CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 28, 1987

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

ISSN: 0090-1423

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 28, 1987

SUBJECT INDEX Fr-Ins

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 88-259

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus. -- Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec.1960)-
.-- Chicago : American Medical Association ;
Washington, D.C. : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O.
[distributor], 1961-
v.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association. II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). III. Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© *All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.*

This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

CONTENTS

Book 1

Preface v
Index Medicus Citation Format vii
Introduction viii
Materials Indexed viii
The Indexing Operation viii
Subject Heading Changes ix
Arrangement ix
Bibliography of Medical Reviews ix
Subject Section ix
Author Section x
Access to Articles Cited xi
Interlibrary Loan Policy xi
Other Resources xiv
Regional Medical Libraries xiv
Foreign MEDLARS/MEDLINE Centers xv

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) III

Book 2

JOURNALS INDEXED Abbreviation Listing 951

Full Title Listing 1023

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS

Subject Index 1085

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

Author Index A-Bs 1589

Book 3 Author Index Bu-Gs 2165

Book 4 Author Index Gu-L 3282

Book 5 Author Index M-R 4420

Book 6 Author Index S-Z 5631

Book 7 Subject Index A-Bli 6929

Book 8 Subject Index Blo-Cu 8161

Book 9 Subject Index Cy-Fo 9393

Book 10 Subject Index Fr-Ins 10576

Book 11 Subject Index Int-Moh 11764

Book 12 Subject Index Mol-Pi 12993

Book 13 Subject Index Pl-Sk 14225

Book 14 Subject Index Sl-Z 15428

MICROBIOLOGY

Aggravation of pathogenicity of an avian influenza virus by adaptation to quails. Tashiro M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 93(1-2):81-95

The pathogenicity of an avian influenza virus isolated in Victoria. Forman AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Sep;63(9):294-6

The isolation of influenza virus from chickens in Israel and studies on its antigenic relationships with other native isolates of the same antigenicity by means of monoclonal antibodies. Lipkind M, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1987;10(2):133-9

OCCURRENCE

Avian influenza on a multi-age chicken farm. Barr DA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jun;63(6):195-6

PATHOLOGY

Experimental duck plague in blue-winged teal and Canada geese. Wobeser G. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):368-75

A solitary case of duck plague in a wild mallard. Wobeser G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):479-82

FOWL PLAGUE VIRUS see ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, AVIAN

FOWL POX

COMPLICATIONS

Mixed infection with Chlamydia psittaci, fowlpox virus and Haemophilus gallinarum in broiler breeder chicks. Malkinson M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 9;120(19):461-2

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of poxvirus in a population of Merriam's wild turkeys in Oregon. Lutz RS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr; 23(2):306-7

PATHOLOGY

Pathological changes of tracheal mucosa in chickens infected with fowl pox virus. Tanizaki E, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan-Mar;31(1):169-75

Case for diagnosis. Avian pox. Pletcher JM. **Milit Med** 1987 Feb;152(2):100-2

FOWL POX VIRUS see under POXVIRIDAE

FOWLS, DOMESTIC see POULTRY

FOXES

Brain and spinal cord lesions in encephalitozoonosis in blue foxes. Transmission and scanning electron microscopic studies. Bjerkås I.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1987 Sep; 95(5):269-79

Toxic effects of food-borne fluoride in silver foxes. Eckerlin RH, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Oct;76(4):395-402

A malignant nephroblastoma in an aged fox (Fennecus zerda). Dillberger JE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jan;97(1):101-6

Fox minute virus-like particle. Kitagawa H, et al.
Jpn J Vet Res 1987 Jan;35(1):21-39

On the spatial spread of rabies among foxes. Murray JD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Nov 22;229(1255):111-50

Thiamine deficiency encephalopathy in foxes and mink. Okada HM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):180-2

[Antirabies vaccination of foxes by mouth] Pastoret PP, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Apr;8(4):246-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The division of coeliac artery in foxes (Vulpes vulpes, L. 1758). Knasiecka V. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986;45(1):49-52

BLOOD

Hematologic values of the endangered San Joaquin kit fox, Vulpes macrotis mutica. McCue PM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):144-51

Ultrastructure and stereology of leukocytes and platelets of normal foxes and a fox with a Chediak-Higashi-like syndrome. Fagerland JA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar; 24(2):164-9

GENETICS

Fox colors in relation to colors in mice and sheep. Adalsteinsson S, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Jul-Aug;78(4):235-7

[Comparative study of properties of highly repetitive DNA in the silver fox and polar fox (Carnivora, Canidae)] Potapov VA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jun;23(6):1104-12 **(Rus)**

[Creation of a clone panel of fox x Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids and chromosome mapping of genes for LDHA, LDHB, GPI, ESD, G6PD, HPRT, alpha-GALA in the silver fox] Rubtsov NB, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jun; 23(6):1088-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of genetics of mutation changes in the fur color of the blue fox (Alopex lagopus)] Zhelezova AI. **Genetika** 1987 Jun;23(6):1128-34 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Oral vaccination of foxes against rabies in free game areas--a field trial] Schmittdiel E. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(3):397-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental infection of red fox with canine parvovirus. Buonavoglia C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Oct; 33(8):597-600

Effects of corticosteroids mediated immunosuppression on the distribution of rabies vaccine virus in red foxes orally immunized against rabies. Ciuchini F, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1986 Oct;33(8):628-31

PARASITOLOGY

Eurytrema procyonis in a New York fox. Foley GL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Apr;77(2):168-71

Prevalence and intensity of Trichinella spiralis infection in Illinois wildlife. Snyder DE. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug; 73(4):874-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of melatonin implantation on spermatogenesis, the moulting cycle and plasma concentrations of melatonin, LH, prolactin and testosterone in the male blue fox (Alopex lagopus). Smith AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar; 79(2):379-90

[LHRH and LH release in the red fox Vulpes vulpes L] Bonnin M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(13):569-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphofunctional state of hypothalamic and epiphyseal structures in relatively wild and domesticated silver foxes during estrus] Iurisova MN, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1987 May-Jun;23(3):355-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural analysis of sound signals of the domestic cat Felis catus and the fox Vulpes vulpes L. (letter)] Movchan VN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Sep-Oct;22(5):509-10 **(Rus)**

[Role of the amygdala in the behavior of domesticated and aggressive foxes] Pliusnina IZ. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov-Dec;36(6):1028-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOXGLOVE see DIGITALIS

FRACTIONAL PRECIPITATION see under PRECIPITATION

FRACTIONATION see under CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL

FRACTURE FIXATION

Proximal humeral fractures. Late results in relation to classification and treatment. Kristiansen B, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1987 Apr;58(2):124-7

Changes in elemental composition of human muscle fibres following surgery and immobilization. An X-ray microanalytical study. Wroblewski R, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1987 Jul;130(3):491-4

Comminuted Colles' fractures treated with external fixation. Kongsholm J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987; 106(4):220-5

Suture and immobilization of acute peripheral injuries of the meniscus in rabbits. Zhang ZN, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986; 2(4):227-33

Decrease in human quadriceps muscle protein turnover consequent upon leg immobilization. Gibson JN, et al.
Clin Sci 1987 Apr;72(4):503-9

Ultrasonography in the evaluation of osteogenesis in fractures treated with Hoffmann external fixation. Ricciardi L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jun;12(2):185-9

"The crooked straight": distal radial remodelingSchock CC. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Jul;84(2):97-100

[Pseudarthrosis of the lower end of the radius due to interposition of the long extensor of the thumb] de La Caffinière JY, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(7):505-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures of both bones of the forearm in children. Apropos of 162 cases] Poitevin R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72 Suppl 2:41-3 **(Fre)**

[Two cases of postoperative atelectasis cured by fixing fractured ribs] Terada Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb;35(2):232-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ultrasound diagnosis of profunda femoris pseudo-aneurysm following nail-plate fixation of a transcervical femoral fracture. Ritchie DA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May; 60(713):502-4

[Arterial vasoconstriction as a complication of external fixation] Mathiesen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 4; 149(19):1263 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Postoperative infection of fractures of the upper end of the femur] Lortat-Jacob A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987; 73(3):179-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The classic. The treatment of fractures of the neck of the femur by immediate reduction and permanent fixation. By Nicholas Senn. 1889. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):4-11

INSTRUMENTATION

Open treatment of condylar fractures with biphase technique. Fernandez JA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar;113(3):262-6

Strength and strength retention in vitro, of absorbable, self-reinforced polyglycolide (PGA) rods for fracture fixation. Vainionpää S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jan; 8(1):46-8

Biomechanical analysis of the Orthofix axial external fixator. Hein TJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:39-42

Improved external skeletal fixation for unstable fractures. Hammer R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):230-42

Use of the AO/ASIF external fixator in children. Alonso JE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Sep-Oct;7(5):594-600

Management of severe hand trauma with a mini external fixateur. Seitz WH Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Apr; 10(4):601-10

Odontoid fractures treated with halo-vest. Lind B, et al.
Spine 1987 Mar;12(2):173-7

Anatomic factors in the femoral implantation of the Ilizarov external fixator. Louis R, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1987; 9(1):5-11

[Use of external fixators in the treatment of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children] Taller S.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1986 Dec;53(6):508-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The external fixator in the treatment of osteoarticular infections of the hand] Allieu Y, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1987;32(1):64-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamization of fixateur externe] Höntzsch D, et al.
Aktuel Traumatol 1987 Apr;17(2):86-90 **(Ger)**

[Severe circular saw injury of the thumb--successful attempt at saving the thumb with an improvised external fixation system] Rauhut F. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec; 33(12):625-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Models for improving the stability of unilateral external osteosynthesis (bracket fixation)] Sipos G, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1986 Nov;31(11):261-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suggestions for improving the use of halo fixation with a metal construction piece] Kunze K. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Feb;13(1):48-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumatic HALO fitting device. A new device for halo fixation] Krähe T. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar-Apr;125(2):135-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Fracture repair during external fixation. Torsion tests of rabbit osteotomies. Aalto K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Feb;58(1):66-70

Fixation of displaced femoral neck fractures. A comparison between sliding screw plate and four cancellous bone screws. Madsen F, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun; 58(3):212-6

Functional treatment of Colles fracture. de Bruijn HP.
Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 1987;223:1-95 (203 ref.)

Indications for the application of Wagner's method of external fixation across the knee joint. Klasen HJ, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1986;105(6):364-8

Analysis of bone model material for external fracture fixation experiments. Hein TJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987; 23:43-8

An experimental study on intermaxillary fixation in the healing process of fracture of the condylar process of the mandible. Shimahara M, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1985 Jul;31(1):42-55

Proximal femoral fractures. A perspective from developing countries. Alms M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):90-6

External fixation for skeletal stabilization of severe open fractures of the hand. Freeland AE. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan; (214):93-100

Inhibitory effect of external fixation on the formation of periosteal callus [letter] Oni OO. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar; (216):306-8

Treatment of forearm bone fractures by an integrated method of traditional Chinese and Western medicine. Shang TY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):56-64

Late positional correction of uniting femoral fractures using the Wagner external fixator. Marsh CH, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jul;17(4):248-50

Percutaneous pin fixation of open severe fractures of the distal third of the forearm. Papageorgiou DG. **Injury** 1986 Mar;17(2):107-9

Fracture treatment for the multiply injured patient. Dabezies EJ, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:13-21

Bone-particle-impregnated bone cement: an in vitro study. Liu YK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):247-61

The effect of adjunctive methylmethacrylate on failures of fixation and function in patients with intertrochanteric fractures and osteoporosis [letter]
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Oct;68(8):1303-4

External fixation of Colles' fractures. An anatomical study. Jenkins NH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar; 69(2):207-11

Severely comminuted distal radial fracture [letter] Coorey WP. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):645-6

External fixation of complex carpal dislocations: a

preliminary report. Fernandez DL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):335–47

The relation of age to the immobilization period required for healing of mandibular fractures. Amaratunga NA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;45(2):111–3

Mouth opening after release of maxillomandibular fixation in fracture patients. de Amaratunga NA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 May;45(5):383–5

Low nail–plate fixation and early weight–bearing ambulation for stable trochanteric fractures. Brink PR, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 May;27(5):491–5

Fracture dislocation of the femoral head treated by open reduction and internal fixation. Mowery C, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Nov;26(11):1041–4

Open reduction and internal fixation of vertical shear pelvic fractures. Ward EF, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar;27(3):291–5

Effect of controlled axial micromovement on healing of tibial fractures. Kenwright J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22; 2(8517):1185–7

Simplification of arch–bar application. Dierks EJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 May;97(5):641

Inferior fornix incision for orbital rim and floor fractures. Shemen LJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Oct;96(10):1164–7

Compression–distraction instrumentation of unstable thoracolumbar fractures: anatomic results obtained with each type of injury and method of instrumentation. Keene JS, et al. **Spine** 1986 Nov;11(9):895–902

The surgical treatment of late instability of flexion–rotation injuries in the lower cervical spine. Savini R, et al. **Spine** 1987 Mar;12(2):178–82

Management of fractures in adverse circumstances. Bewes PC. **Trop Doct** 1987 Apr;17(2):67–73

[Vertical extension in the treatment of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children] Sjølin SU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 27;149(18):1185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fracture statistics from the General Administration Service (letter)] Stapert JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 28; 131(9):375–6 **(Dut)**

[Fractures of the upper part of the radius in children] Robert M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(6):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ilizarov's technic: a sometimes misleading simplicity] Peyrou PL. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jun–Jul;124(6–7):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatology and osteosynthesis in children] Bollini G. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72 Suppl 2:13–7 **(Fre)**

[Experimental study on a plaster cast in fractures of the carpal scaphoid. Clinical deductions] Kuhlmann JN, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Ilizarov method: a revolution in orthopedic traumatology?] Gillet P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 1;42(9):417–24 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of ulna fracture with external fixation—a useful alternative] Ostermann PA, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Mar; 90(3):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of regional and local anesthesia in the ambulatory treatment of fractures in the aged] Farid F, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;124(4):473–7 **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of mandibular fractures by intraoral approach] Gyenes V, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 Mar;80(3):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Non–invasive treatment of fractures of the neck of the metacarpal bones] Pessina R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Jul–Aug;71(3):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of displaced fractures of the proximal third of the humerus based on our personal experience] Servodio Iammarrone C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Oct–Dec; 71(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Technical remarks on various methods for the fixation of bone fragments] Rafalski Z. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A method of compression osteosynthesis of ununited fractures of the talus] Loskutov AE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):57 **(Rus)**

[Tactics in the surgical treatment of patients with multiple and combined fractures] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):24–6 **(Rus)**

[Active treatment of distal radius fractures is the only way to reduce the number of remaining problems] af Ekenstam F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Sep 24;83(39):3254–7 **(Swe)**

[External fixation of comminuted Colles' fractures gives better results than conservative treatment] Kongsholm J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Apr 22;84(17):1454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Treatment of severely comminuted diaphyseal fractures in the dog, using standard bone plates and autogenous cancellous bone graft to span fracture gaps: 11 cases (1979–1983). Walter MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 15;189(4):457–62

Quadriceps contracture and fracture disease. Bardet JF. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul; 17(4):957–73 (57 ref.)

FRACTURE FIXATION, INTERNAL

Internal fixation of forearm fractures in children. Vainionpää S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Apr;58(2):121–3

Fixation of osteotomies of the lateral femoral condyle and tibial cortical bone grafts with the aid of plastic material on the rat. Lapinsuo M. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987; 106(4):199–201

Frontal sinus fractures. Analysis of treatment results. Duvall AJ 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep; 113(9):933–5

Is flap cover of exposed metalwork worthwhile? A review of 28 cases. Gault DT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Oct; 39(4):505–9

Internal fixation of femoral neck fractures: a prospective study. Goodman SB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):351–6

Internal fixation of capitellar fractures using Herbert screws: a report of four cases. Richards RR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 May;30(3):188–91

Fatigue fracture of a forearm plate within a long–arm cast [letter] **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):309–10

Delayed open reduction and fixation of ankle fractures. Fogel GR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):187–95

Ipsilateral femoral neck and shaft fractures. Report of two cases using an alternate technique. Harryman DT 2d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):183–8

Biomechanics of small bone fixation. Jones WW. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):11–8 (52 ref.)

Nonunion of intertrochanteric fractures of the femur following open reduction and internal fixation. Results of second attempts to gain union. Mariani EM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):81–9

Indications of primary osteosynthesis in patients with fractures of long bones of extremities with special regard to multiple and associated fractures of femur diaphysis. Kroupa J. **Czech Med** 1986;9(4):218–32 (39 ref.)

The prevention and treatment of complications from fractures of the distal radius and ulna. Zemel NP. **Hand Clin** 1987 Feb;3(1):1–11

Supracondylar fractures of the humerus in adults. Browne AO, et al. **Injury** 1986 May;17(3):184–6

A comparison of plating and traction in the treatment of tibial shaft fractures. Harley JM, et al. **Injury** 1986 Mar; 17(2):91–4

Ankle fractures treated with non–rigid internal fixation. Olerud C, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jan;17(1):23–7

Fixation of a tarsal navicular stress fracture. A case report. Roper RB, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Sep; 76(9):521–4

Influence of stable fixation on trabecular bone healing: a morphologic assessment in dogs. Uhthoff HK, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(1):14–22

Delayed wound healing, infection, and nonunion following open reduction and internal fixation of tibial plafond fractures. Dillin L, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec;26(12):1116–9

Complications of surgically treated supracondylar fractures of the femur. Moore TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr; 27(4):402–6

Low serum albumin and failure of fixation of hip fractures [letter] Nunn D. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1210

Etiology of decreased host or patient resistance to infection with rigid internal fixation [letter] Holloran WX. **Orthopedics** 1987 May;10(5):692, 694, 699

Avascular nonunion of a subtrochanteric femur fracture with formation of a heterotopic bone strut. A case report. Schrader WC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Apr;10(4):617–20

Nine–year functional nonunion of a femoral neck stress fracture: treatment with internal fixation and fibular graft. A case report. Snyder SJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Nov; 9(11):1553–7

Prevention of ARDS and MOF by prophylactic mechanical ventilation and early fracture stabilisation. Goris RJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236B:163–73

[Transplantar fixation in complex and unstable bi–malleolar fractures. Apropos of 23 cases] Christel P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Sep;40(6):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is osteosynthesis justified for spinal injuries in children?] Robert R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(5):381–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fat embolism and diaphyseal fracture of the femur—prospective study] Joz–Roland P, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(3):175–9 **(Fre)**

[Tissue reaction to bone cement] Enderle A, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:159–62 **(Ger)**

[Experimental testing possibilities of the morphology and mechanics of the bone cement boundary zone] Hahn F, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:192–5 **(Ger)**

[Processing technics and their effects—manual processing of bone cements: mixing technics, error–free use, dangers of erroneous handling] Henssge EJ. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:137–40 **(Ger)**

[Use of bone cements for dorsal stabilization of the cervical spine] Jansen J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987; 31:303–7 **(Ger)**

[Long–term behavior of bone cements in vivo] Maronna U. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:275–81 **(Ger)**

[Femoral fractures near the knee in the growth period] Rettig H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Apr;17(2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of arterial vasospasms caused by the administration of dihydroergotamine (Dihytamin)—a case report] Lange T. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[H–H–H syndrome: a rare disease also relevant in anesthesiology] Michaelis G, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Dec;21(6):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the treatment results of 230 open fractures] Drescher S, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Sep; 33(9):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complete forearm fractures in childhood] Langenberg R. **Beitr Orthop Trauma tol** 1987 May;34(5):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results following surgical treatment of tibial fractures] Langenberg R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 May; 34(5):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient education concerning the general risk of fat embolism and treatment alternatives] Laufs A. **Chirurg** 1986 Aug; 57(8):527 **(Ger)**

[Fracture types and fragment dislocations of the scaphoid bone of the hand] Schernberg F, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Mar;19(2):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soft tissue coverage of compound fractures of the lower leg] Eckert P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 368(4):267–80 **(Ger)**

[Functional results following conservative and surgical therapy of pathologic fractures in malignant diseases] Friedl W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;368(3):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post–traumatic osteitis following severe soft tissue and skeletal injuries of the distal lower leg and foot] Matter P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of injuries of the distal tibia and foot] Tscherne H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatology of the knee joint—radiologic and accident surgery aspects—2] Ahlers J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Aug;40(8):270–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment and late results in para–articular femoral fractures] Böhnel P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jun; 90(6):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with the scaphoid bone plate in the treatment of old fractures and pseudarthroses of the scaphoid bone] Sándor L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 May; 90(5):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification, prognosis and therapy of central talus fractures in the years of growth] Schwarz N. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jun;90(6):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonella osteomyelitis (Salmonella infection with manifestation in the tibia] Häring M. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Dec;12(6):345–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment tactics and late results in early infection following osteosynthesis] Willenegger H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Oct;12(5):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous drill wire osteosynthesis of fractures of the proximal humerus] Angehrn F, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(3):155–60 **(Ger)**

[Overlooked injuries of the hip joint in polytrauma patients] Barnbeck F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(12):783–8 **(Ger)**

[Is surgical treatment of fresh, closed humeral fractures justifiable as a routine procedure?] Ekkernkamp A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial vasospasm as a complication of the prevention of thromboembolism with heparin–dihydroergotamine and its treatment] Schott G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(21):1354–7 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of articular fractures of the proximal end of the tibia] Trinchi E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Oct–Dec; 71(4):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of naproxen on the postoperative course. A study of the effects of naproxen on the immediate postoperative period in the surgical treatment of crural fractures] Strømsøe K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 28; 107(6):548–50 **(Nor)**

[Osteosynthesis in open fractures] Chekhovich GG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):66–9 **(Rus)**

[Outcome prognosis in treating patients by transosseous osteosynthesis] Lukin AV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug;(8):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary osteosynthesis in treating femoral neck fractures] Manninger I, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr; (4):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transosseous osteosynthesis in the treatment of fractures and their sequelae] Faddeev DI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar; 138(3):92–3 **(Rus)**

[Review of the methodology and successful treatment of fractures of the lower jaw] Aljinović N, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1986;16(1–2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Use of mini–plates manufactured in Yugoslavia in the therapy of fractures of the lower jaw] Milorad M, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1986;16(1–2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Internal fixation of cervical spinal injuries shortens the length of stay and rehabilitation can be started earlier] Karlström G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Feb 18;84(8):544–9 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transdural herniation of the cervical spinal cord as a complication of a broken fracture–fixation wire. Dunn V, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):724–6

Extrinsic femoral artery occlusion following internal fixation of an acetabular fracture. A case report. Johnson EE, et

al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):209–13
Complications of plate fixation in the hand skeleton. Stern PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):59–65
Avascular femoral head necrosis following fracture fixation. Linde F, et al. **Injury** 1986 May;17(3):159–63
Stress fracture of the femoral neck following internal fixation: a case report. Scott JA, et al. **Injury** 1986 Nov;17(6):419–20
Warping of cross sections in the torsion of long bones with internal fracture fixation plates. Beaupré GS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(2):296–9
Role of internal fixation in infection of open fractures: studies with Staphylococcus aureus and Proteus mirabilis. Merritt K, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(1):23–8
Malassembly of the sliding screw–plate device. Manoli A 2d. **J Trauma** 1986 Oct;26(10):916–22
Infective risks with open reduction and internal fixation with large diameter rods [letter] **Orthopedics** 1987 May; 10(5):689, 692
[Isolated transient paralysis of the musculus flexor pollicis longus following plate osteosynthesis of the radius] Gordán F, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(3):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Changes in the microcirculatory bed of the bones after osteosynthesis] Onoprienko GA. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The Classic. Contribution to conservative surgery of the injured hand. By Dr. A. Lambotte. 1928. Lambotte A. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):4–6
[The first cases of femoral neck nailing in Hungary. In memoriam László Monszpart] Kövecs G. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986; 29(4):314–5 **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Refracture of the hip rare after removal of fixation device. Finsen V, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Oct;57(5):434–5
Breakage of a sliding hip screw. A case report. Jakobsen BW. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun;58(3):292–3
Hook–pin fixation in femoral neck fractures. A two–year follow–up study of 300 cases. Strömqvist B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):58–62
Surgical management of acetabular fractures. Matta JM, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:382–97
Experimental studies on the use of a cushioned plate for internal fixation. Tomita N, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987; 11(2):135–9
Surgical treatment of the ununited scaphoid. Kelly E, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):360–1
Biomechanical testing of an anatomically contoured fixation plate for the tibia. Minns RJ. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Oct; 8(4):361–3
The antiglide plate for distal fibular fixation. A biomechanical comparison with fixation with a lateral plate. Schaffer JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Apr;69(4):596–604
Rigid internal fixation of the Mitchell–Hawkins osteotomy/bunionectomy with the Herbert Bone Screw. Bonner AC Jr. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;25(5):390–3
A biomechanical comparison of scaphoid screws. Shaw JA. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):347–53
Bilateral fixation of a nasotracheal tube by transfacial Kirschner wires. Bhaskar PB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):805–7
Resorbable poly(L–lactide) plates and screws for the fixation of zygomatic fractures. Bos RR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):751–3
A modification of the Irby Head Frame. Mauck MG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jan;45(1):87–8
Anaerobic bacteremia following tooth extraction and removal of osteosynthesis plates. Otten JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;45(6):477–80
Netz or Kirschner pins in the treatment of olecranon fractures? Larsen E, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jun;27(6):664–6
An inexpensive wire passer. Verheyden CN. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Dec;78(6):820–1
Unstable fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine treated with Harrington distraction instrumentation and sublaminar wires. Louw JA. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;71(12):759–62
Non–union of the scaphoid treated with styloidectomy and compression screw fixation. Broström LA, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(3):289–91
[Value of a protecting ferrule in fracture nailing] Docquier J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986;52(6):848–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dermatoses caused by intolerance to metals of osteosynthesis materials and prostheses (nickel, chromium, cobalt)] Rostoker G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986; 113(11):1097–108 (51 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Stabilization of thoraco–lumbar spinal fractures using Harrington's equipment. Study of the evolution of spinal curvatures] Kerboul B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986; 32(5):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recommendation for analytically based construction of an osteosynthesis miniplate made of titanium] Heinl T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Dec;31(12):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies of the effectiveness of the sliding principle in dynamic hip screw osteosynthesis and its value in managing unstable pertrochanteric femoral fractures] Friedl W, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Feb;58(2):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anterior plating of the cervical spine with the hollow screw–plate system of titanium] Morscher E, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov;57(11):702–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Barography using pressure–detecting sheets—an imaging procedure for pressure determination in biomechanical problems of jaw surgery] Randzio J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:190–4 **(Ger)**
[Mini condylar plate osteosyntheses of the hand] Büchler U. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Ma,.19(3):136–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Herbert system of screw osteosynthesis in fracture of the scaphoid bone] Goth D. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Mar;19(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[PDS splint in the treatment of fractures] Haas HG. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Sep;18(5):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Resorbable PDS splints in fracture stabilization and for arthrodeses of the hand] Wüstner MC, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Sep;18(5):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteosynthesis of the spine with individually adapted plate of carbon fiber reinforced polysulfone] Burri C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Nov;89(11):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stabilization of short, proximal and distal fragments of the tibia with monofixation. An experimental study. II. Bending stress] Schlenzka R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Aug; 89(8):382–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Claw plates—new implants for para–articular osteosynthesis] Berentey G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Dec;12(6):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow–up results of 102 tibial shaft fractures stabilized by dynamic compression plate osteosynthesis] Rommens P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Dec;12(6):320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial experience using the dynamic hip screw in osteosynthesis of femoral neck fractures] Siebler G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Dec;12(6):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies of the optimal plate pre–bending angle in compression osteosynthesis with reference to the plastic–elastic behavior of the osteosynthesis plate] Krapf WP, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct;124(5):592–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Double–plate osteosynthesis according to the laminated spring principle] Heim U, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(4):233–8 **(Ger)**
[Fixateur osteosyntheses of the femur] Fröhlich P. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(7):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A positioning device for bone surgery, especially lock nailing] Langenberg R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(2):127–9 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of poly–fragmented fractures of the olecranon with dynamic osteosynthesis] Ferretti M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Jul–Aug;71(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Osteosynthesis using A.O. screws in medial fractures of the femoral neck] Assennato G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Mar 15; 120(5):415–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Forceps of our design for stable holding of Kirschner wires and Rush nails] Kokoszczyński L. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(5):407–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experimental basis for compression osteosynthesis in fractures of the surgical neck of the humerus using a fixator with a thermomechanical memory] Kotenko VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Body reaction to the implantation of polished and unpolished fixation devices made of titanium nickelide (experimental research)] Vitiugov IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug;(8):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Osteomyelitis caused by bone nails] Linnik SA. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):85–7 **(Rus)**
[Stable functional osteosynthesis with meal plates in fractures and pseudarthroses of long tubular bones] Shipunov GP. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):65 **(Rus)**
[Utilization of wood in the manufacture of orthopedic implants] Horský I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Feb;54(1):3–13 **(Slo)**
[Treatment of fractures of the proximal epiphysis of the femur using a compression screw and plate designed and constructed in Mexico] García León J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb;29(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Stability of fixation in femoral neck fractures. Comparison of four fixation devices in vivo and in cadavers. Elmerson S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Apr;58(2):109–12
Effect of compression on fracture healing. Plate fixation studied in rabbits. Holmström T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):368–72
Severely comminuted femoral shaft fractures: treatment by bridging–plate osteosynthesis. Heitemeyer U, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(5):327–30
Comminuted fractures of the proximal humerus treated with hook plate. Yamano Y. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986; 105(6):359–63
Single–point stabilization of zygomatic fractures with the minicompression plate. Eisele DW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar;113(3):267–70
Nonunion of the humerus. Clinical, roentgenographic, scintigraphic, and response characteristics to treatment with constant direct current stimulation of osteogenesis. Esterhai JL Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):228–34
Treatment of Bennett, Rolando, and vertical intraarticular trapezial fractures. Foster RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan; (214):121–9
Intraarticular fractures of the distal humerus in the adult. Gabel GT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):99–108
Nonunion of the humeral shaft. Healy WL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):206–13
Tension wire fixation of avulsion fractures in the hand. Jupiter JB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):113–20
Biomechanical effects of point configuration in Kirschner–wire fixation. Namba RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):19–22
Radiocarpal fracture–dislocation [letter] Schweitzer G. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):298–9
Intramedullary nailing combined with cerclage wiring in the treatment of fractures of the femoral shaft. Tscherne H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):62–7
Technique of Ender's pining in femoral fracture treatment [letter] Wedeen RS. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):299–300
District focus: changing fashions in the management of fractures. Stuart D. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Nov;63(11):762–7
Fractures of the carpus, excluding the scaphoid. Botte MJ, et al. **Hand Clin** 1987 Feb;3(1):149–61
A rational approach for the recognition and treatment of Colles' fracture. Weber ER. **Hand Clin** 1987 Feb;3(1):13–21
Surgical treatment of acetabular fractures. Letournel E. **Hip** 1987;:157–80
Management of metastatic tumors of the proximal femur: a continuing study. Zickel RE, et al. **Hip** 1987;:207–10
Screw fixation of subcapital fractures of the femur—a better method of treatment? Cobb AG, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jul; 17(4):259–64
Fractures of the femur treated by femoral plating using the anterolateral approach. O'Beirne J, et al. **Injury** 1986 Nov; 17(6):387–90
Oblique zygomatic maxillary Kirschner wire in the treatment of malar fractures. Pospisil OA, et al. **Injury** 1986 Mar; 17(2):135–7
Bipolar fixation of fractures of the distal radius: preliminary results. Pring DJ, et al. **Injury** 1986 Sep;17(5):353–8
Prevention of rotation of the femoral head during internal fixation of subcapital fractures. Villar RN, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jan;17(1):61
Impending pathologic fractures from metastatic malignancy: evaluation and management. Harrington KD. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:357–81
Rigid internal fixation of mandibular fractures—an analysis of 45 patients treated according to the ASIF method. Lindqvist C, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec; 15(6):657–64
Compression osteosynthesis in mandibular fractures. Pogrel MA. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;15(5):521–4
Osteotomy of the trochanter in open reduction and internal fixation of acetabular fractures. Bray TJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun;69(5):711–7
Treatment of displaced intra–articular fractures of the calcaneus using medial and lateral approaches, internal fixation, and early motion. Stephenson JR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):115–30
Delayed internal fixation of femoral shaft fractures—is there an advantage? A review of 320 fractures. Pahud B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):391–4
The stability of internal fixation in the proximal phalanx. Black DM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):672–7
Modified technique for Herbert screw insertion in fractures of the scaphoid. Botte MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):149–50
Osteosynthesis for the unstable fracture of the hand. Thakore HK. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):417–21
Osteosynthesis of mandibular fractures with N–butyl cyanoacrylate: a pilot study. Mehta MJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 May;45(5):393–6
Intraosseous wire fixation versus rigid osseous fixation of mandibular fractures: a preliminary report. Theriot BA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jul;45(7):577–82
Torsion and bending analysis of internal fixation techniques for femoral neck fractures: the role of implant design and bone density. Swiontkowski MF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987; 5(3):433–44
A secure method of olecranon fixation: a modification of tension band wiring technique. Montgomery RJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Jun;31(3):179–82
Transoral approach to fractures of the mandible. Dierks EJ. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jan;97(1):4–6
Early posterior acrylic fixation of traumatic odontoid fractures. Gambacorta D. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan; 30(1):16–8
Management of mandibular trauma with rigid internal fixation. Schwimmer AM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Dec;62(6):630–7
Solitary lag screw osteosynthesis in the treatment of fractures of the angle of the mandible: a retrospective study. Niederdellmann H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jul; 80(1):68–74
Anterior plate fixation of traumatic lesions of the lower

cervical spine. de Oliveira JC. **Spine** 1987 May;12(4):324–9
[Smith–Petersen nailing for nonunited fracture of the femoral neck] Bao SS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 24(7):429–31, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Screw nail with removable fin for the treatment of femoral neck fractures: a report of 50 cases] Cheng JX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;24(9):538–41, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Application of a reduction–fixation apparatus for delayed union and non–union of long bone shaft of the extremities] Guo XD, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 24(10):577–9, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of fracture of the femoral neck with closed multiple Steinman pin fixation: experimental study and clinical application] Xu ST, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;24(8):471–4, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of pertrochanteric fractures using the Ender method of internal fixation] Pleva L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Aug;65(8–9):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pertrochanteric fractures. Comparison between 2 surgical methods of internal fixation] Dalsgård J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 30;149(14):900–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Complicated terminal phalanx epiphysiolysis of the finger. A simple method for reposition and fixation] Hammer A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 17;148(47):3141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[External fixation in infected fractures of the patella] Helmer–Hansen HB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 9; 149(11):712–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Comparative study of 3 therapeutic methods for Pouteau Colles' fracture. Apropos of 97 cases] Kerboul B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Jun–Jul;123(6–7):428–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Posterior approach to the elbow preserving the extensor apparatus. Its value in the osteosynthesis of humerus plate fractures] Signoret F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 123(12):746–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Horizontal cubito–radial pinning in fractures of the distal radius including a postero–internal fragment] Mortier JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(8):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment tactics in fractures of the midfoot] Hansis M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Oct;16(5):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bore wire osteosynthesis in distal radius fractures] Hermichen HG, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Jun; 17(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of "healing instability" of the fracture fissure in fracture healing. Absolutely stable osteosynthesis must not be enforced] Kaessmann HJ, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Feb;17(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bore wire osteosynthesis in distal radius fracture] Knigge–Barrios H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Jun; 17(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Choice of surgical procedure of the distal radius. Bore wire versus plate] Letsch R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Jun; 17(3):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tension band osteosynthesis—a method fraught with complications in surgical fracture treatment?] Roesgen M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Jun;17(3):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Temporary bore wire osteosynthesis in fractures of the head of the humerus] Rupf G, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Jun; 17(3):124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bore wire osteosynthesis in injuries of the foot] Vogt M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Jun;17(3):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bore wire osteosynthesis] Weise K. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Jun;17(3):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of spinal injuries using methods of the Association for Stable Internal Fixation] Sandor L. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jan;34(1):36–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Wire osteosynthesis in fractures in the area of the shoulder] Vukov V, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Oct; 33(10):494–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Compound double plate osteosynthesis in subtrochanteric pathologic fractures. A clinical and experimental study] Friedl W, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov;57(11):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous management of intra–articular fractures of the interphalangeal joints of the fingers] Hintringer W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Nov;18(6):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intrafocal wiring of fractures of the wrist joint] Nonnenmacher J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Mar;19(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of osseous ruptures of the flexor tendons with resorbable materials] Rustemeier M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Sep;18(5):302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fragment dislocation and surgical indications in segmental fractures of the radial head] Schwarz N. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Sep;18(5):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fractures of the central midface and frontal skull base—surgical management—postoperative care—possibility of complications] Brunner FX, et al. **HNO** 1987 Mar;35(3):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic problems of acetabulum fracture in polytrauma] Nutz V. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;370(2):129–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteosynthesis in cranial and midfacial skull fractures] Haug H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Aug; 65(8):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Approach in osteosynthesis of the middle and upper face using extracranial frontobasal revision] Richter WC. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 May;66(5):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical stabilization of C1 and C2 fractures] Grob D, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Feb;16(1):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biomechanical study of various osteosynthesis procedures in transverse patella fractures] Brill W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Apr;90(4):162–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of bridging plate osteosynthesis in multiple fragment fracture damage of the femur in a clinical comparison] Hcitemeyer U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Dec;89(12):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Special treatment tactics for distal tibia and pylon fractures] Schweiberer L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jun;90(6):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of treatment following management of tibial segmental fractures] Degreif J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Apr;13(2):110–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fractures of the glenoid surface of the scapula] Ecke H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Feb;13(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Femoral shaft fracture. Treatment and results of 209 fractures] Gärtner J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Apr; 13(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for various treatment procedures in the therapy of supracondylar humeral fractures in childhood] Goudarzi YM. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Feb;13(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of Blount's sling and Kirschner wire fixation in the treatment of a dislocated supracondylar humeral fracture in childhood] Sigge W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Apr;13(2):82–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results following osteosynthesis of intra–articular fractures of the calcaneus] Eberle C, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(2):125–8 **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous reconstruction and fixation of closed fractures of the tibial head. Results of a follow–up study] Gahr R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(20):1241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fractures of the extremities with open soft tissue injury. Complications and treatment concept] Hildebrandt G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(20):1228–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of treatment of multifragment and comminuted fractures of the femoral shaft in adulthood. Results of a community study] Welz K. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(7):419–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Internal fixation of intertrochanteric fracture of the hip] Juhn A, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 15;112(6):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Role of osteosynthesis in fractures of the humeral neck] Zinghi GF, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Jul–Aug; 71(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A new method of treating mandibular fractures by plate osteosynthesis] Bormioli P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jun;36(6):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ankle fractures. A comparison between old and young patients with consideration of late results after surgery] Isachsen K Jr, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 20; 107(17–18):1542–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Tibio–fibular osteosynthesis in the treatment of infected tibial pseudarthroses] Krawczyk E. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Weber's operation in fracture of the fibular head] Arenberg AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Dec;(12):45–6 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of patients with low fractures of the femur by transosseous osteosynthesis] Dem'ianov VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Mar;(3):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of using the current methods of metal osteosynthesis in treating multiple and combined fractures] Faddeev DI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Mar;(3):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extrafocal transosseous compression–distraction osteosynthesis in diaphyseal fractures of both forearm bones] Mizak ST, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug; (8):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modification of the Weber method of compression osteosynthesis] Nikov P. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Dec; (12):44–5 **(Rus)**
[Variants of external fixation in treating fractures of the tubular bones] Ust'iantsev VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug;(8):49 **(Rus)**
[Status of peripheral circulation and the neuro–muscular system in the treatment of congenital crural pseudarthroses by transosseous osteosynthesis] Shevtsov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):101–3 **(Rus)**
[Potentials of transosseous osteosynthesis in preventing posttraumatic osteomyelitis in open fractures] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Personal experience in the treatment of fractures of the facial bones with emphasis on the method of intermaxillary immobilization using metal hooks] Car M, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1986;16(1–2):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Surgical care of fractures of the mandible using the AO method] Kruščič A, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1986; 16(1–2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Comparative study of conservative methods of treatment, osteosynthesis, and mini–plates in fractures of the lower jaw] Sjerobabin I, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1986; 16(1–2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Osteosynthesis of the orbit] Zajc I. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1986;16(1–2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Compression bone plating of a medial condylar fracture of the third metatarsal bone in a Thoroughbred filly. Bowman KF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 1;190(3):305–7
Repair of a coccygeal vertebral fracture in a dog, using a four–hole finger plate. Robertson J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1481–2
The use of methyl methacrylate bone cement as an internal splint in the treatment of fractures of the canine axis. Steyn DG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Dec;57(4):239–41

FRACTURE FIXATION, INTRAMEDULLARY

Viability of intramedullary canal bone reamings for continued calcification. Tydings JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Mar; 153(3):306–9
The role of intramedullary fixation in open fractures. Chapman MW. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):26–34
Retrieval of a broken intramedullary nail. Incavo SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):201–2
The effects of reaming and intramedullary nailing on fracture healing. Kessler SB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov; (212):18–25
Infection following intramedullary nailing of long bones. Diagnosis and management. Patzakis MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):182–91
Critical analysis of results of treatment of 201 tibial shaft fractures. Puno RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov; (212):113–21
The mechanics and biology of intramedullary fracture fixation. Tarr RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):10–7
The impact of reperfusion after varying degrees of ischemia in postinjury proteolysis. Bishop J, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr;44(2):108–11
Open intramedullary nailing and bone–grafting for non–union of tibial diaphyseal fracture. Johnson EE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;69(3):375–80
Radiation exposure to the surgeon during closed interlocking intramedullary nailing. Levin PE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun;69(5):761–6
Ender nailing in fractures of the proximal femur. Waddell JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Aug;27(8):911–6
Intramedullary reaming and nailing: it's early effects on cortical bone vascularization [letter] **Orthopedics** 1987 Jun; 10(6):866, 868–9, 875 passim
Fatigue fracture of a tibial interlocking nail. Cohn BT, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Sep;9(9):1215–8
Intramedullary reaming and nailing: its early effects on cortical bone vascularization. Olerud S, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Sep;9(9):1204–8
Bilateral floating knees in a multiple injured patient. A case report. Ram A. **Orthopedics** 1986 Oct;9(10):1355–8
[Use of 6–(N–acetyl–) aminocaproic acid in osteosynthesis in open fractures. Experimental part] Proček J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Oct;53(5):434–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Assay of free plasma lipids after femoral and tibial fractures and centromedullary nailing] Khalfa K, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(4):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Resection–reconstruction of the femur shaft by a massive allograft fixed by an interlocking nail] Babin SR, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infection following centro–medullary nailing of diaphyseal femoral and tibial fractures] Lortat–Jacob A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(7):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stable elastic intramedullary nailing in the treatment of fractures of long bones in children] Bigler A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jan;107(1):47–52 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of closed tibial fractures by Ender nailing and results] Forgon M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Mar; 90(3):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications and use of interlocking nailing in pathologic femoral fractures] Tomiczek H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Feb;90(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Forces in driving in tibial intramedullary nails. I. Continuous pressing in intramedullary nails] von Issendorff WD, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 May;90(5):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Forces in driving in tibial intramedullary nails. II. Impulse loss, energy balance, static and gliding friction] von Issendorff WD, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 May;90(5):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Load capacity and deformation of unstable pertrochanteric osteotomies following 145 degree angle plate osteosynthesis and Ender nailing] Friedl W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Feb;13(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ender nailing of proximal femoral fractures in advanced age—experiences and results] Schwandner R. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Oct;12(5):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of combination injuries of the femur shaft and femoral neck fractures with a locking nail. Multicenter study of 26 cases from 4 trauma clinics] Wruhs O, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Aug;12(4):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of stability following the nailing of fractures of the femur shaft. An experimental study with cadaver bones] Wruhs O. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1986;169:3–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[45 years of intramedullary nailing in femoral fractures] Strickner M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(12):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramedullary osteosynthesis of the humerus with Küntscher nails: study of 23 cases] Mercuri M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Oct–Dec;71(4):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical anatomy of the bone marrow cavity of the tibia and the theoretical basis for intramedullary fixation] Abduev BD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug;(8):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiovascular reactions to intramedullary reaming of long bones in dogs. Reikerås O. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):48–51

Chronic sepsis following intramedullary nailing of femoral fractures. Green SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan;27(1):52–7

Heat of intramedullary reaming. Henry SL, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):173–6

[Study on experimental suppurative osteomyelitis—influence of an intramedullary nail on infection in open fractures] Iida K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;60(11):1175–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complications of intramedullary osteosynthesis of the tibia and their prevention] Abduev BD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Dec;(12):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The classic. Evolution of medullary fixation of fractures by the longitudinal pin. By Leslie V. Rush, and H. Lowry Rush. 1949. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):4–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Readily improvised wrench for reduction of fractures during closed intramedullary nailing. Dahners LE. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):148–9

Curvature of the femur and the proximal entry point for an intramedullary rod. Harper MC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):155–61

Expandable intramedullary device for treatment of fractures in the hand. Lewis RC Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):85–92

Performance evaluation of a cement-augmented intramedullary fixation system for pathologic lesions of the femoral shaft. Miller GJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):246–54

Displaced proximal humeral fractures. Seven years' experience with a modified Zickel supracondylar device. Mouradian WH. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):209–18

Medullary femoral nailing of pathological fractures using the Derby nail—a preliminary report of 22 cases. Papagiannopoulos G, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jul;17(4):240–7

The medullary expanding compression nail: 50 femoral shaft fractures followed up for a minimum of 2 years. Reis ND, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jul;17(4):267–70

An intramedullary instrument to align bone fragments in closed Küntscher nailing. Sijbrandij S. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(3):201–3

The Grosse-Kempf blocked nail in the treatment of diaphyseal and metadiaphyseal fractures of the tibia. Zinghi GF, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Sep;12(3):365–70

Treatment of fractures of the distal third of the femur. A prospective trial of the Derby intramedullary nail. Papagiannopoulos G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):67–70

[Treatment of epiphyseal fractures of the proximal humerus using Hackethal's bundled wires. Apropos of 136 cases] Putz P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(1):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of vascular injuries in tibial interlocking nailing] Kessler SB, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Mar;90(3):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of unstable fractures of the proximal end of the humerus using elastic curved intramedullary wires] Zifko B, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Apr;13(2):72–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pertrochanteric femoral shaft fractures using the Küntscher trochanter nail] Povacz F. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(7):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a 4-year follow-up on the use of multiply contoured intramedullary nails in the treatment of diaphyseal fractures and pseudarthroses of the humerus] Bartolozzi P. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:169–72 **(Ita)**

[Küntscher-nail osteosynthesis in the surgical treatment of unstable inferior fractures of the tibia] Di Giovanni C. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intramedullary fixation with closed Küntscher's nailing in diaphyseal fractures of the femur and tibia] Manes E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Apr–Jun;71(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Elastic synthesis with Ender nails and Scaglietti vibrating nails in diaphyseal fractures of the femur] Poli G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Jul–Aug;71(3):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteosynthesis with interlocking intramedullary nail: difficulties, limitations, prospectives] Tigani D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Jul–Aug;71(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of Ender condyle-head nails in the treatment of special cases of femoral shaft fractures] Betta E, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(6):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biomechanical properties of various methods of fixation of fractures of the proximal end of the femur] Niedziółka J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(6):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Universal intramedullary nails for efficient osteosynthesis of fractures of the femur and tibia] Niedziółka J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(5):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vascularization of the tibia in closed osteosynthesis using a bulky pin] Onoprienko GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug;(8):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Interlocking medullary nails—radiation doses in distal targeting. Skjeldal S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(3):179–81

Pitfalls, errors, and complications in the use of locking Küntscher nails. Browner BD. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):192–208

Flexible intramedullary nailing of subtrochanteric fractures of the femur. A multicenter analysis. Dobozi WR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):68–78

The Huckstep intramedullary compression nail. Indications, technique, and results. Huckstep RL. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):48–61

The treatment of noninfected pseudarthrosis of the femur and tibia with locked intramedullary nailing. Kempf I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):142–54

Interlocking nailing of complex fractures of the femur and tibia. Klemm KW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):89–100

Treatment of infected pseudarthrosis of the femur and tibia with an interlocking nail. Klemm KW. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):174–81

A new approach to the treatment of ankle fractures. The Inyo nail. McLennan JG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):125–36

The spectrum of intramedullary nailing of the tibia. Olerud S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):101–12

Intramedullary forearm nailing. Street DM. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):219–30

Intramedullary nailing combined with cerclage wiring in the treatment of fractures of the femoral shaft. Tscherne H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):62–7

Intramedullary nailing and reaming for delayed union or nonunion of the femoral shaft. A report of 105 consecutive cases. Webb LX, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):133–41

Flexible medullary nailing of acute tibial shaft fractures. Wiss DA. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):122–32

Comminuted and rotationally unstable fractures of the femur treated with an interlocking nail. Wiss DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):35–47

Zickel supracondylar nails for fractures of the distal end of the femur. Zickel RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):79–88

Treatment of femoral fractures by a fluted medullary rod. Stewart GJ, et al. **Injury** 1986 Mar;17(2):81–90

Dynamic flexible intramedullary nailing in the treatment of fractures of the femoral diaphysis. Gandolfi M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jun;12(2):159–66

Ender nailing of acute fractures of the humerus. A study of closed fixation by intramedullary nails without reaming. Hall RF Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Apr;69(4):558–67

Closed Ender nailing of femoral shaft fractures in adolescents. Mann DC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):651–5

Early semiclosed intramedullary stabilization in osteogenesis imperfecta. Ryöppy S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):139–44

A method for fixation of femoral fractures below previous hip implants. Kolmert L. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):407–10

Open versus closed intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures. Leighton RK, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Oct;26(10):923–6

Flexible medullary nailing of tibial shaft fractures. Wiss DA, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec;26(12):1106–12

Anterior approach and osteosynthesis for recent fractures of the pedicles of the axis. Lesoin F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):374–7

[Hackethal's method of intramedullary nailing in compound cervico-diaphyseal fractures of the humerus in elderly patients] Nottebaert M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986;52(6):743–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for open Ender nailing] Pelzl H. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Dec;12(6):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interlocking nailing] Langenberg R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(23):987–9 **(Ger)**

[Advantages and disadvantages of interlocking nailing] Schärli HR, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1987;80(2):137–9 **(Ger)**

[Sources of error and complications in Ender nailing of trochanteric fractures] Kaplonyi G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987;30(2):145–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Modification of the technic of intramedullary osteosynthesis of long bone shafts by a closed method with transverse bolting] Sowiński J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(3):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined osteosynthesis in diaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones] Mamonov IuP. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intramedullary nailing using safety screws] Valkó V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Dec;53(6):471–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

FRACTURES

see related

CALLUS

Stress fracture of the sternum in a wrestler. Keating TM. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):92–3

Pelvic fractures at a community hospital. Davis FE 3d. **Am Surg** 1986 Oct;52(10):548–50

Thoracolumbar fractures in winter sports. Keene JS. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):39–49

Fractures of the base of the fifth metatarsal distal to the tuberosity: a review. Lehman RC, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Feb;7(4):245–52

Epiphyseal growth plate fracture: Salter and Harris type V. Pozarny E, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 May–Jun;26(3):204–9

Assessment of fracture healing by spectral analysis. Doemland HH, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):180–7

Production of a reproducible spinal burst fracture for use in biomechanical testing. Cotterill PC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(3):462–5

Physeal injuries of the cervical spine. Lawson JP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):428–35

Fracture dislocation of sacroiliac joints and the symphysis pubis—evidence deposition of plaintiff's orthopedic surgeon. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1980 Fall;27(2):218–48

Bicycle accident injuries. Grundill WL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 27;70(7):413–4

[Fracture of the trapezoid bone. Apropos of a case report] Kuhlmann JN, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(2):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fracture of the hyoid bone with laryngeal changes caused by boxing injuries] Bukić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Nov–Dec;114(11–12):1075–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BLOOD

Blood viscosity in patients with bone fractures and long term bedrest. Ernst E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Apr;74(4):301–2

CLASSIFICATION

Complex fractures of the ankle and hindfoot [letter] Kristensen KD. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):310–2

Fractures of the tibia and fibula in adults [letter] Oni OO. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):310–1

Jones' own fracture [letter] Bohrer SP. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7;256(17):2345

[Fractures of the pelvis. I. Classification of fractures of the pelvic ring, therapeutic principles] Pilnáček J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Apr;54(2):146–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Classification of injuries of the cervical spine] Aebi M, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Feb;16(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Base fracture of the 5th metatarsal. Classification and therapy using a strapping bandage] Linder P, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(4):257–60 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Peroneal tendon injury associated with calcaneal fractures: CT findings. Rosenberg ZS, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):125–9

Transverse sacral fracture with transient neurologic complication. Chiaruttini M. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):111–3

Monarticular rheumatoid-like arthritis of seven years' duration following fracture of the radial head. Currey J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):783–5

Post-traumatic spinal stenosis. Weisz GM. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;106(1):57–60

Spine fractures in ankylosing spondylitis. Fast A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Sep;67(9):595–7

Complement-mediated neutrophil activation in sepsis- and trauma-related adult respiratory distress syndrome. Clarification with radioaerosol lung scans. Tennenberg SD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jan;122(1):26–32

Acute hypoferraemia following fractures. Zdravkovic D.

Injury 1986 Mar;17(2):75–7
The surgical treatment of post-traumatic vertebral deformities. Roy-Camille R, et al.
Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1986 Dec;12(4):419–26
Avascular necrosis of the talar head. A complication of group 4 fracture of the talar neck. Bodamer WJ, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1987 May;77(5):217–22
Fracture of the pedicle of the fourth lumbar vertebra associated with contralateral spondylolysis. Report of a case. Aland C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec; 68(9):1454–5
Thrombosis of the tibial artery associated with simultaneous fractures of the femur, tibia, and fibula. Report of a case. Ichtertz DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun; 69(5):775–7
Sciatica caused by an avulsion fracture of the ischial tuberosity. A case report. Miller A, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1987 Jan;69(1):143–5
Traumatic vascular lesions associated with fractures and dislocations. Palazzo JC, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):688–96
Dislocation of the hamate associated with fracture of the trapezial ridge. Ohshio I, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):658–60
Occlusion of the basilar artery within a fracture of the clivus. Case report. Anthony DC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun; 66(6):929–31
Neurologic recovery following rapid spinal realignment for complete cervical spinal cord injury. Brunette DD, et al.
J Trauma 1987 Apr;27(4):445–7
Persistent heel pain twenty years after calcaneal fracture and triple arthrodesis relieved by lateral decompression. Connolly JF. **J Trauma** 1987 Jul;27(7):809–10
Rupture of the cervical esophagus and trachea associated with cervical spine fracture. Reddin A, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 May;27(5):564–6
Posterior tibial tendon rupture in pronation–external rotation ankle fractures. Schaffer JJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jul; 27(7):795–6
Endoscopic reconstruction of traumatic membranous urethral transection. Marshall FF, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug; 138(2):306–9
Aortic injury occurring after minor trauma in ankylosing spondylitis. Schaberg FJ Jr. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Oct; 4(4):410–1
Osteonecrosis of the distal pole of the carpal navicular following fracture. Espinosa GA, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Dec;151(12):663–5
Arterial injuries of the lower limb with associated fractures. Sangiuolo P, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Sep; 53(7):554–7
Operative treatment of persistent lateral instability of the ankle—is it worse to sprain the ankle than to break it? van Rappard JH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Apr;39(2):65–7
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and history of skeletal fracture: a case–control study. Gresham LS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):717–9
Trauma and ALS [letter] Norris FH. **Neurology** 1987 Jul; 37(7):1266
Unilateral S–1 root compression syndrome caused by fracture of the sacrum. Epstein NE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec; 19(6):1025–7
Subclavian vein thrombosis following fracture of the clavicle. A case report. Lim EV, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Feb; 10(2):349–51
Use of pneumatic antishock trousers in the management of pediatric pelvic hemorrhage. Brunette DD, et al.
Pediatr Emerg Care 1987 Jun;3(2):86–90
Fracture of the axis associated with vertebral artery injury. A case report. Pelker RR, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jul–Aug; 11(6):621–3
The significance of stable patients with sternal fractures. Buckman R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Mar; 164(3):261–5
Urethral gap in complete disruption of membranous urethra. Lupu AN, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):378–82
[Surgical treatment of late cases of traumatic paraplegia] Chen DL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 24(6):350–2, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Fracture of the odontoid process and C1–C2 lateral luxation. 2 cases] Autricque A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Sep; 40(6):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early syringomyelia following benign cervical injury. Contribution of postoperative MRI] Jourdan P, et al.
Neurochirurgie 1987;33(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fractures and severe sprains of the spine and spinal cord lesions in children. Analyse of 95 cases] Bollini G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72 Suppl 2:48–50 **(Fre)**
[Post-traumatic carpal tunnel syndrome] Assmus H, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Mar;58(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lymphography of foot edema following fractures of the lower third of the leg] Cepelenko GV.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1987;28(2):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pelvic pain following osteomyelitis of the middle foot] Erlemann R, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Mar;27(3):141–2 **(Ger)**
[Early secondary lesions of the brachial plexus—a rare complication following clavicular fracture] Reichenbacher D, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Apr;13(2):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of post-traumatic osteomyelitis with Taurolin Gel] Kalas L, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1987; 30(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Injuries of the pelvis and associated visceral lesions] Olivero S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jul 31;41(13–14):1129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Traumatic huge acute subdural hematoma of the posterior fossa in a child. Case report and review of literature] Okuda Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;26(11):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Unstable injuries of the lower segment of the cervical spine] Kiwerski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986; 51(3):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Etiology and treatment of post-traumatic torticollis] Grabski RS. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 1;39(17):1207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cranio-cerebral injuries associated with fractures of the pelvis or lower extremities] Kotwica Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 1987 Mar 15;40(6):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bimalleolar fracture associated with tibio-astragalus luxation in a child] Goţia DG. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul–Sep;90(3):529–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Prevention and treatment of suppurative-necrotic complications in severe combined pelvic injuries] Levitskiĭ FA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Causes of disability in sequelae of fractures of the bones of the leg and ways of reducing it] Berko VG, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1987 Feb;(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Substantiation of the methods of surgical treatment of inveterate complicated injuries of the lumbar segment of the spine] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Oct;(10):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Suppurative wound infection in multiple trauma] Makhson NE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Laser therapy in posttraumatic arthrosis deformans] Ternovoĭ KS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr; (4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acupuncture in the combined treatment of immobilization contractures] Ungbaev TE, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1987 Mar;(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New approaches to the surgical treatment of chronic traumatic osteomyelitis of the long bones] Zhitnitskiĭ RE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Severe combined trauma of the pelvis, spine, organs of the abdominal cavity and bladder] Kuliev FSh. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):116–7 **(Rus)**
[Tactics in the surgical treatment of patients with multiple and combined fractures] Tkachenko SS, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1987 May;(5):24–6 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of post-traumatic osteomyelitis at the Department of Trauma Surgery of the Medical School Polyclinic Hospital in Košice] Tomáš O. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 May;66(5):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Vesico-urethral injuries in patients with pelvic fractures] López Alvarez-Buhilla P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 26(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Medico-economic analysis of antithrombotic prophylaxis versus no prophylaxis in traumatology. Study of 920 cases] Güell Fortuny J, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Arthroscopic diagnosis of ruptured acetabular labrum. Suzuki S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Dec;57(6):513–5
Liquid crystal thermography in the diagnosis of scaphoid fractures. Hosie KB, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Jun; 4(2):117–20
Selection of the optimal skeletal site for fracture risk prediction. Wasnich RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar; (216):262–9
Assessment of the risk of vertebral fracture in menopausal women. Buchanan JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):212–8
Fracture of the thumb sesamoid bones. Hansen CA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):269–70
Ultrasound in the diagnosis of scaphoid fractures. Shenouda NA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):43–5
Sacral fractures: classification and neurologic implications. Sabiston CP, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec;26(12):1113–5
A new noninvasive quantitative method for fracture diagnosis. Leitgeb N. **Med Prog Technol** 1986;11(4):185–90
Recurrent wrist "sprain" from an unrecognized scaphoid fracture. Connolly JF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Jun; 72(6):198–200
Fractures and sprains. Conrad EU, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1986 Dec;33(6):1523–40
Extremity injuries in children: predictive value of clinical findings. Rivara FP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):803–7
[Injuries of the cervical spine in Switzerland] Dvorak J, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Feb;16(1):2–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injuries of the brachial plexus and neighboring peripheral nerves in vertebral fractures and other trauma of the cervical spine] Narakas AO. **Orthopade** 1987 Feb;16(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Difficulties in the recognition and evaluation of injuries of the anterior cervical spine] Schilling H. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Oct;12(5):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dislocations and dislocation fractures of the Lisfranc joint—"multiple injury of the foot"] Käch K.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1986;79(2):121–4 **(Ger)**
[Fractures of the middle third of the facial mass. Statistics and considerations on emergency diagnosis] Grulliero A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Mar;36(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Disability in injuries to the locomotor system] Shavarin BV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Mar;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Light defectoscopy of bone fissures in fractological research] Galiev BKh. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct–Dec;29(4):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurologic symptoms and their dynamics in contusions of the spinal cord of mild and moderate severity at the level of the 1st and 2d cervical vertebrae] Bondar' VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(5):672–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stress fractures of the tarsal bone in physically active persons—an overlooked cause of chronic foot pain] Lorentzon R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 28;84(5):297–8 **(Swe)**
[Stress fractures of the tarsal navicular bone—an overlooked cause of pain during hard athletic training] Persson NH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 1;83(40):3340–1, 3343 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fracture healing with deferoxamine therapy in a patient with aluminum-associated osteomalacia. Phelps KR, et al.
ASAIO Trans 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):198–200
The influence of ossein-hydroxyapatite compound ('Ossopan') on the healing of a bone defect. Annefeld M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(4):241–50
Effect of phenytoin and/or beta-aminopropionitrile on a surgically induced periosteal wound. Kuebel MA, et al.
J Exp Pathol 1985 Summer;2(2):99–109
[Pharmacological study on Chinese medicinal herbs used in orthopedics and traumatology] Chen YP.
Chung Yao Tung Pao 1986 Jul;11(7):3–6 **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[The function of enzymes for the antioxidative protection of the bone marrow cells in rats during irradiation, bone fracture and combined radiation injury] Bogdanova IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thermostable placental alkaline phosphatase in the clinical evaluation of processes of regeneration] Miroshnikov VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(9):528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Vertebral and peripheral bone mineral content and fracture incidence in postmenopausal patients with rheumatoid arthritis: effect of low dose corticosteroids. Verstraeten A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Oct;45(10):852–7
Cases from the aerospace medicine residents' teaching file. Case #17. An aviator with multiple compression fractures of the spine secondary to high speed ejection. Lyons TJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):379–81
Seat-belt stomach transection in association with 'Chance' vertebral fracture. Carragher AM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):397
A "cracking" complication of hemiarthroplasty of the hip. Brenkel IJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27; 293(6562):1648
Child abuse or copper deficiency? A radiological view [editorial] Chapman S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30; 294(6584):1370
Fractures and dislocations of the metacarpals and phalanges. Brunet ME, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Oct;5(4):773–81
Fractures and dislocations of the carpal bones. Zemel NP, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Oct;5(4):709–24
Osteopenia and metatarsal fractures in diabetic neuropathy. Cundy TF, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Nov;2(6):461–4
Injuries to the hallucal sesamoids in the athlete. Richardson EG. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Feb;7(4):229–44
Fractures in Duchenne muscular dystrophy—chiefly about their causes. Hatano E, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;35(4):429–33
Fractures caused by epileptic seizures and epileptic osteomalacia. Duus BR. **Injury** 1986 Jan;17(1):31–3
Spinal and abdominal injury in an infant due to the incorrect use of a car seat belt. Hope PG, et al. **Injury** 1986 Nov; 17(6):368–9
Stress fractures in athletes. Hulkko A, et al.
Int J Sports Med 1987 Jun;8(3):221–6
Extensor mechanism complications following total knee arthroplasty. Lynch AF, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987; 2(2):135–40
Pathological fracture of the patella secondary to gout. A case report. Greenberg DC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct;68(8):1286–8
Bilateral stress fracture of the lumbar pedicles in a ballet dancer. A case report. Ireland ML, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1987 Jan;69(1):140–2
Risk of osteoporotic fractures in women with breast cancer: a population-based cohort study. Utz JP, et al.
J Chronic Dis 1987;40(2):105–13
Postoperative fracture of os calcis and treatment. Donohue T, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 May–Jun;26(3):261–5

Dorsal fractures of the triquetrum–avulsion or compression fractures? Garcia-Elias M. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar; 12(2):266–8

Traumatic spondylolisthesis: a case report and review of the literature. Greenstein GM. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Sep;9(3):219–23

Stress fracture of the clavicle. A rare late complication of radical neck dissection. Ord RA, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;14(5):281–4

Association of bone mineral density and pediatric fractures. Cook SD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):424–7

Fracture–dislocation of manubriosternal joint: an unusual complication of seizures [published erratum appears in J Trauma 1987 Mar;27(3):329] Dastgeer GM, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan;27(1):91–3

Ultralight aircraft crashes: their increasing incidence and associated fractures of the thoracolumbar spine. Zwimpfer TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):431–6

The relation of forearm mineral density to peripheral fractures in postmenopausal women. Nordin BE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 16;146(6):300–4

Factors associated with stress fractures in military recruits. Garcia JE, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Jan;152(1):45–8

Scoliosis and fractures in young ballet dancers [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 27;315(22):1417–8

[Missile injuries due to a power lawn mower] Højslet PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 13;149(16):1063 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Osteochondral fractures of the knee in athletic children] Robert M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Oct;40(7):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occult fractures of the sacrum in aged osteoporotic patients] Roucoulès J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jan; 54(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the characteristics of sports injuries based on the example of skiing] Rüedi T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 May;53(6):765–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symmetrical bilateral injuries in skiing 1976–1985] Kehl T, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986; 79(2):129 **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the tarsal navicular bone] Underdal R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 10;107(7):634–8, 658 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Uncomplicated compression fractures of the vertebral body in children] Elistratov SM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Oct;(10):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The classic. On fracture of the metacarpal bone of the thumb. By Edward H. Bennett, 1886. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul; (220):3–6

The Classic. Contribution to conservative surgery of the injured hand. By Dr. A. Lambotte. 1928. Lambotte A. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):4–6

The meaning of fractures: orthopaedics and the reform of British hospitals in the inter–war period. Cooter R. **Med Hist** 1987 Jul;31(3):306–32

[The L. Böhler system of conservative functional therapy of fractures] Kroupa J. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jun;66(6):446–56 **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Lipid emulsions and complement and immunoglobulin levels of the serum of patients with injuries and infection] Zagara G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of vitamin D3 during fracture healing in chicks. Lidor C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan; 120(1):389–93

The effects of mechanical stability on the macromolecules of the connective tissue matrices produced during fracture healing. II. The glycosaminoglycans. Page M, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Jan;19(1):39–61

Collagen types present at human fracture sites—a preliminary report. Anderson AM, et al. **Injury** 1986 Mar;17(2):78–80

Type X collagen synthesis during endochondral ossification in fracture repair. Grant WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9844–9

Regional bone mineral density changes after Colles' and forehand fractures. Finsen V, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):357–9

Scintigraphic uptake of 99mTc at non–painful sites in athletes with stress fractures. The concept of bone strain. Matheson GO, et al. **Sports Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):65–75 (43 ref.)

[Citrate metabolism during the consolidation of experimental fractures] Vlasov BIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct; 32(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Comparison of mortality of patients with multiple injuries according to type of fracture treatment—a retrospective age– and injury–matched series. Meek RN, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jan;17(1):2–4

NURSING

[Care of patients with tibia and fibula fractures treated with the external reduction fixator] Ren EP. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;22(1):13–5 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Increasing incidence of tibia condyle and patella fractures. Bengnér U, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):334–6

Elbow fractures in children. An epidemiological analysis of 589 cases. Landin LA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug; 57(4):309–12

The relationship of bone mass and fracture history to fluoride and calcium intake: a study of three communities. Sowers MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):889–98

Screening bone mass measurements [letter] Wasnich R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):974–5

Supination–eversion fractures of the ankle joint: changes in incidence over 30 years. Bauer M, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Aug;8(1):26–8

Statistical analysis of the incidence of physeal injuries. Mizuta T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):518–23

Fracture patterns in Nottingham children. Worlock P, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):656–60

Bone fractures among former college athletes compared with nonathletes in the menopausal and postmenopausal years. Wyshak G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):121–6

[Nasal fractures. An epidemiological study] Paaske PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 1;149(23):1562–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fracture statistics from the General Administration Service (letter)] Stapert JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 28; 131(9):375–6 **(Dut)**

[Fracture statistics of the Communal Administration Bureau] van Linge B. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 8; 130(45):2019–20 **(Dut)**

[The role of surgical intervention in the treatment of wrist fractures. Statistical survey] Rombouts JJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(1):104–5 **(Fre)**

[Sports during the growing years—a burden or pleasure?] von Laer L. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 May;53(6):755–63 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–statistical notes on cuboid fractures] Bardelli M, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico–statistical study on fractures of the clavicle in newborn infants] Bonanno Conti MI, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 31;38(20):917–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Trabecular bone architecture in the pathogenesis and prevention of fracture. Parfitt AM. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 26;82(1B):68–72 (28 ref.)

Triradiate cartilage injury. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Scuderi G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr; (217):179–89 (25 ref.)

Hangman's fracture in an infant. Ruff SJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Nov;68(5):702–3

Rambutt—the killer sheep. Murray LA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Apr;27(2):95–7

Post–mortem examination and the cervical spine injury. Williams DJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Apr;27(2):85–8

Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis. Radiological and pathological study of a specimen with ununited clavicular fracture. Lagier R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct; 181(5):596–603

The influence of mechanical conditions on the healing of experimental fractures in the rabbit: a microscopical study. Ashhurst DE. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Sep 24;313(1161):271–302

Axis fractures resulting from motor vehicle accidents. The need for occupant restraints. Hadley MN, et al. **Spine** 1986 Nov;11(9):861–4

[Fractures of the femoral head associated with acetabular injury— Pipkin's fracture] Soukup B, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Apr;54(2):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Various features of hematogenous, post–traumatic and disseminated osteomyelitis] Böhm E. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Feb;90(2):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Defining the boundary between diaphysis and metaphysis using quadrant measurement. A contribution to the classification and documentation of fractures of long tubular bones exemplified by the distal tibia] Heim UF. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jun;90(6):274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fracture healing—biological aspects and the effect of physical factors] Tylman D. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(6):433–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Forensic medical evaluation of diaphyseal fractures of the leg bones] Bakhmet'ev VI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Apr–Jun; 30(2):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Considerations on the treatment of patella fractures. Maquet P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(1):23–33 **(Eng, Fre)**

Early weight bearing of malleolar fractures. Ahl T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Dec;57(6):526–9

Abnormalities in fracture healing induced by vitamin B6–deficiency in rats. Dodds RA, et al. **Bone** 1986; 7(6):489–95

Bone healing in the hand. Brennwald J. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):7–10

Fracture healing perspectives [letter] Oni OO. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):304–8

The effects of pressurization on fracture swelling and joint stiffness in the rabbit hind limb. Ouzounian TJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):252–6

The mechanics and biology of intramedullary fracture fixation. Tarr RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):10–7

Principles of fracture management in children. Schuberth JM. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jan;4(1):267–77 (16 ref.)

Retardation of bone fracture healing in experimental diabetes. Dixit PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Apr;85:426–35

Electrical behaviour of the rat's tibia during growth and fracture healing. Magrassi B, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986; 10(3):213–6

Experimental study in rat metatarsals to determine whether callus vascularity is an indicator of the mechanical strength of healing fractures. Powell ES, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jul;9(3):249–56

Head injury, fracture healing and callus [editorial] Smith R. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):518–20

The effect of head injury on fracture healing. A quantitative assessment. Spencer RF. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug; 69(4):525–8

A long–term study following Bennett's fracture. Cannon SR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):426–31

Physiopathology of fractures of the upper facial skeleton. Deboise A. **J Neuroradiol** 1986;13(4):232–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Spinal instability and the log–rolling maneuver. McGuire RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 May;27(5):525–31

The effect of protein malnutrition and nutritional support on the mechanical properties of fracture healing in the injured rat. Pollak D, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):564–7

Comparison between the effects of dexamethasone and indomethacin on bone wound healing. Sato S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;42(1):71–8

The distribution of stress in the nasal septum in trauma: an experimental model. Murray JA. **Rhinology** 1987 Jun; 25(2):101–7

Complete fracture–dislocation of the thoracic spine without neurologic deficit. A case report. Sasson A, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):67–70

[Growth of defective diaphyseal callus in the forearm of the child. Apropos of 108 fractures treated by orthopedic methods] Karger C. et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72 Suppl 2:44–7 **(Fre)**

[Traumatologically and orthopedically important axes and angles of the arm skeleton] Wahl D. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Sep;33(9):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow–up of bone healing using MR spectroscopy] Kasperk C, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:108–9 **(Ger)**

[Significance of the terminal screw in plate osteosynthesis with reference to the deformation behavior of the bone below the end of the plate] Hopf T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jan;90(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histomorphology of fracture healing in old age] Draenert K. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;124(4):470–2 **(Ger)**

[Malleolar fractures and ligamentous lesions of the ankle joint] Zara C, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985; 35:285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Evaluation by biphotonic absorptiometry of bone mineral content and determination of the fracture threshold in a population of patients 60 to 75 years old] Duquesnoy B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jan;54(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis and treatment of unstable fractures of the pelvic ring. Rommens P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Nov–Dec; 86(6):352–9

Epicondylar elbow fracture in children. 35–year follow–up of 56 unreduced cases. Josefsson PO, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):313–5

Late results in 65 physeal ankle fractures. Landin LA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Dec;57(6):530–4

Radiologic aspects of calcaneal fractures in childhood and adolescence. Rasmussen F, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):575–80

High–resolution CT scanning in the evaluation of cervical spine fractures: comparison with plain film examinations. Acheson MB, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1179–85

Spinal deformities and pseudofractures. Boechat MI. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):97–8

The posterior vertebral body line: importance in the detection of burst fractures. Daffner RH, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan; 148(1):93–6

CT patterns of facet fracture dislocations in the thoracolumbar region. Manaster BJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb; 148(2):335–40

The "fat" C2: a sign of fracture.Smoker WR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar;148(3):609–14

Stress fractures of the distal tibia and calcaneus subsequent to acute fractures of the tibia and fibula. Zlatkin MB, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):329–32

Clinical indications for cervical spine radiographs in the traumatized patient. Bachulis BL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 May;153(5):473–8

Evaluation of the cervical spine: unresolved issues [editorial]

Knopp RK. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;16(7):819–20
Maisonneuve fracture: case report of a missed diagnosis. Lock TR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;16(7):805–7
Missed cervical spine fractures [letter] Sumchai AP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):726–7
A prospective study identifying the sensitivity of radiographic findings and the efficacy of clinical findings in carpal navicular fractures. Waeckerle JF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;16(7):733–7
Fractures not X-rayed. Guly HR. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;3(3):159–62
Interlocking medullary nails—radiation doses in distal targeting. Skjeldal S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987; 106(3):179–81
Scapular fracture [letter] Rao KG. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Oct; 58(694):1027
Incidence of unsuspected fractures in traumatic effusions of the elbow joint. Morewood DJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):109–10
An easy method for the diagnosis of acetabular fractures. Proubasta IR, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1986 Fall;46(2):150–4
Sclerosis of a rib associated with a healed fracture of a contiguous thoracic vertebra. Sutro CJ, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Spring;47(1):67–71
Combined atlas and axis fractures visualized by computerized tomography. Bernhang AM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov; (212):255–9
Fractures of the basal joint of the thumb. Howard FM. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):46–51
A method to determine the true angulation of long bone deformity. Ries M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):191–4
Isolated avulsion fracture of the lesser tuberosity of the humerus. A case report. Shibuya S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):215–8
Stress fracture of the vertebral arch in osteopetrosis. Suzuki S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):232–6
Fracture–dislocation of the thoracic spine without neurologic lesion. Uriarte E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):261–5
Soft tissue changes accompanying recent scaphoid injuries [letter] Vali AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Nov;37(6):602
Computed tomography with multiplanar reconstruction of acetabular fractures. Scholten ET, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(4–5):203–9
Double level fractures of the cervical spine. Korres DS, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(2):105–8
Computerized tomography in the evaluation of old calcaneal fractures. Case report. Techner LM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 May;77(5):243–5
Fracture of the atlantal arch causing atlanto–axial instability. Report of a case. Broom MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct;68(8):1289–91
Central acetabular fracture with ipsilateral femoral–neck fracture and intrapelvic dislocation of the femoral head without major pelvic–column disruption. A case report. Meinhard BP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Apr; 69(4):612–5
Fracture through a synchondrosis of the anterior arch of the atlas. Mikawa Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):483
Multiplanar computed tomography: a multidimensional tool for evaluation and treatment of acetabular fractures. Mandelbaum BR, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Apr; 11(2):167–73
Radiographic evaluation of transchondral dome fractures of the talus. Wells D, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 May–Jun; 26(3):186–93 (39 ref.)
Simultaneous fracture of the scaphoid and capitate in a child. Anderson WJ. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):271–3
Fractures of the triquetrum. De Beer JD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):52–3
Trans–triquetral mid–carpal dislocation. Nunn D. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):432–3
Arthrographic diagnosis of elbow injuries in children. Yates C, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):54–60
Computerized axial tomography of pelvic ring fractures. Buckley SL, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 May;27(5):496–502
"Wrist sprain" due to an unrecognized hamate fracture. Connolly JF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Dec;71(12):438–40
The role of computed tomography in fractures of the acetabulum. Van der Werken C, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Dec;38(6):180–2
Scaphoid nonunion with collapse deformity. Miller P, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Mar;10(3):513–7
A pisiform fracture. Zimmerman NB, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 May;10(5):817–20
Management of non–contiguous vertebral fractures. Tearse DS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Apr;25(2):100–5
An acetabular fracture of the pelvis. Kreel L. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 May;62(727):381–3
Advantages of a 400 speed image receptor system for cast radiography. Gratale P, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1987 May–Jun;58(5):401–3
Hangman's fracture: radiologic assessment in 27 cases. Mirvis SE, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):713–7
The CT appearance of two–level fractures of the posterior vertebral apophysis. A case report. De Santis M, et al. **Rays** 1985 May–Aug;10(2):19–21
Thoracic fractures and dislocations in motorcyclists. Daffner RH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(4):280–4
"Fingerprints" of vertebral trauma—a unifying concept based on mechanisms. Daffner RH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986; 15(7):518–25
Intra–articular calcaneal fractures: computed tomographic analysis. Rosenberg ZS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(2):105–13
Case report 397: Fracture of the hamate in its coronal plane and dislocation of the hamate–triquetrum. Sullivan KL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(7):593–6
The value of retropharyngeal soft tissue measurements in trauma of the adult cervical spine. Cervical spine soft tissue measurements. Templeton PA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(2):98–104
Roentgenologic diagnosis of stress fractures and stress reactions. Floyd WN Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr; 80(4):433–9
[Fractures of the pelvis. II. Technics of roentgen examination] Sprindrich J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Apr;54(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Subtalar dislocation and dislocation–fracture] Ritsema GH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 28;131(9):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A case of Jefferson's fracture] Otto B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fracture–separation of the atlas. A case] Roussy M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 4;15(33):1677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution of x–ray computed tomography to the diagnosis and treatment of fractures of the acetabulum. Apropos of 88 cases] Tillie B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987; 73(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The spectrum of hangman's fracture] Saternus KS. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Oct;16(5):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Roentgen diagnosis of traumatic instability of the middle and lower cervical spine (C3–C7)] Wackenheim A, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Feb;16(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized tomography diagnosis of acetabulum fractures] Schmitt R, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jun;146(6):628–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computed tomography of intra–articular calcaneal fractures] Vollrath T, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr;146(4):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatology of the knee joint—radiologic and accident surgery aspects—2] Ahlers J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Aug;40(8):270–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Criteria for evaluating fractures and luxations of the upper cervical vertebrae using conventional x–ray technics] Heuchemer T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Apr;40(4):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatology of the knee joint—radiologic and accident surgery aspects—1] Schild H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Aug;40(8):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic value of computed tomography imaging of the extremities] Myllylä V, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Apr; 40(4):153–7 **(Ger)**
[Significance of computerized tomography in the diagnosis and therapy of fractures of the posterior pelvic ring and hip joint] Rommens P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Feb; 13(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognostic importance of the criteria of stability and instability in traumatic injuries of the spine] Vaj P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jun;73(6):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fracture of the articular process of cervical vertebrae. Diagnosis and treatment] Houkin K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 May;26(5):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis in children] Tloka VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):65 **(Rus)**
[Electroroentgenography in the diagnosis of injuries of the extremities] Astakhova EI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jan;(1):49–50 **(Rus)**
[Objective clinical symptom of fracture of the calcaneal protuberance] Barskii VL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):55–6 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic diagnosis of sacral fractures. Balseiro J, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):111–3
Osteomyelitis complicating fracture: pitfalls of 111In leukocyte scintigraphy. Kim EE, et al. **AJR** 1987 May; 148(5):927–30
Technetium–99m imaging of bone trauma: reduced sensitivity caused by hydrocortisone in rabbits. Scott SM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1175–8
Bone scintigraphy in the management of X–ray–negative potential scaphoid fractures. Wilson AW, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;3(4):235–42
Stress fracture of the pubic ramus in a swimmer. Kim SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;12(2):118–9
Complications of fractures elucidated by bone scans. Williamson SL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;12(4):260–3
Medial tibial pain. A prospective study of its cause among military recruits. Milgrom C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec; (213):167–71
Pinhole collimator scintigraphy in differential diagnosis of metastasis, fracture, and infections of the spine. Bahk YW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;28(4):447–51
Interpretation and classification of bone scintigraphic findings in stress fractures. Zwas ST, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr; 28(4):452–7
Stress fractures after surgery for osteosarcoma: scintigraphic assessment. Ben Ami T, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr; 163(1):157–62
[Scintigraphic findings in fracture of the vertebral body] Milachowski KA, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Apr;13(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Bone fracture consolidates faster with low–power laser. Trelles MA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(1):36–45

REHABILITATION

The late results of tarsometatarsal joint injuries. Brunet JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):437–40
Continuous passive motion with joint fractures and infections. Mooney V, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;18(1):1–9
[Rehabilitation] Schlegel KF. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 369:715–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Elderly patients with accidental injuries] Friedebold G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;124(4):462–5 **(Ger)**
[Disability after uncomplicated compression fractures of the vertebral bodies] Lyba RM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A functional method of treating recent malleolar fractures] Okhotskii VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May; (5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Subtotal cervical body replacement by C–shaped iliac crest graft. Technical note. Goffin J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 84(1–2):68–70
Harrington instrumentation as a method of fixation in unstable thoracolumbar spinal fractures. Kerboul B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986;52(6):792–805
The use of the Bilos compression pin in hand surgery. Noyez J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(1):75–9
Fracture repair during external fixation. Torsion tests of rabbit osteotomies. Aalto K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Feb;58(1):66–70
Musculocutaneous nerve injury after coracoid process transfer for clavicle instability. Report of three cases. Caspi I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun;58(3):294–5
Transdural herniation of the cervical spinal cord as a complication of a broken fracture–fixation wire. Dunn V, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):724–6
Metacarpal fractures. Moutet F, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987; 6(1):5–14 **(Eng, Fre)**
Outcome of clavicular fracture in 89 patients. Eskola A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(6):337–8
The forearm flap as a free neurovascular flap for treatment of an extensive bone/soft–tissue defect in the calcaneal part of the foot. Sparmann M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(5):263–7
External malleolus action on ankle stability in fibular resection. Lu CZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jan; 100(1):68–72
Unstable fracture dislocations of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Treatment with the force couple splint. Agee JM. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):101–12
Surgical management of thoracolumbar spine fractures with incomplete neurologic deficits. Bradford DS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):201–16
Use of a minicondylar plate for metacarpal and phalangeal periarticular injuries. Büchler U, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):53–8
Difficult wrist fractures. Perilunate fracture–dislocations of the wrist. Cooney WP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan; (214):136–47
Fracture dislocation of the calcaneus. A report of two cases. Court–Brown CM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):201–6
Delayed open reduction and fixation of ankle fractures. Fogel GR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):187–95
Treatment of Bennett, Rolando, and vertical intraarticular trapezial fractures. Foster RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan; (214):121–9
Treatment of unstable metacarpal and phalangeal fractures with tension band wiring techniques. Greene TL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):78–84
Unstable metacarpal and phalangeal fracture treatment with screws and plates. Hastings H 2d. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan; (214):37–52
Extrinsic femoral artery occlusion following internal fixation of an acetabular fracture. A case report. Johnson EE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):209–13
Biomechanics of small bone fixation. Jones WW. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):11–8 (52 ref.)
Tension wire fixation of avulsion fractures in the hand. Jupiter JB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):113–20
The effects of reaming and intramedullary nailing on fracture healing. Kessler SB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov; (212):18–25
Expandable intramedullary device for treatment of fractures in the hand. Lewis RC Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan; (214):85–92
Salvage of intraarticular malunions of the hand and wrist. The role of realignment osteotomy. Light TR. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):130–5
A new approach to the treatment of ankle fractures. The Inyo nail. McLennan JG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec; (213):125–36
Complications of plate fixation in the hand skeleton. Stern

PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):59–65

Indications of primary osteosynthesis in patients with fractures of long bones of extremities with special regard to multiple and associated fractures of femur diaphysis. Kroupa J. **Czech Med** 1986;9(4):218–32 (39 ref.)

District focus: changing fashions in the management of fractures. Stuart D. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Nov;63(11):762–7

Surgical treatment of acetabular fractures. Letournel E. **Hip** 1987;:157–80

Ankle fractures treated with non-rigid internal fixation. Olerud C, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jan;17(1):23–7

Surgical management of acetabular fractures. Matta JM, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:382–97

Posterior stabilization of thoracic, lumbar, and sacral injuries. Meyer PR Jr. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:401–19

The treatment of acetabular fractures. Gualtieri G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Sep;12(3):289–94

The surgical treatment of inveterate fractures of the acetabulum. Zinghi GF, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec;12(4):433–40

Laterally comminuted fracture–dislocation of the ankle. Limbird RS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul; 69(6):881–5

Operative treatment of intra–articular fractures of the dorsal aspect of the distal phalanx of digits. Stark HH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):892–6

Treatment of displaced intra–articular fractures of the calcaneus using medial and lateral approaches, internal fixation, and early motion. Stephenson JR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):115–30

The Herbert screw for scaphoid fractures. A multicentre study. Bunker TD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug; 69(4):631–4

The Herbert screw for fractures of the scaphoid. A review of results and technical difficulties. Ford DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):124–7

Unrecognised compartment syndrome in a patient with tourniquet palsy. Luk KD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):97–9

Osteochondral fractures of the talus. A long–term follow–up. Pettine KA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan; 69(1):89–92

The stability of internal fixation in the proximal phalanx. Black DM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):672–7

External fixation of complex carpal dislocations: a preliminary report. Fernandez DL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):335–47

Displaced dorsal oblique fracture of the hamate treated with a cortical mini lag screw. Freeland AE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):656–8

Metacarpal epiphyseal fractures. Light TR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):460–4

Fractures of the phalanges: results of internal fixation using 1.5mm and 2mm A. O. screws. Ford DJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):28–33

Fractures of the metacarpals: treatment by A. O. screw and plate fixation. Ford DJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb; 12(1):34–7

Fracture dislocation of the trapezio–scaphoid joint—the missing link? Holdsworth BJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):40–2

Scaphoid osteosynthesis: early experience with the Herbert bone screw. Pring DJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb; 12(1):46–9

Osteosynthesis for the unstable fracture of the hand. Thakore HK. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):417–21

Avulsion fracture of the index metacarpal. Treble N, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):38–9

Displaced intra–articular glenoid fractures treated by open reduction and internal fixation. Aulicino PL, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec;26(12):1137–41

Treatment of avulsed clavicle and recurrent subluxations of the ipsilateral shoulder by dynamic fixation. Caspi I, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan;27(1):94–5

Proximal row carpectomy for open fracture–dislocation of the carpus. Ferenz CC, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan;27(1):85–8

Acute bowel entrapment and perforation following operative reduction of pelvic fracture. Lin PS, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jun;27(6):684–6

Acute traumatic bowing fracture of the forearm. Scheuer M, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Oct;38(5):158–9

Functional recovery after decompressive spine operation for cervical spine fractures. Benzel EC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):742–6

Complicated fractures. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Jan; 18(1):1–177

The unstable pelvic fracture. Operative treatment. Kellam JF, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;18(1):25–41

Fractures of the acetabulum. Mayo KA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;18(1):43–57

Calcaneus fractures: rationale for the medial approach technique of reduction. Burdeaux BD. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jan;10(1):177–87

Management of severe hand trauma with a mini external fixateur. Seitz WH Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Apr; 10(4):601–10

Surgical stabilisation of the cervical spine: a comparative analysis of anterior and posterior spine fusions. Capen DA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Apr;25(2):111–9

Prevention of ARDS and MOF by prophylactic mechanical ventilation and early fracture stabilisation. Goris RJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236B:163–73

Compression–distraction instrumentation of unstable thoracolumbar fractures: anatomic results obtained with each type of injury and method of instrumentation. Keene JS, et al. **Spine** 1986 Nov;11(9):895–902

Gunshot fractures. Hughes JL, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Nov; 89(11):515–20

[Semilaminectomy and lateral–anterior decompression for an old injury of the thoraco–lumbar spine] Jia LS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;24(6):346–9, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of fracture–dislocation of the thoracolumbar spine with paraplegia by a prop–up instrument] Yuan FY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;24(6):344–5, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anterior decompression and bone graft for the treatment of cervical injuries with spinal cord injury] Zhao DY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;24(6):342–3, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Barton's anterior fracture dislocation of the wrist] Olsen BB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 27;148(44):2830–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Long–term results of interbody fusion in neck pathology] Dereymaeker A. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr; 87(2):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of a protecting ferrule in fracture nailing] Docquier J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986;52(6):848–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transplantar fixation in complex and unstable bi–malleolar fractures. Apropos of 23 cases] Christel P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Sep;40(6):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screwing of the odontoid process via the anterior intermaxillo–hyoid retropharyngeal approach] Autricque A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(2):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis of fractures of the odontoid process by direct screwing. Preliminary reflections on 2 surgically treated cases] Borne G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(2):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatology and osteosynthesis in children] Bollini G. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72 Suppl 2:13–7 **(Fre)**

[Fracture–separation of the articular process of the lower cervical spine. Its relation to fracture–dislocation in hyperextension] Fuentes JM, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986; 72(6):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Homologous transplantation of spongiosa. Evaluation following 2 1/2 years] Gollwitzer M. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Aug;16(4):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medium term results of treatment of post–traumatic osteitis and osteomyelitis with gentamycin–PMMA minichains] Quell M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Aug;16(4):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healing of traumatic tetraplegia by immediate operation] Jäger J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Sep; 33(9):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of clavicular fractures and injuries of adjacent joints: when is a surgical, when is a conservative procedure indicated?] Langenberg R. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Mar;34(3):124–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Replacement of the head of the radius with a silicone endoprosthesis] Mowschowitsch IA, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Mar;34(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compression arthrodesis of the upper ankle joint with a hook plate] Spalteholz H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jun;34(6):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pelvic fractures] Nutz V. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 30;105(13):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of osseous ruptures of the flexor tendons with resorbable materials] Rustemeier M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Sep;18(5):302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated soft tissue trauma and combination injuries] Oestern HJ. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic concepts in neurologic damage following severe soft tissue and bone injuries of the distal lower leg and foot] Wallenfang T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 369:629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical stabilization of C1 and C2 fractures] Grob D, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Feb;16(1):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dorsal spondylodesis of the cervical spine using a hooked plate] Grob D, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Feb;16(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic of ventral spondylodesis of the lower cervical spine] Hohmann D, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Feb;16(1):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventral approach to the cervical spine] Louis R. **Orthopade** 1987 Feb;16(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of ventral spondylodesis of the cervical spine (C2–C7)] Mestdagh H. **Orthopade** 1987 Feb;16(1):70–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of different surgical procedures in the treatment of fresh injuries of the thoracic and lumbar spine] Blauth M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jun;90(6):260–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems at the donor site in autologous bone transplantation] Grob D. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Aug; 89(8):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrective osteotomies of the tarsus—indications, technic, results] Hansis M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Oct; 89(10):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of autologous spongiosa transplants in anterior plate spondylodesis of the lower cervical spine] Sándor L. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Aug;89(8):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities of juvenile vertebral fractures and dislocations of the cervical vertebrae] Benz G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Oct;12(5):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the cervical spine] Kinzl L, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Dec;12(6):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for surgical treatment of spinal injuries] Kunze K. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Feb;13(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carpus injuries in motorcycle riders] Käch K. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1987;80(2):131–5 **(Ger)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of ankle joint fractures] Langenberg R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(20):1255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Longitudinal fracture of the patella] Machan FG. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(20):1263–5 **(Ger)**

[Epiphyseal fractures] von Laer L. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(20):1217–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vibrating nails in fractures of the forearm] Bosco V. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:173–7 **(Ita)**

[Our experience in treating dorsal and lumbar vertebral fractures] Corapi U, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteoarticular injuries with vascular lesions of the lower limbs] Ciuccarelli C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Apr–Jun; 71(2):79–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nose and septal fractures in childhood] Amasio ME, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Mar;36(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of postoperative atelectasis cured by fixing fractured ribs] Terada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal fractures in children] Synder M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of various preoperative risk factors on wound healing in surgery of the locomotor system] Wasilewski A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Our experience with the treatment of recent fractures of the clavicle in adults] Filipescu N, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul–Sep;90(3):443–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Our experience in the treatment of recent fractures of the ankle in adults] Filipescu N, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct–Dec; 90(4):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the leg bones] Dubrov MZ. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary simultaneous surgery in combined and multiple fractures of the long tubular bones] Shaposhnikov VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stabilizing surgery in sequelae of injuries of the ankle joint] Voloshin VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Weber's operation in fracture of the fibular head] Arenberg AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Dec;(12):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Results of using the current methods of metal osteosynthesis in treating multiple and combined fractures] Faddeev DI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Mar;(3):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of fractures] Gol'dman BL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Treatment outcomes following anterior spondylodesis in uncomplicated stable penetrating fractures of the vertebral bodies] Gol'dman BL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(6):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of multiple uncomplicated fractures of the vertebral bodies] Grabovoĭ AF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–roentgenological characteristics and surgical treatment of invertebrate complicated injuries of the cervical spine] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with bone and vascular injuries of the extremities] Minachenko VK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the Weber method of compression osteosynthesis] Nikov P. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Dec; (12):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Attachment for applying the Ilizarov apparatus and for x–ray follow–up in fractures of the leg bones] Ruzhnikov AE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(6):58 **(Rus)**

[Variants of external fixation in treating fractures of the tubular bones] Ust'iantsev VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug;(8):49 **(Rus)**

[Posterior dislocations and fracture–dislocations of the coccyx] Kostiuk VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):102 **(Rus)**

[Combined osteosynthesis in diaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones] Mamonov IuP. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan; 138(1):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stable functional osteosynthesis with meal plates in fractures and pseodarthroses of long tubular bones] Shipunov GP. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):65 **(Rus)**

[Tactics in the surgical treatment of patients with multiple and combined fractures] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):24–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Osteochondral fractures of the knee and the ankle joint. Clinical experiences using fibrin sealant. Gaudernak T, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Jul–Aug;52(4):465–78

The history of treatment using plaster of Paris. van Rens TJ. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(1):34–9

Treatment of clavicular fractures. Figure-of-eight bandage versus a simple sling. Andersen K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Feb;58(1):71–4

The conservative treatment of the fractures and dislocations of the extremities in children. Tošovský V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1986;111:1–145

CT for determining the results of treatment of fractures of the wrist. Quinn SF, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):109–11

Functional management of stress fractures in female athletes using a pneumatic leg brace. Dickson TB Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):86–9

The functional treatment of a third proximal phalanx fracture. Loosli A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):94–6

Stress fractures in athletes. A study of 320 cases. Matheson GO, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):46–58

Clay shovelers' injuries. A report of two injuries sustained from football. Nuber GW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):182–3

The management of diaphyseal fractures of the long bones in Finland: a nation-wide survey. Böstman O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(6):333–6

Simultaneous fracture of the hamate and the capitate bones. Møller JT, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987; 106(5):331–2

Intraarticular calcaneal fractures in children. Report of two cases and a survey of the literature. Sandermann J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(2):129–31

Resorbable materials of poly(L-lactide). VI. Plates and screws for internal fracture fixation. Leenslag JW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jan;8(1):70–3

Comparison of the efficacy and tolerance of isoxicam and piroxicam following surgery for skiing accidents. Massart P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:161S–165S

Effect of a static magnetic field on fracture healing in a rabbit radius. Preliminary results. Bruce GK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):300–6

Treatment of metacarpal and phalangeal fractures in noncompliant patients. Hall RF Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan; (214):31–6

Improved external skeletal fixation for unstable fractures. Hammer R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):230–42

Comparison of skeletal traction forces in patients treated in conventional and oscillating hospital beds. Meinig RP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):166–72

Conservative management of difficult phalangeal fractures. Reyes FA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):23–30

Treatment of forearm bone fractures by an integrated method of traditional Chinese and Western medicine. Shang TY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):56–64

Protective splinting for the hand and wrist. Gieck JH, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Oct;5(4):795–807

Management of complicated pelvic fractures. Seibel RW, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;43(5):391–4

Nonoperative treatment of stress fractures of the proximal shaft of the fifth metatarsal (Jones' fracture). Acker JH, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Dec;7(3):152–5

Ankle fractures. Bauer M, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Aug; 8(1):23–5

Immediate mobilization of fractures of the neck of the fifth metacarpal. Arafa M, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jul;17(4):277–8

Fracture treatment for the multiply injured patient. Dabezies EJ, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:13–21

Spinal column trauma. King AG. **Instr Course Lect** 1986; 35:40–51

Precision programmable constant direct current electrical stimulator for fracture healing [letter] Goh JC, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Oct;8(4):365–6

Fracture of the patella treated by open reduction and external compressive skeletal fixation. Liang QY, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):83–9

Failure of stabilization of the spine with methylmethacrylate. A retrospective analysis of twenty-four cases. McAfee PC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct;68(8):1145–57

Dynamic traction and early passive movement for fractures of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Schenck RR. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Nov;11(6):850–8

Selective management of pediatric pelvic fractures: a conservative approach. Musemeche CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun;22(6):538–40

Design considerations in development of a prototype, piezoelectric internal fixation plate: a preliminary report. Cochran GV, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Spring; 24(2):39–50

Fractures of the dens in adult patients. Hanssen AD, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Aug;27(8):928–34

Conservative treatment of acetabular fractures: the role of the weight-bearing dome and anatomic reduction in the ultimate results. Heeg M, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 May; 27(5):555–9

Hemorrhage associated with major pelvic fracture: a multispecialty challenge. Moreno C, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Nov;26(11):987–94

Transarticular Kirschner-wire fixation for unstable ankle fractures [letter] Aalders GJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Aug; 38(4):125

Dislocations and fracture dislocations of the tarsometatarsal joints. Arntz CT, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Jan; 18(1):105–14

The management of burst fractures of the fifth lumbar vertebra. Court-Brown CM, et al. **Spine** 1987 Apr; 12(3):308–12

Odontoid fractures treated with halo-vest. Lind B, et al. **Spine** 1987 Mar;12(2):173–7

[Treatment of Bennet fractures using the Lars Thoren method of oblique skeletal traction] Pitřík J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Dec;53(6):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Should we broaden the surgical indications in wrist fractures?] Groebli Y, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987; 53(1):93–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study on a plaster cast in fractures of the carpal scaphoid. Clinical deductions] Kuhlmann JN, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures of both bones of the forearm in children. Apropos of 162 cases] Poitevin R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72 Suppl 2:41–3 **(Fre)**

[Follow-up of 100 wrist fractures] Groebli Y, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(4):265–8 **(Fre)**

[Fracture of the base of the 5th metatarsal bone: treatment using boot cast or zinc paste?] Sadry F, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(4):269–70 **(Fre)**

[Pathophysiology, classification and general therapy of injuries of the epiphyseal groove] Kurz W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec;33(12):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic follow-up of vertebral compression fractures] Böhnel P. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Jul;39(7):237–40 **(Ger)**

[Fracture of the base of 5th metatarsus—"en sabot" treatment] Jakob J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 26; 76(22):622–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results following conservative treatment of osseous ligament ruptures of the ankle joint in children] Linhart WE, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Dec;89(12):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative functional treatment of fractures of the thoracic and lumbar vertebrae] Pannike A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Dec;12(6):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional treatment of fractures of the upper and lower extremities. Results of 3 years' experience] Ekkernkamp A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(24):1503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apophyseal rupture of ischial bone tuberosity] Lindner HO, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the halo system in treating traumatic cervical lesions] Annicchiarico N, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985; 35:195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fracture-dislocations of the tarsometatarsal articulation] Di Filippo P, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985; 35:295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of electric stimulation for activating the process of bone consolidation] Kalnberz VK, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of acupuncture in bone injuries of the upper extremity] Iaunzeme IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Mar; (3):18–9 **(Rus)**

[Indications for conservative and surgical treatment of diaphyseal fractures of long tubular bones] Karalin AN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Dec;(12):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Outcome of treatment of isolated fractures of the long tubular bones of children] Malakhovskiĭ DE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jan;(1):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Apparatus and method of dosed positive loading of bone fragments and the regenerate] Pustovoĭt MI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb;(2):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Fracture-dislocations of the vertebrae with lengthwise deviation] Saldun GP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Oct; (10):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Use of a shortened plaster cast in treating diaphyseal fractures of the leg bones] Tumian SD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Skeletal traction treatment in oblique and spiral fractures of the bones of the lower third of the leg] Zverev EV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug;(8):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Multiple fractures of the lower extremities and experiences in their treatment] Shavarin BV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractures and ligament injuries of the ankle joint treated at the Bjelovar Medical Center during the past 5 years] Veseli S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Nov-Dec;108(11-12):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Treatment of fractures of the long bones in patients with multiple injuries] Krajničák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 May; 66(5):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Track condition and racing injuries in thoroughbred horses. Hill T, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Oct;76(4):361–79

Management of fractures and exostosis of the metacarpals and metatarsals II and IV in 25 horses. Allen D, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):326–30

Sagittal fractures of the third carpal bone in horses: 12 cases (1977–1985). Fischer AT Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1;191(1):106–8

Peripheral nerve injury associated with fracture or fracture-dislocation of the pelvis in dogs and cats: 34 cases (1978–1982). Jacobson A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 1;190(5):569–72

Pelvic fractures in horses: 19 cases (1974–1984). Little C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 1;190(9):1203–6

Nuclear scintigraphic evaluation of third metacarpal and metatarsal bone fractures in three horses. Markel MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1;191(1):75–7

Microvascular distant transfer of a cervical axial-pattern skin flap in a dog. Miller CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 15;190(2):203–4

Repair of a coccygeal vertebral fracture in a dog, using a four-hole finger plate. Robertson J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1481–2

Metacarpal and metatarsal fractures in dairy cattle: 33 cases (1979–1985). Tulleners EP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 15;189(4):463–8

Treatment of severely comminuted diaphyseal fractures in the dog, using standard bone plates and autogenous cancellous bone graft to span fracture gaps: 11 cases (1979–1983). Walter MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 15;189(4):457–62

Fractures of the distal phalanx of the forelimb in eight foals. Yovich JV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 1; 189(5):550–4

Update of fundamentals on application of the external fixator. Brinker WO. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Dec 1; 111(23):1189–96

Bone grafting. Alexander JW. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;17(4):811–9 (23 ref.)

Quadriceps contracture and fracture disease. Bardet JF. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul; 17(4):957–73 (57 ref.)

Treatment of post-traumatic osteomyelitis. Parker RB. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul; 17(4):841–56 (38 ref.)

Condylar fracture of the cannon bone with axial sesamoid fracture in three horses. Greet TR. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 7; 120(10):223–5

[Diagnosis and treatment of sesamoid bone fractures in the dog foot] Krooshof Y, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Dec 1;111(23):1167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Avulsion fracture of the tendon of origin of the long extensor muscle of the toe in a horse and a cat] Voorhout G, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Dec 15;111(24):1225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

FRACTURES, CLOSED

Stress fracture of the tarsal navicular [letter] Moran CG, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;21(1):51

COMPLICATIONS

Unstable cervical fracture. Anaesthetic management for an urgent caesarean section. Eason JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):745–9

Pneumothorax complicating a closed fracture of the clavicle. A case report. Dugdale TW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug; (221):212–4

Achilles tendon rupture. Occurrence with a closed ankle fracture. Martin JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep; (210):216–8

Stupor, stiff neck, and fever after closed-head injury. Cope D, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 30;22(3A):137–8

Median nerve entrapment after an unusual fracture dislocation of the elbow: a case report. Kietsiriroje N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Apr;70(4):234–7

Posterior displacement of an odontoid fracture in a child. Ries MD, et al. **Spine** 1986 Dec;11(10):1043–4

[Bilateral posteroiliac dislocation of the hips associated with fracture of the pelvic bones] Voloshin AF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Nov;(11):62 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cases from the aerospace medicine residents' teaching file. Case #16. A student pilot with an avulsion fracture of C5. Stone JA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Feb;58(2):180–2

DIET THERAPY

The contributions of dietary protein and mineral to the healing of experimental fractures. A biomechanical study. Einhorn TA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec; 68(9):1389–95

ECONOMICS

[Economic aspects of the treatment of patients with fractures of the upper and lower extremities] Karalin AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Mar;(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Salter-Harris type III fracture of the proximal fibula. A case

report. Abrams J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Nov–Dec; 14(6):514–6
Hook of the hamate fractures in athletes. Parker RD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):517–23
Breakdancer's thumb—partial rupture of the ulnar collateral ligament with a fracture of the proximal phalanx of the thumb. Winslet MC, et al. **Injury** 1986 May;17(3):201–2
Transverse fractures of the spinous process of the 7th cervical vertebra in RDT patients: an AI related disease? Marumo F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Mar;10(2):93–6
Lateral flexion–distraction fracture. A variant of the seat–belt fracture. Herron LD. **Spine** 1987 May;12(4):398–400

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of T–system immunity in reparatory regeneration of the bone tissue in animals. Askalonov AA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):219–24

NURSING

[Nursing care of patients with a simple bending–shaped compressive fracture of the thoracic and lumbar vertebra] **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;21(5):202–3 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous reduction of a closed depressed skull fracture: a case report. Cozzens JW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May; 20(5):771–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Response to injury in children with closed femur fractures. Barlow B, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):429–30

RADIOGRAPHY

Stress fractures. Cardenosa G, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Sep;36(3):115–6
Three–dimensional computed tomography of the acetabulum. Pozzi Mucelli RS, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Aug;6(3):168–77
Isolated fracture of the capitate in a 10–year–old boy. Young TB. **Injury** 1986 Mar;17(2):133–4
Transchondral fractures of the talar dome. Trepal MJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;25(5):369–73
Fracture and ischemic necrosis of the immature scaphoid. Larson B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):122–7
Fracture dislocation from a "jammed finger"—a common problem with potential pitfalls. Connolly JF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Jul;72(7):226–8
Cervical spine fractures and dislocations in children. Apple JS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(1):45–9
Curiosa Paediatrica XI: Sternal fracture [letter] James T. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 24;71(2):124–5
The carpal tunnel view: helpful adjuvant for unrecognized fractures of the carpus. Abbitt PL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(1):45–7

SURGERY

Supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. A modified technique for closed pinning. Aronson DD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):174–84
Arthroscopic treatment of transchondral lesions of the talar dome. Lundeen RO, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;77(8):456–61
Resection of the radial head for fracture of the radial head. Long–term follow–up of seventeen cases. Coleman DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;69(3):385–92
Delayed internal fixation of femoral shaft fractures—is there an advantage? A review of 320 fractures. Pahud B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):391–4
Modified technique for Herbert screw insertion in fractures of the scaphoid. Botte MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):149–50
An analysis of proximal phalangeal fractures. Widgerow AD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):134–9
Use of the AO/ASIF external fixator in children. Alonso JE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):594–600
Ten years of experience with the operative management of tibial shaft fractures. Rommens P, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Aug;27(8):917–27
Flexible medullary nailing of tibial shaft fractures. Wiss DA, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec;26(12):1106–12
Anterior plate fixation of traumatic lesions of the lower cervical spine. de Oliveira JC. **Spine** 1987 May;12(4):324–9
[Osteosynthesis with plate and screws of closed extra–articular fractures of the base of the first metacarpal bone. Apropos of 9 cases] Loup J. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Nov; 123(11):670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of closed tibial fractures by Ender nailing and results] Forgon M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Mar; 90(3):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is surgical treatment of fresh, closed humeral fractures justifiable as a routine procedure?] Ekkernkamp A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous reconstruction and fixation of closed fractures of the tibial head. Results of a follow–up study] Gahr R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(20):1241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intercondylar–epicondylar fractures of the humerus] Leydo R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Method of surgical treatment of closed fractures of the tubular bones (an experimental and clinical study)] Chaplinskii VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; (11):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various arguments in favor of the surgical treatment of fractures of the spine] Tsiv'ian IaL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case of successful treatment of a closed diaphyseal fracture of both femurs and of the bones of both crura] Galkin AT. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Mar;(3):32 **(Rus)**
[A method of transosseous distraction osteosynthesis of subcapital fractures of the metacarpals] Kopysova VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb;(2):7–8 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of neglected fractures of the olecranon] Mikhel'son ER, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb; (2):48–9 **(Rus)**
[Radioisotope study of reparative osteogenesis in the treatment of transcondyloid fractures of the humerus (experimental study)] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jan;(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transosseous osteosynthesis in the treatment of fractures and their sequelae] Faddeev DI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar; 138(3):92–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of isolated ulnar shaft fractures with prefabricated functional fracture braces. Zych GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):194–200
Fractures of the metacarpal neck of the little finger. Lowdon IM. **Injury** 1986 May;17(3):189–92
"The crooked straight": distal radial remodelingSchock CC. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Jul;84(2):97–100
Functional bracing of fractures of the second through fifth metacarpals [published erratum appears in J Hand Surg [Am] 1987 May;12(3):480] Viegas SF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):139–43
Boxer's fractures—conservative or operative management? McKerrell J, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 May;27(5):486–90
Influence of halo vest treatment on vital capacity. Lind B, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jun;12(5):449–52
[Immobilization of leg fractures using Sarmiento's orthosis or a PTB–supported boot cast] Minger F, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(4):255–6 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of closed fracture–dislocations of the hip joint] Kulish NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Criteria for determining the errors, complications and outcome of the treatment of closed fractures in statistical studies] Lukin AV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Oct; (10):70–2 **(Rus)**
[Fracture dislocations of the axis] Voronovich IR, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jan;(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of closed diaphyseal fractures of the forearm] Dem'ianov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

The use of methyl methacrylate bone cement as an internal splint in the treatment of fractures of the canine axis. Steyn DG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Dec;57(4):239–41

FRACTURES, COMPOUND see **FRACTURES, OPEN**

FRACTURES, OPEN

BLOOD

[Protein metabolic characteristics of open bone fractures in temperate and hot dry climates] Kovtun VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Oct;(10):48–9 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and treatment of open fractures of the foot bones] Cherkes–Zade DI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Compartment syndrome in open tibial fractures. Blick SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1348–53
Thrombosis of the tibial artery associated with simultaneous fractures of the femur, tibia, and fibula. Report of a case. Ichtertz DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun; 69(5):775–7
Role of internal fixation in infection of open fractures: studies with Staphylococcus aureus and Proteus mirabilis. Merritt K, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(1):23–8
The incidence of extraocular muscle and cranial nerve palsy in orbital floor blow–out fractures. Wojno TH. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jun;94(6):682–7
[Infected fractures of the leg (letter)] Lortat–Jacob A. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(6):465 **(Fre)**
[Early secondary lesions of the brachial plexus—a rare complication following clavicular fracture] Reichenbacher D, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Apr;13(2):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study on experimental suppurative osteomyelitis—influence of an intramedullary nail on infection in open fractures] Iida K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 60(11):1175–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of various factors on the development of infectious complications in open fractures of the bones of the extremities] Iakovenko LM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):108–9 **(Rus)**
[Effect of individual body characteristics of the victim on the development of suppurative and inflammatory complications in open fractures of the bones of the extremities] Iakovenko LM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dependence of the suppuration of open fractures of bones of the extremities on the localization and nature of the injury] Rusakov AB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Mar;(3):34–5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Bone tissue chemiluminescence during a variable course of fracture consolidation] Sumarokov DD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgen diagnosis of mandibular fractures. Studies of the macerated skull] Litwan M, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Sep; 26(9):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Detection of ischemic muscle necroses using 99mTc perfusion scintigraphy of traumatized extremities] Tittel K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Apr;13(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Tibial reconstruction with free rib latissimus dorsi osteomusculocutaneous flap. Maruyama Y, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1987;29(1):21–6
The split rectus abdominis free muscle transfer. Sadove R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Feb;18(2):179–81
The role of intramedullary fixation in open fractures. Chapman MW. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):26–34
Multistaged surgical management of posttraumatic segmental tibial bone loss. Maurer RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar; (216):162–70
Management of difficult lower extremity fractures and nonunions. Swartz WM, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Oct; 13(4):633–44
Acute management of severe soft–tissue damage accompanying open fractures of the lower extremity. Yaremchuk MJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;13(4):621–32
Percutaneous pin fixation of open severe fractures of the distal third of the forearm. Papageorgiou DG. **Injury** 1986 Mar;17(2):107–9
The Grosse–Kempf blocked nail in the treatment of diaphyseal and metadiaphyseal fractures of the tibia. Zinghi GF, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Sep;12(3):365–70
Traumatic segmental bone defects in the upper extremity. Treatment with exposed grafts of corticocancellous bone. Calkins MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan; 69(1):19–27
Severe open fractures of the tibia. Caudle RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):801–7
Open intramedullary nailing and bone–grafting for non–union of tibial diaphyseal fracture. Johnson EE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;69(3):375–80
Delayed internal fixation of femoral shaft fractures—is there an advantage? A review of 320 fractures. Pahud B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):391–4
Antibiotics in open fractures of the distal phalanx? Sloan JP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):123–4
Use of the AO/ASIF external fixator in children. Alonso JE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):594–600
Free compound rib–latissimus dorsi osteomusculocutaneous flap in reconstruction of the leg. Maruyama Y, et al **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1986 Oct;3(1):13–8
Proximal row carpectomy for open fracture–dislocation of the carpus. Ferenz CC, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan;27(1):85–8
Ten years of experience with the operative management of tibial shaft fractures. Rommens P, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Aug;27(8):917–27
Flexible medullary nailing of tibial shaft fractures. Wiss DA, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec;26(12):1106–12
Bacterially contaminated detached autogenous bone fragments—an experimental study. Stroosma OC, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Aug;38(4):118–20
Boiled and unboiled detached autogenous bone fragments—an experimental study. Stroosma OC, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Aug;38(4):112–7
Management of open grade III tibial fractures. Burgess AR, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;18(1):85–93
The management of severe compound war injuries of the extremities in paediatric patients. Bialik V, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Feb;42(1):57–9
[Use of 6–(N–acetyl–) aminocaproic acid in osteosynthesis in open fractures. Experimental part] Proček J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Oct;53(5):434–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Value of pristinamycin (Pyostacine) in open fractures of the limbs] Bonfait H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Apr;40(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of cutaneous loss of substance in type III open fractures of the leg] Oberlin C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;

112(9):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tibial fractures with loss of bony substance (concerning 3 case reports)] Groebli Y, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(4):245–54 (Fre)
[Segmental fracture of the tibia] Hermans KG, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Dec;16(6):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of the dynamic hip screw in the management of combined fractures of the femoral shaft and coxal end of the femur] Pfister U. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Feb; 17(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of the treatment results of 230 open fractures] Drescher S, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Sep; 33(9):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post-traumatic exogenous osteomyelitis—experience in the treatment phase following debridement of the bone infection] Zeumer B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Feb;34(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Models for improving the stability of unilateral external osteosynthesis (bracket fixation)] Sipos G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Nov;31(11):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inferior pedicled gastrocnemius flap in the treatment of soft tissue defects of the distal lower leg (case report)] Bruns J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jul;19(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Herbert system of screw osteosynthesis in fracture of the scaphoid bone] Goth D. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Mar;19(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous management of intra-articular fractures of the interphalangeal joints of the fingers] Hintringer W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Nov;18(6):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of osteomyelitis using free myocutaneous flap in the lower leg] Jaeger K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Mar;19(2):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Soft tissue covers in chronic osteitis] Knopp W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Mar;19(2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stable soft tissue reconstruction using an autochthonous muscle flap transposition and simultaneous bone reconstruction in post-traumatic and osteitis defects of the lower extremity] Neugebauer R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jan;19(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fracture types and fragment dislocations of the scaphoid bone of the hand] Schernberg F, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Mar;19(2):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fragment dislocation and surgical indications in segmental fractures of the radial head] Schwarz N. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Sep;18(5):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for immediate and delayed amputation in severe soft tissue and skeletal injuries of the distal tibia] Burri C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Soft tissue coverage of compound fractures of the lower leg] Eckert P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 368(4):267–80 (Ger)
[Tibial shaft and ankle joint dislocation fractures as combined injuries] Amon K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Mar; 90(3):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of bridging plate osteosynthesis in multiple fragment fracture damage of the femur in a clinical comparison] Heitemeyer U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Dec;89(12):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of ulna fracture with external fixation—a useful alternative] Ostermann PA, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Mar; 90(3):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of treatment following management of tibial segmental fractures] Degreif J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Apr;13(2):110–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractures of the glenoid surface of the scapula] Ecke H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Feb;13(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dislocation fractures of the proximal humerus—results following surgical treatment. A follow-up study of 167 cases] Kuner EH, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Apr; 13(2):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for open Ender nailing] Pelzl H. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Dec;12(6):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post-traumatic proximal radio-ulnar synostosis] Rustemeier M. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Aug;12(4):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of Blount's sling and Kirschner wire fixation in the treatment of a dislocated supracondylar humeral fracture in childhood] Sigge W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Apr;13(2):82–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of unstable fractures of the proximal end of the humerus using elastic curved intramedullary wires] Zifko B, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Apr;13(2):72–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interlocking nailing] Langenberg R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(23):987–9 (Ger)
[Advantages and disadvantages of interlocking nailing] Schärli HR, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1987;80(2):137–9 (Ger)
[Fixateur osteosyntheses of the femur] Fröhlich P. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(7):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractures of the extremities with open soft tissue injury. Complications and treatment concept] Hildebrandt G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(20):1228–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A positioning device for bone surgery, especially lock nailing] Langenberg R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(2):127–9 (Ger)
[Results of treatment of multifragment and comminuted fractures of the femoral shaft in adulthood. Results of a community study] Welz K. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(7):419–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractures of the distal part of the femur] Bołoczko S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(6):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[External stabilization of open infected tibial fracture with emergency use of a duracryl plate] Podlewski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental studies on the use of carbon filters in surgery of the locomotor system] Kuś WM. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 May 19;41(20):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Efficacy of surgical treatment of open fractures of the tubular bones (experimental study)] Chaplinskil VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb;(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis in open fractures] Chekhovich GG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):66–9 (Rus)
[Reposition of the malleoli after compound injuries of the ankle joint] Diusembaev KA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Dec;(12):47 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of the bone wound in open mandibular fractures] Luk'ianenko VT, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transosseous osteosynthesis in the treatment of fractures and their sequelae] Faddeev DI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar; 138(3):92–3 (Rus)
[Potentials of transosseous osteosynthesis in preventing posttraumatic osteomyelitis in open fractures] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

External fixation for skeletal stabilization of severe open fractures of the hand. Freeland AE. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan; (214):93–100
Treatment of isolated ulnar shaft fractures with prefabricated functional fracture braces. Zych GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):194–200
The type-IIIC tibial fracture. Salvage or amputation [editorial] Hansen ST Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul; 69(6):799–800
Treatment of exposed fracture tibia. Arthornthurasook A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Sep;69(9):491–4
[Use of an electronic unit for measuring muscular strength in functional therapy of multiple fractures of the femur] Siwek W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986; 51(6):498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional treatment of intra-articular multiple fractures of the distal end of the humerus] Tylman D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(6):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Our method of functional treatment of compound and complicated fractures of the femur shaft] Tylman D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(4):279–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of open fractures of the long bones] Fedun AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Mar;(3):36–7 (Rus)
[Ultrasound in the complex treatment of open fractures of the bones of the leg] Govorov NN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb;(2):44–5 (Rus)
[Hemosorption in the treatment of intra-articular fractures complicated by suppurative infection] Ternovoĭ KS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FRACTURES, SPONTANEOUS

Stress fractures of the femoral neck. A report of seven cases. Tountas AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):160–5
[Stress fractures. Part II. Clinical aspects] Sirokovský J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Oct;53(5):446–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fatigue fractures—case report] Masár J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Feb;54(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Histomorphometric analysis of a calcaneal stress fracture: a possible complication of fluoride therapy for osteoporosis. Schnitzler CM, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(3):193–8
Aluminum toxicity in patients undergoing dialysis: radiographic findings and prediction of bone biopsy results. Kriegshauser JS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):399–403
[Fractures caused by bone insufficiency in osteoporotic patients treated with sodium fluoride (letter)] Gaucher A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 6;16(21):1059 (Fre)
[Spontaneous fissures and fractures of the legs in patients with osteoporosis treated with sodium fluoride] Orcel P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 4;16(12):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Pathologic fractures in a patient with renal osteodystrophy. Failure of early detection on bone scans. Campeau RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;12(7):510–3

CONGENITAL

[Congenital depressed skull fracture in the newborn. Case report] Kikuchi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;27(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Os calcis results questioned [letter] Mazess RB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1144–6
Orthopaedic problems in the elderly. Clark DW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):58–65
External rotation of the hip. A predictor of risk for stress fractures. Giladi M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):131–4
Differences between lactase deficient and non-lactase deficient women with spinal osteoporosis. Vigorita VJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):248–53
Unusual features of stress fractures of the pelvic girdle [letter] Gaucher A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):826–7
Inapparent fractures in the elderly [letter] Morgan CA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 20;145(8):424–6
[Fatigue fracture of the proximal tibia in childhood—diagnostic and differential diagnostic problems] Grabowski MT, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Apr;17(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETHNOLOGY

Low risk of vertebral fracture in Mexican American women. Bauer RL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug;147(8):1437–9

ETIOLOGY

Postpartum spinal wedge fractures in a 27-year-old epileptic anorectic woman. Lam SY, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;27(1):71–4
Bone mass, bone structure and vertebral fractures in osteoporotic patients. Pødenphant J, et al. **Bone** 1987; 8(3):127–30
Pathologic fracture in osteosarcoma. Impact of chemotherapy on primary tumor and survival. Jaffe N, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):701–9
Pelvic stress fracture in female runners. Thorne DA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):828–9
Pathologic Malgaigne fracture following pelvic irradiation. A case report. Jones AR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug; (221):226–30
Osteoporosis and hip fracture in a young woman with anorexia nervosa. Kaplan FS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov; (212):250–4
Multiple pathologic fractures of the appendicular skeleton in a patient with Cushing's disease. Kaplan FS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):171–5
Disruption of the symphysis pubis and fatigue fractures of the pelvis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Tauber C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):105–8
Bone fracture in elderly female with primary hyperparathyroidism: relationship among renal function, vitamin D status and fracture risk. Mori S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Apr;19(4):183–5
Unicameral bone cyst of the second metatarsal with pathologic fracture. Martin SJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;77(3):143–7
Autonomic neuropathy [letter] Wall BJ. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;77(2):103–4
Primary leiomyosarcoma of bone. A case report and review of the literature. Eady JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):287–9
Stress fractures and tibial bone width. A risk factor. Giladi M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):326–9
Stress fractures of the tibia in osteoarthritis of the knee. Satku K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):309–11
Spontaneous fractures of the lesser metatarsals secondary to an amputated hallux and peripheral neuropathy. Iannucci AJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1):66–71
Skeletal involvement in sarcoidosis: a case report. Schuind F, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun;12(2):279–83
Stress fractures and reduced bone mineral density with prior anorexia nervosa [letter] Baum ML, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;28(9):1506–7
Usefulness of regional bone measurements in patients with osteoporotic fractures of the spine and distal forearm. Nilas L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;28(6):960–5
Pathologic fracture of the mandible associated with simultaneous occurrence of an odontogenic keratocyst and traumatic bone cyst. Matise JL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jan;45(1):69–71
Osteonecrosis, fractures, and protrusio acetabuli secondary to x-irradiation therapy for prostatic carcinoma. Csuka M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):165–70
Vertebral collapse in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia—case reports. Mak KH, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986; 28(3–4):257–61
Stress fractures [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):727
Usefulness of regional bone measurements in patients with osteoporotic fractures. Christiansen C, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jul;31(3):202–5

Pathological fracture of vertebral column in association with sickle cell anemia in Saudi Arabia. Al-Awamy B, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Dec;38(4):421–4

[Stress fractures of the femoral neck (letter)] Schaapsmeerders FH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 14;131(11):459 **(Dut)**

[Pleural effusion and flail chest; 2 rare complications of multiple myeloma] Härkönen M. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(15):1036–9 **(Fin)**

[Fracture in a cystic bony lesion in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Clinical case] Meurant P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987; 53(1):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures caused by bony insufficiency of the sacrum. Clinical, radiographic, scintigraphic and x-ray computed tomographic symptomatology] Gaucher A, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Jun-Jul;68(6–7):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An uncommon case of spontaneous pseudofracture of the patella in algodystrophy] Doury P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jun;54(6):499–500 **(Fre)**

[Fractures caused by osseous insufficiency of the sacrum. Incidence, complications and pathogenesis] Péré P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Apr;54(4):311–3 **(Fre)**

[Surgical management of pathological fractures of the humerus] Sárváry A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Osteoporosis and pelvic fractures] Cantalamessa G, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia with osteoporosis and compression fracture of vertebrae: report of a case and review of the literature] Koga H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jun;27(6):898–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Osteoporosis and spontaneous fractures during corticosteroid therapy] Kallakov AM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Oct–Dec;(4):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Neonatal pathologic fracture and neurofibromatosis] Arroba Basanta ML, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Dec;25(6):491–2 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Fracture failure mechanisms in patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. Alman B, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(1):139–43

A histologic evaluation of a mandibular cross section one year after augmentation with hydroxyapatite particles. Donath K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jun;63(6):651–5

[Pattern of submicroscopic damage of cortical bone in mechanical stress] Thews A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 May; 90(5):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The osteoporosis fracture threshold [editorial] Wilkes LL. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):281–2

[Modern approaches to the prophylactic treatment of metastatic lesions] Solini A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Jul–Aug;71(3):217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A case of autosomal recessive form of cranio-metaphyseal dysplasia with unusual features and with bone fragility. Ventruto V, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Feb;31(1):79–82

Atypical insufficiency fractures confused with Looser zones of osteomalacia. McKenna MJ, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(2):71–8

Impending pathologic fractures from metastatic malignancy: evaluation and management. Harrington KD. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:357–81

Case report 404: Intraosseous ganglion of the distal end of the ulna with a pathological fracture. Yaghmai I, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(2):153–6

[Spontaneous fracture of the sacrum due to "insufficiency". An overlooked cause of low lumbago in elderly women] Guilbeau JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Oct;67(10):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatigue fractures in the area of the hip joint in joggers] Kaps HP, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Oct;16(5):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathologic fracture of the navicular bone] Stetter G, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Dec;16(6):244–5 **(Ger)**

[Fatigue fracture of the first rib] Vinkó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 12;128(28):1455–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Stress fractures of the pelvis] Grammeltvedt AT, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 10;107(7):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Clinical significance of nonfocal scintigraphic findings in suspected tibial stress fractures. Chisin R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):200–5

[Role of bone scintigraphy in fatigue fractures. Pauzat's disease] Doury P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jun;54(6):491–7 **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of pathological fractures and skeletal lesions in danger of fractures] Rieden K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Dec;162(12):742–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Performance evaluation of a cement-augmented intramedullary fixation system for pathologic lesions of the femoral shaft. Miller GJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug; (221):246–54

Management of metastatic tumors of the proximal femur: a continuing study. Zickel RE, et al. **Hip** 1987;:207–10

Disseminated intravascular coagulopathy in patients with cancer undergoing operation for pathological fractures of the hip. Nyska M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(3):179–81

Fixation of a tarsal navicular stress fracture. A case report. Roper RB, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Sep; 76(9):521–4

The use of freeze-dried rib and hydroxylapatite in the treatment of a fracture occurring in a patient with familial facial osteodystrophy. Lew D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;64(1):15–21

[Pathological fractures in childhood and adolescence in benign and semi-malignant bone tumors and tumorous and inflammatory bone changes] Goudarzi YM, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Apr;17(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compound double plate osteosynthesis in subtrochanteric pathologic fractures. A clinical and experimental study] Friedl W, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov;57(11):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyknodysostosis. Case report] Röthlin M, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov;57(11):756–60 **(Ger)**

[Functional results following conservative and surgical therapy of pathologic fractures in malignant diseases] Friedl W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;368(3):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and use of interlocking nailing in pathologic femoral fractures] Tomiczek H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Feb;90(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the treatment of pathologic fractures of long tubular bones] Kramer W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Feb; 13(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of traumatic and pathological fractures of the anterior teeth] Bella G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Dec; 35(12):1179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of fractures of the cervical spine in ankylosing spondylarthritis patients] Voronovich IK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(6):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Conservative management of a patient with a fractured atrophic mandible. Frame K. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jan 10; 162(1):27–8

Medullary femoral nailing of pathological fractures using the Derby nail—a preliminary report of 22 cases. Papagiannopoulos G, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jul;17(4):240–7

Fibrous dysplasia. An analysis of options for treatment. Stephenson RB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar; 69(3):400–9

[Extreme axis deviation of the pediatric femur as a cause of spontaneous fracture] Lauterbach HH, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov;57(11):753–5 **(Ger)**

FRACTURES, UNUNITED

COMPLICATIONS

Degenerative change in symptomatic scaphoid nonunion. Vender MI, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):514–9

Multiple flexor tendon ruptures following Colles' fracture: a case report. Diamond JP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):112–4

Indium-111 leukocyte scintigraphic detection of subclinical osteomyelitis complicating delayed and nonunion long bone fractures: a prospective study. Esterhai JL Jr, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(1):1–6

Delayed thoracic outlet syndrome from clavicular non-union: management by morseling. Connolly JF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Aug;71(8):303–6

Median nerve entrapment in an unreduced fracture-dislocation of the elbow: case report. Webb S, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Jun;29(2):185–7

[Elimination of anterior compression of the spinal cord using the posterior approach] Elizarov VG. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep; 137(9):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Soft-tissue interposition as a possible cause of scaphoid non-union. Wilton TJ. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb; 12(1):50–1

Complications of femoral neck fracture in young adults. Dedrick DK, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Oct;26(10):932–7

Delayed wound healing, infection, and nonunion following open reduction and internal fixation of tibial plafond fractures. Dillin L, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec;26(12):1116–9

[Arteriography in the analysis of the causes of delayed consolidation of fractures of the lower extremity] Cepelenko GV, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(6):783–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of experimentally induced delayed fracture union. Newman RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):253–61

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural investigation of experimental non-union of fractures. A transmission electron microscopic study. Chai BF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Mar;99(3):207–14

Avascular nonunion of a subtrochanteric femur fracture with formation of a heterotopic bone strut. A case report. Schrader WC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Apr;10(4):617–20

[Anatomo-histologic basis for the surgical treatment of neglected Monteggia injuries in children] Ovsiankin NA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jan;(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angulation of the radius in children's fractures. Roberts JA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Nov;68(5):751–4

Fracture and ischemic necrosis of the immature scaphoid. Larson B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):122–7

Delayed union of the distal scaphoid in a child. Wilson-MacDonald J. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul; 12(4):520–2

The intravertebral vacuum phenomenon. Kumpan W, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):444–7

Coralline hydroxyapatite bone graft substitutes in a canine diaphyseal defect model: radiographic features of failed and successful union. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986; 15(8):642–7

Non-union of fracture of the carpal scaphoid in a child. McCoy GF, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Apr;56(1):66–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sequential scintimetry after femoral neck fracture. Methodologic aspects and prediction of healing complications. Alberts KA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun;58(3):217–22

Indium-111 chloride imaging with ununited fractures. Sayle BA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;12(3):208–9

REHABILITATION

[Preservation of the work capacity of patients with delayed fracture consolidation] Zub VS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb;(2):36–8 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgery for ununited clavicular fracture. Eskola A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):366–7

Fixation of displaced femoral neck fractures. A comparison between sliding screw plate and four cancellous bone screws. Madsen F, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun; 58(3):212–6

Comminuted Colles' fractures treated with external fixation. Kongsholm J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987; 106(4):220–5

Delayed union and nonunion of the tibia: experience in a community teaching hospital. Harrington IJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 May;30(3):204–6

Nonunion of the humeral shaft. Healy WL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):206–13

Multiplane correctional osteotomy of the tibia for diaphyseal malunion. Johnson EE. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):223–32

Nonunion of intertrochanteric fractures of the femur following open reduction and internal fixation. Results of second attempts to gain union. Mariani EM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):81–9

Multistaged surgical management of posttraumatic segmental tibial bone loss. Maurer RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar; (216):162–70

Intramedullary nailing and reaming for delayed union or nonunion of the femoral shaft. A report of 105 consecutive cases. Webb LX, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):133–41

Management of difficult lower extremity fractures and nonunions. Swartz WM, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Oct; 13(4):633–44

Occult malunion of ankle fractures—a cause of disability in the athlete. Yablon IG. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Apr;7(5):300–4

Surgical treatment of the ununited scaphoid. Kelly E, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):360–1

Treatment of failures after plating of tibial fractures. Galpin RD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct;68(8):1231–6

Open intramedullary nailing and bone-grafting for non-union of tibial diaphyseal fracture. Johnson EE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;69(3):375–80

Non-union of the clavicle. Associated complications and surgical management. Jupiter JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun;69(5):753–60

The reconstruction of defects in the femoral shaft with vascularized transfers of fibular bone. Jupiter JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;69(3):365–74

Fibular lengthening to correct a malunited ankle fracture. Dehne R, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Nov;71(11):404–6

Management of malunion and nonunion of the tibia. Johnson KD. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;18(1):157–71

Nine-year functional nonunion of a femoral neck stress fracture: treatment with internal fixation and fibular graft. A case report. Snyder SJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Nov; 9(11):1553–7

Non-union of the scaphoid treated with styloidectomy and compression screw fixation. Broström LA, et al.

Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1986;20(3):289–91

Results of scaphoid non–union treatment by the Matti–Russe procedure using compressed cancellous bone. Bilić R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Mar;90(3):134–8

[Smith–Petersen nailing for nonunited fracture of the femoral neck] Bao SS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 24(7):429–31, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transposition of pedicled vascular periosteum in the treatment of non–union of forearm and hand bones] Zhu SX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 24(12):732–3, 780–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic fractures and pseudarthroses of the scaphoid bone of the hand. Experiences with the Ender scaphoid bone plate] Geisl H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Aug; 16(4):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of ununited fractures of the humeral shaft] Kwiatkowski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(3):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of the femoral neck] Gur'ev VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):126–8 **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis using metal plates in the treatment of the sequelae of para– and intra–articular fractures of the femur and tibia] Zubikov VS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; (11):110–3 **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis with metal plates] Gol'dman BL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb;(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of united fractures of the leg bones] Karpov SP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):46–9 **(Rus)**

[A method of compression osteosynthesis of ununited fractures of the talus] Loskutov AE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):57 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the microcirculatory bed of the bones after osteosynthesis] Onoprienko GA. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of ununited medial fractures and pseudarthroses of the femur neck] Stamatin SI, et al. **Vesta Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Continuous direct current in the treatment of nonunion and delayed union. Yuan ZX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Feb;99(2):133–8

Nonunion of the humerus. Clinical, roentgenographic, scintigraphic, and response characteristics to treatment with constant direct current stimulation of osteogenesis. Esterhai JL Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):228–34

The use of electricity in treating ununited fractures. Broom MJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Dec;50(12):786–9

Electric current in healing of ununited fractures and osteomyelitis [editorial] Bakji SP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 May;84(5):133–4

[Application of a reduction–fixation apparatus for delayed union and non–union of long bone shaft of the extremities] Guo XD, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 24(10):577–9, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrical stimulation for inducing osteogenesis in the treatment of nonunions] Kleczyński S. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(5):400–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medical care problems of patients with delayed consolidation] Petrik AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Mar;(3):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of slowly consolidating and ununited fractures of the leg bones with functional bandages] Ryndenko VG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug;(8):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Nonunion. Bartels KE. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul; 17(4):799–809 (23 ref.)

The use of electrical current in the treatment of nonunions. Clark DM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;17(4):793–8 (24 ref.)

FRAGILE SITES, CHROMOSOME see **CHROMOSOME FRAGILE SITES**

FRAGILE X SYNDROME see under **SEX CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES**

FRAGILITAS OSSIUM see **OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA**

FRAMBESIA see **YAWS**

FRAMYCETIN

A proton and carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of neomycin B and its interactions with phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate. Reid DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):7967–72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fucithalmic in acute conjunctivitis. Open, randomized comparison of fusidic acid, chloramphenicol and framycetin eye drops. Dirdal M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;65(2):129–33

FRANCISELLA TULARENSIS

ANALYSIS

Fatty acid distribution in the phospholipids of Francisella tularensis. Anderson R, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Oct;21(10):669–71

GENETICS

[Properties of the plasmid pFT15/10–1 isolated from the vaccine strain of Francisella tularensis] Zakharenko VI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 May;(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Transparent nutrient medium for culturing Francisella tularensis] Pavlovich NV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Feb;32(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antigen in urine of a patient with tularemia [letter] Tärnvik A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 6(3):318–9

Interleukin 2 and gamma interferon production, interleukin 2 receptor expression, and DNA synthesis induced by tularemia antigen in vitro after natural infection or vaccination. Karttunen R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 25(6):1074–8

Immunospecific T–lymphocyte stimulation by membrane proteins from Francisella tularensis. Sandström G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):641–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Francisella tularensis from blood. Provenza JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):453–5

FRANGULA see under **PLANTS, TOXIC**

FRANKLIN'S DISEASE see **HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE**

FRAUD see under **CRIME**

FRECKLES see **MELANOSIS**

FREE ASSOCIATION

Age differences in the commonality of free associations. Scialfa CT, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Summer;12(2):95–8

Differential access to memory traces in the production of mental experience. Cicogna P, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Nov;4(3):209–16

The fundamental rule: a study of current usage. Lichtenberg JD, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(1):47–76

The microstructure of free association. Teller V, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(4):763–98

Dream sources, associative mechanisms, and temporal dimension. Cavallero C. **Sleep** 1987 Feb;10(1):78–83

[Clinical analysis of the effect of psychotropic agents by a quantitative study of free association and experimental dream arousal] Bénichou J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Apr;144(4):436–41 **(Fre)**

[Discovery of intention in chance. On an early step in the development of the psychoanalytic method] Reicheneder JG. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr;41(4):307–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FREE FATTY ACIDS see **FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED**

FREE RADICALS

Oxygen radicals and human disease [clinical conference] Cross CE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):526–45 (195 ref.)

Thioredoxin reductase. Role in free radical reduction in different hypopigmentation disorders. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May;123(5):615–9

Cancer and free radicals. Pryor WA. **Basic Life Sci** 1986; 39:45–59

The reactivity of various free radicals with hyaluronic acid: steady–state and pulse radiolysis studies. Myint P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 13;925(2):194–202

Oxygen radicals alter the cell membrane potential in a renal cell line (LLC–PK1) with differentiated characteristics of proximal tubular cells. Scott JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):25–32

Electron spin resonance and pulse radiolysis studies on the spin trapping of sulphur–centered radicals. Davies MJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Feb;61(2):177–88

Role of CNS and PNS trophic factors on free radical mediated aging events. Perez–Polo JR, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:98–100

A mechanism for accelerated degradation of intracellular proteins after limited damage by free radicals. Dean RT. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17;220(2):278–82

The measurement of free radical reactions in humans. Some thoughts for future experimentation. Halliwell B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):9–14 (65 ref.)

Is enhanced free radical flux associated with increased intracellular proteolysis? Vince GS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 1;216(2):253–6

The single–electron shift as a basis of organic reactivity. Pross A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987;3(1):55–64 (38 ref.)

Hydroxyl radical–induced strand break formation of poly(U) in anoxic solution. Effect of dithiothreitol and tetranitromethane. Lemaire DG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Feb;51(2):319–30

Free–radical–mediated postischemic reperfusion injury in the kidney. Ratych RE, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986; 2(5–6):311–9 (34 ref.)

Oxidation of salicylates by stimulated granulocytes: evidence that these drugs act as free radical scavengers in biological systems. Sagone AL Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1; 138(7):2177–83

Free radicals and prostanoid synthesis [editorial] Sedor JR. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec;108(6):521–2

Oxygen free radicals and reperfusion injury; the effect of ischaemia and reperfusion on the cellular ability to neutralise oxygen toxicity. Ferrari R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:67–9

Free radical effects on membrane protein in myocardial ischemia/reperfusion injury. Kako KJ. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Feb;19(2):209–11

The possible involvement of free radicals in seizure mechanism. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Sep;40(3):349–52

Free radicals: a potential pathogenic mechanism in inherited muscular dystrophy. Murphy ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):2271–8 (87 ref.)

A bacterial strain for detecting agents that produce free radical–mediated DNA strand breaks. Salles B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;183(3):213–7

Free radicals: basic concepts concerning their chemistry, pathophysiology, and relevance to plastic surgery. Angel MF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jun;79(6):990–7 (82 ref.)

The role of free radicals in liver damage. Dianzani MU. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Feb;46(1):43–52

Free radicals in the pathogenesis of kwashiorkor. Golden MH, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Feb;46(1):53–68

Free radicals and metal ions in health and disease. Halliwell B. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Feb;46(1):13–26

Free radical problems of the newborn. Muller DP. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Feb;46(1):69–75 (25 ref.)

Free radical mechanisms in relation to tissue injury. Slater TF, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Feb;46(1):1–12

Endogenous inhibitors of human granulocyte/macrophage colony forming cells in vitro are inactivated by free radical scavengers. Helgestad J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Nov; 37(5):395–403

[Free radicals and myocardial ischemia. Satellite symposium. International cardiology seminar, Paris, 26th May, 1986. Proceedings] **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Oct 15;35(7 Pt 2):423–62 **(Fre)**

[Lipid peroxidation, free radicals and alcoholic liver diseases] Darmoni SJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Nov; 10(11):752–9 (77 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of free radicals by ESR in lyophilized tissues] Baran T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul–Sep;90(3):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of myocardial damage by oxygen free radicals. Theoretical premises and experimental data] Boffa GM, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Oct;30(10):931–3 **(Ita)**

[Lipid lipoperoxidation and atherosclerosis] Greco AV, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 15;78(15):1139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Free radicals, ischemia and inflammation] Langer B. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;104(6):305–10 **(Por)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Indices of free radical activity in the cerebrospinal fluid in motor neuron disease. Mitchell JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;50(7):919–22

METABOLISM

Free radical scavengers in myocardial ischemia. Simpson PJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 May 15;46(7):2413–21 (56 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxygen–derived radicals: a link between reperfusion injury and inflammation. McCord JM. **Fed Proc** 1987 May 15; 46(7):2402–6 (48 ref.)

FREEDOM see under **HUMAN RIGHTS**

FREEZE DRYING

Experimental freeze–dried microarterial allografts in rabbits. Pratt MF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep;113(9):953–8

Evaluation of electrical conductivity–temperature curves using a mathematical model: temperature–dependent changes during thawing of frozen aqueous pharmaceuticals. van Gorp JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 39(2):73–8

[Determination of the protective ability of lyophylized media during lyophilization for the maintenance of dermatophytes] Rybníkář A. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Nov;35(6):348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stabilization of the properties of non–sporulating anaerobic microorganisms using lyophilization] Shimchuk LF, et al.

Lab Delo 1987;(4):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of a pilot plant for the kinetic study of a lyophilization process] Bruttini R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 Nov; 41(11):347–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METHODS

Quantitative tissue isolation from Drosophila freeze-dried in acetone. Fujita SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1; 243(1):97–104

Autoradiography and histochemistry of mineralized tissues by means of the Ullberg freeze-sectioning technique. Hammarström L. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(3):239–43

[Vitreous study by freeze dry method] Hara A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;91(2):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Principles of virus lyophilization] Kadetov VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):275–80 (85 ref.) (Rus)

FREEZE ETCHING

Ultrastructural modifications of the platelet plasma membrane in vascular diseases and the effect of a carbochromen derivative as studied by freeze-fracture and computer measurement. Bianciardi G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Nov;62(2):173–8

FREEZE FRACTURING

Freeze fracturing of the human stria vascularis. Bagger-Sjöbäck D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jan–Feb;103(1–2):64–72

Freeze-fracture electron microscopic studies of age-related plasma membrane changes in Sporothrix schenckii. Maeda M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jan;33(1):40–7

Membrane structure in ultrarapidly frozen, unpretreated, freeze-fractured myocardium. Frank JS, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):141–7

Freeze-fracture label of functional and dysfunctional human corneal endothelium. McCartney MD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Apr;6(4):589–97

Freeze fracture analysis of muscle plasma membrane in bupivacaine HCl-induced degeneration and regeneration. Yoshimura T, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep; 46(5):522–32

METHODS

High resolution freeze replica by means of high melting point metal shadowing. Akahori H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1986;35(2):202–7

FREEZING

see related
CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS
CRYOSURGERY
ICE
REFRIGERATION

Organ-specific metabolism during freezing and thawing in a freeze-tolerant frog. Storey KB. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug; 253(2 Pt 2):R292–7

Intracellular structure and elemental analysis in rapid-frozen neurons. Andrews SB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 483:284–94

Quick-frozen microtubules studied by cryoelectron microscopy and image processing. Mandelkow E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;483:13–23

Ultrastructural changes in the acrosome of human sperm during freezing and thawing: a pilot trial. Oettlé EE, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;17(2):145–50

Fertility of cooled and frozen rabbit sperm measured by competitive fertilization. Parrish JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Sep;35(2):253–7

Ultrastructural preservation of plasma membranes by non-lethal slow freezing to liquid nitrogen temperature. Fujikawa S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Feb;12(1):63–72

Radioimmunoassay of apolipoprotein A-I in serum and EDTA plasma, and effects of freeze–thaw cycles. Palombo JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):308

The influence of freezing and thawing on platelet-associated vasopressin during osmotic stimulation of the neurohypophysis. Baylis PH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 15;161(2):243–8

Interaction of cooling rate, warming rate, and extent of permeation of cryoprotectant in determining survival of isolated rat islets of Langerhans during cryopreservation. Taylor MJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jan;36(1):59–65

Behavioral and electrophysiological recovery following cryogenic nerve injury. Kalichman MW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):692–702

The cryopreservation of human embryos. Ashwood-Smith MJ. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Aug;1(5):319–32 (89 ref.)

Successful in-vitro fertilization of frozen-thawed rabbit oocytes. Al-Hasani S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Aug; 1(5):309–12

Evaluation of microwave-thawed canine plasma for transfusion. Hurst TS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 1;190(7):863–5

Pigment change and melanocyte distribution in guinea pig skin after cutaneous freeze injury. Burge SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb;88(2):136–40

Studies in postmortem dopamine uptake. I. Kinetic characterization of the synaptosomal dopamine uptake in rat and human brain after postmortem storage and cryopreservation. Comparison with noradrenaline and serotonin uptake. Halcerland N, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987; 68(3–4):289–301

The histopathology of freezing injury to the rat spinal cord. A light microscope study. I. Early degenerative changes. Collins GH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov; 45(6):721–41

The histopathology of freezing injury to the rat spinal cord. A light and electron microscope study. II. Repair and regeneration. Collins GH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;45(6):742–57

The effects of cooling rate on solid phase transitions and associated vial breakage occurring in frozen mannitol solutions. Williams NA, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1986 Jul–Aug;40(4):135–41

Ice growth in supercooled solutions of antifreeze glycoprotein. Harrison K, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 16–22; 328(6127):241–3

Aluminum foil molds for cryostat blocks. Ferri GL, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jan;62(1):59–60

Cryostat sectioning of Golgi-Cox tissue. Kolb B, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Nov;61(6):379–80

Surface cryoplaning. A technique for clinical anatomical correlations. Rauschning W. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986; 91(3):251–5

[The effects of cold and deep freezing of the liver on its dielectric loss factor] Pfützner H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Mar;184(3):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical use of autologous frozen blood in the surgery of three esophageal cancer patients] Shiogai Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;88(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrastructure of frozen and thawed ram sperm] Zibrín M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Mar;32(3):171–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of epidermal cell kinetics following freezing or wounding of mouse skin and their potential as initiators of carcinogenesis. Hasegawa R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 May;88(5):652–6

[Morphologic changes in epiphyseal cartilage after local cryoexposure] Shumada IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Nov;(11):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Membrane structure in ultrarapidly frozen, unpretreated, freeze-fractured myocardium. Frank JS, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):141–7

A simple method for controlled freezing of human donor corneae. Böhnke M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986; 18(6):327–31

Large section cryomicrotomy: a basic method for microdissectioning and in vitro autoradiography of human nervous tissue. Aquilonius SM. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986; 91(3):245–50

FRENUM, LINGUAL see **LINGUAL FRENUM**

FREONS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A proposed mechanism for cardiac sensitisation: electrophysiological study of effects of difluorodichloromethane and adrenaline on different types of cardiac preparations isolated from sheep hearts. Lessard Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Nov;20(11):807–15

A histologic evaluation of the effects of skin refrigerants in an animal model. Hanke CW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;13(6):664–9

[Hygienic evaluation of the meat of birds frozen in a refrigerant medium (freon-12)] Bronnikova IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Electron impact mass spectrometric detection of Freon in biological specimens. Urich RW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan;22(1):34–9

POISONING

[Fatal fluor carbon sniffing] Kaa E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 15;148(51):3456–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of Freon 12 in treating verruca lesions. McDow RA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jul;25(1):73, 76–7

TOXICITY

Chlorodifluoromethane. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 41:237–52

[Hygienic evaluation of freon-12 and its allowable level in the water of bodies of water] Antonova VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):73–4 (Rus)

FRESH FROZEN PLASMA see **PLASMA**

FRESH WATER see under **WATER**

FREUDIAN THEORY see under **PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY**

FREUND'S ADJUVANT

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tissue reactivity in the rat following administration of Actinomyces viscosus in Freund's adjuvant. Bártová J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1985;31(5–6):279–320

Antigen-induced arthritis: inflammation and antigen handling. van Beusekom HJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981;40:37–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationship of adjuvants and swine influenza vaccine to experimental neuropathy in rabbits. Powell HC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(1):12–8

Increased plasma level of T-kininogen in rats treated with Freund's adjuvant. Barlas A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 198 Pt A:61–8

Long-term evolution of BCG- and CFA-induced granulomas in rat lungs. Correlation of histologic features with cells in bronchoalveolar lavage samples. Chang JC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):16–27

The regulation of tissue eosinophilia. V. Induction of lymphocyte-derived eosinophil chemotactic inhibitory factor production by a macrophage product from complete Freund's adjuvant-treated guinea pigs. Tashiro K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jan;104(1):1–11

Destruction of pancreatic beta cells in rats by complete Freund's adjuvant combined with non-diabetogenic doses of streptozotocin. Kohnert KD, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 May;5(1):1–11

Inhibitory immunization using complete Freund's adjuvant on ongoing eosinophilia induced by repeated antigen-stimulations in guinea pigs. Kasuya S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(3):303–9

The effect of dose, route, number of injections and the use of adjuvant on the clearance of and immune response to, haemocyanin following injection into brown trout (Salmo trutta). Ingram GA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):175–80

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical results obtained in cattle and swine by means of biological immunostimulators. Galassi D, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2–3):285–95

[Immunomodulatory effect of Freund's incomplete adjuvant in patients with incipient forms of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Niculescu D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):467–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

FREY'S SYNDROME see **SWEATING, GUSTATORY**

FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA

BLOOD

Serum vitamin E concentrations are normal in Friedreich's ataxia. Muller DP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):625–7

Glucose intolerance in Friedreich's ataxia: association with insulin resistance and decreased insulin binding. Khan RJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Nov;35(11):1017–23

COMPLICATIONS

Drowning of a Friedreich's ataxia patient. Busch DB, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Mar;8(1):64–7

Coronary disease, cardioneuropathy, and conduction system abnormalities in the cardiomyopathy of Friedreich's ataxia. James TN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 May;57(5):446–57

Primary small bowel ganglioneuroblastoma and Friedreich's ataxia. Barr H, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):612–3

[Myocardiopathies of Friedreich's disease] Klein JM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;36(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiomyopathy in Friedreich's ataxia (published erratum appears in Pediatr Med Chir 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):596)] Sellitto F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Development of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in a patient with Friedreich's ataxia [letter] Baldwin RN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):235–6

Primary small bowel ganglioneuroblastoma and Friedreich's ataxia [letter] Stephenson JB. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Apr; 80(4):261

[Characteristics of myocardial hypertrophy in Friedreich's ataxia. Clinico-instrumental study in 10 patients and review of the literature] Cecchi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Feb; 17(2):160–3 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

A controlled study of oral vigabatrin (gamma-vinyl GABA) in patients with cerebellar ataxia. Bonnet AM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4):331-3

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Some problems of the systemic degeneration and atrophies. Környey S. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(1):98-102

Exclusion of the Friedreich ataxia gene from chromosome 19. Chamberlain S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):186-90

Friedreich's ataxia: electrophysiologic and histologic findings in patients and relatives. Caruso G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jul-Aug;10(6):503-15

Frequency of cerebral infarction in patients with inherited neuromuscular diseases. Biller J, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul-Aug; 18(4):805-7

HISTORY

[A discussion from the previous century: multiple sclerosis or tabes dorsalis; or Friedreich's disease?] Keppel Hesselink JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 27;130(52):2353-6 **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic and functional characteristics of the heart in Friedreich's ataxia. Unverferth DV, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):5-10

Lipofuscinosis of the human uterus. Siboni A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):771-2

Hypotrophic and dying-back nerve fibers in Friedreich's ataxia. Said G, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1292-9

[Long-term course of a myocardial disease in Friedreich's ataxia] Becker H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jun; 28(6):406-9 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrophysiologic studies (auditory and somatosensory evoked potentials) in Friedreich's ataxia] Rossi L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1984 Jul-Aug;105(4):173-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychological aspects of neuromuscular diseases] Bejato L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Aug 31;38(15-16):683-4 **(Ita)**

FRIEDREICH'S DISEASE see **PARAMYOCLONUS MULTIPLEX**

FRIEND VIRUS

Interaction of urokinase with specific receptors abolishes the time of commitment to terminal differentiation of murine erythroleukaemia (Friend) cells. Del Rosso M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul;66(3):289-94

Infection of haematopoietic stem cells in mice with Friend virus induced erythroleukaemia. Johnson CS, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Jul;19(4):455-65

Ferritin synthesis in differentiating Friend erythroleukemic cells. Beaumont C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5; 262(22):10619-23

Evidence for the existence in the nuclei of Friend cells of a new type of ribonucleoprotein network. Yancheva N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Aug;84:165-82

Charlotte Friend (1921-1987). Diamond L. **Nature** 1987 Apr 23-29;326(6115):748

[Ascites supernatant from Ehrlich carcinoma enhances the effect of differentiation inducers on mouse erythroleukemia cells] Hu JS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug; 8(4):286-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Protective influence of lactoferrin on mice infected with the polycythemia-inducing strain of Friend virus complex. Lu L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4184-8

GENETICS

Hemolytic anemia and erythroleukemia, two distinct pathogenic effects of Friend MuLV: mapping of the effects to different regions of the viral genome. Sitbon M, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26;47(6):851-9

Binding and receptor-mediated endocytosis of erythropoietin in Friend virus-infected erythroid cells. Sawyer ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5554-62

Sequences responsible for erythroid and lymphoid leukemia in the long terminal repeats of Friend-mink cell focus-forming and Moloney murine leukemia viruses. Ishimoto A, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):1861-6

Disease specificity of nondefective Friend and Moloney murine leukemia viruses is controlled by a small number of nucleotides. Li Y, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):693-700

Genetic analysis of myeloproliferative leukemia virus, a novel acute leukemogenic replication-defective retrovirus. Penciolelli JF, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):579-83

A preferred region for integration of Friend murine leukemia virus in hematopoietic neoplasms is closely linked to the Int-2 oncogene. Silver J, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec; 60(3):1156-8

fim-1 and fim-2: two new integration regions of Friend murine leukemia virus in myeloblastic leukemias. Sola B, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):718-25

Rearrangement and expression of erythropoietin genes in transformed mouse cells. McDonald J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):365-70

Frequent c-fms activation by proviral insertion in mouse myeloblastic leukaemias. Gisselbrecht S, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17-23;329(6136):259-61

Identification of the receptor for erythropoietin by cross-linking to Friend virus-infected erythroid cells. Sawyer ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3690-4

Induction of differentiation in Friend erythroleukemia cells with dimethyl sulfoxide, hexamethylene bisacetamide and sodium butyrate is not accompanied by changes in proviral DNA or its expression. Zajac-Kaye M, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Oct;6(1):45-55

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Tissue-specific replication of Friend and Moloney murine leukemia viruses in infected mice. Evans LH, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1350-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthetic vaccines against Friend murine leukaemia virus-induced erythroleukaemia: in vivo and in vitro studies with synthetic oligopeptides and sequence-specific antisera. Bayer H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):515-22

Endogenous retroviral env expression in primary murine leukemias: lack of xenotropic antigens but presence of distinct mink cell focus-forming env subtypes correlating with ecotropic virus inoculated and mouse strain. Cloyd MW, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):181-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Reduced maturation of Friend virus in adhesive mutants of Friend leukemia cells. Amici C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 92(1-2):151-64

FRIGIDITY

DIAGNOSIS

[Some factors which modify the ability of the female to achieve orgasm] Raboch J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Nov;46(11):817-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyproheptadine for imipramine-induced anorgasmia [letter] Steele TE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct; 6(5):326-7

PSYCHOLOGY

The influence of self-efficacy expectations on the treatment of preorgasmic women. Bogat GA, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Summer;13(2):128-36

Psychological subtypes of anorgasmia: a marker variable approach. Derogatis LR, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1986 Fall;12(3):197-210

THERAPY

The treatment of sexually unresponsive women: a comparative evaluation. Whitehead A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(3):195-205

Hypnoanalysis and orgasmic dysfunction. Stewart DA. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(3):21-2

The treatment of secondary orgasmic dysfunction II. Kilmann PR, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Summer; 13(2):93-105

FRINGE BENEFITS see **SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS**

FROEHLICH'S SYNDROME see **HYPOTHALAMIC DISEASES**

FROG, COMMON EUROPEAN see **RANA TEMPORARIA**

FROG, LEOPARD see **RANA PIPIENS**

FROG VENOMS see **AMPHIBIAN VENOMS**

FROGS AND TOADS see **ANURA**

FROGS, TRUE see **RANIDAE**

FRONTAL BONE

Intraosseous capillary hemangioma of the frontal bone. Hook SR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):824-7

Intraosseous lipoma of the skull: a report of two cases. Yasuda Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;18(1):74-80

Cementifying fibroma of the frontal bone. Bhatia PL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Feb;101(2):191-4

Eosinophilic granuloma of frontal bone. Stubenvoll RW, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Jun;152(6):327-9

Pott puffy tumor: a serious occult infection. Feder HM Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr;79(4):625-9

[Gorham syndrome. Presentation of a case] Wildförster U. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;29(5):198-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the frontal bone] Shinno K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Sep;14(10):1231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Xanthogranuloma of the frontal bone] Makhmudov UB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):52-4 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Delineation of the male phenotype in carniofrontonasal syndrome. Morris CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul; 27(3):623-31

Frontoethmoidal meningoencephaloceles. David DJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;14(1):83-9

[Early radical operation of trigonocephaly in infancy--pathophysiological concepts and operative procedure of premature closure of the metopic suture] Oi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Aug;14(9):1087-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A family of hereditary communicating hydrocephalus with trigonocephaly] Mizoguchi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Oct;38(10):917-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Frontobasal dysplasia in the median cleft face syndrome] Srleň S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Sep;41(9):523-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal sutural growth of the calvarium: a survey with special reference to the rabbit. Alberius P, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(4):519-34

INJURIES

Penetrating head trauma by a boat cleat. Potts FL 3d, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Jan;48(1):21-2

A case of amputation neuroma presenting proptosis. Okubo K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(1):5-8

Calvarial bone grafting of facial defects. Maves MD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov;95(4):464-70

[Frontobasal trauma--diagnosis and treatment course. Round table conference] **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987; 32:209-37 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of computed tomographic findings and the operation site in frontobasal fractures] Vajda L, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:80-2 **(Ger)**

[Congenital depressed skull fracture in the newborn. Case report] Kikuchi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;27(3):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Paget's sarcoma of the skull--a long term survivor with radiotherapy. Khor TH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 May; 30(2):121-3

Unusual osteoblastoma of the skull. Braendli AF, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Mar;41(6):505-8

SURGERY

Split calvarium cranioplasty. Weber RS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;113(1):84-9

Acrylic frontal cranioplasty. Remsen K, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep-Oct;9(1):32-41 (80 ref.)

Hydroxylapatite cranioplasty directly over dura. Zide MF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;45(6):481-6

[Preformed, autologous rib cartilage in the reconstruction of defects of the frontal bone] Oberascher G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Jul;30(4):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoma. Presentation of 26 cases. III. Indication. Treatment] Gil-Carcedo LM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(4):369-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FRONTAL LOBE

Non-glial specificities of immunocytochemistry for the glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP). Triple expression of GFAP, vimentin and cytokeratins in papillary meningioma and metastasizing renal carcinoma. Budka H. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(1):43-54

Erythromelalgia: case report and literature review. Levine AM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Feb;68(2):119-21 (33 ref.)

Intracranial endodermal sinus tumour--role for chemotherapy. Anderson BA. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 May; 14(2):166-71

Turcot syndrome. Autosomal dominant or recessive transmission? Costa OL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 May; 30(5):391-4

Mental impairment in unilateral frontal tumours: role of the laterality of the lesion. Belyi BI. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb; 32(3-4):799-810

Clinical utility of three measures of frontal lobe dysfunction in neuropsychiatric samples. Crockett D, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;30(4):241-8

Primary cerebral malignant fibro-xanthoma. Torre C, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Sep-Oct;78(1057):661-5

Cranial metastasis of canine transmissible venereal sarcoma. Placke ME, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Feb;

34(2):125–32
[Ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and areflexia in frontal and pontine metastases simulating Fisher's syndrome] Masmoudi K, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(10):785–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Deep sylvian meningioma: case report and review of the literature] Hirao M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Nov; 14(12):1471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Familial occurrence of intracerebral cavernous angioma] Nakahara S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jun;14(7):893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Operated case of cerebral venous angioma with early venous filling on cerebral angiography—case report] Shiroyama Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct;14(11):1355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma] Ibayashi N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Dec;38(12):1151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of primary multifocal glioblastoma multiforme of the brain] Godlewski A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Abscesses of the anterior cranial fossa from data of the Otolaryngological Clinic, Medical Academy, in Poznan 1964–1984] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986; 40(3):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Decreased serotonin S2 and increased dopamine D2 receptors in chronic schizophrenics. Mita T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;21(14):1407–14
Tail-pinch stress increases extracellular DOPAC levels (as measured by in vivo voltammetry) in the rat nucleus accumbens but not frontal cortex: antagonism by diazepam and zolpidem. D'Angio M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14; 409(1):169–74
Monoaminergic innervation of the frontal and temporal lobes in Alzheimer's disease. Palmer AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):231–8
Reconstitution of solubilized serotonin–S2 receptors into phospholipid vesicles. Wouters W, et al. **J Recept Res** 1986; 6(3–4):271–82
Reduced number of [3H]nicotine and [3H]acetylcholine binding sites in the frontal cortex of Alzheimer brains. Nordberg A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 3;72(1):115–9
Postmortem serotonergic and adrenergic receptor binding to frontal cortex: correlations with suicide. Mann JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):647–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of mediodorsal thalamic nucleus afferents originating in the prefrontal association cortex of the dog. Stepniewska I, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 46(5–6):311–22
The frontal eye field and prefrontal cortex project to the paramedian pontine reticular formation in the cat. Leichnetz GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):195–9
General plan of the thalamic projections to the prefrontal cortex in the cat. Martínez-Moreno E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):17–26
Cholinergic and non-cholinergic neurons of cat basal forebrain project to reticular and mediodorsal thalamic nuclei. Steriade M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1–2):372–6
Projection from the prefrontal cortex to histaminergic cell groups in the posterior hypothalamic region of the rat. Anterograde tracing with Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin combined with immunocytochemistry of histidine decarboxylase. Wouterlood FG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):330–6
Retrograde labeling of neurones in the brain stem following injections of [3H]choline into the forebrain of the rat. Jones BE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):437–48
Architecture and frontal cortical connections of the premotor cortex (area 6) in the rhesus monkey. Barbas H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 8;256(2):211–28
The origins of cholinergic and other subcortical afferents to the thalamus in the rat. Hallanger AE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 1;262(1):105–24
The projection of frontal cortical oculomotor areas to the superior colliculus in the domestic cat. Hartwich-Young R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 15;253(3):342–57
Organization of amygdaloid projections to the mediodorsal thalamus and prefrontal cortex: a fluorescence retrograde transport study in the rat. McDonald AJ. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 1;262(1):46–58
Thalamic afferents to cytoarchitectonic subdivisions of area 6 on the anterior sigmoid gyrus of the dog: a retrograde and anterograde tracing study. Stanton GB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 22;252(4):446–67
Neostriatal projections from cytoarchitectonically defined gyri in the prefrontal cortex of the dog. Tanaka D Jr. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 1;261(1):48–73
Afferent projections to the thalamic mediodorsal nucleus in the cat studied by retrograde and anterograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Ono K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(6):597–610
Prefrontal lobe–substantia nigra projection in human cerebrum. Sato H. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Jun; 40(2):195–207

BLOOD SUPPLY

Frontal blood flow changes in recovery from coma. Deutsch G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):29–34
[Acquired oculomotor apraxia: a case report] Kakigi R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):292–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Topography of projections from the medial prefrontal cortex to the amygdala in the rat. Cassell MD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):321–33
Morphological characterization of cholinergic neurons in the horizontal limb of the diagonal band of Broca in the basal forebrain of the rat. Dinopoulos A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Oct;15(5):619–28
Morphology of cortically projecting basal forebrain neurons in the rat as revealed by intracellular iontophoresis of horseradish peroxidase. Semba K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):637–51
[Neurono-glial ratios in the frontal cortex of the human cerebrum in normal and pathologic aging (Alzheimer's disease)] Orzhekhovskaia NS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Nov;91(11):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

cis-Flupentixol antagonism of the rat prefrontal cortex neuronal response to apomorphine and ventral tegmental area input. Peterson SL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jun; 18(6):723–9
Apomorphine has a therapeutic effect on neglect produced by unilateral dorsomedial prefrontal cortex lesions in rats. Corwin JV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):683–98
Effects of naloxone and morphine on cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Christie-Pope BC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 16(4):683–97
Role of dopaminergic and serotonergic neuronal systems in the prefrontal cortex of rats in phencyclidine-induced behaviors. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Dec;9(12):987–96
Effects of centrally acting drugs on the frontal midline theta activity in man. Mizuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Dec;40(4):647–53
Ethanol challenge alters amino acid neurotransmitter release from frontal cortex of the aged rat. Peinado JM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):241–7
Adaptive changes in the 5-HT2 binding site after chronic administration of agonists and antagonists. Blackshear MA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov;25(11):1267–71
Dopamine D2 receptors in the striatum and frontal cortex following chronic administration of haloperidol. Liskowsky DR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):481–3
D-baclofen does not antagonize the actions of L-baclofen on rat neocortical neurons in vitro. Howe JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 3;72(1):99–104
Evidence for a magnesium-insensitive membrane resistance increase during NMDA-induced depolarizations in rat neocortical neurons in vitro. Sutor B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 10;75(3):317–22
[Ultrastructure of the frontal cortex in response to leponex] Uranova NA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):1016–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Responses of neurons of the frontal area of the cortex of the rabbit to electric stimulation of certain limbic–mesencephalic structures after administration of substance P] Kravtsov AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):730–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Sites of aromatization of [3H]testosterone in forebrain of male, female and androgen receptor-deficient Tfm mice: an autoradiographic study. Schleicher G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):290–6
Tyrosine hydroxylase immunochemistry and quantitative light microscopic studies of the mesolimbic dopamine system in rat brain: effects of chronic methamphetamine administration. Trulson ME, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Feb; 18(2):269–77
Further probes into the molecular sites of damage to cerebral adenylate cyclase following postischemic reperfusion. Palmer GC, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Aug;5(1):1–23

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of the cingulate cortex on the development of the frontal lobe in the human. Stanisz yk JL. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(4):286–90
Effects of neonatal thermal lesioning of the mesocortical dopaminergic projection on the development of the rat prefrontal cortex. Kalsbeek A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar; 429(1):123–32

INJURIES

Posttraumatic ethmoidal pseudomeningoencephalocele. Jinkins JR. **AJNR** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):649–51
Adult rat motor cortex connections to thalamus following neonatal and juvenile frontal cortical lesions: WGA-HRP and amino acid studies. Sharp FR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;395(2):169–87
Transorbital penetrating injuries to the frontal lobe. Sebag J, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Oct;17(10):631–4

METABOLISM

Hypofrontality in schizophrenia as assessed by PET [letter] Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 144(1):122–3
Substance P-containing terminals in synaptic contact with cholinergic neurons in the neostriatum and basal forebrain: a double immunocytochemical study in the rat. Bolam JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):279–89
Selective enhancement of dopamine utilization in the rat prefrontal cortex by food deprivation. Carlson JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):200–3
Enkephalin release into the ventral tegmental area in response to stress: modulation of mesocorticolimbic dopamine. Kalivas PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):339–48
Selective lesioning of forebrain noradrenaline neurons at birth abolishes the improved maze learning performance induced by rearing in complex environment. Mohammed AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):6–10
Multiple high-affinity [3H]serotonin binding sites in human frontal cortex. Todd RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6; 400(2):247–58
Variations in binding of [3H]5-HT to cortical membranes during the female rat estrous cycle. Uphouse L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):376–81
Identification of the serotonin–S2 receptor ligand binding site by photoaffinity labelling with 7-azido-8-[125I]ketanserin ([125I]AZIK). Wouters W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23; 213(2):359–64
Binding of [3H]Ro 16-6491, a reversible inhibitor of monoamine oxidase type B, to human brain mitochondria and platelet membranes. Cesura AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):170–6
The effect of age on tetrahydrobiopterin metabolism in the human brain [letter] Anderson J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):231
Dopamine autoreceptors modulate the in vivo release of dopamine in the frontal, cingulate and entorhinal cortices. Altar CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul; 242(1):115–20
Cortical GABAB and GABAA receptors in Alzheimer's disease: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Chu DC, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1454–9
Huntington's disease: increased number and altered regulation of benzodiazepine receptor complexes in frontal cerebral cortex. Trifiletti RR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun; 37(6):916–22
Locomotor activity in relation to dopamine and noradrenaline in the nucleus accumbens, septal and frontal areas: a 6-hydroxydopamine study. Oades RD, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(1):37–42
Calcitonin gene-related peptide in the ventral tegmental area: selective modulation of prefrontal cortical dopamine metabolism. Deutch AY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24; 74(2):169–74
Lesion of nucleus basalis magnocellularis decreases [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding (as measured by autoradiography) in the amygdala and frontal cortex of the rat. Motohashi N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30; 71(1):7–12
Muscarinic, benzodiazepine, GABA, chloride channel and other binding sites in frontal cortex in hepatic coma in man. Lal S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):243–50

PATHOLOGY

Alzheimer's disease: maintenance of neuronal and synaptic densities in frontal cortical layers II and III. Paula-Barbosa MM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Nov;74(5):404–8
A quantitative study of frontal cortex dendritic microtubules in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Paula-Barbosa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):139–42
Histologic conversion of an unfavorable primary brain lymphoma to a favorable type. Zevallos M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(2):183–6
Cortical biopsy results in Alzheimer's disease: correlation with cognitive deficits. Martin EM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1201–4
[Frontal lobe changes in vagabonds] Baur C, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The phylogenesis of the "ego," with remarks on the frontal lobes. Epstein AW. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Summer; 47(2):161–6
A massive but short lasting forebrain deafferentation during sleep in the rat and cat. Gottesmann C, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1986 Oct;124(4):257–69
Parietal and frontal eye field neglect in the rat. Crowne DP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Dec;22(3):227–31
The role of inferior parietal cortex and the frontal eye-fields in visuospatial discriminations in the macaque monkey. Latto R. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Oct;22(1):41–52
Neurotransmitters, pathways and circuits as the neural substrates of self-stimulation of the prefrontal cortex: facts and speculations. Mora F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Nov; 22(2):127–40 (116 ref.)
The role of corticocortical projections in self-stimulation of the prelimbic and sulcal prefrontal cortex in rats. Robertson A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Aug;21(2):129–42
Neonatal frontal lesions in hamsters impair species-typical

behaviors and reduce brain weight and neocortical thickness. Kolb B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug; 99(4):691–706

Electrophysiological evidence for an excitatory projection from ventromedial forebrain structures on to raphe- and reticulo-spinal neurones in the rat. Lumb BM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):162–6

Corticocortical connections of frontal oculomotor areas in the cat. Nakai M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):91–8

Effects of cooling the prefrontal and prestriate cortex upon visually initiated hand movements in the monkey. Sasaki K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):362–6

Frontal cortex stimulation evoked neostriatal potentials in rats: intracellular and extracellular analysis. Ryan LJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Dec;17(6):751–8

Large and small medial frontal cortex lesions and spatial performance of the rat. Wolf C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan;18(1):1–5

Appearance of frontal mid-line theta rhythm during sleep and its relation to mental activity. Hayashi H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan;66(1):66–70

Growing familiarity with the test situation augments the vigilance deficit of aged rats. Poschel BP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;66(2):196–9

Tactile-visual acquisition and reversal learning deficits in rats with prefrontal cortical lesions. Doar B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(2):432–4

Responses of cat preoptic neurons to stimulation of the medial frontal cortex and the medial basal hypothalamus. Hyland BI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):555–64

On the role of posterior parietal and prefrontal cortex in visuo-spatial perception and attention. Lawler KA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):695–8

Neuronal activities in the primate motor fields of the agranular frontal cortex preceding visually triggered and self-paced movement. Okano K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 66(1):155–66

Substantia nigra stimulation evoked antidromic responses in rat neostriatum. Ryan LJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 63(3):449–60

Electrical activity in the prefrontal cortex specific to no-go reaction of conditioned hand movement with colour discrimination in the monkey. Sasaki K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(3):603–6

Behavioral effects of large and small lesions of the rat medial frontal cortex. Silva MG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 65(1):176–81

State-dependent respiratory depression elicited by stimulation of the orbital frontal cortex. Marks JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar;95(3):714–29

Attention-related unit activity in the frontal association cortex during a go/no-go visual discrimination task. Pragay EB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):481–500

Single unit activity in cat prefrontal and parietal cortex during performance of a symmetrically reinforced go–no go task. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb; 32(3–4):719–46

Frontal eye field as defined by intracortical microstimulation in squirrel monkeys, owl monkeys, and macaque monkeys: I. Subcortical connections. Huerta MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 22;253(4):415–39

Afferent and efferent projections of the inferior area 6 in the macaque monkey. Matelli M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 15;251(3):281–98

The acute effect of ammonium acetate on levels of amino acids in the intact and decorticated rat neostriatum. Engelsen BA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):741–4

Evidence for a supplementary eye field. Schlag J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan;57(1):179–200

Gustatory responses in the frontal opercular cortex of the alert cynomolgus monkey. Scott TR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep;56(3):876–90

Unit study of monkey frontal cortex: active localization of auditory and of visual stimuli. Vaadia E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct;56(4):934–52

The somatotopic organization of the supplementary motor area: intracortical microstimulation mapping. Mitz AR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):1010–21

Circling behavior following unilateral microinjections of cocaine into the medial prefrontal cortex: dopaminergic or local anesthetic effect? Morency MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):812–8

Diurnal rhythm in appearance of frontal midline theta activity. Takii O. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Dec; 40(4):609–15

Sexual differentiation of mammalian frontal cortex. Maggi A, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 23;40(12):1155–60

Frontal auditory-evoked potential augmenting-reducing and urinary homovanillic acid. Bruneau N, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(2–3):78–84

Characteristics of neuronal activity in prefrontal cortex during performance of spatial delayed reactions in monkeys. Naneishvili TL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;17(1):49–55

Subcortical pathways involved in the mediation of adrenocortical responses following frontal cortex stimulation. Feldman S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2; 73(1):85–9

Neuropeptide Y receptors and the inhibition of adenylate cyclase in the human frontal and temporal cortex. Westlind-Danielsson A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24; 74(2):237–42

Retrograde cell changes in medial septum and diagonal band following fimbria-fornix transection: quantitative temporal analysis. Gage FH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep; 19(1):241–55

Physiological evidence for subpopulations of cortically projecting basal forebrain neurons in the anesthetized rat. Reiner PB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):629–36

Effects of acute nicotine and ethanol on medial prefrontal cortex self-stimulation in rats. Arregui-Aguirre A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):15–20

The effects of bilateral and unilateral frontal lesions on visual cortical hypersynchronous bursting and behavioral activity. Kinghorn EW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(3):297–301

Ratio of pyramidal cells versus non-pyramidal cells in the human frontal isocortex and changes in ratio with ageing and Alzheimer's disease. Braak H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:185–212

Relations between the physiology of attention and the physiology of consciousness. Bridgeman B. **Psychol Res** 1986;48(4):259–66

Frontal negative and parietal positive components of the slow wave dissociated. Loveless NE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 May;24(3):340–5

[Role of monoamines in the recovery of the conditioned reflex activity of rats following extirpation of the frontal cortex] Grekhova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the functional status of brain structures and the degree of coherence of their potentials during food-getting behavior in the dog] Aleksanov SN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electrostimulation of the frontal area of the neocrotex on delayed spatial choice in the cat] Eremina SV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):779–80 **(Rus)**

[Neuronal activity of the medial wall of the frontal cortex of the rat during performance of delayed reactions] Orlov AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuropharmacologic analysis of the process of developing extinctive inhibition in the lobectomized cat] Shugalev NP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):652–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Frontal spectral EEG findings in acutely ill schizophrenics. Williamson P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;22(8):1021–4

The effects of lateralized frontal lesions on mood regulation. Grafman J, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1127–48

Frontal lobe dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. The cortical focus of neostriatal outflow. Taylor AE, et al. **Brain** 1986 Oct;109 (Pt 5):845–83

The role of the frontal and temporal lobes in the phonetic organization of speech stimuli: a multidimensional scaling analysis. Hebben N. **Brain Lang** 1986 Nov;29(2):342–57

Compensatory articulation in Broca's aphasia: the facts aren't in yet: a reply to Sussman et al. Katz WF, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Mar;30(2):367–80

Linguistic abilities in patients with prefrontal damage. Novoa OP, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Mar;30(2):206–25

Aspects of the behavior of psychiatric inpatients with frontal lobe damage: some implications for diagnosis and treatment. McAllister TW, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):14–21

On the relative importance of "psychopathic" personality and alcoholism on neuropsychological measures of frontal lobe dysfunction. Hoffman JJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 May;96(2):158–60

Reversibility of hemodynamic hypofrontality in schizophrenia. Geraud G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):9–12

Pathological display of affect in patients with depression and right frontal brain damage. An alternative mechanism. Ross ED, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Mar;175(3):165–72

An epileptic syndrome caused by mesial frontal lobe seizure foci. Waterman K, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):577–82

Conditional associative learning in drug-free schizophrenic patients. Kemali D, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987; 17(1–2):30–4

Frontal lesions and sustained attention. Wilkins AJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(2):359–65

Behavioral, electroencephalographic and histopathological studies on mongolian gerbils with occluded common carotid arteries. Araki H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(1):89–94

Electrophysiological evidence implicating frontal lobe dysfunction in schizophrenia. Morihisa JM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):885–9

The subcortex, frontal lobes, and psychosis [letter] Miller L. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(3):340–1

[Memory disorders in lesions of the frontal lobe] Hambrecht M. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Mar;58(3):131–6 **(Ger)**

[Frontal SEPs and parietal SEPs following median nerve stimulation—clinical correlation and consideration of their generation sites] Urasaki E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Oct; 38(10):973–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Frontal epidural haematoma with ipsilateral exophthalmos. Bollinger B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):315

SURGERY

[Restoration of fertility following excision of an intracranial hydatid cyst] Mazor M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(7):909–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Adult and embryonic frontal cortex transplants after frontal cortex ablation enhance recovery on a reinforced alternation task. Kesslak JP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec; 94(3):615–26

Fetal cortical transplants ameliorate thalamic atrophy ipsilateral to neonatal frontal cortex lesions. Sharp FR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):247–51

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intranuclear vacuoles in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Cervos-Navarro J, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):477–82

Abnormal tubular structures associated with the granular endoplasmic reticulum of neocortical neurons in a biopsy from a patient with Alzheimer's disease. Sloper JJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):491–501

[Ceroid lipofuscinosis: a case verified by electron microscopy] Peng LX. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 19(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

FRONTAL SINUS

Management of invasive frontoethmoidal sinus mucoceles. Stiernberg CM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;112(10):1060–3

Complications of frontal defects. Immobilization of the eye. Schmidt B, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;13:125–36

Removal of a frontal sinus osteoma using the CO2 laser [letter] Kronenberg J, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Oct; 65(10):480–1

Congenital sinus cyst in a foal. Sanders-Shamis M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 15;190(8):1011–2

[Ophthalmologic manifestations of ethmoidofrontal mucoceles] Ducasse A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):343–4, 347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Developmental x-ray computed tomographic and magnetic resonance studies of swinging frontal cerebral radionecrosis] Garcia-Torres E, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Jun–Jul;68(6–7):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant neoplasms of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Analysis of 216 cases of malignant neoplasms of nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Zbären P, et al. **HNO** 1987 Jun;35(6):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frontal mucocele—a report of 59 cases] Hirota Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Jun;89(6):731–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial extension of a frontal sinus mucocele—a case report] Yano T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Dec; 31(13):1545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphosarcoma of the frontal sinus] Chmielarski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A device for careful probing of the frontal sinus] Lopatin AS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Muco-pyocele of the frontal sinus] Udovički J. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(5–6):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Mucocele and osteoblastic osteomyelitis of the frontal sinus. Apropos of a case] Alonso Treceño JL, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986;13(5):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An allometric study of the frontal sinus in Gorilla, Pan and Pongo. Blaney SP. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986; 47(2–3):81–96

The abnormally large frontal sinus. I. A practical method for its determination based upon an analysis of 100 normal patients. Urken ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 May; 97(5):602–5

[Biometry of the frontal sinus] Laude M, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 294(3–4):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Frontal sinus fractures. Analysis of treatment results. Duvall AJ 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep; 113(9):933–5

Fixation of bone fragments with BIOCEM. First observations on humans. Vuillemin T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Aug;113(8):836–40

Combined otolaryngological and neurosurgical approach in treating sinus fractures. Dunneny JC 3d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 May;97(5):633–7

Injuries of the nasofrontal orifices in frontal sinus fractures. Stanley RB Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun;97(6):728–31

Transclival penetrating injury. Miller P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):92–4

Evaluation and treatment of frontal sinus fractures. Levine SB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul;95(1):19–22

Nasofrontal duct: CT in frontal sinus trauma. Harris L, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):195–8

INNERVATION

[Neurinoma of the supraorbital nerve] Shul'ga IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):80-1 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Abnormally large frontal sinus. II. Nomenclature, pathology, and symptoms. Urken ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 May; 97(5):606-11

Anatomical considerations in the aetiology of fronto-ethmoidal mucoceles. Lund VJ. **Rhinology** 1987 Jun;25(2):83-8

Fibromyxoma of the frontal sinus. Feldman MD, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(2):426-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Classification system of frontal sinus patterns by radiography. Its application to identification of unknown skeletal remains. Yoshino M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Aug; 34(4):289-99

Growth of a frontal sinus osteoma. Spencer MG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):726-8

[Submental radiography of the posterior wall of the frontal sinus and the nasal bone] Rosenthal P. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(4):527-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Frontal sinus reconstruction with bone or cartilage grafts. McNulty JS. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Nov;65(11):512-6

Radical surgical treatment for extensive chronic fronto-ethmoidal sinusitis. Warwick-Brown NP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Nov;100(11):1323-8

Treatment of frontal sinus mucoceles with the osteoplastic flap technique. Haug GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Aug; 9(4):40-66

Frontal sinus obliteration using liposuction. Denneny JC 3d. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul;95(1):15-9

Investigational surgery of the canine frontal sinus. Gadomski SP, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986; 38(2):415-21

[Effective ventilation of an operated paranasal sinus] Herberhold C. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Aug; 65(8):465 (Ger)

FROSTBITE

[Aspects of cold injuries] Miljković I. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Feb-Mar;109(2-3):99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

BLOOD

[Mechanism of thrombogenesis during local exposure to low temperatures (frostbite)] Kotel'nikov VP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 May;32(5):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Squamous cell carcinoma in a frost-bite scar. Eun HC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Sep;11(5):517-20

[Consequences of foot frostbite during alcoholic intoxication] Gun'ko RI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;31(10):41-2 (Rus)

[Indices of cellular and humoral immunity in local suppurative complications of cold injury] Sokolovich GE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):42-3 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Sequelae of chronic lesions of the extremities as a result of cold] Borovkov SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; (11):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chronic chilblain of the extremities] Borovkov SA. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of frostbite with i.v. streptokinase: an experimental study in rabbits. Salimi Z, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):773-6

Experimental and clinical observations on frostbite. Heggers JP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;16(9):1056-62

Nifedipine in the treatment of chilblains. Dowd PM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):923-4

Adverse effects of topical fluorinated corticosteroid agents on chilblains [letter] Burry JN. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 20; 146(8):451-2

ETIOLOGY

Skin lesions from hypersensitivity to cold during chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia. Dreno B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;115(5):607-9

Vascular casts demonstrate microcirculatory insufficiency in acute frostbite. Daum PS, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Feb; 24(1):65-73

Accidental hypothermia and frost-bite in Antarctica. Sullivan PG. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 2;146(3):155-8

[Pathogenesis of frostbite] Kotel'nikov VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(2):65-71 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Amputate or leave it to nature? A surgical case from the 18th century (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 17; 131(3):121 (Dut)

MORTALITY

Increased lethality of endotoxemia in murine frostbite. Spillert CR, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Oct;52(10):564-7

PATHOLOGY

Frostbite desquamation of the soles as the presenting sign of leukemia. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Oct;38(4):259-60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The condition of systemic and organ blood circulation in patients with frostbite] Kotelnikow WP, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(4):261-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A case of frostbite [letter] Hughes S. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Feb;133(1):66

RADIOGRAPHY

[Complex x-ray and radionuclide diagnosis of frostbite] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Dec;(12):21-4 (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Frostbite and bone scanning: the use of 99m-labeled phosphates in demarcating the line of viability in frostbite victims. Ikawa G, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Sep;9(9):1257-61

Frostbite: experimental assessment of tissue damage using Tc-99m pyrophosphate. Work in progress. Salimi Z, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):227-31

SURGERY

[Retrograde or orthograde anatomic perfusion of the free forearm flap?] Müller GH, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Mar;19(2):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New skin-fatty tissue flap for free plastic repair in deep burns and frostbite] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Enzymatic frostbite eschar debridement by bromelain. Ahle NW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;16(9):1063-5

Cold exposure injuries and the winter athlete. Grace TG. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):55-62

Therapeutic effects of repeated immersions in warm chlorhexidine solution on severe frostbite of rabbit feet. Zhang ZX, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Apr;24(2):169-73

The effect of regional intravenous guanethidine block in acute frostbite. Case report. Engkvist O. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(2):243-5

[Frostbite. New prognostic and therapeutic contributions. Apropos of statistics on 1000 cases] Foray J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(6):502-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis and treatment of frostbite] Haupt PR, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Dec;16(6):221-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cervico-thoracic sympathectomy in severe frostbite of the upper extremities] Angelescu N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Sep-Oct;35(5):335-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Pathogenetic treatment of frostbite] Sokolovich GE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Dec;(12):25-7 (Rus)

FROZEN FOODS see under **FOOD PRESERVATION**

FROZEN SECTIONS see under **MICROTOMY**

FROZEN SEMEN see **SEMEN PRESERVATION**

FRUCTANS see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

FRUCTOKINASES see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

FRUCTOSE

Gaseous response to ingestion of a poorly absorbed fructo-oligosaccharide sweetener. Stone-Dorshow T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):61-5

Liquid sucrose and fructose intake in male and female liver denervated rats. Bellinger LL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Dec;17(6):835-46

The effect of removal of D-fructose on the antigenicity of the lipopolysaccharide from a rough mutant of Vibrio cholerae Ogawa. Kaca W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jul 1;149(2):293-8

Hydroxide-catalyzed isomerization of D-[1-13C]mannose: evidence for the involvement of 3,4-enediols. King-Morris MJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Oct 15;154:29-36

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Beneficial effects of palatable guar and guar plus fructose diets in diabetic children. Paganus A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):76-81

Evaluation of an oral solution to accelerate alcoholism detoxification. Iber FL. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun; 11(3):305-8

The effects of one month high fructose intake on plasma glucose and lipid levels in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. McAteer EJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jan-Feb;4(1):62-4

The effect of fructose infusions in the course of labor upon parturient and fetus. Sabata V, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1977;7(3):121-5

Metabolic effects of dietary versus parenteral fructose. Niewoehner CB. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(5):443-50

Preexercise feedings of glucose, fructose or sucrose: effects on substrate depletion in rats. Addington EE, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar;117(3):593-7

Effects of graded intravenous doses of fructose on glycogen synthase in the liver of fasted rats. Niewoehner CB, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Apr;36(4):338-44

[Fructose and sorbitol as energy-supplying substrates for parenteral nutrition] Förster H. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Jun;14(3):98-109 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of the combination of glucose, fructose and xylitol as carbohydrates with branched-chain enriched amino-acids on postoperative total parenteral nutrition of esophageal cancer patients] Ohnami Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;88(2):240 (Jpn)

[Tolerance to fructose and saccharose in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients] López G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 May;114(5):411-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

High rate of gastrointestinal side effects in fructose-consuming patients [letter] Born P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May-Jun;10(3):376-7

[Can oxaloses be iatrogenically induced?] Bode G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:379-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Anticonvulsant O-alkyl sulfamates. 2,3:4,5-Bis-O-(1-methylethylidene)-beta-D-fructopyranose sulfamate and related compounds. Maryanoff BE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):880-7

ANALYSIS

Amperometric flow injection determination of fructose with an immobilized fructose 5-dehydrogenase reactor. Matsumoto K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Nov;58(13):2732-4

[Development of optimal conditions for determination of fructose by the thiobarbiturate method] Karpova EA. **Lab Delo** 1987;(2):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Metabolic effects of fructose as a natural sweetener in the physiologic meals of ambulatory obese patients with type II diabetes. Osei K, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):249-55

Kinetics of glucose transport in human erythrocytes: zero-trans efflux and infinite-trans efflux at 0 degree C. Wheeler TJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17; 862(2):387-98

METABOLISM

Effect of fructose on the concentration of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate in isolated hepatocytes. Vincent MF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:615-21

Effects of glucose or fructose feeding on glycogen repletion in muscle and liver after exercise or fasting. Conlee RK, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(2):126-32

Inhibition of monosaccharide transport in the intact rat liver by stevioside. Ishii EL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1417-33

Transport of glucose and fructose in rat hepatocytes at 37 degrees C. Ōkuno Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17;862(2):329-34

The effect of exogenous glutathione on the fructolysis of thawed bull Bos bovis spermatozoa. Wiechetek M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(3):523-5

Mechanism of inhibition of fructolysis in ram spermatozoa by chlorinated antifertility agents. Reid TA, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Sep;34(3):311-21

Absorption capacity of fructose in healthy adults. Comparison with sucrose and its constituent monosaccharides. Rumessen JJ, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct; 27(10):1161-8

Comparative metabolic effects of fructose and glucose in human fibroblast cultures. Delhotal-Landes B, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 May;23(5):355-60

Metabolic response to [13C]glucose and [13C]fructose ingestion during exercise. Massicotte D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):1180-4

Carbohydrate metabolism in fructose-fed and food-restricted running rats. Sonne B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct; 61(4):1457-66

Morphological and ultrastructural changes in vegetative cells and heterocysts of Anabaena variabilis grown with fructose. Lang NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):920-3

Regulation of fructose uptake and catabolism by succinate in Azospirillum brasilense. Mukherjee A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4361-7

Gluconeogenesis from fructose predominates in periportal regions of the liver lobule. Anundi I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9529-34

Comparative use of glucose and fructose in cultured

fibroblasts from patients with hereditary fructose intolerance. Lemonnier F, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987; 10(1):52–61

D-glyceric acidemia: an inborn error associated with fructose metabolism. Duran M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 May; 21(5):502–6

Malabsorption of fructose-sorbitol mixtures. Interactions causing abdominal distress. Rumessen JJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;22(4):431–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An insulinogenic effect of oral fructose in humans during postprandial hyperglycemia. Reiser S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar;45(3):580–7

Fructose prevents hypoxic cell death in liver. Anundi I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G390–6

Effects of fructose and glucose preloads on subsequent food intake. Spitzer L, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Apr;8(2):135–45

Memory improvement by glucose, fructose, and two glucose analogs: a possible effect on peripheral glucose transport. Messier C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jul;48(1):104–27

Interrelationship between aminopyrine oxidation and gluconeogenesis in hepatocytes prepared from fructose-pretreated mice. Bánhegyi G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11;927(3):406–16

The phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent fructose-specific phosphotransferase system in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Distribution of EIIFru over the membranes of phototrophically grown Rps. sphaeroides. Lolkema JS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):211–5

Fructose induces and glucose represses chloroperoxidase mRNA levels. Axley MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15058–61

Fructose effect to suppress hepatic glycogen degradation. Youn JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11470–7

Synergism of glucose and fructose in net glycogen synthesis in perfused rat livers. Youn JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):15960–9

Effects of fructose, levamisole and vanadate on insulin action in rat adipose tissue. Blakely SR, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar; 117(3):559–66

Contrasting effects of the stomach and small intestine of rats on copper absorption. Fields M, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov; 116(11):2219–28

Alteration of pancreatic enzyme activities in small intestine of rats fed a high fructose, low copper diet. Lewis CG, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Aug;117(8):1447–52

Lack of an effect of dietary fructose on severity of zinc deficiency in rats. Smith JC Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Aug; 117(8):1443–6

Nutritional design for repletion of liver and muscle glycogen during endurance exercise without inhibiting lipolysis. Saitoh S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 32(4):343–53

Metabolic effects of dietary fructose and sucrose in types I and II diabetic subjects. Bantle JP, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19;256(23):3241–6

Diabetes and carbohydrates: the copper connection [letter] Hill G, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 15;257(19):2593

Effects of null mutations in the hexokinase genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae on catabolite repression. Ma H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4046–52

[Influence of fructose on erythrocyte insulin receptors in obese diabetics and non-diabetics] Rizkalla SW, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:207–17 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Metabolic and secretory response of tumoral-insulin producing cells to D-fructose and D-galactose. Giroix MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Apr;74(2):163–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Total protection from hypoxic liver damage by fructose. Anundi I, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;55(1):111–6

FRUCTOSE INTOLERANCE see under **CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS**

FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATASE see **HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATASE**

FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATE ALDOLASE

A new carbene based heterobifunctional reagent. Photochemical crosslinking of aldolase. Mogre RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):408–14

ANALYSIS

Monoclonal antibody to aldolase C: a selective marker for Purkinje cells in the human cerebellum. Royds JA, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):11–21

[Stabilizing effect of oligomerization on aldolase protomers in rabbit muscles] Chumachenko IuV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;58(5):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the structural characteristics of aldolase in rabbit muscles in normal states and in alloxan diabetes] Chumachenko IuV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;58(5):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of aldolase by proteolytic enzymes in denervated rat muscle. Pote MS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug;23(4):227–9

BLOOD

Serum aldolase isoenzymes in benign and malignant liver disease. Royds JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Aug 31; 167(3):237–46

Levels of FDP-aldolase enzyme activity in Plasmodium knowlesi parasitized monkey erythrocytes. Saxena N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Aug;24(8):502–4

Diagnostic and prognostic significance of serum phosphohexose isomerase, aldolase and hexokinase in carcinoma cervix. Yeshowardhana, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):177–81

[Type A aldolase activity of the serum of myocardial infarct patients] Stepanova NG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(3):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicator enzyme activity in the blood serum as an index of disorders of oxygen homeostasis in emergency conditions] Golikov PP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of aldolase A activity in the serum of patients with myocardial infarction] Stepanova NG. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

In vivo processing of rat aldolase B mRNA precursor. Tsutsumi R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Nov;13(5):781–6

The complete amino acid sequence of the human aldolase C isozyme derived from genomic clones. Rottmann WH, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Feb;69(2):137–45

A new human species of aldolase A mRNA from fibroblasts. Izzo P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):9–13

Molecular cloning and expression of rat aldolase C messenger RNA during development and hepatocarcinogenesis. Skala H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16;163(3):513–8

Early modifications of gene expression induced in liver by azo-dye diet. Lamas E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6; 206(2):229–32

Molecular gene mapping of human aldolase A (ALDOA) gene to chromosome 16. Kukita A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):20–6

Structure and expression of human and rat aldolase isozyme genes: multiple mRNA species of aldolase A produced from a single gene. Hori K, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;14:153–75 (35 ref.)

Tissue-specific and developmentally specific controls involved in rat aldolase B gene expression. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;14:177–93 (29 ref.)

DNA methylation and the regulation of aldolase B gene expression. Daimon M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 100(5):1279–86

Detection of mRNAs present at low concentrations in rat liver by in situ hybridization: application to the study of metabolic regulation and azo dye hepatocarcinogenesis. Lamas E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 May; 35(5):559–63

Expression of three mRNA species from a single rat aldolase A gene, differing in their 5' non-coding regions. Joh K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5;190(3):401–10

[Characteristics of mRNA and cDNA of fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase] Litvinenko LT, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 May–Jun;59(3):97–108 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human monoclonal antibody recognizing liver-type aldolase B. Hibi N, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):847–56

METABOLISM

Dietary regulation of aldolase isozyme expression in rat intestinal mucosa. Sato J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):116–23

Enzyme kinetic evidence of active-site involvement in the interaction between aldolase and muscle myofibrils. Harris SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 5;911(1):121–6

The reactivity and function of cysteine residues in rabbit liver aldolase B. Heyduk T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 12;874(3):337–46

Re-evaluation of the role of thiol groups in rabbit muscle aldolase A. Heyduk T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 12;874(3):365–7

A simple approach to identify the mechanism of intermediate transfer: enzyme system related to triose phosphate metabolism. Orosz F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 2;915(1):53–9

Quantitative enzyme histochemistry of phosphofructokinase (PFK) and fructose-biphosphate aldolase (ALD-A). Mello de Oliveira JA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(5):573–6

Effect of dietary carbohydrate source on soluble protein glucose concentration and enzyme activity (aldolase) of European eels (Anguilla anguilla L.). Degani G. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(1):27–30

The relationship of eel Anguilla anguilla (L.) body size, lipid, protein, glucose, ash, moisture composition and enzyme activity (aldolase). Degani G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(4):739–45

Mammalian aldolases are isomer-selective high-affinity inositol polyphosphate binders. Koppitz B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):421–33

Dynamic interactions of enzymes involved in triosephosphate metabolism. Orosz F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3; 160(3):615–9

A simple approach to detect active-site-directed enzyme-enzyme interactions. The aldolase/glycerol-phosphate-dehydrogenase enzyme system. Vértessy B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4; 164(3):655–9

Fructose bisphosphate aldolase from rabbit muscle. A jump in the van't Hoff plot accompanies the onset of half of the sites' reactivity. Grazi E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(2):197–200

Fructose-1-phosphate and fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolases in the small intestinal mucosa. Lerner Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;23(3):185–7

Quantitative determination of triosephosphates during enzymatic reaction by high performance liquid chromatography: effect of isomerase on aldolase activity. Orosz F, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Dec; 13(6):325–32

Concentration and partitioning of intermediates in the fructose bisphosphate aldolase reaction. Comparison of the muscle and liver enzymes. Rose IA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):692–701

[Effect of triiodothyronine on aldolase metabolism in the liver of irradiated rats] Komov VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):682–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Aldolase gene and protein families: structure, expression and pathophysiology. Salvatore F, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1986;8:611–65 (113 ref.)

FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATES see under **HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATES**

FRUCTOSEPHOSPHATES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fructofuranose 2-phosphate is the product of dephosphorylation of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate. Purwin C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):543–5

METABOLISM

Glucose and fructose 6-phosphate cycle in humans. Karlander S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):E530–6

Fructose 2-phosphate, an intermediate of the dephosphorylation of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate with a purified yeast enzyme. Purwin C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):27–30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of fructose 1-phosphate on the activation of liver glycogen synthase [letter] Bollen M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):309–10

FRUCTURONATE REDUCTASE see under **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

FRUIT

Cross-reactivity among birch pollen, vegetables and fruits as detected by IgE antibodies is due to at least three distinct cross-reactive structures. Calkhoven PG, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jul;42(5):382–90

The glycemic response to meals with six different fruits in insulin-dependent diabetics using a home blood-glucose monitoring system. Hoover-Plow J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1):92–7

Seasonal variation in intake of carotenoids and vegetables and fruits among white men in New Jersey. Ziegler RG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1):107–14

Surgical aspects of gastrointestinal persimmon phytobezoar treatment. Krausz MM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Nov; 152(5):526–30

Non-carbonated soft drinks and drinking water [letter] Gracey M. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Jun;7(2):149–50

Properties of Cytophaga johnsonae strains causing spoilage of fresh produce at food markets. Liao CH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Dec;52(6):1261–5

Isolation and characterization of multiple forms of prunasin hydrolase from black cherry (Prunus serotina Ehrh.) seeds. Kuroki GW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15; 255(1):19–26

The effects of fruit juices and fruits on the absorption of iron from a rice meal. Ballot D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 May; 57(3):331–43

The serum insulin and plasma glucose responses to milk and fruit products in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Gannon MC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Nov; 29(11):784–91

The importance of wild fruits for peasant households in Zimbabwe. Campbell BM. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1986;

12(1):38–44
Survey of occupational injuries on a large pineapple plantation during the harvesting season. Langworthy JR, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Feb;46(2):52, 55
Nutritional quality of the seeds of the African breadfruit (Treculia africana, Decne). Nwokolo E. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Feb;12(1):39–47
Is it necessary to deny patients with renal failure fruit-flavoured beverages? [letter] Heath PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1397
The effect of nitrogen fertilization on forest blueberries. Nilsson N, et al. **Nutr Health** 1986;4(3):151–3
Applesauce and isoniazid [letter] Abernathy RS. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):483–4
Water-melon as a vehicle of transmission of shigellosis. Fredlund H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(2):219–21
[Preliminary studies on effect of fruit juice of Actinidia chinensis Planch on experimental liver lesions in mice] Huang ZW. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Mar;12(3):52–4 **(Chi)**
[Determination of trace metals in the decoction of Ephedra, almond, plaster and glycyrrhiza by atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Ma CL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Oct;11(10):45–7 **(Chi)**
[Reduction of dental plaque by apples and chewing gum] Schneider HG, et al. **Nahrung** 1986;30(9):907–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Berry sorter's lung" or wine grower's lung—an exogenous allergic alveolitis caused by Botrytis cinerea spores] Popp W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 May;41(5):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plum pits in the terminal ileum] Lücker C, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Jun;40(6):191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacognostical study on the crude drug, corni fructus "shanzhuyu"] Shimomura H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;106(10):878–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of enomelanin on erythrocyte hemolysis induced by free-radical reactions and other factors] Kovalev IE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Baby fruit juices and tooth erosion. Smith AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jan 24;162(2):65–7
Frozen raspberries and hepatitis A. Reid TM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Feb;98(1):109–12
Watermelon and ragweed share allergens. Enberg RN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):867–75
Fruit juice and flavoured milk: effects on enamel in an intra-oral model. Dever JG, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1987 Jan; 83(371):7–10
Prospective appraisal of complaints of adverse reactions to foods in children during the first 3 years of life. Bock SA. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):683–8
Fruit consumption and dental caries [letter] Touyz LZ. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 6;71(11):735
[Analysis of 40 cases of asthma induced by common foods in China] Ye ST, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;66(7):427–9 **(Chi)**
[Results of skin tests with pollen extracts of fruit trees in patients with pollen allergy] Döring HF, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Feb 1;62(3):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Captan residues on strawberries and estimates of exposure to pickers. Ritcey G. et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):840–6
Correlation between ethanol resistance and incorporation of nutrients by must fermenting yeast. Girbés T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(5):545–9
Natural occurrence of Alternaria mycotoxins in olives—their production and possible transfer into the oil [published erratum appears in Food Addit Contam 1987 Jan–Mar;4(1):108] Visconti A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1986 Oct–Dec;3(4):323–30
Catecholamine and serotonin content of foods: effect on urinary excretion of homovanillic and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Feldman JM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Aug;87(8):1031–5
Residues of captan and folpet in strawberries and grapes. Gilvydis DM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep–Oct; 69(5):803–6
Spectrophotometric determination of ascorbic acid in canned fruit juices, cordials, and soft drinks with iron(III) and 1,10-phenanthroline as reagents. Lau OW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May–Jun;70(3):518–20
Monitoring residues of carbendazim (applied as benomyl) and thiabendazole in Wellspur apples. Mónico–Pifarré A, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May–Jun;70(3):596–8
Simplified cleanup and gas chromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides in crops. Sasaki K, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May–Jun;70(3):460–4
New method for the determination of 1,1-dimethylhydrazine residues in apples and peaches. Wright D Jr. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul–Aug;70(4):718–20
Simultaneous determination of four active ingredients of dinocap in crops by high-performance liquid chromatography. Liang DX, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:385–92
Residues and mutagenicity of captan applied to apple trees and potential human exposure. Rashid KA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1987;22(1):71–89
Anti-ulcerogenic effect of banana powder (Musa sapientum var. paradisiaca) and its effect on mucosal resistance. Goel RK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Oct;18(1):33–44
Organophosphorus pesticide residues in fruits and vegetables in the United Kingdom and some other countries of the European community since 1976. Smart NA. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987;98:99–160 (132 ref.)
The fate of ethylenebis(dithiocarbamate) fungicides during processing of contaminated apples. Hajšlová J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Nov;183(5):348–51
[Alkaloids of fruits of Melodinus scandens Forster] Chazelet I, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(5):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A method for the determination of fungicide residues in citrus and other fruit using HPLC and selective detection] Luckas B. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Mar;184(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Survey of organophosphorus pesticide residues in vegetables and fruits] Kawamura Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986; (104):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of the dietary fiber level in Polish food products. III. Dietary fiber levels in fruit, vegetables and legume seeds] Buliński R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986; 37(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Metal contamination of imported canned fruit and vegetables and honey] Gajek O, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Selenium levels in plants in the city of Łódź] Masłowska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(5):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Preservation of vitamin C in vitamin-enriched apple products] Budrenene RV. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The interception and retention of 238Pu deposition by orange trees. Pinder JE 3d, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Jun; 52(6):707–15

MICROBIOLOGY

Banana bunchy top: an economically important tropical plant virus disease. Dale JL. **Adv Virus Res** 1987;33:301–25 (51 ref.)
The sequence of a viroid from grapevine closely related to severe isolates of citrus exocortis viroid. García–Arenal F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4203–10

POISONING

L-Carnitine [letter] Alto W. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Aug; 36(2):52–3
Suspected cyanide poisoning in two goats caused by ingestion of crab apple leaves and fruits. Shaw JM. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 6;119(10):242–3
[Isolation and structure determination of Arthrinium toxin causing sugarcane poisoning. 3. Nitropropionic acid] Hu WJ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 20(6):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Etiology of poisoning by deteriorated sugarcane] Liu XJ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;20(5):306–8 **(Chi)**
[Experimental study of the toxicity of arils from Blighia sapida (Sapindaceae) in relation to the poisoning of children of Katiola (Ivory Coast)] Foungbe S, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(6):509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation preservation of foods of plant origin. Part V. Temperate fruits: pome fruits, stone fruits, and berries. Thomas P. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1986;24(4):357–400 (156 ref.)
Essential elements in fresh and irradiated strawberries and strawberry marmalade. Quaranta HO, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(7):633–4

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Nutritional approach to oesophageal cancer in Scotland [letter] Craddock VM. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):217

FRUIT FLIES see DROSOPHILA

FRUSEMID see FUROSEMIDE

FRUSTRATION

Enhanced frustrative nonreward effect following 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the lateral septum in the rat. Taghzouti K, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Dec; 99(6):1066–73
Glucose improves attention and reaction to frustration in children. Benton D, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Apr; 24(2):95–100
Frustrations among professionals working in drug treatment programs [editorial] Newman RG. **Br J Addict** 1987 Feb; 82(2):115–7
Behavioral scientists: anticipations, satisfactions, and frustrations. Wolosin RJ. **Fam Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 19(4):296–8
Type A and B subjects' self-reported cognitive/affective/behavioral responses to descriptions of potentially frustrating situations. Henly AC, et al. **J Human Stress** 1986 Winter;12(4):168–74
Changes in serum cortisol reveal functional differences in frustration–induced chain chewing in pigs. Dantzer R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):775–7
Patients' noncompliance and how doctors manage this. Heszen–Klemens I. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(5):409–16
[Under the pressure of hopelessness in the concentration camp] Chylińska M. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):174–86 (Pol)
[Tolerance for frustration as a reliability factor in the work of the human operator] Makarevich OF. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FSH

Molecular composition of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in commercial gonadotropin preparations. Harlin J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec; 46(6):1055–61

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison between clomiphene plus pulsatile human menopausal gonadotrophin and clomiphene plus pulsatile follicle stimulating hormone in induction of multiple follicular development in women. Messinis IE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jun;1(4):223–6
Induction of ovulation during anoestrus in two breeds of sheep with multiple injections of LH alone or in combination with FSH. Wallace JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):181–90
[Stimulation of ovulation by pure FSH for in vitro fertilization. Study of the route of administration] Neveu S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986; 15(6):799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Similar isoelectric profiles of FSH from gonadotroph cell adenomas and non-adenomatous pituitaries. Chappel SC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):311–6
Influence of the assay method used on the selection of the most active forms of FSH from the human pituitary. Wide L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):17–22
Effects of different batches of 125iodine on properties of 125I-hFSH and characteristics of radioligand–receptor assays. Melson BE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1; 160(2):434–9
Assays for follicle stimulating hormone and luteinising hormone: guidelines for the provision of a clinical biochemistry service. Beastall GH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 May;24 (Pt 3):246–62 (51 ref.)
An improved in vitro bioassay for follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH): suitable for measurement of FSH in unextracted human serum. Padmanabhan V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1089–98
Subcellular localization of gonadotrophic hormones LH and FSH in frog adenohypophysis using double-staining immunocytochemistry. Gracia–Navarro F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jul;35(7):763–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on low molecular weight follicle stimulating hormone receptor binding inhibitor (FSH-RBI) from ovine testis. Kalla NR, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 May–Jun;19(3):369–77
Inactivation of follicle-stimulating hormone by a factor in a bovine serum albumin preparation. Caron PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):717–23
Inhibition of follicle-stimulating hormone/diethylstilbestrol-stimulated ovarian growth by extracts of pregnancy urine. Blithe DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2270–8
Inhibition of follicle-stimulating hormone induction of aromatase activity in porcine granulosa cells by thyroxine and triiodothyronine. Chan WK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2353–9
Porcine follicular fluid contains both follicle-stimulating hormone agonist and antagonist activities. Sluss PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1477–81
Long-term suppression of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and testosterone by daily administration of leuprolide. Glode LM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):57–60

BLOOD

Hormonal profile in pubertal females with chronic renal failure: before and under haemodialysis and after renal transplantation. Ferraris JR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul;115(3):289–96
Testicular growth and hormonal parameters in the male Snell dwarf mouse. Hochereau–de Reviers MT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul;115(3):399–405
Increased luteinizing hormone sensitivity to dopaminergic inhibition in Graves' disease. Tourniaire J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):91–5
Laparoscopic ovarian biopsy in hypergonadotropic amenorrhea. Zara C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):49–53
Bacterial contamination of QC specimens as a cause of artefactually poor performance in the UK EQAS. Kemp LR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;24 (Pt 2):182–4
Presence of several molecular forms of gonadotropins in

pituitary adenomas. Fonseca ME, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1986 Apr–Jun;17(2):127–34 **(Eng, Spa)**

Serum gonadotropins and 17-beta-estradiol concentrations in girls from the newborn period up to puberty. Mendoza-Morfin F, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986 Apr–Jun;17(2):167–76 **(Eng, Spa)**

The acute effects of antidepressants, maprotiline and amoxapine on serum prolactin and gonadotropin levels in normal women. Koizumi K, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Dec;12(4):517–21

Reproductive effects of olfactory bulbectomy in the Syrian hamster. Clancy AN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec; 35(5):1202–9

Deceleration of age-associated changes in the preovulatory but not secondary follicle-stimulating hormone surge by progesterone. DePaolo LV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Sep; 35(2):320–6

Effects of a potent antagonist to gonadotropin-releasing hormone on male rats: luteinizing hormone is suppressed more than follicle-stimulating hormone. Kartun K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb;36(1):103–8

Testosterone and gonadotrophin profiles in patients on daily or monthly LHRH analogue ICI 118630 (Zoladex) compared with orchiectomy. Grant JB, et al.
Br J Urol 1986 Oct;58(5):539–44

Origin of regenerating Leydig cells in the testis of the adult rat. An ultrastructural, morphometric and hormonal assay study. Kerr JB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Aug; 249(2):367–77

Europium and samarium as labels in time-resolved immunofluorometric assay of follitropin. Bador R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):48–51

Cyclical gonadotrophin and progesterone secretion in women with minimal endometriosis. Williams CA, et al.
Clin Reprod Fertil 1986 Aug;4(4):259–68

Pituitary response to LHRH in long-term users of injectable contraceptives. Ismail AA, et al. **Contraception** 1987 May; 35(5):487–95

Purine phosphoribosyltransferase (EC 2.4.2.7 and 2.4.2.8) and purine de novo synthesis activity in rat testicular tissue at different stages of development, and their correlation with the circulating levels of gonadotrophins and testosterone, and with structural changes. Allsop J, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(2):144–7

Inhibitory effect of progesterone in the postcastration gonadotrophin rise in women. Minakami H, et al.
Endocrinol Jpn 1987 Feb;34(1):21–8

Effect of vitamin E deficiency on serum concentrations of follicle-stimulating hormone and testosterone during testicular maturation and degeneration. Cooper DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):83–90

Granulosa cell aromatase bioassay for follicle-stimulating hormone: validation and application of the method. Jia XC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1570–7

The gonadotropin-resistant ovary syndrome in association with secondary amenorrhea. Dalemans P, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1979 Oct;9(5):327–34

Lighting conditions affect the levels of plasma gonadotropins differently in old and young castrated male rats. Laakso ML, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1987;22(1):37–46 (37 ref.)

Follicular growth in relation to serum hormonal patterns in adolescent compared with adult menstrual cycles. Apter D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan;47(1):82–8

Differences in ovarian stimulation in human menopausal gonadotropin treated woman may be related to follicle-stimulating hormone accumulation [published erratum appears in Fertil Steril 1987 Feb;47(2):365] Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct;46(4):586–92

FSH accumulation in hMG-treated patients [letter] Jacobson A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep;48(3):513–4

Testicular involution in elderly men: comparison of histologic quantitative studies with hormone patterns. Paniagua R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):671–9

Studies on the measurement and pharmacodynamics of human follicle-stimulating hormone. Sharma V, et al.
Fertil Steril 1987 Feb;47(2):244–8

The effects of inducing a follicular phase gonadotropin secretory pattern in normal women during the luteal phase. Soules MR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan;47(1):45–53

Seasonal changes in testicular size and in plasma follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin concentrations in thyroidectomized male and thyroidectomized castrated starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Dawson A, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1986 Jul;63(1):38–44

Changes in LH and FSH serum pattern following L-T4 withdrawal in L-T4 substituted hypothyroids. De Luca F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 May;19(5):230

Effects of dopaminergic agonists on plasma luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LRH) and gonadotropins in man. Matsubara M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jan; 19(1):31–4

An inexpensive method for assessing pituitary response to luteinizing hormone releasing hormones: analysis of serum gonadotropins in pooled samples. Tiwary CM.
Horm Metab Res 1986 Sep;18(9):616–20

Effects of continuous LHRH infusion on plasma levels of LH and FSH in males, before and after oestrogen or anti-oestrogen treatment. van Bergeijk L, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1986 Aug;18(8):558–64

Effects of naloxone infusion on plasma levels of LH, FSH, and in addition TSH and prolactin in males, before and after oestrogen or anti-oestrogen treatment. van Bergeijk L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Sep;18(9):611–5

Plasma reproductive hormones in normal and vasectomized Chinese males. Peng XS, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Apr; 10(2):471–9

Hormone study in a case of Klinefelter syndrome with an isochromosome Xq. Bleau G, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):50–5

Hypergonadotropic amenorrhea--etiology and outcome in 93 young women. Hague WM, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1987 Apr;25(2):121–5

Different testosterone and LH relationships in infertile men. Morrow AF, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):310–5

Altered testosterone feedback in pubertal male rats raised on reduced caloric intake. Piacsek BE, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):292–7

Follicle stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone and testicular Leydig cell responses to estradiol immunization in Ile-de-France rams. Schanbacher BD, et al.
J Androl 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):97–102

Effect of charcoal-extracted porcine follicular fluid and 17 beta-estradiol on follicular growth and plasma gonadotropins in gilts fed a progesterone agonist, altrenogest. Guthrie HD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar; 64(3):816–26

Puberty-physiological mechanisms of control. Kragt CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1972;34 Suppl 1:1–18 (107 ref.)

Hormonal patterns of boars exposed to natural or supplemental lighting during pubertal development. Lee KH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1110–6

Passive immunization of cyclic mares against androgen: gonadotropin and progesterone concentrations and estrous characteristics. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):797–804

Evidence for Leydig cell dysfunction in infertile men with a selective increase in plasma follicle-stimulating hormone. Booth JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun; 64(6):1194–8

Dynamics of plasma gonadotropin and sex steroid release in polycystic ovarian disease after pituitary-ovarian inhibition with an analog of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Calogero AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):980–5

Dexamethasone reduces the postcastration gonadotropin rise in women. Melis GB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):237–41

Gonadotropins and testosterone escape from suppression during prolonged luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist administration in normal men. Pavlou SN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):1070–4

Serum bioactive and immunoreactive follicle-stimulating hormone levels and the response to clomiphene in healthy young and elderly men. Tenover JS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1987 Jun;64(6):1103–8

Blockade of the final phase of ovulation has no effect on the post-ovulatory surge of serum FSH in the rabbit. Bolet G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):57–61

Suppression of ovine plasma FSH by bovine follicular fluid: neutralization by plasma from ewes immunized against an inhibin-enriched preparation from bovine follicular fluid. Al-Obaidi SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):1–5

Changes in plasma concentrations of LH, FSH and prolactin in ewes receiving melatonin and short-photoperiod treatments to induce early onset of breeding activity. Poulton AL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):103–11

Inhibin increases in the ovaries of female rats approaching first ovulation: relationships with follicle growth and serum FSH concentrations. Sander HJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):159–66

Developmental changes in gonadotrophins and testicular gonadotrophin receptors in the pig, from neonatal to adult life. Vandalem JL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Nov; 111(2):301–8

Changes in circulating levels of immunoreactive follicle stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and testosterone during sexual development in the rhesus monkey, Macaca mulatta. Arslan M, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(5):351–9

Alcohol effects on luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone stimulated luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in ovariectomized female rhesus monkeys. Mello NK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):693–700

Effect of photoperiod on LH, FSH and prolactin patterns in ovariectomized oestradiol-treated heifers. Critser JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):599–608

Season influences FSH concentration in ovariectomized Ile-de-France ewes. Montgomery GW, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1987 May;80(1):271–7

Administration of an LHRH-antagonist to male mice: effects on in vivo secretion of hormones and on the growth of a transplantable human prostatic carcinoma. van Steenbrugge GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 30;40(13):1335–43

Steroid and gonadotropin levels in women during the peri-menopausal years. Longcope C, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Oct;8(3):189–96

Endometrium and plasma hormone profile in the peri-menopause and post-menopause. Trévoux R, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Dec;8(4):309–26

Increased gonadotropin responsiveness to gonadotropin-releasing hormone during fasting in normal subjects. Röjdmark S. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan;36(1):21–6

Pancreatic exocrine aplasia, clinical features of leprechaunism, and abnormal gonadotropin regulation. Szilagyi PG, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(1):51–61

Nutritional and metabolic factors in the regulation of reproductive hormone secretion in the primate. Steiner RA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Jul;46(2):159–75 (40 ref.)

The effects of buserelin on the hormonal states in PCOD. Willemsen WN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;225:377–89 (36 ref.)

Involvement of prostate in the regulation of serum levels of FSH, LH, and prolactin in male rats. Hurkadli KS, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(4):411–6

Circulating levels of inhibin, prolactin, TSH, LH, and FSH in benign prostatic hypertrophy before and after tumor resection. Phadke MA, et al. **Prostate** 1987;10(2):115–22

Amenorrhea and predictors for remenorrhea in anorexia nervosa: a psychoendocrinological study in inpatients. Meyer AE, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;45(3):149–60

Effects of a long-acting LHRH agonist preparation on plasma gonadotropin and prolactin levels in castrated male rats and on the release of prolactin from ectopic pituitaries. Sellers KJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Oct;15(3):219–28

Radioimmunoassays of human luteinizing and follicle-stimulating hormones using the same radioactive tracer. Mariani V, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Apr–Jun; 17(2):163–9

[Ovarian function under mini-dose oral contraception. Echographic morphology of the ovaries and hormonology] Doyen J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(3):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of gonadotropin fluctuation by beta-endorphin] Schurz B. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27 Suppl 1:29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the significance and mechanism of desensitization to the gonadotropin-inhibiting effect of estrogen. 2. Detection and mechanisms of preovulatory desensitization in the ovarian cycle] Döcke F, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1986;108(13):783–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of pulsatile liberation of gonadotropins in the development of amenorrhea] Hámori M, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1987;109(12):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of Gonadorelin as a diagnostic agent in one- and two-step tests] Vesper B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(23):1442–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunoassay determination of LH, FSH, prolactin, TSH and ACTH in the preovulatory phase under basal conditions and after treatment with a prostaglandin analog] Melloni GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Aug 30; 62(8):947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hormonal, beta-endorphin and renin activity changes in man during partial immersion, as a therapeutic method, in water at 38 degrees C.] Digiesi V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Feb 15;78(3):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation of LH and prolactin pulses in normoprolactinemic women with ovulatory disturbances and variation of LH and FSH pulses and secreting capacity by administration of bromocriptine in the same cases] Kato K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Absence of HLA linkage in familial hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Milwidsky A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb;32(2):96–8

[Gonadal dysgenesis associated with gonadotropin and growth hormone deficiencies] Calle Fernández JR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 May;180(8):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Organization and expression of gonadotropin genes. Chin WW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;205:245–65 (48 ref.)

Isolation and nucleotide sequence analysis of a cloned cDNA encoding the beta-subunit of bovine follicle-stimulating hormone. Maurer RA, et al. **DNA** 1986 Oct;5(5):363–9

DNA sequence and regional assignment of the human follicle-stimulating hormone beta-subunit gene to the short arm of human chromosome 11. Watkins PC, et al.
DNA 1987 Jun;6(3):205–12

Sex steroid hormone regulation of follicle-stimulating hormone subunit messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) levels in the rat. Gharib SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug; 80(2):294–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Stability of rat pituitary gonadotropins during nonreducing sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Keel BA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;17(3):207–14

Biological and immunological properties of zebra pituitary gonadotropins: comparison with horse and donkey gonadotropins. Matteri RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun; 36(5):1134–41

Electrophoretic purification of radioiodinated follicle-stimulating hormone for radioligand receptor assay and radioimmunoassay. Schneyer AL, et al.
Endocrinology 1986 Oct;119(4):1446–53

METABOLISM

Testosterone stimulates pituitary and serum FSH in GnRH antagonist-suppressed rats. Rea MA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Dec;113(4):487–92

Overlapping imprinting of thyrotropic (TSH) and gonadotropic (FSH, LH) hormones in cultures of newborn rat testicles and ovaries. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(3):171–6

Studies on low molecular weight follicle stimulating hormone receptor binding inhibitor (FSH–RBI) from ovine testis. Kalla NR, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 May–Jun;19(3):369–77

Cationic modulation of follicle-stimulating hormone binding to granulosa cell receptor. Ford KA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):643–50

Inhibition of release of a novel pituitary polypeptide, 7B2, follicle-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone from rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro by human beta-inhibin. Chan JS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 64(9):1259–62

Transglutaminase activity in bovine calf testicular membranes: evidence for a possible role in the interaction of follicle-stimulating hormone with its receptor. Grasso P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):459–65

Differences in the carbohydrate moieties of the common alpha-subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and thyrotropin: preliminary structural inferences from direct methylation analysis. Nilsson B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2737–43

Effects of hysterectomy and uterine extracts on the gonadotrophic hormones and the weight of endocrine organs of female rats. Biró JC, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;89(1):23–30

Melatonin: its antagonism of thyroxine's antisomatotrophic activity in male Syrian hamsters. Vriend J, et al. **Growth** 1987 Spring;51(1):35–43

Pituitary luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone from birth to adulthood in male rabbit. Changes in the pituitary responsiveness to LHRH injection. Berger M, et al. **Horm Res** 1981;15(4):242–51

Specific binding sites for LH/chorionic gonadotrophin, low-density lipoprotein, prolactin and FSH in homogenates of human corpus luteum. I: Validation of methods. Bramley TA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May;113(2):305–15

Microheterogeneity of anterior pituitary FSH in the male rat: isoelectric focusing pattern throughout sexual maturation. Ulloa-Aguirre A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Sep; 110(3):539–49

Binding, overlap and internalization of colloidal-gold-labeled gonadotropin and thyrotropin in testicle and ovary cell cultures. Gruszczynska M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(2):281–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nuclear and cytoplasmic maturation of bovine oocytes cultured with dbc AMP, FSH and hCG. Liehman P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(4):566–74

Effects of season, ovariectomy and mammalian gonadotropins on the oviduct of Indian wall lizard Hemidactylus flaviviridis (Ruppel). Haider S. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1985;68:119–26

Evidence for a Sertoli cell, FSH-suppressible inhibiting factor(s) of testicular steroidogenic activity. Benahmed M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29; 139(1):169–78

Ovarian renin gene expression is regulated by follicle-stimulating hormone. Kim S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):989–95

Time-dependent effects of follicle-stimulating hormone on progesterone metabolism by cultured rat granulosa cells. Moon YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):67–73

Sertoli-cell prostaglandin synthesis. Effects of (follitropin) differentiation and dietary vitamin E. Cooper DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):847–55

Rat testicular testibumin is a protein responsive to follicle stimulating hormone and testosterone that shares immunodeterminants with albumin. Cheng CY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5276–88

Homologous desensitization of rat Sertoli cells by non-stimulating concentrations of follicle-stimulating hormone. Guillou F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;59(3):227–32

A serum-free defined culture system which maintains follicle-stimulating hormone responsiveness and differentiation of porcine granulosa cells. Buck PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb;36(1):167–74

Divergent effects of cations on follicle-stimulating hormone- and forskolin-activated adenylyl cyclase in granulosa cells. Ford KA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):651–7

Oocyte maturation is inhibited by adenosine in the presence of follicle-stimulating hormone. Miller JG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):833–7

Properties of equine luteinizing hormone alpha subunit alone and in combination with various beta subunits. Roser JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):493–500

Inhibition of follicle-stimulating hormone-induced ovulation by indomethacin in the perfused rat ovary. Sogn JH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):536–42

Endocrine changes following pituitary desensitization with LHRH agonist and administration of purified FSH to induce follicular maturation. Shaw RW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jul;94(7):682–6

Impact of gonadotropin (FSH–LH)–thyrotropin (TSH) overlap on the growth of Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cell culture after single and repeated treatment. Csaba G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jun;11(6):495

Seasonal variations in the responses of luteal and follicular luteinizing hormone-stimulated adenylyl cyclases to estradiol implants and implant removal in pseudopregnant rabbits. Kirchick HJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 84(4):709–13

Comparison of the ability of seven gonadotropin preparations from different mammalian sources to interact with the adenylyl cyclase system in corpora lutea from rabbits and rats. Sigafoos JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 86(3):453–60

Induction of adrenocortical special zone in the male possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Weiss M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):361–5

Corticoids modulate FSH action in cultured porcine granulosa cells. Danilová A, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Mar;21(1):13–22

Hormonal regulation of granulosa cell inhibin biosynthesis. Bicsak TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2711–9

Microtubules and the gonadotropic regulation of granulosa cell steroidogenesis. Carnegie JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):819–28

The effect of transforming growth factor-beta on follicle-stimulating hormone-induced differentiation of cultured rat granulosa cells. Dodson WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):512–6

Hormonal control of epidermal growth factor receptors by gonadotropins during granulosa cell differentiation. Feng P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):1121–6

Guanine triphosphate-binding site regulation by follicle-stimulating hormone and guanine diphosphate in membranes from immature rat Sertoli cells. Fletcher PW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2221–6

Cholesterol side-chain cleavage P450 messenger ribonucleic acid: evidence for hormonal regulation in rat ovarian follicles and constitutive expression in corpora lutea. Goldring NB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):1942–50

Gonadotropins and estradiol stimulate immunoreactive insulin-like growth factor-I production by porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Hsu CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):198–207

Hormonal and immunological characterization of the cell-associated plasminogen activators produced by cultured rat granulosa cells. Knecht M. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2174–9

Measurement of a follicle-stimulating hormone-responsive protein of Sertoli cell origin using an enzyme-linked immunoblot assay. Lee WM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):1914–21

In vitro evidence for short-loop gonadotropin feedback on gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons harvested from adult male rats. Melrose PA. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul; 121(1):200–4

FSH-induced Sertoli cell proliferation in the developing rat is modified by beta-endorphin produced in the testis. Orth JM. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1876–8

Adenosine reverses calcium-dependent inhibition of follicle-stimulating hormone action and induction of maturation in cumulus-enclosed rat oocytes. Preston SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1346–53

Stimulation of polyamine biosynthesis by follicle-stimulating hormone in serum-free cultures of rat Sertoli cells. Swift TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):394–400

Estrogens, progestogens, and androgens enhance the follicle-stimulating hormone-stimulated plasminogen activator production by cultured rat granulosa cells. Wang C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2131–6

Follicle-stimulating hormone and somatomedin-C stimulate inhibin production by rat granulosa cells in vitro. Zhang ZW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1633–8

Inhibition of FSH augmented adenylate cyclase activity in porcine granulosa cells by ovarian protein. Ujita EL, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;89(2):153–64

Modulation of stimulatory action of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and inhibitory action of epidermal growth factor (EGF) on aromatase activity in Sertoli cells by calcium. Mallea LE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22; 218(1):143–7

Clomiphene citrate augments follicle-stimulating hormone-induced luteinizing hormone receptor content in cultured rat granulosa cells. Kessel B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):334–40

Ovarian stimulation by a combination of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and gonadotropins for in vitro fertilization. Neveu S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):639–43

Effects of mammalian gonadotropins (oFSH and oLH) on testicular development in the immature water snake, Nerodia sipedon. Krohmer RW. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;64(3):330–8

Influence of follicle stimulating hormone on phosphomonoesterases and adenosine triphosphatases in the ovary of immature bonnet monkeys (Macaca radiata, Geoffroy). Khan KJ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Aug; 24(8):484–6

Effect of follicle stimulating hormone on ovarian carbohydrate metabolism in immature bonnet monkeys. Udhayakumar RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Oct; 84:380–4

Superovulation and multiple births in beef cattle. Bellows RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1972;34 Suppl 1:67–79

Hormonal regulation of the synthesis and mRNA content of the regulatory subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase type II in cultured rat ovarian granulosa cells. Ratoosh SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25; 262(15):7306–13

Mechanisms subserving the steroidogenic synergism between follicle-stimulating hormone and insulin-like growth factor I (somatomedin C). Alterations in cellular sterol metabolism in swine granulosa cells. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7658–64

Fibronectin stimulates growth but not follicle-stimulating hormone-dependent differentiation of rat granulosa cells in vitro. Morley P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug; 132(2):226–36

Ovulation induction with human menopausal gonadotropin compared to human urinary follicle-stimulating hormone results in a significant shift in follicular fluid androgen levels without discernible differences in granulosa-luteal cell function. Polan ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1284–91

Inhibition of FSH-stimulated granulosa cell function by a synthetic fragment of the porcine inhibin alpha-subunit: evidence for involvement of GnRH receptors. Hillier SG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May;113(2):R3–5

Effect of mammalian gonadotropins on testosterone secretion in male alligators. Lance VA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jan; 241(1):91–4

Superovulation of mice with human menopausal gonadotropin or pure follicle-stimulating hormone in combination with human chorionic gonadotropin and the effects of oocyte aging on in vitro fertilization. Edirisinghe WR, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Oct; 3(5):314–8

Short-term effects of FSH in vitro on granulosa cells of individual sheep follicles. Monniaux D. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):505–15

Keoxifene (LY 156758) inhibits follicle-stimulating hormone induced differentiation of cultured rat granulosa cells. Kessel B, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 16;40(11):1089–97

Insulin-like growth factor-I augments gonadotropin-stimulated androgen biosynthesis by cultured rat testicular cells. Kasson BG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;52(1–2):27–34

Inhibition by phorbol esters and other tumor promoters of the response of the Sertoli cell to FSH: evidence for dual site of action. Monaco L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;49(2–3):227–36

Vasoactive intestinal peptide enhances aromatase activity in the neonatal rat ovary before development of primary follicles or responsiveness to follicle-stimulating hormone. George FW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(16):5803–7

Hormonal activation of ionic currents in follicle-enclosed Xenopus oocytes. Woodward RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4135–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the preoptic area in the neuroendocrine regulation of reproduction: an analysis of functional preoptic homografts. Gibson MJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:53–63 (42 ref.)

Inhibin—a non-steroidal regulator of pituitary follicle stimulating hormone. McLachlan RI, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;1(1):89–112 (110 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor enhances [125I]iodo-follicle-stimulating hormone binding by cultured porcine granulosa cells. May JV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2413–20

Hormonal control of pubertal spermatogenesis. Russell LD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1615–32

Ovarian responses in macaques to pulsatile infusion of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone: increased sensitivity of the maturing follicle to FSH. Ze´znik AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):2025–32

Met-enkephalin enhances follicle-stimulating hormone-dependent progesterone production from cultured granulosa cells. Facchinetti F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1222–4

Effects of FSH and LH on incorporation of [3H]thymidine into follicular DNA. Roy SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):201–9

Modulation of Leydig cell functions by culture with Sertoli cells or with Sertoli cell–conditioned medium: effect of insulin, somatomedin-C and FSH. Perrard-Sapori MH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;50(3):193–201

A relationship between gonadotropins and visuospatial function. Gordon HW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986; 24(4):563–76

Human pituitary and placental hormones control human insulin-like growth factor II secretion in human granulosa cells. Ramasharma K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2643–7

[Promoting effect of oocytes and FSH on the growth of follicles] Takaoka H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 61(4):556–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Naloxone administration does not affect gonadotropin secretion in patients with Klinefelter's syndrome. Forti G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul;115(3):320–4

Gonadotropin responses to low dose pulsatile administration of GnRH in a case of anosmia with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism associated with gonadal dysgenesis 47 XXY. Hazard J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec; 113(4):593–7

Tamoxifen does not block the inhibitory effect of testosterone on FSH release in rats. Negri–Cesi P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):84–9

Effect of clomiphene citrate on the in vitro release of LH and FSH by the pituitary gland of the long–term ovariectomized rat pretreated with LRH or with LRH and oestradiol benzoate. Schuiling GA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):35–41

The role of gonadal steroids in feedback regulation of gonadotropin secretion at different stages of primate development. Winter JS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;114(2):257–68

Gonadotropin–secreting pituitary adenoma with concomitant hypersecretion of testosterone and elevated sperm count. Treatment with LRH agonist. Zárate A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):29–34

Acute modulation of the hypothalamic–pituitary axis by intravenous testosterone in normal women. Serafini P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1288–92

Stimulation of FSH release by erythroid differentiation factor (EDF). Kitaoka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1382–5

Feedback regulation of gonadotropic hormone secretion in neonatal pigs. Colenbrander B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May; 36(4):871–7

Relationships between luteinizing hormone, follicle–stimulating hormone and prolactin secretion and ovarian follicular development in the weaned sow. Foxcroft GR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb;36(1):175–91

Active immunization of intact mares against gonadotropin–releasing hormone: differential effects on secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone. Garza F Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Sep; 35(2):347–52

Role of progesterone in the modulation of the preovulatory surge of gonadotropins and ovulation in the pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin–primed immature rat and the adult rat. Rao IM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec; 35(5):1154–61

Effects of food restriction and restoration on gonadotropin and growth hormone secretion in immature male rats. Sisk CL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):554–61

Effects of hyperprolactinemia on the control of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone secretion in the male rat. Smith MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb; 36(1):138–47

Development of opiate ([3H] naloxone)–binding sites in female rabbit brain: correlation with prepubertal gonadotropin secretion. Wilkinson M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):572–8

Assessment of the sexual and antler potential of the male white–tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) by Gn–RH stimulation test. Bubenik GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(4):767–71

A direct pituitary action of progesterone on basal secretion of follicle–stimulating hormone in ovine cell culture: dependence on ovaries in vivo. Batra SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):1929–32

Prolactin modulates the gonadotropin response to the negative feedback effect of testosterone in immature male rats. Chandrashekar V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb; 120(2):758–63

Pulsatile follicle–stimulating hormone secretion is independent of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LHRH): pulsatile replacement of LHRH bioactivity in LHRH–immunoneutralized rats. Culler MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2011–21

Chronic morphine treatment enhances the negative and positive feedback effects of estradiol on gonadotropin secretion in ovariectomized rats. Gabriel SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1799–805

The influence of chronic morphine treatment on the negative feedback regulation of gonadotropin secretion by gonadal steroids. Gabriel SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec; 119(6):2762–7

Endogenous opioid peptides modulate the effect of corticotropin–releasing factor on gonadotropin release in the primate. Gindoff PR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep; 121(3):837–42

Modulation of gonadotropin secretion by corticosterone: interaction with gonadal steroids and mechanism of action. Kamel F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):561–8

Effect of human growth hormone–releasing hormone on the release of dynorphin–like immunoreactivity, luteinizing hormone, and follicle–stimulating hormone from rat adenohypophysis in vitro. Knepel W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):732–8

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate primes the secretion of follicle–stimulating hormone. Turgeon JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1602–7

Selective suppression of follicle–stimulating hormone by 3 alpha–hydroxy–4–pregnen–20–one, a steroid found in Sertoli cells. Wiebe JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun; 120(6):2259–64

The positive feedback of estradiol on gonadotropin secretion in women with perimenopausal dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Cano A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Sep;22(5–6):353–8

Studies of gonadotrophin pulsatility and pelvic ultrasound examinations distinguish between isolated premature thelarche and central precocious puberty. Stanhope R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):190–4

Effects of parathyroidectomy in pregnant rats on the luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone response to synthetic luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in the infantile offspring. Fujii T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;87(2):149–56

The inability of oxytocin to influence the secretion of testosterone, prolactin, luteinizing and follicle–stimulating hormone in normal men. Kirilov G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;88(1):115–8

Characterizing pituitary response to a gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonist in monkeys: tonic follicle–stimulating hormone/luteinizing hormone secretion versus acute GnRH challenge tests before, during, and after treatment. Chillik CF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep; 48(3):480–5

Effects of two kinds of chicken luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LH–RH), mammalian LH–RH and its analogs on the release of LH and FSH in Japanese quail and chicken. Hattori A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 64(3):446–55

Effects of temperature and mode of delivery on responses to gonadotropin–releasing hormone by superfused frog pituitaries. Porter DA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;63(2):236–44

Lysine–vasopressin does not affect basal and LH–RH–stimulated LH and FSH release during the menstrual cycle of normal women. Chiodera P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(1):56–61

Study on the hyperresponsiveness of pituitary FSH to GnRH 6 weeks after delivery. Morishita H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(2):110–6

Pharmacologic hypogonadotropism—an advantage for hMG–induced follicular–maturation and succeeding fertilization. Bettendorf G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Sep;18(9):656–7

Follicle stimulating hormone pattern and luteal function in ewes receiving bovine follicular fluid during three stages of the estrous cycle. Larson GH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1491–7

Pituitary responsiveness of mares challenged with GnRH at various stages of the transition into the breeding season. Silvia PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):790–6

Secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in intact and ovariectomized mares in summer and winter. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan; 64(1):247–53

Beta–endorphin/beta–lipotropin release and gonadotropin secretion after acute exercise in normal males. Elias AN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2045–9

Differential control of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone secretion by luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone pulse frequency in man. Gross KM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):675–80

Effects of constant infusion of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone in ovariectomized ewes with hypothalamo–pituitary disconnection: further evidence for differential control of LH and FSH secretion and the lack of a priming effect. Clarke IJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct; 111(1):43–9

The roles of inhibin and gonadotrophin–releasing hormone in the control of gonadotrophin secretion in the ewe. Martin GB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;111(2):287–96

Changes in FSH and the pulsatile secretion of LH during treatment of ewes with bovine follicular fluid throughout the luteal phase of the oestrous cycle. Wallace JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;111(2):317–27

Dependence of GnRH action on Na+, K+, and Ca2+ in the frog, Rana pipiens, pituitary. Porter DA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Sep;239(3):379–91

Gonadotrophin secretion and pituitary responsiveness to LHRH in castrated and intact male rabbits exposed to different photoperiods. Boyd IL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar; 79(2):627–33

Endurance exercise potentiates the stimulatory influence of oestrogen–progesterone on LH and FSH release in the rat. Todoroff EC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):75–80

Regulation of the secretion of FSH in domestic ruminants. Findlay JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;34:27–37 (70 ref.)

Peptide–steroid interactions in brain regulation of pulsatile gonadotropin secretion. Negro–Vilar A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5B):741–7

Adrenal C19–5–ene steroids induce full estrogenic responses in rat pituitary gonadotrophs. Simard J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 May;26(5):539–46

Ontogeny of gonadotropin secretion in congenital anorchism: sexual dimorphism versus syndrome of gonadal dysgenesis and diagnostic considerations. Lustig RH, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):587–91

Naloxone enhances LH but not FSH release during various phases of the estrous cycle in the ewe. Currie WD, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 7;41(10):1207–14

Stimulation of gonadotropin release by arachidonic acid and its lipoxygenase metabolites in superfused pituitary cells. Kiesel L, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 2;40(9):847–51

Action mechanism of inhibin in vitro—cycloheximide mimics inhibin actions on pituitary cells. Fukuda M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 May;51(1–2):41–50

Synthetic peptide with inhibin–like activity preferentially inhibits follitropin secretion in comparison with lutropin–releasing hormone antagonists. Sairam MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2043–6

Secretion of follicle–stimulating hormone and production of inhibin are reciprocally related. Ying SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4631–5

The human gonadotropic adenoma: pathologic diagnosis and hormonal correlations in 26 tumors. Trouillas J, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1986 Feb;3(1):42–57

[Active immunization of male pigs against gonadoliberin: effect on the secretion of gonadotropic hormones and on 5 alpha–androst–16–ene–one levels in adipose tissue] Caraty A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(16):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and structural characterization of ovarian follicular fluid inhibin] Ueno N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Jan;32(1):1–9 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gonadotropin secretion in congenital adrenal hyperplasia before and during glucocorticoid therapy. Differences between the newborn infant and late onset forms] Medina M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Empty follicle syndrome: an entity in the etiology of infertility of unknown origin, or a phenomenon associated with purified follicle–stimulating hormone therapy? Ashkenazi J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):152–4

Endocrine and follicle characteristics of cycles with and without endogenous luteinizing hormone surges during superovulation induction with pulsatile follicle–stimulating hormone. Messinis IE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jan; 2(1):11–6

Induction of ovulation in polycystic ovary: human menopausal gonadotropin or human urinary follicle stimulating hormone? Venturoli S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):66–70

[Superovulation induction in buffalo cows (Bubalus bubalis) with follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH)] Karaivanov Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

URINE

Follitropin and lutropin simultaneously measured in urine with a commercial radioimmunoassay kit. Shaw MA. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1674–5

Pharmacodynamic effects of levonorgestrel (LNG) administered either orally or subdermally to early postpartum lactating mothers on the urinary levels of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH), luteinizing hormone (LH) and testosterone (T) in their breast–fed male infants. Shikary ZK, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Oct;34(4):403–12

Isoelectrofocusing profiles of human urinary LH and FSH [letter] Manberg PJ. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):342–3

Comparison of urinary human follicle–stimulating hormone and human menopausal gonadotropins for ovarian stimulation in an in vitro fertilization program. Scoccia B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep;48(3):446–9

Monitoring the menstrual cycle of humans and lowland gorillas based on urinary profiles of bioactive follicle–stimulating hormone and steroid metabolites. Dahl KD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):486–93

FSH, HUMAN see **MENOTROPINS**

FSH RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, FSH**

FSH RELEASING HORMONE see **LH–FSH RELEASING HORMONE**

FTORAFUR

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vitro release of tegafur from a fatty–base suppository and in vivo bioavailability of tegafur. Fukuda T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Aug;40(4):195–200

Anticancer drug distribution in lymph and blood during adjuvant chemotherapy after surgery for gastric carcinoma. A study with a combined preparation of 1–(2–tetrahydrofuryl)–5–fluorouracil and uracil. Hanaue H, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1;59(9):1571–6

The antitumor potency of oral tegafur against adenocarcinoma 755 in mice is markedly enhanced by oral (E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine. Iigo M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Apr;78(4):409–13

[Multihospital randomized study on adjuvant chemotherapy with mitomycin C and futraful or UFT in gastric cancer (Part 1). Comparison between futraful and UFT. North Kyushu Co–operative Study Group for Cancer Chemotherapy)] Arima S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2524–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of parotid tumor showing remarkable regression following hyperthermo–chemo–radiotherapy] Fujimura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy of colorectal cancer—results of prospective randomized trials] Hojo K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):3063–73 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative clinical study of SF-SP therapy and SF-SP plus BH-AC therapy in gastrointestinal cancer. Tokyo Cancer Chemotherapy Cooperative Study Group] Izumi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of intravenous feeding on adjuvant chemotherapy—an experimental study on the distribution of 5-FU after injection of tegafur (1)] Kimoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental study of intralymphatic chemotherapy in rabbits] Satomi A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul; 14(7):2262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A multi-institutional study on postoperative adjuvant immunochemotherapy of gastric cancer (II)] Tamada R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):716–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparison of continuous venous infusion of 5-FU and FT-207 under total parenteral nutrition] Tane S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):2947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A comparative clinical trial with tegafur plus lentinan treatment at two different doses in advanced cancer] Wada T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

[Concentration of 5-FU and tegafur in the ascites fluid in patients with peritonitis carcinomatosa after UFT oral administration] Seki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):747–8 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption characteristics of 5-fluorouracil, ftorafur and 6-mercaptopurine in rats. Sasaki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4265–72
Hepatic conversion of 1-(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)-5-fluorouracil into 5-fluorouracil in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Kawata S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Feb;22(1):55–62
[Metabolism of tegafur in partial hepatectomized rats] Maehara Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct; 13(10):3078–80 (Jpn)
[Comparative clinical studies of colorectal tumor tissue and normal tissue following arterial injection of tegafur] Miyamoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug; 14(8):2600–3 (Jpn)
[FT, 5-FU and uracil concentrations of the blood, bile and tissue of hepatoma with liver cirrhosis after oral administration of UFT] Oguma S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Futraful and UFT, their metabolic characteristics] Suga S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Influence of OK-432 on the concentration of active substance of fluoropyrimidine carcinostatics in the living body] Okamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 May 20;21(4):780–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[In vivo chemosensitivity test for UFT and FT-207. II. Chemosensitivity test on human tumor xenografts transplanted in nude mice] Niimi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[In vivo chemosensitivity test for UFT and FT-207. I—Subrenal capsule assay] Nishiyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental study of esophageal cancer—effect of alcohol, vitamin C, prostaglandin E2 and tegafur on carcinogenesis by N-methyl-N-amylnitrosamine and the development of esophageal carcinoma] Shimizu T. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul 20;21(6):1232–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effects of derivatives of Ara-C, 5-fluorouracil and nitrosoureа against intracerebral implanted L1210 leukemia] Kato T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb; 14(2):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of immunochemotherapy in patients with primary liver cancer. Osaka Research Society for Liver, Gallbladder and Pancreas] Kojima J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Three cases of adenocarcinoma of the lower esophagus and cardia showing marked regression after radiotherapy with FT-207] Nishino S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr; 14(4):1160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on oral-adjuvant chemotherapy of uterine cervical cancer after surgical treatment] Maeda T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 38(9):1515–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Determination of the individual sensitivity of human stomach cancer cells to fluoropyrimidines by the cytomorphological criteria of heterotransplants in diffusion chambers] Zhero SV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(6):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[10 years of using ftorafur in antitumor chemotherapy] Tannenberger S, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 49(6):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FUCHS' ENDOTHELIAL DYSTROPHY see under **CORNEAL DYSTROPHIES**

FUCHSINS see **ROSANILINE DYES**

FUCIDIN see **FUSIDIC ACID**

FUCOSE

The beta 1——2-D-xylose and alpha 1——3-L-fucose substituted N-linked oligosaccharides from Erythrina cristagalli lectin. Isolation, characterisation and comparison with other legume lectins. Ashford D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):311–20
Carbohydrate-binding properties of L-fucose, D-mannose-specific lectin (SFL 100-2) particles produced by Streptomyces sp. Matsui I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;100(1):115–21

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fluorinated carbohydrates as potential plasma membrane modifiers and inhibitors. Synthesis of 2-acetamido-2,6-dideoxy-6-fluoro-D-galactose. Sharma M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Apr 15;162(1):41–51
[The structure of O-specific polysaccharide from Pseudomonas aeruginosa 013 containing 5,7-diacetoamido-3,5,7,9-tetradeoxy-D-glycero-L-galacto-nonulosonic acid and 2-acetamidino-2,6-dideoxy-L-galactose] Knirel' IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Jun;12(6):848–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Purification and partial characterization of fucose-rich glycopeptides from normal human pancreatic juice. Endo M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:409–14
Fucosylated glycoconjugates appear on mouse embryos during blastocyst formation. Dealtry GB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jul;243(1):163–9
[Analysis of the fucose and sialic acid in mucoid sputum from patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Yasuoka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;24(7):735–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Serum protein bound fucose levels in hepatic malignancy. Dang HS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Sep;22(3):211–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Synthesis and migration of 3H-fucose-labeled glycoproteins in the retinal pigment epithelium of albino rats, as visualized by radioautography. Haddad A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Mar;178(3):259–68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Highly acidic glycans from sea cucumbers. Isolation and fractionation of fucose-rich sulfated polysaccharides from the body wall of Ludwigothurea grisea. Mourão PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):639–45

METABOLISM

Synthesis and migration of 3H-fucose-labeled glycoproteins in the ciliary epithelium of the eye: effects of microtubule-disrupting drugs. Bennett G, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Dec;177(4):441–55
A marked increase of fucosylation of glycoproteins in IMR-90 human diploid fibroblasts during senescence in vitro. Chen KY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):767–74
Carbohydrate-binding proteins of human serum: isolation of two mannose/fucose-specific lectins. Taylor ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 2;915(1):60–7
Stage-specific synthesis and fucosylation of plasma membrane proteins by mouse pachytene spermatocytes and round spermatids in culture. Gerton GL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):1025–35
Incorporation of [3H]fucose in rat hippocampal structures after conditioning by perforant path stimulation and after LTP-producing tetanization. Pohle W, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):245–56
Components of increased labelling with putrescine and fucose during healing of skin wounds. Bowness JM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(1):57–70
L-fucose labeling of brain tumors in rats. Harsh GR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):21–8
NAD-linked aldehyde dehydrogenase for aerobic utilization of L-fucose and L-rhamnose by Escherichia coli. Chen YM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3289–94
Cross-induction of the L-fucose system by L-rhamnose in Escherichia coli. Chen YM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug; 169(8):3712–9
An evolvant of Escherichia coli that employs the L-fucose pathway also for growth on L-galactose and D-arabinose. Zhu Y, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;23(3):259–66
Increased fucosylation of chick brain proteins following training: effects of cycloheximide. McCabe N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):538–42
Characterization of fucosyl oligosaccharides associated with synaptic membrane and synaptic junctional glycoproteins. Stanojev D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1604–11
Fucose-containing antigens in normal and neoplastic human gastric mucosa: a comparative study using lectin histochemistry and blood group immunohistochemistry. Macartney JC. **J Pathol** 1987 May;152(1):23–30
Regional differences in protein and glycoprotein synthesis and their processing in the mouse brain as revealed by the incorporation of [3H]proline, N-6-[3H]acetyl-D-glucosamine and [3H]fucose. Mareš V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):251–4
Impairment of glycoprotein fucosylation in rat hippocampus and the consequences on memory formation. Jork R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1137–44
Studies of double-labeled mouse thyrotropin and free alpha-subunits to estimate relative fucose content. Magner J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;183(2):237–40
Distribution of L-fucose residues in the axon-myelin-Schwann cell complex. Dolapchieva S, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(5):739–44
[Function and topography of an endogenous lectin in sperm of the boar, bull and ram] Friess AE, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1;99(10):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Macrophage migration inhibition induced by MDP, LPS, PMA, and MIF/MAF: reversal by macrophage migration enhancement factor (MEF), L-fucose, L-fucosyl BSA, D-mannose, and D-mannosyl BSA. Gordon MR, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Sep;42(3):197–203

PHYSIOLOGY

L-fucose, D-mannose, L-galactose, and their BSA conjugates stimulate macrophage migration. Takata I, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Mar;41(3):248–56

FUCOSIDASE

ANALYSIS

Enzyme replacement in nervous tissue after allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation for fucosidosis in dogs. Taylor RM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):772–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Active-site-directed inactivation of human liver alpha-L-fucosidase by conduritol C trans-epoxide. White WJ Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 26; 873(2):198–203

BLOOD

Distinct alpha-L-fucosidase isoenzyme profiles in human leukemic cells. Orlacchio A, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987; 5(2):95–100

DEFICIENCY

alpha-L-fucosidase variant and lipid-associated sialic acid in hereditary ovarian cancer. Wells IC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):247–51

GENETICS

Chromosome 1 localization of the human alpha-L-fucosidase structural gene with a homologous site on chromosome 2. Fowler ML, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986; 43(1-2):103–8
alpha-L-fucosidase phenotyping in human tissues, dental pulps and hair roots. Kido A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Jan;33(1):53–9
An alpha-fucosidase pseudogene on human chromosome 2. Carritt B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;75(3):248–50
Pvu II RFLP at the human chromosome 1 alpha-L-fucosidase gene locus (FUCA1). Darby JK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9543

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and kinetic studies of an alpha-L-fucosidase of Venus mercenaria. Presper KA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 1;155:73–87

METABOLISM

Further studies on the catalytic mechanism of human liver alpha-L-fucosidase. White WJ Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 18;912(1):132–8
[Splitting of synthetic fluorogenic fucolipid by human alpha-L-fucosidase] Beler EM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(4):998–1001 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sperm glycosidase as a plausible mediator of sperm binding to the vitelline envelope in Ascidians. Hoshi M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;207:251–60

FUCOSIDOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Metabolic disorders characterized by angiokeratomas and neurologic dysfunction. Paller AS. **Neurol Clin** 1987 Aug; 5(3):441–6 (36 ref.)

METABOLISM

Comparison of the urinary glycoconjugates excreted by patients with type I and type II fucosidosis. Kin NM. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):44–7

THERAPY

Enzyme replacement in nervous tissue after allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation for fucosidosis in dogs. Taylor RM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):772–4

Lysosomal enzyme replacement in neural tissue by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation following total lymphoid irradiation in canine fucosidosis. Taylor RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2730–4

FUCOSYL GALACTOSE ACETYLGALACTOSAMINYLTRANSFERASE see under **GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

FUCOSYLTRANSFERASES see under **HEXOSYLTRANSFERASES**

FUDR see **FLUORODEOXYURIDINE**

FUEL OILS see under **PETROLEUM**

FUGU TOXIN see **TETRODOTOXIN**

FUGUE see **DISSOCIATIVE DISORDERS**

FUMARASE see **FUMARATE HYDRATASE**

FUMARATE HYDRATASE

DEFICIENCY

Deficient fumarase activity in an infant with fumaricacidemia and its distribution between the different forms of the enzyme seen on isoelectric focusing. Petrova-Benedict R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;40(3):257–66

Fumarase deficiency [letter] Snodgrass PJ. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 5;316(6):345–6

GENETICS

Structural and functional relationships between fumarase and aspartase. Nucleotide sequences of the fumarase (fumC) and aspartase (aspA) genes of Escherichia coli K12. Woods SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):547–57

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA coding for mitochondrial fumarase from human liver. Kinsella BT, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Oct;6(10):921–9

Inheritance of duplicated fumarase and phosphoglucomutase loci in lake trout (Salvelinus namaycush). Marsden JE, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Jun;58 (Pt 3):365–72

Mitochondrial and cytoplasmic fumarases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae are encoded by a single nuclear gene FUM1. Wu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12275–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, crystallization, and preliminary X-ray data for porcine fumarase. Sacchettini JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15183–5

METABOLISM

Mechanism of synthesis and localization of mitochondrial and cytosolic fumarases in rat liver. Tuboi S, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1986;25:461–84

FUMARATES

BLOOD

Action of acetyl carnitine on patients with circulatory shock. Gasparetto A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(4):343–5

METABOLISM

Deficient fumarase activity in an infant with fumaricacidemia and its distribution between the different forms of the enzyme seen on isoelectric focusing. Petrova-Benedict R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;40(3):257–66

Anion transport in rat brain mitochondria: fumarate uptake via the dicarboxylate carrier. Passarella S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Mar;12(3):255–64

Reaction of argininosuccinase with bromomesaconic acid: role of an essential lysine in the active site. Lusty CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3176–80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of Clostridium botulinum 62A by fumarates and maleates and relationship of activity to some physicochemical constants. Dymicky M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):110–3

Fumaric acid enhances DNA synthesis of rat hepatocytes by counteracting the toxicities of mitomycin C and aflatoxin B1. Kuroda K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Aug; 77(8):750–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Peroral long-term treatment of psoriasis using fumaric acid derivatives] Bayard W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 May; 38(5):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FUMIGATION

Determining multifumigants in whole grains and legumes, milled and low-fat grain products, spices, citrus fruit, and beverages. Daft J. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul-Aug; 70(4):734–9

Purge and trap method for determination of fumigants in whole grains, milled grain products, and intermediate grain-based foods. Heikes DL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Nov-Dec;69(6):990–8

Determination of several halogenated fumigants in cereal products by steam distillation and capillary gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Page BD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May-Jun;70(3):446–50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory exposure of grain inspection workers to carbon tetrachloride fumigant. Deer HM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jun;48(6):586–93

Fatalities resulting from sulfuryl fluoride exposure after home fumigation—Virginia. **MMWR** 1987 Sep 18;36(36):602–4, 609–11

Neurobehavioral evaluation of soil and structural fumigators using methyl bromide and sulfuryl fluoride. Anger WK, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):137–56

[Congenital malformations associated with fumigation by malathion] Arévalos E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jan; 115(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FUNCTIONAL RESIDUAL CAPACITY see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

FUND RAISING see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

FUNDAMENTAL PARTICLES see **ELEMENTARY PARTICLES**

FUNDUS FLUORESCENCE PHOTOGRAPHY see **FLUORESCEIN ANGIOGRAPHY**

FUNDUS OCULI

see related

OPHTHALMOSCOPY

The light reflex on retinal arteries and veins. A theoretical study and a new technique for measuring width and intensity profiles across retinal vessels. Brinchmann-Hansen O. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;179:1–53

The normal fundus fluorescein angiogram and the normal fundus photograph. An analysis of fundus fluorescein angiography, colour and filter photography of the posterior pole of the eye in clinically healthy subjects and in diabetics without obvious lesions ophthalmoscopically. Nielsen NV. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;180:1–30

Indirect biomicroscopy techniques [letter] Barker FM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Apr;58(4):286–7

Indirect biomicroscopy techniques. Cavallerano A, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Oct;57(10):755–8

90 D Volk fundus lens. Eger AR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Oct;57(10):784–5

Videotape recording system for use with the slit lamp biomicroscope. Robboy MW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Apr;58(4):290–2

Fundus lesions in malignant hypertension. VI. Hypertensive choroidopathy. Hayreh SS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Nov; 93(11):1383–400

Drusen measurement from fundus photographs using computer image analysis. Peli E, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1575–80

Depth distortion during slitlamp biomicroscopy of the fundus. Repka MX, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep;93(9 Suppl):47–51

Stargardt's disease and fundus flavimaculatus: evaluation of morphologic progression and intrafamilial co-existence. Aaberg TM. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:453–87

[Pseudoscopic vision in binocular fundus observation and its correction] Wang GJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;22(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the fundus oculi and risk factors in cardiovascular surgery] Escoute-Traclet R, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:326–30 **(Fre)**

[Determination of spatial optic disk data with the fundus analyzer] Dannheim F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(5):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of fundus evaluation in the staging of hypertensive disease compared to electrocardiography and renal circulation] Wulle KG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Dec;189(6):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Ring chromosome 6: report of a patient and literature review. Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):145–51 (24 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[The fluoroangiography picture of the ocular fundus in gestoses] Synek S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Jul;42(4):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

FUNERAL RITES

How to explain death to a child. Minyard F. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Sep;138(9):3–5

FUNGAL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL PEPTIDES see **FUNGAL PROTEINS**

FUNGAL PROTEINS

Spectroscopic studies on the structural organization of the lectin discoidin I: homologies with fibronectin. Valencia A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 5;911(1):11–8

Prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell-cycle proteins [letter] Robinson AC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 27-Sep 2; 328(6133):766

ANALYSIS

Structural study of phosphomannan-protein complex of Citeromyces matritensis containing beta-1,2 linkage. Application of partial acid degradation and acetolysis techniques under mild conditions. Kobayashi H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):381–96

Occurrence of Gal beta (1——3) GalNAc-Ser/Thr in the linkage region of polygalactosamine containing fungal glycoprotein from Cordyceps ophioglossoides. Kawaguchi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15; 140(1):350–6

Assay of the glutathione-synthesizing enzymes by high-performance liquid chromatography. Dennda G, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Oct;8(5):459–64

Immunological evidence for the existence of H1-like histone in yeast. Srebreva L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1; 165(2):449–54

Purification of actin from Candida albicans and comparison with the Candida 48,000-Mr protein. Fiss E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2324–6

Identification and nuclear localization of yeast pre-messenger RNA processing components: RNA2 and RNA3 proteins. Last RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2103–12

Consistency of protein patterns in Candida albicans during hyphal septum and branch formation. Sevilla MJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Oct;24(5):419–22

Nuclear matrix proteins of Physarum polycephalum. Kowalska-Loth B, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(4):219–23

[Sanitary chemical control over the air for its content of protein of microbial origin] Pitirimova VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):48–50 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition studies of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from tetracycline-producing Streptomyces aureofaciens. Neužil J, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Oct; 8(5):375–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protein glycosylation in yeast. Kukuruzinska MA, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:915–44 (123 ref.)

Assembly of the mitochondrial ribosomes in a temperature-conditional mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae defective in the synthesis of the var1 protein. Hibbs AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 27; 908(2):179–87

Role of de novo protein synthesis in the interconversion of glucose transport systems in the yeast Pichia ohmeri. Verma RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12; 900(1):139–44

Density-dependent induction of discoidin-I synthesis in exponentially growing cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Clarke M, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;34(2):79–87

The effect of pentachlorophenol and its metabolite tetrachlorohydroquinone on RNA, protein, and ribosome synthesis in Saccharomyces cells. Ehrlich W, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Feb;13(1):7–12

Protein synthesis in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Purification of Co-eIF-2A and 'mRNA-binding factor(s)' and studies of their roles in Met-tRNAf.40S.mRNA complex formation. Nasrin N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):1–6

The cytoplasmic pH, ATP content and total protein synthesis rate during heat-shock protein inducing treatments in yeast. Weitzel G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 May;170(1):64–79

Utilization of glucose and phosphate by fungus Aspergillus ochraceus during submerged fermentation and its relationship to the production of anti-viral substance 6-MFA. Narayanan RA, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1986 Feb-Nov;28(1-4):1–4

Inhibition of biosynthesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae sugar transport system by tunicamycin. Lagunas R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1484–6

Changes in the pattern of protein synthesis during zoospore germination in Blastocladiella emersonii. Silva AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2069–78

Radiation induced formation of giant cells in Saccharomyces uvarum. IV. Macromolecular synthesis and protein patterns. Rink H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986; 25(2):81–91

GENETICS

A novel yeast secretion vector utilizing secretion signal of killer toxin encoded on the yeast linear DNA plasmid pGKL1. Tokunaga M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):613–9

The ras gene family. Lowy DR, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986; 5(2):275–89

The functions and relationships of Ty-VLP proteins in yeast reflect those of mammalian retroviral proteins. Adams SE, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):111–9

The S. cerevisiae CDC25 gene product regulates the RAS/adenylate cyclase pathway. Broek D, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13;48(5):789–99

Translational frameshifting: where will it stop? Craigen WJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 3;50(1):1–2

The yeast SCG1 gene: a G alpha-like protein implicated in the a- and alpha-factor response pathway. Dietzel C, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25;50(7):1001–10

Yeast KEX1 gene encodes a putative protease with a carboxypeptidase B-like function involved in killer toxin and alpha-factor precursor processing. Dmochowska A, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 14;50(4):573–84

Conservation of a receptor/signal transduction system. Herskowitz I, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25;50(7):995–6

Functional redundancy and structural polymorphism in the large subunit of RNA polymerase II. Nonet M, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 11;50(6):909–15

Yeast HAP1 activator binds to two upstream activation sites of different sequence. Pfeifer K, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10; 49(1):19–27

Yeast HAP1 activator competes with the factor RC2 for binding to the upstream activation site UAS1 of the CYC1 gene. Pfeifer K, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):9–18

RAM, a gene of yeast required for a functional modification of RAS proteins and for production of mating pheromone a-factor. Powers S, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 7;47(3):413–22

Translational control and the cytoskeleton in Physarum polycephalum. Brodeur RD, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1987;7(2):129–37

Changes during differentiation in requirements for cAMP for expression of cell-type-specific mRNAs in the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Oyama M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):550–6

A yeast mutant lacking mitochondrial porin is respiratory-deficient, but can recover respiration with simultaneous accumulation of an 86-kd extramitochondrial protein. Dihanich M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):723–8

Cloning and sequencing of the PIF gene involved in repair and recombination of yeast mitochondrial DNA. Foury F, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1441–9

A novel yeast mutant defective in the processing of ras proteins: assessment of the effect of the mutation on processing steps. Fujiyama A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan; 6(1):223–8

Differential expression of an alpha-tubulin gene during the development of Physarum polycephalum. Monteiro MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):260–4

Cloning and expression of the isopenicillin N synthetase gene from Penicillium chrysogenum. Carr LG, et al. **Gene** 1986; 48(2–3):257–66

Rapid localization and characterization of random mutations within the 2 micron circle site-specific recombinase: a general strategy for analysis of protein function. Govind NS, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):31–41

The primary structure of a peroxisomal fatty acyl-CoA oxidase from the yeast Candida tropicalis pK233. Murray WW, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(2–3):119–28

Homologous domains in Trichoderma reesei cellulolytic enzymes: gene sequence and expression of cellobiohydrolase II. Teeri TT, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):43–52

Induction, identification, and cell-free translation of mRNAs coding for peroxisomal proteins in Candida tropicalis. Fujiki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15787–93

A yeast plasmid partitioning protein is a karyoskeletal component. Wu LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):883–91

Mitochondrial gene URFN of Neurospora crassa codes for a long polypeptide with highly repetitive structure. Burger G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 20;191(4):589–99

Examination of protein sequence homologies: III. Ribosomal protein YS25 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its counterparts from Schizosaccharomyces pombe, rat liver, and Escherichia coli. Otaka E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986; 23(4):337–42

A strategy to study development and pattern formation: use of antibodies against products of cloned genes. Gomer RH. **Methods Cell Biol** 1987;28:471–87

Characterization of two genes, ARGRI and ARGRIII required for specific regulation of arginine metabolism in yeast. Dubois E, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr;207(1):142–8

Nuclear and mitochondrial revertants of a mitochondrial mutant with a defect in the ATP synthetase complex. Hefta LJ, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr;207(1):106–13

Processing of TY1 proteins and formation of Ty1 virus-like particles in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Müller F, et al. **MGG** 1987 May;207(2–3):421–9

Genetic and molecular mapping of the pma1 mutation conferring vanadate resistance to the plasma membrane ATPase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ulaszewski S, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr;207(1):38–46

Multiple regulatory genes control expression of a gene family during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Alexander S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4353–61

Suc1+ encodes a predicted 13-kilodalton protein that is essential for cell viability and is directly involved in the division cycle of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Hindley J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):504–11

Integrative transformation of Candida albicans, using a cloned Candida ADE2 gene. Kurtz MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):142–9

Sequence analysis of temperature-sensitive mutations in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene CDC28. Lörincz AT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4099–103

Cyclic AMP regulation of early gene expression in Dictyostelium discoideum: mediation via the cell surface cyclic AMP receptor. Mann SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):458–69

Regulatory function of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAS C-terminus. Marshall MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2309–15

Analysis of the essential and excision repair functions of the RAD3 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by mutagenesis. Naumovski L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1218–27

Molecular characterization of cell cycle gene CDC7 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Patterson M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1590–8

RAD7 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: transcripts, nucleotide sequence analysis, and functional relationship between the RAD7 and RAD23 gene products. Perozzi G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1497–507

Two genes required for cell fusion during yeast conjugation: evidence for a pheromone-induced surface protein. Trueheart J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2316–28

RNA processing and expression of an intron-encoded protein in yeast mitochondria: role of a conserved dodecamer sequence. Zhu H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2530–7

Effect of irradiation and mutagenic chemicals on the generation of ADH2-constitutive mutants in yeast. Significance for the inducibility of Ty transposition. Morawetz C. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;177(1):53–60

Genetic evidence that zinc is an essential co-factor in the DNA binding domain of GAL4 protein. Johnston M. **Nature** 1987 Jul 23–29;328(6128):353–5

The nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for XP55, a major secreted protein from Streptomyces lividans. Burnett WV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3926

Genomic sequence coding for tunicamycin resistance in yeast. Hartog KO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24; 15(8):3627

Mitochondrial group I introns from the filamentous fungus Podospora anserina code for polypeptides related to maturases. Karsch T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6743–4

The complete nucleotide sequence of the trpC gene from Penicillium chrysogenum. Peñalva MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1874

Structure and sequence of a UDP glucose pyrophosphorylase gene of Dictyostelium discoideum. Ragheb JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3891–906

The sequence of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene PHO2 codes for a regulatory protein with unusual aminoacid composition. Sengstag C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):233–46

Expression and identification of immunity determinants on linear DNA killer plasmids pGKL1 and pGKL2 in Kluyveromyces lactis. Tokunaga M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1031–46

A GTP-binding protein of Escherichia coli has homology to yeast RAS proteins. Ahnn J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):8849–53

Soluble factors stimulating secretory protein translocation in bacteria and yeast can substitute for each other. Fecycz IT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3723–7

Mutations that inactivate a yeast transcriptional regulatory protein cluster in an evolutionarily conserved DNA binding domain. Johnston M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2401–5

Characterization of two members of the rho gene family from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Madaule P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):779–83

Cloning and heterologous expression of a gene cluster for the biosynthesis of tetracenomycin C, the anthracycline antitumor antibiotic of Streptomyces glaucescens. Motamedi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4445–9

Homology between the DNA-binding domain of the GCN4 regulatory protein of yeast and the carboxyl-terminal region of a protein coded for by the oncogene jun. Vogt PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3316–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization and distribution of multiple antigens on N-linked oligosaccharides of Dictyostelium discoideum proteins. Judelson HS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Mar;253(2):305–14

Identification of two germ-tube-specific cell wall antigens of Candida albicans. Ponton J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):864–8

Antigenic differences between mannoproteins of germ tubes and blastospores of Candida albicans. Sundstrom PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):616–20

Monoclonal antibodies binding to the tail of Dictyostelium discoideum myosin: their effects on antiparallel and parallel assembly and actin-activated ATPase activity. Pagh K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1527–38

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of phosphomannan-protein complexes isolated from viable cells of yeast and mycelial forms of Candida albicans NIH B-792 strain by the action of Zymolyase-100T. Shibata N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):697–708

Application of high-performance liquid chromatography to the purification and characterization of ribosomal protein L3 from trichodermin-resistant yeast mutants. Threadgill GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):421–6

Purification and characterization of bolaffinine, a toxic protein from Boletus affinis Peck (Boletaceae). Razanamparany JL, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Oct-Nov; 68(10–11):1217–23

Amino-acid sequence data of beta-tubulin from Physarum polycephalum myxamoebae. Singhofer-Wowra M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):669–79

Isolation and characterization of a DNA-uptake-stimulating protein from the culture medium of Neurospora crassa slime strain. Tóth G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2; 162(1):199–202

DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from the chlorotetracycline producing strain of Streptomyces aureofaciens. Simúth J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22; 218(1):163–6

Identification of glycoprotein components of alpha-agglutinin, a cell adhesion protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Terrance K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):475–82

The high mannose oligosaccharides of Dictyostelium discoideum glycoproteins contain a novel intersecting N-acetylglucosamine residue. Couso R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4521–7

Discoidins I and II: endogenous lectins involved in cell-substratum adhesion and spore coat formation. Barondes SH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1987;28:387–409

Purification of severin. Brown SS. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 134:9–13

Purification of the FLP site-specific recombinase by affinity chromatography and re-examination of basic properties of the system. Meyer-Leon L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6469–88

Enzymatic preparation of seasoning 5'-nucleotides from baker's yeast. Chen HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Apr;8(2):124–8

METABOLISM

Inhibition of protein phosphorylation by chloroquine. Kalisz H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Apr;147(3):235–9

Insight into the active site of Streptomyces cystathionine gamma-lyase based on the results of studies on its substrate specificity. Kanzaki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 27;913(1):45–50

Regulation of Dictyostelium discoideum adenylate cyclase by manganese and adenosine analogs. Khachatrian L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 18;927(2):235–46

Protein glycosylation in yeast. Tanner W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 27;906(1):81–99 (226 ref.)

Interaction of alpha-sarcin and gelonin with cibacron blue. Sperti S, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Oct;6(10):901–8

Mammalian G proteins: models for ras proteins in transmembrane signalling? Bourne HR, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):257–74

MAT alpha 1 protein, a yeast transcription activator, binds synergistically with a second protein to a set of cell-type-specific genes. Bender A, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 28;50(5):681–91

Protein sorting in yeast: mutants defective in vacuole biogenesis mislocalize vacuolar proteins into the late secretory pathway. Rothman JH, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26; 47(6):1041–51

The ras-related YPT1 gene product in yeast: a GTP-binding protein that might be involved in microtubule organization. Schmitt HD, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 7;47(3):401–12

Promoters, activator proteins, and the mechanism of transcriptional initiation in yeast. Struhl K. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):295–7

The synthesis and degradation of ras-related gene products during growth and differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Weeks G, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 33(3):207–13

Specific binding of TUF factor to upstream activation sites of yeast ribosomal protein genes. Vignais ML, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1451–7

Regeneration of the GTP-bound from the GDP-bound form of human and yeast ras proteins by nucleotide exchange. Stimulatory effect of organic and inorganic polyphosphates. De Vendittis E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986

Dec 1;161(2):473–8
17th Sir Hans Krebs lecture. Signals guiding proteins to their correct locations in mitochondria. Schatz G. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):1–6
Some characteristics of hormone (pheromone) processing enzymes in yeast [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1987 Sep 14;221(2):433] Wagner JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):31–4
Growth-rate-dependent regulation of the expression and inactivation of thymidylate synthase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Greenwood MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec; 168(3):1336–42
Interaction of alpha-agglutinin with Saccharomyces cerevisiae a cells. Lipke PN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):483–8
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae start mutant carrying the cdc25 mutation is defective in activation of plasma membrane ATPase by glucose. Portillo F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1254–7
Mediation, by Saccharomyces cerevisiae translocation signals, of beta-lactamase transport through the Escherichia coli inner membrane and sensitive method for detection of signal sequences. Roggenkamp R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):467–9
Identification of guanine nucleotides bound to ras-encoded proteins in growing yeast cells. Gibbs JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10426–9
Specificity factor of yeast mitochondrial RNA polymerase. Purification and interaction with core RNA polymerase. Schinkel AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15; 262(26):12785–91
Dynamic aspects of the contractile system in Physarum plasmodium. III. Cyclic contraction-relaxation of the plasmodial fragment in accordance with the generation-degeneration of cytoplasmic actomyosin fibrils. Ishigami M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):381–6
Import of the carboxy-terminal portion of acyl-CoA oxidase into peroxisomes of Candida tropicalis. Small GM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):247–50
Protein-DNA interactions and nuclease-sensitive regions determine nucleosome positions on yeast plasmid chromatin. Thoma F. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 20;190(2):177–90
Identification of chemoattractant-elicited increases in protein phosphorylation. Berlot C. **Methods Cell Biol** 1987; 28:333–45
Expression of qa-1F activator protein: identification of upstream binding sites in the qa gene cluster and localization of the DNA-binding domain. Baum JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1256–66
Fatty acylation is important but not essential for Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAS function. Deschenes RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2344–51
Guanine nucleotide activation of, and competition between, RAS proteins from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Field J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2128–33
Two zinc fingers of a yeast regulatory protein shown by genetic evidence to be essential for its function. Blumberg H, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 30–Aug 5;328(6129):443–5
GCN4 protein, a positive transcription factor in yeast, binds general control promoters at all 5' TGACTC 3' sequences. Arndt K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(22):8516–20
Isolation of yeast mutants defective in protein targeting to the vacuole. Bankaitis VA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9075–9
TUF, the yeast DNA-binding factor specific for UASrpg upstream activating sequences: identification of the protein and its DNA-binding domain. Huet J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3648–52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effect of mutastein on the synthesis of artificial, dental plaque by Streptococcus mutans. Nakano Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;40(2):227–9
Molecular characterization of the yeast PRT1 gene in which mutations affect translation initiation and regulation of cell proliferation. Hanic-Joyce PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2845–51
Anti-inflammatory activity of 6MFA, a compound obtained from fungus Aspergillus ochraceus. Naik SR, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1986 Jun;39(3):139–49
Influence of post X-irradiation treatment with Neurospora endonuclease on the symmetry of chromatid interchanges in CHO cells in vitro. van Buul PP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;190(2):145–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Protein localization and membrane traffic in yeast. Schekman R. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1985;1:115–43 (140 ref.)
Dual regulation of the yeast CDC28-p40 protein kinase complex: cell cycle, pheromone, and nutrient limitation effects. Mendenhall MD, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 11; 50(6):927–35
A ras-like protein is required for a post-Golgi event in yeast secretion. Salminen A, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 22;49(4):527–38
The DNA-binding domains of the jun oncoprotein and the yeast GCN4 transcriptional activator protein are functionally homologous. Struhl K. **Cell** 1987 Sep 11; 50(6):841–6
DNA topoisomerase II is required for condensation and separation of mitotic chromosomes in S. pombe. Uemura T, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 11;50(6):917–25
Direct induction of Dictyostelium prestalk gene expression by DIF provides evidence that DIF is a morphogen. Williams JG, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 24;49(2):185–92
The role of fractions from Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in the genesis of inflammatory response. Alves LM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jan;97(1):3–7
Aberrant transmembrane signal transduction in Dictyostelium cells expressing a mutated ras gene. Van Haastert PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(14):4905–9
Saturation mutagenesis of the yeast his3 regulatory site: requirements for transcriptional induction and for binding by GCN4 activator protein. Hill DE, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 24;234(4775):451–7

SECRETION

Improved secretion of heterologous proteins by Saccharomyces cerevisiae: effects of promoter substitution in alpha-factor fusions. Ernst JF. **DNA** 1986 Dec; 5(6):483–91
Role of glycosylation in secretion of yeast acid phosphatase. Mrša V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):174–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potential therapeutic effect of yeast killer toxin. Polonelli L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Nov;96(2):103–7

TOXICITY

Myco-protein: safety evaluation of a novel food. Solomons GL. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:191–3

FUNGAL TOXINS see **MYCOTOXINS**

FUNGAL VACCINES

Vaccination of cattle against ringworm caused by Trichophyton verrucosum. Gudding R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2415–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tissue reaction in guinea pigs after intramuscular application of living vaccine against trichophytosis. Hejtmánek M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:171–85

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccines against fungal infections. Segal E. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987;14(3):229–71 (156 ref.)
Transient abrogation of immunosuppression in a patient with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis following vaccination with Candida albicans. Burford-Mason AP, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Mar;14(2):147–57

FUNGI

Bacteremia and fungemia in patients with neoplastic disease. Whimbey E, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):723–30
Effect of early stages of fungal development on the nutritional value of diets for broiler chicks. Bartov I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;27(3):415–20
Antibiotic activity of the pyrenocines. Sparace SA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Apr;33(4):327–30
Effects of offering different amounts and types of supplemental feeds to growing dairy steers fed endophyte-infected fescue hay ad libitum on intake, digestion, passage rate and serum prolactin concentration. Goetsch AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1769–78
Blastospores. Davies RR. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Jun; 25(3):187–90
Intracellular killing of bacteria and fungi. Moore LL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:520–7
The indoor airborne fungi. Al-Doory Y. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Spring;6(2):140–9
[Flora of the skin] Elbaze P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(4):613–8 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

LAV/HTLV-III plays a dominant role in the etiology of AIDS [letter] [published erratum appears in AIDS Res 1986 Fall;2(4):377] Eichner RD, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Summer; 2(3):157–9
Three new 10-phenyl-[11]cytochalasans, cytochalasins N, O, and P from Phomopsis sp. Tomioka T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):902–5
Very-long-chain fatty acids from lower organism. Rezanka T, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(2):149–76 (101 ref.)
[Applications of coupled pyrolysis-gas chromatography in the study of microorganisms. Reproducibility of pyrograms and kinetic study of Aspergillus] Reinier S, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Smell and taste of the truffle] Chabrol A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(5):363–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Molds in the household] Reiss J. **Mykosen** 1987 Mar; 30(3):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

International Commission on the Taxonomy of Fungi (ICTF). Code of practice for systematic mycologists. Sigler L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jul;99(1):3–7 (19 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of metal ions on the antimicrobial activity of 5-sulphosalicylic acid. Khadikar PV, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(2):97–102
Susceptibility testing of medically important fungi. Merz WG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;202:127–34
Mode of action of clinically important antifungal drugs. Kerridge D. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1986;27:1–72 (316 ref.)
Quantitative neutralization assay of fungicidal activity of disinfectants. Terleckyj B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):794–8
In vitro activity of ME1401, a new antifungal agent. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):705–12
Biological properties and mode of action of clavams. Röhl F, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 May;147(4):315–20
In vitro activity of benzoxonium chloride on selected buccopharyngeal pathogens. Cortat M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr;37(4):463–6
Efficacy of thiabendazole (Mertect 340-F) in controlling mold in turkey confinement housing. Fate MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):145–8
Studies on heterocyclic compounds: indol-2,3-dione derivatives. V. Structure-antimicrobial activity of aromatic and heterocyclic azomethines of indol- and substituted indol-2,3-dione. Piscopo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Dec 30;62(12):1441–7
In vitro and in vivo drug studies with three agents of central nervous system phaeohyphomycosis. Dixon DM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(2):129–40
Exploitation of the direct cell damaging action of antifungal azoles [editorial] Beggs WH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;6(1):1–3
Short-term assays to predict carcinogenicity. Assays for genetic changes in fungi. Moustacchi E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):303–49 (143 ref.)
Lysosomotropic agents. 7. Broad-spectrum antifungal activity of lysosomotropic detergents. Firestone RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1519–21
Synthesis and antifungal activity of new 1-vinylimidazoles. Ogata M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1348–54
Synthesis and antifungal activity of a series of novel 1,2-disubstituted propenones. Ogata M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1497–502
Further studies on antimycotic agents. Mahajan VM. **Mykosen** 1986 Sep;29(9):407–12
Test methods for antifungal agents—a critical review. Plempel M, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Jan;30(1):28–37 (6 ref.)
Degenerative changes in fungi after itraconazole treatment. Borgers M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S33–42
In vitro antifungal susceptibility testing and measurement of levels of antifungal agents in body fluids. Drutz DJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):392–7 (60 ref.)
Inhibitory effects of essential oil components on growth of food-contaminating fungi. Pauli A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Jul;185(1):10–3
Antimicrobial activities of some flavonoid compounds. el-Gammal AA, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1986; 141(7):561–5
[In vitro spectrum of action of a new antifungal derivative of naftifin: terbinafin (SF 86-327)] Goudard M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of 2-ethyl-2-ene-1-al and analogous compounds on the growth and ultrastructure of fungi] Casperson G, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(5):259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Miconazole and saprophytic micromycetes] Jesenská Z, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Sep;29(9):415–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Guidelines for testing and rating hand decontamination preparations] Borneff J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Oct; 182(5–6):562–70 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolytic activity of ovicidal fungi. Chalupová V. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:49–56
Kynureninases: enzymological properties and regulation mechanism. Soda K, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1979;49:1–40 (93 ref.)
Purification and characterization of intracellular galactose oxidase from Dactylium dendroides. Mendonça MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):507–14
Characterization of cuticle-degrading proteases produced by the entomopathogen Metarhizium anisopliae. St. Leger RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15;253(1):221–32
Ligninase of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Mechanism of its degradation of the non-phenolic arylglycerol beta-aryl ether substructure of lignin. Kirk TK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):279–87
Polysaccharide-degrading enzymes formed by three species of anaerobic rumen fungi grown on a range of carbohydrate substrates. Williams AG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 May; 33(5):418–26
Glycoside hydrolase enzymes present in the zoospore and vegetative growth stages of the rumen fungi Neocallimastix patriciarum, Piromonas communis, and an unidentified isolate, grown on a range of carbohydrates. Williams AG,

et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 May;33(5):427–34
Kinetic properties and mechanism of action of an intracellular beta-glucosidase from Thermoascus aurantiacus Miehe. Bedino S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Jul–Aug;35(4):207–20
Homology among multiple extracellular peroxidases from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Leisola MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):419–24
H+–ATPases from mitochondria, plasma membranes, and vacuoles of fungal cells. Bowman BJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(2):83–97 (170 ref.)
Fungal 1,3-beta-glucan synthase. Cabib E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:637–42
Me.osis in Coprinus: characterization and activities of two forms of DNA polymerase during meiotic stages. Sakaguchi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Jul;2(7):752–7

GENETICS

Tryptophan biosynthetic genes in eukaryotic microorganisms. Hütter R, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986; 40:55–77 (77 ref.)
Mitochondrial plasmids of Neurospora and other filamentous fungi. Lambowitz AM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:83–92
The genetics of medically important fungi. Whelan WL. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987;14(2):99–170 (286 ref.)
Fungal small nuclear ribonucleoproteins share properties with plant and vertebrate U-snRNPs. Tollervey D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):469–76
The application of genetically engineered micro-organisms in the production of drugs. Primrose SB. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;61(2):99–116 (23 ref.)
At least seven ribosomal proteins are involved in the control of translational accuracy in a eukaryotic organism. Dequard-Chablat M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 20; 190(2):167–75
Transcriptional activation of plant defense genes by fungal elicitor, wounding, and infection. Lawton MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):335–41
Genetics of filamentous fungi [news] Fincham J. **Nature** 1986 Oct 30–Nov 5;323(6091):757–8
Cloning and sequencing of chloroperoxidase cDNA. Fang GH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 24;14(20):8061–71
Mitochondrial group I introns from the filamentous fungus Podospora anserina code for polypeptides related to maturases. Karsch T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6743–4
[Various characteristics of gene localization in eukaryotic chromosomes. Formulation of a problem and analysis of non-random localization of mating type loci in fungi] Zakharov IA. **Genetika** 1986 Nov;22(11):2620–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bacterial and fungal growth after freezing or refrigerating parenteral nutrient solutions. Murray WM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jan;44(1):121–4
Quantum thermodynamics approach to phosphorylation and heterotrophic growth yields. Tran VD. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Apr;33(4):290–9
Activity of organic volatile compounds against some keratinophilic fungi. Rathore RS, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1986 Feb–Nov;28(1–4):20–3
Collection of airborne micro-organisms on Nuclepore filters, estimation and analysis—CAMNEA method. Palmgren U, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;61(5):401–6
A note of pH gradient plates for fungal growth studies. Sacks LE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;61(3):235–8
Modified method for fungal slide culture. Harris JL. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):460–1
Reevaluation of the yeast killer phenomenon. Polonelli L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):866–9
Controlled evaluation of modified radiometric blood culture medium supplemented with gelatin for detection of bacteremia and fungemia. Weinstein MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1373–5
Protein and fiber digestion, passage, and utilization in lactating cows. Microbial growth and flow as influenced by dietary manipulations. Sniffen CJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):425–41 (99 ref.)
Mycotoxin formation in moist 2-row and 6-row barley during granary storage. Abramson D, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Mar;97(3):179–85
[Characteristics and variability of microflora in steamed common sausage during the post-production storage period] Libelt K. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(1):51–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of the aeration of sewers on the growth of dermatophytes and other keratinophilic fungi in bottom sediments] Ulfig K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological relationship of extra-cellular polysaccharide antigens produced by different mould species. Notermans S, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(5):393–401
Vaccines against fungal infections. Segal E. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987;14(3):229–71 (156 ref.)
Effects of antifungal agents and gamma interferon on macrophage cytotoxicity for fungi and tumor cells. Perfect JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):316–23
[Seasonal allergies to mouldiness] Girard JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Oct;106(10):879–83 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of respiratory allergies to fungi and Candida albicans] Rancourt MF, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986; 42(4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinico-pathogenetic variants of bronchial asthma in children] Balabolkin II, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Sep;(9):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microbiological investigations on genital infections: a nosocomial experience in Palermo. Mazara M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):117–20
Calcofluor white stain for fungi [letter] Sautter RL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):295–6
Mycological survey of Korean cereals and production of mycotoxins by Fusarium isolates. Lee US, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Dec;52(6):1258–60
Separation of organic dust from microorganism suspensions by partitioning in aqueous polymer two-phase systems. Ström G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 53(4):860–3
Significance of fungi in indoor air: report of a working group. Prepared by the Health and Welfare Canada Working Group on Fungi and Indoor Air. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Mar–Apr;78(2):S1–32 **(Eng, Fre)**
Fungal flora from diabetic and non-diabetic human donor corneas. Dixon DM, et al. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(4):281–4
An epidemiologic study of the fungal skin flora among the elderly in Alexandria. Gad ZM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Aug;99(1):213–9
Occurrence of moulds in modern living and working environments. Samson RA. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar; 1(1):54–61 (55 ref.)
Species identification of airborne molds and its significance for the detection of indoor pollution. Fradkin A, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1987 Jan;37(1):51–3
The cutaneous microbiology of normal human feet. Marshall J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;62(2):139–46
Particulate and microbial contamination of intraocular irrigation solutions. Neumann AC. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Sep;12(5):485–8
The isolation of fungi from laboratory dental pumice. Williams HN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Dec;56(6):737–40
Fungi associated with urea-formaldehyde foam insulation in Canada. Bissett J. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jul;99(1):47–56
Mycoflora and mycotoxins of peanut (Arachis hypogaea L.) seeds in Egypt. 1—Sugar fungi and natural occurrence of mycotoxins. el-Maghraby OM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jun;98(3):165–70
Sources of fungal contamination in a burn-care unit. Vidotto V, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Aug;95(2):77–80
Differential staining of fungi in clinical specimens using fluorescent whitening agent (Blankophor). Gip L, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Jan;30(1):21–4
Rapid detection and counting of spoilage fungi. Dart RK, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1985;5(3):255–70 (135 ref.)
Mycoflora of potential sanitary interest present in illicit heroin. Luna A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(4):297–302
A comparison of media for the enumeration of filamentous fungi from aqueduct biofilm. Nagy LA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Oct; 182(5–6):478–84
[The mycoflora of corn silage] Aleksandrov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(9):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Predominant fungi present in indoor and outdoor air of a hospital and their seasonal variation] Qiao BS, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;20(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Molds in the air in the southern part of Chengdu] Long RZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar; 18(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hydrophilic contact lenses and pathogenic microorganisms] Simitzis-Le Flohic AM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 9(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Annual evaluation of urine cultures of the obstetric-gynecologic patients at the USL Hospital of Isernia, from November 1984 to October 1985] Laurelli T, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 36(6):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mycological studies in polycythemia vera] Sobótka S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1969 Dec 1;24(48):1853 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Studies of aquatic fungi. III. Water microflora from draw wells] Czeczuga B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Microbiological aspects of the quality of selected cosmetics] Scieżyńska H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Microbiological aspects of the quality of food products for children] Windyga B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986; 37(3):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of ecological factors on the isolation of dermatophytes and keratinolytic geophilics] Alvarez DP, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Microbial cyanide metabolism. Knowles CJ, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1986;27:73–111 (185 ref.)
Microbial transformations and bioconversions. Patents and literature. Linhardt RJ. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1986 Dec; 13(3):249–62
Hydrogenosomes in the rumen fungus Neocallimastix patriciarum. Yarlett N, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15; 236(3):729–39
A new era of exploitation of microbial metabolites. Demain AL. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1983;48:117–32 (84 ref.)
Amino acid transport in eucaryotic microorganisms. Horák J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 22;864(3–4):223–56
Microbial transformation of the antihistamine pyrilamine maleate. Formation of potential mammalian metabolites. Hansen EB Jr, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jan–Feb; 15(1):97–106
Receptors for intercellular messenger molecules in microbes: similarities to vertebrate receptors and possible implications for diseases in man. LeRoith D, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;53:167–80 (53 ref.)
Exopolysaccharide production by fungi. Sudhakaran VK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1986 Feb–Nov;28(1–4):24–6
The synthesis of compactin (ML-236B) and monacolin K in fungi. Endo A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 39(11):1609–10
New fungal strains that produce a specific inhibitor of adhesive glucan synthesis by Streptococcus mutans. Murakawa S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;40(3):394–5
Theoretically possible yields of microbial secondary products. Bormann EJ. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(4):205–9
Standardized one- and two-dimensional thin-layer chromatographic methods for the identification of secondary metabolites in Penicillium and other fungi. Paterson RR. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 24;368(2):249–64
Microbial transformation of 6-nitrobenzo[a]pyrene. Millner GC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(4):519–30
Entrapment of microbial and plant cells in beaded polymers. Nilsson K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;135:222–30
Immobilization of living microbial cells in polyacrylamide gel. Skryabin GK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 135:198–216
The biosynthesis of carotenoids. Harrison DM. **Nat Prod Rep** 1986 Jun;3(3):205–15 (88 ref.)
The biosynthesis of the vitamins thiamin, riboflavin, and folic acid. Young DW. **Nat Prod Rep** 1986 Aug;3(4):395–419 (458 ref.)
Biotransformation of polycyclic aromatic compounds by fungi. Holland HL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Aug; 16(8):733–41
[Iron transport compounds (siderophores) in microorganisms] Mucke W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Mar;33(3):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of free radical oxidation in the regulation of growth and lipid formation in eukaryotic and prokaryotic organisms] Feofilova EP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):3–13 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microbiological synthesis and transformation of prostaglandins] Milman IA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;22(5):595–606 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antibiotic activity of the molds and actinomycetes in the therapeutic muds of Krasnoyarsk Territory and Tuva] Garanina OP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):59–61 **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Infective endocarditis] Mori H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):2088–94 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation between auto-dehelminthizing ability of the soil and occurrence of geohelminth eggs. Lýsek H, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:57–64
Increased synthesis of ajmalicine and catharanthine by cell suspension cultures of Catharanthus roseus in response to fungal culture-filtrates. DiCosmo F, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Mar;14(2):101–6
Parasitic adaptation of pathogenic fungi to mammalian hosts. Dei Cas E, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1986; 13(2):173–218 (191 ref.)
Basal body loss during fungal zoospore encystment: evidence against centriole autonomy. Heath IB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jul;83:135–40
Calcium-binding proteins in fungi and higher plants. Moreau RA. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jul;70(7):1504–12 (67 ref.)
Cell adhesion: its quantification, assay of the molecules involved, and selection of defective mutants in Dictyostelium and Polysphondylium. Bozzaro S, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1987;28:359–85
Molecules of intercellular communication in vertebrates, invertebrates and microbes: do they share common origins? Roth J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:71–9
Morphological plasticity in fungi. Jennings DH. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1986;40:329–46 (65 ref.)
[Resistance to plant protective agents] Soenen A. **Arch Belg** 1986;44(3–6):177–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fluorescent staining of nuclei in filamentous fungi. Panwar R, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 May;62(3):205–8

FUNGI IMPERFECTI see DEUTEROMYCETES

FUNGICIDES, INDUSTRIAL

Formation in aqueous solution of N-nitroso curzate and the catalytic effect of some anions. Cova D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):672-6

Preliminary study on the use of thiabendazole in the control of common toxigenic fungi in grain feed. Gabal MA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jun;29(3):217-21

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from tetrachloroisophthalonitrile in paint. Meding B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Sep;15(3):187

Parkinsonism and industrial chemicals [letter] Chapman I.J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):332-3

[An experimental study on the embryotoxicity and teratogenicity of a new fungicide "Yu-7802" (BHD) in mice] Wang GQ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;17(2):128-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of sodium N-methyldithiocarbamate (metham sodium) and methyl isothiocyanate in aqueous samples by high-performance liquid chromatography using a micellar mobile phase. Mullins FG, et al. **Analyst** 1987 May; 112(5):701-3

Rapid titrimetric method for the determination of captan and folpet in fungicide formulations. Verma BC, et al. **Analyst** 1987 May;112(5):705-7

Gas chromatographic determination of dithiocarbamate fungicides in workroom air. Maini P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Dec;37(6):931-7

Residues of captan and folpet in strawberries and grapes. Gilvydis DM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep-Oct; 69(5):803-6

Gas chromatographic determination of fenpropimorph residues in citrus fruit. Lafuente MT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep-Oct;69(5):859-62

Monitoring residues of carbendazim (applied as benomyl) and thiabendazole in Wellspur apples. Mònico-Pifarré A, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May-Jun;70(3):596-8

Residue analysis of triflumizole and its metabolite in crops by high-performance liquid chromatography. Shiga N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 19;396:327-35

Determination of fenpropimorph in citrus fruit by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Tadeo JL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 27;391(1):338-42

The fate of ethylenebis(dithiocarbamate) fungicides during processing of contaminated apples. Hajšlová J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Nov;183(5):348-51

[A method for the determination of fungicide residues in citrus and other fruit using HPLC and selective detection] Luckas B. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Mar;184(3):195-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isoprothiolane residue in unpolished rice grain imported from South Korea] Ishizaka T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of probenecid on acute N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide-induced nephrotoxicity in the Fischer 344 rat. Rankin GO, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 May;44(2):181-92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of enantiomers of fungicidal and plant growth regulatory triazole alcohols using chiral derivatisation and capillary gas chromatography. Burden RS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 27;391(1):273-9

Separation of Benalaxyl and its metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. Cabras P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 27;391(1):334-7

[Comparative study of the methods for isolating copper trichlorophenolate in forensic chemical research on biological material] Zainutdinov KhS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct-Dec;29(4):52-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of fungicides. Somerville L. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Oct-Nov;16(10-11):1017-30 (48 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Efficacy of thiabendazole (Mertect 340-F) in controlling mold in turkey confinement housing. Fate MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan-Mar;31(1):145-8

Inhibition of yeast respiration and fermentation by benomyl, carbendazim, isocyanates, and other fungicidal chemicals. Chiba M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Feb;33(2):157-61

TOXICITY

Effects of nabam on developing Xenopus laevis embryos: minimum concentration, biological stability, and degradative products. Birch WX, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;15(6):637-45

Occupational exposure to fosetyl-Al fungicide during spraying of ornamentals in greenhouses. Fenske RA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;16(5):615-21

Sub-chronic toxicity of methyl benzimidazole carbamate in rats. Janardhan A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):890-8

Structure-nephrotoxicity relationships for meta-substituted N-phenylsuccinimides. Yang DJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jun;7(3):153-60

Effects of the fungicide methyl-benzimidazol-2-yl carbamate (MBC) on mouse germ cells as determined by flow cytometry. Evenson DP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(4):387-99

Teratogenic effects of the fungicide dinocap in the mouse. Rogers JM, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986; 6(5):375-81

Health and environmental effects profile for pentachloronitrobenzene. Choudhury H, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Mar;3(1):5-69

[Setting health standards for phyton (cartocyde) in various types of bodies of water] Neulmina GI. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):78-9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of romucide on the somatic and sex cells of mice] Riazanova RA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):82-3 **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis for the maximum permissible concentration of ricid-11 in the air of work areas for agricultural use conditions] Riza LV. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep; (9):77-8 **(Rus)**

FUNGICIDES, THERAPEUTIC see **ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS**

FUNGUS DISEASES see **MYCOSES**

FUNGUS POISONING see **MUSHROOM POISONING**

FUNNEL CHEST

COMPLICATIONS

Mitral valve prolapse associated with pectus excavatum. Shamberger RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):404-7

[A case of pectus excavatum associated with diaphragmatic eventration] Yamashita R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;35(3):392-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[ECG in congenital funnel chest deformity] Kotoshchuk GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):98-100 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial congenital funnel chest. Leung AK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;26(4):887-90

[Abnormal structure of type II collagen in a patients with funnel chest] Sokolov BP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 May;(5):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological analysis of thoracic cage in funnel chest and postoperative evaluation] Monden Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;34(8):1121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathohistology of costal cartilage and immunomorphologic characteristics of collagen in funnel chest] Kuritsyn VM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(1):20-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cardio- and hemodynamics in adult patients with funnel chest deformity] Iakovlev VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pectus excavatum defect on liver-spleen scintigraphy. Moreno AJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5-6):309-10

SURGERY

A pocket computer programme for the indication for operation of pectus excavatum. Ledochowski M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Jun;24(3):209

Repair of pectus excavatum employing internal Steinmann pin strut technique [published erratum appears in Del Med J 1986 Dec;58(12):preceding 785] Davies AL. **Del Med J** 1986 Nov;58(11):733-6

Surgical correction of pectus carinatum. Shamberger RC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jan;22(1):48-53

An evaluation of operative outcome in patients with funnel chest diagnosed by means of the computed tomogram. Nakahara K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr; 93(4):577-82

Buried transverse abdominal myocutaneous flap and silicone implants to reconstruct pectus excavatum and bilateral mastectomy deformity. Rudolph R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Dec;78(6):817-9

Rasterstereography in the measurement and postoperative follow-up of anterior chest wall deformities. Hierholzer E, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Oct;41(5):267-71

[Surgical treatment of pectus excavatum by "turn over" of the sternum] Tóth T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(24):1515-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Marfan's syndrome with funnel chest and type I dissecting aneurysm combined with annuloaortic ectasia] Tanji M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jun;40(7):572-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A turnover operation for funnel chest at the time of mitral valve replacement and simple ligature and excision of pulmonary cysts] Yagi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jul; 39(7):565-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[One stage operation of pectus excavatum and annulo aortic ectasia associated with Marfan's syndrome] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1867-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simplified surgical technic for the correction of pectus excavatum] Fufezan V. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Jul-Aug; 35(4):303-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Funnel chest in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (6):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Controlled correction of funnel chest deformity] Siagailo PT, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jan;(1):43 **(Rus)**

[Provision for the safety of operations for funnel chest deformity] Solov'ev AE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Oct;(10):61-5 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in funnel chest deformity] Prozorovskaia NN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May-Jun;33(3):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FURAGIN see under **NITROFURANS**

FURALDEHYDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Rapid and complete urinary elimination of [14C]-5-hydroxymethyl-2-furaldehyde administered orally or intravenously to rats. Germond JE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(1):79-89

Cytotoxicity and induction of repairable DNA damage by photoactivated 5-nitrofurfural. Busker RW, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jul;45(1):103-12

ANALYSIS

Improved efficiency for colorimetric determination of furfural in citrus juices. Beeman CP. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May-Jun;70(3):601-2

TOXICITY

[Hygienic study of the possibility of using furfural-based activated charcoals in water treatment] Savina RV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):86-8 **(Rus)**

FURANS

Partial reassembly of active 60S ribosomal subunits from rat liver following treatment with dimethylmaleic anhydride. Conquet F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16;163(1):15-20

Initiating, promoting and carcinogenic activities of three naphthofurans in a mouse skin long-term study. Lasne C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jun;78(6):565-70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anticancer effects of arterial administration of the anticancer agent SMANCS with lipiodol on metastatic lymph nodes. Ohtsuka N, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1;59(9):1560-5

Intra-arterial prostacyclin compared to Praxilene in the management of severe lower limb ischaemia: a double blind trial. Negus D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Mar-Apr;28(2):196-9

[Efficacy and tolerance of long-term naftidrofuryl treatment of patients with senile dementia. Controlled study versus placebo] Cucinotta D, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Apr; 68(4):211-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of hepatic metastases in rabbits by administration of an oily anticancer agent into the portal vein] Yamasaki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1224-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Assessing the health effects of potential exposure to PCBs, dioxins, and furans from electrical transformer fires: the Binghamton State Office Building medical surveillance program. Fitzgerald EF, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Nov-Dec;41(6):368-76

The cellular inflammatory response in nicotinate skin reactions. English JS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 116(3):341-9

An investigation of the angry back syndrome using Trafuril. Sonnex TS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;116(3):361-70

Health hazard evaluation [letter] Albrecht WN, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Summer;37(2):70

Glomerulonephritis associated with hydrocarbon solvents [letter] Albrecht WN, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Winter; 36(4):145

[Allergic reaction in therapy with naftidrofuryl (Dusodril). A case report] Matschke RG. **HNO** 1987 May;35(5):219-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of maleic anhydride in workplace air by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Geyer R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 24;368(2):456-8

Separation and determination of the enantiomers of pantolactone by gas–liquid chromatography. Takasu A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 27;389(1):251–5

Compounds extracted from feverfew that have anti-secretory activity contain an alpha-methylene butyrolactone unit. Groenewegen WA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 38(9):709–12

[High performance liquid chromatography of pinoresinol diglucoside in Eucommaia ulmoides oliv bark] Sha ZF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;21(9):708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sexually differentiated actions of 3-PPP enantiomers on prolactin secretion. Carlsson M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):951–4

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations and relative bioavailability of naftidrofuryl from different salt forms. Walmsley LM, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):327–34

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[New heterocyclic derivatives of benzimidazole with germicidal activity. III. Synthesis and activity of derivatives of (formyl-5'-furyl-2')-2-benzimidazole with different substitutions at position 5] Alunni Bistocchi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Dec;41(12):970–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis of 4-(3-amino-2-hydroxypropoxy)furobenzopyrans] Kossakowski J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(6):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structure of a methanofuran derivative found in cell extracts of Methanosarcina barkeri. Bobik TA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):430–6

Annonacin, a novel, biologically active polyketide from Annona densicoma. McCloud TG, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):947–9

The structure of inducing factors for virginiamycin production in Streptomyces virginiae. Yamada Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;40(4):496–504

METABOLISM

Analogs of the autoinducer of bioluminescence in Vibrio fischeri. Eberhard A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 146(1):35–40

A new concept for macromolecular therapeutics in cancer chemotherapy: mechanism of tumoritropic accumulation of proteins and the antitumor agent smancs. Matsumura Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6387–92

Isolation and genetic analysis of mutations allowing the degradation of furans and thiophenes by Escherichia coli. Abdulrashid N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1267–71

The role of formylmethanofuran: tetrahydromethanopterin formyltransferase in methanogenesis from carbon dioxide. Donnelly MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16653–9

Forensic toxicological analysis of tetrahydrofuran in body materials. Hara K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(1):49–55

[Molecular interaction between synthetic spirobutenolides and C1 esterase normal inhibitor] Bador P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General mechanism of intratumor accumulation of macromolecules: advantage of macromolecular therapeutics] Matsumura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):821–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pharmacokinetical analysis of the fate of naphtidrofuryl oxalate (LS121) in human subjects. II. Estimation of the first-pass effect after oral administration] Nishigaki R, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;106(10):916–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pharmacokinetical analysis of the fate of naphtidrofuryl oxalate (LS121) in human subjects. I. Single intravenous infusion and multiple intravenous infusion] Nishigaki R, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;106(10):906–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Diuretic and natriuretic properties of prestegane B, a mammalian lignan. Plante GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R375–8

Antithrombotic efficacy and its time course after application of naftidrofuryl in vivo. Herrmann KS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Nov;284(1):145–54

Biochemical and physiological evidences for antiserotonergic properties of naftidrofuryl. Maloteaux JM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1194–8

Inhibition of constriction of cerebral arterioles in vivo by naftidrofuryl. Action against serotonin and dinoprost. Rosenblum WI. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May; 37(5):495–7

Effects of anticonvulsant and convulsant gamma-butyrolactones and thiobutyrolactones on GABA-mediated chloride uptake. Naritoku DK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):797–800

Furo[3,2-b]indole derivatives. VI. Synthesis and inhibitory effect on platelet aggregation of furo[3,2-b]indole derivatives. Kawashima Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;34(12):5149–53

Effects of cerebroprotective agents on cerebral blood flow and on postischemic energy metabolism in the rat brain. Bielenberg GW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):480–8

Conformation and activity of tetrahydrofuran lignans and analogues as specific platelet activating factor antagonists. Biftu T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1917–21

Alkyl-substituted thiolo-, thiono-, and dithio-gamma-butyrolactones: new classes of convulsant and anticonvulsant agents. Levine JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1996–9

Analgesic and anti-inflammatory activities in rats of alpha-(3,5-di-t-butyl-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-gamma-butyrolactone (KME-4), and its intestinal damage. Hidaka T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;38(10):748–53

Inhibition of the platelet activating factor (PAF)-induced in vivo responses in rats by trans-2,5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl) tetrahydrofuran (L-652,731), a PAF receptor antagonist. Wu MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):841–5

Effects of naftidrofuryl on adrenergic nerves, endothelium and smooth muscle in isolated canine blood vessels. Zander JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):760–7

Modification of 40S ribosomal subunits from yeast with dimethylmaleic anhydride. Hernández F, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(3):137–41

Genotoxic activity of two furan analogues of benzo[a]pyrene and their 2-nitro derivatives. Quillardet P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;172(3):223–30

Antimicrobial activity of protoanemonin, a lactone from ranunculaceous plants. Mares D. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jun; 98(3):133–40

Endogenous sugar acid derivative acting as a feeding suppressant. Plata-Salamán CR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(3):359–73

Selective antagonism of platelet-activating factor (PAF)-induced aggregation and secretion in washed rabbit platelets by CV-3988, L-652731, triazolam and alprazolam. Cox CP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(3):249–57

[Interferon-inducing and antiviral activity of maleic anhydride copolymers] Nosik NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endogenous lignans--a potential endogenous digitalis. Braquet P, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S161–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

tcpO2, arterial blood flow and lactate/pyruvate modifications induced by a single dose of naftidrofuryl IV during stage III lower-limb arteriopathies. Pointel JP, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Sep;37(9):647–53

Reduction of hepatic metastases in rabbits by administration of an oily anticancer agent into the portal vein. Yamasaki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):852–5

Effect of alpha-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-gamma-butyrolactone (KME-4), a new anti-inflammatory drug, on the established adjuvant arthritis in rats. Hidaka T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):181–7

Conservative drug therapy and walking exercise in stage IIb peripheral arterial occlusion disease. Kiesewetter H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 15;64(20):1061–9

Towards a model stroke trial. The single-centre naftidrofuryl study. Steiner TJ, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1986; 5(3):121–47

[Transcutaneous measures of oxygen partial pressure and capillaroscopic parameters as affected by naftidrofuryl in patients with obliterative arteriopathies, Fontaine stages II-IV] Ranft J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of sudden deafness--naftidrofuryl (Dusodril) and pentoxifylline (Trental) compared] Laskawi R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 May;66(5):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of sudden deafness. Data of a patient sample of the ear, nose, throat clinic of the Wiesbaden City Clinic 1974–1982] Zastrow G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 May;66(5):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiviral and immunostimulating effect of maleic anhydride copolymers in experimental neuroviral infections] Davydova AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 31(5):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Teratology and multigeneration reproduction studies with maleic anhydride in rats. Short RD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Oct;7(3):359–66

[Determination and fluorescent-histochemical approach to catecholamines in the rat brain after inhalation of tetrahydrofuran] Kawata F, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;40(6):811–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of furan compounds on microsomal oxidation] Tarasov VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic basis for using fish treated with crotonolactone as human food] Novoderzhkina IuG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FURAZOLIDONE

ANALYSIS

Polarographic determination of nitrofurazone and furazolidone in pharmaceutical formulations and urine. Morales A, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jul;112(7):971–3

Voltammetric behaviour of nitrofurazone, furazolidone and other nitro derivatives of biological importance. Morales A, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jul;112(7):965–70

METABOLISM

Hepatic disposition of clinically useful 5-nitrofurans. Sorrentino D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1; 36(17):2875–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytotoxic effects of furazolidone on HEp-2 cell line. Stammati A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(1):165–8

Study on antimicrobial resistance and transferable resistance of Salmonella strains. Gan YQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Oct;99(10):808–11

Effects of furazolidone on some reproductive hormones during oestrous cycle in the goat. Hassan T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):255–7

In vitro antimicrobial effects of furazolidone & metronidazole. Vinayak VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul;84:39–43

In-vitro sensitivity of Campylobacter pyloridis to furazolidone [letter] Howden A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1035

Semen characteristics in furazolidone-treated goats. Mustafa AI, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(1A):89–94

The effect of furazolidone on some clinical and biochemical parameters in goats. Mustafa AI, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Oct; 8(4):295–300

THERAPEUTIC USE

The efficacy of furazolidone against experimental infections with Trypanosoma evansi in camels and mice in Sudan: comparisons with quinapyramine and suramin. Ali BH, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(2):197–201

Furazolidone for treatment of diarrhoeal disease. Phillips KF, et al. **Trop Doct** 1987 Apr;17(2):89–91

FURAZOSIN see **PRAZOSIN**

FURFURAL see **FURALDEHYDE**

FUROCOUMARINS see **PSORALENS**

FUROSEMIDE

Furosemide addiction/resistance [letter] Singhvi GR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):533–4

Characteristic changes of the juxtaglomerular cells before and after treatment of pseudo-Bartter's syndrome due to furosemide abuse. Mizuiri S, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):23–7

[Pseudo-Bartter's syndrome induced by surreptitious ingestion of furosemide to lose weight: a case report and possible pathophysiology] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug 20;62(8):867–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dosage titration with furosemide in congestive heart failure patients. Exaire JE, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Oct;26(9):665–70

Influence of furosemide and body posture on transthoracic electrical impedance in AMI. Larsen F, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):733–7

Echocardiographic determination of left ventricular haemodynamics following acute and chronic administration of frusemide (Lasix) to patients with heart failure. Stefan G, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(5):293–304

"Evening diuretics" [letter]Mehta MR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr;34(4):304–5

Effect on intracranial pressure of furosemide combined with varying doses and administration rates of mannitol. Roberts PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):440–6

The effects of acebutolol alone and in combination with furosemide or hydralazine in experimentally induced hypertensive G-minipigs. Yasuda Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct;35(4):367–73

Symptomatic assessment of patients with heart failure: double-blind comparison of increasing doses of diuretics and captopril in moderate heart failure. Cowley AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):770–2

[Prevention of anuria in uretero-sigmoidostomy without catheter] Mouquet C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987; 21(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infusion of dopamine and furosemide in the prevention of acute renal failure] Razukas VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):15–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversible renal failure after combined treatment with enalapril and frusemide in a patient with congestive heart failure [letter] **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov;56(5):489–90

An experimental study of furosemide induced hepatotoxicity. Mehrotra R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jul; 29(3):271–6

[Furosemide (letter)] Tange RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 1;130(44):2000–1 **(Dut)**

[Furosemide (letter)] Van der Hulst RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 6;130(49):2233–4 **(Dut)**

[An unusual case: hemorrhagic bullous pemphigoid following furosemide treatment] Ingber A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Nov 1;61(21):1554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Na–K–2Cl cotransport in winter flounder intestine and bovine kidney outer medulla: [3H] bumetanide binding and effects of furosemide analogues. O'Grady SM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;96(1):11–8

ANALYSIS

Identification and quantification of frusemide (furosemide) in raw materials and in tablets. Moustafa AA, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1987 Feb;42(2):51–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Probenecid potentiates the hyperglycaemic effect but reduces the diuretic effect of frusemide in mice. Sandström PE. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):307–12

Captopril attenuates diuretic and natriuretic actions of furosemide but not atrial natriuretic peptide. Di Nicolantonio R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(1):19–32

Some organic acids attenuate the effects of furosemide on the endocochlear potential. Rybak LP, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 26(1):89–93

BLOOD

Cumulative increase in serum furosemide concentration following repeated doses in the newborn. Chemtob S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jul;4(3):203–5

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of furosemide in geriatric patients. Mühlberg W, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Oct;5(3):249–63

Plasma protein binding of furosemide in the elderly. Pacifici GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(2):199–202

Separation of furosemide, phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone in plasma by direct injection onto internal surface reversed-phase columns with systematic optimization of selectivity. Pinkerton TC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 3;367(2):412–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Furosemide augments the effects of captopril on nuclear studies in renovascular stenosis. Kopecky RT, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug;10(2):181–8

The relationship between pressure flow studies and furosemide urography in hydronephrosis. Djurhuus JC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(2):89–92

Diuretic renography in evaluating dilated upper urinary tract in children. Ireton RC, et al. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):178–84

Troubleshooting the diuretic renogram. Maizels M, et al. **Urology** 1986 Nov;28(5):355–63

[Pharmacourography using furosemide] Imnaishvili GM. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):110–3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The inducibility and ontogeny of rat liver UDP-glucuronyltransferase toward furosemide. Rachmel A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3777–82

Effect of intravenous infusion time on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the same total dose of furosemide. Lee MG, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):537–47

Absence of a pharmacokinetic interaction between enalapril and frusemide. Van Hecken AM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;23(1):84–7

Inhibition of renal clearance of furosemide by pentopril, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Rakhit A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 May;41(5):580–6

A comparison of the pharmacokinetics and diuretic effects of two loop diuretics, torasemide and furcsemide, in normal volunteers. Dodion L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31 Suppl:21–7

Altered furosemide pharmacokinetics in chronic alcoholic liver disease with ascites contributes to diuretic resistance. Pinzani M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):294–8

Steady state absorption kinetics and pharmacodynamics of furosemide in congestive heart failure. Chaturvedi PR, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Mar;25(3):123–8

Interactions of dihydralazine with furosemide in hypertonic patients. Siegmund W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Mar;25(3):148–51

Effects of the rate and composition of fluid replacement on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of intravenous furosemide. Li T, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1986 Oct;14(5):495–509

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Morphology of the neural lobe of the hypophysis in rats treated with furosemide. II. Pituicytes. Vazquez R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(2):171–6

Morphology of the neural lobe of the hypophysis in rats treated with furosemide. I. Neurosecretory axons. Vazquez R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(2):147–53

Strial prostaglandins and leukotrienes. Biochemical characteristics and interrelationship with furosemide. Tran Ba Huy P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun; 103(5–6):558–66

Effects of dipyridamole and furosemide on renal function during adenine dinucleotide infusion in rats. Redlak M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jan–Feb;37(1):1–7

Effect of furosemide on the rat submandibular gland kallikrein secretion. Catanzaro OL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:279–82

Loop diuretics causing reduction of voluntary alcohol drinking: relevance of thromboxane inhibition and opiate receptor activation? [letter] Backon J. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(4):403–4

Immediate hemodynamic response to furosemide in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Schmieder RE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jan;9(1):55–9

Enhanced glomerular filtration and Na+–K+–ATPase with furosemide administration. Scherzer P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):F910–5

Furosemide and plasma renin activity in essential hypertension. Hutcheon DE, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Oct; 27(10):579–86

Relationship of urinary kallikrein excretion to urinary potassium excretion during furosemide administration with and without amiloride. Obika LF. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Mar;95(1):13–8

Furosemide-sensitive Na+ and K+ transport and human erythrocyte volume. O'Neill WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 26;896(2):196–202

Cardiovascular reflexes in conscious sodium-depleted rats. Salgado HC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(2):319–25

Theophylline-induced protection in myoglobinuric acute renal failure: further characterization. Bidani AK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):42–5

Effect of cyclooxygenase and thromboxane synthetase inhibition on furosemide-stimulated plasma renin activity. Datar S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):80–3

Urinary beta 2-microglobulin: early indicator of high dose cisdiamminedichloroplatinum nephrotoxicity? Influence of furosemide. de Gislain C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):276–9

Absence of interaction between furosemide and mitomycin C. Verweij J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 19(1):84–6

Interactions between furosemide and spironolactone in normal subjects. Uchino K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;35(1):370–6

Effects of furosemide and slow-release furosemide on thoracic fluid volumes. Brodin LA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Nov;9(11):561–4

Inhibition of sympathetic constriction of the ex vivo tail artery perfused with blood from rats given frusemide. Gerkens JF, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(1):51–79

Frusemide inhibition of sympathetic vasoconstriction in the rat in situ blood perfused mesentery. Armsworth SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jun;13(6):495–503

Effects of indomethacin on furosemide induced renal prostaglandin synthesis and action in man. Kim RB, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986;9(3):192–7

Implication of thromboxane in frusemide diuresis in rats. Melki TS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Dec;71(6):647–50

Urinary kallikrein response to repeated frusemide injections in rats: effect of adrenalectomy and deoxycorticosterone acetate treatment. Obika LF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov; 71(5):497–503

Amiloride inhibits the rise of urinary kallikrein excretion induced by frusemide administration in the rat. Obika LF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Apr;72(4):449–54

The influence of furosemide on intrarenal distribution of 2-sulphanilamido-5-methoxypyrimidine in rats with normal and reduced renal parenchyma. Bohdanecká M, et al. **Czech Med** 1986;9(3):157–61

The effects of furosemide on adenosine 3\5'-cyclic monophosphate, guanosine 3\5'-cyclic monophosphate and corticosterone production stimulated by adrenocorticotropin in monolayer cultured rat adrenal cells. Ogawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr; 33(2):151–61

Changes in central and peripheral renin-angiotensin system after furosemide injection. Suzuki H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Aug;33(4):497–503

The influence of furosemide on heart rate and oxygen uptake in exercising man. Baum K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 55(6):619–23

The effect of propranolol on urinary prostaglandin E2 after frusemide administration in healthy subjects. Fujimura A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):605–7

Renal effect of atrial natriuretic polypeptide: comparison with standard saluretics. Shimizu T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):249–59

Intracranial hypertension and cerebrospinal fluid production in dogs: effects of furosemide. Miller TB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):66–80

42K spaces in submandibular gland of early postnatal rats: effects of carbachol and transport inhibitors. Martinez JR, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15;42(9):1005–6

Immediate effects of furosemide on renal hemodynamics in chronic liver disease with ascites. Daskalopoulos G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1859–63

Changes in endolymph chloride concentration following furosemide injection. Rybak LP, et al. **Hear Res** 1986; 24(2):133–6

Acute changes in plasma renin activity, plasma aldosterone concentration and plasma electrolyte concentrations following furosemide administration in patients with congestive heart failure—interrelationships and diuretic response. Mulder H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Feb; 19(2):80–3

Effects of ouabain and furosemide on transepithelial electrical parameters of the isolated shark ciliary epithelium. Wiederholt M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Aug; 28(8):1353–6

Negative inotropic effects of furosemide in the isolated rabbit heart: a prostaglandin-mediated event. Feldman AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):493–9

Chemical renal medullectomy prevents frusemide-induced inhibition of sympathetic vasoconstriction in the in situ blood perfused rat mesentery. Gerkens JF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun;5(3):273–5

Comparison of the diuretic effects of single dose frusemide/triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide/amiloride in healthy adults. Kohvakka A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986; 14(4):188–92

Na–K–2Cl cotransport in winter flounder intestine and bovine kidney outer medulla: [3H] bumetanide binding and effects of furosemide analogues. O'Grady SM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;96(1):11–8

Intracellular ion concentrations in the frog cornea epithelium during stimulation and inhibition of Cl secretion. Rick R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;95(3):229–40

ICP reduction with furosemide and mannitol [letter] Heifetz MD. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):475

Short- and long-term effects of furosemide on lung function in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Engelhardt B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):1034–9

Dose dependence of proximal and distal tubular effects of furosemide in conscious rats. Christensen S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):987–93

Tubular sites of furosemide natriuresis in volume-replaced and volume-depleted conscious rats. Christensen S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):211–8

Contribution of the urea appearance rate to diuretic-induced azotemia in the rat. Kamm DE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jul; 32(1):47–56

Na+, K+, and BP homeostasis in man during furosemide: effects of prazosin and captopril. Wilcox CS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):135–41

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of furosemide combinations with potassium-retaining and thiazide-like diuretics: clearance and micropuncture studies. Hropot M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 333(4):457–61

Frusemide and chlorthalidone once daily in normal subjects: differences in diuresis, natriuresis, kaliuresis, and the incidence of hypokalaemia. de Graeff A, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Jun;30(5–6):271–7

Tissue electrolyte changes induced by high doses of diuretics in rats. Borchgrevink PC, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb;60(2):77–80

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptides and furosemide in conscious dogs. Emmeluth C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):103–12

Testing the "redirection hypothesis" of prostaglandin metabolism in the kidney. Datar S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Feb;33(2):275–85

System dynamics modeling of renin aldosterone and electrolyte changes induced by furosemide in hypertensive patients. Hsieh BS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;86(1):17–26

Sensitivity of cortical transit and furosemide response in the diagnosis of renal obstruction. An experimental model. Piepsz A, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1985–86;9(2):245–52

Furosemide lowers intracranial pressure by inhibiting CSF production. Lorenzo AV, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec;41 Suppl 1:10–2

[Studies on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of furosemide in man] Zhu JB. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;21(5):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The Lasix sonogram for the functional elucidation of ureteral outflow obstruction] Bauer HW. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Oct; 53(3):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary excretion rate of furosemide and diuretic response in man] Zhu JB, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 106(7):590–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the specific activity and biological availability of Soviet-made furosemide] Lebedev AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The functional response to furosemide in a case of de Toni-Debre-Fanconi disease. Santos-Atherton D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:452–7

A comparison of intravenous elantan and frusemide in patients with chronic cardiac failure. Hutton I, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 1:65–8

Colloid osmotic pressure in pulmonary edema clearance with furosemide. Ali J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):540–6

Clinical pharmacokinetic considerations in the treatment of increased intracranial pressure. Heinemeyer G.

Clin Pharmacokinet 1987 Jul;13(1):1–25 (198 ref.)

Indomethacin therapy in premature infants with patent ductus arteriosus and oliguria. Yeh TF, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(6):369–74

Torasemide, a new potent diuretic. Double–blind comparison with furosemide. Broekhuysen J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31 Suppl:29–34

Diuretic activity of torasemide and furosemide in chronic heart failure: a comparative double blind cross–over study. Scheen AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31 Suppl:35–42

Acute effect of furosemide on renal kallikrein and prostaglandin systems in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Franchi F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jan;25(1):44–9

Comparative bioequivalence study of furosemide in patients with edema of renal origin. Singh A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Mar;25(3):136–8

Combination of furosemide and metolazone in the treatment of severe congestive heart failure. Grosskopf I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;22(11):787–90

Effect of furosemide on fully established low pressure pulmonary edema. Rusch VW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Aug; 41(2):141–5

Captopril versus frusemide in moderate heart failure [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1474] Boccanelli A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1331

Post–prostatectomy auto–irrigation with furosemide in the tropics. Fahal AH, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986; 4(9):590–4

Addition of captopril versus increasing diuretics in moderate but deteriorating heart failure: a double–blind comparative trial. Boccanelli A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:184–7

[Furosemide] Kerremans AL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 6;130(36):1588–90 **(Dut)**

[Furotriam in chronic circulatory failure] Grigor'iants RA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(8):76–8 **(Rus)**

[Furosemide in the complex treatment of patients with diabetic nephropathy] Kolomoiskaia MB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indomethacin and furosemide in closure of ductus arteriosus] Vargas–Origel A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Aug;43(8):482–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Synergistic effect of furosemide and metolazone in edema cases difficult to handle] Jacobson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Mar 11;84(11):846 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Diuretic–induced growth failure in rats and its reversal by sodium repletion. Fine BP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):85–9

Furosemide toxicity in isolated mouse hepatocyte suspensions. Massey TE, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Feb; 43(2):149–60

URINE

The urinary excretion of frusemide and its metabolites by kidney transplant patients. Nakahama H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(3):313–5

FURSEMIDE see **FUROSEMIDE**

FURSULTIAMIN see under **PYRIMIDINES**

FURUNCULOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative sensitivities of several diagnostic methods used to detect fish furunculosis. Sakai M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1986 Sep;59(3):43–8

[Clinical and treatment characteristics of facial furuncles in children] Mozgovaia LA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;65(6):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Interpretations of citations from the Bible [letter] Holubar K, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):401–2

IMMUNOLOGY

[Regulatory role of T gamma and T mu–cells in the development of delayed–type hypersensitivity according to the results of skin tests and the clinical manifestations of furunculosis] Savitskaia LN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Lipolytic activity of Staphylococcus aureus strains from disseminated and localized infections. Rollof J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Apr; 95(2):109–13

THERAPY

Strategies for the management of recurrent furunculosis. Dahl MV. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):352–6

FURYLFURAMIDE see under **NITROFURANS**

FUSARIC ACID see under **PICOLINIC ACIDS**

FUSARIUM

Fusarium as a pathogen. A case report of Fusarium sepsis and review of the literature. Veglia KS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):260–3

Hepatitis in vervet monkeys caused by Fusarium moniliforme. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May; 97(3):281–91

Carcinogenicity of Fusarium moniliforme culture material in rats. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):321–5

[Characteristics of the action of extracts of pink–stained grain of fusarial and nonfusarial origin on the structure of the organs in growing rat pups] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 May–Jun;(3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Comparative yields of T–2 toxin and related trichothecenes from five toxicologically important strains of Fusarium sporotrichioides. Marasas WF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):693–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of the sesquiterpene cyclase trichodiene synthetase from Fusarium sporotrichioides. Hohn TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec; 251(2):756–61

Isolation of a Fusarium solani mutant reduced in cutinase activity and virulence. Dantzig AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):911–6

Purification and characterization of a beta–galactosidase from Fusarium oxysporum var. lini. Brandão RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jul;70(7):1331–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Inhibiting effect of hypoxia on the development of tumor–like formations in the fungus Fusarium bulbigenum var. blasticola] Akhtiamov MG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(6):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fusarium solani: evidence for common antigenic/allergenic determinants with other Fungi Imperfecti. O'Neil CE, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Mar;17(2):127–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mycological survey of Korean cereals and production of mycotoxins by Fusarium isolates. Lee US, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Dec;52(6):1258–60

Granuloma annulare–like skin lesion due to Fusarium roseum: therapy with ketoconazole [letter] Ooi SP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Feb;123(2):167–8

Fusarium moniliforme, a new mycetoma agent. Restudy of a European case. Ajello L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;1(1):5–10

Parasitic invasion of Fusarium oxysporum in an arterial ulcer in an otherwise healthy patient. Willemsen MJ, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Jun;29(6):248–52

METABOLISM

T–2 toxin production by Fusarium acuminatum isolated from oats and barley. Rabie CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Sep;52(3):594–6

Preparation of scirpentriol and triacetoxyscirpenol in good yield from cultures of Fusarium sambucinum NRRL 13495. Richardson KE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 53(2):457–9

Preparation of 4,15–diacetoxyscirpenol from cultures of Fusarium sambucinum NRRL 13495. Richardson KE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):460–2

Microorganisms capable of metabolizing the herbicide metolachlor. Saxena A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):390–6

Formation of moniliformin by Fusarium sporotrichioides and Fusarium culmorum. Scott PM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):196–7

Production of deoxynivalenol and zearalenone by isolates of Fusarium graminearum Schw. Megalla SE, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(7):415–9

Mycotoxins produced by Fusarium oxysporum in the seeds of Brassica campestris during storage. Chakrabarti DK, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Feb;97(2):69–75

Moniliformin produced by cultures of Fusarium moniliforme Var. subglutinans isolated from swine feed. Vesonder RF. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Sep;95(3):149–53

Preliminary observation on seasonal changes of trichothecene mycotoxin production by fusaria. Chelkowski J, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(2):173–4

Metabolic conversions of trichothecene mycotoxins: biotransformation of 3–acetyldeoxynivalenol into fusarenon–X. Baldwin NC, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(9–10):845–50

[Studies on the synthesis of two new nitrosamines (NMAMBA and NMAMPA) from isoamylamine and sodium nitrite by fungi] Lu SJ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug; 8(4):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evidence of synthesizing secondary amines from primary amines by fungi—microbiological production of methylisoamylamine and piperidine] Ji C, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;26(4):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of culture conditions on the production of trichothecenes in strains of Fusarium] Basilico JC, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Fungal infection caused by Fusarium in cancer patients. Anaissie E, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):86–8

Comparison of the pathogenicities of Fusarium solani and Candida albicans in the rabbit cornea. Ishibashi Y, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Oct;24(5):369–76

The pathogenicities of Cylindrocarpon tonkinense and Fusarium solani in the rabbit cornea. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Jun;94(3):145–52

[Preliminary study on carcinogenesis of the culture of Fusarium moniliforme in mice] Wang CJ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;17(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

FUSED TEETH see under **TOOTH ABNORMALITIES**

FUSIDIC ACID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fusidic acid–induced hyperbilirubinemia. Kutty KP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):933–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activity of sodium fusidate in vitro against anaerobic bacteria [letter] Robbins M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 6(3):326–7

[Activity of fusidic acid on strictly anaerobic bacteria] Canzi AM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fucithalmic in acute conjunctivitis. Open, randomized comparison of fusidic acid, chloramphenicol and framycetin eye drops. Dirdal M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;65(2):129–33

Fusidic acid in acute conjunctivitis. Single–blind, randomized comparison of fusidic acid and chloramphenicol viscous eye drops. Hvidberg J. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb; 65(1):43–7

Fusidate sodium in treatment of surgical infections. Dineen P. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb;96(2):219–21

Fusidic acid in infections of the external eye. van Bijsterveld OP, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):16–9

Trimethoprim–polymyxin B sulfate cream versus fusidic acid cream in the treatment of pyodermas. Jaafar RB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1):60–3

Fusidic acid–betamethasone combination in infected eczema: an open, randomized comparison with gentamicin–betamethasone combination. Strategos J. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(9):601–6

FUSION PROTEINS, VIRAL see **VIRAL FUSION PROTEINS**

FUSOBACTERIUM

ANALYSIS

Outer membrane proteins of Fusobacterium nucleatum Fev1. Bakken V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Apr;132 (Pt 4):1069–78

CLASSIFICATION

Current status of the taxonomy of gram negative non–sporing anaerobic rods of the family bacteroidaceae. Barnes EM. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986;13:81–90 (33 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Factors affecting antimicrobial susceptibility of Fusobacterium species. Rowland MD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):476–9

[Evaluation of the sensitivity to antibiotics of Bacteroides and Fusobacterium using the ATB ANA system] Monteil H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of anaerobes to 8 antibiotics] Sedallian A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of cefotetan against anaerobic bacteria] Sedallian A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):643–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Intergeneric protoplast fusion between Fusobacterium varium and Enterococcus faecium for enhancing dehydrodivanillin degradation. Chen W, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):542–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of populations of human faecal bacteria before and after in vitro incubation with plant cell wall substrates. Slade AP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;62(3):231–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacteria–phagocyte interactions: Fusobacterium–induced secretion of a neutrophil self–regulatory factor. Seow WK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jan;14(2):95–101

Production of monoclonal antibodies that recognize specific and cross–reactive antigens of Fusobacterium nucleatum. Bird PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):771–7

METABOLISM

Partial characterization of a peptidoglycan–protein complex from Fusobacterium nucleatum Fev1. Vasstrand EN, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Jun;45(3):213–26

Protoplast formation and regeneration of dehydrodivanillin–degrading strains of Fusobacterium varium and Enterococcus faecium. Chen W, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):612–6

Amino acid–dependent transport of sugars by Fusobacterium nucleatum ATCC 10953. Robrish SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):3891–7

Local Shwartzman activity of lipopolysaccharides from several selected strains of suspected periodontopathic bacteria. Koga T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Mar; 22(2):103–7

FUSOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS

The effects of Escherichia coli endotoxin as a trigger for hepatic infection of rabbits with Fusobacterium necrophorum. Nakajima Y, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Mar; 97(2):207–15

[Post–angina septicemia caused by Fusobacterium necrophorum in a 7–year–old child] Dufillot D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Nov;43(9):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septicopyemia caused by Fusobacterium gonidiaformans (letter)] Gouby A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 10–17;16(1):34 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

The effects of Escherichia coli endotoxin as a trigger for hepatic infection of rabbits with Fusobacterium necrophorum. Nakajima Y, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Mar; 97(2):207–15

DIAGNOSIS

Fusospirochetal ulcerative gingivitis in children. Tendler C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):400–3

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral deep space neck abscesses complicating infectious mononucleosis. Gruber B, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;97(1):66–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Multiple Fusobacterium nucleatum liver abscesses. Association with a persistent abnormality in humoral immune function. Tweedy CR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;9(2):194–7

VETERINARY

Ultrasonogram of hepatic abscess in cattle inoculated with Fusobacterium necrophorum. Itabisashi T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;49(4):585–92

Serum sialic acid levels in cattle inoculated with Fusobacterium necrophorum. Itabisashi T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;49(4):673–80

Plasma kallikrein elevation in cattle induced with hepatic abscess. Motoi Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 49(2):369–72

Generation of immunity against Fusobacterium necrophorum in mice inoculated with extracts containing leucocidin. Emery DL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):255–68

FUSOBACTERIUM NECROPHORUM

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological response of mice to Fusobacterium necrophorum. Turner A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):412–3

Generation of immunity against Fusobacterium necrophorum in mice inoculated with extracts containing leucocidin. Emery DL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):255–68

PHYSIOLOGY

Adherence of Fusobacterium necrophorum to bovine ruminal cells. Kanoe M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 23(1):69–73

FUTUROLOGY see **FORECASTING**

G–ACTIN see **ACTINS**

G FORCE see **GRAVITATION**

G PERIODS see **INTERPHASE**

G SUITS

Functional management of stress fractures in female athletes using a pneumatic leg brace. Dickson TB Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):86–9

Hemodynamic effects of intermittent pneumatic compression of the legs. Unger RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug; 67(2):266–8

Randomized trial of pneumatic antishock garments in the prehospital management of penetrating abdominal injuries. Bickell WH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):653–8

Aortic blood flow during sequential MAST inflation. Hauswald M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov; 15(11):1297–9

MAST and i.v. infusion: do they help in prehospital trauma management? Lloyd S. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May; 16(5):565–7

Intravenous fluid flow beneath inflated antishock trousers in a canine hemorrhagic shock model. Mullin MJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Feb;16(2):153–5

Clinical trials of the pneumatic antishock garment in the urban prehospital setting. Pepe PE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;15(12):1407–10

MAST conversion of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Tandberg D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):712–4

Successful treatment of osteomyelitis and soft tissue infections in ischemic diabetic legs by local antibiotic injections and the end–diastolic pneumatic compression boot. Dillon RS. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):643–9

An experimental microcomputer controlled system for synchronized pulsating anti–gravity suit. Moore TW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jul;58(7):710–4

Development of anti–G suits and their limitations. Wood EH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jul;58(7):699–706

Efficacy of military antishock trousers in compensatory and decompensatory hemorrhagic hypotension. Johnson G 3d, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;21(3):233–45

Continuous external counterpressure during closed–chest resuscitation: a critical appraisal of the military antishock trouser garment and abdominal binder. Niemann JT, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV102–7 (30 ref.)

Nonsurgical treatment of pelvic hemorrhage in obstetric and gynecologic patients. Mud HJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 May;15(5):534–5

Medical antishock trousers (MAST): a review. Randall PE. **Injury** 1986 Nov;17(6):395–8 (41 ref.)

Antishock trousers: a collective review. Davis SM. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(2):145–55 (73 ref.)

Giant hemangioma: treatment with intermittent pneumatic compression. Stringel G. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jan;22(1):7–10

Uncontrollable intraabdominal hemorrhage treated with packing and use of a MAST suit. A case report. Guerre EF Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):230–2

Air–plethysmography and the effect of elastic compression on venous hemodynamics of the leg. Christopoulos DG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):148–59

Medical anti–shock trousers (MAST): a practical device for easy application [letter] Eggink WF, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Dec;38(6):190–1

Use of pneumatic antishock trousers in the management of pediatric pelvic hemorrhage. Brunette DD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Jun;3(2):86–90

Natriuretic response to volume loading in normal and edematous dogs during lower body positive pressure. Levy M. **Ren Fail** 1987;10(1):39–44

[Pro and con MAST—the state of the art 1985] Malacrida R, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986; 79(3):167–9 **(Ger)**

[The pressure suit in emergency medicine] Ben–Haim SA, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 1;112(3):129–32 (36 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Relation between the probability of development of altitude–decompression disorders and the duration of pre–exposure to a hypobaric atmosphere] Chadov VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pneumatic antishock garments and the compartment syndrome [editorial] Kaplan BH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;5(2):177–8

Thigh and leg compartment syndrome in the absence of lower extremity trauma following MAST application. Kunkel JM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;5(2):118–20

Bilateral lower extremity amputations after prolonged application of the pneumatic antishock garment: case report. McLellan BA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan;30(1):55–6

Pneumatic antishock garments detrimental in elderly with diminished myocardial reserve. Jabbour I, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec;43(6):498–501

Pneumatic antishock garments (PASG): do they precipitate lower–extremity compartment syndromes? Christensen KS. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec;26(12):1102–5

Lower–extremity compartment syndromes associated with use of pneumatic antishock garments. Templeman D, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan;27(1):79–81

STANDARDS

[Theoretical analysis of the efficacy of G suits during exposure to continuously increasing gravitational overloads] Palets BL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Estimating prehospital demand for pediatric antishock garments. McCabe CJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Nov; 4(6):572–4

GABA

[Discovery of GABA] Ye WL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Apr;17(2):187–9 **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Time course for development of anticonvulsant tolerance and GABAergic subsensitivity after chronic diazepam. Gonsalves SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):94–9

Diazepam action on gamma–aminobutyric acid–activated chloride currents in internally perfused frog sensory neurons. Hattori K, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Sep; 6(3):307–23

Hypotension and hypothalamic depression produced by intracerebroventricular injections of GABA in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sasaki S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov;50(11):1140–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epileptogenic gamma–aminobutyric acid–withdrawal syndrome after chronic, intracortical infusion in baboons. Brailowsky S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):75–80

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

GABA receptor agonists and extrapyramidal motor function: therapeutic implications for Parkinson's disease. Bartholini G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:79–83

Pharmacologic probe with progabide of GABA mechanisms in essential tremor. Koller WC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):905–6

The GABA–agonist progabide for spasticity in multiple sclerosis. Rudick RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct; 44(10):1033–6

Effect of erythrocytes and plasma protein binding on the transport of progabide and SL 75102 through the rat blood–brain barrier. Hamberger C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2641–5

Acute encephalopathy with hyperammonemia and dicarboxylic aciduria during calcium hopantenate therapy: a patient report. Kimura A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(6):601–5

Hopantenic acid beta–glucoside as a new urinary metabolite of calcium hopantenate in dogs. Nakano K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):740–5

Pharmacokinetic interactions of progabide with other antiepileptic drugs. Bianchetti G, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):68–73

Double–blind withdrawal of phenytoin and carbamazepine in patients treated with progabide for partial seizures. Leppik IE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):563–8

Long–term treatment of epilepsy: open multicenter trial with progabide in epileptic patients. Musch B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(2):113–9

Calcium hopantenate, a GABA agonist, induces elevation of plasma beta–endorphin–like immunoreactivity levels in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Apr; 89(2):181–7

Central receptor binding and cardiovascular effects of GABA analogues in the cat. Matheson GK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(3):269–73

Progabide and SL 75102 binding to plasma proteins and red blood cells in humans. Hamberger C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Apr;25(4):178–84

N–caffeoyl–4–amino–n–butyric acid, a new flower–specific metabolite in cultured tobacco cells and tobacco plants. Balint R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11026–31

Substrate stereospecificity and active site topography of gamma–aminobutyric acid aminotransferase for beta–aryl–gamma–aminobutyric acid analogues. Silverman RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3192–5

Chromatographic selectivity and maintenance of column efficiency during the high–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of progabide and its acid metabolite. Ascalone V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31; 382:412–4

Chiral separation of enantiomers of substituted alpha– and beta–alanine and gamma–aminobutyric acid analogues by gas chromatography and high–performance liquid chromatography. Wagner J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17;392:211–24

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of gamma–aminobutyric acid analogues. New ligand for GABAB sites. Berthelot P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr; 30(4):743–6

gamma–Aminobutyric acid esters. 3. Synthesis, brain uptake, and pharmacological properties of C–18 glyceryl lipid esters of GABA with varying degree of unsaturation. Jacob JN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep;30(9):1573–6

Synthesis and evaluation of mono–, di–, and trifluoroethenyl–GABA derivatives as GABA–T inhibitors. Kolb M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb; 30(2):267–72

Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of a series of aminopyridazine derivatives of gamma–aminobutyric acid acting as selective GABA–A antagonists. Wermuth CG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):239–49

A comparative study of progabide, valproate, and placebo as add-on therapy in patients with refractory epilepsy. Crawford P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1251–7

Effect of THIP and SL 76002, two clinically experimented GABA–mimetic compounds, on anterior pituitary GABA receptors and prolactin secretion in the rat. Apud JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 2;40(9):871–81

A controlled study of progabide in partial seizures: methodology and results. Leppik IE, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):963–8

Novel GABA analogues as hypotensive agents. Matheson GK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov;25(11):1191–5

Interactions between three pyridazinyl–GABA derivatives and central GABA and glycine receptors in the rat, an in vivo microiontophoretic study. Michaud JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov;25(11):1197–203

An antinociceptive profile of kojic amine: an analogue of gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA). Pelley KA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr;26(4):301–7

Identification of N–carboxyethyl gamma–aminobutyric acid in bovine brain and human cerebrospinal fluid. Fussi F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):308–10

Differing actions of beta–phenyl–GABA and baclofen in the guinea pig isolated ileum. Ong J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):109–12

Neuroleptic–induced oral dyskinesias: effects of progabide and lack of correlation with regional changes in glutamic acid decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase activities. Mithani S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(1):94–100

[Vacuous chewing after haloperidol and GABA–linoleamide administration in the rat] Vamvakidès A. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov;27(10):819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of GABA–linoleamide and glycine–linoleamide on catalepsy in the rat after chronic administration of reserpine] Vamvakidès A. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov; 27(10):835–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of GABA–ergic and glycinergic agents on pentamethylenetetrazole–induced convulsions in rats submitted to repeated injections of reserpine] Vamvakidès A. **Agressologie** 1986 Sep;27(8):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of GABA–linoleamide and glycine linoleamide on pentamethylenetetrazole convulsions] Vamvakidès A. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep;17(3):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suicide attempted with progabide (letter)] Girard M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 18;16(14):681 **(Fre)**

[Behavioral pharmacological action of Ca–4–(3,5–dihydroxy–3–methylpenthylamido) butyrate (mevalonic GABA, MV–GABA)] Kameyama T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;89(3):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiabstinent action of fenibut and baclofen on a model of abstinence induced by the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist CGS 8216 in rats receiving diazepam] Zharkovskiĭ AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 103(6):677–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of pharmacological substances structurally close to gamma–aminobutyric acid on the synthesis, metabolism and membrane transport systems in the cerebral cortex of rats in vitro] Kovalev GI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gamma–oxybutyrate on energy metabolism and the cyclic nucleotide level in nerve tissue in experimental intracerebral hemorrhage] Maslov LN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of psychotropic substances and gamma–aminobutyric acid analogs and derivatives on the release of 3H–D–aspartic acid from perfused synaptosomes of the rat cerebral cortex] Prikhozhan AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gamma–aminobutyric acid analogs on the brain GABA–ergic system participating in cardiovascular regulation] Tiurenkov IN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenibut potentiation of the therapeutic action of antiparkinson agents] Golʹdblat IuV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(8):1146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical studies on GABAergic neurons in the rat locus coeruleus, with special reference to their relationship to astrocytes. Iijima K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(2):116–22

An electrophoretic method for the determination of the proportion of gamma–aminobutyric acid in a mixture of labeled neurotransmitter and its catabolites. Cupello A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jan;160(1):14–6

Immunohistochemical studies on the GABAergic system in the rat supraoptic nucleus using the PAP method with an application of electron microscopy. Iijima K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Dec;49(5):579–91

Tracing of neurons with glutamate or gamma–aminobutyrate as putative transmitters. Storm–Mathisen J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Apr;15(2):210–3 (56 ref.)

An aspect of the organization of the GABAergic system in the rat main olfactory bulb: laminar distribution of immunohistochemically defined subpopulations of GABAergic neurons. Kosaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):373–8

Immunohistochemical localization of gamma–aminobutyric acid– and aspartate–containing neurons in the guinea pig vestibular nuclei. Kumoi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21; 416(1):22–33

GABAergic synapses and benzodiazepine receptors are not identically distributed in the primate retina. Mariani AP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):153–7

Phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase–containing neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla. II. Synaptic relationships with GABAergic terminals. Milner TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):46–57

GABAergic neurons in the septum of the lizard, Podarcis hispanica. Schwerdtfeger WK, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):184–8

GABAergic input to the synaptic terminals of mb1 bipolar cells in the goldfish retina. Yazulla S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):400–5

Certain basilar pontine afferent systems are GABA–ergic: combined HRP and immunocytochemical studies in the rat. Border BG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):169–79

Immunocytochemistry of GABA in the brain and suboesophageal ganglion of Manduca sexta. Homberg U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):1–24

Syntheses and properties of dipeptides containing gamma–aminobutyric acid or its analogues at the C–terminal. Ienaga K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;35(3):1249–54

Immunohistochemical colocalization of GABA and insulin in beta–cells of rat islet. Garry DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct;35(10):1090–5

Endogenous GABA concentration in cortical synaptosomes from young and aged rats. Wheeler DD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(2):79–85

GABA and GAD–like immunoreactivity in the primate retina. Agardh E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(5):485–90

Monoclonal antibodies demonstrating GABA–like immunoreactivity. Matute C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 86(2):147–57

Immunohistochemical localization of gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the rat pancreas. Sakaue M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):365–9

gamma–Aminobutyric acid–containing terminals can be apposed to glycine receptors at central synapses. Triller A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;104(4):947–56

Evidence for the inhibitory neurotransmitter gamma–aminobutyric acid in aspiny and sparsely spiny nonpyramidal neurons of the turtle dorsal cortex. Blanton MG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 8;259(2):277–97

GABAergic nonpyramidal neurons in intracerebral transplants of the rat hippocampus and fascia dentata: a combined light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Frotscher M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 8;259(2):266–76

GABA–immunoreactive neurons in the rat cerebellum: a light and electron microscope study. Gabbott PL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 22;251(4):474–90

Synaptic organization of GABAergic neurons in the mouse SmI cortex. Keller A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 1; 262(1):1–12

Localization of gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) in type 3 cells and demonstration of their source to F2 terminals in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus: a Golgi–electron–microscopic GABA–immunocytochemical study. Montero VM. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 8; 254(2):228–45

Immunocytochemical localization of GABA–, cholecystokinin–, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide–, and somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in the area dentata and hippocampus of the rat. Sloviter RS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 1;256(1):42–60

Distribution of GABA–immunoreactive neurons in the basal ganglia of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Smith Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 1;259(1):50–64

Neurotensin in projection neurons of the striatum and nucleus accumbens, with reference to coexistence with enkephalin and GABA: an immunohistochemical study in the cat. Sugimoto T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 15; 257(3):383–95

Effects of KCl–induced depolarization on the GABA concentration in the corpus striatum and in the substantia nigra. Lindgren S. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(3–4):161–70

Mass fragmentographic determination of gamma–aminobutyric acid and glutamic acid in discrete amygdaloid nuclei of rat brain. Nakamura K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1842–4

Numbers and proportions of GABA–immunoreactive neurons in different areas of monkey cerebral cortex. Hendry SH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1503–19

GABA–immunoreactivity in inhibitory motor neurons of the nematode Ascaris. Johnson CD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan; 7(1):223–35

An ultrastructural study of GABA–immunoreactive neurons and terminals in the septum of the rat. Onténiente B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):48–54

Double isotopic method using dansyl chloride for the determination of GABA in rat C6 astrocytoma cell cultures. Kohl RL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(3):561–6

Immunocytochemical localization of GABA in cat myenteric plexus. Davanger S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2; 73(1):27–32

Immunocytochemical localization and morphology of GABA–containing neurons in the prefrontal and frontoparietal cortex of the rat. Esclapez M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):131–6

Decreased glutamic acid and increased 5–hydroxytryptamine in Huntington's disease brain. Reynolds GP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22;78(2):233–8

Colocalization of gamma–aminobutyric acid and acetylcholinesterase in rodent cortical neurons. Hallanger AE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):763–9

gamma–Aminobutyric acid and 5–hydroxytryptamine interrelationship in the rat nucleus raphe dorsalis: combination of radioautographic and immunocytochemical techniques at light and electron microscopy levels. Harandi M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Apr;21(1):237–51

Local circuit neurons in the rat ventrobasal thalamus—a GABA immunocytochemical study. Harris RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Apr;21(1):229–36

Anatomical distribution and ultrastructural organization of the GABAergic system in the rat spinal cord. An immunocytochemical study using anti–GABA antibodies. Magoul R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):1001–9

Changes in neurotransmitter amino acids content in several CNS areas from aggressive and non–aggressive bull strains. Muñoz–Blanco J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):453–7

Double–label analysis of GAD– and GABA–like immunoreactivity in the rabbit retina. Mosinger J, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(1):23–30

[Existence of immunoreactivity to GABA in dopaminergic amacrine cells of the rat retina] Versaux–Botteri C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(9):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Electrophysiological study of SR 42641, a novel aminopyridazine derivative of GABA: antagonist properties and receptor selectivity of GABAA versus GABAB responses. Desarmenien M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;90(2):287–98

GABAA receptor blockers reverse the inhibitory effect of GABA on brain–specific [35S]TBPS binding. Squires RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):357–64

gamma–Aminobutyric acid antagonists stimulate vasopressin release from organ–cultured hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal explants. Sladek CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1576–80

Pitrazepin: a central glycine and GABA antagonist. Curtis DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):311–3

Inhibition of GABA–stimulated chloride influx by the convulsant benzodiazepines Ro 5–3663 and Ro 5–4864 into membrane vesicles from rat cerebral cortex. Obata T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):447–8

5–Hydroxytryptamine depresses depolarizing responses to GABA in the rat isolated vagus nerve. Pike GK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):297–300

Kynurenines do not antagonise GABA in rat hippocampus. Stone TW. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):81–3

A re–appraisal of the mode of action of 5–HT in inhibiting GABA–induced cholinergic contractions in the guinea–pig ileum. Tonini M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15; 127(3):267–70

Synthesis and evaluation of mono–, di–, and trifluoroethenyl–GABA derivatives as GABA–T inhibitors. Kolb M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb; 30(2):267–72

Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of a series of aminopyridazine derivatives of gamma–aminobutyric acid acting as selective GABA–A antagonists. Wermuth CG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):239–49

Micromolar concentrations of Zn2+ antagonize NMDA and GABA responses of hippocampal neurons. Westbrook GL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):640–3

Microinjection of GABA antagonists into posterior hypothalamus elevates heart rate in anesthetized rats. DiMicco JA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep; 25(9):1063–6

Specific binding of a phenyl–pyridazinium derivative endowed with GABAA receptor antagonist activity to rat brain. Heaulme M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov; 25(11):1279–83

Stress–induced changes in the function of the parasympathetic nervous system are mimicked by blocking GABA in the CNS of the cat. Pagani FD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):155–60

Differential convulsive susceptibility of high–activity and low–activity selected mice in response to GABA antagonists [published erratum appears in Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1987 May;27(1):203] McIntyre TD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):71–5

Sex differences in the sensitivity of CBA mice to convulsions induced by GABA antagonists are age–dependent. Manev H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):226–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conversion of 4–aminobutyraldehyde to gamma–aminobutyric acid in striatum treated with semicarbazide and kainic acid. Matsushima S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Sep;11(9):1313–9

Gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) production by eight common bacterial pathogens. Minuk GY. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(5):465–7

BLOOD

Is plasma GABA of peripheral origin? Petty F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;22(6):725–32

Plasma GABA, GABA-like activity and the brain GABA-benzodiazepine receptor complex in rats with chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Maddison JE, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):621–8

A simple and convenient cell model for the characterization of volume sensitive taurine and GABA transport. Wolowyk MW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:51–3

[Gamma-aminobutyric acid concentrations in the plasma in unconscious patients with severe craniocerebral trauma or nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage] Kretz FJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Dec;35(12):734–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Free and conjugated CSF and plasma GABA in Huntington's chorea. Uhlhaas S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Oct; 74(4):261–5

Cerebrospinal fluid gamma-aminobutyric acid levels in dogs with chronic portosystemic encephalopathy. Maddison JE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Dec;71(6):749–53

Diazepam increases gamma-aminobutyric acid in human cerebrospinal fluid. Löscher W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):152–7

Offspring control of cerebrospinal fluid GABA concentrations in lactating rats. Qureshi GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20;75(1):85–8

[Effect of electroconvulsive therapy on the GABA level in the cerebrospinal fluid] Lipcsey A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Sep;38(9):554–5 **(Ger)**

[Homovanillic acid (HVA) and gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) levels in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with extrapyramidal syndromes] Smialek M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(4):585–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The presence of glutamic acid decarboxylase and gamma-aminobutyric acid immunoreactivity in photoreceptors of hatching quail retina. Pessac B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):156–9

Ultrastructural localization of gamma amino butyric acid immunoreactivity in B cells of the rat pancreas. Garry DJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Feb;30(2):115–9

Catecholaminergic neurons containing GABA-like and/or glutamic acid decarboxylase-like immunoreactivities in various brain regions of the rat. Kosaka T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(1):191–210

Glycine-like immunoreactivity in the cerebellum of rat and Senegalese baboon, Papio papio: a comparison with the distribution of GABA-like immunoreactivity and with [3H]glycine and [3H]GABA uptake. Ottersen OP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(1):211–21

METABOLISM

Blockade of pro-oestrus LH surge and ovulation by GABA increase in the rat locus coeruleus. Landa AI, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;115(4):490–6

Gamma-aminobutyric acid in the rat oviduct. Orensanz LM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:265–74

Morphological correlates of prolactin release and brain GABA increase. Santolaya RC, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:131–7

GABA-dopamine relationship in Parkinson's disease striatum. Kish S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:75–7

Sodium-independent, bicuculline-sensitive [3H]GABA binding to isolated rat hepatocytes. Minuk GY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):G642–7

Naloxone reverses the inhibition by sodium valproate of GABA transport across the Deiters' neuronal plasma membrane [letter] Hydén H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr; 21(4):416–7

Effects of opioid agonist drugs on the in vitro release of 3H-GABA, 3H-dopamine and 3H-5HT from slices of rat globus pallidus. Dewar D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1738–41

Comparison of results obtained with different methods for estimating GABA turnover in rat neostriatum. Paulsen R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1539–44

An overview of the biochemistry and pharmacology of glutamatergic and GABA-ergic neurotransmission. Schousboe A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Apr;15(2):205–8 (76 ref.)

Inborn errors of GABA metabolism. Gibson KM, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Jan;4(1):24–7

Cortical acetylcholine release is increased and gamma-aminobutyric acid outflow is reduced during morphine withdrawal. Antonelli T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):853–60

Coexistence of carriers for dopamine and GABA uptake on a same nerve terminal in the rat brain. Bonanno G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):237–43

Presynaptic muscarinic and alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated regulation of GABA release from myenteric neurones of the guinea-pig small intestine. Hashimoto S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):787–92

Release of gamma-aminobutyric acid and acetylcholine by neurotensin in guinea-pig ileum. Nakamoto M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):545–51

Identification and characterisation of cell types accumulating GABA in rat retinal cultures using cell type specific monoclonal antibodies. Akagawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):154–62

GABAergic neurons are present in the dorsal column nuclei but not in the ventroposterior complex of rats. Barbaresi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):305–26

GABAergic mechanisms in nucleus tractus solitarius alter blood pressure and vasopressin release. Catelli JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):279–89

Development of gamma-aminobutyric acid immunoreactivity in chick hyperstriatum ventrale and cerebellum: light and electron microscopical observations. Curtis EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;395(2):189–99

Immunocytochemical localization of glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) and glutamine synthetase (GS) in the area postrema of the cat. Light and electron microscopy. D'Amelio FE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5; 410(2):232–44

GABA immunoreactivity in the thalamic reticular nucleus of the rat. A light and electron microscopical study. de Biasi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):143–7

The GABAergic striatonigral neurons of the cat: demonstration by double peroxidase labeling. Fisher RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):148–56

Effects of divalent metal ions on the uptake of glutamate and GABA from synaptosomal fractions. Gabrielsson B, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):218–23

Combined GABA-immunocytochemistry and TMB-HRP histochemistry of pretectal nuclei projecting to the inferior olive in rats, cats and monkeys. Horn AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14;409(1):133–8

Postnatal development of neurons containing both catecholaminergic and GABAergic traits in the rat main olfactory bulb. Kosaka K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17; 403(2):355–60

Development of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)ergic neurons in cerebral cortical neurons in primary culture. Kuriyama K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):7–21

Immunohistochemical evidence for colocalization of gamma-aminobutyric acid and serotonin in neurons of the ventral medulla oblongata projecting to the spinal cord. Millhorn DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):179–85

Direct histochemical localisation of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine and the uptake of serotonin by a subpopulation of GABA neurones in the rabbit retina. Osborne NN, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):158–62

Increase in immunohistochemical staining of GABAergic axons in the superior colliculus and thalamus of the rat following damage of the ipsilateral striatum and frontal cortex. Pearson RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2; 412(2):352–6

Melatonin increases in vivo GABA accumulation in rat hypothalamus, cerebellum, cerebral cortex and pineal gland. Rosenstein RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29; 398(2):403–6

Nipecotic acid: preferential accumulation in the cochlea by GABA uptake systems and selective retrograde transport to brainstem. Ryan AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10; 399(2):399–403

Release of endogenous gamma-aminobutyric acid from vocalization nucleus, the robust nucleus of the archistriatum of zebra finch in vitro. Sakaguchi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):380–4

Biochemical and morphological studies on GABA neurons in reaggregate culture. Shalaby IA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):68–77

Hippocampofugal gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-containing neuron system in the rat: a study using a double-labeling method that combines retrograde tracing and immunocytochemistry. Shinoda K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14;409(1):181–6

GABA and dopamine interaction in the basal ganglia: dopaminergic supersensitivity following chronic elevation of brain gamma-aminobutyric acid levels. Sivam SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):29–35

Non-Purkinje cell GABAergic innervation of the deep cerebellar nuclei: a quantitative immunocytochemical study in C57BL and in Purkinje cell degeneration mutant mice. Wassef M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):125–35

Interactions between enkephalin and gamma-aminobutyric acid in the larval tiger salamander retina. Watt CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):258–62

Gabaergic interneurons in the dorsal raphe mediate the effects of apomorphine on serotonergic system. Lee EH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Mar;18(3):345–53

Laminar distribution of GABA-immunoreactive neurons and processes in area 18 of the cat. Matsubara JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan;18(1):121–6

Effect of transient neonatal hypothyroidism on the free aspartic acid, glutamic acid, and GABA content of different central auditory regions in the rat. Hébert R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):424–7

Convergence of electrotonic club endings, GABA- and serotoninergic terminals on second order neurons of the electrosensory pathway in mormyrid fish, Gnathonemus petersii and Brienomyrus niger (Teleostei). Denizot JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Aug;249(2):301–9

Heterogeneity of [3H]ethyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate binding sites and [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid binding sites. Tao PL, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1986;29(1):13–29

Influence of precursors on brain GABA level. Manyam BV. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1987;10(1):38–46 (81 ref.)

Uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid by catfish brain. Malizia LA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):37–40

Postnatal alterations in cerebellar GABA content, GABA uptake and morphology following exposure to carbon monoxide early in development. Storm JE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986;8(4):251–61

Effects of long-term ethanol consumption on GABAergic neurons in the mouse hippocampus: a quantitative immunocytochemical study. Lescaudron L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Dec;18(4):377–84

Carriers for GABA and noradrenaline uptake coexist on the same nerve terminal in rat hippocampus. Bonanno G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):303–10

gamma-Aminobutyric acid release from synaptosomes as influenced by Ca2+ and Ca2+ channel blockers. Carvalho CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):1–12

Characterization and localization of high-affinity GABA uptake in slices of the rabbit oviduct. Erdö SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):287–94

Stimulus-evoked efflux of GABA from preloaded slices of the rabbit oviduct. Erdö SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):295–303

Kainic acid stimulates GABA release from a subpopulation of cerebellar astrocytes. Gallo V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):319–22

Benzodiazepine receptor GABA ratios: regional differences in rat brain and modulation by adrenalectomy. Goeders NE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):363–6

Effect of chronic imipramine or baclofen on GABA-B binding and cyclic AMP production in cerebral cortex. Suzdak PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12; 131(1):129–33

Release rates of catecholamines, GABA and beta-endorphin in the preoptic area and the mediobasal hypothalamus of the rhesus monkey in push-pull perfusates: correlation with blood hormone levels. Fuchs E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 65(1):224–8

Decrease in number of hippocampal gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) immunoreactive cells in the rat kindling model of epilepsy. Kamphuis W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 64(3):491–5

The interneuronal nature of GABAergic neurons in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the rhesus monkey: a combined HRP and GABA-immunocytochemical study. Montero VM. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(3):615–22

Effect of antiandrogens on the hypothalamic gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and glutamate contents of the Indian palm squirrel (Funambulus pennanti, Wroughton). Shrivastava VK, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;87(3):349–52

Genetic differences in the effects of delta-aminolevulinic acid on seizure latency in mice. Wehner JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;94(2):280–91

Comparative aspects of cerebellar [3H]flunitrazepam and [3H]GABA binding. Matsokis N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(6):689–93

GABAergic influences on barbital withdrawal induced convulsions. Sandoval MR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(4):431–5

The unfolding GABA story. Hoyumpa AM. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1042–4

In vivo studies of GABAergic effects in experimental hepatic encephalopathy. Rzepczynski D, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):902–5

Taurine and GABA binding in mouse brain: effects of freezing, washing and Triton X-100 treatment on membranes. Kontro P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb; 32(3–4):881–9

Developmental changes of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and putative amino acid neurotransmitters in the organotypic culture of newborn mouse cerebellum. Satomi D. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):285–92

Gamma-aminobutyric acid- and glutamic acid decarboxylase-immunoreactive neurons in the retina of different vertebrates. Agardh E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 22;258(4):622–30

Immunocytochemical and autoradiographic localization of GABAergic neurons in the goldfish retina. Ball AK. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 8;255(2):317–25

Alteration of mouse cerebellar circuits following methylazoxymethanol treatment during development: immunohistochemistry of GABAergic elements and electron microscopic study. de Barry J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 8;261(2):253–65

Evidence for interlaminar inhibitory circuits in the striate cortex of the cat. Kisvarday ZF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 1;260(1):1–19

GABA immunoreactive neurons in rat visual cortex. Meinecke DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 15; 261(3):388–404

A comparison of GABA- and GAD-like immunoreactivity within the area postrema of the rat and cat. Newton BW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 8;255(2):208–16

The early development of neurons with GABA immunoreactivity in the CNS of Xenopus laevis embryos. Roberts A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 15;261(3):435–49

Lack of effects of apomorphine, haloperidol and clozapine on the synthesis and utilization of brain GABA. Lindgren S. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(1–2):47–57

Effects of GABAergic drugs on the GABA turnover in the substantia nigra and the corpus striatum of the rat. Lindgren

S. J Neural Transm 1987;69(1-2):33-46
Alterations in cerebral glutamic acid decarboxylase and 3H-flunitrazepam binding during continuous treatment of rats for up to 1 year with haloperidol, sulpiride or clozapine. Rupniak NM, et al. J Neural Transm 1987; 68(1-2):113-25
Enhanced potassium-stimulated gamma-aminobutyric acid release by astrocytes derived from rats with early hepatogenic encephalopathy. Albrecht J, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Jul;49(1):9-11
Neurochemistry of GABAergic system in cerebral cortex chronically exposed to bromide in vivo. Balcar VJ, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Jan;48(1):167-9
Effect of repeated convulsive seizures on brain gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism in three sublines of mice differing by their response to acoustic stimulations. Ciesielski L, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Jul;49(1):220-6
Superoxide radical-mediated alteration of synaptosome membrane structure and high-affinity gamma-[14C]aminobutyric acid uptake. Debler EA, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Dec;47(6):1804-13
The effect of antibodies to gangliosides on Ca2+ channel-linked release of gamma-aminobutyric acid in rat brain slices. Frieder B, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Apr; 48(4):1048-52
Triethyllead inhibits gamma-aminobutyric acid binding to uptake sites in synaptosomal membranes. Seidman BC, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Aug;49(2):415-20
Selective inhibition of synaptosomal gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake by triethyllead: role of energy transduction and chloride ion. Seidman BC, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Apr;48(4):1142-9
4-Aminobutyrate can be released exocytotically from guinea-pig cerebral cortical synaptosomes. Sihra TS, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Jul;49(1):261-7
Brain gamma-aminobutyric acid turnover rates after spontaneous chronic ethanol intake and withdrawal in discrete brain areas of C57 mice. Simler S, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Dec;47(6):1942-7
Characterization of the actions of toxins II-9.2.2 and II-10 from the venom of the scorpion Centruroides noxius on transmitter release from mouse brain synaptosomes. Sitges M, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Jun;48(6):1745-52
Stress-induced changes in t-[35S]butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding to gamma-aminobutyric acid-gated chloride channels are mimicked by in vitro occupation of benzodiazepine receptors. Trullas R, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Sep; 49(3):968-74
A comparative study and partial characterization of multi-uptake systems for gamma-aminobutyric acid. Wood JD, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Oct;49(4):1202-8
Deuterium isotope effect in gamma-aminobutyric acid transamination: determination of rate-limiting step. Yu PH, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Feb;48(2):440-6
An electron microscopic study of GABAergic neurons and terminals in the central nucleus of the inferior colliculus of the rat. Roberts RC, et al. J Neurocytol 1987 Jun; 16(3):333-45
Excitatory amino acid-induced release of 3H-GABA from cultured mouse cerebral cortex interneurons. Drejer J, et al. J Neurosci 1987 Sep;7(9):2910-6
Coexistence of galanin-like immunoreactivity with catecholamines, 5-hydroxytryptamine, GABA and neuropeptides in the rat CNS. Melander T, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Dec;6(12):3640-54
Uptake of GABA and nipecotic acid in astrocytes and neurons in primary cultures: changes in the sodium coupling ratio during differentiation. Larsson OM, et al. J Neurosci Res 1986;16(4):699-708
Effect of ascorbic acid on the synaptosomal uptake of [3H]MPP+, [3H]dopamine, and [14C]GABA. Sershen H, et al. J Neurosci Res 1987;17(3):298-301
Arachidonic acid inhibits uptake of glutamate and glutamine but not of GABA in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Yu AC, et al. J Neurosci Res 1987;17(4):424-7
Presence of a gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) uptake system on cholinergic terminals of rat hippocampus: evidence for neuronal coexistence of acetylcholine and GABA? Bonanno G, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Jan;240(1):294-7
Fengabine, a novel antidepressant GABAergic agent. II. Effect on cerebral noradrenergic, serotonergic and GABAergic transmission in the rat. Scatton B, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Apr;241(1):251-7
Structure and location of a GABA-A receptor complex in the central nervous system. Möhler H, et al. J Recept Res 1987;7(1-4):617-28
Progress towards the understanding of the GABAA receptor structure. Stephenson FA. J Recept Res 1987;7(1-4):43-54
Regional mirex distribution and its effects on gamma-aminobutyric acid and flunitrazepam binding in mouse brains. Leach JF, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1987;21(4):423-33
GABA interaction with lipids in organic medium. Beltramo D, et al. Life Sci 1987 Aug 10;41(6):733-9
Modification of GABA turnover in the striatum and hippocampus of the rat after zopiclone. Zambotti F, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 May; 335(5):547-50
Cerebral GABA-ergic and glutamatergic function in hepatic encephalopathy. Butterworth RF, et al. Neurochem Pathol 1987 Feb-Apr;6(1-2):131-44
Effects of the gamma-aminobutyrate transaminase inhibitors gabaculine and gamma-vinyl GABA on gamma-aminobutyric acid release from slices of rat cerebral cortex. Bedwani JR, et al. Neurochem Res 1987 Jan;12(1):49-52
Postmortem changes in the enzymes of GABA and glutamate metabolism in the cerebellum and forebrain of newborn and adult rats. Bhargava HK, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 Oct;11(10):1473-8
A method for the determination of the integrity of labeled GABA used in membrane receptor binding assay. Cupello A, et al. Neurochem Res 1987 Mar;12(3):311-3
GABA concentration and GAD activity levels in normal and degenerated retinas from mice. Kato T, et al. Neurochem Res 1987 Jun;12(6):529-35
Taurine and GABA release from mouse cerebral cortex slices: effects of structural analogues and drugs. Kontro P, et al. Neurochem Res 1987 May;12(5):475-82
Is the concentration of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the nerve terminal regulated via product inhibition of glutamic acid decarboxylase? Lidén E, et al. Neurochem Res 1987 May;12(5):489-93
Preincubation of homogenates from rat brain thalamus and striatum: affects the rate of [3H]GABA uptake. Rapallino MV, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 Oct;11(10):1479-86
Compartmentation and release of exogenous GABA in sheep brain synaptosomes. Santos MS, et al. Neurochem Res 1987 Mar;12(3):297-304
Uptake, exchange, and release of GABA by cerebellar glomeruli. Terrian DM, et al. Neurochem Res 1987 May; 12(5):399-408
The effect of phenytoin on glutamate and GABA transport. Wong PT, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 Sep;11(9):1379-82
Effects of the anticonvulsant taurine derivative, taltrimide, on membrane transport and binding of GABA and taurine in the mouse cerebrum. Kontro P, et al. Neuropharmacology 1987 Jan;26(1):19-23
Presynaptic alteration of [3H]GABA transport in hippocampus by amygdala kindling. Chaudieu I, et al. Neurosci Lett 1987 May 19;76(3):329-34
Postembedding immunocytochemical GABA labeling in rat neocortex cultures: applicability in quantitative studies. de Jong BM, et al. Neurosci Lett 1987 Mar 20;75(1):23-30
gamma-Aminobutyric acid immunoreactivity in brainstem auditory nuclei of the chicken. Müller CM. Neurosci Lett 1987 Jun 26;77(3):272-6
GABAergic nerve terminals in rat hippocampus possess alpha 2-adrenoceptors regulating GABA release. Pittaluga A, et al. Neurosci Lett 1987 May 19;76(3):363-7
Presence of neurons with GABA-like immunoreactivity in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Wolff JR, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Nov 11;71(2):157-62
Ultrastructural localization of GABA in the supraoptic nucleus and neural lobe. Buijs RM, et al. Neuroscience 1987 Jan;20(1):347-55
An immunohistochemical study of the distribution of enteric GABA-containing neurons in the rat and guinea-pig intestine. Hills JM, et al. Neuroscience 1987 Jul;22(1):301-12
Synaptic relationships of a type of GABA-immunoreactive neuron (clutch cell), spiny stellate cells and lateral geniculate nucleus afferents in layer IVC of the monkey striate cortex. Kisvarday ZF, et al. Neuroscience 1986 Nov; 19(3):741-61
Prenatal ontogeny of the GABAergic system in the rat brain: an immunocytochemical study. Lauder JM, et al. Neuroscience 1986 Oct;19(2):465-93
Gamma-aminobutyrate-like immunoreactivity in the thalamus of the cat. Rinvik E, et al. Neuroscience 1987 Jun;21(3):781-805
Immunogold demonstration of GABA in synaptic terminals of intracellularly recorded, horseradish peroxidase-filled basket cells and clutch cells in the cat's visual cortex. Somogyi P, et al. Neuroscience 1986 Dec;19(4):1051-65
Neurons accumulating [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in supragranular layers of cat primary auditory cortex (AI) [published erratum appears in Neuroscience 1987 Feb;20(2):717] Winer JA. Neuroscience 1986 Nov; 19(3):771-93
Valproate-induced accumulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid after chronic exposure to inorganic lead. Lasley SM, et al. Neurotoxicology 1986 Summer;7(2):527-40
The effect of trimethyltin on three glutamergic and gabaergic transmitter parameters in vitro: high affinity uptake, release and receptor binding. Naalsund LU, et al. Neurotoxicology 1986 Fall;7(3):53-62
Age-dependent changes of brain GABA levels, turnover rates and shock-induced aggressive behavior in inbred strains of mice. Clement J, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1987 Jan;26(1):83-8
Regional differences in the changes in rat brain GABA concentrations post mortem and following inhibition of the synthesis and metabolism. Andén NE, et al. Pharmacol Toxicol 1987 May;60(5):393-6
Role of sialic acid in synaptosomal transport of amino acid transmitters. Zaleska MM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Mar;84(6):1709-12
Blockade of the LH surge and ovulation by GABA-T inhibitory drugs that increase brain GABA levels in rats. Donoso AO, et al. Psychoneuroendocrinology 1986; 11(4):429-35
The effect of prolactin on glutamate decarboxylase activity and GABA concentration in hypothalamic slices. Duvilanski BH, et al. Psychoneuroendocrinology 1987; 12(2):107-16
GABA uptake is inhibited by thyroid hormones: implications for depression. Mason GA, et al. Psychoneuroendocrinology 1987;12(1):53-9
Differential effects of inorganic lead and delta-aminolevulinic acid in vitro on synaptosomal gamma-aminobutyric acid release. Minnema DJ, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Dec;86(3):437-47
[Effects of syntropan, atropine and scopolamine on the uptake of GABA by homogenates of the rat cerebrum] Ren YF, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Nov;7(6):488-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Selected inhibition of aminooxyacetic acid on a high-affinity GABA uptake system in mouse brain homogenates] Zhu JQ, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Jan;7(1):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Amino acids in human epileptogenic foci] Rougier A, et al. Neurochirurgie 1986;32(4):365-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The differential effect of dynorphin on dopamine and GABA uptake in cerebral ischemia] Kuroda H, et al. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul;23(4):422-3 (Jpn)
[Analysis of developmental pattern of neurotransmitters and receptors using primary cultured neurons: with special reference to GABAergic neurons] Ohkuma S, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1986 Oct;31(12):1139-50 (80 ref.) (Jpn)
[Mechanism of action of benzodiazepines] Leszek J. Wiad Lek 1987 Feb 15;40(4):260-4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of ascorbic acid on the binding of 3H-GABA and 3H-glutamic acid to synaptosomes of the rat cerebral cortex] Grigor'ev IP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Sep; 102(9):288-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[GABA metabolism and the formation of a sensorimotor cortex evoked potential in the presence of excess zinc ions] Kadyrov GK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Jan; 103(1):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of parathyroid hormone on the transport of 45Ca2+ and 3H-GABA in nerve endings isolated from the rat cerebral cortex] Lutsenko VK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Aug;104(8):146-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of binding sites of bicyclic esters of phosphoric acids, picrotoxin and (3H)-gamma-aminobutyric acid] Pervukhin GIa, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1987; 293(3):736-9 (Rus)
[Intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine and ascorbic acid changes 3H-GABA absorption by synaptic endings of the cerebral cortex of the rat] Grigor'ev IP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Aug;72(8):1069-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Uptake of [14C]GABA by rat brain slices; the effect of Ca2+] Reitarova TE, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1987 Mar-Apr;59(2):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pharmacological analysis of the ontogenetic traits of the functional receptor activity of glial and neuronal GABA uptake and GABA-T activity in the rat hippocampus] Kozlovskil VL. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1986 Nov-Dec; 22(6):543-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

GABA-mimetic compounds block haloperidol-induced hyperprolactinemia in rats. Debeljuk L, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1986;42:139-44
GABA enhancement of flunitrazepam binding in mice selectively bred for differential sensitivity to ethanol. Marley RJ, et al. Alcohol Drug Res 1987;7(1):25-32
Signals transduced by gamma-aminobutyric acid in cultured central nervous system neurons and thyrotropin releasing hormone in clonal pituitary cells. Barker JL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1987;494:1-38 (69 ref.)
GABA-stimulated 36Cl- influx into reconstituted vesicles with purified GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor complex. Hirouchi M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1471-7
The effect of benzodiazepines and beta-carbolines on GABA-stimulated chloride influx by membrane vesicles from the rat cerebral cortex. Obata T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Nov 26;141(1):1-6
Effects of anticonvulsant and convulsant gamma-butyrolactones and thiobutyrolactones on GABA-mediated chloride uptake. Naritoku DK, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Mar 15;36(6):797-800
Stimulation of human fibroblast collagen synthesis in vitro by gamma-aminobutyric acid. Scutt A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1333-5
GABAergic modulation of a substance P-mediated reflex of slow time course in the isolated rat spinal cord. Akagi H, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1987 May;91(1):189-97
Adaptation of the GABAA-receptor complex in rat brain during chronic elevation of GABA by ethanolamine O-sulphate. Lindgren S, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1987 Jul; 91(3):617-25
Uptake inhibitors potentiate gamma-aminobutyric acid-induced contractile responses in the isolated ileum of the guinea-pig. Ong J. Br J Pharmacol 1987 May;91(1):9-15
Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid and (-)-baclofen on calcium and potassium currents in cat dorsal root ganglion neurones in vitro. Robertson B, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Dec;89(4):661-72

Conductance properties of GABA-activated chloride currents recorded from cultured hippocampal neurons. Allen CN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):159–63

Chloride channels activated by gamma-aminobutyric acid in normal bovine lactotrophs. Inenaga K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):159–64

Different actions of intracellular free calcium on resting and GABA-gated chloride conductances. Inoue M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):301–3

Dissociation of the IPSP and response to GABA during spreading depression-like depolarizations in hippocampal slices. Janigro D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24; 404(1–2):189–200

Effect of chronic haloperidol on dopamine release following microinjection of GABA into the substantia nigra zona reticulata in the rat. Kamata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):1–6

gamma-Aminobutyric acid opens Cl-channels in cultured astrocytes. Kettenmann H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24; 404(1–2):1–9

Responses to GABA by isolated insect neuronal somata: pharmacology and modulation by a benzodiazepine and a barbiturate. Lees G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20; 401(2):267–78

gamma-Aminobutyric acid (GABA) causes consistent depolarization of neurons in the guinea pig supraoptic nucleus due to an absence of GABAB recognition sites. Ogata N. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):225–33

Effects of intranigral injection of taurine and GABA on striatal dopamine release monitored voltammetrically in the unanaesthetized rat. O'Neill RD. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10; 382(1):28–32

Progesterone alters GABA and glutamate responsiveness: a possible mechanism for its anxiolytic action. Smith SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):353–9

GABA-gated chloride ion influx and receptor binding studies in C57BL6J and DBA2J mice. Yu O, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):374–8

Cardiovascular and drinking responses elicited by central administration of angiotensin II: differential effects of GABA injected into the ventral tegmental area and spiperone injected into the nucleus accumbens. Jones DL. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):265–9

Ionic conductances related to GABA action on secretory and biosynthetic activity of pars intermedia cells. Taleb O, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Nov;17(5):725–30

Ethanol enhances GABA-induced 36Cl–influx in primary spinal cord cultured neurons. Ticku MK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jul;17(1):123–6

GABA and dopamine act directly on melanotropes of Xenopus to inhibit MSH secretion. Verburg-Van Kemenade BM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Nov; 17(5):697–704

Multiple mechanisms of antagonism of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) responses. Akaike N, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;7(1):97–103

Fine-structural changes of synapses in the superior cervical ganglion of adult rats after long-term administration of GABA. A morphometric analysis. Joó F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Aug;249(2):267–75

gamma-Aminobutyric acid stimulates pituitary growth hormone secretion in the neonatal rat. A superfusion study. Acs Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1790–8

Evidence for a dual effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on thyrotropin (TSH)-releasing hormone-induced TSH release from perifused rat pituitaries. Tapia-Arancibia L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):980–6

GABAA receptors in the midbrain central grey mediate the antiaversive action of GABA. Audi EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):225–9

Increase in catecholamine release and 45Ca2+ uptake induced by GABA in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Kitayama S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12; 131(1):145–7

Comparison of GABA-induced responses in various segments of the guinea-pig intestine. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24;134(3):349–53

Calcium dependence of baclofen- and GABA-induced depression of responses to transmural stimulation in the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24;134(3):369–72

The central pressor actions of substance P are inhibited by GABA. Schneider B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):31–7

On the intracortical activity during recruiting responses: an analysis of laminar profiles before and after topical application of GABA to the cortex. Pellegrini A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(2):409–20

Dark-reared kittens: GABA sensitivity of cells in the visual cortex. Tanaka K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):673–5

Two desensitization processes of GABA receptor from rat brain. Rapid measurements of chloride ion flux using quench-flow techniques. Cash DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):129–33

Cholinergic mediation of gamma-aminobutyric acid-induced gastrin and somatostatin release from rat antrum. Harty RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1221–6

Effect of RO 15–1788 on diazepam, GABA & pentobarbitone induced EEG changes in rabbits. Singh HK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jun;83:633–41

Specific binding of 36Cl- ions to rat cerebellar membranes: effect of GABA and S-100 protein. Cupello A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 May;34(1–2):49–54

Chloride conductances in central neurons. Segal M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):95–100

GABA-related activities of amino phosphonic acids on guinea-pig ileum longitudinal muscle. Luzzi S, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;6(3):163–9

Central GABA-ergic stimulation attenuates hypertension and hypothalamic hyperactivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sasaki S, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct; 4(3):S171–4

A carrier for GABA uptake exists on noradrenaline nerve endings in selective rat brain areas but not on serotonin terminals. Bonanno G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987; 69(1–2):59–70

Regional selectivity of a gamma-aminobutyric acid-induced [3H]acetylcholine release sensitive to inhibitors of gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake. Bonanno G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1454–8

gamma-Aminobutyric acid-activated 36Cl- influx: a functional in vitro assay for CNS gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors of insects. Wafford KA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):177–80

Spinal and supraspinal components of GABAergic inhibition of the micturition reflex in rats. Maggi CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):998–1005

'Concentration-clamp' study of gamma-aminobutyric-acid-induced chloride current kinetics in frog sensory neurones. Akaike N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:171–85

A gamma-aminobutyric-acid-mediated baroreceptor input to supraoptic vasopressin neurones in the rat. Jhamandas JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:595–606

Prolongation of calcium action potentials by gamma-aminobutyric acid in primary sensory neurones of lamprey. Leonard JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun; 375:481–97

Effects of GABA-mimetic drugs on turnover of histamine in the mouse brain. Nishibori M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):403–8

The benzodiazepine agonist clonazepam potentiates the effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid on alpha-MSH release from neurointermediate lobes in vitro. Adjeroud S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 11;40(19):1881–7

gamma-Aminobutyric acid (GABA) mediated transmembrane chloride flux with membrane vesicles from rat brain measured by quench flow technique: kinetic homogeneity of ion flux and receptor desensitization. Cash DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):437–45

Effects of GABA natriuresis induced centrally by cholinergic stimulation. dos Reis LC, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 2; 40(9):891–8

Temperature dependence and GABA modulation of [3H]triazolam binding in the rat brain. Earle ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):397–403

Correlation between the enhancement of flunitrazepam binding by GABA and seizure susceptibility in mice. Marley RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 8;40(23):2215–24

Effects of GABA on gastric acid secretion and ulcer formation in rats. Miñano FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 28; 41(13):1651–8

Effects of barbiturates on the inhibitory action of GABA on excitatory response of the stomach to stimulation of vagal afferent fibers in cat. Okamoto T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):405–11

Neurotransmitter modulation of corticotropin releasing factor secretion into the hypophysial-portal circulation. Plotsky PM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 7;41(10):1311–7

Effect of GABA and benzodiazepines on testicular androgen production. Ritta MN, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 23; 40(8):791–8

Hypothermic effect of GABA in conscious restrained rats and its modification by monoaminergic blocking drugs. Miñano FJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):225–31

Kinetic regulation of convulsant (TBPS) binding by GABAergic agents. Maksay G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;30(4):321–8

gamma-Aminobutyric acid (GABA)- and barbiturate-mediated 36Cl- uptake in rat brain synaptoneurosomes: evidence for rapid desensitization of the GABA receptor-coupled chloride ion channel. Schwartz RD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;30(5):419–26

Activation of NMDA receptors blocks GABAergic inhibition in an in vitro model of epilepsy. Stelzer A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16–22;326(6114):698–701

Effect of chronic administration of methamphetamine on the responsiveness of substantia nigra zona reticulata neurons to GABA or a GABA agonist in rats. Kamata K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):458–62

Aging does not alter the sensitivity of benzodiazepine receptors to GABA modulation. Kochman RL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):363–5

Influence of microiontophoretic application of GABA on the formation of the cellular analog of the conditioned reflex. Aleksandrov AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;17(2):106–11

Baclofen inhibits the spontaneous and visually evoked responses of neurones in the striate cortex of the cat. Baumfalk U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):187–92

GABA enhances acetylcholine release from hippocampal nerve endings through a mechanism blocked by a GABA uptake inhibitor. Bonanno G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 20;70(3):360–3

gamma-Aminobutyric acid as an inhibitory neurotransmitter in the rat supraoptic nucleus: intracellular recordings in the hypothalamic slice. Mason WT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27;73(3):259–65

Characterization of gamma-aminobutyric acid responses with sulfate loading in cat bladder neurons. Nohmi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):182–7

Properties and functions of GABA-induced responses in turtle photoreceptors. Tachibana M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986;Suppl 4:S85–97

In vivo presynaptic control of dopamine release in the cat caudate nucleus—I. Opposite changes in neuronal activity and release evoked from thalamic motor nuclei. Romo R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1067–79

Low concentrations of GABA reduce accommodation in primary afferent neurons by an action at GABAB receptors. Schlichter R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb; 20(2):385–93

Inhibition of gamma-aminobutyric acid-stimulated chloride flux in mouse brain vesicles by polychlorocycloalkane and pyrethroid insecticides. Bloomquist JR, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):11–20

Spontaneous and GABA-evoked chloride channels on pituitary intermediate lobe cells and their internal Ca requirements. Taleb O, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug; 409(6):620–31

Choices by rats between water and solutions of GABA or other amino acids. Tews JK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(6):919–23

Comparison of the effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid and its derivative baclofen on the activity of Purkinje cells of frog cerebellum in vitro. Strauss P. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(4):289–98

gamma-Aminobutyric acid exerts a local inhibitory action on the axon terminal of bipolar cells: evidence for negative feedback from amacrine cells. Tachibana M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3501–5

Modulation of the GABAA receptor by progesterone metabolites. Callachan H, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Aug 21;231(1264):359–69

Intravenous GABA administration is anxiogenic in man. Nurnberger JI Jr, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Oct; 19(2):113–7

Anxiolytic activity of a brain delivery system for GABA. Anderson WR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(2):157–63

[Effect of GABA applied to the ventral surface of medulla oblongata on respiratory function] Fu XW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of GABA on gastric ulcers and gastric mucosal barrier in rats] Yong DG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;6(4):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synergic effect of GABA and glycine in the antagonism of convulsions caused by pentetrazole in rats. Study of glycine valproamide] Vamvakidès A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(6):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of sensitivity to glycine, GABA and beta-alanine in cultured spinal neurons] Choquet D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(4):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical sensitivity of the neurons of the medial vestibular nucleus to enkephalins, acetylcholine, GABA and L-glutamate] Iasnetsov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in efferent activity in the renal nerve and autonomic responses to GABA injections into structures of the ventrolateral surface of the medulla oblongata of the cat] Shapoval LN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(3):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[GABA-activated conductance of mammalian cerebellar neurons] Valeev AE, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(6):836–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of picrotoxin on the turtle's electroretinogram under different background illumination. Kupenova P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(2):40–8

Inhibition in the mammalian brain. A new theory of GABA mechanism of action. Hydén H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;561:1–77

GABA and endocrine function. Proceedings of the International Symposium on GABA in Endocrine Function. Buenos Aires, Argentina, November 14–16, 1985. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:1–302

Functional links between benzodiazepine and GABA receptors and pineal activity. Cardinali DP, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:155–64

The GABAergic extrinsic innervation of the rat fallopian tubes: biochemical evidence and endocrine modulation. Celotti F, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986; 42:251–64

GABAergic neurotransmission. An overview. De Robertis E. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:1–12

Inhibitory actions of GABA on luteinizing hormone secretion. Donoso AO, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:191–9

GABA-prolactin interactions. Duvilanski BH, et al.

Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1986;42:119–30
GABA receptors in the developing chick visual system: influence of light and darkness. Fiszer de Plazas S, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:25–38
On the presence of GABA in ovarian, tubal and uterine rat tissues. Modification at different stages of the estrous cycle and during pregnancy. Gimeno MF, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:275–82
Role of GABA in the anti–aversive action of anxiolytics. Graeff FG, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986; 42:79–86
Participation of GABA/benzodiazepine receptor system in the adrenal chromaffin cell function. Guidotti A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:165–72
Changes of GABA content in the female rat genital tract. Louzan P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986; 42:283–90
Gamma amino butyric acid (GABA) controls anterior pituitary hormone secretion. McCann SM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:173–89 (71 ref.)
GABA and gonadotropin secretion: evidence from in vitro studies on regulation of LHRH secretion. Masotto C, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:243–50
GABAergic control of anterior pituitary function in humans. Melis GB, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986; 42:219–42 (101 ref.)
Endogenous GABA: presence in rat brain synaptic vesicles, release, and postsynaptic effect. Orrego F, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:39–46
Light and electron microscopic visualization of GABAergic elements in the monkey brain by means of a direct GABA antibody. Pasik P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:13–24
The hypothalamo–pituitary GABAergic regulation of prolactin release in the rat. Racagni G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:103–17
Occurrence of GABA in rat testis and its effect on androgen production. Ritta MN, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:291–7
GABAergic responses to lithium chloride: dependence on dose, treatment length and experimental condition. Rubio MC, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:69–77
Ethanol and hypothalamic GABAergic system. Seilicovich A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:209–18
Amino acid activated receptor–channels at peripheral and central synapses. Call–Candy SG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 203:513–23
Synthesis and release of amino acid transmitters. Fonnum F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:285–93
Putative amino acid transmitters in the amygdala. Ottersen OP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:53–66
Cytology and immunocytochemistry of the nucleus extrolateralis anterior of the mormyrid brain: possible role of GABAergic synapses in temporal analysis. Mugnaini E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(3):313–36
Brain gamma–aminobutyric acid abnormality in tardive dyskinesia. Reduction in cerebrospinal fluid GABA levels and therapeutic response to GABA agonist treatment. Thaker GK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 44(6):522–9
Studies on GABAergic mechanisms responsible for cardiovascular regulation in the rostral ventrolateral medulla of the rat. Kubo T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Feb;285(2):277–87
Pharmacologic probe with progabide of GABA mechanisms in essential tremor. Koller WC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):905–6
Modulation of the brain aversive system by GABAergic and serotonergic mechanisms. Graeff FG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Nov;22(2):173–80
Cholinergic and GABAergic neurotoxicity of some alkylating agents. Maysinger D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3583–6
Cholinergic neurons in the rabbit retina: immunocytochemical localization, and relationship to GABAergic and cholinesterase–containing neurons. Brandon C. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):385–91
Behavioural and biochemical evidence for a long–lasting decrease in GABAergic function elicited by chronic administration of FG 7142. Corda MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):60–7
Contrast adaptation in cat visual cortex is not mediated by GABA. DeBruyn EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 383(1–2):339–42
Evidence for GABAergic inhibition of a hypothalamic sympathoexcitatory mechanism in anesthetized rats. DiMicco JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):1–10
Local GABAergic modulation of noradrenaline release in the rat olfactory bulb measured on superfused slices. Gervais R. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):151–4
An aspect of the organizational principle of the gamma–aminobutyric acidergic system in the cerebral cortex. Kosaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):403–8
Differential effect of functional olfactory deprivation on the GABAergic and catecholaminergic traits in the rat main olfactory bulb. Kosaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9; 413(1):197–203
Dopaminergic axons directly make synapses with GABAergic neurons in the rat neostriatum. Kubota Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):147–56
The self–regulating synapse: a functional role for the co–existence of neuroactive substances. Lam DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;396(3):249–57
Evidence for GABA involvement in midbrain control of medullary neurons that modulate nociceptive transmission. Moreau JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):37–46
GABAergic inhibition increases the neuronal selectivity to natural sounds in the avian auditory forebrain. Müller CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):376–80
Involvement of alpha–adrenergic and GABAergic mechanisms in growth hormone secretion induced by central somatostatin in rats. Murakami Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):405–8
The arcuate nucleus: a site for gamma–aminobutyric acid regulation of prolactin secretion. Ondo JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):43–8
The parafasciculus thalami as a site for mediating the antinociceptive response to GABAergic drugs. Reyes–Vazquez C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 383(1–2):177–84
Common projection areas of 5–HT– and GABA–like immunoreactive fibers in the visual system of the honeybee. Schäfer S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):368–70
Fine structure of GABAergic neurons and synapses in the human dentate gyrus. Schlander M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):185–9
Asynchronism in the neurogenesis of GABAergic and non–GABAergic neurons in the mouse hippocampus. Soriano E, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;395(1):88–92
Barbiturate–induced inhibition of a spinal nociceptive reflex: role of GABA mechanisms and descending modulation. Stein C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):307–11
GABAergic and catecholaminergic synaptic interactions in the macaque hypothalamus: double label immunostaining with peroxidase–antiperoxidase and colloidal gold. Thind KK, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):215–27
Immunocytochemical localization of GABA in the cochlear nucleus of the guinea pig. Wenthold RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):7–18
Multineuronal control of the intermediate lobe of the pituitary. Symposium held at the Sixth European Winter Conference on Brain Research. Avoriaz, France, March 9–15, 1986. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Nov;17(5):691–730
GABA–ergic control of alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone (alpha–MSH) release by frog neurointermediate lobe in vitro. Adjeroud S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Nov; 17(5):717–23
Decreased GABAergic innervation of the pituitary intermediate lobe after rostral hypothalamic cuts. Tappaz ML, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Nov;17(5):711–6
Immunocytochemical study of the GABAergic innervation of the mouse pituitary by use of antibodies against gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA). Rabhi M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jan;247(1):33–40
Flunitrazepam action on the GABA–Cl ionophore complex in rat cortical neurons in culture: a patch–clamp study. Vicini S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:395–7
Blockade of a putative GABA–mediated neurotransmission in the cerebellum by benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonists. Gardner CR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 85(1):225–32
Role of GABAergic mechanisms in the central regulation of arterial pressure. DiMicco JA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:133–8 (42 ref.)
GABA–dependent modulation of the Cl– ionophore by steroids in rat brain. Gee KW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):419–23
GABA–serotonergic interactions in the regulation of central sympathetic pathways. Harris LT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):133–6
Benzodiazepine and beta–carboline modulation of GABA–stimulated 36Cl–influx in cultured spinal cord neurons. Lehoullier PF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):235–8
Cholinergic, GABAergic and excitatory amino acidic neurotransmission in the goldfish vagal lobe. Contestabile A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(2):301–9
A pharmacological study of group I muscle afferent terminals and synaptic excitation in the intermediate nucleus and Clarke's column of the cat spinal cord. Curtis DR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(1):105–13
Effects of GABA and bicuculline on N–methyl–D–aspartate– and quisqualate–induced reductions in extracellular free calcium in area CA1 of the hippocampal slice. Hamon B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(1):27–36
GABAergic neurotransmission within the reticular part of the substantia nigra (SNR): role for switching motor patterns and performance of movements. Heim C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(2):375–81
Control of spontaneous epileptiform discharges by extracellular potassium: an "in vitro" study in the CA1 subfield of the hippocampal slice. Tancredi V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(2):363–72
Effect of microinjections of gamma–vinyl GABA or isoniazid into substantia nigra on the development of amygdala kindling in rats. Löscher W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar; 95(3):622–38
Kindling–induced changes in EEG recorded during stimulation from the site of stimulation. III. Direct pharmacological manipulations of the kindled amygdala. Morimoto K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):17–34
Kindling induced changes in EEG recorded during stimulation from the site of stimulation: collapse of GABA–mediated inhibition and onset of rhythmic synchronous burst. Morimoto K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):571–84
Accelerated neural network formation in rat cerebral cortex cultures chronically disinhibited with picrotoxin. van Huizen F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug;97(2):280–8
Morphological evidence for a direct neuroendocrine GABAergic control of the anterior pituitary in teleosts. Kah O, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):300–2
Electrophysiology of the GABAergic synapses. Strata P. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct–Dec;1(4):339–44
Effect of GABAergic treatment on resting and stress–induced adrenocortical activities in the thalamic pigeon. Ramade F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):21–9
Is GABA an afferent transmitter in the vestibular system? Vega R, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;29(2–3):163–7
gamma–Aminobutyric acid (GABA) and hepatic encephalopathy: testing the validity of electroencephalographic evidence of the GABA hypothesis. Myslobodsky MS. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Apr;34(2):58–64 (102 ref.)
Interaction between gabaergic and opioid pathways in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion in males. Elias AN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec;18(12):838–41
Binding experiment KD values and physiologically active GABA concentrations: an only apparent contradiction? Cupello A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;30(4):297–301
GABAergic neurons and axon terminals in the brainstem auditory nuclei of the gerbil. Roberts RC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 8;258(2):267–80
Localization of glutamic–acid–decarboxylase–immunoreactive axon terminals in the inferior olive of the rat, with special emphasis on anatomical relations between GABAergic synapses and dendrodendritic gap junctions. Sotelo C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 1;252(1):32–50
GABA–mediated synaptic inhibition of projection neurons in the antennal lobes of the sphinx moth, Manduca sexta. Waldrop B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Jun;161(1):23–32
Dose pipecolic acid interact with the central GABA–ergic system? Bernasconi R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 67(3–4):175–89
Effects of GABAergic drugs in vivo on high–affinity choline uptake in vitro in mouse hippocampal synaptosomes. Miller JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1916–8
Epileptiform burst activity induced by potassium in the hippocampus and its regulation by GABA–mediated inhibition. Korn SJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan; 57(1):325–40
Evidence for GABA as a neurotransmitter in the leech. Cline HT. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2848–56
Depolarization– and transmitter–induced changes in intracellular Ca2+ of rat cerebellar granule cells in explant cultures. Connor JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May; 7(5):1384–400
A steroid anesthetic prolongs inhibitory postsynaptic currents in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Harrison NL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):604–9
Sprouting of GABAergic synapses in the red nucleus after lesions of the nucleus interpositus in the cat. Katsumaru H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2864–74
A GABAergic inhibitory component within the hippocampal commissural pathway. Ribak CE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3492–8
Immunocytochemical and pharmacological evidence for GABAergic spiking local interneurons in the locust. Watson AH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1741–51
The contribution of GABA–mediated inhibitory mechanisms to visual response properties of neurons in the kitten's striate cortex. Wolf W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct; 6(10):2779–95
Localization of sites in periventricular forebrain mediating cardiovascular effects of gamma–aminobutyric acid agonists and antagonists in anesthetized cats. Sample RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):498–507
GABAergic system and amygdaloid kindling studied by immunohistochemistry using antibody against GABA. Itagaki S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Sep; 40(3):341–4
Gamma–aminobutyric acid and alcohol actions: neurochemical studies of long sleep and short sleep mice. Allan AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 24;39(21):2005–15
Nociceptive responses to altered GABAergic activity at the spinal cord. Roberts LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 3; 39(18):1667–74
Behavioral effects of GABA agonists in relation to anxiety and benzodiazepine action. Shephard RA. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 22;40(25):2429–36 (58 ref.)
Participation of angiotensin II in learning and memory. III. Interactions of angiotensin II with GABAergic drugs. Yonkov D, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):205–8
Inhibitory neurones of a motor pattern generator in Xenopus revealed by antibodies to glycine. Dale N, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 20–26;324(6094):255–7
Intracellular calcium ions decrease the affinity of the GABA receptor. Inoue M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 13–19; 324(6093):156–8
Sequence and functional expression of the GABA A receptor shows a ligand–gated receptor super–family. Schofield PR, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 16–22;328(6127):221–7
Involvement of substance P in the excitatory action of GABAA agonists on cholinergic neurons in the guinea–pig

ileum. Tonini M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Jun; 335(6):629–35

Gamma–aminobutyric acid and dysregulation of TSH secretion in uremic male rats. Elias AN, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(3):301–4

Effects of chronic intracerebroventricular GABAergic treatment on basal and chronic or acute stress–induced adrenocortical activities in the thalamic pigeon. Ramade F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(4):408–14

Cardiorespiratory effects produced by injecting drugs that affect GABA receptors into nuclei associated with the ventral surface of the medulla. Gatti PJ, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1987 May;26(5):423–31

The role of GABA and excitatory amino acids in the development of the leptazol–induced epileptogenic EEG. Kent AP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep;25(9):1023–30

Defense reaction elicited by injection of GABA antagonists and synthesis inhibitors into the posterior hypothalamus in rats. Shekhar A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May; 26(5):407–17

Fast non–cholinergic depolarizing postsynaptic potentials in neurons of rat superior cervical ganglia. Eugène D.
Neurosci Lett 1987 Jul 9;78(1):51–6

A disorder of cortical GABAergic innervation in Alzheimer's disease. Hardy J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14; 73(2):192–6

Age–dependent and selective binding of beta–bungarotoxin to GABAergic neurons in the rat cerebellum. Katoh–Semba R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23; 76(1):32–6

Evidence for the presence of GABAergic and glycine–like systems responsible for cardiovascular control in the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat. Kubo T, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1987 Mar 9;74(3):331–6

Loss of GABAergic neurons in medial septum after fimbria–fornix transection. Peterson GM, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1987 May 6;76(2):140–4

Immunohistochemical evidence of plasticity of gamma–aminobutyric acid neurons in the red nucleus and adjacent reticular formation after contralateral cerebellectomy in the adult cat. Vuillon–Cacciuttolo G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 20;70(3):308–13

A quantitative investigation of the neuronal composition of the rat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus using GABA–immunocytochemistry. Gabbott PL, et al.
Neuroscience 1986 Sep;19(1):101–11

Redistribution of transmitter amino acids in rat hippocampus and cerebellum during seizures induced by L–allylglycine and bicuculline: an immunocytochemical study with antisera against conjugated GABA, glutamate and aspartate. Meldrum BS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul; 22(1):17–27

Postsynaptic–GABAergic inhibition of non–pyramidal neurons in the guinea–pig hippocampus. Misgeld U, et al.
Neuroscience 1986 Sep;19(1):193–206

Immunocytochemical analysis of the GABAergic innervation of oxytocin– and vasopressin–secreting neurons in the rat supraoptic nucleus. Theodosis DT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):207–22

N–methylaspartate receptors mediate epileptiform activity evoked in some, but not all, conditions in rat neocortical slices. Thomson AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec; 19(4):1161–77

GABAergic drugs can enhance or attenuate chlordiazepoxide–induced sleep time in a heterogeneous strain of mice. McIntyre TD, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Nov;25(5):1077–81

GABAergic mechanisms of analgesia: an update. Sawynok J. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):463–74 (106 ref.)

Motivational vs. motor effects of striatal and pallidal gabergic projections to subthalamic and entopeduncular nuclei, ventromedial thalamus, and ventral globus pallidus. Williams SF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan; 26(1):49–55

The influence of gabaergic system on cataleptogenic action of analgesics and haloperidol. Malec D, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1986 Sep–Dec;38(5–6):501–7

The permeability of gamma–aminobutyric acid–gated chloride channels is described by the binding of a "cage" convulsant, t–butylbicyclophosphoro[35S]thionate. Havoundjian H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(23):9241–4

Cerebellar GABAergic processes: evidence for critical involvement in a form of simple associative learning in the rabbit. Mamounas LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2101–5

Modulation of gamma–aminobutyric acid–mediated inhibitory synaptic currents in dissociated cortical cell cultures. Vicini S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9269–73

Cotransmission at GABAergic synapses. Costa E, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1986;68:343–56 (35 ref.)

Food intake and antiepileptic drugs: evidence for a role of GABA in circadian time keeping. Rietveld WJ, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;227B:507–11

GABA synapses, depression, and antidepressant drugs. Lloyd KG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1987;3:113–26

Modification of visual orientation illusions by drugs which influence dopamine and GABA neurones: differential effects on simultaneous and successive illusions. Gelbtuch MH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):379–83

Impaired growth hormone response to sodium valproate in normal aging. Monteleone P, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;91(1):10–3

GABA and behavioral inhibition in the neonatal rat pup. Spear LP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(1):106–11

Proconflict and electrocorticographic effects of drugs modulating GABAergic neurotransmission. Stutzmann JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):74–9

Ontogeny of GABA–ergic and dopaminergic mediation of gnawing behavior in the mouse. Tirelli E.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;92(1):89–95

GABA and cardiovascular regulation. DeFeudis FV.
Rev Clin Basic Pharm 1985 Jan–Jun;5(1–2):141–58 (97 ref.)

Delayed transneuronal death of substantia nigra neurons prevented by gamma–aminobutyric acid agonist. Saji M, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 2;235(4784):66–9

Decreased hippocampal inhibition and a selective loss of interneurons in experimental epilepsy. Sloviter RS.
Science 1987 Jan 2;235(4784):73–6

[Involvement of GABA in acupuncture analgesia] Zhu LX, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(2):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of GABA and its effect on 5–HT metabolism in the rat brain under acupuncture analgesia] Wang YJ.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1987 Mar;7(3):169–70, 134 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Potentiation of acupuncture analgesia by GABA in the dorsal raphe nucleus] Ye WL, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Apr;38(2):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Persistence of the acquisition of an endocrine response to conditioned stress in the thalamic pigeon by chronic GABAergic treatment] Ramade F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1986;180(5):538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoregulative effects of homocarnosine and gamma–aminobuthyric acid] Nagai K, et al.
Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi 1986;48(6):572–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of membrane receptors in the pathogenesis of epilepsy and in the mechanism of action of anti–epileptic drugs] Szczechowski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 21; 42(16):485–8 **(Pol)**

[Spinal control of afferent temperature information in the cat] Kleinbok IIa. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(6):773–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacologic study of the inhibition of the glomerular input to the olfactory tubercle of the frog induced by a puff of air on the olfactory mucosa] Potapov AA.
Neirofiziologiia 1987;19(1):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cortical inhibition in heterosensory interaction of neurons of the sensomotor cortex of the cat] Vasil'eva LA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(2):147–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotoninergic effects in the early ontogenesis of the cat are effected in the neocortex by inhibitory interneurons] Raevskiĭ VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr; 37(2):362–4 **(Rus)**

[EEG analysis of the effect of stimulation of GABAergic structures of the caudate nucleus on the development of the effect of haloperidol] Shugalev NP, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

In vivo measurement of [3H]GABA release: an approach to the study of the regulation of GABA–containing neurons in the basal ganglia and associated structures in the cat and the rat. Besson MJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 473:475–88 (51 ref.)

Intraovarian secretion of catecholamines, oxytocin, beta–endorphin, and gamma–amino–butyric–acid in freely moving rats: development of a push–pull tubing method. Wolf R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):599–607

Glutamate receptor agonists release [3H]GABA preferentially from horizontal cells. Moran J, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Nov 29;398(2):276–87

Substance P depresses neuronal activity in the rat olfactory bulb in vitro and in vivo: possible mediation via gamma–aminobutyric acid release. Olpe HR, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Jun 2;412(2):269–74

Effect of pressure on [3H]GABA release by synaptosomes isolated from cerebral cortex. Gilman SC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Dec;61(6):2067–73

Opposing roles of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in nigral gamma–[3H]aminobutyric acid release? Starr M.
J Neurochem 1987 Oct;49(4):1042–9

Rates of release of GABA and catecholamines in the mediobasal hypothalamus of ovariectomized and ovariectomized estrogen–treated rats: correlation with blood prolactin levels. Jarry H, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1986;44(4):422–8

gamma–Aminobutyric acid release in the globus pallidus in vivo after a 6–hydroxydopamine lesion in the substantia nigra of the rat. Segovia J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 20;70(3):364–8

In vivo release of [3H]gamma–aminobutyric acid in the rat neostriatum––I. Characterization and topographical heterogeneity of the effects of dopaminergic and cholinergic agents. Girault JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1101–8

In vivo release of [3H]gamma–aminobutyric acid in the rat neostriatum––II. Opposing effects of D1 and D2 dopamine receptor stimulation in the dorsal caudate putamen. Girault JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1109–17

THERAPEUTIC USE

GABA–mimetic drugs enhance apomorphine–induced contralateral turning in rats with unilateral nigrostriatal dopamine denervation: implications for the therapy of Parkinson's disease. Bennett JP Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):41–5

[Effect of adrenoblockers on the analgesic effect of GABA–positive preparations] Andreev BV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Oct;102(10):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GABA RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GABA–BENZODIAZEPINE**

GABA TRANSAMINASE see **AMINOBUTYRATE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

GADOLINIUM

Effects of rare–earth filters on patient exposure and image contrast. Mauriello SM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug; 66(8):1326–30

Factors affecting radioactive microsphere measurement of blood flow in pregnant guinea pigs. Myers S, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1986 Oct;36(5):522–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Magnetic resonance imaging of local soft tissue inflammation using gadolinium–DTPA. Paajanen H, et al.
Acta Radiol 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):79–83

Gadolinium–DTPA enhancement of experimental soft tissue carcinoma and hemorrhage in magnetic resonance imaging. Pettersson H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):75–8

Facial nerve enhancement in MR imaging. Daniels DL, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):605–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of acute myocardial infarction: gadolinium diethylenetriamine pentaacetic acid as a marker of reperfusion. Peshock RM, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec; 74(6):1434–40

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in different stages of myocardial infarction using the contrast agent gadolinium–DTPA. Eichstaedt HW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Nov;9(11):527–35

Hepatobiliary magnetic resonance contrast agents assessed by gadolinium–153 scintigraphy. Engelstad BL, et al.
Invest Radiol 1987 Mar;22(3):232–8

Paramagnetic complexes of manganese(II), iron(III), and gadolinium(III) as contrast agents for magnetic resonance imaging. The influence of stability constants on the biodistribution of radioactive aminopolycarboxylate complexes. Fornasiero D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Apr; 22(4):322–7

Gadolinium cryptelates as MR contrast agents. Knop RH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):35–42

Fast spin echo imaging with suspended respiration: gadolinium enhanced MR imaging of liver tumors. Mano I, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):73–80

Magnetic field dependence of solvent proton relaxation induced by Gd3+ and Mn2+ complexes. Koenig SH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Dec;1(4):496–501

Gd(DOTA): an alternative to Gd(DTPA) as a T1,2 relaxation agent for NMR imaging or spectroscopy. Magerstädt M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):808–12

Benign extraaxial tumors: contrast enhancement with Gd–DTPA. Breger RK, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May; 163(2):427–9

Pituitary adenomas in patients with Cushing disease: initial experience with Gd–DTPA–enhanced MR imaging. Dwyer AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):421–6

Multiple sclerosis: gadolinium enhancement in MR imaging. Grossman RI, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):721–5

Albumin labeled with Gd–DTPA as an intravascular, blood pool–enhancing agent for MR imaging: biodistribution and imaging studies. Schmiedl U, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan; 162(1 Pt 1):205–10

[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography of the orbits. Initial experiences using the paramagnetic contrast medium gadolinium–DTPA] Markl A, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Dec;6(4):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of uterine cancer with and without the administration of the paramagnetic contrast medium Gd–DTPA] Roth G, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1986 Nov;46(11):790–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of focal hepatic lesions using the para–magnetic contrast medium, gadolinium DTPA. First clinical results] Hamm B, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):684–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gd–DTPA in magnetic resonance diagnosis of chronic myocardial infarct] Seiderer M, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec; 145(6):666–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of non–acute multiple sclerosis before and after use of a contrast medium (Gd–DTPA)] Gowin W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Nov; 39(11):367–77 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of the biodistribution of manganese-54 DTPA and gadolinium-153 DTPA in dogs. Boudreau RJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):349-53

Biodistribution of GdCl3 and Gd-DTPA and their influence on proton magnetic relaxation in rat tissues. Barnhart JL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(3):221-31

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of endotoxin and gadolinium chloride on acute septic peritonitis and septic shock in rats. Lázár G Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236B:323-8

GAFFKYA ANAEROBIA see MICROCOCCUS

GAFFKYA HOMARI see STREPTOCOCCACEAE

GAFFKYA TETRAGENA see MICROCOCCUS

GAGGING see under REFLEX

GAIT

Control of the medial-lateral balance in walking. Matsusaka N. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Dec;57(6):555-9

Adaptability in frequency and amplitude of leg movements during human locomotion at different speeds. Nilsson J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jan;129(1):107-14

Consequences of chronic 5-hydroxy-tryptophan in parkinsonian instability of gait and balance and in other neurological disorders. Klein P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:603-4

Stride length and its determinants in humans, early hominids, primates, and mammals. Reynolds TR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jan;72(1):101-15

Normal and pathological human gait analysis using miniature triaxial shoe-borne load cells. Ranu HS. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Feb;66(1):1-11

Force plate analysis of the walking gait in healthy dogs. Budsberg SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):915-8

Relationships between stride length, stride frequency, velocity, and morphometrics of foals. Leach D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2090-7

Skeletal changes in the hindlimbs of bipedal rats. Kay ED, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 May;218(1):1-4

Gait disorder in late-life hydrocephalus. Sudarsky L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):263-7

Contralateral and ipsilateral cane usage by patients with total knee or hip replacement. Edwards BG. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Oct;67(10):734-40

Ground reaction forces during ambulation in parkinsonism: pilot study. Koozekanani SH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jan;68(1):28-30

Therapeutic effects of multisite electric stimulation of gait in motor-disabled patients. Maležič M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Sep;68(9):553-60

Development of a functional performance index for quantitative gait analysis. Kaufman KR, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:49-55

Excessive use of remaining anterior tibial motor units during locomotion and absence of type II muscle fibers in antecedent polio. Borg K, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(4):285-92

Post-polio muscle function. Perry J, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(4):315-28

Obstruction of the swing phase during gait: phase-dependent bilateral leg muscle coordination. Dietz V, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):166-9

Effects of stride length alteration on racewalking economy. Morgan DW, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1986 Dec; 11(4):211-7

Mood, depressive illness and gait patterns. Sloman L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;32(3):190-3

The use of ground reaction measuring shoes in gait evaluation. Kljajić M, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 May;8(2):133-42

Clinical applications of the Electrodynogram. Feehery RV Jr. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Oct;3(4):609-12

Rectus femoris transfer to improve knee function of children with cerebral palsy. Gage JR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;29(2):159-66

Distal rectus femoris transfer. Perry J. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;29(2):153-8

Afferent and efferent control of stance and gait: developmental changes in children. Berger W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar; 66(3):244-52

Quantitative approach to osteoarthritic gait assessment. Khodadadeh S. **Eng Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):9-14

Early development of gait asymmetries in trotting standardbred colts. Drevemo S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May;19(3):189-91

The effect of carried loads on the walking patterns of men and women. Martin PE, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Oct; 29(10):1191-202

Female gait patterns: the influence of footwear. Soames RW, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Jun;30(6):893-900

Biomechanics of the hip joint. Frankel VH. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:3-9

Compensatory movements following gait perturbations: changes in cinematic and muscular activation patterns. Gollhofer A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;7(6):325-9

Changes in gait patterns after operations in children with spastic cerebral palsy. Larsson LE, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986; 10(3):155-62

Retraining of functional gait through the reduction of upper extremity weight-bearing in chronic cerebellar ataxia. Balliet R, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1987;8(4):148-53

Functional hallux limitus and its relationship to gait efficiency [published erratum appears in J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1986 Dec;76(12):683] Dananberg HJ. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;76(11):648-52

Functional hallux limitus and gait efficiency [letter] Schiller JE. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 May;77(5):268-9

When and how does steady state gait movement induced from upright posture begin? Breniere Y, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(12):1035-40

A dynamic optimization technique for predicting muscle forces in the swing phase of gait. Davy DT, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(2):187-201

Laterality in the gallop gait of horses. Deuel NR, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(6):645-9

Three-dimensional electrogoniometric gait recording. Isacson J, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(8):627-35

Quantitative functional anatomy of the lower limb with application to human gait. Mansour JM, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(1):51-8

Ground reaction forces in running: a reexamination. Munro CF, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(2):147-55

Quantification of equine ground reaction force patterns. Schamhardt HC, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(4):443-6

Measurement of the temporal and spatial parameters of gait using a microcomputer based system. Crouse J, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jan;9(1):64-8

Microcomputer-based low-cost method for measurement of spatial and temporal parameters of gait. Law HT. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Apr;9(2):115-20

Miniature load cells for the measurement of foot-ground reaction forces and centre of foot pressure during gait [letter] Paul JP. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Oct;8(4):367

Adult-onset hemiplegia: changes in gait after muscle-balancing procedures to correct the equinus deformity. Pinzur MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct;68(8):1249-57

Gait patterns in spastic hemiplegia in children and young adults. Winters TF Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;69(3):437-41

Femoral anteversion. A clinical assessment of idiopathic intoeing gait in children. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):75-9

Helping the paraplegic to walk [editorial] Rowley DI, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):173-4

Do cardiorespiratory frequencies show entrainment with hopping in the tammar wallaby? Baudinette RV, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 May;129:251-63

Preoperative and postoperative gait analyses of patients undergoing great toe-to-thumb transfer. Lipton HA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):66-9

Walking patterns in Down's syndrome. Parker AW, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1986 Dec;30 (Pt 4):317-30

The triad of neurological manifestations in bilateral chronic subdural hematoma and normal pressure hydrocephalus. Goto I, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jul-Sep;30(3):123-8

Normative childhood EMG gait patterns. Shiavi R, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(2):283-95

Functional ambulation in myelodysplasia: the effect of orthotic selection on physical and physiologic performance. Flandry F, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Nov-Dec; 6(6):661-5

Development of gait in spastic children with cerebral palsy. Norlin R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Nov-Dec; 6(6):674-80

Preliminary testing of a dual-channel electrical stimulator for correction of gait. Bogataj U, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Summer;24(3):75-80

A preliminary report on the use of a practical biofeedback device for gait training of above-knee amputees. Flowers WC, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1986 Oct;23(4):7-18

Electromyographic gait assessment, Part 2: Preliminary assessment of hemiparetic synergy patterns. Shiavi R, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Spring;24(2):24-30

Electromyographic gait assessment, Part 1: Adult EMG profiles and walking speed. Shiavi R, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Spring;24(2):13-23

Silly hematurias: achtung! It's the goose step [letter] Kerr HD. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 13;257(10):1332

Is there a 'normal' profile of EMG activity in gait? Arsenault AB, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Jul;24(4):337-43

Measurement of electrical bio-impedance and its applications. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1987;12(3-4):171-83

A new gait analysis system for clinical use in a rehabilitation center. Hermens HJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Dec; 9(12):1669-75

Evaluation of gait with multichannel electrical stimulation. Maležič M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 May;10(5):709-72

Augmentation of the Oswestry Parawalker orthosis by means of surface electrical stimulation: gait analysis of three patients. McClelland M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Feb; 25(1):32-8

Limp. Hensinger RN. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec; 33(6):1355-64

The cause of gait disturbance in 425 pediatric patients. Singer JI. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Mar;1(1):7-10

Syndrome of mild mental retardation, spastic gait, and skeletal malformations in a family with partial deficiency of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Page T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):713-7

Effect of short leg casting on ambulation in children with cerebral palsy. Bertoti DB. **Phys Ther** 1986 Oct; 66(10):1522-9

Gait assessment for neurologically impaired patients. Standards for outcome assessment. Holden MK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Oct;66(10):1530-9

Gait deviations in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Lechner DE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Sep;67(9):1335-41

Mechanical energy patterns in gait of cerebral palsied children with hemiplegia. Olney SJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Sep;67(9):1348-54

Effect on gait of motor task learning acquired in a sitting position. Seitz RH, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jul;67(7):1089-94

Gait ataxia as a presenting symptom of malignant epidural spinal cord compression. Karp SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug;62(730):745-7

Biomechanical study on axillary crutches during single-leg swing-through gait. Goh JC, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Aug;10(2):89-95

How many strides are required for the analysis of electromyographic data in gait? Arsenault AB, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986;18(3):133-5

Quantified electromyography of lower-limb muscles during level walking. Ericson MO, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986;18(4):159-63

Total hip replacement. A comparison between cemented (Charnley) and non-cemented (HP Garches) fixation by clinical assessment and objective gait analysis. Olsson E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986;18(3):107-16

Correlation between clinical examination and quantitative gait analysis in patients operated upon with the Gunston-Hult knee prosthesis. Olsson E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986;18(3):101-6

A computerized method for clinical gait analysis of floor reaction forces and joint angular motion. Olsson E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986;18(3):93-9

Treatment of drop foot using an implantable peroneal underknee stimulator. Strojnik P, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(1):37-43

Gait analysis in hip and knee surgery. Olsson E. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1986;15:1-55

Urinary and gait disturbances as markers for early multi-infarct dementia. Kotsoris H, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan-Feb;18(1):138-41

Kangaroo gait in ewes. Barlow RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 23;119(8):174-5

Kangaroo gait [letter] Down JS. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 6; 119(10):255

[Evaluation of the gait pattern in the hemiplegic patient] Van Laere M, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Apr-Jun; 9(2):147-52 **(Dut)**

[Status of biomechanical studies of gait] Willinger R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(1):12-24 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Forces on the hip--the frame work model. I: Critical assessment of the Pauwels model. Two-legged posture] Möser M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Feb; 34(2):83-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for the use of a device to measure pressure distribution in anthropometric and orthopedic assessment of foot data] Heidinger F, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar-Apr; 125(2):201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of ground-foot interaction in the gait as an aid to the diagnosis and evaluation of therapeutic and rehabilitative procedures] Corvi A, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:125-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A variety of children's posture and gait] Nakata H. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Oct;4(4):344-6 **(Jpn)**

[Child gait patterns on the basis of temporal and distance factors] Hirokawa S. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Dec; 24(7):491-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of a portable computerized gait analysis system and measurement of the force distribution under the foot in various modes of walking] Makikawa M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Jun;24(3):169-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gait and its control] Mori S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb; 45(2):333-8 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The gait of robots] Nakano K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb; 45(2):339-44 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of gait in children--characteristics of gait in children from the viewpoint of ground reaction force] Noguchi M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 60(7):787-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biomechanics of foot and gait analysis] Suzuki R. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;61(1):75-86 **(Jpn)**

[Histydyl-proline diketopiperazine (HPD), a metabolite of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH), improves the ataxic gait in 3-acetylpyridine (3-AP) treated rats] Kurahashi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Sep;38(9):893-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia in early childhood with two kinds of blasts presenting with gait disturbance] Hamano S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Dec;27(12):2333-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods for the podography, tensiometry and recording of

the angular displacements in the joints during research on the biomechanics of walking in young infants (up to 15–18 months of age)] Adzhimolaev TA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):336–8 **(Rus)**

[A training walker] Dmitriev AP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):73 **(Rus)**

[Static disorders in hereditary ataxias] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(6):902–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GALACTANS

Nutritional risk of high–carbohydrate, guar gum dietary supplementation in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Van Duyn MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep–Oct; 9(5):497–503

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Beneficial effects of palatable guar and guar plus fructose diets in diabetic children. Paganus A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):76–81

The effect of dietary protein source and guar gum on gastrointestinal growth and enteroglucagon secretion in the rat. Southon S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jul;58(1):65–72

Low dose guar in a novel food product: improved metabolic control in non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Peterson DB, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;4(2):111–5

Diabetic control is improved by guar gum and wheat bran supplementation. Vaaler S, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 May; 3(3):230–3

[Evaluation of a new therapy (beidellian montmorillonite—guar gum) in the treatment of constipation] Pergola F. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):43–6 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of isolated (guar) and natural (Müsli) dietary fiber in the treatment of type II diabetes] Willms B, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jun 5;82(12–13):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Immuno– and histochemical studies on galactan and human blood group–related receptors in the bovine lung. Vierbuchen M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Aug; 172(1–2):11–20

Sanchinan–A, a reticuloendothelial system activating arabinogalactan from sanchi–ginseng (roots of Panax notoginseng). Ohtani K, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Apr; 53(2):166–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effects of starvation and refeeding on egg laying and the synthetic activity of the albumen gland in Bulinus truncatus, a snail vector of urinary schistosomiasis. Bayomy MF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):607–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthesis of 2,3–epoxypropyl beta–glycosides of (1——6)–beta–D–galactopyranooligosaccharides and their binding to monoclonal anti–galactan IgA J539 and IgA X24. Nashed EM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Dec 15; 158:125–36

Immunodominance of terminal sugars revisited [letter] Glaudemans CP. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug;23(8):917–8

Contribution of the VK4 light chain to antibody specificity for lysozyme and beta (1,6)D–galactan. Smith–Gill SJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Sep;23(9):919–26

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structural characterisation of an anti–complementary arabinogalactan from the roots of Angelica acutiloba Kitagawa. Yamada H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Feb 1; 159(2):275–91

METABOLISM

The reactivity of galactose oxidase with snail galactans, galactosides and D–galactose–composed oligosaccharides. Bretting H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 7; 913(3):342–8

Guar gum: the importance of reporting data on its physico–chemical properties. Ellis PR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;3(5):490–1

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of prolonged dietary supplementation with guar gum on subsequent iron absorption and retention in rats. Swindell TE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Mar;57(2):245–53

Food and guar decrease absorption of trimethoprim. Hoppu K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(4):427–9

Unstirred water layers in rabbit intestine: effects of guar gum. Cerda JJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):63–6

The effect of guar gum on the acute metabolic response to glyburide. Huupponen R. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 54(1):137–40

[Effect of dietary fiber (guar gum) on post–prandial blood glucose and blood insulin metabolism in the morning] Ceffa C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 33(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of guar gum on the arterial blood pressure. Krotkiewski M. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(1):43–9

The influence of guar–gum bread on the regulation of diabetes mellitus type II in elderly patients. Sels JP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Mar;57(2):177–83

No glycemic benefit from guar administration in NIDDM. Holman RR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan–Feb;10(1):68–71

The treatment of poorly controlled non–insulin–dependent diabetic subjects with granulated guar gum. Atkins TW, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):153–9

Guar: pharmacological fibre or food fibre? Peterson DB, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep;2(5):345–7 (25 ref.)

Guar incorporated diet in maturity onset diabetes mellitus. Shah DR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 May; 34(5):353–4

Prevention of experimental liver metastases by arabinogalactan. Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Oct;73(10):626–7

Relationship between changes in GIP concentrations and changes in insulin and C–peptide concentrations after guar gum therapy. Groop PH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):505–10

[Does guar gum really provide a plus in the treatment of type II diabetes? (Myth or reality)] Huet D, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1987;:237–45 **(Fre)**

GALACTOKINASE

DEFICIENCY

Thymidine kinase activity in individuals with galactokinase deficiency [letter] Okajima K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;41(3):503–4

GENETICS

Preparation of bifunctional enzyme complexes by fusion of two genes. Bülow L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:44–9

The expression of integrated plasmid DNA depends on copy number. Berg PE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb; 168(2):376–88

Fusions of the Escherichia coli gyrA and gyrB control regions to the galactokinase gene are inducible by coumermycin treatment. Menzel R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1272–8

Effect of DNA superhelicity on transcription termination. Rosenthal ER, et al. **MGG** 1987 May;207(2–3):430–4

Two promoters, one inducible and one constitutive, control transcription of the Streptomyces lividans galactose operon. Fornwald JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2130–4

METABOLISM

Characterization of an artificial bifunctional enzyme, beta–galactosidase/galactokinase, prepared by gene fusion. Bülow L. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16;163(3):443–8

Galactokinase activity in patients with cataracts [letter] Stambolian D. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jan;94(1):91–2

GALACTORRHEA see under **LACTATION DISORDERS**

GALACTOSAMINE

Leukotriene D4 mediates galactosamine/endotoxin–induced hepatitis in mice. Wendel A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):1867

Evidence for the involvement of a reperfusion injury in galactosamine/endotoxin–induced hepatitis in mice. Wendel A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15; 36(16):2637–9

Binding of N–acetylgalactosamine–specific lectins to spin–labeled galactosamine derivatives. Berliner LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4457–61

Binding of N–linked bovine fetuin glycopeptides to isolated rabbit hepatocytes: Gal/GalNAc hepatic lectin discrimination between Gal beta(1,4)GlcNAc and Gal beta(1,3)GlcNAc in a triantennary structure. Townsend RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5716–25

An ultrastructural and histochemical study of the prominent inflammatory response in D(+)–galactosamine hepatotoxicity. MacDonald JR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Apr;68(2):189–99

Application of the trichloroacetimidate method to the synthesis of glycopeptides of the mucin type containing a beta–D–Galp–(1——3)–D–GalpNAc unit. Kinzy W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jul 1;164:265–76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Precipitation of the D–galactose specific lectin from Erythrina indica by a triantennary complex type oligosaccharide. Bhattacharyya L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):963–7

6–[Bis(2–chloroethyl)amino]–6–deoxygalactopyranose hydrochloride (C6–galactose mustard), a new alkylating agent with reduced bone marrow toxicity. Schein PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):696–9

The effect of penultimate N–acetylgalactosamine 4–sulfate on chondroitin chain elongation. Cogburn JN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:207–12

Isolation and characterization of a receptor lectin specific for galactose/N–acetylgalactosamine from macrophages. Kawasaki T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:197–206

Synthesis of 5–amino–5–deoxy–D–galactopyranose and 1,5–dideoxy–1,5–imino–D–galactitol, and their inhibition of alpha– and beta–D–galactosidases. Legler G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 1;155:119–29

Postnatal appearance of glycoconjugate with terminal N–acetylgalactosamine on the surface of selected neurons in mouse brain. Nakagawa F, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1987; 9(1):53–60

Lectinhistochemical demonstration of galactose– and N–acetyl–D–galactosamine residues in cells of the rat anterior pituitary. Witt M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 87(2):139–44

Cytochemical characterization of sialoglycoconjugates on rat photoreceptor cell surface. Cohen D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Apr;28(4):640–5

Galactostatin, a new beta–galactosidase inhibitor from Streptomyces lydicus. Miyake Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):122–3

Subcellular site of synthesis of the N–acetylgalactosamine (alpha 1–0) serine (or threonine) linkage in rat liver. Abeijon C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4153–9

Isolation and characterization of an N–acetylgalactosamine specific lectin from Salvia sclarea seeds. Piller V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14069–75

Lectin histochemistry of galactose and N–acetyl–galactosamine glycoconjugates in normal gastric mucosa and gastric cancer and the relationship with ABO and secretor status. Macartney JC. **J Pathol** 1986 Oct; 150(2):135–44

Avidity effect on the interaction between Helix pomatia A hemagglutinin and N–acetylgalactosamine–conjugated dextran. Yoshii T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 40(6):788–92

Murine monoclonal antibodies to human A erythrocytes: differential reactivity with N–acetyl–D–galactosamine. Němec M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1–2):125–8

[Reversible reactivity of the dansyl derivative of N–acetylgalactosamine with Helix pomatia A hemagglutinin] Yoshii T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;40(6):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition by antibodies of the adhesion of trophozoites of Entamoeba histolytica] Barranco–Tovar C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of Gal beta (1——3) GalNAc–Ser/Thr in the linkage region of polygalactosamine containing fungal glycoprotein from Cordyceps ophioglossoides. Kawaguchi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15; 140(1):350–6

Analysis of NMR spectra of sugar chains of glycolipids by multiple relayed COSY and 2D homonuclear Hartman–Hahn spectroscopy. Inagaki F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):91–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppressive effect of tritoqualine on enzyme leakage induced by D–galactosamine in rat primary–cultured hepatocytes. Yuasa S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;43(3):263–6

Influence of somatostatin on galactosamine–induced liver injury. Limberg B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:64–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A new immunological parameter E–082 reaction. Its application to Wegener's granulomatosis] Ikeda M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Jul;89(7):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Early O–glycosidic glycosylation of proglucagon in pancreatic islets: an unusual type of prohormonal modification. Patzelt C, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep; 5(9):2103–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Galactosamine–induced alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency in rats. Alterations in plasma glycoproteins and alpha 1–antitrypsin carbohydrate composition. Bolmer SD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb;126(2):209–19

Changes in methionine metabolism induced by D–galactosamine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Ozturk M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4223–8

D–galactosamine induced hepatitis in the rabbit: effect on lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity, plasma lipid transfer protein activity and high density lipoproteins. Abbey M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(3):659–67

Effects of cadmium chloride and D–galactosamine on liver nuclear proteins of starved hens. Palyga J. **Exp Biol** 1987; 46(3):163–8

D–galactosamine induced changes in rat liver plasma membranes lipid composition and some enzyme activities. Petkova DH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(3):289–91

Lethal toxicity of lipopolysaccharide and tumor necrosis

factor in normal and D-galactosamine-treated mice. Lehmann V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):657-63
Dietary and metabolic manipulations of the carcinogenic process: role of nucleotide pool imbalances in carcinogenesis. Rao PM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987; 15(2):190-3
[Effect of D-galactosamine on nucleotides in the rat heart. Effects of cytidine and uridine administration] Olivares J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Mar;95(1):1-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Isolation and maintenance of monolayer hepatocytes from the livers of toxin-treated rats. MacDonald JR, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Feb;46(1):64-77
Effect of hypometabolism on cell injury. Schwedes U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:146-8
D-galactosamine-induced liver injury in mice fed on a diet of different protein content. Wakayama Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;54(1):90-1
Effect of disulfiram on function of the liver of rats with galactosamine-induced hepatitis. Mach T. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 May-Jun;38(3):235-41
Inhibition of galactosamine cytotoxicity in an in vivo/in vitro hepatocellular toxicity model. MacDonald JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 30;89(2):269-77
[Favorable action of preliminary fasting on changes in liver plasma membrane enzymes due to the use of D-galactosamine] Adzharov D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987;26(2):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Experimental study on the role of endotoxin in the mechanism of galactosamine-induced liver injury] Tsubomizu Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;83(9):2035-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GALACTOSAMINIDASE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase from skipjack liver. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 101(4):855-62

METABOLISM

Kinetic studies of four enzyme forms of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase from embryonic chicken brain. Rodríguez-Hernández JA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(5):449-53

GALACTOSE

Binding of N-linked bovine fetuin glycopeptides to isolated rabbit hepatocytes: Gal/GalNAc hepatic lectin discrimination between Gal beta(1,4)GlcNAc and Gal beta(1,3)GlcNAc in a triantennary structure. Townsend RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5716-25
Circular dichroism spectra of some model compounds related to D-glucopyranose and D-galactopyranose. Bertucci C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jul 1;149(2):299-307
The assembly of oligosaccharides from "standardized intermediates": beta-(1-----3)-linked oligomers of D-galactose. Chowdhary MS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 1;150:173-85
Application of the trichloroacetimidate method to the synthesis of glycopeptides of the mucin type containing a beta-D-Galp-(1-----3)-D-GalpNAc unit. Kinzy W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jul 1;164:265-76
Relationship between the structure and the properties of carbohydrates in aqueous solutions: sweetness of chlorinated sugars. Mathlouthi M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Sep 1;152:47-61
Isolation and characterization of the alpha-sialyl-beta-2,3-galactosyl-specific adhesin from fimbriated Escherichia coli. Moch T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3462-6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Circular dichroism spectra of some model compounds related to D-glucopyranose and D-galactopyranose. Bertucci C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jul 1;149(2):299-307
3,7-Anhydro-2-azi-1,2-dideoxy-D-glycero-L-manno-octitol, a photoaffinity label for beta-D-galactosidase from E. coli. Kuhn CS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Feb 15; 160:c6-8
[2-Deoxy-2-(18F)fluoro-D-galactose: a new tracer for the evaluation of liver function by PET--I. Evaluation of toxicity and radiation dose] Fukuda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Feb;24(2):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Asparagine-linked sugar chains of fetuin: occurrence of tetrasialyl triantennary sugar chains containing the Gal beta 1-----3GlcNAc sequence. Takasaki S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5709-15
Microassay for estimation of galactose and galactose-1-phosphate in dried blood specimens. Orfanos AP, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;19(4):225-8
Alternative methods evaluated for assaying low concentrations of galactose in plasma. Noe B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):420-1
D-galactofuranose in the N-linked sugar chain of a glycopeptide from Ascobolus furfuraceus. Groisman JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):327-32
Analysis of NMR spectra of sugar chains of glycolipids by multiple relayed COSY and 2D homonuclear Hartman-Hahn spectroscopy. Inagaki F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):91-7
Lectinhistochemical demonstration of galactose- and N-acetyl-D-galactosamine residues in cells of the rat anterior pituitary. Witt M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 87(2):139-44
Cytochemical characterization of sialoglycoconjugates on rat photoreceptor cell surface. Cohen D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Apr;28(4):640-5
Structures of galactose-containing oligosaccharides of alpha-mannosidase from porcine kidney. Kozutsumi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):505-12
Structure of a polysaccharide containing galactose and galacturonic acid from Rhizobium meliloti. Characterization and partial purification of a 2-O-methyltransferase. Coira JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10601-7
Monoclonal antibody detects monosialogangliosides having a sialic acid alpha 2-----3-galactosyl residue. Tai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6803-7
[Diagnostic value of the determination of sugar in the gastric juice] Shelbak MP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(4):259-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Unusual properties of promoter-up mutations in the Escherichia coli galactose operon and evidence suggesting RNA polymerase-induced DNA bending. Kuhnke G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):507-13
Two promoters, one inducible and one constitutive, control transcription of the Streptomyces lividans galactose operon. Fornwald JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2130-4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of an oral bile acid loading test for assessment of liver function in chronic hepatitis. A comparison with fasting serum bile acids and i.v. galactose elimination test. Foberg U, et al. **Liver** 1987 Apr;7(2):116-22
[Oral galactose loading in characterizing the elimination and metabolizing performance of the liver in chronic renal failure] Otting U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Jun; 80(6):341-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Interaction of positive and negative regulatory proteins in the galactose regulon of yeast. Johnston SA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 3;50(1):143-6
The carboxy-terminal 30 amino acids of GAL4 are recognized by GAL80. Ma J, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 3; 50(1):137-42
Studies with the Escherichia coli galactose operon regulatory region carrying a point mutation that simultaneously inactivates the two overlapping promoters. Interactions with RNA polymerase and the cyclic AMP receptor protein. Ponnambalam S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13; 219(1):189-96
RNA polymerase makes important contacts upstream from base pair -49 at the Escherichia coli galactose operon P1 promoter. Busby S, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(2-3):145-52
Transcription initiation at the Escherichia coli galactose operon promoters in the absence of the normal -35 region sequences. Ponnambalam S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16043-8
Interactions of the catabolite activator protein (CAP) at the galactose and lactose promoters of Escherichia coli probed by hydroxyl radical footprinting. The second CAP molecule which binds at gal and the one CAP at lac may act to stimulate transcription in the same way. Shanblatt SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11422-7
Construction of defined galE mutants of Salmonella for use as vaccines. Hone D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul; 156(1):167-74
Transcription of multiple copies of the yeast GAL7 gene is limited by specific factors in addition to GAL4. Baker SM, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1-2):127-34
GAL4 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae activates the lactose-galactose regulon of Kluyveromyces lactis and creates a new phenotype: glucose repression of the regulon. Riley MI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):780-6
Photofootprinting in vivo detects transcription-dependent changes in yeast TATA boxes. Selleck SB, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 8-14;325(7000):173-7
Analysis of the Kluyveromyces lactis positive regulatory gene LAC9 reveals functional homology to, but sequence divergence from, the Saccharomyces cerevisiae GAL4 gene. Salmeron JM Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7767-81

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of inhibitory effect of galactose analogs on the binding and cytotoxicity of an anti-globotriaosylceramide monoclonal antibody coupled or not coupled to pokeweed antiviral protein. Junqua S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr; 17(4):459-64
The human natural anti-Gal IgG. III. The subtlety of immune tolerance in man as demonstrated by crossreactivity between natural anti-Gal and anti-B antibodies. Galili U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):693-704
Anti-alpha-galactosyl antibodies and immune complexes in children with Henoch-Schönlein purpura or IgA nephropathy. Davin JC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 May; 31(5):1132-9
Evolutionary relationship between the natural anti-Gal antibody and the Gal alpha 1-----3Gal epitope in primates. Galili U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(5):1369-73

METABOLISM

r-Galactonolactone in experimental galactosemic animals. Wada E. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):215-21
Galactose elimination kinetics in sepsis. Correlations of hepatic blood blow with function. Schirmer WJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar;122(3):349-54
Precipitation of the D-galactose specific lectin from Erythrina indica by a triantennary complex type oligosaccharide. Bhattacharyya L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):963-7
Preparation of a high-affinity photolabeling reagent for the Gal/GalNAc lectin of mammalian liver: demonstration of galactose-combining sites on each subunit of rabbit hepatic lectin. Lee RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4; 25(22):6835-41
Nonionic detergents increase the stoichiometry of ligand binding to the rat hepatic galactosyl receptor. Ray DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6097-103
Role of a second catabolite activator protein molecule in controlling initiation of transcription at the galactose operon of Escherichia coli. Shanblatt SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5539-46
Binding protein-dependent transports in 2-oxo acids dehydrogenase mutants of Escherichia coli. Richarme G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 10;893(2):373-7
The galactose-recognizing system of rat peritoneal macrophages. Receptor-mediated binding and uptake of glycoproteins. Kelm S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Sep;367(9):989-98
Contribution of hepatic fatty acid oxidation and exogenous galactose supply to the regulation of glucose homeostasis in the newborn rabbit. Pégorier JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(1):31-9
Monoclonal antibodies (2C5 and 4C9) against lactoseries carbohydrates identify subsets of olfactory and vomeronasal receptor cells and their axons in the rabbit. Mori K. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1-2):215-21
Hepatic blood flow: accuracy of estimation from galactose clearances in cats. Burczynski FJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1310-5
Effects of liver blood flow on hepatic uptake kinetics of galactose in anesthetized cats: parallel tube model. Greenway CV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 65(6):1193-9
Deletion analysis of GAL4 defines two transcriptional activating segments. Ma J, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13; 48(5):847-53
Transport of galactose and sodium across lizard duodenum. Gómez T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 85(1):103-7
Effect of somatostatin on D-galactose transport across the small intestine of rats. Sorribas V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(1):63-6
Incorporation of 14C-galactose into gangliosides of rabbit lens. Swindell RT, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Mar;6(3):451-6
Characteristics of a galactose-binding hemagglutinin (lectin) from hemolymph of Spodoptera exigua larvae. Pendland JC, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Fall;10(4):477-87
Effect of amoxicillin on galactose transport across rat small intestine. Alcalde AI, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1987; 5(2):71-9
Binding of [1-13C]galactose-enriched hen ovalbumin to Erythrina cristagalli agglutinin as studied by 13C-NMR spectroscopy. Berman E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):589-94
Quantification and localization of galactose-specific binding sites in rat liver during postnatal development. Dini L, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;44(1):144-50
Inactivation of the galactose transport system in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. DeJuan C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 27;207(2):258-61
Effect of chronic ethanol intake on lactase activity and active galactose absorption in rat small intestine. Mazzanti R, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jan;28(1):56-60
The evolution of changes in quantitative liver function tests in a rat model of biliary cirrhosis: correlation with morphometric measurement of hepatocyte mass. Gross JB Jr, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):457-63
Galactose metabolism in male and female rats. I. Blood and urinary differences. Adrian J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(3):303-6
Galactose metabolism in male and female rats. II. Eye-ball differences. Kechrid RM, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986; 56(3):269-73
Germination conditions that require mitochondrial function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: utilization of acetate and galactose. Donnini C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec; 168(3):1250-3
Amino acid-dependent transport of sugars by Fusobacterium

nucleatum ATCC 10953. Robrish SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):3891–7

Biosynthesis of a galactose–and galacturonic acid–containing polysaccharide in Rhizobium meliloti. Ugalde RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):270–5

Loss of aldehyde dehydrogenase in an Escherichia coli mutant selected for growth on the rare sugar L–galactose. Zhu Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):785–9

Identification and characterization of a monoclonal antibody recognizing a galactose–binding domain of the toxin ricin. Colombatti M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3339–44

An evolvant of Escherichia coli that employs the L–fucose pathway also for growth on L–galactose and D–arabinose. Zhu Y, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;23(3):259–66

Influence of saponins on gut permeability and active nutrient transport in vitro. Johnson IT, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov; 116(11):2270–7

Lectin histochemistry of galactose and N–acetyl–galactosamine glycoconjugates in normal gastric mucosa and gastric cancer and the relationship with ABO and secretor status. Macartney JC. **J Pathol** 1986 Oct; 150(2):135–44

D–galactose transport in rat intestinal brush border membrane vesicles studied with a molecular–sieve technique. Bronk JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun; 375:71–9

Galactose clearance as an estimate of effective hepatic blood flow: validation and limitations. Schirmer WJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Nov;41(5):543–56 (100 ref.)

Autogenous regulation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae regulatory gene GAL80. Igarashi M, et al. **MGG** 1987 May; 207(2–3):273–9

A novel calcium binding site in the galactose–binding protein of bacterial transport and chemotaxis. Vyas NK, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 18–24;327(6123):635–8

Galactose transport across rat small intestine in vivo following distal resections of varying extents. Bolufer J, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Jul;71(3):423–31

Influence of aerobic energy deficit, ouabain and harmaline on the phenylalanine and galactose active transport by snail intestine. Barber A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Dec; 42(4):517–23

Liver endothelium binds, transports, and desialates ceruloplasmin which is then recognized by galactosyl receptors of hepatocytes. Tavassoli M. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:370–7

[Congenital malabsorption of glucose–galactose. Apropos of 2 cases] Garcia P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Apr; 34(4):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstitution of high–affinity galactose transport of Salmonella typhimurium in proteoliposomes: energization by lipoamide and NAD or by the membrane potential; inhibition by ATP] Richarme G. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 305(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new case of glucose–galactose malabsorption] La Selve P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Jun;41(4):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucose–galactose malabsorption] Gellért M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 28;127(52):3195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[2–Deoxy–2–(18F)Fluoro–D–galactose: a new tracer for the evaluation of liver function by PET—I. Evaluation of toxicity and radiation dose] Fukuda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Feb;24(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of glucose and galactose on microcirculatory flow in normal and neoplastic tissues in rabbits. Ward–Hartley KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):371–7

Isolation and characterization of a receptor lectin specific for galactose/N–acetylgalactosamine from macrophages. Kawasaki T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:197–206

Galactose neuropathy. Structural changes evaluated by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Griffey RH, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jun;36(6):776–8

Neutrophil sorbitol production impairs oxidative killing in diabetes. Wilson RM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jan–Feb; 4(1):37–40

Effect of glucose and galactose on red blood cell membrane deformability. Traykov TT, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987;6(1):35–44

Channeling of alpha–D–glucose 6–phosphate in tumoral islet cells exposed to D–galactose. Malaisse WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11746–51

Galactose ingestion increases vascular permeability and collagen solubility in normal male rats. Chang K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):367–73

Depletion of myo–inositol and amino acids in galactosemic neuropathy. Nishimura C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul; 49(1):290–5

Effects of aldose reductase inhibitor, CT–112, on sugar alcohol accumulation in corneal epithelium of galactose–fed rats. Awata T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986; 30(3):245–50

Effect of galactose and isosorbide on cochlear blood flow. Larsen HC, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987; 49(2):99–102

PHYSIOLOGY

L–fucose, D–mannose, L–galactose, and their BSA conjugates stimulate macrophage migration. Takata I, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Mar;41(3):248–56

Metabolic and secretory response of tumoral–insulin producing cells to D–fructose and D–galactose. Giroix MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Apr;74(2):163–71

In vitro homing of hemopoietic stem cells is mediated by a recognition system with galactosyl and mannosyl specificities. Aizawa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4485–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of experimental liver metastases by D–galactose. Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):437–8

TOXICITY

Oral intake of glucose plus galactose and erythrocyte galactose–1–phosphate. A nutritional evaluation of hydrolyzed lactose. Barth CA, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1986 Sep;25(3):171–9

[The diagnostic value of the Davidson fixation method on the toxicological evaluation of eye lesions—histopathological findings of cataract formation following galactose diet intake in rats] Toyoda K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Quantitative liver function in the elderly assessed by galactose elimination capacity, aminopyrine demethylation and caffeine clearance. Schnegg M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 3(2):164–71

GALACTOSE DEHYDROGENASES see under **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

GALACTOSE OXIDASE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of intracellular galactose oxidase from Dactylium dendroides. Mendonça MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):507–14

METABOLISM

The reactivity of galactose oxidase with snail galactans, galactosides and D–galactose–composed oligosaccharides. Bretting H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 7; 913(3):342–8

Use of galactose oxidase in labelling hydroxylysine glycosides of collagen. Light ND. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986; 15(4):221–33

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The selective activation of T8+ cells by neuraminidase and galactose oxidase is mediated by activated T4+ cells. Akeson AL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 May;170(1):129–46

GALACTOSEMIA

BLOOD

Interference by antibiotics with neonatal screening for galactosemia. Clemens P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 109(4):713–4

Oral intake of glucose plus galactose and erythrocyte galactose–1–phosphate. A nutritional evaluation of hydrolyzed lactose. Barth CA, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1986 Sep;25(3):171–9

COMPLICATIONS

Feminization in a galactosemic girl in the presence of hypergonadotropic hypogonadism. Schwarz HP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:428–33

Progressive cerebellar and extrapyramidal motor disturbances in galactosaemic twins. Böhles H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;145(5):413–7

Ovarian androgen secretion in patients with galactosemia and premature ovarian failure. Kaufman FR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun;47(6):1033–4

Computed tomographic demonstration of cerebral edema in a child with galactosemia. Belman AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):606–9

[Prevention of rat galactose cataract with topical aldose reductase inhibitor, E–1008] Tasaka H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;91(2):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Galactosemia of early diagnosis with psychomotor retardation] Olivera JE, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 25(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Ovarian insufficiency and congenital galactosemia] Berlier P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Jan;34(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIET THERAPY

Transferase–deficiency galactosemia and the Duarte variant [letter] Ng WG, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 9;257(2):187–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Opposite effects of diabetes and galactosaemia on adenosine triphosphatase activity in rat nervous tissue. Lambourne JE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 May;30(5):360–2

ETIOLOGY

Galactosemia caused by generalized uridine diphosphate galactose–4–epimerase deficiency [letter] Garibaldi L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):1074–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Failure to identify heterozygotes for galactosaemia in women with premature ovarian failure [letter] Fraser IS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):566

Increased concentrations of HbAlab in hereditary fructose intolerance and galactosemia. Böhles H, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(1):25–31

METABOLISM

r–Galactonolactone in experimental galactosemic animals. Wada E. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):215–21

Crystallin mRNA product levels in lens undergoing reversal and inhibition of galactose cataracts. Hsu MY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Aug;28(8):1413–21

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Simple methods in the detection of galactose–1–phosphate and galactitol from samples on filter paper] Maté M. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 May;55(5):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening of newborn infants for phenylketonuria and galactosemia—comments on the procedure] Gfrörer S, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jan;49(1):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GALACTOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

GALACTOSEPHOSPHATES see under **HEXOSEPHOSPHATES**

GALACTOSIDASES

see related **GANGLIOSIDOSIS**

A general method for fusion of the Escherichia coli lacZ gene to chromosomal genes in Bacillus subtilis. Errington J. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):2953–66

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Endocytotic internalization of alpha–2–macroglobulin: alpha–galactosidase conjugate by cultured fibroblasts derived from Fabry hemizygote. Osada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):100–6

Efficacy of lactase–treated milk for lactose–intolerant pediatric patients. Biller JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 111(1):91–4

ANALYSIS

In situ detection of enzymes in yeast. Fargnoli J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1;162(2):384–8

Coagglutination and enzyme capture tests for detection of Escherichia coli beta–galactosidase, beta–glucuronidase, and glutamate decarboxylase. Kaspar CW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):1073–7

Cationic form of beta–galactosidase in the germinating seeds of Vigna sinensis (Linn) Savi. Biswas TK. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):379–84

Colchicine selectively inhibits lactase expression by rat enterocytes. Hudson DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):3929–34

Detection of acid–beta–galactosidase activity in viable human fibroblasts by flow cytometry. Jongkind JF, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Sep;7(5):463–6

Subcellular localization of a PhoE–LacZ fusion protein in E. coli by protease accessibility experiments reveals an inner–membrane–spanning form of the protein. Tommassen J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):226–30

A sensitive micro–immunoassay using beta–galactosidase/anti–beta–galactosidase complexes. Durbin H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26; 97(1):19–27

Screening of pUC plasmid clones for inserts based on growth rate (without X–gal). Karlovský P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6753

[Determination of beta–galactosidase activity on nitrocellulose plates using 5–bromo–3–indolyl–beta–D–galactopyranoside and tetrazolium salts] Markarian AN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Feb;13(2):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of GM1–ganglioside beta–galactosidase by a specific inhibitor: a model for ganglioside storage disease. Singer HS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May;21(5):497–503

Strong inhibitory effect of furanoses and sugar lactones on beta–galactosidase Escherichia coli. Huber RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1526–31

Synthesis of

2,6-anhydro-S-[ethylmercury(II)]-1-thio-D-glycero-L-manno-heptitol + + + and bis(2,6-anhydro-1-thio-D-glycero-L-manno-heptitol)=mercury(II), and the study of their interaction with beta-D-galactosidase from E. coli. J.hn C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Dec 15;158:91-9

Synthesis of 5-amino-5-deoxy-D-galactopyranose and 1,5-dideoxy-1,5-imino-D-galactitol, and their inhibition of alpha- and beta-D-galactosidases. Legler G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 1;155:119-29

The inactivation of beta-galactosidase (E. coli) by the carbodiimide reaction. Gaunt MT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(1):47-52

Galactostatin, a new beta-galactosidase inhibitor from Streptomyces lydicus. Miyake Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):12?-3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Early steps initiating a degradation pathway in Escherichia coli. Characterization of the first intermediate. Wang SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6357-64

Expression of the lacZ gene from two methanol-regulated promoters in Pichia pastoris. Tschopp JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3859-76

Histochemical staining of clonal mammalian cell lines expressing E. coli beta galactosidase indicates heterogeneous expression of the bacterial gene. MacGregor GR, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 May;13(3):253-65

[Repression of beta-galactosidase synthesis by isopropyl thiogalactoside by the induction of antisense RNAs] Iarchuk OB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 290(6):1499-502 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Differences between lactase deficient and non-lactase deficient women with spinal osteoporosis. Vigorita VJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):248-53

[Metabolic reactions of representatives of different ethnic groups to a single use of ethanol] Rakhmanin IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Lactase insufficiency in Chinese children detected by oral milk and lactose challenge. Quak SH, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Jun;7(2):100-3

Galactosialidosis: a direct evidence that a 46-kilodalton protein restores deficient enzyme activities in fibroblasts. Nanba E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):138-42

Lactase deficiency and lactose malabsorption. Cooper BT. **Dig Dis** 1986;4(2):72-82 (71 ref.)

Lactase deficiency. Diagnosis and management. Littman A. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jan 30;22(1A):111-5, 118-20, 123-4

Galactosylceredrosidase activity in tissues of twitcher mice with and without bone marrow transplantation. Seller MJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(3):234-8

Adrenoleukodystrophy and beta-galactosidase deficiency: patient and carrier. Goto I, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Oct; 233(5):306-8

Prenatal diagnosis of Fabry's disease by direct analysis of chorionic villi. Kleijer WJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 May; 7(4):283-7

[Determination of lactase deficiency by the hydrogen breath test: a study of 198 healthy Chinese subjects] Bei L, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;26(3):131-4, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lactose malabsorption and its ethnic influence in healthy Chinese] Zheng JJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;26(3):135-7, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adult type galactosialidosis--alcohol and myoclonus] Hashimoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep; 26(9):941-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of hypolactasia in the development of milk intolerance after various surgical procedures on the stomach] Viali TE, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):82-4 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical diagnosis of Anderson-Fabry disease in two brothers] Vidershain GIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A quantitative assay for the detection of hepatitis B virus DNA employing a biotin-labeled DNA probe and the avidin-beta-galactosidase complex. Yokota H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 16;868(1):45-50

GENETICS

Regulation of the cysB gene expression in Escherichia coli. Bielińska A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986;33(2):133-7

Genetics of lactose digestion in humans. Flatz G. **Adv Hum Genet** 1987;16:1-77 (352 ref.)

Preparation of bifunctional enzyme complexes by fusion of two genes. Bülow L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:44-9

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the Staphylococcus aureus phospho-beta-galactosidase gene. Breidt F Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May; 53(5):969-73

Chemical selection for beta-galactosidase activity in Drosophila melanogaster. Fargnoli J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Jun;25(5-6):327-33

DNA-protein recognition: demonstration of three genetically separated operator elements that are required for repression of the Escherichia coli deoCABD promoters by the DeoR repressor. Valentin-Hansen P, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug; 5(8):2015-21

Signal sequence and DNA-mediated expression of human lysosomal alpha-galactosidase A. Tsuji S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):275-80

A low-copy-number vector utilizing beta-galactosidase for the analysis of gene control elements. Koop AH, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(2-3):245-56

Vaccinia virus vectors utilizing the beta-galactosidase assay for rapid selection of recombinant viruses and measurement of gene expression. Panicali D, et al. **Gene** 1986; 47(2-3):193-9

Construction of a single-copy integration vector and its use in analysis of regulation of the trp operon of Bacillus subtilis. Shimotsu H, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1-2):85-94

Expression in Escherichia coli of synthetic human interleukin-1 alpha genes encoding the processed active protein, mutant proteins, and beta-galactosidase fusion proteins. Zurawski SM, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):61-8

A chromosomal segment conserved since divergence of lineages leading to man and mouse: the gene order of aminoacylase-1, transferrin, and beta-galactosidase on mouse chromosome 9. Nadeau JH. **Genet Res** 1986 Dec; 48(3):175-8

Characterization of the promoter, signal sequence, and amino terminus of a secreted beta-galactosidase from "Streptomyces lividans"Eckhardt T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4249-56

Analysis of the regulation of gene expression during Bacillus subtilis sporulation by manipulation of the copy number of spo-lacZ fusions. Piggot PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar; 169(3):1260-6

Use of lacZ gene fusions to determine the dependence pattern of the sporulation gene spoIID in spo mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Clarke S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):2987-94

Use of a lacZ gene fusion to determine the dependence pattern of sporulation operon spoIIA in spo mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Errington J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):2967-76

Use of a lacZ gene fusion to determine the dependence pattern and the spore compartment expression of sporulation operon spoVA in spo mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Errington J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):2977-85

beta-Galactosidase and alkaline phosphatase do not become extracellular when fused to the amino-terminal part of colicin N. Pugsley AP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 132 (Pt 8):2297-307

Use of a lacZ gene fusion to determine the dependence pattern of sporulation operon spoIIIC in spo mutants of Bacillus subtilis: a branched pathway of expression of sporulation operons. Turner SM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):2995-3003

Amino-terminal fragments of delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate dehydrogenase direct beta-galactosidase to the mitochondrial matrix in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brandriss MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3502-12

Spatial and temporal regulation of a foreign gene by a prestalk-specific promoter in transformed Dictyostelium discoideum. Datta S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar; 6(3):811-20

The nine amino-terminal residues of delta-aminolevulinate synthase direct beta-galactosidase into the mitochondrial matrix. Keng T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):355-64

Positive regulation of the beta-galactosidase gene from Kluyveromyces lactis is mediated by an upstream activation site that shows homology to the GAL upstream activation site of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ruzzi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):991-7

Duplicate upstream activating sequences in the promoter region of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae GAL7 gene. Tajima M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):246-56

An E. coli beta-galactosidase cassette suitable for study of eukaryotic expression. Herman GE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):7130

Nucleotide sequence of the melA gene, coding for alpha-galactosidase in Escherichia coli K-12. Liljeström PL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2213-20

Regulation of plasmid-encoded lactose genes in different gram-negative enterobacteriaceae. Guiso N, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 May;3(3):328-31

In situ detection of beta-galactosidase in lenses of transgenic mice with a gamma-crystallin/lacZ gene. Goring DR, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 23;235(4787):456-8

[Expressing plasmid vectors on the basis of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase gene fragments] Chakhmakhcheva OG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Mar;13(3):350-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of phage M13 DNA containing a fragment of the beta-galactosidase gene--a convenient mutation system for the study of oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis] Petrenko VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Dec;12(12):1612-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preservation of the beta-galactosidase activity in E. coli cells containing the recombinant pUC19 plasmid] Paton EB, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 May;(5):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An attenuated aroA Salmonella typhimurium vaccine elicits humoral and cellular immunity to cloned beta-galactosidase in mice. Brown A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):86-92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Physicochemical characterization of human intestinal lactase. Lau HK. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):567-72

Purification and characterization of an acidic beta-galactosidase from rabbit kidney. Páez de la Cadena M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(1):35-43

Purification and properties of beta-galactosidase from chicken seminal plasma. Droba M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(2):379-84

Improved purification of rat intestinal lactase. Nsi-Emvo E, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Feb;5(1):53-9

Heterogeneity of acid beta-galactosidase from rabbit kidney. Páez de la Cadena M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(8):685-91

Copurification and separation of beta-galactosidase and sialidase from porcine testis. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(5):435-42

Purification and properties of GM1 ganglioside beta-galactosidases from bovine brain. Hiraiwa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):707-15

Rapid isolation of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase by fast protein liquid chromatography. Motorin YuA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 1;393(3):462-5

Purification of beta-galactosidase by large-scale gradient elution ion-exchange chromatography. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 19;396:355-62

Purification and characterization of a beta-galactosidase from Fusarium oxysporum var. lini. Brandão RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jul;70(7):1331-7

Facile preparation and some applications of an affinity matrix with a cleavable connector arm containing a disulfide bond. Jayabaskaran C, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1987;17(2):121-41

[Isolation of a highly active preparation of beta-D-galactosidase] Vikha IV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 May-Jun;23(3):291-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lactose digestion by yogurt beta-galactosidase: influence of pH and microbial cell integrity. Martini MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Feb;45(2):432-6

Synthesis of oligosaccharides and peptides using hydrolytic enzymes at decreased water activity. Hahn-Hägerdal B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:193-6

Origin of the enhanced activity of lysosomal beta-galactosidase in serum and skin in progressive systemic sclerosis. Herrmann K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(5):299-302

Neonatal intestinal lactase activity. Weaver LT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):896-9

The fate of internalized alpha-2-macroglobulin: alpha-galactosidase conjugate in fibroblasts from Fabry's hemizygote. Osada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):954-8

beta-Galactosidase from rat epididymal fluid is bound by a recognition site attached to membranes of the epididymis different from the phosphomannosyl receptor. Sosa MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30; 143(3):799-807

Biosynthesis and maturation of lactase-phlorizin hydrolase in the human small intestinal epithelial cells. Naim HY, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):427-34

Hydrolysis of galactosylsphingosine and lactosylsphingosine by beta-galactosidases in human brain and cultured fibroblasts. Goda S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 15;920(3):259-65

An improved method for adrenalectomy of suckling rats. The influence of thrombin treatment and deoxycorticosterone substitution on survival and on hepatic and renal enzyme activities. Schulze E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(8):1049-56

Enhanced thermal stability of lysosomal beta-D-galactosidase in parenchymal cells of tumour bearing mice. Lenti L, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Dec; 67(6):793-9

The use of bacteriophage depolymerization in the structural investigation of the capsular polysaccharide from Klebsiella serotype K3. Dutton GG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jul 1;149(2):411-23

3,7-Anhydro-2-azi-1,2-dideoxy-D-glycero-L-manno-octitol, a photoaffinity label for beta-D-galactosidase from E. coli. Kuhn CS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Feb 15; 160:c6-8

Branch specificity of beta-D-galactosidase from Escherichia coli. van den Eijnden DH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:329-35

Synthesis of p-nitrophenyl beta-D-galactofuranoside. A convenient substrate for beta-galactofuranosidase. Varela O, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 1;155:247-51

Is adult-type hypolactasia in the intestine of mammals related to changes in the intracellular processing of lactase? Nsi-Emvo E, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(3):335-44

Effects of exogenous beta-galactosidase on cultured fibroblasts with beta-galactosidase deficiency. Nakao Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 15;164(1):101-7

Modulation by thyroxine of the amount of lactase protein

in the jejunum of adult rats. Nsi Emvo E, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;36(3):216–20

Effects of anticonvulsants on cell growth and enzymatic and receptor binding activity in a neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cell culture. Slesinger PA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):214–21

Characterization of an artificial bifunctional enzyme, beta-galactosidase/galactokinase, prepared by gene fusion. Büllow L. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16;163(3):443–8

Characterization of a beta-galactosidase hybrid protein carrying the catalytic domain of Escherichia coli adenylate cyclase. Crenon I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15; 159(3):605–9

Adaptation of intestinal lactase in the rat. Bolin TD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1969 Oct;57(4):406–9

Fitness as a function of beta-galactosidase activity in Escherichia coli. Dean AM, et al. **Genet Res** 1986 Aug; 48(1):1–8

Effect of chronic ethanol intake on lactase activity and active galactose absorption in rat small intestine. Mazzanti R, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jan;28(1):56–60

Cytochemical localization of beta-galactosidase in resident and inflammatory peritoneal macrophages from C57BL mice. Rhodes JM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(2):159–64

Temperature induced changes in brush border lactase and alkaline phosphatase activities of developing rat intestine. Mahmood S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Dec;24(12):760–2

Effect of a high-dextrose diet on sucrase and lactase activity in jejunum of obese mice (C57BL/6J obob). Flores CA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(6):565–75

Multiplicity of bovine liver GM1 ganglioside beta-galactosidase. Hiraiwa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;100(1):255–8

Substrate specificity of endo-beta-galactosidases from Flavobacterium keratolyticus and Escherichia freundii is different from that of Pseudomonas sp. Ito M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):773–80

A new endo-beta-galactosidase releasing Gal alpha 1——3Gal from carbohydrate moieties of glycoproteins and from a glycolipid. Fushuku N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10086–92

Synthesis and processing of alpha-galactosidase A in human fibroblasts. Evidence for different mutations in Fabry disease. Lemansky P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):2062–5

A comparison of beta-galactosidase specific activities in strains of Streptococcus thermophilus. Occhino LA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct;69(10):2583–8

Incorporation of glycosylated beta-galactosidase into bovine brain synaptosomes. Naoi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec; 47(6):1879–84

Thyroid hormone effects on lactase expression by rat enterocytes. Hewitt JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul; 376:253–65

Hematopoietic cell transplantation in murine globoid cell leukodystrophy (the twitcher mouse): effects on levels of galactosylceramidase, psychosine, and galactocerebrosides. Ichioka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(12):4259–63

Alteration of lactase and aminopeptidase N expression in porcine enterocytes by energy intake and environment. Dauncey MJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Jul;71(3):443–9

[Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase, lactase and maltase activity in the intestinal mucosa of children with chronic diarrhea] Rujner J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 15; 41(37):1176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intestinal activity of disaccharidases in schistosomiasis mansoni. Study of the course in mice with various degrees of infestation] Sadek MG, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Mar–Apr;28(2):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Possible role of the macromolecular environment in enzyme functioning in the cell. Interaction of E. coli beta-galactosidase with endogenous polycationic proteins and kinetic parameters of the enzyme in situ] Tsygankov AIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Feb;52(2):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of various conditions on the formation of oligosaccharides in milk treated with beta-galactosidase. Kwak HS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2785–90

Eosinophil chemotactic activity of beta-galactosidase. Isoda M. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;14(2):137–40

Studies on ABO grouping of fingernails. II. Alpha-galactosidase treatment of fingernails. Tomita M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;40(6):755–61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Does oral enzyme replacement therapy reverse intestinal lactose malabsorption? Moskovitz M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):632–5

Effective reduction of lactose maldigestion in preschool children by direct addition of beta-galactosidases to milk at mealtime. Barillas C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May; 79(5):766–72

URINE

Coordinately increased lysozymuria and lysosomal enzymuria induced by maleic acid. Al-Bander HA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec;30(6):804–12

[Early urinary markers of renal involvement in diabetic nephropathy] Briani G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Apr–Jun;12(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GALACTOSIDES see under **GLYCOSIDES**

GALACTOSYLCERAMIDASE see under **GALACTOSIDASES**

GALACTOSYLCERAMIDES see under **CEREBROSIDES**

GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

Comparison of cell-associated and soluble galactosyltransferase isoenzymes from a human bladder transitional cell carcinoma line. Gmeiner B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2311–6

BLOOD

A comparison of circulating immune complexes, pregnancy associated beta 1-macroglobulin and galactosyltransferase as tumour markers for ovarian cancer. Dodd J, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug;26(3):203–5

Serum galactosyltransferase as a prognostic marker in patients with solid tumors. Davey RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5973–5

Identification and characterization of UDP-GalNAc: NeuAc alpha 2-3Gal beta 1-4Glc(NAc) beta 1-4(GalNAc to Gal)N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase in human blood plasma. Takeya A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan; 101(1):251–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of terminal N-linked N-acetylglucosamine residues in the Golgi apparatus using galactosyltransferase and endoglucosaminidase F/peptide N-glycosidase F: adaptation of a biochemical approach to electron microscopy. Lucocq JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):67–74

GENETICS

Isolation of a cDNA coding for human galactosyltransferase. Appert HE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):163–8

Chromosomal localization of the gene for a human galactosyltransferase (GT-1). Duncan AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1185–8

The gene for galactosyltransferase maps to mouse chromosome 4. Shaper NL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(1):18–21

Several galactosyltransferase activities are associated with mouse chromosome 17. Furukawa K, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Nov;114(3):983–91

Molecular cloning and chromosomal localization of human 4-beta-galactosyltransferase. Humphreys-Beher MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):8918–22

The human galactosyltransferase gene is on chromosome 9 at band p13. Shaper NL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Nov;12(6):633–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Blood-group-related carbohydrate antigens are expressed on human milk galactosyltransferase and are immunogenic in rabbits. Childs RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1; 238(2):605–11

Identification of the chick neural retina cell surface N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase using monoclonal antibodies. Balsamo J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986; 32(2):125–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of GM2 synthase, UDP-N-acetylgalactosamine: GM3 beta-N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase from rat liver. Yanagisawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 23; 919(3):213–20

UDPgalactose:ceramide galactosyltransferase of rat brain: a new method of purification and production of specific antibodies. Neskovic NM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov; 47(5):1412–8

METABOLISM

Regulation of enzymes by ligand induced change in polymerization. Traut TW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt B:249–54

Identification of UDP-galactose: lactose (lactosylceramide) alpha-4 and beta-3 galactosyltransferases in human kidney. Bailly P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):84–91

Expression of UDP-N-acetylgalactosamine: beta-galactose beta 1,4-N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase in functionally defined T-cell clones. Conzelmann A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):817–24

Cationic activation of galactosyltransferase from rat mammary Golgi membranes by polyamines and by basic peptides and proteins. Navaratnam N, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):423–33

Chick neural retina N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase/acceptor complex: catalysis involves transfer of N-acetylgalactosamine phosphate to endogenous acceptors. Balsamo J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5402–7

UDPgalactose:glucosylceramide beta 1——4-galactosyltransferase activity in human proximal tubular cells from normal and familial hypercholesterolemic homozygotes. Chatterjee S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 20;923(1):136–42

The distribution and partial characterization of UDPgalactose: N-acetylgalactosamine mucin galactosyltransferase activity from rat small intestine and its sensitivity to Zn2+. Wilson JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 19;924(2):332–40

Galactosyltransferase: multiple forms in serum of normal and hepatoma Mc-29 bearing chickens and from liver and hepatoma microsomal and plasma membrane preparations. Ivanov S, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec; 9(1):41–51

Effect of retinoic acid and phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate on glycosyltransferase activities in normal and transformed cells. Moskal JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):787–90

Transfer of D-galactosyl groups to 6-O-substituted 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucose residues by use of bovine D-galactosyltransferase. Palcic MM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Feb 1;159(2):315–24

Characterization of N-acetyl-beta-D-galactosaminyltransferase from guinea-pig kidney involved in the biosynthesis of Sda antigen associated with Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein. Serafini-Cessi F, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15; 151:65–76

Neoglycolipid micro-immunoassays applied to the oligosaccharides of human milk galactosyltransferase detect blood-group related antigens on both O- and N-linked chains. Tang PW, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Mar 15; 161(1):133–43

Golgi and secreted galactosyltransferase. Strous GJ. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1986;21(2):119–51 (178 ref.)

Enzyme markers of collagen synthesis in carbon tetrachloride-induced fibrosis and during colchicine modification of CCl4-induced liver injury. Bolarin DM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Apr;46(2):145–52

Identification of a UDP-Gal:beta-galactoside beta 1——3-galactosyltransferase in the albumen gland of the snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Joziasse DH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):139–44

Effect of tryptophan modification in cow and buffalo alpha-lactalbumin on galactosyltransferase activity—modification by 2-nitrophenyl sulphenyl chloride and 2-hydroxy 5-nitrobenzyl bromide. Phatarphod AD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb;24(1):18–23

Study of circadian correlations between acetylcholine muscarinic receptor and brain glycosyltransferases by multivariate analysis. Broquet P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(7):653–6

Subcellular site of synthesis of the N-acetylgalactosamine (alpha 1-0) serine (or threonine) linkage in rat liver. Abeijon C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4153–9

Isoproterenol-mediated parotid gland hypertrophy is inhibited by effectors of 4 beta-galactosyltransferase. Humphreys-Beher MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25; 262(24):11706–13

Immunocytochemical localization of UDP-galactose: ceramide galactosyltransferase in myelin and oligodendroglial cells of rat brain. Roussel G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Feb;16(1):85–92

Characterization of products synthesized by galactosyltransferase purified from the ascites of ovarian cancer patients. Chatterjee SK, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct; 77(4):855–62

Glycosyltransferase assay. Samuelsson BE. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:567–75

PHYSIOLOGY

The receptor function of galactosyltransferase during mammalian fertilization. Shur BD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 207:79–93 (31 ref.)

Alpha-lactalbumin acts as a bimodal regulator of rat parotid acinar cell growth. Humphreys-Beher MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):174–81

Cell surface galactosyltransferase as a recognition molecule during development. Bayna EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Nov–Dec;72(1–2):141–51

GALAGO

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Geographic distributions of karyotypes and morphotypes within the greater galagines. Masters J. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;46(3):127–41

Terminations of individual optic tract fibers in the lateral geniculate nuclei of Galago crassicaudatus and Tupaia belangeri. Conley M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 1; 256(1):71–87

PHYSIOLOGY

[The motor cortex of Galago crassicaudatus: a morphological and electrophysiological study] Fogassi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Sep 30;62(9):1067–72 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)

GALANTAMIN see GALANTHAMINE

GALANTHAMINE

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of galanthamine (a long-acting anticholinesterase drug) in anaesthetized patients. Westra P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1303-7

In vitro metabolism of galanthamine hydrobromide (Nivalin) by rat and rabbit liver homogenate. Mihailova D, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Jan-Mar; 12(1):25-30

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Attempt to eliminate residual somnolence and disorientation with nivaline after anesthesia with ketalar and diazepam for minor obstetrical and gynecologic surgery] Chakalova E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(3):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Complex use of functional bioregulation and galanthamine in spastic forms of infantile cerebral palsy] Shaltor VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(12):1769-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of the combination preparation nivalin-P] Mitsov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(3):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

GALLAMINE see GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE

GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE

[Precurarization: comparison between gallamine and vecuronium administered before suxamethonium] Lévêque C, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1986 Nov;34(7):591-4 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis and precurarisation [letter] Storah PK. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1160

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regional distribution of muscarinic receptors preferring gallamine in the rat brain. Price M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4171-6

Interaction of verapamil with gallamine and pancuronium and reversal of combined neuromuscular blockade with neostigmine and edrophonium. Wali FA. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Sep;3(5):385-93

Muscarine receptor-mediated modulation of [3H]dopamine and [14C]acetylcholine release from rat neostriatal slices: selective antagonism by gallamine but not pirenzepine. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9; 128(3):291-4

Direct evidence that pancuronium and gallamine enhance the release of norepinephrine from the atrial sympathetic nerve by inhibiting prejunctional muscarinic receptors. Kobayashi O, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jan;18(1):55-60

Pancuronium and gallamine are antagonists for pre- and post-junctional muscarinic receptors in the guinea-pig lung. Fryer AD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 335(4):367-71

Allosteric effect of gallamine on muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding: influence of guanine nucleotides and conformational state. Narayanan TK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Oct;11(10):1397-406

GALLAMONIUM IODIDE see GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE

GALLBLADDER

see related
CHOLECYSTECTOMY
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

False-positive liver scan due to an intrahepatic gallbladder detected by cholescintigraphy. Velchik MG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):50-2

Synthesis and biological evaluation of N alpha-hydroxysulfonyl-[Nle28,31]-CCK26-33. Sugg EE, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 3;39(18):1623-9

ABNORMALITIES

Multiseptate gallbladder: incidental diagnosis on sonography. Lev-Toaff AS, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1119-20

Sonographic and scintigraphic evaluation of gallbladder duplication. McDonald KL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct; 11(10):692-3

Gall bladder anomaly in a young chicken. Anderson WI, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Oct;76(4):380-5

Hourglass gallbladder: an update. Hughes JH. **Milit Med** 1986 Nov;151(11):603-4

Interposition of the gallbladder--or the absent common hepatic duct and cystic duct. Stringer DA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):151-3

Septum of the gallbladder, clinical implications and treatment. Deutsch AA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun; 62(728):453-6

Agenesis of the gallbladder [letter] Herrera-Ornelas L, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun;101(6):770

Agenesis of the gallbladder [letter] Pinch LW. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):942

[Aplasia of the gallbladder] Poulsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 23;149(9):597-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Left-sided gallbladder--a rare anatomic variant] Siebermair J. **Chirurg** 1986 Oct;57(10):653-4 (Ger)

[Torsion of a floating gallbladder presenting as inguinal hernia] Atias I, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 1;111(11):374-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Recurrent torsion of ectopic accessory spleen in a patient with agenesis of the gallbladder] Marsetti M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 15;42(5):421-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Agenesia of the gallbladder. Description of a case] Schieroni R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 15;42(11):963-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic implications in the echotomographic findings in a double gallbladder. Apropos of a case] Agostini R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan-Feb;73(1-2):121-3 (Ita)

[Duplication of the gallbladder] Seniutovich RV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):62-3 (Rus)

[Gallbladder agenesis--underdiagnosed and difficult to separate from other biliary tract disorders] Möller C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 14;84(3):116-7 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in patients with biliary tract disease. Walstad RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(3):327-31

Immunohistochemical localisation of vitamin B12 R-binder in the human digestive tract. Kudo H, et al. **Gut** 1987 Mar; 28(3):339-45

The concentration of latamoxef achieved in the bile and gallbladder wall of patients with cholecystitis. Vowden P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):227-32

A novel bioassay for the NK-2 neurokinin receptor: the guinea pig gallbladder. Shook JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 29;39(26):2533-9

Transient formation of precipitations in the gallbladder associated with ceftriaxone therapy. Schaad UB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):708-10

Beta-endorphin in the human gallbladder. Shimizu I, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 30;16(3-4):331-8

[Concentrations of cefmenoxime and cefotiam in the bile and gallbladder tissue following intravenous administration in patients with biliary tract diseases] Shoda Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1259-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Dimensions of the biliary tract in ultrasonography] Kováč A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Oct;86(4):370-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Ultrasonics of the gallbladder] Ledezma G. **GEN** 1985 Oct-Dec;39(4):311-7 (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vasculitis of the gall bladder in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Newbold KM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):287-9

[Volvulus of the gallbladder. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Rocchi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 15;41(21):1847-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Usefulness of caerulein in suppressing post-TAE complications of the gallbladder] Akamatsu K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1094-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis of vascular cholecystitis by sequential analysis] Sorokin AS. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Isolation of apical plasma membrane in rabbit gallbladder epithelium by Percoll density gradient centrifugation. Bottà G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 26;897(2):315-23

Potassium induced changes in cell volume of gallbladder epithelium. Hermansson K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S90-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Carbonic anhydrase inhibition and cell volume regulation in Necturus gallbladder. Persson BE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):501-7

The lack of effect of metoclopramide on gallbladder volume and contraction in diabetic cholecystoparesis. Braverman DZ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;81(10):960-2

Effects of peptide YY on gallbladder motility. Conter RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):G736-41

Sensitivities of human jejunum, ileum, proximal colon, and gallbladder to cholecystokinin octapeptide. Kellow JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):G345-56

Effect of desamino-cholecystokinin-octapeptide (CCK-7) on the intraluminal pressure and myoelectrical activity of the gall-bladder, stomach, and small intestine in conscious dogs. Milenov E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 80(4):681-9

Changes in electrical potential difference of rectal mucosa and of gallbladder bile constituents of dogs fed chenodeoxycholic acid. Shoenut JP. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;64(8):1115-8

Effect of somatostatin and thyrotropin-releasing hormone on cholecystokinin-induced gallbladder emptying. Gullo L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1345-50

Differences between muscular receptors and neural receptors for cholecystokinin-octapeptide in the guinea-pig gallbladder. Takahashi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):255-8

Cholecystokinetic and pancreozymic effect of O-sulfated gastrin compared with nonsulfated gastrin and cholecystokinin. Cantor P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1154-63

Effects of somatostatin on gallbladder emptying. Fisher RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):885-90

Inhibitory effect of nifedipine on cholecystokinin-induced gallbladder contraction in man. Schmidt G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Dec;33(6):255-6

The effect of pirenzepine on gallbladder emptying in humans. Keshavarzian A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 26(8):626-7

Beta-carbolines selectively antagonize the cholecystokinin action in isolated guinea-pig gallbladder muscle. Kubota K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;42(4):501-6

Antispasmodic activity on the gallbladder of the mouse of CR 1409 (lorglumide) a potent antagonist of peripheral CCK. Makovec F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jan; 19(1):41-51

The effect of chlorpromazine on cholecystokinin induced gallbladder contraction. Pomeranz IS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:211-3

Standardization of the cholecystogram with caerulein parenterally. Conte VP, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Sep-Oct; 41(5):222-4

Effects of age, gender and female sex hormones upon contractility of the human gallbladder in vitro. Keane P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec;163(6):555-60

[Effect of metamizole on the contractility of the gallbladder] Schroth HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Mar 10;105(7):136-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrasonographic identification of the human fetal gallbladder in utero. Hata K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(2):79-83

ENZYMOLOGY

Permeability of the mouse gallbladder to blood-borne horseradish peroxidase. Jacyna M, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Feb;19(2):103-10

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Modulation of hepatic biotransformation and biliary excretion of bile acid by age and sinusoidal bile acid load. Baumgartner U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G114-9

Gap junctions and zonulae occludentes of hepatocytes during biliary atresia in the lamprey. Youson JH, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(4):531-48

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in gallbladder bile and mucosa in cholecystolithiasis. Akiyama H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Aug-Sep;152:509-13

INJURIES

Perforation of the gall bladder following blunt abdominal trauma. Greenwald G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Apr; 16(4):452-4

Sonography of gallbladder perforation: a complication of transcatheter hepatic arterial embolization. Sata T, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Dec;5(12):715-8

[Isolated traumatic perforations of the gallbladder. 2 case reports] Carabalona JP, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Dec;22(7):397-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Extraperitoneal rupture of the neck and partial avulsion of the gallbladder from the liver in blunt abdominal trauma] Abdulzhavadov IM. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):76-7 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Adrenergic influence on gallbladder function in experimental cholecystitis. Jivegård L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;21(10):1265-70

METABOLISM

Differing transport maxima values for taurine-conjugated bile salts in rats and hamsters. Kitani K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G852-8

Gallbladder prostaglandins and lysophospholipids as mediators of mucin secretion during cholelithiasis. LaMorte WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):G701-9

Measurement of intracellular Ca2+ activity in Necturus

gallbladder. Palant CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C309–15

Diphenylamine–2–carboxylate blocks Cl(–)–HCO3– exchange in Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Reuss L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C79–89

Role of H+ and HCO3– in salt transport in gallbladder epithelium. Reuss L, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:35–49

Concentration of norfloxacin in human gallbladder tissue and bile after single–dose oral administration. Dan M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):352–3

Trimethoprim and sulfadiazine penetration into bile and gallbladder in acute cholecystitis. Mattila J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(3):160–4

Altered gallbladder concentration of biliary lipids during early cholesterol gallstone formation. Roslyn JJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun;32(6):609–14

Concentrations of ciprofloxacin in human liver, gallbladder, and bile after oral administration. Dan M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(2):217–8

Pharmacologic characterization of excitatory and inhibitory cholecystokinin receptors of the cat gallbladder and sphincter of Oddi. Behar J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):764–70

Evidence for H+ secretion by the in vivo canine gallbladder. Rege RV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):281–9

Effect of binding of ionised calcium on the in vitro nucleation of cholesterol and calcium bilirubinate in human gall bladder bile. Gallinger S, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27(11):1382–6

Characteristics of cholesterol absorption by human gall bladder: relevance to cholesterolosis. Jacyna MR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):524–9

The excretion pattern of biliverdin and bilirubin in bile of the small skate (Raja erinacea). Grossbard ML, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(1):61–6

In vivo gallbladder absorption: a new dual–isotope technique. Conter RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Oct;108(4):360–4

The nature of the neutral Na+–Cl(–)–coupled entry at the apical membrane of rabbit gallbladder epithelium: II. Na+–Cl– symport is independent of K+. Cremaschi D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;95(3):219–28

The nature of the neutral Na+–Cl(–)–coupled entry at the apical membrane of rabbit gallbladder epithelium: I. Na+/H+, Cl–/HCO3– double exchange and Na+–Cl– symport. Cremaschi D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987; 95(3):209–18

Transcellular sodium fluxes and pump activity in Necturus gall–bladder epithelial cells. Hill AE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:35–49

Steady–state analysis of ion fluxes in Necturus gall–bladder epithelial cells. Hill AE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan; 382:15–34

Microscopic fluorometric analysis of Na–fluorescein transport in the smallest secretory unit (couplet hepatocytes) and the effects of cytochalasin B. Watanabe S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;56(2):146–50

Stimulation of biliary glutathione secretion by sulfonylureas. Patel TB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;31(6):638–42

The cholecystohepatic circulation of trichloroethylene and its metabolites in dogs. Hobara T, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jun;44(3):283–95

[A study on the penetration of cefmenoxime into bile and gallbladder tissues and the pathological changes of inflamed tissues] Tsuburaya H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep; 39(9):2381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New method of measuring the concentrating function of the gallbladder] Purtokas AI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(5):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistent gallbladder carriage of Salmonella typhi [letter] Sinnott CR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):976

Correlation between a positive gallbladder culture and subsequent wound infection after biliary surgery [letter] **Neth J Surg** 1986 Oct;38(5):162–5

[Bacteria in the gallbladder wall and gallstones—indications for cholecystectomy] Hancke E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;368(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Fasciola gigantica in gallbladder. Gupta NM. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;6(2):113

PATHOLOGY

Diagnosis of xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis by fine needle aspiration biopsy. A case report. Hales MS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul–Aug;31(4):493–6

Complete and incomplete pyloric gland metaplasia of human gallbladder. Tatematsu M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan; 37(1):39–46

Dysplasia of gallbladder. Its pathological significance. Yamagiwa H. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 May;37(5):747–54

Thickness of the gallbladder wall in patients with hypoalbuminemia: a sonographic study of patients on peritoneal dialysis. Kaftori JK, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun; 148(6):1117–8

Posttraumatic acute cholecystitis. Relationship to the initial trauma. Okada Y, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Jun;8(2):164–8

Endocrine cells and lysozyme immunoreactivity in the gallbladder. Yamamoto M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):920–7

Acute inflammation and distension of the gall bladder in infancy. Ziv Y, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Feb;23(1):53–4

Ultrasound changes of the gallbladder wall in cholecystitis: a sonographic–pathological correlation. Lim JH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):389–93

Ultrasonography of the gallbladder in patients with a clinical suspicion of acute cholecystitis. Soiva M, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(6):337–42

Ultrasonography of acute cholecystitis: clinical and histological correlation. van Weelde BJ, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(4–5):190–5

Macrophages and mast cells in chronic cholecystitis and "normal" gall bladdersHudson I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1082–7

Evaluation of the prone view for cholecystosonography. Parulekar SG. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Nov;5(11):617–24

Striated intramural gallbladder lucencies on US studies: predictors of acute cholecystitis. Cohan RH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):31–5

Thickening of the gallbladder wall in alcoholic hepatitis verified by ultrasonographic examination. Its clinical implications. Laudanna AA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;22(5):521–4

Ultrastructural changes in gallbladder epithelium of mice under the action of lithogenic diet. Grigorescu M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(3):433–50

[Echographic changes in the wall of the gallbladder in hepatitis] Khouri K, et al. **J Med Liban** 1987;37(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determining the size of the gallbladder with ultrasound—methods and results] Hansen WE, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Jul;17(3):166–8, 171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epithelial dysplasias of the gallbladder] Genova G, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Sep–Oct;77(1051):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonographic study of gallbladder wall thickness in relation to hypoalbuminemia, liver dysfunction and ascites] Sata T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr 25;47(4):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gallbladder abnormalities following transcatheter arterial embolization of hepatic malignancies] Ueno S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec 25; 46(12):1379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lectin staining of carcinoma of gallbladder and mucosa of chronic cholecystitis] Tashima N. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 83(11):2393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis] Ageev AK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emphysematous cholecystitis] Grinev MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and neuromorphologic relations between the liver and major bile ducts in obstructive jaundice] Shevchenko VS. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measurement of the volume of the gallbladder by ultrasonography in patients with hypotonic dyskinesia of the gallbladder] Pimanov SI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):83–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endogenous cholecystokinin drives gallbladder emptying in dogs. Shiratori K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):G553–8

Apical membrane potentials and intracellular potassium and sodium activities in the gallbladder of the freshwater turtle Mauremys caspica. Acevedo M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(1):143–7

Elemental diet stimulates gallbladder contraction and secretion of cholecystokinin and pancreatic polypeptide in man. Hopman WP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):45–9

Comparison of effects of ingested medium– and long–chain triglyceride on gallbladder volume and release of cholecystokinin and other gut peptides. Isaacs PE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):481–6

Pancreatic polypeptide enhances postcontractile gallbladder filling in the prairie dog. Conter RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):771–6

Gallbladder emptying response to sham feeding [letter] Ellenbogen S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):273

Calcium–induced contraction and contractile protein of gallbladder smooth muscle after high–cholesterol feeding of prairie dogs. Li YF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar; 92(3):746–50

Gall bladder emptying in normal subjects—a data base for clinical cholescintigraphy. Mackie CR, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb; 28(2):137–41

Protamine alters structure and conductance of Necturus gallbladder tight junctions without major electrical effects on the apical cell membrane. Bentzel CJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;95(1):9–20

The function of the gallbladder as a lesser biliary circulation. Al–Hilli F. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Oct;21(2):165–70

Gallbladder emptying after drinking water and its possible role in prevention of gallstone formation. Math MV, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Dec;27(6):531–2

[Gray scale real–time ultrasound imaging for evaluating the function of the biliary system] Zhao YQ. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;18(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Release of cholecystokinin and exocrine pancreatic secretion, gallbladder contraction—establishment of a radioimmunoassay specific for CCK33] Hosotani R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 83(11):2383–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An experimental study on the role of gallbladder mucosal fluid secretion and intraluminal pressure in cholecystitis. Jivegård L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Oct;152:605–10

Sonographic evaluation of resting gallbladder volume and postprandial emptying in patients with gallstones. Kishk SM, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):875–9

Gallbladder contraction in biliary atresia. Weinberger E, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):401–2

Release of cholecystokinin and gallbladder contraction before and after gastrectomy. Inoue K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jan; 205(1):27–32

Gallbladder volume and emptying in insulin–requiring male diabetics. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug; 32(8):824–8

Gallbladder motor function in chagasic patients with megacolon and/or megaesophagus. Villanova MG, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(4):189–94

No demonstration of gallbladder motility disorder [letter] Barroso AO. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):840

Simultaneous quantitative measurements of absolute gallbladder storage and emptying during fasting and eating in humans. Lanzini A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr; 92(4):852–61

Gallbladder contraction in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Braverman DZ. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Mar; 23(3):181–4

Gallbladder function in the irritable bowel syndrome [letter] Keshavarziam A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun; 9(3):366

The effect of auricular–plaster therapy on gallstone expulsion and on expansion–contraction function of the biliary system—a clinical analysis of 57 cases. Zhang R, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Dec;6(4):263–6

Motor function of the gallbladder and cholesterol saturation of duodenal bile. van der Werf SD, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Apr;30(3–4):160–71

Gallbladder contractility and mucus secretion after cholesterol feeding in the prairie dog. Li YF, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):900–4

[Motor activity of the gallbladder in women with irritable bowel syndrome] Knapik Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 1;40(5):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hepatobiliary kinetics after whole body irradiation. Durakovic A. **Milit Med** 1986 Sep;151(9):487–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Phantom gallbladder. A variant of the rim sign. Arose B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;12(6):457–60

Gallbladder visualization after hepatic washout. Drane WE. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;12(6):453–6

Gallbladder visualization on hepatic artery perfusion scintigraphy. Wallis JW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 May; 12(5):405–6

Cholescintigraphy in the detection of cholelithiasis: a review of 23 cases and a case report demonstrating the sequential evolution of the appearance of the gallbladder defect. Shih WJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5–6):299–301

Phenolic aminocarboxylate chelates of 99mTc as hepatobiliary agents. Hunt FC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(3):289–93

Radionuclide cholescintigraphic imaging: an evaluation of several 99mTc labelled hepatobiliary radiopharmaceuticals [published erratum appears in Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1987;14(2):164] van Arsvegen A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(5):509–14

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Increasing the accuracy of the preoperative diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Bednarz GM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 6;145(7):316–8

Who wants cholescintigraphy? [editorial] Surveyor I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 6;145(7):306

Comparison in rabbits of chole–scintigraphic properties of several 99mTc–IDA derivatives. Kapuściński J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Oct;25(5):188–93

Glucagon–dosed cholescintigraphy. Matsumoto T. **Radiat Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):31–8

SECRETION

Release of immunoreactive vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) from the gallbladder in response to vagal stimulation. Björck S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):639–42

Demonstration and maintenance of mucus secretion in cultured human gallbladder epithelial cells. Yoshitomi S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;23(8):559–66

Identification of new bile alcohols, 5 beta–cholestane–3 alpha,7 alpha,24,26–tetrol, 5 beta–cholestane–3 alpha,7 alpha,25,26–tetrol, and 5 beta–cholestane–3 alpha,7 alpha,26,27–tetrol in human gallbladder bile. Une M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Dec;27(12):1318–23

SURGERY

Torsion of the gallbladder: findings on CT and sonography and role of percutaneous cholecystostomy. Quinn SF, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):881–2

Surgical procedure for chronic biliary sample collection in pigs. Thurmon JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):988–9

Complications of biliary surgery. Scher KS, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jan;53(1):16–21

Biliary bacteria, antibiotic use, and wound infection in surgery of the gallbladder and common bile duct. Lewis RT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jan;122(1):44–7

Surgery of the stomach, duodenum, gallbladder, and bile ducts. Welch CE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 16; 316(16):999–1008 (87 ref.)

Percutaneous cholecystostomy in patient at high risk. Treatment of acute acalculous cholecystitis. Teplick SK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;81(1):209–11, 214

One stage hepaticocholecystojejunostomy as an easy and long term effective bilioenteric bypass for unresectable carcinoma of the pancreas. Koga A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Aug;165(2):177–9

A simple method for palliative diversion of the bile in patients with obstructive jeundice due to perihilar tumors. Wolloch Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;164(5):466–7

[Acute post-stress non-lithiasic cholecystitis: role of percutaneous cholecystostomy] Baumel H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(2):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonically guided percutaneous transhepatic gallbladder drainage (US guided PTGBD)--method and results] Mizunuma K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul 25; 46(7):873–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholecysto-digestive anastomosisin cancer of the pancreas and pseudotumor pancreatitis] Iareshko VG. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):68 **(Rus)**

[Use of the stump of the gallbladder in cholecystopancreatostomy] Panchenko SN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Methods of laparoscopic cholecystostomy] Tashkinov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):74–5 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A scanning electron-microscopic study of the muscle layer of the canine gallbladder. MacPherson BR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(1):59–64

Morphological observations on the gallbladder of ground squirrels fed a lithogenic diet. Pemsingh RS, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Jun;152(2):127–35

GALLBLADDER DISEASES

Spontaneous cholecystocutaneous fistulas. Hakaim AG, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Winter;53(4):363–5

Perforations of the gallbladder and cholecystobiliary fistulae: a review of management and a new classification. Anderson BB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;79(4):393–9

BLOOD

Circulating gastrointestinal hormones in patients with flatulent dyspepsia, with and without gallbladder disease. Watson RG, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(4):211–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Estrogen dose-response relationship [letter] Edgren RA. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 May;41(5):587–8

COMPLICATIONS

Intragastric bile acid concentrations are unrelated to symptoms of flatulent dyspepsia in patients with and without gallbladder disease and postcholecystectomy. Watson RG, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):131–6

[Bilateral benign enlarged ovarian tumors, ascites and hydrops of the gallbladder--a rare combination] Eazelsberger H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(19):1197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the gallbladder complicated by intraabdominal hemorrhage] Melekhov PA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):129–30 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Torsion of the gallbladder: findings on CT and sonography and role of percutaneous cholecystostomy. Quinn SF, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):881–2

Peritoneoscopic findings in 203 patients with Opisthorchis viverrini infection. Hitanant S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):18–20

Incidental findings on gallbladder sonography. Thompson GT. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(1):40–1

Transient gallbladder distention in sick premature infants: the value of ultrasonography and radionuclide scintigraphy. el-Shafie M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(6):468–71

Imaging of the gallbladder, 1987. Cooperberg PL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):605–13

The role of 99mTc HIDA cholescintigraphy in the diagnosis of acute gallbladder disease: comparison with oral cholecystography and ultrasonography. Dykes EH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jul;31(3):170–3

[Tumefactive biliary sludge. Ultrasonic aspects] Braun M, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Apr;67(4):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of echography to the diagnosis of gallbladder volvulus (letter)] Boudinet F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 19;16(30):1485 **(Fre)**

[Torsion of a floating gallbladder presenting as inguinal hernia] Atias I, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 1;111(11):374–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Echographic diagnosis of the abdomen] Dalla Palma L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Apr;73(4):318–30 **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects of multidirection and multislice methods of abdominal MRI (magnetic resonance imaging)] Soh Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 83(10):2216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer-assisted analysis of the ultrasonographic evaluation of gallbladder contractility] Knapik Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Nov-Dec;50(6):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Roentgenologic and ultrasonic studies in the diagnosis of gallbladder diseases] Portnoi LM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic and intraoperative diagnosis of diseases of the gallbladder and pancreas] Antonov OS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of calcified gallbladder] Kapitanenko AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):133–4 **(Rus)**

[Extrahepatic biliary system and chemical composition of bile in Sjögren's disease and syndrome] Kochina EN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):84–8 **(Rus)**

[Chronic cholecystitis and dyskinesia of the gallbladder] Korzhukova PI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):71–4 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of diseases of the gallbladder] Minushkin ON. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jan-Feb; (1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measurement of the volume of the gallbladder by ultrasonography in patients with hypotonic dyskinesia of the gallbladder] Pimanov SI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in gallbladder diseases] Fučkar Z. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1985;32(2):169–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Ultrasonics of the gallbladder] Ledezma G. **GEN** 1985 Oct-Dec;39(4):311–7 **(Spa)**

[Acute hepatitis and gallbladder (letter)] Pueyo FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(2):116–7 **(Spa)**

[Volvulus of the gallbladder] Martínez Torres MD, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jul;72(1):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Gallbladder volvulus: a case report. Van der Veken E, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Sep-Oct;86(5):267–9

The lack of effect of metoclopramide on gallbladder volume and contraction in diabetic cholecystoparesis. Braverman DZ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;81(10):960–2

Risk factors for gallbladder perforation. Roslyn JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):636–40

Coronary risk factors and clinical gallbladder disease: an approach to the prevention of gallstones? Diehl AK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):841–5

Courvoisier's gallbladder: "render unto Caesar that which is Caesar's" [letter] Delpre G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr; 32(4):446

Inversion of gallbladder secondary to traumatic herniation of liver: CT findings. Leckam RN, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan-Feb;11(1):163–4

Total parenteral nutrition (TPN) and gallbladder diseases in neonates. Sonographic assessment. Matos C, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 May;6(5):243–8

Hydrops of the gallbladder in typhoid fever as demonstrated by sonography. Cohen EK, et al. **JCU** 1986 Oct;14(8):633–5

[Volvulus of the gallbladder. Apropos of 2 new cases] Janssen T, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Sep-Oct;86(5):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gallbladder hypotonia after truncal vagotomy. Role of the Billroth II procedure] Carditello A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 May;40(4):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilio-biliary fistulas of lithiasic origin. Apropos of 8 cases] Halleb A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Sep;40(6):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydrocholecystis and staphylococcal toxic shock (letter)] Foasso MF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Nov; 10(11):771 **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of biliobilary anastomoses and its prevention by ring splinting outside the lumen--results of an animal experiment study] Hildebrandt J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic pseudocyst as a cause of splenic vein occlusion and prehepatic blockage] Karski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 15;39(18):1260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diabetic hepatopathy and cholecystopathy] Bondar PN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;33(1):78–84 (127 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Torsion and hydrops of the gallbladder in a patient with choledocholithiasis] Maksimchuk VD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):68–9 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Individual admixture estimates: disease associations and individual risk of diabetes and gallbladder disease among Mexican-Americans in Starr County, Texas. Hanis CL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Aug;70(4):433–41

METABOLISM

Milk of calcium bile. Evidence that gallbladder stasis is a key factor. Naryshkin S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Sep; 32(9):1051–5

Characteristics of cholesterol absorption by human gall bladder: relevance to cholesterolosis. Jacyna MR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):524–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Microflora of the biliary tree and liver--clinical correlates. Claesson BE. **Dig Dis** 1986;4(2):93–118 (185 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Age profiles of benign gallbladder disease in 2,000 patients. Gutman H, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Jan-Mar;72(1):30–3

Mass screening of hepatobiliary diseases by real-time ultrasonography. Yang PM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;85(12):1144–50

[Alimentary factors and cholecystopathy in rural inhabitants of the Latvian SSR] Zhikhar LIu, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Dysplasia of gallbladder. Its pathological significance. Yamagiwa H. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 May;37(5):747–54

Mirizzi syndrome associated with liver atrophy. Diagnostic and management considerations. Hadjis NS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):245–9

[Determining the size of the gallbladder with ultrasound--methods and results] Hansen WE, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Jul;17(3):166–8, 171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The gallbladder in metachromatic leukodystrophy] Stolte M, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Nov;7(6):338–42 **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the gallbladder not induced by calculi in the sonogram] Doringer E, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Jan; 40(1):1–7 **(Ger)**

[Gallbladder torsion] Gavrilenko BG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):60–1 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography findings of a gallbladder filling defect caused by sludge. Barkin JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):254–5

Demonstration of free rupture of the gallbladder by endoscopic retrograde cholangiography [letter] Morgan TR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct;121(10):1213

Development and evaluation of use of cholecystokinin in the diagnosis of acalculous gallbladder disease. Cohen WN, et al. **Can J Surg** 1975 Nov;18(6):571–7 (23 ref.)

Computed tomographic evaluation of gallbladder disease. Itai Y. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1987;27(2):113–52 (47 ref.)

Staining in the liver surrounding gallbladder fossa on hepatic arteriography caused by increased cystic venous drainage. Matsui O, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):307–12

CT diagnosis of gallbladder torsion. Merine D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul-Aug;11(4):712–3

[Cholecystocholedochal fistulas. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Defraigne JO, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Sep-Oct;49(5):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

"Bulls-eye" image of gallbladder volvulus.Wang GJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;12(3):231–2

SURGERY

Influence of intraperitoneal drains on subhepatic collections following cholecystectomy: a prospective clinical trial. Monson JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):993–4

Controversies in biliary tract surgery. Pickleman J. **Can J Surg** 1986 Nov;29(6):429–33 (62 ref.)

Torsion of the gallbladder. Miyata T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Jul;16(4):298–301

[Risk of surgical interventions on the gallbladder and bile ducts] Braun L. **Chirurg** 1987 Jun;58(6):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gallbladder torsion] Herzberg W, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Oct; 57(10):651–2 **(Ger)**

[Complications after operations on the biliary tract] Janzi AK. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 1;39(13):875–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GALLBLADDER NEOPLASMS

The Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Proceedings of the 72nd general meeting. Niigata, Japan, March 27–29, 1986. Abstracts. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Dec;21(6):638–51

[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, of alveolar type, of the gallbladder. Apropos of a case in an adult] Ben Rejeb A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart metastasis of gallbladder cancer--a case report] Sugezawa A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(4):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gallbladder carcinoma metastatic to the appendix associated with acute peritonitis] Ohnishi S, et al.

Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug;83(8):1540–3 **(Jpn)**

[Umbilical metastasis of carcinoma of the gallbladder] Viana I, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Ultrasonic morphological grouping of gallbladder cancers] Temesi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 24;128(21):1085–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercalcemic crisis in gallbladder cancer. Villabona CM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):532–5

Biliary neoplasia in Gardner's syndrome. Walsh N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):76–7

Anomalous presentation of a case of carcinoma of the gall bladder with gall stones (a case report). Nair HT, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;33(1):32–3

Primary carcinoma of the gall bladder associated with ulcerative colitis. O'Connor R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Sep;62(731):871–2

[Paraneoplastic polymyalgia rheumatica. Case contribution] Manganelli P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 6; 77(38):1739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of congenital choledochal cyst with carcinomas of the gall bladder and the common bile duct] Hashimoto M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 84(4):935–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of gallbladder carcinoma of young female associated with anomalous arrangement of pancreatico-biliary duct without choledochal cystic dilation] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):763–7 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of gallbladder carcinoma. Rossmann MD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):143–4

Ultrasonic diagnosis of primary carcinoma of gall bladder—a report of 48 cases. Pant CS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Mar;23(1):49–53

Gallstones simulating polyps sonographically: a report of two cases. Machi J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Oct; 5(10):597–600

[Diagnostic value of ultrasound in cases of minute tumors in the gallbladder] Chen MH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;67(1):27–30 **(Chi)**

[Ultrasonography for the differential diagnosis of polypoid lesions of the gallbladder (report of 14 cases)] Zhang JX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;8(6):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carcinosarcoma of the gallbladder. Echographic and anatomopathological diagnosis. Apropos of a case with review of the literature] Bousquet JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Oct;67(10):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Large adenoma of the gallbladder] Brambs HJ, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct;145(4):475–7 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative echographic diagnosis of cancer of the gallbladder] Beltrani B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Sep 30; 41(17–18):1465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of early carcinoma of the gallbladder—clinico-pathological study] Kijima H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(10):1240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of bile duct and gallbladder carcinoma by percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy] Nimura Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(10):1246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical MRI of disease. 4) Digestive system diseases. a. MRI of the gallbladder and liver cancer] Yoshikawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jan;45(1):145–52 **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative diagnosis of primary cancer of the gallbladder by ultrasonography and computerized tomography] Kalina Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jul;76(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recurrent phlebitis of deep and superficial veins as the only symptom of malignant neoplasm] Sapian B. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jun 15;39(12):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of gallbladder cancer] Lemeshko ZA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Drug sensitivity testing of carcinoma of the gallbladder and biliary tree in a human tumor cloning assay. Harris GJ, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1986 Summer;3(3):197–204

ETIOLOGY

Anomalous junction of pancreaticobiliary duct without congenital choledochal cyst: a possible risk factor for gallbladder cancer. Yamauchi S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;82(1):20–4

Gallstones, gallbladder cancer, and other gastrointestinal malignancies. An epidemiologic study in Rochester, Minnesota. Maringhini A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul; 107(1):30–5

[A study of the relation between radioactive material in gallstones and primary carcinoma of gallbladder] Wang ZM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;24(5):287, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody against human gallbladder carcinoma-associated antigen. Koyama S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4667–73

METABOLISM

Gallbladder adenocarcinoma: prognostic significance of tumor acid mucopolysaccharide content. Johnson LA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;33(4):243–5

OCCURRENCE

Demographic characteristics of gallbladder cancer in an area endemic for biliary calculi. Whetstone MR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):728–30

[Cancer of the gallbladder in the Côte d'Or] Renard P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Mar;11(3):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomopathological behavior of gallbladder cancer. Frequency and importance of precancerous epithelial lesions of gallbladder cancer] Trujillo C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986;16(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary cancer of the gallbladder] Cerdán FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(6):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Heterotopic pancreatic tissue in the gallbladder. Ben-Baruch D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Aug–Sep;152:557–8

Squamous cell carcinoma of the gallbladder associated with squamous metaplasia and adenocarcinoma in situ of the mucosal columnar epithelium. Hanada M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec;36(12):1879–86

Carcinosarcoma of the gallbladder. Report of a case and review of the literature. Inoshita S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jun;36(6):913–20

Intra-cholecystic ectopic liver. Natori T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Aug;36(8):1213–6

Endocrine cells and lysozyme immunoreactivity in the gallbladder. Yamamoto M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):920–7

Carcinoma of the gall bladder metastatic to the cervix. Case report. Hall PA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov; 93(11):1187–90

The histogenesis of adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder. Dowling GP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1702–8

Carcinoid tumor of the biliary system. Case report and literature review. Jutte DL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul; 32(7):763–9

Carcinoma and polyps of the gallbladder associated with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Wada K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):943–6

Venous hemangioma of the gallbladder. Jones WP, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):319–21

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the gallbladder with spindle cell features. A light microscopic and immunocytochemical study of a case. Suster S, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Feb; 11(2):209–14

Gallbladder adenocarcinoma: the prognostic significance of histologic grade. Johnson LA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;34(1):16–8

Premalignant epithelial lesions of the gall-bladder [letter] Penman HG. **Pathology** 1986 Apr;18(2):268

[Is vesicular cholesterolosis a particular anatomo-clinical form of cholesterol lithiasis? Apropos of a case of cholesterol polyp manifested by an acute complication] Palot JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Aug–Sep; 123(8–9):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gallbladder cancer as unexpected histologic diagnosis following cholecystectomy for cholelithiasis and cholecystitis] Sons HU, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(10):626–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epithelial dysplasias of the gallbladder] Genova G, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Sep–Oct;77(1051):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synchronous early double cancers of the stomach and gallbladder] Kato M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug; 33(9):1095–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of early gallbladder cancer] Murohisa B, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(10):1235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular involvement in gallbladder carcinoma] Yamagiwa H. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(12):1549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Collective review of 503 cases of small polypoid lesions (less than 20mm in maximum diameter) of the gallbladder: size distribution in various diseases and the depth of carcinomatous invasion] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;83(9):2086–7 **(Jpn)**

[Lectin staining of carcinoma of gallbladder and mucosa of chronic cholecystitis] Tashima N. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 83(11):2393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathological studies of gallbladder diseases—7. Prognostic factors in gallbladder carcinoma] Yamagiwa H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jan;35(1):101–4 **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathological studies of gallbladder diseases-6 early carcinoma of the gallbladder] Yamagiwa H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec;34(12):1437–41 **(Jpn)**

[Nodular fibrohistiocytosis of the gallbladder] Kaminskil IuV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(8):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics and surgical treatment of cancer of the gallbladder] Dudko VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep; (9):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Precancerous lesions of invasive carcinoma of the gallbladder] Smok G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Oct; 114(10):954–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carcinoma of the gallbladder: analysis of 373 cases] Smok G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Nov;114(11):1040–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT findings in lipomatosis of the gallbladder. Miyake H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):165–6

[Slow-injection CT scanning for the detection of vascular invasion in biliary cancers] Furukawa H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Carcinoma of the extrahepatic biliary system—results of primary and adjuvant radiotherapy. Fields JN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar;13(3):331–8

[A case of renal uptake of Tc-99m methylene diphosphonate after radiation therapy] Kikuchi A, et al. **Riusho Hoshasen** 1986 Sep;31(9):1061–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic melanoma of the gallbladder: a case report and review of the literature. Murphy MN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;34(1):68–72

SURGERY

Carcinoma of the gallbladder. Muir IM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Oct;36(4):278–80

A curative surgical approach to gallbladder carcinoma in its early stages. Isman H, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986; 16(2):117–22

Polypoid lesions of the gallbladder. Muto Y, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(2):171–8

Premalignant epithelial lesions of the gall-bladder [letter] Ojeda VJ, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jan;19(1):103

Prognostic factors in the surgical treatment of gallbladder carcinoma. Ouchi K, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun;101(6):731–7

[Papilloma of the gallbladder: report of 11 cases] Chen B, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;25(2):100, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary cancers of the gallbladder. Apropos of a homogeneous series of 75 cases] Barbier J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 May;124(5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder. Our experience] Lacatena M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 30;42(8):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of cancer of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Mizumoto R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug; 32(10):1249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary cancer of the gallbladder: a difficult problem in biliary tract surgery] Spiegowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 6;41(40):1285–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Multi-modality treatment of gallbladder carcinoma. Jones JC, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Mar;83(10):375–6

Experimental studies on the combined effects of alpha and gamma interferons against human tumor xenografts transplanted into nude mice. Nosoh Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 May;17(3):168–73

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Expression of connective tissue stromal elements in human cholangiocarcinomas. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Al-Zuhair AG, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Apr;19(2):321–7

GALLIC ACID

Intake of phenolic antioxidants from foods in Canada. Kirkpatrick DC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct–Nov; 24(10–11):1035–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of intracellular and extracellular calcium blockers on the pulmonary vascular responses to PGF2 alpha and U46619. Santoian EC, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jan;38(1 Pt 1):51–5

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of TMB-8 on pancreatic enzyme secretion. Willems PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 10;888(3):255–62

Pharmacological studies of excitation–contraction coupling in skeletal muscle. Frank GB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):711–6 (28 ref.)

Modification by alpha-tocopherol, propyl gallate and tertiary butylhydroquinone of urinary bladder carcinogenesis in Fischer 344 rats pretreated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Tamano S, et al.

Cancer Lett 1987 Apr;35(1):39–46

Dodecyl gallate, permitted in food, is a strong sensitizer. van der Meeren HL. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):260–2

Role of cellular Ca++ in phosphorylation of 21 K and 19 K polypeptides in cultured thyroid cells: effects of phorbol ester, trifluoperazine, and 8-diethylamino-octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate hydrochloride. Ikeda M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul; 121(1):175–81

No evidence of carcinogenicity of D-mannitol and propyl gallate in F344 rats or B6C3F1 mice. Abdo KM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct–Nov;24(10–11):1091–7

Toxicology of gallates: a review and evaluation. van der Heijden CA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct–Nov; 24(10–11):1067–70 (36 ref.)

Calcium and histamine release from mast cells. West GB. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(4):388–90

Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. II. Obituaries and biographies in English journals supplemented through 1985. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;25(9):598–605

Safety of propyl gallate in topical products [letter] Cusano F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):308–10

Calorimetric study on a dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine–propylgallate mixture. Ishinaga M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 100(6):1663–8

Calmodulin inhibitors and 8-(N,N-diethylamino)-octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate do not prevent the inhibitory effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on cyclic AMP production in isolated rat corpora lutea. Lahav M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May;113(2):205–12

Downregulation of cell-to-cell communication by the viral src gene is blocked by TMB-8 and recovery of communication is blocked by vanadate. Rose B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(2):129–42

Isolation of methyl gallate as the antitumor principle of Acer saccharinum. Bailey AE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Nov–Dec; 49(6):1149–50

A characterization of the antinociception produced by intracerebroventricular injection of 8-(N,N-diethylamino)octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate in mice. Welch SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov; 239(2):320–6

Mechanisms for the TMB-8 block of mechanical responses in skeletal muscle. Frank GB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:215–8

Prostaglandin responses on tracheal epithelium: inhibition by TMB-8. Rangachari PK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Nov;25(1):49–50

Inhibition of bleomycin-induced DNA strand breaks in V 79 Chinese hamster cells by the antioxidant propylgallate. Görsdorf S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Sep;38(1–2):135–43

[Observation on the anti-inflammatory action of propyl gallate] Zhang JJ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;6(10):609–10, 582 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of gallanilide on intestinal smooth muscle] Jiang MH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective effect of propyl gallic acid on the swelling and lipid peroxidation of rat liver mitochondria] Wang JF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;21(11):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Light-protective properties of n-propylgallate] Barth J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(12):732–3 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of gallate and phloroglucinol in Eubacterium oxidoreducens via 3-hydroxy-5-oxohexanoate. Krumholz LR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):1886–90

Degradation of gallic acid by Aspergillus flavus. Gurujeyalakshmi G, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1987; 142(2):187–92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Two types of antimutagenic effects of gallic and tannic acids towards N-nitroso-compounds-induced mutagenicity in the Ames Salmonella assay. Gichner T, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(1):55–62

GALLIUM

Biological activities of phthalocyanines—VI. Photooxidation of L-tryptophan by selectively sulfonated gallium phthalocyanines: singlet oxygen yields and effect of aggregation. Wagner JR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 May;45(5):587–94

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of gallium chloride oral administration on transplanted C3HBA mammary adenocarcinoma: Ga, Mg, Ca and Fe concentration and anatomopathological characteristics. Collery P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1085–7

Use of gallium, colloids and pertechnetate as carriers of drugs for selective action. Lopez-Majano V. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jul;23(3):245–52

ANALYSIS

Separation and determination of parts-per-billion concentrations of gallium in biological materials. Scott N, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):888–90

Simultaneous determination of gallium and zinc in biological samples, wine, drinking water, and wastewater by derivative synchronous fluorescence spectrometry. Ureña Pozo ME, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1129–33

Effects of gallium chloride oral administration on transplanted C3HBA mammary adenocarcinoma: Ga, Mg, Ca and Fe concentration and anatomopathological characteristics. Collery P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1085–7

METABOLISM

Effects of iron-limitation of Escherichia coli on growth, the respiratory chains and gallium uptake. Hubbard JA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Oct;146(1):80–6

Exchange of iron by gallium in siderophores. Emery T. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4629–33

67Ga binding to sulfated proteoglycan in normal and CCl4-damaged liver. Sasaki T, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(5):573–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antimicrobial alternatives for calf diarrhea: enteric responses to Escherichia coli, deferoxamine, or gallium in neonatal calves. Fettman MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr; 48(4):569–77

Inhibition of hemoglobin production by transferrin-gallium. Chitambar CR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):144–9

Gallium increases bone calcium and crystallite perfection of hydroxyapatite. Bockman RS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Dec;39(6):376–81

Bone modeling in gallium nitrate-treated rats. Cournot-Witmer G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 May; 40(5):270–5

Effects of different transferrin forms on transferrin receptor expression, iron uptake, and cellular proliferation of human leukemic HL60 cells. Mechanisms responsible for the specific cytotoxicity of transferrin-gallium. Chitambar CR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1538–46

POISONING

Relative efficacy of chelating agents as antidotes for acute gallium nitrate intoxication. Domingo JL, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb;59(5):382–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gallium nitrate: the second metal with clinical activity. Foster BJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov;70(11):1311–9 (41 ref.)

Phase II evaluation of bolus gallium nitrate in lymphoproliferative disorders: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Keller J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1221–3

Gallium nitrate inhibits accelerated bone turnover in patients with bone metastases. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):292–8

TOXICITY

Pulmonary clearance and toxicity of respirable gallium arsenide particulates intratracheally instilled into rats. Webb DR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jul;48(7):660–7

Gallium arsenide. Harrison RJ. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;1(1):49–58 (26 ref.)

[Substantiation of the maximum permissible level of gallium oxide in the air of the work area] Fadeev AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):58–9 **(Rus)**

GALLIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Stable labelling of serum albumin microspheres with gallium-68. Maziere B, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(4):360–1

Production of gallium-66, a short-lived, positron emitting radionuclide. Zweit J, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(7):499–501

67Ga binding to sulfated proteoglycan in normal and CCl4-damaged liver. Sasaki T, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(5):573–6

An antibody-desferrioxamine conjugate labelled with 67Ga. Ward MC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986; 13(5):505–7

Labeling of sarcoma associated monoclonal antibody with 111In, 67Ga and 125I. Lavie E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Feb;8(2):129–35

ANALYSIS

The use of computed radiography for the determination of the impurities in 68Ga-EDTA by paper chromatography. Yamashita M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Sep;35(9):478–81

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Subacute thyroiditis detected by 67 gallium-citrate scintigraphy. Coolens JL, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986; 41(5):328–32

Gallium-67 detection of occult gastric lymphoma in AIDS. Gianfelice D, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):305–6

Postoperative recurrence of lung cancer: detection by whole-body gallium scintigraphy. Hatfield MK, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):911–5

Assessment of activity of ocular sarcoidosis by gallium scanning. Karma A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 May; 71(5):361–7

Negative gallium scan in an AIDS patient with Pneumocystis pneumonia. Binstock P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jul; 60(715):714–7

Value of gallium scans and lymphangiography in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the Waldeyer's ring. Shigematsu N, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2622–4

Patients with collagen vascular disease and dyspnea. The value of gallium scanning and bronchoalveolar lavage in predicting response to steroid therapy and clinical outcome. Greene NB, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):698–703

Value of gallium-67 SPECT in a patient with "malignant" otitis externa. Behjati K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar; 12(3):229–30

Gallium-67 studies in a patient with multiple muscular abscesses. Bouvier JF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov; 11(11):807–8

Heterotopic ossification (myositis ossificans) in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Detection by gallium scintigraphy. Drane WE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jun; 12(6):433–5

Gallium scan findings following multiple blood transfusions in an infant with erythroblastosis fetalis. Edeburn GF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):70

Unsuspected deep venous thrombophlebitis detected by gallium-67 imaging. Ford PV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;12(7):556–7

Gallium uptake in cutaneous sarcoidosis. Glickstein MF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Feb;11(2):119–20

Cardiac gallium uptake in doxorubicin-induced cardiotoxicity. Hatfield MK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;11(11):756–7

Avid uptake of gallium-67 in multiple myeloma. An additional indicator of the aggressive phase. Kanoh T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;12(6):482–4

Bone and gallium scan findings in malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Case report with radiographic and pathologic correlation. Mackey JK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan; 12(1):17–21

Innocent intramural gastric uptake of gallium-67 in a case of AIDS. McNeill JA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Feb; 11(2):123–5

Thallium-201 and gallium-67 myocardial scintigraphy for the evaluation of sarcoid involvement. Nagatomo Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;12(4):335–6

"Wet-suit" appearance of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy on gallium scan. Norris FS. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 May;12(5):401–2

Technetium-99m DTPA aerosol and gallium scanning in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Picard C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;12(7):501–6

Gallium avid Lyme myocarditis. Rienzo RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;12(6):475–6

Gallium uptake in myositis ossificans. Potential pitfalls in diagnosis. Salzman L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr; 12(4):308–18

Progression of mediastinal tuberculosis and superior vena caval obstruction demonstrated by gallium-67 citrate and radiocolloid liver scintigraphy. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Feb;11(2):126–8

Patchy uptake of gallium in the lungs of AIDS patients with atypical mycobacterial infection. Skarzynski JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;12(7):507–9

Tumoral calcinosis associated with sarcoidosis and positive bone and gallium imaging. Wolpe FM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;12(7):529–32

Abnormal gallium scintigraphy in pulmonary alveolar proteinosis (PAP). Yeh SD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr; 12(4):294–7

Severe spirometric defects in systemic lupus erythematosus. A possible role for bronchoalveolar lavage and gallium scanning. Lin RY. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):276–81

Semi-quantitative gallium-67 lung scanning as a measure of the intensity of alveolitis in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Duffy GJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(4):187–91

99mTc-methylene diphosphonate and 67Ga-uptake in myositis ossificans. Edeling CJ. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(5–6):311–2

Failure of gallium-67 citrate imaging to diagnose post-myocardial infarction (Dressler's) syndrome. Hutchison SJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(1):52–3

Labeling of monoclonal antibodies with a 67Ga-phenolic aminocarboxylic acid chelate. Part II. Comparison of immunoreactivity and biodistribution of monoclonal antibodies labeled with the 67Ga-chelate or with 131I. Matzku S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(8):405–12

Labeling of monoclonal antibodies with a 67Ga-phenolic aminocarboxylic acid chelate. Part I. Chemistry and labeling technique. Schuhmacher J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(8):397–404

Better visualization of a lung tumour with 99mTc-DPD than with 99mTc-glucoheptonate or 67Ga-citrate. Vorne M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5–6):296–8

Waxing and waning of abdominal organ 67Ga uptake in a male with lupus: a potential for organ-specific therapy [letter] Spencer RP, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987; 14(2):161–2

Radionuclides. Their use in osteomyelitis. Donohue TW, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;77(6):284–9

Scintigraphy with gallium–67 citrate in staging of soft–tissue sarcomas of the extremity. Finn HA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):886–91

Accumulation of indium–111–labeled neutrophils and gallium–67 citrate in rabbit abscesses. Bitar RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1883–9

Patterns of gallium–67 scintigraphy in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and the AIDS related complex. Bitran J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;28(7):1103–6

Direct quantitation of thoracic gallium–67 uptake in sarcoidosis. Bourguet P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Oct; 27(10):1550–6

Inhibition of gallium–67 uptake in melanoma by an anti–human transferrin receptor monoclonal antibody. Chan SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;28(8):1303–7

Comparison of gallium–67 versus indium–111 monoclonal antibody (96.5, ZME–018) in detection of human melanoma in athymic mice. Chan SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Sep; 28(9):1441–6

Utility of total body gallium–67 scintigraphy in a patient with AIDS related complex [letter] Ford PV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):402–4

Thymic localization of gallium–67 in pediatric patients with lymphoid and nonlymphoid tumors. Hibi S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):293–7

Gallium–67 scans of the chest in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kramer EL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;28(7):1107–14

Primary pericardial mesothelioma detected by gallium–67 scintigraphy. Nishikimi T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul; 28(7):1210–2

Comparison of fluorine–18–2–fluorodeoxyglucose and gallium–67 citrate imaging for detection of lymphoma. Paul R. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):288–92

Comparison of gallium–67 citrate and technetium–99m glucoheptonate in the evaluation of pulmonary malignancies. Vorne M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr; 28(4):442–6

Scintiscanning demonstration of thymoma: comparative study on scintiscans using 201Tl, 67Ga and 75Se. Yuzuriha H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Jul;16(4):250–6

Human sarcoma–associated murine monoclonal antibody labeled with indium–111, gallium–67, and iodine–125. Bartal AH, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):153–5

Preparation and properties of antitumor monoclonal antibodies labeled with metallic radionuclides indium–111, gallium–67, and technetium–99m. Endo K, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):135–40

Gallium–67 citrate in the detection of ocular malignant melanoma [letter] Camps JA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jan;8(1):62

201Tl/67Ga uptake ratio in small cell carcinoma of the lung: with special reference to serum neuron–specific enolase and prognosis. Togawa T, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(4):228–31

Evaluation of bowel preparation methods for gallium scanning. Sorandes T, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1978 Sep–Oct; 50(2):117–20

Lymphoma: evaluation with Ga–67 SPECT. Tumeh SS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):111–4

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: Ga–67 citrate imaging. Woolfenden JM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb; 162(2):383–7

Diagnostic evaluation of Ga67 scanning of recurrences of head and neck carcinomas. Basso–Ricci S, et al. **Rays** 1985 May–Aug;10(2):103–8

Ga lung scan has come to stay. Gianfranco R, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1984 Sep;1(1):39–44

Analysis of homogeneity of alveolitis in pulmonary sarcoidosis by bilateral bronchoalveolar lavage, gallium–67 lung uptake, and chest radiograph. Staton GW Jr, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Mar;4(1):8–12

Quantitative gallium 67 lung scan to assess the inflammatory activity in the pneumoconioses. Bisson G, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;17(1):72–80 (51 ref.)

Gallium lung scans in Pneumocystis pneumonia [letter] Moinuddin M, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1199–200

[Gallium–67 scintigraphic evaluation of primary dilated myocardiopathies in adults] Beuscart R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb;80(2):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute myocarditis in Lyme's syndrome. Value of myocardial scintigraphy with gallium 67] Ponsonnaille J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Dec;79(13):1946–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accumulation of 67Ga in diseases of the large salivary glands] Bihl H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Apr;26(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[False–positive findings of 67–gallium scintigraphy in staging/restaging of malignant lymphoma] Bihl H, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Feb;146(2):172–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical applicability of myocardial scintigraphy with gallium–67 in the study of dilated cardiomyopathy] Chiarella F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Nov;16(11):941–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scintigraphic findings with a positive marker in generalized lymphadenopathy syndrome (L.A.S.)] Galietti F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 31;78(16):1231–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracardiac malignant lymphoma demonstrated by 201 thallium and 67 gallium scintigraphy] Hamada S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jan;24(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of single photon emission computed tomography using Ga–67 for scintigraphy of hepatocellular carcinoma] Iguchi H. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Apr;24(4):441–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dual tracer scintigraphy using 99mTc–rhenium–colloid and 67Ga–citrate (1): A basic investigation and clinical evaluation] Maruo N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Aug; 23(8):1009–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the gallium–67 citrate hilar accumulation—especially the relation between the hilar accumulation and smoking] Suto Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Mar; 24(3):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[201Tl to 67Ga crude uptake ratio as a prognostic indicator in primary lung cancer] Togawa T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jun;23(6):811–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[111In–labeled platelets and 67Ga–DFO–DAS–fibrinogen for the detection of pulmonary thromboembolism] Hanano M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jan;35(1):3–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of hypersensitivity pneumonitis caused by a humidifier] Mikasa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 24(11):1288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on suppressed uptake by the liver in 67Ga scintigraphy] Sawada A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Sep; 35(9):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of gallium–67 scintigraphy in comparison with autopsy findings in the elderly, with particular reference to histological findings and classification of pulmonary cancer] Shimohara Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Apr;36(4):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of 67Ga–scintigraphy of superficial soft tissue diseases] Hirakata R, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Nov;31(12):1429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Appraisal of the clinical value of 67Ga–scintigraphy in hematological disorders] Nakayama C, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct;31(10):1115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[67Ga–scintigraphy in patients with primary and secondary hepatic malignant neoplasms] Ozawa M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug;31(8):907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tracer methods in the diagnosis and pathological study of malignant tumors with radioactive metal ions] Ando A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Dec;31(15):1585–90 **(Jpn)**

[67Ga–citrate in the diagnosis of lung diseases] Vikman IaE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;32(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of pneumoconiosis] Lopez–Maiano V. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(7):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[67Ga scintigraphy in sarcoidosis] Lopez–Mayano V, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(5):40–3 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gallium–67 citrate scanning in the differential diagnosis of radiation–induced pulmonary fibrosis and specific lung lesions in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Miasnikov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):35–7 **(Rus)**

[Value of gallium–67 citrate in the diagnosis of recurrence of cancer of the rectum] Bogdasarov IuB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of abscesses in the abdominal cavity with 67Gallium] Noguera EC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987; 47(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Subacute thyroiditis as a cause of prolonged fever diagnosed by gallium scan (letter)] Lucero Ocaña MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(1):57–8 **(Spa)**

[Scintigraphy with gallium 67 in the diagnosis of cancer of the lung] Zunino S, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1985;43(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Uptake of gallium–67 by human leukemic cells: demonstration of transferrin receptor–dependent and transferrin–independent mechanisms. Chitambar CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):3929–34

67Ga accumulation in inflammatory lesion and its mechanism: comparison with malignant tumor. Ando A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(11):560–6

Experimental evidence for the probable involvement of calcium ion transport in 67Ga uptake by tumour cells. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(4):179–81

67Ga uptake and heparan sulfate content of Ehrlich solid tumor in mice. Sasaki T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(4):182–6

Biological behavior of 67Ga–citrate in New Zealand White rabbits. Sykes TR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(2):95–9

Comparative studies of radiocitrates in oncological models—I. 99mTc citrate and 67Ga citrate uptake by EMT–6 tumors in mice. Gati LJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(3):253–5

On the mechanism of gallium accumulation in tumours. Isolation of N–hydroxypeptides. Herscheid JD, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(1):63–5

Effect of cis–platinum on the protein binding and pharmacokinetics of 67Ga–citrate. Sykes TR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(5):501–4

Effect of cis–platinum treatment on 67Ga–citrate localization and elimination in rabbits. Sykes TR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(6):593–7

Immediate and delayed effects of cis–platinum treatment on the short term biodistribution of 67Ga–citrate in mice. Sykes TR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986; 13(6):589–92

Tumor uptake of 5–fluorouracil, methotrexate, and adriamycin vs gallium. Webber MM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(6):625–7

Species of the 67Ga–binding acid mucopolysaccharide in liver [letter] Weiner RE. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987; 14(2):157–9

Effects of concanavalin A on 67Ga binding by tumor cells. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Apr;26(2):105–7

Pharmacokinetics of radiogallium in humans. Terner UK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:121–5

Gallium citrate Ga 67 accumulation in pulmonary lesions after chemotherapy (MOPP). Wells JD, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1293–6

[Uptake of 67Ga–citrate in tissues and heparan sulfate] Kojima S. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Aug;35(8):437–45 **(Jpn)**

GALLODESOXYCHOLIC ACID see **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

GALLOPAMIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effectiveness and duration of the effect of gallopamil, in single–dose oral administration, in stable exertion angina. A comparison with propranolol and diltiazem] Lagioia R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 May;31(5):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Motor cortical epileptic foci in vivo: actions of a calcium channel blocker on paroxysmal neuronal depolarizations. Witte OW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan;66(1):43–55

Participation of intracellular sites in the action of Ca2+ channel blockers. White EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):243–8

Anticonvulsant effects of calcium channel blockers in partial and generalized model epilepsies. Speckmann EJ, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct–Dec;1(4):521–7

Quantification of gallopamil and norgallopamil in human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Nieder M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 6;414(2):492–8

BLOOD

Quantification of gallopamil and norgallopamil in human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Nieder M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 6;414(2):492–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of the calcium antagonist gallopamil on the increase of myocardial extracellular potassium activity during LAD occlusion in dogs. Budden M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun;82(3):279–89

D–600 blocks open Ca2+ channels more profoundly than closed ones. Oyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4; 417(1):143–7

Effects of cadmium ions, D–600 and chlorpromazine on the skinned smooth muscle of guinea–pig taenia coli. Nasu T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(5):531–6

Contractile inactivation in frog skeletal muscle fibers. The effects of low calcium, tetracaine, dantrolene, D–600, and nifedipine. Caputo C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Mar; 89(3):421–42

Suppression of charge movement in frog skeletal muscle by D600. Hui CS, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Jun; 8(3):195–208

D600 blocks the Ca2+ channel from the outer surface of smooth muscle cell membrane of the rabbit intestine and portal vein. Ohya Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jan; 408(1):80–2

[Inhibitory activity of D–600 on smooth vascular tissue: comparison with nifedipine, verapamil and diltiazem] Raddino R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 May;32(5):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between the contraction force of the frog heart atrium and calcium ions, adrenaline and D–600] Zablotskaĭte DP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Jan–Feb;292(1):250–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Coronary haemodynamic effects of short–term intravenous administration of gallopamil in patients with stable exertional angina. De Servi S, et al. **Br Heart J** 19[illegible] Mar; 57(3):226–31

Antimanic effects of the calcium–antagonist D600. A double–blind placebo–controlled study. Aldenhoff JB, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:553–5

31P and 1H NMR spectroscopy to study the effects of gallopamil on brain ischemia. Ligeti L, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 May;4(5):441–51

GALLSTONES see **CHOLELITHIASIS**

GALLSTONES, COMMON BILE DUCT see **COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI**

GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE

Skin potentials (SP) recorded from the extremities and genital regions in normal and impotent subjects. Ertekin C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):28–36

Skin conductance nonresponding and nonhabituation in schizophrenic patients. Bartfai A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):321–9

Electrodermal activity as an index of motion sickness. Warwick-Evans LA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 May;58(5):417–23

Skin conductance feedback and panic attacks. Gilbert C. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1986 Sep;11(3):251–4

Sex differences in latencies of bilateral electrodermal responses. Miosse Y, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Oct; 23(2):115–25

The effects of uncertainty and task-relevance on habituation and recovery of the electrodermal and visual orienting reaction. Verbaten MN, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Oct; 23(2):139–51

Awareness of the response after feedback training for changes in heart rate and sudomotor laterality. Roberts LE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1984 Jun;113(2):225–55

A simple device for the objective evaluation of peripheral nerve injuries [letter] Smith PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):485

Evaluation in autonomic diabetic neuropathy using a dual-channel self-balancing impedance reactometer. Preliminary study. Prună S, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Apr-Jun;25(2):125–33

Classical conditioning and sociopathy. Maltzman I. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Apr-Jun;14(2):133–43

Relationship between maturation of the skin and electrical skin resistance. Muramatsu K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan; 21(1):21–4

Recovery of normobaric hypoxia-lowered skin conductance response (SCR) in mice: SCR-hypoxia test, an animal model for testing drugs against brain hypoxia. Marcy R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(1):35–43

Spontaneous fluctuations of electrical skin conductance and the actual clinical state in schizophrenics. Olbrich R, et al. **Psychopathology** 1987;20(1):18–22

The correction of psychophysiological measures for individual differences in responsivity should be based on typical response parameters: a reply to Stemmler. Ben-Shakhar G. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):247–9

Effects of arousal on habituation of electrodermal versus vasomotor responses. Goldwater BC. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):142–50

Another look at the relationship of electrodermal activity to electrode contact area. Mahon ML, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):216–22

The effects of cognitive set on the electrodermal orienting response. Michihiro K, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Nov; 23(6):642–7

Stimulus omission and dishabituation of the electrodermal orienting response: the allocation of processing resources. Siddle DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):181–90

Effects of stimulus content on second-order electrodermal conditioning in humans. Siddle DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jul;24(4):439–48

Standardization within subjects: a critique of Ben-Shakhar's conclusions. Stemmler G. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar; 24(2):243–6

Differences between skin resistance and skin conductance responses with respect to change over trials: a mathematical explanation [letter] Velden M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Nov;23(6):713–5

[Multichannel measurements of skin resistance] Janitzki AS, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 May;32(5):98–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychophysiological measurements in psychotic patients] Karniol IG, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1986 Sep; 32(3):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Kinetics of the response of native skin tissue to electric stimulation using polarizing electrodes] Zinevich AN, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan-Feb;32(1):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of phenotypic correlations of human psychophysiological traits] Kochubei BI. **Genetika** 1986 Oct;22(10):2519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of methylphenidate on skin conductance in hyperactive children and its relationship to urinary peptides. Mørkrid L, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1987 Apr; 37(4):35–40

Smoking, personality, and imagery preference in relation to spontaneous bilateral electrodermal activity. Lyvers M, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Jan-Mar;22(1):7–15

Sequential changes of skin conductance activity in rats after intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Yamamoto K, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(6):723–8

[Orally administered salicylate and electric skin resistance during galvanization] De Cuyper H. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1987 Jan-Mar;10(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Detection of nocturnal hypoglycemia in insulin-treated diabetics by a skin temperature--skin conductance meter. Johansen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(3):213–7

Concentration dependence of halide fluxes and selectivity of the anion pathway in toad skin. Harck AF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):289–304

The relationship between similarity judgments and psychophysiological responsivity. Gati I, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1986 Jun;62(2):123–39

Skin potential reflex corresponding to transient motion discomfort. Isu N, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jun;58(6):576–80

Changes of skin potential level and of skin resistance level corresponding to lasting motion discomfort. Isu N, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Feb;58(2):136–42

Electrodermal psychophysiology of anxiety disorder: orienting response and spontaneous fluctuations. Orr SP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 May;22(5):653–6

Cerebral processing of nonverbal affective stimuli: differential effects of cognitive and affective sets on hemispheric asymmetry. Meyers MB, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Feb;24(1):67–84

Developmental disorders of skin potential responses in mentally retarded children during nocturnal sleep. Shibagaki M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;67(1):32–9

Nonsudorific skin potential level: current hypothesis and psychophysiological significance. Leonesio RJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3-4):783–98 (101 ref.)

Electrodermally differentiated subgroups of anxiety patients. I. Automatic and vigilance characteristics. Kopp MS, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 May;5(1):43–51

Laterality of pain in migraine distinguished by interictal rates of habituation of electrodermal responses to visual and auditory stimuli. Gruzelier JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):416–22

Effects of induced hyperventilation on electrodermal response habituation to agoraphobia-relevant stimuli. Kartsounis LD, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(3):401–12

Electroacupunctogram: a new recording technique of the acupoint potentials. Ionescu-Tîrgovişte C, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Jan-Mar;25(1):67–76

Greater resistance to extinction of electrodermal responses conditioned to potentially phobic CSs: a noncognitive process? Dawson ME, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Sep; 23(5):552–61

Hemispheric asymmetry and human electrodermal conditioning: the dichotic extinction paradigm. Hugdahl K, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Sep;23(5):491–9

[Effect of manual lymph drainage on the autonomic nervous system] Hutzschenreuter P, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1986 Dec; 10(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steady electric field of the rat during adaptation to functional unloading of the hindlimbs] Zatsepina GN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec;72(12):1619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional interrelations of biologically active points of the skin in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Lovchenko AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(6):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GALVANISM, ORAL see **ELECTROGALVANISM, INTRAORAL**

GAMASOIDIASIS see under **MITE INFESTATIONS**

GAMBLING see under **RISK-TAKING**

GAMBUSIA see **CYPRINODONTIFORMES**

GAME THEORY

Having fun with cost containment. deBlois C. **AORN J** 1987 Jun;45(6):1446–7

Simulation games. Playing to win and to learn. Rothrock JC. **AORN J** 1986 Nov;44(5):803–7

Development and evaluation of the help-your-heart diet game. Iammarino NK, et al. **Hygie** 1987 Mar;6(1):15–20

Utilization of board gaming for conceptual models of nursing. Cessario L. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Apr;26(4):167–9

Important pursuit: a board game for health education teaching. Robertson G, et al. **Med Teach** 1986;8(2):171–3

Management is the name of the game. Samuel O. **Med Teach** 1986;8(2):159–64

TIT FOR TAT in sticklebacks and the evolution of cooperation. Milinski M. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29-Feb 4; 325(6103):433–5

Nonmetric test of the minimax theory of two-person zerosum games. O'Neill B. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(7):2106–9

GAMES, EXPERIMENTAL see under **GAME THEORY**

GAMETOGENESIS

The role of the nervous system in algae-induced gamete release by Mytilus californianus. Smith JR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):215–8

A new stirrable catheter for gamete intrafallopian tube transfer (GIFT). Confino E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec; 46(6):1147–9

Immunologic influences on reproductive biology: sperm gametogenesis and maturation in the male and female genital tracts. Haas GG Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov; 46(5):753–66 (106 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Changes in the nature of the estrous cycle and gametogenesis during superovulation stimulation in rats at different stages of the cycle] Zelenina NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GAMMA-AMINOBUTYRIC ACID see **GABA**

GAMMA-BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE see **BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**

GAMMA CAMERA IMAGING see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

GAMMA-CARBOXYGLUTAMATE see **1-CARBOXYGLUTAMIC ACID**

GAMMA-CARBOXYGLUTAMIC ACID see **1-CARBOXYGLUTAMIC ACID**

GAMMA GLOBULIN, 7S see **IGG**

GAMMA GLOBULIN, 19S see **IGM**

GAMMA GLOBULINS

Effective high-dose intravenous gammaglobulin therapy for passive immune thrombocytopenia in the neonate. Stabile A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;146(1):90–1

Forty years with the gamma globulins. Waldenström J. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Mar;25(3):211–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous gammaglobulin (Gaminume) for treatment of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP): a two-year follow-up. Warrier IA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Dec;23(4):323–8

Improvement of neurologic function in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy following intravenous gamma-globulin infusion [letter] Albala M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):248–9

Improvement in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy following gamma-globulin infusion [letter] van Doorn PA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):897–8

Statement on immunizing agents for the prevention of hepatitis. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 15;137(4):303–7

Intravenous gammaglobulin for immunodeficiency: report from The European Group for Immunodeficiencies (EGID). **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):683–90

Modulation of the immune response by immunoglobulin for intravenous use. II. Inhibitory effects of sera from treated patients. Stohl W, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;41(2):273–80

Gamma-globulin replacement therapy in immunodeficiency [editorial] Wedgwood RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May;43(2):151–2

A study of neutrophil function in a case of associated autoimmune neutropenia and thrombocytopenia treated with high doses of intravenous gammaglobulin (HDIGG). Ricevuti G, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(4):325–35

The clinical use of intravenous gammaglobulin. Dwyer JM. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:281–7

Evaluation of human viral disease transmission through plasma products. Heldebrant CM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:319–22

High dose intravenous gammaglobulin in immune haematological disease. Mitchell CA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:267–72

The incidence of HTLV-III/LAV seroconversion and non-A, non-B hepatitis in recipients of plasma products. Piszkiewicz D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:327–31

The long term treatment of childhood hypogammaglobulinaemia in Melbourne with intravenous gammaglobulin, 1972–1985. Roberton DM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:273–80

Evidence for immunosuppression by high-dose gammaglobulin. Kawada K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Feb; 15(2):133–6

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in infancy and successful treatment with high dose intravenous gammaglobulins [letter] Donfrancesco A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 May-Jun;72(3):281–2

Initial stabilization preceding enhanced hemolysis in autoimmune hemolytic anemia treated with intravenous gammaglobulin. Richmond GW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 110(6):917–9

Subclass composition of intravenous IgG preparations. Skvaril F. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:266–76

Intravenous gamma globulin prophylaxis for newborn infants. Wasserman RL. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec; 5(6):620–1

C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency in X-linked hypogammaglobulinaemia: an anomaly fostering anaphylactoid reactions following intramuscular gammaglobulin administration. Pollack S, et al.

Postgrad Med J 1986 Oct;62(732):939–42

The ontogeny of humoral immunity in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Tatner MF. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):93–105

Intravenous treatment of autoimmune hemolytic anemia with very high dose gammaglobulin. Bussel JB, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(4):264–9

[Treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children with a single immunoglobulin infusion] Steffensen GK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 25;149(22):1466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparison of intrasplenic immunization with other types of antigen application] Ambrosius H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(4):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of multiple myeloma responding very well to the combination of K18 with prednisolone] Ishioka C, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of high-dose gamma-globulin therapy on membranous nephropathy] Tomosugi N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan;29(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura—indication and evaluation of the treatment] Fujisawa K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1721–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of infantile chronic autoimmune hemolytic anemia with high-dose intravenous gamma globulin] Hasegawa K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug; 27(8):1421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful high-dose intravenous gamma-globulin administration in a case of immune neutropenia] Higuchi S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jan;28(1):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-dose gammaglobulin therapy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and evaluation of reticuloendothelial system function] Ohkubo I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Mar;28(3):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-LAV/HTLV-III antibody positive hemophilia A accompanied with idiopathic (immunological) thrombocytopenic purpura—a case report] Okubo S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Mar;28(3):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications for high-dose immunoglobulin therapy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and its evaluation] Yasunaga K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1712–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-dose intravenous gamma globulin therapy in collagen diseases] Hokonohara M. **Ryumachi** 1986 Jun;26(3):189–99 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemolysis due to high-dose intravenous gammaglobulin treatment for patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Nakamura S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986; 76(2–3):115–8

Alpha-interferon therapy for non-A, non-B hepatitis transmitted by gammaglobulin replacement therapy. Thomson BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):539–41

C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency in X-linked hypogammaglobulinaemia: an anomaly fostering anaphylactoid reactions following intramuscular gammaglobulin administration. Pollack S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Oct;62(732):939–42

LAV/HTLV-III antibodies in patients treated with intravenous gammaglobulins. Kanoh T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Nov;150(3):361–2

Acute serum sickness with glomerulonephritis induced by antithymocyte globulin. Cunningham E, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb;43(2):309–12

ANALYSIS

Identification of class II HLA alloantibodies in placenta-eluted gamma globulins used for treating rheumatoid arthritis. Moymer M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):375–81

Comparison of the neutralizing and ELISA antibody titres to human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) in human sera and in gamma globulin preparations. Schmitz H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Oct;20(2):177–82

IgG antibodies in intravenous gammaglobulins [letter] Lever AM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):99

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Oligoclonal bands and post-gamma-globulin in electrophoretograms of cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Cejka J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):628–9

Characterization of multiple gamma globulin bands of cerebrospinal fluid on electrophoresis. Wang CR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 May;86(5):480–3

[Qualitative and quantitative abnormalities of gamma globulins in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis. Clinical-biochemical correlation.] Vymazal J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Nov;49(6):366–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhancement of peritoneal macrophage activity by bovine gamma globulin in mice. Di Nardo P, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1259–62

Effect of gamma globulin infusion on type-specific pneumococcal antibody levels in splenectomized adults. Offenbartl K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986; 81(3):209–13

Modulation of the induction and circumvention of immunological tolerance to human gamma-globulin by interleukin 1. Weigle WO, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1; 138(7):2069–74

Opsonic activity and composition of five intramuscular gammaglobulin preparations. van Furth R, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Nov;13(3):269–75

Experimental myasthenia gravis induced in mice by passive transfer of human myasthenic immunoglobulin. Evidence for an ameliorating effect by alpha-fetoprotein. Buschman E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jan;13(3):315–30

[Serologic indicators of the preventive activity of gamma globulin produced by the Warsaw Laboratory of Sera and Vaccines in 1972–1984 against viral hepatitis] Karwowska S, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986;40(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secondary immune response of mice immunized with a protein–cellulose complex] Korukova AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of detecting antibodies to the delta antigen in symptomless HBsAg carriers and in commercial preparations of human gamma-globulin] Chernovetskiĭ MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):439–40 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity-supporting activity of various human gammaglobulin preparations. Wakiguchi H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Apr;41(2):71–9

The suppressive effect of gammaglobulin preparations on in vitro pokeweed mitogen-induced immunoglobulin production. Hashimoto F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):409–15

Modification of immune complexes deposited in glomeruli in tissue sections treated with sulfonized gamma-globulin. Sato M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):623–8

Gammaglobulin for intravenous use induces an Fc gamma receptor-specific decrement in phagocytosis by blood monocytes. Salmon JE, et al. **Clin Immunol Iramunopathol** 1987 Apr;43(1):23–33

Systemic immunity developing from intrauterine antigen exposure in the nonpregnant rat. Lande IJ. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Apr;9(1):57–66

[Effect of gamma globulins against brain-specific non-histone chromosomal proteins on the reproduction of a conditioned response in grape snails] Kozyrev SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravenous gamma globulin for thrombocytopenia in children with Evans syndrome. Nuss R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Summer;9(2):164–7

Changes of histaminopexy in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic urticaria after histaglobin administration. Liebhart J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 34(4):385–9

Prophylaxis of postoperative infections after open-heart surgery by administration of human pepsinated immunoglobulin. Lozano R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1535–9

Reversal of lymphocyte activation in vivo in the Kawasaki syndrome by intravenous gammaglobulin. Leung DY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):468–72

Treatment of acute idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura of childhood with intravenous immunoglobulin G: comparative efficacy of 7S and 5S preparations. Burdach SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):770–5

Intravenous gamma-globulin combined with platelet transfusions as treatment for a patient with acute lymphatic leukaemia and non-specific antiplatelet antibodies. Netten P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(12):402–5

Prevention of calf diarrhea with an immunoglobulin diet in beef herds. Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):879–85

Auxiliary treatment of vertigo of allergic aetiology with Histaglobin. Latkowski B. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Apr–Jun; 29(2):157–60

Elevation of PAIgG on intact and lysed platelets in the case unresponsive to intravenous gammaglobulin [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Nov;37(5):456

Intravenous treatment with gammaglobulin in adults with immune thrombocytopenic purpura: review of the literature. Bussel JB, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(3):206–11 (42 ref.)

[Gamma globulins and Kawasaki disease (letter)] Musumeci S, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Jun;41(4):333–5 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Comparative study of the effect of immunoglobulins G eluted from the placenta and of venoglobulins] Sany J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 25; 16(15):723–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of Allerglobulin in the treatment of atopic dermatitis in children and young adults. A double-blind randomized study] Pons-Guiraud A. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Nov; 7(5):537–42 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of atopic dermatitis in children. Study on the use of a desensitizing preparation] Paci A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined effects of astromicin and human gamma-globulin prepared for intravenous use] Kurimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Feb;40(2):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gamma-Venin in the therapy of severe surgical infections] Džinić L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(3–4):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Ivega in the treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Hal'ásková E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Nov; 41(11):677–8 **(Slo)**

[Treatment with gamma globulin in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (letter)] Carratalá J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 16;88(19):788 **(Spa)**

GAMMA-GLUTAMYL-CYSTEINE SYNTHETASE see under **PEPTIDE SYNTHETASES**

GAMMA-GLUTAMYLCYCLOTRANSFERASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

GAMMA-GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Uses of gamma-glutamyltransferase in experimental toxicology. Braun JP, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1987; 31:151–72 (251 ref.)

Adaptation of a gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase assay to microtiter plates. Silber PM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct; 158(1):68–71

Enzymes of glutathione metabolism as biochemical markers during hepatocarcinogenesis. Hendrich S, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;6(2):155–78 (208 ref.)

Continued development of hepatic gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase-positive foci upon withdrawal of 17 alpha-ethynylestradiol in diethylnitrosamine-initiated rats. Campen DB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2328–33

Analysis of peroxisome proliferator-induced preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions of rat liver for placental form of glutathione S-transferase and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. Rao MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5287–90

Effects of rat strain, diet composition, and phenobarbital on hepatic gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase histochemistry and on the induction of altered hepatocyte foci and hepatic tumors by diethylnitrosamine. Russell JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1130–4

Inhibition by pentachlorophenol of the initiating and promoting activities of 1'-hydroxysafrole for the formation of enzyme-altered foci and tumors in rat liver. Boberg EW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):531–9

Quantitative stereological evaluation of four histochemical markers of altered foci in multistage hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Hendrich S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep; 8(9):1245–50

Autoradiographic studies on in vivo covalent binding of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in rat liver containing gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase-positive foci. The effect of the sulfation-inhibitor pentachlorophenol. Kroese ED, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):571–5

Uptake of taurocholate by isolated gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase positive, putatively preneoplastic hepatocytes from 2-acetylaminofluorene treated rats. Lebsanft J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov; 7(11):1925–6

Effects of separate and combined treatments with gamma radiation and diethylnitrosamine in neonatal rats on the induction of altered hepatocyte foci and hepatic tumors. Peraino C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):599–600

Absence of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in neoplastic lesions induced in the liver of male F-344 rats by di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, a peroxisome proliferator. Rao MS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep;8(9):1347–50

Persistent effect of a low dose of preadministered diethylnitrosamine on the induction of enzyme-altered foci in rat liver. Takahashi S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr; 8(4):509–13

The clonal nature of carcinogen-induced altered foci of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase expression in rat liver. Weinberg WC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr;8(4):565–70

Effects of ethinyl estradiol and tamoxifen on liver DNA turnover and new synthesis and appearance of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase-positive foci in female rats. Yager JD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):2007–14

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity during carcinogenesis of hamster buccal pouch epithelium. Zhang L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):977–81

Glycylproline dipeptidyl aminopeptidase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in human hepatic cancer and embryonal tissues. Kojima J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Aug 31;167(3):285–91

Polymorphism of seminal gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Abe S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Aug–Sep;32(1):29–32

A human hepatoma cell line expresses a single-chain form of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Tate SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11403–6

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase in rat liver during 3'-Me-DAB hepatocarcinogenesis: immunohistochemical and enzyme histochemical study. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):3-7

Peroxisome proliferator-induced hepatocarcinogenesis: histochemical analysis of ciprofibrate-induced preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions for gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity. Rao MS, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct; 77(4):951-6

Induction of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase-positive foci in rat liver by deoxycholic acid. Ura H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Mar;78(3):216-8

Examination of enzyme-altered foci with gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase, aldehyde dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, and other markers in methacrylate-embedded liver. Pretlow TP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jan;56(1):96-100

Gamma-glutamyl transferase: applications in forensic pathology. II: Histochemical study of post-mortem human liver samples. Piette M, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Jul; 27(3):161-9

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase activity in Ascaris suum. Dass PD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Sep;20(3):233-6

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in human oral squamous cell carcinoma. Mock D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug;64(2):197-201

gamma-Glutamyltransferase activity in atypical acinar cell nodules of rat pancreas. Faribault G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 May;88(3):338-45

[Fetal alcoholism. A biological marker, gamma-glutamyltransferase (letter)] Le Roux P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):444-5 **(Fre)**

[Biochemical and histochemical studies on variant gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (GGT) in human gastric cancer] Oka S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 83(9):1977-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superiority of gammaglutamyl transferase in comparison with alkaline phosphatase in the enzymatic study of granulomatous hepatitis] Nuño Alvarez E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jul;72(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of carbaryl and malathion in combination on gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and glutathione S-alkyltransferase activity in vitro. Lechner DW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;15(6):647-51

Effect of inhibition of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase on biliary and urinary excretion of glutathione-derived thiols and methylmercury. Gregus Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):27-32

Embryotoxicity elicited by inhibition of gamma-glutamyltransferase by Acivicin and transferase antibodies in cultured rat embryos. Stark KL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;89(1):88-96

BIOSYNTHESIS

Two distinct mechanisms for regulation of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in cultured rat hepatocytes by glucocorticoid-like steroids. Edwards AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1223-30

Differential time-course of induction of rat liver gamma-glutamyltransferase and drug-metabolizing enzymes in the endoplasmic reticulum, Golgi and plasma membranes after a single phenobarbital injection. Evaluation of protein variations by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Antoine B, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Jul;5(3):217-31

Plasma gamma glutamyltransferase levels during rifampicin therapy for tuberculosis. Perry W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jan;25(1):7-9

gamma-Glutamyltranspeptidase from Escherichia coli K-12: formation and localization. Suzuki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1332-5

BLOOD

Monitoring alcoholism treatment: the appropriateness of choice between gamma GT or MCV evaluation after a short time of abstinence. Monteiro MG, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jul-Aug;3(4):223-6

gamma-Glutamyl transferase and mean cell volume reveal maternal alcohol abuse and fetal alcohol effects. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):344-8

Increase of serum gamma-glutamyltransferase in neonatal Standardbred foals. Patterson WH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2461-3

Lymphocyte gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in ataxia-telangiectasia. Cokuğraş AN, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Dec;36(3):377-81

Gamma glutamyl transpeptidase and mean corpuscular volume: their usefulness in the assessment of in-patient alcoholics. Latcham RW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 149:353-6

Influence of progesterone coils (PRID) on some plasma constituents in buffaloes. el-Belely MS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jul-Aug;143(4):344-7

Clinical significance of hepatoma-specific band of serum gamma-glutamyl transferase. Xu KC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jul;99(7):583-6

Reflotron assays of alanine aminotransferase and gamma-glutamyltransferase in whole-blood samples evaluated. James DR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):826-9

Serum amylase and gamma-glutamyltransferase assay in the Abbott "Vision" system.Sasse EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):722-3

Human erythrocyte gamma-glutamyltransferase in liver diseases. Daniel DS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Feb 15; 162(3):319-27

Lectin-affinity chromatography of serum gamma-glutamyltransferase in liver disease. Delanghe JR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Feb 15;162(3):311-8

5-amino-2-nitrobenzoic acid as a reference material for the determination of gamma-GT activity. Yamadate S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Oct 15;160(1):63-7

Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in patients receiving chronic phenytoin therapy. Keeffe EB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct;31(10):1056-61

Lipoprotein X, gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase and biliary atresia [letter] Deutsch J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May; 146(3):313-4

Activity of some hydrolases in mice with transplantable lymphatic leukemia P 388. Sobiech KA, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987;25(1):61-4

Raised serum concentrations of pancreatic enzymes in cigarette smokers. Dubick MA, et al. **Gut** 1987 Mar; 28(3):330-5

Serum enzyme changes in calves experimentally infected with Schistosoma bovis. Mahmoud OM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May;97(3):335-9

Normal serum gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase activity identifies groups of infants with idiopathic cholestasis with poor prognosis. Maggiore G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug; 111(2):251-2

Gamma-glutamyl transferase: applications in forensic pathology: I: Study of blood serum recovered from human bodies. Piette M, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Jul;27(3):152-60

Causes of elevated serum gamma-glutamyl transferase in patients attending outpatient somatic clinics and district health centres. Persson J, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Feb;5(1):13-23

[Gamma-glutamyltransferase isoenzymes in healthy pregnant women] Petrova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987; 26(2):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of 10 markers of qualitative diagnosis of primary hepatic carcinoma] Meng XY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;26(3):141-5, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Assessment of the diagnostic value of gamma-GT isoenzyme in hepatocellular carcinoma] Sun HY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;25(6):341-3, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cord blood alpha-fetoprotein, gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and neonatal jaundice] Huang CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;86(4):433-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase serum activity: a useful but insufficient test for detecting chronic hepatopathies (letter)] Chossegros P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jun-Jul; 10(6-7):524 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of 4 biological markers: lactate dehydrogenase, phosphoglucoisomerase, carcinoembryonic antigen and gammaglutamyl transpeptidase, systematically determined in patients in a hematology-oncology department] Taillan B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Apr; 35(4):375-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The test of serum GGT decrease after alcoholic withdrawal. Study in 221 patients treated with Atrium (letter)] Latrive JP, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar-Apr;42(2):246-7 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of GOT, GPT and gamma-GT enzymes in healthy probands before and after acute alcohol burden] Gaspar M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bile secretion in pregnancy] Frezza M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Feb;67(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gamma-glutamyltransferase and alcohol consumption in primary gout] Carcassi A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Sep;22(3):312-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of alcohol consumption on blood pressure levels in Hisayama residents. Part 2. Relationship between time-related changes in blood pressure and those in levels of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase] Yanai T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):624-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver function tests: analysis of biliary tract enzymes and serum secretory enzymes--ALP, gamma-GTP, LAP, and ChE] Fujisawa K. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:42-50 **(Jpn)**

[Alcohol-related admissions to a department of internal medicine. The value of gamma GT as a screening method for heavy alcohol consumption and alcohol-related admissions] Bjørtuft O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 30;106(27):2231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Serum gamma-glutamyltransferase activity and molecular polymorphism in persons exposed to substances in the petrochemical industry] Tomaszewski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 7;41(27):859-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of determining gamma-glutamyltransferase] Szewczuk A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 May-Jun; 40(3):249-67 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in the venous blood of the extremities in patients with stroke during exercise therapy] Kawiak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 1;40(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of serum gamma-glutamyltransferase in the diagnosis of alcoholism] Monteiro MG, et al. **AMB** 1986 Jan-Feb; 32(1-2):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Serum activity of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase, adult and fetal forms in patients with compensated and decompensated forms of alcoholic cirrhosis] Pereira AA, et al. **AMB** 1986 Jan-Feb;32(1-2):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Serum lipids and gamma-glutamyltransferase in acute pancreatitis] Ionescu NG, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Sep-Oct;35(5):345-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The alkaline phosphatase/gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase coefficient in the differential diagnosis of the etiologic factor of mechanical jaundice] Gogulenko VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(2):22-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohol on the rate of antipyrine biotransformation in the guinea pig] Tsagareishvili KA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(1):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in metastatic malignant tumors] Tokarskaia ZB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(12):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Diminished lymphocyte and granulocyte gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in acute lymphocytic leukemia and response to chemotherapy. Russo SA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Sep;26(1):67-75

GENETICS

Induction of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase mRNA by aflatoxin B1 and ethoxyquin in rat liver. Power CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 May;8(5):737-40

Membrane translocation and insertion of NH2-terminally anchored gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase require a signal recognition particle. Tate SS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):133-6

Assignment of the human gamma-glutamyl transferase gene to the long arm of chromosome 22. Bulle F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;76(3):283-6

Isolation, genetic mapping, and characterization of Escherichia coli K-12 mutants lacking gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. Suzuki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):3926-31

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against rat kidney gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase show species and tissue specificity. Green JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):913-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase of Trypanosoma cruzi. Repetto Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(1):73-8

gamma-Glutamyltranspeptidase from Escherichia coli K-12: purification and properties. Suzuki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1325-31

METABOLISM

Distribution of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in male reproductive system of rats and its age-related changes. Kohdaira T, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Nov-Dec;18(6):610-7

Intramolecular crosslinking of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Tate SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):304-8

Renal gamma-glutamyl transpeptidases: influence of glycosylation on the electrophoretic behavior and molecular weights of their subunits. Tate SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1189-94

The identification of two subcellular sites for cleavage of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase propeptide. Altman RA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Dec;13(6):1009-17

Antipili antibody affords protection against ascending pyelonephritis in rat: evaluated by renal brush border membrane enzymes. Garg UC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar; 14(3):517-24

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase: a novel biochemical marker in inflammation. Singh J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3753-60

The donor specificity and kinetics of the hydrolysis reaction of gamma-glutamyltransferase. Cook ND, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 21;914(3):240-5

The simultaneous hydrolysis of glutathione and glutamine by rat kidney gamma-glutamyltransferase. Cook ND, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):207-10

Evidence for stable homodimers and heterodimers of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase subunits under protein-denaturing conditions. Hughey RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 21;874(2):150-9

Rat placentae gamma-glutamyltransferase activity changes during pregnancy. Baumrucker CR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(6):340-5

Gamma glutamyl transpeptidase in the vasculature of the rat testis. Niemi M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Sep;35(2):385-91

Induction of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in cultured cerebral endothelial cells by a product released by astrocytes. Maxwell K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5; 410(2):309-14

Transformation of a rat liver cell line: neoplastic phenotype

and regulation of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase in tumour tissue. Sinha S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 May;35(2):215–24

In vitro studies upon the release of gamma-glutamyltransferase from human liver. Wenham PR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 15;160(3):223–33

Effect of duct obstruction on histology and on activities of gamma-glutamyl transferase, adenosine triphosphatase, alkaline phosphatase, and amylase in rat pancreas. Graves AJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1254–64

Activities of gamma-glutamyl transferase, 5'-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase in human duodenal aspirate. Martin JM, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;35(4):189–96

GGT reduction in beta carotene-inhibition of hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis. Suda D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;23(1):43–6

The effect of feeding aflatoxin-contaminated groundnut meal, with or without ammoniation, on the development of gamma-glutamyl transferase positive lesions in the livers of Fischer 344 rats. Manson MM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Apr–Jun;4(2):141–7

The effect of protein deficiency on the activity of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the small intestine of rats. Kansal VK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):261–3

The activity of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the small intestine of some species of animals at different stages of growth. Kansal VK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):255–8

A characterization of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in normal, perinatal, premalignant and malignant rat liver. Sulakhe SJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(1):23–32

gamma-Glutamyltranspeptidase in dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced mammary adenocarcinomas and in livers of tumor bearing rats. Sulakhe SJ. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(6):509–15

Studies on gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (GGT) after di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP) exposure. Parmar D, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Aug;7(4):249–51

Gamma-glutamyl-glutathione. Natural occurrence and enzymology. Abbott WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13657–61

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase (gamma-GT) and maintenance of thiol pools in tumor cells resistant to alkylating agents. Ahmad S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 May; 131(2):240–6

Effects of neuroleptic phenothiazines on the activities of aminotransferases and gamma-glutamyltransferase in serum and liver. Cepelak I, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;24(8):583–7

Studies on the putative role of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in intestinal transport of amino acids in Atlantic salmon. Bell JG, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987; 157(2):161–9

Nephrotoxicity of S-(2-chloroethyl)glutathione in the Fischer rat: evidence for gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase-independent uptake by the kidney. Kramer RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):741–8

Glutathione mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium TA100: dependence on a single enzyme, gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. Stark AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;177(1):45–52

Changes of cerebral gamma glutamyltransferase activities after treatment with exogenous inducers. Ghersi-Egea JF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Apr;12(4):357–9

Localization of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the epithelial transitional zones. Komatsu T. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 Dec;63(5):293–309

Localization of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the proliferative state of liver. An enzyme histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Shiozawa M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 Oct;63(4):209–21

Ammoniagenesis catalyzed by hippurate-activated gamma-glutamyltransferase in the lumen of the proximal tubule. A microperfusion study in rat kidney in vivo. Silbernagl S. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S72–9

Circadian variations in hepatic glutathione content, gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase and gamma-glutamyl transferase activities in mice. White BP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb;35(2–3):217–23

Increased UDP-glucuronyltransferase and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in enzyme-altered rat liver lesions produced by low doses of aflatoxin B1 [published erratum appears in Virchows Arch [B] 1986;52(3):289] Fischer G. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;51(5):443–60

[Effect of nutrition on small intestine gamma-glutamyltransferase in rats] Adzharov D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(4):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Inhibition of tegumental gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase of Schistosoma japonicum by praziquantel] Wang GF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities in human renal tumors] Kohdaira T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;78(2):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in warm ischaemic kidneys of rats] Shirahama T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):1726–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase, lactase and maltase activity in the intestinal mucosa of children with chronic diarrhea] Rujner J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 15; 41(37):1176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical significance of the determination of the gamma glutamine transferase enzyme in the diagnosis of liver and biliary tract diseases] Golubović G, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Nov–Dec;114(11–12):1043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sce)**

[Biliary excretion of enzymes in rats] Marinelli RA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carcinogen treatment increases glutathione hydrolysis by gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Conway JG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):999–1004

PHYSIOLOGY

Age-dependent biliary excretion of glutathione-related thiols in rats: role of gamma-glutamyltransferase. Gregus Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):G86–92

[Regulation of gamma-glutamyltransferase activity and synthesis in animal tissues] Berezov TT, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(8):68–76 (103 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation inactivation probe of membrane-bound enzymes: gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase, aminopeptidase N, and sucrase. Stevens BR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1; 158(2):278–82

URINE

Evaluation of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-to-creatinine ratio from spot samples of urine supernatant, as an indicator of urinary enzyme excretion in dogs. Gossett KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):455–7

Renal toxicity of cadmium-metallothionein and enzymuria in rats. Suzuki CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan; 240(1):314–9

Tubule recovery after obstructive nephropathy relief: the value of enzymuria and microproteinuria. Tataranni G, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):24–7

[Prospectives on the use of urinary enzymes in oncology and radiotherapy] Tomassone W, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jul–Sep;38(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on urinary gamma-GTP activities as an indicator of cis-diamminedichloride platinum nephrotoxicity] Takahashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jun;32(6):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary NAG and gamma-GTP activities as indicators of CDDP renal toxicity: effect of fosfomycin on CDDP renal toxicity] Yoshida K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Sep; 32(9):1237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kidney changes in viral hepatitis in the light of enzymatic analysis of the urine] Mossor K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 16;42(7):202–4 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Renal changes in viral hepatitis evaluated on the bases of gamma-glutamyltransferase and alanyl aminopeptidase activities in the urine of patients] Mossor K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 May 4;42(18):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GAMMA RAYS see under **RADIATION, IONIZING**

GAMMA SPECTROPHOTOMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, GAMMA**

GANGLIA

ABNORMALITIES

Increased neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive innervation of aganglionic bowel in Hirschsprung's disease. Hamada Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(4):369–77

ANALYSIS

Electrophoretic analysis of proteins of muscle, nerve and ganglion from the frog (Rana hexadactyla) and the cockroach (Periplaneta americana). Kumari PG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jan;25(1):33–7

Transient depletion of serotonin in the nervous system of Helisoma. Gadotti D, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Sep; 17(5):431–47

Identification and localization of material with gastrin-like immunoreactivity in the neural ganglion of a protochordate, Ciona intestinalis. Thorndyke M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 30;16(3–4):269–79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neurosecretory neurons and their projections to the serotonin neurohemal system of the cockroach Periplaneta americana (L.), and identification of mandibular and maxillary motor neurons associated with this system. Davis NT. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 22;259(4):604–21

Modified cobalt staining and silver intensification techniques for use with whole-mount gastropod ganglion preparations. Croll RP. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;17(5):569–70

Organization of a vertebrate cardiac ganglion: a correlated biochemical and histochemical study. Parsons RL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):837–46

Central brainstem projections of the superior vagal ganglion of the cat. Keller JT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 10; 75(3):265–70

CYTOLOGY

Paracervical ganglia of the female rat: histochemistry and immunohistochemistry of neurons, SIF cells, and nerve terminals. Papka RE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jul; 179(3):243–57

Quantitative study of the ganglion neurons of the mouse trachea. Chiang CH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 246(2):243–52

Histological and pharmacological investigations of the two symmetrically situated giant neurons, RPeNLN and LPeNLN, identified on the anterior surface of the pedal ganglia of an African giant snail (Achatina fulica Férussac). Yongsiri A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 85(1):233–8

Co-culture of rat trigeminal ganglion neurons and corneal epithelium. Forbes DJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Mar; 6(3):507–14

Hair cell innervation by spiral ganglion neurons in the mouse. Berglund AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 22; 255(4):560–70

Transmitter localization and vesicle turnover at a serotoninergic synapse between identified leech neurons in culture. Kuffler DP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 22;256(4):516–26

Histological characterization of neurones innervating functionally different muscles of Locusta. Kutsch W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 22;261(4):515–28

Spatial segregation of synaptic inputs and outputs in a locust auditory interneurone. Peters BH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 1;254(1):34–50

Neuronal structure and synaptic distribution of a uropod closer motor neuron in the crayfish terminal ganglion. Kondoh Y, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Feb;16(1):39–54

Naturally-occurring neuron death in the ciliary ganglion of the chick embryo following removal of preganglionic input: evidence for the role of afferents in ganglion cell survival. Furber S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1816–32

Two types of neurons differing in plastic properties: study of ionic mechanisms. D'yakonova TL. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;16(4):277–84

Induction of rhythmic activity in motoneurons of crayfish thoracic ganglia by cholinergic agonists. Chrachri A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):49–54

Localization and identification of neurons with cholecystokinin and gastrin-like immunoreactivity in wholemounts of Aplysia ganglia. Ono JK. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):957–74

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP): perivascular distribution and vasodilatory effects. Uddman R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Aug;15(1):1–23

[Growth of neurites and formation of connections in cultures of pteropodial mollusc neurons] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural organization of an identified giant neuron of Helix lucorum] Berezhnaia LA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov–Dec;36(6):1125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Tannic acid enhances staining of microtubule associated proteins, but impairs neuronal physiology. Berdan RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):153–7

Responses to GABA by isolated insect neuronal somata: pharmacology and modulation by a benzodiazepine and a barbiturate. Lees G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20; 401(2):267–78

Ethanol effects on voltage-dependent membrane conductances: comparative sensitivity of channel populations in Aplysia neurons. Camacho-Nasi P, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;6(3):263–79

Reduction of the voltage-dependent calcium current in Aplysia neurons by pentobarbital. Ikemoto Y, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;6(3):293–305

Desensitization of dopamine receptors observed in Aplysia ganglion cells. Matsumoto M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987; 37(2):327–31

Degeneration of trigeminal ganglion neurons caused by retrograde axonal transport of doxorubicin. Bigotte L, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):985–92

4-aminopyridine activates a cholinergic chloride conductance in isolated Helix neurons. Ikemoto Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):42–6

A long-lasting inward current induced by intracellular injection of calcium ions in identified neurons of Helix pomatia. Walden J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23; 76(1):53–7

Forskolin interaction with voltage-dependent K channels in Helix is not mediated by cyclic nucleotides. Watanabe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22;78(2):211–6

[Effect of trimebutine on cholinergic transmission in neurons of the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the rabbit] Julé Y. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987;11(3 Pt 2):82B–85B (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modulation of the rhythmic activity of neuron PPa2 of Helix pomatia in response to noradrenaline] Gasanov GG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neuropeptides on the motor output of the buccal ganglia of freshwater mollusks] Iagodin SV, et al.

Fiziol Zh SSSR 1987 May;73(5):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of ACTH fragments in regulating electrogenesis and electrotonic synaptic interaction of pond snail neurons] Kamkin AG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Jul;72(7):908–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the duration of action potentials of functionally different Helix neurons in response to serotonin] Balaban PM. Neirofiziologiia 1987;19(3):316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of extracellular potassium ions on the potassium outward current which depends on extracellular calcium ions] Martyniuk AE. Neirofiziologiia 1987;19(3):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blocking action of calmidazolium and chlorpromazine on the potassium outward current which depends on intracellular calcium ions] Martyniuk AE. Neirofiziologiia 1987;19(3):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect on an isolated "bursting" snail neuron of an endogenous peptide initiating bursting activity] Osipenko ON. Neirofiziologiia 1986;18(4):552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Double action potentials in the command neurons of Helix pomatia in response to the action of cobalt ions] Palikhova TA, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1987;19(2):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of quinine on the calcium currents of mollusk neurons] Solntseva EI. Neirofiziologiia 1987;19(3):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of serotonin and noradrenaline on the magnitude of the response of the command neurons for defensive behavior in Helix lucorum L.] Chistakova MV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of FMRFamide on the electrical and plastic properties of identified Helix pomatia neurons] D'iakonova TL, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):751–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of changes in the excitability of Helix lucorum neurons in response to an analog of vasopressin] Kudriashova IV, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 Nov–Dec;36(6):1116–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of an analog of vasopressin on spontaneous synaptic activity] Kudriashova IV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1987 May–Jun;37(3):578–80 (Rus)

[Responses of identified neuron PPa1 of Helix to opioid peptides] Legostaev GN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):378–9 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[3H]acetylcholine synthesis in cultured ciliary ganglion neurons: effects of myotube membranes. Gray DB, et al. Dev Biol 1987 Jan;119(1):290–8

In vitro differentiation of mouse embryo statoacoustic ganglion and sensory epithelium. Raymond J. Hear Res 1987;28(1):45–56

Nerve growth factor (NGF) receptor expression in chicken cranial development. Raivich G, et al. J Comp Neurol 1987 Feb 8;256(2):229–45

Morphological changes in leech Retzius neurons after target contact during embryogenesis. Jellies J, et al. J Neurosci 1987 Sep;7(9):2618–29

Cell death during gangliogenesis in the leech: competition leading to the death of PMS neurons has both random and nonrandom components. Macagno ER, et al. J Neurosci 1987 Jun;7(6):1911–8

Cell death during gangliogenesis in the leech: bipolar cells appear and then degenerate in all ganglia. Stewart RR, et al. J Neurosci 1987 Jun;7(6):1919–27

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunocytochemical localizations of cytosolic and mitochondrial glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase isozymes in rat primary sensory neurons as a marker for the glutamate neuronal system. Inagaki N, et al. Brain Res 1987 Jan 27;402(1):197–200

Dopamine- and octopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the brain of adult Culex pipiens mosquitoes. Pratt S, et al. Cell Mol Neurobiol 1986 Sep;6(3):325–9

[Activity of soluble and membrane-bound acid ribonuclease in the cerebral ganglion of the honeybee during learning] Nechaeva GA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):791–3 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postembryonic differentiation of serotonin-immunoreactive neurons in fleshfly optic lobes developing in situ or cultured in vivo without eye discs. Nässel DR, et al. J Comp Neurol 1987 Jan 15;255(3):327–40

Glial patterns during early development of antennal lobes of Manduca sexta: a comparison between normal lobes and lobes deprived of antennal axons. Oland LA, et al. J Comp Neurol 1987 Jan 8;255(2):196–207

Segmental differentiation in the leech nervous system: the genesis of cell number in the segmental ganglia of Haemopis marmorata. Stewart RR, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Nov 8;253(2):253–9

The major pelvic ganglion: androgen control of postnatal development. Melvin JE, et al. J Neurosci 1987 Jun;7(6):1607–12

[Constancy and variability of aminergic nerve cells at different stages of the life cycle of the parasitic trematode Fasciola hepatica] Shishov BA, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 1987 Jan–Feb;48(1):124–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody against a novel intracellular neural antigen expressed differentially in neural cell types. Semenenko FM, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1987 Jan;13(3):243–58

METABOLISM

Neurotransmitter uptake by the central nervous system of fresh-water mussel (Anodonta cygnea L): I. In vitro uptake of serotonin, dopamine and noradrenaline. Nemcsók J, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Hung 1986;21(1–2):23–31

Neurotransmitter uptake by the central nervous system of fresh-water mussel (Anodonta cygnea L): II. Effects of various drugs, amines and ions. Rakonczay Z, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Hung 1986;21(1–2):33–41

Demonstration of substances immunologically related to the identified arthropod neuropeptides AKH/RPCH in the CNS of several invertebrate species. Schooneveld H, et al. Brain Res 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):224–32

Localization of serotonin-immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of Octopus vulgaris by immunohistochemistry. Uemura T, et al. Brain Res 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):73–86

Serotonin metabolism and the nature of monoamine oxidase in squid central nervous system. Youdim MB, et al. Brain Res 1986 Sep 3;381(2):300–4

Immunohistochemical detection of ganglia in the rat stomach serosa, containing neurons immunoreactive for gastrin-releasing peptide and vasoactive intestinal peptide. Skak-Nielsen T, et al. Histochemistry 1987;87(1):47–52

Topographic representation of lower and upper teeth within the trigeminal sensory nuclei of adult cat as demonstrated by the transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase. Shigenaga Y, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Sep 15;251(3):299–316

Substance P-like immunoreactivity in the retina and optic lobe of the squid. Osborne NN, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Sep 25;70(1):65–8

Coexistence of egg-laying hormone and alpha-bag cell peptide in bag cell neurons of Aplysia indicates that they are a peptidergic multitransmitter system. Pulst SM, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Sep 25;70(1):40–5

Proteins that bind serotonin in the nervous system of Aplysia californica. Tamir H, et al. Neurosci Lett 1987 Mar 9;74(3):257–61

Aplysia neuropeptides. Shyamala M, et al. Prog Brain Res 1987;71:23–33

MICROBIOLOGY

Study of HSV-1 DNA species from trigeminal ganglia of rabbits during acute and latent infections. Green MT, et al. Curr Eye Res 1987 Jan;6(1):85–9

RNA from an immediate early region of the type 1 herpes simplex virus genome is present in the trigeminal ganglia of latently infected mice. Deatly AM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 May;84(10):3204–8

PATHOLOGY

Ganglion affection in the invasive vulvar carcinoma. López García N, et al. Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1987;8(1):1–4

Segmental aganglionosis of the appendix. Anderson KD, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Oct;21(10):852–4

Dynamism of transganglionic degenerative atrophy following crush injury to the peripheral nerve. Ferencsik M. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1986;100(3):490–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of stimulation of trigeminal ganglion on regional cerebral blood flow in cats. Goadsby PJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R270–4

Non-linear summation at an identified synapse in Aplysia. Guthrie PB. Brain Res 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):364–70

Membrane properties of glossopharyngeal sensory neurons in the petrosal ganglion of the cat. Morales A, et al. Brain Res 1987 Jan 20;401(2):340–6

Inactivating and non-inactivating outward current channels in cell-attached patches of Helix neurons. Ram JL, et al. Brain Res 1987 Mar 3;405(1):16–25

Interneurons in the tritocerebrum of the crayfish. Tautz J. Brain Res 1987 Mar 31;407(2):230–9

The nervus terminalis of the shark: the effect of efferent impulses on ganglion cell activity. White J, et al. Brain Res 1987 Jan 1;400(1):159–64

Axonal contribution to subthreshold currents in Aplysia bursting pacemaker neurons. Kramer RH. Cell Mol Neurobiol 1986 Sep;6(3):239–53

Induction of egg spawning in Gibbula umbilicalis (da Costa) by an homogenate of the cerebral ganglia. Clare AS. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1986 Oct;64(1):85–90

Neurohormonal control of Na+ and Cl- metabolism in the pulmonate freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis. de With ND, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1986 Sep;63(3):344–52

Reinnervation of primate ciliary muscle following ciliary ganglionectomy [published erratum appears in Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987 Aug;28(8):1235] Erickson-Lamy KA, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987 Jun;28(6):927–33

Cholinergic excitatory synaptic potentials of neurones in mammalian lumbar paravertebral ganglia. Percy WH, et al. J Auton Nerv Syst 1987 Mar;18(3):195–205

Initiation of swimming activity by trigger neurons in the leech subesophageal ganglion. III. Sensory inputs to Tr1 and Tr2. Brodfuehrer PD, et al. J Comp Physiol [A] 1986 Oct;159(4):511–9

Initiation of swimming activity by trigger neurons in the leech subesophageal ganglion. II. Role of segmental swim-initiating interneurons. Brodfuehrer PD, et al. J Comp Physiol [A] 1986 Oct;159(4):503–10

Initiation of swimming activity by trigger neurons in the leech subesophageal ganglion. I. Output connections of Tr1 and Tr2. Brodfuehrer PD, et al. J Comp Physiol [A] 1986 Oct;159(4):489–502

Phonotaxis in flying crickets. II. Physiological mechanisms of two-tone suppression of the high frequency avoidance steering behavior by the calling song. Nolen TG, et al. J Comp Physiol [A] 1986 Oct;159(4):441–56

Postnatal change of cardiac function in lambs: effects of ganglionic block and afterload. Minoura S, et al. J Dev Physiol 1987 Apr;9(2):123–35

Calcium and barium permeable channels from Aplysia nervous system reconstituted in lipid bilayers. Coyne MD, et al. J Membr Biol 1987;97(3):205–13

A comparison of the escape behaviors of the cockroaches Blaberus craniifer and Periplaneta americana. Simpson BS, et al. J Neurobiol 1986 Sep;17(5):405–19

Synaptic integration in excitatory and inhibitory crayfish motoneurons. Edwards DH Jr, et al. J Neurophysiol 1987 May;57(5):1425–45

Currents under voltage clamp of burst-forming neurons of the cardiac ganglion of the lobster (Homarus americanus). Tazaki K, et al. J Neurophysiol 1986 Dec;56(6):1739–62

The voltage-dependence of transmitter release. Smith SJ, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1986;81(4):332–9

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in capsaicin-sensitive substance P-immunoreactive sensory neurons in animals and man: distribution and release by capsaicin. Franco-Cereceda A, et al. Peptides 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):399–410

[Effect of the locomotor system of the pedal ganglia of the pteropodial mollusk on anatomically isolated neurons] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1986;18(6):756–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Monosynaptic pathway responsible for generation of burst activity in neuron PPa1 of Helix pomatia] Kononenko NI, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1987;19(1):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Postsynaptic mechanisms of the initiation of burst activity in neuron PPa1 of Helix pomatia in response to an interneuron] Kononenko NI, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1987;19(1):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[2 types of calcium-dependent outward potassium currents in the somatic membrane of Helix pomatia neurons] Martyniuk AE. Neirofiziologiia 1987;19(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Model of the bicercal mechanism of constant direction perception of a mechano-acoustic signal in the insect] Rozhkova GI. Neirofiziologiia 1987;19(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synaptic response of the command neuron for defensive behavior of Helix lucorum L. during exposure to a constant magnetic field] Bravarenko NI, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):177–9 (Rus)

[Effect of interstimulus intervals on the response of neurons generating biphasic potentials] Danelia DS. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1987 May–Jun;37(3):584–6 (Rus)

[Role of cAMP in providing for the plastic properties of the electro-excitable membrane of neurons] D'iakonova TL. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):106–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Command neurons of the pneumostome initiate synaptic potentials in the heart and lung of the snail] Iniushin MIu, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1987 May–Jun;37(3):581–3 (Rus)

[Differences in the habituation of the nicotinic and muscarinic cholinoreceptors of Helix neuron PPa4] Pivovarov AS, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1987 May–Jun;37(3):528–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Calcium ion modulation of short-term plasticity of the cholinoreceptor membrane of the mollusk neuron] Pivovarov AS, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 Sep–Oct;36(5):947–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endoneuronal mechanisms of reinforcement] Sokolov EN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1987 May–Jun;37(3):403–7 (Rus)

[Plastic changes in the spontaneous activity of pond snail neurons during rhythmic and associated intracellular electrostimulation] Verbnyĭ IaI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 Nov–Dec;36(6):1108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contour of auto- and cross-correlation histograms of the spike flows of monosynaptically connected neurons] Zosimovskiĭ VA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):760–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hirschsprung's disease: a comparison of the nervous control of ganglionic and aganglionic smooth muscle in vitro. Larsson LT, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1987 May;22(5):431–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantitative digital X-ray imaging using frozen hydrated and

frozen dried tissue sections. Saubermann AJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 May;146 (Pt 2):169–82

The lack of a structured blood–brain barrier in the onychophoran Peripatus acacioi. Lane NJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Feb;16(1):93–104

Structure and localization of synaptic complexes in the cardiac ganglion of a portunid crab. Mirolli M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Feb;16(1):115–30

Morphological basis for nonsynaptic communication within the central nervous system by exocytotic release of secretory material from the egg-laying stimulating neuroendocrine caudodorsal cells of Lymnaea stagnalis. Schmidt ED, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jan;20(1):247–57

GANGLIA, AUTONOMIC

S-100 protein expression in satellite and Schwann cells in neuroblastoma. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Pelc S, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986; 51(6):487–95

CYTOLOGY

The presence of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactive structures projecting from the myenteric ganglion of the stomach to the celiac ganglion revealed by a double-labelling technique. Lee Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):392–4

Neuropeptides and the microcircuitry of the enteric nervous system. Llewellyn-Smith IJ. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15; 43(7):813–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Lophotoxin: selective blockade of nicotinic transmission in autonomic ganglia by a coral neurotoxin. Sorenson EM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):875–84

Hexamethonium: a probe to assess autonomic nervous system involvement in upper gastrointestinal functions in conscious sheep. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987; 11(3):293–303

[Effect of cholinergic substances on the spontaneous activity of lower respiratory tract neurons] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Application of the LEITZ texture analyzing system to the cytophotometric study of various enzymes in nerve cells] Chelubeev VE, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 May; 92(5):63–7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Microfluorimetric study of adrenergic structures in nerve plexuses of the pelvic cavity of the normal and decentralized cat] Lapsha VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986; 18(4):496–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Hybrid ganglion and paraganglion in the heart of a hypertensive patient with chronic Chagas' disease. A case report] Almeida H de O, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jul; 47(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Paracervical ganglia of the female rat: histochemistry and immunohistochemistry of neurons, SIF cells, and nerve terminals. Papka RE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jul; 179(3):243–57

Effect of enkephalins on colonic mechanoreceptor synaptic input to inferior mesenteric ganglion. Shu HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G128–35

Morphological and electrophysiological properties of pelvic ganglion cells in the rat. Tabatai M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):61–70

Laterality associated with sexual dimorphism in the volume of the mouse hypogastric ganglion. Suzuki Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):241–5

Immunological regulation of synaptic transmission in isolated guinea pig autonomic ganglia. Weinreich D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1529–32

A substance P-like peptide in bullfrog autonomic nerve terminals: anatomy biochemistry and physiology. Bowers CW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):343–56

Evoked release of methionine enkephalin from tolerant/dependent enteric ganglia: paradoxical dependence on morphine. Gintzler AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2537–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Autonomic microganglia of the nasal mucosa and their relation to vasomotor rhinitis. Galan Cortes JG, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Oct;11(5):373–82

Fine structure of the autonomic ganglia of the mouse pulmonary vein. Baluk P, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Apr; 16(2):169–84

[Morphometric studies of the vegetative nervous system in sudden cardiac death] Guski H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(3):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GANGLIA, PARASYMPATHETIC

[Trismus as a symptom (letter)] van Loosen J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 18;131(16):683 **(Dut)**

[Formation of microfilament bundles in the tumor cell interphase nuclei of a rat neurinoma exposed to dimethyl sulfoxide] Poliakova GP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

An examination of ciliary neuronotrophic factors from avian and rodent tissue extracts using a blot and culture technique. Rudge JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar; 429(1):103–10

Tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactivity and catecholamine fluorescence in ciliary ganglion neurons. Uemura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):200–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The ciliary ganglion in mouse. Kuder T. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986;45(2):80–5

Concerning the origin of substance P-containing nerves in rat parotid glands. Breen MF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb; 66(2):583

CYTOLOGY

Morphology and distribution of the preganglionic parasympathetic neurons of the facial, glossopharyngeal and vagus nerves in the Japanese toad: a cobaltic lysine study. Oka Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):389–95

The postganglionic parasympathetic fibers originating in the otic ganglion are distributed in several branches of the trigeminal mandibular nerve: an HRP study in the guinea pig. Segade LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):386–90

Partial purification of a parasympathetic neurotrophic factor in pig lung. Wallace TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19; 411(2):351–63

Effects of antibodies to neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM) on the differentiation of neuromuscular contacts between ciliary ganglion neurons and myotubes in vitro. Bixby JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):363–72

Changes in the number of chick ciliary ganglion neuron processes with time in cell culture. Role LW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):363–70

Morphological features of spiking and nonspiking cells in the paratracheal ganglion of the ferret. Coburn RF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 15;254(3):341–51

Synaptic sites on reinnervated nerve cells visualized at two different times in living mice. Purves D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1492–7

Cholinergic neurones acquire adrenergic neurotransmitters when transplanted into an embryo. Coulombe JN, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 11–17;324(6097):569–72

Neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in rat cranial parasympathetic neurons: coexistence with vasoactive intestinal peptide and choline acetyltransferase. Leblanc GG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3511–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of noradrenalin on pterygopalatine ganglionic transmission of the rabbit in vitro. Hoshino T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Mar–Apr;103(3–4):299–302

A comparison between mechanisms of action of different nicotinic blocking agents on rat submandibular ganglia. Large WA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):583–92

Propranolol blocks the extrasynaptic nicotinic receptors on the intramural cardiac ganglion cells. Ikeda K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(2):117–9

[Selective blocking of parasympathetic ganglia] Gmiro VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(2):497–501 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of acetylcholinesterase activity in the intrapancreatic ganglia of the rat. Anglade P. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(1):63–7

[Interstitial acetylcholinesterase in the ciliary ganglion of the duck] Del Fà A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Feb 28;63(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and morphogenesis of an autonomic ganglion. II. Establishment of neuron position. Heathcote RD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2502–9

Growth and morphogenesis of an autonomic ganglion. I. Matching neurons with target. Heathcote RD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2493–501

METABOLISM

Difference in the age-related accumulation of lipopigments in the adrenergic and nonadrenergic peripheral neurons in the male rat. Koistinaho J. **Gerontology** 1986;32(6):300–7

The distribution of acetylcholine receptor clusters and sites of transmitter release along chick ciliary ganglion neurite–myotube contacts in culture. Role LW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):371–9

Affinity labeling of neuronal acetylcholine receptor subunits with an alpha-neurotoxin that blocks receptor function. Halvorsen SW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2547–55

A VIP-like peptide co-occurs with substance P and enkephalin in cholinergic preganglionic terminals of the avian ciliary ganglion. Reiner A. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):22–8

PATHOLOGY

[Histologic and ultrastructural findings in the ciliary ganglion in normal eyes and in patients with glaucoma] Faschinger C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Nov;189(5):400–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responses of neurons of intramural ganglia of the guinea pig pancreas to disruption of their connections with the CNS] Shashirina MI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Oct; 91(10):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Peripheral airway ganglia. Coburn RF. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:573–82 (62 ref.)

Spontaneous miniature outward currents in cultured bullfrog neurons. Satin LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):331–9

Innervation of the iris by individual parasympathetic axons in the adult mouse. Jackson PC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:485–95

Cellular mechanisms of supersensitivity to acetylcholine and potassium ion after ciliary ganglionectomy in the rat iris sphincter muscle. Banno H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;43(2):153–63

Characterization of gamma-aminobutyric acid responses with sulfate loading in cat bladder neurons. Nohmi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):182–7

A substance P-like peptide in bullfrog autonomic nerve terminals: anatomy biochemistry and physiology. Bowers CW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):343–56

Analysis of quantal content and quantal conductance in two populations of neurons in the avian ciliary ganglion. Dryer SE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):905–10

Biochemical and functional evidence for nerve sprouting in the decentralized, hypertrophied rat urinary bladder. Ekström J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb;60(2):86–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural distribution of 125I-toxin F binding sites on chick ciliary neurons: synaptic localization of a toxin that blocks ganglionic nicotinic receptors. Loring RH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):2153–62

[Ultrastructural study of the human pterygopalatine ganglion] Ito E, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Sep; 89(9):1209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GANGLIA, SPINAL

Subacute sensory neuronopathy secondary to dorsal root ganglionitis in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Malinow K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):535–7

The survival of adult mouse sensory neurons in vitro is enhanced by natural and synthetic substrata, particularly fibronectin. Smith RA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 17(3):265–70

Ataxic neuropathy due to ganglioneuronitis after probable acute human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Elder G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1275–6

ANALYSIS

Calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactive sensory fibers form synaptic contact with sympathetic neurons in the rat celiac ganglion. Lee Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):149–51

Presence of chromatographically identified oxytocin in human sensory ganglia. Vecsernyés M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):153–4

Localization of the neuronal cell adhesion molecule D2-protein in explant cultures of dorsal root ganglia by use of the colloidal-gold immunocytochemical technique. Møller M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(5):395–401

Characterization of posttranslational processing of the mammalian high-molecular-weight neurofilament protein in vivo. Oblinger MM. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2510–21

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Projection of cervical dorsal root fibers to the medulla oblongata in the brush-tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Culberson JL. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jul;179(3):232–42

Direct projections from the dorsal column nuclei and the spinal trigeminal nuclei to the cochlear nuclei in the cat. Itoh K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):145–50

Utilization of a polyethylene enclosure for nerve tracing studies in the rat ovary. McNeill DL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Aug;17(2–3):121–7

Cells of origin of ascending pathways in the spinal cord of the pigeon. Funke K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30; 71(1):25–30

Projections of cervical nerves to the rat medulla. Imamura J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):46–51

Origin and distribution of cerebral vascular innervation from superior cervical, trigeminal and spinal ganglia investigated with retrograde and anterograde WGA-HRP tracing in the rat. Arbab MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov; 19(3):695–708

[Clinico-topographical anatomy of the lateral intervertebral region in the area of the 3d to the 7th cervical vertebrae] Barth H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(3):175–93 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[Distribution of the dorsal root ganglion cell bodies innervating the abdominal and pelvic viscera in the monkey] Taniguchi Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 77(9):500–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Qualitative and quantitative study of satellite cells changes after occlusion of the abdominal aorta in dog. Ferčáková A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(5):692–8

CYTOLOGY

Retraction and degeneration of sympathetic neurites in response to locally elevated potassium. Campenot RB. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):357–63

Direct synaptic contacts of catecholamine axons on the preganglionic sympathetic neurons in the rat thoracic spinal cord. Chiba T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):405–8

Pathway-specific patterns of the co-existence of substance P, calcitonin gene-related peptide, cholecystokinin and dynorphin in neurons of the dorsal root ganglia of the guinea-pig. Gibbins IL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May; 248(2):417–37

Lectin cytochemical evaluation of somatosensory neurons and their peripheral and central processes in rat and man. Nakagawa F, et al. **Cell Tissue Re** 1986;245(3):579–89

Peripheral chromatolysis in spinal gan a neurons after aortic ligature in dog. Ferčáková A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986; 30(1):39–46

Several morphological types of terminal arborizations of primary afferents in laminae I–II of the rat spinal cord, as shown after HRP labeling and Golgi impregnation. Cruz F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 8;261(2):221–36

Non-myelinated afferent fibres do not originate exclusively from the smallest dorsal root ganglion cells in the cat. Hoheisel U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 12;72(2):153–7

Laminar distribution and somatotopic organization of primary afferent fibers from hindlimb nerves in the dorsal horn. A study by transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase in the rat. Molander C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):297–312

Localization of dynorphin gene product-immunoreactivity in neurons from spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia. Sweetnam PM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):947–55

Dynorphin A selectively reduces a large transient (N-type) calcium current of mouse dorsal root ganglion neurons in cell culture. Gross RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5469–73

Morphological changes of dorsal root ganglion cells in the process-forming period. Takahashi K, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1987;29(4):393–410

[Cortical projections to dorsal column nuclei of the rat. A study using anterograde markers with horseradish peroxidase] Giuffrida R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jun 30;62(6):799–806 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Electrophysiological study of SR 42641, a novel aminopyridazine derivative of GABA: antagonist properties and receptor selectivity of GABAA versus GABAB responses. Desarmenien M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;90(2):287–98

A quantitative study of the effects of neonatal capsaicin treatment and of subsequent peripheral nerve transection in the adult rat. Arvidsson J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):130–6

Pertussis toxin blocks depressant effects of opioid, monoaminergic and muscarinic agonists on dorsal-horn network responses in spinal cord-ganglion cultures. Crain SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):185–90

Cell membrane expansion and blockade of action potentials produced by 2-decenoic acid in cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons. Horie H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19; 411(2):298–303

D-600 blocks open Ca2+ channels more profoundly than closed ones. Oyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4; 417(1):143–7

Diazepam action on gamma-aminobutyric acid-activated chloride currents in internally perfused frog sensory neurons. Hattori K, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Sep; 6(3):307–23

Nuclear and nucleolar damage in adriamycin-induced toxicity to rat sensory ganglion cells. Cavanagh JB, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):23–38

Neurotoxicity in primary sensory neurons of adriamycin administered through retrograde axoplasmic transport in rats. Kondo A, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):177–92

Effect of capsaicin on neurites of cultured dorsal root ganglia and isolated neurons of chick embryos. Hiura A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27;73(3):237–41

Quantitative estimation of the effects of capsaicin on the mouse primary sensory neurons. Hiura A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 23;76(1):101–6

Presynaptic Ca-antagonist omega-conotoxin irreversibly blocks N-type Ca-channels in chick sensory neurons. Kasai H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Feb;4(3):228–35

5-Hydroxytryptamine effects on the somata of bullfrog primary afferent neurons. Morita K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):1007–18

Low concentrations of GABA reduce accommodation in primary afferent neurons by an action at GABAB receptors. Schlichter R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb; 20(2):385–93

Dendrotoxin: a selective blocker of a non-inactivating potassium current in guinea-pig dorsal root ganglion neurones. Penner R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct; 407(4):365–9

dl- versus meso-3,4-dimethyl-2,5-hexanedione: a morphometric study of the proximo-distal distribution of axonal swellings in the anterior root of the rat. Rosenberg CK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;87(2):363–73

[Effect of a water-soluble carbodiimide on the gating mechanism of "fast" sodium channels of the sensory neuron membrane of the rat] Naumov AP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of Woodward's reagent K on tetrodotoxin-sensitive sodium channels of spinal ganglion neurons of the rat] Neguliaev IuA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(6):839–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Schwann cell myelination in a chemically defined medium: demonstration of a requirement for additives that promote Schwann cell extracellular matrix formation. Carey DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar;429(1):95–102

Motoneurone survival and neurite regeneration requirements: the role of dorsal root ganglion cells during development. Nichol KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar;429(1):85–94

Developmental capacities of avian embryonic dorsal root ganglion cells: neuropeptides and tyrosine hydroxylase in dissociated cell cultures. Xue ZG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):99–109

Differentiation of postmitotic neuroblasts into substance P-immunoreactive sensory neurons in dissociated cultures of chick dorsal root ganglion. Barakat I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;122(1):274–86

Formation of the dorsal root ganglia in the avian embryo: segmental origin and migratory behavior of neural crest progenitor cells. Teillet MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Apr; 120(2):329–47

High K+-mediated survival of spinal sensory neurons depends on developmental stage. Acheson A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 May;170(1):56–63

Skin sensory innervation patterns in embryonic chick hindlimb following dorsal root ganglion reversals. Scott SA. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov;17(6):649–68

Ontogeny of glucose and lipid metabolism in dorsal root ganglia of chickens. Similarities and contrasts with sympathetic ganglia. Larrabee MG. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):393–8

Structural specificity of peptides influencing neuronal survival during development. Brenneman DE, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):687–94

[C-H3 enhanced effect of NGF on the dorsal root ganglion cells of chick embryo in culture] Zhou ZH. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;37(6):510–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Modelling study on the dimensional development of the spinal ganglia] Mitolo V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Feb 28;63(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Features of the growth and differentiation of the spinal ganglion of the embryonic rat in diffusion chambers] Chumasov EI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Nov; 91(11):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative electron histochemistry of thiamine monophosphatase and substance P in the upper dorsal horn. Csillik B, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;80(1):125–34

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in dorsal root ganglia of regenerating frog sciatic nerve. Kanje M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):24–8

Carbonic anhydrase activity in primary sensory neurons. II. Influence of environmental factors on the phenotypic expression of the enzyme in dissociated cultures of chicken dorsal root ganglion cells. Barakat I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):497–505

Carbonic anhydrase activity in primary sensory neurons. I. Requirements for the cytochemical localization in the dorsal root ganglion of chicken and mouse by light and electron microscopy. Kazimierczak J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):487–95

Opposite effects of diabetes and galactosaemia on adenosine triphosphatase activity in rat nervous tissue. Lambourne JE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 May;30(5):360–2

Methylmercury chloride-induced and antagonist-reverted succinic dehydrogenase changes in the brain and trigeminal ganglia of the rat. Unnikumar KR, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):39–47

Changes of ornithine decarboxylase activity in dorsal root ganglion cells after axon injury: possible relationship to alterations in neuronal chromatin. Wells MR. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):313–22

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vivo ANTI-NGF induces sprouting of sensory axons in dorsal roots. Hulsebosch CE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 15;259(3):445–51

[Effect of a cerebral neurite-stimulating protein on the morphogenesis of an organotypical culture of spinal ganglia] Goncharova VP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Oct;91(10):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding of monoclonal anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein antibodies to human foetal peripheral neurons in culture. Moretto G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):344–8

Immunohistochemical performance testing of monoclonal antibodies to neuroblastoma cells on normal adrenals, spinal and sympathetic ganglia, and neural crest tumours. Oppedal BR, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Apr;11(4):351–62

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural localization of concanavalin A-binding sites in the Golgi apparatus of various types of neurons in rat dorsal root ganglia: functional implications. Malchiodi F, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Sep;177(1):81–95

Sulfated proteoglycans produced by rat dorsal root ganglion cells. Carey DJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:155–69

The maturation-dependent change in fibronectin receptor density of mouse dorsal root ganglion neurons. Kawasaki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):185–8

Cellular localization of N-acetylaspartylglutamate in amphibian retina and spinal sensory ganglia. Kowalski MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):397–401

Potassium channels in mouse neonate dorsal root ganglion cells: a patch-clamp study. Simonneau M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):224–32

Incorporation of [32P]phosphate into nucleotides of the dorsal root ganglia of regenerating rat sciatic nerve. Sjöberg J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):270–4

Control of Na+, K+-pump activity in dorsal root ganglionic neurons by different neuronotrophic agents. Skaper SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):130–5

Growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF)-like immunoreactivity in sensory ganglia of the rat. Józsa R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Feb;247(2):441–4

Primary sensory neurons of the rat showing calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity and their relation to substance P-, somatostatin-, galanin-, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide- and cholecystokinin-immunoreactive ganglion cells. Ju G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Feb;247(2):417–31

Changes in sorbitol, myo-inositol and lipid inositol in dorsal root and sympathetic ganglia from streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Llewelyn JG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Dec; 29(12):876–81

In vitro metabolism of [3H]NA induced by pargyline in the superior cervical ganglion. Filinger EJ. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(6):709–10

Ganglioside GM1 antibodies and B-cholera toxin bind specifically to embryonic chick dorsal root ganglion neurons but do not modulate neurite regeneration. Doherty P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1237–44

Complex compartmentation of tyrosine sulfate-containing proteins undergoing fast axonal transport. Stone GC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1736–44

Comparative dynamics of retrograde transport of nerve growth factor and horseradish peroxidase in rat lumbar dorsal root ganglia. Yip HK, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Dec; 15(6):789–98

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and carbachol act synergistically to induce the hydrolysis of inositol containing phospholipids in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Durroux T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31; 75(2):211–5

Effects of forelimb amputation and denervation on protein synthesis in spinal cord ganglia of the newt. Bao CY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7971–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus spread and initial pathological changes in the nervous system in genital herpes simplex virus type 2 infection in mice. A correlative immunohistochemical, light and electron microscopic study. Georgsson G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(4):377–88

Mumps virus infection of dissociated rodent spinal ganglia in vitro. Expression and disappearance of viral structural proteins from neurons. Löve A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1755–9

Visualization of replicating herpes simplex virus in cervical dorsal root ganglia of mice following explant of individual ganglion onto susceptible indicator cells. Blondeau JM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Dec;20(4):341–6

Pathogenesis of post-herpetic neuralgia. Schon F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):366–8

Human immunodeficiency virus infection of the developing human nervous system. Wigdahl B, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug;159(2):440–5

PATHOLOGY

The axon reaction in spinal ganglion neurons of acrylamide-treated rats. Jones HB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):55–63

Transganglionic degenerative atrophy in the substantia gelatinosa of the spinal cord after peripheral nerve transection in rhesus monkeys. Knyihár-Csillik E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):599–604

Abnormalities in spinal neurons and dorsal root ganglion cells in Tangier disease presenting with a syringomyelia-like

syndrome. Schmalbruch H, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;46(5):533–43

[Experimental diabetic neuropathy. Morphometric studies of spinal ganglia cells in short-term streptozotocin-induced diabetes] Wattig B, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987; 133(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuropeptides in sensory perikarya projecting to the rat ovary. McNeill DL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jul; 179(3):269–76

Step reductions in extracellular Ca2+ activate a transient inward current in chick dorsal root ganglion cells. Hablitz JJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Oct;50(4):753–7

The population of the dorsal root ganglion cells which have central processes in ventral root and their immunoreactivity. Fang XB. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3; 402(2):393–8

Effect of proteases and their inhibitors on neurite outgrowth from neonatal mouse sensory ganglia in culture. Hawkins RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):63–70

Persistence of anti-NGF induced dorsal root axons: possible penetration into the mammalian spinal cord. Hulsebosch CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):267–74

Electrophysiological properties of cultured dorsal root ganglion and spinal cord neurons of normal and trisomy 16 fetal mice. Orozco CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar; 429(1):111–22

Multiple mechanisms of antagonism of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) responses. Akaike N, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;7(1):97–103

Some functional effects of suppressing bioelectric activity in fetal mouse spinal cord–dorsal root ganglion explants. Baker RE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;94(2):426–30

Cell surface glycoconjugates and carbohydrate-binding proteins: possible recognition signals in sensory neurone development. Dodd J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep; 124:225–38

Amino acid receptor-mediated transmission at primary afferent synapses in rat spinal cord. Jessell TM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;124:239–58

Characteristics of neurite outgrowth from rat spinal ganglia: effects of serum and segmental level. Windebank AJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;45(6):683–91

Calcium currents and transmitter output in cultured spinal cord and dorsal root ganglion neurons. Jia M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov;56(5):1257–67

Recognition of specific targets by cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons. Baizer L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2305–11

The influence of skeletal muscle on the electrical excitability of dorsal root ganglion neurons in culture. Chen GG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2412–22

Interactions between growth cones and neurites growing from different neural tissues in culture. Kapfhammer JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1595–600

'Concentration-clamp' study of gamma-aminobutyric-acid-induced chloride current kinetics in frog sensory neurones. Akaike N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:171–85

Excitatory actions of single impulses in single hair follicle afferent fibres on spinocervical tract neurones in the cat. Brown AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:291–312

Actions of trains and pairs of impulses from single primary afferent fibres on single spinocervical tract cells in cat. Brown AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:313–29

Noradrenaline modulates calcium channels in avian dorsal root ganglion cells through tight receptor-channel coupling. Forscher P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct; 379:131–44

Dynorphin A decreases voltage-dependent calcium conductance of mouse dorsal root ganglion neurones. Macdonald RL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug; 377:237–49

Accumulation of CK-MM is impaired in innervated and contracting cultured muscle fibers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy patients. Askanas V, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 24;41(8):927–33

Reformation of specific synaptic connections by regenerating sensory axons in the spinal cord of the bullfrog. Frank E, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec;5(3):165–85

Postnatal changes in conduction velocity and soma action potential parameters of rat dorsal root ganglion neurones. Fulton BP. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14;73(2):125–30

The abilities of the rat brain to sustain the survival of implanted or cultured embryonic dorsal root ganglion neurons depend on the selected region. Heuschling P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):177–82

The influence of capsaicin on membrane currents in dorsal root ganglion neurones of guinea-pig and chicken. Petersen M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):403–10

Cortical involvement in dorsal horn cell hyperactivity and abnormal behavior in rats with dorsal root section. Rampin O, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1987;4(3):237–51

[Temperature-independence of the effect of osmotic pressure on the inward sodium current in the membrane of isolated spinal ganglion neurons of the rat] Chizhmakov IV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(4):518–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the ionic mechanisms of the electro-excitability of the somatic membrane of rat sensory neurons during ontogenesis. Density ratios of inward currents] Fedulova SA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(6):820–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the ionic mechanisms of the electro-excitability of the somatic membrane of rat sensory neurons during ontogenesis. Distribution of ion channels of the inward current] Kostiuk PG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986; 18(6):813–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modulation of calcium conductance of the somatic membrane of sensory neurons of the rat upon activation of the adenylate cyclase system] Nalivalko ED. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(4):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the ionic mechanisms of the electro-excitability of the somatic membrane of rat sensory neurons during ontogenesis. Relation between calcium channels and intracellular metabolism] Veselovskiĭ NS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(6):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vulnerability of the dorsal root ganglion in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Pender MP, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:211–23

Spinal evoked potentials and single fibre E.M.G. in diabetic neuropathy. Cruz Martinez A. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct-Nov; 26(7):499–511

Report of the 1985 ISSLS Traveling Fellowship. Mechanisms of spinal pain. The dorsal root ganglion and its role as a mediator of low-back pain. Weinstein J. **Spine** 1986 Dec; 11(10):999–1001

SURGERY

[Histopathology of the spinal ganglia following thermocoagulation. I. Necropsy material] Rozhold O, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:209–18 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Patterns of angiogenesis in neural transplant models: I. Autonomic tissue transplants. Krum JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 15;258(3):420–34

Peripheral specification of sensory neurons transplanted to novel locations along the neuraxis. Smith CL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1537–49

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The arrangement of endoplasmic reticulum and proteosynthesis in spinal ganglia neurons of dog after ischemia. Orendáčová J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Mar;29(1):23–9

The electromotor system of the electric catfish (Malapterurus electricus): a fine-structural analysis. Janetzko A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):613–24

Paired helical filaments in spinal ganglia neurons of the dog. Ferčáková A. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(5):549–51

Ultrastructural localization of laminin in rat sensory ganglia. Schiff R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Dec; 34(12):1691–9

Inhibition of regeneration: the ultrastructure of reactive astrocytes and abortive axon terminals in the transition zone of the dorsal root. Stensaas LJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:457–68

GANGLIA, SYMPATHETIC

ANALYSIS

Atrial natriuretic polypeptide in spinal cord and autonomic ganglia. Morii N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):196–203

Projections of bombesin-like immunoreactive fibers from the rat stomach to the celiac ganglion revealed by a double-labeling technique. Hamaji M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):192–4

Calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactive sensory fibers form synaptic contact with sympathetic neurons in the rat celiac ganglion. Lee Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):149–51

Single cell quantitative immunocytochemistry of cyclic GMP in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Vente JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):120–8

Insulin receptors in the peripheral nervous system: a structural and functional analysis. Waldbillig RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):215–20

Biochemical and pharmacological characterization of ganglionic dopamine receptors. Sabouni MH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(5–6):873–87

The immunohistochemical distribution of neuropeptide Y in lumbar pre- and paravertebral sympathetic ganglia of the guinea pig. McLachlan EM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Dec;17(4):313–24

Nerve growth factor receptor from rabbit sympathetic ganglia membranes. Relationship between subforms. Kouchalakos RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5; 261(34):16054–9

The synaptic connections between substance P-positive nerve terminals and principal neurons in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Zhu CG, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(3):188–90

[Met5]enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7- and [Met5]enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8-immunoreactive nerve fibres and neurons in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Häppölä O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Apr; 21(1):283–95

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sympathetic projections to the epithalamus. Patrickson JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug;97(2):413–7

Innervation of the pineal gland in the rat: an HRP study. Patrickson JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;95(1):207–15

Intermediate ganglia in communicating rami of the pelvic portion of the sympathetic trunk. Blaszczyk B, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986;45(2):111–8

Demonstration of preganglionic fibers in the inferior mesenteric ganglion, pelvic ganglia and related nerves of the guinea pig by anterogradely transported wheat germ agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase conjugate. Aldskogius H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Feb;18(2):105–9

Time course and frequency dependence of synaptic vesicle depletion and recovery in electrically stimulated sympathetic ganglia. Wiley RG, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Jun;16(3):359–72

Origin and distribution of cerebral vascular innervation from superior cervical, trigeminal and spinal ganglia investigated with retrograde and anterograde WGA-HRP tracing in the rat. Arbab MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov; 19(3):695–708

A new approach to immunocytochemistry of 3',5'-cyclic guanosine monophosphate: preparation, specificity, and initial application of a new antiserum against formaldehyde-fixed 3',5'-cyclic guanosine monophosphate. de Vente J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):361–73

A histochemical study of the adrenergic innervation of the rat pineal gland: evidence for overlap of the innervation from the two superior cervical ganglia and for sprouting following unilateral denervation. Lingappa JR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):893–902

[Connections between neurons of sympathetic ganglia and the myenteric nerve plexus of the mammalian colon] Riakhovskaia LV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Oct;91(10):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical evidence for extrinsic and intrinsic opioid systems in the guinea pig superior cervical ganglion. Kummer W, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;174(3):401–5

Sympathetic neuronal density and cell membrane contact regulate phenotypic expression in culture. Black IB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:87–95

A comparative and quantitative study of small intensely fluorescent (SIF) cells in the sympathetic ganglia of some small mammals. Madariaga-Domich A, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1986–87;75(1):1–17

Segmental distribution of corticotropin-releasing factor-like and vasoactive intestinal peptide-like immunoreactivities in presumptive sympathetic preganglionic neurons of the cat. Krukoff TL. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):153–7

Differences in monoamine oxidase activity between cultured noradrenergic and cholinergic sympathetic neurons. Pintar JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):305–8

Conditions increasing the adrenergic properties of dissociated chick superior cervical ganglion neurons grown in long-term culture. Zurn AD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct; 117(2):365–79

Methyltransferase inhibitors block NGF-regulated survival and protein phosphorylation in sympathetic neurons. Acheson A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2799–803

Some aspects of the chronological and microscopic organization of the sympathetic ganglia in young lambs. Salazar I, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(4):352–7

Presence of chromogranin A, B and C in bovine endocrine and nervous tissues: a comparative immunohistochemical study. Lassmann H, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Jul;18(7):380–6

Neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactive C1 neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla of the rabbit project to sympathetic preganglionic neurons in the spinal cord. Blessing WW, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Feb; 18(2):121–9

Use of the fluorescent dye, fast blue, to label sympathetic postganglionic neurones supplying mesenteric arteries and enteric neurones of the rat. Hill CE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jan;18(1):73–82

Phosphorylation of nerve growth factor receptor proteins in sympathetic neurons and PC12 cells. In vitro phosphorylation by the cAMP-independent protein kinase FA/GSK-3. Taniuchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5; 261(28):13342–9

Sexual dimorphism in sympathetic preganglionic neurons of the rat hypogastric nerve. Nadelhaft I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 8;256(2):308–15

Migratory patterns of sympathetic ganglioblasts and other neural crest derivatives in chick embryos. Yip JW. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3465–73

Specific innervation of neurons in the paravertebral sympathetic ganglia of the chick. Yip JW. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3459–64

Action of cholecystokinin octapeptide and CCK-related peptides on neurons in inferior mesenteric ganglion of guinea pig. Schumann MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):618–25

Microspectrofluorometric quantitation of autofluorescent lipopigment in the human sympathetic ganglia. Koistinaho J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 28;37(1):79–89

Division of small intensely fluorescent cells in neonatal rat

superior cervical ganglion is inhibited by glucocorticoids. Bohn MC. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):885–94

Immunoreactive atrial natriuretic polypeptides in the adrenal medulla and sympathetic ganglia. Inagaki S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Oct;15(3):249–60

[Interneuronal relations in a dissociated sympathetic ganglion culture] Vil'ner BIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan; 73(1):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sympathetic neuronal destruction in macaque monkeys by guanethidine and guanacline. Palmatier MA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):46–52

The effect of ketamine on the peripheral circulation: a possible sympathetic ganglion blocking effect. Nijboer JA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Mar;3(2):143–51

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide elicits a discharge in chronically decentralized sympathetic ganglia. Rutigliano MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):375–8

The effects of hemicholinium-3 (Hc-3) during tetanic (TP) and posttetanic potentiation (PTP) on sympathetic ganglion. Roa J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(4):391–6

Multiple muscarinic responses directly evoked in isolated neurones dissociated from rabbit sympathetic ganglia. Mochida S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Dec; 17(4):289–301

Enkephalin modulation of neural transmission in the cat stellate ganglion: pharmacological actions of exogenous opiates. Prosdocimi M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Nov; 17(3):217–30

Effect of exogenous gangliosides on amino acid uptake and Na+, K+-ATPase activity in superior cervical and nodose ganglia of rats. Nagata Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):201–7

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase in relation to dopamine-induced long-term enhancement (LTE) of muscarinic depolarization in the rabbit superior cervical ganglion. Mochida S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):311–8

Effect of dopamine receptor activation on ganglionic transmission and cyclic AMP levels in the stellate ganglia and renal arteries of the dog. Sabouni MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):93–8

5-Chloro-7-iodo-8-hydroxyquinoline (clioquinol) inhibits the nerve growth factor-induced stimulation of RNA synthesis in neonatal rat superior cervical ganglion, in vitro--comparison with effects of methylmercuric chloride and 4-..ydroxyaminoquinoline-N-oxide. Hori S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):97–109

The effect of toluene inhalation exposure on catecholamine contents in rat sympathetic neurons. Alho H, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(5):285–8

Actions of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Machová J. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb-Mar;26(2-3):125–9

Further studies on the blockade of 5-HT depolarizations of rabbit vagal afferent and sympathetic ganglion cells by MDL 72222 and other antagonists. Round A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jan;26(1):39–48

Presynaptic and postsynaptic effects of histamine and histamine agonists in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Snow RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul; 26(7A):743–52

Effects of Ca antagonists on the action potential and their relationship to the muscarinic ACh actions in isolated sympathetic neurons of rabbits. Mochida S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 12;72(2):205–10

Long-term blockade by toxin F of nicotinic synaptic potentials in cultured sympathetic neurons. Sah DW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):867–74

Mechanisms regulating the adrenaline-induced long-term potentiation in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Kumamoto E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(6):573–7

[Effects of aconitine on neuromuscular transmission and the superior cervical ganglion] Liu SF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Post-synaptic effects of anticholinesterase agents in the frog sympathetic ganglion] Bol'shakov VIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(5):1260–3 **(Rus)**

[Peptide modulation of spontaneous and evoked catecholamine release in the caudal mesenteric ganglion of the dog] Reprintseva VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1084–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activating effect of substance P on nerve tissue in culture] Kozlova MV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(5):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of measured chemical sympathectomy on the dynamics of the chromatin functional indices of rat sympathetic neurocytes during their differentiation] Chuchkova NN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jun;29(6):662–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Anatomical variations of the cervical trunk of ovine foetuses. Salazar I, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(4):358–62

Nerve branches of the sympathetic trunk to the cervical part of the vertebral artery in human fetuses. Korzeniowska-Kromer E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986;45(1):35–40

The aorticorenal ganglion in 10 weeks old pig fetuses. Pospieszny N. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986;45(3):206–11

Ontogeny of glucose and lipid metabolism in dorsal root ganglia of chickens. Similarities and contrasts with sympathetic ganglia. Larrabee MG. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):393–8

Ontogeny of glucose metabolism in sympathetic ganglia of chickens. Concurrence of maximum rates in the hexosemonophosphate shunt and in synthesis of lipids but not of ribonucleic acid. Larrabee MG. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):417–24

ENZYMOLOGY

RU38486 blocks the steroid regulation of transmitter choice in cultured rat sympathetic ganglia. Hendry IA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):264–8

Chick eye extract promotes expression of a cholinergic enzyme in sympathetic ganglia in culture. Iacovitti L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May;430(1):59–65

Gonadal hormone regulation of neurotransmitter synthesizing enzymes in the developing hypogastric ganglion. Melvin JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 383(1-2):38–46

The use of a tyrosine-hydroxylase cDNA probe to study the neurotransmitter plasticity of rat sympathetic neurons in culture. Raynaud B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb; 119(2):305–12

Opposite effects of diabetes and galactosaemia on adenosine triphosphatase activity in rat nervous tissue. Lambourne JE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 May;30(5):360–2

The immunofluorescence localization of glutamate decarboxylase in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Kenny SL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Nov;17(3):211–5

Altered sympathetic-salivary gland development: delayed response to postnatal castration. Melvin JE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Mar;66(3):751–5

Effects of extracellular choline concentration and K+ depolarization on choline kinase and choline acetyltransferase activities in superior cervical sympathetic ganglia excised from rats. Ando M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1448–53

Characterization and localization of phospholipase A2 activity in sympathetic ganglia. Quik M. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):217–24

Recovery of cholinesterases in soman-injected superior cervical ganglion of the rat in the presence and absence of innervation. Klinar B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 17(1):80–8

Cytochemical localization of Ca2+-ATPase activity in the guinea pig sympathetic ganglia. Andersson Forsman C, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Apr;19(2):229–35

Cytochemical localization of ouabain-sensitive, K+-dependent para-nitrophenylphosphatase (transport ATPase) in the guinea pig sympathetic ganglia. Andersson Forsman C, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Oct;18(4):711–5

The activity of neutral ribonucleases in nuclei of rat sympathetic ganglia and effects of nerve injury. Bates DJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jun;12(6):541–9

Some properties of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase in the superior cervical ganglion of the guinea pig. Capuzzo A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Oct; 11(10):1425–37

Localization of L-glutamate decarboxylase and GABA transaminase immunoreactivity in the sympathetic ganglia of the rat. Häppölä O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Apr; 21(1):271–81

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dendritic development in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Smolen AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct;394(2):245–52

Developmental time course of the sympathetic postganglionic innervation of the rat eye. Vidovic M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar;429(1):133–8

Pre- and postnatal development of rat retroperitoneal paraganglia. Ahonen M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Feb; 18(2):111–20

Development and regulation of dendrites in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Voyvodic JT. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar; 7(3):904–12

Developmentally regulated expression of the nerve growth factor receptor gene in the periphery and brain. Buck CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):3060–3

An electron microscopic observation on the developing sympathetic ganglia of hamsters. Hung YH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Jan;9(1):37–49

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical performance testing of monoclonal antibodies to neuroblastoma cells on normal adrenals, spinal and sympathetic ganglia, and neural crest tumours. Oppedal BR, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Apr;11(4):351–62

Neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia is restricted to C cells. Horn JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1717–27

METABOLISM

Loss of nerve growth factor receptors in sympathetic ganglia from aged mice. Uchida Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):797–801

Influence of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake on the apparent 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonist potency of metoclopramide in the rat isolated superior cervical ganglion. Ireland SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 90(1):151–60

Neurochemical differences in the superior cervical ganglion of the spontaneously hypertensive rat stroke-prone variant. Ariano MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):115–21

Species and structural specificity of the lipopigment accumulation and neuronal destruction induced by N-(2-guanidinoethyl)-4-methyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine (guanacline). Johnson EM Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1-2):100–9

Substance P-like immunoreactivity in rat forebrain leptomeninges and cerebral vessels originates from the trigeminal but not sympathetic ganglia. Saito K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):66–71

The effect of axotomy and denervation on calmodulin content in the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion of the rat. Seto-Ohshima A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5; 410(2):292–8

Cellular mechanisms of potassium homeostasis in the mammalian nervous system. Grafe P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):1038–42

Effects of synaptic activity on the metabolism and release of purines in the rat superior cervical ganglion. McCaman MW, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Dec;6(4):349–62

Characterization of the vesicular monoamine transporter in cultured rat sympathetic neurons: persistence upon induction of cholinergic phenotypic traits. Scherman D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):68–74

Decreased myo-inositol content and Na+-K+-ATPase activity in superior cervical ganglion of STZ-diabetic rat and prevention by aldose reductase inhibition. Greene DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct;35(10):1106–8

Changes in sorbitol, myo-inositol and lipid inositol in dorsal root and sympathetic ganglia from streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Llewelyn JG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Dec; 29(12):876–81

Cellular localization of nerve growth factor synthesis by in situ hybridization. Bandtlow CE, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr; 6(4):891–9

Difference in the age-related accumulation of lipopigments in the adrenergic and nonadrenergic peripheral neurons in the male rat. Koistinaho J. **Gerontology** 1986;32(6):300–7

Evidence that dopamine regulates norepinephrine synthesis in the rat superior cervical ganglion during hypoxic stress. Brokaw JJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Mar;18(3):185–93

Ultrastructure and distribution of substance P-immunoreactive sensory collaterals in the guinea pig prevertebral sympathetic ganglia. Matthews MR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 1;258(1):28–51

Retrograde transport of endogenous nerve growth factor in superior cervical ganglion of adult rats. Nagata Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):296–302

Evidence for an involvement of membrane lipids in the control of neuronal nicotinic receptor function using bungarotoxin II-S1. Quik M. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun; 48(6):1761–7

An enzyme-linked immunoassay for nerve growth factor (NGF): a tool for studying regulatory mechanisms involved in NGF production in brain and in peripheral tissues. Weskamp G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1779–86

Effect of endogenous opioid peptides on acetylcholine release from the cat superior cervical ganglion: selective effect of a heptapeptide. Araujo DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun; 7(6):1698–704

Plasticity of expression of a synaptic vesicle antigen in adult rat superior cervical ganglion. Greif KF. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3628–33

Newly synthesized catalytic and regulatory components of adenylate cyclase are expressed in neurites of cultured sympathetic neurons. Tolkovsky AM. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan; 7(1):110–9

Selectivity of muscarinic antagonists in radioligand and in vivo experiments for the putative M1, M2 and M3 receptors. Doods HN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):257–62

Autoradiographic localization of newly synthesized inositol phospholipids in the superior cervical ganglion. Anderson CH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:201–10

Quantitative evaluation of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor modulation of [3H]choline release in guinea pig superior cervical ganglia. Belluzzi O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):65–70

Atrial natriuretic factor partially inhibits the stimulated catecholamine synthesis in superior cervical ganglia of the rat. Debinski W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):92–6

Galanin- and neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivities coexist in paravertebral sympathetic neurones of the cat. Kummer W. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22;78(2):127–31

Presence of neurons with GABA-like immunoreactivity in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Wolff JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):157–62

Depolarizing influences regulate preprotachykinin mRNA in sympathetic neurons. Roach A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5078–81

Autoradiographic study of 3H-lysine uptake by superior cervical and stellate ganglia in prehypertensive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kondo M. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(4):299–304

[Voltage-dependent ionic currents in sympathetic postganglionic neurons] Ma RC, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jan;18(1):58–61 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Binding, uptake and retrograde axonal transport of herpes virus suis in sympathetic neurons. Marchand CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):262–70

HSV–1 recovery from ocular tissues after viral inoculation into the superior cervical ganglion. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct;27(10):1447–52

PATHOLOGY

Vagus nerve and celiac ganglion lesions in generalized amyloidosis. A correlative study of familial amyloid polyneuropathy and AL–amyloidosis. Ikeda S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;79(1–2):129–39

[Changes in the central and peripheral nervous system in cows after laparotomy] Eustachiewicz R, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(2):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of mesenteric arteries and veins by preganglionic and postganglionic nerves. Kreulen DL. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1267–75

A second–order systems model of the carotid sinus. Taylor C, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:83–8

Membrane contact regulates transmitter phenotypic expression. Adler JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec; 395(2):237–41

Evidence for epinephrine–induced depolarization in neurons of bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Akasu T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):375–9

Effect of preganglionic stimulation on neuropeptide–like immunoreactivity in the stellate ganglion of the cat. Bachoo M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):377–82

5–HT–containing nerves to major cerebral arteries of the gerbil originate in the superior cervical ganglia. Cowen T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):51–9

Alterations in regulatory behaviors induced by medial septal lesions and superior cervical ganglionectomy. Harrell LE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):131–40

Three types of muscarinic conductance changes in sympathetic neurons discriminately evoked by the different concentrations of acetylcholine. Mochida S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):299–304

Properties of tachykinin receptors examined by intracellular recording from chick sympathetic ganglia. Ramirez OA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):228–38

Importance of bilateral sympathetic innervation on cerebral blood flow autoregulation in the thalamus. Sadoshima S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):297–301

Spontaneous miniature outward currents in cultured bullfrog neurons. Satin LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):331–9

Antagonists discriminate muscarinic excitation and inhibition in sympathetic ganglion. Yavari P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):133–8

Slow EPSP and the depolarizing action of noradrenaline on sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Yoshimura M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):138–42

Neuronal activity recorded extracellularly in chronically decentralized in situ canine middle cervical ganglia. Armour JA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 64(7):1038–46

Trophic influence of sympathetic neurons on the cardiac alpha–adrenergic response requires close nerve–muscle association. Drugge ED, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 10(1):47–59

Calibers and microtubules of sympathetic axons are not subject to trophic control by the preganglionic nerve. Fadić R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):237–40

Target organ destruction enhances recovery of choline acetyltransferase activity in adult rat sympathetic ganglia after denervation. Quik M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan; 95(1):178–93

Do adrenaline–containing neurones from the rostral ventrolateral medulla excite preganglionic sympathetic cell bodies? Connor HE, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 7(1):87–96

Slow synaptic transmission in frog sympathetic ganglia. Adams PR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;124:259–85

Muscarinic ganglionic stimulants: conformationally restrained analogues related to [4–[[N–(3–chlorophenyl)carbamoyl]oxy]–2–butynyl]trimethylammonium chloride. Lambrecht G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1309–11

Phosphatidylinositol phosphodiesterase (phospholipase C) activity in the pineal gland: characterization and photoneural regulation. Ho AK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1033–8

Nonuniform passive membrane properties of rat lumbar sympathetic ganglion cells. Redman SJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar;57(3):633–44

The pathway for the slow inhibitory postsynaptic potential in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Smith PA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep;56(3):823–34

5–Hydroxytryptamine decreases the sensitivity of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in bull–frog sympathetic ganglion cells. Akasu T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:93–109

A quantitative description of the sodium current in the rat sympathetic neurone. Belluzzi O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:275–91

Tubocurarine suppresses slow calcium–dependent after–hyperpolarization in guinea–pig inferior mesenteric ganglion cells. Dun NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun; 375:499–514

Chronic block of the cervical trunk increases synaptic efficacy in the superior and stellate ganglia of the guinea–pig. Gallego R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan; 382:449–62

Development of dendritic calcium currents in ganglion cells of the rat lower lumbar sympathetic chain. Hirst GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:349–68

Venous mechanoreceptor input to neurones in the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the guinea–pig. Keef KD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:49–59

Neuropeptide Y and somatostatin immunoreactive perikarya in preaortic ganglia projecting to the rat ovary. McNeill DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):727–32

The nervous control of the anterior hypophysis. Friedgood HB. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1970;10:3–14

Reflex responses of neurons in the inferior mesenteric ganglion to mechanical stimulation of the colon, rectum, anal canal, and urinary bladder in the dog. Fukuda H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(2):223–41

Relationship between the nerve action potential and transmitter release from sympathetic postganglionic nerve terminals. Brock JA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9–15; 326(6113):605–7

Hypophysectomy increases TYR–MIF–1–like immunoreactivity in rat plasma. Kastin AJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Mar;45(3):177–81

Fast non–cholinergic depolarizing postsynaptic potentials in neurons of rat superior cervical ganglia. Eugène D. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):51–6

A muscarine–resistant M–current in C cells of bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Jones SW. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9;74(3):309–14

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide facilitates the late component of the 5–hydroxytryptamine–induced discharge in the cat superior cervical ganglion. Kawatani M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):59–64

Membrane currents in adult rat superior cervical ganglia in dissociated tissue culture. Marrion NV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):55–60

Activation of M2 muscarinic receptors causes an alteration of action potentials by modulation of Ca entry in isolated sympathetic neurons of rabbits. Mochida S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 12;72(2):199–204

Adrenaline–induced K+ efflux results in sodium pump stimulation in a sympathetic ganglion. Smith PA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):72–6

Differential effects of apamin on Ca2+–dependent K+ currents in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12;69(3):233–8

Multiple sites for the initiation of action potentials in neurons of the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the guinea–pig. Coleman HA. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):357–63

Neurokinin A in capsaicin–sensitive neurons of the guinea–pig inferior mesenteric ganglia: an additional putative mediator for the non–cholinergic excitatory postsynaptic potential. Saria A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):951–8

A transient outward rectification in the cat sympathetic preganglionic neuron. Yoshimura M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb;408(2):207–8

Activation of a potassium current by rapid photochemically generated step increases of intracellular calcium in rat sympathetic neurons. Gurney AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3496–500

Activation of a muscarinic receptor selectively inhibits a rapidly inactivated Ca2+ current in rat sympathetic neurons. Wanke E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4313–7

Retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase by the rat sympathetic neurons. Chang PL. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Jan;9(1):30–6

Impulse activity differentially regulates co–localized transmitters by altering messenger RNA levels. Black IB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:121–7

Neuropeptide Y: coexistence with noradrenaline. Functional implications. Håkanson R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 68:279–87 (29 ref.)

Influence of superior cervical ganglion stimulation frequency on salivary secretion in the rabbit. Comparative study of parotid and mandibular glands. Moreno M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Dec;42(4):489–95

[Two types of non–cholinergic slow postsynaptic potentials in inferior mesenteric ganglion neurons in the rabbit] Jiang ZG, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;38(6):576–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of serotonin on the sympathetic pre– and post–ganglionic neurons] Ma RC. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Oct;17(4):360–3 (31 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Action of idazoxan on tachycardia following electric stimulation of the thoracic sympathetic chain in the rat] Dabiré H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(2):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ganglionic transmission and peptides] Nishi S. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1986;48(8):631–40 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of various characteristics of the sympathetic ganglia of animals subjected to chemical sympathectomy at high altitude] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul;72(7):902–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the leucine enkephalin analog, dalargin, on the sympathetic reinnervation of the myocardium and skeletal muscles in rats] Il'inskiĭ OB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Axotomy increases the conduction velocity of C–cells in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Shapiro J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):186–8

Comparison between pial and intraparenchymal vascular responses to sympathetic stimulation under hypercapnic conditions. With special reference to the mechanism for escape phenomenon. Uematsu D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;78(3):303–11

Effects of pre–ganglionic decentralization or post–ganglionic excision of the superior cervical ganglia on brain edema and heat stroke in rats. Tsai SH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Oct;8(4):335–40

TRANSPLANTATION

Vascular and glial alterations after autonomic tissue grants into the brain. Rosenstein JM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 495:86–100

Functional recovery in a rat model of Parkinson's disease following transplantation of cultured human sympathetic neurons. Kamo H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12; 397(2):372–6

Focal circumvention of blood–brain barrier with grafts of muscle, skin and autonomic ganglia. Wakai S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):209–22

Membrane specializations and extracellular material associated with host astrocytes in peripheral neural transplants. Lawrence JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar; 20(3):1031–41

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in human sympathetic ganglia. Järvi R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jul;249(1):1–5

Fine–structural changes of synapses in the superior cervical ganglion of adult rats after long–term administration of GABA. A morphometric analysis. Joó F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Aug;249(2):267–75

The ultrastructure of membranes in sympathetic ganglia. Forsman CA, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Mar; 1(1):191–205

[Histochemical and ultrastructural changes in SIF cells after electrical stimulation of the greater splanchnic nerves] Yang G, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;39(1):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphometric studies of the vegetative nervous system in sudden cardiac death] Guski H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(3):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the sympathetic paravertebral ganglia in rat embryogenesis. I. Cytogenesis and cell differentiation] Sosunov AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Feb;29(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the sympathetic paravertebral ganglia in rat embryogenesis. II. The development of the neuropil and the interneuronal connections] Sosunov AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Mar;29(3):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GANGLIONEUROMA

A disseminated ganglioneuroblastoma in a 31–year–old woman. Slaats EH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Jan;30(1):36–42

A disseminated ganglioneuroblastoma in a 31–year–old woman. Slaats EH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Feb; 30(1–2):36–42

[Ganglioneuroma] **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(6):395–401 **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

S–100 protein expression in satellite and Schwann cells in neuroblastoma. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Pelc S, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986; 51(6):487–95

COMPLICATIONS

Brain stem glioma presenting as gastro–oesophageal reflux. Mahony MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):731–3

Primary small bowel ganglioneuroblastoma and Friedreich's ataxia. Barr H, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):612–3

[Arterial hypertension caused by extrinsic compression of the renal artery of tumor origin in a child] Marchal AL, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Sep;41(6):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma as a cause of obstructed labor] Kamin G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(16):1003–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aspiration cytology and immunohistochemistry of a pheochromocytoma–ganglioneuroma of the adrenal gland. Layfield LJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 31(1):33–9

The value of catecholamine metabolite determination on untimed urine collections in the diagnosis of neural crest tumours in children. Kellie SJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Nov;22(4):313–5

[A case of adrenal ganglioneuroblastoma—cytology of the

bone marrow aspirate as an important evidence of the diagnosis] Kitagawa K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul; 34(7):850–4 **(Jpn)**

[Ganglioneuroma of the adrenal gland with the features of APUDoma in a 16-month-old child] Modzelewska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 May;61(5):308–11 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Protective effect of fosfomycin on cisplatin-induced ototoxicity—a case report] Murao S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1172–4 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Peripheral neuroblastic tumors and congenital heart disease. Possible role of hypoxic states in tumor induction. de la Monte SM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Summer;7(2):109–16

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type IIb: a description of several patients and review of the literature. Montgomery TB, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Mar;3(1):31–49

METABOLISM

Uptake of iodine-123 MIBG by pheochromocytomas, paragangliomas, and neuroblastomas: a histopathological comparison. Bomanji J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun; 28(6):973–8

[Immunoreactivity with "hypothalamic" neuropeptides in neuronal neoplasms of the central nervous system. With special reference to the histogenesis of neuronal neoplasms] Nishio S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 27(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Presacral ganglioneuroma. Case report. Andersen HJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Dec;152:777–8

Hypothalamic gangliocytoma. Selective appearance of neurofibrillary changes, granulovacuolar degeneration, and argentophilic bodies. Kudo M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Aug; 36(8):1225–9

Maturation of cerebellar neuroblastoma into ganglioneuroma with melanosis. A histologic, immunocytochemical, and ultrastructural study. de Chadarévian JP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):69–76

Ganglioneuroblastoma of the middle ear: report of a case. Zhao QX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Aug;99(8):685–7

Cervical ganglioneuroblastoma. Al-Jassim AH. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Mar;101(3):296–301

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomographic (CT) and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) appearance of a cerebral gangliocytoma. Czarnecki DJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1987 Mar;86(3):34–5

[Ganglioneuroma of the lesser pelvis] Ostertun B, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jul;147(1):93–4 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Visualization of a ganglioneuroma by means of scintigraphy with 131-I-MIBG. Caballero O, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(7):351–2

SECONDARY

Malignant ganglioneuroma of adrenals with metastasis to liver and spleen. Chen GH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Mar;99(3):261–3

SECRETION

Co-existence and co-secretion of the structurally related peptides VIP and PHI. Fahrenkrug J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1987;186:43–50

THERAPY

Fatal graft v host disease in a child with neuroblastoma following a blood transfusion. Kennedy JS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1108–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Pheochromocytoma-ganglioneuroma of the adrenal gland. Light and electron microscopy studies] Balázs M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Jul;27(3):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Mediastinal ganglioneuroma in a puppy. Hawkins KL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 May;24(3):283–5

GANGLIONIC BLOCKADERS

The effect of ketamine on the peripheral circulation: a possible sympathetic ganglion blocking effect. Nijboer JA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Mar;3(2):143–51

Pancreatic pseudocysts [letter] Floyd JB Jr. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1201–2

Forebrain ischemia in the rat. Relation between duration of ischemia, use of adjunctive ganglionic blockade and long-term recovery. Grøgaard B, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep-Oct;17(5):1010–5

METABOLISM

[The role of steric characteristics of the gangliolytic molecule in its interaction with cholinoreceptor] Gmiro VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(3):746–50 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reversal by atropine of tetanic fade induced in cats by antinicotinic and anticholinesterase agents. Alves-do-Prado W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun; 66(6):492–6

Nicotinic antagonists produce differing amounts of tetanic fade in the isolated diaphragm of the rat. Gibb AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):619–24

A comparison between mechanisms of action of different nicotinic blocking agents on rat submandibular ganglia. Large WA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):583–92

Sensitivity of intestinal resistance vessels to vasopressin after ganglionic blockade in the conscious cat. Martin DS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;9(3):368–74

Possible involvement of ganglionic blocking effects of diltiazem in regulation of blood pressure and heart rate of the rabbit. Ito H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(4):713–22

[Temperature sensitivity of afferent receptors in the isolated rabbit heart] Vinogradova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective blocking of parasympathetic ganglia] Gmiro VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(2):497–501 **(Rus)**

[Changes in bronchial blood flow and their role in fluid accumulation in experimental toxic pulmonary edema and ganglionic block] Beliakov NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A comparative double-blind trial of HSR-902 and butyiscopolamine bromide for relieving colic in ureteral stone patients] Naito K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Nov; 32(11):1735–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of izoturon and its combination with ganglionic blockaders and alpha-adrenoblockaders on systemic hemodynamics in traumatic shock] Gikavyi VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep-Oct;49(5):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Moderate ganglioplegia and heparinization in the combined treatment of acute cholecystitis patients] Ponkratov PA. **Klin Khir** 1957;(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GANGLIONIC BLOCKING AGENTS see **GANGLIONIC BLOCKADERS**

GANGLIONIC STIMULANTS

Effects of hydroxyl groups on nicotine-like activity and on size in solution. Barlow RB, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1986 Aug-Dec;12(2-3):87–98

GANGLIOPLEGIC AGENTS see **GANGLIONIC BLOCKADERS**

GANGLIOSIDES

Fluorescent properties of merocyanine 540 in solutions of sialogangliosides. Guarcello V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14;917(2):318–23

Visualization of domains in rigid ganglioside/phosphatidylcholine bilayers: Ca2+ effects. Mehlhorn IE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 16; 863(2):139–55

Thermodynamic and phase characterization of phosphatidylethanolamine and ganglioside GD1a mixtures. Tsao YS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12; 900(1):79–87

A 500-MHz 1H-n.m.r. study of oligosaccharides derived from gangliosides by ozonolysis-alkaline fragmentation. Dorland L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:233–45

Light scattering measurements on gangliosides: dependence of micellar properties on molecular structure and temperature. Cantù L, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Oct-Nov;41(3-4):315–28

New chemical trends in ganglioside research. Sonnino S, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 15;42(1-3):3–26 (41 ref.)

Binding of Clostridium botulinum neurotoxin to gangliosides. Ochanda JO, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;100(1):27–33

Calculation of the conformation of glycosphingolipids. 2. GM1- and GM2-gangliosides. Wynn CH, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Nov 21;123(2):221–30

Lysogangliosides: synthesis and use in preparing labeled gangliosides. Schwarzmann G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:319–41

[Models of biological membranes containing gangliosides] Oganesian RS, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan-Feb;32(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of GM1 ganglioside on coerulospinal, noradrenergic, adult neurons and on fetal monoaminergic neurons transplanted into the transected spinal cord of the adult rat. Commissiong JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20; 380(2):205–15

ANALYSIS

Gangliosides of long sleep and short sleep mouse cerebellum and hippocampus and cerebellar and whole brain synaptosomal plasma membranes. Ullman MD, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Apr;11(2):158–62

Gangliosides of the bovine heart impulse conducting system. Ogawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 12; 878(2):292–5

Gangliosides of the starfish Aphelasterias japonica, evidence for a new linkage between two N-glycolylneuraminic acid residues through the hydroxy group of the glycolic acid residue. Smirnova GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 13;920(1):47–55

Selective changes in gangliosides of human milk during lactation: a molecular indicator for the period of lactation. Takamizawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 24; 879(1):73–7

Characteristics of primary cultured neurons from embryonic mutant El mouse cerebral cortex. Sugaya E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1-2):270–4

Expression of GD3 ganglioside in childhood T-cell lymphoblastic malignancies. Merritt WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1724–30

Ganglioside composition of an experimental mouse brain tumor. Seyfried TN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1; 47(13):3538–42

Monoclonal antibody-defined correlations in melanoma between levels of GD2 and GD3 antigens and antibody-mediated cytotoxicity. Thurin J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1229–33

Gangliosides of human melanoma: altered expression in vivo and in vitro. Tsuchida T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1; 47(5):1278–81

Fluctuations in the expression of a glycolipid antigen associated with differentiation of melanoma cells monitored by a monoclonal antibody, Leo Mel 3. Werkmeister JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):225–30

Ganglioside composition of growth cone-deficient nerve cell cultures. Asou H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Apr; 12(2):165–71

Seasonal variability of sialo-glycoconjugates in the brain of the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Beitinger H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(2):377–84

The gangliosides of adult human aorta: intima, media and plaque. Prokazova NV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1; 167(2):349–52

Gangliosides in acute myeloid leukaemia (AML) and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (NHL). Anh-Tuan N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;22(8):1003–7

Ganglioside content in the central nervous system after streptomycin & kanamycin intoxication in rat. Faruqi NA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jun;83:629–32

Characterization of neutral sphingolipids and gangliosides from chicken liver. Shiraishi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):553–61

Human influenza A virus hemagglutinin distinguishes sialyloligosaccharides in membrane-associated gangliosides as its receptor which mediates the adsorption and fusion processes of virus infection. Specificity for oligosaccharides and sialic acids and the sequence to which sialic acid is attached. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):17057–61

Monoclonal antibody detects monosialogangliosides having a sialic acid alpha 2——3-galactosyl residue. Tai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6803–7

Hydrolysis of all gangliosides, including GM1 and GM2, on thin-layer plates by Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase. Portoukalian J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 2; 380(2):386–92

Determination of ganglioside non-hydroxy fatty acid and long chain base by analysis of perbenzoylated derivatives. Ullman MD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jul;28(7):878–82

Stimulatory effects of growth hormone and thyroxine on the concentration of gangliosides in the Snell dwarf cerebrum. Noguchi T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1785–92

Composition of gangliosides and neutral glycosphingolipids of brain in classical Tay-Sachs and Sandhoff disease: more lyso-GM2 in Sandhoff disease? Rosengren B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):834–40

Effect of Purkinje cell loss on cerebellar gangliosides in nervous mutant mice. Seyfried TN, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(3):251–5

Gangliosides of human melanoma: GM2 and tumorigenicity. Tsuchida T, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):55–60

Specific expression of unusual GM2 ganglioside with Hanganutziu-Deicher antigen activity on human colon cancers. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Mar; 78(3):251–60

The clinicopathological significance of changes of ganglioside patterns in the cirrhotic liver: a study of 11 cases. Tanno M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):147–52

The major gangliosides of the bovine pineal body. Whalen MM, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jan;22(1):17–21

Effects of chronic alcohol consumption in weanling rats on brain gangliosides. Klemm WR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(6):697–702

[Gangliosides of murine B-lymphoma MORC-406] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Aug; 51(8):1308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cerebral gangliosides during long-term administration of amphetamine and haloperidol] Shenk Kh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):1021-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purification and properties of GM2 synthase, UDP-N-acetylgalactosamine: GM3 beta-N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase from rat liver. Yanagisawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 23; 919(3):213-20

Oligosialogangliosides inhibit GM2- and GD3-synthesis in isolated Golgi vesicles from rat liver. Yusuf HK, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 May;368(5):455-62

Biosynthesis and expression of the disialoganglioside GD2, a relevant target antigen on small cell lung carcinoma for monoclonal antibody-mediated cytolysis. Cheresh DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5112-8

Incorporation of 14C-galactose into gangliosides of rabbit lens. Swindell RT, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Mar;6(3):451-6

Ganglioside biosynthesis in rat liver. Characterization of three sialyltransferases. Busam K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):23-30

GD2 ganglioside biosynthesis is a distinct biochemical event in human melanoma tumor progression. Thurin J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):17-22

Synergistic effects of the myc and ras oncogenes on ganglioside synthesis by BALB/c 3T3 fibroblasts. Takimoto M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 100(3):813-6

Ganglioside expression in macrophages from endotoxin responder and nonresponder mice. Yohe HC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3921-7

BLOOD

Detection of gangliotriaose-series glycosphingolipids in serum of cord blood and patients with neuroblastoma by a sensitive TLC/enzyme-immunostaining method. Yamanaka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 31; 920(2):181-4

Structural characterization of gangliosides from murine T lymphocytes. Müthing J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):407-16

Shedding of GD2 ganglioside by human neuroblastoma. Ladisch S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;39(1):73-6

Isolation and purification of gangliosides from plasma. Ladisch S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:300-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of sialosylcerebroside, GM4. Numata M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jun 15;163(2):209-25

Total synthesis of gangliosides GM1 and GM2. Sugimoto M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 15;156:C1-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ganglioside monoclonal antibody (A2B5) labels Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles. Emory CR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):768-72

[Use of ganglioside-containing magnetic polyacrylamide sorbents for the immunoenzyme method of determining cholera enterotoxin] Trofimov EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Feb;(2):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Ganglioside abnormalities associated with failed neural differentiation in a T-locus mutant mouse embryo. Seyfried TN. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):286-91

IMMUNOLOGY

Ganglioside GM1, a molecular target for immunological and toxic attacks: similarity of neuropathological lesions induced by ganglioside-antiserum and cholera toxin. Schwerer B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(1):55-61

Enhancement of cytotoxic and proliferative responses of lymphocytes from melanoma patients by incubation with monoclonal antibodies against ganglioside GD3. Hersey P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(2):144-50

Potentiation of lymphocyte responses by monoclonal antibodies to the ganglioside GD3. Hersey P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6083-90

Disialoganglioside GD2 on human neuroblastoma cells: target antigen for monoclonal antibody-mediated cytolysis and suppression of tumor growth. Mujoo K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1098-104

Monoclonal antibody Leo Mel 3, which inhibits killing of human melanoma cells by anomalous killer cells, binds to a sugar sequence in GD2 (II3(NeuAc)2-GgOse3Cer) and several other gangliosides. Fukuta S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4800-3

Monoclonal antibodies directed to chemically synthesized lactogangliotetraosylceramide, a leukemia-associated antigen having a novel branching structure. Shigeta K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1358-62

Ganglioside GD2 specific monoclonal antibody 3F8: a phase I study in patients with neuroblastoma and malignant melanoma. Cheung NK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep; 5(9):1430-40

Aging in man. Linear increase of a novel T cell subset defined by antiganglioside monoclonal antibody 3G5. Rabinowe SL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 May 1;165(5):1436-41

Monoclonal anti-DNA IgM kappa in neuropathy binds to myelin and to a conformational epitope formed by phosphatidic acid and gangliosides. Freddo L, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3821-5

Approaches to augmenting the immunogenicity of the ganglioside GM2 in mice: purified GM2 is superior to whole cells. Livingston PO, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1524-9

Stimulation of T lymphocyte proliferation by monoclonal antibodies against GD3 ganglioside. Welte K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1763-71

Occurrence of tumor-associated ganglioside antigens with Hanganutziu-Deicher antigenic activity on human melanomas. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jun;78(6):614-20

Specificity of ganglioside binding to rat macrophages. Förster O, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Nov;23(11):1267-73

Interaction of bovine erythrocyte N-glycolylneuraminic acid-containing gangliosides and glycoproteins with a human Hanganutziu-Deicher serum. Nowak JA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jul;23(7):693-700

Lymphokine-activated killer cells targeted by monoclonal antibodies to the disialogangliosides GD2 and GD3 specifically lyse human tumor cells of neuroectodermal origin. Honsik CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7893-7

Regression of cutaneous metastatic melanoma by intralesional injection with human monoclonal antibody to ganglioside GD2. Irie RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(22):8694-8

Vaccines containing purified GM2 ganglioside elicit GM2 antibodies in melanoma patients. Livingston PO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2911-5

Immobilized doxorubicin increases the complement susceptibility of human melanoma cells by protecting complement component C3b against inactivation. Panneerselvam M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9144-8

[Effect of gangliosides on the cytotoxicity of natural killer cells from Syrian hamsters and sensitivity of target cells] Matveeva VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 292(5):1278-80 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structure of a new disialoganglioside GD1c from spontaneous murine thymoma. Bartoszewicz Z, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:77-88

Mouse liver gangliosides. Suzuki M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:213-23

Gangliosides of human melanoma. Tsuchida T, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):45-54

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic investigations on sialoglycoconjugates in the CNS of normothermic and hibernating fat dormice (Glis glis). Hilbig R, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1987;34:177-83

A case of adult neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis with the appearance of membranous cytoplasmic bodies localized in the spinal anterior horn. Iseki E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(4):362-8

Inhibition of ganglioside sialyltransferase activity and stimulation of neutral glycolipid exocytosis by heparin. Schwarting GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul; 256(1):69-77

Evidence for direct binding of Clostridium botulinum type E derivative toxin and its fragments to gangliosides and free fatty acids. Kamata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1015-9

Estrogen-induced alterations of hematoside of rat small intestinal mucosa. Dahiya R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 24;918(3):230-5

Effect of chloroquine on the activity of some lysosomal enzymes involved in ganglioside degradation. Fredman P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13;917(1):1-8

Gangliosides and neutral glycosphingolipids of normal tissue and oat cell carcinoma of human lung. Hanqing M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 3;878(3):360-70

Binding of laminin to brain gangliosides and inhibition of laminin-neuron interaction by the gangliosides. Laitinen J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):94-100

Evidence for sialidase hydrolyzing gangliosides GM2 and GM1 in rat liver plasma membrane. Miyagi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):223-8

A quantitative analysis of H-2 linked effects on hepatic ganglioside composition. Kemp JD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(3):130-7

Ganglioside GM2 on the K562 cell line is recognized as a target structure by human natural killer cells. Ando I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;40(1):12-7

Gangliosides and synaptosomal calcium homeostasis. Domańska-Janik K, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986; 8(5):373-82

A new ganglioside showing choleragenoid-binding activity in mouse spleen. Nakamura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;101(4):825-35

Regulation of protein kinase C activity by gangliosides. Kreutter D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1633-7

Molecular interactions between micellar polysialogangliosides and affinity-purified tetanotoxins in aqueous solution. Lazarovici P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2645-51

Axonal transport characteristics of gangliosides in sensory axons of rat sciatic nerve. Harry GJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1529-36

A ganglioside species (GD1 alpha) migrates at a slow rate and CMP-sialic acid severalfold faster in Xenopus sciatic nerve: fluorographic demonstration. Igarashi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1720-7

Biochemical basis of type AB GM2 gangliosidosis in a Japanese spaniel. Ishikawa Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar; 48(3):860-4

A biochemical analysis of thoracic neuroblastomas: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Shochat SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul;22(7):660-4

Gangliosides in human and monkey lenses. Sudo K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(2):197-202

Regulation of liver cell ganglioside composition by extracellular fluid viscosity. Yedgar S, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Oct;21(10):629-33

Gangliosides in the nervous system during development and regeneration. Yates AJ. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Dec; 5(3):309-29 (111 ref.)

Glycolipid modulation of membrane adhesion. Brewer GJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Sep;11(9):1321-31

Ganglioside storage, hexosaminidase lability, and urinary oligosaccharides in adult Sandhoff's disease. Bolhuis PA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):75-81

Ganglioside changes associated with temporal lobe epilepsy in the human hippocampus. Yu RK, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;60(2):107-17

[Examples of biochemical lesions in the loss of hormone dependence in thyroid tumors] Macchia V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 17;77(44):2035-8 **(Ita)**

[Interaction of gangliosides with low-density proteins from human blood] Timofeeva NG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Apr; 52(4):650-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Complexity of the influence of gangliosides on histamine release from human basophils and rat mast cells. Jensen C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1-2):79-82

Inhibition of basophil histamine release by gangliosides. Further studies on the significance of cell membrane sialic acid in the histamine release process. Jensen C, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jan;42(1):51-6

Gangliosides indirectly inhibit the binding of laminin to sulfatides. Roberts DD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):498-504

Effect of ganglioside treatment on number of nerve fibres after nerve crush in rats. Mengs U, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Oct;283(2):229-36

Effect of gangliosides on nerve conduction velocity during diabetic neuropathy in the rat. Spüler M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jun;287(2):211-23

Influence of gangliosides on primary and metastatic neoplastic growth in human and murine cells. Alessandri G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4243-7

Inhibition by gangliosides of the specific binding of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) to human monocytes prevents LPS-induced interleukin-1 production. Cavaillon JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May;106(2):293-303

Gangliosides suppress the proliferation of autoreactive cells in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: ganglioside effects on IL-2 activity. Jackson KM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jan;104(1):169-81

Studies of the mechanism by which gangliosides inhibit the proliferative response of murine splenocytes to concanavalin A. Marcus DM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jan; 104(1):71-8

Gangliosides reduce mortality due to global ischemia: membrane protection. Karpiak SE, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:338-40

Actions of gangliosides on neural cells and possible interactions with trophic factors in CNS repair. Varon S. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:341-3

Gangliosides stimulate dome formation in cultured canine kidney epithelial cell line (MDCK). Rodrig N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):315-9

Binding sites for horseradish peroxidase on the cell surface. Suppression of binding by gangliosides and effects of some bivalent cations. Straus W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 86(5):453-7

Ganglioside-modulated protein phosphorylation in myelin. Chan KF. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2415-22

Ganglioside-modulated protein phosphorylation. Partial purification and characterization of a ganglioside-stimulated protein kinase in brain. Chan KF. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5248-55

Gangliosides modulate sodium transport in cultured toad kidney epithelia. Spiegel S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15755-60

Inhibition of BK virus haemagglutination by gangliosides. Sinibaldi L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):879-83

Effect of exogenous gangliosides on amino acid uptake and Na+, K+-ATPase activity in superior cervical and nodose ganglia of rats. Nagata Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):201-7

Ganglioside-induced alterations in hippocampal cholinergic enzymes and Na,K-ATPase after fimbria-fornix transection. Fass B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(1):45-50

The effect of exogenous GM1 ganglioside on

kindled–amygdaloid seizures. Albertson TE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):261–4

Ganglioside prevention of neuronal functional decay. Gorio A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:203–8

[Effect of exogenous gangliosides on the metabolism of inositol compounds in chick neurons in primary culture] Ferret B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(4):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modified ganglioside as a possible modulator of transmembrane signaling mechanism through growth factor receptors: a preliminary note. Hanai N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):127–34

Ganglioside-induced enhancement of behavioral recovery after bilateral lesions of the entorhinal cortex. Ramirez JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):85–90

Change in the topographical distribution of GM3 during cell spreading and growth: immunostaining with monoclonal antibody against GM3. Sakiyama H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Feb;12(1):93–105

Regulation of GM2 ganglioside metabolism in cultured cells. Dawson G, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 15; 42(1–3):105–16 (42 ref.)

Recent advances in identifying the functions of gangliosides. Fishman PH. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 15; 42(1–3):137–51 (74 ref.)

Neurobiology of gangliosides. Ledeen RW, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:331–3

Ganglioside enhancement of neuronal differentiation, plasticity, and repair. Gorio A. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1986;2(3):241–96 (335 ref.)

Gangliosides as bimodal regulators of cell growth. Spiegel S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):141–5

Expression of gangliosides as receptors at the cell surface controls infection of NCTC 2071 cells by Sendai virus. Markwell MA, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):356–64

THERAPEUTIC USE

A follow-up electromyographic investigation of ALS patients treated with high dosage gangliosides. Pinelli P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:285–91

Clinical subtypes, DNA repair efficiency, and therapeutic trials in the post-polio syndromes. Bradley WG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(4):343–60 (82 ref.)

Reduction of vincristine toxicity by Cronassial. Hellmann K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(1):21–5

Effect of high dose mitozantrone with Cronassial on the Lewis lung carcinoma and L1210 leukaemia. Hellmann K, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):157–63

Recovery of cortical acetylcholine output after ganglioside treatment in rats with lesion of the nucleus basalis. Florian A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 10;75(3):313–6

Ganglioside treatments reduce locomotor hyperactivity after bilateral lesions of the entorhinal cortex. Ramirez JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 10;75(3):283–7

[Effects of cerebral gangliosides on gastric secretory-motor changes in subjects with diabetes mellitus. II] Ferrigno V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Sep 30;118(6):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gangliosides in perceptual hypoacousis with tinnitus] Sprekelsen Gassó C, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(4):435–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Gangliosides shed by tumor cells enhance tumor formation in mice. Ladisch S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun; 79(6):1879–82

GANGLIOSIDOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

[GM 1 gangliosidosis. Description of a clinical case] Iaccarino M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inactivation of GM1-ganglioside beta-galactosidase by a specific inhibitor: a model for ganglioside storage disease. Singer HS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May;21(5):497–503

Hexosaminidase A activity in skin fibroblasts from various types of GM2 gangliosidosis using a fluorogenic sulphated substrate. Inui K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985; 8(3):149–50

METABOLISM

Demonstration of GM1-ganglioside in nervous system in generalized GM1-gangliosidosis using cholera toxin B subunit. Iwamasa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(4):357–60

Effects of exogenous beta-galactosidase on cultured fibroblasts with beta-galactosidase deficiency. Nakao Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 15;164(1):101–7

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural findings of rectal and skin biopsies in adult GM1-gangliosidosis. Ikeda S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec;36(12):1823–31

Genetic mucopolysaccharidoses, mannosidosis, sialidosis, galactosialidosis, and I-cell disease. Ultrastructural analysis of cultured fibroblasts. Takahashi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Mar;37(3):385–400

Ferric ion–ferrocyanide staining in ganglioside storage disease establishes that meganeurites are of axon hillock origin and distinct from axonal spheroids. Walkley SU, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):379–86

Further studies on ectopic dendrite growth and other geometrical distortions of neurons in feline GM1 gangliosidosis. Walkley SU. **Neuroscience** 1987 May; 21(2):313–31

[Gangliosidosis GM1—type 1. Anatomo-clinical study of a case] Barbosa-Coutinho LM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Mar;45(1):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Modified beta-D-N-acetylhexosaminidase isozymes for enzyme replacement in GM2 gangliosidosis. Rattazzi MC, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;16:49–65

Amniotic tissue transplantation as a trial of treatment in some lysosomal storage diseases. Tylki-Szymańska A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(3):101–4

VETERINARY

Biochemical basis of type AB GM2 gangliosidosis in a Japanese spaniel. Ishikawa Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar; 48(3):860–4

GANGLIOSIDOSIS, G(M2), TYPE I see **TAY-SACHS DISEASE**

GANGLIOSIDOSIS, G(M2), TYPE II see **SANDHOFF DISEASE**

GANGRENE

[Fournier's syndrome: report of 3 cases] Yang TJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;24(6):369–70, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Alterations in the number of glucocorticoid receptors of circulating lymphocytes in sepsis. Krasznai A, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(4):293–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Peripheral gangrene associated with beta-blockade. Stringer MD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):1008

Gangrene by infusion of hyperosmolar solution into the umbilical artery [letter] Morris JT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;145(4):322–3

DIAGNOSIS

Coumadin-induced skin necrosis versus venous gangrene of the extremities [editorial] Haimovici H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;5(4):655–6

[Fournier's gangrene] Izmailov GA, et al. **Vesta Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pyoderma gangrenosum after colectomy for inflammatory bowel disease. Case report. Holmlund DE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jan;153(1):73–4

Giant cell arteritis of the legs. Clinical isolation of severe disease with gangrene and amputations. Greene GM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):727–33

Lupus vasculitis with tibial artery thrombosis and gangrene [letter] Kaufman JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct; 29(10):1291–2

Symmetrical peripheral gangrene in disseminated tuberculosis. Itin P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(4):189–95

Diabetes mellitus and Fournier's gangrene. Archer MI. **Diabetic Med** 1986 May;3(3):268–9

Gangrene of the buttock after neonatal resuscitation [letter] Van Aerde J. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):243

VA cooperative study on antiplatelet agents in diabetic patients after amputation for gangrene. IV. Issues in design, interpretation, and analysis. Colwell JA, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(6):433–8 (23 ref.)

Peripheral gangrene in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Bhat A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):456–7

Large vessel occlusion and gangrene in systemic lupus erythematosus and "lupus-like" disease. A report of six cases. Asherson RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug; 13(4):740–7

Fournier's gangrene: a complication of penile prosthetic implantation in a renal transplant patient. Walther PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):299–300

Cryofibrinogenaemia and acute gangrene in systemic sclerosis. Barrett MC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Oct; 62(732):935–6

[Peripheral gangrene associated with consumption coagulopathy in acute hypernatremic dehydration (letter)] Bouguerra L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jan;44(1):65 **(Fre)**

[Foot gangrene and occlusion of the great vessels of the leg secondary to systemic lupus erythematosus with vasculitis] Bernabó JG, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(2):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

A critical review of epidemiologic studies on black-foot disease. Ko YC. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep 1; 8(3):339–53 (10 ref.)

SURGERY

Resurrection of the amputations of Lisfranc and Chopart for diabetic gangrene. Roach JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug; 122(8):931–4

[The femoro-crural bypass; a worthwhile operation for preventing amputation] van de Pavoordt HD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 31;131(5):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Acute gangrene of the scrotum and penis in four hematologic patients. The usefulness of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in one case. Radaelli F, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1462–4

Hyperbaric oxygen in diabetic gangrene treatment. Baroni G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan–Feb;10(1):81–6

Peripheral symmetrical gangrene successfully treated with epoprostenol and tissue plasminogen activator [letter] Denning DW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1401–2

Treatment of acute renal failure, symmetrical peripheral gangrene, and septicaemia with plasma exchange and epoprostenol [letter] Leaker B, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17; 1(8525):156

[Treatment of diabetic gangrene by hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Faglia E, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1987;:209–16 **(Fre)**

GANSER SYNDROME see **FACTITIOUS DISORDERS**

GARBAGE see under **REFUSE DISPOSAL**

GARDNER SYNDROME

Extracolonic manifestations of familial polyposis coli. Jagelman DG. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug; 27(2):319–25

COMPLICATIONS

Biliary neoplasia in Gardner's syndrome. Walsh N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):76–7

Villous adenoma of the duodenal papilla presenting as necrotizing pancreatitis in a patient with Gardner's syndrome. Burt RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb; 92(2):532–5

The treatment of ureteral obstruction in Gardner's syndrome: renal autotransplantation. Lattimer JK, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):133–5

Incidence of associated diseases in familial polyposis coli. Bülow S. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(2):84–7

Extracolonic manifestations of familial polyposis coli. Jagelman DG. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(2):88–91

[Gardner's syndrome and epidermoid cyst of the thymus] Delamarre J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 May; 11(5):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrosis of the mesenterium in Gardner's syndrome] Lamiquiz Vallejo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Apr;71(4):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gardner's syndrome with gastric and ileal polyposis. Case report. Rutegård J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Apr; 153(4):315–6

Gardner's syndrome: a spectrum of clinical presentations. Steger AC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Oct;31(5):289–92

[Congenital hypertrophy of the pigment epithelium of the retina and Gardner syndrome] Buettner H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(5):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A typical clinical forms of familial polyposis of the large intestine] Szklanny J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 13; 42(15):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gardner syndrome in a man with an interstitial deletion of 5q. Herrera L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):473–6

Gardner's syndrome: report of a family. Zachariades N. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 May;45(5):438–40

[Adenomas and carcinomas of the small intestine in familial polyposis and Gardner syndrome—analysis of a literature survey] Sellner F. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986; 46(5):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Organ distribution of fibrinogen-bound methotrexate in mice with Gardner lymphosarcoma. Slavíková V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(3):269–76

MORTALITY

Causes of death in patients with familial polyposis coli (FPC). Herrera-Ornelas L, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987; 3(2):109–17

PATHOLOGY

Lymphoid polyps of the ileum associated with Gardner's

syndrome. Thomford NR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb; 96(2):289–91
Prevalence and importance of pigmented ocular fundus lesions in Gardner's syndrome. Traboulsi EI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 12;316(11):661–7
Multiple cemental lesions in the jaw bones of a patient with Gardner's syndrome. Takeda Y. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(3):253–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Familial gastrointestinal polyposis: current considerations. Cirillo LC, et al. **Rays** 1986 May–Aug;11(2):53–60

SURGERY

[Surgical problems in the Gardner syndrome] Kaška M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Feb;66(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPY

Small intestinal transplantation using cyclosporine. Report of a case. Cohen Z, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec; 42(6):613–21

GARGOYLISM see **LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

GARLIC

Antifungal activity of ajoene derived from garlic. Yoshida S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):615–7
Influence of minor plant constituents on porcine hepatic lipid metabolism. Impact on serum lipids. Qureshi AA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):109–15
Effect of garlic oil extract on serum, liver and kidney enzymes of rats fed on high sucrose and alcohol diets. Adoga GI, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):615–24
Inhibition of hepatocarcinogenic responses to 1,2–dimethylhydrazine by diallyl sulfide, a component of garlic oil. Hayes MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug; 8(8):1155–7
Diallyl sulfide, a flavor component of garlic (Allium sativum), inhibits dimethylhydrazine–induced colon cancer. Wargovich MJ. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar;8(3):487–9
Effect of garlic supplementation to atherogenic diet on collagen biosynthesis in various tissues of rabbits. Mirhadi SA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):373–7
Effect of garlic extract on in vitro uptake of Ca2+ and HPO4(2–) by matrix of sheep aorta. Mirhadi SA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jan;25(1):22–3
Effect of garlic on serum cholesterol and electrocardiogram of rabbit consuming normal diet. Gupta PP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;41(1):6–11
Garlic and diabetes mellitus phase II clinical trial. Sitprija S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70 Suppl 2:223–7
The effect of essential oil of garlic on hyperlipemia and platelet aggregation—an analysis of 308 cases. Cooperative Group for Essential Oil of Garlic. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Jun;6(2):117–20
Superiority of intravesical immunotherapy with Corynebacterium parvum and Allium sativum in control of murine bladder cancer. Marsh CL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):359–62
Diuretic action of garlic extract in anaesthetised normotensive dogs. Sharafatullah T, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Nov;36(11):280–2
Garlic extract inhibits the enhanced peroxidation and production of lipids in carbon tetrachloride–induced liver injury. Kagawa K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 42(1):19–26
The inhibitory effect of oral administration of garlic on experimental carcinogenesis in hamster buccal pouches by DMBA painting. Shyu KW, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1987 Apr; 11(2):137–47
Selective suppression of platelet thromboxane formation with sparing of vascular prostacyclin synthesis by aqueous extract of garlic in rabbits. Ali M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Dec;25(2–3):139–46
[Ultrastructural study of the effects of bulbus Allii and some other drugs on Staphylococcus aureus] Liu XG. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;6(12):737–9, 710 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on anti–platelet aggregation effect of Allitridi in hypercholesterolemic rabbits] Zhang SL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;6(11):677–8, 646 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Allium sativum (garlic) inhibits lipid synthesis by Candida albicans. Adetumbi M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):499–501
Inhibition of growth of Entamoeba histolytica by allicin, the active principle of garlic extract (Allium sativum). Mirelman D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):243–4
Effects of garlic constituents on arachidonate metabolism. Wagner H, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Jun;53(3):305–6
Characterization of a potent inhibitor of platelet aggregation and release reaction isolated from allium sativum (garlic). Mohammad SF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 15; 44(6):793–806

METABOLISM

Effect of garlic oil extract on glutathione reductase levels in rats fed on high sucrose and alcohol diets: a possible mechanism of the activity of the oil. Adoga GI. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Oct;6(10):909–12

GARTNER'S DUCTS see **WOLFFIAN DUCT**

GAS GANGRENE

[Anaerobic gas infection after an injection] Osipov AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):62 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous clostridia gas gangrene of uterus associated with endometrial malignancy. Braverman J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1205–7
Massive acute hemolysis secondary to Clostridium perfringens sepsis in a recently transfused oncology patient with multiple alloantibodies. Felix CA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(1):42–4
[Spontaneous clostridial gas gangrene in a diabetic] Landau Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 15;112(2):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fatal nonclostridial gas gangrene in a diabetic: a case report and review of the literature. Sambandan S. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug;27(4):341–3
[Gas gangrene in urologic diseases. An example based on 3 case reports] Dahm FJ, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Nov; 25(6):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gas gangrene] Schmauss AK. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(3):109–15 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of single and combination antimicrobial agents for prevention of experimental gas gangrene caused by Clostridium perfringens. Stevens DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):312–6
Role of chelating agents in gas gangrene [letter] Lichtigfeld FJ. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 18;71(8):541

ETIOLOGY

Adenocarcinoma of the colon presenting as lower extremity gas gangrene (metastatic myonecrosis). Case report. Sjølin SU, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Nov;152:715–6
Perineal progressive myonecrosis following Thiersch's operation for rectal prolapse. Rye BA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(2):136–7
Clostridium perfringens brain infection following a penetration wound of the orbit [letter] McHugh D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):241
Clostridial myonecrosis in association with etoposide therapy presenting as severe thigh pain. Smith D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 May;62(727):403–4
[Anaerobic gas infection in open injuries in children] Odinak VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):94–6 **(Rus)**
[Subcutaneous gas collection after leg wound—infection or ventile mechanism as the cause?] Rudholm K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Sep 3;83(36):2945–6 **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of clindamycin, rifampin, tetracycline, metronidazole, and penicillin for efficacy in prevention of experimental gas gangrene due to Clostridium perfringens. Stevens DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):220–8

SURGERY

Infections of the lower extremities due to gas–forming and non–gas–forming organisms [published erratum appears in South Med J 1987 Mar;80(3):319] Vo NM, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1493–5
[Gas gangrene: an extreme surgico–medical rather than medico–surgical emergency] Jancovici R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Apr;124(4):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Spontaneous clostridial myonecrosis. A collective review and report of a case. Nordkild P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986; 75(5):274–9
[Experience in the treatment of 30 cases with gas gangrene from war wounds] Li ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;24(10):580–1, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Gangrenous states of the perineum and genital region] Chevallier D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gas gangrene in a department of orthopedic and traumatic surgery] Bołoczko S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of combined tetanus and gas gangrene] Ivanov GK. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):69–70 **(Rus)**
[System of pathogenetic treatment of gas–forming wound infection in mine–explosion and gunshot wounds] Gritsanov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):24–7 **(Rus)**

GAS, NATURAL see **FOSSIL FUELS**

GAS POISONING

COMPLICATIONS

Chlorine inhalation toxicity from vapors generated by swimming pool chlorinator tablets. Wood BR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):427–30

ETIOLOGY

[Organic psychosyndrome after accidental poisoning during the unloading of a ship] Vuorela M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 9;149(11):728 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Fire at the Viennese hotel "Am Augarten"—a contribution to the toxicology of combustion gas poisoning] Pollak S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 26;99(13):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary edema and obliterative bronchiolitis as symptoms of silage gas poisoning] Voog L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 5;83(45):3816–7 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

[Skin damage caused by the effect of nitrogen mustard gas] de Keyser H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Aug;37(8):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GASES

Acute gastric dilatation: a rare cause of portal venous gas. Radin DR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):279–80
Subcutaneous gas from hydrogen peroxide administration under pressure [letter] Schneider DL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan;141(1):10–1
The significance of portal vein gas in necrotizing enterocolitis. Kennedy J, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Apr; 53(4):231–4
Medical gas probes [letter] Russell GN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep;41(9):968
Portal vein gas following double–contrast barium enema. Bull MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Nov;58(695):1129–30
Late CT detection of gas in an aortic graft: a normal postoperative finding. Klein J, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):193–5
Fundal perforation complicating the gas–bloat syndrome. Harvey CF, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Jun;31(3):183–4
Portal vein gas and sepsis after administration of OKT3 [letter] Waymack JP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):984
The portable computing system for use in gas emergencies. Stern E. **Risk Anal** 1986 Sep;6(3):381–5
The intravertebral vacuum phenomenon. Kumpan W, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):444–7
The intravertebral vacuum sign. Golimbu C, et al. **Spine** 1986 Dec;11(10):1040–3
Computerized axial tomography (CT) as an aid in the diagnosis of hepatic portal venous gas: a case report. Sisley JF, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):376–9
Vesicovaginal fistula from obstructed labour presenting as gas–filled bladder. Verkuyl DA. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jul; 17(3):142–3
The electrical–respiratory analogy when gas density is high. Van Liew HD. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Mar; 14(2):149–60
Appearance of gas in renal tissue after therapeutic embolization. Navio–Niño S, et al. **Urology** 1986 Oct; 28(4):316–7
Downwind update—a discourse on matters gaseous [clinical conference] Altman F. **West J Med** 1986 Oct;145(4):502–5 (14 ref.)
[Safety and distribution of gases for medical use] Mondain–Monval G. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Jun–Jul; 34(4):319–22 **(Fre)**
[General physiopathology of accidents linked to decompression or to the entry of gases into the body] Lagneaux D, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Jan 1;42(1):23–31 **(Fre)**
[The gas alarm intervention plan at the Ciba–Geigy plant in Monthey] Jacquet B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Feb;107(2):115–21 **(Fre)**
[Comparison of the effect of a Q–switched and a mode–locked laser based on gas development in silicone oil of various viscosities] Dölle W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(2):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The gasless, "white" abdomen in neonatal intensive care] Preuss HJ, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of spontaneous gas formation in hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC)] Sakai T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan;32(1):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Physiological and hygienic characteristics of the working conditions of gas–compressor station workers] Miziuk MI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 May;(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thermodynamics of the state of a multicomponent CO2–CO–H2O–H2–N2 gas mixture in an electrolyzer with a solid electrolyte] Grishaenkov BG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A mass in the right hypochondrium with gas in its interior] Martín Peinador A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;

179(6):329–31 (Spa)
[Oxygen administration via a nasal catheter causing severe meteorism in a patient] Elfstrand A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Apr 29;84(18):1557–8 (Swe)
[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in myeloma—an unusual cause of free gas in abdomen] Nelzén O. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 7;84(1–2):50–1 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Management of fibrin pupillary-block glaucoma after pars plana vitrectomy with intravitreal gas injection. Lewis H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb 15;103(2):180–2
Avoiding gas–fluid exchange in postvitrectomy photocoagulation. Roseman RL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul 15;104(1):86
Clinical applications of auto indirect ophthalmoscopy. Whitacre MM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):767–9
Photodisruption of intraocular gas bubbles. Whitacre MM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug 15;104(2):145–8
Deviation from international colour codes [letter] Kumar P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct;41(10):1055–6
Extension of retinal detachments as a complication of pneumatic retinopexy [letter] Hilton GF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;105(2):168–9
Treatment of retinal detachments with multiple breaks by pneumatic retinopexy. McAllister IL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):913–6
Intraocular gas measurement using A-scan ultrasound. Jacobs PM. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Aug;5(8):575–8
The balloon–gas–procedure. Another move towards minimum surgery. Kreissig I. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987; 13:99–106
The treatment of giant tear detachments using retrohyaloidal perfluorocarbon gases without drainage or vitrectomy. Kreissig I, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987; 225(2):94–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The management of subretinal gas following attempted pneumatic retinal reattachment. McDonald HR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Apr;94(4):319–26
[Effect of soldering fumes with special reference to the respiratory tract—review of the literature] Wallenstein G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Sep;32(9):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of diffusion limitations on a catheter imbedded in body tissues. Walker RD Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973; 37A:73–81
Comparison of sample loops constructed of several different materials for gas chromatographic analysis of parts-per-billion–level organic gas mixtures. Allen JM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Jul 15;59(14):1882–4
An end-tidal sampler for use with slow response analysers during anaesthesia. Alagesan K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1185–90
Recovery of ventilation distributions by gas wash-out of a mechanical pump. Buchanan PR, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1986 Aug;7(3):237–52
Intestinal gas formation and the use of breath measurements to monitor the influence of diet and disease. Brydon WG, et al. **Dig Dis** 1986;4(1):1–12 (81 ref.)
Measurement of thoracic gas volume by low-frequency ambient pressure changes. Peslin R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):359–63
A gas mixer for computer calibration of an anesthetic mass spectrometer. Severinghaus JW, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Oct;2(4):223–9
[Development of the passive gas sampler for measurement of organic vapors] Ashida T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Sep; 28(5):362–3 (Jpn)
[Studies on the hygiene of arc-welding. (Part 8). Effects of atmospheric conditions on the chemical composition of fumes from low hydrogen welding] Mori T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 May;28(3):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental research on the process of decomposition of a CO2–CO–H2O–H2–N2 gas mixture in an electrolytic cell with a solid electrolyte] Grishaenkov BG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

["Tabun" war gas and the Dyhernfurth subcamp]Witkowski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):131–42 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Analysis of gas transport in lungless and gill-less salamanders using inert gas washout techniques. Gatz RN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:59–66
Attempted suicide by intravenous injection of lighter fuel presenting as an unusual cause of crepitus. Bushe CJ. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Sep;5(5):347
Diffusion-induced convective gas flow through the pores of the eggshell. Paganelli CV, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987; Suppl:173–80
Pores and gas exchange of avian eggs: a review. Rahn H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:165–72 (58 ref.)
Gas diffusion through non-tubular pores. Sibly RM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:187–91
Influence of eggshell pore shape on gas diffusion. Tøien O, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:181–6
Determination of permeabilities for two gases from recording the partial pressure of one gas. Hoofd L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Sep;407(3):320–6
Eggshell conductance—Fick's or Stefan's law? Simkiss K. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Aug;65(2):213–22

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The vitreous after C3F8 gas instillation: long-term histologic findings after spontaneous reabsorption of the gas in rabbit eyes. Faulborn J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(2):99–102
Influence of manure gases on puberty in gilts. Malayer JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1476–83
Effects of platelet antagonists on the reduction in platelet density caused by microbubbles in vitro [published erratum appears in Undersea Biomed Res 1987 Mar;14(2):preceding 279] Thorsen T, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Sep; 13(3):289–303
A method for production of N2 microbubbles in platelet-rich plasma in an aggregometer-like apparatus, and effect on the platelet density in vitro [published erratum appears in Undersea Biomed Res 1987 Mar;14(2):preceding 279] Thorsen T, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Sep; 13(3):271–88
[Calculation of the equilibrium concentrations of the components of a CO2–CO–H2O–H2–N2 gas mixture for the cathode space of an electrolyzer with solid electrolyte and the corresponding values of the theoretical decomposition voltage] Grishaenkov BG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):79–81 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

A linear-quadratic fit for saturation curves obtained under continuous irradiation of parallel-plate ionization chambers. Fallone BG, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 May–Jun; 14(3):359–64

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of superior retinal tears with retinal detachment by a single intravitreal injection of gas combined with cryoapplication] Constantinides G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jun–Jul;86(6–7):883–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Muscular fixation of thallium-201 in lower limb arteriopathies before and after injection of Royat thermal gas] Peycelon P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(1):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

Comparison between aqueous-phase and gas-phase exposure protocols for determining the mutagenic potential of nitrogen dioxide and the gas fraction of welding fumes. Biggart NW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;188(3):175–84
[Industrial gases and their toxicity] ayashi Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Oct;34(10):1047–52 (Jpn)

GASES, INERT see **GASES, RARE**

GASES, RARE

Diffusion-related differences in elimination of inert gases from the lung. Robertson HT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):1162–72
Influence of lung volume on the mixing defect for an inert gas. Van Liew HD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Dec; 66(3):355–66

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraocular pressure assessment in gas-filled eyes following vitrectomy. Poliner LS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb 105(2):200–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Odorization of inert gas for occupational safety: psychophysical considerations. Cain WS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jan;48(1):47–55

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reproducibility of the multiple inert gas elimination technique. Wagner PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr; 62(4):1740–6
[Measuring coronary circulation using an inert gas method—a comparison of common indicator gases] Wolpers HG, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Feb;76(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Determination of the distribution of ventilation-perfusion ratios: technic of elimination of multiple inert gases] Rodríguez-Roisin R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Dec; 42(4):465–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GASOLINE see under **PETROLEUM**

GASSER'S SYNDROME see **HEMOLYTIC-UREMIC SYNDROME**

GASTRECTOMY

see related
POSTGASTRECTOMY SYNDROMES

Postprandial plasma cholecystokinin response in patients after gastrectomy and pancreatoduodenectomy. Satake K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;81(11):1038–42
Gastrin and partial gastrectomy in duodenal ulcer patients 25 years postoperatively. Christensen T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Mar;153(3):262–4
Regurgitant bile acids and mucosal injury of the gastric remnant after partial gastrectomy. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr;153(4):399–403
Release of cholecystokinin and gallbladder contraction before and after gastrectomy. Inoue K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jan; 205(1):27–32
Ivor Lewis esophagogastrectomy for carcinoma of the esophagus: early and late functional results. King RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):119–22
Acute gastric necrosis in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Two case reports. Abdu RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul; 122(7):830–2
Experimental evaluation of staple lines in gastric surgery. Bluett MK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):772–6
Pouch and Roux-en-Y reconstruction after gastrectomy. Thiede A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):837–42
The management of the patient with peptic ulceration—an update. Ward M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Apr; 16(4):383–5, 389–90
Effect of gastroduodenostomy on intestinal vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) levels, and VIP binding and VIP stimulation of cyclic AMP in intestinal epithelial cells from rat. Carmena MJ, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Jun;37(3):307–13
Blind total gastrectomy for massive bleeding from the stomach. Primrose JN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov; 73(11):920–2
Clinical experience with biliopancreatic bypass and gastrectomy or selective vagotomy for morbid obesity. Biron S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Nov;29(6):408–10
The long-term results following Billroth II resection for duodenal ulcer. Fischer AB. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Dec; 33(6):319–35 (330 ref.)
Gastric histology and fasting bile reflux after partial gastrectomy. Bechi P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug; 93(2):335–43
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography and endoscopic papillotomy in patients with a previous Billroth-II resection. Osnes M, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):1193–8
Zinc status and dark adaptation in patients subjected to total gastrectomy: effect of zinc supplementation. Sandström B, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 May;41(3):235–42
Intestinal metaplasia and its variants in the gastric mucosa of Portuguese subjects: a comparative analysis of biopsy and gastrectomy material. Silva S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct;17(10):988–95
A patient with Carman-Kirklin sign on a barium study. Patel PH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;80(3):160–1
Gastrectomy for gastric ulcer [letter] Fiscina S. **Milit Med** 1987 Jan;152(1):49
Total gastrectomy for benign disease. Gustavsson S, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;67(3):539–50
Plasma somatostatin response in normal and gastrectomized subjects. Wasada T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Oct; 150(2):181–8
Gastric stump carcinoma. Fischer A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 12;99(12):424–5
The concept of immunochemosurgery in gastric cancer. Kim JP. **World J Surg** 1987 Aug;11(4):465–72
Exposure to bile acids and bacteria over 24 hours following partial gastrectomy, vagotomy, and pyloroplasty. Poxon VA, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Dec;10(6):981–9
[Clinical observations on gastrectomy in gastroduodenal ulcer acute perforation and giant gastric ulcer under acupuncture anesthesia with a minor anesthetic] Wu JS, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The observation of the influence of the post-acupuncture effect on the post-operative motility function of the gastrointestinal tract with the electrogastrogram and electrointestinogram on the body surface] Yang Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The study of microflora in the upper alimentary tract during subtotal gastrectomy and the prophylactic use of antibiotics] Zhou HC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;24(4):206–8, 252–3 (Chi)
[Intrabronchial deviation of a stomach tube—a case report] Prenzel E, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastrectomy in a rare caustic injury] Schielke DJ. **Chirurg** 1987 Jan;58(1):50–2 (Ger)
[Cancer of the operated stomach. A retrospective study] Coenen C, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 May 27;81(12):414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Survey of surgical treatment of stomach cancer] Raab M, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Mar 13;82(5):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Leiomyoma in the B II stomach remnant] Mildenberger P, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Nov;39(11):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Esophagojejunostomy: problems of anastomosis

insufficiency] Hassler H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 14;76(16):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in patients with radical resection of stomach cancer: 5–year results of a prospective randomized study] Jakesz R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;98(24):824–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative hemoglobin course and septic complications following stomach resection] Jaeger K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(5):312–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[5–year follow–up of total gastrectomy and subtotal resection in patients operated on for neoplasms of the gastric antrum] Marcantonio A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 28; 42(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Family study of cancer among gastrectomized patients] Asano A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of secondary linitis plastica of the colon developing 14 years after gastrectomy in advanced carcinoma] Fuke H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec;32(15):2009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological studies concerning the development of gastric stump carcinoma by endoscopic mucosal biopsies] Kondo K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(6):651–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of gastrectomy on serum 5–FU concentrations of patients administered UFT per os] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(4):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of splenectomy in gastric carcinoma surgery on cell–mediated immunity; evaluation with alteration of peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets] Hideshima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advanced gastric cancer with DIC and multiple bone metastasis treated with surgical resection and chemotherapy] Sadamoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastatic urinary bladder tumor from a gastric remnant carcinoma] Miyazaki J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Aug;32(8):1145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies of a new oral cephem T–2588. Pharmacokinetics in gastrectomized volunteers and the renal excretory system in healthy volunteers] Shimada J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2701–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mechanism of aldosterone secretion during partial gastrectomy] Ogata M, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jun;35(6):924–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems of the gastric stump] Kidokoro T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;88(5):517–21 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of the patients on anticoagulants following prosthetic valve replacement] Kosuga K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abdominal surgery in patients with heart block with a cardiac pacemaker in place] Sudo T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jul 1;55(4):597–608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of gastrectomy on experimentally induced colonic cancer in rats] Ujihara Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;53(4):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circadian changes in small intestine absorption in patients after various types of gastrectomy. I. Absorption of vitamin B 12] Boldys H. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Apr;75(4):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circadian changes in small intestine absorption in patients after various types of gastrectomy. II. Absorption of xylose and iron] Boldys H. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Apr; 75(4):240–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastrectomy and small intestine interposition in the treatment of gastric cancer—results] da Silva AL, et al. **AMB** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(3–4):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of different methods of general anesthesia on renal function during gastrectomy in oncologic practice] Ankudinova SA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined malignant carcinoid and adenomas in the operated stomach: the immunohistological study of a case] Frank GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(8):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent peptic ulcers after gastric resection] Chistova MA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of methods of examining the resected stomach to determine the origin of peptic ulcers] Kharitonov LG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of recurrent stomach cancer] Napol'skikh VM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current approaches to the surgical treatment of cancer of the resected stomach] Patiutko IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of transillumination endoscopy in surgery of the stomach] Sigal MZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; (4):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extensive lymphadenectomy in the surgical treatment of cancer of the stomach (review of the literature)] Sigal MZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):129–33 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Internal drainage of the duodenal stump in order to prevent suture incompetence] Slabinskiĭ VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):135–8 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of peptic ulcer of the anastomosis after gastric resection] Vitebskiĭ IaD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Closure of a fistula of the duodenal stump after gastric resection] Borovyĭ EM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):54 **(Rus)**

[Late results of the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer of the stomach] Kryshen' VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; 65(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate and remote results of gastrectomy] Musulmanbekov KZh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May; 65(5):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic scintigraphy of the liver using 131I–rose bengal and the bile acid content of the blood following gastrectomy for cancer] Lekhtman AM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;32(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early peroral feeding of patients after gastric resection] Val'ter VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epithelial dysplasia in gastric stump mucosa in patients with resection in relation to other clinical signs of disease] Pašić F, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(9–10):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The emptying of the resected stomach] Calabuig R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Oct;70(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Total gastrectomy for benign lesions of the stomach] Schütte H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jan;115(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stomach cancer: a prospective study of anastomotic failure following total gastrectomy. Viste A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Apr;153(4):303–6

A thousand operations for ulcer disease. Welch CE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Oct;204(4):454–67

Acute pancreatitis following pancreaticobiliary bypass (Scopinaro operation) [letter] Schein M. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep;122(9):1088

Pancreatic cancer risk following gastric surgery. Maringhini A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):245–7

Partial gastrectomy: a risk factor for carcinoma of the pancreas? Offerhaus GJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Mar; 18(3):285–8

The long–term prognosis of patients gastrectomized for benign gastroduodenal diseases. Asano A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Apr;78(4):337–48

Gastric stump cancers [letter] Thomas JM. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):750

Postgastrectomy syndromes. Woodward ER, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;67(3):509–20

Postprandial hyperglycemia after different carbohydrates in patients with total gastrectomy. Harju E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul;165(1):41–5

Gastric emptying and postprandial symptoms after Billroth II resection. Smout AJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):27–34

[Clinical observations on the dumping syndrome after subtotal gastrectomy] Mao CY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;24(10):608–10, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical management of postoperative alkaline reflux gastritis] Wang BH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;24(6):376–7, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Late complications of papillary disinsertion. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Boutboul R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Jun;40(5):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancers of the gastric stump] Morel P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Sep;40(6):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal actinomycosis: a rare complication of gastric surgery? Apropos of a case] Dellagi K, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Dec;22(7):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anastomotic fistula after gastrectomy. Diagnostic value of radiologic monitoring. Retrospective study of 123 gastrectomies] Escudier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 28; 16(11):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteomalacia following gastrectomy. A case report] Borsky M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Oct 7; 75(41):1206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump: our experience] Costantini R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985;57(6):485–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience on the subject of the therapy of carcinoma of the gastric stump] De Anna D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 15;42(9):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of results in the treatment of duodeno–biliary reflux. Verification of a medico–surgical protocol in the therapy of alkaline gastritis] Di Cosmo L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 15;42(3):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Particular aspects of the physiopathology of the gastrectomized patient] Di Gesu G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Aug 31;41(15–16):1309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience on the subject of reinterventions after gastric resection] Laganà A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 15; 42(7):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post–resection gastric atony] Palmieri R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Dec 31;41(23–24):2073–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of enterogastric intussusception after gastrectomy] Brojakowska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 15;39(14):985–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Location of changes in the gastric mucosa stump in patients operated on by the Hoffmeister–Finsterer method for gastric and duodenal ulcers] Górnicki K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 1;40(5):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Accidents and complications of gastrectomy] Okumura M, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Sep–Oct; 41(5):228–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intraoperative methods of diagnosing the causes of peptic ulcers after Billroth II resection of the stomach] Prudkov ID, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):117–22 **(Rus)**

[Role of hypolactasia in the development of milk intolerance after various surgical procedures on the stomach] Viali TE, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):82–4 **(Rus)**

[Incompetence of esophagointestinal anastomosis and generalized putrefactive phlegmon of soft tissues after gastrectomy] Kanshin NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan; 138(1):139–40 **(Rus)**

[Use of long–chain alcohols in the treatment of postoperative anastomositis] Korshunova TP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar; 138(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative alkaline reflux gastritis] Casal MA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986;16(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastritis caused by postsurgical biliary reflux. Evaluation of 50 cases treated with sucralfate] Palma Rodríguez F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 May;71(5):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Left hepatic necrosis after total gastrectomy] Salvador R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Sep;70(3):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of the EEA stapler in esophageal anastomoses] Steegmüller KW. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(19):1203–9 **(Ger)**

[Use of the AKA–2 apparatus in stomach surgery] Kanshin NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):98–100 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Reflux of bile acids, gastritis, and gastric remnant carcinoma [editorial] Cheung LY. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr;153(4):403–4

Esophagogastrectomy for benign esophageal stricture. Fate of the esophagogastric anastomosis. Bender EM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Apr;205(4):385–8

Should it be parietal cell vagotomy or selective vagotomy–antrectomy for treatment of duodenal ulcer? A progress report. Jordan PH Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 May; 205(5):572–90

The significance of the variant left accessory hepatic artery in surgery for proximal gastric cancer. Lurie AS. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun;122(6):725–8

Perforated gastric ulcers. A plea for management by primary gastric resection. McGee GS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 May; 122(5):555–61

Surgery for gastric cancer [letter] Gennari L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):1047

Effects of nutrients on gastrointestinal motility and gastric emptying after distal gastrectomy with Roux–Y gastrojejunostomy in dogs. Ehrlein HJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):538–46

Gastric emptying after Roux–Y and Billroth–I gastrectomy depends on viscosity of meal and contractile patterns of small intestine in dogs. Ehrlein HJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):529–37

Two–stage gastrectomy for the difficult duodenal stump. Hoffmann J, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):13–4

Abdominal and right thoracotomy approach as standard procedure for esophagogastrectomy with low morbidity. Mitchell RL. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb; 93(2):205–11

Direct anastomotic visualization in stapled Billroth II gastrectomy. el Ferzli G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov;163(5):487–8

New additional operation for the prevention of the gastric stasis after selective gastric vagotomy with antrectomy. Shiratori T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jun; 152(2):187–96

Progress in gastric cancer surgery in Japan and its limits of radicality. Maruyama K, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Aug; 11(4):418–25

[Exclusion of the stomach in the treatment of postoperative recurrent hemorrhage due to portal hypertension] Fang QA, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 24(11):654–6, 699 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of automatic sutures in total gastrectomy for cancer: apropos of 81 patients] Gigot JF, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Jan–Feb;87(1):6–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophagojejunostomy—how safe is manual suture today?] Bittner R, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jan;58(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enveloping esophagojejunostomy within the scope of gastrectomy] Eigler FW, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jan;58(1):47–9 **(Ger)**

[Pancreatogastrostomy in Whipple's operation] Hirner A, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jun;58(6):431–4 **(Ger)**
[Difficult closure of the duodenal stump] Kronberger L. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr;58(4):277–81 **(Ger)**
[Results following reflux-free stomach resection with Roux-en-Y anastomosis in gastroduodenal ulcer] Mättig H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(5):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term evaluation of the treatment of peptic ulcer by the Billroth II method] Vigoni A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Oct; 38(5):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Alkaline gastritis. Physiopathology and prevention] Di Gesù G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 30;42(8):683–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Criteria of the radiologic evaluation of the principal reconstructive methods after total gastrectomy] Spalluto F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Sep 30;41(17–18):1417–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[New operative technic for resecting cardiac cancers with dissection of the lower mediastinal lymph nodes through transabdominal phrenotomy using an improved hook suspender and an autosuture surgical stapling instrument] Yoshino K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Secretory function of the stomach, stimulated by insulin, after resection by the Rydygier method and vagotomy in duodenal ulcer] Sarosiek J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(8):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Arguments in favor of exclusion resection in postbulbar duodenal ulcer] Angelescu N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Nov–Dec;35(6):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Billroth II–Roux gastric resection: immediate and late results] Duca S, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Nov–Dec; 35(6):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Gastric resection in "difficult" duodenal ulcers]Karagiulian RG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Invagination anastomosis in the surgery of cancer of the proximal portion of the stomach] Lisitsyn KM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Motor-evacuatory function of the stomach after pylorus-sparing surgery] Naumov VF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):122–6 **(Rus)**
[Decompression measures in Billroth–II gastric resection for low duodenal ulcer] Chernobrovyi NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):61 **(Rus)**
[Gastric resection using mechanical compression sutures] Umarov AU, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):73–5 **(Rus)**
[Method for closing the duodenal stump in gastric resection] Mitiuk II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):127–8 **(Rus)**
[Choice of the surgical intervention method in peptic ulcer combined with diverticula of the stomach and duodenum] Volobuev NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of roentgenologic studies of the stomach and duodenum of peptic ulcer patients following vagotomy] Pavlovskii MP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Total and near-total gastrectomy for gastric cancer in patients over 70 years of age. Saario I, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep;154(3):269–70
Gastric cancer in the elderly: results of surgical treatment. Coluccia C, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Jan–Mar;72(1):4–10
[The problems of postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy in gastric cancer] Kikuchi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Gastric partitioning complicated by peripheral neuropathy with lumbosacral plexopathy. Harwood SC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 May;68(5 Pt 1):310–2
[Complete esophago-jejunal-duodenal recanalization after total gastrectomy for early gastric cancer. Technical note and initial results] Uberti E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986; 58(1):47–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical studies on the complaints of survivors living more than 3 months after total gastrectomy] Hirai T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;33(3):258–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical significance of a physical activity index based on calorimetry in the assessment of quality of life after total gastrectomy] Sakamoto K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;88(4):432–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rehabilitation of patients operated on for duodenal ulcer] Martov IuB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(8):59–60 **(Rus)**
[Medical gymnastics in operations on the stomach in the middle-aged and elderly] Marinchenko AL. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GASTRIC ACID

see related

ACHLORHYDRIA

Effect of clonidine on haemodynamic responses to endotracheal intubation and on gastric acidity. Orko R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May;31(4):325–9
Gastric acid aspiration possible during flexible endoscopy without general anesthesia [letter] Kibelbek MJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):128–9
Assessment of effect of various modes of premedication on acid aspiration risk factors in outpatient surgery. Manchikanti L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):81–4
Prophylactic intravenous cimetidine reduces the risk of acid aspiration in morbidly obese patients. Lam AM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):684–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of secretin antibody on gastric acid inhibition and pancreatic bicarbonate stimulation by acidified liver extract meal in dogs. Konturek SJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Aug;33(4):170–5
Therapeutic progress—review XXIV. Are we making progress? The treatment of peptic ulcer disease by control of gastric acidity. Reed PI, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Apr;12(2):71–80 (65 ref.)

METABOLISM

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on gastric mucin viscosity, permeability to hydrogen ion, and susceptibility to pepsin. Sarosiek J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1; 35(23):4291–5
Gastric acid, plasma gastrin, and somatostatin responses to feeding and exogenous gastrin alone and in combination in conscious cats. Fernström M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Feb;32(2):177–83
Single dose treatment with H2 receptor antagonists: is bedtime administration too late? Merki H, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):451–4
Inhibition of acid formation by epidermal growth factor in the isolated rabbit gastric glands. Dembiński A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:347–57
Digital image processing of intracellular pH in gastric oxyntic and chief cells. Paradiso AM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):447–50
Naturally occurring opioid peptides modulate H+-production by isolated rat parietal cells. Schepp W, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):885–90
A calmodulin antagonist inhibits histamine-stimulated acid production by isolated rat parietal cells. Schepp W, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Apr;17(4):209–20
Reproducibility of gastroesophageal reflux scintigraphy and the standard acid reflux test. Kaul B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;21(7):795–8
The effect of omeprazole on gastric acidity and the absorption of liver cobalamins. Kittang E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;22(2):156–60
[Do antacids with high acid binding ability modify mineral homeostasis?] Dollinger HC, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 17; 81(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inhibition of meal-stimulated gastrin release by intrajejunal acidification in conscious dogs] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;84(4):857–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of intracellular pH in the stomach. Machen TE, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:19–33 (57 ref.)
Evaluation of bioavailability of cinnarizine capsules by use of gastric-acidity-controlled rabbits. Takahashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3370–5
Suitable size of preparations to evaluate the bioavailability of enteric-coated preparations by the use of gastric-acidity-controlled rabbits. Takahashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;34(11):4738–43
Influence of chronic drug-induced achlorhydria by substituted benzimidazoles on the endocrine stomach in rats. Koop H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):406–13
Effect of intragastric pH on antral gastrin and somatostatin release in anaesthetised, atropinised duodenal ulcer patients and controls. Jensen SL, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):206–9
Luminal acid in stress ulceration and the antiulcer action of verapamil in rat stomachs. Koo MW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;38(11):845–8
Effect of acid inhibition on the growth of parietal cells. Halter F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:9–13

SECRETION

Gastric acid secretion in extremely obese subjects before and after gastric banding. Granström L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Feb;153(2):105–8
Relationship between gastric acid secretion and clinical outcome after parietal cell vagotomy. Nylamo EI. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jan;153(1):33–6
Effect of atropine and cimetidine combinations on pentagastrin stimulated maximal gastric acid secretion in man. Tárnok F, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(4):359–64
Effects of splanchnic nerve stimulation and of clonidine on gastric and duodenal HCO3- secretion in the anaesthetized cat. Fändriks L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun; 130(2):251–8
Effects of adrenoceptor antagonists on vagally induced gastric and duodenal HCO3- secretions in the cat. Fändriks L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):243–9
Simultaneous measurements of gastric motility and acid-bicarbonate secretions in the anaesthetized cat. Fändriks L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec; 128(4):563–73
Sympatho-adrenergic inhibition of vagally induced gastric motility and gastroduodenal HCO-3 secretion in the cat. Fändriks L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):555–62
Antrum participates in the postprandial augmentation of the acid response to exogenous gastrin in conscious cats. Fernström M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun; 130(2):265–71
Characterization with agonists of the histamine receptors mediating stimulation of gastric acid secretion in the Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Holstein B. **Agents Actions** 1986 Oct;19(1–2):42–7
H2-receptor antagonist and gastric acid antisecretory properties of Wy-45,662. Nielsen ST. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov;19(3–4):158–63
A double-blind randomized study comparing different dose regimens of H2-receptor antagonists on 24-hour gastric secretion in normal subjects and duodenal ulcer patients. de Gara CJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;82(1):36–41
The relationship of secretin and somatostatin levels in plasma to glucose administration and acid secretion during fasting. Thuesen B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):723–6
Pharmacodynamics of famotidine in humans. Chremos AN. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 24;81(4B):3–7
Comparison of effects of oral and intravenous famotidine on inhibition of nocturnal gastric acid secretion. Ryan JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 24;81(4B):60–4
Famotidine in the therapy of gastric hypersecretory states. Vinayek R, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 24;81(4B):49–59
Antisecretory and mucosal protective actions of misoprostol. Potential role in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Wilson DE. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27;83(1A):2–8 (45 ref.)
Evidence for reflex adrenergic inhibition of acid secretion in the conscious rat. Dimaline R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):G615–8
Conservative and nonconservative inhibitors of gastric acid secretion. Ekblad EB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G359–68
Fore- and hindbrain mediation of gastric hypoacidity after intracerebral bombesin. Gunion MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):G675–84
Inhibitory action of peptide YY on gastric acid secretion. Guo YS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G298–302
Gastrin is not a physiological regulator of pancreatic exocrine secretion in the dog. Köhler E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G40–4
Localization of efferent function in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Laughton WB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 2):R13–25
Calcitonin gene-related peptide inhibits acid secretion without modifying blood flow. Leung FW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G215–8
Stimulation of oxyntic and histaminergic cells in gastric mucosa by gastrin C-terminal tetrapeptide. Ruiz MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):G529–37
Inhibitory effects of beta-adrenergic agonists on gastric acid secretion in dogs. Stevens MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):G453–9
Pharmacological study of basal acid secretion by the rat isolated fundus preparation. Coruzzi G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jul;282(1):140–50
Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by H2-receptor antagonists. Nielsen ST. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jul;282(1):151–60
Advances in drug therapy for peptic ulcer disease. Pappas TN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Apr;122(4):447–50
Antisecretory effects of two new histamine H2-receptor antagonists. Bickel M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1358–63
Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by human calcitonin gene-related peptide with picomolar potency in guinea-pig parietal cell preparations. Umeda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):430–6
Ca2+ currents and acid secretion in the isolated parietal cell involved in response to gastrin, compound 48/80, and ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid. Tsunoda Y. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;65(2):144–62
Comparing binding of histamine and H2-antagonist with their effects on gastric acid secretion. Ekblad EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 20;923(2):315–22
Gastric antisecretory activity of cycloheximide due to inhibition of protein synthesis. Im WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):285–94
Inhibition of acid secretion of fundus of Rana pipiens with a high concentration of potassium on the secretory side. Rehm WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 12; 899(1):17–24
Protein phosphorylation associated with stimulation of rabbit gastric glands. Urushidani T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 14;930(2):209–19
The effectiveness of ranitidine in reducing gastric acid-secretion decreases with continued therapy. Prichard PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;22(6):663–8
Famotidine and ranitidine control of 24 h intragastric acidity after single bedtime administration: a study using continuous pH monitoring [letter] Savarino V, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;22(6):749–50
Systemic baclofen stimulates gastric motility and secretion via a central action in the rat. Andrews PL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):461–7
Effects of calcium channel blockers on gastric emptying and acid secretion of the rat in vivo. Brage R, et al.

Br J Pharmacol 1986 Dec;89(4):627–33

The effect of alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonists on the acid secretory responses of rat isolated gastric mucosa to electrical field stimulation. Dettmar PW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):361–6

Effect of gastric secretagogues on the formation of inositol phosphates in isolated gastric cells of the rat. Puurunen J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):479–90

Intrahypothalamic microinfusion of corticotropin–releasing factor inhibits gastric acid secretion but increases secretion volume in rats. Gunion MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):156–61

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by immunoneutralization of endogenous brain thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Hernandez DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):381–4

Central nervous system actions of beta–endorphin on gastric acid secretion. Lenz HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9; 413(1):1–9

Gastric related properties of rat paraventricular neurons. Shiraishi T. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Mar;18(3):315–23

Central control of gastric acid secretion by extralateralhypothalamic nuclei. Shiraishi T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Mar;18(3):309–14

Modulation of gastric acid secretion by adenosine in conscious rats. Glavin GB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1182–5

Studies on the origin, processing and quality of crude drugs. II. Pharmacological evaluation of the Chinese crude drug "zhu" in experimental stomach ulcer. (2). Inhibitory effect of extract of Atractylodes lancea on gastric secretion. Nogami M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 34(9):3854–60

Effects of (–)–cis–2,3–dihydro–3–(4–methylpiperazinylmethyl)–2–phenyl– 1,5–benzothiaze pin–4–(5H)–one hydrochloride (BTM–1086) on ulceration, gastric secretion and mucosal blood flow in experimental animals. Yamamoto H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;34(9):3844–53

Role of endogenous prostaglandins in gastric secretion and mucosal defense. Cohen MM. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May; 10(3):226–31 (35 ref.)

Regulation of gastric acid secretion at the cellular level. Wollin A. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):209–14 (32 ref.)

The effect of single intravenous doses of cimetidine or ranitidine on gastric secretion. Frank WO, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Dec;40(6):665–72

The effect of various dose regimens of famotidine on basal nocturnal and meal–stimulated gastric secretion. Ryan JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug;42(2):225–31

Gastric acid secretion and mucosal defense mechanisms with special reference to the role of cimetidine in critically ill patients. Frank WO. **Clin Ther** 1986;8 Suppl A:2–13 (78 ref.)

Goals of therapy: aggressive or moderate acid suppression? Sabesin SM. **Clin Ther** 1986;8 Suppl A:41–8

Gastric acid and bicarbonate secretion in man. Forssell H, et al. **Dig Dis** 1986;4(3):147–61 (75 ref.)

Effects of physiological increases of plasma noradrenaline on gastric acid secretion and gastrointestinal hormones. Graffner H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul;32(7):715–9

Mucosal coating agents and other nonantisecretory agents. Are they cytoprotective? Guth PH. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun; 32(6):647–54 (59 ref.)

Intracerebroventricular administration of human calcitonin and human calcitonin gene–related peptide inhibits meal–stimulated gastric acid secretion in the dog. Lenz HJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr;32(4):409–16

Circadian rhythm of gastric acid secretion in men with active duodenal ulcer. Moore JG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov; 31(11):1185–91

Spermine as antisecretory agent [letter] Ray TK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Feb;32(2):220–1

Evaluation of two equivalent regimens (BID, QID) of cimetidine to raise intragastric pH over a 24–hour period in patients with duodenal ulcer. Shiratori K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1196–200

Comparison of noninvasive breath hydrogen test for gastric acid secretion to standard intubation test in infants and young children. Stephensen CB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Sep;32(9):978–84

Comparison of noninvasive breath hydrogen test for gastric acid secretion to standard intubation test in adults. Stephensen CB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Sep;32(9):973–7

Effect of misoprostol on histamine–stimulated acid secretion and cyclic AMP formation in isolated canine parietal cells. Tsai BS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Sep;32(9):1010–6

Secretin is an enterogastrone in humans. You CH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):466–71

Gastric regulatory peptides in rats with reduced acid secretion. Bishop AE, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35 Suppl 1:70–83

Gastric acid response to pentagastrin and gastrin–releasing peptide in conscious cats. Fernström M, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(2):115–9

Quantitation of tryptic responses to endogenous and exogenous stimulation in chronic pancreatitis. Klass HJ, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(2):95–101

Continuous 24–hour intragastric pH monitoring in the evaluation of the effect of a nightly dose of famotidine, ranitidine and placebo on gastric acidity of patients with duodenal ulcer. Savarino V, et al. **Digestion** 1987; 37(2):103–9

Effect of rioprostil, a synthetic prostaglandin E1 on meal–stimulated gastric acid secretion and plasma gastrin levels in humans. Schulte K, et al. **Digestion** 1987; 36(3):162–7

Hypergastrinemia after blockade of acid secretion in the rat: trophic effects. Sundler F, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35 Suppl 1:56–69

Cimetidine versus ranitidine: single–dose, oral regimen for reducing gastric acidity and volume in ambulatory surgery patients. Gonzalez ER, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb;21(2):192–5

Effect of intracerebroventricular administration of rat calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP), human calcitonin and [Asu1,7]–eel calcitonin on gastric acid secretion in rats. Okimura Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr;33(2):273–7

Structure–activity relationship of dermorphin on gastric secretion. Guglietta A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):2137–43

Effects of trimoprostil, a prostaglandin E2 analogue, on human gastric acid secretion and soluble mucin output. Lee SP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;17(1):1–6

Inhibition of pentagastrin–stimulated gastric acid secretion and plasma levels of the new histamine H2–receptor antagonist ramixotidine dihydrochloride (CM 57755) in human volunteers. Brassinne A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(5):467–70

Effects of FCE20700, a new PGE2 derivative, on gastric acid secretion and cytoprotective processes in man. Caldara R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):535–9

Effect of 11R, 16, 16–trimethyl prostaglandin E2 on meal–stimulated gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer subjects. Lenz HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(3):281–4

Effects of cimetidine, atropine and pirenzepine on basal and stimulated gastric acid secretion in the rat. Ekelund M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):225–32

Regional blood flow and acid secretion associated with damage and restitution of the gastric surface epithelium in cats. Dzienis H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(2):98–112

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion evoked by activation of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Ohtake M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(1):222–4

The role of cAMP and prostaglandins in gastric acid secretion after pentagastrin administration. Altomonte L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;87(2):219–22

D–glucose anomers in the nucleus of the tractus solitarius can reduce gastric acid secretion of rats. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):525–9

Low dose omeprazole effects on gastric acid secretion in normal man. Hemery P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Feb;11(2):148–53

Continuous 24 hour intragastric pH monitoring: focus on reproducibility in duodenal ulcer patients. A preliminary report. Savarino V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Dec; 10(12):826–30

Variable contribution of gastrin to gastric acid secretion after a meal in humans. Blair AJ 3d, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):944–9

Effect of adrenalectomy and glucocorticoids on the secretion and absorption of hydrogen ion. Cooke AR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1966 Jun;50(6):761–7

Effect of peptide YY on cephalic, gastric, and intestinal phases of gastric acid secretion and on the release of gastrointestinal hormones. Guo YS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1202–8

Adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate: intracellular mediator for methyl xanthine stimulation of gastric secretion. Harris JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1969 Oct;57(4):377–84

Effects of omeprazole on gastric mucosal microcirculation and acid secretion in the rat. Holm–Rutili L. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):716–23

Cephalic phase of acid secretion [letter] Klein KB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1581

Effects of leukotrienes on gastric acid and alkaline secretions. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1209–14

Gastric acidification inhibits meal–stimulated gastric acid secretion after prostaglandin synthesis inhibition by indomethacin in humans. Mogard MH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):63–8

Effects of monoclonal antibodies to somatostatin on somatostatin–induced and intestinal fat–induced inhibition of gastric acid secretion in the rat [published erratum appears in Gastroenterology 1987 Jun;92(6):2055] Seal AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1187–92

Peripheral acid inhibitory action of corticotropin releasing factor: mediation by nongastric mechanisms. Todisco A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):919–24

Effect of antral acidification on acid secretion induced by meat and pentagastrin. Williams CB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1969 Oct;57(4):399–405

Does smoking interfere with the effect of histamine H2–receptor antagonists on intragastric acidity in man? Bauerfeind P, et al. **Gut** 1987 May;28(5):549–56

Effect of bedtime ranitidine on overnight gastric acid output and intragastric pH: dose/response study and comparison with cimetidine. Chambers JB, et al. **Gut** 1987 Mar; 28(3):294–9

Effect of enprostil, a synthetic prostaglandin E2 on 24 hour intragastric acidity, nocturnal acid and pepsin secretion. Deakin M, et al. **Gut** 1986 Sep;27(9):1054–7

Relationship between gastric secretion and infection. Howden CW, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jan;28(1):96–107 (108 ref.)

Gastric acid and pancreatic polypeptide responses to modified sham feeding. Effects of truncal and parietal cell vagotomy. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Mar;28(3):280–6

Effects of nifedipine on gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in man. McColl KE, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):455–9

Inhibition of meal stimulated gastric acid secretion by an octapeptide somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995. Olsen JA, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):464–7

Effects of transdermal scopolamine, alone or in combination with cimetidine, on total 24 hour gastric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Richardson CT, et al. **Gut** 1986 Dec;27(12):1493–7

Nocturnal acid suppression with a new H2 receptor antagonist—nizatidine. Dammann HG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Oct;33(5):217–20

Effects of low dose omeprazole on gastric secretion and plasma gastrin in patients with healed duodenal ulcer. Howden CW, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Dec; 33(6):267–70

Effect of nifedipine on gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in man. Lazzaroni M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Dec;33(6):257–9

Gastric antisecretory and cytoprotective activity of MDL 646, a 16–methyl–16–methoxy prostaglandin E1 analog in man. Petrillo M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Jun; 34(3):117–9

Serum gastrin and gastric acid secretion at high altitude. Jó N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Apr;19(4):182–3

Gastric acid output following modified sham feeding in normal healthy volunteers. Abraham P, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;5(4):243–5

An appraisal of insulin induced gastric acid secretion. Bose SL, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;5(4):267–8

Sham feeding as a test of gastric acid response: usefulness and limitations [editorial] Broor SL, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;5(4):233–4

Effect of prior sham feeding on histamine–stimulated gastric acid secretion in normal subjects. Plumber ST, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;5(4):285–6

Duodenal ulceration and the control of gastric acid secretion. Pounder R. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;5 Suppl:11–4 (25 ref.)

Gastric acid state and gastroduodenal changes in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Singhal SK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;6(2):77–9

Effect of mifentidine, a new H2–antagonist, on pentagastrin–stimulated acid secretion in healthy subjects. Lazzaroni M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Apr;25(4):218–21

Inhibition of food stimulated acid secretion by association of pirenzepine and ranitidine in duodenal ulcer patients. Lazzaroni M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):685–8

Effect of cimetidine and trimipramine on gastric acid secretion in cases of acid peptic disease. Mangal BD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):421–2

Inhibition of gastric H+,K+–ATPase and acid secretion by SCH 28080, a substituted pyridyl(1,2a)imidazole. Wallmark B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2077–84

Acid rules—or does it? Misiewicz JJ. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):323–5

Detailed comparison of basal and food–stimulated gastric acid secretion rates and serum gastrin concentrations in duodenal ulcer patients and normal subjects. Blair AJ 3d, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):582–7

Effect of proximal gastric vagotomy on calculated gastric HCO_3^- and nonparietal volume secretion in man. Studies during basal conditions and gastrin–17 infusion. Feldman M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1615–20

Increased sensitivity of gastric acid secretion to gastrin in cirrhotic patients with portacaval shunt. Lenz HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1120–4

Antisecretory activity of human, dog, and rat metabolites of fenoctimine. Scott MK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May; 30(5):894–9

Anion exchange in oxyntic cell apical membrane: relationship to thiocyanate inhibition of acid secretion. Wolosin JM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;76(3):261–8

Tolerance to intravenous ranitidine. Hyman PE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):794–6

Inhibition of dimaprit– and pentagastrin–induced gastric acid secretion in cats by the new histamine H2 antagonist, CM 57755. Lavezzo A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 38(11):853–6

Inhibition of basal and insulin–stimulated gastric acid secretion by phenoxybenzamine or phentolamine. Salim AS. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;39(7):562–4

Gastric antisecretory and antiulcer effects of WHR1582A, a compound exerting alpha–2 adrenoceptor agonist activity. DiJoseph JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):97–102

Effects of ORF 17583, other histamine H2–receptor antagonists and omeprazole on gastric acid secretory states in rats and dogs. Katz LB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):437–42

Actions of nizatidine, a selective histamine H2–receptor antagonist, on gastric acid secretion in dogs, rats and frogs. Lin TM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov; 239(2):406–10

Characterization of the H2 receptor antagonist and gastric acid antisecretory properties of Wy–45,727. Nielsen ST.

J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Aug;242(2):607–13

Catecholamine receptors involved in the inhibitory effects of dopamine on vagally stimulated gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in rats. Nishikawa H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):966–71

Pharmacokinetics and antisecretory activity of trimoprostil in Heidenhain-pouch dogs. Wills RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):433–7

Prostaglandin inhibition of acid is cAMP dependent. Zucker KA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May;42(5):513–20

Gastric acid, serum gastrin and pepsinogen I and II responses to modified sham-feeding in tractable and intractable duodenal ulcers. Kaneko E, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May; 26(2):167–71

Effects of NC-1300 and its degradation products on gastric secretion and HCl.ethanol-induced gastric lesions in rats. Okabe S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 May;44(1):7–14

Enhancement of gastric acid output and mucosal blood flow by tripeptide thyrotropin releasing hormone microinjected into the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus in rats. Okuma Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;43(2):173–8

Stimulatory effect of pentobarbital and some anesthetics on gastric secretion in the continuously perfused stomach in rats under urethane anesthesia. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 May;44(1):63–9

Effects of DJ-7141, a new peripherally acting alpha-2 adrenoceptor agonist, on blood pressure and gastric acid output in rats: evidence for the heterogeneity of alpha-2 adrenoceptors in different organs. Yokotani K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):415–22

Effect of glucagon on adenylate cyclase activity and acid production of isolated human parietal cells. Miederer SE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 15;64(16):746–9

Capsaicin effects on stress pathology and gastric acid secretion in rats. Dugani AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 27; 39(17):1531–8

Effect of hypophysectomy, adrenalectomy, pituitary hormone secretion and gastric acid secretion on neurotensin induced gastric protection against stress gastric lesions. Hernandez DE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 9;40(10):973–82

Antigastrolesive, gastric antisecretory, diarrheagenic and mucus-stimulating effects in rats following topically applied rioprostil, a synthetic prostaglandin E1 analog. Katz LB, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 28;41(13):1591–8

Effects of GABA on gastric acid secretion and ulcer formation in rats. Miñano FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 28; 41(13):1651–8

Action of calcium channel inhibitors on acid gastric secretion in ulcer patients. Banciu T, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Jul–Sep; 24(3):235–8

Famotidine (Pepcid). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Feb 13; 29(733):17–8

Comparison of the inhibitory effect of three antimuscarinic drugs: pirenzepine, atropine and propantheline on acid secretion and gastric emptying in the conscious rat. Rodriguez C, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;8(7):403–6

Bicarbonate, acid, and duodenal ulcer [editorial] Feldman M. N **Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 12;316(7):408–9

A long lasting gastrin response to apomorphine revealed by inhibitors of gastric acid secretion. Goiny M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):20–4

Regulation of gastric acid secretion in man: an update. Kleibeuker JH. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(11):325–33

Gastric acid secretory responses to cholinergic and histaminergic stimulation in chronic morphine-treated rats. Ho MM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):935–8

Action of intravenous ethanol and atropine on the secretion of gastric acid, pancreatic enzymes, and bile acids and the motility of the upper gastrointestinal tract in nonalcoholic humans. Kölbel CB, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(3):211–8

Effect of restraint on gastric acid secretion in cats. Wyrwicka W, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Oct–Dec;14(4):249–53

Acetorphan, an enkephalinase inhibitor, decreases gastric secretion in cats. Bado A, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb; 8(1):89–93

Hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus stimulation-induced gastric acid secretion and bradycardia suppressed by oxytocin antagonist. Rogers RC, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):695–700

Lack of direct effect of adenosine on the parietal cell function in the rat. Puurunen J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 60(4):315–7

Specificity of the substituted benzimidazole B 823-08: a prodrug for gastric proton pump inhibition. Bohnenkamp W, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(5):269–78

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by adenosine receptor stimulation in the rat. Scarpignato C, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(5):264–8

The acid–base balance in gastric H+ secretion. Russell JC, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1974;6(3):269–74

Effect of gizzerosine on acid secretion by isolated mucosal cells of chicken proventriculus. Hino T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):548–51

Papain reduces gastric acid secretion induced by histamine and other secretagogues in anesthetized rats. Cho CH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Apr; 8(2):177–81

Histamine receptor effects on dissipation of an intracellular proton gradient of isolated gastric mucosal surface cells. Olender EJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep; 185(4):377–84

Effect of intrahypothalamic microinjection of neuropeptide Y on gastric acid secretion in the rat. Humphreys GA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:317–9

Circadian rhythms of acid secretion and electric parameters in rat gastric mucosa in vitro. Ventura U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:361–70

Synthesis and gastric antisecretory properties of allenic 16-phenoxy-omega-tetranor prostaglandin E analogs. Carpio H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Feb;33(2):169–80

Release of endogenous prostaglandins by mild hyperosmotic saline inhibits tetragastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion in rats. Suzuki Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Sep; 32(3):401–14

Specificity of PGE2 analogs interaction between food intake and antisecretory effect. Levine RA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Oct;24(2–3):219–25

Gastric antisecretory, gastric and duodenal anti-ulcer and cytoprotective properties of Ro 22-6923, a synthetic trimethyl prostanoid in rats. Parmar NS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Oct;24(2–3):255–67

The influence of a new prostaglandin E2 analogue (FCE 20700) on gastric acid and pepsin secretion in the dog. Soldani G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jan;26(1):11–20

Effect of ionizing radiation on prostaglandins and gastric secretion in rhesus monkeys. Dubois A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 May;110(2):289–93

Effect of neurotensin and neurotensin fragments on gastric acid secretion in man. Holst Pedersen J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Aug;15(1):77–86

Inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion by intraileal administration of bile and elevation of plasma concentrations of gut glucagon-like immunoreactivity in anesthetized dogs. Namba M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Sep; 15(2):121–8

The effect of secretin on acid and pepsin secretion and gastrin release in the totally isolated vascularly perfused rat stomach. Sandvik AK, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Mar; 17(3):143–9

Reduction of rat gastric transmucosal potential difference by indomethacin partly associated with its acid secretory activity. Katsuyama Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;53(2):253–6

Exogenous serotonin and histamine-stimulated gastric acid and pepsin secretion in dogs. Bech K. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;21(10):1205–10

Effect of sham feeding on acid secretion in patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with or without proximal gastric vagotomy. Feldman M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;22(3):321–4

The effects of 75 mg HOE 760, a novel H2-receptor antagonist, on daytime peptone-stimulated and nocturnal gastric acid output in healthy volunteers. Hagenmüller F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;22(5):609–14

A double-blind crossover study of the effect of a chromone carboxylic acid, FPL 52694, on overnight fasting gastric acid secretion. Hebnes K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):965–8

Oesophagitis, signs of reflux, and gastric acid secretion in patients with symptoms of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. Johansson KE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;21(7):837–47

Maintenance treatment with ranitidine compared with fundoplication in gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. Johansson KE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep; 21(7):779–88

Role of neuropeptides in the control of gastric secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec; 21(10):1153–60 (112 ref.)

Inhibition of basal and betazole- and sham-feeding-induced acid secretion by omeprazole in man. Lind T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):1004–10

The effect of 20 Mg omeprazole daily on serum gastrin, 24-h intragastric acidity, and bile acid concentration in duodenal ulcer patients. Naesdal J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):5–12

Stimulated pepsin secretion after omeprazole-induced acid suppression in the totally isolated, vascularly perfused rat stomach. Sandvik AK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;22(3):362–6

Modified sham feeding test after parietal cell vagotomy for juxtapyloric ulcer disease in patients with and without recurrent ulcers. Ström M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;22(3):279–88

Future directions in peptic ulcer research. Proceedings of an international symposium. Bellagio, Italy, 16 and 17 April 1986. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:1–211

Effect of acid inhibition on gastric endocrine cells. Arnold R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:14–9

Potential hazards of hypochlorhydria in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Axon AT. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 122:17–21 (58 ref.)

Clinical perspectives of drugs inhibiting acid secretion: histamine H2 antagonists. Bauerfeind P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:42–9

Effects of 800 mg cimetidine once daily on gastric acid secretion. Dammann HG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;121:25–9

Nocturnal gastric acid secretion: its importance in the pathophysiology and rational therapy of duodenal ulcer. De Gara CJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 121:17–24

Human pharmacological effects of SMS 201-995 on gastric secretion. Gyr KE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;119:96–102

The correlation between acid suppression and peptic ulcer healing. Hunt RH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 125:22–31

Clinical perspectives of drugs inhibiting acid secretion—H+K+-ATPase inhibitors. Walan A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:50–4

Proximal gastric vagotomy and mucosal antrectomy: effect on gastric acid secretion, plasma gastrin, and experimental ulcerogenesis in the dog. Richter HM 3d, et al. **Surgery** 1987 May;101(5):623–31

Lack of effect of parathyroidectomy or calcium channel blockade on serum gastrin concentration and gastric acid secretion in a patient with hyperparathyroidism and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Stevens MH, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):108–13

Experimental studies on the influence of simultaneous ligation of the bile and pancreatic ducts upon gastric acid secretion and gut hormones. Sasaki I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Sep;150(1):91–9

Effects of cytochalasin E on H+ and volume secretion in gastric fistula rats. Glinsukon T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Mar;36(1):95–103

Relationship between gastric acid secretion and total serum pepsinogen level in duodenal ulcer. Mujahid Ali M, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr–May;7(2):62–4

Short term open study of propanol in the peptic ulcer/hyperacidity syndrome. Singh R, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul–Sep;7(3):126–8

The effect of gastric secretion on orocoecal transit time measured with the hydrogen (H2) breath test. Armbrecht U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;25(3):145–50

[The clinical application of gastric analysis with stimulation of pentagastrin] He YY, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;17(3):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of antral acidification on histamine-stimulated gastric acid secretion] Huang ZF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;39(1):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The gastric parietal cell and acid secretion] Weydert JM. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1986;123(2):133–7 **(Fre)**

[Development of gastric sensitivity to histamine in the rat] Avril P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(18):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of ranitidine on changes in gastric pH during the perioperative period in cardiac surgery] Pointaire P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Dec;34(8):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of gastric acid hypersecretion in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with a thioamide derivative (40749 RP). Comparison with ranitidine] Bonfils S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jun–Jul;10(6–7):486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflux esophagitis: respective roles of esophageal and gastric pathogenic factors] Bruley des Varannes S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct;10(10):662–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydrochloric acid secretion and its correlation with the pathological electromyogram] Bubueanu G, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):47–52 **(Fre)**

[The action of various doses of the new imidazole H2-receptor antagonist etintidine on intragastric acidity in man] Dammann HG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do antacids with high acid-binding capacity modify mineral metabolism?] Dollinger HC, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 19:10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of meal-stimulated secretion of gastric acid and liberation of gastrin by a new synthetic prostaglandin E2 derivative] Eysselein VE, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Mar 20; 82(6):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term effects of proximal selective vagotomy on acid secretion] Muller C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Feb 3;76(6):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbachol-pentagastrin-induced duodenal ulcer in rats and its relation to gastric acid secretion] Albrecht R, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of the neural regulation of gastric acid secretion] Eysselein VE. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;25 Suppl 1:21–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric acid, pepsin secretion and mucosal blood flow—their modification by the sympathetic nervous system] Hanisch E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;25 Suppl 1:28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of the neural regulation of gastric acid secretion] Eysselein VE. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1987 Apr; 22:91–6 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric acid, pepsin secretion and blood circulation of the mucosa— modification by the sympathetic nervous system] Hanisch E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1987 Apr; 22:97–100 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of acid secretion and clinical results following selective proximal vagotomy in uncomplicated duodenal ulcer] Schröder H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(5):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent clinical experiences in the evaluation of the secretory

and motor activity of the diabetic stomach. A study conducted parallel to the examination of other parameters inherent in the underlying pathology. I] Ferrigno V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Sep 15;118(5):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mendelson syndrome in obstetrics. The use of intravenous cimetidine in emergency cesarean sections] Pisoni F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Nov;52(11):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methodological aspects of gastric acid examination] Vianello F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Dec 22;77(49–50):2277–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The influence of laparotomy–related stress on gastric secretion] Oka S. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Sep 1; 55(5):700–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of gastric acid secretion and H+ pump] Takeguchi N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jul;44(7):1539–42 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins in rat gastric mucosa (12th report)—effect of endogenous prostaglandins on gastric acid secretion] Fukuda T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;84(2):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of bioassay methods of gastrin by means of a pH meter and anti–log amplifier] Yamada S. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec 1;8(4):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative effects of somatostatin and ranitidine on gastric function in children with hyperchlorhydria] Socha J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Jun;61(6):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Involvement of the sympatho–adrenergic system in the regulation of gastric acid secretion and ulcerogenesis. Therapeutic consequences] Banciu T. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):37–47 (61 ref.) **(Rum)**

[The role of the adenylate cyclase system in the inhibition of gastric secretion by products of limited hydrolysis of kappa–casein] Aleĭnik SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dalargin on the level of gastric secretion] Tepliuk SG. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Properties of the subcellular model system for the study of the regulation of HCl secretion] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(5):1265–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of Naftusia water on the acid–secreting system of the stomach in the dog] Iaremenko MS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):538–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–secretory function of the gastric stump in post–gastrectomy peptic ulcers of the jejunum] Bershadenko DD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; (1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various types of vagotomy on gastrin levels in the blood and the acid–producing function of the stomach] Martov IuB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intragastric proteolysis and acid production in duodenal ulcer after vagotomy and gastric resection] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(8):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric acid and mucus formation in patients with mediogastric ulcers and changes during treatment with various anti–ulcer preparations] Grebenev AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):74–7 **(Rus)**

[Regional blood flow and the secretory function of the stomach in patients with duodenal ulcer] Grinberg AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatico–secretory function of the stomach in patients with duodenal ulcer] Lebedeva RP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):75–7 **(Rus)**

[Pressing problems in the study of gastric acidity] Tamulevichiute DI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; 65(2):128–34 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of various new indicators of gastric acid production and intragastric proteolysis in patients with pre–ulcer condition and peptic ulcer] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; 65(4):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the Hollander test in patients with gastroduodenal ulcers] Myshkin KI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (2):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the acid– and pepsin–forming function of the stomach in chronic alcoholics] Sozinova TIu, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(10):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corticosteroids and gastric secretion] German SV. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various gastrointestinal hormones and the acid–producing function of the stomach in patients with cholelithiasis] Bol'shakova TD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):126–9 **(Rus)**

[Regional peptic acid activity in gastroduodenal ulcers] Gorshkov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on free–radical processes and gastric acid production in patients with duodenal ulcer] Zvershkhanovskiĭ FA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vagotomy with antrumectomy on very high acid production in duodenal ulcer patients] Arkhipov VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of vagotomy therapy of patients with duodenal ulcer with very high production of gastric acid] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the action of naftusia water on acid formation in the stomach] Iaremenko MS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vivo evaluation of the effect of antacids and H2 receptor blockaders on the intragastric pH in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Waserstein M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1985;15(4):243–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Controversy about the H2 blocking action of 1 nocturnal dose of cimetidine in gastric hyperacidity (letter)] Roldán EJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(5):598 **(Spa)**

[Influence of habitual physical exercise on gastric secretion in healthy subjects] Chulia Orti F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Oct;70(4):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of zinc sulfate on in vivo gastric secretion] Lloris JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Apr;71(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of acute gastroduodenal lesions in patients with intracranial lesions. Prophylactic value of treatment with ranitidine] Soria F Jr, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1985;43(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative reduction of gastric acid secretion after ranitidine and supraselective vagotomy in patients with duodenal ulcer] Braghetto I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Dec; 114(12):1145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GASTRIC ACIDITY DETERMINATION

Ingestion of Campylobacter pyloridis causes gastritis and raised fasting gastric pH. Morris A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):192–9

Evaluation and comparison of the distributions of gastric pH and hydrogen ion concentration. Colliver JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):391–4

Colonization of the gastrointestinal tract [letter] Gorback MS. **Ann Surg** 1987 May;205(5):593–4

Antral somatostatin contents and acidity of gastric juice in normal subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer. Sumii K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;35(4):343–6

Clinical relevance of ambulatory 24–hour pH–monitoring: correlation with reflux symptoms and endoscopic abnormalities. Vogten AJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Jan; 30(1):21–31

24–H comparison between pH values of continuous intraluminal recording and simultaneous gastric aspiration. Savarino V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar; 22(2):135–40

[Effect of a single dose of Pharmachim cimetidine on the pH of the stomach] Matov V. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnostic value of gastric pHmetry in duodenogastric reflux] Hostein J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Mar; 11(3):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intragastric long–term pH measurement for adjusting drug therapy of gastroduodenal ulcer hemorrhage in childhood] Schmittenbecher PP. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Mar; 135(3):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term pH–metry and manometry: methods and value in the differential diagnosis of retrosternal pain] Emde C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;25 Suppl 2:34–8 **(Ger)**

[Use of sham feeding tests in the control of complete denervation of the stomach in selective proximal vagotomy] Dubecz S Jr, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(16):975–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New diagnostic and prognostic possibilities of indices of acid formation and intragastric proteolysis] Domaratskaia LN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(6):408–15 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Continuous 24 hour ambulatory monitoring of intragastric pH in man. Kapur BK, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 May;8(2):123–32

[How do we choose a system of pH ambulatory recording?] Bruley des Varannes S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 May;11(5):382–6 **(Fre)**

[Measuring gastroesophageal reflux. Quantification using solid state long–term pH measurement] Weiser HF. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Feb 20;105(5):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[pH–metry of the digestive tract—problems in data analysis] Frieling T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;24(11):709–11 **(Ger)**

[Automated system for research on intragastric pH measurement] Donskov AM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Twenty four hour intragastric acidity analysis for the future [letter] Rawlings JM, et al. **Gut** 1986 Sep;27(9):1110–1

[Statistical evaluation of the results of intragastric pH measurement] Luk'ianov VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GASTRIC ANTRUM see PYLORIC ANTRUM

GASTRIC EMPTYING

The effect of spinal analgesia and surgery on peroperative drug absorption and gastric emptying in man. Adelhøj B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb;31(2):165–7

The prognostic significance of radiologically determined gastric emptying time before proximal gastric vagotomy. Paimela H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Oct;152:611–5

Gastric emptying in patients with insulin–requiring diabetes mellitus. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;82(1):29–35

Three–dimensional imaging of the stomach: role of pylorus in the emptying of liquids. Kumar D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):G79–85

Pyloric contribution to antroduodenal resistance to flow in the conscious dog. Mearin F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):G72–8

Are H2–receptors involved in the physiological regulation of gastric emptying? [letter] Scarpignato C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):G719–20

Gastric emptying of a radionuclide–labeled test meal in healthy dogs: a new mathematical analysis and reference values. van den Brom WE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct; 47(10):2170–4

Noninvasive measurement of gastric emptying in obstetric patients. O'Sullivan GM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun; 66(6):505–11

Radionuclide measurement of liquid and solid gastric emptying in normal subjects in Singapore. Ang ES, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Oct;15(4):511–5

Effect of Roux–en–Y gastroenterostomy on gastric emptying of a solid meal following antrectomy and vagotomy. Lundell L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(4):201–4

Abnormal gastric emptying with bile vomiting [letter] Flook D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Aug;206(2):223–4

Enterogastric reflux and gastric clearance of refluxate in normal subjects and in patients with and without bile vomiting following peptic ulcer surgery. Mackie C, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Nov;204(5):537–42

Gastric emptying with gastro–oesophageal reflux. Di Lorenzo C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):449–53

Delayed gastric emptying after palliative gastrojejunostomy for carcinoma of the pancreas. Doberneck RC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):827–9

Gastric emptying and small bowel transit of solid food after pylorus–preserving pancreaticoduodenectomy. Patti MG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 May;122(5):528–32

Stomach emptying of milk diets in pigs. A mathematical model allowing description and comparison of the emptying pattern. Decuypere JA, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Aug;36(8):679–96

Gastric emptying in children. IV. Studies on kwashiorkor and on marasmic kwashiorkor. Franco VH, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan–Mar;23(1):42–6

Effect of anxiety on gastric emptying in preoperative patients. Simpson KH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):540–4

The relationship between gastric emptying of semisolids and paracetamol absorption. Petring OU, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;22(6):659–62

Gastroplasty and gastric emptying [letter] Andersen T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):940–1

Effect of Roux–en–Y reconstruction on the gastric emptying of a solid meal. Donovan IA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun; 74(6):491–2

The effect of preoperative oral fluid and ranitidine on gastric fluid volume and pH. Sutherland AD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;34(2):117–21

Effect of food on the absorption of enteric–coated aspirin: correlation with gastric residence time. Mojaverian P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):11–7

Food–induced gastric retention and absorption of sustained–release procainamide. Rocci ML Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jul;42(1):45–9

Applied potential tomography: a new non–invasive technique for assessing gastric function. Mangnall YF, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987;8 Suppl A:119–29

Impedance imaging in the newborn. Murphy D, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987;8 Suppl A:131–40

Impaired gastric emptying in diabetic patients with cardiac autonomic neuropathy. Buysschaert M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):448–52

Measurement by epigastric impedance of gastric emptying in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Gilbey SG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;4(2):122–6

Gastric emptying after Roux–Y and Billroth–I gastrectomy depends on viscosity of meal and contractile patterns of small intestine in dogs. Ehrlein HJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):529–37

Effects of nutrients on gastrointestinal motility and gastric emptying after distal gastrectomy with Roux–Y gastrojejunostomy in dogs. Ehrlein HJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):538–46

Solid–phase gastric emptying in patients with Barrett's esophagus. Johnson DA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov; 31(11):1217–20

Gastroparesis after radiation. Successful treatment with carbachol. Layer P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec; 31(12):1377–80

Gastric emptying abnormalities [letter] McCallum RW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1277

Gastric emptying rate and small bowel transit time in patients with irritable bowel syndrome determined with 99mTc–labeled pellets and scintigraphy. Nielsen OH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1287–91

Effect of the menstrual cycle on gastric emptying. Gill RC,

et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(3):168–74
Gastric retention associated with acquired pyloric stenosis in a gelding. Church S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul; 18(4):332–4
Tc-99m labeled triethelene tetraamine polysterene resin gastric emptying studies in bulimia patients. Shih WJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(4):192–6
Influence of a jejunal fistula on gastric emptying. Morrison PD, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(4):241–5
Gastric emptying in deformed stomach. Fukumoto S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Feb;22(1):1–6
Applied potential tomography. A new noninvasive technique for measuring gastric emptying. Avill R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):1019–26
Circadian variation in gastric emptying of meals in humans. Goo RH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):515–8
Peptide YY release by fatty acids is sufficient to inhibit gastric emptying in dogs. Pappas TN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1386–9
Gastric emptying of solid food in patients with gastroesophageal reflux. Shay SS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):459–65
Influence of food and marker length on gastric emptying of indigestible radiopaque markers in healthy humans. Smith HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1452–5
Gastroscopic localization of a microencapsulated KCl preparation in the human stomach. Graham DY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):220–3
Noninvasive assessment of human gastric motor function. Familoni BO, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Jan; 34(1):30–6
Simultaneous estimation of liquid and solid gastric emptying using radiolabelled egg and water in supine normal subjects. Kris MG, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986; 13(6):629–31
Measurement of gastric emptying rate. Malbert CH, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Apr;9(2):180–2
Gastric emptying studies in the morbidly obese before and after gastroplasty. Christian PE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;27(11):1686–90
Gender-related differences in gastric emptying. Datz FL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;28(7):1204–7
Radionuclide gastric emptying studies in patients with anorexia nervosa. Domstad PA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May;28(5):816–9
Validation of radioisotopic labelling techniques in gastric emptying studies. Corinaldesi R, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):207–12
Intake and gastric emptying of mono- versus disaccharides by rats. Trout DL, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1682–93
Effect of particle size and food on gastric residence time of non-disintegrating solids in beagle dogs. Itoh T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;38(11):801–6
Gastric emptying of nondigestible solids in the fasted dog. Gruber P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Feb;76(2):117–22
Assessment of gastric emptying by radio-nuclide study. Supe AN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct;32(4):206–9
The importance of gastric emptying in reflux esophagitis: an experimental research on pigs. Clemente G, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Mar;42(3):227–31
Gastric emptying, glucose tolerance, and insulin response after duodenojejunostomy. Itani KM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May;42(5):521–7
Electrical pacing of the Roux limb resolves delayed gastric emptying. Sawchuk A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jun; 42(6):635–41
Effects of exercise and carbohydrate composition on gastric emptying. Neufer PD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Dec;18(6):658–62
A procedure for within-trial repeated measurement of gastric emptying in the rat. Conover KL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(3):303–8
Gastric emptying disorders. Tests and treatments. McCallum RW. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 15;81(3):67–76
Gastric emptying rate after gastric bypass and gastroplasty. Näslund I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar; 22(2):193–201
Cigarette smoking delays gastric emptying of a radiolabelled solid food in healthy smokers. Nowak A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):54–8
Gastric emptying in patients with flatulent dyspepsia, with and without gallbladder disease. Watson RG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):47–53
The pathophysiology of gastric electrical activity and emptying. Hinder RA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 19;116(29):941–5
Gastric emptying and postprandial symptoms after Billroth II resection. Smout AJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):27–34
Correlation between gastric emptying time and the response of pancreatic polypeptide to test meals in peptic ulcer diseases. Koizumi F, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Mar; 151(3):275–81
[Reflux esophagitis: respective roles of esophageal and gastric pathogenic factors] Bruley des Varannes S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct;10(10):662–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of the increase of the caloric load of a meal on gastric emptying of its solid and liquid phases] Jian R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Dec;10(12):831–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gastric emptying of solids in gastroesophageal reflux] Micali B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct;10(10):656–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the correlation of sonographic and scintigraphic results in measuring stomach emptying] Tympner F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Dec;7(6):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antroduodenal coordination] Lux G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;24 Suppl 2:55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of disordered gastric emptying] Smout AJ. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;24 Suppl 2:45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postmortem transport of gastric contents?] Madea B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recent clinical experiences in the evaluation of the secretory and motor activity of the diabetic stomach. A study conducted parallel to the examination of other parameters inherent in the underlying pathology. I] Ferrigno V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Sep 15;118(5):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of alkaline-earth water on gastric emptying time in patients with anorganic dyspepsia] Stanghellini V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Apr 15;121(1):63–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Gastroesophageal reflux and gastropathy. Value of radioisotopic gastric emptying] Iascone C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr–Jun;33(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on the motor function of canine gastric tube] Kuwahara K. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 22(6):525–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of gastric emptying in gastric and duodenal ulcers] Nakatsuji N. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 22(2):73–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gastric emptying test by using capsule test meals containing sulfamethizole] Asada T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):769 **(Jpn)**
[Gastric emptying of solid meals in diabetic patients] Lin YF, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 84(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gastric emptying of solid meals in normal subjects] Lin YF, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 83(7):1298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gastric emptying in obesity] Zahorska-Markiewicz B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Dec;76(5–6):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Motor-evacuatory function of the stomach after pylorus-sparing surgery] Naumov VF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):122–6 **(Rus)**
[Disorders of gastric motor and evacuatory functions in children] Aleksandrova NI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov; (11):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of microcirculation in patients with chronic gastritis and its relation to morphofunctional changes in the stomach] Chernin VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Early emptying disorders after gastrectomy] Dzhaubaev MO. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):72–3 **(Rus)**
[Effect of physical exercises on the rate of gastric emptying of food in duodenal peptic ulcer patients] Saakian AG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):26–8 **(Rus)**
[The emptying of the resected stomach] Calabuig R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Oct;70(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Functional dyspepsia associated with changes of antral motility and delay of solid gastric emptying] Medina LA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jan;114(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of xylitol on gastric emptying and food intake. Shafer RB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Apr;45(4):744–7
Inhibition of gastric emptying and feeding by fenfluramine [letter] Horowitz M. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R433
Proglumide, a cholecystokinin antagonist, increases gastric emptying in rats. Shillabeer G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R353–60
Central nervous system action of corticotropin-releasing factor to inhibit gastric emptying in rats. Taché Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G241–5
The control mechanisms of gastric emptying are not overridden by motor stimulants. Wulschke S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G744–51
Gastric emptying and small bowel transit times in volunteers after intravenous morphine and nalbuphine. Yukioka H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):704–10
Effect of soya bean oil on symptoms, gastric emptying and gut hormone release in patients with postvagotomy symptoms. Lawaetz O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986; 75(6):308–13
Effect of cisapride on morphine-induced delay in gastric emptying. Rowbotham DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May; 59(5):536–9
Calcitonin suppresses gastric emptying of a radiolabelled solid meal in humans. Jonderko G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):103–5
Effects of calcium channel blockers on gastric emptying and acid secretion of the rat in vivo. Brage R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):627–33
The effect of GR38032F, novel 5-HT3-receptor antagonist on gastric emptying in the guinea-pig. Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):263–4
Effects of fenfluramine on food intake, body weight, gastric emptying and brain monoamines in Syrian hamsters. Rowland NE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct;17(4):575–81
Effects of phenylpropanolamine on gastric retention in the adult rat. Wellman PJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jul; 17(1):127–8
Mechanical factors regulating gastric emptying examined by the effects of exogenous cholecystokinin and secretin on canine gastroduodenal motility. Keinke O, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):287–92
Effect of cisapride on gastric emptying and ileal transit time of balanced liquid meal in healthy subjects. Lazzaroni M, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(2):110–3
Effect of bombesin on glucose-induced insulin release in humans. Scarpignato C, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(2):114–24
Effect of meptazinol on drug absorption and gastric emptying. Nimmo WS, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Jul; 3(4):295–8
Endogenous opioids, gastric motility, and gastric emptying. Dubois A. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987;11(3 Pt 2):56B–61B (53 ref.)
Effect of cisapride on gastric emptying of indigestible solids in patients with gastroparesis diabeticorum. A comparison with metoclopramide and placebo. Feldman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):171–4
Effect of cisapride on gastric and esophageal emptying in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Horowitz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1899–907
Effects of cisapride on gastric and esophageal emptying in progressive systemic sclerosis. Horowitz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):311–5
Gastric and esophageal emptying in dystrophia myotonica. Effect of metoclopramide. Horowitz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):570–7
Effect of pectin on gastric emptying and gastroduodenal motility in normal subjects. Sandhu KS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):486–92
Intravenous cisapride accelerates delayed gastric emptying and increases antral contraction amplitude in patients with primary anorexia nervosa. Stacher G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):1000–6
Effect of chronic administration of cisapride on gastric emptying of a solid meal and on dyspeptic symptoms in patients with idiopathic gastroparesis. Corinaldesi R, et al. **Gut** 1987 Mar;28(3):300–5
Effects of peptide YY (PYY) on mouth to caecum intestinal transit time and on the rate of gastric emptying in healthy volunteers. Savage AP, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):166–70
Cisapride: influence on oesophageal and gastric emptying and gastro-oesophageal reflux in patients with reflux oesophagitis. Collins BJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Jun;34(3):113–6
Effect of different starchy foods in composite meals on gastric emptying rate and glucose metabolism. II. Comparisons between potatoes, rice and white beans in diabetic subjects. Torsdottir I, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep; 40(5):397–400
The effect of polycarbophil on the gastric emptying of pellets. Khosla R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):47–9
Effect of dextromethorphan and levomethorphan on gastric emptying and intestinal transit in the rat. Gaginella TS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):388–91
A new simple mouse model for the in vivo evaluation of cholecystokinin (CCK) antagonists: comparative potencies and durations of action of nonpeptide antagonists. Lotti VJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 3;39(18):1631–8
Comparison of the inhibitory effect of three antimuscarinic drugs: pirenzepine, atropine and propantheline on acid secretion and gastric emptying in the conscious rat. Rodríguez C, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;8(7):403–6
Effect of nifedipine on gastric emptying. Goetsch RA, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Aug;151(8):438–9
The action of dazopride to enhance gastric emptying and block emesis. Costall B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul; 26(7A):669–77
5-Hydroxytryptamine M-receptor antagonism in the hypothalamus facilitates gastric emptying in the guinea-pig. Costall B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov; 25(11):1293–6
Conditioned slowing of stomach emptying produced by Pavlovian pairings of a drug CS or a place with lithium chloride. Lett BT. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(1):49–53
Central nervous system action of TRH to stimulate gastric emptying in rats. Maeda-Hagiwara M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Apr;17(4):199–207
The effect of lead on cholinergic contractile function in the rat forestomach. Ryden EB, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jul; 45(1):65–78
[Effects of cerebral gangliosides on gastric secretory-motor changes in subjects with diabetes mellitus. II] Ferrigno V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Sep 30;118(6):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Gastric emptying in children. V. Effect of the replacement of glucose by sucrose in a solution for oral rehydration] Machado NC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 23(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GASTRIC FISTULA

see related
GASTROSTOMY

COMPLICATIONS

Free perforation of benign gastrojejunocolic and gastrocolic fistula. Report of two cases. Schein M.
Dis Colon Rectum 1987 Sep;30(9):705–6

Colonic perforation—a complication of benign gastrocolic fistula. A case report. Schein M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 24;71(2):119

[A case of gastrojejunocolic fistula complicating fatty liver similar to alcoholic hepatitis] Aramaki T, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug;83(8):1530–4 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Gastrocolic fistula in a neonate] Beran I, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 1986 Aug;41(8):491–2 **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous healing of a gastro-colic fistula due to a benign gastric ulcer. McCullough KM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul; 38(4):431–3

The management of Crohn's colitis with colonogastric fistula. Report of a case. Logio T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Sep;30(9):699–704

Double channel pylorus as a complication of carcinoma of the stomach. Fine M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb; 33(1):39–41

Pyloroduodenal fistula—a benign complication of peptic ulcer disease. A report of 2 cases. Hurwitz J, et al.
S Afr Med J 1987 Jul 4;72(1):56–8

[Gastropericardial fistula. Late complication of the treatment of hiatal hernia] Gossot D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 123(12):704–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare complications of peptic ulcers of the digestive tract] Borisov BF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(8):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Gastric ulcer perforating into the left ventricle. Report of a case and review of the literature] Rodríguez Montes JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;39(5):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Double pylorus (antrobulbar fistula) associated with peptic ulcer] Cosme Jiménez A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1986 Sep;70(3):257–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Simultaneous observation on biliary and pancreatic secretions in conscious dogs with chronic biliary, pancreatic and gastric fistulas] Doi R, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Apr;88(4):501 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of cytochalasin E on H+ and volume secretion in gastric fistula rats. Glinsukon T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Mar;36(1):95–103

RADIOGRAPHY

CT demonstration of gastropancreatic fistula due to penetrating gastric ulcer. Hughes JJ, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):709–11

[A case of gastro-bronchial fistula] Sirica S, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1987 Jun;73(6):590–1 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Closure of upper gastrointestinal fistulas using a Roux-en-Y technique. Ashall G. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Jun; 31(3):151–5

Management of wounds in patients with complex enterocutaneous fistulas. Orringer JS, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1987 Jul;165(1):79–80

THERAPY

External gastrointestinal fistulas. Principles of management and treatment. Bergamini TM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;85(4):186–90

One hundred and fourteen fistulas of the gastrointestinal tract treated with total parenteral nutrition. Rose D, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Oct;163(4):345–50

GASTRIC FUNDUS

Incarcerated parahiatal hernia with gastric necrosis. Vallieres E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):82–3

Abdominal pain is relieved after a bizarre GI finding. Kinzel T. **Geriatrics** 1987 Feb;42(2):78–9, 82

ANALYSIS

2,3-Dialkyl(dimethylamino)indoles: interaction with 5HT1, 5HT2, and rat stomach fundal serotonin receptors. Fludzinski P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2415–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Spasmogenic effect of platelet activating factor (PAF) on isolated rat stomach fundus strip. Levy JV.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jul 31;146(2):855–60

Neither morphine nor clonidine influence the non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic inhibitory response in the rat gastric fundus. Lefebvre RA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Aug;38(8):621–2

The effects of high-nutrient urea on in vitro bullfrog fundic mucosa. Allison JG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Oct;41(4):445–55

ENZYMOLOGY

Neurotensin-metabolizing peptidases in rat fundus plasma membranes. Checler F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug; 49(2):507–12

METABOLISM

Gastrin receptor characterization: affinity cross-linking of the gastrin receptor on canine gastric parietal cells. Matsumoto M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G143–7

Characterization of the muscarinic receptor subtype in isolated gastric fundic cells of the rabbit. Baudiere B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):2957–61

Effect of biosynthetic human epidermal growth factor on the synthesis and secretion of mucin glycoprotein from primary culture of rabbit fundal mucosa cells. Yoshida S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;23(7):460–4

PATHOLOGY

Fundal perforation complicating the gas-bloat syndrome. Harvey CF, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Jun;31(3):183–4

[A chronological study on gastric cancer originating from the fundus gland mucosa] Takahashi Y, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1986 Nov;32(14):1819–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pharmacological study of basal acid secretion by the rat isolated fundus preparation. Coruzzi G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Jul;282(1):140–50

Motility of isolated mammalian gastric fundus. Petroianu A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):57–9

SECRETION

Potential mediation of somatostatin secretion from canine fundic D-cells by protein kinase c. Chiba T, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):G62–7

Evidence for dual modulation of pepsinogen secretion using isoproterenol, carbachol, CCK-8, forskolin, 8 bromo-cAMP, and A23187 probes. Ballantyne GH, et al.
Ann Surg 1986 Nov;204(5):559–65

Autonomic nervous control of fundic secretion of somatostatin and antral secretion of gastrin and somatostatin in pigs. Olesen M, et al. **Digestion** 1987; 36(1):24–35

SURGERY

Complications and reoperation after Nissen fundoplication in childhood. Dedinsky GK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Feb; 153(2):177–83

Nissen fundoplication and pyloroplasty in the management of gastro-oesophageal reflux in children. Davidson BR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun;74(6):488–90

[Reflux esophagitis and its treatment] Salo J. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(19):1395–8 **(Fin)**

[Nissen's operation in children with brain diseases] Schmitt M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(3):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evidence for rheogenic sodium bicarbonate cotransport in the basolateral membrane of oxyntic cells of frog gastric fundus. Curci S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May; 408(5):497–504

GASTRIC GLANDS see **GASTRIC MUCOSA**

GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA see **HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED**

GASTRIC INHIBITORY POLYPEPTIDE

ANALYSIS

[Isolation, amino acid composition and type of action of gastric secretion inhibitors derived from k-casein] Stan EIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Heterogeneity of immunoreactive gastric inhibitory polypeptide in the plasma of newly diagnosed type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetics. Krarup T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1987 Jan;114(1):74–83

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide, dietary-induced thermogenesis, and obesity. Bahendeka SK, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1987 Jun;65(6):1242–7

No effect of gliclazide on gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) in type II diabetes. Scott RS, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1987 May-Jun;3(3):173–8

Relationship between changes in GIP concentrations and changes in insulin and C-peptide concentrations after guar gum therapy. Groop PH, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1986 Oct;46(6):505–10

Hyperinsulinism, glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide, and the enteroinsular axis in morbidly obese patients before and after gastric bypass. Sirinek KR, et al.
Surgery 1986 Oct;100(4):781–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on peptides. CXXXIX. Solution synthesis of a 42-residue peptide corresponding to the entire amino acid sequence of human glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide (GIP). Fujii N, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 Jun;34(6):2397–10

Studies on peptides. CXLI. Synthesis of a 42-residue peptide corresponding to the entire amino acid sequence of porcine GIP (glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide). Sakurai M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 34(8):3447–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Commercially available preparations of porcine glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide (GIP) contain a biologically inactive GIP-fragment and cholecystokinin-33/-39. Schmidt WE, et al.
Endocrinology 1987 Feb;120(2):835–7

METABOLISM

Absence of hepatic extraction of gastric inhibitory polypeptide in conscious dogs. Chap Z, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1987 Mar;32(3):280–4

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide receptor in hamster pancreatic beta cells. Direct cross-linking, solubilization and characterization as a glycoprotein. Amiranoff B, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1986 Sep 1;159(2):353–8

Immunocytochemical localization of gastric inhibitory peptide and glucagon in the alimentary tract of ruminants. Bunnett NW, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Jul;71(3):433–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of GIP and insulin in glucose-induced changes in intestinal motility patterns. Thor P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G8–12

Selective stimulation of small cell lung cancer clonal growth by bombesin and gastrin-releasing peptide. Carney DN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):821–5

Effect of porcine gastric inhibitory polypeptide on beta-cell function in type I and type II diabetes mellitus. Krarup T, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jul;36(7):677–82

GIP potentiates CCK stimulated pancreatic enzyme secretion: correlation of anatomical structures with the effects of GIP and CCK on amylase secretion. Mueller MK, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(1):106–13

SECRETION

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide and the entero-insular axis in streptozotocin diabetic mice. Bailey CJ, et al.
Diabete Metab 1986 Dec;12(6):351–4

Glucose-induced responses of insulin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide in various animal models. Ohneda A, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1987 Jan;151(1):97–104

GASTRIC JUICE

see related
PEPSIN
PEPSINOGEN

Colonization of the gastrointestinal tract [letter] Gorback MS.
Ann Surg 1987 May;205(5):593–4

ANALYSIS

Regurgitant bile acids and mucosal injury of the gastric remnant after partial gastrectomy. Sugiyama Y, et al.
Am J Surg 1987 Apr;153(4):399–403

Improved group determination of total N-nitroso compounds in human gastric juice by chemical denitrosation and thermal energy analysis. Pignatelli B, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jul;112(7):945–9

Cobalamin-binding protein in gastric juice as a new tumor marker in gastric cancer. Inada M, et al.
Cancer Detect Prev 1987;10(3–4):285–91

Cyclic AMP in gastric juice does not reflect histamine H2 receptor activity in Heidenhain pouch dog. Kumagai J, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Oct;21(5):465–70

Intragastric bile acid concentrations are unrelated to symptoms of flatulent dyspepsia in patients with and without gallbladder disease and postcholecystectomy. Watson RG, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):131–6

Immunoreactive inhibin-like material in duodenal ulcer patients and controls. Shanbhag SA, et al.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1986 Oct;5(4):277–9

In vitro determination of acid consuming capacity of artificial gastric juice with magnesium aluminium trisilicate dihydrate suspensions. Jovanović M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Mar;42(3):202–3

Intragastric bile acid concentrations in patients with erosive prepyloric changes. Nesland AA, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1987 May;22(4):505–8

Exposure to bile acids and bacteria over 24 hours following

partial gastrectomy, vagotomy, and pyloroplasty. Poxon VA, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Dec;10(6):981–9

[Mutagenicity of gastric juice in patients with chronic gastritis] Zhang RF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;8(6):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The clinical application of gastric analysis with stimulation of pentagastrin] He YY, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;17(3):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is the reduction of the intragastric output of sialic acid bound to glycoproteins of the mucus an index to its gastric protective effect?] Vatier J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jun–Jul;11(6–7):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of faulty catheter position in the quantitative analysis of gastric juice] Pietschmann GJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(19):811–3 **(Ger)**

[Microanalysis of nitrosodiethylamine in human gastric juice] Rossi M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(3):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastroionogram in stomach and duodenal ulcers] Slodczyk B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(6):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of studying and diagnostic significance of cationic proteins in gastric juice] Kokriakov VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of the determination of sugar in the gastric juice] Sheibak MP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(4):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sodium bicarbonate buffers gastric acid during surgery in obstetric and gynecologic patients. Faure EA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):274–7

Ca2+ currents and acid secretion in the isolated parietal cell involved in response to gastrin, compound 48/80, and ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid. Tsunoda Y. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;65(2):144–62

Gastric antisecretory activity of cycloheximide due to inhibition of protein synthesis. Im WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29;899(2):285–94

Effect of teprenone on the content of phospholipids in gastric secretion in man. Aono M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Oct;21(5):454–8

Effects of one year's treatment with ranitidine and of truncal vagotomy on gastric contents. Thomas JM, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jun;28(6):726–38

Acetorphan, an enkephalinase inhibitor, decreases gastric secretion in cats. Bado A, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb; 8(1):89–93

Hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus stimulation–induced gastric acid secretion and bradycardia suppressed by oxytocin antagonist. Rogers RC, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):695–700

Effect of neurotensin and neurotensin fragments on gastric acid secretion in man. Holst Pedersen J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Aug;15(1):77–86

[Method for determining the acid–reducing capacity of antacid preparations] Chakürski I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(6):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A double–blind evaluation of famotidine for pre–anesthetic intramuscular administration—its effects on volume and pH of gastric juice] Noguchi J, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr; 36(4):592–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative effects of Corinfar and Isoptin on gastric secretion in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer] Gluhovschi G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):63–9 **(Rum)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Importance of human gastric lipase for intestinal lipolysis: an in vitro study. Gargouri Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 5;879(3):419–23

Quantitation of tryptic responses to endogenous and exogenous stimulation in chronic pancreatitis. Klass HJ, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(2):95–101

[Proteolytic activity of gastric juice in chronic pancreatitis] Puchalski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 6;42(14):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New diagnostic and prognostic possibilities of indices of acid formation and intragastric proteolysis] Domaratskaia LN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(6):408–15 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The proteolytic activity of gastric juices in rats in induced hypergastrinemia and truncal vagotomy] Sikić B. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 May–Jun;114(5–6):475–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Gastric juice carcino–embryonic antigen estimation. A useful additional test in the diagnosis of gastric carcinoma? van Eeden PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 21;71(4):241–3

[Carcinoembryonic antigen and immunoglobin in gastric juice in the diagnosis of gastric cancer] Wang YM, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;8(4):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunoreactive carcinoembryonic antigens in gastric juice collected during endoscopy—their usefulness in the diagnosis of gastric cancer] Saito D, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1825–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulins and lysozyme in the gastric juice, oropharyngeal secretion and blood serum of children with gastroduodenal pathology] Fokina TV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov;(11):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of the impairment of renal function and of the pH of gastric secretion on the efficacy of Al(OH)3 to reduce serum inorganic phosphorus. Barsotti G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:493–9

The effect of cimetidine on platelet function: a study involving gastric fluid measurements [published erratum appears in Agents Actions 1987 Feb;20(1–2):133] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Oct; 19(1–2):34–41

Microbial protein and peptide metabolism in rumen fluid from faunated and ciliate–free sheep. Wallace RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jul;58(1):87–93

Composition of the refluxed material determines the degree of reflux esophagitis in the dog. Evander A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):280–6

Genetic etiology of gastric carcinoma: II. Segregation analysis of gastric pH, nitrate, and nitrite. Bonney GE, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987;4(2):103–14

In vitro fermentation of sugars, grains, and by–product feeds in relation to initiation of ruminal lactate production. Cullen AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct;69(10):2616–21

Stability of metallothionein in gastric juice. Klein D, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Oct;41(2):121–9

[Binding of bile salts and lysolecithin by various antacids in biological media] Guthauser UJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 28;117(9):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodologic studies of N–acetylneuraminic acid determination in human gastric juice] Schuchert A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 May;25(5):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[N–acetylneuraminic acid after pentagastrin and secretin in subjects with duodenal ulcer and non–ulcerative dyspepsia] Pilotto A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(3):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of gastric luminal ammonia in the pathogenesis of gastric mucosal lesions in subjects with chronic renal failure] Murakami M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):125 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of colloidal bismuth citrate on various components of gastric juice in patients with peptic ulcer] Knapik Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 18;41(33):1045–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Abnormal effect of nitrosation inhibitors in human gastric juice] Ermilov VB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(10):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Survival of lactic acid bacteria in the human stomach and adhesion to intestinal cells. Conway PL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):1–12

Campylobacter–like organisms and gastritis: histopathology, bile reflux, and gastric fluid composition. Karttunen T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;22(4):478–86

[pH and the bacteriology of gastroplasties after esogastric resection] Le Mee J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jan; 124(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental basis of principles for creating microbiologic standards for food products for children during the 1st year of life] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Gastric acidity: an important factor regulating the composition of the bacterial flora in the small intestine. Pollák R, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(4):365–8

Effect of histamine H2–receptor antagonist therapy on the mutagenic activity of gastric juice. O'Connor HJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;188(3):201–8

SECRETION

Inhibitory effect of famotidine on cat gastric secretion. Coruzzi G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov;19(3–4):188–93

The antigastrinic effect of a phenothiazine (LM 24056) prevents gastric secretory activity of histamine. Vatier J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov;19(3–4):174–9

Prostaglandins and acid peptic disease. Sontag SJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;81(11):1021–8

Bombesin stimulation of gastrin release from canine gastrin cells in primary culture. Giraud AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):G413–20

The relationship between gastrointestinal motility and secretion. Greenwood B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G1–7 (67 ref.)

Paracrine regulation of gastric acid secretion by fundic somatostatin. Schubert ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr; 252(4 Pt 1):G485–90

Stimulation–associated redistribution of H+–K+–ATPase activity in isolated gastric glands. Urushidani T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):G458–65

Sulphatide content in a membrane fraction isolated from rabbit gastric mucosal: its possible role in the enzyme involved in H+ pumping. Zambrano F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15;253(1):87–93

The clinical aspect of retained gastric antrum. Lee CH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct;121(10):1181–6

Gastric (H+,K+)–ATPase. Soumarmon A, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Dec;68(12):1287–91

Maximal gastric secretion and duodenogastric reflux in patients with gastric or duodenal ulcer and in control subjects. Frizis HI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):106–9

Stimulation of gastric mucus and protein secretion by cytochalasin E in rats. Piyachaturawat P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Sep;10(9):707–16

Synthesis of novel pyridotriazepinones as antisecretory agents. Kodato S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;35(1):80–9

Effects of the gastric juice inhibitory substance from Streptomyces bottropensis on gastric secretion and experimental ulcerations in rats. Mimura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1977 May;25(5):897–902

Purification and characterization of a new peptide–mannan, SP–I, as a gastric secretion–inhibitory principle from autolysate of brewer's yeast. Mimura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3312–9

The regulatory function of acupuncture of the stomach. Zhou L. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):274–9

The nature of gastric secretions in a patient with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome without peptic ulceration. Clamp JR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 30;159(1):69–71

Effects of anti–GRP gamma–globulin on gastrin release and gastric secretion in the rat: evidence for the physiologic role of endogenous GRP in the regulation of gastric function. Takagi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Jun; 22(3):280–4

Relation of gastric secretory response in man to dose of insulin. Isenberg JI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1969 Oct; 57(4):395–8

Valosin stimulates gastric and exocrine pancreatic secretion and inhibits fasting small intestinal myoelectric activity in the dog. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May; 92(5 Pt 1):1181–6

Effects of leukotrienes on gastric acid and alkaline secretions. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1209–14

Effect of intragastric infusions of ethanol and wine on serum gastrin concentration and gastric acid secretion. Peterson WL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1390–5

Evaluation of esaprazole activity on basal gastric secretion and on pentagastrin–stimulated secretion in healthy volunteers. Erembourg L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(2):95–100

Effect of vagotomy on TRH inhibition of acid gastric secretion. Giri S, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(2):97–101

Synthesis and gastric antisecretory properties of alpha chain diene derivatives of misoprostol. Collins PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1195–201

Synthesis and gastrointestinal pharmacology of a 3E,5Z diene analogue of misoprostol. Collins PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):193–7

Effect of lapachol, a naphthaquinone isolated from Tectona grandis, on experimental peptic ulcer and gastric secretion. Goel RK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;39(2):138–40

Effects of atropine upon various components mediating postprandial gastric acid secretion in dogs. Pendleton RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):396–9

Interaction between opiates and somatostatin and their role in vagally–induced acid secretion. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:112–5

Effects of dopamine agonists and antagonists on gastric acid secretion and stress responses in rats. Glavin GB, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 14;41(11):1397–408

Studies on gastric bicarbonate secretion in man by means of a two–component method. Guslandi M. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;8(11):689–92

Do enkephalins participate in vagal activation of gastric acid secretion in man? Stenquist B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jan; 17(1):1–7

Duodenogastric reflux: correlations among bile acid pattern, mucus secretion, and mucosal damage. Masci E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;22(3):308–12

Effects of cytochalasin E on H+ and volume secretion in gastric fistula rats. Glinsukon T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Mar;36(1):95–103

[Gastric secretion in children] Nevoral J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Aug;41(8):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of cerebral gangliosides on gastric secretory–motor changes in subjects with diabetes mellitus. II] Ferrigno V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Sep 30;118(6):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secretion of gastric juice: with special reference to regulatory factors] Hosotani R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jul;44(7):1543–7 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Dysfunction of digestive system secretion: gastric secretion] Nakahara A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jul;44(7):1585–90 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of substance P on gastric secretion and serum gastrin levels] Barashkova GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr; 73(4):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory function of the stomach and the postoperative dumping syndrome] Kalish IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory function of the stomach in patients with peptic ulcer following surgery] Zakharia EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (6):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric secretion and gastrinemia in duodenal ulcer with

hereditary susceptibility] Grebenev AL, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):114–7 **(Rus)**

[Status of microcirculation in patients with chronic gastritis and its relation to morphofunctional changes in the stomach] Chernin VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation, amino acid composition and type of action of gastric secretion inhibitors derived from k–casein] Stan ElIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GASTRIC LAVAGE

Evaporation versus iced gastric lavage treatment of heatstroke: comparative efficacy in a canine model. White JD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):748–50

A review of the pharmacokinetics and efficacy of emesis, gastric lavage and single and repeated doses of charcoal in overdose patients. Pond SM.
Dev Toxicol Environ Sci 1986;12:315–28 (70 ref.)

Changes in cardiorespiratory function during gastric lavage for drug overdose. Thompson AM, et al **Hum Toxicol** 1987 May;6(3):215–8

[Failure of gastric lavage in severe drug poisoning. Value of esophagogastric fibroscopy] Francon D, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Efficacy of ipecac–induced emesis, orogastric lavage, and activated charcoal for acute drug overdose. Tenenbein M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Aug;16(8):838–41

Iced gastric lavage: a tradition without foundation. Leather RA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 15;136(12):1245–7

GASTRIC MUCIN

SECRETION

Effects of trimoprostil, a prostaglandin E2 analogue, on human gastric acid secretion and soluble mucin output. Lee SP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;17(1):1–6

[Secretion of gastric mucus following maximal pentagastrin stimulation] Zarzycki W, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 1986;46(4):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GASTRIC MUCOSA

Symptomatic congenital ectopic gastric mucosa in the upper esophagus. Williams SM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):147–8

Heterotopic gastric mucosa accompanied by aberrant pancreas in the duodenum. Tanemura H, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1987 Jul;82(7):685–8

Heterotopic gastric mucosa presenting as small–bowel obstruction. Lodge JP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jul; 60(715):710–2

Symposium: Prostaglandins and mechanisms of maintenance of gastrointestinal mucosal integrity. Toronto, April 1986. Proceedings. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):107–274

Ectopic gastric epithelium [letter] Rattner HM, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1987 Jul;32(7):780–1

Ulcerated ectopic gastric mucosa of the rectum. Pistoia MA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):41–3

Antral mucosa heterotopy in the duodenal bulb. Bayerdörffer E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Dec;33(6):278–9

Ectopic gastric mucosa in proximal esophagus. Its clinical significance and hormonal profile. Shah KK, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1986 Oct;8(5):509–13

Ectopic gastric mucosa in the cervical esophagus. Schroeder WW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Feb;97(2):131–5

Cell proliferation and differentiation in intramucosal and advanced signet ring cell carcinomas of the human stomach. Sugihara H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(2):117–27

[Esophagotracheal fistula caused by an ulcer in heterotopic gastric mucosa of the cervical esophagus. Diagnosis and endoscopic therapy] Kohler B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Jul 10;112(28–29):1130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stridor in the neonatal period in heterotopic gastric mucosa of the hypopharynx] Hüttenbrink KB, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1987 Feb;66(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterotopic gastric mucosa of the rectum] Seitz G, et al.
Pathologe 1987 Jan;8(1):52–5 **(Ger)**

[Tissue dystopia of the pancreas in the stomach and of the gastric mucosa in the esophagus in a 2–year–old child] Vasin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):86 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Sialylated Lewis determinant CA 19–9 in benign and malignant gastric tissue. Sipponen P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1986 Sep; 94(5):305–11

Stainable iron in gastric and duodenal mucosa of primary hemochromatosis patients and alcoholics. Conte D, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1987 Mar;82(3):237–40

A simple method for estimation of gastric mucus and effects of antiulcerogenic agents on the decrease in mucus during water–immersion stress in rats. Kitagawa H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Aug;36(8):1240–4

mRNA from human colon tumor and mucosa related to the pol gene of an endogenous A–type retrovirus. Moshier JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30; 139(3):1071–7

Decreased levels of prostaglandins I2 and E2 in acute gastric mucosal lesions induced by hypoxia. Goto H, et al.
Biochem Int 1987 Feb;14(2):311–7

Predominance of prostaglandin D2 and I2 in the rat gastric mucosa—analysis by high–performance liquid chromatography. Kinoshita T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Feb; 14(2):303–9

Purification and characterization of pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor in human gastric mucosa. Shibata T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 30;159(1):27–36

Effect of vagotomy on the quantitative histological distribution of histamine and histidine decarboxylase in the rat stomach. Glick D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1969 Oct; 57(4):385–9

pH of the microclimate lining human gastric and duodenal mucosa in vivo. Studies in control subjects and in duodenal ulcer patients. Quigley EM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1876–84

Molecular weight of gastric mucus glycoprotein is a determinant of the degree of subsequent aspirin induced chronic gastric ulceration in the rat. Bagshaw PF, et al. **Gut** 1987 Mar;28(3):287–93

Histamine in endocrine cells in the stomach. A survey of several species using a panel of histamine antibodies. Håkanson R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(1):5–17

DNA flow cytometry of histological material from dysplastic lesions of human gastric mucosa. Macartney JC, et al.
J Pathol 1986 Oct;150(2):113–8

Sequences of gastrins purified from a single antrum of dog and of goat. Bonato C, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):689–93

Distribution of pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor in various human tissues and its inactivation in the gastric mucosa. Shibata T, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1987 Feb;55(2):243–8

The effect of aspirin and anti–ulcer drugs on gastric mucosal prostaglandin E. Roost R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):594–7

Gastric mucosal somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in peptic ulcer. Torres AJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr; 164(4):313–8

[Experimental study on the developmental mechanism of stress ulcer—especially on changes in PGE2] Hayasi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;87(11):1414–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative determination of prostaglandin D2 in the rat gastric mucosa by high performance liquid chromatography] Goto H.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb;84(2):308 **(Jpn)**

[Localization of histamine immunoreactive cells in the human gastric mucosa] Morita H, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Sep;83(9):1968–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amino acid composition of the serum and gastric mucosa of peptic ulcer patients] Degtiareva II, et al.
Vrach Delo 1987 Feb;(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Calcitonin gene–related peptide inhibits acid secretion without modifying blood flow. Leung FW, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G215–8

Microvascular actions of platelet–activating factor on rat gastric mucosa and submucosa. Whittle BJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G772–8

Focal gastric mucosal blood flow in aspirin–induced ulceration. Gana TJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Apr; 205(4):399–403

Infarctions of gastric mucosa. Massive gastric bleeding following withdrawal of anticoagulation therapy. Torres A. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb;96(2):281–3

A probabilistic approach for evaluating a technique for an indirect monitoring of the capillary blood flow to the gastric parietal cells. Torrång I, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1987; 49(2):171–85

Gastric blood flow and mucosal defense mechanisms. Cheung LY, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):201–8 (48 ref.)

Endothelium–dependent increases in rat gastric mucosal hemodynamics induced by acetylcholine and vagal stimulation. Kitagawa H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 6;133(1):57–63

Regional blood flow and acid secretion associated with damage and restitution of the gastric surface epithelium in cats. Dzienis H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(2):98–112

Effects of omeprazole on gastric mucosal microcirculation and acid secretion in the rat. Holm–Rutili L.
Gastroenterology 1987 Mar;92(3):716–23

Autoregulation of canine gastric mucosal blood flow. Kiel JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):12–20

Effect of exogenous acid on the rat gastric mucosal microcirculation in hemorrhagic shock. Morishita T, et al.
Gastroenterology 1987 Jun;92(6):1958–64

Early microcirculatory stasis in acute gastric mucosal injury in the rat and prevention by 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2 or sodium thiosulfate. Pihan G, et al.
Gastroenterology 1986 Dec;91(6):1415–26

Changes in gastric mucosal blood flow in patients with duodenal ulcer following proximal selective vagotomy (PSV). Döbrönte Z, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Oct; 33(5):223–6

Enhancement of gastric acid output and mucosal blood flow by tripeptide thyrotropin releasing hormone microinjected into the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus in rats. Okuma Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;43(2):173–8

Atypical endothelial cells with a number of filaments in growing blood vessels after gastro–gastrostomy. Hoshiko C, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(3):121–3

Escape of gastric submucosal arterioles from acetylcholine–induced dilatation. Morishita T, et al.
Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics 1986;3(1):89–105

Effects of omeprazole on gastric mucosal blood flow in the conscious rat. Mattsson H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;22(4):491–8

Endoscopic fluorescein flowmetry in the evaluation of gastric and duodenal mucosal blood flow. Perbeck L, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1987 May;22(4):437–42

Gastric blood flow in ethanol injury and prostaglandin cytoprotection. Guth PH. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:86–91

Alterations in blood vessels during gastric injury and protection. Szabo S, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1986;125:92–6

Further evidence for gastroprotection induced by aluminium hydroxide in the rat. Szelenyi I, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;24(12):717–21

[Epithelial mucosal barrier of the stomach. Assessment in various stomach diseases using supravital staining of mucosa biopsies] Pristautz H. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Aug 10; 105(23):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric acid, pepsin secretion and mucosal blood flow—their modification by the sympathetic nervous system] Hanisch E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;25 Suppl 1:28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric acid, pepsin secretion and blood circulation of the mucosa— modification by the sympathetic nervous system] Hanisch E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1987 Apr; 22:97–100 **(Ger)**

[A study on the mechanism of development of acute gastric ulcer in hemorrhagic shock—with special reference to the relation of PGE2 and noradrenaline levels in the gastric mucosa and changes in gastric mucosal blood flow] Fukuoka S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 88(6):701–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on hemorrhagic gastritis after extended gastric devascularization using portal hypertensive dogs] Satani H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 87(10):1284–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and experimental evaluation of the pathogenesis of gastric mucosal injury in pancreatic insufficiency. (2). Changes in the gastric mucosal blood flow in dogs] Hashida S. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 May 1;55(3):430–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of gastric functions by image analysis, with special reference to the analysis of the mucosal and submucosal blood flow] Tsuji S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jun; 45(6):1218–24 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of diethyldithiocarbamic acid on gastric mucosal potential difference and blood flow] Ashida Y.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug;83(8):1554 **(Jpn)**

[Relation between gastric mucosal lesions and gastric mucosal blood flow after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy] Nishida H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 84(1):123 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in gastric mucosal lesions after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy (EIS)—analysis from the standpoints of gastric mucosal microcirculation and liver function] Nishida H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;84(5):1037–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric mucosal blood flow: the effect of esophageal transection and endoscopic sclerotherapy of treatment of esophageal varices in liver cirrhosis] Nishiwaka H, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Apr;84(4):833–9 **(Jpn)**

[Combination effect of H2–receptor antagonist and mucosal protective agent on hemodynamics in the gastric mucosa] Ogihara T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 83(7):1406 **(Jpn)**

[Reconsideration of the vascular factor in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Panaitescu G, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):1–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Age and changes in the regional blood flow of the gastric and duodenal mucosae] Koval'chuk LA, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):73–6 **(Rus)**

[Regional blood flow and the secretory function of the stomach in patients with duodenal ulcer] Grinberg AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of microcirculation in patients with chronic gastritis and its relation to morphofunctional changes in the stomach] Chernin VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood flow and stomach function in patients with acute intestinal infections caused by opportunistic microorganisms] Andreichin MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Dynamic histology of the antral epithelium in the mouse

stomach: V. Proliferation gradient from the gland base to the isthmus at various times of day. el-Alfy M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jan;178(1):65-71

Stereological investigations on human gastric mucosa: I. Normal oxyntic mucosa. Helander HF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Nov;216(3):373-80

Electron microscopic observations on immature chief and parietal cells in the mouse gastric mucosa. Kataoka K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Aug;49(3):321-31

Histogenesis of the mouse pyloric mucosa with special reference to the development of surface mucous cells and pylorocytes, and the formation of the generative zone. Takeoka Y, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Dec;49(5):519-34

Ca2+ currents and acid secretion in the isolated parietal cell involved in response to gastrin, compound 48/80, and ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid. Tsunoda Y. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;65(2):144-62

Distribution of peptide-containing neurons and endocrine cells in the rabbit gastrointestinal tract, with particular reference to the mucosa. Keast JR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):565-77

Effect of short- and long-term feeding of omeprazole on rat gastric endocrine cells. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35 Suppl 1:84-97

Cell proliferation of the rat gastrointestinal mucosa after treatment with E2 prostaglandins and indomethacin. Uribe A, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(4):238-45

Alterations in serum gastrin levels and antral G- and D-cell population following extensive proximal small bowel resection (radioimmunoassay and immunocytochemical study in dogs). Vassilakis JS, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987; 31(2):77-81

Mechanisms of gastric cytoprotection. Szabo S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987;9 Suppl 1:8-13 (25 ref.)

Uptake of lymphocytes fed to suckling rats. An autoradiographic study of the transit of labeled cells through the neonatal gastric mucosa. Seelig LL Jr, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Apr;10(4):285-97

A new staining method using a hematoxylin, alcian blue and periodic acid-Schiff reaction for demonstrating mucins in gastric glands. Murata E, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 Oct;63(4):233-7

Naturally occurring opioid peptides modulate H+-production by isolated rat parietal cells. Schepp W, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):885-90

Effect of gizzerosine on acid secretion by isolated mucosal cells of chicken proventriculus. Hino T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):548-51

Development of a monoclonal antibody specifically reactive to gastrointestinal goblet cells. Vecchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3425-9

Circadian rhythms of mitotic activity in gastric mucosa of feeding and fasting rats. Alvares EP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:353-60

Effect of acid inhibition on gastric endocrine cells. Arnold R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:14-9

A combined stain for identifying epithelial cells of the gastric mucosa. Hayama M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jan; 62(1):35-40

A prospective study of intraoperative histologic antrum and corpus boundary in patients undergoing highly selective vagotomy for duodenal ulcer. Braghetto I, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Mar;164(3):213-8

[Intermediate cells in the gastric fundus of the cat] Knospe C. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 1; 100(3):88-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An immunohistochemical study on prostaglandin E2 positive cells in rat gastric mucosa] Matsumoto T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2635 **(Jpn)**

[Possible causes of the heterogeneity of the histochemical properties of tissue basophils] Lopunova ZhK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Dec;91(12):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine cells of stomach epithelium in the ontogenesis of albino rats] Roccol'ko GN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Apr;92(4):86-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal changes in the endocrine cells of the gastric epithelium of Rana temporaria] Rossol'ko GN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Feb;92(2):55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modified technic of the lysosomal-cationic test for the quantitative and qualitative assessment of leukocytic infiltration of the mucosa of the stomach and duodenum] Golofeevskiĭ VIu. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(11):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional changes in the argentaffin cells of the stomach and electrical activity of the brain of the rat after injection of neurotensin into the hypothalamus and 3d ventricle of the brain] Kotel'nikova VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec; 72(12):1665-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of loading with Naftusia mineral water on the endocrine cells of the antral portion of the stomach] Ivasivka SV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):55-7 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of 14C-aminopyrine accumulation in isolated rabbit gastric glands by the H2-receptor antagonist HOE 760 (TZU-0460). Herling AW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Feb;20(1-2):35-9

The antisecretory profile of action of the H2-receptor antagonists, famotidine, loxtidine, ranitidine and L-643,441 on the rat isolated gastric mucosa. Reeves JJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Feb;20(1-2):22-8

Comparative studies on the gastrointestinal lesions caused by several nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents in rats. Suwa T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1-2):167-72

Expression of prostaglandin protective functions in gastric mucosa cells cultured in the presence of ethanol: effects on the synthesis, retention, secretion, and structure of mucus glycoprotein. Slomiany A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug;11(4):357-67

Protection by misoprostol against naproxen-induced gastric mucosal damage. Aadland E, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27;83(1A):37-40

Misoprostol-induced changes in gastric mucosal hemodynamics. A double-blind parallel study in human volunteers. Sato N, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27; 83(1A):15-21

Gastric protection by misoprostol against 1,300 mg of aspirin. An endoscopic dose-response study. Silverstein FE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27;83(1A):32-6

Antisecretory and mucosal protective actions of misoprostol. Potential role in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Wilson DE. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27;83(1A):2-8 (45 ref.)

Does aspirin damage canine gastric mucosa by reducing its surface hydrophobicity? Goddard PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):G421-30

Oxygen metabolite-induced cytotoxicity to cultured rat gastric mucosal cells. Hiraishi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):G40-8

Protective effect of exogenous phospholipid on aspirin-induced gastric mucosal injury. Swarm RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):48-53

N-acetyl-cysteine and prostaglandin. Comparable protection against experimental ethanol injury in the stomach independent of mucus thickness. Henagan JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):698-704

Gastric mucosa protection and prostaglandin E2 generation in rats by colloidal bismuth subcitrate (DE-NOL). Hall DW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Apr; 286(2):308-19

Classical absorption theory and the development of gastric mucosal damage associated with the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. McCormack K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Jun;60(4):261-9 (81 ref.)

Gastric cytoprotection of aceglutamide aluminium in rats. Tanaka H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1485-9

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on gastric mucin viscosity, permeability to hydrogen ion, and susceptibility to pepsin. Sarosiek J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1; 35(23):4291-5

Prostaglandin E2 directly protects isolated rat gastric surface cell membranes against bile salts. Güldütuna S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 20;902(2):217-22

Effects of ethanol alone or after pretreatment with 20% ethanol on phospholipid metabolism in rat gastric mucosa. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 23; 917(3):372-80

Inhibition of acid secretion of fundus of Rana pipiens with a high concentration of potassium on the secretory side. Rehm WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 12; 899(1):17-24

The effects of the stable thromboxane A2-mimetic, U46619, on gastric mucosal damage and gastric non-parietal secretion in the rat. Bunce KT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):23-9

Cytoprotective effects of disodium cromoglycate on rat stomach mucosa. Goossens J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):165-9

Enhancement by intracerebroventricular thyrotropin-releasing hormone of indomethacin-induced gastric lesions in the rat. Maeda-Hagiwara M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;80(4):735-9

Association of chemically induced forestomach cell proliferation and carcinogenesis. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Sep;32(3):271-8

Studies on the origin, processing and quality of crude drugs. II. Pharmacological evaluation of the Chinese crude drug "zhu" in experimental stomach ulcer. (2). Inhibitory effect of extract of Atractylodes lancea on gastric secretion. Nogami M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 34(9):3854-60

Effects of (-)-cis-2,3-dihydro-3-(4-methylpiperazinylmethyl)-2-phenyl-1,5-benzothiaze pin-4-(5H)-one hydrochloride (BTM-1086) on ulceration, gastric secretion and mucosal blood flow in experimental animals. Yamamoto H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;34(9):3844-53

How do non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs affect gastric mucosal defenses? Fromm D. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May; 10(3):251-8 (55 ref.)

Misoprostol attenuates aspirin-induced changes in potential difference and associated damage in canine gastric mucosa. Gullikson GW, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May; 10(3):145-51

Morphological and physiological effects of a cytoprotective prostaglandin analog (rioprostil) on the rat gastric mucosa. Morris GP, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):121-31

Alcohol injury to the normal human gastric mucosa: endoscopic, histologic and functional assessment. Tarnawski A, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):259-63

Protection of the gastric mucosa by linoleic acid--a nutrient essential fatty acid. Tarnawski A, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):132-5

The effect of single intravenous doses of cimetidine or ranitidine on gastric secretion. Frank WO, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Dec;40(6):665-72

Gastric acid secretion and mucosal defense mechanisms with special reference to the role of cimetidine in critically ill patients. Frank WO. **Clin Ther** 1986;8 Suppl A:2-13 (78 ref.)

Gastric effects of a prostaglandin E1-derivate (rioprostil) on acid, alkaline, and mucus secretion. Guslandi M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(6):619-23

Trimoprostil decreases acid disappearance from the human stomach. Penston JG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986; 10(5):308-12

Effect of sucralfate on the gastric mucosal levels of prostaglandin E2. Auguste LJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Mar-Apr;44(2):127-32

Effects of ethanol on the gastric mucosa. Guslandi M. **Dig Dis** 1987;5(1):21-32 (68 ref.)

Mucosal coating agents and other nonantisecretory agents. Are they cytoprotective? Guth PH. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun; 32(6):647-54 (59 ref.)

Gastric mucosal damage induced by combination of ethanol and lysophosphatidylcholine. Neiderhiser DH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun;32(6):628-40

Possible role of sulfhydryls in mucosal protection induced by aluminum hydroxide. Szelenyi I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1207-10

Irritative and protective activity of mild irritants in rat stomach. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug; 32(8):889-96

De-Nol: mucosal protection and peptic ulcer disease. Proceedings of the De-Nol Symposium. September 8th, 1986, 8th World Congress of Gastroenterology, São Paulo. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 2:1-64

Alterations in gastric mucosal morphology induced by long-term treatment with omeprazole in rats. Blom H. **Digestion** 1986;35 Suppl 1:98-105

Antral gastrin and somatostatin cell populations in rats after chronic administration of histamine. Haentjens P, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(1):1-6

Evidence that cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8) acts as a potent, full agonist on gastrin receptors for acid secretion in the isolated mouse stomach: lack of antagonism by the specific CCK antagonist asperlicin. Lotti VJ, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(3):170-4

Influence of the prostaglandin E1 analogue Rioprostil on the human gastric mucosa. Svendsen LB, et al. **Digestion** 1987; 37(1):29-34

Protective action of tetraprenylacetone against ethanol-induced damage in rat gastric mucosa. Terano A, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(3):182-8

Alterations in serum gastrin levels and antral G- and D-cell population following corticosteroid administration. RIA and immunocytochemical long-term study in guinea pigs. Xynos E, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(1):7-12

Gastric secretion inhibited by disodic EDTA [letter] Cardan E. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Jan;3(1):85

Effect of oral prostaglandin E2 on DNA turnover in gastric and intestinal epithelia of the rat. Johansson C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;16(6):509-14

Inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion and plasma levels of the new histamine H2-receptor antagonist ramixotidine dihydrochloride (CM 57755) in human volunteers. Brassinne A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(5):467-70

Effect of 11R, 16, 16-trimethyl prostaglandin E2 on meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer subjects. Lenz HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(3):281-4

Sympatho-adrenal system involved in the inhibitory effects of nicotine on the vagally stimulated gastric acid output and mucosal blood flow in rats. Yokotani K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):253-60

Gastric epithelial restitution at low luminal pH during influence of pentagastrin or cimetidine in the cat. Grönbech JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):753-64

Adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate: intracellular mediator for methyl xanthine stimulation of gastric secretion. Harris JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1969 Oct;57(4):377-84

Effect of aspirin plus hydrochloric acid on the gastric mucosal microcirculation. Kitahora T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):810-7

Gastroduodenal mucosal injury during hepatic arterial infusion of chemotherapeutic agents. Lack of cytoprotection by prostaglandin E1 analogue. Mavligit GM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):566-9

Effect of indomethacin on gastric mucosal prostaglandins in humans. Correlation with mucosal damage. Redfern JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):969-77

Parenteral aspirin and sodium salicylate are equally injurious to the rat gastric mucosa. Rowe PH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):863-71

Effects of a protein-free diet on the rat stomach. Sumiyoshi H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):1051-9

Prostaglandin protects against taurocholate-induced damage to rat gastric mucosal cell culture. Terano A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):669-77

Ethanol-induced damage to mucosal capillaries of rat stomach. Ultrastructural features and effects of

prostaglandin F2 beta and cysteamine. Trier JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):13–22

Changes in the gastric mucosa of the mouse associated with long lasting unsurmountable histamine H2 blockade. Poynter D, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27(11):1338–46

Gastric mucosal protection with selective inhibition of thromboxane synthesis. Walt RP, et al. **Gut** 1987 May; 28(5):541–4

Prevention of acute gastric mucosal lesions by Solcoseryl. Brzozowski T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Apr; 34(2):86–9

Effects of low dose omeprazole on gastric secretion and plasma gastrin in patients with healed duodenal ulcer. Howden CW, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Dec; 33(6):267–70

Effect of nifedipine on gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in man. Lazzaroni M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Dec;33(6):257–9

Gastric antisecretory and cytoprotective activity of MDL 646, a 16–methyl–16–methoxy prostaglandin E1 analog in man. Petrillo M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Jun; 34(3):117–9

Protective effect of sulglycotide on human gastric mucosa exposed to taurocholic acid. Corinaldesi R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(2):101–4

Protection by mild irritants against indomethacin–induced gastric mucosal damage in the rat: role of prostaglandin synthesis. Ligumsky M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov; 22(11):807–11

Sucralfate protection against gastrointestinal damage: possible role of prostanoids. Ligumsky M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;22(11):801–6

Reduction of aspirin–induced gastroduodenal mucosal damage with ranitidine. Berkowitz JM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):377–80

Topical fluorides: effects on physiologic and biochemical processes. Whitford GM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 May; 66(5):1072–8

Anti–ulcerogenic effect of banana powder (Musa sapientum var. paradisiaca) and its effect on mucosal resistance. Goel RK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Oct;18(1):33–44

Effect of esaprazole on gastric mucosal potential difference after oral administration of aspirin (ASA). Ardizzone S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(6):321–4

Effect of cimetidine on indomethacin–induced damage in cultured rat gastric mucosal cells; comparison with prostaglandin. Hiraishi H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec; 108(6):608–15

Gastric mucosal cytoprotection in the rat by cysteine. Salim AS. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;39(7):553–5

Alteration in gastric mucosal acid protease activity induced by necrotizing agents and prevention by prostaglandin E2. Muto N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Mar;10(3):128–34

Gastric antisecretory and antiulcer effects of WHR1582A, a compound exerting alpha–2 adrenoceptor agonist activity. DiJoseph JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):97–102

Catecholamine receptors involved in the inhibitory effects of dopamine on vagally stimulated gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in rats. Nishikawa H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):966–71

Gastric antisecretory and antiulcer properties of enprostil, (+/–)–11 alpha, 15 alpha–dihydroxy–16–phenoxy–17,18,19,20–tetranor–9–oxoprosta– 4,5,13(t)–trienoic acid methyl ester. Roszkowski AP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):382–9

Inhibition of acid formation by epidermal growth factor in the isolated rabbit gastric glands. Dembiński A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:347–57

The effect of adrenergic, cholinergic and peptidergic salivary stimulants on gastric mucosal integrity in the rat. Soper BD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:329–40

An endoscopic comparison of the effects of etodolac, indomethacin, ibuprofen, naproxen, and placebo on the gastrointestinal mucosa. Lanza F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):338–41

The effects of high–nutrient urea on in vitro bullfrog fundic mucosa. Allison JG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Oct;41(4):445–55

Influence of prostaglandin on repair of rat stomach damaged by absolute ethanol. Schmidt KL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Oct;41(4):367–77

Inductions of ornithine decarboxylase and DNA synthesis in rat stomach mucosa by 1–nitrosoindole–3–acetonitrile. Furihata C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May;78(5):432–5

Induction of forestomach lesions in rats by oral administrations of naturally occurring antioxidants for 4 weeks. Hirose M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Apr; 78(4):317–21

Effects of prostaglandin biosynthesis inhibitors and ouabain on duodenal mucosa and HCO3– secretion in rats. Furukawa O, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):449–53

Effect of sofalcone on the gastric cell proliferation in the experimental gastritis of rats. Kohno Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):407–13

A possible mechanism of protection by polyamines against gastric damage induced by acidified ethanol in rats: polyamine protection may depend on its antiperoxidative properties. Mizui T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 May; 44(1):43–50

Lack of cytoprotection by acetaminophen against ethanol–, HCl.ethanol– and HCl.aspirin–induced gastric mucosal lesions in rats. Nakagawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):469–72

16,16–Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 protects gastric mucosal surface epithelial cells from indomethacin–induced damage in rats. Ohno T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 43(2):213–20

Effects of 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on surface epithelial cell damage in the rat stomach induced by vagal nerve stimulation. Ohno T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):429–39

Functional and morphological alterations in the rat stomach following exposure to hypertonic NaCl solution. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;42(4):549–60

Stimulatory effect of pentobarbital and some anesthetics on gastric secretion in the continuously perfused stomach in rats under urethane anesthesia. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 May;44(1):63–9

Some profiles of transmucosal potential difference in rat stomach determined in situ with special reference to effects of timoprazole, a H+,K+–ATPase inhibitor. Yano S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):209–16

Influence of chronic omeprazole treatment on gastric endocrine function. Koop H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 16;65(4):169–73

Gastric mucosal protection by somatostatins. Kusterer K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:97–9

Effect of glucagon on adenylate cyclase activity and acid production of isolated human parietal cells. Miederer SE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 15;64(16):746–9

Cytoprotection and prostaglandins. Robert A. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:40–3

Is arachidonic acid protected gastric mucosa more resistant to rechallenge with a second dose of ethanol? Tarnawski A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:35–9

Effect of hypophysectomy, adrenalectomy, pituitary hormone secretion and gastric acid secretion on neurotensin induced gastric protection against stress gastric lesions. Hernandez DE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 9;40(10):973–82

Regulation of somatostatin–14 and gastrin I binding sites in rat gastrointestinal mucosa by ulcerogenic dose of cysteamine. Rossowski WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 4; 40(18):1783–9

Gastrointestinal toxicity. Role of prostaglandins and leukotrienes. Peskar BM, et al. **Med Toxicol** 1986;1 Suppl 1:39–43 (21 ref.)

Complete cytoprotective action on the gastroduodenal mucosa induced by SAMe against damage provoked by ethanol in man. Laudanno OM, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):75–8

Cytoprotective role of gastric surfactant in the ethanol–produced gastric mucosal injury of the rat. Szelenyi I, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(4):199–205

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents and the gastrointestinal tract. Somerville KW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jan;62(723):23–8 (45 ref.)

Papain reduces gastric acid secretion induced by histamine and other secretagogues in anesthetized rats. Cho CH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Apr; 8(2):177–81

Salicylate effects on proton gradient dissipation by isolated gastric mucosal surface cells. Olender EJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;183(2):177–85

Sex differences in gastric mucosal protection after 16, 16–dimethyl PGE2 and lithium chloride. Wong RK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Oct;32(4):555–61

Reduction of rat gastric transmucosal potential difference by indomethacin partly associated with its acid secretory activity. Katsuyama Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;53(2):253–6

Effect of cimetidine on gastric mucosal cell proliferation in man. Svendsen LB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec; 21(10):1271–4

Enhancement of mucosal defence by antacids. Berstad A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;128:44–8

Cimetidine and cytoprotection. Cheli R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;121:37–9

Effect of certain ulcer–healing agents on amphibian gastroduodenal bicarbonate secretion. Crampton JR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:113–8

Antacids and gastric mucosal protection. Domschke W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:144–50

Recent experimental and clinical studies on the pharmacology of colloidal bismuth subcitrate. Elder JB. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;122:14–6 (23 ref.)

Protective properties of colloidal bismuth subcitrate on gastric mucosa. Hall DW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;122:11–3

Protection against alcohol–induced gastric mucosal injury by aluminum–containing compounds—sucralfate, antacids, and aluminum sulfate. Hollander D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:151–5

Ulcerogenic drugs and antiulcer compounds: effects on gastroduodenal mucosa. Johansson C. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;128:24–32

Effect of sucralfate on the normal human gastric mucosa. Endoscopic, histologic, and ultrastructural assessment. Tarnawski A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987; 127:111–23

Prostaglandin protection of the human gastric mucosa against alcohol–induced injury. Endoscopic, histologic, and functional assessment. Tarnawski A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:165–9

The role of extracellular mucus as a protective cap over gastric mucosal damage. Wallace JL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:79–85

Assessment of the actions of prostanoids in the protection and repair of the gastric mucosa. Whittle BJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:128–35

The effect of acetyl salicylic acid and indomethacin on cell proliferation kinetics in the human gastric mucosa. Svendsen LB, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(2):107–11

Antiinflammatory drugs and gastric mucosal damage. Semble EL, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;16(4):271–86 (151 ref.)

Effect of a low–dose endotoxin pretreatment on the gastric mucosal damage induced by aspirin, phenylbutazone and reserpine in rats. Tariq M. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jun;37(1):63–8

[Experimental findings on gastric ulcerogenicity and mucosa protection by benzydamine in the rat] Hell I. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5A):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of the anti–inflammatory agent tenoxicam on gastric potential difference] Lücker PW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protection of the gastric mucosa] Ruppin H. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 9;104 Suppl 3:894–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of FCE 20,700, an effective oral prostaglandin E2 analog on the human gastric mucosa epithelium] Müller P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;24(10):612–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the gastric mucosa in the treatment of ulcerative disease] Farinati F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic evaluation of the effects of diacerhein and naproxen on the gastroduodenal mucosa] Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Mar 31;78(6):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of diacereine on the gastroduodenal mucosa of ulcer patients in remission and on the diuresis of cirrhosis ascites patients] Grimoldi D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 10;77(42–43):1989–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of omeprazole, a proton pump inhibitor, on gastric mucosa, serum gastrin and pepsinogen activity of the rats, with special reference to neonatal development] Kawai T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;83(11):2302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of troxipide on acute gastric lesions in rats] Sekiguchi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;89(3):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the chief cells of the intrinsic glands of the stomach in the presence of an excess of glucocorticoid and sex hormones in the body] Matsiuk IaR. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Aug;91(8):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of impaired regeneration of the mucosal epithelium in the pathogenesis of acute ulcers of the stomach and small intestine] Cherviak PI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the action of amino acids on gastric secretion] Vasilevskaia LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan; 103(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the antihypoxic agent isothiobarbamine on gastric secretion] Troitskaia VB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric secretory function of workers in contact with the methyl ester of methacrylic acid] Sharova TG. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytoprotection of gastric mucosa induced by tripotassium–dicitrato bismuthate against ethanol stress. Dependent mechanisms of sulfhydryl, dopaminergic and endogenous prostaglandin] Laudanno OM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986;16(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructural differentiation of glandular stomach (proventriculus) in chick embryo. Avila RE, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(3):227–31

ENZYMOLOGY

Ontogeny of rat gastric H+–K+–ATPase activity. Hervatin F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G28–32

Hormonal regulation of postprandial induction of gastrointestinal ornithine decarboxylase activity. Seidel ER. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):G460–6

A novel protein kinase activity in rabbit gastric gland cytosol. Goldenring JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):559–66

Immunochemical similarity between a gastric mucosa non–pepsin acid proteinase and neutrophil cathepsin E of the rat. Yonezawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1251–6

Comparison of Mg2+ and Mn2+ as metal cofactors for histamine–stimulated adenylate cyclase in guinea pig gastric mucosa. Barker LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 1;36(11):1847–8

Gastric (H+,K+)–ATPase. Soumarmon A, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Dec;68(12):1287–91

The effects in the excess administration of prostaglandin E1 on the indicator enzymes of organella membrane in gastric mucosa. Ozeki T, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Apr; 68(2):209–14

Hematopoietic and gastric uracil-DNA glycosylase activity in megaloblastic anemia and in atrophic gastritis with special reference to pernicious anemia. Koistinen P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb;8(2):327-31

Effect of indomethacin and acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) on peroxidase activity of gastric mucosa of rat. Aliño SF, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(1):29-33

Pepsinogen A polymorphism in gastric mucosa and urine, with special reference to patients with gastric cancer. Westerveld BD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Sep;30(3):202-12

Pepsinogen-like immunoreactivity among vertebrates: occurrence of common antigenicity to an anti-chicken pepsinogen antiserum in stomach gland cells of vertebrates. Yasugi S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(4):675-80

Purification, characterization and origin of rat gastric peroxidase. De SK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15; 160(2):319-25

Ro 18-5364, a potent new inhibitor of the gastric (H+ + K+)-ATPase. Sigrist-Nelson K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):453-9

Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in human gastric mucosa and gastric carcinoma tissue. Baume PE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1966 Jun;50(6):781-6

Slow moving proteinase. Isolation, characterization, and immunohistochemical localization in gastric mucosa. Samloff IM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):77-84

A protein phosphatase associated with rat heavy gastric membranes enriched with (H+-K+)-ATPase influences membrane K+ transport activity. Im WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9865-71

Molecular cloning of the rat stomach (H+ + K+)-ATPase. Shull GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16788-91

Inhibition of gastric H+,K+-ATPase and acid secretion by SCH 28080, a substituted pyridyl(1,2a)imidazole. Wallmark B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2077-84

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity in rat glandular stomach mucosa by bile acids. Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;77(8):739-42

Oncofetal expression of glutathione S-transferase placental form in human stomach carcinomas. Tsutsumi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul;78(7):631-3

Aldehyde dehydrogenase activity of rat stomach and intestinal mucosa. Aarnio M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 232:103-9

Enzyme activities in biopsy specimens from human gastric mucosa. Børkje B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov; 21(9):1051-7

Enzyme activities in human gastric mucosa in gastritis and resected stomachs. Odegaard S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;21(10):1257-64

[Mixed function oxidase isolated from human gastric epithelium in Fujian Province, a high incidence area of stomach cancer, and its role in the metabolism of diethylnitrosamine] Wu DF. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity by bile acids in rat glandular stomach] Kuwahara A. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;84(4):942 **(Jpn)**

[Localization of Cu, Zn-SOD in human gastric mucosa with monoclonal antibody] Ogino K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;84(2):312 **(Jpn)**

[The role of the adenylate cyclase system in the inhibition of gastric secretion by products of limited hydrolysis of kappa-casein] Alelinik SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):390-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of histamine-sensitive adenyl cyclase from cells of the gastric mucosa of the rat] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Nov;72(11):1552-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme-forming function of digestive glands after administration of polypeptide C, copepsidyl and panintestine] Storozhuk PG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct;58(5):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of theophylline on the histochemical function of the gastric mucosa in the rat] Hilario E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Mar;71(3):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Role of ornithine decarboxylase in functional development of rat gastric mucosa. McNiel NO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):G466-71

[Development of gastric sensitivity to histamine in the rat] Avril P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(18):739-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of experimental gastroduodenal reflux on density of mast cells and plasmocytes in the fundic mucosa of the rat. André F, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(1):10-4

Epithelial phenotypic expression of human foetal gastrointestinal mucosa: an immunohistochemical analysis. Yokozaki H. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Sep;35(3):207-22

Fucose-containing antigens in normal and neoplastic human gastric mucosa: a comparative study using lectin histochemistry and blood group immunohistochemistry. Macartney JC. **J Pathol** 1987 May;152(1):23-30

[Comparative studies of IgE content of the gastric mucosa in various forms of gastritis] Dukat H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;24(11):667-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistological study of the normal human gastric mucosa and that of chronic gastritis] Pugachev KK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(4):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Prevention of suction-induced gastric mucosal damage in dogs. Van Way CW 3d. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug; 15(8):774-7

[Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage as a rare complication of stomach catheterization] Seidlmayer-Grimm E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Feb;36(2):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

[New aspects of the neural regulation of gastric acid secretion] Eysselein VE. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;25 Suppl 1:21-7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the sympathetic nervous system in the regulation of gastric function] Andreica V. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Jan-Mar;39(1):7-20 (49 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Involvement of the sympatho-adrenergic system in the regulation of gastric acid secretion and ulcerogenesis. Therapeutic consequences] Banciu T. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Jan-Mar;39(1):37-47 (61 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of electric stimulation of the vagus nerve on the functional and morphologic properties of enterochromaffin-like cells of the stomach of the rat] Khomerkin SG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):555-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Somatostatin cells in the gastric mucosa of small ruminants. Immunohistochemical study. Weyrauch KD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(3):188-93

Histamine storage and formation in canine gastric mucosa--effect of pentagastrin stimulation. Lundell L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):587-95

Gastrin and cholecystokinin levels in rats fed soya bean trypsin inhibitor. Temler RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 199:133-41

The effect of cigarette smoke on gastroduodenal mucosal endogenous prostacyclin level (experimental and clinical observations). Balint GA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov; 19(3-4):224-7

Phospholipase inhibition and prostacyclin generation by gastric muscularis and mucosa layers. Cirino G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5-6):535-7

Effect of a milk diet on rat gastric mucosa: receptor activity, histamine metabolism and ultrastructural analyses. Gespach C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3-4):265-9

A subchronic study of the effect of etodolac on the gastric mucosal prostaglandin levels in the rat. Lee DK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov;19(3-4):228-32

Effects of ethanol on gastric epithelial cell phospholipid dynamics and cellular function. Bailey RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G237-43

Role of lipid peroxidation in gastric mucosal lesions induced by HCl, NaOH, or ischemia. Kusterer K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):G811-6

Gastrin receptor characterization: affinity cross-linking of the gastrin receptor on canine gastric parietal cells. Matsumoto M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G143-7

Stimulation of oxyntic and histaminergic cells in gastric mucosa by gastrin C-terminal tetrapeptide. Ruiz MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):G529-37

Increased ex vivo synthesis of prostaglandin E2 by gastric tissue after hemorrhage in rats. Fink MP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):139-43

Sulphatide content in a membrane fraction isolated from rabbit gastric mucosal: its possible role in the enzyme involved in H+ pumping. Zambrano F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15;253(1):87-93

Regulation of free cytosolic Ca2+ in the isolated guinea pig gastric chief cells. Sakamoto C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):865-71

Cotranslational attachment of fatty acids to nascent peptides in gastric mucus glycoprotein. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):387-93

Biosynthesis of proteins by human gastric mucosa in vitro. Spohn M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):339-46

Changes of cAMP and cGMP levels of rat antral and fundic gastric mucosa in different ulcer models. Balint GA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Feb;37(1):121-4

Changes in mucus glycoprotein synthesized in rat gastric mucosa exposed to ethanol. Takagi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):1-10

The cholecystokinin-induced Ca2+ shuttle from the inositol trisphosphate-sensitive and ATP-dependent pool, and initial pepsinogen release connected with cytoskeleton of the chief cell. Tsunoda Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 10;901(1):35-51

Protein phosphorylation associated with stimulation of rabbit gastric glands. Urushidani T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 14;930(2):209-19

Effect of omeprazole on eicosanoid formation in and release from guinea-pig gastric mucosal cells. Hell M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):69-75

Histamine uptake and its methylation by isolated oxyntic cells. Wollin A. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):136-9

Peptic erosion of gastric mucus in the rat. Munster DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):509-13

Predictive value of the stomach wall pH for complications after cardiac operations: comparison with other monitoring. Fiddian-Green RG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb; 15(2):153-6

Arachidonic acid stimulation of mucus production by rat gastric cultured cells. Terano A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):878-82

Gastric mucosal protection by agents altering gastric mucosal sulfhydryls. Role of endogenous prostaglandins. Konturek SJ, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(2):67-71

Inhibition of [14C]aminopyrine uptake in rat isolated gastric mucosal cells by two classes of psychotropic agents. Nielsen ST, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(3):125-31

Sulfation of glycolipids by human gastric mucosa in disease. Slomiany BL, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(4):246-52

Nucleotide sequence of a nearly full-length cDNA coding for pepsinogen of rat gastric mucosa. Ichihara Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):7-12

Effect of dimethylsulfoxide and dimethylformamide on gastric absorption of salicylic acid in rats. Cid E. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1987 Jul;42(7):179-83

Radioimmunoassay for leukotriene E4. Use for determination of total sulfidopeptide-leukotriene release from rat gastric mucosa. Hoppe U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10; 208(1):26-30

A study on the cell kinetics of the canine gastric mucosa by the cytofluorometric method: an evaluation of chemically induced gastric cancer. Amano Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Jun;22(3):292-302

Endogenous prostaglandin E2 in gastric mucosa of patients with alcoholic cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Arakawa T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):135-40

Gastric mucosal injury in the rat. Role of iron and xanthine oxidase. Smith SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr; 92(4):950-6

Steady state regulation of intracellular pH in isolated rabbit gastric glands. Roles for Na/H and Cl/OH (HCO3) exchange. Starlinger M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr; 92(4):957-65

Modulation of somatostatin binding sites in cytosol of rabbit gastric fundic mucosa by cysteamine administration. Gonzalez-Guijarro L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(6):637-9

Double blind controlled study on the effect of sucralfate on gastric prostaglandin formation and microbleeding in normal and aspirin treated man. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1986 Dec;27(12):1450-6

Effect of biosynthetic human epidermal growth factor on the synthesis and secretion of mucin glycoprotein from primary culture of rabbit fundal mucosa cells. Yoshida S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;23(7):460-4

Histamine and mast cell study in the gastric tissue of south Indian patients suffering from duodenal ulcer with pyloric stenosis. Rai UC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):295-9

Picogram measurement of prostaglandin E2 synthesis by gastric mucosa by high-performance liquid chromatography. Stein TA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 9;385:377-82

Calcium transport affinity, ion competition and cholera toxin effects on cytosolic Ca concentration. Maenz DD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;96(3):243-9

Lectin histochemistry of galactose and N-acetyl-galactosamine glycoconjugates in normal gastric mucosa and gastric cancer and the relationship with ABO and secretor status. Macartney JC. **J Pathol** 1986 Oct; 150(2):135-44

Changes in the structure of rat mucous glycoprotein and prostaglandin cytoprotection. Murakami S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Sep;9(9):760-70

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptors on normal human gastric epithelia and gastric carcinomas. Sakai K, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Nov;77(5):1047-52

Effect of small intestinal resection on somatostatin binding to cytosol of rabbit gastric mucosa. Arilla E, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 13;39(15):1395-401

Inhibition of 15-hydroxy prostaglandin dehydrogenase and increase of prostaglandin E2: effect of sofalcone on rat gastric mucosa. Muramatsu M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20; 41(3):315-22

Localisation of gastric histamine: immunocytochemical observations. Håkanson R, et al. **Med Biol** 1987;65(1):1-7

Digital image processing of intracellular pH in gastric oxyntic and chief cells. Paradiso AM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29-Feb 4;325(6103):447-50

Complex carbohydrate histochemistry of the surface and gastric pit epitheliums of the Japanese macaque. Shibata T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 May;63(1):15-21

An improved alcian-blue stain for the demonstration of acid mucins. Grigolato P, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Sep-Oct; 77(1051):473-8

Autoradiographic demonstration of gastrin binding sites in rat gastric mucosa. Nakamura M, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):391-8

Monoclonal antibody to the gastrin receptor on parietal cells recognizes a 78-kDa protein. Mu FT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2698-702

Gastrin induction of protein synthesis in isolated gastric mucosal cells. Majumdar AN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):396–402

Prostaglandin production in cultured gastric mucosal cells: role of cAMP on its modulation. Hiraishi H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Aug;32(2):259–73

Gastric mucosal binding studies with enprostil: a potent anti-ulcer prostaglandin. Woo SK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Aug;32(2):243–57

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of gastrin release mediated by gastrin-releasing peptide in rat antral mucosa. Wolfe MM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Mar;17(3):133–42

Effect of sofalcone on gastric mucosal prostaglandin metabolism in taurocholate induced gastritis in rats. Muramatsu M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 53(3):289–300

Simultaneous measurement of in vitro gastroduodenal prostaglandin E2 synthesis and degradation in peptic ulcer disease. Crampton JR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;22(4):425–30

Lysophosphatidylcholine and taurodeoxycholate increase stomach permeability to different-sized molecules. Karlqvist PA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov; 21(9):1039–45

The storage time of monoiodinated gastrin affects the biological activity and binding to rat fundic plasma membranes similarly, whereas the immunoreactivity is less affected. Kleveland PM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;22(4):390–6

Lysolecithin affects the viscosity, permeability, and peptic susceptibility of gastric mucin. Slomiany BL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1073–9

The role of phospholipase in the genesis of gastric ulcers in rats. Takano KI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun; 22(5):577–84

Prostaglandin synthesis in the human gastrointestinal mucosa. Aly A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;127:35–8 (23 ref.)

Immunohistochemical demonstration of pancreatic secretory proteins in human paneth cells. Bohe M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;126:65–8

Gastroduodenal mucosal defence mechanisms and the action of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Garner A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;127:29–34 (32 ref.)

On the role of epidermal growth factor in the defence of the gastroduodenal mucosa. Poulsen SS. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;128:20–3

Prostaglandin biosynthesis in gastroduodenal mucosa: methodological difficulties and their implications. Stange EF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:121–7

Intracellular pH (pHi) in gastric surface epithelium is more susceptible to serosal than mucosal acidification. Ashley SW, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):371–9

[Endogenous prostaglandins mediating adaptive cytoprotection on gastric mucosa by pepsin] Wang JY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;38(5):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in adaptive cytoprotection of gastric mucosa by pepsin] Wang JY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;38(5):459–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of benzydamine on release of prostaglandin E2 and prostacyclin from rabbit gastric mucosa cells] Hell M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5A):624–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of prostanoids in the pathogenesis and therapy of peptic ulcer] Fich A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 16;111(10):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The effect of reflux of bile juice on the development of residual stomach cancer] Hashimoto K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;88(1):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of tetragastrin on prostaglandin release into gastric lumen in humans] Arakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;84(4):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of prostaglandin production in cultured gastric mucosal cells] Hiraishi H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;83(11):2455 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandin derivatives on gastric mucus glycoproteins] Kuwata H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;83(11):2310–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of quantitative changes of gastric mucosal glycoproteins in restraint and water immersion stress in rats] Okubo T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;83(6):1111–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the content of pepsinogen messenger RNA in the gastric mucosa of rats during N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced carcinogenesis] Glebov AV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endorphin-, gastrin- and somatostatin-containing cells in the mucosa of the stomach and duodenum in duodenal ulcer and chronic gastritis] Aruin LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inclusion of amino acids into gastric mucosa proteins in patients with chronic gastritis] Rapoport SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):64–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of methyluracil on lipid peroxidation in the plasma and tissue homogenates from ulcer lesions of the gastric wall in rats] Kuznetsov IG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May-Jun;33(3):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of superoxide dismutase against the damage of the rat gastric mucosa during emotional and pain stress] Zvershkhanovskiĭ FA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May-Jun;33(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein assimilation and acid proteinases in the postnatal gastrointestinal tract in experimental studies] Nikolaevskaia VR, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the function of the pentosephosphate pathway in the mucous membrane of the gastrointestinal tract of rats with vitamin PP deficiency and stress-induced ulcer] Vorob'ev VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Nov-Dec; (6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of Campylobacter pyloridis from gastric biopsies. Taylor DE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;87(1):49–54

Mitochondrial DNA in Candida pintolopesii, a yeast indigenous to the surface of the secreting epithelium of the murine stomach. McCarthy DM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):345–51

Campylobacter pyloridis degrades mucin and undermines gastric mucosal integrity. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):307–14

Campylobacter-like organisms on the human gastric mucosa. Relation to type and extent of gastritis in different clinical groups. Marcheggiano A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 May;11(5):376–81

Gastric Campylobacter-like organisms, gastritis, and peptic ulcer disease. Blaser MJ. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug; 93(2):371–83 (123 ref.)

Campylobacter pyloridis in samples of endoscopic biopsy in patients with upper gastrointestinal tract disease. Nair GB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Dec;84:574–6

Identification of Campylobacter pyloridis isolates by restriction endonuclease DNA analysis. Langenberg W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):414–7

Evaluation of "CLO-test" to detect Campylobacter pyloridis in gastric mucosa. Borromeo M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):462–3

Histological identification of Campylobacter using Gimenez technique in gastric antral mucosa. McMullen L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):464–5

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Campylobacter pyloridis: correlation with presence of C. pyloridis in the gastric mucosa. Goodwin CS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar; 155(3):488–94

Rapid diagnosis of Campylobacter pyloridis-associated gastritis. Czinn SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):569–70

Spiral organisms in the baboon stomach [letter] Curry A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):634–5

Effect of duodenal ulcer surgery and enterogastric reflux on Campylobacter pyloridis. O'Connor HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1178–81

Association of Campylobacter pylori on the gastric mucosa with antral gastritis in children. Drumm B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18;316(25):1557–61

[First prospective findings on the incidence of Campylobacter pyloridis in human antrum mucosa in West Germany] Menge H, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jan 16;82(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Campylobacter pyloridis: opportunist or pathogen in the upper gastrointestinal tract] Ottenjann R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 15;137(10–11):258–9 **(Ger)**

[Bacterial colonization of the gastric mucosa] Niedobitek F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;25(2):98–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of identifying and isolating Campylobacter in gastroduodenal mucosa taken by endoscopic biopsy] Pajares JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 May; 71(5):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolation of Campylobacter pyloridis in patients with gastric pathology] Figueroa G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jul; 114(7):618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Gastrointestinal mucus, a medium for survival and for elimination of parasitic nematodes and protozoa. Miller HR. **Parasitology** 1987;94 Suppl:S77–100 (107 ref.)

[Anisakiasis: diagnosis and removal by gastroscopy (letter)] Bourée P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 19;16(30):1484–5 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Dysplasia in gastric mucosa: prognostic significance. Andersson AP, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jan;153(1):29–31

An endoscopic study of ulcer recurrence and mucosal changes following vagotomy and excision of gastric ulcer. Jorde R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Apr;153(4):297–302

Epithelial dysplasia of the gastric remnant mucosa and duodeno-gastric reflux. Pašić F, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(2):99–108

The histogenesis and early invasion of gastric cancer. Saito K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep;36(9):1307–18

Experimental gastritis: are the detergents on or in the mucosa? [letter] Schweitzer EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G870–2

Relationship between ornithine decarboxylase activity and gastric damage. Thirumalai CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):G1–6

Regurgitant bile acids and mucosal injury of the gastric remnant after partial gastrectomy. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr;153(4):399–403

Topographic localization of gastric lesions and key role of plasma bicarbonate concentration in dogs with experimentally induced gastric dilatation. Pfeiffer CJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):262–7

Experimental evaluation of staple lines in gastric surgery. Bluett MK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):772–6

Effects of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on Paf-induced gastric mucosal necrosis and haemoconcentration. Wallace JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):415–22

Effect of duodenogastric reflux on gastric mucosal proliferation after gastric surgery. Houghton PW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Apr;74(4):288–91

Relationship between area of serosal invasion and prognosis in patients with gastric carcinoma. Kaibara N, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):136–9

DNA ploidy in clinical malignant gastric lesions less than 5 mm in diameter. Korenaga D, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2542–5

Early gastric carcinoma with special reference to macroscopic classification. Ohta H, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1099–106

N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine induced gastric carcinoma in wolfdogs—useful animal model for tracing gastric malignancy transformation. Xiao SD, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Nov;99(11):903–7

Other causes of GI mucosal injury: upper intestinal content. Ritchie WP Jr. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):264–9 (38 ref.)

Stress-related mucosal damage. Peura DA. **Clin Ther** 1986; 8 Suppl A:14–23 (81 ref.)

Reduction of endoscopically assessed acute aspirin-induced gastric mucosal injury with cimetidine. Kimmey MB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):851–6

Gastric endocrine cells in omeprazole-treated and untreated patients with the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Bardram L, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35 Suppl 1:116–22

Argyrophil cell hyperplasia of fundic mucosa in patients with chronic atrophic gastritis. Bordi C, et al. **Digestion** 1986; 35 Suppl 1:130–43

Enterochromaffin-like cell carcinoids of gastric mucosa in rats after life-long inhibition of gastric secretion. Havu N. **Digestion** 1986;35 Suppl 1:42–55

Oxyntic mucosa histology in omeprazole-treated patients suffering from duodenal ulcer or Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Helander HF. **Digestion** 1986;35 Suppl 1:123–9

Role of endogenous gastric mucosal prostaglandins in the formation of acute gastric mucosal lesions induced by aspirin, ethanol, HCl and CH3COOH. Amioka I, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Jun;22(3):273–9

Arachidonic acid does not protect against sodium taurocholate damage to rat gastric epithelial cell cultures. Ota S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Jun;22(3):285–91

Linear gastric erosion associated with diaphragmatic hernia [letter] Miller G. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):271

Portal hypertensive gastric mucosa: an endoscopic study. Papazian A, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):1199–203

Relationship of erosive gastritis to the acid secreting area and intestinal metaplasia, and the healing effect of pirenzepine. Tatsuta M, et al. **Gut** 1987 May;28(5):561–5

Early changes in the gastric mucosa with MNNG exposure in the rat. Kishimoto S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Sep;35(3):237–43

Distribution of G-cells in the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer. Naomoto Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec; 35(4):303–8

Intramucosal cysts in gastric mucosa adjacent to carcinoma and peptic ulcer: a histochemical study. Zhu FG, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jun;11(6):631–8

Intestinal metaplasia and its variants in the gastric mucosa of Portuguese subjects: a comparative analysis of biopsy and gastrectomy material. Silva S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct;17(10):988–95

Histopathogenesis of intestinal metaplasia: minute lesions of intestinal metaplasia in ulcerated stomachs. Mukawa K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;40(1):13–8

Deficiency of the tryptase-positive, chymase-negative mast cell type in gastrointestinal mucosa of patients with defective T lymphocyte function. Irani AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4381–6

Stress injuries of the gastric mucosa [letter] Salim AS. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(3):419

Classification of vacuolated cells in the gastric mucosa. Rubio CA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;34(2):128–32

Assessment of gastric mucosal ulceration by computerized image processing. Gaskill HV 3d, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Mar;42(3):277–83

Induction of intestinal metaplasia in rats by N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine but not by sodium hydroxide. Kojima N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Feb; 78(2):126–33

Intestinal metaplasia of the stomach in Swedish and Japanese patients without ulcers or carcinoma. Rubio CA, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May;78(5):467–72

An experimental study of gastric mucosal proliferation due

to regurgitation of duodenal contents. Kobukata S. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(1):21–31

Chronic toxicity of charred fish meat in Wistar rats. Fujii K, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;9(2–3):185–93

Mucosal hyperplastic polyps of the stomach. Do they have any potential to malignancy? Davaris P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Aug;181(4):385–9

Ciliated metaplasia in the gastric mucosa. II. In a European patient with gastric carcinoma. Rubio CA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Aug;181(4):382–4

Aspirin–induced gastric injury in the rat: histologic changes and sucralfate cytoprotection. Guth PH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;184(4):423–8

Primary gastric lymphomas. Cavallo G, et al. **Rays** 1986 Jan–Apr;11(1):19–25

Gastric neuroendocrine cell hyperplasia after treatment with the long–acting, potent H2–receptor antagonist SK&F 93479. Harleman JH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun; 22(5):595–600

Duodenogastric reflux: correlations among bile acid pattern, mucus secretion, and mucosal damage. Masci E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;22(3):308–12

Enhancement of mucosal defence by prostaglandins. Rationale and clinical experience in ulcer disease. Rask–Madsen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987; 128:34–42 (65 ref.)

Gastric carcinoma: intestinal metaplasia and tumor growth patterns as indicators of prognosis. Shennib H, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):774–80

New bioptic method for submucosal tumor of the gastrointestinal tract. Asaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;150(4):401–6

Histochemical and proliferative changes preceding the onset of spontaneous gastric adenocarcinoma in Mastomys natalensis. Tielemans Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1987; 411(3):275–81

Antral gastrin–producing G–cells and somatostatin–producing D–cells in peptic ulcer. Torres AJ, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1986;410(3):165–71

[A study of the relation of intestinal metaplasia, gastric carcinoma and the spleen deficiency syndrome using histochemical staining of the gastric mucosa and determination of cAMP and cGMP] Yin GY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;6(7):392–5, 387 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary study on the relation between syndrome differentiation of 104 stomach ache patients and their patho–histologic changes] Zhu YH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;6(7):396–8, 387 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Uses of dolichos biflorus agglutinin labelling in studying the relation between gastric carcinoma and intestinal metaplasia] Huang YQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;67(2):90–2 **(Chi)**

[Endoscopic microwave treatment of gastric bleeding from mucosal injury] Wang XL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May;66(5):269–70, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gastric mucosal dysplasia in precursors of gastric cancer] Zhang PF. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 15(3):236–8 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the adaptive cytoprotection and its relation to endogenous prostaglandins in rats with gastric mucosal atrophy] Wang JY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb; 39(1):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histologic aspect of the human gastric mucosa: relation to gastrin and somatostatin cells and the intraluminal secretion of these peptides] Gutierrez O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Nov;10(11):718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse gastropathy and gastritis—a main or secondary finding concerning the cause of death?] Althoff H. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(1):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of dysplasia of the gastric mucosa] Figus IA, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 23;127(47):2875–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Multiple submucosal cysts of the stomach associated with IIc + III type early gastric cancer—report of a case] Matsumoto K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(7):848–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study on minute– and small–gastric cancer—growing pattern in incipient phase of gastric cancer development and its clinical significance] Sugawara T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 87(10):1313–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the development of acute gastric ulcer after hepatectomy in liver cirrhosis—mainly changes in the gastric wall protection mechanism] Takata T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;88(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological study of the genesis and development of gastric intestinal metaplasia] Tateno I, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;88(3):283–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aging signs in the gastrointestinal tract—endoscopic diagnosis and the significance of gastric intestinal metaplasia] Takemoto T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;24(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of gastric luminal ammonia in the pathogenesis of gastric mucosal lesions in subjects with chronic renal failure] Murakami M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):125 **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of glutathione S–transferase (GST–pi) in human gastric cancer and intestinal metaplasia] Oka S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 84(1):124 **(Jpn)**

[Gastric mucosal changes induced in rats by insertion of a stainless steel spring into the pyloric sphincter] Tani T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of lipid peroxidation in the formation of acute gastric mucosal lesions after burn stress] Yoshida N. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;83(7):1408 **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of dicloguamine maleate (MN–1695) on HCl–induced gastric mucosal damage in rats—histologic studies] Ueda F, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 May; 89(5):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract. A lead in the primary examination of patients with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Schjølseth SA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 10;107(10–11):931–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Case of death from trichinosis with acute lesions of the stomach and small intestine] Anichkov NM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrointestinal endocrine cells in metaplasia of the gastric mucosa and duodenum] Aruin LI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986; 48(8):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities for defining dysplastic changes in the gastric mucosa during cytologic studies of gastric biopsies] Lukina TA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epitheliocytes of fundal glands and the relative volume of the parietal microflora of the stomach and small intestine mucosa in experimental chronic duodenal ulcer] Balbekov IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of gastrocytograms in chronic diseases of the stomach in the elderly] Teodor IL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (6):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Destructive changes in the gastric mucosa during unsuccessful food–acquisition activities] Kromin AA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal homeostasis (somatotropin, thyrotropin, triiodothyronine and cortisol) and the histomorphologic indicators of the gastric mucosa during treatment with preparations enhancing protein synthesis (alvesin–new and retabolyl)] Korepanov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of differentiated therapy in patients with chronic erosions of the gastric mucosa] Preobrazhenskii VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of groups at high risk for stomach cancer based on cytologic studies of subjects with normal endoscopic pictures and with gastritis] Mkrtchian LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(11):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ulcers of gastric anastomoses] Cherviak PI. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dysplasias of the lining–foveolar epithelium of the gastric mucosa] Sadchikov VD. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of numerical evaluation of the presence and degree of dysplastic changes in the gastric mucosa] Nikulin A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Feb–Mar;109(2–3):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Epithelial dysplasia in gastric stump mucosa in patients with resection in relation to other clinical signs of disease] Pašić F, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(9–10):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cytoprotection in stomach ulcers—a new way of thinking in the treatment strategy] Wåhlby L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Feb 18;84(8):550–3 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Binding of [3H]ICIA 5165, an H2–receptor antagonist to guinea pig gastric mucosa. Nielsen ST. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):524–31

Segregation of gastric Na and Cl transport: a vibrating probe and microelectrode study. Demarest JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):C643–8

Structural and functional changes by ethanol on in vitro guinea pig gastric mucosa. Rutten MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):G518–28

Effects of luminal salt concentration on electrical pathways in Necturus antrum. Soybel DI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G19–27

Mechanisms involved in gastric mucosal resistance to injury. Fromm D. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:119–28 (35 ref.)

Mechanisms for the stimulatory and inhibitory effects of carbamoylcholine on canine gastric D–cells. Chiba T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31; 147(1):140–4

Role of carbohydrates in the viscosity and permeability of gastric mucin to hydrogen ion. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):783–90

Potential difference responses to secretory K+, Na+ and HCO3– changes in secreting and resting states of frog stomach in Cl(–)–free media. Schwartz M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12;897(3):445–52

Kinetics of intra operative pH of the canine corpus fundal mucosa before and after truncal vagotomy. Larsson JO, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):142–5

Role of endogenous prostaglandins in gastric secretion and mucosal defense. Cohen MM. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May; 10(3):226–31 (35 ref.)

Gastric mucosal defense after superficial injury. Lacy ER. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):189–200 (78 ref.)

Membranes and barriers: with a focus on the gastric mucosal barrier. Lichtenberger LM. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May; 10(3):181–8 (51 ref.)

Gastric mucus, bicarbonate and pH gradients in mucosal protection. Turnberg LA. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May; 10(3):178–80 (51 ref.)

Role of surface phospholipids in gastric mucosal protection. Guslandi M. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(1):57–60

Effect of bilateral adrenalectomy on gastric mucosal barrier in albino rats. Somasundaram K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Dec;84:657–63

Histamine receptor effects on dissipation of an intracellular proton gradient of isolated gastric mucosal surface cells. Olender EJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep; 185(4):377–84

Circadian rhythms of acid secretion and electric parameters in rat gastric mucosa in vitro. Ventura U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:361–70

Gastric mucus: lubricant or more? Kauffman GL Jr. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Nov;32(5):629–34

Mucosal defence in ulcer disease. Proceedings of the Sucralfate Symposium. Copenhagen, 14–15 March 1986. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;127:1–125

Future directions in peptic ulcer research. Proceedings of an international symposium. Bellagio, Italy, 16 and 17 April 1986. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:1–211

The gastric mucosal epithelial barrier: role of mucus and fibrin. Allen A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987; 128:6–13 (57 ref.)

The role of mucus in the protection of the gastroduodenal mucosa. Allen A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 125:71–8 (54 ref.)

[Adaptative cytoprotection of the gastric mucosa and its mechanism] Wang JY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Jul;17(3):266–9 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Measurement of transmucosal potential difference before and after gastric mucosal injury in dogs] Malbert CH, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;21(5):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of hemorrhagic shock on oxidative phosphorylation and blood flow in rabbit gastrointestinal mucosa. Martin LF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;21(1):39–50

Evaluation of electrical potential difference across gastric mucosa in patients with chronic gastritis according to site, histology, and degree of inflammation. Cutin J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Mar;32(3):239–43

Mucosal defences and gastroduodenal disease. Tasman–Jones C, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 2:1–7

Circadian variation of susceptibility to gastric mucosal injury by acidified aspirin or absolute ethanol in the rat. Olson CE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1192–7

Mechanisms of mucosal injury in the stomach and duodenum: time–sequence analysis of morphologic, functional, biochemical and histochemical studies. Szabo S. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;127:21–8 (57 ref.)

[Intragastric proteolysis and acid production in duodenal ulcer after vagotomy and gastric resection] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(8):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastroduodenal ulcer as a manifestation of regenerative disorders of the mucous membrane] Dudchenko MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):142–5 **(Rus)**

[Gastric mucosal function in the late period following selective proximal vagotomy with pyloroplasty] Kanareitseva TD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct; 64(10):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mucosal blood flow and gastric function in food toxic infections] Andreichin MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):82–4 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ionizing radiation on prostaglandins and gastric secretion in rhesus monkeys. Dubois A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 May;110(2):289–93

RADIOGRAPHY

[Problems of positive and differential diagnosis of gastric cancer in the stage of gastric mucosal manifestations] Jocu I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Mar–Apr; 39(2):163–9 **(Rum)**

[Topography of the gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis (roentgenologic, endoscopic and histologic studies)] Zubarev AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Vagal and splanchnic neural influences on gastric and duodenal bicarbonate secretions. An experimental study in the cat. Fändriks L. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 555:1–39

Altered concentrations of gastrin–releasing polypeptide and somatostatin in fundic and duodenal bulb mucosa of

patients with duodenal ulcer disease. Jensen SL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;82(5):410–4

Control of gastric secretion. University of California/Davis Interdepartamental Conference. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug; 83(2):307–28 (187 ref.)

Cephalic phase of gastroduodenal alkaline secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):G742–7

Mechanisms of active Cl– secretion by frog gastric mucosa. Reenstra WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):G543–7

Paracrine regulation of gastric acid secretion by fundic somatostatin. Schubert ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr; 252(4 Pt 1):G485–90

Hormonal effects on development of the secretory apparatus of chief cells. Tseng CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep; 253(3 Pt 1):G274–83

Regulation of intracellular pH in the stomach. Machen TE, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:19–33 (57 ref.)

Effect of calcitonin on the interdigestive motility and on gastric and pancreatic secretion in humans. Demol P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Dec;94(5):331–8

Insulin hypoglycemia. Effect on gastric secretion in Heidenhain pouches with innervated excluded antra. Upsher M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb;96(2):277–80

Isolation and fractionation of human gastric mucus gel. Gindzieński A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(4):165–76

The effect of alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists on the acid secretory responses of rat isolated gastric mucosa to electrical field stimulation. Dettmar PW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):361–6

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by immunoneutralization of endogenous brain thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Hernandez DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):381–4

Hypersecretion of gastric somatostatin in spontaneously diabetic BB rats. Ruggere MD, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jul; 36(7):849–52

Cytoprotective doses of arbacet with minimal antisecretory properties are not effective in duodenal ulcer healing. Wengrower D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):857–60

Gastric secretion in massive obesity. Evidence for abnormal response to vagal stimulation. Wisén O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Sep;32(9):968–72

Increased visualization of antral gastrin-producing G-cells after acute stimulation of gastrin release in the rat. Koop H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;17(2):111–6

The effect of long-term treatment with antisecretory and antiulcer drugs on gastric secretory and motor responsiveness to caerulein in rats with chronic ulcers. Impicciatore M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15; 126(1–2):53–60

Effects of exogenous and endogenous bombesin on gastrin secretion from rat antral mucosa in tissue culture. Azuma T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Dec;21(6):563–6

Neural and paracrine regulation of gastrin release using rat antral mucosa in tissue culture—the effect of carbachol, bombesin, and anti-somatostatin antibody on gastrin release. Azuma T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Oct; 21(5):459–64

Paradoxical effects of gastrin releasing peptide on gastrin release and gastric secretion in the rat. Takagi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Dec;21(6):573–8

The mechanism of the inhibition of gastric secretion produced by esophageal ligation in the pylorus-ligated rat. Brodie DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1966 Jun;50(6):787–95

Effect of adrenalectomy and glucocorticoids on the secretion and absorption of hydrogen ion. Cooke AR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1966 Jun;50(6):761–7

Divergent effects of bombesin and bethanechol on stimulated gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer and in normal men. Helman CA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1926–33

Influence of chronic drug-induced achlorhydria by substituted benzimidazoles on the endocrine stomach in rats. Koop H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):406–13

Vagal cholinergic control of gastric alkaline secretion in normal subjects and duodenal ulcer patients. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jun;28(6):739–44

Comparison of maximal gastric secretion in smokers and non-smokers with and without duodenal ulcer. Whitfield PF, et al. **Gut** 1987 May;28(5):557–60

Luminal leakage of HCO3 in chronic antral erosions. Guslandi M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Oct; 33(5):221–2

Divergent stimulatory and inhibitory actions of carbamoylcholine on gastric D-cells. Chiba T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8467–9

Relation of prostaglandin-induced increases in cellular cAMP to stimulation of pepsinogen secretion from dispersed chief cells. Raufman JP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul;132(1):137–42

Effect of proximal gastric vagotomy on calculated gastric HCO3- and nonparietal volume secretion in man. Studies during basal conditions and gastrin-17 infusion. Feldman M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1615–20

Stimulation of gastrin release by bombesin and canine gastrin-releasing peptides. Studies with isolated canine G cells in primary culture. Sugano K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):935–42

Role of cyclic GMP in gastrin secretion from rat antral mucosae in organ culture. Lamprecht SA, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(3):177–89

Inhibition of gastric secretion and stress-induced ulcers by intravenous Asu(1,7)eel-calcitonin independent of vasopressin. Clementi G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):225–8

Gastroduodenal mucosal secretion of bicarbonate and mucus: physiological control and role in protection. Flemström G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:107–11

The effect of muscarinic and beta-adrenergic blockade on cysteamine-induced gastrin secretion by the isolated perfused rat stomach. McIntosh CH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 28;41(13):1615–20

Gastric acid secretory responses to cholinergic and histaminergic stimulation in chronic morphine-treated rats. Ho MM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):935–8

Zinc deficiency: its role in gastric secretion and stress-induced gastric ulceration in rats. Cho CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):293–7

Stimulation of HCO3- secretion by the prostaglandin E2 analog enprostil: studies in human stomach and rat duodenum. Heylings JR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Dec; 32(6):907–17

Carbamylcholine, but not somatostatin or neurotensin, stimulates prostaglandin E2 release from the isolated perfused rat stomach. Mogard MH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Aug;15(1):71–6

Pepsin secretion by the totally isolated, vascularly perfused rat stomach. Kleveland PM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;22(2):165–73

Basal and stimulated human gastric bicarbonate secretion. Forssell H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987; 128:14–8

Cephalic phase of gastroduodenal alkaline secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 125:100–5

[Effect of complications on the rate of gastric secretion and acidity in duodenal ulcer] Stanchev IN. **Vutr Boles** 1987; 26(2):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Duodenal and antral influences on acid formation in the stomach in peptic ulcer] Zaĭtseva EI, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(5):22–3 **(Bul)**

[Influence of oleic acid on gastric mucus secretion in indomethacin-induced gastric mucosal lesions in rats] Yang SJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;37(6):532–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Secretion of gastric mucus following maximal pentagastrin stimulation] Zarzycki W, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(4):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a new H2 receptor antagonist, famotidine, on gastric secretion] Noci MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Sep 30;62(9):1103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on gastric exocrine and endocrine functions following pancreatoduodenectomy with preservation of the stomach] Kim HC. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Mar 1;55(2):314–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dysfunction of digestive system secretion: gastric secretion] Nakahara A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jul;44(7):1585–90 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of calcium ion on pepsinogen secretion by organ culture of rabbit gastric mucosa] Miyamoto T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2514–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative effects of somatostatin and ranitidine on gastric function in children with hyperchlorhydria] Socha J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Jun;61(6):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secretory function of the stomach, stimulated by insulin, after resection by the Rydygier method and vagotomy in duodenal ulcer] Sarosiek J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(8):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Considerations on the role of histamine and mast cells in gastric secretion and the pathogenesis of peptic ulcers] Szmigiel Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(5):419–22 **(Pol)**

[A method of recording the gastric secretory function in mice] Kalantar IL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr; 103(4):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of the subcellular model system for the study of the regulation of HCl secretion] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(5):1265–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of Naftusia water on the acid-secreting system of the stomach in the dog] Iaremenko MS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):538–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of substance P on gastric secretion and serum gastrin levels] Barashkova GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr; 73(4):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolated secretory stomach of the duck] Berdnikov PP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec;72(12):1696–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E2 on the secretory function of the stomach] Panasiuk EN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Nov; 72(11):1545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory function of the stomach and the postoperative dumping syndrome] Kalish IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory function of the stomach in a chronic uncomplicated course and in acute complications of peptic ulcer] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(8):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric secretion in endogenous hypercorticism] German SV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric acid and mucus formation in patients with mediogastric ulcers and changes during treatment with various anti-ulcer preparations] Grebenev AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):74–7 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous study of gastric and pancreatic secretions using pentagastrin] Geller AL. **Lab Delo** 1987;(1):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the Hollander test in patients with gastroduodenal ulcers] Myshkin KI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (2):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the acid- and pepsin-forming function of the stomach in chronic alcoholics] Sozinova TIu, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(10):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of indomethacin on basic parameters of gastric secretion, aggregative activity of blood platelets and fibrinolysis] Fisher AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-functional and morphological characteristics of the stomach in Sjögren's disease] Nasonova SV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of gastric secretory activity using the histamine-etimizol test] Shchedrunov VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug;(8):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of Naftusia mineral water on gastrin secretion] Butusova IA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):20–3 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Gastric submucosal neoplasms: new diagnostic and therapeutic procedures. Crosta C, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(2):131–4

Ectopic gastric mucosa in the lower esophagus, presenting as a sessile polyp. Nuytinck JK, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Dec;38(6):175–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Correlative light and scanning electron-microscopic study of feline gastric mucosa: the cardiac region (pars cardiaca). Al-Tikriti M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(4):281–5

Ultrastructure of the gastric mucosa harboring Campylobacter-like organisms. Chen XG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;86(5):575–82

Adenocarcinoma of the upper esophagus arising in ectopic gastric mucosa. Two case reports and review of the literature. Christensen WN, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 May;11(5):397–402

Actions of antisecretory agents on proton transport in hog gastric microsomes. Nagaya H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):513–9

Studies on the mechanism of action of the gastric microsomal (H+ + K+)-ATPase inhibitors SCH 32651 and SCH 28080. Scott CK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1; 36(1):97–104

Electron microscope studies of the ulcer-surrounding mucosa in stomach ulcers. Yanev P, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1986; 28(2):5–15

Subcellular localization of pepsinogen II in stomach and duodenum by the immunogold technique. Cornaggia M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):585–93

Organ culture of human gastric mucosa and gastric cancers. I. Morphological aspects. Wilson NW, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Oct;150(2):127–34

Effects of ethanol and prostaglandin on rat gastric mucosal tight junctions. Schmidt KL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Sep; 43(3):253–63

Gastrin (G) cells in chronic gastritis, gastric ulcer and duodenal ulcer. An immunohistochemical and electrono-optical study by gastric endoscopy. Taşcă C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(3):187–91

Correlative scanning electron microscopy in the study of human gastric mucosa. Bonvicini F, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 2):687–702

Scanning electron microscopic study of the surface of feline gastric epithelium: a simple method of removing the coating material. Al-Tikriti M, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 3):949–52

The antral gastrin-producing cells in duodenal ulcer patients. A light microscopic and ultrastructural study during long-term, low dose treatment with cimetidine. Nielsen HO, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(1):99–101

The fine structure of atypical ciliated cells in the human gastric epithelium. Kawamata S, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;51(5):363–74

[Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of chronic atrophic gastritis in 20 cases] Dong YM. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;16(1):50–3 **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of endocrine and glandular gastric cells] Zufarov KA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GASTRIC PARIETAL CELLS see **PARIETAL CELLS, GASTRIC**

GASTRIC VARICES see **ESOPHAGEAL AND GASTRIC VARICES**

GASTRIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

GASTRINOMA see ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME

GASTRINS

Conformation of human little gastrin and minigastrin analogs in surfactant solution. Mammi S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987; 26 Suppl:S1-10

Gastrin. Debas HT. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):222-5 (13 ref.)

Phenylethylamide derivatives of the C-terminal tetrapeptide of gastrin. Potent inhibitors of gastrin-stimulated acid secretion. Martinez J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Nov;28(5):529-35

Conversion of isoaspartyl peptides to normal peptides: implications for the cellular repair of damaged proteins. McFadden PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(9):2595-9

ANALYSIS

Gastrin in pituitary tumours. Bardram L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul;115(3):419-22

Distribution, molecular forms, and bioactivity of immunoreactive gastrin in a patient with metastatic gastrinoma. Greenstein RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;82(9):886-9

Leucosulfakinin-II, a blocked sulfated insect neuropeptide with homology to cholecystokinin and gastrin. Nachman RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15; 140(1):357-64

Studies on immunoassays of peptide factors. II. Fluorescence enzyme immunoassay for human little-gastrin. Moroder L, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jul;368(7):831-8

Studies on immunoassays of peptide factors. IV. New synthesis of a gastrin/peroxidase conjugate. Moroder L, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jul;368(7):849-53

Gastrin/CCK-like immunoreactivity in the corpus cardiacum-corpus allatum complex of the cockroach Leucophaea maderae. Hansen GN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):595-8

Duodenal gastrin concentration in upper gastrointestinal disorders. Hughes WS. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1201-6

Immunocytochemical evidence for differential distribution of gastrin forms using region-specific monoclonal antibodies. Azuma T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Aug; 21(4):319-24

Progastrin and its glycine-extended posttranslational processing intermediates in human gastrointestinal tissues. Del Valle J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1908-12

Localization of G cells in the antral mucosa of Rana temporaria: immunocytochemical and electron microscopy study. Díaz de Rada O, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;67(2):189-93

Immunochemical and biochemical characterization of gastrin/cholecystokinin-like peptides in Palaemon serratus (Crustacea Decapoda): intermolt variations. Favrel P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):363-72

Gastrin/CCK-like immunoreactivity in endocrine cells and nerves in the gastrointestinal tract of the cod, Gadus morhua, and the effect of peptides of the gastrin/CCK family on cod gastrointestinal smooth muscle. Jönsson AC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 May;66(2):190-202

Hyperparathyroid glands contain G-17 and G-34 gastrin. Fabri PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Sep;41(3):333-7

Detection of gastrin-releasing peptide mRNA in small cell lung carcinomas and medullary thyroid carcinomas using synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotide probes. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;17(2):157-63

Gastrin (G) cells in chronic gastritis, gastric ulcer and duodenal ulcer. An immunohistochemical and electrono-optical study by gastric endoscopy. Taşcă C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(3):187-91

Identification and localization of material with gastrin-like immunoreactivity in the neural ganglion of a protochordate, Ciona intestinalis. Thorndyke M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 30;16(3-4):269-79

Bioassay of gastrin, using the totally isolated, vascularly perfused rat stomach. A biomodel sensitive to gastrin in physiological concentrations. Kleveland PM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):945-50

[Comparison of bioassay methods of gastrin by means of a pH meter and anti-log amplifier] Yamada S. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec 1;8(4):443-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The antigastrinic effect of a phenothiazine (LM 24056) prevents gastric secretory activity of histamine. Vatier J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov;19(3-4):174-9

Phenethyl ester derivative analogues of the C-terminal tetrapeptide of gastrin as potent gastrin antagonists. Martinez J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2201-6

Pharmacological profile of a new peptidic gastrin antagonist. Lavezzo A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Sep;15(2):111-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

The antral gastrin-producing cells in duodenal ulcer patients. A study of preoperative G-cell densities, fasting serum-gastrin, pre- and postoperative gastric acid secretion and outcome after parietal cell vagotomy. Nielsen HO. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1987 Mar; 95(2):99-101

Increased visualization of antral gastrin-producing G-cells after acute stimulation of gastrin release in the rat. Koop H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;17(2):111-6

Biosynthesis of gastrin. Localization of the precursor and peptide products using electron microscopic-immunogold methods. Rahier J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1146-52

The antral gastrin-producing cells in duodenal ulcer patients. A light microscopic and ultrastructural study during long-term, low dose treatment with cimetidine. Nielsen HO, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1987;411(1):99-101

[Amidation of gastrin] Azuma T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;84(4):943 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Motilin, vasoactive intestinal peptide and gastrin in infantile colic. Lothe L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar; 76(2):316-20

The effect of non-nutritive sucking on plasma insulin, gastrin, and somatostatin levels in infants. Marchini G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):573-8

Up-to-date treatment of the patient with hypergastrinemia. Townsend CM Jr, et al. **Adv Surg** 1987;20:155-81 (101 ref.)

Plasma gastrin and secretin changes after esophagectomy. Sudo T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;81(10):963-7

Decision analysis in evaluation of hypergastrinemia [letter] **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):748-50

Rebound hypergastrinemia after cessation of a somatostatin analogue (SMS 201-995) in malignant gastrinoma. Buck M, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May 29;82(5B):92-5

Early surgical treatment of gastrinoma. Ellison EC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May 29;82(5B):17-24

Stimulation of dog gastropancreatic hormone release by neuromedin B and its analogues. Mukai H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E765-71

Gastrin and partial gastrectomy in duodenal ulcer patients 25 years postoperatively. Christensen T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Mar;153(3):262-4

Gastric carcinoid associated with the syndrome of hypergastrinemic atrophic gastritis. A prospective analysis of 11 cases. Borch K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jun; 11(6):435-44

The in vitro stability of gastrin in serum and whole blood. Warburton R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 May;24 (Pt 3):320-1

Selective venous sampling for gastrin to localize gastrinomas. A prospective assessment. Cherner JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):841-7

Plasma gastrin and secretin in neonates. Nakai T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;13(1):87-91

Antral gastrin concentrations in duodenal ulcer patients after cimetidine and highly selective vagotomy. Gehling N, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Oct;56(10):793-6

NH2-terminal of gastrin-17 in duodenal ulcer disease: identification of progastrin-17. Kothary PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):884-8

Clinical significance of pepsinogen A isozymogens, serum pepsinogen A and C levels, and serum gastrin levels. Westerveld BD, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):952-8

Enprostil reduces G-cell hyperplasia and hypergastrinemia in duodenal ulcer. Jewell LD, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987; 9(3):281-95

Influence of obstructive jaundice on pancreatic growth and on basal plasma levels of cholecystokinin and gastrin in rats. Baba N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1233-41

Secretin provocation in normal and duodenal ulcer subjects. Is the gastrin rise in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome paradoxic or exaggeration? Brady CE 3d, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Mar;32(3):232-8

Gastric acid, plasma gastrin, and somatostatin responses to feeding and exogenous gastrin alone and in combination in conscious cats. Fernström M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Feb;32(2):177-83

Endocrine cell proliferation and carcinoid development: a review of new aspects of hypergastrinaemic atrophic gastritis. Borch K, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35 Suppl 1:106-15 (46 ref.)

Effect of rioprostil, a synthetic prostaglandin E1 on meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion and plasma gastrin levels in humans. Schulte K, et al. **Digestion** 1987; 36(3):162-7

Hypergastrinemia after blockade of acid secretion in the rat: trophic effects. Sundler F, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35 Suppl 1:56-69

Alterations in serum gastrin levels and antral G- and D-cell population following corticosteroid administration. RIA and immunocytochemical long-term study in guinea pigs. Xynos E, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(1):7-12

Effect of 11R, 16, 16-trimethyl prostaglandin E2 on meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer subjects. Lenz HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(3):281-4

Alterations in serum gastrin levels and antral G- and D-cell population following extensive proximal small bowel resection (radioimmunoassay and immunocytochemical study in dogs). Vassilakis JS, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987; 31(2):77-81

Positive intravenous secretin test in patients with achlorhydria-related hypergastrinemia. Feldman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):59-62

Plasma levels of gastrin, somatostatin, and cholecystokinin immunoreactivity during pregnancy and lactation in dogs. Linden A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):578-84

Comparison of the metabolism of sulfated and unsulfated heptadecapeptide gastrin in humans. Pauwels S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1220-5

Effect of intragastric infusions of ethanol and wine on serum gastrin concentration and gastric acid secretion. Peterson WL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6).1390-5

Effects of an elemental diet, inert bulk and different types of dietary fibre on the response of the intestinal epithelium to refeeding in the rat and relationship to plasma gastrin, enteroglucagon, and PYY concentrations. Goodlad RA, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):171-80

Achlorhydria: hypergastrinaemia: carcinoids--a flawed hypothesis? Penston J, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):488-505 (181 ref.)

Effects of low dose omeprazole on gastric secretion and plasma gastrin in patients with healed duodenal ulcer. Howden CW, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Dec; 33(6):267-70

Serum gastrin and gastric acid secretion at high altitude. Jó N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Apr;19(4):182-3

Stimulation of human pancreatic polypeptide and gastrin by Boots and GIH secretin: in vitro and in vivo studies. Meryn S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 25(1):1-6

Detailed comparison of basal and food-stimulated gastric acid secretion rates and serum gastrin concentrations in duodenal ulcer patients and normal subjects. Blair AJ 3d, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):582-7

Central versus peripheral effects of bombesin on the release of gastrointestinal hormones in dogs. Lu QH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(3):553-9

Pathogenesis of early neonatal hypocalcemia: studies of serum calcitonin, gastrin, and plasma glucagon. Venkataraman PS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):599-603

Gastric acid, serum gastrin and pepsinogen I and II responses to modified sham-feeding in tractable and intractable duodenal ulcers. Kaneko E, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May; 26(2):167-71

Influence of chronic omeprazole treatment on gastric endocrine function. Koop H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 16;65(4):169-73

Duodenal G- and D-cell changes following corticosteroid administration. Immunocytochemical long-term study in guinea pigs. Xynos E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 2;65(3):110-2

Plasma gastrin levels in cows at various growing stages. Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 48(6):1109-14

Peptic disease and 24-hr patterns of serum gastrin and pepsinogen. Mazzetti di Pietralata M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:389-95

Circadian rhythms of serum gastrin and plasma cholecystokinin in rodents. Pasley JN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:371-8

Effect of atropine and somatostatin on bombesin-stimulated plasma gastrin, cholecystokinin and pancreatic polypeptide in man. de Jong AJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 May; 17(5):285-93

Further studies on the response to transplanted adult Ostertagia ostertagi in calves. McKellar Q, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):29-34

Gastric carcinoid tumours associated with hypergastrinaemia and pernicious anaemia--regression of tumors by antrectomy. A case report. Richards AT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 4;72(1):51-3

The effect of 20 Mg omeprazole daily on serum gastrin, 24-h intragastric acidity, and bile acid concentration in duodenal ulcer patients. Naesdal J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):5-12

Fasting and food-stimulated serum gastrin concentration in 151 duodenal ulcer patients and 41 non-dyspeptic volunteers. Significant sex differences. Poulsen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;21(7):881-5

Somatostatin analog: effects on hypergastrinemia and hypercalcitoninemia. Geelhoed GW, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):962-70

Proximal gastric vagotomy and mucosal antrectomy: effect on gastric acid secretion, plasma gastrin, and experimental ulcerogenesis in the dog. Richter HM 3d, et al. **Surgery** 1987 May;101(5):623-31

Lack of effect of parathyroidectomy or calcium channel blockade on serum gastrin concentration and gastric acid secretion in a patient with hyperparathyroidism and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Stevens MH, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):108-13

Experimental studies on the influence of simultaneous ligation of the bile and pancreatic ducts upon gastric acid secretion and gut hormones. Sasaki I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Sep;150(1):91-9

Fasting gastrinemia and elevated supersaturation with hydroxyapatite of fasting urine--observations in renal calcium stone patients and controls. Schwille PO, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(2):99-104

Serum gastrin, calcitonin, and prolactin as markers of multiple endocrine neoplasia syndromes in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Farndon JR, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Apr;11(2):252-7

Effects of long-term parenteral nutrition on gastrin release in dogs. Odachi T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(13):863-8

[Changes in plasma concentrations of gastrointestinal

hormones in patients with liver cirrhosis] Chen YF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;26(3):138–40, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of serum gastrin in gastroduodenal surgery] Zou ZS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;24(3):158–60, 188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of serum gastrin in the association of peptic pathology and liver cirrhosis (letter)] Mosca S, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):35–6 **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of meal-stimulated secretion of gastric acid and liberation of gastrin by a new synthetic prostaglandin E2 derivative] Eysselein VE, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Mar 20; 82(6):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of normal-caffeine and decaffeinated coffee on serum levels of total gastrin (G1–34), gastrin 1–17 and pepsinogen I] De Francesco A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct–Dec;32(4):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of cyclosporin on blood gastrin after kidney transplant] Filingeri V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jun 30; 78(12):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dyspeptic disorders and values of blood gastrin in children with headache] Nattero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1053–5 **(Ita)**

[24-h serum levels of gastrin and pepsinogen in peptic ulcer disease] Mazzetti di Pietralata M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jan;78(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diurnal profile of portal plasma secretin and gastrin] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Jan 1;56(1):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma gastrin and progastrin levels in healthy controls and patients with gastrinoma] Azuma T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;83(7):1407 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of omeprazole, a proton pump inhibitor, on gastric mucosa, serum gastrin and pepsinogen activity of the rats, with special reference to neonatal development] Kawai T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;83(11):2302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in plasma secretin and gastrin levels in experimental obstructive jaundice] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2529–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood gastrin curves: difference of behavior to food stimulation in patients with hepatointestinal and hepatosplenic forms of schistosomiasis mansoni] Corrêa AR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;104(4):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of substance P on gastric secretion and serum gastrin levels] Barashkova GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr; 73(4):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various types of vagotomy on gastrin levels in the blood and the acid-producing function of the stomach] Martov IuB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Venous-capillary parallels in the concentration of gastrin in the blood] Mysh VG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(5):389–90 **(Rus)**

[Gastric secretion and gastrinemia in duodenal ulcer with hereditary susceptibility] Grebenev AL, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):114–7 **(Rus)**

[Various gastrointestinal hormones and the acid-producing function of the stomach in patients with cholelithiasis] Bol'shakova TD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):126–9 **(Rus)**

[The proteolytic activity of gastric juices in rats in induced hypergastrinemia and truncal vagotomy] Sikić B. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 May–Jun;114(5–6):475–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Blood gastrin levels in the blood in patients with migraine headaches] Durić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Jul–Aug; 43(4):294–5 **(Scr)**

[Effects of pirenzepine on blood gastrin in rats. Influence of intragastric pH] Meizoso MJ, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1986 Aug–Dec;12(2–3):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypergastrinemia in patients with renal insufficiency in chronic hemodialysis] Hurtado C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Mar;114(3):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of human des-tryptophan-1,norleucine-12-minigastrin-II and its biological activities. Wünsch E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):203–7

GENETICS

Expression of human gastrin gene in normal and gastrinoma tissues. Kariya Y, et al. **Gene** 1986;50(1–3):345–52

Post-translational processing of the porcine gastrin precursor by phosphorylation of the COOH-terminal fragment. Dockray GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8643–7

A specific DNA sequence controls termination of transcription in the gastrin gene. Sato K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1032–43

A frequent Pvu II RFLP of the human gastrin releasing peptide gene. Detera-Wadleigh SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):375

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on immunoassays of peptide factors. III. Gastrin/iso-1-cytochrome C as immunogen for raising anti-gastrin antisera. Moroder L, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jul;368(7):839–48

Autoantibody against diiodinated tyrosine-gastrin in a patient with Graves' disease. Noguchi M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):97–9

Localization and identification of neurons with cholecystokinin and gastrin-like immunoreactivity in wholemounts of Aplysia ganglia. Ono JK. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):957–74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chinchilla "big" and "little" gastrins. Shinomura Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):7–14

Isolation and characterization of the intact gastrin precursor from a gastrinoma. Desmond H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 5;210(2):185–8

Sequences of gastrins purified from a single antrum of dog and of goat. Bonato C, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):689–93

METABOLISM

Gastrin and cholecystokinin levels in rats fed soya bean trypsin inhibitor. Temler RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 199:133–41

Effect of gastrin-releasing peptide analogues on gastrin and somatostatin release from isolated rat stomach. Guo YS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G206–10

Biological activity of progastrin posttranslational processing intermediates. Matsumoto M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar; 252(3 Pt 1):G315–9

Degradation of endogenous heptadecapeptide gastrin by endopeptidase 24.11 in the pig. Power DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):G33–9

Immunohistochemistry and morphometry of gastrin cells in the rat pyloric antrum during starvation. Oomori Y. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;175(1):7–14

The regulatory function of acupuncture of the stomach. Zhou L. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):274–9

Intraluminal release of serotonin, substance P, and gastrin in the canine small intestine. Ferrara A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Mar;32(3):289–94

Role of the proximal duodenum in gastrin regulation following antrectomy. Ratto GB, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987; 19(4):233–40

Paradoxical effects of gastrin releasing peptide on gastrin release and gastric secretion in the rat. Takagi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Dec;21(6):573–8

Effects of bombesin on the release of glycine-extended progastrin (gastrin G) in rat antral tissue culture. Azuma T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):322–9

Biosynthesis of gastrin. Localization of the precursor and peptide products using electron microscopic-immunogold methods. Rahier J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1146–52

Effects of nifedipine on gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in man. McColl KE, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):455–9

Distribution of G-cells in the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer. Naomoto Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec; 35(4):303–8

Increased release of gastrin in hyperthyroid rats in vitro. Müller MK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct;18(10):675–6

Inhibition of food stimulated acid secretion by association of pirenzepine and ranitidine in duodenal ulcer patients. Lazzaroni M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):685–8

Synthesis and binding affinities of analogues of cholecystokinin-(30–33) as probes for central nervous system cholecystokinin receptors. Horwell DC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):729–32

Regulation of somatostatin-14 and gastrin I binding sites in rat gastrointestinal mucosa by ulcerogenic dose of cysteamine. Rossowski WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 4; 40(18):1783–9

Effects of dopamine receptor antagonists on gastrin and vomiting responses to apomorphine. Goiny M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):16–9

A long lasting gastrin response to apomorphine revealed by inhibitors of gastric acid secretion. Goiny M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):20–4

Interaction between endogenous opioids, cholinergic and adrenergic mechanisms during vagally-induced gastrin release in rats. Allescher HD, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 May–Jun;9(4):309–23

Autoradiographic demonstration of gastrin binding sites in rat gastric mucosa. Nakamura M, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):391–8

On the biologically active structures of cholecystokinin, little gastrin, and enkephalin in the gastrointestinal system. Pincus MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(14):4821–5

Identification of gastrin molecular variants in gastrinoma syndrome. Kothary PC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Feb; 17(2):71–84

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of gastrin release mediated by gastrin-releasing peptide in rat antral mucosa. Wolfe MM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Mar;17(3):133–42

The storage time of monoiodinated gastrin affects the biological activity and binding to rat fundic plasma membranes similarly, whereas the immunoreactivity is less affected. Kleveland PM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;22(4):390–6

[Vagal inhibition of gastrin release] Qian W, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Apr;17(2):172–4 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Metastasizing, endocrine active pancreatic tumor with hormone conversion from gastrin to insulin] Czermak H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 30;137(12):273–4 **(Ger)**

[Endorphin-, gastrin- and somatostatin-containing cells in the mucosa of the stomach and duodenum in duodenal ulcer and chronic gastritis] Aruin LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synthetic analogs of cholecystokinin terminal tetrapeptide that stimulate insulin but not glucagon release from pancreatic islets. Khalid P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Jul–Sep;23(3):239–42

Antrum participates in the postprandial augmentation of the acid response to exogenous gastrin in conscious cats. Fernström M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun; 130(2):265–71

Stimulation of growth of a colon cancer cell line by gastrin. Kusyk CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):G597–601

Stimulation of oxyntic and histaminergic cells in gastric mucosa by gastrin C-terminal tetrapeptide. Ruiz MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):G529–37

Altered responding to cholecystokinins and dopaminergic agonists following 6-hydroxydopamine treatment in rats. Hsiao S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Oct;99(5):853–60

Ca2+ currents and acid secretion in the isolated parietal cell involved in response to gastrin, compound 48/80, and ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid. Tsunoda Y. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;65(2):144–62

Enhancement by propranolol of the inhibitory effect of tetragastrin on gastric carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Wistar rats. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):111–4

Cholecystokinetic and pancreozymic effect of O-sulfated gastrin compared with nonsulfated gastrin and cholecystokinin. Cantor P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1154–63

Effect of proximal gastric vagotomy on calculated gastric HCO3- and nonparietal volume secretion in man. Studies during basal conditions and gastrin-17 infusion. Feldman M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1615–20

Increased sensitivity of gastric acid secretion to gastrin in cirrhotic patients with portacaval shunt. Lenz HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1120–4

Synthesis and biological activity of partially modified retro-inverso pseudopeptide derivatives of the C-terminal tetrapeptide of gastrin. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):758–63

The influence of gastrin on gastrointestinal function. Schwartz MZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1123–7

Effects of cholecystokinin tetra and octa peptides on locomotor activity in mice. Takeda Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;42(1):145–9

Antinociceptive action of cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK 8) and related peptides in rats and mice: effects of naloxone and peptidase inhibitors. Hill RG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr;26(4):289–300

Pancreatic responses to endogenous and exogenous gastrin in the dog. Johnson CD, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(3):312–9

Passive avoidance deficit following intracerebroventricular administration of cholecystokinin tetrapeptide amide in rats. Katsuura G, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):809–14

The effects of gastrin, epidermal growth factor, and somatostatin on DNA synthesis in a small intestinal crypt cell line (IEC-6). Conteas CN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;184(3):307–11

Gastrin induction of protein synthesis in isolated gastric mucosal cells. Majumdar AN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):396–402

Release of endogenous prostaglandins by mild hyperosmotic saline inhibits tetragastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion in rats. Suzuki Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Sep; 32(3):401–14

[Effect of tetragastrin on prostaglandin release into gastric lumen in humans] Arakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;84(4):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Gastrin is not a physiological regulator of pancreatic exocrine secretion in the dog. Köhler E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G40–4

Activation and hyperplasia of gastrin and enterochromaffin-like cells in the stomach. Håkanson R, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35 Suppl 1:23–41 (80 ref.)

Variable contribution of gastrin to gastric acid secretion after a meal in humans. Blair AJ 3d, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):944–9

[Role of gastrin in the pathogenesis of gastric polyposis] Vinnitskiĭ LI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effects of colon to antrum transposition on gastrin release and antral G-cell proliferation. Ratto GB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Aug-Sep;152:515-9

Characterization of the in vivo and in vitro inhibition of gastrin secretion from gastrinoma by a somatostatin analogue (SMS 201-995). Ellison EC, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 22;81(6B):56-64

Comparison of the effect of somatostatin and an analogue, SMS 201-995, on gastrin and insulin secretion from isolated perfused rat stomach and pancreas. Takemura J, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 22;81(6B):65-73

Bombesin stimulation of gastrin release from canine gastrin cells in primary culture. Giraud AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):G413-20

Metastatic islet cell tumor with ACTH, gastrin, and glucagon secretion. Clinical and pathologic studies with multiple therapies. Lokich J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2053-8

Neural pathways for the release of gastrin, cholecystokinin, and pancreatic polypeptide after a meal in dogs. Role of gastric and splanchnic nerves. Johnson CD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1361-9

Effect of histamine H2-receptor stimulation on bombesin- and peptone-stimulated gastrin release in man. Kleibeuker JH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct;31(10):1095-9

Antral gastrin and somatostatin cell populations in rats after chronic administration of histamine. Haentjens P, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(1):1-6

Autonomic nervous control of fundic secretion of somatostatin and antral secretion of gastrin and somatostatin in pigs. Olesen M, et al. **Digestion** 1987; 36(1):24-35

Are gastrin and somatostatin involved in pathogenesis of gastric cancer? Pawlikowski M. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986; 37(6):243-7

Evidence of extragastric gastrin release in postoperative ulcer patients. Greco AV, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul; 87(2):223-6

Effects of exogenous and endogenous bombesin on gastrin secretion from rat antral mucosa in tissue culture. Azuma T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Dec;21(6):563-6

Secretion and biosynthesis of COOH-terminal glycine extended progastrin (gastrin-G) in rat gastric antrum. Azuma T. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Apr;22(2):149-57

Neural and paracrine regulation of gastrin release using rat antral mucosa in tissue culture--the effect of carbachol, bombesin, and anti-somatostatin antibody on gastrin release. Azuma T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Oct; 21(5):459-64

Effects of anti-GRP gamma-globulin on gastrin release and gastric secretion in the rat: evidence for the physiologic role of endogenous GRP in the regulation of gastric function. Takagi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Jun; 22(3):280-4

Cholinergic mediation of gamma-aminobutyric acid-induced gastrin and somatostatin release from rat antrum. Harty RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1221-6

Influence of chronic drug-induced achlorhydria by substituted benzimidazoles on the endocrine stomach in rats. Koop H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):406-13

Effect of intragastric pH on antral gastrin and somatostatin release in anaesthetised, atropinised duodenal ulcer patients and controls. Jensen SL, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):206-9

Effect of nifedipine on gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in man. Lazzaroni M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Dec;33(6):257-9

Effects of ethanol and nicotine on gastrin and somatostatin release in rats. Cho CH, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(2):113-9

Stimulation of gastrin release by bombesin and canine gastrin-releasing peptides. Studies with isolated canine G cells in primary culture. Sugano K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):935-42

Role of cyclic GMP in gastrin secretion from rat antral mucosae in organ culture. Lamprecht SA, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(3):177-89

The effect of muscarinic and beta-adrenergic blockade on cysteamine-induced gastrin secretion by the isolated perfused rat stomach. McIntosh CH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 28;41(13):1615-20

The effect of secretin on acid and pepsin secretion and gastrin release in the totally isolated vascularly perfused rat stomach. Sandvik AK, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Mar; 17(3):143-9

Effect of secretin on gastrin release from gastrinoma cells in vitro. Elkhammas EA, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec; 100(6):948-53

[Histologic aspect of the human gastric mucosa: relation to gastrin and somatostatin cells and the intraluminal secretion of these peptides] Gutierrez O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Nov;10(11):718-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of meal-stimulated gastrin release by intrajejunal acidification in conscious dogs] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;84(4):857-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of naftusia mineral water on insulin and gastrin secretion] Butusova IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug; 33(4):112-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Naftusia mineral water on gastrin secretion] Butusova IA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):20-3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of Naftusia mineral water on the acid- and gastrin-secretory response of the stomach] Popovich IL, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Nov-Dec; (6):53-5 **(Rus)**

GASTRITIS

Ménétrier's disease. Cooper BT. **Dig Dis** 1987;5(1):33-40 (31 ref.)

Eosinophilic gastritis. Kazi JI, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Jan; 37(1):9-13

Campylobacter pyloridis in peptic ulcer disease. I. Gastric and duodenal infection caused by C. pyloridis: histopathologic and microbiologic findings. Andersen LP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;22(2):219-24

BLOOD

Serum pepsinogens as a screening test of extensive chronic gastritis. Miki K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Apr; 22(2):133-41

Fundic atrophic gastritis in an elderly population. Effect on hemoglobin and several serum nutritional indicators. Krasinski SD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Nov; 34(11):800-6

[Clinical significance of serum gastrin in gastroduodenal surgery] Zou ZS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;24(3):158-60, 188-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Erythrocyte transformation as a diagnostic test in clinical practice] Lisovskii VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(10):594-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical properties of peripheral blood neutrophils during health resort treatment of patients with chronic inflammatory processes in the gastrointestinal tract] Rudshtein IG. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental gastritis: are the detergents on or in the mucosa? [letter] Schweitzer EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G870-2

Gastric complication of massive Slow-K overdose. Ward C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun;74(6):490

Calcium channel blockers protect against ethanol- and indomethacin-induced gastric lesions in rats. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):106-11

Effect of indomethacin on gastric mucosal prostaglandins in humans. Correlation with mucosal damage. Redfern JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):969-77

Aspirin gastritis. Patwari SI, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):649-51

Effect of sofalcone on acute gastric mucosal lesions induced by aspirin and ethanol in reference to the biosynthesis of gastric mucosal glycoprotein. Muramatsu M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 54(3):321-37

[Stomach tolerance of nonsteroidal antirheumatic drugs] Müller P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;25(2):135-6 **(Ger)**

[Acute gastric mucosal lesion (AGML) in patients receiving hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy] Kurimoto K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;84(5):1029-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric carcinoid tumours and atrophic gastritis. Sjöblom SM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jan;153(1):37-43

Gastric carcinoid associated with the syndrome of hypergastrinemic atrophic gastritis. A prospective analysis of 11 cases. Borch K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jun; 11(6):435-44

Spontaneous enterogastric reflux gastritis and esophagitis [letter] Moore MJ. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jan;205(1):102

Massive upper gastrointestinal bleeding from haemorrhagic gastritis in the newborn. Man DW. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Nov;56(11):871-2

Prevalence of autoimmune atrophic gastritis in vitiligo. Zauli D, et al. **Digestion** 1986;34(3):169-72

Evaluation of gastric carcinoembryonic antigen analysis as an aid during screening for gastric neoplasia in atrophic gastritis. Borch K, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jan;28(1):26-32

Myasthenia gravis associated with atrophic gastritis type A and iron deficiency [letter] Colle R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Jul-Aug;71(4):352

Gastric cancer in chronic atrophic gastritis. Associated gastric ulcer adds no further risk. Testoni PA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;9(3):298-302

[Gastroesophageal reflux and reflux esophagitis in young people with gastroduodenal diseases] Simitchiev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(5):36-8 **(Bul)**

[Esophagogastric infectious complications in oncology] Meunier F. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jan-Feb; 49(1):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ménétrier's disease, granulosa cell tumor of the esophagus and colonic polyps (apropos of a case) (letter)] Gatineau-Sailliant G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Feb;11(2):178-9 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of a case of gastric pseudolymphoma] Emonet P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 1;116(44):1542-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute emphysematous gastritis] Ponomarev AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(8):69-72 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic examination of the liver, gallbladder and pancreas in patients with chronic gastritis] Manushkin ON, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial gastroduodenitis and peptic ulcer: causal or chance relationship (editorial)] Gutiérrez Cabano CA. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1985;15(4):257-8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Campylobacter pyloridis gastritis I: Detection of urease as a marker of bacterial colonization and gastritis. Hazell SL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):292-6

Rapid urease test in the management of Campylobacter pyloridis-associated gastritis. Marshall BJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):200-10

Cytomegalovirus mononucleosis-associated antral gastritis simulating malignancy. Garcia F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):787-8

Atrophic gastritis and vitamin B12 deficiency [letter] Supiano MA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May;35(5):478

Phlegmonous gastritis associated with a very high serum CPK level [letter] Bracco E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;9(3):364-5

Campylobacter-like organisms and acute purulent gastritis [letter] Salmeron M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):975-6

Anorexia nervosa versus biliary gastritis: the deadly potential of misdiagnosis [letter] Graham JR. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 16;146(6):330-2

Anorexia nervosa versus biliary gastritis [letter] Mira M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 6;147(1):50-1

Applications and limitations of ultrasonography in gastric pathology. Angelelli G, et al. **Rays** 1986 May-Aug; 11(2):73-80

Gastritis--a clinical entity? Højgaard L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;128:90-3

[Erosive gastritis and gastroduodenitis--clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic studies] Kolarski V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987; 26(3):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Investigation of gastro-intestinal lesions by real-time ultrasonography] Liu R. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;20(6):335-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ménétrier's disease: contribution of x-ray computed tomography and ultrasonic diagnosis (letter)] Bettan L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 May;11(5):430 **(Fre)**

[Blind biopsy through gastroscopy (letter)] Leiss O. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 28;111(48):1861-2 **(Ger)**

[Ménétrier disease. Hypertrophic, hypersecretory protein-losing gastropathy] Ritter MM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 20;105(11):201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early stomach carcinoma] Miller G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 4;116(40):1366-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Location of changes in the gastric mucosa stump in patients operated on by the Hoffmeister-Finsterer method for gastric and duodenal ulcers] Górnicki K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 1;40(5):305-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Statistical evaluation of the results of intragastric pH measurement] Luk'ianov VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(2):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of the determination of sugar in the gastric juice] Shelbak MP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(4):259-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction to pentagastrin in atrophic antral gastritis] Geller AL. **Sov Med** 1986;(8):99-102 **(Rus)**

[Topography of the gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis (roentgenologic, endoscopic and histologic studies)] Zubarev AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the gastrointestinal tract in patients with candidiasis] Karaev ZO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):33-5 **(Rus)**

[A case of gastric syphilis] Pukhova KG. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(2):142 **(Rus)**

[Postvagotomy reflux gastritis] Maĭstrenko NA. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Crohn disease of the stomach and duodenum] Usova NA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):83-5 **(Rus)**

[Formation of groups at high risk for stomach cancer based on cytologic studies of subjects with normal endoscopic pictures and with gastritis] Mkrtchian LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(11):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical manifestations and course of erosive gastritis in those working with fluorine compounds] Medvedeva VN. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):116-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of Campylobacter-associated gastritis. McNulty CA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):245-7

Campylobacter pyloridis and associated gastritis: investigator blind, placebo controlled trial of bismuth salicylate and erythromycin ethylsuccinate. McNulty CA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 13;293(6548):645-9

Double-blind crossover trial of prostaglandin E2 in postgastrectomy reflux gastritis. Nicolai JJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1281-6

Erosive gastritis and gastrointestinal bleeding in a female

runner. Prevention of the bleeding and healing of the gastritis with H2-receptor antagonists. Cooper BT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):2019–23

Chronic antral gastritis in duodenal ulcer. Natural history and treatment with prostaglandin E1. Hui WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1095–101

Efficacy of UDCA in treating bile reflux gastritis [letter] Rosman AS. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):269

Relationship of erosive gastritis to the acid secreting area and intestinal metaplasia, and the healing effect of pirenzepine. Tatsuta M, et al. **Gut** 1987 May;28(5):561–5

Domperidone-induced systemic lupus-like syndrome. Yasue T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;13(4):293–6

Treatment failure of ofloxacin in Campylobacter pylori infection [letter] Glupczynski Y, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1096

Sucralfate in gastritis. Funch-Jensen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;127:93–6

The role of colloidal bismuth subcitrate in gastric ulcer and gastritis. Tytgat GN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;122:22–9

[Endoscopic studies of chronic atrophic gastritis before and after medical treatment. A comparative report of 133 cases treated with traditional Chinese medicine or pentagastrin] Qian YN. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 6(9):533–5, 515 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observations on the therapeutic effect of traditional Chinese medicine treatment of 88 cases of chronic atrophic gastritis] Xu ZC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 6(6):342–4, 324 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Failure of doxycycline in Campylobacter pylori-positive gastritis (letter)] Schaub N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 16;112(3):117–8 **(Ger)**

[Use of a prostaglandin derivative in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer and gastroduodenitis] Germiniani R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 33(2):169–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophoresis of cobamide using sinusoidally modulated currents in the treatment of chronic atrophic gastritis] Blinov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):72–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of long-chain alcohols in the treatment of postoperative anastomositis] Korshunova TP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar; 138(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastritis caused by postsurgical biliary reflux. Evaluation of 50 cases treated with sucralfate] Palma Rodríguez F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 May;71(5):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hematopoietic and gastric uracil-DNA glycosylase activity in megaloblastic anemia and in atrophic gastritis with special reference to pernicious anemia. Koistinen P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb;8(2):327–31

Production of metalloproteinase in gastric tissue with acetic acid-induced ulcer or taurocholic acid-induced gastritis. Nakanishi J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Feb;10(2):92–7

Enzyme activities in human gastric mucosa in gastritis and resected stomachs. Odegaard S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;21(10):1257–64

[The variation and clinical significance of serum pepsinogen subgroups in atrophic gastritis and gastric cancer] Jin HO, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;25(10):608–10, 637–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Campylobacter pyloridis gastritis: the past, the present, and speculations about the future. Graham DY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):283–6 (45 ref.)

Ingestion of Campylobacter pyloridis causes gastritis and raised fasting gastric pH. Morris A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):192–9

Campylobacter pyloridis: what role in gastritis and peptic ulcer [editorial] Axon AT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27;293(6550):772–3

Campylobacter pyloridis is associated with acid-peptic disease in Toronto. Bohnen JM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Nov;29(6):442–4

Other causes of GI mucosal injury: upper intestinal content. Ritchie WP Jr. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):264–9 (38 ref.)

Rapid identification of pyloric Campylobacter in Peruvians with gastritis. The Gastrointestinal Physiology Working Group. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct;31(10):1089–94

Phlegmonous gastritis and Hemophilus influenzae peritonitis in a patient with alcoholic liver disease. Tierney LM Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):97–101

Gastric Campylobacter-like organisms, gastritis, and peptic ulcer disease. Blaser MJ. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug; 93(2):371–83 (123 ref.)

Chronic ischemic gastritis reversed after revascularization operation. Højgaard L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan; 92(1):226–8

Campylobacter pyloridis and gastritis [letter] Marshall BJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):2051

Antral gastritis and ulceration in a patient with secondary syphilis. Beckman JW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct; 32(5):355–6

Campylobacter pyloridis-associated gastritis. McNulty CA. **J Infect** 1986 Sep;13(2):107–13 (37 ref.)

An experimental study into the cause of acute haemorrhagic gastritis in cirrhosis. Shibayama Y. **J Pathol** 1986 Aug; 149(4):307–13

Symptoms improve after the eradication of gastric Campylobacter pyloridis [letter] Borody TJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 20;146(8):450–1

Effect of haemodialysis on upper gastrointestinal tract pathology in patients with chronic renal failure. Chachati A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;1(4):233–7

Domperidone decreases duodenogastric reflux in patients with chronic gastritis. Hordijk ML, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Apr;30(3–4):172–80

Campylobacter pyloridis infection in Auckland patients with gastritis. Morris A, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 28; 99(802):353–5

Pathogenesis of peptic ulcer disease and gastritis: importance of aggressive and cytoprotective factors. Tasman-Jones C. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;122:1–5 (25 ref.)

Bile reflux gastritis. Bondurant FJ, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):161–5

Endoscopic diagnosis of gastritis: causative factors in 100 patients. Elta G, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1087–90

Postgastrectomy syndromes. Woodward ER, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;67(3):509–20

[Relationship between gastric schistosomiasis and gastric cancer, chronic gastric ulcer and chronic gastritis: pathological analysis of 79 cases] Zhou XX. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;15(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Campylobacter pylori--an etiologic agent in gastritis?] Kokki M, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(5):270–5 **(Fin)**

[Hemorrhagic colitis, gastritis, hematuria and rhabdomyolysis in a jogger: a global ischemia syndrome?] Heer M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 9;75(50):1538–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of the gastric stump] Kidokoro T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;88(5):517–21 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on hemorrhagic gastritis after extended gastric devascularization using portal hypertensive dogs] Satani H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 87(10):1284–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Upper gastrointestinal disorders and endocrinological abnormalities in patients on chronic hemodialysis] Nishitani H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan;29(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secretory Ig-A deficiency in a patient with diffuse panbronchiolitis, atrophic gastritis, and hypokalemic myopathy following diarrhea] Yasuhara O, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;75(7):946–50 **(Jpn)**

[Alkaline reflux gastritis. Influence of vagotomy (experimental study in dogs)] Vieira OM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Mar–Apr; 41(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute postoperative hemorrhagic gastroduodenitis in cirrhosis] Popescu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Mar–Apr; 36(2):119–24 **(Rum)**

[Role of catecholamines in the development of gastric and duodenal mucosal lesions in patients with periodic disease] Arutiunian VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):26–8 **(Rus)**

[Psychoautonomic and somatic correlations and clinical significance in patients with chronic gastritis] Gamerova GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative alkaline reflux gastritis] Casal MA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986;16(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection of pyloric Campylobacter in patients with gastroduodenal diseases] Ramírez-Ramos A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986;16(1):9–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic gastritis of the stomach resected for a benign lesion: a study in 186 patients] Lima Montero A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Nov;70(5):419–21 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Antibody to Campylobacter pylori in families of index children with gastrointestinal illness due to C pylori [letter] Mitchell HM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):681–2

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparative studies of IgE content of the gastric mucosa in various forms of gastritis] Dukat H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;24(11):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of anti-thyroidal antibodies in atrophic gastritis and diabetes mellitus type I] Lacka K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 11;41(32):998–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunohistological study of the normal human gastric mucosa and that of chronic gastritis] Pugachev KK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(4):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of gastric mucosa lesions in patients with lymphocytic leukemia and lymphogranulomatosis] Ostrovskiĭ AB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Aug; 31(8):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins and lysozyme in the gastric juice, oropharyngeal secretion and blood serum of children with gastroduodenal pathology] Fokina TV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov;(11):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific protection factors of the duodenal mucosa in chronic gastroduodenitis in children] Sokolova MI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov;(11):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Atrophic gastritis does not impair vitamin B6 status in the elderly [letter] Ribaya-Mercado JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):222

Folic acid malabsorption in atrophic gastritis. Possible compensation by bacterial folate synthesis. Russell RM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1476–82

Synthesis of prostaglandin E2, thromboxane B2 and prostaglandin catabolism in gastritis and gastric ulcer. Hawkey CJ. **Gut** 1986 Dec;27(12):1484–92

Luminal leakage of HCO3 in chronic antral erosions. Guslandi M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Oct; 33(5):221–2

Effect of sofalcone on gastric mucosal prostaglandin metabolism in taurocholate induced gastritis in rats. Muramatsu M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 53(3):289–300

Intragastric bile acid concentrations in patients with erosive prepyloric changes. Nesland AA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;22(4):505–8

[Mutagenicity of gastric juice in patients with chronic gastritis] Zhang RF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;8(6):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endorphin-, gastrin- and somatostatin-containing cells in the mucosa of the stomach and duodenum in duodenal ulcer and chronic gastritis] Aruin LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inclusion of amino acids into gastric mucosa proteins in patients with chronic gastritis] Rapoport SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):64–7 **(Rus)**

[Status of the acid- and pepsin-forming function of the stomach in chronic alcoholics] Sozinova TIu, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(10):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of residual oxidation and oxidation of intermediate products of metabolism in non-infectious gastroduodenal pathology in children] Khamraev AKh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):108–9 **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandin and cyclic nucleotide levels in patients with peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis with secretory insufficiency] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Campylobacter-like organisms in the human stomach. A review. Rollason TP. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):63–9

Isolation and characterization of Campylobacter pyloridis from gastric biopsies. Taylor DE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;87(1):49–54

Campylobacter pyloridis gastritis II: Distribution of bacteria and associated inflammation in the gastroduodenal environment. Hazell SL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):297–301

"Campylobacter pyloridis" and epigastric pain: endoscopic, histological, and bacteriological correlations. Lamouliatte H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Mar;11(3):212–6

Campylobacter like organisms in duodenal and antral endoscopic biopsies: relationship to inflammation. Johnston BJ, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):1132–7

Peptic ulcer: an infectious disease? Marshall BJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Aug 15;22(8):87–96

Campylobacter pyloridis in samples of endoscopic biopsy in patients with upper gastrointestinal tract disease. Nair GB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Dec;84:574–6

Occurrence of campylobacter pyloridis in patients from Vienna with gastritis and peptic ulcers. Hirschl A, et al. **Infection** 1986 Nov-Dec;14(6):275–8

Detection of Campylobacter pyloridis in patients with antrum gastritis and peptic ulcers by culture, complement fixation test, and immunoblot. von Wulffen H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):716–20

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Campylobacter pyloridis: correlation with presence of C. pyloridis in the gastric mucosa. Goodwin CS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar; 155(3):488–94

Rapid diagnosis of Campylobacter pyloridis-associated gastritis. Czinn SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):569–70

Assessment of Campylobacter-like organisms in the postoperative stomach, iatrogenic gastritis, and chronic gastroduodenal diseases: preliminary observations. Gustavsson S, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Apr;62(4):265–8

Association of Campylobacter pylori on the gastric mucosa with antral gastritis in children. Drumm B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18;316(25):1557–61

Campylobacter pyloridis-associated primary gastritis in children. Drumm B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):192–5

Campylobacter-like organisms in chronic gastritis, peptic ulcer, and gastric carcinoma. Jiang SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;22(5):553–8

Campylobacter-like organisms and gastritis: histopathology, bile reflux, and gastric fluid composition. Karttunen T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;22(4):478–86

Screening for Campylobacter pyloridis in patients with upper dyspepsia and the relation to inflammation of the human gastric antrum. Raskov H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;22(5):568–72

Campylobacter pyloridis, peptic ulcers, and gastritis. McKinlay AW, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Jun;32(3):68–9

[Can Campylobacter pyloridis cause gastritis and ulceration?]

Andersen LP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 22;148(39):2468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Esophagogastric infections] Zech F. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):91–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Campylobacter pyloridis—saprophyte or pathogen? (published erratum appears in Leber Magen Darm 1986 Nov;16(6):391)] Rösch W. **Leber Magen Darm** 1986 Sep; 16(5):268–75 **(Ger)**

[First prospective findings on the incidence of Campylobacter pyloridis in human antrum mucosa in West Germany] Menge H, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jan 16;82(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial colonization of the gastric mucosa] Niedobitek F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;25(2):98–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Campylobacter pyloridis in the mucosa of gastritis and ulcer patients] Franquelo Ramos E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 May;71(5):427–8 **(Spa)**

[Isolation of Campylobacter pyloridis in patients with gastric pathology] Figueroa G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jul; 114(7):618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of atrophic gastritis with age in Japan and Canada. Kohli Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):158–61

[Epidemiologic characteristics of chronic gastritis. Studies of the iris in mass screening of the population] Alekseev VF. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(5):27–9 **(Bul)**

[Alcoholic gastropathy. Notes on its epidemiology and the therapeutic experience using pirenzepine] Magnolfi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 13;77(39):1795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Ulceroinfiltrative syphilitic gastropathy: silver stain diagnosis from biopsy specimen. Besses C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):773–4

A study of the correlation between endoscopic and histological diagnoses in gastroduodenitis. Elta GH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):749–53

Chronic erosive gastritis: a clinical study. Gallagher CG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):302–6

Murine autoimmune oophoritis, epididymoorchitis, and gastritis induced by day 3 thymectomy. Immunopathology. Tung KS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb;126(2):293–302

Histologic and endoscopic studies before and after gastric bypass surgery. Park HK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1164–7

Gastric carcinoid tumors, endocrine cell hyperplasia, and associated intestinal metaplasia. Histologic, histochemical, and immunohistochemical findings. Mendelsohn G, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1022–31

Endocrine cell proliferation and carcinoid development: a review of new aspects of hypergastrinaemic atrophic gastritis. Borch K, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35 Suppl 1:106–15 (46 ref.)

Argyrophil cell hyperplasia of fundic mucosa in patients with chronic atrophic gastritis. Bordi C, et al. **Digestion** 1986; 35 Suppl 1:130–43

Campylobacter-like organisms on the human gastric mucosa. Relation to type and extent of gastritis in different clinical groups. Marcheggiano A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 May;11(5):376–81

Lymphatic distribution of the stomach in normal, inflammatory, hyperplastic, and neoplastic tissue. Listrom MB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):506–14

Experimental model of gastritis induced by sodium taurocholate in rats. Kishimoto S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;35(2):143–7

Effect of sofalcone on the gastric cell proliferation in the experimental gastritis of rats. Kohno Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):407–13

Malignant lymphoma associated with reactive lymphoreticular hyperplasia of the stomach—a case report. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 May;17(3):204–8 (11 ref.)

Characteristics of reflux gastritis. Niemelä S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;22(3):349–54

Erosive prepyloric changes (EPC)—a new entity. Berstad A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;128:94–100

[Pathologic observation of various types of spleen deficiency in gastropathy] Hua PX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;6(4):213–4, 195 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Uses of dolichos biflorus agglutinin labelling in studying the relation between gastric carcinoma and intestinal metaplasia] Huang YQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;67(2):90–2 **(Chi)**

[Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of chronic atrophic gastritis in 20 cases] Dong YM. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;16(1):50–3 **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of chronic gastritis and gastric carcinoma in rats] Zhang XH. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;15(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Granulomatous gastritis of the antrum in generalized sarcoidosis] Dörfler H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 31;64(21):1139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryptosporidia in biopsies of the gastrointestinal tract] Jautzke G, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Sep;7(5):302–3 **(Ger)**

[Campylobacter pylori, gastritis and peptic ulcer] Hirschl AM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 17;99(14):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic assessment and control of chronic atrophic gastritis and pernicious anemia] Stockbrügger R. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;24(8):430–3 **(Ger)**

[Diffuse gastropathy and gastritis—a main or secondary finding concerning the cause of death?] Althoff H. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(1):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric mucosal changes induced in rats by insertion of a stainless steel spring into the pyloric sphincter] Tani T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seasonal variations in the incidence of inflammatory changes and ulcers of the stomach and duodenum in endoscopic examinations] Markiewicz A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(5):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endocrine apparatus of the duodenal epithelium in chronic gastroduodenitis in children] Ivanova VF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(5):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phlegmon of the stomach] Matsuk IK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (2):57 **(Rus)**

[Menetrier's disease in a child] Lukoianova GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):96–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reflux of bile acids, gastritis, and gastric remnant carcinoma [editorial] Cheung LY. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr;153(4):403–4

Evaluation of electrical potential difference across gastric mucosa in patients with chronic gastritis according to site, histology, and degree of inflammation. Cutin J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Mar;32(3):239–43

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of various new indicators of gastric acid production and intragastric proteolysis in patients with pre-ulcer condition and peptic ulcer] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; 65(4):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of microcirculation in patients with chronic gastritis and its relation to morphofunctional changes in the stomach] Chernin VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electrical biopotentials of the gastrointestinal tract in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer as affected by the oral administration of mineral water] Kliachkin LM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the secretin-pancreozymin and the methionine-hydrochloric acid tests to measure pancreatic function] Dudar' LV. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Gastric mucosa protection and prostaglandin E2 generation in rats by colloidal bismuth subcitrate (DE-NOL). Hall DW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Apr; 286(2):308–19

Antibacterial action of bismuth in relation to Campylobacter pyloridis colonization and gastritis. Marshall BJ, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 2:16–30

[Alkaline gastritis. Physiopathology and prevention] Di Gesù G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 30;42(8):683–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Stress injuries of the gastric mucosa [letter] Salim AS. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(3):419

RADIOGRAPHY

Pediatric hypertrophic gastropathy. Marks MP, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):1031–4

Crohn's disease of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Levine MS. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;25(1):79–91

A contribution to the radiological study of gastric erosions using the biphasic technique. De Maria M, et al. **Rays** 1985 May–Aug;10(2):13–7

[Ménétrier's disease detected by scanner (letter)] Jobard JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct;10(10):696–7 **(Fre)**

[Intolerance reaction following glucagon administration in a double-contrast study] Kainberger F, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Nov;26(11):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray diagnosis of acute gastritis] Tsukasa S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Dec;31(13):1511–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems of positive and differential diagnosis of gastric cancer in the stage of gastric mucosal manifestations] Jocu I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Mar–Apr; 39(2):163–9 **(Rum)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic diagnosis of hemorrhagic gastritis in a child. Calderazzi A, et al. **Rays** 1986 Sep–Dec;11(3):117–9

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effect of a decimeter-wave electromagnetic field on the motor function of the stomach in gastroduodenitis in children] Petrukhina LM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):54–6 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Alkaline reflux gastritis: late results on a controlled trial of diagnosis and treatment [letter] Hüscher C, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jun;205(6):755–6

[Surgical management of postoperative alkaline reflux gastritis] Wang BH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;24(6):376–7, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Billroth II-Roux gastric resection: immediate and late results] Duca S, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Nov–Dec; 35(6):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

[Analysis of results in the treatment of duodeno-biliary reflux. Verification of a medico-surgical protocol in the therapy of alkaline gastritis] Di Cosmo L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 15;42(3):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of the staged treatment of chronic gastroduodenitis in children under local conditions and at a balneological health resort] Zakomernyĭ AG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):104–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of Morshin mineral water on chronic gastroduodenitis patients] Dzvonkovskiĭ TM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of mineral water of the chloride-sulfate-potassium-magnesium-sodium type in chronic gastroduodenitis] Zeliak VL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Recurrent plasmacytic stomatitis-pharyngitis in a cat with esophagitis, fibrosing gastritis, and gastric nematodiasis. Reindel JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 1; 190(1):65–7

Levels of serum protein, protein fractions and minerals in dairy cow with traumatic gastritis of various conditions. Yoshida Y. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1153–9

Total and differential leukocyte counts of traumatic gastritis classified under three types in dairy cows. Yoshida Y. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1215–9

[Experimental studies on the course and consequences of infection with Graphidium strigosum (Nematoda, Trichostrongylidae) in Oryctolagus cuniculus (domestic rabbit)] Nickel EA, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1986 Nov; 27(4):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GASTRITIS, ATROPHIC see under **GASTRITIS**

GASTRITIS, HYPERTROPHIC see under **GASTRITIS**

GASTROCOELE see **GASTRULA**

GASTRODUODENAL ULCER see **PEPTIC ULCER**

GASTROENTERITIS

BLOOD

Disorders of the blood coagulation system in acute gastro-enteritis in infants with no clinical manifestations of coagulopathy. Prandota J, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987; 26(2):123–31

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis presenting with biliary and duodenal obstruction. Rumans MC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):775–8

Association of meningitis with infantile gastro-enteritis. Al-Jobeh I, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Dec;6(4):257–60

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis presenting in an adolescent with isolated colonic involvement. Moore D, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):1219–22

Bilateral Descemet's wrinkles in acute gastro-enteritis. Murthy G, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 32(4):229–30

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis with small bowel perforation [letter] Lysey J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec; 8(6):694–5

An unusual case of duodenocolic fistula. Ross WB. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Dec;31(6):375–6

What has happened to carbohydrate intolerance following gastroenteritis? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):23–4

DIAGNOSIS

Rotavirus gastroenteritis. Clinical and laboratory features and use of the Rotazyme test. Kovacs A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):161–6

Comparison of four commercial assays for detection of rotavirus in childhood gastroenteritis. de Vries WP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):542–4

Malignant tumor masquerading as eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Reshef R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Apr; 23(4):281–3

Comparative evaluation of a commercial enzyme-linked immunoassay and solid-phase immune electron microscopy for rotavirus detection in stool specimens. Gerna G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1137–9

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for Snow Mountain

and Norwalk agents of viral gastroenteritis. Madore HP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):456–9
Evaluation of a latex agglutination test for rapid detection of rotavirus in faecal specimens. Spencker FB, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(1):65–8
Antigen detection with monoclonal antibodies for the diagnosis of adenovirus gastroenteritis. Herrmann JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1167–71
Detection of adenovirus types 40 and 41 in stool specimens by immune electron microscopy. Wood DJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Feb;21(2):191–9
Detection of group rotavirus antigen with Romanian ELISA kits in the acute gastroenteritis of the infant and young child. Strat E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr–Jun;90(2):323–5
[Possibilities and limits in the detection of nosocomial rotavirus infections] Reigel F, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Apr;40(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cryptosporidiosis in children] Heidl M, et al. **Infection** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Asymptomatic excretors of rotavirus] Horst H, et al. **Infection** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Campylobacter jejuni septicemia] Harthug S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 20;106(23):1810–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Difficulties in the diagnosis of strongyloidiasis] Papirov GS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):133–5 **(Rus)**
[Immunoenzyme analysis in the diagnosis of human rotavirus gastroenteritis (methodological aspects)] Gorbachev EN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):743–6 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of human rotavirus infection by the dot hybridization method] Kras'ko AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of immunoenzyme analysis for the diagnosis of rotavirus gastroenteritis in children] Makarova NG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):116–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Campylobacter gastroenteritis. Ashkenazi S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan;62(1):84–5
Prescribing habits for children with acute gastroenteritis: a comparison over 5 years. Choonara IA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;23(3):362–4
Antimicrobial therapy of non-typhi salmonella and Shigella infection. Jewes LA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May; 19(5):557–60 (38 ref.)
Consequences of treatment of gastrointestinal infections. Lolekha S. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:154–9 (18 ref.)
World-wide clinical experience with norfloxacin: efficacy and safety. Wang C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 48:81–9 (16 ref.)
[Successful treatment of severe late anastomositis with intragastric sorbitol administration] Sukhorukov VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):62 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum transaminase elevations in infants with rotavirus gastroenteritis. Kovacs A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):873–7

ETIOLOGY

Snow Mountain agent gastroenteritis from clams. Truman BI, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;126(3):516–25
Cytomegalovirus: a new gastrointestinal pathogen in immunocompromised patients. Dieterich DT. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):764–5
Rotavirus gastroenteritis. Bartlett AV 3d, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:399–415 (95 ref.)
Escherichia coli gastroenteritis: making sense of the new acronyms. Infectious Diseases and Immunization Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Feb 1;136(3):241–4
Small round viruses: classification and role in food-borne infections. Appleton H. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;128:108–25
Epidemiology of Campylobacter infection: a review. Turkson PK. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Nov;63(11):687–92 (37 ref.)
Cryptosporidia in immunocompetent patients with gastroenteritis. Freidank H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):56–9
Gastroenteritis etiology in a university hospital during 1983. Prats G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;2(2):118–23
Enterotoxicity of El Tor-like hemolysin of non-O1 Vibrio cholerae. Ichinose Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May; 55(5):1090–3
Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with Campylobacter enteritis in a child. De Bont B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 109(4):660–2
Role of rota-virus in acute gastroenteritis in young children—a preliminary report. Mathur M, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr;32(2):87–8
Cryptosporidiosis or an Aesop fable for modern times. Katz M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul;6(7):619–21 (28 ref.)
Cryptosporidiosis in southern Sweden. Atterholm I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(2):231–4
Yersiniosis as a gastrointestinal disease. Leino R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(1):63–8
Variation in neutralization epitopes of human rotaviruses in relation to genomic RNA polymorphism. Coulson BS. **Virology** 1987 Aug;159(2):209–16
[Viral and bacterial etiology of acute infantile gastroenteritis in Kinshasa, Zaire] Luki Nganda Y, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986;66(4):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Virus-related gastroenteritis] Menge H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 6;112(6):225–30 **(Ger)**
[Gastrointestinal infections in immunosuppression] Mössner J, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 May 6;81(10):351–6 **(Ger)**
[Role of thermophilic strains of Campylobacter in infections of the digestive system] Rożynek E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 15;41(37):1166–8 **(Pol)**
[Etiology of sporadic acute gastroenterocolitis in soldiers] Ropac D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 May–Jun; 44(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Reactive pericarditis associated with Salmonella gastroenteritis (letter)] Falguera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 18;87(12):519–20 **(Spa)**
[Bacterial gastroenteritis in the adult] Segura F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jul;179(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Longitudinal study of rotavirus infection and gastroenteritis in families served by a pediatric medical practice: clinical and epidemiologic observations. Rodriguez WJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb;6(2):170–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibody to group B adult diarrhea rotaviruses in humans. Nakata S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May; 25(5):812–8
Human enteric coronaviruses: further characterization and immunoblotting of viral proteins. Battaglia M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):140–3
[Indices of humoral immunity in hospital salmonella infections in children less than 1-year-old] Lavrova KV, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;63:140–2 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies of the free faecal amines of infants with gastroenteritis and of healthy infants. Murray KE, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct; 27(10):1173–80

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of enteric adenovirus from acute gastroenteritis: a five year study. Cevenini R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;3(2):147–50
Gastroenteritis in infants, associated with a genome type of adenovirus 31 and with combined rotavirus and adenovirus 31 infection. Adrian T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 146(1):38–40
Etiology of acute gastroenteritis in malnutrition. Roy VV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:173–7
Incidence of rotavirus infection in pediatric outpatients with gastroenteritis. Burdick JR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Dec;86(12):788–92
Laboratory studies on salmonella-contaminated cheese involved in a major outbreak of gastroenteritis. Ratnam S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;61(1):51–6
Biotype and serogroup distribution of Campylobacter isolates from children in Nigeria. Alabi SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):856–8
Atypical campylobacters associated with gastroenteritis. Tee W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1248–52
Isolation of Vibrio alginolyticus from two patients of acute gastroenteritis. Aggarwal P, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1986 Mar;4(1):30
An outbreak of gastroenteritis on a passenger cruise ship. O'Mahony M, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Oct;97(2):229–36
Novel agents of viral enteritis in humans. Dolin R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):365–76 (74 ref.)
Use of Graham 293 cells in suspension for isolating enteric adenoviruses from the stools of patients with acute gastroenteritis. Shinozaki T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul; 156(1):246
An ion-exchange capture technique for routine identification of faecal viruses by electron microscopy. Codd AA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Nov;14(3–4):229–35
Demonstration of calicivirus in human faeces by immunosorbent and immunogold-labelling electron microscopy methods. Kjeldsberg E. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Nov;14(3–4):321–33
Viral childhood gastroenteritis. Cusi MG, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Oct;9(4):471–8
Attempts to isolate parvovirus from human acute non-bacterial gastro-enteritis cases. Wosu LO. **Microbios** 1987;49(198):25–9
Gastroenteritis caused by human rotaviruses (serotype three) in a suckling mouse model. Bell LM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;184(1):127–32
Bacterial enteritis of infancy and childhood in Soweto. Koornhof HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;Suppl:50–4
A comparison of the clinico-pathological features with stool pathogens in patients hospitalised with the symptom of diarrhoea. Watson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986; 18(6):553–9
Pediatric gastroenteritis in primary care and in hospitalized patients. Nivenius K, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Feb;5(1):41–5
Identification of human rotaviruses in stools from children with gastroenteritis. Lee CN, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;86(4):392–9
40–43-nm viruslike particles associated with gastroenteritis. Kjeldsberg E. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Oct–Dec;1(4):457–9
[Detection and preliminary studies of the "small double capsid" virus] Xu AY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;66(6):340–2, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Epidemiologic and virologic studies on outbreaks of nonbacterial acute gastroenteritis associated with oysters in Tokyo] Sekine S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 May; 60(5):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Isolation of enteric adenoviruses in cell cultures] Araki K. **Uirusu** 1986 Dec;36(2):273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antibodies to enteric adenovirus (species 40 and 41) in the sera of children, young adults and the elderly] Araki K. **Uirusu** 1986 Dec;36(2):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rotaviruses and rotavirus gastroenteritis (editorial)] **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):120–1 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-microbiologic study of gastroenteritis in children] Martín Fontelos P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct; 179(6):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The incidence of Campylobacter jejuni and other pathogenic bacteria in childhood summer diarrhea] Mutlu G, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jul;20(3):120–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

OCCURRENCE

Campylobacter jejuni enteritis associated with raw goat's milk. Harris NV, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Aug; 126(2):179–86
Salmonellosis outbreak on transatlantic flights; foodborne illness on aircraft: 1947–1984. Tauxe RV, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan;125(1):150–7
Norwalk-like gastroenteritis epidemic in a Toronto hospital. Leers WD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar;77(3):291–5
Childhood gastroenteritis: a population study. Isaacs D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):545–6
Unusual cluster of yersiniosis in four infants due to a rare serogroup [letter] Kondracki S, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;6(2):183–4
Childhood gastroenteritis in Ireland and England. Carson JW, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;156(6):185–9
Epidemiology of rotavirus gastroenteritis. Senturia YD. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Sep;40(3):236–9
An outbreak of gastroenteritis in a psycho-geriatric hospital associated with a small round structured virus. Riordan T, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov;8(3):296–9
Outbreaks of viral gastroenteritis caused by small round structured virus in psycho-geriatric patients [letter] Sanyal D. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 May;9(3):302–3
Water-borne outbreak of Campylobacter laridis-associated gastroenteritis [letter] Broczyk A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):164–5
Gastroenteritis due to Kanagawa negative Vibrio parahaemolyticus [letter] Hondo S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):331–2
Two outbreaks of foodborne gastroenteritis caused by a small round structured virus: evidence of prolonged infectivity in a food handler. Iversen AM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5; 2(8558):556–8
Morbidity patterns in a general paediatric unit in rural Western Australia. Harris L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):441–3
Illness in American military men in Egypt. Kilpatrick ME, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Oct;151(10):548–9
An assessment of preventable morbidity in the U.S. Army, Europe. Prier RE, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 May;152(5):241–5
Foodborne Snow Mountain agent gastroenteritis in a school cafeteria. Guest C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr;79(4):559–63
A water-borne outbreak of giardiasis in Sweden. Neringer R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(1):85–90
[Rotavirus infection in the newborn infant: epidemiologic study] Petitjean J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Feb; 34(2):111–2, 115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Enteritis caused by rotavirus in adulthood and childhood. Case studies] Lami G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 May–Jun;36(3):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epidemiological research on an outbreak of gastroenteritis] Baldissera RL, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Jun; 20(3):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Various compensatory and adaptive changes in the exocrine function of the pancreas in chronic primary gastroduodenitis] Voloshin AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Homotypic and heterotypic antibodies for prevention of experimental rotavirus gastroenteritis. Losonsky GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1041–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Complaint patterns of patients with irritable bowel syndrome, Crohn's disease and acute gastroenterological illness. Rosenthal TL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(2):99–112

THERAPY

The role of bicarbonate and base precursors in treatment of acute gastroenteritis. Elliott EJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan;62(1):91–5
Use of bovine milk concentrate containing antibody to rotavirus to treat rotavirus gastroenteritis in infants. Hilpert

H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):158–66

The composition of home-made sugar/electrolyte solutions for treating gastro-enteritis. Buccimazza SS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 6;70(12):728–30

Oral rehydration therapy for gastro-enteritis [letter] Housham KC. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 15;72(4):293–4

TRANSMISSION

Salmonella newport infections transmitted by fiberoptic colonoscopy. Dwyer DM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr;33(2):84–7

VETERINARY

Field evaluation of the oxfendazole pulse release bolus for the chemoprophylaxis of bovine parasitic gastroenteritis: a comparison with three other control strategies. Jacobs DE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;10(1):30–6

A model for predicting parasitic gastroenteritis in lambs subject to mixed nematode infections. Paton G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):67–71

Incidence of group A and atypical rotaviruses in Brazilian pig herds. Sigolo de San Juan C, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):270–2

A comparison of three rapid diagnostic methods for the detection of rotavirus infection in calves. Edwards S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jan;13(1):19–25

Epidemiology of gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and goats in Haryana, India. Gupta RP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Apr;24(1–2):117–27

Forecasting parasitic gastroenteritis in lambs. Paton G, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 May;24(3–4):305–11

Control of gastrointestinal parasitism in calves in Sweden over six years using the morantel sustained release bolus. Törnquist M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jun;25(1):47–60

Control of parasitic gastroenteritis in calves with the morantel sustained release bolus: effect of prior grazing with adult cattle. Fox MT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 11; 121(2):42–3

Early season parasitic gastroenteritis in calves and its prevention with ivermectin. Jacobs DE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 10;120(2):29–31

[Gastrointestinal strongylid infestation of young cows and their effects on selected blood chemical parameters] Kaufmann J, et al. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GASTROENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF SWINE

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of transmissible gastroenteritis virus in feces from pigs by reversed passive hemagglutination. Asagi M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2161–4

Detection of transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus antigens by a sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay technique. Bernard S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov; 47(11):2441–4

[Use of a microvirus-neutralizing reaction in diagnosing transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE)] Belopopska P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Course of transmissible gastroenteritis on a swine-breeding farm] Motovski A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(7):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterisation of the effector cells in antibody-dependent and spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity in swine against target cells infected with transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Cepica A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul; 41(1):70–5

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of transmissible gastroenteritis virus antibodies. Hohdatsu T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jan; 13(1):93–7

METABOLISM

In vivo intestinal uptake of immunoreactive bovine albumin in piglet enteritis. Keljo DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):135–40

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of transmissible gastroenteritis virus from feces of diarrheic pigs in roller culture of CPK cells in the presence of trypsin. Komaniwa H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1245–8

OCCURRENCE

Transmissible gastroenteritis in endemically infected breeding herds of pigs in East Anglia, 1981–85. Pritchard GC. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 7;120(10):226–30

GASTROENTERITIS VIRUS OF SWINE see under **CORONAVIRIDAE**

GASTROENTEROLOGY

see related
GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

Is endoscopy hazardous to your liver? Koretz RL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul;32(7):759–62

Do surgeons led by surgeons operate better than internist-led surgeons? [letter] Conn HO. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar; 92(3):841–2

Survey of the AGA membership relating to patients with functional gastrointestinal disorders [letter] Mitchell CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1282–4

OMED (Organization Mondial d'Endoscopy Digestive)[editorial] Schuman BM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr;33(2):124

A profile of district hospital gastroenterology. Holmes KM, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Apr;21(2):111–4

[Computerized expert systems. Review and example of their use in gastroenterology] Jávor A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 2;128(31):1603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experiences with a regional gastroenterological society] Kildebo S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 20; 106(23):1849–50 (Eng. Absr.) **(Nor)**

[Endocrine gastroenterology. Generalities] Olaeta RF, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1986 Jul–Sep;51(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Evaluation of procedural skills in gastroenterologists [editorial] Benson JA Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):669

Medical education and gastrointestinal fellowship training: maintaining stability during socioeconomic turmoil [editorial] Floch MH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep; 82(9):880–1

Multicenter evaluation of training of non-endoscopists in 30-cm flexible sigmoidoscopy. Weissman GS, et al. **CA** 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):26–30

Training and education in gastroenterology. List of available training programs. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):405–31

Evaluation of procedural skills in gastroenterologists [editorial] Benson JA Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan; 92(1):254–5

Post registration training in gastroenterology for nurses. Mayberry JF, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Apr; 34(2):68–9

Education and training in gastroenterology [editorial] **Trop Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul–Sep;7(3):93

[Scientific exchange: one of the basic aspects of the activities of the Brazilian Institute for Study and Research in Gastroenterology. Homage to Prof. Margot Shiner (editorial)] Campos JV. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 23(2):68–9 **(Por)**

[Methodologic problems and practical aspects of training gastroenterologists at a specialized department of the Institute of Postgraduate Education of Physicians] Medvedev VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The teaching of gastroenterology (editorial)] Gutiérrez Samperio C. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Apr–Jun; 52(2):73–4 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[General symptomatology of enteritis and colitis (the 90th anniversary of presenting enteritis as a separate clinical entity] Obraztsov VP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; 65(6):146–9 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Hydrostatic balloon dilators—fair or foul [letter] Hogan RB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;8(4):494

[Instrument for transduodenal papillosphincterotomy] Masalin MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):71 **(Rus)**

[Electrochemical polarization and corrosion of the electrodes of a self-contained electric gastrointestinal stimulator made from 12X 18H9 steel] Agafonnikov VF, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Adverse drug reaction reporting [editorial] Bosco LA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):356–7

A gastrointestinal endoscopy service in Greece [letter] Ladas SD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr;33(2):131–2

[The perfusion method of studying intestinal digestion and absorption in the small intestine] Parfenov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):26–8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Scientific requirements for diagnostic tests in gastroenterology. Irvine EJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):331–8

TRENDS

The future of clinical gastroenterology. Almy TP. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb;54(2):102–7

Gastroenterology in the United States, 1935–1985. Janowitz H. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb;54(2):114–20

Gastroenterology 1947–1987. A PGM retrospective. Postgraduate Medicine. Kirsner JB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;81(1):173–7

Perspectives in gastro-enterology. Marks IN. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 4;72(1):5–10

[Status and prospects of the development of gastroenterology in Bulgaria] Brailski Kh. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(5):1–21 **(Bul)**

[Development of clinical gastroenterology] Radbil' OS. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):63–6 **(Rus)**

[Chief research results in gastroenterology during the 11th Five-Year Plan and the outlook for the 12th Five-Year Plan] Loginov AS. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):20–4 **(Rus)**

[Various current problems in roentgenogastroenterology] Antonovich VB. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):5–7 **(Rus)**

GASTROENTEROSTOMY

Effect of Roux-en-Y gastroenterostomy on gastric emptying of a solid meal following antrectomy and vagotomy. Lundell L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(4):201–4

Vagotomy and gastroenterostomy for stenosing duodenal ulcer. Nylamo E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(2):93–5

Delayed gastric emptying after palliative gastrojejunostomy for carcinoma of the pancreas. Doberneck RC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):827–9

The uses and consequences of the Roux-en-Y operation. Hinder RA, et al. **Surg Annu** 1987;19:151–74 (81 ref.)

[Interventional radiology in the treatment of stenosis of the esophagus and stoma of gastroenterostomy] Wang CL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;21(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spontaneous closure of a palliative stapler gastro-entero-anastomosis] Bell WH. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(8):516–8 **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of severe late anastomositis with intragastric sorbitol administration] Sukhorukov VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):62 **(Rus)**

[Ulcers of gastric anastomoses] Cherviak PI. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stomal polyps—further considerations [letter] Franzin G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr;33(2):127

Electrical pacing of the Roux limb resolves delayed gastric emptying. Sawchuk A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jun; 42(6):635–41

[Retained gastric antrum: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Avilés JF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Dec;70(6):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic gastritis of the stomach resected for a benign lesion: a study in 186 patients] Lima Montero A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Nov;70(5):419–21 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Pouch and Roux-en-Y reconstruction after gastrectomy. Thiede A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):837–42

Staplers in palliative bypass surgery for unresectable pancreatic cancer. Kairaluoma MI, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(2):146–51

[Cross-section gastroenterostomy. An alternative to conventional side-to-side gastroenterostomy] Thiele H, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr;58(4):274–6 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous gastro-enterostomy] Wittich GR, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 May;27(5):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX

Gastroesophageal reflux: clinical presentations, diagnosis and management. Waterfall WE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1101–9 (106 ref.)

Gastroesophageal reflux and esophagitis in infants and children. Groben PA, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1987; 11:124–51 (136 ref.)

[Gastroesophageal reflux in infants and early childhood] Černý K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Mar;42(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux in childhood] Snajdauf J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jan;42(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Xanthines in apnea of premature infants. Influence on gastroesophageal reflux] Sacré L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 May;44(5):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Reversible aperistalsis as a complication of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Moses FM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar; 82(3):272–5

Is gastroesophageal reflux a factor in some asthmatics? Sontag S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):119–26

Gastroesophageal reflux in patients with asthma and chronic bronchitis. Ducoloné A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):327–32

Gastroesophageal reflux in children with asthma [letter] Le Bourgeois M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):792

Esophageal reflux and dysmotility as the basis for persistent cervical symptoms. Ossakow SJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jul–Aug;96(4):387–92

Treatment of gastroesophageal reflux-induced asthma: steroids, beta 2-stimulants, and H2-blockers [letter] **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):997, 1001

Reflux stricture of the oesophagus. Watson A. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun;74(6):443–8 (56 ref.)

Barrett's esophagus. A prevalent, occult complication of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Winters C Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):118–24

Daytime gastro-oesophageal reflux is important in oesophagitis. de Caestecker JS, et al. **Gut** 1987 May; 28(5):519–26

Gastro-oesophageal reflux in the irritable bowel syndrome. Smart HL, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):1127–31

Cow's milk intolerance and abdominal surgery: a puzzling connection. Ventura A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Mar; 41(6):487–94

Association of lipid-laden alveolar macrophages and gastroesophageal reflux in children. Nussbaum E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):190–4

Alzheimer's disease with refluxes. Haddad FS, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(2):155–7

[Gastro-esophageal reflux and recurrent bronchitis] Hoyoux C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 1;42(9):366–9 **(Fre)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux and asthma] Cunningham M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 27;116(39):1349–52 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic cough and gastroenterology] Gonvers JJ, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 7;76(15):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of gastroesophageal reflux and microaspiration in the development of respiratory pathology in children] Tiurina NS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflux-aspiration bronchopneumopathy] Goldner B, et al. **Piucne Bolesti** 1986 Apr-Jun;38(2):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Abnormal movements in children. 2 cases of known etiology but infrequent: Sandifer syndrome and a syndrome caused by neuroleptics] Fenellós Fernández V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Nov;25(5):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reflux patterns following limited myotomy without fundoplication for achalasia. Thomson D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May;43(5):550–3

Optimal thresholds, sensitivity, and specificity of long-term pH-metry for the detection of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Schindlbeck NE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul; 93(1):85–90

A unique teletransmission system for extended four-channel esophageal pH monitoring in infants and children. Haase GM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jan;22(1):68–74

Gastroesophageal reflux in children. Leung AK. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986;28(3–4):227–30

Clinical relevance of ambulatory 24-hour pH-monitoring: correlation with reflux symptoms and endoscopic abnormalities. Vogten AJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Jan; 30(1):21–31

Clinical relevance of ambulatory 24-hour pH-monitoring: correlation with reflux symptoms and endoscopic abnormalities. Vogten AJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Feb; 30(1–2):21–31

Oesophagitis, signs of reflux, and gastric acid secretion in patients with symptoms of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. Johansson KE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;21(7):837–47

[Gastroesophageal reflux and reflux esophagitis in young people with gastroduodenal diseases] Simitchiev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(5):36–8 **(Bul)**

[Esophageal pH measurements in newborn infants. Value and indications] Perrin C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Jun;41(4):305–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measuring gastroesophageal reflux. Quantification using solid state long-term pH measurement] Weiser HF. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Feb 20;105(5):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term pH-metry and manometry: methods and value in the differential diagnosis of retrosternal pain] Emde C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;25 Suppl 2:34–8 **(Ger)**

[Oesophagomanometric studies in surgical treatment of esophagocardial achalasia] Pahlisch F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(13):835–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux: a newly recognized pathological factor in the background of various diseases] Boda D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 2;127(44):2669–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Comparison of long-term pH-metry and radiological studies in the diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux] Balli F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postvagotomy reflux gastritis] Maistrenko NA. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux (editorial) (published erratum appears in Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1987 Jul;72(1):97)] De Arzua Zulaica E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jun;71(6):519–20 (28 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of methods for the study of gastroesophageal reflux] Defagó M, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1985;43(2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Milk-thickening agents as a treatment for gastroesophageal reflux [publihsed erratum appears in Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1987 Mar;26(3):148] Vandenplas Y, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Feb;26(2):66–8

Lack of efficacy of thickened feeding as treatment for gastroesophageal reflux. Bailey DJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):187–9

Thickening of infant feedings for therapy of gastroesophageal reflux. Orenstein SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):181–6

Treatment of gastroesophageal reflux: is nothing sacred? [editorial] Ulshen MH. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):254–5

[Diet treatment of ulcer and reflux disease] Koelz HR. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Oct;43(10):734–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Do endoscopic findings influence response to H2 antagonist therapy for gastroesophageal reflux disease? Robinson MG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;82(6):519–22

Cisapride for gastro-oesophageal reflux and peptic oesophagitis. Cucchiara S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May; 62(5):454–7

Ranitidine therapy for gastroesophageal reflux disease. Results of a large double-blind trial. Sontag S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug;147(8):1485–91

Effects of antireflux therapies on salivary function in normal humans. DeVault KR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun; 32(6):603–8

Increased serum prolactin but normal TSH during prolonged domperidone treatment in children. Deprettere AR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):189–91

Cisapride: influence on oesophageal and gastric emptying and gastro-oesophageal reflux in patients with reflux oesophagitis. Collins BJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Jun;34(3):113–6

Investigation of ranitidine 150 mg bd or 300 mg bd in the treatment of reflux disease. Schaub N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Oct;33(5):208–13

Effect of cisapride on gastroesophageal reflux in children with chronic bronchopulmonary disease: a double-blind cross-over pH-monitoring study. Saye ZN, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Jan-Feb;3(1):8–12

Gastro-oesophageal reflux in paediatric patients: studies with alizapride. Cadranel S, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1987; 5(1):9–15

Reflux esophagitis: assessment of therapy effects and observer variation by video documentation of endoscopy findings. Gustavsson S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun; 22(5):585–91

Long-term ranitidine in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) with gastroesophageal reflux. Hendel L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;21(7):799–805

Double-blind crossover study of ranitidine and placebo in gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. Johansson KE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;21(7):769–78

Treatment of reflux oesophagitis with a carbenoxolone/antacid/alginate preparation. A double-blind controlled trial. Young GP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1098–104

Oesophageal reflux disease. Diagnosis, pathophysiology and treatment with special reference to the role of sucralfate. Elsborg L. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;127:101–9

[Therapeutic procedures in gastroesophageal reflux disease] Tytgat GN. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;24 Suppl 2:40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radionuclide study in the evaluation of the effect of pharmacologic treatment in conditions of esophageal motility pathology] Di Gesù G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jul 31;41(13–14):1109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Gastroesophageal reflux and asthma medication [letter] Conti Nibali S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):663–4

Duodenal diverticula demonstrated by barium examination. Christiansen T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jul-Aug;27(4):419–20

Gastroesophageal reflux and pharyngeal function. Ekberg O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jul-Aug; 27(4):421–3

Brain stem glioma presenting as gastro-oesophageal reflux. Mahony MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):731–3

Dietary habits of patients with regurgitation after colon interposition. Harju E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar; 74(3):169–71

Reflux stricture of the oesophagus. Watson A. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun;74(6):443–8 (56 ref.)

Gastroesophageal reflux in the massively obese. Hagen J, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Jan-Mar;72(1):1–3

A variety of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV presenting with haematemesis and gastro-esophageal reflux. Bechi P, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(1):63–6

Increase in gastroesophageal reflux during methacholine-induced bronchospasm. Moote DW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 1):619–23

Gastro-oesophageal reflux and alcoholic cirrhosis. A reappraisal. Arsene D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):250–8

Deleterious consequences of gastroesophageal reflux in cleft larynx surgery. Hof E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar; 22(3):197–9

Changes in lower esophageal sphincter pressure (LES) after Stamm gastrostomy. Canal DF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May; 42(5):570–4

Gastroesophageal reflux is not increased by highly selective vagotomy. Hooks VH 3d, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec;163(6):547–51

Rumination in adults—a rare cause of gastro-oesophageal regurgitation in two patients. Collins JS, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Oct;55(2):178–80

[Intramural pseudodiverticulosis of the esophagus] Middelkoop M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 13; 130(37):1650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case of hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus and subsequent gastroesophageal reflux in an adult] Senni GA, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr-Jun; 33(2):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux in children] Fyderek K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jan;62(1):60–5 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Do bile acids reflux into the esophagus? A study in normal subjects and patients with gastroesophageal reflux disease. Mittal RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):371–5

NURSING

Portable unit for nursing infants in the prone position. McKenzie SA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):895–6

OCCURRENCE

Frequency of gastroesophageal reflux in neonates as assessed by 24-hour pH monitoring. Gouyon JB, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Oct;41(4):301–10

PATHOLOGY

The significance of intraepithelial eosinophils in the histologic diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux. Tummala V, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;87(1):43–8

Mucosal biopsy of the esophagus in children. Dahms BB, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1987;11:97–123

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy effects on gastroesophageal reflux and the lower esophageal sphincter. Johnson DA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):622–4

Esophageal function in diabetes mellitus with special reference to acid studies and relationship to peripheral neuropathy. Murray FE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;82(9):840–3

Gastric emptying with gastro-oesophageal reflux. Di Lorenzo C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):449–53

The lower oesophageal sphincter after floppy Nissen fundoplication. Bancewicz J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar; 74(3):162–4

Exertional gastro-oesophageal reflux: a mechanism for symptoms in patients with angina pectoris and normal coronary angiograms. Schofield PM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1459–61

Pulmonary function in older children and young adults with gastroesophageal reflux. Allen JL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Nov;25(11):541–6

Intraluminal pH and oesophageal motility in patients with gastro-oesophageal reflux. Corazziari E, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(3):151–7

Manometric characteristics of the distal oesophageal sphincter and patterns of gastro-oesophageal reflux in healthy volunteers and patients. Zaninotto G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(4):217–24

Effect of sleep, spontaneous gastroesophageal reflux, and a meal on upper esophageal sphincter pressure in normal human volunteers. Kahrilas PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):466–71

Identification and mechanism of delayed esophageal acid clearance in subjects with hiatus hernia. Mittal RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):130–5

Gastric emptying of solid food in patients with gastroesophageal reflux. Shay SS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):459–65

Monitoring oesophageal pH. Atkinson M. **Gut** 1987 May; 28(5):509–14

Transpyloric fluid movement and antroduodenal motility in patients with gastro-oesophageal reflux. King PM, et al. **Gut** 1987 May;28(5):545–8

Symptomatic gastroesophageal reflux in the elderly. Mold JW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jul;35(7):649–59 (93 ref.)

Effect of metoclopramide on prolonged intraesophageal pH testing in infants with gastroesophageal reflux. Hyams JS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep-Oct; 5(5):716–20

The physiologic approach to the management of gastric esophageal reflux. Boix-Ochoa J. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec; 21(12):1032–9 (40 ref.)

Is 24 h ambulatory oesophageal pH monitoring useful in a district general hospital? Donald IP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):89–92

24-hour monitoring of oesophageal pH in outpatients [letter] Stoker DL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):332

Esophageal manometry and pH-probe monitoring in the evaluation of gastroesophageal reflux in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Stentoft P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;22(4):499–504

Pathophysiology and natural history of acquired short esophagus. Gozzetti G, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Sep; 102(3):507–14

[Functional studies of the esophagus in gastroesophageal reflux: application to anti-reflux surgery] Segol P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Oct;22(5):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux in infants. Value of orthostatism and ventral decubitus] Guillon JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jan;44(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional study of gastroesophageal reflux in children with brain diseases] Tovar JA, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986; 27(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric emptying of solids in gastroesophageal reflux] Micali B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct;10(10):656–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods for measuring the motor activity of the esophagus and gastroesophageal reflux] Stacher G. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;24 Suppl 2:26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux and gastropathy. Value of radioisotopic gastric emptying] Iascone C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr–Jun;33(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of esophageal function. Which methods to choose?] Fernandes V. **Acta Med Port** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):105–6 **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Is an antireflux procedure necessary in conjunction with parietal cell vagotomy in the absence of preoperative reflux? Casula G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Feb;153(2):215–20

Preventing gastric regurgitation with a ballooned nasogastric tube. Lahiri SK. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 May; 69(3):122–6

A check-valve device for prevention of regurgitation after endoesophageal intubation. Wang PY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov;42(5):565–7

Invagination of antireflux check valve [letter] Widmann WD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):330–1

Antireflux treatment for asthma. Improvement in patients with associated gastroesophageal reflux. Harper PC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):56–60

Double-blind controlled study on the efficacy of sodium alginate (Gaviscon) in reducing gastroesophageal reflux assessed by 24 h continuous pH monitoring in infants and children. Buts JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 146(2):156–8

Migration of Angelchik prosthesis and small bowel obstruction. Arpayoglou A, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Apr;83(11):437–8

Anti-reflux small bowel enema tube. Freson M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(1):49–51

Angelchik antireflux device: computed tomography appearance. Sussman SK, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Apr;11(2):212–5

Complication of the anti-reflux valve modification of the Celestin tube. Diehl W, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Oct; 151(10):547

[The problem of gastroesophageal reflux in the surgical therapy of achalasia of the esophagus] Pomata M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986;58(2–4):145–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Buried anti-reflux esophago-gastric anastomosis in operations for cancer of the proximal part of the stomach and the thoracic esophagus] Pirogov AI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 May–Jun;(3):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antireflux graft protection in coloesophagoplasty] Stepanov EA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Gastro-esophageal reflux, personality study by the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI)] Veyrac M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 May;23(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Barium radiology: a sensitive test for gastro-oesophageal reflux. Sellar RJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 May;38(3):303–7

Gastroesophageal reflux in children: is there a place for the upper gastrointestinal study? Blane CE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(4):346–8

Current trends in radiological diagnostics for gastro-esophageal reflux. De Maria M, et al. **Rays** 1986 Jan–Apr;11(1):81–90

Gastrooesophageal reflux during liquid and solid meals. A reevaluation of the de Carvalho test. Aksglaede K, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct;145(4):434–6

The incidence, reproducibility and mechanism of gastrooesophageal reflux demonstrated by radiology in normals, dyspeptics, and patients with oesophagitis. Thommesen P, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Jun;40(6):182–4

Duodenal diverticula demonstrated by endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (ERCP)—their relationship to biliary calculi and gastrooesophageal reflux. Thorsen B, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Mar;40(3):85–6

[Investigation on the methodology in the diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux (a comparative study of radiography and radionuclide scintigraphy with analysis of 100 cases)] Shang KZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;20(6):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of the esophagus and stomach in children with recurrent and chronic respiratory tract diseases] Wiersbitzky H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987; 28(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gastro-oesophageal reflux: the role of imaging in diagnosis and management. Davies RP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 May;31(2):157–63

Single isotopic probe for gastro-esophageal reflux diagnosis in children. Maurel G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 12(11):553–6

Gastroesophageal reflux demonstrated by hepatobiliary imaging in scleroderma. Sawaf NW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):387–9

Reproducibility of gastroesophageal reflux scintigraphy and the standard acid reflux test. Kaul B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;21(7):795–8

SURGERY

Antireflux surgery in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Giuffre RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun; 141(6):648–51

Bradycardia associated with hiatal hernia and gastroesophageal reflux relieved by surgery. Axelrod FB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):159–61

Complications and reoperation after Nissen fundoplication in childhood. Dedinsky GK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Feb; 153(2):177–83

Surgical treatment of the gastroesophageal reflux syndrome in infants and children. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jul;154(1):11–8

Herniation of the gastric wall through a Nissen fundoplication. Kuhnke M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep; 122(9):1085–7

Long-term follow-up for treatment of complicated chronic reflux esophagitis. Shirazi SS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 May; 122(5):548–52

Surgery for gastro-oesophageal reflux—current issues [editorial] Martin CJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Mar;57(3):145–6

Nissen fundoplication and pyloroplasty in the management of gastro-oesophageal reflux in children. Davidson BR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun;74(6):488–90

Anti-reflux operations: how do they work? [editorial] Jamieson GG. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar;74(3):155–6

Gastric stricture following migration of the Angelchik prosthesis. A case report. Ragni F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(4):287–9

Surgical management of gastroesophageal reflux in severely mentally retarded children. Chang JH, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1987 Mar;31 (Pt 1):1–7

Antireflux cologastric anastomosis following colonic interposition for esophageal replacement. Guzzetta PC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1137–8

Nissen fundoplication for gastroesophageal reflux in infants. St. Cyr JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct; 92(4):661–6

Surgical treatment after the failed antireflux operation. Stirling MC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct; 92(4):667–72

The Angelchik antireflux prosthesis [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1050–1

The Angelchik anti-reflux prosthesis and postoperative dysphagia. Leguit P Jr, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Jun; 39(3):86–9

New complications associated with the Angelchik prosthesis [letter] Ubhi C, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Aug;41(8):655–6

Assessment of the Angelchik prosthesis for treatment of symptomatic esophageal reflux. Starling JR, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Jun;11(3):350–5

Surgical treatment of the gastroesophageal reflux syndrome in childhood. Fonkalsrud EW. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Feb; 42(1):7–11

[Late results following reconstructive operations in gastroesophageal reflux in children] Dimitrov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Surgical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux in childhood] Kabelka M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Apr;42(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Place and principles of surgery in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux] Maillet P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Apr;170(4):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of surgical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux with respiratory manifestations] Eizaguirre I, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nissen's operation in children with brain diseases] Schmitt M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(3):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morbidity factors in Nissen's procedure] Gossot D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jun–Jul;124(6–7):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux and surgical decision] Beauchamp G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Sep;115(9):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Migration of an Angelchik antireflux prosthesis in the gastrointestinal tract with fistulas of the small intestine] Münch D, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Dec;57(12):812–4 **(Ger)**

[Reoperation following Nissen fundoplication] Chernousov AF, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;368(4):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reinterventions following fundoplication] Siewert JR. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;368(4):219–21 **(Ger)**

[Gastro-esophageal reflux. General diagnosis and treatment] Di Gesù G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 15;42(9):765–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Erosion and intragastric migration of Angelchik's prosthesis. Presentation of a clinical case] Donadio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 28;42(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Restoration of the gastroesophageal antireflux mechanism by the Dor method] Ghilardi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 15;42(9):781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical therapy in gastroesophageal reflux disease] Ingegneros L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 30; 42(12):1023–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dor's fundoplication in the surgical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux] Lorenzini L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Sep 30;41(17–18):1409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dor's technic in surgical correction of hiatal hernia with gastroesophageal reflux] Mussa A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 15;41(19):1555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nissen's technic in the treatment of hiatal hernia with gastroesophageal reflux] Valle M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Sep 30;41(17–18):1413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications and results of surgical treatment in gastroesophageal reflux and hiatal hernia] Belloli G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):625–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical aspects of the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux in children] Isakov IuF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of cardial insufficiency] Voronov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for the surgery of gastroesophageal reflux in children] Tovar JA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 26(6):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux—a review] Thor K. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 15;83(42):3503–6 (74 ref.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Gastroesophageal reflux in children. Clinical profile, course and outcome with active therapy in 126 cases. Shepherd RW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Feb;26(2):55–60

Prevalence and treatment of silent gastro-oesophageal reflux in children with recurrent respiratory disorders. Buts JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;145(5):396–400

Angelchik antireflux prosthesis associated with pericarditis and complete transmural migration. Powers BJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr;33(2):111–3

Management of gastroesophageal reflux: an algorithm. Meeroff JC, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 15; 22(5):165–7, 171–2

Gastroesophageal reflux. Evaluation and current treatment. Cohen S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 1;81(6):203–9, 212–3, 216–8

Therapeutic approaches of gastro-oesophageal reflux. Stanciu C. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul–Sep; 90(3):421–4

Maintenance treatment with ranitidine compared with fundoplication in gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. Johansson KE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep; 21(7):779–88

[Hiatal hernia and gastro-esophageal reflux] Bettex M, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987;124 Spec No:109–15 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of vomiting in childhood] Guerrero Vázquez J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Nov;25(5):375–86 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Regurgitation in gorillas: possible model for human eating disorders (rumination/bulimia). Gould E, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Oct;7(5):314–9

GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Allergic reaction to tserukal in children] Kuberger MB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):89–91 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in gastro-intestinal motility induced by cholera toxin and experimental osmotic diarrhoea in dogs: effects of treatment with an argillaceous compound. Fioramonti J, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(4):230–7

Secretagogue response in single cells of a transplantable pancreatic acinar carcinoma. O'Donnell MD, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;155(11):375–80

Action of T-2 toxin on gastrointestinal transit in mice: protective effect of an argillaceous compound. Fioramonti J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 May;36(3):227–32

[Evaluation of the effects of smectite on the concentration of expired hydrogen (letter)] Frexinos J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jun–Jul;10(6–7):526–7 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The management of the patient with peptic ulceration—an update. Ward M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Apr; 16(4):383–5, 389–90

[Therapeutic assay of smectite in non-specific inflammations of the rectal and colonic mucosa in children. Clinical, endoscopic and histological study] Olives JP, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Jan;34(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of comfrey–pepsin preparations [letter] Huxtable RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 23;315(17):1095

GASTROINTESTINAL CONTENTS

Gastric contents and pH after oral premedication. Brocks K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul;31(5):448–9

Vagally mediated gastric relaxation induced by intestinal nutrients in the dog. Azpiroz F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G727–35

Effects of fasting and oral premedication on the pH and volume of gastric aspirate in children. Meakin G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):678–82

Gastric retention associated with acquired pyloric stenosis in a gelding. Church S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul; 18(4):332–4

Usefulness of the gastric aspirate examination in the diagnosis of neonatal infection. Leibovich M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jan;39(1):15–7

[Effect of the addition of a fiber–rich concentrate to a hay–based diet, offered at 2 dietary levels to adult rabbits. 1. Mean retention time of digesta] Gidenne T, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(3):733–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonographic diagnosis of the fluid–filled stomach (published erratum appears in Ultraschall Med 1987 Feb;8(1):56)] Worlicek H. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Dec;7(6):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of gastric emptying within the scope of the initial management of newborn infants on postnatal development with special reference to body weight] Thiele B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(5):215–6 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Gastric volume and pH in children for emergency surgery. Schurizek BA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jul; 30(5):404–8

The effect of different pre–operative feeding regimens on plasma glucose and gastric volume and pH in infancy. van der Walt JH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov; 14(4):352–9

An omaso–abomasal cannula used to assess efflux from the omasum of sheep. McSweeney CS. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Oct; 63(10):332–4

Bile acids in the serum and duodenal content of newborn infants of different classification. Senger H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(7):931–9

Comparison of amino acid digestibility using the ileal digesta from growing chickens and cannulated adult cockerels. Johns DC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):679–85

Diet and reproductive success of bluegill recovered from experimental ponds treated with atrazine. Kettle WD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):47–52

The effect of luminal pH on large intestinal absorption in ulcerative proctocolitis. McNeil NI. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):814–6

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of cephradine in biological materials by high performance liquid chromatography. Suzuki S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Apr; 33(4):267–74

Fluid accumulation in infant mice caused by Vibrio hollisae and its extracellular enterotoxin. Kothary MH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):626–30

Comparison of various amino acids for estimation of microbial nitrogen in digesta. Rahnema SH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):603–12

High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of aldicarb in the stomach contents of birds of prey. Spierenburg TJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 22; 393(1):137–9

Monitoring of morantel levels in digestive contents by high performance liquid chromatography. Alvinerie M, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Dec;9(4):436–8

Correlations among Mg, Ca and P contents of digesta in the gastro–intestinal tract of rats. Shiga A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1283–6

Circadian variation of food intake and digestive tract contents in the rat. Vachon C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(5):629–32

Bile acid concentrations in serum, bile, jejunal contents, and excreta of male broiler chicks during the first six weeks posthatch. Green J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):535–40

Intragastric pH continuously monitored in health and in gastric diseases: chronobiologic assessment. Tarquini B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:379–87

Detection of brucella antigen in bovine fetal stomach contents by agar gel precipitation and counter–immunoelectrophoresis. Chand P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):132–3

Coagglutination test with coloured Staphylococcus aureus for detection of brucella antigens in cattle brucellosis. Batra HV, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 18;121(3):65–6

On the occurrence of free glucose in the caecal contents of rats. Siebert G. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Jun;26(2):138–41

Forestomach fluid volume and retention of fluid and particles in the gastrointestinal tract of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Heller R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Jul;33(5):396–9

Origin of the low pH values along the proximal duodenum in sheep. Malbert CH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Jun;34(6):428–38

[Utilization of N15–labelled urea in the laying hen. 5. N15–labelling of the content and tissue of separate parts of the gastrointestinal tract] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Dec;36(12):1105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postmortem transport of gastric contents?] Madea B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of recording the gastric secretory function in mice] Kalantar IL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr; 103(4):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of alpha–amylase in the duodenal contents] Degtiareva II, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(11):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Absorption and secretion of 65Zn in the stomach and intestinal tract of sheep exchanging digesta via duodenal re–entrant cannulas. Ivan M. **Br J Nutr** 1987 May; 57(3):479–88

GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

Proceedings of meetings of special societies. The Cardiac Society of Australia and New Zealand, Gastroenterological Society of Australia, The Thoracic Society of Australia. Abstracts. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Aug;16(4 Suppl 3):547–636

Abstracts of papers submitted to the American Gastroenterological Association. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 2):1287–712

Digestive Disease Week and the 88th annual meeting of the American Gastroenterological Association. May 9–15, 1987, Chicago, Illinois. Program and abstracts. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 2):i–lxx, 1287–830

Irish Society of Gastroenterology, winter meeting 1986. Belfast, 21st and 22nd November, 1986. Abstracts. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;156(6):195–202

Survey of public knowledge about digestive health and diseases: implications for health education. Kreps GL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 May–Jun;102(3):270–7

[22d forum on hepato–gastroenterology research. 11th French–language seminar on hepatology and gastroenterology. 5th national continuing education seminar on hepato–gastroenterology. Paris, 28 February–4 March 1987. Abstracts] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987;11(2 Pt 2):1A–300A **(Fre)**

[42d meeting of the German Society for Digestive and Metabolic Diseases, 19th meeting of the German Society for Gastroenterologic Endoscopy, 20th annual meeting of the Austrian Gastroenterology Society. Salzburg, 9–12 September 1987. Abstracts] **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug; 25(8):417–592 **(Ger)**

[The 28th congress of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Kanazawa, Japan, October 1–3, 1986. Abstracts] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;83 Suppl:1647–949 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Clinical significance of gastrointestinal hormones] Eysselein VE, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 17;81(1):20–8 **(Ger)**

[Eicosanoids and the gastrointestinal tract] Peskar BM. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:623–31 **(Ger)**

[A screening method of determining the total lipolytic activity of the blood] Loginov AS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (8):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of health resort therapy on the morphological composition of the peripheral blood leukocytes in patients with chronic diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Rudshtein IG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of salmon calcitonin in postmenopausal osteoporosis: a controlled double–blind study [letter] [published erratum appears in Calcif Tissue Int 1987 Apr;40(4):239] Meller I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Dec;39(6):416–7

Gastrointestinal intolerance and bleeding with non–narcotic analgesics. Ivey KJ. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 4:71–89 (101 ref.)

NSAIDs—should every prescription carry a government health warning? Cockel R. **Gut** 1987 May;28(5):515–8

Limiting toxicities during intensified remission induction chemotherapy for childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Rivera GK, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:156–60

The effect of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on upper gastrointestinal tract symptoms and mucosal integrity. Katzka DA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;9(2):142–8 (65 ref.)

A survey of Bhopal children affected by methyl isocyanate gas. Irani SF, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct;32(4):195–8

Adverse reactions to azathioprine mimicking gastroenteritis. Assini JF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1117–8

Gastrointestinal mucosal lesions. A drug formulation problem. Brors O. **Med Toxicol** 1987 Mar–Apr;2(2):105–11 (68 ref.)

[Side effects of anti–inflammatory analgesics] Tiula E. **Duodecim** 1986;102(22):1725–31 **(Fin)**

[Endoscopic study of digestive lesions caused by the use of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents in rheumatic patients] van Linthoudt D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 18;117(16):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of drug–induced gastrointestinal disorders. Double–blind study of the effectiveness of Iberogast compared to placebo] Mac Lean N, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 25;105(12):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Side effects of gyrase inhibitors] Shah PM. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 4;104(33):609 **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal symptoms induced by the adverse effects of oral potassium preparations] Brørs O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 10;106(31):2641–2 **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gustatory sequelae of alimentary disorders. Mattes RD, et al. **Dig Dis** 1986;4(3):129–38 (99 ref.)

Depression and functional bowel disorders in gastrointestinal outpatients. Rose JD, et al. **Gut** 1986 Sep;27(9):1025–8

Achalasia and other diseases associated with disorders of gastrointestinal motility. Mayberry JF, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Oct;33(5):206–7

Arthritis and enteritis—an interface of protean manifestations. Inman RD. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):406–10

Medical care of the surgical patient with gastrointestinal disease. Gordon SJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 May; 71(3):433–52 (113 ref.)

Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Davidson GP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 6;146(7):401

Fatal gastrointestinal haemorrhage in sarcoidosis: a previously unreported occurrence. Munker M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Mar;4(1):55–7

[Hemolytic anemia and the digestive system] Alandry G, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 23(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocarditis caused by Streptococcus bovis and subjacent gastrointestinal disease] Pereira VG, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Mar–Apr; 41(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prevalence of protein–energy malnutrition in gastroenterologic patients] Cabré E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Sep;70(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in patients aged 80 years or more. Cooper BT, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Nov; 15(6):343–9

Magnetite albumin suspension: a superparamagnetic oral MR contrast agent. Widder DJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct; 149(4):839–43

Effect of restraints on diagnostic approaches to abdominal pain and weight loss. Donaldson RM Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):641–7

Gastrointestinal manifestations of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Santangelo WC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;292(5):328–34 (49 ref.)

Initial detection of gastrointestinal disease during routine real–time, abdominal ultrasound in adults. Fataar S. **Australas Radiol** 1987 May;31(2):164–9

Comparison of CA–50, a new tumour marker, with carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and alpha–fetoprotein (AFP) in patients with gastrointestinal diseases. Kuusela P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):673–6

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopic ultrasonography in gastroenterology. Shorvon PJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May; 60(713):429–38

Upper gastrointestinal findings and faecal occult blood in patients with rheumatic diseases taking nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Collins AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):295–8

Diagnostic laparoscopy in gastroenterology. A 14–year experience. De Groen PC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul; 32(7):677–81

Intraoperative gastrointestinal endoscopy [editorial] Bowden TA Jr. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Dec;32(6):427

Radiologists look at primary panendoscopy [editorial] Gelfand DW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb; 33(1):48–9

Gastrointestinal endoscopy in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome: an evaluation of current practices. Raufman JP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr;33(2):76–9

The electronic video endoscope: clinical experience with 1200 diagnostic and therapeutic cases in the community hospital. Schapiro M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr; 33(2):63–8

Back to the future; or forward to the past? [editorial] de Dombal FT. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):373–7

Oesophageal and gastric motility disorders in patients categorised as having primary anorexia nervosa. Stacher G, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):1120–6

Electrocardiographic changes during endoscopy. Sachdev G, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar–Apr;38(2):143–6

Comments on palpatory examination [letter] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jul;87(7):454–6

Gastrointestinal endoscopy in octagenarians. Eshchar J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):520–4

Scientific requirements for diagnostic tests in gastroenterology. Irvine EJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):331–8

Sonoendoscopic evaluation of extraesophageal and extragastric abnormalities: a review. Rifkin MD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;123:68–73

Benign lesions of the upper GI tract by means of endoscopic ultrasonography. Strohm WD, et al.

Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1986;123:41–6
Major ambulatory surgery of the general surgical patient. Management of anorectal conditions, peripheral vascular problems, and gastrointestinal endoscopy. Davis JE. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;67(4):761–90 (27 ref.)
Plague masquerading as gastrointestinal illness. Hull HF, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Oct;145(4):485–7
Gastrointestinal manifestations of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rodgers VD, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jan;146(1):57–67
[Comparison between the cytologic, biopsy and endoscopic findings in diseases of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Ivanova S. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(5):46–50 **(Bul)**
[Our experience with 3000 upper gastrointestinal fiber endoscopies] Künchev KN, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(5):33–5 **(Bul)**
[Current indications of laparoscopy] Paolaggi JA, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rapid diagnosis of the presence of organisms of Campylobacter type (letter)] Caselli M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 23;16(19):966 **(Fre)**
[Factors influencing the sonographic examination of the upper abdominal organs] Windler E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 3;111(40):1525–7 **(Ger)**
[Gastroenterology and hematology] Witte S. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 6;104(41):779–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Superfluous diagnosis in gastrointestinal diseases] Heldwein W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Sep;27(9):576–83 **(Ger)**
[Gastroenterologic and neurologic manifestations in acute intermittent porphyria] Stölzel U, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jul 17;82(15–16):520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastrointestinal amyloidosis as a differential diagnostic problem] Beyer D, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov;145(5):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sonography in gastroenterology practice: does it affect the cost of elucidation or the efficiency of the diagnosis? Does it create new problems?] Aenishänslin HW. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 11;75(46):1373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Midazolam as premedication for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy] Stermer E, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 1; 112(1):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Video-endoscopy. An electronic image-transmitting system in endoscopy of the gastrointestinal system] Döbrönte Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 26;128(30):1571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of the gastrointestinal system] Fodor M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 16;127(46):2803–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Use of computers in gastroenterology] Simon L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 29;128(13):675–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Significance of saline injection method on ultrasonography of gastrointestinal tract series] Bando T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):770 **(Jpn)**
[Fiberoscopy of the upper segment of the digestive system in children and adolescents] Rondio H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Feb;62(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Gastrointestinal syndrome in acute myocardial infarct] Gurevich RA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):27–32 **(Rus)**
[Telethermography and its use in thermography] Shadrin SA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):72–6 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-laboratory characteristics of rotavirus infections in children] Strelkova MR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(1):52–5 **(Rus)**
[Clinical characteristics of acute intestinal diseases caused by Campylobacter jejuni] Beliaeva NV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (6):87–9 **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic examination in diagnosing diseases of the stomach and intestines] Manushkin ON, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(2):142–4 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Upper digestive endoscopy in pediatric patients] Suárez A. **GEN** 1985 Oct–Dec;39(4):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Fiber and starchy foods: gut function and implications in disease. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct; 81(10):920–30 (112 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Neuroendocrine disorders of the gastroenteropancreatic system. Clinical applications of the somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995. April 2–4, 1986, San Diego, California. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 22;81(6B):1–101
Humanitarian use of misoprostol in severe refractory upper gastrointestinal disease. Corboy ED Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27;83(1A):49–52
Treatment of postoperative gastrointestinal atony. Verlinden M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):614–7
Dimethicone for gastrointestinal symptoms? **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Mar 24;24(6):21–2
The role of arachidonic acid metabolites in gastrointestinal homeostasis. Biochemical, histological and clinical gastrointestinal effects. Isselbacher KJ. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 1:38–46
[Is there a sensible use for somatostatin in gastroenterology?] Arnold R. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Nov;27(11):697–703 **(Ger)**
[Development of clinical gastroenterology] Radbil' OS. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):63–6 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Infantile colic. Leung AK. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Sep; 36(3):153–6
Dietary fiber and gastrointestinal disease. Mendeloff AI. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1267–70
Gastrointestinal consequences of the eating disorders: anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Cuellar RE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;81(12):1113–24 (164 ref.)
Gastrointestinal symptoms after colon interposition. Isolauri J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;81(11):1055–8
Mortality of gastrointestinal complication after cardiac surgery [letter] Quinn KP. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):957
Gastrointestinal complications after cardiac surgery. Welling RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct;121(10):1178–8.
Gay bowel syndrome. Rodríguez W. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Oct;78(10):439–41
ABC of AIDS. Gastrointestinal and hepatic manifestations. Weller IV. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6; 294(6585):1474–6
Acute gastrointestinal manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Jovaisas A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 May; 30(3):185–8
Diabetes mellitus: gastrointestinal complications. Bernstein G, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Nov;12(11):8–12
Gastrointestinal complications of alcoholism. Lake-Bakaar G. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1984;1:227–39 (74 ref.)
Food intolerance and gastrointestinal disease in infancy: personal practice. Digeon B, et al. **Dig Dis** 1986;4(3):139–46 (23 ref.)
Gastrointestinal manifestations of collagen diseases. Hostein J, et al. **Dig Dis** 1986;4(4):240–52 (82 ref.)
Gastrointestinal features of culture-positive Yersinia enterocolitica infection. Simmonds SD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):112–7
Acute lesions induced by alpha-irradiation of intestine after plutonium gavage of neonatal rats. Fritsch P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jul;52(1):1–6
Campylobacter pyloridis infection as possible complication of weight loss therapy [letter] Lee A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1343
Cardiac parasympathetic impairment in gastrointestinal Chagas' disease [letter] Sousa AC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):985
Stress and the gastrointestinal tract. Berman AJ. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Jan;54(1):66–77 (162 ref.)
Partial exchange transfusion in term, polycythemic neonates: absence of association with severe gastrointestinal injury. Hein HA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):75–8
Upper gastrointestinal findings in chronic renal failure. Ala-Kaila K. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;22(3):372–6
Malabsorption of fructose-sorbitol mixtures. Interactions causing abdominal distress. Rumessen JJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;22(4):431–6
Gastrointestinal manifestations of cystic fibrosis. Abramson SJ, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Apr;22(2):97–113
Intra-abdominal complications of cardiopulmonary bypass operations. Leitman IM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):251–4
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of upper digestive tract infections in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) or AIDS-related complex. Initial results] Jonas C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Digestive disorders of marathon runners (letter)] Blettery B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 28;16(11):537 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of complicated gastric cancer] Rădulescu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Nov–Dec;35(6):415–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Causes of gastrointestinal tract dyskinesia in newborn infants and infants in the 1st year of life (preliminary report)] Rokitskiĭ MR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The pathogenesis, clinical picture and treatment of disorders of digestive function in scoliosis patients following surgery] Solov'ev AE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jan; (1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of the clinical picture and pathogenesis of diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in alcoholism] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):39–44 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Gastrointestinal changes in diseases of the endocrine system] Wolpert E, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1986 Jul–Sep; 51(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Impact of modern molecular methods on studies of gastrointestinal and liver diseases. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1 Suppl):1S–78S
Expression of c-myc in non-malignant and pre-malignant gastrointestinal disorders. Ciclitira PJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Apr;151(4):293–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Graft-versus-host disease of the gastrointestinal tract. Schuttevaer HM, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986; 55(4–5):254–61
The future of gastrointestinal immunology. Strober W. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb;54(2):108–13
[Gastrointestinal allergy—fact or fiction?] Høj L. **Nord Med** 1986;101(11):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Gastroenterology and immunology] Hütteroth TH. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Mar 10;105(7):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of CA 19-9 in benign pathology of the gastrointestinal tract. Preliminary data] Magri GC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 31;42(10):901–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of surgery and anesthesia on the body's immune status and the course of the postoperative period] Rovina AK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Duodenal gastrin concentration in upper gastrointestinal disorders. Hughes WS. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1201–6
Factors affecting methane production in humans. Gastrointestinal diseases and alterations of colonic flora. Peled Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Mar;32(3):267–71
Bioavailability of D-penicillamine in relation to gastrointestinal involvement of generalized scleroderma. Ammitzbøll T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(2):121–6
[Characteristics of iron metabolism in children with gastrointestinal diseases] Kovács JB, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 24;127(34):2053–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intestinal infections with Aeromonas [letter] Agger WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):479
Plesiomonas enteric infections in the United States. Holmberg SD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):690–4
Aeromonas intestinal infections in the United States. Holmberg SD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 105(5):683–9
Extra-intestinal manifestations of salmonella infections. Cohen JI, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 Sep;66(5):349–88
First culture-proven gastrointestinal entermophthoromycosis in the United States: a case report and review of the literature. Schmidt JH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Aug; 95(2):101–4
Occurrence and clinical significance of tyrosine clearing positive Citrobacter freundii in human faecal specimens. Müller HE. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Sep;262(3):412–6
[Gastrointestinal infections in children. A strategy for searching pathogenic agents] Pinon G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 7;16(8):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Campylobacter pylori in the stomach, duodenum and colon of gastroenterological patients. An epidemiologic study of 120 subjects] Menge H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 11;112(37):1403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

A follow-up study of gastro-intestinal diseases related to bacteriologically substandard drinking water. Zmirou D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):582–4
Common respiratory and gastrointestinal illness in paediatric student nurses and medical technology students. Gerth HJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Feb;98(1):33–45
Epidemiological studies of the association between psychosocial factors and gastrointestinal disorders. Theorell T. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;128:132–7

PARASITOLOGY

[Frequency of Cryptosporidium sp. in hospitalized patients with digestive symptoms] Weitz JC, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;57(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Alimentary tract lesions in cytomegalovirus infection. Iwasaki T. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Apr;37(4):549–65
Surgical pathology of the infected gut. Abrams GD. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987;11 Suppl 1:16–24
Quantitative analysis of immunoglobulin-containing cells in gastrointestinal pathology. van Spreeuwel JP, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Dec;8(4):314–20
Complications of fiberoptic gastrointestinal endoscopy—five years' experience in a central hospital. Reiertsen O, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jan;19(1):1–6
Comparison of suction capsule and endoscopic biopsy of small bowel mucosa [letter] Oderda G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):265–6
Endoscopic study of upper gastrointestinal tract in patients with alcohol dependence. Segawa K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):21–4
Gastrin (G) cells in chronic gastritis, gastric ulcer and duodenal ulcer. An immunohistochemical and electrono-optical study by gastric endoscopy. Taşcă C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(3):187–91
[Gastrointestinal manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; case studies of 14 patients] Bengoa JM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 4; 116(40):1358–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathology of the digestive tract in AIDS] Rotterdam H. **Pathologe** 1986 Nov;7(6):310–7 **(Ger)**
[Rational method for macrodocumentation of surgical specimens] Schüler M. **Pathologe** 1987 Jul;8(4):250 **(Ger)**
[Gastrointesiinal disorders in psoriatic arthritis] Hartmann K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;24(10):618–26 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The foodstuffs intolerated and postprandial symptoms experienced by the patients with various gastrointestinal diseases. Harju E. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986;58(1):1–8

Acid–base disturbances in gastrointestinal disease. Perez GO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Sep;32(9):1033–43 (65 ref.)

Gastrointestinal hormones. Said SI, et al. **DM** 1978 Jul; 24(10):1–40

Clinical research in the functional digestive disorders. Drossman DA. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1267–9

Survey of the AGA membership relating to patients with functional gastrointestinal disorders [letter] Mitchell CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1282–4

Functional gastroenterological disorders: the name's the thing ... [editorial] Read NW. **Gut** 1987 Jan;28(1):1–4

Dietary and supplementary intake of nutrients by patients with gastrointestinal diseases. Harju E. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):661–3

Nutrition and exocrine pancreatic function in infancy: effects of total parenteral nutrition and first degree malnutrition. Rossi TM, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(4):463–9

Gastrointestinal hormones and pathophysiology of functional gastrointestinal disorders. Uvnäs–Moberg K. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;128:138–46

[Recent advances in the relative specific connection between acupoints and the viscera and its connective pathway] Zhang HL, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(1):73–9 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Significance of prostaglandins and leukotrienes in gastroenterology] Peskar BM. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Oct; 27(10):637–42 (Ger)

[Recommendations on the duration of exemption from mandatory vaccination in gastroenterologic, liver and metabolic diseases] Schmutzler S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Nov;54(11):641–3 (Ger)

[Motility—a significant factor in gastrointestinal diseases] **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;24 Suppl 2:1–61 (Ger)

[Nutritional status and small intestine absorption] Weiner R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Dec 1;41(23):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sphincter function of the digestive system in children with gastroenterologic pathology] Mazurin AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):97–102 (58 ref.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Gastrointestinal toxicity of chemotherapy and the influence of hyperalimentation. Smit JM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1; 58(9):1990–4

Pirenzepine versus ranitidine in gastroprotection during antiblastic chemotherapy: a double–blind study. Polloni A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Dec;5(6):420–3

The role of dietary fiber in gastrointestinal disease. Klurfeld DM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9):1172–7

Primary prevention of gastrointestinal diseases. Katz LA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;9(1):12–22 (180 ref.)

Yoghurt with Bifidobacterium longum reduces erythromycin–induced gastrointestinal effects [letter] Colombel JF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):43

Infection management during antileukemia treatment–induced granulocytopenia: the role for oral norfloxacin prophylaxis against infections arising from the gastrointestinal tract. Karp JE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;48:66–78

Dietary fiber: its role in preventing gastrointestinal disease. Vanderpool DM. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1201–4

[Primary prevention of gastrointestinal diseases in children in rural locales] Borodachev SM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(2):13–6 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial stressors and gastrointestinal disorders in childhood and adolescense. Strandvik B. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;128:128–31

[Psychological and psychopathological characteristics of patients with functional gastrointestinal disorders. Differences between functional syndromes of the upper part and the lower part of the digestive tract] Sedivec V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Aug;82(3–4):146–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Chronic factitious disorder in an adolescent girl] Colón–Rivera LR. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Oct; 78(10):442–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Decreasing numbers of gastrointestinal studies: report of data from 69 radiologic practices. Gelfand DW, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1133–6

Digital subtraction angiography in gastrointestinal disease. Hemingway AP. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(2):156–7

A negative double–contrast barium meal—qualified reassurance. Arfeen S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan; 38(1):49–50

Cimetropium bromide as a relaxant for the radiological examination of the stomach and duodenum. Frigerio A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(5):319–25

Computed tomographic investigation of serosal and intramural gastrointestinal pathology. Solomon A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(1):13–7

Parrish lecture: new horizons in GI radiology. Stevenson GW. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Dec;37(4):261–72

The peritoneal ligaments and mesenteries: pathways of intraabdominal spread of disease. Meyers MA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):593–604

Cytomegalovirus infection of the alimentary canal: radiologic findings with pathologic correlation. Teixidor HS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):317–23

Radiology of nonneoplastic gastrointestinal disorders in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Megibow AJ, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Jan;22(1):31–41

[Various current problems in roentgenogastroenterology] Antonovich VB. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):5–7 (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of gastrointestinal function with isotopic tracers. Sasaki Y, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Oct; 15(4):476–85

REHABILITATION

[Physical therapy in gastroenterology] Predel K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Feb 15;42(4):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Survival of the weakest. Improving prospects for surgery in infants of birthweight less than 1,200 grams. Ryan RM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):659–62

Laser therapy in gastrointestinal diseases. Fleischer D. **Adv Intern Med** 1987;32:407–28 (69 ref.)

Contributions of alimentary tract surgery to modern infection control. Polk HC Jr. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):2–8 (57 ref.)

Abstracts of papers to be presented at the Society of American Gastrointestinal Endoscopic Surgeons scientific session. April 24 and 25, 1987, Washington, D.C. **Am Surg** 1987 Apr;53(4):238–46

Protein and energy metabolism with biosynthetic human growth hormone after gastrointestinal surgery. Ward HC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jul;206(1):56–61

Enhancement of neutrophil chemiluminescence after elective gastrointestinal surgery. Waxman BP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Mar;57(3):185–9

Value of nutritional parameters in the prediction of postoperative complications in elective gastrointestinal surgery. Leite JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):426–9

Recent advances in gastrointestinal tract surgery in children. Jewett TC Jr, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1978 Dec;9(2):1–50

Lasers in gastroenterology. Demling L. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jan; 19(1):20–3

The contact laser in gastroenterology: past, present and future perspectives. Joffe SN, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;6(3):175–7

The effect of nutritional status on morbidity after elective surgery for benign gastrointestinal disease. Mughal MM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr; 11(2):140–3

The long–term prognosis of patients gastrectomized for benign gastroduodenal diseases. Asano A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Apr;78(4):337–48

Nonmalignant gastrointestinal disease. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;67(3):443–669

Role of surgical treatment in the management of complications of the gastrointestinal tract in patients with leukemia. Villar HV, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep; 165(3):217–22

[Lasers in gastroenterology (editorial)] Demling L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 10;112(15):575–6 (Ger)

[With light and heat. The laser in gastroenterology] Demling L. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 23;104(40):60–1 (Ger)

[Bacteremia following endoscopic laser therapy. Incidence of bacteremia and infection following laser coagulation of stenosing processes of the gastrointestinal tract] Kohler B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Feb 10;105(4):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preventive and simultaneous appendectomy] Schmolke M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:183–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Northwest German Surgery Association. 136th meeting. 5–7 December 1985, Hamburg. Abstracts] **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(16):1006–22 (Ger)

[Experience with early postoperative feeding through a needle–catheter jejunostomy] Bodoky G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Sep 14;127(37):2251–2, 2555–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Anastomoses in the upper gastrointestinal tract by means of suture staplers] Salvesen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 10;107(10–11):933–4, 932 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Mixtures for enteral feeding in surgery of gastrointestinal tract (review of the literature)] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):119–30 (116 ref.) (Rus)

[A method of applying sutures during operations on organs of the gastrointestinal tract] Vakhtangishvili RSh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):121–3 (Rus)

[Problem of simultaneous decompression of different segments of the digestive tract] Tamazashvili TSh. **Klin Khir** 1986;(8):77–8 (Rus)

[Early reoperation in acute diseases and injuries of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Sumin VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (2):80–3 (Rus)

THERAPY

Therapeutic endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Smith PM. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Jul;42(3):249–56 (85 ref.)

Expanding uses of therapeutic endoscopy. Waye JD. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Aug 15;22(8):143–6, 151, 154–8

Laser therapy in gastrointestinal practice. Sanowski RA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;9(1):83–7 (23 ref.)

The optimum form of dietary nitrogen in gastrointestinal disease: proteins, peptides or amino acids? Grimble GK, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:674–85

[Treatment, by plasma exchange, of a severe digestive manifestation of rheumatoid purpura in an adult (letter)] Blanchi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Mar;11(3):261 (Fre)

[Parenteral and tube feeding] Hartig W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:224–35 (Ger)

[Progress in the treatment of gastroenterologic diseases in advanced age] Otte M. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Jan–Feb;20(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of patients with gastrointestinal diseases in an ambulatory setting] Ryss ES. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Gastrointestinal zoonoses. Willard MD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jan; 17(1):145–78 (182 ref.)

VETERINARY

Efficacy, safety, and residue evaluation of levamisole gel formulation in sows. Berger H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):852–4

Efficacy of a morantel sustained–release bolus for control of gastrointestinal parasites in winter–grazed steers in Mississippi. Hawkins JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May; 48(5):848–51

Common internal parasites found in the stomach, large intestine, and cranial mesenteric artery of thoroughbreds in Kentucky at necropsy (1985 to 1986). Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):268–73

Pathology of gastrointestinal helminthiasis in the brown pelican (Pelecanus occidentalis). Greve JH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):482–7

Gastroenterology. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):243–343

Gastroenterology—a new equine discipline [editorial] Gerring EE. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):243

Barium swallow as an aid to the diagnosis of grass sickness. Greet TR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):294–7

Incidence, diagnosis and treatment of postoperative complications in colic cases. Hunt JM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):264–70

Haemostatic abnormalities in horses with colic—their prognostic value. Johnstone IB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):271–4

Early detection and successful reversal of disseminated intravascular coagulation in a thoroughbred mare presented with a history of diarrhoea and colic. Johnstone IB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):337–40

Study of variables commonly used in examination of equine colic cases to assess prognostic value. Puotunen–Reinert A. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):275–7

Responses to controlling gastrointestinal parasitism in dairy cattle. Sommerfeldt JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct; 69(10):2723–7

Nematode parasites from Burchell's zebras in South Africa. Krecek RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):404–11

Visceral helminth communities of sympatric mule and white–tailed deer from the Davis Mountains of Texas. Stubblefield SS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):113–20

Anaerobic diseases of animals. Walker PD, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986;13:303–31 (101 ref.)

Alimentary tract ulceration in a pony [letter] Johnson PJ. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 23;119(8):188

Diagnostic value of tissue biopsy in gastrointestinal and liver disease. Simpson JW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 7; 120(10):230–3 (17 ref.)

[Note on gasterophilosis in donkeys in Burkina Faso] Kaboret Y, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(2):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of diseases of the gastrointestinal system on growth, food requirement and iron resorption in weaned piglets] Schmoldt H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Nov;40(6):798–810 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interval treatment of cattle against gastrointestinal and lung worms] Wetzel H, et al. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONE**

GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES

ANALYSIS

Gastro–entero–pancreatic hormones in amniotic fluid from normal and diabetic pregnant women. Fallucca F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;277:37–43

Immunocytochemical demonstration of gastric endocrine cells in the stomach gland patch of the koala, Phascolarctos

cinerus. Yamada J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(4):311–8
Neuroendocrine cells within colorectal tumours induced by dimethylhydrazine. An immunocytochemical study. Johnston CF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(1):205–10
Distribution of peptide-containing neurons and endocrine cells in the rabbit gastrointestinal tract, with particular reference to the mucosa. Keast JR, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1987 Jun;248(3):565–77
Distribution of oxyntomodulin and glucagon in the gastrointestinal tract and the plasma of the rat. Kervran A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):704–13
A comparative immunocytochemical study of the gastro-entero-pancreatic (GEP) endocrine system in a stomachless and a stomach-containing teleost. Abad ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;66(1):123–36
Immunohistochemical studies of experimental diabetic neuropathy. Kito S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Jun; 35(2):109–15
A brief report on enteroendocrine cells observed in the gastrointestinal tract of the suckling echidna (Tachyglossus aculeatus). Krause WJ, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986; 100(3):464–8
[Method of studying and diagnostic significance of cationic proteins in gastric juice] Kokriakov VN, et al.
Lab Delo 1987;(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Gastrointestinal hormones and cortisol in normal pregnant women and women with gestational diabetes. Hornnes PJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;277:24–6
Gut hormones and 'minimal enteral feeding'. Lucas A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):719–23
Abnormalities of fasting serum concentrations of peptide YY in the idiopathic inflammatory bowel diseases. Koch TR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):321–6
Role of peptide radioimmunoassay in understanding peptide–peptide interactions and clinical expression of gastroenteropancreatic endocrine tumors. O'Dorisio TM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May 29;82(5B):60–7
The effect of dietary protein source and guar gum on gastrointestinal growth and enteroglucagon secretion in the rat. Southon S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jul;58(1):65–72
Long-term effects of intestinal alpha-glucosidase inhibition on postprandial glucose, pancreatic and gut hormone responses and fasting serum lipids in diabetics on sulphonylureas. Uttenthal LO, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Mar;3(2):155–60
Effects of physiological increases of plasma noradrenaline on gastric acid secretion and gastrointestinal hormones. Graffner H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul;32(7):715–9
Circulating gastrointestinal hormones in patients with flatulent dyspepsia, with and without gallbladder disease. Watson RG, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(4):211–6
The effect of galanin on canine plasma glucose and gastroenteropancreatic hormone responses to oral nutrients and intravenous arginine. McDonald TJ, et al.
Endocrinology 1986 Nov;119(5):2340–5
Elevated plasma enteroglucagon alone fails to alter distal colonic carcinogenesis in rats. Bristol JB, et al.
Gastroesterology 1987 Mar;92(3):617–24
Effects of an elemental diet, inert bulk and different types of dietary fibre on the response of the intestinal epithelium to refeeding in the rat and relationship to plasma gastrin, enteroglucagon, and PYY concentrations. Goodlad RA, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):171–80
Enteroglucagon and experimental intestinal carcinogenesis in the rat. Savage AP, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jan;28(1):33–9
Effect of insulin on the response of gut glucagon-like immunoreactivity (GLI) to oral glucose and food ingestion in the goose. Karmann H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Feb;19(2):47–52
Hormonal responses to complete or hydrolyzed protein diets in patients after upper gastrointestinal surgery. Simko V, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(4):383–91
The immediate effect of human renal transplantation on basal and meal-stimulated levels of gastrointestinal hormones. Haffner J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):42–6
Colonic motility, autonomic function, and gastrointestinal hormones under psychological stress on irritable bowel syndrome. Fukudo S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Apr; 151(4):373–85
Gastrointestinal hormones in alcoholic patients with and without liver disease. Dinsmore WW, et al.
Ulster Med J 1986 Oct;55(2):140–6
[Effect of trimebutine on the plasma postprandial release of gastrointestinal hormones in the dog] Poitras P, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1987;11(3 Pt 2):94B–96B (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical significance of gastrointestinal hormones] Eysselein VE, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 17;81(1):20–8 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Gut endocrinology: clinical and therapeutic impact. O'Dorisio TM. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 22;81(6B):1–7

METABOLISM

The endocrine cells of the digestive tract. General concepts and historic perspective. Lechago J. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987;11 Suppl 1:63–70
Effect of soya bean oil on symptoms, gastric emptying and gut hormone release in patients with postvagotomy symptoms. Lawaetz O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986; 75(6):308–13
Immunohistochemical localization of gut peptides in the small intestine of snakes. Masini MA. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986; 30(3):317–24
Biological activities of catfish glucagon and glucagon-like peptide. Hoosein NM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Feb 27;143(1):87–92
Tubular adenoma of the human stomach. An immunohistochemical analysis of gut hormones, serotonin, carcinoembryonic antigen, secretory component, and lysozyme. Ito H, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2264–72
Comparison of effects of ingested medium- and long-chain triglyceride on gallbladder volume and release of cholecystokinin and other gut peptides. Isaacs PE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):481–6
Morphologic and physiologic studies of canine ileal enteroglucagon-containing cells in short-term culture. Buchan AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):791–800
Effect of peptide YY on cephalic, gastric, and intestinal phases of gastric acid secretion and on the release of gastrointestinal hormones. Guo YS, et al.
Gastroenterology 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1202–8
Ultrastructural characterization of 6 immunoreactive enteroendocrine cells in Barbus conchonius (Teleostei, Cyprinidae). Rombout JH, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 85(6):467–73
Characteristics of a pure endogenous activator of the gastric H+,K+-ATPase system. Evaluation of the role as a possible intracellular regulator. Bandopadhyay S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5664–70
Distribution and postprandial release of porcine peptide YY. Adrian TE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):11–4
Hepatic clearance of somatostatin and gastrin-releasing peptide. Wolfe MM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 26;40(4):335–42
Postprandial effects of SMS 201-995 on gut hormones and glucose tolerance. Williams G, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1986;119:73–83
Release of peptide YY (PYY) after resection of small bowel, colon, or pancreas in man. Adrian TE, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun;101(6):715–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Septal-preoptic unit responses to microelectrophoresis of cholecystokinin, gastrin, vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin in the rat. Akema T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):366–70
Hepatic bile and pancreatic exocrine secretions evoked by gastrointestinal peptides in sheep. Harada E, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;85(4):729–34
Effects of gut hormones on bile acid uptake and release in cultured rat hepatocytes. Shimizu I, et al.
Gastroenterol Jpn 1987 Apr;22(2):174–8
Effects of peptide YY (PYY) on mouth to caecum intestinal transit time and on the rate of gastric emptying in healthy volunteers. Savage AP, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):166–70
Peptide transmitters of primary sensory neurons: similar actions of tachykinins and bombesin-like peptides. Bishop JF, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):835–42
Glucagon-like peptide I stimulates insulin gene expression and increases cyclic AMP levels in a rat islet cell line. Drucker DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3434–8
The effect of luminal and hormonal factors on small intestinal water and electrolyte transport. Barbezat GO.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Jul 19;116(29):946–9
[Effect of physiological stimuli on Oddi's sphincter motility] Coelho JC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 23(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of regulatory peptides in postnatal metabolic adaptation. Aynsley-Green A.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1986;279:422–7 (22 ref.)
The endocrine cells of the digestive system: amines, peptides, and modes of action. Grube D. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986; 175(2):151–62 (65 ref.)
Hormonal regulation of epithelial cell proliferation in the fetal mouse duodenum in vitro. Beaulieu JF, et al.
Anat Rec 1987 Mar;217(3):250–5
The effect of gut peptides on hunger, satiety, and food intake in humans. Smith GP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 499:132–6 (20 ref.)
Gastroenteropancreatic peptides and the central nervous system. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987; 49:383–95 (94 ref.)
Mealing and related hormone release suppress hypothalamic lesions of neonatal mice by L-glutamate. Torii K, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1987 Apr;18(4):547–54
Gastrointestinal peptides and insulin secretion. Ebert R, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Jan;3(1):1–26
Secretin is an enterogastrone in humans. You CH, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1987 May;32(5):466–71
Gastric regulatory peptides in rats with reduced acid secretion. Bishop AE, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35 Suppl 1:70–83
Regulatory peptide distribution in separated layers of the human jejunum. Ferri GL, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(1):15–21
Gastrointestinal hormones. Said SI, et al. **DM** 1978 Jul; 24(10):1–40
Gut–CNS peptide hormones, digestive dysfunction, and colon cancer. Hill P, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;10(1-2):11–22 (95 ref.)
Renal hyperemia in portal hypertension is not mediated by gastrointestinal peptides. Premen AJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 1;16(1):39–49
Gastrointestinal regulatory peptides: radioimmunoassay and biological activity. Waldum HL, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1986 Nov;21(9):1025–8 (40 ref.)
Are gut peptides responsible for the irritable bowel syndrome (IBS)? Sjölund K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987; 130:15–20
Gastrointestinal hormones and pathophysiology of functional gastrointestinal disorders. Uvnäs-Moberg K.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1987;128:138–46
[Regulatory peptides of the digestive system. Development of findings and new aspects] Jablonská M.
Cas Lek Cesk 1987 Mar 6;126(10):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Enteroglucagons: current status] Bataille D.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1987 Mar;11(3):217–27 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of digestive hormones on the normal and pathological motility of the small intestine] Bueno L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Nov;10(11):736–40 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**
[New intracellular messengers for the action of hormones, neurotransmitters and several peptides in the digestive tract] Mauger JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct; 10(10):669–76 (86 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Pancreatic secretory response to intestinal stimulants] Singer MV. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jun–Jul;10(6–7):504–12 (73 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Biologically active peptides of the gastrointestinal tract and pancreas] Szafran H. **Postepy Biochem** 1986;32(3):365–72 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Participation of intestinal hormones in the development of the pancreatic B-cell reactivity of rat fetuses to the action of glucose] Sapronova ALa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Peptide hormonal regulators of the digestive system] Geller LI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):25–31 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of various gastrointestinal hormones in the regulation of the exocrine function of the liver before and after cholecystectomy] Ivanchenkova RA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1987 Jun;65(6):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gastrointestinal hormones] Olaeta RF, et al.
Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1986 Jul–Sep;51(3):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Surgery for gut hormone-producing tumors. Jaffe BM.
Am J Med 1987 May 29;82(5B):68–76 (95 ref.)
Acute and short term effects of intestinal alpha-glucosidase inhibition on gut hormone responses in man. Uttenthal LO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Feb;32(2):139–44
Effect of the prokinetic drug cisapride on gastrointestinal hormone release. Koop H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):907–13
The role of humoral factors and the ileocecal valve in pathological changes occurring after distal small bowel resection. Imamura M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Feb; 151(2):155–68
[Regulation of the secretion of gastrointestinal peptide hormones] Gregor M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Nov; 27(11):704–13 **(Ger)**
[Dumping syndrome and endocrine functions of the digestive organs] Geller LI. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):71–4 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Role of changes in the hormonal system of the gastrointestinal tract after vagotomy] Shvarts VIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gastrin, gamma-endorphin and somatostatin cells of the stomach and duodenum in patients with duodenal ulcer treated with dalargin] Zverkov IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(2):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic use of gastrointestinal hormones] Geller LI.
Sov Med 1987;(1):36–9 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY

Effects of afferent stimulation of the lingual nerve on gastrointestinal motility in the rat. Sugimoto M, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 1987 Jun;41(3):89–97
Vagally and vago-vagally induced non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic relaxations of the feline jejunum. Delbro D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep;128(1):125–6
Simultaneous measurements of gastric motility and acid-bicarbonate secretions in the anaesthetized cat. Fändriks L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec; 128(4):563–73
Sympatho-adrenergic inhibition of vagally induced gastric motility and gastroduodenal HCO-3 secretion in the cat. Fändriks L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):555–62
Failure of episodic high-dose oral verapamil therapy to convert supraventricular tachycardia: a study of plasma verapamil levels and gastric motility. Hamer AW, et al.
Am Heart J 1987 Aug;114(2):334–42

Comparison of esophageal manometric characteristics in asymptomatic subjects and symptomatic patients with high-amplitude esophageal peristaltic contractions. Traube M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;82(9):831–5

Small intestinal motility in fasted and postprandial states: effect of transient vagosympathetic blockade. Chung SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):G301–8

Motor patterns of small intestine determined by closely spaced extraluminal transducers and videofluoroscopy. Ehrlein HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G259–67

The relationship between gastrointestinal motility and secretion. Greenwood B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G1–7 (67 ref.)

Role of opioid neurons in the regulation of intestinal peristalsis. Grider JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G226–31

Effect of central administration of motilin on migrating complexes in the dog. Hashmonai M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G195–9

Effect of selective proximal vagotomy without and with pyloroplasty on gastroduodenal motility. Holle GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G752–8

Relation between duodenal alkaline secretion and motility in fasted and sham-fed dogs. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):G591–6

Flow across the canine ileocolonic junction: role of the ileocolonic sphincter. Kruis W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G13–8

All intense bursts of rhythmic activity may not be phase III activity [letter] Lang IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr; 252(4 Pt 1):G592–3

Fate of pancreatic enzymes during small intestinal aboral transit in humans. Layer P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct; 251(4 Pt 1):G475–80

Contribution of neurogenic and myogenic factors in the response of rat proximal colon to distension. Maggi CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):G447–57

Motility's morass [editorial] Weisbrodt NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G257–8

Quantitative assessment of villous motility. Womack WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G250–6

Determinants of stool frequency after ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. O'Connell PR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Feb; 153(2):157–64

Enteric transit and absorption after canine ileostomy. Effect of pacing. O'Connell PR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep; 122(9):1011–7

Understanding the irritable bowel syndrome. Young GP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Apr;16(4):392–6, 399, 404

Release of 5-aminosalicylic acid from Pentasa during normal and accelerated intestinal transit time. Christensen LA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;23(3):365–9

Comparison of fibre digestion and digesta retention time between rabbits, guinea-pigs, rats and hamsters. Sakaguchi E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jul;58(1):149–58

Clinical implications of abnormal oesophageal motility. Bancewicz J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):416–9

New physiological method of evaluating oesophageal transit. Cranford CA Jr, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):411–5

Central modulation of gastric pressure by substance P: a comparison with glutamate and acetylcholine. Spencer SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):371–4

The regulatory function of acupuncture of the stomach. Zhou L. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):274–9

Altered gastroesophageal motility in patients with idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Thatcher BS, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):77–82

Electrophysiology of human colon motility in health and disease. Huizinga JD. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct; 15(4):879–901 (82 ref.)

Delayed postprandial plasma bile acid response in coeliac patients with slow mouth–caecum transit. Spiller RC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Feb;72(2):217–23

The primary–secondary rumen contraction and gas expulsion in sheep (Ovis aries). Peruzzo de Naville LE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):993–1002

Effect of thyroidal state on the gastrointestinal transit and emptying of young broilers. Tur JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):665–70

Motility of isolated mammalian gastric fundus. Petroianu A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):57–9

A radio telemetering capsule and demodulator for recording rumen motility. Riley JL. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Oct; 76(4):348–53

Colonic motility in health and disease. Weber J, et al. **Dig Dis** 1987;5(1):1–12 (47 ref.)

Gastric and autonomic responses to stress in functional dyspepsia. Camilleri M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov; 31(11):1169–77

Certain aspects of normal and abnormal motility of sphincter of Oddi. Coelho JC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):86–94 (65 ref.)

Relationship between antropyloric and intestinal motility and duodenogastric reflux in fasting dogs. Defilippi C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Feb;32(2):171–6

Effects of nutrients on gastrointestinal motility and gastric emptying after distal gastrectomy with Roux-Y gastrojejunostomy in dogs. Ehrlein HJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):538–46

Gastric emptying after Roux-Y and Billroth-I gastrectomy depends on viscosity of meal and contractile patterns of small intestine in dogs. Ehrlein HJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):529–37

Impact of neodecortication on colon motor response to a meal in the rat. Meshkinpour H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul;32(7):743–6

Gastric emptying rate and small bowel transit time in patients with irritable bowel syndrome determined with 99mTc-labeled pellets and scintigraphy. Nielsen OH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1287–91

Limitations of indirect methods of estimating small bowel transit in man. Pressman JH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul; 32(7):689–99

Is exact correlation between in vivo and in vitro measurements important? Snape WJ Jr. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):547–9

Importance of gastric motility in the pathogenesis of indomethacin-induced gastric lesions in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct;31(10):1114–22

Pancreatic polypeptide and intestinal motility in dogs. Thor PJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):513–9

Surgical myotomy in patients with high-amplitude peristaltic esophageal contractions. Manometric and clinical effects. Traube M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):16–21

Intraluminal pH and oesophageal motility in patients with gastro-oesophageal reflux. Corazziari E, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(3):151–7

A role for colonic stasis in the pathogenesis of disease related to Clostridium difficile. Church JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):804–9

Colonic transit time of radiopaque markers and rectoanal manometry in patients complaining of constipation. Ducrotte P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Oct;29(10):630–4

Radiopaque markers transit and anorectal manometry in 16 patients with multiple sclerosis and urinary bladder dysfunction. Weber J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb; 30(2):95–100

Review of large intestinal motility and mechanisms of impaction in the horse. Sellers AF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):261–3 (18 ref.)

Colonic motility and enema spreading. Hardy JG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(4):176–8

Increased gastric cholinergic activity evoked by 5-hydroxy-L-tryptophan in the rat. Sanger GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):179–85

Electromyographic characteristics of small bowel motility in the rat. Wittmann T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(5):312–7

Central alpha 2-adrenergic control of the pattern of small intestinal motility in rats. Fargeas MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1470–5

An intrinsic neural pathway for long intestino-intestinal inhibitory reflexes. Frantzides CT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):594–603

Altered small bowel motility in irritable bowel syndrome is correlated with symptoms. Kellow JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1885–93

Colonic transit scintigraphy. A physiologic approach to the quantitative measurement of colonic transit in humans. Krevsky B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1102–12

Role of pylorus in the control of the canine migrating motor complex. Malbert CH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun; 92(6):1919–25

Simplified assessment of segmental colonic transit. Metcalf AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):40–7

Comparative stimulation of motilin duodenal receptor by porcine or canine motilin. Poitras P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):658–62

Chronic severe constipation. Prospective motility studies in 25 consecutive patients. Reynolds JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):414–20

Effect of transection and pacing on human jejunal pacesetter potentials. Richter HM 3d, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1380–5

Effect of pregnancy on gastric motility in vivo and in vitro in the guinea pig. Ryan JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):29–34

Scintigraphic measurements of canine ileocolonic transit. Direct and indirect effects of eating. Spiller RC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1213–20

Emptying of the terminal ileum in intact humans. Influence of meal residue and ileal motility. Spiller RC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):724–9

Spectral analysis of tachygastria recorded during motion sickness. Stern RM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan; 92(1):92–7

Enteric gamma-aminobutyric acid-containing neurons and the relevance to motility of the cat colon. Taniyama K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):519–25

Motility in Roux-en-Y patients [letter] Vogel SB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):1097–8

Human colonic smooth muscle: spontaneous contractile activity and response to stretch. Gill RC, et al. **Gut** 1986 Sep;27(9):1006–13

Motor responses of the small intestine to intraluminal distension in normal volunteers and a patient with visceral neuropathy. Kendall GP, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jun;28(6):714–20

Transpyloric fluid movement and antroduodenal motility in patients with gastro-oesophageal reflux. King PM, et al. **Gut** 1987 May;28(5):545–8

Optimum dosage of ispaghula husk in patients with irritable bowel syndrome: correlation of symptom relief with whole gut transit time and stool weight. Kumar A, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):150–5

Twenty four hour manometric recording of colonic motor activity in healthy man. Narducci F, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jan; 28(1):17–25

Is there a relationship between symptoms of the irritable bowel syndrome and objective measurements of large bowel function? A longitudinal study. Oettlé GJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):146–9

Oesophageal and gastric motility disorders in patients categorised as having primary anorexia nervosa. Stacher G, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):1120–6

Intestinal involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis detected by increased unconjugated serum bile acids. Stellaard F, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):446–50

Effect of changing transit time on colonic microbial metabolism in man. Stephen AM, et al. **Gut** 1987 May; 28(5):601–9

GI disorders—the name's the thing [letter] Wingate DL, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jun;28(6):776–7

Achalasia and other diseases associated with disorders of gastrointestinal motility. Mayberry JF, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Oct;33(5):206–7

Interdigestive fluctuations of plasma bile acid concentration: relation to interdigestive motility pattern. Romanski KW, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Feb;34(1):24–7

Interrelationships among voluntary intake, eating and ruminating behavior and ruminal motility of heifers fed corn silage. Deswysen AG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar; 64(3):835–41

Investigation of the vagally induced changes in transmural potential difference in the ferret jejunum in vivo. Greenwood B, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 May; 19(2):113–8

Investigation of catecholamine effects on stomach and duodenum motor functions in unanaesthetized dogs. Groisman SD, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Sep; 17(1):33–44

Technical elaboration of a model for combined electromyographic radiological investigation of small bowel activity in the dog. Ceuterick L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(2):103–8

Motility abnormality in intestinal atresia. Doolin EJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr;22(4):320–4

Cell division in migratory and aggregated neural crest cells in the developing gut: an experimental approach to innervation-related motility disorders of the gut. Meijers JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):243–5

Neural activation of opioid mechanisms in guinea pig ileum by excitatory peptides. Garzón J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):642–9

Evidence for diminished inhibitory neuromuscular transmission in distal small intestine. Nowak TV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):381–7

Intrinsic reflexes underlying peristalsis in the small intestine of the domestic fowl. Hodgkiss JP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:311–28

Small intestinal motility and transit by electromyography and radiology in the fasted and fed pig. Rayner V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:245–56

Motoneurones of the submucous plexus regulate electrical activity of the circular muscle of canine proximal colon. Sanders KM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:293–310

Gastrointestinal motility following small bowel obstruction in the opossum. Coelho JC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Sep; 41(3):274–8

Intraluminal release of serotonin during the interdigestive migrating complex in the canine small intestine. Ferrara A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Sep;41(3):308–11

Total duodenectomy: effect on canine gastrointestinal motility. Tanaka M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May; 42(5):483–93

Effects on the interdigestive myoelectric complex (IDMEC) of small intestine by zusanli moxibustion. Ma JQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):213–5

Vomiting and the migrating motor complex [letter] Wingate DL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):42–3

Central muscarinic control of the pattern of small intestinal motility in rats. Fargeas MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 27; 40(17):1709–15

Role of cholecystokinin in the regulation of the interdigestive phase of pancreatic secretion. Brugge WR, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(5):397–402

Ontogenic development of gastrointestinal motility: IV. Duodenal contractions in preterm infants. Morriss FH Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1106–13

Gastroduodenal motility in neonates: response to human milk compared with cow's milk formula. Tomomasa T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep;80(3):434–8

Effects of cold-restraint stress on gastric ulceration and motility in rats. Koo MW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):775–9

Gastrointestinal transit rate-related absorption of emepronium: a study in mice. Hallén B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;60(3):199–205

Extrinsic nervous control of motility of small and large intestines and related sphincters. Gonella J, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Jul;67(3):902–61 (345 ref.)

Gut stasis in chickens infected with Eimeria. McKenzie ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):264–9

Gizzard motility in relation to oviposition in the chicken. Shimada K. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1796–800

Rate of passage of corn-canola meal and corn-soybean meal diets through the gastrointestinal tract of broiler and White

Leghorn chickens. Shires A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb; 66(2):289–98

Study of the rate of passage of food with chromium–mordanted plant cells in chickens (Gallus gallus). Ferrando C, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Jul; 72(3):251–9

Oesophagus scintigraphy in patients with diabetes mellitus. Westin L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec; 21(10):1200–4

Gastrointestinal motility in patients with the irritable bowel syndrome. Abrahamsson H. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;130:21–6

Basal upper gastrointestinal motility in healthy people. Funch–Jensen P. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987; 128:52–61 (62 ref.)

Cephalic phase of gastroduodenal alkaline secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 125:100–5

The unstimulated duodenal pressure activity in health humans. Larsen S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987; 131:1–35

The effect of testa triticum tricum on intestinal transit, deoxycholic acid metabolism and the cholesterol saturation of bile. Marcus SN. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987; 129:200–4

Esophageal dysfunction and radionuclide transit in progressive systemic sclerosis. Akesson A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(4):291–9

Acute effects of whole–body vibration. Stabilography and electrogastrography. Kjellberg A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Jun;13(3):243–6

The pathophysiology of gastric electrical activity and emptying. Hinder RA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 19;116(29):941–5

Colonic motility, autonomic function, and gastrointestinal hormones under psychological stress on irritable bowel syndrome. Fukudo S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Apr; 151(4):373–85

The effect of gastric secretion on orocoecal transit time measured with the hydrogen (H2) breath test. Armbrecht U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;25(3):145–50

Computer aided analysis of electrical and mechanical activity of stomach and duodenum. Roelofs JM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;25(2):107–11

[Acupuncture can influence the motile function of the stomach and intestine] He ZM, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The observation of the influence of the post–acupuncture effect on the post–operative motility function of the gastrointestinal tract with the electrogastrogram and electrointestinogram on the body surface] Yang Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The pattern and characteristics of the electrical activity of the gastrointestinal tract] Zhang JJ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in clinical studies of gastrointestinal motility] Ke MY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 25(11):691–3 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of stimulation of the locus coeruleus on the electrical and mechanical activities of the stomach of rats] Li ZL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;38(5):468–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endogenous opioids and digestive motility: a symposium. Madrid, 27–30 November 1986. Proceedings] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987;11(3 Pt 2):5B–104B **(Fre)**

[Propagation of the gastric peristalsis in normal subjects and duodenal ulcer patients] Boiron M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of digestive hormones on the normal and pathological motility of the small intestine] Bueno L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Nov;10(11):736–40 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Primary colonic inertia: myth or reality?] Frexinos J. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):302–6 **(Fre)**

[Colonic response to eating. Regulation and anomalies] Frexinos J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Dec; 10(12):837–40 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Neural control of gastrointestinal motility] Roman C. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987;11(3 Pt 2):27B–34B (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the autonomous nervous system in the regulation of the transit, absorption and storage of nutriments] Mei N. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(5B):1151–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonographic criteria for studying gastric motility in diabetics with autonomic neuropathy] Vogelberg KH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 31;111(44):1687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New methods of studying small intestine motility] Ehrlein HJ, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jan 8;94(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New developments in gastrointestinal motility] Wienbeck M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Nov;27(11):714–22 **(Ger)**

[Effect of dietary fats on the motility and secretion of the gastrointestinal tract. A contribution to the fat intolerance syndrome] Schmidt–Wilcke HA. **Med Klin** 1987 May 8; 82(10):356–9 **(Ger)**

[Congenital hypothyroidism—a diagnosis made by abdominal x–ray?] Schneider K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Dec;134(12):887–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiology and pathophysiology of the large intestine] Wolff G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(2):69–74 **(Ger)**

[Motility—a significant factor in gastrointestinal diseases] **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;24 Suppl 2:1–61 **(Ger)**

[Changes in motility in infectious enteritis and its clinical relevance] Ruppin H. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;24 Suppl 3:32–7 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of measuring motility of the colon] Wienbeck M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;25 Suppl 2:57–64 **(Ger)**

[The Gastrointestinal Motility Study Group: A syndrome without a morphological correlate—general practice or specialty?] **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1987 Apr;22:120–31 **(Ger)**

[Antireflux mechanism in jejuno–ileal bypass in the surgical treatment of pathologic obesity. An experimental study] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985;57(6):503–17 **(Ita)**

[Study of intestinal transit time using radiopaque markers: a simple current method] Brogna A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Jan;68(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post–resection gastric atony] Palmieri R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Dec 31;41(23–24):2073–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Permanence and gastric transit time of artificial food. Monitoring of alginic acid using real time echotomography] Galbiati G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr–Jun;33(2):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of electromanometric tracings of the large intestine. I. Methods and results in normal subjects] Pezcoller C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct–Dec;32(4):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional recovery after loco–regional chemotherapy in advanced stage carcinoma of the cervix] Campagnutta E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Sep;38(9):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electromyographical study on motor function of residual intestine after massive resection of small intestine] Kitahara S. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 22(5):447–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New additional operation in the prevention of gastric stasis after selective gastric vagotomy with antrectomy] Shiratori T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 22(6):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Release of cholecystokinin and exocrine pancreatic secretion, gallbladder contraction—establishment of a radioimmunoassay specific for CCK33] Hosotani R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 83(11):2383–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dietary fiber tablets and intestinal function] Høverstad T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 10;106(31):2654–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Extensive resection of the small in intestine with insertion of an antiperistaltic implant of the transverse colon in Wistar rats] Michalski A. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1986; 32:95–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of physiological stimuli on Oddi's sphincter motility] Coelho JC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 23(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chagas' megacolon: considerations on new physiopathological perspectives] Kiss DR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 May–Jun;104(3):145–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hypothalamo–amygdala influences in regulating the motor and evacuatory activities of the gastrointestinal tract] Dobrovol'skaia ZA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr; 33(2):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of emotional stress on the electrical activity of the jejunum in the dog] Pastukhov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec;72(12):1686–9 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of gastric motor and evacuatory functions in children] Aleksandrova NI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov; (11):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastroduodenal hemodynamics and motility after vagotomy] Sigal ZM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug; 137(8):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional dyspepsia associated with changes of antral motility and delay of solid gastric emptying] Medina LA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jan;114(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of leucine–enkephalin on the peristaltic reflex of the isolated guinea–pig ileum. Beleslin DB, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(1):105–14

The net fluid secretion caused by cyclic 3'5'–guanosine monophosphate in the rat jejunum in vivo is mediated by a local nervous reflex. Eklund S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep;128(1):57–63

Mechanisms involved in colonic vasoconstriction and inhibition of motility induced by neuropeptide Y. Hellström PM. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):549–56

Vagotomy inhibits the effect of neurotensin on gastrointestinal transit in the rat. Hellström PM. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep;128(1):47–55

Influence of sodium deoxycholate on morphology, net fluid transport and motility in the small intestine of the rat. Karlström L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun; 130(2):273–83

Blood flow distribution, lymph flow, villus tissue osmolality and fluid and electrolyte transport after exposing the cat small intestine to sodium deoxycholate. Karlström L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep;128(1):83–96

Alpha2–adrenoceptor agonists inhibit the migrating myoelectric complexes of the small intestine in rats. Thollander M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May; 130(1):165–7

Antihistaminic and anticholinergic activity of amidine sulfides. Pandeya SN, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986; 43(5):420–7

Effects of nasopharyngeal cocaine or pharyngeal benzocaine on esophageal motility. Hacker JF 3d, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):127–9

Cholinergically mediated exaggeration of the colonic motor response to cholecystokinin [letter] Mangel AW. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):174–5

The effect of topical pharyngeal anesthesia on esophageal motility. Nasrallah SM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun; 82(6):523–5

Effects of acute administration of a prostaglandin E2 analog, trimoprostil, on esophageal motility in man. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;82(9):836–9

Swallow–evoked peristalsis in opossum esophagus: role of cholinergic mechanisms. Gidda JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G779–85

Sensitivities of human jejunum, ileum, proximal colon, and gallbladder to cholecystokinin octapeptide. Kellow JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):G345–56

Effects of cholecystokinin–octapeptide on gastric motility of anesthetized dogs. Kuwahara A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):G678–81

Role of GIP and insulin in glucose–induced changes in intestinal motility patterns. Thor P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G8–12

Participation of serotonin and substance P in the action of cholecystokinin on colonic motility. Wiley J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):G431–5

The control mechanisms of gastric emptying are not overridden by motor stimulants. Wulschke S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G744–51

Effects of loperamide hydrochloride on experimental diarrhea and gastrointestinal myoelectrical activity in calves. Fioramonti J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar; 48(3):415–9

Gastric emptying and small bowel transit times in volunteers after intravenous morphine and nalbuphine. Yukioka H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):704–10

The effects of nitrous oxide on postoperative bowel motility. Giuffre M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):699–700

Gastrointestinal transit following intrathecal or subcutaneous narcotic analgesics. Dhasmana KM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Mar;286(1):152–61

Further evidence to support the alpha 2–adrenergic nature of amitraz–induced decrease in intestinal motility. Hsu WH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Mar;286(1):145–51

N–butyl hyoscine exerts local spasmolytic effect in the small and large bowel of the conscious dog. Sagrada A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jun;287(2):237–47

Effect of calcitonin on the interdigestive motility and on gastric and pancreatic secretion in humans. Demol P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Dec;94(5):331–8

Action of intragastric ethanol on pancreatic exocrine secretion in relation to the interdigestive gastrointestinal motility in humans. Demol P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Sep;94(3):251–9

Metoclopramide response in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Effect on esophageal and gastric motility abnormalities. Johnson DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1597–601

Recovery of bowel motility after surgery. Detection of time of first flatus from carbon dioxide concentration and patient estimate after nalbuphine and placebo. Yukioka H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):581–4

Sodium–dependence of the non–specific desensitization of the guinea–pig ileum induced by acetylcholine and histamine. Aboulafia J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 90(2):347–53

Systemic baclofen stimulates gastric motility and secretion via a central action in the rat. Andrews PL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):461–7

A facilitatory effect of bicuculline on the enteric neurones in the guinea–pig isolated colon. Frigo GM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):31–41

A tachykinin antagonist inhibits gastric emptying and gastrointestinal transit in the rat. Holzer P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):453–9

Contractile effects of substance P and neurokinin A on the rat stomach in vivo and in vitro. Holzer–Petsche U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):273–9

Treatment of postoperative gastrointestinal atony. Verlinden M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):614–7

The ergometrine test: effects on esophageal motility in patients with chest pain and normal coronary arteries. Vaksmann G, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 May;3(4):168–72

Gastric and duodenal motility in the cat: the role of central innervation assessed by transient vagal blockade. Bendeck MP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):712–6

Mechanical factors regulating gastric emptying examined by the effects of exogenous cholecystokinin and secretin on canine gastroduodenal motility. Keinke O, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):287–92

Role of 5–hydroxytryptamine receptors to narcotic–induced reduction in gastrointestinal transit in rats. Dhasmana KM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;7(6):499–503

The effect of corticosteroid pretreatment in vivo on the contraction of guinea–pig ileum and duodenum. Morat P,

et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):33–8

The effect of insulin-induced hypoglycaemia on gastrointestinal motility in man. Fellows IW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jun;72(6):743–8

The influence of cholecystokinin octapeptide and angiotensin II on in vitro duodenal motility in hibernating and aroused 13-lined ground squirrels. Weekley B, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Oct;23(5):447–52

Fenoverine: a novel synchronizer of smooth muscle motility by interference with cellular calcium flow. Gonella J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(7):427–35

Oral naloxone antagonizes loperamide-induced delay of orocecal transit. Basilisco G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug; 32(8):829–32

Stimulation of gastrointestinal motility by loperamide in dogs. Fioramonti J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun;32(6):641–6

Myoelectric and contractile effects of motilin on dog small intestine in vivo. Lang IM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct; 31(10):1062–72

Effect of secoverine on colonic myoelectric activity in diverticular disease of the colon. Suchowiecky M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):833–40

Role of local motility changes in the pathogenesis of duodenal ulcers induced by cysteamine in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Mar;32(3):295–304

Transverse and sigmoid colon motility in healthy humans: effects of eating and of cimetropium bromide. Bassotti G, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(1):59–64

Changes in gastro-intestinal motility induced by cholera toxin and experimental osmotic diarrhoea in dogs: effects of treatment with an argillaceous compound. Fioramonti J, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(4):230–7

Effect of a long-acting somatostatin analogue (SMS 201-995) on postprandial gastric emptying of 99mTc-tin colloid and mouth-to-caecum transit time in man. Fuessl HS, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(2):101–7

Effect of cisapride on gastric emptying and ileal transit time of balanced liquid meal in healthy subjects. Lazzaroni M, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(2):110–3

Pathophysiology of equine postoperative ileus: effect of adrenergic blockade, parasympathetic stimulation and metoclopramide in an experimental model. Gerring EE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):249–55

Effects of amitraz, several opiate derivatives and anticholinergic agents on intestinal transit in ponies. Roberts MC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):256–60

Effect of naloxone on the antral motor response to solid food in man. Sharpe GR, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr; 17(2):95–9

Diazepam and muscimol blockade of the gastrointestinal motor disturbances induced by acoustic stress in dogs. Gué M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):123–7

The effect of long-term treatment with antisecretory and antiulcer drugs on gastric secretory and motor responsiveness to caerulein in rats with chronic ulcers. Impicciatore M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15; 126(1-2):53–60

A re-appraisal of the mode of action of 5-HT in inhibiting GABA-induced cholinergic contractions in the guinea-pig ileum. Tonini M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15; 127(3):267–70

The effect of nalbuphine on gastrointestinal transit in mice. Wong CL. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):219–23

Enkephalins, other endogenous opioids and colonic motility in dog and man. Buéno L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987;11(3 Pt 2):69B–76B (63 ref.)

Brain, spinal cord and peripheral sites of action of enkephalins and other endogenous opioids on gastrointestinal motility. Burks TF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987;11(3 Pt 2):44B–51B (46 ref.)

Peripheral actions of opiates in canine gastrointestinal tract: actions on nerves and muscles. Daniel EE, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987;11(3 Pt 2):35B–43B (36 ref.)

Endogenous opioids, gastric motility, and gastric emptying. Dubois A. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987;11(3 Pt 2):56B–61B (53 ref.)

The action of trimebutine maleate on gastrointestinal motility is mediated by opiate receptors in human subjects. Valori R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987;11(3 Pt 2):102B–104B

Involvement of enkephalins and other endogenous opioids in the regulation of esophageal motility. Wienbeck M. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987;11(3 Pt 2):52B–55B

Influence of metenkephalin analogue on motor activity of the gastrointestinal tract. Jians R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):114–20

Dual action of cholecystokinin-octapeptide on the guinea pig antrum. Kantoh M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb; 92(2):376–82

Effect of pectin on gastric emptying and gastroduodenal motility in normal subjects. Sandhu KS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):486–92

Vincristine alters myoelectric activity and transit of the small intestine in rats. Šninsky CA. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb; 92(2):472–8

Changes in duodenal contractility induced by "calcium antagonists" with different modes of action.Coruzzi G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):69–74

Motor activity of the rat duodenum in vivo: evidence for the existence of an atropine-resistant peristalsis. Maggi CA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(3):229–35

Effects of ketamine on nociception and gastrointestinal motility in mice are unaffected by naloxone. Takahashi RN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(2):201–3

Effect of cisapride on the gastrointestinal transit of a solid meal in normal human subjects. Edwards CA, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jan;28(1):13–6

Effects of peptide YY (PYY) on mouth to caecum intestinal transit time and on the rate of gastric emptying in healthy volunteers. Savage AP, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):166–70

An HPLC assay for sulphapyridine in plasma and its use to assess small bowel transit time after the administration of sulphasalazine. Staniforth DH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jul;25(7):406–9

Effects of monensin on voluntary intake, eating and ruminating behavior and ruminal motility in heifers fed corn silage. Deswysen AG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar; 64(3):827–34

Effects of slaframine on ruminant digestive function: ruminal motility in sheep and cattle. Froetschel MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Nov;63(5):1502–8

Comparison of the side effects and gastrointestinal motility observed after administration of erythromycin and josamycin to dogs. Qin XY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18(6):747–56

The effect of beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists on the inhibition of pendular movements of rabbit ileum produced by periarterial sympathetic nerve stimulation and some sympathomimetic amines. Ngatidjan D, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(4):311–7

Effects of atropine and pirenzepine on sphincter of Oddi motility. A manometric study. Garrigues V, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(2):247–50

The in vivo effect of ethanol on gastrointestinal motility and gastrointestinal handling of calcium in rats. Krishnamra N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;33(1):89–98

Locomotor activity and contracture of isolated ileum precipitated by naloxone following treatment of guinea-pigs with a single dose of morphine. Chahl LA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):52–4

Effect of dextromethorphan and levomethorphan on gastric emptying and intestinal transit in the rat. Gaginella TS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):388–91

Dopaminergic modulation of rectosigmoid motility: action of domperidone. Wiley J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):548–51

The effect of an oral gold preparation on the gastrointestinal tract motility in two species of experimental animals. Brighton SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Apr; 17(2):185–8

Effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on the myoelectric activity of the gastrointestinal tract of the opossum. Coelho JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:421–7

The influence of intestinal infusion of fats on small intestinal motility and digesta transit in pigs. Gregory PC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:27–37

Inhibition of reticulo-ruminal motility by volatile fatty acids and lactic acid in sheep. Gregory PC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:355–71

Effect of melatonin on the force of spontaneous contractions of in vitro rat small and large intestine. Harlow HJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(3):277–84

Reversal of the effects of centrally-administered morphine on colonic motility in dogs by the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist RO 15-1788. Fioramonti J, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 21;41(12):1449–55

A study on the antagonism of the intestinal inhibitory effects of morphine and clonidine by yohimbine in mice. Wong CL. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 8(12):715–9

Action of intravenous ethanol and atropine on the secretion of gastric acid, pancreatic enzymes, and bile acids and the motility of the upper gastrointestinal tract in nonalcoholic humans. Kölbel CB, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(3):211–8

Citracridone-I: a new antispasmodic from root barks of Citrus depressa. Yang MS, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Apr; 53(2):143–7

Cimetidine and gastrointestinal motility in vitro. Doss NW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:359–62

Morphine antagonizes TRH induced intestinal transit and hyperserotonemia in rabbits. Mori T, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:409–10

Effect of pancreatic polypeptide on the motility of the guinea-pig small intestine in vitro. Holzer P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 30;16(3-4):305–14

Action of the newly discovered mammalian tachykinins, substance K and neuromedin K, on gastroduodenal motility of anesthetized dogs. Kuwahara A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Apr;17(4):221–8

Further investigations on neurotensin as central modulator of intestinal motility in rats. Parolaro D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Feb;17(2):111–7

Effect of nifedipine on the motility of the sphincter of Oddi and small bowel of the opossum. Coelho JC, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(1):19–24

Effects of pirenzepine and atropine on gastroduodenal motor patterns in duodenal ulcer patients. Di Somma C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1046–50

Reflex sympathetic inhibition of colonic motility in the cat. Hallerbäck B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar; 22(2):141–8

Therapy by drugs affecting gastrointestinal motility in patients with dyspepsia. Abrahamsson H. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;128:80–3

Basal upper gastrointestinal motility in healthy people. Funch-Jensen P. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987; 128:52–61 (62 ref.)

Loperamide—an opiate receptor agonist with gastrointestinal motility effects. Mellstrand T. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;130:65–6

Effects of halothane, enflurane, and nitrous oxide on colon motility. Condon RE, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):81–5

Effects of adrenergic agents on colonic motility. Esser MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):416–23

Sphincter of Oddi and gastrointestinal motility disturbance following alcohol administration in the opossum. Coelho JC, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Dec;10(6):990–5

[Effect of trimebutine on the motility of the normal human small intestines: mechanism of action] Chaussade S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987;11(3 Pt 2):97B–101B (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of enkephalins in the neural regulation of colonic motility] Gonella J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987;11(3 Pt 2):65B–68B **(Fre)**

[Endorphin control of blood motilin and the gastrointestinal motor complex in the dog] Poitras P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987;11(3 Pt 2):62B–64B (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of pirenzepine on sigmoid motility (letter)] Imhof M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 27;112(9):366–7 **(Ger)**

[Effect of pirenzepine on sigmoid motility (letter)] Jaup BH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 10;112(28–29):1150 **(Ger)**

[Modification of orocecal transit time of salazosulfapyridine by atropine and metoclopramide in healthy probands] Terhaag B, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986; 46(6):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of a new preparation from plantago seeds and senna pods] Bossi S, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1986;57(5–6):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of intestinal motility by enteric sound recording system—clinical evaluation of aclatonium napadisilate and prostaglandine F2 alpha on intestinal movement] Kawaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;21(5):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An electromyographic study of the effect of synthetic motilin on gastric motility in dogs] Murata S. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;22(5):467–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cisapride on lower esophageal sphincter pressure and gastroduodenal motor activity in man] Nishioka T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 22(2):103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory mechanism of dopamine on rat gastric motility—in association with acetylcholine release] Nakamoto M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):653–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vitamin A, D 3 and E on intestinal motility in rabbits in chronic experiments and in vitro] Nagórna-Stasiak B, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(2):215–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of Tomanol on the analgesic requirements and digestive transit in the postoperative course] Ionescu NG, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Jan-Feb;36(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Contractile reactions of the small intestine induced by stimulation of beta-adrenoreceptors] Pavlov OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inductothermophoresis of benzohexonium in the complex treatment of motility disorders of the stomach and duodenum in patients with peptic ulcer before and after gastric surgery with vagotomy] Artemov IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(8):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A transnasal decompression tube and medicamentous stimulation of intestinal motility in the treatment of diffuse appendicular peritonitis in young children] Gauens IaK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histamine and Hirschsprung disease] Terzić B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1985;(37):141–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Responses of the trachea and ileum of guinea pigs sensitized to the administration of antigen, in the presence of different drugs] Aleixandre MA, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1986 Aug-Dec;12(2-3):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antagonism by diltiazem and verapamil of contractions produced by calcium and acetylcholine in the isolated terminal ileum of the rat] del Pozo Gavilán E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1986 Aug-Dec;12(2-3):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic papillotomy. Comparative analysis of the effect of ceruletide and octylonium bromide as modifiers of the motility of the duodenum and the papillary sphincter] Bordas JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jul 4;89(6):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Influence of general anesthetic agents on postoperative paralytic ileus. Experimental study in dogs] Alcaraz Lorente PJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Mar-Apr;34(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of a decimeter-wave electromagnetic field on the motor function of the stomach in gastroduodenitis in children] Petrukhina LM, et al.

Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):54–6 (Rus)

GASTROINTESTINAL NEOPLASMS

Metastatic carcinoma tumour presenting as a hepatic pseudocyst. McDermott EW. Ir J Med Sci 1987 May; 156(5):149–50

[Primary lymphomas of the gastro–intestinal tract] Corradini G, et al. Chir Ital 1987 Feb;39(1):3–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of Cronkhite–Canada syndrome] Fukazawa S, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Mar;76(3):431–5 (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical demonstration of peptide YY in gastrointestinal endocrine tumors. Takatoh H, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1987 May;37(5):737–46

Gastroenteropancreatic neuroendocrine tumors. A histochemical and immunohistochemical study of epithelial (keratin proteins, carcinoembryonic antigen) and neuroendocrine (neuron–specific enolase, bombesin and chromogranin) markers in foregut, midgut, and hindgut tumors. Nash SV, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Oct; 86(4):415–22

The immunohistochemistry of gastrointestinal stromal tumors. Evidence supporting an origin from smooth muscle. Saul SH, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1987 Jun; 11(6):464–73

Morphometry and cytophotometric assessment of DNA in smooth–muscle tumors (leiomyomas and leiomyosarcomas) of the gastrointestinal tract. Federspiel BH, et al. Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1987 May;9(2):105–14

A common epithelial cell surface antigen (EPM–1) on gastrointestinal tumors and in human sera. Dippold WG, et al. Cancer Res 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3873–9

Measurement of arachidonate and its metabolites extracted from human normal and malignant gastrointestinal tissues. Bennett A, et al. Gut 1987 Mar;28(3):315–8

BLOOD

Fatty acid and glycerol kinetics in septic patients and in patients with gastrointestinal cancer. The response to glucose infusion and parenteral feeding. Shaw JH, et al. Ann Surg 1987 Apr;205(4):368–76

Pattern of fibrinolytic parameters in patients with gastrointestinal carcinomas. Kirchheimer JC, et al. Br J Haematol 1987 May;66(1):85–9

Glucose metabolism in patients with gastrointestinal malignancy but without excessive weight loss. Copeland GP, et al. Eur J Surg Oncol 1987 Feb;13(1):11–6

Surface phenotypes of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with gastrointestinal carcinoma. Boltz G, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1987;113(3):291–7

Adenine and pyridine nucleotides in the red blood cells of subjects with solid tumors. Stocchi V, et al. Tumori 1987 Feb 28;73(1):25–8

[Changes in endocrine status in cancer patients and the effect of chemotherapy on endocrine functions] Kamijo K, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on the measurement of beta 2–microglobulin as a tumor marker using the Dainabot beta 2–micro–radioimmunoassay kit] Yoshida K, et al. Radioisotopes 1986 Aug;35(8):429–32 (Jpn)

[Disturbances in the protein fraction ratio of the blood plasma in cancer patients and restorative therapy] Sheveleva VS, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1987;(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastric cancer, diet, and nitrate exposure [editorial] Forman D. Br Med J 1987 Feb 28;294(6571):528–9

Modification of gastrointestinal tumor development in rats by dietary butylated hydroxytoluene. Lindenschmidt RC, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1987 May;8(4):474–81

Effect of flurbiprofen and 16,16–dimethyl–prostaglandin E2 on gastrointestinal tumorigenesis induced by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine in rats. I. Squamous epithelium and mesenchymal tissue. Lehnert T, et al. JNCI 1987 May;78(5):923–9

[Effect of splenectomy on cancers induced with ENNG (N–ethyl–N'–nitro–N–nitroso–guanidine) in the alimental canal] Kaneda M. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1987 Jan; 62(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercalcemia of cancer in the digestive tract. Monno S, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1987 Feb;9(1):78–82

Intussusception due to lymphoma. Ein SH, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Sep;21(9):786–8

Enteral and parenteral nutrition in anorectic patients with advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Lindh A, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 Sep;33(1):61–5

Streptococcus bovis bacteraemia and its association with alimentary–tract neoplasm [letter] Hønberg PZ, et al. Lancet 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):163–4

Streptococcus bovis bacteremia and underlying gastrointestinal neoplasms. Friedman E, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1986;14(6):313–5

Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome. Oranje AP. Pediatr Dermatol 1986 Sep;3(4):304–10

Denver peritoneovenous shunting for malignant or cirrhotic ascites. A prospective consecutive series. Söderlund C. Scand J Gastroenterol 1986 Dec;21(10):1161–72

[Concentration of 5–FU and tegafur in the ascites fluid in patients with peritonitis carcinomatosa after UFT oral administration] Seki H, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):747–8 (Jpn)

[Digestive leiomyomas in childhood] López Pereira P, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1987 Mar;26(3):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Role of peptide radioimmunoassay in understanding peptide–peptide interactions and clinical expression of gastroenteropancreatic endocrine tumors. O'Dorisio TM, et al. Am J Med 1987 May 29;82(5B):60–7

Imaging strategies for tumors of the gastrointestinal system. Thompson WM. CA 1987 May–Jun;37(3):165–85 (175 ref.)

Biomarkers of increased susceptibility to gastrointestinal cancer. Their development and application to studies of cancer prevention. Lipkin M. Gastroenterology 1987 Apr; 92(4):1083–6 (63 ref.)

The use of frozen sections during gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter] Reshef R, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1987 Feb; 33(1):54

Differential diagnosis of gastrointestinal carcinomas by using monoclonal antibodies specific for individual keratin polypeptides. Osborn M, et al. Lab Invest 1986 Oct; 55(4):497–504

Metastatic tumors mimicking gynecologic cancer. Dollar JR, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1987 Jun;69(6):865–7

The role of immunohistochemistry, electron microscopy, and ultrastructural cytochemistry in the diagnosis of mixed carcinoma–neuroendocrine neoplasms. Graham AR, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1987 Feb;182(1):23–33

Gastrointestinal teratomas: CT and US appearance with pathologic correlation. Bowen B, et al. Radiology 1987 Feb; 162(2):431–3

Efficiency of composite tests in gastrointestinal cancer. Preoperative prediction of liver metastases by scintigraphy, alkaline phosphatase, and carcinoembryonic antigen. Christensen M, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1987 Apr; 22(3):273–8

Malignant lesions of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Heyder N, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1986;123:47–51

[The differential diagnosis between undifferentiated carcinoma and malignant lymphoma of the gastrointestinal tract by the double PAP method] Liu SL. Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;15(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[In vivo dye procedure in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal carcinoma] Hölting T, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Sep 11;112(37):1434–5 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of gastrointestinal non–Hodgkin's lymphomas] Peters U, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Mar 27; 112(13):510–3 (24 ref.) (Ger)

[New monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal cancers] Heptner G, et al. Internist (Berlin) 1986 Nov;27(11):723–8 (Ger)

[CA–19–9, CA50 and CEA in pancreatic and gastrointestinal tumors. Comparative studies] Dienst C, et al. Med Klin 1987 Jan 30;82(2):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with determining carcinoembryonic antigen in tumors of the digestive tract] Pelikán A. Zentralbl Chir 1986;111(18):1113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of the gastrointestinal system] Fodor M, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 Nov 16;127(46):2803–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Echographic study in evaluating gastrointestinal pathology] Federici PV, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Dec 15; 77(47–48):2205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[CA–50: evaluation of a new tumor marker in the diagnosis of neoplastic pathologies of the gastrointestinal tract] Pecchio F, et al. Minerva Med 1987 Feb 15;78(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical significance of urinary levels of type III procollagen peptide in patients with various liver diseases and cancer of the alimentary tract] Tsuneya Y. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov;83(11):2457 (Jpn)

[A case with multiple lymphomatous polyposis] Yoshioka T, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jun; 83(6):1209–13 (Jpn)

[Apudomas of the gastrointestinal tract and pancreas] Burhol PG, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1987 Mar 10; 107(7):652–3, 672 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Pelikan A. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1987 Apr;(4):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Substantiation of the tactics of dynamic observation of patients with lymphosarcoma] Poddubnaia IV. Ter Arkh 1987;59(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Early diagnosis of cancer of the digestive tract (editorial)] Villalobos Pérez JJ. Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1987 Jan–Mar; 52(1):1–4 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995) in the management of gastroenteropancreatic tumors and diarrhea syndromes. Vinik AI, et al. Am J Med 1986 Dec 22;81(6B):23–40

Haemorrhage and perforation of gastrointestinal neoplasms during chemotherapy. Randall J, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1986 Sep;68(5):286–9

Community practice and cancer clinical trials: III. Value of platelet and differential counts. Hall TC, et al. Hawaii Med J 1986 Aug;45(8):262

Community practice and cancer clinical trials: IV. Relationship between early toxicity and treatment outcomes in GI cancer patients. Steinberg SM, et al. Hawaii Med J 1986 Aug;45(8):263–5

A phase I–II study of bialkylator chemotherapy, high–dose thiotepa, and cyclophosphamide with autologous bone marrow reinfusion in patients with advanced cancer. Williams SF, et al. J Clin Oncol 1987 Feb;5(2):260–5

Phase II trial of 4'–epidoxorubicin in advanced gastrointestinal tumor. Shiu W, et al. Oncology 1986; 43(6):341–3

Phase–I study of intraperitoneal mitoxantrone—clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation. Blöchl–Daum B, et al. Onkologie 1987 Feb;10(1):54–6

Neuroendocrine tumours of the gut: long–term therapy with the somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995. Anderson JV, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1986;119:115–28

Treatment of gastrointestinal cancer: the Southeastern Cancer Study Group experience, 1979 to 1983. Hill GJ, et al. South Med J 1986 Oct;79(10):1197–200

Intraperitoneal chemotherapy for malignant diseases of the gastrointestinal tract. Markman M. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1987 Jan;164(1):89–93 (61 ref.)

[Cowden's disease (the 6th French case). Efficacy of etretinate on cutaneous and digestive manifestations (letter)] Bruhière J, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1986 Aug–Sep;10(8–9):610–1 (Fre)

[Cytostatic drugs in the therapy of gastrointestinal tumors] Höffken K, et al. Med Klin 1986 Feb 28;81(4):135–41 (Ger)

[Efficacy of intra–arterial high–dose leucovorin and 5–FU including combination chemotherapy] Mitsuhata N, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Oct;13(11):3287–90 (Jpn)

[A phase I trial of idarubicin by oral administration] Ogawa M, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1896–900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical results of CDDP, MMC and 5–FU combination chemotherapy in advanced or recurrent gastrointestinal cancers] Sakuyama T, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Sep;14(9):2796–9 (Jpn)

[5'–DFUR (doxifluridine)] Taguchi T. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Jul;14(7):2235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study on the effect of 24–hour continuous intravenous infusion of CDDP in far–advanced and recurrent carcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract] Taoka H, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Apr;14(4):1033–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Prostate–specific acid phosphatase in carcinoid tumors. Kimura N, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1986;410(3):247–51

[Changes in beta–glucuronidase activity recognized in granulocytes from patients with carcinomas of the gastrointestinal tract] Taniguchi T, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Feb;14(2):540–2 (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Gallstones, gallbladder cancer, and other gastrointestinal malignancies. An epidemiologic study in Rochester, Minnesota. Maringhini A, et al. Ann Intern Med 1987 Jul; 107(1):30–5

An epidemic tumour. Henderson RG, et al. Br J Radiol 1987 May;60(713):511–2

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Expression of the c–myc gene in human gastrointestinal malignancies. Tsuboi K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jul 31;146(2):699–704

Expression of c–myc in non–malignant and pre–malignant gastrointestinal disorders. Ciclitira PJ, et al. J Pathol 1987 Apr;151(4):293–6

IMMUNOLOGY

HTLV–I–associated lymphoma involving the entire alimentary tract and presenting with an acquired immune deficiency. Cappell MS, et al. Am J Med 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):649–54

Stromal tumors of the gastrointestinal tract: myogenic or neurogenic? [published erratum appears in Am J Surg Pathol 1987 Aug;11(8):660] Hjermstad BM, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1987 May;11(5):383–6

Immune function of patients with gastrointestinal carcinoma after treatment with multiple infusions of monoclonal antibody 17.1A. Blottière HM, et al. Cancer Res 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5238–41

Secretory epithelial cell marker on gastrointestinal tumors and in human secretions defined by a monoclonal antibody. Dippold WG, et al. Cancer Res 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2092–7

The role of tumor markers in the diagnosis and management of gastrointestinal cancer. Heptner G, et al. Hepatogastroenterology 1986 Aug;33(4):140–4 (63 ref.)

A mucin containing the X, Y, and H type 2 carbohydrate determinants is shed by carcinoma cells. Rodeck U, et al.

Hybridoma 1987 Aug;6(4):389–401

Expression of HLA molecules on cells from fresh explants of human digestive tract cancer. Garcia–Espejo R, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2–3):211–7

An immunohistochemical study of a colonic mucus antigen in normal and neoplastic gastrointestinal tissues. Macartney JC, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Aug;149(4):279–85

[Crucial diagnostic points of tumor markers: gastrointestinal tumors] Klöppel G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:159–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative variations of lymphocyte subsets in various kinds of cancer patients in the terminal stage] Nakajima Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec;32(15):1925–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoreactivity and the effect on it of the 3–HAA antigen in patients with gastrointestinal tumors] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(8):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Resting energy expenditure and its relationship to weight loss in benign and malignant disease [letter] Weston PM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jan;205(1):104–5

The effects on resting energy expenditure of different tumor types. Hansell DT, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1739–44

Body composition in malignant disease. MacFie J, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Mar;36(3):290–4

Glucose and urea kinetics in patients with early and advanced gastrointestinal cancer: the response to glucose infusion, parenteral feeding, and surgical resection. Shaw JH, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):181–91

MICROBIOLOGY

Lack of association of Streptococcus bovis with noncolonic gastrointestinal carcinoma. Klein RS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;82(6):540–3

MORTALITY

Per capita foods/nutrients intake and mortality from gastrointestinal cancers in Japan. Kato I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May;78(5):453–9

[Statistics on gastrointestinal tumors in the 4 provinces of Abruzzo (1975–79)] Giuliani AR, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;36(4):237–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Dietary fiber and human cancer: critique of the literature. Klurfeld DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:119–35 (58 ref.)

Neuroendocrine tumors. A European view. Buchanan KD, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 22;81(6B):14–22

Appendectomy and cancer. An epidemiological evaluation. Fan YK, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jun;99(6):523–6

Gastrointestinal lymphoma in Chinese: a retrospective analysis. Liang R, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 5(2):115–26

Pattern of malignant gastrointestinal tumours in Ajmer. Tandon R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;84(4):110–3

Primary gastrointestinal lymphoma incidence, clinical presentation, and surgical approach. Bäck H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;33(4):234–8

Cancer of the gastrointestinal tract among Japanese and white immigrants in Los Angeles County. Shimizu H, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):223–8

A cohort study on second malignancies in gastrectomized patients with gastric cancer. I. Second malignancies other than cancer of the gastric remnant. Hirono M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep;16(5):336–43

[The epidemiologic situation regarding malignant neoplasms of the gastrointestinal tract in the communities of Mali Idoš and Bačka Topola prior to mass screening of the population] Szabó E, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986; 39(11–12):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Eighth report from the Study Group on Cancer of the Digestive Tract] Villalobos Pérez JJ, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Jan–Mar;52(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Detection of lysozyme in tumorous tissue. Mačák J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:133–7

Smooth muscle tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. What we know now that Stout didn't know. Appelman HD. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986;10 Suppl 1:83–99 (37 ref.)

Carcinoid tumors and the mixed (composite) glandular–endocrine cell carcinomas. Lewin K. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987;11 Suppl 1:71–86 (113 ref.)

Carcinoid tumors and the mixed (composite) glandular–endocrine cell carcinomas. Lewin K. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987;11 Suppl 1:71–86 (113 ref.)

Peutz–Jeghers syndrome with adenomas and adenocarcinomas in colonic polyps. Narita T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jan;11(1):76–81

Hepatic metastases in Hong Kong Chinese: evidence for an East–West difference in gastric cancer. Steele RJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Mar;69(2):61–3

Gastrointestinal lymphoma and sarcoma. A case for aggressive search and destroy. Adkins RB Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jun;205(6):625–33

Extra–appendicular carcinoid tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Reiss R. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb;96(2):312–6

Mediastinal lymph node metastases from gastrointestinal carcinoma. Libson E, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15; 59(8):1490–3

Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome presenting with recurrences. Sandhu KS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Feb; 32(2):214–9

Patterns of DNA distribution and neurohormone immunoreactivity in the tumour cells: tools for the histopathological assessment of gastro–intestinal carcinoids. Falkmer S, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35 Suppl 1:144–52

Malignant lymphoma with eosinophilia of the gastrointestinal tract. Shepherd NA, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Feb; 11(2):115–30

Lymphoid stromal reaction in gastrointestinal lymphomas: immunohistochemical study of 14 cases. Jarry A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;40(7):760–5

Immunogold–silver technique applied to showing malignant B cell infiltration of gastrointestinal tract in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Smith G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul; 40(7):756–9

Immunohistochemical identification of mesenchymal tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Paternó E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(6):657–61

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24–1987. A 56–year–old man with a substernal goiter, multiple cutaneous and mucosal lesions, and a positive stool test for occult blood. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 11;316(24):1531–40

Gastrointestinal lymphoid neoplasms. Kahn LB, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1985 Aug;2(3):197–209 (73 ref.)

[Lymphomas and pseudolymphomas of the digestive tract. Retrospective study, with immunologic markers, of 52 malignant lymphomas and 5 pseudolymphomas] Canioni D, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(3):133–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bluish cutaneo–digestive angiomatosis or Bean's blue rubber–bleb nevus. A rare syndrome] Frappaz D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Dec;41(8):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multisegmental malignant lymphoma of the digestive tract (apropos of a case report and review of the literature)] Filali A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Oct;64(10):843–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Smooth muscle tumor of the gastrointestinal tract with liver metastases and hypercalcemia (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1986 Sep;111(5–6):154–8 **(Heb)**

[A study of malignancy in gastro–intestinal carcinoids with special reference to the association of the prognosis and peptide hormone or oncofetal protein producing pattern] Yonemura Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 87(10):1324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyomatous tumors of the digestive tract. Etiologic factors, criteria of malignancy and clinical study] Martínez Rodríguez E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Dec; 70(6):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Muscle strength in patients with gastrointestinal carcinoma—an important role of muscle strength as a nutritional parameter] Sato N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;87(12):1511–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cowden's disease: a case report and literature review. Chen YM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):325–9 (41 ref.)

Computed tomographic investigation of serosal and intramural gastrointestinal pathology. Solomon A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(1):13–7

[CT findings in gastrointestinal tumors] Freitag J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(19):1171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Limitations to the killing of tumours using radiolabelled antibodies. Vaughan AT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jun; 60(714):567–72

A failed attempt to implant radioactive AU–198 seeds in canine gastric and colonic mucosa using flexible fibroptic endoscopes and a flexible injector system [letter] Mittal BB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan;13(1):146

Primary gastrointestinal lymphoma. Ampil FL. **Oncology** 1987;44(4):214–8

[Peroperative radiotherapy. Initial experience at the Red Cross Hospital] De Laroche G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Nov;123(11):611–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Afterloading irradiation of gastrointestinal tumors. Technic and initial results] Bergemann W, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 17;81(21):672–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Surgical approach to malignant melanoma in the gastrointestinal tract. Gutman M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;36(1):17–20

Cutaneous malignant melanoma associated with gastrointestinal metastases. Rădulescu D. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Apr–Jun;33(2):141–3

Endoscopic ultrasonography of lymph nodes surrounding the upper GI tract. Aibe T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;123:164–9

Endoscopic ultrasonography in analysing peri–intestinal lymph node abnormality. Preliminary results of studies in vitro and in vivo. Tio TL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;123:158–63

[Hematogenous gastrointestinal metastases—limits of radiologic diagnosis] Krug B, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Mar;40(3):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal metastasis of malignant melanomas] Vilana Puig R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jun; 71(6):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Carcinoids and carcinoid syndrome. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May 29;82(5B):4–16 (95 ref.)

Gastrointestinal endocrine tumors. Krejs GJ. **Am J Med** 1987 May 29;82(5B):1–3

SURGERY

The palliative endoscopic treatment of inoperable oesophagogastric and rectal cancers: a low power direct contact laser technique. Steger AC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jul;69(4):166–8

Contact versus noncontact laser therapy [letter] Ell C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr;33(2):125

The development of lateral laser radiation probes. Hashimoto D. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):240–3

A randomized trial on the effect of isotonic amino acid infusion on postoperative complications and short life plasma protein concentrations. Sitges–Serra A, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Oct;13(5):210–4

The effect of major surgery on T–lymphocyte function in patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Duignan JP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;156(4):112–6

Endoscopic laser treatment of gastrointestinal lesions at WVU Medical Center. Al–Kawas FH, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 Mar;83(3):119–21

Surgical strategies in locoregional recurrences of gastrointestinal carcinoma. Herfarth C, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Aug;11(4):504–10

[Principle indications for laser therapy in gastroenterology at the present time] Servais R. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Mar 15;42(6):216–21 **(Fre)**

[Total parenteral nutrition of cancer patients treated surgically] Schlag P. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986; 14:109–16 **(Ger)**

[Preventive surgical indications in precancerous conditions of the gastrointestinal tract] Gall FP, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr;58(4):228–33 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of gastrointestinal non–Hodgkin's lymphomas] Peters U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 27; 112(13):513–5 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Life–prolonging effect of surgical therapy of gastrointestinal neoplasms] Schlag P, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Jul 1;39(4):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoid tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Surgical treatment] Berstad T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 30;106(24):1932–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical treatment of gastrointestinal cancer in patients over 80] Engen JE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 20; 106(17–18):1465–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Causative agents of infectious complications in cancer patients after operations on the gastrointestinal tract] Ponomareva TR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep; (9):104–7 **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of the treatment of cancer patients with Soviet–made endoscopic laser apparatus using aluminum yttrium garnet and Raduga neodymium] Kubshinov IuP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(12):58–60 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Data on the clinical aspects and therapy of primary gastrointestinal lymphomas. Patakfalvi A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(4):397–405

Management of intra–abdominal lymphomas. Vo NM, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Mar;53(3):167–9

High dose chemotherapy with autologous marrow transplantation for advanced gastrointestinal adenocarcinomas. Kessinger A. **Dig Dis** 1986;4(4):203–7 (15 ref.)

Should lymphomas of gastrointestinal tract be treated differently from other disease presentations? Bonadonna G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;22(11):1295–9

Community practice and cancer clinical trials: I. Relevance of creatinine clearances. Hall TC, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Aug;45(8):259–60

Laser therapy in gastrointestinal practice. Sanowski RA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;9(1):83–7 (23 ref.)

[Role of radiotherapy and chemotherapy in cancers of the stomach, colon and rectum] Van Houtte P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities for the use of formula diets in tumor patients] Keymling M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986; 14:146–50 **(Ger)**

[Parenteral and tube feeding] Hartig W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:224–35 **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of hyperthermia with radiofrequency capacitive heating in combination with radiotherapy] Tanaka Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(13):1706–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Parenteral feeding in neoplastic diseases] Joyeux H, et al.

Nowotwory 1986 Jan-Mar;36(1):36-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analysis of the course and treatment of primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the gastrointestinal tract] Jarczok K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 13;42(15):435-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tumors of the alimentary tract. Cleary KR. **Clin Lab Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):51-6

URINE

The determination of urinary oxypurines as markers of gastrointestinal tumors. Lorenzi M, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Jun 30;73(3):289-94

VETERINARY

Alimentary lymphomas in the horse. Platt H. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jan;97(1):1-10

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

Foreign bodies of the gastrointestinal tract. Bloom RR, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Nov;52(11):618-21

Gastrointestinal phytobezoars: presentation and management. Hayes PG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Nov;29(6):419-20

Foreign body ingestion: review and suggested guidelines for management. Henderson CT, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Mar; 19(2):68-71 (30 ref.)

Abstracts of papers submitted to the American Gastroenterological Association. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 2):1287-712

Digestive Disease Week and the 88th annual meeting of the American Gastroenterological Association. May 9-15, 1987, Chicago, Illinois. Program and abstracts. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 2):i-lxx, 1287-830

Foreign body migration to the genitourinary tract. Marx R, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):751-2

[Surgical management of foreign bodies in the gastrointestinal tract: report of 100 cases] Li WX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;24(6):371-2, 383-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Endoscopic removal of an ingested foreign body--indications and choice of procedure] Schaube H, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jun;58(6):428-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographic detectability of narcotic drug containers in the gastrointestinal tract. Experimental research in the dog] Alzen G, et al. **ROFO** 1987 May;146(5):544-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of narcotic-containing packages in "body-packers" using imaging procedures. Studies in vitro and in vivo] Wackerle B, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Sep;145(3):274-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Repeat laparotomy for foreign bodies of the intestine] Gubenko IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):63 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Distinctive gastrointestinal anomaly associated with Coffin-Siris syndrome. Bodurtha J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):1015-7

Gastrointestinal malformations associated with prune belly syndrome: three cases and a review of the literature. Wright JR Jr, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;5(3-4):421-48 (81 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Immunoreactive epidermal growth factor in mouse digestive organs. Use of a sensitive enzyme immunoassay. Joh T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;115(2):203-10

Localization of somatostatin mRNA in the gut, pancreas and thyroid gland of the rat using antisense RNA probes for in situ hybridization. Höfler H, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1987;34:101-5

Presence, distribution, and pharmacological effects of neuropeptide Y in mammalian gastrointestinal tract. Allen JM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):506-12

Distribution of oxyntomodulin and glucagon in the gastrointestinal tract and the plasma of the rat. Kervran A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):704-13

Flow cytometric analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid content in the gastrointestinal tract. Is aneuploidy more than a new ploy? Ahnen DJ. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):197-9

Progastrin and its glycine-extended posttranslational processing intermediates in human gastrointestinal tissues. Del Valle J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1908-12

Autoradiographic localization of mu- and delta-type opioid receptors in the gastrointestinal tract of the rat and guinea pig. Nishimura E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov; 91(5):1084-94

Gastrin/CCK-like immunoreactivity in endocrine cells and nerves in the gastrointestinal tract of the cod, Gadus morhua, and the effect of peptides of the gastrin/CCK family on cod gastrointestinal smooth muscle. Jönsson AC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 May;66(2):190-202

Immunohistochemical localisation of vitamin B12 R-binder in the human digestive tract. Kudo H, et al. **Gut** 1987 Mar; 28(3):339-45

Arginine-vasopressin immunoreactive material in the gastrointestinal tract. Sánchez-Franco F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(5):419-22

Intramural distribution of Met5-enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8 in sphincter regions of the human gut. Ferri GL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9;74(3):304-8

Antibodies to the C-terminus of the cholecystokinin precursor: radioimmunoassay and immunohistochemical studies in adult and developing rat gut. Jonsson AC, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):95-101

Peptides of the gut and brain: the cholecystokinins. Dockray GJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Feb;46(1):119-24

Distribution of bombesin-like peptides in the alimentary canal of several vertebrate species. Greeley GH Jr, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 22;16(2):169-81

[Concentrations of electrolytes and short-chain fatty acids in the gastrointestinal tract of guinea pigs on a normal diet and on a low sodium diet] Rechkemmer G, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jan 8;94(1):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Perfluorochemicals as gastrointestinal contrast agents for MR imaging: preliminary studies in rats and humans. Mattrey RF, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1259-63

Preparation of flexible models of hollow gastrointestinal organs. Updike SJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Oct;216(2):207-10

Ingested manganese chloride as a contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging. Cory DA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(1):65-70

A fundamental study of normal layer structure of the gastrointestinal wall visualized by endoscopic ultrasonography. Aibe T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;123:6-15

Problems and variations in the interpretation of the ultrasound feature of the normal upper and lower GI tract wall. Bolondi L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 123:16-26

Ultrasound and the intestinal wall: experimental methods. Silverstein F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 123:34-40

Endoscopic ultrasonography of normal and pathologic upper gastrointestinal wall structure. Comparison of studies in vivo and in vitro with histology. Tio TL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;123:27-33

BLOOD SUPPLY

Hypoxia, bradykinin, and prostaglandins stimulate ischemically sensitive visceral afferents. Longhurst JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H556-67

Blood flow responses to small bowel resection. Ulrich-Baker MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G815-22

Effect of therapy on bleeding rates in gastrointestinal angiodysplasia. Hutcheon DF, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jan; 53(1):6-9

Experimental comparison of endoscopic yttrium-aluminum-garnet laser, electrosurgery, and heater probe for canine gut arterial coagulation. Importance of compression and avoidance of erosion. Johnston JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1101-8

Postprandial gastrointestinal blood flow and oxygen consumption: effects of hypoxemia in neonatal piglets. Szabo JS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):93-8

[Gastrointestinal angiodysplasias] Ottenjann R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21;111(47):1818-9 (Ger)

[Relation between the stage of peritonitis during general anesthesia and hemodynamics in the mural and mesenteric vessels of the gastrointestinal tract and cardiac hemodynamics] Nazipov AA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intrinsic and mesenteric hemodynamics of the hollow organs of the abdominal cavity of patients with blood loss during general anesthesia] Nazipov AA. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):61-2 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of peptide-containing neurons and endocrine cells in the rabbit gastrointestinal tract, with particular reference to the mucosa. Keast JR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):565-77

Peptides and epithelial growth regulation. Goodlad RA, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15;43(7):780-4 (103 ref.)

M cells and host defense. Sneller MC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):737-41

An immunohistochemical study on the distribution of endocrine cells in the gastrointestinal tract of the pig. Ito H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):105-14

Immunohistochemical study of gastroenteropancreatic endocrine cells of the herbivorous Japanese field vole, Microtus montebelli. Ohara N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul; 41(1):21-7

A brief report on enteroendocrine cells observed in the gastrointestinal tract of the suckling echidna (Tachyglossus aculeatus). Krause WJ, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986; 100(3):464-8

[Endocrine cells of the gastrointestinal tract] Aruin LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):22-31 (62 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The use of antimuscarinic drugs in upper gastrointestinal tract endoscopy [letter] Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;82(9):916

T-2 toxin-enhanced resistance against listeriosis in mice: importance of gastrointestinal lesions. Ziprin RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):998-1002

Endotoxin promotes the translocation of bacteria from the gut. Deitch EA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Feb;122(2):185-90

Upper gastrointestinal findings and faecal occult blood in patients with rheumatic diseases taking nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Collins AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):295-8

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) cause gastrointestinal intolerance and major bleeding--or do they? Tenenbaum J. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May; 10(3):246-50

Stimulatory effects of epidermal growth factor on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the gastrointestinal tract of the suckling mouse. Arsenault P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(1):123-7

Prevention of methotrexate-induced gastrointestinal toxicity by glucose. Badr MZ, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1987; 5(1):43-7

Local actions of trimebutine on canine gastrointestinal tract. Daniel EE, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987;11(3 Pt 2):86B-88B

Intravenous but not intragastric urogastrone-EGF is trophic to the intestine of parenterally fed rats. Goodlad RA, et al. **Gut** 1987 May;28(5):573-82

Effect of iron-fortified formula on SIgA of gastrointestinal tract in early infancy. Koutras AK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):926-30

A single blind randomized endoscopic study comparing the effects of diflunisal and naproxen in patients with osteoarthritis. Garber EK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug; 13(4):784-8

Erythromycin-induced gastrointestinal effects [letter] de Kock JC. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):564

Effects of chronic administration of slaframine on production and digestive function in broiler chicks. Froetschel MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb;66(2):357-62

Clinical pharmacology of the gastrointestinal tract. Clark ES, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Apr; 3(1):101-22 (111 ref.)

[Increased ethanol elimination following administration of glucose: activation of the enzyme system or nonspecific gastrointestinal stimulation?] Schmidt V, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Calcium antagonists in experimental and clinical gastroenterology] Mössner J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 3;112(27):1092-9 (97 ref.) (Ger)

[Effect of synthetic phenol antioxidants on the parietal pH value of the gastrointestinal tract in intact and vagotomized rats] Tsibulevskii AIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gastrointestinal endocrine cells during the treatment of duodenal ulcer patients with the new peptide preparation dalargin] Zverkov IV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):72-4 (Rus)

[Use of selective decontamination of the gastrointestinal tract in the prevention of infectious complications] Blaga M, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):71-2 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of gut endoderm in dependence of the notochord. Wiertz-Hoessels EL, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(3):337-43

Mesenchyme-dependent differentiation of epithelial progenitor cells in the gut. Haffen K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):14-23 (48 ref.)

Cell division in migratory and aggregated neural crest cells in the developing gut: an experimental approach to innervation-related motility disorders of the gut. Meijers JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):243-5

The impact of development of the gut on infant nutrition. Lebenthal E, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Mar;16(3):211, 215-6, 218 passim

The influence of the stage of differentiation of the gut on the migration of neural cells: an experimental study of Hirschsprung's disease. Meijers JH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 May;21(5):466-70

Effects of intrauterine and postnatal malnutrition on the ontogeny of gut function. Lebenthal E, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1986;10(3-4):315-35 (54 ref.)

The ontogeny of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like and substance P-like immunoreactivity in the digestive tract of the sheep. Wathuta EM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Jan;72(1):119-28

ENZYMOLOGY

Bile acids and the intestinal kallikrein-kinin system. Zeitlin IJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:47-53

Adrenalectomy and pentagastrin effects on gastrointestinal cholinergic enzyme activities. Heitkemper MM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(5):277-85

Arylsulphatase activity associated with phenanthrene induced digestive cell deletion in the marine mussel Mytilus edulis. Pipe RK, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Oct;18(10):557-64

Antioxidant enzymes in rat gastrointestinal tract. Manohar M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;23(5):274-8

Effects of corticosterone and metyrapone on gastrointestinal neurotransmitter enzyme activities. Heitkemper MM, et al.

Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Oct;54(1):47–64
[Characteristics of the epidermal growth factor receptors in the epithelium of the gastrointestinal tract of rats and in intestinal tumors induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Ivashchenko IuD, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(5):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of gastrointestinal surface. VIII. Lectin identification of carbohydrate differences. Pang KY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):G685–91
Splanchnic blood flow during stimulation of gastrointestinal growth. Ulrich-Baker MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May; 252(5 Pt 1):G692–8
Breast-milk-enhanced intestinal and somatic growth in neonatal rats. Berseth CL. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(1):53–9
Epidermal growth factor (EGF) and the ontogeny of the gut. Lebenthal E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):1–5
Eicosanoids in the developing gastrointestinal tract. Neu J, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jan;11(1):22–30 (73 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Neuropeptides and gastrointestinal immunity. O'Dorisio MS. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 22;81(6B):74–82 (67 ref.)
Gastrointestinal permeability in children with cow's milk allergy: effect of milk challenge and sodium cromoglycate as assessed with polyethyleneglycols (PEG 400 and PEG 1000). Fälth-Magnusson K, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Nov; 16(6):543–51
Food antibodies, intestinal permeability and HLA status in IgA deficient blood donors identified by a new rapid screening test. Gillon J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Nov; 16(6):583–8
The macrophage population of the gastro-intestinal tract of the rat. Sminia T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Aug; 172(1-2):72–80
The effect of sperm immunization in the gastrointestinal tract on anti-sperm antibody production and fertility in female mice. Parr EL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Apr; 9(1):49–56
Organ specific antigens of the human gastrointestinal tract. Gold DV, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Oct;23(10):1031–7
The distribution of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like, substance P-like and bombesin-like immunoreactivity in the digestive system of the sheep. Wathuta EM. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Oct;71(4):615–31
[Secretory immunity] Høj L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 16; 149(12):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A new gastrointestinal tract-specific antigen prepared by using a monoclonal antibody, and its characterization] Morita M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;83(9):1986–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Pancreatic polypeptide response to a meal before and after cutting the extrinsic nerves of the upper gastrointestinal tract and the pancreas in the dog. Niebel W, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Sep;32(9):1004–9
Involvement of gastrointestinal mechano- and intestinal chemoreceptors in vagal reflexes: an electrophysiological study. Blackshaw LA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Mar; 18(3):225–34
Use of the fluorescent dye, fast blue, to label sympathetic postganglionic neurones supplying mesenteric arteries and enteric neurones of the rat. Hill CE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jan;18(1):73–82
Inability of neural crest cells to colonize the presumptive aganglionic bowel of ls/ls mutant mice: requirement for a permissive microenvironment. Jacobs-Cohen RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 15;255(3):425–38
Effects of centrally administered naloxone on gastrointestinal myoelectrical activity in morphine-dependent rats. Primi MP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):320–6
An immunohistochemical study of the distribution of enteric GABA-containing neurons in the rat and guinea-pig intestine. Hills JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):301–12
Immunocytochemical localization of neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in adrenergic and non-adrenergic neurons of the rat gastrointestinal tract. Wang YN, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):145–51
Normal anatomy of the myenteric plexus of infants and children. Demonstration by flat-mount (circuit diagram) preparations. Wells TR, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1987; 11:152–74
[Endorphin control of blood motilin and the gastrointestinal motor complex in the dog] Poitras P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987;11(3 Pt 2):62B–64B (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurohormonal relations between brain and gastrointestinal tract] Lenz HJ. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 17;81(21):676–80 **(Ger)**
[Regulatory neuropeptides in the nerves and endocrine cells of the gastrointestinal tract] Feurle GE. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;25 Suppl 1:12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anatomical bases of the neural regulation of the gastrointestinal organs] Forssmann WG. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;25 Suppl 1:1–11 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of severely alkali-treated casein on gastrointestinal transit and selected intestinal enzyme activities. Possompes B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:517–30
Comparative influences of acoustic and cold stress on gastrointestinal transit in mice. Gue M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G124–8
Effect of maturation on gastrointestinal absorption of epidermal growth factor in rats. Thornburg W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):G68–71
The endocrine cells of the digestive tract. General concepts and historic perspective. Lechago J. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987;11 Suppl 1:63–70
Role of gut in xenobiotic metabolism. Hänninen O, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1-3):34–6 (28 ref.)
The fate of iron compounds in the gastrointestinal tract. Coordination-chemical facts. Schneider W. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jan;37(1A):92–5
Leukotriene synthesis by human gastrointestinal tissues. Dreyling KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 12; 878(2):184–93
Gastrointestinal metabolism of N-acetylcysteine in the rat, including an assay for sulfite in biological systems. Cotgreave IA, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 Jul-Aug; 8(4):377–86
Protein synthesis and growth in the gastrointestinal tract of the young preruminant lamb. Attaix D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jul;58(1):159–69
Absorption and secretion of 65Zn in the stomach and intestinal tract of sheep exchanging digesta via duodenal re-entrant cannulas. Ivan M. **Br J Nutr** 1987 May; 57(3):479–88
Mechanism of hypocalcemia induced by intraperitoneal, intragastric, and intravenous administration of ethanol to the rat. Krishnamra N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):810–5
Processing of hormones and hormone-like substances from milk in the gastrointestinal tract of suckling rats. Koldovský O, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Aug;20(2-3):119–30
Enkephalin convertase in the gastrointestinal tract an associated organs characterized and localized with [3H]guanidinoethylmercaptosuccinic acid. Lynch DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):116–26
Presence of estradiol-binding proteins in gastrointestinal tract of male rats. Singh P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct; 119(4):1648–53
Measurement of theophylline absorption from different regions of the gastro-intestinal tract using a remote controlled drug delivery device. Staib AH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(6):691–7
Radical explanations for old observations [editorial] McCord JM. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):2026–8
Sex steroid receptors in the stomach, liver, pancreas, and gastrointestinal tract of the baboon. Winborn WB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):23–32
Existence of VIP and PHI-like immunoreactivities in the amphibian gut. Kishimoto S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;35(4):419–24
Transfer of Np(V) nitrate from gastrointestinal segments of the adult rat. Fritsch P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Oct; 50(4):609–20
A method for chronically quantifying net absorption of nutrients and gut metabolites into hepatic portal vein in conscious swine. Yen JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar; 64(3):923–34
Development of neural receptors for serotonin in the murine bowel. Branchek TA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 22; 258(4):597–610
Phytate phosphorus intake and disappearance in the gastrointestinal tract of high producing dairy cows. Clark WD Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Dec;69(12):3151–5
Distribution and postprandial release of porcine peptide YY. Adrian TE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):11–4
Oxygen consumption and metabolite flux of bovine portal-drained viscera and liver. Huntington GB, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1167–73 (56 ref.)
The in vivo effect of ethanol on gastrointestinal motility and gastrointestinal handling of calcium in rats. Krishnamra N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;33(1):89–98
Effect of age on gastrointestinal and hepatic first-pass effects of levodopa in rats. Iwamoto K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;39(6):421–5
Interaction of tertiary amines and quaternary ammonium compounds with gastrointestinal mucin. Saitoh H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Dec;9(12):1008–14
Postoperative alterations in interorgan glutamine exchange in enterectomized dogs. Souba WW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Feb;42(2):117–25
Evidence for intrinsic regulation of met-enkephalin-immunoreactivity in gastroenteropancreatic tissues of the rat. Feurle GE, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 17;39(20):1909–15
Prostaglandin synthesis along the gastrointestinal tract of the rabbit: differences in total synthesis and profile. Preclik G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Mar;33(3):459–77
In vivo cholesterol synthesis by the rat digestive tract. III. Evaluation of modulating factors. Lutton C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(6):1241–53
Opioids and opioid receptors in peripheral tissues. Hedner T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;130:27–46 (208 ref.)
Nitrogen metabolism in the animal gut. Hill MJ, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986;13:287–301 (11 ref.)
[Current achievements in nutrition, current viewpoints in dietetics] Verdonk G. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1986; 48(6):401–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Utilization of N15-labelled urea in the laying hen. 5. N15-labelling of the content and tissue of separate parts of the gastrointestinal tract] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Dec;36(12):1105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of exposure to mercury in the food and the metabolism of this metal by the contents of the digestive tract] Ludwicki JK. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The gut as a portal of entry for bacteremia. Role of protein malnutrition. Deitch EA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jun; 205(6):681–92
Colonization of the gastrointestinal tract [letter] Gorback MS. **Ann Surg** 1987 May;205(5):593–4
In situ bacterial metabolism and colon mutagens. Goldin BR. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:367–93 (118 ref.)
Effect of starvation, malnutrition, and trauma on the gastrointestinal tract flora and bacterial translocation. Deitch EA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep;122(9):1019–24
Metabolism of nitromiphene (CI 628) in the immature female rat: role of gastrointestinal microflora in the biotransformation of a triarylethylene antiestrogen. Ruenitz PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6255–9
Preoperative preparation of the bowel for urological surgery: a review. Ackermann D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(5):289–93 (31 ref.)
Factors affecting colonization and dissemination of Candida albicans from the gastrointestinal tract of mice. Ekenna O, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1558–63
The effect of quinolone antibacterials on the gastrointestinal flora compared with that of other antibacterials. Reeves DS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:89–102 (75 ref.)
The influence of antibiotics on gut colonization. van der Waaij D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:155–8
Colonization of gnotobiotic piglets with Campylobacter Pyloridis--an animal model? [letter] Lambert JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1344
Effect of stress and trauma on bacterial translocation from the gut. Deitch EA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May; 42(5):536–42
Lack of effect of Lactobacillus on gastrointestinal bacterial colonization in premature infants. Reuman PD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):663–8
Experimental whole gut irrigation in the rat. Ruijs GJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(5):469–75
Microbial adhesion and colonization within the digestive tract. Cheng KJ, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986; 13:239–61 (45 ref.)
[Local immunity and microflora of the alimentary canal of newborn infants in the early postnatal period] Chernyshova LI. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec;(12):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Early migration of radiolabeled larvae of Fasciola hepatica in the mouse. Han Hsu H. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Oct; 21(4):247–54

PATHOLOGY

Alimentary tract lesions in cytomegalovirus infection. Iwasaki T. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Apr;37(4):549–65
Hyperplastic lesions of the gastrointestinal endocrine cells. Dayal Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987;11 Suppl 1:87–101 (83 ref.)
Hyperplastic lesions of the gastrointestinal endocrine cells. Dayal Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987;11 Suppl 1:87–101
Anemic halos around telangiectasias [letter] Brandt LJ. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1282
Cross-sectional imaging method. A system to compare ultrasound, computed tomography, and magnetic resonance with histologic findings. Kimmey MB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Mar;22(3):227–31
Profile of gastrointestinal damage induced by platelet-activating factor. Wallace JL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):137–41
Fatal Strongyloides stercoralis infection in a patient receiving corticosteroids. Yee A, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Mar; 146(3):363–4
[The gastrointestinal tract in Kaposi's sarcoma (based on endoscopic study data)] Poddubnyĭ BK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(4):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Gut-liver interaction in glutamine homeostasis: portal ammonia role in uptake and metabolism. Buttrose M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E746–50
Development of cholecystokinin binding sites in rat upper gastrointestinal tract. Robinson PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):G529–34
Protein degradation in skeletal muscles after evisceration of fed or fasted rats. Smith OL. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E379–84

Effects of mild heat exposure and suppression of prolactin secretion on gastro-intestinal tract function and temperature regulation in sheep. Faichney GJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(1):85–97

Water intake and water concentration in the body and gastrointestinal tract of intermittently fed broiler chickens. Pinchasov Y, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;28(2):287–94

Milk and the neonatal gut: comparative lessons to be learnt [editorial] Weaver LT. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):427–9

Abdominal complaints and gastrointestinal function during long-lasting exercise. Brouns F, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Jun;8(3):175–89 (124 ref.)

Dietary fiber: comments on interpreting recent research. Schneeman BO. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9):1163

Equilibration and passage of water in the gastrointestinal tract of cattle in relation to estimating body water by compartmental kinetic models. Arnold RN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Nov;63(5):1400–9

Voluntary intake, gain, digestibility, rate of passage and gastrointestinal tract fill in tropical and temperate breeds of sheep. Mann DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(?):880–6

Markers for estimating digesta flow in pigs and the effects of dietary fiber. Pond WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct; 63(4):1140–9

Gastrointestinal pH measurement in rats: influence of the microbial flora, diet and fasting. Ward FW, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jul;21(3):216–22

Histamine and the gut. Hirschowitz BI. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Winter;6(1):21–7 (72 ref.)

Dietary fiber and gastrointestinal function. Schneeman BO. **Nutr Rev** 1987 May;45(5):129–32

Workshop report: gut–islet–pancreatic acinar interaction. Williams JA. **Pancreas** 1987;2(2):240–1

Receptors in the gastrointestinal tract. Bertaccini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Feb;19(2):87–118 (70 ref.)

The redox potential, rH and pH values in the gastrointestinal tract of small ruminants. Marounek M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(1):71–4

Physiological role of somatostatin in the digestive tract: gastric acid secretion, intestinal absorption, and motility. Krejs GJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;119:47–53 (32 ref.)

[The psyche, central nervous system and the gastrointestinal tract] Freyberger H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7;111(45):1739–42 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[42d meeting of the German Society for Digestive and Metabolic Diseases, 19th meeting of the German Society for Gastroenterologic Endoscopy, 20th annual meeting of the Austrian Gastroenterology Society. Salzburg, 9–12 September 1987. Abstracts] **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug; 25(8):417–592 **(Ger)**

[Interactions between the brain and gastrointestinal tract] Lenz HJ. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;25 Suppl 1:61–71 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothalamo-amygdala influences in regulating the motor and evacuatory activities of the gastrointestinal tract] Dobrovol'skaia ZA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr; 33(2):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the pituitary in mechanisms of hypothalamic regulation of the activity of the cardiovascular and digestive systems] Kosenko AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1148–51 **(Rus)**

[Function of the stomach and intestine after extended selective proximal vagotomy] Sigal ZM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):7–11 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastrointestinal myoelectric correlates of vomiting in the dog. Lang IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G830–8

Osteoporosis and aging: gastrointestinal aspects. Dawson-Hughes B. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(4):393–8 (27 ref.)

Responses of innervated and denervated gut to whole-body hypoxia. Dodd SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):651–7

Decreased gastro-intestinal responses to certain agonists in streptozotocin- and alloxan-diabetic rats in vitro. Altan VM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(2–3):143–8

Intermittent cold water swim stress inhibits gastrointestinal transit in mice. Williams CL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:333–5

The role of eicosanoids in the gastrointestinal tract. Rask-Madsen J. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987; 127:7–19 (113 ref.)

[Pathophysiology of inappetence. 1. Inappetence as a sequela of the activation of gastrointestinal and metabolic feedback signals] Langhans W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Aug;33(6):401–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the electrical biopotentials of the gastrointestinal tract in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer as affected by the oral administration of mineral water] Kliachkin LM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of subdiaphragmatic vagotomy on the acquisition of a radiation-induced conditioned taste aversion. Hunt WA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):75–7

Gastrointestinal radiation injury of supralethal single gamma-irradiated dogs: a morphologic observation. Rell M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(6):753–60

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary panendoscopy: a radiologist's response [editorial] Gelfand DW, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):519–20

More on fluoroscopy of the gastrointestinal tract [letter] Gelfand DW, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):1091

Fluoroscopy of the gastrointestinal tract [letter] Kaude JV. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):1090–1

Performance of barium examinations after acute myocardial infarction: report of a survey. Smith HJ. **AJR** 1987 Jul; 149(1):63–5

Use of low osmolar contrast for gastrointestinal studies in low-birth-weight infants. Dutton RV, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):635–8

Clinical use of Hexabrix for radiological evaluation of leakage from the upper gastrointestinal tract based on experimental study. Ginai AZ. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Apr;60(712):343–6

Experimental evaluation of various available contrast agents for use in the gastrointestinal tract in case of suspected leakage. Effects on pleura. Ginai AZ. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Sep;59(705):887–94

Experimental evaluation of various available contrast agents for use in the gastrointestinal tract in case of suspected leakage. Effects on peritoneum. Ginai AZ. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Oct;58(694):969–78

Application of the enhancement technique of pseudocolor imaging in roentgenodiagnosis. Ren SQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Oct;99(10):802–7

A negative double-contrast barium meal—qualified reassurance. Arfeen S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan; 38(1):49–50

Influence of food and marker length on gastric emptying of indigestible radiopaque markers in healthy humans. Smith HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1452–5

Radiology. Part II. Wolf BS. **Gastroenterology** 1969 Oct; 57(4):449–60 (230 ref.)

Radiographic evaluation of the cocaine smuggler. Beerman R, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(4):351–4

Gastroesophageal reflux in children: is there a place for the upper gastrointestinal study? Blane CE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(4):346–8

Angiographic preoperative bowel segment localization using methylene blue, isosulfan blue, and fluorescein. Jasinski RW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jun;22(6):462–6

Delivery of substances to the rabbit gastrointestinal tract by oral dosing with gelatin capsules. Eng LA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):239–41

Choosing contrast media for the evaluation of the gastrointestinal tract of neonates and infants. Cohen MD. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):447–56 (71 ref.)

Pharmacologic agents in gastrointestinal radiology [letter] Hall FM. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):289

Radiologically guided balloon dilation of gastrointestinal strictures. Part I. Technique and factors influencing procedural success. McLean GK, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct; 165(1):35–40

Radiologically guided balloon dilation of gastrointestinal strictures. Part II. Results of long-term follow-up. McLean GK, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):41–3

[A formulation of iopamidol for the radiologic examination of the gastrointestinal tract. Preclinical studies] Tirone P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Mar;73(3):188–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Representation of the path of a non-disintegrating capsule in the gastrointestinal tract using external scintigraphy and computer graphics. Kaus LC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Aug;7(8):587–91

SECRETION

Calcitonin gene-related peptide: a potent and selective stimulator of gastrointestinal somatostatin secretion. Dunning BE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1774–81

SURGERY

Polydioxanone suture in the gastrointestinal tract. Gillatt DA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Mar;69(2):54–6

Hormonal responses to complete or hydrolyzed protein diets in patients after upper gastrointestinal surgery. Simko V, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(4):383–91

Pharmacokinetics of single dose intravenous ciprofloxacin in patients undergoing gastrointestinal surgery. Silverman SH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):107–12

Elemental diet for nutritional support in gastrointestinal surgery. Takei N, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Mar 1; 56(2):101–10

[Value of absorbable stapling in digestive surgery? Experimental study comparing TA metallic stapling, TA absorbable stapling and manual sutures] Lehur PA, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Oct;123(10):563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total exclusion of the duodenum from digestive transit in reflux esophagitis following coloesophagoplasty] Popovici Z. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of isolated epithelium of the murine gastrointestinal tract: morphology of the basal surface and evidence for paracrinelike cells. Magney JE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Sep;177(1):43–53

An improved immunocytochemical method for subcellular localization of serotonin in rat enterochromaffin cells. Nilsson O, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Mar; 35(3):319–26

Enteric serosal surface in the piglet. A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study of the mesothelium. Pfeiffer CJ, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Apr;19(2):237–46

GASTROSCOPY

Endoscopic fine needle aspiration biopsy. Kochhar R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul–Aug;31(4):481–4

A study of the correlation between endoscopic and histological diagnoses in gastroduodenitis. Elta GH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):749–53

Hepatic tissue in gastroscopic biopsy: evidence of hepatic penetration by peptic ulcer. Guerrieri C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;82(9):890–3

Abstracts of papers to be presented at the Society of American Gastrointestinal Endoscopic Surgeons scientific session. April 24 and 25, 1987, Washington, D.C. **Am Surg** 1987 Apr;53(4):238–46

Pitfalls in the assessment of dysphagia by fibreoptic oesophagogastroscopy. Bingham BJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jan;69(1):22–3

Early detection of gastric remnant carcinoma. The role of gastroscopic screening. Greene FL. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar; 122(3):300–3

Role of endoscopy in the diagnosis of early gastric cancer. Longo WE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar;122(3):292–5

Intravenous midazolam for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: a study of 800 consecutive cases relating dose to age and sex of patient. Bell GD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;23(2):241–3

Sedation for gastroscopy: a comparative study of midazolam and Diazemuls in patients with and without cirrhosis. Hamdy NA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 22(6):643–7

Endoscopic fine-needle aspiration cytology of the stomach. A new diagnostic procedure. Lange P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Mar;19(2):72–3

Gastric phytobezoar: an endoscopic technique for removal. Lange V. **Endoscopy** 1986 Sep;18(5):195–6

Tuberculous gastric ulcer. Mathis G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 May;19(3):133–5

Antral gastritis and ulceration in a patient with secondary syphilis. Beckman JW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct; 32(5):355–6

Endoscopic management of pancreatic cysts and pseudocysts [letter] Cremer M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct; 32(5):367–8

Gastroscopic localization of a microencapsulated KCl preparation in the human stomach. Graham DY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):220–3

Primary panendoscopy. Overholt BF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):1–3

The endoscopic appearance of Burkitt's lymphoma involving the stomach and colon. Priebe WM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):352–4

Ablation of a gastric neurogenic tumor with endoscopic laser therapy [letter] Riemann JF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):266–8

Carcinoma of the stomach and gastro-oesophageal junction: the accuracy and limitations of endoscopic biopsy diagnosis. Meenan J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):67–8

Upper endoscopy for occult bleeding in renal failure. Gupta S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;9(1):43–5

The efficacy of endoscopy in the evaluation of dyspepsia. A review of the literature and development of a sound strategy. Kahn KL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun; 8(3 Pt 2):346–58 (138 ref.)

The value of endoscopy in the diagnosis of gastric ulcer. Voiosu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Oct–Dec;24(4):273–6

Campylobacter pyloridis serology among gastroendoscopy clinic staff [letter] Morris A, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 22;99(812):819–20

Sensitivity of endoscopic detection of malignancy in resectable gastric carcinoma. Roberts RH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 4;72(1):37–8

Endoscopic placement of a weighted tip feeding tube in complex surgical patients. Guice KS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Mar;164(3):272–3

Cytodiagnosis of gastric cancer by brushing: 1978–1983. Monico S, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30;73(2):147–50

[Fiber gastroscopic diagnosis of acute hemorrhage from the upper digestive tract] Donev Sht, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(5):53–6 **(Bul)**

[Immediate and late results following gastroscopic polypectomy] Popov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(5):41–2 **(Bul)**

[Transendoscopic treatment of stomach ulcer] Popov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(5):50–3 **(Bul)**

[Failure of gastric lavage in severe drug poisoning. Value of esophagogastric fibroscopy] Francon D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastropexy in combination with percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy] van der Werken C, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Feb;

58(2):118–9 (Ger)
[Percutaneous endoscopically controlled gastrostomy (letter)] Helms U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 3; 112(27):1101–2 (Ger)
[Unguided biopsy in gastroscopy—pro: a diagnostic gain] Malchow H. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 20;105(18):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unguided biopsy in gastroscopy—contra: no diagnostic gain] Rösch W. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 20;105(18):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of varices in liver cirrhosis: duplex ultrasound versus gastroscopy] Schwaighofer B, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jan;146(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant lymphoma of the stomach: progress in early diagnosis] Weismüller J, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Dec 9;75(50):1531–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results following endoscopic paravasal long-term sclerosing of esophageal varices] Stupnicki T, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1987 Jan 15;137(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic intragastric detection of hydrogen] Bornschein W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;24(12):722–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic assessment and control of chronic atrophic gastritis and pernicious anemia] Stockbrügger R.
Z Gastroenterol 1986 Aug;24(8):430–3 (Ger)
[Relations between stomach polyps and stomach cancer—results of follow-up after endoscopic polypectomy] Eichhorn K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Aug 1;41(15):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of duodenogastric biliary reflux: cholescintigraphy and gastroscopy compared] Pelli P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Dec 22;77(49–50):2323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Double-contrast gastrography and gastroscopy in the diagnosis of gastric polyps. Personal experience] Biscarini R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Sep;72(9):640–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinico-endoscopic evaluation of advanced gastric cancer and small gastric cancer in an experience of 27,876 gastroscopies] Lombardo L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Dec;77(12):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the lymphatics of the cardia—with special reference to the study of using endoscopic lymphoscintigraphy with SPECT] Kohno Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 88(6):686–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Laser endoscopy: diagnosis and therapy. 7. Laser endoscopy therapy of gastrointestinal hemorrhage and stomach ulcers] Harada K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):872–6 (9 ref.) (Jpn)
[Atropine premedication in peroral endoscopy. Is it reducing the vagal reflex?] Mangschau A, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Jun 20;106(17–18):1492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Fibrogastroscopy in preventive screening and patient monitoring] Nekrasov LP, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):54–6 (Rus)
[Emergency endoscopy in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Borozna VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Precocious and advanced malignant gastric neoplasm. Endoscopic analysis and pathological correlation] Aparcero M, et al. **GEN** 1986 Jan–Mar;40(1):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. An unrecognized cause of hyperamylasemia. Pelletier G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Mar;32(3):254–6
Impact of endoscopy on mortality from occult cancer in radiographically benign gastric ulcers. A probability analysis model. Erickson RA. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct; 93(4):835–45
Bacteremia with gastrointestinal endoscopic procedures. Botoman VA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct; 32(5):342–6 (57 ref.)
Pneumoperitoneum following percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. A prospective study. Gottfried EB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Dec;32(6):397–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Video-endoscopes in comparison with fiberscopes: quantitative measurement of optical resolution. Knyrim K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jul;19(4):156–9
Experimental comparison of endoscopic yttrium-aluminum-garnet laser, electrosurgery, and heater probe for canine gut arterial coagulation. Importance of compression and avoidance of erosion. Johnston JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1101–8
A new method for gastric bubble removal. Blinder M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):243–4
[Endoscopic therapeutic procedures on the esophagus and stomach (without hemorrhage)] Troidl H, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jun;58(6):369–82 (Ger)
[Endoscopic B-mode sonography of the neck. Preliminary findings] Westhofen M, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Oct;65(10):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with fiber endoscopic foreign body extraction from the upper gastrointestinal tract] Erdmann K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(5):211–4 (Ger)
[Incidence of faulty catheter position in the quantitative analysis of gastric juice] Pietschmann GJ, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1986;80(19):811–3 (Ger)

METHODS

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. An alternative to laparotomy. Podrasky P, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Jun; 45(6):1403–11
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrojejunostomy: a technique to facilitate passage of the jejunostomy tube [letter] DeRidder PH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):369–70
Endoscopic gastrostomy using a Foley catheter [letter] Gupta YK. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):370
Fiberoptic esophagogastroscopy via nasal intubation. Johnson DA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):32–3
Managing the percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tube. Bruckstein AH. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 1;82(3):143–6
[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy] Vestweber KH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:42–51 (Ger)
[Shortcomings of electronic endoscopy. a. Endoscopy of the upper digestive tract] Niwa H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jun; 45(6):1284–7 (Jpn)
[Shortcomings of electronic endoscopy of the digestive system. b. The upper digestive tract] Tada M, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1987 Jun;45(6):1288–91 (Jpn)
[Study of gastric functions by image analysis, with special reference to the analysis of the mucosal and submucosal blood flow] Tsuji S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jun; 45(6):1218–24 (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of stomach cancer by electronic endoscopy] Yamada H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jun;45(6):1271–6 (Jpn)
[Pigment method in electronic endoscopy of the digestive system] Yokoyama Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jun; 45(6):1250–4 (Jpn)
[Shortcomings of electronic endoscopy. c. The upper digestive tract] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jun; 45(6):1292–4 (Jpn)
[Possibilities of transillumination endoscopy in surgery of the stomach] Sigal MZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; (4):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoscopic polypectomy] Bagmet II, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1986 Oct;(10):53–5 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Patient preference in upper gastrointestinal studies: roentgenography versus endoscopy. Hacker JF 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1091–3

UTILIZATION

Use of gastroscopy in a community: a population-based study in Olmsted County, Minnesota. Mangan TF, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 1986 Nov;61(11):877–81

GASTROSTOMY

see related

ENTERAL FEEDING

Sham feeding: another kind of nourishment. De Bear K. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Oct;86(10):1142–3
Transverse gastropexy vs Stamm gastrostomy in hiatal hernia [letter] Braslow L. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):851
Gastrostomies: evolution, techniques, indications, and complications. Gauderer MW, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1986 Sep;23(9):657–719
A case of mucosal bridge over the gastric stroma with Billroth II gastrojejunostomy [letter] Chen PC.
Gastrointest Endosc 1986 Oct;32(5):372
More about stomal stenosis after surgery for morbid obesity: the endoscope as a dilator [letter] Goldin E, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1986 Dec;32(6):432–3
Persistent pneumoperitoneum after percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Schnall HA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):248–50
Medications for use in patients with enteral feeding tubes [letter] Zuerker JC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun; 33(3):271
Treatment of esophageal atresia with distal tracheoesophageal fistula: are gastrostomy and prophylactic esophageal dilatation necessary? Yeh ML, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Jul–Sep;71(3):169–70
Retrograde jejunogastric intussusception following gastric surgery. Menezes LT, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Oct; 84(10):310–1
Acute pancreatitis: a complication of Foley catheter gastrostomy. Bui HD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Aug; 78(8):779–81
Reduction of lower esophageal sphincter pressure with Stamm gastrostomy. Canal DF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jan;22(1):54–7
Gastric adaptive changes following experimental gastroplasty. Chung RS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Sep; 43(3):264–70
Atypical endothelial cells with a number of filaments in growing blood vessels after gastro-gastrostomy. Hoshiko C, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(3):121–3
Jejunostomy or gastrostomy? Why the choice is clear for the physically and mentally incapacitated. Bogedain W. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar;81(4):116, 119, 122
Prediction of outcome of pancreaticogastrostomy for pain in chronic pancreatitis. Ebbehøj N, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1987 Apr;22(3):337–42
Temporary tube gastrostomy. A clinical evaluation. Tranday JM, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Mar;36(1):26–30
[Gastropexy in combination with percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy] van der Werken C, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Feb; 58(2):118–9 (Ger)
[Inoperable pancreatic cancer. Percutaneous endoscopically controlled gastrostomy in combination with external bile duct drainage] Keymling M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 20;105(15):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pancreatogastrostomy: a variant of Whipple's operation] Fobbe F, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Apr;40(4):145–8 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy effects on gastroesophageal reflux and the lower esophageal sphincter. Johnson DA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):622–4
Influence of feeding tubes and gastrostomy on the colonization of the stomach in neonates. Kraeft K, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):899–903
Pneumoperitoneum following percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. A prospective study. Gottfried EB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Dec;32(6):397–9
Benign subcutaneous emphysema after percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy [letter] Orchard JL, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1987 Feb;33(1):51
Complications of endoscopic gastrostomy: pneumoperitoneum and volvulus of the colon. Ghahremani GG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(2):172–4
Changes in lower esophageal sphincter pressure (LES) after Stamm gastrostomy. Canal DF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May; 42(5):570–4
Colocutaneous fistula: an unusual complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Saltzberg DM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):86–7
A simple technique for correction of severe gastrostomy leakage. Gauderer MW. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Aug; 165(2):170–2

INSTRUMENTATION

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tube deterioration: how common is the problem? [letter] Patel PH, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1987 Aug;82(8):806
Twenty-one year experience with the pediatric gastric tube. Ein SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jan;22(1):77–81
Esophageal perforation secondary to gastrostomy tube replacement. Kenigsberg K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov; 21(11):946–7
Gastrostomy-tube jaundice [letter] Gross RA, et al.
N Engl J Med 1987 Jan 1;316(1):51–2

METHODS

First results with percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Keymling M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:227–9
Comparison of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy with surgical gastrostomy at a community hospital [published erratum appears in Am J Gastroenterol 1987 Jun;82(6):591] Stern JS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;81(12):1171–3
Combined tracheostomy and percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Slezak FA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep; 154(3):271–3
New method of percutaneous gastrostomy using anchoring devices. Wu TK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Feb;153(2):230–2
Feeding jejunostomy (versus gastrostomy) passes the test of time. Burtch GD, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jan;53(1):54–7
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Procedure of choice. Miller RE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Nov;204(5):543–5
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy for gastrointestinal decompression. Stellato TA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb; 205(2):119–22
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. An alternative to laparotomy. Podrasky P, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Jun; 45(6):1403–11
Description of a continent jejunal gastrostomy. Waxman K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct;121(10):1121–4
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy: indications and results. Rosenberg L, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):311–3
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Indications, success, complications, and mortality in 314 consecutive patients. Larson DE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):48–52
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy and crepitus [letter] Bronner MH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):270–1
Endoscopic gastrostomy using a Foley catheter [letter] Gupta YK. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):370
Reducing PEG wound problems [letter] Kirtley DW, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1987 Feb;33(1):51–2
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy for gunshot wounds to the oropharynx [letter] Pigott JP, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1987 Feb;33(1):52–3
Long-term outcomes of morbidly obese patients treated with gastrogastrostomy. Thompson KS, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1986 Mar–Apr;1(2):85–9
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Sundu T, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1987 Apr;70(4):181–3
Managing the percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tube. Bruckstein AH. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 1;82(3):143–6
Conversion of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy to a tube colostomy [letter] Hacker JF 3d, et al.
South Med J 1987 Jun;80(6):797–8

Retrosternal esophagogastrostomy with the EEA stapler. Imamura M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr; 164(4):368–71

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy] van Vroonhoven TJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 7;131(6):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Endoscopic percutaneous gastrostomy (letter)] Clotteau JE, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 4;15(33):1688 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy] Vestweber KH, et al. **Beitr Infus'onther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:42–51 **(Ger)**

[Pancreatogastrostomy in Whipple's operation] Hirner A, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jun;58(6):431–4 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous endoscopically controlled gastrostomy (letter)] Helms U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 3; 112(27):1101–2 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous endoscopy–controlled gastrostomy] Keymling M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 30;112(5):182–3 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous gastrostomy (letter)] Moser B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;112(20):822–3 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous gastro–enterostomy] Wittich GR, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 May;27(5):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous pancreato–gastrostomy in the treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts. Presentation of 2 cases] Gandini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;74(1–2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous stomas guided by laparoscopy] Garnica E, et al. **GEN** 1986 Jan–Mar;40(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (letter)] Arancibia H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Sep;114(9):894 **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy] Kirberg A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Sep;114(9):832–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GASTRULA

CYTOLOGY

The regulation of primary mesenchyme cell migration in the sea urchin embryo: transplantations of cells and latex beads. Ettensohn CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):380–91

Rearrangement of enveloping layer cells without disruption of the epithelial permeability barrier as a factor in Fundulus epiboly. Keller RE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):12–24

Peptides containing the cell–attachment recognition signal Arg–Gly–Asp prevent gastrulation in Drosophila embryos. Naidet C, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 22–28;325(6102):348–50

Cells from Xenopus laevis gastrulae adhere to fibronectin–sepharose beads and other lectin coated beads. Johnson KE, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 2):671–8

[Computer modelling of gastrulation and neurulation in amphibian embryos based on mechanical tension fields] Lakirev AV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):636–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Teratogenic effects of cadmium on Bufo arenarum during gastrulation. Pérez–Coll CS, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Oct 15;42(10):1174–6

Test of embryonic inducing factors: advantages and disadvantages of different procedures. Tiedemann H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:25–34 (20 ref.)

METABOLISM

Purification of mesodermal inducing substance and protein synthesis using this material. Asashima M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:55–66

PHYSIOLOGY

Region–specific cell activities in amphibian gastrulation. Gerhart J, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1986;2:201–29 (82 ref.)

The muscarinic receptor–mediated action of acetylcholine in the gastrulating chick embryo. Laasberg T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):313–6

Archenteron elongation in the sea urchin embryo is a microtubule–independent process. Hardin JD. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):253–62

Gastrulation in the sea urchin embryo requires the deposition of crosslinked collagen within the extracellular matrix. Wessel GM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):149–65

Alterations in lateral lipid mobility in the plasma membrane of urodelean ectodermal cells during gastrulation. Dupou L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):502–13

Transplantation studies to investigate mesoderm–ectoderm adhesive cell interactions during gastrulation. Johnson KE. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jun;82:99–117

Chimaerism of primordial germ cells in the early postimplantation mouse embryo following microsurgical grafting of posterior primitive streak cells in vitro. Copp AJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;95:95–115

Cinemicrographic study of the cell movement in the primitive–streak–stage mouse embryo. Nakatsuji N, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jul;96:99–109

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Role of bilateral zones of ingressing superficial cells during gastrulation of Ambystoma mexicanum. Lundmark C. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Sep;97:47–62

Scanning electron microscopical and histochemical study of the endoderm in the early chick embryo. England MA, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 3):1183–93

GAUCHER'S DISEASE

Gaucher disease—Norrbottnian type (III). Neuropaediatric and neurobiological aspects of clinical patterns and treatment. Erikson A. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 326:1–42

Gaucher's disease type 1A: a case report. Nunis GV. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Sep;40(3):257–9

COMPLICATIONS

Gaucher's disease type 1: assessment of bone involvement by CT and scintigraphy. Hermann G, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov; 147(5):943–8

Gaucher's disease associated with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Kaufman S, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986; 8(4):321–4

Osteomyelitis in Gaucher disease. Bell RS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1380–8

Near–total splenectomy for massive splenomegaly due to Gaucher disease: a new surgical approach. Morgenstern L, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Sep;53(7):501–5

[Nephrotic syndrome associated with Gaucher's disease] Shvartzman P, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 15;112(2):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Gaucher's disease and involvement of the locomotor system] Czigány A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Sep 14;127(37):2261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

The varied clinical and laboratory manifestations of type II Gaucher's disease. Laks Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):378–80

Gaucher's disease. Kerr R. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jan;10(1):204, 207–10

Gaucher disease: assessment with MR imaging. Lanir A, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):239–44

[Gaucher's disease] Leth P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 1;149(23):1515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hematologic involvement in Gaucher's disease in the adult] Benkirane N, et al. **Maroc Med** 1986 Jun;8(2):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gaucher's disease type I. Presentation of a clinical case] Bolesani C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jun 30; 39(11–12):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Principles of diagnosis and the clinical course of 8 cases of Gaucher's disease (beta–glucocerebrosidase deficiency)] Tylki–Szymańska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jan;62(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 cases of acquired lipoidosis] Shchekotova AP. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Sep;31(9):49–50 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Gaucher's disease [letter] Lev M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 27;317(9):572

ENZYMOLOGY

Frequency of carriers of chronic (type I) Gaucher disease in Ashkenazi Jews. Matoth Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):561–5

Human acid beta–glucosidase: use of inhibitors, alternative substrates and amphiphiles to investigate the properties of the normal and Gaucher disease active sites. Osiecki–Newman K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 2;915(1):87–100

Cerebroside–beta–glucosidase activity in Gaucher brain. Svennerholm L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Aug;30(2):131–5

beta–Glucosidase isoenzymes in Epstein–Barr virus–transformed lymphoid cell lines from normal subjects and patients with type 1 Gaucher disease. Maret A, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(4):208–17

Human acid beta–glucosidase: affinity purification of the normal placental and Gaucher disease splenic enzymes on N–alkyl–deoxynojirimycin–sepharose. Osiecki–Newman KM, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;35(3):147–53

Biosynthesis and maturation of glucocerebrosidase in Gaucher fibroblasts. Jonsson LM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):171–9

Ultrastructural localization of glucocerebrosidase in cultured Gaucher's disease fibroblasts by immunocytochemistry. Willemsen R, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jan;234(1):44–51

ETHNOLOGY

Frequency of carriers of chronic (type I) Gaucher disease in Ashkenazi Jews. Matoth Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):561–5

ETIOLOGY

Reversible splenic enlargement associated with pregnancy in a patient with Gaucher's disease. Young KR, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1986 Oct;132(3):157–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gaucher disease: genetic heterogeneity within and among the subtypes detected by immunoblotting. Fabbro D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;40(1):15–31

Human acid beta–glucosidase: Northern blot and S1 nuclease analysis of mRNA from HeLa cells and normal and Gaucher disease fibroblasts. Graves PN, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;39(6):763–74

The molecular biology of Gaucher disease and the potential for gene therapy. Choudary PV, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1047–52

Gaucher disease: retrovirus–mediated correction of the enzymatic defect in cultured cells. Sorge J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1041–6

Gaucher's disease [editorial] Beaudet AL. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 5;316(10):619–21

A mutation in the human glucocerebrosidase gene in neuronopathic Gaucher's disease. Tsuji S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 5;316(10):570–5

Gaucher's disease in the Cape coloured population of the RSA, including a family with 5 affected siblings. Swart AL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 24;71(2):97–9

New understanding of Gaucher's disease [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1987 Mar 13;235(4794):1328

[Juvenile familial Gaucher's disease] Sun SG. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 19(6):352–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Some histochemical observations on Gaucher cells. Bianco P, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(4):409–16

Immunochemical characterization of two activator proteins stimulating enzymic sphingomyelin degradation in vitro. Absence of one of them in a human Gaucher disease variant. Christomanou H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Sep;367(9):879–90

Animal and cellular models of Gaucher's disease. I. Refractoriness of thio analogs of glucocerebroside to enzymatic hydrolysis. Quirk JM, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Feb;8(1):96–100

Glucocerebrosidase processing in normal fibroblasts and in fibroblasts from patients with type I, type II, and type III Gaucher disease. Beutler E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7472–4

PATHOLOGY

Pseudo–Gaucher cells in the bone marrow of a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Zidar BL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):533–6

Glucocerebroside storage in normal monocyte cultures. Hardy B, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(1):40–4

Quantitative estimation of liver attenuation and echogenicity: normal state versus diffuse liver disease. Garra BS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):61–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Gaucher disease of the liver: CT appearance. Glass RB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(5):417–8

Skeletal manifestations of Gaucher's disease. Pastakia B, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1986 Oct;21(4):264–74

Case report 387: Gaucher disease affecting the skeleton (left femur). Tabas JH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):499–502

[Gaucher's disease] OhbaS. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Dec; 31(13):1533–4 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic findings in Gaucher's disease. Israel O, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;27(10):1557–63

THERAPY

Partial splenectomy for Gaucher's disease. Rodgers BM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jun;205(6):693–9

Beneficial effect of pre–transplant splenectomy on displacement bone marrow transplantation for Gaucher's syndrome. Hobbs JR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 16; 1(8542):1111–5

Complete correction of the enzymatic defect of type I Gaucher disease fibroblasts by retroviral–mediated gene transfer. Sorge J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb; 84(4):906–9

Operative technique and results of subtotal splenectomy for Gaucher disease. Guzzetta PC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;164(4):359–62

GC PROTEIN see **VITAMIN D–BINDING PROTEIN**

GEESE

Salt toxicosis in waterfowl in North Dakota. Windingstad RM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):443–6

Lead poisoning in Canada geese on Plum Island, Massachusetts. Windingstad RM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):438–42

Epizootic necrotic enteritis in wild geese. Wobeser G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):376–85

Mortality of waterfowl on a hypersaline wetland as a result of salt encrustation. Wobeser G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):127–34

Deaths in swans and geese [letter] Cooke SW. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 15;120(20):488

Deaths in swans and geese [letter] Keymer IF. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 13;120(24):583

[Pathology and electron microscopic demonstration of viruses in tissues in Derzsy's disease (Parvovirus infection) of goslings] Bergmann V. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar;41(2):212–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspergillosis in wild geese (Chloëphaga poliocephala scl., 1857) in Chile] Ulloa J, et al.

Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1987 Feb;34(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The topography of regio caudalis hypothalami in goose (Anser anser F. domestica). Rehák P, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986; 162(5):325–30

Telencephalic bill projections in the Landes goose. Félix B, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1986;4(2):141–52

BLOOD

High-altitude respiration of birds. The primary structures of the alpha D-chains of the Bar-headed Goose (Anser indicus), the Greylag Goose(Anser anser) and the Canada Goose (Branta canadensis). Hiebl I, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1986 Jul;367(7):591–9

GENETICS

Calibration of mitochondrial DNA evolution in geese. Shields GF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;24(3):212–7

METABOLISM

Effect of insulin on the response of gut glucagon-like immunoreactivity (GLI) to oral glucose and food ingestion in the goose. Karmann H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Feb;19(2):47–52

MICROBIOLOGY

Medication of inflammation of the phallus in geese. Czifra G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(3–4):211–23

Experimental transmission of duck hepatitis B virus to Pekin ducks and to domestic geese. Marion PL, et al.
Hepatology 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):724–31

Isolation of Actinobacillus suis from a Canada goose (Branta canadensis). Maddux RL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul; 23(3):483–4

Experimental duck plague in blue-winged teal and Canada geese. Wobeser G. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):368–75

Duck virus enteritis in waterfowl [letter] Gough RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 18;121(3):72

An outbreak of duck virus enteritis in commercial ducks and geese in East Anglia. Gough RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 25;121(4):85

Normal phallus flora of the gander. Marius-Jestin V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Feb;34(1):67–78

PARASITOLOGY

Description of the goose coccidium Eimeria stigmosa (Klimeš, 1963), with evidence of intranuclear development. Gajadhar AA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;72(4):588–94

An outbreak of schistosomiasis in Atlantic brant geese, Branta bernicla hrota. Wojcinski ZW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr; 23(2):248–55

Coccidiosis of ducks and geese. Edgar SA.
Vet Hum Toxicol 1987;29 Suppl 1:68–70 (32 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructural and cytological changes in the muscle fibers of the pectoralis of the giant Canada goose (Branta canadensis maxima) in disuse atrophy during molt. Rosser BW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):689–96

Seasonal immunocytochemical and ultrastructural changes in the neurohypophysis of the migratory Canada goose. George JC, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;49(197):111–28

High-frequency ventilation of ducks and geese. Hastings RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):413–7

The effects of a calcium deficient diet on the mechanical properties and morphology of goose bone. Moyle DD, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(8):613–25

Effects of altering dead space volume on respiration and air sac gases in geese. Fedde MR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Nov;66(2):109–22

GEFARNATE see under **TERPENES**

GEIGER-MUELLER COUNTERS see **RADIOMETRY**

GEL DIFFUSION TESTS

Eradication of bovine leukemia virus infection in commercial dairy herds using the agar gel immunodiffusion test. Shettigara PT, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):221–6

The relationship between immunodiffusion and agglutination serotypes of Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium intracellulare. McIntyre G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;69(3):135–41

The role of isotype and epitope specificity of monoclonal antibody mixtures in immunodiffusion reactions. Griffiths BW, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Apr;60(4):491–6

A monoclonal antibody may show cross-reactivities in Ouchterlony assays but not in other assays. Molinaro GA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):219–24

[Detection of thyroid hormone antibodies using a radial immunodiffusion method] Wawschinek O, et al.
Acta Med Austriaca 1987;14(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suitability of the immunodiffusion test for determining humoral antibodies to bovine herpesvirus (BHV 1)] Straub OC. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 1; 99(12):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further studies with the 3:3 procedure in the diagnosis of leukosis and thoughts on a change in leukosis regulations] Bannenberg T. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Aug; 33(6):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of an acetylcellulose membrane as a base for passive immunodiffusion] Saidov MZ. **Lab Delo** 1986;(8):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[A cellulose acetate membrane immunodiffusion (CAMID) test for identification of the host source of mosquito blood meals] Huang WZ.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1987 Feb; 8(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GEL FILTRATION see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

GELATIN

A new hemostatic material, G.T.XIII. Sugitachi A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):609–11

Hydroxyapatite formation in collagen, gelatin, and agarose gels. Hunter GK, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Jul;6(3):229–38

A gelatin sponge model for studying tumor growth: quantitation of tumor cells and leukocytes in the CHO tumor. Akporiaye ET, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jun 15; 43(6):589–93

Treatment of depressed cutaneous scars with gelatin matrix implant: a multicenter study. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1155–62

Absorbable gelatin film verses silicone rubber sheeting in orbital fracture treatment. Parkin JL, et al.
Laryngoscope 1987 Jan;97(1):1–3

Gelatin embedding of central nervous system tissue improves the quality of vibratome sections. Gurusinghe CJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Sep;61(5):324–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Resorbable gelatin—Marbagelan—in otosurgery. An experimental study in guinea pigs] Gjurić M.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1987 Apr;66(4):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from Stomadhesive paste. Heskel NS. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Mar;16(3):119–21

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Comparative study of the modification of blood, blood coagulation, cardiovascular circulation by 3% modified, fluid gelatins and 6% low-molecular weight hydroxyethyl starch] Hopf HB, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Apr; 14 Suppl 2:31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Swelling studies of gelatin. I: Gelatin without additives [published erratum appears in J Pharm Sci 1986 Dec;75(12):1208] Ofner CM 3d, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Aug;75(8):790–6

[The significance of water structure for disintegration of gelatin microcapsules] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jul;41(7):514–5 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Enrichment of collagen and gelatin degrading activities in the plasma membranes of human cancer cells. Zucker S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1608–14

Fibronectin glycosylation modulates fibroblast adhesion and spreading. Jones GE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):1663–70

Two plasma fibronectin fragments with different gelatin-binding properties. Griffin CA, et al.
Thromb Res 1986 Aug 15;43(4):469–77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dimerization of SHBG by gelatin and dithiothreitol. Implications for the measurement of SHBG binding capacity in human serum. Englebienne P, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1987 May;26(5):527–34

A new intact immunoglobulin for intravenous use stabilized by chemically modified gelatin derivatives. Tomono T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(2):81–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immobilization of microbial cells in gelatine using gamma-irradiation. Deshpande A, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1986 Dec;23(6):353–4

GELATIN SPONGE, ABSORBABLE

Fibroblast growth on a porous collagen sponge containing hyaluronic acid and fibronectin. Doillon CJ, et al.
Biomaterials 1987 May;8(3):195–200

Postoperative radiographic appearance of intracranial hemostatic gelatin sponge. Maurer PK, et al.
Surg Neurol 1986 Dec;26(6):562–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Curative gelfoam embolisation of life-threatening bleeding from ascending colon diverticulum. A case report. Anda S. **ROFO** 1987 Jun;146(6):724–5

[Resorbable gelatin—Marbagelan—in otosurgery. An experimental study in guinea pigs] Gjurić M.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1987 Apr;66(4):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biologic evaluation of SPAD. I. A comparison between the tissue reactions to SPAD, Gelfoam, and silver amalgam. Negm MM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;63(4):478–86

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of absorbable gelatin sponge on experimental microvascular anastomoses. Hart NB. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 May;40(3):300–4

Experimental grafting of the round window membrane: Part I. Schachern PA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jul;97(7 Pt 1):790–6

[A preliminary observation on therapeutic embolization in renal neoplasm using gelfoam and followed by delayed nephrectomy] Xu HY.
Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Aug;20(4):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GELFOAM see **GELATIN SPONGE, ABSORBABLE**

GELS

Effect of time of exposure of serum to gel-barrier tubes on results for progesterone and some other endocrine tests [letter] Hilborn S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):203–4

Evaluation of the polyester gel barrier Microtainer. Kupke IR. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1468–9

The use of ultrasound jelly as gonioscopic fluid. Mahabaleswara M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;33(5):331–2

Matrix-driven translocation: dependence on interaction of amino-terminal domain of fibronectin with heparin-like surface components of cells or particles. Newman SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4791–5

[Labile behavior of gels and possible biological implications] Douzou P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(3):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of different components of a polymer hydrogel in the the fixation and liberation of an active ingredient] Pierre M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987; 62(7):197–208 **(Fre)**

[Determination of the rate of swelling of compressed dosage forms using hydrophilic gel-forming agents] Süss W.
Pharmazie 1986 Nov;41(11):816 **(Ger)**

[Contact gel as a source of error in roentgen images of the skull] Brinkmann H. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Oct;39(10):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The rheological characteristics of microemulsive gels. Stupar M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jul;41(7):516–7

GENDER IDENTITY see under **IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)**

GENE ACTION REGULATION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION**

GENE AMPLIFICATION

Oncogene amplification in tumor cells. Alitalo K, et al.
Adv Cancer Res 1986;47:235–81 (248 ref.)

N-myc oncogene amplification in a patient with IV-S neuroblastoma. Tonini GP, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1987 Spring;9(1):8–10

Proto-oncogene amplification: role in tumour progression. Mäkelä TP, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(5–6):290–6 (32 ref.)

Activation of c-ras oncogenes by mutations and amplification. Sistonen L, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986; 18(5–6):297–303 (53 ref.)

A c-ras-Ki oncogene is activated, amplified and overexpressed in a human osteosarcoma cell line. Nardeux PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31; 146(2):395–402

Establishment of a human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line (PSN-1) with amplifications of both c-myc and activated c-Ki-ras by a point mutation. Yamada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):167–73

Mouse and human ornithine decarboxylase genes. Methylation polymorphism and amplification.
Alhonen-Hongisto L, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15; 242(1):205–10

Human myeloma cells acquire resistance to difluoromethylornithine by amplification of ornithine decarboxylase gene. Leinonen P, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):199–203

myc oncogenes: activation and amplification. Alitalo K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 20;907(1):1–32 (309 ref.)

Gene amplification in multidrug-resistant cells: molecular and karyotypic events. Gudkov A, et al. **Bioessays** 1985 Aug;3(2):68–71

DNA amplification and genetic instability in Streptomyces. Cullum J, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1986;4:59–78 (68 ref.)

Chronic myelogenous leukemia: amplification of a rearranged c-abl oncogene in both chronic phase and blast crisis. Collins SJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):893–8

Regulated expression of amplified human beta globin genes. Rund D, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):733–9

Analysis of N-myc amplification in relation to disease stage and histologic types in human neuroblastomas. Tsuda T, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):820–6

Evolution of tumor cytogenetic aberrations and N-myc oncogene amplification in a case of disseminated neuroblastoma. Christiansen H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):235–44

Amplification of the c-myc oncogene is associated with an abnormally banded region on chromosome 8 or double minute chromosomes in two HL-60 human leukemia sublines. Misawa S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):127–35

Induced sister chromatid exchange frequency is not increased in homogeneously staining regions that contain amplified genes. Morgan WF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):245–51

c-myc amplification and expression in newly established human osteosarcoma cell lines. Bogenmann E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3808–14

Isolation of amplified and overexpressed DNA sequences from adriamycin-resistant human breast cancer cells. Fairchild CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5141–8

A cell line from a human ovarian carcinoma with amplification of the K-ras gene. Filmus J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5179–82

Correlation of V-src gene amplification with the tumorigenic phenotype in a Syrian hamster embryo cell line. Gilmer TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4663–6

DNA amplification and metastasis of the human melanoma cell line MeWo. Gitelman I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3851–5

Chromosomal localization of three genes coamplified in the multidrug-resistant CHRC5 Chinese hamster ovary cell line. Jongsma AP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1; 47(11):2875–8

Amplification of IMR-32 clones 8, G21, and N-myc in human neuroblastoma xenografts. Kanda N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3291–5

An amplification unit in human melanoma cells showing partial homology with sequences of human papillomavirus type 9 and with nuclear antigen 1 of the Epstein-Barr virus. Klingel R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4485–92

Amplification and rearrangement of DNA sequences from the chromosomal region 2p24 in human neuroblastomas. Shiloh Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5297–301

c-Ki-ras gene amplification and malignant behavior in murine embryonal carcinoma cell lines. Vilette D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):867–73

DNA amplification in drug resistant cells and in tumours. Stark GR. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(1):1–23 (90 ref.)

Thymidylate synthase gene amplification in a colon tumor resistant to fluoropyrimidine chemotherapy. Clark JL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):261–5

N-myc amplification causes down-modulation of MHC class I antigen expression in neuroblastoma. Bernards R, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5;47(5):667–74

Hamster cells with increased rates of DNA amplification, a new phenotype. Giulotto E, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13; 48(5):837–45

Resistance to antimycin A in yeast by amplification of ADH4 on a linear, 42 kb palindromic plasmid. Walton JD, et al. **Cell** 1986 Sep 12;46(6):857–63

Specific gene amplification associated with consistent chromosomal abnormality in independently established multidrug-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sen S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(2):117–25

DNA-based detection of chromosome deletion and amplification: diagnostic and mechanistic significance. Latt SA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:299–307

Molecular genetic analysis reveals chromosomal deletion, gene amplification, and autocrine growth factor production in the pathogenesis of human lung cancer. Minna JD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:843–53

High-resolution in situ hybridization technique using biotinylated NMYC oncogene probe reveals periodic structure of HSRs in human neuroblastoma. Garson JA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(1):10–5

Destabilization of the adenosine deaminase gene sequences in rat-rat somatic cell hybrids. Hoffee PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(4):177–85

Chromosomal assignment of amplified genes in hydroxyurea-resistant hamster cells. Tonin PN, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(2):102–8

Vectors for expression and amplification of cDNA in mammalian cells: expression of rat phenylalanine hydroxylase. Choo KH, et al. **DNA** 1986 Dec;5(6):529–37

Amplification and overexpression of the met gene in spontaneously transformed NIH3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Cooper CS, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2623–8

Structure of DNA formed in the first step of CAD gene amplification. Giulotto E, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep; 5(9):2115–21

Overexpression of the EGF receptor-related proto-oncogene erbB-2 in human mammary tumor cell lines by different molecular mechanisms. Kraus MH, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):605–10

Structure of an inverted duplication formed as a first step in a gene amplification event: implications for a model of gene amplification. Passananti C, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun; 6(6):1697–703

Amplification of the X-linked Drosophila chorion gene cluster requires a region upstream from the s38 chorion gene. Spradling AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):1045–53

A 22-kd protein (so$_{a}$cin/V19) encoded by an amplified gene in multidrug-resistant cells, is homologous to the calcium-binding light chain of calpain. Van der Bliek AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3201–8

Microclones from a mouse germ line HSR detect amplification and complex rearrangements of DNA sequences. Weith A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May; 6(5):1295–300

Amplification and expression of the N-myc gene in neuroblastoma. Bartram CR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 146(2):162–5

Establishment and characterization of two human cell lines with amplified dihydrofolate reductase genes. Hahn P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan;168(1):89–94

A plausible mechanism for large-scale chromosomal DNA amplification in streptomycetes. Young M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):10–4

Detection of mutations in bacteria and of DNA damage and amplified DNA sequences in mammalian cells as a systematic test strategy for elucidating biological activities of chemical carcinogens. Pool BL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun-Jul;24(6–7):685–91

Cosmid vectors for high efficiency DNA-mediated transformation and gene amplification in mammalian cells: studies with the human growth hormone gene. Choo KH, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(2–3):277–86

Amplifiable expression vectors for mammalian cell lines. Israël N, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(2–3):197–204

Reverse-transcribed pseudogenes of U1 small nuclear RNA presumably amplified in the rat genome together with the flanking region. Watanabe-Nagasu N, et al. **Gene** 1987; 52(2–3):235–43

Isolation of selectively amplified DNA sequences from multidrug-resistant SEWA cells. Stähl F, et al. **Hereditas** 1987;106(1):97–105

Amplification of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene in the BT20 breast carcinoma cell line. Lebeau J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;40(2):189–91

Spectinomycin resistance and associated DNA amplification in Streptomyces achromogenes subsp. rubradiris. Hornemann U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2360–6

Amplification of drug resistance genes flanked by inversely repeated IS1 elements: involvement of IS1-promoted DNA rearrangements before amplification. Iida S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1447–53

Constitutive expression of the SOS response in recA718 mutants of Escherichia coli requires amplification of RecA718 protein. McCall JO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):728–34

Physiological studies on pBR 322 DNA amplification in an Escherichia coli relA strain. Hecker M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(6):329–33

Analysis of thymidylate synthase gene amplification and of mRNA levels in the cell cycle. Imam AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7368–73

Structure of amplified DNA, analyzed by pulsed field gradient gel electrophoresis. Borst P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Aug;34(4):247–58

Amplification of the N-myc oncogene in an adenocarcinoma of the lung. Saksela K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986; 31(4):297–304

Amplification of RNA and DNA specific for erb B in unbalanced 1;7 chromosomal translocation associated with myelodysplastic syndrome. Woloschak GE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(1):23–34

DNA amplification in multidrug, cross-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells: molecular characterization and cytogenetic localization of the amplified DNA. Teeter LD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1159–66

Graded amplification of the Na,K-ATPase across a subclonal series: effects on membrane physiology. Pauw PG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Feb;130(2):199–206

myc family oncogene amplification in tumor cell lines established from small cell lung cancer patients and its relationship to clinical status and course. Johnson BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1629–34

N-myc amplification in an infant with stage IVS neuroblastoma. Cohn SL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep; 5(9):1441–4

A recombinant Chinese hamster ovary cell line containing a 300-fold amplified tetramer of the hepatitis B genome together with a double selection marker expresses high levels of viral protein. Asselbergs FA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 5;189(3):401–11

Amplification of human argininosuccinate synthetase pseudogenes. Nomiyama H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Nov 20;192(2):221–33

The sequence of the 3.3-kilobase repetitive element from Dipodomys ordii suggests a mechanism for its amplification and interspersion. Keim P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 25(1):65–73

Amplification of N-myc oncogene in stage II and IVS neuroblastomas may be a prognostic indicator. Nakagawara A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 May;22(5):415–8

Amplification of N-myc in a rhabdomyosarcoma. Mitani K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;77(11):1062–5

DNA amplification of the c-myc and c-erbB-1 genes in a human stomach cancer. Nomura N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;77(12):1188–92

Gene amplification in malignancy [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):839–40

Lack of c-myc gene amplification in genital tumours with different HPV status [letter] Ikenberg H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):577

N-myc oncogene amplification and catecholamine metabolism in children with neuroblastoma [letter] Nakagawara A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):559

Overexpression of the c-erbB-2 oncoprotein in human breast carcinomas: immunohistological assessment correlates with gene amplification. Venter DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11; 2(8550):69–72

The c-abl, bcr and C lambda genes are amplified in a cell line but not in the uncultured cells from a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Blick MB, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(12):1401–9

Unusual sequence element found at the end of an amplicon. Baran N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2636–40

Characterization of an episome produced in hamster cells that amplify a transfected CAD gene at high frequency: functional evidence for a mammalian replication origin. Carroll SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1740–50

Segregation and rearrangement of coamplified genes in different lineages of mutant cells that overproduce adenylate deaminase. Debatisse M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1776–81

Differential amplification and disproportionate expression of five genes in three multidrug-resistant Chinese hamster lung cell lines. de Bruijn MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4717–22

Amplification of DNA sequences coding for the Na,K-ATPase alpha-subunit in ouabain-resistant C+ cells. Emanuel JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2476–81

Epidermal growth factor receptor gene-amplified MDA-468 breast cancer cell line and its nonamplified variants. Filmus J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):251–7

Localization of a novel v-erbB-related gene, c-erbB-2, on human chromosome 17 and its amplification in a gastric cancer cell line. Fukushige S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):955–8

Inactivation of a transfected gene in human fibroblasts can occur by deletion, amplification, phenotypic switching, or methylation. Gebara MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 7(4):1459–64

Transient inhibition of DNA synthesis results in increased dihydrofolate reductase synthesis and subsequent increased DNA content per cell. Johnston RN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3373–81

Isolation of the amplified dihydrofolate reductase domain from methotrexate-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Looney JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):569–77

Unstable and stable CAD gene amplification: importance of flanking sequences and nuclear environment in gene amplification. Meinkoth J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 7(4):1415–24

Drosophila chorion gene amplification requires an upstream region regulating s18 transcription. Orr-Weaver TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4624–33

Stable gene amplification and overexpression of sodium- and potassium-activated ATPase in HeLa cells. Pauw PG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1164–71

Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase: a novel marker for studies of gene amplification and expression in mammalian cells. Ruiz JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep; 6(9):3050–8

Rearrangement at the 5' end of amplified c-myc in human COLO 320 cells is associated with abnormal transcription. Schwab M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2752–5

Multidrug-resistant phenotype cosegregates with an amplified gene in somatic cell hybrids of drug-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells and drug-sensitive murine cells. Teeter LD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4268–73

Amplification of the neu (c-erbB-2) oncogene in human mammmary tumors is relatively frequent and is often accompanied by amplification of the linked c-erbA oncogene. van de Vijver M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May; 7(5):2019–23

Overexpression and amplification of five genes in a multidrug-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell line. Van der Bliek AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1671–8

Transfer and amplification of a mutant beta-tubulin gene results in colcemid dependence: use of the transformant to demonstrate regulation of beta-tubulin subunit levels by protein degradation. Whitfield C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1422–9

Oncogene amplification during tumorigenesis of established rat fibroblasts reversibly transformed by activated human ras oncogenes. Winter E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul; 6(7):2562–70

Novel submicroscopic extrachromosomal elements containing amplified genes in human cells. Maurer BJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 4–10;327(6121):434–7

Permanent cell lines established from ts-COS cells that

regulate by temperature the amplification and expression of cloned genes. de la Luna S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6117–29

Anonymous genomic fragment co–amplified with c–Ki–ras 2 detects frequent polymorphism (pK42). Heighway J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8700

DNA amplification—deletion in a spontaneous mutation of the hamster aprt locus: structure and sequence of the novel joint. Nalbantoglu J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8361–71

Length mutations in human mitochondrial DNA: direct sequencing of enzymatically amplified DNA. Wrischnik LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):529–42

Isolation of the origin of replication associated with the amplified Chinese hamster dihydrofolate reductase domain. Burhans WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(20):7790–4

Tunicamycin–resistant Leishmania mexicana amazonensis: expression of virulence associated with an increased activity of N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase and amplification of its presumptive gene. Kink JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1253–7

Amplification and deregulation of MYC following Epstein–Barr virus infection of a human B–cell line. Lacy J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5838–42

Amplification and rearrangement of the Kirsten ras oncogene in virus–transformed BALB/c 3T3 cells during malignant tumor progression. Radinsky R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5143–7

Overreplication of DNA and the rapid generation of genomic change. Schimke RT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 218:109–17

Activated Ki–ras oncogene in human prostatic adenocarcinoma. Peehl DM, et al. **Prostate** 1987; 10(4):281–9

Gene amplification in dipteran chromosomes. Spradling A. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1987;14:199–212 (62 ref.)

Programmed gene rearrangements altering gene expression. Borst P, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 6;235(4789):658–67 (103 ref.)

Identification of an amplified, highly expressed gene in a human glioma. Kinzler KW, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 3; 236(4797):70–3

Oncogenes give breast cancer prognosis [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1987 Jan 9;235(4785):160–1

Human breast cancer: correlation of relapse and survival with amplification of the HER–2/neu oncogene. Slamon DJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 9;235(4785):177–82

Molecular analysis and chromosomal mapping of amplified genes isolated from a transformed mouse 3T3 cell line. Cahilly–Snyder L, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 May; 13(3):235–44

Gene for M1 subunit of ribonucleotide reductase is amplified in hydroxyurea–resistant hamster cells. Cocking JM, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 May;13(3):221–33

Detection of amplified sequences in mammalian DNA by in–gel renaturation and SINE hybridization. Fukumoto M, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Nov;12(6):611–23

Altered expression of ribonucleotide reductase and role of M2 gene amplification in hydroxyurea–resistant hamster, mouse, rat, and human cell lines. Wright JA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Mar;13(2):155–65

[Detection of neuroblastoma cells in bone marrow by Southern blot and in situ hybridization using a NMYC DNA probe] Kabisch H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Apr;135(4):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amplification of the N–myc cellular oncogene in neuroblastoma. Relation to other tumor markers] Verdona G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(4):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amplification of oncogene N–myc in human neuroblastomas] Kanda N. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(5 Suppl):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oncogene amplification in tumor cells] Kanda N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Oct;31(13):1277–85 (71 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Joint amplification of c–myc and c–Ha–ras oncogenes in human breast and thyroid cancer cells] Pluzhnikova GF, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amplification of c–myc proto–oncogene in primary tumors, metastases and blood leukocytes of patients with ovarian cancer] Serova OM. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA metabolism during maturation of male germ cells. II. Amplification structures in the nuclei of rat germ and somatic cells] Glazkov MV. **Genetika** 1986 Oct; 22(10):2430–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amplification of plasmid DNA inserted into the Bacillus subtilis chromosome] Khasanov FK, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jan;23(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning and characteristics of DNA sequences amplified in Djungarian hamster cells with multidrug resistance] Chernova OB, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Apr; (4):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pattern of evolution of amplicons during the development of multiple drug resistance in Djungarian hamster cells] Gudkov AV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Jun; (6):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amplification of myc–specific sequences in human colonic cancer] Serova OM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(8):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reversion of hydroxyurea resistance, decline in ribonucleotide reductase activity, and loss of M2 gene amplification. McClarty GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1276–82

Changes in H1 content, nucleosome repeat lengths and DNA elongation under conditions of hydroxyurea treatment that reportedly facilitate gene amplification. D'Anna JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 18;868(4):226–37

Enhancement of N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine–induced DNA amplification in a Simian virus 40–transformed Chinese hamster cell line by 3–aminobenzamide. Bürkle A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3632–6

Over–replication of DNA in S phase Chinese hamster ovary cells after DNA synthesis inhibition. Hoy CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11927–34

Carcinogen–mediated methotrexate resistance and dihydrofolate reductase amplification in Chinese hamster cells. Kleinberger T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 6(6):1958–64

RADIATION EFFECTS

Alpha–radiation–induced amplification of integrated SV40 sequences is mediated by a trans–acting mechanism. Lücke–Huhle C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;39(1):94–8

Amplification of oncogenes and integrated SV40 sequences in mammalian cells by the decay of incorporated iodine–125. Ehrfeld A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Oct; 108(1):43–51

GENE CLUSTERS see **GENES, REITERATED**

GENE CONVERSION

Gene conversion. A mechanism to explain HLA–D region and disease association. Fathman CG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:24–31

Gene conversion, recombination nodules, and the initiation of meiotic synapsis. Carpenter AT. **Bioessays** 1987 May; 6(5):232–6

A general method for identifying correct solutions in the quantitative analysis of gene conversion data. Lamb BC. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Oct;28(5):701–11

Diversity achieved by diverse mechanisms: gene conversion in developing B cells of the chicken. Maizels N. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13;48(3):359–60 (12 ref.)

A hyperconversion mechanism generates the chicken light chain preimmune repertoire. Reynaud CA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13;48(3):379–88

Somatic diversification of the chicken immunoglobulin light chain gene is limited to the rearranged variable gene segment. Thompson CB, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13; 48(3):369–78

Homogenization of tandemly repeated nucleotide sequences by distance–dependent nucleotide sequence conversion. Dvořák J, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jul;116(3):487–98

Coincident gene conversion events in yeast that involve a large insertion. Golin JE, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Dec; 114(4):1081–94

Gene conversion disparity: factors influencing its direction and extent, with tests of assumptions and predictions in its evolutionary effects. Lamb BC. **Genetics** 1986 Oct; 114(2):611–32

Meiotic gene conversion and crossing over between dispersed homologous sequences occurs frequently in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lichten M, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Feb; 115(2):233–46

Homology requirement for efficient gene conversion between duplicated chromosomal sequences in mammalian cells. Liskay RM, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jan;115(1):161–7

Frequency and directionality of gene conversion events involving the CYC7–H3 mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pukkila PJ, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Oct; 114(2):347–61

The gene crtI mediates the conversion of phytoene into colored carotenoids in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Giuliano G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):12925–9

Gene conversion variations generate structurally distinct pilin polypeptides in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Swanson J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1016–25

The silkmoth late chorion locus. II. Gradients of gene conversion in two paired multigene families. Eickbush TH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5;190(3):357–66

Association of reciprocal exchange with gene conversion between the repeated segments of 2–micron circle. Jayaram M. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 5;191(3):341–54

Polarity of localised conversion in Streptococcus pneumoniae transformation. Mostachfi P, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun; 208(1–2):361–3

An interchromosomal gene conversion of the Drosophila dunce locus identified with restriction site polymorphisms: a potential involvement of transposable elements in gene conversion. Pittler SJ, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun; 208(1–2):315–24

Mitotic gene conversion lengths, coconversion patterns, and the incidence of reciprocal recombination in a Saccharomyces cerevisiae plasmid system. Ahn BY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3685–93

Pregnenolone 16 alpha–carbonitrile–inducible P–450 gene family: gene conversion and differential regulation. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2969–76

Extrachromosomal and chromosomal gene conversion in mammalian cells. Rubnitz J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May; 6(5):1608–14

Mouse histone H2A and H2B genes: four functional genes and a pseudogene undergoing gene conversion with a closely linked functional gene. Liu TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3023–39

Interallelic and intergenic conversion events could induce differential evolution of the two rabbit immunoglobulin kappa light chain genes. Mariame B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6171–9

Two mechanisms for directional gene conversion. Hamza H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7386–90

Gene conversion. Holliday R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 218:95–107

The RBE of neutrons for induced mitotic gene conversion in "error–prone repair" defective yeast.Unrau P. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jul;111(1):92–100

Correction of deletions in mammalian cells by gene conversion. Rubnitz J, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 May;13(3):183–90

Serological confirmation in Ia mutant B6.C–H–2bm12 of gene conversion. David CS, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct; 42(4):429–33

[Molecular genetic study of 21–hydroxylase deficiency gene conversion as a molecular mechanism of monogenic disorder] Harada F. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 78(2):55–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lysogenic conversion caused by phage phi 80. III. The mapping of the conversion gene and additional characterization of the phenomenon] Kozyrev DP, et al. **Genetika** 1987 May;23(5):793–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysogeny and conversion characteristics of microbes in the genus Bordetella] Gol'tsmaier TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May;(5):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENE DELETION see **CHROMOSOME DELETION**

GENE DUPLICATION see **GENES, REITERATED**

GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION

see related
CELL DIFFERENTIATION
CHROMOSOMAL PROTEINS, NON–HISTONE
TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS

Gender–specifically expressed genes in Schistosoma mansoni. Kunz W, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Jun;44 Suppl 12:90–3

Activation of cellular oncogenes in hemopoietic cells by chromosome translocation. Cory S. **Adv Cancer Res** 1986; 47:189–234 (254 ref.)

Transcription activation by viral and cellular oncogenes. Nevins JR. **Adv Cancer Res** 1986;47:283–96 (85 ref.)

Constitutive activation of oncogenes by chromosomal translocations in B–cell derived tumors. Klein G. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S167–76 (55 ref.)

Mechanism of the gene expression of HTLV–I and its association with ATL. Yoshida M, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S71–8

Control of myosin heavy chain expression in cardiac hypertrophy. Umeda PK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):49A–55A

Role of replication time in the control of tissue–specific gene expression. Holmquist GP. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Feb; 40(2):151–73 (119 ref.)

Defective regulation of vasopressin gene expression in Brattleboro rats. Majzoub JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):E637–42

Sympathetic neuronal density and cell membrane contact regulate phenotypic expression in culture. Black IB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:87–95

Tissue–specific expression of hepatic functions. Genetic aspects. Chin AC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;478:120–30

Developmental genetics of hepatic gluconeogenic enzymes. Gluecksohn–Waelsch S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;478:101–8 (21 ref.)

Regulation of genes for enzymes involved in fatty acid synthesis. Goodridge AG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 478:46–62 (29 ref.)

Differential expression of the genes for the mitochondrial and cytosolic forms of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Hod Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 478:31–45 (102 ref.)

Tissue–specific expression of pancreatic genes in transgenic mice. MacDonald RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 478:131–46 (28 ref.)

Multihormonal regulation of milk protein gene expression. Rosen JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;478:63–76 (47 ref.)

Oncogene expression in neurofibromatosis. Rowley PT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:327–32

P450 genes: structure, evolution, and regulation. Nebert DW, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:945–93 (316 ref.)

Ferritin: structure, gene regulation, and cellular function in animals, plants, and microorganisms. Theil EC. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:289–315 (144 ref.)

Growth–optimizing accuracy of gene expression. Kurland CG, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1987; 16:291–317

Spatial programming of gene expression in early Drosophila embryogenesis. Scott MP, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1986;

2:49–80 (135 ref.)
Adenovirus promoters and E1A transactivation. Berk AJ. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:45–79 (161 ref.)
Homeotic genes and the homeobox. Gehring WJ, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:147–73 (171 ref.)
Regulation of nitrogen fixation genes. Gussin GN, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:567–91 (130 ref.)
Control of multicellular development: Dictyostelium and Myxococcus. Kaiser D. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:539–66 (181 ref.)
Dietary regulation of gene expression: enzymes involved in carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Goodridge AG. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1987;7:157–85 (134 ref.)
Chronic adaptations in contractile proteins: genetic regulation. Morkin E. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:545–54
Immunohistochemical study of the ras oncogene expression in human breast lesions. Agnantis NJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1157–60
Molecular genetic analysis of cephalosporinase production and its role in beta-lactam resistance in clinical isolates of Enterobacter cloacae. Nicolas MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):295–9
Regulation of mRNA levels for five urea cycle enzymes in rat liver by diet, cyclic AMP, and glucocorticoids. Morris SM Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):343–53
Lack of redox control of the anaerobically-induced nirB+ gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Griffiths L, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 May;147(4):364–9
Regulation of the yeast CYC1 gene. Guarente LP. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:513–8
Control of yeast gene expression by transposable elements. Roeder GS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:545–55
The role of human globin gene promoters in the expression of hybrid genes in erythroid and non-erythroid cells. Acuto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30; 143(3):1099–106
Effect of vector type, host strains and transcription terminator on heterologous gene expression in yeast. Choo KB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30; 140(2):602–8
Translational regulation of the expression of zein cloned in yeast under an inducible GAL promoter. Compagno C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31; 146(2):809–14
Enhancer binding proteins predicted by informational spectrum method. Cosić I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):831–8
Expression of the macrophage specific colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1) during human monocytic differentiation. Horiguchi J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):924–30
Expression of c-myc oncogene in rat liver by a dietary manipulation. Horikawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):574–80
Hepatocarcinogens induce decrease in mRNA transcripts of receptors for insulin and epidermal growth factor in the rat liver. Hwang DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):87–93
Regulated expression of human atrial natriuretic polypeptide gene in mouse L cells. Iwai N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):402–8
Expression of cDNA encoding human basic fibroblast growth factor in E. coli. Iwane M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):470–7
A hemodynamic load in vivo induces cardiac expression of the cellular oncogene, c-myc. Mulvagh SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):627–36
A c-ras-Ki oncogene is activated, amplified and overexpressed in a human osteosarcoma cell line. Nardeux PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31; 146(2):395–402
Activation mechanism of the N-ras oncogene in human leukemias detected by synthetic oligonucleotide probes. Nishida J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):870–5
Expression of c-mos proto-oncogene in undifferentiated teratocarcinoma cells. Ogiso Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):477–84
Modulated expression of human homeobox genes in differentiating intestinal cells. Sebastio G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):751–6
Molecular cloning of cDNA for human poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase and expression of its gene during HL-60 cell differentiation. Suzuki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):403–9
Expression of the c-myc gene in human gastrointestinal malignancies. Tsuboi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):699–704
High-pressure infrared spectroscopic study of human proinsulin gene expression in live Escherichia coli cells. Wong PT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):232–8
Role of spermidine in the expression of late markers of adipose conversion. Effects of growth hormone. Amri EZ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):363–70
Neural control of gene expression in skeletal muscle. Calcium-sequestering proteins in developing and chronically stimulated rabbit skeletal muscles. Leberer E, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):295–300
Molecular cloning and over-expression of the glyoxylate bypass operon from Escherichia coli ML308. el-Mansi EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):661–5
Differential tissue expression of the glutathione transferase multigene family. Pemble SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):373–8
Neural control of gene expression in skeletal muscle. Effects of chronic stimulation on lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes and citrate synthase. Seedorf U, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):115–20
Regulation of complement gene expression. Colten HR, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;51:37–46 (57 ref.)
Alternative RNA processing events as a critical developmental regulatory strategy in neuroendocrine gene expression. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1984; 49:27–44 (130 ref.)
Hormonal and development control of gene expression in wheat. Baulcombe D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb; 15(1):9–11
The structure-function relationship of the nerve growth factor molecule and the regulation of its synthesis. Heumann R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):131–2
Hormonal and development control of gene expression in castor beans. Northcote DH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb; 15(1):11–2
Reciprocal regulation of glutamine synthetase and carbamoylphosphate synthetase levels in rat liver. de Groot CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 29;908(3):231–40
Gene expression during the mammalian cell cycle. Denhardt DT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 28;865(2):83–125 (412 ref.)
The amdS gene of Aspergillus nidulans: control by multiple regulatory signals. Hynes MJ, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Sep; 5(3):123–8
Regulation of expression of the c-myc proto-oncogene. Marcu KB. **Bioessays** 1987 Jan;6(1):28–32 (51 ref.)
Regulation of mitochondrial gene expression in Trypanosoma brucei. Stuart KD. **Bioessays** 1987 Apr;6(4):178–81
Molecular cloning and expression of a synthetic DNA coding for the antimicrobial protein of bull seminal plasma. Preuss KD, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 May;368(5):501–6
Transcriptional induction of cellular gene expression during lytic infection with herpes simplex virus. Kemp LM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Nov;6(11):945–51
A delta-globin gene derived from patients with homozygous delta zero-thalassemia functions normally on transient expression in heterologous cells. Nakamura T, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):809–13
Regulated expression of amplified human beta globin genes. Rund D, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):733–9
The c-sis gene expression in cells from a patient with acute megakaryoblastic leukemia and Down's syndrome. Sunami S, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):368–71
Tumor necrosis factor (TNF) alpha: control of TNF-sensitivity and molecular mechanisms of TNF-mediated growth inhibition. Pfizenmaier K, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jul;55(1):1–10 (53 ref.)
Regulation of alpha- and beta-tubulin mRNAs in rat brain during synaptogenesis. Bhattacharya B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;388(2):159–62
Gene expression in the presence or absence of myelin assembly. LeBlanc AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr; 388(1):57–67
The neuronal growth-associated protein GAP-43 (B-50, F1): neuronal specificity, developmental regulation and regional distribution of the human and rat mRNAs. Neve RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;388(2):177–83
Proto-oncogene c-fos is highly induced by disruption of neonatal but not of mature brain tissue. Ruppert C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;388(1):51–6
Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression during differentiation of neuroblastoma cells. Summerhill EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;388(2):99–103
Amelogenin antigenic domain defined by clonal epitope selection. Lau EC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Apr; 40(4):231–7
Symposium on Gene Regulation by Environmental Stress. Contributed paper session on stress-induced gene expression. London, Ont., Canada, 28 June 1985. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Dec;28(6):1051–1131
The synergistic effect of hyperthermia and ethanol on changing gene expression of mouse lymphocytes. Rodenhiser DI, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Dec; 28(6):1115–24
Enhanced expression of four cellular oncogenes in a human glioblastoma cell line. Blin N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):285–92
Association in the expression of Kirsten-ras oncogene and the major histocompatibility complex class I antigens in fibrosarcoma tumor cell variants exhibiting different metastatic capabilities. Alon Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2553–7
Overexpression of ras in mucus-secreting human colon carcinoma cells of low tumorigenicity. Augenlicht LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3763–5
Enhanced expression and state of the c-myc oncogene in chemically and X-ray-transformed C3H/10T1/2 Cl 8 mouse embryo fibroblasts. Billings PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3643–9
c-myc amplification and expression in newly established human osteosarcoma cell lines. Bogenmann E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3808–14
Altered regulation of c-myc in an HL-60 differentiation resistant subclone, HL-60-1E3. Ely CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4595–600
Expression of growth-regulated genes in human acute leukemias. Ferrari S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5162–6
Molecular evidence for the lack of epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression in small cell lung carcinoma cells. Gamou S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2668–73
Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase gene expression in mouse epidermis and epidermal tumors during two-stage tumorigenesis. Gilmour SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1221–5
Differing patterns of human protooncogene expression in peripheral blood and bone marrow acute leukemia cells. Preisler HD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3747–51
N-myc amplification causes down-modulation of MHC class I antigen expression in neuroblastoma. Bernards R, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5;47(5):667–74
Involvement of common and cell type-specific pathways in c-fos gene control: stable induction of cAMP in macrophages. Bravo R, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):251–60
Cell cycle control of the yeast HO gene: cis- and trans-acting regulators. Breeden L, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13;48(3):389–97
The localization and regulation of Antennapedia protein expression in Drosophila embryos. Carroll SB, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 10;47(1):113–22
Factors involved in control of tissue-specific expression of albumin gene. Cereghini S, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 14; 50(4):627–38
Regulation of AIDS virus expression. Chen IS. **Cell** 1986 Oct 10;47(1):1–2
Regulation of the human interleukin-2 receptor alpha chain promoter: activation of a nonfunctional promoter by the transactivator gene of HTLV-I. Cross SL, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):47–56
Control of plastid gene expression during development: the limited role of transcriptional regulation. Deng XW, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):379–87
Nucleoprotein complexes that regulate gene expression in adipocyte differentiation: direct participation of c-fos. Distel RJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 19;49(6):835–44
Repression and turnover pattern fushi tarazu RNA in the early Drosophila embryo. Edgar BA, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5;47(5):747–54
Analysis of Krüppel protein distribution during early Drosophila development reveals posttranscriptional regulation. Gaul U, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 14;50(4):639–47
A cis-acting element within the 5' leader of a cytomegalovirus beta transcript determines kinetic class. Geballe AP, et al. **Cell** 1986 Sep 12;46(6):865–72
A role for ID repetitive sequences in growth- and transformation-dependent regulation of gene expression in rat fibroblasts. Glaichenhaus N, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25; 50(7):1081–9
Somatic mutation: diversity and regulation of the immune repertoire. Golub ES. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13;48(5):723–4
Regulation of Thy-1 gene expression in transgenic mice. Gordon JW, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 31;50(3):445–52
The pattern of actin expression in human fibroblast x mouse muscle heterokaryons suggests that human muscle regulatory factors are produced. Hardeman EC, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 10;47(1):123–30
Regulation and function of the Drosophila segmentation gene fushi tarazu. Hiromi Y, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 11;50(6):963–74
Cooperativity of glucocorticoid response elements located far upstream of the tyrosine aminotransferase gene. Jantzen HM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):29–38
Complete cloning of the Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD) cDNA and preliminary genomic organization of the DMD gene in normal and affected individuals. Koenig M, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 31;50(3):509–17
A yeast operator overlaps an upstream activation site. Kronstad JW, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 31;50(3):369–77
Reversible silencing of enhancers by sequences derived from the human IFN-alpha promoter. Kuhl D, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25;50(7):1057–69
The carboxy-terminal 30 amino acids of GAL4 are recognized by GAL80. Ma J, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 3; 50(1):137–42
Isolation, structure, and expression of even-skipped: a second pair-rule gene of Drosophila containing a homeo box. Macdonald PM, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5;47(5):721–34
A molecular analysis of transformer, a gene in Drosophila melanogaster that controls female sexual differentiation. McKeown M, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13;48(3):489–99
Transcriptional selectivity of viral genes in mammalian cells. McKnight S, et al. **Cell** 1986 Sep 12;46(6):795–805 (110 ref.)
A bacterial gene involved in transcription antitermination: regulation at a rho-independent terminator in the bgl operon of E. coli. Mahadevan S, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 31; 50(3):485–94
Positive and negative regulation of transcription in vitro: enhancer-binding protein AP-2 is inhibited by SV40 T antigen. Mitchell PJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 11;50(6):847–61
Regulation of mRNA accumulation by a human immunodeficiency virus trans-activator protein. Muesing MA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 27;48(4):691–701
Stabilization of translationally active mRNA by prokaryotic REP sequences. Newbury SF, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30; 48(2):297–310
Demonstration of virus-specific transcriptional activator(s) in cells infected with HTLV-III by an in vitro cell-free system. Okamoto T, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 10;47(1):29–35

Cell lineage ablation in transgenic mice by cell-specific expression of a toxin gene. Palmiter RD, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 31;50(3):435–43

Myelin deficient mice: expression of myelin basic protein and generation of mice with varying levels of myelin. Popko B, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 27;48(4):713–21

Expression of a myelin basic protein gene in transgenic shiverer mice: correction of the dysmyelinating phenotype. Readhead C, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 27;48(4):703–12

VSG gene 118 is transcribed from a cotransposed pol I–like promoter. Shea C, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 14;50(4):603–12

Activation of the yeast HO gene by release from multiple negative controls. Sternberg PW, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 27; 48(4):567–77

The DNA-binding domains of the jun oncoprotein and the yeast GCN4 transcriptional activator protein are functionally homologous. Struhl K. **Cell** 1987 Sep 11; 50(6):841–6

Parental legacy determines methylation and expression of an autosomal transgene: a molecular mechanism for parental imprinting. Swain JL, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 28;50(5):719–27

The achaete–scute gene complex of D. melanogaster: conserved domains in a subset of genes required for neurogenesis and their homology to myc. Villares R, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 31;50(3):415–24

The leader peptide of yeast gene CPA1 is essential for the translational repression of its expression. Werner M, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 19;49(6):805–13

Haemolymph control of sericin gene expression studied by organ transplantation. Hamada Y, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Jan;20(1):65–76

Production of transgenic fish: introduction and expression of chicken delta-crystallin gene in medaka embryos. Ozato K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Dec;19(4):237–44

Regulation of GM2 ganglioside metabolism in cultured cells. Dawson G, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 15; 42(1–3):105–16 (42 ref.)

Gene transfer as a novel approach to the gene-controlled mechanism of the cellular expression of glycosphingolipids. Nagai Y, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 15; 42(1–3):91–103 (38 ref.)

Genetic control of glycolipid expression. Yamakawa T, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 15;42(1–3):75–90 (21 ref.)

Species-specific non-expression of ribosomal RNA genes in a mammalian hybrid, the mule. Kopp E, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(5):346–52

Variegated expression of the Sgs-4 locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Kornher JS, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986; 94(3):205–16

Human steroid receptors and erb-A gene products form a superfamily of enhancer-binding proteins. Weinberger C, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(3-4):179–89

The human gene map and genes expressed in the skin. Gedde-Dahl T Jr. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987;16:45–64 (32 ref.)

Gene expression during formation of the cuticle of Caenorhabditis elegans. Hirsh D, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987;17:19–31

The regulation of baculovirus gene expression. Friesen PD, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;131:31–49

Neural cell adhesion molecule expression in Xenopus embryos. Balak K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):540–50

Alkaline phosphatase expression in ascidian egg fragments and andromerogons. Bates WR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb; 119(2):382–9

Maternal expression of genes that regulate the bithorax complex of Drosophila melanogaster. Breen TR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Dec;118(2):442–56

Drosophila glue gene Sgs-3: sequences required for puffing and transcriptional regulation. Crosby MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Dec;118(2):593–607

Correct cell-type-specific expression of a fusion gene injected into sea urchin eggs. Hough-Evans BR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):576–9

Genes for basement membrane proteins are coordinately expressed in differentiating F9 cells but not in normal adult murine tissues. Kleinman HK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug; 122(2):373–8

Developmental expression and spatial distribution of dopa decarboxylase in Drosophila. Konrad KD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;122(1):172–85

Cell-lineage-specific expression of the mouse hsp68 gene during embryogenesis. Kothary R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):342–8

The induction of a multiple wing hair phenocopy by heat shock in mutant heterozygotes. Petersen NS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):335–41

Oocyte-specific expression and developmental regulation of ZP3, the sperm receptor of the mouse zona pellucida. Philpott CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):568–75

Patterns of region-specific chorion gene expression in the silkmoth and identification of shared 5' flanking genomic elements. Regier JC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Dec;118(2):432–41

Expression of myosin heavy chain gene in the sea urchin: coregulation with muscle actin transcription in early development. Rose SJ 3d, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep; 123(1):115–24

Characterization of genes which are deactivated upon the onset of development in Dictyostelium discoideum. Singleton CK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):433–41

Three translationally regulated mRNAs are stored in the cytoplasm of clam oocytes. Swenson KI, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):10–6

Relationships between extracellular pH, intracellular pH, and gene expression in Dictyostelium discoideum. Town CD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;122(2):354–62

Differential expression of crystallin genes during development of the rat eye lens. van Leen RW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;120(2):457–64

Cyclic AMP regulates transcription of the genes encoding human chorionic gonadotropin with different kinetics. Milsted A, et al. **DNA** 1987 Jun;6(3):213–9

Extrahepatic expression of N-acetylator genotype in the inbred hamster. Hein DW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):68–73

Induction of platelet-derived growth factor gene expression during megakaryoblastic and monocytic differentiation of human leukemia cell lines. Alitalo R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1213–8

Cloning and light regulation of expression of the phycocyanin operon of the cyanobacterium Anabaena. Belknap WR, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):871–84

Negative control of liver-specific gene expression: cloned human retinol-binding protein gene is repressed in HeLa cells. Colantuoni V, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):631–6

Superinduction of the human gene encoding immune interferon. Lebendiker MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar; 6(3):585–9

Characterization of the virA locus of Agrobacterium tumefaciens: a transcriptional regulator and host range determinant. Leroux B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr; 6(4):849–56

Inducibility of interleukin-2 RNA expression in individual mature and immature T lymphocytes. McGuire KL, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):939–46

Identification of two distinct elements in the long terminal repeat of HTLV-I responsible for maximum gene expression. Ohtani K, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):389–95

Activation of Agrobacterium tumefaciens vir gene expression generates multiple single-stranded T-strand molecules from the pTiA6 T-region: requirement for 5' virD gene products. Stachel SE, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):857–63

Regulated expression of the Ren-2 gene in transgenic mice derived from parental strains carrying only the Ren-1 gene. Tronik D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):983–7

Molecular analysis of 21-hydroxylase gene expression in mouse adrenal cells. Parker KL, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986; 12(4):409–27

Control of gene expression of adrenal steroid hydroxylases and related enzymes. Waterman MR, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986;12(4):393–408

Regulation of testicular proopiomelanocortin gene expression. Chen CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug; 121(2):590–6

Identification, characterization, and regulation of a rat complementary deoxyribonucleic acid which encodes insulin-like growth factor-I. Murphy LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):684–91

Differential expression of heat-shock proteins and spontaneous synthesis of HSP70 during the life cycle of Blastocladiella emersonii. Bonato MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16;163(1):211–20

Regulated expression of cloned human fetal A gamma-globin genes introduced into murine erythroleukemia cells. Charnay P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):475–8

A cell-free system from Rhizobium meliloti to study the specific expression of nodulation genes. Dusha I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):69–75

The nifH gene product is required for the synthesis or stability of the iron–molybdenum cofactor of nitrogenase from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Filler WA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):371–7

Regulation of hepatic glucokinase gene expression. Role of carbohydrates, and glucocorticoid and thyroid hormones. Minderop RH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1; 164(1):181–7

Dietary and hormonal regulation of L-type pyruvate kinase gene expression in rat small intestine. Ogier H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):365–70

Transcription of the phosphoglycerate kinase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae increases when fermentative cultures are stressed by heat-shock. Piper PW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):525–31

Molecular cloning and expression of rat aldolase C messenger RNA during development and hepatocarcinogenesis. Skala H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16;163(3):513–8

Purification and characterization of Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough) hydrogenase expressed in Escherichia coli. Voordouw G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2; 162(1):31–6

Negative control of periodic tubulin gene expression in the mitotic cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Laffler TG. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;43(2):179–81

Modulation of alpha-fetoprotein, albumin and transferrin gene expression by cellular interactions and dexamethasone in cocultures of fetal rat hepatocytes. Lescoat G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;44(1):128–34

Genetics of B-cell neoplasia. Croce CM. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;1(1):11–8 (39 ref.)

Effects of mycoplasma infection on Fc receptors for IgE of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Chan BM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1319–24

Temporal regulation of influenza hemagglutinin expression in vaccinia virus recombinants and effects on the immune response. Coupar BE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec; 16(12):1479–87

Molecular analysis of the murine lupus-associated anti-self response: involvement of a large number of heavy and light chain variable region genes. Kofler R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):91–5

Amplification and expression of the N-myc gene in neuroblastoma. Bartram CR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 146(2):162–5

Changes in cellular gene expression in rat thyroid epithelial cells transformed by the Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. de Franciscis V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug;171(2):483–91

Induced tubulin synthesis is caused by induced gene transcription in Tetrahymena. Seyfert HM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul;171(1):178–85

The CDC8 transcript is cell cycle regulated in yeast and is expressed coordinately with CDC9 and CDC21 at a point preceding histone transcription. White JH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul;171(1):223–31

Expression of a selectable gene transferred by a retroviral vector to hematopoietic stem cells and stromal cells in murine continuous bone marrow cultures. Anklesaria P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Feb;15(2):195–202

The unfolding story of T cell receptor gamma. Pardoll DM, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Aug;1(2):103–9 (39 ref.)

Fast abortive initiation of uvrA promoter in a supercoiled plasmid studied by stopped-flow techniques. Bertrand-Burggraf E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4; 215(1):83–7

Expression of insulin-like growth factor-I and -II genes in rat medullary thyroid carcinoma. Höppener JW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):122–6

Cloning and expression of cDNA encoding human basic fibroblast growth factor. Kurokawa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):189–94

Differential expression of an alpha-tubulin gene during the development of Physarum polycephalum. Monteiro MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):260–4

Different interferon-producing capacities of L929 cell sublines and the enhancement of interferon production by priming are controlled pretranslationally. Rosztóczy I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):56–8

Expression of cytochrome P-450d by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shimizu T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 27; 207(2):217–21

Thyroid hormones regulate expression of the neural cell adhesion molecule in adult skeletal muscle. Thompson J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):135–8

Involvement of three intracellular messenger systems, protein kinase C, calcium ion and cyclic AMP, in the regulation of c-fos gene expression in Swiss 3T3 cells. Tsuda T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):39–42

Spacer alterations which increase the expression of porcine growth hormone in E. coli. Vize PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):155–8

Regulation of class II gene expression in a murine pre-B cell line. Polla BS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec;45(13):2995–9 (17 ref.)

Induction of v-mos and activated Ha-ras oncogene expression in quiescent NIH 3T3 cells causes intracellular alkalinisation and cell-cycle progression. Doppler W, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(1):147–53

Regulation of the yeast metallothionein gene. Gorman JA, et al. **Gene** 1986;48(1):13–22

Regulation of expression of the cloned repE gene from the F plasmid of Escherichia coli. Imber R. **Gene** 1987; 52(1):1–9

Measurement of cat expression from growth-rate-regulated promoters employing beta-lactamase activity as an indicator of plasmid copy number. Klotsky RA, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(1):141–6

A system for the analysis of expression signals in Aspergillus. van Gorcom RF, et al. **Gene** 1986;48(2-3):211–7

Hsp28stl: a P-element insertion mutation that alters the expression of a heat shock gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Eissenberg JC, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Feb; 115(2):333–40

The cloning and mapping of ADR6, a gene required for sporulation and for expression of the alcohol dehydrogenase II isozyme from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Taguchi AK, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Aug;116(4):531–40

Glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans induce gap junction expression and restore transcription of tissue-specific mRNAs in primary liver cultures. Fujita M, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1 Suppl):1S–9S

Expression of the pancreatic elastase I gene in transgenic mice. MacDonald RJ. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1 Suppl):42S–51S

Structure and expression of the hepatitis B virus genome [published erratum appears in Hepatology 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):421] Michel ML, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1 Suppl):61S–63S

Liver-specific gene expression in various pathophysiologic states. Panduro A, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1 Suppl):10S–18S

The pAS vector system and its application to heterologous gene expression in Escherichia coli. Shatzman AR, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1 Suppl):30S–35S

Normal and defective expression of the thyroglobulin gene. Vassart G, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;26(1–4):8–11 (14 ref.)

Gene transplants into germ cells. Palmiter RD, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Sep 15;22(9):77–83, 87–8

The gene for the atrial natriuretic factor is expressed in the aortic arch. Gardner DG, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jan; 9(1):103–6

Transcriptional control of mu- and kappa-gene expression in resting and bacterial lipopolysaccharide-activated normal B cells. Chen-Bettecken U, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Mar;174(2):162–76

Methylation of the HLA-DR alpha gene is positively correlated with expression. Lee JS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(1-2):92–8

Expression of genes in cloned murine cell lines that can be maintained in both interleukin 2- and interleukin 3-dependent growth states. Le Gros JE, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;65 (Pt 1):57–69

Evidence for HTLV-III/LAV expression by primary cultures of T8 cells. Fouchard M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):657–9

Differential expression of cellular oncogenes in benign and malignant human breast tissue. Whittaker JL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):651–5

Gene expression and genetic engineering in the lens. Friedenwald lecture. Piatigorsky J. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):9–28 (206 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence of the outB locus of Bacillus subtilis and regulation of its expression. Albertini AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1480–4

Regulation of the Escherichia coli uvrD gene in vivo. Arthur HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3435–40

IS2 activates the ilvA gene of Pseudomonas cepacia in Escherichia coli. Barsomian G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr; 169(4):1777–9

Evidence for regulation of gluconeogenesis by the fructose phosphotransferase system in Salmonella typhimurium. Chin AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):897–9

Posttranscriptional control of Klebsiella pneumoniae nif mRNA stability by the nifL product. Collins JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):173–8

Genetic characterization and regulation of the nadB locus of Salmonella typhimurium. Cookson BT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4285–93

Expression and regulation of the penicillin G acylase gene from Proteus rettgeri cloned in Escherichia coli. Daumy GO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):431–3

Fimbrial phase variation in Escherichia coli: dependence on integration host factor and homologies with other site-specific recombinases. Dorman CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3840–3

Drug-free induction of a chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene in Bacillus subtilis by stalling ribosomes in a regulatory leader. Duvall EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4235–41

Control of developmental gene expression by cell–to–cell interactions in Myxococcus xanthus. Gill RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):341–7

Cloning and transcriptional regulation of the elastase lasA gene in mucoid and nonmucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Goldberg JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1349–51

Two genetically distinct pathways for transcriptional regulation of anaerobic gene expression in Salmonella typhimurium. Jamieson DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct; 168(1):389–97

Cloning and characterization of the Escherichia coli lit gene, which blocks bacteriophage T4 late gene expression. Kao C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1232–8

Transcriptional control of flagellar genes in Escherichia coli K-12. Komeda Y. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1315–8

Transcriptional regulation of the spo0F gene of Bacillus subtilis. Lewandoski M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):870–7

New regulatory features of the promoters of an Escherichia coli rRNA gene. Lukacsovich T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):272–7

Phosphate regulation of gene expression in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. McCarter LL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3441–9

Interaction between two regulatory proteins in osmoregulatory expression of ompF and ompC genes in Escherichia coli: a novel ompR mutation suppresses pleiotropic defects caused by an envZ mutation. Matsuyama S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1309–14

Expression of the gene for NAD-dependent glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides cloned in Escherichia coli K-12. Murphy NB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):334–9

The Escherichia coli dnaJ mutation affects biosynthesis of specific proteins, including those of the lac operon. Ohki M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):1917–22

cis-acting sites required for osmoregulation of ompF expression in Escherichia coli K-12. Ostrow KS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1165–71

Cloning and regulation of Erwinia herbicola pigment genes. Perry KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):607–12

Analysis of the regulation of gene expression during Bacillus subtilis sporulation by manipulation of the copy number of spo-lacZ fusions. Piggot PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar; 169(3):1260–6

Transcriptional regulation of the DAL5 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rai R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3521–4

Gene location affects expression level in Salmonella typhimurium. Schmid MB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2872–5

Identification of transposable elements which activate gene expression in Pseudomonas cepacia. Scordilis GE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):8–13

Modulation of Bacillus subtilis levansucrase gene expression by sucrose and regulation of the steady-state mRNA level by sacU and sacQ genes. Shimotsu H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):380–8

Metastable regulation of type I piliation in Escherichia coli and isolation and characterization of a phenotypically stable mutant. Spears PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct; 168(1):179–85

Osmotic regulation of transcription: induction of the proU betaine transport gene is dependent on accumulation of intracellular potassium. Sutherland L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):805–14

Regulatory role of recF in the SOS response of Escherichia coli: impaired induction of SOS genes by UV irradiation and nalidixic acid in a recF mutant. Thoms B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1731–6

Mutations affecting the regulation of the metB gene of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Urbanowski ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):126–30

Developmental expression of three proteins from the first gene of the RNA polymerase sigma 43 operon of Bacillus subtilis. Wang LF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4190–5

Molecular cloning and expression of the 3-chlorobenzoate-degrading genes from Pseudomonas sp. strain B13. Weisshaar MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan; 169(1):394–402

Expression of arg genes of Escherichia coli during arginine limitation dependent upon stringent control of translation. Williams MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1644–50

Control of the kilA gene of the broad-host-range plasmid RK2: involvement of korA, korB, and a new gene, korE. Young C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1315–20

DNA methylation and the regulation of aldolase B gene expression. Daimon M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 100(5):1279–86

Modulation of the transferred mouse 26K casein gene in mouse L cells by glucocorticoid hormone. Kawamura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):103–10

Rat ceruloplasmin. Molecular cloning and gene expression in liver, choroid plexus, yolk sac, placenta, and testis. Aldred AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2875–8

Transcription and post-transcriptional regulation of avian HSP70 gene expression. Banerji SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15740–5

Cloning of the mast cell protease, RMCP II. Evidence for cell-specific expression and a multi-gene family. Benfey PN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5377–84

Primary structure of the Escherichia coli folC gene and its folylpolyglutamate synthetase-dihydrofolate synthetase product and regulation of expression by an upstream gene. Bognar AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12337–43

Isolation and characterization of the rat thyrotropin beta-subunit gene. Differential regulation of two transcriptional start sites by thyroid hormone. Carr FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):981–7

In vitro expression of the Escherichia coli nusA-infB operon. Cenatiempo Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):152–7

Structure and expression of dog apolipoprotein C-II and C-III mRNAs. Implications for the evolution and functional constraints of apolipoprotein structure. Datta S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10588–93

Plastid run-on transcription. Application to determine the transcriptional regulation of spinach plastid genes. Deng XW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9641–8

Differences in the regulation of messenger RNA for housekeeping and specialized-cell ferritin. A comparison of three distinct ferritin complementary DNAs, the corresponding subunits, and identification of the first processed in amphibia. Dickey LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7901–7

Chemical synthesis and expression of a cassette adapted ubiquitin gene. Ecker DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3524–7

Linkage, evolution, and expression of the rat apolipoprotein A-I, C-III, and A-IV genes. Haddad IA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13268–77

Porcine relaxin. Gene structure and expression. Haley J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11940–6

Oncofetal expression of Lex carbohydrate antigens in human colonic adenocarcinomas. Regulation through type 2 core chain synthesis rather than fucosylation. Holmes EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11331–8

Structure-function studies on bacteriorhodopsin. II. Improved expression of the bacterio-opsin gene in Escherichia coli. Karnik SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9255–63

Vitamin A deficiency alters genomic expression for fibronectin in liver and hepatocytes. Kim HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):365–71

Isolation and characterization of two types of cDNA for mitochondrial adenylate kinase and their expression in Escherichia coli. Kishi F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11785–9

Differing expression patterns and evolution of the rat kininogen gene family. Kitagawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2190–8

The surface cyclic AMP receptor in Dictyostelium. Levels of ligand-induced phosphorylation, solubilization, identification of primary transcript, and developmental regulation of expression. Klein P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):358–64

Fibronectin gene expression in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Accumulation of mRNA in inflammatory cells. La Fleur M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2111–5

Expression of chimeric human beta- and delta-globin genes during erythroid differentiation. LaFlamme S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4819–26

Comparison of the tissue-specific expression and developmental regulation of two closely linked rodent genes encoding cytosolic retinol-binding proteins. Levin MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7118–24

Regulation of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase-aspartate transcarbamoylase-dihydroorotase gene expression in growing and arrested cells. Liao WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15577–81

Cloning, expression, and nucleotide sequence of a gene encoding a second thioredoxin from Corynebacterium nephridii. Lim CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5; 262(25):12114–9

Genetic factors controlling structure and expression of apolipoproteins B and E in mice. Lusis AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7594–604

The Neurospora crassa metallothionein gene. Regulation of expression and chromosomal location. Münger K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7363–7

Duplication of type IV collagen COOH-terminal repeats and species-specific expression of alpha 1(IV) and alpha 2(IV) collagen genes. Myers JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5; 262(19):9231–8

Structure-function studies on bacteriorhodopsin. III. Total synthesis of a gene for bacterio-opsin and its expression in Escherichia coli. Nassal M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9264–70

Expression of porcine pro-opiomelanocortin cDNA in heterologous monkey kidney cells. Biosynthesis and secretion of the prohormone without processing. Noël G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1876–81

Phenotypic plasticity of extracellular matrix gene expression in cultured hamster lung fibroblasts. Regulation of type I procollagen and fibronectin synthesis. Raghow R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8409–15

Structure, evolution, and regulation of chicken apolipoprotein A-I. Rajavashisth TB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7058–65

Variability of the intracellular ionic environment of Escherichia coli. Differences between in vitro and in vivo effects of ion concentrations on protein-DNA interactions and gene expression. Richey B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7157–64

NAD(P)H:menadione oxidoreductase. Novel purification of enzyme cDNA and complete amino acid sequence, and gene regulation. Robertson JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15794–9

Transcriptional elements of the yeast ribosomal protein gene CYH2. Schwindinger WF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5690–5

Differential expression of C4 pathway genes in mesophyll and bundle sheath cells of greening maize leaves. Sheen JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11726–30

Cloning, expression, and nucleotide sequence of the formate dehydrogenase genes from Methanobacterium formicicum. Shuber AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):12942–7

Three direct repeats and a TATA-like sequence are required for regulated expression of the human low density lipoprotein receptor gene. Südhof TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10773–9

Sequence and expression of the chicken beta 3 tubulin gene. A vertebrate testis beta-tubulin isotype. Sullivan KF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13317–22

Cloning of the gene encoding a catalytically self-sufficient cytochrome P-450 fatty acid monooxygenase induced by barbiturates in Bacillus megaterium and its functional expression and regulation in heterologous (Escherichia coli) and homologous (Bacillus megaterium) hosts. Wen LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6676–82

Adaptation of skeletal muscle to increased contractile activity. Expression nuclear genes encoding mitochondrial proteins. Williams RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25; 262(6):2764–7

Structural analysis and specific expression of microsomal cytochrome P-450(M-1) mRNA in male rat livers [published erratm appears in J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 15;262(17):8438] Yoshioka H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1706–11

Regulation of vasopressin gene expression in rat hypothalamic neurons. Response to osmotic stimulation. Zingg HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):12956–9

Molecular cloning of gene sequences that are regulated by insulin-like growth factor I. Zumstein P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11252–60

Regulation of tissue renin and angiotensin gene expressions. Dzau VJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S11–6

Regulated expression of the c-myb and c-myc oncogenes during erythroid differentiation. Kirsch IR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(1):11–21

Differential expression of metastasis-associated cell surface glycoproteins and mRNA in a murine large cell lymphoma. Nicolson GL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;31(4):305–12

16th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Mechanisms of control of gene expression. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1987;

11C:33–161
16th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Steroid hormone action. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1987;11A:85–137
16th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Plant gene systems and their biology. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1987;11B:1–65
Three-dimensional organization of Drosophila melanogaster interphase nuclei. II. Chromosome spatial organization and gene regulation. Hochstrasser M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1471–83
Coordinate expression of c-myc, c-myb, and histone H4 genes in reversibly differentiating HL 60 cells. Brelvi ZS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Apr;131(1):43–9
Expression of the myc cellular proto-oncogene in human thyroid tissue. Yamashita S, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Nov;63(5):1170–3
Human creatine kinase-B complementary DNA. Nucleotide sequence, gene expression in lung cancer, and chromosomal assignment to two distinct loci. Kaye FJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 1987 May;79(5):1412–20
Activation of the human beta-globin promoter in K562 cells by DNA sequences 5' to the fetal gamma- or embryonic zeta-globin genes. Lin HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug; 80(2):374–80
Molecular cloning, expression, and chromosomal localization of the gene encoding a human myeloid membrane antigen (gp150). Look AT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct; 78(4):914–21
Expression of c-myc proto-oncogene in normal human lymphocytes. Regulation by transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanisms. Reed JC, et al.
J Clin Invest 1987 Jul;80(1):101–6
Interleukin 1 gene expression in adult T cell leukemia. Wano Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):911–6
On the role of protein kinase subunits in the control of eukaryotic gene expression. Schlichter D, et al.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res 1986; 11(3):149–54 (34 ref.)
The regulation of alpha-foetoprotein minigene expression in the germline of mice. Hammer RE, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 1986 Oct;97 Suppl:257–62
Injection of antibodies into the nucleus of amphibian oocytes: an experimental means of interfering with gene expression in the living cell. Scheer U. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Oct;97 Suppl:223–42
DNA-ligase activity in axolotl early development: evidence for a multilevel regulation of gene expression. Signoret J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Oct;97 Suppl:85–95
A 275 basepair fragment at the 5' end of the interleukin 2 gene enhances expression from a heterologous promoter in response to signals from the T cell antigen receptor. Durand DB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1;165(2):395–407
Induction of c-ets and c-fos gene expression upon antigenic stimulation of a T cell hybridoma with inducible cytolytic capacity. Kaufmann Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1; 166(3):810–5
T cell antigen receptor expression in athymic (nu/nu) mice. Evidence for an oligoclonal beta chain repertoire. MacDonald HR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):195–209
Amyloid A gene family expression in different mouse tissues. Meek RL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):2006–17
The triple helix: a potential mechanism for gene regulation. Minton KW. **J Exp Pathol** 1985 Fall;2(3):135–48
Cloning and expression of the succinyl-CoA synthetase genes of Escherichia coli K12. Buck D, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1753–62
Expression of the Aspergillus nidulans argB gene in Escherichia coli. Dmochowska A, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1729–37
Use of a lacZ gene fusion to determine the dependence pattern and the spore compartment expression of sporulation operon spoVA in spo mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Errington J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):2977–85
Use of a lacZ gene fusion to determine the dependence pattern of sporulation operon spoIIIC in spo mutants of Bacillus subtilis: a branched pathway of expression of sporulation operons. Turner SM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):2995–3003
Parvovirus gene regulation. Berns KI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):601–14 (99 ref.)
The products of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) immediate early genes 1, 2 and 3 can activate HSV-1 gene expression in trans. Everett RD. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov; 67 (Pt 11):2507–13
Trans-activation of long terminal repeat sequence-mediated gene expression is not a property of type D retrovirus replication. Thielan BJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2265–70
Controlling mechanisms for expression of the bacteriophage T4 beta-glucosyltransferase gene. Thylén C.
J Gen Virol 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):253–62
Isotype progression and clonality of anti-Sm autoantibodies in MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Eisenberg RA, et al.
J Immunol 1987 Aug 1;139(3):728–33
Distinct mechanisms regulate MHC class II gene expression in B cells and macrophages. Maffei A, et al.
J Immunol 1987 Aug 1;139(3):942–8
Unusual immunoglobulin DNA sequences from the nonexpressed chromosome of mouse normal B lymphocytes: implications for allelic exclusion and the DNA rearrangement process. Nottenburg C, et al.
J Immunol 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1718–26
Association with beta 2-microglobulin controls the expression of transfected human class I genes. Rein RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1178–83
Expression of hemopoietic histocompatibility antigens on H-2-loss variants of F1 hybrid lymphoma cells: evidence consistent with trans gene regulation. Rembecki RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2734–8
Differential expression of the Thy-1 gene in rodent-human somatic cell hybrids. Rettig WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4484–9
Constitutive expression of Slp genes in mouse strain B10.WR directed by C4 regulatory sequences. Rosa PA, et al.
J Immunol 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1568–77
DNA methylation alters chromatin structure and regulates Thy-1 expression in EL-4 T cells. Sneller MC, et al.
J Immunol 1987 May 15;138(10):3505–12
Transgenic mice and the language of cells. Spriggs DR.
J Infect Dis 1987 Mar;155(3):596–7
Efficient expression of unfused human alpha D-interferon in Escherichia coli using overlapping termination and initiation codons (TGATG) in its signal sequence. Hou YT, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Aug;6(4):437–43
Regulation of collagen gene expression in cutaneous diseases with dermal fibrosis: evidence for pretranslational control. Abergel RP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jun;88(6):727–31
Collagen gene expression in keloids: analysis of collagen metabolism and type I, III, IV, and V procollagen mRNAs in keloid tissue and keloid fibroblast cultures. Ala-Kokko L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Sep;89(3):238–44
Developmental initiation of elastin gene expression by human fetal skin fibroblasts. Sephel GC, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1987 Jun;88(6):732–5
Cell-cycle-directed regulation of thymidylate synthase messenger RNA in human diploid fibroblasts stimulated to proliferate. Ayusawa D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 20;190(4):559–67
Promoter properties and negative regulation of the uvrA gene by the LexA repressor and its amino-terminal DNA binding domain. Bertrand-Burggraf E, et al.
J Mol Biol 1987 Jan 20;193(2):293–302
Distinct sequence elements involved in the glucocorticoid regulation of the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter identified by linker scanning mutagenesis. Buetti E, et al.
J Mol Biol 1986 Aug 5;190(3):379–89
Escherichia coli protein synthesis initiation factor IF3 controls its own gene expression at the translational level in vivo. Butler JS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 20; 192(4):767–80
Cascade regulation of Caulobacter flagellar and chemotaxis genes. Champer R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Mar 5; 194(1):71–80
Interhead fluorescence energy transfer between probes attached to translationally equivalent sites on the regulatory light chains of scallop myosin. Chantler PD, et al.
J Mol Biol 1986 Nov 5;192(1):87–99
Expression of the prokaryotic gene for chloramphenicol acetyl transferase in Drosophila under the control of larval serum protein 1 gene promoters. Davies JA, et al.
J Mol Biol 1986 May 5;189(1):13–24
Co-ordinate regulation of herpes simplex virus gene expression is mediated by the functional interaction of two immediate early gene products. Gelman IH, et al.
J Mol Biol 1986 Oct 5;191(3):395–409
Sequence, evolution and differential expression of the two genes encoding variant small subunits of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Goldschmidt-Clermont M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 5;191(3):421–32
Control of gene expression in the P2-related template coliphages. III. DNA sequence of the major control region of phage 186. Kalionis B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 20; 191(2):199–209
Control of gene expression in the P2-related temperate coliphages. IV. Concerning the late control gene and control of its transcription. Kalionis B, et al.
J Mol Biol 1986 Sep 20;191(2):211–20
Functional analysis of the glucocorticoid regulatory elements present in the mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat. A synthetic distal binding site can replace the proximal binding domain. Kühnel B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5;190(3):367–78
Regulatory defects of a conditionally lethal nusAts mutant of Escherichia coli. Positive and negative modulator roles of NusA protein in vivo. Nakamura Y, et al.
J Mol Biol 1986 May 5;189(1):103–11
Enhancement of bacterial gene expression by insertion elements or by mutation in a CAP-cAMP binding site. Reynolds AE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 5;191(1):85–95
Regulated yeast promoters produced by DNA rearrangements selected in vivo. Scherer S. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 5;191(3):355–65
Structure and expression of the parotid secretory protein gene of mouse. Shaw P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 5; 192(3):567–76
Gene regulation and evolution in the chorion locus of Bombyx mori. Structural and developmental characterization of four eggshell genes and their flanking DNA regions. Spoerel N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 5; 190(1):23–35
Use of bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase to direct selective high-level expression of cloned genes. Studier FW, et al.
J Mol Biol 1986 May 5;189(1):113–30
Coincident multiple activations of the same surface antigen gene in Trypanosoma brucei. Timmers HT, et al.
J Mol Biol 1987 Mar 5;194(1):81–90
Alteration of the growth-rate-dependent regulation of Escherichia coli tyrT expression by promoter mutations [published erratum appears in 1986 Sep 5;191(1):151] Travers AA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 5;189(1):251–5
Developmental regulation of cytosine methylation in the nuclear ribosomal RNA genes of Pisum sativum. Watson JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5;193(1):15–26
Regulation of lambda dv plasmid DNA replication. A quantitative model for control of plasmid lambda dv replication in the bacterial cell division cycle. Womble DD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 5;191(3):367–82
Myelin basic protein-specific RNA levels in interleukin-2-stimulated oligodendrocytes. Benveniste EN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1274–9
Expression of the jimpy gene in the spinal cords of heterozygous female mice. I. An early myelin deficit followed by compensation. Bartlett WP, et al.
J Neurosci 1986 Oct;6(10):2802–12
In vitro neuronal differentiation of Drosophila embryo cells. Salvaterra PM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):10–22
Enkephalin biosynthesis and enkephalin gene expression are increased in hippocampal mossy fibers following a unilateral lesion of the hilus. White JD, et al.
J Neurosci 1987 Mar;7(3):753–9
Expression of the genes encoding bovine LH in a line of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Nilson JH, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1987;34:227–36
Dissection of the antigen presenting function of tissue cells induced to express HLA-DR by gamma interferon. Geppert TD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:59–62
Genetic and molecular genetic studies of murine and human lupus. Steinberg AD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:166–76
Activity of simian virus 40 late promoter elements in the absence of large T antigen: evidence for repression of late gene expression. Alwine JC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):400–4
Epstein-Barr virus gene expression in P3HR1-superinfected Raji cells. Biggin M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3120–32
A single regulatory region modulates both cis activation and trans activation of the herpes simplex virus VP5 promoter in transient-expression assays in vivo. Blair ED, et al.
J Virol 1986 Nov;60(2):460–9
The mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat directs expression in epithelial and lymphoid cells of different tissues in transgenic mice. Choi YW, et al.
J Virol 1987 Oct;61(10):3013–9
Herpes simplex virus immediate-early promoters are responsive to virus and cell trans-acting factors. Gelman IH, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2286–96
Identification and characterization of the human cytomegalovirus immediate-early region 2 gene that stimulates gene expression from an inducible promoter. Hermiston TW, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3214–21
Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional activity of the caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus long terminal repeat. Hess JL, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):385–93
Spacing between simian virus 40 early transcriptional control sequences is important for regulation of early RNA synthesis and gene expression. Khalili K, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):935–42
Retroviral vector gene expression in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Linney E, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct; 61(10):3248–53
v-myb does not prevent the expression of c-myb in avian erythroblasts. Lipsick JS. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3284–7
Characterization of Rous sarcoma virus sequences essential for viral gene expression. Norton PA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1171–9
Both the rightward and the leftward open reading frames within the BamHI M DNA fragment of Epstein-Barr virus act as trans-activators of gene expression. Oguro MO, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3310–3
Bacteriophage P22 gene 23 product acts preferentially in cis. Riggs PD, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2316–8
Aberrant regulation of synthesis and degradation of viral proteins in coliphage lambda-infected UV-irradiated cells and in minicells. Shaw JE, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct; 61(10):3254–65
Bovine papillomavirus transcriptional regulation: localization of the E2-responsive elements of the long control region. Spalholz BA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2128–37
Two distinct sequence elements mediate retroviral gene expression in embryonal carcinoma cells. Weiher H, et al.
J Virol 1987 Sep;61(9):2742–6
Vasopressin biosynthesis—from gene to peptide hormone. Schmale H, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;21:S8–13 (52 ref.)
Autocrine stimulation of TNF-alpha mRNA expression in HL-60 cells. Hensel G, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Spring; 6(2):119–25
Genetic expression of complement factors and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein by liver tissue during senescence. Rutherford MS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Aug;35(3):245–54
Identification of two classes of Rhizobium phaseoli genes required for melanin synthesis, one of which is required for nitrogen fixation and activates the transcription of the other. Borthakur D, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr;207(1):155–60
Novel rearrangements of IS30 carrying plasmids leading to

the reactivation of gene expression. Dalrymple B. MGG 1987 May;207(2–3):413–20
Characterization of two genes, ARGRI and ARGRIII required for specific regulation of arginine metabolism in yeast. Dubois E, et al. MGG 1987 Apr;207(1):142–8
OmpR and EnvZ are pleiotropic regulatory proteins: positive regulation of the tripeptide permease (tppB) of Salmonella typhimurium. Gibson MM, et al. MGG 1987 Apr; 207(1):120–9
Regulation of the ban gene containing operon of prophage P1. Heisig A, et al. MGG 1987 Mar;206(3):368–76
Structure of the yeast HIS5 gene responsive to general control of amino acid biosynthesis. Nishiwaki K, et al. MGG 1987 Jun;208(1–2):159–67
Effect of UTP and GTP pools on attenuation at the pyrE gene of Escherichia coli. Poulsen P, et al. MGG 1987 Jun; 208(1–2):152–8
The Shrunken gene on chromosome 9 of Zea mays L is expressed in various plant tissues and encodes an anaerobic protein. Springer B, et al. MGG 1986 Dec;205(3):461–8
Promoter switching during development and the termination site of the sigma 43 operon of Bacillus subtilis. Wang LF, et al. MGG 1987 Apr;207(1):114–9
Expression of hsp70-related gene in developing and degenerating rat testis. Krawczyk Z, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(1):35–41
Expression of growth-associated genes in various tissues of the fetal and adult rat. Soprano KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 May;75(1):61–70
Expression of the c-myc oncogene under control of an immunoglobulin enhancer in E mu-myc transgenic mice. Alexander WS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1436–44
The membrane-associated enzyme phosphatidylserine synthase is regulated at the level of mRNA abundance. Bailis AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):167–76
Beta-adrenergic stimulation of c-fos gene expression in the mouse submandibular gland. Barka T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2984–9
Delimitation and characterization of cis-acting DNA sequences required for the regulated expression and transcriptional control of the chicken skeletal alpha-actin gene. Bergsma DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul; 6(7):2462–75
Translational regulation of light-induced ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase gene expression in amaranth. Berry JO, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2347–53
Expression of the erythropoietin gene. Beru N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2571–5
Identification of a regulatory region that mediates glucose-dependent induction of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae enolase gene ENO2. Cohen R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2287–97
An adenovirus type 5 E1A protein with a single amino acid substitution blocks wild-type E1A transactivation. Glenn GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1004–11
Pharmacological characterization of cyclic AMP receptors mediating gene regulation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Haribabu B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2402–8
The chicken c-erbA proto-oncogene is preferentially expressed in erythrocytic cells during late stages of differentiation. Hentzen D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2416–24
Activation of the cellular src gene by transducing retrovirus. Ikawa S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2420–8
Transcriptional regulation of the muscle creatine kinase gene and regulated expression in transfected mouse myoblasts. Jaynes JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2855–64
Effects of the position of the simian virus 40 enhancer on expression of multiple transcription units in a single plasmid. Kadesch T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul; 6(7):2593–601
DNA-mediated transfer of a human gene required for low-density lipoprotein receptor expression and for multiple Golgi processing pathways. Kingsley DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2734–7
Analysis of histone gene expression in adult tissues of the sea urchins Strongylocentrotus purpuratus and Lytechinus pictus: tissue-specific expression of sperm histone genes. Lieber T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2602–12
Control of proliferin gene expression in serum-stimulated mouse cells. Linzer DI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 7(6):2080–6
Construction of a helper-free recombinant adenovirus that expresses polyomavirus large T antigen. Massie B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2872–83
Position-dependent and -independent mechanisms regulate cell-specific expression of the SpoC1 gene cluster of Aspergillus nidulans. Miller BL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):427–34
Rapid and selective alterations in the expression of cellular genes accompany conditional transcription of Ha-v-ras in NIH 3T3 cells. Owen RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2512–20
Characterization and mutational analysis of a cluster of three genes expressed preferentially during sporulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Percival-Smith A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2443–51
Context-dependent gene expression: cis-acting negative effects of specific procaryotic plasmid sequences on eucaryotic genes. Peterson DO, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1563–7
Transcriptional regulation of genes encoding insulin, glucagon, and angiotensinogen by sodium butyrate in a rat islet cell line. Philippe J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 7(1):560–3
Cloning and characterization of a variant surface glycoprotein expression site from Trypanosoma equiperdum. Raibaud A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug; 6(8):2950–6
Mutational analysis of the coordinate expression of the yeast tRNAArg-tRNAAsp gene tandem. Reyes VM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2436–42
Cell cycle regulation of a mouse histone H4 gene requires the H4 promoter. Seiler-Tuyns A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1048–54
Tissue-specific and developmentally regulated expression of a chimeric actin-globin gene in transgenic mice. Shani M. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2624–31
Transcriptional regulation of an hsp70 heat shock gene in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Slater MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1906–16
Repression of insulin gene expression by adenovirus type 5 E1a proteins. Stein RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar; 7(3):1164–70
Activated K-ras and N-ras oncogenes in primary renal mesenchymal tumors induced in F344 rats by methyl(methoxymethyl)nitrosamine. Sukumar S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2716–20
Nucleotides in the polyomavirus enhancer that control viral transcription and DNA replication. Tang WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1681–90
Negative and positive regulation in trans of gene expression from adeno-associated virus vectors in mammalian cells by a viral rep gene product. Tratschin JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2884–94
Six mouse alpha-tubulin mRNAs encode five distinct isotypes: testis-specific expression of two sister genes. Villasante A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2409–19
Developmental regulation of SPO13, a gene required for separation of homologous chromosomes at meiosis I. Wang HT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1425–35
Interaction of a tissue-specific factor with an essential rat growth hormone gene promoter element. West BL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1193–7
Specific protein binding to the simian virus 40 enhancer in vitro. Wildeman AG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 6(6):2098–105
Murine retroviruses control class I major histocompatibility antigen gene expression via a trans effect at the transcriptional level. Wilson LD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2406–15
Ontogeny of adrenal steroid hydroxylases: evidence for cAMP-independent gene expression. John ME, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;50(3):263–8
Chemical and biochemical manipulation of DNA and the expression of foreign genes in micro-organisms. Parish JH, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Apr;4(2):139–56 (120 ref.)
Cell-cycle regulatory sequences in a hamster histone promoter and their interactions with cellular factors. Artishevsky A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 27–Sep 2; 328(6133):823–7
Recombination between immunoglobulin variable region gene segments is enhanced by transcription. Blackwell TK, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 11–17;324(6097):585–9
Proto-oncogene c-fos expression in growth regions of fetal bone and mesodermal web tissue. Dony C, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):711–4
Frequent c-fms activation by proviral insertion in mouse myeloblastic leukaemias. Gisselbrecht S, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17–23;329(6136):259–61
Isolation and expression of a complementary DNA that confers multidrug resistance. Gros P, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 23–29;323(6090):728–31
The correct activation of Antennapedia and bithorax complex genes requires the fushi tarazu gene. Ingham PW, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 11–17;324(6097):592–7
Genomic imprinting determines methylation of parental alleles in transgenic mice. Reik W, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 16–22;328(6127):248–51
Gene regulation: specificity and flexibility [news] Robertson M. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11–17;327(6122):464–6
Expression of a polypeptide containing a dipeptide repeat is confined to the insect stage of Trypanosoma brucei. Roditi I, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15–21;325(6101):272–4
Deregulated c-fos expression interferes with normal bone development in transgenic mice. Rüther U, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):412–6
Molecular recognition. Feeling for the bumps [news] Schlief R. **Nature** 1987 Jan 1–7;325(6099):14–5
Regulation of transcription. Are some controlling factors more equal than others? [news] Short NJ. **Nature** 1987 Apr 23–29;326(6115):740–1
Heat shock factor is regulated differently in yeast and HeLa cells. Sorger PK, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):81–4
Independence of fushi tarazu expression with respect to cellular density in Drosophila embryos. Sullivan W. **Nature** 1987 May 14–20;327(6118):164–7
Coordinate expression of hypothalamic pro-dynorphin and pro-vasopressin mRNAs with osmotic stimulation. Sherman TG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(2):222–8
Prodynorphin gene expression is enhanced in the spinal cord of chronic arthritic rats. Höllt V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):90–4
Cell cycle regulated synthesis of an abundant transcript for human chromosomal protein HMG-17. Bustin M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3549–61
Permanent cell lines established from ts-COS cells that regulate by temperature the amplification and expression of cloned genes. de la Luna S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6117–29
Regulation of c-fos gene expression in hamster fibroblasts: initiation and elongation of transcription and mRNA degradation. Fort P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24; 15(14):5657–67
Changes in minor transcripts from the alpha 1 and beta maj globin and glutathione peroxidase genes during erythropoiesis. Frampton J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3671–88
The 5'-leader sequence of tobacco mosaic virus RNA enhances the expression of foreign gene transcripts in vitro and in vivo. Gallie DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3257–73
Natural point mutations within rat rDNA transcription terminator elements reveal the functional importance of single bases for factor binding and termination. Kermekchiev MB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26; 15(10):4131–43
Phosphorylation of a 60 kDa polypeptide from Xenopus oocytes blocks messenger RNA translation. Kick D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4099–109
Hsp90, hsc73 and EF-1 alpha gene expression in nonheatshocked and heatshocked LMTK- cells. Kohl A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6756
Characterization of cDNA sequences corresponding to three distinct HMG-1 mRNA species in line CHO Chinese hamster cells and cell cycle expression of the HMG-1 gene. Lee KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5051–68
CAT constructions with multiple unique restriction sites for the functional analysis of eukaryotic promoters and regulatory elements. Luckow B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5490
pBR322 DNA inhibits simian virus 40 gene expression in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Michaeli T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1579–94
Regulation of the Escherichia coli excision repair gene uvrC. Overlap between the uvrC structural gene and the region coding for a 24 kD protein. Moolenaar GF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4273–89
alpha-DNA-III. Characterization by high field 1H-NMR, anti-parallel self-recognition and conformation of the unnatural hexadeoxyribonucleotides alpha-[d(CpApTpGpCpG)] and alpha-[d(CpGpCpApTpG)]. Alpha-oligodeoxynucleotides as potential cellular probes for gene control. Morvan F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4241–55
Sequence and regulatory responses of a ribosomal protein gene from the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Nischt R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25; 15(4):1477–92
Sequences of the 5' portion of the human c-sis gene: characterization of the transcriptional promoter and regulation of expression of the protein product by 5' untranslated mRNA sequences. Ratner L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6017–36
The alpha protein ICP0 does not appear to play a major role in the regulation of herpes simplex virus gene expression during infection in tissue culture. Sandri-Goldin RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):905–19
The untranslated leader of nuclear COX4 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae contains an intron. Schneider JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3515–29
Lysozyme gene activity in chicken macrophages is controlled by positive and negative regulatory elements. Steiner C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4163–78
Differential gene expression during the amoebal-plasmodial transition in Physarum. Sweeney GE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):933–45
Expression of the lacZ gene from two methanol-regulated promoters in Pichia pastoris. Tschopp JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3859–76
Genetic instability and tumor progression. Kendal WS, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(6):455–67 (101 ref.)
Phytochrome and the regulation of the expression of its genes. Quail PH, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Nov 17;314(1166):469–80 (61 ref.)
The inactivation of tet genes on a plasmid by the duplication of one inverted repeat of a transposon-like structure which itself mediates tetracycline resistance. Bennett PM, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Mar;3(2):135–49
Regulation of plasmid-encoded lactose genes in different gram-negative enterobacteriaceae. Guiso N, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 May;3(3):328–31
Expression and nuclear envelope localization of biologically active fusion glycoprotein gB of herpes simplex virus in mammalian cells using cloned DNA. Ali MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5675–9
Cloning and expression of cDNA for human poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jun;84(12):4088] Alkhatib HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1224–8
Apparatus for direct counting of beta-rays from two-dimensional protein gels: measurement of changes in protein synthesis due to changes in density of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Anderson HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4749–53
Ha-ras oncogene expression directed by a milk protein gene

promoter: tissue specificity, hormonal regulation, and tumor induction in transgenic mice. Andres AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1299–303

Expression of a synthetic gene encoding human insulin-like growth factor I in cultured mouse fibroblasts. Bayne ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2638–42

Modulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in the central nervous system visualized by in situ hybridization. Berod A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(6):1699–703

Developmentally regulated expression of the nerve growth factor receptor gene in the periphery and brain. Buck CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):3060–3

Regulation of expression of human granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Chan JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8669–73

Cloning and expression of recombinant, functional ricin B chain. Chang MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5640–4

A genetic analysis of extinction: trans-regulation of 16 liver-specific genes in hepatoma-fibroblast hybrid cells. Chin AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(6):1614–8

Trans-acting elements modulate expression of the human c-myc gene in Burkitt lymphoma cells. Chung J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7918–22

Stable expression of transfected Torpedo acetylcholine receptor alpha subunits in mouse fibroblast L cells. Claudio T. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5967–71

Tissue-specific expression and developmental regulation of the rat apolipoprotein B gene. Demmer LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8102–6

Analysis of the tissue-specific enhancer at the 3' end of the chicken adult beta-globin gene. Emerson BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4786–90

High-frequency deletional rearrangement of immunoglobulin kappa gene segments introduced into a pre-B-cell line. Engler P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(14):4949–53

The gluconate operon gnt of Bacillus subtilis encodes its own transcriptional negative regulator. Fujita Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4524–8

Expression of the proopiomelanocortin gene is developmentally regulated and affected by germ cells in the male mouse reproductive system. Gizang-Ginsberg E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1600–4

Expression of c-mos RNA in germ cells of male and female mice. Goldman DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4509–13

A human beta-actin expression vector system directs high-level accumulation of antisense transcripts. Gunning P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4831–5

DNase I-hypersensitive sites associated with expression and hormonal regulation of mouse C4 and Slp genes. Hemenway C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(14):4816–20

Functional analysis of a retroviral host-range mutant: altered long terminal repeat sequences allow expression in embryonal carcinoma cells. Hilberg F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5232–6

Specialized ribosome system: preferential translation of a single mRNA species by a subpopulation of mutated ribosomes in Escherichia coli. Hui A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4762–6

A single base change in the Shine-Dalgarno region of 16S rRNA of Escherichia coli affects translation of many proteins. Jacob WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4757–61

Carcinoembryonic antigen family: expression in a mouse L-cell transfectant and characterization of a partial cDNA in bacteriophage lambda gt11. Kamarck ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5350–4

Differential expression of opioid peptide genes by testicular germ cells and somatic cells. Kilpatrick DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5695–9

RNA splicing permits expression of a maize gene with a defective Suppressor-mutator transposable element insertion in an exon. Kim HY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5863–7

Differential regulation of a Thy-1 gene in transgenic mice. Kollias G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(6):1492–6

Expression of members of immunoglobulin gene family in somatic cell hybrids between human B and T cells. Kozbor D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4969–73

Repression mediates cell-type-specific expression of the rat growth hormone gene. Larsen PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8283–7

Expression of a set of growth-related immediate early genes in BALB/c 3T3 cells: coordinate regulation with c-fos or c-myc. Lau LF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(5):1182–6

Tissue-specific expression of the human type II collagen gene in mice. Lovell-Badge RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2803–7

Astrocyte gene expression in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Manuelidis L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(16):5937–41

Preferential DNA repair of an active gene in human cells. Mellon I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(23):8878–82

A segment of GCN4 mRNA containing the upstream AUG codons confers translational control upon a heterologous yeast transcript. Mueller PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2863–7

Distinct developmental patterns of c-mos protooncogene expression in female and male mouse germ cells. Mutter GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5301–5

Regulated expression of multiple chicken erythroid membrane skeletal protein 4.1 variants is governed by differential RNA processing and translational control. Ngai J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4432–6

Soybean seed lectin gene and flanking nonseed protein genes are developmentally regulated in transformed tobacco plants. Okamuro JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8240–4

Drosophila Krüppel gene product produced in a baculovirus expression system is a nuclear phosphoprotein that binds to DNA. Ollo R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(16):5700–4

Dopamine regulates expression of the glandular-type kallikrein gene at the transcriptional level in the pituitary. Pritchett DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(16):5545–9

Posttranscriptional gene regulation and specific binding of the nonhistone protein HMG-I by the 3' untranslated region of bovine interleukin 2 cDNA. Reeves R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6531–5

Depolarizing influences regulate preprotachykinin mRNA in sympathetic neurons. Roach A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5078–81

Multiple sequence elements are required for regulation of human T-cell leukemia virus gene expression. Rosen CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4919–23

Ubiquitous upstream repression sequences control activation of the inducible arginase gene in yeast. Sumrada RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):3997–4001

A cellular enhancer of retrovirus gene expression in embryonal carcinoma cells. Taketo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3748–52

Cell autonomy of expression of neurogenic genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Technau GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4500–4

High-level expression of human insulin receptor cDNA in mouse NIH 3T3 cells. Whittaker J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5237–41

Differential expression and regulation of the c-src and c-fgr protooncogenes in myelomonocytic cells. Willman CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4480–4

Differential expression of the mouse homeobox-containing gene Hox-1.4 during male germ cell differentiation and embryonic development. Wolgemuth DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5813–7

Gene expression from transcriptionally disabled retroviral vectors. Yee JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(15):5197–201

Regulation of expression of genes for light-harvesting antenna proteins LH-I and LH-II; reaction center polypeptides RC-L, RC-M, and RC-H; and enzymes of bacteriochlorophyll and carotenoid biosynthesis in Rhodobacter capsulatus by light and oxygen. Zhu YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7613–7

Regulation of c-myc and c-fos mRNA levels by polyomavirus: distinct roles for the capsid protein VP1 and the viral early proteins. Zullo J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1210–4

Gene expression for behaviorally relevant peptides in hypothalamic neurons. Pfaff DW. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 72:129–36

Extracellular matrix regulation of cell-cell communication and tissue-specific gene expression in primary liver cultures. Fujita M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:333–60 (89 ref.)

Hormonal control of developmentally regulated adipose genes. Knight DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 226:433–43 (11 ref.)

Molecular biological approaches to the brain and their application to the study of alcoholism. Milner RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;241:291–302

Regulation of gene expression during the differentiation of 3T3-adipocytes. Spiegelman BM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:445–54 (21 ref.)

Cloning of muscle regulatory factors. Wright WE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:455–65 (3 ref.)

Role of epithelial-stromal interactions in the control of gene expression in the prostate: an hypothesis. Tenniswood M. **Prostate** 1986;9(4):375–85

Use of gene transfer techniques to study neuropeptide gene regulation. Herbert E, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(3):708–15

Developmental and hormonal regulation of neuroendocrine gene transcription. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1987;43:499–534 (145 ref.)

Multiple nonhistone protein-DNA complexes in chromatin regulate the cell- and stage-specific activity of an eukaryotic gene. Sippel AE, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1987;14:255–69 (52 ref.)

Association of the human Lewis blood group Le(a-b-c-d-) with the failure of expression of alpha-3-L fucosyltransferase. Greenwell P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Sep;29(4):233–49

Gene ecology. A novel regulatory system in the gene expression network. Naora H. **Riv Biol** 1986;79(3):345–71 **(Eng, Ita)**

Heritability. Hewitt JK. **Sci Prog** 1987;71(281 Pt 1):37–49

The expression of HBsAg gene in yeast under GAL-10 promoter control. Shen LP, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Aug; 29(8):856–63

Differential expression of c-myb mRNA in murine B lymphomas by a block to transcription elongation. Bender TP, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 18;237(4821):1473–6

Programmed gene rearrangements altering gene expression. Borst P, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 6;235(4789):658–67 (103 ref.)

Regulation of inducible and tissue-specific gene expression. Maniatis T, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 5;236(4806):1237–45 (109 ref.)

Expression of an exogenous growth hormone gene by transplantable human epidermal cells. Morgan JR, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 18;237(4821):1476–9

Transcriptional regulation in the yeast life cycle. Nasmyth K, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 4;237(4819):1162–70 (74 ref.)

The immunoglobulin octanucleotide: independent activity and selective interaction with enhancers. Parslow TG, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 20;235(4795):1498–501

CNS and hypoderm regulatory elements of the Drosophila melanogaster dopa decarboxylase gene. Scholnick SB, et al. **Science** 1986 Nov 21;234(4779):998–1002

Region-specific expression of two mouse homeo box genes. Utset MF, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 13;235(4794):1379–82

Histochemical staining of clonal mammalian cell lines expressing E. coli beta galactosidase indicates heterogeneous expression of the bacterial gene. MacGregor GR, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 May;13(3):253–65

Glucocorticoid-dependent maturation of viral proteins in mouse lymphoma cells: isolation of defective and hormone-independent cell variants. Rabindran SK, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Mar;13(2):131–43

Analysis of hybridoma mutants defective in synthesis of immunoglobulin M. Trimble WS, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Sep;12(5):467–77

DNA sequences which regulate the expression of the pseudorabies virus major immediate early gene. Campbell ME, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):307–16

Tissue specificity of retrovirus expression in inoculated avian embryos revealed by in situ hybridization to whole-body section. Flamant F, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):301–4

Regulation of equine herpesvirus type 1 gene expression: characterization of immediate early, early, and late transcription. Gray WL, et al. **Virology** 1987 May; 158(1):79–87

72-bp element contains a critical control region for SV40 late expression in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Green J, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug;159(2):339–49

The functional boundaries of the Q-utilization site required for antitermination of late transcription in bacteriophage lambda. Somasekhar G, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jun; 158(2):414–26

Infection with frog virus 3 allows transcription of DNA methylated at cytosine but not adenine residues. Thompson JP, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):275–7

Transcriptional activation by the E1A regions of adenovirus types 40 and 41. van Loon AE, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep; 160(1):305–7

Gene expression in adeno-associated virus vectors: the effects of chimeric mRNA structure, helper virus, and adenovirus VA1 RNA. West MH, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep; 160(1):38–47

Identification of the major cottontail rabbit papillomavirus late RNA cap site and mapping and quantitation of an E2 and minor E6 coding mRNA in papillomas and carcinomas. Wettstein FO, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug;159(2):321–8

The effect of elevated levels of herpes simplex virus alpha-gene products on the expression of model early and late genes in vivo. Zhang YF, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar; 157(1):99–106

The hormonal regulation of prolactin gene expression: an examination of mechanisms controlling prolactin synthesis and the possible relationship of estrogen to these mechanisms. Shull JD, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1986;43:197–249 (129 ref.)

[Studies on the regulatory effect of rabbit reticulocyte cytoplasmic factors on the malignancy of mouse myeloma cells] Xue SP, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct; 8(5):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The expression of cellular oncogenes in embryonal carcinoma cells] Tang YM. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;19(3):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regulation of steroid hormone genetic activity] Jänne OA. **Duodecim** 1987;103(5):251–63 (21 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Hormonal regulation of the expression of genes coding for pituitary gonadotropins] Counis R, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of prolactin and growth hormone gene expression in pituitary cell culture] Laverrière JN, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of neuroendocrine gene expression of tumor cells by combined in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry] Höfler H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expression of functional human interleukin 2 receptor in

mouse cells by using gene transfection] Hatakeyama M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;61(5):697–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene expression in transgenic mice] Katsuki M. **Seikagaku** 1987 May;59(5):265–78 (123 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the genetic regulation of glycolipid expression] Suzuki A, et al. **Seikagaku** 1986 Jun;58(6):375–93 (86 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Function and gene expression of RuBisCO] Takabe T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1986 Mar;58(3):175–82 **(Jpn)**

[The structure of the oncogenic herpesvirus genome and its expression] Fukuchi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Aug;31(10):949–69 (179 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell cycle and gene expression] Hanaoka F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Oct;31(13):1389–401 (106 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Laminin B1 chain; its structure and gene expression] Kohno K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May; 32(5):397–410 (79 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of human c-myc oncogene in prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells] Miyamoto C. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Sep;31(11):1035–51 (146 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of immunoglobulin gene expression] Watanabe T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May; 32(5):369–74 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression and replication process of plant viral RNA genomes] Watanabe Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Mar;32(3):214–26 (79 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulatory region of the polyomavirus genome and regulation of gene expression in the developing mouse embryo] Ito Y. **Uirusu** 1986 Jun;36(1):71–8 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anty-tense RNA, a new mechanism regulating gene expression] Hulanicka D. **Postepy Biochem** 1985; 31(3–4):585–7 **(Pol)**

[Expression of genes introduced into mammalian cells by transfection] Kalinowska E. **Postepy Biochem** 1985; 31(3–4):617–30 (75 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Gene fusion in studies on gene expression regulation and protein analysis. Use of lac fusion] Wild J. **Postepy Biochem** 1986;32(4):421–43 **(Pol)**

[Cloning of the regulator gene of Erwinia carotovora repressing pectate lyase pdA gene expression] Bukanov NO, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jun;32(6):428–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the gene expression for human alpha F- and beta 1-interferons in Escherichia coli cells] Mashko SV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Apr;32(4):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation and inhibition of the growth of mice carrying the human growth hormone gene] Gorodetskii SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of transposons on the system regulating derepressed plasmid tra-genes] Shchipkov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variability in the expression of the fragile site of the (fra)X chromosome in 2 consecutive cell cycles] Zakharov AF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):738–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of regulation of polycistron mRNA. The role of mutual position of cistrons] Kravchenko VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(3):745–8 **(Rus)**

[Expression of proto-oncogenes in human teratocarcinoma cell lines] Mazurenko NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Sep–Oct;290(1):231–3 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of nuclear genome activity and bioelectric properties of chromatin and the cell nucleus] Shakhbazov VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(5):1255–8 **(Rus)**

[Cloning of the human natriuretic factor gene and its use in evaluating the effectiveness of gene expression] Surguchev AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 290(2):490–2 **(Rus)**

[Differential expression of crystallin genes during development of the frog Rana temporaria] Zinov'eva RD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(3):722–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of promoter duplication in the synthetic interferon gene on the level of its expression] Il'ichev AA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Feb;23(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inheritance and expression of dominant genes with variable penetration: the evolutionary aspect] Ruvinskii AO. **Genetika** 1987 Jun;23(6):1038–49 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of t12 haplotype on the manifestation and inheritance of fused and kinky genes in house mice] Ruvinskii AO, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jan;23(1):157–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mi locus controls the properties of ectomesenchymal cells in the mouse] Koniukhov BV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of expression of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene controlled by foreign regulator regions in Escherichia coli cells. II. Molecular cloning of promoters] Mashko SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):73–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Minor promoters of phage phi X174 are controlled by CRP-cAMP, lexA, ginG and several other common common regulatory systems of the host cell] Shumilov VIu. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):200–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

["Antisense" RNA] Vlasov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):28–32 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mutation crp11 in the 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate receptor on the expression of the udp gene in Escherichia coli K12 strains deficient for transcription termination factors (rho ts15)] Astvatsaturian MZ. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 May;(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of mutations affecting the expression of catabolite-sensitive operons in Escherichia coli K12 mutants defective in the HPr-component of the carbohydrate transport system] Erlagaeva RS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Feb;(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the pectate lyase gene from Erwinia chrysanthemi ENA49 in cells of other Erwinia species] Evtushenkov AN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 May;(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mutations damaging cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate receptor protein on the expression of catabolic operons in Escherichia coli delta ptsH K12] Glezina ML, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jul;(7):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gene expression of the surface antigen of the hepatitis B virus in yeast cells] Granovskii NN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Aug;(8):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the artificial gene for human leukocyte interferon alpha 2 cloned in phage M13MP8] Il'ichev AA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Aug;(8):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning and gene expression of Corynebacterium flavum ATCC14067, complementing ArgA and ArgE mutations in Escherichia coli cells] Kharitonov AA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Sep;(9):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene is under control of various promoters of E. coli and phage lambda] Mashko SV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Apr;(4):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of human leukocyte interferon A gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae under the control of regulatory yeast elements PHO5, GAL1 and GAL10] Nikoshkov AB, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Jun;(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of expression of the tetracycline resistance gene from the plasmid pBR322 in Bacillus subtilis cells] Vasil'ev VV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 May; (5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutant gene expression in murine aggregation chimeras. 7. The effect of the aphakia gene—disorder in the formation of the crystalline capsule] Kupriianov SD, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):658–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroid hormones on the expression of mitochondrial genes in liver cells of thyroidectomized rats] Minchenko AG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 33(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic transformation of somatic cells. XIV. Expression of gene coding for the human hepatitis B virus surface antigen in mammalian cells] Aprelikova ON, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Apr;29(4):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prekeratin expression of simple epithelia in the cells of long-term cultured epithelial lines of the rat liver] Troianovskii SM. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jun;29(6):727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the expression of the bovine leukemia virus in the pathogenesis of hemoblastoses] Konycheva VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression and mutagenesis of genes coding for protein synthesis in the influenza virus] Air GM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning and gene expression of the surface protein gene of the HTLV-III virus in E. coli] Kovgan AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonstructural glycosylated polyproteins coded for by the gag gene of retrovirus type D expressed on the plasma membrane] Morozov VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(4):480–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

ADP activates protooncogene expression in renal epithelial cells. Kartha S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):F1175–9

Regulation of lactate dehydrogenase gene expression by cAMP-dependent protein kinase subunits. Jungmann RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;478:147–61 (58 ref.)

Molecular basis for the hormonal regulation of the tyrosine aminotransferase and tryptophan oxygenase genes. Schütz G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;478:93–100

Coordinate regulation of rat liver genes by thyroid hormone and dietary carbohydrate. Tao TY, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;478:20–30

Analysis of steroid action on gene expression in the brain. Wilcox JN. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:453–60 (15 ref.)

Tissue specific hormonal regulation of the rat angiotensinogen gene expression. Kunapuli SP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):642–6

Procollagen gene expression by scleroderma fibroblasts in culture. Inhibition of collagen production and reduction of pro alpha 1(I) and pro alpha 1(III) collagen messenger RNA steady-state levels by retinoids. Ohta A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):404–11

Ovarian renin gene expression is regulated by follicle-stimulating hormone. Kim S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):989–95

Glucocorticoids and cyclic AMP synergistically regulate the abundance of preproenkephalin messenger RNA in neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid cells. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):1–10

Growth hormone regulation of the expression of differentiation-dependent genes in preadipocyte Ob1771 cells. Doglio A, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):123–9

Cytochrome P-450-mediated activation of procarcinogens and promutagens to DNA-damaging products by measuring expression of umu gene in Salmonella typhimurium TA1535/pSK1002. Shimada T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):1979–87

Regulation of expression of c-fos and c-myc in rat lymphoma Nb-2 cells. Andrews GK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 25;909(3):231–6

Metallothionein gene expression in fish cell lines: its activation in embryonic cells by 5-azacytidine. Price-Haughey J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 27;908(2):158–68

Expression of cell-cycle-dependent genes in serum stimulated cells whose entry into S phase is blocked by cytochalasin D. Takasuka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 14;909(2):161–4

Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor alpha regulates c-myc expression in HL-60 cells at the level of transcription. Tobler A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):200–5

Fetal hemoglobin gene activation in a phase II study of 5,6-dihydro-5-azacytidine for bronchogenic carcinoma. Carr BI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4199–201

Modulation of epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression by transforming growth factor-beta in a human breast carcinoma cell line. Fernandez-Pol JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4260–5

Correlation of thyroid hormone dose-depenoent regulation of K-ras protooncogene expression with oncogene activation by 3-methylcholanthrene: loss of thyroidal regulation in the transformed mouse cell. Guernsey DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3052–6

N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-diol-9,10-epoxide inhibit glucocorticoid-inducible polyoma virus middle-T gene expression in rat mT-1 cells by a post-transcriptional mechanism. Miller MS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug; 8(8):1159–63

Phorbol ester-inducible genes contain a common cis element recognized by a TPA-modulated trans-acting factor. Angel P, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 19;49(6):729–39

T7 lysozyme inhibits transcription by T7 RNA polymerase. Moffatt BA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 24;49(2):221–7

TGF-beta inhibition of endothelial cell proliferation: alteration of EGF binding and EGF-induced growth-regulatory (competence) gene expression. Takehara K, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):415–22

Biochemical basis of HLA-DR and CR3 modulation on human peripheral blood monocytes by lipopolysaccharide. McLeish KR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug;108(1):242–8

Different molecular mechanisms for cAMP regulation of gene expression during Dictyostelium development. Kimmel AR. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;122(1):163–71

Human growth hormone induced modulation of hepatitis B virus (HBV) gene expression. Clementi M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:409–16

Effect of ochratoxin A on gene expression in rat kidneys. Meisner H, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;12:261–71

Increased amplification of plasmids pBR322 and pBR327 by low concentrations of chloramphenicol. Frenkel L, et al. **DNA** 1986 Dec;5(6):539–44

Noncoding 3' sequences of the transferrin receptor gene are required for mRNA regulation by iron. Owen D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1287–93

Glucocorticoid-induced messenger ribonucleic acids in rat thymic lymphocytes: rapid primary effects specific for glucocorticoids. Colbert RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2598–605

Insulin regulation of rat growth hormone gene expression. Isaacs RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2022–8

Regulation of gene expression in rat hepatocytes and hepatoma cells by insulin: quantitation of messenger ribonucleic acid's coding for tyrosine aminotransferase, tryptophan oxygenase, and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Schubart UK. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct; 119(4):1741–9

Thyroid hormone control of thyrotropin gene expression in rat anterior pituitary cells. Shupnik MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):619–24

Cloning and expression of the rat liver cDNA for peroxisomal enoyl-CoA hydratase, 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase in lambda GT11. Transcriptional regulation of enzyme activity by Wy-14643 in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Chatterjee B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):273–8

Phenobarbital-mediated modulation of gene expression in rat

liver. Analysis of cDNA clones. Lechner MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):231–8

Transcription activation of the tyrosine aminotransferase gene by glucocorticoids and cAMP in primary hepatocytes. Schmid E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):499–506

Bombesin stimulation of c-fos and c-myc gene expression in cultures of Swiss 3T3 cells. Palumbo AP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):276–80

Heat shock gene expression and cytoskeletal alterations in mouse neuroblastoma cells. van Bergen en Henegouwen PM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug;171(2):367–75

Enhancement of fibronectin expression by herbimycin A. Umezawa K, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jun 15;43(6):614–6

Early modifications of gene expression induced in liver by azo-dye diet. Lamas E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6; 206(2):229–32

Chronic exposure to dexamethasone induces hypomethylation of ornithine decarboxylase genes in a human myeloma cell line. Leinonen P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):68–72

Patterns of gene expression during plasmacytoid differentiation of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells. Norton JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):127–31

Inhibition of the post-translational processing of microvillar hydrolases is associated with a specific decreased expression of sucrase-isomaltase and an increased turnover of glucose in Caco-2 cells treated with monensin. Rousset M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):34–8

Growth hormone-induced regulation of rRNA gene activity in human cultured cells. de Capoa A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Aug;18(8):574–5

Differential expression of the HLA-DR genes in various melanoma cell lines treated with interferon-gamma: methylation of the HLA-DR alpha gene in these lines is not correlated with its expression. Carrington MN, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Feb;18(2):151–61

Effect of histamine on the gene expression and biosynthesis of complement components C2, factor B and C3 in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Falus A, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Apr;60(4):547–51

The effect of heavy metals on isozyme gene expression in Silene c acubalus. Verkleij JA, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;16:209–21

Fusions of the Escherichia coli gyrA and gyrB control regions to the galactokinase gene are inducible by coumermycin treatment. Menzel R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1272–8

Benzoate and muconate, structurally dissimilar metabolites, induce expression of catA in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Neidle EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):414–5

Regulation of myeloperoxidase gene expression by the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in human leukemia HL-60 cells. Kasugai I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):381–8

Effects of various tumor promoters on expression of cartilage phenotypes in rabbit costal chondrocytes in culture. Takigawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 101(2):397–404

Induction and regulation of human interleukin 2 gene expression: significance of protein kinase C activation. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 100(2):333–40

Dexamethasone differentially affects the levels of calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide mRNAs expressed in a human medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Cote GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15524–8

Agents that increase cAMP accumulation block endothelial c-sis induction by thrombin and transforming growth factor-beta. Daniel TO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5; 262(25):11893–6

Depletion of intracellular calcium stores by calcium ionophore A23187 induces the genes for glucose-regulated proteins in hamster fibroblasts. Drummond IA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12801–5

Induction of fibrinogen and a subset of acute phase response genes involves a novel monokine which is mimicked by phorbol esters. Evans E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5; 262(22):10850–4

Interferons as gene activators. Characteristics of an interferon-activatable enhancer. Gribaudo G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11878–83

Tissue-specific regulation of glucocorticoid receptor mRNA by dexamethasone. Kalinyak JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10441–4

Involvement of ion channels in the induction of proenkephalin A gene expression by nicotine and cAMP in bovine chromaffin cells. Kley N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4083–9

Interaction of a protein factor within a thyroid hormone-sensitive region of rat alpha-myosin heavy chain gene. Markham BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15; 262(26):12856–62

Thyroglobulin gene expression is regulated by insulin and insulin-like growth factor I, as well as thyrotropin, in FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Santisteban P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4048–52

The effects of dexamethasone on in vitro collagen gene expression. Weiner FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25; 262(15):6955–8

Cyclic AMP-mediated suppression of normal and neoplastic B cell proliferation is associated with regulation of myc and Ha-ras protooncogenes. Blomhoff HK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jun;131(3):426–33

Bombesin induction of c-fos and c-myc proto-oncogenes in Swiss 3T3 cells: significance for the mitogenic response. Rozengurt E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 May;131(2):218–25

Lymphokine regulation of HLA-DR gene expression in human thyroid cell monolayers. Piccinini LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):543–8

Human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor induces expression of the tumor necrosis factor gene by the U937 cell line and by normal human monocytes. Cannistra SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1720–8

Regulation of lymphokine production and human T lymphocyte activation by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Specific inhibition at the level of messenger RNA. Rigby WF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1659–64

Rapid transcriptional down-regulation of c-myc expression during cyclic adenosine monophosphate-promoted differentiation of leukemic cells. Slungaard A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1542–7

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Sensitive and receptor-mediated regulation by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in normal human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Tobler A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1700–5

Insulinlike growth factor I regulation of growth hormone gene transcription in primary rat pituitary cells. Yamashita S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):449–52

The effect of thyroid hormones on growth hormone gene expression in vivo in rats. Wood DF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;112(3):459–63

Chemoattractant-induced activation of c-fos gene expression in human monocytes. Ho YS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1524–38

Effect of DNA gyrase inhibitors and urea on the expression of cysB, the regulatory gene of the cysteine regulon. Bielińska A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2571–6

Effect of alkylating agents on the expression of inducible genes of Escherichia coli. Vericat JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Oct;132 (Pt 10):2677–84

Expression of the renal kallikrein gene in mineralocorticoid-treated and genetically hypertensive rats. Fuller PJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug;4(4):427–33

Identification of an interferon-gamma response region 5' of the human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen DR alpha chain gene which is active in human glioblastoma multiforme lines. Basta PV, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15; 138(4):1275–80

Genetic regulation of lipopolysaccharide-induced interleukin 1 production by murine peritoneal macrophages. Brandwein SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4263–9

Role of c-myc and other genes in interleukin 2 regulated CT6 T lymphocytes and their malignant variants. Cleveland JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3495–504

Modulations of functional activity in differentiated macrophages are accompanied by early and transient increase or decrease in c-fos gene transcription. Collart MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):949–55

Constitutive and IL 1-regulated murine complement gene expression is strain and tissue specific [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2745] Falus A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):856–60

Maleylated-BSA suppresses IFN-gamma-mediated Ia expression in murine peritoneal macrophages. Hamilton TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4063–8

Requirements for the simultaneous presence of phorbol esters and calcium ionophores in the expression of human T lymphocyte proliferation-related genes. Kumagai N, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1393–9

Differential presentation of HLA-DR, DQ, and DP restriction elements by interferon-gamma-treated dermal fibroblasts. Maurer DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1; 139(3):715–23

Interferon-gamma enhances expression of secretory component, the epithelial receptor for polymeric immunoglobulins. Solliid LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4303–6

One-signal requirement for interferon-gamma production by human large granular lymphocytes. Young HA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):724–7

Nonidentical induction of the guanylate binding protein and the 56K protein by type I and type II interferons. Cheng YS, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Aug;6(4):417–27

Ecdysterone and heat shock induction of transfecting and endogenous heat shock genes in cultured Drosophila cells. Larocca D. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 5;191(3):563–7

Investigations on myelinogenesis in vitro: developmental expression of myelin basic protein mRNA and its regulation by thyroid hormone in primary cerebral cell cultures from embryonic mice. Shanker G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 17(3):220–4

Nickel-induced heritable alterations in retroviral transforming gene expression. Biggart NW, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2378–88

Murine gamma interferon inhibits v-mos-induced fibroblast transformation via down regulation of retroviral gene expression. Seliger B, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2567–72

Separate regulatory systems for the repression of metE and btuB by vitamin B12 in Escherichia coli. Lundrigan MD, et al. **MGG** 1987 Mar;206(3):401–7

Localization of DNA sequences involved in dexamethasone-dependent expression of the rat alpha 1-acid glycoprotein gene. Baumann H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2551–61

Pregnenolone 16 alpha-carbonitrile-inducible P-450 gene family: gene conversion and differential regulation. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2969–76

Transient expression of foreign genes in lymphoid cells is enhanced by phorbol ester. Holbrook NJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2610–3

Multiple mechanisms are responsible for altered expression of ornithine decarboxylase in overproducing variant cells. McConlogue L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2865–71

Cyclic AMP regulation of early gene expression in Dictyostelium discoideum: mediation via the cell surface cyclic AMP receptor. Mann SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):458–69

Glucocorticoids enhance stability of human growth hormone mRNA. Paek I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1496–507

Tissue-specific regulation of avian glutamine synthetase expression during development and in response to glucocorticoid hormones. Patejunas G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1070–7

The E1A 13S product of adenovirus 5 activates transcription of the cellular human HSP70 gene. Wu BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2994–9

Induction of the SOS system in a dam-3 mutant: a diagnostic strain for chemicals causing DNA mismatches. Quillardet P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;177(1):17–26

Production and auto-induction of transforming growth factor-alpha in human keratinocytes. Coffey RJ Jr, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 27–Sep 2;328(6133):817–20

Oestradiol induction of a glucocorticoid-responsive gene by a chimaeric receptor. Green S, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 1–7; 325(6099):75–8

A c-myc antisense oligodeoxynucleotide inhibits entry into S phase but not progress from G0 to G1. Heikkila R, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 30–Aug 5;328(6129):445–9

Competition studies with repressors and activators of viral enhancer function in F9 mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Sleigh MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26; 15(10):4307–24

The regulation of gene expression by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Whitlock JP Jr. **Pharmacol Rev** 1987 Jun;39(2):147–61 (181 ref.)

Auxin-regulated gene expression. Key JL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Nov 17; 314(1166):427–40 (37 ref.)

Induction and regulation of mRNA encoding 26-kDa protein in human cell lines treated with recombinant human tumor necrosis factor. Defilippi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4557–61

Glucagon-like peptide I stimulates insulin gene expression and increases cyclic AMP levels in a rat islet cell line. Drucker DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3434–8

Hepatitis B surface antigen gene expression is regulated by sex steroids and glucocorticoids in transgenic mice. Farza H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1187–91

cAMP induction of prespore and prestalk gene expression in Dictyostelium is mediated by the cell-surface cAMP receptor. Gomer RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8624–8

Thyroid hormone regulates expression of a transfected alpha-mycsin heavy-chain fusion gene in fetal heart cells. Gustafson TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3122–6

Regulation of murine class I genes by interferons is controlled by regions located both 5' and 3' to the transcription initiation site. Korber B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3380–4

Transcriptional regulation of the tyrosine hydroxylase gene by glucocorticoid and cyclic AMP. Lewis EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3550–4

Regulation of gene expression by ethylene during Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato) fruit development. Lincoln JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(9):2793–7

Altered effector specificities in regulators of gene expression: TOL plasmid xylS mutants and their use to engineer expansion of the range of aromatics degraded by bacteria. Ramos JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(22):8467–71

The regulation of collagen type IV(alpha 1) and other genes during the retinoic acid induced differentiation of wild type and mutant mouse teratocarcinoma stem cells. Gudas LJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:181–9

DNA methylation and drug resistance in variants of C3H10T1/2 C1 8 cells. Michalowsky LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:391–9 (38 ref.)

Roie of cytodifferentiation and cell-cell communication in the androgen dependent expression of alpha 2u globulin gene in rat liver. Roy AK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 226:401–15 (24 ref.)

Control of gene expression by steroid hormones. Béchet D. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(5A):1025–55 (254 ref.)

Regulation of bcl-2 proto-oncogene expression during normal human lymphocyte proliferation. Reed JC, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 5;236(4806):1295–9

Tumor necrosis factor reduces c-myc expression and cooperates with interferon-gamma in HeLa cells. Yarden A, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 12;234(4782):1419–21

Proto-oncogene expression in HL-60 cells exposed to ara-C.

Sato H, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 1):192–201
High-frequency reactivation of X-linked genes in Chinese hamster X human hybrid cells. Ellis N, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 May;13(3):191–204
The inhibition of interleukin 2 (IL-2) gene expression at the level of mesaenger RNA by in vivo cyclosporine treatment in kidney transplant recipients. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3510–2
Immunohistochemically demonstrated increase in glutathione S-transferase species in propylnitrosamine-induced focal proliferative and neoplastic Syrian hamster pancreatic lesions. Moore MA, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987; 52(6):479–88
[Induction of phenotypic changes and effect of AFP gene expression in newborn rat liver cells with N-methyl-N-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene in vitro] Ge YP, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 19(2):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[DNA-methylation: signal for gene regulation] Torsten U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 26;111(39):1495–6 **(Ger)**
[Regulation of cell growth by retinoids and gene expression] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec; 13(12):3392–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Expression of myc oncogene in estrogen promoted rat hepatic tumor—comparison with anti-estrogen treated liver] Himeno Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):772 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gene expression rather than the initiation of DNA replication is the principal target of lethal u.v.-induced damage in a regulatory region of SV40 DNA. Brown TC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug;8(8):1133–6
Diurnal variation in hepatic expression of the rat S14 gene is synchronized by the photoperiod. Kinlaw WB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1563–7
The light-dependent accumulation of the P700 chlorophyll a protein of the photosystem I reaction center in barley. Evidence for translational control. Kreuz K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):459–67
Control of gene expression during higher plant chloroplast biogenesis. Protein synthesis and transcript levels of psbA, psaA-psaB, and rbcL in dark-grown and illuminated barley seedlings. Klein RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25; 262(9):4341–8
Interleukin 1 gene expression in cultured human keratinocytes is augmented by ultraviolet irradiation. Kupper TS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):430–6
Translational control of photo-induced expression of the Cat2 catalase gene during leaf development in maize. Skadsen RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(9):2785–9

GENE FREQUENCY

The maximum likelihood estimation of haplotype frequencies of HLA and HLA-like systems and addition loci of genes with the different modes of inheritance. Rozanski BS, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985;9(1–3):81–90
Sandhoff disease heterozygote detection: a component of population screening for Tay-Sachs disease carriers. II. Sandhoff disease gene frequencies in American Jewish and non-Jewish populations. Cantor RM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;41(1):16–26
Population genetics of coagulant factor IX: frequencies of two DNA polymorphisms in five ethnic groups. Lubahn DB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;40(6):527–36
Marital mores as a mechanism for the maintenance of ethnic variations of lethal gene frequencies. McCormick DB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;39(4):477–88
Gene frequencies and admixture estimates in a Mexico City population. Lisker R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Oct;71(2):203–7
Gene differentiation at the ABO locus in twenty castes and twenty-two tribes of Andhra Pradesh, India. Rajanikumari J, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jan;72(1):95–9
PGM1 subtype polymorphism in 14 endogamous Dravidian-speaking populations of South India. Reddy AP, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Sep;71(1):89–94
Convergence of genetic distances in a migration matrix model. Wood JW. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Oct; 71(2):209–19
Serogenetic and haematological studies on the Kgalagadi of Botswana. Jenkins T, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 14(2):143–53
Association of progressive systemic scleroderma to several HLA-B and HLA-DR alleles. Luderschmidt C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Sep;123(9):1188–91
Haemoglobin gene frequencies in the Jamaican population: a study in 100,000 newborns. Serjeant GR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):253–62
Genetic divergence between transposable elements. Charlesworth B. **Genet Res** 1986 Oct;48(2):111–8
Changes in genetic parameters under restricted index selection. Mortimer SI, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Apr; 49(2):129–34
The general relationship between average effect and average excess. Templeton AR. **Genet Res** 1987 Feb;49(1):69–70
What can be learnt about selection from gene frequency distribution? Mani GS, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Nov; 114(3):971–82
Mitochondrial DNA transmission genetics in crickets. Rand DM, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Nov;114(3):955–70
Allele frequence variation at the EST-2 locus in Arctic charr: is it clinal? Hindar K. **Hereditas** 1986;105(1):23–7
The effects of linkage and density-dependent regulation on gene flow. Barton NH. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1986 Dec;57 (Pt 3):415–26
Gene frequency clines at X-linked or haplodiploid loci. Owen RE. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1986 Oct;57 (Pt 2):209–19
Hemochromatosis: gene frequency and Fe feeding [letter] Needles CF. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 15;22(5):25
Simulation of the founder effect and its role in the determination of the polymorphic frequencies of deleterious genes in human populations. Livingstone FB. **Hum Biol** 1987 Feb;59(1):59–75
Population structure of Sicily: beta-thalassemia and HbS. Barrai I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):1–3
Distribution of Gd- alleles in some ethnic groups of the USSR. Krasnopolskaya XD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar; 75(3):258–63
Ascertainment bias and power of procedures to estimate differences between male and female mutation rates [letter] te Meerman GJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;75(3):296–7
Decrease of transferrin C2 frequency with age. Beckman L, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(4):254–5
Genetic relationships among the inhabitants of nine Mediterranean countries. Triantaphyllidis CD, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(4):218–21
Population frequencies of carbonic anhydrase II (CA II), esterase D (EsD), and glyoxalase I (GLO) in the Metropolitan Birmingham, Alabama area. Meighen AG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1366–72
The frequency of the fragile X chromosome among schoolchildren in Coventry. Webb TP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;23(5):396–9
Accuracy of estimated phylogenetic trees from molecular data. II. Gene frequency data. Nei M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983;19(2):153–70
Geographic patterns of allele frequencies in Calomys musculinus reservoir-host of Junin virus. Gardenal CN, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(1):73–8
Mammalian chiasma frequencies as a test of two theories of recombination. Burt A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 23-29; 326(6115):803–5
What maintains the frequencies of human genetic diseases? [news] Rotter JI, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 24–30; 329(6137):289–90
Distribution of ALADH types in Yamanashi Prefecture. Komatsu N, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 41(1):1–3
Correlations between development rates, enzyme activities, ribosomal DNA spacer-length phenotypes, and adaptation in Drosophila melanogaster. Cluster PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):610–4
Gene flow and the geographic structure of natural populations. Slatkin M. **Science** 1987 May 15; 236(4803):787–92
On the divergence of genes in multigene families. Kaplan NL, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1987 Feb;31(1):178–94
Haplotype frequencies in south-east Scotland. Jazwinska EC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Feb;29(2):115–9
The sickle cell gene is widespread in India. Kar BC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):273–5
EsD*5 gene frequency in Tuscany (Italy). Giari A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(1):1–6
[Erythrocyte phenotypes and frequency of ABO system genes in the Senegalese population] Blavy G, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Oct-Nov;29(5):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genetic frequencies of the ABO and rhesus blood groups in the Tunisian population] Masmoudi H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Jun-Jul;64(6–7):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gene frequency of ceruloplasmins in Swiss populations (North Swiss, Valais valley populations and Valais)] Scheil HG, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Jun;45(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Population-genetic study of Drosophila melanogaster from the Seychelles: frequency of alleles of allozyme loci and morpho-physiological traits] Bashkirov VN, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Jan-Feb;292(1):215–20 **(Rus)**
[HLA antigens in alcoholism] Morales VH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[ABO and Rh distortions, in newborn brothers] Cifuentes L, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1986;51(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENE POOL see under **GENETICS, POPULATION**

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY

Low rate of population increase of the Gidra Papuans in the past: a genealogical-demographic analysis. Ohtsuka R. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Sep;71(1):13–23
College heraldry: the three Royal Colleges and their arms. A story told at the combined meeting in Vancouver. Beasley AW. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Mar;57(3):191–5
'Debetur Providentiae securitas': armorial bearings for the DPS. Gelbier S. **Br Dent J** 1986 Dec 20;161(12):457–9

GENERAL ADAPTATION SYNDROME see under **STRESS**

GENERAL PARALYSIS see **PARESIS**

GENERAL PRACTICE see **FAMILY PRACTICE**

GENERAL PRACTICE, DENTAL

General practitioners and orthodontics. Smith RJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Aug;92(2):169–72
Orthodontics in general practice—a survey. Howell S. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Dec;31(6):445–51
'Who should do orthodontics?' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1987 Jun 20;162(12):450
'Who should do orthodontics?' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1987 Jul 25;163(2):40–1
Acceptance of hepatitis B vaccine by general dental practitioners in the United Kingdom. Matthews RW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Nov 22;161(10):371–3
Sterilisation in general dental practice [letter] Samaranayake LP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 May 23;162(10):375–6
'Who should do orthodontics? [letter] Shaw E. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jul 11;163(1):5
The applications of photography in general practice. Wander PA. **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 7;162(5):195–201
Nature of orthodontic practice in the UK [letter] Muir JD. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Jul;14(3):211–12
The general practitioners and the orthodontic service in Norway. Wisth PJ, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 Feb;9(1):79–82
The role of the general practitioner and the orthodontist in the provision of orthodontic care. Linge L. **Int Dent J** 1987 Jun;37(2):86–90
The impact of AIDS on the general practitioner of dentistry. Wall C. **Int Dent J** 1987 Jun;37(2):98–107
The future of dentistry: comprehensive general practice. Pallasch TJ. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Summer;54(2):6–9
Symposium on required postdoctoral education programs in general dentistry. Chicago, Illinois, March 7, 1987. Proceedings. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Jun;51(6):273–321
Comparison of the nature and frequency of medical problems among patients in general, specialty and hospital dental practices. Sonis ST, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Apr-Jun; 38(2):58–61
A retrospective study on the relevance of the dental curriculum in general practice. Widström E, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1987;11(3):127–33

EDUCATION

A voluntary scheme of vocational training for general dental practice in England and Wales. Fordyce GL, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Dec 6;161(11):417–9
The scope of undergraduate and general practitioner orthodontic training. Stephens CD. **Br Dent J** 1987 Feb 7;162(3):115–6
Teaching of fixed appliance techniques to general dental practitioners [letter] **Br J Orthod** 1987 Jul;14(3):212
Symposium on required postdoctoral education programs in general dentistry. Chicago, Illinois, March 7, 1987. Proceedings. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Jun;51(6):273–321
Alternative strategies for funding a general dentistry residency program. Kralewski JE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Jun;51(6):312–5
A discourse on the sponsorship of postdoctoral education programs in general dentistry. Mann WV Jr, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Jun;51(6):287–92
Practical considerations in financing required postdoctoral general dentistry programs. Myall RW. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Jun;51(6):316–9
Long-term continuing education for general dentists. Neumann LM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Aug;51(8):492–6
A profile of general practice residency program directors and dental department chairpersons. Olsen RA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Sep;51(9):550–2
Some practical considerations for the sponsorship of required postdoctoral general dentistry education programs. Reed MJ. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Jun;51(6):293–7
Required postdoctoral education programs in general dentistry: accreditation issues. Santangelo MV. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Jun;51(6):280–6
The educational rationale for required postdoctoral training in general dentistry. Van Ostenberg P. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Jun;51(6):276–9
Advanced dental education for the general dentist: a perspective. White RP Jr. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Jun; 51(6):274–5

GENERAL PRACTITIONERS see **PHYSICIANS, FAMILY**

GENERAL SYSTEMS THEORY see **SYSTEMS THEORY**

GENERALIZATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

The potential of correspondence training for facilitating generalisation of social skills. Ralph A, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986;7(4):415–29
Facilitating generalization. The effectiveness of improved parental report procedures. Allen LD, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Oct;10(4):415–34
Acquisition and generalization of teaching techniques. A study with parents of toddlers. Bruder MB. **Behav Modif** 1986 Oct;10(4):391–414

An experimental analysis of language training generalization across classroom and home. Garcia EE, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Oct;1(4):531–50

The external validity of behavioral fear assessment. The problem of generalizing from the laboratory to the natural environment. Lick JR, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Jul; 1(3):283–306

Generalization of the effects of behavioral training for myopia. Leung JP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(2):159–63

An analysis of social skills generalization in two natural settings. Foxx RM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Fall; 19(3):299–305

Teaching generalization of purchasing skills across community settings to autistic youth using videotape modeling. Haring TG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Spring;20(1):89–96

Trained, generalized, and collateral behavior changes of preschool children receiving gross–motor skills training. Kirby KC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Fall;19(3):283–8

Some direct and generalized effects of replacing an autistic man's echolalia with correct responses to questions. McMorrow MJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Fall; 19(3):289–97

Group instruction with profoundly retarded persons: acquisition, generalization, and maintenance of a remunerative work skill. Schepis MM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Spring;20(1):97–105

Independent and social play among profoundly mentally retarded adults: training, maintenance, generalization, and long–term follow–up. Singh NN, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Spring;20(1):23–34

Generalization from school to home with autistic children. Handleman JS, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Sep; 10(3):323–33

Experimental analysis of syntax training in Broca's aphasia: a generalization and social validation study. Doyle PJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 May;52(2):143–55

A model for stimulus generalization in Pavlovian conditioning. Pearce JM. **Psychol Rev** 1987 Jan;94(1):61–73

GENERALIZATION, RESPONSE

Teaching generalized table bussing. The importance of negative teaching examples. Horner RH, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Oct;10(4):457–71

Training and generalization of yes and no as mands in two autistic children. Hung DW. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Jun;10(2):139–52

GENERALIZATION, STIMULUS

Habituation to fear stimuli in a case of obsessive compulsive disorder: examining the generalization process. Moergen S, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;18(1):65–70

A psychophysical measure of pitch discrimination loss resulting from a frequency range constraint in European starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Cynx J, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1986 Oct;12(4):394–402

The effect of stress on the linguistic generalization of bilingual individuals. Javier RA, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1986 Sep;15(5):419–35

PHYSIOLOGY

[Cognition of binary–event–sequences: its relation to the sequential attributes] Kasai T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1986 Jun; 57(2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENERIC EQUIVALENCY see **THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY**

GENES

Mapping the human genes. Fidzianska E, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985;9(1–3):31–40

Triple alpha genes in association with sickle cell and beta–thalassaemia gene in the Saudi population. el–Hazmi MA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(3):161–5

T cell gamma chain gene rearrangement without T cell receptor beta chain gene rearrangement in two cases of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Matsuoka M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(3):172–6

Gender–specifically expressed genes in Schistosoma mansoni. Kunz W, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Jun;44 Suppl 12:90–3

Chromatin structure and gene expression in germ line and somatic cells. Groudine M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 205:205–43 (73 ref.)

Mammalian gene transfer and gene expression. Wagner TE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;205:319–49 (98 ref.)

Chromosomes, genes, and cancer. Nowell PC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):7–15

Susceptibility to experimental interstitial lung disease is modified by immune– and non–immune–related genes. Rossi GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):448–55

A cline for glyoxalase I allele frequencies in Italy. Beretta M, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Jul–Aug;13(4):341–5

Gene transfer. Mitochondria to nucleus. Gellissen G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;503:391–401 (59 ref.)

Complex loci of Drosophila. Scott MP. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:195–227 (199 ref.)

Cell adhesion molecules in the regulation of animal form and tissue pattern. Edelman GM. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1986; 2:81–116 (159 ref.)

Spatial programming of gene expression in early Drosophila embryogenesis. Scott MP, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1986; 2:49–80 (135 ref.)

Ecological genetics of insecticide and acaricide resistance. Roush RT, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1987;32:361–80 (107 ref.)

Characterization of rabbit genes for synovial cell collagenase. Fini ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;29(11):1301–15

Significance of histocompatibility genes in rheumatology. Omenn GS. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):484–96 (95 ref.)

Absence of influence on immune competence by the sex–linked gene (K) determining slow feathering in white leghorn chickens. Bacon LD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):751–60

Molecular basis of genomic stability and change. Haynes RH. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:245–9

Genetic aspects of cancer epidemiology. Sobels FH. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:459–63

Further evidence for a gene influencing spatial ability. Ashton GC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 May;17(3):243–56

Single–locus control of sucrose octaacetate tasting among mice. Whitney G, et al. **Behav Genet** 1986 Sep;16(5):559–74

Active avoidance performance in genetically defined mice. Peeler DF. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jul;48(1):83–9

Differential stability of the higher order structure of chromatin associated with genes having different transcriptional activity. Jose M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):270–6

Organization and sequence of the human alpha–lactalbumin gene. Hall L, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):735–42

The egasyn gene affects the processing of oligosaccharides of lysosomal beta–glucuronidase in liver. Swank RT, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):445–54

Collagen gene structure: the paradox may be resolved. Boedtker H, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1984;49:67–84 (77 ref.)

Studies on keratin multigene families. Rogers GE. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1984;49:85–108 (61 ref.)

The interferons. Taylor–Papadimitriou J. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1984;49:109–22 (51 ref.)

The elucidation of the human mitochondrial genome: a historical perspective. Attardi G. **Bioessays** 1986 Jul; 5(1):34–9

Why do chloroplasts and mitochondria contain so many copies of their genome? Bendich AJ. **Bioessays** 1987 Jun; 6(6):279–82

Control of the early activation genes of T lymphocytes. Crabtree GR, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Nov;5(5):220–2

Oncogenes and cell cycle genes. Ferrari S, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Jul;7(1):9–13 (26 ref.)

Developmental logic and its evolution. Kauffman SA. **Bioessays** 1987 Feb;6(2):82–7

Processing and termination of RNA polymerase I transcripts. Reeder RH, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Mar;6(3):108–12

Regulation of mitochondrial gene expression in Trypanosoma brucei. Stuart KD. **Bioessays** 1987 Apr;6(4):178–81

Cell selection in development. Michaelson J. **Biol Rev Cambridge Philosophic Soc** 1987 May;62(2):115–39 (202 ref.)

The manipulation of micro–organisms for the production of secondary metabolites. Bunch AW, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1986;4:117–44 (112 ref.)

Rearrangement for the T–cell receptor gene and co–expression of immature T–cell markers and natural killer cell phenotype, in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Pizzolo G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jan; 65(1):17–22

The continuum of psychosis and its implication for the structure of the gene. Crow TJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 149:419–29

Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) polymorphism of the alpha 1–antitrypsin gene in chronic lung disease. Kalsheker NA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1511–4

Test for linkage between the eumelanin restrictor (Db) and the eumelanin extension (MI) genes in the domestic fowl. Carefoot WC. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;28(1):69–73

Optimized homology searches of the gene and protein sequence data banks. Lawrence CB, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1986;48(5–6):569–83

Genetic mapping of the 5S rRNA gene cluster of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Nelson DW, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Aug;28(4):545–53

Investigation of the polymorphic region in the 5' flanking region of the insulin gene in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Fisman M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):471–4

Conservation of a large protein domain in the segmentation gene paired and in functionally related genes of Drosophila. Bopp D, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26;47(6):1033–40

The expression of three members of the achaete–scute gene complex correlates with neuroblast segregation in Drosophila. Cabrera CV, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 31; 50(3):425–33

A multigene family encoding several "finger" structures is present and differentially active in mammalian genomes. Chowdhury K, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13;48(5):771–8

The Drosophila sex determination gene daughterless has different functions in the germ line versus the soma. Cronmiller C, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13;48(3):479–87

Molecular characterization of Shaker, a Drosophila gene that encodes a potassium channel. Kamb A, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 31;50(3):405–13

Molecular analysis of the Duchenne muscular dystrophy region using pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Kenwrick S, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):351–7

Abdominal segmentation, pole cell formation, and embryonic polarity require the localized activity of oskar, a maternal gene in Drosophila. Lehmann R, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 10; 47(1):141–52

A molecular analysis of transformer, a gene in Drosophila melanogaster that controls female sexual differentiation. McKeown M, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13;48(3):489–99

Reverse genetics and human disease. Orkin SH. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26;47(6):845–50 (56 ref.)

A conserved family of nuclear proteins containing structural elements of the finger protein encoded by Krüppel, a Drosophila segmentation gene. Schuh R, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26;47(6):1025–32

The achaete–scute gene complex of D. melanogaster: conserved domains in a subset of genes required for neurogenesis and their homology to myc. Villares R, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 31;50(3):415–24

Nuclear structure. From the pores to the high–order gene structure. Nicolini C. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1–2):67–87

An attempt to assay the state of determination by using transfected genes as probes in transdifferentiation of neural retina into lens. Kondoh H, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Mar; 20(2–3):203–7

Pigment cell differentiation: the relationship between pterin content, allopurinol treatment, and the melanoid gene in axolotls. Thorsteinsdottir S, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Oct; 19(3):161–72

Increased membrane immunoglobulin capping of B cells from C57Bl/6 lpr/lpr and C57Bl/6 nu/nu mice. Mosbach–Ozmen L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1; 98(2):517–24

Structure of ribosomal genes of mammalian cells in situ. Derenzini M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(1):63–70

Regional assignment of five genes on human chromosome 19. Kaneda Y, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(1):8–12

Chromosome banding in amphibia. XI. Constitutive heterochromatin, nucleolus organizers, 18S + 28S and 5S ribosomal RNA genes in Ascaphidae, Pipidae, Discoglossidae and Pelobatidae. Schmid M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(4):271–84

Characterization of the filarial genome. Sim BK, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;127:107–24

On mapping the human genome. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar; 33(3):349–51

Number of "high genes" involved in determining the activity of paraoxonase. Nielsen A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jul; 30(1):41–9

Chromosomal mapping of genes involved in growth control. Francke U, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:855–66

Identification of DNA repair genes in the human genome. Hoeijmakers JH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:91–101

Mapping of human chromosome 11: organization of genes within the Wilms' tumor region of the chromosome. Housman DE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:837–41

The gene map of Homo sapiens: status and prospectus. McKusick VA. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986; 51 Pt 1:15–27

The human gene map. McKusick VA. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1123–208

Molecular approaches to mammalian genetics. Poustka A, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:131–9

Cloning the gene for the inherited disorder chronic granulomatous disease on the basis of its chromosomal location. Royer–Pokora B, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:177–83

The chromosome 11 gene map: genes for growth and development, Wilms' tumor deletions, and cancer chromosome breakpoints. Shows TB, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:867–77

The abundant LINE–1 family of repeated DNA sequences in mammals: genes and pseudogenes. Skowronski J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:457–64

Approaches to physical mapping of the human genome. Smith CL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986; 51 Pt 1:115–22

Transformation in cyanobacteria. Porter RD. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1986;13(2):111–32 (84 ref.)

Assignment of the rhodopsin gene to human chromosome three, region 3q21–3q24 by in situ hybridization studies. Sparkes RS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Oct;5(10):797–8

Genomic activity and translocation in lymphocytes. Kirsch IR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:159–61

Genes affecting the production or action of B cell–active lymphokines. Sidman CL. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:121–6

Isolation and characterization of a region of the Drosophila genome which contains a cluster of differentially expressed maternal genes (yema gene region). Aït–Ahmed O, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;122(1):153–62

The segment polarity gene costal–2 in Drosophila. I. The organization of both primary and secondary embryonic fields may be affected. Grau Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul; 122(1):186–200

hunchback, a gene required for segmentation of an anterior

and posterior region of the Drosophila embryo. Lehmann R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):402–17

Multiple functions of segment polarity genes in Drosophila. Perrimon N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):587–600

The defective dorsal discs gene of Drosophila is required for the growth of specific imaginal discs. Simcox AA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;122(2):559–67

The segment polarity gene costal-2 in Drosophila. II. The origin of imaginal pattern duplications. Simpson P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;122(1):201–9

A lineage-specific gene encoding a major matrix protein of the sea urchin embryo spicule. II. Structure of the gene and derived sequence of the protein. Sucov HM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;120(2):507–19

Polymorphic human glucose transporter gene (GLUT) is on chromosome 1p31.3——p35. Shows TB, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):546–9

Genetic programming of development: a model. Bailey DW. **Differentiation** 1986;33(2):89–100

Differential expression in murine somatic and germinal tissues of transcripts homologous to an abundant embryonal-carcinoma-cell mRNA. Mutter GL, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;34(2):126–30

Structure and genomic organization of proretrovirus-like elements partially eliminated from the somatic genome of Ascaris lumbricoides. Aeby P, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3353–60

Molecular analysis of the locus elav in Drosophila melanogaster: a gene whose embryonic expression is neural specific. Campos AR, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):425–31

Inactivation of the maize transposable element Activator (Ac) is associated with its DNA modification. Chomet PS, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):295–302

Formation of the 3' end on U snRNAs requires at least three sequence elements. Ciliberto G, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov; 5(11):2931–7

DNA sequence analysis of a 5.27-kb direct repeat occurring adjacent to the regions of S-episome homology in maize mitochondria. Houchins JP, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov; 5(11):2781–8

Embryonic expression of the period clock gene in the central nervous system of Drosophila melanogaster. James AA, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2313–20

Two Drosophila chorion genes terminate transcription in discrete regions near their poly(A) sites. Osheim YN, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3591–6

The anterobithorax and bithorax mutations of the bithorax complex. Peifer M, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2293–303

A human and a plant intron-containing tRNATyr gene are both transcribed in a HeLa cell extract but spliced along different pathways. van Tol H, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan; 6(1):35–41

CpG deficiency, dinucleotide distributions and nucleosome positioning. Adams RL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):107–15

Gene distribution and nucleotide sequence organization in the human genome. Zerial M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3;160(3):479–85

Expression and methylation of the Blym gene in human tumor cell lines. Billings PC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;23(3):331–7

Fifth meeting of the Italian Association for Cell Biology and Differentiation. Associazione di Biologia Cellulare e del Differenziamento (ABCD). Sorrento, 29–31 October 1986. Abstracts. **Eur J Cell Biol [Suppl]** 1986;16:1–40

Replication of injected DNA templates in Xenopus embryos. Etkin LD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):468–77

Localization of a gene involved in complementation of the defect in xeroderma pigmentosum group A cells on human chromosome 1. Keijzer W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr; 169(2):490–501

Isolation of a human X chromosome-linked gene essential for progression from G1 to S phase of the cell cycle. Sekiguchi T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):395–407

Molecular cloning of mRNA sequences transiently induced during rat liver regeneration. Sobczak J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):47–56

The role of somatic cell genetics in human gene mapping. Grzeschik KH. **Experientia** 1986 Oct 15;42(10):1128–37 (127 ref.)

Peculiarities of immunoglobulin gene structures as a basis for somatic mutation emergence. Kolchanov NA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):87–91

A peculiar repetitive sequence in the rat genome. Nojima H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 27;207(2):227–30

Human inhibin genes. Genomic characterisation and sequencing. Stewart AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6; 206(2):329–34

Molecular genetics of the fourth component of human complement. Carroll MC. **Fed Proc** 1987 May 15; 46(7):2457–62 (53 ref.)

The human tRNAVal gene family: organization, nucleotide sequences and homologous transcription of three single-copy genes. Arnold GJ, et al. **Gene** 1986; 44(2–3):287–97

The nucleotide sequence, localization and transcriptional properties of a tRNALeuCUG gene from Drosophila melanogaster. Glew L, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2–3):307–14

Nucleotide sequence of the split tRNAleu(UAA) gene from Sorghum bicolor chloroplasts. Ma DP, et al. **Gene** 1986; 43(1–2):169–74

Nucleotide sequence and transcription of a human glycine tRNAGCC gene and nearby pseudogene. Pirtle IL, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):155–67

Structural analysis of ribosomal DNA homologues in nucleolus-less mutant of Xenopus laevis. Tashiro K, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2–3):299–306

Reverse-transcribed pseudogenes of U1 small nuclear RNA presumably amplified in the rat genome together with the flanking region. Watanabe-Nagasu N, et al. **Gene** 1987; 52(2–3):235–43

Analysis of sequences from the extremely A + T-rich genome of Plasmodium falciparum. Weber JL. **Gene** 1987; 52(1):103–9

Adaptive landscapes, genetic distance and the evolution of quantitative characters. Barton NH, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Apr;49(2):157–73

Distorter genes of the mouse t-complex impair male fertility when heterozygous. Lyon MF. **Genet Res** 1987 Feb; 49(1):57–60

Actual number of alleles contained in a multigene family. Ohta T. **Genet Res** 1986 Oct;48(2):119–23

An attempt to estimate the effective size of the ancestral species common to two extant species from which homologous genes are sequenced. Takahata N. **Genet Res** 1986 Dec;48(3):187–90

Definition and properties of disequilibrium statistics for associations between nuclear and cytoplasmic genotypes. Asmussen MA, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Apr;115(4):755–68

A rehabilitation of the genetic map of the 84B–D region in Drosophila melanogaster. Cavener DR, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Sep;114(1):111–23

Studies of normal and position-affected expression of rosy region genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Clark SH, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Nov;114(3):819–40

Modifications in estimating the number of genes for a quantitative character. Cockerham CC. **Genetics** 1986 Oct; 114(2):659–64

Molecular genetics of Mus musculus: point mutagenesis and millimorgans. Dove WF. **Genetics** 1987 May;116(1):5–8

Molecular-marker-facilitated investigations of quantitative-trait loci in maize. I. Numbers, genomic distribution and types of gene action. Edwards MD, et al. **Genetics** 1987 May;116(1):113–25

Molecular nature of spontaneous mutations in mouse lactate dehydrogenase-A processed pseudogenes. Fukasawa KM, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jan;115(1):177–84

Mating type linked mutations which disrupt the uniparental transmission of chloroplast genes in chlamydomonas. Gillham NW, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Apr;115(4):677–84

Magnification of the ribosomal ge... in female Drosophila melanogaster. Komma DJ, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Nov; 114(3):859–74

Genetic hitchhiking and the evolution of reduced genetic activity of the Y sex chromosome. Rice WR. **Genetics** 1987 May;116(1):161–7

Hybrid dysgenesis-induced revertants of insertions at the 5' end of the rudimentary gene in Drosophila melanogaster: transposon-induced control mutations. Tsubota S, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Sep;114(1):165–82

Segregation distortion of X-linked marker genes in interspecific crosses between Mus musculus and M. spretus. Biddle FG. **Genome** 1987 Apr;29(2):389–92

Genome size variation in North American minnows (Cyprinidae). II. Variation among 20 species. Gold JR, et al. **Genome** 1987 Jun;29(3):481–9

The prothrombin gene. MacGillivray RT, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(3–4):227–38 (63 ref.)

The structure of the human apolipoprotein genes. Chan L. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1 Suppl):56S–60S

Expression of the pancreatic elastase I gene in transgenic mice. MacDonald RJ. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1 Suppl):42S–51S

Biochemical heterozygosity and phenotypic variability of polygenic traits. Chakraborty R. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Aug;59 (Pt 1):19–28

Human genes and diseases. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1986; 8:1–676

Recombinant congenic strains--a new tool for analyzing genetic traits determined by more than one gene. Démant P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):416–22

Isolation of the CD7 gene from the DNA of transfected L cells. Lovering KE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(6):391–6

Distribution of the short dispersed repetitive sequences B1 and B2 in the mouse genome. Vassilev L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(11):1069–71

Polymorphic DNA markers genetically linked to disease-causing genes: a review. Humphries P. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;155(12):425–30 (21 ref.)

Reproduction in Javanese sheep: evidence for a gene with large effect on ovulation rate and litter size. Bradford GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):418–31

Screening of a bovine genomic library for myosin heavy-chain genes. Richter HE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):607–14

Purification and immunofluorescence localization of the mutant gene product of a Tetrahymena cdaA1 mutant affecting cell division. Ohba H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):797–808

Structural analysis of the locus containing the human C-reactive protein gene and its related pseudogene. Goldman ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25; 262(15):7001–5

Genes encoding proteins with homologous contiguous repeat sequences are highly expressed in the serous cells of the rat submandibular gland. Heinrich G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5262–70

The 5'-flanking sequences of Drosophila melanogaster tRNA5Asn genes differentially arrest RNA polymerase III. Lofquist A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14600–6

The mitochondrial reading frame RF3 is a functional gene in Saccharomyces uvarum. Séraphin B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10146–53

Differential expression of C4 pathway genes in mesophyll and bundle sheath cells of greening maize leaves. Sheen JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11726–30

DNA sequence of a human Sm autoimmune antigen. The multigene family contains a processed pseudogene. Stanford DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):9931–4

The human multidrug resistance (mdr1) gene. cDNA cloning and transcription initiation. Ueda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):505–8

Genes that cooperate with tumor promoters in transformation. Colburn NH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Jun;34(2):129–42

Structure and evolution of the human genes encoding protein C and coagulation factor IX. Long GL. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Mar;33(3):185–90

U1 precursors: variant 3' flanking sequences are transcribed in human cells. Patton JG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb; 104(2):175–82

Comparison of genomic, plasmid, synthetic, and combined DNA probes for detecting Plasmodium falciparum DNA. McLaughlin GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May; 25(5):791–5

Gene rearrangements as markers of clonal variation and minimal residual disease in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Wright JJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May;5(5):735–41

Human and viral gene detection in routine paraffin embedded tissue by in situ hybridisation with biotinylated probes: viral localisation in herpes encephalitis. Burns J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1066–73

Mandibular-morphogenesis gene linked to the H-2 complex in mice. Bailey DW. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:33–9

Major gene determination of liability to spontaneous cleft lip in the mouse. Biddle FG, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:67–88

Major genes that cause cleft lip in mice: progress in the construction of a congenic strain and in linkage mapping. Juriloff DM. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986; 2:55–66

Major gene determination of liability to cleft lip with or without cleft palate: a multiracial view. Marazita ML, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:89–97

Epigenetically regulated genomic expressions for shortened stature and cleft palate are regionally specific in the 11-day mouse embryo. Runner MN. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:137–68

Muscle gene activation by induction and the nonrequirement for cell division. Gurdon JB, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Oct;97 Suppl:75–84

Probing gene activity in Drosophila embryos. Jäckle H, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Oct;97 Suppl:157–68

The isolation and sequence of a novel gene from a human functional T cell line. Jongstra J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):601–14

Correlation of T cell receptor V beta gene family with MHC restriction. Morel PA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1; 166(2):583–8

Four Ia invariant chain forms derive from a single gene by alternate splicing and alternate initiation of transcription/translation. O'Sullivan DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1;166(2):444–60

Genetic control of scrapie: incubation period and plaque formation in I mice. Carp RI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb; 68 (Pt 2):401–7

Separation of factors containing R-locus genes in Mormoniella stocks derived from aberrant segregation following incompatible crosses. Ryan SL, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Jul-Aug;78(4):273–5

In situ localization of amylase mRNA and protein. An investigation of amylase gene activity in normal human parotid gland. Morley DJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):9–14

Expansion of the complement receptor gene family. Identification in the mouse of two new genes related to the CR1 and CR2 gene family. Aegerter-Shaw M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3488–94

The effect of LPS on expression of the early "competence" genes JE and KC in murine peritoneal macrophages. Introna M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3891–6

Genes encoding the alpha, beta, and gamma chains of the human T cell antigen receptor. Mak TW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):418–22 (33 ref.)

Direct alteration of a gene in the human genome. Smithies O. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9 Suppl 1:92–7

Anhidrosis and absence of sweat glands in mice hemizygous for the Tabby gene: supportive evidence for the hypothesis of homology between Tabby and human anhidrotic (hypohidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia (Christ-Siemens-Touraine syndrome). Blecher SR. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Dec;87(6):720–2

Diallelic multilocus model of neutral genes. Notohara M. **J Math Biol** 1987;25(1):43–60

Oscillations and multiple steady states in a cyclic gene model

with repression. Smith H. **J Math Biol** 1987;25(2):169–90
A new strategy for mapping the human genome. Shaw DJ. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;23(5):421–4
A model system for the analysis of gene exclusion: cystic fibrosis and chromosome 19. Wainwright B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;23(5):417–20
Structure and organization of the CyIII actin gene subfamily of the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Akhurst RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Mar 20;194(2):193–203
Rapid change of the repertoire of variant surface glycoprotein genes in trypanosomes by gene duplication and deletion. Bernards A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 5; 190(1):1–10
Molecular analysis of insertional mutations in the yellow gene region of Drosophila. Biessmann H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 5;191(3):573–6
Perturbation of chromatin structure in the region of the adult beta-globin gene in chicken erythrocyte chromatin. Caplan A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5;193(1):57–70
Sequences of the genes and polypeptide precursors for two bovine protease inhibitors. Creighton TE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Mar 5;194(1):11–22
Sequence conservation around the 5' ends of the larval serum protein 1 genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Delaney SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 5;189(1):1–11
Mapping of the sites of protection on a 5 S RNA gene by the Xenopus transcription factor IIIA. A model for the interaction. Fairall L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 5; 192(3):577–91
The rudimentary gene of Drosophila melanogaster encodes four enzymic functions. Freund JN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5;193(1):1–13
Molecular organization of the rudimentary gene of Drosophila melanogaster [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1986 Oct 20;191(4):727] Freund JN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 5;189(1):25–36
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae ADE5,7 protein is homologous to overlapping Drosophila melanogaster Gart polypeptides. Henikoff S. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 20; 190(4):519–28
Tetrahymena actin. Cloning and sequencing of the Tetrahymena actin gene and identification of its gene product. Hirono M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Mar 20; 194(2):181–92
Transcription complexes for various class III genes differ in parameters of formation and stability towards salt. Jahn D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 20;193(2):303–13
Expression of chimeric genes in Caenorhabditis elegans. Jefferson RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5;193(1):41–6
Expression of three mRNA species from a single rat aldolase A gene, differing in their 5' non-coding regions. Joh K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5;190(3):401–10
There is an alpha-actin skeletal muscle-specific gene in a salamander (Pleurodeles waltlii). Khrestchatisky M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 20;193(2):409–12
Organization and evolution of variable region genes of the human immunoglobulin heavy chain. Kodaira M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 20;190(4):529–41
Characterization of a cDNA defining a gene family encoding TM30p1, a human fibroblast tropomyosin. MacLeod AR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Mar 5;194(1):1–10
Genes and loops in 320,000 base-pairs of the Drosophila melanogaster chromosome. Mirkovitch J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 20;190(2):255–8
Structure of a gene for rat calmodulin. Nojima H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 5;193(3):439–45
The human V kappa locus. Characterization of extended immunoglobulin gene regions by cosmid cloning. Pohlenz HD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 20;193(2):241–53
A novel calmodulin-like gene from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1987 Jan 5;193(1):239] Salvato M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5;190(3):281–9
Structure and expression of the parotid secretory protein gene of mouse. Shaw P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 5; 192(3):567–76
Rat insulin-like growth factor II gene. A single gene with two promoters expressing a multitranscript family. Soares MB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 20;192(4):737–52
Complete nucleotide and encoded amino acid sequence of a mammalian myosin heavy chain gene. Evidence against intron-dependent evolution of the rod. Strehler EE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5;190(3):291–317
Transposable genetic element found in the 5'-flanking region of the fibroin H-chain gene in a genomic clone from the silkworm Bombyx mori. Ueda H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5;190(3):319–27
Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis delta-endotoxin. Nucleotide sequence and characterization of the transcripts in Bacillus thuringiensis and Escherichia coli. Ward ES, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 5;191(1):1–11
Developmental regulation of cytosine methylation in the nuclear ribosomal RNA genes of Pisum sativum. Watson JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5;193(1):15–26
Nucleotide sequence of the goat embryonic alpha globin gene (zeta) and linkage and evolutionary analysis of the complete alpha globin cluster. Wernke SM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 5;192(3):457–71
The 3' ends of two genes in the Balbiani ring c locus of Chironomus thummi. Bäumlein H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986; 24(1–2):72–82
Compositional constraints and genome evolution. Bernardi G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;24(1–2):1–11
The secondary structure of human 28S rRNA: the structure and evolution of a mosaic rRNA gene. Gorski JL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;24(3):236–51
Transitions and transversions in evolutionary descent: an approach to understanding. Holmquist R. **J Mol Evol** 1983; 19(2):134–44
Silent nucleotide substitutions and G + C content of some mitochondrial and bacterial genes [published erratum appears in J Mol Evol 1987;24(4):380] Jukes TH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;24(1–2):39–44
Polite DNA: functional density and functional compatibility in genomes. Zuckerkandl E. **J Mol Evol** 1986;24(1–2):12–27
Localization of the genes shaking-B, small optic lobes, sluggish-A, stoned and stress-sensitive-C to a well-defined region on the X-chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Miklos GL, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1987 Jan;4(1):1–19
Large genetic distance between Chinese and Philippine Schistosoma japonicum. Merenlender AM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;73(4):861–3
Sequence of the small subunit ribosomal RNA gene expressed in the bloodstream stages of Plasmodium berghei: evolutionary implications. Gunderson JH, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Nov;33(4):525–9
Ovarian follicular activity in Booroola lambs with and without a fecundity gene. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):57–66
Genetic background affects integration frequency of ecotropic proviral sequences into the mouse germ line. Bautch VL. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):693–701
Molecular characterization of the Akvr-1 restriction gene: a defective endogenous retrovirus-borne gene identical to Fv-4r. Dandekar S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):308–14
Mapping the human genome raises question: which road to take? [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4;258(9):1131–2
First anti-oncogene discovered; linked to the development of retinoblastoma [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 9; 257(2):152
Histone gene stability during cellular senescence. Green L, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 14;36(3):211–5
Production of C3W mouse strain congenic to C3H/HeN at the newly defined minor H-42 histocompatibility locus. Kato H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(9):939–43
Isolation of lambda amp3 genomic recombinants coding for antigens of Eimeria tenella. Clarke LE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 2;22(1):79–87
Chromosome location of four genes in Leishmania. Comeau AM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Nov;21(2):161–9
Identification of proteins encoded by variant surface glycoprotein expression site-associated genes in Trypanosoma brucei. Cully DF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Nov;21(2):189–97
Characterization of genes coding for two major metacyclic surface antigens in Trypanosoma brucei. Delauw MF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Feb;23(1):9–17
Circumsporozoite gene of a Plasmodium falciparum strain from Thailand. del Portillo HA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jul;24(3):289–94
Trypanosoma cruzi exhibits inter- and intra-strain heterogeneity in molecular karyotype and chromosomal gene location. Engman DM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 15;22(2–3):115–23
Entamoeba histolytica: cloning and characterization of actin cDNA. Huber M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jul; 24(3):227–35
Variation of G-rich mitochondrial transcripts among stocks of Trypanosoma brucei. Jasmer DP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 15;22(2–3):259–72
Possible eggshell protein gene from Schistosoma mansoni. Johnson KS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 2; 22(1):89–100
Strain variation in the circumsporozoite protein gene of Plasmodium falciparum. Lockyer MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 2;22(1):101–8
Telomeric motifs are present in a highly repetitive element in the Plasmodium berghei genome. Pace T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jun;24(2):193–202
The ribosomal gene spacer as a tool for the taxonomy of Leishmania. Ramírez JL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 15;22(2–3):177–83
Cloning of a Schistosoma japonicum gene encoding a major immunogen recognized by hyperinfected rabbits. Scallon BJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jul;24(3):237–45
The 5' flanking sequence of a Trypanosoma brucei variable surface glycoprotein gene. Shah JS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jun;24(2):163–74
Characterization and complete nucleotide sequence of a 5.8S ribosomal RNA gene from Plasmodium falciparum. Shippen-Lentz D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 15;22(2–3):223–31
Characterisation of the structure and expression of the gene encoding a major female specific polypeptide of Schistosoma mansoni. Simpson AJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 15;22(2–3):169–76
Genomic organization, chromosomal location and transcription of dispersed and repeated tubulin genes in Leishmania major. Spithill TW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 May;24(1):23–37
Tandemly arranged gene clusters of malarial parasites that are highly conserved and transcribed. Vaidya AB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 15;22(2–3):249–57
Rat metallothionein-1 structural gene and three pseudogenes, one of which contains 5'-regulatory sequences. Andersen RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):302–14
Differential accumulation of plant defense gene transcripts in a compatible and an incompatible plant-pathogen interaction. Bell JN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May; 6(5):1615–23
Precise assignment of the heavy-strand promoter of mouse mitochondrial DNA: cognate start sites are not required for transcriptional initiation. Chang DD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3262–7
Macronuclear DNA molecules of Tetrahymena thermophila. Conover RK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):900–5
The memory gene dunce+ encodes a remarkable set of RNAs with internal heterogeneity. Davis RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1464–70
Transcription of novel genes, including a gene linked to the mating-type locus, induced by Chlamydomonas fertilization. Ferris PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2360–6
Formation of an active transcription complex in the Drosophila melanogaster 5S RNA gene is dependent on an upstream region. Garcia AD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2046–51
Tx1: a transposable element from Xenopus laevis with some unusual properties. Garrett JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):933–41
Chromosome-mediated gene transfer of multidrug resistance. Gros P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3785–90
Two distinct promoter elements in the human rRNA gene identified by linker scanning mutagenesis. Haltiner MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):227–35
Transcription of spacer sequences flanking the rat 45S ribosomal DNA gene. Harrington CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):314–25
Somatic excision of transposable element Tc1 from the Bristol genome of Caenorhabditis elegans. Harris LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1782–6
Organization of regionally expressed silkmoth chorion genes. Hatzopoulos AK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3215–20
Isolation of tobacco DNA segments with plant promoter activity. Herman LM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4486–92
Structural and functional analysis of chicken U4 small nuclear RNA genes. Hoffman ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 6(11):3910–9
Restriction of P-element insertions at the Notch locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Kelley MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1545–8
Ingi, a 5.2-kb dispersed sequence element from Trypanosoma brucei that carries half of a smaller mobile element at either end and has homology with mammalian LINEs. Kimmel BE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1465–75
DNA-mediated transfer of a human gene required for low-density lipoprotein receptor expression and for multiple Golgi processing pathways. Kingsley DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2734–7
Gene-sized macronuclear DNA molecules are clustered in micronuclear chromosomes of the ciliate Oxytricha nova. Klobutcher LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 6(11):3606–13
Transition mutations within the Xenopus borealis somatic 5S RNA gene can have independent effects on transcription and TFIIIA binding. McConkey GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):486–94
Human c-ros-1 gene homologous to the v-ros sequence of UR2 sarcoma virus encodes for a transmembrane receptorlike molecule. Matsushime H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):3000–4
Unstable and stable CAD gene amplification: importance of flanking sequences and nuclear environment in gene amplification. Meinkoth J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 7(4):1415–24
Modulation of transcriptional activity and stable complex formation by 5'-flanking regions of mouse tRNAHis genes. Morry MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):105–15
Inducible gene expression by DNA rearrangements in human cells. Murnane JP. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):549–58
Sequestration analysis for RNA polymerase I transcription factors with various deletion and point mutations reveals different functional regions of the mouse rRNA gene promoter. Nagamine M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 7(4):1486–95
4.5S RNA is encoded by hundreds of tandemly linked genes, has a short half-life, and is hydrogen bonded in vivo to poly(A)-terminated RNAs in the cytoplasm of cultured mouse cells. Schoeniger LO, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May; 6(5):1508–19
Sites of P element insertion and structures of P element deletions in the 5' region of Drosophila melanogaster RpII215. Searles LL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 6(10):3312–9
Multidrug resistance of DNA-mediated transformants is linked to transfer of the human mdr1 gene. Shen DW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4039–45
Activation of human raf transforming genes by deletion of normal amino-terminal coding sequences. Stanton VP Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1171–9
Molecular organization and expression of the genetic locus glued in Drosophila melanogaster. Swaroop A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):833–41
Alternative inducers of the rat metallothionein I gene cause distinct changes in chromatin structure in the 5' region

of the gene. Taplitz SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul; 6(7):2576–81

Differential elimination of rDNA genes in bobbed mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Terracol R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1023–31

Genomic organization of alpha satellite DNA on human chromosome 7: evidence for two distinct alphoid domains on a single chromosome. Waye JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):349–56

Two distant and precisely positioned domains promote transcription of Xenopus laevis rRNA genes: analysis with linker-scanning mutants. Windle JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4585–93

Androgen receptor-binding regions of an androgen-responsive gene. Rushmere NK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;51(3):259–65

A distant enhancer element is required for polymerase III transcription of a U6 RNA gene. Bark C, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 23–29;328(6128):356–9

The mapping of a cDNA from the human X-linked Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene to the mouse X chromosome. Brockdorff N, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9–15; 328(6126):166–8

Long-range restriction map around the Duchenne muscular dystrophy gene. Burmeister M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 11–17;324(6097):582–5

Functional inactivation of genes by dominant negative mutations. Herskowitz I. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17–23; 329(6136):219–22 (44 ref.)

Complementation used to clone a human homologue of the fission yeast cell cycle control gene cdc2. Lee MG, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 7–13;327(6117):31–5

Human genome sequencing plan wins unanimous approval in US [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):429

US Congress adds its voice to the genome-sequencing chorus [news] Palca J, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 24–30;329(6137):280

Interest in the human genome project reaches new heights [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1987 Feb 19–25;325(6106):651

Genetic linkage of bilateral acoustic neurofibromatosis to a DNA marker on chromosome 22. Rouleau GA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17–23;329(6136):246–8

Independence of fushi tarazu expression with respect to cellular density in Drosophila embryos. Sullivan W. **Nature** 1987 May 14–20;327(6118):164–7

Japanese plans to sequence human genome [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1;326(6111):323

Characterization of the barley chloroplast transcription units containing psaA–psaB and psbD–psbC. Berends T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5217–40

Highly recurring sequence elements identified in eukaryotic DNAs by computer analysis are often homologous to regulatory sequences or protein binding sites. Bodnar JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1835–51

A methionine tRNA gene from lupine mitochondria. Borsuk P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7508

CpG and TpA frequencies in the plant system. Boudraa M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5729–37

Subfractionation of soluble macronuclear chromatin and enrichment of specific genes as chromatin from Euplotes eurystomus. Cadilla CL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8501–12

Genomic analysis II: isolation of high molecular weight heteroduplex DNA following differential methylase protection and Formamide-PERT hybridization. Casna NJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7285–303

RFLP detected by the anonymous DNA segment E88 (D2S17) assigned to chromosome 2. Dietzsch E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5908

Isolation of an anonymous probe E28 (D2S16) that identifies a three allele polymorphism on chromosome 2. Dietzsch E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5907

Ramped field inversion gel electrophoresis: a cautionary note. Ellis TH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5489

Correlation of the physical and genetic maps in the lin-12 region of Caenorhabditis elegans. Greenwald I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2295–307

Functional, developmentally expressed genes for mouse U1a and U1b snRNAs contain both conserved and non-conserved transcription signals. Howard EF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9811–25

Identification of proteins interacting with the enhancer of human U2 small nuclear RNA genes. Janson L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):4997–5016

Sst I RFLP linked to the human ets-1 gene. Kerckaert JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5905

The white gene as a marker in a new P-element vector for gene transfer in Drosophila. Klemenz R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):3947–59

In vivo transcription from multiple spacer rRNA gene promoters during early development and evolution of the intergenic spacer in the brine shrimp Artemia. Koller HT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5391–411

Xenopus tropicalis U6 snRNA genes transcribed by Pol III contain the upstream promoter elements used by Pol II dependent U snRNA genes. Krol A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2463–78

Sequence of two regions of pea chloroplast DNA, one with the genes rps14, trnfM and trnG-GCC, and one with the genes trnP-UGG and trnW-CCA. Lehmbeck J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3630

Transcription termination and RNA processing in the 3'-end spacer of mouse ribosomal RNA genes. Miwa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2043–58

Rice chloroplast DNA molecules are heterogeneous as revealed by DNA sequences of a cluster of genes. Moon E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):611–30

A mouse U1b-2 gene with extensive sequence similarity to a rat U1a gene for 670 nucleotides 5' to the gene. Moussa NM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3622

The monogenetic kinetoplastid protozoan, Crithidia fasciculata, contains a transcriptionally active, multicopy mini-exon sequence. Muhich ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3141–53

Tricircular mitochondrial genomes of Brassica and Raphanus: reversal of repeat configurations by inversion. Palmer JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9755–64

1731, a new retrotransposon with hormone modulated expression. Peronnet F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):9017–33

Nucleotide sequence of the pea chloroplast tRNA-Thr(GGU) gene and flanking regions. Comparison to the Vicia faba sequence. Rasmussen O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):854

RFLP for the human erb-A1 gene. Rider SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):863

Location and sequence of the maize chloroplast gene for tRNAser (GCU); a third serine isoaccepting tRNA. Russell D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):370

Nonrandom distribution of MMTV proviral sequences in the mouse genome. Salinas J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3009–22

Genomic analysis I: inheritance units and genetic selection in the rapid discovery of locus linked DNA markers. Sanda AI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7265–83

Identification and DNA sequence of an interspersed repetitive DNA element in the genome of the miniature swine. Singer DS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25; 15(6):2780

A gene for the major cytoplasmic tRNATyr from Nicotiana rustica contains a 13 nucleotides long intron. Stange N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8691

Organ-specific and dosage-dependent expression of a leaf/stem specific gene from potato after tagging and transfer into potato and tobacco plants. Stockhaus J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3479–91

Transcription of eucaryotic tRNAImet and 5SRNA genes by RNA polymerase III is blocked by base mismatches in the intragenic control regions. Sullivan MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2059–68

The twist gene: isolation of a Drosophila zygotic gene necessary for the establishment of dorsoventral pattern. Thisse B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24; 15(8):3439–53

The U2 RNA analogue of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense: implications for a splicing mechanism in trypanosomes. Tschudi C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25; 14(22):8893–903

Structure and expression of a second sea urchin U1 RNA gene repeat. Yu JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9977–88

How many genes to start with? A computer simulation about the origin of life. Niesert U. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987; 17(2):155–69

Regulatory interactions between mitochondrial genes: exon and intron phenotypes observed in vivo can be expressed in vitro. Steinkeler JA, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Jul;4(1):17–33

sis (platelet-derived growth factor B chain) gene transcript levels are elevated in human atherosclerotic lesions compared to normal artery. Barrett TB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1099–103

Allelic inclusion in a pre-B-cell line that generates immunoglobulin heavy chain genes in vitro. Beck-Engeser G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1060–4

Isolation of a rearranged human transforming gene following transfection of Kaposi sarcoma DNA. Bovi PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5660–4

Transmission of mitochondrial and chloroplast genomes in crosses of Chlamydomonas. Boynton JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2391–5

Molecular cloning of the cDNA and chromosomal gene for vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein of rat intestine. Darwish HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6108–11

Role of DNA topoisomerase I in the transcription of supercoiled rRNA gene. Garg LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3185–8

Nucleotide sequence of a preferred maize chloroplast genome template for in vitro DNA synthesis. Gold B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):194–8

Genetic instability in Drosophila melanogaster: cytogenetic analysis of MR-induced X-chromosome deficiencies. Green MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4533–7

A single base mutation in an I-A alpha-chain gene alters T-cell recognition. Griffith IJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1090–3

Isolation of cDNA clones encoding protein kinase C: evidence for a protein kinase C-related gene family. Housey GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb; 84(4):1065–9

Random cloning of genes from mouse chromosome 17. Kasahara M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3325–8

Genes encoding alpha and beta subunits of Na,K-ATPase are located on three different chromosomes in the mouse. Kent RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(15):5369–73

An enhancer responsible for activating transcription at the midblastula transition in Xenopus development. Krieg PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2331–5

Turning (Ir gene) low responders into high responders by antibody manipulation of the developing immune system. Martinz C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3812–6

Gene encoding cytoskeletal proteins in Drosophila rhabdomeres. Matsumoto H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):985–9

A family of short, interspersed repeats is associated with tandemly repetitive DNA in the human genome. Mermer B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3320–4

Ath-1, a gene determining atherosclerosis susceptibility and high density lipoprotein levels in mice. Paigen B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3763–7

Nucleotide sequences of immunoglobulin epsilon genes of chimpanzee and orangutan: DNA molecular clock and hominoid evolution. Sakoyama Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1080–4

V kappa and J kappa gene segments of A/J Ars-A antibodies: somatic recombination generates the essential arginine at the junction of the variable and joining regions. Sanz I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1085–9

Structure of the rat ornithine carbamoyltransferase gene, a large, X chromosome-linked gene with an atypical promoter. Takiguchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6136–40

Cell autonomy of expression of neurogenic genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Technau GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4500–4

DNA rearrangements in human follicular lymphoma can involve the 5' or the 3' region of the bcl-2 gene. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1329–31

Expression of a full-length cDNA for the human "MDR1" gene confers resistance to colchicine, doxorubicin, and vinblastine. Ueda K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):3004–8

Bizarre tRNAs inferred from DNA sequences of mitochondrial genomes of nematode worms. Wolstenholme DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1324–8

Chromatin structure near transcriptionally active genes. Felsenfeld G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;218:63–74

An estimation of the number of invariable sites is necessary for the accurate estimation of the number of nucleotide substitutions since a common ancestor. Fitch WM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;218:149–59

Overreplication of DNA and the rapid generation of genomic change. Schimke RT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 218:109–17

Genetic significance of some common primate models in biomedical research. Stone WH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;229:73–93

Genes, manganese, and zinc in formation of otoconia: labeling, recovery, and maternal effects. Erway LC, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1681–94

The gene for the Leu-M2 (Mac-120) antigen is located on human chromosome 11. Suomalainen-Nevanlinna HA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Apr;25(4):421–3

Gene for von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis is in the pericentromeric region of chromosome 17. Barker D, et al. **Science** 1987 May 29;236(4805):1100–2

Human genome sequencing [letter] Counts CL 3d. **Science** 1987 Jun 26;236(4809):1613

Human cancer gene sequenced [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1987 Mar 13;235(4794):1323

Manic-depression gene tied to chromosome 11 [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1987 Mar 6;235(4793):1139–40

Sequencing the human genome [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1987 May 1;236(4801):505

National Academy looks at human genome project, sees progress [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1987 Feb 13; 235(4790):747–8

Agencies vie over human genome project [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1987 Jul 31;237(4814):486–8

Who owns the human genome? [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1987 Jul 24;237(4813):358–61

Expression of the multidrug-resistant gene in hepatocarcinogenesis and regenerating rat liver. Thorgeirsson SS, et al. **Science** 1987 May 29; 236(4805):1120–2

Unstable genes in plants. Cullis CA. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1986; 40:77–84 (29 ref.)

Reduction of neutral gene flow due to the partial sterility of heterozygotes for a linked chromosome mutation. Spirito F, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1987 Apr;31(2):323–38

Monoclonal antibodies to sheep MHC class I and class II molecules: biochemical characterization of three class I gene products and four distinct subpopulations of class II molecules. Puri NK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May;15(1–2):59–86

Putative immunoglobulin VH genes of the goldfish, Carassius auratus, detected by heterologous cross-hybridization with a murine VH probe. Wilson MR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):21–8

Polymorphism of the acetylcholine receptor in the horse. Kay PH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 11;120(15):363–5

Activation of int-1 and int-2 loci in GRf mammary tumors. Gray DA, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 30;154(2):271–8

[Eukaryotic active genes] Wang LK, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jan;18(1):45–50 (50 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Biological determination of sex. Significance of the genes on the X and Y chromosomes] Nielsen KB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 23;149(13):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alpha genes of the T cell receptor: a possible implication in genetic susceptibility to multiple sclerosis] Martell M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(5):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between base composition in non-coding DNA of genes and codon composition] Mouchiroud D. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(19):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A molecular basis for multidrug-resistance and reversal of resistance with human malignant cells] Akiyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2617–25 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The insulin receptor and the gene] Ebina Y. **Seikagaku** 1986 Jul;58(7):477–82 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein conformation and gene evolution] Go M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jun;(29 Suppl):90–100 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene transfer into mammalian cells by electroporation] Hama-Inaba H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Jan;32(1):10–21 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cloning and the determination of the nucleotide sequences in 2 genes of human leukocyte interferons] Savel'ev VI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Aug;31(8):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteins from nuclear fractions with different contents of active genes] Mironov NM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Apr; 52(4):615–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contribution of genetic and environmental factors in the phenotypic variability of major indices of child development at different stages of postnatal ontogenesis] Ivanov VP. **Genetika** 1987 Mar;23(3):528–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The loss of CpC dinucleotides from DNA. II. Methylated and non-methylated genes of vertebrates] Mazin AL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):552–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The loss of CpG dinucleotides from DNA. I. Methylated and non-methylated genome compartments in eukaryotes with different levels of 5-methylcytosine in DNA] Mazin AL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):543–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Design of a recombinant plasmid allowing the selection of an optimal promotor for the human interferon alpha2 gene] Il'ichev AA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Jul; (7):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of cDNA clones containing simple (GT)n/(CA)n sequences of an animal genome] Tokarskaia ON, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Sep; (9):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Processed genes] Kavsan VM. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Mar-Apr; 21(2):143–52 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolutionary study of genomes based on an analysis of primary tRNA structures] Omel'anchuk LV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1987 Mar-Apr;48(2):156–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Development of the histocompatibility system in man and animal] Bouillenne C. **Arch Belg** 1986;44(7–8):274–9 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Tumor promoters and genotoxic chemicals in short-term testing for carcinogenicity. Harper BL, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1987;31:1–19 (121 ref.)

Sex hormones and neoplasia: genotoxic effects in short term assays. Degen GH, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987; 10:264–78 (99 ref.)

Effects of glucocorticoids and cycloheximide upon transcription of ribosomal RNA gene in rat liver: application of quantitative S1 nuclease mapping analysis. Matsui H, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Apr;11(4):273–7

Ecdysterone and heat shock induction of transfecting and endogenous heat shock genes in cultured Drosophila cells. Larocca D. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 5;191(3):563–7

Transcriptional activation of the mouse Mx gene by type I interferon. Staeheli P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4770–4

Overexpression and amplification of five genes in a multidrug-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell line. Van der Bliek AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1671–8

Expression of a multidrug-resistance gene in human tumors and tissues. Fojo AT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):265–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

DNA repair genes of mammalian cells. Thompson LH, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:349–58

Genetic transformation of chickens using irradiated male gametes. Bumstead N, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Feb; 58 (Pt 1):25–30

Structure and sequence of mutations induced by ionizing radiation at selectable loci in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Breimer LH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 5;192(3):669–74

Photoproduct frequency is not the major determinant of UV base substitution hot spots or cold spots in human cells. Brash DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3782–6

GENES, BACTERIAL

Regulation of the cysB gene expression in Escherichia coli. Bielińska A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986;33(2):133–7

Cloning of cysB mutant alleles of S. typhimurium. Jagura-Burdzy G, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1987;34(1):35–44

Purification of Escherichia coli DNA helicase I from plasmid-transformed cells. Benz I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1986;35(3–4):191–7

The chromosome map of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Holloway BW, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1986;35(3–4):161–4 (23 ref.)

Two distinct types of mutations conferring to Escherichia coli K12 capability of D-tryptophan utilization. Wild J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987;36(1–2):17–28

Restriction endonuclease analysis of various strains of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis isolated from cattle. Collins DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2226–9

Cell-free translation of a chimeric eucaryotic-procaryotic message yields functional chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Hodges WM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jan;160(1):65–7

Preparation of bifunctional enzyme complexes by fusion of two genes. Bülow L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:44–9

Gene fusions involving the structural gene of B. licheniformis coding for a thermostable alpha-amylase. Heslot H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:50–8

Efficient expression of heterologous genes in Escherichia coli. The pAS vector system and its applications. Shatzman AR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;478:233–48 (40 ref.)

Faecal Escherichia coli mediating transferable multi-antibiotic resistance and undesirable extra-chromosomal genes. Obaseiki-Ebor EE, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Dec;6(4):283–6

Regulation of nitrogen fixation genes. Gussin GN, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:567–91 (130 ref.)

Ribosomal genes in Escherichia coli. Lindahl L, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:297–326 (131 ref.)

Genetics of endospore formation in Bacillus subtilis. Losick R, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:625–69 (230 ref.)

Genetics of bacterial enterotoxins. Betley MJ, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:577–605 (233 ref.)

Organization of the genes for nitrogen fixation in photosynthetic bacteria and cyanobacteria. Haselkorn R. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:525–47 (81 ref.)

Genome organization in Pseudomonas. Holloway BW, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:79–105 (141 ref.)

The biology of natural transformation. Stewart GJ, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:211–35 (117 ref.)

Organization, expression, and evolution of genes for mercury resistance. Summers AO. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986; 40:607–34 (148 ref.)

The molecular biology of parasporal crystal body formation in Bacillus thuringiensis. Whiteley HR, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:549–76 (109 ref.)

Distribution of erythromycin esterase and rRNA methylase genes in members of the family Enterobacteriaceae highly resistant to erythromycin. Arthur M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):404–9

Development of natural and synthetic DNA probes for OXA-2 and TEM-1 beta-lactamases. Boissinot M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):728–34

Genetics of resistance in a non-beta-lactamase-producing gonococcus with relatively high-level penicillin resistance. Faruki H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec; 30(6):856–60

Mutations producing resistance to norfloxacin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hirai K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):582–6

Isolation and characterization of norfloxacin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Hirai K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):248–53

Prevalence of macrolides-lincosamides-streptogramin B resistance and erm gene classes among clinical strains of staphylococci and streptococci. Jenssen WD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):883–8

Molecular hybridization versus isoelectric focusing to determine TEM-type beta-lactamases in gram-negative bacteria. Jouvenot M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):300–5

More than one DNA sequence encodes the 2"-O-adenylyltransferase phenotype. Lee SC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):667–70

Cloning and expression of genes responsible for altered penicillin-binding proteins 3a and 3b in Haemophilus influenzae. Malouin F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):286–91

Structure and mobilization of an ampicillin and gentamicin resistance determinant. Martin C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1266–70

Frequency of four classes of tetracycline resistance determinants in Salmonella and Shigella spp. clinical isolates. Martínez-Salazar JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):630–1

Novel type of plasmid-borne resistance to trimethoprim. Sundström L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan; 31(1):60–6

Organization of two sulfonamide resistance genes on plasmids of gram-negative bacteria. Swedberg G. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):306–11

Molecular epidemiology of macrolides-lincosamides-streptogramin B resistance in Staphylococcus aureus and coagulase-negative staphylococci. Thakker-Varia S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):735–43

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the Staphylococcus aureus phospho-beta-galactosidase gene. Breidt F Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May; 53(5):969–73

Salt tolerance of lactose-grown Vibrio parahaemolyticus carrying Escherichia coli lac genes. Datta AR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):466–9

Demonstration of a plasmid-borne gene encoding a thermostable direct hemolysin in Vibrio cholerae non-O1 strains. Honda T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 52(5):1218–20

Overproduction from a cellulase gene with a high guanosine-plus-cytosine content in Escherichia coli. O'Neill GP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 52(4):737–43

Molecular cloning of a xylanase gene from Bacteroides succinogenes and its expression in Escherichia coli. Sipat A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):477–81

Characteristics of the endoglucanase encoded by a cel gene from Bacteroides succinogenes expressed in Escherichia coli. Taylor KA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan; 53(1):41–6

The defective proton-ATPase of uncA mutants of Escherichia coli: ATP-binding and ATP-induced conformational change in mutant alpha-subunits. Rao R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):309–15

Factors affecting transcriptional regulation of the formate-hydrogen-lyase pathway of Escherichia coli. Birkmann A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Jun;148(1):44–51

Overproduction of the proFhuA outer membrane receptor protein of Escherichia coli K-12: isolation, properties, and immunocytochemical localization at the inner side of the cytoplasmic membrane. Hoffmann H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Sep;145(4):334–41

Temperature and oxygen regulated expression of a glutamine synthetase gene from Vibrio alginolyticus cloned in Escherichia coli. Maharaj R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Oct;146(1):30–4

Microbial metabolism of chlorosalicylates: accelerated evolution by natural genetic exchange. Rubio MA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Jul;145(2):116–22

Construction of a transposon containing a gene for polygalacturonate trans-eliminase from Klebsiella oxytoca. Walker MJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Jan;146(4):390–5

Mechanisms of spontaneous mutagenesis: clues from altered mutational specificity in DNA repair-defective strains. Glickman BW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:259–81

Genetic analyses of the roles of umuDC and mucAB in mutagenesis. Marsh L, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:251–7

Cloning of the lambda resistant genes from Brevibacterium albidum and Proteus vulgaris into Escherichia coli. Chae KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14; 140(3):1101–5

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the lipase gene from Pseudomonas fragi. Kugimiya W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):185–90

Structural stability of heterologous genes cloned in Streptomyces plasmid pIJ702. Lee YH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):372–8

Molecular cloning and expression in Streptomyces lividans of a proteinous alpha-amylase inhibitor (HaimII) gene from Streptomyces griseosporeus. Saito S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30; 141(3):1099–103

Genes encoding threonine tRNAs with the anticodon CGU from Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dalrymple B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):547–53

The cloning and expression of the aroL gene from Escherichia coli K12. Purification and complete amino acid sequence of shikimate kinase II, the aroL-gene product. Millar G, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):427–37

The use of the Escherichia coli beta-glucuronidase as a gene fusion marker for studies of gene expression in higher plants. Jefferson RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb; 15(1):17–8

The valyl-tRNA synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus has considerable sequence homology with the isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Borgford TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2480–6

Characterization and modification of a monomeric mutant of the lactose repressor protein. Daly TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5474–8

Allosteric regulation of inducer and operator binding to the lactose repressor. Daly TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5479–84

Kinetics and sequence specificity of drug-DNA interactions: an in vitro transcription assay. Phillips DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7355–62

Effects of the mutation glycine-222----aspartic acid on the functions of elongation factor Tu. Swart GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):2047–54

An engineered disulfide bond in dihydrofolate reductase. Villafranca JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21; 26(8):2182–9

Mutation that affects pepN translation initiation in Escherichia coli. Gharbi S, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Oct-Nov; 68(10-11):1159-63

The structure of the promoter and amino terminal region of the pH 2.5 acid phosphatase structural gene (appA) of E. coli: a negative control of transcription mediated by cyclic AMP. Touati E, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Mar; 69(3):215-21

Regulation of the methionine regulon in Escherichia coli. Shoeman R, et al. **Bioessays** 1985 Nov;3(5):210-3

Theoretical analysis of single-round transcription experiments on trp leader region. Suzuki H, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Mar;51(3):407-12

DNA amplification and genetic instability in Streptomyces. Cullum J, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1986;4:59-78 (68 ref.)

Oligonucleotide probes for the detection of TEM-1 and TEM-2 beta-lactamase genes and their transposons. Ouellette M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Mar;33(3):205-11

Characterization of the stability functions and inverted repeat structure X3 of the IncFI plasmid ColV2-K94. Weber PC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Oct;32(10):806-13

Correct integration of retroviral DNA in vitro. Brown PO, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):347-56

Genetic analysis of the E. coli division clock. Holland IB. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13;48(3):361-2 (23 ref.)

A replication origin is turned off by an origin-"silencer" sequence. Patel I, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5;47(5):785-92

Opacity genes in Neisseria gonorrhoeae: control of phase and antigenic variation. Stern A, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 10; 47(1):61-71

Recent advances in Bacteroides genetics. Salyers AA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987;14(1):49-71 (57 ref.)

Mechanism of postsegregational killing by the hok gene product of the parB system of plasmid R1 and its homology with the relF gene product of the E. coli relB operon. Gerdes K, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):2023-9

Titration of DnaA protein by oriC DnaA-boxes increases dnaA gene expression in Escherichia coli. Hansen FG, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):255-8

Inducible cephalosporinase production in clinical isolates of Enterobacter cloacae is controlled by a regulatory gene that has been deleted from Escherichia coli. Honoré N, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3709-14

The role of lysine-132 and arginine-136 in the receptor-binding domain of the K99 fibrillar subunit. Jacobs AA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1805-8

Recombinant forms of M13 procoat with an OmpA leader sequence or a large carboxy-terminal extension retain their independence of secY function. Kuhn A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):501-5

Unusual properties of promoter-up mutations in the Escherichia coli galactose operon and evidence suggesting RNA polymerase-induced DNA bending. Kuhnke G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):507-13

Characterization of the virA locus of Agrobacterium tumefaciens: a transcriptional regulator and host range determinant. Leroux B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr; 6(4):849-56

Illegitimate recombination occurs between the replication origin of the plasmid pC194 and a progressing replication fork. Michel B, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3691-6

Evolution of biosynthetic pathways: a common ancestor for threonine synthase, threonine dehydratase and D-serine dehydratase. Parsot C. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):3013-9

Altered translation initiation factor 2 in the cold-sensitive ssyG mutant affects protein export in Escherichia coli. Shiba K, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):3001-6

Mutations affecting two distinct functions of the RNA component of RNase P. Shiraishi H, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3673-9

Activation of Agrobacterium tumefaciens vir gene expression generates multiple single-stranded T-strand molecules from the pTiA6 T-region: requirement for 5' virD gene products. Stachel SE, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):857-63

DNA-protein recognition: demonstration of three genetically separated operator elements that are required for repression of the Escherichia coli deoCABD promoters by the DeoR repressor. Valentin-Hansen P, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug; 5(8):2015-21

Control of replication of plasmid R1: translation of the 7k reading frame in the RepA mRNA leader region counteracts the interaction between CopA RNA and CopT RNA. Wagner EG, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):515-22

DNA mismatch-repair in Escherichia coli counteracting the hydrolytic deamination of 5-methyl-cytosine residues. Zell R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1809-15

Plasmid pKM101 muc(-)- and muc(+)-mediated anthracycline mutagenicity and cytotoxicity in Salmonella typhimurium. Thomas HF, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987; 9(4):369-91

Nucleotide sequence of the pbpA gene and characteristics of the deduced amino acid sequence of penicillin-binding protein 2 of Escherichia coli K12. Asoh S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):231-8

Characterization of a new endoglucanase from Erwinia chrysanthemi. Boyer MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):311-6

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the Streptomyces albus G beta-lactamase precursor. Dehottay P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):345-50

The nifH gene product is required for the synthesis or stability of the iron-molybdenum cofactor of nitrogenase from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Filler WA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):371-7

Cloning and expression of the genes of two fumarate reductase subunits from Wolinella succinogenes. Lauterbach F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15; 166(2):447-52

Structure and expression of genes coding for xylan-degrading cazymes of Bacillus pumilus. Moriyama H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):539-45

Nucleotide sequence of a cellulase gene of Bacillus subtilis. Nakamura A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15; 164(2):317-20

A comparative study on the phoE genes of three enterobacterial species. Implications for structure-function relationships in a pore-forming protein of the outer membrane. Van der Ley P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15;164(2):469-75

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a hygromycin B phosphotransferase gene from Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Zalacain M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):413-8

The nucleotide sequence of the amiE gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brammar WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11; 215(2):291-4

The expression in E. coli of a polymeric gene coding for an esterase mimic catalyzing the hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl esters. Bülow L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 5;210(2):147-52

The azurin gene from Pseudomonas aeruginosa codes for a pre-protein with a signal peptide. Cloning and sequencing of the azurin gene. Canters GW. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9; 212(1):168-72

A putative internal promoter in the 16 S/23 S intergenic spacer of the rRNA operon of archaebacteria and eubacteria. Mankin AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27; 219(2):269-73

Repressor gene, blaI, for Bacillus licheniformis 749 beta-lactamase. Nicholls NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):179-83

Comment: CO III gene in bacteria. 'Homology between bacterial DNA and bovine mitochondrial DNA encoding cytochrome c oxidase subunit III' [letter] Saraste M. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):262-3

A gene in Paracoccus for subunit III of cytochrome oxidase. Saraste M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):154-6

Inhibition of mutation induction and unchanged mutational specificity in Escherichia coli K12 overproducing the RecA protein. Koukalová B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987;32(3):194-9

Construction of plasmid vectors for the detection of streptococcal promoters. Achen MG, et al. **Gene** 1986; 45(1):45-9

Cloning and complete nucleotide sequence determination of the catB gene encoding cis,cis-muconate lactonizing enzyme. Aldrich TL, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(2-3):185-95

Cloning and complete nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus stearothermophilus tryptophanyl tRNA synthetase gene. Barstow DA, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):37-45

Cloning, expression and complete nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus stearothermophilus L-lactate dehydrogenase gene. Barstow DA, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):47-55

In vivo selection and characterization of internal deletions in the lamB::lacZ gene fusion. Benson SA, et al. **Gene** 1987; 52(2-3):165-73

Cyclodextrin-glycosyltransferase from Klebsiella pneumoniae M5a1: cloning, nucleotide sequence and expression. Binder F, et al. **Gene** 1986;47(2-3):269-77

Nucleotide sequence of a tRNA(leu)CAG gene from Rhizobium meliloti. Boesten B, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(1):153-6

Molecular cloning of the gene encoding the valyl-tRNA synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Brand NJ, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):139-42

DNA-binding and enzymatic domains of the bifunctional biotin operon repressor (BirA) of Escherichia coli. Buoncristiani MR, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2-3):255-61

Cloning and expression of a Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferase gene in Bacillus subtilis. Burne RA, et al. **Gene** 1986;47(2-3):201-9

Heterologous expression in Bacillus subtilis. II. In vitro removal of the attenuator sequence of the Escherichia coli his operon allows expression of the cloned hisG gene in B. subtilis. Buvoli M, et al. **Gene** 1986;47(2-3):279-86

Nucleotide sequence of the alkaline phosphatase gene of Escherichia coli. Chang CN, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):121-5

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a carbomycin-resistance gene from Streptomyces thermotolerans. Epp JK, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(1):73-83

The nodI gene product of Rhizobium leguminosarum is closely related to ATP-binding bacterial transport proteins; nucleotide sequence analysis of the nodI and nodJ genes. Evans IJ, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1-2):95-101

Molecular cloning of a recA-like gene of Methylophilus methylotrophus and identification of its product. Finch PW, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):47-53

Nucleotide sequence of the sucrase gene of Bacillus subtilis. Fouet A, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):221-5

Nucleotide sequence of the phosphofructokinase gene from Bacillus stearothermophilus and comparison with the homologous Escherichia coli gene. French BA, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(1):65-71

Evolution of the enterobacterial sulA gene: a component of the SOS system encoding an inhibitor of cell division. Freudl R, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(1):31-40

The hypervariable region in the genes coding for entomopathogenic crystal proteins of Bacillus thuringiensis: nucleotide sequence of the kurhd1 gene of subsp. kurstaki HD1. Geiser M, et al. **Gene** 1986;48(1):109-18

The cloning and sequence of the gene encoding the omega subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Gentry DR, et al. **Gene** 1986;48(1):33-40

Nucleotide sequence and expression of gene nahH of plasmid NAH7 and homology with gene xylE of TOL pWWO. Ghosal D, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(1):19-28

Isolation of the Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides form I ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase large and small subunit genes and expression of the active hexadecameric enzyme in Escherichia coli. Gibson JL, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2-3):271-8

Sequence and expression characteristics of a shuttle chloramphenicol-resistance marker for Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli. Hadfield C, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(1):59-70

Cloning and heterologous expression of an insecticidal delta-endotoxin gene from Bacillus thuringiensis var. aizawai IC1 toxic to both lepidoptera and diptera. Haider MZ, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(2-3):285-90

The organization and nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis hisH, tyrA and aroE genes. Henner DJ, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):147-52

The beta-glucanase gene from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens shows extensive homology with that of Bacillus subtilis. Hofemeister J, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(2):177-87

Cloning and expression of the glutaredoxin (grx) gene of Escherichia coli. Höög JO, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1-2):13-21

Regulation of expression of the cloned repE gene from the F plasmid of Escherichia coli. Imber R. **Gene** 1987; 52(1):1-9

Nucleotide sequence of the regulatory gene xylS on the Pseudomonas putida TOL plasmid and identification of the protein product [published erratum appears in Gene 1986;45(3):339] Inouye S, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2-3):235-42

Sequence of glutamine synthetase from Salmonella typhimurium and implications for the protein structure. Janson CA, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(2-3):297-300

Genetic characterization of the gene hupB encoding the HU-1 protein of Escherichia coli. Kano Y, et al. **Gene** 1986; 45(1):37-44

Deletion loop mutagenesis of the nifL promoter from Klebsiella pneumoniae: role of the -26 to -12 region in promoter function. Khan H, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(3):281-8

A low-copy-number vector utilizing beta-galactosidase for the analysis of gene control elements. Koop AH, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(2-3):245-56

Three classes of homologous Bacillus thuringiensis crystal-protein genes. Kronstad JW, et al. **Gene** 1986; 43(1-2):29-40

Organization of the adenyl cyclase (cya) locus of Rhizobium meliloti. Lathigra R, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):89-96

Mutations resulting in promoter-like sequences which enhance the expression of araC in Salmonella typhimurium. Lee JH, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):113-21

The organization of the araBAD operon of Escherichia coli. Lee N, et al. **Gene** 1986;47(2-3):231-44

Cloning of the 3'-phosphoadenylyl sulfate reductase and sulfite reductase genes from Escherichia coli K-12. Li C, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(2-3):227-34

Role of the merT and merP gene products of transposon Tn501 in the induction and expression of resistance to mercuric ions. Lund PA, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(2-3):207-14

Structure of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum gene hemA encoding 5-aminolevulinic acid synthase. McClung CR, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(1):133-9

Cloning of a gene encoding a DNA polymerase-exonuclease of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Martinez S, et al. **Gene** 1986; 44(1):79-88

Nucleotide sequence of the Erwinia chrysanthemi NCPPB 1066 L-asparaginase gene. Minton NP, et al. **Gene** 1986; 46(1):25-35

Expression of a cloned 987P adhesion-antigen fimbrial determinant in Escherichia coli K-12 strain HB101. Morrissey PM, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1-2):79-84

Cloning of genes related to exo-beta-glucanase production in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: characterization of an exo-beta-glucanase structural gene. Nebreda AR, et al. **Gene** 1986;47(2-3):245-59

Possible new genes as revealed by molecular analysis of a 5-kb Escherichia coli chromosomal region 5' to the rpsU-dnaG-rpoD macromolecular-synthesis operon. Nesin M, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(2-3):149-61

IS50L as a non-self transposable vector used to integrate the Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin gene into the chromosome of root-colonizing pseudomonads. Obukowicz MG, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):91-6

Integration of the delta-endotoxin gene of Bacillus thuringiensis into the chromosome of root-colonizing strains of pseudomonads using Tn5. Obukowicz MG, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(3):327-31

Nucleotide sequence of the insecticidal protein gene of Bacillus thuringiensis strain aizawai IPL7 and its high-level expression in Escherichia coli. Oeda K, et al. **Gene** 1987; 53(1):113-9

A Bacillus subtilis dnaG mutant harbours a mutation in a gene homologous to the dnaN gene of Escherichia coli.

Ogasawara N, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):227–31
Sequencing and heterologous expression of the gene encoding penicillin V amidase from Bacillus sphaericus. Olsson A, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):175–81
Structure of the gene encoding the exoglucanase of Cellulomonas fimi. O'Neill G, et al. **Gene** 1986; 44(2–3):325–30
Major spontaneous genomic rearrangements in Haemophilus influenzae S2 and HP1c1 bacteriophages. Piekarowicz A, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):111–8
Cloning of Micrococcus luteus 3-methyladenine-DNA glycosylase genes in Escherichia coli. Pierre J, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):139–46
Chromosome analysis by two-dimensional fingerprinting. Poddar SK, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):93–102
Identification and cloning of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans structural nif genes in Escherichia coli. Pretorius IM, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(1):59–65
Molecular cloning of an Erwinia chrysanthemi oligogalacturonate lyase gene involved in pectin degradation. Reverchon S, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(1):125–33
Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the lethal factor gene of Bacillus anthracis. Robertson DL, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):71–8
Inducible expression vectors incorporating the Escherichia coli atpE translational initiation region. Schauder B, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(2–3):279–83
A DNA fragment hybridizing to a nif probe in Rhodobacter capsulatus is homologous to a 16S rRNA gene. Schumann JP, et al. **Gene** 1986;48(1):81–92
Terminal inverted repeats of prokaryotic transposable element IS186 which can generate duplications of variable length at an identical target sequence. Sengstag C, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):153–6
Construction of a single-copy integration vector and its use in analysis of regulation of the trp operon of Bacillus subtilis. Shimotsu H, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):85–94
Sequence analysis of the Bacillus subtilis argC promoter region. Smith MC, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):53–60
Physical characterization of katG, encoding catalase HPI of Escherichia coli. Triggs-Raine BL, et al. **Gene** 1987; 52(2–3):121–8
Identification of a sequence containing the positive regulatory region of Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene ENO1. Uemura H, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(1):67–75
The metH gene from Salmonella typhimurium LT2: cloning and initial characterization. Urbanowski ML, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2–3):211–7
Structure and nucleotide sequence of the region encoding the mobilization proteins of plasmid CloDF13. van Putten AJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(2–3):171–8
Fusion of pro region of subtilisin to staphylococcal protein A and its secretion by Bacillus subtilis. Vasantha N, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):23–8
Cloning in Escherichia coli of the gene specifying the DNA-entry nuclease of Bacillus subtilis. Vosman B, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(2–3):175–83
Use of a modified Escherichia coli trpR gene to obtain tight regulation of high-copy-number expression vectors. Warne SR, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):103–12
Screening recombinant clones containing sequences homologous to Escherichia coli genes using single-stranded bacteriophage vector. Wei YG, et al. **Gene** 1986; 48(2–3):251–6
Characterization and structure of an endoglucanase gene cenA of Cellulomonas fimi. Wong WK, et al. **Gene** 1986; 44(2–3):315–24
Transcription of the speC (ornithine decarboxylase) gene of Escherichia coli is repressed by cyclic AMP and its receptor protein. Wright JM, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):37–45
Identification and nucleotide sequence of the activator gene of the externally induced phosphoglycerate transport system of Salmonella typhimurium. Yu GQ, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(1):51–7
The nucleotide sequence and gene organization of the gerA spore germination operon of Bacillus subtilis 168. Zuberi AR, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):1–11
Hyperproduction of an intracellular heterologous protein in a sacUh mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Zukowski MM, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(2–3):247–55
Effect of multiple copies of rpoBC on the rate of RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Guzman EC, et al. **Genet Res** 1986 Oct;48(2):61–4
General selection for specific DNA-binding activities. Benson N, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Sep;114(1):1–14
Spontaneous mutations occur near dam recognition sites in a dam- Escherichia coli host. Carraway M, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jul;116(3):343–7
Regulation of the put operon in Salmonella typhimurium: characterization of promoter and operator mutations. Hahn DR, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Nov;114(3):687–703
Cryptic genes for cellobiose utilization in natural isolates of Escherichia coli. Hall BG, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Mar; 115(3):431–9
Frameshift suppression by thyA mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Herrington MB, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Nov; 114(3):705–16
A new generalizable test for detection of mutations affecting Tn10 transposition. Huisman O, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jun; 116(2):185–9
Biochemical genetics of the cryptic gene system for cellobiose utilization in Escherichia coli K12. Kricker M, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Mar;115(3):419–29
Characterization and in vivo cloning of prlC, a suppressor of signal sequence mutations in Escherichia coli K12. Trun NJ, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Aug;116(4):513–21
Expression of the S-1 catalytic subunit of pertussis toxin in Escherichia coli. Barbieri JT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May; 55(5):1321–3
Purification and partial characterization of the multicomponent dextranase complex of Streptococcus sobrinus and cloning of the dextranase gene. Barrett JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):792–802
Characterization of genes encoding type 1 fimbriae of Klebsiella pneumoniae, Salmonella typhimurium, and Serratia marcescens. Clegg S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb; 55(2):281–7
Cloning and expression of the gene for an immunoglobulin G Fc receptor protein from a group A streptococcus. Heath DG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1233–8
Cloning and functional expression of the Coxiella burnetii citrate synthase gene in Escherichia coli. Heinzen RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):848–55
Organization of genes encoding two outer membrane proteins of the Lyme disease agent Borrelia burgdorferi within a single transcriptional unit. Howe TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):207–12
Cloning and expression of the Bacillus anthracis protective antigen gene in Bacillus subtilis. Ivins BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):537–42
Nucleotide sequence of the leukotoxin genes of Pasteurella haemolytica A1. Lo RY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep; 55(9):1987–96
Detection of subunits of pertussis toxin in Tn5-induced Bordetella mutants deficient in toxin biological activity. Marchitto KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1309–13
Molecular cloning and expression of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi genes for two major protein antigens in Escherichia coli. Oaks EV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1156–62
Comparison of the genetic determinant coding for the S-fimbrial adhesin (sfa) of Escherichia coli to other chromosomally encoded fimbrial determinants. Ott M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1940–3
Chromosomal map location of the alpha-hemolysin structural gene in Staphylococcus aureus NCTC 8325. Pattee PA. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):593–6
Molecular cloning and characterization of the glucosyltransferase C gene (gtfC) from Streptococcus mutans LM7. Pucci MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep; 55(9):2176–82
Plasmid-encoded expression of lipopolysaccharide O-antigenic polysaccharide in enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Riley LW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep; 55(9):2052–6
Localization of stx, a determinant essential for high-level production of shiga toxin by Shigella dysenteriae serotype 1, near pyrF and generation of stx transposon mutants. Sekizaki T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2208–14
Isolation and restriction site maps of the genes encoding five Mycobacterium tuberculosis proteins. Shinnick TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1718–21
Partition of heat-labile-enterotoxin genes between human and animal Escherichia coli isolates. Vinal AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1329–31
Molecular cloning, characterization, and complete nucleotide sequence of the gene for pneumolysin, the sulfhydryl-activated toxin of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Walker JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1184–9
Identification of two different hemolysin determinants in uropathogenic Proteus isolates. Welch RA. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2183–90
A Legionella-specific DNA probe detects organisms in lung tissue homogenates from intranasally inoculated mice. Engleberg NC, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;22(10):703–5
Epidemiology and chromosomal location of genes encoding multiresistance in Salmonella dublin. Helmuth R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:179–81
Flow of resistance genes in the environment and from animals to man. Linton AH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:189–97 (33 ref.)
Isolation and sequence of the gene for ferredoxin I from the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Alam J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1265–71
Expression of competence genes in Bacillus subtilis. Albano M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3110–7
Nucleotide sequence of the outB locus of Bacillus subtilis and regulation of its expression. Albertini AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1480–4
Expression of the cloned ColE1 kil gene in normal and Kilr Escherichia coli. Altieri M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):648–54
Characterization of the sacQ genes from Bacillus licheniformis and Bacillus subtilis. Amory A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):324–33
Identification and expression of a copy number control gene in the IncFIII hemolytic plasmid pSU316. Andrés I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2405–9
Conditional transduction of Salmonella typhimurium envB mutations. Antón DN. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1767–71
An unusual genetic link between vitamin B6 biosynthesis and tRNA pseudouridine modification in Escherichia coli K-12. Arps PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1071–9
Regulation of the Escherichia coli uvrD gene in vivo. Arthur HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3435–40
Cloning of the cyo locus encoding the cytochrome o terminal oxidase complex of Escherichia coli. Au DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3237–42
Evidence for multiple K+ export systems in Escherichia coli. Bakker EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3743–9
Identification of polypeptides encoded by an Escherichia coli locus (hflA) that governs the lysis-lysogeny decision of bacteriophage lambda. Banuett F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4076–85
Generation of deletions in the 3'-flanking sequences of the Escherichia coli crp gene that induce cyclic AMP suppressor functions. Barton JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):654–9
Cloning of the gene for the larvicidal toxin of Bacillus sphaericus 2362: evidence for a family of related sequences. Baumann P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4061–7
Operator-constitutive mutations of the Escherichia coli metF gene [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1987 Jun;169(6):2911] Belfaiza J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):670–4
Cloning of the gene for the surface array protein of Aeromonas salmonicida and evidence linking loss of expression with genetic deletion. Belland RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4086–91
Processing of the initiation methionine from proteins: properties of the Escherichia coli methionine aminopeptidase and its gene structure. Ben-Bassat A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):751–7
Molecular cloning of copper resistance genes from Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato. Bender CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):470–4
Comparative organization of nitrogen fixation-specific genes from Azotobacter vinelandii and Klebsiella pneumoniae: DNA sequence of the nifUSV genes. Beynon J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4024–9
Genetic mapping in Escherichia coli of tmk, the locus for dTMP kinase. Binkley JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec; 168(3):1457–8
Paraquat-mediated selection for mutations in the manganese-superoxide dismutase gene sodA. Bloch CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):795–8
Comparison of the malA regions of Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae. Bloch MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1220–7
In vivo D-serine deaminase transcription start sites in wild-type Escherichia coli and in dsdA promoter mutants. Bornstein-Forst SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar; 169(3):1056–60
Complementation of a trpE deletion in Escherichia coli by Spirochaeta aurantia DNA encoding anthranilate synthetase component I activity. Brahamsha B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3764–9
Cloning and characterization of dnaA(Cs), a mutation which leads to overinitiation of DNA replication in Escherichia coli K-12. Braun RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):3898–903
Conservation of structure and location of Rhizobium meliloti and Klebsiella pneumoniae nifB genes. Buikema WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1120–6
Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli mutants defective for phenylpropionate degradation. Burlingame RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):55–64
Molecular cloning of invasion plasmid antigen (ipa) genes from Shigella flexneri: analysis of ipa gene products and genetic mapping. Buysse JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2561–9
Chemotaxis in Escherichia coli: construction and properties of lambda tsr transducing phage. Callahan AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1246–53
Competence for genetic transformation in Streptococcus pneumoniae: molecular cloning of com, a competence control locus. Chandler MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):2005–11
Structural and genetic analyses of a par locus that regulates plasmid partition in Bacillus subtilis. Chang S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):3952–62
Expression of degradative genes of Pseudomonas putida in Caulobacter crescentus. Chatterjee DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):2962–6
Variations between the nucleotide sequences of Tn1, Tn2, and Tn3 and expression of beta-lactamase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli. Chen ST, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):913–6
Cross-induction of the L-fucose system by L-rhamnose in Escherichia coli. Chen YM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug; 169(8):3712–9
Genetic expression of enzyme I activity of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system in ptsHI deletion strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Chin AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):894–6
The phs gene and hydrogen sulfide production by Salmonella typhimurium. Clark MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2391–7
Molecular characterization of the virC genes of the Ti plasmid. Close TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2336–44
Escherichia coli K-12 mutants in which viability is dependent on recA function. Clyman J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4203–10
Cloning of the debranching-enzyme gene from Thermoanaerobium brockii into Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Coleman RD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;

169(9):4302–7
Cloning and sequencing of the alcohol dehydrogenase II gene from Zymomonas mobilis. Conway T, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jun;169(6):2591–7
Promoter and nucleotide sequences of the Zymomonas mobilis pyruvate decarboxylase. Conway T, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Mar;169(3):949–54
Molecular cloning of virulence genes from Erwinia stewartii. Coplin DL, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Nov;168(2):619–23
Analysis of cell division gene ftsZ (sulB) from gram–negative and gram–positive bacteria. Corton JC, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jan;169(1):1–7
fhuC and fhuD genes for iron (III)–ferrichrome transport into Escherichia coli K–12. Coulton JW, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Aug;169(8):3844–9
Molecular cloning of the genes for lipid A disaccharide synthase and UDP–N–acetylglucosamine acyltransferase in Escherichia coli. Crowell DN, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Oct; 168(1):152–9
Genes encoding the beta and epsilon subunits of the proton–translocating ATPase from Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Curtis SE. J Bacteriol 1987 Jan;169(1):80–6
Initial catabolism of aromatic biogenic amines by Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO: pathway description, mapping of mutations, and cloning of essential genes. Cuskey SM, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jun;169(6):2398–404
Assignment of symbiotic developmental phenotypes to common and specific nodulation (nod) genetic loci of Rhizobium meliloti. Debellé F, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Dec; 168(3):1075–86
Bacillus subtilis rRNA promoters are growth rate regulated in Escherichia coli. Deneer HG, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Mar;169(3):995–1002
Molecular biology of archaebacteria. Dennis PP. J Bacteriol 1986 Nov;168(2):471–8 (50 ref.)
Gene algD coding for GDPmannose dehydrogenase is transcriptionally activated in mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Deretic V, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jan; 169(1):351–8
The nifA gene of Rhizobium meliloti is oxygen regulated. Ditta G, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jul;169(7):3217–23
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene for an Arthrobacter beta–(1——3)–glucanase. Doi K, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Dec;168(3):1272–6
Structural inhibition and reactivation of Escherichia coli septation by elements of the SOS and TER pathways. Dopazo A, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Apr;169(4):1772–6
Cloning and genetic organization of the pca gene cluster from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Doten RC, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jul;169(7):3168–74
Influence of the catBCE sequence on the phenotypic reversion of a pcaE mutation in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Doten RC, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jul; 169(7):3175–80
Cloning of Rhizobium leguminosarum genes for competitive nodulation blocking on peas. Dowling DN, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Mar;169(3):1345–8
Identification of the RNA products of the ops gene of Myxococcus xanthus and mapping of ops and tps RNAs. Downard JS. J Bacteriol 1987 Apr;169(4):1522–8
Regulation of spo0H, an early sporulation gene in bacilli. Dubnau EJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Mar;169(3):1182–91
Gene encoding the 37,000–dalton minor sigma factor of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase: isolation, nucleotide sequence, chromosomal locus, and cryptic function. Duncan ML, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Feb;169(2):771–8
Drug–free induction of a chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene in Bacillus subtilis by stalling ribosomes in a regulatory leader. Duvall EJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Sep; 169(9):4235–41
Genetic and structural analysis of the Rhizobium meliloti fixA, fixB, fixC, and fixX genes. Earl CD, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Mar;169(3):1127–36
Spontaneous deletion of a 20–kilobase DNA segment carrying genes specifying isopropylbenzene metabolism in Pseudomonas putida RE204. Eaton RW, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Oct;168(1):428–30
Characterization of the promoter, signal sequence, and amino terminus of a secreted beta–galactosidase from "Streptomyces lividans"Eckhardt T, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Sep;169(9):4249–56
Divergent transcription of the sn–glycerol–3–phosphate active transport (glpT) and anaerobic sn–glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase (glpA glpC glpB) genes of Escherichia coli K–12. Ehrmann M, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Feb;169(2):526–32
Nucleotide sequence of a glucosyltransferase gene from Streptococcus sobrinus MFe28. Ferretti JJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Sep;169(9):4271–8
Nucleotide sequence of the tra YALE region from IncFV plasmid pED208. Finlay BB, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Nov; 168(2):990–8
Nucleotide sequence and expression of clcD, a plasmid–borne dienelactone hydrolase gene from Pseudomonas sp. strain B13. Frantz B, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Feb;169(2):704–9
Nucleotide sequence of the uhp region of Escherichia coli. Friedrich MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Aug;169(8):3556–63
Nucleotide sequences of two cellulase genes from alkalophilic Bacillus sp. strain N–4 and their strong homology. Fukumori F, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Nov;168(2):479–85
Purification and properties of 2,3–dihydroxybiphenyl dioxygenase from polychlorinated biphenyl–degrading Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes and Pseudomonas aeruginosa carrying the cloned bphC gene [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1987 May;169(5):2326] Furukawa K, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Feb;169(2):924–7
secD, a new gene involved in protein export in Escherichia coli. Gardel C, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Mar;169(3):1286–90
Characterization of a bacteriocinogenic plasmid from Clostridium perfringens and molecular genetic analysis of the bacteriocin–encoding gene. Garnier T, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Dec;168(3):1189–96
Cloning and expression of the Acinetobacter calcoaceticus mutarotase gene in Escherichia coli. Gatz C, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Oct;168(1):31–9
Characterization of a cloned Bacillus subtilis gene that inhibits sporulation in multiple copies. Gaur NK, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Nov;168(2):860–9
Control of developmental gene expression by cell–to–cell interactions in Myxococcus xanthus. Gill RE, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Oct;168(1):341–7
Chromosomal locations of three Bacillus subtilis din genes. Gillespie K, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jul;169(7):3372–4
Four plasmid genes are required for colicin V synthesis, export, and immunity. Gilson L, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jun;169(6):2466–70
Molecular analysis of the UV protection and mutation genes carried by the I incompatibility group plasmid TP110. Glazebrook JA, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Oct;168(1):251–6
Cloning and transcriptional regulation of the elastase lasA gene in mucoid and nonmucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Goldberg JB, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Mar;169(3):1349–51
Construction and characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa algB mutants: role of algB in high–level production of alginate. Goldberg JB, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Apr;169(4):1593–602
Molecular cloning of an osmoregulatory locus in Escherichia coli: increased proU gene dosage results in enhanced osmotolerance. Gowrishankar J, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Dec;168(3):1197–204
Regulation, initiation, and termination of the cenA and cex transcripts of Cellulomonas fimi. Greenberg NM, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Feb;169(2):646–53
Cloning of genes from members of the family Enterobacteriaceae with mini–Mu bacteriophage containing plasmid replicons. Groisman EA, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Feb;169(2):687–93
Evidence that the Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron chondroitin lyase II gene is adjacent to the chondro–4–sulfatase gene and may be part of the same operon. Guthrie EP, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Mar;169(3):1192–9
Functional genes for cellobiose utilization in natural isolates of Escherichia coli. Hall BG, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jun; 169(6):2713–7
Physical mapping of the K+ transport trkA gene of Escherichia coli and overproduction of the TrkA protein. Hamann A, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jul;169(7):3138–45
Genetic and physical analyses of a cluster of genes essential for xanthan gum biosynthesis in Xanthomonas campestris. Harding NE, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jun;169(6):2854–61
Isolation and nucleotide sequence of the methanol dehydrogenase structural gene from Paracoccus denitrificans. Harms N, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Sep; 169(9):3969–75
Overexpression and DNA–binding properties of the mer–encoded regulatory protein from plasmid NR1 (Tn21). Heltzel A, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jul;169(7):3379–84
Characterization and structure of genes for proteases A and B from Streptomyces griseus. Henderson G, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Aug;169(8):3778–84
Nucleotide sequence of the penicillinase repressor gene penI of Bacillus licheniformis and regulation of penP and penI by the repressor [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1987 Jul;169(7):3392] Himeno T, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Dec;168(3):1128–32
Magnesium transport in Salmonella typhimurium: characterization of magnesium influx and cloning of a transport gene. Hmiel SP, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Dec; 168(3):1444–50
T–DNA and opine synthetic loci in tumors incited by Agrobacterium tumefaciens A281 on soybean and alfalfa plants. Hood EE, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Dec;168(3):1283–90
Nucleotide sequence of afsB, a pleiotropic gene involved in secondary metabolism in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) and "Streptomyces lividans".Horinouchi S, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Oct;168(1):257–69
Molecular cloning and characterization of the Streptomyces hygroscopicus alpha–amylase gene. Hoshiko S, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Mar;169(3):1029–36
Isolation of DNA encoding sucrase genes from Streptococcus salivarius and partial characterization of the enzymes expressed in Escherichia coli. Houck CM, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Aug;169(8):3679–84
Nucleotide sequence of the gene for the hole–forming toxin aerolysin of Aeromonas hydrophila. Howard SP, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jun;169(6):2869–71
Cloning and characterization of the cysAMK region of Salmonella typhimurium. Hulanicka MD, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Oct;168(1):322–7
Photoreactivation in phr mutants of Escherichia coli K–12. Husain I, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jun;169(6):2367–72
Cloning and sequencing of the blaZ gene encoding beta–lactamase III, a lipoprotein of Bacillus cereus 569/H. Hussain M, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Feb;169(2):579–86
Genetic studies of a secondary RNA polymerase sigma factor in Bacillus subtilis. Igo M, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Aug; 169(8):3464–9
Essential DNA sequence for the replication of Rts1. Itoh Y, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Mar;169(3):1153–60
Regulation of the ato operon by the atoC gene in Escherichia coli. Jenkins LS, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 May; 169(5):2096–102
Genetic and molecular characterization of the genes involved in short–chain fatty acid degradation in Escherichia coli: the ato system. Jenkins LS, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jan; 169(1):42–52
Cobalamin (vitamin B12) biosynthetic genes of Salmonella typhimurium. Jeter RM, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jul; 169(7):3189–98
Tn5–induced mutants of Azotobacter vinelandii affected in nitrogen fixation under Mo–deficient and Mo–sufficient conditions. Joerger RD, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Nov; 168(2):673–82
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the chlD locus. Johann S, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 May;169(5):1911–6
Involvement of chlA, E, M, and N loci in Escherichia coli molybdopterin biosynthesis. Johnson ME, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jan;169(1):117–25
Organization and expression of genetic determinants for synthesis and assembly of type 51 R bodies. Kanabrocki JA, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Oct;168(1):40–8
Cloning and characterization of the Escherichia coli lit gene, which blocks bacteriophage T4 late gene expression. Kao C, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Mar;169(3):1232–8
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for enzymatically active fragments of the Bacillus polymyxa beta–amylase. Kawazu T, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Apr; 169(4):1564–70
Gene organization of the first catabolic operon of TOL plasmid pWW53: production of indigo by the xylA gene product. Keil H, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Feb;169(2):764–70
Isolation and analysis of Escherichia coli mutants that allow increased replication of bacteriophage lambda. Keller JA, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Apr;169(4):1585–92
Plasmid transfer in Streptomyces lividans: identification of a kil–kor system associated with the transfer region of pIJ101. Kendall KJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Sep; 169(9):4177–83
Organization and regulation of an operon that encodes a sporulation–essential sigma factor in Bacillus subtilis. Kenney TJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jul;169(7):3329–39
Cloning and expression of Mycobacterium bovis BCG DNA in "Streptomyces lividans"Kieser T, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Oct;168(1):72–80
Cloning, DNA sequence, and expression of the Rhodobacter sphaeroides light–harvesting B800–850–alpha and B800–850–beta genes. Kiley PJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jul; 169(7):3268–75
DNA sequence and in vitro expression of the B875 light–harvesting polypeptides of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Kiley PJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Feb;169(2):742–50
Nucleotide sequence of the beta–cyclodextrin glucanotransferase gene of alkalophilic Bacillus sp. strain 1011 and similarity of its amino acid sequence to those of alpha–amylases. Kimura K, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Sep; 169(9):4399–402
Characterization of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa recA analog and its protein product: rec–102 is a mutant allele of the P. aeruginosa PAO recA gene. Kokjohn TA, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Apr;169(4):1499–508
Transcriptional control of flagellar genes in Escherichia coli K–12. Komeda Y. J Bacteriol 1986 Dec;168(3):1315–8
Cloning of the recA gene of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and construction of gonococcal recA mutants. Koomey JM, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Feb;169(2):790–5
Characterization of the ftsB gene as an allele of the nrdB gene in Escherichia coli. Kren B, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jan;169(1):14–8
Roles of cheY and cheZ gene products in controlling flagellar rotation in bacterial chemotaxis of Escherichia coli. Kuo SC, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Mar;169(3):1307–14
Nucleotide sequence of the hag gene encoding flagellin of Escherichia coli. Kuwajima G, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Dec; 168(3):1479–83
Sequence determination and comparison of the exfoliative toxin A and toxin B genes from Staphylococcus aureus. Lee CY, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Sep;169(9):3904–9
Purification and in vitro complementation of mutant histidinol dehydrogenases. Lee SY, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Sep;169(9):3938–44
Characterization of the Erwinia carotovora pelB gene and its product pectate lyase. Lei SP, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Sep;169(9):4379–83
Cloning of the ADPglucose pyrophosphorylase (glgC) and glycogen synthase (glgA) structural genes from Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Leung PS, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Sep; 169(9):4349–54
Biosynthesis of enterobacterial common antigen requires dTDPglucose pyrophosphorylase determined by a Salmonella typhimurium rfb gene and a Salmonella montevideo rfe gene. Lew HC, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Nov; 168(2):715–21
Isolation and characterization of a substitution mutation in the ompR gene of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Liljeström P, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jan;169(1):438–41
Cloning, expression, and characterization of the Anabaena

thioredoxin gene in Escherichia coli. Lim CJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Dec;168(3):1258–64

Common mechanism of ampC beta-lactamase induction in enterobacteria: regulation of the cloned Enterobacter cloacae P99 beta-lactamase gene. Lindberg F, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Feb;169(2):758–63

Gene cluster of Pseudomonas syringae pv. "phaseolicola" controls pathogenicity of bean plants and hypersensitivity of nonhost plants [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol in 1987 Feb;169(2):928] Lindgren PB, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Nov;168(2):512–22

Molecular cloning and characterization of a Streptococcus sanguis DNase necessary for repair of DNA damage induced by UV light and methyl methanesulfonate. Lindler LE, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jul;169(7):3199–208

Sulfonamide resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae: DNA sequence of the gene encoding dihydropteroate synthase and characterization of the enzyme. Lopez P, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Sep;169(9):4320–6

Effects of deletion and insertion mutations in the ilvM gene of Escherichia coli. Lu MF, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Feb; 169(2):600–4

Constitutive expression of the SOS response in recA718 mutants of Escherichia coli requires amplification of RecA718 protein. McCall JO, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Feb; 169(2):728–34

rpe, a cis-acting element from the strA region of the Haemophilus influenzae chromosome that makes plasmid establishment independent of recombination. McCarthy D, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Oct;168(1):186–91

Expression in Escherichia coli of a cloned crystal protein gene of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. McLean KM, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Mar;169(3):1017–23

Tn5 insertion in the polynucleotide phosphorylase (pnp) gene in Escherichia coli increases susceptibility to antibiotics. McMurry LM, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Mar;169(3):1321–4

SOS-associated division inhibition gene sfiC is part of excisable element e14 in Escherichia coli. Maguin E, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Oct;168(1):464–6

Positive and negative regulation of the bgl operon in Escherichia coli. Mahadevan S, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jun; 169(6):2570–8

Identification of the promoter for a peptide antibiotic biosynthesis gene from Bacillus brevis and its regulation in Bacillus subtilis. Marahiel MA, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 May;169(5):2215–22

Interaction between two regulatory proteins in osmoregulatory expression of ompF and ompC genes in Escherichia coli: a novel ompR mutation suppresses pleiotropic defects caused by an envZ mutation. Matsuyama S, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Dec;168(3):1309–14

Identification of the promoter of the Bacillus subtilis sdh operon. Melin L, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jul;169(7):3232–6

Tn2501, a component of the lactose transposon Tn951, is an example of a new category of class II transposable elements. Michiels T, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Feb; 169(2):624–31

Analysis of transfer genes and gene products within the traB–traC region of the Escherichia coli fertility factor, F. Moore D, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Sep;169(9):3994–4002

Expression of a tRNA gene in the context of the lacZ mRNA. Murakawa GJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Feb;169(2):546–52

Efficient transformation of phytopathogenic strains of Xanthomonas species. Murooka Y, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Sep;169(9):4406–9

Cluster of genes controlling synthesis and activation of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid in production of enterobactin in Escherichia coli. Nahlik MS, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Sep; 169(9):4163–70

Molecular characterization and nucleic acid sequence of an avirulence gene from race 6 of Pseudomonas syringae pv. glycinea. Napoli C, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Feb;169(2):572–8

Overproduction of Escherichia coli integration host factor, a protein with nonidentical subunits. Nash HA, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Sep;169(9):4124–7

Pyruvate decarboxylase of Zymomonas mobilis: isolation, properties, and genetic expression in Escherichia coli. Neale AD, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Mar;169(3):1024–8

A locus encoding host range is linked to the common nodulation genes of Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Nieuwkoop AJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jun;169(6):2631–8

DNA replication termination in Escherichia coli parB (a dnaG allele), parA, and gyrB mutants affected in DNA distribution. Norris V, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Nov; 168(2):494–504

Tn5-mediated integration of the delta-endotoxin gene from Bacillus thuringiensis into the chromosome of root-colonizing pseudomonads. Obukowicz MG, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Nov;168(2):982–9

The Escherichia coli dnaJ mutation affects biosynthesis of specific proteins, including those of the lac operon. Ohki M, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 May;169(5):1917–22

Formation of flagella lacking outer rings by flaM, flaU, and flaY mutants of Escherichia coli. Ohnishi K, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Apr;169(4):1485–8

Nucleotide sequence of the epidermolytic toxin A gene of Staphylococcus aureus. O'Toole PW, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Sep;169(9):3910–5

Roles of the Pribnow box in positive regulation of the ompC and ompF genes in Escherichia coli. Ozawa Y, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Mar;169(3):1331–4

Genetic organization of multiple fep genes encoding ferric enterobactin transport functions in Escherichia coli. Ozenberger BA, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Aug;169(8):3638–46

Characterization of suppressible mutations in the viomycin phosphotransferase gene of the Streptomyces enteric plasmid pVE138. Paradiso MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Mar; 169(3):1325–7

Mutation plus amplification of a transducer gene disrupts general chemotactic behavior in Escherichia coli. Park C, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Dec;168(3):1378–83

Cloning and regulation of Erwinia herbicola pigment genes. Perry KL, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Nov;168(2):607–12

Molecular characterization of the Escherichia coli enterobactin cistron entF and coupled expression of entF and the fes gene. Pettis GS, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Sep; 169(9):4154–62

Nucleotide sequence encoding the flavoprotein and iron-sulfur protein subunits of the Bacillus subtilis PY79 succinate dehydrogenase complex. Phillips MK, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Feb;169(2):864–73

Analysis of the regulation of gene expression during Bacillus subtilis sporulation by manipulation of the copy number of spo-lacZ fusions. Piggot PJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Mar; 169(3):1260–6

Nucleotide sequence of the Salmonella typhimurium metR gene and the metR-metE control region. Plamann LS, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Sep;169(9):3932–7

Molecular cloning and expression of Rhizobium fredii USDA 193 nodulation genes: extension of host range for nodulation. Ramakrishnan N, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Dec; 168(3):1087–95

Complete nucleotide sequence and transcription of ermF, a macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B resistance determinant from Bacteroides fragilis. Rasmussen JL, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Nov;168(2):523–33

Isolation and nucleotide sequence analysis of the ferredoxin I gene from the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans R2. Reith ME, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Dec;168(3):1319–24

A new symbiotic cluster on the pSym megaplasmid of Rhizobium meliloti 2011 carries a functional fix gene repeat and a nod locus. Renalier MH, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 May; 169(5):2231–8

Regulation of expression of pectate lyase genes pelA, pelD, and pelE in Erwinia chrysanthemi. Reverchon S, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jun;169(6):2417–23

Identification of two new hemagglutinins of Escherichia coli, N-acetyl-D-glucosamine-specific fimbriae and a blood group M-specific agglutinin, by cloning the corresponding genes in Escherichia coli K-12 [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1987 Jul;169(7):3392] Rhen M, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Dec;168(3):1234–42

Molecular cloning, characterization, and chromosomal localization of dapF, the Escherichia coli gene for diaminopimelate epimerase. Richaud C, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Apr;169(4):1454–9

Lysis gene t of T-even bacteriophages: evidence that colicins and bacteriophage genes have common ancestors. Riede I. J Bacteriol 1987 Jul;169(7):2956–61

Molecular cloning and analysis of genes for production of K5, K7, K12, and K92 capsular polysaccharides in Escherichia coli. Roberts I, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Dec; 168(3):1228–33

Rhizobium meliloti ntrA (rpoN) gene is required for diverse metabolic functions. Ronson CW, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jun;169(6):2424–31

Localization of a genetic region involved in McrB restriction by Escherichia coli K-12. Ross TK, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Apr;169(4):1757–9

Mapping and complementation studies of the gene for release factor 1. Ryden M, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Dec; 168(3):1066–9

Sequence of the Ampullariella sp. strain 3876 gene coding for xylose isomerase. Saari GC, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Feb; 169(2):612–8

Isolation and characterization of a new globomycin-resistant dnaE mutant of Escherichia coli. Sakka K, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Aug;169(8):3400–8

Control of sensitivity to inactivation by H2O2 and broad-spectrum near-UV radiation by the Escherichia coli katF locus. Sammartano LJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Oct; 168(1):13–21

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the hemD gene of Escherichia coli K-12 and preliminary data on the Uro operon. Sasarman A, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Sep; 169(9):4257–62

Cloning of Pseudomonas sp. strain CBS3 genes specifying dehalogenation of 4-chlorobenzoate. Savard P, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Oct;168(1):81–5

Gene location affects expression level in Salmonella typhimurium. Schmid MB, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jun; 169(6):2872–5

Expression of a cloned Bacillus thuringiensis crystal protein gene in Escherichia coli. Schnepf HE, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Sep;169(9):4110–8

Beta-glucoside (bgl) operon of Escherichia coli K-12: nucleotide sequence, genetic organization, and possible evolutionary relationship to regulatory components of two Bacillus subtilis genes. Schnetz K, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jun;169(6):2579–90

Cloning and characterization of the aerobic sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase structural gene glpD of Escherichia coli K-12. Schweizer H, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Feb;169(2):507–13

The 65-kilodalton antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Shinnick TM. J Bacteriol 1987 Mar;169(3):1080–8

Sequence analysis of the gtfB gene from Streptococcus mutans. Shiroza T, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Sep; 169(9):4263–70

Chromosomal location of TOL plasmid DNA in Pseudomonas putida. Sinclair MI, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Dec;168(3):1302–8

Comparison of dnaA nucleotide sequences of Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhimurium, and Serratia marcescens. Skovgaard O, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Sep;169(9):3976–81

Mu d-directed lacZ fusions regulated by low pH in Escherichia coli. Slonczewski JL, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jul;169(7):3001–6

Metastable regulation of type 1 piliation in Escherichia coli and isolation and characterization of a phenotypically stable mutant. Spears PA, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Oct; 168(1):179–85

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a Klebsiella ozaenae plasmid-borne gene encoding a nitrilase specific for the herbicide bromoxynil. Stalker DM, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Mar;169(3):955–60

Diversity of Chlamydia trachomatis major outer membrane protein genes. Stephens RS, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Sep; 169(9):3879–85

Sequence analysis of the major outer membrane protein gene from Chlamydia trachomatis serovar L2. Stephens RS, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Dec;168(3):1277–82

Genome structure in Streptomyces spp.: adjacent genes on the S. coelicolor A3(2) linkage map have cotransducible analogs in S. venezuelae. Stuttard C, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Aug;169(8):3814–6

Gene for the alpha subunit of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase maps in the ribosomal protein gene cluster. Suh JW, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Oct;168(1):65–71

Cloning and nucleotide sequencing of genes for a second type of small, acid-soluble spore proteins of Bacillus cereus, Bacillus stearothermophilus, and "Thermoactinomyces thalpophilus". Sun DX, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jul; 169(7):3088–93

Nucleotide sequence of a gene cluster involved in entry of E colicins and single-stranded DNA of infecting filamentous bacteriophages into Escherichia coli. Sun TP, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jun;169(6):2667–74

Identification, mapping, and cloning of the gene encoding cyanase in Escherichia coli K-12. Sung YC, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jun;169(6):2639–42

Isolation, genetic mapping, and characterization of Escherichia coli K-12 mutants lacking gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. Suzuki H, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Sep;169(9):3926–31

Conversion of the alpha component of penicillin-binding protein 1b to the beta component in Escherichia coli. Suzuki H, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Feb;169(2):891–3

Characterization of the sppA gene coding for protease IV, a signal peptide peptidase of Escherichia coli. Suzuki T, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jun;169(6):2523–8

Organization of rRNA genes in Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Suzuki Y, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Feb;169(2):839–43

An alkaline shift induces the heat shock response in Escherichia coli. Taglicht D, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Feb; 169(2):885–7

Characterization and genetic mapping of a mutation affecting apurinic endonuclease activity in Staphylococcus aureus. Tam JE, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Nov;168(2):708–14

prtR enhances the mRNA level of the Bacillus subtilis extracellular proteases. Tanaka T, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jul;169(7):3044–50

Secondary attachment site for bacteriophage lambda in the guaB gene of Escherichia coli. Thomas MS, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Nov;168(2):1048–50

Identification of a new virulence locus in Agrobacterium tumefaciens that affects polysaccharide composition and plant cell attachment. Thomashow MF, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jul;169(7):3209–16

Clustering of mutations blocking synthesis of xanthan gum by Xanthomonas campestris. Thorne L, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Aug;169(8):3593–600

Heat shock regulatory gene rpoH mRNA level increases after heat shock in Escherichia coli. Tilly K, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Dec;168(3):1155–8

Suppression of rpoH (htpR) mutations of Escherichia coli: heat shock response in suhA revertants. Tobe T, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Sep;169(9):4128–34

Capsule synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12 is regulated by proteolysis. Torres-Cabassa AS, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Mar; 169(3):981–9

Revised genetic map of the distal end of the F transfer operon: implications for DNA helicase I, nicking at oriT, and conjugal DNA transport. Traxler BA, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jul;169(7):3251–9

Characterization of the genes coding for two major cell wall proteins from protein-producing Bacillus brevis 47: complete nucleotide sequence of the outer wall protein gene. Tsuboi A, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Oct;168(1):365–73

Transductional analysis of chloramphenicol biosynthesis genes in Streptomyces venezuelae. Vats S, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Aug;169(8):3809–13

Involvement of the phosphate regulon and the psiD locus in carbon-phosphorus lyase activity of Escherichia coli K-12. Wackett LP, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Apr; 169(4):1753–6

Genetic suppression of a temperature-sensitive groES mutation by an altered subunit of RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli K-12. Wada M, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Mar;169(3):1102-6

Nucleotide sequences and properties of the sites involved in lysogenic insertion of the bacteriophage HP1c1 genome into the Haemophilus influenzae chromosome. Waldman AS, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jan;169(1):238-46

Cloning and characterization of the Escherichia coli K-12 alanine--valine transaminase (avtA) gene. Wang MD, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Sep;169(9):4228-34

Control of phoR-dependent bacterial alkaline phosphatase clonal variation by the phoM region [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1987 Aug;169(8):3866] Wanner BL. J Bacteriol 1987 Feb;169(2):900-3

Effects of temperature-sensitive variants of the Bacillus subtilis dnaB gene on the replication of a low-copy-number plasmid. Watabe K, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Sep; 169(9):4141-6

Aerobactin utilization by Neisseria gonorrhoeae and cloning of a genomic DNA fragment that complements Escherichia coli fhuB mutations. West SE, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Aug; 169(8):3414-21

Identification of uhp polypeptides and evidence for their role in exogenous induction of the sugar phosphate transport system of Escherichia coli K-12. Weston LA, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Aug;169(8):3546-55

Isolation of Haemophilus influenzae genes that suppress Escherichia coli polA mutations. Williams GL, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jun;169(6):2643-9

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the pyrC gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Wilson HR, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jul;169(7):3051-8

Reconstitution of signaling in bacterial chemotaxis. Wolfe AJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 May;169(5):1878-85

Physical and genetic characterization of the glucitol operon in Escherichia coli. Yamada M, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jul; 169(7):2990-4

Cloning and characterization of the 5' region of the cell wall protein gene operon in Bacillus brevis 47. Yamagata H, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Mar;169(3):1239-45

Genetic evidence for a switching and energy-transducing complex in the flagellar motor of Salmonella typhimurium. Yamaguchi S, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Dec;168(3):1172-9

Characterization and mapping of the Bacillus subtilis prtR gene. Yang M, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jan;169(1):434-7

Expression of Rhizobium meliloti nod genes in Rhizobium and Agrobacterium backgrounds. Yelton MM, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Jul;169(7):3094-8

Repressor gene finO in plasmids R100 and F: constitutive transfer of plasmid F is caused by insertion of IS3 into F finO. Yoshioka Y, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Feb; 169(2):619-23

Control of the kilA gene of the broad-host-range plasmid RK2: involvement of korA, korB, and a new gene, korE. Young C, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Mar;169(3):1315-20

In vitro expression of a Tn9-derived chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene fusion by using a Bacillus subtilis system. Zaghloul TI, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Mar; 169(3):1212-6

Mapping and cloning of a fla-che region of the Rhizobium meliloti chromosome. Ziegler RJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Nov;168(2):785-90

Effects of plasmid propagation of a sporulation promoter on promoter utilization and sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Zuber P, et al. J Bacteriol 1987 Feb;169(2):461-9

DNA rearrangements associated with instability of an arginine gene in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Flett F, et al. J Basic Microbiol 1987;27(1):3-10

Codon usage in streptococci. Malke H. J Basic Microbiol 1986;26(10):587-95

Directed selection of differentiation mutants of Streptomyces noursei using chemostat cultivation. Noack D. J Basic Microbiol 1986;26(4):231-9

Stable structure of thermophilic proton ATPase beta subunit. Kagawa Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Oct; 100(4):923-34

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the aspartase gene of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Takagi JS, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Sep;100(3):697-705

Regulation of dnaB function in DNA replication in Escherichia coli by dnaC and lambda P gene products. Biswas SB, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7831-8

Primary structure of the Escherichia coli folC gene and its folylpolyglutamate synthetase-dihydrofolate synthetase product and regulation of expression by an upstream gene. Bognar AL, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12337-43

Nucleotide sequence of the asd gene of Streptococcus mutans. Identification of the promoter region and evidence for attenuator-like sequences preceding the structural gene. Cardineau GA, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Mar 5; 262(7):3344-53

Optically detected magnetic resonance of tryptophan residues in Escherichia coli ssb gene product and E. coli plasmid-encoded single-stranded DNA-binding proteins and their complexes with poly(deoxythymidylic) acid. Casas-Finet JR, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8574-83

Cloning, sequencing, in vivo promoter mapping, and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene for the HhaI methyltransferase. Caserta M, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4770-7

In vitro expression of the Escherichia coli nusA-infB operon. Cenatiempo Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jan 5;262(1):152-7

Escherichia coli exonuclease VII. Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding the large subunit (xseA). Chase JW, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14929-35

Nucleotide sequence of the structural genes for an anion pump. The plasmid-encoded arsenical resistance operon. Chen CM, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15030-8

Nucleotide sequence of the overlapping genes for the subunits of Bacillus subtilis aspartokinase II and their control regions. Chen NY, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8787-98

Cloning and characterization of a 12-gene cluster from Bacillus subtilis encoding nine enzymes for de novo purine nucleotide synthesis. Ebbole DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8274-87

Transcription of Rhizobium meliloti nodulation genes. Identification of a nodD transcription initiation site in vitro and in vivo. Fisher RF, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 May 15; 262(14):6849-55

Organization and transcription of the gluconate operon, gnt, of Bacillus subtilis. Fujita Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13744-53

The gene crtI mediates the conversion of phytoene into colored carotenoids in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Giuliano G, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Oct 5;261(28):12925-9

Monoclonal antibodies specific for the tau subunit of the DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. Use to demonstrate that tau is the product of the dnaZX gene and that both it and gamma, the dnaZ gene product, are integral components of the same enzyme assembly. Hawker JR Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12722-7

Nitrogenase MoFe protein subunits from Klebsiella pneumoniae expressed in foreign hosts. Characteristics and interactions. Holland D, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8814-20

Requirement of pro-sequence for the production of active subtilisin E in Escherichia coli. Ikemura H, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7859-64

Purification and characterization of the OmpR protein, a positive regulator involved in osmoregulatory expression of the ompF and ompC genes in Escherichia coli. Jo YL, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15253-6

Structure and expression of the alkB gene of Escherichia coli related to the repair of alkylated DNA. Kondo H, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15772-7

The primary structure of a procaryotic glycoprotein. Cloning and sequencing of the cell surface glycoprotein gene of halobacteria. Lechner J, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jul 15; 262(20):9724-9

Identification of the genes in the Escherichia coli ileS-lsp operon. Analysis of multiple polycistronic mRNAs made in vivo. Miller KW, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 May 25; 262(15):7391-7

Cotranscription of the Escherichia coli isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase (ileS) and prolipoprotein signal peptidase (lsp) genes. Fine-structure mapping of the lsp internal promoter. Miller KW, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jan 5;262(1):389-93

In vitro mutagenesis and overexpression of the Escherichia coli trpA gene and the partial characterization of the resultant tryptophan synthase mutant alpha-subunits. Milton DL, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16604-15

The hisT-purF region of the Escherichia coli K-12 chromosome. Identification of additional genes of the hisT and purF operons. Nonet ML, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12209-17

Interaction of a transcriptional activator, OmpR, with reciprocally osmoregulated genes, ompF and ompC, of Escherichia coli. Norioka S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17113-9

Biosynthetic thiolase from Zoogloea ramigera. III. Isolation and characterization of the structural gene. Peoples OP, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jan 5;262(1):97-102

Determination of the nucleotide sequence for the exonuclease I structural gene (sbcB) of Escherichia coli K12. Phillips GJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jan 5;262(1):455-9

Nucleotide sequence of the pnp gene of Escherichia coli encoding polynucleotide phosphorylase. Homology of the primary structure of the protein with the RNA-binding domain of ribosomal protein S1. Régnier P, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jan 5;262(1):63-8

Structural and catalytic characteristics of Escherichia coli adenylate kinase. Saint Girons I, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jan 15;262(2):622-9

Identification and nucleotide sequence of a gene encoding 5'-phosphoribosylglycinamide transformylase in Escherichia coli K12. Smith JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10565-9

Cascade control of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase. Purification and properties of PII protein and nucleotide sequence of its structural gene. Son HS, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8690-5

Identification of a possible nucleotide binding site in CheW, a protein required for sensory transduction in bacterial chemotaxis. Stock A, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):535-7

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of wild type and a mutant histidine decarboxylase from Lactobacillus 30a. Vanderslice P, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):15186-91

Cloning of the gene encoding a catalytically self-sufficient cytochrome P-450 fatty acid monooxygenase induced by barbiturates in Bacillus megaterium and its functional expression and regulation in heterologous (Escherichia coli) and homologous (Bacillus megaterium) hosts. Wen LP, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 May 15;262(14):6676-82

Glucitol-specific enzymes of the phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli. Nucleotide sequence of the gut operon. Yamada M, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5455-63

Fusion of trpB and trpA of Escherichia coli yields a partially active tryptophan synthetase polypeptide. Yanofsky C, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11584-90

A mutation in Escherichia coli tRNA nucleotidyltransferase that affects only AMP incorporation is in a sequence often associated with nucleotide-binding proteins. Zhu LQ, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14875-7

Comparative study of synthetic oligonucleotide and cloned polynucleotide enterotoxin gene probes to identify enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Echeverria P, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1987 Jan;25(1):106-9

Crohn's disease-isolated mycobacteria are identical to Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, as determined by DNA probes that distinguish between mycobacterial species. McFadden JJ, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1987 May; 25(5):796-801

A cross-reactivity study of whole genomic DNA probes for Haemophilus actinomycetemcomitans, Bacteroides intermedius, and Bacteroides gingivalis. Strzempko MN, et al. J Dent Res 1987 Oct;66(10):1543-6

Isolation of a Treponema pallidum gene encoding immunodominant outer envelope protein P6, which reacts with sera from patients at different stages of syphilis. Peterson KM, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1160-70

Conversion of an M- group A streptococcus to M+ by transfer of a plasmid containing an M6 gene. Scott JR, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1641-51

Cloning and expression of the succinyl-CoA synthetase genes of Escherichia coli K12. Buck D, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1753-62

Nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis developmental gene spoVE. Bugaichuk UD, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Jul;132 (Pt 7):1883-90

Use of lacZ gene fusions to determine the dependence pattern of the sporulation gene spoIID in spo mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Clarke S, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):2987-94

The nucleotide sequence and the transcription during sporulation of the gerE gene of Bacillus subtilis. Cutting S, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):3013-24

Expression of the Aspergillus nidulans argB gene in Escherichia coli. Dmochowska A, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1729-37

Conjugational fertility and location of chloramphenicol biosynthesis genes on the chromosomal linkage map of Streptomyces venezuelae. Doull JL, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 May;132 (Pt 5):1327-38

Use of a lacZ gene fusion to determine the dependence pattern and the spore compartment expression of sporulation operon spoVA in spo mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Errington J, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):2977-85

A general method for fusion of the Escherichia coli lacZ gene to chromosomal genes in Bacillus subtilis. Errington J. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):2953-66

Use of a lacZ gene fusion to determine the dependence pattern of sporulation operon spoIIA in spo mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Errington J, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):2967-76

Characterization and cloning of two Rhizobium leguminosarum genes coding for glutamine synthetase activities. Filser DM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2561-9

Investigation of the regulation of the Escherichia coli btuB gene using operon fusions. Fletcher AJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2643-6

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the alkaline cellulase gene from the alkalophilic Bacillus sp. strain 1139. Fukumori F, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2329-35

The transfer of genes encoding production of mannose-resistant haemagglutinating fimbriae from uropathogenic enterobacteria. Hales BA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2243-7

Construction of a novel gene bank of Bacillus subtilis using a low copy number vector in Escherichia coli. Hasnain S, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Jul;132 (Pt 7):1863-74

The expression of the Escherichia coli lacZ gene in Streptomyces. King AA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Jun; 132 (Pt 6):1739-52

Cloning and expression of the pepD gene of Escherichia coli. Klein J, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2337-43

Identification, mapping, cloning and characterization of a gene (sbmA) required for microcin B17 action on Escherichia coli K12. Laviña M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1685-93

The arcABC operon required for fermentative growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on arginine: Tn5-751-assisted cloning and localization of structural genes. Lüthi E, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Oct;132 (Pt 10):2667-75

Expression and purification of glutamine synthetase cloned from Bacteroides fragilis. Southern JA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Oct;132 (Pt 10):2827-35

Genetic, functional and sequence analysis of the xylR and

xylS regulatory genes of the TOL plasmid pWW0. Spooner RA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 May;132 (Pt 5):1347–58
Use of a lacZ gene fusion to determine the dependence pattern of sporulation operon spoIIIC in spo mutants of Bacillus subtilis: a branched pathway of expression of sporulation operons. Turner SM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):2995–3003
Cloning and sequencing of a gene from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens that complements mutations of the sporulation gene spoIID in Bacillus subtilis. Turner SM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):3025–35
Molecular cloning of a gene coding for a Vibrio cholerae haemagglutinin. Van Dongen WM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2225–34
Cloning of the aconitase gene (acn) of Escherichia coli K12. Wilde RJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1763–6
Cloning and expression of Clostridium acetobutylicum endoglucanase, cellobiase and amino acid biosynthesis genes in Escherichia coli. Zappe H, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 May;132 (Pt 5):1367–72
Stability of a bacterial gene in a bovine papillomavirus–based shuttle vector maintained extrachromosomally in mammalian cells. MacGregor GR, et al. J Gen Virol 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):247–52
Development of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for staphylococcal protein A produced in Escherichia coli by pUC8 based plasmids containing the Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I protein A gene. Warnes A, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Oct 23;93(1):63–70
Acquisition of a gene encoding mannose–resistant haemagglutinating fimbriae by a resistance plasmid during long–term urinary infection. Hales BA, et al. J Med Microbiol 1986 Dec;22(4):297–301
Promoter properties and negative regulation of the uvrA gene by the LexA repressor and its amino–terminal DNA binding domain. Bertrand–Burggraf E, et al. J Mol Biol 1987 Jan 20;193(2):293–302
Identification and sequence analysis of a silent gene (ushA0) in Salmonella typhimurium. Burns DM, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Nov 20;192(2):163–75
Cascade regulation of Caulobacter flagellar and chemotaxis genes. Champer R, et al. J Mol Biol 1987 Mar 5; 194(1):71–80
DNA sequence and coding properties of mutD(dnaQ) a dominant Escherichia coli mutator gene. Cox EC, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Jul 5;190(1):113–7
The organization and sequence of the genes for ATP synthase subunits in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus 6301. Support for an endosymbiotic origin of chloroplasts. Cozens AL, et al. J Mol Biol 1987 Apr 5;194(3):359–83
Partitioning of plasmid R1. Structural and functional analysis of the parA locus. Gerdes K, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Aug 5;190(3):269–79
malM, a new gene of the maltose regulon in Escherichia coli K12. I. malM is the last gene of the malK–lamB operon and encodes a periplasmic protein. Gilson E, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Oct 5;191(3):303–11
Sequence, evolution and differential expression of the two genes encoding variant small subunits of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Goldschmidt–Clermont M, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Oct 5;191(3):421–32
At least two nodD genes are necessary for efficient nodulation of alfalfa by Rhizobium meliloti. Göttfert M, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Oct 5;191(3):411–20
Identification of a gene cluster involved in flagellar basal body biogenesis in Caulobacter crescentus. Hahnenberger KM, et al. J Mol Biol 1987 Mar 5;194(1):91–103
Searching for potential Z–DNA in genomic Escherichia coli DNA. Hoheisel JD, et al. J Mol Biol 1987 Feb 5; 193(3):447–64
Expression, purification and operator binding of the transposon Tn1721–encoded Tet repressor. Klock G, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Jun 20;189(4):633–41
Identification and analysis of genes for tetracycline resistance and replication functions in the broad–host–range plasmid pLS1. Lacks SA, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Dec 20; 192(4):753–65
Nucleotide sequence of the phoR gene, a regulatory gene for the phosphate regulon of Escherichia coli. Makino K, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Dec 5;192(3):549–56
Nucleotide sequence of the phoB gene, the positive regulatory gene for the phosphate regulon of Escherichia coli K–12. Makino K, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Jul 5; 190(1):37–44
Structure and function of the F plasmid genes essential for partitioning. Mori H, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Nov 5; 192(1):1–15
Differential repression of SOS genes by unstable lexA41 (tsl–1) protein causes a "split–phenotype" in Escherichia coli K–12. Peterson KR, et al. J Mol Biol 1987 Jan 5; 193(1):27–40
malM, a new gene of the maltose regulon in Escherichia coli K12. II. Mutations affecting the signal peptide of the MalM protein. Rousset JP, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Oct 5; 191(3):313–20
Yeast HIS3 expression in Escherichia coli depends upon fortuitous homology between eukaryotic and prokaryotic promoter elements. Struhl K. J Mol Biol 1986 Sep 20; 191(2):221–9
Alteration of the growth–rate–dependent regulation of Escherichia coli tyrT expression by promoter mutations [published erratum appears in 1986 Sep 5;191(1):151] Travers AA, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 May 5;189(1):251–5
Complete nucleotide sequence of the topA gene encoding Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I. Tse–Dinh YC, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Oct 5;191(3):321–31
Novel regulatory mutants of the phosphate regulon in Escherichia coli K–12. Wanner BL. J Mol Biol 1986 Sep 5;191(1):39–58
Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis delta–endotoxin. Cloning and expression of the toxin in sporogenic and asporogenic strains of Bacillus subtilis. Ward ES, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Sep 5;191(1):13–22
Silent nucleotide substitutions and G + C content of some mitochondrial and bacterial genes [published erratum appears in J Mol Evol 1987;24(4):380] Jukes TH, et al. J Mol Evol 1986;24(1–2):39–44
An evolutionary perspective on synonymous codon usage in unicellular organisms. Sharp PM, et al. J Mol Evol 1986; 24(1–2):28–38
Synthesis of tryptophan from chorismate: comparative aspects. Crawford IP. Methods Enzymol 1987;142:293–300
Cloning of the gene for protein S: a development–specific Ca2+–binding protein from Myxococcus xanthus. Inouye S, et al. Methods Enzymol 1987;139:380–90
Genetic mapping by means of protoplast fusion in Bacillus subtilis. Akamatsu T, et al. MGG 1987 Jun;208(1–2):254–62
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the mutT mutator of Escherichia coli that causes A:T to C:G transversion. Akiyama M, et al. MGG 1987 Jan;206(1):9–16
Characterization of the gene products produced in minicells by pSM1, a derivative of R100. Armstrong KA, et al. MGG 1986 Oct;205(1):56–65
Overproduction of DnaA protein stimulates initiation of chromosome and minichromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Atlung T, et al. MGG 1987 Jan; 206(1):51–9
Cloning and preliminary characterization of the sacS locus from Bacillus subtilis which controls the regulation of the exoenzyme levansucrase. Aymerich S, et al. MGG 1987 Jun;208(1–2):114–20
The gene for Escherichia coli diadenosine tetraphosphatase is located immediately clockwise to folA and forms an operon with ksgA. Blanchin–Roland S, et al. MGG 1986 Dec;205(3):515–22
Mutation probe of gene structure in E. coli: suppressor mutations in the seven–tRNA operon. Bockrath R, et al. MGG 1986 Sep;204(3):457–62
Alteration by mutation of the control by oxygen of the nar operon in Escherichia coli. Bonnefoy V, et al. MGG 1986 Nov;205(2):349–52
Identification of two classes of Rhizobium phaseoli genes required for melanin synthesis, one of which is required for nitrogen fixation and activates the transcription of the other. Borthakur D, et al. MGG 1987 Apr;207(1):155–60
Sequence of psi, a gene on the symbiotic plasmid of Rhizobium phaseoli which inhibits exopolysaccharide synthesis and nodulation and demonstration that its transcription is inhibited by psr, another gene on the symbiotic plasmid. Borthakur D, et al. MGG 1987 Apr; 207(1):149–54
Mutagenesis by random linker insertion into the lamB gene of Escherichia coli K12. Boulain JC, et al. MGG 1986 Nov; 205(2):339–48
Analysis of the K1 capsule biosynthesis genes of Escherichia coli: definition of three functional regions for capsule production. Boulnois GJ, et al. MGG 1987 Jun; 208(1–2):242–6
Characterization of the genes encoding the haemolytic toxin and the mosquitocidal delta–endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis. Bourgouin C, et al. MGG 1986 Dec;205(3):390–7
Molecular cloning and sequence of the Bacillus stearothermophilus translational initiation factor IF2 gene [published erratum appears in MGG 1987 Apr;207(1):188] Brombach M, et al. MGG 1986 Oct;205(1):97–102
Dependence of expression of an inducible Staphylococcus aureus cat gene on the translation of its leader sequence. Brückner R, et al. MGG 1987 May;207(2–3):486–91
Separation of temporal control and trans–acting modulation of flagellin and chemotaxis genes in Caulobacter. Bryan R, et al. MGG 1987 Feb;206(2):300–6
Frameshifts close to the Klebsiella pneumoniae nifH promoter prevent multicopy inhibition by hybrid nifH plasmids. Buck M, et al. MGG 1987 May;207(2–3):492–8
Nucleotide sequence of the kanamycin resistance determinant of the pneumococcal transposon Tn1545: evolutionary relationships and transcriptional analysis of aphA–3 genes. Caillaud F, et al. MGG 1987 May;207(2–3):509–13
Chemical synthesis and in vivo hyperexpression of a modular gene coding for Escherichia coli translational initiation factor IF1. Calogero RA, et al. MGG 1987 Jun; 208(1–2):63–9
The origin of transfer (oriT) of the conjugative plasmid R46: characterization by deletion analysis and DNA sequencing. Coupland GM, et al. MGG 1987 Jun;208(1–2):219–25
Tn1545: a conjugative shuttle transposon. Courvalin P, et al. MGG 1987 Feb;206(2):259–64
The Escherichia coli heat shock regulatory gene is immediately downstream of a cell division operon: the fam mutation is allelic with rpoH. Crickmore N, et al. MGG 1986 Dec;205(3):535–9
Novel rearrangements of IS30 carrying plasmids leading to the reactivation of gene expression. Dalrymple B. MGG 1987 May;207(2–3):413–20
In vivo cloning of DNA into multicopy cosmids by mini–Mu–cosduction. de Mendoza D, et al. MGG 1986 Dec;205(3):546–9
Genetic manipulations in Rhizobium meliloti utilizing two new transposon Tn5 derivatives. De Vos GF, et al. MGG 1986 Sep;204(3):485–91
Deletion analysis of the mannopine synthase gene promoter in sunflower crown gall tumors and Agrobacterium tumefaciens. DiRita VJ, et al. MGG 1987 May; 207(2–3):233–41
Gene cluster for streptomycin biosynthesis in Streptomyces griseus: analysis of a central region including the major resistance gene. Distler J, et al. MGG 1987 Jun; 208(1–2):204–10
Isolation of stable aroA mutants of Salmonella typhi Ty2: properties and preliminary characterisation in mice. Dougan G, et al. MGG 1987 May;207(2–3):402–5
Cloning of Clostridium acetobutylicum genes and their expression in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis [published erratum appears in MGG 1986 Nov;205(2):383] Efstathiou I, et al. MGG 1986 Aug;204(2):317–21
Cloning and expression of the exbB gene of Escherichia coli K–12. Eick–Helmerich K, et al. MGG 1987 Feb; 206(2):246–51
Molecular cloning of the phosphate (inorganic) transport (pit) gene of Escherichia coli K12. Identification of the pit+ gene product and physical mapping of the pit–gor region of the chromosome. Elvin CM, et al. MGG 1986 Sep; 204(3):477–84
The glucose kinase gene of Streptomyces coelicolor and its use in selecting spontaneous deletions for desired regions of the genome. Fisher SH, et al. MGG 1987 Jan; 206(1):35–44
Thermal resistance of UV–mutagenesis to photoreactivation in E. coli B/r uvrA ung: estimate of activation energy and further analysis. Fix DF. MGG 1986 Sep;204(3):452–6
DNA deletions in spontaneous chloramphenicol–sensitive mutants of Streptomyces coelicolor A 3(2) and Streptomyces lividans 66. Flett F, et al. MGG 1987 May; 207(2–3):499–502
A new cell division operon in Escherichia coli. Gill DR, et al. MGG 1986 Oct;205(1):134–45
Derepression of single–stranded DNA–binding protein genes on plasmids derepressed for conjugation, and complementation of an E. coli ssb– mutation by these genes. Golub EI, et al. MGG 1986 Sep;204(3):410–6
The carboxy–terminal region of haemolysin 2001 is required for secretion of the toxin from Escherichia coli. Gray L, et al. MGG 1986 Oct;205(1):127–33
Regulation of the ban gene containing operon of prophage P1. Heisig A, et al. MGG 1987 Mar;206(3):368–76
The Hfr status of Pseudomonas aeruginosa is stabilized by integrative suppression. Herrmann H, et al. MGG 1986 Sep; 204(3):519–23
Peptide transport in Salmonella typhimurium: molecular cloning and characterization of the oligopeptide permease genes. Hiles ID, et al. MGG 1987 Jan;206(1):101–9
The pyridine nucleotide cycle of Salmonella typhimurium: genetic characterization of the pncXA operon. Hill–Chappell JM, et al. MGG 1986 Dec;205(3):507–14
Size variation in group A streptococcal M protein is generated by homologous recombination between intragenic repeats. Hollingshead SK, et al. MGG 1987 May; 207(2–3):196–203
A newly discovered tRNA(1Asp) gene (aspV) of Escherichia coli K12. Horiuchi T, et al. MGG 1987 Feb;206(2):356–7
Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the structural gene for the hemolytic toxin aerolysin from Aeromonas hydrophila. Howard SP, et al. MGG 1986 Aug; 204(2):289–95
A transcriptional terminator sequence in the prokaryotic transposable element IS1. Hübner P, et al. MGG 1987 Mar; 206(3):485–90
Complete nucleotide sequence of the low copy number plasmid pRAT11 and replication control by the RepA protein in Bacillus subtilis. Imanaka T, et al. MGG 1986 Oct;205(1):90–6
The recQ gene of Escherichia coli K12: primary structure and evidence for SOS regulation. Irino N, et al. MGG 1986 Nov;205(2):298–304
Multivalent regulation of the nusA operon of Escherichia coli. Ishihama A, et al. MGG 1987 Feb;206(2):185–91
Genetic and physical analysis of plasmid genes expressing inducible resistance of tellurite in Escherichia coli. Jobling MG, et al. MGG 1987 Jun;208(1–2):288–93
Klebsiella pneumoniae nif–lac fusions are expressed in Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58. Kanvinde L, et al. MGG 1987 Mar;206(3):460–4
Expression of heterologous genes for wall teichoic acid in Bacillus subtilis 168. Karamata D, et al. MGG 1987 Apr; 207(1):73–81
Nucleotide sequence of the nifLA operon of Klebsiella oxytoca NG13 and characterization of the gene products. Kim YM, et al. MGG 1986 Nov;205(2):253–9
Functional interactions in vivo between suppressor tRNA and mutationally altered ribosomal protein S4. Kirsebom LA, et al. MGG 1986 Nov;205(2):240–7
Iron hydroxamate transport of Escherichia coli: nucleotide sequence of the fhuB gene and identification of the protein.

Köster W, et al. MGG 1986 Sep;204(3):435–42
Cloning and expression of streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin A and staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome toxin–1 in Bacillus subtilis. Kreiswirth BN, et al. MGG 1987 Jun; 208(1–2):84–7
Regulation of transcription of the chromosomal dnaA gene of Escherichia coli. Kücherer C, et al. MGG 1986 Oct; 205(1):115–21
A general method for isolation of Mu d1–8(Aprlac) operon fusions in Salmonella typhimurium LT2 from Tn10 insertion strains: chlC::Mu d1–8. Kwan HS, et al. MGG 1986 Nov;205(2):221–4
Cloning of the lkyB (tolB) gene of Escherichia coli K12 and characterization of its product. Lazzaroni JC, et al. MGG 1986 Aug;204(2):285–8
Molecular cloning and DNA homology of plasmid–mediated beta–lactamase genes. Levesque RC, et al. MGG 1987 Feb; 206(2):252–8
Mutations in a new chromosomal gene of Escherichia coli K–12, pcnB, reduce plasmid copy number of pBR322 and its derivatives. Lopilato J, et al. MGG 1986 Nov; 205(2):285–90
Uncoupling of synthesis and release of cloacin DF13 and its immunity protein by Escherichia coli. Luirink J, et al. MGG 1987 Jan;206(1):126–32
Physical and genetic characterisation of the gene cluster for the antibiotic actinorhodin in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Malpartida F, et al. MGG 1986 Oct;205(1):66–73
Characterization of the levanase gene of Bacillus subtilis which shows homology to yeast invertase. Martin I, et al. MGG 1987 Jun;208(1–2):177–84
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the homoserine kinase (thrB) gene from Brevibacterium lactofermentum. Mateos LM, et al. MGG 1987 Mar;206(3):361–7
Expression of Tn5–encoded streptomycin resistance in E. coli. Mazodier P, et al. MGG 1986 Sep;204(3):404–9
The xylS gene positive regulator of TOL plasmid pWWO: identification, sequence analysis and overproduction leading to constitutive expression of meta cleavage operon. Mermod N, et al. MGG 1987 May;207(2–3):349–54
Construction of a series of ompC–ompF chimeric genes by in vivo homologous recombination in Escherichia coli and characterization of their translational products. Mizuno T, et al. MGG 1987 May;207(2–3):217–23
Nucleotide sequence of putP, the proline carrier gene of Escherichia coli K12. Nakao T, et al. MGG 1987 Jun; 208(1–2):70–5
Complementation analysis of the wild–type and mutant ompR genes exhibiting different phenotypes of osmoregulation of the ompF and ompC genes of Escherichia coli. Nara F, et al. MGG 1986 Oct;205(1):51–5
Cloning and complete nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli glutamine permease operon (glnHPQ). Nohno T, et al. MGG 1986 Nov;205(2):260–9
Cytosine–specific DNA modification interferes with plasmid establishment in Escherichia coli K12: involvement of rglB. Noyer–Weidner M, et al. MGG 1986 Dec;205(3):469–75
Expression of the Bacillus subtilis polC gene in Escherichia coli. Ott RW, et al. MGG 1987 May;207(2–3):335–41
Nucleotide sequence of ompV, the gene for a major Vibrio cholerae outer membrane protein. Pohlner J, et al. MGG 1986 Dec;205(3):494–500
Effect of UTP and GTP pools on attenuation at the pyrE gene of Escherichia coli. Poulsen P, et al. MGG 1987 Jun; 208(1–2):152–8
Reduced transcription of the rnh gene in Escherichia coli mutants expressing the SOS regulon constitutively. Quiñones A, et al. MGG 1987 Jan;206(1):95–100
Revised sequence of the nusA gene of Escherichia coli and identification of nusA11 (ts) and nusA1 mutations which cause changes in a hydrophobic amino acid cluster. Saito M, et al. MGG 1986 Nov;205(2):380–2
Sequence of the mglB gene from Escherichia coli K12: comparison of wild–type and mutant galactose chemoreceptors. Scholle A, et al. MGG 1987 Jun; 208(1–2):247–53
Comparison of the organisation of the genomes of phenotypically diverse plasmids of incompatibility group P: members of the IncP beta sub–group are closely related. Smith CA, et al. MGG 1987 Mar;206(3):419–27
Cloning in Escherichia coli of a Bacillus subtilis arginine repressor gene through its ability to confer structural stability on a fragment carrying genes of arginine biosynthesis. Smith MC, et al. MGG 1986 Oct; 205(1):176–82
Transposon–induced symbiotic mutants of Bradyrhizobium japonicum: isolation of two gene regions essential for nodulation. So JS, et al. MGG 1987 Apr;207(1):15–23
sub, a host mutation that specifically allows growth of replication–deficient gene B mutants of coliphage P2. Sunshine M, et al. MGG 1986 Aug;204(2):359–61
Structure and function of dnaQ and mutD mutators of Escherichia coli. Takano K, et al. MGG 1986 Oct; 205(1):9–13
Organization of the ribosomal RNA genes in Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae: the 5S rRNA gene is separated from the 16S and 23S rRNA genes. Taschke C, et al. MGG 1986 Dec;205(3):428–33
Analysis of transcription and processing signals of the 16S–23S rRNA operon of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Taschke C, et al. MGG 1986 Dec;205(3):434–41
Strains overproducing tRNA for histidine. Ulrich AK, et al. MGG 1986 Dec;205(3):540–5
Molecular analysis of the argB gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Upshall A, et al. MGG 1986 Aug;204(2):349–54
Involvement of ack–pta operon products in alpha–ketobutyrate metabolism by Salmonella typhimurium. Van Dyk TK, et al. MGG 1987 May; 207(2–3):435–40
Selection of bacterial pac sites recognized by Salmonella phage P22. Vogel W, et al. MGG 1986 Dec;205(3):563–7
Characterisation of the hydroxystreptomycin phosphotransferase gene (sph) of Streptomyces glaucescens: nucleotide sequence and promoter analysis. Vögtli M, et al. MGG 1987 Jun;208(1–2):195–203
Promoter switching during development and the termination site of the sigma 43 operon of Bacillus subtilis. Wang LF, et al. MGG 1987 Apr;207(1):114–9
Transient suppression of F–plasmid incompatibility in a strain of Escherichia coli. Warrier R, et al. MGG 1986 Sep; 204(3):463–8
The kdsA gene coding for 3–deoxy–D–manno–octulosonic acid 8–phosphate synthetase is part of an operon in Escherichia coli. Woisetschläger M, et al. MGG 1987 May; 207(2–3):369–73
A naturally occurring large chromosomal inversion in Escherichia coli K12. Xia XM, et al. MGG 1986 Nov; 205(2):376–9
Nalidixic acid–resistant mutations of the gyrB gene of Escherichia coli. Yamagishi J, et al. MGG 1986 Sep; 204(3):367–73
The promoter proximal region in the virD locus of Agrobacterium tumefaciens is necessary for the plant–inducible circularization of T–DNA. Yamamoto A, et al. MGG 1987 Jan;206(1):174–7
The effect of spo0 mutations on the expression of spo0A– and spo0F–lacZ fusions. Yamashita S, et al. MGG 1986 Oct;205(1):28–33
The use of operon fusions in studies of the heat–shock response: effects of altered sigma 32 on heat–shock promoter function in Escherichia coli. Yano R, et al. MGG 1987 Apr;207(1):24–8
Antimicrobial resistance of Staphylococcus aureus: genetic basis. Lyon BR, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1987 Mar;51(1):88–134 (559 ref.)
Introduction of UAG, UAA, and UGA nonsense mutations at a specific site in the Escherichia coli chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene: use in measurement of amber, ochre, and opal suppression in mammalian cells. Capone JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3059–67
Excision repair functions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae recognize and repair methylation of adenine by the Escherichia coli dam gene. Hoekstra MF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3555–8
Cloning, sequence determination, and expression in transfected cells of the coding sequence for the tox 176 attenuated diphtheria toxin A chain. Maxwell F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1576–9
The additional guanylate at the 5' terminus of Escherichia coli tRNAHis is the result of unusual processing by RNase P. Orellana O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):525–9
Context–dependent gene expression: cis–acting negative effects of specific procaryotic plasmid sequences on eucaryotic genes. Peterson DO, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1563–7
Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase: a novel marker for studies of gene amplification and expression in mammalian cells. Ruiz JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep; 6(9):3050–8
Induction of umu gene expression by cross–links and other DNA lesions. Ohnishi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul; 184(1):7–11
A model for the recA–dependent repair of excision gaps in UV–irradiated Escherichia coli. Smith KC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;183(1):1–9
Targeting of bacterial chloramphenicol acetyltransferase to mitochondria in transgenic plants. Boutry M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 23–29;328(6128):340–2
Mapping using gene encyclopaedias. Daniels DL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26–Mar 4;325(6107):831–2
Gene structure and extracellular secretion of Neisseria gonorrhoeae IgA protease. Pohlner J, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):458–62
Secretion of heterologous gene products to the culture medium of Escherichia coli. Abrahmsén L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7487–500
DNA sequence of the E. coli gyrB gene: application of a new sequencing strategy. Adachi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):771–84
The isolation and characterization of RNA coded by the micF gene in Escherichia coli. Andersen J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2089–101
Sequence of the Bacillus caldotenax and Bacillus stearothermophilus lctB genes. Barstow D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1331
Control of cell division in Escherichia coli. DNA sequence of dicA and of a second gene complementing mutation dicA1, dicC. Béjar S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):6821–33
Bacillus sphaericus strain 2362: identification and nucleotide sequence of the 41.9 kDa toxin gene. Berry C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5891
Nucleotide sequence of the methyl coenzyme M reductase gene cluster from Methanosarcina barkeri. Bokranz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4350–1
Sequence of the adenine methylase gene of the Streptococcus faecalis plasmid pAM beta 1. Brehm J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3177
Insertion elements and transitions in cloned mouse mammary tumour virus DNA: further delineation of the poison sequences. Brookes S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8231–45
Nucleotide sequence of the AAD(2") aminoglycoside adenylyltransferase determinant aadB. Evolutionary relationship of this region with those surrounding aadA in R538–1 and dhfrII in R388. Cameron FH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8625–35
Tight linkage of glnA and a putative regulatory gene in Rhizobium leguminosarum. Colonna–Romano S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):1951–64
The nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for diphtheria toxoid CRM176. Comanducci M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5897
Nucleotide sequence of Rhizobium meliloti RCR2011 genes involved in host specificity of nodulation. Debellé F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7453–72
Activity of a Streptomyces transcriptional terminator in Escherichia coli. Deng ZX, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2665–75
Bacillus thuringiensis var. morrisoni strain PG14: nucleotide sequence of a gene encoding a 27kDa crystal protein. Earp DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3619
Complete nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli ptr gene encoding protease III. Finch PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7695–703
Complete nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli recB gene. Finch PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11; 14(21):8573–82
Complete nucleotide sequence of recD, the structural gene for the alpha subunit of Exonuclease V of Escherichia coli. Finch PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11; 14(21):8583–94
Escherichia coli rep gene: sequence of the gene, the encoded helicase, and its homology with uvrD. Gilchrist CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):465–75
Organization and partial sequence of a DNA region of the Rhizobium leguminosarum symbiotic plasmid pRL6JI containing the genes fixABC, nifA, nifB and a novel open reading frame. Grönger P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):31–49
Purification and DNA binding properties of the blaI gene product, repressor for the beta–lactamase gene, blaP, of Bacillus licheniformis. Grossman MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6049–62
Analysis of E. coli promoter sequences. Harley CB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2343–61
Cloning and characterization of the gene for Escherichia coli seryl–tRNA synthetase. Härtlein M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1005–17
Cloning, expression and sequencing the molybdenum–pterin binding protein (mop) gene of Clostridium pasteurianum in Escherichia coli. Hinton SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9371–80
The 52–protein subunit of T4 DNA topoisomerase is homologous to the gyrA–protein of gyrase. Huang WM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7379–90
A gene upstream of the Rhizobium trifolii nifA gene encodes a ferredoxin–like protein. Iismaa SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3180
The nucleotide sequence of 3–isopropylmalate dehydrogenase gene from Bacillus subtilis. Imai R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4988
Nucleotide sequence of the meso–diaminopimelate D–dehydrogenase gene from Corynebacterium glutamicum. Ishino S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3917
Nucleotide sequence of the cellulase gene celD encoding endoglucanase D of Clostridium thermocellum. Joliff G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8605–13
Complete nucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid sequence of the M5 polypeptide gene of Escherichia coli. Kemp EH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3924
Sequences of three minor tRNAsArg from E. coli. Kiesewetter S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10; 15(7):3184
Gene organization, transcription signals and processing of the single ribosomal RNA operon of the archaebacterium Thermoproteus tenax. Kjems J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4821–35
Nucleotide sequence of the gene responsible for D–xylose uptake in Escherichia coli. Kurose N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):7115–23
Nucleotide sequence of the deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase gene of bacteriophage T4 (g42) and the homology of its gene product with thymidylate synthase of E. coli. Lamm N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3920
Analysis of the terminator region after the deoCABD operon of Escherichia coli K–12 using a new class of single copy number operon–fusion vectors. Larsen JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5125–40
The complete nucleotide sequence of the ilvGMEDA operon of Escherichia coli K–12. Lawther RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2137–55
Nucleotide sequences of the gal E gene and the gal T gene of E. coli. Lemaire HG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct

10;14(19):7705–11
Nucleotide sequence of the melA gene, coding for alpha-galactosidase in Escherichia coli K-12. Liljeström PL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2213–20
Complete nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli gene encoding malate dehydrogenase. McAlister-Henn L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4993
Restriction endonucleases for pulsed field mapping of bacterial genomes. McClelland M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):5985–6005
Fertility inhibition gene of plasmid R100. McIntire SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2029–42
Structure of a Bacillus subtilis endo-beta-1,4-glucanase gene. MacKay RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25; 14(22):9159–70
Nucleotide sequence of the beta-lactamase I gene of Bacillus cereus strains 569/H and 5/B. Madonna MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1877
Nucleotide sequence of the homoserine kinase (thr B) gene of Brevibacterium lactofermentum. Mateos LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3922
Complete nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the Brevibacterium lactofermentum tryptophan operon. Matsui K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22; 14(24):10113–4
Nucleotide sequence of the virulence gene virG of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens octopine Ti plasmid: significant homology between virG and the regulatory genes ompR, phoB and dye of E. coli. Melchers LS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9933–42
The complete nucleotide sequence of the glnALG operon of Escherichia coli K12. Miranda-Ríos J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2757–70
Regulation of the Escherichia coli excision repair gene uvrC. Overlap between the uvrC structural gene and the region coding for a 24 kD protein. Moolenaar GF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4273–89
Nucleotide sequence of the pyruvate decarboxylase gene from Zymomonas mobilis. Neale AD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1753–61
Nucleotide sequence and organization of dnaB gene and neighbouring genes on the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Ogasawara N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22; 14(24):9989–99
The effect of codon usage on the oligonucleotide composition of the E. coli genome and identification of over- and underrepresented sequences by Markov chain analysis. Phillips GJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25; 15(6):2627–38
Mono- through hexanucleotide composition of the Escherichia coli genome: a Markov chain analysis. Phillips GJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2611–26
Nucleotide sequence of the 3' end of the Mycoplasma strain PG50 rrnA operon. Rasmussen OF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1327
Putative promoter elements for the ribosomal RNA genes of the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus sp. strain B12. Reiter WD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5581–95
Sequence of an active fragment of B. polymyxa beta amylase. Rhodes C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3934
Two novel genes, fanA and fanB, involved in the biogenesis of K99 fimbriae. Roosendaal E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):5973–84
Nucleotide sequence and LexA regulation of the Escherichia coli recN gene. Rostas K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5041–9
Cloning and mapping of infA, the gene for protein synthesis initiation factor IF1. Sands JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5157–68
Transcripts within the replication origin, oriC, of Escherichia coli. Schauzu MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25; 15(6):2479–97
Transposition of a bacterial IS3 element into a Xenopus Vi-element. Schubiger JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7814
The nucleotide sequence of 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase gene from Bacillus caldotenax. Sekiguchi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):853
Structure of the gene for the stringent starvation protein of Escherichia coli. Serizawa H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1153–63
Codon usage in regulatory genes in Escherichia coli does not reflect selection for 'rare' codons. Sharp PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7737–49
The codon Adaptation Index--a measure of directional synonymous codon usage bias, and its potential applications. Sharp PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1281–95
Sequence of the gene for alkaline phosphatase from Escherichia coli JM83. Shuttleworth H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8689
Tn7 transposition: a multigene process. Identification of a regulatory gene product. Smith GM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 24;14(20):7915–27
Nucleotide sequence and expression of the gene encoding the EcoRII modification enzyme. Som S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):313–32
Nucleotide sequence of a Bacillus megaterium gene homologous to the dnaK gene of Escherichia coli. Sussman MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3923
Translational regulation of the L11 ribosomal protein operon of Escherichia coli: mutations that define the target site for repression by L1. Thomas MS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3085–96
Nucleotide sequence of the streptomycinphosphotransferase and amidinotransferase genes from Streptomyces griseus. Tohyama H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25; 15(4):1819–33
The sequence of the 6S RNA gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Vogel DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4583–91
Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of nifD encoding the alpha-subunit of nitrogenase MoFe protein of Clostridium pasteurianum. Wang SZ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3935
The nucleotide sequence of the tnpA gene of Tn21. Ward E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1799–806
Site directed mutagenesis experiments suggest that Glu 111, Glu 144 and Arg 145 are essential for endonucleolytic activity of EcoRI. Wolfes H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):9063–80
Nucleotide sequence and characterization of toxR: a gene involved in exotoxin A regulation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wozniak DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2123–35
Genetic relatedness among Ureaplasma urealyticum serotypes (serovars). Razin S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6 Suppl):S300-4 (39 ref.)
TetM tetracycline-resistant determinants in Ureaplasma urealyticum. Roberts MC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6 Suppl):S338-40
A proposed system for nomenclature for incompatibility genes of the Escherichia coli sex factor, plasmid F. Kline BC, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Sep;4(2):231–2
A new IncQ plasmid R89S: properties and genetic organization. Saano AK, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 May; 17(3):191–201
Cloning and overexpression of the colicin E1 immunity gene. Shanafelt AB, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 May;17(3):261–4
Cloning the Tra1 region of RP1. Watson J, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Sep;4(2):175–83
Sequence analysis of spontaneous mutations in a shuttle vector gene integrated into mammalian chromosomal DNA. Ashman CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3354–8
Induced mRNA stability in Bacillus subtilis. Bechhofer DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):498–502
AUU-to-AUG mutation in the initiator codon of the translation initiation factor IF3 abolishes translational autocontrol of its own gene (infC) in vivo. Butler JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4022–5
Uptake and expression of bacterial and cyanobacterial genes by isolated cucumber etioplasts. Daniell H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6349–53
Soluble factors stimulating secretory protein translocation in bacteria and yeast can substitute for each other. Fecycz IT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3723–7
Ontogenic activation of a fusion gene introduced into sea urchin eggs. Flytzanis CN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):151–5
Two promoters, one inducible and one constitutive, control transcription of the Streptomyces lividans galactose operon. Fornwald JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2130–4
Organization and nucleotide sequence determination of a gene cluster involved in 3-chlorocatechol degradation. Frantz B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4460–4
The gluconate operon gnt of Bacillus subtilis encodes its own transcriptional negative regulator. Fujita Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4524–8
Two DNA recognition domains of the specificity polypeptides of a family of type I restriction enzymes. Fuller-Pace FV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(24):9368–72
Characterization of a Na+/H+ antiporter gene of Escherichia coli. Goldberg EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2615–9
Cloning and DNA sequence of the mercuric- and organomercurial-resistance determinants of plasmid pDU1358. Griffin HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3112–6
Nucleotide sequence of Bacillus subtilis dnaB: a gene essential for DNA replication initiation and membrane attachment. Hoshino T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb; 84(3):653–7
Genes for the major protein antigens of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: the etiologic agents of tuberculosis and leprosy share an immunodominant antigen. Husson RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1679–83
The narL gene product activates the nitrate reductase operon and represses the fumarate reductase and trimethylamine N-oxide reductase operons in Escherichia coli. Iuchi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3901–5
Introduction and expression of the bacterial PaeR7 methylase gene in mammalian cells. Kwoh TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7713–7
Escherichia coli DnaX product, the tau subunit of DNA polymerase III, is a multifunctional protein with single-stranded DNA-dependent ATPase activity. Lee SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2713–7
Modulation of transcription by DNA supercoiling: a deletion analysis of the Escherichia coli gyrA and gyrB promoters. Menzel R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(12):4185–9
Promoter mapping and cell cycle regulation of flagellin gene transcription in Caulobacter crescentus. Minnich SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1142–6
The guanine and cytosine content of genomic DNA and bacterial evolution. Muto A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):166–9
Two-component regulatory systems responsive to environmental stimuli share strongly conserved domains with the nitrogen assimilation regulatory genes ntrB and ntrC. Nixon BT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(20):7850–4
Cloning, sequence, and expression of the lysostaphin gene from Staphylococcus simulans. Recsei PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1127–31
DNA base changes and alkylation following in vivo exposure of Escherichia coli to N-methyl-N-nitrosourea or N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Richardson KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):344–8
his operons of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium are regulated by DNA supercoiling. Rudd KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):517–21
Apparent lack of discrimination in the reading of certain codons in Mycoplasma mycoides. Samuelsson T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3166–70
lac repressor blocks in vivo transcription of lac control region DNA. Sellitti MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3199–203
Escherichia coli formylmethionine tRNA: mutations in GGGCCC sequence conserved in anticodon stem of initiator tRNAs affect initiation of protein synthesis and conformation of anticodon loop. Seong BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):334–8
Nucleoside triphosphate-dependent DNA-binding properties of mos protein. Seth A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3560–4
Use of phoA gene fusions to identify a pilus colonization factor coordinately regulated with cholera toxin. Taylor RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2833–7
Replication of mini-P1 plasmid DNA in vitro requires two initiation proteins, encoded by the repA gene of phage P1 and the dnaA gene of Escherichia coli. Wickner SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3668–72
A gene essential for Agrobacterium virulence is homologous to a family of positive regulatory loci. Winans SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8278–82
Cotranslational insertion of selenocysteine into formate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli directed by a UGA codon. Zinoni F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3156–60
Homologous pairing & strand exchange mediated by rec A nucleoprotein filaments & networks. Radding CM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;218:77–94
Expression of plasmid-coded mutant ribosomal RNA in E. coli: choice of plasmid vectors and gene expression systems. Steen R, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1986;33:1–18 (26 ref.)
Molecular mechanisms for transposition of drug-resistance genes and other movable genetic elements. Lupski JR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar-Apr;9(2):357–68 (80 ref.)
Chromosomal beta-lactam resistance in enterobacteria. Normark S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:38–45 (27 ref.)
Linear plasmids of the bacterium Borrelia burgdorferi have covalently closed ends. Barbour AG, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 24;237(4813):409–11
Stable integration and expression of a bacterial gene in the mosquito Anopheles gambiae. Miller LH, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 14;237(4816):779–81
Mobilization of antibiotic resistance genes among farm animals and human hosts in a developing country (Sri Lanka). Vinayagamoorthy T. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Apr; 28(2):134–9
E. coli maltodextrin phosphorylase: primary structure and deletion mapping of the C-terminal site. Palm D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Apr;42(4):394–400
[A case of overlapping reading frames in Escherichia coli] Aufrère R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(3):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genetic determinants of resistance to antibiotics in Pseudomonas bacteria] Anisimova LA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 May;32(5):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning of the regulator gene of Erwinia carotovora repressing pectate lyase ptlA gene expression] Bukanov NO, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jun;32(6):428–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of transposons on the system regulating derepressed plasmid tra-genes] Shchipkov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning and primary structure of Shigella toxin genes] Kozlov IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 295(3):740–4 **(Rus)**
[The ssb gene in the inducible and constitutive pathways of recombination in Escherichia coli K-12] Vinogradskaia GR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Sep-Oct; 290(1):228–31 **(Rus)**
[RecE-independent recombination of plasmids in Bacillus subtilis cells] Bashkirov VI, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Dec; 22(12):2750–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Precise mapping of the gpp gene involved in guanosine tetraphosphate synthesis and ilvC–gpp deletion in the region of the Escherichia coli chromosome] Belitskil BR, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Dec;22(12):2775–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmids and mobile genetic elements of pathogenic Yersinia bacteria] Gintsburg AL. **Genetika** 1987 Apr;23(4):581–95 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of Escherichia coli K–12 mutants defective for the structural and regulatory genes for second purine nucleoside phosphorylase] Kocharian ShM, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Aug;22(8):2055–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of genes for proline biosynthesis in Escherichia coli] Nersinian AA, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Nov;22(11):2713–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and genetic analysis of bacterial mutations gpr blocking the replication of various lambda phages] Odoevskaia ER, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Apr;23(4):643–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integration of the plasmid carrying the genes for tryptophan metabolism of Bacillus mesentericus into the chromosome of Bacillus subtilis] Pavlova SI, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Feb; 23(2):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insertion mutagenesis in Bacillus subtilis (Marmur)] Stoilova–Disheva MM, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Apr; 23(4):616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nah–genes of Pseudomonas putida: molecular genetic analysis of the plasmid pBS286] Tsoi TV, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Nov;22(11):2702–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning and characteristics of recA gene in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Zaitsev EN, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Nov; 22(11):2721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Statistical characteristics in primary structures of functional regions of Escherichia coli genome. I. Frequency characteristics] Borodovskil MIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):1014–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Statistical characteristics in primary structures of functional regions of Escherichia coli genome. II. Non–stationary Markov chains] Borodovskil MIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):1024–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Statistical characteristics of primary structures of the functional regions of the Escherichia coli genome. III. Computer recognition of coding regions] Borodovskil MIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):1390–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of aminoglycoside phosphotransferase gene is under the control of recA promoter] Kiselev VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):1008–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcription of ribosomal protein genes rplKAJL and RNA–polymerase genes rpoBC in Escherichia coli cells: metabolic regulation of attenuation and the effect of rifampicin] Kliachko EV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):1337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mutation in phoB and phoM genes for the positive control of alkaline phosphatase biosynthesis on Escherichia coli envelope proteins] Tsfasman IM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):1290–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The library of Rickettsia prowazekii genes] Artem'ev MI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Jan;(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Homology between the ribosomal and RNA–polymerase genes of E. coli and vaccine strain E of Rickettsia prowazekii] Artem'ev MI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 May;(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the gene umuC and plasmid muc genes in mutagenesis induced by dioxidine in E. coli K12] Bakal TS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jun;(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural–functional characteristics of Bacillus mesentericus promoters cloned in Bacillus subtilis cells] Bashkirov VI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Apr;(4):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detailed mapping of the Hly–region of the plasmid pHly241. Homology of the hemolysis determinants of plasmids pHly241 and pHly195] Berezkina NE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Mar;(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mapping and cloning of the gene coding for beta–glucanase from various bacilli] Borriss R, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Feb;(2):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of recA and umuC, D genes in bacterial mutagenesis induced by ultraviolet rays] Bridges BA. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Jan;(1):3–7 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ribosomal genes—the only homologous DNA segments in mycoplasmas] Chernova OA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Sep;(9):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The bounds of the riboflavin operon in Bacillus subtilis] Chikindas ML, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Apr; (4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of transposon Tn2555 carrying the genes for sucrose utilization] Doroshenko VG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Jun;(6):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfer and expression of mutations in pleiotropic genes determining the synthesis of extracellular enzymes in Bacillus subtilis] Drechsler H, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Feb;(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the pectate lyase gene from Erwinia chrysanthemi ENA49 in cells of other Erwinia species] Evtushenkov AN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 May;(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of pectate–lyase genes of Erwinia chrysanthemi in Escherichia coli cells] Evtushenkov AN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Apr;(4):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of RSI sequences flanking the vct gene encoding the synthesis of cholera toxin in Vibrio cholerae eltor] Gintsburg AL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Feb; (2):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of the plasmid pLG13 coding for the DNA modification–restriction system EcoRV and properties of strains carrying this plasmid] Glatman LI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Oct;(10):39–42 **(Rus)**

[DNA duplications detect the hidden transposition of the Tn5 element in the Escherichia coli K12 genome] Goryshin IIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 May;(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Composite transposons Tn5 and Tn10 in Escherichia coli K12: precise excision and recombination] Goryshin IIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Jun;(6):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Construction of recombinant plasmids encoding the biosynthesis of the beta–subunit of cholera toxin] Ianishevskil NV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Apr;(4):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Different effect of mutations in Escherichia coli K12 dna–genes on the transposition of Tn5– and Tn10–elements] Il'ina TS. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jan;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of plasmids of Shigella sonnei 47 strains] Kariagina AS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Oct;(10):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of genes of the system of mismatched base correction in genetic recombination of Escherichia coli] Karimova GA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Oct; (10):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein Z is not an endonuclease of the recF recombination pathway in Escherichia coli K12] Kil' IuV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Feb;(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Directed mutagenesis of chromosomal genes of Escherichia coli in vivo: construction of RecA– and HtpR– mutants] Kiselev VI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Apr; (4):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recovery of activity of the gene coding for tetracycline resistance in the plasmin pBRS188] Kiselev VI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Feb;(2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mutations in recB, recC, sbcB and recF genes controlling the homologous recombination in Escherichia coli cells on transposition of Tn1] Kubanelshvili MG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Apr;(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genome size, nucleotide composition and DNA homology of lactobacilli] Levanova GF, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Jul;(7):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of transposon insertions on the system regulating the gene transfer functions of plasmid pAP42] Maksimenko LV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Sep;(9):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mobilization of the pACYC184 plasmid by hybrid pAS8–121 delta plasmids in Escherichia coli cells] Muronets EM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Feb;(2):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of the plasmid R1drd–19 region complementing the mutant phenotype recB– in Escherichia coli K12 strain] Ovadis MI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Nov;(11):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic regulation of plasmid transfer in gram–negative bacteria] Pekhov AP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Oct;(10):3–13 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viability and radioresistance of polB1 ssb–1 mutants of Escherichia coli K12] Rabinkova EV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Apr;(4):34–41 **(Rus)**

[Molecular cloning and study of the expression of a region of a diphtheria toxin gene encoding fragment A of the Streptomyces lividans 66 strain] Strokina IV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Jan;(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hybridization of DNA from Actinomycetes of the genus Frankia with nitrogenase structural genes (nifHDK) of Klebsiella pneumoniae and nod–genes of Rhizobium melioti] Tomashevskil AIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Mar;(3):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of expression of the tetracycline resistance gene from the plasmid pBR322 in Bacillus subtilis cells] Vasil'ev VV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 May; (5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mobilization of plasmid determinants of Yersinia pestis using the plasmid pKA7] Zarenkov MI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 May;(5):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transposition of the Tn5 and Tn10 elements and duplications in Escherichia coli K12 genome] Zil'bergleit AS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 May;(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Mycoplasma genome] Borkhsenius SN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jun;29(6):619–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creation of the library of Bordetella pertussis genome clones and detection of clones containing genes for the synthesis of antigenic determinants of the whooping cough microbe] Bakh NL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec;(12):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of the genome and gene pool of bacterial populations] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):92–9 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of the genes of hemolytic factors of Bordetella pertussis in Escherichia coli] Rozinov MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of rec A–gene activity in altering the ultrastructure of Escherichia coli] Rybal'chenko OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Apr;(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Complementation of sensitivity to alkylating agents in Escherichia coli and Chinese hamster ovary cells by expression of a cloned bacterial DNA repair gene. Kataoka H, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3195–200

Satranidazole: mechanism of action on DNA and structure–activity correlations. Zahoor A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):17–25

Constitutive expression of tetracycline resistance mediated by a Tn10–like element in Haemophilus parainfluenzae results from a mutation in the repressor gene. Heuer C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):990–4

Fusions of the Escherichia coli gyrA and gyrB control regions to the galactokinase gene are inducible by coumermycin treatment. Menzel R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1272–8

Effect of alkylating agents on the expression of inducible genes of Escherichia coli. Vericat JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Oct;132 (Pt 10):2677–84

Influence of neighbouring base sequence on N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. Burns PA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 5;194(3):385–90

Separate regulatory systems for the repression of metE and btuB by vitamin B12 in Escherichia coli. Lundrigan MD, et al. **MGG** 1987 Mar;206(3):401–7

5–Amino–4–imidazolecarboxamide is a mutagen in E. coli. Murray V. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;190(2):89–94

Mutagenesis by 8–methoxypsoralen plus near–UV treatment: analysis of specificity in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. Yatagai F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;163(3):209–24

Endonuclease IV of Escherichia coli is induced by paraquat. Chan E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3189–93

[Stimulation of the transcription of the RNA polymerase genes of Escherichia coli (beta beta' subunits) in vitro as affected by rifampicin] Fedoseeva VB, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Sep;(9):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

An approach to analyzing UV mutagenesis in E. coli. Clark AJ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1986;35(3–4):175–89

Genetic analysis of UV mutagenesis of the Escherichia coli glyU gene. Cieśla Z, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr;207(1):1–8

Study of MFD–type repair in locus determining resistance of Escherichia coli to streptomycin. Filippov VD. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;175(4):199–204

Thermal resistance to photoreactivation of ultraviolet light induced mutations in the lacI gene of E. coli ung. Fix DF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;179(2):143–9

Test of models for the sequence specificity of UV–induced mutations in mammalian cells. Munson PJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;179(1):103–14

GENES, DOMINANT

Keratoendotheliitis fugax hereditaria. A clinical and specular microscopic study of a family with dominant inflammatory corneal disease. Ruusuvaara P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;65(2):159–69

Autosomal dominant microcephaly without mental retardation. Rossi LN, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun; 141(6):655–9

Evidence that autoimmunity in man is a Mendelian dominant trait. Bias WB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Nov; 39(5):584–602

An autosomal dominant form of adolescent multinodular goiter. Couch RM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Dec; 39(6):811–6

Spontaneous mutation and parental age in humans. Risch N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;41(2):218–48

Selectable mutations altering two mechanisms of mammalian K+ transport are dominant. Gargus JJ. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):C515–22

Dominantly inherited keratitis. Kivlin JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;104(11):1621–3

Autosomal dominant inheritance of cervical ribs. Schapera J. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jun;31(6):386–8
Premature centromere division dominantly inherited in a subfertile family. Gabarrón J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(1–2):69–71
HLA in familial malignant melanoma. Boullie MC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(3):109–15
Benign occipital epilepsy: a family study. Kuzniecky R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):346–50
Three–generation reproduction and dominant lethal mutagenesis studies of ethylene glycol in the rat. DePass LR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Nov;7(4):566–72
Dominant autosomal muscular dystrophy with early contractures and cardiomyopathy (Hauptmann–Thannhauser). Becker PE. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):184
Autosomal dominant inheritance of benign bilateral acromial dimples. Méhes K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):206
Autosomal dominant macroglossia in two unrelated families. Reynoso MC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):200–2
Autosomal dominant inheritance of sinus node disease. Lorber A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 May;15(2):252–6
Dominant dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa with keratosis punctata [letter] Puig L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec;15(6):1289–91
Fibrofolliculomas, trichodiscomas, and acrochordons: the Birt–Hogg–Dubé syndrome. Ubogy–Rainey Z, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 2):452–7
Genetic epidemiology and control of genetic expression in van der Woude syndrome. Burdick AB. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:99–105
Leukonychia totalis. Kates SL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):465–6
Dominant white spotting in the Chinese hamster. Henwood C, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Jul–Aug;78(4):280
Prenatal prediction of osteogenesis imperfecta (OI type IV): exclusion of inheritance using a collagen gene probe. Tsipouras P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;24(7):406–9
Pseudoachondroplasia: clinical diagnosis at different ages and comparison of autosomal dominant and recessive types. A review of 32 patients (26 kindreds). Wynne–Davies R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;23(5):425–34
Osteogenesis imperfecta type IIA: evidence for dominant inheritance. Young ID, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jul; 24(7):386–9
DNA sequence and coding properties of mutD(dnaQ) a dominant Escherichia coli mutator gene. Cox EC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 5;190(1):113–7
Benign congenital muscular dystrophy with autosomal dominant heredity: problems of classification. Schmalbruch H, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Apr;234(3):146–51
Familial iridoplegia. Hersh JH, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Jan–Feb;24(1):49–50
May–Hegglin anomaly in pregnancy. A case report. Landy HJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Apr;32(4):309–12
Autosomal dominant transmission of ureteral triplication and bilateral amastia. Rich MA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan; 137(1):102–5
Continuing coevolution of virus and defective interfering particles and of viral genome sequences during undiluted passages: virus mutants exhibiting nearly complete resistance to formerly dominant defective interfering particles. DePolo NJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):454–64
trans–dominant defective mutants of simian virus 40 T antigen. Farber JM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):436–45
Neutralization escape mutants define a dominant immunogenic neutralization site on hepatitis A virus. Stapleton JT, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):491–8
A single dominant susceptible gene determines spontaneous development of thymoma in BUF/Mna rat. Matsuyama M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;77(11):1066–8
Phleomycin resistance encoded by the ble gene from transposon Tn 5 as a dominant selectable marker in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gatignol A, et al. **MGG** 1987 May;207(2–3):342–8
Structure and function of dnaQ and mutD mutators of Escherichia coli. Takano K, et al. **MGG** 1986 Oct; 205(1):9–13
Circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium berghei: gene cloning and identification of the immunodominant epitopes. Eichinger DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3965–72
Dominant lethal mutations induced in mouse spermatogonia by mechlorethamine, procarbazine and vincristine administered in 2–drug and 3–drug combinations. Goldstein LS. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;191(3–4):171–6
Frequency of congenital defects and dominant lethals in the offspring of male mice treated with methylnitrosourea. Nagao T. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;177(1):171–8
Functional inactivation of genes by dominant negative mutations. Herskowitz I. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17–23; 329(6136):219–22 (44 ref.)
Familial incidence of foramina parietalia permagna. Zábek M. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan;30(1):25–7
A high frequency RFLP identified by an anonymous single copy genomic clone at 13q14.1–13q14.2 [HGM8 assignment no. D13S22]. Bowcock AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):382
Isolation of a polymorphic DNA sequence pJSB11 (D19S16) from the human chromosome 19cen–q13.2 region linked to the myotonic dystrophy (DM) gene. Schepens J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3192
Congenital cataract with microcornea and Peters' anomaly as expressions of one autosomal dominant gene. Green JS, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Dec;7(3):187–94
Sequence analysis of the complete cDNA and encoded polypeptide for the Glued gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Swaroop A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6501–5
Dominant mutation in mouse cells associated with resistance to Hoechst 33258 dye, but sensitivity to ultraviolet light and DNA base–damaging compounds. Debenham PG, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jan;13(1):21–32
Dominance of temperature–sensitive phenotypes. II. Vesicular stomatitis virus mutants from a persistent infection interfere with shut–off of host protein synthesis by wild–type virus. Jordan JA, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jun; 158(2):407–13
Dominance of the CPE(+) phenotype in hybrid Aedes albopictus cells infected with Sindbis virus. Tatem J, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Aug;5(2–3):121–30
[Criteria used in the assay of dominant lethal mutations as a function of the relationship existing between the distribution of corpora lutea and those of other variables] Degraeve N, et al. **Arch Belg** 1986;44(7–8):305–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dominant autosomal humeroperoneal syndrome with early contractures and cardiomyopathy (Emery–Dreifuss syndrome)] Baur X, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 3; 65(15):738–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Williams syndrome] Zellweger H. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986; 25(4):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inheritance and expression of dominant genes with variable penetration: the evolutionary aspect] Ruvinskil AO. **Genetika** 1987 Jun;23(6):1038–49 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of heat–sensitivity in the ontogenesis of a heat–resistant Drosophila strain and the relation between this property and the mutation process] Tikhomirova MM, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Oct;22(10):2439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dominant visible and electrophoretically expressed mutations induced in male mice exposed to ethylene oxide by inhalation. Lewis SE, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986; 8(6):867–72
Acrylamide: induction of heritable translocation in male mice. Shelby MD, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(4):363–8
Effects of busulfan on murine spermatogenesis: cytotoxicity, sterility, sperm abnormalities, and dominant lethal mutations. Bucci LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb; 176(2):259–68
Dominant lethal study of ribavirin in male rats. Hoffmann SH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;188(1):29–34
The use of a battery of strains of mice in a factorial design to study the induction of dominant lethal mutations. Lovell DP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;187(1):37–44
Effect of ethylene glycol monomethyl ether on spermatogenesis, dominant lethality, and F1 abnormalities in the rat and the mouse after treatment of F0 males. Anderson D, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987; 7(2):141–58

GENES, EPISTATIC see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

GENES, FUNGAL

The role of genes LAC1 and LAC2 in the biosynthesis of lactose metabolism enzymes by Kluyveromyces lactis. Boze H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987;34(1):73–83
5S rRNA genes from Aspergillus nidulans are not transcribed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bartnik E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1986;35(3–4):221–5
Transformation of Aspergillus nidulans by the argB gene. Goc A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987;36(1–2):29–38
Cyclic AMP and other signals controlling cell development and differentiation in Dictyostelium. Gerisch G. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:853–79 (191 ref.)
Tryptophan biosynthetic genes in eukaryotic microorganisms. Hütter R, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986; 40:55–77 (77 ref.)
Site–specific recombination of the yeast plasmid two–micron circle: intermediates in the binding process. Andrews BJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:407–24
Mobile elements in the yeast mitochondrial genome. Butow RA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:29–37
The mitochondrial DNA of Neurospora crassa: deletion by intramolecular recombination and the expression of mitochondrial genes. de Vries H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986; 40:57–65
Mitochondrial introns as mobile genetic elements: the role of intron–encoded proteins. Dujon B, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:5–27
Nucleotide excision repair genes from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Friedberg EC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:231–42
Regulation of the yeast CYC1 gene. Guarente LP. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:513–8
Molecular characterization of chromosomal genes affecting double–stranded RNA replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Icho T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:165–71
The replication of double–stranded RNA. Newman AM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:173–87
Mitochondrial gene expression in yeast: further studies of a self–splicing group II intron. Perlman PS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:39–55
Control of yeast gene expression by transposable elements. Roeder GS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:545–55
Analysis and utilization of the preprotoxin gene encoded in the M1 double–stranded RNA of yeast. Skipper N. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:215–26
Gene cloning and mutant isolation of subunits of RNA polymerases in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thuriaux P, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:519–31
Overview of double–stranded RNA replication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wickner RB, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:149–63
Isolation of the Candida tropicalis gene for P450 lanosterol demethylase and its expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chen C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1311–7
Yeast pyruvate carboxylase: gene isolation. Morris CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29; 145(1):390–6
Isolation of the alkane inducible cytochrome P450 (P450alk) gene from the yeast Candida tropicalis. Sanglard D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):251–7
A novel yeast secretion vector utilizing secretion signal of killer toxin encoded on the yeast linear DNA plasmid pGKL1. Tokunaga M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):613–9
The RPO31 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes the largest subunit of RNA polymerase III. Moyle M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;64(8):717–21
Sequence analysis and transformation by the catabolic 3–dehydroquinase (QUTE) gene from Aspergillus nidulans. Da Silva AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):481–8
Selection by genetic complementation and characterization of the gene coding for the yeast porphobilinogen deaminase. Gellerfors PL, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15; 240(3):673–7
Isolation of cDNA clones coding for peroxisomal proteins of Candida tropicalis: identification and sequence of a clone for catalase. Rachubinski RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 6;909(1):35–43
Structural analysis of a yeast centromere. Bloom K, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Mar;4(3):100–4 (30 ref.)
Slime moulds and the origin of foldback DNA. Hardman N. **Bioessays** 1986 Sep;5(3):105–11
Multiple levels of gene regulation in the control of amino acid biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae [published erratum appears in Bioessays 1986 Nov;5(5):236] Hinnebusch AG. **Bioessays** 1986 Aug;5(2):57–62
Genetics of calcium–binding proteins in yeasts. Hughes D, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 May;6(5):229–31
The tubulin and histone genes of Physarum polycephalum: models for cell cycle–regulated gene expression. Laffler TG, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Aug;5(2):62–5
The control of transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stanway C, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Aug;7(2):62–7 (65 ref.)
Oncogene homologues in yeast. Wheals AE. **Bioessays** 1985 Sep;3(3):108–12
Some aspects of the regulation of pyruvate kinase levels in Neurospora crassa. Devchand MR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Apr;33(4):322–6
Characterization of two abundantly expressed constitutive genes of Neurospora crassa. Frank RL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Mar;33(3):199–204
Cell cycle control of the yeast HO gene: cis– and trans–acting regulators. Breeden L, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13;48(3):389–97
The S. cerevisiae CDC25 gene product regulates the RAS/adenylate cyclase pathway. Broek D, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13;48(5):789–99
The yeast SCG1 gene: a G alpha–like protein implicated in the a– and alpha–factor response pathway. Dietzel C, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25;50(7):1001–10
Yeast KEX1 gene encodes a putative protease with a carboxypeptidase B–like function involved in killer toxin and alpha–factor precursor processing. Dmochowska A, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 14;50(4):573–84
Pseudogenes in yeast? Fink GR. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):5–6
The yeast polyubiquitin gene is essential for resistance to high temperatures, starvation, and other stresses. Finley D, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 27;48(6):1035–46
Most of the yeast genomic sequences are not essential for cell growth and division. Goebl MG, et al. **Cell** 1986 Sep 26;46(7):983–92
Interaction of positive and negative regulatory proteins in the galactose regulon of yeast. Johnston SA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 3;50(1):143–6
A genetic analysis of dicentric minichromosomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Koshland D, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13;48(5):801–12
A yeast operator overlaps an upstream activation site. Kronstad JW, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 31;50(3):369–77
The yeast RNA gene products are essential for mRNA splicing in vitro. Lustig AJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26; 47(6):953–63
The carboxy–terminal 30 amino acids of GAL4 are recognized by GAL80. Ma J, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 3; 50(1):137–42
GPA1, a haploid–specific essential gene, encodes a yeast homolog of mammalian G protein which may be involved in mating factor signal transduction. Miyajima I, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25;50(7):1011–9
Cell cycle regulation of SW15 is required for

mother-cell-specific HO transcription in yeast. Nasmyth K, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 22;49(4):549–58

Yeast HAP1 activator binds to two upstream activation sites of different sequence. Pfeifer K, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10; 49(1):19–27

Yeast HAP1 activator competes with the factor RC2 for binding to the upstream activation site UAS1 of the CYC1 gene. Pfeifer K, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):9–18

RAM, a gene of yeast required for a functional modification of RAS proteins and for production of mating pheromone a-factor. Powers S, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 7;47(3):413–22

KAR1, a gene required for function of both intranuclear and extranuclear microtubules in yeast. Rose MD, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 27;48(6):1047–60

Protein sorting in yeast: mutants defective in vacuole biogenesis mislocalize vacuolar proteins into the late secretory pathway. Rothman JH, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26; 47(6):1041–51

Negative regulation of mitosis by wee1+, a gene encoding a protein kinase homolog. Russell P, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 22;49(4):559–67

The mitotic inducer nim1+ functions in a regulatory network of protein kinase homologs controlling the initiation of mitosis. Russell P, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 22;49(4):569–76

A ras-like protein is required for a post-Golgi event in yeast secretion. Salminen A, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 22;49(4):527–38

Three different genes in S. cerevisiae encode the catalytic subunits of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Toda T, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 17;50(2):277–87

Protein sorting in yeast: the localization determinant of yeast vacuolar carboxypeptidase Y resides in the propeptide. Valls LA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13;48(5):887–97

Recombination-stimulating sequences in yeast ribosomal DNA correspond to sequences regulating transcription by RNA polymerase I. Voelkel-Meiman K, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 27;48(6):1071–9

The general control of amino acid biosynthetic genes in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hinnebusch AG. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1986;21(3):277–317 (111 ref.)

The genetics of medically important fungi. Whelan WL. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987;14(2):99–170 (286 ref.)

Characterization of genes which are deactivated upon the onset of development in Dictyostelium discoideum. Singleton CK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):433–41

Relationships between extracellular pH, intracellular pH, and gene expression in Dictyostelium discoideum. Town CD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;122(2):354–62

The synthesis and degradation of ras-related gene products during growth and differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Weeks G, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 33(3):207–13

Removal of positioned nucleosomes from the yeast PHO5 promoter upon PHO5 induction releases additional upstream activating DNA elements. Almer A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2689–96

Nuclease hypersensitive regions with adjacent positioned nucleosomes mark the gene boundaries of the PHO5/PHO3 locus in yeast. Almer A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct; 5(10):2681–7

Efficient splicing of two yeast mitochondrial introns controlled by a nuclear-encoded maturase. Banroques J, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):1085–91

DNA-mediated transformation of the basidiomycete Coprinus cinereus. Binninger DM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):835–40

DNA sequences required for expression of a Dictyostelium actin gene. Cohen SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1; 5(12):3361–6

At least two nuclear gene products are specifically required for translation of a single yeast mitochondrial mRNA. Costanzo MC, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3637–41

Suppression of defective RAS1 and RAS2 functions in yeast by an adenylate cyclase activated by a single amino acid change. De Vendittis E, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20; 5(13):3657–63

A yeast mutant lacking mitochondrial porin is respiratory-deficient, but can recover respiration with simultaneous accumulation of an 86-kd extramitochondrial protein. Dihanich M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):723–8

Cloning and sequencing of the PIF gene involved in repair and recombination of yeast mitochondrial DNA. Foury F, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1441–9

Characterization and localization of the even-skipped protein of Drosophila. Frasch M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar; 6(3):749–59

Yeast mitochondrial ATPase subunit 8, normally a mitochondrial gene product, expressed in vitro and imported back into the organelle. Gearing DP, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3651–5

Three suppressor mutations which cure a mitochondrial RNA maturase deficiency occur at the same codon in the open reading frame of the nuclear NAM2 gene. Labouesse M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):713–21

Yeast DNA polymerase--DNA primase complex; cloning of PRI 1, a single essential gene related to DNA primase activity. Lucchini G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):737–42

The product of the mei3+ gene, expressed under control of the mating-type locus, induces meiosis and sporulation in fission yeast. McLeod M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar; 6(3):729–36

Homology between the ran1+ gene of fission yeast and protein kinases. McLeod M, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20; 5(13):3665–71

Regulatory sequences in the promoter of the Dictyostelium Actin 6 gene. Nellen W, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1; 5(12):3367–72

The yeast ubiquitin genes: a family of natural gene fusions. Ozkaynak E, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1429–39

KIN28, a yeast split gene coding for a putative protein kinase homologous to CDC28. Simon M, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2697–701

The killer toxin of Kluyveromyces lactis: characterization of the toxin subunits and identification of the genes which encode them. Stark MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug; 5(8):1995–2002

Mapping of functional domains within the Saccharomyces cerevisiae type 1 killer preprotoxin. Sturley SL, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3381–9

Targeting efficiency of a mitochondrial pre-sequence is dependent on the passenger protein. Van Steeg H, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3643–50

Specific binding of TUF factor to upstream activation sites of yeast ribosomal protein genes. Vignais ML, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1451–7

Nucleotide sequence of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CTT1 gene and deduced amino-acid sequence of yeast catalase T. Hartig A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3;160(3):487–90

Nucleotide sequence of the ARG3 gene of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae encoding ornithine carbamoyltransferase. Comparison with other carbamoyltransferases. Huygen R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):371–7

Nitrogen catabolite regulation of proline permease in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cloning of the PUT4 gene and study of PUT4 RNA levels in wild-type and mutant strains. Jauniaux JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):601–6

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the 11-kDa subunit of the ubiquinol-cytochrome-c oxidoreductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Maarse AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):419–25

Cloning, nucleotide sequence and expression of the pyrBI operon of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Michaels G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):55–61

Isolation of the NPR1 gene responsible for the reactivation of ammonia-sensitive amino-acid permeases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. RNA analysis and gene dosage effects. Vandenbol M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4; 164(3):607–12

Negative control of periodic tubulin gene expression in the mitotic cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Laffler TG. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;43(2):179–81

The CDC8 transcript is cell cycle regulated in yeast and is expressed coordinately with CDC9 and CDC21 at a point preceding histone transcription. White JH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul;171(1):223–31

Nucleotide sequence of the alpha-amylase gene (ALP1) in the yeast Saccharomycopsis fibuligera. Itoh T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):339–42

Localization of possible functional domains in sup2 gene product of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kushnirov VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):257–60

Differential expression of an alpha-tubulin gene during the development of Physarum polycephalum. Monteiro MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):260–4

Absence of structural homology between sup1 and sup2 genes of yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae and identification of their transcripts. Surguchov AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):147–50

Molecular cloning and regulation of the expression of the MET2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Baroni M, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):71–8

Cloning and expression of the isopenicillin N synthetase gene from Penicillium chrysogenum. Carr LG, et al. **Gene** 1986; 48(2–3):257–66

Transcription and processing signals in the 3-phosphoglycerate kinase (PGK) gene from Aspergillus nidulans. Clements JM, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):97–105

The nucleotide sequence of the amdS gene of Aspergillus nidulans and the molecular characterization of 5' mutations. Corrick CM, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(1):63–71

Molecular cloning and characterization of the MET6 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Csaikl U, et al. **Gene** 1986; 46(2–3):207–14

Characterisation of an mRNA encoding a human ribosomal protein homologous to the yeast L44 ribosomal protein. Davies MS, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):183–91

The AT spacers and the var1 genes from the mitochondrial genomes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Torulopsis glabrata: evolutionary origin and mechanism of formation. de Zamaroczy M, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(1):1–22

The primary structure of the mitochondrial genome of Saccharomyces cerevisiae--a review. de Zamaroczy M, et al. **Gene** 1986;47(2–3):155–77 (63 ref.)

Construction of LYS2 cartridges for use in genetic manipulations of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fleig UN, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(2–3):237–45

Regulation of the yeast metallothionein gene. Gorman JA, et al. **Gene** 1986;48(1):13–22

Sequence and expression characteristics of a shuttle chloramphenicol-resistance marker for Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli. Hadfield C, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(1):59–70

Direct identification of small sequence changes in chromosomal DNA. Huibregtse JM, et al. **Gene** 1986; 44(1):151–8

Characterization of the Cephalosporium acremonium ribosomal RNA genes. Járai G, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(1):135–9

Isolation of a cytochrome P-450 structural gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kalb VF, et al. **Gene** 1986; 45(3):237–45

Nucleotide sequence of the CLS4 (CDC24) gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Miyamoto S, et al. **Gene** 1987; 54(1):125–32

The primary structure of a peroxisomal fatty acyl-CoA oxidase from the yeast Candida tropicalis pK233. Murray WW, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(2–3):119–28

Yeast shuttle and integrative vectors with multiple cloning sites suitable for construction of lacZ fusions. Myers AM, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(3):299–310

Structure of the two genes coding for polypeptide chain elongation factor 1 alpha (EF-1 alpha) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nagashima K, et al. **Gene** 1986; 45(3):265–73

Sequence analysis of the pyr-4 (orotidine 5'-P decarboxylase) gene of Neurospora crassa. Newbury SF, et al. **Gene** 1986; 43(1–2):51–8

Homology between cellulase genes of Trichoderma reesei: complete nucleotide sequence of the endoglucanase I gene. Penttilä M, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(3):253–63

Cloning and characterization of the aldA gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Pickett M, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(2–3):217–26

Selectable genes for transformation of the fungal plant pathogen Glomerella cingulata f. sp. phaseoli (Colletotrichum lindemuthianum). Rodriguez RJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(1):73–81

Cloning of open reading frames and promoters from the Saccharomyces cerevisiae genome: construction of genomic libraries of random small fragments. Santangelo GM, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(2–3):181–6

Molecular cloning of nit-2, a regulatory gene required for nitrogen metabolite repression in Neurospora crassa. Stewart V, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(2–3):291–5

Homologous domains in Trichoderma reesei cellulolytic enzymes: gene sequence and expression of cellobiohydrolase II. Teeri TT, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):43–52

The mosaic cox1 gene in the mitochondrial genome of Schizosaccharomyces pombe: minimal structural requirements and evolution of group I introns. Trinkl H, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(3):289–97

The ura5 gene of the filamentous fungus Podospora anserina: nucleotide sequence and expression in transformed strains. Turcq B, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(2–3):201–9

Properties of spontaneous mitotic recombination occurring in the presence of the rad52-1 mutation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hoekstra MF, et al. **Genet Res** 1986 Aug; 48(1):9–17

Effect of the bncA gene on the instability of Aspergillus nidulans. Pizzirani-Kleiner AA, et al. **Genet Res** 1986 Dec; 48(3):145–50

A method for gene disruption that allows repeated use of URA3 selection in the construction of multiply disrupted yeast strains. Alani E, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Aug;116(4):541–5

Chromosome specificity of polysomy promotion by disruptions of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA1 gene. Atkinson NS, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jul;116(3):371–5

Cloning, disruption and chromosomal mapping of yeast LEU3, a putative regulatory gene. Brisco PR, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jan;115(1):91–9

The constitutive, glucose-repression-insensitive mutation of the yeast MAL4 locus is an alteration of the MAL43 gene. Charron MJ, et al. **Genetics** 1987 May;116(1):23–31

The RAD24 (= Rs1) gene product of Saccharomyces cerevisiae participates in two different pathways of DNA repair. Eckardt-Schupp F, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jan; 115(1):83–90

Coincident gene conversion events in yeast that involve a large insertion. Golin JE, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Dec; 114(4):1081–94

A Tn10-lacZ-kanR-URA3 gene fusion transposon for insertion mutagenesis and fusion analysis of yeast and bacterial genes. Huisman O, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jun; 116(2):191–9

Chromosomal translocations generated by high-frequency meiotic recombination between repeated yeast genes. Jinks-Robertson S, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Nov;114(3):731–52

MMS sensitivity of all amino acid-requiring mutants in aspergillus and its suppression by mutations in a single gene. Käfer E. **Genetics** 1987 Apr;115(4):671–6

Temperature-sensitive lethal pseudorevertants of ste mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Katz ME, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Apr;115(4):627–36

Meiotic gene conversion and crossing over between dispersed homologous sequences occurs frequently in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lichten M, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Feb; 115(2):233–46

A recessive circadian clock mutation at the frq locus of Neurospora crassa. Loros JJ, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Dec; 114(4):1095–110

Protease B of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: isolation and regulation of the PRB1 structural gene. Moehle CM, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Feb;115(2):255–63

Mutations causing constitutive invertase synthesis in yeast: genetic interactions with snf mutations. Neigeborn L, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Feb;115(2):247–53

Mating-type switching in filamentous ascomycetes [letter] Perkins DD. **Genetics** 1987 Jan;115(1):215–6

PET111, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae nuclear gene required for translation of the mitochondrial mRNA encoding cytochrome c oxidase subunit II. Poutre CG, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Apr;115(4):637–47

Frequency and directionality of gene conversion events involving the CYC7-H3 mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pukkila PJ, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Oct; 114(2):347–61

Four genes responsible for a position effect on expression from HML and HMR in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rine J, et al. **Genetics** 1987 May;116(1):9–22

Allosuppressors that enhance the efficiency of omnipotent suppressors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Song JM, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Mar;115(3):451–60

The identification and characterization of ADR6, a gene required for sporulation and for expression of the alcohol dehydrogenase II isozyme from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Taguchi AK, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Aug;116(4):523–30

The cloning and mapping of ADR6, a gene required for sporulation and for expression of the alcohol dehydrogenase II isozyme from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Taguchi AK, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Aug;116(4):531–40

Recessive lethal mutations and the maintenance of duplication-bearing strains of Dictyostelium discoideum. Welker DL, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jan;115(1):101–6

STE16, a new gene required for pheromone production by a cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wilson KL, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Mar;115(3):441–9

Three genes are required for trans-activation of Ty transcription in yeast. Winston F, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Apr; 115(4):649–56

The SNF3 gene is required for high-affinity glucose transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bisson LF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1656–62

RRP1, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene affecting rRNA processing and production of mature ribosomal subunits. Fabian GR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1571–8

Nucleotide sequence of the glucoamylase gene GLU1 in the yeast Saccharomycopsis fibuligera. Itoh T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4171–6

Agglutination and mating activity of the MF alpha 2-encoded alpha-factor analog in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kurjan J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec; 168(3):1472–5

Cloning and characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes that confer L-methionine sulfoximine and tabtoxin resistance. Marek ET, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2440–8

Transcriptional regulation of the DAL5 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rai R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3521–4

Biological activity of the Asn-5,Arg-7 tridecapeptide encoded by MF alpha 2 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Raths S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1468–71

Different levels of DNA methylation in yeast and mycelial forms of Candida albicans. Russell PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4393–5

Identification of the structural gene for dipeptidyl aminopeptidase yscV (DAP2) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Suárez Rendueles P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4041–8

Gene fusion is a possible mechanism underlying the evolution of STA1. Yamashita I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):2142–9

Molecular genetics of the VDAC ion channel: structural model and sequence analysis. Forte M, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Aug;19(4):341–50 (31 ref.)

Primary structure of the Neurospora plasma membrane H+-ATPase deduced from the gene sequence. Homology to Na+/K+-, Ca2+-, and K+-ATPase. Addison R. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14896–901

Isolation and characterization of the nuclear gene encoding the Rieske iron-sulfur protein (RIP1) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Beckmann JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8901–9

Complementation of mutations and nucleotide sequence of FAS1 gene encoding beta subunit of yeast fatty acid synthase. Chirala SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25; 262(9):4231–40

Chemical synthesis and expression of a cassette adapted ubiquitin gene. Ecker DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3524–7

Antisuppressor mutations and sulfur-carrying nucleosides in transfer RNAs of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Grossenbacher AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16351–5

Molecular characterization of the yeast PRT1 gene in which mutations affect translation initiation and regulation of cell proliferation. Hanic-Joyce PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2845–51

Mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae defective in sn-1,2-diacylglycerol cholinephosphotransferase. Isolation, characterization, and cloning of the CPT1 gene. Hjelmstad RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3909–17

Properties of yeast class III gene transcription factor TFIIIB. Implications regarding mechanism of action. Klekamp MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7878–83

Isolation and characterization of the yeast gene coding for the alpha subunit of mitochondrial phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Koerner TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15; 262(8):3690–6

Molecular cloning and developmental expression of the cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase gene of Dictyostelium discoideum. Lacombe ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16811–7

The primary structure and the functional domains of an elongation factor-1 alpha from Mucor racemosus. Linz JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15022–9

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. MRP1 and MRP2, two yeast nuclear genes coding for mitochondrial ribosomal proteins. Myers AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3388–97

Primary structure and disruption of the phosphatidylinositol synthase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nikawa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4876–81

COX8, the structural gene for yeast cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIII. DNA sequence and gene disruption indicate that subunit VIII is required for maximal levels of cellular respiration and is derived from a precursor which is extended at both its NH2 and COOH termini. Patterson TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17192–7

Isolation of the yeast gene encoding elongation factor 3 for protein synthesis. Qin SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7802–7

Transcriptional elements of the yeast ribosomal protein gene CYH2. Schwindinger WF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5690–5

Nuclear genes encoding the yeast mitochondrial ATPase complex. Analysis of ATP1 coding the F1-ATPase alpha-subunit and its assembly. Takeda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15126–33

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. Characterization of COR1, the structural gene for the 44-kilodalton core protein of yeast coenzyme QH2-cytochrome c reductase. Tzagoloff A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17163–9

Cloning and expression of an intron-deleted phage T4 td gene. West DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13446–50

A "CAT" family of repetitive DNA sequences in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wildeman AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13401–3

Characterization of COX9, the nuclear gene encoding the yeast mitochondrial protein cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIIa. Subunit VIIa lacks a leader peptide and is an essential component of the holoenzyme. Wright RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17183–91

A yeast plasmid partitioning protein is a karyoskeletal component. Wu LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):883–91

Mitochondrial and cytoplasmic fumarases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae are encoded by a single nuclear gene FUM1. Wu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12275–82

A yeast mutant defective at an early stage in import of secretory protein precursors into the endoplasmic reticulum. Deshaies RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 105(2):633–45

Identification and nuclear localization of yeast pre-messenger RNA processing components: RNA2 and RNA3 proteins. Last RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2103–12

Regulation of the mRNA levels of nimA, a gene required for the G2-M transition in Aspergillus nidulans. Osmani SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1495–504

Molecular probe for identification of medically important Candida species and Torulopsis glabrata. Mason MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):563–6

Expression of the Aspergillus nidulans argB gene in Escherichia coli. Dmochowska A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1729–37

Mitochondrial gene URFN of Neurospora crassa codes for a long polypeptide with highly repetitive structure. Burger G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 20;191(4):589–99

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae ADE5,7 protein is homologous to overlapping Drosophila melanogaster Gart polypeptides. Henikoff S. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 20; 190(4):519–28

Association of reciprocal exchange with gene conversion between the repeated segments of 2-micron circle. Jayaram M. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 5;191(3):341–54

Frameshift suppressor mutations affecting the major glycine transfer RNAs of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mendenhall MD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Mar 5;194(1):41–58

Primary structure of an alpha-tubulin gene of Physarum polycephalum. Monteiro MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 5;193(3):427–38

Yeast HIS3 expression in Escherichia coli depends upon fortuitous homology between eukaryotic and prokaryotic promoter elements. Struhl K. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 20; 191(2):221–9

Sharp boundaries demarcate the chromatin structure of a yeast heat-shock gene. Szent-Györgyi C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5;193(1):71–80

Normal yeast tRNA(CAGGln) can suppress amber codons and is encoded by an essential gene. Weiss WA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 20;192(4):725–35

Molecular evolution of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae histone gene loci. Smith MM. **J Mol Evol** 1987;24(3):252–9

Isolation of developmentally regulated genes. Chisholm RL. **Methods Cell Biol** 1987;28:461–70

Homologous recombination in Dictyostelium as a tool for the study of developmental genes. De Lozanne A. **Methods Cell Biol** 1987;28:489–95

A strategy to study development and pattern formation: use of antibodies against products of cloned genes. Gomer RH. **Methods Cell Biol** 1987;28:471–87

Codon frequency in Dictyostelium discoideum. Warrick HM. **Methods Cell Biol** 1987;28:497–500

Isolation of the yeast calmodulin gene using synthetic oligonucleotide probes. Davis TN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:248–62

Deletion of the phosphoglucose isomerase structural gene makes growth and sporulation glucose dependent in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Aguilera A. **MGG** 1986 Aug; 204(2):310–6

Transcription of multiple copies of the yeast GAL7 gene is limited by specific factors in addition to GAL4. Baker SM, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1–2):127–34

Molecular cloning and characterization of ARO7-OSM2, a single yeast gene necessary for chorismate mutase activity and growth in hypertonic medium. Ball SG, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov;205(2):326–30

A single base change in the extra-arm of yeast mitochondrial tyrosine tRNA affects its conformational stability and impairs aminoacylation. Bordonné R, et al. **MGG** 1987 Mar; 206(3):498–504

Molecular genetics of met 17 and met 25 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: intragenic complementation between mutations of a single structural gene. D'Andrea R, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr;207(1):165–70

Chromosomal mapping of tRNA genes from Dictyostelium discoideum. Dingermann T, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr; 207(1):176–87

Yeast LEU5 is a PET-like gene that is not essential for leucine biosynthesis. Drain P, et al. **MGG** 1986 Sep; 204(3):397–403

Characterization of two genes, ARGRI and ARGRIII required for specific regulation of arginine metabolism in yeast. Dubois E, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr;207(1):142–8

Phleomycin resistance encoded by the ble gene from transposon Tn 5 as a dominant selectable marker in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gatignol A, et al. **MGG** 1987 May;207(2–3):342–8

Nuclear and mitochondrial revertants of a mitochondrial mutant with a defect in the ATP synthetase complex. Hefta LJ, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr;207(1):106–13

Autogenous regulation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae regulatory gene GAL80. Igarashi M, et al. **MGG** 1987 May; 207(2–3):273–9

Characterisation of an autonomously replicating sequence from the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Johnston LH, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr;207(1):161–4

Genetic characterization and isolation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene coding for uridine monophosphokinase. Liljelund P, et al. **MGG** 1986 Oct;205(1):74–81

Transcription of genes encoding enzymes involved in DNA synthesis during the cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McIntosh EM, et al. **MGG** 1986 Sep;204(3):363–6

Transcriptional regulation of DNA damage responsive (DDR) genes in different rad mutant strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Maga JA, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov; 205(2):276–84

Characterization of the levanase gene of Bacillus subtilis which shows homology to yeast invertase. Martin I, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1–2):177–84

Three class I introns in the ND4L/ND5 transcriptional unit of Neurospora crassa mitochondria. Nelson MA, et al. **MGG** 1987 Feb;206(2):318–25

Structure and expression of the overlapping ND4L and ND5 genes of Neurospora crassa mitochondria. Nelson MA, et al. **MGG** 1987 Feb;206(2):307–17

Isolation and characterization of the regulatory HEX2 gene necessary for glucose repression in yeast. Niederacher D, et al. **MGG** 1987 Mar;206(3):505–9

Structure of the yeast HIS5 gene responsive to general control of amino acid biosynthesis. Nishiwaki K, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1–2):159–67

DNase I sensitivity of the chromatin of the yeast SUC2 gene for invertase. Pérez-Ortin JE, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec; 205(3):422–7

Receptor specificity of the short tail fibres (gp12) of T-even type Escherichia coli phages. Riede I. **MGG** 1987 Jan; 206(1):110–5

Isolation and characterization of mutants of Kluyveromyces lactis defective in lactose transport. Riley MI, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1–2):145–51

The yeast nuclear gene CBS1 is required for translation of mitochondrial mRNAs bearing the cob 5' untranslated leader. Rödel G, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan;206(1):45–50

Isolation of the yeast phosphoglyceromutase gene and construction of deletion mutants. Rodicio R, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan;206(1):133–40

Molecular cloning and characterization of the trpC gene from Penicillium chrysogenum. Sánchez F, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov;205(2):248–52

An upstream signal is required for in vitro transcription of Neurospora 5S RNA genes. Selker EU, et al. **MGG** 1986 Oct;205(1):189–92

Nucleotide sequence of the pyrimidine specific carbamoyl phosphate synthetase, a part of the yeast multifunctional protein encoded by the URA2 gene. Souciet JL, et al. **MGG** 1987 May;207(2–3):314–9

Cloning of the ARO3 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its regulation. Teshiba S, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov;205(2):353–7

Genetic and molecular mapping of the pma1 mutation conferring vanadate resistance to the plasma membrane ATPase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ulaszewski S, et

al. MGG 1987 Apr;207(1):38–46
Development of a homologous transformation system for Aspergillus niger based on the pyrG gene. van Hartingsveldt W, et al. MGG 1987 Jan;206(1):71–5
The ATP synthase subunit 9 gene of Aspergillus nidulans: sequence and transcription. Ward M, et al. MGG 1986 Nov; 205(2):331–8
Sequences required for delivery and localization of the ADP/ATP translocator to the mitochondrial inner membrane. Adrian GS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Feb; 6(2):626–34
Mitotic gene conversion lengths, coconversion patterns, and the incidence of reciprocal recombination in a Saccharomyces cerevisiae plasmid system. Ahn BY, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):3685–93
Multiple regulatory genes control expression of a gene family during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Alexander S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec;6(12):4353–61
mRNA cap-binding protein: cloning of the gene encoding protein synthesis initiation factor eIF-4E from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Altmann M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Mar;7(3):998–1003
The membrane-associated enzyme phosphatidylserine synthase is regulated at the level of mRNA abundance. Bailis AM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan;7(1):167–76
Glycolytic gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: nucleotide sequence of GCR1, null mutants, and evidence for expression. Baker HV. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov; 6(11):3774–84
Physical analysis of the COR region: a cluster of six genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barry K, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Feb;7(2):632–8
Expression of qa-1F activator protein: identification of upstream binding sites in the qa gene cluster and localization of the DNA-binding domain. Baum JA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Mar;7(3):1256–66
Differential accumulation of plant defense gene transcripts in a compatible and an incompatible plant-pathogen interaction. Bell JN, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 May; 6(5):1615–23
Structure of the transcriptionally repressed phosphate-repressible acid phosphatase gene (PHO5) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bergman LW, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jan;6(1):38–46
Saccharomyces cerevisiae SPT3 gene is required for transposition and transpositional recombination of chromosomal Ty elements. Boeke JD, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):3575–81
Site-specific mutagenesis of cdc2+, a cell cycle control gene of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Booher R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Oct;6(10):3523–30
Saccharomyces cerevisiae centromere CEN11 does not induce chromosome instability when integrated into the Aspergillus nidulans genome. Boylan MT, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):3621–5
Amino-terminal fragments of delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate dehydrogenase direct beta-galactosidase to the mitochondrial matrix in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brandriss MC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Oct;6(10):3502–12
Activation of a cryptic TACTAAC box in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae actin intron. Cellini A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 May;6(5):1571–8
Structural and functional analysis of the MAL1 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Charron MJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):3891–9
The SPT6 gene is essential for growth and is required for delta-mediated transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1987 May;7(5):2035] Clark-Adams CD, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Feb;7(2):679–86
Regulation of RAD54- and RAD52-lacZ gene fusions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae in response to DNA damage. Cole GM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Mar;7(3):1078–84
Molecular cloning of chromosome I DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: isolation and characterization of the CDC24 gene and adjacent regions of the chromosome. Coleman KG, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec; 6(12):4516–25
Transcriptional analysis of Ty1 deletion and inversion derivatives at CYC7. Company M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Oct;6(10):3299–311
Product of Saccharomyces cerevisiae nuclear gene PET494 activates translation of a specific mitochondrial mRNA. Costanzo MC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):3694–703
Spatial and temporal regulation of a foreign gene by a prestalk-specific promoter in transformed Dictyostelium discoideum. Datta S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Mar; 6(3):811–20
Nonsense mutations of the ornithine decarboxylase structural gene of Neurospora crassa. Davis RH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Mar;7(3):1122–8
Constitutive RNA synthesis for the yeast activator ADR1 and identification of the ADR1-5c mutation: implications in posttranslational control of ADR1. Denis CL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):4026–30
Isolation and characterization of MOD5, a gene required for isopentenylation of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial tRNAs of Saccharomyces cerevisiae [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1987 May;7(5):2035] Dihanich ME, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan;7(1):177–84
Ty1 sequence with enhancer and mating-type-dependent regulatory activities. Errede B, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan;7(1):258–65
An anomalous Ty1 structure attributed to an error in reverse transcription. Errede B, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Apr; 6(4):1334–8
RAD4 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: molecular cloning and partial characterization of a gene that is inactivated in Escherichia coli. Fleer R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Mar; 7(3):1180–92
Characterization of nit-2, the major nitrogen regulatory gene of Neurospora crassa. Fu YH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 May;7(5):1691–6
The SPS4 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a major sporulation-specific mRNA. Garber AT, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec;6(12):4478–85
Alterations in the adenine-plus-thymine-rich region of CEN3 affect centromere function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gaudet A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan; 7(1):68–75
Induction and repression of the urea amidolyase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Genbauffe FS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):3954–64
Structure of two developmentally regulated Dictyostelium discoideum ubiquitin genes. Giorda R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jun;7(6):2097–103
Identification of the single gene for calmodulin in Dictyostelium discoideum. Goldhagen H, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 May;6(5):1851–4
Isolation and functional analysis of sporulation-induced transcribed sequences from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gottlin-Ninfa E, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jun;6(6):2185–97
New positive and negative regulators for general control of amino acid biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Greenberg ML, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 May;6(5):1820–9
A deletion that includes the segment coding for the signal peptidase cleavage site delays release of Saccharomyces cerevisiae acid phosphatase from the endoplasmic reticulum. Haguenauer-Tsapis R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Feb;6(2):723–9
Functional organization of the Aspergillus nidulans trpC promoter. Hamer JE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jul; 7(7):2352–9
Multiple GCD genes required for repression of GCN4, a transcriptional activator of amino acid biosynthetic genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Harashima S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):3990–8
Multiple regulation of STE2, a mating-type-specific gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hartig A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jun;6(6):2106–14
Isolation and characterization of temperature-sensitive RNA polymerase II mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Himmelfarb HJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jun;7(6):2155–64
Suc1+ encodes a predicted 13-kilodalton protein that is essential for cell viability and is directly involved in the division cycle of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Hindley J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan;7(1):504–11
Expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae inositol-1-phosphate synthase (INO1) gene is regulated by factors that affect phospholipid synthesis. Hirsch JP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Oct;6(10):3320–8
The GCR1 gene encodes a positive transcriptional regulator of the enolase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene families in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Holland MJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Feb;7(2):813–20
Upstream regulatory regions controlling the expression of the yeast maltase gene. Hong SH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jul;7(7):2477–83
Cloning and characterization of LOS1, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene that affects tRNA splicing. Hurt DJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Mar;7(3):1208–16
Transcription of the ADH2 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is limited by positive factors that bind competitively to its intact promoter region on multicopy plasmids. Irani M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Mar; 7(3):1233–41
Cloning and characterization of four SIR genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ivy JM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Feb;6(2):688–702
Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants unresponsive to alpha-factor pheromone: alpha-factor binding and extragenic suppression. Jenness DD, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Apr;7(4):1311–9
Phosphorylation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae equivalent of ribosomal protein S6 has no detectable effect on growth. Johnson SP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Apr;7(4):1338–45
Isolation and characterization of PRT1, a gene required for the initiation of protein biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Keierleber C, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec; 6(12):4419–24
A nuclear gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae needed for stable maintenance of plasmids. Kikuchi Y, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):4053–9
Saccharomyces cerevisiae contains two functional citrate synthase genes. Kim KS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jun; 6(6):1936–42
Multiple control elements in the TRP1 promoter of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kim S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec;6(12):4251–8
Developmental regulation of Dictyostelium discoideum actin gene fusions carried on low-copy and high-copy transformation vectors. Knecht DA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):3973–83
Integrative transformation of Candida albicans, using a cloned Candida ADE2 gene. Kurtz MB, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jan;6(1):142–9
A single Saccharomyces cerevisiae upstream activation site (UAS1) has two distinct regions essential for its activity. Lalonde B, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec;6(12):4690–6
Three genes for the elongation factor EF-1 alpha in Mucor racemosus. Linz JE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Feb; 6(2):593–600
Sequence analysis of temperature-sensitive mutations in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene CDC28. Lörincz AT, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):4099–103
Effects of null mutations in the hexokinase genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae on catabolite repression. Ma H, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):4046–52
DNA damage and heat shock dually regulate genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McClanahan T, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jan;6(1):90–6
Sequence and expression of the dCMP deaminase gene (DCD1) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McIntosh EM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 May;6(5):1711–21
Regulatory function of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAS C-terminus. Marshall MS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jul; 7(7):2309–15
Position-dependent and -independent mechanisms regulate cell-specific expression of the SpoC1 gene cluster of Aspergillus nidulans. Miller BL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan;7(1):427–34
Negative regulatory gene for general control of amino acid biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Myers PL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Sep;6(9):3150–5
DNA sequence and transcript mapping of MOD5: features of the 5' region which suggest two translational starts. Najarian D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan;7(1):185–91
Analysis of the essential and excision repair functions of the RAD3 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by mutagenesis. Naumovski L, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Apr;6(4):1218–27
Null mutations in the SNF3 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cause a different phenotype than do previously isolated missense mutations. Neigeborn L, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):3569–74
SSN20 is an essential gene with mutant alleles that suppress defects in SUC2 transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Neigeborn L, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Feb;7(2):672–8
Efficient expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae PGK gene depends on an upstream activation sequence but does not require TATA sequences. Ogden JE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec;6(12):4335–43
Molecular cloning and characterization of the cys-3 regulatory gene of Neurospora crassa. Paietta JV, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jul;7(7):2506–11
Ty insertions at two loci account for most of the spontaneous antimycin A resistance mutations during growth at 15 degrees C of Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains lacking ADH1. Paquin CE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jan;6(1):70–9
Molecular characterization of cell cycle gene CDC7 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Patterson M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 May;6(5):1590–8
Increased copy number of the 5' end of the SPS2 gene inhibits sporulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Percival-Smith A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jul;7(7):2484–90
RAD7 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: transcripts, nucleotide sequence analysis, and functional relationship between the RAD7 and RAD23 gene products. Perozzi G, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 May;6(5):1497–507
Transcriptional control of glucoamylase synthesis in vegetatively growing and sporulating Saccharomyces species. Pretorius IS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Sep; 6(9):3034–41
Nucleotide sequence and functional analysis of the RAD1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Reynolds P, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Mar;7(3):1012–20
Extramitochondrial citrate synthase activity in bakers' yeast. Rickey TM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Feb;6(2):488–93
GAL4 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae activates the lactose-galactose regulon of Kluyveromyces lactis and creates a new phenotype: glucose repression of the regulon. Riley MI, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Feb;7(2):780–6
Mitochondrial and nonmitochondrial citrate synthases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae are encoded by distinct homologous genes. Rosenkrantz M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec;6(12):4509–15
Tripartite upstream promoter element essential for expression of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomal protein genes. Rotenberg MO, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Feb;6(2):674–87
Concerted deletions and inversions are caused by mitotic recombination between delta sequences in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rothstein R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Mar; 7(3):1198–207
Structure of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae HO gene and analysis of its upstream regulatory region. Russell DW, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec;6(12):4281–94
Positive regulation of the beta-galactosidase gene from Kluyveromyces lactis is mediated by an upstream activation site that shows homology to the GAL upstream activation site of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ruzzi M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Mar;7(3):991–7
Electron microscopic study of Saccharomyces cerevisiae rDNA chromatin replication. Saffer LD, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Apr;6(4):1148–57
Short repeated elements in the upstream regulatory region of the SUC2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sarokin

L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2324–33

Functional expression of the cre-lox site-specific recombination system in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sauer B. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2087–96

Two functional alpha-tubulin genes of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae encode divergent proteins. Schatz PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3711–21

Genetically essential and nonessential alpha-tubulin genes specify functionally interchangeable proteins. Schatz PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3722–33

A position effect on the expression of a tRNA gene mediated by the SIR genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schnell R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):494–501

The ras-like yeast YPT1 gene is itself essential for growth, sporulation, and starvation response. Segev N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2367–77

Signal for DNA methylation associated with tandem duplication in Neurospora crassa. Selker EU, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1032–8

Heat shock response of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants altered in cyclic AMP-dependent protein phosphorylation. Shin DY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):244–50

ADR1-mediated regulation of ADH2 requires an inverted repeat sequence. Shuster J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 6(6):1894–902

Molecular cloning of chromosome I DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: isolation and analysis of the CEN1-ADE1-CDC15 region. Steensma HY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):410–9

Two related regulatory sequences are required for maximal induction of Saccharomyces cerevisiae his3 transcription. Struhl K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):104–10

Constitutive and inducible Saccharomyces cerevisiae promoters: evidence for two distinct molecular mechanisms. Struhl K. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 6(11):3847–53

Duplicate upstream activating sequences in the promoter region of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae GAL7 gene. Tajima M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):246–56

Cloning and characterization of BCY1, a locus encoding a regulatory subunit of the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Toda T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1371–7

Two genes required for cell fusion during yeast conjugation: evidence for a pheromone-induced surface protein. Trueheart J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2316–28

Developmental regulation of SPO13, a gene required for separation of homologous chromosomes at meiosis I. Wang HT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1425–35

Complex interactions among members of an essential subfamily of hsp70 genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Werner-Washburne M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2568–77

Characterization of a positive regulatory gene, LAC9, that controls induction of the lactose-galactose regulon of Kluyveromyces lactis: structural and functional relationships to GAL4 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wray LV Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1111–21

Transcription terminator-like element within a Saccharomyces cerevisiae promoter region. Yarger JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1095–101

Tightly centromere-linked gene (SPO15) essential for meiosis in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yeh E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):158–67

Hyper-mutation caused by the rem1 mutation in yeast is not dependent on error-prone or excision repair. Hoekstra MF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;178(2):201–10

The expression of hybrid HIV:Ty virus-like particles in yeast. Adams SE, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):68–70

The role of heteroduplex correction in gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bishop DK, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 23–29;328(6128):362–4

Yeast genetics. Genetic control mechanisms: transcriptional twisting [news] Dawes IW. **Nature** 1986 Nov 20–26; 324(6094):214

The yeast DNA repair gene RAD6 encodes a ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme. Jentsch S, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16;329(6135):131–4

Genetic evidence that zinc is an essential co-factor in the DNA binding domain of GAL4 protein. Johnston M. **Nature** 1987 Jul 23–29;328(6128):353–5

Cell biology. Ubiquitous cycles of repair [news] Sedgwick S, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16;329(6135):109

Isolation and characterisation of a murine cDNA clone highly homologous to the yeast L29 ribosomal protein gene. Belhumeur P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11; 15(3):1019–29

The nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for XP55, a major secreted protein from Streptomyces lividans. Burnett WV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3926

Human, yeast and hybrid 3-phosphoglycerate kinase gene expression in yeast. Chen CY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):643–60

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the Saccharomyces kluyveri alpha mating pheromone. Egel-Mitani M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11; 15(15):6303

Structure of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene encoding tRNAIle (IAU). Felici F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):364

Analysis of transcripts of the major cluster of tRNA genes in the mitochondrial genome of S. cerevisiae. Francisci S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6387–403

The requirement for the A block promoter element in tRNA gene transcription in vitro depends on the ionic environment. Gabrielsen OS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5699–713

The initiator tRNA genes from Streptomyces rimosus. Gamulin V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25; 15(16):6747

Nucleotide sequence of Bacillus phage phi 29 genes 14 and 15: homology of gene 15 with other phage lysozymes. Garvey KJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22; 14(24):10001–8

Sequence of the region 5' to the negative regulatory gene PHO80 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gilliquet V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5893

Biogenesis of mitochondria: DNA sequence analysis of mit- mutations in the mitochondrial oli2 gene coding for mitochondrial ATPase subunit 6 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. John UP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25; 14(18):7437–51

Sequence of the mitochondrial oli2 gene coding for subunit 6 of the mitochondrial ATPase complex in different strains of Saccharomyces. John UP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):366

The yeast DNA polymerase I transcript is regulated in both the mitotic cell cycle and in meiosis and is also induced after DNA damage. Johnston LH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5017–30

Nucleotide sequence of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae MET25 gene. Kerjan P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 24;14(20):7861–71

Complete nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the regulatory subunit of 3',5'-cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kunisawa R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):368–9

A transcriptional activator is located in the coding region of the yeast PGK gene. Mellor J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6243–59

A mutant tRNA-Met gene in the mitochondrial genome of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Merlos-Lange AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8687

Sequence and expression of four mutant aspartic acid tRNA genes from the mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Najarian D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22; 14(24):9561–78

Sequence and regulatory responses of a ribosomal protein gene from the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Nischt R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25; 15(4):1477–92

Biogenesis of mitochondria: a mutation in the 5'-untranslated region of yeast mitochondrial oli1 mRNA leading to impairment in translation of subunit 9 of the mitochondrial ATPase complex. Ooi BG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):1965–77

Hypersensitive sites in the 5' and 3' flanking regions of the cysteine proteinase I gene of Dictyostelium discoideum. Pavlovic J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25; 14(22):8703–22

The complete nucleotide sequence of the trpC gene from Penicillium chrysogenum. Peñalva MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1874

The ILV5 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is highly expressed. Petersen JG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9631–51

Optimization of gene expression in Streptomyces lividans by a transcription terminator. Pulido D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4227–40

Structure and sequence of a UDP glucose pyrophosphorylase gene of Dictyostelium discoideum. Ragheb JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3891–906

Analysis of the Kluyveromyces lactis positive regulatory gene LAC9 reveals functional homology to, but sequence divergence from, the Saccharomyces cerevisiae GAL4 gene. Salmeron JM Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7767–81

cDNA encoding a human homolog of yeast ubiquitin 1. Salvesen G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5485

Effect of point mutations on in vitro transcription from the promoter for the large ribosomal RNA gene of yeast mitochondria. Schinkel AH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5597–612

The untranslated leader of nuclear COX4 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae contains an intron. Schneider JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3515–29

The sequence of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene PHO2 codes for a regulatory protein with unusual aminoacid composition. Sengstag C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):233–46

The codon Adaptation Index--a measure of directional synonymous codon usage bias, and its potential applications. Sharp PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1281–95

Differential gene expression during the amoebal-plasmodial transition in Physarum. Sweeney GE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):933–45

Expression of the lacZ gene from two methanol-regulated promoters in Pichia pastoris. Tschopp JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3859–76

Cloning and characterization of the gene coding for cytoplasmic seryl-tRNA synthetase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weygand-Durasevic I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):1887–904

Both histone H4 genes of Physarum polycephalum are interrupted by an intervening sequence. Wilhelm ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5478

Analysis of the yeast SPT3 gene and identification of its product, a positive regulator of Ty transcription. Winston F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):6885–900

Analysis of upstream activation sites of yeast ribosomal protein genes. Woudt LP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6037–48

Structure of yeast regulatory gene LEU3 and evidence that LEU3 itself is under general amino acid control. Zhou K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5261–73

Control of oligomeric enzyme thermostability by protein engineering. Ahern TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):675–9

Sequences from a prokaryotic genome or the mouse dihydrofolate reductase gene can restore the import of a truncated precursor protein into yeast mitochondria. Baker A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3117–21

Temperature-sensitive mutations in the yeast DNA polymerase I gene. Budd M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2838–42

SSC1, a member of the 70-kDa heat shock protein multigene family of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, is essential for growth. Craig EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(12):4156–60

Complementation of areA- regulatory gene mutations of Aspergillus nidulans by the heterologous regulatory gene nit-2 of Neurospora crassa. Davis MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3753–7

Soluble factors stimulating secretory protein translocation in bacteria and yeast can substitute for each other. Fecycz IT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3723–7

TUF, the yeast DNA-binding factor specific for UASrpg upstream activating sequences: identification of the protein and its DNA-binding domain. Huet J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3648–52

Mutations that inactivate a yeast transcriptional regulatory protein cluster in an evolutionarily conserved DNA binding domain. Johnston M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2401–5

Translocation of an unusual cAMP receptor to the nucleus during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Kay CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2322–6

Protein glycosylation in yeast: transcript heterogeneity of the ALG7 gene. Kukuruzinska MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2145–9

Cloning and heterologous expression of glycosidase genes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kuranda MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2585–9

Two yeast genes that encode unusual protein kinases. Levin DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6035–9

Characterization of two members of the rho gene family from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Madaule P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):779–83

Cloning and heterologous expression of a gene cluster for the biosynthesis of tetracenomycin C, the anthracycline antitumor antibiotic of Streptomyces glaucescens. Motamedi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4445–9

A segment of GCN4 mRNA containing the upstream AUG codons confers translational control upon a heterologous yeast transcript. Mueller PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2863–7

Occurrence in Saccharomyces cerevisiae of a gene homologous to the cDNA coding for the alpha subunit of mammalian G proteins. Nakafuku M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2140–4

Isolation of an episomal yeast gene and replication origin as chromatin. Pederson DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7206–10

Cloning and characterization of the high-affinity cAMP phosphodiesterase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sass P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9303–7

Ubiquitous upstream repression sequences control activation of the inducible arginase gene in yeast. Sumrada RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):3997–4001

The RAD3 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a DNA-dependent ATPase. Sung P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6045–9

Analysis and in vivo disruption of the gene coding for calmodulin in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Takeda T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3580–4

Nucleotide sequence of the yeast regulatory gene STE7 predicts a protein homologous to protein kinases. Teague MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7371–5

Homology between the DNA-binding domain of the GCN4 regulatory protein of yeast and the carboxyl-terminal region of a protein coded for by the oncogene jun. Vogt PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3316–9

Replication of mini-P1 plasmid DNA in vitro requires two initiation proteins, encoded by the repA gene of phage P1 and the dnaA gene of Escherichia coli. Wickner SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3668–72

Gene conversion. Holliday R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 218:95–107

Transcriptional regulation in the yeast life cycle. Nasmyth K, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 4;237(4819):1162–70 (74 ref.)

[Inheritance of artificial mini-chromosomes in Saccharomyces yeasts with instability of native chromosomes] Kuprina NIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(3):734–7 **(Rus)**

[Molecular cloning of the glucoamylase gene STA2 of the yeast Saccharomyces diastaticus CBS1782] Nelstat MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(5):1247–50 **(Rus)**

[Phenotypic manifestations of yeast transposon insertion in the LYS2 gene and deletions resulting from imprecise excision of the transposon] Chernov IuO, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jan;23(1):30–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of the mitochondrial rho–mutability in Saccharomyces. II. Disomy for chromosome IV and spontaneous rho–mutability] Devin AB, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Oct;22(10):2408–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of mitochondrial rho–mutability in Saccharomyces. III. Comparative analysis of the effect of various nuclear srm mutations and disomy for chromosome IV on rho–mutagenesis] Devin AB, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Dec;22(12):2768–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the frequency of various types of reverse mutations in yeasts auxotrophic for adenine and the adenine content of the medium] Il'ina VL, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Apr; 23(4):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hybridization of cells of the same mating type in Saccharomyces yeasts] Inge–Vechtomov SG, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Nov;22(11):2625–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae characterized by increased level of induced mutagenesis. I. Isolation and preliminary characterization of mutants] Ivanov EL, et al. **Genetika** 1987 May;23(5):784–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new vector for cloning of genes and replicons in yeasts] Nelstat MA, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Nov;22(11):2728–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of nucleotide sequences specific for retroviruses in Saccharomyces cells] Ratovitskiĭ EA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jan;23(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of mitochondrial rho–mutability in Saccharomyces. IV. Relation between spontaneous rho–mutability and mitotic stability in disomic Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Smirnova ME, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jan;23(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the cytoskeleton and homologs of retrovirus genes in yeast cell division] Streiblová E, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 May–Jun;(3):353–60 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Gene transfer using fusion of isolated cell nuclei with protoplasts of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Becher D, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Feb;(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The genosystematics of yeast genera Willopsis zender and Zygowillopsis kudriavzev] Naumov GI. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Feb;(2):3–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transformation of Hansenula polymorpha, Pichia guilliermondii, Willíopsis saturnus yeasts by a plasmid carrying the ADE2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Nelstat MA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Dec; (12):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of human leukocyte interferon type A in Saccharomyces cerevisiae under the control of regulatory elements of the yeast gene URA3] Nikoshkov AB, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 May;(5):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of human leukocyte interferon A gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae under the control of regulatory yeast elements PHO5, GAL1 and GAL10] Nikoshkov AB, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Jun;(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New yeast vectors containing the autonomously replicating sequences from Candida maltosa genome] Polumienko AL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jul;(7):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Distinct developmental regulation and properties of the responsiveness of different genes to cyclic AMP in Dictyostelium discoideum. Bozzone DM, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;33(3):197–206

Fructose induces and glucose represses chloroperoxidase mRNA levels. Axley MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15058–61

Molecular analysis of SNF2 and SNF5, genes required for expression of glucose–repressible genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Abrams E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 6(11):3643–51

Identification of the sequences controlling cyclic AMP regulation and cell–type–specific expression of a prestalk–specific gene in Dictyostelium discoideum. Datta S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):149–59

Highly mutable sites for ICR–170–induced frameshift mutations are associated with potential DNA hairpin structures: studies with SUP4 and other Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes. Hampsey DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4425–32

Negative regulation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae ANB1 gene by heme, as mediated by the ROX1 gene product. Lowry CV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4145–8

Cyclic AMP regulation of early gene expression in Dictyostelium discoideum: mediation via the cell surface cyclic AMP receptor. Mann SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):458–69

Tandemly duplicated upstream control sequences mediate copper–induced transcription of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae copper–metallothionein gene. Thiele DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1158–63

Elements involved in oxygen regulation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CYC7 gene. Zitomer RS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2212–20

A comparative study on selected chemical carcinogens for chromosome malsegregation, mitotic crossing–over and forward mutation induction in Aspergillus nidulans. Crebelli R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;172(2):139–49

Mitochondrial mutagenesis in yeast: mutagenic specificity of EMS and the effects of RAD9 and REV3 gene products. Smolińska U. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;179(2):167–74

Novobiocin inhibits interactions required for yeast TFIIIB sequestration during stable transcription complex formation in vitro. Felts SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25; 15(4):1493–506

The yeast PHO5 promoter: phosphate–control elements and sequences mediating mRNA start–site selection. Rudolph H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1340–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Directed mutagenesis in Candida albicans: one–step gene disruption to isolate ura3 mutants. Kelly R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):199–208

Mutational alterations induced in yeast by ionizing radiation. Das G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;163(3):233–45

GENES, HOMEO BOX

Human homeo box–containing genes located at chromosome regions 2q31——2q37 and 12q12——12q13. Cannizzaro LA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;41(1):1–15

Homeotic genes and the homeobox. Gehring WJ, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:147–73 (171 ref.)

Enhancer binding proteins predicted by informational spectrum method. Cosić I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):831–8

Modulated expression of human homeobox genes in differentiating intestinal cells. Sebastio G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):751–6

Transcription factor(s) of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells having affinity to the 'TATA' box and a further upstream region of the adenovirus 2 major late gene. Hirai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 18;868(4):243–8

On the homeobox and its significance. Gehring WJ. **Bioessays** 1986 Jul;5(1):3–4

More on the homeobox [letter] Scott MP. **Bioessays** 1986 Aug;5(2):88–9

Homeo box fever, extrapolation and developmental biology. Wilkins AS. **Bioessays** 1986 Apr;4(4):147–8

Conservation of a large protein domain in the segmentation gene paired and in functionally related genes of Drosophila. Bopp D, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26;47(6):1033–40

Identification and characterization of a parasegment specific regulatory element of the abdominal–B gene of Drosophila. Casanova J, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 21;47(4):627–36

Structure of the segmentation gene paired and the Drosophila PRD gene set as part of a gene network. Frigerio G, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5;47(5):735–46

An inversion that disrupts the Antennapedia gene causes abnormal structure and localization of RNAs. Frischer LE, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec 26;47(6):1017–23

Regulation and function of the Drosophila segmentation gene fushi tarazu. Hiromi Y, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 11;50(6):963–74

Isolation, structure, and expression of even–skipped: a second pair–rule gene of Drosophila containing a homeo box. Macdonald PM, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5;47(5):721–34

Expression of the caudal gene in the germ line of Drosophila: formation of an RNA and protein gradient during early embryogenesis. Mlodzik M, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13; 48(3):465–78

A homeobox–containing marker of posterior neural differentiation shows the importance of predetermination in neural induction. Sharpe CR, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 28; 50(5):749–58

A gap gene, hunchback, regulates the spatial expression of Ultrabithorax. White RA, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 24; 47(2):311–21

A mouse homeo box–containing gene maps near a developmental mutation. Hill RE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(2–3):171–4

The murine Hox–2 cluster of homeo box containing genes maps distal on chromosome 11 near the tail–short (Ts) locus. Münke M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986; 42(4):236–40

Localization of Xenopus homoeo–box gene transcripts during embryogenesis and in the adult nervous system. Carrasco AE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):69–81

Sequential expression of murine homeo box genes during F9 EC cell differentiation. Breier G, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep; 5(9):2209–15

Genetic and cytogenetic localisation of the homeo box containing genes on mouse chromosome 6 and human chromosome 7. Bučan M, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov; 5(11):2899–905

Titration of DnaA protein by oriC DnaA–boxes increases dnaA gene expression in Escherichia coli. Hansen FG, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):255–8

Sequence conservation in the protein coding and intron regions of the engrailed transcription unit. Kassis JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3583–9

Cloning and expression of rat homeo–box–containing sequences. Falzon M, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(1):23–32

A mouse homeo box gene, Hox–1.5, and the morphological locus, Hd, map to within 1 cM on chromosome 6. Mock BA, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Aug;116(4):607–12

Roles of the Pribnow box in positive regulation of the ompC and ompF genes in Escherichia coli. Ozawa Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1331–4

In vivo detection of regulatory factor binding sites in the 5' flanking region of maize Adh1. Ferl RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):7947–50

Inherited homeotic midfacial malformations in Burmese cats. Noden DM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:249–66

Factor interactions at simian virus 40 GC–box promoter elements in intact nuclei. Buchanan RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1554–8

Activation of a cryptic TACTAAC box in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae actin intron. Cellini A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1571–8

Partial purification of a nuclear protein that binds to the CCAAT box of the mouse alpha 1–globin gene. Cohen RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):821–32

DNA sequences homologous to the Drosophila opa repeat are present in murine mRNAs that are differentially expressed in fetuses and adult tissues. Duboule D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):2003–6

In vivo competition of delta–crystallin gene expression by DNA fragments containing a GC box. Hayashi S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4130–2

Structure of transcripts from the homeotic Antennapedia gene of Drosophila melanogaster: two promoters control the major protein–coding region. Laughon A. et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4676–89

Efficient expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae PGK gene depends on an upstream activation sequence but does not require TATA sequences. Ogden JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4335–43

Multiple transcripts from the Antennapedia gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Stroeher VL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4667–75

Insect evolution. Molecules and morphology [news] Akam M. **Nature** 1987 May 21–27;327(6119):184–5

Homoeobox gene expression in mouse embryos varies with position by the primitive streak stage. Gaunt SJ, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18–31;324(6098):662–4

The correct activation of Antennapedia and bithorax complex genes requires the fushi tarazu gene. Ingham PW, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 11–17;324(6097):592–7

Borders of parasegments in Drosophila embryos are delimited by the fushi tarazu and even–skipped genes. Lawrence PA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 30–Aug 5;328(6129):440–2

A molecular gradient in early Drosophila embryos and its role in specifying the body pattern. Macdonald PM, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 11–17;324(6097):537–45

Nomenclature for homoeobox–containing genes [letter] Martin GR. **Nature** 1987 Jan 1–7;325(6099):21–2

Differential and stage–related expression in embryonic tissues of a new human homoeobox gene. Mavilio F, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18–31;324(6098):664–8

New data from mammalian homoeobox–containing genes [news] Snow MH. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18–31;324(6098):618–9

An octamer oligonucleotide upstream of a TATA motif is sufficient for lymphoid–specific promoter activity. Wirth T, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16;329(6135):174–8

A TATA box implicated in E1A transcriptional activation of a simple adenovirus 2 promoter. Wu L, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):512–5

Polypurine/polypyrimidine sequence elements of the murine homeo box loci, Hox–1, –2 and –3. Hart CP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5495

The control of herpes simplex virus type–1 late gene transcription: a 'TATA–box'/cap site region is sufficient for fully efficient regulated activity. Johnson PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8247–64

Abundant expression of homeobox genes in mouse embryonal carcinoma cells correlates with chemically induced differentiation. Deschamps J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1304–8

Conserved major histocompatibility complex class II boxes—X and Y—are transcriptional control elements and specifically bind nuclear proteins. Dorn A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6249–53

The homeo domain of a murine protein binds 5' to its own homeo box. Fainsod A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9532–6

Primary structure and nuclear localization of a murine homeodomain protein. Kessel M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5306–10

Cognate homeo–box loci mapped on homologous human and mouse chromosomes. Rabin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9104–8

Two human homeobox genes, c1 and c8: structure analysis and expression in embryonic development. Simeone A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4914–8

Differential expression of the mouse homeobox–containing gene Hox–1.4 during male germ cell differentiation and embryonic development. Wolgemuth DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5813–7

Homeo boxes in the study of development. Gehring WJ. **Science** 1987 Jun 5;236(4806):1245–52 (67 ref.)

Sevenless, a cell–specific homeotic gene of Drosophila, encodes a putative transmembrane receptor with a tyrosine kinase domain. Hafen E, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 3; 236(4797):55–63

Developmental control gene sequenced [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1987 Apr 3;236(4797):26–7
Region-specific expression of two mouse homeo box genes. Utset MF, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 13;235(4794):1379–82
Viral oncogenes, proto-oncogenes and homoeotic genes related to cell proliferation and differentiation. Antoni S, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;38(1):61–70 (49 ref.)
[Homeotic genes and the homeobox] Kuroiwa A. **Seikagaku** 1987 Feb;59(2):45–68 (105 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENES, HOMEOTIC see **GENES, HOMEO BOX**

GENES, HYPOSTATIC see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

GENES, IMMUNE RESPONSE

Genetic regulation of the immune response in man. Matej H. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985;9(1–3):20–30
Genetics of B and T cell recognition. Nowak JS. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985;9(1–3):1–19 (65 ref.)
Evidence that autoimmunity in man is a Mendelian dominant trait. Bias WB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Nov; 39(5):584–602
Susceptibility to experimental interstitial lung disease is modified by immune- and non-immune-related genes. Rossi GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):448–55
Restriction fragment length polymorphism for the T cell receptor alpha and beta chain genes in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Sakkas LI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb; 30(2):231–2
Genes and proteins in immunity. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986; 51:1–235
Regulation of complement gene expression. Colten HR, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;51:37–46 (57 ref.)
Paradigm regained: similarities and differences between T cell receptor and immunoglobulin genes. Davis MM, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;51:205–9
Molecular events during the onset and maturation of the antibody response. Milstein C, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;51:173–82
The ontogeny, structure and function of the human T lymphocyte receptor for antigen and major histocompatibility complex. Reinherz EL, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;51:211–32
I-Ad antigen expression of pyran copolymer-induced peritoneal cells in tumor vaccine-primed mice and its association with the host antitumor response. Oh-hashi F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(1):57–63
Phosphoproteins recognized by an H-2-linked immune response gene and their association with cell proliferation. Zalman MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):193–200
The role of monoclonal antibodies and the recombinant DNA technology in studying autoantibody production. Scharff MD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):29–37
Ir gene-controlled response to haptenated hen ovomucoid: isotypic specificity and dominant nonresponsiveness. Starren JB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jan;104(1):59–70
Epitope-specific regulation in Ir gene systems. I. Conditions for the induction of epitope-specific suppressors to poly(Glu60Ala30Tyr10). Sun LZ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):375–85
Hierarchies of epitope preference and the problem of Ir gene control. Sercarz EE. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1986;3:61–73
Insights into immune-response gene function using an Ia mutant mouse strain. Hansen TH, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1987;7(3):169–91 (87 ref.)
Primary structure of the gene for the murine Ia antigen-associated invariant chains (Ii). An alternatively spliced exon encodes a cysteine-rich domain highly homologous to a repetitive sequence of thyroglobulin. Koch N, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1677–83
Alternative splicing and alternative initiation of translation explain the four forms of the Ia antigen-associated invariant chain. Strubin M, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3483–8
Ir gene control of the murine secretory IgA response to cholera toxin. Elson CO, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar; 17(3):425–8
Thymic immune response gene function in radiation chimeras reconstituted with purified hemopoietic stem cells. Kast WM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr;17(4):471–5
Mouse candidiasis. II. Host responses are T-cell dependent and regulated by genes in the major histocompatibility complex. Ashman RB. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(3):200–3
Analysis of the D-region products of H-2q using monoclonal antibodies reveals the expression of a new class I-like molecule. Chatterjee-Das S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 25(1):7–14
Influence of the H-2u haplotype on immune function in F1 hybrid mice. II. F1 antiparent mixed lymphocyte reactivity. Fritz RB, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(3):161–6
A highly diverged beta 1 exon in the DR region of the human MHC: sequence and evolutionary implications. Haas DA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(1):15–20
Highly polymorphic products of both HLA-DR and HLA-DQ genes contribute to the polymorphism of the HLA-DRw13 haplotype. Michon J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(3):177–83
The role of transfected HLA-DQ genes in the mixed lymphocyte reaction-like condition. Nakatsuji T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(1):1–6
HLA-DQ polymorphism analyzed by sequential restriction endonuclease DNA digestion. Trucco M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(3):184–90
Control by H-2 genes of murine antibody responses to protein antigens of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Ivanyi J, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):329–32
Selection of the host for resistance: genetic control of protective immunity to schistosomes. Sher A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(1):53–7
Fine mapping of epitopes by intradomain Kd/Dd recombinants. Abastado JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1;166(2):327–40
A low polymorphic mouse H-2 class I gene from the Tla complex is expressed in a broad variety of cell types. Transy C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1;166(2):341–61
Chicken developmental antigens in 15I5-B-congenic lines. Qureshi MA, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Nov–Dec;77(6):435–40
Germ-line affinity and germ-line variable-region genes in the B cell response. Chua MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1281–8
Stimulation of mouse lymphocytes by a mitogen derived from Mycoplasma arthritidis. VI. Detection of a non-MHC gene(s) in the E alpha-bearing RIIIS mouse strain that is associated with a specific lack of T cell responses to the M. arthritidis soluble mitogen. Cole BC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):927–35
Characterization of two distinct DR beta chain alleles at the beta III locus of the DR5 haplotype: beta III alleles are highly conserved. Didier DK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2627–31
Immunity to D-penicillamine: genetic, cellular, and chemical requirements for induction of popliteal lymph node enlargement in the mouse. Hurtenbach U, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):411–6
Different T cell requirements for specific memory induction in normal and xid B cells. Johnson DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2796–801
Complexity of the supertypic HLA-DRw53 specificity: two distinct epitopes differentially expressed on one or all of the DR beta-chains depending on the HLA-DR allotype. Knowles RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2618–26
Distinct mechanisms regulate MHC class II gene expression in B cells and macrophages. Maffei A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):942–8
Structural analysis of an HLA-B27 population variant, B27f. Multiple patterns of amino acid changes within a single polypeptide segment generate polymorphism in HLA-B27. Rojo S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):831–6
Regulation of the in vitro presentation of minor lymphocyte stimulating determinants by major histocompatibility complex-encoded immune response genes. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2392–401
T cell receptor-CD3 complex during early T cell differentiation. Analysis of immature T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemias (T-ALL) at DNA, RNA, and cell membrane level. van Dongen JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1260–9
Rearrangements of T-cell receptor beta-chain genes in human leukaemias. Kumar S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Dec; 23(12):1349–56
Serologic variations in kappa light chains of various Mus species correlate with differences in gene structure. Mami F, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug;23(8):831–8
Effects of H-2 complex and non-H-2 background on urethane-induced chromosomal aberrations in mice. Miyashita N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;176(1):59–67
Polymorphism of human Ia antigens generated by reciprocal intergenic exchange between two DR beta loci. Wu S, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18–31;324(6098):676–9
Genetic factors in the outcome of idiopathic membranous nephropathy [letter] Zucchelli P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;1(4):265–6
Structure and genetics of antibody. Henley WL. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Jun;16(6):465–8, 471
Molecular analysis of the chicken major histocompatibility complex gene and gene products. Lamont SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):819–24
Association of Marek's disease with Ea-B and immune response genes in subline and F2 populations of the Iowa State S1 Leghorn line. Steadham EM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):571–5
The first external domain of the nonobese diabetic mouse class II I-A beta chain is unique. Acha-Orbea H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2435–9
Allele-specific control of Ia molecule surface expression and conformation: implications for a general model of Ia structure-function relationships. Braunstein NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2921–5
High-frequency deletional rearrangement of immunoglobulin kappa gene segments introduced into a pre-B-cell line. Engler P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(14):4949–53
High rates of deletions in the constant region segment of the immunoglobulin mu gene. Jäck HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4934–8
Sequence-specific interactions of nuclear factors with conserved sequences of human class II major histocompatibility complex genes. Miwa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4939–43
Sequence and evolution of HLA-DR7- and -DRw53-associated beta-chain genes. Young JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4929–33
Determinant protection. A hypothesis for the activity of immune response genes in the processing and presentation of antigens by macrophages. Werdelin O. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Dec;24(6):625–36 (119 ref.)
Identification of I-E alpha genes in H-2 recombinant mouse strains by F1 complementation. Lafuse WP, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb;43(2):297–301
[A model and 3 examples for understanding HLA and diseases: cis and trans complementation of MHC class II in juvenile insulin-dependent diabetes, juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and celiac disease] Charron D. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HLA and narcolepsy] Seignalet J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunogenetics in the human] Riethmüller G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:106–8 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interferon-mediated induction of Ia antigen expression on isolated murine whole islets and dispersed islet cells. Wright JR Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct;35(10):1174–7

GENES, LETHAL

Marital mores as a mechanism for the maintenance of ethnic variations of lethal gene frequencies. McCormick DB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;39(4):477–88
Fryns syndrome: a predictable, lethal pattern of multiple congenital anomalies. Samuelsoff A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):86–8
Structure of the l(2)gl gene of Drosophila and delimitation of its tumor suppressor domain. Jacob L, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 17;50(2):215–25
Establishment of embryonic stem cell lines from preimplantation mouse embryos homozygous for lethal mutations in the t-complex. Martin GR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):20–8
l(1)hopscotch, A larval-pupal zygotic lethal with a specific maternal effect on segmentation in Drosophila. Perrimon N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):28–41
Region-specific defects in l(1)giant embryos of Drosophila melanogaster. Petschek JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan; 119(1):175–89
A new H-2 congenic strain B10.ABQ/Ph carrying a recombinant H-2 haplotype derived from balanced lethal stock Ttf/t12. Capková J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986; 32(4):225–35
Three-generation reproduction and dominant let' ' mutagenesis studies of ethylene glycol in the rat. DeF.. LR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Nov;7(4):566–72
DK/Lm: a strain of laboratory mouse with an unusual expression of the lethal yellow (Ay) phenotype. Lamoreux ML, et al. **Genet Res** 1986 Aug;48(1):35–40
One-step and stepwise magnification of a bobbed lethal chromosome in Drosophila melanogaster. Endow SA, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Oct;114(2):511–23
Temperature-sensitive lethal pseudorevertants of ste mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Katz ME, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Apr;115(4):627–36
The cis-trans test shows no evidence for a functional relationship between two mouse t complex lethal mutations: implications for the evolution of t haplotypes. Mains PE. **Genetics** 1986 Dec;114(4):1225–37
The genetic factors altered in homozygous abo stocks of Drosophila melanogaster. Sullivan W, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Nov;114(3):885–95
On the choice of mathematical models for the estimation of lethal gene equivalents in man. Makov E, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1986 Dec;57 (Pt 3):377–80
Simulation of the founder effect and its role in the determination of the polymorphic frequencies of deleterious genes in human populations. Livingstone FB. **Hum Biol** 1987 Feb;59(1):59–75
The influence of lethal mutations on the quantification of radiation transformation frequencies. Mothersill C, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Apr;51(4):723–9
Lethal genes surviving by mosaicism: a possible explanation for sporadic birth defects involving the skin. Happle R. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr;16(4):899–906
Control of the kilA gene of the broad-host-range plasmid RK2: involvement of korA, korB, and a new gene, korE. Young C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1315–20
Small eyes (Sey): a homozygous lethal mutation on chromosome 2 which affects the differentiation of both lens and nasal placodes in the mouse. Hogan BL, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Sep;97:95–110
Molecular analysis of mouse spermatogenesis: isolation of the t-complex polypeptide-1 gene and related sequences. Willison K, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Oct;97 Suppl:151–6
Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone on obesity and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the lethal yellow mouse (strain 129/Sv-Ay/Aw). Granholm NH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Apr;242(1):67–74
Green pupa (gp), a male lethal in culex quinquefasciatus. Das MK, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Jul–Aug;78(4):277
Faded shaker, a lethal pigment and neurological mutation in the chicken. Silversides FG, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Sep–Oct; 77(5):295–300
Regulatory defects of a conditionally lethal nusAts mutant of Escherichia coli. Positive and negative modulator roles of NusA protein in vivo. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 5;189(1):103–11

Conditionally lethal tubA alpha-tubulin mutations in Aspergillus nidulans. Oakley BR, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun; 208(1-2):135-44

Isolation and characterization of temperature-sensitive RNA polymerase II mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Himmelfarb HJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2155-64

Dominant lethal mutations induced in mouse spermatogonia by mechlorethamine, procarbazine and vincristine administered in 2-drug and 3-drug combinations. Goldstein LS. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;191(3-4):171-6

Frequency of congenital defects and dominant lethals in the offspring of male mice treated with methylnitrosourea. Nagao T. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;177(1):171-8

The lethal yellow allele-associated provirus results in the production of chimeric viral-host RNAs. Lovett M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2853-7

Lethal deletion of the complement component C4 and steroid 21-hydroxylase genes in the mouse H-2 class III region, caused by meiotic recombination. Shiroishi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2819-23

Sequence analysis of the complete cDNA and encoded polypeptide for the Glued gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Swaroop A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6501-5

[Criteria used in the assay of dominant lethal mutations as a function of the relationship existing between the distribution of corpora lutea and those of other variables] Degraeve N, et al. **Arch Belg** 1986;44(7-8):305-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The lack of ability of carcinogens and non-carcinogenic analogs to induce sex-linked recessive lethals in Drosophila melanogaster] Baklanova-Elkina Elu, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Feb;23(2):378-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of heat-sensitivity in the ontogenesis of a heat-resistant Drosophila strain and the relation between this property and the mutation process] Tikhomirova MM, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Oct;22(10):2439-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acrylamide: induction of heritable translocation in male mice. Shelby MD, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(4):363-8

Effects of busulfan on murine spermatogenesis: cytotoxicity, sterility, sperm abnormalities, and dominant lethal mutations. Bucci LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb; 176(2):259-68

Efficiency of different methods of EMS application for the induction of dominant lethals in germ cells of medfly, Ceratitis capitata (Wied.), males. Busch-Peterson E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;163(3):247-54

Dominant lethal study of ribavirin in male rats. Hoffmann SH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;188(1):29-34

The use of a battery of strains of mice in a factorial design to study the induction of dominant lethal mutations. Lovell DP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;187(1):37-44

Effect of ethylene glycol monomethyl ether on spermatogenesis, dominant lethality, and F1 abnormalities in the rat and the mouse after treatment of F0 males. Anderson D, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987; 7(2):141-58

GENES, RECESSIVE

Autosomal recessive inheritance in 'senile' retinitis pigmentosa. Grøndahl J. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;65(2):231-6

Fryns syndrome: a predictable, lethal pattern of multiple congenital anomalies. Samueloff A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):86-8

Recessive cancer genes and chromosomal mechanisms in tumorigenesis. Nordenskjöld M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986; 18(5-6):307-13

Recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Destro M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;105(9):1248-52

Type IIA von Willebrand disease with apparent recessive inheritance. Asakura A, et al. **Blood** 1987 May; 69(5):1419-20

Isolating the gene for Duchenne muscular dystrophy [editorial] Harper PS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27; 293(6550):773-4

Recessive cancer genes in meningiomas? An analysis of 31 cases. Casalone R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul; 27(1):145-59

Tumor cytotoxicity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in beige mice: linkage of high responsiveness to linear beta-1,3-D-glucan with the beige gene. Fukase S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4842-7

Colchicine as a probe for aberrant collagenase expression in recessive junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Bauer EA, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987;17:142-51

Non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia: clinical and biochemical aspects. Tada K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May;146(3):221-7 (63 ref.)

A recessive circadian clock mutation at the frq locus of Neurospora crassa. Loros JJ, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Dec; 114(4):1095-110

Recessive nonsense suppressors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: action spectra, complementation groups and map positions. Ono B, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Oct;114(2):363-74

Somatic events unmask recessive cancer genes to initiate malignancy. Gallie BL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986; 32(3):215-22 (48 ref.)

Two autopsy cases of recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa and an analysis of recorded cases in Japan. Manabe M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;13(4):307-9

Dopachrome conversion and dopa oxidase activities in recessive yellow mice. Catalytic activities of extracts from pheomelanic and eumelanic tissues. Lamoreux ML. **J Hered** 1986 Sep-Oct;77(5):337-40

Faded shaker, a lethal pigment and neurological mutation in the chicken. Silversides FG, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Sep-Oct; 77(5):295-300

Chubby: a new autosomal recessive skeletal mutation producing dwarfism in the mouse. Wikström B, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Jan-Feb;78(1):8-14

Bent-limb disease in lambs. Apparent transmission with an autosomal recessive gene linked to the OL-Z minor lymphocyte antigen locus and the I locus involved in the expression of R and O antigens in sheep. Millot P. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Aug;13(4):341-8

Pipecolic acid levels in serum and urine from neonates and normal infants: comparison with values reported in Zellweger syndrome. Govaerts L, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(2):87-91

Pseudoachondroplasia: clinical diagnosis at different ages and comparison of autosomal dominant and recessive types. A review of 32 patients (26 kindreds). Wynne-Davies R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;23(5):425-34

Expression of the weaver gene in dopamine-containing neural systems is dose-dependent and affects both striatal and nonstriatal regions. Roffler-Tarlov S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;6(11):3319-30

Probable autosomal recessive syndrome with triphalangia of thumbs, thrombasthenia Glanzmann and deafness of internal ear. Schlegelberger B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jul-Aug;198(4):337-9

Structure and function of dnaQ and mutD mutators of Escherichia coli. Takano K, et al. **MGG** 1986 Oct; 205(1):9-13

The heterogeneity of the Pena-Shokeir syndrome. Hageman G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Feb;18(1):45-50

Ataxia-deafness-retardation syndrome in three sisters. Koletzko S, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Feb;18(1):18-21

Computerized tomography and ultrasound in the diagnosis of cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome of Zellweger. Weese-Mayer DE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):170-2

Mucolipidosis type IV: clinical spectrum and natural history. Amir N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):953-9

Loss of heterozygosity in human ductal breast tumors indicates a recessive mutation on chromosome 13. Lundberg C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2372-6

Homozygosity mapping: a way to map human recessive traits with the DNA of inbred children. Lander ES, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 19;236(4808):1567-70

Three recessive loci required for insulin-dependent diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice. Prochazka M, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 17;237(4812):286-9

Influence of halothane genotype and boar presence on puberty in gilts. Eliasson L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Jan;34(1):61-8

[Simple method of risk calculation in X-linked diseases] Jeanpierre M. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic study of eight cases of spondylo-epiphyseal dysplasia tarda and its autosomal recessive transmission] Chaabouni H, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Aug;34(3-4):275-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arylsulfatase C deficiency in leukocytes in patients and carrier of X-chromosome recessive ichthyosis] Hadlich J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(10):624-6 **(Ger)**

[X-chromosomal recessive ichthyosis. Detection of heterozygote status in genetically possible carriers by determination of arylsulfatase C activity] Hadlich J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(12):734-6 **(Ger)**

[The recessive inheritance of affective paraphrenia of King Ludwig and King Otto of Bavaria] Leonhard K. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Dec;57(12):692-7 **(Ger)**

[The recessive inheritance of affective paraphrenia (the incidence in consanguineous marriages)] von Trostorff S. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol [Beih]** 1986;33:108-15 **(Ger)**

[A recessive mutant causing testicular/ovarian teratoma in rats (Tera strain)] Miwa M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Apr;36(2):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of skeletal muscle involvement in autosomal recessive distal muscular dystrophy: a clinical and computed tomographic study] Mizusawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Feb;27(2):177-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The lack of ability of carcinogens and non-carcinogenic analogs to induce sex-linked recessive lethals in Drosophila melanogaster] Baklanova-Elkina Elu, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Feb;23(2):378-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutant gene expression in murine aggregation chimeras. 7. The effect of the aphakia gene--disorder in the formation of the crystalline capsule] Kupriianov SD, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Nov-Dec;17(6):658-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENES, REGULATOR

Regulation of the cysB gene expression in Escherichia coli. Bielińska A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986;33(2):133-7

Regulation of proteinase inhibitor genes in food plants. Brown WE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:281-90

Chronic adaptations in contractile proteins: genetic regulation. Morkin E. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:545-54

Temperature and oxygen regulated expression of a glutamine synthetase gene from Vibrio alginolyticus cloned in Escherichia coli. Maharaj R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Oct;146(1):30-4

Effect of vector type, host strains and transcription terminator on heterologous gene expression in yeast. Choo KB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30; 140(2):602-8

Enhancer binding proteins predicted by informational spectrum method. Cosić I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):831-8

Regulation of the nah and sal operons of plasmid NAH7: evidence for a new function in nahR. You IS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):986-92

Hormone receptor regulated proopiomelanocortin gene expression. Reisine T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 15;36(2):191-5

Characterization of developmentally and environmentally regulated genes in potato. Willmitzer L. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):12-4

Allosteric regulation of inducer and operator binding to the lactose repressor. Daly TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5479-84

Molecular genetic aspects of sex determination in Drosophila. Baker BS, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Feb;6(2):66-70 (22 ref.)

Regulation fo immunoglobulin variable region gene assembly: development of the primary antibody repertoire. Berman JE, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Nov;5(5):197-203 (29 ref.)

DNA repair in man: regulation by a multigene family and association with human disease. Cleaver JE, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Mar;6(3):122-7

Multiple levels of gene regulation in the control of amino acid biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae [published erratum appears in Bioessays 1986 Nov;5(5):236] Hinnebusch AG. **Bioessays** 1986 Aug;5(2):57-62

The amdS gene of Aspergillus nidulans: control by multiple regulatory signals. Hynes MJ, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Sep; 5(3):123-8

Transcriptional regulation of mammalian ribosomal RNA genes. Muramatsu M. **Bioessays** 1985 Dec;3(6):263-5

Processing and termination of RNA polymerase I transcripts. Reeder RH, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Mar;6(3):108-12

Transcriptional enhancers play a major role in gene expression. Rogers BL, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Feb;4(2):62-5

Regulation of the methionine regulon in Escherichia coli. Shoeman R, et al. **Bioessays** 1985 Nov;3(5):210-3

Enhancer-like stimulation of yeast tRNA gene expression by a defined region of the Ty element micro-injected into Xenopus oocytes. Hauber J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Nov;367(11):1141-6

Some aspects of the regulation of pyruvate kinase levels in Neurospora crassa. Devchand MR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Apr;33(4):322-6

Phorbol ester-inducible genes contain a common cis element recognized by a TPA-modulated trans-acting factor. Angel P, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 19;49(6):729-39

The role of the kappa enhancer and its binding factor NF-kappa B in the developmental regulation of kappa gene transcription. Atchison ML, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 16; 48(1):121-8

An antitermination protein engages the elongating transcription apparatus at a promoter-proximal recognition site. Barik S, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 11;50(6):885-99

The S. cerevisiae CDC25 gene product regulates the RAS/adenylate cyclase pathway. Broek D, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13;48(5):789-99

Cell transformation by pp60c-src mutated in the carboxy-terminal regulatory domain. Cartwright CA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):83-91

Identification of p34 and p13, human homologs of the cell cycle regulators of fission yeast encoded by cdc2+ and suc1+. Draetta G, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 17;50(2):319-25

Developmentally regulated addition of nucleotides within apocytochrome b transcripts in Trypanosoma brucei. Feagin JE, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):337-45

Promoter selection in human mitochondria involves binding of a transcription factor to orientation-independent upstream regulatory elements. Fisher RP, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 17;50(2):247-58

Interferon-beta gene regulation: tandemly repeated sequences of a synthetic 6 bp oligomer function as a virus-inducible enhancer. Fujita T, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):357-67

A transcription terminator located upstream of the mouse rDNA initiation site affects rRNA synthesis. Grummt I, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26;47(6):901-11

A transcriptional terminator is a novel element of the promoter of the mouse ribosomal RNA gene. Henderson S, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26;47(6):891-900

Formation of the 3' end of U1 snRNA requires compatible snRNA promoter elements. Hernandez N, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 24;47(2):249-58

How lambda repressor and lambda Cro distinguish between OR1 and OR3. Hochschild A, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5; 47(5):807-16

An estrogen-responsive element derived from the 5' flanking region of the Xenopus vitellogenin A2 gene functions in transfected human cells. Klein-Hitpass L, et al. **Cell** 1986

Sep 26;46(7):1053–61
Activation and suppression of pp60c-src transforming ability by mutation of its primary sites of tyrosine phosphorylation. Kmiecik TE, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):65–73
Reversible silencing of enhancers by sequences derived from the human IFN-alpha promoter. Kuhl D, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25;50(7):1057–69
The c-myc oncogene perturbs B lymphocyte development in E-mu-myc transgenic mice. Langdon WY, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 10;47(1):11–8
Purified transcription factor AP-1 interacts with TPA-inducible enhancer elements. Lee W, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 19;49(6):741–52
A termination site for Xenopus RNA polymerase I also acts as an element of an adjacent promoter. McStay B, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26;47(6):913–20
Cholera toxin transcriptional activator toxR is a transmembrane DNA binding protein. Miller VL, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):271–9
Positive and negative regulation of transcription in vitro: enhancer-binding protein AP-2 is inhibited by SV40 T antigen. Mitchell PJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 11;50(6):847–61
Cell cycle regulation of SW15 is required for mother-cell-specific HO transcription in yeast. Nasmyth K, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 22;49(4):549–58
Initiation of transcription at the bacterial glnAp2 promoter by purified E. coli components is facilitated by enhancers. Ninfa AJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25;50(7):1039–46
Cell lineage ablation in transgenic mice by cell-specific expression of a toxin gene. Palmiter RD, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 31;50(3):435–43
A replication origin is turned off by an origin-"silencer" sequence. Patel I, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5;47(5):785–92
Inducible binding of a factor to the c-fos enhancer. Prywes R, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5;47(5):777–84
Conserved domains in bacterial regulatory proteins that respond to environmental stimuli. Ronson CW, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 5;49(5):579–81
The mitotic inducer nim1+ functions in a regulatory network of protein kinase homologs controlling the initiation of mitosis. Russell P, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 22;49(4):569–76
Negative regulation of mitosis by wee1+, a gene encoding a protein kinase homolog. Russell P, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 22;49(4):559–67
Inducibility of kappa immunoglobulin enhancer-binding protein Nf-kappa B by a posttranslational mechanism. Sen R, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26;47(6):921–8
Recombination-stimulating sequences in yeast ribosomal DNA correspond to sequences regulating transcription by RNA polymerase I. Voelkel-Meiman K, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 27;48(6):1071–9
SV40 enhancer-binding factors are required at the establishment but not the maintenance step of enhancer-dependent transcriptional activation. Wang XF, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 24;47(2):241–7
The c-Ha-ras oncogene and a tumor promoter activate the polyoma virus enhancer. Wasylyk C, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13;48(3):525–34
Cell-specific expression of the human complement protein factor B gene: evidence for the role of two distinct 5'-flanking elements. Wu LC, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30; 48(2):331–42
Human steroid receptors and erb-A gene products form a superfamily of enhancer-binding proteins. Weinberger C, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(3–4):179–89
P450 genes: evolution, regulation, and relationship to human cancer and pharmacogenetics. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:879–90
Assignment of the GM-CSF, CSF-1, and FMS genes to human chromosome 5 provides evidence for linkage of a family of genes regulating hematopoiesis and for their involvement in the deletion (5q) in myeloid disorders. Le Beau MM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986; 51 Pt 2:899–909
Polymorphism and regulation of HLA class II genes of the major histocompatibility complex. Mach B, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:67–74
Oncogenic potential of the human platelet-derived growth factor transcriptional unit. Rao CD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:959–66
Human steroid receptors and erbA proto-oncogene products: members of a new superfamily of enhancer binding proteins. Weinberger C, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:759–72
Complex regulation of c-myc gene expression in a murine B cell lymphoma. Levine RA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:305–12
Studies on c-myc regulation in normal and transformed cells. Marcu KB, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 132:345–54
A development genetic analysis of the gene regulator of postbithorax in Drosophila melanogaster. Bender M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):418–32
Sequences expressed sex-specifically in Drosophila melanogaster adults. DiBenedetto AJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):242–51
Differential regulation of gamma-crystallin genes during mouse lens development. Murer-Orlando M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):260–7
Dioxin-inducible enhancer region upstream from the mouse P(1)450 gene and interaction with a heterologous SV40 promoter. Neuhold LA, et al. **DNA** 1986 Oct;5(5):403–11
Molecular model of the interaction between the glucocorticoid receptor and the regulatory elements of inducible genes. Scheidereit C, et al. **DNA** 1986 Oct; 5(5):383–91
The mouse immunoglobulin heavy-chain enhancer: effect on transcription in vitro and binding of proteins present in HeLa and lymphoid B cell extracts. Augereau P, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1791–7
Functional analysis of the 5' flanking sequence of a vaccinia virus late gene. Bertholet C, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug; 5(8):1951–7
The Drosophila virilis dopa decarboxylase gene is developmentally regulated when integrated into Drosophila melanogaster. Bray SJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2305–11
Sites hypersensitive to, and protected from, nuclease digestion in the regulatory region of wild-type and mutant polyoma chromatin. Caruso M, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3539–46
Suppression of defective RAS1 and RAS2 functions in yeast by an adenylate cyclase activated by a single amino acid change. De Vendittis E, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20; 5(13):3657–63
Cell type-specificity elements of the immunoglobulin heavy chain gene enhancer. Gerster T, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May; 6(5):1323–30
Trans-activation of an upstream early gene promoter of bovine papilloma virus-1 by a product of the viral E2 gene. Haugen TH, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):145–52
Inducible cephalosporinase production in clinical isolates of Enterobacter cloacae is controlled by a regulatory gene that has been deleted from Escherichia coli. Honoré N, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3709–14
A cellular transcription factor E4F1 interacts with an E1a-inducible enhancer and mediates constitutive enhancer function in vitro. Lee KA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May; 6(5):1345–53
Regulated splicing produces different forms of dopa decarboxylase in the central nervous system and hypoderm of Drosophila melanogaster. Morgan BA, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3335–42
Regulatory sequences in the promoter of the Dictyostelium Actin 6 gene. Nellen W, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1; 5(12):3367–72
Discrete elements within the SV40 enhancer region display different cell-specific enhancer activities. Ondek B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):1017–25
Two different factors bind to the alpha-domain of the polyoma virus enhancer, one of which also interacts with the SV40 and c-fos enhancers. Piette J, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1331–7
Structure and sequence of the Drosophila zeste gene. Pirrotta V, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):791–9
Sequences sufficient for correct regulation of Sgs-3 lie close to or within the gene. Raghavan KV, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3321–6
Nuclear factors binding specific sequences within the immunoglobulin enhancer interact differentially with other enhancer elements. Schlokat U, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3251–8
Oncogene expression during progression of mouse mammary tumor cells; activity of a proviral enhancer and the resulting expression of int-2 is influenced by the state of differentiation. Sonnenberg A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan; 6(1):121–5
Amplification of the X-linked Drosophila chorion gene cluster requires a region upstream from the s38 chorion gene. Spradling AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):1045–53
Characterization of a cell type-specific enhancer found in the human papilloma virus type 18 genome. Swift FV, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1339–44
DNA-protein recognition: demonstration of three genetically separated operator elements that are required for repression of the Escherichia coli deoCABD promoters by the DeoR repressor. Valentin-Hansen P, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug; 5(8):2015–21
Enhancer-mediated activation of a growth-regulated promoter. Moore G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15; 162(2):333–8
Comparison of the 5' upstream putative regulatory sequences of three members of the alpha 2u-globulin gene family. Winderickx J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15; 165(3):521–9
Provision of the immunoglobulin heavy chain enhancer downstream of a test gene is sufficient to confer lymphoid-specific expression in transgenic mice. Reik W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr;17(4):465–9
Further characterization of the interaction of polyoma virus and simian virus 40 with embryonal carcinoma cells. Hales K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Aug;47(1):48–58
Methylation of the enhancer region of avian sarcoma virus long terminal repeat suppresses transcription. Guntaka RV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):332–6
Repressor gene, blaI, for Bacillus licheniformis 749 beta-lactamase. Nicholls NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):179–83
Studies with the Escherichia coli galactose operon regulatory region carrying a point mutation that simultaneously inactivates the two overlapping promoters. Interactions with RNA polymerase and the cyclic AMP receptor protein. Ponnambalam S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13; 219(1):189–96
Transcriptional enhancer activity in the variable tandem repeat DNA sequence downstream of the human Ha-ras 1 gene. Spandidos DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22; 218(1):41–6
Tn1000 insertional mutagenesis of cloned repressor gene of the phage L: plasmid oligomerization in the presence of F'lac. Karlovský P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1987; 32(3):185–93
Molecular cloning and regulation of the expression of the MET2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Baroni M, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):71–8
The characterization of terminators of RNA transcription on IS30 and an analysis of their role in IS element-mediated polarity. Dalrymple B, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):1–10
Analysis of promoter and enhancer cell type specificities and the regulation of immunoglobulin gene expression. Doyen N, et al. **Gene** 1986;50(1–3):321–31
Powerful and versatile enhancer-promoter unit for mammalian expression vectors. Foecking MK, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(1):101–5
Lorist2, a cosmid with transcriptional terminators insulating vector genes from interference by promoters within the insert: effect on DNA yield and cloned insert frequency. Gibson TJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(2–3):275–81
Repression of a mutant derivative of the pRE promoter of bacteriophage lambda by its activator, CII. Gussin GN, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(2–3):171–80
Boundaries of the nutL antiterminator of coliphage lambda and effects of mutations in the spacer region between boxA and boxB. Hasan N, et al. **Gene** 1986;50(1–3):87–96
Effect of the promoter structure on the nutL transcription antitermination function. Hasan N, et al. **Gene** 1986; 50(1–3):97–100
Nucleotide sequence of the regulatory gene xylS on the Pseudomonas putida TOL plasmid and identification of the protein product [published erratum appears in Gene 1986;45(3):339] Inouye S, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2–3):235–42
Overlapping transcription of the nifA regulatory gene in Rhizobium meliloti. Kim CH, et al. **Gene** 1986; 50(1–3):141–8
DNA homology between the 3'-untranslated regions of a developmentally regulated Drosophila gene and a mouse alpha-interferon gene. Nakanishi Y, et al. **Gene** 1986; 46(1):79–88
Enhancement of transcriptional activity of the Escherichia coli trp promoter by upstream A + T-rich regions. Nishi T, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):29–36
CAT vectors for analysis of eukaryotic promoters and enhancers. Prost E, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(1):107–11
Construction of a single-copy integration vector and its use in analysis of regulation of the trp operon of Bacillus subtilis. Shimotsu H, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):85–94
Molecular cloning of nit-2, a regulatory gene required for nitrogen metabolite repression in Neurospora crassa. Stewart V, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(2–3):291–5
Identification of a sequence containing the positive regulatory region of Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene ENO1. Uemura H, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(1):67–75
Characterization of the regulatory region of the Escherichia coli penicillin acylase structural gene. Valle F, et al. **Gene** 1986;50(1–3):119–22
Contingent replication assay (CRA) procedure for rapid isolation of enhancers. Vasavada HA, et al. **Gene** 1987; 55(1):29–40
Use of a modified Escherichia coli trpR gene to obtain tight regulation of high-copy-number expression vectors. Warne SR, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):103–12
Post-transcriptional regulation of the bacteriophage Mu mom gene by the com gene product. Wulczyn FG, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(2–3):139–47
Genetic localization of a regulatory site necessary for the production of the glue protein P5 in Drosophila melanogaster. Hoshizaki DK, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Apr; 49(2):111–9
A new regulatory gene in the histidine decarboxylase gene complex determines the responsiveness of the mouse kidney enzyme to testosterone. Middleton RJ, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Feb;49(1):61–7
Cloning, disruption and chromosomal mapping of yeast LEU3, a putative regulatory gene. Brisco PR, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jan;115(1):91–9
Genetic regulation of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in brown adipose tissue. Cook JR, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Oct;114(2):567–78
Regulation of the put operon in Salmonella typhimurium: characterization of promoter and operator mutations. Hahn DR, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Nov;114(3):687–703
Regulatory and structural genes for lysozymes of mice. Hammer MF, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Mar;115(3):521–33
Post-translational control of alcohol dehydrogenase levels in Drosophila melanogaster. King JJ, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Apr;115(4):693–9
Four genes responsible for a position effect on expression from HML and HMR in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rine J, et al. **Genetics** 1987 May;116(1):9–22
Developmentally regulated RNA transcripts coding for alcohol dehydrogenase in Drosophila affinidisjuncta. Rowan RG, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Oct;114(2):405–33
Expression of growth regulatory genes in primary human testicular neoplasms. Engström W, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):79–84
The early enhancer-promoter of BKV and host range for

transformation. de Ronde A, et al. **Intervirology** 1987; 27(1):38–44

Genetic regulation of light damage to photoreceptors. LaVail MM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1043–8

Isozymes and the regulatory structure of the genome. Markert CL. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;14:1–17 (41 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence of the phoM region of Escherichia coli: four open reading frames may constitute an operon. Amemura M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):294–302

Transcriptional regulation of bialaphos biosynthesis in Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Anzai H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3482–8

In vivo D-serine deaminase transcription start sites in wild-type Escherichia coli and in dsdA promoter mutants. Bornstein-Forst SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar; 169(3):1056–60

Conservation of structure and location of Rhizobium meliloti and Klebsiella pneumoniae nifB genes. Buikema WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1120–6

Genetic characterization and regulation of the nadB locus of Salmonella typhimurium. Cookson BT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4285–93

Regulation of spo0H, an early sporulation gene in bacilli. Dubnau EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1182–91

Molecular cloning of structural and regulatory hydrogenase (hox) genes of Alcaligenes eutrophus H16. Eberz G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):636–41

Isolation of mutations in the alpha operon of Escherichia coli that suppress the transcriptional defect conferred by a mutation in the porin regulatory gene envZ. Garrett S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1379–85

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the penicillinase antirepressor gene penJ of Bacillus licheniformis. Imanaka T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):3867–72

Two genetically distinct pathways for transcriptional regulation of anaerobic gene expression in Salmonella typhimurium. Jamieson DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct; 168(1):389–97

Effects of anaerobic regulatory mutations and catabolite repression on regulation of hydrogen metabolism and hydrogenase isoenzyme composition in Salmonella typhimurium. Jamieson DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct; 168(1):405–11

A second regulatory gene, blaR1, encoding a potential penicillin-binding protein required for induction of beta-lactamase in Bacillus licheniformis. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):3873–8

Common mechanism of ampC beta-lactamase induction in enterobacteria: regulation of the cloned Enterobacter cloacae P99 beta-lactamase gene. Lindberg F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):758–63

Characterization by deletion and localized mutagenesis in vitro of the promoter region of the Escherichia coli ompC gene and importance of the upstream DNA domain in positive regulation by the OmpR protein. Mizuno T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):86–95

Antitermination mechanisms in rRNA operons of Escherichia coli. Morgan EA. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):1–5 (31 ref.)

Purification of nitrogen regulator II, the product of the glnL (ntrB) gene of Escherichia coli. Ninfa AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):1002–4

Roles of the Pribnow box in positive regulation of the ompC and ompF genes in Escherichia coli. Ozawa Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1331–4

Nucleotide sequence of the Salmonella typhimurium metR gene and the metR–metE control region. Plamann LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):3932–7

Evidence that Rho and NusA are involved in termination in the rplL–rpoB intercistronic region. Ralling G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2277–80

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of phoP, the regulatory gene for alkaline phosphatase and phosphodiesterase in Bacillus subtilis. Seki T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 169(7):2913–6

Dominance relationships among mutant alleles of regulatory gene araC in the Escherichia coli B/R L-arabinose operon. Sheppard DE. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):999–1001

Modulation of Bacillus subtilis levansucrase gene expression by sucrose and regulation of the steady-state mRNA level by sacU and sacQ genes. Shimotsu H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):380–8

Activation of the xylDLEGF promoter of the TOL toluene-xylene degradation pathway by overproduction of the xylS regulatory gene product. Spooner RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3581–6

Purification of the phoU protein, a negative regulator of the pho regulon of Escherichia coli K-12. Surin BP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):631–5

Identification and characterization of the Rhizobium meliloti ntrC gene: R. meliloti has separate regulatory pathways for activation of nitrogen fixation genes in free-living and symbiotic cells. Szeto WW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr; 169(4):1423–32

Capsule synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12 is regulated by proteolysis. Torres-Cabassa AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar; 169(3):981–9

A new methionine locus, metR, that encodes a trans-acting protein required for activation of metE and metH in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Urbanowski ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1391–7

Identification of uhp polypeptides and evidence for their role in exogenous induction of the sugar phosphate transport system of Escherichia coli K-12. Weston LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3546–55

Effects of plasmid propagation of a sporulation promoter on promoter utilization and sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Zuber P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):461–9

Isolation and characterization of deletion mutants of ompR and envZ, regulatory genes for expression of the outer membrane proteins OmpC and OmpF in Escherichia coli. Mizuno T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):387–96

Nucleotide sequence of the overlapping genes for the subunits of Bacillus subtilis aspartokinase II and their control regions. Chen NY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8787–98

Cyclic AMP responsiveness of human gonadotropin-alpha gene transcription is directed by a repeated 18-base pair enhancer. Alpha-promoter receptivity to the enhancer confers cell-preferential expression. Deutsch PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12169–74

An enhancer element in the far upstream spacer region of rat ribosomal RNA gene. Dixit A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11616–22

In vivo detection of regulatory factor binding sites in the 5' flanking region of maize Adh1. Ferl RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):7947–50

Purification and characterization of the OmpR protein, a positive regulator involved in osmoregulatory expression of the ompF and ompC genes in Escherichia coli. Jo YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15253–6

Developmental regulation of trypanosome mitochondrial gene expression. Michelotti EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):927–32

Interaction of a transcriptional activator, OmpR, with reciprocally osmoregulated genes, ompF and ompC, of Escherichia coli. Norioka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17113–9

Characterization of a regulatory region of the steroid 21-hydroxylase gene. Parker KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15353–5

Identification of a region in the human vasoactive intestinal polypeptide gene responsible for regulation by cyclic AMP. Tsukada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8743–7

Cell-specific enhancer activity in a far upstream region of the human alpha-fetoprotein gene. Watanabe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4812–8

Identification of a nuclear DNA binding protein associated with the interferon-beta upstream regulatory region. Xanthoudakis S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15; 262(17):8298–302

The chicken vimentin gene. Nucleotide sequence, regulatory elements, and comparison to the hamster gene. Zehner ZE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8112–20

The gene encoding decay-accelerating factor (DAF) is located in the complement-regulatory locus on the long arm of chromosome 1. Lublin DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1731–6

Quantitative variations of the C3b/C4b receptor (CR1) in human erythrocytes are controlled by genes within the regulator of complement activation (RCA) gene cluster. Rodriguez de Cordoba S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1; 164(4):1274–83

A tissue-specific transcriptional enhancer is found in the body of the HLA-DR alpha gene. Wang Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1;166(3):625–36

Genetic, functional and sequence analysis of the xylR and xylS regulatory genes of the TOL plasmid pWW0. Spooner RA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 May;132 (Pt 5):1347–58

Transcription termination and processing sites in the bacteriophage lambda pL operon. Hyman HC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 5;189(1):131–41

Expression, purification and operator binding of the transposon Tn1721-encoded Tet repressor. Klock G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 20;189(4):633–41

Functional analysis of the glucocorticoid regulatory elements present in the mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat. A synthetic distal binding site can replace the proximal binding domain. Kühnel B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5;190(3):367–78

Nucleotide sequence of the phoR gene, a regulatory gene for the phosphate regulon of Escherichia coli. Makino K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 5;192(3):549–56

Nucleotide sequence of the phoB gene, the positive regulatory gene for the phosphate regulon of Escherichia coli K-12. Makino K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 5; 190(1):37–44

Mutations of bacteriophage lambda that define independent but overlapping RNA processing and transcription termination sites. Montañez C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 5;191(1):29–37

Enhancement of bacterial gene expression by insertion elements or by mutation in a CAP-cAMP binding site. Reynolds AE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 5;191(1):85–95

rho factor-dependent transcription termination. Interference by a mutant rho. Richardson JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 5;189(3):413–9

Transcription termination sites at the distal end of the leu operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Rosenthal ER, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 5;194(3):443–52

Recognition and cleavage of the bacteriophage P1 packaging site (pac). II. Functional lim.its of pac and location of pac cleavage termini. Sternberg N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 5;194(3):469–79

c-mos upstream sequence exhibits species-specific enhancer activity and binds murine-specific nuclear proteins. van der Hoorn FA. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 20;193(2):255–66

Novel regulatory mutants of the phosphate regulon in Escherichia coli K-12. Wanner BL. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 5;191(1):39–58

Identification of p40x-responsive regulatory sequences within the human T-cell leukemia virus type I long terminal repeat. Brady J, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul; 61(7):2175–81

Effects of position and orientation of the 72-base-pair-repeat transcriptional enhancer on replication from the simian virus 40 core origin. Chandrasekharappa SC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):2973–80

Polyomavirus tumor induction in mice: influences of viral coding and noncoding sequences on tumor profiles. Freund R, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2232–9

Enhancers and trans-acting E2 transcriptional factors of papillomaviruses. Hirochika H, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug; 61(8):2599–606

Disease specificity of nondefective Friend and Moloney murine leukemia viruses is controlled by a small number of nucleotides. Li Y, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):693–700

Comparison of upstream sequence requirements for positive and negative regulation of a herpes simplex virus immediate-early gene by three virus-encoded trans-acting factors. O'Hare P, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):190–9

Structure and function of the transcriptional control region of nonpassaged BK virus. Rubinstein R, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1747–50

Bovine papillomavirus transcriptional regulation: localization of the E2-responsive elements of the long control region. Spalholz BA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2128–37

Determination of the transcriptional regulatory region of a vaccinia virus late gene. Weir JP, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan; 61(1):75–80

Rearrangement of the c-myc oncogene with heavy-chain immunoglobulin enhancer in tumor DNA from an acute lymphoblastic leukemia patient. Guerrasio A, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):845–51

Isolation of developmentally regulated genes. Chisholm RL. **Methods Cell Biol** 1987;28:461–70

Regulation of expression of the gene for vitamin B12 receptor cloned on a multicopy plasmid in Escherichia coli. Aufrère R, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov;205(2):358–65

Cloning and preliminary characterization of the sacS locus from Bacillus subtilis which controls the regulation of the exoenzyme levansucrase. Aymerich S, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1–2):114–20

Identification of two classes of Rhizobium phaseoli genes required for melanin synthesis, one of which is required for nitrogen fixation and activates the transcription of the other. Borthakur D, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr;207(1):155–60

The Escherichia coli heat shock regulatory gene is immediately downstream of a cell division operon: the fam mutation is allelic with rpoH. Crickmore N, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):535–9

A transcriptional terminator sequence in the prokaryotic transposable element IS1. Hübner P, et al. **MGG** 1987 Mar; 206(3):485–90

Autogenous regulation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae regulatory gene GAL80. Igarashi M, et al. **MGG** 1987 May; 207(2–3):273–9

Multivalent regulation of the nusA operon of Escherichia coli. Ishihama A, et al. **MGG** 1987 Feb;206(2):185–91

Regulation of transcription of the chromosomal dnaA gene of Escherichia coli. Kücherer C, et al. **MGG** 1986 Oct; 205(1):115–21

Transcriptional regulation of DNA damage responsive (DDR) genes in different rad mutant strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Maga JA, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov; 205(2):276–84

The xylS gene positive regulator of TOL plasmid pWW0: identification, sequence analysis and overproduction leading to constitutive expression of meta cleavage operon. Mermod N, et al. **MGG** 1987 May;207(2–3):349–54

Isolation and characterization of the regulatory HEX2 gene necessary for glucose repression in yeast. Niederacher D, et al. **MGG** 1987 Mar;206(3):505–9

Identification and characterization of the functional alpha origin of DNA replication of the R6K plasmid and its relatedness to the R6K beta and gamma origins. Shafferman A, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1–2):263–70

Cloning of the ARO3 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its regulation. Teshiba S, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov;205(2):353–7

Promoter switching during development and the termination site of the sigma 43 operon of Bacillus subtilis. Wang LF, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr;207(1):114–9

Multiple regulatory genes control expression of a gene family during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Alexander S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4353–61

Expression of the c-myc oncogene under control of an immunoglobulin enhancer in E mu-myc transgenic mice. Alexander WS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1436–44

Organization of the Drosophila melanogaster hsp70 heat shock regulation unit. Amin J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1055–62

Rat metallothionein-1 structural gene and three pseudogenes, one of which contains 5'-regulatory sequences. Andersen RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):302–14

12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate induction of the human collagenase gene is mediated by an inducible

enhancer element located in the 5'-flanking region. Angel P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2256–66

cis-acting regulatory elements within gag genes of avian retroviruses. Arrigo S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 7(1):388–97

Cellular promoters incorporated into the adenovirus genome: effects of viral regulatory elements on transcription rates and cell specificity of albumin and beta-globin promoters. Babiss LE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3798–806

Binding of a nuclear factor to a regulatory sequence in the promoter of the mouse H-2Kb class I major histocompatibility gene. Baldwin AS Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):305–13

Evolutionary changes of sequences and factors that direct transcription termination of human and mouse ribsomal genes. Bartsch I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2521–9

Novel promoter upstream of the human c-myc gene and regulation of c-myc expression in B-cell lymphomas. Bentley DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3481–9

Structure of the transcriptionally repressed phosphate-repressible acid phosphatase gene (PHO5) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bergman LW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):38–46

Regulated expression of a murine class I gene in transgenic mice. Bieberich C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 6(4):1339–42

Enhancer sequences responsible for DNase I hypersensitivity in polyomavirus chromatin. Bryan PN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):2249–52

Lymphoid and other tissue-specific phenotypes of polyomavirus enhancer recombinants: positive and negative combinational effects on enhancer specificity and activity. Campbell BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):2068–79

Characterization of an episome produced in hamster cells that amplify a transfected CAD gene at high frequency: functional evidence for a mammalian replication origin. Carroll SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1740–50

Structural and functional analysis of the MAL1 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Charron MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3891–9

Interaction between two different regulatory elements activates the murine alpha A-crystallin gene promoter in explanted lens epithelia. Chepelinsky AB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1807–14

Transcriptional control of the mouse prealbumin (transthyretin) gene: both promoter sequences and a distinct enhancer are cell specific. Costa RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4697–708

Transcription of the histone H5 gene is not S-phase regulated. Dalton S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb; 6(2):601–6

Spatial and temporal regulation of a foreign gene by a prestalk-specific promoter in transformed Dictyostelium discoideum. Datta S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar; 6(3):811–20

c-myc regulation during retinoic acid-induced differentiation of F9 cells is posttranscriptional and associated with growth arrest. Dean M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):518–24

Two different factors act separately or together to specify functionally distinct activities at a single transcriptional enhancer. DeFranco D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 6(4):993–1001

Constitutive RNA synthesis for the yeast activator ADR1 and identification of the ADR1-5c mutation: implications in posttranslational control of ADR1. Denis CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4026–30

The mouse immunoglobulin heavy-chain gene enhancer contains sequences that inhibit transcription in vitro in HeLa cell extracts. Dougherty JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4117–21

Bidirectional activity of the rat insulin II 5'-flanking region in transgenic mice. Efrat S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 7(1):192–8

An RNA polymerase I enhancer in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Elion EA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 6(6):2089–97

Ty1 sequence with enhancer and mating-type-dependent regulatory activities. Errede B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):258–65

Minimal transcriptional enhancer of simian virus 40 is a 74-base-pair sequence that has interacting domains. Firak TA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3667–76

Characterization of nit-2, the major nitrogen regulatory gene of Neurospora crassa. Fu YH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1691–6

5'-flanking sequence required for regulated expression of a muscle-specific Drosophila melanogaster actin gene. Geyer PK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3388–96

Multiple protein-binding sites in the 5'-flanking region regulate c-fos expression. Gilman MZ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4305–16

Human immunoglobulin kappa gene enhancer: chromatin structure analysis at high resolution. Gimble JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):15–25

B-cell nuclear proteins binding in vitro to the human immunoglobulin kappa enhancer: localization by exonuclease protection. Gimble JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1815–22

Multiple regulatory elements in the intergenic region between the alpha-fetoprotein and albumin genes. Godbout R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):477–87

Expression of a human cytomegalovirus late gene is posttranscriptionally regulated by a 3'-end-processing event occurring exclusively late after infection. Goins WF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4202–13

New positive and negative regulators for general control of amino acid biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Greenberg ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1820–9

Activation of the adenovirus and BK virus late promoters: effects of the BK virus enhancer and trans-acting viral early proteins. Grinnell BW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 6(11):3596–605

Random isolation of gene activator elements from the human genome. Hamada H. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4185–94

Activation of an enhancerless gene by chromosomal integration. Hamada H. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4179–84

Regulation of in vitro and in vivo transcription of early-region IV of adenovirus type 5 by multiple cis-acting elements. Hanaka S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2578–87

Multiple GCD genes required for repression of GCN4, a transcriptional activator of amino acid biosynthetic genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Harashima S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3990–8

Regulation of a human cardiac actin gene introduced into rat L6 myoblasts suggests a defect in their myogenic program. Hickey R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep; 6(9):3287–90

Expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae inositol-1-phosphate synthase (INO1) gene is regulated by factors that affect phospholipid synthesis. Hirsch JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3320–8

Delimiting regulatory sequences of the Drosophila melanogaster Ddc gene. Hirsh J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4548–57

Upstream regulatory regions controlling the expression of the yeast maltase gene. Hong SH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2477–83

Metallothionein gene expression is regulated by serum factors and activators of protein kinase C. Imbra RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1358–63

Negative regulation contributes to tissue specificity of the immunoglobulin heavy-chain enhancer. Imler JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2558–67

The human hepatitis B virus enhancer requires trans-acting cellular factor(s) for activity. Jameel S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):710–5

Metal-responsive elements act as positive modulators of human metallothionein-IIA enhancer activity. Karin M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):606–13

Multiple control elements in the TRP1 promoter of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kim S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4251–8

A 5'-flanking region of the chicken acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit gene confers tissue specificity and developmental control of expression in transfected cells. Klarsfeld A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):951–5

A 12-base-pair sequence is an essential element of the ribosomal gene terminator in Xenopus laevis. Labhart P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1900–5

A single Saccharomyces cerevisiae upstream activation site (UAS1) has two distinct regions essential for its activity. Lalonde B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4690–6

Simian virus 40 DNA replication: functional organization of regulatory elements. Lee-Chen GJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3086–93

A calcium ionophore-inducible cellular promoter is highly active and has enhancerlike properties. Lin AY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1235–43

Target sequences for cis-acting regulation within the dual promoter of the human c-myc gene. Lipp M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1393–400

Negative regulation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae ANB1 gene by heme, as mediated by the ROX1 gene product. Lowry CV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4145–8

DNA damage and heat shock dually regulate genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McClanahan T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):90–6

Regulation of insulin mRNA abundance and adenylation: dependence on hormones and matrix substrata. Muschel R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):337–41

Negative regulatory gene for general control of amino acid biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Myers PL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3150–5

Null mutations in the SNF3 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cause a different phenotype than do previously isolated missense mutations. Neigeborn L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3569–74

Efficient expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae PGK gene depends on an upstream activation sequence but does not require TATA sequences. Ogden JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4335–43

Drosophila chorion gene amplification requires an upstream region regulating s18 transcription. Orr-Weaver TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4624–33

Molecular cloning and characterization of the cys-3 regulatory gene of Neurospora crassa. Paietta JV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2506–11

Binding in vitro of multiple cellular proteins to immunoglobulin heavy-chain enhancer DNA. Peterson CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4168–78

trans activation of an Epstein-Barr viral transcriptional enhancer by the Epstein-Barr viral nuclear antigen 1. Reisman D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3838–46

trans Activation of the simian virus 40 enhancer. Robbins PD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1283–95

Structure of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae HO gene and analysis of its upstream regulatory region. Russell DW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4281–94

Short repeated elements in the upstream regulatory region of the SUC2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sarokin L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2324–33

A specific DNA sequence controls termination of transcription in the gastrin gene. Sato K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1032–43

A position effect on the expression of a tRNA gene mediated by the SIR genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schnell R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):494–501

At least two nuclear proteins bind specifically to the Rous sarcoma virus long terminal repeat enhancer. Sealey L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):787–98

Human growth hormone as a reporter gene in regulation studies employing transient gene expression. Selden RF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3173–9

In vitro transcription of immunoglobulin genes in a B-cell extract: effects of enhancer and promoter sequences. Sen R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1989–94

ADR1-mediated regulation of ADH2 requires an inverted repeat sequence. Shuster J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 6(6):1894–902

Six distinct nuclear factors interact with the 75-base-pair repeat of the Moloney murine leukemia virus enhancer. Speck NA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1101–10

Two related regulatory sequences are required for maximal induction of Saccharomyces cerevisiae his3 transcription. Struhl K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):104–10

Nucleotides in the polyomavirus enhancer that control viral transcription and DNA replication. Tang WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1681–90

Tandemly duplicated upstream control sequences mediate copper-induced transcription of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae copper-metallothionein gene. Thiele DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1158–63

Participation of the upstream region of the fibroin gene in the formation of transcription complex in vitro. Tsuda M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3928–33

Accumulation of c-src mRNA is developmentally regulated in embryonic neural retina. Vardimon L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4109–11

A transcriptional enhancer and an interferon-responsive sequence in major histocompatibility complex class I genes. Vogel J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3550–4

Transfer and amplification of a mutant beta-tubulin gene results in colcemid dependence: use of the transformant to demonstrate regulation of beta-tubulin subunit levels by protein degradation. Whitfield C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1422–9

Extinction of alpha-fetoprotein gene expression in somatic cell hybrids involves cis-acting DNA elements. Widen SG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2606–9

Specific protein binding to the simian virus 40 enhancer in vitro. Wildeman AG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 6(6):2098–105

Metallothionein genes MTa and MTb expressed under distinct quantitative and tissue-specific regulation in sea urchin embryos. Wilkinson DG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):48–58

The MES-1 murine enhancer element is closely associated with the heterogeneous 5' ends of two divergent transcription units. Williams TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4558–69

Characterization of a positive regulatory gene, LAC9, that controls induction of the lactose-galactose regulon of Kluyveromyces lactis: structural and functional relationships to GAL4 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wray LV Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1111–21

A consensus sequence polymer inhibits in vivo expression of heat shock genes. Xiao H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3200–6

Transcription terminator-like element within a Saccharomyces cerevisiae promoter region. Yarger JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1095–101

Different activities of viral enhancer elements before and after stable integration of transfected DNAs. Yoshimura FK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1296–9

New human and simian HIV-related retroviruses possess functional transactivator (tat) gene. Arya SK, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6-12;328(6130):548–50

A distant enhancer element is required for polymerase III transcription of a U6 RNA gene. Bark C, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 23–29;328(6128):356–9

A cyclic AMP- and phorbol ester-inducible DNA element. Comb M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 25–Oct 1;323(6086):353–6

Long-range cooperativity between gene regulatory sequences in a prokaryote. Dandanell G, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26–Mar 4;325(6107):823–6

Cell-type specific protein binding to the enhancer of simian virus 40 in nuclear extracts. Davidson I, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 9–15;323(6088):544–8

Yeast genetics. Genetic control mechanisms: transcriptional twisting [news] Dawes IW. **Nature** 1986 Nov 20–26; 324(6094):214

Different recombination site specificity of two developmentally regulated genome rearrangements. Golden JW, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11–17;327(6122):526–9

A factor discriminating between the wild-type and a mutant polyomavirus enhancer. Kovesdi I, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 2–8;328(6125):87–9

Induction of a factor that binds to the polyoma virus A enhancer on differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells. Kryszke MH, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 16–22;328(6127):254–6

Interaction of cell-type-specific nuclear proteins with immunoglobulin VH promoter region sequences. Landolfi NF, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 9–15;323(6088):548–51

Gene regulation: specificity and flexibility [news] Robertson M. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11–17;327(6122):464–6

Gene regulation: why should DNA loop? [news] Schleif R. **Nature** 1987 Jun 4–10;327(6121):369–70

Erythroid-specific transcription of the chicken histone H5 gene is directed by a 3' enhancer. Trainor CD, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 27–Sep 2;328(6133):827–30

A cellular protein binds to a conserved sequence in the adenovirus type 2 enhancer. Barrett P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2719–35

Highly recurring sequence elements identified in eukaryotic DNAs by computer analysis are often homologous to regulatory sequences or protein binding sites. Bodnar JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1835–51

The enhancer sequence of human hepatitis B virus can enhance the activity of its surface gene promoter. Chang HK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2261–8

Adhn4 of Drosophila melanogaster is a nonsense mutation. Chia W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3931

Properties of a U1 RNA enhancer-like sequence. Ciliberto G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2403–16

Tight linkage of glnA and a putative regulatory gene in Rhizobium leguminosarum. Colonna-Romano S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):1951–64

Rat prostatic binding protein: the complete sequence of the C2 gene and its flanking regions. Delaey B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1627–41

Activity of a Streptomyces transcriptional terminator in Escherichia coli. Deng ZX, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2665–75

Sequences closely related to an immunoglobulin gene promoter/enhancer element occur also upstream of other eukaryotic and of prokaryotic genes. Falkner FG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8819–27

Sequence of the region 5' to the negative regulatory gene PHO80 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gilliquet V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5893

RNA polymerase II terminates transcription in vitro in the SV40 origin region. Grass DS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4417–36

Characterization of the 5'-flanking region for the human fibrinogen beta gene. Huber P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1615–25

Altered DNA conformations in the gene regulatory region of torsionally-stressed SV40 DNA. Iacono-Connors L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8949–62

Identification of proteins interacting with the enhancer of human U2 small nuclear RNA genes. Janson L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):4997–5016

Partial overlapping of binding sequences for steroid hormone receptors and DNaseI hypersensitive sites in the rabbit uteroglobin gene region. Jantzen K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4535–52

An inspection of the domain between putative TATA box and translation start site in 79 plant genes. Joshi CP. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6643–53

Functional analysis of the murine IgH enhancer: evidence for negative control of cell-type specificity. Kadesch T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 24;14(20):8209–21

Natural point mutations within rat rDNA transcription terminator elements reveal the functional importance of single bases for factor binding and termination. Kermekchiev MB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26; 15(10):4131–43

The human beta-globin gene contains a downstream developmental specific enhancer. Kollias G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5739–47

Analysis of the terminator region after the deoCABD operon of Escherichia coli K-12 using a new class of single copy number operon-fusion vectors. Larsen JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5125–40

The 5' region of the human transferrin gene: structure and potential regulatory sites. Lucero MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8692

CAT constructions with multiple unique restriction sites for the functional analysis of eukaryotic promoters and regulatory elements. Luckow B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5490

Nuclear factors binding to the human immunoglobulin heavy-chain gene enhancer. Maeda H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):2851–69

The sequence motifs that are involved in SV40 enhancer function also control SV40 late promoter activity. May E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2445–61

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of c-myc expression during the differentiation of murine erythroleukemia Friend cells. Mechti N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9653–66

Nucleotide sequence of the virulence gene virG of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens octopine Ti plasmid: significant homology between virG and the regulatory genes ompR, phoB and dye of E. coli. Melchers LS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9933–42

The complete nucleotide sequence of the glnALG operon of Escherichia coli K12. Miranda-Ríos J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2757–70

Upstream regulatory sequences of immunoglobulin genes are recognized by nuclear proteins which also bind to other gene regions. Mocikat R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8829–44

Adenovirus-2 E1a and E1b gene products regulate enhancer mediated transcription. Natarajan V. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9445–56

Effect of the deletion of upstream DNA sequences on expression from the ilvGp2 promoter of the ilvGMEDA operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Ortuno MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1521–42

Hypersensitive sites in the 5' and 3' flanking regions of the cysteine proteinase I gene of Dictyostelium discoideum. Pavlovic J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25; 14(22):8703–22

Molecular analysis of the interaction between an enhancer binding factor and its DNA target. Piette J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9595–611

Optimization of gene expression in Streptomyces lividans by a transcription terminator. Pulido D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4227–40

Xrep, a plasmid-stimulating X chromosomal sequence bearing similarities to the BK virus replication origin and viral enhancers. Riley DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9407–23

Transcriptional enhancer within the human placental lactogen and growth hormone multigene cluster. Rogers BL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7647–59

Analysis of the Kluyveromyces lactis positive regulatory gene LAC9 reveals functional homology to, but sequence divergence from, the Saccharomyces cerevisiae GAL4 gene. Salmeron JM Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7767–81

A cloning cartridge of lambda t(o) terminator. Scholtissek S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3185

The sequence of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene PHO2 codes for a regulatory protein with unusual aminoacid composition. Sengstag C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):233–46

Regulation of the herpes simplex virus type 1 late (gamma 2) glycoprotein C gene: sequences between base pairs −34 to +29 control transient expression and responsiveness to transactivation by the products of the immediate early (alpha) 4 and 0 genes. Shapira M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3097–111

Codon usage in regulatory genes in Escherichia coli does not reflect selection for 'rare' codons. Sharp PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7737–49

Dual tissue-specific expression of apo-AII is directed by an upstream enhancer. Shelley CS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3801–21

Sequence organisation and transcriptional regulation of the mouse elastase II and trypsin genes. Stevenson BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8307–30

Yeast regulatory sequences preferentially adopt a non-B conformation in supercoiled DNA. Umek RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4467–80

A nuclear protein with affinity for the 5' flanking region of a cell cycle dependent human H4 histone gene in vitro. van Wijnen AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25; 15(4):1679–98

Nucleotide sequence analysis of alpha-amylase and thiol protease genes that are hormonally regulated in barley aleurone cells. Whittier RF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2515–35

Nucleotide sequence and characterization of toxR: a gene involved in exotoxin A regulation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wozniak DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2123–35

Structure of yeast regulatory gene LEU3 and evidence that LEU3 itself is under general amino acid control. Zhou K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5261–73

Hot spot for Tn1000 insertions in cloned repressor gene of the L phage. Karlovský P, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Nov; 16(3):219–21

Rat gene encoding the 78-kDa glucose-regulated protein GRP78: its regulatory sequences and the effect of protein glycosylation on its expression. Chang SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):680–4

Functional analysis of regulatory elements in a plant embryo-specific gene. Chen ZL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8560–4

Complementation of areA- regulatory gene mutations of Aspergillus nidulans by the heterologous regulatory gene nit-2 of Neurospora crassa. Davis MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3753–7

Conserved major histocompatibility complex class II boxes--X and Y--are transcriptional control elements and specifically bind nuclear proteins. Dorn A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6249–53

Analysis of the tissue-specific enhancer at the 3' end of the chicken adult beta-globin gene. Emerson BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4786–90

Ontogenic activation of a fusion gene introduced into sea urchin eggs. Flytzanis CN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):151–5

Coordinate regulation of stromelysin and collagenase genes determined with cDNA probes. Frisch SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2600–4

Binding of transcription factors and creation of a large nucleoprotein complex on the human cytomegalovirus enhancer. Ghazal P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3658–62

Inducible binding of a factor to the c-fos regulatory region. Hayes TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(5):1272–6

Transcriptional (p40x) and post-transcriptional (p27x-III) regulators are required for the expression and replication of human T-cell leukemia virus type I genes. Inoue J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3653–7

Expression of the regulatory gene xylS on the TOL plasmid is positively controlled by the xylR gene product. Inouye S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5182–6

A common positive trans-acting factor binds to enhancer sequences in the promoters of mouse H-2 and beta 2-microglobulin genes. Israël A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2653–7

Mutations that inactivate a yeast transcriptional regulatory protein cluster in an evolutionarily conserved DNA binding domain. Johnston M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2401–5

An enhancer responsible for activating transcription at the midblastula transition in Xenopus development. Krieg PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2331–5

Proximal and distal regulatory elements that influence in vivo expression of a cell cycle-dependent human H4 histone gene. Kroeger P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(12):3982–6

The E2 "gene" of bovine papillomavirus encodes an enhancer-binding protein. Moskaluk C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1215–8

Cell type-specific negative regulatory element in the control region of the rat alpha-fetoprotein gene. Muglia L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7653–7

Effect of premature termination of translation on mRNA stability depends on the site of ribosome release. Nilsson G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4890–4

Two-component regulatory systems responsive to environmental stimuli share strongly conserved domains with the nitrogen assimilation regulatory genes ntrB and ntrC. Nixon BT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(20):7850–4

Interaction of a nuclear factor with the polyomavirus enhancer region. Ostapchuk P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8550–4

Interferon-induced transcription of a gene encoding a 15-kDa protein depends on an upstream enhancer element. Reich N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(18):6394–8

A pancreas specificity results from the combination of polyomavirus and Moloney murine leukemia virus enhancer. Rochford R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):449–53

his operons of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium are regulated by DNA supercoiling. Rudd KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):517–21

Upstream DNA sequences required for tissue-specific expression of the HLA-DR alpha gene. Sherman PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4254–8

MYC oncogene involved in a t(8;22) chromosome translocation is not altered in its putative regulatory regions. Showe LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2824–8

Application of a protein-blotting procedure to the study of human glucocorticoid receptor interactions with DNA. Silva CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(7):1744–8

Location of regulatory elements responsible for drug induction in the rat cytochrome P-450c gene. Sogawa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8044–8

Ubiquitous upstream repression sequences control activation of the inducible arginase gene in yeast. Sumrada RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):3997–4001

Tissue-specific transcription enhancement of the fibroin gene characterized by cell-free systems. Suzuki Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9522–6

A cellular enhancer of retrovirus gene expression in embryonal carcinoma cells. Taketo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3748–52

Nucleotide sequence of the yeast regulatory gene STE7 predicts a protein homologous to protein kinases. Teague MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7371–5

Liver-specific expression of the mouse alpha-fetoprotein gene is mediated by cis-acting DNA elements. Widen SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8196–200

A gene essential for Agrobacterium virulence is homologous to a family of positive regulatory loci. Winans SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8278–82

Oligonucleotide sequence signaling transcriptional termination of vaccinia virus early genes. Yuen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6417–21

Analysis of nutR, a site required for transcription antitermination in phage lambda. Zuber M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4514–8

Targeted expression of cloned genes in transgenic mice. MacDonald RJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:3–12

Use of gene transfer approaches to study regulation of neuropeptide gene expression. Seasholtz A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:13–22

Cell cycle genes of the fission yeast. Lee MG, et al. **Sci Prog** 1987;71(281 Pt 1):1–14

Homeo domain of the yeast repressor alpha 2 is a sequence-specific DNA-binding domain but is not sufficient for repression. Hall MN, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 28;237(4818):1007–12

Diversity of alpha-fetoprotein gene expression in mice is generated by a combination of separate enhancer elements. Hammer RE, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 2;235(4784):53–8

Protein-binding sites in Ig gene enhancers determine transcriptional activity and inducibility. Lenardo M, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 19;236(4808):1573–7

Glucocorticoid receptor mutants that define a small region sufficient for enhancer activation. Miesfeld R, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 24;236(4800):423–7

The immunoglobulin octanucleotide: independent activity and selective interaction with enhancers. Parslow TG, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 20;235(4795):1498–501

Regulation in vitro of metallothionein gene binding factors. Seguin C, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 13;235(4794):1383–7

Raf, a trans-acting locus, regulates the alpha-fetoprotein gene in a cell-autonomous manner. Vogt TF, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):301–3

Analysis of the early regulatory region of the human papovavirus BK. Deyerle KL, et al. **Virology** 1987 May; 158(1):181–93

Broad specificity of the hepatitis B enhancer function. Elfassi E. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):259–62

Cis-acting transcriptional regulatory sequences in the gibbon ape leukemia virus (GALV) long terminal repeat. Holbrook NJ, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):211–9

The noncoding region of HPV-6vc contains two distinct transcriptional enhancing elements. Rando RF, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):545–56

Identification of the major cottontail rabbit papillomavirus late RNA cap site and mapping and quantitation of an E2 and minor E6 coding mRNA in papillomas and carcinomas. Wettstein FO, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug;159(2):321–8

Duplication of a viral enhancer sequence improves the stability of a vector based on BPV-1 DNA. Allshire RC, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Nov;6(2):141–54

[Localization of transcription regulatory sequences. Application to the genes of the prolactin family] Belayew A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adaptation of cell metabolism to environmental changes: regulation of gene expression of transfer RNA and unusual nucleic acid building-blocks] Kersten H. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Oct;73(10):593–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulatory region of the polyomavirus genome and regulation of gene expression in the developing mouse embryo] Ito Y. **Uirusu** 1986 Jun;36(1):71–8 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA sequences necessary for the regulation of transcription by glucocorticoid hormones in eukaryotic cells] Sokół-Misiak W. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(3–4):593–9 (13 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Gene fusion in studies on gene expression regulation and protein analysis. Use of lac fusion] Wild J. **Postepy Biochem** 1986;32(4):421–43 **(Pol)**

[Cloning of the regulator gene of Erwinia carotovora repressing pectate lyase ptlA gene expression] Bukanov NO, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jun;32(6):428–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of mitochondrial rho-mutability in Saccharomyces. I. Polygenic determination of spontaneous rho-mutability: gene-modifiers and srm mutation] Devin AB, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Sep;22(9):2244–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of Escherichia coli K-12 mutants defective for the structural and regulatory genes for second purine nucleoside phosphorylase] Kocharian ShM, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Aug;22(8):2055–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulator sequences in the kappa-chain gene expressed in the hybridoma PTF.02] Stepchenko AG, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Sep;22(9):2228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sequences homologous to the rat ID element in mouse DNA] Borovkov AIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(6):1625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mutation in phoB and phoM genes for the positive control of alkaline phosphatase biosynthesis on Escherichia coli envelope proteins] Tsfasman IM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;20(5):1290–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of human leukocyte interferon A gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae under the control of regulatory yeast elements PHO5, GAL1 and GAL10] Nikoshkov AB, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Jun;(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic regulation of plasmid transfer in gram-negative bacteria] Pekhov AP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Oct;(10):3–13 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro transcription of human influenza and parainfluenza viruses and its regulation] Kras'ko AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep-Oct;31(5):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Coordinate regulation of zinc metabolism and metallothionein gene expression in rats. Cousins RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):E688–94

Activation of proto-oncogene expression by growth regulatory signals. Ran W, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:313–9

Noncoding 3' sequences of the transferrin receptor gene are required for mRNA regulation by iron. Owen D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1287–93

Steroid hormone regulation of the gene encoding the chicken heat shock protein hsp 108. Baez M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6582–8

Interferons as gene activators. Characteristics of an interferon-activatable enhancer. Gribaudo G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11878–83

Sequences required for cell-type specific thyroid hormone regulation of rat growth hormone promoter activity. Larsen PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14373–6

Regulation of calbindin-D28K gene expression by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 is correlated to receptor occupancy. Theofan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):16943–7

Discrete positive and negative thyroid hormone-responsive transcription regulatory elements of the rat growth hormone gene. Wight PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5659–63

Calcium ionophore A23187 as a regulator of gene expression in mammalian cells. Resendez E Jr, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2145–52

Effect of DNA gyrase inhibitors and urea on the expression of cysB, the regulatory gene of the cysteine regulon. Bielińska A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2571–6

Glucocorticoid regulation of murine leukemia virus transcription elements is specified by determinants within the viral enhancer region. Celander D, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):269–75

Identification of the sequences controlling cyclic AMP regulation and cell-type-specific expression of a prestalk-specific gene in Dictyostelium discoideum. Datta S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):149–59

Induction of a rapidly responsive hepatic gene product by thyroid hormone requires ongoing protein synthesis. Jacoby DB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1352–7

Regulation of human T-lymphocyte gene expression by interleukin 2: immediate-response genes include the proto-oncogene c-myb. Pauza CD. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):342–8

Multiple hormone-inducible enhancers as mediators of differential transcription. Toohey MG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4526–38

Elements involved in oxygen regulation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CYC7 gene. Zitomer RS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2212–20

Phorbol ester induces the transcriptional stimulatory activity of the SV40 enhancer. Imbra RJ, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 9–15;323(6088):555–8

Characterization of xenobiotic responsive elements upstream from the drug-metabolizing cytochrome P-450c gene: a similarity to glucocorticoid regulatory elements. Fujisawa-Sehara A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4179–91

Competition studies with repressors and activators of viral enhancer function in F9 mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Sleigh MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26; 15(10):4307–24

5'-flanking DNA sequences of the growth hormone gene mediates thyroid hormone stimulation of growth hormone gene transcription. Samuels HH, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:55–65

[Regulation of immune gene synthesis in mice by cixichunbao granule] Li M. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Dec;11(12):52–4 **(Chi)**

GENES, REITERATED

Inverted duplication of JH associated with chromosome 14 translocation and T-cell leukemia in ataxia-telangiectasia. Johnson JP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;39(6):787–96

Differential tissue expression of the glutathione transferase multigene family. Pemble SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):373–8

Rat ribosomal protein L35a multigene family: molecular structure and characterization of three L35a-related pseudogenes. Kuzumaki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 14;909(2):99–106

The 3' ends of the deletions of Spanish delta beta zero-thalassemia and black HPFH 1 and 2 lie within 17 kilobases. Camaschella C, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):593–6

CML patients in blast crisis have breakpoints localized to a specific region of the BCR. Schaefer-Rego K, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):448–55

A benign form of thalassaemia intermedia may be determined by the interaction of triplicated alpha locus and heterozygous beta-thalassaemia. Camaschella C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May;66(1):103–7

Two different quadruplicated alpha globin gene arrangements. Gu YC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun; 66(2):245–50

Thalassaemia intermedia: interaction of the triple alpha-globin gene arrangement and heterozygous beta-thalassaemia. Kulozik AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May;66(1):109–12

Transposition of breakpoint cluster region (3' bcr) in CML cells with variant Philadelphia translocations. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May;26(1):105–15

A role for ID repetitive sequences in growth- and transformation-dependent regulation of gene expression in rat fibroblasts. Glaichenhaus N, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25; 50(7):1081–9

HRAS1-selected, chromosome mediated gene transfer; in situ hybridization with combined biotin and tritium label localizes the oncogene and reveals duplications of the human transgenome. Gosden JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(1):44–51

Human apolipoprotein D gene: gene sequence, chromosome localization, and homology to the alpha 2u-globulin superfamily. Drayna DT, et al. **DNA** 1987 Jun;6(3):199–204

The human growth hormone gene locus: structure, evolution, and allelic variations. Hirt H, et al. **DNA** 1987 Feb; 6(1):59–70

The P450 gene superfamily: recommended nomenclature. Nebert DW, et al. **DNA** 1987 Feb;6(1):1–11

Histidine-rich glycoprotein is evolutionarily related to the cystatin superfamily. Presence of two cystatin domains in the N-terminal region. Koide T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25;216(1):17–21

The family of human Na+,K+-ATPase genes. No less than five genes and/or pseudogenes related to the alpha-subunit. Sverdlov ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):275–8

Interspersion of histone and 5S RNA genes in Artemia. Andrews MT, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):61–7

Nucleotide sequence and transcription of a human tRNA gene cluster with four genes. Chang YN, et al. **Gene** 1986; 48(1):165–74

Homologous domains in Trichoderma reesei cellulolytic enzymes: gene sequence and expression of cellobiohydrolase II. Teeri TT, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):43–52

Homology requirement for efficient gene conversion between duplicated chromosomal sequences in mammalian cells. Liskay RM, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jan;115(1):161–7

Simulating evolution by gene duplication. Ohta T. **Genetics** 1987 Jan;115(1):207–13

Late-onset form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia in the HLA-B14; DR1 haplotype is caused by a duplication in the 21-OH MHC gene region. Boehm BO, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Nov;18(11):791–2

An interstitial duplication of the X chromosome in a male allows physical fine mapping of probes from the Xq13-q22 region. Cremers FP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;77(1):23–7

Submicroscopic duplication of chromosome 21 and trisomy 21 phenotype (Down syndrome). Delabar JM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;76(3):225–9

Down syndrome with duplication of a region of chromosome 21 containing the CuZn superoxide dismutase gene without detectable karyotypic abnormality. Huret JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;75(3):251–7

DNA polymorphic patterns and haplotype arrangements of the apo A-1, apo C-III, apo A-IV gene cluster in different ethnic groups. Paul H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar; 75(3):264–8

Duplication of J kappa genes within genus Rattus. Gutman GA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(1–2):14–20

Organization of the human class I major histocompatibility complex genes. Koller BH, et al. **Immunol Res** 1987; 6(1–2):1–10 (31 ref.)

DNA polymorphisms associated with HLA-B-like genes and evidence for a duplication of B40 genes detected with an HLA-B-specific DNA probe. Mariotti M, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Mar;60(3):475–7

Block duplications of a zeta-zeta-alpha-theta gene set in the rabbit alpha-like globin gene cluster. Cheng JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5414–21

myc family oncogene amplification in tumor cell lines established from small cell lung cancer patients and its relationship to clinical status and course. Johnson BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1629–34

Structure of the T15 VH gene subfamily: identification of immunoglobulin gene promotor homologies. Siu G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4466–71

Structural diversity of murine serum amyloid A genes. Evolutionary implications. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1683–8

Rapid change of the repertoire of variant surface glycoprotein genes in trypanosomes by gene duplication and deletion. Bernards A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 5; 190(1):1–10

The silkmoth late chorion locus. I. Variation within two paired multigene families. Burke WD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5;190(3):343–56

Organization and expression of the satellite bacteriophage P4 late gene cluster. Dale EC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 20;192(4):793–803

The silkmoth late chorion locus. II. Gradients of gene conversion in two paired multigene families. Eickbush TH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5;190(3):357–66

Identification of a gene cluster involved in flagellar basal body biogenesis in Caulobacter crescentus. Hahnenberger KM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Mar 5;194(1):91–103

Primate evolution of the alpha-globin gene cluster and its Alu-like repeats. Sawada I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 20;192(4):693–709

Origin of the duplicated ribonuclease gene in guinea-pig: comparison of the amino acid sequences with those of two close relatives: capybara and cuis ribonuclease. Beintema JJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983;19(2):145–52

The genome of Trypanosoma cruzi contains a constitutively expressed, tandemly arranged multicopy gene homologous to a major heat shock protein. Dragon EA, et al.

Mol Cell Biol 1987 Mar;7(3):1271–5
Signal for DNA methylation associated with tandem duplication in Neurospora crassa. Selker EU, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1032–8
A new member of the immunoglobulin superfamily—CTLA-4. Brunet JF, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 16–22;328(6127):267–70
A family of DNA sequences is reproducibly rearranged in the somatic nucleus of Tetrahymena. Allitto BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 24;14(20):8007–25
An unusually compact ribosomal DNA repeat in the protozoan Giardia lamblia. Boothroyd JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4065–84
The L1 family (KpnI family) sequence near the 3' end of human beta-globin gene may have been derived from an active L1 sequence. Fujita A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4007–20
Cosmid mapping of the human chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit genes by field-inversion gel electrophoresis. Graham MY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11; 15(11):4437–48
A new repetitive element of the CR1 family downstream of the chicken vitellogenin gene. van het Schip F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4193–202
Prenatal detection of a de novo duplication of the long arm of chromosome 7. Howard PJ. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Jun; 7(5):373–6
Murine Ly-6 multigene family is located on chromosome 15. LeClair KP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(6):1638–43
HLA-DR2 subtypes form an additional supertypic family of DR beta alleles. Lee BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4591–5
Charomids: cosmid vectors for efficient cloning and mapping of large or small restriction fragments. Saito I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8664–8
The early phylogenetic origin of antibody gene structure and function. Litman GW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 233:1–11 (22 ref.)
Gene ecology. A novel regulatory system in the gene expression network. Naora H. **Riv Biol** 1986;79(3):345–71 **(Eng, Ita)**
Beta amyloid gene duplication in Alzheimer's disease and karyotypically normal Down syndrome. Delabar JM, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 13;235(4794):1390–2
Three functional ribosomal protein genes are unlinked in mouse genome. Wiedemann LM, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jan;13(1):77–80
[High interindividual polymorphism in restriction fragment length and copy number of the TURI family of moderate human DNA repetitions] Rogaev EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Point mutation clusters predetermined by the quasi-palindromic nucleotide sequence in DNA] Salganik RI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(6):1499–501 **(Rus)**
[The family of human Na+,K+-ATPase genes. At least 5 genes and/or pseudogenes homologous to alpha-subunit] Sverdlov ED, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 294(3):734–8 **(Rus)**
[Genetics and evolution of the Lpm-system in American mink. VI. Identification, genetic control and phylogenesis of the new allotype Lpm13] Baranov OK, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jan;23(1):143–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of promoter duplication in the synthetic interferon gene on the level of its expression] Il'ichev AA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Feb;23(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[2 types of polymorphism of non-transcribed sites of human rRNA genes] Gar'kavtsev IV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Feb;(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The nature of RSI sequences flanking the vct gene encoding the synthesis of cholera toxin in Vibrio cholerae eltor] Gintsburg AL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Feb; (2):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[DNA duplications detect the hidden transposition of the Tn5 element in the Escherichia coli K12 genome] Goryshin IIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 May;(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Variants of the plasmid pAS8 delta with increased frequency of integration into Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides chromosome—the result of IS8-element duplication] Muronets EM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Nov; (11):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transposition of the Tn5 and Tn10 elements and duplications in Escherichia coli K12 genome] Zil'berglelt AS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 May;(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of genetic tandem duplications in Salmonella by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon and amine carcinogens. Pall ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;182(1):5–13

GENES, SPLICED see **DNA, RECOMBINANT**

GENES, STRUCTURAL

Regulation of the cysB gene expression in Escherichia coli. Bielińska A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986;33(2):133–7
Restriction enzyme analysis of HLA class II DR beta genes in patients with Graves' disease. Boehm BO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:146–8
Structure and expression of human placental hormone genes. Boime I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;205:267–80
Regulation of proteinase inhibitor genes in food plants. Brown WE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:281–90
Characterization of rat kallikrein-like multigene family and its expression in the submandibular gland. Chao L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:189–94
Organization and expression of gonadotropin genes. Chin WW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;205:245–65 (48 ref.)
Murine T-cell receptor genes. Davis MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;213:13–7
Genetics and breeding of soybeans lacking the Kunitz trypsin inhibitor. Hymowitz T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:291–8
Expression and sequence analysis of rat liver glutathione S-transferase genes. Pickett CB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:185–93
Structure and regulated expression of bovine prolactin and bovine growth hormone genes. Rottman F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;205:281–99
IL-2 receptor gene activation by ATL-derived factor (ADF). Yodoi J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;213:139–48
From the renin gene to renin inhibitors. Corvol P, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1987;16:17–36 (55 ref.)
DNA length polymorphism located 5' to the human myelin basic protein gene. Boylan KB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 May;40(5):387–400
Genetic studies of low abundance human plasma proteins. II. Population genetics of coagulation factor XIIIB. Kamboh MI, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;39(6):817–25
Genetic analysis of the hypervariable region flanking the human insulin gene. Rotwein P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;39(3):291–9
Cell-free translation of a chimeric eucaryotic-procaryotic message yields functional chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Hodges WM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jan;160(1):65–7
Linkage between the porcine genes encoding immunoglobulin heavy-chain allotypes and some serum alpha-protease inhibitors: a conserved linkage in pig, mouse and human. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(3):225–33
Polymorphic restriction sites in the horse beta-globin gene cluster. Rando A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(3):245–53
Preparation of bifunctional enzyme complexes by fusion of two genes. Bülow L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:44–9
Gene fusions involving the structural gene of B. licheniformis coding for a thermostable alpha-amylase. Heslot H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:50–8
Alternative splicing: a ubiquitous mechanism for the generation of multiple protein isoforms from single genes. Breitbart RE, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:467–95 (132 ref.)
Molecular genetics of myosin. Emerson CP Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:695–726 (232 ref.)
P450 genes: structure, evolution, and regulation. Nebert DW, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:945–93 (316 ref.)
Interferons and their actions. Pestka S, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:727–77 (553 ref.)
Ferritin: structure, gene regulation, and cellular function in animals, plants, and microorganisms. Theil EC. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:289–315 (144 ref.)
Chronic adaptations in contractile proteins: genetic regulation. Morkin E. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:545–54
Synthesis, cloning, and expression in Escherichia coli of a spinach acyl carrier protein-I gene. Beremand PD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):90–100
Structural details of the human cytochrome P-450c gene. Iversen PL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul; 256(1):397–401
Developmental pattern of the expression of malonyl-CoA decarboxylase gene and the production of unique lipids in the goose uropygial glands. Kolattukudy PE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):446–54
The defective proton-ATPase of uncA mutants of Escherichia coli: ATP-binding and ATP-induced conformational change in mutant alpha-subunits. Rao R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):309–15
Sequence analysis of elastin cDNA from chick aorta and tissue-specific transcription of the elastin gene in developing chick embryo. Tokimitsu I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):455–61
Temperature and oxygen regulated expression of a glutamine synthetase gene from Vibrio alginolyticus cloned in Escherichia coli. Maharaj R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Oct;146(1):30–4
Detection of polycistronic transcripts in Newcastle disease virus infected cells and identification of their sequence content. Toyoda T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;95(1–2):97–110
Restriction-fragment-length polymorphisms in the A-i-C-iII gene complex occurring in a family with hypoalphalipoproteinemia. Sidoli A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Oct;62(1):81–7
A single alpha-globin gene deletion in Australian aborigines. Yenchitsomanus PT, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Jun;64 (Pt 3):297–306
Site-specific recombination of the yeast plasmid two-micron circle: intermediates in the binding process. Andrews BJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:407–24
Mitochondrial introns as mobile genetic elements: the role of intron-encoded proteins. Dujon B, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:5–27
Regulation of the yeast CYC1 gene. Guarente LP. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:513–8
Genetic analyses of the roles of umuDC and mucAB in mutagenesis. Marsh L, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:251–7
Analysis and utilization of the preprotoxin gene encoded in the M1 double-stranded RNA of yeast. Skipper N. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:215–26
Gene cloning and mutant isolation of subunits of RNA polymerases in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thuriaux P, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:519–31
Isolation of the Candida tropicalis gene for P450 lanosterol demethylase and its expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chen C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1311–7
Genetic heterogeneity of steroid sulfatase deficiency revealed with cDNA for human steroid sulfatase. Conary JT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29; 144(2):1010–7
The human apoB-100 gene: apoB-100 is encoded by a single copy gene in the human genome. Higuchi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1332–9
Expression of human atrial natriuretic polypeptide gene in Cos 7 cells. Iwai N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):288–93
Isolation of a novel cDNA clone for human tyrosine hydroxylase: alternative RNA splicing produces four kinds of mRNA from a single gene. Kaneda N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):971–5
Segregation of nucleosomes in replicated mouse alpha-globin gene. Kirov N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1064–70
Pseudogene in the genome of bacteriophage lambda? Kypr J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29; 145(1):330–5
The mouse homolog of the human amyloid beta protein (AD-AP) gene is located on the distal end of mouse chromosome 16: further extension of the homology between human chromosome 21 and mouse chromosome 16. Lovett M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):1069–75
Identification of polypeptides of photosystem I reaction center as the products of chloroplast genes PS1A1 and PS1A2. Margulies MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):281–7
Yeast pyruvate carboxylase: gene isolation. Morris CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29; 145(1):390–6
Isolation of a cDNA clone for human cytochrome c1 from a lambda gt11 expression library. Nishikimi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):34–9
Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of full-length cDNA for mRNA of adrenodoxin oxidoreductase from bovine adrenal cortex. Nonaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1239–47
Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency in spf and spf-ash mice: genes, mRNAs and mRNA precursors. Ohtake A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14; 146(3):1064–70
Retention of enzymatic activity by N-terminal domain (1–78) T4-lysozyme: expression of synthetic DNA in Escherichia coli. Phipps J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):190–5
The basic glutathione S-transferases from human livers are products of separate genes. Rhoads DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):474–81
Localization of a human gene homologous to the PrP gene on the p arm of chromosome 20 and detection of PrP-related antigens in normal human brain. Robakis NK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30; 140(2):758–65
Different mechanisms control developmental activation of transcription of genes subject to identical hormonal regulation in adult liver. Rothrock R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1182–7
A novel yeast secretion vector utilizing secretion signal of killer toxin encoded on the yeast linear DNA plasmid pGKL1. Tokunaga M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):613–9
Human creatine kinase: isolation and sequence analysis of cDNA clones for the B subunit, development of subunit specific probes and determination of gene copy number. Villarreal-Levy G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1116–27
Molecular isolation and sequence determination of the cDNA for the mouse sperm-specific lactate dehydrogenase-X gene. Wu KC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):964–70
Cloning and in vitro expression of the measles virus matrix gene. Greer PA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 64(10):1038–43
Heat and sodium arsenite act synergistically on the induction of heat shock gene expression in Xenopus laevis A6 cells. Heikkila JJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65(4):310–6
Isolation of a human von Willebrand factor cDNA from the hybrid endothelial cell line EA.hy926. van Oost BA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;64(7):699–705
The roles of cAMP and cAMP-dependent protein kinase in the regulation of adrenocortical functions: analysis using DNA-mediated gene transfer. Wong M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1066–71
Nitrogen fixation in molybdenum-deficient continuous culture by a strain of Azotobacter vinelandii carrying a

deletion of the structural genes for nitrogenase (nifHDK). Bishop PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):437–42

Hormone receptor regulated proopiomelanocortin gene expression. Reisine T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 15;36(2):191–5

Hormonal and development control of gene expression in wheat. Baulcombe D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb; 15(1):9–11

The molecular pathology of haemophilia B. Fourth Wellcome Trust lecture. Brownlee GG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):1–8

The structure–function relationship of the nerve growth factor molecule and the regulation of its synthesis. Heumann R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):131–2

The use of the Escherichia coli beta–glucuronidase as a gene fusion marker for studies of gene expression in higher plants. Jefferson RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb; 15(1):17–8

RNA processing in a structural gene from bacteriophage T4. Maley F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Oct;14(5):813–5

A molecular genetic approach to the study of catecholamines. Mallet J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):126–8

The control of floral pigmentation in Antirrhinum. Martin C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):14–7

Neuron–specific alternative RNA processing in neuroendocrine gene expression. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):128–31

Structure and genes of ATP synthase. Walker JE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):104–6

Characterization of developmentally and environmentally regulated genes in potato. Willmitzer L. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):12–4

Nucleotide sequence and nuclease hypersensitivity of the Chinese hamster dihydrofolate reductase gene promoter region. Azizkhan JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7; 25(20):6228–36

Coordinate turnover of nuclear and cytoplasmic histone messenger RNA following inhibition of DNA replication in HeLa S3 cells. Bandyopadhyay R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2938–44

Human C1 inhibitor: primary structure, cDNA cloning, and chromosomal localization. Bock SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4292–301

The valyl–tRNA synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus has considerable sequence homology with the isoleucyl–tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Borgford TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2480–6

Expression of bovine intestinal calcium binding protein from a synthetic gene in Escherichia coli and characterization of the product. Brodin P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23; 25(19):5371–7

Dual evolutionary modes in the bovine globin locus. Brunner AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5028–35

Mechanism and requirements of in vitro RNA splicing of the primary transcript from the T4 bacteriophage thymidylate synthase gene. Chu FK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3050–7

Complementary DNA derived structure of the amino–terminal domain of human apolipoprotein B and size of its messenger RNA transcript. Cladaras C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5351–7

Chromatin structure of the cytochrome P–450c gene changes following induction. Einck L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7062–8

Comparison of the folding of beta–globin and ovalbumin gene containing chromatin isolated from chicken oviduct and erythrocytes. Fisher EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2; 25(24):8010–6

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding rat cationic trypsinogen. Fletcher TS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3081–6

Cloning and characterization of the gene for rabbit C–reactive protein. Hu SI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7834–9

Expression of growth–regulated genes in tsJT60 cells, a temperature–sensitive mutant of the cell cycle. Ide T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7041–6

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNAs encoding mammalian mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Joh T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2515–20

Gene for human factor X: a blood coagulation factor whose gene organization is essentially identical with that of factor IX and protein C. Leytus SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5098–102

Kinetic analysis of T7 RNA polymerase–promoter interactions with small synthetic promoters. Martin CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2690–6

Reversible changes in the nucleosomal organization of a human H4 histone gene during the cell cycle. Moreno ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5364–70

Selective solubilization of beta–globin oligonucleosomes at low ionic strength. Ridsdale JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):290–5

Effects of the mutation glycine–222——aspartic acid on the functions of elongation factor Tu. Swart GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):2047–54

An engineered disulfide bond in dihydrofolate reductase. Villafranca JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21; 26(8):2182–9

Complete sequence and structure of the gene for human adenosine deaminase. Wiginton DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8234–44

Transcription factor(s) of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells having affinity to the 'TATA' box and a further upstream region of the adenovirus 2 major late gene. Hirai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 18;868(4):243–8

The structure of a human neurofilament gene (NF–L): a unique exon–intron organization in the intermediate filament gene family. Julien JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 6;909(1):10–20

Isolation of cDNA clones coding for peroxisomal proteins of Candida tropicalis: identification and sequence of a clone for catalase. Rachubinski RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 6;909(1):35–43

Organization of genes for ribosomal proteins S7 and S12, elongation factors EF–Tu and EF–G in the cyanobacterium Spirulina platensis. Tiboni O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 27;908(2):113–22

Nucleotide sequence of the Azospirillum brasilense Sp7 glutamine synthetase structural gene. Bozouklian H, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Oct–Nov;68(10–11):1181–7

Isolation of actin genes in Bombyx mori: the coding sequence of a cytoplasmic actin gene expressed in the silk gland is interrupted by a single intron in an unusual position. Mounier N, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Sep;68(9):1053–61

The influence of immunoglobulin genes in lymphoid oncogenesis. Adams JM. **Bioessays** 1986 Jun;4(6):267–9

Regulation fo immunoglobulin variable region gene assembly: development of the primary antibody repertoire. Berman JE, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Nov;5(5):197–203 (29 ref.)

Transgenic mice in the study of immunology. Bieberich C, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Jun;4(6):245–8

Molecular biology of complement. Colten HR. **Bioessays** 1986 Jun;4(6):249–54

Transforming mutations in protein–tyrosine kinase genes. Cooper JA. **Bioessays** 1986 Jan;4(1):9–15 (30 ref.)

The lin–12 locus of Caenorhabditis elegans. Greenwald I. **Bioessays** 1987 Feb;6(2):70–3 (20 ref.)

Multiple levels of gene regulation in the control of amino acid biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae [published erratum appears in Bioessays 1986 Nov;5(5):236] Hinnebusch AG. **Bioessays** 1986 Aug;5(2):57–62

The origins of molecular genetics: one gene, one enzyme. Horowitz NH. **Bioessays** 1985 Jul;3(1):37–9

Genetics of calcium–binding proteins in yeasts. Hughes D, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 May;6(5):229–31

Molecular aspects of atrial natriuretic peptides. Imamura T, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Aug;5(2):66–9, 75

The tubulin and histone genes of Physarum polycephalum: models for cell cycle–regulated gene expression. Laffler TG, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Aug;5(2):62–5

Exploring molecular mechanisms in chemically induced cancer: complementation of mammalian DNA repair defects by a prokaryotic gene. Margison GP, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Apr;6(4):151–6

T–cell differentiation antigens: proteins, genes and function. Parnes JR. **Bioessays** 1986 Jun;4(6):255–9

Genetic basis for familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Shimada K, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 May;4(5):208–12

The molecular genetics of collagen. Sykes B. **Bioessays** 1985 Sep;3(3):112–7

Tryptophan synthetase: its charmed history. Yanofsky C. **Bioessays** 1987 Mar;6(3):133–7

Quantification of calcitonin gene expression at the cellular level in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Nöel M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;57(2):181–4

Isolation of repetitive clones from human muscle cDNA library. Bober E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jul;6(7):633–8

Proteins, exons and molecular evolution. Holland SK, et al. **Biosystems** 1987;20(2):181–206

T cell rearranging gene gamma: diversity and mRNA expression in fresh cells from T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Le Paslier D, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):637–46

A delta–globin gene derived from patients with homozygous delta zero–thalassemia functions normally on transient expression in heterologous cells. Nakamura T, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):809–13

An alpha–globin gene initiation codon mutation in a black family with HbH disease. Olivieri NF, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):729–32

Cloning and developmental expression of the murine neurofilament gene family. Julien JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;387(3):243–50

Symposium on Gene Regulation by Environmental Stress. Contributed paper session on stress–induced gene expression. London, Ont., Canada, 28 June 1985. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Dec;28(6):1051–1131

Heat shock induced changes in the gene expression of terminally differentiating avian red blood cells. Atkinson BG, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Dec;28(6):1053–63

Murine plasmacytomas constitute a class of natural heat–shock variants in which the major inducible hsp–68 gene is not expressed. Aujame L. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Dec;28(6):1064–75

Evidence for local DNA influences on patterns of substitutions in the human alpha–interferon gene family. Golding GB, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Aug; 28(4):483–96

Heat–shock gene expression in animal embryonic systems. Heikkila JJ, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Dec; 28(6):1093–105

The synergistic effect of hyperthermia and ethanol on changing gene expression of mouse lymphocytes. Rodenhiser DI, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Dec; 28(6):1115–24

Some aspects of the regulation of pyruvate kinase levels in Neurospora crassa. Devchand MR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Apr;33(4):322–6

Mythylation of human HLA–D/DR genes: derangement in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Tobe H, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;8(4):313–26

Functions of adenovirus E1A. Berk AJ. **Cancer Surv** 1986; 5(2):367–87

SV40 large T–antigen: dual oncogene. Butel JS. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):343–65

DNA rearrangements in non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Cleary ML, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(2):331–48

The ras gene family. Lowy DR, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986; 5(2):275–89

The erbB gene and the EGF receptor. Martin GS. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):199–219

From c–src to v–src, or the case of the missing C terminus. Sefton BM, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):159–72

The fms gene and the CSF–1 receptor. Sherr CJ, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):221–32

Secretion of glycosylated human interleukin–2 by recombinant mammalian cell lines. Conradt HS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jul 1;149(2):443–50

A pituitary–specific trans–acting factor can stimulate transcription from the growth hormone promoter in extracts of nonexpressing cells. Bodner M, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 17;50(2):267–75

The S. cerevisiae CDC25 gene product regulates the RAS/adenylate cyclase pathway. Broek D, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13;48(5):789–99

Correct integration of retroviral DNA in vitro. Brown PO, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):347–56

Phenocopies induced with antisense RNA identify the wingless gene. Cabrera CV, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 14; 50(4):659–63

Cell transformation by pp60c–src mutated in the carboxy–terminal regulatory domain. Cartwright CA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):83–91

Phosphorylation within a specific domain of the phosphoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus regulates transcription in vitro. Chattopadhyay D, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):407–14

Neuron–specific alternative RNA processing in transgenic mice expressing a metallothionein–calcitonin fusion gene. Crenshaw EB 3d, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):389–98

Regulation of the human interleukin–2 receptor alpha chain promoter: activation of a nonfunctional promoter by the transactivator gene of HTLV–I. Cross SL, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):47–56

46 kd mannose 6–phosphate receptor: cloning, expression, and homology to the 215 kd mannose 6–phosphate receptor. Dahms NM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 17;50(2):181–92

Identification of p34 and p13, human homologs of the cell cycle regulators of fission yeast encoded by cdc2+ and suc1+. Draetta G, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 17;50(2):319–25

Developmentally regulated addition of nucleotides within apocytochrome b transcripts in Trypanosoma brucei. Feagin JE, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):337–45

The yeast polyubiquitin gene is essential for resistance to high temperatures, starvation, and other stresses. Finley D, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 27;48(6):1035–46

Interferon–beta gene regulation: tandemly repeated sequences of a synthetic 6 bp oligomer function as a virus–inducible enhancer. Fujita T, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):357–67

The circumsporozoite gene of the Plasmodium cynomolgi complex. Galinski MR, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):311–9

Hamster cells with increased rates of DNA amplification, a new phenotype. Giulotto E, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13; 48(5):837–45

Members of a nicotinic acetylcholine receptor gene family are expressed in different regions of the mammalian central nervous system. Goldman D, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 27; 48(6):965–73

The genome organization of STLV–3 is similar to that of the AIDS virus except for a truncated transmembrane protein. Hirsch V, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):307–19

Colocalization of DNA–binding and transcriptional activation functions in the human glucocorticoid receptor. Hollenberg SM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):39–46

A tail of two src's: mutatis mutandis. Hunter T. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):1–4

Structure of the l(2)gl gene of Drosophila and delimitation of its tumor suppressor domain. Jacob L, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 17;50(2):215–25

Cooperativity of glucocorticoid response elements located far upstream of the tyrosine aminotransferase gene. Jantzen HM, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):29–38

Duplication of seven exons in LDL receptor gene caused by Alu–Alu recombination in a subject with familial hypercholesterolemia. Lehrman MA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13;48(5):827–35

Molecular analysis of mbcl–2: structure and expression of the murine gene homologous to the human gene involved in follicular lymphoma. Negrini M, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 22;49(4):455–63

Recombination at the human alpha–globin gene cluster: sequence features and topological constraints. Nicholls RD, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):369–78

T cell receptor beta gene sequences in the circular DNA of thymocyte nuclei: direct evidence for intramolecular

DNA deletion in V-D-J joining. Okazaki K, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 22;49(4):477–85

Characterization and cloning of fasciclin III: a glycoprotein expressed on a subset of neurons and axon pathways in Drosophila. Patel NH, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 27;48(6):975–88

Yeast HAP1 activator binds to two upstream activation sites of different sequence. Pfeifer K, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10; 49(1):19–27

Yeast HAP1 activator competes with the factor RC2 for binding to the upstream activation site UAS1 of the CYC1 gene. Pfeifer K, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):9–18

The Drosophila homolog of the mouse mammary oncogene int-1 is identical to the segment polarity gene wingless. Rijsewijk F, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 14;50(4):649–57

KAR1, a gene required for function of both intranuclear and extranuclear microtubules in yeast. Rose MD, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 27;48(6):1047–60

Negative regulation of mitosis by wee1+, a gene encoding a protein kinase homolog. Russell P, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 22;49(4):559–67

The mitotic inducer nim1+ functions in a regulatory network of protein kinase homologs controlling the initiation of mitosis. Russell P, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 22;49(4):569–76

A ras-like protein is required for a post-Golgi event in yeast secretion. Salminen A, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 22;49(4):527–38

Transformation by Rous sarcoma virus induces a novel gene with homology to a mitogenic platelet protein. Sugano S, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):321–8

Three different genes in S. cerevisiae encode the catalytic subunits of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Toda T, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 17;50(2):277–87

Protein sorting in yeast: the localization determinant of yeast vacuolar carboxypeptidase Y resides in the propeptide. Valls LA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13;48(5):887–97

Developmental pattern of mouse skeletal myosin heavy chain gene transcripts in vivo and in vitro. Weydert A, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):121–9

Cloning and expression of steroid sulfatase cDNA and the frequent occurrence of deletions in STS deficiency: implications for X-Y interchange. Yen PH, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 22;49(4):443–54

A fused mitochondrial gene associated with cytoplasmic male sterility is developmentally regulated. Young EG, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 3;50(1):41–9

Active ribosomal cistrons and their primary transcripts located in the nucleolus. Ghosh S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Mar;11(3):205–10

Haemolymph control of sericin gene expression studied by organ transplantation. Hamada Y, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Jan;20(1):65–76

Regulation of delta-crystallin expression: an investigation by transfer of the chicken gene into mouse cells. Kondoh H, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Oct;19(3):151–60

Transient expression of a 'lens-specific' gene, delta-crystallin, in the embryonic chicken adenohypophysis. Ueda Y, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Oct;19(3):179–85

Chromosome structure in four wild-type polytene tissues of Drosophila melanogaster. The 87A and 87C heat shock loci are induced unequally in the midgut in a manner dependent on growth temperature. Hochstrasser M. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(3):197–208

Human cardiac myosin heavy chain genes. Isolation of a genomic DNA clone and its characterization and of a second unique clone also present in the human genome. Catanzaro DF, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec;59(6):655–62

Molecular mechanism of multidrug resistance in tumor cells. Roninson IB. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(3–4):140–51

Molecular biology of Homo sapiens. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:1–702

Molecular biology of Homo sapiens. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:703–1208

Human basic fibroblast growth factor: nucleotide sequence, genomic organization, and expression in mammalian cells. Abraham JA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:657–68

Gene transfer and expression in nonhuman primates using retroviral vectors. Anderson WF, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1073–81

Seven unidentified reading frames of human mitochondrial DNA encode subunits of the respiratory chain NADH dehydrogenase. Attardi G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:103–14

Isolation and expression of cDNAs encoding human factor VII. Berkner K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:531–41

The human genome and its evolutionary context. Bernardi G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:479–87

Genetic engineering of mouse and human stem cells. Bernstein A, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1083–91

Characterization of two new human oncogenes. Birchmeier C, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:993–1000

Human genetics: the molecular challenge. Bodmer WF. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:1–13

Erythropoietin: gene cloning, protein structure, and biological properties. Browne JK, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:693–702

Development of mullerian inhibiting substance as an anti-cancer drug. Cate RL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:641–7

Human T-cell receptor genes: organization, diversity, and polymorphism. Concannon P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:785–9

Molecular genetics of human B- and T-cell neoplasia. Croce CM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:891–8

Molecular genetics of MIC2: a gene shared by the human X and Y chromosomes. Darling SM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:205–12

Relationships of human protein sequences to those of other organisms. Doolittle RF, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:447–55

Chromosomal mapping of genes involved in growth control. Francke U, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:855–66

Tumor necrosis factors: gene structure and biological activities. Goeddel DV, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:597–609

P450 genes: evolution, regulation, and relationship to human cancer and pharmacogenetics. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:879–90

Structural and functional domains of the estrogen receptor. Green S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986; 51 Pt 2:751–8

Targeted modification of human chromosomal genes. Gregg RG, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1093–9

Molecular genetics of Down's syndrome: overexpression of transfected human Cu/Zn-superoxide dismutase gene and the consequent physiological changes. Groner Y, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:381–93

Interleukin-2 receptor: structure, function, and expression. Kanamori H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:739–49

Comparison of deficiency alleles of the beta-globin and factor VIII:C genes: new lessons from a giant gene. Kazazian HH Jr, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986; 51 Pt 1:371–9

Cloned factor VIII and the molecular genetics of hemophilia. Lawn RM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:365–9

Molecular approaches to the characterization of megabase regions of DNA: applications to the human major histocompatibility complex. Lawrence SK, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:123–30

Assignment of the GM-CSF, CSF-1, and FMS genes to human chromosome 5 provides evidence for linkage of a family of genes regulating hematopoiesis and for their involvement in the deletion (5q) in myeloid disorders. Le Beau MM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986; 51 Pt 2:899–909

Flow-sorting analysis of normal and abnormal human genomes. Lebo RV, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:169–76

Searching for gene defects by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Lerman LS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:285–97

Molecular biology of interleukin-1. Lomedico PT, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:631–9

Structure and evolution of the human genes encoding protein C and coagulation factors VII, IX, and X. Long GL. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:525–9

Polymorphism and regulation of HLA class II genes of the major histocompatibility complex. Mach B, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:67–74

Structures and evolution of the T-cell antigen receptor genes. Mak TW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986; 51 Pt 2:797–802

The primate alpha-globin gene family: a paradigm of the fluid genome. Marks J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:499–508

Protein interactions at the transferrin receptor gene promoter. Miskimins WK, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:725–9

Tandem arrangement of genes coding for tumor necrosis factor (TNF-alpha) and lymphotoxin (TNF-beta) in the human genome. Nedospasov SA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:611–24

Gene replacement therapy for inborn errors of purine metabolism. Nelson DL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1065–71

The met oncogene: a new member of the tyrosine kinase family and a marker for cystic fibrosis. Park M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:967–75

Molecular genetics of antigen receptors and associated chromosomal abnormalities in human leukemias. Rabbitts TH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:923–30

Molecular and biological properties of human macrophage growth factor, CSF-1. Ralph P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:679–83

Oncogenic potential of the human platelet-derived growth factor transcriptional unit. Rao CD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:959–66

The LDL receptor in familial hypercholesterolemia: use of human mutations to dissect a membrane protein. Russell DW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:811–9

Cloning of cDNA and genomic DNA for human von Willebrand factor. Sadler JE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:515–23

The LINE-1 family of primates may encode a reverse transcriptase-like protein. Sakaki Y, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:465–9

Repetitive human DNA sequences. Sawada I, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:471–7

Human growth hormone: from clone to clinic. Seeburg PH. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:669–77

HLA class II RFLPs are haplotype-specific. Serjeantson SW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:83–9

Gaucher disease: retrovirus-mediated correction of the enzymatic defect in cultured cells. Sorge J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1041–6

Human major histocompatibility complex genes: class I antigens and tumor necrosis factors. Strominger JL. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:63–6

Interleukin-2 and its receptor: structure and functional expression of the genes. Taniguchi T, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:577–86

Targeting of genes to specific sites in the mammalian genome. Thomas KR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1101–13

Exploration of structure-function relationships in human factor VIII by site-directed mutagenesis. Toole JJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:543–9

The c-erbB-2 gene encodes a receptor-like protein with tyrosine kinase activity. Toyoshima K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:977–82

Hominoid evolution based on the structures of immunoglobulin epsilon and alpha genes. Ueda S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:429–32

Molecular basis of a human purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Williams SR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1059–64

Molecular basis of phenylketonuria and potential somatic gene therapy. Woo SL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:395–401

Retrovirus-mediated gene transfer of argininosuccinate synthetase into cultured rodent cells and human citrullinemic fibroblasts. Wood PA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1027–32

Homology between exon-containing portions of rabbit genomic clones for synovial cell collagenase and human foreskin and synovial cell mRNAs. Fini ME, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Jul;6(3):239–48

The gene coding for tropoelastin is represented as a single copy sequence in the haploid sheep genome. Olliver L, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Apr;7(1):77–89

Induction of fgr proto-oncogene mRNA in B lymphocytes as a consequence of Epstein-Barr virus infection. Cheah MS, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:237–45

Characterisation of human myc proteins. Evan GI, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:362–74

Epstein-Barr virus induced differentiation of early B-lineage cells. Kubagawa H, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:246–50

Genes affecting the production or action of B cell-active lymphokines. Sidman CL. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:121–6

Regulation of c-myc mRNA and protein levels during activation of normal human B cells. Smeland EB, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:290–6

Characterization and nuclear localization of the v- and c-myc proteins. Sullivan N, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:355–61

Assignment of a processed mouse Aprt pseudogene to the same chromosome as the functional gene. Farber RA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(4):198–201

Chromosome 1 localization of the human alpha-L-fucosidase structural gene with a homologous site on chromosome 2. Fowler ML, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986; 43(1–2):103–8

Owl monkey gene mapping: the assignment of gene loci for catalase, beta-globin gene cluster, HRAS1, insulin, and parathyroid hormone. Ma NS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(1–2):57–68

A polymorphic human myosin heavy chain locus is linked to an anonymous single copy locus (D17S1) at 17p13. Schwartz CE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986; 43(1–2):117–20

Accumulation kinetics of cotton late embryogenesis-abundant mRNAs and storage protein mRNAs: coordinate regulation during embryogenesis and the role of abscisic acid. Galau GA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):198–212

Coordinate accumulation of homeologous transcripts of seven cotton Lea gene families during embryogenesis and germination. Galau GA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep; 123(1):213–21

The chicken thymidine kinase gene is transcriptionally repressed during terminal differentiation: the associated decline in TK mRNA cannot account fully for the disappearance of TK enzyme activity. Gross MK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;122(2):439–51

Differential expression of early and late embryonic histone genes in adult tissues of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Halsell SR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan; 119(1):268–74

Genes for basement membrane proteins are coordinately expressed in differentiating F9 cells but not in normal adult murine tissues. Kleinman HK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug; 122(2):373–8

Developmental consequences of mutations in the 84B

alpha-tubulin gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Matthews KA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):100-14

Differential regulation of gamma-crystallin genes during mouse lens development. Murer-Orlando M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):260-7

Expression of myosin heavy chain gene in the sea urchin: coregulation with muscle actin transcription in early development. Rose SJ 3d, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep; 123(1):115-24

Expression of the two adult beta-globin genes in mouse yolk sac and fetal liver erythrocytes. Wawrzyniak CJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):299-301

Isolation and characterization of genes for blood proteins. Tu GF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:177-83

Human basic fibroblast growth factor: nucleotide sequence and genomic organization. Abraham JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2523-8

Induction of platelet-derived growth factor gene expression during megakaryoblastic and monocytic differentiation of human leukemia cell lines. Alitalo R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1213-8

Removal of positioned nucleosomes from the yeast PHO5 promoter upon PHO5 induction releases additional upstream activating DNA elements. Almer A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2689-96

Nuclease hypersensitive regions with adjacent positioned nucleosomes mark the gene boundaries of the PHO5/PHO3 locus in yeast. Almer A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct; 5(10):2681-7

The mouse immunoglobulin heavy-chain enhancer: effect on transcription in vitro and binding of proteins present in HeLa and lymphoid B cell extracts. Augereau P, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1791-7

Amino acid sequence and gene organization of cytokeratin no. 19, an exceptional tail-less intermediate filament protein. Bader BL, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1865-75

Sequence-specific DNA binding of the progesterone receptor to the uteroglobin gene: effects of hormone, antihormone and receptor phosphorylation. Bailly A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3235-41

A novel leader peptide which allows efficient secretion of a fragment of human interleukin 1 beta in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Baldari C, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):229-34

Efficient splicing of two yeast mitochondrial introns controlled by a nuclear-encoded maturase. Banroques J, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):1085-91

Close genetic and physical linkage between the murine haemopoietic growth factor genes GM-CSF and Multi-CSF (IL3). Barlow DP, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar; 6(3):617-23

Isolation and nucleotide sequence of mouse NCAM cDNA that codes for a Mr 79,000 polypeptide without a membrane-spanning region. Barthels D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):907-14

Organization of multispecific DNA methyltransferases encoded by temperate Bacillus subtilis phages. Behrens B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):1137-42

Cloning and light regulation of expression of the phycocyanin operon of the cyanobacterium Anabaena. Belknap WR, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):871-84

The product of the Drosophila zeste gene binds to specific DNA sequences in white and Ubx. Benson M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1387-92

Expression of the human papillomavirus type 18 E7 gene by a cassette-vector system for the transcription and translation of open reading frames in eukaryotic cells. Bernard HU, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):133-8

DNA-mediated transformation of the basidiomycete Coprinus cinereus. Binninger DM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):835-40

Non-methylated CpG-rich islands at the human alpha-globin locus: implications for evolution of the alpha-globin pseudogene. Bird AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr; 6(4):999-1004

Differentially expressed bovine cytokeratin genes. Analysis of gene linkage and evolutionary conservation of 5'-upstream sequences. Blessing M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):567-75

The mouse E beta 2 gene: a class II MHC beta gene with limited intraspecies polymorphism and an unusual pattern of transcription. Braunstein NS, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct; 5(10):2469-76

The Drosophila virilis dopa decarboxylase gene is developmentally regulated when integrated into Drosophila melanogaster. Bray SJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2305-11

Accurate in vitro splicing of two pre-mRNA plant introns in a HeLa cell nuclear extract. Brown JW, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2749-58

Sequences controlling histone H4 mRNA abundance. Capasso O, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1825-31

Isolation of the eclosion gene cluster and the developmental expression of the Gld gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Cavener D, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2939-48

Isolation of the human gene for bone gla protein utilizing mouse and rat cDNA clones. Celeste AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1885-90

Both Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-encoded trans-acting factors, EB1 and EB2, are required to activate transcription from an EBV early promoter. Chevallier-Greco A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3243-9

T cell receptor genes in an alloreactive CTL clone: implications for rearrangement and germline diversity of variable gene segments. Chou HS, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2149-55

The complete sequence and structural analysis of human apolipoprotein B-100: relationship between apoB-100 and apoB-48 forms. Cladaras C, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20; 5(13):3495-507

DNA sequences required for expression of a Dictyostelium actin gene. Cohen SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1; 5(12):3361-6

Negative control of liver-specific gene expression: cloned human retinol-binding protein gene is repressed in HeLa cells. Colantuoni V, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):631-6

At least two nuclear gene products are specifically required for translation of a single yeast mitochondrial mRNA. Costanzo MC, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3637-41

Identification of the human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein B gene and induction of neutralizing antibodies via its expression in recombinant vaccinia virus. Cranage MP, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):3057-63

Comparison of factor IX methylation on human active and inactive X chromosomes: implications for X inactivation and transcription of tissue-specific genes. Cullen CR, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2223-9

Clonal recruitment and somatic mutation in the generation of immunological memory to the hapten NP. Cumano A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2459-68

A yeast mutant lacking mitochondrial porin is respiratory-deficient, but can recover respiration with simultaneous accumulation of an 86-kd extramitochondrial protein. Dihanich M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):723-8

Superinduction of the human interferon-beta promoter. Dinter H, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):599-604

The conserved decanucleotide from the immunoglobulin heavy chain promoter induces a very high transcriptional activity in B-cells when introduced into an heterologous promoter. Dreyfus M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun; 6(6):1685-90

Identification and sequence of the gene encoding cytochrome c heme lyase in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dumont ME, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):235-41

Sequence and structure of the dopa decarboxylase gene of Drosophila: evidence for novel RNA splicing variants. Eveleth DD, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2663-72

Establishment of 'normal' nervous cell lines after transfer of polyoma virus and adenovirus early genes into murine brain cells. Evrard C, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3157-62

Two overlapping genes in bovine mitochondrial DNA encode membrane components of ATP synthase. Fearnley IM, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):2003-8

Hepatoma variants (C2) are defective for transcriptional and post-transcriptional actions from both endogenous and viral genomes. Friedman JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun; 6(6):1727-31

An opsin gene that is expressed only in the R7 photoreceptor cell of Drosophila. Fryxell KJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb; 6(2):443-51

A 5' duplication of the alpha-cardiac actin gene in BALB/c mice is associated with abnormal levels of alpha-cardiac and alpha-skeletal actin mRNAs in adult cardiac tissue. Garner I, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2559-67

Yeast mitochondrial ATPase subunit 8, normally a mitochondrial gene product, expressed in vitro and imported back into the organelle. Gearing DP, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3651-5

Cell type-specificity elements of the immunoglobulin heavy chain gene enhancer. Gerster T, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May; 6(5):1323-30

Characterization and expression of a murine gene homologous to human EPA/TIMP: a virus-induced gene in the mouse. Gewert DR, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar; 6(3):651-7

Structure of DNA formed in the first step of CAD gene amplification. Giulotto E, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep; 5(9):2115-21

Expression of a family of psbA genes encoding a photosystem II polypeptide in the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans R2. Golden SS, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2789-98

The Ace locus of Drosophila melanogaster: structural gene for acetylcholinesterase with an unusual 5' leader. Hall LM, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2949-54

Titration of DnaA protein by oriC DnaA-boxes increases dnaA gene expression in Escherichia coli. Hansen FG, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):255-8

Trans-activation of an upstream early gene promoter of bovine papilloma virus-1 by a product of the viral E2 gene. Haugen TH, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):145-52

Inducible cephalosporinase production in clinical isolates of Enterobacter cloacae is controlled by a regulatory gene that has been deleted from Escherichia coli. Honoré N, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3709-14

Induction of interleukin 2 receptor gene expression by p40x encoded by human T-cell leukemia virus type 1. Inoue J, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2883-8

The role of lysine-132 and arginine-136 in the receptor-binding domain of the K99 fibrillar subunit. Jacobs AA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1805-8

Molecular characterisation of a hypervariable region downstream of the human alpha-globin gene cluster. Jarman AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1857-63

Stable gene transfer and tissue-specific expression of a human globin gene using adenoviral vectors. Karlsson S, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2377-85

Sequence conservation in the protein coding and intron regions of the engrailed transcription unit. Kassis JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3583-9

Translational efficiency of polycistronic mRNAs and their utilization to express heterologous genes in mammalian cells. Kaufman RJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):187-93

Expression and rescuing of a cloned human tumour necrosis factor gene using an EBV-based shuttle cosmid vector. Kioussis D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):355-61

EGF homologous sequences encoded in the genome of Drosophila melanogaster, and their relation to neurogenic genes. Knust E, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):761-6

Primary structure of the gene for the murine Ia antigen-associated invariant chains (Ii). An alternatively spliced exon encodes a cysteine-rich domain highly homologous to a repetitive sequence of thyroglobulin. Koch N, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1677-83

Alpha 2-macroglobulin gene expression during rat development studied by in situ hybridization. Kodelja V, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3151-6

Overexpression of the EGF receptor-related proto-oncogene erbB-2 in human mammary tumor cell lines by different molecular mechanisms. Kraus MH, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):605-10

Crosses of two independently derived transgenic mice demonstrate functional complementation of the genes encoding heavy (HLA-B27) and light (beta 2-microglobulin) chains of HLA class I antigens. Krimpenfort P, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1673-6

Primary structure of the T3 gamma subunit of the T3/T cell antigen receptor complex deduced from cDNA sequences: evolution of the T3 gamma and delta subunits. Krissansen GW, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1799-808

Organization of the murine Ig-related lambda 5 gene transcribed selectively in pre-B lymphocytes. Kudo A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):103-7

Recombinant forms of M13 procoat with an OmpA leader sequence or a large carboxy-terminal extension retain their independence of secY function. Kuhn A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):501-5

Unusual properties of promoter-up mutations in the Escherichia coli galactose operon and evidence suggesting RNA polymerase-induced DNA bending. Kuhnke G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):507-13

Three suppressor mutations which cure a mitochondrial RNA maturase deficiency occur at the same codon in the open reading frame of the nuclear NAM2 gene. Labouesse M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):713-21

Related functional domains in virus DNA polymerases. Larder BA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):169-75

Superinduction of the human gene encoding immune interferon. Lebendiker MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar; 6(3):585-9

Isolation of a murine Ly-6 cDNA reveals a new multigene family. LeClair KP, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1; 5(12):3227-34

Tissue-specific expression of the human growth hormone gene is conferred in part by the binding of a specific trans-acting factor. Lefevre C, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr; 6(4):971-81

Characterization of the virA locus of Agrobacterium tumefaciens: a transcriptional regulator and host range determinant. Leroux B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr; 6(4):849-56

Vimentin gene: expression in human lymphocytes and in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Lilienbaum A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2809-14

Identification of an Epstein-Barr virus-coded thymidine kinase. Littler E, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1959-66

Yeast DNA polymerase--DNA primase complex; cloning of PRI 1, a single essential gene related to DNA primase activity. Lucchini G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):737-42

Cloning and expression of the cDNA coding for a human lymphocyte IgE receptor. Lüdin C, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):109-14

RNA 3' processing regulates histone mRNA levels in a mammalian cell cycle mutant. A processing factor becomes limiting in G1-arrested cells. Lüscher B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1721-6

Alternative processing of H-2Dd pre-mRNAs results in membrane expression of differentially phosphorylated protein products. McCluskey J, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct; 5(10):2477-83

Inducibility of interleukin-2 RNA expression in individual mature and immature T lymphocytes. McGuire KL, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):939-46

The product of the mei3+ gene, expressed under control of the mating-type locus, induces meiosis and sporulation in fission yeast. McLeod M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar; 6(3):729-36

Homology between the ran1+ gene of fission yeast and protein kinases. McLeod M, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20; 5(13):3665-71

Cis-acting sequences which regulate expression of the Sgs-4 glue protein gene of Drosophila. McNabb SL, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2331-40

The GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor is a heterotetramer of homologous alpha and beta subunits. Mamalaki C, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):561-5

Structural analysis of the X-linked gene encoding human glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Martini G, et al.

EMBO J 1986 Aug;5(8):1849–55
Developmental and transformation-sensitive expression of the Sparc gene on mouse chromosome 11. Mason IJ, et al. EMBO J 1986 Aug;5(8):1831–7
Molecular cloning of cDNA coding for rat proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA)/cyclin. Matsumoto K, et al. EMBO J 1987 Mar;6(3):637–42
Expression of the nuclear encoded OEE1 protein is required for oxygen evolution and stability of photosystem II particles in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Mayfield SP, et al. EMBO J 1987 Feb;6(2):313–8
Enzymatic activation of Fujinami sarcoma virus gag–fps transforming proteins by autophosphorylation at tyrosine. Meckling-Hansen K, et al. EMBO J 1987 Mar;6(3):659–66
Role of sog polypeptides specified by plasmid ColIb–P9 and their transfer between conjugating bacteria. Merryweather A, et al. EMBO J 1986 Nov;5(11):3007–12
Beta zero thalassemia caused by a base substitution that creates an alternative splice acceptor site in an intron. Metherall JE, et al. EMBO J 1986 Oct;5(10):2551–7
Rearrangement of immunoglobulin heavy chain genes in human T leukaemic cells shows preferential utilization of the D segment (DQ52) nearest to the J region. Mizutani S, et al. EMBO J 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3467–73
Xenopus cytoskeletal actin and human c–fos gene promoters share a conserved protein–binding site. Mohun T, et al. EMBO J 1987 Mar;6(3):667–73
Upstream sequences required for tissue–specific activation of the cardiac actin gene in Xenopus laevis embryos. Mohun TJ, et al. EMBO J 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3185–93
Purification of a factor specific for the upstream element of the adenovirus–2 major late promoter. Moncollin V, et al. EMBO J 1986 Oct;5(10):2577–84
Studies on the expression of an H–2K/human growth hormone fusion gene in giant transgenic mice. Morello D, et al. EMBO J 1986 Aug;5(8):1877–83
Myelin proteolipid protein (PLP and DM–20) transcripts are deleted in jimpy mutant mice. Morello D, et al. EMBO J 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3489–93
Regulated splicing produces different forms of dopa decarboxylase in the central nervous system and hypoderm of Drosophila melanogaster. Morgan BA, et al. EMBO J 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3335–42
Orientation and molecular map position of the complement genes in the mouse MHC. Müller U, et al. EMBO J 1987 Feb;6(2):369–73
The human mid–size neurofilament subunit: a repeated protein sequence and the relationship of its gene to the intermediate filament gene family. Myers MW, et al. EMBO J 1987 Jun;6(6):1617–26
Regulatory sequences in the promoter of the Dictyostelium Actin 6 gene. Nellen W, et al. EMBO J 1986 Dec 1; 5(12):3367–72
Immunoglobulin heavy chain switch region recombination within a retroviral vector in murine pre–B cells. Ott DE, et al. EMBO J 1987 Mar;6(3):577–84
The yeast ubiquitin genes: a family of natural gene fusions. Ozkaynak E, et al. EMBO J 1987 May;6(5):1429–39
Endothelial plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI): a new member of the Serpin gene family. Pannekoek H, et al. EMBO J 1986 Oct;5(10):2539–44
Evolution of biosynthetic pathways: a common ancestor for threonine synthase, threonine dehydratase and D–serine dehydratase. Parsot C. EMBO J 1986 Nov;5(11):3013–9
Analyses of chicken immunoglobulin light chain cDNA clones indicate a few germline V lambda genes and allotypes of the C lambda locus. Parvari R, et al. EMBO J 1987 Jan;6(1):97–102
Molecular cloning of the beta–subunit of human prolyl 4–hydroxylase. This subunit and protein disulphide isomerase are products of the same gene. Pihlajaniemi T, et al. EMBO J 1987 Mar;6(3):643–9
Coordination of murine parotid secretory protein and salivary amylase expression. Poulsen K, et al. EMBO J 1986 Aug; 5(8):1891–6
Systematic alterations in the anticodon arm make tRNA(Glu)–Suoc a more efficient suppressor. Raftery LA, et al. EMBO J 1987 May;6(5):1499–506
Sequences sufficient for correct regulation of Sgs–3 lie close to or within the gene. Raghavan KV, et al. EMBO J 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3321–6
Evolution and higher–order structure of architectural proteins in silkmoth chorion. Regier JC. EMBO J 1986 Aug;5(8):1981–9
VHDJH formation and DJH replacement during pre–B differentiation: non–random usage of gene segments. Reth MG, et al. EMBO J 1986 Sep;5(9):2131–8
Molecular characterization of the HLA–linked steroid 21–hydroxylase B gene from an individual with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Rodrigues NR, et al. EMBO J 1987 Jun;6(6):1653–61
Evolutionary conserved close linkage of the c–fes/fps proto–oncogene and genetic sequences encoding a receptor–like protein. Roebroek AJ, et al. EMBO J 1986 Sep;5(9):2197–202
The 3' region of bovine leukemia virus genome encodes a trans–activator protein. Rosen CA, et al. EMBO J 1986 Oct;5(10):2585–9
Structure and nucleotide sequence of a Drosophila melanogaster protein kinase C gene. Rosenthal A, et al. EMBO J 1987 Feb;6(2):433–41
Proto–oncogene c–myc is expressed in cerebellar neurons at different developmental stages. Ruppert C, et al. EMBO J 1986 Aug;5(8):1897–901
Altered translation initiation factor 2 in the cold–sensitive ssyG mutant affects protein export in Escherichia coli. Shiba K, et al. EMBO J 1986 Nov;5(11):3001–6
KIN28, a yeast split gene coding for a putative protein kinase homologous to CDC28. Simon M, et al. EMBO J 1986 Oct;5(10):2697–701
The bacteriophage T4 gene for the small subunit of ribonucleotide reductase contains an intron. Sjöberg BM, et al. EMBO J 1986 Aug;5(8):2031–6
The gene for the alpha 1(IV) chain of human type IV procollagen: the exon structures do not coincide with the two structural subdomains in the globular carboxy–terminus of the protein. Soininen R, et al. EMBO J 1986 Nov;5(11):2821–3
Cloning and expression of a gene encoding hsc73, the major hsp70–like protein in unstressed rat cells. Sorger PK, et al. EMBO J 1987 Apr;6(4):993–8
Amplification of the X–linked Drosophila chorion gene cluster requires a region upstream from the s38 chorion gene. Spradling AC, et al. EMBO J 1987 Apr;6(4):1045–53
Activation of Agrobacterium tumefaciens vir gene expression generates multiple single–stranded T–strand molecules from the pTiA6 T–region: requirement for 5' virD gene products. Stachel SE, et al. EMBO J 1987 Apr;6(4):857–63
The killer toxin of Kluyveromyces lactis: characterization of the toxin subunits and identification of the genes which encode them. Stark MJ, et al. EMBO J 1986 Aug; 5(8):1995–2002
Alternative splicing and alternative initiation of translation explain the four forms of the Ia antigen–associated invariant chain. Strubin M, et al. EMBO J 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3483–8
Mapping of functional domains within the Saccharomyces cerevisiae type 1 killer preprotoxin. Sturley SL, et al. EMBO J 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3381–9
A temperature–sensitive mutant of Abelson murine leukemia virus confers inducibility of IgM expression to transformed lymphoid cells. Takemori T, et al. EMBO J 1987 Apr; 6(4):951–6
Glutamine synthetase genes of pea encode distinct polypeptides which are differentially expressed in leaves, roots and nodules. Tingey SV, et al. EMBO J 1987 Jan; 6(1):1–9
The complete sequence of the gene for the knob–associated histidine–rich protein from Plasmodium falciparum. Triglia T, et al. EMBO J 1987 May;6(5):1413–9
Regulated expression of the Ren–2 gene in transgenic mice derived from parental strains carrying only the Ren–1 gene. Tronik D, et al. EMBO J 1987 Apr;6(4):983–7
The molecular organization of the H–2K region of two t–haplotypes: implications for the evolution of genetic diversity. Uehara H, et al. EMBO J 1987 Jan;6(1):83–90
The nucleotide sequence of the fission yeast DNA topoisomerase II gene: structural and functional relationships to other DNA topoisomerases. Uemura T, et al. EMBO J 1986 Sep;5(9):2355–61
DNA–protein recognition: demonstration of three genetically separated operator elements that are required for repression of the Escherichia coli deoCABD promoters by the DeoR repressor. Valentin–Hansen P, et al. EMBO J 1986 Aug; 5(8):2015–21
A 22–kd protein (sorcin/V19) encoded by an amplified gene in multidrug–resistant cells, is homologous to the calcium–binding light chain of calpain. Van der Bliek AM, et al. EMBO J 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3201–8
Targeting efficiency of a mitochondrial pre–sequence is dependent on the passenger protein. Van Steeg H, et al. EMBO J 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3643–50
Specific binding of TUF factor to upstream activation sites of yeast ribosomal protein genes. Vignais ML, et al. EMBO J 1987 May;6(5):1451–7
Control of replication of plasmid R1: translation of the 7k reading frame in the RepA mRNA leader region counteracts the interaction between CopA RNA and CopT RNA. Wagner EG, et al. EMBO J 1987 Feb;6(2):515–22
Single amino acid changes that render human IFN–alpha 2 biologically active on mouse cells. Weber H, et al. EMBO J 1987 Mar;6(3):591–8
Somatic point mutations in unrearranged immunoglobulin gene segments encoding the variable region of lambda light chains. Weiss S, et al. EMBO J 1987 Apr;6(4):927–32
Excision of Ds produces waxy proteins with a range of enzymatic activities. Wessler SR, et al. EMBO J 1986 Oct; 5(10):2427–32
Alpha–thalassaemia caused by a poly(A) site mutation reveals that transcriptional termination is linked to 3' end processing in the human alpha 2 globin gene. Whitelaw E, et al. EMBO J 1986 Nov;5(11):2915–22
Directed Ig class switch recombination in activated murine B cells. Winter E, et al. EMBO J 1987 Jun;6(6):1663–71
VH gene family utilization in colonies derived from B and pre–B cells detected by the RNA colony blot assay. Wu GE, et al. EMBO J 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3475–81
A domain of SV40 capsid polypeptide VP1 that specifies migration into the cell nucleus. Wychowski C, et al. EMBO J 1986 Oct;5(10):2569–76
Secondary genomic rearrangement events in pre–B cells: VHDJH replacement by a LINE–1 sequence and directed class switching. Yancopoulos GD, et al. EMBO J 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3259–66
Structural basis of the polymorphism of human complement components C4A and C4B: gene size, reactivity and antigenicity. Yu CY, et al. EMBO J 1986 Nov; 5(11):2873–81
DNA mismatch–repair in Escherichia coli counteracting the hydrolytic deamination of 5–methyl–cytosine residues. Zell R, et al. EMBO J 1987 Jun;6(6):1809–15
Structure and expression of cDNA and genes for human interferon–beta–2, a distinct species inducible by growth–stimulatory cytokines. Zilberstein A, et al. EMBO J 1986 Oct;5(10):2529–37
Histological evaluation of the dopaminergic regulation of proopiomelanocortin gene expression in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary, involving in situ hybridization and [3H]thymidine uptake measurement. Chronwall BM, et al. Endocrinology 1987 Mar;120(3):1201–11
Expression of the prodynorphin gene in male and female mammalian reproductive tissues. Douglass J, et al. Endocrinology 1987 Feb;120(2):707–13
Nutritionally–induced changes in hepatic insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) gene expression in rats. Emler CA, et al. Endocrinology 1987 Feb;120(2):832–4
Nucleotide sequence of the pbpA gene and characteristics of the deduced amino acid sequence of penicillin–binding protein 2 of Escherichia coli K12. Asoh S, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Oct 15;160(2):231–8
Nucleotide sequence of the structural gene for dihydroorotase of Escherichia coli K12. Bäckström D, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Oct 1;160(1):77–82
Molecular characterisation of the DNA ligase gene, CDC17, from the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Barker DG, et al. Eur J Biochem 1987 Feb 2;162(3):659–67
Amino acid sequence of the L–lactate dehydrogenase of Bacillus caldotenax deduced from the nucleotide sequence of the cloned gene. Barstow DA, et al. Eur J Biochem 1987 Jun 15;165(3):581–6
Primary and quaternary structure of the catabolic ornithine carbamoyltransferase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Extensive sequence homology with the anabolic ornithine carbamoyltransferases of Escherichia coli. Baur H, et al. Eur J Biochem 1987 Jul 1;166(1):111–7
Characterization of a new endoglucanase from Erwinia chrysanthemi. Boyer MH, et al. Eur J Biochem 1987 Jan 15;162(2):311–6
Nucleotide sequence of the gene for the peptidoglycan–associated lipoprotein of Escherichia coli K12. Chen R, et al. Eur J Biochem 1987 Feb 16;163(1):73–7
Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the Streptomyces albus G beta–lactamase precursor. Dehottay P, et al. Eur J Biochem 1987 Jul 15;166(2):345–50
Structural organization of the bovine thyroglobulin gene and of its 5'–flanking region. de Martynoff G, et al. Eur J Biochem 1987 May 4;164(3):591–9
Primary structure of the Streptomyces R61 extracellular DD–peptidase. 1. Cloning into Streptomyces lividans and nucleotide sequence of the gene. Duez C, et al. Eur J Biochem 1987 Feb 2;162(3):509–18
The nifH gene product is required for the synthesis or stability of the iron–molybdenum cofactor of nitrogenase from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Filler WA, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Oct 15;160(2):371–7
Chemical synthesis, molecular cloning and expression of gene coding for a Bowman–Birk–type proteinase inhibitor. Flecker P. Eur J Biochem 1987 Jul 1;166(1):151–6
Nucleotide sequence of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CTT1 gene and deduced amino–acid sequence of yeast catalase T. Hartig A, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Nov 3;160(3):487–90
Nucleotide sequence of the ARG3 gene of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae encoding ornithine carbamoyltransferase. Comparison with other carbamoyltransferases. Huygen R, et al. Eur J Biochem 1987 Jul 15;166(2):371–7
Nitrogen catabolite regulation of proline permease in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cloning of the PUT4 gene and study of PUT4 RNA levels in wild–type and mutant strains. Jauniaux JC, et al. Eur J Biochem 1987 May 4;164(3):601–6
Cloning and expression of the genes of two fumarate reductase subunits from Wolinella succinogenes. Lauterbach F, et al. Eur J Biochem 1987 Jul 15; 166(2):447–52
Structure and evolutionary origin of the gene encoding mouse NF–M, the middle–molecular–mass neurofilament protein. Levy E, et al. Eur J Biochem 1987 Jul 1;166(1):71–7
Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the 11–kDa subunit of the ubiquinol–cytochrome–c oxidoreductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Maarse AC, et al. Eur J Biochem 1987 Jun 1;165(2):419–25
Structural organization of the proopiomelanocortin gene in Xenopus laevis. 5'–end homologies within the toad and mammalian genes. Martens GJ. Eur J Biochem 1987 Jun 1;165(2):467–72
Structure and expression of genes coding for xylan–degrading enzymes of Bacillus pumilus. Moriyama H, et al. Eur J Biochem 1987 Aug 3;166(3):539–45
Dietary and hormonal regulation of L–type pyruvate kinase gene expression in rat small intestine. Ogier H, et al. Eur J Biochem 1987 Jul 15;166(2):365–70
Structure and expression of the chicken epidermal growth factor receptor gene locus. Olofsson B, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Oct 15;160(2):261–6
Subunit II of yeast QH2:cytochrome–c oxidoreductase. Nucleotide sequence of the gene and features of the protein. Oudshoorn P, et al. Eur J Biochem 1987 Feb 16;

163(1):97–103
Structure and regulation of the sheep metallothionein-Ia gene. Peterson MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3; 160(3):579–85
Gene distribution and nucleotide sequence organization in the mouse genome. Salinas J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3;160(3):469–78
The chromosomal gene structure for murine granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):7–12
Nucleotide sequence of barley chymotrypsin inhibitor-2 (CI-2) and its expression in normal and high-lysine barley. Williamson MS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15; 165(1):99–106
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a hygromycin B phosphotransferase gene from Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Zalacain M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):413–8
Negative control of periodic tubulin gene expression in the mitotic cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Laffler TG. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;43(2):179–81
Sequence analysis of a cDNA clone of a gene encoding a component of a putative phosphorylcholine-specific T suppressor factor and functional property of its gene product. Yamasaki N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Feb; 17(2):247–53
Expression of the 5'-flanking region of the beta major-globin gene in cultured murine erythroid precursor cells. Carlson DP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Sep;15(8):902–7
Hybridization histochemistry. Penschow JD, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15;43(7):741–50 (115 ref.)
Regulatory peptides. Polak JM, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15;43(7):723–4
Expression of human pancreatic polypeptide precursors from a dicistronic mRNA in mammalian cells. Boel E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):181–8
The nucleotide sequence of the amiE gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brammar WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11; 215(2):291–4
The expression in E. coli of a polymeric gene coding for an esterase mimic catalyzing the hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl esters. Bülow L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 5;210(2):147–52
Expression of the oxytocin gene in the large cells of the bovine corpus luteum. Fehr S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 1;210(1):45–50
The second pX product p27 chi-III of HTLV-1 is required for gag gene expression. Inoue J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):187–90
Nucleotide sequence of the alpha-amylase gene (ALP1) in the yeast Saccharomycopsis fibuligera. Itoh T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):339–42
Chemical synthesis and expression in E. coli of a human Val8-calcitonin gene by fusion to a synthetic human interferon-gamma gene. Ivanov I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 1;210(1):56–60
Production of the constant domain of murine T-cell receptor beta-chain in Escherichia coli. Kuwana Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):360–4
Identification of granzyme A isolated from cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-granules as one of the proteases encoded by CTL-specific genes. Masson D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):84–8
The secretion of glucagon by transformed yeast strains. Moody AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):302–6
Heterogeneous glycosylation of the EXG1 gene product accounts for the two extracellular exo-beta-glucanases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nebreda AR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):27–30
Molecular evolution of the calmodulin gene. Nojima H. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):187–90
Functional expression of cloned cDNA encoding the alpha-subunit of adenylate cyclase-stimulating G-protein. Nukada T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19;211(1):5–9
Comment: CO III gene in bacteria. Homology between bacterial DNA and bovine mitochondrial DNA encoding cytochrome c oxidase subunit III' [letter] Saraste M. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):262–3
Structure and expression of the human calcitonin/CGRP genes. Steenbergh PH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 1; 209(1):97–103
The family of human Na+,K+-ATPase genes. No less than five genes and/or pseudogenes related to the alpha-subunit. Sverdlov ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):275–8
The activated human met gene encodes a protein tyrosine kinase. Tempest PR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15; 209(2):357–61
Secretion of human insulin by a transformed yeast cell. Thim L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):307–12
Neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor beta-subunit is coded for by the cDNA clone alpha 4. Whiting P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):459–63
Phosphoinositide kinase activity and transformation. Whitman M, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2647–52
Cloning and complete nucleotide sequence determination of the catB gene encoding cis,cis-muconate lactonizing enzyme. Aldrich TL, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(2–3):185–95
Complete nucleotide sequence of the penicillin acylase gene from Kluyvera citrophila. Barbero JL, et al. **Gene** 1986; 49(1):69–80
Molecular cloning and regulation of the expression of the MET2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Baroni M, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):71–8
Cloning, expression and complete nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus stearothermophilus L-lactate dehydrogenase gene. Barstow DA, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):47–55
Cloning and complete nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus stearothermophilus tryptophanyl tRNA synthetase gene. Barstow DA, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):37–45
Human interleukin-1 beta gene. Bensi G, et al. **Gene** 1987; 52(1):95–101
In vivo selection and characterization of internal deletions in the lamB::lacZ gene fusion. Benson SA, et al. **Gene** 1987; 52(2–3):165–73
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of human alpha 1 acid glycoprotein cDNA. Board PG, et al. **Gene** 1986; 44(1):127–31
Molecular cloning of the gene encoding the valyl-tRNA synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Brand NJ, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):139–42
DNA-binding and enzymatic domains of the bifunctional biotin operon repressor (BirA) of Escherichia coli. Buoncristiani MR, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2–3):255–61
Analysis of the human apolipoprotein B gene; complete structure of the B-74 region. Carlsson P, et al. **Gene** 1986; 49(1):29–51
Nucleotide sequence of the alkaline phosphatase gene of Escherichia coli. Chang CN, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):121–5
Human adenovirus 2 temperature-sensitive mutant 112 contains three mutations in the protein IIIa gene. Chroboczek J, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):157–60
Transcription and processing signals in the 3-phosphoglycerate kinase (PGK) gene from Aspergillus nidulans. Clements JM, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):97–105
Expression of a synthetic human interferon-alpha 1 gene with modified nucleotide sequence in mammalian cells. Coulombe B, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):89–95
The characterization of terminators of RNA transcription on IS30 and an analysis of their role in IS element-mediated polarity. Dalrymple B, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):1–10
Characterisation of an mRNA encoding a human ribosomal protein homologous to the yeast L44 ribosomal protein. Davies MS, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):183–91
High-level, heat-regulated synthesis of proteins in eukaryotic cells. Dreano M, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):1–8
A plasmid expression vector that permits stabilization of both mRNAs and proteins encoded by the cloned genes. Duvoisin RM, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):193–201
The nodI gene product of Rhizobium leguminosarum is closely related to ATP-binding bacterial transport proteins; nucleotide sequence analysis of the nodI and nodJ genes. Evans IJ, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):95–101
Molecular cloning of a recA-like gene of Methylophilus methylotrophus and identification of its product. Finch PW, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):47–53
Sequence, structure and promoter characterization of the human thymidine kinase gene. Flemington E, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(2–3):267–77
Nucleotide sequence of the sucrase gene of Bacillus subtilis. Fouet A, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):221–5
Human renin gene of renin-secreting tumor. Fukamizu A, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):139–45
Isolation of the Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides form I ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase large and small subunit genes and expression of the active hexadecameric enzyme in Escherichia coli. Gibson JL, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2–3):271–8
Sequence and expression characteristics of a shuttle chloramphenicol-resistance marker for Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli. Hadfield C, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(1):59–70
An efficient chloramphenicol-resistance marker for Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli. Hadfield C, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):149–58
Cloning and heterologous expression of an insecticidal delta-endotoxin gene from Bacillus thuringiensis var. aizawai IC1 toxic to both lepidoptera and diptera. Haider MZ, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(2–3):285–90
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding a Drosophila muscle tropomyosin II isoform. Hanke PD, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):211–4
Luciferase genes cloned from the unculturable luminous bacteroid symbiont of the Caribbean flashlight fish, Kryptophanaron alfredi. Haygood MG, et al. **Gene** 1986; 45(2):203–9
The organization and nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis hisH, tyrA and aroE genes. Henner DJ, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):147–52
Molecular cloning of sequences encoding the human heat-shock proteins and their expression during hyperthermia. Hickey E, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):147–54
Cloning and expression of the glutaredoxin (grx) gene of Escherichia coli. Höög JO, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):13–21
Isolation of a cytochrome P-450 structural gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kalb VF, et al. **Gene** 1986; 45(3):237–45
Synthesis of fusion and mature murine alpha interferons in Escherichia coli. Kelley KA, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(3):317–25
Deletion loop mutagenesis of the nifL promoter from Klebsiella pneumoniae: role of the -26 to -12 region in promoter function. Khan H, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(3):281–8
Direct expression of urogastrone gene in Escherichia coli. Kishimoto F, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(3):311–6
Unusually high-level expression of a foreign gene (hepatitis B virus core antigen) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kniskern PJ, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):135–41
A low-copy-number vector utilizing beta-galactosidase for the analysis of gene control elements. Koop AH, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(2–3):245–56
Cloning a cDNA for Drosophila melanogaster urate oxidase. Kral LG, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):131–7
Three classes of homologous Bacillus thuringiensis crystal-protein genes. Kronstad JW, et al. **Gene** 1986; 43(1–2):29–40
Expression of human T-cell leukemia virus type I envelope protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kuga T, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2–3):337–40
Organization of the adenyl cyclase (cya) locus of Rhizobium meliloti. Lathigra R, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):89–96
Phycocyanin alpha-subunit gene of Anacystis nidulans R2: cloning, nucleotide sequencing and expression in Escherichia coli. Lau RH, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(1):21–9
Mutations resulting in promoter-like sequences which enhance the expression of araC in Salmonella typhimurium. Lee JH, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):113–21
Monkey erythropoietin gene: cloning, expression and comparison with the human erythropoietin gene. Lin FK, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2–3):201–9
Identification of the thymidine kinase gene of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus and its function in Escherichia coli hosts. Liu KY, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2–3):279–85
Identification of Paramecium mitochondrial proteins using antibodies raised against fused mitochondrial gene products. Mahalingam R, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):129–38
High-level expression of a gene encoding the human complement factor C5a in Escherichia coli. Mandecki W, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):131–8
Cloning of a gene encoding a DNA polymerase-exonuclease of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Martinez S, et al. **Gene** 1986; 44(1):79–88
A remarkable amino acid sequence homology between a phage T4 tail fibre protein and ORF314 of phage lambda located in the tail operon [published erratum appears in Gene 1987;51(2–3):293] Michel CJ, et al. **Gene** 1986; 44(1):147–50
Nucleotide sequence of the Erwinia chrysanthemi NCPPB 1066 L-asparaginase gene. Minton NP, et al. **Gene** 1986; 46(1):25–35
Expression of the Epstein-Barr virus major membrane proteins in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Motz M, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2–3):353–9
Yeast shuttle and integrative vectors with multiple cloning sites suitable for construction of lacZ fusions. Myers AM, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(3):299–310
Structure of the two genes coding for polypeptide chain elongation factor 1 alpha (EF-1 alpha) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nagashima K, et al. **Gene** 1986; 45(3):265–73
DNA homology between the 3'-untranslated regions of a developmentally regulated Drosophila gene and a mouse alpha-interferon gene. Nakanishi Y, et al. **Gene** 1986; 46(1):79–88
Sequence analysis of the pyr-4 (orotidine 5'-P decarboxylase) gene of Neurospora crassa. Newbury SF, et al. **Gene** 1986; 43(1–2):51–8
Cloning and expression of a chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene in cytosine-substituted T4 bacteriophage. Noguchi T, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):133–8
Discrimination among the transcripts of the allelic human beta-globin genes beta A, beta S and beta C using oligodeoxynucleotide hybridization probes. Nozari G, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):23–8
Promoter region of the human pro-alpha 1(II)-collagen gene. Nunez AM, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):11–6
Integration of the delta-endotoxin gene of Bacillus thuringiensis into the chromosome of root-colonizing strains of pseudomonads using Tn5. Obukowicz MG, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(3):327–31
A Bacillus subtilis dnaG mutant harbours a mutation in a gene homologous to the dnaN gene of Escherichia coli. Ogasawara N, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):227–31
Sequencing and heterologous expression of the gene encoding penicillin V amidase from Bacillus sphaericus. Olsson A, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):175–81
Structure of the gene encoding the exoglucanase of Cellulomonas fimi. O'Neill G, et al. **Gene** 1986; 44(2–3):325–30
A simple and rapid nucleotide sequencing strategy and its application in analyzing a rice histone 3 gene. Peng ZG, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(3):247–52
Homology between cellulase genes of Trichoderma reesei: complete nucleotide sequence of the endoglucanase I gene. Penttilä M, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(3):253–63
Cloning of Micrococcus luteus 3-methyladenine-DNA glycosylase genes in Escherichia coli. Pierre J, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):139–46
Multiple variability in the sequence of a family of maize endosperm proteins. Prat S, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(1):41–9
Cloning and expression in biologically active form of the gene for human interferon alpha 2 in Streptomyces lividans. Pulido D, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):167–74
Analyses of alpha/beta-type gliadin genes from diploid and hexaploid wheats. Reeves CD, et al. **Gene** 1987; 52(2–3):257–66
Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the lethal factor gene of Bacillus anthracis. Robertson DL, et

al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):71–8
The fos gene product undergoes extensive post-translational modification in eukaryotic but not in prokaryotic cells. Sambucetti LC, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):69–77
Inducible expression vectors incorporating the Escherichia coli atpE translational initiation region. Schauder B, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(2–3):279–83
Structure and expression of a new murine interferon-alpha gene: MuIFN-alpha I9. Seif I, et al. **Gene** 1986; 43(1–2):111–21
Hybrid protein thymidine kinase gene fusions: plasmid vectors for the study of transcription and translation initiation signals. Shapira SK, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(1):83–94
Construction of a single-copy integration vector and its use in analysis of regulation of the trp operon of Bacillus subtilis. Shimotsu H, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):85–94
Sequence analysis of the Bacillus subtilis argC promoter region. Smith MC, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):53–60
Molecular characterization of human immunodeficiency virus from Zaire: nucleotide sequence analysis identifies conserved and variable domains in the envelope gene. Sriu'vasan A, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(1):71–82
Physical characterization of katG, encoding catalase HPI of Escherichia coli. Triggs-Raine BL, et al. **Gene** 1987; 52(2–3):121–8
The mosaic cox1 gene in the mitochondrial genome of Schizosaccharomyces pombe: minimal structural requirements and evolution of group I introns. Trinkl H, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(3):289–97
Nucleotide sequence of the DNA polymerase gene of herpes simplex virus type 2 and comparison with the type 1 counterpart. Tsurumi T, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(2–3):129–37
The metH gene from Salmonella typhimurium LT2: cloning and initial characterization. Urbanowski ML, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2–3):211–7
Fusion of pro region of subtilisin to staphylococcal protein A and its secretion by Bacillus subtilis. Vasantha N, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):23–8
Cloning in Escherichia coli of the gene specifying the DNA-entry nuclease of Bacillus subtilis. Vosman B, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(2–3):175–83
Use of a modified Escherichia coli trpR gene to obtain tight regulation of high-copy-number expression vectors. Warne SR, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):103–12
Secretion of enzymatically active human renin from mammalian cells using an avian retroviral vector. Weighous TF, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):121–9
Molecular cloning of a cDNA for human delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase. Wetmur JG, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):123–30
High-efficiency preparation of DNA from limiting quantities of eukaryotic cells for hybridization analysis. Williams GT. **Gene** 1987;53(1):121–6
The sequence of the chloroplast atpB gene and its flanking regions in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Woessner JP, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):17–28
Characterization and structure of an endoglucanase gene cenA of Cellulomonas fimi. Wong WK, et al. **Gene** 1986; 44(2–3):315–24
Transcription of the speC (ornithine decarboxylase) gene of Escherichia coli is repressed by cyclic AMP and its receptor protein. Wright JM, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):37–45
Isolation and characterization of cDNA encoding rabbit reticulocyte 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate synthase. Yanagawa S, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2–3):185–91
Expression in Escherichia coli of synthetic human interleukin-1 alpha genes encoding the processed active protein, mutant proteins, and beta-galactosidase fusion proteins. Zurawski SM, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):61–8
Effect of multiple copies of rpoBC on the rate of RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Guzman EC, et al. **Genet Res** 1986 Oct;48(2):61–4
Genetic localization of a regulatory site necessary for the production of the glue protein P5 in Drosophila melanogaster. Hoshizaki DK, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Apr; 49(2):111–9
A new regulatory gene in the histidine decarboxylase gene complex determines the responsiveness of the mouse kidney enzyme to testosterone. Middleton RJ, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Feb;49(1):61–7
A chromosomal segment conserved since divergence of lineages leading to man and mouse: the gene order of aminoacylase-1, transferrin, and beta-galactosidase on mouse chromosome 9. Nadeau JH. **Genet Res** 1986 Dec; 48(3):175–8
Molecular population genetics of the alcohol dehydrogenase gene region of Drosophila melanogaster. Aquadro CF, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Dec;114(4):1165–90
General selection for specific DNA-binding activities. Benson N, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Sep;114(1):1–14
The constitutive, glucose-repression-insensitive mutation of the yeast MAL4 locus is an alteration of the MAL43 gene. Charron MJ, et al. **Genetics** 1987 May;116(1):23–31
The cuticle proteins of Drosophila melanogaster: genetic localization of a second cluster of third-instar genes. Chihara CJ, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Oct;114(2):393–404
Genetic regulation of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in brown adipose tissue. Cook JR, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Oct;114(2):567–78
The genes for mouse salivary androgen-binding protein (ABP) subunits alpha and gamma are located on chromosome 7. Dlouhy SR, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Mar; 115(3):535–43
Hsp28stl: a P-element insertion mutation that alters the expression of a heat shock gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Eissenberg JC, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Feb; 115(2):333–40
Polymorphism and gene conversion in mouse alpha-globin haplotypes. Erhart MA, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Mar; 115(3):511–9
Evidence for evolutionary duplication of genes in the dopa decarboxylase region of Drosophila. Eveleth DD, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Oct;114(2):469–83
Complete nucleotide sequence of the mouse lactate dehydrogenase-A functional gene: comparison of the exon-intron organization of dehydrogenase genes. Fukasawa KM, et al. **Genetics** 1987 May;116(1):99–105
Several galactosyltransferase activities are associated with mouse chromosome 17. Furukawa K, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Nov;114(3):983–91
Construction of an unstable Ring-X chromosome bearing the autosomal dopa decarboxylase gene in Drosophila melanogaster and analysis of Ddc mosaics. Gailey DA, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Feb;115(2):305–11
Cryptic genes for cellobiose utilization in natural isolates of Escherichia coli. Hall BG, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Mar; 115(3):431–9
Regulatory and structural genes for lysozymes of mice. Hammer MF, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Mar;115(3):521–33
The molecular evolution of actin. Hightower RC, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Sep;114(1):315–32
Partial correction of structural defects in alcohol dehydrogenase through interallelic complementation in Drosophila melanogaster. Hollocher H, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jun;116(2):265–74
Genetic mapping of the amino-terminal domain of bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase. Hughes MB, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Mar;115(3):393–403
A Tn10-lacZ-kanR-URA3 gene fusion transposon for insertion mutagenesis and fusion analysis of yeast and bacterial genes. Huisman O, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jun; 116(2):191–9
Sequence of the structural gene for xanthine dehydrogenase (rosy locus) in Drosophila melanogaster. Keith TP, et al. **Genetics** 1987 May;116(1):67–73
Excess polymorphism at the Adh locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Kreitman ME, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Sep; 114(1):93–110
Biochemical genetics of the cryptic gene system for cellobiose utilization in Escherichia coli K12. Kricker M, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Mar;115(3):419–29
Mutations affecting expression of the rosy locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Lee CS, et al. **Genetics** 1987 May; 116(1):55–66
Genetic analysis of a mouse t complex locus that is homologous to a kidney cDNA clone. Mann EA, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Nov;114(3):993–1006
Analysis of the promoter of the ninaE opsin gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Mismer D, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Aug;116(4):565–78
Protease B of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: isolation and regulation of the PRB1 structural gene. Moehle CM, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Feb;115(2):255–63
Rearrangement of genes located on homologous chromosomal segments in mouse and man: the location of genes for alpha- and beta-interferon, alpha-1 acid glycoprotein-1 and -2, and aminolevulinate dehydratase on mouse chromosome 4. Nadeau JH, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Dec;114(4):1239–55
Mutations causing constitutive invertase synthesis in yeast: genetic interactions with snf mutations. Neigeborn L, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Feb;115(2):247–53
PET111, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae nuclear gene required for translation of the mitochondrial mRNA encoding cytochrome c oxidase subunit II. Poutre CG, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Apr;115(4):637–47
Frequency and directionality of gene conversion events involving the CYC7-H3 mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pukkila PJ, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Oct; 114(2):347–61
Molecular evolution and nucleotide sequences of the maize plastid genes for the alpha subunit of CF1 (atpA) and the proteolipid subunit of CF0 (atpH). Rodermel SR, et al. **Genetics** 1987 May;116(1):127–39
Developmentally regulated RNA transcripts coding for alcohol dehydrogenase in Drosophila affinidisjuncta. Rowan RG, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Oct;114(2):405–33
Two alternative transcripts coding for alcohol dehydrogenase accumulate with different developmental specificities in different species of picture-winged Drosophila. Rowan RG, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Oct; 114(2):435–52
Genetic analysis of liver neuraminidase isozymes in Rattus norvegicus: independent control of NEU-1 and NEU-2 phenotypes. Samollow PB, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Sep; 114(1):247–58
Polymorphism and linkage of the alpha A-crystallin gene in t-haplotypes of the mouse. Skow LC, et al. **Genetics** 1987 May;116(1):107–11
The cloning and mapping of ADR6, a gene required for sporulation and for expression of the alcohol dehydrogenase II isozyme from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Taguchi AK, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Aug;116(4):531–40
The identification and characterization of ADR6, a gene required for sporulation and for expression of the alcohol dehydrogenase II isozyme from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Taguchi AK, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Aug;116(4):523–30
Variation and genomic localization of genes encoding Drosophila melanogaster male accessory gland proteins separated by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Whalen M, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Sep; 114(1):77–92
STE16, a new gene required for pheromone production by a cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wilson KL, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Mar;115(3):441–9
Expression, inheritance, and linkage relationships among eight enzyme genes in Dermacentor albipictus (Packard) (Acarina: Ixodidae). Hilburn LR, et al. **Genome** 1987 Apr; 29(2):253–6
Allele frequence variation at the EST-2 locus in Arctic charr: is it clinal? Hindar K. **Hereditas** 1986;105(1):23–7
An alpha-fucosidase pseudogene on human chromosome 2. Carritt B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;75(3):248–50
Down syndrome with duplication of a region of chromosome 21 containing the CuZn superoxide dismutase gene without detectable karyotypic abnormality. Huret JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;75(3):251–7
Human delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase: chromosomal localization to 9q34 by in situ hybridization. Potluri VR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;76(3):236–9
Orosomucoid (ORM) typing by isoelectric focusing: evidence of two structural loci ORM1 and ORM2. Yuasa I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):160–1
Restriction length polymorphism in the variable region of the Tcr locus linked to histocompatibility antigen H-8 on murine chromosome 14. Berman JW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(5):328–30
Structural comparison of the genes of two HLA-DR supertypic groups: the loci encoding DRw52 and DRw53 are not truly allelic. Gorski J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 25(6):397–402
Isolation, expression, and the primary structure of HLA-Cw1 and HLA-Cw2 genes: evolutionary aspects. Güssow D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(5):313–22
The antigenic properties of twenty-four new H-2 congenic recombinant mouse strains. Hasenkrug KJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):423–7
The context of T-cell receptor gamma chain genes among wild mouse species. Huppi K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 24(5):304–8
The nucleotide sequence of the mouse H-2E alpha w28 gene. Kasahara M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(5):324–7
Recombination hot spots within the I region of the mouse H-2 complex map to the E beta and E alpha genes. Lafuse WP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):352–60
Characterization of the human homolog of the rat MRC OX-2 membrane glycoprotein. McCaughan GW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(5):329–35
Somatic cell variants of H-2Kb: a point mutation in the first extracellular domain results in altered immune recognition. Nakagawa M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):381–5
Heterogeneity of human C4 gene size. A large intron (6.5 kb) is present in all C4A genes and some C4B genes. Palsdottir A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(5):299–304
Characterization of an HLA-DR beta pseudogene in the DRw52 supertypic group. Rollini P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(5):336–42
Gene transfection of the HuLy-m2 (Leu-9) antigen into mouse L cells. Sandrin MS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 25(5):279–83
DQw1 beta gene from HLA-DR2-Dw12 consists of six exons and expresses multiple DQw1 beta polypeptides through alternative splicing. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(5):343–6
Methylation patterns of HLA-DR alpha genes in six mononuclear cell lines. Wang Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(5):298–303
A transposable epitope of HLA-B7, B40 molecules. Ways JP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(5):323–8
Cloning and expression of the Bacillus anthracis protective antigen gene in Bacillus subtilis. Ivins BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):537–42
Chromosomal map location of the alpha-hemolysin structural gene in Staphylococcus aureus NCTC 8325. Pattee PA. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):593–6
Cell-specific gene expression in the nematode. Klass MR. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;102:1–28 (119 ref.)
Sensitive techniques for the detection of genetic variation in human isozymes. Whitehouse DB, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;16:101–24
An unusual genetic link between vitamin B6 biosynthesis and tRNA pseudouridine modification in Escherichia coli K-12. Arps PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1071–9
Generation of deletions in the 3'-flanking sequences of the Escherichia coli crp gene that induce cyclic AMP suppressor functions. Barton JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):654–9
Operator-constitutive mutations of the Escherichia coli metF gene [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1987 Jun;169(6):2911] Belfaiza J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):670–4
Processing of the initiation methionine from proteins: properties of the Escherichia coli methionine aminopeptidase and its gene structure. Ben-Bassat A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):751–7
In vivo D-serine deaminase transcription start sites in

wild-type Escherichia coli and in dsdA promoter mutants. Bornstein-Forst SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar; 169(3):1056–60

Conservation of structure and location of Rhizobium meliloti and Klebsiella pneumoniae nifB genes. Buikema WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1120–6

Chemotaxis in Escherichia coli: construction and properties of lambda tsr transducing phage. Callahan AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1246–53

Export of protein in Escherichia coli: a novel mutation in ompC affects expression of other major outer membrane proteins. Catron KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4327–34

Variations between the nucleotide sequences of Tn1, Tn2, and Tn3 and expression of beta-lactamase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli. Chen ST, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):913–6

Genetic expression of enzyme I activity of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system in ptsH1 deletion strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Chin AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):894–6

Promoter and nucleotide sequences of the Zymomonas mobilis pyruvate decarboxylase. Conway T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):949–54

Cloning, DNA sequence, and expression of the Rhodobacter sphaeroides cytochrome c2 gene [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1987 May;169(5):2326] Donohue TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):962–72

Cloning and expression of the Rhodobacter sphaeroides reaction center H gene. Donohue TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):953–61

Gene encoding the 37,000-dalton minor sigma factor of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase: isolation, nucleotide sequence, chromosomal locus, and cryptic function. Duncan ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):771–8

Genetic and structural analysis of the Rhizobium meliloti fixA, fixB, fixC, and fixX genes. Earl CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1127–36

Molecular cloning of structural and regulatory hydrogenase (hox) genes of Alcaligenes eutrophus H16. Eberz G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):636–41

Divergent transcription of the sn-glycerol-3-phosphate active transport (glpT) and anaerobic sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (glpA glpC glpB) genes of Escherichia coli K-12. Ehrmann M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):526–32

Nucleotide sequence and expression of clcD, a plasmid-borne dienelactone hydrolase gene from Pseudomonas sp. strain B13. Frantz B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):704–9

Purification and properties of 2,3-dihydroxybiphenyl dioxygenase from polychlorinated biphenyl-degrading Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes and Pseudomonas aeruginosa carrying the cloned bphC gene [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1987 May;169(5):2326] Furukawa K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):924–7

secD, a new gene involved in protein export in Escherichia coli. Gardel C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1286–90

Organization of phosphoribulokinase and ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase genes in Rhodopseudomonas (Rhodobacter) sphaeroides. Gibson JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3685–90

Cloning and transcriptional regulation of the elastase lasA gene in mucoid and nonmucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Goldberg JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1349–51

Regulation, initiation, and termination of the cenA and cex transcripts of Cellulomonas fimi. Greenberg NM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):646–53

Evidence that the Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron chondroitin lyase II gene is adjacent to the chondro-4-sulfatase gene and may be part of the same operon. Guthrie EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1192–9

Cloning of the gene for phosphoribulokinase activity from Rhodobacter sphaeroides and its expression in Escherichia coli. Hallenbeck PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug; 169(8):3669–78

Isolation and nucleotide sequence of the methanol dehydrogenase structural gene from Paracoccus denitrificans. Harms N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):3969–75

Molecular cloning and characterization of the Streptomyces hygroscopicus alpha-amylase gene. Hoshiko S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1029–36

Cloning and sequencing of the blaZ gene encoding beta-lactamase III, a lipoprotein of Bacillus cereus 569/H. Hussain M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):579–86

Essential DNA sequence for the replication of Rts1. Itoh Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1153–60

DNA sequence and in vitro expression of the B875 light-harvesting polypeptides of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Kiley PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):742–50

Cloning of the recA gene of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and construction of gonococcal recA mutants. Koomey JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):790–5

Roles of cheY and cheZ gene products in controlling flagellar rotation in bacterial chemotaxis of Escherichia coli. Kuo SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1307–14

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen: primary structure of Salmonella typhimurium ADPglucose synthetase as deduced from the nucleotide sequence of the glgC gene. Leung PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4355–60

Cloning of the ADPglucose pyrophosphorylase (glgC) and glycogen synthase (glgA) structural genes from Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Leung PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4349–54

Common mechanism of ampC beta-lactamase induction in enterobacteria: regulation of the cloned Enterobacter cloacae P99 beta-lactamase gene. Lindberg F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):758–63

Effects of deletion and insertion mutations in the ilvM gene of Escherichia coli. Lu MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):600–4

Constitutive expression of the SOS response in recA718 mutants of Escherichia coli requires amplification of RecA718 protein. McCall JO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):728–34

Expression in Escherichia coli of a cloned crystal protein gene of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. McLean KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1017–23

Tn5 insertion in the polynucleotide phosphorylase (pnp) gene in Escherichia coli increases susceptibility to antibiotics. McMurry LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1321–4

DNA and amino acid sequence analysis of structural and immunity genes of colicins Ia and Ib. Mankovich JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):228–36

Identification and characterization of genes determining receptor binding and pilus length of Escherichia coli type 1 pili. Maurer L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):640–5

Pyruvate decarboxylase of Zymomonas mobilis: isolation, properties, and genetic expression in Escherichia coli. Neale AD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1024–8

Cloning and expression of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus catechol 1,2-dioxygenase structural gene catA in Escherichia coli. Neidle EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):815–20

Roles of the Pribnow box in positive regulation of the ompC and ompF genes in Escherichia coli. Ozawa Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1331–4

Characterization of suppressible mutations in the viomycin phosphotransferase gene of the Streptomyces enteric plasmid pVE138. Paradiso MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar; 169(3):1325–7

Molecular characterization of the Escherichia coli enterobactin cistron entF and coupled expression of entF and the fes gene. Pettis GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4154–62

Nucleotide sequence encoding the flavoprotein and iron-sulfur protein subunits of the Bacillus subtilis PY79 succinate dehydrogenase complex. Phillips MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):864–73

Analysis of the regulation of gene expression during Bacillus subtilis sporulation by manipulation of the copy number of spo-lacZ fusions. Piggot PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar; 169(3):1260–6

Localization of the structural gene for threonine dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Ravnikar PD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):434–6

Expression of the bacteriophage T4 denV structural gene in Escherichia coli. Recinos A 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):1014–8

Cloning of the gene for myxobacterial hemagglutinin and isolation and analysis of structural gene mutations. Romeo JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3801–8

Sequence of the Ampullariella sp. strain 3876 gene coding for xylose isomerase. Saari GC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):612–8

Cloning and characterization of the aerobic sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase structural gene glpD of Escherichia coli K-12. Schweizer H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):507–13

The 65-kilodalton antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Shinnick TM. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1080–8

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a Klebsiella ozaenae plasmid-borne gene encoding a nitrilase specific for the herbicide bromoxynil. Stalker DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):955–60

Identification of the structural gene for dipeptidyl aminopeptidase yscV (DAP2) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Suárez Rendueles P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4041–8

Conversion of the alpha component of penicillin-binding protein 1b to the beta component in Escherichia coli. Suzuki H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):891–3

An alkaline shift induces the heat shock response in Escherichia coli. Taglicht D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):885–7

Capsule synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12 is regulated by proteolysis. Torres-Cabassa AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar; 169(3):981–9

Genetic suppression of a temperature-sensitive groES mutation by an altered subunit of RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli K-12. Wada M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1102–6

Control of phoR-dependent bacterial alkaline phosphatase clonal variation by the phoM region [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1987 Aug;169(8):3866] Wanner BL. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):900–3

Cloning and characterization of the gene encoding 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonate 8-phosphate synthetase from Escherichia coli. Woisetschläger M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):437–9

Nucleotide sequence of the Rickettsia prowazekii citrate synthase gene. Wood DO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug; 169(8):3564–72

Cloning and characterization of the 5' region of the cell wall protein gene operon in Bacillus brevis 47. Yamagata H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1239–45

Repressor gene finO in plasmids R100 and F: constitutive transfer of plasmid F is caused by insertion of IS3 into F finO. Yoshioka Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):619–23

Control of the kilA gene of the broad-host-range plasmid RK2: involvement of korA, korB, and a new gene, korE. Young C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1315–20

In vitro expression of a Tn9-derived chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene fusion by using a Bacillus subtilis system. Zaghloul TI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar; 169(3):1212–6

Isolation and characterization of the human ornithine transcarbamylase gene: structure of the 5'-end region. Hata A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):717–25

Expression of rat alpha 2-macroglobulin gene during pregnancy. Hayashida K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):989–93

Stable structure of thermophilic proton ATPase beta subunit. Kagawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 100(4):923–34

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of full-length cDNA for rabbit liver NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase mRNA. Katagiri M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):945–54

Modulation of the transferred mouse 26K casein gene in mouse L cells by glucocorticoid hormone. Kawamura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):103–10

Structure and expression of the mouse prealbumin gene. Wakasugi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;100(1):49–58

Molecular genetics of the VDAC ion channel: structural model and sequence analysis. Forte M, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Aug;19(4):341–50 (31 ref.)

Selective expression of a unique glutathione S-transferase Yb3 gene in rat brain. Abramovitz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7770–3

Primary structure of the Neurospora plasma membrane H+-ATPase deduced from the gene sequence. Homology to Na+/K+-, Ca2+-, and K+-ATPase. Addison R. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14896–901

Class II genes of the human major histocompatibility complex. Organization and evolutionary relationship of the DR beta genes. Andersson G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8748–58

Isolation and characterization of the nuclear gene encoding the Rieske iron-sulfur protein (RIP1) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Beckmann JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8901–9

Skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase catalytic subunit mRNAs are expressed in heart tissue but not in liver. Bender PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8799–805

Structural organization and chromosomal assignment of the parvalbumin gene. Berchtold MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8696–701

Regulation of dnaB function in DNA replication in Escherichia coli by dnaC and lambda P gene products. Biswas SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7831–8

Characterization of a DNA repair domain containing the dihydrofolate reductase gene in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Bohr VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16666–72

A universal oligonucleotide probe for acetylcholine receptor genes. Selection and sequencing of cDNA clones for the mouse muscle beta subunit. Buonanno A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16451–8

Nucleotide sequence of the asd gene of Streptococcus mutans. Identification of the promoter region and evidence for attenuator-like sequences preceding the structural gene. Cardineau GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5; 262(7):3344–53

Optically detected magnetic resonance of tryptophan residues in Escherichia coli ssb gene product and E. coli plasmid-encoded single-stranded DNA-binding proteins and their complexes with poly(deoxythymidylic) acid. Casas-Finet JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8574–83

Escherichia coli exonuclease VII. Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding the large subunit (xseA). Chase JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14929–35

Nucleotide sequence of the structural genes for an anion pump. The plasmid-encoded arsenical resistance operon. Chen CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15030–8

Nucleotide sequence of the overlapping genes for the subunits of Bacillus subtilis aspartokinase II and their control regions. Chen NY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8787–98

Characterization of the chicken histone H1 gene complement. Generation of a complete set of vertebrate H1 protein sequences. Coles LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15; 262(20):9656–63

Evolution of the immunodominant domain of the circumsporozoite protein gene from Plasmodium vivax. Implications for vaccines. de la Cruz VF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6464–7

Differences in the regulation of messenger RNA for housekeeping and specialized-cell ferritin. A comparison of three distinct ferritin complementary DNAs, the corresponding subunits, and identification of the first processed in amphibia. Dickey LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7901–7

Cloning and characterization of a 12-gene cluster from Bacillus subtilis encoding nine enzymes for de novo purine nucleotide synthesis. Ebbole DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8274–87

Chemical synthesis and expression of a cassette adapted ubiquitin gene. Ecker DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3524–7

Structure and expression of the human apolipoprotein A–IV gene. Elshourbagy NA, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 15; 262(17):7973–81

Mouse glandular kallikrein genes. Structure and partial sequence analysis of the kallikrein gene locus. Evans BA, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8027–34

Structure and organization of the microsomal xenobiotic epoxide hydrolase gene [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10412] Falany CN, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5924–30

Transfer of functional adenovirus E1A transcription activator proteins into mammalian cells by protoplast fusion. Ferguson B, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14760–3

In vivo detection of regulatory factor binding sites in the 5' flanking region of maize Adh1. Ferl RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 15;262(17):7947–50

Structural and functional analysis of a growth-regulated gene, the human calcyclin. Ferrari S, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8325–32

Structure and expression of the rat insulin-like growth factor II (rIGF–II) gene. rIGF–II RNAs are transcribed from two promoters. Frunzio R, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17138–49

Organization and transcription of the gluconate operon, gnt, of Bacillus subtilis. Fujita Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13744–53

Structure and expression of the rat apolipoprotein E gene. Fung WP, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13777–83

A Drosophila heat shock locus with a rapidly diverging sequence but a conserved structure. Garbe JC, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16889–94

Biosynthesis of calcitonin gene-related peptide and calcitonin by a human medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Gkonos PJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14386–91

The bacteriophage Mu N gene encodes the 64-kDa virion protein which is injected with, and circularizes, infecting Mu DNA. Gloor G, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16682–8

Class II genes of the human major histocompatibility complex. Evolution of the DP region as deduced from nucleotide sequences of the four genes. Gustafsson K, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8778–86

Isolation, complementary DNA sequence, and regulation of rat hepatic lauric acid omega-hydroxylase (cytochrome P-450LA omega). Identification of a new cytochrome P-450 gene family. Hardwick JP, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jan 15;262(2):801–10

Analysis of the tissue-specific expression, developmental regulation, and linkage relationships of a rodent gene encoding heart fatty acid binding protein. Heuckeroth RO, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9709–17

Mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae defective in sn-1,2-diacylglycerol cholinephosphotransferase. Isolation, characterization, and cloning of the CPT1 gene. Hjelmstad RH, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3909–17

Nitrogenase MoFe protein subunits from Klebsiella pneumoniae expressed in foreign hosts. Characteristics and interactions. Holland D, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8814–20

Characterization and sequence analysis of a developmentally regulated putative cell wall protein gene isolated from soybean. Hong JC, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 15; 262(17):8367–76

Interactions of a proteolytically nicked RNA polymerase of bacteriophage T7 with its promoter. Ikeda RA, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3800–8

Requirement of pro-aequence for the production of active subtilisin E in Escherichia coli. Ikemura H, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7859–64

Structural organization of the gene for rat enoyl-CoA hydratase:3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase bifunctional enzyme. Ishii N, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 15; 262(17):8144–50

Purification and characterization of the OmpR protein, a positive regulator involved in osmoregulatory expression of the ompF and ompC genes in Escherichia coli. Jo YL, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15253–6

Characterization of a second gene product related to rabbit cytochrome P-450 1. Johnson EF, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5918–23

Class II genes of the human major histocompatibility complex. Comparisons of the DQ and DX alpha and beta genes. Jonsson AK, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8767–77

Chromatin structure and methylation state of a thyroid hormone-responsive gene in rat liver. Jump DB, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jan 15;262(2):778–84

The sequence of cDNA encoding lipoprotein lipase. A member of a lipase gene family. Kirchgessner TG, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8463–6

Isolation and characterization of the yeast gene coding for the alpha subunit of mitochondrial phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Koerner TJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Mar 15; 262(8):3690–6

Structure and organization of the murine band 3 gene. Kopito RR, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8035–40

Molecular cloning and developmental expression of the cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase gene of Dictyostelium discoideum. Lacombe ML, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16811–7

Rat glutathione S-transferases supergene family. Characterization of an anionic Yb subunit cDNA clone. Lai HC, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13793–9

The primary structure of a procaryotic glycoprotein. Cloning and sequencing of the cell surface glycoprotein gene of halobacteria. Lechner J, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jul 15; 262(20):9724–9

Human alpha-globin gene expression. The dominant role of the alpha 2-locus in mRNA and protein synthesis. Liebhaber SA, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):15327–33

The primary structure and the functional domains of an elongation factor-1 alpha from Mucor racemosus. Linz JE, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15022–9

Genetic factors controlling structure and expression of apolipoproteins B and E in mice. Lusis AJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7594–604

Promoter-glutathione S-transferase Ya cDNA hybrid genes. Expression and conferred resistance to an alkylating molecule in mammalian cells. Manoharan TH, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3739–45

The mouse immune interferon receptor gene is located on chromosome 10. Mariano TM, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5812–4

In vitro mutagenesis and overexpression of the Escherichia coli trpA gene and the partial characterization of the resultant tryptophan synthase mutant alpha-subunits. Milton DL, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16604–15

The sequence of an embryonic myosin heavy chain gene and isolation of its corresponding cDNA. Molina MI, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 May 15;262(14):6478–88

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen/cyclin is an interleukin 2-responsive gene. Moore KS, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8447–50

Nucleotide sequence and organization of the rat heme oxygenase gene. Müller RM, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 May 15;262(14):6795–802

Rubella virus cDNA. Sequence and expression of E1 envelope protein. Nakhasi HL, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16616–21

The M1- and M2-type isozymes of rat pyruvate kinase are produced from the same gene by alternative RNA splicing. Noguchi T, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13807–12

Interaction of a transcriptional activator, OmpR, with reciprocally osmoregulated genes, ompF and ompC, of Escherichia coli. Norioka S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17113–9

The structure of the rat glutathione S-transferase P gene and related pseudogenes. Okuda A, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3858–63

Isolation and structural characterization of the rat acyl-CoA oxidase gene. Osumi T, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 15; 262(17):8138–43

COX8, the structural gene for yeast cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIII. DNA sequence and gene disruption indicate that subunit VIII is required for maximal levels of cellular respiration and is derived from a precursor which is extended at both its NH2 and COOH termini. Patterson TE, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17192–7

Biosynthetic thiolase from Zoogloea ramigera. III. Isolation and characterization of the structural gene. Peoples OP, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jan 5;262(1):97–102

Determination of the nucleotide sequence for the exonuclease I structural gene (sbcB) of Escherichia coli K12. Phillips GJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jan 5;262(1):455–9

Cloning and sequencing of the ornithine decarboxylase gene from Trypanosoma brucei. Implications for enzyme turnover and selective difluoromethylornithine inhibition. Phillips MA, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8721–7

Cloning and characterization of a mouse cysteine proteinase. Portnoy DA, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14697–703

Organization of the gene encoding the human beta-hexosaminidase alpha-chain. Proia RL, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5677–81

Isolation of the yeast gene encoding elongation factor 3 for protein synthesis. Qin SL, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7802–7

Phenotypic plasticity of extracellular matrix gene expression in cultured hamster lung fibroblasts. Regulation of type I procollagen and fibronectin synthesis. Raghow R, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8409–15

Mapping of genes for cytochromes P-450b, P-450e, P-450g, and P-450h in the rat. Demonstration of two gene clusters with P450-b,e localized on chromosome 1. Rampersaud A, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5649–53

Structural and catalytic characteristics of Escherichia coli adenylate kinase. Saint Girons I, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jan 15;262(2):622–9

Imbalanced deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools and spontaneous mutation rates determined during dCMP deaminase-defective bacteriophage T4 infections. Sargent RG, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5546–53

Transcriptional elements of the yeast ribosomal protein gene CYH2. Schwindinger WF, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5690–5

Ovoinhibitor introns specify functional domains as in the related and linked ovomucoid gene. Scott MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5899–907

Class II genes of the human major histocompatibility complex. The DO beta gene is a divergent member of the class II beta gene family. Servenius B, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8759–66

Characterization of the six chicken histone H1 proteins and alignment with their respective genes. Shannon MF, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9664–8

Mosaic evolution of the insulin-like growth factors. Organization, sequence, and expression of the rat insulin-like growth factor I gene. Shimatsu A, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7894–900

Transcriptional behavior of silkmoth chorion genes in vivo and in injected Xenopus laevis oocytes. Skeiky YA, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 May 15;262(14):6628–36

Orangutan fetal globin genes. Nucleotide sequence reveal multiple gene conversions during hominid phylogeny. Slightom JL, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7472–83

Cascade control of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase. Purification and properties of PII protein and nucleotide sequence of its structural gene. Son HS, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8690–5

Identification of a possible nucleotide binding site in CheW, a protein required for sensory transduction in bacterial chemotaxis. Stock A, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):535–7

High-resolution mapping of DNase I hypersensitive site in the chicken beta-tubulin gene transfected into monkey cells. Sun YL, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7764–9

Isolation of the structural gene encoding a mutant form of Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase deficient in regulation by fructose 1,6-bisphosphate. Identification of an amino acid substitution in the mutant. Sutton F, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16078–81

Nuclear genes encoding the yeast mitochondrial ATPase complex. Analysis of ATP1 coding the F1-ATPase alpha-subunit and its assembly. Takeda M, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15126–33

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. Characterization of COR1, the structural gene for the 44-kilodalton core protein of yeast coenzyme QH2-cytochrome c reductase. Tzagoloff A, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17163–9

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of wild type and a mutant histidine decarboxylase from Lactobacillus 30a. Vanderslice P, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):15186–91

A single precursor protein for two separable mitochondrial enzymes in Neurospora crassa. Wandinger-Ness AU, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5823–30

Cloning of the gene encoding a catalytically self-sufficient cytochrome P-450 fatty acid monooxygenase induced by barbiturates in Bacillus megaterium and its functional expression and regulation in heterologous (Escherichia coli) and homologous (Bacillus megaterium) hosts. Wen LP, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 May 15;262(14):6676–82

Processing of concatemers of bacteriophage T7 DNA in vitro. White JH, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8851–60

Discrete positive and negative thyroid hormone-responsive transcription regulatory elements of the rat growth hormone gene. Wight PA, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5659–63

Characterization of COX9, the nuclear gene encoding the yeast mitochondrial protein cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIIa. Subunit VIIa lacks a leader peptide and is an essential component of the holoenzyme. Wright RM, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17183–91

A yeast plasmid partitioning protein is a karyoskeletal component. Wu LC, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):883–91

Glucitol-specific enzymes of the phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli. Nucleotide sequence of the gut operon. Yamada M, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5455–63

cDNA cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a plasminogen activator inhibitor from human placenta. Ye RD, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3718–25

Characterization of 5'-flanking region of heart myosin light chain 2A gene. Structural and functional evidence for promoter activity. Zarraga AM, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13852–60

The chicken vimentin gene. Nucleotide sequence, regulatory elements, and comparison to the hamster gene. Zehner ZE, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8112–20

A mutation in Escherichia coli tRNA nucleotidyltransferase that affects only AMP incorporation is in a sequence often associated with nucleotide-binding proteins. Zhu LQ, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14875–7

Regulation of tissue renin and angiotensin gene expressions. Dzau VJ, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 10:S11–6

The multitubulin hypothesis revisited: what have we learned? Cleveland DW. J Cell Biol 1987 Mar;104(3):381–3 (36 ref.)

A yeast mutant defective at an early stage in import of secretory protein precursors into the endoplasmic reticulum. Deshaies RJ, et al. J Cell Biol 1987 Aug; 105(2):633–45

Genetic analysis of microtubule structure: a beta-tubulin mutation causes the formation of aberrant microtubules in

vivo and in vitro. Fuller MT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar; 104(3):385–94
Complete nucleotide sequence and deduced polypeptide sequence of a nonmuscle myosin heavy chain gene from Acanthamoeba: evidence of a hinge in the rodlike tail. Hammer JA 3d, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):913–25
Cell surface expression of membrane–anchored v–sis gene products: glycosylation is not required for cell surface transport. Hannink M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2311–22
Control of hsp70 RNA levels in human lymphocytes. Kaczmarek L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):183–7
Slow myosin in developing rat skeletal muscle. Narusawa M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):447–59
The amino acid sequences of the myelin–associated glycoproteins: homology to the immunoglobulin gene superfamily. Salzer JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 104(4):957–65
Detection of a new Msp I restriction fragment length polymorphism in the apolipoprotein A–I gene. Funke H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;25(3):131–4
Molecular cloning of human synovial cell collagenase and selection of a single gene from genomic DNA. Brinckerhoff CE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):542–6
Rearrangement of the beta chain of the T cell antigen receptor and immunoglobulin genes in lymphoproliferative disorders. Griesser H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov; 78(5):1179–84
HLA class II alpha chain gene polymorphisms in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus, dermatitis herpetiformis, and celiac disease. Hitman GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):609–15
Insulinotropin: glucagon–like peptide I (7–37) co–encoded in the glucagon gene is a potent stimulator of insulin release in the perfused rat pancreas. Mojsov S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):616–9
Multipotential phenotypic expression of genes encoding peptide hormones in rat insulinoma cell lines. Philippe J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):351–8
Genetic determinants of bone mass in adults. A twin study. Pocock NA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):706–10
Localization of the gene for coagulation factor XIII a–chain to chromosome 6 and identification of sites of synthesis. Weisberg LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):649–52
The arcABC operon required for fermentative growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on arginine: Tn5–751–assisted cloning and localization of structural genes. Lüthi E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Oct;132 (Pt 10):2667–75
Synthesis in Escherichia coli and immunological characterization of a polypeptide containing the cleavage sites associated with trypsin enhancement of rotavirus SA11 infectivity. Arias CF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):633–42
Nucleotide sequence of the genome region encoding the 26S mRNA of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus and the deduced amino acid sequence of the viral structural proteins. Chang GJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2129–42
High genetic stability of the region coding for the structural proteins of yellow fever virus strain 17D. Desprès P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2245–7
Molecular cloning of the closed circular provirus of human T cell leukaemia virus type I: a new open reading frame in the gag–pol region. Hiramatsu K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):213–8
DNA sequence and genetic content of the HindIII 1 region in the short unique component of the herpes simplex virus type 2 genome: identification of the gene encoding glycoprotein G, and evolutionary comparisons. McGeoch DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):19–38
Expression of reovirus type 3 (Dearing) sigma 1 and sigma s polypeptides in Escherichia coli. Pelletier J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):135–45
Characterization and physical mapping of Molluscum contagiosum virus DNA and location of a sequence capable of encoding a conserved domain of epidermal growth factor. Porter CD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):673–82
Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the surface projection glycoprotein of coronavirus MHV–JHM. Schmidt I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):47–56
Simian virus 40–induced mutagenesis: action of the early viral region. Theile M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):233–7
Re–evaluation of LG V of the rat and assignment of 12 carboxylesterases to two gene clusters. Hedrich HJ, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Mar–Apr;78(2):92–6
Synteny of SIS and IGLC in owl monkeys. Evidence for karyotype evolution. Ma NS. **J Hered** 1987 Mar–Apr; 78(2):87–91
Genetic variability and mapping of peptidase–4 in Anopheles albimanus. Narang SK, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Jul–Aug; 78(4):278–9
Chromosomal mapping of beta–globin and albino loci in the domestic cat. A conserved mammalian chromosome group. O'Brien SJ, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Nov–Dec;77(6):374–8
A monoclonal antibody enzyme immunoassay for the detection of epitopes encoded by the pre–S2 region of the hepatitis B virus genome. Budkowska A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26;97(1):77–85
Structure of the 5'end region of the human argininosuccinate synthetase gene. Jinno Y, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985; 8(3):157–9
Structure and expression in Escherichia coli of canine interferon–alpha genes. Himmler A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Apr;7(2):173–83
Mutations linked to the pro alpha 2(I) collagen gene are responsible for several cases of osteogenesis imperfecta type I. Wallis G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;23(5):411–6
Downregulation of cell–to–cell communication by the viral src gene is blocked by TMB–8 and recovery of communication is blocked by vanadate. Rose B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(2):129–42
Structure of the Eip28/29 gene, an ecdysone–inducible gene from Drosophila. Cherbas L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 20;189(4):617–31
Structure of rat calmodulin processed genes with implications for a mRNA–mediated process of insertion. Nojima H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5;190(3):391–400
Larval salivary gland secretion proteins in Drosophila structural analysis of the Sgs–5 gene. Shore EM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 20;190(2):149–58
Gene regulation and evolution in the chorion locus of Bombyx mori. Structural and developmental characterization of four eggshell genes and their flanking DNA regions. Spoerel N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 5; 190(1):23–35
The multiple origins of human Alu sequences. Bains W. **J Mol Evol** 1986;23(3):189–99
The sequence of a sea urchin muscle actin gene suggests a gene conversion with a cytoskeletal actin gene. Crain WR Jr, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;25(1):37–45
Molecular evolution of the carbonic anhydrase genes: calculation of divergence time for mouse carbonic anhydrase I and II. Fraser PJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986; 23(4):294–9
In vitro expression of two proteins from overlapping reading frames in a eukaryotic DNA sequence. Jankowski JM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;24(1–2):61–71
Evolution of keratin genes: different protein domains evolve by different pathways. Klinge EM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 24(4):319–29
Genomic blot hybridization as a tool of phylogenetic analysis: evolutionary divergence in the genus Drosophila. Loukas M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;24(1–2):174–88
Evolutionary aspects of trypanosomes: analysis of genes. Michels PA. **J Mol Evol** 1986;24(1–2):45–52
Nucleotide sequence of the delta–beta–globin intergenic segment in the macaque: structure and evolutionary rates in higher primates. Savatier P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 24(4):297–308
Nucleotide sequence of the beta–globin genes in gorilla and macaque: the origin of nucleotide polymorphisms in human. Savatier P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;24(4):309–18
Ubiquitin genes as a paradigm of concerted evolution of tandem repeats. Sharp PM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 25(1):58–64
Molecular evolution of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae histone gene loci. Smith MM. **J Mol Evol** 1987;24(3):252–9
Sequences of four mouse histone H3 genes: implications for evolution of mouse histone genes. Taylor JD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;23(3):242–9
Codon usage in histone gene families of higher eukaryotes reflects functional rather than phylogenetic relationships. Wells D, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;23(3):224–41
Characterization of the two nonallelic genes encoding mouse preproinsulin. Wentworth BM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986; 23(4):305–12
Insertion of an intermediate repetitive sequence into a sea urchin histone–gene spacer. Yager LN, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;24(4):346–56
Analysis of T cell receptor–gene rearrangement in T cells from the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis. Rottevee1 FT, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(3):243–9
A second opsin gene expressed in the ultraviolzt–sensitive R7 photoreceptor cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Montell C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1558–66
A rhodopsin gene expressed in photoreceptor cell R7 of the Drosophila eye: homologies with other signal–transducing molecules. Zuker CS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May; 7(5):1550–7
Mouse thiopurine methyltransferase pharmacogenetics: monogenic inheritance. Otterness DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):817–24
Note on an abnormality of the operator for the structural gene of the dopamine D1 receptor as a possible partial cause of schizophrenia. Wassermann GD. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jun 7;120(3):277–83
Immediate–early protein of pseudorabies virus is not continuously required to reinitiate transcription of induced genes. Ahlers SE, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1258–60
Effects of a temperature–sensitive mutation in the immediate–early gene of pseudorabies virus on class II and class III gene transcription. Ahlers SE, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1103–7
Proteolytic processing of avian sarcoma and leukosis viruses pol–endo recombinant proteins reveals another pol gene domain. Alexander F, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):534–42
Vaccinia virus recombinants expressing the SA11 rotavirus VP7 glycoprotein gene induce serotype–specific neutralizing antibodies. Andrew ME, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1054–60
Identification of two forms of an endogenous murine retroviral env gene linked to the Rmcf locus. Buller RS, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):29–34
Analysis of adenovirus early region 4–encoded polypeptides synthesized in productively infected cells. Cutt JR, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):543–52
Localization of neutralizing regions of the envelope gene of feline leukemia virus by using anti–synthetic peptide antibodies. Elder JH, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):8–15
5'–terminal sequences influence the segregation of ground squirrel hepatitis virus RNAs into polyribosomes and viral core particles. Enders GH, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan; 61(1):35–41
trans–dominant defective mutants of simian virus 40 T antigen. Farber JM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):436–45
Analysis of p60v–src mutants carrying lesions involved in temperature sensitivity. Garber EA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):354–60
Isolation and characterization of recombinants between attenuated and virulent aphthovirus strains. Giraudo AT, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):419–25
Expression of the art gene protein of human T–lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV–III/LAV) in bacteria. Goh WC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):633–7
Epstein–Barr virus glycoprotein homologous to herpes simplex virus gB. Gong M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):499–508
Genomic localization, sequence analysis, and transcription of the putative human cytomegalovirus DNA polymerase gene. Heilbronn R, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):119–24
Sequence and transcription analysis of the human cytomegalovirus DNA polymerase gene. Kouzarides T, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):125–33
Characterization and nucleotide sequence of two herpes simplex virus 1 genes whose products modulate alpha–trans–inducing factor–dependent activation of alpha genes. McKnight JL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):992–1001
Deletion mutations in the small t antigen gene alter the tissue specificity of tumors induced by simian virus 40. Matthews BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1282–5
Complete nucleotide sequence of a milk–transmitted mouse mammary tumor virus: two frameshift suppression events are required for translation of gag and pol. Moore R, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):480–90
Phenotypic revertants of temperature–sensitive M protein mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus: sequence analysis and functional characterization. Morita K, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):256–63
Expression of the Kirsten ras viral and human proteins in Escherichia coli. Nakano ET, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):302–7
Comparison of upstream sequence requirements for positive and negative regulation of a herpes simplex virus immediate–early gene by three virus–encoded trans–acting factors. O'Hare P, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;51(1):190–9
Expression of herpes simplex virus type 1 major DNA–binding protein, ICP8, in transformed cell lines: complementation of deletion mutants and inhibition of wild–type virus. Orberg PK, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr; 61(4):1136–46
Expression of the Rous sarcoma virus env gene from a simian virus 40 late–region replacement vector: effects of upstream initiation codons. Perez L, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr; 61(4):1276–81
Primary structure and transcription of the genes coding for the two virion phosphoproteins pp65 and pp71 of human cytomegalovirus. Rüger B, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):446–53
Two of the three influenza viral polymerase proteins expressed by using baculovirus vectors form a complex in insect cells. St. Angelo C, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):361–5
Noncoding region between the env and src genes of Rous sarcoma virus influences splicing efficiency at the src gene 3' splice site. Stoltzfus CM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan; 61(1):177–84
Structure and expression of the herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein gB gene. Stuve LL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):326–35
Mapping of the transcriptional initiation site of the herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP8 gene in infected and transfected cells. Su L, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):615–20
Mapping and sequencing of a gene from myxoma virus that is related to those encoding epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha. Upton C, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1271–5
Expression of the fusion protein of human respiratory syncytial virus from recombinant vaccinia virus vectors and protection of vaccinated mice. Wertz GW, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):293–301
Expression of adenovirus E1B mutant phenotypes is dependent on the host cell and on synthesis of E1A proteins. White E, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):426–35
Identification of the gene encoding an RNA polymerase–binding protein of bacteriophage T4. Williams KP, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):597–9
Murine cells carrying integrated tandem genomes of hepatitis B virus DNA transcribe RNAs from endogenous promoters on both viral strands and express middle and major viral envelope proteins. Zelent AZ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr; 61(4):1108–15
Alpha 1–antitrypsin gene polymorphism related to respiratory system disease. Buraczynska M, et al.

Klin Wochenschr 1987 Jul 15;65(12):538–41
Concomitant rearrangements of T-cell beta- and gamma-chain genes in childhood T-lineage leukemia/lymphoma. Ha-Kawa K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987; 11(8):739–45
A strategy to study development and pattern formation: use of antibodies against products of cloned genes. Gomer RH. **Methods Cell Biol** 1987;28:471–87
The calmodulin gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Beckingham K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:230–47
Cloning of the rat parvalbumin gene. Berchtold MW. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:317–25
A procedure for isolation of alpha interferon genes with short oligonucleotide probes. Bollon AP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:359–65
Expression of human interferon genes in E. coli with the lambda PL promoter. Crowl R. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 119:376–83
Procedures for isolation of murine alpha interferon genes and expression of a murine leukocyte interferon in E. coli. Daugherty BL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:434–41
Isolation of the yeast calmodulin gene using synthetic oligonucleotide probes. Davis TN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:248–62
Procedures for in vitro DNA mutagenesis of human leukocyte interferon sequences. DeChiara TM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:403–15
Structure and expression of collagen genes. de Crombrugghe B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;144:61–74
Cloning firefly luciferase. de Wet JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;133:3–14
Isolation and structural analysis of the chromosomal gene for chicken calmodulin. Epstein P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:217–29
Detection of a single base substitution between human leukocyte IFN-alpha A and -alpha 2 genes with octadecyl deoxyoligonucleotide probes. Hotta K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:481–5
Isolation and analysis of cDNA and genomic clones of fibronectin and its receptor. Hynes RO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;144:447–63
Procedures for expression, modification, and analysis of human fibroblast interferon (IFN-beta) genes in heterologous cells. Innis MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 119:397–403
Cloning of the gene for protein S: a development-specific Ca2+-binding protein from Myxococcus xanthus. Inouye S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:380–90
Mutational analysis of protein folding pathways: the P22 tailspike endorhamnosidase. King J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;131:250–66
Use of Rous sarcoma viral genome to express human fibroblast interferon. Mulcahy L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:383–96
Cloning and evolution of calcium-dependent protease, cDNA cloning of a novel family of calcium-binding proteins. Ohno S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:363–79
Relative transcription rates and mRNA levels for the two chains of type I procollagen. Olsen AS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;144:74–83
Characterization of a pro-alpha 2(I) collagen gene mutation by nuclease S1 mapping. Pihlajaniemi T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;145:213–22
Bacterial expression vectors for calmodulin. Putkey JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:303–17
Methods for analyzing bovine papilloma virus-based calmodulin expression vectors. Rasmussen CD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:642–54
The use of synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides in the examination of calmodulin gene and protein structure and function. Roberts DM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 139:290–303
Molecular cloning and gene structure of elastins. Rosenbloom J. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;144:259–88
Elastin: an overview. Rosenbloom J. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 144:172–96 (92 ref.)
Dissection of tissues for characterizing nucleic acids from Aplysia: isolation of the structural gene encoding calmodulin. Schwartz JH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 139:277–90
Restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Tsipouras P. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;145:205–13
Cloning, expression, and purification of rat IFN-alpha I. van der Meide PH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:441–53
Isolation of bovine IFN-alpha genes and their expression in bacteria. Velan B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 119:464–74
Deletion of the phosphoglucose isomerase structural gene makes growth and sporulation glucose dependent in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Aguilera A. **MGG** 1986 Aug; 204(2):310–6
Overproduction of DnaA protein stimulates initiation of chromosome and minichromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Atlung T, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan; 206(1):51–9
Regulation of expression of the gene for vitamin B12 receptor cloned on a multicopy plasmid in Escherichia coli. Aufrère R, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov;205(2):358–65
Molecular cloning and characterization of ARO7-OSM2, a single yeast gene necessary for chorismate mutase activity and growth in hypertonic medium. Ball SG, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov;205(2):326–30
Cloning and expression of a tylosin resistance gene from a tylosin-producing strain of Streptomyces fradiae. Birmingham VA, et al. **MGG** 1986 Sep;204(3):532–9
The gene for Escherichia coli diadenosine tetraphosphatase is located immediately clockwise to folA and forms an operon with ksgA. Blanchin-Roland S, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):515–22
Mutagenesis by random linker insertion into the lamB gene of Escherichia coli K12. Boulain JC, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov; 205(2):339–48
Characterization of the genes encoding the haemolytic toxin and the mosquitocidal delta-endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis. Bourgouin C, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):390–7
Molecular cloning and sequence of the Bacillus stearothermophilus translational initiation factor IF2 gene [published erratum appears in MGG 1987 Apr;207(1):188] Brombach M, et al. **MGG** 1986 Oct;205(1):97–102
Dependence of expression of an inducible Staphylococcus aureus cat gene on the translation of its leader sequence. Brückner R, et al. **MGG** 1987 May;207(2–3):486–91
Separation of temporal control and trans-acting modulation of flagellin and chemotaxis genes in Caulobacter. Bryan R, et al. **MGG** 1987 Feb;206(2):300–6
The Escherichia coli heat shock regulatory gene is immediately downstream of a cell division operon: the fam mutation is allelic with rpoH. Crickmore N, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):535–9
Molecular genetics of met 17 and met 25 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: intragenic complementation between mutations of a single structural gene. D'Andrea R, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr;207(1):165–70
Deletion analysis of the mannopine synthase gene promoter in sunflower crown gall tumors and Agrobacterium tumefaciens. DiRita VJ, et al. **MGG** 1987 May; 207(2–3):233–41
Yeast LEU5 is a PET-like gene that is not essential for leucine biosynthesis. Drain P, et al. **MGG** 1986 Sep; 204(3):397–403
Cloning and expression of the exbB gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Eick-Helmerich K, et al. **MGG** 1987 Feb; 206(2):246–51
Molecular cloning of the phosphate (inorganic) transport (pit) gene of Escherichia coli K12. Identification of the pit+ gene product and physical mapping of the pit-gor region of the chromosome. Elvin CM, et al. **MGG** 1986 Sep; 204(3):477–84
The glucose kinase gene of Streptomyces coelicolor and its use in selecting spontaneous deletions for desired regions of the genome. Fisher SH, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan; 206(1):35–44
Cloning in Escherichia coli of genes involved in the synthesis of proline and leucine in Desulfovibrio desulfuricans Norway. Fons M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan;206(1):141–3
The bacteriophage T4 dexA gene: sequence and analysis of a gene conditionally required for DNA replication. Gauss P, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan;206(1):24–34
A new cell division operon in Escherichia coli. Gill DR, et al. **MGG** 1986 Oct;205(1):134–45
Derepression of single-stranded DNA-binding protein genes on plasmids derepressed for conjugation, and complementation of an E. coli ssb- mutation by these genes. Golub EI, et al. **MGG** 1986 Sep;204(3):410–6
The carboxy-terminal region of haemolysin 2001 is required for secretion of the toxin from Escherichia coli. Gray L, et al. **MGG** 1986 Oct;205(1):127–33
Isolation and structural analysis of Drosophila grimshawi vitellogenin genes. Hatzopoulos P, et al. **MGG** 1987 Mar; 206(3):475–84
Peptide transport in Salmonella typhimurium: molecular cloning and characterization of the oligopeptide permease genes. Hiles ID, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan;206(1):101–9
Size variation in group A streptococcal M protein is generated by homologous recombination between intragenic repeats. Hollingshead SK, et al. **MGG** 1987 May; 207(2–3):196–203
Organization and nucleotide sequence of genes encoding core components of the phycobilisomes from Synechococcus 6301. Houmard J, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):404–10
Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the structural gene for the hemolytic toxin aerolysin from Aeromonas hydrophila. Howard SP, et al. **MGG** 1986 Aug; 204(2):289–95
A transcriptional terminator sequence in the prokaryotic transposable element IS1. Hübner P, et al. **MGG** 1987 Mar; 206(3):485–90
Complete nucleotide sequence of the low copy number plasmid pRAT11 and replication control by the RepA protein in Bacillus subtilis. Imanaka T, et al. **MGG** 1986 Oct;205(1):90–6
The recQ gene of Escherichia coli K12: primary structure and evidence for SOS regulation. Irino N, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov;205(2):298–304
Multivalent regulation of the nusA operon of Escherichia coli. Ishihama A, et al. **MGG** 1987 Feb;206(2):185–91
Identification and purification of the N gene product of bacteriophage phi 80. Kanemotu K, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec; 205(3):523–9
Rescue of a tk-plasmid from transgenic mice reveals its episomal transmission. Kiessling U, et al. **MGG** 1986 Aug; 204(2):328–33
Functional interactions in vivo between suppressor tRNA and mutationally altered ribosomal protein S4. Kirsebom LA, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov;205(2):240–7
Iron hydroxamate transport of Escherichia coli: nucleotide sequence of the fhuB gene and identification of the protein. Köster W, et al. **MGG** 1986 Sep;204(3):435–42
Structural and transcriptional analysis of DNA sequences flanking genes that encode 19 kilodalton zeins. Kriz AL, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr;207(1):90–8
Regulation of transcription of the chromosomal dnaA gene of Escherichia coli. Kücherer C, et al. **MGG** 1986 Oct; 205(1):115–21
Cloning of the lkyB (tolB) gene of Escherichia coli K12 and characterization of its product. Lazzaroni JC, et al. **MGG** 1986 Aug;204(2):285–8
Molecular cloning and DNA homology of plasmid-mediated beta-lactamase genes. Levesque RC, et al. **MGG** 1987 Feb; 206(2):252–8
Genetic characterization and isolation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene coding for uridine monophosphokinase. Liljelund P, et al. **MGG** 1986 Oct;205(1):74–81
Uncoupling of synthesis and release of cloacin DF13 and its immunity protein by Escherichia coli. Luirink J, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan;206(1):126–32
Transcription of genes encoding enzymes involved in DNA synthesis during the cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McIntosh EM, et al. **MGG** 1986 Sep;204(3):363–6
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the homoserine kinase (thrB) gene from Brevibacterium lactofermentum. Mateos LM, et al. **MGG** 1987 Mar;206(3):361–7
The xylS gene positive regulator of TOL plasmid pWWO: identification, sequence analysis and overproduction leading to constitutive expression of meta cleavage operon. Mermod N, et al. **MGG** 1987 May;207(2–3):349–54
Construction of a series of ompC-ompF chimeric genes by in vivo homologous recombination in Escherichia coli and characterization of their translational products. Mizuno T, et al. **MGG** 1987 May;207(2–3):217–23
Complementation analysis of the wild-type and mutant ompR genes exhibiting different phenotypes of osmoregulation of the ompF and ompC genes of Escherichia coli. Nara F, et al. **MGG** 1986 Oct;205(1):51–5
Three class I introns in the ND4L/ND5 transcriptional unit of Neurospora crassa mitochondria. Nelson MA, et al. **MGG** 1987 Feb;206(2):318–25
Structure and expression of the overlapping ND4L and ND5 genes of Neurospora crassa mitochondria. Nelson MA, et al. **MGG** 1987 Feb;206(2):307–17
Isolation and characterization of the regulatory HEX2 gene necessary for glucose repression in yeast. Niederacher D, et al. **MGG** 1987 Mar;206(3):505–9
Cloning and complete nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli glutamine permease operon (glnHPQ). Nohno T, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov;205(2):260–9
Cytosine-specific DNA modification interferes with plasmid establishment in Escherichia coli K12: involvement of rglB. Noyer-Weidner M, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):469–75
Expression of the Bacillus subtilis polC gene in Escherichia coli. Ott RW, et al. **MGG** 1987 May;207(2–3):335–41
DNase I sensitivity of the chromatin of the yeast SUC2 gene for invertase. Pérez-Ortin JE, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec; 205(3):422–7
Nucleotide sequence of ompV, the gene for a major Vibrio cholerae outer membrane protein. Pohlner J, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):494–500
Reduced transcription of the rnh gene in Escherichia coli mutants expressing the SOS regulon constitutively. Quiñones A, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan;206(1):95–100
The yeast nuclear gene CBS1 is required for translation of mitochondrial mRNAs bearing the cob 5' untranslated leader. Rödel G, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan;206(1):45–50
Isolation of the yeast phosphoglyceromutase gene and construction of deletion mutants. Rodicio R, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan;206(1):133–40
Revised sequence of the nusA gene of Escherichia coli and identification of nusA11 (ts) and nusA1 mutations which cause changes in a hydrophobic amino acid cluster. Saito M, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov;205(2):380–2
Molecular cloning and characterization of the trpC gene from Penicillium chrysogenum. Sánchez F, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov;205(2):248–52
Mutations affecting translation of the bacteriophage T4 rIIB gene cloned in Escherichia coli. Shinedling S, et al. **MGG** 1987 May;207(2–3):224–32
Deletion polymorphism in a Drosophila melanogaster heat shock gene. Sirotkin K, et al. **MGG** 1986 Aug;204(2):266–72
Cloning in Escherichia coli of a Bacillus subtilis arginine repressor gene through its ability to confer structural stability on a fragment carrying genes of arginine biosynthesis. Smith MC, et al. **MGG** 1986 Oct; 205(1):176–82
Nucleotide sequence of the pyrimidine specific carbamoyl phosphate synthetase, a part of the yeast multifunctional protein encoded by the URA2 gene. Souciet JL, et al. **MGG** 1987 May;207(2–3):314–9
Structure and function of dnaQ and mutD mutators of Escherichia coli. Takano K, et al. **MGG** 1986 Oct; 205(1):9–13
Cloning of the ARO3 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its regulation. Teshiba S, et al. **MGG** 1986 Nov;205(2):353–7
Molecular analysis of the argB gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Upshall A, et al. **MGG** 1986 Aug;204(2):349–54
Involvement of ack-pta operon products in

alpha-ketobutyrate metabolism by Salmonella typhimurium. Van Dyk TK, et al. MGG 1987 May; 207(2-3):435-40
Development of a homologous transformation system for Aspergillus niger based on the pyrG gene. van Hartingsveldt W, et al. MGG 1987 Jan;206(1):71-5
The ATP synthase subunit 9 gene of Aspergillus nidulans: sequence and transcription. Ward M, et al. MGG 1986 Nov; 205(2):331-8
The kdsA gene coding for 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonic acid 8-phosphate synthetase is part of an operon in Escherichia coli. Woisetschläger M, et al. MGG 1987 May; 207(2-3):369-73
Nalidixic acid-resistant mutations of the gyrB gene of Escherichia coli. Yamagishi J, et al. MGG 1986 Sep; 204(3):367-73
The promoter proximal region in the virD locus of Agrobacterium tumefaciens is necessary for the plant-inducible circularization of T-DNA. Yamamoto A, et al. MGG 1987 Jan;206(1):174-7
DNA polymorphisms for the nerve growth factor receptor gene exclude its role in familial dysautonomia. Breakefield XO, et al. Mol Biol Med 1986 Dec;3(6):483-94
The WI-L2-729-HF2 human hybridoma system. Arrangement of lambda genes in monoclonal hybrids. Heitzmann JG, et al. Mol Biol Med 1986 Aug;3(4):339-50
Structure and expression of the mutant prealbumin gene associated with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Maeda S, et al. Mol Biol Med 1986 Aug;3(4):329-38
Structure of the mutant prealbumin gene responsible for familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Yoshioka K, et al. Mol Biol Med 1986 Aug;3(4):319-28
Correlations of repetitive and AT-rich DNA segments within the chicken globin gene domains. Broders F, et al. Mol Biol Rep 1986;11(3):177-87
Sequence analysis of the larval beta II-globin gene of Xenopus laevis. Meyerhof W, et al. Mol Biol Rep 1986; 11(3):155-61
Sequences required for delivery and localization of the ADP/ATP translocator to the mitochondrial inner membrane. Adrian GS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Feb; 6(2):626-34
Expression of the c-myc oncogene under control of an immunoglobulin enhancer in E mu-myc transgenic mice. Alexander WS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Apr;7(4):1436-44
Rat metallothionein-1 structural gene and three pseudogenes, one of which contains 5'-regulatory sequences. Andersen RD, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jan;6(1):302-14
Recombination of homologous DNA fragments transfected into mammalian cells occurs predominantly by terminal pairing. Anderson RA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Sep; 6(9):3246-52
Immunologically distinct p53 molecules generated by alternative splicing. Arai N, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Sep; 6(9):3232-9
cis-acting regulatory elements within gag genes of avian retroviruses. Arrigo S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan; 7(1):388-97
Induction, by thymidylate stress, of genetic recombination as evidenced by deletion of a transferred genetic marker in mouse FM3A cells. Ayusawa D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Oct;6(10):3463-9
Cellular promoters incorporated into the adenovirus genome: effects of viral regulatory elements on transcription rates and cell specificity of albumin and beta-globin promoters. Babiss LE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):3798-806
The membrane-associated enzyme phosphatidylserine synthase is regulated at the level of mRNA abundance. Bailis AM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan;7(1):167-76
Glycolytic gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: nucleotide sequence of GCR1, null mutants, and evidence for expression. Baker HV. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov; 6(11):3774-84
Binding of a nuclear factor to a regulatory sequence in the promoter of the mouse H-2Kb class I major histocompatibility gene. Baldwin AS Jr, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan;7(1):305-13
Structure of the transcriptionally repressed phosphate-repressible acid phosphatase gene (PHO5) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bergman LW, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jan;6(1):38-46
The t-unique coding domain is important to the transformation maintenance function of the simian virus 40 small t antigen. Bikel I, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Apr; 6(4):1172-8
Interaction of distinct nuclear proteins with sequences controlling the expression of polyomavirus early genes. Böhnlein E, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 May;6(5):1401-11
The chicken ubiquitin gene contains a heat shock promoter and expresses an unstable mRNA in heat-shocked cells. Bond U, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec;6(12):4602-10
Site-specific mutagenesis of cdc2+, a cell cycle control gene of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Booher R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Oct;6(10):3523-30
Gene expression of the chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan core protein PG19. Bourdon MA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan; 7(1):33-40
Human argininosuccinate synthetase minigenes are subject to arginine-mediated repression but not to trans induction. Boyce FM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Apr;6(4):1244-52
Amino-terminal fragments of delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate dehydrogenase direct beta-galactosidase to the mitochondrial matrix in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brandriss MC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Oct;6(10):3502-12
Rate of replication of the murine immunoglobulin heavy-chain locus: evidence that the region is part of a single replicon. Brown EH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan; 7(1):450-7
Expression of Rous sarcoma virus transforming protein pp60v-src in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells. Brugge JS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jun;7(6):2180-7
The site-specific ribosomal insertion element type II of Bombyx mori (R2Bm) contains the coding sequence for a reverse transcriptase-like enzyme. Burke WD, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jun;7(6):2221-30
Modulation of tk expression in mouse pericentromeric heterochromatin. Butner K, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec; 6(12):4440-9
Introduction of UAG, UAA, and UGA nonsense mutations at a specific site in the Escherichia coli chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene: use in measurement of amber, ochre, and opal suppression in mammalian cells. Capone JP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Sep;6(9):3059-67
Point mutation associated with hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin decreases RNA polymerase III transcription upstream of the affected gamma-globin gene. Carlson DP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Sep;6(9):3278-82
Nucleosomal instability and induction of new upstream protein-DNA associations accompany activation of four small heat shock protein genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Cartwright IL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Mar;6(3):779-91
Activation of a cryptic TACTAAC box in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae actin intron. Cellini A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 May;6(5):1571-8
The genome of Shope fibroma virus, a tumorigenic poxvirus, contains a growth factor gene with sequence similarity to those encoding epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha. Chang W, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan;7(1):535-40
Structural and functional analysis of the MAL1 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Charron MJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):3891-9
Structure and expression of ferritin genes in a human promyelocytic cell line that differentiates in vitro. Chou CC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Feb;6(2):566-73
Partial purification of a nuclear protein that binds to the CCAAT box of the mouse alpha 1-globin gene. Cohen RB, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Mar;6(3):821-32
Transcriptional analysis of Ty1 deletion and inversion derivatives at CYC7. Company M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Oct;6(10):3299-311
T-cell receptor and immunoglobulin genes are rearranged together in Abelson virus-transformed pre-B and pre-T cells. Cook WD, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan;7(1):266-72
Transcriptional control of the mouse prealbumin (transthyretin) gene: both promoter sequences and a distinct enhancer are cell specific. Costa RH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec;6(12):4697-708
Cellular DNA rearrangements and early developmental arrest caused by DNA insertion in transgenic mouse embryos. Covarrubias L, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jun; 7(6):2243-7
Immortalization of rat embryo fibroblasts by mutant polyomavirus large T antigens deficient in DNA binding. Cowie A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec;6(12):4344-52
Signal peptide specificity in posttranslational processing of the plant protein phaseolin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cramer JH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan;7(1):121-8
Transcription of the histone H5 gene is not S-phase regulated. Dalton S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Feb; 6(2):601-6
Simultaneous expression of salivary and pancreatic amylase genes in cultured mouse hepatoma cells. Darlington GJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Apr;6(4):969-75
Spatial and temporal regulation of a foreign gene by a prestalk-specific promoter in transformed Dictyostelium discoideum. Datta S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Mar; 6(3):811-20
Segregation and rearrangement of coamplified genes in different lineages of mutant cells that overproduce adenylate deaminase. Debatisse M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 May;6(5):1776-81
Differential amplification and disproportionate expression of five genes in three multidrug-resistant Chinese hamster lung cell lines. de Bruijn MH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec;6(12):4717-22
Isolation and characterization of MOD5, a gene required for isopentenylation of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial tRNAs of Saccharomyces cerevisiae [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1987 May;7(5):2035] Dihanich ME, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan;7(1):177-84
The mouse immunoglobulin heavy-chain gene enhancer contains sequences that inhibit transcription in vitro in HeLa cell extracts. Dougherty JP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):4117-21
An unusual adenine phosphoribosyltransferase pseudogene is syntenic with its functional gene and is flanked by highly polymorphic DNAs. Dush MK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec;6(12):4161-7
Bidirectional activity of the rat insulin II 5'-flanking region in transgenic mice. Efrat S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan; 7(1):192-8
Circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium berghei: gene cloning and identification of the immunodominant epitopes. Eichinger DJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):3965-72
Chromatin structure of a P-element-transduced hsp-28 gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Eissenberg JC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):4126-9
Complete sequence of three alpha-tubulin cDNAs in Chinese hamster ovary cells: each encodes a distinct alpha-tubulin isoprotein. Elliott EM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Mar; 6(3):906-13
Quantitative analysis of gene suppression in integrated retrovirus vectors. Emerman M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Mar;6(3):792-800
Murine dihydrofolate reductase transcripts through the cell cycle. Farnham PJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Feb; 6(2):365-71
Antipeptide antiserum identifies a widely distributed cellular tyrosine kinase related to but distinct from the c-fps/fes-encoded protein. Feldman RA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Apr;6(4):1065-73
Epidermal growth factor receptor gene-amplified MDA-468 breast cancer cell line and its nonamplified variants. Filmus J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan;7(1):251-7
Isolation of chicken cellular DNA sequences with homology to the region of viral oncogenes that encodes the tyrosine kinase domain. Foster DA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jan; 6(1):325-31
Cellular promoters incorporated into the adenovirus genome: cell specificity of albumin and immunoglobulin expression. Friedman JM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):3791-7
Inactivation of a transfected gene in human fibroblasts can occur by deletion, amplification, phenotypic switching, or methylation. Gebara MM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Apr; 7(4):1459-64
Interaction between Kb and Q4 gene sequences generates the Kbm6 mutation. Geliebter J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Feb;6(2):645-52
Induction and repression of the urea amidolyase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Genbauffe FS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):3954-64
Structure of the protein encoded by the chicken proto-oncogene c-myb. Gerondakis S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):3677-84
5'-flanking sequence required for regulated expression of a muscle-specific Drosophila melanogaster actin gene. Geyer PK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Oct;6(10):3388-96
RNA polymerase II interacts with the promoter region of the noninduced hsp70 gene in Drosophila melanogaster cells. Gilmour DS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov; 6(11):3984-9
Human immunoglobulin kappa gene enhancer: chromatin structure analysis at high resolution. Gimble JM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan;7(1):15-25
Structure of two developmentally regulated Dictyostelium discoideum ubiquitin genes. Giorda R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jun;7(6):2097-103
Conserved sequences and transcription of the hsp70 gene family in Trypanosoma brucei. Glass DJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec;6(12):4657-66
Multiple regulatory elements in the intergenic region between the alpha-fetoprotein and albumin genes. Godbout R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Feb;6(2):477-87
Identification of the single gene for calmodulin in Dictyostelium discoideum. Goldhagen H, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 May;6(5):1851-4
5' Nucleotide sequences influence serum-modulated expression of a human dihydrofolate reductase minigene. Goldsmith ME, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Mar;6(3):878-86
New positive and negative regulators for general control of amino acid biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Greenberg ML, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 May;6(5):1820-9
Primary sequence and developmental expression of a novel Drosophila melanogaster src gene. Gregory RJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jun;7(6):2119-27
Upstream sequences required for efficient expression of a soybean heat shock gene. Gurley WB, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Feb;6(2):559-65
A deletion that includes the segment coding for the signal peptidase cleavage site delays release of Saccharomyces cerevisiae acid phosphatase from the endoplasmic reticulum. Haguenauer-Tsapis R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Feb;6(2):723-9
Random isolation of gene activator elements from the human genome. Hamada H. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec;6(12):4185-94
Activation of an enhancerless gene by chromosomal integration. Hamada H. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec; 6(12):4179-84
Deletions in the C-terminal coding region of the v-sis gene: dimerization is required for transformation. Hannink M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Apr;6(4):1304-14
Biosynthesis of the v-sis gene product: signal sequence cleavage, glycosylation, and proteolytic processing. Hannink M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Apr;6(4):1343-8
Multiple GCD genes required for repression of GCN4, a transcriptional activator of amino acid biosynthetic genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Harashima S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):3990-8
Association of adenovirus early-region 1A proteins with cellular polypeptides. Harlow E, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 May;6(5):1579-89
Generation of a variant t(2;8) translocation of Burkitt's lymphoma by site-specific recombination via the kappa light-chain joining signals. Hartl P, et al. Mol Cell Biol

1987 Jun;7(6):2037–45
In vivo competition of delta-crystallin gene expression by DNA fragments containing a GC box. Hayashi S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):4130–2
Nonmuscle and muscle tropomyosin isoforms are expressed from a single gene by alternative RNA splicing and polyadenylation. Helfman DM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):3582–95
Regulation of a human cardiac actin gene introduced into rat L6 myoblasts suggests a defect in their myogenic program. Hickey R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Sep; 6(9):3287–90
Isolation and characterization of temperature-sensitive RNA polymerase II mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Himmelfarb HJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jun;7(6):2155–64
Sucl+ encodes a predicted 13-kilodalton protein that is essential for cell viability and is directly involved in the division cycle of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Hindley J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan;7(1):504–11
Expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae inositol-1-phosphate synthase (INO1) gene is regulated by factors that affect phospholipid synthesis. Hirsch JP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Oct;6(10):3320–8
Delimiting regulatory sequences of the Drosophila melanogaster Ddc gene. Hirsh J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec;6(12):4548–57
Sequences involved in temperature and ecdysterone-induced transcription are located in separate regions of a Drosophila melanogaster heat shock gene. Hoffman E, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Feb;6(2):663–73
The complete sequence of the mouse skeletal alpha-actin gene reveals several conserved and inverted repeat sequences outside of the protein-coding region. Hu MC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jan;6(1):15–25
Cell-specific expression of the human parathyroid hormone gene in rat pituitary cells. Igarashi T, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 May;6(5):1830–3
Metallothionein gene expression is regulated by serum factors and activators of protein kinase C. Imbra RJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Apr;7(4):1358–63
Molecular cloning of the murine adenosine deaminase gene from a genetically enriched source: identification and characterization of the promoter region. Ingolia DE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec;6(12):4458–66
Polarity of DNA replication through the avian alpha-globin locus. James CD, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Apr;6(4):976–84
Identification of a nonhistone chromosomal protein associated with heterochromatin in Drosophila melanogaster and its gene. James TC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):3862–72
Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants unresponsive to alpha-factor pheromone: alpha-factor binding and extragenic suppression. Jenness DD, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Apr;7(4):1311–9
Tripartite sequences within and 3' to the sea urchin H2A histone gene display properties associated with a transcriptional termination process. Johnson MR, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):4008–18
Phosphorylation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae equivalent of ribosomal protein S6 has no detectable effect on growth. Johnson SP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Apr;7(4):1338–45
Variable stability of a selectable provirus after retroviral vector gene transfer into human cells. Jolly DJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Apr;6(4):1141–7
Transfer of human genes conferring resistance to methylating mutagens, but not to UV irradiation and cross-linking agents, into Chinese hamster ovary cells. Kaina B, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 May;7(5):2024–30
Amino acid substitutions sufficient to convert the nontransforming p60c-src protein to a transforming protein. Kato JY, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec; 6(12):4155–60
Foreign DNA introduced by calcium phosphate is integrated into repetitive DNA elements of the mouse L cell genome. Kato S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 May;6(5):1787–95
Role of the avian retrovirus mRNA leader in expression: evidence for novel translational control. Katz RA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Feb;6(2):372–9
Isolation and oncogenic potential of a novel human src-like gene. Kawakami T, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec; 6(12):4195–201
Efficient transcription of a Caenorhabditis elegans heat shock gene pair in mouse fibroblasts is dependent on multiple promoter elements which can function bidirectionally. Kay RJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Sep;6(9):3134–43
Isolation and characterization of PRT1, a gene required for the initiation of protein biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Keierleber C, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec; 6(12):4419–24
Active X chromosome DNA is unmethylated at eight CCGG sites clustered in a guanine-plus-cytosine-rich island at the 5' end of the gene for phosphoglycerate kinase. Keith DH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):4122–5
Tumorigenicity of fibroblast lines expressing the adenovirus E1a, cellular p53, or normal c-myc genes. Kelekar A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jan;6(1):7–14
Characterization of two nonallelic pairs of late histone H2A and H2B genes of the sea urchin: differential regulation in the embryo and tissue-specific expression in the adult. Kemler I, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):3746–54
Protein-binding sites within the 5' DNase I-hypersensitive region of the chicken alpha D-globin gene. Kemper B, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jun;7(6):2059–69
Differential expression of mouse beta/goat beta c, mouse beta/goat beta F, and mouse beta/goat epsilon II hybrid globin genes in murine erythroleukemia cells. Kerlakian CB, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):3873–83
Sequence of the notch locus of Drosophila melanogaster: relationship of the encoded protein to mammalian clotting and growth factors. Kidd S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Sep; 6(9):3094–108
Multiple control elements in the TRP1 promoter of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kim S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec;6(12):4251–8
A novel general approach to eucaryotic mutagenesis functionally identifies conserved regions within the adenovirus 13S E1A polypeptide. Kimelman D. Mol Cell Biol 1986 May;6(5):1487–96
Heat-inducible human factor that binds to a human hsp70 promoter. Kingston RE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Apr; 7(4):1530–4
Binding of polyomavirus large T antigen to the human hsp70 promoter is not required for trans activation. Kingston RE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Sep;6(9):3180–90
Subnuclear localization of proteins encoded by the oncogene v-myb and its cellular homolog c-myb. Klempnauer KH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jan;6(1):62–9
Developmental regulation of Dictyostelium discoideum actin gene fusions carried on low-copy and high-copy transformation vectors. Knecht DA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):3973–83
Isolation, characterization, and expression of the gene encoding the late histone subtype H1-gamma of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Knowles JA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan;7(1):478–85
Integrative transformation of Candida albicans, using a cloned Candida ADE2 gene. Kurtz MB, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jan;6(1):142–9
Characterization of the human p53 gene. Lamb P, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 May;6(5):1379–85
Structure of transcripts from the homeotic Antennapedia gene of Drosophila melanogaster: two promoters control the major protein-coding region. Laughon A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec;6(12):4676–89
Transcriptional activation of plant defense genes by fungal elicitor, wounding, and infection. Lawton MA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan;7(1):335–41
Frequent independent duplicative transpositions activate a single VSG gene. Lee MG, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan; 7(1):357–64
Sequence-specific activation of transcription by adenovirus E1a products is observed in HeLa cells but not in 293 cells. Leff T, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jan;6(1):201–8
Rearrangement and expression of T-cell antigen receptor genes in human T-lymphocyte tumor lines and normal human T-cell clones: evidence for allelic exclusion of Ti beta gene expression and preferential use of a J beta 2 gene segment. Leiden JM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Sep; 6(9):3207–14
Expression of c-sis and platelet-derived growth factor in in vitro-transformed glioma cells from rat brain tissue transplacentally treated with ethylnitrosourea. Lens PF, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Oct;6(10):3537–40
Anomalous placement of introns in a member of the intermediate filament multigene family: an evolutionary conundrum. Lewis SA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 May; 6(5):1529–34
Three genes for the elongation factor EF-1 alpha in Mucor racemosus. Linz JE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Feb; 6(2):593–600
Control of proliferin gene expression in serum-stimulated mouse cells. Linzer DI, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jun; 7(6):2080–6
Target sequences for cis-acting regulation within the dual promoter of the human c-myc gene. Lipp M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Apr;7(4):1393–400
Methylation of the mouse hprt gene differs on the active and inactive X chromosomes. Lock LF, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Mar;6(3):914–24
The sequence of a large L1Md element reveals a tandemly repeated 5' end and several features found in retrotransposons. Loeb DD, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jan; 6(1):168–82
Effects of null mutations in the hexokinase genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae on catabolite repression. Ma H, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):4046–52
Expression of viral p21ras during acquisition of a transformed phenotype by rat adrenal cortex cells infected with Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. MacAuley A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jan;6(1):342–6
Rearrangement and expression of erythropoietin genes in transformed mouse cells. McDonald J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan;7(1):365–70
Cloning, sequencing, and evolutionary analysis of the mouse erythropoietin gene. McDonald JD, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Mar;6(3):842–8
Tissue-specific expression of the rat alpha 2u globulin gene family. MacInnes JI, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Oct; 6(10):3563–7
Sequence and expression of the dCMP deaminase gene (DCD1) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McIntosh EM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 May;6(5):1711–21
Complementation of a polyamine-deficient Escherichia coli mutant by expression of mouse ornithine decarboxylase. Macrae M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan;7(1):564–7
Drosophila melanogaster homologs of the raf oncogene. Mark GE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jun;7(6):2134–40
The Drosophila melanogaster gypsy transposable element encodes putative gene products homologous to retroviral proteins. Marlor RL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Apr; 6(4):1129–34
Isolation of the oncogene and epidermal growth factor-induced transin gene: complex control in rat fibroblasts. Matrisian LM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 May; 6(5):1679–86
Transcription of adenovirus 2 major late and peptide IX genes under conditions of in vitro nucleosome assembly. Matsui T. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Apr;7(4):1401–8
Adenovirus 2 peptide IX gene is expressed only on replicated DNA molecules. Matsui T, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec; 6(12):4149–54
Cloning, sequence determination, and expression in transfected cells of the coding sequence for the tox 176 attenuated diphtheria toxin A chain. Maxwell F, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Apr;7(4):1576–9
Rat-brain Na,K-ATPase beta-chain gene: primary structure, tissue-specific expression, and amplification in ouabain-resistant HeLa C+ cells. Mercer RW, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov;6(11):3884–90
Overproduction of protein p53 contributes to simian virus 40-mediated transformation. Michalovitz D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Oct;6(10):3531–6
Accessibility of the promoter sequence in the J-chain gene is regulated by chromatin changes during B-cell differentiation. Minie ME, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Nov; 6(11):4031–8
Multiple transcription start sites, DNase I-hypersensitive sites, and an opposite-strand exon in the 5' region of the CHO dhfr gene. Mitchell PJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Feb;6(2):425–40
Identification of separate domains in the adenovirus E1A gene for immortalization activity and the activation of virus early genes. Moran E, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Oct; 6(10):3470–80
Biochemical and functional analyses of a secreted H-2Ld molecule. Murre C, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Apr; 6(4):1315–9
Regulation of insulin mRNA abundance and adenylation: dependence on hormones and matrix substrata. Muschel R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jan;6(1):337–41
DNA sequence and transcript mapping of MOD5: features of the 5' region which suggest two translational starts. Najarian D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jan;7(1):185–91
DNA sequence analysis of spontaneous mutations at the aprt locus of hamster cells. Nalbantoglu J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Apr;7(4):1445–9
Proto-oncogene c-ros codes for a molecule with structural features common to those of growth factor receptors and displays tissue specific and developmentally regulated expression. Neckameyer WS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 May; 6(5):1478–86
Transcriptional regulation of the human cytomegalovirus major immediate-early gene is associated with induction of DNase I-hypersensitive sites. Nelson JA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Feb;6(2):452–61
Multiple calmodulin mRNA species are derived from two distinct genes. Nojima H, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 May; 7(5):1873–80
Efficient expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae PGK gene depends on an upstream activation sequence but does not require TATA sequences. Ogden JE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Dec;6(12):4335–43
Expression and localization of Drosophila melanogaster hsp70 cognate proteins. Palter KB, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Apr;6(4):1187–203
Ty insertions at two loci account for most of the spontaneous antimycin A resistance mutations during growth at 15 degrees C of Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains lacking ADH1. Paquin CE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jan;6(1):70–9
Fine structure of the human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase gene. Patel PI, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Feb;6(2):393–403
Stable gene amplification and overexpression of sodium- and potassium-activated ATPase in HeLa cells. Pauw PG, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Apr;6(4):1164–71
Context-dependent gene expression: cis-acting negative effects of specific procaryotic plasmid sequences on eucaryotic genes. Peterson DO, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Apr;7(4):1563–7
Transcriptional control of glucoamylase synthesis in vegetatively growing and sporulating Saccharomyces species. Pretorius IS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1986 Sep; 6(9):3034–41
The nontranscribed chicken calmodulin pseudogene cross-hybridizes with mRNA from the slow-muscle troponin C gene. Putkey JA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Apr; 7(4):1549–53
Identification of a human gene (HCK) that encodes a protein-tyrosine kinase and is expressed in hemopoietic cells. Quintrell N, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jun;7(6):2267–75
Flounder antifreeze protein synthesis under heat shock control in transgenic Drosophila melanogaster. Rancourt DE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jun;7(6):2188–95
Three tightly linked genes encoding human type I keratins: conservation of sequence in the 5'-untranslated leader and 5'-upstream regions of coexpressed keratin genes.

RayChaudhury A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):539–48

trans activation of an Epstein–Barr viral transcriptional enhancer by the Epstein–Barr viral nuclear antigen 1. Reisman D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3838–46

Extramitochondrial citrate synthase activity in bakers' yeast. Rickey TM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):488–93

Multiple C4/Slp genes distinguished by expression after transfection. Robins DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan; 6(1):134–41

A novel RNA in which the 5' end is generated by cleavage at the poly(A) site of immunoglobulin heavy–chain secreted mRNA. Rogers J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4749–52

Expression of hepatitis B viral core region in mammalian cells. Roossinck MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May; 6(5):1393–400

Mitochondrial and nonmitochondrial citrate synthases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae are encoded by distinct homologous genes. Rosenkrantz M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4509–15

Tripartite upstream promoter element essential for expression of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomal protein genes. Rotenberg MO, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):674–87

Anaerobic treatment of maize roots affects transcription of Adh1 and transcript stability. Rowland LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3368–72

Three Drosophila beta–tubulin sequences: a developmentally regulated isoform (beta 3), the testis–specific isoform (beta 2), and an assembly–defective mutation of the testis–specific isoform (B2t8) reveal both an ancient divergence in metazoan isotypes and structural constraints for beta–tubulin function. Rudolph JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2231–42

Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase: a novel marker for studies of gene amplification and expression in mammalian cells. Ruiz JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep; 6(9):3050–8

Structure of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae HO gene and analysis of its upstream regulatory region. Russell DW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4281–94

Human globin gene promoter sequences are sufficient for specific expression of a hybrid gene transfected into tissue culture cells. Rutherford T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 7(1):398–402

A noncatalytic domain conserved among cytoplasmic protein–tyrosine kinases modifies the kinase function and transforming activity of Fujinami sarcoma virus P130gag–fps. Sadowski I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4396–408

Identification of two factors required for transcription of the ovalbumin gene. Sagami I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4259–67

A specific DNA sequence controls termination of transcription in the gastrin gene. Sato K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1032–43

Functional expression of the cre–lox site–specific recombination system in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sauer B. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2087–96

Two functional alpha–tubulin genes of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae encode divergent proteins. Schatz PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3711–21

Genetically essential and nonessential alpha–tubulin genes specify functionally interchangeable proteins. Schatz PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3722–33

Orientation of the v–erb–B gene product in the plasma membrane. Schatzman RC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 6(4):1329–33

Transcriptional control of the mouse alpha 2(I) collagen gene: functional deletion analysis of the promoter and evidence for cell–specific expression. Schmidt A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):347–54

Structural diversity of the major surface antigen of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites. Schwarz RT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):964–8

Human growth hormone as a reporter gene in regulation studies employing transient gene expression. Selden RF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3173–9

Morphological transformation of established rodent cell lines by high–level expression of the adenovirus type 2 E1a gene. Senear AW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1253–60

Comparison of the trans–activation capabilities of the human T–cell leukemia virus type I and II chi proteins. Shah NP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3626–31

Degradation and biosynthesis of the glucose transporter protein in chicken embryo fibroblasts transformed by the src oncogene. Shawver LK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 7(6):2112–8

Interruption of two immunoglobulin heavy–chain switch regions in murine plasmacytoma P3.26Bu4 by insertion of retroviruslike element ETn. Shell B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1364–70

Transfer of cloned human class I major histocompatibility complex genes into HLA mutant human lymphoblastoid cells. Shimizu Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1074–87

Heat shock response of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants altered in cyclic AMP–dependent protein phosphorylation. Shin DY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):244–50

Neoplastic transformation of rat 3Y1 cells by a transcriptionally activated human c–myc gene and stabilization of p53 cellular tumor antigen in the transformed cells. Shiroki K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4379–86

Murine erythropoietin gene: cloning, expression, and human gene homology. Shoemaker CB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):849–58

Promoter region of interleukin–2 gene undergoes chromatin structure changes and confers inducibility on chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene during activation of T cells. Siebenlist U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep; 6(9):3042–9

Different tissue–specific expression of the amylase gene Amy–1 in mice and rats. Sierra F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4067–76

Crystallin gene expression and lentoid body formation in quail embryo neuroretina cultures transformed by the oncogenic retrovirus Mill Hill 2 or Rous sarcoma virus. Simonneau L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3704–10

Multiple sequence elements are required for maximal in vitro transcription of a human histone H2B gene. Sive HL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3329–40

Expression of a secreted transplantation antigen gene during murine embryogenesis. Stein P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3397–400

P transposons controlled by the heat shock promoter. Steller H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1640–9

p185, a product of the neu proto–oncogene, is a receptorlike protein associated with tyrosine kinase activity. Stern DF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1729–40

Rescue of chromosomal T–antigen sequences onto extrachromosomally replicating, defective simian virus 40 DNA by homologous recombination [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jun;6(6):2285] Subramani S. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1320–5

Sequence and expression of the chicken beta 5– and beta 4–tubulin genes define a pair of divergent beta–tubulins with complementary patterns of expression. Sullivan KF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4409–18

Duplicate upstream activating sequences in the promoter region of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae GAL7 gene. Tajima M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):246–56

ret transforming gene encodes a fusion protein homologous to tyrosine kinases. Takahashi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1378–85

Expression of a molecularly cloned human c–src oncogene by using a replication–competent retroviral vector. Tanaka A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3900–9

Isolation and characterization of expressible cDNA clones encoding the M1 and M2 subunits of mouse ribonucleotide reductase. Thelander L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 6(10):3433–42

Cloning and characterization of BCY1, a locus encoding a regulatory subunit of the cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Toda T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1371–7

Electric field–mediated DNA transfer: transient and stable gene expression in human and mouse lymphoid cells. Toneguzzo F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):703–6

Identification of a promoter element located upstream from the hepatitis B virus X gene. Treinin M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):545–8

Participation of the upstream region of the fibroin gene in the formation of transcription complex in vitro. Tsuda M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3928–33

Use of electroporation to introduce biologically active foreign genes into primary rat hepatocytes. Tur–Kaspa R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):716–8

Expression of the denV gene of coliphage T4 in UV–sensitive rad mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Valerie K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3559–62

Accumulation of c–src mRNA is developmentally regulated in embryonic neural retina. Vardimon L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4109–11

Adenovirus E1a proteins repress expression from polyomavirus early and late promoters. Velcich A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4019–25

A DNA damage–responsive Drosophila melanogaster gene is also induced by heat shock. Vivino AA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4767–9

A transcriptional enhancer and an interferon–responsive sequence in major histocompatibility complex class I genes. Vogel J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3550–4

Eucaryotic chromosome transfer: production of a murine–specific cosmid library from a neor–linked fragment of murine chromosome 17. Weis JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):441–51

Regulation of adenovirus gene expression in human WI38 cells by an E1B–encoded tumor antigen. White E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3763–73

Transfer and amplification of a mutant beta–tubulin gene results in colcemid dependence: use of the transformant to demonstrate regulation of beta–tubulin subunit levels by protein degradation. Whitfield C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1422–9

Expression of multiple proliferin genes in mouse cells. Wilder EL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3283–6

Metallothionein genes MTa and MTb expressed under distinct quantitative and tissue–specific regulation in sea urchin embryos. Wilkinson DG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):48–58

Mouse apolipoprotein A–IV gene: nucleotide sequence and induction by a high–lipid diet. Williams SC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3807–14

A consensus sequence polymer inhibits in vivo expression of heat shock genes. Xiao H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3200–6

Chromatin structure and developmental expression of the human alpha–globin cluster. Yagi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1108–16

The yes–related cellular gene lyn encodes a possible tyrosine kinase similar to p56lck. Yamanashi Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):237–43

Adenovirus E1A coding sequences that enable ras and pmt oncogenes to transform cultured primary cells. Zerler B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):887–99

Fine–structure analysis of the processing and polyadenylation region of the herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene by using linker scanning, internal deletion, and insertion mutations. Zhang F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4611–23

Novel protein–tyrosine kinase gene (hck) preferentially expressed in cells of hematopoietic origin. Ziegler SF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2276–85

Genetics of glucocorticoid receptors. Gehring U. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;48(2–3):89–96 (58 ref.)

Ig isotypes deficiency caused by gene deletions. Carbonara AO, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:13–7

Detection of immunoglobulin genes in individuals with immunoglobulin class or subclass deficiency. Evidence for a pretranslational defect. Smith CI, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:18–25

Induction of umu gene expression by cross–links and other DNA lesions. Ohnishi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul; 184(1):7–11

Biosynthesis of opioid peptides. Civelli O, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;70:21–42

Alzheimer's disease. Tangled genes and proteins [news] Anderton BH. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16;329(6135):106–7

In vivo protein–DNA interactions in a glucocorticoid response element require the presence of the hormone. Becker PB, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18–31;324(6098):686–8

Structure of pre–pro–von Willebrand factor and its expression in heterologous cells. Bonthron DT, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 20–26;324(6094):270–3

Targeting of bacterial chloramphenicol acetyltransferase to mitochondria in transgenic plants. Boutry M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 23–29;328(6128):340–2

Transfection of the CD8 gene enhances T–cell recognition. Dembić Z, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):510–1

Different recombination site specificity of two developmentally regulated genome rearrangements. Golden JW, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11–17;327(6122):526–9

A single human gene encoding multiple tyrosine hydroxylases with different predicted functional characteristics. Grima B, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16–22; 326(6114):707–11

A liver–stage–specific antigen of Plasmodium falciparum characterized by gene cloning. Guerin–Marchand C, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16;329(6135):164–7

Genome organization and transactivation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 2. Guyader M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16–22;326(6114):662–9

More clues to gene rearrangements [letter] Haluska FG, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):396

Receptor–gene sequence [letter] Hawkins JD. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16;329(6135):112

The yeast DNA repair gene RAD6 encodes a ubiquitin–conjugating enzyme. Jentsch S, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16;329(6135):131–4

Genetic evidence that zinc is an essential co–factor in the DNA binding domain of GAL4 protein. Johnston M. **Nature** 1987 Jul 23–29;328(6128):353–5

An intronless gene encoding a potential member of the family of receptors coupled to guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins. Kobilka BK, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9; 329(6134):75–9

Unusual intron in the immunoglobulin domain of the newly isolated murine CD4 (L3T4) gene. Littman DR, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):453–5

Human testis–specific PGK gene lacks introns and possesses characteristics of a processed gene. McCarrey JR, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):501–5

Novel submicroscopic extrachromosomal elements containing amplified genes in human cells. Maurer BJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 4–10;327(6121):434–7

Binding of a nuclear protein to the cyclic–AMP response element of the somatostatin gene. Montminy MR, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9–15;328(6126):175–8

Sequence similarity [letter] Mount SM. **Nature** 1987 Feb 5–11;325(6104):487

Globin gene gains credentials [news] North G. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16–22;326(6114):641

Gene structure and extracellular secretion of Neisseria gonorrhoeae IgA protease. Pohlner J, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):458–62

The c–erb–A protein is a high–affinity receptor for thyroid hormone. Sap J, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18–31; 324(6098):635–40

Evidence that the recently discovered theta 1–globin gene is functional in higher primates. Shaw JP, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16–22;326(6114):717–20

Heat shock factor is regulated differently in yeast and HeLa cells. Sorger PK, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):81–4

A bacterial calcium–binding protein homologous to calmodulin. Swan DG, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9; 329(6134):84–5

The genetic defect in familial Alzheimer's disease is not

tightly linked to the amyloid beta-protein gene. Tanzi RE, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16;329(6135):156–7

Failure of familial Alzheimer's disease to segregate with the A4-amyloid gene in several European families. Van Broeckhoven C, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16; 329(6135):153–5

The c-erb-A gene encodes a thyroid hormone receptor. Weinberger C, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18–31; 324(6098):641–6

Predominant use of a V alpha gene segment in mouse T-cell receptors for cytochrome c. Winoto A, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18–31;324(6098):679–82

A TATA box implicated in E1A transcriptional activation of a simple adenovirus 2 promoter. Wu L, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):512–5

Association of topoisomerase I with transcriptionally active loci in Drosophila. Gilmour DS, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987; (4):17–21

Molecular genetic analysis of topoisomerase II gene from Drosophila melanogaster. Hsieh TS, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(4):7–10

Secretion of heterologous gene products to the culture medium of Escherichia coli. Abrahmsén L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7487–500

DNA sequence of the E. coli gyrB gene: application of a new sequencing strategy. Adachi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):771–84

Sequence of a ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase cDNA from the C4 dicot Flaveria trinervia. Adams CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1875

A novel form of human polymorphism involving the hDHFR-psi 1 pseudogene identifies three RFLPs. Anagnou NP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10; 15(13):5501

The isolation and characterization of RNA coded by the micF gene in Escherichia coli. Andersen J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2089–101

Butyrate selectively activates the metallothionein gene in teratocarcinoma cells and induces hypersensitivity to metal induction. Andrews GK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5461–75

Identification of the promoter sequences involved in the cell specific expression of the rat somatostatin gene. Andrisani OM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5715–28

RFLPs for the human erythrocyte membrane glycophorin C gene. Arveiler B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25; 15(4):1880

The human ubiquitin gene family: structure of a gene and pseudogenes from the Ub B subfamily. Baker RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):443–63

Telomeric site position heterogeneity in macronuclear DNA of Paramecium primaurelia. Baroin A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1717–28

Sequence of the Bacillus caldotenax and Bacillus stearothermophilus lctB genes. Barstow D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1331

The nucleotide sequence of the ribosomal protein L14 gene of Xenopus laevis. Beccari E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1870–2

Isolation and characterisation of a murine cDNA clone highly homologous to the yeast L29 ribosomal protein gene. Belhumeur P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11; 15(3):1019–29

Human epidermal growth factor precursor: cDNA sequence, expression in vitro and gene organization. Bell GI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8427–46

Two TaqI RFLPs in the human von Willebrand factor gene. Bernardi F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1347

Bacillus sphaericus strain 2362: identification and nucleotide sequence of the 41.9 kDa toxin gene. Berry C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5891

The alpha-amylase gene in Drosophila melanogaster: nucleotide sequence, gene structure and expression motifs. Boer PH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11; 14(21):8399–411

Specific cellular proteins bind to critical promoter sequences of the adenovirus early EIIa promoter. Boeuf H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):509–27

Model for alternative RNA processing in human calcitonin gene expression. Bovenberg RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8785–803

Molecular characterization of bsg25D: a blastoderm-specific locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Boyer PD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2309–25

Isolation and sequence analysis of a full length cDNA clone coding for human mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase. Braun T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3179

Sequences coding for part of oncogene-induced transin are highly conserved in a related rat gene. Breathnach R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1139–51

Sequence of the adenine methylase gene of the Streptococcus faecalis plasmid pAM beta 1. Brehm J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3177

A catalogue of splice junction and putative branch point sequences from plant introns. Brown JW. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9549–59

Nucleotide sequence of the AAD(2") aminoglycoside adenylyltransferase determinant aadB. Evolutionary relationship of this region with those surrounding aadA in R538-1 and dhfrII in R388. Cameron FH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8625–35

PvuII RFLP inside the human estrogen receptor gene. Castagnoli A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):866

Regulated expression of chimaeric genes containing the 5'-flanking regions of human growth hormone-related genes in transiently transfected rat anterior pituitary tumor cells. Cattini PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11; 15(3):1297–309

Comparison of the consensus sequence flanking translational start sites in Drosophila and vertebrates. Cavener DR. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1353–61

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the matrix protein of Newcastle disease virus. Chambers P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):9051–61

The enhancer sequence of human hepatitis B virus can enhance the activity of its surface gene promoter. Chang HK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2261–8

Human, yeast and hybrid 3-phosphoglycerate kinase gene expression in yeast. Chen CY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):643–60

The rat alpha 1-fetoprotein gene: characterization of the 5'-flanking region and tandem organization with the albumin gene. Chevrette M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1338–9

Electroporation for the efficient transfection of mammalian cells with DNA. Chu G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1311–26

DNA sequence of a pseudogene for human C-reactive protein. Ciliberto G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24; 15(14):5895

Tight linkage of glnA and a putative regulatory gene in Rhizobium leguminosarum. Colonna-Romano S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):1951–64

The nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for diphtheria toxoid CRM176. Comanducci M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5897

Human dihydropteridine reductase: characterisation of a cDNA clone and its use in analysis of patients with dihydropteridine reductase deficiency. Dahl HH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):1921–32

Reciprocal recombination products of VK-JK joining reactions in human lymphoid cell lines. Deev SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):1–14

Rat prostatic binding protein: the complete sequence of the C2 gene and its flanking regions. Delaey B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1627–41

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding murine CSF-1 (Macrophage-CSF). DeLamarter JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2389–90

Consensus sequences of the Rattus norvegicus B1- and B2 repeats. den Dunnen JT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2772

Intron-exon structure of the human transforming growth factor-beta precursor gene. Derynck R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3188–9

A frequent Pvu II RFLP of the human gastrin releasing peptide gene. Detera-Wadleigh SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):375

A HindIII RFLP for the HPRT pseudogene on chromosome 3 (HPRTP1). Dobrovic A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1346

In vitro transcription of a human hsp 70 heat shock gene by extracts prepared from heat-shocked and non-heat-shocked human cells. Drabent B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8933–48

Novel Alu-type repeat in artiodactyls. Duncan CH. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1340

RFLP detected by an X-linked cDNA encoding erythroid-potentiating activity/tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase (EPA/TIMP). Durfy SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):9226

Structure and expression of a human gene coding for a 71 kd heat shock 'cognate' protein. Dworniczak B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5181–97

Transcriptional arrest within the first exon is a fast control mechanism in c-myc gene expression. Eick D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8331–46

Sequences closely related to an immunoglobulin gene promoter/enhancer element occur also upstream of other eukaryotic and of prokaryotic genes. Falkner FG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8819–27

Structure of the RESA gene of Plasmodium falciparum. Favaloro JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11; 14(21):8265–77

Two RFLPs for the human dihydrofolate reductase gene (DHFR). Feder JN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24; 15(14):5906

Complete nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli ptr gene encoding protease III. Finch PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7695–703

Complete nucleotide sequence of recD, the structural gene for the alpha subunit of Exonuclease V of Escherichia coli. Finch PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11; 14(21):8583–94

Complete nucleotide sequence of .he Escherichia coli recB gene. Finch PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11; 14(21):8573–82

Deletion polymorphism 5' to the human apolipoprotein AI (apo AI) gene. Frossard PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8694

DraI RFLP in the human apolipoprotein AI-CIII-AIV gene complex. Frossard PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8699

BanI dimorphic site in the third intron of the human apolipoprotein AI gene (Apo A1). Frossard PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):381

Human apolipoprotein CI (ApoC1) gene locus: BglI dimorphic site. Frossard PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1344

Human apolipoprotein CI (apoC1) gene locus: DraI dimorphic site. Frossard PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1884

Nucleotide sequence of Bacillus phage phi 29 genes 14 and 15: homology of gene 15 with other phage lysozymes. Garvey KJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22; 14(24):10001–8

Escherichia coli rep gene: sequence of the gene, the encoded helicase, and its homology with uvrD. Gilchrist CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):465–75

Construction of the full coding information for murine J-chain protein from cDNA and its homologous genomic clone. Gollop R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25; 15(4):1876

Nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli mutH gene. Grafstrom RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10; 15(7):3073–84

Structure and organization of the chicken H2B histone gene family. Grandy DK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1063–80

Sequencing and identification of a cDNA clone for tomato polygalacturonase. Grierson D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8595–603

Organization and partial sequence of a DNA region of the Rhizobium leguminosarum symbiotic plasmid pRL6JI containing the genes fixABC, nifA, nifB and a novel open reading frame. Grönger P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):31–49

Sequence of a cDNA encoding a snake venom phospholipase A2. Guignery-Frelat G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5892

An Eco R1 polymorphism of a human platelet factor 4 (PF4) gene. Guzzo C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12; 15(1):380

Identification and cell type specificity of the tyrosine hydroxylase gene promoter. Harrington CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2363–84

Cloning and characterization of the gene for Escherichia coli seryl-tRNA synthetase. Härtlein M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1005–17

A Taq I polymorphism for the human transforming growth factor alpha gene (TGFA). Hayward N[K], et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5503

AvaII polymorphism in the human LDL receptor gene. Hobbs HH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):379

Unusual features of transcribed and translated regions of the histone H4 gene family of Tetrahymena thermophila. Horowitz S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12; 15(1):141–60

Solid-phase assembly of cow colostrum trypsin inhibitor gene. Hostomský Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25; 15(12):4849–56

Reconstruction of human alpha thalassemia-2 genotypes in monkey cells. Hu WS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):2989–3008

The 52-protein subunit of T4 DNA topoisomerase is homologous to the gyrA-protein of gyrase. Huang WM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7379–90

Characterization of the 5'-flanking region for the human fibrinogen beta gene. Huber P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1615–25

Nucleotide sequence and analysis of the coliphage T3 S-adenosylmethionine hydrolase gene and its surrounding ribonuclease III processing sites. Hughes JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):717–29

A 5' flanking region of the metallothionein, MT2A, gene identifies two moderately frequent RFLPs. Hyland VJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1350

RsaI RFLP in the human von Willebrand factor gene. Iannuzzi MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24; 15(14):5909

A gene upstream of the Rhizobium trifolii nifA gene encodes a ferredoxin-like protein. Iismaa SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3180

In vitro mutagenesis of the putative replicase genes of tobacco mosaic virus. Ishikawa M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8291–305

Biogenesis of mitochondria: DNA sequence analysis of mit- mutations in the mitochondrial oli2 gene coding for mitochondrial ATPase subunit 6 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. John UP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25; 14(18):7437–51

Sequence of the mitochondrial oli2 gene coding for subunit 6 of the mitochondrial ATPase complex in different strains of Saccharomyces. John UP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):366

The yeast DNA polymerase I transcript is regulated in both the mitotic cell cycle and in meiosis and is also induced after DNA damage. Johnston LH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5017–30

Nucleotide sequence of the cellulase gene celD encoding endoglucanase D of Clostridium thermocellum. Joliff G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8605–13

Analysis of the primary structure and promoter function of a pyruvate decarboxylase gene (PDC1) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kellermann E, et al.

Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8963–77

Beta-globin gene promoter generates 5' truncated transcripts in the embryonic/fetal erythroid environment [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1886] Khazaie K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7199–212

Molecular cloning of a steroid-regulated 108K heat shock protein gene from hen oviduct. Kleinsek DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):10053–69

A hypervariable region 3' to the human apolipoprotein B gene. Knott TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25; 14(22):9215–6

Molecular cloning and characterization of rat estrogen receptor cDNA. Koike S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2499–513

The human beta-globin gene contains a downstream developmental specific enhancer. Kollias G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5739–47

The maintenance of methylation-free islands in transgenic mice. Kolsto AB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22; 14(24):9667–78

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the cloned gene of bacteriophage SP6 RNA polymerase. Kotani H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2653–64

A RFLP associated with the low-density lipoprotein receptor gene (LDLR). Kotze MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):376

Complete nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the regulatory subunit of 3',5'-cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kunisawa R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):368–9

Sequences of two genomic fragments containing an identical coding region for a putative egg-shell precursor protein of Schistosoma mansoni. Kunz W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5894

Determination of vector: insert junctions in lambda gt10 cDNAs that do not recut with EcoRI. Nucleotide sequence of the lambda imm434 HindIII-EcoRI DNA fragment encoding part of the cI protein. Kuziel WA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3181

The nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the sperm specific histone subtype H2B-1 from the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Lai Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):9218

Analysis of the terminator region after the deoCABD operon of Escherichia coli K-12 using a new class of single copy number operon-fusion vectors. Larsen JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5125–40

Nucleotide sequence of phycocyanin beta-subunit gene of cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans strain R2. Lau PC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2394

The complete nucleotide sequence of the ilvGMEDA operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Lawther RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2137–55

Nucleotide sequence of Bacillus phage Nf terminal protein gene. Leavitt MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10; 15(13):5251–9

Characterization of cDNA sequences corresponding to three distinct HMG-1 mRNA species in line CHO Chinese hamster cells and cell cycle expression of the HMG-1 gene. Lee KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5051–68

Human LDL receptor gene: two ApaLI RFLPs. Leitersdorf E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2782

Nucleotide sequences of the gal E gene and the gal T gene of E. coli. Lemaire HG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7705–11

Nucleotide sequence of the melA gene, coding for alpha-galactosidase in Escherichia coli K-12. Liljeström PL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2213–20

Mouse histone H2A and H2B genes: four functional genes and a pseudogene undergoing gene conversion with a closely linked functional gene. Liu TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3023–39

A MspI polymorphism for the human porphobilinogen deaminase gene. Llewellyn DH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1349

Nuclear proteins from lactating mammary glands bind to the promoter of a milk protein gene. Lubon H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2103–21

The 5' region of the human transferrin gene: structure and potential regulatory sites. Lucero MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8692

A new method for constructing linker scanning mutants. Luckow B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26; 15(2):417–29

Structure of a Bacillus subtilis endo-beta-1,4-glucanase gene. MacKay RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25; 14(22):9159–70

The sequence of the first exon and part of the intron of the maize plastid encoded rpl 16 locus. McLaughlin WE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5896

The mRNA and RNA-copy pseudogenes encoding TM30nm, a human cytoskeletal tropomyosin. MacLeod AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8413–26

Nucleotide sequence of the beta-lactamase I gene of Bacillus cereus strains 569/H and 5/B. Madonna MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1877

Nuclear factors binding to the human immunoglobulin heavy-chain gene enhancer. Maeda H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):2851–69

Extensive mitochondrial specific transcription of the Brassica campestris mitochondrial genome. Makaroff CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5141–56

EcoRI RFLP at the creatine kinase-brain type gene locus (CKBB, chromosome 14). Mariman EC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5502

GT to AT transition at a splice donor site causes skipping of the preceding exon in phenylketonuria. Marvit J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5613–28

Complete nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the Brevibacterium lactofermentum tryptophan operon. Matsui K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22; 14(24):10113–4

Green light induces transcription of the phycoerythrin operon in the cyanobacterium Calothrix 7601. Mazel D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8279–90

Nucleotide sequence of the virulence gene virG of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens octopine Ti plasmid: significant homology between virG and the regulatory genes ompR, phoB and dye of E. coli. Melchers LS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9933–42

Cloning and characterization of a Leishmania gene encoding a RNA spliced leader sequence. Miller SI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7341–60

Adipsin, the adipocyte serine protease: gene structure and control of expression by tumor necrosis factor. Min HY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8879–92

The complete nucleotide sequence of the glnALG operon of Escherichia coli K12. Miranda-Ríos J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2757–70

Gene organization of the small subunit of human calcium-activated neutral protease. Miyake S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8805–17

Upstream regulatory sequences of immunoglobulin genes are recognized by nuclear proteins which also bind to other gene regions. Mocikat R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8829–44

Rice chloroplast DNA molecules are heterogeneous as revealed by DNA sequences of a cluster of genes. Moon E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):611–30

Cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding a maize glutathione-S-transferase in E. coli. Moore RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7227–35

Nucleotide sequence of the gamma chain gene of rat fibrinogen: conserved intronic sequences. Morgan JG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2774–6

Linkage of tyrosine hydroxylase to four other markers on the short arm of chromosome 11. Moss PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9927–32

Nucleotide sequence of the coding region of two actin genes in Bombyx mori. Mounier N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2781

Sequence of a cDNA coding for human glutathione peroxidase confirms TGA encodes active site selenocysteine. Mullenbach GT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5484

The control of lambda DNA terminase synthesis. Murialdo H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):119–40

DNA amplification--deletion in a spontaneous mutation of the hamster aprt locus: structure and sequence of the novel joint. Nalbantoglu J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8361–71

Nucleotide sequence of the pyruvate decarboxylase gene from Zymomonas mobilis. Neale AD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1753–61

TaqI polymorphism at the 3' end of the human pronatriodilatin gene (hPND). Nemer M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8697

XhoI polymorphism at the human pronatriodilatin (hPND) gene locus. Nemer M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8696

Sequence and regulatory responses of a ribosomal protein gene from the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Nischt R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25; 15(4):1477–92

Characterization of two types of histone H2B genes from macronuclei of Tetrahymena thermophila. Nomoto M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5681–97

PstI RFLP in the human hexosaminidase (HEXB) gene on chromosome 5. O'Dowd BF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3194

Nucleotide sequence and organization of dnaB gene and neighbouring genes on the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Ogasawara N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22; 14(24):9989–99

Biogenesis of mitochondria: a mutation in the 5'-untranslated region of yeast mitochondrial oli1 mRNA leading to impairment in translation of subunit 9 of the mitochondrial ATPase complex. Ooi BG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):1965–77

Structural analysis of the mouse chromosomal gene encoding interleukin 4 which expresses B cell, T cell and mast cell stimulating activities. Otsuka T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):333–44

Bgl II polymorphic site upstream to the human complement component C4A gene. Palsdottir A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2395

Assembly of pre-mRNA splicing complex is cap dependent. Patzelt E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25; 15(4):1387–99

Nucleotide sequence of hare adult beta-globin gene with flanking regions. Pauplin Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5899

Hypersensitive sites in the 5' and 3' flanking regions of the cysteine proteinase I gene of Dictyostelium discoideum. Pavlovic J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25; 14(22):8703–22

The complete nucleotide sequence of the trpC gene from Penicillium chrysogenum. Peñalva MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1874

The ILV5 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is highly expressed. Petersen JG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9631–51

The two classes of genes for the major potato tuber protein, patatin, are differentially expressed in tubers and roots. Pikaard CS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11; 15(5):1979–94

DNA methylation in hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin (HPFH-2). Poncz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5169–79

Nucleotide sequence of the human parainfluenza virus 3 matrix protein gene. Prinoski K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3182

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for ribosomal protein S11 in pea chloroplast DNA. Purton S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1873

Structural analysis of the Drosophila rpA1 gene, a member of the eucaryotic 'A' type ribosomal protein family. Qian S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):987–1003

Tissue-specific DNase I hypersensitive sites in a foreign globin gene in transgenic mice. Radice G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9765–80

Chicken erythrocyte polynucleosomes which are soluble at physiological ionic strength and contain linker histones are highly enriched in beta-globin gene sequences. Ridsdale JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1081–96

The transcription termination region between two convergently-transcribed photoregulated operons in the maize plastid chromosome contains rps14, trnR (UCU) and a putative trnfM pseudogene. Rodermel S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5493

Transcriptional enhancer within the human placental lactogen and growth hormone multigene cluster. Rogers BL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7647–59

Rat uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase cDNA: nucleotide sequence and comparison to human uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Romana M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5487

Nucleotide sequence and LexA regulation of the Escherichia coli recN gene. Rostas K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5041–9

Conformational DNA transition in the in vitro torsionally strained chicken beta-globin 5' region. Runkel L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7143–58

Transcription analysis of the maize chloroplast gene for the ribosomal protein S4. Russell D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1853–67

Human metallothionein-specific riboprobes. Sadhu C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5491

Human cardiac myosin heavy chain genes and their linkage in the genome. Saez LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5443–59

Nucleotide sequence of the bovine parainfluenza 3 virus genome: its 3' end and the genes of NP, P, C and M proteins. Sakai Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10; 15(7):2927–44

cDNA encoding a human homolog of yeast ubiquitin I. Salvesen G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5485

A small family of nodule specific genes from soybean. Sandal NN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1507–19

Comparison of cauliflower mosaic virus 35S and nopaline synthase promoters in transgenic plants. Sanders PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1543–58

Cloning and mapping of infA, the gene for protein synthesis initiation factor IF1. Sands JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5157–68

Linkage arrangement in the vitellogenin gene family of Xenopus laevis as revealed by gene segregation analysis. Schubiger JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25; 14(22):8723–34

A chimeric mouse histone H4 gene containing either an intron or poly(A) addition signal behaves like a basal histone. Seiler-Tuyns A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8845–62

Identification of estrogen-responsive DNA sequences by transient expression experiments in a human breast cancer cell line. Seiler-Tuyns A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8755–70

The nucleotide sequence of 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase gene from Bacillus caldotenax. Sekiguchi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):853

Mouse skeletal alpha actin has limited restriction fragment length polymorphism and is not a member of the human 1q-mouse distal chromosome 1 syntatic group. Seldin MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1881

The sequence of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene PHO2 codes for a regulatory protein with unusual aminoacid composition. Sengstag C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):233–46

Structure of the gene for the stringent starvation protein of Escherichia coli. Serizawa H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1153–63

Regulation of the herpes simplex virus type 1 late (gamma 2) glycoprotein C gene: sequences between base pairs -34 to +29 control transient expression and responsiveness to transactivation by the products of the immediate early

(alpha) 4 and 0 genes. Shapira M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3097–111

The codon Adaptation Index--a measure of directional synonymous codon usage bias, and its potential applications. Sharp PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1281–95

Sequence of the gene for alkaline phosphatase from Escherichia coli JM83. Shuttleworth H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8689

Tissue specific expression of the human alpha-1-antitrypsin gene in transgenic mice. Sifers RN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1459–75

A germline transformation analysis reveals flexibility in the organization of heat shock consensus elements. Simon JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):2971–88

RFLP detected at the 8924 locus by a thyroglobulin cDNA probe. Simon P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12; 15(1):373

The nucleotide sequence of a 3.2 kb segment of mitochondrial maxicircle DNA from Crithidia fasciculata containing the gene for cytochrome oxidase subunit III, the N-terminal part of the apocytochrome b gene and a possible frameshift gene; further evidence for the use of unusual initiator triplets in trypanosome mitochondria. Sloof P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):51–65

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the gene encoding the EcoRII modification enzyme. Som S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):313–32

Msp-1 polymorphism detected with a cDNA probe for the P-450 I family on chromosome 15. Spurr NK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5901

A novel chlorophyll a/b binding (Cab) protein gene from petunia which encodes the lower molecular weight Cab precursor protein. Stayton MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9781–96

Sequence organisation and transcriptional regulation of the mouse elastase II and trypsin genes. Stevenson BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8307–30

Complete variable region sequence of a nonfunctionally rearranged kappa light chain transcribed in the nonsecretor P3-X63-Ag8.653 myeloma cell line. Strohal R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2771

Nucleotide sequence of the bovine parainfluenza 3 virus genome: the genes of the F and HN glycoproteins. Suzu S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):2945–58

DNA sequence of the first exon and 5' flanking region of the 68-K serum albumin gene of Xenopus laevis. Sweeney G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5889

Sequence of a cDNA coding for bovine pancreatic phospholipase A2 [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4704] Tanaka T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3178

The murine interleukin 1 beta gene: structure and evolution. Telford JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22; 14(24):9955–63

Translational regulation of the L11 ribosomal protein operon of Escherichia coli: mutations that define the target site for repression by L1. Thomas MS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3085–96

A HindIII polymorphism in the 3' end of the human alpha 1(IV) collagen gene. Tikka L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5497

Nucleotide sequence of the streptomycinphosphotransferase and amidinotransferase genes from Streptomyces griseus. Tohyama H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25; 15(4):1819–33

Nucleotide sequence of the intronless gene expressing a member of the globin VIIB subfamily from Chironomus thummi (Diptera). Trewitt PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5494

DNase I hypersensitivity and methylation of the 5'-flanking region of the alpha 1-fetoprotein gene during developmental and glucocorticoid-induced repression of its activity in rat liver. Turcotte B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9827–41

Nucleotide sequence and analysis of the 58.3 to 65.5-kb early region of bacteriophage T4. Valerie K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8637–54

The repressor sequence upstream of c-mos acts neither as polyadenylation site nor as transcription termination region. van der Hoorn FA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8771–83

Conserved sequence motifs upstream from the co-ordinately expressed vitellogenin and apoVLDLII genes of chicken. van het Schip F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11; 14(21):8669–80

A nuclear protein with affinity for the 5' flanking region of a cell cycle dependent human H4 histone gene in vitro. van Wijnen AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25; 15(4):1679–98

Activation of the adenovirus 2 protein IX promoter by DNA replication in a transient expression assay. Venkatesh LK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2235–50

Complete sequence of 'divided' rps12 (r-protein S12) and rps7 (r-protein S7) gene in soybean chloroplast DNA. von Allmen JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2387

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding the ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from sunflower (Helianthus annuus). Waksman G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1328

The nucleotide sequence of the tnpA gene of Tn21. Ward E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1799–806

The pro alpha 2(V) collagen gene is evolutionarily related to the major fibrillar-forming collagens [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1987 May 11;15(9):3946] Weil D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):181–98

Unusual structure, evolutionary conservation of non-coding sequences and numerous pseudogenes characterize the human H3.3 histone multigene family. Wells D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):2871–89

Cloning and characterization of the gene coding for cytoplasmic seryl-tRNA synthetase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Weygand-Durasevic I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):1887–904

Nucleotide sequence analysis of alpha-amylase and thiol protease genes that are hormonally regulated in barley aleurone cells. Whittier RF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2515–35

Both histone H4 genes of Physarum polycephalum are interrupted by an intervening sequence. Wilhelm ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5478

Site directed mutagenesis experiments suggest that Glu 111, Glu 144 and Arg 145 are essential for endonucleolytic activity of EcoRI. Wolfes H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):9063–80

Nucleotide sequence and characterization of toxR: a gene involved in exotoxin A regulation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wozniak DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2123–35

A PvuII RFLP detected in the human prion protein (PrP) gene. Wu Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3191

Sequence homologies among the three yolk polypeptide (Yp) genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Yan YL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):67–85

Nucleotide sequence of human rho cDNA clone 12. Yeramian P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1869

The chicken carbonic anhydrase II gene: evidence for a recent shift in intron position. Yoshihara CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):753–70

In vitro molecular genetics as a tool for determining the differential cleavage specificities of the poliovirus 3C proteinase. Ypma-Wong MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2069–88

Identification of an Epstein-Barr virus-specific desoxyribonuclease gene using complementary DNA. Zhang CX, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25; 15(6):2707–17

Structure of yeast regulatory gene LEU3 and evidence that LEU3 itself is under general amino acid control. Zhou K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5261–73

Chemical synthesis of the T4 endonuclease V gene and its expression in Escherichia coli. Inaoka T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):105–8

The expression of human tumor necrosis factor in E. coli. Nobuhara M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):131–4

A most primitive primodial gene as a building block of the genes for the adenylate kinase, F1-ATPase subunits (epsilon and gamma), aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase, and core enzyme subunits. Ohnishi K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):127–30

Expression of atrial natriuretic factor gene in heart ventricular tissue. Nemer M, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec; 7(6):1147–52

Control of oligomeric enzyme thermostability by protein engineering. Ahern TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):675–9

Continuing rearrangement of immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor genes in a Ha-ras-transformed lymphoid progenitor cell line. Alessandrini A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1799–803

Cloning and expression of cDNA for human poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jun;84(12):4088] Alkhatib HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1224–8

Ha-ras oncogene expression directed by a milk protein gene promoter: tissue specificity, hormonal regulation, and tumor induction in transgenic mice. Andres AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1299–303

Synthetic gene construct expressing a repeated and highly immunogenic epitope of the Plasmodium falciparum antigen Pf155. Aslund L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1399–403

Sequences from a prokaryotic genome or the mouse dihydrofolate reductase gene can restore the import of a truncated precursor protein into yeast mitochondria. Baker A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3117–21

Expression of the murine apolipoprotein E gene is coupled to the differentiated state of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Basheeruddin K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb; 84(3):709–13

Expression of P1-450 and P3-450 DNA coding sequences as enzymatically active cytochromes P-450 in mammalian cells. Battula N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(12):4073–7

Expression of a synthetic gene encoding human insulin-like growth factor I in cultured mouse fibroblasts. Bayne ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2638–42

Developmental acquisition of DNase I sensitivity of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) gene in rat liver. Benvenisty N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1132–6

High-affinity interleukin 2 binding by an oncogenic hybrid interleukin 2-epidermal growth factor receptor molecule. Bernard O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2125–9

Isolation of a cDNA clone and localization of human glutathione S-transferase 2 genes to chromosome band 6p12. Board PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2377–81

Allele-specific control of Ia molecule surface expression and conformation: implications for a general model of Ia structure-function relationships. Braunstein NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2921–5

Comparative anatomy of the human APRT gene and enzyme: nucleotide sequence divergence and conservation of a nonrandom CpG dinucleotide arrangement. Broderick TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3349–53

Developmentally regulated expression of the nerve growth factor receptor gene in the periphery and brain. Buck CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):3060–3

Temperature-sensitive mutations in the yeast DNA polymerase I gene. Budd M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2838–42

Chromatin structure is required to block transcription of the methylated herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Buschhausen G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(5):1177–81

AUU-to-AUG mutation in the initiator codon of the translation initiation factor IF3 abolishes translational autocontrol of its own gene (infC) in vivo. Butler JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4022–5

Cloning of cDNA for maize superoxide dismutase 2 (SOD2). Cannon RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(1):179–83

Isolation of cDNA clones for the catalytic gamma subunit of mouse muscle phosphorylase kinase: expression of mRNA in normal and mutant Phk mice. Chamberlain JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2886–90

Rat gene encoding the 78-kDa glucose-regulated protein GRP78: its regulatory sequences and the effect of protein glycosylation on its expression. Chang SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):680–4

Gamma-actin: unusual mRNA 3'-untranslated sequence conservation and amino acid substitutions that may be cancer related. Chou CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2575–9

Tandem linkage and unusual RNA splicing of the T-cell receptor beta-chain variable-region genes. Chou HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1992–6

Cytochrome P450c17 (steroid 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20 lyase): cloning of human adrenal and testis cDNAs indicates the same gene is expressed in both tissues. Chung BC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):407–11

SSC1, a member of the 70-kDa heat shock protein multigene family of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, is essential for growth. Craig EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(12):4156–60

Complementation of areA- regulatory gene mutations of Aspergillus nidulans by the heterologous regulatory gene nit-2 of Neurospora crassa. Davis MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3753–7

Cloning and analysis of the promotor region of the human fibronectin gene. Dean DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1876–80

RNA from an immediate early region of the type 1 herpes simplex virus genome is present in the trigeminal ganglia of latently infected mice. Deatly AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3204–8

Glycosylation affects cleavage of an H5N2 influenza virus hemagglutinin and regulates virulence. Deshpande KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):36–40

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA for the canine neurotensin/neuromedin N precursor. Dobner PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3516–20

Genomic and cDNA actin sequences from a virulent strain of Entamoeba histolytica. Edman U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):3024–8

Endogenous inhibitor for calcium-dependent cysteine protease contains four internal repeats that could be responsible for its multiple reactive sites. Emori Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3590–4

Soluble factors stimulating secretory protein translocation in bacteria and yeast can substitute for each other. Fecycz IT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3723–7

The human transforming growth factor type alpha coding sequence is not a direct-acting oncogene when overexpressed in NIH 3T3 cells. Finzi E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3733–7

Ontogenic activation of a fusion gene introduced into sea urchin eggs. Flytzanis CN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):151–5

Distinct forms of the beta subunit of GTP-binding regulatory proteins identified by molecular cloning. Fong HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3792–6

Two promoters, one inducible and one constitutive, control transcription of the Streptomyces lividans galactose operon. Fornwald JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2130–4

Coordinate regulation of stromelysin and collagenase genes determined with cDNA probes. Frisch SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2600–4

Sequence analysis of a cDNA clone encoding the liver cell adhesion molecule, L-CAM. Gallin WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2808–12

NH2-terminal sequences of two src proteins that cause aberrant transformation. Garber EA, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jan;84(1):80–4
Identification of atrial natriuretic factor gene transcripts in the central nervous system of the rat. Gardner DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2175–9
Secretion of a chimeric T-cell receptor–immunoglobulin protein. Gascoigne NR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2936–40
Binding of transcription factors and creation of a large nucleoprotein complex on the human cytomegalovirus enhancer. Ghazal P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3658–62
Optional exon in the 5'-untranslated region of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase gene: conserved sequence and splicing pattern in humans and hamsters. Gil G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(7):1863–6
Characterization of a Na+/H+ antiporter gene of Escherichia coli. Goldberg EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2615–9
Nonpolarized secretion of truncated forms of the influenza hemagglutinin and the vesicular stomatitus virus G protein from MDCK cells. Gonzalez A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3738–42
Rearrangement and expression of rabbit immunoglobulin kappa light chain gene in transgenic mice. Goodhardt M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4229–33
Human collagen genes encoding basement membrane alpha 1 (IV) and alpha 2 (IV) chains map to the distal long arm of chromosome 13. Griffin CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):512–6
Cloning and DNA sequence of the mercuric- and organomercurial-resistance determinants of plasmid pDU1358. Griffin HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3112–6
Homology probing: identification of cDNA clones encoding members of the protein-serine kinase family. Hanks SK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):388–92
Evolutionary changes in the developmental expression of silkmoth chorion genes and their morphological consequences. Hatzopoulos AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):479–83
pen repeat sequences are GGN clusters and encode a glycine-rich domain in a Drosophila cDNA homologous to the rat helix destabilizing protein. Haynes SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1819–23
S1 nuclease analysis of alpha-globin gene expression in preleukemic patients with acquired hemoglobin H disease after transfer to mouse erythroleukemia cells. Helder J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2387–90
Neurofilament gene expression: a major determinant of axonal caliber. Hoffman PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3472–6
Human complement C3b/C4b receptor (CR1) mRNA polymorphism that correlates with the CR1 allelic molecular weight polymorphism. Holers VM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2459–63
Nucleotide sequence of Bacillus subtilis dnaB: a gene essential for DNA replication initiation and membrane attachment. Hoshino T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb; 84(3):653–7
Cloning and characterization of human liver cDNA encoding a protein S precursor. Hoskins J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):349–53
TUF, the yeast DNA-binding factor specific for UASrpg upstream activating sequences: identification of the protein and its DNA-binding domain. Huet J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3648–52
DNA segment containing C beta 1, a gene for the constant region of the beta chain of the T-cell antigen receptor, was inserted into chromosome 6 in cells from one patient with human T-cell leukemia. Ino T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4264–7
A common positive trans-acting factor binds to enhancer sequences in the promoters of mouse H-2 and beta 2-microglobulin genes. Israël A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2653–7
The narL gene product activates the nitrate reductase operon and represses the fumarate reductase and trimethylamine N-oxide reductase operons in Escherichia coli. Iuchi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3901–5
Two efficient ribosomal frameshifting events are required for synthesis of mouse mammary tumor virus gag-related polyproteins. Jacks T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4298–302
Mutations that inactivate a yeast transcriptional regulatory protein cluster in an evolutionarily conserved DNA binding domain. Johnston M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2401–5
Retroviral-mediated transfer of genomic globin genes leads to regulated production of RNA and protein. Karlsson S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2411–5
Tunicamycin-resistant Leishmania mexicana amazonensis: expression of virulence associated with an increased activity of N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase and amplification of its presumptive gene. Kink JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1253–7
High-frequency expression of a conserved kappa light-chain variable-region gene in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kipps TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(9):2916–20
Isolation of temperature-sensitive tyrosine kinase mutants of v-abl oncogene by screening with antibodies for phosphotyrosine. Kipreos ET, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1345–9
Role of an adenovirus E2 promoter binding factor in E1A-mediated coordinate gene control. Kovesdi I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2180–4
T3 glycoprotein is functional although structurally distinct on human T-cell receptor gamma T lymphocytes. Krangel MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3817–21
Proximal and distal regulatory elements that influence in vivo expression of a cell cycle-dependent human H4 histone gene. Kroeger P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(12):3982–6
Protein glycosylation in yeast: transcript heterogeneity of the ALG7 gene. Kukuruzinska MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2145–9
Cloning and heterologous expression of glycosidase genes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kuranda MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2585–9
Two forms of 1B236/myelin-associated glycoprotein, a cell adhesion molecule for postnatal neural development, are produced by alternative splicing. Lai C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4337–41
Genomic organization of the mouse T-cell receptor beta-chain gene family. Lai E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3846–50
Protein-nucleotide contacts in the immunoglobulin heavy-chain promoter region. Landolfi NF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3851–5
Structure and expression of the rat neuropeptide Y gene. Larhammar D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(7):2068–72
Expression of a set of growth-related immediate early genes in BALB/c 3T3 cells: coordinate regulation with c-fos or c-myc. Lau LF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(5):1182–6
The progesterone receptor gene maps to human chromosome band 11q13, the site of the mammary oncogene int-2. Law ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2877–81
Adult B-cell repertoire is biased toward two heavy-chain variable-region genes that rearrange frequently in fetal pre-B cells. Lawler AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2454–8
Escherichia coli DnaX product, the tau subunit of DNA polymerase III, is a multifunctional protein with single-stranded DNA-dependent ATPase activity. Lee SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2713–7
Influence of a reconstituted basement membrane and its components on casein gene expression and secretion in mouse mammary epithelial cells. Li ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):136–40
Structure and expression of the gene encoding the vasoactive intestinal peptide precursor. Linder S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):605–9
Structure and expression of human dihydropteridine reductase. Lockyer J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3329–33
Identification of a herpes simplex virus 1 glycoprotein gene within a gene cluster dispensable for growth in cell culture. Longnecker R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(12):4303–7
Tissue-specific expression of the human type II collagen gene in mice. Lovell-Badge RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2803–7
A locus for a human hereditary cataract is closely linked to the gamma-crystallin gene family. Lubsen NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):489–92
Interferon-inducible gene maps to a chromosomal band associated with a (4;11) translocation in acute leukemia cells. Luster AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(9):2868–71
Chromosomal location of the human gene for DNA polymerase beta. McBride OW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):503–7
Relocation of a protease-like gene segment between two retroviruses. McClure MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2693–7
Structure of the glycosaminoglycan domain in the type IX collagen-proteoglycan. McCormick D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4044–8
Modulation of gene expression in multiple hematopoietic cell lineages following retroviral vector gene transfer. Magli MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):789–93
Association between the expression of the c-myc oncogene mRNA and the expression of the receptor protein for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Manolagas SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):856–60
Potentiating and suppressive IgE-binding factors are expressed by a single cloned gene. Martens CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):809–13
Expression of the nuclear gene encoding oxygen-evolving enhancer protein 2 is required for high levels of photosynthetic oxygen evolution in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Mayfield SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):749–53
Modulation of transcription by DNA supercoiling: a deletion analysis of the Escherichia coli gyrA and gyrB promoters. Menzel R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(12):4185–9
Promoter mapping and cell cycle regulation of flagellin gene transcription in Caulobacter crescentus. Minnich SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1142–6
Metallothionein genes in Drosophila melanogaster constitute a dual system. Mokdad R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2658–62
The E2 "gene" of bovine papillomavirus encodes an enhancer-binding protein. Moskaluk C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1215–8
Specific sets of DNase I-hypersensitive sites are associated with the potential and overt expression of the rat albumin and alpha-fetoprotein genes. Nahon JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2135–9
Occurrence in Saccharomyces cerevisiae of a gene homologous to the cDNA coding for the alpha subunit of mammalian G proteins. Nakafuku M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2140–4
Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNAs for neurohypophysial hormones vasotocin and mesotocin for the hypothalamus of toad, Bufo japonicus. Nojiri H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):3043–6
Early genes that were oligomeric repeats generated a number of divergent domains on their own. Ohno S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6486–90
Identification of promoter elements required for in vitro transcription of hamster 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase gene. Osborne TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3614–8
Organization of the neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM) gene: alternative exon usage as the basis for different membrane-associated domains. Owens GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):294–8
Isolation of a human major histocompatibility complex class I gene encoding a nonubiquitous molecule expressed on activated lymphocytes. Paul P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2872–6
Assignment of CSF-1 to 5q33.1: evidence for clustering of genes regulating hematopoiesis and for their involvement in the deletion of the long arm of chromosome 5 in myeloid disorders. Pettenati MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2970–4
The same beta-globin gene mutation is present on nine different beta-thalassemia chromosomes in a Sardinian population. Pirastu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2882–5
Lineage analysis in the vertebrate nervous system by retrovirus-mediated gene transfer. Price J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):156–60
Isolation and characterization of full-length cDNA clones coding for cholinesterase from fetal human tissues. Prody CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3555–9
Cloning, sequence, and expression of the lysostaphin gene from Staphylococcus simulans. Recsei PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1127–31
DNA base changes and alkylation following in vivo exposure of Escherichia coli to N-methyl-N-nitrosourea or N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Richardson KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):344–8
A nonsense mutation causes hereditary goitre in the Afrikander cattle and unmasks alternative splicing of thyroglobulin transcripts. Ricketts MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3181–4
Molecular cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding the cerebrovascular and the neuritic plaque amyloid peptides. Robakis NK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4190–4
Hereditary thrombophilia: identification of nonsense and missense mutations in the protein C gene. Romeo G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2829–32
his operons of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium are regulated by DNA supercoiling. Rudd KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):517–21
T-cell antigen receptors with identical variable regions but different diversity and joining region gene segments have distinct specificities but cross-reactive idiotypes. Rupp F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):219–22
Molecular cloning and expression of T11 cDNAs reveal a receptor-like structure on human T lymphocytes. Sayre PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2941–5
Introduction of the human pro alpha 1(I) collagen gene into pro alpha 1(I)-deficient Mov-13 mouse cells leads to formation of functional mouse-human hybrid type I collagen. Schnieke A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):764–8
Translation of a synthetic two-cistron mRNA in Escherichia coli. Schoner BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(22):8506–10
Rapid enhancement of beta 2-interferon/B-cell differentiation factor BSF-2 gene expression in human fibroblasts by diacylglycerols and the calcium ionophore A23187. Sehgal PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3663–7
lac repressor blocks in vivo transcription of lac control region DNA. Sellitti MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3199–203
Nucleoside triphosphate-dependent DNA-binding properties of mos protein. Seth A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3560–4
Rat cellular retinol-binding protein: cDNA sequence and rapid retinol-dependent accumulation of mRNA. Sherman DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3209–13
Upstream DNA sequences required for tissue-specific expression of the HLA-DR alpha gene. Sherman PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4254–8
Lethal deletion of the complement component C4 and steroid

21-hydroxylase genes in the mouse H-2 class III region, caused by meiotic recombination. Shiroishi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2819–23

Multiple genes encode the human Na+,K+-ATPase catalytic subunit. Shull MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4039–43

Expression of the hepatitis B virus X gene in mammalian cells. Siddiqui A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2513–7

Screening an expression library with a ligand probe: isolation and sequence of a cDNA corresponding to a brain calmodulin-binding protein. Sikela JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):3038–42

Mutational analysis of the signal-anchor domain of influenza virus neuraminidase. Sivasubramanian N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):1–5

5'-structural analysis of genes encoding polymorphic antigens of chemically induced tumors. Srivastava PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3807–11

Structure, expression, and molecular mapping of a divergent member of the class I HLA gene family. Srivastava R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4224–8

Relative roles of T7 RNA polymerase and gene 4 primase for the initiation of T7 phage DNA replication in vivo. Sugimoto K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(12):3977–81

Delta-crystallin genes become hypomethylated in postmitotic lens cells during chicken development. Sullivan CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):329–33

Ubiquitous upstream repression sequences control activation of the inducible arginase gene in yeast. Sumrada RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):3997–4001

Prokaryotic and eukaryotic RNA polymerases have homologous core subunits. Sweetser D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1192–6

Analysis and in vivo disruption of the gene coding for calmodulin in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Takeda T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3580–4

Direct gene transfer into human cultured cells facilitated by laser micropuncture of the cell membrane. Tao W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4180–4

The congenital goiter mutation is linked to the thyroglobulin gene in the mouse. Taylor BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1986–90

Use of phoA gene fusions to identify a pilus colonization factor coordinately regulated with cholera toxin. Taylor RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2833–7

Molecular cloning of a gene belonging to the carcinoembryonic antigen gene family and discussion of a domain model. Thompson JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2965–9

Expression of a fms-related oncogene in carcinogen-induced neoplastic epithelial cells. Walker C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1804–8

Transformation of normal rat kidney (NRK) cells by an infectious retrovirus carrying a synthetic rat type alpha transforming growth factor gene. Watanabe S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1258–62

Designing substrate specificity by protein engineering of electrostatic interactions. Wells JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1219–23

Replication of mini-P1 plasmid DNA in vitro requires two initiation proteins, encoded by the repA gene of phage P1 and the dnaA gene of Escherichia coli. Wickner SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3668–72

Detection of three protein binding sites in the serum-regulated promoter of the human gene encoding the 70-kDa heat shock protein. Wu BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2203–7

Resolution of human transcription factor TFIIIC into two functional components. Yoshinaga SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3585–9

Characterization of five partial deletions of the factor VIII gene. Youssoufian H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3772–6

Molecular mapping of point mutations in the period gene that stop or speed up biological clocks in Drosophila melanogaster. Yu Q, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):784–8

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones encoding the human carcinoembryonic antigen reveal a highly conserved repeating structure. Zimmermann W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2960–4

Cotranslational insertion of selenocysteine into formate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli directed by a UGA codon. Zinoni F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3156–60

Cloning and expression of Bradyrhizobium japonicum uptake hydrogenase structural genes in Escherichia coli. Zuber M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7668–72

Regulation of c-myc and c-fos mRNA levels by polyomavirus: distinct roles for the capsid protein VP1 and the viral early proteins. Zullo J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1210–4

Cloning and characterization of a female genital complex cDNA from the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. Zurita M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2340–4

Targeted expression of cloned genes in transgenic mice. MacDonald RJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:3–12

Use of gene transfer approaches to study regulation of neuropeptide gene expression. Seasholtz A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:13–22

Homologous pairing & strand exchange mediated by rec A nucleoprotein filaments & networks. Radding CM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;218:77–94

The relationship between the common mutations of the alpha gene cluster and its evolutionary history. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;218:47–62

Aspects of the growth and regulation of the filamentous phages. Fulford W, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1986;33:141–68 (162 ref.)

The interferon genes. Weissmann C, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1986;33:251–300 (227 ref.)

Two mammalian genes transcribed from opposite strands of the same DNA locus. Adelman JP, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 20;235(4795):1514–7

Linear plasmids of the bacterium Borrelia burgdorferi have covalently closed ends. Barbour AG, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 24;237(4813):409–11

Identification of a family of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor genes. Bonner TI, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 31; 237(4814):527–32

Tissue-specific expression of functionally rearranged lambda 1 Ig gene through a retrovirus vector. Cone RD, et al. **Science** 1987 May 22;236(4804):954–7

Expression and processing of the AIDS virus reverse transcriptase in Escherichia coli. Farmerie WG, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):305–8

Expression of the art/trs protein of HIV and study of its role in viral envelope synthesis. Knight DM, et al. **Science** 1987 May 15;236(4803):837–40

The T cell receptor family is growing [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1987 Jun 5;236(4806):1187–8

Allelic exclusion in transgenic mice that express the membrane form of immunoglobulin mu. Nussenzweig MC, et al. **Science** 1987 May 15;236(4803):816–9

Measuring the human T cell receptor gamma-chain locus. Strauss WM, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 4;237(4819):1217–9

The molecular basis of the sparse fur mouse mutation. Veres G, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 24;237(4813):415–7

Raf, a trans-acting locus, regulates the alpha-fetoprotein gene in a cell-autonomous manner. Vogt TF, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):301–3

Reactivation of X-linked genes in human fibroblasts transformed by origin-defective SV40. Beggs AH, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Nov;12(6):585–94

Natural and synthetic heat shock protein gene promoters assayed in Drosophila cells. Berger EM, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Sep;12(5):433–40

Localization of Chinese hamster dihydrofolate reductase gene to band p23 of chromosome 2. Funanage VL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Nov;12(6):649–55

Analysis of spontaneous mutations in a chromosomally located HSV-1 thymidine kinase (TK) gene in a human cell line. Goring DR, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Jan;13(1):47–56

Assignment of genes encoding dihydrofolate reductase and hexosaminidase B to Mus musculus chromosome 13. Killary AM, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Nov;12(6):641–8

Derepression of HPRT locus on inactive X chromosome of human lymphoblastoid cell line. Nadon N, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Nov;12(6):541–54

The human galactosyltransferase gene is on chromosome 9 at band p13. Shaper NL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Nov;12(6):633–6

Stability of retrovirally transduced markers in a rat cell line. Stone JC, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Nov; 12(6):575–83

The human beta-actin multigene family. Kedes L, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:42–6

5'-flanking DNA sequences of the growth hormone gene mediates thyroid hormone stimulation of growth hormone gene transcription. Samuels HH, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:55–65

The immunoglobulin gene superfamily and human disease. Capra JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):25–8

Regulation of alloantigen expression in different tissues. Fabre JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):45–9

An autoreactive T cell clone derived after allostimulation in vitro: evidence for recognition of a polymorphic self major histocompatibility complex class II gene product. Martin A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):875–7

Southern blot analysis of HLA class II beta genes in relation to HLA-D, DR specificities. Otani F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):817–21

T cell receptor B chain rearrangements in human suppressor T lymphocytes. Rohowsky-Kochan C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):811–4

Heterogeneity of HLA-DR5 detected by serologic, cellular, and molecular techniques. Singal DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):822–5

Genomic typing for HLA class II antigens: application to matching of renal allografts. Wallin J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):658–61

Identification of I-E alpha genes in H-2 recombinant mouse strains by F1 complementation. Lafuse WP, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb;43(2):297–301

Resistance of vaccinia virus to rifampicin conferred by a single nucleotide substitution near the predicted NH2 terminus of a gene encoding an Mr 62,000 polypeptide. Baldick CJ Jr, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):138–45

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the human parainfluenza 3 virus gene encoding the matrix protein. Galinski MS, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):24–30

The 5' extremity of the v-ets oncogene of avian leukemia virus E26 encodes amino acid sequences not derived from the major c-ets-encoded cellular proteins. Gegonne A, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):177–80

Protease activation mutants of Sendai virus: sequence analysis of the mRNA of the fusion protein (F) gene and direct identification of the cleavage-activation site. Hsu MC, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):84–90

Two DNA antirestriction systems of bacteriophage P1, darA, and darB: characterization of darA- phages. Iida S, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):156–66

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of Newcastle disease virus hemagglutinin-neuraminidase mRNA: identification of a putative sialic acid binding site. Jorgensen ED, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):12–24

Sequence analysis of the bovine coronavirus nucleocapsid and matrix protein genes. Lapps W, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):47–57

Complete nucleotide sequence of the matrix protein mRNA and three intergenic junctions of human parainfluenza virus type 3. Luk D, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):189–92

The spleen necrosis virus int gene product expressed in Escherichia coli has DNA binding activity and mediates att and U5-specific DNA multimer formation in vitro. Luk KC, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):127–36

Assignment of the genome segment coding for the neutralizing epitope(s) of orbiviruses in the Great Island subgroup (Kemerovo serogroup). Moss SR, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):137–44

Comparison of the structural organizations in the 3'-terminal regions of five avian retrovirus strains: RAV 7, RAV 50, B77, PR-B, and SR-B. Onuki Y, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan; 156(1):163–6

The single base pair substitution responsible for the Syn phenotype of herpes simplex virus type 1, strain MP. Pogue-Geile KL, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):67–74

Expression and proteolytic processing of the darA antirestriction gene product of bacteriophage P1. Streiff MB, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):167–71

The effect of elevated levels of herpes simplex virus alpha-gene products on the expression of model early and late genes in vivo. Zhang YF, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar; 157(1):99–106

The peplomer protein sequence of the M41 strain of coronavirus IBV and its comparison with Beaudette strains. Niesters HG, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Aug;5(2-3):253–63

E. coli maltodextrin phosphorylase: primary structure and deletion mapping of the C-terminal site. Palm D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Apr;42(4):394–400

[Expression of the hepatitis B virus surface antigen gene by rat hepatocyte X mouse hepatoma hybrid cells] Houssais JF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(17):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nuclear proteins preferentially bound to the beta-globin gene: cellular specificity and variation during terminal differentiation of mouse erythroblasts] Lelong JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(13):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adaptation of cell metabolism to environmental changes: regulation of gene expression of transfer RNA and unusual nucleic acid building-blocks] Kersten H. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Oct;73(10):593–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cloning of the entire mitochondrial genome of Rana catesbeiana and nucleotide sequencing of the URF2 and its flanking genes] Fujii H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;54(3):277–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The structure of the oncogenic herpesvirus genome and its expression] Fukuchi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Aug;31(10):949–69 (179 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Laminin B1 chain; its structure and gene expression] Kohno K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May; 32(5):397–410 (79 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary structure of the beta-subunit of Na+,K+-ATPase from the swine kidney. II. Reverse transcription, cloning of mRNA, complete nucleotide sequence corresponding to the structural region of the gene] Broude NE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jan;13(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of the alpha-subunit of Na+,K+-ATPase from the swine kidney. III. Complete nucleotide sequence corresponding to the structural region of the gene] Monastyrskaia GS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jan;13(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular cloning of genes coding for tumor necrosis factor. Complete nucleotide sequence of the genome copy of TNF-alpha in mice] Shakhov AN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 May;13(5):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High homology of nucleotide sequences of 26S rRNA cistron in Citrus limon and Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Kolosha VO, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 290(4):1006–11 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of regulation of polycistron mRNA. The role of mutual position of cistrons] Kravchenko VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(3):745–8 **(Rus)**

[Localization of the gene for the Na+,K+-ATPase alpha subunit on chromosomes of the American mink] Matveeva NM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(4):998–1000 **(Rus)**

[Cloning of the human natriuretic factor gene and its use in evaluating the effectiveness of gene expression] Surguchev AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;

290(2):490–2 (Rus)
[The family of human Na+,K+–ATPase genes. At least 5 genes and/or pseudogenes homologous to alpha–subunit] Sverdlov ED, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 294(3):734–8 (Rus)
[Genetic analysis of Escherichia coli K–12 mutants defective for the structural and regulatory genes for second purine nucleoside phosphorylase] Kocharian ShM, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Aug;22(8):2055–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of t12 haplotype on the manifestation and inheritance of fused and kinky genes in house mice] Ruvinskiĭ AO, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jan;23(1):157–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Expression of the quantitative trait radius incompletus, temperature effects and localization of mobile elements in Drosophila. I. Properties of test subpopulations] Vasil'eva LA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jan;23(1):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Expression of the quantitative trait radius incompletus, temperature effects and localization of mobile genetic elements in Drosophila. II. Mobile genetic elements Dm–412] Vasil'eva LA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jan; 23(1):81–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary structure of cDNA for bovine beta–casein] Baev AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):255–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of expression of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene controlled by foreign regulator regions in Escherichia coli cells. II. Molecular cloning of promoters] Mashko SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):73–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary structure of the potato virus X genome: the region preceding the capsid protein cistron] Morozov SIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Mar;(3):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation of mutant genes for human leukocyte alpha2–interferon by a method of localized mutagenesis] Petrenko VA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Aug; (8):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hybridization of DNA from Actinomycetes of the genus Frankia with nitrogenase structural genes (nifHDK) of Klebsiella pneumoniae and nod–genes of Rhizobium meliotl] Tomashevskiĭ AIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Mar;(3):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Coordinate regulation of zinc metabolism and metallothionein gene expression in rats. Cousins RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):E688–94
Thyroid hormone stimulates rat pro–natriodilatin mRNA levels in primary cardiocyte cultures. Argentin S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1336–41
Ovarian renin gene expression is regulated by follicle–stimulating hormone. Kim S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):989–95
Reversion of hydroxyurea resistance, decline in ribonucleotide reductase activity, and loss of M2 gene amplification. McClarty GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1276–82
Dexamethasone coordinately inhibits plasminogen activator gene expression and enzyme activity in porcine kidney cells. Pearson D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):329–36
Partial reversal of alpha 2u globulin gene expression by thyroxine in the liver of diabetic rats. Murty CV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4376–80
Expression of cytochrome P–450 and albumin genes in rat liver: effect of xenobiotics. Satyabhama S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4508–12
Transcriptional regulation by thyroid hormone of an mRNA homologous to a protease inhibitor. Tecce MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5831–4
Effect of tubulozole, a new synthetic microtubule inhibitor, on the induction of casein gene expression by prolactin. Servely JL, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;59(2):121–7
Induction of integrated adenovirus E1A and E1B genes in transformed human cells by phorbol ester tumor promoters. Carter T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):803–8
Three types of muscle–specific gene expression in fusion–blocked rat skeletal muscle cells: translational control in EGTA–treated cells. Endo T, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 22;49(4):515–26
42 bp element from LDL receptor gene confers end–product repression by sterols when inserted into viral TK promoter. Südhof TC, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 27;48(6):1061–9
Detection of inhibitors of protein and nucleic acid synthesis using oocytes of Xenopus laevis microinjected with the herpes thymidine kinase gene. Courchesne CL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Oct 15;60(1):13–30
Vitellogenin mRNA in locust fat body: coordinate induction of two genes by a juvenile hormone analog. Dhadialla TS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):108–14
The hormone regulatory element of mouse mammary tumour virus mediates progesterone induction. Cato AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2237–40
Glucocorticoid induction of the rat tryptophan oxygenase gene is mediated by two widely separated glucocorticoid–responsive elements. Danesch U, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):625–30
Suppression of urokinase–type plasminogen activator mRNA levels in human fibrosarcoma cells and synovial fibroblasts by anti–inflammatory glucocorticoids. Medcalf RL, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2217–22
Noncoding 3' sequences of the transferrin receptor gene are required for mRNA regulation by iron. Owen D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1287–93
Electron microscopic visualization of protein–DNA interactions at the estrogen responsive element and in the first intron of the Xenopus laevis vitellogenin gene. ten Heggeler–Bordier B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1715–20
Cellular basis for the differential response of mouse kallikrein genes to hormonal induction. van Leeuwen BH, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1705–13
Cloning and expression of the rat liver cDNA for peroxisomal enoyl–CoA hydratase, 3–hydroxyacyl–CoA dehydrogenase in lambda GT11. Transcriptional regulation of enzyme activity by Wy–14643 in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Chatterjee B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):273–8
Modulation of alpha–fetoprotein, albumin and transferrin gene expression by cellular interactions and dexamethasone in cocultures of fetal rat hepatocytes. Lescoat G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;44(1):128–34
Reexamination of alcohol dehydrogenase structural mutants in Drosophila using protein blotting. Hollocher H, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jun;116(2):253–63
Molecular localization, developmental expression and nucleotide sequence of the alpha–methyldopa hypersensitive gene of Drosophila. Marsh JL, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Oct;114(2):453–67
Evolution of steroid–inducible RP2 mRNA expression in the mouse kidney. Tseng–Crank J, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Aug; 116(4):593–9
Thyrotropin–releasing hormone increases the levels of c–fos and beta–actin mRNA in GH3/B6 pituitary tumor cells. Weisman AS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Aug; 23(8):585–90
The effect of heavy metals on isozyme gene expression in Silene cucubalus. Verkleij JA, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;16:209–21
Fusions of the Escherichia coli gyrA and gyrB control regions to the galactokinase gene are inducible by coumermycin treatment. Menzel R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1272–8
Induction of tissue–specific proline–rich protein multigene families in rat and mouse parotid glands by isoproterenol. Unusual strain differences of proline–rich protein mRNAs. Ann DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):899–904
Fructose induces and glucose represses chloroperoxidase mRNA levels. Axley MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15058–61
Steroid hormone regulation of the gene encoding the chicken heat shock protein hsp 108. Baez M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6582–8
Transcriptional analysis of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in the tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons of the rat arcuate nucleus after estrogen treatment. Blum M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):817–21
The effect of phorbol esters and diacylglycerol on expression of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) gene in rat hepatoma H4IIE cells. Chu DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16848–53
Glucocorticoid–regulated expression from the 5'–flanking region of the rat alpha 1–acid glycoprotein gene. Requirement for ongoing protein synthesis. Klein ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):520–3
Disruption of intracellular processing of epidermal growth factor by methylamine inhibits epidermal growth factor–induced DNA synthesis but not early morphological or transcriptional events. Matrisian LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6908–13
Multihormonal regulation of transcription of the tryptophan 2,3–dioxygenase gene in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes with special reference to the presence of a transcriptional protein mediating the action of glucocorticoids. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):727–33
Glucocorticoid–dependent expression of the albumin gene in adult rat hepatocytes. Nawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16883–8
Mechanism of interferon action. Expression of vesicular stomatitis virus G gene in transfected COS cells is inhibited by interferon at the level of protein synthesis. Sahni G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16764–8
Regulation of calbindin–D28K gene expression by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 is correlated to receptor occupancy. Theofan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):16943–7
Identification of a region in the human vasoactive intestinal polypeptide gene responsible for regulation by cyclic AMP. Tsukada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8743–7
Hormonal regulation of lipogenic enzymes in chick embryo hepatocytes in culture. Expression of the fatty acid synthase gene is regulated at both translational and pretranslational steps. Wilson SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):15179–82
Calcium ionophore A23187 as a regulator of gene expression in mammalian cells. Resendez E Jr, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2145–52
Cachectin/tumor necrosis factor regulates hepatic acute–phase gene expression. Perlmutter DH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1349–54
Regulation by vitamin D metabolites of parathyroid hormone gene transcription in vivo in the rat. Silver J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1296–301
Insulinlike growth factor I regulation of growth hormone gene transcription in primary rat pituitary cells. Yamashita S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):449–52
Ca2+/calmodulin regulation of prolactin gene expression. White BA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:655–67
Separate regulatory systems for the repression of metE and btuB by vitamin B12 in Escherichia coli. Lundrigan MD, et al. **MGG** 1987 Mar;206(3):401–7
12–O–tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13–acetate induction of the human collagenase gene is mediated by an inducible enhancer element located in the 5'–flanking region. Angel P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2256–66
Induction of metallothionein and other mRNA species by carcinogens and tumor promoters in primary human skin fibroblasts. Angel P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May; 6(5):1760–6
Genomic hypomethylation and far–5' sequence alterations are associated with carcinogen–induced activation of the hamster thymidine kinase gene. Barr FG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3023–33
Gamma interferon and 5–azacytidine cause transcriptional elevation of class I major histocompatibility complex gene expression in K562 leukemia cells in the absence of differentiation. Chen E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May; 6(5):1698–705
Identification of the sequences controlling cyclic AMP regulation and cell–type–specific expression of a prestalk–specific gene in Dictyostelium discoideum. Datta S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):149–59
Activation of the human beta–interferon gene requires an interferon–inducible factor. Enoch T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):801–10
Coding sequence and growth regulation of the human vimentin gene. Ferrari S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 6(11):3614–20
Localization of specific topoisomerase I interactions within the transcribed region of active heat shock genes by using the inhibitor camptothecin. Gilmour DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):141–8
Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on growth factor activation of c–fos, c–myc, and actin gene transcription. Greenberg ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1050–7
Estrogen regulation of the avian transferrin gene in transgenic mice. Hammer RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 6(4):1010–4
Activation of a nonexpressed hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase allele in mutant H23 HeLa cells by agents that inhibit DNA methylation. Ivarie R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):97–104
Induction of a rapidly responsive hepatic gene product by thyroid hormone requires ongoing protein synthesis. Jacoby DB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1352–7
Tissue–specific expression of the mouse dioxin–inducible P(1)450 and P(3)450 genes: differential transcriptional activation and mRNA stability in liver and extrahepatic tissues. Kimura S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1471–7
Polymorphism in an androgen–regulated mouse gene is the result of the insertion of a B1 repetitive element into the transcription unit. King D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan; 6(1):209–17
Cyclic AMP regulation of early gene expression in Dictyostelium discoideum: mediation via the cell surface cyclic AMP receptor. Mann SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):458–69
Regulation by copper of the expression of plastocyanin and cytochrome c552 in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Merchant S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):462–9
Tissue–specific and insulin–dependent expression of a pancreatic amylase gene in transgenic mice. Osborn L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):326–34
Glucocorticoids enhance stability of human growth hormone mRNA. Paek I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1496–507
Transcriptional regulation of genes encoding insulin, glucagon, and angiotensinogen by sodium butyrate in a rat islet cell line. Philippe J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 7(1):560–3
Transcriptional regulation by iron of the gene for the transferrin receptor. Rao K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan; 6(1):236–40
Modulation of novel–length DOPA decarboxylase transcripts by 20–OH–ecdysone in a Drosophila melanogaster Kc cell subline. Swiderski RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4433–9
Tandemly duplicated upstream control sequences mediate copper–induced transcription of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae copper–metallothionein gene. Thiele DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1158–63
Structure, organization, and regulation of human metallothionein IF gene: differential and cell–type–specific expression in response to heavy metals and glucocorticoids. Varshney U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):26–37
Elements involved in oxygen regulation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CYC7 gene. Zitomer RS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2212–20
Cancer chemotherapy. Progress in understanding multidrug resistance [news] Stark GR. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10; 324(6096):407–8
Camptothecin inhibits hsp 70 heat–shock transcription and induces DNA strand breaks in hsp 70 genes in Drosophila. Rowe TC, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(4):49–53

20-Hydroxyecdysone regulates cytoplasmic actin gene expression in Drosophila cultured cells. Couderc JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2549–61

A growth-responsive gene (16C8) in normal mouse fibroblasts homologous to a human collagenase inhibitor with erythroid-potentiating activity: evidence for inducible and constitutive transcripts. Edwards DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8863–78

Structure of the human oestrogen-responsive gene pS2. Jeltsch JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25; 15(4):1401–14

Comparative inhibition of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene expression by antisense oligonucleotide analogues having alkyl phosphotriester, methylphosphonate and phosphorothioate linkages. Marcus-Sekura CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5749–63

Endonuclease IV of Escherichia coli is induced by paraquat. Chan E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3189–93

Glucagon-like peptide I stimulates insulin gene expression and increases cyclic AMP levels in a rat islet cell line. Drucker DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3434–8

Hepatitis B surface antigen gene expression is regulated by sex steroids and glucocorticoids in transgenic mice. Farza H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1187–91

Thyroid hormone regulates expression of a transfected alpha-myosin heavy-chain fusion gene in fetal heart cells. Gustafson TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3122–6

Regulation of murine class I genes by interferons is controlled by regions located both 5' and 3' to the transcription initiation site. Korber B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3380–4

Transcriptional regulation of the tyrosine hydroxylase gene by glucocorticoid and cyclic AMP. Lewis EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3550–4

Regulation of gene expression by ethylene during Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato) fruit development. Lincoln JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(9):2793–7

Cyclic AMP regulation of the human glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit gene is mediated by an 18-base-pair element. Silver BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2198–202

Tissue-specific influences affect glucocorticoid regulatory element actions on the human growth hormone gene promotor. Slater EP, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:66–73

[Regulation of immune gene synthesis in mice by cixichunbao granule] Li M. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Dec;11(12):52–4 **(Chi)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Genetic analysis of UV mutagenesis of the Escherichia coli glyU gene. Ciesla Z, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr;207(1):1–8

Characterization of a family of gamma-ray-induced CHO mutants demonstrates that the ldlA locus is diploid and encodes the low-density lipoprotein receptor. Sege RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3268–77

Thermal resistance to photoreactivation of ultraviolet light induced mutations in the lacI gene of E. coli ung. Fix DF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;179(2):143–9

The nature of radiation-induced mutations at the white locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Pastink A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;177(1):101–15

Translational control of photo-induced expression of the Cat2 catalase gene during leaf development in maize. Skadsen RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(9):2785–9

Effect of gamma rays at the dihydrofolate reductase locus: deletions and inversions. Urlaub G, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Nov;12(6):555–66

GENES, SUPPRESSOR see **SUPPRESSION, GENETIC**

GENES, SYNTHETIC

Synthesis of an mRNA fragment of alanyl-tRNA synthetase gene in Escherichia coli using the 6-methyl-3-pyridyl group for protection of the imide functions of uridine and guanosine. Welch CJ, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1986 Nov;40(10):817–25

Retention of enzymatic activity by N-terminal domain (1–78) T4-lysozyme: expression of synthetic DNA in Escherichia coli. Phipps J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):190–5

Expression of bovine intestinal calcium binding protein from a synthetic gene in Escherichia coli and characterization of the product. Brodin P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23; 25(19):5371–7

Kinetic analysis of T7 RNA polymerase-promoter interactions with small synthetic promoters. Martin CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2690–6

Chemical synthesis and expression of a gene coding for hirudin, the thrombin-specific inhibitor from the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Bergmann C, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Aug;367(8):731–40

Deoxyribonucleic acids and related compounds. XXII. Synthesis of genes for human nerve growth factor and its fused protein. Iwai S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;34(11):4724–30

Use of lambda exonuclease for efficient oligonucleotide-mediated site-directed deletion and point mutation of double-stranded DNA. Palermo DP, et al. **DNA** 1987 Jun;6(3):273–9

A synthetic operon containing 14 bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor genes is expressed in E. coli. von Wilcken-Bergmann B, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1; 5(12):3219–25

Construction and stability of a sixfold repeated artificial gene. Hofer B. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):307–13

Chemical synthesis and expression in E. coli of a human Val8-calcitonin gene by fusion to a synthetic human interferon-gamma gene. Ivanov I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 1;210(1):56–60

The secretion of glucagon by transformed yeast strains. Moody AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):302–6

Expression of a synthetic human interferon-alpha 1 gene with modified nucleotide sequence in mammalian cells. Coulombe B, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):89–95

Rapid localization and characterization of random mutations within the 2 micron circle site-specific recombinase: a general strategy for analysis of protein function. Govind NS, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):31–41

Expression of synthetic suppressor tRNA genes under the control of a synthetic promoter. Masson JM, et al. **Gene** 1986;47(2–3):179–83

Synthesis of mutant parathyroid hormone genes via site-specific recombination directed by crossover linkers. Sung WL, et al. **Gene** 1986;47(2–3):261–7

Expression in Escherichia coli of synthetic human interleukin-1 alpha genes encoding the processed active protein, mutant proteins, and beta-galactosidase fusion proteins. Zurawski SM, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):61–8

Creation of a chimeric oncogene: analysis of the biochemical and biological properties of v-erbB/src fusion polypeptide. Privalsky ML. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):1938–48

The use of synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides in the examination of calmodulin gene and protein structure and function. Roberts DM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 139:290–303

Chemical and biochemical manipulation of DNA and the expression of foreign genes in micro-organisms. Parish JH, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Apr;4(2):139–56 (120 ref.)

Solid-phase assembly of cow colostrum trypsin inhibitor gene. Hostomský Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25; 15(12):4849–56

Chemical synthesis of the T4 endonuclease V gene and its expression in Escherichia coli. Inaoka T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):105–8

Synthetic gene construct expressing a repeated and highly immunogenic epitope of the Plasmodium falciparum antigen Pf155. Aslund L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1399–403

Expression of a synthetic gene encoding human insulin-like growth factor I in cultured mouse fibroblasts. Bayne ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2638–42

[Expressing plasmid vectors on the basis of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase gene fragments] Chakhmakhcheva OG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Mar;13(3):350–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid vector pSSC1 for cloning synthetic polynucleotides and their regeneration with a unique nucleotide sequence] Kuznedelov KD, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Jun;12(6):842–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid automated synthesis on paper disks of oligodeoxyribonucleotides constituting the promoter fragment of the vaccinia virus genome] Lomakin AI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Mar;13(3):370–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical reactions in double-stranded nucleic acids. III. Synthesis of terminal inverted repeats of the IS1 element] Shabarova ZA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 May;13(5):628–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemico-enzymatic synthesis and cloning of a biologically active beta-interferon gene] Kumarev VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Sep-Oct;290(1):244–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of promoter duplication in the synthetic interferon gene on the level of its expression] Il'ichev AA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Feb;23(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current approaches to the synthesis and reconstruction of genetic material] Sandakhchiev LS, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jun;23(6):962–73 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid vector for cloning, determination of nucleotide sequence and directed assembly of DNA fragments] Kravchenko VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb; 21(1):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of restriction and modification enzyme EcoRII with synthetic DNA fragments. VII. The study of complex-formation of endonuclease EcoRII with substrates containing natural and modified recognition sites] Vinogradova MN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct; 20(5):1329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the artificial gene for human leukocyte interferon alpha 2 cloned in phage M13MP8] Il'ichev AA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Aug;(8):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro synthesis of early gene proteins of phage mu cloned in the hybrid plasmid pRM18] Neumyvakin LV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Feb;(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENES, VIRAL

see related
DNA, VIRAL
RNA, VIRAL

Comparison of HP1c1 and S2 phages of Haemophilus influenzae. Skowronek K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1986; 35(3–4):227–32

Biologic properties and genome structure of the recombinants between ectromelia and rabbitpox viruses. Chernos VI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 May;31(3):193–202

Oligonucleotide fingerprint analysis on Japanese encephalitis virus strains isolated in Japan and Thailand. Hori H, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Sep;30(5):353–9

Oligonucleotide fingerprint analysis on Japanese encephalitis virus strains after passage histories. Hori H, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Sep;30(5):428–31

Studies of the major DNA binding proteins of two bovine herpes mammillitis virus isolates. Maragos C, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Mar;31(2):168–71

Oncogenes in retroviruses and cells: biochemistry and molecular genetics. Bister K, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1986; 47:99–188 (442 ref.)

Transcription activation by viral and cellular oncogenes. Nevins JR. **Adv Cancer Res** 1986;47:283–96 (85 ref.)

Transforming genes and target cells of murine spleen focus-forming viruses. Ostertag W, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1987;48:193–355 (805 ref.)

Genomic expressions of human T-lymphotropic virus (HTLV-I). Hatanaka M, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S79–85

Genetic analysis of a new subgroup of human and simian T-lymphotropic retroviruses: HTLV-IV, LAV-2, SBL-6669, and STLV-IIIAGM. Franchini G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Spring;3(1):11–7

Examination of HTLV-III [letter] Patarca R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Spring;3(1):1–2

Complete nucleotide sequences of functional clones of the AIDS virus. Ratner L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Spring;3(1):57–69

Human immunodeficiency virus: the eighth gene. Wong-Staal F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Spring;3(1):33–9

Epidemiologic implications of changes in the influenza virus genome. Kendal AP. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 19;82(6A):4–14

Genetic relatedness of disease-associated field isolates of bovid herpesvirus type 4. Henry BE 2d, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2242–6

Second-generation pseudorabies virus vaccine with deletions in thymidine kinase and glycoprotein genes. Kit S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):780–93

Cell-free translation of a chimeric eucaryotic-procaryotic message yields functional chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Hodges WM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jan;160(1):65–7

Genetic instabilities at the chromosomal and the molecular levels induced by the plt oncogene of polyoma virus. Léopold P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(5–6):304–6

The molecular biology of the hepatitis B viruses. Ganem D, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:651–93 (274 ref.)

Adenovirus promoters and E1A transactivation. Berk AJ. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:45–79 (161 ref.)

Recent advances in the molecular biology of HTLV-1: trans-activation of viral and cellular genes. Yoshida M, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1987;5:541–59 (85 ref.)

Mutation within the herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase gene conferring resistance to (R)-9-(3,4-dihydroxybutyl)guanine. Chiou HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):502–4

DNA restriction analysis of adenovirus prototypes 1 to 41. Adrian T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(3–4):277–90

HSV-1 virulence for mice by the intracerebral route is encoded by the BamHI-L DNA fragment containing the cell fusion gene. Ben-Hur T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 96(1–2):117–22

Analysis of molecularly cloned DNA reveals minor differences among three virus strains of Aleutian disease of mink parvovirus. Brief report. Bloom ME, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;92(1–2):175–81

Nucleotide sequence of the 5'-terminal untranslated part of the genome of the flavivirus West Nile virus. Castle E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;92(3–4):309–13

The sequence of the coxsackievirus A 21 polymerase gene indicates a remarkably close relationship to the polioviruses. Brief report. Hughes PJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;94(1–2):141–7

Genome isomerism in two alphaherpesviruses: Herpesvirus saimiri-1 (Herpesvirus tamarinus) and avian infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Brief report. Leib DA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;93(3–4):287–94

Detection of hantaviruses with RNA probes generated from recombinant DNA. Schmaljohn CS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 95(3–4):291–301

Equine herpesvirus genomes: heterogeneity of naturally occurring type 4 isolates and of a type 1 isolate after heterologous cell passage. Studdert MJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(3–4):375–81

Effect of platelet-derived factor on expression of bovine leukemia virus genome. Tsukiyama K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(1–2):89–96

Genomic variation among avian rotavirus-like viruses detected by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Theil KW,

et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):829-34

Sequence of the M1-2 region of killer virus double-stranded RNA. Georgopoulos DE, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986; 40:203-13

Copy number of tandem direct repeats within the inverted repeats of Marek's disease virus DNA. Kanamori A, et al. **Biken J** 1986 Dec;29(3-4):83-9

A sensitive colorimetric detection of virus DNA and oncogene. Inoue H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):323-8

Pseudogene in the genome of bacteriophage lambda? Kypr J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29; 145(1):330-5

mRNA from human colon tumor and mucosa related to the pol gene of an endogenous A-type retrovirus. Moshier JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30; 139(3):1071-7

Identification of a protease gene of human T-cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I) and its structural comparison. Nam SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29; 139(1):129-35

Retention of enzymatic activity by N-terminal domain (1-78) T4-lysozyme: expression of synthetic DNA in Escherichia coli. Phipps J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):190-5

Cloning and in vitro expression of the measles virus matrix gene. Greer PA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 64(10):1038-43

RNA processing in a structural gene from bacteriophage T4. Maley F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Oct;14(5):813-5

Mechanism and requirements of in vitro RNA splicing of the primary transcript from the T4 bacteriophage thymidylate synthase gene. Chu FK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3050-7

Interactions of T7 RNA polymerase with T7 late promoters measured by footprinting with methidiumpropyl-EDTA-iron(II). Gunderson SI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1539-46

A probe for the mutagenic activity of the carcinogen 4-aminobiphenyl: synthesis and characterization of an M13mp10 genome containing the major carcinogen-DNA adduct at a unique site. Lasko DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3072-81

Kinetic analysis of T7 RNA polymerase-promoter interactions with small synthetic promoters. Martin CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2690-6

Transcription factor(s) of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells having affinity to the 'TATA' box and a further upstream region of the adenovirus 2 major late gene. Hirai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 18;868(4):243-8

Single-stranded DNA-containing bacteriophages. Zinder ND. **Bioessays** 1986 Aug;5(2):84-7

Protein products synthesized by a cloned viral protease gene. Korant BD, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(11-12):1529-35

Characterization of the DNA of the hamster papovavirus. III. Mapping of inverted repeated DNA sequences within the viral genome. Vogel F, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(7):887-95

Electrophoretic study of the genome of human rotavirus from Maceió, Brazil. Houly CA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(1):33-7

Altered regulation of c-myc expression in adenovirus-transformed cells. Braithwaite AW, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Oct;28(5):712-24

Genome homology and divergence in the SP beta-related bacteriophages of Bacillus subtilis. Spancake GA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Mar;33(3):249-55

Hu-ets-2 is translocated to chromosome 8 in the t(8;21) in acute myelogenous leukemia. Le Beau MM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov;23(3):269-74

Induction of virus enzymes by phorbol esters and n-butyrate in Epstein-Barr virus genome-carrying Raji cells. Nutter LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4407-12

Development of adult T-cell leukemia-like disease in African green monkey associated with clonal integration of simian T-cell leukemia virus type I. Tsujimoto H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):269-74

Transient and stable complementation of ultraviolet repair in xeroderma pigmentosum cells by the denV gene of bacteriophage T4. Valerie K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2967-71

Functions of adenovirus E1A. Berk AJ. **Cancer Surv** 1986; 5(2):367-87

SV40 large T-antigen: dual oncogene. Butel JS. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):343-65

The role of the x gene in HTLV associated malignancy. Chen IS, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):329-42

Biochemical mechanisms of oncogene activity: proteins encoded by oncogenes. Introduction. Varmus H, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):153-8

Enhanced repair of pyrimidine dimers in coding and non-coding genomic sequences in CHO cells expressing a prokaryotic DNA repair gene. Bohr VA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep;8(9):1333-6

The transcription complex of vesicular stomatitis virus. Banerjee AK. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13;48(3):363-4 (23 ref.)

An antitermination protein engages the elongating transcription apparatus at a promoter-proximal recognition site. Barik S, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 11;50(6):885-99

Correct integration of retroviral DNA in vitro. Brown PO, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):347-56

Phosphorylation within a specific domain of the phosphoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus regulates transcription in vitro. Chattopadhyay D, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):407-14

Regulation of AIDS virus expression. Chen IS. **Cell** 1986 Oct 10;47(1):1-2

Regulation of the human interleukin-2 receptor alpha chain promoter: activation of a nonfunctional promoter by the transactivator gene of HTLV-I. Cross SL, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):47-56

Identification of p34 and p13, human homologs of the cell cycle regulators of fission yeast encoded by cdc2+ and suc1+. Draetta G, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 17;50(2):319-25

The genome organization of STLV-3 is similar to that of the AIDS virus except for a truncated transmembrane protein. Hirsch V, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):307-19

How lambda repressor and lambda Cro distinguish between OR1 and OR3. Hochschild A, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5; 47(5):807-16

A tail of two src's: mutatis mutandis. Hunter T. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):1-4

Reversible silencing of enhancers by sequences derived from the human IFN-alpha promoter. Kuhl D, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25;50(7):1057-69

Creation of a processed pseudogene by retroviral infection. Linial M. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):93-102

Transcriptional selectivity of viral genes in mammalian cells. McKnight S, et al. **Cell** 1986 Sep 12;46(6):795-805 (110 ref.)

Multiple functional domains in the adenovirus E1A gene. Moran E, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):177-8 (24 ref.)

Demonstration of virus-specific transcriptional activator(s) in cells infected with HTLV-III by an in vitro cell-free system. Okamoto T, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 10;47(1):29-35

Coexpression of MMTV/v-Ha-ras and MMTV/c-myc genes in transgenic mice: synergistic action of oncogenes in vivo. Sinn E, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 22;49(4):465-75

Hemolytic anemia and erythroleukemia, two distinct pathogenic effects of Friend MuLV: mapping of the effects to different regions of the viral genome. Sitbon M, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26;47(6):851-9

42 bp element from LDL receptor gene confers end-product repression by sterols when inserted into viral TK promoter. Südhof TC, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 27;48(6):1061-9

Transformation by Rous sarcoma virus induces a novel gene with homology to a mitogenic platelet protein. Sugano S, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):321-8

Oncogenes. The beginning of the molecular description of a cancer. Baltimore D. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1-2):17-31

Establishment of mutant murine mammary carcinoma FM3A cell strains transformed with the herpes simplex virus type 2 thymidine kinase gene. Shimizu K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Sep;11(3):295-301

Localization polymorphism of EBV DNA genomes in the chromosomes of Burkitt lymphoma cell lines. Trescol-Biémont MC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(2):144-7

Gene expression from a transcriptionally disabled retroviral vector. Yee JK, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1021-6

Defining herpes simplex genes involved in neurovirulence and neuroinvasiveness. Stevens JG. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan; 6(1):63-7

The structure of the viral genome. Arif BM. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;131:21-9

Transposable elements and cancer. Arman E, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:90-7

Induction of clonal monocyte/macrophage tumors in vivo by a mouse c-myc retrovirus: evidence for secondary transforming events. Baumbach WR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:23-32

Structural modification of c-abl in lymphoma and leukemia. Ben-Neriah Y, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 132:81-9

Arenavirus gene structure and organization. Bishop DH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987;133:5-17 (16 ref.)

Induction of fgr proto-oncogene mRNA in B lymphocytes as a consequence of Epstein-Barr virus infection. Cheah MS, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:237-45

Expression of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus genome in insect cells: homologous viral and heterologous vertebrate genes--the baculovirus vector system. Doerfler W. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 131:51-68 (60 ref.)

Epstein-Barr virus gene expression during primary B-lymphocyte infection, in transformed and Burkitt lymphoma-derived cell lines. Ernberg I, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:251-6

State of viral genome and proteins during persistent lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection. Francis SJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987;133:67-88 (86 ref.)

The regulation of baculovirus gene expression. Friesen PD, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;131:31-49

Epstein-Barr virus induced differentiation of early B-lineage cells. Kubagawa H, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:246-50

Tumors of newborn NFS/N mice infected with murine retroviruses containing avian v-myc. Morse HC 3d, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:17-22

Lymphohematopoietic and other malignant neoplasms occurring spontaneously in transgenic mice carrying and expressing MTV/myc fusion genes. Pattengale P, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:9-16

Mammalian cell transformation by a recombinant murine retrovirus containing the avian erythroblastosis virus erbB gene. Pierce JH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 132:55-61

Rapid induction of plasmacytomas in mice by pristane and a murine recombinant retrovirus containing an avian v-myc and a defective raf oncogene. Potter M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:40-3

Mapping arenavirus genes causing virulence. Riviere Y. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987;133:59-65 (64 ref.)

Induction of hematopoietic tumors using a viral construct containing c-myc cDNA from normal mouse spleen. Wolff L, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:33-9

Chromosomal mapping of four different integration sites of Moloney murine leukemia virus including the locus for alpha 1(I) collagen in mouse. Münke M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3-4):140-9

Chromosomal localization of human endogenous retrovirus element ERV1 to 18q22----q23 by in situ hybridization. Renan MJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(2-3):167-70

Assignment of RAS proto-oncogenes in Chinese hamsters: implications for mammalian gene linkage conservation and neoplasia. Stallings RL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986; 43(1-2):2-5

Immortalization of early embryonic cell derivatives after the transfer of the early region of simian virus 40 into F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Kellermann O, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(1):74-81

Spontaneous deletion mutants of bacteriophage Pf3: mapping of signals involved in replication and assembly. Luiten RG, et al. **DNA** 1987 Apr;6(2):129-37

Structure and genomic organization of proretrovirus-like elements partially eliminated from the somatic genome of Ascaris lumbricoides. Aeby P, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3353-60

Differential promoter utilization by the bovine papillomavirus in transformed cells and productively infected wart tissues. Baker CC, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):1027-35

Organization of multispecific DNA methyltransferases encoded by temperate Bacillus subtilis phages. Behrens B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):1137-42

Expression of the human papillomavirus type 18 E7 gene by a cassette-vector system for the transcription and translation of open reading frames in eukaryotic cells. Bernard HU, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):133-8

Functional analysis of the 5' flanking sequence of a vaccinia virus late gene. Bertholet C, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug; 5(8):1951-7

Modulation of replication, aminoacylation and adenylation in vitro and infectivity in vivo of BMV RNAs containing deletions within the multifunctional 3' end. Bujarski JJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1769-74

Proteins that bind to RNA polymerase II are required for accurate initiation of transcription at the adenovirus 2 major late promoter. Burton ZF, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov; 5(11):2923-30

Sites hypersensitive to, and protected from, nuclease digestion in the regulatory region of wild-type and mutant polyoma chromatin. Caruso M, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3539-46

The hormone response element of the mouse mammary tumour virus DNA mediates the progestin and androgen induction of transcription in the proviral long terminal repeat region. Cato AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):363-8

Altered transcription of a defective measles virus genome derived from a diseased human brain. Cattaneo R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):681-8

Production of hepatitis B virus in vitro by transient expression of cloned HBV DNA in a hepatoma cell line. Chang CM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):675-80

Both Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-encoded trans-acting factors, EB1 and EB2, are required to activate transcription from an EBV early promoter. Chevallier-Greco A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3243-9

Identification of the human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein B gene and induction of neutralizing antibodies via its expression in recombinant vaccinia virus. Cranage MP, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):3057-63

A single point mutation in erbA restores the erythroid transforming potential of a mutant avian erythroblastosis virus (AEV) defective in both erbA and erbB oncogenes. Damm K, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):375-82

Identification and sequence of the gene encoding cytochrome c heme lyase in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dumont ME, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):235-41

Establishment of 'normal' nervous cell lines after transfer of polyoma virus and adenovirus early genes into murine brain cells. Evrard C, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3157-62

Hepatoma variants (C2) are defective for transcriptional and post-transcriptional actions from both endogenous and viral genomes. Friedman JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun; 6(6):1727-31

Characterization and expression of a murine gene homologous to human EPA/TIMP: a virus-induced gene in the mouse. Gewert DR, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar; 6(3):651-7

Protein IX, a minor component of the human adenovirus capsid, is essential for the packaging of full length genomes. Ghosh-Choudhury G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1733-9

Trans-activation of an upstream early gene promoter of bovine papilloma virus-1 by a product of the viral E2 gene. Haugen TH, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):145-52

Induction of interleukin 2 receptor gene expression by p40x encoded by human T-cell leukemia virus type 1. Inoue J, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2883–8

The v-mos and H-ras oncogene expression represses glucocorticoid hormone-dependent transcription from the mouse mammary tumor virus LTR. Jaggi R, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2609–16

Stable gene transfer and tissue-specific expression of a human globin gene using adenoviral vectors. Karlsson S, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2377–85

Differential regulation of papilloma virus early gene expression in transformed fibroblasts and carcinoma cell lines. Kleiner E, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1945–50

Recombinant forms of M13 procoat with an OmpA leader sequence or a large carboxy-terminal extension retain their independence of secY function. Kuhn A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):501–5

Related functional domains in virus DNA polymerases. Larder BA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):169–75

A cellular transcription factor E4F1 interacts with an E1a-inducible enhancer and mediates constitutive enhancer function in vitro. Lee KA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May; 6(5):1345–53

Organization of double-stranded DNA in bacteriophages: a study by cryo-electron microscopy of vitrified samples. Lepault J, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1507–12

Identification of an Epstein-Barr virus-coded thymidine kinase. Littler E, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1959–66

Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA cooperates with activated ras in transforming primary cells. Matlashewski G, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1741–6

Enzymatic activation of Fujinami sarcoma virus gag-fps transforming proteins by autophosphorylation at tyrosine. Meckling-Hansen K, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):659–66

Role of sog polypeptides specified by plasmid ColIb-P9 and their transfer between conjugating bacteria. Merryweather A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):3007–12

Interaction of the TGGCA-binding protein with upstream sequences is required for efficient transcription of mouse mammary tumor virus. Miksicek R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1355–60

Purification of a factor specific for the upstream element of the adenovirus-2 major late promoter. Moncollin V, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2577–84

Identification of two distinct elements in the long terminal repeat of HTLV-I responsible for maximum gene expression. Ohtani K, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):389–95

Discrete elements within the SV40 enhancer region display different cell-specific enhancer activities. Ondek B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):1017–25

Two different factors bind to the alpha-domain of the polyoma virus enhancer, one of which also interacts with the SV40 and c-fos enhancers. Piette J, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1331–7

Construction of cell lines that regulate by temperature the amplification and expression of influenza virus non-structural protein genes. Portela A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2387–92

Transfection of the int-1 mammary oncogene in cuboidal RAC mammary cell line results in morphological transformation and tumorigenicity. Rijsewijk F, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):127–31

The 3' region of bovine leukemia virus genome encodes a trans-activator protein. Rosen CA, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2585–9

Restricted expression of EBV latent genes and T-lymphocyte-detected membrane antigen in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Rowe DT, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct; 5(10):2599–607

Autoregulation of bacteriophage P2 repressor. Saha S, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):809–14

Use of a recombinant retrovirus to study post-implantation cell lineage in mouse embryos. Sanes JR, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3133–42

Different human cervical carcinoma cell lines show similar transcription patterns of human papillomavirus type 18 early genes. Schneider-Gädicke A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2285–92

The mom gene of bacteriophage Mu: the mechanism of methylation-dependent expression. Seiler A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2719–28

High affinity binding site for nuclear factor I next to the hepatitis B virus S gene promoter. Shaul Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1967–71

The bacteriophage T4 gene for the small subunit of ribonucleotide reductase contains an intron. Sjöberg BM, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):2031–6

Oncogene expression during progression of mouse mammary tumor cells; activity of a proviral enhancer and the resulting expression of int-2 is influenced by the state of differentiation. Sonnenberg A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan; 6(1):121–5

Characterization of a cell type-specific enhancer found in the human papilloma virus type 18 genome. Swift FV, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1339–44

A temperature-sensitive mutant of Abelson murine leukemia virus confers inducibility of IgM expression to transformed lymphoid cells. Takemori T, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr; 6(4):951–6

A domain of SV40 capsid polypeptide VP1 that specifies migration into the cell nucleus. Wychowski C, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2569–76

Gastroenteritis in infants, associated with a genome type of adenovirus 31 and with combined rotavirus and adenovirus 31 infection. Adrian T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 146(1):38–40

Further characterization of the interaction of polyoma virus and simian virus 40 with embryonal carcinoma cells. Hales K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Aug;47(1):48–58

Characterization of a mutant polyoma that expresses in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells: morphology, tumorigenicity, and restriction enzyme analysis. Lehman JM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Aug;47(1):59–68

The second pX product p27 chi-III of HTLV-1 is required for gag gene expression. Inoue J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):187–90

Phosphoinositide kinase activity and transformation. Whitman M, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2647–52

Localization of the gam gene of bacteriophage mu and characterisation of the gene product. Akroyd J, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(2):273–82

Human adenovirus 2 temperature-sensitive mutant 112 contains three mutations in the protein IIIa gene. Chroboczek J, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):157–60

Expression of the hepatitis B virus large envelope protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dehoux P, et al. **Gene** 1986; 48(1):155–63

A plasmid expression vector that permits stabilization of both mRNAs and proteins encoded by the cloned genes. Duvoisin RM, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):193–201

Powerful and versatile enhancer-promoter unit for mammalian expression vectors. Foecking MK, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(1):101–5

Serotype-converting bacteriophage D3 of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: vegetative and prophage restriction maps. Gertman E, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(1):51–7

Effect of the promoter structure on the nutL transcription antitermination function. Hasan N, et al. **Gene** 1986; 50(1-3):97–100

The sequence and mom-transactivation function of the C gene of bacteriophage Mu. Heisig P, et al. **Gene** 1986; 43(1-2):59–67

Sequence of the protease of human subgroup E adenovirus type 4. Houde A, et al. **Gene** 1987;54(1):51–6

The nucleotide sequence of gene 21 of bacteriophage T4 coding for the prohead protease. Keller B, et al. **Gene** 1986; 49(2):245–51

Unusually high-level expression of a foreign gene (hepatitis B virus core antigen) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kniskern PJ, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):135–41

Expression of human T-cell leukemia virus type I envelope protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kuga T, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2-3):337–40

Identification of the thymidine kinase gene of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus and its function in Escherichia coli hosts. Liu KY, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2-3):279–85

Production of chimeric protein coded by the fused viral H-ras and human N-ras genes in Escherichia coli. Matsui T, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(2-3):215–23

A remarkable amino acid sequence homology between a phage T4 tail fibre protein and ORF314 of phage lambda located in the tail operon [published erratum appears in Gene 1987;51(2-3):293] Michel CJ, et al. **Gene** 1986; 44(1):147–50

Expression of the Epstein-Barr virus major membrane proteins in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Motz M, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2-3):353–9

Nucleotide sequence of the late region of Bacillus subtilis phage PZA, a close relative of phi 29. Pačes V, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):107–14

Nucleotide sequence of the right early region of Bacillus subtilis phage PZA completes the 19366-bp sequence of PZA genome. Comparison with the homologous sequence of phage phi 29. Pačes V, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):115–20

Major spontaneous genomic rearrangements in Haemophilus influenzae S2 and HP1c1 bacteriophages. Piekarowicz A, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):111–8

Presence of random single-strand gaps in mycobacteriophage I3 DNA. Reddy AB, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2-3):227–34

Hybrid protein thymidine kinase gene fusions: plasmid vectors for the study of transcription and translation initiation signals. Shapira SK, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(1):83–94

Nucleotide sequence of the genes encoded in early region 2b of human adenovirus type 12. Shu LM, et al. **Gene** 1986; 46(2-3):187–95

Molecular characterization of human immunodeficiency virus from Zaire: nucleotide sequence analysis identifies conserved and variable domains in the envelope gene. Srinivasan A, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(1):71–82

Nucleotide sequence of the DNA polymerase gene of herpes simplex virus type 2 and comparison with the type 1 counterpart. Tsurumi T, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(2-3):129–37

A family of yeast expression vectors containing the phage f1 intergenic region. Vernet T, et al. **Gene** 1987; 52(2-3):225–33

Nucleotide sequence of the late region of Bacillus phage phi 29 completes the 19,285-bp sequence of phi 29 genome. Comparison with the homologous sequence of phage PZA. Vlček C, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(2-3):215–25

Secretion of enzymatically active human renin from mammalian cells using an avian retroviral vector. Weighous TF, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):121–9

Post-transcriptional regulation of the bacteriophage Mu mom gene by the com gene product. Wulczyn FG, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(2-3):139–47

Partial sequence analysis of cloned dengue virus type 2 genome. Yaegashi T, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(2-3):257–67

Genomic structure of phage F22, a hybrid between serologically and morphologically unrelated Salmonella typhimurium bacteriophages P22 and Fels 2. Yamamoto N, et al. **Genet Res** 1986 Dec;48(3):139–43

General selection for specific DNA-binding activities. Benson N, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Sep;114(1):1–14

Mutations that affect the efficiency of translation of mRNA for the cII gene of coliphage lambda. Dul E, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Apr;115(4):585–90

Sequence and transcripts of the bacteriophage T4 DNA repair gene uvsY. Gruidl ME, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Dec; 114(4):1061–79

Genetic mapping of the amino-terminal domain of bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase. Hughes MB, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Mar;115(3):393–403

Studies on the recombination genes of bacteriophage T4: suppression of uvsX and uvsY mutations by uvsW mutations. Yonesaki T, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Feb; 115(2):219–27

Structure and expression of the hepatitis B virus genome [published erratum appears in Hepatology 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):421] Michel ML, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1 Suppl):61S–63S

Hepadnaviruses and retroviruses share genome homology and features of replication. Robinson WS, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1 Suppl):64S–73S

Inheritance of a mutant histocompatibility gene and a new mammary tumor virus genome in the B6.KH-84 mouse strain. Colombo MP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 26(1-2):99–104

Human adult T-cell leukaemia virus (ATLV) genome codes for the protein pX27 structurally homologous to immunoglobulin-like part of HLA-DQ antigen. Zav'yalov VP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jan;14(2):139–42

HTLV-III infection of EBV-genome-positive B-lymphoid cells with or without detectable T4 antigens. Salahuddin SZ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):198–202

Distribution pattern of human papilloma virus 16 genome in cervical neoplasia by molecular in situ hybridization of tissue sections. Schneider A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):717–21

The early enhancer-promoter of BKV and host range for transformation. de Ronde A, et al. **Intervirology** 1987; 27(1):38–44

Comparative analysis of the canAV-1 and canAV-2 genomes. Jouvenne P, et al. **Intervirology** 1986; 26(1-2):109–14

Tobacco rattle virus. Lister RM. **Intervirology** 1986; 26(1-2):61–73

Human papillomavirus type 38 isolated from patients with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Yutsudo M, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;26(1-2):104–8

Interrupted thymidylate synthase gene of bacteriophages T2 and T6 and other potential self-splicing introns in the T-even bacteriophages. Chu FK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4368–75

Nucleotide sequence and promoter mapping of the Escherichia coli Shiga-like toxin operon of bacteriophage H-19B. De Grandis S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4313–9

Physical map of the Rhodobacter sphaeroides bacteriophage phi RsG1 genome and location of the prophage on the host chromosome. Duchrow M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4410–4

Characterization of a bacteriophage that carries the genes for production of Shiga-like toxin 1 in Escherichia coli. Huang A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4308–12

Cloning and characterization of the Escherichia coli lit gene, which blocks bacteriophage T4 late gene expression. Kao C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1232–8

Expression of the bacteriophage T4 denV structural gene in Escherichia coli. Recinos A 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):1014–8

Lysis gene t of T-even bacteriophages: evidence that colicins and bacteriophage genes have common ancestors. Riede I. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):2956–61

Molecular proof that bacteriophage T4 alc and unf genes are the same gene. Snyder L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):833–8

Nucleotide sequences and properties of the sites involved in lysogenic insertion of the bacteriophage HP1c1 genome into the Haemophilus influenzae chromosome. Waldman AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):238–46

Transactivation of several genes of two native Serratia prophages after superinfection by phage kappa. Steiger H, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1987;27(1):49–61

Sequence elements essential for rho-dependent transcription termination at lambda tR1 Chen CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11292–9

In vitro initiation of DNA replication in simian virus 40 chromosomes. Decker RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10863–72

Transfer of functional adenovirus E1A transcription activator proteins into mammalian cells by protoplast fusion. Ferguson B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14760–3

The bacteriophage Mu N gene encodes the 64-kDa virion protein which is injected with, and circularizes, infecting Mu DNA. Gloor G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16682–8

Bacteriophage 82 gene Q and Q protein. Sequence, overproduction, and activity as a transcription antiterminator in vitro. Goliger JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11721–5

Interactions of a proteolytically nicked RNA polymerase of bacteriophage T7 with its promoter. Ikeda RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3800–8

Altered signal transduction in erbB–transformed cells. Implication of enhanced inositol phospholipid metabolism in erbB–induced transformation. Kato M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5696–704

Rubella virus cDNA. Sequence and expression of E1 envelope protein. Nakhasi HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16616–21

A comprehensive collection of point mutations in the internal promoter of the adenoviral VAI gene. Rohan RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8500–7

Imbalanced deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools and spontaneous mutation rates determined during dCMP deaminase–defective bacteriophage T4 infections. Sargent RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5546–53

A single precursor protein for two separable mitochondrial enzymes in Neurospora crassa. Wandinger–Ness AU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5823–30

Cloning and expression of an intron–deleted phage T4 td gene. West DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13446–50

Processing of concatemers of bacteriophage T7 DNA in vitro. White JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8851–60

Mutations in the E1a gene of type 5 adenovirus result in oncogenic transformation of Fischer rat embryo cells. Duigou GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;33(2):117–26

Analysis by plaque reduction neutralization assay of intertypic rotaviruses suggests that gene reassortment occurs in vivo. Hoshino Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):290–4

Genetic relatedness among human rotavirus genes coding for VP7, a major neutralization protein, and its application to serotype identification. Midthun K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1269–74

Single gene substitution rotavirus reassortants containing the major neutralization protein (VP7) of human rotavirus serotype 4. Midthun K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 24(5):822–6

Analysis by RNA–RNA hybridization assay of intertypic rotaviruses suggests that gene reassortment occurs in vivo. Midthun K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):295–300

Genetic analysis of a human rotavirus that belongs to subgroup I but has an RNA pattern typical of subgroup II human rotaviruses. Nakagomi O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1159–64

Genomic variation of adenovirus type 5 isolates recovered from bone marrow transplant recipients. Webb DH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):305–8

Cytolytic T lymphocyte recognition of the murine cytomegalovirus nonstructural immediate–early protein pp89 expressed by recombinant vaccinia virus. Volkmer H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1;166(3):668–77

Synthesis in Escherichia coli and immunological characterization of a polypeptide containing the cleavage sites associated with trypsin enhancement of rotavirus SA11 infectivity. Arias CF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):633–42

Parvovirus gene regulation. Berns KI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):601–14 (99 ref.)

Comparison of the spike precursor sequences of coronavirus IBV strains M41 and 6/82 with that of IBV Beaudette. Binns MM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2825–31

Completion of the sequence of the genome of the coronavirus avian infectious bronchitis virus. Boursnell ME, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):57–77

Genotypic variation among six isolates of lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus. Brinton MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2673–84

Conserved homologous regions between two baculovirus DNAs. Brown SE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):207–12

Three mutants of herpes simplex virus type 2: one lacking the genes US10, US11 and US12 and two in which Rs has been extended by 6 kb to 0.91 map units with loss of Us sequences between 0.94 and the Us/TRs junction. Brown SM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):1–18

Genomic heterogeneity of equine betaherpesviruses. Browning GF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1441–7

Biological evidence that scrapie agent has an independent genome. Bruce ME, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):79–89

Fusion glycoprotein of measles virus: nucleotide sequence of the gene and comparison with other paramyxoviruses. Buckland R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1695–703

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the fusion glycoprotein of Newcastle disease virus. Chambers P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2685–94

Comparison of restriction site polymorphisms among clinical isolates and laboratory strains of human cytomegalovirus. Chandler SH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Oct;67 (Pt 10):2179–92

Nucleotide sequence of the genome region encoding the 26S mRNA of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus and the deduced amino acid sequence of the viral structural proteins. Chang GJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2129–42

Restriction endonuclease analysis of herpes simplex virus from recrudescent lesions, from latent infection and during passage in the skin and nervous system of mice. Darville JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):907–11

DNA sequence of the major capsid protein gene of herpes simplex virus type 1. Davison AJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Oct;67 (Pt 10):2279–86

High genetic stability of the region coding for the structural proteins of yellow fever virus strain 17D. Desprès P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2245–7

Latent herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA is not extensively methylated in vivo. Dressler GR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1761–5

The genome of caprine herpesvirus 1: genome structure and relatedness to bovine herpesvirus 1. Engels M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):2019–23

The products of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV–1) immediate early genes 1, 2 and 3 can activate HSV–1 gene expression in trans. Everett RD. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov; 67 (Pt 11):2507–13

Measles virus haemagglutinin gene: cloning, complete nucleotide sequence analysis and expression in COS cells. Gerald C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2695–703

Characterization of transforming viruses rescued from a hamster tumour cell line harbouring the v–src gene flanked by long terminal repeats. Geryk J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2395–404

Glutamine starvation of murine leukaemia virus–infected cells inhibits the readthrough of the gag–pol genes and proteolytic processing of the gag polyprotein. Gloger I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Oct;67 (Pt 10):2207–13

VP7 serotype–specific glycoprotein of OSU porcine rotavirus: coding assignment and gene sequence. Gorziglia M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2445–54

Reassortment of human rotavirus possessing genome rearrangements with bovine rotavirus: evidence for host cell selection. Graham A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):115–22

Sequence reiteration required for the efficient growth of BK virus. Hara K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2555–9

Molecular cloning of the closed circular provirus of human T cell leukaemia virus type I: a new open reading frame in the gag–pol region. Hiramatsu K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):213–8

The nucleotide sequence of a type 3 poliovirus isolated during a recent outbreak of poliomyelitis in Finland. Hughes PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Oct;67 (Pt 10):2093–102

The complete nucleotide sequence of coxsackievirus B4 and its comparison to other members of the Picornaviridae. Jenkins O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1835–48

Bovine parvovirus DNA–binding proteins: identification by a combined DNA hybridization and immunodetection assay. Lederman M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):147–57

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone of RNA segment 10 of bluetongue virus (serotype 10). Lee JW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2833–7

Further characterization of phage T1 DNA clones. Liebeschuetz J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):2049–52

Nucleotide sequence of a portion of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus genome containing the EcoRI site–rich region (hr5) and an open reading frame just 5' of the p10 gene. Liu A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2565–70

DNA sequence and genetic content of the HindIII 1 region in the short unique component of the herpes simplex virus type 2 genome: identification of the gene encoding glycoprotein G, and evolutionary comparisons. McGeoch DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):19–38

The products of gene US11 of herpes simplex virus type 1 are DNA–binding and localize to the nucleoli of infected cells. MacLean CA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1921–37

Structure and variability of the a sequence in the genome of human cytomegalovirus (Towne strain). Mocarski ES, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2223–30

Characterization of a molecular clone of RFM/Un mouse chromosomal DNA that contains a full–length endogenous murine leukaemia virus–related proviral genome. Nikbakht KN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):683–93

Nucleotide sequence of a cloned hepatitis B virus genome, subtype ayr: comparison with genomes of the other three subtypes. Okamoto H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2305–14

The nucleotide sequence and genome organization of bovine papillomavirus type 4. Patel KR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2117–28

Expression of reovirus type 3 (Dearing) sigma 1 and sigma s polypeptides in Escherichia coli. Pelletier J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):135–45

Characterization of the IE110 gene of herpes simplex virus type 1. Perry LJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2365–80

Isolation and characterization of two group A rotaviruses with unusual genome profiles. Pocock DH. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):653–60

Characterization and physical mapping of Molluscum contagiosum virus DNA and location of a sequence capable of encoding a conserved domain of epidermal growth factor. Porter CD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):673–82

Construction and characterization of deletion mutants of pseudorabies virus: a new generation of 'live' vaccines. Quint W, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):523–34

Characterization of the mutations responsible for the electrophoretic mobility differences in the NS proteins of vesicular stomatitis virus New Jersey complementation group E mutants [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1499] Rae BP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2635–43

The predicted primary structure of the peplomer protein E2 of the porcine coronavirus transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Rasschaert D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1883–90

Comparison of porcine parvovirus to other parvoviruses by restriction site mapping and hybridization analysis of Southern Blots. Ridpath JF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar; 68 (Pt 3):895–900

Genome variations in herpes simplex virus type 2 strains isolated in Japan and Sweden. Sakaoka H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2105–16

Genomic comparison of herpes simplex virus type 1 isolates from Japan, Sweden and Kenya. Sakaoka H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):749–64

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the surface projection glycoprotein of coronavirus MHV–JHM. Schmidt I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):47–56

Proteins antigenically related to peptides encoded by the mouse mammary tumour virus long terminal repeat sequence are associated with intracytoplasmic A particles. Smith GH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):473–86

Transcriptional organization of bovine papillomavirus type 4. Smith KT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2381–93

Sequence analysis of the P and C protein genes of human parainfluenza virus type 3: patterns of amino acid sequence homology among paramyxovirus proteins. Spriggs MK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2705–19

Isolation and characterization of a herpes simplex virus type 1 mutant containing a deletion within the gene encoding the immediate early polypeptide Vmw110. Stow ND, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2571–85

A new human cytomegalovirus isolate has an invertible subsegment within its L component producing eight genome isomers. Takekoshi M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar; 68 (Pt 3):765–76

Simian virus 40–induced mutagenesis: action of the early viral region. Theile M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):233–7

Trans–activation of long terminal repeat sequence–mediated gene expression is not a property of type D retrovirus replication. Thielan BJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2265–70

Nucleotide sequence of the Rauscher murine leukaemia virus long terminal repeat. van der Feltz MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2785–90

A monoclonal antibody enzyme immunoassay for the detection of epitopes encoded by the pre–S2 region of the hepatitis B virus genome. Budkowska A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26;97(1):77–85

Murine cytomegalovirus genomic material in marrow cells: relation to altered leukocyte counts during sublethal infection of mice. Bale JF Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb; 155(2):207–12

Restriction endonuclease patterns of cytomegalovirus after passage in humans. Plotkin SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):317–9

Transgenic mice and the language of cells. Spriggs DR. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):596–7

In situ hybridization of human immunodeficiency virus (HTLV–III) in cryostat sections of lymph nodes of lymphadenopathy syndrome patients. Pezzella M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jun;22(2):135–42

Expression of the X gene of hepatitis B virus. Pugh JC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Nov;20(3):229–46

Downregulation of cell–to–cell communication by the viral src gene is blocked by TMB–8 and recovery of communication is blocked by vanadate. Rose B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(2):129–42

A recombinant Chinese hamster ovary cell line containing a 300–fold amplified tetramer of the hepatitis B genome together with a double selection marker expresses high levels of viral protein. Asselbergs FA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 5;189(3):401–11

Cellular promoters incorporated into the adenovirus genome. Effect of viral DNA replication on endogenous and exogenous gene transcription. Babiss LE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 20;193(4):643–50

Sense and antisense transcription of bacteriophage T4 gene 32. Processing and stability of the mRNAs. Belin D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Mar 20;194(2):231–43

Structure and assembly of turnip crinkle virus. IV. Analysis of the coat protein gene and implications of the subunit primary structure. Carrington JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Mar 20;194(2):265–76

Nucleotide sequence and comparative analysis of the human papillomavirus type 18 genome. Phylogeny of papillomaviruses and repeated structure of the E6 and E7 gene products. Cole ST, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 20; 193(4):599–608

Organization and expression of the satellite bacteriophage

P4 late gene cluster. Dale EC, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Dec 20;192(4):793–803
Structure of in-vivo transcribing chromatin as studied in simian virus 40 minichromosomes. De Bernardin W, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Oct 5;191(3):469–82
Gene 3 endonuclease of bacteriophage T7 resolves conformationally branched structures in double-stranded DNA. de Massy B, et al. J Mol Biol 1987 Jan 20; 193(2):359–76
Regions of conservation and divergence in the 3' untranslated sequences of genomic RNA from Ross River virus isolates. Faragher SG, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Jul 20;190(2):141–8
Co-ordinate regulation of herpes simplex virus gene expression is mediated by the functional interaction of two immediate early gene products. Gelman IH, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Oct 5;191(3):395–409
Control of gene expression in the P2-related temperate coliphages. IV. Concerning the late control gene and control of its transcription. Kalionis B, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Sep 20;191(2):211–20
Amber mutants in gene 67 of phage T4. Effects on formation and shape determination of the head. Keller B, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Jul 5;190(1):83–95
Primary structure of poliovirus defective-interfering particle genomes and possible generation mechanisms of the particles. Kuge S, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Dec 5; 192(3):473–87
Structural and regulatory divergence among site-specific recombination genes of lambdoid phage. Leong JM, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Jun 20;189(4):603–16
DNA sequence of genes 38 encoding a receptor-recognizing protein of bacteriophages T2, K3 and of K3 host range mutants. Riede I, et al. J Mol Biol 1987 Mar 5;194(1):31–9
DNA sequence of the tail fiber genes 37, encoding the receptor recognizing part of the fiber, of bacteriophages T2 and K3. Riede I, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Sep 20; 191(2):255–66
Spectrum of spontaneous frameshift mutations. Sequences of bacteriophage T4 rII gene frameshifts. Ripley LS, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Oct 20;191(4):601–13
Defining the functional domains in the control region of the adenovirus type 2 specific VARNA1 gene. Wu GJ, et al. J Mol Biol 1987 Apr 5;194(3):423–42
Similarities among the pre-S regions of hepatitis B viruses: analogy with retroviral transmembrane proteins. Elfassi E, et al. J Theor Biol 1986 Aug 7;121(3):371–4
Immediate-early protein of pseudorabies virus is not continuously required to reinitiate transcription of induced genes. Ahlers SE, et al. J Virol 1987 Apr;61(4):1258–60
Effects of a temperature-sensitive mutation in the immediate-early gene of pseudorabies virus on class II and class III gene transcription. Ahlers SE, et al. J Virol 1987 Apr;61(4):1103–7
Proteolytic processing of avian sarcoma and leukosis viruses pol-endo recombinant proteins reveals another pol gene domain. Alexander F, et al. J Virol 1987 Feb;61(2):534–42
Vaccinia virus recombinants expressing the SA11 rotavirus VP7 glycoprotein gene induce serotype-specific neutralizing antibodies. Andrew ME, et al. J Virol 1987 Apr;61(4):1054–60
Construction and properties of a cell line constitutively expressing the herpes simplex virus glycoprotein B dependent on functional alpha 4 protein synthesis. Arsenakis M, et al. J Virol 1986 Nov;60(2):674–82
Structural and transcriptional analysis of human papillomavirus type 16 sequences in cervical carcinoma cell lines. Baker CC, et al. J Virol 1987 Apr;61(4):962–71
Organization and nucleotide sequence of a densovirus genome imply a host-dependent evolution of the parvoviruses. Bando H, et al. J Virol 1987 Feb;61(2):553–60
Missense mutations in the VP1 gene of simian virus 40 that compensate for defects caused by deletions in the viral agnogene. Barkan A, et al. J Virol 1987 Oct;61(10):3190–8
Methylation as a modulator of expression of human immunodeficiency virus. Bednarik DP, et al. J Virol 1987 Apr;61(4):1253–7
Translational requirement of La Crosse virus S-mRNA synthesis: in vitro studies. Bellocq C, et al. J Virol 1987 Jan;61(1):87–95
Polyomavirus small T antigen enhances replication of viral genomes in 3T6 mouse fibroblasts. Berger H, et al. J Virol 1986 Nov;60(2):768–70
Nucleic acid sequence and oncogenic properties of the HZ2 feline sarcoma virus v-abl insert. Bergold PJ, et al. J Virol 1987 Apr;61(4):1193–202
Retention or loss of v-mil sequences after propagation of MH2 virus in vivo or in vitro. Biegalke B, et al. J Virol 1987 Jun;61(6):1949–56
Epstein-Barr virus gene expression in P3HR1-superinfected Raji cells. Biggin M, et al. J Virol 1987 Oct;61(10):3120–32
Transforming potential of a myc-containing variant of feline leukemia virus in vitro in early-passage feline cells. Bonham L, et al. J Virol 1987 Oct;61(10):3072–81
Identification of p40x-responsive regulatory sequences within the human T-cell leukemia virus type I long terminal repeat. Brady J, et al. J Virol 1987 Jul; 61(7):2175–81
Ion etching of bacteriophage lambda: evidence that the right end of the DNA is located at the outside of the phage DNA mass. Brown JC, et al. J Virol 1986 Nov;60(2):564–8
Identification of two forms of an endogenous murine retroviral env gene linked to the Rmcf locus. Buller RS, et al. J Virol 1987 Jan;61(1):29–34
The 160,000-Mr virion protein encoded at the right end of the herpesvirus saimiri genome is homologous to the 140,000-Mr membrane antigen encoded at the left end of the Epstein-Barr virus genome. Cameron KR, et al. J Virol 1987 Jul;61(7):2063–70
Expression of the precore region of an avian hepatitis B virus is not required for viral replication. Chang C, et al. J Virol 1987 Oct;61(10):3322–5
The mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat directs expression in epithelial and lymphoid cells of different tissues in transgenic mice. Choi YW, et al. J Virol 1987 Oct;61(10):3013–9
Genetic reassortants for identification of the genome segment coding for the bluetongue virus hemagglutinin. Cowley JA, et al. J Virol 1987 Jul;61(7):2304–6
Analysis of adenovirus early region 4-encoded polypeptides synthesized in productively infected cells. Cutt JR, et al. J Virol 1987 Feb;61(2):543–52
Physical mapping of two herpes simplex virus type 1 host shutoff loci: rescue of each ts mutation occurs with two unique cloned regions of the viral genome. Daksis JI, et al. J Virol 1987 Jan;61(1):143–50
Molecular characterization of the Akvr-1 restriction gene: a defective endogenous retrovirus-borne gene identical to Fv-4r. Dandekar S, et al. J Virol 1987 Feb;61(2):308–14
Continuing coevolution of virus and defective interfering particles and of viral genome sequences during undiluted passages: virus mutants exhibiting nearly complete resistance to formerly dominant defective interfering particles. DePolo NJ, et al. J Virol 1987 Feb;61(2):454–64
Bovine leukemia virus transcription is controlled by a virus-encoded trans-acting factor and by cis-acting response elements. Derse D. J Virol 1987 Aug; 61(8):2462–71
Genetic control of capsid length in bacteriophage T4: phenotypes displayed by ptg mutants. Doermann AH, et al. J Virol 1987 Sep;61(9):2835–42
Genetic control of capsid length in bacteriophage T4: clustering of ptg mutations in gene 23. Doermann AH, et al. J Virol 1987 Sep;61(9):2823–7
Localization of neutralizing regions of the envelope gene of feline leukemia virus by using anti-synthetic peptide antibodies. Elder JH, et al. J Virol 1987 Jan;61(1):8–15
5'-terminal sequences influence the segregation of ground squirrel hepatitis virus RNAs into polyribosomes and viral core particles. Enders GH, et al. J Virol 1987 Jan; 61(1):35–41
Characterization of the simian virus 40 late promoter: relative importance of sequences within the 72-base-pair repeats differs before and after viral DNA replication. Ernoult-Lange M, et al. J Virol 1987 Jan;61(1):167–76
Molecular genetic analysis of a vaccinia virus gene with an essential role in DNA replication. Evans E, et al. J Virol 1987 Oct;61(10):3152–62
trans-dominant defective mutants of simian virus 40 T antigen. Farber JM, et al. J Virol 1987 Feb;61(2):436–45
Sequences of herpes simplex virus type 1 that inhibit formation of stable TK+ transformants. Farkas DH, et al. J Virol 1987 Oct;61(10):2989–96
Biologic and molecular characterization of two newly isolated ras-containing murine leukemia viruses. Fredrickson TN, et al. J Virol 1987 Jul;61(7):2109–19
Polyomavirus tumor induction in mice: influences of viral coding and noncoding sequences on tumor profiles. Freund R, et al. J Virol 1987 Jul;61(7):2232–9
Divergent transcription of early 35- and 94-kilodalton protein genes encoded by the HindIII K genome fragment of the baculovirus Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Friesen PD, et al. J Virol 1987 Jul; 61(7):2264–72
Analysis of p60v-src mutants carrying lesions involved in temperature sensitivity. Garber EA, et al. J Virol 1987 Feb; 61(2):354–60
Cloning, purification, and biochemical characterization of the pneumococcal bacteriophage Cp-1 lysin. García JL, et al. J Virol 1987 Aug;61(8):2573–80
Dissection of immediate-early gene promoters from herpes simplex virus: sequences that respond to the virus transcriptional activators. Gelman IH, et al. J Virol 1987 Oct;61(10):3167–72
The genome of lipid-containing bacteriophage PRD1, which infects gram-negative bacteria, contains long, inverted terminal repeats. Gerendasy DD, et al. J Virol 1987 Feb; 61(2):594–6
Isolation and characterization of recombinants between attenuated and virulent aphthovirus strains. Giraudo AT, et al. J Virol 1987 Feb;61(2):419–25
Expression of the art gene protein of human T-lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III/LAV) in bacteria. Goh WC, et al. J Virol 1987 Feb;61(2):633–7
Epstein-Barr virus glycoprotein homologous to herpes simplex virus gB. Gong M, et al. J Virol 1987 Feb; 61(2):499–508
Identification of a repeated sequence element required for efficient encapsidation of the adenovirus type 5 chromosome. Hearing P, et al. J Virol 1987 Aug; 61(8):2555–8
Genomic localization, sequence analysis, and transcription of the putative human cytomegalovirus DNA polymerase gene. Heilbronn R, et al. J Virol 1987 Jan;61(1):119–24
Identification and characterization of the human cytomegalovirus immediate-early region 2 gene that stimulates gene expression from an inducible promoter. Hermiston TW, et al. J Virol 1987 Oct;61(10):3214–21
Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional activity of the caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus long terminal repeat. Hess JL, et al. J Virol 1986 Nov;60(2):385–93
Identification of two new bacteriophage T4 genes that may have roles in transcription and DNA replication. Hsu T, et al. J Virol 1987 Feb;61(2):366–74
Identification of the gene encoding Marek's disease herpesvirus A antigen. Isfort RJ, et al. J Virol 1987 Aug; 61(8):2614–20
Preferential clustering of viral DNA sequences at or near the site of chromosomal rearrangement in fowl adenovirus type 1 DNA-transformed cell lines. Ishibashi M, et al. J Virol 1987 Jan;61(1):151–8
Mapping of the gene coding for Epstein-Barr virus-determined nuclear antigen EBNA3 and its transient overexpression in a human cell line by using an adenovirus expression vector. Joab I, et al. J Virol 1987 Oct; 61(10):3340–4
Sequence and structural organization of murine cytomegalovirus immediate-early gene 1. Keil GM, et al. J Virol 1987 Jun;61(6):1901–8
Immediate-early genes of murine cytomegalovirus: location, transcripts, and translation products. Keil GM, et al. J Virol 1987 Feb;61(2):526–33
A cytomegalovirus protein with properties of herpes simplex virus ICP8: partial purification of the polypeptide and map position of the gene. Kemble GW, et al. J Virol 1987 Oct; 61(10):3143–51
Recombinant vaccinia viruses carrying the N gene of human respiratory syncytial virus: studies of gene expression in cell culture and immune response in mice. King AM, et al. J Virol 1987 Sep;61(9):2885–90
The L2 open reading frame of human papillomavirus type 1a encodes a minor structural protein carrying type-specific antigens. Komly CA, et al. J Virol 1986 Nov; 60(2):813–6
Sequence and transcription analysis of the human cytomegalovirus DNA polymerase gene. Kouzarides T, et al. J Virol 1987 Jan;61(1):125–33
Diverse wild mouse origins of xenotropic, mink cell focus-forming, and two types of ecotropic proviral genes. Kozak CA, et al. J Virol 1987 Oct;61(10):3082–8
Map location of the gene for a 130,000-dalton glycoprotein of bovine herpesvirus 1. Lawrence WC, et al. J Virol 1986 Nov;60(2):405–14
v-myb does not prevent the expression of c-myb in avian erythroblasts. Lipsick JS. J Virol 1987 Oct;61(10):3284–7
Evolution of pseudorabies virions containing genomes with an invertible long component after repeated passage in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Lomniczi B, et al. J Virol 1987 Jun;61(6):1772–80
A bovine papillomavirus type 1-encoded modulator function is dispensable for transient viral replication but is required for establishment of the stable plasmid state. Lusky M, et al. J Virol 1986 Nov;60(2):729–42
Characterization and nucleotide sequence of two herpes simplex virus 1 genes whose products modulate alpha-trans-inducing factor-dependent activation of alpha genes. McKnight JL, et al. J Virol 1987 Apr;61(4):992–1001
Molecular cloning and analysis of three cDNA clones homologous to human cytomegalovirus RNAs present during late infection. Martinez J, et al. J Virol 1986 Nov; 60(2):531–8
Deletion mutations in the small t antigen gene alter the tissue specificity of tumors induced by simian virus 40. Matthews BJ, et al. J Virol 1987 Apr;61(4):1282–5
Construction and properties of a viable herpes simplex virus 1 recombinant lacking coding sequences of the alpha 47 gene. Mavromara-Nazos P, et al. J Virol 1986 Nov; 60(2):807–12
Structure of a human retroviral sequence related to mouse mammary tumor virus. May FE, et al. J Virol 1986 Nov; 60(2):743–9
Homotypic and heterotypic exclusion of vesicular stomatitis virus replication by high levels of recombinant polymerase protein L. Meier E, et al. J Virol 1987 Oct;61(10):3133–42
Activation of int-1 and int-2 mammary oncogenes in hormone-dependent and -independent mammary tumors of GR mice. Mester J, et al. J Virol 1987 Apr;61(4):1073–8
Nucleotide sequence of a complete mouse intracisternal A-particle genome: relationship to known aspects of particle assembly and function. Mietz JA, et al. J Virol 1987 Oct;61(10):3020–9
Genetic control of capsid length in bacteriophage T4: DNA sequence analysis of petite and petite/giant mutants. Mooney DT, et al. J Virol 1987 Sep;61(9):2828–34
Complete nucleotide sequence of a milk-transmitted mouse mammary tumor virus: two frameshift suppression events are required for translation of gag and pol. Moore R, et al. J Virol 1987 Feb;61(2):480–90
Phenotypic revertants of temperature-sensitive M protein mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus: sequence analysis and functional characterization. Morita K, et al. J Virol 1987 Feb;61(2):256–63
Mutational analysis of open reading frame E4 of bovine papillomavirus type 1. Neary K, et al. J Virol 1987 Apr; 61(4):1248–52
Genome RNA terminus conservation and diversity among vesiculoviruses. Nichol ST, et al. J Virol 1987 Jan;

61(1):200–5
Frequent segregation of more-defective variants from a Rous sarcoma virus packaging mutant, TK15. Nishizawa M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3208–13
Characterization of Rous sarcoma virus sequences essential for viral gene expression. Norton PA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1171–9
An aberrant avian leukosis virus provirus inserted downstream from the chicken c-myc coding sequence in a bursal lymphoma results from intrachromosomal recombination between two proviruses and deletion of cellular DNA. Nottenburg C, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun; 61(6):1828–33
Overlapping sets of viral RNAs reflect the array of polypeptides in the EcoRI J and N fragments (map positions 81.2 to 85.0) of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus genome. Oellig C, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3048–57
Both the rightward and the leftward open reading frames within the BamHI M DNA fragment of Epstein-Barr virus act as trans-activators of gene expression. Oguro MO, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3310–3
Comparison of upstream sequence requirements for positive and negative regulation of a herpes simplex virus immediate-early gene by three virus-encoded trans-acting factors. O'Hare P, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):190–9
Point mutation in the S gene of hepatitis B virus for a d/y or w/r subtypic change in two blood donors carrying a surface antigen of compound subtype adyr or adwr. Okamoto H, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3030–4
Nucleotide sequence of human endogenous retrovirus genome related to the mouse mammary tumor virus genome. Ono M, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):589–98
Expression of herpes simplex virus type 1 major DNA-binding protein, ICP8, in transformed cell lines: complementation of deletion mutants and inhibition of wild-type virus. Orberg PK, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr; 61(4):1136–46
trans-activation of cellular and viral promoters by a transforming nonkaryophilic simian virus 40 large T antigen. Pannuti A, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1296–9
Genetic analysis of myeloproliferative leukemia virus, a novel acute leukemogenic replication-defective retrovirus. Penciolelli JF, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):579–83
Expression of the Rous sarcoma virus env gene from a simian virus 40 late-region replacement vector: effects of upstream initiation codons. Perez L, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr; 61(4):1276–81
Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones corresponding to transcripts from the BamHI H and F regions of the Epstein-Barr virus genome. Pfitzner AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2902–9
Production of guanidine-resistant and -dependent poliovirus mutants from cloned cDNA: mutations in polypeptide 2C are directly responsible for altered guanidine sensitivity. Pincus SE, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):793–6
Isolation and characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of adenovirus type 7. Praszkier J, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3089–95
Herpes simplex virus 1 protein kinase is encoded by open reading frame US3 which is not essential for virus growth in cell culture. Purves FC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep; 61(9):2896–901
Bovine papillomavirus type 1 3' early region transformation and plasmid maintenance functions. Rabson MS, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):626–34
Cas-Br-E murine leukemia virus: sequencing of the paralytogenic region of its genome and derivation of specific probes to study its origin and the structure of its recombinant genomes in leukemic tissues. Rassart E, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):910–9
Construction of a genetic switch for inducible trans-activation of gene expression in eucaryotic cells. Rhode SL 3d. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1448–56
The pseudorabies virus gII gene is closely related to the gB glycoprotein gene of herpes simplex virus. Robbins AK, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2691–701
Retrovirus integration and chromatin structure: Moloney murine leukemia proviral integration sites map near DNase I-hypersensitive sites. Rohdewohld H, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):336–43
Conserved TAAATG sequence at the transcriptional and translational initiation sites of vaccinia virus late genes deduced by structural and functional analysis of the HindIII H genome fragment. Rosel JL, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):436–49
Nucleotide sequence and transcript organization of a region of the vaccinia virus genome which encodes a constitutively expressed gene required for DNA replication. Roseman NA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May; 61(5):1398–406
Primary structure and transcription of the genes coding for the two virion phosphoproteins pp65 and pp71 of human cytomegalovirus. Rüger B, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):446–53
Deletion mutants in the gene encoding the herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate-early protein ICP0 exhibit impaired growth in cell culture. Sacks WR, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar; 61(3):829–39
Two of the three influenza viral polymerase proteins expressed by using baculovirus vectors form a complex in insect cells. St. Angelo C, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):361–5
Analysis of mixed infection of sheep with bluetongue virus serotypes 10 and 17: evidence for genetic reassortment in the vertebrate host. Samal SK, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr; 61(4):1086–91
A recombinant plasmid from which an infectious adeno-associated virus genome can be excised in vitro and its use to study viral replication. Samulski RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3096–101
Genomic organization of the related Bacillus subtilis bacteriophages SPP1, 41c, rho 15, and SF6. Santos MA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):702–7
Important role of the long terminal repeat of the helper Moloney murine leukemia virus in Abelson virus-induced lymphoma. Savard P, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3266–75
Integration of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA sequences: a possible early event in the progression of genital tumors. Schneider-Maunoury S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3295–8
Transcriptional activities of mammalian genomes at sites of recombination with foreign DNA. Schulz M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):344–53
Aberrant regulation of synthesis and degradation of viral proteins in coliphage lambda-infected UV-irradiated cells and in minicells. Shaw JE, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct; 61(10):3254–65
Cloning the complete rIIB gene of bacteriophage T4 and some observations concerning its middle promoters. Shinedling S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):787–92
Correlation of leukemogenic potential of murine retroviruses with transcriptional tissue preference of the viral long terminal repeats. Short MK, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr; 61(4):1067–72
Expression of a cellular gene cloned in herpes simplex virus: rabbit beta-globin is regulated as an early viral gene in infected fibroblasts. Smiley JR, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug; 61(8):2368–77
The avian influenza virus nucleoprotein gene and a specific constellation of avian and human virus polymerase genes each specify attenuation of avian-human influenza A/Pintail/79 reassortant viruses for monkeys. Snyder MH, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2857–63
Neutralization escape mutants define a dominant immunogenic neutralization site on hepatitis A virus. Stapleton JT, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):491–8
Noncoding region between the env and src genes of Rous sarcoma virus influences splicing efficiency at the src gene 3' splice site. Stoltzfus CM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan; 61(1):177–84
Genome segment reassortment between two serotypes of bluetongue virus in a natural host. Stott JL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2670–4
Structure and expression of the herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein gB gene. Stuve LL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):326–35
Mapping of the transcriptional initiation site of the herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP8 gene in infected and transfected cells. Su L, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):615–20
Interferon induction by transfection of Sendai virus C gene cDNA. Taira H, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):625–8
Effects of mutations within the 3' orf open reading frame region of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III/LAV) on replication and cytopathogenicity. Terwilliger E, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):754–60
Transition from a heterozygous to a homozygous state of a pair of loci in the inverted repeat sequences of the L component of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome. Umene K. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1187–92
Mapping and sequencing of a gene from myxoma virus that is related to those encoding epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha. Upton C, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1271–5
Proteolytic processing of foot-and-mouth disease virus polyproteins expressed in a cell-free system from clone-derived transcripts. Vakharia VN, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3199–207
Dsi-1, a region with frequent proviral insertions in Moloney murine leukemia virus-induced rat thymomas. Vijaya S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1164–70
Two distinct sequence elements mediate retroviral gene expression in embryonal carcinoma cells. Weiher H, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2742–6
Expression of the hepatitis B virus core gene in vitro and in vivo. Weimer T, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3109–13
Noncoordinate regulation of a vaccinia virus late gene cluster. Weinrich SL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):639–45
Determination of the transcriptional regulatory region of a vaccinia virus late gene. Weir JP, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan; 61(1):75–80
Expression of the fusion protein of human respiratory syncytial virus from recombinant vaccinia virus vectors and protection of vaccinated mice. Wertz GW, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):293–301
Expression of adenovirus E1B mutant phenotypes is dependent on the host cell and on synthesis of E1A proteins. White E, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):426–35
Identification of the gene encoding an RNA polymerase-binding protein of bacteriophage T4. Williams KP, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):597–9
Location, transcription, and sequence of a baculovirus gene encoding a small arginine-rich polypeptide. Wilson ME, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):661–6
Role of adenovirus type 2 early region 4 in the early-to-late switch during productive infection. Yoder SS, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):779–81
Processing determinants required for in vitro cleavage of the poliovirus P1 precursor to capsid proteins. Ypma-Wong MF, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3181–9
Murine cells carrying integrated tandem genomes of hepatitis B virus DNA transcribe RNAs from endogenous promoters on both viral strands and express middle and major viral envelope proteins. Zelent AZ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr; 61(4):1108–15
cDNA probes of individual genes of human rotavirus distinguish viral subgroups and serotypes. Lin M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Mar;15(4):285–9
A new method for extracting circular and supercoiled genome segments from cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus. Yazaki K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Nov;14(3–4):275–83
Genetic marker patterns and endogenous mammary tumor virus genes in inbred mouse strains of Japan. Imai S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Jul;35(3):263–73
Complete, circular papovavirus genomes in the cells of hamsters exposed to a horizontally transmitted lymphomagenic agent. Leinbach SS, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug; 79(2):273–9
Host-clonal interactions in the generation of proviral gene deletion variants. Zbar B, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):383–8
Myc genes linked to viral promoters can collaborate with a transformation-deficient simian virus 40 early gene mutant to transform established rat cells. Ikeda M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May;78(5):428–31
The bovine leukemia virus X region encodes a trans-activator of its long terminal repeat. Katoh I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Feb;78(2):93–8
Rapid diagnosis of herpes simplex virus type 1 encephalitis by radioactive genome detection in cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Boerman RH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):94
Human papillomavirus genomes in penile smears of healthy men [letter] Grussendorf-Conen EI, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1092
Persistent measles virus genome in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Robertson DA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4; 2(8549):9–11
Serologically atypical adenovirus strains of subgenus D are different in their genome from the respective prototypes. Adrian T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987; 176(4):217–24
Genomic characterization of a poxvirus isolated from a child. Rösen A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987; 176(4):181–8
Molecular cloning of rotavirus genome. Crespi M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(6):693–7
A comparison of simian rotavirus SA11 preparations maintained in different laboratories. Pereira HG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Oct-Dec;81(4):389–93
Mutational analysis of protein folding pathways: the P22 tailspike endorhamnosidase. King J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;131:250–66
Use of Rous sarcoma viral genome to express human fibroblast interferon. Mulcahy L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:383–96
Cloning and characterization of the immunity region of phage phi 80. Coste G, et al. **MGG** 1987 Mar;206(3):452–9
Structure and function of the repressor of bacteriophage lambda. III. Molecular cloning of the high-affinity mutant cI gene of lambda and studies of the properties of the clones. Das T, et al. **MGG** 1986 Sep;204(3):540–2
Physical mapping of LP51 and LP52 prophages of lysogenic strains of Bacillus licheniformis. Doskočil J, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):530–4
Nonsense suppression context effects in Escherichia coli bacteriophage T4. Edelmann P, et al. **MGG** 1987 May; 207(2–3):517–8
Cloning in Escherichia coli of genes involved in the synthesis of proline and leucine in Desulfovibrio desulfuricans Norway. Fons M, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan;206(1):141–3
The bacteriophage T4 dexA gene: sequence and analysis of a gene conditionally required for DNA replication. Gauss P, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan;206(1):24–34
DNA sequences of bacteriophage P2 early genes cox and B and their regulatory sites. Haggård-Ljungquist E, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1–2):52–6
Regulation of the ban gene containing operon of prophage P1. Heisig A, et al. **MGG** 1987 Mar;206(3):368–76
Identification and purification of the N gene product of bacteriophage phi 80. Kanemoto K, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec; 205(3):523–9
T-even type phages can change their host range by recombination with gene 34 (tail fibre) or gene 23 (head). Riede I. **MGG** 1986 Oct;205(1):160–3
Mutations affecting translation of the bacteriophage T4 rIIB gene cloned in Escherichia coli. Shinedling S, et al. **MGG** 1987 May;207(2–3):224–32
Characterization of an intergroup serological mutant from group II RNA phage GA. Harigai H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(12):1247–57
Total nucleotide sequences of the infectious cloned DNAs of bean golden mosaic virus. Morinaga T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):147–54
Ff coliphages: structural and functional relationships. Rasched I, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1986 Dec;50(4):401–27 (359 ref.)
Viral interference-dominance of mutant viruses over

wild-type virus in mixed infections. Whitaker-Dowling P, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1987 Jun;51(2):179-91 (74 ref.)

Conservation and map location of human cytomegalovirus strain Ad-169 transforming sequences in the DNA of clinical isolates. Somogyi T, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jan; 10(1):125-31

cis-acting regulatory elements within gag genes of avian retroviruses. Arrigo S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 7(1):388-97

Cellular promoters incorporated into the adenovirus genome: effects of viral regulatory elements on transcription rates and cell specificity of albumin and beta-globin promoters. Babiss LE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3798-806

Complementation of a bovine papilloma virus low-copy-number mutant: evidence for a temporal requirement of the complementing gene. Berg LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):859-69

The t-unique coding domain is important to the transformation maintenance function of the simian virus 40 small t antigen. Bikel I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 6(4):1172-8

Interaction of distinct nuclear proteins with sequences controlling the expression of polyomavirus early genes. Böhnlein E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1401-11

Expression of Rous sarcoma virus transforming protein pp60v-src in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells. Brugge JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2180-7

Factor interactions at simian virus 40 GC-box promoter elements in intact nuclei. Buchanan RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1554-8

The genome of Shope fibroma virus, a tumorigenic poxvirus, contains a growth factor gene with sequence similarity to those encoding epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha. Chang W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):535-40

A single amino acid substitution in v-erbB confers a thermolabile phenotype to ts167 avian erythroblastosis virus-transformed erythroid cells. Choi OR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1751-9

Immortalization of rat embryo fibroblasts by mutant polyomavirus large T antigens deficient in DNA binding. Cowie A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4344-52

Domain structure of the simian virus 40 core origin of replication. Deb S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May; 6(5):1663-70

Two different factors act separately or together to specify functionally distinct activities at a single transcriptional enhancer. DeFranco D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 6(4):993-1001

The viral Ki-ras gene must be expressed in the G2 phase if ts Kirsten sarcoma virus-infected NRK cells are to proliferate in serum-free medium. Durkin JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):444-9

Characterization of G1 transit induced by the mitogenic-oncogenic viral Ki-ras gene product. Durkin JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1386-92

Episomal maintenance of a bovine papilloma virus vector in transgenic mice. Elbrecht A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1276-9

Quantitative analysis of gene suppression in integrated retrovirus vectors. Emerman M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):792-800

Antipeptide antiserum identifies a widely distributed cellular tyrosine kinase related to but distinct from the c-fps/fes-encoded protein. Feldman RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1065-73

Minimal transcriptioaal enhancer of simian virus 40 is a 74-base-pair sequence that has interacting domains. Firak TA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3667-76

Isolation of chicken cellular DNA sequences with homology to the region of viral oncogenes that encodes the tyrosine kinase domain. Foster DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan; 6(1):325-31

Cellular promoters incorporated into the adenovirus genome: cell specificity of albumin and immunoglobulin expression. Friedman JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3791-7

Functional analysis of the role of the A + T-rich region and upstream flanking sequences in simian virus 40 DNA replication. Gerard R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4570-7

Expression of a human cytomegalovirus late gene is posttranscriptionally regulated by a 3'-end-processing event occurring exclusively late after infection. Goins WF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4202-13

Activation of an enhancerless gene by chromosomal integration. Hamada H. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4179-84

Regulation of in vitro and in vivo transcription of early-region IV of adenovirus type 5 by multiple cis-acting elements. Hanaka S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2578-87

Generation of infectious Moloney murine leukemia viruses with deletions in the U3 portion of the long terminal repeat. Hanecak R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4634-40

Association of adenovirus early-region 1A proteins with cellular polypeptides. Harlow E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1579-89

Bidirectional promoter elements of simian virus 40 are required for efficient replication of the viral DNA. Hertz GZ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3513-22

Transcriptional control signals of a herpes simplex virus type 1 late (gamma 2) gene lie within bases -34 to +124 relative to the 5' terminus of the mRNA. Homa FL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3652-66

DNA sequences required for specific and efficient initiation of transcription at the polyoma virus early promoter. Jat P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Jul;2(7):737-51

Differential response to retinoic acid of Syrian hamster embryo fibroblasts expressing v-src or v-Ha-ras oncogenes. Jetten AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 6(10):3341-8

Variable stability of a selectable provirus after retroviral vector gene transfer into human cells. Jolly DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1141-7

Amino acid substitutions sufficient to convert the nontransforming p60c-src protein to a transforming protein. Kato JY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4155-60

Role of the avian retrovirus mRNA leader in expression: evidence for novel translational control. Katz RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):372-9

Tumorigenicity of fibroblast lines expressing the adenovirus E1a, cellular p53, or normal c-myc genes. Kelekar A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):7-14

A novel general approach to eucaryotic mutagenesis functionally identifies conserved regions within the adenovirus 13S E1A polypeptide. Kimelman D. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1487-96

Subnuclear localization of proteins encoded by the oncogene v-myb and its cellular homolog c-myb. Klempnauer KH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):62-9

Adeno-associated virus gene expression inhibits cellular transformation by heterologous genes. Labow MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1320-5

Simian virus 40 DNA replication: functional organization of regulatory elements. Lee-Chen GJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3086-93

Sequence-specific activation of transcription by adenovirus E1a products is observed in HeLa cells but not in 293 cells. Leff T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):201-8

Expression of viral p21ras during acquisition of a transformed phenotype by rat adrenal cortex cells infected with Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. MacAuley A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):342-6

Rearrangement and expression of erythropoietin genes in transformed mouse cells. McDonald J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):365-70

The Drosophila melanogaster gypsy transposable element encodes putative gene products homologous to retroviral proteins. Marlor RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 6(4):1129-34

Abelson virus abrogation of interleukin-3 dependence in a lymphoid cell line. Mathey-Prevot B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4133-5

Transcription of adenovirus 2 major late and peptide IX genes under conditions of in vitro nucleosome assembly. Matsui T. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1401-8

Adenovirus 2 peptide IX gene is expressed only on replicated DNA molecules. Matsui T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4149-54

Human c-ros-1 gene homologous to the v-ros sequence of UR2 sarcoma virus encodes for a transmembrane receptorlike molecule. Matsushime H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):3000-4

Overproduction of protein p53 contributes to simian virus 40-mediated transformation. Michalovitz D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3531-6

Identification of separate domains in the adenovirus E1A gene for immortalization activity and the activation of virus early genes. Moran E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 6(10):3470-80

Proto-oncogene c-ros codes for a molecule with structural features common to those of growth factor receptors and displays tissue specific and developmentally regulated expression. Neckameyer WS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May; 6(5):1478-86

Transcriptional regulation of the human cytomegalovirus major immediate-early gene is associated with induction of DNase I-hypersensitive sites. Nelson JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):452-61

Structure, expression, and chromosomal location of the human c-fgr gene. Nishizawa M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):511-7

Context-dependent gene expression: cis-acting negative effects of specific procaryotic plasmid sequences on eucaryotic genes. Peterson DO, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1563-7

trans activation of an Epstein-Barr viral transcriptional enhancer by the Epstein-Barr viral nuclear antigen 1. Reisman D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3838-46

trans Activation of the simian virus 40 enhancer. Robbins PD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1283-95

Expression of hepatitis B viral core region in mammalian cells. Roossinck MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May; 6(5):1393-400

A noncatalytic domain conserved among cytoplasmic protein-tyrosine kinases modifies the kinase function and transforming activity of Fujinami sarcoma virus P130gag-fps. Sadowski I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4396-408

Functional expression of the cre-lox site-specific recombination system in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sauer B. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2087-96

Orientation of the v-erb-B gene product in the plasma membrane. Schatzman RC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 6(4):1329-33

Viral transfer, transcription, and rescue of a selectable myeloproliferative sarcoma virus in embryonal cell lines: expression of the mos oncogene. Seliger B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):286-93

Morphological transformation of established rodent cell lines by high-level expression of the adenovirus type 2 E1a gene. Senear AW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1253-60

Comparison of the trans-activation capabilities of the human T-cell leukemia virus type I and II chi proteins. Shah NP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3626-31

Human retroviral sequences on the Y chromosome. Silver J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1559-62

Crystallin gene expression and lentoid body formation in quail embryo neuroretina cultures transformed by the oncogenic retrovirus Mill Hill 2 or Rous sarcoma virus. Simonneau L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3704-10

Six distinct nuclear factors interact with the 75-base-pair repeat of the Moloney murine leukemia virus enhancer. Speck NA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1101-10

Rescue of chromosomal T-antigen sequences onto extrachromosomally replicating, defective simian virus 40 DNA by homologous recombination [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jun;6(6):2285] Subramani S. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1320-5

Activation of oncogenicity of the c-rel proto-oncogene. Sylla BS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4709-16

Coordinate regulation of myelomonocytic phenotype by v-myb and v-myc. Symonds G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1796-802

Expression of a molecularly cloned human c-src oncogene by using a replication-competent retroviral vector. Tanaka A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3900-9

Inhibition of retroviral replication by anti-sense RNA. To RY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4758-62

Identification of a promoter element located upstream from the hepatitis B virus X gene. Treinin M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):545-8

DNA sequence homology between the terminal inverted repeats of Shope fibroma virus and an endogenous cellular plasmid species. Upton C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan; 6(1):265-76

Expression of the denV gene of coliphage T4 in UV-sensitive rad mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Valerie K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3559-62

Multiple proteins bind to VA RNA genes of adenovirus type 2. Van Dyke MW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar; 7(3):1021-31

Adenovirus E1a proteins repress expression from polyomavirus early and late promoters. Velcich A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4019-25

Regulation of adenovirus gene expression in human WI38 cells by an E1B-encoded tumor antigen. White E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3763-73

Differential early viral gene expression in two stages of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA-induced malignant transformation. Yasumoto S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 7(6):2165-72

Different activities of viral enhancer elements before and after stable integration of transfected DNAs. Yoshimura FK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1296-9

Adenovirus E1A coding sequences that enable ras and pmt oncogenes to transform cultured primary cells. Zerler B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):887-99

Different functional domains of the adenovirus E1A gene are involved in regulation of host cell cycle products. Zerler B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):821-9

Fine-structure analysis of the processing and polyadenylation region of the herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene by using linker scanning, internal deletion, and insertion mutations. Zhang F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4611-23

The mechanism of transduction of proto-oncogene c-src by avian retroviruses. Wang LH. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep; 186(2):135-47 (82 ref.)

The expression of hybrid HIV:Ty virus-like particles in yeast. Adams SE, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3-9;329(6134):68-70

New human and simian HIV-related retroviruses possess functional transactivator (tat) gene. Arya SK, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6-12;328(6130):548-50

Genome organization and transactivation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 2. Guyader M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16-22;326(6114):662-9

High frequency of unequal recombination in pseudoautosomal region shown by proviral insertion in transgenic mouse. Harbers K, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18-31; 324(6098):682-5

Unusual codon usage of HIV [letter] Kypr J, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 7-13;327(6117):20

Rearrangement and enhanced expression of c-myc in hepatocellular carcinoma of hepatitis virus infected woodchucks. Möröy T, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 20-26; 324(6094):276-9

An inducible transcription factor activates expression of human immunodeficiency virus in T cells. Nabel G, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16-22;326(6114):711-3

A TATA box implicated in E1A transcriptional activation of a simple adenovirus 2 promoter. Wu L, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2-8;326(6112):512-5

The length but not the sequence of the polyoma virus late leader exon is important for both late RNA splicing and

stability. Adami GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2593–610

A cellular protein binds to a conserved sequence in the adenovirus type 2 enhancer. Barrett P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2719–35

The complete coding sequence of the human A-raf-1 oncogene and transforming activity of a human A-raf carrying retrovirus. Beck TW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):595–609

Sequence of the genes coding for the A-protein and coat protein of bacteriophage fr. Berzin V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6741

Highly recurring sequence elements identified in eukaryotic DNAs by computer analysis are often homologous to regulatory sequences or protein binding sites. Bodnar JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1835–51

Specific cellular proteins bind to critical promoter sequences of the adenovirus early EIIa promoter. Boeuf H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):509–27

The nucleotide sequence of the extreme 5' end of the avian coronavirus genome; implications for the discontinuous mRNA synthesis. Bredenbeek PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7806

Insertion elements and transitions in cloned mouse mammary tumour virus DNA: further delineation of the poison sequences. Brookes S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8231–45

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the matrix protein of Newcastle disease virus. Chambers P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):9051–61

The enhancer sequence of human hepatitis B virus can enhance the activity of its surface gene promoter. Chang HK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2261–8

Nucleotide sequence and in vitro expression of rubella virus 24S subgenomic messenger RNA encoding the structural proteins E1, E2 and C. Clarke DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3041–57

Regulatory sequences of endogenous mouse mammary tumor virus locus Mtv-8 from different mouse strains. Connors RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4353

Charons 36 to 40: multi enzyme, high capacity, recombination deficient replacement vectors with polylinkers and polystuffers. Dunn IS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2677–98

More than 150 nucleotides flanking the initiation codon contribute to the efficiency of the ribosomal binding site from bacteriophage T7 gene 1. Geisen RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4931–43

Nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli mutH gene. Grafstrom RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10; 15(7):3073–84

Site specificity of bleomycin cleavage in purified and intracellular simian virus 40 DNA. Grimwade JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6315–29

The region of phage T4 genes 34, 33 and 59: primary structures and organization on the genome. Hahn S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9311–27

Nucleotide sequence of the long terminal repeat of the avian retrovirus RAV-1: evolution of avian retroviruses. Hodgson CP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11; 15(5):2393

The 52-protein subunit of T4 DNA topoisomerase is homologous to the gyrA-protein of gyrase. Huang WM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7379–90

Nucleotide sequence of a type II DNA topoisomerase gene. Bacteriophage T4 gene 39. Huang WM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7751–65

Nucleotide sequence and analysis of the coliphage T3 S-adenosylmethionine hydrolase gene and its surrounding ribonuclease III processing sites. Hughes JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):717–29

Altered DNA conformations in the gene regulatory region of torsionally-stressed SV40 DNA. Iacono-Connors L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8949–62

Nucleotide sequence of phage phi 29 gene 7: structure of intergenic spacer between the major early and late genes. Innis CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):7129

In vitro mutagenesis of the putative replicase genes of tobacco mosaic virus. Ishikawa M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8291–305

The control of herpes simplex virus type-1 late gene transcription: a TATA-box'/cap site region is sufficient for fully efficient regulated activity. Johnson PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8247–64

Analysis of the primary structure and promoter function of a pyruvate decarboxylase gene (PDC1) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kellermann E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8963–77

The DNA replication origins of herpes simplex virus type 1 strain Angelotti. Knopf CW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8655–67

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the cloned gene of bacteriophage SP6 RNA polymerase. Kotani H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2653–64

Nucleotide sequence of the bacteriophage T5 DNA fragment containing a distal part of tRNA gene region. Ksenzenko VN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5480–1

Determination of vector: insert junctions in lambda gt10 cDNAs that do not recut with EcoRI. Nucleotide sequence of the lambda imm434 HindIII-EcoRI DNA fragment encoding part of the cI protein. Kuziel WA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3181

Nucleotide sequence of the deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase gene of bacteriophage T4 (g42) and the homology of its gene product with thymidylate synthase of E. coli. Lamm N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3920

Nucleotide sequence of Bacillus phage Nf terminal protein gene. Leavitt MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10; 15(13):5251–9

Homologous recombination intermediates between two duplex DNA catalysed by human cell extracts. Lopez B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5643–55

The nucleotide sequence of the 5' and 3' ends of rotavirus SA11 gene 4. López S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4691

myb-specific probes. Martinerie C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1329–30

The sequence motifs that are involved in SV40 enhancer function also control SV40 late promoter activity. May E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2445–61

pBR322 DNA inhibits simian virus 40 gene expression in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Michaeli T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1579–94

Nucleotide sequence of gene t (lysis gene) of the E. coli phage T4. Montag D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25; 15(16):6736

The control of lambda DNA terminase synthesis. Murialdo H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):119–40

The SV40 termination region exhibits an altered helical DNA conformation. Poljak LG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5433–42

The complete nucleotide sequence of bovine rotavirus C486 gene 4 cDNA. Potter AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4361

Nucleotide sequence of the human parainfluenza virus 3 matrix protein gene. Prinoski K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3182

Nucleotide sequence of the bovine parainfluenza 3 virus genome: its 3' end and the genes of NP, P, C and M proteins. Sakai Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10; 15(7):2927–44

Nonrandom distribution of MMTV proviral sequences in the mouse genome. Salinas J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3009–22

Comparison of cauliflower mosaic virus 35S and nopaline synthase promoters in transgenic plants. Sanders PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1543–58

The alpha protein ICP0 does not appear to play a major role in the regulation of herpes simplex virus gene expression during infection in tissue culture. Sandri-Goldin RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):905–19

A cloning cartridge of lambda t(o) terminator. Scholtissek S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3185

Regulation of the herpes simplex virus type 1 late (gamma 2) glycoprotein C gene: sequences between base pairs -34 to +29 control transient expression and responsiveness to transactivation by the products of the immediate early (alpha) 4 and 0 genes. Shapira M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3097–111

Nucleotide sequence of the bovine parainfluenza 3 virus genome: the genes of the F and HN glycoproteins. Suzu S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):2945–58

The right end of transposable bacteriophage D108 contains a 520 base pair protein-encoding sequence not present in bacteriophage Mu. Szatmari GB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6691–704

Nucleotide sequence and primary structures of gene products coded for by the T4 genome between map positions 48.266 kb and 39.166 kb. Tomaschewski J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3632–3

Nucleotide sequence and analysis of the 58.3 to 65.5-kb early region of bacteriophage T4. Valerie K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8637–54

Conserved sequences near the early transcription start sites of vaccinia virus. Vassef A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1427–43

Activation of the adenovirus 2 protein IX promoter by DNA replication in a transient expression assay. Venkatesh LK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2235–50

IL-3A virus infection of a Chlorella-like green alga induces a DNA restriction endonuclease with novel sequence specificity. Xia YN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11; 15(15):6075–90

In vitro molecular genetics as a tool for determining the differential cleavage specificities of the poliovirus 3C proteinase. Ypma-Wong MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2069–88

Identification of an Epstein-Barr virus-specific desoxyribonuclease gene using complementary DNA. Zhang CX, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25; 15(6):2707–17

Chemical synthesis of the T4 endonuclease V gene and its expression in Escherichia coli. Inaoka T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):105–8

A cointegrate of the bacteriophage P1 genome and the conjugative R plasmid R100. Iida S. **Plasmid** 1980 May; 3(3):278–90

Hot spot for Tn1000 insertions in cloned repressor gene of the L phage. Karlovský P, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Nov; 16(3):219–21

Expression of the hepatitis B virus genome in chronic hepatitis B carriers and patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Bowyer SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):847–50

Chromatin structure is required to block transcription of the methylated herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Buschhausen G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(5):1177–81

A method for identifying the viral genes required for herpesvirus DNA replication. Challberg MD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9094–8

Structure and replication of the genome of the hepatitis delta virus. Chen PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(22):8774–8

Complete nucleotide sequence of an attenuated hepatitis A virus: comparison with wild-type virus. Cohen JI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2497–501

Gene overlap and site-specific attenuation of transcription of the viral polymerase L gene of human respiratory syncytial virus. Collins PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5134–8

RNA from an immediate early region of the type 1 herpes simplex virus genome is present in the trigeminal ganglia of latently infected mice. Deatly AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3204–8

Molecular cloning and primary nucleotide sequence analysis of a distinct human immunodeficiency virus isolate reveal significant divergence in its genomic sequences. Desai SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8380–4

Glycosylation affects cleavage of an H5N2 influenza virus hemagglutinin and regulates virulence. Deshpande KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):36–40

Evolutionary relationships within the human rhinovirus genus: comparison of serotypes 89, 2, and 14. Duechler M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2605–9

NH2-terminal sequences of two src proteins that cause aberrant transformation. Garber EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):80–4

Binding of transcription factors and creation of a large nucleoprotein complex on the human cytomegalovirus enhancer. Ghazal P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3658–62

Nonpolarized secretion of truncated forms of the influenza hemagglutinin and the vesicular stomatitus virus G protein from MDCK cells. Gonzalez A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3738–42

Transfection of a rearranged viral DNA fragment, WZhet, stably converts latent Epstein-Barr viral infection to productive infection in lymphoid cells. Grogan E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1332–6

Engineering of the mRNA-interfering complementary RNA immune system against viral infection. Hirashima A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7726–30

The gene-specific initiation factor USF (upstream stimulatory factor) bound at the adenovirus type 2 major late promoter: mass and three-dimensional structure. Hough PV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(14):4826–30

Transcriptional (p40x) and post-transcriptional (p27x-III) regulators are required for the expression and replication of human T-cell leukemia virus type I genes. Inoue J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3653–7

Two efficient ribosomal frameshifting events are required for synthesis of mouse mammary tumor virus gag-related polyproteins. Jacks T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4298–302

Computer analysis of retroviral pol genes: assignment of enzymatic functions to specific sequences and homologies with nonviral enzymes. Johnson MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7648–52

In situ detection of enteroviral genomes in myocardial cells by nucleic acid hybridization: an approach to the diagnosis of viral heart disease. Kandolf R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6272–6

Role of an adenovirus E2 promoter binding factor in E1A-mediated coordinate gene control. Kovesdi I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2180–4

Host cell proteins bind to the cis-acting site required for virion-mediated induction of herpes simplex virus 1 alpha genes. Kristie TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):71–5

Multicopy plasmid with a structure related to the polyoma virus genome. Kusano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1789–93

Identification of a herpes simplex virus 1 glycoprotein gene within a gene cluster dispensable for growth in cell culture. Longnecker R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(12):4303–7

Mutational analysis of the human immunodeficiency virus: the orf-B region down-regulates virus replication. Luciw PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1434–8

Relocation of a protease-like gene segment between two retroviruses. McClure MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2693–7

Modulation of gene expression in multiple hematopoietic cell lineages following retroviral vector gene transfer. Magli MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):789–93

Expression of the RNA genome of an animal virus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Makarow M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8117–21

Avian sarcoma virus 17 carries the jun oncogene. Maki Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2848–52

The E2 "gene" of bovine papillomavirus encodes an enhancer-binding protein. Moskaluk C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1215–8

Evidence for altered DNA conformations in the simian virus 40 genome: site-specific DNA cleavage by the chiral complex lambda-tris(4,7-diphenyl-1,10-phenanthroline)cobalt(III). Müller BC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(7):1764–8

Role of homology in site-specific recombination of bacteriophage lambda: evidence against joining of cohesive ends. Nash HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(12):4049–53

Elevated levels of mRNA can account for the trans-activation of human immunodeficiency virus. Peterlin BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9734–8

A pancreas specificity results from the combination of polyomavirus and Moloney murine leukemia virus enhancer. Rochford R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):449–53

Multiple sequence elements are required for regulation of human T-cell leukemia virus gene expression. Rosen CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4919–23

Aberrant splicing events that are induced by proviral integration: implications for myb oncogene activation. Rosson D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3171–5

Coat protein gene sequence of tobacco mosaic virus encodes a host response determinant. Saito T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6074–7

Requirement of multiple copies of a 21-nucleotide sequence in the U3 regions of human T-cell leukemia virus type I and type II long terminal repeats for trans-acting activation of transcription. Shimotohno K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8112–6

Large palindromes in the lambda phage genome are preserved in a rec+ host by inhibiting lambda DNA replication. Shurvinton CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1624–8

Expression of the hepatitis B virus X gene in mammalian cells. Siddiqui A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2513–7

Mutational analysis of the signal-anchor domain of influenza virus neuraminidase. Sivasubramanian N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):1–5

Early regions of JC virus and BK virus induce distinct and tissue-specific tumors in transgenic mice. Small JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8288–92

Segment-specific and common nucleotide sequences in the noncoding regions of influenza B virus genome RNAs. Stoeckle MY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(9):2703–7

Relative roles of T7 RNA polymerase and gene 4 primase for the initiation of T7 phage DNA replication in vivo. Sugimoto K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(12):3977–81

A cellular enhancer of retrovirus gene expression in embryonal carcinoma cells. Taketo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3748–52

Stable expression and replication of hepatitis B virus genome in an integrated state in a human hepatoma cell line transfected with the cloned viral DNA. Tsurimoto T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):444–8

Transformation of normal rat kidney (NRK) cells by an infectious retrovirus carrying a synthetic rat type alpha transforming growth factor gene. Watanabe S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1258–62

Expression of retrovirally transduced genes in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Wolff JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3344–8

Analysis of nutR, a site required for transcription antitermination in phage lambda. Zuber M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4514–8

Structure and replication of the genome of hepatitis delta virus. Taylor J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:93–5

The viroid-like structure of the hepatitis delta (delta) genome: synthesis of a viral antigen in recombinant bacteria. Wang KS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:71–82

Aspects of the growth and regulation of the filamentous phages. Fulford W, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1986;33:141–68 (162 ref.)

Tissue-specific expression of functionally rearranged lambda 1 Ig gene through a retrovirus vector. Cone RD, et al. **Science** 1987 May 22;236(4804):954–7

T-lymphocyte priming and protection against Friend leukemia by vaccinia-retrovirus env gene recombinant. Earl PL, et al. **Science** 1986 Nov 7;234(4777):728–31

Two different cis-active elements transfer the transcriptional effects of both EGF and phorbol esters. Elsholtz HP, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 19;234(4783):1552–7

Expression and processing of the AIDS virus reverse transcriptase in Escherichia coli. Farmerie WG, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):305–8

The role of individual cysteine residues in the structure and function of the v-sis gene product. Giese NA, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 5;236(4806):1315–8

Trans-activator gene of HTLV-II: interpretation. Greene WC, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 27;235(4792):1073

Efficient packaging of readthrough RNA in ALV: implications for oncogene transduction. Herman SA, et al. **Science** 1987 May 15;236(4803):845–8

Expression of the art/trs protein of HIV and study of its role in viral envelope synthesis. Knight DM, et al. **Science** 1987 May 15;236(4803):837–40

Clustering of genes dispensable for growth in culture in the S component of the HSV-1 genome. Longnecker R, et al. **Science** 1987 May 1;236(4801):573–6

The tat gene of human T-lymphotropic virus type I induces mesenchymal tumors in transgenic mice. Nerenberg M, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 11;237(4820):1324–9

Variable occurrence of the nrdB intron in the T-even phages suggests intron mobility. Pedersen-Lane J, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 10;237(4811):182–4

Avian v-myc replaces chromosomal translocation in murine plasmacytomagenesis. Potter M, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 13;235(4790):787–9

RNA complementary to a herpesvirus alpha gene mRNA is prominent in latently infected neurons. Stevens JG, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 27;235(4792):1056–9

HTLV x gene mutants exhibit novel transcriptional regulatory phenotypes. Wachsman W, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 6;235(4789):674–7

Rapid identification of nonessential genes of herpes simplex virus type 1 by Tn5 mutagenesis. Weber PC, et al. **Science** 1987 May 1;236(4801):576–9

Reactivation of X-linked genes in human fibroblasts transformed by origin-defective SV40. Beggs AH, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Nov;12(6):585–94

Stability of retrovirally transduced markers in a rat cell line. Stone JC, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Nov; 12(6):575–83

Characterisation of rotavirus isolates from sub-clinically infected calves by genome profile analysis. Pocock DH. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Jan;13(1):27–34

Viral oncogenes, proto-oncogenes and homoeotic genes related to cell proliferation and differentiation. Antoni S, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Jan-Mar;38(1):61–70 (49 ref.)

Transcription map of the African green monkey lymphotropic papovavirus. Abraham G, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):89–98

Primary structure of the polymerase acidic (PA) gene of an influenza B virus (B/Sing/222/79). Akoto-Amanfu E, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul;159(1):147–53

Molecular analysis of integrated human papillomavirus 16 sequences in the cervical cancer cell line SiHa. el Awady MK, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug;159(2):389–98

Resistance of vaccinia virus to rifampicin conferred by a single nucleotide substitution near the predicted NH2 terminus of a gene encoding an Mr 62,000 polypeptide. Baldick CJ Jr, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):138–45

The c4 gene of phage P1. Baumstark BR, et al. **Virology** 1987 Feb;156(2):197–203

Multiple mutations involved in the phenotype of a temperature-sensitive small-plaque mutant of poliovirus. Bellocq C, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):75–82

Two related viral genes are located on a single superhelical DNA segment of the multipartite Campoletis sonorensis virus genome. Blissard GW, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep; 160(1):120–34

In vitro synthesis of two polypeptides from a nonstructural gene of coronavirus mouse hepatitis virus strain A59. Budzilowicz CJ, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):509–15

The nucleotide sequence of the gB glycoprotein gene of HSV-2 and comparison with the corresponding gene of HSV-1. Bzik DJ, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):322–33

DNA sequences which regulate the expression of the pseudorabies virus major immediate early gene. Campbell ME, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):307–16

Analysis of six distinct integrated hepatitis B virus sequences cloned from the cellular DNA of a human hepatocellular carcinoma. Choo KB, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 30; 154(2):405–8

Isolation and characterization of attenuated mutants of vaccinia virus. Dallo S, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug; 159(2):408–22

Transfection and recombination with molecularly cloned derivatives of avian sarcoma virus UR2. Das KS, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 30;154(2):415–9

Identification of putative polymerase gene product in cells infected with murine coronavirus A59. Denison M, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):565–8

Isolation and preliminary characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of human cytomegalovirus. Dion M, et al. **Virology** 1987 May;158(1):228–30

Similar genetic organization between a region of fowlpox virus DNA and the vaccinia virus HindIII J fragment despite divergent location of the thymidine kinase gene. Drillien R, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):203–9

Broad specificity of the hepatitis B enhancer function. Elfassi E. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):259–62

Complete nucleotide sequence of the tick-borne, orthomyxo-like Dhori/Indian/1313/61 virus nucleoprotein gene. Fuller FJ, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):81–7

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the human parainfluenza 3 virus gene encoding the matrix protein. Galinski MS, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):24–30

The 5' extremity of the v-ets oncogene of avian leukemia virus E26 encodes amino acid sequences not derived from the major c-ets-encoded cellular proteins. Gegonne A, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):177–80

Identification and characterization of conserved and variable regions in the neutralization VP2 gene of bluetongue virus. Ghiasi H, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):100–9

Activation of int-1 and int-2 loci in GRf mammary tumors. Gray DA, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 30;154(2):271–8

72-bp element contains a critical control region for SV40 late expression in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Green J, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug;159(2):339–49

Nucleotide sequence and genetic organization of barley stripe mosaic virus RNA gamma. Gustafson G, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jun;158(2):394–406

Nucleotide sequence of RNA segment 7 of influenza B/Singapore/222/79: maintenance of a second large open reading frame. Hiebert SW, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec; 155(2):747–51

Cis-acting transcriptional regulatory sequences in the gibbon ape leukemia virus (GALV) long terminal repeat. Holbrook NJ, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):211–9

Protease activation mutants of Sendai virus: sequence analysis of the mRNA of the fusion protein (F) gene and direct identification of the cleavage-activation site. Hsu MC, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):84–90

Characterization of a major early gene from the human cytomegalovirus long inverted repeat; predicted amino acid sequence of a 30-kDa protein encoded by the 1.2-kb mRNA. Hutchinson NI, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov; 155(1):172–82

Restriction enzyme map of herpesvirus of turkey DNA and its collinear relationship with Marek's disease virus DNA. Igarashi T, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):351–8

Two DNA antirestriction systems of bacteriophage P1, darA, and darB: characterization of darA- phages. Iida S, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):156–66

Complete nucleotide sequence of the genome of coxsackievirus B1. Iizuka N, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan; 156(1):64–73

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of Newcastle disease virus hemagglutinin-neuraminidase mRNA: identification of a putative sialic acid binding site. Jorgensen ED, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):12–24

Nucleotide sequence analysis of equine infectious anemia virus proviral DNA. Kawakami T, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jun;158(2):300–12

Molecular analyses of the hemagglutinin genes of H5 influenza viruses: origin of a virulent turkey strain [published erratum appears in Virology 1987 Jul;159(1):196] Kawaoka Y, et al. **Virology** 1987 May;158(1):218–27

Identification and sequence of the gene encoding gpIII, a major glycoprotein of varicella-zoster virus. Keller PM, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):526–33

Nucleotide conservation of endogenous ecotropic murine leukemia proviruses in inbred mice: implications for viral origin and dispersal. King SR, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr; 157(2):543–7

Large-scale rearrangement of homologous regions in the genomes of HCMV and EBV. Kouzarides T, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):397–413

Expression of the poliovirus genome from infectious cDNA is dependent upon arrangements of eukaryotic and prokaryotic sequences in recombinant plasmids. Kuhn RJ, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):560–4

Sequence analysis of the bovine coronavirus nucleocapsid and matrix protein genes. Lapps W, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):47–57

Isolation of an SSAV-related endogenous sequence from human DNA. Leib-Mösch C, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec; 155(2):666–77

Genome of coxsackievirus B3. Lindberg AM, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):50–63

Intergenic sequences of the vesicular stomatitis virus genome (New Jersey serotype): evidence for two transcription initiation sites within the L gene. Luk D, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):88–94

Complete nucleotide sequence of the matrix protein mRNA and three intergenic junctions of human parainfluenza virus type 3. Luk D, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):189–92

The spleen necrosis virus int gene product expressed in Escherichia coli has DNA binding activity and mediates att and U5-specific DNA multimer formation in vitro. Luk KC, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):127–36

Partial nucleotide sequence of the Japanese encephalitis virus genome. McAda PC, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jun;158(2):348–60

Tumorigenic poxviruses: transcriptional mapping of the terminal inverted repeats of Shope fibroma virus. Macaulay C, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jun;158(2):381–93

The nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the Newcastle disease virus membrane protein and comparisons of membrane protein sequences. McGinnes LW, et al. **Virology** 1987 Feb;156(2):221–8

Expression of the human immunodeficiency virus gag gene in insect cells. Madisen L, et al. **Virology** 1987 May; 158(1):248–50

Sequences of Chandipura virus N and NS genes: evidence for high mutability of the NS gene within vesiculoviruses. Masters PS, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):298–306

Nucleotide sequence of a radiation leukemia virus genome. Merregaert J, et al. **Virology** 1987 May;158(1):88–102

Assignment of the genome segment coding for the neutralizing epitope(s) of orbiviruses in the Great Island subgroup (Kemerovo serogroup). Moss SR, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):137–44

Extragenic and intragenic suppression of a transport mutation in the hemagglutinin gene of an influenza A virus as revealed by backcross and sequence determination. Mücke K, et al. **Virology** 1987 May;158(1):112–7

The creation of adenovirus genomes with viable, stable, internal redundancies centered about the E2b region. Munz PL, et al. **Virology** 1987 May;158(1):52–60

Mapping of the large RNA genome segment of infectious

pancreatic necrosis virus by hybrid arrested translation. Nagy E, et al. **Virology** 1987 May;158(1):211–7

Identification of the defects in the hemagglutinin gene of two temperature-sensitive mutants of A/WSN/33 influenza virus. Nakajima S, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 30; 154(2):279–85

A human papilloma virus type 11 transcript encoding an E1—E4 protein. Nasseri M, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug; 159(2):433–9

In vitro transcription and translation of cloned cDNAs encoding the 30-kDa protein gene of TMV. Oliver MJ, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov;155(1):277–83

SV40 late promoter: contribution of the initiation site sequences to basal late promoter activity. Omilli F, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):232–5

Complementation between SV40 and RFV defectives and acquisition of SV40 origins by late RFV genomes [published erratum appears in Virology 1987 May;158 (1):263] O'Neill FJ, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 30; 154(2):344–56

Comparison of the structural organizations in the 3'-terminal regions of five avian retrovirus strains: RAV 7, RAV 50, B77, PR-B, and SR-B. Onuki Y, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan; 156(1):163–6

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of several naturally occurring HPV-5 deletion mutant genomes. Ostrow RS, et al. **Virology** 1987 May; 158(1):235–8

Identification of an Epstein-Barr virus early gene encoding a second component of the restricted early antigen complex. Pearson GR, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep; 160(1):151–61

A small open reading frame in pseudorabies virus and implications for evolutionary relationships between herpesviruses. Petrovskis EA, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul; 159(1):193–5

The single base pair substitution responsible for the Syn phenotype of herpes simplex virus type 1, strain MP. Pogue-Geile KL, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):67–74

Conservation and variation in orf virus genomes. Robinson AJ, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):13–23

Complete nucleotide sequence of the M RNA segment of Uukuniemi virus encoding the membrane glycoproteins G1 and G2. Rönnholm R, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep; 160(1):191–202

Lentivirus genomic organization: the complete nucleotide sequence of the env gene region of equine infectious anemia virus. Rushlow K, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):309–21

Characterization of a deletion mutant of bacteriophage phi 29. Saedi MS, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jun;158(2):313–9

Transgenic chickens: insertion of retroviral genes into the chicken germ line. Salter DW, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar; 157(1):236–40

Hantaan virus M RNA: coding strategy, nucleotide sequence, and gene order. Schmaljohn CS, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar; 157(1):31–9

Molecular cloning and physical mapping of the genome of insect iridescent virus type 6: further evidence for circular permutation of the viral genome. Schnitzler P, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):66–74

Genetic map of the vaccinia virus HindIII D Fragment. Seto J, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):110–9

Gene disruption indicates that the only essential function of the SKI8 chromosomal gene is to protect Saccharomyces cerevisiae from viral cytopathology. Sommer SS, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):252–6

Molecular characterization of the genomic S RNA segment from lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Southern PJ, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):145–55

Expression and proteolytic processing of the darA antirestriction gene product of bacteriophage P1. Streiff MB, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):167–71

Sequence relationships of type D retroviruses which cause simian acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Thayer RM, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):317–29

Expression of the human papillomavirus type 6b L2 open reading frame in Escherichia coli: L2-beta-galactosidase fusion proteins and their antigenic properties. Tomita Y, et al. **Virology** 1987 May;158(1):8–14

Tumorigenic poxviruses: genomic organization and DNA sequence of the telomeric region of the Shope fibroma virus genome. Upton C, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):20–30

The hamster papovavirus: evolutionary relationships with other polyomaviruses. Vogel F, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 30;154(2):335–43

Specific sequences of the env gene determine the host range of two XC-negative viruses of the Rauscher virus complex. Vogt M, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 30;154(2):420–4

Cloning and sequencing of the mumps virus fusion protein gene. Waxham MN, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug;159(2):381–8

Identification of the major cottontail rabbit papillomavirus late RNA cap site and mapping and quantitation of an E2 and minor E6 coding mRNA in papillomas and carcinomas. Wettstein FO, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug;159(2):321–8

The measles virus matrix gene and gene product defined by in vitro and in vivo expression. Wong TC, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):497–508

Gene I products of cauliflower mosaic virus detected in extracts of infected tissue. Young MJ, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jun;158(2):444–6

Nucleotide sequence and genome organization of human papillomavirus type 5. Zachow KR, et al. **Virology** 1987 May;158(1):251–4

The effect of elevated levels of herpes simplex virus alpha-gene products on the expression of model early and late genes in vivo. Zhang YF, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar; 157(1):99–106

Genomic relationship between capripoxviruses. Black DN, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Aug;5(2–3):277–92

Herpes simplex virus gene products involved in the induction of chromosomal aberrations. Chenet-Monte C, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Dec;6(3):245–60

The genome of bovine herpesvirus 1 (BHV-1) strains exhibiting a neuropathogenic potential compared to known BHV-1 strains by restriction site mapping and cross-hybridization. Engels M, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Oct; 6(1):57–73

Molecular structure and early events in the replication of Tacaribe arenavirus S RNA. Franze-Fernández MT, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Jun;7(4):309–24

Mammary preneoplasia and tumorigenesis in the BALB/c mouse: structure and modification of mouse mammary tumor virus DNA sequences. Gama-Sosa MA, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Feb;7(1):1–15

The complete nucleotide sequence of bluetongue virus serotype 1 RNA3 and a comparison with other geographic serotypes from Australia, South Africa and the United States of America, and with other orbivirus isolates. Gould AR. **Virus Res** 1987 Apr;7(2):169–83

Nucleotide sequence of the most abundantly transcribed early gene of human cytomegalovirus strain AD169. Greenaway PJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Feb;7(1):17–31

Functional relatedness between the E1a and E1b regions of group C and group D human adenoviruses. Jannun R, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Feb;7(1):33–48

The analysis of Yaba monkey tumor virus DNA. Kilpatrick D, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Apr;7(2):151–7

Determination of the nucleotide sequence flanking the deletion (0.762 to 0.789 map units) in the genome of an intraperitoneally avirulent HSV-1 strain HFEM. Koch HG, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Apr;7(2):105–15

Effects of serial passage of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus in cell culture. Kumar S, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Jun;7(4):335–49

Expression of the cloned S4 gene of reovirus serotype 3 in transformed eucaryotic cells: enrichment of the viral protein in the crude initiation factor fraction. Lemay G, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Nov;6(2):133–40

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the Newcastle disease virus hemagglutinin-neuraminidase protein and comparisons of paramyxovirus hemagglutinin-neuraminidase protein sequences. McGinnes LW, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 May;7(3):187–202

Variation in the temporal expression of overlapping baculovirus transcripts. Mainprize TH, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Oct;6(1):85–99

Genetic characterization of JC virus Tokyo-1 strain, a variant oncogenic in rodents. Matsuda M, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Apr;7(2):159–68

The peplomer protein sequence of the M41 strain of coronavirus IBV and its comparison with Beaudette strains. Niesters HG, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Aug;5(2–3):253–63

Mutational analysis of DNA sequences affecting the replication of defective polyomavirus variant D-50. Osterlund M, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Dec;6(3):273–86

Replacement of the deletion in the genome (0.762–0.789 mu) of avirulent HSV-1 HFEM using cloned MluI DNA fragment (0.7615–0.796 mu) of virulent HSV-1 F leads to generation of virulent intratypic recombinant. Rösen A, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Aug;5(2–3):157–75

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of P, M and F genes of Newcastle disease virus avirulent strain D26. Sato H, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 May;7(3):241–55

Detection of guinea pig cytomegalovirus nucleic acids in cultured cells with biotin-labelled hybridization probes. Sha M, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Jan;6(4):317–29

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the long terminal repeat of integrated caprine arthritis encephalitis virus. Sherman L, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Aug;5(2–3):145–55

Region coding for subgroup specificity of envelope of avian retroviruses does not determine lymphomagenicity. Wright SE, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Nov;6(2):173–80

[Preparation and characterization of antisera specific to various polypeptide domains corresponding to the v-ets oncogene of the avian leukemia virus E26] Gegonne A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(7):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expression of the hepatitis B virus surface antigen gene by rat hepatocyte X mouse hepatoma hybrid cells] Houssais JF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(17):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis B virus integration and oncogene activation] Koike K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2152–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human cancers and viruses] Tsunokawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3376–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene structure of the AIDS virus] Adachi A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):637–45 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transforming genes of DNA tumor viruses SV 40, polyoma virus, and adenoviruses] Fujinaga K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jul;31(8):655–67 (85 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The structure of the oncogenic herpesvirus genome and its expression] Fukuchi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Aug;31(10):949–69 (179 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Homology search and molecular evolution: detection of genes encoding reverse transcriptase from several viruses and transposons] Miyata T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jun;(29 Suppl):44–53 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression and replication process of plant viral RNA genomes] Watanabe Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Mar;32(3):214–26 (79 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulatory region of the polyomavirus genome and regulation of gene expression in the developing mouse embryo] Ito Y. **Uirusu** 1986 Jun;36(1):71–8 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Papovavirus vectors] Oda K. **Uirusu** 1986 Jun;36(1):1–9 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biology of vaccinia virus and development of a new type of vaccine] Shida H. **Uirusu** 1986 Jun;36(1):23–33 (112 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrovirus vectors] Shimotohno K. **Uirusu** 1986 Jun; 36(1):35–41 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenovirus vectors] Yamada M. **Uirusu** 1986 Jun; 36(1):11–21 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transforming genes of human adenoviruses] Yamashita T, et al. **Uirusu** 1986 Jun;36(1):79–111 (292 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Rapid automated synthesis on paper disks of oligodeoxyribonucleotides constituting the promoter fragment of the vaccinia virus genome] Lomakin AI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Mar;13(3):370–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of phage M13 DNA containing a fragment of the beta-galactosidase gene—a convenient mutation system for the study of oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis] Petrenko VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Dec;12(12):1612–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide sequence of the genome region of the tick-borne encephalitis virus coding for structural virion proteins] Pletnev AG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Sep;12(9):1189–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Double recombinants of the vaccinia virus expressing hepatitis B virus surface antigen and herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase] Al'tshtein AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(6):1493–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the protein specifically binding to the major late promoter of adenovirus type 2] Nikolaev LG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(5):1251–4 **(Rus)**

[Remantadine-resistant and remantadine-sensitive variants of the influenza virus have different structures of hemagglutinin and matrix protein genes] Shilov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(5):1255–7 **(Rus)**

[Transforming and oncogenic properties of the adenovirus genome] Zalmanzon ES. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(3):3–8 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the transformation of various thymidine kinase-deficient human and animal cell lines with the thymidine kinase gene of the Herpes simplex virus] Grinenko NF, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Apr;23(4):670–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysogenic conversion caused by phage phi 80. III. The mapping of the conversion gene and additional characterization of the phenomenon] Kozyrev DP, et al. **Genetika** 1987 May;23(5):793–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 types of molecular structure (composition) of a genome in one species of transposable bacteriophages of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Krylov VN, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Nov;22(11):2637–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmission of amber mutants of bacteriophage T4. III. Thermostability of the replication of amber mutants in cells of a non-permissive host is typical for the majority of phage tail genes] Shalnene VIu, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Apr; 23(4):622–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical mapping of the immunity region of phage phi 80] Vasinova NA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Mar;23(3):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the cytoskeleton and homologs of retrovirus genes in yeast cell division] Streiblová E, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 May-Jun;(3):353–60 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[1H-NMR study of the OR1 operon in bacteriophage lambda. I. Assignment of signals from imino protons and adenine C2 protons] Kirpichnikov MP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(6):1562–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Minor promoters of phage phi X174 are controlled by CRP-cAMP, lexA, glnG and several other common common regulatory systems of the host cell] Shumilov VIu. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;21(1):200–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural polymorphism of the provirus integrated in the genome of mammalian cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus] Tatosian AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct; 20(5):1214–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the phage lambda ral gene on the level of synthesis of the EcoK restriction endonuclease beta-subunit] Zinkevich VE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(6):1638–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of cloned gene for methyltransferase from Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPbetaB] Baldauf F, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Feb;(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hybrid plasmid with bacterial and fungal markers carrying the denV gene of T4 phage and restoring the UV-resistance

of E. coli uvrA] Bekker ML, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Dec;(12):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of ribonucleoproteins of influenza virus containing genomic and complementary RNA] Boshchenko IuA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Sep;(9):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various characteristics of the anti-restriction mechanism in bacteriophage T5] Chernov AP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Jan;(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The genome of chickens free of endogenous avian leukosis-sarcoma proviruses contains sequences distantly related to Rous sarcoma virus] Chernov MV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Mar;(3):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gene expression of the surface antigen of the hepatitis B virus in yeast cells] Granovskil NN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Aug;(8):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical map of Pseudomonas aeruginosa phage phi kF77 genome. Localization of sites sensitive to restriction endonucleases] Kulakov LA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Oct;(10):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the genome of poliovirus type 3 isolated from patients with poliomyelitis in Moldavia] Lipskaia GIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Sep;(9):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restriction analysis of the genome of swine abortion parvovirus and cloning of its PstI–EcoRI fragment] Meshkov AIu. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Apr;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of the potato virus X genome: the region preceding the capsid protein cistron] Morozov SIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Mar;(3):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of hepatitis B gene S inserted into recombinant adenoviruses] Naroditskil BS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Jan;(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of the hemagglutinin gene of influenza A virus H1N1-subtype (1977–1983] Netesov SV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Nov;(11):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro synthesis of early gene proteins of phage mu cloned in the hybrid plasmid pRM18] Neumyvakin LV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Feb;(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of the hemagglutinin gene of human influenza A virus H3 subtype] Petrov NA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Nov;(11):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the formation and properties of pLS plasmids resulting from deletions of bacteriophage lambda att80 (Tn9) genome] Pokrovskaia MS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Jan;(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deletion of the phage lambda att80 Tn9 genome; the type of intramolecular recombination] Pokrovskaia MS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Oct;(10):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of the hemagglutinin gene of influenza virus of subtype H3 in E. coli] Rozinov MN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Dec;(12):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rotaviruses: structural and functional organization of the virion] Rukhadze GG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 May;(5):3–10 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The plasmid containing a fragment of Rous sarcoma virus genome transforms mouse cells and is expressed in Escherichia coli] Tatosian AG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Jan;(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic transformation of somatic cells. XIV. Expression of gene coding for the human hepatitis B virus surface antigen in mammalian cells] Aprelikova ON, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Apr;29(4):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression and mutagenesis of genes coding for protein synthesis in the influenza virus] Air GM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genomic and antigenic analysis of strains of influenza A virus (H1N1) isolated in 1982–1983: approaches to the choice of the optimal vaccine strain] Akopova II, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the pre-S and pre-C sites in the genome of the hepatitis B virus] Gerlich WH. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):445–9 **(Rus)**

[Cloning and gene expression of the surface protein gene of the HTLV-III virus in E. coli] Kovgan AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro transcription of human influenza and parainfluenza viruses and its regulation] Kras'ko AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonstructural glycosylated polyproteins coded for by the gag gene of retrovirus type D expressed on the plasma membrane] Morozov VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(4):480–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxigenic phages of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Kovgan AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec; (12):104–12 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Retrovirus, oncogenes and malignant transformation] Fernández-Cruz E. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(8):389–91 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of integrated adenovirus E1A and E1B genes in transformed human cells by phorbol ester tumor promoters. Carter T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):803–8

N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-diol-9,10-epoxide inhibit glucocorticoid-inducible polyoma virus middle-T gene expression in rat mT-1 cells by a post-transcriptional mechanism. Miller MS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug; 8(8):1159–63

The hormone response element of the mouse mammary tumour virus DNA mediates the progestin and androgen induction of transcription in the proviral long terminal repeat region. Cato AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):363–8

The hormone regulatory element of mouse mammary tumour virus mediates progesterone induction. Cato AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2237–40

Mechanism of interferon action. Expression of vesicular stomatitis virus G gene in transfected COS cells is inhibited by interferon at the level of protein synthesis. Sahni G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16764–8

Hepatitis B surface antigen gene expression is regulated by sex steroids and glucocorticoids in transgenic mice. Farza H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1187–91

GENETIC CARRIERS see **HETEROZYGOTE**

GENETIC CARRIERS, DETECTION see **HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION**

GENETIC CODE

Unconventional methods in codon reading. Lagerkvist U. **Bioessays** 1986 May;4(5):223–6

Rearranged antigen receptor genes in Hodgkin's disease. Sundeen J, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):96–103

Molecular studies on DNA sequences coding for factor VII and factor XII of human coagulation. Tripodi M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Sep–Oct;35(5):328–32

Abortive infection of Escherichia coli F+ cells by bacteriophage T7 requires ribosomal misreading. Krüger DH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Mar 20;194(2):349–52

DNA sequence of the tail fiber genes 37, encoding the receptor recognizing part of the fiber, of bacteriophages T2 and K3. Riede I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 20; 191(2):255–66

A prevalent persistent global nonrandomness that distinguishes coding and non-coding eucaryotic nuclear DNA sequences. Blaisdell BE. **J Mol Evol** 1983; 19(2):122–33

Beta-turn-driven early evolution: the genetic code and biosynthetic pathways. Jurka J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 25(1):15–9

Genetic code redundancy and its differential influence on the evolution of protein interiors versus exteriors. Dufton MJ. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Sep 21;122(2):231–6

The triplet code: is it enough? Adams DH. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jun;23(2):113–23

Divergent genetic codes [letter] Friedberg EC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 22–28;325(6102):306

Molecular evolution. Deciphering divergent codes [news] Grivell LA. **Nature** 1986 Nov 13–19;324(6093):109–10

Divergence and directional mutation pressures [letter] Jukes TH, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 19–25;325(6106):668

Information theory and the genetic code. Figureau A. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987;17(3–4):439–49

The relationship between the biosynthetic paths to the amino acids and their coding. I: The aliphatic amino acids and proline. McClendon JH. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987; 17(3–4):401–17

Gene encoding cytoskeletal proteins in Drosophila rhabdomeres. Matsumoto H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):985–9

Sequence of the cDNA encoding the laminin B1 chain reveals a multidomain protein containing cysteine-rich repeats. Sasaki M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb; 84(4):935–9

A mammalian mitochondrial RNA processing activity contains nucleus-encoded RNA. Chang DD, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 6;235(4793):1178–84

[DNA and its message in disease] Kontula K. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(16):1070–6 **(Fin)**

[Structure and evolution of the gene coding for carbamyl phosphate synthetase] Nyunoya H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Dec;31(15):1604–20 (110 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Current theories on tumor growth and carcinogenesis. I. Analysis of carcinogenesis from the point of view of information theory] Dobrowolski JW, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Dec;57(12):771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unambiguous correspondence and complementarity of the chemical properties of amino acids and anticodons of the genetic code] Andreev AIu, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986; (11):16–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic transformation of somatic cells. XIV. Expression of gene coding for the human hepatitis B virus surface antigen in mammalian cells] Aprelikova ON, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Apr;29(4):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression and mutagenesis of genes coding for protein synthesis in the influenza virus] Air GM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonstructural glycosylated polyproteins coded for by the gag gene of retrovirus type D expressed on the plasma membrane] Morozov VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(4):480–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The invariance of the genetic code and its possible evolutionary path] Kharchenko EP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(4):351–6 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The genetic code (Severo Ochoa de Albornoz)] Laín Entralgo P. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1987;104(1):75–9 **(Spa)**

[The genetic code] Ochoa de Albornoz S. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1987;104(1):75–89 **(Spa)**

GENETIC COMPLEMENTATION TEST

A failure of detection of complementation group in X-linked ichthyosis [letter] Okano M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(3):275

Failure of lysosomal release of vitamin B12: a new complementation group causing methylmalonic aciduria (cblF). Watkins D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Sep; 39(3):404–8

Frequent occurrence of short complementary sequences in nucleic acids. Segerstéen U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):94–101

Complementation of sensitivity to alkylating agents in Escherichia coli and Chinese hamster ovary cells by expression of a cloned bacterial DNA repair gene. Kataoka H, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3195–200

A method for enrichment of hybrid somatic cells: complementation studies in certain lysosomal enzymopathies. Nelson PV, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(3):95–9

Complementation of a bovine papilloma virus low-copy-number mutant: evidence for a temporal requirement of the complementing gene. Berg LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):859–69

[Complementation analysis of derepressed mutants of F-like plasmids of Escherichia coli] Shchipkov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETIC COUNSELING

see related
GENETIC TECHNICS
PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

Procreational attitudes and behaviour: some problems of genetic counseling effectiveness. Mazurczak T, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985;9(1–3):122–31

Preclinical testing in Huntington disease [letter] Bloch M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):733–4

Reproductive choices in hemophilic men and carriers. Miller CH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):591–8

Use of genetic counselling services for neural tube defects. Sadovnick AD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr; 26(4):811–8

Couple agreement before and after genetic counseling. Sorenson JR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):549–55

A counseling guide to the Martin-Bell syndrome. Weaver DD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):39–44

Experiments on genetic risk perception and decision making: explorative studies. d'Ydewalle G, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(2):209–25

Decision making in Huntington's disease and cystic fibrosis. Evers-Kiebooms G. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(2):115–49

Representing risks: supporting genetic counseling. Humphreys P, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(2):227–50 (54 ref.)

Prescriptive models to support decision making in genetics. Pauker SG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(2):279–96

The amniocentesis decision: ten years of decision analytic experience. Pauker SP, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(2):151–69

Evaluating decision aiding technologies for genetic counseling. Pitz GF. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(2):251–78

Impact of genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis for Down syndrome and neural tube defects. Swerts A. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(2):61–83

Genetic counseling in Huntington's chorea. Tyler A. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(2):85–95

Impact of genetics on society. Van den Berghe H. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(2):1–5

Risk assessment, risk perception and decision making about courses of action involving genetic risk: an overview of concepts and methods. Vlek C. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(2):171–207

Application of a closely linked polymorphism of restriction fragment length to counselling and prenatal testing in families with myotonic dystrophy. Meredith AL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22;293(6558):1353–6

Pseudodeficiency of arylsulfatase A: a counseling dilemma. Baldinger S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Feb;31(2):70–6

How do carriers of hemophilia experience prenatal diagnosis by fetal blood sampling? Ljung R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 May;31(5):297–302

Client reactions to genetic counseling: self-reports of influence. Wertz DC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Dec; 30(6):494–502

Recurrent miscarriages: cytogenetic causes and genetic counseling of affected families. Dewald GW, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;29(4):865–85 (64 ref.)

Use of morphological markers in carriers as an aid in genetic counselling and prenatal diagnosis. Blanchet-Bardon C, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987;16:109–19

Ethical issues in medical genetics. Borgaonkar DS. **Del Med J** 1987 Mar;59(3):217–20

Genetic counseling. Alper JC. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jan; 5(1):43–8

Genetic counseling in cleft lip and palate. Mosher G. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Aug;65(8):9–15

Particular interest of HLA typing for genetic counselling in families with congenital adrenal hyperplasia (21–OH deficiency). Couillin P, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1987; 20(1):25–30

Psychological impact of the development of a presymptomatic test for Huntington's disease. Swavely SM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(2):149–57

Genetic counseling in the epilepsies. I. Genetic risks. Blandfort M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;76(4):303–31 (128 ref.)

Electron microscopy as a means for carrier detection and genetic counselling in families at risk of tuberous sclerosis. Hausser I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):73–80

Genetic counseling in pediatric practice. Pai GS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;53(4):471–6

Medical genetics in India. Verma IC. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;53(4):437–40

The application of linkage analysis to genetic counselling in families with Duchenne or Becker muscular dystrophy. Hodgson S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;24(3):152–9

A simplified scheme for genetic counseling in retinoblastoma. Musarella MA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 May–Jun;24(3):124–5

Counseling the HIV–positive woman regarding pregnancy [letter] Hecht F. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3361

Programming of bone marrow donor for a leukaemic sibling [letter] Burgio GR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1484–5

Genetic counseling for young adults who have a congenital heart defect. Whittemore R. **Pediatrician** 1986;13(4):220–7

How general practitioners can contribute to genetic services. Siggers DC. **Practitioner** 1986 Aug;230(1418):729–33

The effectiveness of genetic counseling psycho–social determinants. Czarkowski MP, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1986;14:59–116

The effectiveness of genetic counseling—system of genetic care in the Wola District of Warsaw. Sito A, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1986;14:9–58

Moral equity or cultural integrity: a dilemma for genetic counseling. Moreno JD. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul; 11(3):229–31

Assessment of risk by pregnant women: implications for genetic counseling and education. Chase GA, et al. **Soc Biol** 1986 Spring–Summer;33(1–2):57–64

[Effectiveness of genetic counseling and genetic prevention] Kapras J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1986 Sep;88(8–9):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of genetic counseling on the degree of knowledge of families] Zidovská J. **Sb Lek** 1986 Sep;88(8–9):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Genetic counseling in the adrenogenital syndrome caused by 21–hydroxylase deficiency] Breuning MH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 30;130(35):1552–5 **(Dut)**

[Genetic counseling and genetic studies] Gevers JK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 14;131(11):454–7 **(Dut)**

[Are hereditary diseases avoidable?] Aula P. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(16):1094–9 **(Fin)**

[Prevention of genetic eye diseases] Forsius H. **Duodecim** 1986;102(18):1308–12 **(Fin)**

[12th meeting of the European Club of Genetic Counseling. Montecatini (Italy), 2–5 October 1985] **J Genet Hum** 1987 Jan;35(1):1–75 **(Fre)**

[Value of chromosome tests in genetic counseling of infertile couples] Bourrouillou G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Jan; 35(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic counseling in intersexual states] Briard ML. **J Genet Hum** 1987 May;35(2–3):91–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An excess of mental retardation and/or congenital malformations in carriers of reciprocal translocations. A difficult and delicate problem in genetic counseling] Fryns JP, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Jan;35(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Social diffusion of genetic counseling in the Provence Alpes–Côte d'Azur region] Julian C, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Jan;35(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis in Duchenne myopathy: yesterday, today and tomorrow] Kaplan J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Jan;35(1):3–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What course should be adopted after the discovery of a gonosome anomaly in the fetal karyotype?] Le Marec B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Jan;35(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobinopathies in central Tunisia: the 1st steps in genetic counseling] Chibani J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic counseling in cancerology] Le Marec B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 13;15(29):1369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissemination of genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis: impact of the physicians' knowledge] Julian C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(6):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic family counseling] Schmid W. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Dec;43(12):870–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the work of the national network of Genetic Counseling Services between 1978 and 1985] László J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 24;128(21):1079–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Human genetics and responsibility of the physician] Vogel F. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jun 7;128(23):1183–90 **(Hun)**

[Genetic counseling in hereditary neuromuscular diseases] Danieli GA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Aug 31; 38(15–16):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience in genetic counseling for Duchenne's muscular dystrophy in Reggio Emilia] Guidetti D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Aug 31;38(15–16):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Principles of medical genetic consultation in hemophilia A] Pliush OP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Nov;31(11):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of and measures for improving medical genetic care for the population] Machinskaia LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):33–6 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the work of a medical genetics counseling service using dental profiles] Lil'n ET, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of medico–genetic counseling] Kozlova SI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(9):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medico–genetic consultation for families with neurosensory hypoacusis of unknown etiology in both spouses] Bliumina MG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with medico–genetic counseling of the families of patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Krasil'nikov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(3):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Consumer costs for genetic services. Myers TL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):521–30

METHODS

The use of multiple restriction fragment length polymorphisms in prenatal risk estimation. II. Conditional risk distributions. Clark AG. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(1):41–53

[Teratological information by telephone (letter)] Kluiber V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 12;128(15):811 **(Hun)**

GENETIC DIVERSITY see **VARIATION (GENETICS)**

GENETIC DRIFT see **GENE FREQUENCY**

GENETIC ENGINEERING see **GENETIC INTERVENTION**

GENETIC INTERVENTION

see related
DNA, RECOMBINANT

Analytical biotechnology of recombinant products. Borman S. **Anal Chem** 1987 Aug 1;59(15):969A–973A

Towards gene therapy for adenosine deaminase deficiency. Belmont JW, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(5–6):322–6

Enzyme engineering. Proceedings of the Eighth International Enzyme Engineering Conference. September 22–27, 1985, Helsingör, Denmark. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:1–573

Germ–line transformation of mice. Palmiter RD, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:465–99 (112 ref.)

Protein engineering and site–directed mutagenesis. Patents and literature. Linhardt RJ. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1986 Aug;13(1):75–83

Domesticated bacteria or andromeda strains? Davis BD. **Bioessays** 1987 Aug;7(2):87

Scientific and policy progress toward gene therapy. Friedmann T. **Bioessays** 1985 Jul;3(1):40–1

Transgenic mice. Westphal H. **Bioessays** 1987 Feb;6(2):73–6

Gene transfer to primary normal and malignant human hemopoietic progenitors using recombinant retroviruses. Hogge DE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):611–7

Genetic engineering. A new biotechnology. Halvorson HO. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1–2):171–87

Marrow transplantation and gene transfer as therapy for hematopoietic diseases. Thomas ED. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1009–12

Molecular basis of phenylketonuria and potential somatic gene therapy. Woo SL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:395–401

The effect of sex preference on fertility: a reply to Bairagi. Arnold F. **Demography** 1987 Feb;24(1):139–42

A comment on Fred Arnold's "Measuring the effect of sex preferences on fertility". Bairagi R. **Demography** 1987 Feb; 24(1):137–8

Human gene therapy: possibilities and limitations. Müller H. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):375–8 (20 ref.)

Sex chromosome ratios determined by karyotypic analysis in albumin–isolated human sperm. Brandriff BF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct;46(4):678–85

Molecular genetics: what is it and what is its impact on current and future medical practice? Evans HJ. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Nov;44(6):319–29

Genetic therapy: somatic gene transplants. Caskey CT. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Aug 15;22(8):181–5, 188, 191 passim

Public trusts genetic engineering treatment. Steiber S. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):94

To 2000: How biotech drugs will affect hospitals. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):91

Lifespan extension of basal cell nevus syndrome fibroblasts by transfection with mouse pro or v–myc genes. Shimada T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15;39(5):649–55

Gene expression and genetic engineering in the lens. Friedenwald lecture. Piatigorsky J. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):9–28 (206 ref.)

Redesigning trypsin via genetic engineering. Craik CS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Mar;33(3):199–211 (39 ref.)

Use of lacZ gene fusions to determine the dependence pattern of the sporulation gene spoIID in spo mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Clarke S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):2987–94

Use of a lacZ gene fusion to determine the dependence pattern and the spore compartment expression of sporulation operon spoVA in spo mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Errington J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):2977–85

A general method for fusion of the Escherichia coli lacZ gene to chromosomal genes in Bacillus subtilis. Errington J. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):2953–66

Use of a lacZ gene fusion to determine the dependence pattern of sporulation operon spoIIA in spo mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Errington J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):2967–76

Use of a lacZ gene fusion to determine the dependence pattern of sporulation operon spoIIIC in spo mutants of Bacillus subtilis: a branched pathway of expression of sporulation operons. Turner SM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):2995–3003

When is cloning lawful? Brumby M, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Aug;4(4):198–204

Transgenic mice and the language of cells. Spriggs DR. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):596–7

Direct alteration of a gene in the human genome. Smithies O. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9 Suppl 1:92–7

Crystallization of methionyl porcine somatotropin, a genetically engineered variant of porcine growth hormone. Abdel–Meguid SS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Nov 5; 192(1):159–60

Somatic gene therapy for human disease: background and prospects. Part I. Ledley FD. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):1–8 (46 ref.)

Somatic gene therapy for human disease: background and prospects. Part II. Ledley FD. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb; 110(2):167–74

AIDS virus infection: a Soviet view of its origin [letter] Medvedev ZA. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Aug;79(8):494–5

Gene therapy may have future role in cancer treatment [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 9;257(2):150–1

No hemlock in future harvest [editorial] **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):653

Animal patent dispute out in the open at congressional hearings [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1987 Jun 18–24; 327(6123):546

Engineered organisms. Keeping track of the wild [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1986 Oct 30–Nov 5;323(6091):749

Engineering a molecular nightmare. Chargaff E. **Nature** 1987 May 21–27;327(6119):199–200

West German release of altered bacteria causes furore [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):568

US attitudes to biotechnology show qualified support [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11–17;327(6122):453

Unauthorized release upsets EPA [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):659

Test without EPA approval has come to an end [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16;329(6135):95

Depletion of the predominant B–cell population in immunoglobulin mu heavy–chain transgenic mice. Herzenberg LA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):71–3

West German commission reports on genetic engineering [news] Neffe J. **Nature** 1987 Feb 5–11;325(6104):474

Genetic manipulation: living outside regulation [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1986 Nov 20–26;324(6094):202

Hazards of genetic engineering [letter] Young FE, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1;326(6111):326

Plasmid mediated mutagenesis of a cellular gene in transfected eukaryotic cells. Brandt CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):561–73

beta–Glucuronidase from Escherichia coli as a gene–fusion marker. Jefferson RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8447–51

Genetically engineered drugs: toxicology with a difference. Finkle BS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;235:161–7

Some aspects of the preclinical safety of drugs produced by recombinant DNA technology: Japanese government regulatory position. Hayakawa T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;

235:15–29
Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee. Minutes of Meeting, September 29, 1986. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1987 Mar;10(1):3–44
UK issues field testing guidelines. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1986 Jun;9(2):65–9
Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee. Human Gene Therapy Subcommittee. Minutes of Meeting, August 8, 1986. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1986 Dec;9(4):243–79
National Institutes of Health. Points to consider in the design and submission of human somatic-cell gene therapy protocols. Human Gene Therapy Subcommittee, NIH Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee. Adopted September 29, 1986. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1986 Dec; 9(4):221–42
Discussions on human gene therapy. Milewski EA. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1986 Jun;9(2):88–130
Genetically-engineered microorganisms: II. Survival multiplication and genetic transfer. Strauss HS, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1986 Jun;9(2):69–88
Congress to weigh animal patents [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1987 May 29;236(4805):1058
Bacterial domestication: underlying assumptions. Davis BD. **Science** 1987 Mar 13;235(4794):1329, 1332–5
National Academy looks at human genome project, sees progress [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1987 Feb 13; 235(4790):747–8
The hypogonadal mouse: reproductive functions restored by gene therapy. Mason AJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 12; 234(4782):1372–8
Who owns the human genome? [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1987 Jul 24;237(4813):358–61
New questions in Strobel case [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1987 Sep 4;237(4819):1097–8
Implantation of genetically engineered fibroblasts into mice: implications for gene therapy. Selden RF, et al. **Science** 1987 May 8;236(4802):714–8
Genetic engineering in transplantation research. Steinmetz M. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):36–9
XY sperm separation for sex selection. Batzofin JH. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;14(3):609–18 (51 ref.)
Evaluation of the structure function relationships of MHC class I antigens by molecular genetic techniques. Koeller D, et al. **Year Immunol** 1986;2:195–204 (34 ref.)
[Genetic research and the application of results] Leenen HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 28;131(9):349–53 **(Dut)**
[New look 'biotechnology] de Voogd van der Straaten WA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jan 1;112(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Animal husbandry and biotechnology] Drost M. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jan 1;112(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Vaccines against old and new microorganisms] Penttinen K. **Duodecim** 1986;102(16):1100–3 **(Fin)**
[The impact of genetic engineering in hemorrhagic and thrombotic diseases] Courtney M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Apr;8(4):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genetic engineering and vaccines] Girard M. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Apr;8(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genetic engineering at the Faculty of Medicine of the University of Sherbrooke] Bourgaux P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Dec;115(12):840–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
["Artificial" chromosomes] Roth GE. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Feb;74(2):78–85 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protein engineering in the field of pharmacy] Nishikawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):911–9 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Gene expression in transgenic mice] Katsuki M. **Seikagaku** 1987 May;59(5):265–78 (123 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Stimulation and inhibition of the growth of mice carrying the human growth hormone gene] Gorodetskii SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of v-sis-oncogene on transgenic mice] Valsman BL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(5):1225–8 **(Rus)**
[Phasmids. Properties and the use in genetic engineering. II. Packing in vitro. Lysogeny of Escherichia coli K-12] Fonshtein MIu, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Aug;22(8):2042–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phasmids. Properties and the use in genetic engineering. I. Construction of the phasmid vector] Fonshtein MIu, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Aug;22(8):2035–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Actinomycetes—the test-organisms of genetic engineering] Orekhov AV, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Nov;22(11):2593–605 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current approaches to the synthesis and reconstruction of genetic material] Sandakhchiev LS, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jun;23(6):962–73 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Construction and analysis of two-replicon hybrid plasmids containing the genome of simian papovavirus SV40] Sasina LK, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Jan;(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[DNA of the simian adenovirus and its expression in organs of the offspring of transgenic mice] Tarantul VZ, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Jan;(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transformation of mouse genome using microinjections of the thymidine kinase gene of herpes virus into fertilized ova] Valsman BL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Mar;(3):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of gene manipulation: regulatory proteins] Krčméry V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 8;125(32):993–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[New frontiers in human genetics and their implications] Velázquez-Arellano A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 May-Jun; 122(5–6):123–34 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[From the intestinal bacterium to the synthesis factory. 100 years of Escherichia coli] Hobom B. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 9;104(38):64–5 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Gene therapy of somatic cells, the principle and techniques. Ulmanen I, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(5–6):316–21 (45 ref.)
Computer-aided design in protein engineering. Wodak SJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:1–13
Using recombinant DNA techniques to study protein targeting in the eucaryotic cell. Garoff H. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1985;1:403–45 (233 ref.)
Sex preselection—a review. Kovacs GT, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 May;16(5):608–10, 613 (33 ref.)
The manipulation of micro-organisms for the production of secondary metabolites. Bunch AW, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1986;4:117–44 (112 ref.)
Synthetic DNA fragments as useful tools in genetic and protein engineering. Efimov VA, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1986;4:79–116 (129 ref.)
Preconceptional sex selection. Hewitt J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Feb;37(2):149, 151–2, 154–5
Prospects for human gene therapy in the born and unborn patient. Anderson WF. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep; 29(3):586–94
Gene transfer and expression in nonhuman primates using retroviral vectors. Anderson WF, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1073–81
Genetic engineering of mouse and human stem cells. Bernstein A, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1083–91
The molecular biology of Gaucher disease and the potential for gene therapy. Choudary PV, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1047–52
Construction of human chromosome-specific DNA libraries from flow-sorted chromosomes. Deaven LL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:159–67
Targeted modification of human chromosomal genes. Gregg RG, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1093–9
Transfer of genes into human somatic cells using retrovirus vectors. Miller AD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1013–9
Gene replacement therapy for inborn errors of purine metabolism. Nelson DL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1065–71
Gaucher disease: retrovirus-mediated correction of the enzymatic defect in cultured cells. Sorge J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1041–6
Targeting of genes to specific sites in the mammalian genome. Thomas KR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1101–13
Control of therapeutic goods produced by recombinant DNA technology. Breschkin A. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:207–11
Strategies for the isolation of genetically manipulated animal cell lines expressing novel genes. MacDonald C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:65–70
Strategies of foreign gene expression in cultured animal cells. Oppermann H. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:31–7
From laboratory bench to production scale. Pitt D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:201–6
Use of lambda exonuclease for efficient oligonucleotide-mediated site-directed deletion and point mutation of double-stranded DNA. Palermo DP, et al. **DNA** 1987 Jun;6(3):273–9
Use of electroporation for high-molecular-weight DNA-mediated gene transfer. Jastreboff MM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug;171(2):513–7
Human adenovirus cloning vectors based on infectious bacterial plasmids. Ghosh-Choudhury G, et al. **Gene** 1986; 50(1–3):161–71
Rapid localization and characterization of random mutations within the 2 micron circle site-specific recombinase: a general strategy for analysis of protein function. Govind NS, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):31–41
A novel multistep method for generating precise unidirectional deletions using BspMI, a class-IIS restriction enzyme. Hasan N, et al. **Gene** 1986;50(1–3):55–62
Efficient oligodeoxyribonucleotide-directed deletion mutagenesis using pEMBL vectors: removal of early region introns from polyoma virus mutants. Strauss M, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(3):331–40
Gene analysis and the clinical chemist. Lang H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;25(3):123–30
Sexing the human pre-embryo by DNA-DNA in-situ hybridisation. West JD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13; 1(8546):1345–7
Electroporation for the efficient transfection of mammalian cells with DNA. Chu G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1311–26
Covalently linked complementary oligodeoxynucleotides (splinkers) as tools for molecular biology. Krawetz SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):7131
Oligonucleotide-directed double-strand break repair in plasmids of Escherichia coli: a method for site-specific mutagenesis. Mandecki W. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7177–81
Rapid plasmid library screening using RecA-coated biotinylated probes. Rigas B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9591–5
Designing substrate specificity by protein engineering of electrostatic interactions. Wells JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1219–23
In vivo uncoating and efficient expression of foreign mRNAs packaged in TMV-like particles. Gallie DR, et al. **Science** 1987 May 29;236(4805):1122–4
Frontiers in recombinant DNA [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1987 Jun 5;236(4806):1157
[Use of genetic engineering methods to create viral vaccines] Tatarov G. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(1):88–92 (0 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic applications of gene technology methods in thalassemia] Kleihauer E. **Onkologie** 1987 Jun; 10(3):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gene transfer into mammalian cells by electroporation] Hama-Inaba H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Jan;32(1):10–21 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of electrophoration: basis of electric-pulse mediated gene transfer] Kasai M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Dec;31(15):1591–603 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

RAC recommends easing some recombinant DNA guidelines [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1987 Feb 13;235(4790):740–1
German moratorium urged [news] Dickson D. **Science** 1987 Feb 13;235(4790):741
The case for qualifying "case by case" [editorial] Miller HI. **Science** 1987 Apr 10;236(4798):133

TRENDS

Gene therapy: current status and future directions. Cline J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 25;116(43):1459–64 (24 ref.)
The good news—and the bad—about gene therapy prospects [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1987 Apr 3;236(4797):29–30
[Genetics—from analysis of the process of heredity to synthetic biology] Hobom G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:100–5 **(Ger)**
[New frontiers of human genetics and their implications] Velázquez-Arellano A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 May-Jun; 122(5–6):123–34 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Transgenic livestock. Simons JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;34:237–50 (49 ref.)
Future developments in the manipulation of growth in farm animals. Lamming GE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 23; 120(21):495–9 (40 ref.)

GENETIC MARKER

see related
CHROMOSOME MAPPING

Genetic and metabolic risk factors for the development of late complications in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Oct-Dec; 23(4):351–66
Clinical methods in psychiatric genetics. I. Robustness of genetic marker investigative strategies. Gershon ES, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Aug;74(2):113–8
Clinical methods in psychiatric genetics. II. The high risk approach. Goldin LR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Aug;74(2):119–28
Linkage of cystic fibrosis to two tightly linked DNA markers: joint report from a collaborative study. Beaudet A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;39(6):681–93
Mapping the Wilson disease locus to a cluster of linked polymorphic markers on chromosome 13. Bowcock AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;41(1):27–35
Genetic analysis of cystic fibrosis: linkage of DNA and classical markers in multiplex families. Bowcock AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;39(6):699–706
Further data supporting linkage between cystic fibrosis and the met oncogene and haplotype analysis with met and pJ3.11. Farrall M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Dec; 39(6):713–9
An efficient strategy for gene mapping using multipoint linkage analysis: exclusion of the multiple endocrine neoplasia 2A (MEN2A) locus from chromosome 13. Farrer LA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Apr;40(4):329–37
Efficient isolation of X chromosome-specific single-copy probes from a cosmid library of a human X/hamster hybrid-cell line: mapping of new probes close to the locus for X-linked mental retardation. Hofker MH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Apr;40(4):312–28
Extra structurally abnormal chromosomes (ESAC) detected at amniocentesis: frequency in approximately 75,000 prenatal cytogenetic diagnoses and associations with maternal and paternal age. Hook EB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;40(2):83–101

The human myelin-basic-protein gene: chromosomal localization and RFLP analysis. Kamholz J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Apr;40(4):365–73

Multipoint linkage analysis of loci in the proximal long arm of the human X chromosome: application to mapping the choroideremia locus. Lesko JG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Apr;40(4):303–11

RFLP locus DXS42 is proximal to the locus for hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase [letter] Lesko JG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;39(5):669–70

Linkage of cystic fibrosis locus and polymorphic DNA markers in 14 families. Naylor SL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;39(6):707–12

Linkage of DNA markers to cystic fibrosis in 26 families. Spence JE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;39(6):729–34

Genetic analysis of cystic fibrosis using linked DNA markers. Tsui LC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;39(6):720–8

A linkage study of cystic fibrosis in extended multigenerational pedigrees. Watkins PC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;39(6):735–43

Further linkage data on cystic fibrosis: the Utah Study. White R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;39(6):694–8

Isolation and characterization of DNA probes from a flow-sorted human chromosome 8 library that detect restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP). Wood S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;39(6):744–50

Mapping of DNA markers linked to the cystic fibrosis locus on the long arm of chromosome 7. Zengerling S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;40(3):228–36

Preclinical testing in Huntington disease [letter] Bloch M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):733–4

A new DNA probe proximal to and closely linked to fragile X [letter] Carpenter NJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul; 27(3):731–2

The meiotic segregation of human sperm chromosomes in two men with accessory marker chromosomes. Martin RH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):381–8

Linkage and genetic counselling for the fragile X using DNA probes 52A, F9, DX13, and ST14. Mulley JC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):435–48

Some blood genetic markers of the Nuba and Hawazma tribes of western Sudan. Bayoumi RA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jul;73(3):379–88

Some blood genetic characteristics of several Sudanese tribes. Saha N, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jul;73(3):397–406

Significance of gene rearrangement [letter] Wolfson WL. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jun;11(6):491–2

DNA fingerprints of dogs and cats. Jeffreys AJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(1):1–15

Linkage analysis between the beta-nerve growth factor gene and other chromosome 1p markers and disseminated neurofibromatosis. Darby JK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 486:311–26

Evidence against linkage of von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis and chromosome 19 markers. Huson SM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:349–53

Genetic linkage analysis of neurofibromatosis with DNA markers. Seizinger BR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 486:304–10

The use of apolipoprotein CII as a genetic marker for myotonic dystrophy. Bird TD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar; 44(3):273–5

Identification of marker chromosomes by restriction endonucleases/Giemsa technique in neoplastic cells. Babu A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):367–9

Possible cytogenetic marker associated with myelofibrosis in chronic granulocytic leukemia and its prognostic significance. Berman M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):361–5

Chromosome marker and enhanced expression of c-Ha-ras in a DMBA-induced erythroleukemia cell line (D5A1). Chen HL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct; 28(2):301–9

Linkage analysis of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A (MEN-2A) and three DNA markers on chromosome 20: evidence against synteny. Farrer LA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):327–34

Immunoenzymatic staining methods for simultaneous demonstration of chromosomes and cell surface markers. Haas OA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug; 27(2):229–40

Marker ring chromosome--a new cytogenetic abnormality characterizing lipogenic tumors? Heim S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):319–26

Late appearing 5q--marker in refractory anemia. Heim S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):159–62

Four cases with complex Philadelphia translocations, including one with appearance de novo of a "masked" Ph. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb; 24(2):281–94

Marker chromosome 1q+ in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Petković I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb; 24(2):251–5

Hydatidiform mole: genetic markers in diploid abortuses with macroscopic villous enlargement. Vejerslev LO, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May;26(1):143–55

alpha-L-fucosidase variant and lipid-associated sialic acid in hereditary ovarian cancer. Wells IC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):247–51

A histidine-rich protein gene marks a linkage group favored strongly in a genetic cross of Plasmodium falciparum. Wellems TE, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 5;49(5):633–42

Carrier detection of haemophilia A using DNA markers in families with an isolated affected male. Grover H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):10–9

Structure, origin and effects of a supernumerary marker chromosome 15. Schmid M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jul; 30(1):63–71

Familial supernumerary non-satellited microchromosome. Tsukahara M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Sep;30(3):226–9

Prenatal diagnosis in Becker muscular dystrophy. Wood S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jan;31(1):45–7

DNA markers and genetic variation in the human species. Cavalli-Sforza LL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:411–7

The met oncogene: a new member of the tyrosine kinase family and a marker for cystic fibrosis. Park M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:967–75

Localisation of a sequence, 7C22, showing close linkage to the cystic fibrosis locus. Buckle VJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(1):41–2

Statistical decision rules concerning synteny or independence between markers. Cnevalet C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3–4):132–9

Tuberous sclerosis: analysis of linkage to red cell and plasma protein markers. Connor JM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(1):63–4

Localization and linkage of three polymorphic DNA sequences on human chromosome 20. Goodfellow PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(2–3):112–7

Machado-Joseph disease: linkage analysis between the loci for the disease and 18 protein markers. Myers SM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3–4):226–8

Constitutional translocations and predisposition to T- and B-cell malignancies. Pathak S. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986; 43(3–4):223–5

Comparison of cytologic and genetic distances between long arm subtelomeric markers of human autosome 14 suggests uneven distribution of crossing-over. Purrello M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(1):32–40

Genetic mapping of Prm-1, Igl-1, Smst, Mtv-6, Sod-1, and Ets-2 and localization of the Down syndrome region on mouse chromosome 16. Reeves RH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(2–3):76–81

Localization of a unique DNA sequence to band p16 of human chromosome 4. Thayer RE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(2):75–9

Restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) of the human insulin receptor gene in Japanese: its possible usefulness as a genetic marker. Takeda J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Sep;29(9):667–9

Recombination of selectable marker DNA in Nicotiana tabacum. Wirtz U, et al. **DNA** 1987 Jun;6(3):245–53

Plasmid profiles of Legionella pneumophila strains isolated in Spain. Mellado A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar; 2(1):63–6

Restriction endonuclease digest patterns of chromosomal DNA from nitrate-negative Campylobacter jejuni-like organisms. Owen RJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec; 1(4):281–7

Transformation as a tool for studying the epidemiology of tet determinants in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Pozzi G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;2(2):90–4

Transformation of human cultured fibroblasts with plasmids carrying dominant selection markers and immortalizing potential. Chang PL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec; 167(2):407–16

A child with 45,X/46,X,del(Y)(q12) identified with a Y-specific probe. Butler MG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct; 46(4):718–20

Construction of LYS2 cartridges for use in genetic manipulations of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fleig UN, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(2–3):237–45

Dimorphic markers for the human apolipoprotein CII gene locus. Frossard PM, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):103–6

Linkage analysis between Huntington disease and the G8 marker locus. Badner JA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:211–6

Genetic analysis workshop IV: insulin dependent diabetes mellitus--summary. Baur MP. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:299–312

A strategy for multipoint ordering: example of the 11p markers. Bishop DT, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:123–8

Multipoint analysis of chromosome 11p markers. Goldgar DE, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:141–6

Analysis of Huntington disease linkage to G8. Haines JL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:223–8

Multipoint linkage analysis of spinocerebellar ataxia and markers on chromosome 6. Haines JL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(6):399–405

Effect of age-at-onset specifications on Huntington disease--G8 linkage analysis. Harris EL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:229–33

Linkage analysis and multi-point mapping of 11p markers. Marazita ML, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:159–64

Linkage analysis of G8 and Huntington's disease. Marazita ML, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:247–50

Multipoint mapping: determining the order of the beta-globin, ADJ, insulin and c-Ha-ras-1 loci. Meyers DA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:165–70

Report on genetic linkage analysis between Huntington's disease and the G8 DNA polymorphism. Sarfarazi M. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:259–64

Evidence for multilocus genetic control of preferential fertilisation in maize. Wendel JF, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Apr;58 (Pt 2):297–301

NIMH report. The gene hunt. Sargent M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;38(7):718–9

Effect of the esterase-D phenotype on its in vitro enzyme activity. Cowell JK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov; 74(3):298–301

Chromosome assignment and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of the anonymous DNA probe B79a at 7q22 (HMG8 assignment D7S13). Estivill X, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):320–2

Three-point linkage analysis employing C3 and 19cen markers assigns the myotonic dystrophy gene to 19q. Friedrich U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;75(3):291–3

Nineteen of 26 cellular oncogenes precisely localized in the human genome map to one of the 83 bands involved in primary cancer-specific rearrangements. Heim S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):70–2

Development of additional RFLP probes near the locus for Duchenne muscular dystrophy by cosmid cloning of the DXS84 (754) locus. Hofker MH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):270–4

Isolation of a random cosmid clone, cX5, which defines a new polymorphic locus DXS148 near the locus for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Hofker MH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):275–9

A common restriction fragment length polymorphism of the human apolipoprotein E gene and its relationship to type III hyperlipidaemia. Klasen EC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;75(3):244–7

Close linkage between X-linked ectodermal dysplasia and a cloned DNA sequence detecting a two allele restriction fragment length polymorphism in the region Xp11-q12. Kølvraa S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):284–7

Genetic risk and recombination fraction--an example of non-monotonic dependency. Krawczak M. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):189–90

A null allele of esterase D is a marker for genetic events in retinoblastoma formation. Lee WH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):33–6

A patient with extreme variation in number and size of small marker chromosomes. Mascarello JT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):191–4

Y-190, a DNA probe for the sensitive detection of Y-derived marker chromosomes and mosaicism. Müller U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):109–13

Multipoint genetic mapping of the Xq26-q28 region in families with fragile X mental retardation and in normal families reveals tight linkage of markers in q26-q27. Oberlé I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;77(1):60–5

Heterogeneity in the map distance between X-linked agammaglobulinemia and a map of nine RFLP loci. Ott J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):280–3

A straightforward approach to isolate DNA sequences with potential linkage to the retinoblastoma locus. Scheffer H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):249–55

Linkage relationships and allelic associations of the cystic fibrosis locus and four marker loci. Schmidtke J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;76(4):337–43

Regional localisations and linkage relationships of seven RFLPs and myotonic dystrophy on chromosome 19. Shaw DJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):262–6

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis using linked DNA markers and microvillar intestinal enzyme analysis. Spence JE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):5–10

A Taq 1 gamma-globin DNA polymorphism: an African-specific marker. Wainscoat JS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;74(1):90–2

Genetic linkage study between the loci for Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy and nine X-chromosomal DNA markers. Wilichowski E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan; 75(1):32–40

Analysis of linkage relationships between genetic markers around the fragile X locus with special reference to the daughters of normal transmitting males. Winter RM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;74(1):93–7

Mapping of the mouse Ly-6, Xp-14, and Gdc-1 loci to chromosome 15. Hogarth PM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 25(1):21–7

Polymorphic DNA markers genetically linked to disease-causing genes: a review. Humphries P. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;155(12):425–30 (21 ref.)

Serological and biochemical genetic markers in congenital cleft lip and cleft palate anomalies. Balgir RS. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul-Aug;22(7–8):572–5

Proto-oncogene structure and breast cancer prognosis [editorial] Viola MV. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;5(7):993–5

Paternity testing by using erythrocyte enzyme esterase D. Dykes DD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan;22(1):173–7

Distributions of genetic markers in United States populations: I. Blood group and secretor systems. Gaensslen RE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):1016–58 (87 ref.)

Typing of urine in the ABO and Lewis systems. Kotowski TM. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):1065–8

Population frequencies of carbonic anhydrase II (CA II), esterase D (EsD), and glyoxalase I (GLO) in the Metropolitan Birmingham, Alabama area. Meighen AG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1366–72

Genetic marker determination in evidence bloodstains: the effect of classification errors on probability of non-discrimination and probability of concordance. Selvin

S, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1987 Jan-Feb;27(1):57-63
Use of a DNA probe to measure the neutralization of Plasmodium berghei sporozoites by a monoclonal antibody. Ferreira A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1256-9
Characterization and use of a DNA probe as an epidemiological marker for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ogle JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):119-26
The fragile X syndrome in a large family. III. Investigations on linkage of flanking DNA markers with the fragile site Xq27. Veenema H, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;24(7):413-21
A recombinant Chinese hamster ovary cell line containing a 300-fold amplified tetramer of the hepatitis B genome together with a double selection marker expresses high levels of viral protein. Asselbergs FA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 5;189(3):401-11
Tests of so-called genetic susceptibility. Murray RF Jr. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):1103-7
Epidemiological approach to the evaluation of genetic screening in the workplace. Newill CA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):1108-11
DNA markers in the hyperlipidaemias and atherosclerosis. Rees A. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jan;21(1):51-4
With current gene markers, presymptomatic diagnosis of heritable disease is still a family affair [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4;258(9):1132-3
Genetic marker patterns and endogenous mammary tumor virus genes in inbred mouse strains of Japan. Imai S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Jul;35(3):263-73
Genetic markers in the blood of three species of tamarins (Saguinus mystax, S. labiatus and S. oedipus). Nagai A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct;35(4):375-80
RFLPs of factor IX gene in Japanese haemophilia B families and gene deletion in two high-responder-inhibitor patients. Mikami S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 32(1):21-31
The zygosity determination of Japanese twins using a minisatellite core probe. Motomura K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;32(1):9-14
Assignment of a polymorphic locus of OS-4(D18S5) DNA segment to human chromosome region 18q21.3----qter. Nishisho I, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;32(1):1-7
Handy formula for calculating the probability of parentage exclusion [letter] Yasuda N. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;31(2):113-4
Serum pepsinogen, a genetic marker in duodenal ulcer. Shahid A. **JPMA** 1987 Feb;37(2):23-4
Genetic recombination between multiple markers of bacteriophage T4. III. A mutation which blocks a structural change of DNA required for strand exchange. Honda M. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;56(6):315-9
Genetic recombination between closely linked markers of bacteriophage T4. II. A mutation which reduces the formation of heteroduplex heterozygotes. Honda M. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;56(6):309-14
Genetic marker in apolipoprotein AI/CIII gene complex associated with hypercholesterolaemia [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1286-7
Recombination between Duchenne muscular dystrophy and DNA marker DXS164 (pERT87) [letter] Donald JA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):39-40
Use of DNA markers linked to cystic fibrosis gene to resolve equivocal sweat test results [letter] Patton MA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):155-6
Exclusion testing for Huntington's disease in pregnancy with a closely linked DNA marker. Quarrell OW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1281-3
Molecular analysis of human muscular dystrophies. Davies KE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Mar-Apr;10(3):191-9 (44 ref.)
Linkage of the G8 marker on chromosome 4 to Huntington's disease in a large American black family [letter] Bird TD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30;315(18):1165-6
Genetic and biological markers in drug abuse and alcoholism. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;66:1-111
Recommendations for future research on genetic and biological markers in drug abuse and alcoholism. Braude MC, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 66:109-11
Genetics as a tool for identifying biological markers of drug abuse. Collins AC. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;66:57-70
Genetic and biological markers in alcoholism and drug abuse. Schuckit MA. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986; 66:97-108
Genetic markers of drug abuse in mouse models. Shuster L. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;66:71-85
Development of DNA probes to investigate genetic variation of alcohol metabolizing enzymes. Smith M, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;66:50-6
Polymorphic gene marker studies. Sparkes RS. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;66:5-10
Bipolar affective disorders linked to DNA markers on chromosome 11. Egeland JA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26-Mar 4;325(6107):783-7 (44 ref.)
A candidate for the cystic fibrosis locus isolated by selection for methylation-free islands. Estivill X, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 30-May 6;326(6116):840-5
Molecular genetics of the mind [news] Robertson M. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26-Mar 4;325(6107):755
Genetic linkage relationships of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease (HMSN-Ib) to chromosome 1 markers. Chance PF, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):325-9
Localization of the gene for X-linked spinal muscular atrophy. Fischbeck KH, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1595-8
The combined use of positron emission tomography and DNA polymorphisms for preclinical detection of Huntington's disease. Hayden MR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1441-7
A new RFLP for L1.4 (D5S4) an anonymous genomic clone localised to chromosome 5. Bailey CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6762
A subclone of the autosomal phosphoglycerate kinase pseudogene (HGM8 gene symbol PGK1P2), localized to 6p23-q12, detects moderately polymorphic RFLP. Blanché H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3941
SacI RFLP recognized by a human immunoglobulin kappa light chain constant region probe. Field LL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3942
Double Msp I RFLP in the human LDL receptor gene. Geisel J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3943
A polymorphic DNA probe located to human chromosome 4p16 (D4S62). Hayden MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3938
The white gene as a marker in a new P-element vector for gene transfer in Drosophila. Klemenz R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):3947-59
A new RFLP detected with the anonymous single copy genomic clone L1.7 (D5S1). Lobos EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6767
A c-DNA probe for the oncogene c-MEL (pC7-1) recognises a polymorphism with NcoI. Nimmo ER, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3940
An anonymous DNA segment (II227) maps to the long arm of human chromosome 5 and identifies a BstXI polymorphism (D5S26). Stewart GD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3939
Genetic studies in hydatidiform mole with clinical correlations. Lawler SD, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jan-Feb; 8(1):77-88
Detailed ordering of markers localizing to the Xq26-Xqter region of the human X chromosome by the use of an interspecific Mus spretus mouse cross. Avner P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1629-33
Identification of HLA-DP polymorphism with DP alpha and DP beta probes and monoclonal antibodies: correlation with primed lymphocyte typing. Bodmer J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4596-600
beta-Glucuronidase from Escherichia coli as a gene-fusion marker. Jefferson RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8447-51
HRAS1-selected chromosome transfer generates markers that colocalize aniridia- and genitourinary dysplasia-associated translocation breakpoints and the Wilms tumor gene within band 11p13. Porteous DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5355-9
Derivation of clones close to met by preparative field inversion gel electrophoresis. Michiels F, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 5;236(4806):1305-8
Genetic markers of colonic neoplasia. Wolman SR. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(2):120-5 (41 ref.)
Characterization of DR blank alleles by restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP). Keller E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Mar;29(3):154-9
The use of artificial gynogenesis in studies on the immune system of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Van Muiswinkel WB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1-4):1-6
Biology of the people of Sikkim, India. 1. Studies on the variability of genetic markers. Bhasin MK, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1986;77(1):49-86
Heritability of morphological traits in a Punjabi population of India. Sharma K. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1986;77(1):87-93
[Study on polymorphism of biochemical gene markers in a Chinese KM mice colony] Shi SD, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct; 8(5):407-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The construction of a Chinese mitochondrial DNA library] Gao CA, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;18(1):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Marker systems of blood substances in domestic animals] Bouquet Y. **Arch Belg** 1986;44(7-8):262-7 **(Dut)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis using DNA analysis] Halley DJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 13; 130(50):2270-2 **(Dut)**
[Absence of linkage between Alzheimer's disease and a polymorphic probe of the long arm of chromosome 21] David F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(2):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rearrangement of the receptor genes of T cells for an antigen] Chen Z, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987; 29(1):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chromosome polymorphism in allogeneic bone marrow grafts. Methods and results] Berthéas MF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Sep;34(7):823-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis: value of DNA markers (letter)] Fontaine F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20; 15(45):2254 **(Fre)**
[Antibody against intra-cytoplasmic antigens: marker of Wegener's granulomatosis? (letter)] Gross WL, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 26;111(39):1499-500 **(Ger)**
[Cross-reacting HLA-B alleles as genetic markers of HLA-B27 negative ankylosing spondylitis] Haberhauer G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Sep-Oct;45(5):260-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Establishment and characterization of the cell line derived from low differentiated adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Shinkai N, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;61(4):599-604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Linkage analysis and highly polymorphic DNA markers] Nakamura Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Oct; 31(13):1354-69 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Revolution in human gene mapping: linkage analysis using DNA polymorphisms as genetic markers] Takai S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Oct;31(13):1340-53 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Research using immunogenetic markers in the basic risk factors for ischemic heart disease in a family] Bubnov IuI. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genome "dactyloscopy". Characteristics of the human cloned sequence JIN 600 in vector M13 with properties of highly polymorphic DNA marker] Dzhincharadze AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Jul-Aug;295(1):230-3 **(Rus)**
[Population genetics study of differential fertility in humans (based on an example of habitual abortion). III. Distribution of individual heterozygosity and genotype combinations for 9 polymorphic loci] Dubrova IuE, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Aug;22(8):2202-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Association of mutant alleles of serum cholinesterase with various multi-factorial and infectious diseases] Gadzhiev BO, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Mar;23(3):559-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plasmid vectors of "insertion inactivation" of the trimethoprim resistance marker] Gorovits RL, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Mar;23(3):397-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Population genetics study of differential fertility in humans (based on an example of habitual abortion). II. Distribution of genotypes and heterozygosity levels for a variety of biochemical markers] Ikramov KM, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Aug;22(8):2192-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Q-band chromosome polymorphism in couples with reproductive disorders] Kruminia AR, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Mar;23(3):544-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Creation of a clone panel of fox x Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids and chromosome mapping of genes for LDHA, LDHB, GPI, ESD, G6PD, HFRT, alpha-GALA in the silver fox] Rubtsov NB, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jun; 23(6):1088-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Recombinant plasmids carrying multiple markers: isolation during yeast co-transformation] Kozhina TN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 May;(5):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunogenetic markers in anterior endogenous uveitis] Ragimov AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 May-Jun; 103(3):62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Malignant mesothelioma diagnosed by cytogenetic study (letter)] Avilés Inglés MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 18;88(15):609-10 **(Spa)**

GENETIC SCREENING

see related
HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION

Screening for sickle cell trait: the Veterans Administration National Sickle Cell Program. Meyer LM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(4):429-32
American Society of Human Genetics policy statement for maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening programs and quality control for laboratories performing maternal serum and amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein assays. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;40(2):75-82
Attitudes of persons at risk for Huntington disease toward predictive testing. Kessler S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):259-70
Presymptomatic testing for Huntington chorea: ethical and legal issues. Lamport AT. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb; 26(2):307-14
At-risk persons' attitudes toward presymptomatic and prenatal testing of Huntington disease in Michigan. Markel DS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):295-305
Attitudes toward presymptomatic testing in Huntington disease. Mastromauro C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb; 26(2):271-82
Intended use of predictive testing by those at risk for Huntington disease. Meissen GJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):283-93
Genetic ascertainment with heterogeneous risk. Murphy EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):669-82
Presymptomatic testing for Huntington chorea: guidelines for moral and social accountability. Smurl JF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):247-57
Ethics of predictive testing for Huntington's chorea [letter] Kearns A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 13; 293(6548):695-6
Genetic information and the law: constraints, liability and rights. Knoppers BM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 1; 135(11):1257-9
Ethical issues in medical genetics. Borgaonkar DS. **Del Med J** 1987 Mar;59(3):217-20
The availability of reproductive health services from U.S. private physicians. Orr MT, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Mar-Apr;17(2):63-9
Ethical concerns in occupational screening programs. Lappé MA. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):930-4
Tests of so-called genetic susceptibility. Murray RF Jr.

J Occup Med 1986 Oct;28(10):1103–7
Epidemiological approach to the evaluation of genetic screening in the workplace. Newill CA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):1108–11
Awareness of sickle cell disease and compliance factors among high school students in Ilorin, Nigeria [letter] Ebomoyi EW, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Feb;33(1):59–60
Consensus conference. Newborn screening for sickle cell disease and other hemoglobinopathies. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4;258(9):1205–9
The decision to be tested for Huntington's disease [letter] Quaid KA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3362
DNA diagnostic laboratories [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20; 1(8547):1434
Preventive screening for fragile X syndrome [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1191–2
The new genetics: will it pay its way? Chapple JC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1189–92
The new genetics [letter] Plant P. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1; 2(8553):279
Identifying families at risk of inherited disease. Young ID. **Practitioner** 1986 Aug;230(1418):705–8
Biotech firms compete in genetic diagnosis [news] Saltus R. **Science** 1986 Dec 12;234(4782):1318–20
[Genetic counseling and genetic studies] Gevers JK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 14;131(11):454–7 **(Dut)**
[Screening for hemoglobinopathies and G6PD deficiencies in Morocco] Khalifa M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986; 28(4):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Consumer costs for genetic services. Myers TL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):521–30

VETERINARY

A comparison of methods for ranking boars from different central test stations. Mabry JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):56–62
Screening for carriers of genetic diseases by biochemical means. Jolly RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 13;119(11):264–7 (15 ref.)

GENETIC TECHNICS

Mutant isolation and gene transfer as tools in study of transport proteins. Gargus JJ. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May; 252(5 Pt 1):C457–67 (86 ref.)
Parasexual approaches to the study of human genetic disease. Lugo TG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;486:293–303
Molecular genetic insights into neurologic diseases. Breakefield XO, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1987;10:535–94 (228 ref.)
New techniques in gene product analysis. DeLellis RA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jul;111(7):620–7
Decision making in Huntington's disease and cystic fibrosis. Evers-Kiebooms G. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(2):115–49
An attempt to assay the state of determination by using transfected genes as probes in transdifferentiation of neural retina into lens. Kondoh H, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Mar; 20(2–3):203–7
Genetic principles applied to skin disease. Sybert VP. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987;17:1–4
Swine chromosomes: flow sorting and spot blot hybridization. Grunwald D, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Nov; 7(6):582–8
Mapping by chromosome sorting of several gene probes, including c-myc, to the derivative chromosomes of a 3;8 translocation associated with familial renal cancer. Harris P, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Nov;7(6):589–94
The use of gene probes in studying human reproduction and embryology. Akhurst RJ. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jun;1(4):213–8 (61 ref.)
A method to generate microcells from human lymphoblasts for use in microcell mediated chromosome transfer. Devore-Carter DL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Oct; 22(10):615–20
Genes, genies and public health. Ramalingaswami V. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;53(4):441–9
A genetic analysis of glutamatergic function in Drosophila. Chase BA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Jan;18(1):15–41
Evaluation of methods for the estimation of mutation rates in cultured mammalian cell populations. Li IC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;190(4):281–7
Solid-phase assembly of cow colostrum trypsin inhibitor gene. Hostomský Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25; 15(12):4849–56
Complete correction of the enzymatic defect of type I Gaucher disease fibroblasts by retroviral-mediated gene transfer. Sorge J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb; 84(4):906–9
Use of gene transfer techniques to study neuropeptide gene regulation. Herbert E, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(3):708–15
Disease diagnosis by recombinant DNA methods. Caskey CT. **Science** 1987 Jun 5;236(4806):1223–9 (85 ref.)
General protocol for microcell-mediated chromosome transfer. Sanford JA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 May;13(3):279–84
[Why and how can we use fibroblast cultures in clinical practice?] Lapière CM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986; 113(5):495–8 **(Fre)**
[Hereditary anomalies of hemoglobin: from the routine hematologic test to applied molecular genetics] Groff P. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1986;123(2):35–41 **(Fre)**
[Modern cytogenetics and its applications] Laurent C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Oct 15;41(20):830–5 **(Fre)**
[Possibilities and limits of gene technology diagnosis of cystic fibrosis] Dietzsch HJ, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jun; 55(6):279–82 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of genetic technics in medical diagnosis exemplified by hemophilia A] Wintersberger E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 20;99(4):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of genetic technic procedures in the analysis of genetically induced diseases and their significance from the perspective of the development of laboratory diagnosis] Coutelle C, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(2):67–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genetic-demographic approach to anthropologic research. I. Method of non-traditional collection and non-graphic construction of pedigrees] Kazachenko BN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(6):101–6 **(Rus)**
[Contributions of a genetics service to the study of patients in a pediatric hospital] Carnevale A. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 May-Jun;122(5–6):149–56 **(Spa)**
[Paternity determination and the analysis of twins—genetic technics give new possibilities] Gyllensten U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Sep 17;83(38):3097–8 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

[Genetics—from analysis of the process of heredity to synthetic biology] Hobom G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:100–5 **(Ger)**

GENETIC TOXICITY TESTS see **MUTAGENICITY TESTS**

GENETIC VECTORS

see related
DNA, RECOMBINANT

Molecular cloning of antigens to thyroid autoantibodies using the expression vector lambda gt11. Rapoport B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:139–45
Preserving primary cDNA libraries. Klinman DM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):85–8
Separation of human from mouse and monkey adenosine deaminase by ion-exchange chromatography following retroviral-mediated gene transfer. McLachlin JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):143–50
Effect of vector type, host strains and transcription terminator on heterologous gene expression in yeast. Choo KB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30; 140(2):602–8
A novel yeast secretion vector utilizing secretion signal of killer toxin encoded on the yeast linear DNA plasmid pGKL1. Tokunaga M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):613–9
Expression vectors based on the Agrobacterium rhizogenes Ri plasmid transformation system. Robaglia C, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Mar;69(3):231–7
Retrovirus vectors and their uses in molecular biology. Gilboa E. **Bioessays** 1986 Dec;5(6):252–7 (21 ref.)
Host cell reactivation by human cells of DNA expression vectors damaged by ultraviolet radiation or by acid–heat treatment. Protić-Sabljić M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct; 7(10):1765–70
Gene transfer and expression in nonhuman primates using retroviral vectors. Anderson WF, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1073–81
Genetic engineering of mouse and human stem cells. Bernstein A, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1083–91
The molecular biology of Gaucher disease and the potential for gene therapy. Choudary PV, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1047–52
Efficient expression of foreign genes in mice reconstituted with retrovirus-infected bone marrow cells. Keller G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1053–8
Transfer of genes into human somatic cells using retrovirus vectors. Miller AD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1013–9
Gene replacement therapy for inborn errors of purine metabolism. Nelson DL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1065–71
Gaucher disease: retrovirus-mediated correction of the enzymatic defect in cultured cells. Sorge J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1041–6
Retrovirus-mediated gene transfer of argininosuccinate synthetase into cultured rodent cells and human citrullinemic fibroblasts. Wood PA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1027–32
Gene expression from a transcriptionally disabled retroviral vector. Yee JK, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1021–6
Recent advances in Bacteroides genetics. Salyers AA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987;14(1):49–71 (57 ref.)
Plasmid vectors for study of DNA repair and mutagenesis. Kraemer KH, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987;17:166–81
Vaccinia virus as a vector. Beaud G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:49–54
Construction of expression vectors for the production of interferons in yeast. Devenish RJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:185–99
Vectors for expression and amplification of cDNA in mammalian cells: expression of rat phenylalanine hydroxylase. Choo KH, et al. **DNA** 1986 Dec;5(6):529–37
A vector-primer-cloner-sequencer plasmid for the construction of cDNA libraries: evidence for a rat glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase-like mRNA and a ferritin mRNA within testis [published erratum appears in DNA 1986 Oct;6(3):281] Krawetz SA, et al. **DNA** 1986 Oct;5(5):427–35
Expression and purification of native human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor from an Escherichia coli secretion vector. Libby RT, et al. **DNA** 1987 Jun;6(3):221–9
Use of lambda exonuclease for efficient oligonucleotide-mediated site-directed deletion and point mutation of double-stranded DNA. Palermo DP, et al. **DNA** 1987 Jun;6(3):273–9
Expression of the human papillomavirus type 18 E7 gene by a cassette-vector system for the transcription and translation of open reading frames in eukaryotic cells. Bernard HU, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):133–8
Unique pattern of point mutations arising after gene transfer into mammalian cells. Hauser J, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan; 6(1):63–7
Expression and rescuing of a cloned human tumour necrosis factor gene using an EBV-based shuttle cosmid vector. Kioussis D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):355–61
Expression of retroviral vectors in transgenic mice obtained by embryo infection. Stewart CL, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):383–8
Construction of plasmid vectors for the detection of streptococcal promoters. Achen MG, et al. **Gene** 1986; 45(1):45–9
Expression vector promoting the synthesis and export of the human growth-hormone-releasing factor in Escherichia coli. Anba J, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(2–3):219–26
A linear shuttle vector for yeast and the hypotrichous ciliate Stylonychia. Ascenzioni F, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):123–6
Plasmid vector pBR322 and its special-purpose derivatives—a review. Balbás P, et al. **Gene** 1986; 50(1–3):3–40
Use of a phage vector for rapid synthesis and cloning of single-stranded cDNA. Bellemare G, et al. **Gene** 1987; 52(1):11–9
The mapping of chromosomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. A cosmid vector designed to establish, by cloning into cdc-mutants, numerous start loci for chromosome walking in the yeast genome. Breter HJ, et al. **Gene** 1987; 53(2–3):181–90
A vector for the construction of translational fusions to TEM beta-lactamase and the analysis of protein export signals and membrane protein topology. Broome-Smith JK, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(3):341–9
Cosmid vectors for high efficiency DNA-mediated transformation and gene amplification in mammalian cells: studies with the human growth hormone gene. Choo KH, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(2–3):277–86
A cosmid vector for systematic chromosome walking. Cross SH, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):9–22
Vectors with restriction site banks. V. pJRD215, a wide-host-range cosmid vector with multiple cloning sites. Davison J, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(2–3):275–80
A plasmid expression vector that permits stabilization of both mRNAs and proteins encoded by the cloned genes. Duvoisin RM, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):193–201
New vectors for rapid sequencing of DNA fragments by chemical degradation. Eckert RL. **Gene** 1987; 51(2–3):247–54
Powerful and versatile enhancer-promoter unit for mammalian expression vectors. Foecking MK, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(1):101–5
Molecular cloning of the plasmid RP4 primase region in a multi-host-range tacP expression vector. Fürste JP, et al. **Gene** 1986;48(1):119–31
Human adenovirus cloning vectors based on infectious bacterial plasmids. Ghosh-Choudhury G, et al. **Gene** 1986; 50(1–3):161–71
Lorist2, a cosmid with transcriptional terminators insulating vector genes from interference by promoters within the insert: effect on DNA yield and cloned insert frequency. Gibson TJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(2–3):275–81
Lorist6, a cosmid vector with BamHI, NotI, ScaI and HindIII cloning sites and altered neomycin phosphotransferase gene expression. Gibson TJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(2–3):283–6
High-level expression of the Epstein-Barr virus EBNA1 protein in CV1 cells and human lymphoid cells using a SV40 late replacement vector. Hammarskjöld ML, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):41–50
Amplifiable expression vectors for mammalian cell lines. Israël N, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(2–3):197–204
A low-copy-number vector utilizing beta-galactosidase for the analysis of gene control elements. Koop AH, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(2–3):245–56
SV40-based Escherichia coli shuttle vectors infectious for monkey cells. Menck CF, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(1):21–9
Versatile kanamycin-resistance cartridges for vector construction in Escherichia coli. Müller W, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):131–3
Yeast shuttle and integrative vectors with multiple cloning sites suitable for construction of lacZ fusions. Myers AM,

et al. **Gene** 1986;45(3):299–310
An improved Escherichia coli expression vector for the construction and identification of full-length cDNA clones. Nakamura K, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2–3):347–51
Development of an amphotropic, high-titer retrovirus vector expressing the dihydrofolate reductase gene and conferring methotrexate resistance. Narayanan R, et al. **Gene** 1986; 48(1):71–80
New pUC-derived expression vectors for rapid construction of cDNA libraries. Oberbäumer I. **Gene** 1986;49(1):81–91
IS50L as a non-self transposable vector used to integrate the Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin gene into the chromosome of root-colonizing pseudomonads. Obukowicz MG, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):91–6
A family of lambda phage cDNA cloning vectors, lambda SWAJ, allowing the amplification of RNA sequences. Palazzolo MJ, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(2–3):197–206
Vaccinia virus vectors utilizing the beta-galactosidase assay for rapid selection of recombinant viruses and measurement of gene expression. Panicali D, et al. **Gene** 1986; 47(2–3):193–9
CAT vectors for analysis of eukaryotic promoters and enhancers. Prost E, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(1):107–11
Promoter cassettes, antibiotic-resistance genes, and vectors for plant transformation. Rothstein SJ, et al. **Gene** 1987; 53(2–3):153–61
Inducible expression vectors incorporating the Escherichia coli atpE translational initiation region. Schauder B, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(2–3):279–83
Hybrid protein thymidine kinase gene fusions: plasmid vectors for the study of transcription and translation initiation signals. Shapira SK, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(1):83–94
Construction of a new plasmid vector that can express cloned cDNA in all translational reading frames. Shigesada K, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(2–3):163–72
Construction of a single-copy integration vector and its use in analysis of regulation of the trp operon of Bacillus subtilis. Shimotsu H, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):85–94
Improved single and multicopy lac-based cloning vectors for protein and operon fusions. Simons RW, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(1):85–96
A plasmid vector for cloning and expression of gene segments: expression of an HTLV-I envelope gene segment. Sisk WP, et al. **Gene** 1986;48(2–3):183–93
Multicopy expression vectors carrying the lac repressor gene for regulated high-level expression of genes in Escherichia coli. Stark MJ. **Gene** 1987;51(2–3):255–67
Positive selection vectors based on xylose utilization suppression. Stevis PE, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(1):67–74
The construction of a cloning vector designed for gene replacement in Bordetella pertussis. Stibitz S, et al. **Gene** 1986;50(1–3):133–40
Efficient oligodeoxyribonucleotide-directed deletion mutagenesis using pEMBL vectors: removal of early region introns from polyoma virus mutants. Strauss M, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(3):331–40
Isolation of Trypanosoma cruzi DNA fragments which function as ARS elements in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Teixeira SM, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):171–5
A system for the analysis of expression signals in Aspergillus. van Gorcom RF, et al. **Gene** 1986;48(2–3):211–7
A family of yeast expression vectors containing the phage f1 intergenic region. Vernet T, et al. **Gene** 1987; 52(2–3):225–33
A new vector derived from Agrobacterium rhizogenes plasmids: a micro-Ri plasmid and its use to construct a mini-Ri plasmid. Vilaine F, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(1):105–14
Use of a modified Escherichia coli trpR gene to obtain tight regulation of high-copy-number expression vectors. Warne SR, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):103–12
Screening recombinant clones containing sequences homologous to Escherichia coli genes using single-stranded bacteriophage vector. Wei YG, et al. **Gene** 1986; 48(2–3):251–6
Secretion of enzymatically active human renin from mammalian cells using an avian retroviral vector. Weighous TF, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(2):121–9
Construction of recombinant vaccinia virus strains using single-stranded DNA insertion vectors. Wilson EM, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(2):207–13
Phage lambda and plasmid expression vectors with multiple cloning sites and lacZ alpha-complementation. Windle BE. **Gene** 1986;45(1):95–9
Dual-origin plasmids containing an amplifiable ColE1 ori; temperature-controlled expression of cloned genes. Wright EM, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(3):311–21
Factors which equalize the representation of genome segments in recombinant libraries. Wyman AR, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(2):263–71
A shuttle vector system for Brevibacterium lactofermentum. Yeh P, et al. **Gene** 1986;47(2–3):301–6
The pAS vector system and its application to heterologous gene expression in Escherichia coli. Shatzman AR, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1 Suppl):30S–35S
Functional reconstitution of class II major histocompatibility complex molecules, I-A alpha k and I-A beta k. Watanabe M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Oct 15;13(5):237–44
Bacteriophages of Saccharopolyspora erythraea. Grund AD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3013–22
A broad-host-range expression vector based on the pL promoter of coliphage lambda: regulated synthesis of human interleukin 2 in Erwinia and Serratia species. Leemans R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):1899–904
Development of a gene cloning system for the hydrogen-producing marine photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas sp. Matsunaga T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):460–3
Efficient transformation of phytopathogenic strains of Xanthomonas species. Murooka Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4406–9
Construction and use of signal sequence selection vectors in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Smith H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3321–8
Translational fusion with a secretory enzyme as an indicator. Wang PZ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3082–7
Molecular cloning of Mu d(bla lacZ) transcriptional and translational fusions. Wanner BL. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):2026–30
The expression of retroviral vectors in murine stem cells and transgenic mice. Stewart CL, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Oct;97 Suppl:263–75
Gene transfer in swine embryos by injection of cells infected with retrovirus vectors. Petters RM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Apr;242(1):85–8
Construction of a novel gene bank of Bacillus subtilis using a low copy number vector in Escherichia coli. Hasnain S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jul;132 (Pt 7):1863–74
DNA cloning vectors utilizing replication functions of the filamentous phages of Escherichia coli. Geider K. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2287–303 (162 ref.)
Expression of bluetongue virus group-specific antigen VP3 in insect cells by a baculovirus vector: its use for the detection of bluetongue virus antibodies. Inumaru S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1627–35
Stability of a bacterial gene in a bovine papillomavirus-based shuttle vector maintained extrachromosomally in mammalian cells. MacGregor GR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):247–52
Vaccinia virus expression vectors. Mackett M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Oct;67 (Pt 10):2067–82 (93 ref.)
Baculovirus expression vectors: the requirements for high level expression of proteins, including glycoproteins. Matsuura Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1233–50
Effect of internal viral sequences on the utility of retroviral vectors. Armentano D, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May; 61(5):1647–50
Evidence that the packaging signal of Moloney murine leukemia virus extends into the gag region. Bender MA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1639–46
Overproduction of polyomavirus middle T antigen in mammalian cells through the use of an adenovirus vector. Davidson D, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1226–39
A temperature-sensitive mutant of the myeloproliferative sarcoma virus, altered by a point mutation in the mos oncogene, has been modified as a selectable retroviral vector. Friel J, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):889–97
Adaptor plasmids simplify the insertion of foreign DNA into helper-independent retroviral vectors. Hughes SH, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3004–12
A baculovirus vector can express intron-containing genes. Jeang KT, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1761–4
Transduction of host cellular sequences by a retroviral shuttle vector. Jhappan C, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):750–3
Retroviral vector gene expression in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Linney E, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct; 61(10):3248–53
Expression of the Rous sarcoma virus env gene from a simian virus 40 late-region replacement vector: effects of upstream initiation codons. Perez L, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr; 61(4):1276–81
Significance of DNase I-hypersensitive sites in the long terminal repeats of a Moloney murine leukemia virus vector. Rasmussen JA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May; 61(5):1368–74
Instability of large direct repeats in retrovirus vectors. Rhode BW, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):925–7
Two of the three influenza viral polymerase proteins expressed by using baculovirus vectors form a complex in insect cells. St. Angelo C, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):361–5
Expression of polyomavirus virion proteins by a vaccinia virus vector: association of VP1 and VP2 with the nuclear framework. Stamatos NM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):516–25
Generation of an autocrine leukaemia using a retroviral expression vector carrying the interleukin-3 gene. Hapel AJ, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986 Fall;5(4):249–54
Construction of expression vectors for secretion of human interferons by yeast. Hitzeman RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:424–33
Bacterial expression vectors for calmodulin. Putkey JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:303–17
Methods for analyzing bovine papilloma virus-based calmodulin expression vectors. Rasmussen CD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;139:642–54
Yeast vectors for production of interferon. Schaber MD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:416–23
Integration of vector-containing Bacillus subtilis chromosomal DNA by a Campbell-like mechanism. Vosman B, et al. **MGG** 1986 Sep;204(3):524–31
Use of the Escherichia coli gene for asparagine synthetase as a selective marker in a shuttle vector capable of dominant transfection and amplification in animal cells. Cartier M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1623–8
Regulated expression of a complete human beta-globin gene encoded by a transmissible retrovirus vector. Cone RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):887–97
High mutation rate of a spleen necrosis virus-based retrovirus vector. Dougherty JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4387–95
Analysis of mutation in human cells by using an Epstein-Barr virus shuttle system. DuBridge RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):379–87
Episomal maintenance of a bovine papilloma virus vector in transgenic mice. Elbrecht A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1276–9
Quantitative analysis of gene suppression in integrated retrovirus vectors. Emerman M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):792–800
Use of a hybrid vaccinia virus-T7 RNA polymerase system for expression of target genes. Fuerst TR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2538–44
Variable stability of a selectable provirus after retroviral vector gene transfer into human cells. Jolly DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1141–7
Developmental regulation of Dictyostelium discoideum actin gene fusions carried on low-copy and high-copy transformation vectors. Knecht DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3973–83
Transformation of chicken embryo fibroblasts and tumor induction by the middle T antigen of polyomavirus carried in an avian retroviral vector. Kornbluth S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1545–51
Determination of DNA sequence changes induced by ethyl methanesulfonate in human cells, using a shuttle vector system. Lebkowski JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May; 6(5):1838–42
Nonintegrative transformation in the filamentous fungus Podospora anserina: stabilization of a linear vector by the chromosomal ends of Tetrahymena thermophila. Perrot M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1725–30
Retrovirus shuttle vector for study of kinase activities of pp60c-src synthesized in vitro and overproduced in vivo. Piwnica-Worms H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 6(6):2033–40
Cell-type-specific synthesis of murine immunoglobulin mu RNA from an adenovirus vector. Ruether JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):123–33
Expression of a molecularly cloned human c-src oncogene by using a replication-competent retroviral vector. Tanaka A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3900–9
Use of a high-efficiency expression vector to isolate cDNA clones for factor H and map their positions within the molecule. Schulz TF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Nov; 23(11):1243–8
An immortalized xeroderma pigmentosum, group C, cell line which replicates SV40 shuttle vectors. Daya-Grosjean L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;183(2):185–96
Analysis of mutations occurring during replication of a SV40 shuttle vector in mammalian cells. MacGregor GR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;183(3):273–8
pBD7, a novel cell-free expression vector with efficient translation initiation signal. Dasmahapatra B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3933
Charons 36 to 40: multi enzyme, high capacity, recombination deficient replacement vectors with polylinkers and polystuffers. Dunn IS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2677–98
Comparison of promoter suppression in avian and murine retrovirus vectors. Emerman M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9381–96
Lambda gt22, an improved lambda vector for the directional cloning of full-length cDNA. Han JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6304
pXmnATG: an E. coli vector for expression of unfused proteins. Hasnain SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3925
Efficient construction of cDNA libraries in plasmid expression vectors using an adaptor strategy. Haymerle H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8615–24
An E. coli beta-galactosidase cassette suitable for study of eukaryotic expression. Herman GE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):7130
Single-stranded M13 DNA: use as a cloning vector. Jones MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):10116
lambda PJ4A, a lambda replacement vector carrying amber mutations for cloning of EcoRI fragments. Jørgensen P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9538
Studies on SP6 promoter using a new plasmid vector that allows gene insertion at the transcription initiation site. Kang C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2279–94
Screening of pUC plasmid clones for inserts based on growth rate (without X-gal). Karlovský P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6753
Hybrid pUC vectors for addition of new restriction enzyme sites to the ends of DNA fragments. Kay R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2778
The white gene as a marker in a new P-element vector for gene transfer in Drosophila. Klemenz R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):3947–59
Determination of vector: insert junctions in lambda gt10 cDNAs that do not recut with EcoRI. Nucleotide sequence of the lambda imm434 HindIII-EcoRI DNA fragment encoding part of the cI protein. Kuziel WA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3181
Analysis of the terminator region after the deoCABD operon

of Escherichia coli K-12 using a new class of single copy number operon-fusion vectors. Larsen JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5125-40

EMBL 12, a new lambda replacement vector with sites for SalI, XbaI, BamHI, SstI and EcoRI. Natt E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):7128

An efficient expression vector (pPLEX) for bacterial synthesis of non-fusion proteins and protein domains. Szakiel G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1878

A binary vector for transferring genomic libraries to plants. Simoens C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 24; 14(20):8073-90

A single-stranded insertion vector (SSIV) for introducing foreign genes into the vaccinia virus genome. Wilson EM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4690

Physical mapping of plasmid pDB101: a potential vector plasmid for molecular cloning in streptococci. Behnke D, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Sep;4(2):130-8

Broad host range vectors derived from an RSF1010::Tn1 plasmid. Chistoserdov AY, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Nov; 16(3):161-7

A vector for construction of gene libraries and the expression of heterologous genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Khan MI, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Mar;17(2):171-2

Chloramphenicol resistance cloning vector based on pUC9. Quigley NB, et al. **Plasmid** 1987 Jan;17(1):54-7

Design of retroviral vectors for the insertion of foreign deoxyribonucleic acid sequences into the avian germ line. Hughes SH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug;65(8):1459-67

Sequence analysis of spontaneous mutations in a shuttle vector gene integrated into mammalian chromosomal DNA. Ashman CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3354-8

Restricted ultraviolet mutational spectrum in a shuttle vector propagated in xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Bredberg A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8273-7

A promoterless retroviral vector indicates that there are sequences in U3 required for 3' RNA processing. Dougherty JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(5):1197-201

High-frequency deletional rearrangement of immunoglobulin kappa gene segments introduced into a pre-B-cell line. Engler P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(14):4949-53

Production of glycosylated physiologically "normal" human alpha 1-antitrypsin by mouse fibroblasts modified by insertion of a human alpha 1-antitrypsin cDNA using a retroviral vector. Garver RI Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1050-4

Nondefective spleen necrosis virus-derived vectors define the upper size limit for packaging reticuloendotheliosis viruses. Gélinas C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9211-5

A human beta-actin expression vector system directs high-level accumulation of antisense transcripts. Gunning P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4831-5

Handicapped retroviral vectors efficiently transduce foreign genes into hematopoietic stem cells. Hawley RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2406-10

Expression of human class II major histocompatibility complex antigens using retrovirus vectors. Korman AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2150-4

Engineered defective interfering RNAs of Sindbis virus express bacterial chloramphenicol acetyltransferase in avian cells. Levis R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(14):4811-5

Varicella-zoster virus as a live vector for the expression of foreign genes. Lowe RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3896-900

Syrinx 2A: an improved lambda phage vector designed for screening DNA libraries by recombination in vivo. Lutz CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4379-83

Modulation of gene expression in multiple hematopoietic cell lineages following retroviral vector gene transfer. Magli MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):789-93

Transformation of Phycomyces blakesleeanus to G-418 resistance by an autonomously replicating plasmid. Revuelta JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(19):7344-7

Multiple point mutations in a shuttle vector propagated in human cells: evidence for an error-prone DNA polymerase activity. Seidman MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4944-8

Transformation of Corynebacterium diphtheriae, Corynebacterium ulcerans, Corynebacterium glutamicum, and Escherichia coli with the C. diphtheriae plasmid pNG2. Serwold-Davis TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4964-8

Complete correction of the enzymatic defect of type I Gaucher disease fibroblasts by retroviral-mediated gene transfer. Sorge J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb; 84(4):906-9

Cosmid vectors for rapid genomic walking, restriction mapping, and gene transfer. Wahl GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2160-4

Kinds of mutations formed when a shuttle vector containing adducts of (+/-)-7 beta, 8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha, 10 alpha-epoxy-7,8,9, 10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene replicates in human cells. Yang JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3787-91

Drug-resistance genes can be spontaneously transferred among malignant cells. Cadman E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;223:11-20

Expression of plasmid-coded mutant ribosomal RNA in E. coli: choice of plasmid vectors and gene expression systems. Steen R, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1986;33:1-18 (26 ref.)

Coliphage M13 cloning system and ddXTP chain-termination method for DNA sequencing. Qi YP. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Jun;29(6):609-17

Cloning of large segments of exogenous DNA into yeast by means of artificial chromosome vectors. Burke DT, et al. **Science** 1987 May 15;236(4803):806-12

Somatic cell hybridization of Roberts syndrome and normal human fibroblasts transfected with plasmids carrying dominant selection markers. Gunby JL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 May;13(3):245-52

Expression of human argininosuccinate synthetase after retroviral-mediated gene transfer. Wood PA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Sep;12(5):493-500

Retroviral-mediated gene transfer into hematopoietic cells. Kantoff PW, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986; 99:92-102

Mouse mammary tumor virus mediated transfer and expression of neomycin resistance to infected cultured cells. Günzburg WH, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov;155(1):236-48

Generation of competent virus in the REV helper cell line C3. Hu S, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug;159(2):446-9

Production and characterization of the neutralization antigen VP2 of bluetongue virus serotype 10 using a baculovirus expression vector. Inumaru S, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr; 157(2):472-9

Gene expression in adeno-associated virus vectors: the effects of chimeric mRNA structure, helper virus, and adenovirus VA1 RNA. West MH, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep; 160(1):38-47

Duplication of a viral enhancer sequence improves the stability of a vector based on BPV-1 DNA. Allshire RC, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Nov;6(2):141-54

[Papovavirus vectors] Oda K. **Uirusu** 1986 Jun;36(1):1-9 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biology of vaccinia virus and development of a new type of vaccine] Shida H. **Uirusu** 1986 Jun;36(1):23-33 (112 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrovirus vectors] Shimotohno K. **Uirusu** 1986 Jun; 36(1):35-41 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenovirus vectors] Yamada M. **Uirusu** 1986 Jun; 36(1):11-21 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A new primer for sequencing DNA fragments cloned in M13mp vectors] Boldyrev AN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Apr;13(4):556-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expressing plasmid vectors on the basis of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase gene fragments] Chakhmakhcheva OG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Mar;13(3):350-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The vector containing a signal for specific degradation of chimeric proteins. Synthesis of [Leu5]enkephalin using enteropeptidase] Dobrynin VN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Jan;13(1):119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid vector pSSC1 for cloning synthetic polynucleotides and their regeneration with a unique nucleotide sequence] Kuznedelov KD, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Jun;12(6):842-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bireplicon vector plasmids for the cyanobacterium Synechocystis 6803 and Escherichia coli] Elanskaia IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(3):716-9 **(Rus)**

[Plasmid vector for gene expression containing the temperature-dependent promoter of phage lambda P'R DNA] Kravchenko VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 291(5):1253-6 **(Rus)**

[Dominant selection by thymidine of transformed animal bone marrow cells] Shatov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(3):742-4 **(Rus)**

[Phasmids. Properties and the use in genetic engineering. I. Construction of the phasmid vector] Fonshtein MIu, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Aug;22(8):2035-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phasmids. Properties and the use in genetic engineering. II. Packing in vitro. Lysogeny of Escherichia coli K-12] Fonshtein MIu, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Aug;22(8):2042-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid vectors of "insertion inactivation" of the trimethoprim resistance marker] Gorovits RL, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Mar;23(3):397-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfer of chromosomal genes and formation of R'-derivatives using PR4::D312cts15 plasmids in Pseudomonas aeruginosa cells] Ianenko AS, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Dec;22(12):2784-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfer of "artificial transposons" constructed on the basis of insertion element IS1] Mirkin SM, et al. **Genetika** 1987 May;23(5):757-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new vector for cloning of genes and replicons in yeasts] Neĭstat MA, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Nov;22(11):2728-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Construction of plasmids integrating into the Bacillus subtilis chromosome through homologous recombination and their use as integration vectors] Nezametdinova VZ, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Mar;23(3):405-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genome organization of the plasmid of IncQ/P4 group and its vector derivatives] Tsygankov IuD, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Nov;22(11):2606-19 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid vector for cloning, determination of nucleotide sequence and directed assembly of DNA fragments] Kravchenko VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb; 21(1):194-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the phage lambda ral gene on the level of synthesis of the EcoK restriction endonuclease beta-subunit] Zinkevich VE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(6):1638-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vector plasmids and the strategy of molecular cloning for streptococci] Behnke D. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Feb;(2):29-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liposomes as a carrier of genetic information] Cherniavskiĭ VA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jul;(7):3-12 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural-functional organization of R-plasmid pBS222 with a broad range of bacterial hosts] Polevoda BV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Dec;(12):3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New yeast vectors containing the autonomously replicating sequences from Candida maltosa genome] Polumienko AL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jul;(7):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of a system vector-host in methylotrophic bacteria] Tsygankov IuD, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Feb;(2):3-14 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The vaccinia virus as a vector for genetically engineered vaccines and the study of viral protein functions] **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul-Aug;31(4):509-12 **(Rus)**

[Cell transformation with the plasmid pBR-SV40: isolation and characterization] Barrón Romero BL, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Oct-Dec;28(4):373-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sequence specificity of point mutations induced during passage of a UV-irradiated shuttle vector plasmid in monkey cells. Hauser J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan; 6(1):277-85

Test of models for the sequence specificity of UV-induced mutations in mammalian cells. Munson PJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;179(1):103-14

GENETICS

see related
HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING

Genetic influences on the effects of alcohol on auditory evoked potentials. Freedman R, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jul-Aug;4(4):249-53

Program and abstracts: the American Society of Human Genetics, 37th annual meeting. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, November 2-5, 1986. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;39(3 Suppl):1-48, A1-332

Program and abstracts: the American Society of Human Genetics, 36th annual meeting. Salt Lake City, Utah, October 9-12, 1985. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jul;37(4 Suppl):P1-40, A1-286

Genetic and environmental effects on growth of children from a subsistence agricultural community in southern Mexico. Little BB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Sep; 71(1):81-7

Genetic contributions to human fatness: an adoption study. Price RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1003-8

What are the causes of morphogenesis? Goodwin BC. **Bioessays** 1985 Jul;3(1):32-6

The limits of molecular biology. Wilkins AS. **Bioessays** 1985 Jul;3(1):3

Genetic factors regulating magnesium concentrations in plasma and erythrocytes [letter] Henrotte JG. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1997

Pharmacogenetics and ecogenetics. Agarwal DP, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Oct 15;42(10):1148-54 (85 ref.)

The genetics of human reproduction. Chandley AC. **Experientia** 1986 Oct 15;42(10):1109-17 (147 ref.)

New trends in human genetic research--an introduction and overview. Evans HJ. **Experientia** 1986 Oct 15; 42(10):1069-75

Abstracts of papers presented at the 1987 meeting of the Genetics Society of America. June 13-16, 1987, San Francisco, California. **Genetics** 1987;116(1 Pt 2):S1-59

Heredity and overfeeding-induced changes in submaximal exercise VO2. Tremblay A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):539-44

Evolutionary perspectives and the new genetics. Proceedings of an international symposium honoring Dr. James V. Neel. Ann Arbor, Michigan, June 17-18, 1985. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;218:1-192

Indicators and designs in genetic epidemiology: separating heredity and environment. Susser M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987;35(1):54-77 (99 ref.)

Proceedings of the International Workshop on Structuralism in Biology. Osaka (Japan), December 7-11, 1986. Summaries. **Riv Biol** 1987;80(2):157-338 **(Eng, Ita)**

The genetics of personality. Holden C. **Science** 1987 Aug 7;237(4815):598-601

[Possibilities and application of molecular genetics in medical practice] Falus A. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jun 21;128(25):1289-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Genes and intelligence] Sundet JM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 30;107(19-21):1638-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HISTORY

The early days of yeast genetics: a personal narrative. Roman

H. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:1–12

Are Mendel's results really too close? Edwards AW. **Biol Rev Cambridge Philosophic Soc** 1986 Nov; 61(4):295–312

Some reflections of H.J. Muller. Crow JF. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(3):349–53

Seventy years ago in Genetics: H.S. Jennings and inbreeding theory. Crow JF. **Genetics** 1987 Mar;115(3):389–91

Sewall Wright and physiological genetics. Crow JF, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jan;115(1):1–2

Paradox found. Dove WF. **Genetics** 1987 Feb;115(2):217–8

Role of de Vries in the rediscovery of Mendel's paper. II. Did de Vries really understand Mendel's paper? Corcos AF, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Jul–Aug;78(4):275–6

Tschermak: a non-discoverer of Mendelism. I. An historical note. Monaghan F, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Nov–Dec; 77(6):468–9

Reexamination of the fate of Mendel's paper. Monaghan FV, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Mar–Apr;78(2):116–8

Tschermak: a non-discoverer of mendelism. II. A critique. Monaghan FV, et al. **J Hered** 1987 May–Jun;78(3):208–10

Defending Meudel merely perpetuating a myth [letter] Edwards AW. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):449

Heredity/development in the United States, circa 1900. Maienschein J. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1987;9(1):79–93

TRENDS

Future research in tuberculosis [letter] Orme IM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):525

Molecular biology and genetics and our understanding of disease. Farber E. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jun;18(6):533–4

[Apropos of a symposium on trends in genetics in Brazil held at the 4th meeting of São Paulo Geneticists (1985)] Beiguelman B. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986;37(2):127–9 **(Por)**

GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL

Social inequality and assortative mating: cause or consequence? Heath AC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Jan; 17(1):9–17

A reply to Heath et al. On assortative mating for educational level. Johnson RC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Jan;17(1):1–7

The genetic analysis of repeated measures. II. The Karhunen–Loève expansion. Molenaar PC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 May;17(3):229–42

Three cheers for behavior genetics: winning the war and losing our identity. Scarr S. **Behav Genet** 1987 May; 17(3):219–28

Doing behavioral genetics with bacteria. Parkinson JS. **Genetics** 1987 Aug;116(4):499–500

Research strategies in human behaviour genetics. Vogel F. **J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;24(3):129–38 (70 ref.)

[Genetics of human behavior: problems, results and prospects] Kolpakov VG. **Genetika** 1987 Jun;23(6):1064–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic aspects of neurodynamics and psychodynamics in human populations] Bulaeva KB, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):173–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS, BIOCHEMICAL

see related
NUCLEIC ACIDS

Variability in drug metabolism: importance of genetic constitution. Schellens JH, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Apr 24;9(2):85–90 (37 ref.)

Molecular selection and natural selection. Fox SW. **Q Rev Biol** 1986 Sep;61(3):375–86

GENETICS, HUMAN see **GENETICS, MEDICAL**

GENETICS, MEDICAL

see related
ANTHROPOLOGY, PHYSICAL
CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES
DISEASES IN TWINS
EUGENICS
HEREDITARY DISEASES

Program and abstracts: the American Society of Human Genetics, 37th annual meeting. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, November 2–5, 1986. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;39(3 Suppl):1–48, A1–332

Program and abstracts: the American Society of Human Genetics, 36th annual meeting. Salt Lake City, Utah, October 9–12, 1985. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jul;37(4 Suppl):P1–40, A1–286

Program and abstracts: the American Society of Human Genetics. 38th annual meeting. San Diego, California, October 7–10, 1987. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;41(3 Suppl):1–57, A1–359

A general multivariate approach to linear modeling in human genetics. Carey G. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;39(6):775–86

The effect of proband designation on segregation analysis. Greenberg DA. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;39(3):329–39

Physiological genetics—who needs it? Scriver CR. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;40(3):199–211

Gene therapy: current status. Cline MJ. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug; 83(2):291–7 (38 ref.)

ReCAP: the Registry of Cytogenetic Abnormalities and Phenylketonuria. Friedman JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):325–36

Perception of consanguineous marriages and their genetic effects among a sample of couples from Beirut. Khlat M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):299–306

Clinical anthropometry and medical genetics: a compilation of body measurements in genetic and congenital disorders. Meaney FJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):343–59 (148 ref.)

Growth and development of bodyweight, height and head circumference during the first two years of life: quantitative genetic aspects. Livshits G. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 13(4):387–96

Who needs the clinical geneticist? Insley J. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Mar;62(3):217–9

Population consequences of mutagenesis and antimutagenesis. Crow JF. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:519–30

Human genetics: the molecular challenge. Bodmer WF. **Bioessays** 1987 Jul;7(1):41–5

Scientific and policy progress toward gene therapy. Friedmann T. **Bioessays** 1985 Jul;3(1):40–1

Gene analysis and its role in predicting susceptibility to disease. Humphries S, et al. **Bioessays** 1985 Sep;3(3):104–8

Regressive logistic models for familial disease and other binary traits. Bonney GE. **Biometrics** 1986 Sep;42(3):611–25

Regression analysis in the presence of heterogeneous intraclass correlations. Muñoz A, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Sep;42(3):653–8

Genetic risk, risk perception, and decision making. Proceedings of a conference. July 28–29, 1986, Leuven, Belgium. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(2):1–333

Impact of genetics on society. Van den Berghe H. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(2):1–5

Familial resemblance of blood pressure and body weight. André JL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):661–7

The influence of genetics and household environment upon the variability of normal blood pressure: the Montreal Adoption Survey. Mongeau JG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):653–60

Molecular biology of Homo sapiens. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:1–702

The human genome and its evolutionary context. Bernardi G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:479–87

Human genetics: the molecular challenge. Bodmer WF. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:1–13

A milestone in human genetics. Caskey CT. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1115–9

DNA markers and genetic variation in the human species. Cavalli-Sforza LL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:411–7

Construction of human genetic linkage maps: II. Methodological issues. Lalouel JM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:39–47

Mapping complex genetic traits in humans: new methods using a complete RFLP linkage map. Lander ES, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:49–62

The gene map of Homo sapiens: status and prospectus. McKusick VA. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986; 51 Pt 1:15–27

Molecular genetic investigations of ancient human remains. Pääbo S. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:441–6

Repetitive human DNA sequences. Sawada I, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:471–7

Rate of sequence divergence estimated from restriction maps of mitochondrial DNAs from Papua New Guinea. Stoneking M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:433–9

Construction of human genetic linkage maps: I. Progress and perspectives. White R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:29–38

Genetic toxicology and the environmental health sciences. Rosenkranz HS. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(4):443–5

Medical genetics. Schmid W. **Experientia** 1986 Oct 15; 42(10):1086–9 (16 ref.)

Genetic epidemiology: applications and comparisons of methods. Proceedings of Geneuc Analysis Workshop IV. Snowbird, Utah, October 5–7, 1985. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986; Suppl 1:1–406

Robust inference for variance components models in families ascertained through probands: I. Conditioning on proband's phenotype. Beaty TH, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987; 4(3):203–10

Robust inference for variance components models in families ascertained through probands: II. Analysis of spirometric measures. Beaty TH, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987; 4(3):211–21

Nonrandom sampling in human genetics: skewness and kurtosis. Chakraborty R, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987; 4(2):87–101

Estimation of segregation and ascertainment probabilities by discarding the single probands. Li CC, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987;4(3):185–91

A Monte Carlo evaluation of three statistical methods used in path analysis. McGue M, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987; 4(2):129–55

The application of recent advances in clinical genetics. Raeburn JA. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Nov;44(6):330–3

Heritability and inevitability. Portin P. **Hereditas** 1986; 105(1):163

P450 genes and evolutionary genetics. Nebert DW, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 15;22(3):63–74

Opportunity for selection in the parish of Tuna, Sweden. Hed HM. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(1):30–5

The interface of genetics and epidemiology. Khoury MJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(12):963–78 (117 ref.)

Simple test of the Multifactorial–Polygenic Model with sex dependent thresholds. Ottman R. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(2):165–70

Transmission of human craniofacial dimensions. Devor EJ. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(2):95–106

Medical genetics in China: a western view. Harper PS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;23(5):385–8

Ecogenetics: historical foundation and current status. Calabrese EJ. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):1096–102

Human genetics and the practice of medicine. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986;28(3–4):167–78

The morbid anatomy of the human genome: a review of gene mapping in clinical medicine (2). McKusick VA. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 Jan;66(1):1–63 (753 ref.)

Architecture for molecular medicine [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1987 Sep 24–30;329(6137):281

Valuable libraries [letter] Davies KE, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 12–18;326(6109):124

Abducted orphans identified by grandpaternity testing [news] Diamond JM. **Nature** 1987 Jun 18–24;327(6123):552–3

Observing the founder effect in human evolution [news] Diamond JM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16;329(6135):105–6

Brenner homes in on the human genome [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1987 Mar 12–18;326(6109):119

Genetics old and new. Pembrey ME, et al. **Practitioner** 1986 Aug;230(1418):693–700

A microcomputer-based relational database for an academic department of human genetics. van Greunen F, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;70(8):479–86

Politics of the genome [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1987 Mar 20;235(4795):1453

Ethics and human genetics: a cross-cultural perspective. Fletcher JC, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul;11(3):224–8

Mendelian correlations between relatives—equations defining bi-unikins unikins and bikins and their applications. Sit KH. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Dec;27(6):474–88

Genetic epidemiology: a review of the statistical basis. Thompson EA. **Stat Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):291–302 (27 ref.)

[Rate of germinal mutation in man. Measurement and surveillance] Feingold J. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986; 44(6):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary conditionality of the indices of human neurodynamic and psychomotor functions as well as personality traits] Makarenko NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estimate of the penetrance of genotypes in a monolocus model taking into account environmental factors] Drigalenko EI, et al. **Genetika** 1987 May;23(5):892–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic similarity of various orthopedic anomalies] Lordkipanidze EF, et al. **Genetika** 1987 May;23(5):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical polymorphic systems in the immigrant population of northeastern USSR. V. Dynamics of genetic structure in individuals with different pathological processes depending upon the duration of living under extreme conditions] Solovenchuk LL. **Genetika** 1986 Oct; 22(10):2526–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status and prospects of the development of studies of medical genetics in the 12th five year plan] Bochkov NP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(9):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Contributions of a genetics department to the study of patients in a pediatric hospital] Carnevale A. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 May–Jun;122(5–6):149–56 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Perspectives in the teaching of human genetics. Davidson RG, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1987;16:79–119 (119 ref.)

HISTORY

Laurence Hasbrouck Snyder: pioneer in human genetics. Green EL. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;41(2):276–85

Eugenics and basic genetics in H.J. Muller's approach to human genetics. Carlson EA. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1987;9(1):57–78

Shakespeare, genetics, malformations, and the Wars of the Roses: hereditary themes in Henry VI and Richard III. Hook EB. **Teratology** 1987 Feb;35(1):147–55

Fundamental discoveries in immunohematology and immunogenetics by Ludwik Hirszfeld. Milgrom F. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1–2):149–51

MANPOWER

Survey of medical genetics personnel. Finley WH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Apr;40(4):374–7

METHODS

Strategies for studying heterogeneous genetic traits in humans by using a linkage map of restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Lander ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7353–7

Applications of basic chromosome research in biotechnology and medicine. Rae PM. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1987; 14:301–14 (40 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Genetic effects of low doses of radiation] Hagen U. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Jan;74(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Some trends in medical populations genetics. Feingold J, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Oct 15;42(10):1102–9 (60 ref.)

The new role of genetics in medicine. Evolution, progress and prospects. Der Kaloustian VM. **J Med Liban** 1986; 36(2):50–3

[Human genetics and responsibility of the physician] Vogel F. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jun 7;128(23):1183–90 **(Hun)**

GENETICS, MICROBIAL

see related
CHROMOSOMES, BACTERIAL

[Minor mechanization facilities for genetic studies in microbiology] Kal'noĭ SM. **Lab Delo** 1987;(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS, POPULATION

Polynesian origins and affinities: globin gene variants in eastern Polynesia. Hill AV, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 May;40(5):453–63

Contrasting evolutionary histories among tightly linked HLA loci. Klitz W, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;39(3):340–9

On two tests of fit for HLA data with no double blanks. Nam JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;41(1):70–6

Globin genes in Polynesians have many rearrangements including a recently described gamma gamma gamma gamma/. Trent RJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Sep; 39(3):350–60

Gm 3;5,13,14 and stated-admixture: independent estimates of admixture in American Indians. Williams RC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;39(3):409–13

Gene differentiation among ten endogamous groups of West Bengal, India. Chakraborty R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Nov;71(3):295–309

Gene flow and variation in stature and craniofacial dimensions among indigenous populations of southern Mexico, Guatemala, and Honduras. Little BB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Aug;70(4):505–12

Genetics of a wild population of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): II. The Dunga Gali population in species-wide perspective. Melnick DJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Oct;71(2):129–40

Microdifferentiation in historical Massachusetts: a comparison of migration matrix and isonymy analyses. Relethford JH. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Nov; 71(3):365–75

Correlations between relatives in small populations. Rogers AR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Nov;71(3):377–80

Rates of evolution: is there a conflict between neo-darwinian evolutionary theory and the fossil record? Williams BJ. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 May;73(1):99–109

Population genetic analysis of the Bashkirs on the basis of the material of the Soviet-Finnish expedition. Raphikov HS, et al. **Ann Acad Sci Fenn [A]** 1986;175:9–15

Immunoglobulin (Gm and Km) allotypes in nine endogamous groups of West Bengal, India. Chakraborty R, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Mar-Apr;14(2):155–67

a–b palmar interdigital ridge-count in the Basque population. Arrieta I, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Mar;45(1):57–61

Genetic polymorphism of GPT and GLO-I in Galicia (northwest Spain): a comparative study. Caeiro JL, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Mar;45(1):63–70

Population genetics of glyoxalase I (GLO) polymorphism in India. Chahal SM, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Sep; 44(3):249–56

Genetic variation of esterase D (EsD) polymorphism in Indian populations. Chahal SM, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Dec;44(4):341–53

Skin colour in the Basque population. Rebato E. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Mar;45(1):49–55

Population consequences of mutagenesis and antimutagenesis. Crow JF. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:519–30

Maximum likelihood techniques for the mapping and analysis of quantitative trait loci with the aid of genetic markers. Weller JI. **Biometrics** 1986 Sep;42(3):627–40

Modeling of selection processes with age-dependent birth and death rates. Ebeling W, et al. **Biosystems** 1986; 19(3):213–21

Pharmacogenetic application of methods from population genetics. Kimberling WJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):3–10

The population genetics of alpha-thalassemia and the malaria hypothesis. Hill AV. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:489–98

Colour vision defects and gene flow in Nigerians. Odeigah PG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Oct;63(10):666–71

Some trends in medical populations genetics. Feingold J, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Oct 15;42(10):1102–9 (60 ref.)

Molecular population genetics of the alcohol dehydrogenase gene region of Drosophila melanogaster. Aquadro CF, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Dec;114(4):1165–90

Substitution rates under stabilizing selection. Hastings A. **Genetics** 1987 Jul;116(3):479–86

Use of the multinomial Dirichlet model for analysis of subdivided genetic populations. Jiang CJ, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Feb;115(2):363–6

The genetic structure of a tribal population, the Yanomama Indians. XV. Patterns inferred by autocorrelation analysis. Sokal RR, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Sep;114(1):259–87

Genetic admixture and distances between populations from Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico, and their putative ancestral populations. Cerda-Flores RM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Feb;59(1):31–49

Selection opportunities in seven Swedish 19th century populations. Hed HM. **Hum Biol** 1986 Dec;58(6):919–31

Simulation of the founder effect and its role in the determination of the polymorphic frequencies of deleterious genes in human populations. Livingstone FB. **Hum Biol** 1987 Feb;59(1):59–75

Repetition of the same surnames in different marriages as an indication of the structure of the population of Sanday Island, Orkney Islands. Mascie-Taylor CG, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Feb;59(1):97–102

Familial hypercholesterolemia in South African Afrikaners. PvuII and StuI DNA polymorphisms in the LDL-receptor gene consistent with a predominating founder gene effect. Brink PA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;77(1):32–5

Cystic fibrosis—a single locus disease? Results of a population genetics study. Gedschold J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar; 75(3):277–80

The evolution of the alpha- and beta-globin gene clusters in human populations. Hill AV, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;74(1):16–23 (91 ref.)

Population genetics implications of the premutation hypothesis for the generation of the fragile X mental retardation gene. Winter RM. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar; 75(3):269–71

The Wilhelmine E. Key 1986 invitational lecture. Fifty years of genetic load. Wallace B. **J Hered** 1987 May-Jun; 78(3):134–42

What about R.A. Fisher's statement of the "too good" data of J.G. Mendel's Pisum paper? Weiling F. **J Hered** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):281–3

The sampling theory of neutral alleles and an urn model in population genetics. Hoppe FM. **J Math Biol** 1987; 25(2):123–59

The birth process with immigration, and the genealogical structure of large populations. Tavaré S. **J Math Biol** 1987; 25(2):161–8

Isonymy and inbreeding in the population of Jhelum (Punjab). Shami SA. **JPMA** 1986 Oct;36(10):249–55

Epigenetic canalization and phenotypic change: a minimax model. Kieser JA. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jan;22(1):105–10

Phenylketonuria. Population genetics of a disease [news] Kidd KK. **Nature** 1987 May 28-Jun 3;327(6120):282–3

Demographic study of a wild house sparrow population by DNA fingerprinting. Wetton JH, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 14–20;327(6118):147–9

East African cheetahs: evidence for two population bottlenecks? O'Brien SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):508–11

Population structure. Cavalli-Sforza LL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;218:13–30

The relationship between the common mutations of the alpha gene cluster and its evolutionary history. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;218:47–62

Oceanic islands—a unique opportunity for medical research. Roberts DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):608–10

Genetic bottlenecks [letter] Hedrick PW. **Science** 1987 Aug 28;237(4818):963

Natural selection, fitness entropy, and the dynamics of coevolution. Desharnais RA. **Theor Popul Biol** 1986 Dec; 30(3):309–40 (69 ref.)

Partition structures, Polya urns, the Ewens sampling formula, and the ages of alleles. Donnelly P. **Theor Popul Biol** 1986 Oct;30(2):271–88

A resolution of the ascertainment sampling problem. I. Theory. Ewens WJ, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1986 Dec; 30(3):388–412

Individual and population sex allocation patterns. Frank SA. **Theor Popul Biol** 1987 Feb;31(1):47–74

A general reduction principle for genetic modifiers of recombination. Liberman U, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1986 Dec;30(3):341–71

The distribution of homozygosity for four alleles. Perlow J. **Theor Popul Biol** 1986 Oct;30(2):161–5

Private alleles in a partially isolated population. II. Distribution of persistence time and probability of emigration. Takahata N, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1986 Oct; 30(2):180–93

Biology of the people of Sikkim, India. 1. Studies on the variability of genetic markers. Bhasin MK, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1986;77(1):49–86

Heritability of morphological traits in a Punjabi population of India. Sharma K. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1986;77(1):87–93

Plasma protein and red cell enzyme groups in Galicia (north west Spain). Carracedo A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987; 98(2):133–40

Genetic study of red cell esterase D polymorphism by ultrathin layer isoelectric focusing. Distribution in the Veneto population (Italy). Cortivo P, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(1):39–42

The polymorphism of plasminogen (PLG) by ultrathin-layer isoelectric focusing. Distribution in the Veneto population (Italy). Cortivo P, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(4):275–8

[Erythrocyte phenotypes and frequency of ABO system genes in the Senegalese population] Blavy G, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Oct-Nov;29(5):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic frequencies of the ABO and rhesus blood groups in the Tunisian population] Masmoudi H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Jun-Jul;64(6-7):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Population genetic studies in Ethiopia: distribution of blood group polymorphisms in Amhara/Tigrai ethnic groups] Peters WH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jul 1; 41(13):366–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demographic genetic approach in anthropologic research. II. A method for calculating the coefficient of consanguinity in a complex nongraphic pedigree] Kazachenko BN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(10):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of monitoring gene mutations in human populations] Dubinin NP. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 291(6):1496–8 **(Rus)**

[Population genetics research on the parameters of erythropoiesis and iron-deficiency states in the native population of the northern Ob River region] Sukhova ND, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Apr;32(4):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The system for Mendelian analysis of alternative traits (MAH-A1)] Aksenovich TI, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Feb; 23(2):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex medico-genetic study of the population of western Siberia. III. Distribution of phenotypes and gene frequencies in the northern Khanty population] Lemza SV, et al. **Genetika** 1987 May;23(5):898–906 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A complex medico-genetic study of West Siberian populations. I. Formulation of a problem. Goals and objectives of the study. Population genetic characteristics of Northern Khanty] Puzyrev VP, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Feb;23(2):355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic structure of aboriginal populations of northeastern USSR. VI. Correlations of genetic and geographic distances between populations and subpopulations] Solovenchuk LL, et al. **Genetika** 1987 May;23(5):886–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic and ecological study of aboriginal populations of northeastern Siberia. II. Polymorphic blood systems, immunoglobulin allotypes and other genetic markers in asian eskimos. Genetic structure of Bering sea eskimos] Sukernik RI, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Sep;22(9):2369–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic and ecological study of aboriginal populations of northeastern Siberia. I. Gm-haplotypes and their frequency in 10 chukchi populations. Genetic structure of reindeer chukchi] Sukernik RI, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Sep;22(9):2361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic aspects of neurodynamics and psychodynamics in human populations] Bulaeva KB, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):173–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abnormal hemoglobins and various genetic aspects of mestization of the population of the central regions of Cuba] Machado MJ, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 May-Jun; 21(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A problem of speciation and adaptive norm] Mednikov BM. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1987 Jan-Feb;48(1):15–26 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS, RADIATION see **RADIATION GENETICS**

GENICULATE BODIES

Cortical blindness: etiology, diagnosis, and prognosis. Aldrich MS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb;21(2):149–58

ANALYSIS

N-acetylaspartylglutamate identified in the rat retinal ganglion cells and their projections in the brain. Anderson KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):172–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Retinogeniculate patterns in diprotodont marsupials. Sanderson KJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1987;30(1–2):22–42

Ultrastructure of the dorsal lateral geniculate complex in turtles of the genera Pseudemys and Chrysemys. Ulinski PS. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;29(3–4):117–42

Ipsilateral retinal projections and laminations of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the eastern chipmunk (Tamias sibiricus asiaticus). Fukuda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):373–8

Double-labeling of neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive neurons which project from the geniculate to the suprachiasmatic nuclei. Harrington ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5; 410(2):275–82

Geniculotectal neurons of the lateral part of the ventral lateral geniculate nucleus in the hereditary microphthalmic rat: a retrograde WGA-HRP study. Sugita S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):174–83

Morphology and topography of the nuclei of the geniculate bodies in insectivores. Galert D. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986;45(1):1–9

The brainstem projection to the lateral geniculate nucleus in the cat: identification of cholinergic and monoaminergic elements. De Lima AD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May

1;259(1):92–121
Classes of neurons in relation to the laminar organization of the lateral geniculate nucleus in the tree shrew, Tupaia belangeri. Saini K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 1; 259(1):31–49
Coincidence of patchy inputs from the lateral geniculate complex and area 17 to the cat's Clare–Bishop area. Shenk H. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 1;253(1):105–20
Organization of corticogeniculate projections in the turtle, Pseudemys scripta. Ulinski PS. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 22;254(4):529–42
Patterns of reciprocity in auditory thalamocortical and corticothalamic connections: study with horseradish peroxidase and autoradiographic methods in the rat medial geniculate body. Winer JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 8;257(2):282–315
Effects of early unilateral blur on the macaque's visual system. II. Anatomical observations. Hendrickson AE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1327–39
Mapping of retinal and geniculate neurons onto striate cortex of macaque. Schein SJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr; 7(4):996–1009
The crossed projection from the temporal retina to the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the rat. Reese BE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):951–9

CYTOLOGY

Classification of geniculo-cortical relay cells of albino rat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus by means of multivariate analysis. Gabriel HJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(4):199–206
Effects of enucleation at different ages on the sizes of neurons in the lateral geniculate nucleus of infant and adult monkeys. Sloper JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb;428(2):259–65
Changes in the size of cells in the monocular segment of the primate lateral geniculate nucleus during normal development and following visual deprivation. Sloper JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb;428(2):267–76
Location of interneurones in the recurrent inhibitory circuit of the rabbit lateral geniculate nucleus. Lo FS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(1):83–9
The interneuronal nature of GABAergic neurons in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the rhesus monkey: a combined HRP and GABA-immunocytochemical study. Montero VM. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(3):615–22
Terminations of individual optic tract fibers in the lateral geniculate nuclei of Galago crassicaudatus and Tupaia belangeri. Conley M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 1; 256(1):71–87
Morphology of retinogeniculate X and Y axon arbors in monocularly enucleated cats. Garraghty PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 8;251(2):198–215
Histochemical and architectonic differentiation of zones of pretectal and collicular inputs to the pulvinar and dorsal lateral geniculate nuclei in the macaque. Lysakowski A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 22;250(4):431–48
Localization of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in type 3 cells and demonstration of their source to F2 terminals in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus: a Golgi–electron–microscopic GABA–immunocytochemical study. Montero VM. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 8; 254(2):228–45
Morphology of neurons in the dorsal lateral geniculate complex in turtles of the genera Pseudemys and Chrysemys. Rainey WT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 22; 253(4):440–65
Transneuronally transported wheat germ agglutinin labels glia as well as neurons in the rat visual system. Rhodes CH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 15;261(3):460–5
Two classes of single-input X-cells in cat lateral geniculate nucleus. I. Receptive-field properties and classification of cells. Mastronarde DN. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb; 57(2):357–80
Two classes of single-input X-cells in cat lateral geniculate nucleus. II. Retinal inputs and the generation of receptive-field properties. Mastronarde DN. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;57(2):381–413
Morphology of physiologically identified retinogeniculate X- and Y-axons in the cat. Sur M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;58(1):1–32
Local circuitry of identified projection neurons in cat visual cortex brain slices. Katz LC. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr; 7(4):1223–49
A quantitative investigation of the neuronal composition of the rat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus using GABA-immunocytochemistry. Gabbott PL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):101–11
Retinal decussation patterns in pigmented and albino ferrets. Morgan JE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):519–35

DRUG EFFECTS

Kainic acid-induced terminal degeneration in the dorsal lateral geniculate of tree shrew. Horn KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):187–91
Effects of intraocular tetrodotoxin on the postnatal development of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat: a Golgi analysis. Riccio RV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 17(4):440–51

EMBRYOLOGY

Specific neurotrophic interactions between cortical and subcortical visual structures in developing rat: in vivo studies. Haun F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 22; 256(4):561–9
Axon trajectories and pattern of terminal arborization during the prenatal development of the cat's retinogeniculate pathway. Sretavan DW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 15;255(3):386–400
Genesis of interneurons in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Weber AJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 15;252(3):385–91
The relationship between the geniculocortical afferents and their cortical target cells during development of the cat's primary visual cortex. Shatz CJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3655–68

ENZYMOLOGY

Development of cytochrome oxidase staining in the retina and lateral geniculate nucleus: a possible correlate of ON- and OFF-center channel maturation. Lachica EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug;431(2):298–302
Dependence of cytochrome oxidase activity in the rat lateral geniculate nucleus on retinal innervation. Land PW. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 1;262(1):78–89
Changes of cytochrome oxidase activity in the rat subcortical visual centers after unilateral eye enucleation. Sukekawa K. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):127–32

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of quantitative morphological parameters in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the marmoset monkey. Fritschy JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec; 395(2):157–68
Increase in the density of geniculocortical afferents to layer I after reverse suture in kittens. Kato N. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):393–6
Effects of antibodies to large retinal ganglion cells on developing retinogeniculate pathways in the cat. McCall MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug;431(2):223–33
Role of competitive interactions in the postnatal development of X and Y retinogeniculate axons. Garraghty PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 8;251(2):216–39
Effects of monocular deprivation on the cat's geniculate neurons projecting to both areas 17 and 18. Geisert EE. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 15;255(3):416–24
Postnatal development of receptive field surround inhibition in kitten dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Tootle JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug;56(2):523–41
Effects of visual deprivation on the development of the monkey's lateral geniculate nucleus. Blakemore C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:493–511
Organization and post-natal development of the monkey's lateral geniculate nucleus. Blakemore C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:453–91

METABOLISM

Nicotine receptors are located on lateral geniculate nucleus terminals in cat visual cortex. Prusky GT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):131–8
Lectin affinity and PAGE analysis of soluble axonally transported glycoconjugates in the rat visual system. Rhodes CH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):42–50
The serotoninergic fibers in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat: distribution and synaptic connections demonstrated with immunocytochemistry. De Lima AD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 15;258(3):339–51

PATHOLOGY

Organization of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in a cat with congenital microphthalmia. Robson JA. **Brain Res** 1987 May;430(1):81–92
Neurons of the ventral lateral geniculate nucleus of the hereditary microphthalmic rat: a Golgi study. Sugita S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):511–5
Uncrossed retino-geniculate and retino-tectal projections in the hereditary unilaterally microphthalmic rats. Tokunaga A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Feb;4(3):195–210
[The microphthalmic 944 strain of mice as a model for ontogenesis studies of the visual system. Volumetric and Golgi studies on the lateral geniculate body in the pars dorsalis] Hilbig H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(5):471–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Spatiotemporal receptive field structure of neurons in the lateral geniculate nucleus of binocularly deprived cats. Michalski A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 46(5–6):261–79
A model of striate response properties based on geniculate anisotropies. Vidyasagar TR. **Biol Cybern** 1987; 57(1–2):11–23
Identification of MGB cells by volterra kernels. III. A glance into the black box. Yeshurun Y, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987; 56(4):261–8
Rapid eye movement (REM) sleep and ponto-geniculo-occipital (PGO) spike density are increased by somatic stimulation. Arankowsky-Sandoval G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):155–8
The role of the temporal lobe amygdala in ponto-geniculo-occipital activity and sleep organization in cats. Calvo JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):22–30
X- and Y-cells identified in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus in vitro. Crunelli V, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20; 380(2):371–4
Lesion of the ponto-geniculo-occipital pathways in kittens. I. Effects on sleep and on unitary discharge of the lateral geniculate nucleus. Davenne D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14;409(1):1–9
Intrinsic neurons in the amygdaloid field projected to by the medial geniculate body mediate emotional responses conditioned to acoustic stimuli. Iwata J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):195–214
Ibotenic acid lesions in the medial geniculate region prevent the acquisition of differential Pavlovian conditioning of bradycardia to acoustic stimuli in rabbits. Jarrell TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):199–203
The relationship between axonal and perisynaptic conduction times in the retinogeniculate pathway of cats. Schroeder CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):143–7
The effects of monocular deprivation on the visual latency of geniculate X- and Y-cells in the cat. Sestokas AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;395(1):93–5
Retinal inputs to the geniculate relay cells in the eastern chipmunk (Tamias sibiricus asiaticus): a comparison between color and non-color sensitive cells. Wakakuwa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):211–20
Lateral excitation in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Eysel UT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(2):291–8
Effects of patterned backgrounds on responses of lateral geniculate neurons in cat. Li CY, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 67(1):16–26
Expression of "retinal" contrast gain control by neurons of the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Sclar G. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):589–96
The orientation bias of LGN neurons shows topographic relation to area centralis in the cat retina. Shou T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(1):233–6
Detection latencies of X and Y type cells of the cat's dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Troy JB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):703–6
Effects of allylglycine on photosensitivity in the lateral geniculate-kindled cat. Wada Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):228–36
Functional properties and interactions of neuron pairs simultaneously recorded in the medial geniculate body of the cat. Heierli P, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;25(2–3):209–25
Effect of sleep stages on the parallel channeling of visual flicker information in cats. Sigüenza JA. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;33(3–4):159–63
Course of retinogeniculate projection fibers in the cat optic nerve. Naito J. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 15;251(3):376–87
A quantitative study of morphological reorganization following chronic optic deafferentation in the adult cat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Somogyi J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 15;255(3):341–50
Cholinergic influence of the laterodorsal tegmental nucleus on neuronal activity in the rat lateral geniculate nucleus. Kayama Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov;56(5):1297–309
Receptive field properties and latencies of cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the North American opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Kirby MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct;56(4):907–33
Corticogeniculate neurons, corticotectal neurons, and suspected interneurons in visual cortex of awake rabbits: receptive-field properties, axonal properties, and effects of EEG arousal. Swadlow HA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr;57(4):977–1001
Cat area 17. IV. Two types of corticotectal cells defined by controlling geniculate inputs. Weyand TG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct;56(4):1102–8
Effects of early unilateral blur on the macaque's visual system. III. Physiological observations. Movshon JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May;7(5):1340–51
An in vitro slice preparation of the cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Crunelli V, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jul; 20(3):211–9
Reconstruction of equidistant color space from responses of visual neurones of macaques. Valberg A, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Oct;3(10):1726–34
Principal-component analysis of macaque lateral geniculate nucleus chromatic data. Young RA. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Oct;3(10):1735–42
Circadian variation in sensitivity of suprachiasmatic and lateral geniculate neurones to 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat. Mason R. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:1–13
Methods for estimating structure of trace reactions of neurons in medial geniculate body. Kotelenko LM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;17(1):55–63
Spontaneous and evoked activity of neurons in deep structures of the brain during their anodal polarization. Lukhanina EP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;16(6):506–12
Conditioned reflex changes in relations between afferent inputs from the lateral geniculate body and pulvinar in the cat visual and association cortex. Shumikhina SI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;17(2):112–8
Evolution of evoked potentials during conditioning in immobilized cats. Téllez-Villagra C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):939–44
Spatio-temporal vision of macaques with severe loss of P beta retinal ganglion cells. Merigan WH, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(11):1751–61
Spatial displacement sensitivity of X- and Y-cells in the

dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Moss CF, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(7):1027–40

Visual response latency of X- and Y-cells in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Sestokas AK, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(7):1041–54

Neurones with strong inhibitory S-cone inputs in the macaque lateral geniculate nucleus. Valberg A, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(7):1061–4

Mesopic spectral responses and the Purkinje shift of macaque lateral geniculate nucleus cells. Virsu V, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(2):191–200

[Linear and non-linear properties of cat LGN neurone responses to sinusoidal light stimulation] Li CY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug;38(4):345–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Phase characteristics of responses to sinusoidal light stimulation in LGN and retinal ganglion cells of cat] Zhang YH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug;38(4):357–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the activity of cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus by stimulation of the abducens nucleus area in rabbits] Casanova C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Types of eye movement patterns induced by electric stimulation of the lateral geniculate body of the cat] Podvigin NF, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(2):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the visual cortex in organizing eye movements induced by local electric stimulation of the lateral geniculate body of the cat] Svetlova VIa, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(2):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the geniculate body in performing conditioned reflexes to amplitude-modulated stimuli in the rat] Grigor'eva TI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr; 37(2):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the evoked potentials in the visual and association cortex of the alert cat after changing the order of stimulation of the lateral geniculate body and superior colliculi] Shumikhina SI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep–Oct;36(5):913–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology of geniculocortical axons in turtles of the genera Pseudemys and Chrysemys. Heller SB, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;175(4):505–15

Complex convolutions in neurons of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the normal albino rat. Satorre J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):231–8

The morphology of retinogeniculate X- and Y-cell axonal arbors in dark-reared cats. Garraghty PE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(1):115–27

Ultrastructure of synapses from the A-laminae of the lateral geniculate nucleus in layer IV of the cat striate cortex. Einstein G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 1;260(1):63–75

Pattern of lateral geniculate synapses on neuron somata in layer IV of the cat striate cortex. Einstein G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 1;260(1):76–86

Synaptic circuits involving an individual retinogeniculate axon in the cat [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1987 Jun 15;260(3):481] Hamos JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 8;259(2):165–92

Synaptic reorganization in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus following damage to visual cortex in newborn or adult cats. Kalil RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 8; 257(2):216–36

Ultrastructural organisation of the projection from the superior colliculus to the ventral lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat. Taylor AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 15;256(3):454–62

Synaptic organization of claustral and geniculate afferents to the visual cortex of the cat. LeVay S. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3564–75

Effect of light deprivation upon the morphology of axon terminals in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of mouse: an electron microscopical study using serial sections. Prada C. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Apr;4(4):255–67

Synaptic relationships of a type of GABA-immunoreactive neuron (clutch cell), spiny stellate cells and lateral geniculate nucleus afferents in layer IVC of the monkey striate cortex. Kisvarday ZF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov; 19(3):741–61

GENICULATE GANGLION see under **FACIAL NERVE**

GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE

Transactions of the fifth annual meeting of the American and Gynecological and Obstetrical Society. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):769–884

[Selection of reports of presented at a nation-wide scientific conference of the Czech Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics. Plzeň, 22–23 November 1984] **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Dec;51(10):795–836 **(Cze)**

[Acute conditions in pediatric gynecology] Hořejší J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Nov;51(9):748–9 **(Cze)**

[Pediatric gynecology in Czechoslovakia] Hořejší J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Sep;41(9):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of non-acute gynecological patients in a 1-day section. A trial arrangement in the Department of Gynecology and Obstetrics, Hilleröd Central Hospital] Berthelsen JG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18; 149(21):1422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gynecological hemorrhage in elderly women] Ivanescu V. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov;81(11):639–42 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings of the Swiss Society for Gynecology. Annual meeting, Münsterlingen-Wolsberg, 19–21 June 1986] **Arch Gynecol** 1986;239(3–4):128–296 **(Ger)**

[Annual meeting of the Austrian Society for Gynecology and Obstetrics. May 1986, Eisenstadt. Abstracts] **Gynakol Rundsch** 1986;26 Suppl 2:1–327 **(Ger)**

[39th symposium of the Japan Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Tokyo, Japan, April 1–3, 1987. Abstracts] **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;39 Suppl:S2–396 **(Jpn)**

[Papers presented at the anniversary meeting of the Polish Gynecologic Society. Krakow, 8–10 September 1985] **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Sep;57(9):566–630 **(Pol)**

[Genitourinary infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis] Karadaglić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Jan–Feb; 44(1):57–62 (48 ref.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

The capacity of blood lymphoid cells to produce alpha- and gamma-interferon is decreased during alpha-interferon therapy. Einhorn S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 May; 23(1):35–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Abnormalities in the reproductive system of aged mice after neonatal estradiol exposure. Mori T. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Oct;9(5):397–402

Gynaecological and obstetrical survey of Bhopal women following exposure to methyl isocyanate. Shilotri NP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct;32(4):203–5

[Gonadotropic function of the pituitary and hormonal function of the ovaries of female workers in the polymer-processing industry] Beskrovnaia NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mechanical intestinal obstruction in patients with gynecologic disease: a review of 368 patients. Krebs HB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):577–83

Psychiatric disorder and gynaecological symptoms in middle aged women: a community survey. Gath D, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 24;294(6566):213–8

Leucocytes and infertility. Parr EL. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1970;10:153–70 (60 ref.)

Chorionic mycoplasmas and prematurity. Zlatnik FJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Dec;31(12):1106–8

Papanicolaou smears and genital warts [letter] Baird PJ. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 20;145(8):428

Latent oculogenital infection with Chlamydia trachomatis. Insler MS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jan;94(1):27–9

Treatment of "difficult genitourinary tract infections" Krieger JN. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 May;14(2):257–64

[Virus infections and cancer of the cervix. Aspects of local immune response] Bjercke S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 10;107(16):1462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The role of rapid methods of testing the hemostatic system in obstetrics, gynecology and perinatology] Brilliantova SA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):67–71 **(Rus)**

[Roentgenological evaluation of the condition of the breasts in patients with various gynecologic diseases] Burdina LM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urogenic arthritis and alcoholism] Il'in II, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jul–Sep;(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Genital actinomycosis and Actinomyces israelii in the female genital tract. Persson E. **Adv Contracept** 1987 Jun; 3(2):115–23 (37 ref.)

A screening test (GBS-Test) for urogenital carriage of group B streptococci. Christensen K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):341–2

Deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization analysis for the detection of urogenital Chlamydia trachomatis infections in women. Pao CC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan; 156(1):195–9

Clinical diagnosis of pelvic inflammatory disease in a developing country. De Muylder X. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986;66(4):339–42

Diagnostic laparoscopy in gynecologic disorders. Chang YS, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;13(1):29–34

Extra-ocular chlamydial infection. WHO Working Group. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(4):481–92

Diseases of the mucous membranes in children. Silverman RA. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):137–56 (151 ref.)

Performance of microtrak direct test for Chlamydia trachomatis in a prevalence study. Godfrey E, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;5(4):313–6

Evaluation of the Cellmatics and direct monoclonal fluorescence antibody staining for detection of genital chlamydial infections. Peterson EM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;6(2):139–43

Intrauterine balloon catheter for ultrasound evaluation of pelvic masses. Enhancement of uterus localization. Zakut H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(1):68–72

Female genital medicine in a general practice. Hayes C, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):322–3

Ultrasonography in patients with low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Nelson LH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Feb;6(2):59–61

Effect of an adolescent medicine rotation on pelvic examination skills of paediatric residents. Rabinovitz S, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 May;21(3):219–26

Social significance of genital tract infections in adolescent girls admitted to a juvenile remand centre [letter] Lee CD. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):277–8

Chief complaints, contraceptive use and diagnoses of female soldiers in ambulatory GYN clinic. Cobb CE. **Milit Med** 1987 Feb;152(2):70–1

M.R.I. scanning of the female pelvis. Lamarque JL, et al. **Rays** 1986 Sep–Dec;11(3):15–22

Evaluation and treatment of unconventional genitourinary tract infections. Krieger JN. **Semin Urol** 1985 Aug; 3(3):193–9 (75 ref.)

The value of ultrasound in the initial assessment of gynecological patients. Kurjak A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Jul;13(7):401–19 (133 ref.)

[A bronchoconstrictive syndrome seen in massive subcutaneous emphysema—a rare complication of diagnostic laparoscopy in gynecology] Srebreva M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(2):79–80 **(Bul)**

[Expanded possibilities of diagnostic laparoscopy] Křešnička J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Dec;51(10):780–1 **(Cze)**

[Prognosis in chronic pelvic pain] Rasmussen KL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chlamydia infections in gynecology and obstetrics. Diagnosis, incidence, clinical aspects, complications and therapy] Hoyme UB. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 4; 104(33):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopy in gynecology and obstetrics] Lüscher KP, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 May;47(5):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of gynecologic diseases in childhood and adolescence] Terruhn V. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jul; 135(7):369–73 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A new study method: the perineal scan in obstetrics and gynecology] Grischke EM, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Aug;7(4):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in documentation in gynecologic ultrasound consultation. A computer-aided system of documentation] Günterberg K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(13):813–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopy at the Obstetrics and Gynecology Clinic of Cagliari (1982–1985)]. I. Didactic problems] Caruso A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Jan–Feb; 108(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laparoscopic gynecologic diagnosis using local anesthesia] Salmi A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jun;39(6):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in gynecological outpatients—direct specimen test and chlamydial IgG antibodies] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 39(4):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[NMR spectroscopy and imaging in gynecology and obstetrics] Balajewicz M. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Oct; 57(10):688–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of peritoneal fluid analysis in gynecology] Rzempołuch J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Dec;57(12):808–14 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness and safety of the second-look laparoscopy in gynecologic diagnosis] Kokoszka W. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(9):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of gynecologic diseases in young and adolescent girls] Avetsova KR, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of echography in diagnosing a number of gynecologic diseases of childhood and adolescence] Kuznetsova MN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):9–13 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of acute diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity and urogenital system] Fedorchenko PM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis in gynecologic diseases] Kuleshov EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct; 64(10):104–7 **(Rus)**

[Determination of antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis belonging to immunoglobulin classes G, M and A by immunoenzyme analysis in patients with inflammatory diseases of the urogenital tract] Mavrov GI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(2):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social and medical aspects of urogenital chlamydiosis and mycoplasmosis] Mavrov II. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gynecologic disorders detected during abdominal surgery] Murgaš I. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jun;66(6):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Transference and counter-transference—a tool in the gynecologic examination situation?] Areskog-Wijma B. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jun 17;84(25):2195–8 **(Swe)**

[Routine use of ultrasonics in gynecology] Carlsson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Feb 18;84(8):536–9 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Correlation between clinical and morphologic aspects of gynecologic infections by Chlamydia trachomatis treated

with antibiotics [letter] de Borges RJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep–Oct;30(5):558

Ticarcillin/clavulanic acid treatment of gynecological infections. Gutschow K, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):123–4

Ofloxacin versus doxycycline in gynecological infections. Schneider A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr; 18(2):121–2

Low dose oral estriol treatment in elderly women with urogenital infections. Brandberg A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;140:33–8

Gynaecological problems in elderly women. Practical clinical aspects, treatment, care programme. Jansson I. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;140:60–5

Ampicillin/sulbactam versus metronidazole–gentamicin in the treatment of soft tissue pelvic infections. Crombleholme WR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):507–12

Cefoperazone versus clindamycin plus gentamicin for obstetric and gynecologic infections. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):808–9

Antibiotic treatment for pelvic infection. Ledger WJ. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(3):190–5

Urogenital chlamydial infections: an international perspective with a focus on doxycycline. Proceedings of a symposium. Paris, France, June 27, 1986. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl A:1–39

A retrospective study of doxycycline in the treatment of genitourinary infections. Portnoy D. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl A:3–5

Treatment of genital chlamydial infection with ofloxacin. Fransen L, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S318–20

Treatment of chlamydial and mycoplasmal genital infections. Gilbert GL. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):205–8 (41 ref.)

Single–dose antibiotic therapy for the treatment of uncomplicated anogenital gonorrhoea. Philpot CR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):254–6 (39 ref.)

Effect on birth weight of erythromycin treatment of pregnant women. McCormack WM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb; 69(2):202–7

The use of androgens in the menopause and other gynecic disorders. Greenblatt RB. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;14(1):251–68

Gonadotropin down–regulation in gynecological practice. Proceedings of an international symposium. The Netherlands, April 25–26, 1986. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 225:1–460

Efficacy of sulbactam plus ampicillin in gynecologic infections. Giamarellou H, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S579–82

Single–dose therapy with trimethoprim–sulfametrole for chancroid in females. Dylewski J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;13(3):166–8

[Applications of sigetin in gynecologic practice] Trepechov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(5):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical use of vitamin A and E in gynecology] Pozzi V, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7 Suppl:79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1359–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the treatment of obstetric and gynecologic infections] Doko F. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May; 39(5):1427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Hatase T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1612–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of imipenem and imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Hirabayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May; 39(5):1413–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1565–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in gynecological infection] Iwaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Iwase H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1350–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Lin BL, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1555–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology. Study group of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetric and gynecological infections] Matsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1626–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Naito H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1401–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Obata I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1531–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Okamura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on the effect of imipenem/cilastatin sodium on infections in obstetrics and gynecology. Tissue concentrations and clinical effects] Oomomo Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1342–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Takamura S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1620–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trials of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Tateno M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1583–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress of chemotherapy in various fields—obstetrics and gynecology] Matsuda S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr; 44(4):893–8 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of urogenital chlamydiosis and ureaplasmosis with erycycline combined with diucifon (clinico–electron–microscopy study)] Meshkov AM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(11):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Short and long–term results of pregnancy termination by different methods. Sotnikova EI. **Acta Med Hung** 1986; 43(2):139–43

Postoperative gynecologic infections. Boyd ME. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan;30(1):7–9

Esthiomene resulting from cutaneous tuberculosis of external genitalia. Naik RP, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Apr; 63(2):133–4

Schistosomiasis of female genital tract. Arora HL, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jan;29(1):71–3

The possible role of Trichomonas vaginalis as a "vector" for the spread of other pathogens. Keith LG, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(4):272–7

Preliminary experiment with computerized anamnesis in gynecology and reproductive health. Diaz J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;24(4):285–90

Interaction of Chlamydia trachomatis with human genital epithelium in culture. Moorman DR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Apr;132 (Pt 4):1055–67

4 million female hospital workers face reproductive health hazards. Kooker BM. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Apr; 56(4):61–4

Etiology of nonvesicular genital ulcers in Winnipeg. Diaz–Mitoma F, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar; 14(1):33–6

Chlamydial infection in West Virginia. Glover DD, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 Apr;83(4):169–72

[IUD and gynecological infections] Marino L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1–2):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of work systems in the textile industry in relation to the development of pathological changes in the genital organs of seamstresses] Pilawski Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1987; 38(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of prostaglandins in various forms of obstetrical and gynecological pathology] Ylikorkala O. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):46–8 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Working conditions and the health status of public nutrition workers] Sinitsyna EL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of urogenital infections in persons suffering from alcoholism and social drunkenness] Il'in II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(4):73–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trachoma changes its location (Chlamydia infections in the male and female genital tract] Botella Llusia J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1986;103(4):594–621 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Electrotherapy in gynecology: the American experience. Longo LD. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Fall;60(3):343–66

IMMUNOLOGY

Human genital papilloma infections: an evaluation of immunologic competence in the genital neoplasia–papilloma syndrome. Carson LF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):784–9

Reduction of cell mediated immunity in patients with genital warts of long duration. Avgerinou G, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Dec;62(6):396–8

Analysis of the humoral immune response to chlamydial genital infection in guinea pigs. Batteiger BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1767–73

Specific effect of estradiol on the genital mucosal antibody response in chlamydial ocular and genital infections. Rank RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2317–9

Clinical usefulness and false–positive results of CA 125 as a tumor marker of ovarian cancer—a study on 674 patients. Takahashi K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep;16(5):305–10

Antibodies to papillomavirus genus–antigens in women with genital warts. Portolani M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jul; 10(3):271–9

[Humoral aspects of mucous membrane immunity—perspectives for the female genital tract] Briese V. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(21):1282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiological investigations on genital infections: a nosocomial experience in Palermo. Mazara M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):117–20

A review of the role of beta–lactamase–producing bacteria in obstetric–gynecologic infections. Eschenbach DA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):495–503 (51 ref.)

Induction of beta–lactamase enzymes: clinical applications for the obstetric–gynecologic patient. Hemsell DL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):504–6 (6 ref.)

Clinical and microbiological evaluation of 46 episodes of genital ulceration. Sturm AW, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Apr;63(2):98–101

[Non–sporulated anaerobic bacteria in gynecologic pathology] Tătulescu M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Oct–Dec;31(4):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Examination of the role of C. trachomatis in genitourinary infections using enzyme immunoassay and Giemsa staining] Köksal F, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jul;20(3):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological aspects of urogenital complaints in older women. Mellström D. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;140:11–8

Postpartum upper genital tract infections in Nairobi, Kenya: epidemiology, etiology, and risk factors. Plummer FA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):92–8

Chlamydial infections of the eye and genital tract in southern Africa. Ballard RC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11; Suppl:76–9

[Changes in the specific functions of women engaged in hot–house production] Panova Z, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(5):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Current status of medical care in a technical school with particular reference to the gynecology specialty] Vollmann D, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Sep;77(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genital infection caused by Chlamydia trachomatis in young girls and adolescents] Fernández–Paredes F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Oct;43(10):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Genital amebiasis. Veliath AJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;25(3):249–56

PATHOLOGY

Giant cell arteritis of the female genital tract. A report of three cases. Bell DA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Oct; 10(10):696–701

Urogenital mesenteric cyst with fallopian tubal features. Harpaz N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan; 111(1):78–80

Cell biology of cultured anogenital warts. Rose BR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;116(3):311–22

Fournier's syndrome of urogenital and anorectal origin. A retrospective, comparative study. Enriquez JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jan;30(1):33–7

Chlamydia trachomatis infection of the female genital tract. Pathogenetic and clinicopathologic correlations. Winkler B, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1987;22 Pt 1:193–223

[Advantages of endosonographic diagnosis in gynecology and obstetrics] Bernaschek G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jul;47(7):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of gynecologic sonography within the scope of preoperative diagnosis. I. Retrospective evaluation of clinically and sonographically suspected diagnoses in 1,168 patients] Schrade G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jul;47(7):466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Approach to computerization in a Section of Pathologic Anatomy of obstetrico–gynecological importance] Carinelli SG, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Jan–Feb; 108(1):41–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of immunohistochemical methods in gynecological pathology] Buzzi M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 May; 39(5):297–306 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Allen–Masters syndrome] Berić BM, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 May–Aug;26(3–4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Importance of tissue coagulation and fibrinolytic compounds in the physiology and pathology of the female genitalia] Nazarov VG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):6–8 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Pediatric gynecology as prevention] Mall–Haefeli M. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 11;104(34):629–32, 640 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with preventive gynecology in 5700 university students] Calzolari E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jun; 39(6):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of ergonomics in the planning of work areas in the prevention of genital diseases in young women] Pilawski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jan;58(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Objectives of obstetric and gynecologic services in conducting ambulatory screening] Frolova OG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):3–4 (Rus)
[The 1-day hospital for gynecological patients as one of the stages of mass screening] Morina LR, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Data processing modeling in the preventive medical examinations of women] Andreev NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (6):41–5 (Rus)
[Preventive medical examination of gynecologic patients in a large city] Grishtaeva VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Barium enema in the diagnostic work-up of gynecologic patients. Umbach GE, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987; 240(3):173–5

RADIOTHERAPY

[Laser therapy in gynecological endocrinology] Serov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):53–6 (32 ref.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Vascular injuries during gynecologic surgery. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(1):19–23
Epidural ketamine for postoperative pain relief after gynecologic operations: a double-blind study and comparison with epidural morphine. Kawana Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):735–8
Psychological factors influencing recovery from outpatient surgery. Jamison RN, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(1):31–7
Oral lorazepam in preanaesthetic medication. Jayasuriya JP. **Ceylon Med J** 1986 Dec;31(4):173–9
A blood bank audit of elective gynaecological surgery: a case for group and antibody screen. Mackinnon S, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(3):221–5
Single dose cefazolin for OB/GYN surgical prophylaxis. Smith K. **Conn Med** 1986 Aug;50(8):545–7
Differences in lymphocyte mitogenic stimulation pattern depending on anaesthesia and operative trauma: II. Combined neuroleptanaesthesia. Koenig A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Jan;4(1):25–33
Differences in lymphocyte mitogenic stimulation pattern depending on anaesthesia and operative trauma: I. Halothane–nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Koenig A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Jan;4(1):17–24
Operative laparoscopy. Murphy AA. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan; 47(1):1–18 (82 ref.)
Postoperative sepsis in obstetric & gynaecological practice. Chatterjee BD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Nov; 84:499–501
Laparoscopic use of the argon laser in nonendometriotic reproductive pelvic surgery. Diamond MP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Nov;31(11):1011–3
The state of the art of laser surgery in gynecology, 1985. Baggish MS. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(4):390–5
Laparoscopic assessment of ovarian healing following CO2 laser microsurgery: Vicryl vs. Surgilon. McLaughlin DS, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(2):99–102
Keloid scars as a result of CO2 laser for molluscum contagiosum. Friedman M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep; 70(3 Pt 1):394–6
Medical decision making and elective surgery: the case of hysterectomy. Travis CB. **Risk Anal** 1985 Sep;5(3):241–51
Retroperitoneal dissection in gynecologic surgery for benign disease. Cruikshank SH. **South Med J** 1987 Mar; 80(3):296–300
Major ambulatory surgery of the gynecologic and obstetric patient. Loffer FD. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Aug; 67(4):791–804
Use of Calypsol anaesthesia in gynaecology. Kovács L. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(3):108–11
[31st meeting of French language gynecologists and obstetricians. Tours, 17–20 September 1986. Proceedings and abstracts] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986; 15 Suppl:1–131 (Fre)
[Suprapubic transrectal incision for carrying out obstetrical and gynecological surgery. Analysis of 1,545 published cases] Mouchel J. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(7):959–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anesthesia in gynecology and obstetrics: a national epidemiologic study] Tiret L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1027–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in lymphocyte subpopulations in relation to anesthesia procedure] Käbisch S, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Dec;21(6):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preventive use of antibiotics in gynecology and obstetrics] Hirsch HA. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;239(3–4):144–8 (Ger)
[Lethality and morbidity of gynecologic interventions. A study of the Professional Society of Swiss Gynecologic Clinics] Hochuli E, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986; 239(3–4):128–36 (Ger)
[Perioperative prevention of thromboembolism in gynecology] Schreiner WE. **Arch Gynecol** 1986; 239(3–4):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Condition and satisfaction of patients after gynecologic surgery] Potthoff A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jun;47(6):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative ileus] Schmidt-Matthiesen H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Apr;47(4):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical gynecologic interventions in females over 75 years of age] Sevelda P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Aug;46(8):520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of highly evacuated Redon drainage following gynecologic operations] Grillo M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(11):729–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for the use of the CO2 laser in gynecology] Herrmann U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(23):1412–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The geriatric patient in surgical gynecology. Results of the treatment of geriatric patients—a postoperative quality control] Rummler S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(18):1089–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of 748 preventive appendectomies] Schumacher A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(13):823–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modified diazoanalgesia with buprenorphine: use in specialized surgery] Patrizi A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Jun–Jul;52(6–7):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Short-term antibiotic prophylaxis in gynecologic surgery] Fabiani G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 39(1–2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The use of sintropium bromide, a new spasmolytic, in obstetrics and gynecology] Maritati V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Nov;38(11):965–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gynecologic operations in the scientific works of Ludwik Rydygier] Krzyś Z. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 1;39(17):1215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of gynecologic surgical procedures on the serum protein picture] Kubicki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 15; 39(18):1241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Predicting the course of the postoperative period in gynecologic patients] Glibin VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):32–4 (Rus)
[Treatment of diffuse peritonitis in gynecological practice] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar; (3):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the transfusion of irradiated autologous blood on the rate of wound healing and the status of immunologic reactivity in patients in the postoperative period] Mirovich ED, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):46–7 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the methods of analgesia after gynecologic operations] Novozhilov VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):51–4 (Rus)
[Average length of hospital stay and the criteria for discharge of gynecologic patients] Selezneva ND, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):72–8 (Rus)
[Reasons for relaparotomy in gynecologic practice] Utkin IuK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in reactant proteins of the acute phase of stress in gynecologic surgery] Carrasco MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Sep–Oct;33(5):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Immunotherapy of genital warts with inosine pranobex (Imunovir): preliminary study. Mohanty KC, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Oct;62(5):352–5
[List of indicators for spa therapy in gynecologic diseases] Houska O. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Apr;52(3):241–3 (Cze)
[The negative reverse in daily ambulatory care in gynecology] Závodský A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Feb; 52(1):67–8 (Cze)
[Peloid therapy and its alternatives] Kleinschmidt JG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jan 20;105(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoughts on findings for decision-making in gynecology and obstetrics] Kürzl R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Sep;46(9):660–4 (Ger)
[Psychotherapeutic aspects in gynecologic ambulatory care?] Paech R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(9):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of iodobromide mineral waters on uterine electrical activity in chronic inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Keshokova MP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):68–9 (Rus)
[Research results within the framework of a comprehensive program to study the sanatorium and health resort treatment of patients with gynecological diseases] Perfil'eva IF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):1–5 (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Rarity of cesarean delivery in cases of juvenile-onset respiratory papillomatosis. Shah K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):795–9

VETERINARY

An epidemiological and genetic study on registered diseases in Finnish Ayrshire cattle. I. The data, disease occurrence and culling. Gröhn Y, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986; 27(2):182–95
An epidemiological and genetic study on registered diseases in Finnish Ayrshire cattle. II. Reproductive disorders. Saloniemi H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(2):196–208
Experimental intrauterine inoculation of cows at oestrus with Mycoplasma canadense. Ball HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 11;120(15):370
Experimental intramuscular inoculation of tylosin in the elimination of ureaplasmas from ewes. Ball HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 6;120(23):557–8
Investigation of the effect of Moraxella phenylpyruvica on the genital tract of the sow. Ellis B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 20–27;119(25–26):627
[Discovery of a protist parasite, apparently akin to Acrasiae, in the genital tract and various organs of primates] Chauvier G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986; 61(4):401–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in small-animal internal medical and gynecologic practice] Schmidt S. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 1;99(9):300–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENITAL DISEASES, MALE

[Infections of the urogenital organs by atypical mycobacteria] Konečný J. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Nov;65(11):762–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Analytic index (1983–1986)] **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;(1 Suppl):1–48 (Fre)
[Genitourinary infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis] Karadaglić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Jan–Feb; 44(1):57–62 (48 ref.) (Ser)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Occupational high-pressure injection injury. Macaulay JC. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;115(3):379–81

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of "difficult genitourinary tract infections" Krieger JN. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 May;14(2):257–64
[Urogenic arthritis and alcoholism] Il'in II, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jul–Sep;(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Extra-ocular chlamydial infection. WHO Working Group. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(4):481–92
Diseases of the mucous membranes in children. Silverman RA. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):137–56 (151 ref.)
Evaluation of the Cellmatics and direct monoclonal fluorescence antibody staining for detection of genital chlamydial infections. Peterson EM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;6(2):139–43
Sonography of normal and pathological scrotal contents. Oyen R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(1):43–50
Correlation of radionuclide imaging and diagnostic ultrasound in scrotal diseases. Chen DC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;27(11):1774–81
Ultrasonography of the acute scrotum. Martin B, et al. **JCU** 1987 Jan;15(1):37–44
DNA typing of genital warts and diagnosis of sexual abuse of children [letter] Fleming KA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):454
The 'acute' scrotum. Lesions that require immediate attention. Witherington R. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jul; 82(1):207–16
MR imaging of the scrotum: pathologic conditions. Baker LL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):93–8
MR imaging of the scrotum with a high-resolution surface coil. Rholl KS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):99–103
Testes and scrotum: MR imaging at 1.5 T. Seidenwurm D, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):393–8
Scrotal sonography. Hoddick WK, et al. **Semin Urol** 1985 May;3(2):146–57 (39 ref.)
Evaluation and treatment of unconventional genitourinary tract infections. Krieger JN. **Semin Urol** 1985 Aug; 3(3):193–9 (75 ref.)
Scrotal ultrasound. Rifkin MD. **Urol Radiol** 1987;9(2):119–26
[Differential diagnosis of acute diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity and urogenital system] Fedorchenko PM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):55–6 (Rus)
[Determination of antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis belonging to immunoglobulin classes G, M and A by immunoenzyme analysis in patients with inflammatory diseases of the urogenital tract] Mavrov GI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(2):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Social and medical aspects of urogenital chlamydiosis and mycoplasmosis] Mavrov II. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fournier's gangrene] Izmailov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic scanning in urology] Perel'man VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A retrospective study of doxycycline in the treatment of genitourinary infections. Portnoy D. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl A:3–5

Treatment of genital chlamydial infection with ofloxacin. Fransen L, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S318–20

Single-dose antibiotic therapy for the treatment of uncomplicated anogenital gonorrhoea. Philpot CR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):254–6 (39 ref.)

[Treatment of urogenital chlamydiosis and ureaplasmosis with erycycline combined with diucifon (clinico-electron-microscopy study)] Meshkov AM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(11):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Cysts of the seminal vesicle [letter] Hutson JM. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):754

ETIOLOGY

Genital edema in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Singal K, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(6):471–5

Heterotrophic calcification as a cause of haemospermia. Sinokrot JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Apr;59(4):359–60

The incidence of spermatic granulomas and their relation to testis weight after vasectomy and vasovasostomy in Lewis rats. Flickinger CJ, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Sep–Oct; 7(5):285–91

Infections and male fertility. Megory E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 May;42(5):283–90 (31 ref.)

Etiology of nonvesicular genital ulcers in Winnipeg. Diaz-Mitoma F, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar; 14(1):33–6

Chlamydial infection in West Virginia. Glover DD, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 Apr;83(4):169–72

[Recurrent oral and genital ulcers as the prodrome of the hypereosinophilic syndrome: report of a probable case] Akahoshi M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 76(3):421–4 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the course of urogenital infections in persons suffering from alcoholism and social drunkenness] Il'in II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(4):73–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trachoma changes its location (Chlamydia infections in the male and female genital tract] Botella Llusia J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1986;103(4):594–621 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reduction of cell mediated immunity in patients with genital warts of long duration. Avgerinou G, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Dec;62(6):396–8

METABOLISM

Blood and tissue steroid levels and their interrelationship in men with pathological conditions of the reproductive organs. de la Torre B, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Aug; 9(4):241–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiological investigations on genital infections: a nosocomial experience in Palermo. Mazara M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):117–20

Human papillomavirus type 16 in bowenoid papulosis, intraoral papillomas, and squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue. Lookingbill DP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 123(3):363–8

Is conventional bacteriology useful in the management of male infertility? Jennings MG, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Dec;4(6):359–66

Clinical and microbiological evaluation of 46 episodes of genital ulceration. Sturm AW, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Apr;63(2):98–101

Extra-intestinal manifestations of salmonella infections. Cohen JI, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 Sep;66(5):349–88

[Examination of the role of C. trachomatis in genitourinary infections using enzyme immunoassay and Giemsa staining] Köksal F, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jul;20(3):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

OCCURRENCE

Chlamydial infections of the eye and genital tract in southern Africa. Ballard RC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11; Suppl:76–9

PARASITOLOGY

Genital amebiasis. Veliath AJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;25(3):249–56

PATHOLOGY

Cell biology of cultured anogenital warts. Rose BR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;116(3):311–22

Fournier's syndrome of urogenital and anorectal origin. A retrospective, comparative study. Enriquez JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jan;30(1):33–7

[Urethral cytology in the diagnosis of urogenital condylomas in males] Daste G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986; 34(5–6):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrascrotal sclerosing lipogranuloma: a case report] Yoshida M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jan;33(1):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ectopic ureter opening into seminal vesicle cyst associated with ipsilateral renal agenesis. Zaontz MR, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;29(5):523–5

[Five-minute urogram: is it sufficient for a diagnosis?] Bertoglio M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Sep; 72(9):652–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[New diagnostic methods in genital edema, a complication of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD)] Steinbrüchel DA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 22; 148(39):2486–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Testicular scanning in intrascrotal lesions] Nakajima N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Sep;32(9):1275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Immunotherapy of genital warts with inosine pranobex (Imunovir): preliminary study. Mohanty KC, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Oct;62(5):352–5

VETERINARY

Treatment of trichomoniasis. Williams OJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 May;64(5):159–60

Effect of infection of the genital tract on the concentration of IgG and albumin in bull serum and semen. Suri AK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;13(3):273–8

GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE

Prevalence of mammary carcinoma in patients with gynaecologic cancer. Johnsson JE, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(2):88–92

Prevalence of breast cancer in patients with gynaecological malignancies [editorial] Karjalainen O. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(2):87

New concepts of condyloma acuminata in children. Bender ME. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Oct;122(10):1121–4

Gynecologic oncology. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep; 29(3):615–730

Proceedings of 5th International Meeting of Gynaecological Oncology. Venice–Lido (Italy), April 26th, 30th, 1987. Abstracts. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(4–5):189–568

Advances in Gynecologic Oncology. Multinational conference. Moscow (USSR) April 1, 1986. Proceedings. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(3):135–88

A simplified technique of Hickman catheter insertion at bedside in gynecologic oncology patients. LaBerge MT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar;26(3):298–304

Human papillomaviruses: associations between laryngeal papillomas and genital warts. Bennett RS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar;6(3):229–32 (34 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Enzyme-linked immunochemical measurement of estrogen receptor in gynecologic tumors, and an overview of steroid receptors in ovarian carcinoma. Holt JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1836–43

A study of cytoplasmic and nuclear estrogen and progestin receptors in gynecologic neoplasms. Sakamoto H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Apr;34(2):179–87

Search for HSV DNA in genital, cerebral and labial tumors. Rotola A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 22(10):1259–65

[Nuclear receptors in estrogen receptor negative tumors with progesterone receptors] Geyer H, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Apr;10(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Serum copper level in gynecologic malignancies. Margalioth EJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):93–6

Heparin-neutralizing activity in the plasma of women with gynecologic malignancy: the effect of tumor stage on heparin concentration and fibrin generation after low-dose heparin. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 156(5):1122–7

Fluorescence topography in biology. III: Characteristic deviations of tryptophan fluorescence in sera of patients with gynecological tumors. Leiner MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1974–8

Anemia-inducing substance (AIS) in advanced cancer: inhibitory effect of AIS on the function of erythrocytes and immunocompetent cells. Ishiko O, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jun;78(6):596–606

COMPLICATIONS

Infectious morbidity in gynecologic cancer. Brooker DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):513–20

Mechanical intestinal obstruction in patients with gynecologic disease: a review of 368 patients. Krebs HB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):577–83

[Prevalence of rectocolonic polyps in a population of gynecologic cancers. Preliminary results (letter)] Rollux R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Feb;11(2):179–81 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous transvasal embolization in the treatment of tumor-induced gynecologic hemorrhage—methodological aspects and results] Stösslein F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(6):775–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Danazol therapy of infertile patients with endometriosis externa] Kincses L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 29; 128(13):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Advances in magnetic resonance imaging of the pelvis at 0.15 tesla. Hamlin DJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):369–77

Magnetic resonance imaging. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Feb;24(2):133–5

Endometriosis: a review. Torres SE, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Sep;83(4):177–83

Metastatic tumors mimicking gynecologic cancer. Dollar JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;69(6):865–7

Possibilities and problems of immunodiagnosis in patients with gynaecological carcinomas. Toĭner J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(5):649–717

[Ca 125 values in inflammatory adnexal disease and endometriosis] Sonsalla R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jul;47(7):499–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echographic evaluation of large pelvic swellings. Clinical experience] De Vita V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Sep; 38(9):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of sialic acid determinations in patients with gynecologic cancer] Shimizu Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;39(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endometriosis in adolescent girls with developmental genital defects] Zheleznov BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy in gynaecological cancers—here today and here tomorrow [editorial] Hillcoat BL. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;26(4):286–7

Short-term in vitro chemosensitivity testing of tumours of the ovary, cervix and uterus. Measurement of DNA metabolism by 3H thymidine incorporation. Khoo SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;26(4):288–94

Ototoxicity of cisplatin. Laurell G, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):359–62

LHRH analogues in endometriosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1016–8

[Metabolic effects and general side effects in the treatment of endometriosis with an LHRH agonist] Cirkel U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Mar;47(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial results in the treatment of endometriosis with the LH-RH analog buserelin] Hardt W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Aug;46(8):483–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of endometriosis with dienogest] Köhler G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(12):795–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on UFT concentration in tissues and serum of patients with malignant gynecologic tumors following oral administration] Ueda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of intraperitoneal chemotherapeutic perfusion (IPCP) of mitomycin C (MMC) and intraperitoneal administration of cisplatin] Yamashita S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2458–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone in the control of nausea and vomiting during CAP therapy] Ohwada M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 38(11):2119–22 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Lower prevalence of benign diseases of the breast and benign tumours of the reproductive system among former college athletes compared to non-athletes. Wyshak G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov;54(5):841–5

Endometriosis and genital anomalies: some histogenetic aspects of external endometriosis. Acién P. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(2):102–7

Abstracts of papers presented at the symposium of the International Society of Gynecological Pathologists. Vienna, Austria, September 5, 1986. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1987;6(1):93–5

Nutritional and endocrine factors in reproductive organ cancers: opportunities for primary prevention. Thomas DB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(12):1031–50 (159 ref.)

Integration of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA sequences: a possible early event in the progression of genital tumors. Schneider-Maunoury S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3295–8

On human papillomaviruses [editorial] Howley PM. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 23;315(17):1089–90

HISTORY

[Historical development of rehabilitation of cancer patients in the Hamburg area] Heyde W. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1987 May;26(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human genital papilloma infections: an evaluation of immunologic competence in the genital neoplasia–papilloma syndrome. Carson LF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):784–9

The clinical significance of antibody against oncofetal antigen–I (anti–OFA–I) in patients with gynecologic tumors. Higuchi M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;12(3):419–23

Circulating tumor markers in the monitoring of gynecologic malignancies. Schwartz PE, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1; 60(3):353–61

Serum levels of T.P.A. (tissue polypeptide antigen) in gynecological malignancies. Restaino A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(3):183–5

Serum levels of CA–125 in patients with endometriosis. Giudice LC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct;25(2):256–8

[Labile disulfide bonds and free thiol groups in human IgG. III. The "sigma S value" in gynecologic neoplasms] Schauenstein E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 17;99(8):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of heterologous membrane antigen (HM Ag) and humoral immune response to HM Ag in pregnant women and patients with gynecologic malignancies] Higuchi M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;38(11):1964–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic disorders in patients with condylomata acuminata] Majewski S, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;73(5):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[The determination of thymidylate synthetase inhibition for testing fluoropyrimidines—pharmacokinetics and metabolism of carmofur (HCFU) in patients with gynecologic malignancies—Tokai HCFU Study Group for Gynecologic Malignancies] Sakakibara K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1841–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Status of the estrogen– and progesterone receptor systems of the endometrium in patients with endometriosis treated with danazol] Adamian LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Association of human papillomavirus type 16 with neoplastic lesions of the vulva and other genital sites by in situ hybridization. Gupta J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May; 127(2):206–15

Papillomaviruses in human cancer. zur Hausen H. **Appl Pathol** 1987;5(1):19–24

Genital tract papillomavirus infection in children. Rock B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Oct;122(10):1129–32

Detection of human papillomavirus types 6, 11, 16 and 18 in genital warts and cervical neoplasia. Battista C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(10):421–2

Papillomaviruses in human cancer. zur Hausen H. **Cancer** 1987 May 15;59(10):1692–6

In situ hybridization detection of human papillomavirus DNAs and messenger RNAs in genital condylomas and a cervical carcinoma. Stoler MH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Dec;17(12):1250–8

Demonstration of human papillomavirus types in paraffin processed tissue from human ano–genital lesions by in–situ DNA hybridisation. Wells M, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Jun; 152(2):77–82

Lack of c–myc gene amplification in genital tumours with different HPV status [letter] Ikenberg H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):577

Human papillomavirus in clinically and histologically normal tissue of patients with genital cancer. Macnab JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 23;315(17):1052–8

Multicentric human papillomavirus infections of the female genital tract: correlation of viral types with abnormal mitotic figures, colposcopic presentation, and location. Bergeron C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;69(5):736–42

NURSING

Chlamydia and condylomata acuminata: an update for the nurse practitioner. Bourcier KM, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Jan–Feb;16(1):17–22

OCCURRENCE

Lower lifetime occurrence of breast cancer and cancers of the reproductive system among former college athletes. Frisch RE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):328–35

Multiple primary gynecologic neoplasms. Rose PG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):261–7

Female genital cancer incidence in the Province of Sassari from 1974 to 1983. Ambrosini A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1987;8(1):38–43

Lower lifetime occurrence of breast cancer and cancers of the reproductive system among former college athletes. Frisch RE, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):217–25

Condylomata acuminata (genital warts). An epidemiologic view. Chuang TY. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):376–84 (77 ref.)

[Association of breast carcinoma and malignant neoplasms of the female genital tract] Di Bonito L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Nov;38(11):925–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cancer of the genital organs and breast in women in Mexico City] Carrada Bravo T. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Feb; 102(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Responsiveness of human carcinoma cells of gynecologic origin to 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol. Christopherson WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1293–6

Malignant mixed müllerian tumors. An ultrastructural and immunohistochemical analysis with histogenetic considerations. Geisinger KR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15; 59(10):1781–90

Papillary adenocarcinoma of the broad ligament. Report of a case and review of literature. Dong HJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May;99(5):431–2

Imaging techniques in the staging of gynecologic malignancy. Hann LE, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;29(3):715–27

Multiple primary neoplasms of the female genital tract. Stiller RJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Oct;50(10):649–51

Preclinical invasive carcinoma. European Association of Gynecologists and Obstetricians: 1st meeting, London, 12–13 June 1986. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Apr;24(4):255–69

Role of needle biopsy in the investigation of gynecologic malignancy. McDonald TW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Apr; 32(4):287–92

[Sarcoma botryoides in childhood (a clinical case report)] Goranov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(1):47–9 **(Bul)**

[Pathological analysis and immunohistochemical study of testicular and adnexal tumors] Ye YL. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;15(4):300–2 **(Chi)**

[Value of computed tomography–guided fine–needle biopsy in objectifying gynecologic findings] Pötzschke B, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(4):461–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ozone and ionizing radiation on an in vitro model—a pilot study of 4 gynecologic tumors] Karlic H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jan;163(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and value of the use of tumor markers in gynecologic oncology. 2. Tumor–associated antigens] Bartel U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(9):568–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proposal for the modification of the TNM of gynecological neoplasms] Atlante G. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Apr; 39(4):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The colposcopic technic and cyto–oncologic sampling] Baraggino E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec; 38(12):1033–7 **(Ita)**

[Use of quantitative methods in gynecologic histopathology] Eleuteri Serpieri D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Nov; 38(11):903–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy sensitivity of gynecologic malignancies determined by the human tumor stem cell assay (HTSCA)] Obi S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 39(5):792–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic and clinical evaluation of malignant non–epithelial and mixed neoplasms of the genital organs. I. Heterologous sarcoma, stromal sarcoma, carcinosarcoma and adenocarcinoma] Niezabitowski A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Apr–Jun;37(2):154–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ovariectomy of adult mice exposed prenatally to diethylstilbestrol. Walker BE. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Feb; 34(2):115–20

[Improvement of the care of women with precancerous conditions—our main task] Kaňka J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 May;52(4):326–8 **(Cze)**

[Studies on the use of CA–125 in gynecologic mass screening] Nakatani K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;39(1):157–60 **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of neoplasms of the female genital organs in the northeastern region of Poland 1975–1980] Soszka S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Apr;57(4):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prophylactic clinical colposcopic and cytological examinations of steady female partners of men with condylomata acuminata of the genitals and anal region] Walczak L, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;74(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Problems in a study of the sexual response of women with cancer: comment on Anderson and Jochimsen. Thomas J. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;55(1):120–4

Concern about cancer in women undergoing elective gynaecological surgery. Steptoe A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(11):1139–45

Uncertainty. A mediator between support and adjustment. Mishel MH, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Feb;9(1):43–57

RADIOGRAPHY

Pelvic exenteration: role of CT in follow–up. Pan G, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):665–70

[Value of lymphography in the preoperative diagnosis of gynecologic cancers] Hering KG. **Z Lymphol** 1986 Dec; 10(2):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnostic imaging of gynecologic tumors with the monoclonal antibody 791T/36. Powell MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):28–34

[Gallium scintigraphy of gynecologic neoplasms] Asmussen M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in using radionuclide study methods in the gynecological cancer clinic] Modnikov OP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(4):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation exposure to personnel in departments of gynaecologic oncology in Sweden. Forsberg B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(2):113–23

Radiotherapy research in gynecologic cancer. Vigliotti AP, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;29(3):647–64

Radical reirradiation for recurrent or second primary carcinoma of the female reproductive tract. Russell AH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jun;27(2):226–32

High dose para–aortic lymph node irradiation for gynecologic cancer: technique, toxicity, and results. Russell AH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Feb; 13(2):267–71

Surgery for urologic complications following radiotherapy for gynecologic cancer. Krause S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(2):115–8

SURGERY

Genital condylomata acuminata in pregnancy: effectiveness, safety and pregnancy outcome following cryotherapy. Matsunaga J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb; 94(2):168–72

The use of myocutaneous flaps following radical excision of the external genitalia. Kennedy CL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Mar;59(3):272–6

Pelvic exenteration: prognostic significance of regional lymph node metastasis. Rutledge FN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar;26(3):374–80

Carbon dioxide laser surgery of female genital, perineal, and anal condyloma acuminata [letter] Caglar H, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jun;87(6):365–6

Laser treatment of bladder carcinoma and genital condylomata. Malloy TR, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):121–6

[Para–aortic lymph node excision] Haller U, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;239(3–4):149–59 **(Ger)**

[Surgical gynecologic interventions in females over 75 years of age] Sevelda P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Aug;46(8):520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgery in gynecology—indications, results and limitations] Hohl MK, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 May; 44(5):350–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interventions of pelvic evisceration in the treatment of genital cancer in the advanced stage] Laureti E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Apr;39(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic tactics in disseminated forms of genital endometriosis] Krasnopol'skiĭ VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy and labor after reconstructive and plastic operations on the uterus and adnexa uteri] Samoilov AR, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the muscle relaxant arduan in obstetric and gynecologic operations] Shilenkov VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):60–1 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Strategies for the management of recurrent and advanced urologic cancers. Quality of life. Herr HW. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):623–30

Experience with the use of generalized data base management systems in cooperative group clinical trials (a project of the Gynecologic Oncology Group). Blessing JA, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1987 Mar;8(1):60–6

Relationship between immune system and gram–negative bacteria. Acid–treated Salmonella minnesota R595 (Re) enhances immune responsiveness in patients with gynecologic malignancies. Jirillo E, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(8):881–6

The therapy of genital warts. Dinsmore WW. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Dec;11(6):381–8 (67 ref.)

Gynaecological oncology [editorial] Bloch B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 7;71(5):275–6

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the female genitalia] Peng JJ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):245–7 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**

[A 27 MHz hyperthermia applicator for gynecologic tumor therapy] Schorcht J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986; 27(3):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of serum sialic acid levels in monitoring patients with gynecologic cancer] Shimizu Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul 20;21(6):1311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The contribution of Polish gynecologists to the control of female genital neoplasms] Kazanowska W, et al.

Ginekol Pol 1986 Sep;57(9):626–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[X-ray endovascular occlusion of the basin of the internal iliac arteries in gynecologic oncology] Ryzhkov VK, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Nov;(11):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the transcerebral action of a UHF electrical field on the clinical course and immunological reactivity of patients with genital endometriosis] Bogoliubov VM, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Viral STDs: herpes simplex and human papillomavirus. Quinn TC, et al. Md Med J 1987 Jan;36(1):64–6, 71–2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of selected gynecologic neoplasms. Dickersin GR. Clin Lab Med 1987 Mar;7(1):117–56 (88 ref.)
Relevance of transferrin receptors to gynaecological malignancy. Buckshee K, et al. Indian J Med Res 1986 Sep;84:292–6
Electron microscopy of histologically difficult to diagnose gynecologic neoplasms. Ferenczy A. Ultrastruct Pathol 1987;11(2–3):335–60
Buschke–Loewenstein tumour. A histologic and ultrastructural study of six cases. Balázs M. Virchows Arch [A] 1986;410(2):83–92

URINE

Urinary 6-keto-prostaglandin F1a in patients with gynaecological tumours. Aitokallio-Tallberg A, et al. Cancer Lett 1987 Feb;34(2):201–6

VETERINARY

Transposable elements and cancer. Arman E, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;132:90–7

GENITAL NEOPLASMS, MALE

New concepts of condyloma acuminata in children. Bender ME. Arch Dermatol 1986 Oct;122(10):1121–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lesions of the prostate glands and seminal vesicles induced by N-methylnitrosourea in F344 rats pretreated with ethinyl estradiol. Shirai T, et al. Cancer Lett 1987 Apr;35(1):7–15

DIAGNOSIS

[Tumors of the male urogenital tract] Hofstädter F. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1986;70:172–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Papillary cystadenoma of the seminal vesicle] Marshev VN, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1987 May–Jun;(3):57–8 (Rus)
[Atypical manifestations of Kaposi's sarcoma] Tynterov AI, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1986;(10):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Epidemiology and environmental factors in urologic cancer. Morrison AS. Cancer 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):632–4
Nutritional and endocrine factors in reproductive organ cancers: opportunities for primary prevention. Thomas DB, et al. J Chronic Dis 1986;39(12):1031–50 (159 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cell-mediated immune reaction in patients with condylomata acuminata C. A.)] Kuhlwein A, et al. Z Hautkr 1987 Jul 15;62(14):1044–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunologic disorders in patients with condylomata acuminata] Majewski S, et al. Przegl Dermatol 1986 Sep–Oct;73(5):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Biological markers in urologic cancer. Lange PH, et al. Cancer 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):464–72 (77 ref.)
Transformation of the 10S androgen receptor in a hamster ductus deferens tumor cell line. Colvard DS, et al. Endocrinology 1987 Sep;121(3):931–40

MICROBIOLOGY

Papillomaviruses in human cancer. zur Hausen H. Appl Pathol 1987;5(1):19–24
Genital tract papillomavirus infection in children. Rock B, et al. Arch Dermatol 1986 Oct;122(10):1129–32
In situ hybridization detection of human papillomavirus DNAs and messenger RNAs in genital condylomas and a cervical carcinoma. Stoler MH, et al. Hum Pathol 1986 Dec;17(12):1250–8

NURSING

Chlamydia and condylomata acuminata: an update for the nurse practitioner. Bourcier KM, et al. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1987 Jan–Feb;16(1):17–22

OCCURRENCE

Statistical and epidemiologic data on urologic cancer. Silverberg E. Cancer 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):692–717 (171 ref.)
Condylomata acuminata (genital warts). An epidemiologic view. Chuang TY. J Am Acad Dermatol 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):376–84 (77 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Leiomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord. A case report and a brief review of literature. Kinjo M, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Jun;36(6):929–34
Cystic epithelial–stromal tumor of the seminal vesicle. Mazur MT, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1987 Mar;11(3):210–7
Primary lymphoma of the spermatic cord. Hautzer NW, et al. Br J Urol 1986 Oct;58(5):565–6
Surgical staging of genitourinary tumors. Catalona WJ. Cancer 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):459–63
The role of staging in urologic cancer. Physical assessment and risk factors. Williams PA. Cancer 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):439–49
Solitary pigmented Bowen's disease of the scrotum. Wagner RF Jr, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Oct;12(10):1114–5
Lymphangioma of the spermatic cord. Huang PF, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 1987 May;80(5):270–2
Extratesticular dermoid cyst and fibrous dysplasia of epididymis. Bloom DA, et al. J Urol 1987 May;137(5):996–7
Recurrent dedifferentiated liposarcoma of the spermatic cord simulating malignant fibrous histiocytoma: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Chan YF, et al. Pathology 1987 Jan;19(1):99–102
Giant neurilemoma: unusual scrotal mass. Fernandez MJ, et al. Urology 1987 Jul;30(1):74–6
Benign scrotal tumors masquerading as expanding varicoceles. Kaufman DG, et al. Urology 1987 Jun;29(6):612–5
Sexually transmitted papillomaviral infections in the male: I. Anatomic distribution and clinical features. Rosemberg SK, et al. Urology 1987 May;29(5):488–92
Polyorchidism. Sujka SK, et al. Urology 1987 Mar;29(3):307–9
[Primary cancer of the seminal vesicle] Steininger H. Pathologe 1987 May;8(3):183–7 (Ger)
[Fibromas of the spermatic cord] Wizemann G, et al. Chir Ital 1987 Feb;39(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of lipoma of the spermatic cord] Koide T, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1987 Jan;33(1):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Two cases of paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma] Seguchi T, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1987 Apr;33(4):617–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of intrascrotal rhabdomyosarcoma] Yokozeki H, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1987 Apr;33(4):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Leiomyoma of the scrotum: presentation of 2 cases] Palacios J, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1987 Jan–Feb;40(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sexuality and fertility in urologic cancer patients. Schover LR. Cancer 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):553–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

End results for urologic cancers. Trends and interhospital differences. Mettlin C, et al. Cancer 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):474–9
[Prophylactic clinical colposcopic and cytological examinations of steady female partners of men with condylomata acuminata of the genitals and anal region] Walczak L, et al. Przegl Dermatol 1987 Jan–Feb;74(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Mesonephric hamartoma of the seminal vesicle: a rare cause of a retrovesical mass. Kinas H, et al. NY State J Med 1987 Jan;87(1):48–9

SURGERY

The use of myocutaneous flaps following radical excision of the external genitalia. Kennedy CL, et al. Br J Urol 1987 Mar;59(3):272–6
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the spermatic cord. A case report. Botma JP, et al. S Afr Med J 1987 Mar 7;71(5):326
Laser treatment of bladder carcinoma and genital condylomata. Malloy TR, et al. Urol Clin North Am 1987 Feb;14(1):121–6
Cavernous hemangioma of scrotum and penile shaft. Senoh H, et al. Urol Int 1986;41(4):309–11
Leiomyosarcoma of scrotum. Johnson H Jr. Urology 1987 Apr;29(4):436–8

THERAPY

Strategies for the management of recurrent and advanced urologic cancers. Quality of life. Herr HW. Cancer 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):623–30
The therapy of genital warts. Dinsmore WW. J Clin Hosp Pharm 1986 Dec;11(6):381–8 (67 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Viral STDs: herpes simplex and human papillomavirus. Quinn TC, et al. Md Med J 1987 Jan;36(1):64–6, 71–2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of selected gynecologic neoplasms. Dickersin GR. Clin Lab Med 1987 Mar;7(1):117–56 (88 ref.)
Diagnostic electron microscopy of male genital tract tumors. Srigley JR, et al. Clin Lab Med 1987 Mar;7(1):91–115 (167 ref.)
Buschke–Loewenstein tumour. A histologic and ultrastructural study of six cases. Balázs M. Virchows Arch [A] 1986;410(2):83–92

VETERINARY

Transposable elements and cancer. Arman E, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;132:90–7

GENITALIA

Chaperones during genital examinations: theory to practice [letter] McAnarney ER. Am J Dis Child 1987 Jun;141(6):599–600
Genitalia in children's drawings: an association with sexual abuse. Hibbard RA, et al. Pediatrics 1987 Jan;79(1):129–37
[Gangrenous states of the perineum and genital region] Chevallier D, et al. J Urol (Paris) 1987;93(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

Epidemiology of ambiguous genitalia in South America. Castilla EE, et al. Am J Med Genet 1987 Jun;27(2):337–43
[Congenital abnormalities of the peritoneo-vaginal process] Galifer RB, et al. Pediatrie 1987;42(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiogenesis in reproductive tissues. Findlay JK. J Endocrinol 1986 Dec;111(3):357–66 (65 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of centchroman on the genital organs of the offspring of rats when administered during lactation or during the neonatal period: a comparative study with ethynylestradiol and diethylstilbestrol. Dhar JD, et al. Acta Eur Fertil 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):285–92
Reproductive effects of 6-chloromelatonin implants and/or injections in male and female Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Vaughan MK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1986 Nov;78(2):381–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Analysis of prostatic bud induction by brief androgen treatment in the fetal rat urogenital sinus. Takeda H, et al. J Endocrinol 1986 Sep;110(3):467–70

METABOLISM

Production of sexual steroids in rats during pre- and early postnatal life. Csernus V. Exp Clin Endocrinol 1986 Nov;88(1):1–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and molecular characterization of beta-lactamase-producing Haemophilus parainfluenzae from the genital tract. Martel AY, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Jun;31(6):966–8
Ureaplasma colonization: definitions and epidemiologic implications. Clyde WA Jr. Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S276–8
[Isolation of Streptococcus pneumoniae from genital samples. Discussion of its pathogenic role] Darbás H, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1987 Feb;35(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Histological aspects of sexually transmitted genital lesions. Freinkel AL. Histopathology 1987 Aug;11(8):819–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Short photoperiod-induced gonadal regression: effects on the gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) neuronal system of the white-footed mouse, Peromyscus leucopus. Glass JD. Biol Reprod 1986 Oct;35(3):733–43
Reproductive physiology: from a distinguished past to a promising future. Amoroso EC. J Anim Sci 1968;27 Suppl 1:214–22
Effects of cold, short day and melatonin on thermogenesis, body weight and reproductive organs in Alaskan red-backed voles. Feist DD, et al. J Comp Physiol [B] 1986;156(5):741–6
Electrophysiological observations on the human pudendo-anal reflex. Varma JS, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Dec;49(12):1411–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Variations in sexual dimorphism in the skulls of rats subjected to malnutrition, castration, and treatment with gonadal

hormones. Dahinten SL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Sep;71(1):63–7

SURGERY

The female mid–life sex change applicant: a comparison with younger female transsexuals and older male sex change applicants. Roback HB, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Oct; 15(5):401–15

Mutilation, deception, and sex changes. Lavin M. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Jun;13(2):86–91

Neonatal genital reconstruction. Sharp RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Feb;22(2):168–71

[Surgical correction of sexual ambiguity in children] Hennebert PN, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(3):339–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENITALIA, FEMALE

see related

HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

Prepubertal female genitalia: examination for evidence of sexual abuse. Herman–Giddens ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):203–8

[Establishing the origin of blood taken from the female genital tract by using antifibrinogen serum] Potapov MI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jan–Mar;30(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Unilateral renal agenesis associated with ipsilateral blind vagina. Acién P, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(1):1–8

Urethralisation of the female phallus: a rare form of intersex. Turnock RR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):481–2

Endometriosis and genital anomalies: some histogenetic aspects of external endometriosis. Acién P. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(2):102–7

Surgical treatment of congenital uterovaginal agenesis: Mayer–Rokitansky–Küster–Hauser syndrome. de Souza AZ, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Jan–Mar;72(1):45–7

Coexistent renal, müllerian and alimentary tract developmental defects. A case report. Letterie GS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb;32(2):153–6

Complete duplication of the bladder, urethra and external genitalia in a neonate—a case report. Kapoor R, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1243–4

Transposition of the external genitalia associated with caudal regression. Lage JM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):387–9

Newborn with hydrometrocolpos and ambiguous genitalia: clinical significance. Janus C, et al. **JCU** 1986 Nov–Dec; 14(9):739–41

Mayer–Rokitansky–Kuster–Hauser syndrome: US aid to diagnosis. Rosenberg HK, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec; 161(3):815–9

[Surgical creation of a cervix and neovagina in congenital malformations with hematometra and hematosalpinx] Mirkov K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Genital tract anomalies in anorectal malformations] Sauvage P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pregnancy anamnesis and delivery in females with abnormalities of the internal genitalia] Pusch H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Oct;46(10):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Congenital adrenal hyperplasia: similar genitalia changes in 2 sisters] Pardini DP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jul–Aug; 104(4):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The medical procedure in developmental defects of the genitalia in adolescent girls] Davydov SN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):32–4 (Rus)

[Endometriosis in adolescent girls with developmental genital defects] Zheleznov BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Tumor markers in the human ovary and its neoplasms. A comparative immunohistochemical study. Nouwen EJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb;126(2):230–42

Presence of serotonin in the hen reproductive tract. Paczoska–Eliasiewicz H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Apr;34(4):301–4

[Diffusion of aztreonam in the tissues and biological fluids of the female genital tract] Berthelot G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The female genital tract of the shrew Crocidura russula. Kress A, et al. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1987;101:1–76

Reproductive biology of the female little mastiff bat, Mormopterus planiceps (Chiroptera: Molossidae) in southeast Australia. Crichton EG, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Apr;178(4):369–86

Influence of food restriction and of the presence of chicks on the reproductive system of the domestic hen. Richard–Yris MA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;28(2):251–60

The genital system of the female large–eared hedgehog, Hemiechinus auritus Gmelin. Pandey SD, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1987;35(1–2):95–100

Ano–genital distance as a factor in determining puberty acceleration in mice. Cowley JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):685–91

Magnetic resonance imaging of gynecological anatomy. McCarthy S. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(3):171–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Early prenatal treatment of ewes with testosterone completely masculinises external genitalia of female offspring but has no effects on early body weight changes. Tarttelin MF. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep; 113(1):153–60

Long–term alterations in histology and steroid receptor levels of the genital tract and mammary gland following neonatal exposure of female BALB/cCrgl mice to various doses of diethylstilbestrol. Bern HA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4165–72

Biological and immunological studies of a placental gonadotropic protein. Castellano MA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1976;6(3):115–9

Gonadotropin– and estrogen–induced increase of peripheral–type benzodiazepine binding sites in the hypophyseal–genital axis of rats. Fares F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 6;133(1):97–102

Factors affecting the response of the female rat reproductive system to cannabinoids. O'Connell ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 May;88(3):411–7

Occurrence of genital tract abnormalities and bladder hernia in female mice exposed neonatally to tamoxifen. Iguchi T, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 1;42(1):1–11

[Changes in the genital tract of female swine after feeding with practice–relevant amounts of zearalenone] Bauer J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Sexual ambiguity. Physiology and physiopathology of sexual differentiation] Verloes A. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986; 54(3):314–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of altered hormonal states on some enzymes of gluconeogenesis in the genital organs of immature female rhesus monkeys. Kushwah A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986; 32(5):551–3

Amylase in human lungs and the female genital tract. Histochemical and immunohistochemical localization. Hayashi Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(6):491–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Aspects of the immunology of the female genital tract of the elasmobranch, Scyliorhinus canicula L. Hart S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Fall;10(4):597–602

INJURIES

Genital injury and implied consent to alleged rape. Cartwright PS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Nov; 31(11):1043–4

Factors that correlate with injury sustained by survivors of sexual assault. Cartwright PS. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul; 70(1):44–6

INNERVATION

Electrophysiologic studies of the cutaneous innervation of the external genitalia of the female dog. Spurgeon TL, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Sep;15(3):249–58

Sensory innervation of the external and internal genitalia of the female rat. Peters LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1–2):199–204

Neuroendocrine and behavioral effects of intrathecal capsaicin in adult female rats. Nance DM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan;18(1):109–14

The regional distribution of NPY–, PHM–, and VIP–containing nerves in the human female genital tract. Blank MA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(3):218–22

Peridural anesthesia disturbs maternal behavior in primiparous and multiparous parturient ewes. Krehbiel D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(4):463–72

Sensory innervation of reproductive organs. Kumazawa T. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;67:115–31

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of ceftriaxone in serum and in gynecological tissues. Götz A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):127–8

Penetration of ciprofloxacin into gynecologic tissues. Dalhoff A, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):133–8 (43 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of ceftriaxone in serum and gynecological tissues. De Grandi P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(6):473–7

Kinetics of cefatrizine penetration into gynaecological tissues after oral administration. Fraschini F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(2):93–6

Expression of the prodynorphin gene in male and female mammalian reproductive tissues. Douglass J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):707–13

Itraconazole pharmacokinetics in the female genital tract: plasma and tissue levels in patients undergoing hysterectomy after a single dose of 200 mg itraconazole. Larosa E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Oct;23(1–2):85–9

Glycosaminoglycans in ewe reproductive tracts and their influence on acrosome reactions in bovine spermatozoa in vitro. Lee CN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):861–7

Differential suppression of progesterone receptors by progesterone in the reproductive tract of female macaques. West NB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Oct;25(4):497–503

Alterations in reproductive tissue concentrations of oxytocin and prostaglandins during early pregnancy in the goat. Cooke RG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Jun; 34(6):415–9

[Distribution of ciprofloxacin in serum and gynecologic tissues] Gerstner GJ, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Hatase T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1612–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on the penetration of imipenem/cilastatin sodium into the female genital tissues] Hongo M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1389–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1565–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experience with imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Kohara T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1372–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Lin BL, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1555–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on the effect of imipenem/cilastatin sodium on infections in obstetrics and gynecology. Tissue concentrations and clinical effects] Oomomo Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1342–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental study of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in obstetrics and gynecology] Taguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1583–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on tissue transfer of ceftizoxime suppository in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jun;39(6):1504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Carbohydrate determinants of organs of the reproductive tract of the mouse according to the results of using lectins with different specificities] Volkova OV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jan;92(1):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Genital actinomycosis and Actinomyces israelii in the female genital tract. Persson E. **Adv Contracept** 1987 Jun; 3(2):115–23 (37 ref.)

Microbiology of the female genital tract. Gibbs RS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):491–5 (28 ref.)

Genital tract papillomavirus type 6 in recurrent conjunctival papilloma. Naghashfar Z, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec; 104(12):1814–5

The normal microflora of the female rabbit's genital tract. Jacques M, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):272–4

Role of genital mycoplasmas in young infants with suspected sepsis. Likitnukul S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):971–4

Low birth weight and maternal colonization with genital mycoplasmas. Kass EH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S279–81 (13 ref.)

Microbiology of the genitalia of nulliparous and postpartum Savanna brown goats. Fasanya OO, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(2):191–8

[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis from female genital tracts by the Micro Trak method] Shiina Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;60(11):1240–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Dysuria: presenting complaint in labial fusion [letter] Baker RB. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1100–1

Aspiration biopsy cytology of metastatic endometrial stromal sarcoma and extragenital mixed mesodermal tumor. Nguyen GK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Sep;2(3):256–60

Role of needle biopsy in the investigation of gynecologic malignancy. McDonald TW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Apr; 32(4):287–92

Genital prolapse in the new born. Rathore AH, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Dec;36(12):316–7

Labial adhesions in a diabetic woman. Kato K, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(6):455–6

[Applicability of sonography to the diagnosis of diseases of the female genitalia in cattle] Müller E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 1;99(9):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fournier gangrene—also in females?] Herzog W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(9):564–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proposal for the modification of the TNM of gynecological neoplasms] Atlante G. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Apr; 39(4):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes of GABA content in the female rat genital tract. Louzan P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986; 42:283–90

Genital stimulation as a trigger for neuroendocrine and behavioral control of reproduction. Komisaruk BR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:64–75 (110 ref.)

Increased hyaluronate and collagen biosynthesis and fibroblast estrogen receptors in macaque sex skin. Bentley JP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov;87(5):668–73

[Functional significance of the areae porosae of female Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi, Neumann, 1897] Gothe R, et al. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of tissue coagulation and fibrinolytic compounds in the physiology and pathology of the female genitalia] Nazarov VG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):6–8 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Influence of lead on female reproductive function] Yang SX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 21(4):208–10, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Infection: a complication of obstetric and gynecologic surgery. Selected presentations from a symposium. Napa, California, July 24–27, 1986. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):485–512

Catheterization of urinary bladder before major gynaecological surgery. Malik LR. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;13(2):161–5

Adhesion reformation and de novo adhesion formation after reproductive pelvic surgery. Diamond MP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May;47(5):864–6

Operative laparoscopy. Murphy AA. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan; 47(1):1–18 (82 ref.)

Acute hepatitis B following gynaecological surgery. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan;9(1):34–8

One-stage complete genital reconstruction for patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Bissada NK, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):703–5

Pathogenesis of adhesion formation/reformation: application to reproductive pelvic surgery. Diamond MP, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(2):103–7 (48 ref.)

The first step in phalloplasty in female transsexuals [letter] Bouman FG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Apr;79(4):662–4

[Corrective surgical treatment of ambiguous genitals in females with the adrenogenital syndrome] Bianchi M. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Apr–Jun;12(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infectious complications in gynecological interventions by abdominal approach] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Mar;39(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparative morphology of the prostate in adult male and female Praomys (Mastomys) Natalensis studied with electron microscopy. Gross SA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jan;19(1):77–84

GENITALIA, MALE

ABNORMALITIES

Trisomy 18 mosaicism with few stigmata including macrogenitalia [letter] Mendez HM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):229–30

Normal female carrier and affected male half-sibs with t(X;5)(q13;p15). Location of a gene determining male genital development. Callen DF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jul;30(1):59–62

Genital anomalies of males (GAM-complex). Czeizel A. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):181–3

An unusual case of caudal duplication. Surendran N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):924–5

Transposition of the external genitalia associated with caudal regression. Lage JM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):387–9

Cryptorchidism: isolated and associated with other genitourinary defects. Elder JS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;34(4):1033–53 (95 ref.)

Müllerian remnants of male mice exposed prenatally to diethylstilbestrol. Newbold RR, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(4):377–89

[Aarskog's syndrome: variable manifestations in men and women] Fraňková Y, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Sep; 41(9):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Genital tract anomalies in anorectal malformations] Sauvage P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aarskog's syndrome. Description of a familial case] Tucciarone L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Apr 30; 39(8):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Börjeson-Forssman-Lehmann syndrome: report of a case] Wojciechowski M, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Sep; 44(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anomalies of the seminiferous system in cryptorchism] Tereshchenko AV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Histochemical evaluation of glycoconjugates in the male reproductive tract with lectin–horseradish peroxidase conjugates: II. Staining of ciliated cells, basal cells, flask cells, and clear cells in the mouse. Burkett BN, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jan;178(1):23–9

Histochemical evaluation of glycoconjugates in the male reproductive tract with lectin–horseradish peroxidase conjugates: I. Staining of principal cells and spermatozoa in the mouse. Burkett BN, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jan; 178(1):11–22

Biochemical composition of seminal secretions with special reference to LDH activity in the reproductive tissues of the field crab, Paratelphusa hydrodromous (Herbst). Jeyalectumie C, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;46(4):231–6

Selenium in reproductive organs, seminal fluid and serum of men and bulls. Saaranen M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Feb;1(2):61–4

Immunohistochemical localization of pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A in the male genital tract. Schindler AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Feb;1(2):55–9

Opioid peptides in the testis and the male genital tract: presence and possible function. Fabbri A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Dec;9(6):521–8 (77 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Reproductive biology of the male little mastiff bat, Mormopterus planiceps (Chiroptera:Molossidae), in southeast Australia. Krutzsch PH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Apr;178(4):352–68

[Measurements of genital organs and seminal characteristics of Simmental and crossbred Red Holstein bulls aged 18 to 60 months] Gachet-Piguet AF, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 May;129(5):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Internal pudendal artery of the male in childhood. Submacroscopic anatomicosurgical study] Spinelli C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jan 31;42(1–2):55–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Ligand-specific thermal misbehavior of synthetic androgen–receptor complexes in genital skin fibroblasts of subjects with familial ligand-sensitive androgen resistance. Kaufman M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Sep;25(3):323–31

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of alpha-chlorohydrin on the reproductive organs of the male bandicoot rat (Bandicota bengalensis). Shinha Hikim AP. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):301–6

Effects of zeranol on reproduction in beef bulls: scrotal circumference, serving ability, semen characteristics, and pathologic changes of the reproductive organs. Deschamps JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):137–47

Sensitivity of adult male Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus sungorus) to melatonin injections throughout the day: effects on the reproductive system and the pineal. Stetson MH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):618–23

Effects of different doses of cyproterone acetate (CA) on preputial gland structure and activity in intact male mice. Homady MH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 85(1):187–91

A novel melatonin antagonist affects melatonin-mediated processes in vitro and in vivo. Zisapel N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):259–60

Reproductive functions in the adult male rats after prolonged intraventricular administration of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF). Miśkowiak B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;88(1):25–30

Thiola induced effects on reproductive organ morphology and fertility of male rats. Rao MV, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1987;35(1–2):105–10

Effect of low doses of estradiol benzoate on male reproductive organs of adult rats. Raychoudhury K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Apr;85:385–94

Reproductive tract defects induced in adult male rats by postnatal 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane exposure. Lui EM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;90(2):299–314

[Study of the gonadotoxic and mutagenic effects of the synthetic detergents "Lotos", "Era" and "Oka"] Kharadze MZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):75–6 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Mesenchymal–epithelial interactions as factors influencing male accessory sex organ growth in the rat. Neubauer BL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2618–26

Embryonic development of the turkey male genitalia. Bakst MR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug;65(8):1623–30

[Sexual ambiguity. Physiology and physiopathology of sexual differentiation] Verloes A. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986; 54(3):314–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in male reproductive system of rats and its age-related changes. Kohdaira T, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Nov–Dec;18(6):610–7

Origin of alkaline phosphatase of canine seminal plasma. Frenette G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;16(3):235–41

Immunolocalization of angiotensin I converting enzyme in the human male genital tract by the avidin–biotin–complex method. Vivet F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(5):499–502

Dipeptidyl peptidases in bovine reproductive organs and secretions. Agrawal Y, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Dec; 9(6):435–52

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and sexual development of indigenous West African boars. Somade B. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1987;25(1):103–9

Some effects of cimetidine on the reproductive organs of rats. Pereira OC. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(2):197–9

Imprinting of male sex tissues by neonatal endogenous androgens in mice. Molecular alterations following exposure to cyproterone acetate. Jean-Faucher C, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;24(1):38–45

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of autoimmunity to rat male accessory glands: possible relevance to tumor–host responsiveness [letter] Ablin RJ. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 13(2):66–7

Adoptive transfer of suppression of autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands with spleen mononuclear cells from antigen-pretreated rats. Ferro ME, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Aug;11(4):112–7

Humoral autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands. Comparative specificity studies of auto and heteroantibodies. Pistoresi-Palencia MC, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1986 Apr;39(2):67–77

Humoral autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands. Immunogenicity of different autoantigen moiety for male and female rats. Pistoresi-Palencia MC, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1986 Apr;39(2):79–85

INNERVATION

Neurophysiologic maps of cutaneous innervation of the external genitalia of the ram. Kirk EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1162–6

Sensory innervation of reproductive organs. Kumazawa T. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;67:115–31

METABOLISM

The subcellular defects in the androgen insensitivity syndrome. Swoboda W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:396–402

Arachidonic acid metabolizing enzymes in the ram reproductive system. Grossman S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1986; 16:241–52

The pharate adult clasper as a tool for measuring chitin synthesis and for identifying new chitin synthesis inhibitors. Gelman DB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 85(1):193–7

Expression of the prodynorphin gene in male and female mammalian reproductive tissues. Douglass J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):707–13

Effects of vitamin C deficiency on physiology of male reproductive organs of guinea pigs. Chinoy NJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(3):232–9

Prostaglandin synthesis is independent of androgen levels in rat male genitalia. Klein LA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Apr;109(4):402–8

Photoaffinity labelling of androgen receptors from human foreskin and cultured genital fibroblasts with tritiated methyltrienolone [3H]R1881. Gyorki S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Sep;25(3):355–8

[Carbohydrate determinants of organs of the reproductive tract of the mouse according to the results of using lectins with different specificities] Volkova OV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jan;92(1):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of genital mycoplasmas in young infants with suspected sepsis. Likitnukul S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):971–4

Normal phallus flora of the gander. Marius-Jestin V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Feb;34(1):67–78

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of the short-term effects of vasoligation and open-ended vasectomy on the reproductive tract of the male rat. Feller JA, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Nov–Dec; 18(6):639–48

The distribution of histopathological lesions in rams reacting in a complement fixation test for Brucella ovis. Searson JE. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):108–9

Effect of hyperprolactinemia induced by prolactinoma (MtT/F84) on the accessory sexual organs of male rat. Nakamura K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec; 35(4):321–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Isolation and properties of androgenic gland hormone from the terrestrial isopod, Armadillidium vulgare. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;67(1):101–10

Fertility, fecundity, sex ratio and the accessory sex glands

in male golden hamsters. Chow PH, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Aug;9(4):312–20

Symposium on the development of a drug: LHRH agonists. Boston, Massachusetts, April 27 to May 2, 1985. **J Androl** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):S1–32

Seasonal changes in plasma testosterone concentrations and Leydig cell and accessory gland activity in the Cape horseshoe bat (Rhinolophus capensis). Bernard RT. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):413–22

Elevated ambient temperature retards the atrophic response of the neuroendocrine–reproductive axis of male Syrian hamsters to either daily afternoon melatonin injections or to short photoperiod exposure. Li K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 May;45(5):356–62

Male rat behavior, endocrinology and reproductive physiology in a mixed–sex, socially stressful colony. Taylor GT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):429–33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on the neuroendocrine–male reproductive tract axis of the adult rat. Seethalakshmi L, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):190–4

SURGERY

The first step in phalloplasty in female transsexuals [letter] Bouman FG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Apr;79(4):662–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The relationship between the morphology of cell organelles and kinetics of the secretory process in male sex accessory glands of mice. Samuel LH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jan;247(1):203–13

GENITOURINARY SYSTEM see **UROGENITAL SYSTEM**

GENOMES, VIRAL see **GENES, VIRAL**

GENOTYPE

An algorithm for automatic genotype elimination. Lange K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;40(3):250–6

A deductive method of haplotype analysis in pedigrees. Wijsman EM. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;41(3):356–73

Performances of inbred and outbred laboratory mice in putative tests of aggression. Jones SE, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Jan;17(1):87–96

Are California psychological inventory items differently heritable? Loehlin JC. **Behav Genet** 1986 Nov;16(6):599–603

Genotype–environment correlation and IQ. Loehlin JC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 May;17(3):263–77

Characterization of genes involved with classical conditioning that produce differences between bidirectionally selected strains of the blow fly Phormia regina. McGuire TR, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Jan; 17(1):97–107

Application of nonlinear factor analysis to genotype–environment interaction. Molenaar PC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Jan;17(1):71–80

Genetic analysis of circadian and ultradian locomotor activity rhythms in laboratory rats. Wollnik F, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Mar;17(2):167–78

Heredity and changes in body composition and adipose tissue metabolism after short–term exercise–training. Poehlman ET, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(4):398–402

Evolution of genetic variability in a spatially heterogeneous environment: effects of genotype–environment interaction. Via S, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Apr;49(2):147–56

Definition and properties of disequilibrium statistics for associations between nuclear and cytoplasmic genotypes. Asmussen MA, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Apr;115(4):755–68

Salt level in weaning diet affects saline preference and fluid intake in Dahl rats. Ferrell F, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov; 8(11):1021–6

Genes, genies and public health. Ramalingaswami V. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;53(4):441–9

Determination of Rh(D) genotype: use of human monoclonal antibodies in flow cytometry. Kornprobst M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;39(9):1039–40

On the joint asymptotic distribution of additive genotype for polygenic characters. Tallis GM. **J Math Biol** 1986; 24(3):233–5

The zygosity determination of Japanese twins using a minisatellite core probe. Motomura K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;32(1):9–14

Left–handedness in twin families: support of an environmental hypothesis. Tambs K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Feb;64(1):155–70

Sibling similarities in cardiovascular reactivity to stress. Ditto B. **Psychophysiology** 1987 May;24(3):353–60

Heritability. Hewitt JK. **Sci Prog** 1987;71(281 Pt 1):37–49

[Principles and significance of genetically–induced variability of the normal human EEG] Vogel F. **EEG EMG** 1986 Dec;17(4):173–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the genetics of haptoglobin types in the demarcation of subgroups of juvenile chronic arthritis] Wagner U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 May 1; 42(9):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Micromorphologic hair findings in triplets of differing zygosity] Teschler–Nicola M, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1986;77(1):37–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENTAMICINS

Effect of gentamicin on the transition temperature and permeability to glycerol of phosphatidylinositol–containing liposomes. Ramsammy LS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1179–81

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Release of gentamicin from bone cement. An ex–vivo study. Wroblewski BM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Oct; 57(5):413–4

The pneumococcus and the mouse–protection test: correlation of in vitro and in vivo activity for beta–lactam antibiotics, vancomycin, erythromycin and gentamicin. Frimodt–Møller N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Jun; 95(3):159–65

Experimental pneumococcus infection in mice: correlation of bactericidal activity in vitro with the effect in vivo for gentamicin, netilmicin and tobramycin. Frimodt–Møller N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Jun; 95(3):153–8

An evaluation of gentamicin dosing according to renal function in neonates with suspected sepsis. Reimche LD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jul;4(3):262–5

Single dose prophylaxis in elective cholecystectomy. A prospective, double–blind randomized study. Kaufman Z, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Nov;152(5):513–6

Prednisolone acetate–gentamicin combination following cataract surgery. Carriker F, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;19(7):247–50

Cefoperazone versus clindamycin plus gentamicin for obstetric and gynecologic infections. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):808–9

Accurate gentamicin solution for intravitreal injection [letter] Caskey PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):454

Topical vs systemic gentamicin penetration into the human cornea and aqueous humor. Insler MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):922–4

Comparison of single and multiple doses of prophylactic antibiotics in experimental streptococcal endocarditis. Malinverni R, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):376–82

Gentamicin–loaded plaster of Paris as a treatment of experimental osteomyelitis in rabbits. Dahners LE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):278–82

Compatibility of clindamycin phosphate with amikacin sulfate at room temperature and with gentamicin sulfate and tobramycin sulfate under frozen conditions. Marble DA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;20(12):960–3

Dosing problems of gentamicin in critically ill patients. Regazzi BM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(5):355–9

Prevention of colonization and respiratory infections in long–term ventilated patients by local antimicrobial prophylaxis. Unertl K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987; 13(2):106–13

Transscleral iontophoresis of gentamicin in monkeys. Barza M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jun;28(6):1033–6

Individualizing gentamicin dosage in patients with cystic fibrosis: limitations to pharmacokinetic approach. Hendeles L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):303–10

Single–dose gentamicin therapy of recurrent urinary tract infection in patients with normal urinary tracts. Khan AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):131–5

Is a conservative approach to vascular graft infection feasible? [letter] Heath DI. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb; 32(1):65

Treatment of intractable bacterial cystitis with intermittent catheterization and antimicrobial instillation: case report. McGuire EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):495–6

Matched case–control study of adjusted versus nonadjusted gentamicin dosing in perforated and gangrenous appendicitis. Gill MA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986; 8(4):451–6

[Topical administration of gentamycin in the form of spheres (Septopal) in the treatment of bone infections] Karpaš K. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1984;27(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The drug combination amoxicillin–clavulanic acid compared to the triple combination ampicillin–gentamicin–metronidazole in the treatment of severe adnexal infections] Ciraru–Vigneron N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospective randomized study comparing the efficacy and tolerance of clindamycin–gentamycin versus metronidazole–gentamycin in acute utero–adnexal infections in hospitalized patients] Lebceuf D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan;82(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gentamycin liberation from the low viscosity PMMA bone cement Refobacin E flow following TEP implantation] Buchholz M, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:362–4 **(Ger)**

[PMMA in the area of the skull and spine—experiences with cements containing antibiotics and antibiotic–free cements] Knöringer P. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:308–13 **(Ger)**

[Long–term clinical study of antibiotic administration in bone cements (follow–up of Balgrist cases)] Lanaras A, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:236–40 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a new method for the treatment of absolute glaucoma in the dog and cat] Spiess BM. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Sep;128(9):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on intravenous drip infusion of HAPA–B. Intravenous Drip Infusion HAPA–B research Group] Katsu M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;60(11):1216–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of antimicrobial polymer films in pulmonary surgery] Polous IuM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endolymphatic administration of antibiotics in the complex treatment of pneumonia in neurosurgical patients] Rachkov BM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):54–60 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Light microscopic evidence of hair cell regeneration after gentamicin toxicity in chick cochlea. Cruz RM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct; 113(10):1058–62

Urinary excretion of N–acetyl–glucosaminidase and beta–2–microglobulin as early markers of gentamicin nephrotoxicity in neonates. Gouyon JB, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(2):145–52

Analysis of urinary N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase isozyme in patients treated with gentamicin or cis–diammine dichloroplatinum (II). Aikawa A, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;14:183–6

Cochlear neural degeneration without hair cell loss in two patients with aminoglycoside ototoxicity. Hinojosa R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):449–55

Nephrotoxicity of vancomycin–gentamicin therapy in pediatric patients [letter] Swinney VR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):497–8

Retinal toxicity secondary to intraocular gentamicin injection. McDonald HR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jul; 93(7):871–7

In defence of gentamicin. Adams R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 21;120(12):277–8

[Acute interstitial nephritis following the use of gentamycin] Chakürski I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(3):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical experiences with long–term implantation of bone cement beads containing antibiotics in bone infections] Eggers C, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:241–4 **(Ger)**

[Can use of gentamycin–Palacos lead to the occurrence of a toxic serum gentamycin level? Drug monitoring with enzyme immunoassay] Markowski HP, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:257–8 **(Ger)**

[Side effects of gentamycin following implantation of PMMA containing gentamycin in the form of bead chains] Walenkamp GH, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987; 31:254–6 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid colorimetric assay for gentamicin injection. Tarbutton P. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jan;44(1):115–20

Compatibility of cefazolin and gentamicin in peritoneal dialysis solutions. Walker PC, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Sep;20(9):697–700

Analysis of gentamicin in raw material and in pharmaceutical preparations by high–performance liquid chromatography. Albracht JH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 27;389(1):306–11

British pharmacopoeial gentamicin sulphate component ratio test by high–performance liquid chromatography. The effect of derivative breakdown on final result. Chissell JF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 7;369(1):213–7

Rapid drug haptenization procedure: application to gentamicin and quinidine. Regan CM. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;38(11):834–6

[Evaluation of assay methods for isepamicin sulfate (HAPA–B) in body fluids. Bioassay, HPLC and EIA methods] Morishita M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jan; 40(1):170–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reduction of gentamicin nephrotoxicity by the concomitant administration of poly–l–aspartic acid and poly–l–asparagine in rats. Beauchamp D, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:306–9

[Can piperacillin modify the experimental nephrotoxicity of gentamicin?] Thomas N, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20; 15(46):2362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Time course of gentamicin serum concentration rebound following hemodialysis. Catolico MM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 1):46–9

Serum levels of ampicillin and gentamycin in neonates of varying gestational age. Dahl LB, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):218–21

Comparison of latex agglutination inhibition test & bioassays for rapid estimation of serum gentamicin levels. Ambro J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Dec;84:645–9

Measurements of serum gentamicin concentrations by a biological method, fluorescence polarization immunoassay and enzyme multiplied immunoassay. Araj GF, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Oct;24(10):542–5

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in children with nephrotic

syndrome. González-Martin G, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1986 Oct;24(10):555–8
Comparative evaluation of the Abbott TDX, the Abbott ABA200, and the Syva LAB5000 for assay of serum gentamicin. Cheng AF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan;19(1):127–33
Improved specificity in gentamicin bioassay. Strassburger J.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1987;31(2):183–7
Gentamicin pharmacokinetics in cystic fibrosis [letter] Kearns GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):310–2
Plasma concentration of gentamicin after intramuscular or subcutaneous administration to horses. Gilman JM, et al.
J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1987 Mar;10(1):101–3
Effect of heat on gentamicin assays [letter] Eley A, et al.
Lancet 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):335–6
The effects of indomethacin on gentamicin serum levels. Jerome M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:85–7
[Pharmacokinetics and toxicity of gentamycin in the newborn infant] Aujard Y. **Pediatrie** 1986 Mar;41(2):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of muzolimine on the pharmacokinetics of gentamycin in subjects with normal renal function] Hannedouche T, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Nov-Dec;41(6):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Can use of gentamycin-Palacos lead to the occurrence of a toxic serum gentamycin level? Drug monitoring with enzyme immunoassay] Markowski HP, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1987;31:257–8 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the metabolic fate of isepamicin sulfate (HAPA-B). V. Plasma concentrations of HAPA-B in dogs after multiple administrations] Suzuki T, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1987 Jan;40(1):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Monitoring of serum levels of gentamicin: implications and significance in antibiotic therapy] Barros EJ, et al.
AMB 1986 Jan-Feb;32(1-2):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Characterization of the action of aminoglycosides in tissue fluids] Campos R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Aug; 114(8):777–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Continuous sampling for determination of pharmacokinetics in rat cerebrospinal fluid. Meulemans A, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Dec;30(6):888–91

IMMUNOLOGY

An IgG, gentamicin sulfate-dependent antibody found during prenatal antibody screening. Peloquin PM, et al.
Vox Sang 1986;51(4):321–3
[Immunological properties of isepamicin (HAPA-B)] Nakano Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Dec;39(12):3329–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Uptake, distribution and elimination of 3H-gentamicin in different organs of the rat as determined by scintillation counting. Nässberger L, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Nov;59(5):356–61
Renal cortical uptake kinetics of gentamicin in rats with impaired renal function. Verpooten GA, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1986 Nov;8(5):304–7
Effects of dose and duration of therapy on gentamicin tissue residues in sheep. Brown SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2373–9
Pharmacokinetics and tissue residues of gentamicin in lactating cows after multiple intramuscular doses are administered. Haddad NS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan; 48(1):21–7
Influence of thyroid function on the pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in pigs. Riond JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2141–6
Comparative distribution of gentamicin, tobramycin, sisomicin, netilmicin, and amikacin in interstitial fluid in rabbits. Carbon C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):368–72
Alteration of gentamicin and cefazolin kinetics with control of the hypothyroid state in humans. Chanson P, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Apr;31(4):625–7
Effect of hemorrhagic shock on cefazolin and gentamicin pharmacokinetics in dogs. Dickson PL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Mar;31(3):389–92
Renal cortical kinetics of gentamicin after implantation of gentamicin-polymethylmethacrylate beads in rats. Giuliano RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep; 30(3):385–9
Binding of propranolol and gentamicin to small unilamellar phospholipid vesicles. Contribution of ionic and hydrophobic forces. Kubo M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3761–5
Characteristics of gentamicin uptake in the isolated crista ampullaris of the inner ear of the guinea pig. Williams SE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):89–95
Antibiotic disposition in experimental pneumonic pasteurellosis: gentamicin and tylosin. Burrows GE, et al.
Can J Vet Res 1986 Apr;50(2):193–9
Effect of patent ductus arteriosus on gentamicin pharmacokinetics in very low birth weight (less than 1,500 g) babies. Watterberg KL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 10(2):107–17
Effects of cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity on gentamicin pharmacokinetics in rats. Engineer MS, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1987 May-Jun;15(3):329–34
Pharmacokinetic adjustment of gentamicin dosing in horses with sepsis. Sojka JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 1;189(7):784–9
Uptake of gentamicin by Staphylococcus aureus possessing gentamicin-modifying enzymes: enhancement of uptake by puromycin and N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Gilman S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):301–6
Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin after i.v. infusion or iv bolus. Meunier F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb; 19(2):225–31
Biochemical mechanisms of aminoglycoside cell toxicity. I. The uptake of gentamicin by cultured skin fibroblasts and the alteration of lysosomal enzyme activities. Oshima M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;100(6):1575–82
Pharmacokinetics and nephrotoxicity of continuous intravenous infusion of gentamicin in low birth weight infants. Giacoia GP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):715–9
Superiority of the power function over exponential functions for prediction of renal gentamicin residues in sheep. Brown SA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep;9(3):341–6
Comparative pharmacokinetics of gentamicin, neomycin and oxytetracycline in newborn calves. Burrows GE, et al.
J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1987 Mar;10(1):54–63
Benefit from high intrarenal levels of gentamicin in the treatment of E. coli pyelonephritis. Bergeron MG, et al.
Kidney Int 1986 Oct;30(4):481–7
Gentamicin and phenytoin sieving through hollow-fiber polysulfone hemofilters. Golper TA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec;30(6):937–43
Refobacin concentration in blood serum, urine and wound secretion: a comparative study of refobacin-palacos and implast-gentamicin in total hip replacement. Rabenseifner L, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Nov 1;55(6):762–7
[Aqueous penetration of subconjunctival gentamycin] Zheng JZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;23(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Gentamycin liberation from the low viscosity PMMA bone cement Refobacin E flow following TEP implantation] Buchholz M, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:362–4 **(Ger)**
[In vitro model for the study of the concentration kinetics of antibiotic combinations and their antibacterial activity] Patsch R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Nov;262(4):512–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metabolic fate of 14C-isepamicin sulfate (14C-HAPA-B) in rats. I. Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion after a single intramuscular and intravenous administration] Iwasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jan; 40(1):239–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Metabolic fate of 14C-isepamicin sulfate (14C-HAPA-B) in rats. II. Distribution and excretion after the successive administration] Iwasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jan; 40(1):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Metabolic fate of 14C-isepamicin sulfate (14C-HAPA-B) in rats. III. Placental transfer and excretion into milk] Iwasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jan;40(1):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the metabolic fate of isepamicin sulfate (HAPA-B). IV. Intramuscular, intravenous and drip intravenous administration of HAPA-B in dogs] Serizawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jan;40(1):220–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the metabolic fate of isepamicin sulfate (HAPA-B). II. Accumulation of HAPA-B after multiple administration in rats] Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jan;40(1):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the metabolic fate of isepamicin sulfate (HAPA-B). III. Intramuscular, intravenous and drip intravenous administration of HAPA-B in rabbits] Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jan;40(1):208–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the metabolic fate of isepamicin sulfate (HAPA-B). I. Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion in rats] Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jan; 40(1):188–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Perilymphatic calcium and VIII nerve action potentials during gentamicin bolus i.v. injections. A preliminary study. Bernard PA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May-Jun;103(5-6):400–3
Methylprednisolone and gentamicin effects on hepatosplanchnic blood flow and carbohydrate metabolism in endotoxemic Yucatan miniature pigs. Fettman MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2468–76
Nosocomial infection by gentamicin-resistant Streptococcus faecalis. An epidemiologic study. Zervos MJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1987 May;106(5):687–91
Serum bactericidal rate as measure of antibiotic interactions. Briceland LL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):679–85
Detection of a second mechanism of resistance to gentamicin in animal strains of Escherichia coli. Chaslus-Dancla E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1274–7
Effect of fetal exposure to gentamicin on kidneys of young guinea pigs. Lelievre-Pegorier M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Jan;31(1):88–92
Structure and mobilization of an ampicillin and gentamicin resistance determinant. Martin C, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Aug;31(8):1266–70
Diversity of determinants encoding carbenicillin, gentamicin, and tobramycin resistance in nosocomial Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mucha DK, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Aug;30(2):281–9
Comparative in vitro activities of SCE-129, sulbenicillin, gentamicin, and dibekacin against Pseudomonas. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar; 13(3):536–9
Aminoglycosides and renal acid excretion. Gil FZ, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1986;19(3):419–27
Electron microscopic study of the effect of gentamicin and oxacillin on Staphylococcus aureus cells: significance of time and sequence of application in combined effect. Ryc M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Dec;5(6):363–7
Influence of gentamicin and rifamycin on toxicity and biotransformation of methyl parathione in rats. Youssef SH, et al. **DTW** 1987 Apr 8;94(4):203–5
Aminoglycoside antibiotic treatment of human fibroblasts: intracellular accumulation, molecular changes and the loss of ribosomal accuracy. Buchanan JH, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1987 Feb;43(1):141–7
Importance of carbenicillin and gentamicin cross-resistant serotype 0:12 Pseudomonas aeruginosa in six Athens hospitals. Legakis NJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 6(3):300–3
Molecular typing of methicillin and gentamicin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Dublin. Mulvey M, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Dec;5(6):719–25
Construction of a Tn5 derivative determining resistance to gentamicin and spectinomycin using a fragment cloned from R1033. Hirsh PR, et al. **Gene** 1986;48(2-3):203–9
Effect of gentamicin on human blood cells metabolism as measured by microcalorimetry. Nässberger L, et al.
Hum Toxicol 1987 May;6(3):223–6
Comparison of the in vitro activity of ofloxacin and gentamicin against isolates from hospitalised patients. Adeyemi-Doro FA, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S240–2
Regenerating tubular cell process in rat kidney: influence of gentamicin treatment. Olier B, et al.
Int J Tissue React 1987;9(3):241–50
Carriage of gentamicin-resistant coagulase-negative staphylococci in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Degener JE, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1987 Apr;19(4):505–12
The effect of sublethal concentrations of aminoglycosides on adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to hamster tracheal epithelium. Geers TA, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1987 May;19(5):561–8
The in-vitro activity of combinations of penicillin and gentamicin against penicillin-resistant and penicillin-sensitive Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter] Haynes J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep; 18(3):426–8
Bactericidal activity of netilmicin compared with gentamicin and streptomycin, alone and in combination with penicillin, against penicillin tolerant viridans streptococci and enterococci. Shanson DC, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Oct;18(4):479–90
Inducible expression of an aminoglycoside-acetylating enzyme in Providencia stuartii. Swiatlo E, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1987 Jan;19(1):27–30
In-vitro activity of teicoplanin alone and in combination with rifampicin, gentamicin or tobramycin against coagulase-negative staphylococci. Watanakunakorn C.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1987 Apr;19(4):439–43
In-vitro activity of LY 146032, a novel cyclic lipopeptide, alone and in combination with gentamicin or tobramycin against enterococci. Watanakunakorn C.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1987 Apr;19(4):445–8
Effects of gentamicin on sphingomyelinase activity in cultured human renal proximal tubular cells. Ghosh P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12550–6
Characterization of plasmids conferring resistance to gentamicin and apramycin in strains of Salmonella typhimurium phage type 204c isolated in Britain. Threlfall EJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Dec;97(3):419–26
Apramycin and gentamicin resistance in Escherichia coli and salmonellas isolated from farm animals. Wray C, et al.
J Hyg (Lond) 1986 Dec;97(3):445–56
Persistence of an aminoglycoside-resistance determinant at a university hospital for 12 years. Barg N, et al.
J Infect Dis 1987 Mar;155(3):586–9
Plasmid-mediated resistance to gentamicin in Staphylococcus aureus: the involvement of a transposon. Lyon BR, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1987 Mar;23(2):101–10
Predicting gentamicin resistance from annual usage in hospital [letter] Goossens H, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4; 2(8510):804–5
Gentamicin and amikacin repress the growth of Plasmodium falciparum in culture, probably by inhibiting a parasite acid phospholipase. Krugliak M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 30; 40(13):1253–7
Antistaphylococcal activity of teicoplanin in association with other antibiotics. Cruciani M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Apr;10(2):197–207
Enzymatic modification of aminocyclitol antibiotics: mutations affecting the expression of aminocyclitol acetyltransferase-3. Kagan SA, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 May; 3(3):312–8
The effect of gentamicin on human renal proximal tubular cells. Regec AL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(2):238–41
[Effect of gentamycin on plasma digoxin concentrations in the rabbit] Krüsteva E, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986; 25(4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparison of the bactericidal activity of three aminosides: gentamicin, tobramycin and amikacin] Juvin ME, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriostatic activity of azlocillin, gentamycin, amikacin singly or in combination on 200 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Texier–Maugein J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of dihydrostreptomycin and gentamycin on platelet membrane Na+–K+ATPase] Nubile G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Mar;22(1):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nationwide study of the antimicrobial susceptibility of clinical isolates of Proteus group in Japan] Igari J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr;40(4):823–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local irritation study with isepamicin] Kohira T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Dec;39(12):3353–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of isepamicin (HAPA–B) on reproduction. IV. Peri– and post–natal study in rats (intramuscular administration)] Kubota H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Dec;39(12):3311–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of isepamicin (HAPA–B) on reproduction. I. Fertility study in rats (intramuscular administration)] Sasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Dec;39(12):3283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of isepamicin (HAPA–B) on reproduction. II. Teratological study in rats (intramuscular administration)] Sasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Dec;39(12):3291–310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[General pharmacological studies on isepamicin sulfate (HAPA–B)] Shibata K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jan; 40(1):145–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The neuromuscular blocking activity of isepamicin sulfate (HAPA–B) compared with other aminoglycoside antibiotics] Shinoda Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jan; 40(1):136–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of intravitreal injection of gentamicin sulfate on the ERG] Mochizuki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;90(9):1173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of the emergence of gentamicin–resistant Klebsiella strains] Voicescu V, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Jan–Mar;32(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Stratified duration of prophylactic antimicrobial treatment in emergency abdominal surgery. Metronidazole–fosfomycin vs. metronidazole–gentamicin in 381 patients. Andåker L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):185–92

Latamoxef versus carbenicillin plus gentamicin or carbenicillin plus mecillinam in leukopenic, febrile patients with solid tumors. Hansen SW, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(3):249–54

Intrathecal administration of netilmicin in gentamicin–resistant ventriculitis. Donauer E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(3–4):83–8

Therapeutic use of gentamicin, co–trimoxazole, and cephalosporins in 10 hospitals in Czechoslovakia [letter] Krčméry V, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep;43(9):2147

Ampicillin/sulbactam versus metronidazole–gentamicin in the treatment of soft tissue pelvic infections. Crombleholme WR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):507–12

Efficacies of trimethoprim–sulfadiazine and gentamicin sulfate in the treatment of fibrinous peritonitis in rats. Emms SG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):716–8

Surgically treated gangrenous or perforated appendicitis. A comparison of aztreonam and clindamycin versus gentamicin and clindamycin. Berne TV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):133–7

Infections due to gentamicin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus strain in a nursery for neonatal infants. Vogel L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):466–72

Gentamicin resistance among gram–negative bacillary blood isolates in a hospital with long–term use of gentamicin. Mylotte JM. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1642–4

High–level aminoglycoside–resistant enterococci. Colonization of nursing home and acute care hospital patients. Zervos MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep; 147(9):1591–4

Single dose antibiotic prophylaxis in high risk patients undergoing transurethral prostatectomy. McEntee GP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar;74(3):192–4

Influence of dosage interval on the therapeutic response to gentamicin in mice infected with Klebsiella pneumoniae. Queiroz ML, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(1):68–76

Comparison of cefoxitin and clindamycin–gentamicin for pelvic infections. Larsen JW Jr, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986; 9(1):77–83

Antimicrobial management of surgically treated gangrenous or perforated appendicitis: comparison of cefoxitin and clindamycin–gentamicin. Sirinek KR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987; 9(4):420–8

Control of Pseudomonas sepsis in mice with azlocillin combined with gentamicin. Polívková L, et al. **Czech Med** 1986;9(4):200–2

Lack of synergism of ampicillin and gentamicin in experimental listeriosis. Hof H, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):40–1

Fosfomycin–ampicillin versus gentamicin–ampicillin in the treatment of critically ill patients with pneumonia. Nissen LR, et al. **Infection** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):246–9

The elimination of gentamicin–resistant gram–negative bacteria in a newborn intensive care unit. Raz R, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):32–4

Randomized study of minocycline + gentamicin compared with metronidazole + gentamicin for prophylaxis or treatment of mixed infections in abdominal surgery. Legrand JC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(5):361–8

Cefoxitin versus gentamicin and metronidazole in prevention of post–appendicectomy sepsis: a randomized, prospective trial. Lau WY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov; 18(5):613–9

Cure of a case of Haemophilus aphrophilus endocarditis with a combination of fosfomycin and gentamicin [letter] Moreno S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec; 18(6):771–2

Comparative efficacy of different beta–lactam antibiotics and gentamicin in Klebsiella pneumoniae septicaemia in neutropenic mice. Trautmann M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):387–91

Deep infection in Charnley low–friction arthroplasty. Comparison of plain and gentamicin–loaded cement. Lynch M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):355–60

Single dose intra–operative antimicrobial prophylaxis during prostatectomy: gentamicin compared with cefotetan. Leach RD. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov;8(3):257–62

Emergence of resistance to cephalothin and gentamicin during combination therapy for methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in rabbits. Chambers HF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):581–5

Dose response of experimental Pseudomonas endophthalmitis to ciprofloxacin, gentamicin, and imipenem: evidence for resistance to "late" treatment of infections.Davey PG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):518–23

An assessment of the need for gram–negative bacterial coverage in antibiotic prophylaxis for oncological head and neck surgery. Johnson JT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb; 155(2):331–3

Effect of antimicrobial therapy for experimental infections due to group B Streptococcus on mortality and clearance of bacteria. Kim KS. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1233–41

Clinical response to aminoglycoside therapy: importance of the ratio of peak concentration to minimal inhibitory concentration. Moore RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan; 155(1):93–9

Experimental study on gentamycin–loaded polymethylmethacrylate. Chen AM, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(3):167–71

Inhibition of pseudophakic endophthalmitis in a rabbit model. Elliott RD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):538–41

Piperacillin and gentamicin as non toxic empirical therapy in pediatric patients with fever and neutropenia. González M, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1987 Apr;6(1):13–5

A randomized controlled trial of ampicillin plus sulbactam vs. gentamicin plus clindamycin in the treatment of intraabdominal infections: a preliminary report. Study Group of Intraabdominal Infections. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S583–8

Imipenem/cilastatin versus gentamicin/clindamycin: a cost effectiveness study. Norrby SR, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(4):371–4

Piperacillin and a combination of clindamycin and gentamicin for the treatment of hospital and community acquired acute pelvic infections including pelvic abscess. Hemsell DL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):223–9

Presumptive antibiotics for penetrating abdominal wounds. Posner MC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul; 165(1):29–32

Synergistic effect of nonspecific immunostimulation and antibiotics in experimental peritonitis. Browder W, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):206–14

[A study on the therapy of leptospirosis with gentamycin] Mu GY, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;18(1):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Suppuration in contact with mersilene plates. Therapeutic value of gentamycin balls (letter)] Bugnon PY, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16;16(18):912 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of fosfomycin–penicillin M and penicillin M–gentamycin. Apropos of 35 severe infections caused by methicillin–sensitive Staphylococcus aureus] Baron D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use and experiences with gentamycin–PMMA chains in 500 cases of osteitis over a 7–year period] Schmidt HG. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:245–8 **(Ger)**

[Medium term results of treatment of post–traumatic osteitis and osteomyelitis with gentamycin–PMMA minichains] Quell M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Aug;16(4):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measures for reducing complications in anus praeternaturalis repair] Schmidt CD, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr;58(4):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary immediate coverage of decubitus ulcers by musculocutaneous flaps and gentamicin PMMA beads] Priesack W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jan; 19(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical trial of HAPA–B in complicated urinary tract infections] Kamiryo Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Sep; 32(9):1379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of HAPA–B and amikacin in the treatment of respiratory tract infections] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;60(11):1184–215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preventive administration of antibiotics in selected hospitals in Slovakia] Antal M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Oct; 86(4):392–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

The role of cell calcium overload in nephrotoxic renal tubular cell injury. Weinberg JM. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Nov; 8(5):284–91

Failure of inhibition of lipid peroxidation by vitamin E to protect against gentamicin nephrotoxicity in the rat. Ramsammy LS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1; 36(13):2125–32

Gentamicin–induced alterations of intralysosomal pH and lysosomal enzyme activities. Oshima M, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;14:91–100

Changes in urinary enzyme activities of renal origin during combination therapy with gentamicin and ampicillin. Yoshiyama Y, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;14:27–30

Biochemical effects of gentamicin on rat kidney cortex. II. Analytical subfractionation after short–term, high–dose treatment. Nässberger L, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Apr; 46(2):230–43

Effect of parathyroid hormone activity on gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Elliott WC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jan;109(1):48–54

Increased gentamicin nephrotoxicity in normal and diseased dogs administered identical serum drug concentration profiles: increased sensitivity in subclinical renal dysfunction. Frazier DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):946–51

The nephrotoxic potential of gentamicin in the cat: a pharmacokinetic and histopathologic investigation. Short CR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep;9(3):325–9

Vestibular ototoxicity of gentamicin assessed by the recording of a short–latency vestibular–evoked response in cats. Elidan J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jul;97(7 Pt 1):865–70

Induced hyperglycemia protects rats against gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Shyh TP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;86(1):27–32

The influence of cephem antibiotics on gentamicin nephrotoxicity in normal, acidotic, dehydrated, and unilaterally nephrectomized rats. Furuhama K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;86(3):430–6

Impairment of lysosome–pinocytic vesicle fusion in rat kidney proximal tubules after treatment with gentamicin at low doses. Giurgea–Marion L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;86(2):271–85

Pyridoxal 5'–phosphate as an antidote for cyanide, spermine, gentamicin, and dopamine toxicity: an in vivo rat study. Keniston RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 May; 88(3):433–41

Lack of effect of short–term treatment with high doses of gentamicin on the level and subcellular distribution of cholesterol in rat kidney cortex. Nässberger L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Dec;34(2–3):201–7

Exaggerated response to gentamicin–induced nephrotoxicity in Sprague–Dawley rats: identification of a highly sensitive outlier population. Frazier DL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986; 14(2):204–9

Effects of prenatal and postnatal exposure to gentamicin on renal differentiation in the rat. Gilbert T, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Mar;43(3):301–13

[Can gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rats be modified by chronic administration of muzolimine?] Toutain H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicological studies on isepamicin (HAPA–B). VII. Chronic intramuscular test in the rat] Fujii H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Dec;39(12):3245–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxicological studies on isepamicin (HAPA–B). II. Intramuscular subacute toxicity test in the rat] Morino T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Dec;39(12):3179–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxicological studies on isepamicin (HAPA–B). I. Acute toxicity test in the mouse, rat and dog] Morino T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Dec;39(12):3164–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxicological studies on isepamicin (HAPA–B). IV. Intramuscular subacute toxicity test in the dog] Nakanishi D, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Dec;39(12):3201–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutation frequency test for isepamicin (HAPA–B)] Oyaide K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Dec;39(12):3349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutagenicity tests for isepamicin (HAPA–B)] Sono A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Dec;39(12):3341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENTAMYCIN see **GENTAMICINS**

GENTIAN see **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

GENTIAN VIOLET

Cervical Gram stain for rapid detection of colonization with beta–streptococcus. Holls WM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):354–7

The surgical marking pen: a comparative study. Stromberg

BV. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jul;80(1):104–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Haemorrhagic cystitis due to gentian violet. Walsh C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):732
Mycobacterium chelonae wound infections after plastic surgery employing contaminated gentian violet skin-marking solution. Safranek TJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 23;317(4):197–201

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnosing gonorrhea. A comparison of standard and rapid techniques. D'Angelo LJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jul;8(4):344–8
[A simple and rapid crystal violet uptake sensitivity test for anticancer agents] Fujii T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;39(3):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effect of the virulence associated 47 megadalton plasmid of Yersinia pestis on permeability to gentian violet and sensitivity to novobiocin. Salamah AA, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(3):193–201
Assay of crystal violet binding for rapid identification of virulent plasmid-bearing clones of Yersinia enterocolitica. Bhaduri S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1039–42

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gentian violet and wound repair [letter] Mobacken H. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec;15(6):1303
Effect of alternating current exposure on the resistivity of resting Escherichia coli B cells to crystal violet and other basic dyes. Shimada K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Mar; 62(3):261–8

GEOGRAPHIC TONGUE see **GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY**

GEOGRAPHY

see related
MAPS

A contribution to the geographical interpretation of biological change. Smith CH. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1986; 35(4):229–78
Alcoholism: theoretical consideration of season of birth and geographic latitude. London WP. **Alcohol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 4(2):127–9
Suicide and homicide rates: their relationship to latitude and longitude and to the weather. Lester D. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1986 Fall;16(3):356–9
[Use of parameters characterizing lipid peroxidation activity in studying human adaptation to new climatic and geographic conditions] Ushkalova VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):571–3 **(Rus)**
[The tasks and developmental prospects of medical geography in the Ukraine under the 12th Five-Year Plan] Siniak KM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):1–4 **(Rus)**

GEOLOGY

Association of lung cancer mortality with precambrian granite. Archer VE. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Mar–Apr; 42(2):87–91
Human biometeorology and geopathology. **Experientia** 1987 Jan 15;43(1):1–108
Geochemistry, soils and cardiovascular diseases. Masironi R. **Experientia** 1987 Jan 15;43(1):68–74
Geopsychology and geopsychopathology: mental processes and disorders associated with geochemical and geophysical factors. Persinger MA. **Experientia** 1987 Jan 15; 43(1):92–104
[The role of helio-geophysical factors in the development of thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery in surgical patients] Klimov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; 65(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Meteorotropic reactions of patients with nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Kantur VA. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):72–3 **(Rus)**
[Status of the microcirculation of patients with ischemic heart disease in the rehabilitation stage during changes in helio-geophysical factors] Kinialkin MF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):48–9 **(Rus)**
[Effect of meteo- and heliofactors on the state of the autonomic nervous system and the adaptive capacity of man (review)] Kolosova OA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):136–43 (141 ref.) **(Rus)**

GEOTRICHOSIS see under **MYCOSES**

GEOTRICHUM see under **HYPHOMYCETES**

GERBILLINAE

Benign testicular hyperplasia in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Ninomiya H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Apr; 36(2):191–4
[Effects of Ginkgo biloba extract on a cerebral ischemia model in gerbils] Spinnewyn B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 25;15(31):1511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological features of five neuronal classes in the gerbil lateral superior olive. Helfert RH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 May;179(1):55–69
The cochlea in gerbilline rodents. Plassmann W, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1987;30(1–2):82–101
Ultracytochemical evidence for the presence of GERL in pinealocytes of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Krstić R. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(3):583–8
Distribution of vestibular afferents that innervate the sacculus and posterior canal in the gerbil. Kevetter GA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 15;254(3):410–24
The vascular arrangement of the nasal septum of the Mongolian gerbil. A scanning electron microscopy study. Tange RA. **Rhinology** 1986 Sep;24(3):199–204

GENETICS

Problems in using Robertsonian rearrangements in determining monophyly: examples from the genera Tatera and Gerbillurus. Qumsiyeh MB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(4):198–208
Synaptonemal complexes in Gerbillidae: probable role of intercalated heterochromatin in gonosome-autosome translocations. Ratomponirina C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3–4):161–7
[Breeding and growth of the inbred strain of seizure-prone Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus)] Matsuoka K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Jan;36(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of the testis in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Ninomiya H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Jan;36(1):65–72

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of aldo-keto reductases from gerbil liver: immunochemical evidence for related proteins in other mammalian species. Molowa DT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):487–94
Hippocampal glutamate decarboxylase activity is not altered in gerbils with high seizure susceptibility. Löscher W. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):979–82
Increased enkephalin and dynorphin immunoreactivity in the hippocampus of seizure sensitive Mongolian gerbils. Lee RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):353–8
Testosterone secretion by Mongolian gerbil interstitial cells during short-term incubation depends on androgen precursors and serum proteins but not on gonadotrophins. Fenske M. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):898–900
Hippocampus of the seizure-sensitive gerbil is a specific site for anatomical changes in the GABAergic system. Peterson GM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 15;261(3):405–22
Effects of cerebral ischemia on [3H]inositol lipids and [3H]inositol phosphates of gerbil brain and subcellular fractions. Strosznajder J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar; 48(3):943–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Propagation of epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus in Meriones unguiculatus. Zhu ZY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Sep; 99(9):760–2

PARASITOLOGY

Natural focality of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Mongolian People's Republic; results and objectives of integrated research. Neronov VM, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(1):1–9
Attempt to infect Tatera indica indica with subperiodic strain of Brugia malayi. Murthy PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Apr;85:471–2
Quantitative and qualitative changes in production of excretions/secretions by Litomosoides carinii during development in the jird (Meriones unguiculatus). Harnett W, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Oct;93 (Pt 2):317–31
Development of Brugia pahangi infections and lymphatic lesions in male offspring of female jirds with homologous infections. Klei TR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(2):214–6
[Giardia lamblia infection in the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus): an animal model] Lu SQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;66(3):157–8, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental study on artificial infection of alveolar hydatid in gerbils] Zhang JY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;67(3):152–4 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transepithelial electrical potential of nonsensory region of gerbil utricle in vitro. Marcus DC. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov; 251(5 Pt 1):C662–70
Adaptation to extreme ambient temperatures in cold-acclimated gerbils and mice. Oufara S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R39–45
Basal and HCG-stimulated testosterone production by interstitial cells of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus)—II. Influence of glucocorticosteroids and steroidal precursors. Fenske M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(2):273–9
Basal and HCG-stimulated testosterone production by interstitial cells of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus)—I. Influence of preincubation length, medium composition and temperature. Fenske M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(2):263–71
Visual cortical lesions abolish the use of motion parallax in the Mongolian gerbil. Ellard CG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 64(3):599–602
The role of the predorsal bundle in head and body movements elicited by electrical stimulation of the superior colliculus in the Mongolian gerbil. Ellard CG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(3):421–33
The use of visual landmarks by gerbils: reaching a goal when landmarks are displaced. Collett TS. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Jan;160(1):109–13
Improving the productivity of breeding colonies of Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Clark MM, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Oct;20(4):313–5
Selective vulnerability of hippocampus and disturbances of memory storage after mild unilateral ischemia of gerbil brain. Bothe HW, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1160–3
[Effect of prolonged water deprivation on weight gain and water metabolism in a gerbillid rodent (Meriones shawi shawi)] Sahni M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987; 27(2A):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GERBILS see **GERBILLINAE**

GERIATRIC DENTISTRY

EDUCATION

The development of geriatric curricula in U.S. dental schools, 1979–1984. Beck JD, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Sep; 51(9):523–7
Preparing dentists to meet the future challenge of geriatric dentistry at NYU. Bachiman R, et al. **NY J Dent** 1986 Dec–Jan;56(7):272–4
A program in geriatric dentistry for the predoctoral dental student at Columbia University. Wilson AA. **NY J Dent** 1987 Feb;57(1):26–7

METHODS

[Psychological aspects of the aging patient] De Geest M, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1986 Jun;41(3):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

A comparison of attitudes to geriatric dentistry in five EEC countries. Kinsey JG. **Br Dent J** 1986 Oct 25;161(8):303–5

GERIATRIC HEALTH SERVICES see **HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED**

GERIATRIC NURSING

When the care plan says restrain. Rose J. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):20–1
The camera as a nursing tool. Stotts RC, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):130–2
Research in nursing: implications for nursing gerontology. Fox JC. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1985–86 Winter;6(2):81–8
Nurses' attitudes to care of the elderly. Snape J. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Sep;11(5):569–72
GNP practice in extended-care facilities varies from state to state. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Nov;11(11):12–4, 40
Comparison of the clinical practice of a geriatric nurse practitioner and two internists. McDowell BJ, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1986 Sep;3(3):140–6
[Functional capacity and self-care ability of the elderly in the municipality of Bergen] Gjertsen EM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 20;107(2):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

EDUCATION

Preparation of geriatric aides for patient care and certification. Payne MB, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):125–7
The Teaching Nursing Home Project. Donley R. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1985–86 Winter;6(2):75–80
Gerontic nursing instruction in public supported baccalaureate programs. Garrett JE. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Spring;6(3):25–35

MANPOWER

[Risk of burnout among the personnel in geriatric care] Nilsson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 8;83(41):3413–4, 3416 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Lessons from a nursing home. Fulmer TT. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Mar;87(3):332–3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Nursing the immobile: a preliminary study. Hill SN, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(2):123–8

STANDARDS

Discharge planning: an exploratory study of the process of discharge planning on geriatric wards. Waters KR. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jan;12(1):71–83

[The project 'Normalized Living' of the 'De Landrijt' nursing home in Eindhoven. Various results of an experiment in psychogeriatric care] Peters HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Jun;18(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Geriatrics and reciprocal expectations] Junod JP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Aug 12;75(33):956 (Fre)

TRENDS

Geriatric nursing in acute settings. Fulmer T, et al. **Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr** 1986;6:27–80 (98 ref.)

Gerontological nursing: movement towards a paradigm state. Brower HT. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):328–35

Projecting the number of professional nurses required for in-hospital, direct care of older people, 1970–2050. Oakley D. **West J Nurs Res** 1986 Aug;8(3):343–9

GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY

Geriatric referrals to a psychiatric consultation–liaison service. Mainprize E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 32(1):5–9

Special considerations in integrating elderly patients into a general hospital psychiatric unit. Billig N, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;38(3):277–81

Overcoming barriers in initiating psychiatric care for the elderly. Nichols NT. **Md Med J** 1986 Dec;35(12):977

Some legal problems in current geriatric psychiatry. Tropper MS, et al. **Med Law** 1986;5(3):221–5

A psychogeriatric outpatient service in a general hospital: is it medically worthwhile? Kral VA, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1986 Sep;11(3):140–2

[On medical responsibility in geriatric psychiatry] Richard J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;145(2):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychogeriatrics] Potvin J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Mar;107(3):207–11 (Fre)

EDUCATION

Psychiatric residents and geriatric psychiatry. Roy J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;31(9):797–8

Psychiatric residents' experience and career interest in geriatric psychiatry: implications for training programs. Walker JR, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;31(9):806–12

Increasing the emphasis on health care and the environment in geriatric mental health training. Coulton CJ. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1985–86 Winter;6(2):5–14

Training clinical psychology students in aging. Gatz M, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1985–86 Winter;6(2):15–25

Training in geriatric mental health: two innovative outpatient training sites. Reifler BV. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1985–86 Winter;6(2):65–73

Issues in the development of training for mental health service to the elderly. Wilcox FM. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1985–86 Winter;6(2):49–63

Skills training with supporters of the demented. Gendron CE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Dec;34(12):875–80

The family practitioner and psychiatric problems in the old [letter] Smith DA. **JAMA** 1987 May 1;257(17):2292–3

[Experiences in the training of personnel in homes for the aged] Erlanger A. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(3):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

[Presentation of the AGP and observations on this evaluation system of symptomatology in gerontopsychiatry] Mirel J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 Jan–Feb;87(1):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A review of the more important evaluation scales in geriatrics] Bidzan L. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 20(6):489–96 (36 ref.) (Pol)

TRENDS

An overview of geriatric psychiatry. Charatan FB. **NY State J Med** 1986 Dec;86(12):630–4

[Geriatrics in the making? (editorial)] Munnichs JM. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;17(6):221 (Dut)

UTILIZATION

Utilization of psychiatric consultation with an elderly medically ill inpatient population in a VA hospital. Rosse RB, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Nov;151(11):583–6

GERIATRICS

see related
AGED

Hospital nutrition in geriatric long-term care medicine: II. Effects of dietary supplements. Elmståhl S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Mar;16(2):73–80

The radiology of aging: a new subspeciality? [letter] Sartoris DJ. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):207

Problems of evaluation in gerontology—a short review. Israël L, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Jul;6(2):133–40 (16 ref.)

Australian Geriatrics Society: annual scientific meeting, Tasmania, 5 May 1986. Abstracts. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1 Suppl 1):109–11

Survey of recently appointed consultants in geriatric medicine. Barker WH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 4;293(6551):896–8

What is a good GP? Webster SG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22;293(6558):1351–2

Health care of the elderly: a gerontologist's view [editorial] Bayne R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):385–6

Effect of a geriatric consultation service on the management of patients in an acute care hospital [letter] Hershfield NB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 1;137(1):12–3

Effect of a geriatric consultation service on management of patients in an acute care hospital [letter] Hontela S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):369–70

General situation and features of geriatric epidemiological study in China. Liu BS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Aug;99(8):619–27

Medical assessment of the elderly patient. Beers M, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):17–27

The gynecologist and the aging patient. Breen JL. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(5):462–6

The transference phenomenon in the care of the elderly patient. Kvale JN, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Mar–Apr; 19(2):141–3

Perceptions of family practice residents toward care of the elderly. Senger–Dickson MM, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 May–Jun;19(3):187–90

Newer antibiotics: their place in geriatric care. Part I. Gleckman RA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1986 Dec;41(12):51–5

Will generic sustitution affect quality of geriatric care? Stoffer SS. **Geriatrics** 1986 Dec;41(12):21, 23–4

An investigation of power in an interdisciplinary health care team. Drinka T, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Spring; 6(3):43–53

Evaluating a geriatrics program in an acute-care hospital. Wisensale SK. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug;27(4):440–2

Communication and informed consent in clinical geriatrics. Ratzan RM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986;23(1):17–26 (18 ref.)

Medical therapy in the elderly. Herd JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):29A–34A (49 ref.)

Abstracts from the AGS (American Geriatrics Society) and AFAR (American Federation for Aging Research). 1987 annual meeting. New orleans, May 14 to 17, 1987. Part I. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Sep;35(9):892–908

Abstracts from the AGS (American Geriatrics Society) and AFAR (American Federation for Aging Research). 1986 annual meeting, Chicago, November 16 to 19. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jan;35(1):85–94

Use of assessment instruments in clinical settings. Applegate WB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jan;35(1):45–50

The institutionalization of geriatrics. Bortz WM 2d. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Dec;34(12):899–900

Trial of a geriatric consultation team in an acute care hospital. Gayton D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Aug;35(8):726–36

Taking the next step: clinical research in the long-term care facility [editorial] Hazzard WR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Feb;35(2):174–5

Planning for decisional incapacity. A neglected area in ethics and aging. High DM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Aug; 35(8):814–20

Can pediatrics contribute to geriatrics? Lobeck CC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr;35(4):360–2

AIDS and the geriatrician. Moss RJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May;35(5):460–4 (47 ref.)

Funding for geriatric medicine fellowships [editorial] Pawlson LG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Feb;35(2):175–6

Geriatrics. An updated bibliography. Rosenthal MJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jun;35(6):560–86

Documenting impacts of geriatric consultation [editorial] Rubenstein LZ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Aug;35(8):829–30

Are we prepared for geriatric eye and vision care? [editorial] Bartlett JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Dec;57(12):875–6

Geriatrics: optometry's newest frontier [editorial] Klinger BS. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Dec;57(12):878–9

Development of a functional assessment questionnaire for geriatric patients: the Comprehensive Older Persons' Evaluation (COPE). Pearlman RA. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40 Suppl 1:85S–98S

Practice-based research in geriatrics by general internists. Larson EB. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;1(4 Suppl):S42–4

Research in gerontology and the general internist. Pawlson LG. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;1(4 Suppl):S38–41

An outbreak of rotavirus infection in a geriatric hospital. Abbas AM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan;9(1):76–80

Geriatric aspects of psychopharmacology. Part A. Lippmann S. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 May;85(5):285–8

Fourth-year students' preference for geriatrics as a career. Duthie EH Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jun;62(6):511–4

Physician perceptions of problems in the care of elderly patients. Secundy MG. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Aug; 78(8):731–6

Structural analysis of occupational accidents affecting orderlies in a geriatric hospital. Lortie M. **J Occup Med** 1987 May;29(5):437–44

Senior registrars' views on geriatric medicine. Knight PV. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Oct;20(4):271–2

Hospital-acquired complications in a randomized controlled clinical trial of a geriatric consultation team. Becker PM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 1;257(17):2313–7

The merits of geriatric consultation [editorial] Campion EW. **JAMA** 1987 May 1;257(17):2336–7

Geriatric consultation teams [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14; 1(8533):602–4

Ethical and legal issues in geriatrics: competence and patient choice. Levenson SA. **Md Med J** 1986 Nov;35(11):933–7

Geriatric medicine [letter] Chenoweth IG. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 6;146(7):400

Admissions to a geriatric unit [letter] Mykyta LJ. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 6;147(1):46

Four years after the World Assembly; a review and appraisal. Shuman T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 23(3):241–5

Factors related to physical therapy students' decisions to work with elderly patients. Coren A, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jan;67(1):60–5

Comprehensive evaluation of the geriatric patient. Rousseau P. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;81(1):239–46, 249

Geriatric health and disease. Burton JR. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1986;:65–8

Interactions of aging and environmental agents: the gerontological perspective. Martin GM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;228:25–80 (155 ref.)

Issues in geriatric medicine. Part II. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Apr; 2(1):1–100

Geriatric evaluation program in a private hospital: implications for health care planning. Kirby HB, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Jun;83(6):27–33

Research and development in geriatrics in the Netherlands. Goedhard WJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 May; 18(2A):147–57 (105 ref.)

[Some epidemiologic aspects of the aged in China] Liu BS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;66(8):501–3 (10 ref.) (Chi)

[Gerontologic research in the Netherlands in 1985. Basic data on the main issues of aging and senescence] van der Zanden GH, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Aug;17(4):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[An integrated geriatric entity] Loew F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Aug 12;75(33):957–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The care of the elderly] Ishay R. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 15; 112(2):95–8 (Heb)

[Clinical research in geriatrics] Margulec I. **Harefuah** 1986 Jun 15;110(12):632–4 (Heb)

[The 28th congress of the Japan Geriatrics Society. Okayama, September 26–27, 1986. Abstracts] **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;23 Suppl:49–119 (Jpn)

[The aging society and gerontology] Yoshikawa M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;23(3):235–40 (Jpn)

[Pharmacotherapy in geriatrics] Korkushko OV. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Payment for geriatric care: new ideas needed [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1987 Aug;42(8):11

Application of high technology in the diagnosis and treatment of the elderly. Furman S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):22A–24A

Funding for geriatric medicine fellowships [editorial] Pawlson LG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Feb;35(2):175–6

EDUCATION

Senior House Officer training in geriatric medicine. George J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Mar;16(2):111–4

Pediatrics to geriatrics? [letter] Burns SC. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):122

Retraining pediatricians as geriatricians [letter] Siegel D. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):122–3

Education in geriatric medicine. Anderson F. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):146–50

A geriatrics curriculum for emergency medicine training programs. Jones J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov; 15(11):1275–81

Geriatrics within family medicine [letter] Ham RJ. **Fam Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):98–101

Creating geriatric fellowships [letter] Koenig HG, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;18(6):335–6

A national survey of the essentials of a geriatric curriculum. Pace WD, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;19(1):37–8

Four "orphan" areas in current medical education: what hope for adoption? Somers AR. **Fam Med** 1987 Mar–Apr; 19(2):137–40

The use of the combined Palmore and Dye and Sassenrath aging quizzes to assess gerontological knowledge in medical education. Donnelly MB, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Spring;6(3):11–24

Teaching intergenerational communication as a speech/communication elective. Galassi FS, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Spring;6(3):55–63

Three perspectives on curriculum development in gerontology. Gruca JA. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Spring; 6(3):65–72

Survey of international course content related to aging in the curricula of American higher education. Nusberg C. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1986 Spring;6(3):73–7

Linking research and practice: the Fellowship Program in

Applied Gerontology. Hofland BF, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):39–45
Careers in gerontology: occupational fact or academic fancy? Krause D. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):30–3
The professional socialization of undergraduate gerontology students. Morrison K. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):114
Job placement and career advancement of gerontology master's degree graduates [published erratum appears in Gerontologist 1987 Apr;27(2):227] Peterson DA. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):34–8
Training in geriatrics for future dietitians. Shoaf LR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Mar;87(3):330–3
Guidelines for fellowship training programs in geriatric medicine. Ad Hoc Committee of the American Geriatrics Society. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Aug;35(8):792–5
Report of the Institute of Medicine: Academic geriatrics for the year 2000. Committee on Leadership for Academic Geriatric Medicine. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Aug; 35(8):773–91
Integrated university training program in geriatric medicine accredited and evaluated by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada. Cape RD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Nov;34(11):787–9
Nursing home patient participation in medical education [letter] McCutcheon ML. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Mar; 35(3):275
State initiatives in geriatric education. Weiler PG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Aug;35(8):806–13
Teaching geriatric medicine in the ambulatory setting. Wolf-Klein GP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Dec; 34(12):893–4
Academic geriatrics for the year 2000. An institute of medicine report. Rowe JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 28;316(22):1425–8
Adding interest and excitement to geriatric clinical rotations. Stead NW, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Oct;47(10):491–3
Survey of curriculum content related to geriatrics in physical therapy education programs. Granick R, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Feb;67(2):234–7
Teaching in gerontology and geriatrics [letter] Steel K, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1317–8
[What kind of training is needed for physicians in geriatrics?] Schwed P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Mar; 107(3):265–6 **(Fre)**
[Training in geriatrics in an internal disease clinic] Tokmachev IuK, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):95–8 **(Rus)**
[Raising the qualifications of medical personnel in the field of gerontology and geriatrics at local institutions] Ekhneva TL. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):110–2 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Memorial lecture: Verzár's ideas on the age-dependent protein cross-linking in the light of the present knowledge. Nagy I. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;5(4):267–80
Biogerontological precepts of Nathan Shock which influenced our aging research. Lang CA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4–5):235–9
Gerontology comes of age—Dr. Shock's 40-year legacy. Yiengst MJ. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4–5):215–8
[The history of the German Society of Gerontology] Falck I. **Z Gerontol** 1987 May–Jun;20(3):163–7 **(Ger)**
[The founding and development of Russian schools of research on the physiology of aging] Duplenko IuK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(10):71–6 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

"Captain of the ship": coping with nonphysicians in geriatric care. Panel discussion. **Geriatrics** 1986 Oct;41(10):38–50

METHODS

Procedural and methodological parameters in behavioral–gerontological research: a review. Mosher-Ashley PM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986–87; 24(3):189–229 (186 ref.)
Outpatient multidisciplinary geriatric assessment. II. Mold JW, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;80(7):431–6
Outpatient multidisciplinary geriatric assessment I. Mold JW, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;80(6):367–71
Longitudinal design and longitudinal analysis. A comparison of three approaches. Campbell RT, et al. **Res Aging** 1986 Dec;8(4):480–502
Isolating age, period, and cohort effects in developmental research. A critical review. Kosloski K. **Res Aging** 1986 Dec;8(4):460–79
Intervention research approaches. Smyer MA, et al. **Res Aging** 1986 Dec;8(4):536–58

STANDARDS

Medical audit in geriatric medicine. Dunn RB, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jul;16(4):225–8
Medicare 1986: can society afford quality physician care? Part II. Hengstler LK. **Geriatrics** 1986 Oct;41(10):15–6, 19
Specialty groups will standardize geriatric care. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 5;61(11):57
Certification: another step for geriatric medicine [editorial] Cassel CK. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 18;258(11):1518–9

TRENDS

An American's ode to British geriatrics revisited. Hazzard WR. **Age Ageing** 1986 Sep;15(5):307–11
Medical care of elderly people: the place of the general hospital. Lefroy RB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan; 16(1):141–5
Geriatric medicine in Singapore: quo vadis? Merriman A. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):155–62
The emergence of geriatric assessment units. The "new technology of geriatrics". Epstein AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):299–303
Future directions in geriatric primary care. Groth B. **Geriatrics** 1987 Aug;42(8):89–92
Geriatric emergencies: on improving older people's chances [editorial] Wilder JR. **Geriatrics** 1987 Mar;42(3):17, 20
Reconstructing GSA's history. Achenbaum WA. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):21–9
Geriatric medicine in Dundee. MacLennan JM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Jan;45(1):15–9
British geriatrics, 1986. Darnell JC. **Indiana Med** 1987 Apr; 80(4):366–8
As population ages, U of I broadens services. Seebohm PM, et al. **Iowa Med** 1987 Apr;77(4):180–2
Geriatrics and the revolution in health care. Calkins E. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jul;35(7):696–9
Issues in the development of geriatric medicine in Britain and Australia. Warne RW. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 2; 146(3):139–41
Aging: a coming of age. Foley CJ. **NY State J Med** 1986 Dec;86(12):617–8
South Dakota Task Force on Long Term Care and trends in geriatric medicine in South Dakota. Smith DA. **SD J Med** 1987 May;40(5):33–6
Emerging trends in gerontology and geriatrics: implications for the self-care of the elderly. Hickey T, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(12):1363–9
Gerontological research and science management and policy in the Netherlands. van den Heuvel WJ, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 May;18(2A):158–64
[Geriatrics in the making? (editorial)] Munnichs JM. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;17(6):221 **(Dut)**
[Gerontology—a science of men, or the aged man—an unknown being? (editorial)] Fooken I. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Jul–Aug;19(4):221–2 **(Ger)**
[Significance of internal medicine for geriatrics—independent gerontology] Gsell O. **Z Gerontol** 1987 May–Jun; 20(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[20 years' gerontopsychology in Germany—retrospect and prospects] Lehr U. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Sep–Oct;19(5):292–9 **(Ger)**
[The founding and activities of a university for the aged in Lódź] Sztaudynger-Kaliszewicz A. **Z Gerontol** 1987 May–Jun;20(3):179–81 **(Ger)**
[The "Prolongation of life" program: an important stage in the development of Soviet gerontology] Chebotarev DF. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(10):3–8 **(Rus)**

GERM CELLS

see related
FERTILIZATION

Gene transplants into germ cells. Palmiter RD, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Sep 15;22(9):77–83, 87–8
Isolation of viable mouse primordial germ cells by antibody-directed flow sorting. McCarrey JR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Apr;242(1):107–11

ANALYSIS

Stage specific embryonic carbohydrate surface antigens of primordial germ cells in mouse embryos: FAL (S.S.E.A.–1) and globoside (S.S.E.A.–3). Marani E, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1986;24(2):103–10

CYTOLOGY

Meiotic prophase in the left embryonic testis of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica L.). Rogulska T, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1986–87;75(2):127–34
Germline and somatic mosaicism in transgenic mice. Wilkie TM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):9–18
The function of the primordial germ cell in extragonadal tissues. Friedman NB. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):43–9

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro manipulation of gametes and embryos for evaluating the effect of chemicals on germ cell function and developmental potential. Moore HD. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun–Jul;24(6–7):607–13
Short-term assays to predict carcinogenicity. Assays for germ-cell mutations in mammals. Ehling UH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(83):245–65 (48 ref.)
Cytogenic analysis of dominant lethal effects of mitomycin C and ethyl methanesulfonate. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 Feb;12(1):33–45
Effect of inorganic lead on the primordial germ cells in the mouse embryo. Wide M, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Oct; 34(2):207–12
Effect of primidone in somatic and germ cells of mice. Rao KP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Dec;34(2–3):149–52

METABOLISM

Expression of the caudal gene in the germ line of Drosophila: formation of an RNA and protein gradient during early embryogenesis. Mlodzik M, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13; 48(3):465–78

PATHOLOGY

Identification of testicular atypical germ cells by an immunohistochemical technique for placental alkaline phosphatase. Koide O, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15; 60(6):1325–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible involvement of germ cells in the regulation of oestradiol-17 beta and ABP secretion by immature rat Sertoli cells (in vitro studies). Le Magueresse B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):861–9
Replacement of posterior by anterior endoderm reduces sterility in embryos from inverted eggs of Xenopus laevis. Cleine JH. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;94:83–93
Temporal and spatial aspects of the gradual migration of primordial germ cells from the epiblast into the germinal crescent in the avian embryo. Ginsburg M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;95:53–71
Genomic imprinting. Memories of mother and father [news] Monk M. **Nature** 1987 Jul 16–22;328(6127):203–4
Genomic imprinting determines methylation of parental alleles in transgenic mice. Reik W, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 16–22;328(6127):248–51
Degree of methylation of transgenes is dependent on gamete of origin. Sapienza C, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 16–22; 328(6127):251–4
The migration of amphibian primordial germ cells in the chick embryo. England MA, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 3):1175–82

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Mutability of the germ cells of the progeny of irradiated male Drosophila] Fokina TL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Chimaerism of primordial germ cells in the early postimplantation mouse embryo following microsurgical grafting of posterior primitive streak cells in vitro. Copp AJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;95:95–115

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of germ cells and adjacent somatic cells correlated to initiation of meiosis in the fetal pig. Byskov AG, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;175(1):57–67

GERM-FREE LIFE

Influence of conventionalization on small-intestinal mucosa of germ-free Wistar rats: quantitative light microscopic observations. Ishikawa K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986; 127(4):296–302
Renal function in normal and kidney traumatized germfree rats. Visy M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987;34(1):3–10
M cell numbers increase after transfer of SPF mice to a normal animal house environment. Smith MW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Sep;128(3):385–9
Gnotobiotic calves: derivation, maintenance, Thiry-Vella loop preparation, and ethylene oxide gas sterilization. Newman LE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2632–6
Accumulation of DNA fragments in aging Paramecium tetraurelia in axenic and nonaxenic media. Holmes GE, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(5):252–60
Role of volatile fatty acids in colonization resistance to Clostridium difficile in gnotobiotic mice. Su WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1686–91
Interaction of Clostridium difficile and Escherichia coli with microfloras in continuous-flow cultures and gnotobiotic mice. Wilson KH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):354–8
Glycosphingolipid patterns of the gastrointestinal tract and feces of germ-free and conventional rats. Gustafsson BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15294–300
Preparative fractionation of carbohydrate-rich components present in germ-free rat intestinal mucin by gel filtration. Comparison of Dynospheres XP-3505 and sepharose CL 4B. Paulsen BS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 8; 363(1):105–10
Short-chain fatty acids in germfree mice and rats. Høverstad T, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1772–6
Menaquinone production and utilization in germ-free rats after inoculation with specific organisms. Kindberg C, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1032–5
Adequacy of chemically defined, water-soluble diet for germfree BALB/c mice through successive generations and litters. Pleasants JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Oct; 116(10):1949–64
An alternative method for the decontamination of rats carrying Mycoplasma pulmonis without the use of germfree isolators. Banerjee AK, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Apr; 21(2):138–42
Simple methods which maintain the barrier status of specific-pathogen-free animals during experimentation. Herbert J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Apr;21(2):149–54
Colonization resistance against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in gnotobiotic mice. Itoh K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jul; 20(3):197–201
Intestinal accumulation of urea in germ-free animals—a factor in caecal enlargement. Juhr NC, et al. **Lab Anim**

1986 Jul;20(3):238–41

'Normalization' of germfree mice after direct and indirect contact with mice having a 'normal' intestinal microflora. Koopman JP, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Oct;20(4):286–90

Influence of intestinal microflora on the tryptic activity during lactation in rats. Norin KE, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jul;20(3):234–7

A technique for rearing germfree piglets obtained without surgery. Ratcliffe B, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jan;21(1):53–9

An automatic feeder for infant rats. Hoshiba J. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;36(6):682–5

Growth rate of male germfree Wistar rats fed ad libitum or restricted natural ingredient diet. Snyder DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):320–5

Invasion of Salmonella typhimurium into the cecal wall of gnotobiotic chickens with Eimeria tenella. Fukata T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):760–1

Enteric campylobacter infection in gnotobiotic calves and lambs. Terzolo HR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):72–7

Schistosomiasis mansoni: evidence for a milder response in germfree mice. Viera LQ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Jan–Feb;29(1):37–42

Characterization of xenogeneic mouse-to-rat bone marrow chimeras. I. Examination of hematologic and immunologic function. Wade AC, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul; 44(1):88–92

Presence of a togavirus-like agent in cell cultures from specific pathogen free chick embryos. Farmer H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 6;119(10):243–4

[Coprophagy in the germfree mouse] Ebino KY, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Jan;36(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of germ-free mice in experimental transplantation] Bukhova VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov; 102(11):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the process of oxygen absorption during phagocytosis by neutrophils in 2 lines of common mice and mice free of pathogenic agents] Ivanova VM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Gnotobiology of the host microflora and antibiotic therapy] Chakhava OV. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Mar; 32(3):170–3 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GERM LINE THEORY see **ANTIBODY DIVERSITY**

GERMANIUM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Combined effects of arsenous anhydride and germanium dioxide after their hygienic regulation in atmospheric air] Kamil'dzhanov AKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Aug;(8):82–4 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of germanium and some other elements in hair, nail, and toenail from persons exposed and unexposed to germanium. Morita H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 31;58(3):237–42

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effects of Ge-132 (carboxyethyl germanium sesquioxide) derivatives on enkephalin-degrading enzymes. Komuro T, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Oct; 8(5):379–86

Central action of sanumgerman in mice. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):299–307

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II trial of spirogermanium in central nervous system tumors: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Goodwin JW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan;71(1):99–100

Therapy for advanced renal cell cancer with spirogermanium: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Saiers JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):207–8

[Metastatic cancer of the prostate: phase II study of spirogermanium (NSC 192965)] Bui NB, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antitumor mechanisms of carboxyethyl-germanium sesquioxide (Ge-132) in mice bearing Ehrlich ascites tumors] Suzuki F. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan; 14(1):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Biological testing of germanium. Furst A. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Mar;3(1):167–204

GERMINOBLASTOMA see **LYMPHOMA**

GERONTOLOGY see **GERIATRICS**

GERSTMANN'S SYNDROME

CLASSIFICATION

[Variants of Gerstmann's syndrome in children] Novinskaia NL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Developmental Gerstmann syndrome: case report and review of the literature. PeBenito R. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Aug;8(4):229–32

IMMUNOLOGY

The presence of complements in amyloid plaques of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker disease. Ishii T, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(6):370–9

GESTALT LAW OF CLOSURE see **PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE**

GESTALT THEORY see under **PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY**

GESTALT THERAPY see under **PSYCHOTHERAPY**

GESTATIONAL AGE

Reliability of ultrasound fetometry in estimating gestational age in the second trimester. Persson PH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(5):481–3

Proportionality at birth. Associations with weight, gestational age and sex. Ounsted M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):215–20

Bile salt-stimulated lipase activity in human colostrum from mothers of infants of different gestational age and birthweight. Pamblanco M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):328–31

Postnatal overestimation of gestational age in preterm infants. Shukla H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1106–7

Patterns of human fetal heart rate accelerations from 26 weeks to term. Gagnon R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):743–8

Estimating fetal age using multiple parameters: a prospective evaluation in a racially mixed population. Hadlock FP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):955–7

Fetal foot length as a predictor of gestational age. Mercer BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):350–5

Embryonic trunk circumference: a new biometric parameter for estimation of gestational age. Reece EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):713–5

A prospective study to compare serum human placental lactogen and menstrual dates for determining gestational age. Whittaker PG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan; 156(1):178–82

The relationship of Apgar scores, gestational age, and birthweight to survival of low-birthweight infants. Behnke M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):121–4

Ultrasound in obstetric decision making. How accurate are late ultrasound scans in gestational age and fetal weight assessment? Catanzarite VA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):147–51

Birth weight and gestational age standards based on regional perinatal network data: an analysis of risk factors. Raju TN, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jul;4(3):253–8

Birthweight and gestational age: mothers' estimates compared with state and hospital records. Little RE. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Nov;76(11):1350–1

Relationship of fetal age at conjunctival exposure of pregnant heifers and Brucella abortus isolation. Crawford RP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):755–7

Ethnic differences in duration of pregnancy [letter] Duffy SW. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Mar–Apr;14(2):191–2

Plasma alpha fetoprotein reference ranges in infancy: effect of prematurity. Blair JI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Apr; 62(4):362–9

The effect of estimating gestational age by ultrasound cephalometry on the sensitivity of alpha-fetoprotein screening for Down's syndrome. Cuckle HS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;94(3):274–6

Growth retardation in preterm infants. Secher NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;94(2):115–20

Prognosis for infants born at 23 to 28 weeks' gestation [letter] Skeoch C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17; 294(6565):177–8

The effects of gestational age and intrafetal ACTH administration on the concentration of progesterone in the fetal membranes, endometrium, and myometrium of pregnant sheep. Power SG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):136–40

Influences of the early olfactory environment on the survival, behavior and pituitary-adrenal activity of caesarean delivered preterm rat pups. Smotherman WP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Jul;20(4):415–23

Fetal movement in the third trimester of normal pregnancy. Valentin L, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Dec;14(3–4):295–306

New birthweight and head circumference centiles for gestational ages 24 to 42 weeks. Yudkin PL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Jan;15(1):45–52

Auditory brain-stem evoked potentials to clicks at different presentation rates: estimating maturation of pre-term and full-term neonates. Ken-Dror A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 May; 68(3):209–18

Measurement of compliance of the maternal abdominal wall in pregnancy. Cohen D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Dec;23(5–6):267–72

Somatomedin-C levels related to gestational age, birth weight and day of life. Cassio A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):187–9

Serum levels of ampicillin and gentamycin in neonates of varying gestational age. Dahl LB, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):218–21

Doubling time of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) in early normal pregnancy: relationship to hCG concentration and gestational age. Fritz MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr; 47(4):584–9

Fetal kidney size related to gestational age. Sagi J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(1):1–4

Immunohistochemical localization of alphafoetoprotein in testes of mouse embryos at 17 days of gestation. Rivers EN, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Jun;9(3):209–17

Maternal characteristics and the distribution of birthweight standardized for gestational age. Pickering RM. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Jan;19(1):17–26

Two immunoreactive binding proteins for insulin-like growth factors in human amniotic fluid: relationship to fetal maturity. Baxter RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):423–31

Gestational age assessment by the examination of the anterior vascular capsule of the lens. Sasivimolkul W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69 Suppl 2:38–45

Dating pregnancy. Gathering and using a reliable data base. Nichols C. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):195–204

The Apgar score revisited: influence of gestational age. Catlin EA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):865–8

Use of physical and neurologic observations in assessment of gestational age in low birth weight infants. Constantine NA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):921–8

Influence of maternal birth weight on rate of fetal growth and duration of gestation. Klebanoff MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):287–92

Effect of gestational age on baseline fetal heart rate during the third trimester of pregnancy. Eden RD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Apr;32(4):285–6

Evaluation of fetal femur length for prediction of gestational age in a racially mixed obstetric population. Ruvolo KA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Aug;6(8):417–9

Biparietal diameter and menstrual age in the black population attending Edendale Hospital. Muñoz WP, et al. **JCU** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(9):681–8

Open fetal malformations in incorrectly dated pregnancies with initially low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein [letter] Kloza EM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):275–6

Temporal relations between maternal rubella and congenital defects. Munro ND, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):201–4

Distribution and chronological changes of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (HSD) in the cat placenta. Ito J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;49(2):225–33

Underestimation of gestational age by conventional crown-rump length dating curves. MacGregor SN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):344–8

Oxytocinase activity in human amniotic fluid and its relationship to gestational age. Roy AC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):614–8

Fetal blood gas and acid-base measurements must be corrected for gestational age [letter] Soothill PW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):429

Temporal linkage of glycogen and saturated phosphatidylcholine in fetal lung type II cells. Carlson KS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jul;22(1):79–82

Oligohydramnios-induced lung hypoplasia: the influence of timing and duration in gestation. Moessinger AC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):951–4

Gestational age-related inhibition of placental hCG, alpha hCG and steroid hormone release in vitro by a GnRH antagonist. Siler-Khodr TM, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jan–Feb; 8(1):1–14

Differences in neonatal and postneonatal mortality by race, birth weight, and gestational age. Sappenfield WM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):182–92

Placental grading by ultrasonography as an index of fetal maturity. Its application to the problem of elective caesarean section. Shweni PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 25;70(9):525–8

Pocket computer for real-time ultrasound. Castellano J, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1331–6

[Early screening of pregnant women in order to optimize the gestational age] Smits MM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 1;148(49):3303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Enzyme activities in the liver of the human embryo and fetus] Lichnovský V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:65–76 **(Ger)**

[The red blood cells in growing guinea pigs (Cavia cobaya). I. Communication: pre- and perinatal changes in bone marrow and blood] Schwartze H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(3):383–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid function in the newborn at risk. Significance of the gestational age, weight and concomitant pathology] Bona G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Dec 31; 38(23–24):1137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurologic pathology in the neonatal period: relation to birth weight and gestational age] Paludetto R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Squalene-cholesterol ratio in the amniotic fluid and gestational age: changes in the threshold in relation to the preparation of the sample] Limberti A, et al.

Quad Selavo Diagn 1986 Mar;22(1):11-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on estimating the gestational age in late pregnancy by ultrasonography] Kondoh S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;54(1):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of gestational age by ultrasonic measurements of the gestational sac] Nagai S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;53(4):332-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum haptoglobin levels and fetal maturity] Barretto OC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Nov-Dec;103(6):318-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Fetal hemoglobin in the newborn infant and gestational age] Barretto OC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Mar-Apr; 104(2):107-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Feasibility of ultrasonic biometry in determining the gestational age of fetuses of pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Ordynskiĭ VF. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; (1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospective study on the growth of the fetal femur] Rodríguez Moore E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985; 50(3):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GESTURES see under **KINESICS**

GIANT CELL ARTERITIS see **TEMPORAL ARTERITIS**

GIANT CELL GRANULOMA see **GRANULOMA, GIANT CELL**

GIANT CELL TUMORS

COMPLICATIONS

[Choledochus obstruction by a spreading giant cell tumor of the intrahepatic bile ducts. A rare cause of obstructive jaundice] Deltz E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(19):1198-202 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fluid-fluid levels in giant cell tumors of bone: report of two cases. Kaplan PA, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Apr; 11(2):151-5

Giant cell reparative granuloma and other giant cell lesions of the bones of the hands and feet. Picci P, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):415-21

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase in a benign giant cell tumor of bone. Kuwahara H, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1986 Dec;32(2):89-97

Size dependent enzyme activities of multinucleated (osteoclastic) giant cells in bone tumors. Metze K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Apr;182(2):214-21

ETIOLOGY

Bone injury and late giant-cell tumor occurrence: a possible relation. A case report. De Nayer PP, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Sep;10(9):1279-83

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-DR antigen detection in giant cell lesions. Regezi JA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Sep;15(8):434-8

METABOLISM

Muramidase, alpha-1 antitrypsin, alpha-1 antichymotrypsin, and S-100 protein immunoreactivity in giant cell lesions. Regezi JA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):64-8

PATHOLOGY

Osteoclast-type giant cell tumor of the pancreas. Case report. Baniel J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jan;153(1):67-9

The osteoclast-type giant cell tumor of the pancreas. Berendt RC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):43-8

Transformation of blood monocytes to giant cells in vitro from patients with breast cancer. Al-Sumidaie AM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct;73(10):839-42

Giant-cell-bearing lesions of bone of the hands. Dahlin DC. **Hand Clin** 1987 May;3(2):291-7

Malignant osteoclastoma-like giant cell tumour of the renal pelvis. Borg-Grech A, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Apr; 11(4):415-25

Osteoclastoma-like giant cell tumor of the thyroid. Report of two cases. Kumar PV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Apr;29(2):211-4

Sarcomatous degeneration of giant cell tumours. Boriani S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jun;12(2):191-9

Basal cell epithelioma with giant tumor cells: light and electron microscopic study. Ochiai T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Aug;14(4):242-7

Aneurysmal bone cyst of transverse process of lumbar vertebra. Sagar JV, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jul; 84(7):210-1

Giant-cell tumor of the middle cranial fossa. Case report. Findlay JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):924-8

Brown tumor in the palate associated with primary hyperparathyroidism. De Pablos PL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;45(8):719-20

Soft tissue recurrence in giant cell tumour of bone. Rasor P, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Dec;31(6):355-8

Undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung with osteoclast-like giant cells. Nakahashi H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 May; 17(3):199-203

[Clinicopathological analysis of 263 cases of giant-cell tumor of the bone] Liu SL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;24(7):422-6, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cellular elements in giant cell tumors of the bones] Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;24(4):236-9, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Probable degeneration of a hyperparathyroid brown tumor] Schiano A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Apr; 54(4):325-8 **(Fre)**

[Osteosarcoma of the femur arising on an old giant cell tumor] Venturi R. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Oct-Dec; 71(4):411-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association of a giant cell tumor of the kidney with a papillary carcinoma of the renal pelvis] Sentinelli S, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Sep-Oct;78(1057):691-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant cell tumor of the posterior arch of the atlas. Saha MM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Aug;30(3):217-8

Giant-cell tumor of bone. Campanacci M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):106-14

Giant cell tumor of the spine: computed tomography appearance and review of the literature. Bidwell JK, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul;11(3):307-11

Giant-cell tumor of the patella [letter] Oei I, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Oct;38(5):160-1

Giant cell tumor of bone: radiographic changes following local excision and allograft replacement. Kattapuram SV, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):493-8

[Retro-rectal neoplasms in the adult. Apropos of a sacrococcygeal giant cell tumor] Boumghar M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Aug;106(8):703-9 **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation treatment of giant-cell tumour of bone (osteoclastoma). Daugaard S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987 Jan-Feb;26(1):41-3

Giant cell tumors of bone: treatment with radiation therapy. Seider MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):537-40

SECONDARY

Growth rate analysis of lung metastases from histologically benign giant cell tumor of bone. Katz E, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15;59(10):1831-6

SURGERY

Fibular reconstruction for giant cell tumor of the distal radius. Lackman RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May; (218):232-8

Surgical treatment of giant cell tumors of the pelvis. Osaka S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):123-31

Surgical treatment of primary tumors of the sacrum. Sung HW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):91-8

Reconstruction of the lateral tibial condyle by a pedicled vascularized fibular graft after en bloc resection of giant cell tumour. Chow SP, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986;10(4):239-43

Giant-cell tumor of bone [letter] Sweetnam R. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1464-5

Management of skeletal giant cell tumors of the phalanges of the hand. Patel MR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan; 12(1):70-7

Treatment of giant cell tumor of the distal radius by ulnar translocation. A case report and review of the literature. Lalla RN, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 May;10(5):735-9

[Metallic vertebral body prosthetic replacement in the treatment of primary thoracic vertebra tumors complicated by paraplegia: long-term follow-up of 8 cases] Huang CD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;67(2):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Giant cell tumor of bone treated by cryosurgery with liquid nitrogen. Analysis of 42 cases] Li CL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;67(2):68-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Resection of the lower spine and sacrum] Edwards C. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(2):122-8 **(Fre)**

[Surgical alternatives in the treatment of giant cell tumor] Aleotti S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Jul-Aug; 71(3):209-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giant cell tumor of the ilium with involvement of the acetabulum: surgical treatment] Marinò D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Oct-Dec;71(4):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of giant-cell tumor of the rib origin] Sugawara M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Sep;39(9):740-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ceramic plastic repair in treating giant cell bone tumors] Gruntovskiĭ GKh. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug; (8):4-5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of giant cell tumour of the femoral head and neck [letter] Mansfield CM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jun; 80(6):396-7

[Malignant bone tumors and giant cell tumors of the sacrum in adults] Roy-Camille R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987; 73(2):82-91 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cellular elements in giant cell tumor of bone. Feulgen-DNA quantitation, 3H-TdR incorporation and ultrastructure observation. Zhang Y, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Apr; 99(4):268-76

Breast carcinoma with stromal multinucleated giant cells--a light microscopic, histochemical and ultrastructural study. McMahon RF, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Nov;150(3):175-9

GIANT LYMPH NODE HYPERPLASIA

COMPLICATIONS

Hyaline-vascular giant lymph node hyperplasia obstructing vaginal delivery. Goh TH, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;12(3):327-9

[Crow-Fukase syndrome (POEMS syndrome) and osseous mastocytosis secondary to Castleman's angiofollicular lymphoid hyperplasia] Lapresle J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(10):731-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant lymph node hyperplasia (Castleman's disease) with peripheral nerve diseases and syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone] Galmarini O, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intrahepatic bile duct in Castleman's disease (letter)] Del Olmo L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Apr; 71(4):359-60 **(Spa)**

[Intrahepatic bile ducts in Castleman's disease (letter)] Del Olmo L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jul;72(1):85-6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic findings in a case of Castleman disease of the neck. Williams JL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Oct; 5(10):593-4

[Paravesical angiofollicular hyperplasia of the lymph nodes (so-called Castleman tumor). A contribution to differential diagnosis of benign retroperitoneal space-occupying lesions] Lehmann HD, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Jul; 25(4):228-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiofollicular hyperplasia of the lymph nodes] Naschitz JE, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 1;112(5):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Angiofollicular lymphadenopathy] Mørkve O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 10;107(10-11):937-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of multicentric angiofollicular lymph-node hyperplasia] Yamamura M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Feb; 28(2):233-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

"Plasmacytoid T cells" in Castleman's disease. Immunohistologic phenotype. Harris NL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Feb;11(2):109-13

PATHOLOGY

Castleman's disease, plasma-cell type. Diagnosis of central nervous system involvement by cerebrospinal fluid cytology. Stanley MW, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep-Oct;30(5):481-6

The histologic features of hyperplastic lymphadenopathy in AIDS-related complex are nonspecific. O'Murchadha MT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Feb;11(2):94-9

Angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia (Castleman's disease). A pathological study of four cases. Leahu S, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Oct-Dec;32(4):251-5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 10-1987. A 59-year-old woman with progressive polyneuropathy and monoclonal gammopathy. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 5;316(10):606-18

Angiomatoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma with extensive lymphadenopathy simulating Castleman's disease. Seo IS, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(2-3):233-47

Angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia. Popa G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr-Jun;90(2):383-4

[Castelman's angiofollicular hyperplasia of multifocal form Apropos of 2 cases] Horschowski N, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(7):568-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of unilateral hilar enlargement: Castleman tumor] Achatzy R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Jun;41(6):227-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A 22-year-old male patient with common variable immunodeficiency and increasing respiratory problems] Muntean W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 1; 99(9):317-23 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia of the lung simulating carcinoma: pseudolymphoma with inflammatory changes. Joynt GH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1975 Nov; 18(6):536-41

Left paravertebral mass: giant lymph node hyperplasia. Aalbers R, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):889-90

Computerized tomography of Castleman's disease simulating a false renal artery aneurysm: a case report. Friedman L, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):123–4

RADIOTHERAPY

[Improvement of clinical symptoms responding to radiation therapy in a case of Castleman lymphoma (plasma cell type)] Kurosawa M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Apr; 28(4):594–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Mediastinal localization of Castleman's disease. A case report with review of the literature. Montresor E, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(2):161–5

THERAPY

Aggressive angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia (Castleman's disease) treated with high dose melphalan and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Repetto L, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):213–7

GIANT OSTEOID OSTEOMA see OSTEOMA, OSTEOID

GIARDIA

Human milk kills Giardia lamblia by generating toxic lipolytic products. Reiner DS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov; 154(5):825–32

ANALYSIS

Plasma membrane isolated from Giardia lamblia: identification of membrane proteins. Clark JT, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;42(2):200–6

Giardia lamblia: detection and characterization of calmodulin. Munoz ML, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 63(1):42–8

CLASSIFICATION

SEM evidence for a new species, Giardia psittaci. Erlandsen SL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):623–9

CYTOLOGY

A new method to determine Giardia cyst viability: correlation of fluorescein diacetate and propidium iodide staining with animal infectivity. Schupp DG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):704–7

Morphometric differences in the giardia cysts in humans. Kadlec V. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(2):161–2

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activity of antiprotozoal drugs against Giardia intestinalis of human origin [letter]. Gordts B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):672–3

Antigiardial activity of guanine arabinoside. Mechanism studies. Miller RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1;36(15):2519–25

Products of lipolysis in human milk destroy parasites. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Aug;45(8):236–8 (8 ref.)

Effect of twenty-three chemotherapeutic agents on the adherence and growth of Giardia lamblia in vitro. Crouch AA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):893–6

A radiometric assay for antigiardial drugs. Inge PM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):345–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of acid phosphatase activity in Giardia lamblia and Giardia muris trophozoites. Feely DE, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Feb;34(1):80–3

GENETICS

An unusually compact ribosomal DNA repeat in the protozoan Giardia lamblia. Boothroyd JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4065–84

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Killing of Giardia lamblia by human milk is mediated by unsaturated fatty acids. Rohrer L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):254–7

Giardia lamblia: stimulation of growth by human intestinal mucus and epithelial cells in serumfree medium. Gault MJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Aug;64(1):29–37

In vitro excystation of Giardia from humans: a scanning electron microscopy study. Buchel LA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):487–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of two antigenically distinct Giardia lamblia isolates in gerbils. Aggarwal A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):325–32

Antigenic analysis of Giardia duodenalis strains isolated in Alberta. Wenman WM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 32(12):926–9

An 88,000-Mr Giardia lamblia surface protein which is immunogenic in humans. Edson CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):621–5

Mechanism of killing of Giardia lamblia trophozoites by complement. Deguchi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May; 79(5):1296–302

Age-related rate of seropositivity of antibody to Giardia lamblia in four diverse populations. Miotti PG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):972–5

Physical and chemical characterization of a Giardia lamblia-specific antigen useful in the coprodiagnosis of giardiasis. Rosoff JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 24(6):1079–83

Specific secretory IgA in the milk of Giardia lamblia–infected and uninfected women. Nayak N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):724–7

Lysis and immobilization of Giardia muris trophozoites in vitro by immune serum from susceptible and resistant mice. Belosevic M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jan;9(1):11–9

[Diagnosing giardiasis by detecting Giardia lamblia antigen in fecal matter with counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Lu SQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Giardia from a llama and from sheep. Kiorpes AL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):277–80

Isolation & axenization of fresh strains of Giardia lamblia in India. Baveja UK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jan; 85:32–6

Usefulness of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Giardia antigen in feces. Nash TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1169–71

A comparative study on methods of preservation and staining of Giardia lamblia. Aboul-Magd LA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):579–85

Giardia and Cryptosporidium in drinking water [letter] Isaac-Renton JL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):973–4

Isolation of Giardia from Swiss cattle and cultivation of trophozoites in vitro. Gasser RB, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(2):182–3

A new method for purification of Giardia lamblia cysts. Douglas H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(2):315–6

A method of excystation and culture of Giardia lamblia [letter] Isaac-Renton J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):989–90

METABOLISM

Adenosine analog metabolism in Giardia lamblia. Implications for chemotherapy. Berens RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4191–7

Giardia lamblia: uptake of pyrimidine nucleosides. Jarroll EL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Apr;63(2):152–6

The biosynthesis of uridine 5'-monophosphate in Giardia lamblia. Vitti GF, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 17(3):805–12

MICROBIOLOGY

Ultrastructural study on the bacterial symbiont in Giardia lamblia. Rădulescu S, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1986 Jul–Dec; 45(3–4):285–92

Occurrence and transfection of a Giardia virus. De Jonckheere JF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 23(1):85–9

Discovery of a specific double-stranded RNA virus in Giardia lamblia. Wang AL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Dec;21(3):269–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Giardia lamblia: a culture method for determining parasite viability. Hill DR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov; 35(6):1129–33

Giardia lamblia: the role of conjugated and unconjugated bile salts in killing by human milk. Gillin FD. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Feb;63(1):74–83

Determination of Giardia muris cyst viability by differential interference contrast, phase, or brightfield microscopy. Schupp DG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;73(4):723–9

Intestinal mucus protects Giardia lamblia from killing by human milk. Zenian AJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Feb; 34(1):22–6

Encystation and expression of cyst antigens by Giardia lamblia in vitro. Gillin FD, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 27; 235(4792):1040–3

GIARDIASIS

Comparative evaluation of Giardia lamblia infection in mouse & rat. Kanwar SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Dec; 84:577–81

Reactive arthritis—Giardia lamblia, another new pathogen? Barton JJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):223

[Clinical giardiasis] Sobota K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jun;87(6):710–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Giardiasis and vitamin B12 deficiency [letter] Heazlewood VJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):261

Unsuspected giardiasis as a cause of malnutrition and diarrhoea in the elderly. Beaumont DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):554–5

[Intestinal malabsorption and giardiasis] Chapoy P. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 May;34(5):391–4 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of ascariasis and lambliasis in children with allergic diseases of the respiratory system] Mazur B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 20;41(42):1351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malabsorption syndrome in a patient with primary antibody deficiency and lambliasis] Pirwitz B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 18;41(33):1053–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of lambliasis in the development of allergic dermatoses] Belukha UK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(5):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A proposal for the classification of intestinal complications in giardiasis] Fragoso T, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986;16(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Proposal for the classification of the intestinal impact of giardiasis] Fragoso Arbelo T, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 May–Aug;38(2):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Usefulness of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Giardia antigen in feces. Nash TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1169–71

Physical and chemical characterization of a Giardia lamblia-specific antigen useful in the coprodiagnosis of giardiasis. Rosoff JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 24(6):1079–83

Giardiasis: diagnosis and treatment. Loken S. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Dec;11(12):20–2, 26–32

Misdiagnosis of sarcocystosis as giardiasis [letter] Bush JB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 27;70(7):436

Identification of Giardia lamblia in peritoneal fluid. Drew PA, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1310–1

[Diagnosing giardiasis by detecting Giardia lamblia antigen in fecal matter with counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Lu SQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical features of giardiasis: report of 10 cases] Kohrogi N, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):458–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combined metronidazole and quinacrine hydrochloride therapy for chronic giardiasis. Taylor GD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 1;136(11):1179–80

Albendazole in nematode, cestode, trematode and protozoan (Giardia) infections. Zhong HL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Nov;99(11):912–5

The activity of drugs against Giardia intestinalis in neonatal mice. Boreham PF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):393–8

Treatment of intestinal E. histolytica and G. lamblia with metronidazole, tinidazole and ornidazole: a comparative study. Bassily S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Feb;90(1):9–12

[Effect of albendazole in the treatment of nematodiasis, cestodiasis and protozoiasis] Zhong HL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;66(11):687–8 **(Chi)**

[Sex-linked agammaglobulinemia. 2 years' intravenous administration of 7S-sulfonated gamma globulins to a patient presenting with giardiasis, hepatitis B and arthritis as chronic complications] Ureel D, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Nov;7(9):533–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of the cyclic adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase of the blood lymphocytes in patients with a Lamblia infection susceptible and resistant to lambliacides] Kochetkova MN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for endemic giardiasis. Chute CG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):585–7

A prospective study of giardiasis and water supplies in Colorado. Lapham SC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar;77(3):354–5

[Verification of the theory of the role of synanthropic insects in the transmission of intestinal Protozoa] Majewska AC. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986;40(3):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A familial infection of giardiasis. Zhang YQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May;99(5):417–9

Genetic studies in children with giardiasis. Amin SM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):477–85

IMMUNOLOGY

Seroepidemiologic study of giardiasis patients and high-risk groups in a midwestern city in the United States. Sullivan R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Aug;77(8):960–3

Comparative studies of inflammatory responses in susceptible and resistant mice infected with Giardia muris. Belosevic M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):622–30

Killing of Giardia muris trophozoites in vitro by spleen, mesenteric lymph node and peritoneal cells from

susceptible and resistant mice. Belosevic M, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):269–75

An 88,000-Mr Giardia lamblia surface protein which is immunogenic in humans. Edson CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):621–5

Clearance of Giardia muris infection in mice deficient in natural killer cells. Heyworth MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):903–4

Clearance of Giardia muris infection requires helper/inducer T lymphocytes. Heyworth MF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1743–8

Specific secretory IgA in the milk of Giardia lamblia–infected and uninfected women. Nayak N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):724–7

Human immune response to Giardia lamblia infection. Taylor GD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):137–40

Hypo-gammaglobulinaemia in children with persistent giardiasis. Vinayak VK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 33(3):140–2

The macrophages as an effector cell in Giardia lamblia infections. Kanwar SS, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(2):83–8

Lysis and immobilization of Giardia muris trophozoites in vitro by immune serum from susceptible and resistant mice. Belosevic M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jan;9(1):11–9

T-lymphocyte subsets in nude mice with Giardia muris infection. Carlson JR, et al. **Thymus** 1987;9(3):189–96

[Status of the immunologic secretory system of the small intestine in children infected with Giardia intestinalis] Swiatkowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 15; 41(37):1169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-experimental study of the peripheral lymphocyte populations and subpopulations in human cases of giardiasis] Voiculescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Jul–Sep;31(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Intestinal brush border calmodulin: key role in the regulation of NaCl transport in Giardia lamblia infected mice. Ganguly NK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Feb;14(2):249–56

Metronidazole metabolism following oral benzoylmetronidazole suspension in children with giardiasis. Homeida MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):213–9

[Giardia intestinalis: comparative study of lipid and nitrogen fecal excretions in adults and children with parasites] Chochillon C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Sep; 34(7):830–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Duodenal microflora in children infected with Giardia intestinalis] Swiatkowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 15;41(37):1173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microflora and bile acids in the duodenal juice in children with lambliasis] Swiatkowska E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 1;39(17):1169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Does Giardia lamblia favor the proliferation of intestinal bacteria?] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Oct;43(10):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Lactose malabsorption and giardiasis in Basotho school children. Tolboom JJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan; 76(1):60–5

Protozoal enteric infections among expatriates in Bangladesh. Speelman P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov; 35(6):1140–5

Investigations on the prevalence, immunodiagnosis and experimental model of giardiasis. Wang ZY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Dec;99(12):961–8

Age-related rate of seropositivity of antibody to Giardia lamblia in four diverse populations. Miotti PG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):972–5

Detection of enteropathogens in fatal and potentially fatal diarrhea in Cairo, Egypt. Shukry S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):959–62

A presumed epidemic of giardiasis [letter] Walker JC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):548–9

A water-borne outbreak of giardiasis in Sweden. Neringer R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(1):85–90

Morbidity in preschool Giardia cyst excretors. Walia BN, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Dec;38(4):367–70

[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of lambliasis in Parma] Missale G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Mar;78(3):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of Lamblia intestinalis infection among children aged 3–18 years hospitalized between 1975 and 1982] Gruszczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jun 1;39(11):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infantile giardiasis. Study of 111 cases] Cerezo Pancorbo JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Dec;25(6):450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Giardiasis in day care centers. Simultaneous treatment of cases and contacts] Gottlieb B, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;57(4):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cortisone-induced recrudescence of Giardia lamblia infections in gerbils. Lewis PD Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):33–40

Morphometric differences in the giardia cysts in humans. Kadlec V. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(2):161–2

Animal reservoirs of Giardia [letter] Markus MB. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):549

PATHOLOGY

[Giardia lamblia infection in the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus): an animal model] Lu SQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;66(3):157–8, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional and immunological indices of the small intestine in childhood Lamblia infection] Apostolov BG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov;(11):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Attempts to control giardiasis in 2 nurseries for preschool children] Panaitescu D, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Oct–Dec;31(4):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

VETERINARY

Diagnosis and prevalence of Giardia spp in dogs and cats. Collins GH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar;64(3):89–90

Isolation of Giardia from a llama and from sheep. Kiorpes AL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):277–80

Laboratory diagnosis of Giardia duodenalis infection in dogs. Baker DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 1; 190(1):53–6

GIBBERELLA see under **HYPOCREALES**

GIBBERELLINS

[Effect of increasing the yield of gibberellin-treated Crocus sativus] Xiue XH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Nov; 11(11):10–2 **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hormonal and development control of gene expression in castor beans. Northcote DH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb; 15(1):11–2

Effect of gibberellic acid on certain physical and chemical properties of grapefruit. McDonald RE, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Feb;12(1):17–22

Nucleotide sequence analysis of alpha-amylase and thiol protease genes that are hormonally regulated in barley aleurone cells. Whittier RF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2515–35

[Cytogenetic effect of natural mutagenesis modifiers in a human lymphocyte culture. The action of caffeine during the induction of chromosome aberrations by gibberellic acid] Arutiunian RM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Mar–Apr; 21(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal and development control of gene expression in wheat. Baulcombe D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb; 15(1):9–11

GIEDION-LANGER SYNDROME see **EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE**

GIFTED CHILD see **CHILD, GIFTED**

GIGANTISM

Advanced dental development in cerebral gigantism. Crosher R. **Br Dent J** 1986 Nov 22;161(10):374

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital heart defects in Sotos sequence. Kaneko H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):569–76

Sotos syndrome and fragile X chromosomes [letter] Verloes A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):329

[A case of local gigantism of the thumb combined with autonomic disorders] Tscherninkoff Z, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(6):801–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral gigantism] Hidalgo R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Mar–Apr;57(2):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Idiopathic localized gigantism: a 26-year follow-up. Ackland MK, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):618–21

[Congenital partial gigantism of the upper extremities in children] Pavlova MN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(8):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis and therapy of gigantism] Sorgo W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;199(2):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The proteus syndrome] Bendick C. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Mar 1; 62(5):341–3 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The menstrual cycle after hormonal growth inhibition in girls] Kaiser R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jun; 47(6):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Mammosomatotroph adenoma of the pituitary associated with gigantism and hyperprolactinemia. A morphological study including immunoelectron microscopy. Felix IA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):76–82

[Gigantism and primary amenorrhea as manifestations of hydrocephaly] Benito López P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(7):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome. Study of an oligosymptomatic form] Lemke J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Aug;134(8):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Neonatal gigantism in a 36-week-old premature infant] Le Roux P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Nov;33(9):851–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leontiasis ostium in a patient with gigantism] Bukhman AI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):54–5 **(Rus)**

GILBERT'S DISEASE see under **HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY**

GILLES DE LA TOURETTE'S DISEASE

What's in a name? Critchley M. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(11):865–6

[The centenary of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. International neurologic meeting. Paris, 2–3 May 1985. Proceedings] **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(11):803–66 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Abnormalities of copper in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Robertson M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;22(8):968–78

Plasma-free homovanillic acid: within- and across-day stability in children and adults with Tourette's syndrome. Riddle MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 1;40(22):2145–51

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Worsening of Tourette's disorder due to neuroleptic-induced akathisia. Weiden P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 144(4):504–5

COMPLICATIONS

Tourette's syndrome: management of oral complications. Lowe O. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):456–60

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome in Down's syndrome--a case report. Karlinsky H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 May; 148:601–4

Obsessive-compulsive symptomatology in children with Tourette's syndrome. Grad LR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;26(1):69–73

Coincident Down's and Tourette syndromes: three case reports. Barabas G, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Oct; 1(4):358–60

Pseudohemiparesis and Tourette syndrome. Burd L, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;1(4):369–71

Tooth extraction as a form of self-mutilation in Tourette's disorder [letter] Woody RC, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov; 79(11):1466

DIAGNOSIS

Onset of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome before 1 year of age. Burd L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1066–7

Clinical comparison of Tourette's disorder and obsessive-compulsive disorder. Pitman RK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1166–71

A clinical study of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome in Korea. Min SK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;149:644–7

Are schizophreniform symptoms present in attenuated form in children with Tourette disorder and other developmental disorders. Kerbeshian J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 32(2):123–35

Tourette's syndrome [clinical conference] Berlin CM. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(3):257–8, 339

[Immunoenzyme method of determining the specific cerebral alpha 2-globulin in the blood serum of children with Tourette syndrome] Morkovkin AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

ECG changes during haloperidol and pimozide treatment of Tourette's disorder. Fulop G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):673–5

Calcium antagonists in the treatment of Tourette's disorder. Walsh TL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1467–8

Naloxone in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome [letter] Gadoth N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):415

Clonidine and Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: double-blind study using objective rating methods. Goetz CG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):307–10

Rebound phenomena in Tourette's syndrome after abrupt withdrawal of clonidine. Behavioral, cardiovascular, and neurochemical effects. Leckman JF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;43(12):1168–76

Tardive dyskinesia following haloperidol treatment in Tourette's syndrome [letter] Riddle MA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;44(1):98–9

Recent advances in the management of tics. Jankovic J. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 2:S100–10 (65 ref.)

Improvement of symptoms in Tourette syndrome by piquindone, a novel dopamine-2 receptor antagonist. Uhr SB, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jul;1(3):216–20

Naloxone abolishes obsessive-compulsive behavior in Tourette's syndrome. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Jul; 35(1–2):93–4

Risks of neuroleptic drugs in children. Silverstein FS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jan;2(1):41–3

Novel side effects of clonidine in the treatment of Tourette disorder [letter] Kerbeshian J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(3):207–8

Pimozide treatment of tic and Tourette disorders. Shapiro AK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):1032–9 (49 ref.)

Neuropharmacology of tics. Fog R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(11):856–9

[Treatment of Tourette syndrome] Pushkov VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Opioid receptor differentiation and Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb; 32(3–4):995–6

Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: etiologic considerations. Eldridge R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(11):833–9 (38 ref.)

Insights into the pathophysiology and pathogenesis of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Friedhoff AJ. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(11):860–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Nongenetic factors in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome [letter] Leckman JF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 44(1):100

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome and obsessive-compulsive disorder. Evidence supporting a genetic relationship. Pauls DL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;43(12):1180–2

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome and attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity. Evidence against a genetic relationship. Pauls DL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;43(12):1177–9

Tourette syndrome [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):308

Gene location in Tourette syndrome [letter] Donnai D. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):627

The inheritance of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 21;316(21):1346–8

The inheritance of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome and associated behaviors. Evidence for autosomal dominant transmission. Pauls DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 16; 315(16):993–7

A possible genetic relationship exists between Tourette's syndrome and obsessive-compulsive disorder. Pauls DL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):730–3

HISTORY

[Tics: from Itard to the neuroleptics] Dugas M. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(11):817–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Parotid gland salivary secretion in Tourette's syndrome and attention deficit disorder: a model system for the study of neurochemical regulation. Cohen DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;26(1):65–8

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. A postmortem neuropathological and immunohistochemical study. Haber SN, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Sep;75(2):225–41

Structural and functional studies of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Chase TN, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(11):851–5

OCCURRENCE

Severity of Tourette's syndrome in one large kindred. Implication for determination of disease prevalence rate. Kurlan R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):268–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Jogging and Tourette's disorder [letter] Jacome DE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1100–1

The hypothalamus in Tourette's syndrome. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;35(1–2):99–103 (45 ref.)

Opioid neuronal denervation in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;35(1–2):95–8 (33 ref.)

Tourette syndrome: a case for noradrenergic and opiatergic mechanisms. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Nov; 30(4):303–9

Heart rate, blood pressure regulation and neurotransmitter balance in Tourette's syndrome. Schelkunov EL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;25(5):645–52

The effects of sympathomimetic and antihistaminic agents on chronic motor tics and Tourette's disorder [letter] Shafii M. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 6;315(19):1228–9

A rating scale for Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: description, reliability, and validity data. Goetz CG, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1542–4

[From movements to tics: neurophysiologic aspects] Gonce M. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(11):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The tic disease of Gilles de la Tourette] Demonet JF, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Aug;115(8):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in neurovegetative regulation in the Tourette syndrome (according to ECG findings)] Kenunen OG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(6):907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Is development of Tourette disorder a marker for improvement in patients with autism and other pervasive developmental disorders? Burd L, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;26(2):162–5

[Coprolalic behavior in patients with Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Form and functional aspects] Nespoulous JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(3):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenomenology of tics: psychological and psychiatric approach] Widlöcher D. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(11):840–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Abnormal CT scan in a patient with Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Kjaer M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):362–3

THERAPY

Relaxation-imagery (self-hypnosis) in Tourette syndrome: experience with four children. Kohen DP, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Apr;29(4):227–37

[The treatment of children with Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome] Minderaa RB. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Feb;55(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

GILLS

BLOOD SUPPLY

The branchial circulation and the gill epithelia in the Atlantic hagfish, Myxine glutinosa L. Elger M. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;175(4):489–504

The effects of neurohypophysial hormones on the vascular resistance of the isolated perfused gill of the European eel, Anguilla anguilla L. Bennett MB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):60–6

CYTOLOGY

Epithelial and pillar cell replacement in gills of juvenile trout, Salmo gairdneri Richardson. Zenker WG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(3):423–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Histopathological effects of paraquat and gill function of Puntius gonionotus, Bleeker. Sinhaseni P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):308–12

Correlative studies on changes in lipid composition of gills and uptake of chemicals of willow shiner fish (Gnathopogon caerulescens) by exposure to detergent. Nakanishi H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(2):339–41

The fish gill: site of action and model for toxic effects of environmental pollutants. Evans DH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Apr;71:47–58 (126 ref.)

The effect of dibutyryl cAMP on sodium uptake by isolated perfused gills of Callinectes sapidus. Lohrmann DM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;65(2):300–5

Ultrastructural and clinicopathological studies on the toxicity of cationic acrylamide-based flocculant to rainbow trout. Albassam M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jan;24(1):34–43

ENZYMOLOGY

Membrane-associated carbonic anhydrase in gills of the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. Henry RP. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R966–71

Ambient ammonia effect on catalytic potential of muscle and gill AMP deaminase in fish. Sashikala R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Mar;95(1):31–5

Activation of trout gill AMP deaminase by an endogenous proteinase—III. Comparative studies on the gill AMP deaminase from different fresh water and sea water teleosts. Raffin JP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(1):173–82

Activation of trout gill AMP deaminase by an endogenous proteinase—I. Effects on the regulatory properties of the enzyme. Raffin JP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(1):157–62

Activation of trout gill AMP deaminase by an endogenous proteinase—II. Modification of the properties of the enzyme during starvation, pollution and salinity changes. Raffin JP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(1):163–71

Branchial Na+ -K+ -ATPase activity in freshwater or saltwater acclimated tilapia, Oreochromis (Sarotherodon) mossambicus: effects of cortisol and thyroxine. Dangé AD. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 May;62(2):341–3

Basal and stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in the gill epithelium of the rainbow trout. Guibbolini M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;67(2):178–88

Adenylate cyclase activity in fish gills in relation to salt adaptation. Guibbolini ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 6; 41(1):71–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Carbonic anhydrase cytochemistry in mitochondria-rich cells of salamander larvae gill epithelium as related to age and H+ and Na+ concentrations. Lewinson D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jan;130(1):125–32

Ontogeny of regulation of gill and lung ventilation in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Burggren W, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Dec;66(3):279–91

INNERVATION

Quantitative analysis of the relation between gill amplitude and siphon duration in the defensive withdrawal reflex of Aplysia. Stopfer M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr; 101(2):292–5

Mechanoreceptor activity in the gills of the carp. I. Gill filament and gill raker mechanoreceptors. de Graaf PJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Aug;69(2):173–82

Mechanoreceptor activity in the gills of the carp. II. Gill arch proprioceptors. de Graaf PJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Aug;69(2):183–94

METABOLISM

Mode of adrenergic and peptidergic inhibition of ion transport in flounder gill. Davis MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1064–70

Roles of gill and red cell carbonic anhydrase in elasmobranch HCO3- and CO2 excretion. Swenson ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R450–8

Cadmium inhibition of Ca2+ uptake in rainbow trout gills. Verbost PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R216–21

Hydroperoxide metabolism in trout gill tissue: effect of glutathione on lipoxygenase products generated from arachidonic acid and docosahexaenoic acid. German JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 5;879(3):378–87

The effects of starvation and sexual maturation on Na+ transbranchial fluxes following direct transfer from fresh water to sea-water in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Nance JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(3):613–22

Fate of 2,5,4'-trichlorobiphenyl in outdoor ponds and its uptake via the food chain compared with direct uptake via the gills in grass carp and rainbow trout. Crossland NO, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Apr;13(2):225–38

Production of eicosanoids by the killifish gills and opercular epithelia and their effect on active transport of ions. Van Praag D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;67(1):50–7

Cutaneous and gill O2 uptake in the European eel (Anguilla anguilla L.) in relation to ambient PO2, 10–400 Torr. le Moigne J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Dec;66(3):341–54

PARASITOLOGY

Locomotion in the gill-parasitic monogenean Tetraonchus monenteron. Kearn GC. **J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;73(1):224–5

[A modified method of collecting small Monogenea from fish gills] Dzika E. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(1):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Oxygen uptake and gill morphological alterations in Procambarus clarkii (Girard) after sublethal exposure to lead. Torreblanca A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(1):219–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Two types of chloride cells in the gill epithelium of a freshwater-adapted euryhaline fish: Lebistes reticulatus; their modifications during adaptation to saltwater. Pisam M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 May;179(1):40–50

The effects of prolonged epinephrine infusion on the physiology of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. II. Branchial solute fluxes. Vermette MG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar;128:255–67

A blood-borne factor from food-satiated Aplysia, suppresses the gill withdrawal reflex in in vitro preparations from unsatiated animals. Lukowiak K. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):205–8

Endogenous peptides work at multiple sites in the nervous system in the control of gill behaviors in Aplysia. Lukowiak K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Feb;17(2):99–109

Oxygen sensitive afferent information arising from the first gill arch of yellowfin tuna. Milsom WK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Nov;66(2):193–203

[Effect of temperature and non-temperature selection of male parental gametes on the heat resistance of the ciliated epithelium in frog progeny] Vasil'eva VV. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Aug;28(8):882–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Gill ultrastructure of the Pacific hagfish Eptatretus stouti. Mallatt J, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Oct;177(2):243–69

Ammonium ion substitutes for K+ in ATP-dependent Na+

transport by basolateral membrane vesicles. Towle DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R479–89

Intramembrane aspects of myotendinous and myomuscular junctions: a freeze–fracture study of the gill sac–muscle of the Atlantic hagfish, Myxine glutinosa. Bartels H. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jul;218(3):249–55

The presence of corticosteroid receptor activity in the gills of the brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis. Chakraborti PK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):323–32

Histopathological and ultrastructural changes in the gills of Poecilia reticulatus induced by an organochlorine pesticide. Virtanen MT. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Sep–Dec;7(1–2):73–85

GINGIVA

Inhibitory effects of human gingival extracts on bone resorption in vitro. Schwartz Z, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Sep;21(5):455–61

Incidence of impression material found in the gingival sulcus after impression procedure for fixed partial dentures. Marshak BL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Mar;57(3):306–8

Gingival augmentation for osseointegrated implant prostheses. Parel SM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug; 56(2):208–11

Gum protection for arch bars [letter] Smoot EC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 May;79(5):845

ANALYSIS

Chemical and immunochemical characteristics of proteoglycans in bovine gingiva and dental pulp. Pearson CH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(8):541–8

Catecholamine contents of rabbit gingiva and dental pulp. Parker I, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Oct;64 (Pt 5):465–9

The effect of chronic inflammation on gingival connective tissue proteoglycans and hyaluronic acid. Bartold PM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug;15(7):367–74

Immunohistochemical study of types I, III and IV collagen in fibrosis of diseased gingiva during chronic periodontitis: a light and electron microscopic study. Chavrier C, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jan;22(1):29–36

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationship of gingival thickness and bleeding to loss of probing attachment in shallow sites following nonsurgical periodontal therapy. Claffey N, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Aug;13(7):654–7

The effectiveness of citric acid as an adjunct to surgical re–attachment procedures in humans. Smith BA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Aug;13(7):701–8

Some periodontal tissue reactions to orthodontic tooth movement in monkeys. Wennström JL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Mar;14(3):121–9

Lack of association between width of attached gingiva and development of soft tissue recession. A 5–year longitudinal study. Wennström JL. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Mar; 14(3):181–4

Histologic evaluation of gingival response to an electrosurgical blade. Kalkwarf KL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;45(8):671–4

Within–mouth correlations and reliabilities for probing depth and attachment level. Fleiss JL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jul;58(7):460–3

Effects of CO2 laser irradiation on gingiva. Rossmann JA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jun;58(6):423–5

Restorative margins and periodontal health: a new look at an old perspective. Block PL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jun; 57(6):683–9 (49 ref.)

Evaluation of the incisive papilla as a guide to anterior tooth position. Grave AM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jun; 57(6):712–4

Analysis of facial surface undercuts to determine use of RPI or RPA clasps. LaVere AM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Dec; 56(6):741–3

Improving reversible hydrocolloid impressions of subgingival areas. Nichols CF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jan; 57(1):11–4

The relationship of the position of crown margins to gingival health. Orkin DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr; 57(4):421–4

Significance of abutment tooth angle of gingival convergence on removable partial denture retention. Schneider RL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Aug;58(2):194–6

Clinical examination of the depth of the gingival sulcus in primary dentition. Batirbaygil Y, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):181–90

[Epithelial attachment of human gingiva. A descriptive and experimental study] Salonen J. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986; 82(3):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Anatomical structure of the vestibule of the mouth and of the attached gingiva from the viewpoint of age] Kruchinskiĭ GV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 65(5):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effect of cigarette smoking on gingival blood flow in humans. Baab DA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Aug; 14(7):418–24

Blood flow in healed and inflamed periodontal tissues of dogs. Hock JM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jan;22(1):1–5

Microvascularization of gingival wound healing using corrosion casts. Nobuto T, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Apr; 58(4):240–6

[Indices of microcirculatory hemostasis in periodontal disease] Belikov PP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun; 66(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of removable plate dentures on the capillary blood circulation of the gingiva and on blood coagulation factors in the saliva. I] Moshkovich LD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Serum modulation of insulin action: effects on rat gingival fibroblast metabolism. Zebrowski EJ, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;31(4):231–41

Effect of the surface geometry of smooth and porous–coated titanium alloy on the orientation of fibroblasts in vitro. Inoue T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):107–26

New views on the construction of human gingival epithelium. Andersson A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Feb;14(2):63–7

Migration, attachment, and orientation of human gingival fibroblasts to root slices, naked and porous–surfaced titanium alloy discs, and Zircalloy 2 discs in vitro. Lowenberg BF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 May;66(5):1000–5

Mitogenic activity of cementum components to gingival fibroblasts. Miki Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug; 66(8):1399–403

Identification of Merkel cells in oral epithelium using antikeratin and antineuroendocrine monoclonal antibodies. Ness KH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jun;66(6):1154–8

Bacterial endotoxin inhibits migration, attachment, and orientation of human gingival fibroblasts in vitro and delays collagen gel contraction. Pitaru S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Sep;66(9):1449–55

Phenytoin and 5–(p–hydroxyphenyl)–5–phenylhydantoin do not alter the effects of bacterial and amplified plaque extracts on cultures of fibroblasts from normal and overgrown gingivae. Smith QT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug;66(8):1393–8

In vitro modulation of T6 expression on gingival Langerhans cells by interleukin–1 inhibitors and ETAF. Walsh LJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Mar;66(3):766–9

Interleukin–1 modulates T6 expression on a putative intra–epithelial Langerhans cell precursor population. Walsh LJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Dec;65(12):1424–6

Inhibition of fibroblast proliferation and collagen synthesis by capsular material from Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Kamin S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Nov;22(3):245–9

Modulation of class II (DR and DQ) antigen expression on gingival Langerhans cells in vitro by gamma interferon and prostaglandin E2. Walsh LJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;15(6):347–51

Human gingival fibroblasts secrete non–dialyzable, prostanoid–independent products which stimulate bone resorption in vitro. Lerner U, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul;22(4):284–9

Quantitation and optimization of enzymatic and mechanical procedures to procedures to produce high–yield single cell suspensions from human gingiva. McCulloch CA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jan;22(1):41–9

Human gingival Langerhans cells in health and disease. Newcomb GM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Nov; 21(6):640–52

Organization of an oriented fiber system in vitro by human gingival fibroblasts attached to dental tissue: relationship between cells and mineralized and demineralized tissue. Pitaru S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jan;22(1):6–13

Protein production by human gingival fibroblasts is enhanced by guanidine EDTA extracts of cementum. Somerman MJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jan;22(1):75–7

Preparation and characterization of human gingival cells. Stoufi ED, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Mar;22(2):144–9

The effects of phenytoin (5,5–diphenylhydantoin) on human gingival fibroblasts in culture. Vernillo AT, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul;22(4):307–12

Epithelial cells of the gingiva. Salonen J. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(3):79–84 (32 ref.)

Cytotoxic effects of cobalt–chromium alloys on fibroblasts derived from human gingiva. Arvidson K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Aug;95(4):356–63

[Effect of the soft laser on gingival connective tissue. I—Effect on fibroblasts. Histoenzymology and electron microscopy study] Chomette G, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Mar;15(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico–cytological response of the gingiva to a rational brushing technic] Cotti S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Dec;35(12):1185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The pulp and interdental papilla in rats treated with hydrocortisone] Karadzov O, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 30(1–2):65–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial purification and characterization of a neutral proteinase with collagen telopeptidase activity produced by human gingival fibroblasts. Nakano T, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65(4):286–92

Isolation from cultured porcine gingival explants of a neutral proteinase with collagen telopeptidase activity. Goldberg HA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;15(4):209–19

Initial characterization of a neutral metalloproteinase, active on native 3/4–collagen fragments, synthesized by ROS 17/2.8 osteoblastic cells, periodontal fibroblasts, and identified in gingival crevicular fluid. Overall CM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jul;66(7):1271–82

Nature of collagenolytic enzyme and inhibitor activities in crevicular fluid from healthy and inflamed periodontal tissues of beagle dogs. Kryshtalskyj E, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul;22(4):264–9

Human gingival proteases. I: Extraction and preliminary characterization of trypsin–like and elastase–like enzymes. Uitto VJ. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jan;22(1):58–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Spontaneous production of thymocyte–activating factor by human gingival fibroblasts and its autoregulatory effect on their proliferation. Ohmori Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr; 55(4):947–54

Characterization of the human B cell stimulatory factor 1 receptor. Park LS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1; 166(2):476–88

Expression of class I and class II major histocompatibility complex antigens on oral mucosal epithelium. Savage NW, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;16(3):153–7

[Immune response to antigenic factors invading the oral cavity] Yu SF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):212–4, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INJURIES

Gingival abrasion and plaque removal with manual versus electric toothbrushing. Niemi ML, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Aug;13(7):709–13

The effect of toothbrush grip on gingival abrasion and plaque removal during toothbrushing. Niemi ML, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jan;14(1):19–21

INNERVATION

Sensory innervation of gingival and alveolar mucosa of the house musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Yamamoto T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Nov;150(3):327–36

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of proteoglycans synthesized by adult human gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Bartold PM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Mar;253(2):399–412

Role of sympathetic nerves in the metabolism of exogenous noradrenaline in rabbit gingival tissue and ear artery. Parker I, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Dec;64 (Pt 6):505–16

Determinants of nicotine intake while chewing nicotine polacrilex gum. Benowitz NL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Apr;41(4):467–73

Increase of gingival hydroxyproline and proline by improvement of ascorbic acid status in man. Buzina R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(4):367–72

Progesterone metabolism by rat oral mucosa. III. Participation of granulation tissue and fibroblasts. Ojanotko–Harri A, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jan; 22(1):37–40

Role of granulation tissue and fibroblasts in gingival testosterone metabolism in the rat in vitro. Ojanotko–Harri A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5A):689–93

Transgingival nitrate syncope [letter] O'Keefe JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 16;315(16):1030

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of crevicular fluid and lysosomal enzymes on the adherence of streptococci and bacteroides to hydroxyapatite. Cimasoni G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun; 55(6):1484–9

Bacterial antigens induce collagenase and prostaglandin E2 synthesis in human gingival fibroblasts through a primary effect on circulating mononuclear cells. Heath JK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2148–54

Inhibition of gingival fibroblast growth by Bacteroides gingivalis. Larjava H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan; 55(1):201–5

The effect of supragingival plaque control on the composition of the subgingival microflora in human periodontitis. Beltrami M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Mar;14(3):161–4

The effect of plaque control after scaling and root planing on the subgingival microflora in human periodontitis. Lavanchy DL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 May; 14(5):295–9

Clinical alterations in relation to the morphological composition of the subgingival microflora following scaling and root planing. Müller HP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Oct;13(9):825–32

A staining method for monitoring subgingival bacteria associated with periodontal disease. Quee TC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Nov;21(6):722–7

Tissue localization of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in human periodontitis. I. Light, immunofluorescence and electron microscopic studies. Christersson LA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Aug;58(8):529–39

Tissue localization of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in human periodontitis. II. Correlation between

immunofluorescence and culture techniques. Christersson LA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Aug;58(8):540–5

Yeasts in juvenile periodontitis. Preliminary observations by scanning electron microscopy. González S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Feb;58(2):119–24

Recurrent periodontal disease and bacterial presence in the gingiva. Pertuiset JH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Aug; 58(8):553–8

Differences in periodontal disease–associated microorganisms of subgingival plaque in prepubertal, pubertal and postpubertal children. Wojcicki CJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Apr;58(4):219–23

Subgingival microflora in relation to clinical conditions in juvenile periodontitis. Asikainen S. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986;82 Suppl 11–13:1–66

PATHOLOGY

Eruption sequestrum. Ho KH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jul;15(3):454–5

The effect of different types of composite resin fillings on marginal gingiva. van Dijken JW, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Apr;14(4):185–9

Effect of experimental periodontitis on fibroblast progenitor populations in hamster gingiva. McCulloch CA. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Nov;21(6):685–91

The presence of bacteria in the oral epithelium in periodontal disease. III. Correlation with Langerhans cells. Saglie FR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jun;58(6):417–22

A longitudinal study of untreated mucogingival defects. Salkin LM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Mar;58(3):164–6

In situ demonstration of natural killer (NK) cells in human gingival tissue. Wynne SE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Nov; 57(11):699–702

Electrosurgical management of hyperplastic tissue. Patel MG. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug;56(2):145–7

[IgA–lambda plasma cell leukemia with gum infiltration and pleural effusion] Iseki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Mar; 28(3):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of construction materials of fixed dentures on changes in the gingiva] Jurinić-Kurin E, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(5–6):273–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of 2 teaching programs on the gingival health of 15-year-old schoolchildren. Søgaard AJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Mar;14(3):165–70

Effect of clasp design on gingival health. Bazirgan MK, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 May;14(3):271–81

Post-stimulus EMG complexes in the masseter muscle following gingival electrical stimulation in man. Carels C, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 Nov;13(6):611–8

Root resorption potentials of granulation tissue from bone and flap connective tissue. Aukhil I, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Sep;21(5):531–42

Nature and mechanisms of regeneration of the junctional epithelial phenotype. Mackenzie IC. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):243–5

Circadian rhythms of gingival epithelium in young mice. Sandhu HS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 May;58(5):345–8

In vitro evaluation of extracts of mineralized tissues for their application in attachment of fibrous tissue. Somerman MJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 May;58(5):349–51

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of the soft laser on gingival connective tissue. II—Effect on wound healing. Optical microscopy, histoenzymology and electron microscopy studies] Chomette G, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1987 Mar;15(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Carved nose and sponge gingiva. Noteworthy self-help management of gingival-facial defect in the 18th century] Renk A. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 16;104(39):55–7 **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The use of an autogenous free gingival graft in the combined orthodontic and periodontal management of a buccally ectopic maxillary canine. Jones SP. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Jul; 14(3):155–60

Repair of a periodontal defect caused by the improper use of the electrosurgical instrument. Shapiro A. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Sep;52(9):771–2

The subpedicle connective tissue graft. A bilaminar reconstructive procedure for the coverage of denuded root surfaces. Nelson SW. **J Periodontol** 1987 Feb;58(2):95–102

[Protection of the palate after removal of the fibrous mucosa in free gingival grafts] Urbani G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jun;36(6):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of multilayered cultures of human gingival epithelial cells: attachment to enamel surfaces in vitro. Calle A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(1):95–8

Ultrastructural study of new gingival attachment on various root surfaces (Part 6). Nishimura K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1987;36(3):107–16

Immunocytochemical localization of extracellular matrix components in beagle periodontium: I. Collagen types I and III in healthy gingival connective tissue. Cho MI, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul;22(4):313–9

Morphometric analysis of the intercellular space and desmosomes of rat junctional epithelium. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Sep;21(5):510–20

Large melanosome complexes in the human gingival epithelium. Hedin CA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Mar; 22(2):108–13

Light and electron microscopic study of cyclosporin A–induced gingival hyperplasia. Deliliers GL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Dec;57(12):771–5

Ultrastructure of regenerated junctional epithelium after surgery of the rat molar gingiva. Takata T, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Dec;57(12):776–83

[Clinical study of the marginal adaptation of Cerestore crowns and of the behavior of the surrounding gingiva] Scherrer SS, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Oct; 96(10):1111–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GINGIVAL DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Gyrate erythema in a patient with dental radicular cyst. Monti M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(1):30–3

DIAGNOSIS

Gingival ulcer as an initial manifestation of gonococcal stomatitis. Lachner J, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jun 20; 162(12):461–3

[2-year study of gingival recession behavior following surgical vestibular extensions with a pedicled graft] Mieler I, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(7):691–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[5 cases of malignant neoplasms of the gingiva initially diagnosed as epulis] Gandolfo S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of desquamative gingival lesions. Nisengard RJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Mar;58(3):167–72

ETIOLOGY

Periodontal status of mandibular incisors following excessive proclination. A study in adults with surgically treated mandibular prognathism. Artun J, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Mar;91(3):225–32

'Gingival ulcer as an initial manifestation of gonococcal stomatitis' [letter] Simmons P. **Br Dent J** 1987 Aug 8; 163(3):79

Repair of a periodontal defect caused by the improper use of the electrosurgical instrument. Shapiro A. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Sep;52(9):771–2

Lack of association between width of attached gingiva and development of soft tissue recession. A 5-year longitudinal study. Wennström JL. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Mar; 14(3):181–4

Some periodontal tissue reactions to orthodontic tooth movement in monkeys. Wennström JL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Mar;14(3):121–9

Unusual pigmentation of the gingiva. Report of two different types. Gazi MI. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Dec; 62(6):646–9

OCCURRENCE

Gingival recession in schoolchildren at 7, 12 and 17 years of age in Espoo, Finland. Ainamo J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Oct;14(5):283–6

Oral health effects of smokeless tobacco use in Navajo Indian adolescents. Wolfe MD, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;15(4):230–5

Gingival condition and oral hygiene in 12-year-old Dunedin children. Yunus NN, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1987 Jan;83(371):4–7

[Epidemiology of gingival margin diseases—the foundation of a prevention-oriented strategy of care] Waurick M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(6):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Xanthogranuloma of the oral cavity in adult. A case report and review of the literature. Takeda Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Oct;36(10):1565–70

Epulides: a clinicopathological study of a series of 200 consecutive lesions. Macleod RI, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jul 25;163(2):51–3

Painful, nonhealing, tooth extraction socket. Kanas RJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Sep;113(3):441–2

Multiple asymptomatic yellowish-white nodules on the free gingiva. Warnock GR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Mar; 114(3):367–8

A papillary-verrucous lesion in the gingiva, developing into squamous cell carcinoma. Helldén L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jan;14(1):56–61

A case of IgG lambda-type solitary plasmacytoma in the maxilla associated with amyloidosis. Saito K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;45(8):715–8

Human gingival Langerhans cells in health and disease. Newcomb GM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Nov; 21(6):640–52

A longitudinal study of untreated mucogingival defects. Salkin LM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Mar;58(3):164–6

A clinical and microbiologic examination of gingival disease in parapubescent females. Yanover L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Sep;57(9):562–7

Histiocytosis X: report of an oral soft tissue lesion without bony involvement. Bottomley WK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;63(2):228–31

[Histopathological analysis of desquamative gingival lesions] Meng HX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 21(4):203–5, 252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Physiologic alveolar regression as a current parameter in geriatrics] Balan E. **ZFA** 1987 Jul–Aug;42(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant-cell epulis. II. Histological aspects] Gandolfo S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Dec;35(12):1151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Conservative management of a peripheral giant cell granuloma. Lubow RM, et al. **Ann Dent** 1986 Winter; 45(2):23–5

Cryosurgical treatment of a gingival lichen planus: report of case. Tal H, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Oct; 113(4):629–31

The subpedicle connective tissue graft. A bilaminar reconstructive procedure for the coverage of denuded root surfaces. Nelson SW. **J Periodontol** 1987 Feb;58(2):95–102

VETERINARY

Anorexia and Chirodiscoides caviae infection in a guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). Lumeij JT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 25; 119(17):432

GINGIVAL EXUDATE see under **GINGIVITIS**

GINGIVAL HEMORRHAGE see under **HEMORRHAGE, ORAL**

GINGIVAL HYPERPLASIA

Terminology clarification [letter] Nowak AJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):438

BLOOD

Cholesterol—a factor in phenytoin-induced gingival enlargement? Poppell TD, et al. **Ann Dent** 1987 Summer; 46(1):25–6, 58

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Development of phenytoin-induced gingival overgrowth in non-institutionalized epileptic children subjected to different plaque control programs. Modéer T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Apr;45(2):81–5

Drug-induced gingival hyperplasia: phenytoin, cyclosporine, and nifedipine. Butler RT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jan;114(1):56–60

New developments in understanding phenytoin-induced gingival hyperplasia. Stinnett E, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jun;114(6):814–6 (21 ref.)

The effect of a plaque control program on the development of phenytoin-induced gingival overgrowth. A 2-year longitudinal study. Dahllöf G, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Oct;13(9):845–9

Light and electron microscopic study of cyclosporin A–induced gingival hyperplasia. Deliliers GL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Dec;57(12):771–5

Cyclosporin-A–induced gingival enlargement. A case report. Savage NW, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jul;58(7):475–80

Clinical and pharmacologic correlations in cyclosporine-induced gingival hyperplasia. Daley TD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Oct;62(4):417–21

[Case of gingival hyperplasia due to diphenylhydantoin] Bella G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 May;36(5):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital hypertrichosis universalis associated with gingival hyperplasia and macromastia. Li ZH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Nov;99(11):916–7

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of folate on phenytoin hyperplasia. Drew HJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jul;14(6):350–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gingival fibromatosis and its related syndromes. A review. Clark D. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Feb;53(2):137–40 (40 ref.)

METABOLISM

Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA at biopsy of gingival hyperplasia after cardiac transplantation [letter] Gibson PE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1466

PATHOLOGY

Phenytoin and 5-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-5-phenylhydantoin do not alter the effects of bacterial and amplified plaque extracts on cultures of fibroblasts from normal and

overgrown gingivae. Smith QT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug;66(8):1393–8

Gingival fibrinoid deposits in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Slootweg PJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;16(3):150–2

Ultrastructure of fibroblasts in cyclosporin A–induced gingival hyperplasia. Yamasaki A, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;16(3):129–34

Synthesis of sulfated glycosaminoglycans by human gingival fibroblasts from phenytoin–induced gingival overgrowth in vitro. Dahllöf G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Jun; 95(3):250–5

Characterization of mononuclear cells in cyclosporin A induced gingival enlargement. Friskopp J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Oct;94(5):443–7

[Essential and iatrogenic gingival hyperplasias. Morphometric study of collagen tissue] Boisnic S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(5–6):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Essential and iatrogenic gingival hyperplasia. Its morphology and significance] Chomette G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(5):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Surgical treatment of epulides in dogs: 25 cases (1974–1984). Bjorling DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 15; 190(10):1315–8

GINGIVAL HYPERTROPHY

Terminology clarification [letter] Nowak AJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):438

COMPLICATIONS

Zimmerman–Laband syndrome and profound mental retardation. Chodirker BN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):543–7

DIAGNOSIS

Oral symptoms as a chief sign of acute monoblastic leukemia: report of case. Felix DE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Dec;113(6):899–900

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cherubism, gingival fibromatosis, epilepsy, and mental deficiency (Ramon syndrome) with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Pina–Neto JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov; 25(3):433–41

PATHOLOGY

Leukemic cell infiltration of the gingivae. Barrett AP. **J Periodontol** 1986 Sep;57(9):579–81

GINGIVAL NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

Speech impediment and chronic halitosis due to an extensive palatal fibroma. Block PL, et al. **Ann Dent** 1987 Summer; 46(1):20–2

CONGENITAL

Congenital oral tumor associated with neurofibromatosis detected by prenatal ultrasound. Hoyme HE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jul;26(7):372–4

Large congenital epulis of newborn. Chami RG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):929–30

[Congenital epulis] Uglelić V, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1986;16(1–2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

[5 cases of malignant neoplasms of the gingiva initially diagnosed as epulis] Gandolfo S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma showing cytoplasmic hyaline globules and stromal osteoids. A case report with light and electron microscopic, histochemical, and immunohistochemical study. Ohmori T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec;36(12):1931–41

Primary angiosarcoma of the gingiva. Case report with immunohistochemical study. Piscioli F, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Oct;8(5):430–5

Oral fibromas in children: reports of two cases. Fadavi S, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):126–8

Painful, nonhealing, tooth extraction socket. Kanas RJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Sep;113(3):441–2

A papillary–verrucous lesion in the gingiva, developing into squamous cell carcinoma. Helldén L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jan;14(1):56–61

Peripheral ameloblastoma—a clinical dilemma in gingival lesions. Horowitz I, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jul; 14(6):366–9

Gingival salivary gland choristoma. Report of a case. Moskow BS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Aug;13(7):720–4

Painless swelling of the anterior maxillary gingiva [clinical conference] Gould AR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep;45(9):785–8

Granular cell peripheral ossifying fibroma. Fukuta Y, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;41(3):156–7, 209

The histomorphologic spectrum of peripheral ossifying fibroma. Buchner A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;63(4):452–61

Peripheral epithelial odontogenic tumors: a review. Buchner A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jun; 63(6):688–97 (70 ref.)

Bilateral symmetrical lymphangiomas of the gingiva. McDaniel RK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;63(2):224–7

Gingival granular cell tumor of the newborn: immunoperoxidase investigation with anti–S–100 antiserum. Monteil RA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;64(1):78–81

Intraoral osseous and cartilaginous choristomas: report of three cases and review of the literature. Tohill MJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;63(4):506–10

[Fibromucosal nodular lesions in newborn infants] Van Cuc E, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

Breast carcinoma metastatic to the gingiva. Eckardt A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Nov;44(11):902–5

Ewing's sarcoma metastatic to the gingiva. McGlumphy EA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 May;45(5):444–7

Esophageal carcinoma metastatic to the oral cavity. Sokolosky M Jr, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct; 44(10):825–7

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the gingiva] Lai GQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;9(1):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic results in gingival and buccal carcinoma (a retrospective study). Landherr L, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(5):505–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Giant cell fibroma of the oral mucosa. Report of a case with ultrastructural study. Takeda Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Oct;36(10):1571–6

A transmission electron microscopic study of two cases of oral smooth muscle neoplasm. Kawakami T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;45(6):551–5

Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the gingiva: case report and ultrastructural study. de Araújo VC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;63(4):472–7

VETERINARY

Classification and behaviour after surgery of canine 'epulides'. Bostock DE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Mar; 97(2):197–206

Oral extramedullary plasmacytomas in two dogs. Morton LD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):637–9

GINGIVAL POCKET see under **GINGIVITIS**

GINGIVAL RECESSION see under **GINGIVAL DISEASES**

GINGIVECTOMY

Root surface caries subsequent to gingivectomy in rats inoculated with Streptococcus sobrinus (mutans) and Actinomyces viscosus. Firestone AR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Oct;66(10):1583–6

INSTRUMENTATION

A gingivectomy knife with an internal blade–securing mechanism. Macgregor ID. **Br Dent J** 1986 Jan 25; 160(2):56

Use of biopsy punch for uncovering osseointegrated implants. Banasik PM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):287

METHODS

Effects of CO2 laser irradiation on gingiva. Rossmann JA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jun;58(6):423–5

[Current indications for the use of the bone denudation technic. Report of a clinical case] Urbani G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jun;36(6):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GINGIVITIS

In vitro study of crevicular fluid sampling methods: sampling variability and effect of volume and orientation on fluid removed. Ralls SA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Nov; 21(6):692–701

Relative influence of scaling and root planing and occlusal adjustment on sulcular fluid flow. Hakkarainen K. **J Periodontol** 1986 Nov;57(11):681–4

[Gingival fluid. An early sign of tissue response to the accumulation of bacterial plaque] Paolantonio M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Sep;35(9):849–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gingival fluid—an objective criterion for assessing the status of periodontal tissues] Barer GM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative characteristics of the gingival fluid in persons with an intact periodontium] Barer GM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Alpha 2–macroglobulin in the sera of patients with periodontal disease. Skalerič U, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Aug;14(7):403–6

Relationships of serum opsonins and complement in human experimental gingivitis. Henry CA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Mar;58(3):177–86

[Indices of microcirculatory hemostasis in periodontal disease] Belikov PP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun; 66(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperplastic gingivitis during diltiazem therapy. Giustiniani S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 May;15(2):247–9

CLASSIFICATION

Demonstration of tissue collagenase activity in vivo and its relationship to inflammation severity in human gingiva. Overall CM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Mar;22(2):81–8

DIAGNOSIS

Studies of dental and oral changes of pregnant diabetic women. Albrecht M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jan–Mar; 24(1):1–7

Recent onset of gingival enlargement. Horan RF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Dec;122(12):1436, 1438–9

Isolated gingival tuberculosis. Srivastava A, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):166–8

DRUG THERAPY

Topical and systemic antimicrobial agents in the treatment of chronic gingivitis and periodontitis. Fédération Dentaire Internationale Technical Report No. 26. **Int Dent J** 1987 Mar;37(1):52–62

Clinical uses of an enzyme–containing dentifrice. Midda M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Nov;13(10):950–6

Effect of sanguinaria extract on established plaque and gingivitis when supragingivally delivered as a manual rinse or under pressure in an oral irrigator. Parsons LG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Aug;14(7):381–5

[Use of catamine AB for treating gingivitis] Dmitrieva LA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New possibilities for an old antiseptic in dental practice] Larionova LV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 66(2):67–8 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activity in human gingival crevicular fluid: considerations in data reporting based on analysis of individual crevicular sites. Lamster IB, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Sep;13(8):799–804

Initial characterization of a neutral metalloproteinase, active on native 3/4–collagen fragments, synthesized by ROS 17/2.8 osteoblastic cells, periodontal fibroblasts, and identified in gingival crevicular fluid. Overall CM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jul;66(7):1271–82

Gingival fluid levels of acid and alkaline phosphatase. Binder TA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jan;22(1):14–9

Nature of collagenolytic enzyme and inhibitor activities in crevicular fluid from healthy and inflamed periodontal tissues of beagle dogs. Kryshtalskyj E, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul;22(4):264–9

Detection of cathepsin L–like proteinase and cathepsin D in gingival fluid. Lah T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Sep; 21(5):504–9

Collagenase and collagenase inhibitor activities in crevicular fluid of patients receiving treatment for localized juvenile periodontitis. Larivée J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Nov; 21(6):702–15

Human gingival proteases. I: Extraction and preliminary characterization of trypsin–like and elastase–like enzymes. Uitto VJ. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jan;22(1):58–63

Crevicular fluid collagenase activity in healthy, gingivitis, chronic adult periodontitis and localized juvenile periodontitis patients. Villela B, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):209–11

ETIOLOGY

Current understanding of the aetiology and progression of periodontal disease. Page RC. **Int Dent J** 1986 Sep; 36(3):153–61 (43 ref.)

Development of gingivitis around different types of composite resin. van Dijken JW, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 May;14(5):257–60

The effects of a dentifrice containing zinc citrate and 2,4,4' trichloro–2'–hydroxydiphenyl ether. Saxton CA. **J Periodontol** 1986 Sep;57(9):555–61

Periodontal effects and dental caries associated with smokeless tobacco use. Weintraub JA, et al.

Public Health Rep 1987 Jan–Feb;102(1):30–5 (34 ref.)
Effect of disease severity and pharmacotherapy of asthma on oral health in asthmatic children. Bjerkeborn K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Apr;95(2):159–64

HISTORY

A treasury of dentistry. A causerie on scurvy. Foley GP. **J Am Coll Dent** 1986 Winter;53(4):27–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Deposits of immunoglobulins, complement, and immune complexes in inflamed human gingiva. Nikolopoulou–Papaconstantinou AA, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Jun;45(3):187–93
Experimental gingivitis in a Down's syndrome child and sibling. Reuland–Bosma W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):949–51
Expression of Class II transplantation antigens by epithelial cells in oral candidosis, oral lichen planus and gingivitis. Jontell M, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Oct;15(9):484–8
Differential expression of Class II (DR & DQ) antigens by human gingival Langerhans' cells and keratinocytes in vitro. Walsh LJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;16(1):27–30
Increased serum IgG antibodies reactive with lipoteichoic acids in subjects with gingivitis. Monefeldt K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Mar;22(2):114–8
Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical characterization of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from gingival crevice in man. Saito I, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jul;58(7):493–7

METABOLISM

Hyaluronic acid synthesized by fibroblasts cultured from normal and chronically inflamed human gingivae. Bartold PM, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Oct;6(4):365–77
Two–dimensional gel electrophoresis of dog crevicular fluid proteins. Mukherjee S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jul; 14(6):320–5
Concentration of doxycycline in human gingival fluid. Pascale D, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Oct;13(9):841–4
Alpha 2–macroglobulin in gingival fluid: correlation with alveolar bone loss in periodontal disease. Skalerič U, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Oct;13(9):833–6
Metronidazole concentrations in human plasma, saliva, and gingival crevice fluid after a single dose. Van Oosten MA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Dec;65(12):1420–3
Hydroxyproline determination in serum and gingival crevicular fluid. Svanberg GK. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Mar; 22(2):133–8
Hydroxyproline titers in gingival crevicular fluid. Svanberg GK. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):212–4
Fibronectin in saliva and gingival crevices. Tynelius–Bratthall G, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Sep; 21(5):563–8
Measurement of gingival crevicular fluid conductivity, in vivo. Ferris G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jan;58(1):46–50
Crevicular fluid and periodontal disease activity. Paunio K. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(3):157–62 (42 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Inflammatory cells and bacteria in pericoronal exudates from acute pericoronitis. Weinberg A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;15(5):606–13
Subgingival microflora in bleeding and nonbleeding pockets. Baab DA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Sep;13(8):795–8
Bacteriology of human gingivitis. Moore LV, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 May;66(5):989–95
Leukotoxic activity in Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) actinomycetemcomitans isolated from periodontal disease patients. Ohta H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(4):313–25

OCCURRENCE

Representativeness of the "Ramfjord teeth" for epidemiologic studies of gingivitis and periodontitis. Fleiss JL, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;15(4):221–4
Survey of periodontal disease among workers in Tianjin using Ramfjord's Periodontal Disease Index (PDI). Wang WJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;15(2):98–9
[Intensive oral hygiene in school, its effect on plaque incidence, gingivitis and caries] Hotz PR, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Sep;96(9):1046–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Bleeding/plaque ratio and the development of gingival inflammation. Abbas F, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Sep; 13(8):774–82
Gingival inflammation at deciduous and permanent teeth. An intra–individual comparison. Matsson L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Sep;13(8):740–2
Comparison between histological and clinical parameters during human experimental gingivitis. Brecx MC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jan;22(1):50–7
The presence of bacteria in the oral epithelium in periodontal disease. III. Correlation with Langerhans cells. Saglie FR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jun;58(6):417–22
In situ demonstration of natural killer (NK) cells in human gingival tissue. Wynne SE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Nov; 57(11):699–702
[Focal facial plasma cell–rich gingivitis. A case report] Staehle HJ, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987; 97(4):484–8 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of gingival inflammation and pocketing on the rate of plaque formation during non–surgical periodontal treatment. Goh CJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Sep 6;161(5):165–9
Effects of folate mouthwash on experimental gingivitis in man. Pack AR. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Aug;13(7):671–6
The influence of cigarette smoking on the development of experimental gingivitis. Bergström J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Nov;21(6):668–76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of gingivitis by topical application of ebselen and rosmarinic acid. Van Dyke TE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):376–7
Crevicular delivery of sanguinaria to control gingivitis [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1987 Jul;115(1):14] Swanbom DD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 May;114(5):591–94
Efficacy of mouthrinses in inhibiting dental plaque and gingivitis in man. Axelsson P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Apr;14(4):205–12
Clinical efficacy of listerine in inhibiting and reducing plaque and experimental gingivitis. Mankodi S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 May;14(5):285–8
The effects of a dentifrice containing a zinc salt and a non–cationic antimicrobial agent on plaque and gingivitis. Saxton CA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Mar;14(3):144–8
Effect of sanguinaria extract on development of plaque and gingivitis when supragingivally delivered as a manual rinse or under pressure in an oral irrigator. Southard GL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Aug;14(7):377–80
The relationship of sanguinaria extract concentration and zinc ion to plaque and gingivitis. Southard GL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jul;14(6):315–9
A comparison of three delivery methods of chlorhexidine in handicapped children. I. Effects on plaque, gingivitis, and toothstaining. Francis JR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jul;58(7):451–5
Plaque reduction unaccompanied by gingivitis reduction. Spindel LM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Sep;57(9):551–4
[Effects of an intensified school prevention program for caries and gingivitis] Saxer UP, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Electrosurgical management of hyperplastic tissue. Patel MG. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug;56(2):145–7

THERAPY

Relationship of gingival thickness and bleeding to loss of probing attachment in shallow sites following nonsurgical periodontal therapy. Claffey N, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Aug;13(7):654–7
Labial veneers in the management of desquamative gingivitis. Wray D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul; 64(1):41–2
Investigation of dressings developed for the treatment of alveolitis sicca dolorosa. Part 2: Influence of glycerol and PEG 200 on the properties of tablets and dressings comprising mefenamic acid and Nipagin P. Grabowska–Bochenek J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep; 41(9):648–50

VETERINARY

Incisor tooth loss in cows [letter] Gould PW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 21;120(8A):191–2
Plasma metronidazole levels in an Indian elephant (Elephas maximus) after rectal administration. Gulland FM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 2;120(18):440

GINGIVITIS, NECROTIZING ULCERATIVE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Painful oral mucosal ulcers in a patient with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Kanas RJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jul;115(1):75–6

ETIOLOGY

A review and proposal for the etiology of acute necrotizing gingivitis. Sabiston CB Jr. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Sep; 13(8):727–34 (47 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

A clinical, demographic and microbiologic study of ANUG patients in an urban dental school. Falkler WA Jr, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jul;14(6):307–14
Fusospirochetal ulcerative gingivitis in children. Tendler C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):400–3

THERAPY

[Special examination and management of oral conditions in acute leukemia in children] Chong RQ.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jul;21(4):221–2 **(Chi)**

GINGIVOPLASTY

METHODS

Ridge augmentation under existing fixed prosthesis. Simplified technique. Miller PD Jr. **J Periodontol** 1986 Dec; 57(12):742–5

GINGIVOSIS see **GINGIVAL DISEASES**

GINGIVOSTOMATITIS, HERPETIC see **STOMATITIS, HERPETIC**

GINSENG

Cardiovascular pharmacology of Panax notoginseng (Burk) F.H. Chen and Salvia miltiorrhiza. Lei XL, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(3–4):145–52
Interaction of ginseng with phenelzine [letter] Jones BD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(3):201–2
Anti–ulcer action of Panax japonicus rhizome. Yamahara J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Jan–Feb;19(1):95–101
Measurements of the increase in the difference between the arterial and venous Hb–O2 saturation obtained with daily administration of 200 mg standardized ginseng extract G115 for four weeks. Long–term increase of the O2 transport into the organs and tissues of the organism through biologically active substances. von Ardenne M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Apr–Jun;29(2):143–50
Evaluation of the mutagenic potential of American ginseng (Panax quinquefolius). Chang YS, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Aug;(4):338–9
[Effects of ginseng root saponins on central transmitters and plasma corticosterone in warm–stress rats] Cheng XJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anti–inflammatory effects of total saponins of Panax notoginseng] Hao CQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of saponins extracted from the Panax ginseng rhizome on primary cultured heart cells of the neonatal rat] Gong JL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Mar;12(3):47–9 **(Chi)**
[Antiarrhythmic action and toxicity of shenmai injection] Xing SL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Feb;12(2):48–50 **(Chi)**
[Introduction of processing methods for panax ginseng and their characteristics] Xu SR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Oct;11(10):26–7 **(Chi)**
[The protective effect of ginsenosides and its components on myocytes anoxia/reoxygenation and myocardial reperfusion injury] Li YJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;22(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Chronic effects of ginseng saponin, glycyrrhizin and flavin adenine dinucleotide on adrenal and thymus weight in normal and dexamethasone–treated rats. Hiai S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;35(1):241–8
Saponins from Panax pseudo–ginseng Wall. subsp. pseudo–ginseng Hara collected at Nielamu, Tibet, China. Morita T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 34(11):4833–5
Sanchinan–A, a reticuloendothelial system activating arabinogalactan from sanchi–ginseng (roots of Panax notoginseng). Ohtani K, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Apr; 53(2):166–9
[Comparative study of Jilin red ginseng and Korean red ginseng (IV): Determination of ginseng saponins by means of HPTLC] Li XG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Oct; 11(10):40–2 **(Chi)**
[Chemical studies on the stems of Panax ginseng C.A. Meyer: (1). Isolation and identification of ginseng stem saponins I, II and III] Yang Z. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Mar; 12(3):36–40 **(Chi)**
[Effect of B9 on the chemical components of Panax ginseng] Zou N. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Dec;11(12):8–9 **(Chi)**
[Structural studies of Panax ginseng C. A. Mey pectin] Li RQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;21(12):912–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the chemical constituents of Chinese red ginseng (II)] Xu SX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 May; 21(5):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Botanical origin of shenye in Sichuan Province] Song YN. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Oct;11(10):13–4 **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of the genus Panax] Song YN. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Sep;11(9):12–3 **(Chi)**
[A taxonomical study on plants of the genus Panax in Sichuan] Song YN, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;17(4):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Technic of raising productive seeds of Panax ginseng] Wang YL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Aug;11(8):7–8 **(Chi)**

GIZZARD

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of a 34,000-dalton calmodulin- and F-actin-binding protein from chicken gizzard smooth muscle. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):20–6

The tissue form of chicken type VI collagen. Schreier T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):319–23

Domain mapping of chicken gizzard caldesmon. Fujii T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2757–63

Calcimedins: purification and characterization from chicken gizzard and rat and bovine livers. Mathew JK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(3):223–34

CYTOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody to chicken gizzard desmin that recognizes intermediate filaments and nuclear granules in BHK21/C13 cells. Kamei H. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Dec; 11(4):367–77

Histological and immunohistochemical study on ontogeny of the endocrine cells in the quail gizzard. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(1):71–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of histamine antagonists, an anticholinergic agent and antacid on gizzard erosions in broiler chicks. Miyazaki S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;28(1):39–45

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of the fluorescein isothiocyanate-reactive site of gizzard myosin ATPase. Srivastava S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 8;912(2):230–8

The mobility of gizzard myosin in pyrophosphate gel electrophoresis is increased by its light chain phosphorylation. Takano-Ohmuro H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):259–68

Purification of caldesmon and myosin light chain (MLC) kinase from arterial smooth muscle: comparisons with gizzard caldesmon and MLC kinase. Yamazaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):1–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Gizzard motility in relation to oviposition in the chicken. Shimada K. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1796–800

GLANDULAR FEVER see **INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS**

GLAPHENINE see under **ANTHRANILIC ACIDS**

GLASS

The adherence of polymorphonuclear leucocytes to an albumin-coated glass surface. Effects of therapeutic concentrations of the Catharantus derivatives vincristine, vinblastine and vindesine. Dahlgren C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(1):109–13

Man-made vitreous fibers: an overview of studies on their biologic effects. Gross P. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Nov; 47(11):717–23

Glass particle contamination in single-dose ampules. Carbone-Traber KB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec; 65(12):1361–3

The accidental self-injection of mercury: a hazard for glass-blowers. Bleach N, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Mar; 4(1):53–5

Purification of mammalian interferons on controlled pore glass (CPG) with modified surface. Kandefer-Szerszeń M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(5–6):517–23

Hydroxyl radical production in the presence of fibres by a Fenton-type reaction. Gulumian M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;62(1):89–97

Separation methods in the estrogen-receptor assay: dextran-coated charcoal compared with glass fibre. Robertson JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2104–5

[3H]8-OH-DPAT 'specifically' labels glass fiber filter paper. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23; 129(1–2):199–200

Open tip glass microelectrodes: conduction through the wall at the tip. Gagné S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Jan;34(1):56–61

Detection of glass foreign bodies by radiography. Grøn P, et al. **Injury** 1986 Nov;17(6):404–6

Surface characterization of heparin-complexing poly(amido amine) chains grafted on polyurethane and glass surfaces. Barbucci R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Apr; 21(4):443–57

Aging test and dynamic fatigue test of apatite-wollastonite-containing glass ceramics and dense hydroxyapatite. Kitsugi T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):467–84

Comparative study of the effects of optic design on lens epithelium in vitro. Santos BA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Mar;13(2):127–30

Hand injuries due to glass. Evans DM. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun;12(2):284

Specific binding of [3H]methylscopolamine to glass fibre filters. Costa LG. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 39(3):239–40

The cast glass-ceramic restoration. Malament KA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jun;57(6):674–83

Fixing and removing of bacterial endotoxins from glass surfaces for validation of dry heat sterilization. Jensch UE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;231:283–8

Incidence of cancer in the mineral-wool producing industry in Norway. Andersen A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:72–7

Cancer mortality of an Italian cohort of workers in man-made glass-fiber production. Bertazzi PA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:65–71

Past exposures to airborne fibers and other potential risk factors in the European man-made mineral fiber production industry. Cherrie J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:26–33

Environmental surveys in the European man-made mineral fiber production industry [published erratum appears in Scand J Work Environ Health 1987 Apr;13(2):192] Cherrie J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:18–25

A review of experimental evidence for the carcinogenicity of man-made vitreous fibers. Davis JM. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:12–7 (46 ref.)

Mortality study of workers in the man-made mineral fiber production industry in the United Kingdom. Gardner MJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:85–93

The man-made mineral fiber European historical cohort study. Extension of the follow-up [published erratum appears in Scan J Work Environ Health 1987 Apr;13(2):192] Simonato L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:34–47

Mortality and cancer risk among workers exposed to man-made mineral fibers in Finland. Teppo L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:61–4

Some new methods for affixing sections to glass slides. I. Aqueous adhesives. Fink S. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jan; 62(1):27–33

[Can wounds caused by breaking window glass be prevented?] Kristensen MO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 23;149(13):873–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Exostosis induced by a glass foreign body] Lyngdorf P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 15;148(38):2407–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Laryngeal pathology and occupational exposure to glass fibers. Does a cancerous risk exist?] Dauphin D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Glass hands"—a new occupationally-induced syndrome] Grzegorczyk L. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Mar–Apr; 35(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic material testing of plaster replacement substances] Menschik F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 May;90(5):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A foreign body in the knee joint—a very rare injury in children] Schüz W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Feb; 13(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries caused by exploding beverage bottles] Liczkowski B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(17):1064–5 **(Ger)**

[Experiences in preventing occupational skin lesions in workers engaged in the production of large-size polyether glass and plastic articles] Khizgiiaev VI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Visual-optical assessment of the threshold values of the distortion of observational objects due to lens defects in the flat window glass of the cockpits of transport vehicles] Lekarev AV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul–Aug; 20(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of dermatoses involving temporary disability among laborers and office workers in the fiber glass industry] Shulakov NA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986; (9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with a comprehensive approach in developing a system of measures to decrease morbidity from occupational dermatoses in fiberglass manufacture] Sidenko AT. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(7):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Bioactive bone cement with added glass ceramic and glass fiber reinforcement—physical properties, histomorphologic findings and results of animal experiments] Fuchs G, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:428–35 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparative epidemiology of men exposed to asbestos and man-made mineral fibers. Goldsmith JR. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(5–6):543–52

Contributions to the IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer) study on mortality and cancer incidence among man-made mineral fiber production workers. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986;12 Suppl 1:5–93

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nitrocellulose and polyvinyl coatings prevent sperm adhesion to glass without affecting the motility of intact and demembranated human spermatozoa. Chapeau C, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):34–40

TOXICITY

Role of phagocytosis in Syrian hamster cell transformation and cytogenetic effects induced by asbestos and short and long glass fibers. Hesterberg TW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5795–802

GLASS IONOMER CEMENTS see under **DENTAL CEMENTS**

GLASSES see **EYEGLASSES**

GLAUCARUBIN see under **PHENANTHRENES**

GLAUCOMA

Changing perspectives in glaucoma [editorial] Goldberg I. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 May;15(2):95–6

[Glaucoma] Völker B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1987 Jan; 10(1):2–5 **(Ger)**

[Cataract extraction in primary glaucoma] Dobromyslov AN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Is acute glaucoma a symptom of diabetes? Clarke M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;70(12):877–8

Correlation between intraocular pressure and biochemical changes in experimental glaucoma. Gupta MC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;33(5):309–12

[Value of studying lipid peroxidation processes in glaucoma] Zavadskaia IuS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 102(5):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Buscopan and glaucoma [letter] Doran RM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Apr;60(712):417

[Steroid glaucoma induced by subconjunctival injection of prednisolone] Kong LX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;23(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and management of patients with narrow or closed angles. Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Apr; 9(2):39–44

[Classification of vitreous-block glaucomas] Movshovich AI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb;103(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Exfoliation syndrome in enucleated haemorrhagic and absolute glaucoma. Karjalainen K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;65(3):320–2

Massive subretinal hemorrhage with acute angle-closure glaucoma in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Kozlowski IM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):837–8

Clinicopathologic report of spontaneous expulsive hemorrhage. Peter J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr; 19(4):139–41

Expulsive choroidal hemorrhage in the glaucoma patient [editorial] Wheeler TM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 May; 19(5):165–6

Neovascular glaucoma associated with an iris melanoma. A clinicopathologic report. Shields MB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):672–4

Collateral vessel formation in the optic disc in glaucoma. Varma R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;105(9):1287

Progression of impaired glucose tolerance to diabetes mellitus in patients with primary glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Clark CV, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 May;3(3):226–9

Homocystinuria with bilateral absolute glaucoma. Kalra BR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 May–Jun;33(3):195–7

Neovascular glaucoma associated with uveitis. Rodgin SG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jun;58(6):499–503

[Nanophthalmos] Yuan SY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;22(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cataract in a glaucomatous eye] Raitta C. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(18):1289–91 **(Fin)**

[Neovascular glaucoma and occlusion of retinal venous branches. Apropos of a case] Lemoalle JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jan;86(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Herpes, cortisone and glaucoma (apropos of a case)] Peyresblanques J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Aug–Sep;86(8–9):1053–5 **(Fre)**

[Glaucoma and pseudophakia] Renard G. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(11):763–72 (52 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Glaucoma, a current major problem among the causes of blindness in Syria (retrospective survey)] Jebejian R. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Oculi Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1985;62(1–2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is nitrates contraindication for the angina pectoris patients complicated with glaucoma?] Fujie S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Apr;35(4):405–9 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Rieger's anomaly and glaucoma associated with partial trisomy 16q. Case report. Ferguson JG Jr, et al.

Arch Ophthalmol 1987 Mar;105(3):323

Primary congenital glaucoma in a patient with trisomy 2q (q33——qter) and monosomy 9p(p24——pter). Case report. Katsushima H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar; 105(3):323–4

Congenital glaucoma with neovascularisation of iris–managed by a new silicone drainage implant. Alexander TA, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 33(4):245–7

Congenital glaucoma—diagnosis and management. Krieglstein GK. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 5):549–54 (21 ref.)

[Congenital glaucoma treated by hemitrabeculectomy–trabeculotomy] Katan A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jan;86(1):23–5 **(Fre)**

[Primary congenital glaucoma and heredity] Daghfous MT, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Oct;64(10):831–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Marfan syndrome with absolute glaucoma and secondary unilateral scleral ectasis] Pop D, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Craniofacial dysostosis (Crouzon's disease) associated with bilateral congenital glaucoma] Tiurikov IuA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(4):248–9 **(Rus)**

[Role of ophthalmoscopic study of the optic disk in congenital glaucoma] Sidorov EG. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 May–Jun;103(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early diagnosis of glaucoma. II. The value of the initial examination in ocular hypertension. Odberg T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;65(1):58–62

Glaucoma [letter] Barnebey HS. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Apr;35(4):49

Comparison of quantitative testing with the Octopus, Humphrey, and Tübingen perimeters. Mills RP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):496–504

Optic disk cupping and pallor measurements of patients with a disk hemorrhage. Tuulonen A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):505–11

Importance of visual field score and asymmetry in the detection of glaucoma. Henson D, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Sep;63(9):714–23

Ophthalmologists discuss methods to help physicians see what patients can't see [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1025–6, 1028

Flash stimulation evoked potentials in diagnosis of chronic glaucoma [letter] Good PA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 30; 1(8544):1259–60

[Glucose infusion as a tonometry loading test in the diagnosis of glaucoma. II] Těšínský P. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Jul; 42(4):246–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Glucose infusion as a tonometry loading test in the diagnosis of glaucoma. I] Těšínský P. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Jul; 42(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Glucose infusion as a tonometric loading test in the diagnosis of glaucoma. III] Těšínský P. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Sep; 42(5):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contrast sensitivity using a new forced–choice test] Bertoni G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:140–5 **(Fre)**

[The assisted–diagnosis by identification program, an expert system for acquired ocular hypertension in adults] Paycha F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(6–7):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automatic measurement of intraocular pressure with an electronic sensor tonometer] Draeger J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jun;190(6):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraocular pulse fluctuations in pressure in neovascularization glaucoma in comparison to other forms of glaucoma (results of direct manometric measurements)] Jaeger W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Aug; 189(2):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chandler syndrome—a case report] Lammerhuber C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Nov;189(5):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibility of surface–independent tonography and tonometry] Linnér E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jan;190(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oculopression tonometry (OPT): a new tonographic procedure in the diagnosis of glaucoma] Ulrich WD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Feb;190(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individually consistent (tolerable) intraocular pressure in glaucoma] Vodovozov AM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Oct;189(4):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glaucoma perimetry—optimization of test point patterns with an information index] Weber J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Aug;189(2):110–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the clinical differences between low–tension glaucoma and high–tension glaucoma (preliminary report)] Tanihara H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 91(1):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of the time–dependent perimetry (5). Functional abnormalities in early glaucoma] Yasuma T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;91(2):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Static campimetry of the innermost quadrant of the visual field in the diagnosis of primary glaucoma] Kliachko LI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(4):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual tolerant intraocular pressure and its evaluation in the early diagnosis of primary glaucoma] Novak VA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the express method of the early diagnosis of glaucoma] Trushko IA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(4):247–8 **(Rus)**

[Analytical methods in the early diagnosis of glaucoma using computer technology] Cherkasova IN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr;103(2):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the ophthalmoscopic picture in patients with juvenile glaucoma] Lukova NB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb;103(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Betaxolol in patients with glaucoma and asthma [letter] Berger WE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):600–1

Compliance with topical pilocarpine treatment [letter] Hansen AC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):547

A randomized study of 5–fluorouracil and filtration surgery. Ruderman JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15; 104(3):218–24

Organic impotence associated with carbonic anhydrase inhibitor therapy for glaucoma. Epstein RJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;19(2):48–50

A glaucoma medication time–table card [editorial] Kooner KS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;19(2):43–4

Intraocular pressure effects of multiple doses of drugs applied to glaucomatous monkey eyes. Lee PY, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;105(2):249–52

Betaxolol eye drops as a safe medication to lower intraocular pressure. Brooks AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 May;15(2):125–9

Therapeutic response interactions between timolol maleate and dipivefrin hydrochloride. West RH, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 May;15(2):131–4

New topical beta–blockers for glaucoma. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Aug 10;25(16):63–4

Levobunolol for the long–term treatment of glaucoma. Novack GD. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(4):373–7 (34 ref.)

Effects of antiglaucoma drugs on the blood flow in rabbit eyes. Chiou GC, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(5):265–9

Visual field improvement after neodymium: YAG laser puncture of miotic cysts. Schrems W, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 May;18(5):342–3

Bromocriptine, dopamine and glaucoma. Turner P. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Sep;62(731):819–20

Ophthalmic beta–blockers since timolol. Novack GD. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr;31(5):307–27 (176 ref.)

[Treatment of chronic glaucoma] Tuovinen E. **Duodecim** 1986;102(18):1278–83 **(Fin)**

[Conjunctival changes in long–term topical drug therapy of glaucoma] Cvetković D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(4):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic consequences of glaucoma treatment with different beta blockers in patients with obstructive respiratory tract diseases] Bleckmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jun;188(6):568–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tolerance and pharmacologic effectiveness of antiglaucoma eyedrops] Flury H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jun;188(6):573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiglaucomatous effectiveness of beta receptor blockers with special reference to metipranolol] Noack E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul;189(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term study of chronic glaucoma treated with beta blockers (timolol)] Steinbach PD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jun;190(6):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary therapy of acute angle–block glaucoma] Strasser G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jan;190(1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pindolol eyedrops: does ISA provide more cardiac safety?] Schell E, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 May 6;81(10):349–50 **(Ger)**

[Complications of medical therapy in glaucoma] Naveh–Floman N, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 15; 108(6):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Ocular hypotensive action of bupranolol solutions] Călugăru M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Iatrogenic pathogenesis of anti–glaucoma medical therapy] Leibovici M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Jan–Mar; 31(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Retrobulbar injections of aminazin during cupping in acute attacks of terminal glaucoma] Indeĭkina GV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):122–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of lyodrin in the treatment of glaucoma patients] Ermakova VN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 102(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Histopathology of abnormalities of the anterior chamber with glaucoma. Kupfer C, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986; 84:71–84

ETHNOLOGY

The prevalence of glaucoma among Eskimos of northwest Alaska. Arkell SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr; 105(4):482–5

ETIOLOGY

The medical treatment of ciliary block glaucoma after extracapsular cataract extraction. Dickens CJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb 15;103(2):237

Management of fibrin pupillary–block glaucoma after pars plana vitrectomy with intravitreal gas injection. Lewis H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb 15;103(2):180–2

Pseudophakic malignant glaucoma—is it really pseudo–malignant? [letter] Snydacker D. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):843–4

Angle closure glaucoma and acute hyperglycemia [letter] Smith JP. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):454–5

Angle closure glaucoma and acute hyperglycemia. Sorokanich S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;104(10):1434

Aqueous misdirection and flat chamber after posterior chamber implants with and without trabeculectomy. Tomey KF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):770–3

Central retinal vein occlusion and malignant glaucoma. Weber PA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):635–6

Intraocular pentastomiasis causing unilateral glaucoma. Lang Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 May;71(5):391–5

Aphakic malignant glaucoma. Thomas R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;33(5):281–3

Effects of extracapsular cataract extraction with posterior chamber lens implantation on the development of neovascular glaucoma in diabetics. Pavese T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Mar;13(2):197–201

Neovascular glaucoma as a complication of the Wyburn–Mason syndrome. Effron L, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;5(2):95–8

Acute angle–closure glaucoma following eyelid reconstruction. Hornblass A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):450–1

Late onset, progressive, peripheral anterior synechiae with posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Van Buskirk EM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Feb;18(2):115–7

[Role of the capsular exfoliation syndrome in the pathology of the anterior eye segment] Clergeau G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Nov;85(11):1201–3 **(Fre)**

[Neovascular glaucoma caused by carotid obstruction] Pelosse B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute unilateral glaucoma caused by angle closure following occlusion of the central retinal vein] Segal A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary forms of glaucoma] Witmer R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Sep;189(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary glaucoma after congenital cataract surgery in children] Skubiszewska T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Mar; 88(3):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of meteorological factors on intraocular pressure] Begu DC, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Jan–Mar; 31(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Secondary post–burn glaucoma and its surgical treatment] Iakimenko SA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary post–traumatic glaucoma (data from a district eye trauma center)] Matiashina OM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(4):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary malignant glaucoma] Parfenov IS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(4):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary glaucoma in eye injuries] Skripka VK. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary glaucoma in eye injuries complicated by trauma of the crystalline lens] Venger GE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (4):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraocular risk factors in glaucoma development] Cherkasova IN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 103(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Aniridia, congenital glaucoma, and hydrocephalus in a male infant with ring chromosome 6. Levin H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):281–7

Retinal degeneration with nanophthalmos, cystic macular degeneration, and angle closure glaucoma. A new recessive syndrome. MacKay CJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar; 105(3):366–71

Genetic rules of primary angle–closure glaucoma. Wang RR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jul;99(7):535–43

Spastic paresis, glaucoma and mental retardation—a probable autosomal recessive syndrome? Chenevix–Trench G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Nov;30(5):416–21

Genetic defect in cortisol metabolism in primary open angle glaucoma. Southren AL, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:361–9

[Inheritance of the cup/disc ratio and its clinical significance] Wei HR. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;23(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

[Cyclic nucleotides in anterior chamber humor in primary glaucoma] Birich TA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 103(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence and prognosis of childhood glaucoma. A study of 63 cases. Barsoum-Homsy M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Oct;93(10):1323-7

PATHOLOGY

Interexaminer reliability of the optic cup to disc ratio assessment. Eiden SB, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Sep;63(9):753-6

Histopathological observation of phacolytic glaucoma. Report of 5 cases. Sun WR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Nov;99(11):931-4

Chronic glaucoma selectively damages large optic nerve fibers. Quigley HA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jun;28(6):913-20

Changes in optic disc in ocular hypertension and glaucoma. Schwartz B. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(2):143-53

Long-term follow-up of pseudoexfoliation and the development of elevated intraocular pressure. Henry JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 May;94(5):545-52

[Determination of spatial optic disk data with the fundus analyzer] Dannheim F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(5):527-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic and ultrastructural findings in the ciliary ganglion in normal eyes and in patients with glaucoma] Faschinger C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Nov;189(5):400-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomicroscopy of an intraocular lens. Comparison of specular microscopy findings with the cytologic specimen] Wenzel M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 May; 190(5):442-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The correlation of functional and structural measurements in glaucoma patients and normal subjects. Drance SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15;102(5):612-6

Pseudophakic malignant glaucoma--is it really pseudo-malignant? Epstein DL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb 15;103(2):231-3

Screening for glaucomatous visual field loss with automated threshold perimetry. Sommer A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15;103(5):681-4

Two-pulse temporal resolution in patients with glaucoma, suspected glaucoma, and in normal observers. Stelmach LB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15;102(5):617-20

Clinical measures of central vision function in glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Adams AJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):782-7

Self-tonometry to manage patients with glaucoma and apparently controlled intraocular pressure. Wilensky JT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;105(8):1072-5

Pressure compliance of the optic nerve head in low tension glaucoma. Pillunat LE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar; 71(3):181-7

A study of the value of the central and peripheral isoptres in assessing visual field progression in the presence of paracentral scotoma measurements. Schulzer M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;71(6):422-7

Changes in the oscillatory potentials of the electroretinogram in glaucoma. Gur M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Mar; 6(3):457-66

Hazards in evaluation of visual field decay. Krakau CE. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep 30;63(3):239-46

Optic nerve head axonal transport in rabbits with hereditary glaucoma. Bunt-Milam AH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Apr; 44(4):537-51

Effect of topical pergolide on aqueous dynamics in normal and glaucomatous monkeys. Siegel MJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Feb;44(2):227-33

Evaluation of effects of clofibrate, an antilipaemic agent on intraocular pressure in experimental glaucoma. Gupta MC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep-Oct;33(5):313-5

Correlation between glaucomatous optic disc and visual field defects. IV. Mode of cupping formation. Okubo K. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;32(6):197-202

Deficient autoregulation and lengthening of the diffusion distance in the anterior optic nerve circulation in glaucoma: an electro-encephalo-dynamographic investigation. Ulrich WD, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(5):253-9

A Doppler-sonographic study in glaucoma. Martorina M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(2-3):82-5

Screening with automated perimetry using a threshold-related three-level algorithm. Kosoko O, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jul;93(7):882-6

Visual evoked potential changes in chronic glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Howe JW, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 4):457-62

Ocular hypotensive effect of haloperidol. Sheppard J, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(1):362-70

[Visual field in early glaucoma and the correlation of optic disc changes with visual field defects] Chen XM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;23(1):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The ERG in hemorrhagic glaucoma] Hrachovina V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 Mar;43(2):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Glaucoma and short-term changes in the visual field] Sellem EA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Apr;86(4):511-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantifying deficits in glaucoma (editorial)] Béchetoille A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(3):181-2 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative perimetry and glaucoma] Demailly P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(3):211-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The exact site of nerve fiber equivalent lines in the visual field] Weber J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(1):101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of glaucomatous visual field regression] Katsushima H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 90(12):1484-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between foveal dysfunction and retinal nerve fiber atrophy in early to middle stage of glaucoma] Tamura S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 90(11):1407-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low tension glaucoma. IV. Comparative ophthalmodynamometry] Czajkowski J. **Klin Oczna** 1986 May;88(5):155-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lymph circulation of the anterior segment of the eye in primary glaucoma] Shmyreva VF. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul-Aug;102(4):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Basal iridectomy at 6 o'clock in the aphakic eye treated with silicone oil: prevention of keratopathy and secondary glaucoma. Beekhuis WH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar; 71(3):197-200

[Study of the possibilities of preventing glaucoma] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(4):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Primary lasertrabeculoplasty a comparison of 50 spots in 180 degrees and 100 spots in 360 degrees of the trabecular meshwork. Elsås T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun; 65(3):323-5

Trabeculectomy with the use of sodium hyaluronate. A prospective study. Raitta C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;64(4):407-13

Excimer laser photoablation in glaucoma filtering surgery. Berlin MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15; 103(5):713-4

Reopening filtration fistulas with the neodymium-YAG laser. Dailey RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15; 102(4):491-5

Suprachoroidal hemorrhage after glaucoma filtering surgery. Givens K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15; 103(5):689-94

Serious corneal complications of glaucoma filtering surgery with postoperative 5-fluorouracil. Knapp A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb 15;103(2):183-7

Surgical vitrectomy for pseudophakic malignant glaucoma [letter] Steinert RF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15; 102(6):803-4

Effects of beta-aminopropionitrile after glaucoma filtration surgery: pilot human trial. Moorhead LC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;19(6):223-5

Neodymium-YAG vitreous surgery for phakic and pseudophakic malignant glaucoma. Brown RH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;104(10):1464-6

Internal sclerectomy for glaucoma filtering surgery with an automated trephine. Brown RH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):133-6

Wound healing after filtering surgery in owl monkeys. Desjardins DC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec; 104(12):1835-9

Surgery for refractory glaucoma. Results and complications with a modified Schocket technique. Sherwood MB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):562-9

Neodymium-YAG laser iridotomy in the treatment and prevention of angle closure glaucoma. A review of 373 eyes. Tomey KF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr; 105(4):476-81

Preventing a high rise in intraocular pressure after laser trabeculoplasty. Brooks AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 May;15(2):113-7

Management of uncontrolled glaucoma with the Molteno system. Goldberg I. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 May; 15(2):97-107

Persistent symptoms after peripheral iridectomy for angle-closure glaucoma. Lowe RF. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;15(1):83-7

The vicryl tie technique for inserting a draining implant in the treatment of secondary glaucoma. Molteno AC, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;14(4):343-54

Laser iridotomy. Richardson P, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 May;15(2):119-23

Molteno tube implants: long-term results. Ward WJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 May;15(2):109-12

Combined cataract and glaucoma surgery [editorial] **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;70(9):637

Combined intracapsular cataract extraction and trabeculectomy with Severin five-loop posterior chamber intraocular lens. Coleiro JA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep; 70(9):638-41

Response of exfoliation glaucoma to laser trabeculoplasty. Higginbotham EJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov; 70(11):837-9

Posterior synechiae after glaucoma operations: aggravation by shallow anterior chamber and pilocarpine. Phillips CI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Ju..;71(6):428-32

Short-term effect of intraocular pressure variation on differential light threshold and colour vision. Drance SM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;22(4):221-5

Direct cyclopexy after persistent hypotony as a complication after cyclodialysis and goniotomy. Demeler U. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;13:85-7

Complications after modern filter operations in glaucoma. Neubauer H, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;13:70-7

Combined cataract-glaucoma operation and its complications with the 7-S-intraocular lens. Schütte E, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1987;13:65-9

Ten year results of laser trabeculoplasty. Does the laser avoid glaucoma surgery or merely defer it? Wise JB. **Eye** 1987; 1 (Pt 1):45-50

Value and limitations of cyclocryotherapy. Brindley G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(6):545-8

Observations on the use of low temperature in the treatment of glaucoma. Gerkowicz K, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul-Aug;32(4):209-11

Scheie's operation--a retrospective study. Jain BS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 May-Jun;33(3):163-6

Management of postoperative choroidal detachment. Krishnan MM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 33(4):217-20

Evaluation of scleral cautery with peripheral iridectomy (Scheie's operation) for glaucomas. Seal GN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1973 Sep;21(3):117-20

A clinical study of filtering blebs. Shukla M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep-Oct;33(5):277-9

Aqueous prostaglandin E2 and intraocular pressure after argon laser trabeculoplasty in glaucoma patients pretreated with topical piroxicam. Dorigo MT, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(1):73-5

Study of the first hundred phakic eyes treated by peripheral iridotomy using the N.D. Yag laser. Haut J, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;9(4):227-35

A new method for the evacuation of aqueous humor in uncontrolled glaucoma. The vitreo-tenonian tube. Haut J, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;10(1):55-60

Dexamethasone, D-penicillamine, and glaucoma filter surgery in rabbits. McGuigan LJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Dec;27(12):1755-7

Neodymium-YAG laser iridotomy. Brazier DJ. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):658-60

Safety of high-energy neodymium:YAG laser pulses in YAG sclerostomy. March WF, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987; 6(6):584-7

Posterior chamber pseudophakes in glaucoma [letter] Cantor LB. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Sep;17(9):580

Scleral patch grafts with Molteno setons. Freedman J. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):532-4

Iridectomy technique in trabeculectomy. Freedman J. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Apr;9(2):45-7

Ab interno and ab externo filtering operations by laser contact surgery. Gaasterland DE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Apr;18(4):254-7

Delivery of antifibroblast agents as adjuncts to filtration surgery--Part II: Delivery of 5-fluorouracil and bleomycin in a collagen implant: pilot study in the rabbit. Kay JS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Dec;17(12):796-801

Complications of subconjunctival 5-fluorouracil following glaucoma filtering surgery. Lee DA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):187-90

The role of subscleral Scheie procedure in glaucoma surgery. McGuigan LJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Dec; 17(12):802-8

Lack of beneficial effect of intensive topical steroids and beta irradiation of eyes undergoing repeat trabeculectomy. Miller MH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):508-12

5-Fluorouracil and glaucoma filtering surgery. III. Intermediate follow-up of a pilot study. Heuer DK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1537-46

Adjusting the dose of 5-fluorouracil after filtration surgery to minimize side effects. Weinreb RN. **Ophthalmology** 1987 May;94(5):564-70

Investigations of the reasons for success and failure in the anterior shunt-to-the-encircling-band procedure in the treatment of refractory glaucoma. Schocket SS. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:743-98

Aniridic glaucoma: the results of gonio-surgery to prevent and treat this problem. Walton DS. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:59-70

Ciliary surgery for glaucoma. Demeler U. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 2):242-5

Intraocular cyclophotocoagulation. Shields MB. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 2):237-41

Neodymium YAG and dye laser iridotomy--a comparative study. Wishart PK, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986; 105 (Pt 5):521-40

Corneal endothelial changes following short pulsed laser iridotomy and surgical iridectomy. Wishart PK, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 5):541-8

[Technic and complications of the argon laser in the treatment of angle-closure glaucoma] Jin JC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;23(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of various modifications of filtering anti-glaucoma operations] Kraus H, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Jul;42(4):231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the sclera after implantation into the anterior chamber of the eye--long-term study] Rozsíval P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Jul;42(4):226-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Padding of the scleral lamella in goniotrepanation by the Fronimopoulos method] Vymazal M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Jul;42(4):236-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The combined trabeculectomy-iridencleisis intervention]

Gastaud P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trabeculectomy with conjunctival opening at the limbus. Apropos of 20 cases] Girard P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jun–Jul;86(6–7):761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular pressure and computerized perimetry after trabeculoretraction. Middle-term study] Lebrère JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 May;87(5):683–6, 691 **(Fre)**

[Gonio-cyclodiastasis using tongue-like incisions] Moreau PG, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Dec;85(12):1321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trabeculectomy. Long-term retrospective study] Guigui A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrospective study of trabeculectomies performed in Mali] Weimann D, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1986;63(1–2):171–84 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of postoperative intraocular pressure following iridectomy and capsulotomy using a neodymium:YAG laser with reference to the effect of indomethacin] Gabel VP, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the Molteno implant in secondary glaucoma] Grehn F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(6):658–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of laser trabeculoplasty (LTP)] Jäger M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(1):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neodymium YAG laser iridotomy in glaucoma with narrow chamber angle and pupillary block glaucoma] Schrems W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences using a silicone implant in glaucoma with a severely changed chamber angle] von Denffer H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(6):664–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies of an implant in glaucoma surgery] Wertheimer R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(6):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of Nd-YAG laser iridotomy and indications deriving from it] Büchner M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jun;188(6):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sympathetic ophthalmia following interventions for hemorrhagic glaucoma] Daxecker F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jun;188(6):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Planimetric studies of the behavior of the visual field following glaucoma operations] Fuhrmeister H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Dec;189(6):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of phacoemulsification and trabeculectomy. Results of a retrospective study] Hansen LL, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jun;190(6):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Large area, peripheral cryo-application in neovascularization glaucoma] Leuenberger S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul;189(1):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct optic nerve and retinal injury caused by retrobulbar injections] Meythaler FH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Mar;190(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term study in goniotrepanation with various trephine diameters] Osusky R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Nov; 189(5):398–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photocoagulation in diabetic rubeosis iridis and neovascular glaucoma] Pauleikhoff D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jan;190(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[YAG laser iris hole at 6 o'clock in the periphery in the treatment or prevention of closed angle glaucoma and plateau iris and in pupillary block (posterior iris surface-blocking mechanism)] Payer H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Nov;189(5):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with laser therapy in different forms of glaucoma with open and closed chamber angle] Schlosshardt S. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul; 189(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is YAG laser iridotomy suitable for the prevention of glaucoma attacks?] Schrems W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Nov;189(5):402–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limbus-based flap versus fornix-based flap in goniotrepanation] Schuhmann G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Nov;189(5):407–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Argon laser trabeculoplasty in glaucoma with a narrow chamber angle] Strasser G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Sep;189(3):204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Timoptol in the after-care following argon laser trabeculoplasty] Tenner A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Mar;190(3):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silicone implant for surgery of therapy-refractory glaucomas] von Denffer H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Aug;189(2):176–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a modified, intraocular pressure-reducing excision of the ciliary body] Welge-Lüssen L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Sep;189(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser therapy and glaucoma] Flammer J. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Apr;44(4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remote results of the surgical treatment of neovascularized glaucoma using silicone explants] Alekseev BN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(4):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of standardizing sinusotrabeculectomy] Bakutkin VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(4):244–5 **(Rus)**

[A method of reinforcing the wall of the filtrable cushion in fistulizing antiglaucoma interventions] Balashova TV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(4):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of secondary glaucoma in cataracts of traumatic origin] Gmyria AI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (4):210–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A technic of repeated anti-glaucoma operations] Okhrimenko VE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(4):244–5 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of malignant aphakic glaucoma] Sergienko NM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(5):317–8 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of graded and non-graded sinusotrabeculectomies in glaucoma (analysis of 500 operations)] Smelovskii AS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986; (7):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current methods of pathogenetically oriented microsurgery of post-traumatic glaucoma] Stepanov AV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(4):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Silicone drainage in the treatment of glaucoma with neovascularization of the iris and irido-corneal angle] Alekseev BN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 102(4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative morphologic evaluation of the effect of various types of ultrasonic oscillatory shifts in glaucoma surgery] Dolzhich GI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 102(5):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drainage of the anterior chamber of the eye using synthetic materials in glaucoma surgery] Kabanov IB. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep–Oct;102(5):73–5 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Iridoplasty in cataract extraction in primary glaucoma patients] Kvasova MD, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 May–Jun;103(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the efficacy of laser trabeculoplasty in patients with primary open-angle glaucoma and various degrees of pigmentation of the structures of the trabecular system of the eye] Mamedov NG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep–Oct;102(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of different methods of forming a conjunctival flap in the effectiveness of antiglaucoma operations] Shmyreva VF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr;103(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iridectomy of eyes with laser-resistant irises] Shurkin VI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep–Oct;102(5):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Glaucoma. Richards RD. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jan; 35(1):212–20

Histopathologic findings of ciliary body destructive procedures [letter] Quigley HA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;104(11):1583–4

How to manage the unresponsive patient. Hitchings RA, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 1):55–60

The organisation of the glaucoma clinic. Jay JL. **Eye** 1987; 1 (Pt 1):40–2

Neovascular glaucoma: a retrospective analysis of treatment with peripheral panretinal cryotherapy. Brodell LP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):200–6

Glaucoma management in pseudophakia. Cashwell LF, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1224–8

Therapeutic ultrasound. Coleman DJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Aug;12(8):633–8

[Importance of the Krupin-Denver valve in irido-endothelial syndromes] Boudet C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct;86(10):1247–52 **(Fre)**

[A new procedure for the removal of the aqueous humor in intractable glaucoma: the vitreo-Tenon tube] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct;86(10):1137–8 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

The Slate turkey: a model for secondary angle closure glaucoma. de Kater AW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Dec;27(12):1751–4

Dysplasia of the pectinate ligament and primary glaucoma in the Bouvier des Flandres dog. van der Linde-Sipman JS. **Vet Pathol** 1987 May;24(3):201–6

[Course of the degeneration of the primary visual system in albino quails with glaucoma] Weidner C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(10):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tonometry in Merle dogs] Klinckmann G, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jun 9;94(6):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a new method for the treatment of absolute glaucoma in the dog and cat] Spiess BM. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Sep;128(9):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GLAUCOMA, OPEN-ANGLE

BLOOD

Increased plasma free cortisol in ocular hypertension and open angle glaucoma. Schwartz B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;105(8):1060–5

Blood viscosity in primary open-angle glaucoma. Trope GE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;22(4):202–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Corticosteroid glaucoma] Yuang SY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;22(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

The spectrum of primary open angle glaucoma. I: Senile sclerotic glaucoma versus high tension glaucoma. Geijssen HC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):207–13

COMPLICATIONS

Progression of impaired glucose tolerance to diabetes mellitus in patients with primary glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Clark CV, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 May;3(3):226–9

Systemic autonomic neuropathy in open-angle glaucoma. Clark CV, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986;64(2):179–85

Long-term analysis of pigmentary dispersion syndrome and pigmentary glaucoma. Migliazzo CV, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1528–36

[High myopia and primary open-angle glaucoma] Wang RF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;22(6):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pigmented retinopathy and open-angle glaucoma] Marin C. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Features of the state of the hemodynamics and hydrodynamics of the eyes of patients with glaucoma and glaucoma associated with macular dystrophy] Cherkasov IS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(8):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prognostic factors in the development of manifest open angle glaucoma. A long-term follow-up study of hypertensive and normotensive eyes. Høvding G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;64(6):601–8

Patterns of early visual field loss in open-angle glaucoma [published erratum appears in Am J Ophthalmol 1987 Jul 15;104(1):98] Caprioli J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):512–7

Assessment of the glaucomatous patient. Spaeth GL, et al. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 1):29–39

The relationship between the visual field and the optic nerve head in glaucomas. Guthauser U, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(2):129–32

[Diagnostic value of the retinal nerve fiber layer defect in primary open-angle glaucoma] Shen ZM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;23(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of amyloidosic glaucoma. Clinical and anatomo-pathological study] Duret MH, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Apr;86(4):591–2, 595 **(Fre)**

[Site and depth of glaucomatous visual field defects in relation to the size of the neuroretinal edge zone of the optic disk in glaucoma without hypertension, simple glaucoma, pigmentary glaucoma. A clinical study with the Octopus perimeter 201 and the optic nerve head analyzer] Gramer E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Sep; 189(3):190–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Weather influences on intraocular pressure in patients with chronic glaucoma or ocular hypertension] Jonas J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Dec;189(6):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of unilateral dilated episcleral vessels and increase in intraocular pressure] Jørgensen JS, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 May;190(5):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the intolerance index in glaucoma] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Mar;190(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of open-angle glaucoma with normal intraocular pressure] Nikishenkova LG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(4):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of a new compression perimetric test in the diagnosis and prognosis of open-angle glaucoma] Allakhverdiev RM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 103(2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria for establishing the diagnosis of open-angle glaucoma and ocular hypertension] Basinskii SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(4):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Calibrometry of the retinal vessels based on fluorescence angiographic data on the fundus oculi in primary open-angle glaucoma] Birich TA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr;103(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asymmetry in eye position as 1 of the criteria for establishing the diagnosis of glaucoma and ocular hypertension] Egorov VV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(4):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Glaucoma and ocular hypertension: study of homeostatic mechanisms] Lebedev OI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 102(6):72–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Glaucoma treatment with once-daily levobunolol [letter] Starita RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):544–7

Decrease of ocular pressure with oral metyrapone. A double-masked crossover trial. Levi L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):777–81

Levobunolol and metipranolol: comparative ocular hypotensive efficacy, safety, and comfort. Krieglstein GK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;71(4):250–3

Treatment of elevated intraocular pressure with concurrent levobunolol and pilocarpine. David R, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;22(4):208–11

New drug therapy in open-angle glaucoma. Patorgis CJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Dec;57(12):932–5

[First clinical impressions of metipranolol eyedrops in open-angle glaucoma] Plane C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Oct;85(10):1105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of various beta blockers on intraocular pressure and ventilation] Bleckmann H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(5):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of wide-angle glaucoma with the beta blocker levomoprolol: therapeutic effectiveness without side effects] Pecori-Giraldi J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(5):564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular effect and intraocular pressure-reducing effect of beta blockers] Merté HJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Nov;189(5):396–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guanethidine/dipivefrin and pilocarpine in the treatment of increased intraocular pressure] Ober M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Feb;190(2):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metipranolol 0.1% and pilocarpine 2% as a fixed combination compared to each substance alone in the treatment of glaucoma. A controlled, randomized clinical study comparing the intraindividual effects and tolerance] Scharrer A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Dec; 189(6):450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1% carteolol hydrochloride eyedrops: long-term experience in the treatment of chronic open-angle glaucoma] van Husen H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Dec; 189(6):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of epifrin dipyvalate in the hypotensive therapy of open-angle glaucoma] Egorov EA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep-Oct;102(5):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of epinephrine dipivalate in the treatment of glaucoma] Ermakova VN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Nov-Dec;102(6):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypotensive drugs on episcleral venous pressure] Viazigina LV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul-Aug; 102(4):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Open-angle glaucoma associated with vitreous humor filling the anterior chamber. Samples JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15;102(6):759–61

Pediatric aphakic glaucoma. Pressman SH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;15(6):568–73

A case-control study of risk factors in open angle glaucoma. Wilson MR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug; 105(8):1066–71

[Fuchs' syndrome and glaucoma] Li ZH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;22(3):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Traumatic recession of the anterior chamber angle and secondary open-angle glaucoma] Zhou WB. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;22(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal dominant juvenile onset glaucoma affecting six generations in an Edinburgh family [letter] Fleck BW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;70(9):715

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-A, B antigens and the relation between high myopia and high myopia with glaucoma. Wang RF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Oct;99(10):775–8

METABOLISM

Localization of sialic acid moieties in the endothelial lining of Schlemm's canal in normal and glaucomatous eyes. Tripathi RC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Feb;44(2):293–306

[Fibronectin of the trabeculum in glaucomatous eyes] Harada T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 90(12):1455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

The corneal endothelium after laser therapy for glaucoma. Thoming C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15; 103(4):518–22

Juxtacanalicular tissue in primary open angle glaucoma and in nonglaucomatous normals. Alvarado JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;104(10):1517–28

Anterior chamber depth in open angle glaucoma. Caprioli J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;70(11):831–6

Ultrastructural pathology of melanomalytic glaucoma. McMenamin PG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec; 70(12):895–906

What is open angle glaucoma? Grierson I. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 1):15–28

Ghost cell glaucoma. de Keizer RJ, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(3):249–51

Value of trabeculectomy specimens in glaucoma. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Apr;9(2):29–38

Examination of the retinal nerve fiber layer in the recognition of early glaucoma damage. Quigley HA. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:920–66

[Pseudoexfoliation syndrome as a cause of chronic glaucoma] Haydon PR. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Oct; 189(4):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of the pseudo-exfoliation syndrome in enucleated eyes] Henke V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Mar; 190(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary open angle glaucoma in high myopia. Report 2. Effect of high myopia on glaucomatous cupping of the optic disc] Nakase Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;91(4):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of ambulatory care and treatment of the early stages of open-angle glaucoma in elderly patients with atherosclerosis] Krivitskii AK. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Patterns of early visual field loss in open-angle glaucoma [letter] Caprioli J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul 15; 104(1):98

Age covariance between 100-Hue color scores and quantitative perimetry in primary open angle glaucoma. Breton ME, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):642–5

PRRP abnormalities in glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Trick GL. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Dec; 27(12):1730–6

Patterns of early visual field loss in open-angle glaucoma. Caprioli J, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:133–45

[Comparison of data given by the Friedmann analyzer and Octopus 2000 automatic perimeter. Apropos of a case] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):273–8 **(Fre)**

[Stiles technics in Bjerrum's scotoma in open-angle glaucoma] Vola JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Oct; 85(10):1123 **(Fre)**

[Visual evoked potentials in glaucoma and ocular hypertension] Rouland JF, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987; 10(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The papilla and visual field in glaucoma. Relation between planimetrically determined papilla and visual field changes] Cloux-Fey U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Aug; 189(2):92–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary open angle glaucoma in high myopia. Report 1. Effect of high myopia on visual field defects] Nakase Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;91(3):376–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low-pressure glaucoma] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Jul-Sep;30(3):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Longitudinal observations of patients with open-angle glaucoma following trabeculectomy] Churkin VE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(5):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation and hemodynamics in ocular hypertension and open-angle glaucoma] Alekseev BN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep-Oct;102(5):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Limitations of direct ophthalmoscopy in screening for glaucoma. Wood CM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1587–8

Helling revisited: how the "tale" wagged the dogClassé JG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Apr;58(4):343–5

SURGERY

Intraocular pressure reduction after argon laser trabeculoplasty in open-angle glaucoma. A two-year follow-up. Bergeá B. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug; 64(4):401–6

A simple technique for goniotomy. Hodapp E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):537

Removable-suture closure of the lamellar scleral flap in trabeculectomy. Shin DH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb; 19(2):51–3, 55

Extracapsular cataract extraction with posterior chamber lens implantation in patients with glaucoma. Handa J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):765–9

The detection and management of the acute rise in intraocular pressure following laser trabeculoplasty. Leung KW, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;14(3):259–62

Neodymium-YAG laser iridotomy in angle closure glaucoma: preliminary study. Naveh N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;71(4):257–61

Laser trabeculoplasty as supplementary treatment for primary open angle glaucoma. Sherwood MB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;71(3):188–91

Effects of laser trabeculoplasty on intraocular pressure in the medically untreated eye. Douglas GR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;22(3):157–60

When to operate on open angle glaucoma. Watson PG. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 1):51–4

Late failures of trabeculoplasty. Moulin F, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;10(1):61–6

Argon laser trabeculoplasty in Asian eyes. Singh M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;10(3):161–5

Sodium hyaluronate (Healon) in glaucoma filtering procedures. Alpar JJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Nov; 17(11):724–30

Only a delaying procedure? [letter] Brown RH. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Feb;18(2):154–5

"New ideas" section is a good section but is iridoplasty for pigmentary glaucoma? [letter] Jackson DJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):236

Argon laser trabeculoplasty performed by resident surgeons: good results [letter] Khan K. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Feb; 18(2):155

Filtration surgery in black patients: early results in a West Indian population. Shingleton BJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):195–9

Factors affecting the results of argon laser trabeculoplasty in open-angle glaucoma. Traverso CE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Sep;17(9):554–9

A suggested role for argon laser iridoplasty in management of pigmentary glaucoma. Walker JD. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Nov;17(11):762–3

Trabeculectomy according to cairns combined with extracapsular lens extraction and intraocular lens implant in the posterior chamber. Sammartino A. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(1):12–8

Eye parameters influencing the results of argon laser trabeculoplasty in primary open-angle glaucoma. Traverso CE, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(4):174–80

Chronic and recurrent choroidal detachment after glaucoma filtering surgery. Berke SJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Feb; 94(2):154–62

Neodymium:YAG laser trabeculopuncture in juvenile open-angle glaucoma. Melamed S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Feb;94(2):163–70

Intraocular pressure and visual field defects after argon laser trabeculoplasty in chronic open-angle glaucoma. Schultz JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 May;94(5):553–7

[Argon laser treatment of primary open-angle glaucoma] Jin JC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;23(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Indications for early surgery of open-angle glaucoma?] Schetzel L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jan; 86(1):47–8, 51 **(Fre)**

[Initial experiences with laser trabeculopuncture] Ahlers W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(5):573–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the outflow facility following cyclocryocoagulation in primary glaucoma. A tonographic study] Duy TP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Feb; 190(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser trabeculoplasty or goniotrepanation. A prospective comparative study] Grehn F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Feb;190(2):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative krypton and argon laser trabeculoplasty] Makabe R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Aug; 189(2):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term study in goniotrepanation with various trephine diameters] Osuský R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Nov; 189(5):398–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with laser therapy in different forms of glaucoma with open and closed chamber angle] Schlosshardt S. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul; 189(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factors affecting success and intraocular pressure elevation after argon laser trabeculoplasty] Takenaka Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;91(4):430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term results of sinusotrabeculectomy of open-angle glaucoma] Bakutkin VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in ocular hemodynamics during the development or progression of cataract following glaucoma surgery] Dovlatian TS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of open-angle glaucoma using an argon laser] Kollegov AP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of treating open-angle glaucoma--trabeculocryopexy] Puchkov SG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Nov-Dec;102(6):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Open angle glaucoma. Why not a cure? [editorial] Epstein DL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep;105(9):1187–8

When to advise medical treatment for open-angle glaucoma. Drance SM. **Eye** 1987;1 (Pt 1):43–4

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of the efficacy of ultrasonic stimulation of the drainage system of the eye in open-angle glaucoma] Dolzhich GI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986; (6):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of low-frequency ultrasound in the therapy of glaucoma] Dolzhin GI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 May-Jun; 103(3):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLAUCOMA, PIGMENTARY see **GLAUCOMA, OPEN-ANGLE**

GLAUCOMA, SIMPLE see **GLAUCOMA, OPEN-ANGLE**

GLAUCOMA, SUSPECT see **OCULAR HYPERTENSION**

GLIADIN see under **PLANT PROTEINS**

GLIAL FIBRILLARY ACIDIC PROTEIN

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical demonstration of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in nasal gliomas. Bozoky B, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(1):117–23

Immunohistopathologic spectrum of the glial fibrillary acidic protein in neurooncology. Goebel HH, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1987;34:81–93 (34 ref.)

Determination of the glial fibrillary acidic protein in human cerebrospinal fluid and in cyst fluid of brain tumors. Szymaś J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;83(3–4):144–50

Co-expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein- and vimentin-type intermediate filaments in human astrocytomas. Herpers MJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):333–9

An immunohistochemical study of glial and neuronal markers in primary neoplasms of the central nervous system. Royds JA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):320–6

Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein in the CNS and PNS of murine globoid cell leukodystrophy, the twitcher. Kobayashi S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov;125(2):227–43

Products of cells cultured from gliomas. VI. Immunofluorescent, morphometric, and ultrastructural characterization of two different cell types growing from explants of human gliomas. McKeever PE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May;127(2):358–72

Immunocytochemical demonstration of glial fibrillary acidic protein in the cortical perivascular glial sheat of the cat. Vaquera-Orte J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(1):33–6

Neuronal and glial proteins in medulloblastomas. II. Heterotransplantation of human medulloblastoma. Sawa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):911–5

Neuronal and glial proteins in medulloblastomas. I. Immunohistochemical study. Sawa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):905–9

Distribution of glial fibrillary acidic protein in normal and gliotic human retina. Tuccari G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(4):425–32

Studies on the development, antigenic phenotype and function of human glial cells in tissue culture. Kennedy PG, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1261–77

Monoclonal antibody to glial fibrillary acidic protein reveals a parcellation of individual barrels in the early postnatal mouse somatosensory cortex. Cooper NG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):341–8

An increase in glial fibrillary acidic protein follows brain hyperthermia in rats. Miller DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):371–4

Astrocyte responses to dopaminergic denervations by 6-hydroxydopamine and 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine as evidenced by glial fibrillary acidic protein immunohistochemistry. Strömberg I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):225–36

Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in oligodendrogliomas: a reflection of transient GFAP expression by immature oligodendroglia. Jagadha V, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4):307–11

Effects of mycophenolic acid on detection of glial filaments in human and rat astrocytoma cultures. Lipsky RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4900–4

Differential expression of cell surface antigens and glial fibrillary acidic protein in human astrocytoma subsets. Rettig WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6406–12

Glial cells positive for glial fibrillary acidic protein in the neurohypophysis of the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Redecker P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Aug; 249(2):465–71

Value of glial fibrillary acidic protein determination in amniotic fluid for prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Van Regemorter N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 May 29; 165(1):83–8

Immunohistochemical localization of S-100 protein, glial fibrillary acidic protein, and neuron-specific enolase in the pars distalis of quail, rat, and human hypophyses. Van Nassauw L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):353–8

Brain-specific hyaluronate-binding protein. A product of white matter astrocytes? Bignami A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Oct;15(5):671–9

Pathology of brain parenchyma in meningeal carcinomatosis; immunohistochemical study with astroprotein (GFAP) and tubulin. Jamshidi J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(1):65–71

Immunocytochemical and electrophysiological differentiation of rat cerebellar granule cells in explant cultures. Hockberger PE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May; 7(5):1370–83

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in brain tumors. Luevano E, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(6):364–7

Immunocytochemical characterization of long-term medulloblastoma cultures: preliminary report. Gerosa MA, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:21–30

Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein by neoplastic cells of müllerian origin. Liao SY, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986; 52(2):185–93

[Distribution and diagnostic role of GFAP and S-100 protein in human brain tumors] Lian JY. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;16(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of 168 intracranial tumors] Liu KF. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;16(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical assay of glial fibrillary acidic protein in a cultured cell line from human malignant glioma and its implanted tumor in nude mice] Liu ZY. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;16(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contribution of immunohistochemical methods to the study of central nervous system tumors] Rubinstein LJ. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(3):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell proliferation and glial fibrillary acidic protein in brain tumors] Kunz J, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 80(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[GFAP in brain tumors] Gullotta F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:380–1 **(Ger)**

[Ependymoma: electron microscopic criteria and demonstration of GFAP] Haustein J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(2):163–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of immunohistochemistry for neuro-oncology. III. Demonstration of glial fibrillary acidic proteins (GFAP) in anaplastic astrocytomas and glioblastomas] Martin H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical study of human brain tumors with vimentin and astroprotein (GFAP)] Maruno M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jun;39(6):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein in rat C6 glioma relates to vimentin and is independent of cell-cell contact. Backhovens H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):348–54

GENETICS

Induction and segregation of glial intermediate filament expression in the RT4 family of peripheral nervous system cell lines. Freeman MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5808–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to GFAP epitopes available in formaldehyde fixed tissue. Jie Z, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Nov; 94(6):353–61

Astrocytes of the human, ovine, rat and guinea-pig brain: an immunocytochemical analysis with GFAP antiserum. Zang X, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Sep;99(9):708–12

Hemangioblastoma of the cerebellum--an immunocytochemical study. Alles JU, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):238–41

Interspecies identification of astrocytes after intracerebral transplantation. Jacque CM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986; 8(3):142–9

Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP)-like immunoreactivity in normal and transected rat olfactory nerve. Barber PC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):681–5

The immunohistochemical application of three anti-GFAP monoclonal antibodies to formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded, normal and neoplastic brain tissues. McLendon RE, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov; 45(6):692–703

[A comparative study of sensitivity of the PAP, double-bridge PAP and ABC methods with four antibodies in a moist chamber and on a hotplate] Liu KF, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;18(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Non-glial specificities of immunocytochemistry for the glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP). Triple expression of GFAP, vimentin and cytokeratins in papillary meningioma and metastasizing renal carcinoma. Budka H. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(1):43–54

Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein in human glioma cell lines as detected by molecular hybridization. Dewhurst S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):383–6

Glial filament protein expression in astroglia in the mouse visual pathway. Bovolenta P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May; 430(1):113–26

Reactive glial cells in CNS demyelination contain both GC and GFAP. Carroll WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19; 411(2):364–9

Estradiol--induced redistribution of glial fibrillary acidic protein immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Tranque PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1-2):348–51

Glial fibrillary acidic protein increases in Müller cells after retinal detachment. Erickson PA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jan;44(1):37–48

Colonization of the bowel by the precursors of enteric glia: studies of normal and congenitally aganglionic mutant mice. Rothman TP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 22; 252(4):493–506

Turnover of glial filaments in mouse spinal cord. DeArmond SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1749–53

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in the cytoskeletal and soluble protein fractions of the developing rat brain. Malloch GD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):299–306

Distribution of glial fibrillary acidic protein in gliosed human white matter. Newcombe J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec; 47(6):1713–9

A glial fibrillary acidic protein-expressing and tumorigenic cell line derived from an avian sarcoma virus-induced rat astrocytoma. Lee YS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;45(6):704–20

Quantitative changes in the synaptic vesicle proteins synapsin I and p38 and the astrocyte-specific protein glial fibrillary acidic protein are associated with chemical-induced injury to the rat central nervous system. Brock TO, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):931–42

Glial fibrillary acidic protein immunohistochemistry of spinal cord astrocytes after induction of ischemia or anoxia in culture. Goldberg WJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 17(2):168–75

An immunohistochemical quantification of fibrous astrocytes in the aging human cerebral cortex. Hansen LA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):1–6

Glial fibrillary acidic protein and S100 protein in abnormal astrocytes in Wilson's disease. Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(3):365–76

Irreversible effects of xylene on the brain after long term exposure: a quantitative study of DNA and the glial cell marker proteins S-100 and GFA. Rosengren LE, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):121–35

Astrocyte activation and fibrous gliosis: glial fibrillary acidic protein immunostaining of astrocytes following intraspinal cord grafting of fetal CNS tissue. Eng LF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:439–55

Melanotic schwannoma coexpression of vimentin and glial fibrillary acidic protein. Miettinen M. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(1):39–46

Nucleic acid-binding activities of the intermediate filament subunit proteins desmin and glial fibrillary acidic protein. Vorgias CE, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Sep-Oct; 41(9-10):897–909

[Clinicopathological study on malignant glioma--with special reference to GFAP] Tajika T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jun;14(7):831–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of glial filament protein (GFP) in nerve sheaths and non-neural cells re-examined using monoclonal antibodies, with special emphasis on the co-expression of GFP and cytokeratins in epithelial cells of human salivary gland and pleomorphic adenomas. Achstätter T, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;31(3):206–27

GLIAL INTERMEDIATE FILAMENT PROTEINS see **GLIAL FIBRILLARY ACIDIC PROTEIN**

GLIBENCLAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Addition of sulfonylurea to insulin treatment in poorly controlled type II diabetes. A double-blind, randomized clinical trial. Schade DS, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 8; 257(18):2441–5

Appraisal of glibenclamide administration before, with, or after the meal. Jeng CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 May;85(5):451–63

[Protracted hypoglycemia as a consequence of the secret taking of glibenclamide by a young female diabetic (letter)] Born P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 14; 111(46):1780–1 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glyburide-induced hepatitis. Goodman RC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):837–9

Glyburide-induced hypoglycemia and ranitidine [letter] Lee K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):261–2

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of glibenclamide in human plasma and urine. Emilsson H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 28;383(1):93–102

BLOOD

Correlations between in vitro dissolution, in vivo bioavailability and hypoglycaemic effect of oral glibenclamide. Chalk JB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(2):177–82

METABOLISM

The paradoxical effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on glibenclamide pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Kubacka RT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 23(6):743–51

Lack of pharmacokinetic interaction between glibenclamide and trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Sjöberg S, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 May-Jun;4(3):245–7

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacological properties of two galenical preparations of glibenclamide, HB419 and HB420,

in non insulin-dependent (type 2) diabetes. Scheen AJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Feb;25(2):70–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

K-channels in an insulin-secreting cell line: effects of ATP and sulphonylureas. Ashford ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:69–76

The antidiabetic sulfonylurea glibenclamide is a potent blocker of the ATP-modulated K+ channel in insulin secreting cells. Schmid-Antomarchi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):21–5

Glyburide action in cultured 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Miller RE, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug;13(2):313–9

Effect of oral verapamil on glibenclamide stimulated insulin secretion. Semple CG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;22(2):187–90

Insulin and glyburide increase cytosolic free-Ca2+ concentration in isolated rat adipocytes. Draznin B, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb;36(2):174–8

Glyburide sensitizes perfused rat liver to insulin-induced suppression of glucose output. McGuinness OP, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):472–6

The effect of glibenclamide administration on insulin sensitivity and insulin binding to monocytes in normal subjects. Olczak SA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep; 2(5):352–4

Effect of glibenclamide on thyroid hormone metabolism in rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Aug;18(8):517–20

The hypoglycemic sulfonylureas glyburide and tolbutamide inhibit fatty acid oxidation by inhibiting carnitine palmitoyltransferase. Cook GA. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15; 262(11):4968–72

Increased cytosolic calcium. A signal for sulfonylurea-stimulated insulin release from beta cells. Nelson TY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2608–12

Effect of glibenclamide on pancreatic hormone release from isolated perifused islets of normal and cysteamine-treated rats. Sako Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):944–9

Stimulation of biliary glutathione secretion by sulfonylureas. Patel TB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;31(6):638–42

The effect of guar gum on the acute metabolic response to glyburide. Huupponen R. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 54(1):137–40

Potentiation by previous nutrients of glibenclamide-induced insulin release in man. An effect which is counteracted by meal-induced retardation of drug absorption. Grill V, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):527–32

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes in insulin receptor functions of the erythrocyte by treatment of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM) patients with glibenclamide and diet control. Agarwal VR, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Jul–Sep; 23(3):233–8

Effect of glyburide on glycemic control, insulin requirement, and glucose metabolism in insulin-treated diabetic patients. Simonson DC, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb;36(2):136–46

Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in diabetes. Effect of glyburide. Solomon SS, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1233–6

Glyburide does not alter thyroid function. England ML, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Nov;3(9):471–4

Remission in non-insulin dependent diabetes. Ramachandran A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70 Suppl 2:185–9

[Mechanism of action of combined administration of glibenclamide and insulin in type II diabetics with secondary failure of oral treatment] Schmidt FH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 15;64(20):1021–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the time factor in the pancreatic and extrapancreatic mechanisms of action of glibenclamide] Tikhonova EP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenic evaluation of tolbutamide and glybenclamide on the bone marrow cells of mice. Kar RN, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Dec;34(2–3):153–7

GLIBORNURIDE see under **SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

GLICLAZIDE see under **SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

GLIOBLASTOMA MULTIFORME

The management of labour using continuous lumbar epidural analgesia in a patient with a malignant cerebral tumour. Goroszeniuk T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1128–9

Cerebellar glioblastoma. Inbasekaran V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;84(9):279–80

ANALYSIS

Co-expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein- and vimentin-type intermediate filaments in human astrocytomas. Herpers MJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):333–9

Ploidy of endothelium in high-grade astrocytomas. Davenport RD, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Mar; 9(1):25–9

DNA cross-linking responses of human malignant glioma cell strains to chloroethylnitrosoureas, cisplatin, and diaziquone. Sariban E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1; 47(15):3988–94

Neuropeptides in gliomas: identification of somatostatin 14 in a medulloblastoma. Bateman DE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1074–6

[Lipid composition of human malignant brain tumors] Nakamura O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The relationship between the capillary structure and hemorrhage in gliomas. Liwnicz BH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):536–41

rCBF in brain tumours as measured by xenon enhanced CT. Nakamura O, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Mar;9(1):24–9

COMPLICATIONS

Contralateral intracerebral hemorrhage as a complication of tumor biopsy. Levy RM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Apr; 27(4):386–90

[2 cases of Waldenstrom's disease associated with a glioblastoma] Chamouard JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glioblastoma multiforme with generalized cerebral edema] Crooks D, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 Sep;11(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Unilateral neglect and constructional apraxia in a right-handed artist with a left posterior lesion. Marsh GG, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Mar;23(1):149–55

Experimental and human brain neoplasms: detection with in vivo sodium MR imaging. Turski PA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):245–9

[A case of primary multifocal glioblastoma multiforme of the brain] Godlewski A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 May-Jun;20(3):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intracarotid infusion of ACNU and BCNU as adjuvant therapy of malignant gliomas. Clinical aspects and critical considerations. Papavero L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(3–4):128–37

Recurrent glioblastoma treated by chemotherapy alone. Eggen BM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):163–4

Phase II treatment of central nervous system gliomas with high-dose etoposide and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Giannone L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):759–61

High-dose carmustine with autologous bone marrow transplantation for the adjuvant treatment of high-grade gliomas of the central nervous system. Wolff SN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb;71(2):183–5

Phase II diaziquone-based chemotherapy trials in patients with anaplastic supratentorial astrocytic neoplasms. Schold SC Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):464–71

Direct delivery of medication into a brain tumor through multiple chronically implanted catheters. Bouvier G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):286–91

[Hyaluronidase as an adjuvant to cystostatic chemotherapy in glioblastoma] Baumgarmer G, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Apr; 10(2):100–3 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Occupational factors associated with astrocytomas: a case-control study. Olin RG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 11(6):615–25

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Turcot syndrome. Autosomal dominant or recessive transmission? Costa OL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 May; 30(5):391–4

Identification of an interferon-gamma response region 5' of the human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen DR alpha chain gene which is active in human glioblastoma multiforme lines. Basta PV, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15; 138(4):1275–80

METABOLISM

[Clinicopathological study on malignant glioma—with special reference to GFAP] Tajika T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jun;14(7):831–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Proliferative potential of vascular components in human glioblastoma multiforme. Nagashima T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):301–5

Patient age, histologic features, and length of survival in patients with glioblastoma multiforme. Burger PC, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1;59(9):1617–25

Comparison of cytologic composition with microfluorometric DNA analysis of the glioblastoma multiforme and anaplastic astrocytoma. Giangaspero F, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):59–65

Two distinct cell-binding domains in laminin can independently promote nonneuronal cell adhesion and spreading. Goodman SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 105(1):589–98

Diffuse leptomeningeal seeding from a malignant spinal cord astrocytoma in a child with neurofibromatosis. Maria BL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(2):159–63

Spontaneous penetration of dura mater and bone by glioblastoma multiforme. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;36(1):36–44

Products of cells cultured from gliomas. V. Cytology and morphometry of two cell types cultured from glioma. McKeever PE, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):75–84

Numerical grading of astrocytomas. Schad LR, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1987 Jan–Mar;12(1):11–22

Regrowth patterns of supratentorial gliomas: estimation from computed tomographic scans. Tsuboi K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):946–51

Intracranial seeding from an intramedullary malignant astrocytoma. Sarabia M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Dec; 26(6):573–6

[Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma versus glioblastoma multiforme] Chou SM. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;15(4):277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical assay of glial fibrillary acidic protein in a cultured cell line from human malignant glioma and its implanted tumor in nude mice] Liu ZY. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;16(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Serial neuropsychological studies of a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and subsequent glioblastoma multiforme. Mulhern RK, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1534–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography in the prognosis of malignant cerebral gliomas. Murovic J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec; 65(6):799–806

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Non selective transport of [11C-methyl]-L-and D-methionine into a malignant glioma. Schober O, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(2):103–5

Preferential accumulation of 11C in human brain tumors after intravenous injection of 11C-1-pyruvate. Tsukiyama T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5–6):244–8

Positron emission tomographic evaluations in the diagnosis and therapy of multifocal glioblastoma. Report of a pediatric case. Mineura K, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86; 12(4–5):208–12

RADIOTHERAPY

The use of positron emission tomography in pion radiotherapy. Goodman GB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct;12(10):1867–71

Development of multiple lesions during radiation therapy and chemotherapy in patients with gliomas. Choucair AK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):654–8

Cerebral hemisphere astrocytoma: treatment results. Boyages J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Mar;8(3):209–16

Survival and quality of life after continuous accelerated radiotherapy of glioblastomas. Keim H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 May;9(1):21–6

[Preoperative radiotherapy of brain tumors] Kondo T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1550–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Distant metastases from a malignant glioma: unusual complications associated with treatment of a glioblastoma: distant metastases and focal white matter degeneration [letter] Friedman JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):237–8

Intracranial metastases from malignant spinal-cord astrocytoma. Case report. Johnson DL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):621–5

Metastases of a spinal glioblastoma multiforme into an intracranial arachnoid cyst. Kendrick FD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):780–3

SURGERY

[Multiple surgery of recurrent intramedullary spinal cord tumors] Nagashima C. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Nov; 14(12):1411–20 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Sudden onset of blindness in patients treated with oral CCNU and low-dose cranial irradiation. Wilson WB, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):901–7

[Local hyperthermia of malignant brain tumors] Heppner F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 29;99(11):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photoradiation therapy (PRT). 7. Clinical study of photoradiation therapy: clinical application and efficacy. d. Brain neoplasms] Kaneko S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr; 45(4):817–25 **(Jpn)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy in glioblastoma multiforme: experience with the use of intrathecal infusions of

autologous leukocytes] Vaquero J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 May-Jun;50(3):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Glioblastoma with intraocular metastasis in an old dog. Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;49(2):361–3

GLIOCLADIUM see HYPHOMYCETES

GLIOMA

Craniopharyngioma and "reactive" subependymoma of the third ventricle—a case report. Ho KC, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):12–5

Glial culture on artificial capillaries: electron microscopic comparisons of C6 rat glioma cells and rat astroglia. Tiffany–Castiglioni E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 16(2):387–96

[Delivery in the presence of a brain tumor] Ershov VN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):54–5 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical demonstration of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in nasal gliomas. Bozoky B, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(1):117–23

Immunohistochemical study of chondroitin sulfate in human gliomas. Bertolotto A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 72(2):189–96

Immunohistochemical demonstration of serum proteins in human cerebral gliomas. Seitz RJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(2):145–52

Differential effects of nerve-growth factor and glioma-conditioned medium on neurons cultured from various regions of fetal rat central nervous system. Hatanaka H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;395(1):47–56

Endogenous immunoreactive glia maturation factor–like molecule in astrocytes and glioma cells. Lim R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May;430(1):49–57

Enhancement of insulin–like growth factor 2 receptors in glioblastoma. Sara VR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Sep; 32(3):229–34

Effects of mycophenolic acid on detection of glial filaments in human and rat astrocytoma cultures. Lipsky RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4900–4

Radioimmunodetection of human glioma xenografts by monoclonal antibody to epidermal growth factor receptor. Takahashi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3847–50

A glia-derived neurite promoting factor with protease inhibitory activity belongs to the protease nexins. Gloor S, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5;47(5):687–93

Flow-cytophotometry of nuclear DNA in biopsies of 45 human gliomas and after primary culture in vitro. Spaar FW, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):157–75

Non-specificity of anti-carbonic anhydrase C antibody as a marker in human neurooncology. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;46(4):451–60

Correlation of tumor plasminogen activator with peritumoral cerebral edema. A CT and biochemical study. Quindlen EA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):729–33

Optimal conditions for the measurement of lipid peroxidation products (lipofuscin) in individual cultivated human glial and glioma cells. Thaw HH. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Mar; 38(1):79–87

Leu-M1 immunoreactivity in the human brain. Discrimination between different tumors and between neoplastic and brain tissue. Szymas J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Apr;74(4):188–90

Immunopathology of leptomeningeal dissemination of brain tumors. Matsukado YM, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987; 30:215–23

[Importance of immunohistochemistry for neuro–oncology. III. Demonstration of glial fibrillary acidic proteins (GFAP) in anaplastic astrocytomas and glioblastomas] Martin H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid composition of human malignant brain tumors] Nakamura O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation and partial characterization of EGF–like growth factor from rat glioma tissue] Tarakhovskiĭ AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jan;52(1):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Red blood cell polyamines as biochemical markers of supratentorial malignant gliomas. Chatel M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):33–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Periphery of ethylnitrosourea–induced spinal gliomas in rats with special reference to the vascular structure. Kroh H. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(1):92–8

Hyperosmotic blood–brain barrier disruption in brains of rats with an intracerebrally transplanted RG–C6 tumor. Inoue T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):256–63

Selective change of blood flow in experimental brain tumor with induced hypertension. Matsuura H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):433–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in tumors of the spinal cord and cauda equina] Okladnikov GI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):1051–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Morphological and immunohistochemical evidence for the presence of subcortical target cells of N–ethyl–N–nitrosourea–induced cerebellar tumors in rats. Naito M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5836–41

CLASSIFICATION

Genesis of the Percival Bailey–Cushing classification of gliomas. Bailey OT. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86; 12(4–5):261–5

COMPLICATIONS

Management of associated primary cerebral neoplasms and vascular malformations: 2. Intracranial arterio–venous malformations. Licata C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 83(1–2):38–46

Brain stem glioma presenting as gastro–oesophageal reflux. Mahony MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):731–3

Pituitary pro–opiomelanocortin–cell carcinoma occurring in conjunction with a glioblastoma in a patient with Cushing's disease and subsequent Nelson's syndrome. Gabrilove JL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Aug;25(2):117–26

Brain tumors presenting as a seizure disorder in infants. Rutledge SL, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jul;2(3):214–9

Atypical visual prognosis with an optic nerve glioma. Frohman LP, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun; 5(2):90–4

A case of nasal glioma and neurofibromatosis. A new association. Pollard K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 May; 101(5):497–9

Sequential CT study of subependymal giant–cell astrocytoma associated with tuberous sclerosis. Case report. Morimoto K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):874–7

Optic glioma in children with neurofibromatosis [letter] Curatolo P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1140

[2 cases of Waldenstrom's disease associated with a glioblastoma] Chamouard JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of glioma of the brain with limited necrosis of the bone in the cranial vault] Gradzki J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Jan–Feb;50(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Nasal glioma. A rarity. Fletcher CD, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Aug;8(4):341–6

Congenital glioblastoma of the cerebellum with cytofluorometric deoxyribonucleic acid analysis. Itoh Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Feb;27(2):163–7

DIAGNOSIS

Tumours of the thalamic region. A retrospective study of 27 cases. Beks JW, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 85(3–4):125–7

Gliosis and glioma distinguished by acridine orange. Sarnat HB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;14(1):31–5

Osteogenesis imperfecta or osteoporosis–pseudoglioma syndrome [letter] Stöss H. **Clin Genet** 1986 Nov;30(5):447–8

Primary glioma: diagnosis with magnetic resonance imaging. Price AC, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Oct;10(4):325–34

Serial stereotactic biopsies and CT scan in gliomas: correlative study in 100 astrocytomas, oligo–astrocytomas and oligodendrocytomas. Daumas–Duport C, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(4):317–28

In vivo 31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of T1 and T2 relaxation times in rat brain and in rat brain tumors implanted to nude mice. Remy C, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Feb;4(2):144–52

Diagnosis of a posterior fossa tumour by magnetic resonance imaging. Houang MT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19; 146(2):97–9

Magnetic resonance brain tumor imaging in canine glioma. Whelan HT, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1235–9

Reactive gliosis simulating butterfly glioma: a neuroradiological case study. Cazenave C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):816–9

Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of optic nerve gliomas. Haik BG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jun; 94(6):709–17

Hemorrhagic intracranial malignant neoplasms: spin–echo MR imaging. Atlas SW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul; 164(1):71–7

Experimental and human brain neoplasms: detection with in vivo sodium MR imaging. Turski PA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):245–9

Clinical and immunohistological findings in subependymomas of the spinal cord. Cervos–Navarro J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:376–9

[Methodology and prognostic reliability of stereotaxic biopsy in tumors of glial origin] Broggi G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Mar; 17(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral metastasis, idiopathic pneumoperitoneum and obstructive jaundice as clinical manifestations of carcinoma of the pancreas] Ferreira Montero V, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(3):399–409 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intracarotid infusion of ACNU and BCNU as adjuvant therapy of malignant gliomas. Clinical aspects and critical considerations. Papavero L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(3–4):128–37

Selective necrosis of malignant gliomas in mice using photodynamic therapy. Sandeman DR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):647–9

An overview of published results from randomized studies of nitrosoureas in primary high grade malignant glioma [letter] Stenning SP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jul;56(1):89–90

Reduced systemic drug exposure by combining intraarterial cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) with hemodialysis of regional venous drainage. Oldfield EH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1962–7

Phase II treatment of central nervous system gliomas with high–dose etoposide and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Giannone L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):759–61

Phase II trial of spirogermanium in central nervous system tumors: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Goodwin JW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan;71(1):99–100

Phase II study of combined carmustine, 5–fluorouracil, hydroxyurea, and 6–mercaptopurine (BFHM) for the treatment of malignant gliomas. Levin VA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov;70(11):1271–4

Nitrosourea derivatives–induced pulmonary toxicity in patients treated for malignant brain tumors. Early subclinical detection and its prevention. Gaetani P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;23(3):267–71

Experiences with sodium thiosulfate after intracarotid infusion of cisplatin and BCNU for malignant gliomas. Vance RB, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(2):151–4

Intra–arterial chemotherapy by cisplatin and cytarabine after temporary disruption of the blood–brain barrier for the treatment of malignant gliomas in adults. Fauchon F, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1986;13(3):151–62 **(Eng, Fre)**

Intraarterial cisplatin infusion: nursing implications. Leahy NM. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Oct;18(5):296–301

Effect of difluoromethylornithine on the antiglioma therapeutic efficacy of intra–arterial BCNU. Cohen AR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):671–8

Influence of modes of ACNU administration on tissue and blood drug concentration in malignant brain tumors. Hori T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):372–8

In vitro drug sensitivity testing in human gliomas. Kimmel DW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):161–71 (121 ref.)

Resistance of tumor cells to chemotherapy [letter] Rosenblum ML, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):574

Reevaluating the efficacy of intra–arterial BCNU [letter] Shapiro WR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):313–5

Modulation in vitro and in vivo of ACNU resistance in a subline of C6 glioma with reserpine. Yoshida T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):251–5

The effectiveness of combination therapy with Hu IFN–beta and ACNU against malignant glioma. Enomoto H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;27(1):6–10

Supraophthalmic intracarotid infusion of BCNU for malignant glioma. Foo SH, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1437–44

Intracranial BCNU [letter] Bobo H. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul; 21(1):112

Intracarotid chemotherapy with 1,3–bis–(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea (BCNU) in 5% dextrose in water in the treatment of malignant glioma. Johnson DW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):577–83

Neurological deficit after carotid infusion of cisplatin and 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea (BCNU) for malignant glioma: an analysis of risk factors. Kapp JP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):779–83

Therapeutic efficacy of multiagent chemotherapy with drug delivery enhancement by blood–brain barrier modification in glioblastoma. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):573–82

Cytosine arabinoside plus cisplatin and other drugs as chemotherapy for gliomas. Stewart DJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 1):110–5

Randomized phase III trial of single versus multiple chemotherapeutic treatment following surgery and during radiotherapy for patients with anaplastic gliomas. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):430–2

[Chemotherapy of tumors of the central nervous system] Hildebrand J. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Apr;8(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anticonvulsants in the therapy of glioblastomas] Rektor I, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Nov;57(11):672–5 **(Ger)**

[Hyaluronidase as an adjuvant to cystostatic chemotherapy in glioblastoma] Baumgarmer G, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Apr; 10(2):100–3 **(Ger)**

[Subjective quality of life of surgically treated glioma patients undergoing polychemotherapy] Schmidt B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Oct; 38(10):584–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reversible opening of the blood–brain barrier in the chemotherapy of malignant gliomas] Heimberger K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 29;99(11):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photodynamic therapy of malignant brain tumors] Kostron H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 29;99(11):389–92

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intrathecal ACNU for the treatment of a meningeal gliomatosis model] Yoshida T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Jan;14(1):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Local chemotherapy of malignant glioma. Intra-tumoral administration of neocarzinostatin] Uemura S, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Jun;26(6):468–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prevention of ocular toxicity by the intra-carotid perfusion of anticancer agents in the treatment of malignant glioma. Usefulness of a remodeled epidural catheter and selective CT enhancements] Uemura S, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Jun;26(6):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Photodynamic therapy of malignant glioma using an argon laser. Basic study and clinical trials] Yoshii Y, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1987 Mar;27(3):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Therapeutic effect of human lymphoblastoid interferon (MOR-22) on malignant brain tumors--a phase II study] Hirakawa K. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun 20; 21(5):1068–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Overcoming of ACNU resistance in an ACNU-resistant subline of rat C6 glioma in vivo through enhanced effect of ACNU by calmodulin inhibitor] Yoshida T, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1987 Mar;15(3):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intrathecal ACNU against malignant leptomeningeal tumors--toxicity and therapeutic effect in experimental animals] Nagatani M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov; 38(11):1071–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Value of combined chemotherapy in "relatively benign gliomas"] Constantinovici A, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 1987 Jan–Mar; 32(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

EMBRYOLOGY

Granular cell glioblastoma [letter] Sarnat HB.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1987 Jan;46(1):112–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Down-regulation of protein kinase C in rat glioma C6 cells: effects on the beta-adrenergic receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase. Fishman PH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Apr 29;144(2):620–7
Subunit composition, regulatory properties, and phosphorylation of phosphofructokinase from human gliomas. Staal GE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1; 47(19):5047–51
Guanine nucleotide activation of adenylate cyclase in saponin permeabilized glioma cells. Rasenick MM, et al.
FEBS Lett 1986 Oct 27;207(2):296–301
Electron-immunocytochemical localization of neuron-specific enolase in cytoplasm and on membranes of primary and metastatic cerebral tumours and on glial filaments of glioma cells. Vinores SA, et al.
Histopathology 1986 Sep;10(9):891–908
Intracellular distribution of active and inactive transglutaminase in stimulated cultured C6 glioma cells. Korner G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jan;130(1):44–50
Calmodulin-dependent phosphatases of PC12, GH3, and C6 cells: physical, kinetic, and immunochemical properties. Farber LH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):404–14
(Na+ + K+)-ATPase in C6 glioma and rat cerebrum. Sheedlo HJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jun;15(2):173–84
Enzymes related to energy metabolism in human gliomas. Marzatico F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jul–Sep; 30(3):129–32
[Alkaline phosphatase activity in human gliomas as revealed by light and electron microscopy] Maeda T.
No To Shinkei 1987 Jun;39(6):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Brain cancer and nonoccupational risk factors: a case-control study among workers at two nuclear facilities. Carpenter AV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Sep;77(9):1180–2
Stroke associated with glioblastoma. Dobkin BH.
Bull Clin Neurosci 1985;50:111–8
Late multifocal gliomas in adolescents previously treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Fontana M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1510–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Specific chromosomal abnormalities characterize four established cell lines derived from malignant human gliomas. Bigner SH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 72(1):86–97
Chromosomal progression of malignant human gliomas from biopsy to establishment as permanent lines in vitro. Bigner SH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):163–76
Enhanced expression of four cellular oncogenes in a human glioblastoma cell line. Blin N, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1987 Apr;25(2):285–92
Evidence for progressional changes in the human malignant glioma line U-343 MGa: analysis of karyotype and expression of genes encoding the subunit chains of platelet-derived growth factor. Nistér M, et al.
Cancer Res 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4953–60
Polysomy of chromosome 7 is correlated with overexpression of the erbB oncogene in human glioblastoma cell lines. Henn W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;74(1):104–6
Familial glioma: occurrence within the "familial cancer syndrome" and systemic malformations. Vieregge P, et al.
J Neurol 1987 May;234(4):220–32
Significance of DNA cross-links on 1-(4-amino-2-methylpyrimidin-5-yl)methyl-3 -(2-chloroethyl)-3- nitrosourea (ACNU)-induced cytotoxicity against ACNU-sensitive and -resistant lines of 9L rat glioma cells. Kokunai T, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul;79(1):119–22
Expression of c-sis and platelet-derived growth factor in in vitro-transformed glioma cells from rat brain tissue transplacentally treated with ethylnitrosourea. Lens PF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3537–40
Identification of an amplified, highly expressed gene in a human glioma. Kinzler KW, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 3; 236(4797):70–3
[Anticancer drug induced sister chromatid exchange and correlation to cell survival in human brain tumor cells] Aida T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Investigation of HLA in patients with glioma] Takai N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Aug;38(8):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Regional localization of a glioma-associated antigen defined by monoclonal antibody 81C6 in vivo: kinetics and implications for diagnosis and therapy. Blasberg RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4432–43
Production and characterization of two human glioma xenograft-localizing monoclonal antibodies. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5933–40
T cell suppressor factor from human glioblastoma cells is a 12.5-kd protein closely related to transforming growth factor-beta. Wrann M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1633–6
Natural cytotoxic cells from rat liver and spleen kill human glioma cells. Malter M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(5):498–501
Partial purification and characterization of a murine glioma-associated antigen defined by syngeneic rat monoclonal antibodies. Lee YS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Dec;13(2):203–16
Glioma-associated antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies against an avian sarcoma virus-induced rat astrocytoma. Lee YS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Dec;13(2):183–202
Comparative localization of glioma-reactive monoclonal antibodies in vivo in an athymic mouse human glioma xenograft model. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 May;15(1):37–56
Lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cell mediated killing of human glioma: effect of pretreating glioma with various membrane modifying agents. Jacobs SK, et al.
J Neurooncol 1987;5(1):5–10
Activation of immunoregulatory lymphocytes obtained from patients with malignant gliomas. Elliott LH, et al.
J Neurosurg 1987 Aug;67(2):231–6
Detection of human glioma-associated antigen by rat monoclonal antibody raised against syngeneic rat glioma cells. Saya H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):495–502
Role of interleukin-2 (IL-2) and IL-2 receptor expression in the proliferative defect observed in mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes from patients with gliomas. Elliott L, et al.
JNCI 1987 May;78(5):919–22
Immunobiological and biochemical characterization of solubilized rat gliosarcoma cell tumor-associated transplantation antigens. Khoda H, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1986 Aug;77(8):833–42
Demonstration of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA/cyclin) in glioma cells. Tabuchi K, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1987 Jan;27(1):1–5
Clinical application of monoclonal antibodies against glioma-associated antigens. Yoshida J, et al.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 1987;30:44–56
[The antitumor efficacy of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells and gamma interferon production induced in vitro from peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with malignant gliomas] Shimizu K, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1986 May 20;21(4):760–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Prostaglandins: antiproliferative effect of PGD 2 on cultured human glioma cells. Westphal M, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986;83(1–2):56–61
Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein in human glioma cell lines as detected by molecular hybridization. Dewhurst S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):383–6
The possible linkage between tumor cell metabolism and tumor cell growth in multicellular spheroids. Degner F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:555–64
Epilepsy and cerebellar hypometabolism [letter] Bairamian D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov;20(5):649
Tumor cell biotransformation products of prostaglandin A1 with growth inhibitory activity. Gouin E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1254–60
Modifications of phospholipid metabolism induced by chlorpromazine, desmethylimipramine and propranolol in C6 glioma cells. Leli U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):31–7
Opioid receptor desensitization in NG 108-15 cells. Differential effects of a full and a partial agonist on the opioid-dependent GTPase. Vachon L, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Sep 15;36(18):2889–97
Studies of the modulation of essential fatty acid metabolism by fatty acids in cultured neuroblastoma and glioma cells. Cook HW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 24; 918(3):217–29
Guanine nucleotide regulation of the pertussis and cholera toxin substrates of rat glioma C6 BU1 cells. Milligan G.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Jul 6;929(2):197–202
Free fatty acid uptake is increased in doxorubicin-resistant rat glioblastoma cells. Vrignaud P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Aug 7;902(1):149–53
C6 glioma cells express modified neural-cell adhesion molecule-like glycoproteins. Bhat S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):144–7
Characterization of glycine uptake in plasma membrane vesicles isolated from cultured glioblastoma cells. Zafra F, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):108–16
Differential retention of rhodamine 123 by avian sarcoma virus-induced glioma and normal brain tissue of the rat in vivo. Beckman WC Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15; 59(2):266–70
Immunohistochemical demonstration of alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor in brain tumors. Zuccarello M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):804–9
Quantitative analysis of tight junctions and the uptake of 99mTc in human gliomas. Nir I, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986; 4(6):519–24
An angiogenic growth factor is expressed in human glioma cells. Liotermann TA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1627–32
Glucocorticoids regulate insulin binding in a rat glial cell line. Montiel F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):258–65
Difference of 14C turnovers in brain and in transplanted glioma after intravenous injection of 14C-1-pyruvate into rats. Hara T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5–6):249–51
1-Oleoyl-2-acetyl-glycerol and phorbol diester stimulate Ca2+ influx through Ca2+ channels in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells. Osugi T, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jul 15;126(1–2):47–51
Glucocorticoids inhibit the liberation of arachidonate but not the rapid production of phospholipase C-dependent metabolites in acetylcholine-stimulated C62B glioma cells. DeGeorge JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25; 262(21):9979–83
A glial high-affinity binding site with specificity for angiotensin II not angiotensin III: a possible N-terminal-specific converting enzyme. Printz MP, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 10:S62–8
Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and associated glycoprotein on cultured human brain tumor cells. Steck PA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(1):1–10
The glioma cell-derived neurite promoting activity protein is functionally and immunologically related to human protease nexin-I. Knauer DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug;132(2):318–24
PET study of methionine accumulation in glioma and normal brain tissue: competition with branched chain amino acids. Bergström M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar-Apr;11(2):208–13
Stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis by serotonin in C6 glioma cells. Ananth US, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan; 48(1):253–61
Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein in rat C6 glioma relates to vimentin and is independent of cell-cell contact. Backhovens H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):348–54
Increased diacylglycerol levels inhibit [20-3H]phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate binding and the glucocorticoid-mediated increase in glycerol phosphate phosphate dehydrogenase levels in C6 rat glioma cells. Bressler J. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):181–6
Atrial natriuretic factors stimulate accumulation and efflux of cyclic GMP in C6-2B rat glioma and PC12 rat pheochromocytoma cell cultures. Fiscus RR, et al.
J Neurochem 1987 Feb;48(2):522–8
Effect of the tricyclic antidepressant desipramine on beta-adrenergic receptors in cultured rat glioma C6 cells. Fishman PH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):282–9
Phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in the neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid cell line NG108-15: stimulation by phorbol esters. Liscovitch M, et al.
J Neurochem 1986 Dec;47(6):1936–41
Effect of barbiturate coma on glucose utilization in normal brain versus gliomas. Positron emission tomography studies. Blacklock JB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):71–5
Concurrent measurements of blood flow and transcapillary transport in xenotransplanted human gliomas in immunosuppressed rats. Vriesendorp FJ, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jul;79(1):123–30
Cyclic AMP levels of C6 glioma cells treated with cis-dichlorodiammine platinum (cis-DDP). Folbergrová J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(1):3–13
Adrenocorticoid receptors in C6 glioma cells: effects on cell growth. Beaumont K. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Aug; 12(8):701–4
[Effects of KCl on the distribution of vimentin in cultured cells] Machi T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 77(6):333–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the mechanism of ACNU resistance in sublines of rat C6 glioma and 9L gliosarcoma in vitro] Yoshida T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct;14(11):1299–304 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Human cytomegalovirus persistent infection in a human central nervous system cell line: production of a variant virus with different growth characteristics. Ogura T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2605–16

Owl monkey astrocytoma cells in culture spontaneously produce infectious JC virus which demonstrates altered biological properties. Major EO, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May; 61(5):1435–41

Human immunodeficiency virus can productively infect cultured human glial cells. Cheng-Mayer C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3526–30

MORTALITY

Factors affecting survival of children with malignant gliomas. Al-Mefty O, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):416–20

Childhood chiasmal gliomas. Update on the fate of patients in the 1969 San Francisco Study. Imes RK, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:108–12

[Effect of the method of treatment on mean survival time of patients with glial brain tumors] Koziak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 May-Jun;20(3):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of multifocal cerebral gliomas. A histologic study of large hemisphere sections. Barnard RO, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1519–31

Nasal glioma and encephalocele [letter] Puppala BL. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):472–3

Racial patterns of childhood brain cancer by histologic type. Bunin G. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):875–80

Occupational risks for intracranial gliomas in Sweden. McLaughlin JK, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):253–7

PATHOLOGY

Hydroxyurea synchronization increases mitotic yield in human glioma cell lines. Biegel JA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):309–12

Invasiveness of human glioma cell lines in vitro: relation to tumorigenicity in athymic mice. de Ridder LI, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(3):207–13

Contribution of histiocytic cells to sarcomatous development of the gliosarcoma. An immunohistochemical study. Kochi N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(2):124–30

CT-guided stereotactic biopsy of brain tumors: pathologic considerations. Finkelstein SD. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug; 10(4):289–92

Sudden, unexpected death due to fourth ventricular subependymoma. Schwarz KO, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Jun;8(2):153–7

Products of cells cultured from gliomas. VI. Immunofluorescent, morphometric, and ultrastructural characterization of two different cell types growing from explants of human gliomas. McKeever PE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May;127(2):358–72

Phenotypic modification of human glioma and non-small cell lung carcinoma by glucocorticoids and other agents. McLean JS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):1101–6

Host-dependent temperature-sensitive growth of HVJ (Sendai virus) wild-type in rat glioma C 6 cells. Ogura H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;94(1-2):123–33

The K.G. McKenzie award lecture—1986. Effects of extracellular matrix proteins on the growth and differentiation of an anaplastic glioma cell line. Rutka JT. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4):301–6

Influence of glucose and buffer capacity in the culture medium on growth and pH in spheroids of human thyroid carcinoma and human glioma origin. Acker H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3504–8

Cellular resistance to chloroethylnitrosoureas, nitrogen mustard, and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in human glial-derived cell lines. Aida T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1361–6

Comparison of monoclonal antibody delivery to intracranial glioma xenografts by intravenous and intracarotid administration. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1; 47(7):1941–6

Suppression of glioma growth in vitro and in vivo by glia maturation factor. Lim R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5241–7

Modulation of growth and of morphological characteristics in glioma cells by nerve growth factor and glia maturation factor. Marushige Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1; 47(15):4109–15

Inhibition of growth and induction of differentiation in a malignant human glioma cell line by normal leptomeningeal extracellular matrix proteins. Rutka JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3515–22

Establishment and characterization of a cell line from a human gliosarcoma. Rutka JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5893–902

Cell cycle control during the contact mediated growth inhibition of rat C6 glioma cells. Skehan P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Dec;10(12):939–46

Gliomatosis cerebri, report of a clinically diagnosed and histologically confirmed case. Troost D, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(1):43–7

Cell cycle perturbation of cultured C6 glioma cells following short-term contact with a low dose of ACNU. Genka S, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jul;8(4):386–91

Influence of cis-dichlorodiamineplatinum on glioma cell morphology and cell cycle kinetics in tissue culture. Mareš V, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Apr;19(4):187–94

Simultaneous and successive localization of two antigens in the same tissue section using 3,3'-diaminobenzidine and 1-naphthol basic dye. Mauro A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 86(2):123–6

Fusion-mediated microinjection of active amine and diamine oxidases into cultured cells: effect on protein and DNA synthesis in chick embryo fibroblasts and in glioma cells. Bachrach U, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Apr;131(1):92–8

Leukoregulin inhibits the growth of human glioblastoma in vitro. Merchant RE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Nov; 13(1):31–45

A new glioma model in rat: the C6 spheroid implantation technique permeability and vascular characterization. Farrell CL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(4):403–15

Growth of 9-L and RT-9 gliosarcoma in female rats. Furuta T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(1):73–5

The correlation of neoplastic vulnerability with central neuroepithelial cytogeny and glioma differentiation. Rubinstein LJ. **J Neurooncol** 1987;5(1):11–27 (141 ref.)

Four permanent cell lines established from human malignant gliomas: three exhibiting striated muscle differentiation. Jacobsen PF, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul; 46(4):431–50

Spread of malignant gliomas [letter] Awad IA. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):946–7

Brain-tumor cell kinetics correlated with survival. Bookwalter JW 3d, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):795–8

Imaging-based stereotaxic serial biopsies in untreated intracranial glial neoplasms. Kelly PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):865–74

Symptomatic subependymoma of the cervical spinal cord. Report of two cases. Lee KS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul; 67(1):128–31

Development of experimental meningeal gliomatosis models in rats. Yoshida T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):503–7

Uridine enhances the cytotoxic effect of D-glucosamine in rat C6 glioma cells. Calvaruso G, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 8;39(23):2221–7

Effects of retinoic acid on expression of the transformed phenotype in C6 glioma cells. Fischer I, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):463–70

Nonchelational cell growth inhibition by EDTA. Skehan P. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 10;39(19):1787–93

The anatomy of astrocytomas. Burger PC. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jun;62(6):527–9

A histologic and cytologic method for the spatial definition of gliomas. Daumas-Duport C, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jun;62(6):435–49

Stereotactic histologic correlations of computed tomography- and magnetic resonance imaging-defined abnormalities in patients with glial neoplasms. Kelly PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jun;62(6):450–9

Subependymoma of the lateral ventricle--report of two cases. Nitta T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul; 26(7):575–8

Hematoporphyrin derivative photocytotoxicity of human glioblastoma in cell culture. Wharen RE Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):495–501

"Nasal gliomas" and related brain heterotopias: a pathologist's perspective. Patterson K, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 5(3-4):353–62

Biology of human gliomas. Yates AJ, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1987;10:135–59 (129 ref.)

Proliferative potential of pediatric brain tumors. Hoshino T. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:31–43 (29 ref.)

Hemiatrophy and glioblastoma. Jayakumar PN, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Mar;27(3):291–4

Stereotaxic biopsy and positron emission tomography correlation of cerebral gliomas [published erratum appears in Surg Neurol 1987 May;27(5):511] Worthington C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jan;27(1):87–92

[Clinico-pathological analysis of optic nerve gliomas] Cheng XF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;22(5):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Gliomas of the uterus. Apropos of 3 cases and review of the literature] Kalifat R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(5):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mixed nasal glioma: clinico-statistical contribution] Bianchi PM, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985 Sep-Oct; 5(5):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of CDDP on cultured glioma cell lines: analysis of cell kinetics by flow cytometry] Morimura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mechanism of cellular resistance to ACNU in rat brain tumor cell line] Aida T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;26(12):931–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Multiple primary intracranial tumors of different cell types. Case report] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;26(8):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Synchronous multiple primary malignant tumors accompanied by glioblastoma. Case report] Ogasawara K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;26(11):908–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[DNA content and sensitivity to ACNU of human glioma cell lines] Onda K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;26(12):937–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Enhancing effect of reserpine upon the cytotoxicity of ACNU on ACNU-resistant glioma cells] Yoshida T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;26(12):925–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Triple dural sinus obliteration due to invasion of a solitary malignant glioma. Case report and a pathological consideration on the growth of glioma] Yoshioka S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;26(11):881–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Gliosarcoma--a case report] Ide M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jan;15(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunohistological analysis of infiltrating lymphocyte subpopulations in gliomas and metastatic brain tumors] Saito T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Apr;39(4):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Possibility of overcoming of ACNU resistance in an ACNU-resistant subline of C6 rat glioma] Yoshida T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov;38(11):1065–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The invasiveness of cerebral gliomas in patients of various ages] Nowacki P, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(3):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cytologic diagnosis of glial tumors of the central nervous system] Shakunov AN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-morphologic features of the vascular reaction of the brain in supratentorial intracerebral tumors] Vyborov MP, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proliferative activity of experimental brain tumors] Zhmareva EN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jan-Feb; (1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cell surface sialylation of two human tumor cell lines and its correlation with their platelet-activating activity. Bastida E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1767–70

Fluorescence anisotropy of cell membranes of doxorubicin-sensitive and -resistant rodent tumoral cells. Montaudon D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5602–5

Impairment of visually evoked eye movements with a unilateral parieto-occipital lesion. Bogousslavsky J. **J Neurol** 1987 Apr;234(3):160–2

Phagocytic capacity of normal and malignant rat glial cells in culture. Bjerknes R, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):279–88

Membrane phospholipid composition and membrane fluidity of human brain tumour: a spin label study. Hattori T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Mar;9(1):38–43

Positron emission tomographic evaluation of histological malignancy in gliomas using oxygen-15 and fluorine-18-fluorodeoxyglucose. Mineura K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Sep;8(3):164–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic features of gliosarcoma. Jack CR Jr, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):117–22

A convexity intracerebral arachnoid cyst: a CT entity to be differentiated from a cystic glioma. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):259–66

Prognostic factors in pediatric brain-stem gliomas. Albright AL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):751–5

What follows diagnosis by computed tomography of solitary brain tumour? Audit of one year's experience in South East Scotland. Todd NV, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14; 1(8533):611–2

Clinical manifestation of glioma before computed tomographic appearance: the dilemma of a negative scan. Hylton PD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):27–32

Symptomatic subependymoma: report of four new cases studied with computed tomography and review of the literature. Lobato RD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):594–8

Transependymal benign dorsally exophytic brain stem gliomas in childhood: diagnosis and treatment recommendations. Stroink AR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):439–44

Chiasmal gliomas. Appearance and long-term changes demonstrated by computerized tomography. Hoyt WF, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:113–21

[Tumor differentiation by multivariate discriminant procedures in CT absorption analyses] Hopfenmüller W, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Mar;7(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CT picture of cerebral gliomatosis. Case report] Smíšek M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Jan;50(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioimaging of experimental glioma grafts using F(ab')2-fragments of monoclonal antibodies. Stavrou D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):897–903

Cerebral and cerebellar uptake of 99mTc-(d,l)-hexamethyl-propyleneamine oxime (HM-PAO) in patients with brain tumor studied by single photon emission computerized tomography. Lindegaard MW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(9):417–20

Radioimmunolocalization of human brain tumours:

biodistribution of radiolabelled monoclonal antibody UJ13A. Richardson RB, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(7):313–20

Thallium-201 brain tumor imaging: a comparative study with pathologic correlation. Kaplan WD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):47–52

Metabolic and hemodynamic evaluation of gliomas using positron emission tomography. Tyler JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;28(7):1123–33

Specific imaging of human brain tumor xenografts utilizing radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies (MAbs). Bullard DE, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Dec;25(6):210–5

Imaging of a glioma using peripheral benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Starosta-Rubinstein S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):891–5

[Computerized radionuclide angiography of brain tumors. Analysis of activity-time curves] Bartolini A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Mar-Apr;56(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between tumor blood flow and sequential 123-I-IMP images in brain tumors] Tsuchiya T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Mar;24(3):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow measurement in brain tumors] Izunaga H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Oct;35(10):528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Modification of the radiation induced damage by 2-deoxy-D-glucose in organ cultures of human cerebral gliomas. Dwarakanath BS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 May;13(5):741–6

Radiation therapy of tumors of the brainstem and midbrain in children: experience of the Joint Center for Radiation Therapy and Children's Hospital Medical Center (1971–1981). Eifel PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jun;13(6):847–52

Brain stem tumors in children: results of a survey of 62 patients treated with radiotherapy. Freeman CR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct;12(10):1823–8

On a method of dosimetry planning and implantation of 125I for interstitial irradiation of malignant gliomas. Eddy MS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(2):131–9

Technique and preliminary results of interstitial irradiation for primary brain tumors. Salcman M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(2):141–9

Antibody-guided radiation therapy via the CSF for malignant meningitis [letter] Coakham HB, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):860–1

Optic nerve gliomas in children with neurofibromatosis [letter] Williams M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1318–9

Interstitial radiobrachytherapy of malignant cerebral neoplasms: rationale, methodology, prospects. Apuzzo ML, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Jun;9(2):91–100

Stereotactic biopsy and brachytherapy of brain tumours. Dyck P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Jun;9(2):69–90

Photoradiation therapy causing selective tumor kill in a rat glioma model. Kaye AH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar; 20(3):408–15

[The value of post-operative radiotherapy of glioma of the brain (with an analysis of 119 cases)] Yang TN. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;20(3):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiotherapeutic aspects of the treatment of malignant gliomas] Frommhold H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 29;99(11):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative radiotherapy of brain tumors] Kondo T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1550–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative radiation therapy of malignant glioma—results of conventional radiation therapy] Teshima T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb 20;22(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT-guided stereotactic brachytherapy in deep-seated malignant gliomas—interstitial irradiation by double-catheter after-loading method] Notani M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Mar;15(3):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy of malignant glioma] Gotoh M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan;32(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of brachytherapy in supratentorial brain gliomas] Peszyński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jul-Aug; 20(4):360–5 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Neurological and neurosurgical approaches in the management of malignant brain tumours [letter] Foy PM, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):372

Differences between neurological and neurosurgical approaches in the management of malignant brain tumours [letter] Bucy PC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6; 293(6560):1504–5

Experience with gliomas in patients presenting with a chronic seizure disorder. Goldring S, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986; 33:15–42

Experience with lesions that mimic gliomas in patients presenting with a chronic seizure disorder. Goldring S, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986;33:43–70

Risk of intracranial hemorrhage in glioma patients receiving anticoagulant therapy for venous thromboembolism. Choucair AK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):357–8

Prognosis in pediatric brain-stem gliomas [letter] Epstein FJ. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):323–4

Diagnosis and management of pediatric brain-stem gliomas. Stroink AR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):745–50

Supratentorial gliomas: surgical considerations and immediate postoperative results. Gross total resection versus partial resection. Ciric I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):21–6

Glioblastoma after radiotherapy for craniopharyngioma: case report. Ushio Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):33–8

How to treat glioblastomas [editorial] Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jul;28(1):79

Hypothalamic glioma. Gillett GR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Oct;28(4):291–300

[Neurosurgical treatment of tumors of the spinal cord] Brotchi J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986; 141(8–10):488–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurosurgical treatment of intraspinal cord tumors] Brotchi J. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Apr;8(4):193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative sonography for localization of intracerebral space-occupying lesions] Anderegg A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Oct;7(5):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment of malignant brain tumors] Goldhahn WE. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 29; 99(11):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of glioblastoma involving the orbit and maxillary sinus] Nishimura S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Feb; 15(2):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Advances in the diagnosis and management of cerebral gliomas. Brady LW. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):277

Confounding factors in clinical studies of gliomas. Koprowski C. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):293–5

Monoclonal antibodies: prospects for specific immunotherapy for gliomas. Nowak TP. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug; 10(4):278–80

Neurological and neurosurgical approaches in the management of malignant brain tumours [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):123–4

Neurological and neurosurgical approaches in the management of malignant brain tumours [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1236–7

Differences between neurological and neurosurgical approaches in the management of malignant brain tumours. Wroe SJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18; 293(6553):1015–8

Controversy in the management of optic nerve glioma. Weiss L, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):1000–4

Therapeutic profile of the human glioma line D-54 MG in athymic mice. Schold SC Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):849–50

A randomized comparison of misonidazole sensitized radiotherapy plus BCNU and radiotherapy plus BCNU for treatment of malignant glioma after surgery: final report of an RTOG study. Nelson DF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct;12(10):1793–800

Growth inhibition of experimental glioma grafts by monoclonal antibody treatment. Stavrou D, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(2):111–8

Prolongation of survival for high-grade malignant gliomas with adjuvant high-dose BCNU and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Johnson DB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May;5(5):783–9

Antitumor effect of recombinant murine interferon-beta against mouse malignant glioma. Kuroki M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Jun;7(3):301–11

Pharmacokinetics of recombinant interferon-alpha 2 following intralesional administration in malignant glioma patients. Maleci A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Feb; 7(1):107–9

Effect of methylprednisolone on radiotherapy of F344 rats with avian sarcoma virus induced gliomas. El-Hennawi Y, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(3):309–13

Establishment of interleukin 2 dependent cytotoxic T lymphocyte cell line specific for autologous brain tumor and its intracranial administration for therapy of the tumor. Kitahara T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(4):329–36

Adoptive immunotherapy of human meningeal gliomatosis and carcinomatosis with LAK cells and recombinant interleukin-2. Shimizu K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr; 66(4):519–21

Interactions of human fibroblast interferon with chemotherapeutic agents and radiation against human gliomas in nude mice. Nakamura O, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Sep;8(3):152–6

Problems in the treatment of children with brain tumors. Sano K. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:1–9

Simultaneous radio- and chemotherapy of inoperable brain tumours. Lange OF, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Apr; 8(4):309–14

Randomized controlled study of the effect of adjuvant immunotherapy with Picibanil on 51 malignant gliomas. Shibata S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Mar;27(3):259–63

[Combined modality treatment of malignant glioma in adults] Bauer B, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(3):287–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radio-chemotherapy of inoperable malignant brain gliomas] Sciacero P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan-Feb; 73(1–2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antitumor efficacy of recombinant interferon-beta on human glioma] Miyao Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of autochthonous rat brain tumors with chemotherapy and radiotherapy] Nakamura O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1069–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of hyperthermia and antitumor drugs on brain tumor cell lines] Tanaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):2993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the treatment of recurrent gliomas] Yamada M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1890–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy in patients with malignant glioma] Yoshida S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1930–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on induced hypertension chemotherapy of intracerebral inoculated gliomas in rats] Tokuda K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;61(4):612–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of human fibroblast interferon with chemotherapeutic agents and radiation of human gliomas in nude mice] Nakamura O, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;26(9):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of malignant glioma with neocarzinostatin. A combined chemoradiotherapy with intra-arterial neocarzinostatin perfusion and irradiation] Uemura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;26(4):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of combined treatment (by surgery, ionizing radiation and the cytostatic drug CCNU) of patients with anaplastic glial neoplasms of the brain] Bromowicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Mar-Apr;20(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of non-operative treatment of primary brain tumors using teleradiotherapy and chemotherapy] Peszyński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(4):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of concentric laminations in primary human brain tumors. Kamitani H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):83–7

Ultrastructural pathology of dendritic spines in epitumorous human cerebral cortex. Spaček J. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(1):77–85

The fine structure of gliomatosis cerebri. Cervos-Navarro J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(1):93–8

[Ultrastructural systematization of vascular changes in gliomas] Cervós-Navarro J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Glioma of the optic nerve with intraocular and intracranial involvement in a dog. Spiess BM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jan;97(1):79–84

GLIOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Thalamic and subcortical gliosis with dementia. Moossy J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May;44(5):510–3

DIAGNOSIS

Fluorescein angiography in massive retinal gliosis. Bovino JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):593

Gliosis and glioma distinguished by acridine orange. Sarnat HB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;14(1):31–5

Magnetic resonance imaging determination of gliomatosis cerebri. Spagnoli MV, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):15–8

Reactive gliosis simulating butterfly glioma: a neuroradiological case study. Cazenave C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):816–9

METABOLISM

Distribution of glial fibrillary acidic protein in normal and gliotic human retina. Tuccari G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(4):425–32

PATHOLOGY

Retinitis pigmentosa with segmental massive retinal gliosis. An immunohistochemical, biochemical, and ultrastructural study. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Feb; 94(2):180–6

GLIOTOXINS see under **MYCOTOXINS**

GLIPIZIDE see under **SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

GLNH see **GIANT LYMPH NODE HYPERPLASIA**

GLOBIN

Prosimian hemoglobins. III. The primary structures of the duplicated alpha-globin chains of Lemur variegatus. Coppenhaver DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 17;873(3):372–8

ANALYSIS

Two globin strains in the giant annelid extracellular haemoglobins. Gotoh T, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15; 241(2):441–5

The primary structure of the hemoglobin of an Indian flying fox (Cynopterus sphinx, Megachiroptera). Sgouros JG, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jun;368(6):675–80

Behaviour in a silica–based high–performance liquid gel permeation chromatographic column of the apo– and holo–forms of the haem–binding proteins haemopexin, histidine–rich glycoprotein, globin and albumin. Majuri R. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:281–90

[Primary structure of otter (Lutra lutra L.) myoglobin. II. Pepsin peptides of trypsin hydrolysate. Reconstruction of the polypeptide chain of the otter myoglobin globin component] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;58(5):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of lead and ethanol upon gamma–globin synthesis in sickle reticulocytes. Adams JG 3d, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;292(5):299–305

Anti–messenger oligodeoxynucleotides: specific inhibition of rabbit beta–globin synthesis in wheat germ extracts and Xenopus oocytes. Cazenave C, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Sep; 68(9):1063–9

Precipitation of beta–globin chains within the erythropoietic cells of a patient with congenital dyserythropoietic anemia, type III [letter] Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):250–1

Balanced globin synthesis by Hb K Woolwich heterozygotes. Zago MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep;64(1):207–10

Coexpression of embryonic, fetal, and adult globins in erythroid cells of human embryos: relevance to the cell–lineage models of globin switching. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep; 123(1):191–7

Accurate in vitro initiation of beta–globin gene transcription in induced Friend–cell nuclei. Winicov I, et al. **Gene** 1986; 45(1):1–10

Compensatory increase in levels of beta minor globin in murine beta–thalassemia is under translational control. Curcio MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16126–32

Synthesis of globin RNA in enucleated differentiating murine erythroleukemia cells. Volloch V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):137–43

Increased alpha:non–alpha globin chain synthesis ratios in myelodysplastic syndromes and myeloid leukaemia. Peters RE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;39(11):1233–5

Enzymatic amplification of translation inhibition of rabbit beta–globin mRNA mediated by anti–messenger oligodeoxynucleotides covalently linked to intercalating agents. Cazenave C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25; 15(12):4717–36

Changes in minor transcripts from the alpha 1 and beta maj globin and glutathione peroxidase genes during erythropoiesis. Frampton J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3671–88

GENETICS

Polymorphism of foetal haemoglobin in the Sardinian beta +–thalassaemia. Masala B, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(4):208–11

Combination of three alpha–globin gene loci deletions and hemoglobin New York results in a severe hemoglobin H syndrome. Chan V, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Mar; 24(3):301–6

Polynesian origins and affinities: globin gene variants in eastern Polynesia. Hill AV, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 May;40(5):453–63

Multipoint mapping studies of the beta–globin, insulin, and c–Ha–ras–1 loci on 11p. Meyers DA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;39(4):539–41

Molecular characterization of an atypical beta–thalassemia caused by a large deletion in the 5'beta–globin gene region. Popovich BW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Dec; 39(6):797–810

Globin genes in Polynesians have many rearrangements including a recently described gamma gamma gamma gamma/. Trent RJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Sep; 39(3):350–60

Search for genetic variation in the blood of Norwegian dairy goats reveals a new polymorphism at the Hb beta A locus. Braend M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(1):75–9

Polymorphic restriction sites in the horse beta–globin gene cluster. Rando A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(3):245–53

A single alpha–globin gene deletion in Australian aborigines. Yenchitsomanus PT, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Jun;64 (Pt 3):297–306

The role of human globin gene promoters in the expression of hybrid genes in erythroid and non–erythroid cells. Acuto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30; 143(3):1099–106

Analysis of DNA extracted from formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded tissues by enzymatic amplification and hybridization with sequence–specific oligonucleotides. Impraim CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):710–6

Segregation of nucleosomes in replicated mouse alpha–globin gene. Kirov N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1064–70

Beta thalassemia due to a novel mutation in IVS 1 sequence donor site consensus sequence creating a restriction site. Lapoumeroulie C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):709–13

A direct evidence for the involvement of poly(A) in protein synthesis. Rubin HN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):649–56

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of two rat major globin cDNAs. Satoh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):618–24

Primary structure of two nonallelic beta–globin chains from DBA/2 mice. Garrick MD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Jun; 25(5–6):391–9

DNA polymorphisms in North Sardinian newborns and their linkage with abnormal gamma globin gene arrangements and with beta zero–thalassemia. Hattori Y, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Oct;24(9–10):669–81

Characteristics of beta A chromosome haplotypes in Japanese. Shimizu K. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Apr; 25(3–4):197–203

Dual evolutionary modes in the bovine globin locus. Brunner AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5028–35

Comparison of the folding of beta–globin and ovalbumin gene containing chromatin isolated from chicken oviduct and erythrocytes. Fisher EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2; 25(24):8010–6

Selective solubilization of beta–globin oligonucleosomes at low ionic strength. Ridsdale JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):290–5

The beta–delta crossover leading to the beta delta hybrid gene of hemoglobin P–Nilotic is located within 54 base–pairs of the 5' end of exon 2 or between codons 31 and 50. Liu JZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 25; 909(3):208–12

A new mutation in IVS–1 of the human beta globin gene causing beta thalassemia due to abnormal splicing. Atweh GF, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):147–51

A novel basis for delta beta–thalassemia in a Chinese family. Atweh GF, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov;68(5):1108–13

The molecular basis of beta–thalassemia in Lebanon: application to prenatal diagnosis. Chehab FF, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1141–5

The cellular basis for different fetal hemoglobin levels among sickle cell individuals with two, three, and four alpha–globin genes. Dover GJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan; 69(1):341–4

Fetal hemoglobin–containing cells have the same mean corpuscular hemoglobin as cells without fetal hemoglobin: a reciprocal relationship between gamma– and beta–globin gene expression in normal subjects and in those with high fetal hemoglobin production. Dover GJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1109–13

The 18– to 23–kb deletion of the Macedonian delta beta–thalassemia includes the entire delta and beta globin genes. Efremov GD, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct;68(4):971–4

The spectrum of beta–thalassemia genes in China and Southeast Asia. Kazazian HH Jr, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct; 68(4):964–6

Fetal hemoglobin levels and beta s globin haplotypes in an Indian populations with sickle cell disease. Kulozik AE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1742–6

Gamma–interferon alters globin gene expression in neonatal and adult erythroid cells. Miller BA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun; 69(6):1674–81

The hematologic characteristics of sickle cell anemia bearing the Bantu haplotype: the relationship between G gamma and HbF level. Nagel RL, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr; 69(4):1026–30

A delta–globin gene derived from patients with homozygous delta zero–thalassemia functions normally on transient expression in heterologous cells. Nakamura T, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):809–13

An alpha–globin gene initiation codon mutation in a black family with HbH disease. Olivieri NF, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):729–32

Sardinian delta beta zero–thalassemia: a further example of a C to T substitution at position –196 of the A gamma globin gene promoter. Ottolenghi S, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr; 69(4):1058–61

Regulated expression of amplified human beta globin genes. Rund D, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):733–9

Alpha–thalassemia in blacks: genetic and clinical aspects and interactions with the sickle hemoglobin gene. Steinberg MH, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov;68(5):985–90 (75 ref.)

Only adult hemoglobin is produced in fetal nonerythroid x MEL cell hybrids. Takegawa S, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec; 68(6):1384–8

The British form of hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin results from a single base mutation adjacent to an S1 hypersensitive site 5' to the A gamma globin gene. Tate VE, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1389–93

Beta zero–thalassemia in association with a gamma–globin gene quadruplication. Yang KG, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec; 68(6):1394–7

A benign form of thalassaemia intermedia may be determined by the interaction of triplicated alpha locus and heterozygous beta–thalassaemia. Camaschella C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May;66(1):103–7

Organization of the zeta–alpha genes in Chinese. Chan V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep;64(1):97–105

Two different quadruplicated alpha globin gene arrangements. Gu YC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun; 66(2):245–50

Thalassaemia intermedia: interaction of the triple alpha–globin gene arrangement and heterozygous beta–thalassaemia. Kulozik AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May;66(1):109–12

Haplotypes and alpha globin gene analyses in sickle cell anaemia patients from Kenya. Ojwang PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):211–5

Association of thalassaemia intermedia with a beta–globin gene haplotype. Thein SL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):367–73

Altered expression of beta–globin, transferrin receptor, and ornithine decarboxylase in Friend murine erythroleukemia cells inhibited by alpha–difluoromethylornithine. Klinken SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2638–44

5' cleavage site in eukaryotic pre–mRNA splicing is determined by the overall 5' splice region, not by the conserved 5' GU. Aebi M, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 17; 50(2):237–46

Sequence requirements for splicing of higher eukaryotic nuclear pre–mRNA. Aebi M, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 21; 47(4):555–65

Position–dependent sequence elements downstream of AAUAAA are required for efficient rabbit beta–globin mRNA 3' end formation. Gil A, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8; 49(3):399–406

Recombination at the human alpha–globin gene cluster: sequence features and topological constraints. Nicholls RD, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):369–78

Nonisotopic M13 probes for detecting the beta–globin gene: application to diagnosis of sickle cell anemia. Sheldon E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1368–71

Comparison of deficiency alleles of the beta–globin and factor VIII:C genes: new lessons from a giant gene. Kazazian HH Jr, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986; 51 Pt 1:371–9

Searching for gene defects by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Lerman LS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:285–97

The primate alpha–globin gene family: a paradigm of the fluid genome. Marks J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:499–508

Repetitive human DNA sequences. Sawada I, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:471–7

Owl monkey gene mapping: the assignment of gene loci for catalase, beta–globin gene cluster, HRAS1, insulin, and parathyroid hormone. Ma NS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(1–2):57–68

Expression of the two adult beta–globin genes in mouse yolk sac and fetal liver erythrocytes. Wawrzyniak CJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):299–301

Non–methylated CpG–rich islands at the human alpha–globin locus: implications for evolution of the alpha–globin pseudogene. Bird AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr; 6(4):999–1004

Stoichiometric association of cap–binding protein I with translated polysomal globin mRNP. Görlach M, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2629–35

Molecular characterisation of a hypervariable region downstream of the human alpha–globin gene cluster. Jarman AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1857–63

Stable gene transfer and tissue–specific expression of a human globin gene using adenoviral vectors. Karlsson S, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2377–85

Beta zero thalassemia caused by a base substitution that creates an alternative splice acceptor site in an intron. Metherall JE, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2551–7

Alpha–thalassaemia caused by a poly(A) site mutation reveals that transcriptional termination is linked to 3' end processing in the human alpha 2 globin gene. Whitelaw E, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2915–22

Expression of the 5'–flanking region of the beta major–globin gene in cultured murine erythroid precursor cells. Carlson DP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Sep;15(8):902–7

Induction of globin mRNA transcription by erythropoietin in differentiating erythroid precursor cells. Nijhof W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Aug;15(7):779–84

Identification of the proteins in direct contact with duck globin mRNA. Lockard RE. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27; 219(2):410–4

Co–evolution of base composition and codon usage in Xenopus laevis and human globin genes with long–range DNA organization of their genome. Moreau J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):3–10

Discrimination among the transcripts of the allelic human beta–globin genes beta A, beta S and beta C using oligodeoxynucleotide hybridization probes. Nozari G, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1–2):23–8

Estimation of linkage disequilibrium from conditional haplotype data: application to beta–globin gene cluster in American blacks. Chakraborty R. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986; 3(5):323–33

Multipoint mapping: determining the order of the beta–globin, ADJ, insulin and c–Ha–ras–1 loci. Meyers DA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:165–70

Polymorphism and gene conversion in mouse alpha–globin haplotypes. Erhart MA, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Mar; 115(3):511–9

Construction of two plasmids, each containing three different human globin gene fragments. Liu JZ, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(1):13–22

Construction of a plasmid PL–alpha zeta containing an alpha

and a zeta human globin gene fragment. Liu JZ. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(2):189–90

The gamma globin chain heterogeneity of the Sardinian newborn baby. Manca L, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986; 10(5):519–28

Beta–thalassemia: analysis of mRNA precursors of a mutant human globin gene with defective splicing using peripheral blood nucleated red blood cells. Oppenheim A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986;10(6):573–86

Beta–globin gene disorders in Italy and the Mediterranean area. Ottolenghi S, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1986; 8:257–98

Human alpha–globin maps to pter–p13.3 in chromosome 16 distal to PGP. Breuning MH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul; 76(3):287–9

Alpha–thalassemia in Saudi Arabia: deletion pattern. el–Hazmi MA. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):196–8

Beta–globin gene polymorphism in Saudis—triple Hpa I fragments. el–Hazmi MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov; 74(3):313–5

Leftward deletion alpha–thalassaemia in the Saudi Arabian population. el–Hazmi MA. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov; 74(3):219–22

Alpha–thalassemia haplotypes in the Algerian population. Henni T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;75(3):272–6

The evolution of the alpha– and beta–globin gene clusters in human populations. Hill AV, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;74(1):16–23 (91 ref.)

Hemoglobin M Iwate is caused by a C——T transition in codon 87 of the human alpha 1–globin gene. Horst J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):53–5

The same "TATA" box beta–thalassemia mutation in Chinese and US blacks: another example of independent origins of mutation. Huang S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):162–4

An elongated segment of DNA observed between two human alpha globin genes. Nakatsuji T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;74(4):368–71

Allele–specific DNA identity patterns. Wainscoat JS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Apr;75(4):384–7

A Taq I gamma–globin DNA polymorphism: an African–specific marker. Wainscoat JS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;74(1):90–2

Different severity of homozygous beta–thalassemia among siblings. Winichagoon P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul; 76(3):296–7

Alpha–thalassemia in Papua New Guinea. Yenchitsomanus P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;74(4):432–7

Decreased ratio of alpha– to beta–globin mRNA in reticulocyte membrane RNA. Mezl VA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(6):523–9

Block duplications of a zeta–zeta–alpha–theta gene set in the rabbit alpha–like globin gene cluster. Cheng JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5414–21

Expression of chimeric human beta– and delta–globin genes during erythroid differentiation. LaFlamme S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4819–26

Human alpha–globin gene expression. The dominant role of the alpha 2–locus in mRNA and protein synthesis. Liebhaber SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):15327–33

Phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 by cAMP–dependent protein kinase and mitogen–stimulated S6 kinase differentially alters translation of globin mRNA. Palen E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3518–23

Minimal exon sequence requirements for efficient in vitro splicing of mono–intronic nuclear pre–mRNA. Parent A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11284–91

Orangutan fetal globin genes. Nucleotide sequence reveal multiple gene conversions during hominid phylogeny. Slightom JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7472–83

In vitro methylation of the 5'–flanking regions of the mouse beta–globin gene. Ward C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11057–63

Molecular basis for nondeletion alpha–thalassemia in American blacks. Alpha 2(116GAG——UAG). Liebhaber SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):154–9

Activation of the human beta–globin promoter in K562 cells by DNA sequences 5' to the fetal gamma– or embryonic zeta–globin genes. Lin HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug; 80(2):374–80

Translational profiles of alpha 1–, alpha 2–, and beta–globin messenger ribonucleic acids in human reticulocytes. Shakin SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):1125–9

Chromosomal mapping of beta–globin and albino loci in the domestic cat. A conserved mammalian chromosome group. O'Brien SJ, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Nov–Dec;77(6):374–8

Beta thalassaemia mutations in the Turkish population. Akar N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;24(6):378–9

High frequency of beta thalassaemia in a small island population in Melanesia. Bowden DK, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;24(6):357–61

High resolution gene mapping of the human alpha globin locus. Nicholls RD, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;24(1):39–46

Perturbation of chromatin structure in the region of the adult beta–globin gene in chicken erythrocyte chromatin. Caplan A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5;193(1):57–70

3' non–translated region of human alpha–globin messenger RNA does not affect translation efficiency. Morle F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 20;193(4):815–8

Primate evolution of the alpha–globin gene cluster and its Alu–like repeats. Sawada I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 20;192(4):693–709

Nucleotide sequence of the goat embryonic alpha globin gene (zeta) and linkage and evolutionary analysis of the complete alpha globin cluster. Wernke SM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 5;192(3):457–71

Globin evolution in the genus Xenopus: comparative analysis of cDNAs coding for adult globin polypeptides of Xenopus borealis and Xenopus tropicalis. Knöchel W, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;23(3):211–23

Nucleotide sequence and evolution of the orangutan epsilon globin gene region and surrounding Alu repeats. Koop BF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;24(1–2):94–102

Nucleotide sequence of the beta–globin genes in gorilla and macaque: the origin of nucleotide polymorphisms in human. Savatier P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;24(4):309–18

Nucleotide sequence of the delta–beta–globin intergenic segment in the macaque: structure and evolutionary rates in higher primates. Savatier P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987; 24(4):297–308

Expression of a cellular gene cloned in herpes simplex virus: rabbit beta–globin is regulated as an early viral gene in infected fibroblasts. Smiley JR, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug; 61(8):2368–77

Experimental production of transgenic mice carrying human beta–globin genes. Tojo H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Jan; 36(1):11–6

Expression of the human beta–globin gene in mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Besnard C, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun; 208(1–2):357–60

Correlations of repetitive and AT–rich DNA segments within the chicken globin gene domains. Broders F, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(3):177–87

Sequence analysis of the larval beta II–globin gene of Xenopus laevis. Meyerhof W, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986; 11(3):155–61

Cellular promoters incorporated into the adenovirus genome: effects of viral regulatory elements on transcription rates and cell specificity of albumin and beta–globin promoters. Babiss LE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3798–806

Point mutation associated with hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin decreases RNA polymerase III transcription upstream of the affected gamma–globin gene. Carlson DP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3278–82

Partial purification of a nuclear protein that binds to the CCAAT box of the mouse alpha 1–globin gene. Cohen RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):821–32

Regulated expression of a complete human beta–globin gene encoded by a transmissible retrovirus vector. Cone RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):887–97

Polarity of DNA replication through the avian alpha–globin locus. James CD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):976–84

Protein–binding sites within the 5' DNase I–hypersensitive region of the chicken alpha D–globin gene. Kemper B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2059–69

Differential expression of mouse beta/goat beta c, mouse beta/goat beta F, and mouse beta/goat epsilon II hybrid globin genes in murine erythroleukemia cells. Kerlakian CB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3873–83

Human globin gene promoter sequences are sufficient for specific expression of a hybrid gene transfected into tissue culture cells. Rutherford T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 7(1):398–402

Tissue–specific and developmentally regulated expression of a chimeric actin–globin gene in transgenic mice. Shani M. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2624–31

Gamma rays and bleomycin nick DNA and reverse the DNase I sensitivity of beta–globin gene chromatin in vivo. Villeponteau B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1917–24

Chromatin structure and developmental expression of the human alpha–globin cluster. Yagi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1108–16

A 3' enhancer is required for temporal and tissue–specific transcriptional activation of the chicken adult beta–globin gene. Choi OR, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 23–29; 323(6090):731–4

Effect of mutations at the lariat branch acceptor site on beta–globin pre–mRNA splicing in vitro. Hornig H, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 11–17;324(6097):589–91

Globin gene gains credentials [news] North G. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16–22;326(6114):641

Analysis of enzymatically amplified beta–globin and HLA–DQ alpha DNA with allele–specific oligonucleotide probes. Saiki RK, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 13–19; 324(6093):163–6

Evidence that the recently discovered theta 1–globin gene is functional in higher primates. Shaw JP, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16–22;326(6114):717–20

Inequality in mutation rates of the two strands of DNA. Wu CI, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 14–20;327(6118):169–70

New evidence for validity of Haeckel's law on molecular level. Ivanov OC. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Jan;74(1):40–2

Novel Alu–type repeat in artiodactyls. Duncan CH. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1340

Long range genome structure around the human alpha–globin complex analysed by PFGE. Fischel–Ghodsian N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6197–207

The L1 family (KpnI family) sequence near the 3' end of human beta–globin gene may have been derived from an active L1 sequence. Fujita A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4007–20

Reconstruction of human alpha thalassemia–2 genotypes in monkey cells. Hu WS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):2989–3008

Beta–globin gene promoter generates 5' truncated transcripts in the embryonic/fetal erythroid environment [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1886] Khazaie K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7199–212

The human beta–globin gene contains a downstream developmental specific enhancer. Kollias G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5739–47

Sequence of the rat beta–globin mRNA. Ohshita Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1336

Nucleotide sequence of hare adult beta–globin gene with flanking regions. Pauplin Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5899

Characterisation of chicken erythroid nuclear proteins which bind to the nuclease hypersensitive regions upstream of the beta A– and beta H–globin genes. Plumb MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7675–93

DNA methylation in hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin (HPFH–2). Poncz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5169–79

Tissue–specific DNase I hypersensitive sites in a foreign globin gene in transgenic mice. Radice G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):9765–80

Sequence correction and identification of a Rsa I site 3' to human G gamma globin gene. Ragusa A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3921

Chicken erythrocyte polynucleosomes which are soluble at physiological ionic strength and contain linker histones are highly enriched in beta–globin gene sequences. Ridsdale JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1081–96

Conformational DNA transition in the in vitro torsionally strained chicken beta–globin 5' region. Runkel L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7143–58

Gamma delta beta–thalassaemias 1 and 2 are the result of a 100 kbp deletion in the human beta–globin cluster. Taramelli R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11; 14(17):7017–29

Nucleotide sequence of the intronless gene expressing a member of the globin VIIB subfamily from Chironomus thummi (Diptera). Trewitt PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5494

Globin gene transcripts can utilize histone gene 3' end processing signals. Whitelaw E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):7059–70

Analysis of the tissue–specific enhancer at the 3' end of the chicken adult beta–globin gene. Emerson BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4786–90

S1 nuclease analysis of alpha–globin gene expression in preleukemic patients with acquired hemoglobin H disease after transfer to mouse erythroleukemia cells. Helder J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2387–90

Retroviral–mediated transfer of genomic globin genes leads to regulated production of RNA and protein. Karlsson S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2411–5

The same beta–globin gene mutation is present on nine different beta–thalassemia chromosomes in a Sardinian population. Pirastu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2882–5

The relationship between the common mutations of the alpha gene cluster and its evolutionary history. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;218:47–62

Total deletion of alpha–globin genes in 2 cases of hemoglobin Bart's hydrops fetalis. Ko TM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;85(6):624–9

[Gene research and the antenatal diagnosis of alpha–thalassemia] Zhang FH. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Apr;17(2):103–6 (44 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Nuclear proteins preferentially bound to the beta–globin gene: cellular specificity and variation during terminal differentiation of mouse erythroblasts] Lelong JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(13):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular causes of thalassemia. IV. Cloning of the beta–globin gene in a patient with beta–thalassemia from Azerbaijan and determination of the point mutation in a minor intron] Limborskaia SA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Feb; 23(2):228–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of non–histone chromatin proteins on the transcription of globin genes] Peresleni TIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):1472–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fetal hemoglobin and the ratio of gamma C to gamma A chains in the detection of gamma–chain changes in the newborn infant] Ibarra B, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986; 31(6):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Investigation of benzo[a]pyrene–globin adducts. Wallin H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 May;35(2):139–46

Translocation of globin fusion proteins across the endoplasmic reticulum membrane in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Simon K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May; 104(5):1165–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Equal stabilities of normal beta globin and nontranslatable beta0 –39 thalassemic transcripts in cell–free extracts. Stolle CA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):293–300

GLOBOSIDES see under GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS

GLOBULINS

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural localization of glycinin and beta-conglycinin in Glycine max (soybean) cv. Maple Arrow by the immunogold method. Horisberger M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(4):291–4

On the acceptability of the two-state model of protein unfolding to the 11 S globulins from plant seeds. Schwenke KD, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(2):183–4

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Total protein, albumin quota, and electrophoretic patterns in cerebrospinal fluid of dogs with central nervous system disorders. Sorjonen DC. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb; 48(2):301–5

GENETICS

[Nucleotide sequence of cDNA of glicinin A3 subunits: variability of different species detected by comparative analysis] Zakharova ES, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Dec; 22(12):2741–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLOBUS HYSTERICUS see CONVERSION DISORDER

GLOBUS PALLIDUS

ABNORMALITIES

Left globus pallidus abnormality in never-medicated patients with schizophrenia. Early TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):561–3

CYTOLOGY

Pallidal neurons in the rat. Millhouse OE. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 8;254(2):209–27

Single pallidal neurons project both to the striatum and thalamus in the rat. Takada M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12;69(3):217–20

Striatal axons to the globus pallidus, entopeduncular nucleus and substantia nigra come mainly from separate cell populations in cat. Beckstead RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):147–58

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in cholinergic markers following kainic acid lesion of the ventral globus pallidus in rat. Ueki A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Mar;41(1):87–96

The relationship between hindlimb disturbances, forelimb disturbances and catalepsy after increasing doses of muscimol injected into the striatal-pallidal complex. Vrijmoed-de Vries MC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):73–7

METABOLISM

Effects of opioid agonist drugs on the in vitro release of 3H-GABA, 3H-dopamine and 3H-5HT from slices of rat globus pallidus. Dewar D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1738–41

Evidence for somatostatin-containing fibers projecting from the pallidal complex to the striatum of the rat. Widmann R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1857–61

Evidence for transient perinatal glutamatergic innervation of globus pallidus. Greenamyre T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):1022–30

gamma-Aminobutyric acid release in the globus pallidus in vivo after a 6-hydroxydopamine lesion in the substantia nigra of the rat. Segovia J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 20;70(3):364–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation of both D1 and D2 dopamine receptors appears necessary for full expression of postsynaptic effects of dopamine agonists: a neurophysiological study. Carlson JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):205–18

Ventral pallidum projections to mediodorsal nucleus of the thalamus: an anatomical and electrophysiological investigation in the rat. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):221–30

Lesions of the dorsomedial nucleus of the thalamus, medial prefrontal cortex and pedunculopontine nucleus: effects on locomotor activity mediated by nucleus accumbens-ventral pallidal circuitry. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):233–43

The ventral striatopallidothalamic projection. III. Striatal cells of the olfactory tubercle establish direct synaptic contact with ventral pallidal cells projecting to mediodorsal thalamus. Zahm DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24; 404(1–2):327–31

Neuronal firing in the pallidal region: firing patterns during sleep-wakefulness cycle in cats. Detari L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug; 67(2):159–66

Spinal cord substrate of the turning behavior induced by unilateral lesion of the entopeduncular nucleus. Pazo JH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 May;34(1–2):27–33

The ventral striatopallidothalamic projection: I. The striatopallidal link originating in the striatal parts of the olfactory tubercle. Heimer L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 22;255(4):571–91

The ventral striatopallidothalamic projection: II. The ventral pallidothalamic link. Zahm DS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 22;255(4):592–605

Behavioral and biochemical effects of nucleus basalis magnocellularis lesions: implications and possible relevance to understanding or treating Alzheimer's disease. Bartus RT, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:345–61 (92 ref.)

Relations between basal ganglia and hippocampus: action of substantia nigra and pallidum. Sabatino M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Jul; 16(2):179–90

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral lucency of the globus pallidus complicating methylmalonic acidemia. Korf B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep;20(3):364–6

Computed tomography abnormalities in hanging. Bianco F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):297–8

SECRETION

Diurnal rhythm of the in vivo release of enkephalin from the globus pallidus of the rat. Bayón A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Aug;15(1):63–70

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synaptic organization of the cat entopeduncular nucleus with special reference to the relationship between the afferents to entopedunculothalamic projection neurons: an electron microscope study by a combined degeneration and horseradish peroxidase tracing technique. Moriizumi T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):797–816

GLOMANGIOMA

DIAGNOSIS

Glomus tumour of the fingers. Dumont J. **Can J Surg** 1975 Nov;18(6):542–4

High resolution MR imaging of glomus tumor. Kneeland JB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar-Apr;11(2):351–2

Glomus tumour of the arm: case report. Puni E, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Nov 26;99(814):897

[Subungual glomus tumors. Apropos of 2 cases] Boudjemaa B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb;80(2):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subungual glomus tumor. A case of unusual form] Watelet F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(7):509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography: a new imaging diagnostic procedure of the petrous bone and cerebellopontile angle] Schrader M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan;66(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant glomus tumor of the stomach (case report)] Britvin AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(8):106–7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Desmin immunoreactivity in glomus tumors [letter] Brooks JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):292

PATHOLOGY

Solid glomus tumor of the pterygoid fossa: a lesion mimicking an epithelial neoplasm of low-grade malignancy. Harvey JA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Sep;18(9):965–6

Glomus vagale: an unusual presentation. Warwick-Brown NP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Oct;100(10):1205–8

Glomus tumor of the stomach. Caccamo D, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 May;54(4):344–7

[Proliferating glomus tumors of the angiomyomatous type] Leu HJ, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Jul;8(4):201–6 **(Ger)**

[Barré-Mason tumors] Kuzanov EI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (5):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Glomangioma or glomus tumor of the nasal vestibulum] Morais D, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986; 13(5):471–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intraosseous glomus tumor in the ulna. A case report. Rozmaryn LM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):126–9

SECONDARY

Glomangiosarcoma with metastasis to the maxilla. Kreutz RW, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;16(1):116–8

SURGERY

Exploratory nail plate removal as a diagnostic aid in painful subungual tumors: glomus tumor, neurofibroma, and squamous cell carcinoma. Shelley ED, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Nov;38(5):310–2

[Surgical treatment of glomus tumors of the hand and forearm] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):52 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of hemangiomas. 5. Glomus tumor (Masson). Kojimahara M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Apr; 37(4):605–9

Oncocytic glomus tumour: a new variant. Slater DN, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 May;11(5):523–31

[Electron microscopy and histochemical studies of the origin and function of myoepithelioid cells in glomangioma and peripheral barrier arteries] Lüders G. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Aug 1;61(15):1083–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE

Prediction of glomerular filtration rate from serum creatinine, age, sex and body weight. Trollfors B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(5):495–8

Renal hemodynamic changes in humans: response to protein loading in normal and diseased kidneys [letter] Brouhard BH. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):868

GFR regulation and flow-dependent electrophysiology of early distal tubule in Amphiuma. Persson BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):F263–8

Autoregulation of renal blood flow and glomerular filtration rate in the pregnant rabbit. Woods LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R69–72

Early identification of renal problems in patients receiving chronic lithium treatment. Samiy AH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):670–2

Creatinine clearance: a redundant clinical investigation. Payne RB. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):243–50

Difficulties in estimating glomerular filtration rate in the elderly. Goldberg TH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug; 147(8):1430–3

A comparison of simplified and standard methods for the measurement of glomerular filtration rate and renal tubular function [letter] **Br J Radiol** 1986 Oct;59(706):1053–5

Distal nephron sodium handling by normal, nephrotic, pyelonephritic and partially nephrectomized rats. Okay Y, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(2):295–302

Sodium handling and renal hemodynamics in euvolemic and volume-expanded nephrotic rats. Zatz R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(3):429–38

Leukocyte effects on the vascular resistance and glomerular filtration of the isolated rat kidney at normal and low flow states. Braide M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;20(1):71–80

Preservation of glomerular filtration rate in human heart failure by activation of the renin-angiotensin system. Packer M, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4):766–74

The effect of dietary protein on glomerular filtration rate in normal subjects. Jones MG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Feb;27(2):71–5

A comparison between four simple methods for measuring glomerular filtration rate using technetium-99m DTPA. Ginjaume M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;11(9):647–50

Reliability of plasma creatinine measurement in infants and children. Clermont MJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Nov; 25(11):569–72

Glomerular hyperfiltration in diabetes mellitus. Christiansen JS. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jul;2(4):235–9 (68 ref.)

Estimation of glomerular filtration rate using 99mTc-DTPA and the gamma camera. Russell CD. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 12(11):548–52

Measuring GFR [letter] Drukker W. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Mar;10(2):129–30

Relationship between renal clearance of drugs and glomerular filtration rate in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Schück O, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Apr;23 Suppl 1:S42–7

Filtration by rat glomeruli after expansion of extracellular fluid volume. Duncan KA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Oct;108(4):309–14

Determination of glomerular filtration rate by Gates' method [letter] Aprile C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;27(10):1644–5

Three-hour volume of distribution method: an accurate simplified method of glomerular filtration rate measurement. Fawdry RM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr; 28(4):510–3

Measurement of single kidney glomerular filtration rate by technetium-DTPA renography [letter] Rehling M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):399

Single-sample method for the estimation of glomerular filtration rate in children. Tauxe WN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):366–71

Measurement of glomerular filtration rate with technetium-99m DTPA: comparison of plasma clearance techniques. Waller DG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar; 28(3):372–7

Measurement of glomerular filtration rate [letter] Watson WS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;27(10):1645–7

Single plasma sample technique of glomerular filtration rate measurement. Summerville DA, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):177–84

A simple estimate of glomerular filtration rate in low birth weight infants during the first year of life: noninvasive assessment of body composition and growth. Brion LP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):698–707

Plasma and urinary catecholamines as related to renal function in man. Laederach K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan; 31(1):107–11

GFR and the concentration of urine in the absence of vasopressin. Berliner-Davidson re-explored. Valtin H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Feb;31(2):634–40 (26 ref.)

Effect of experimental diabetes on glomerular filtration rate

and glomerular prostanoid production in the rat. Kirschenbaum MA, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986; 12(5–6):352–5

Creatinine clearance in chronic renal failure. Comparison of direct measurement and calculation from serum creatinine [letter] Deray G, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(1):74

Dietary composition and renal function in healthy subjects. Wiseman MJ, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):37–42

GFR measurement by simulating constant infusion with data acquired using a CdTe detector. A feasibility study. Casey M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Nov;7(11):811–8

Comparison of 51Cr EDTA clearance with formulae in the measurement of glomerular filtration rate. Sinton TJ, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Oct;18(4):445–7

The use of plasma creatinine concentration for estimating glomerular filtration rate in infants, children, and adolescents. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;34(3):571–90

[Glomerular filtration measured by plasma clearance of 169Yb–DTPA in kidney recipients. Comparison with the clearance of inulin, polyfructosan S and creatinine] Stříbrná J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 22;125(34):1070–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Beta 2 microglobulin in the serum as a parameter of glomerular kidney function in the first days of life] Nolte S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Oct;134(10):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal aspects of the pathogenesis of hyperuricemia] Deetjen P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:461–5 **(Ger)**

[Importance of tubulo–interstitial changes in glomerular excretory and urine concentrating function of the kidney] Bohle A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(5–6):351–63 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Re–estimation of renal function with 99mTc–DTPA by the Gates' method] Itoh K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Apr; 24(4):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Function and morphology mesangium] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul;28(7):1034–49 **(Jpn)**

[A method of separate determination of enzymuria associated with impairment of glomerular filtration in kidney tissue] Dlin VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk of losing a kidney] Matesanz R. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hyperfiltration and course of renal failure] Labonia WD. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(6):742–50 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of glomerular filtration using 99m–Tc–DTPA] Herrera Castillo JJ, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 Sep; 11(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reversal by indomethacin of renal effects of dopamine in subjects with normal renal function. Yeyati NL, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(2):127–33

The influence of Atriopeptins I and II on the relationship between glomerular filtration and natriuresis. Hansell P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):361–9

Renal and hormonal responses to atrial natriuretic peptide infusions in goats on high and low sodium intake. Olsson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug;130(4):585–91

Atrial natriuretic factor increases glomerular filtration rate in the experimental acute renal failure induced by cisplatin. Capasso G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;212:285–90

Effects of intravenous infusion of urographic contrast agents on glomerular filtration rate, serum concentration and urinary excretion of uric acid in subjects with normal renal function. Jacobs C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 212:145–50

Ramipril for hypertension secondary to renal artery stenosis. Changes in blood pressure, the renin–angiotensin system and total and divided renal function. Tillman DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):133D–142D

Cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in rats with an acute reduction of renal function. Provoost AP. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Nov;8(5):314–8

Renal blood flow, glomerular filtration rate, and renal morphology in cyclosporine–induced acute renal failure in Munich–Wistar rats. Racusen LC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Nov;8(5):319–22

The plasma creatinine concentration is not an accurate reflection of the glomerular filtration rate in stable renal transplant patients receiving cyclosporine. Ross EA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Aug;10(2):113–7

Effect of protein on glomerular filtration rate and prostanoid synthesis in normal and uremic rats. Levine MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):F635–41

Enhanced glomerular filtration and Na+–K+–ATPase with furosemide administration. Scherzer P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):F910–5

Comparison of the effects of penbutolol and propranolol on glomerular filtration rate in hypertensive patients with impaired renal function. van der Meulen J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;22(4):469–74

Effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on glomerular filtration rate in diabetic nephropathy. Skøtt P, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28;294(6571):549

Attenuation of natriuretic response to saline loading in AV3V lesioned rats. Tsai LM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1986; 29(1):31–41

Ketone bodies increase glomerular filtration rate in normal man and in patients with type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Trevisan R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Apr; 30(4):214–21

Glomerular filtration rate is increased in man by the infusion of both D,L–3–hydroxybutyric acid and sodium D,L–3–hydroxybutyrate. Fioretto P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):331–8

Effect of aspirin on experimental diabetic nephropathy. Moel DI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep;110(3):300–7

Tolerance to morphine effects on renal disposition of xenobiotics in mice. Garty M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):346–50

Effect of short–term cyclosporine administration in rats on renin–angiotensin and thromboxane A2: possible relevance to the reduction in glomerular filtration rate. Perico N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):229–35

Elevation of intrarenal adenosine by maleic acid decreases GFR and renin release. Arend LJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov;30(5):656–61

Comparison of the natriuresis and chloruresis associated with glomerular hyperfiltration induced by atrial natriuretic factor or glucagon. Wong KR, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 20;40(16):1595–600

Amelioration of glomerular hyperfiltration in acute experimental diabetes mellitus by dietary myo–inositol supplementation and aldose reductase inhibition. Goldfarb S, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:67–72

Effects of Nva2–cyclosporine on glomerular filtration rate and renal blood flow in the rat. Paller MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):893–5

[Effect of the form of anesthesia (pentobarbital, Velonarcon/Faustan) on determination of the glomerular filtration rate in the rat model] Marx S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Apr;80(4):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of 99mTc–diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid nuclear imaging for quantitative determination of the glomerular filtration rate of dogs. Krawiec DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2175–9

GLOMERULAR MESANGIUM

CYTOLOGY

Glomerular endothelial cells secrete a heparinlike inhibitor and a peptide stimulator of mesangial cell proliferation. Castellot JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):493–500

Mesangial cell hillocks. Nodular foci of exaggerated growth of cells and matrix in prolonged culture. Sterzel RB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):130–40

[Simultaneous decrease of urinary sodium, potassium and chloride excretion induced by walking in children with mesangial cell proliferations] Asami T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun;28(6):749–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of cytosolic free calcium and inositol phosphates by prostaglandins in cultured rat mesangial cells. Mene P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30; 142(2):579–86

Dopamine attenuates the contractile response to angiotensin II in isolated rat glomeruli and cultured mesangial cells. Barnett R, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Nov;59(5):529–33

Elevation of cytosolic free calcium by platelet–activating factor in cultured rat mesangial cells. Kester M, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Sep;1(3):215–9

Beta–endorphin amplifies the effect of interleukin–1 on mouse mesangial cell proliferation. Ooi BS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Aug;110(2):159–63

Leukotriene C4 and D4 contract rat glomerular mesangial cells. Simonson MS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Oct;30(4):524–31

The role of eicosanoids in the control of mesangial function. Dunn MJ, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:71–9

Modulation of mesangial cell contraction by arachidonate metabolites. Mené P, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986; 99:125–31

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiotensin II stimulates phospholipases C and A2 in cultured rat mesangial cells. Schlondorff D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C113–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement dependence of antibody–induced mesangial cell injury in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3758–65

Composition of mesangial deposits in IgA nephropathy: complement factors [letter] Bene MC, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46(2):219

Clinicopathological study of patients with mesangial isolated C3d deposition in various glomerular diseases. Doi T, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):188–93

Monoclonal antibody (KI–13) against glomerular cytoskeletal protein, produced by immunization with cultured mesangial cells from rabbits. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Sep;28(9):1187–95

[Study of IgA nephropathy in the transplanted kidney—sequential changes in mesangial IgA deposits found one hour post–transplantation kidney biopsies] Sugiyama S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun; 28(6):729–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgA deposits in the glomerular capillary wall in purpura nephritis] Yoshimura M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct;28(10):1337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disappearance of mesangial IgA deposits in the kidneys from 2 donors after transplantation (letter)] de las Cuevas Bou X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 20;87(8):350 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Vasopressin receptors from cultured mesangial cells resemble V1a type. Jard S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):F41–9

Effect of serotonin on prostaglandin synthesis in rat cultured mesangial cells. Knauss T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov; 251(5 Pt 2):F844–50

Dopaminergic stimulation of cAMP accumulation in cultured rat mesangial cells. Shultz PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H358–64

Angiotensin II–induced increase in inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in cultured rat mesangial cells: evidence by refined high performance liquid chromatography. Shin S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15; 142(1):70–7

Pertussis toxin abolishes angiotensin II–induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis and prostaglandin synthesis in rat renal mesangial cells. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):289–94

Erythropoietin production in cultures of rat renal mesangial cells. Kurtz A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;50:175–87

Evidence for existence of polyol pathway in cultured rat mesangial cells. Kikkawa R, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb; 36(2):240–3

Biosynthesis and metabolism of 1–O–alkyl–2–acetyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine in rat glomerular mesangial cells. Lianos EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):8990–3

Elevation of cAMP in cultured mesangial cells diminishes vasopressin–stimulated increases of phosphate uptake and 32P–specific activity in ATP but has no effect on phosphoinositide metabolism. Troyer DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1614–7

Production of platelet–derived growth factorlike protein by rat mesangial cells in culture. Abboud HE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):675–83

The interleukin 1 gene is expressed by rat glomerular mesangial cells and is augmented in immune complex glomerulonephritis. Werber HI, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3207–12

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistology and clinical presentation of mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis. Kothari SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Mar;35(3):191–4

Quantitative analysis of mesangial areas in serial biopsied patients with IgA nephropathy. Tateno S, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):28–33

Mesangial hyaline droplet formation and mesangiolysis in the renal glomeruli seen in pigs with mastocytosis. Tamura T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1183–9

A study of glomerular minimal lesion and minimal mesangial proliferation with or without nephrotic syndrome; pathologic, immunopathologic and clinical correlations. Choi IJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(1):17–24

[Mesangial sclerosis in the pathogenesis of the familial nephrotic syndrome] Eggert W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jun;55(6):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–morphological comparisons in mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis] Taran EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of PDGF on inositol phosphates, Ca2+, and contraction of mesangial cells. Menè P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F458–63

Angiotensin II and vasopressin stimulate calcium–activated chloride conductance in rat mesangial cells. Okuda T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1443–8

Immune complexes bind to cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells to stimulate superoxide release. Evidence for an Fc receptor. Sedor JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1; 138(11):3751–7

Contraction and relaxation of cultured mesangial cells on a silicone rubber surface. Singhal PC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec;30(6):862–73

SECRETION

Activation of glomerular mesangial cells by the terminal membrane attack complex of complement. Lovett DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2473–80

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The structural relationship between mesangial cells and basement membrane of the renal glomerulus. Sakai T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(3):373–86

[Function and morphology mesangium] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul;28(7):1034–49 **(Jpn)**

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS

see related
KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

[Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Clinico-pathological and therapeutic correlations] Urízar R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Mar-Apr;57(2):201-13 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Free D-amino acids in human plasma in relation to senescence and renal diseases. Nagata Y, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jul;73(1):105-8

Plasma fibronectin levels in patients with glomerular proteinuria. Rydzewski A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(5):703-7

H deficiency in two brothers with atypical dense intramembranous deposit disease. Levy M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec;30(6):949-56

Glomerular procoagulant activity and glomerulonephritis. Brentjens JR. **Lab Invest** 1987 Aug;57(2):107-11

Enhanced glomerular procoagulant activity and fibrin deposition in rats with mercuric chloride-induced autoimmune nephritis. Kanfer A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Aug;57(2):138-43

Red cell charge in glomerular disease [letter] Boulton-Jones JM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):814

Serum profiles of the regulatory complement proteins during the progression of renal damage in human glomerulonephritis. Schena FP, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 44(4):272-6

The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in patients with chronic primary glomerular diseases. Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Sep;28(9):1261-6

Activation of coagulation pathways and fibrin deposition in human glomerulonephritis. Hancock W, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1985 Mar;5(1):69-77

[Effect of prednisolone on blood coagulation in primary glomerular diseases] Akiu N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Nov;28(11):1429-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Side-effects in long-term treatment with hydralazine. Widgren B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:193-6

Tubular lesions secondary to conventional urography: a study on renal biopsies by light microscopy. Stanziale P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;212:151-4

Chronic sclerosing glomerulopathy (heroin-associated nephropathy) in intravenous T's and Blues abusers. May DC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Dec;8(6):404-9

Silica and glomerulonephritis: case report and review of the literature. Osorio AM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Mar; 9(3):224-30

Renal interstitial fibrosis and vascular changes. Occurrence in patients with autoimmune diseases treated with cyclosporine. Svenson K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 146(10):2007-10

Crescentic glomerulonephritis: a possible complication of streptokinase treatment for myocardial infarction. Murray N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov;56(5):483-5

Reversible membranous glomerulonephritis associated with ketoprofen. Sennesael J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Oct; 26(4):213-5

Anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody-mediated glomerulonephritis due to glue sniffing. Bonzel KE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May;146(3):296-300

Mercury-induced autoimmune glomerulonephritis: requirement for T-cells. Pelletier L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;1(4):211-8

Increased incidence of cerebral hemorrhage mortality in patients with analgesic nephropathy on hemodialysis. Chachati A, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):167-8

Crescentic glomerulonephritis developing in a patient taking enalapril [letter] Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Dec 10;99(815):958-9

[Diffuse alveolar hemorrhage and severe glomerulonephritis induced by D-penicillamine. Apropos of a case report with review of the literature] Bonan G, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jul-Aug;41(4):297-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis and pulmonary purpura in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis treated with gold salts] Bontempini L, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Sep-Oct;78(1057):647-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Follow-up studies of three subtypes of acute postinfectious glomerulonephritis ascertained by renal biopsy. Sorger K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Mar;27(3):111-24

[Recommendations for a clinical classification of chronic glomerulonephritis] Ratner M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 May;80(5):271-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What to call glomerulonephritis: controversial problems of classification] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(1):67-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New classification of chronic glomerulonephritis] Ratner MIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):6-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Incidence of nephrotic syndrome in patients with glomerulonephritis. Sonkodi S, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986; 43(3):311-3

Overlapping IgA and membranous nephropathy. Jennette JC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):74-8

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver associated with idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis. Haratake J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):677-80

Membranous nephropathy: a concern for malignancy. Brueggemeyer CD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jan; 9(1):23-6

Membranous glomerulopathy associated with Landry-Guillian-Barre syndrome [letter] Haslitt J. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 May;9(5):445

Nephropathy-gonadal dysgenesis, type 2: renal failure in three siblings with XY dysgenesis in one. Kinberg JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jun;9(6):507-10

Membranous glomerulonephritis and Landry-Guillain-Barre syndrome. Murphy BF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Oct; 8(4):267-70

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis, type II and partial lipodystrophy in an adult. Pollock J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Oct;8(4):274-6

Nephrotic syndrome due to glomerulonephritis and acute renal failure due to hypovolemic shock [clinical conference] **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(5):403-12

Postpartum renal failure in a patient with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis type II. Leichter HE, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(5):382-5

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis associated with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Molle D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(5):386-7

Cholesterol atheroembolic renal disease with necrotizing glomerulonephritis [letter] Rémy P, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(2):164-5

Diffuse intrapulmonary hemorrhage and renal failure in adult Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Shichiri M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(2):140-2

Takayasu's arteritis associated with crescentic glomerulonephritis. Hellmann DB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):451-4

An unusual association of subacute sclerosing glomerulonephritis, pemphigus foliaceus and infiltration of the deep corneal layers. Janssens M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;215:95-100

Membranous glomerulonephritis in rheumatoid arthritis not related to gold or D-penicillamine therapy: a report of four cases and review of the literature. Honkanen E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Feb;27(2):87-93

Glomerulonephritis, B monoclonal small lymphocytic lymphoma and mixed cryoglobulinemia. Jacquot C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 May;27(5):263-8

Necrotizing glomerulonephritis in rheumatoid arthritis. Kuznetsky KA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Nov;26(5):257-64

Immunotactoid glomerulopathy with leucocytoclastic skin vasculitis and hypocomplementemia: a case report. Schifferli JA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Mar;27(3):151-5

Hypertension in glomerulonephritis. Cameron JS. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:103-12 (29 ref.)

Glomerulonephritis in congenital cytomegalic inclusion disease. Beneck D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct; 17(10):1054-9

Progression to end stage renal disease in post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis (PSGN)---Chandigarh Study. Chugh KS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 May;10(3):189-94

Hypertension and renal insufficiency in children with chronic glomerulonephritis. Ito Y, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Oct-Dec;7(4):187-90

Partial lipodystrophy associated with a type 3 form of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Chartier S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):201-5

A case of scabies complicated by acute glomerulonephritis. Takiguchi Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 14(2):163-6

Perirenal subcapsular fluid collection in a patient with membranous nephropathy and renal vein thrombosis. Orofino L, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1287-9

Successful pregnancy in primary glomerular disease. Barceló P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec;30(6):914-9

Acute nephritis complicating Milroy's disease [letter] Feldman MA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):336

Nephrotic syndrome due to preeclampsia. Incidence of focal and segmental glomerular sclerosis. Nadal MA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(2):157-62

Severe glomerulonephritis with late emergence of classic Wegener's granulomatosis. Report of 4 cases and review of the literature. Woodworth TG, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 May;66(3):181-91

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis in a patient with hairy-cell leukemia treated with alpha-II interferon [letter] Herrman J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):112-3

Nephropathy associated with Wilms' tumor. A case of a 13-year-old girl. Gusmano R, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 45(3):242-6

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in health and glomerulonephropathies. Phanichphant S, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(2):121-4

Membranous glomerulonephritis associated with chronic progressive demyelinating neuropathy. Witte AS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):342-5

Acute glomerulonephritis in human brucellosis. Report of a case. Volpi A, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Sep-Oct; 77(1051):519-24

Asbestos related interstitial pneumonitis associated with glomerulonephritis and lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Cooke CT, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jul;18(3):352-6

Forms of nephrotic syndrome more likely to progress to renal impairment. Chesney RW, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;34(3):609-27 (91 ref.)

[Differentiation of glomerular and nonglomerular hematuria] Dušek J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Feb;42(2):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bat's wing pulmonary edema in a young uremic patient] Oberg B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2768 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of glomerulonephritis and diabetic glomerulosclerosis] Lászik Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jun 7;128(23):1205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Behavior of arterial and venous blood gas in acute renal insufficiency caused by acute post-infectious glomerulonephritis. Considerations on the pathogenesis of nephritic edema in relation to microcirculatory and hemorheologic findings] Malossi R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Feb 28;39(3-4):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus with glomerulonephritis] Brekken K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 30; 106(33):2841-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Relation between changes in the central and peripheral hemodynamics of chronic glomerulonephritis patients and the degree of renal failure] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis associated with diffuse alveolar hemorrhage: presentation of 2 cases] de los Santos S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Dec;179(9):454-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical aspects of glomerular diseases. Glassock RJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Sep;10(3):181-5

Differences between membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis types I and III in clinical presentation, glomerular morphology, and complement perturbation. Jackson EC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Feb;9(2):115-20

Pregnancy in IgA nephropathy, reflux nephropathy, and focal glomerular sclerosis. Jungers P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Apr;9(4):334-8 (20 ref.)

Renal disease in pregnancy. Three controversial areas: mesangial IgA nephropathy, focal glomerular sclerosis (focal and segmental hyalinosis and sclerosis), and reflux nephropathy. Kincaid-Smith P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Apr;9(4):328-33

Wegener's granulomatosis: report of a case with rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis and diabetes mellitus. Kakoi H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13(3):177-89

Glomerulonephritis presenting as acute renal failure. Khanna UB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;33(1):24-8

Use of autoanalyser to examine urinary-red-cell morphology in the diagnosis of glomerular haematuria. Shichiri M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):781-2

Idiopathic crescentic glomerulonephritis or systemic vasculitis? Velosa JA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Feb; 62(2):145-7

Transcobalamin II. A specific marker of renal involvement in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia [letter] Biosca M, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(3):255-6

[The importance of determining beta-2-microglobulin levels in urine in the differential diagnosis of kidney diseases] Hamplová V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jan;33(1):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chronic glomerulonephritis and chronic interstitial nephritis] Lison AE. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:2-6 **(Ger)**

[Results of a multicenter study of the early detection of glomerulonephritis. 1] Müller D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Dec;79(12):723-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glomerulonephritis (GN) in childhood. I. Epidemiology, clinical aspects and kidney function in 125 children] Wolf S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Feb;80(2):97-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary crosslinked fibrin degradation products in various renal diseases] Kamitsuji H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug;28(8):1137-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Does glomerulonephritis exist?] Mukhin NA. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(1):76-9 **(Rus)**

[Glomerulonephritis today] Shulutko BI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(1):79-82 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of coagulographic indicators in children with chronic glomerulonephritis] Efimov VS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):21-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of enzymuria in glomerulonephritis in children] Dlin VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nephrotic syndrome in primary glomerulonephritis] Riabov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):65-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the clinical course and dynamics of the morphological changes in chronic glomerulonephritis] Tov NL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(8):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and prognosis of the course of acute glomerulonephritis] Briukhovetskii AG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Nov;(11):46-9 **(Rus)**

[Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis and hyalinosis (a review

of the literature)] Diadyk AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov; (11):32–5 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–morphological comparisons in mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis] Taran EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Effect of different levels of protein intake on renal deterioration and nutritional state in experimental renal disease. Okuda S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jul;73(1):33–9

DRUG THERAPY

Evidence suggesting under–treatment in adults with idiopathic focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Regional Glomerulonephritis Registry Study. Pei Y, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):938–44

Diclofenac, a nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug, decreases proteinuria in some glomerular diseases: a controlled study. Laurent J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(3):198–202

Combined cyclophosphamide and corticosteroid–induced remission in severe glomerulopathy associated with systemic vasculitis. Rubinger D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(5):346–52

Clinical effect of newly developed oral carbonaceous adsorbent (AST–120) in patients with advanced stages of chronic glomerulonephritis. Tomino Y, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):163–6

Effect of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor on eicosanoid synthesis and glomerular injury during acute unilateral glomerulonephritis in the rat. Cook HT, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Oct;26(4):195–202

Pulmonary tuberculosis, cryoglobulinemia and immunecomplex glomerulonephritis [letter] Teruel JL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jan;27(1):48–9

Effects of triple therapy on the progression of mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. Woo KT, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Feb;27(2):56–64

Cyclosporine treatment in patients with primary glomerular diseases. Tejani A. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 8(1):1–3

Effects of nitrendipine on the course of experimental immunologic glomerulonephritis. Sterzel RB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 1:S60–4

Indomethacin reduces proteinuria in passive Heymann nephritis in rats. Zoja C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun; 31(6):1335–43

Effect of methylprednisolone and cyclophosphamide in mercury–induced autoimmune glomerulonephritis. Pelletier L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(1):2–9

What is the basis for the use of steroids in the treatment of idiopathic membranous nephropathy? Garattini S, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(1):1–6 (47 ref.)

Treatment of childhood prednisone–resistant nephrotic syndrome and focal segmental glomerulosclerosis with intravenous methylprednisolone and oral alkylating agents. Griswold WR, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):73–7

Antiproteinuric effect of captopril in primary glomerular disease. Lagrue G, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):99–100

Colchicine reduces proteinuria in passive Heymann nephritis. Milner LS, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):11–7

Effect of dipyridamole treatment on proteinuria in pediatric renal disease. Ueda N, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(3):174–9

The effect of bromhexine on the kidney lesions in NZB–NZW–F1 mice. Prause JU, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:286–90

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis: treatment with combined immunosuppression and anticoagulation with arvin. Segasothy M, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Oct; 27(5):422–7

Successful immunosuppressive therapy in a patient with autoantibodies to insulin receptors and immune complex glomerulonephritis. Sims RE, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul; 80(7):903–6

Levels of fibrinopeptide A (FPA) and fibrinopeptide B beta 15–42 (FPB beta) in urine and plasma after urokinase administration in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis. Miura M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Oct;11(4):273–7

[Observation on experimental glomerulonephritis treated with yu ping feng san] Chen MF, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;6(4):229–30, 197 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical observation on chronic glomerulonephritis treated with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Zhou ZB. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 6(4):208–9, 194–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis associated with Buckley's syndrome treated with cyclosporin] Lagrue G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 11;16(13):619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disadvantages and benefits of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents in nephrology (letter)] Lagrue G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(45):2256 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of glomerulonephritis] Sinn W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(14):579–80 **(Ger)**

[New results concerning the effectiveness of therapy of chronic glomerulonephritis. Results of cytostatics–anticoagulants–aggregation inhibitors, cystostatics–anticoagulants–aggregation inhibitors–prednisone and cystostatics–prednisone therapy, derived from a retrospective study] Sinn W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Aug;79(8):449–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course and therapy of membranous glomerulonephritis] Zucchelli P. **G Clin Med** 1987 Jan;68(1):5–9 **(Ita)**

[Long–term effect of dilazep therapy in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome] Takasaki H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan;29(1):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aerosol method of administering heparin in the complex therapy of primary glomerulonephritis in children] Dikanbaeva SA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(1):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Different therapy variants and the nature of the course of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis] Korovina NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov;(11):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Essentiale Forte in the complex treatment of glomerulonephritis in children] Petrushina AD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):52–5 **(Rus)**

[Pentoxifylline (Trental) in the treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis] Sholkhet IN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(8):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–laboratory criteria of the pathogenetic treatment of patients with glomerulonephritis] Mel'man NIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppressors and immunostimulants in the treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis patients with the nephrotic syndrome] Nazar PS. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Urinary excretion of neutral proteinases in nephrotic rats with a glomerular disease. Davin JC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan; 31(1):32–40

ETHNOLOGY

Idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis: aspects of geographical differences. Abe S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;39(11):1193–8

Nephrotic syndrome in blacks: histopathologic perspectives. Pinn–Wiggins VW. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 2):49–55

ETIOLOGY

Experimental mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis in rats induced by intravenous administration of anti–thymocyte serum. Ishizaki M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Aug;36(8):1191–203

Glomerulonephritis induced by varicella. Bergeson ME, et al. **Alaska Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):105–10

Quiz of the month: Salt–retaining post–streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Johnson M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(5):377, 415–6

Poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis in the elderly. Report of a case and review of the literature. Melby PC, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(3):235–40

Renal ultrastructural markers in AIDS–associated nephropathy. Chander P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar; 126(3):513–26

Membranous glomerulonephritis in rheumatoid arthritis unassociated with gold or penicillamine treatment. Higuchi A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jun;46(6):488–90

Relationship between blood pressure level, renal histopathological lesions and plasma renin activity in fawn–hooded rats. Kuijpers MH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Apr;68(2):179–87

Recurrent glomerulonephritis in transplanted children. Habib R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;55:123–35

Proteinuria and glomerulosclerosis. New clues from experimental models. Remuzzi A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;55:50–9 (50 ref.)

Partial lipodystrophy, meningococcal meningitis and nephritis. Schifferli JA, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 173(1):9–12

Improvement of proteinuria in a case of hepatitis B–associated glomerulonephritis after treatment with interferon. Mizushima N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb; 92(2):524–6

IgA nephropathy and membranous nephropathy associated with hepatitis B surface antigenemia. Lai KN, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr;18(4):411–4

Hepatitis B associated membranous glomerulonephropathy. Makker SP. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun;53(3):317–9

Renal involvement in malaria. Chugh KS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Nov;9(6):391–2

The aging kidney: structure, function, mechanisms, and therapeutic implications. Anderson S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jun;35(6):590–3 (27 ref.)

Glomerular changes in hypoxic conditions [letter] Das Gupta DJ. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Mar;35(3):250

Glomerulonephritis induced in the rabbit by antiendothelial antibodies. Matsuo S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun; 79(6):1798–811

High levels of antibodies to streptococcal cell membrane antigens specifically bound to monoclonal antibodies in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Yoshimoto M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):680–4

The role of intraglomerular pressure in the initiation and progression of renal disease. Anderson S, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S236–8 (18 ref.)

Antihypertensive therapy must control glomerular hypertension to limit glomerular injury. Anderson S, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S242–4 (12 ref.)

Reversing glomerular hypertension stabilizes established glomerular injury in renal ablation. Meyer TW, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S239–41 (11 ref.)

Nephrotic syndrome in poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Prakash J, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;84(4):105–6

Acute glomerulonephritis following group G streptococcal infection [letter] Gnann JW Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):411–2

Antibody response to bacteriophage hyaluronidase in acute glomerulonephritis after group A streptococcal infection. Halperin SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):253–61

Acute rheumatic fever and poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis in an open population: comparative studies of epidemiology and bacteriology. Berrios X, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec;108(6):535–42

The mystery of acute rheumatic fever and poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis [editorial] Denny FW. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec;108(6):523–4

Immune–complex glomerulonephritis in Crohn's disease. Glassman M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):966–9

The erythrocyte–immune complex–glomerulonephritis connection in man. Hebert LA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Apr; 31(4):877–85 (48 ref.)

Immune complex glomerulopathy in a child with food hypersensitivity. McCrory WW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Oct; 30(4):592–8

AIDS–related glomerulopathy: occurrence in specific risk groups. Pardo V, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 May;31(5):1167–73

HBV and glomerulonephritis [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1; 2(8553):252–3

Hepatitis B virus and glomerulonephritis [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):691–2

The clinical spectrum of necrotizing glomerulonephritis. Furlong TJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 May; 66(3):192–201

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis associated with Buckley's syndrome, treated with cyclosporin. Lagrue G, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):382–3

Systemic proliferative vasculitis and glomerulonephritis in ICR–nude mice infected with mouse hepatitis virus. Yanagisawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 48(6):1173–82

Membranous glomerulonephropathy in childhood. Wiggelinkhuizen J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 1; 72(3):184–7

Acute renal failure, hemolytic anemia, and thrombocytopenia in poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Medani CR, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):370–3

Poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis: how important is it as a cause of chronic renal diseases. Williams W. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 2):97–100

Acute serum sickness with glomerulonephritis induced by antithymocyte globulin. Cunningham E, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb;43(2):309–12

Focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Patrick AL, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Sep;35(3):200–2

The pathogenesis and prevention of diabetic glomerulopathy [editorial] Myers BD. **West J Med** 1986 Aug;145(2):235–7

The pathogenesis and prevention of diabetic nephropathy. Omachi R. **West J Med** 1986 Aug;145(2):222–7

[2 cases of shunt nephritis] Kingma PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 20;131(25):1089–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Extramembranous glomerulopathy in chronic B lymphoid leukemia. 5 years' follow–up] Baglin A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extramembranous glomerulonephritis: an isolated manifestation disclosing systemic lupus erythematosus. Apropos of a case (letter)] Orcel P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(4):353–4 **(Fre)**

[Glomerulonephritis in chronic bacterial infections] Probst W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 21; 117(8):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of the nephropathy in Schoenlein–Henoch syndrome] Verrina E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Membranous nephropathy associated with chronic hepatitis caused by B virus] Zacchello G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Induction of membranous glomerulonephritis by administration of cationic antigen in chronic serum sickness nephritis in rabbits] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun;28(6):699–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental autoimmune Heymann nephritis induced by immunization with rabbit anti–brush border antibody associated glomeruli] Totsuka D, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug;28(8):1091–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of focal, segmental membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis with acute renal failure subsided without aggressive treatment] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan;29(1):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glomerulonephritis following infections] Machida K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):2078–82 **(Jpn)**

[Renal lesions in psoriasis] Shul'tsev GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):110–4 **(Rus)**

[Role of viral infection in the development of acute glomerulonephritis in children] Rudenko LM. **Pediatriia**

1987;(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nephrotic syndrome, weight loss and lymphadenopathy in a 57-year-old male (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 May;180(8):451–8 **(Spa)**
[Mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis associated with endocarditis caused by Q fever] Ramos Díaz M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(6):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Samoyed hereditary glomerulopathy (SHG). Evolution of splitting of glomerular capillary basement membranes. Jansen B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):536–45
A unique familial lobular glomerulopathy. Tuttle SE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):726–31
X-linked mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis. Stutchfield PR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Sep;26(3):150–6
Familial occurrence of typhoid acute glomerulonephritis. Katz Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;23(3):199–201
Genetic factors in the outcome of idiopathic membranous nephropathy [letter] Zucchelli P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;1(4):265–6
Association of class II antigens of HLA with primary glomerulopathies. Naito S, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):111–4
Idiopathic membranous nephropathy in two brothers. Sato K, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):174–8
[Mesangial sclerosis in the pathogenesis of the familial nephrotic syndrome] Eggert W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jun;55(6):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is there a familial aggregation of glomerulonephritis?] Pap I, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Jun;80(6):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of immunoglobulin deposition on the amount of glomerular sialic acids in patients with membranous nephropathy. Yagame M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1807–11
Autoimmunity and glomerulonephritis. Lockwood CM, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1987;16:291–306 (28 ref.)
Passive Heymann nephritis induced by rabbit antiserum to membrane antigens isolated from rat visceral yolk-sac microvilli. Leung CC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jun; 179(2):169–74
Glomerulonephritis with focal and segmental distribution of glomerular basement membrane antigen(s). Hara M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;86(6):792–7
The cell biology of Heymann nephritis: a model of human membranous glomerulonephritis. Brown D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1):74–6 (18 ref.)
Failure to relate mononuclear phagocyte system function to HLA-A, B, C, DR, DQ antigens in membranous nephropathy. Roccatello D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jun;9(6):470–5
Alveolar hemorrhage associated with a membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and smooth muscle antibody. Zell SC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May; 82(5):1073–6
Glomerulonephritis with absent glomerular basement membrane antigens and no family history of renal diseases. Hara M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(1):69–70
Fc-receptor function of the mononuclear phagocyte system in glomerulonephritis secondary to some multisystem diseases. Roccatello D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(2):85–92
Anti-idiotypic immunity in autoimmunity. Bigazzi PE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:66–80 (39 ref.)
Immune complexes in sera of children with HBV-mediated glomerulonephritis. Gregorek H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(1):73–83
Idiopathic linear glomerular IgA deposition. Fivush B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1189–91
Focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis. Immunohistologic study of 20 renal biopsy specimens. Gephardt GN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):902–5
Passive Heymann nephritis in pre- and post-natal rats. Challice J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Dec;67(6):915–24
Quantitation of the intrarenal uptake of immunoglobulin aggregates by macrophages in diffuse proliferative glomerulonephritis. Boyce NW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):638–45
The induction of immune complex deposits in mice by peroral and parenteral administration of mercuric chloride: strain dependent susceptibility. Hultman P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):283–92
Effect of the anticomplementary agent, K-76 monocarboxylic acid, on experimental immune complex glomerulonephritis in rats. Iida H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):130–4
Isolation and characterization of rat nephritogenic and non nephritogenic brush border antigens. Kawai H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):414–22
A simple technique for detecting the antigen of Heymann nephritis in glomeruli by immunofluorescence. Makker SP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):615–22
C3 nephritic factor (C3NeF): dissociation of cell-bound and fluid phase stabilization of alternative pathway C3 convertase. Ng YC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug; 65(2):450–7
Relationship of the quality and quantity of circulating anti-BSA antibodies to the severity of glomerulonephritis in rats with chronic serum sickness. Noble B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):277–82
Immunohistochemical detection of the terminal C5b-9 complement complex in children with glomerular diseases. Rus HG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):66–72
Modification of immune complexes depcsited in glomeruli in tissue sections treated with sulfonized gamma-globulin. Sato M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):623–8
Lymphocyte expression of a 90 kD brush border antigen. Van Leer EH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar; 67(3):572–80
Rat bovine serum albumin (BSA) nephritis. VI. The influence of chemically altered antigen. Yamamoto T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):51–6
Quantitation of (C1INH)2 C1r-C1s complexes in glomerulonephritis as an indicator of C1 activation. Waldo FB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb; 42(2):239–49
Immunohistochemical analysis of C3 cleavage fragments, factor H, and the C5b-9 terminal complex of complement in de novo membranous glomerulonephritis occurring in patients with renal transplant. Cosyns JP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Oct;26(4):203–8
Natural killer activity and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in primary glomerular diseases. Dohi K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jan;27(1):11–4
New advances in understanding the treatment of glomerulonephritis. Lockwood CM. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S76–80
Incidence of circulating immune complexes in patients with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis and in patients with streptococcal impetigo. Mezzano S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Aug;26(2):61–5
Detection of IgG-rheumatoid factor in sera of patients with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis and its relationship with circulating immunecomplexes. Sesso RC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Aug;26(2):55–60
Drug-induced experimental autoimmune nephritis. Druet P, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1986;3:311–30 (67 ref.)
Variable susceptibility to immune complex glomerulonephritis among mice sharing the same major histocompatibility complex. McLeish KR, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Oct;15(6):541–7
Circulatory antigen of Heymann nephritis. II. Isolation of a 70,000 MW antigen from normal rat serum which cross-reacts with Heymann nephritis antigen. Singh AK, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):451–8
C4 nephritic factor in a patient with chronic glomerulonephritis. Fujita T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Feb;22(2):65–70
Initial events in the formation of immune deposits in passive Heymann nephritis. gp330-anti-gp330 immune complexes form in epithelial coated pits and rapidly become attached to the glomerular basement membrane. Kerjaschki D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):109–28
Removal of glomerular deposits induced by either preformed immune complexes or by a chronic immune complex model in NZB/W mice. Haakenstad AO. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4192–9
Idiotype restriction in murine lupus; high frequency of three public idiotypes on serum IgG in nephritic NZB/NZW F1 mice. Hahn BH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1; 138(7):2110–8
Anti-RNA polymerase I antibodies: potential role in the induction and progression of murine lupus nephritis. Stetler DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2119–23
Influence of extremes of protein and energy intake on survival of B/W mice. Gajjar A, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun; 117(6):1136–40
Lymphokine (MIF) production by glomerular T-lymphocytes in experimental glomerulonephritis. Boyce NW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov;30(5):673–7
Glomerulonephritis induced in sheep by immunization with human glomerular basement membrane. Bygren P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):25–31
Immune complex induced glomerular lesions in C5 sufficient and deficient mice. Falk RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov; 30(5):678–86
Leukocyte analysis using monoclonal antibodies in human glomerulonephritis. Hooke DH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Apr; 31(4):964–72
HLA-A, B, DR and Bf allotypes in patients with idiopathic membranous nephropathy (IMN). Papiha SS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):130–4
Direct antigen binding to glomerular immune complex deposits. Ward DM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov; 30(5):706–11
Glomerulonephritis induced by monoclonal anti-Thy 1.1 antibodies. A sequential histological and ultrastructural study in the rat. Bagchus WM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Dec; 55(6):680–7
C5b-9 deposition in children with glomerular diseases. Nanulescu M, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Apr-Jun; 25(2):99–104
IgG subclasses in renal disorders. Hardwicke J. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:181–7
Clinical evaluation and characterization of a unique C3 breakdown factor detected in a patient with acute glomerulonephritis. Fujita T, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 47(1):56–61
C5 measurement in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis patients with C3 nephritic factor [letter] Ohi H, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):217–8
Hypocomplementemic vasculitis and renal involvement. Ramirez G, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):147–50
Allograft antiglomerular basement membrane glomerulonephritis in a patient with Alport's syndrome. Teruel JL, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):43–4
Immunologic mechanisms in renal disease--an overview. Michael AF. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul; 28(7):873–86 (78 ref.)
Immune complex glomerulonephritis in experimental kala-azar. Sartori A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jan; 9(1):93–103
Detection of circulating immune complexes in liver diseases, systemic lupus erythematosus and glomerulonephritis by polyethylene glycol precipitation. Shou L, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Jul;10(3):167–74
The role of circulating antigen in the formation of immune deposits in experimental membranous nephropathy. Abrass CK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;183(3):348–57
Streptococcal group A polysaccharide antibodies assayed by an ELISA determination of antibodies in rabbit hyperimmune sera; normal levels in man and comparison with levels in patients with rheumatic fever and with poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Benslimane A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Sep; 262(3):385–95
[Immune-complex nephropathy in mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum] Yan ZZ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Assay of alternative complement pathway activity in glomerulonephritis and its changes after treatment with Chinese traditional medicine] Liu WZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;6(4):210–2 **(Chi)**
[Increased total serum IgE in extramembranous glomerulonephritis (letter)] Laurent J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(4):171–2 **(Fre)**
[Mechanism of glomerular lesions in lupus erythematosus disseminatus] Tron F. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 4;16(12):583–5 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Longitudinal studies in children with pyelonephritis and glomerulonephritis with special reference to selected immune parameters] Schneeweiss B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Nov;79(11):637–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antiglomerular basement membrane antibody-mediated nephritis: incidence and morphological appearance in biopsy materials] Schneider W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(5-6):459–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[T lymphocyte subpopulations in various glomerulopathies] Süle T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 9;128(32):1671–2, 1675–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Bovine serum albumin (BSA) nephritis in mice--its induction and immunoserological analysis] Chen XM, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb;29(2):123–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hepatitis B virus-related nephropathy in adults] Katagiri M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Nov;28(11):1437–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Function of terminal complement complex and control protein in renal disease (renal localization and serum levels of S protein, and detection of the SC5b-9 complex)] Kojima H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Nov;28(11):1449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Long-term observation of persistent hypocomplementaemia in three patients with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):106–11 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of infections on the rate of detection of circulating immune complexes in the serum of patients with glomerulonephritis] Krzymański M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jul;76(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Correlations between the presence of dense deposits in the kidney glomeruli and circulating immune complexes in the sera of patients with glomerulonephritis] Niemir Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jun;75(6):408–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Glomerulonephritis as an immune complex disease] Klinger M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Nov-Dec; 40(6):613–34 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Membranous glomerulonephritis] Diadyk AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):32–6 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Circulating immune complexes in acute glomerulonephritis in children] Nastausheva TL. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov;(11):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Circulating immune complexes in glomerulonephritis patients] Diadyk AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immune reactivity of patients with chronic kidney diseases] Karpov PF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Membranous nephropathy associated with hepatitis B virus. Development of viral serum markers and clinical course] Gómez Campderá FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 27; 87(9):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Membranous glomerulonephritis associated with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Pathogenic role of HBeAg (letter)] Yebra Bango M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 6;89(2):85–6 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of intermediate filament proteins in normal and diseased human glomeruli. Stamenkovic I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):465–75

Glomerular binding sites for peanut agglutinin in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Mosquera JA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Nov;26(5):227–34

Fractional dextran and protein clearances in glomerulonephritis and in diabetic nephropathy. Ala-Houhala I, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Mar;72(3):289–96

Comparison of nephritogenic glycopeptide, nephritogenoside, isolated from rat glomerular basement membranes with other basement membrane components. Natori Y, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;15(4):245–55

The interleukin 1 gene is expressed by rat glomerular mesangial cells and is augmented in immune complex glomerulonephritis. Werber HI, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3207–12

Immune complex effects on glomerular eicosanoid production and renal hemodynamics. Rahman MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun;31(6):1317–26

Enhanced glomerular prostaglandin formation in experimental membranous nephropathy. Stahl RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 May;31(5):1126–31

Ultrastructural alterations in the sialic acid distribution in minimal change disease and membranous glomerulonephritis. Quatacker J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Apr;182(2):188–94

Effects of sulindac and naproxen in patients with chronic glomerular disease. Kamper AL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;62:26–31

[Enhancing factors of glomerulonephritis] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul;28(7):1022–34 **(Jpn)**

[C 3 b receptor (CR 1) on red blood cell and glomerulus in various glomerular diseases] Ikezawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan;29(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acetylation phenotype in glomerulonephritis and its clinical significance] Milejski P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 May 4; 42(18):537–40 **(Pol)**

[Albumin metabolism in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis in relation to various types of treatment] Chan RB. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antioxidants and miscleron on destabilization of cell membranes during nephritis in children] Zhmurov VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Difference in the structural features of streptococcal M proteins from nephritogenic and rheumatogenic serotypes. Khandke KM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):151–62

The concurrent associations of group A streptococcal serotypes in children with acute rheumatic fever or pharyngitis-associated glomerulonephritis and their families in Kuwait. Majeed HA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Sep; 262(3):346–56

[Phage sensitivity of Streptococcus group A strains isolated in glomerulonephritis] Asoskova TK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May;(5):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Analysis of risk factors for patient and renal survival in crescentic glomerulonephritis. Heilman RL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Feb;9(2):98–107

Long-term outcome of idiopathic membranous nephropathy with nephrotic syndrome. Zucchelli P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(2):73–8

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis in a Spanish population [letter] Gonzalo A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Sep;26(3):161

Acute rheumatic fever and acute glomerulonephritis in children in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. McCusker J, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Oct;32(5):225–9

Epidemiology of idiopathic glomerular disease: a prospective study. Tiebosch AT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jul;32(1):112–6

Epidemic of acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis in aboriginal communities. Gogna NK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jan 22;1(2):64–6

Variations of primary glomerulonephritis incidence in a rural area of 400,000 inhabitants in the last decade. Simon P, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):171

[Course of the annual incidence of primary glomerulopathies in a population of 400,000 inhabitants over a 10-year period (1976–1985)] Simon P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(5):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of glomerular diseases in kidney biopsy materials using WHO classification] Serov VV, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(5–6):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toward a decrease in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis in dialysis programs (letter)] Matesanz R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 1;87(14):606–7 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic crescentic membranous glomerulonephritis. Abreo K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Oct;8(4):257–61

Pregnancy-induced nephropathy: the significance of focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Gaber LW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Apr;9(4):317–23

Glomerular lesions in the transplanted kidney in children. Habib R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Sep;10(3):198–207

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis (crescentic glomerulonephritis) in the course of type I idiopathic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Korzets Z, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1):56–61

Congo red-negative amyloidosis-like glomerulopathy: report of a case. Sadjadi SA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Mar; 9(3):231–4

Progression of minimal-change glomerulopathy to focal glomerulosclerosis in a patient with fenoprofen nephropathy. Artinano M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(5):353–7

Relapses of idiopathic diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis without immune deposits: report of 6 cases. Belghiti D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(1):22–7

Recurrent membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis type 1 in successive renal transplants. Glicklich D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(2):143–9

Proteinuria, hypertension and renal failure in a patient with unilateral renal agenesis [clinical conference] Maschio G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(3):243–9

Recurrent focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. A pathological study of the early lesion. Verani RR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(4):263–70

Morphologic and immunohistochemical observations in granulomatous glomerulonephritis. Bhathena DB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar;126(3):581–91

Isolation and characterization of inflammatory leukocytes from glomeruli in an in situ model of glomerulonephritis in the rat. Cook HT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan; 126(1):126–36

Henoch-Schoenlein nephritis in adults: a clinical and morphological study. Lee HS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Sep; 26(3):125–30

Dense deposit disease: its possible pathogenesis suggested by an observation of a patient. Sato H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jan;27(1):41–5

Acute glomerulonephritis: three episodes demonstrated by light and electron microscopy, and immunofluorescence studies—a case report. Velhote V, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Dec;26(6):307–10

The origin of cells in the glomerular crescent investigated by the use of monoclonal antibodies. Harrison DJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Sep;10(9):945–52

Clinical and pathologic features of polyarteritis nodosa and its renal-limited variant: primary crescentic and necrotizing glomerulonephritis. Croker BP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jan; 18(1):38–44

Bee sting nephropathy in a transplant patient. Taber TE, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):778–9

Immunohistology and clinical presentation of mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis. Kothari SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Mar;35(3):191–4

Receptor antagonist of platelet activating factor inhibits inflammatory injury induced by in situ formation of immune complexes in renal glomeruli and in the skin. Camussi G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Aug;110(2):196–206

Basement membrane charge in human glomerular disease. Furness PN, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Dec;150(4):267–78

Changes at the glomerular tip: a feature of membranous nephropathy and other disorders associated with proteinuria. Howie AJ. **J Pathol** 1986 Sep;150(1):13–20

Mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. Natural history and effects of dextran sulfate. Dohi K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):50–7

Fibrillary glomerulonephritis: an entity with unusual immunofluorescence features. Alpers CE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Mar;31(3):781–9

Cell culture approaches to the analysis of glomerular inflammation. Lovett DH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Aug; 30(2):246–54 (129 ref.)

Relationship between the integrity of Bowman's capsule and the composition of cellular crescents in human crescentic glomerulonephritis. Boucher A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 May; 56(5):526–33

An immune complex glomerulopathy associated with glomerular capillary thrombosis in the laboratory mouse. A highly reproducible accelerated model utilizing cationized antigen. Sawtell NM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Mar; 56(3):256–63

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 26–1987. A 67-year-old man with progressive renal failure. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 25;316(26):1642–51

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 14–1987. A 73-year-old woman with proteinuria and coronary-artery disease. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 2;316(14):860–9

An ultrastructural morphometric study of membranous glomerulonephritis. Aparicio SR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(1):22–30

How far since Ellis? The Manchester Study of glomerular disease. Mallick NP, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):113–24

Evaluation and correlation of clinical and histological features of focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Miyata J, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(2):115–20

Hypertension in primary chronic glomerulonephritis: analysis of 288 biopsied patients. Orofino L, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 45(1):22–6

Quantitation of intraglomerular Ia positive cells and T cells in the experimental glomerulonephritis. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Mar;29(3):323–33

Focal and segmental glomerular sclerosis observed in preeclamptic nephropathy. Koda Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Mar;29(3):347–55

Reversible renal failure in focal glomerular sclerosis. Nagase S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Sep;28(9):1197–203

Clinico-pathological study of atypical membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Mar;29(3):283–91

Primary glomerular diseases (primary glomerulopathies). Rosenberg HG. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct;181(5):489–523 (219 ref.)

Tubulo-interstitial alterations in type I membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. An investigation of 259 cases. Schmitt H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb;182(1):6–10

The natural history of membranous nephropathy in the West of Scotland. MacTier R, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Aug; 60(232):793–802

Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis with crescent—a case report. Shu KH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;85(6):643–8

Postinfectious glomerulonephritis. Subtypes, clinico-pathological correlations, and follow-up studies. Sorger K. **Veroff Pathol** 1986;125:1–105 (195 ref.)

Glomerular sclerotic lesions in the rat. Histochemical analysis of their macromolecular and cellular composition. Grond J, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;51(6):521–34

[The role of macrophages on crescent formation and development in experimental nephrotoxic nephritis] Lan HY. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 16(1):56–9 **(Chi)**

[Experimental Q fever glomerulonephritis in guinea pigs] Yu SR. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 15(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinicopathologic analysis of 16 renal puncture biopsies—a light, electron and immunofluorescence microscopic study] Rao WY, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;17(3):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Case No.1—1987. Polyarthritis destruens, nephrotic syndrome and anti-DNA antibodies in a 51-year-old woman] Pruna A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(1):70–8 **(Fre)**

[Macrophage infiltration in human glomerulonephritis: histochemical study by the non-specific esterase method] Oko A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(5):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variants in morphologic findings in anti-basement membrane antibody-associated glomerulonephritis] Rohrbach R, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Mar;8(2):91–102 **(Ger)**

[Nodular glomerulosclerosis in newly discovered diabetes—report on 2 cases] Ziegelasch HJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(14):591–4 **(Ger)**

[Kidney sonography in glomerulopathies in childhood] Trappe BO, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Aug;79(8):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative pathomorphological findings in chronic glomerulonephritis at autopsy: characterization of the grade of renal insufficiency for correlation studies] Wolf E, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(5–6):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of focal glomerulosclerosis (FGS) complicated by bilateral adrenal hemorrhage] Fukushi K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct;28(10):1411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study of renal biopsy cases with predominant IgM deposition with particular reference to the disease entity, IgM nephropathy] Maeda S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct;28(10):1399–409 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural alterations of glomerular anionic sites in idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis] Yano I, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct;28(10):1311–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Anatomo-clinical review of 17 cases] Faria V, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Course of recurrence of focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis after renal transplantation] David Neto E, et al. **AMB** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Primary mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis] Diadyk AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics and prognosis of glomerulonephritis in chronic alcoholism] Nikolaev AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological dynamics of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis] Shishkin AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of chronic glomerulonephritis with the nephrotic variant of the disease course] Taran EI. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histologic transition in patients with minimal-change

nephrotic syndrome to mesangial IgM nephropathy (letter)] Claros González I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Dec; 179(9):476–7 **(Spa)**

[Focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis: clinical and histological aspects in 20 patients] Cisternas H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Oct;114(10):939–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Some current morphological aspects of glomerulopathies in humans] Rosenberg H. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jan;115(1):60–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal disease in gravid animal models. Baylis C. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Apr;9(4):350–3 (10 ref.)

Intramesangial passage of mononuclear phagocytes in murine lupus glomerulonephritis. Kimura M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Apr;127(1):149–56

Prediction of the progression of renal failure in adult and in pediatric patients with malignant focal glomerulosclerosis. Claris-Appiani A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Aug;26(2):87–90

Natriuretic response to i.v. saline loading after acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Drukker A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;22(11):779–82

The existence of a protracted course in crescentic glomerulonephritis. Baldwin DS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Mar;31(3):790–4

Platelet activating factor (PAF) as a mediator of injury in nephrotoxic nephritis. Bertani T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun;31(6):1248–56

An evaluation of the development of experimental membranous nephropathy. Gabbai FB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun;31(6):1267–78

Quantitation and characterization of glomerular procoagulant activity in experimental glomerulonephritis. Tipping PG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;56(2):155–9

Hydrogen ion excretion and urinary concentration in the recovery phase of acute glomerulonephritis. Cruz HM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Mar–Apr; 41(2):61–6

[Study of the protein C–protein S system in glomerulopathies and nephrotic syndrome] Rostoker G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(6):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of eicosanoids in glomerular diseases] Stahl RA. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 15;64(18):813–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of swimming on renal function in children with renal disease] Nagasaka Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Nov;28(11):1465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The renin–aldosterone system and kidney function in the puerperium in women suffering from glomerulo- and pyelonephritis] Filatov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):39–42 **(Rus)**

[Development of hemodynamic shifts during arterial hypertension] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):144–6 **(Rus)**

[The hypophyseo-gonadal system in men with chronic glomerulonephritis] Trusov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of carbohydrate metabolic disorders and of the secretion of insulin, glucagon and somatotropin in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and chronic kidney failure] Trusov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antinephritic effect of prostaglandin E1 on serum sickness nephritis in rats. (3). Suppression of leukocytes by prostaglandin E1 as a mechanism for preventing immune complex glomerulonephritis. Nagamatsu T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;42(1):109–16

Lowering of arterial blood pressure limits glomerular sclerosis in rats with renal ablation and in experimental diabetes. Zatz R, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 May; 20:S123–9

Cyclosporin and prednisolone: do they prevent recurrence of focal segmental glomerulosclerosis? [letter] Deray G. **Nephron** 1987;45(4):327

Alteration of mercuric chloride–induced autoimmune glomerulonephritis in brown-Norway rats by herring oil, evening primrose oil and OKY–046 a selective TXA–synthetase inhibitor. Papanikolaou N. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 May;27(2–3):129–49

RADIOGRAPHY

[Tubular changes after urographic examination. A histopathologic study of 52 cases] Stanziale P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jul–Sep;38(3):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Clinico-radiological assessment of the effectiveness of pathogenetic therapy in glomerulonephritis in children] Bagdasarova IV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar; 32(3):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatobiliary scintigraphy of children with the nephrotic form of glomerulonephritis at different stages in immunodepressive therapy] Bagdasarova IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov;(11):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Recovery of work activity in glomerulonephritis patients at sanatoria on the southern coast of the Crimea] Potapenko VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Cyclosporin A as a diabetogenic cofactor] Lanzer G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 30;136(21–22):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Amelioration of immune complex–mediated glomerulonephritis by synthetic protease inhibitors. Jennette JC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jun;127(3):499–506

HDL–cholesterol sparing and APO–B removal in recycled cascade plasmafiltration. Busnach G, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):168–70

Plasma exchange in the treatment of glomerulonephritis and other renal diseases. Walker RG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Dec;16(6):828–38 (182 ref.)

Proteolytic enzyme treatment reduces glomerular immune deposits and proteinuria in passive Heymann nephritis. Nakazawa M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):1973–87

Removal of glomerular immune complexes in passive serum sickness nephritis by treatment in vivo with proteolytic enzymes. Nakazawa M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Nov; 55(5):551–6

[Cyclophosphamide stosstherapy synchronized with plasmapheresis in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis] Gutschmidt HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 19;111(38):1439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of tonsillectomy on juvenile nephritis, involving IgA nephropathy, purpura nephritis and chronic and persistent glomerulonephritis] Maeda H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Sep;89(9):1167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of high–dose gamma–globulin therapy on membranous nephropathy] Tomosugi N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan;29(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma exchange in glomerulonephritis] Satoh H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;75(9):1243–9 **(Jpn)**

[Current developments in the treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis] Sabo I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):429–37 (0 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of glomerulonephritis] Ratner MIa. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):128–34 **(Rus)**

[Reconsideration of plasmapheresis treatment of renal post–transplant recurrence of segmental and focal hyalinosis (letter)] Franco A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 27;89(5):219 **(Spa)**

[Renal post–transplant recurrence of segmental and focal hyalinosis. Its treatment with plasmapheresis (letter)] Pérez García R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 8;87(15):651 **(Spa)**

URINE

Circadian rhythm of proteinuria in normal subjects but not in patients with glomerulonephritis. Buzio C, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1987;19(1):30–3

Urinary prostaglandins and thromboxane in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis. Niwa T, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46(3):281–7

Relationship between urinary fibrinogen degradation products and various types of chronic nephritis. Sakakibara K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Feb 15;45(4):403–11

[Scanning electronmicroscopy study on the morphology of urinary erythrocytes] Li JZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;67(2):93–5 **(Chi)**

[Urinary fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) in chronic glomerulonephritis] Shimamatsu K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;77(9):480–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Glomerulonephritis in lambs with coccidiosis. Majid HN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Sep;63(9):314–6

Clinicopathologic, renal immunofluorescent, and light microscopic features of glomerulonephritis in the dog: 41 cases (1975–1985). Center SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 1;190(1):81–90

Proliferative glomerulonephritis and chronic active hepatitis with cirrhosis associated with Corynebacterium parvum immunotherapy in a dog. Leifer CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 1;190(1):78–80

Glomerulopathy in a cat with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Shirota K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 May;24(3):280–2

Glomerular lesions in MRL mice. A light and immunofluorescence microscopic study. Hewicker M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Dec;33(10):727–39

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, IGA

Cirrhotic glomerulonephritis: incidence, morphology, clinical features, and pathogenesis. Newell GC. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Mar;9(3):183–90 (21 ref.)

IgA nephropathy. Clarkson AR, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1987; 38:157–68 (31 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Health hazard evaluation [letter] Albrecht WN, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Summer;37(2):70

Glomerulonephritis associated with hydrocarbon solvents [letter] Albrecht WN, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Winter; 36(4):145

COMPLICATIONS

Overlapping IgA and membranous nephropathy. Jennette JC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):74–8

Idiopathic IgA nephropathy presenting as malignant hypertension. Perez-Fontan M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(6):482–6

Rheumatoid arthritis and IgA nephropathy. Beaman M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):299–302

Acute reversible renal failure during macroscopic hematuria in IgA nephropathy without threatening glomerular involvement [letter] Pruna A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jun; 27(6):313

Hypertension in IgA nephropathy. D'Amico G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:113–8

Linear IgA bullous disease in a patient with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Sekula SA, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Dec; 38(6):354–6, 362

IgA nephropathy: Henoch–Schönlein purpura and Berger's disease in one patient. Thorner PS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Jul–Sep;7(3):131–6

IgA nephropathy and acute reversible renal failure. Friedlaender MM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Dec; 22(12):888–91

Reversible acute derangement of renal function in patients with IgA nephropathy due to drug–induced tubulointerstitial nephritis [letter] Rio M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(3):192–3

Hypertension in primary immunoglobulin A nephropathy (Berger's disease): hemodynamic alterations and mechanisms. Valvo E, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(3):219–23

Absence of IgA nephropathy in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Swaak AJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(4):145–9

The clinical course of IgA–nephropathy and Henoch–Schönlein purpura following renal transplantation. Bachman U, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov;42(5):511–5

[Transient acute renal insufficiency in the hematuric period in Berger's disease] Monfort-Gouraud M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Feb;44(2):147 **(Fre)**

[Ankylosing spondylarthritid and Berger's disease. A fortuitous association?] Dougados M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Mar;54(3):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[IgA glomerulonephritis] Iversen BM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 20;107(17–18):1554–5, 1557 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Idiopathic midfacial destructive disease associated with IgA nephropathy] Bellmunt Molins J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 20;89(4):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute renal insufficiency during an episode of macroscopic hematuria in IgA glomerulonephritis] Lumbreras Bermejo C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 7;88(5):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Essential hematuria of glomerular origin] Rodríguez E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun;57(3):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pregnancy in IgA nephropathy, reflux nephropathy, and focal glomerular sclerosis. Jungers P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Apr;9(4):334–8 (20 ref.)

Renal disease in pregnancy. Three controversial areas: mesangial IgA nephropathy, focal glomerular sclerosis (focal and segmental hyalinosis and sclerosis), and reflux nephropathy. Kincaid-Smith P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Apr;9(4):328–33

Clinicopathological associations in mesangial IgA nephropathy. Boyce NW, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(4):246–52

Malignant or accelerated hypertension in IgA nephropathy. Subias R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jan;27(1):1–7

Henoch–Schoenlein nephritis and IgA nephropathy in children: a comparison of clinical course. Yoshikawa N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 May;27(5):233–7

IgA nephropathy occurring in the context of previous acute glomerulonephritis. Yoshizawa N, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 44(3):167–73

[Difficult diagnosis in a case of hematuria (Berger's disease)] Cambié M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Sep–Oct; 8(5):749–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Berger's disease (letter)] Bambirra EA, et al. **AMB** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1–2):37 **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Controlled trial of antiplatelet agents in mesangial IgA glomerulonephritis. Chan MK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 May;9(5):417–21

Diclofenac, a nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug, decreases proteinuria in some glomerular diseases: a controlled study. Laurent J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(3):198–202

Corticosteroid therapy in IgA nephropathy with nephrotic syndrome: a long–term controlled trial. Lai KN, et al.

Clin Nephrol 1986 Oct;26(4):174–80
A case of adult steroid responsive nephrotic syndrome with IgA deposition; the significance of a concommittant allergic state [letter] Laurent J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jul; 28(1):49–50
Effects of triple therapy on the progression of mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. Woo KT, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1987 Feb;27(2):56–64
Clinical effect of danazol in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):162–6
Effect of dipyridamole treatment on proteinuria in pediatric renal disease. Ueda N, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(3):174–9
Steroid therapy in IgA nephropathy: a prospective pilot study in moderate proteinuric cases. Kobayashi Y, et al.
Q J Med 1986 Oct;61(234):935–43

ETIOLOGY

Acute renal failure in cirrhosis associated with macroscopic hematuria of glomerular origin. Praga M, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1987 Jan;147(1):173–4
Mediterranean diet and primary IgA nephropathy. Coppo R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Aug;26(2):72–82
Renal affection in patients with ankylosing spondylitis and psoriatic arthritis. Omdal R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Mar;6(1):74–9
IgA nephropathy and membranous nephropathy associated with hepatitis B surface antigenemia. Lai KN, et al.
Hum Pathol 1987 Apr;18(4):411–4
Dietary gluten and primary IgA nephropathy [letter] Coppo R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30;315(18):1167–8
[Rapidly progressing glomerulonephritis with mesangial IgA deposits in sarcoidosis] Vanhille P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986; 7(5):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Glomerulopathy with mesangial IgA deposits in primary hemochromatosis] Gouet D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):311–2 **(Fre)**
[Clinical course and pathogenesis of Schönlein–Henoch nephropathy] Zurowska A. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 May; 61(5):315–9 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Regionalization in hereditary IgA nephropathy. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;41(1):36–50
Familial IgA nephropathy: a study of renal disease in an Australian aboriginal family. O'Connell PJ, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1987 Feb;17(1):27–33
Genetic factors in primary IgA nephropathy. Egido J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(3):134–42 (123 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Berger's disease: recent advances in immunology and genetics. Bene MC, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1987;16:281–9 (63 ref.)
Clinical significance of polymeric and monomeric IgA complexes in patients with IgA nephropathy. Hernando P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Dec;8(6):410–6
An increase in circulating IgA antibodies to gliadin in IgA mesangial glomerulonephritis. Laurent J, et al.
Am J Nephrol 1987;7(3):178–83
IgA–antigliadin antibodies in IgA mesangial nephropathy (Berger's disease). Fornasieri A, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):78–80
Induction of Fc receptors for IgA on murine T cell hybridoma by human monoclonal IgA and by high molecular weight IgA in IgA nephropathy. Chevailler A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):114–23
Increased concentration of serum IgA antibody to pneumococcal polysaccharides in patients with IgA nephropathy. Drew PA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan; 67(1):124–9
Characterization of an acidic nuclear protein recognized by autoantibodies in sera from patients with IgA nephropathy. Nomoto Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):513–9
Detection of IgA–class circulating immune complexes (CIC) in sera from patients with IgA nephropathy using a solid–phase anti–C3 Facb enzyme immunoassay (EIA). Yagame M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):270–6
Detection of bovine serum albumin in the circulating IgA immune complexes of patients with IgA nephropathy. Yap HK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun; 43(3):395–402
Glomerulonephritis and IgA deficiency. French MA, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1987 Apr;27(4):199–205
Increased immunoglobulin–secreting cells in the blood of patients with active idiopathic IgA nephropathy. Schena FP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Oct;26(4):163–8
Immunoglobulin production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in IgA nephropathy patients and their relatives. Okushin S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Jun; 35(2):177–82
Anti–alpha–galactosyl antibodies and immune complexes in children with Henoch–Schönlein purpura or IgA nephropathy. Davin JC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 May; 31(5):1132–9
Sequential study of the IgA system in relapsing IgA nephropathy. Feehally J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec; 30(6):924–31
Complement membrane attack (MAC) in idiopathic IgA–glomerulonephritis. Rauterberg EW, et al.
Kidney Int 1987 Mar;31(3):820–9
Experimental models for IgA–associated nephritis. Rifai A.
Kidney Int 1987 Jan;31(1):1–7 (76 ref.)
Complement activation in IgA nephropathy. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Apr;31(4):1019–23
Composition of mesangial deposits in IgA nephropathy: complement factors [letter] Bene MC, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46(2):219
IgA nephropathy: association of a history of macroscopic hematuria episodes with increased production of polymeric IgA. Lozano L, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):98–103
Estimation of circulating immune complexes following oral challenge with cow's milk in patients with IgA nephropathy. Sato M, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(1):43–8
Elevated salivary IgA in patients with IgA nephropathy. Yamabe H, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):176
Study on IgA, IgA subclass and complement in the glomerulus of IgA nephropathy by the avidin–biotin–peroxidase complex method. Shigemoto K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Mar;29(3):261–70
Predominant polymeric IgA1 deposition in glomeruli in patients with IgA nephropathy. Suzuki S, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1987 Mar;29(3):271–5
Detection of IgA dominant immune complexes on peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with IgA nephropathy. Nomoto H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Mar; 11(1):13–7
[Lymphocyte subpopulations in mesangial immunoglobulin A glomerulonephritis] Altünkova I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The localization of immunoglobulins and complement components in IgA nephropathy—centering on a observation by immunoelectron microscopy] Miyamoto H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb;29(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of IgA nephropathy in the transplanted kidney—sequential changes in mesangial IgA deposits found one hour post–transplantation kidney biopsies] Sugiyama S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun; 28(6):729–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunofluorescent studies on Henoch–Schönlein purpura nephritis and IgA nephropathy in children] Takemura T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug;28(8):1063–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[IgA deposits in the glomerular capillary wall in purpura nephritis] Yoshimura M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct;28(10):1337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Disappearance of mesangial IgA deposits in the kidneys from 2 donors after transplantation (letter)] de las Cuevas Bou X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 20;87(8):350 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Mesangial IgA glomerulonephritis in Hong Kong. A clinical review. Chan MK, et al. **Cain Med J [Engl]** 1986 Nov; 99(11):908–9
A comparative study of IgA nephritis in Japan and Germany. An approach to its geopathology. Taguchi T, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1987 Jun;182(3):358–67

PATHOLOGY

An overlapping syndrome of IgA nephropathy and lipoid nephrosis. Lai KN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec; 86(6):716–23
Significance of IgA deposits on the glomerular capillary walls in IgA nephropathy. Yoshimura M, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1987 May;9(5):404–9
Clinicopathological associations in mesangial IgA nephropathy [letter] Bennett WM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(2):166–7
Ultrastructural study of gaps of the glomerular basement membrane in IgA nephropathy. Terasaki T, et al.
Am J Nephrol 1986;6(6):443–9
Henoch–Schoenlein nephritis in adults [letter] Franco Esteve A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jun;27(6):313–4
IgA nephropathy in Korea: a morphological and clinical study. Lee HS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Mar;27(3):131–40
Renal lesions following administration of calcitonin. A consideration on the morphological similarities to IgA nephropathy. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987; 31(1):17–24
Lysis of the glomerular basement membrane in children with IgA nephropathy and Henoch–Shönlein nephritis. Yoshikawa N, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Oct;150(2):119–26
Clinical course of immunoglobulin A nephropathy in children. Yoshikawa N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 110(4):555–60
IgA nephropathy: a Malaysian experience. Cheong IK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Jun;41(2):139–43
Case report of IgA nephropathy associated with ankylosing spondylitis and HLA–B27 [letter] Saku K, et al.
Nephron 1987;46(3):333–4
IgA nephropathy [letter] Simpson LO, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 45(3):253–4
Quantitative analysis of mesangial areas in serial biopsied patients with IgA nephropathy. Tateno S, et al.
Nephron 1987;46(1):28–33
Hypertension and intrarenal small vessel lesions in patients with IgA nephritis. A subset of cases mimicking essential hypertension. Nakamoto Y, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1986 Sep;28(9):1211–20
Clinical and histopathological characteristics of patients with IgA nephropathy showing massive proteinuria. Sato M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Sep;28(9):1179–85
Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis with IgA deposits in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Ferrario G, et al.
Pathologica 1986 Jul–Aug;78(1056):469–78
Correlation of paramesangial deposits and glomerular sclerosis and/or hyalinosis in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Oct;11(4):235–9
[IgA nephropathy] Schwartz A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Apr 10;126(15):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Atypical forms of IgA nephropathy] Kubeš L, et al.
Cesk Patol 1986 Aug;22(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Recurring macrohematuria in a 39–year–old patient] Hacker H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Dec;27(12):794–8 **(Ger)**
[Morphology of IgA nephritis (Berger disease). Immunohistologic, light– and electron microscopic findings] Dunker H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987; 133(3):263–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico–pathological study of IgA nephropathy with nephrotic syndrome] Soda K, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1986 Jun;28(6):721–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis with IgA deposits associated with benign monoclonal IgA gammopathy] Vallès Prats M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 6; 89(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical & morphologic indicators of prognosis in primary IgA nephropathy of children & adults. Bhuyan UN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1986 Aug;84:178–86
The role of mesangial complement in the hematuria of experimental IgA nephropathy. Emancipator SN, et al.
Lab Invest 1987 Sep;57(3):269–76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of sodium cromoglycate on an experimental model of IgA nephropathy. Sato M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Mar; 27(3):141–6

THERAPY

Plasma exchange in patients with rapidly progressive idiopathic IgA nephropathy: a report of two cases and review of literature. Lai KN, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1):66–70 (18 ref.)
Recurrent bloody dialysate during upper respiratory tract infection in mesangial IgA glomerulonephritis [letter] Rambausek M, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):213
[Effects of tonsillectomy on juvenile nephritis, involving IgA nephropathy, purpura nephritis and chronic and persistent glomerulonephritis] Maeda H, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1986 Sep;89(9):1167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Tubular proteinuria in IgA glomerulonephritis. Nagy J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Feb;27(2):76–8
[Tubular proteinuria in IgA glomerulonephritis] Nagy J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 23;127(47):2865–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, LUPUS see **LUPUS NEPHRITIS**

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, MINIMAL CHANGE see **NEPHROSIS, LIPOID**

GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS, DIABETIC see **DIABETIC NEPHROPATHIES**

GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS, FOCAL see under **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS**

GLOMUS CAROTICUM see **CAROTID BODY**

GLOMUS JUGULARE see under **PARAGANGLIA, NONCHROMAFFIN**

GLOMUS JUGULARE TUMOR see under **PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN**

GLOSSALGIA

ETIOLOGY

[Glossodynia—indication for patch testing?] Bäurle G, et al.
Z Hautkr 1986 Aug 15;61(16):1175–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GLOSSECTOMY

Self–correction of anterior openbite after glossectomy in a young rhesus monkey. Bernard CL, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1987 Apr;57(2):137–43
Partial glossectomy for macroglossia in an elderly acromegalic. A case report. Winstock D, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Oct;15(5):629–31
An interim prosthesis for the glossectomy patient. Izdebski K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 May;57(5):608–11
Speech intelligibility after partial glossectomy in children with Down's syndrome. Margar–Bacal F, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1987 Jan;79(1):44–9

Comparison between interstitial curietherapy and surgery in the treatment of T1–T2 carcinomas of the mobile tongue. Volterrani F, et al. **Rays** 1987 Jan–Apr;12(1):97–103

METHODS

Anterior glossectomy: reconstruction with a posterior tongue rotation flap. Friedman M, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;9(6):353–5

A technique of tongue reconstruction following near-total glossectomy. Robertson MS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Mar;101(3):260–5

Functional recovery of swallowing, speech, and taste in an oral cancer patient with subtotal glossectomy. Urade M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):282–5

REHABILITATION

Effect of a maxillary glossectomy prosthesis on articulation and swallowing. Davis JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jun;57(6):715–9

GLOSSINA see TSETSE FLIES

GLOSSITIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Superficial abscess of the root of the tongue complicated by parapharyngeal phlegmon] Gulin KS, et al. **Vesta Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):81–2 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Candidal infection of the tongue with nonspecific inflammation of the palate. Touyz LZ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;63(3):304–8

GLOSSITIS AREATA EXFOLIATIVA see GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY

GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY

COMPLICATIONS

Benign migratory glossitis in patients with juvenile diabetes. Wysocki GP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;63(1):68–70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Geographic tongue in two siblings. Kuramoto Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(6):298–302

PATHOLOGY

Geographic stomatitis: review of the literature and report of five cases. Brooks JK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Sep;115(3):421–4

GLOSSODYNIA see GLOSSALGIA

GLOSSOPHARYNGEAL NERVE

Carotid sinus hypersensitivity secondary to parapharyngeal space carcinoma. Rothstein SG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;9(6):332–5

[Neuralgia of the glossopharyngeal nerve: borderline pathology] Capurso U, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Sep; 35(9):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case of polyarteritis nodosa associated with multiple cranial neuritis and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Kuroda Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;75(9):1291–6 **(Jpn)**

[Benign and idiopathic jugular foramen syndrome—an etiological consideration] Tanaka M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac asystole in glossopharyngeal neuralgia] Bolińska H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Comparative distribution and cardiovascular actions of substance P and substance K within the nucleus tractus solitarius of rats. Carter DA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(4):295–304

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Brain stem projections of the glossopharyngeal nerve and its carotid sinus branch in the rat. Housley GD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):237–50

CYTOLOGY

Topographic distribution of laryngeal motor neurons in the nucleus ambiguus of the guinea pig studied by horseradish peroxidase (HRP) technique. Basterra J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jan–Feb;103(1–2):105–10

Morphology and distribution of the preganglionic parasympathetic neurons of the facial, glossopharyngeal and vagus nerves in the Japanese toad: a cobaltic lysine study. Oka Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):389–95

DRUG EFFECTS

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia: successful treatment with baclofen [letter] Ringel RA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May; 21(5):514–5

Salt taste responses in the frog glossopharyngeal nerve: different receptor sites for Mg2+ and Na+. Kitada Y. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):172–5

INJURIES

Syndromes of a complex lesion of greater and lesser superficial petrosal nerves (paradoxical facial hyperaemia, salivation, lacrimation and mucus excretion). Levin SL. **J Neurol** 1987 Jan;234(1):31–5

METABOLISM

Specific carbohydrate expression by small-diameter subclasses of rabbit trigeminal, glossopharyngeal, and vagal afferent fibers studied with the lectin Ulex europaeus agglutinin I. Mori K. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Apr;4(4):291–303

PHYSIOLOGY

Reduction of common carotid resistance upon stimulation of an area dorsal to the facial nucleus of cats. Kuo JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):181–4

Membrane properties of glossopharyngeal sensory neurons in the petrosal ganglion of the cat. Morales A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):340–6

Response properties of cerebellar neurons to stimulation of the frog glossopharyngeal nerve and tongue. Hanamori T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Apr;18(4):491–9

Multimodal responses of taste neurons in the frog nucleus tractus solitarius. Hanamori T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan;18(1):87–97

Neural induction of taste buds. Hosley MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 8;260(2):224–32

A sensitive period for the neural induction of taste buds. Hosley MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):2075–80

Origin of the climbing fibers activated by glossopharyngeal nerve stimulation in the frog. Hanamori T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20;75(1):11–6

Taste responses of Purkinje cells in the frog cerebellum. Hanamori T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 19;76(3):285–90

Glossopharyngeal innervation of chemo- and baroreceptors in the dorsal carotid artery of the tortoise Testudo hermanni. Ishii K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Sep; 65(3):295–302

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Syncope (letter)] Beccari G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Apr 30;78(8):557 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[Role of the glossopharyngeal nerve in carotid sinus syncope. Experimental evidence in man] Gallo G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb;32(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GLOTTIS

Evaluation of conservative neck dissection in partial laryngeal surgery. Baredes S. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Oct; 62(8):821–7

Extracapsular lymphatic spread: impact on survival in supraglottic cancer. Myers EN. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Oct;62(8):803–17

Posterior glottic pathology. Benjamin B. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Nov;12(1):23–31

Aspiration of metallic foil by children: report of two cases. Strickland AL, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;83(2):49–51

Prognostic value of malignancy grading and DNA measurements in small glottic carcinomas. Franzén G, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(2):73–80

[What is the benefit of subglottic suction?] Stuttmann R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Feb;36(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mediastinal involvement in cancers of the subglottis, hypopharynx and cervical esophagus] Lamprecht J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb;66(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Posterior glottis. Morphological study in excised human larynges. Hirano M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Nov–Dec;95(6 Pt 1):576–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Glottic closure following large doses of fentanyl [letter] Arandia HY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):574–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral supraglottitis. Grattan-Smith T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):434–5

PATHOLOGY

Factors influencing the success of radiation therapy for T2 and T3 glottic carcinomas. Importance of cord mobility and sex. Wang CC. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;9(6):517–20

Heterogeneity of stage II glottic carcinoma and its therapeutic implications. Karim AB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar;13(3):313–7

[Correction of a glottis gap by injection of collagen. Apropos of 25 cases] Remacle M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glottal adjustment for regulating vocal intensity. An experimental study. Tanaka S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct;102(3–4):315–24

On subglottal formant analysis. Cranen B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Mar;81(3):734–46

Digital inverse filtering for linguistic research. Javkin HR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Mar;30(1):122–9

Effect of expiratory glottic constriction on lung volume and pattern of breathing in adult dogs. Brancatisano A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jan;67(1):53–67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Maximal expiratory and inspiratory flow–volume curves in bilateral vocal-cord paralysis. Changes after surgical treatment and comparison with glottic resistance characteristics. Bogaard JM, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(1):35–41

SURGERY

Sternomastoid myoperiosteal flap for reconstruction of the subglottic larynx. Friedman M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Mar–Apr;96(2 Pt 1):163–9

Supraglottic resection and glottic closure. Biller HF. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Oct;62(8):818–20

Glottic reconstruction following hemilaryngectomy: false cord advancement flap. Friedman M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jul;97(7 Pt 1):882–4

[Our experience in reconstructive surgery in glottic cancers] Guerrier B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987; 104(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GLOVES, SURGICAL

Skin protection against methylmethacrylate. Darre E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun;58(3):236–8

Intraabdominal granuloma reaction in rats after introduction of maize-starch powder. Nordstrand K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Mar; 95(2):93–8

Control of cross-infection [letter] Adams D. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jul 11;163(1):5–6

Use of rubber gloves [letter] Matthews RW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jul 11;163(1):6

'Infection control in general dental practice' [letter] Rothwell PS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Feb 21;162(4):134

'Infection control in general dental practice' [letter] Samaranayake LP. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jun 6;162(11):413–4

Glove risk [letter] Scher EL. **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 21; 162(6):210

Contact urticaria and rhinitis from latex surgical gloves. Carrillo T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):69–72

Contact urticaria and anaphylactoid reaction due to corn starch surgical glove powder. Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr;16(4):224–5

Discomfort from rubber gloves indicating contact urticaria. Wrangsjö K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug; 15(2):79–84

Contact urticaria due to cornstarch surgical glove powder. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1986 Nov;38(5):307–8

Use of sterile gloves in the management of sutured hand wounds in the A&E department. Maitra AK, et al. **Injury** 1986 May;17(3):193–5

Abscess formation post cesarean section due to a piece of latex glove. Confino E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;25(2):155–7

Use of gloves among dermatologists. Freeman WE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):320–3

Reusable gloves? [letter] Olmsted RN. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jan;114(1):14, 16

For whose protection? [letter] Starr RM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):440

The effects of gloves on psychomotor skills acquisition among dental students. Brantley CF, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Oct;50(10):611–3

Contact urticaria due to cornstarch powder [letter] Fisher AA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;13(3):224

Granular cell reaction to surgical glove powder. Peters E, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Sep;15(8):454–8

The cytotoxic effect of surgical glove powder particles on adult human vascular endothelial cell cultures: implications for clinical uses of tissue culture techniques. Sharefkin JB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Nov;41(5):463–72

Changing gloves between vaginal and rectal examination: an additional reason [letter] Scherger JE. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 9;257(2):191

Changing gloves between vaginal and rectal examination: reinstitution of old practices for new diseases [letter] Wilbanks GD. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 10;256(14):1893

Prevention of nosocomial respiratory syncytial virus infections through compliance with glove and gown isolation precautions. Leclair JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 6;317(6):329–34

The use of surgical rubber gloves by school dental nurses. Nicholas NK. **NZ Dent J** 1987 Jan;83(371):2–4

[Contact allergy to rubber, surgical and vinyl gloves] Frosch PJ, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Apr;38(4):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GLOXAZONE see under THIOSEMICARBAZONES

GLUCAGON

Primary structure of glucagon from the gut of the common dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula). Conlon JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):50–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Insulin and C-peptide secretory responses to glucagon in man: studies on the dose–response relationships. Ahrén B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(2):185–90

Combined injection potentiates the satiety effects of pancreatic glucagon, cholecystokinin, and bombesin. Hinton V, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Nov;17(5):615–9

Effects of intraportal glucagon administration concurrent to feeding on meal pattern and hepatic glycogen content in the rat. Yin TH, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1986;29(2):71–8

Time dependent stimulating effect of glucagon on the capacity of urea–N synthesis in rats. Petersen KF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Feb;19(2):53–6

The behavior of hepatic phosphorylase b kinase, phosphorylase a and b after administration of glucagon to patients with glycogen storage disease type VIa. Pieniażek D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Aug;18(8):546–50

Effect of centrally administered glucagon on blood lipids in anesthetised dogs. Agarwala GC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):280–8

Behavioral regulation of the blood glucose level in rats. Jouhaneau J, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980;4 Suppl 1:53–63

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intraoperative cardiovascular crisis caused by glucagon. Schorr RT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):833–4

[Intolerance reaction following glucagon administration in a double-contrast study] Kainberger F, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Nov;26(11):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Design and synthesis of glucagon partial agonists and antagonists. Gysin B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16; 25(25):8278–84

Receptor binding of selectively labeled (Tyr-10) and (Tyr-13)-mono-125I-glucagons and competition by homologous 127I-labeled isomers. Pingoud V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 6;929(2):182–9

Conformational considerations in the design of glucagon agonists and antagonists: examination using synthetic analogs. Hruby VJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S135–55

The hepatic glucagon receptor: a comparative study of the regulatory and structural properties. Padrell E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2316–25

Glucagon antagonists. Synthesis and inhibitory properties of Asp3-containing glucagon analogs. Andreu D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):585–90

Synthesis and hormonal activity of [Tyr22] glucagon and [desHis1, Tyr22] glucagon. Lu GS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Apr;29(4):545–57

Synthesis of two glucagon antagonists: receptor binding, adenylate cyclase, and effects on blood plasma glucose levels. Gysin B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1409–15

Synthetic peptide antagonists of glucagon. Unson CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4083–7

ANALYSIS

Insulin-, glucagon- and somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the endocrine pancreas of the lungfish, Neoceratodus forsteri. Hansen GN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr; 248(1):181–5

Pancreatic hormones in the nonhibernating and hibernating golden mantled ground squirrel. Bauman WA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):241–4

Distribution of oxyntomodulin and glucagon in the gastrointestinal tract and the plasma of the rat. Kervran A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):704–13

Brain/gut peptides in fed and fasted rats. Zheng B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):714–7

Primary structures of three fragments of proglucagon from the pancreatic islets of the daddy Sculpin (Cottus scorpius). Conlon JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):117–22

Primary structure of insulin and glucagon from the flounder (Platichthys flesus). Conlon JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 May;66(2):203–9

Immunolocalization of insulin, glucagon, pancreatic polypeptide, and somatostatin in the pancreatic islets of the possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Reddy S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):157–62

Glucagon-degrading activity in acid-ethanol extract of rat submandibular gland. Tahara Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec;18(12):800–3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of glucagon-stimulated cAMP accumulation and fatty acid oxidation by E-series prostaglandins in isolated rat hepatocytes. Brass EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 19;930(1):122–6

Inhibition by insulin of glucagon-dependent phospholipid methyltransferase phosphorylation in rat hepatocytes. Merida I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 2; 928(1):92–7

Glucagon antagonists. Synthesis and inhibitory properties of Asp3-containing glucagon analogs. Andreu D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):585–90

Spermine antagonises the effects of dexamethasone, glucagon and cyclic AMP in increasing the activity of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase in isolated rat hepatocytes. Pittner RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):42–6

Synthetic peptide antagonists of glucagon. Unson CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4083–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Insulin and glucagon production in experimental cirrhosis. Alwmark A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jan;205(1):9–12

Ontogeny of glucagon-like immunoreactive peptides in rat intestine. Brubaker PL. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jun;17(6):319–26

BLOOD

Glucose intolerance in thyrotoxicosis roles of insulin, glucagon and somatostatin. Lam KS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;114(2):228–34

Hormonal and metabolic effects of moderate exercise in type I-diabetics with hypo- and hyperinsulinemia. Zander E, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:281–6

Amylase/creatinine clearance ratio response to hyperglucagonemia in diabetes and obesity. Kanter Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;81(11):1043–7

Role of pancreatic somatostatin in determining glucagon response to arginine and morphine. Klaff LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E751–5

Hyperglucagonemia and hyperkinetic circulation after portocaval shunt in the rat. Kravetz D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G257–61

Localization of efferent function in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Laughton WB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 2):R13–25

Stimulation of dog gastropancreatic hormone release by neuromedin B and its analogues. Mukai H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E765–71

Hyperglucagonemia during insulin deficiency accelerates protein catabolism. Nair KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug; 253(2 Pt 1):E208–13

Insulin resistance and delayed clearance of peptide hormones in cirrhotic rat liver. Shankar TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E772–7

The influence of clinical glucagon and alanine loading tests on the sugar, glucagon and insulin levels in the blood of piglets. Nowak J. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jul; 40(4):479–85

Hormone and energy substrate changes during prolonged exercise in the heat. Hartung GH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jan;58(1):24–8

Mitochondrial function after acute alteration of the endogenous insulin–to–glucagon ratio. Aprille JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):315–21

Effect on the endocrine system of a new dopaminergic agent, ibopamine. Soreth JT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun; 41(6):627–32

Plasma glucagon and energy substrate responses of domestic fowl to treadmill exercise. Brackenbury JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):209–12

Greater efficacy of pulsatile insulin in type I diabetics critically depends on plasma glucagon levels. Paolisso G, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):566–70

Response of plasma glicentin to fat ingestion in piglets. Ohneda A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Mar-Apr; 3(2):103–9

Response of plasma glicentin to intraduodenal administration of glucose in piglets. Ohneda A. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Mar-Apr;3(2):97–102

Influence of electrical stimulation of the limbic structure on glucagon level in rabbit's plasma. Kaba H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;89(2):233–6

Plasma glucagon levels in different species of fish. Gutierrez J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;63(3):328–33

Effects of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides on plasma levels of glucagon, insulin and glucose. Knudtzon J. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Sep;18(9):579–83 (71 ref.)

Effect of adenosine on the serum levels of glucose, insulin and glucagon in vivo. Suárez J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(1):85–8

Hyperglycemia and obesity as determinants of glucose, insulin, and glucagon responses to beta-endorphin in human diabetes mellitus. Giugliano D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1122–8

Hyperglucagonemia increases resting metabolic rate in man during insulin deficiency. Nair KS. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):896–901

Documentation of hyperglucagonemia throughout the day in nonobese and obese patients with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Reaven GM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):106–10

Hyperglucagonemia and insulin-mediated glucose metabolism. Del Prato S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb; 79(2):547–56

Response of insulin, glucagon, and growth hormone to intravenous glucose challenge in cows fed high fat diets. Cummins KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):277–83

Hyperglucagonaemia: effects on active nutrient uptake by the rat jejunum. Thompson CS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):37–42

Glucose tolerance, plasma insulin and immunoreactive glucagon in chickens selected for high and low body weight. Sinsigalli NA, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 May;117(5):941–7

Pathogenesis of early neonatal hypocalcemia: studies of serum calcitonin, gastrin, and plasma glucagon. Venkataraman PS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):599–603

Glucagon responses to L-arginine and insulin after treatment of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus in childhood. Kodama S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;32(3):77–89

Basal glucose homeostasis with and without fixed concentrations of glucagon and insulin. Jackson RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2):131–6

The metabolic and hormonal adaptations of normal dogs to long-term exogenous sulfated insulin infusions. Nomura M, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):892–8

The synthetic 32–46 fragment of human growth hormone increases insulin and glucagon levels in the conscious dog. Stevenson RW, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Apr;36(4):400–4

Effects of glucose injection and cold exposure on secretory responses of insulin, glucagon and 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in piglets. Takahashi H. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):951–6

Secretory responses of plasma insulin, glucagon, cortisol and glucose to heat exposure in calves. Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1287–9

Pancreatic endocrine responses to nutrients and bombesin after segmental pancreas autotransplantation in dogs. Dupre J, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(1):99–105

Somatostatin analog-induced remission of necrolytic migratory erythema without changes in plasma glucagon concentration. Santangelo WC, et al. **Pancreas** 1986; 1(5):464–9

Gastrin releasing peptide (GRP): effects on basal and stimulated insulin and glucagon secretion in the mouse. Pettersson M, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):55–60

Effect of feed intake level in late gestation on arterial blood concentrations of energy substrates, insulin and glucagon in the chronically catheterized gilt. Simoes Nunes C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(1A):77–87

Plasma somatostatin and plasma glucagon in long-term IDDM without residual B-cell function. No effect of different long-term metabolic control. Skare S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;46(7):635–8

Elevated blood ketone and glucagon levels cannot account for 1,3-butanediol induced cerebral protection in the Levine rat. Lundy EF, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan-Feb; 18(1):217–22

[Amelioration of glucose tolerance and correction of reactive hypoglycemias induced by intravenous calcium infusion cannot be explained by modifications in blood glucagon levels] Vexiau P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Aug; 12(4):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of discontinuous intravenous infusion of ramified amino acids on blood insulin, blood glucagon and protein metabolism in cirrhotic patients after 10 days. Results of a controlled comparative study with sorbitol] Doffoel M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):276–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of insulin, glucagon, cortisol and thyroid hormones in plasma in the early post-traumatic phase with and without modification by nutritional therapy adapted to metabolism] Schmitz JE, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;16:77–91 **(Ger)**

[Calcitonin and glucagon secretion in active nephrolithiasis] Kuczera M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Apr 15; 42(8):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical assessment of the methods of binding and degradation studies in modern hormone research exemplified by the study of glucagon metabolism of human erythrocytes and rat hepatocytes] Hildebrandt W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(4):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma glucagon and insulin profile in obese non-diabetic and non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients on a daily 800 calorie diet] Balázsi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 17; 127(33):2009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case report of malignant glucagonoma with a profile of immunoreactive glucagon before and after the operation] Ohtsuka K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;83(10):2223–6 **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine function of the pancreas in physiologic pregnancy] Polozhenkova LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):64 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal function of the insular apparatus and erythrocyte insulin-binding capacity during adaptation of the rat to high altitude] Tikhonova NE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design and synthesis of glucagon partial agonists and antagonists. Gysin B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16; 25(25):8278–84

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Repeatability of C-peptide response in glucagon stimulation test. Sarlund H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr; 114(4):515–8

Outcome of the glucagon test depends upon the prevailing blood glucose concentration in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Madsbad S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 222(1):71–4

Effects of selective and non-selective beta-blockers on the alanine and free fatty acid responses to glucagon challenge in hemodialysis patients. Pun KK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Nov;26(5):222–6

Estimation of B-cell function by the urinary excretion rate of C-peptide in diabetic patients: comparison with C-peptide response to glucagon and to a mixed meal. Pasquali R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Feb;13(1):44–51

Correlations between fasting plasma C-peptide, glucagon-stimulated plasma C-peptide, and urinary C-peptide in insulin-treated diabetics. Gjessing HJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):487–90

Reproducibility of the glucagon test. Arnold-Larsen S, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):299–303

Abnormal insulin secretion in carcinoma of the pancreas: response to glucagon stimulation. Fox JN, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar;2(2):113–6

Comparison of oral glucose loading and intravenous glucagon injection as stimuli to C-peptide secretion in normal men. Small M, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 May; 2(3):181–3

Responses to glucagon infusion in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Brickman AS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1354–60

Failure of glucagon to improve detection of acute gastrointestinal bleeding using technetium-99m red blood cells [letter] Fawcett HD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec; 27(12):1941–2

Pancreatic beta-cell secretion after oral glucose and intravenous glucagon: different responses to dietary control of plasma glucose in newly diagnosed patients with NIDDM. Hsieh SD, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Apr; 36(4):384–7

Intramuscular glucagon as a provocative stimulus for the assessment of pituitary function: growth hormone and cortisol responses. Rao RH, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jul; 36(7):658–63

Glucagon-dosed cholescintigraphy. Matsumoto T. **Radiat Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):31–8

[An evaluation of insulin requirement of diabetic patients by glucagon test] Kunihiro K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;78(4):150–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cyclic AMP, insulin and glucose responses to glucagon stimulation in patients with liver cirrhosis according to the stage of development] Esteva Díaz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(7):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Mapping polypeptide hormone genes in the mouse: somatostatin, glucagon, calcitonin, and parathyroid hormone. Lalley PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987; 44(2–3):92–7

Identical mRNA for preproglucagon in pancreas and gut. Novak U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):553–8

The secretion of glucagon by transformed yeast strains. Moody AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):302–6

Glucagon gene transcription in an islet cell line is regulated via a protein kinase C-activated pathway. Philippe J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1823–8

Multipotential phenotypic expression of genes encoding peptide hormones in rat insulinoma cell lines. Philippe J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):351–8

Transcriptional regulation of genes encoding insulin, glucagon, and angiotensinogen by sodium butyrate in a rat islet cell line. Philippe J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 7(1):560–3

HISTORY

[Glucagon, its discovery and description and the work of Max Bürger] Seige K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 15; 41(20):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Glucagon-related peptides in the rat hypothalamus. Inokuchi A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(1):71–5

Immunocytochemical characterization of glucagon-immunoreactive cells using monoclonal antibodies to pancreatic glucagon. Buchan AM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(1):79–83

METABOLISM

Synthetic analogs of cholecystokinin terminal tetrapeptide that stimulate insulin but not glucagon release from pancreatic islets. Khalid P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Jul–Sep;23(3):239–42

Glucagon and insulin metabolism in a portal-hypertensive rat model. Sikuler E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G110–5

Binding and action of glucagon in isolated adipocytes from cortisol-treated rats. Calle C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):90–5

Effect of insulin on glucagon binding to isolated rat epididymal adipocytes. Hashizume K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):812–7

Biological activities of catfish glucagon and glucagon-like peptide. Hoosein NM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):87–92

Synergistic stimulation of Ca2+ uptake by glucagon and Ca2+-mobilizing hormones in the perfused rat liver. A role for mitochondria in long-term Ca2+ homoeostasis. Altin JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):653–61

Binding and degradation of 125I-glucagon by highly purified rat liver plasma membranes. Balage M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):101–8

Glucagon receptor binding, dissociation and degradation in rat liver plasma membranes studied by a microperifusion method. Frandsen EK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 15;929(1):74–80

Cell lineage analysis of pancreatic islet development: glucagon and insulin cells arise from catecholaminergic precursors present in the pancreatic duct. Teitelman G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):454–66

Effect of maternal food restriction on circulating insulin and glucagon levels and on liver insulin and glucagon binding sites of fetal and suckling rats. Alvarez E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Dec;12(6):337–45

Role of hyperglucagonemia in maintenance of increased rates of hepatic glucose output in type II diabetics. Baron AD, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar;36(3):274–83

Non-selective inhibition of insulin and glucagon release by xenogeneic islet cell surface antibodies. Iwashima Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):143–51

Effect of poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase inhibitor administration to streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats on insulin and glucagon contents in their pancreas. Shima K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):135–42

Effect of stimulation of endogenous glucagon secretion by amino acid administration on canine hepatic bile flow. Kaminski DL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr;32(4):401–8

Early O-glycosidic glycosylation of proglucagon in pancreatic islets: an unusual type of prohormonal modification. Patzelt C, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep; 5(9):2103–8

Fetal rat intestinal cells in monolayer culture: a new in vitro system to study the glucagon-like immunoreactive peptides. Brubaker PL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):1976–85

Proglucagon processing in a rat islet cell line resembles phenotype of intestine rather than pancreas. Philippe J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2833–9

Elevated somatostatin in pancreatic islets of adrenalectomized dogs. Rastogi KS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):544–8

Truncated glucagon-like peptide I, an insulin-releasing hormone from the distal gut. Holst JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):169–74

Coexistence of pancreatic polypeptide (PP)-and glucagon-immunoreactivity in pancreatic endocrine cells of mouse. Rombout JH, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(1):1–6

Mechanisms involved in the depleting effect of cysteamine on pancreatic somatostatin. Hashimoto N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jan;19(1):11–4

Insulin, glucagon and somatostatin content in normal and diabetic duck pancreas. Laurent F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Mar;19(3):134–5

Internalization and degradation of glucagon by human mononuclear cells. Neal GW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Aug;18(8):540–5

Enzymatic degradation of glucagon and glucagon-like immunoreactivity (GLI). Bansal DD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;23(2):123–5

Age related changes of glucagon binding and activity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Poli G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(5):367–71

Partial agonism in the glucagon receptor system is a consequence of the two-state rat hepatic receptor. Horwitz EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13670–6

Methylation at specific altered aspartyl and asparaginyl residues in glucagon by the erythrocyte protein carboxyl methyltransferase. Ota IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8522–31

Hepatic glucagon metabolism. Correlation of hormone processing by isolated canine hepatocytes with glucagon metabolism in man and in the dog. Hagopian WA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):409–17

Histidyl-proline diketopiperazine (His-Pro DKP) immunoreactivity is present in the glucagon-containing cells of the human fetal pancreas. Leduque P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):875–80

Relationship of glucagon suppression by insulin and somatostatin to the ambient glucose concentration. Starke A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):20–4

Effect of dietary protein level on the first steps of glucagon action in rat liver plasma membranes. Balage M, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1810–9

Effect of dietary carbohydrates on glucagon and insulin receptors in genetically obese female Zucker rats. Bhathena SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul;117(7):1291–7

Conformational determinants in receptor recognition of peptide hormones: interaction of parathyroid hormone with the glucagon receptor. Shah GV, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;49(2–3):203–10

The relationship between glucagon receptors and metabolic profile in two strains of rats: Wistar-Furth and Sprague-Dawley. Dunbar JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;184(3):320–5

Immunocytochemical localization of gastric inhibitory peptide and glucagon in the alimentary tract of ruminants. Bunnett NW, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Jul;71(3):433–41

Glucagon, glicentin, proglucagon, PYY, PP and proPP-icosapeptide immunoreactivities of rectal carcinoid tumors and related non-tumor cells. Fiocca R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jan;17(1):9–29

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Insulin, ketones, glucose and glucagon: effects on the arterial basement membrane in vitro. Ledet T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):139–43

The role of glucagon, catecholamines and cortisol in counterregulation of insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal man. Lins PE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(1):39–46

Fasting, postprandial and postprandial plus glucagon-stimulated plasma C-peptide levels in non-insulin-dependent diabetics and in control subjects. Sarlund H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(4):377–83

Glomerulopressin activity in peripheral blood of newly diagnosed type I (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients and in normal subjects treated with glucagon. Arany E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(4):337–46

Effects of glucagon on renal and extrarenal handling of Pi in rodents: evidence for Pi mobilizing activity. Mühlbauer RC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:155–62

Hormonal control of renal medullary functions. de Rouffignac C, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1987;16:103–23 (43 ref.)

The effects of glucagon and metoclopramide as measured by the electrogastrogram. VandeCreek L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;81(10):955–9

Two daily glucagon injections induce nonshivering thermogenesis in Muscovy ducklings. Barré H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):E616–20

Glucagon stimulation of brown adipose tissue growth and thermogenesis. Billington CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 2):R160–5

Coordinate regulation of zinc metabolism and metallothionein gene expression in rats. Cousins RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):E688–94

Mode of adrenergic and peptidergic inhibition of ion transport in flounder gill. Davis MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1064–70

Glucagon increases hepatic oxygen supply–demand ratio in pigs. Gelman S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):G648–53

Pulsatile hyperglucagonemia fails to increase hepatic glucose production in normal man. Paolisso G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E1–7

Ca2+ uptake stimulated by the synergistic action of glucagon and Ca2+-mobilizing agents in the perfused rat liver occurs through the activation of a unidirectional Ca2+ influx pathway. Altin JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):745–53

Effects of haematocrit value and glucagon on the metabolism of perfused rat liver. Storer GB, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Sep;13(3):417–24

The influx of Ca2+ induced by the administration of glucagon and Ca2+-mobilizing agents to the perfused rat liver could involve at least two separate pathways. Altin JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):43–50

Antagonistic regulation of the glucose/glucose 6-phosphate cycle by insulin and glucagon in cultured hepatocytes. Christ B, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):185–91

Glucagon and vasopressin interactions on Ca2+ movements in isolated hepatocytes. Combettes L, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):675–83

Acute effects of starvation and treatment of rats with anti-insulin serum, glucagon and catecholamines on the state of phosphorylation of hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase in vivo. Easom RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):183–8

The role of insulin in the modulation of glucagon-dependent control of phenylalanine hydroxylation in isolated liver cells. Fisher MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15; 242(3):655–60

Studies on the activation in vitro of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I in liver mitochondria from normal, diabetic and glucagon-treated rats. Grantham BD, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):261–5

Control of gluconeogenesis in rat liver cells. Flux control coefficients of the enzymes in the gluconeogenic pathway in the absence and presence of glucagon. Groen AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):379–89

The rapid desensitization of glucagon-stimulated adenylate cyclase is a cyclic AMP-independent process that can be mimicked by hormones which stimulate inositol phospholipid metabolism. Murphy GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):39–46

The insulin- and glucagon-stimulated 'dense-vesicle' high-affinity cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase from rat liver. Purification, characterization and inhibitor sensitivity. Pyne NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):33–42

The mechanism of the hormonal activation of respiration in isolated hepatocytes and its importance in the regulation of gluconeogenesis. Quinlan PT, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):789–800

The glucagon-induced activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in hepatocytes is diminished by 4 beta-phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. A role for cytoplasmic Ca2+ in dehydrogenase regulation. Staddon JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):729–35

4 beta-Phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate attenuates the glucagon-induced increase in cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration in isolated rat hepatocytes. Staddon JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):737–43

Effects of glucagon and Ca2+ on the metabolism of phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate and phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in isolated rat hepatocytes and plasma membranes. Whipps DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1; 241(3):835–45

Interrelation between thyroid state and the effect of glucagon on gluconeogenesis in perfused rat livers. Müller MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1623–7

Glucagon stimulates adenylate cyclase through GR2 glucagon receptors: a process which can be attenuated by glucagon stimulating inositol phospholipid metabolism through GR1 glucagon receptors. Houslay MD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):21–4

Solubilization and reconstitution of hepatic System A-mediated amino acid transport. Preparation of proteoliposomes containing glucagon-stimulated transport activity. Bracy DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 12;899(1):51–8

Effects of epinephrine, glucagon and insulin on the activity and degree of phosphorylation of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase in cultured hepatocytes. Ekdahl KN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 29; 929(3):318–26

Glucagon treatment of rats activates the respiratory chain of liver mitochondria at more than one site. Halestrap AP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 18;927(2):280–90

Effect of insulin and glucagon on the uptake of carnitine by perfused rat liver. Kispal G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 6;929(2):226–8

Conformational considerations in the design of glucagon agonists and antagonists: examination using synthetic analogs. Hruby VJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S135–55

The metabolic response to glucagon and glucagon-(1–21)-peptide in normal subjects and non insulin dependent diabetics. Owens DR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;22(3):325–9

Growth stimulation and apoptosis induced in cultures of neonatal rat liver cells by repeated exposures to epidermal growth factor/urogastrone with or without associated pancreatic hormones. Armato U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 245(3):471–80

The effects of glucagon and insulin on plasma thyroid hormone levels in fed and fasted domestic fowls. Mitchell MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(2):217–23

Hormonal effects on gluconeogenesis from (U-14C)glutamate in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). de la Higuera M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(3):517–21

Hormonal effects and the control of gluconeogenesis from sorbitol, xylitol and glycerol in perfused chicken liver. Niwa H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(4):739–45

Postcountershock pulseless rhythms: hemodynamic effects of glucagon in a canine model. Niemann JT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):554–8

Development of physiological responsiveness to glucagon during embryogenesis of avian heart. Iwanij V, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;122(1):146–52

Similar dose responsiveness of hepatic glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis to glucagon in vivo. Stevenson RW, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar;36(3):382–9

Altered action of glucagon on human liver in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Arner P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 May;30(5):323–6

Age-related change in ketone body metabolism: diminished glucagon effect on ketogenesis in adult rats. Okuda Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2152–7

Regulation of rat liver glycogen phosphorylase concentration by in vivo relative levels of glucagon and insulin. Roesler WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):227–32

A kinetic analysis of hepatocyte responses to a glucagon pulse: mechanism and metabolic consequences of differences in response decay times. Weigle DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):732–7

Hormonal regulation of amino acid transport system N in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Gebhardt R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):339–44

Dietary and hormonal regulation of L-type pyruvate kinase gene expression in rat small intestine. Ogier H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):365–70

Influence of microinjection of glucagon into ventromedial hypothalamus on acetate metabolism in liver slices of rabbit. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Mar; 89(1):105–8

Differential effects of noradrenaline and glucagon on lipolysis and fatty-acid utilization in brown adipose tissue. Howland RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):128–32

Phosphorylation of type-L pyruvate kinase in intact hepatocytes. Localisation of the phosphorylation site in response to both glucagon and the Ca2+-linked agonist phenylephrine. Hsu YC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22; 218(1):1–6

The effect of insulin and glucagon on the insulin receptor of cultured hepatoma cells. Sugaya H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Aug;21(4):365–73

Effect of glucagon on alcohol dehydrogenase activity in rat hepatocyte culture. Mezey E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1271–7

Metabolism in sea raven (Hemitripterus americanus) hepatocytes: the effects of insulin and glucagon. Foster GD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;66(1):102–15

Kaluresis independent K-homeostasis: glucagon and B receptor blockade in pancreatectomized dogs. Hiatt N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Nov;18(11):739–42

Hepatic regeneration following glucagon treatment. Petersen KF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jun;19(6):239–41

Stimulation of mitochondrial functions by glucagon treatment, starvation and by treatment of isolated mitochondria with glycogen-bound enzymes. Wojtczak AB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(5):479–82

Stimulation by glucagon and adenosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate of protein degradation in Reuber H35 hepatoma monolayers. Wong SS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(5):443–7

Influence of amino acid, somatostatin and somatostatin-glucagon infusion on resting metabolic rate, assessed by indirect calorimetry, in normal non-obese subjects. Pacy PJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(4):420

Hepatic sympathetic denervation potentiates glucagon-stimulated glycogenolysis and hyperinsulinaemia in the rat. Lindfeldt J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jun; 19(3):211–7

A study of the mechanism of glucagon-induced protein phosphorylation in isolated rat hepatocytes using (Sp)-cAMPS and (Rp)-cAMPS, the stimulatory and inhibitory diastereomers of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphorothioate. Connelly PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4324–32

Control of mitochondrial content of adenine nucleotides by submicromolar calcium concentrations and its relationship to hormonal effects. Haynes RC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16121–5

Cholera toxin blocks glucagon-mediated inhibition of the liver plasma membrane (Ca2+-Mg2+)-ATPase. Lotersztajn S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3114–7

Synergistic inhibition of glucagon-induced effects on hepatic glucose metabolism in the presence of insulin and a cAMP antagonist. Marks JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5; 261(34):15895–9

Multihormonal regulation of transcription of the tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase gene in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes with special reference to the presence of a transcriptional protein mediating the action of glucocorticoids. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):727–33

The effect of biosynthetic human proinsulin on the hepatic response to glucagon in insulin-deficient diabetes. Cohen RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):476–81

Opposing effects of glucagon and triiodothyronine on the hepatic levels of messenger ribonucleic acid S14 and the dependence of such effects on circadian factors. Kinlaw WB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):1091–6

Diets varying in linoleic and linolenic acid content alter liver plasma membrane lipid composition and glucagon-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity. Morson LA, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2355–62

Effects of glucagon on cAMP accumulation and ketogenesis in hepatocytes from euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Shaheen O, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 39(3):169–72

Glucagon's chronotropic action is calcium dependent. Chernow B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun; 241(3):833–7

Physiological control of the urinary concentrating mechanism by peptide hormones. de Rouffignac C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Feb;31(2):611–20 (56 ref.)

Effect of glucagon on adenylate cyclase activity and acid production of isolated human parietal cells. Miederer SE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 15;64(16):746–9

Comparison of the natriuresis and chloruresis associated with glomerular hyperfiltration induced by atrial natriuretic factor or glucagon. Wong KR, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 20;40(16):1595–600

Lack of effect of beta-endorphin on basal or glucagon-stimulated hepatic glucose production in vitro. Brubaker PL, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 May;36(5):432–7

Effects of glucagon on renal and extrarenal handling of inorganic phosphate in mice: evidence for inorganic phosphate mobilizing activity. Mühlbauer RC, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(1):45–50

High Ca2+ inhibits peptide hormone-dependent cAMP production specifically in thick ascending limbs of Henle. Takaichi K, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986; 12(5–6):342–6

Effects of glucagon and insulin on the cyclic AMP binding capacity of hepatocyte cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Ciudad CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jan; 73(1):37–44

A glucagon fragment is responsible for the inhibition of the liver Ca2+ pump by glucagon. Mallat A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 12–18;325(6105):620–2

Signal-transduction [letter] Whitley GS, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15–21;325(6101):201

Comparison of the effects of intravenous and intrasplenic infusions of glucagon on cardiac output and its distribution in the rat. Nichols AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):344–50

Photoperiod-peptide interactions in the energy intake of Siberian hamsters. Bartness TJ, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):1079–85

The effect of peripheral administration of peptides on food intake, glucose and insulin in wolf pups. Morley JE, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):969–72

Food deprivation dissociates pancreatic glucagon's effects on satiety and hepatic glucose production at dark onset. Geary N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):507–11

Stimulation of insulin release and suppression of feeding by hepatic portal glucagon infusion in rats. Weick BG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct;38(4):531–6

Effects of glucagon and vasopressin on hepatic Ca2+ release. Kraus-Friedmann N. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(23):8943–6

Growth hormone inhibition of glucagon- and cAMP-induced lipolysis by chicken adipose tissue in vitro [published erratum appears in Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1987 Sep;185(4):504] Campbell RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;184(4):456–60

Barium filling for glucagon-resistant spasm [letter] Feuerstein IM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):876–7

Retrograde ileography: value of glucagon. Monsein LH, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):558–9

Pancreatic glucagon and bombesin inhibit meal size in ventromedial hypothalamus-lesioned rats. Geary N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Oct;15(3):261–8

Plasma C-peptide and insulin responses to intravenous glucagon stimulation in idiopathic haemochromatosis. Rumbak MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;71(6):351–3

Influence of the conjoint administration of insulin and glucagon upon hepatic regeneration. de Diego JA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov;163(5):443–7

Effects of metabolic factors in the diabetic state on the in vitro development of preimplantation mouse embryos. Zusman I, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Feb;35(1):77–85

[Effect of intra-cerebroventricular injection of glucagon on serum total cholesterol and triglyceride in rabbits] Chang JF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;38(3):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of glucagon and epinephrine on the rat liver: oxidative phosphorylation and ultrastructure] Breton L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(6):613–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of glucagon on intestinal microcirculation] Vara-Thorbeck C, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(5):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of glucagon on hepatic blood flow and ICG excretion] Yasuda Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 88(1):63–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of portal blood flow and effective hepatic circulation in liver cirrhosis—influence of glucagon] Itakura M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 83(7):1330–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the response of c-AMP, glucose and free fatty acids to stimulus with glucagon in rats in experimental hepatic cirrhosis] Esteva Díaz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(7):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of glucagon in splanchnic hyperemia of chronic portal hypertension. Benoit JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov; 251(5 Pt 1):G674–7

Inability of glucagon to regulate glycogen metabolism in rat hepatocytes isolated after fasting and refeeding high-carbohydrate diets. Blair JB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):250–9

The roles of glucagon, insulin and glucocorticoid hormones in the effects of sublethal doses of endotoxin on glucose homeostasis in rats. Knowles RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4043–8

Role of glucagon in the control of food intake in Zucker obese and lean rats. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):419–26

Glucagon, satiety from feeding and liver/pancreatic interactions. Vanderweele DA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct;17(4):539–43

Glucagon satiety: diurnal variation after hepatic branch vagotomy or intraportal alloxan. Weatherford SC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct;17(4):545–9

Insulin, glucagon, and glucose as regulators of hepatic glucose uptake and production in vivo. Cherrington AD, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Jan;3(1):307–32 (42 ref.)

Role of counterregulatory hormones in the regulation of hepatic glucose metabolism. Saccà L. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Jan;3(1):207–29

Changes in glucagon do not play an essential role in the glucoregulatory responses to mild hyperinsulinemia in dogs. Werther GA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Jan-Feb;3(1):55–61

Importance of glucagon in the control of futile cycling as studied in alloxan-diabetic dogs. Lickley HL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Mar;30(3):175–82

Hormonal regulation of 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase: kinetic models. Goldstein BN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):212–5

Increase of urate formation by stimulation of sympathetic hepatic nerves, circulating noradrenaline and glucagon in the perfused rat liver. Püschel GP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):145–50

Somatostatin limits rise in glomerular filtration rate after a protein meal. Brouhard BH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May; 110(5):729–34

The role of glucose, insulin and glucagon in the regulation of food intake and body weight. Grossman SP. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Fall;10(3):295–315 (300 ref.)

Additive effects of glucagon and vasopressin on renal Mg reabsorption and urine concentrating ability in the rat. Elalouf JM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S66–71

The structural characterization of beta-endorphin and related peptide hormones and neurotransmitters. Taylor JW, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1986 Dec;38(4):291–319 (169 ref.)

A role for the liver in the effects of glucagon on food intake in domestic fowl. Howes GA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(5):587–92

[Immunological properties and biological activity of chicken glucagon] Shchenkova IM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Mar; 52(3):359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Glucagon and somatostatin secretion from the perfused splenic bulb of duck pancreas. Laurent F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;113(2):272–80

Primary role of glucagon release in the effect of beta-endorphin on glucose homeostasis in normal man. Paolisso G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun; 115(2):161–9

Release of glucagon-like peptide 1 immunoreactivity from the perfused rat pancreas. Shima K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;114(4):531–6

Secretin potentiates cholinergically induced glucagon secretion in the mouse. Ahrén B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):575–8

Galanin: effects on basal and stimulated insulin and glucagon secretion in the mouse. Lindskog S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):305–9

Multiple islet cell tumors with predominance of glucagon-producing cells and ulcer disease. Bordi C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;88(2):153–61

Epinephrine potentiates adenosine-stimulating effect on glucagon secretion. Gross R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar; 252(3 Pt 1):E426–30

Secretion and degradation of insulin and glucagon in carbon tetrachloride-induced liver injury rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):E660–3

Splanchnic neural regulation of insulin and glucagon secretion in the isolated perfused human pancreas. Brunicardi FC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):34–40

Effect of beta-hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate on insulin and glucagon secretion from perfused rat pancreas. Ikeda T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):140–3

Selective inhibitory effect of the analog D5-F-TrP8-D-Cys14 somatostatin on the arginine induced release of insulin, growth hormone and glucagon, in normal human beings. González-Bárcena D, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985;16 Suppl 3:105–14 **(Eng, Spa)**

The actions of arginine and glucose on glucagon secretion are mediated by opposite effects on cytoplasmic Ca2+. Johansson H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):309–14

The effect of insulin-induced hypoglycaemia on the secretion of glucagon and hepatic glucose production in pancreatectomized dogs. Lussier B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1440–2

Metastatic islet cell tumor with ACTH, gastrin, and glucagon secretion. Clinical and pathologic studies with multiple therapies. Lokich J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2053–8

A large molecular form of glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) immunoreactivity is co-released with glucagon from pancreas by arginine in normal subjects. Hirota M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Aug 31;167(3):293–302

Adrenergic modulation of pancreatic glucagon and insulin secretion in goats. Oda S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(4):723–8

Lack of influence of residual beta-cell function on the glucagon and pancreatic polypeptide secretion in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients [letter] Tronier B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Apr;13(2):141–3

Hormone release, islet yield, and transplantation of fetal and neonatal rat dorsal and ventral pancreatic islets. Hayek A, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Nov;35(11):1189–92

Hormone release from pancreatic islets perfused from venous side. Kawai K, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar;36(3):256–60

Pancreatic somatostatin is a mediator of glucagon inhibition by hyperglycemia. Klaff LJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May; 36(5):592–6

Inhibition of pancreatic glucagon responses to arginine by human insulin (recombinant DNA) and purified porcine insulin in normal and diabetic subjects. Raptis S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:93–101

Alpha-adrenergic system in the modulation of pancreatic A and B cell function in normal rats. Filipponi P, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):325–36

Inhibition of 2-deoxy-glucose-induced glucagon secretion by muscarinic and alpha-adrenoceptor blockade in the mouse. Karlsson S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):239–42

Sulfonylurea-induced inhibition of glucagon secretion from the perfused rat pancreas: evidence for a direct, non-paracrine effect. Ostenson CG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Dec;29(12):861–7

Effect of a hypoglycaemic agent M&B 39890A on glucagon secretion in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Tadayyon M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jan;30(1):41–3

Sympathetic nerve stimulation versus pancreatic norepinephrine infusion in the dog: 1). Effects on basal release of insulin and glucagon. Ahrén B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):323–31

Alpha 2-adrenergic potentiation of adenosine-stimulating effect on glucagon secretion. Gross R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):765–9

Effect of sparteine sulphate upon basal and nutrient-induced insulin and glucagon secretion in normal man. Sgambato S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(5):477–80

Altered glucagon release in biotin deficiency. Klandorf H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;65(1):133–40

Secretion of glicentin in response to hypoglycemia in pigs. Ohneda A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Feb;19(2):85–6

The pancreatic glucagon and C-peptide secretion during hyperinsulinemia in euglycemic glucose clamp with or without somatostatin infusion in normal man. Wu MS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jun;19(6):253–6

Characteristics of insulin and glucagon release from the perfused pancreas, intact isolated islets, and dispersed islet cells. Weir GC, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;24(1):62–72

Glucagon releasing activity of a cyclic peptide related to somatostatin. Lyle TA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Feb;29(2):244–9

Vagal regulation of insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin secretion in vitro in the rat. Nishi S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1191–6

Effects of beta non-selective and beta 1 selective adrenergic blocking agents on glucagon secretion from isolated perfused rat pancreas. Gregorio F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Jun;9(3):209–15

A glucagon-secreting pancreatic alpha islet cell tumor presenting as spinal cord compression. Staren ED, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;35(4):249–52

Effects of highly potent octapeptide analogs of somatostatin on growth hormone, insulin and glucagon release. Karashima T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 24;41(8):1011–9

Role of second messengers in the regulation of glucagon secretion from isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Hii CS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;50(1–2):37–44

Restoration of the A cell response to glucose in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Hii CS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;48(2–3):199–204

Enhancement of insulin and glucagon secretion by arginine after hepatic vagotomy. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 3;72(1):74–8

Cachectin/tumor necrosis factor induces lethal shock and stress hormone responses in the dog. Tracey KJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;164(5):415–22

[Regulation of endocrine pancreas secretions (insulin and glucagon) during the periodic lethargy-waking cycle of the hibernating mammal] Castex C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jun;13(3):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of the blunted glucagon response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in diabetics] Katsura M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov 20; 62(11):1276–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of naloxone on insulin and glucagon secretion in patients with chronic renal failure] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 May;75(5):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of carbohydrate metabolic disorders and of the secretion of insulin, glucagon and somatotropin in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and chronic kidney failure] Trusov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reversing severe hypoglycemia during pregnancy with glucagon therapy. Rayburn W, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jul;4(3):259–61

Glucagon use in mesenteric ischemia [letter] Roark KM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(7–8):660–1

A profile of plasma branched chain amino acids in a totally pancreatectomized patient: effects of glucagon replacement under a steady feeding state. Maki Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 May;19(5):226–7

Efficacy of glucagon in the relief of ureteral colic following treatment by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: a randomized double-blind trial. Kahnoski RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1124–5

Conservative treatment of external pancreatic fistulas with parenteral nutrition alone or in combination with continuous intravenous infusion of somatostatin, glucagon or calcitonin. Pederzoli P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov;163(5):428–32

[Primary resection of a perforated leiomyoma of the small intestine using glucagon hypotonia] Moshev B. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(2):52–3 **(Bul)**

[Surgical interventions on the stomach during a glucagon-induced decrease in its tonus] Moshev B, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCAGONOMA see under **ISLET CELL TUMOR**

GLUCAN PHOSPHORYLASE see **GLYCOGEN PHOSPHORYLASE**

GLUCANS

A newly developed immunoliposome—an egg phosphatidylcholine liposome coated with pullulan bearing both a cholesterol moiety and an IgMs fragment. Sunamoto J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 23;898(3):323–30

The sequence statistics and solution conformation of a barley (1——3, 1——4)-beta-D-glucan. Buliga GS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Dec 1;157:139–56

Structural determination of a water-insoluble glucan from Streptococcus mutans 6715 by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Davis HM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Sep 1;152:279–82

Two different conformations of the antitumor beta-D-glucan produced by Sclerotinia sclerotiorum IFO 9395. Ohno N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Feb 1;159(2):293–302

Quantitative analysis of linkage positions in a complex D-glucan by the reductive-cleavage method. Rolf D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Sep 1;152:343–9

Actions of Aspergillus oryzae alpha-amylase, potato phosphorylase, and rabbit muscle phosphorylase a and b on phosphorylated (1——4)-alpha-D-glucan. Takeda Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Oct 1;153(2):295–307

Influence of saccharin on Polycose, sucrose, and glucose intake and preference in rats. Sclafani A, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Summer;11(2):223–9

Taste preference thresholds for Polycose, maltose, and sucrose in rats. Sclafani A, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Summer;11(2):181–5

Sex differences in polysaccharide and sugar preferences in rats. Sclafani A, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Summer; 11(2):241–51

Effects of anosmia on Polycose appetite in the rat. Vigorito M, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Summer;11(2):211–3

Effects of gustatory deafferentation on Polycose and sucrose appetite in the rat. Vigorito M, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Summer;11(2):201–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sham-feeding response of rats to Polycose and sucrose. Nissenbaum JW, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Summer;11(2):215–22

Hedonic response of rats to polysaccharide and sugar solutions. Sclafani A, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Summer;11(2):173–80

Effects of SOA and saccharin adulteration on Polycose preference in rats. Sclafani A, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Summer;11(2):163–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glucan-induced keratoderma in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Duvic M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 123(6):751–6

ANALYSIS

Lectin histochemistry of canine polyglucosan bodies. Atoji Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(2):177–80

Structure of the exocellular D-glucan produced by Neisseria polysaccharea. Riou JY, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 32(12):909–11

Two different conformations of antitumor glucans obtained from Grifola frondosa. Ohno N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;34(6):2555–60

Fractionation of acidic antitumor beta-glucan of Grifola frondosa by anion-exchange chromatography using urea solutions of low and high ionic strengths. Ohno N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3328–32

Catabolism of glycoprotein glycans. Characterization of a lysosomal endo-N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase specific for glycans with a terminal chitobiose residue. Baussant T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):381–5

Mixed-linked beta-(1——3), (1——4)-D-glucans in the cell walls of barley and oats—chemistry and nutrition. Aman P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;129:42–51 (30 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of mannoproteins into the walls of aculeacin A-treated yeast cells. Valentín E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Dec;146(3):214–20

Cyclic glucans produced by Agrobacterium tumefaciens are substituted with sn-1-phosphoglycerol residues. Miller KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 10;901(1):112–8

Synthesis of beta-glucans in Prototheca zopfii. Evidence for the existence of a glycoprotein primer. Rivas LA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16;163(1):129–34

Synthesis of beta-glucans in Prototheca zopfii. Isolation and characterization of the glycoprotein primer. Rivas LA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16;163(1):135–40

Comparison of different water-soluble glucan synthases from Streptococcus mutans serotype g. Hanada N, et al. **Microbios** 1987;50(204–205):147–52

[Role of glucan synthesis in the adherence of Streptococcus mutans] Koga T. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 41(4):679–91 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Screening for gestational diabetes: one-hour carbohydrate tolerance test performed by a virtually tasteless polymer of glucose. Reece EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):132–4

GENETICS

A Rhizobium meliloti mutant that forms ineffective pseudonodules in alfalfa produces exopolysaccharide but fails to form beta-(1——2) glucan. Geremia RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):880–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of membrane complement receptor type three (CR3) for beta-glucans. Ross GD, et al. **Complement** 1987; 4(2):61-74

In vitro tumoricidal activity of resting and glucan-activated Kupffer cells. Sherwood ER, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jul;42(1):69-75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of soluble yeast beta-glucans that inhibit human monocyte phagocytosis mediated by beta-glucan receptors. Janusz MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3270-6

METABOLISM

Preliminary evidence for a glucan acceptor in the yeast Candida albicans. Andaluz E, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):495-502

The metabolizable energy value of Polydextrose in a mixed diet fed to rats. Cooley S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Mar; 57(2):235-43

Degradation of Streptococcus mutans water-soluble glucans by dextran-glucosidase from Streptococcus mitis. Sund ML, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(1):1-6

Alpha-glucan synthesis on a protein primer. A reconstituted system for the formation of protein-bound alpha-glucan. Moreno S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2;162(3):609-14

Phagocytosis of unopsonized zymosan particles by trypsin-sensitive and beta-glucan-inhibitable receptors on bone marrow-derived murine macrophages. Kadish JL, et al. **Immunol Res** 1986;5(2):129-38

An essential function for acyl carrier protein in the biosynthesis of membrane-derived oligosaccharides of Escherichia coli. Therisod H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7236-40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tumor cytotoxicity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in beige mice: linkage of high responsiveness to linear beta-1,3-D-glucan with the beige gene. Fukase S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4842-7

Induction of macrophage lysosomal hydrolase synthesis and secretion by beta-1,3-glucan. Lew DB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul;100(2):340-50

Potentiation of host-mediated antitumor activity in mice by beta-glucan obtained from Grifola frondosa (maitake). Adachi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan; 35(1):262-70

Potentiating effect of beta-glucan from Cochliobolus miyabeanus on host-mediated antitumor activity in mice. Nanba H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar; 35(3):1289-93

Enhancement of interleukin-1 and interleukin-2 production by soluble glucan. Sherwood ER, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(3):261-7

Glucan stimulates production of antitumor cytolytic/cytostatic factor(s) by macrophages. Sherwood ER, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Dec;5(6):504-26

Hemopoietic effects of intravenous soluble glucan administration. Patchen ML, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(3):407-25

Glucan: mechanisms involved in its "radioprotective" effect. Patchen ML, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Aug;42(2):95-105

Effect of glucan on Leishmania major infection in BALB/c mice. Al Tuwaijri AS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 23(4):363-5

The protective effect of beta 1-3D-glucan-derivatized plastic beads against Escherichia coli infection in mice. Seljelid R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jan;25(1):55-60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effect of glucan-enhanced macrophage function in experimental pancreatitis. Browder IW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):25-33

Prophylaxis of Rift Valley fever with antiviral drugs, immune serum, an interferon inducer, and a macrophage activator. Peters CJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1986 Aug;6(5):285-97

A water-soluble aminated beta 1-3D-glucan derivative causes regression of solid tumors in mice. Seljelid R. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Sep;6(9):845-51

The interaction of glucan and cefoxitin in prevention of murine abscess. Hull CC, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Sep-Oct; 43(5):416-8

Protection by aminated glucan in experimental endogenous peritonitis. Almdahl SM, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987; 19(2):78-85

The effect of splenectomy on Escherichia coli sepsis and its treatment with semisoluble aminated glucan. Almdahl SM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;22(3):261-7

Synergistic effect of nonspecific immunostimulation and antibiotics in experimental peritonitis. Browder W, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):206-14

TOXICITY

[Toxicological studies on sophorolipid derivatives. (I). Acute toxicity, eye irritation, primary skin irritation, skin sensitization, phototoxicity, photosensitization, mutagenicity of polyoxypropylene (12) [(2'-0-beta-D-glucopyranosyl-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)= oxy-] fatty acid ester-] Ikeda Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 Aug;11(3):197-211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxicological studies on sophorolipid derivatives. (II). Subacute toxicity study of polyoxypropylene (12) [2'-0-beta-D-glucopyranosyl-beta-D-glucopyranosyl) oxy-] fatty acid ester-] Ikeda Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 Aug;11(3):213-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GLUCARIC ACID see under **SUGAR ACIDS**

GLUCITOL see **SORBITOL**

GLUCOCHLORAL see **CHLORALOSE**

GLUCOCORTICOID ANALOGS see **GLUCOCORTICOIDS, SYNTHETIC**

GLUCOCORTICOID RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GLUCOCORTICOID**

GLUCOCORTICOIDS

Postpropranolol vasodilation in adrenalectomized glucocorticoid hypertensive rats. DiPette DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1243-8

Nucleoside conjugates. 8. The preparation of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine conjugates of corticosteroids. An SH, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Jun;47(6):413-20

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An update on treatment of asthma with inhaled steroids. Morris HG. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Mar-Apr; 8(2):85-94 (63 ref.)

[Risk of contrast medium reactions in cardiac diagnosis. Pretreatment with glucocorticoids and antihistaminics in known cases of intolerance to contrast media] Machraoui A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 21; 112(34):1288-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mechanisms of glucocorticoid-induced hypertension [clinical conference] Whitworth JA. **Kidney Int** 1987 May; 31(5):1213-24 (144 ref.)

[Glucocorticoids in pregnancy: effect on the fetus and neonate (letter)] Oosterbaan HP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 24;131(4):170-1 **(Dut)**

[Analytic studies of blood coagulation in patients with ecchymoses in glucocorticoid therapy] Lutze G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(22):939-40 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic bone diseases: glucocorticoid-induced osteopenia] Yamada H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2507-16 (71 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of two forms of molybdate-stabilized, non-transformed glucocorticoid hormone-receptor complex by gel filtration chromatography. Weatherill PJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Apr;26(4):463-6

Chronobiologic dynamics of delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroids and glucocorticoids in rat brain and plasma and human plasma. Robel P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227A:451-65

[Information value of methods for determining glucocorticoids in patients with Itsenko-Cushing disease] Bezverkhaia TP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Androstane derivative devoid of anabolic-virilizing effects and endowed with an antiglucocorticoid activity. Berti F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1369-71

Enhancement of the ACTH response to human CRH by pretreatment with the antiglucocorticoid RU-486. Hermus AR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):609-11

Glucocorticoid antagonists. Agarwal MK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):221-6 (73 ref.)

Medical treatment of residual ectopic pregnancy: RU 486 and methotrexate. Kenigsberg D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):702-3

Analysis of the relation between receptor binding affinity and antagonist efficacy of antiglucocorticoids. Gagne D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Sep;25(3):315-22

Glucocorticoid receptors bound to the antagonist RU486 are not downregulated despite their capacity to interact in vitro with defined gene regions. Rajpert EJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 May;26(5):513-20

RU 486 administration in a child with Cushing's syndrome [letter] Beaufrère B, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):217

BLOOD

Effect of electroacupuncture (EA) on the functional activity of the rat adrenal. Zhao XJ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):308-11

Physiological and glucocorticoid response to treadmill exercise of Holstein heifers. Arave CW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1289-93

Adrenal response during periparturient period to adrenocorticotropin in dairy cattle fed corn silage and grass legume silage. Gwazdauskas FC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Aug;69(8):2134-9

Short-term responses of plasma norepinephrine, epinephrine, glucocorticoid and testosterone titers to social and non-social stressors in male guinea pigs of different social status. Sachser N. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(1):11-20

[Significance of glucocorticoids as a stress parameter in cattle during the peripartum period] Heuwieser W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Mar;34(3):178-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gluco- and mineralocorticoid function of the adrenals during prolonged conduction anesthesia in the postoperative period] Burov NE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the characteristics of glucocorticoid hormone binding in human peripheral blood lymphocytes during myocardial infarct] Shartava ASh, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Glucocorticoid insufficiency, achalasia, alacrima with autonomic motor neuropathy. Stuckey BG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):61-3

GENETICS

Distinct sequence elements involved in the glucocorticoid regulation of the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter identified by linker scanning mutagenesis. Buetti E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5;190(3):379-89

Functional analysis of the glucocorticoid regulatory elements present in the mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat. A synthetic distal binding site can replace the proximal binding domain. Kühnel B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5;190(3):367-78

[DNA sequences necessary for the regulation of transcription by glucocorticoid hormones in eukaryotic cells] Sokół-Misiak W. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(3-4):593-9 (13 ref.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

pBR322 contains glucocorticoid regulatory element DNA consensus sequences. Tully DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):1-10

Indomethacin and glucocorticoid metabolism in rat liver cytosol. Penning TM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1; 35(23):4203-9

Glucocorticoid negative feedback and glucocorticoid receptors after hippocampectomy in rats. Magariños AM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Mar;19(3):105-9

Monokines mediate decreased hepatic glucocorticoid binding in endotoxemia. Hill MR, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Mar; 41(3):236-41

Glucocorticoids: binding affinity and lipophilicity. Ponec M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Oct;75(10):973-5

Effect of growth of Candida spp. in the presence of various glucocorticoids on the adherence to human buccal epithelial cells. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jun;98(3):171-8

Effect of ketoconazole on the 11-hydroxylation step of adrenal steroidogenesis. Iranmanesh A, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):725-8

Effect of structural alterations on the biotransformation rate of glucocorticosteroids in rat and human liver. Andersson P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jan;17(1):35-44

[Interaction of glucocorticoid hormones with mitochondrial membranes] Vol'skii GG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan-Feb; 59(1):55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of steroids on cartilage metabolism "in vitro"Du Caju MV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:35-40

Glucocorticoid-mediated activation of muscle branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase in vivo. Block KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E396-407

Effect of insulin and glucocorticoids on glucose transporters in rat adipocytes. Carter-Su C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):E441-53

Effect of glucocorticosteroids on the expression of Fc epsilon R1 and on mediator release from mast cells. Benhamou M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 137D(2):263-72 (60 ref.)

Molecular basis for the hormonal regulation of the tyrosine aminotransferase and tryptophan oxygenase genes. Schütz G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;478:93-100

Phenotypic modification of human glioma and non-small cell lung carcinoma by glucocorticoids and other agents. McLean JS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):1101-6

Glucocorticoids change the nucleotide and sugar nucleotide pool sizes in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Särnstrand B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):315-21

The use of flow cytometry to measure glucocorticoid-induced killing of lymphoid cell lines. Szekely JG, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(2):153-64

Atrial natriuretic peptide mRNA is regulated by glucocorticoids in vivo. Gardner DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1047-54

Inhibition by 1-(5-isoquinolinesulfonyl)-2-methylpiperazine, an inhibitor of protein kinase C, of enzyme induction by glucocorticoid and of nuclear translocation of glucocorticoid-receptor complexes. Kido H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):152-9

Glucocorticoids and cyclic AMP synergistically regulate the abundance of preproenkephalin messenger RNA in neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid cells. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):1-10

Two distinct mechanisms for regulation of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in cultured rat hepatocytes by glucocorticoid-like steroids. Edwards AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1223-30

Role of lysosomotrophic reagents in glucocorticoid hormone action. Kalimi M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1; 883(3):593-7

Vasocortin: a novel glucocorticoid-induced anti-inflammatory protein. Carnuccio R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):443-5

Glucocorticoid stimulation of poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase in nuclei from chick embryo brain. Kitamura A, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1985 Jul;31(1):28-41

Glucocorticoid effect on melphalan cytotoxicity, cell-cycle position, cell size, and [3H]uridine incorporation in one of three human melanoma cell lines. Benckhuijsen C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4814-20

Growth-stimulating effect of pharmacological doses of glucocorticoid on androgen-responsive Shionogi carcinoma 115 in vivo in mice and in cell culture. Omukai Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4329-34

Effects of glucocorticoids on the growth of human fibrosarcoma cell line HT-1080. Walker MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4927-32

Basal and HCG-stimulated testosterone production by interstitial cells of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus)--II. Influence of glucocorticosteroids and steroidal precursors. Fenske M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(2):273-9

Glucocorticoid enhancement of adrenocorticotropin-induced 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate production by cultured ovine adrenocortical cells. Darbeida H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1051-5

Glucocorticoids regulate insulin binding in a rat glial cell line. Montiel F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):258-65

Increased pituitary sensitivity to glucocorticoid feedback during the stress nonresponsive period in the neonatal rat. Walker CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1816-21

Cooperative effect of thyroid and glucocorticoid hormones on the induction of hepatic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in vivo and in cultured hepatocytes. Höppner W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1; 159(2):399-405

Regulation of hepatic glucokinase gene expression. Role of carbohydrates, and glucocorticoid and thyroid hormones. Minderop RH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1; 164(1):181-7

Transcription activation of the tyrosine aminotransferase gene by glucocorticoids and cAMP in primary hepatocytes. Schmid E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):499-506

The release of a neutrophil chemotactic factor from peritoneal macrophages by endotoxin: inhibition by glucocorticoids. Cunha FQ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1-2):65-76

Glucocorticoid-induced low molecular mass anti-inflammatory factors which do not inhibit phospholipase A2. Koltai M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 28;134(1):109-12

The role of glucocorticoids on histomorphology, nucleic acid, and protein level of bursa of Fabricius of chicken. De M, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(2):353-9

Hormonal control of the intestinal brush border enzyme activities in developing anuran amphibians. II. Effects of glucocorticoids and insulin during experimental metamorphosis. Ben Brahim O, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):489-95

The effect of glucocorticoids on the in vivo conversion of androstenedione to oestrone. Reed MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Sep;18(9):635-7

Analysis of glucose levels during glucocorticoid-induced cataract formation in chick embryos. Nishigori H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):168-74

Effects of glucocorticoids on eosinophil colony growth. Butterfield JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):450-7

Modulation of the transferred mouse 26K casein gene in mouse L cells by glucocorticoid hormone. Kawamura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):103-10

Novel expression of the angiotensinogen gene in a rat pancreatic islet cell line. Transcriptional regulation by glucocorticoids. Brasier AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16148-54

Glucocorticoids inhibit the liberation of arachidonate but not the rapid production of phospholipase C-dependent metabolites in acetylcholine-stimulated C62B glioma cells. DeGeorge JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25; 262(21):9979-83

Regulation of plasma fibronectin biosynthesis by glucocorticoids in chick hepatocyte cultures. Nimmer D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10369-75

Circadian and pulsatile thyrotropin secretion in euthyroid man under the influence of thyroid hormone and glucocorticoid administration. Brabant G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):83-8

Regulation of cation transport by low doses of glucocorticoids in in vivo adrenalectomized rat colon. Bastl CP. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):348-56

The effect of corticosteroids and other antineoplastic agents on the generation of leukocyte migration inhibition factor. Li J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Jan;22(1):13-7

Antagonistic effects of gamma interferon and steroids on tissue antigenicity. Leszczynski D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1470-7

Glucocorticoid receptors and corticosensitivity of human thymocytes at discrete stages of intrathymic differentiation. Ranelletti FO, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):440-5

Modulation of macrophage I-A expression: lack of effect of prostaglandins and glucocorticoids on macrophages that continuously express I-A. Vespa L, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jan;41(1):47-54

Increased diacylglycerol levels inhibit [20-3H]phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate binding and the glucocorticoid-mediated increase in glycerol phosphate phosphate dehydrogenase levels in C6 rat glioma cells. Bressler J. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):181-6

Glucocorticosteroid regulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis in human myometrial smooth muscle cells in monolayer culture. Richardson MR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Oct; 25(4):521-6

Glucocorticoid action on the growth and development of insects. Gawienowski AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 27; 40(17):1725-30

Genetically obese (ob/ob) mice are hypersensitive to glucocorticoid stimulation of feeding but dramatically resist glucocorticoid-induced weight loss. McGinnis R, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 20;40(16):1561-70

Glucocorticoid action on connective tissue: from molecular mechanisms to clinical practice. Oikarinen AI, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(5):221-30 (86 ref.)

Glucocorticoid induction of beta-adrenergic receptors in the DDT1 MF-2 smooth muscle cell line involves synthesis of new receptor. Norris JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Mar;74(1):21-7

Nucleotide sequences required for the regulation of a rat alpha 2u-globulin gene by glucocorticoids. Addison WR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2334-46

Multiple hormone-inducible enhancers as mediators of differential transcription. Toohey MG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4526-38

Glucocorticoid regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors in 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. Nakada MT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;31(4):377-84

Induction of tyrosine hydroxylase by cyclic AMP and glucocorticoids in a rat pheochromocytoma cell line: effect of the inducing agents alone or in combination on the enzyme levels and rate of synthesis of tyrosine hydroxylase. Tank AW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;30(5):486-96

Induction of mRNA for tyrosine hydroxylase by cyclic AMP and glucocorticoids in a rat pheochromocytoma cell line: evidence for the regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase synthesis by multiple mechanisms in cells exposed to elevated levels of both inducing agents. Tank AW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;30(5):497-503

Oestradiol induction of a glucocorticoid-responsive gene by a chimaeric receptor. Green S, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 1-7; 325(6099):75-8

Glucocorticoid implants around the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus prevent the increase of corticotropin-releasing factor and arginine vasopressin immunostaining induced by adrenalectomy. Kovács K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(2):229-34

Division of small intensely fluorescent cells in neonatal rat superior cervical ganglion is inhibited by glucocorticoids. Bohn MC. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):885-94

The effect of glucocorticoids on plasma insulin-like growth factor I concentration in the rat fetus. Mosier HD Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jul;22(1):92-5

Tissue-specific influences affect glucocorticoid regulatory element actions on the human growth hormone gene promotor. Slater EP, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:66-73

The influence of the pattern of inflammation and administration of steroids on class II MHC antigen expression in renal transplants. Häyry P, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct;42(4):358-63

The effects of glucocorticosteroids on the chemiluminescence response of bovine phagocytic cells. Phillips TR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar;14(3):245-56

[Collagen and steroid hormones] Sultan C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(3):285-8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunopharmacology of glucocorticoids] Youinou P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137 Suppl:6-10 **(Fre)**

[Role of glucocorticoids in the regulation of blood pressure] Grünfeld JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Aug 29-Sep 5; 16(28):1365-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the sensitivity of lymphocytes to glucocorticoids--differentiation in high, normal and low responders] Krohm P, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(6):343-6 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic bone diseases: various factors influencing bone resorption and osteogenesis--with special reference to the mechanism of action--steroid hormone] Morimoto Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2391-8 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of DNA sequences sensitive to glucocorticoids in the thymus of AKR mice and their inactivation in thymoma] Novikova VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):563-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoids in intracellular catabolism of myosin and actin] Séène TP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov; 102(11):557-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Catabolism in acute renal failure: importance of glucocorticoids and lysosomal enzymes. Heidland A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;212:41-55 (61 ref.)

Do glucocorticosteroids play a role in the regulation of blood pressure? A study performed with a glucocorticosteroid antagonist. Grünfeld JP, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1987;16:53-68 (45 ref.)

Evidence for reduced catabolism by the antiglucocorticoid RU 38486 in acutely uremic rats. Schaefer RM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(2):127-31

Effects of gluco- and antiglucocorticoids on renal and aortic prostaglandin synthesis. Grünfeld JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F810-6

Glucocorticoid inhibition of neurohypophysial vasopressin secretion. Raff H. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R635-44 (98 ref.)

Regulation of mRNA levels for five urea cycle enzymes in rat liver by diet, cyclic AMP, and glucocorticoids. Morris SM Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):343-53

Role of hepatic glutathione and glucocorticoids in the regulation of hepatic cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase. Hassan AS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4592-4

The roles of glucagon, insulin and glucocorticoid hormones in the effects of sublethal doses of endotoxin on glucose homeostasis in rats. Knowles RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4043-8

Glucocorticoid-biogenic amine interactions in relation to mood and behavior. McEwen BS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 1;36(11):1755-63 (142 ref.)

Glucocorticoids regulate adrenal opiate peptides. La Gamma EF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;388(2):125-30

Kupffer cell stimulation of alpha 2-macroglobulin synthesis in rat hepatocytes and the role of glucocorticoid. Kurokawa S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Feb;12(1):35-42

Glucocorticoid regulation of metallothionein during murine development. Quaife C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Dec; 118(2):549-55

Glucocorticoids, adrenal medullary opioids, and the retention of a behavioral response after stress. Jefferys D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1006-9

Corticosteroids and intestinal ion transport. Sandle GI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):188-96 (84 ref.)

Glucocorticoid agonists as well as antagonists are effective inducers of mouse mammary tumor virus RNA in mouse mammary tumor cells treated with inhibitors of ADP-ribosylation. Johnson GS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Oct;129(1):36-42

Evaluation of the endogenous glucocorticoid hypothesis of denervation atrophy. Konagaya M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;79(1-2):149-54

A possible role for endogenous glucocorticoids in orchiectomy-induced atrophy of the rat levator ani muscle: studies with RU 38486, a potent and selective antiglucocorticoid. Konagaya M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Sep;25(3):305-8

A role for glucocorticoids in the polyphosphoinositide second messenger system. Sorenson D. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Mar;22(3):309-19 (53 ref.)

Glucocorticoid mechanism of action: monoclonal antibodies as experimental tools. Wikström AC, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986;3(3-4):185-96 (103 ref.)

Characteristics of poly(A)-containing RNA from liver mitochondria of normal and adrenalectomized rats. Minchenko AG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jul-Aug; 16(4):291-5

Adrenal steroid receptors and actions in the nervous system. McEwen BS, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1986 Oct;66(4):1121-88 (444 ref.)

Neuroendocrine aspects of adaptation. McEwen BS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:11-26 (133 ref.)

Hormonal/intercellular control of lung maturation. Smith BT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:141-6 (26 ref.)

Glucocorticoid-dependent maturation of viral proteins in mouse lymphoma cells: isolation of defective and hormone-independent cell variants. Rabindran SK, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Mar;13(2):131-43

[Modulation of immune responses with glucocorticosteroids] Kosturkov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):5-11 (0 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Studies on the glucocorticoid receptor in human peripheral lymphocytes. II. Regulation by glucocorticoid] Oshima H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov 20; 62(11):1298-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of dalargin on the glucocorticoid activity of the adrenals in stress] Bobkov AI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):59-60 **(Rus)**

[Histochemical study of enzyme activity of the exocrine and endocrine pancreas at different glucocorticoid levels in animal body] Mozheĭko LA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Adrenal glucocorticoid function and its regulation in human prenatal ontogeny and in the 1st week of life] Kuznetsova

LV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polarized and depolarized laser beams on the relation between glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex and systemic hemodynamics] Grishina EF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Immunohormonal indicators in the prognosis of lung cancer] Vagner VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;64(12):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug therapy for hirsutism. Helfer EL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;36(2):196–8

Rationale for use of glucocorticoids in modification of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Macdonald RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):56B–60B

Selection of study patients with premature rupture of membranes [letter] Porreco RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):766–7

Serum histidine-rich glycoprotein levels are decreased in acquired immune deficiency syndrome and by steroid therapy. Morgan WT. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct; 36(2):210–3

Hypercalcemia in glucocorticoid withdrawal. Suzuki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr;33(2):203–9

Steroids for airway problems in glandular fever. Sudderick RM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):673–5

Late phase reactions. Kaliner MA. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):236–40 (27 ref.)

Protection of the ischemic myocardium: dose–response relationships with glucocorticoids in filtered cardioplegic solutions. Sellevold OF, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;35(2):108–14

Triple and quadruple therapy after renal transplantation in patients from developing countries. Slapak M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1922–5

Glucocorticoids in healthy and ketotic cows [letter] Evans JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 9;120(19):467

[Clinical observations on the therapeutic results in 232 cases of vitiligo] Zhu GD. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;6(11):669–71, 645 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The place of corticoids in asthma] Estenne M. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Mar;8(3):153–5 **(Fre)**

[When is it possible to discontinue therapy in pemphigus vulgaris?] Mashkilleyson N, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Nov 15; 61(22):1596–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Non-enzymatic modification of proteins by steroids: pathological implications for autoimmunity and glucocorticoid toxicity. Bucala R, et al. **Bioessays** 1985 Aug;3(2):55–9

URINE

[Development and application of an "IR-spectrophotometer–minicomputer" system for determination of steroid hormones in patients with malignant neoplasms] Sidorik EP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(3):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCOCORTICOIDS, SYNTHETIC

see related
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, TOPICAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of high-dose glucocorticoid on serum lipid–peroxide levels in acute renal–allograft rejection [letter] Hirano T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 15;164(1):111–3

Effect of inhaled budesonide on severe steroid-dependent asthma. Tukiainen P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Apr; 70(4):239–44

A comparison of the efficacy of high dose and normal dose budesonide in prednisone dependent patients with chronic obstructive lung disease (COLD). Overbeek SE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:581–4

Efficiency of inhaled versus oral steroid treatment of chronic asthma. Toogood JH. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):98–103

[Effectiveness of glucocorticoid–saturated endocardial electrodes] Stirbis PP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct; 64(10):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infectious complications in heart transplant recipients receiving cyclosporine and corticosteroids. Hofflin JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):209–16

Corticosteroids in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Nashel DJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):790–1

Fluoride treatment in corticosteroid induced osteoporosis. Rejou F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1230–1

Corticosteroids and bone mass in asthma [letter] Crompton GK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):123

The role of vitrectomy following accidental intraocular injection of deposteroid preparations. Price NC, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 4):469–72

[Effect of steroid hormones tachystin and nerobolil on the calcium level in the bones of patients with bronchial asthma] Kats PD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec; 64(12):92–5 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of budesonide in children with asthma. Pedersen S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):579–82

METABOLISM

Increase in incorporation into lymphocytes in vitro of esterified anti-inflammatory corticosteroids. Mizushima Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Oct;19(1–2):123–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Serum testosterone levels during chronic glucocorticoid therapy [letter] Reid IR. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr; 106(4):639–40

Effect of an inhaled glucocorticosteroid (budesonide) on post-antigen induced increases in airway responsiveness. Abraham WM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(4):387–92

[Modulation of immune responses with glucocorticosteroids] Kosturkov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):5–11 (0 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Glucocorticoids in pregnancy: effects on the fetus and newborn infant] de Graeff-Meeder ER, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 29;130(48):2168–71 **(Dut)**

[Modification of in vitro immune mechanisms by various glucocorticosteroid preparations—studies of lymphocytes in healthy probands and autoimmune patients] Jahn S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Mar 15;42(6):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vascular hamartomas in childhood. Willshaw HE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):281–3

What is the basis for the use of steroids in the treatment of idiopathic membranous nephropathy? Garattini S, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(1):1–6 (47 ref.)

Corticosteroid therapy. Howlett T. **Practitioner** 1986 Sep; 230(1419):813–4

Effects of two glucocorticoids on milk yield and biochemical measurements in healthy and ketotic cows. Wierda A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 28;120(13):297–9

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Hôpital de la Pitié-Salpêtrière. Case No. 3—1986. Meningitis occurring in a man treated with corticoids for angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Guillevin L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(4):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical relevance of glucocorticoid receptors in the treatment of lymphoid neoplasias] Gehring U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 16;65(6):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) stimulation test in asthmatic patients with different steroid medications] Marsiske C, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 17;81(21):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucocorticoids in diseases of the lung and bronchi] Feddersen CO, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Jun; 41(6):197–210 **(Ger)**

[Effect of glucocorticoids on the vitamin allowance of the body during chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Gel'berg IS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(8):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the amount of somatic cell glucocorticoid receptors as one of the prospective approaches to the individual prognosis of glucocorticosteroid therapy] Mukhin NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cytostatic preparations to eliminate hormone-dependence in bronchial asthma patients] Romanova EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness and complications of treatment with corticosteroid preparations of patients with dermatoses] Tsyrkunov LP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(3):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCOCORTICOIDS, TOPICAL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Avoiding eye damage from topical corticosteroids. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Apr 21;25(8):29–30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Topical application of potent glucocorticoids augments epidermal beta-adrenergic adenylate cyclase response in vivo. Kajita S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986; 66(6):491–6

The influence of topical corticosteroid therapy upon polymorphonuclear leukocyte distribution, vascular integrity and ascorbate levels in endotoxin-induced inflammation of the rabbit eye. Williams RN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Feb;44(2):191–8

Inhibition of mediator release in allergic rhinitis by pretreatment with topical glucocorticosteroids. Pipkorn U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 11;316(24):1506–10

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomized trial of topical corticosteroids in epithelial healing after keratoplasty. Sugar A, et al. **Cornea** 1984–85; 3(4):268–71

Management of a common oral lesion of the elderly. Green JG, et al. **Geriatrics** 1987 May;42(5):53–5, 59–61, 64

Studies of blood histamine levels during topical corticosteroid therapy compared with those during systemically administered corticosteroids. Tanaka K. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;14(2):141–9

Glucocorticoids and antimicrobials. Raab WP. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:304–10

Management of vitiligo in children.Symposium. Grimes PE, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Dec;3(6):498–510

[Local corticoid treatment—possibilities and recommendations] Frosch PJ. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jun 15; 62(12):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GLUCOKINASE

ANALYSIS

Glucokinase in B-cell–depleted islets of Langerhans. Bedoya FJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Oct;35(10):1089–93

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of rat liver glucokinase by alloxan and ninhydrin. Hara H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 34(11):4731–7

Identification of glucokinase as an alloxan-sensitive glucose sensor of the pancreatic beta-cell. Meglasson MD, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct;35(10):1163–73

GENETICS

Regulation of hepatic glucokinase gene expression. Role of carbohydrates, and glucocorticoid and thyroid hormones. Minderop RH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1; 164(1):181–7

Molecular cloning of glucokinase cDNA. Developmental and dietary regulation of glucokinase mRNA in rat liver. Iynedjian PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6032–8

The glucose kinase gene of Streptomyces coelicolor and its use in selecting spontaneous deletions for desired regions of the genome. Fisher SH, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jan; 206(1):35–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid purification of glucokinase and glycerokinase from Bacillus stearothermophilus by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Goward CR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 7;369(1):235–9

METABOLISM

Glucokinase in pancreatic B-cells and its inhibition by alloxan. Lenzen S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):21–9

Defective regulation of glucokinase in rat pancreatic islet cell tumours. Lenzen S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;115(4):514–20

Induction of the glucokinase-glucose sensor in pancreatic islets of insulinoma-bearing rats following tumor removal. Bedoya FJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:447–57

Factors underlying significant underestimations of glucokinase activity in crude liver extracts: physiological implications of higher cellular activity. Davidson AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15;253(1):156–67

Anomer specificity of glucose-6-phosphatase and glucokinase. Furuya E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):931–6

Regulation of glucokinase activity in the domestic fowl. Klandorf H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1086–93

The purification and characterization of glucokinase from the thermophile Bacillus stearothermophilus. Goward CR, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):415–20

Decrease in glucokinase and glucose-6-phosphatase and increase in hexokinase in putative preneoplastic lesions of rat liver. Fischer G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(5):430–6

Changes of glucokinase and hexokinase activities in the diabetic Microtus arvalis Pallas. Arai T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;48(4):833–6

[Glucokinase and insulin secretion] Miwa I, et al. **Seikagaku** 1986 Dec;58(12):1483–8 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glucose transport in a kinaseless Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant. Lang JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):2932–7

GLUCONATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Depressor effects of ionized calcium infusion in essential hypertension. Midtbo KA, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Feb;38(2 Pt 1):109–15

Safety and efficacy of high-dose sodium stibogluconate therapy of American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Ballou WR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):13–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced ventricular tachycardia in kala-azar. Krishnan S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;85(2):52-4

Harmful effect of high stibogluconate treatment of kala-azar in India [letter] Thakur CP. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):672-3

ANALYSIS

Continuous-flow bioluminescent assays employing sepharose-immobilized enzymes. Vellom DC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;133:229-37

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Effect of the medium composition on the accumulation of 2-keto-D-gluconic acid in Pseudomonas putida cultures] Voloshenko MI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;23(2):199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Provocative testing for occult medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: findings in seven children with multiple endocrine neoplasia type IIa. Graham SM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun;22(6):501-3

[Gluconate scintigraphy of the heart in the early diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct] Novák J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1985; 28(2):113-230 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Comparative absorption of zinc picolinate, zinc citrate and zinc gluconate in humans. Barrie SA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1-2):223-8

Gluconate metabolism in germinated spores of Bacillus megaterium QM B1551: primary roles of gluconokinase and the pentose cycle. Otani M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 22;924(3):467-72

Influence of accompanying anion on intestinal radiocalcium absorption. Marchandise X, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jan;40(1):8-11

Leishmania mexicana: uptake of sodium stibogluconate (Pentostam) and pentamidine by parasite and macrophages. Berman JD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Aug;64(1):127-31

2-keto-3-deoxygluconate transport system in Erwinia chrysanthemi. Condemine G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):1972-8

Equilibrium and kinetic studies on the binding of gluconolactone to almond beta-glucosidase in the absence and presence of glucose. Tanaka A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1379-85

Organization and transcription of the gluconate operon, gnt, of Bacillus subtilis. Fujita Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13744-53

Mutations affecting gluconate catabolism in Escherichia coli. Genetic mapping of the locus for the thermosensitive gluconokinase. Istúriz T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 132 (Pt 11):3209-19

The gluconate operon gnt of Bacillus subtilis encodes its own transcriptional negative regulator. Fujita Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4524-8

Utilization of gluconate by Aspergillus niger. II. Enzymes of degradation pathways and main end products. Müller HM. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1986;141(6):461-9

[Intestinal absorption of calcium gluconate and oseine-mineral complex: an evaluation by conventional analyses] Buclin T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 13;116(50):1780-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Calcium chloride versus calcium gluconate: comparison of ionization and cardiovascular effects in children and dogs. Cote' CJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):465-70

Sodium stibogluconate (Pentostam) inhibition of glucose catabolism via the glycolytic pathway, and fatty acid beta-oxidation in Leishmania mexicana amastigotes. Berman JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 15; 36(2):197-201

Kinetics of energy consumption in human platelets with blocked ATP regeneration. Verhoeven AJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(11):985-90

Can blood pressure reduction induced by slow calcium channel blockade (verapamil) be reversed by calcium infusion? Midtbø K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May; 60(5):330-2

Schistosoma mansoni: effects of anesthetics and antimonial drugs on worm shift in the mouse. da Cunha-Melo JR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Jul-Aug; 28(4):267-70

THERAPEUTIC USE

B lymphocyte population and immunoglobulins in Indian kala-azar in response to chemotherapy. Neogy AB, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Sep;43(3):237-44

Two randomized controlled trials of zinc gluconate lozenge therapy of experimentally induced rhinovirus colds. Farr BM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug; 31(8):1183-7

A phase II trial of immunorestoration with zinc gluconate in immunodepressed cancer patients. Mathé G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(10):383-5

Treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis with an intralesional antimonial drug (Pentostam). Kellum RE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Oct;15(4 Pt 1):620-2

Prolonged sodium stibogluconate therapy in Indian kala-azar. Jha TK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):469-71

The problems of taste in placebo matching: an evaluation of zinc gluconate for the common cold. Farr BM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(9):875-9

Hypotensive effect of long-term oral calcium supplementation in elderly patients with essential hypertension. Tabuchi Y, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep; 2(3):254-62

On the treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):621-8

Rodilemid therapy in peripheral palsy: a clinical and electrophysiological study. Dinu R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1986 Oct-Dec;24(4):263-8

Treatment of visceral leishmaniasis in Bihar. Thakur CP. **Trop Doct** 1986 Oct;16(4):146-7

GLUCONEOGENESIS

The effect of hemorrhagic stress on liver gluconeogenesis. An isolated rat liver perfusion study with three-carbon units as substrates. Boija PO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Apr;153(4):273-8

Biochemical compartmentation of gluconeogenic enzymes in fish tissues. Shaffi SA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986; 68(2):159-64

Isolation, growth, and characterization of a gluconeogenic strain of renal cells. Gstraunthaler G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):C232-8

Developmental genetics of hepatic gluconeogenic enzymes. Gluecksohn-Waelsch S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;478:101-8 (21 ref.)

Hormonal modulation of key hepatic regulatory enzymes in the gluconeogenic/glycolytic pathway. Pilkis SJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;478:1-19 (54 ref.)

Gluconeogenesis from serine in rabbit hepatocytes. Clary GL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):48-55

Effects of gluconeogenic hormones on insulin binding in intact human red blood cells. Mokoena L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):158-67

Control of gluconeogenesis in rat liver cells. Flux control coefficients of the enzymes in the gluconeogenic pathway in the absence and presence of glucagon. Groen AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):379-89

Valine metabolism. Gluconeogenesis from 3-hydroxyisobutyrate. Letto J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):909-12

The effect of fatty acids and starvation on the metabolism of gluconeogenic precursors by isolated sheep liver cells. Lomax MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):277-80

13C and 31P NMR study of gluconeogenesis: utilization of 13C-labeled substrates by perfused liver from streptozotocin-diabetic and untreated rats. Cohen SM. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):563-72

Regulation of gluconeogenesis from pyruvate and lactate in the isolated perfused rat liver. Patel TB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 10;888(3):316-24

Effect of weaning on different diets on hepatic gluconeogenesis in the rat. Decaux JF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(6):331-6

Gluconeogenesis in late fetal and early neonatal life. Girard J. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(5):237-58 (156 ref.)

Gluconeogenesis from lactate in the chronically catheterized baboon fetus. Levitsky LL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986; 50(2):97-106

Contribution of hepatic fatty acid oxidation and exogenous galactose supply to the regulation of glucose homeostasis in the newborn rabbit. Pégorier JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(1):31-9

Effect of insulin on gluconeogenesis and the metabolism of lactate in sheep. Brockman RP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;64(8):1055-9

Time course of changes in hepatic metabolism in response to sepsis in the rat: impairment of gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis in vitro. de Vasconcelos PR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jun;72(6):683-91

Kidney gluconeogenesis: its importance to net glucose synthesis during the development of chick embryos. Dickson AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 86(1):185-90

Gluconeogenesis and its regulation. Hue L. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Jan;3(1):111-26 (100 ref.)

Metabolic zonation of liver parenchyma: significance for the regulation of glycogen metabolism, gluconeogenesis, and glycolysis. Jungermann K. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Jan; 3(1):269-93 (87 ref.)

Are calcium-dependent protein kinases involved in the regulation of glycolytic/gluconeogenetic enzymes? Studies with Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C. Mieskes G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):383-9

Evidence for gluconeogenesis in the amphibian retina. Goldman SS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jan;44(1):65-71

A quantitative analysis of the metabolic pathways of hepatic glucose synthesis in vivo with 13C-labeled substrates. Kalderon B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):209-14

Gluconeogenic-glycolytic capacities and metabolic zonation in liver of rats with streptozotocin, non-ketotic as compared to alloxan, ketotic diabetes. Miethke H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(6):483-9

Gluconeogenesis from acetone in diabetic rats. Hetenyi G Jr, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Apr;19(4):143-5

Age related changes of gluconeogenic activity in human placenta during foetal development. Sengupta T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Oct;84:385-9

Gluconeogenesis in isolated lamb hepatocytes. Looney MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;64(1):283-94

Evidence for regulation of gluconeogenesis by the fructose phosphotransferase system in Salmonella typhimurium. Chin AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):897-9

Gluconeogenesis from fructose predominates in periportal regions of the liver lobule. Anundi I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9529-34

Rate-limiting steps for hepatic gluconeogenesis. Mechanism of oxamate inhibition of mitochondrial pyruvate metabolism. Martin-Requero A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):13973-8

Phosphorylation of glycolytic and gluconeogenic enzymes by the insulin receptor kinase. Sale EM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Jan;33(1):15-26

Development of gluconeogenesis from different substrates in newborn rabbit hepatocytes. Duée PH, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Oct;8(5):387-94

A genetic and biochemical analysis of the role of gluconeogenesis in sporulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dickinson JR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep; 132 (Pt 9):2605-10

The contribution of gluconeogenesis to glycogen repletion during glucose infusion in endotoxemia. Lang CH, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2):180-7

Gluconeogenesis from lactate in the small intestinal mucosa of suckling rats. Hahn P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec; 20(12):1321-3

Lactate production and absence of gluconeogenesis from placental transferred substrates in fetuses from fed and 48-H starved rats. Palacin M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jul; 22(1):6-10

[Effect of hypokinesia on the intensity of gluconeogenesis in the rat kidney cortex] Ershikov SM. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Sep-Oct;20(5):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of key enzymes of gluconeogenesis in the liver and corticosterone levels of the blood of thymectomized rats] Zozuliakova SV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug; 59(4):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensity of gluconeogenesis and carbohydrate level in the rat liver during hypokinesia] Ershikov SM. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thymectomy on activity of key enzymes of gluconeogenesis in the rat liver] Podosinnikov IS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan-Feb;33(1):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of the omission of perfusate orthophosphate on lactate gluconeogenesis and Pi exchange in the perfused fasted rat liver. De Venanzi F, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986;37(2):155-61

Phorbol esters inhibit ammoniagenesis and gluconeogenesis in proximal tubular segments. Chobanian MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):F1073-9

Inhibition of CA V decreases glucose synthesis from pyruvate. Dodgson SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):198-204

Epidermal growth factor (urogastrone)-stimulated gluconeogenesis in isolated mouse hepatocytes. Soley M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15;255(1):136-46

Regulation of ketogenesis, gluconeogenesis and the mitochondrial redox state by dexamethasone in hepatocyte monolayer cultures. Agius L, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):593-601

Inhibition of hepatic gluconeogenesis by the Rp-diastereomer of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphorothioate. Dragland-Meserve CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15; 237(2):463-8

Inhibition of gluconeogenesis by hypoglycin in the rat. Evidence for inhibition of glucose-6-phosphatase in vivo. Hue L, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):765-9

The characteristics and site of inhibition of gluconeogenesis in rat liver cells by bacterial endotoxin. Stimulation of phosphofructokinase-1. Knowles RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):721-8

The mechanism of the hormonal activation of respiration in isolated hepatocytes and its importance in the regulation of gluconeogenesis. Quinlan PT, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):789-800

Regulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis and glycogenolysis by phosphorylated glycerol and glycolytic intermediates in diabetic and control Chinese hamsters. Wapnir RA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Apr;37(2):228-34

Interrelation between thyroid state and the effect of glucagon on gluconeogenesis in perfused rat livers. Müller MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1623-7

Interrelationship between aminopyrine oxidation and gluconeogenesis in hepatocytes prepared from fructose-pretreated mice. Bánhegyi G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11;927(3):406-16

The effect of altered hormonal states on some enzymes of gluconeogenesis in the genital organs of immature female

rhesus monkeys. Kushwah A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986; 32(5):551–3

Inhibition of gluconeogenesis by salicylate and 5-methoxysalicylate in liver of normal and alloxan-diabetic rats. Nishihata T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;34(12):5086–92

Hormonal effects on gluconeogenesis from (U-14C)glutamate in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). de la Higuera M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(3):517–21

Hormonal effects and the control of gluconeogenesis from sorbitol, xylitol and glycerol in perfused chicken liver. Niwa H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(4):739–45

Regulation of ketogenesis, gluconeogenesis, and glycogen synthesis by insulin and proinsulin in rat hepatocyte monolayer cultures. Agius L, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1286–93

Similar dose responsiveness of hepatic glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis to glucagon in vivo. Stevenson RW, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar;36(3):382–9

Effects of galanin on hormone secretion from the in situ perfused rat pancreas and on glucose production in rat hepatocytes in vitro. Silvestre RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):378–83

Glucagon-like peptides activate hepatic gluconeogenesis. Mommsen TP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):227–32

Development of gluconeogenesis from various precursors in isolated rat hepatocytes during starvation or after feeding a high protein, carbohydrate-free diet. Azzout B, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan;117(1):164–9

Effect of alanine infusion on glucose and urea production in man. Wolfe RR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):109–11

Mechanisms mediating cephaloridine inhibition of renal gluconeogenesis. Goldstein RS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;87(2):297–305

[Effect of cholera enterotoxin on carbohydrate metabolism of the liver and small intestine mucosa in the rabbit] Vengrov PR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr; 103(4):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCOSAMINE

Analysis of linkage positions in 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranosyl residues by the reductive-cleavage method. Bennek JA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Dec 1;157:125–37

A synthesis of N-acetylneuraminic acid and [6-2H]-N-acetylneuraminic acid from N-acetyl-D-glucosamine. Julina R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jul 1;164:415–32

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Factors influencing invasion of erythrocytes by Plasmodium falciparum parasites: the effects of an N-acetyl glucosamine neoglycoprotein and an anti-glycophorin A antibody. Hadley TJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep; 35(5):898–905

Stimulation by dolichol phosphate-mannose of N-acetylglucosaminyl-lipid biosynthesis by membranes from class E Thy-1-negative mutant mouse lymphoma cells which are defective in dolichol phosphate-mannose biosynthesis. Kean EL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;250(1):146–52

Partial structure of an insulin-sensitive glycophospholipid. Mato JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):764–70

Different effects of the glucosidase inhibitors 1-deoxynojirimycin, N-methyl-1-deoxynojirimycin and castanospermine on the glycosylation of rat alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Gross V, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):853–60

Inhibition of myoblast fusion by the glucosidase inhibitor N-methyl-1-deoxynojirimycin, but not by the mannosidase inhibitor 1-deoxymannojirimycin. Holland PC, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):335–40

Asparagine-linked sugar chains of fetuin: occurrence of tetrasialyl triantennary sugar chains containing the Gal beta 1——3GlcNAc sequence. Takasaki S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5709–15

N-acetylglucosamine-insensitive glucose phosphorylation in isolated hepatocytes from rats fasted for 48 h. Nordlie RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 28;889(2):179–82

Evidence for a glucose effect on N-acetylglucosamine catabolism in Candida albicans. Niimi M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Apr;33(4):345–7

The chemistry of the 1-deoxynojirimycin system. Synthesis of 2-acetamido-1,2-dideoxynojirimycin from 1-deoxynojirimycin. Böshagen H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jul 1;164:141–8

Synthesis of the optically active 4-O-phosphono-D-glucosamine derivatives related to the nonreducing-sugar subunit of bacterial lipid A. Kiso M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Apr 15;162(1):127–40

Transfer of D-galactosyl groups to 6-O-substituted 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucose residues by use of bovine D-galactosyltransferase. Palcic MM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Feb 1;159(2):315–24

Effects of tunicamycin, N-methyl-1-deoxynojirimycin, and manno-1-deoxynojirimycin on the biosynthesis of lactosaminoglycans in F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Romero PA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:21–8

Heparin trisaccharides with nonreducing 2-amino-2-deoxy-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl end-groups suitable as substrates for catabolic enzymes. Weissmann B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Oct 15;154:217–28

Synthesis of some derivatives of 6-amino-1,5-anhydro-6-deoxy-D-glucitol and 2-amino-1,5-anhydro-2-deoxy-D-glucitol. Witczak ZJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 1;150:121–31

Studies on glomerular basement membrane in experimental diabetes using lectin histochemistry in Wistar rats. Hawthorne GC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Aug;29(8):495–9

An enzyme catalyzing the liberation of N-acetylglucosamine from N-acetylglucosaminyl pyrophosphorylpolyprenol in Bacillus polymyxa membranes. Murazumi N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):131–4

Are sugars involved in the binding of rhodopsin-membranes by the retinal pigment epithelium? Shirakawa H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Apr;28(4):628–32

Search for microbial insect growth regulators. II. Allosamidin, a novel insect chitinase inhibitor. Sakuda S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;40(3):296–300

The effect of tri-N-acetylglucosamine on hydrogen exchange in hen egg white lysozyme. Gregory RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):13963–8

O-linked N-acetylglucosamine is attached to proteins of the nuclear pore. Evidence for cytoplasmic and nucleoplasmic glycoproteins. Hanover JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9887–94

The chicken receptor for endocytosis of glycoproteins contains a cluster of N-acetylglucosamine-binding sites. Loeb JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3022–9

Schistosoma mansoni synthesizes glycoproteins containing terminal O-linked N-acetylglucosamine residues. Nyame K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):7990–5

Nuclear pore complex glycoproteins contain cytoplasmically disposed O-linked N-acetylglucosamine. Holt GD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1157–64

Detection of terminal N-linked N-acetylglucosamine residues in the Golgi apparatus using galactosyltransferase and endoglucosaminidase F/peptide N-glycosidase F: adaptation of a biochemical approach to electron microscopy. Lucocq JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):67–74

The molecular basis of the hyaluronic acid-mediated stimulation of granulocyte function. Håkansson L, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4347–52

Polyclonal B cell activation by a B cell differentiation factor, B151-TRF2. II. Evidence for interaction of B151-TRF2 with glycoprotein on B cell membrane via recognition of terminal N-acetyl-D-glucosamine residue(s). Katoh Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2871–7

Disturbed metabolism of copper and zinc in aspartylglycosaminuria: possible involvement with connective tissue changes. Näntö-Salonen K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(4):212–8

Regional differences in protein and glycoprotein synthesis and their processing in the mouse brain as revealed by the incorporation of [3H]proline, N-6-[3H]acetyl-D-glucosamine and [3H]fucose. Mareš V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):251–4

Prenatal diagnosis of infantile GM 2 gangliosidosis type II (Sandhoff disease) by detection of N-acetylglucosaminyl-oligosaccharides in amniotic fluid with high-performance liquid chromatography. Warner TG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):393–400

A monoclonal antibody against a family of nuclear pore proteins (nucleoporins): O-linked N-acetylglucosamine is part of the immunodeterminant. Park MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6462–6

[New salazosulfapyridine derivatives. Progress in the treatment of chronic inflammatory diseases of the intestines?] Modigliani R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):325–32 (57 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Salazosulfapyridine responsible of eosinophilic pneumonia (letter)] Penalba C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 24;16(2):80 **(Fre)**

[Importance of exocellular polysaccharides in biological purification of water] Aliberti F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Dec 30;62(12):1425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[5-aminosalicylic acid treatment of ulcerative colitis during the acute phase in patients resistant or intolerant to salazopyrine] Cappello M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Feb;78(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of the correlation time of the lysozyme molecule and lysozyme-inhibitor complex using a spin-label method] Kialviariainen AI, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Salazopyrine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Villar Grimalt A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 28; 88(12):519–20 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Changes in thyrotropin (TSH) carbohydrate structure and response to TSH-releasing hormone during postnatal ontogeny: analysis by concanavalin-A chromatography. Gyves PW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):133–40

Some precursors of glycogen in Ascaris suum females. Ryboš M, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986;33(3):235–40

Platelet-derived growth factor stimulation of [3H]-glucosamine incorporation in density-arrested BALB/c-3T3 cells. Harrington MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jan;130(1):93–102

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate and D-glucosamine on the incorporation of 5-fluorouridine into normal tissues and an adenocarcinoma in the rat. Erichsen C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):77–80

Replication of porcine circovirus: induction by glucosamine and cell cycle dependence. Tischer I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 96(1–2):39–57

Structural requirements for inducing in vitro B lymphocyte activation by chemically synthesized derivatives related to the nonreducing D-glucosamine subunit of lipid A. Kumazawa Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep; 16(9):1099–103

The effect of D-(+)-glucosamine on levels of free N-acetylneuraminic acid and UDP-N-acetylhexosamines in infantile sialic acid storage disease (ISSD) fibroblasts. Paschke E, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(1):48–51

Uridine enhances the cytotoxic effect of D-glucosamine in rat C6 glioma cells. Calvaruso G, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 8;39(23):2221–7

GLUCOSAMINEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE (GLUTAMINE-FORMING) see under **AMINOTRANSFERASES**

GLUCOSAMINIDASE

ANALYSIS

Catabolism of glycoprotein glycans. Characterization of a lysosomal endo-N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase specific for glycans with a terminal chitobiose residue. Baussant T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):381–5

Effect of subclinical mastitis on milk plasminogen and plasmin compared with that on sodium, antitrypsin and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. Schaar J, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1986 Nov;53(4):515–28

Variation in N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity and somatic cell count among various milk fractions. Berning LM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):1054–60

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Age-related changes in cell content (DNA) and glycosaminoglycan-degrading enzymes (beta-glucuronidase, beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase of connective tissue and parenchymal organs of the rat caused by 6-methylprednisolone (enzyme induction, adaptation, acceleration of maturation and possible modification of aging] Lindner J, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 May–Jun; 19(3):190–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[The value of the free hydroxyproline and the N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase for the observation of the course of malignant tumors] Ruffert K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(3):329–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of terminal N-linked N-acetylglucosamine residues in the Golgi apparatus using galactosyltransferase and endoglucosaminidase F/peptide N-glycosidase F: adaptation of a biochemical approach to electron microscopy. Lucocq JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):67–74

GENETICS

A locus regulating N-acetylglucosaminidase synthesis during development in dictyostelium. Judelson HS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):170–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

beta-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidase isoenzymes from human amnionic membranes. Orlacchio A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Sep 30;159(3):279–89

Peptide-N4-(N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminyl) asparagine amidase and endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase from Flavobacterium meningosepticum. Tarentino AL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:770–8

Endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase H from Streptomyces plicatus. Trimble RB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 138:763–70

METABOLISM

Cytochemistry of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in normal and leukemic T cells. Invernizzi R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(1):6–10

Annual changes of beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase activity rhythm in mouse submandibular gland. Litynska A. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(2):211–6

N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activities, milk somatic cell counts, and blood leukocyte and erythrocyte counts in cows after heat-induced stress or after intravenous administration of adrenocorticotropic hormone. Berning LM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1157–61

Bacillus subtilis Lyt+ and Lyt- strains secrete peptidoglycan hydrolases. Vitković L. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jun;

33(6):563–5
Changes in N-acetyl-B-D-glucosaminidase and B-glucuronidase activities in milk during bovine mastitis. Nagahata H, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):126–34
Comparison of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase and albuminuria with clinical finding of microangiopathy in type I diabetes mellitus. Skrha J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15;166(2–3):135–41
Ethanol impairs biliary lysosomal enzyme release in rats. Sewell RB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Oct; 13(10):745–50
N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) levels in amniotic fluid or urine in prenatal and postnatal life. Agosti S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Dec;14(3–4):229–32
Presence of cell wall lytic enzyme in stable staphylococcal L-form. Miyake Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec; 35(4):317–20
Serum and kidney beta-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidase in vasectomized rhesus monkeys. Bansal N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;24(11):683–4
Kinetic studies of four enzyme forms of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase from embryonic chicken brain. Rodríguez-Hernández JA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(5):449–53
Translocation of Vibrio harveyi N,N'-diacetylchitobiase to the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Jannatipour M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3785–91
Catalytic activities of alkaline phosphatase and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in human cortical nephron segments: heterogeneous changes in acute renal failure and acute rejection following kidney allotransplantation. Schmid H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Dec;24(12):961–70
Effects of estradiol benzoate and estrus on N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity and somatic cell concentration in milk. Berning LM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1302–6
Fast protein liquid chromatography (FPLC) of leukaemic cell N-acetyl beta-D hexosaminidases. Scott CS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(5):437–44
Age related changes of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and L-alanine aminopeptidase in mouse kidney, urine and plasma. Funakawa S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 23; 40(12):1193–9
beta-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidase (NAGase) and lysozyme activity in human parotid and submandibular saliva. Fouda NE, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Jun;95(3):216–20
Milk antitrypsin, NAGase, plasmin and bacterial replication rate in whey. Effects of lactation stage, parity and daily milk yield. Mattila T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Aug;33(6):462–70
[Study of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) activity in the human semen] Yoshida K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Mar;33(3):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical significance of plasma N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) activity in acute myocardial infarction] Yanada Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;76(4):501–9 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Trypanosoma brucei brucei and Trypanosoma brucei gambiense: stage specific differences in wheat germ agglutinin binding and in endoglycosidase H sensitivity of glycoprotein oligosaccharides. Frommel TO, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Aug;64(1):104–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of hyaluronidase, beta-glucuronidase and beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase inhibitors on sperm penetration of the mouse oocyte. Joyce CL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Sep;35(2):336–46

SECRETION

Mannose-receptor ligands stimulate secretion of lysosomal enzymes from rabbit alveolar macrophages. Ohsumi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):7955–62

URINE

Correlation between urinary activity of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) and albumin excretion rate in type II (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic subjects. Perdichizzi G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Apr-Jun;24(2):149–55
The effect of hydropenia and oral water loading on renal lysozyme handling and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase excretion in man. Houser MT. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul; 23 (Pt 4):453–7
The effects of age and urine concentration on lysozyme and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) content in urine. Houser MT. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):297–302
N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase enzymuria in leukaemia and myelomatosis: effect of treatment in acute myeloblastic leukaemia and myelomatosis in adults. Whiting PH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Nov;23 (Pt 6):676–80
Normal values for urinary N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase excretion in preterm and term babies. Langhendries JP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):483–6
Occupational exposure to chlorinated organic solvents and its effect on the renal excretion of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. Brogren CH, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:460–4
An animal model of cisplatin-induced magnesium deficiency. Ormond T, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:270–2
Reliability of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase as an indicator of renal tubular damage in neonates. Watanabe K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(1):16–21
Two automated procedures for N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase determination evaluated for detection of drug-induced tubular nephrotoxicity. Goren MP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov; 32(11):2052–5
N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase assay by the p-nitrophenol technique: inhibitory effects of urine as decreased by gel filtration and by simple dilution. Lim CW. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):713–4
Measurement of urine N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase with a centrifugal analyzer. Orsonneau JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):616
Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and albumin: no increase in mildly hypertensive subjects. Siebers RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1075
Fluorometric measurement of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and its correlation to uremia. Linko-Löppönen S. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Oct 31; 160(2):123–7
Changes in urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase during oral glucose tolerance testing in patients with glucose intolerance [letter] Tominaga M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 30;161(3):355–6
Isoenzymes of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) in patients with renal transplants. Yuen CT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 May 15;164(3):339–50
The effect of a synthetic polypeptide on the renal handling of protein in man. Beetham R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Feb; 72(2):245–9
Urinary excretion of N-acetyl-glucosaminidase and beta-2-microglobulin as early markers of gentamicin nephrotoxicity in neonates. Gouyon JB, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(2):145–52
Analysis of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase isozyme in patients treated with gentamicin or cis-diammine dichloroplatinum (II). Aikawa A, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;14:183–6
Evaluation of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in two groups of renal transplant recipients undergoing conventional and cyclosporin A therapy: 48 months follow-up. Montanari A, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;14:135–40
Renal function in cystic fibrosis: proteinuria and enzymuria before and after tobramycin therapy. Steinkamp G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):526–31
Excretion of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase isoenzymes after renal transplantation in the rat. Bourbouze R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Feb;25(2):71–6
Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and serum creatinine concentrations predict impaired excretion of methotrexate. Goren MP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May; 5(5):804–10
Renal toxicity of cadmium-metallothionein and enzymuria in rats. Suzuki CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan; 240(1):314–9
Tubule recovery after obstructive nephropathy relief: the value of enzymuria and microproteinuria. Tataranni G, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):24–7
Coordinately increased lysozymuria and lysosomal enzymuria induced by maleic acid. Al-Bander HA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec;30(6):804–12
Comparison of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and alanine aminopeptidase activities for evaluation of microangiopathy in diabetes mellitus. Shimojo N, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Mar;36(3):277–80
Significance of elevated urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in chronic cadmium poisoning. Nogawa K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Sep;53(3):173–8
[An early and specific indicator of aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity: isoenzyme B of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG)] Gibey R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Enzymuria and kidney diseases in childhood] Ehrich JH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Dec;134(12):832–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early urinary markers of renal involvement in diabetic nephropathy] Briani G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Apr-Jun;12(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in urinary NAG activity in patients with climacteric syndrome treated with estrogens] Cottone G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Mar 31;78(6):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of antibiotic chemotherapy on urinary N-acetyl-B-D-glucosaminidase activity in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Cottone G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 6;77(38):1717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase (NAG) in prostatitis patients] Yasumoto R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jun;32(6):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Urinary NAG and gamma-GTP activities as indicators of CDDP renal toxicity: effect of fosfomycin on CDDP renal toxicity] Yoshida K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Sep; 32(9):1237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Urinary excretion of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and beta 2-microglobulin in people living in a cadmium-polluted area] Sugihira N, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;41(3):665–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal tubular impairment in traumatized patients] Yokota J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 87(11):1391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) excretion as a parameter of nephrotoxicity due to cis-platin and the effect of fosfomycin (FOM) on its nephrotoxicity] Matsuoka R, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 38(11):2037–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The relationship between glycemic control and urinary NAG in diabetics] Ohata M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jan; 35(1):87–92 **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity determined by using 24-hour and 2-hour urine] Uno E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 May;34(5):590–4 **(Jpn)**

GLUCOSE

Transfer reaction of glucosyl residues to maltose and purified oligosaccharides using highly active Leuconostoc mesenteroides NRRL B-512F dextransucrase. Oriol E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:210–5
Peptides as substitute osmotic agents for glucose in peritoneal dialysate. Klein E, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep; 32(1):550–3
Circular dichroism spectra of some model compounds related to D-glucopyranose and D-galactopyranose. Bertucci C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jul 1;149(2):299–307
The assignment of carbonyl resonances in 13C-n.m.r. spectra of peracetylated mono- and oligo-saccharides containing D-glucose and D-mannose: an alternative method for structural determination of complex carbohydrates. Goux WJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Feb 1;159(2):191–210
Hydroxide-catalyzed isomerization of D-[1-13C]mannose: evidence for the involvement of 3,4-enediols. King-Morris MJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Oct 15;154:29–36
Relationship between the structure and the properties of carbohydrates in aqueous solutions: sweetness of chlorinated sugars. Mathlouthi M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Sep 1;152:47–61
Hydroxylation of guanine in nucleosides and DNA at the C-8 position by heated glucose and oxygen radical-forming agents. Kasai H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug; 67:111–6
Role of the anomeric centre in sugar sweetness. Birch GG, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1232–4
The relative buffering power of cardioplegic solutions. Kresh JY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):309–11
Parenteral infusion with an admixture of amino acids, dextrose, and fat emulsion solution: compatibility and clinical safety [published erratum appears in JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1987 May-Jun;11(3):274] Ang SD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan-Feb; 11(1):23–7
BioGel P-4 column chromatography of oligosaccharides: effective size of oligosaccharides expressed in glucose units. Kobata A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:84–94
Formation of a mutagen, 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]-pyridine (PhIP) in cooked beef, by heating a mixture containing creatinine, phenylalanine and glucose. Shioya M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul-Aug;191(3–4):133–8
Influence of saccharin on Polycose, sucrose, and glucose intake and preference in rats. Sclafani A, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Summer;11(2):223–9
The microvascular response of the neonatal mesentery to hypertonic feedings. Meller JL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Nov; 20(11):1136–8
Hypoxanthine and xanthine in stored SAGM-blood. Andersen PT, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Jul;37(1):59–62
Intracellular pH measurement during cardiac arrest in ventricular myocardium by Bretschneider's cardioplegic solution HTK and St. Thomas Hospital solution with and without procaine. Heinemeyer D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;35(1):48–52
[Embryotoxicity of the products of the Maillard reaction. Methionine-glucose and methionine-lactose] Darboux R, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):377–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lipid emulsions and complement and immunoglobulin levels of the serum of patients with injuries and infection] Zagara G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Apr;53(4):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental study of the effects of ventricular fibrillation at 20 degrees C on myocardial preservation] Ogawa K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;35(3):353–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of oxygenation conditions on the pH in ascitic carcinoma cells and in the nutrient medium during glucose overload] Degtiareva OV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;31(11):63–5 **(Rus)**
[Radiosensitivity and intracellular pH in glucose overload conditions] Kublik LN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; 31(11):62–3 **(Rus)**
[Prospects for using blood preservatives with antimicrobial properties] Siroko IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr; (4):19–20 **(Rus)**
[The use of artificial hyperglycemia in the radiotherapy of

patients with rectal cancer] Krimker VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(10):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of portal glucose infusion on thyroid hormone concentrations in serum after high energy trauma in pigs. Madsen M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Aug–Sep; 152:487–92

Serum lipids and lipoproteins during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lindholm B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(2):143–51

Metabolic support during coronary reperfusion. Satler LF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):54–8

Parenteral (glucose or glucose–lipid) vs enteral repletion in malnourished primates: a controlled crossover study. Dempsey DT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jun;45(6):1526–32

Effectiveness and nutritional consequences of amino acid–based vs glucose–based dialysis solutions in infants and children receiving CAPD. Hanning RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):22–30

Oligosaccharides as an intravenous energy source in postsurgical patients: utilization when infused with glucose, amino acids, and lipid emulsion. Stegink LD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;46(3):461–6

Serum glucose changes after administration of 50% dextrose solution: pre– and in–hospital calculations. Adler PM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;4(6):504–6

A prospective randomized clinical trial of peripheral amino acid–glucose supplementation in acute alcoholic hepatitis. Achord JL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;82(9):871–5

The relationship of secretin and somatostatin levels in plasma to glucose administration and acid secretion during fasting. Thuesen B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):723–6

Neonatal hypoglycemia associated with umbilical artery catheter positioned at the eighth to ninth thoracic vertebrae. Puri AR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jul; 4(3):195–7

Lipolytic response to glucose infusion in human subjects. Wolfe RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E218–23

Effects of fluid therapy on serum glucose levels in fasted outpatients. Doze VA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb; 66(2):223–6

The effects of dextrose infusion and head position on neurologic outcome after complete cerebral ischemia in primates: examination of a model. Lanier WL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):39–48

Glucose concentrations for routine intravenous infusion in pediatric outpatient surgery. Welborn LG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):427–30

Fatty acid and glycerol kinetics in septic patients and in patients with gastrointestinal cancer. The response to glucose infusion and parenteral feeding. Shaw JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Apr;205(4):368–76

Low–dose glucose infusion in patients who have undergone surgery. Possible cause of a muscular energy deficit. Günther B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):765–71

Transperitoneal absorption of glucose and amino acids for nutritional support. Stabile BE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar; 122(3):344–8

Effects on plasma insulin of intermittent infusions of propionic acid, glucose or casein into the alimentary tract of non–lactating cows maintained on a liquid diet. Istasse L, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jul;58(1):139–48

Regulation of [3H]mazindol binding to subhypothalamic areas: involvement in glucoprivic feeding. Angel I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Dec;17(6):873–7

Enhanced survival rates after extended hepatectomy by the early administration of exogenous glucose. Sunby CR, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr;44(2):105–8

Role of the oropharynx in regulation of glycemia. Proietto J, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jul;36(7):791–5

Sequential infusions of glucose and insulin at prefixed rates: a simple method for assessing insulin sensitivity and insulin responsiveness. Heine RJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Nov; 3(9):453–61

Management of diabetes during surgery with glucose–insulin–potassium infusion. Husband DJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jan;3(1):69–74

Plasma glucose responses to glucose, sucrose, and honey in patients with diabetes mellitus: an analysis of glycaemic and peak incremental indices. Samanta A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep;2(5):371–3

Effect of bombesin on glucose–induced insulin release in humans. Scarpignato C, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(2):114–24

Splanchnic factors enhance the norepinephrine response to oral glucose in aged man. Tonino RP, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4–5):413–22

Effect of oral glucose administration on plasma growth hormone–releasing hormone (GHRH)–like immunoreactivity levels in normal subjects and patients with idiopathic GH deficiency: evidence that GHRH is released not only from the hypothalamus but also from extrahypothalamic tissue. Kashio Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):92–7

Preexercise feedings of glucose, fructose or sucrose: effects on substrate depletion in rats. Addington EE, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar;117(3):593–7

Double–blind study of glycerol vs glucose in parenteral nutrition of postsurgical insulin–treated diabetic patients. Lev–Ran A, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):271–4

Danger of hypotonic half–Darrow's solution [letter] Levin M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1204

Development and testing of a simple algorithm for a glucose clamp. Furler SM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Jul; 24(4):365–70

Altered gas exchange, limited glucose and branched chain amino acids, and hypoinsulinism retard fetal growth in the rat. Ogata ES, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):970–7

Parenteral nutrition via the peritoneum with dextrose and amino acids. DeAlvaro F, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):49–56

Oral intake of glucose plus galactose and erythrocyte galactose–1–phosphate. A nutritional evaluation of hydrolyzed lactose. Barth CA, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1986 Sep;25(3):171–9

[The effect of intravenous infusion of glucose, amino acids and calcium on the activity of serum amylase isoenzymes] Skrha J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 3;125(40):1244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Control of diabetes in the perioperative period] Mandart G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 29;15(42):2101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute mastitis in cattle. 1. Therapeutic use of glucose solutions] Reinhold P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jul;40(4):627–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic effect of intravenously administered glucose, xylose or glycerin in various dosages and combinations] Georgieff M. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;16:103–19 **(Ger)**

[Metabolism–oriented postoperative nutritional therapy—possibilities and limits in the use of glucose and xylitol] Georgieff M, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Feb;14 Suppl 1:53–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous feeding—possibilities and limits in the use of glucose and xylitol following trauma and infection, with special reference to liver metabolism] Georgieff M. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Jun;14(3):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limits of the extensive use of glucose as infusion carbohydrate in parenteral nutrition] Reinauer H. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Jun;14(3):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of oral electrolyte–glucose solutions in diarrhea in infancy and early childhood] Cario WR, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Apr;55(4):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoglycemia of newborn infants—therapy and prevention] Abel HT, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of lactated Ringer's and 5% dextrose–saline mixture solutions as intra–operative hydrating agents] Ogawa R, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan;36(1):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of the combination of glucose, fructose and xylitol as carbohydrates with branched–chain enriched amino–acids on postoperative total parenteral nutrition of esophageal cancer patients] Ohnami Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;88(2):240 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of glucose–insulin–potassium administration on the carbohydrate metabolism during open heart surgery] Ohashi H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 34(12):2100–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of maternal glucose loading on brain energy metabolism of fetal rats during hypoxia and recovery] Ukai F. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 39(3):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of injections of parturients with trental on the transfer of exogenous glucose to the fetus] Kucheriavenko AN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):63 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a glucose–insulin–potassium mixture on the course and outcome of myocardial infarction] Kuznetsov GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):38–41 **(Rus)**

[Local hyperthermia and hyperglycemia in ORL oncology] Bykov VL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometry of squamous cell cancer of the lung after radiation therapy combined with hyperglycemia] Furmanchuk AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; 32(6):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood flow inhibition in tumors on the effectiveness of hyperglycemia and hyperthermia when used following radiation] Kozin SV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; 32(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Whole–body hyperthermia and hyperglycemia in the combined treatment of rectal cancer] Kulemin VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bile secretion in dogs after intravenous administration of glucose] Lipkan GN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glucose: a reevaluation of its intraoperative use. Sieber FE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):72–81

Effects of pH and hypoglycemia on bilirubin cytotoxicity in vitro. Sugita K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(1):22–5

Hypercapnia during total parenteral nutrition with hypertonic dextrose. Amene PC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb;15(2):171–2

Elevated pleural fluid glucose a risk for tension hydrothorax. Bennett MR, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1287–9

[Effect of induced hyperglycemia on the metastasis of RL–67 lung carcinoma] Zhavrid EA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(4):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of pseudo–alpha– and pseudo–beta–DL–glucose by gas–liquid chromatography, high–performance liquid chromatography, and enzymatic colorimetry with glucose 2–oxidase. Okuda J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1;162(2):378–83

Hydrogen bonding and specificity. Fluorodeoxy sugars as probes of hydrogen bonding in the glycogen phosphorylase–glucose complex. Street IP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6021–7

Response of an ocular melanoma to subconjunctival injection of 5–thio–D–glucose or cis–platin. Skov KA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 May;55(5):499–502

The importance of radiolabelling human granulocytes with 111In–tropolonate or 111In–2–mercaptopyridine–N–oxide in plasma containing acid–citrate–dextrose. Danpure HJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Sep;59(705):907–10

Effects of D–glucose anomers on sweetness taste and insulin release in man. Yamazaki M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):271–4

Specific synthesis and stereochemical assignment of the diastereomeric 3,5–O–benzylidene–1,2–O–isopropylidene–alpha–D–glucofuranose isomers. Akerfeldt K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Dec 15;158:137–45

Circular dichroism spectra of some model compounds related to D–glucopyranose and D–galactopyranose. Bertucci C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jul 1;149(2):299–307

The X–ray crystal structure of DL–(1,3,5/2,4)–1,2,3,4–tetraacetoxy–5–(acetoxymethyl)–cyclohexane. Watkins SF, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Dec 15;158:7–12

1,6–Anhydro–beta–D–glucopyranose (beta–glucosan), a constituent of human urine. Dorland L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 30;159(1):11–6

Plasma exchange with prostaglandin I2 and ACD solution: comparative effects. Camici M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Nov;9(6):439–42

Alteration of glucose transport and diauxic growth in 5–thio–D–glucose–resistant mutants of Azotobacter vinelandii. McKenney D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):752–5

Protective effect of 4,6–O–ethylidene glucose against the cytotoxicity of streptozotocin in pancreatic beta cells in vivo: indirect evidence for the presence of a glucose transporter in beta cells. Kawada J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;112(3):375–8

Filterability of ACD–stored red cells. Galea G. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(2):152–6

[Determination of trisodium citrate in acid glucose–citrate preservation solutions used in the transfusion service] Subert J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jan;33(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

On the concanavalin A positive layer on the skeletal muscle fibre. Ovtscharoff W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987; 81(2):163–9

Applications of attenuated total refl.:tion in the infrared analysis of carbohydrates and biological whole cell samples in aqueous solution. Hopkinson JH, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Apr; 112(4):501–5

Chemically immobilised bi–enzyme electrodes in the redox mediated mode for the flow injection analysis of glucose and hypoxanthine. Moody GJ, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jan; 112(1):65–70

Analytical goals for glucose analyses. Fraser CG. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul;23 (Pt 4):379–89 (71 ref.)

An amperometric glucose sensor made by modification of a graphite electrode surface with immobilized glucose oxidase and adsorbed mediator. Jönsson G, et al. **Biosensors** 1985;1(4):355–68

Transient response of bienzyme electrodes. Kulys JJ, et al. **Biosensors** 1986;2(3):135–46

Effects of hypoxia and recovery on brain eicosanoids and carbohydrate metabolites in rat brain cortex. Petroni A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):226–32

Salivary pH and glucose after consuming various beverages, including sugar–containing drinks. Meurman JH, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(4):353–9

Interference in an electrochemical detection system for peroxidase–linked reactions based on a fluoride ion–selective electrode. Cowell DC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1458–60

Analysis of NMR spectra of sugar chains of glycolipids by multiple relayed COSY and 2D homonuclear Hartman–Hahn spectroscopy. Inagaki F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):91–7

Glucose concentration in the dialysate and lipid abnormalities in chronic hemodialysis patients. Ramirez G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Jan;10(1):31–6

On the occurrence of free glucose in the caecal contents of rats. Siebert G. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Jun;26(2):138–41

[Studies on the method of determination of combined sugars in glycosides] Zhao PP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;22(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Control uniformity for a flow system for automatic glucose determination by the glucometer GKM 01] Bluhm M, et

al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(5):286–7 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic value of the determination of sugar in the gastric juice] Shelbak MP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(4):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of glucose in tears during ambulatory care of patients with diabetes mellitus and prediabetes] Balteriakova LS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):112–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the composition of an anticoagulant solution] Petrašić-Pezelj N, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Jul–Aug;43(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Galanin inhibits glucose-stimulated insulin release by a mechanism involving hyperpolarization and lowering of cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration. Ahrén B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1059–63
[Studies on kinetics of insulin secretion in perifused pancreatic islets of hamster. II. An inhibitory effect of sulfonylureas on a subsequent glucose-stimulated insulin secretion] Kikuchi M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 78(2):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of carbon from 14C-labelled precursors into major chemical fractions of Haemonchus contortus in vitro. Kapur J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(3–4):183–7
Urea and glucose formation in ovine liver after ammonia and lactate loading in vivo. Barej W, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(1):29–34
Inhibition of CA V decreases glucose synthesis from pyruvate. Dodgson SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):198–204
The synthesis of glucose and ammonia by kidney tubules isolated from suckling and early-weaned lambs. Watford M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(4):689–91
Estimation of endogenous glucose production during hyperinsulinemic-euglycemic glucose clamps. Comparison of unlabeled and labeled exogenous glucose infusates. Finegood DT, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Aug;36(8):914–24
Insulin dose-response characteristics for suppression of glycerol release and conversion to glucose in humans. Nurjhan N, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Dec;35(12):1326–31
A kinetic analysis of hepatocyte responses to a glucagon pulse: mechanism and metabolic consequences of differences in response decay times. Weigle DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):732–7
Comment: 'A quantitative analysis of the metabolic pathways of hepatic glucose synthesis in vivo with 13C-labeled substrates' [letter] Katz J. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10; 220(1):257–61
Gluconeogenesis in isolated lamb hepatocytes. Looney MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;64(1):283–94
Lack of effect of beta-endorphin on basal or glucagon-stimulated hepatic glucose production in vitro. Brubaker PL, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 May;36(5):432–7
Relationships between plasma-free fatty acid concentration, endogenous glucose production, and fasting hyperglycemia in normal and non-insulin-dependent diabetic individuals. Golay A, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jul;36(7):692–6
Lack of effect of somatostatin on epinephrine-stimulated glucose production in the dog. Stevenson RW, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 May;36(5):451–7
Hormonal control of glucose production and pyruvate kinase activity in isolated rat liver cells: influence of hypothyroidism. Laville M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;50(3):247–53
Food deprivation dissociates pancreatic glucagon's effects on satiety and hepatic glucose production at dark onset. Geary N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):507–11

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Severe hypoglycorrhachia after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Two cases with spontaneous recovery in adults. Pasquier F, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr;87(2):76–9
Calibration of the aca for glucose in cerebrospinal fluid. Rehak NN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):311–2
Low CSF glucose and high protein levels in neonatal herpes simplex meningoencephalitis [letter] White CB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):911–3
Mumps and hypoglycorrhachia [letter] Oetgen WJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):158
[Hypoglycorrhachia in varicella zoster meningoencephalitis (letter)] Pujadas R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 14; 88(10):432–3 **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Development of postglucoprivic insulin-induced suckling and feeding in rats. Williams CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R121–7
Stimulation of hexose transport in L6 rat myoblasts by antibody and by glucose starvation. D'Amore T, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):831–6
Effects of glucose and amino acid depletions on protein synthetic parameters in liver and skeletal muscle of rats during parenteral nutrition. Kikuchi T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;32(6):601–12
Triglycerides in isolated rat uterine strips. Influences of glucose deprivation, 2-deoxy-D-glucose, estrogens and exogenous or endogenous prostaglandins E1, E2 and F2 alpha. González ET, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jan;26(1):47–58

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of hypertonic glucose to other provocative tests in patients with noncardiac chest pain. Nasrallah SM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;82(5):406–9
Evaluation of insulin secretion after pancreas autotransplantation by oral or intravenous glucose challenge. Calhoun P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Nov; 204(5):585–93
On multiple comparisons in the randomization analysis of growth and response curves. Zerbe GO, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Dec;42(4):795–804
Decreased serum C-peptide/insulin molar ratios after oral glucose in hyperthyroidism [letter] Wheatley T. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep–Oct;9(5):550
Comparison of oral glucose loading and intravenous glucagon injection as stimuli to C-peptide secretion in normal men. Small M, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 May; 2(3):181–3
An abnormal response of the adrenal cortex to insulin: glucose in essential hypertension. Olgaard K, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Dec;2(4):354–9
Equivalence of the insulin sensitivity index in man derived by the minimal model method and the euglycemic glucose clamp. Bergman RN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar; 79(3):790–800
Effect of domperidone on the release of insulin after intravenous glucose load in man. Pezzarossa A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Oct;9(5):383–8
Pancreatic beta-cell secretion after oral glucose and intravenous glucagon: different responses to dietary control of plasma glucose in newly diagnosed patients with NIDDM. Hsieh SD, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Apr; 36(4):384–7
Plasma insulin response to oral glucose in alcoholics with and without exocrine pancreatic hypersecretion. Patto RJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Sep;53(7):558–62
[Glucose infusion as a tonometry loading test in the diagnosis of glaucoma. I] Těšínský P. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Jul; 42(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Glucose infusion as a tonometry loading test in the diagnosis of glaucoma. II] Těšínský P. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Jul; 42(4):246–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Glucose infusion as a tonometric loading test in the diagnosis of glaucoma. III] Těšínský P. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Sep; 42(5):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use of the induced effects of glucose and maltose on sodium and chloride transport in the human small intestine as a basis for a diagnostic absorption test] Komarov FI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):50–6 **(Rus)**
[Potentialities of thermography with carbohydrate overload in the differential diagnosis of breast neoplasms] Abushakhmanova AKh. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; 31(11):71–2 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of insulin and histamine in themselves and in combination on the glucose metabolism of Tetrahymena. Kőhidai L, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985;36(3–4):281–5
Aspirin and non-enzymatic glycation [letter] Ceriello A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Apr–Jun;24(2):171–2
Glucose uptake and pulsatile insulin infusion: euglycaemic clamp and [3-3H]glucose studies in healthy subjects. Schmitz O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec; 113(4):559–63
Insulin binding and action in adipocytes in vitro in relation to insulin action in vivo in young and middle-aged subjects. Yki-Jarvinen H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep; 113(1):88–92
Histochemical research on metabolic pathways of glucose in some species of Mollusca Gastropoda. Bolognani Fantin AM, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(2):155–62
The effect of cyclophosphamide and vincristine on glucose absorption in rats using in vivo perfusion experiments. Beró T. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(4):369–72
Uptake of beta-hydroxybutyrate, acetoacetate and glucose by the forearm of the newborn infant. Melegh B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(4):323–7
Stable glucose balance in premature infants with fluid restriction and early enteral feeding. Ekblad H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May;76(3):438–43
Effect of fasting and refeeding on glucose metabolism in rat aorta. Dahlkvist H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct; 128(2):223–9
The relationship between the respiratory quotient and the energy equivalent of oxygen during simultaneous glucose and lipid oxidation and lipogenesis. Garby L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):443–4
Insulin treatment normalizes decreased glucose transport capacity in streptozotocin-diabetic rat muscle. Wallberg-Henriksson H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec; 128(4):647–9
The effect of N6-cyclohexyladenosine on local cerebral blood flow and glucose utilisation in the conscious rat. Grome JJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:86–9
Regulation of carbon metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and related yeasts. Käppeli O. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1986;28:181–209 (66 ref.)
Local cerebral glucose utilization in fetal sheep exposed to noise. Abrams RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug; 157(2):456–60
Underestimation of hepatic glucose production by radioactive and stable tracers. Argoud GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):E606–15
Effect of insulin on in vivo glucose utilization in individual tissues of anesthetized lactating rats. Burnol AF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E183–8
Cytosolic free calcium concentration and glucose transport in isolated cardiac myocytes. Cheung JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):C163–72
Non-steady state: error analysis of Steele's model and developments for glucose kinetics. Cobelli C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):E679–89
Insulin-sensitive glucoreceptors in rat preoptic area that regulate FFA mobilization. Coimbra CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):E703–6
Glucose metabolism in muscle of sedentary and exercised rats with azotemia. Davis TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F138–45
Fatty acid oxidation and glucose utilization interact to control food intake in rats. Friedman MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R840–5
D-glucose transport and concentration in tumoral insulin-producing cells. Giroix MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):C847–51
Effect of diet on insulin binding and glucose transport in rat sarcolemmal vesicles. Grimditch GK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E420–5
Glucose and fatty acid metabolism in normal and diabetic rabbit cerebral microvessels. Hingorani V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):E648–53
Influence of endurance training on glucose transport and uptake in rat skeletal muscle. Idström JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H903–7
Heterogeneity of insulin action in muscle: influence of blood flow. James DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E422–30
Rapid adaptation of intestinal glucose transport: a brush-border or basolateral phenomenon? Karasov WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):G54–61
Fluorodeoxyglucose rate constants, lumped constant, and glucose metabolic rate in rabbit heart. Krivokapich J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H777–87
Altered glucose kinetics in diabetic rats during gram-negative infection. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):E123–9
Non-insulin-mediated glucose uptake predominates in postabsorptive dogs. Lavelle-Jones M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):E660–6
Selective suppression of hepatic glucose output by human proinsulin in the dog. Lavelle-Jones M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E230–6
Chronic hypoglycemia increases brain glucose transport. McCall AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E442–7
Jejunal epithelial glucose metabolism: effects of Na+ replacement. Mallet RT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov; 251(5 Pt 1):C803–9
Electrochemical analysis of renal Na+-glucose cotransport in salamander proximal tubules. Morgunov N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F154–69
Substrate use in ischemic and reperfused canine myocardium: quantitative considerations. Myears DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H107–14
Pulsatile hyperglucagonemia fails to increase hepatic glucose production in normal man. Paolisso G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E1–7
Effect of anesthesia on glucose production and utilization in rats. Pénicaud L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E365–9
Kinetics of glucose transport in rat muscle: effects of insulin and contractions. Ploug T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul; 253(1 Pt 1):E12–20
Non-steady-state measurement of glucose turnover in rats by using a one-compartment model. Proietto J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E77–84
Evidence for a high-affinity sodium-dependent D-glucose transport system in the kidney. Quamme GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):F151–7
Intestinal glucose transport and salinity adaptation in a euryhaline teleost. Reshkin SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R567–78
Basolateral glucose transport by intestine of teleost, Oreochromis mossambicus. Reshkin SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R579–86
Catecholamines and the relationship between cerebral blood flow and glucose use. Tuor UI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H824–33
Cold exposure potentiates the effect of insulin on in vivo glucose uptake. Vallerand AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):E179–86
Somatostatin potentiation of insulin-induced glucose uptake in normal individuals. Wu MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):E674–9
Dissociation of in vitro sensitivities of glucose transport and antilipolysis to insulin in NIDDM. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):E300–4
Hypofrontality in schizophrenia as assessed by PET [letter] Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 144(1):122–3
Phenomenological correlates of metabolic activity in 18 patients with chronic schizophrenia. Volkow ND, et al.

Am J Psychiatry 1987 Feb;144(2):151–8
Acute changes in pancreatic insulin secretion and hepatic glucose kinetics in endotoxemic miniature pigs. Fettman MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):855–61
Methylprednisolone and gentamicin effects on hepatosplanchnic blood flow and carbohydrate metabolism in endotoxemic Yucatan miniature pigs. Fettman MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2468–76
Calculation of the pentose phosphate and Embden–Myerhoff pathways from a single incubation with [U–14C]– and [5–3H]glucose. O'Fallon JV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr; 162(1):33–8
Glucose metabolism during liver transplantation in dogs. DeWolf AM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):76–80
Comparison of the effects of volatile anesthetics on brain glucose metabolism in rats. Kofke WA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):810–3
The effect of nimodipine on post–ischemic cerebral glucose utilization and blood flow in the rat. Young WL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):54–9
Setaria cervi: lipid biosynthesis from C14–labelled acetate and glucose in the two sexes and microfilariae. Kumar S. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 May;28(2):85–90
The Lennox–Gastaut syndrome: metabolic subtypes determined by 2–deoxy–2[18F]fluoro–D–glucose positron emission tomography. Chugani HT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):4–13
Lennox–Gastaut syndrome and positron emission tomography [editorial] Ferrendelli JA. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):3
The effect of spontaneous reperfusion on metabolic function in early human cerebral infarcts. Hakim AM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):279–89
Cerebral glucose metabolism in the Lennox–Gastaut syndrome. Theodore WH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan; 21(1):14–21
Effects of glucose or fructose feeding on glycogen repletion in muscle and liver after exercise or fasting. Conlee RK, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(2):126–32
The influence of transport and metabolism on brain glucose content. Cunningham VJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 481:161–73
Cell biology of insulin's stimulatory action on glucose transport and its perturbation in altered metabolic states. Kahn BB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:356–69 (61 ref.)
From dietary glucose to liver glycogen: the full circle round. McGarry JD, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1987;7:51–73 (76 ref.)
Multiple antibiotics produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens HV37a and their differential regulation by glucose. James DW Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 52(5):1183–9
Phosphoenolpyruvate–dependent phosphorylation of hexoses by ruminal bacteria: evidence for the phosphotransferase transport system. Martin SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Dec;52(6):1348–52
Additional characteristics of one–carbon–compound utilization by Eubacterium limosum and Acetobacterium woodii. Sharak Genthner BR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):471–6
Effects of lead oxide and iron on glucose fermentation by Clostridium sp. Francis AJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;16(4):491–7
Local cerebral glucose metabolic rates in obsessive–compulsive disorder. A comparison with rates in unipolar depression and in normal controls [published erratum appears in Arch Gen Psychiatry 1987 Sep;44(9):800] Baxter LR Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;44(3):211–8
Regional brain function in schizophrenia. I. A positron emission tomography study. Gur RE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;44(2):119–25
Energetics of glucose uptake in Salmonella typhimurium. Driessen M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Jan;146(4):358–61
Akinetic mutism in a bone marrow transplant recipient following total–body irradiation and amphotericin B chemoprophylaxis. A positron emission tomographic and neuropathologic study. Devinsky O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Apr;44(4):414–7
Effect of reserpine on regional cerebral glucose metabolism in control and migraine subjects. Sachs H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov;43(11):1117–23
Normal caudate glucose metabolism in persons at risk for Huntington's disease. Young AB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):254–7
A model of ultrafiltration and glucose mass transfer kinetics in peritoneal dialysis. Jaffrin MY, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Jun;11(3):198–207
Effects of calcium channel blockers (verapamil, diltiazem) on peritoneal transport. Lal SM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):564–6
Role of alcohol, glucose intolerance and obesity in hypertriglyceridemia. Israelsson B. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Nov;62(2):123–7
Glucose intolerance as an additional test of the protein effect on serum cholesterol: clinical cases [letter] Sanchez A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jun;65(3):273–5
Determinations of glucose turnover and oxidation in normal volunteers and septic patients using stable and radio–isotopes: the response to glucose infusion and total parenteral feeding. Shaw JH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Oct;56(10):785–91
Regional glucose uptake and protein synthesis in isolated perfused rat hearts immediately after training and later. Kainulainen H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 82(1):9–17
Arousal enhances [14C]2–deoxyglucose uptake in four forebrain areas of the zebra finch. Bischof HJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Sep;21(3):215–21
The study of diabetic cataractogenesis in the intact rabbit lens by deuterium NMR spectroscopy. Aguayo JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):359–66
Glucose tolerance factor stimulates 3–O–methylglucose transport into isolated rat adipocytes. Tokuda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1237–42
Effects of starvation and a high–energy diet on rat blood compartmentation of injected radioactive alanine and glucose. Prats E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):95–101
Aboral changes in D–glucose transport by human intestinal brush–border membrane vesicles. Bluett MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):229–34
An investigation of arterial insufficiency in the rat hindlimb. Correlation of skeletal muscle bloodflow and glucose utilization in vivo. Challiss RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):395–401
Antagonistic regulation of the glucose/glucose 6–phosphate cycle by insulin and glucagon in cultured hepatocytes. Christ B, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):185–91
Biochemical and functional characterization of the rat liver glucose–transport system. Comparisons with the adipocyte glucose–transport system. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):115–23
Glucose transporters in isolated chromaffin cells. Effects of insulin and secretagogues. Delicado EG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):541–7
Fat synthesis in adipose tissue. An examination of stoichiometric constraints. Fell DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):781–6
The insulin–like effect of sodium vanadate on adipocyte glucose transport is mediated at a post–insulin–receptor level. Green A. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):663–9
Rates of utilization and fates of glucose, glutamine, pyruvate, fatty acids and ketone bodies by mouse macrophages. Newsholme P, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):631–6
Metabolism of glucose, glutamine, long–chain fatty acids and ketone bodies by murine macrophages. Newsholme P, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):121–5
Quantification in vivo of the effects of insulin on glucose utilization in individual tissues of warm– and cold–acclimated rats. Smith SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):789–95
Interorgan metabolism of amino acids, glucose, lactate, glycerol and uric acid in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Tinker DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15; 240(3):829–36
Characterization of glucose transport in an insulin–secreting cell line. Trautmann ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15; 242(3):625–30
Effects of insulin and prior exercise on prostaglandin release from perfused rat muscle. Evidence that prostaglandins do not mediate changes in glucose uptake. Zorzano A, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):437–43
Sodium stibogluconate (Pentostam) inhibition of glucose catabolism via the glycolytic pathway, and fatty acid beta–oxidation in Leishmania mexicana amastigotes. Berman JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 15; 36(2):197–201
Insulin stimulation of adipocyte membrane glucose transport. A graded biologic response insensitive to bilayer lipid disordering. Hyslop PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2305–10
Inhibition of monosaccharide transport in the intact rat liver by stevioside. Ishii EL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1417–33
Hydrogen bonding and specificity. Fluorodeoxy sugars as probes of hydrogen bonding in the glycogen phosphorylase–glucose complex. Street IP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6021–7
Palmitate and glucose oxidation by fetal type II pneumocytes. Engle MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 20; 923(2):323–5
Hydrogen ion–coupled transport of D–glucose by phlorizin–sensitive sugar carrier in intestinal brush–border membranes. Hoshi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 23;861(3):483–8
Differences between glucose and insulin stimulation of glycogenesis in cultured fetal hepatocytes. Menuelle P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 18;928(3):332–40
Decreased transport of D–glucose and L–alanine across brush–border membrane vesicles from small intestine of rats treated with mitomycin C. Mizuno M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7;902(1):93–100
N–acetylglucosamine–insensitive glucose phosphorylation in isolated hepatocytes from rats fasted for 48 h. Nordlie RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 28;889(2):179–82
Transport of glucose and fructose in rat hepatocytes at 37 degrees C. Okuno Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17;862(2):329–34
Substrate–induced conformational change of human erythrocyte glucose transporter: inactivation by alkylating reagents. Rampal AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 26;896(2):287–94
Effect of xylose incubation on the glucose transport system in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schuddemat J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 23;861(3):489–93
Role of de novo protein synthesis in the interconversion of glucose transport systems in the yeast Pichia ohmeri. Verma RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12; 900(1):139–44
Verapamil reduces glucose and fatty acid metabolism of beating and nonbeating rat heart cells. Miletich DJ, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;57(3):239–42
Control of glucose balance in the perfused rat liver by the parasympathetic innervation. Gardemann A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jul;367(7):559–66
Glucose metabolism in pregnancy. Leturque A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(2):64–9 (52 ref.)
Regional cerebral glucose metabolism in anorexia nervosa measured by positron emission tomography. Herholz K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;22(1):43–51
Different patterns of local brain energy metabolism associated with high and low doses of methylphenidate. Relevance to its action in hyperactive children. Porrino LJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):126–38
Glucose utilization in the temporal cortex of affectively ill patients: positron emission tomography. Post RM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 May;22(5):545–53
Studies of metabolism of round spermatids: glucose as unfavorable substrate. Nakamura M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):927–35
Effects of enflurane and halothane on carbohydrate metabolism in isolated perfused rabbit lungs. Paterson JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1156–60
Effects of transplantation and resection of a radiation–induced rat insulinoma on glucose homeostasis and the endocrine pancreas. Flatt PR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct;54(4):685–92
The effect of glucose on acetylation status. Suhardjono D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;22(4):401–8
Effects of thalamic stroke on energy metabolism of the cerebral cortex. A positron tomography study in man. Baron JC, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1243–59
Regional cerebral glucose metabolism in aphemia: a case report. Kushner M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Jul;31(2):201–14
Influence of meprobamate and phenobarbital upon local cerebral glucose utilization: parallelism with effects of the anxiolytic diazepam. Ableitner A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):82–8
Spinal cord metabolic response to noxious radiant heat stimulation of the cat hind footpad. Abram SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):143–7
Altered local cerebral glucose utilization induced by electrical stimulations of the thalamic sensory and parafascicular nuclei in rats. Aiko Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):47–56
Functional neuroanatomic mapping of the rat striatum: regional differences in glucose utilization in normal controls and after treatment with apomorphine. Brown LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):65–71
Correlation between behavioral status and cerebral glucose utilization in rats following freezing lesion. Colle LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):27–36
Cerebral metabolic mapping at the cellular level with dry–mount autoradiography of [3H]2–deoxyglucose. Duncan GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):43–9
Time action profiles of regional cerebral glucose utilization during naloxone–precipitated morphine withdrawal. Geary WA 2d, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):181–4
The effect of an acute nicotine infusion on the local cerebral glucose utilization of the awake rat. Grünwald F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):232–8
Intercorrelations of regional cerebral glucose metabolic rates in Alzheimer's disease. Horwitz B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):294–306
Quantitative analysis of glucose after transient ischemia in the gerbil hippocampus by light and electron microscope radioautography. Izumiyama K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):175–9
Cerebral glucose consumption following verbal auditory stimulation. Kushner MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14; 409(1):79–87
Rhythm of suprachiasmatic nucleus 2–deoxyglucose uptake in vitro. Newman GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3; 381(2):345–50
Specificity of spatial patterns of glomerular activation in the mouse olfactory bulb: computer–assisted image analysis of 2–deoxyglucose autoradiograms. Royet JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):1–11
Enhanced 2–deoxyglucose incorporation in peripheral nerve during ischemia. Sladky JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30; 414(2):323–9
Hydrocortisone stimulates the development of oligodendrocytes in primary glial cultures and affects glucose metabolism and lipid synthesis in these cultures. Warringa RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):79–86
Short–term control of feeding: limitation of the glucostatic theory. Even P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Nov;17(5):621–6
Influence of cell isolation and incubation procedures on Ca2+ dependence of glucose transport in isolated cardiac myocytes. Bihler I, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 3(1):23–32
Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and pyruvate kinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown in the presence of glycolytic and gluconeogenic carbon sources and the role of mitochondrial function on gluconeogenesis. Wilson AJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Dec;32(12):969–72

Glucose oxidation in white adipose tissue from BIO 14.6 dystrophic hamsters. Elbrink J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1321–4

The effect of insulin-induced hypoglycaemia on the secretion of glucagon and hepatic glucose production in pancreatectomized dogs. Lussier B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1440–2

Basal, oxytocin-, and insulin-stimulated glucose oxidation in human endometrium. Truchan B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):323–7

A proposed mechanism for the effects of saccharin on glucose metabolism by Streptococcus mutans. Brown AT, et al. **Caries Res** 1986;20(5):406–18

Effect of cytochalasin B on glucose uptake, utilization, oxidation and insulinotropic action in tumoral insulin-producing cells. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Jul;5(3):183–7

Cytokinetic studies on the switch from glucose to uridine metabolism, and vice versa, of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells in vitro. Löffler M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Mar; 20(2):181–90

Fluid reabsorption and glucose consumption in edematous rat lungs. Effros RM, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):708–19

Increased glucose metabolism by epitrochlearis muscle removed from endotoxin-treated rats. Bagby GJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;20(3):171–9

Coronary hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism of lactate, free fatty acids, glucose, and ketones in patients with septic shock. Dhainaut JF, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar; 75(3):533–41

Measurement of glycated protein by a rapid and specific method for absolute quantification of lysine-bound glucose. Drexel H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1656–9

Nonenzymatic glycation of immunoglobulins does not impair antigen–antibody binding. Morin LG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):692–4

Adaptation of intestinal sugar and amino acid transport to gastric hyperalimentation. Laganière S, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986;9(3):176–85

The relationship between peritoneal glucose absorption and body fluid loss by ultrafiltration during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Krediet RT, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Feb;27(2):51–5

Complete absence of tubular glucose reabsorption: a new type of renal glucosuria (type 0). Oemar BS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Mar;27(3):156–60

Studies on glucose intolerance in chronic renal failure: estimation of insulin sensitivity before and after initiation of hemodialysis. Oshida Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jul; 28(1):35–8

Mapping the cerebral distributions of action of euphoriant drugs. London ED, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:208–10

Carbohydrate utilization by exercising muscle following pre-exercise glucose ingestion. Ahlborg G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Jun;7(3):181–95

Insulin sensitivity in patients with arterial insufficiency. Re-evaluation with the multilevel glucose clamp technique. Lundgren F, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Jun;7(3):197–207

Effects of increasing glucose intake on nitrogen balance and energy expenditure in malnourished adult patients receiving parenteral nutrition. Chikenji T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Apr; 72(4):489–501

Glucose absorption from maltotriose and glucose oligomers in the human jejunum. Jones BJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Apr; 72(4):409–14

Effect of dietary carbohydrate source on soluble protein glucose concentration and enzyme activity (aldolase) of European eels (Anguilla anguilla L.). Degani G. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(1):27–30

Accumulation of amino acids and glucose in isolated epitheliocytes from the small intestine of chickens depending on both breed and sex. Ivanov N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(1):173–5

Glucose oxidation and oxygen consumption of isolated guinea pig and muskrat hearts. McKean TA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):381–2

Influence of dietary energy intake and substrate addition on the in vitro metabolism of glucose and glutamine in rumen epithelial tissue. Harmon DL. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(3):643–7

Allosteric properties of phosphofructokinase from the epithelial cells of thermally injured rat small intestine. Khoja SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(3):469–72

Postoperative alterations in interorgan glucose exchange in enterectomized dogs. Souba WW, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 May–Jun;44(3):224–8

Effect of glucose on the cultivation of mammalian cells. Hu WS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:279–90

Effect of metformin on glucose metabolism in mouse soleus muscle. Bailey CJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Aug; 12(4):212–8

Effect of diabetes and adrenocortical state on intestinal transport capacity and (Na+ + K+)-activated adenosine triphosphatase activity. Luppa D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Aug;12(4):191–6

Somatostatin does not increase insulin-stimulated glucose uptake in humans. Baron AD, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jan; 36(1):33–6

Role of hyperglucagonemia in maintenance of increased rates of hepatic glucose output in type II diabetics. Baron AD, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar;36(3):274–83

Glucose counterregulation in pre-school-age diabetic children with recurrent hypoglycemia during conventional treatment. Brambilla P, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar;36(3):300–4

Insulin binding and glucose transport in adipocytes in neonatal streptozocin-injected rat model of diabetes mellitus. Fantus IG, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):654–60

Insulin-stimulated glucose transport and insulin internalization share a common postbinding step in adipocytes. Jochen AL, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr; 36(4):542–5

Glyburide sensitizes perfused rat liver to insulin-induced suppression of glucose output. McGuinness OP, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):472–6

Blood–brain glucose transfer in diabetes mellitus. Decreased number of glucose transporters at blood–brain barrier. Matthaei S, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct;35(10):1181–4

Glucose transport by radiation-induced insulinoma and clonal pancreatic beta-cells. Meglasson MD, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Dec;35(12):1340–4

Effect of ascorbate and dehydroascorbate on tissue uptake of glucose. Mooradian AD. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep;36(9):1001–4

Direct and indirect effects of insulin to inhibit hepatic glucose output in obese subjects. Prager R, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):607–11

Mechanism of abnormal oral glucose tolerance of genetically obese fa/fa rats. Rohner-Jeanrenaud F, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Dec;35(12):1350–5

In vitro autoregulation of glucose utilization in rat soleus muscle. Sasson S, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep;36(9):1041–6

Decreased uptake of glucose by human forearm during infusion of leucine, isoleucine, or threonine. Schwenk WF, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb;36(2):199–204

Multiple aspects of insulin resistance. Comparison of glucose and intermediary metabolite response to incremental insulin infusion in IDDM subjects of short and long duration. Singh BM, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jun;36(6):740–8

Interactions of cholecystokinin and glucose in rat pancreatic islets. Zawalich W, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):426–33

Insulin hyperpolarizes rat myotube primary culture without stimulating glucose uptake. Zierler K. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep; 36(9):1035–40

Adipocyte insulin binding and action in moderately obese NIDDM patients after dietary control of plasma glucose: reversal of postbinding abnormalities. Hjøllund E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May–Jun;10(3):306–12

Quantitative analysis of glucose loss during acute therapy for hyperglycemic hyperosmolar syndrome. West ML, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep–Oct;9(5):465–71

Regulation of hepatic glucose metabolism. Brooke Lodge Symposium. Augusta, Michigan, October 1986. Proceedings. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Jan;3(1):45–332

Insulin, glucagon, and glucose as regulators of hepatic glucose uptake and production in vivo. Cherrington AD, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Jan;3(1):307–32 (42 ref.)

Regulation of hepatic glucose metabolism in humans. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Apr; 3(2):415–59 (84 ref.)

Mechanisms of hormonal regulation of hepatic glucose metabolism. Exton JH. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Jan; 3(1):163–83 (176 ref.)

Genetic polymorphisms related to glucose and triglyceride intolerance. Galton DJ, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Apr;3(2):525–49 (60 ref.)

The impact of sulfonylureas on hepatic glucose metabolism in type II diabetics. Kolterman OG. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Apr;3(2):399–414 (41 ref.)

Role of counterregulatory hormones in the regulation of hepatic glucose metabolism. Saccà L. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Jan;3(1):207–29

Neuronal regulation of hepatic glucose metabolism in mammals. Shimazu T. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Jan; 3(1):185–206

Factors regulating the disposal of an oral glucose load in normal, diabetic, and obese subjects. Waldhäusl WK, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Jan;3(1):79–109

Hepatic mixed function oxidase system and enzymatic glucose metabolism in rats. Karvonen I, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Apr;4(4):195–200

Defective non-insulin-mediated and insulin-mediated glucose transport and metabolism in adipocytes from obese and lean patients with untreated type 2 diabetes mellitus. Hjøllund E, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Nov;2(6):468–73

Chronic administration of theophylline to rats induces a post-insulin binding defect in adipocyte glucose transport. Green A. **Diabetologia** 1987 Mar;30(3):188–92

Importance of glucagon in the control of futile cycling as studied in alloxan-diabetic dogs. Lickley HL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Mar;30(3):175–82

The polyol pathway and glucose 6-phosphate in human endothelial cells cultured in high glucose concentrations. Lorenzi M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Apr;30(4):222–7

The effect of sulphonylurea on the in vivo tissue uptake of glucose in normal rats. Mooradian AD. **Diabetologia** 1987 Feb;30(2):120–1

Developmental maturation of D-glucose active transport system in rat intestine. Said HM, et al. **Digestion** 1987; 36(4):195–200

Short-term effect of malathion on rats' blood glucose and on glucose utilization by mammalian cells in vitro. Rodrigues MA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Oct; 12(2):110–3

Metabolic and endocrine modulation of anabolic and catabolic pathways of glucose and fatty acids. I. Chemical anatomy of the major metabolic pathways of the energogenic general function. Belloiu DD, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;24(3):143–56

Effect of calcitonin on phosphorylase a and glucose-6-phosphatase activities in the hepatic particulate glycogen of rats. Coprean D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;25(1):15–9

Thyrotropin stimulates glucose transport in cultured rat thyroid cells. Filetti S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun; 120(6):2576–81

Effects of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate on glucose utilization in isolated islets of Langerhans. Laychock SG. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):517–24

Dexamethasone inhibition of hydrogen peroxide-stimulated glucose transport. Nelson DH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):156–9

Comparison of the roles of insulin and insulin-like growth factor I in casein gene expression and in the development of alpha-lactalbumin and glucose transport activities in the mouse mammary epithelial cell. Prosser CG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1411–6

Metabolic effects of acute and prolonged growth hormone deficiency in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Tatro JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):373–80

Effect of fluoride on uptake of D-glucose by isolated epithelial cells of rat intestine. Shayiq RM, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec;41(2):388–99

Complex partial seizures: cerebellar metabolism. Theodore WH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):319–23

Myocardial glucose utilization in ischaemic heart disease: preliminary results with F18-fluorodeoxyglucose and positron emission tomography. Camici P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:19–23

Changes in the concentration of cAMP, fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and related metabolites and enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae during growth on glucose. François J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15;164(2):369–73

Regional cerebral metabolic rate for glucose in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Yanai K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May;146(3):288–9

Comparative effects of acute and chronic administration of caffeine on local cerebral glucose utilization in the conscious rat. Nehlig A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):93–103

Single vibrissal cortical column in the mouse labeled with 2-deoxyglucose. Chmielowska J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 63(3):607–19

The nonenzymatic glycation of proteins and nucleic acids, their importance for the development of diabetic complications, possible molecular basis of aging and autoimmunological processes. Krantz S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(3):257–69 (83 ref.)

Regulation of hexose transport in cultured bovine retinal microvessel endothelium by insulin. Allen LA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Oct;43(4):679–86

The effect of prolonged elevated glucose levels on the phosphate metabolism of the rabbit lens in perfused organ culture. Willis JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Sep;43(3):329–41

Glucose metabolism by human cataracts in culture. Wolfe JK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Aug;43(2):243–9

Changes in local cerebral glucose utilization after chronic ethanol in rats. Nobrega JN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb; 95(2):303–12

Hymenolepis diminuta: nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of the excretory products resulting from the metabolism of D-[13C6]glucose. Blackburn BJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Dec;62(3):381–8

Uterine glucose metabolism in the prepubertal rat treated neonatally with androgen, estrogen, and antihormones. Campbell PS, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):309–10

The glucose sensor in HIT cells is the glucose transporter. Ashcroft SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):311–5

Glycogen synthesis from pyruvate in the periportal and from glucose in the perivenous zone in perfused livers from fasted rats. Bartels H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14; 221(2):277–83

Measurement of glucose and 2-deoxy-2-[18F]fluoro-D-glucose transport and phosphorylation rates in myocardium using dual-tracer kinetic experiments. Huang SC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25;216(1):128–32

Glucose-induced degradation of yeast fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase requires additional triggering events besides protein phosphorylation. Lamponi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 1;216(2):265–9

Proximo-distal gradient of Na+-dependent D-glucose transport activity in the brush border membrane vesicles from the human fetal small intestine. Malo C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):201–5

Inhibition of the post-translational processing of microvillar hydrolases is associated with a specific decreased expression of sucrase-isomaltase and an increased turnover of glucose in Caco-2 cells treated with monensin. Rousset M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):34–8

Carbohydrate tolerance in android obese subjects. Kartaleva M. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1986;28(1):5–10

Some precursors of glycogen in Ascaris suum females. Rybol M, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986;33(3):235–40

Sodium-dependent D-glucose transport in brush-border membrane vesicles after massive distal small bowel

resection in the rat. Kwan WC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1987–93

The constitutive, glucose-repression-insensitive mutation of the yeast MAL4 locus is an alteration of the MAL43 gene. Charron MJ, et al. **Genetics** 1987 May;116(1):23–31

Aging, glucose metabolism, and diabetes: current concepts. Kreisberg RA. **Geriatrics** 1987 Apr;42(4):67–72, 76 (23 ref.)

Utilization of glucose and phosphate by fungus Aspergillus ochraceus during submerged fermentation and its relationship to the production of anti-viral substance 6-MFA. Narayanan RA, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1986 Feb–Nov;28(1–4):1–4

Insulin stimulates glucose transport in isolated human adipose cells through a translocation of intracellular glucose transporters to the plasma membrane: a preliminary report. Karnieli E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec;18(12):867–8

Absorption of an oral glucose load in the dog. Kuyumjian J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Sep;18(9):587–9

Effect of acute and chronic cimetidine administration on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in man. Scarpignato C, et al. **Horm Res** 1981;15(4):228–36

Sodium and glucose transport across renal brush border membranes of Milan hypertensive rats. Parenti P, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):932–9

Metabolic alterations associated with proliferation of mitogen-activated lymphocytes and of lymphoblastoid cell lines: evaluation of glucose and glutamine metabolism. Brand K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Oct;173(1):23–34

Comparative metabolic effects of fructose and glucose in human fibroblast cultures. Delhotal-Landes B, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 May;23(5):355–60

Effect of pH on sodium-stimulated D-glucose uptake in rat small intestine. Mahmood A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug;23(4):212–4

Interaction of phlorizin and phloretin with glucose transport system of the pigeon intestine. Patil SD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug;23(4):208–11

Effect of ACTH on glucose uptake by hepatic cells and its effect on hepatic enzymes in presence of insulin and acetylcholine. Pilo B, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):155–60

Proline requirement for glucose utilization by Peptostreptococcus anaerobius ATCC 27337. Curtis MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):352–7

Mechanism and quantitative contribution of the pentose pathway to the glucose metabolism of Morris hepatoma 5123C. Arora KK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(2):133–46

Evidence that protein kinase C is involved in regulating glucose transport in the adipocyte. Christensen RL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(3):259–65

Variations of fructose-2,6-diphosphate levels in cultured HT29 human colon cancer cells: influence of hexoses and lactate concentrations. Denis C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(12):1123–8

Glucose kinetics in the oestrogen-treated male chicken (Gallus domesticus), measured after administration of [6-3H]glucose and [U-14C]glucose in vivo. Jones CS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(5):475–8

A comparison of regular insulin and vesicle encapsulated insulin on glucose metabolism in diabetic subjects. Campbell P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):658–60

Effect of inhibitors on glucose transport in malaria (Plasmodium berghei) infected erythrocytes. Tripatara A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;16(5):441–6

Vitreous glucose in bacterial and sterile endophthalmitis. Garretson BR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct; 27(10):1541–3

The influence of calcium on glucose metabolism in the rabbit lens. Hightower KR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Aug;28(8):1433–6

Transmembrane glucose carriers in the monkey lens. Quantitation and regional distribution as determined by cytochalasin B binding to lens membranes. Lucas VA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Aug;28(8):1404–12

Analysis of glucose levels during glucocorticoid-induced cataract formation in chick embryos. Nishigori H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):168–74

Role of hexokinase in the regulation of glucose metabolism in human erythrocytes. Fornaini G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Sep–Oct;35(5):316–20

Glucose transport across plasma membrane in human platelets. Leoncini G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Sep–Oct; 35(5):287–95

Exercise and the management of diabetes mellitus. Franz MJ. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jul;87(7):872–80

Factors affecting measurements of glucose metabolism and lipolytic rates in porcine adipose tissue slices in vitro. Mersmann HJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;64(1):148–64

Central endocrine regulation of the development of hormone responses in porcine fetal adipose tissue. Ramsay TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):745–51

Effects of adrenergic agonists and insulin on porcine adipose tissue lipid metabolism in vitro. Rule DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):136–49

Changes in metabolic and reproductive characteristics associated with lactation and glucose infusion in the postpartum ewe. Rutter LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug; 63(2):538–45

Enzymes of glucose and fatty acid metabolism of liver, kidney, skeletal muscle, adipose tissue and mammary gland of lactating and non-lactating sheep. Vernon RG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1395–411

The physiology of Clostridium sporogenes NCIB 8053 growing in defined media. Lovitt RW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;62(1):81–92

Stoichiometry of glucose and starch splitting by strains of amylolytic bacteria from the rumen and anaerobic digester. Marounek M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;61(1):81–6

Bradykinin does not mediate activation of glucose transport by muscle contraction. Constable SH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):881–4

Metabolic response to [13C]glucose and [13C]fructose ingestion during exercise. Massicotte D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):1180–4

Carbohydrate metabolism in fructose-fed and food-restricted running rats. Sonne B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct; 61(4):1457–66

The SNF3 gene is required for high-affinity glucose transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bisson LF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1656–62

Glucose uptake by the cellulolytic ruminal anaerobe Bacteroides succinogenes. Franklund CV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):500–6

Glucose transport in a kinaseless Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant. Lang JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):2932–7

Alteration of glucose transport and diauxic growth in 5-thio-D-glucose-resistant mutants of Azotobacter vinelandii. McKenney D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):752–5

Glucose transport in vesicles reconstituted from Saccharomyces cerevisiae membranes and liposomes. Ongjoco R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):2926–31

Amino acid-dependent transport of sugars by Fusobacterium nucleatum ATCC 10953. Robrish SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):3891–7

Heat production by ruminal bacteria in continuous culture and its relationship to maintenance energy [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol in 1987 Feb;169(2):928] Russell JB. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):694–701

Interaction of soybean beta-amylase with glucose. Nomura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1175–83

Effect of insulin on the glucose utilization in isolated cardiac myocytes from adult rat. Saeki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;101(4):977–85

Effects of castanospermine and 1-deoxynojirimycin on insulin receptor biogenesis. Evidence for a role of glucose removal from core oligosaccharides. Arakaki RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11886–92

Dissociation of insulin-stimulated glucose transport from the translocation of glucose carriers in rat adipose cells. Baly DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):21–4

Effect of phenylarsine oxide on insulin-dependent protein phosphorylation and glucose transport in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Frost SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15; 262(20):9872–6

Glucose and insulin co-regulate the glucose transport system in primary cultured adipocytes. A new mechanism of insulin resistance. Garvey WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):189–97

Mechanism for markedly hyperresponsive insulin-stimulated glucose transport activity in adipose cells from insulin-treated streptozotocin diabetic rats. Evidence for increased glucose transporter intrinsic activity. Kahn BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5118–24

Determinants in the pathways followed by the carbons of acetone in their conversion to glucose. Kosugi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13179–81

Regulation of insulin-stimulated glucose transport in the isolated rat adipocyte. cAMP-independent effects of lipolytic and antilipolytic agents. Kuroda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):245–53

End products of glucose and glutamine metabolism by L929 cells. Lanks KW. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10093–7

Synergistic inhibition of glucagon-induced effects on hepatic glucose metabolism in the presence of insulin and a cAMP antagonist. Marks JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5; 261(34):15895–9

Identification of D-glucose-binding polypeptides which are components of the renal Na+-D-glucose cotransporter. Neeb M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10718–27

A new yeast mutation in the glucosylation steps of the asparagine-linked glycosylation pathway. Formation of a novel asparagine-linked oligosaccharide containing two glucose residues. Runge KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15582–90

Activation of glucose transport in muscle by prolonged exposure to insulin. Effects of glucose and insulin concentrations. Young DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16049–53

Cytochalasin-B-binding proteins related to glucose transport across the basolateral membrane of the intestinal epithelial cell. Uezato T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Sep;85:177–85

Phorbol esters activate protein kinase C and glucose transport and can replace the requirement for growth factor in interleukin-3-dependent multipotent stem cells. Whetton AD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Aug;84:93–104

Human cerebral glucose metabolism determined by positron emission tomography: a revisit. Brooks RA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):427–32

Regression model for predicting dissociations of regional cerebral glucose metabolism in individuals at risk for Huntington's disease. Clark CM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):756–62

Serotonergic neuron stimulation modulates thalamocortical glucose use in the conscious rat. Cudennec A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):502–6

Subarachnoid hemorrhage in the rat: cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism during the late phase of cerebral vasospasm. Delgado TJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):590–9

Subarachnoid hemorrhage in the rat: cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism after selective lesions of the catecholamine systems in the brainstem. Delgado TJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):600–6

Behavioral activation and the variability of cerebral glucose metabolic measurements. Duara R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):266–71

The effect of diazepam sedation on cerebral glucose metabolism in Alzheimer's disease as measured using positron emission tomography. Foster NL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Aug;7(4):415–20

Topography of capillary density, glucose metabolism, and microvascular function within the rat inferior colliculus. Gross PM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr; 7(2):154–60

The effect of anxiety on cortical cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Gur RC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):173–7

Studies on the relationship between cerebral glucose transport and phosphorylation using 2-deoxyglucose. Hargreaves RJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec; 6(6):708–16

Regional studies of blood-brain barrier transport of glucose and leucine in awake and anesthetized rats. LaManna JC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):717–23

Measurement of glucose utilisation with [18F]2-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose: a comparison of different analytical methods. Lammertsma AA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):161–72

Effects of insulin on local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Lucignani G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):309–14

Local cerebral glucose utilization during intracerebral pH changes. Van Nimmen D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):584–9

Variations in insulin-stimulated glucose uptake in healthy individuals with normal glucose tolerance. Hollenbeck C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1169–73

Importance of the route of intravenous glucose delivery to hepatic glucose balance in the conscious dog. Adkins BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):557–65

Early posthypoglycemic insulin resistance in man is mainly an effect of beta-adrenergic stimulation. Attvall S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):437–42

Assessment of insulin action in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus using [6(14)C]glucose, [3(3)H]glucose, and [2(3)H]glucose. Differences in the apparent pattern of insulin resistance depending on the isotope used. Bell PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1479–86

Effect of dexamethasone on hepatic glucose and insulin metabolism after oral glucose in conscious dogs. Chap Z, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1355–61

Hyperglucagonemia and insulin-mediated glucose metabolism. Del Prato S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb; 79(2):547–56

Effects of insulin infusion on human skeletal muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase, phosphofructokinase, and glycogen synthase. Evidence for their role in oxidative and nonoxidative glucose metabolism. Mandarino LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):655–63

Human adipocyte glucose transport system. Biochemical and functional heterogeneity of hexose carriers. Matthaei S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):703–9

Ischemia induces surface membrane dysfunction. Mechanism of altered Na+-dependent glucose transport. Molitoris BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):647–54

Kinetics of glucose disposal in whole body and across the forearm in man. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1713–9

Glucose utilization of visual cortex following extra-occipital interruptions of the visual pathways by tumor. A positron emission tomography study. Fishbein DS, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;7(2):63–8

Quantitative autoradiographic maps of local cerebral glucose metabolism in awake rats: I. Septal region and anterior hypothalamus. Brainard GC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 22;259(4):559–70

Effects of unilateral and bilateral cochlea removal on 2-deoxyglucose patterns in the chick auditory system. Heil P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 15;252(3):279–301

Topographic organization of the orientation column system in large flat-mounts of the cat visual cortex: a 2-deoxyglucose study. Löwel S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 15;255(3):401–15

Global cerebral glucose utilization is independent of brain size: a PET Study. Hatazawa J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):571–6

Net absorption of glucose, L-lactate, volatile fatty acids, and nitrogenous compounds by bovine given abomasal infusions of starch or glucose. Huntington GB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Sep;69(9):2428–36

Physiological characteristics of Streptococcus dysgalactiae and Streptococcus uberis and the effect of the lactoperoxidase complex on their growth in a chemically-defined medium and milk. Mickelson MN, et

al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1095–102
Effects of variations in pH and hypothiocyanite concentrations on S. mutans glucose metabolism. Mansson-Rahemtulla B, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb; 66(2):486–91
Effect of restriction of placental growth on fetal and utero-placental metabolism. Owens JA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Jun;9(3):225–38
Opioid peptides and glucose metabolism. Lala A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Feb;10(1):95–104 (77 ref.)
Assessment of embryo viability prior to transfer by the noninvasive measurement of glucose uptake. Gardner DK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Apr;242(1):103–5
The oxidation of glucose by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus: interaction of the quinoprotein glucose dehydrogenase with the electron transport chain. Beardmore-Gray M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 May;132 (Pt 5):1257–68
Glucose regulation of cephamycin biosynthesis in Streptomyces lactamdurans is exerted on the formation of alpha-aminoadipyl-cysteinyl-valine and deacetoxycephalosporin C synthase. Cortés J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jul;132 (Pt 7):1805–14
Metabolic reactions responsible for glucose stimulation of alkaline phosphatase in Vibrio cholerae. Misra S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2601–3
Comparative use of glucose and fructose in cultured fibroblasts from patients with hereditary fructose intolerance. Lemonnier F, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987; 10(1):52–61
Cadmium stimulates glucose metabolism in rat adipocytes. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Jul;27(3):221–6
Neutral glyceride synthesis from glucose in human adipose tissue: comparison between growing and mature subjects. Taniguchi A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Sep;27(9):925–9
Impaired glucose tolerance. Jarrett RJ. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70 Suppl 2:1–4
Blood-pleural fluid glucose and pleural fluid pH, pCO2 relationship. A report of 80 cases of heterogeneous population with the study after intravenous glucose. Limthongkul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Aug; 69(8):415–21
Prospective follow-up study of diabetic retinopathy in Japanese subjects showing impaired glucose tolerance. Oohashi H, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70 Suppl 2:144–8
Impaired glucose tolerance in Thai adults: status of glucose tolerance after 2-year follow up. Puavilai G, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70 Suppl 2:68–76
Interstitial fluid of isolated perfused rat hearts: glucose and lactate concentration. Kammermeier H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Feb;19(2):167–75
Regional differences in local cerebral blood flow (LCBF) and glucose utilization (LCGU) in the basal ganglia after occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in rats. Shibuya M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(3–4):271–87
Regional cerebral glucose phosphorylation and blood flow after insertion of a microdialysis fiber through the dorsal hippocampus in the rat. Benveniste H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):729–34
Regional cerebral glucose utilization during hyperglycemia. Duckrow RB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):989–93
Ontogeny of glucose and lipid metabolism in dorsal root ganglia of chickens. Similarities and contrasts with sympathetic ganglia. Larrabee MG. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):393–8
Ontogeny of glucose metabolism in sympathetic ganglia of chickens. Concurrence of maximum rates in the hexosemonophosphate shunt and in synthesis of lipids but not of ribonucleic acid. Larrabee MG. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):417–24
Failure of glucose and branched-chain amino acids to normalize brain glucose use in portacaval shunted rats. Mans AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1434–43
Uncoupling of cerebral glucose supply and utilization after hexane-2,5-dione intoxication in the rat [published erratum appears in J Neurochem 1987 Sep;49(3):995] Planas AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):816–23
Effects of hyperprolactinemia on plasma prolactin and glucose and on local cerebral glucose utilization. Selmanoff M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):94–101
Comparative analysis of regional brain blood flow and glucose metabolism in focal cerebrovascular disease measured by dynamic positron emission tomography of fluorine-18-labelled tracers. Beil C. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun; 234(5):315–21
Epilepsy surgery improves regional glucose metabolism on PET scan. A case report. Dasheiff RM, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun;234(5):283–8
Cerebral metabolism, anatomy, and cognition in monozygotic twins discordant for dementia of the Alzheimer type. Luxenberg JS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):333–40
Local cerebral glucose utilisation in chronic alcoholics: a positron tomographic study. Samson Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1165–70
Decline in cerebral glucose utilisation and cognitive function with aging in Down's syndrome. Schapiro MB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):766–74
Relation of measured brain glucose utilisation and cerebral atrophy in man. Schlageter NL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):779–85
Brain metabolism in patients with schizophrenia before and after acute neuroleptic administration. Volkow ND, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1199–1202
Central nervous system glucose utilization rate during oxygen-induced respiratory changes at 2 atmospheres oxygen in the rat. Torbati D. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec; 76(2–3):231–7
Changes in local cerebral glucose utilization induced by the beta-carbolines FG 7142 and DMCM reveal brain structures involved in the control of anxiety and seizure activity. Ableitner A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr; 7(4):1047–55
Selective D1 and D2 dopamine agonists differentially alter basal ganglia glucose utilization in rats with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine substantia nigra lesions. Trugman JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2927–35
Digital image reconstruction for the study of brain structure and function. Toga AW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 May;20(1):7–21
Effect of barbiturate coma on glucose utilization in normal brain versus gliomas. Positron emission tomography studies. Blacklock JB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):71–5
Oxidative metabolism and glycolysis in benign brain tumors. Lichtor T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):336–40
Test-retest studies of cerebral glucose metabolism using fluorine-18 deoxyglucose: validation of method. Brooks RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):53–9
Glucose transport and utilization in the human brain: model using carbon-11 methylglucose and positron emission tomography. Feinendegen LE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec; 27(12):1867–77
Glucose turnover rate in the lactating rat: effect of feeding a high fat diet. Burnol AF, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul; 117(7):1275–9
Effects of long-term moderate food restriction on growth, serum factors, lipogenic enzymes and adipocyte glucose metabolism in lean and obese Zucker rats. Cleary MP, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb;117(2):355–60
Influence of saponins on gut permeability and active nutrient transport in vitro. Johnson IT, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov; 116(11):2270–7
Effects of body size on kinetics of glucose metabolism and on nitrogen balance in growing cattle. Russell RW, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov;116(11):2229–43
Stage- and time-dependent effects of crisis form factor on Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Carlin JM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;72(6):852–7
Some biochemical effects of the growth hormone analogue produced by plerocercoids of the tapeworm Spirometra mansonoides on carbohydrate metabolism of adipose tissue from normal, diabetic, and hypophysectomized rats. Salem MA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;72(4):498–506
Hydrogen peroxide inhibits glucose metabolism and collagen synthesis in bone. Ramp WK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 May;58(5):340–4
Oxidation of glucose, ribose, alanine, and glutamate by Leishmania braziliensis panamensis. Keegan FP, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 May;34(2):174–9
Effects of oestradiol and progesterone on the metabolism of [U-14C]glucose by mouse morulae and early blastocysts in vitro. Khurana NK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan; 79(1):267–73
Effects of prostaglandins E-2 and F-2 alpha on the metabolism of [U-14C]glucose by mouse morulae-early blastocysts in vitro. Khurana NK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):275–80
Metabolism of glucose by human embryos. Wales RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):289–97
Effects of caffeine on cardiorespiratory function and glucose metabolism during rest and graded exercise. Bond V, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Mar;27(1):47–52
Gastric emptying, glucose tolerance, and insulin response after duodenojejunostomy. Itani KM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May;42(5):521–7
Permeability changes in hepatic mitochondria and altered glucose and urea metabolism in aroclor 1254-treated rats. Ebner KV, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(1):45–62
In vitro studies of glucose metabolism of the rabbit urinary bladder. Haugaard N, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):782–4
The differential diagnosis of depression. Relevance of positron emission tomography studies of cerebral glucose metabolism to the bipolar-unipolar dichotomy. Schwartz JM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1368–74 (104 ref.)
Suppression of glucose utilization of murine peritoneal exudate macrophages by body fluids from cancer patients and identification of the susceptible enzyme. Nakamura K, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Nov;77(5):1035–8
Stoichiometric analyses of glucose and lipid metabolism [letter] Kassum D, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul-Aug;11(4):430–1
Uptake and excretion of amino acids and utilization of glucose by Schistosoma japonicum eggs. Kawanaka M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1986 Oct-Dec;39(5–6):199–206
Light chain effects on alanine and glucose uptake by renal brush border membranes. Batuman V, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov;30(5):662–5
Glucose tolerance in Syrian hamsters. McCullough PJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):361–4
Positron emission tomography assessment of effects of benzodiazepines on regional glucose metabolic rate in patients with anxiety disorder. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 22;40(25):2393–400
Acetylcholine stimulates glucose metabolism by pancreatic islets. Meglasson MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 10; 39(19):1745–50
Changes in local cerebral glucose utilization associated with Parkinson's syndrome induced by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in the primate. Porrino LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 27; 40(17):1657–64
Changes in intestinal glucose transport over the lifespan of the rat. Doubek WG, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Jun; 39(1):91–102
Metabolic and hormonal responses to lipid and carbohydrate diets during exercise in man. Satabin P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Jun;19(3):218–23
Effect of glipizide on hepatic fructose 2,6-bisphosphate concentration and glucose metabolism. Cabello MA, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Aug;36(8):738–42
Glucose utilization in islets of hyperglycemic rat models with impaired glucose-induced insulin secretion. Colella RM, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Apr;36(4):335–7
Metabolic efficacy of enteral feeding in malnourished cancer and noncancer patients. Dresler CM, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan;36(1):82–8
Insulin-stimulated conversion of D-[5-3H] glucose to 3HOH in the perifused isolated rat adipocyte. Duckworth WC, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):913–8
Contribution of intra-abdominal fat accumulation to the impairment of glucose and lipid metabolism in human obesity. Fujioka S, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan;36(1):54–9
Effect of chlorpropamide on glucose transport in rat adipocytes in the absence of changes in insulin binding and receptor-associated tyrosine kinase activity. Jacobs DB, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun;36(6):548–54
Effect of feeding a high-fat diet during pregnancy on glucose metabolism in the rat. Leturque A, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan;36(1):66–70
Glucose and ketone body turnover in carnitine-palmitoyl-transferase deficiency. Nosadini R, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Sep;36(9):821–6
Evidence for synergism between chromium and nicotinic acid in the control of glucose tolerance in elderly humans. Urberg M, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Sep;36(9):896–9
Possible role for the glucose-fatty acid cycle in dexamethasone-induced insulin antagonism in rats. Venkatesan N, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Sep;36(9):883–91
Deletion of the phosphoglucose isomerase structural gene makes growth and sporulation glucose dependent in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Aguilera A. **MGG** 1986 Aug; 204(2):310–6
Effect of mannitol and glucose on the distribution and trypsin susceptibility of protein A of Staphylococcus aureus. Yamada S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(10):993–1002
Properties of glucose uptake in vegetative and sporulating cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ota A. **Microbios** 1986; 48(194):17–26
Acute uremia following dietary potassium depletion. II. Effect on tissue carbohydrate composition. Hörl WH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(1):7–12
A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the role of phosphoenol pyruvate carboxykinase (PEPCK) in the glucose metabolism of Dipetalonema viteae. Christie DA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jun;24(2):125–30
Differences in intermediary energy metabolism between juvenile and adult Fasciola hepatica. Tielens AG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jul;24(3):273–81
Glucose uptake and phosphorylation in fat cells of fasted and hypophysectomized rats. Bay U, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;47(3):217–24
Forskolin inhibits insulin-stimulated glucose transport in rat adipose cells by a direct interaction with the glucose transporter. Joost HG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 31(3):279–83
Alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation affects total glucose utilization in isolated islets of Langerhans. Laychock SG. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;32(1):241–8
The effects of biosynthetic human proinsulin on carbohydrate metabolism in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Glauber HS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 19;316(8):443–9
Effects of proinsulin on carbohydrate metabolism in diabetes mellitus [letter] Kerner W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 3;317(10):632–3
Reduced cerebral glucose metabolism in asymptomatic subjects at risk for Huntington's disease. Mazziotta JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 12;316(7):357–62
Effect of severe burn injury on substrate cycling by glucose and fatty acids. Wolfe RR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 13;317(7):403–8
Local cerebral glucose utilization and local cerebral blood flow in conscious rats after administration of flunarizine. Beck T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;335(6):680–5
The effect of aniline derivatives on absorption of fluid, glucose and sodium in isolated duodenal segments from rats. Diener M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):531–5
Prostaglandin E2 differentiates between two forms of glucose transport inhibition by lipolytic agents. Steinfelder HJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):105–10
Glucose metabolism after pancreas transplantation. Cejka V. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Feb;39(1):37–9
Positron emission tomography studies of normal aging: a

replication of PET III and 18-FDG using PET VI and 11-CDG. de Leon MJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):319-23

Pituitary secretions related to adrenocorticotropic hormone induce sensitivity of adipose tissue to the insulin-like actions of growth hormone. Coiro V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Feb;45(2):165-71

Human task-specific somatosensory activation. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1301-8

Glucose utilization rate versus brain size in humans. Hatazawa J, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):583-8

Positron emission tomography and histopathology in Pick's disease. Kamo H, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):439-45

Metabolic and clinical correlates of acute ischemic infarction. Kushner M, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1103-10

An amperometric enzyme electrode for monitoring brain glucose in the freely moving rat. Boutelle MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):283-8

Regular stripe-like activation and suppression of metabolic activity in the cerebellar cortex following apomorphine administration to haloperidol-pretreated rats. Hosokawa S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Feb;4(3):249-54

Cholinergic systems influence local cerebral glucose use in specific anatomical areas: diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate versus soman. Churchill L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jan; 20(1):329-39

Mast cell degranulation and glucose homeostasis. **Nutr Rev** 1987 May;45(5):152-3

Relationship of blood-brain-barrier glucose transport to circulating glucose supply. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jul;45(7):218-21 (10 ref.)

Compulsive thalamic self-stimulation: a case with metabolic, electrophysiologic and behavioral correlates. Portenoy RK, et al. **Pain** 1986 Dec;27(3):277-90

Glucose absorption in vitro by the enteric stages of Trichinella spiralis. Stewart GL, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Dec;93 (Pt 3):581-6

Intestinal glucose transport in suckling rats fed artificial milk with and without added epidermal growth factor. Greene HL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):404-8

Effects of semistarvation on transintestinal D-glucose transport and D-glucose uptake in brush border and basolateral membranes of rat enterocytes. Marciani P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Mar;408(3):220-3

Influence of glucose absorption on ion activities in cells and submucosal space in goldfish intestine. Zuidema T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Sep;407(3):292-8

Co-dergocrine, cerebral glucose utilization and maze performance in middle-aged rats. Walovitch RC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):95-101

Prevention by thymidine against toxicity and glucose uptake inhibition of methotrexate on cultured Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Fung KP, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Aug;18(8):759-67

Effects of noncatechol sympathomimetics on glucose output by hepatocytes from normal and dexamethasone-treated rats. Parker VD, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(5):279-85

Changes in [14C]deoxyglucose incorporation into rat brain regions during heat-seeking behavior in the cold environment. Morimoto A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(2):275-82

Chromium and vanadium effects on glucose metabolism and lipid synthesis in the chick. Cupo MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Jan;66(1):120-6

Intestinal absorption of glucose and amino acids in chickens administered monensin. Riley WW Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2292-8

Replacement of lysine residue 1030 in the putative ATP-binding region of the insulin receptor abolishes insulin- and antibody-stimulated glucose uptake and receptor kinase activity. Ebina Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):704-8

Monoclonal antibodies to the human insulin receptor that activate glucose transport but not insulin receptor kinase activity. Forsayeth JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3448-51

Effects of antidromic stimulation of the ventral root on glucose utilization in the ventral horn of the spinal cord in the rat. Kadekaro M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5492-5

Glucose transport and antilipolysis are differentially regulated by the polar head group of an insulin-sensitive glycophospholipid. Kelly KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6404-7

Metabolism of glucose into glutamate via the hexose monophosphate shunt and its inhibition by 6-aminonicotinamide in rat brain in vivo. Gaitonde MK, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Jun 22;231(1262):71-90

Increased insulin mediated glucose metabolism in fat cells from I versus C57BL mice. Hoover-Plow J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;184(4):410-5

Decreased glucose production from maltose in perfused kidney of streptozotocin diabetic rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;183(2):241-3

Cerebral metabolism as measured with positron emission tomography (PET) and [18F] 2-deoxy-D-glucose: healthy aging, Alzheimer's disease and Down syndrome. Cutler NR. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3-5):309-21

Three subtypes of chronic schizophrenia identified using 11C-glucose positron emission tomography. Kishimoto H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Aug;21(4):285-92

The effect of hyperinsulinaemia on glucose utilization and oxidation and on oxygen consumption in the fetal lamb. Hay WW Jr, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Oct;71(4):689-98

Adenosine modulation of fat cell responsiveness to insulin and oxytocin. Goren HJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 22; 16(2):125-34

Sulphonylureas and glucose metabolism in phenobarbital induced rats. Stengård JH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 54(2):147-56

Differences in the distribution of energy-metabolizing enzymes in rat brain regions. Valenzuela A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Mar;43(1):101-5

Intermediary metabolite profiles during euglycemic glucose-insulin clamp: effects of ethanol. Duner E, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Jul-Sep;16(3):471-9

Insulin secretion in Indian patients with impaired glucose tolerance [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1986 Dec 20;70(13):848) Jialal I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 22;70(11):664-5

Glucose and aging. Cerami A, et al. **Sci Am** 1987 May; 256(5):90-6

Elevated levels of glucose transport and transporter messenger RNA are induced by ras or src oncogenes. Flier JS, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 20;235(4795):1492-5

Cerebral glucose metabolism during the recovery period after ischemia--its relationship to NADH-fluorescence, blood flow, EcoG and histology. Tanaka K, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep-Oct;17(5):994-1004

Postprandial hyperglycemia after different carbohydrates in patients with total gastrectomy. Harju E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul;165(1):41-5

The effect of extradural blockage upon glucose and urea kinetics in surgical patients. Shaw JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):260-6

Glucose and urea kinetics in patients with early and advanced gastrointestinal cancer: the response to glucose infusion, parenteral feeding, and surgical resection. Shaw JH, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):181-91

In vivo glucose absorption by neomucosa. Thompson JS, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):297-303

Daunomycin inhibits the uptake of adenine, amino acids, and glucose into cardiac myocytes. Reese JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 30;88(1):105-12

The effect of chromate on citrinin-induced renal dysfunction in the rat. Haberman PJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Sep; 38(1-2):83-90

Rapid changes in glucose metabolism following the administration of ethionine: its role in regulating hepatic protein synthesis. Lyon AW, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986; 14(4):424-9

Influence of insulin and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) on influenza virus multiplication. Scholtissek C, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Dec;6(3):287-94

[Metabolic derangement of glucose, bile acid and amino acids after portosystemic shunts in cirrhotic rats] Kuang RL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;24(12):705-10, 779 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of acromegaly treatment on glucose tolerance] Páv J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 21;125(47):1451-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Liver diseases and glycoregulation] Guillon J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Mar-Apr;49(2):212-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital malabsorption of glucose-galactose. Apropos of 2 cases] Garcia P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Apr; 34(4):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic studies using sugars naturally enriched in 13C] Lefebvre P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Mar; 170(3-4):417-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucose metabolism in aged persons] Antonini FM, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:219-23 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of the regional cerebral utilization of glucose in man by positron emission tomography] Baron JC. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:23-31 **(Fre)**

[Stable tracers of glucose and ketone body metabolism in infants] Bougnères PF. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:33-40 **(Fre)**

[Methods used for studying glucide metabolism and its regulation in vivo] Ferré P. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:11-22 **(Fre)**

[A new case of glucose-galactose malabsorption] La Selve P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Jun;41(4):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral metabolic data in positron emission tomography in physiologic aging. Review of the literature] Pellat J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral glucose consumption. The effect of Ginkgo biloba extract] Rapin JR, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 25; 15(31):1494-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of aging and various pharmacologic agents on the brain energy metabolism in the course of post-hypoglycemic recuperation in the rat] Villa RF, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1128-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of regional cerebral glucose metabolism, in man, while awake or asleep, by positron emission tomography] Franck G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Mar;17(1):71-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of lesions of the ventromedial nucleus of the thalamus on cerebral metabolism: experimental study in the rat using the 14C-deoxyglucose method] Girault JA, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(4):456-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute mastitis of cattle. 2. Udder tolerance of glucose solutions] Reinhold P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jan;41(1):104-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrient dependence of energy preservation requirements in rats. I. Dependence of energy requirements for preservation in fully-grown rats on the type of nutrient offered as the sole energy source] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Nov;36(11):981-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resorption and hormonal reaction in the perioperative phase following enteral administration of glucose] Butters M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;24(12):732-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose-galactose malabsorption] Gellért M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 28;127(52):3195-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Relation between glucose tolerance, insulin resistance and changes in lipoprotein metabolism in childhood obesity] Ilyés I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 31;127(35):2117-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Transmural distribution of glucose metabolism enzymes in the left ventricle of the normal and hypertrophic rat] De Tata V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb;32(2):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glycometabolic effects of treatment with low-dose metformin] Gregorio F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Dec; 77(12):549-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glucose metabolism in ischemic myocardium: quantitative imaging using positron emission tomography] Takahashi A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun;16(2):291-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accumulation of fluorodeoxyglucose in ischemic myocardium. I. Comparison with myocardial perfusion at rest and during exercise] Yonekura Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Oct;23(10):1361-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of anesthesia and surgery on glucose space in man] Ishihara H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jul;35(7):1057-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cataractogenic factor in human senile cataractous lens--glucose transport inhibitors in the cataractous lens] Nishikiori T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 91(1):94-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoradiographic studies of changes in glucose uptake in vestibular nuclei and cerebellum by rotatory stimulation--with special reference to difference between left and right vestibular nucleus] Mori I. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Feb;90(2):221-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Absorption of D-glucose by the small intestine of the human fetus (using brush border membrane vesicles of the jejunum)] Ilioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 39(3):347-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[D-glucose reabsorption activity of fetal kidney (by using brush border membrane vesicles of proximal tubule)] Ilioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 39(7):1037-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain distribution of idebenone (CV-2619) and its effect on local cerebral glucose utilization in rats] Nagai Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;88(2):109-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of glycerol on local cerebral glucose utilization and local cerebral blood flow of hypoxic rats] Itoh E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):227-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism in experimental meningeal carcinomatosis] Yamada N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov;38(11):1077-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue receptor reaction to transient anoxia in the absence of glucose] Lukashin VG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Sep;91(9):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental analysis of mechanisms of substrate regulation of the structure of the small intestine] Ugolev AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb;73(2):149-54 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the energy metabolism of erythrocytes and the conditions of cell incubation] Zakharova NB. **Lab Delo** 1987;(7):503-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose level in the tears of patients with diabetes mellitus] Somov EE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(7):433-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose metabolism in the fetus and newborn infant] Deshchekina MF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):91-4 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of glycogen synthesis from [1-14C]glucose and its labeled precursors in the piglet liver] Snitinskii VV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan-Feb;59(1):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of metabolic changes in patients with the toxic oil ingestion syndrome (letter)] Ramis Pedromingo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jul;179(3):160-1 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison between 0.5% bupivacaine with and without glucose in lumbar epidural block for knee surgery. Kyttä J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May;31(4):305-8

Combined effects of glucose and oxygen concentrations upon the ultrastructure of cultured islet cells and insulin accumulation in culture media. Hamaguchi K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(4):265–70

Can desensitization of the B-cell to D-glucose be simulated in cultured pancreatic islets? Malaisse-Lagae F, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jan-Mar;24(1):17–25

Demonstration of glucose inhibition of insulin release in the presence of diazoxide. Bergsten P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;115(2):170–4

Glucose, beta adrenergic effects, and pancreatic endocrine function in the isolated perfused duck pancreas. Gross R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):105–11

Insulin, ketones, glucose and glucagon: effects on the arterial basement membrane in vitro. Ledet T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):139–43

Acute glucose-derived osmotic stress in rabbit lenses. Seland JH, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;64(5):533–9

Quantitative ultrastructural changes induced by glucose in pancreatic B cells. Semino MC, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(4):447–61

The effect of secretin on the glucose-induced insulin release from isolated pancreatic islets in mice. Florholmen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):237–41

A potassium channel modulated by glucose metabolism in rat pancreatic beta-cells. Ashcroft FM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:53–62

Induction of the glucokinase-glucose sensor in pancreatic islets of insulinoma-bearing rats following tumor removal. Bedoya FJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:447–57

Glucose suppresses ATP-inhibited K-channels in pancreatic beta-cells. Cook DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 211:63–7

Mobilization of different pools of glucose-incorporated calcium in pancreatic beta-cells after muscarinic receptor activation. Hellman B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 211:325–41

Effects of monensin on glucose-induced insulin release and 45Ca2+ outflow. Kanatsuka A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:397–401

Influence of inorganic phosphate on glucose-induced insulin release in vitro. Osuna JI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 208:509–15

Muscarinic receptors and the control of glucose-induced electrical activity in the pancreatic beta-cell. Palafox I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:351–8

Cyclic AMP-antagonist, a second messenger for insulin action, inhibits glucose-stimulated insulin secretion in isolated islets of Chinese hamsters. Partke HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:409–12

Glucose-evoked changes in [K+] and [Ca2+] in the intercellular spaces of the mouse islet of Langerhans. Perez-Armendariz E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 211:31–51

Prediction of the glucose-induced changes in membrane ionic permeability and cytosolic Ca2+ by mathematical modeling. Rinzel J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 211:247–63

Effects of verapamil and nifedipine on glucose-induced electrical activity in pancreatic beta-cells. Vasseur M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:195–200

The role of glucose and insulin in the effect of ethanol on protein synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Wallin B, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(3):219–26

Modification of glycogen deposition by priming glucose loads: the second-meal phenomenon. Abraira C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5):952–7

The effect of protein ingestion on the metabolic response to oral glucose in normal individuals. Krezowski PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):847–56

Energy expenditure after infusion of glucose-based total parenteral nutrition. Gil KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug; 253(2 Pt 1):E135–41

Precursors of ribose 5-phosphate suppress expression of glucose-regulated proteins in LLC-PK1 cells. Gstraunthaler G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):C239–43

Glucose-induced changes in pancreatic islet blood flow mediated by central nervous system. Jansson L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):E644–7

Comparison of glucose and glucose plus lipid as caloric sources in parenterally fed rats. Lanza-Jacoby S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):E158–64

Beta-endorphin-induced hyperglycemia in rabbits: effects of a glucose or arginine challenge. Schleicher RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E255–9

Role of GIP and insulin in glucose-induced changes in intestinal motility patterns. Thor P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G8–12

Addition of glucose to bupivacaine in spinal anesthesia increases incidence of tourniquet pain. Bridenbaugh PO, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1181–5

Effects of fructose-1,6-diphosphate, glucose, and saline on cardiac resuscitation. Farias LA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):595–601

Cardiac effects of insulin, glucose, and potassium. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Nov;26(10):740–8

The effects of glucose-containing solutions on ischemic myocardium. Wittnich C, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987; 76(1):77–83

Whole body protein kinetics in severely septic patients. The response to glucose infusion and total parenteral nutrition. Shaw JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar;205(3):288–94

Effects of fructose and glucose preloads on subsequent food intake. Spitzer L, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Apr;8(2):135–45

Catabolite inactivation of isocitrate lyase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. López-Boado YS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Apr;147(3):231–4

Dextrose administration exacerbates acute renal ischemic damage in anesthetized dogs. Moursi M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):790–4

Interaction between glucose diet and ethanol on rat liver microsomal induction and liver plasma membrane damage in chronic hexachlorobenzene intoxication. Nikolaev V, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1-3):112–4

Glucose effects on memory: behavioral and pharmacological characteristics. Gold PE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Sep;46(2):145–55

The effects of training, epinephrine, and glucose injections on plasma glucose levels in rats. Hall JL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Sep;46(2):156–67

Memory improvement by glucose, fructose, and two glucose analogs: a possible effect on peripheral glucose transport. Messier C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jul;48(1):104–27

Unmasking of the inhibitory action of glucose on insulin release after alpha 2-adrenergic activation. Bergsten P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14; 139(2):557–63

Glucose stimulates insulin release without altering cyclic AMP production or inositolphospholipid turnover in freshly obtained human insulinoma cells. Chiba T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):263–8

Glucose 6-phosphate plays a central role in the activation of glycogen synthase by glucose in hepatocytes. Ciudad CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30; 141(3):1195–200

Effects of oral glucose administration on preproinsulin mRNA in rats in vivo. Fukumoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1201–6

The actions of arginine and glucose on glucagon secretion are mediated by opposite effects on cytoplasmic Ca2+. Johansson H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):309–14

Insulin release from a cloned hamster B-cell line (HIT-T15). The effects of glucose, amino acids, sulphonylureas and colchicine. Lambert DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):616–25

Anomeric specificity of glucose effect on cAMP, fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase, and trehalase in yeast. Toyoda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):212–7

NADP-linked dismutation and concentrations of citrate, cytosolic free Ca2+ and phosphoenolpyruvate in islet B-cells stimulated with glucose. Boquist L. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar;14(3):531–8

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate mobilizes glucose-incorporated calcium from pancreatic islets. Hellman B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug;13(2):383–9

Glucose-induced accumulation of inositol trisphosphates in isolated pancreatic islets. Predominance of the 1,3,4-isomer. Turk J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):259–63

Glucose-induced changes in cytosolic ATP content in pancreatic islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 18;927(2):190–5

Accumulation of cadmium in pancreatic beta cells is similar to that of calcium in being stimulated by both glucose and high potassium. Nilsson T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 10;888(3):270–7

Glucose-induced phospholipid hydrolysis in isolated pancreatic islets: quantitative effects on the phospholipid content of arachidonate and other fatty acids. Turk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 5;879(3):399–409

Glucose improves attention and reaction to frustration in children. Benton D, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Apr; 24(2):95–100

How does glucose initiate proteolysis of yeast fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase? Holzer H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(11-12):1657–63

Theoretical studies on the electrical activity of pancreatic beta-cells as a function of glucose. Himmel DM, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jan;51(1):89–107

Glucose-induced reduction of the sodium content in beta-cell-rich pancreatic islets. Wesslén N, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Nov;6(11):967–72

Modulation of the hypoxic toxicity and binding of misonidazole by glucose. Ling LL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Dec;54(6):911–7

Feeding-related activity of glucose- and morphine-sensitive neurons in the monkey amygdala. Nakano Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):167–72

Immunoreactive beta-endorphin increases after i.v. glucose in obese human subjects. Getto CJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):435–7

Ontogeny of glucose inhibition of independent ingestion in preweanling rats. Phifer CB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Nov;17(5):673–9

The effect of intrahypothalamic injections of glucose on sympathetic efferent firing rate. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May;18(5):591–5

Mealing and related hormone release suppress hypothalamic lesions of neonatal mice by L-glutamate. Torii K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Apr;18(4):547–54

Effects of D-glucose anomers on sweetness taste and insulin release in man. Yamazaki M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):271–4

Effect of ethanol on the glucose-induced movements of protons across the plasma membrane of Saccharomyces cerevisiae NCYC 431. Juroszek JR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Feb;33(2):93–7

Evidence for a glucose effect on N-acetylglucosamine catabolism in Candida albicans. Niimi M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Apr;33(4):345–7

Effect of glucose on systemic hemodynamics and blood flow rate in normal and tumor tissues in rats. DiPette DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6299–304

The exchange of blood-borne amino acids in the leg during abdominal surgical trauma: effects of glucose infusion. Lund J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov;71(5):487–96

Cryopreservation of mouse pancreatic islets: effects of different glucose concentrations in the post-thaw culture medium on islet recovery. Sandler S, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Aug;24(4):285–91

Pre- and post-hatch ultrastructural and metabolic changes in the hatching muscle of turkey embryos from antibiotic and glucose treated eggs. John TM, et al. **Cytobios** 1987; 49(198-199):197–210

Abnormalities in glucose-stimulated insulin release, 45Ca uptake, and 86Rb efflux in diabetic Chinese hamster islets. Frankel BJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):648–53

Oral protein hydrolysate causes liver glycogen depletion in fasted rats pretreated with glucose. Gannon MC, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jan;36(1):52–8

Insulin treatment improves glucose-induced insulin release in rats with NIDDM induced by streptozocin. Kergoat M, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Aug;36(8):971–7

Impaired insulin secretion associated with near normoglycemia. Study in normal rats with 96-h in vivo glucose infusions. Leahy JL, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr; 36(4):459–64

Response of diabetic basement membrane--producing cells to glucose and insulin. Ledbetter SR, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep;36(9):1029–34

Involvement of endogenous opiates in glucose-stimulated hyperinsulinism of canine endotoxin shock. Inhibition by naloxone. Merrill GA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May; 36(5):585–91

Effects of insulin and glucose on cultured rat hepatocyte gene expression. Mooradian AD, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Aug; 36(8):938–43

Lack of rapid enhancement of insulin action after oral glucose challenge in myotonic dystrophy. Moxley RT 3d, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jun;36(6):693–701

Opposite effects of D-glucose and a nonmetabolized analogue of L-leucine on respiration and secretion in insulin-producing tumoral cells (RINm5F). Sener A, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb;36(2):187–92

Prior cholecystokinin exposure sensitizes islets of Langerhans to glucose stimulation. Zawalich WS, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jan;36(1):118–22

Lysosomes and pancreatic islet function: intracellular insulin degradation and lysosomal transformations. Borg LA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Jul;3(6):277–85

Interaction between D-glucose and Ca2+ in the priming of the pancreatic B-cell. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jan;4(1):5–8

Insulin secretion to glucose infusion in gestational diabetes subjects with differing DNA polymorphisms flanking the insulin gene. Samanta A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Mar; 4(3):109–12

The effects of insulin and glucose on bone modelling in vitro. Schwartz Z, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Jul;3(6):321–6

Insulin secretion and lysosomal enzyme activities in isolated mouse islets. Effects of glucose, diazoxide and isobutylmethylxanthine. Skoglund G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Oct;3(8):411–5

Response of plasma glicentin to intraduodenal administration of glucose in piglets. Ohneda A. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Mar-Apr;3(2):97–102

Neutrophil sorbitol production impairs oxidative killing in diabetes. Wilson RM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jan-Feb; 4(1):37–40

Regulation of energy metabolism in pancreatic islets by glucose and tolbutamide. Panten U, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Sep;29(9):648–54

Prevention of methotrexate-induced gastrointestinal toxicity by glucose. Badr MZ, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1987; 5(1):43–7

Glucose effect on drug action, metabolism, and pharmacokinetic parameters in mice. Yau LS, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1987;5(1):9–20

Pulsatile release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) from the rat hypothalamus in vitro: calcium and glucose dependency and inhibition by superactive GnRH analogs. Bourguignon JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep; 121(3):993–9

The ionic, electrical, and secretory effects of protein kinase C activation in mouse pancreatic B-cells: studies with a phorbol ester. Bozem M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep; 121(3):1025–33

Phasic effects of glucose, phospholipase A2, and lysophospholipids on insulin secretion. Fujimoto WY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1750–7

Glucose and insulin reverse the effects of fasting on 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine neogenesis in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Gavin LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep; 121(3):858–64

Glucose induces insulin release and a rise in cytosolic calcium

concentration in a transplantable rat insulinoma. Hoenig M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2502–7

Biphasic insulin response to high glucose and a role of protons and calcium. Kanatsuka A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):77–82

Glucose-dose dependent characteristics of insulin secretion in obese and lean sheep. McCann JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):553–60

Direct effects of glucose on proinsulin synthesis and processing during desensitization. Nagamatsu S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1225–31

Biphasic insulin release as the expression of combined inhibitory and potentiating effects of glucose. Nesher R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1017–24

Comparison of the effects of pre-exercise feeding of glucose, glycerol and placebo on endurance and fuel homeostasis in man. Gleeson M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 55(6):645–53

Metabolic and circulatory responses to the ingestion of glucose polymer and glucose/electrolyte solutions during exercise in man. Maughan RJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(3):356–62

Carbohydrate-dependent induction of fatty acid synthase in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Giffhorn-Katz S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):513–8

Effect of glucose and insulin infusion on the myocardial extraction of a radioiodinated methyl-substituted fatty acid. Bianco JA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(3):120–4

Age-dependent relationship of fasting C-peptide concentration and insulin secretion in non-obese subjects with normal glucose tolerance. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;88(1):57–63

D-glucose anomers in the nucleus of the tractus solitarius can reduce gastric acid secretion of rats. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):525–9

Effect of glucose administration on bilirubin excretion in the rabbit. Muñoz ME, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15; 43(2):166–8

Glucose regulates preproinsulin messenger RNA levels in a clonal cell line of simian virus 40-transformed B cells. Hammonds P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):149–54

Glucose stimulates the biosynthesis of rat I and II insulin to an equal extent in isolated pancreatic islets. Rhodes CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):179–82

Beta cell response to the hyperglycaemic clamp in three patients with insulinoma: a study using a hyperglycaemic glucose clamp. García López JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Apr;19(4):160–3

Effect of insulin on the response of gut glucagon-like immunoreactivity (GLI) to oral glucose and food ingestion in the goose. Karmann H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Feb;19(2):47–52

Urinary oxalate and calcium excretion in response to oral glucose load in man. Nguyen NU, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec;18(12):869–70

The effect of high-glucose condition on insulin binding to IM-9 lymphocytes. Watanabe N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jul;19(7):316–8

Protein phosphorylation in a myogenic cell line: effects of insulin, epinephrine and glucose. Bush MA, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;24(4):307–18

Effect of glucose and galactose on red blood cell membrane deformability. Traykov TT, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987;6(1):35–44

Modification of human tumor pH by elevation of blood glucose. Thistlethwaite AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr;13(4):603–10

Echocardiographic contrast agents: effect of microbubbles and carrier solutions on left ventricular contractility. Lang RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):910–9

Glucose feeding and exercise in trained rats: mechanisms for glycogen sparing. Kuipers H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):859–63

Epinephrine, glucose, and lactate infusion in exercising adrenodemedullated rats. Winder WW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1442–7

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae start mutant carrying the cdc25 mutation is defective in activation of plasma membrane ATPase by glucose. Portillo F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1254–7

Glucose represses formation of delta-(L-alpha-aminoadipyl)-L-cysteinyl-D-valine and isopenicillin N synthase but not penicillin acyltransferase in Penicillium chrysogenum. Revilla G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):947–52

Equilibrium and kinetic studies on the binding of gluconolactone to almond beta-glucosidase in the absence and presence of glucose. Tanaka A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1379–85

Fructose induces and glucose represses chloroperoxidase mRNA levels. Axley MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15058–61

Ca2+-mediated generation of inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate and inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate in pancreatic islets. Studies with K+, glucose, and carbamylcholine. Biden TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3567–71

Depletion of intracellular calcium stores by calcium ionophore A23187 induces the genes for glucose-regulated proteins in hamster fibroblasts. Drummond IA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12801–5

Metabolic concomitants in pure, pancreatic beta cells during glucose-stimulated insulin secretion. Matschinsky FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14057–61

Regulation of glycogen metabolism in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Restoration of acute effects of glucose in cells from diabetic rats involves protein synthesis. Miller TB Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4000–6

Stimulation of growth hormone synthesis by glucose in islets of Langerhans isolated from transgenic mice. Welsh M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):12915–7

Glucose 6-phosphate regulates Ca2+ steady state in endoplasmic reticulum of islets. A possible link in glucose-induced insulin secretion. Wolf BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16284–7

Synergism of glucose and fructose in net glycogen synthesis in perfused rat livers. Youn JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):15960–9

Enzymes of phospholipid metabolism in rat pancreatic islets: subcellular distribution and the effect of glucose and calcium. Rana RS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(2):143–50

Enhanced synthesis of the glucose/calcium-regulated proteins in a hamster cell mutant deficient in transfer of oligosaccharide core to polypeptides. Lee AS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec;129(3):277–82

In vitro study of cultured human insulinoma cells: evidence of abnormal sensitivity to glucose. Yasunami Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):110–5

Response of insulin, glucagon, and growth hormone to intravenous glucose challenge in cows fed high fat diets. Cummins KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):277–83

Effect of glucose on antiviral activity of interferon. Onishi E, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Aug;6(4):381–8

Effects of intravenous fluid infusion during labour. Suvonnakote T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Aug; 69(8):428–31

Effect of glucose and fat feeding on norepinephrine turnover in rats. Welle S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(1–2):67–75

Failure of glucose and branched-chain amino acids to normalize brain glucose use in portacaval shunted rats. Mans AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1434–43

Glucose modulates the release of histamine from the mouse hypothalamus in vitro. Nishibori M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1761–7

myo-Inositol metabolism in 41A3 neuroblastoma cells: effects of high glucose and sorbitol levels. Yorek MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):53–61

Skeletal muscle blood flow in vivo: detection with rubidium-82 and effects of glucose, insulin, and exercise. Mossberg KA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;28(7):1155–63

In vivo metabolism of leucine and alpha-ketoisocaproate in the pig: influence of dietary glucose or sucrose. Helland SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Oct;116(10):1902–9

Electrophysiological properties and glucose responsiveness of guinea-pig ventromedial hypothalamic neurones in vitro. Minami T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:127–43

Insulin response following intravenous glucose administration in dogs with obstructive jaundice. Yoshiya K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Sep;43(3):271–7

Hemodialysate composition and intradialytic metabolic, acid-base and potassium changes. Ward RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jul;32(1):129–35

Effect of phorbol and glucose on insulin secretion from the human fetal pancreas. Tuch BE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 6;40(14):1405–10

Effect of environmental temperature changes on liver delta 6 and delta 5 fatty acid desaturases depressed by hyperglycidic diet on male rats. Losada AV, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Apr;22(4):282–4

HPLC analysis of nucleotide profiles in glucose-stimulated perifused rat islets. Hoenig M, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Mar; 36(3):295–301

Effects of sauna and glucose intake on TSH and thyroid hormone levels in plasma of euthyroid subjects. Strbák V, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 May;36(5):426–31

Isolation and characterization of the regulatory HEX2 gene necessary for glucose repression in yeast. Niederacher D, et al. **MGG** 1987 Mar;206(3):505–9

Molecular analysis of SNF2 and SNF5, genes required for expression of glucose-repressible genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Abrams E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 6(11):3643–51

Identification of a regulatory region that mediates glucose-dependent induction of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae enolase gene ENO2. Cohen R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2287–97

Restoration of the A cell response to glucose in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Hii CS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;48(2–3):199–204

Effects of glucose injection and cold exposure on secretory responses of insulin, glucagon and 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in piglets. Takahashi H. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):951–6

Sorbitol production in the lens: a means of counteracting glucose-derived osmotic stress. Chylack LT Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(5):313–20

Increased insulin secretion in response to glucose in isolated islets of Langerhans from bile duct-occluded rats. Holmberg JT, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(6):498–500

Environmental sodium regulates cutaneous sugar transport in a digenean fluke. Uglem GL. **Parasitology** 1987 Feb;94 (Pt 1):1–6

The plasma vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) response to exercise is increased after prolonged strain, sleep and energy deficiency and extinguished by glucose infusion. Opstad PK. **Peptides** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):175–8

Dose-dependent relationships between the effects of epinephrine and glucose on the activity of key enzymes of glycogen metabolism in the rat liver. Németh S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(1):15–20

Possible involvement of RAS-encoded proteins in glucose-induced inositolphospholipid turnover in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kaibuchi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8172–6

Loss of insulin response to glucose but not arginine during the development of autoimmune diabetes in BB/W rats: relationships to islet volume and glucose transport rate. Tominaga M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(24):9749–53

Tunicamycin tightens the glucose- and D-allose-mediated control of hexose transport in a metabolic fibroblast mutant. Ullrey DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3678–80

Glucose-insulin-potassium (GIK) in hypodynamic septic shock. Mauritz W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 236B:315–8

Increased release of prostaglandins from the mesenteric vascular bed of diabetic animals: the effects of glucose and insulin. Fujii K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Oct;24(2–3):151–61

Increased superior mesenteric artery blood flow after glucose but not lactulose ingestion. Qamar MI, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Sep;60(233):893–6

Hyperosmolar glucose prevents stress ulceration in the rat restraint model despite inhibition of endogenous prostaglandins. Ephgrave K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan;164(1):9–16

Glucose-induced responses of insulin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide in various animal models. Ohneda A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jan;151(1):97–104

Glucose ameliorates the depletion of NADPH by paraquat in rat lung slices. Sullivan TM, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Oct; 41(2):145–52

Post-ischemic renal function after kidney protection with the HTK-solution of Bretschneider. Kallerhoff M, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(5):271–7

Short-term perfusion and "equilibration" of canine kidneys with protective solutions. Kallerhoff M, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(1):5–12

[Increased ethanol elimination following administration of glucose: activation of the enzyme system or nonspecific gastrointestinal stimulation?] Schmidt V, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney function parameters following ischemia stress using the Euro-Collins solution or the Bretschneider cardioplegic HTK solution] Kallerhoff M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Mar; 26(2):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of glucose concentrations on the functional maturation of monolayer-cultured B cells of neonatal rat pancreases] Wakabayashi S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct 20;62(10):1163–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric emptying in children. V. Effect of the replacement of glucose by sucrose in a solution for oral rehydration] Machado NC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr-Jun; 23(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Participation of intestinal hormones in the development of the pancreatic B-cell reactivity of rat fetuses to the action of glucose] Sapronova AIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lethal effect of glucose load on tumor cells in hypoxia] Shmakova NL, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucose on the convergent properties of neurons of the lateral hypothalamic field of the medial portion of the hypothalamus] Smirnov SI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 May;73(5):624–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of metronidazole, hyperglycemia and hyperthermia in irradiation of Ehrlich carcinoma with fast neutrons] Letov VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;31(9):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural features of pancreatic islet cells during prolonged glucose administration] Khidoiatov BA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemical design features of the pancreatic islet cell glucose-sensory system. Matschinsky FM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:459–69

Luminal and plasma glucose concentrations on intestinal fluid absorption and lymph flow. Lee JS. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):G568–73

Hexose transport after glucose refeeding of glucose-starved human fibroblasts: 1. The effects of tunicamycin and cycloheximide. 2. Insulin binding and action. Germinario RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14; 140(3):844–9

Glucose starvation alters insulin but not IGF-I binding to Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells. Podskalny JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):821–6

Glucose depolarizes villous but not crypt cell apical membrane potential difference: a micropuncture study of crypt-villus heterogeneity in the rat. Stewart CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 3;902(3):293–300

Vasopressin and glucoprivic-feeding behavior: a new perspective on an 'old' peptide. Aravich PF, et al.

Brain Res 1986 Oct 22;385(2):245–52
The inhibition of feeding produced by direct intraintestinal infusion of glucose: is this satiety? McHugh PR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):415–8
Importance of critical metabolites and cellular interactions in the biology of microregions of tumors. Sutherland RM. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1668–80
Effect of substitution of a permeable weak acid for the permissive role of glucose in amino acid–induced electrical activity in B–cells. Pace CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec; 119(6):2433–8
Defense of euglycemia: failure in insulin–dependent diabetes. Cryer PE. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 15;22(3):81–8
RecA–independent mutagenesis in Escherichia coli may be subject to glucose repression. Thomas SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;180(1):67–73
The role of glucose, insulin and glucagon in the regulation of food intake and body weight. Grossman SP. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Fall;10(3):295–315 (300 ref.)
Effects of oxygen and glucose deprivation on vasoactivity in isolated bovine middle cerebral arteries. Vinall PE, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):970–5
[Current data on insulin secretion and its regulation] Loubatières–Mariani MM. **J Pharmacol** 1986;17 Suppl 2:83–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Glucostatic regulatory mechanisms of food intake] Koppel J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(6):481–95 **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tumour pH under induced hyperglycemia and efficacy of chemotherapy. Osinsky S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):199–201
Kinetics of peritoneal dialysis with glycerol and glucose as osmotic agents. Lindholm B, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jan–Mar;33(1):19–27
District focus: oral rehydration, primary health care and the scientist. Jansen AA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Sep; 63(9):622–5
The effect of dextrose and amino acids on respiratory function and energy expenditure in morbidly obese patients following gastric bypass surgery. Abbott WC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Sep;41(3):225–35
Fuel preferences in the septic patient: glucose or lipid? Long CL. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 11(4):333–5
Hormonal and metabolic responses to glucose infusion in sepsis studied by the hyperglycemic glucose clamp technique. White RH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):345–53
The contribution of gluconeogenesis to glycogen repletion during glucose infusion in endotoxemia. Lang CH, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2):180–7
Comparative studies on lactate Ringer solution and lactate Ringer Dextrose solution in dogs during surgery. Orima H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):61–6
Preservation of high energy phosphates during ischaemic cardiac arrest with glucose. Reikerås O, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(2):169–71
An evaluation of an oral glucose–glycine–electrolyte solution for the treatment of experimentally induced dehydration in the horse. Rose RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 22; 119(21):522–5
[Substrate interaction in post–traumatic low–calorie parenteral nutritional support] Chen TY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;24(4):240–3, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Glucose–potassium–insulin in hypodynamic septic shock] Mauritz W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Oct;35(10):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enhancement of the antineoplastic effect of local hyperthermia by induced hyperglycemia] Osinskii SP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(4):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of the glycolytic enzymes of lung cancer patients during radiation therapy combined with artificial hyperglycemia] Prokhorova VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (5):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The 1986 McCollum award lecture. Fuel–mediated teratogenesis during early organogenesis: the effects of increased concentrations of glucose, ketones, or somatomedin inhibitor during rat embryo culture. Freinkel N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):986–95

GLUCOSE, BLOOD see **BLOOD GLUCOSE**

GLUCOSE DEHYDROGENASES see under **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

GLUCOSE–DEPENDENT INSULINOTROPIC PEPTIDE see **GASTRIC INHIBITORY POLYPEPTIDE**

GLUCOSE OXIDASE

Dextrostix [letter] Kavelman DA. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5(6):651
[Electrochemical immobilization of glucose oxidase in the polyacrylamide coating in the presence of glutaraldehyde] Tikhonova LS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;23(2):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

In vivo behavior of glucose oxidase derivatives of prolonged plasmatic half–life. Kolisis FN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:454–62

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Differential anodic enzyme polarography for the measurement of glucose. Clark LC Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:127–33
A novel immobilized–enzyme system utilizing microcapsules. Komori T, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Feb; 14(1):29–36
Preparation, characterization, and potential application of an immobilized glucose oxidase. Szajáni B, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Feb;14(1):37–47
An amperometric glucose sensor made by modification of a graphite electrode surface with immobilized glucose oxidase and adsorbed mediator. Jönsson G, et al. **Biosensors** 1985;1(4):355–68
Comparative sensitivity of 125I–protein A and enzyme–conjugated antibodies for detection of immunoblotted proteins. Bernstein JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):72–5
The application of glucose oxidase–labeled antibodies for the detection of proteins on nitrocellulose. Geoghegan WD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 6;93(2):231–6
An amperometric enzyme electrode for monitoring brain glucose in the freely moving rat. Boutelle MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):283–8

IMMUNOLOGY

In–vitro cytolysis of myeloma tumor cells with glucose oxidase and lactoperoxidase antibody conjugates. Pene J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug;13(2):233–43
Production of monoclonal antibodies against glucose oxidase, alkaline phosphatase and peroxidase. Their application in a highly sensitive antigen spot microassay. Steinmetz HT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):251–9

METABOLISM

Needle enzyme electrodes for biological studies. Churchouse SJ, et al. **Biosensors** 1986;2(6):325–42
Transient response of bienzyme electrodes. Kulys JJ, et al. **Biosensors** 1986;2(3):135–46
Preparation and characterization of magnetic hen egg white beads containing coimmobilized glucose oxidase, magnetite and MnO2. Kubal BS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug;23(4):240–1
Construction of glucose oxidase–loaded human erythrocytes: a model of oxidative cytotoxicity. De Flora A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Sep–Oct;35(5):361–7
Reconstitution of pyrroloquinoline quinone–dependent D–glucose oxidase respiratory chain of Escherichia coli with cytochrome o oxidase. Matsushita K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):205–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical uses of an enzyme–containing dentifrice. Midda M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Nov;13(10):950–6

TOXICITY

O2 metabolites and neutrophil elastase synergistically cause edematous injury in isolated rat lungs. Baird BR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2224–9

GLUCOSE PHOSPHOMUTASE see **PHOSPHOGLUCOMUTASE**

GLUCOSE–SODIUM TRANSPORT SYSTEM see **MONOSACCHARIDE TRANSPORT PROTEINS**

GLUCOSE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC see under **GLUCOSE**

GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST

Effect of sham–feeding on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion. Lorentzen M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):84–6
Glucose intolerance and insulin resistance accompany immobilization. Myllynen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 222(1):75–81
Effects of exercise on glucose tolerance and insulin resistance. Brief review and some preliminary results. Holloszy JO, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;711:55–65 (25 ref.)
Blood flow in skin, subcutaneous adipose tissue and skeletal muscle in the forearm of normal man during an oral glucose load. Bülow J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug; 130(4):657–61
Glucose tolerance and insulin response to glucose in nondiabetic young male survivors of myocardial infarction. Hamsten A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):917–27
The significance of one abnormal glucose tolerance test value on adverse outcome in pregnancy. Langer O, et al **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):758–63
A link between relative hypoglycemia–hypoinsulinemia during oral glucose tolerance tests and intrauterine growth retardation. Langer O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):711–6
The oral glucose tolerance test in men under 55 years of age with intermittent claudication. Hanson M, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jun;38(6):469–73
Glucose tolerance tests––preparation of the patient [letter] Simpson E. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan;24 (Pt 1):115–6
Glucose tolerance in hypertensive patients during treatment with the calcium antagonist, felodipine. Hedner T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;24(2):145–9
Measurement of hemoglobin A1c by a new liquid–chromatographic assay: methodology, clinical utility, and relation to glucose tolerance evaluated. Jeppsson JO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1867–72
Changes in urinary N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase during oral glucose tolerance testing in patients with glucose intolerance [letter] Tominaga M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 30;161(3):355–6
Serum reverse T3 assay for predicting glucose intolerance in uremic patients on dialysis therapy. De Marchi S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Apr;27(4):189–98
MINMOD: a computer program to calculate insulin sensitivity and pancreatic responsivity from the frequently sampled intravenous glucose tolerance test. Pacini G, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Oct; 23(2):113–22
Glucose tolerance, insulin release, and insulin sensitivity in normal–weight women with previous gestational diabetes mellitus. Efendić S, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):413–9
Prevalence of diabetes mellitus and impaired glucose tolerance among second–generation Japanese–American men. Fujimoto WY, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jun;36(6):721–9
Prevalence of complications among second–generation Japanese–American men with diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, or normal glucose tolerance. Fujimoto WY, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jun;36(6):730–9
Prevalence of diabetes and impaired glucose tolerance and plasma glucose levels in U.S. population aged 20–74 yr. Harris MI, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):523–34
Impaired glucose tolerance and diabetes mellitus in elderly subjects. Agner E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec; 5(6):600–4
Impaired glucose tolerance in the biethnic (Melanesian and Indian) populations of Fiji. Coventry J, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Oct;3(8):427–32
Glucose tolerance and glycohaemoglobin: a population study of male–to–female ratios. Forrest RD, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):322–4
Glucose intolerance and hypertension in north London: the Islington Diabetes Survey. Forrest RD, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):338–42
Impaired glucose tolerance in the third trimester of pregnancy. MacFarlane IA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jul; 2(4):260–1
Increased glucose turnover and glucose cycling in acromegalic patients with normal glucose tolerance. Karlander S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Nov;29(11):778–83
Rapid normalization/stimulation by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 of insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in the vitamin D–deficient rat. Cade C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr; 120(4):1490–7
The effects of calcitonin, somatostatin and hypercalcaemia on metabolic and hormonal indicators during an oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT). Zofková I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;89(1):91–6
Androgen and insulin response to an oral glucose challenge in hyperandrogenic women. Smith S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):72–7
Intravenous glucose tolerance after Whipple's procedure in patients with chronic pancreatitis––relative influence of occlusion of the pancreatic duct. Schaller P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Aug;33(4):176–9
Effect of short– and long–term chlorpropamide therapy on oral glucose tolerance and erythrocyte insulin receptors in non–obese non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. el–Andere W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jun;19(6):257–63
Study of insulin response to oral glucose load after acute and chronic glycemic control in type 2 diabetic subjects. Hidaka H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Mar;19(3):122–4
Plasma beta–endorphin in response to oral glucose tolerance test in obese patients. Scavo D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 May;19(5):204–7
Influence of magnesium on glucose tolerance. Acute hypermagnesaemia reduces the glucose tolerance independently on hormonal indicators. Zofková I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 May;19(5):228–9
Impaired glucose tolerance in women using oral contraceptives: United States, 1976–1980. Russell–Briefel R, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(1):3–11
Insulin resistance and diminished glucose tolerance in powerlifters ingesting anabolic steroids. Cohen JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):960–3
Beta–endorphin infusion restores acute insulin responses to glucose in type–2 diabetes mellitus. Giugliano D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):944–8
Variations in insulin–stimulated glucose uptake in healthy individuals with normal glucose tolerance. Hollenbeck C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1169–73
Equivalence of the insulin sensitivity index in man derived by the minimal model method and the euglycemic glucose clamp. Bergman RN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar; 79(3):790–800
Further evidence that insulin metabolism is a major determinant of peripheral insulin response to oral glucose in subjects with mild glucose intolerance. Bonora E, et

al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Oct;9(5):371–4
Impaired insulin response to glucose but not to arginine in heroin addicts. Passariello N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Oct;9(5):353–7
Glucose intolerance in Friedreich's ataxia: association with insulin resistance and decreased insulin binding. Khan RJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Nov;35(11):1017–23
Glucose tolerance in chronic alcoholics after alcohol withdrawal: effect of accompanying diet. Pezzarossa A, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Nov;35(11):984–8
Glucose tolerance and complications of pregnancy in nondiabetic women [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 21; 316(21):1343–6
Relation of glucose tolerance to complications of pregnancy in nondiabetic women. Tallarigo L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 16;315(16):989–92
Plasma insulin, tryptophan and serotonin levels during the glucose tolerance test among habitually violent and impulsive offenders. Virkkunen M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(1–2):19–23
Insulin response in obese and nonobese offspring of conjugal Indian diabetic parents with increasing glucose intolerance. Snehalatha C, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(2):139–42
Effects of acute and chronic morphine administration on glucose tolerance in mice. Chan MY, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(4):233–40
Impaired glucose tolerance [editorial] Motala AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):612–3
[Value of the oral glucose tolerance test] Zeichen R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 30;136(21–22):538–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The fate of patients with diabetes in pregnancy—classification of gestational diabetes following the completion of pregnancy (p.g. classification)] Wolff C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(2):88–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abnormal glucose tolerance in various diseases] **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44 Suppl:963–1053 **(Jpn)**
[Hereditary diseases associated with impaired glucose tolerance] Kinugasa A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44 Suppl:1057–66 **(Jpn)**
[Relation between glucose tolerance impairment and cause of death—a review of 20 years at Yokufukai Geriatric Hospital (January 1962 to December 1981)] Itagaki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;23(4):385–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Liver function tests: blood sugar examination—blood glucose analysis and glucose tolerance test] Nakatsu N. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:93–100 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Gestational diabetes mellitus. Analysis of screening tests] da Rocha ML, et al. **AMB** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Glycosylated hemoglobin in the presence of abnormal glucose tolerance] Kudriakova SV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (6):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of NAD- and NADP-containing enzymes and catalase in human erythrocytes after sucrose loading] Storozhuk PG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb; 59(1):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of diabetes mellitus: the WHO recommendation vs the National Diabetes Data Group criteria] Durruty P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jun;114(6):534–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Screening for gestational diabetes: one-hour carbohydrate tolerance test performed by a virtually tasteless polymer of glucose. Reece EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):132–4
Studies on diagnostic criteria for gestational diabetes mellitus by 75 g glucose tolerance test. Hamada T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;13(2):187–93
A random plasma glucose method for screening for abnormal glucose tolerance in pregnancy. Hatem M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;94(3):213–6
Insulin sensitivity in patients with arterial insufficiency. Re-evaluation with the multilevel glucose clamp technique. Lundgren F, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Jun;7(3):197–207
[Glucose tolerance (1.75 g/kg oGTT) in children of diabetic mothers in the 1st to 3d years] Kohlhoff R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Nov;54(11):613–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of a method for assessing the glucose tolerance test by a generalized criterion in detecting the early stages of diabetes mellitus in the universal dispensary care of the population] Efimov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUCOSE TRANSPORT PROTEIN see **MONOSACCHARIDE TRANSPORT PROTEINS**

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE

ANALYSIS

Quantitative stereological evaluation of four histochemical markers of altered foci in multistage hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Hendrich S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep; 8(9):1245–50
Liver-specific glucose-6-phosphatase is not present in human placenta. Chen YT, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985; 8(2):92–4
Ultrastructural observation and glucose-6-phosphatase determination on the repair of rat experimental hepatic lesions by qing kai ling No. 1. Wang DW, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):46–52

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of gluconeogenesis by hypoglycin in the rat. Evidence for inhibition of glucose-6-phosphatase in vivo. Hue L, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):765–9
The effect of 1-cyclohexyl-3-(2-morpholinoethyl)carbodiimide on the rat liver microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase system. Murataliev MB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15; 160(2):401–5
Inhibition of glucose-6-phosphatase and adenosine-triphosphatase activity in rats treated with toxic Spanish rapeseed oil or synthetic anilides. Sanz P, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Oct;28(5):409–11

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of glucose 6-phosphatase in cultured hepatoma cells by dexamethasone. Garland RC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1130–4

METABOLISM

Significance of the increase in glucose 6-phosphatase activity in skeletal muscle cells of the mouse by starvation. Hirose K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Oct;216(2):133–8
Phenobarbital-induced alterations in the activities of the transport and hydrolytic components of the glucose-6-phosphatase system in smooth and rough subfractions of the rat hepatic endoplasmic reticulum. Arion WJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1; 252(2):467–77
Anomer specificity of glucose-6-phosphatase and glucokinase. Furuya E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):931–6
Phospholipid dependence of rat brain microsomal glucose-6-phosphate phosphohydrolase. Minocha R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar;14(3):483–90
Stimulatory effect of glucose 6-phosphate on the non-mitochondrial Ca2+ uptake in permeabilized hepatocytes and Ca2+ release by inositol trisphosphate. Benedetti A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 18; 928(3):282–6
Effect of calcitonin on phosphorylase a and glucose-6-phosphatase activities in the hepatic particulate glycogen of rats. Coprean D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;25(1):15–9
Glucose-6-phosphatase activity of Reed-Sternberg and Hodgkin cells. Pangalis GA, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):261–6
Image analysis of the histochemical demonstration of glucose-6-phosphatase activity in rat liver. Hildebrand R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(2):181–90
Evidence for changes in the conformational status of rat liver microsomal glucose-6-phosphate:phosphohydrolase during detergent-dependent membrane modification. Effect of p-mercuribenzoate and organomercurial agarose gel on glucose-6-phosphatase of native and detergent-modified microsomes. Schulze HU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16571–8
The kinetics of intact microsome glucose-6-phosphatase are sigmoid at physiologic glucose 6-phosphate concentrations. Traxinger RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25; 262(21):10015–9
Decrease in glucokinase and glucose-6-phosphatase and increase in hexokinase in putative preneoplastic lesions of rat liver. Fischer G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(5):430–6
Hexose metabolism in pancreatic islets. Absence of glucose-6-phosphatase in rat islet cells. Giroix MH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;49(2–3):219–25
Glucose-6-phosphatase activity in brain. Huang MT, et al. **Science** 1986 Nov 28;234(4780):1128–9
[Phosphorylase and gluco-6-phosphatase activity and glycogen level in tissues of vertebrates] L'vova SP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;59(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hypervitaminosis D on the activity of various enzymes in the rat liver] Alarcón OM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Mar;36(1):98–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY

Oral surgical management of a patient with glycogen storage disease type I. Herzog S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;44(12):999–1002

COMPLICATIONS

Lack of effect of lithium carbonate in patients with glycogenosis Ib. Mahoney DH Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):985–6
Lithium for treatment of neutropenia in glycogen storage disease type Ib. Koletzko B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov; 109(5):902–4

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of type Ia and type Ic glycogen storage diseases in adults. Burchell A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9; 1(8541):1059–62

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Type Ia glycogen storage disease with hepatoblastoma in siblings [published erratum appears in Cancer 1987 Aug 15;60(4):723] Ito E, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15; 59(10):1776–80
Liver-specific glucose-6-phosphatase is not present in human placenta. Chen YT, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985; 8(2):92–4
Neutrophil metabolic dysfunction in genetically heterogeneous patients with glycogen storage disease type Ib. Narisawa K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986; 9(3):297–300

IMMUNOLOGY

Intact natural killer activity in glycogenosis type Ib [letter] Hara T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):242–3

METABOLISM

Plasma and lipoprotein fatty acid composition in glycogen storage disease type I. Levy E, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jun; 22(6):381–5

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic adenomata in type Ia glycogen storage disease. Coire CI, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):166–9
Mallory bodies in a patient with type Ia glycogen storage disease. Itoh S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):520–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impaired monocyte function in glycogen storage disease type Ib. Ueno N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;145(4):312–4

THERAPY

[Home treatment of type I glycogenosis by continuous nocturnal gastric feeding] Chouraqui JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 20;15(30):1405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of lactate, 2-oxoglutarate, citrate, and glycerol in patients with glycogenosis type I. Fernandes J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):279–82

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE

ANALYSIS

Nonclonal hemopoietic progenitors in a G6PD heterozygote with chronic myelogenous leukemia revealed after long-term marrow culture. Hogge DE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(4):389–94
Effects of 17 beta-estradiol and R5020 on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells: a cytochemical assay. Monet JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5116–9
Examination of enzyme-altered foci with gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase, aldehyde dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, and other markers in methacrylate-embedded liver. Pretlow TP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jan;56(1):96–100
Effect of X irradiation on adenosine triphosphate and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the CaNT mouse tumor. Szeinfeld D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 May; 110(2):305–9
[Cytochemical study of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) and its usefulness in the detection of a heterozygotic deficiency of G6PD] Vives Corrons JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(4):467–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Regulation of the pentose phosphate cycle. Cofactor that controls the inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by NADPH in rat liver. Nogueira M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):553–8
Inhibition studies of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from tetracycline-producing Streptomyces aureofaciens. Neužil J, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Oct; 8(5):375–8
Modification of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides with the 2',3'-dialdehyde derivative of NADP+ (oNADP+). White BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1223–9
[Characterization of an inhibitor of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Rodríguez-Torres AM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Mar;43(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effect of polyamines on palmitoyl-CoA inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of the rat liver (letter)] Rodríguez-Torres AM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1987 Mar;43(1):119–21 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase mRNA sequence abundance in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Effect of insulin and dexamethasone. Fritz RS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):617-9

Primary cultures of hepatocytes in serum and hormone-free medium: identification of conditions which stimulate an in vivo-like induction of G6PD. Manos P, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 May;23(5):367-73

Extraction and characterization of a cytochemically assayable Na+/K+-ATPase inhibitor/glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase stimulator in the hypothalamus and plasma of man and the rat. Millett JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):299-303

Absence of a generalized disaccharide effect in adult female rats. Lee VM, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug;116(8):1555-60

Gender-linked differences in dietary induction of hepatic glucose-6 phosphate dehydrogenase, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme in the rat. Lee VM, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug;116(8):1547-54

Dietary induction of hepatic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, and malic enzyme in lean and obese female Zucker rats. Lee VM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;184(3):278-84

BLOOD

G6PD in Plasmodium-infected erythrocytes [letter] Thorburn DR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):700-1

Erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase measured by a differential pH technique. Barenghi L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):579-82

Effect of P. vivax malaria on G-6-PD pH-optima of host red cells. Bhattachariya J, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Sep; 18(3):208-14

Rabbit bone marrow glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase during erythroid cell development. Ninfali P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jun;75(2):85-92

Kinetic properties of pig erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Dalvi RR, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;48(4):817-21

Separation of isoenzymes of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from human erythrocytes by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Liu MS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Apr;8(2):155-60

Influence of dehydroepiandrosterone on G-6-PD activity and 3H-thymidine uptake of human lymphocytes in vitro. Ennas MG, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(2):241-4

[Polarographic method for determining activity of dehydrogenases of the pentosephosphate pathway of carbohydrate metabolism] Makarov SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):126-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose utilization and activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, isocitrate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase in rat erythrocytes after treatment with tuberculostatic agents] Storozhuk PG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enzymatic assays for 2-deoxyglucose and 2-deoxyglucose 6-phosphate. Chi MM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar; 161(2):508-13

GENETICS

Two new variants of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase associated with hereditary non-spherocytic hemolytic anemia: G6PD Wayne and G6PD Huron. Ravindranath Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(4):357-63

A case of ataxia telangiectasia with unbalanced glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase mosaicism in the granulocytic/monocytic lineages. Ferraris AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;40(1):32-8

Glucose dehydrogenase polymorphism among ethnic groups of Singapore--with report of two additional alleles (GDH4 and GDH5). Saha N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Feb; 40(2):126-30

Lack of correlation between Gpd expression and X chromosome late replication in cultured fibroblasts of the kangaroo Macropus robustus. Johnston PG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(1):37-45

Heterogeneity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase enzymopathies in the GDR. Jacobasch G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2-3):S177-81

Expression of two G-6-PD genes in an XX phenotypic male. Steinberg MH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep;64(1):107-10

Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase: genetic and haematological aspects. Luzzatto L. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Apr;5(2):101-7

Structural analysis of the X-linked gene encoding human glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Martini G, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1849-55

Combined phenotyping of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD; EC 1.1.1.49) and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (PDG; EC 1.1.1.44). Marbach A. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Oct;32(2):87-92

X-linked gene expression in the Virginia opossum: differences between the paternally derived Gpd and Pgk-A loci. Samollow PB, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jan;115(1):185-95

G-6-PD Cagliari II: a new G-6-PD variant. Frigerio R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 May-Jun;72(3):241-3

Three new G6PD variants, G6PD Adana, G6PD Samandağ, and G6PD Balcali in Cukurova, Turkey. Aksoy K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):199-201

Distribution of Gd- alleles in some ethnic groups of the USSR. Krasnopolskaya XD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar; 75(3):258-63

Variants of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in a Vietnamese population. Toncheva D. **Hum Hered** 1986; 36(6):348-51

Phytohemagglutinin-enhanced hybrid colony formation by cells from aged mice: expression of TH 4Mod-1 mouse locus in human-mouse hybrids [published erratum appears in In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1987 Jul;23(7):526] West PG, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;23(3):154-8

Expression of the gene for NAD-dependent glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides cloned in Escherichia coli K-12. Murphy NB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):334-9

Comparison of Duchenne and normal myoblasts from a heterozygote. Hurko O, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr; 37(4):675-81

Frequency of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency in Tokyo and a new variant: G6PD Musashino. Kumakawa T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):25-8

[New genetic variants of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Italy. Biochemical and metabolic characteristics] Perroni L. et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Nov-Dec;77(1052):717-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PDH) form cyclic 1:1 complexes with G6PDH and act as regulatory subunits. Skold C, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3408-14

METABOLISM

Semiquantitative cytochemical estimation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in benign diseases and carcinoma of the breast. Bokun R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May-Jun;31(3):249-52

Histochemical investigation of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Nilson B, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(2):75-9

Glyburide action in cultured 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Miller RE, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug;13(2):313-9

Effect of a single subtoxic dose of aflatoxin B1 (AFB1) on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in mouse liver. Ankrah NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1; 36(7):1181-2

Sex-linked changes in immunoreactive glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in rat liver. Barton CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 19;884(2):299-303

Malate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in livers of Ni-deficient rats. Kirchgessner M, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 1976;6(2):155-61

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Yoshida A, et al. **Blood** 1987 May; 69(5):1528-30

Cytochemical investigation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in rat mammary tissue. Smyth PP, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Feb;68(1):45-52

Cellular biochemistry of glucose 6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activities. Chayen J, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Oct;4(4):249-53 (40 ref.)

The biochemistry of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and glutathione reductase. Rosemeyer MA. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Apr; 5(2):79-95

Seasonal changes in hepatic activity of G-6-phosphate and alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in farmed polecats and raccoon dogs. Korhonen H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(1):117-21

Inactivation and degradation of yeast glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase selectively modified by pyridoxal-5-phosphate. Vincenzini MT, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;36(4):239-46

Reactions of nucleic acid bases with alpha-acetylenic esters. Synthesis and enzymatic evaluation of chemically modified nucleotides. Thomé F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15; 162(2):433-7

Modification of hepatic proteins in rats exposed to high oxygen concentration. Starke PE, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Jul;1(1):36-9

Sequence identity between a lysine-containing peptide from Leuconostoc mesenteroides glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and an active site peptide from human erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Bhadbhade MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):243-6

Histochemical study of fibroadenoma breast. Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Jun;23(2):128-34

Low glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in cultured skin fibroblasts from Werner's syndrome. Shindo Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;13(5):396-8

Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone on obesity and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the lethal yellow mouse (strain 129/Sv-Ay/Aw). Granholm NH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Apr;242(1):67-74

Heat-inactivation of liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme in 1- and 12-month-old rats. Fukuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;32(5):507-12

Effect of high ambient temperature on the lipids and on the activity of enzymes of rat liver microsomes. Suliński A, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(3):151-7

Regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by diet and thyroid hormone. Fritz RS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 May;51(1-2):13-7

Acetylator phenotype among individuals with glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants. Jeyakumar LH, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Dec;16(12):1129-32

[Microscopic determination of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme in liver acinus] Uhlmann R, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1987;34:131-4 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme activities of cultured skin fibroblasts in Werner's syndrome] Shindo Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;97(6):723-8 **(Jpn)**

[Cooperative effect of hydrocortisone, adrenaline and high-density lipoproteins in regulating the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of the liver] Panin LE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug; 32(4):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the intracellular glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase metabolism in the rat liver during thiamine deficiency] Denisenko VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(4):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Luzzatto L. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Sep-Oct;35(5):375-83

Regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in sea urchin eggs by reversible association with cell structural elements. Swezey RR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1509-15

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation inactivation analysis of enzymes. Effect of free radical scavengers on apparent target sizes. Eichler DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9433-6

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Redox and energetic state of red blood cells in G6PD deficiency, heterozygous beta-thalassemia and the combination of both. Magnani M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(4):211-4

Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase: genetic and haematological aspects. Luzzatto L. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Apr;5(2):101-7

Predictive models for human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Horton HM, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1986;17(3-4):261-81 (55 ref.)

Membrane elastic shear modulus of red blood cells with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and pyruvatekinase enzymopathies. Meier W, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987;5(4):297-302

Computer simulation of the metabolic consequences of the combined deficiency of 6-phosphogluconolactonase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in human erythrocytes. Thorburn DR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jul;110(1):70-4

Erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and its significance with special emphasis on malaria. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986;28(1-2):35-44

Occupational lead exposure, G-6PD deficiency and beta-thalassemia trait. Cherchi P, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Jan-Feb;78(1):75-84

Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency does not pose an increased risk for black Americans exposed to oxidant gases in the workplace or general environment. Goldstein BD, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Sep;1(1):75-80

Control of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency on the formation of mutagenic and carcinogenic metabolites derived from benzo(a)pyrene. Pirisi L, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(1):115-9

[Reduced deformability of erythrocytes as a common denominator of hemolytic anemias] Tillmann W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986;136 Spec No:14-6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Association of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency with diabetes mellitus. Saeed TK, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar;2(2):110-2

G6PD deficiency [letter] Calabrese EJ. **J Occup Med** 1987 Feb;29(2):88, 90, 92 passim

Cytomegalovirus infection and aplastic crisis in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency [letter] Garcia S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):105

Use of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in a glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient population. Markowitz N, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar-Apr;9 Suppl 2:S218-29

Haemolysis with Mediterranean spotted fever and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Raoult D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):961-2

Role of G6PD, ABO incompatibility, low birth weight and infection in neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Madan N, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Apr;39(2):163–8

[Erythroenzymopathies: present status and prospects] Miwa S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1119–22 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Nacheva M, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):25–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Screening of jaundiced neonates for glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Leung AK. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):217–8

[Methylene blue disclosing G6PD deficiency in a newborn infant (letter)] Dupont D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 May; 44(5):398 **(Fre)**

[Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Diagnosis during treatment of a mandibular fracture] Precious DS, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Tolerability of imidazole–2–hydroxybenzoate treatment in children with total erythrocytic glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency (Mediterranean Gd variant)] Caocci L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jan;78(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Neonatal jaundice and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Basrah. Al–Naama LM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Jun;7(2):134–8

Glutathione reductase activity and its relationship to pyridoxine phosphate activity in G6PD deficiency. Anderson BB, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jan;38(1):12–20

G–6–PD Cagliari II: a new G–6–PD variant. Frigerio R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 May–Jun;72(3):241–3

Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism by lymphocytes from normal individuals and individuals carrying the Mediterranean variant of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase. Feo F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15;39(5):560–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Kinetic analysis in single, intact cells by microspectrophotometry: evidence for two populations of erythrocytes in an individual heterozygous for glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Ashmun RA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Dec;23(4):311–6

Anaesthesia and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. A case report and review of the literature. Smith CL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar;42(3):281–8

Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) Guantánamo and G6PD Caujeri: two new glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase–deficient variants found in Cuba. Gutiérrez A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Apr;25(3–4):231–8

Heterogeneity of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase enzymopathies in the GDR. Jacobasch G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2–3):S177–81

Three new G6PD variants, G6PD Adana, G6PD Samandağ, and G6PD Balcali in Cukurova, Turkey. Aksoy K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):199–201

Variants of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in a Vietnamese population. Toncheva D. **Hum Hered** 1986; 36(6):348–51

Interaction between glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and sickle cell gene in Saudi Arabia. el–Hazmi MA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jan;39(1):32–5

[Hereditary coproporphyria with grand mal epilepsy, glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and phenobarbital tolerance] Grosser S, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Oct;27(10):672–6 **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical study of erythrocyte glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) and its usefulness in the detection of a heterozygotic deficiency of G6PD] Vives Corrons JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(4):467–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Muscle G6PD deficiency [letter] Bresolin N, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):212–3

OCCURRENCE

Frequency of glucose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency in Tokyo and a new variant: G6PD Musashino. Kumakawa T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):25–8

Malaria and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in North Sumatra, Indonesia. Matsuoka H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Dec; 17(4):530–6

Preliminary results of a geographic correlation study on G6PD deficiency and cancer. Cocco P, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(1):106–8

[Screening for hemoglobinopathies and G6PD deficiencies in Morocco] Khalifa M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986; 28(4):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucoseophosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: data on prevalence and morbidity in the region of Natal, RN] de Sena LL, et al. **AMB** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1–2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARASITOLOGY

The effect of purified aminoaldehydes produced by polyamine oxidation on the development in vitro of Plasmodium falciparum in normal and glucose–6–phosphate–dehydrogenase–deficient erythrocytes. Morgan DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15; 236(1):97–101

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE

ANALYSIS

Determination of enzyme variants of glucose phosphate isomerase in Plasmodium falciparum by isoelectric focusing and polyacrylamide electrophoresis. Gardner AL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(3):835–9

Enzymatic characterization of Babesia bovis. Rodriguez SD, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Nov;33(4):507–11

Concentration and enzyme content of in vitro–cultured Babesia bigemina–infected erythrocytes. Vega CA, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Nov;33(4):514–8

Isoenzymes of Trypanosoma rangeli stocks and their relation to other trypanosomes transmitted by triatomine bugs. Ebert F. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Sep;37(3):251–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of phosphoglucose isomerase allozymes from the wing polymorphic waterstrider, Limnoporus canaliculatus, by pentose shunt metabolites. Zera AJ. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Apr;25(3–4):205–23

BLOOD

Comparison of serum CEA, PHI, and TPA as tumor markers in breast cancer patients. Paulick R, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(3–4):197–203

Characterization of a series of electrophoretic and enzyme activity variants of human glucose–phosphate isomerase. Mohrenweiser HW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):28–31

Diagnostic and prognostic significance of serum phosphohexose isomerase, aldolase and hexokinase in carcinoma cervix. Yeshowardhana, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):177–81

[Diagnostic value of 4 biological markers: lactate dehydrogenase, phosphoglucoisomerase, carcinoembryonic antigen and gammaglutamyl transpeptidase, systematically determined in patients in a hematology–oncology department] Taillan B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Apr; 35(4):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic significance of serum phosphohexose isomerase in metastatic breast cancer] Paulick R, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 May 15;82(11):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of glucosephosphate isomerase in children with malignant diseases] Hohenberger P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Nov;134(11):789–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Clinical significance and source of raised catalytic activities of phosphohexose isomerase in the CSF in meningitis. Mathias D, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan; 25(1):15–8

DEFICIENCY

Glucose phosphate isomerase deficiency as a cause of hydrops fetalis. Ravindranath Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 29;316(5):258–61

GENETICS

Isozymes of glucosephosphate isomerase (PGI) in fishes of the subclass actinopterygii. Coppes Z. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(4):575–88

PGI*3(Israel), a new, unstable allele in the phosphoglucose isomerase system. Bonné–Tamir B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;77(1):76–9

Electrophoretic variants of red cell phosphoglucose isomerase in some caste populations of Punjab. Chahal SM, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(3):190–2

Deletion of the phosphoglucose isomerase structural gene makes growth and sporulation glucose dependent in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Aguilera A. **MGG** 1986 Aug; 204(2):310–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of glucose 6–phosphate isomerase from Actinomyces viscosus RF–7. Hirano Y, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1986 Jun;28(2):100–8

METABOLISM

Quantification of the transition from oocyte–coded to embryo–coded glucose phosphate isomerase in mouse embryos. West JD, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Sep;97:225–37

Temperature modulation of growth rates and glucosephosphate isomerase isozyme activity in Trypanosoma cruzi. Widmer G, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Feb;23(1):55–62

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATES

The formation of reactive intermediate(s) of glucose 6–phosphate and lysine capable of rapidly reacting with DNA. Lee AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;179(2):151–8

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic assays for 2–deoxyglucose and 2–deoxyglucose 6–phosphate. Chi MM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar; 161(2):508–13

Sub–compartmentation of the 'cytosolic' glucose 6–phosphate pool in cultured rat hepatocytes. Christ B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):375–80

Polysaccharide covalently linked to the peptidoglycan of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain PCC6714. Jürgens UJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):568–73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Relationships between the age–dependent decay of glucose–1,6–bisphosphate synthesis, phosphoribomutase and phosphoglucomutase in human red cells. Accorsi A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Oct;36(2):133–41

BLOOD

Fructose 2,6–bisphosphate and glucose 1,6–bisphosphate in avian and mammalian erythroid cells. Carreras J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2–3):S258–62

Determination of erythrocyte glucose 1,6–bisphosphate—a comparison of two methods using a centrifugal analyzer. Thorburn DR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 30; 164(2):181–7

Fructose 2,6–bisphosphate and glucose 1,6–bisphosphate in erythrocytes during chicken development. Espinet C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):254–6

METABOLISM

Time course of radiolabeled 2–deoxy–D–glucose 6–phosphate turnover in cerebral cortex of goats. Pelligrino DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R276–83

Glucose 6–phosphate plays a central role in the activation of glycogen synthase by glucose in hepatocytes. Ciudad CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30; 141(3):1195–200

Changes in glucose 1,6–bisphosphate content in rat skeletal muscle during contraction. Bassols AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):747–51

Antagonistic regulation of the glucose/glucose 6–phosphate cycle by insulin and glucagon in cultured hepatocytes. Christ B, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):185–91

Stimulatory effect of glucose 6–phosphate on the non–mitochondrial Ca2+ uptake in permeabilized hepatocytes and Ca2+ release by inositol trisphosphate. Benedetti A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 18; 928(3):282–6

Partial purification and characterization of an aldohexose 1–P phosphatase from pig skeletal muscle [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 May 19;924(2):373] Cussó R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 20; 923(1):52–8

The structure and formation of the glucose 6–phosphate adduct of hemoglobin A: a 31P–NMR study. Ropiak IK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 5;911(1):109–13

Bisphosphorylated metabolites of glycerate, glucose, and fructose: functions, metabolism and molecular pathology. Carreras J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Dec;19(6):348–58 (36 ref.)

The polyol pathway and glucose 6–phosphate in human endothelial cells cultured in high glucose concentrations. Lorenzi M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Apr;30(4):222–7

Hormonal regulation of the rate of the glycogen/glucose–1–phosphate cycle in skeletal muscle. Challiss RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16; 163(1):205–10

Glucose–6–phosphate oxidation pathway in rat–liver microsomal vesicles. Stimulation under oxidative stress. Hino Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):195–9

The relevance of glucose 1,6–bisphosphate formation and degradation to human red blood cell metabolism. Fornaini G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Sep–Oct;35(5):310–5

Channeling of alpha–D–glucose 6–phosphate in tumoral islet cells exposed to D–galactose. Malaisse WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11746–51

The kinetics of intact microsome glucose–6–phosphatase are sigmoid at physiologic glucose 6–phosphate concentrations. Traxinger RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25; 262(21):10015–9

Kinetic properties of the glucose–6–phosphate transport system in rat hepatic microsomal membranes. Igarashi Y, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(3):153–4

Measurement of biosynthesis of myo–inositol from glucose 6–phosphate. Eisenberg F Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 141:127–43

[Estimating the biological effect of detrimental substances on E. coli with flow microcalorimetry. III. Studies using m–cresol in glucose phosphate buffer] Hartung J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(1):58–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of N–quinones in the regulation of

glucose-6-phosphate metabolism] Lider VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):283-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Allosteric character of the inhibition of rat-muscle hexokinase B by glucose 6-phosphate. Gregoriou M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):171-6

Maintenance of pancreatic endocrine B cells of neonatal rat. Part XI. Effect of 2-deoxyglucose-6-phosphate. Kagawa S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb;24(1):39-42

Glucose 6-phosphate regulates Ca2+ steady state in endoplasmic reticulum of islets. A possible link in glucose-induced insulin secretion. Wolf BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16284-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphofructokinase in rat lung during perinatal development: characterization of subunit composition and regulation by fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and glucose 1,6-bisphosphate. Heesbeen EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 19;924(2):284-91

GLUCOSIDASES

Accumulation and secretion of exoglucanase activity in yeast secretory mutants. Hernández LM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Dec;146(3):221-6

ANALYSIS

Gaucher disease: genetic heterogeneity within and among the subtypes detected by immunoblotting. Fabbro D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;40(1):15-31

The mode of anchoring and precursor forms of sucrase-isomaltase and maltase-glucoamylase in chicken intestinal brush-border membrane. Phylogenetic implications. Hu CB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 26;896(2):275-86

Partial characterization of intracellular and secreted glycosidases from rabbit articular chondrocytes in culture. Solavagione E, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Mar;69(3):239-43

First trimester diagnosis of Pompe's disease (glycogenosis type II) with normal outcome: assay of acid alpha-glucosidase in chorionic villous biopsy using antibodies. Grubisic A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Oct; 30(4):298-301

beta-Glucosidase isoenzymes in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphoid cell lines from normal subjects and patients with type 1 Gaucher disease. Maret A, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(4):208-17

Simultaneous measurement of seminal L-carnitine, alpha,1-4-glucosidase, and glycerylphosphorylcholine in azoospermic and oligozoospermic patients. Casano R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):324-8

beta-Glucosidase in Candida albicans and its application in yeast identification. Polacheck I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):907-10

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Different effects of the glucosidase inhibitors 1-deoxynojirimycin, N-methyl-1-deoxynojirimycin and castanospermine on the glycosylation of rat alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Gross V, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):853-60

Inhibition of myoblast fusion by the glucosidase inhibitor N-methyl-1-deoxynojirimycin, but not by the mannosidase inhibitor 1-deoxymannojirimycin. Holland PC, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):335-40

Synthesis of 1,4-dideoxy-1,4-imino-D-glucitol, a glucosidase inhibitor. Kuszmann J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Sep 15;153(1):45-53

Glucosylceramide and the level of the glucosidase-stimulating proteins. Datta SC, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Nov;21(11):702-9

[Oral antidiabetic agents including glucosidase inhibitors] Raptis S. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Apr;28(4):243-53 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Investigations on the production of fungal amylolytic enzymes by calcium alginate gel immobilized Aspergillus niger. Linko YY, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:377-80

Alpha-amylase and glucoamylase production by Schwanniomyces castellii. Clementi F, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(4):343-52

Biosynthesis regulation of the beta-glucosidase produced by a yeast strain transformed by genetic engineering. Leclerc M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Nov;146(2):115-7

Biosynthesis and maturation of glucocerebrosidase in Gaucher fibroblasts. Jonsson LM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):171-9

BLOOD

Biochemical and ultrastructural findings in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphoid cell lines from type 1 Gaucher disease. Maret A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;59(1):101-4

DEFICIENCY

Acid maltase deficiency in the Japanese quail; early morphological event in skeletal muscle. Higuchi I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(1):32-7

Metabolic myopathies. DiMauro S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;25(4):635-51

beta-Glucosidase isoenzymes in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphoid cell lines from normal subjects and patients with type 1 Gaucher disease. Maret A, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(4):208-17

Glucocerebrosidase deficiency and lysosomal storage of glucocerebroside induced in cultured macrophages. Das PK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):463-74

Clinical diversity in glycogenosis type II. Biosynthesis and in situ localization of acid alpha-glucosidase in mutant fibroblasts. Reuser AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun; 79(6):1689-99

Acid maltase deficiency: a case study and review of the pathophysiological changes and proposed therapeutic measures. Isaacs H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1011-8

Protein turnover in acid maltase deficiency before and after treatment with a high protein diet. Umpleby AM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):587-92

High AMP deaminase activity in rimmed vacuoles of skeletal muscle. Higuchi I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;75(3):329-42

Respiratory insufficiency in adult-onset acid maltase deficiency. Sivak ED, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb; 80(2):205-8

[Principles of diagnosis and the clinical course of 8 cases of Gaucher's disease (beta-glucocerebrosidase deficiency)] Tylki-Szymańska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jan;62(1):9-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A novel immobilized-enzyme system utilizing microcapsules. Komori T, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Feb; 14(1):29-36

GENETICS

Human acid beta-glucosidase: Northern blot and S1 nuclease analysis of mRNA from HeLa cells and normal and Gaucher disease fibroblasts. Graves PN, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;39(6):763-74

Overproduction from a cellulase gene with a high guanosine-plus-cytosine content in Escherichia coli. O'Neill GP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 52(4):737-43

Gaucher disease: retrovirus-mediated correction of the enzymatic defect in cultured cells. Sorge J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1041-6

Efficient in vitro and in vivo expression of human glucocerebrosidase cDNA. Reiner O, et al. **DNA** 1987 Apr; 6(2):101-8

Heterogeneous glycosylation of the EXG1 gene product accounts for the two extracellular exo-beta-glucanases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nebreda AR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):27-30

Cloning of genes related to exo-beta-glucanase production in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: characterization of an exo-beta-glucanase structural gene. Nebreda AR, et al. **Gene** 1986;47(2-3):245-59

Structure of the gene encoding the exoglucanase of Cellulomonas fimi. O'Neill G, et al. **Gene** 1986; 44(2-3):325-30

Secretion of Cellulomonas fimi exoglucanase by Escherichia coli. O'Neill GP, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2-3):331-6

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene for an Arthrobacter beta-(1----3)-glucanase. Doi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1272-6

Nucleotide sequence of the glucoamylase gene GLU1 in the yeast Saccharomycopsis fibuligera. Itoh T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4171-6

Gene fusion is a possible mechanism underlying the evolution of STA1. Yamashita I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):2142-9

Cloning and expression of Clostridium acetobutylicum endoglucanase, cellobiase and amino acid biosynthesis genes in Escherichia coli. Zappe H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 May;132 (Pt 5):1367-72

Transcriptional control of glucoamylase synthesis in vegetatively growing and sporulating Saccharomyces species. Pretorius IS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep; 6(9):3034-41

Gaucher's disease [editorial] Beaudet AL. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 5;316(10):619-21

A mutation in the human glucocerebrosidase gene in neuronopathic Gaucher's disease. Tsuji S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 5;316(10):570-5

Complete correction of the enzymatic defect of type I Gaucher disease fibroblasts by retroviral-mediated gene transfer. Sorge J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb; 84(4):906-9

[Molecular cloning of the glucoamylase gene STA2 of the yeast Saccharomyces diastaticus CBS1782] Nelstat MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(5):1247-50 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship between the two immunologically distinguishable forms of glucocerebrosidase in tissue extracts. Aerts JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16; 163(3):583-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of human placental glucocerebrosidase using a two-step high-performance hydrophobic and gel permeation column chromatography method. Choy FY. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;156(2):515-20

Isolation and characterization of multiple forms of prunasin hydrolase from black cherry (Prunus serotina Ehrh.) seeds. Kuroki GW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15; 255(1):19-26

The purification and characterization of a beta-glucosidase from Alcaligenes faecalis. Day AG, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;64(9):914-22

Quaternary structure of intestinal maltase-glucoamylase in pancreatectomized rats. Lee L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65(4):392-7

A heterogeneous beta-D-glucosidase activator from monkey parotid gland and its use as an affinity ligand in the purification of human salivary beta-D-glucosidase. Nagarajan S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Feb;14(2):365-73

Fractionation of the cellulolytic enzymes produced by a species of Monilia; purification and properties of an extracellular beta-D-glucosidase. Berry RK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Dec 1;157:1-12

Human acid beta-glucosidase: affinity purification of the normal placental and Gaucher disease splenic enzymes on N-alkyl-deoxynojirimycin-sepharose. Osiecki-Newman KM, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;35(3):147-53

Purification and characterization of a beta-glucosidase from Trichoderma reesei. Chirico WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):333-41

Purification and characterization of extracellular alpha-amylase and glucoamylase from the yeast Candida antarctica CBS 6678. De Mot R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):643-54

Purification and properties of beta-D-glucosidase (linamarase) from the butter bean, Phaseolus lunatus. Itoh-Nashida T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 101(4):847-54

Isolation and characterization of a 1,4-beta-D-glucan glucohydrolase from the yeast, Torulopsis wickerhamii. Himmel ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5; 261(28):12948-55

Partial purification and characterization of Naegleria fowleri beta-glucosidase. Das S, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Feb; 34(1):68-74

Affinity chromatography of beta-glucosidase and endo-beta-glucanase from Aspergillus niger on concanavalin A-Sepharose: implications for cellulase component purification and immobilization. Woodward J, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1986;16(4):337-52

METABOLISM

Characterization of the beta-glucosidase activity associated with immobilized cellulase of Aspergillus niger. Alfani F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:503-7

Characterization of beta-glucosidases with high specificity for the cyanogenic glucoside dhurrin in Sorghum bicolor (L.) moench seedlings. Hösel W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):152-62

Efficient routing of glucocerebrosidase to lysosomes requires complex oligosaccharide chain formation. Aerts JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):452-8

Direct 1H n.m.r. determination of the stereochemical course of hydrolyses catalysed by glucanase components of the cellulase complex. Withers SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):487-94

Hydrophobic binding domains of rat intestinal maltase-glucoamylase. Lee L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;64(8):782-7

Hydrolysis of a naturally occurring beta-glucoside by a broad-specificity beta-glucosidase from liver. LaMarco KL, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):469-76

Biosynthesis and maturation of lactase-phlorizin hydrolase in the human small intestinal epithelial cells. Naim HY, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):427-34

A kinetic study of the effects of galactocerebroside 3-sulphate on human spleen glucocerebrosidase. Evidence for two activator-binding sites. Prence EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):655-62

The mechanism of action of beta-glucosidase from Botryodiplodia theobromae Pat. Umezurike GM. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):455-62

Human acid beta-glucosidase: use of inhibitors, alternative substrates and amphiphiles to investigate the properties of the normal and Gaucher disease active sites. Osiecki-Newman K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 2;915(1):87-100

An improved method for adrenalectomy of suckling rats. The influence of thrombin treatment and deoxycorticosterone substitution on survival and on hepatic and renal enzyme activities. Schulze E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(8):1049-56

beta-Glucosidases from cellulolytic fungi Aspergillus terreus, Geotrichum candidum, and Trichoderma longibrachiatum as typical glycosidases. Rodionova NA, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1987 Jun;9(3):239-50

Effects of differing purified cellulose, pectin, and hemicellulose fiber diets on fecal enzymes in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced rat colon carcinogenesis. Freeman HJ. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5529-32

Degradation of Streptococcus mutans water-soluble glucans

by dextran-glucosidase from Streptococcus mitis. Sund ML, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(1):1-6
Cerebroside-beta-glucosidase activity in Gaucher brain. Svennerholm L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Aug;30(2):131-5
Maltase-glucoamylase and trehalase in the rabbit small intestine and kidney brush border membranes during postnatal development, the effects of hydrocortisone. Galand G. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(1):109-15
Beta-glucosidase from Trichoderma reesei. Substrate-binding region and mode of action on [1-3H]cello-oligosaccharides. Chirico WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):343-51
Specificity of human glucosylceramide beta-glucosidase towards synthetic glucosylsphingolipids inserted into liposomes. Kinetic studies in a detergent-free assay system. Sarmientos F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3; 160(3):527-35
The binding of glucosylceramidase to glucosylceramide is promoted by its activator protein. Vaccaro AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 1;216(2):190-4
Kinetic properties and mechanism of action of an intracellular beta-glucosidase from Thermoascus aurantiacus Miehe. Bedino S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Jul-Aug;35(4):207-20
Equilibrium and kinetic studies on the binding of gluconolactone to almond beta-glucosidase in the absence and presence of glucose. Tanaka A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1379-85
Implication of histidine at the active site of exo-beta-(1-3)-D-glucanase from Basidiomycete sp. QM 806. Jeffcoat R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25; 262(3):1088-91
Ultrastructural localization of glucocerebrosidase in cultured Gaucher's disease fibroblasts by immunocytochemistry. Willemsen R, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jan;234(1):44-51
Glucocerebrosidase processing in normal fibroblasts and in fibroblasts from patients with type I, type II, and type III Gaucher disease. Beutler E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7472-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical uses of an enzyme-containing dentifrice. Midda M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Nov;13(10):950-6

URINE

Comparison of the properties of a soluble form of glucocerebrosidase from human urine with those of the membrane-associated tissue enzyme. Aerts JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 1;863(1):63-70

GLUCOSIDES see under **GLYCOSIDES**

GLUCOSIDURONATES see **GLUCURONATES**

GLUCOSINOLATES see under **THIOGLYCOSIDES**

GLUCOSYLCERAMIDASE see under **GLUCOSIDASES**

GLUCOSYLCERAMIDES see under **CEREBROSIDES**

GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES

The enzymic utilization of sucrose in the synthesis of amylose and derivatives of amylose, using phosphorylases. Waldmann H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Dec 1;157:c4-7

ANALYSIS

Detection of dextransucrase and levansucrase on polyacrylamide gels by the periodic acid-Schiff stain: staining artifacts and their prevention. Miller AW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;156(2):357-63
Electrophoretic studies of extracellular glucosyltransferases and fructosyltransferases from seventeen strains of Streptococcus mutans. Kametaka S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Apr;147(3):207-12
Electrophoretic analysis of the multiple forms of dextransucrase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 100(3):615-21
A comparative study of the extracellular glucosyl- and fructosyltransferases from cariogenic and non-cariogenic Streptococcus mutans strains of two different serotypes. Asem K, et al. **Microbios** 1986;47(190):53-66
Comparison of different water-soluble glucan synthases from Streptococcus mutans serotype g. Hanada N, et al. **Microbios** 1987;50(204-205):147-52
[Enzymatic properties of 2.5S RNA from the branching enzyme] Petrova AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 289(5):1273-5 **(Rus)**
[Catalytic activity of the nucleic component of amylose isomerase in rabbit muscles] Shvedova TA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(6):1514-6 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of glucosyltransferase from Streptococcus mutans by oleanolic acid and ursolic acid. Kozai K, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(2):104-8
New fungal strains that produce a specific inhibitor of adhesive glucan synthesis by Streptococcus mutans. Murakawa S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;40(3):394-5
Thiol/disulfide redox equilibrium between glutathione and glycogen debranching enzyme (amylo-1,6-glucosidase/4-alpha-glucanotransferase) from rabbit muscle. Cappel RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15385-9
Preparation of the active isomer of 1-phenyl-2-decanoylamino-3-morpholino-1-propanol, inhibitor of murine glucocerebroside synthetase. Inokuchi J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 May;28(5):565-71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Amyloglucosidase production by Memnoniella echinata. Subrahmanyam A, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1986 Feb-Nov;28(1-4):49-52
Controlling mechanisms for expression of the bacteriophage T4 beta-glucosyltransferase gene. Thylén C. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):253-62

BLOOD

Prolonged exercise causes an increase in the activity of galactosylhydroxylysyl glucosyltransferase and in the concentration of type III procollagen aminopropeptide in human serum. Takala TE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov; 407(5):500-3

DEFICIENCY

Primary defect of congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II. Failure in glycosylation of erythrocyte lactosaminoglycan proteins caused by lowered N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase II. Fukuda MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7195-206

GENETICS

Cyclodextrin-glycosyltransferase from Klebsiella pneumoniae M5a1: cloning, nucleotide sequence and expression. Binder F, et al. **Gene** 1986;47(2-3):269-77
Cloning and expression of a Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferase gene in Bacillus subtilis. Burne RA, et al. **Gene** 1986;47(2-3):201-9
Molecular cloning and characterization of the glucosyltransferase C gene (gtfC) from Streptococcus mutans LM7. Pucci MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep; 55(9):2176-82
Molecular organization and expression of the gtfA gene of Streptococcus mutans LM7. Pucci MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):77-84
Comparison of the malA regions of Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae. Bloch MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1220-7
Nucleotide sequence of a glucosyltransferase gene from Streptococcus sobrinus MFe28. Ferretti JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4271-8
Nucleotide sequence of the beta-cyclodextrin glucanotransferase gene of alkalophilic Bacillus sp. strain 1011 and similarity of its amino acid sequence to those of alpha-amylases. Kimura K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4399-402
Sequence analysis of the gtfB gene from Streptococcus mutans. Shiroza T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4263-70
Tight genetic linkage of a glucosyltransferase and dextranase of Streptococcus mutans GS-5. Burne RA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Dec;65(12):1392-401
The Shrunken gene on chromosome 9 of Zea mays L is expressed in various plant tissues and encodes an anaerobic protein. Springer B, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec;205(3):461-8
Tunicamycin-resistant Leishmania mexicana amazonensis: expression of virulence associated with an increased activity of N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase and amplification of its presumptive gene. Kink JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1253-7
E. coli maltodextrin phosphorylase: primary structure and deletion mapping of the C-terminal site. Palm D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Apr;42(4):394-400

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to the extracellular glucosyltransferases from Streptococcus sobrinus 6715. McCabe MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1900-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterisation of the extracellular D-glucosyltransferase from serotype c Streptococcus mutans. Baba T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Dec 15; 158:147-55
Control of glycoprotein synthesis. Purification of UDP-N-acetylglucosamine:alpha-D-mannoside beta 1-2 N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase II from rat liver. Bendiak B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5775-83
Chitin synthase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cabib E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:643-9
Dextransucrase: a glucosyltransferase from Streptococcus sanguis. Mayer RM. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:649-61

METABOLISM

The synthesis and degradation of chitin. Cabib E. **Adv Enzymol** 1987;59:59-101 (187 ref.)
Transfer reaction of glucosyl residues to maltose and purified oligosaccharides using highly active Leuconostoc mesenteroides NRRL B-512F dextransucrase. Oriol E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:210-5
Activity of UDP-GlcNAc:alpha-mannoside beta(1,6)N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase (GnT V) in cultured cells using a synthetic trisaccharide acceptor. Pierce M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):679-84
Formation of bile acid glucosides and dolichyl phosphoglucose by microsomal glucosyltransferases in liver, kidney and intestine of man. Matern H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 4;921(1):1-6
Effect of cerulenin and sodium butyrate on chitin synthesis in Candida albicans. Braun PC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jun;33(6):546-50
Inhibition- and acceptor-reaction studies of Streptococcus mutans 6715 glucosyltransferases with 3-deoxysucrose, 3-deoxy-3-fluorosucrose, and alpha-D-allopyranosyl beta-D-fructofuranoside. Binder TP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Oct 15;154:229-38
Biosynthesis of polylactosaminoglycans. Novikoff ascites tumor cells contain two UDP-GlcNAc:beta-galactoside beta 1——6-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase activities. Koenderman AH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 1; 166(1):199-208
Enzyme markers of collagen synthesis in carbon tetrachloride-induced fibrosis and during colchicine modification of CCl4-induced liver injury. Bolarin DM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Apr;46(2):145-52
Chitin metabolism: not a target of avermectin/milbemycin activity in insects. Gordnier PM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):110-2
Studies on glucosyltransferase and endogenous glucosyl acceptor in Bacillus cereus AHU 1030 membranes. Shimada A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;100(6):1507-21
Control of glycoprotein synthesis. Kinetic mechanism, substrate specificity, and inhibition characteristics of UDP-N-acetylglucosamine:alpha-D-mannoside beta 1-2 N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase II from rat liver. Bendiak B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5784-90
Two chitin synthases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Orlean P. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5732-9
Chitin synthetase 2, a presumptive participant in septum formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sburlati A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15147-52
Examination of the mechanism of sucrose synthetase by positional isotope exchange. Singh AN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2554-7
Endogenous esterification of bilirubin by liver microsomes. Evidence for an intramicrosomal pool of UDP-glucose and lumenal orientation of bilirubin UDP-glycosyltransferase. Vanstapel F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4616-23
Fungal 1,3-beta-glucan synthase. Cabib E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:637-42
Catalytic activity of the nucleic acid component of the 1,4-alpha-glucan branching enzyme from rabbit muscles. Shvedova TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25; 15(4):1745-52
Glucosyltransferase activity in human in vivo formed enamel pellicle and in whole saliva. Scheie AA, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Jun;95(3):212-5
[Turnover of dextransucrase in Leuconostoc mesenteroides SF4 bacteria] Komov VP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 May;(5):26-31 **(Rus)**

GLUCURONATES

Biosynthesis of D-glucaric acid in mammals: a free-radical mechanism? Marsh CA. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Sep 15; 153(1):119-31
Formation of alpha-amino-gamma, delta-dihydroxyadipic acid by boiling D-glucuronolactone and urea in 6 mol/l hydrochloric acid [letter] Yuasa S. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 15;160(3):331-2

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of the HNK-1 epitope (3-sulfoglucuronic acid) in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells, chromaffin granule membranes, and chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans. Margolis RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1142-8
Determination of the distribution of D-glucuronic acid units within the chain of pig-skin dermatan sulfate near the linkage region. Uchiyama H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Feb 1;159(2):263-73
Identification of two glucuronide metabolites of doxylamine via thermospray/mass spectrometry and thermospray/mass spectrometry/mass spectrometry. Korfmacher WA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Jul-Aug;11(4):182-4
The presence of novel glucuronic acid-containing, type-specific glycolipid antigens within Mycobacterium spp. Revision of earlier structures. Chatterjee D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3528-33
High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of glucuronic acid conjugates after derivatization with 4-bromomethyl-7-methoxycoumarin. Chakir S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 12;395:553-61

BIOSYNTHESIS

The formation of N-glucuronides catalyzed by purified hepatic 17 beta-hydroxysteroid and 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid UDP-glucuronyltransferases. Green MD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:399-405
Paracetamol as a test drug to determine glucuronide

formation in man. Effects of inducers and of smoking. Bock KW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(6):677–83

BLOOD

Glomerulopressin activity in peripheral blood of newly diagnosed type I (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients and in normal subjects treated with glucagon. Arany E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(4):337–46

Increase in plasma steroid glucuronide levels in men from infancy to adulthood. Brochu M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1283–7

Protein binding of phenytoin, p-hydroxy phenytoin, and p-hydroxy phenytoin glucuronide. Matzke GR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(8):677–9

DEFICIENCY

Genetic deficiency of bilirubin glucuronidation in rats and humans. Burchell B, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1987; 9(5):429–55 (67 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody that specifically recognizes a glucuronic acid 2-sulfate-containing determinant in intact chondroitin sulfate chain. Yamagata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4146–52

METABOLISM

Mechanism of fasting-induced suppression of acetaminophen glucuronidation in the rat. Price VF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:697–706

Activated phase II metabolites: comparison of alkylation by 1-O-acyl glucuronides and acyl sulfates. van Breemen RB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:423–9

Species differences of glucuronidation and sulfation in relation to hepatocarcinogenesis. Bock KW, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;10:125–35

Sex differences in sulfation and glucuronidation of phenol, 4-nitrophenol and N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in the rat in vivo. Meerman JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2605–8

Effects of adenosine on glucuronidation and uridine diphosphate glucuronic acid (UDPGA) synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Shipley LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):2993–3000

Concerning the mechanism for transfer of D-glucuronate from myo-inositol oxygenase to D-glucuronate reductase. Naber NI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 25; 911(3):365–8

Deconjugation of glucuronides catalysed by UDPglucuronyltransferase. Peters WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 26;873(2):252–9

N-glucuronidation of carcinogenic aromatic amines catalyzed by rat hepatic microsomal preparations and purified rat liver uridine 5'-diphosphate-glucuronosyltransferases. Green MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2028–31

The beta-glucosidation and beta-glucuronidation of pantothenic acid compared with p-nitrophenol in dog liver microsome. Nakano K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;34(9):3949–52

Sulfated glucuronic acid-containing glycoconjugates are temporally and spatially regulated antigens in the developing mammalian nervous system. Schwarting GA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):65–76

Inhibition of glucuronidation and sulfation by dibutyryl cyclic AMP in isolated rat hepatocytes. Shipley LA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):526–31

Salicyl phenolic glucuronide pharmacokinetics in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Bochner F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(2):153–8

Metabolism of 24-norlithocholic acid in the rat: formation of hydroxyl- and carboxyl-linked glucuronides and effect on bile flow. Shattuck KE, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):869–73

Rat liver UDP-glucuronosyltransferase. cDNA sequence and expression of a form glucuronidating 3-hydroxyandrogens. Mackenzie PI. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14112–7

Xylosylation and glucuronosylation reactions in rat liver Golgi apparatus and endoplasmic reticulum. Nuwayhid N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):12936–41

Subcellular localization of sulfated glucuronic acid-containing glycolipids reacting with anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein antibody. Kohriyama T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1516–22

The disaccharide effect of sucrose feeding on excretion of intravenously injected [1,2-3H]aldosterone and conjugated glucuronic acid in normotensive rats. Ahrens RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Apr;117(4):689–93

Identification of novel N-glucuronides in rat bile after administration of 450191-S, a 1H-1,2,4-triazolyl benzophenone derivative. Koike M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jul;9(7):578–84

Changes in thyroid hormones and thyroxine glucuronidation in hamsters compared with rats following treatment with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Henry EC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 30;89(2):165–74

[Cleavage of 2-phenylpropan-1-ol and 2-phenylpropan-2-ol-glucuronide, 2 metabolites of isopropylbenzol (Cumol)] Goenechea S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stereoselective glucuronidation of beta-blocking agents, 1-tert-butylamino-3-(2,3-dimethylphenoxy)-2-propanol (D-32) and propranolol, in animals, in vivo and in vitro] Honma S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 May;106(5):406–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of promutagen biotransformation in the Ames test. III. The role of conjugation with glucuronic acid and sulfate in the modification of mutagenic effect of nitrosomorpholine, diethylnitrosamine and cyclophosphamide] Loknitskaia NN, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Sep;22(9):2259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Desorption chemical ionization and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometric studies of the glucuronide metabolites of doxylamine. Lay JO Jr, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Nov;13(11):627–32

Active tubular secretion of 1-naphthyl-beta-D-glucuronide in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Redegeld FA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):622–4

Normal pathways for glucuronidation, sulphation and oxidation of paracetamol in Gilbert's syndrome. Ullrich D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;17(3):237–40

Significance of urinary phenyl sulfate and phenyl glucuronide as indices of exposure to phenol. Ogata M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;58(3):197–202

GLUCURONIDASE

ANALYSIS

Coagglutination and enzyme capture tests for detection of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase, beta-glucuronidase, and glutamate decarboxylase. Kaspar CW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):1073–7

beta-Glucuronidase levels in patients with fibrocystic breast disease. Minton JP, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986; 8(3):217–22

Origin of the increased activity of beta-glucuronidase in the soluble fraction of rat mammary tumors during ovariectomy-induced regression. Beem EP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):3980–7

Beta-glucuronidase, LDH and LDH isoenzyme levels and screening for gastric cancer. Finch PJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(3):253–6

Gastric enzymes as a screening test for gastric cancer. Finch PJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Mar;28(3):319–22

Evaluation of a commercial beta-glucuronidase test for the rapid and economical identification of Escherichia coli. Pérez JL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;61(6):541–5

Glucuronidase assay in a rapid MPN determination for recovery of Escherichia coli from selected foods. Andrews WH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan–Feb;70(1):31–4

Enzyme activity in human gingival crevicular fluid: considerations in data reporting based on analysis of individual crevicular sites. Lamster IB, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Sep;13(8):799–804

Rapid simultaneous assessment of neutrophil superoxide generation and lysosomal enzyme release. Mandell BF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1-2):211–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Age-related changes in cell content (DNA) and glycosaminoglycan-degrading enzymes (beta-glucuronidase, beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase of connective tissue and parenchymal organs of the rat caused by 6-methylprednisolone (enzyme induction, adaptation, acceleration of maturation and possible modification of aging] Lindner J, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 May–Jun; 19(3):190–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Beta-glucuronidase of neutrophils in psoriasis. Moszczyński P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 May–Jun;71(3):267–8

[Clinical value of determining beta-glucuronidase and glycosaminoglycans in blood cells and biological fluids in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Astakhova TA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Phenotypic expression in mucopolysaccharidosis VII. Bernsen PL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):699–703

Correction of lysosomal enzyme deficiency in various organs of beta-glucuronidase-deficient mice by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hoogerbrugge PM, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):609–14

GENETICS

The use of the Escherichia coli beta-glucuronidase as a gene fusion marker for studies of gene expression in higher plants. Jefferson RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb; 15(1):17–8

Genetic variations in kinetic constants that describe beta-glucuronidase mRNA induction in androgen-treated mice. Watson G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1085–90

beta-Glucuronidase from Escherichia coli as a gene-fusion marker. Jefferson RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8447–51

Nucleotide sequence of rat preputial gland beta-glucuronidase cDNA and in vitro insertion of its encoded polypeptide into microsomal membranes. Nishimura Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(19):7292–6

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of cDNA for human beta-glucuronidase. Oshima A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):685–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

One step purification of Escherichia coli beta-glucuronidase. Blanco C, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Feb;69(2):157–61

Mucopolysaccharidases from Pseudomonas sp. Isolation and partial characterization of constitutive enzymes involved in the degradation of keratan sulfate and chondroitin sulfate. Horton DS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17; 161(1):139–47

METABOLISM

Effects of retinoic acid on the epidermal Langerhans cells and beta-glucuronidase activity in macaque skin. Hachisuka H, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):316–23

In vivo depletion of mannose receptor bearing cells from rat liver by ricin A chain: effects on clearance of beta-glucuronidase. Simmons BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):849–54

Abnormal subcellular distribution of beta-glucuronidase in mice with a genetic alteration in enzyme structure. Swank RT, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Feb;25(1-2):161–74

The egasyn gene affects the processing of oligosaccharides of lysosomal beta-glucuronidase in liver. Swank RT, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):445–54

Antigenic release of paf-acether and beta-glucuronidase from alveolar macrophages of asthmatics. Arnoux B, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Mar–Apr;23(2):119–24

Dynamic changes of lung lymph flow and the release of lysosomal enzyme from the lungs after severe steam inhalation injury in goats. Wang CZ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Aug;12(6):415–21

Changes in N-acetyl-B-D-glucosaminidase and B-glucuronidase activities in milk during bovine mastitis. Nagahata H, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):126–34

Effects of differing purified cellulose, pectin, and hemicellulose fiber diets on fecal enzymes in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced rat colon carcinogenesis. Freeman HJ. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5529–32

Biosynthesis of D-glucaric acid in mammals: a free-radical mechanism? Marsh CA. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Sep 15; 153(1):119–31

Involvement of the esterase active site of egasyn in compartmentalization of beta-glucuronidase within the endoplasmic reticulum. Medda S, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 17; 50(2):301–10

Glycyrrhizin beta-D-glucuronidase of Eubacterium sp. from human intestinal flora. Akao T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):705–10

Hydrolysis of conjugated steroids by beta-glucuronidase from Ampullaria and application to the determination of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Tsukada T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 15;160(3):245–53

Ethanol impairs biliary lysosomal enzyme release in rats. Sewell RB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Oct; 13(10):745–50

beta-Glucuronidase in the bull seminal plasma and reproductive organs. Jauhiainen A, et al. **Enzyme** 1986; 35(3):137–46

Human biliary beta-glucuronidase: correlation of its activity with deconjugation of bilirubin in the bile. Ho KJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;16(5):361–7

The effects of immunomodulating peptidoglycan monomer and muramyl dipeptide on hepatic microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase and beta-glucuronidase. Trešćec A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(3):371–8

A note on starch hydrolysis and beta-glucuronidase activity among flavobacteria. Petzel JP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;61(5):421–6

An accessory protein identical to mouse egasyn is complexed with rat microsomal beta-glucuronidase and is identical to rat esterase-3. Medda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7248–53

Mannose 6-phosphate receptor-mediated endocytosis of acid hydrolases: internalization of beta-glucuronidase is accompanied by a limited dephosphorylation. Gabel CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1817–27

Role of cell adhesion in contact-dependent transfer of a lysosomal enzyme from lymphocytes to fibroblasts. Olsen I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Sep;85:231–44

Comparison of beta-glucuronidase-based substrate systems for identification of Escherichia coli. Edberg SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):368–71

Mutagenic activation of biliary metabolites of benzo(a)pyrene by beta-glucuronidase-positive bacteria in human faeces. Nanno M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Dec;22(4):351–5

Enhancing effect of carrageenan on the induction of rat colonic tumors by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine and its relation to beta-glucuronidase activities in feces and other tissues. Arakawa S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 32(5):481–5

Enzyme release from polymorphonuclear leukocytes during interaction with calcium oxalate microcrystals. Elferink JG, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):164–7

Acid hydrolases in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B-CLL): a comparison with normal peripheral B lymphocytes and normal B-cell subset with the phenotype of B-leukaemic cells. Palestro G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987; 11(5):429–36

[Phosphorylation of lysosomal hydrolases in human cancer and its significance] Makita A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2002–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in beta-glucuronidase activity recognized in granulocytes from patients with carcinomas of the gastrointestinal tract] Taniguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):540–2 **(Jpn)**

[Localization of beta-glucuronidase in the kidney of the white rat after administration of the antidiuretic hormone] Tishchenko NI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Oct; 91(10):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of hyaluronidase, beta-glucuronidase and beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase inhibitors on sperm penetration of the mouse oocyte. Joyce CL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Sep;35(2):336–46

STANDARDS

Acid phosphatase activity in beta-glucuronidase/sulfatase preparation from Helix pomatia. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):418

URINE

Coordinately increased lysozymuria and lysosomal enzymuria induced by maleic acid. Al-Bander HA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec;30(6):804–12

GLUCURONIDES see **GLUCURONATES**

D-GLUCURONOLACTONE DEHYDROGENASE see **ALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE**

GLUCURONYLTRANSFERASE see **UDP GLUCURONOSYLTRANSFERASE**

GLUE SNIFFING see **SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS**

GLUES see **ADHESIVES**

GLUTAMATE CARBOXY-LYASE see **GLUTAMATE DECARBOXYLASE**

GLUTAMATE DECARBOXYLASE

ANALYSIS

Coagglutination and enzyme capture tests for detection of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase, beta-glucuronidase, and glutamate decarboxylase. Kaspar CW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):1073–7

Immunocytochemical localization of glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) and glutamine synthetase (GS) in the area postrema of the cat. Light and electron microscopy. D'Amelio FE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5; 410(2):232–44

Relationships between hair-follicle afferent terminations and glutamic acid decarboxylase-containing boutons in the cat's spinal cord. Maxwell DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1–2):308–12

GABA and GAD-like immunoreactivity in the primate retina. Agardh E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(5):485–90

GABAergic input of cholecystokinin-immunoreactive neurons in the hilar region of the rat hippocampus. An electron microscopic double immunostaining study. Leranth C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(3):287–90

The immunofluorescence localization of glutamate decarboxylase in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Kenny SL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Nov;17(3):211–5

Evidence for the inhibitory neurotransmitter gamma-aminobutyric acid in aspiny and sparsely spiny nonpyramidal neurons of the turtle dorsal cortex. Blanton MG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 8;259(2):277–97

Comparative distribution of mRNAs for glutamic acid decarboxylase, tyrosine hydroxylase, and tachykinins in the basal ganglia: an in situ hybridization study in the rodent brain. Chesselet MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 1; 262(1):125–40

GABA-immunoreactive neurons in the rat cerebellum: a light and electron microscope study. Gabbott PL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 22;251(4):474–90

Cholinergic innervation of hippocampal GAD- and somatostatin-immunoreactive commissural neurons. Léránth C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 1;261(1):33–47

The use of gold-substituted silver-intensified diaminobenzidine (DAB) and non-intensified DAB for simultaneous electron microscopic immunoperoxidase labeling of tyrosine hydroxylase and glutamic acid decarboxylase immunoreactivity in the rat medial preoptic area. Görcs TJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1439–47

Evidence for two distinct forms of native glutamic acid decarboxylase in rat brain soluble extract: an immunoblotting study. Legay F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1022–6

Electron microscopy of glutamate decarboxylase (GAD) immunoreactivity in the inner plexiform layer of the rhesus monkey retina. Mariani AP, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Oct; 15(5):645–55

Localization of L-glutamate decarboxylase and GABA transaminase immunoreactivity in the sympathetic ganglia of the rat. Häppölä O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Apr; 21(1):271–81

Use of high concentrations of glutaraldehyde for immunocytochemistry of transmitter-synthesizing enzymes in the central nervous system. Kosaka T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):975–90

Monoclonal antibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase. Gottlieb DI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(22):8808–12

Double-label analysis of GAD- and GABA-like immunoreactivity in the rabbit retina. Mosinger J, et al. **Vision Res** 1987;27(1):23–30

[Immunocytochemical localization of GAD and CSAD in the rat cerebellum and spinal cord] Wu H, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct; 8(5):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Rapid inactivation of brain glutamate decarboxylase by aspartate. Porter TG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan; 48(1):67–72

DEFICIENCY

Inborn errors of GABA metabolism. Gibson KM, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Jan;4(1):24–7

GENETICS

Glutamic acid decarboxylase cDNA: nucleotide sequence encoding an enzymatically active fusion protein. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2768–72

Molecular cloning, expression and in situ hybridization of rat brain glutamic acid decarboxylase messenger RNA. Julien JF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14;73(2):173–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Glutamic acid decarboxylase immunoreactivity in sector CA1 of the human Ammon's horn. Braak E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;175(1):15–23

The presence of glutamic acid decarboxylase and gamma-aminobutyric acid immunoreactivity in photoreceptors of hatching quail retina. Pessac B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):156–9

Catecholaminergic neurons containing GABA-like and/or glutamic acid decarboxylase-like immunoreactivities in various brain regions of the rat. Kosaka T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(1):191–210

Glutamic acid decarboxylase-like immunoreactivity in brainstem auditory nuclei of the rat. Moore JK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 8;260(2):157–74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Brain L-glutamate decarboxylase: purification and subunit structure. Denner LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):668–72

METABOLISM

Glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in the hypothalamus of the rat: effect of estrogens. Munaro NI, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:201–7

GABAergic responses to lithium chloride: dependence on dose, treatment length and experimental condition. Rubio MC, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:69–77

Discrimination learning requiring different memory components in rats: age and neurochemical comparisons. Lowy AM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug;99(4):638–51

An investigation of transient intermediates in the reaction of 2-methylglutamate with glutamate decarboxylase from Escherichia coli. Grant PL, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1; 241(3):699–704

Hippocampal glutamate decarboxylase activity is not altered in gerbils with high seizure susceptibility. Löscher W. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):979–82

Postictal refractoriness associated with reduction of glutamic acid decarboxylase in discrete brain regions in epilepsy-prone gerbils. Löscher W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2695–9

Non-steady-state kinetics of brain glutamate decarboxylase resulting from interconversion of the apo- and holoenzyme [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Feb 25;911(3):381] Porter TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 21;874(2):235–44

GABAergic neurons are present in the dorsal column nuclei but not in the ventroposterior complex of rats. Barbaresi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):305–26

The morphogenesis of glutamic acid decarboxylase in the neostriatum of the cat: neuronal and ultrastructural localization. Fisher RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun; 430(2):215–34

The GABAergic striatonigral neurons of the cat: demonstration by double peroxidase labeling. Fisher RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):148–56

Time course of the reduction of GABA terminals in a model of focal epilepsy: a glutamic acid decarboxylase immunocytochemical study. Houser CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):129–45

Immunohistochemical evidence for the coexistence of calcitonin gene-related peptide and glutamate decarboxylase-like immunoreactivities in the Purkinje cells of the rat cerebellum. Kawai Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):371–3

Glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in micropunches of the deep cerebellar nuclei of the genetically dystonic (dt) rat. Oltmans GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):148–51

Asynchronism in the neurogenesis of GABAergic and non-GABAergic neurons in the mouse hippocampus. Soriano E, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;395(1):88–92

Glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in discrete hypothalamic nuclei during the development of rats. Sternberg H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug;431(2):316–7

Seizures produced by pilocarpine: neuropathological sequelae and activity of glutamate decarboxylase in the rat forebrain. Turski L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):37–48

Non-Purkinje cell GABAergic innervation of the deep cerebellar nuclei: a quantitative immunocytochemical study in C57BL and in Purkinje cell degeneration mutant mice. Wassef M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):125–35

Immunocytochemical localization of cholecystokinin and glutamic acid decarboxylase during normal development in the prepyriform cortex of rats. Westenbroek RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug;431(2):191–206

GABA-ergic control of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone (alpha-MSH) release by frog neurointermediate lobe in vitro. Adjeroud S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Nov; 17(5):717–23

Glutamate decarboxylase-like immunoreactive neurons in the rat caudate putamen. Kubota Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jun;18(6):687–97

Possible involvement of ovarian mechanisms other than estrogen-progesterone secretion in the regulation of glutamic acid decarboxylase activity of the rat fallopian tubes. Celotti F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):700–6

Glutamate decarboxylase side reactions catalyzed by the enzyme. Choi SY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3; 160(3):515–20

Ontogenetic approach to cellular localization of neurotransmitters in the chick vestibule. Meza G, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;28(1):73–85

Gamma-aminobutyric acid- and glutamic acid decarboxylase-immunoreactive neurons in the retina of different vertebrates. Agardh E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 22;258(4):622–30

Times of generation of glutamic acid decarboxylase immunoreactive neurons in mouse somatosensory cortex. Fairén A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 1;251(1):67–83

GABAergic neurons and axon terminals in the brainstem auditory nuclei of the gerbil. Roberts RC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 8;258(2):267–80

Localization of glutamic-acid-decarboxylase-immunoreactive axon terminals in the inferior olive of the rat, with special emphasis on anatomical relations between GABAergic synapses and dendrodendritic gap junctions. Sotelo C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 1;252(1):32–50

Synaptic relationships between neurons containing vasopressin, gastrin-releasing peptide, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, and glutamate decarboxylase immunoreactivity in the suprachiasmatic nucleus: dual ultrastructural immunocytochemistry with gold-substituted silver peroxidase. van den Pol AN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 22;252(4):507–21

Alterations in cerebral glutamic acid decarboxylase and 3H-flunitrazepam binding during continuous treatment of rats for up to 1 year with haloperidol, sulpiride or clozapine. Rupniak NM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987; 68(1–2):113–25

Taurine biosynthesis in rat brain in vivo: lack of relationship with cysteine sulfinate decarboxylase glutamate decarboxylase-associated activity (GAD/CSDII). Legay F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):340–4

Aluminum-induced decreases in choline acetyltransferase, tyrosine hydroxylase, and glutamate decarboxylase in selected regions of rabbit brain. Hofstetter JR, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Jun;6(3):177–93

Postmortem changes in the enzymes of GABA and glutamate metabolism in the cerebellum and forebrain of newborn and adult rats. Bhargava HK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Oct;11(10):1473–8

GABA concentration and GAD activity levels in normal and degenerated retinas from mice. Kato T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jun;12(6):529–35

Is the concentration of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the nerve terminal regulated via product inhibition of glutamic acid decarboxylase? Lidén E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 May;12(5):489–93

Dopamine turnover and glutamate decarboxylase activity in the rat brain after acute and chronic treatment with raclopride, a dopamine D2-selective antagonist. Fowler CJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr;26(4):339–45

The nullification by diazepam of haloperidol-induced increases in the level of striatal dopamine but not in the activity of glutamic acid decarboxylase. Hama Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov;25(11):1235–42

The laminar distribution of glutamate decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase in the adult and developing visual cortex of the rat. McDonald JK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):825–32

Gamma-aminobutyrate-like immunoreactivity in the thalamus of the cat. Rinvik E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):781–805

The effect of prolactin on glutamate decarboxylase activity and GABA concentration in hypothalamic slices. Duvilanski BH, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987; 12(2):107–16

Neuroleptic-induced oral dyskinesias: effects of progabide and lack of correlation with regional changes in glutamic acid decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase activities. Mithani S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 93(1):94–100

Immunoreactive glutamic acid decarboxylase in the trigeminal nucleus caudalis of the cat: a light- and electron-microscopic analysis. Basbaum AI, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1986;4(1):77–94

[Glutamate decarboxylase from Escherichia coli: catalytic role of the histidine residue] Mishin AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(5):1268–71 **(Rus)**

[Decarboxylation of glutamic acid as a test for differentiating enterobacteria] Frishman EM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (6):460–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUTAMATE DEHYDROGENASE

Development and characterization of a polymer gel with an immobilized enzyme to measure L-glutamate. Korenbrot JI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):187–99

The crystal structure of glutamate dehydrogenase from Clostridium symbiosum at 0.6 nm resolution. Rice DW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):789–95

ANALYSIS

Kinetic-potentiometric determination of monosodium glutamate in soups and soup bases and of glutamic dehydrogenase. Nikolelis DP. **Analyst** 1987 Jun; 112(6):763–5

Optimized kinetic glutamate dehydrogenase assay adapted to the Cobas Bio centrifugal analyzer. Armbruster DA. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1673–4

Characterization of Enterobacter cloacae and E. sakazakii by electrophoretic polymorphism of acid phosphatase, esterases, and glutamate, lactate and malate dehydrogenases. Goullet P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):3105–12

Regional distribution of astrocytes with intense immunoreactivity for glutamate dehydrogenase in rat brain: implications for neuron-glia interactions in glutamate transmission. Aoki C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2214–31

Enzymatic characterization of Babesia bovis. Rodriguez SD, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Nov;33(4):507–11

Concentration and enzyme content of in vitro-cultured Babesia bigemina-infected erythrocytes. Vega CA, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Nov;33(4):514–8

Immunohistochemical demonstration of glutamate dehydrogenase in astrocytes. Kaneko T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):171–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Modification of glutamate dehydrogenase by pyridoxal-5'-phosphate. Study of the structural organisation of the hexamer and its possible role in the realization of GTP action] Agadzhanian SA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):1070–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of glutamate dehydrogenase by pyridoxal-5'-phosphate. Study of the cooperative type of inhibition by GTP] Agadzhanian SA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):1062–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A study of derepression of NAD-specific glutamate dehydrogenase of Neurospora crassa. Vierula PJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Apr;132 (Pt 4):907–15

BLOOD

Influence of progesterone coils (PRID) on some plasma constituents in buffaloes. el-Belely MS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jul–Aug;143(4):344–7

[The clinical significance of liver mitochondrial enzyme determinations in the serum for the diagnosis of drug induced liver injury] Tokikuni N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):712–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the proteinogram and the determination of glutamate dehydrogenase in atypical forms of viral hepatitis] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug; (8):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Isolation of a human brain cDNA for glutamate dehydrogenase. Banner C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul; 49(1):246–52

Identification of messenger RNA for glutamate dehydrogenase using a spectrophotometric probe. Hillar M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(3):131–5

Presence of a TaqI polymorphism in the human glutamate dehydrogenase (GLUD) gene on chromosome 10. Hanauer A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6308

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Glutamate dehydrogenase—an activator of NAD-kinase in the rabbit liver] Voronina OL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Nov; 51(11):1829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of glutamate dehydrogenase activity and ammonia production in a nitrogen fixing cyanobacterium. Trehan K. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(2):111–6

Potentiation of insulin release in response to amino acid methyl esters correlates to activation of islet glutamate dehydrogenase activity. Kofod H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov;128(3):335–40

Lipid-polyamide-polyethyleneimine microcapsules for immobilization of free cofactors and multienzyme system. Ilan E, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1986 Dec; 13(3):221–30

Localization of two L-glutamate dehydrogenases in the coral Acropora latistella. Dudler N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):368–71

The effects of an acetate-sensitive anion binding site on NADPH binding in glutamate dehydrogenase. Chalabi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 17;913(2):103–10

Use of particle-bound microbial enzyme activity to predict the rate and extent of fibre degradation in the rumen. Silva AT, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 May;57(3):407–15

The relationship between the rate of glutamate deamination and long-chain acyl-CoA accumulation in kidney cortex mitochondria of rabbit. Dzik JM. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(3):285–8

Reversible association of ox liver glutamate dehydrogenase with the inner mitochondrial membrane. Pour-Rahimi F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(1):53–61

Assimilation of 13NH4+ by Azospirillum brasilense grown under nitrogen limitation and excess. Westby CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4211–4

Affinity labeling of an allosteric ADP site of glutamate dehydrogenase by 2-(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutylthio)adenosine 5'-monophosphate. Batra SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15565–71

The anomalous properties of the glutamate dehydrogenase-NADPH-alpha-ketoglutarate complex are not ascribable to a carbonyl addition reaction. Fisher HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11684–7

A comparison of GABA- and GAD-like immunoreactivity within the area postrema of the rat and cat. Newton BW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 8;255(2):208–16

Immunocytochemical characterization of glutamate dehydrogenase in the cerebellum of the rat. Wenthold RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):636–43

Appearance of enzymes in plasma or urine following renal injury. Maessen JG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987; 2(1):17–21

Postmortem changes in the enzymes of GABA and glutamate metabolism in the cerebellum and forebrain of newborn and adult rats. Bhargava HK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Oct;11(10):1473–8

Glutamate and malate dehydrogenase activities in Joseph disease and olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Grossman A, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):106–11

Glutamate dehydrogenase in aminoacidergic structures of the postnatally developing rat cerebellum. Wolf G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):7–11

The effect of guanidinium chloride on the self-association of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase: a gel filtration study. Mazzini A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Mar; 42(3):217–20

Studies on glutamate dehydrogenase from rumen bacteria of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) and cow. Saini R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Mar;34(3):227–33

[Glutamate dehydrogenase determination in epilepsy] Meng ZY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;19(6):354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of continuous and modulated laser radiation on the activity of enzymes of glutamic acid metabolism in rat tissues] Pikulev AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep-Oct; 26(5):712–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLUTAMATE SYNTHASE see under **AMINOTRANSFERASES**

GLUTAMATES

Brown adipose tissue thermogenesis, torpor, and obesity of glutamate-treated mice. Tokuyama K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E407–15

Essentiality of Glu-48 of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase as demonstrated by site-directed mutagenesis. Hartman FC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1158–63

lac permease of Escherichia coli: histidine-322 and glutamic acid-325 may be components of a charge-relay system. Carrasco N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4486–8

Glutamic acid-149 is important for enzymatic activity of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. Gonzalez MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7179–85

Reaction energetics of a mutant triosephosphate isomerase in which the active-site glutamate has been changed to aspartate. Raines RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4; 25(22):7142–54

High-affinity binding sites for human Glu-plasminogen unveiled by limited plasmic degradation of human fibrin. Tran-Thang C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3; 160(3):599–604

13C n.m.r. study of the structure and the metal ion binding sites of neuropeptides composed of L-Asp and L-Glu. Lannom HK, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jul; 28(1):67–78

Morphological and cell proliferative study on the growth of visceral organs in monosodium L-glutamate-treated obese mice. Hamaoka K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;32(4):395–411

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Biological availability of glutamine from N-acetyl-L-glutamine in intravenous administration. Studies in the rat] Neuhäuser M, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Dec;13(6):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Angio-oedema and monosodium glutamate [letter] Squire EN Jr. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):988

The restaurant syndromes. Settipane GA. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):39–46 (68 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Development and characterization of a polymer gel with an immobilized enzyme to measure L-glutamate. Korenbrot JI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):187–99

A specific radiochemical assay for pyrroline-5-carboxylate dehydrogenase. Small C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar; 161(2):380–6

Kinetic-potentiometric determination of monosodium glutamate in soups and soup bases and of glutamic dehydrogenase. Nikolelis DP. **Analyst** 1987 Jun; 112(6):763–5

Inhibitor-treated microbial sensor for the selective determination of glutamic acid. Riedel K, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Mar;112(3):341–2

Tracing of neurons with glutamate or gamma-aminobutyrate as putative transmitters. Storm-Mathisen J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Apr;15(2):210–3 (56 ref.)

Glutamate in rat brain cortex synaptic vesicles: influence of the vesicle isolation procedure. Riveros N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):405–8

A new method for producing a specific and high titre antibody against glutamate using colloidal gold as a carrier. Shiosaka S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):399–403

High glutamic and aspartic region in nonhistone protein HMG(1+2) unwinds DNA double helical structure. Yoshida M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):175–80

alpha-Carboxyl-linked glutamates in the folylpolyglutamates of Escherichia coli. Ferone R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16356–62

Molecular characterization of glutamic acid/glutamine-rich secretory proteins from rat submandibular glands. Mirels L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7289–97

Mass fragmentographic determination of gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamic acid in discrete amygdaloid nuclei of rat brain. Nakamura K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1842–4

Decreased glutamic acid and increased 5-hydroxytryptamine in Huntington's disease brain. Reynolds GP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22;78(2):233–8

Changes in neurotransmitter amino acids content in several CNS areas from aggressive and non-aggressive bull strains. Muñoz-Blanco J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):453–7

Presence of proteins and glutamate as major constituents of the venom of the spider Araneus gemma. Early SL, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(4):433–42

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonists of glutaminergic neurotransmission block retinotectal transmission in goldfish. Langdon RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):169–74

Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on glutamate neurotoxicity in cortical cell culture. Koh JY, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb; 37(2):319–22

[The ability of argiopine to block the glutamatergic synapses in the frog spinal cord (letter)] Shupliakov OV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Mar–Apr;23(2):275–6 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of glutamate and aspartate in rat brain synaptosomes. Bielarczyk H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986; 33(4):239–51

Biosynthetic preparation of L-[13C]- and [15N]glutamate by Brevibacterium flavum. Walker TE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):92–8

Identification of an intermediate of delta-aminolevulinate biosynthesis in Chlamydomonas by high-performance liquid chromatography. Mau YH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15;255(1):75–9

Metabolism of glucose into glutamate via the hexose monophosphate shunt and its inhibition by 6-aminonicotinamide in rat brain in vivo. Gaitonde MK,

et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Jun 22;231(1262):71–90

BLOOD

Altered plasma concentrations of glutamate, alanine and citrate in the early phase of acute myocardial infarction in man. Thomassen AR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Sep; 7(9):773–8

Elevated glutamic acid values in a malnourished patient. A case report. Kilroe-Smith TA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 6;71(11):723–4

Whole blood versus plasma measurements of glutamate and alanine across the human myocardium. Thomassen AR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 May;47(3):293–300

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Analysis of aspartate and glutamate in human cerebrospinal fluid by high-performance liquid chromatography with automated precolumn derivatization. Spink DC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):79–86

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Nitrogen-13 glutamate uptake and perfusion in Walker 256 carcinosarcoma before and after single-dose irradiation. Knapp WH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;27(10):1604–10

GENETICS

ColE1 hybrid plasmids containing Escherichia coli genes involved in the biosynthesis of glutamate and glutamine. Covarrubias AA, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Mar;3(2):150–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Glutamate-like immunoreactive structures in primary sensory neurons in the rat detected by a specific antiserum against glutamate. Wanaka A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 65(3):691–4

METABOLISM

Blood-brain barrier permeability to excitatory amino acids. Lefauconnier JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:191–8

Transport of acidic amino acids by human jejunal brush-border membrane vesicles. Rajendran VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G33–9

Alzheimer's disease: glutamate depletion in the hippocampal perforant pathway zone. Hyman BT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):37–40

Substrate utilization by Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Westfall HN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):700–5

Isolation and functional reconstitution of the aspartate/glutamate carrier from mitochondria. Krämer R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):166–74

Osmoregulation in Escherichia coli by accumulation of organic osmolytes: betaines, glutamic acid, and trehalose. Larsen PI, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Feb;147(1):1–7

An investigation of transient intermediates in the reaction of 2-methylglutamate with glutamate decarboxylase from Escherichia coli. Grant PL, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1; 241(3):699–704

Metabolic fate of glutamate carbon in rat renal tubules. Studies with 13C nuclear magnetic resonance and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Nissim I, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):361–70

Formation of hexose 6-phosphates from lactate + pyruvate + glutamate by a cell-free system from rat liver. Stoecklin FB, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):61–70

Interactions between neurons and glia in glutamate/glutamine compartmentation. Nicklas WJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Apr;15(2):208–10 (32 ref.)

An overview of the biochemistry and pharmacology of glutamatergic and GABA-ergic neurotransmission. Schousboe A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Apr;15(2):205–8 (76 ref.)

Conformation change of tRNAGlu in the complex with glutamyl-tRNA synthetase is required for the specific binding of L-glutamate. Hara-Yokoyama M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7031–6

Properties of chemically modified protein S: effect of the conversion of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid to gamma-methyleneglutamic acid on functional properties. Walker FJ. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6305–11

Membrane potential dependency of glutamic acid transport in rabbit jejunal brush-border membrane vesicles: K+ and H+ effects. Berteloot A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 23;861(3):447–56

Nitrogen-13 flux from L-[13N]glutamate in the isolated rabbit heart: effect of substrates and transaminase inhibition. Keen RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10; 884(3):531–44

Single channel kinetics of a glutamate receptor [corrected and republished article originally printed in Biophys J 1986 Aug;50(2):367–74] Kerry CJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jan; 51(1):137–44

Tuberous sclerosis: aberrant metabolism of ornithine, proline and glutamate in cultured fibroblasts. Tanaka H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(1):37–42

A L-[3H]glutamate binding site on glia: an autoradiographic study on implanted astrocytes. Bridges RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):163–8

Effects of divalent metal ions on the uptake of glutamate and GABA from synaptosomal fractions. Gabrielsson B, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):218–23

Phorbol esters enhance transmitter release in rat hippocampal slices. Malenka RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10; 403(1):198–203

Characterization of Na+-dependent binding sites of [3H]glutamate in synaptic membranes from rat brain. Ogita K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):137–44

Multiple Cl(-)-independent binding sites for the excitatory amino acids: glutamate, aspartate and cysteine sulfinate in rat brain membranes. Pin JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):11–20

Hypoxia-ischemia produces focal disruption of glutamate receptors in developing brain. Silverstein FS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):33–9

Increase in the stimulation-induced overflow of glutamate by fluoroacetate, a selective inhibitor of the glial tricarboxylic cycle. Szerb JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):116–20

Enhancement of [3H]glutamate binding by N-methyl-D-aspartic acid in rat adrenal. Yoneda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1-2):24–31

Localization of [3H]glutamate binding sites in rat adrenal medulla. Yoneda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 383(1-2):387–91

Are Ca2+-dependent proteases really responsible for Cl(-)-dependent and Ca2+-stimulated binding of [3H]glutamate in rat brain? Yoneda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):70–9

Immunohistochemical visualization of glutamate- and aspartate-containing nerve terminal pools in the rat limbic structures. Yoshida M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28; 410(1):169–73

Effect of transient neonatal hypothyroidism on the free aspartic acid, glutamic acid, and GABA content of different central auditory regions in the rat. Hébert R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):424–7

Effects of anoxia on kinetics of [13N] glutamate and 13NH3 metabolism in rabbit myocardium. Krivokapich J, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr;60(4):505–16

Hormonal effects on gluconeogenesis from (U-14C)glutamate in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). de la Higuera M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(3):517–21

The pathway of glutamate oxidation in isolated mitochondria from the avian hepatomatous growth induced by MC-29 virus [published erratum appears in J Cell Physiol 1987 Jan;130(1):171] Matsuno T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(2):393–6

Pharmacology of putative glutamate receptors from insect skeletal muscles, insect central nervous system and rat brain. Sherby SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(1):99–106

The uptake and metabolism of L-glutamate by tissue slices of the cestode Hymenolepis diminuta. Webb RA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):151–62

Equilibrium constants of several reactions involved in the fermentation of glutamate. Buckel W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):565–9

Limited proteolysis reveals low-affinity binding of N-acetyl-L-glutamate to rat-liver carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase (ammonia). Guadalajara A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):163–9

Botulinum toxin A blocks glutamate exocytosis from guinea-pig cerebral cortical synaptosomes. Sanchez-Prieto J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):675–81

Comparison of L-[3H]glutamate, D-[3H]aspartate, DL-[3H]AP5 and [3H]NMDA as ligands for NMDA receptors in crude postsynaptic densities from rat brain. Foster AC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 20; 133(3):291–300

Effect of antiandrogens on the hypothalamic gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and glutamate contents of the Indian palm squirrel (Funambulus pennanti, Wroughton). Shrivastava VK, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;87(3):349–52

Time course of the aging of the high affinity L-glutamate transporter in rat cortical synaptosomes. Wheeler DD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(3):159–68

Perivenous localisation of Na-dependent glutamate transport in perfused rat liver. Taylor PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):370–4

Tetanic stimulation-induced changes in [3H]glutamate binding and uptake in rat hippocampus. Goh JW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(5):537–42

The relationship between the rate of glutamate deamination and long-chain acyl-CoA accumulation in kidney cortex mitochondria of rabbit. Dzik JM. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(3):285–8

Different effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol on rat liver mitochondrial oxidation of various substrates: succinate and glutamate vs 3-hydroxybutyrate and glycerol 3-phosphate. Kaminsky YG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(1):97–9

Water relations of solute accumulation in Pseudomonas fluorescens. Prior BA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):119–28

Regulation of the glutamate-glutamine transport system by intracellular pH in Streptococcus lactis. Poolman B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2272–6

Kinetic properties of a phosphate-bond-driven glutamate-glutamine transport system in Streptococcus lactis and Streptococcus cremoris. Poolman B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2755–61

Involvement of glutamate in the respiratory metabolism of Bradyrhizobium japonicum bacteroids. Salminen SO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):495–9

Chemical modification and labeling of glutamate residues at the stilbenedisulfonate site of human red blood cell band 3 protein. Jennings ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5; 262(4):1691–7

Enzymatic conversion of glutamate to delta-aminolevulinic acid in soluble extracts of Euglena gracilis. Mayer SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12541–9

Interaction of the D-isomer of gamma-methylene glutamate with an active site thiol of gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase. Simondsen RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17134–7

Location of a dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-reactive glutamate residue in the Neurospora crassa plasma membrane H+-ATPase. Sussman MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4569–73

Sources of presumptive glutamergic/aspartergic afferents to the rat ventral striatopallidal region. Fuller TA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 15;258(3):317–38

Selective loss of hormonal induction of glutamate transport in primary cultures of hepatocytes from rats treated with CCl4. Gebhardt R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):381–9

A novel chloride-dependent L-[3H]glutamate binding site in astrocyte membranes. Bridges RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1709–15

Binding sites for [3H]glutamate and [3H]aspartate in human cerebellum. Cross A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov; 47(5):1463–8

Effect of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on the concentrations of glutamate and related amino acids and energy metabolites in the intact and decorticated rat neostriatum. Engelsen B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov; 47(5):1634–41

Dementia of the Alzheimer's type: changes in hippocampal L-[3H]glutamate binding. Greenamyre JT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):543–51

Modulatory effect of dopamine on high-affinity glutamate uptake in the rat striatum. Kerkerian L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1301–6

L-phenylalanyl-L-glutamate-stimulated, chloride-dependent glutamate binding represents glutamate sequestration mediated by an exchange system. Kessler M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1191–200

Effect of free malonate on the utilization of glutamate by rat brain mitochondria. Koeppen AH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1509–15

Solubilisation of a glutamate binding protein from rat brain. Kuonen DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):272–81

Identification and characterization of an N-methyl-D-aspartate-specific L-[3H]glutamate recognition site in synaptic plasma membranes. Monahan JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1699–708

Calcium-dependent and -independent release of glutamate from synaptosomes monitored by continuous fluorometry. Nicholls DG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):50–7

Characterization of the exocytotic release of glutamate from guinea-pig cerebral cortical synaptosomes. Sanchez-Prieto J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):58–64

Perinatal hypoxia-ischemia disrupts striatal high-affinity [3H]glutamate uptake into synaptosomes. Silverstein FS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1614–9

Glutamate deficits in Alzheimer's disease [letter] **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):356–8

Glutamatergic denervation in Alzheimer's disease—a cautionary note [letter] Procter AW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):825

Glutamate-positive neurons in the somatic sensory cortex of rats and monkeys. Conti F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun; 7(6):1887–901

Evidence for transient perinatal glutamatergic innervation of globus pallidus. Greenamyre T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):1022–30

Heterogeneity of sodium-dependent excitatory amino acid uptake mechanisms in rat brain. Ferkany J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(3):491–503

Putative glutamate receptors in membranes obtained from heads of Drosophila melanogaster. Fiedler JL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(3):505–15

Chloride-dependent binding sites for L-[3H]glutamate on dendrodendritic synaptosomal membranes of rat olfactory bulb. Quinn MR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(2):409–17

Arachidonic acid inhibits uptake of glutamate and glutamine but not of GABA in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Yu AC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(4):424–7

Identification of a Cl-/Ca2+-dependent glutamate (quisqualate) binding site in bovine pineal organ. Govitrapong P, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(3):223–34

Oxidation of glucose, ribose, alanine, and glutamate by Leishmania braziliensis panamensis. Keegan FP, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 May;34(2):174–9

Specific binding of L-[3H]-glutamic acid to rat substantia nigra synaptic membranes. Fiedler JL, et al. **J Recept Res** 1986;6(5–6):339–60

Glutathione-induced inhibition of Na+-independent and -dependent bindings of L-[3H]glutamate in rat brain. Ogita K, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 22;39(25):2411–8

Detection of metabolites in rabbit brain by 13C NMR spectroscopy following administration of [1-13C]glucose. Behar KL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):911–20

Electrogenic glutamate uptake is a major current carrier in

the membrane of axolotl retinal glial cells [published erratum appears in Nature 1987 Aug 20-26;328(6132):742] Brew H, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 25-Jul 1;327(6124):707-9

Sodium-dependent glutamate binding in senile dementia. McGeer EG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 May-Jun; 8(3):219-23

Cerebral GABA-ergic and glutamatergic function in hepatic encephalopathy. Butterworth RF, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Feb-Apr;6(1-2):131-44

Postmortem changes in the enzymes of GABA and glutamate metabolism in the cerebellum and forebrain of newborn and adult rats. Bhargava HK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Oct;11(10):1473-8

Uptake and release for glutamine and glutamate in a crude synaptosomal fraction from rat brain. Johansen L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Feb;12(2):135-40

Contributions of basic neurochemistry towards a novel concept of epilepsy. van Gelder NM. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Feb;12(2):111-9

Are there both low- and high-affinity glutamate transporters in rat cortical synaptosomes? Wheeler DD. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Aug;12(8):667-80

The effect of phenytoin on glutamate and GABA transport. Wong PT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Sep;11(9):1379-82

Effects of glutaminase inhibition on release of endogenous glutamic acid. Sherman AD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Dec;25(12):1353-7

Characteristics of chloride-dependent incorporation of glutamate into brain membranes argue against a receptor binding site. Zaczek R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr; 26(4):281-7

Region-specific loss of glutamate innervation in Alzheimer's disease. Hardy J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):77-80

Chloride transport blockers inhibit the chloride-dependent glutamate binding to rat brain membranes. Recasens M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24;74(2):211-6

Differentiation of the Ca2+-stimulated binding from the Cl--dependent binding of [3H]glutamate in synaptic membranes from rat brain. Ogita K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Dec;4(2):129-42

Diazepam restores the increased [3H]glutamate binding to hippocampal synaptic membranes in the amygdaloid-kindled rat. Oka J, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Feb;4(3):185-94

Quantification of immunogold labelling reveals enrichment of glutamate in mossy and parallel fibre terminals in cat cerebellum. Somogyi P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec; 19(4):1045-50

The effect of trimethyltin on three glutamergic and gabaergic transmitter parameters in vitro: high affinity uptake, release and receptor binding. Naalsund LU, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):53-62

6-Aminonicotinamide: EEG changes and effects on the activities of enzymes related to glutamate metabolism in rat brain regions. Kazmi SM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Aug;18(8):747-58

Utilization of glutamate accumulating bacterial cells for production of ribonucleotides. Hsieh WT. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Jan;9(1):70-3

Localization of glutamate in trigeminothalamic projection neurons: a combined retrograde transport-immunohistochemical study. Magnusson KR, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1987;4(3):177-90

Effects of high pressure on the release of excitatory amino acids by brain synaptosomes. Gilman SC, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Dec;13(4):397-406

[Influence of excitatory amino acids on the outcome of cerebral ischemia] Valli M. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18; 16(23):1118-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glutamate metabolism in cerebral cortex obtained from chronic hepatic failure rats] Ito M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Sep;38(9):853-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between glutamate and adenine nucleotide levels of heart mitochondria during hypoxia] Pisarenko OI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Apr;52(4):543-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural-functional characteristics of argiopine--the ion channel blockers from the spider Argiope lobata venom] Grishin EV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Aug;12(8):1121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and partial purification of the endogenous inhibitor of receptor binding of 3H-L-glutamate] Gorodinskiĭ AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):285-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ascorbic acid on the binding of 3H-GABA and 3H-glutamic acid to synaptosomes of the rat cerebral cortex] Grigor'ev IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep; 102(9):288-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of 3H-dopamine release by presynaptic GABA and glutamate heteroreceptors in the synaptosomes of the rat nucleus accumbens] Kovalev GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the transport of glutamic acid and Escherichia coli resistance to tetracyclines] Plakunov VK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Nov-Dec;55(6):905-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cyclic AMP levels in slices of epileptic cortex of the rat: effects of glutamate and 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine. Hattori Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Oct;40(5):277-80

Alterations in extracellular amino acids and Ca2+ following excitotoxin administration and during status epilepticus. Lehmann A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:363-73

Acute central effects of L-glutamate in pentobarbital-anesthetized dogs. Chelly JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R594-8

Prevention of reflex natriuresis after acute unilateral nephrectomy by neonatal administration of MSG. Lin SY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F276-82

Monosodium L-glutamate lesions reduce susceptibility to hypoglycemic feeding and convulsions. Lorden JF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 May;24(2):139-46

Inhibition of carbamoyl-phosphate synthase (ammonia) by Tris and Hepes. Effect on Ka for N-acetylglutamate. Lund P, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):273-6

Replacement of potassium chloride by potassium glutamate dramatically enhances protein-DNA interactions in vitro. Leirmo S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2095-101

Glutamate-evoked release of endogenous brain dopamine: inhibition by an excitatory amino acid antagonist and an enkephalin analogue. Jhamandas K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):641-50

Glutamate-induced increase in intracellular Ca2+ concentration in isolated hippocampal neurones. Kudo Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):191-8

Glutamate and aspartate activated channels and inhibitory synaptic currents in large cerebellar neurons grown in culture. Cull-Candy SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27; 402(1):182-7

Acute ethanol alters the firing pattern and glutamate response of cerebellar Purkinje neurons in culture. Franklin CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):205-18

Cardiorespiratory effects produced by microinjecting L-glutamic acid into medullary nuclei associated with the ventral surface of the feline medulla. Gatti PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):281-8

Cytoplasmic calcium elevation in hippocampal granule cell induced by perforant path stimulation and L-glutamate application. Kudo Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24; 407(1):168-72

cGmp synthesis in cultured cerebellar neurons is stimulated by glutamate via a Ca2+-mediated, differentiation-dependent mechanism. Novelli A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug;431(2):307-10

Exposure of hippocampal slices to quisqualate sensitizes synaptic responses to phosphonate-containing analogues of glutamate. Robinson MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):187-90

Increase in glutamate sensitivity of subthalamic nucleus neurons following bilateral decortication: a microiontophoretic study in the rat. Rouzaire-Dubois B, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):366-70

Hypothalamic neurotoxins alter the content of immunoreactive cholecystokinin in pituitary. Scallet AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):390-3

Glutamate and picrotoxin injections into the preoptic basal forebrain initiate locomotion in the anesthetized rat. Sinnamon HM. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):270-7

Progesterone alters GABA and glutamate responsiveness: a possible mechanism for its anxiolytic action. Smith SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):353-9

Central modulation of gastric pressure by substance P: a comparison with glutamate and acetylcholine. Spencer SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):371-4

Stimulation of the locus coeruleus decreases arterial pressure. Sved AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):119-32

Modulation by arginine vasopressin of glutamate excitation in the ventral septal area of the rat brain. Disturnal JE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):30-5

6-Hydroxydopamine treatment enhances excitation of cultured cerebellar neurons by glutamate. Garber-Goldsman CB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1335-9

Effect of theanine on norepinephrine and serotonin levels in rat brain. Kimura R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;34(7):3053-7

Neuromuscular synaptic transmission in Limulus polyphemus--I. Actions of aspartate, glutamate and the natural transmitter. Rane SG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):121-30

N,N'-disubstituted L-isoglutamines as novel cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Khalid M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13 Suppl 1:57-60

Anticonvulsant action of a kainate antagonist gamma-D-glutamyl aminomethylsulphonic acid injected focally into the substantia nigra and entopeduncular nucleus. De Sarro G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2-3):229-36

The effect of two novel dipeptide antagonists of excitatory amino acid neurotransmission on the high pressure neurological syndrome in the rat. Wardley-Smith B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26;138(3):417-20

Cortical neurons exposed to glutamate rapidly leak preloaded 51chromium. Maulucci-Gedde M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):420-9

Postsynaptic long-term potentiation follows coupling of dendritic glutamate application and synaptic activation. Hvalby O, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jun 15;43(6):599-601

Increased responsiveness of the hypothalamic-pituitary axis to steroid feedback effects in ovariectomized rats treated neonatally with monosodium L-glutamate. Inkster SE, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jun 15;43(6):606-8

Kynurenic acid and gamma-D-glutamylaminomethylsulfonic acid suppress the compound action potential of the auditory nerve. Bobbin RP, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;25(1):77-81

Separate areas of rat medulla oblongata with populations of serotonin- and adrenaline-containing neurons alter blood pressure after L-glutamate stimulation. Minson JB, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Apr;19(1):39-50

Decrease in blood pressure by stimulation of the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus with L-glutamate or weak current. Yamashita H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jun;19(3):229-34

Evidence for reorganization of the neuroendocrine centres regulating pulsatile LH secretion in rats receiving neonatal monosodium-L-glutamate treatment. Rose PA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May;113(2):261-9

The effect of glutamate on hypoxic newborn rabbit heart. Matsuoka S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 18(9):897-906

Inhibition of quisqualate-induced seizures by glutamic acid diethyl ester and anti-epileptic drugs. Schwarz SS, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(3-4):191-203

Prenatal monosodium glutamate causes long-lasting cholinergic and adrenergic changes in various brain regions. Frieder B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May; 48(5):1359-65

The effects of prolonged superfusions with acidic amino acids and their agonists on field potentials and horizontal cell photoresponses in the turtle retina. Perlman I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr;57(4):1022-32

Activation of electrogenic sodium pump in hippocampal CA1 neurons following glutamate-induced depolarization. Thompson SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug; 56(2):507-22

Spinal monoaminergic receptors mediate the antinociception produced by glutamate in the medullary lateral reticular nucleus. Janss AJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2862-73

Quantitative determination of glutamate mediated cortical neuronal injury in cell culture by lactate dehydrogenase efflux assay. Koh JY, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 May; 20(1):83-90

Organophosphate and carbamate compounds have pre- and postjunctional effects at the insect glutamatergic synapse. Idriss MK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct; 239(1):279-85

Ontogeny of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate metabolism in guinea pig cerebral cortex. II. Development of responses to L-glutamate in the presence of adenosine or histamine. Rall TW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;73(2):157-68

Mechanism and relevance of glutathione mutagenicity. Ross D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;175(3):127-31

Glutamate activates multiple single channel conductances in hippocampal neurons. Jahr CE, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 5-11; 325(6104):522-5

Dopamine enhances excitatory amino acid-gated conductances in cultured retinal horizontal cells. Knapp AG, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29-Feb 4;325(6103):437-9

A new type of glutamate receptor linked to inositol phospholipid metabolism. Sugiyama H, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 5-11;325(6104):531-3

Hyperresponsiveness to the inhibitory action of dopamine agonists on luteinizing hormone secretion in the monosodium-L-glutamate-treated, orchidectomized rat. Rose PA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(1):95-101

Joro spider venom: glutamate agonist and antagonist on the rod retina of the dogfish. Shiells RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):221-5

Hyperpolarizing responses to application of glutamate in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons. Taube JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):85-90

Excitatory amino acids increase glycogen phosphorylase activity in the rat spinal cord. Woolf CJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27;73(3):209-14

In vivo presynaptic control of dopamine release in the cat caudate nucleus--II. Facilitatory or inhibitory influence of L-glutamate. Chéramy A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec; 19(4):1081-90

Monosodium glutamate does not alter ACTH- or apomorphine-induced penile erection and yawning. Argiolas A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar; 26(3):503-7

Autonomic changes elicited by chemical stimulation of mediodorsal nucleus of the thalamus. Powell DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):423-30

Dose-related stimulation of feeding by systemic injections of monosodium glutamate. Reddy VM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct;38(4):465-9

[Effect of a hypothalamic arcuate nucleus lesion on monosodium glutamate action on plasma corticosterone in neonatal rats] Liu HC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):104-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prolonged excitation of individual neocortical neurons. Structure of spontaneous firing] Karnup SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Oct;72(10):1364-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical sensitivity of the neurons of the medial vestibular nucleus to enkephalins, acetylcholine, GABA and L-glutamate] Iasnetsov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Sep-Oct;20(5):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the effect of glutamic acid diethyl ester on synaptic processes in the ampullae of Lorenzini of the skate]

Akoev GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(3):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[L-glutamate-activated membrane conductance of spinal cord nerve cells during the early embryogenesis of the chicken] Baev KV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(2):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the density of L-glutamate- and glycine-activated currents in the membranes of spinal cord nerve cells in the early stages of chick embryo development] Baev KV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987; 19(3):406–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the electrical responses of isolated neurons of the chick embryo spinal cord to L-glutamate application] Baev KV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(4):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of cortical neurons by the iontophoretic method controlled by neuronal activity] Bobrovnikov LV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep–Oct;36(5):975–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurotransmitter glutamate: its clinical importance. Engelsen B. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Nov;74(5):337–55 (202 ref.)

Acidic peptides in brain: do they act at putative glutamatergic synapses? Coyle JT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 203:375–84

Relationship of glutamic acid and zinc to kindling of the rat amygdala: afferent transmitter systems and excitability in a model of epilepsy. Crawford IL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:611–23

Amino acid activated receptor-channels at peripheral and central synapses. Cull-Candy SG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 203:513–23

Synthesis and release of amino acid transmitters. Fonnum F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:285–93

Putative amino acid transmitters in the amygdala. Ottersen OP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:53–66

Excitatory amino acid pathways in the brain. Ottersen OP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:263–84

Excitatory amino acids and divalent cations in the kindling model of epilepsy. Slevin JT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:587–98

The hyperexcited brain: glutamic acid release and failure of inhibition. van Gelder NM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 203:331–47

Chemical microstimulation of the septal area lowers arterial pressure in the rat. Gelsema AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R760–7

Hypothalamic glutamatergic input to medullary sympathoexcitatory neurons in rats. Sun MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R798–810

The action of natural and synthetic isomers of quisqualic acid at a well-defined glutamatergic synapse. Boden P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):205–11

Effects of kainic acid and other excitotoxins in the rat superior colliculus: relations to glutamatergic afferents. Fosse VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):28–37

Biochemical evidence for glutamate and/or aspartate as neurotransmitters in fibers from the visual cortex to the lateral posterior thalamic nucleus (pulvinar) in rats. Fosse VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):219–24

Immunocytochemical localizations of cytosolic and mitochondrial glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase isozymes in rat primary sensory neurons as a marker for the glutamate neuronal system. Inagaki N, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):197–200

Presynaptic glutamate receptor—possible involvement of a K+ channel. Miwa A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15; 385(1):161–4

Patch clamp study of single glutamate channels during development in insect muscle. Saito M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):90–6

A genetic analysis of glutamatergic function in Drosophila. Chase BA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1987 Jan;18(1):15–41

Glutamic acid as a putative transmitter of the interhemispheric corticocortical connections in the rat. Peinado JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1598–603

The dementia of Alzheimer's disease: an update [letter] Francis PT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 50(2):242–3

Depolarization- and transmitter-induced changes in intracellular Ca2+ of rat cerebellar granule cells in explant cultures. Connor JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 May; 7(5):1384–400

Release studies related to the neurotransmitter role of glutamate in the cerebellum: an overview. Levi G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Dec;11(12):1627–42 (69 ref.)

Action of the polyamine beta-philanthotoxin on neuromuscular transmission in insects. Kits KS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct;25(10):1089–93

2-Oxo-[14C]glutarate is taken up by glutamatergic nerve terminals in the rat striatum. Carter CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 12;72(2):227–31

Redistribution of transmitter amino acids in rat hippocampus and cerebellum during seizures induced by L-allylglycine and bicuculline: an immunocytochemical study with antisera against conjugated GABA, glutamate and aspartate. Meldrum BS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul; 22(1):17–27

In vivo presynaptic control of dopamine release in the cat caudate nucleus—III. Further evidence for the implication of corticostriatal glutamatergic neurons. Romo R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1091–9

Single glutamate-gated synaptic channels at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. II. Dependence of channel open time on glutamate concentration. Dudel J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Mar;408(3):307–14

Single glutamate-gated synaptic channels at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. I. The effect of enzyme treatment. Franke C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Mar;408(3):300–6

Newly identified 'glutamate interneurons' and their role in locomotion in the lamprey spinal cord. Buchanan JT, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):312–4

[Glutamate: a neurotransmitter in the mammalian brain] Ye WL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jan;18(1):27–33 (46 ref.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

Monosodium glutamate neurotoxicity: a sex-specific impairment of blood pressure but not vasopressin in developing rats. Clough RW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jul;17(1):51–8

SECRETION

Increase in [3H]glutamate release from slices of dentate gyrus and hippocampus following classical conditioning in the rat. Laroche S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jul;25(1):23–9

Adenosine antagonists increase spontaneous and evoked transmitter release from neuronal cells in culture. Prestwich SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):130–9

Selective alteration of mouse brain neurotransmitter release with age. Freeman GB, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):147–52

Long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus: induction and increased glutamate release are blocked by D(-)aminophosphonovalerate. Errington ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jan;20(1):279–84

STANDARDS

[Para-aminobenzoylglutamic Acid Reference Standard (Control 801) of the National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Ohta M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986; (104):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glutamic acid in the treatment of tinnitus. McIlwain JC. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun;101(6):552–4

TOXICITY

Carcinogenesis by N2-[gamma-L(+)-glutamyl]-4-carboxyphenylhydrazine of Agaricus bisporus in mice. Toth B. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):917–20

Dextrorphan and dextromethorphan attenuate glutamate neurotoxicity. Choi DW. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17; 403(2):333–6

Mealing and related hormone release suppress hypothalamic lesions of neonatal mice by L-glutamate. Torii K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Apr;18(4):547–54

Glutamate neurotoxicity in cortical cell culture. Choi DW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):357–68

Ionic dependence of glutamate neurotoxicity. Choi DW. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):369–79

Behavioral and endocrinological effects of single injections of monosodium glutamate in the mouse. Lorden JF, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):509–19

Neurotoxin effects on oxytocin, vasopressin and somatostatin in discrete rat brain areas. Johnston CA, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):749–53

Differential sensitivity of hypothalamic and medullary opiocortin and tyrosine hydroxylase neurons to the neurotoxic effects of monosodium glutamate (MSG). Pilcher WH, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):783–9

[Study of the cytogenotoxic effects induced by N-acylglutamic acid in mice] Hu YH, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;17(4):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Eye irritancy evaluation of N-acylglutamic acid] Li CJ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;18(1):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GLUTAMIC-OXALOACETIC TRANSAMINASE see **ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

GLUTAMIC-PYRUVIC TRANSAMINASE see **ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

GLUTAMINASE

Immunoblot analysis of glutaminase peptides in intact and solubilized mitochondria isolated from various rat tissues. Shapiro RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):743–7

ANALYSIS

Localization and function of glutamine synthetase and glutaminase. Svenneby G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Apr;15(2):213–5 (37 ref.)

Quantitative distributions of aspartate aminotransferase and glutaminase activities in the rat cochlea. Wiet GJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(2):137–50

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of glutaminase inhibition on release of endogenous glutamic acid. Sherman AD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Dec;25(12):1353–7

GENETICS

Changes in the levels of translatable glutaminase mRNA during onset and recovery from metabolic acidosis. Tong J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2773–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of rat liver glutaminase. Heini HG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2;162(3):541–6

METABOLISM

The maximal activity of phosphate-dependent glutaminase and glutamine metabolism in late-pregnant and peak-lactating rats. Ardawi MS. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15; 242(1):75–80

Distribution of glutaminase activity in retinal layers of rat and guinea pig. Ross CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13; 401(1):168–72

The maximal activity of phosphate-dependent glutaminase and glutamine metabolism in the colon and the small intestine of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Ardawi MS. **Diabetologia** 1987 Feb;30(2):109–14

beta-2-Aminobicyclo-(2.2.1)-heptane-2-carboxylic acid. A new activator of glutaminase in intact rat liver mitochondria. Zaleski J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25; 261(30):14091–4

Acute and long-term effects of chlorpromazine on glutamine synthetase and glutaminase in rat brain. Chandrakala MV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):32–4

Phosphate-activated glutaminase in the crude mitochondrial fraction (P2 fraction) from human brain cortex. Svenneby G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1351–5

Production, characterization, and immunohistochemical application of monoclonal antibodies to glutaminase purified from rat brain. Kaneko T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):302–9

GLUTAMINE

Autoxidation of oxymyoglobin with the distal (E7) glutamine. Suzuki T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 5;914(2):170–6

Studies on peptides. CXLVI. Synthesis of Gln15-motilin and examination of its immunological properties. Kuno S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;34(11):4811–6

Structure-activity studies on the C-terminal hexapeptide of substance P with modifications at the glutaminyl and methioninyl residues. Poulos C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1512–5

Position of the peptide linkage in glutamyl-taurine from calf brain synaptic vesicles. Marnela KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1090–2

Covalent attachment of oligosaccharide-asparagine derivatives: incorporation into glutamine residues with the enzyme transglutaminase. Yan SB. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 138:413–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Biological availability of glutamine from N-acetyl-L-glutamine in intravenous administration. Studies in the rat] Neuhäuser M, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Dec;13(6):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Adaptation of the ASTRIN staining technique for quantitative determination of the functional state of the cellular nucleus. Experiments on the nucleoli of CHO cells. Kovács P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(1):95–8

Proglumide exhibits delta opioid agonist properties. Rezvani A, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(3):135–46

Structural features of various proglumide-related cholecystokinin receptor antagonists. Jensen RT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G839–46

Proglumide, a cholecystokinin antagonist, increases gastric emptying in rats. Shillabeer G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R353–60

Role of cholecystokinin in canine pancreatic exocrine response to bombesin stimulation. Nealon WH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):96–101

Gastric cytoprotection of aceglutamide aluminium in rats. Tanaka H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1485–9

Evaluation of a new and potent cholecystokinin antagonist on motor responses of the guinea-pig intestine. Barthó L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):753–61

Electrophysiological studies on the specificity of the cholecystokinin antagonist proglumide. Chiodo LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):205–11

The effects of cholecystokinin and cholecystokinin antagonists on synaptic function in the CA1 region of the rat hippocampal slice. Jaffe DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):197–203

Effects of aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitors on hexobarbital sensitivity and neuroamine metabolism in rat brain. Nilsson GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):265–74

Inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated up-regulation of gastrin receptors and growth of mouse colon tumor in vivo by

proglumide, a gastrin receptor antagonist. Singh P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5000–4

Proglumide peptides and CCK antagonistic action in hog duodenal circular muscle. Kimura I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10;134(2):181–7

Feedback inhibition of ammonium (methylammonium) ion transport in Escherichia coli by glutamine and glutamine analogs. Jayakumar A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):553–7

Gastric and duodenal antiulcer and cytoprotective effects of proglumide in rats. Tariq M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):602–7

The effects of the cholecystokinin antagonist, proglumide, on prolactin secretion in the rat. Vijayan E, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 16;40(7):629–34

The effect of glutaurine on thyroid hormones in the rat. Baskin S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Jan;9(1):45–50

CR–1409: a potent inhibitor of cholecystokinin–stimulated amylase release and cholecystokinin binding in rat pancreatic acini. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(1):85–90

Cholecystokinin octapeptide, proglumide, and passive avoidance in rats. Deupree D, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb; 8(1):25–8

Protective effect of CR 1409 (cholecystokinin antagonist) on experimental pancreatitis in rats and mice. Makovec F, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1159–64

Antispasmodic activity on the gallbladder of the mouse of CR 1409 (lorglumide) a potent antagonist of peripheral CCK. Makovec F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jan; 19(1):41–51

Influence of neural blockages and proglumide on rat pancreatic enzyme secretion in response to intraluminal fatty acid. Fukuoka S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):27–35

Differential effects of proglumide on mesolimbic and nigrostriatal dopamine function. Csernansky JG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(4):440–4

Effects of proglumide on pancreatic endocrine and exocrine function in healthy humans. Funakoshi A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Jun;17(6):311–8

Different peripheral and central antagonistic activity of new glutaramic acid derivatives on satiety induced by cholecystokinin in rats. Makovec F, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 30;16(3–4):281–90

Central and peripheral proglumide administration and cholecystokinin–induced satiety. Willis GL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Aug;15(1):87–98

Effect of glutaurine on the rat thyroid. Electron–microscopic morphological and autoradiographic analysis. Feuer L, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(5):699–710

ANALYSIS

In vitro mutated beta subunits from the F1–ATPase of the thermophilic bacterium, PS3, containing glutamine in place of glutamic acid in positions 190 or 201 assembles with the alpha and gamma subunits to produce inactive complexes. Ohtsubo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):705–10

A positive relationship between protein synthetic rate and intracellular glutamine concentration in perfused rat skeletal muscle. MacLennan PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):187–91

Molecular characterization of glutamic acid/glutamine–rich secretory proteins from rat submandibular glands. Mirels L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7289–97

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increase in the stimulation–induced overflow of glutamate by fluoroacetate, a selective inhibitor of the glial tricarboxylic cycle. Szerb JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):116–20

BLOOD

Plasma glutamine and renal ammoniagenesis in dogs with chronic metabolic acidosis. Halperin ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F474–9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid glutamine in intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn. Andersen EA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):899–904

Valproate increases cerebrospinal fluid glutamine levels [letter] Jaeken J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;146(1):91

GENETICS

ColE1 hybrid plasmids containing Escherichia coli genes involved in the biosynthesis of glutamate and glutamine. Covarrubias AA, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Mar;3(2):150–64

METABOLISM

Regulation of hepatic ammonia metabolism: the intercellular glutamine cycle. Häussinger D. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1986; 25:159–80

Glutamine metabolism in rat skeletal muscle wounded with lambda–carrageenan. Albina JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E49–56

Gut–liver interaction in glutamine homeostasis: portal ammonia role in uptake and metabolism. Buttrose M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E746–50

Characterization of glutamine transport by liver plasma membrane vesicles. Jacob R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov; 251(5 Pt 1):E509–14

Renal regulation of interorgan glutamine flow in metabolic acidosis. Welbourne TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov; 251(5 Pt 2):R859–66

Substrate utilization by Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Westfall HN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):700–5

The maximal activity of phosphate–dependent glutaminase and glutamine metabolism in late–pregnant and peak–lactating rats. Ardawi MS. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15; 242(1):75–80

The transport of glutamine and alanine into rat colonocytes. Ardawi MS. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):131–5

The ornithine requirement of urea synthesis. Formation of ornithine from glutamine in hepatocytes. Lund P, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):773–6

Rates of utilization and fates of glucose, glutamine, pyruvate, fatty acids and ketone bodies by mouse macrophages. Newsholme P, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):631–6

Metabolism of glucose, glutamine, long–chain fatty acids and ketone bodies by murine macrophages. Newsholme P, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):121–5

The regulation of glutamine and ketone–body metabolism in the small intestine of the long–term (40–day) streptozotocin–diabetic rat. Watford M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):61–8

Structural–functional organization of hepatic glutamine and ammonium metabolism. Häussinger D. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Jun;15(3):369–72

Regulation of hepatic glutamine metabolism. Meijer AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Dec;14(6):1001–4

Interactions between neurons and glia in glutamate/glutamine compartmentation. Nicklas WJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Apr;15(2):208–10 (32 ref.)

Glucosamine synthetase from Escherichia coli: purification, properties, and glutamine–utilizing site location. Badet B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1940–8

The simultaneous hydrolysis of glutathione and glutamine by rat kidney gamma–glutamyltransferase. Cook ND, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):207–10

Renal brush border glutamine transport: comparison between in situ and isolate membrane vesicle uptake. Harrison D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 3;902(3):301–6

Evidence for a single common Na+–dependent transport system for alanine, glutamine, leucine and phenylalanine in brush–border membrane vesicles from bovine kidney. Lynch AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 29; 899(2):176–84

Influence of reduced concentration of L–glutamine on growth and viability of cells in monolayer, in spheroids, and in experimental tumours. Tannock IF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov;54(5):733–41

Effect of rhatannin on glutamine metabolism in rat liver. Nagasawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul; 34(7):2937–43

Renal ammoniagenesis following glutamine loading in intact dogs during acute metabolic acid–base perturbations. Areas J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jan;72(1):61–9

Influence of dietary energy intake and substrate addition on the in vitro metabolism of glucose and glutamine in rumen epithelial tissue. Harmon DL. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(3):643–7

The maximal activity of phosphate–dependent glutaminase and glutamine metabolism in the colon and the small intestine of streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Ardawi MS. **Diabetologia** 1987 Feb;30(2):109–14

pH control of hepatic glutamine degradation. Role of transport. Lenzen C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15; 166(2):483–8

Preferential glutamine uptake in rat brain synaptic mitochondria. Steib A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20; 207(1):63–8

Metabolic alterations associated with proliferation of mitogen–activated lymphocytes and of lymphoblastoid cell lines: evaluation of glucose and glutamine metabolism. Brand K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Oct;173(1):23–34

Bioenergetics of tumor cells: glutamine metabolism in tumor cell mitochondria. Matsuno T. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(4):303–7 (20 ref.)

Regulation of the glutamate–glutamine transport system by intracellular pH in Streptococcus lactis. Poolman B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2272–6

Kinetic properties of a phosphate–bond–driven glutamate–glutamine transport system in Streptococcus lactis and Streptococcus cremoris. Poolman B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2755–61

Structural role for a conserved region in the CTP synthetase glutamine amide transfer domain. Weng ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3023–8

End products of glucose and glutamine metabolism by L929 cells. Lanks KW. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10093–7

Glutamine metabolism in rat hepatocytes. Stimulation by a nonmetabolizable analog of leucine. Zaleski J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14082–90

L–glutamine: a major substrate for tumor cells in vivo? Kallinowski F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(3):209–15

Effect of acivicin on glutamine transport by rat renal brush border membrane vesicles. Sastrasinh S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Oct;108(4):301–8

Influence of Na+, K+, and Ca2+ on glutamine synthesis and distribution in rat brain cortex slices: a possible linkage of glutamine synthetase with cerebral transport processes and energetics in the astrocytes. Benjamin AM. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1157–64

Arachidonic acid inhibits uptake of glutamate and glutamine but not of GABA in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Yu AC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(4):424–7

Postoperative alterations in interorgan glutamine exchange in enterectomized dogs. Souba WW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Feb;42(2):117–25

Glutamine transport in the rabbit proximal straight tubule: effect of acute acid pH. Kuwahara M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Sep;30(3):340–7

Characteristics of a glutamine carrier in skeletal muscle have important consequences for nitrogen loss in injury, infection, and chronic disease. Rennie MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1008–12

Detection of metabolites in rabbit brain by 13C NMR spectroscopy following administration of [1–13C]glucose. Behar KL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):911–20

gamma–Glutamyl transpeptidase activity in Ascaris suum. Dass PD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Sep;20(3):233–6

Cerebral GABA–ergic and glutamatergic function in hepatic encephalopathy. Butterworth RF, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Feb–Apr;6(1–2):131–44

Uptake and release for glutamine and glutamate in a crude synaptosomal fraction from rat brain. Johansen L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Feb;12(2):135–40

Hemidecortication selectively alters release of glutamate in perfusates collected from cerebral cortex of unrestrained rats. Peinado JM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul; 12(7):629–34

Characteristics of L–glutamine transport in the perfused rat exocrine pancreas: lack of sensitivity to insulin and streptozotocin–induced experimental diabetes. Mann GE, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(3):239–45

Glutamine oxidation by developing rat small intestine. Kimura RE. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):214–7

Ammoniagenesis catalyzed by hippurate–activated gamma–glutamyltransferase in the lumen of the proximal tubule. A microperfusion study in rat kidney in vivo. Silbernagl S. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S72–9

Identification of a mammalian glutaminyl cyclase converting glutaminyl into pyroglutamyl peptides. Fischer WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3628–32

[Ammonia and glutamine metabolism of the intestine. The effect of lactulose and neomycin] Soeters PB, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Aug;13(4):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of preformed proline and proline amino acid precursors (including glutamine) on collagen synthesis in human fibroblast cultures. Bellon G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 19;930(1):39–47

Glutamine protects neuronal function against cerebral hypoxia: a study using the in vitro hippocampal slice preparation. Schurr A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26; 412(1):179–81

Protective effect of L–glutamine against the inhibitory action of 2–cyclohexene–1–one upon Ba2+–stimulated insulin secretion. Sener A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct; 18(10):717

Feedback inhibition of ammonium (methylammonium) ion transport in Escherichia coli by glutamine and glutamine analogs. Jayakumar A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):553–7

Effect of glutamine on growth and heterocyst differentiation in the cyanobacterium Anabaena variabilis. Thiel T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):769–74

Modulation of heparan sulfate biosynthesis. Effects of 6–diazo–5–oxo–L–norleucine and low glutamine on the synthesis of heparan sulfate proteoglycan by human colon carcinoma cells. Iozzo RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11188–99

Studies on the mechanism by which glutamine and heat shock increase lactate synthesis by L929 cells in the presence of insulin. Lanks KW. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec;129(3):385–9

Glutamine starvation of murine leukaemia virus–infected cells inhibits the readthrough of the gag–pol genes and proteolytic processing of the gag polyprotein. Gloger I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Oct;67 (Pt 10):2207–13

L–glutamine: an amino acid required for maintenance of the tegumental membrane potential of Schistosoma mansoni. Lane CA, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Apr;94 (Pt 2):233–42

L–asparaginase effects on inhibition of protein synthesis and lowering of the glutamine content in cultured rat hepatocytes. Villa P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Sep; 32(3):235–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of cortico–striatal "glutamatergic" neurons in the presynaptic control of dopamine release in the cat caudate nucleus. Chéramy A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:500–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long–term effect of magnesium pyridoxal 5–phosphate glutamate in rabbits developing hypercholesterolemia. Panagiotopoulos T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;

36(8):1210-5
Anticystinuric effects of glutamine and of dietary sodium restriction. Jaeger P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30; 315(18):1120-3

GLUTAMINE SYNTHETASE

Novel subunit-subunit interactions in the structure of glutamine synthetase. Almassy RJ, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 25-Oct 1;323(6086):304-9

ANALYSIS

Localization and function of glutamine synthetase and glutaminase. Svenneby G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Apr;15(2):213-5 (37 ref.)
Immunocytochemical localization of glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) and glutamine synthetase (GS) in the area postrema of the cat. Light and electron microscopy. D'Amelio FE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5; 410(2):232-44
Skeletal muscle glucocorticoid receptor and glutamine synthetase activity in the wasting syndrome in rats treated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Max SR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;87(3):523-7
[Subcellular localization of glutamine synthetase activity in carp muscle tissue and liver] Grubinko VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 May-Jun;59(3):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of enzymes and oxidative modification of proteins by stimulated neutrophils. Oliver CN. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15:253(1):62-72
Inactivation of pea seed glutamine synthetase by the toxin, tabtoxinine-beta-lactam. Langston-Unkefer PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1608-13
Purification of a protease from Escherichia coli with specificity for oxidized glutamine synthetase. Roseman JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2101-10
Selective loss of hormonal induction of glutamate transport in primary cultures of hepatocytes from rats treated with CCl4. Gebhardt R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):381-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hormonal regulation of glutamine synthetase in the retina: role of cell interactions. Moscona AA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:297-306 (23 ref.)
[Regulation of Corynebacterium pekinense glutamine synthetase by the carbon and nitrogen source] Meng GZ, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;26(3):238-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Temperature and oxygen regulated expression of a glutamine synthetase gene from Vibrio alginolyticus cloned in Escherichia coli. Maharaj R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Oct;146(1):30-4
Reciprocal regulation of glutamine synthetase and carbamoylphosphate synthetase levels in rat liver. de Groot CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 29;908(3):231-40
Nucleotide sequence of the Azospirillum brasilense Sp7 glutamine synthetase structural gene. Bozouklian H, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Oct-Nov;68(10-11):1181-7
Gene amplification: the Chinese hamster glutamine synthetase gene. Sanders PG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987; 66:55-63
Glutamine synthetase genes of pea encode distinct polypeptides which are differentially expressed in leaves, roots and nodules. Tingey SV, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan; 6(1):1-9
Sequence of glutamine synthetase from Salmonella typhimurium and implications for the protein structure. Janson CA, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(2-3):297-300
Nucleotide sequence of the glutamine synthetase gene and its controlling region from the acidophilic autotroph Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Rawlings DE, et al. **Gene** 1987; 53(2-3):211-7
Regulation of expression of glutamine synthetase in a symbiotic Nostoc strain associated with Anthoceros punctatus. Joseph CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2471-5
Cloning and characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes that confer L-methionine sulfoximine and tabtoxin resistance. Marek ET, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2440-8
Mutations that create new promoters suppress the sigma 54 dependence of glnA transcription in Escherichia coli. Reitzer LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4279-84
Cascade control of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase. Purification and properties of PII protein and nucleotide sequence of its structural gene. Son HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8690-5
Characterization and cloning of two Rhizobium leguminosarum genes coding for glutamine synthetase activities. Filser DM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Sep;132 (Pt 9):2561-9
Expression and purification of glutamine synthetase cloned from Bacteroides fragilis. Southern JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Oct;132 (Pt 10):2827-35
Tissue-specific regulation of avian glutamine synthetase expression during development and in response to glucocorticoid hormones. Patejunas G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1070-7
Glutamine synthetase gene transcription in cultured 3T3-L1 adipocytes: regulation by dexamethasone, insulin and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Bhandari B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 May;51(1-2):7-11
Tight linkage of glnA and a putative regulatory gene in Rhizobium leguminosarum. Colonna-Romano S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):1951-64
Sequence of a human glutamine synthetase cDNA. Gibbs CS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6293
The complete nucleotide sequence of the glnALG operon of Escherichia coli K12. Miranda-Ríos J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2757-70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Glutamine synthetase of the human brain: purification and characterization. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):603-9
Studies on glutamine synthetase from Streptomyces hygroscopicus var. jinggangensis. Xia TH, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Apr;29(4):379-88

METABOLISM

A rapid assay method for ammonia using glutamine synthetase from glutamate-producing bacteria. Wakisaka S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):117-22
Interaction among substrates, inhibitors and Mn2+ bound to glutamine synthetase as studied by NMR relaxation rate measurements. Eads CD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):382-7
Independent bindings of Mn2+ and Mg2+ to the active site of B. cereus glutamine synthetase. Nakano Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):475-82
Glyburide action in cultured 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Miller RE, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug;13(2):313-9
Glutamine synthetase and energy metabolism enzymes in cultivated chick neurons and astrocytes: modulation by serum and hydrocortisone. Tholey G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):73-81
Glutamine synthetase in liver of the American alligator, Alligator mississippiensis. Smith DD Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(4):755-62
Differential effect of growth factors on growth stimulation and phenotypic stability of glutamine-synthetase-positive and -negative hepatocytes in primary culture. Gebhardt R, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;33(1):45-55
Glucocorticoid receptor-mediated induction of glutamine synthetase in skeletal muscle cells in vitro. Max SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):1179-83
Bovine lens neutral proteinase preferentially hydrolyses oxidatively modified glutamine synthetase. Wagner BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Dec;43(6):1141-3
Modification of hepatic proteins in rats exposed to high oxygen concentration. Starke PE, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Jul;1(1):36-9
Assimilation of 13NH4+ by Azospirillum brasilense grown under nitrogen limitation and excess. Westby CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4211-4
Studies of the mechanism of glutamine synthetase utilizing pH-dependent behavior in catalysis and binding. Colanduoni J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3037-43
Glutamine synthetase isozymes in elasmobranch brain and liver tissues. Smith DD Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):198-202
Heterogeneous distribution of glutamine synthetase during rat liver development. Gaasbeek Janzen JW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):49-54
Influence of Na+, K+, and Ca2+ on glutamine synthesis and distribution in rat brain cortex slices: a possible linkage of glutamine synthetase with cerebral transport processes and energetics in the astrocytes. Benjamin AM. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1157-64
Acute and long-term effects of chlorpromazine on glutamine synthetase and glutaminase in rat brain. Chandrakala MV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):32-4
Specific insulin-mediated regulation of glutamine synthetase in cultured chick astroglial cells. Tholey G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1490-2
Postmortem changes in the enzymes of GABA and glutamate metabolism in the cerebellum and forebrain of newborn and adult rats. Bhargava HK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Oct;11(10):1473-8
Developmental regulation of glutamine synthetase and carbonic anhydrase II in neural retina. Vardimon L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9060-4

GLUTAMINYL-PEPTIDE GAMMA-GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE see **PROTEIN-GLUTAMINE GAMMA-GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE**

GLUTAMYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

GLUTAMYL TRANSPEPTIDASE see **GAMMA-GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE**

GLUTARALDEHYDE see under **ALDEHYDES**

GLUTARALDEHYDE-STABILIZED GRAFTS see **BIOPROSTHESIS**

GLUTARATES

Inhibition of gamma-glutamyl hydrolases in human cells by 2-mercaptomethylglutaric acid. Whitehead VM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):292-7

BLOOD

Glutaric acidemia type II and flavin-dependent enzymes in morphogenesis. Hoganson G, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(1):65-74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of gamma-glutamyl hydrolases in human cells by 2-mercaptomethylglutaric acid. Whitehead VM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):292-7
Convulsive activity of alpha-guanidinoglutaric acid and the possible involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the alpha-guanidinoglutaric acid-induced seizure mechanism. Shiraga H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1832-6

URINE

Cobalt deficiency and urinary formiminoglutamic acid in lambs. Stebbings RS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 May-Jun; 142(3):270-4
Identification of glutarylcarnitine in glutaric aciduria type 1 by carboxylic acid analyzer with an ODS reverse-phase column. Kidouchi K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 May 15; 164(3):261-6
Biosynthesis of electron transfer flavoprotein in a cell-free system and in cultured human fibroblasts. Defect in the alpha subunit synthesis is a primary lesion in glutaric aciduria type II. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct; 78(4):997-1002
Lethal multiple acyl-CoA dehydrogenation deficiency with dysmorphic features. Bennett MJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(1):95-6
Abnormal myocardial lipid composition in an infant with type II glutaric aciduria. Galloway JH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Mar;28(3):279-84
Erythrocyte formimino glutamate transferase in FIGLU aciduria. Lato M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Nov-Dec; 8(6):855-8
Postnatal and antenatal laboratory diagnosis of glutaric aciduria II in a South African family. Henderson HE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 2;71(9):589-91
A case of glutaric aciduria type I with unique abnormalities in the cerebral CT findings. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Mar;151(3):293-9
[3-Methylglutaconic aciduria] Vakkuri P, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(2):87-91 **(Fin)**

GLUTATHIONE

Reactions of glutathione with oxidative intermediates of acetaminophen. Potter DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 197:763-72
Reaction of the model thiol 2-mercaptoethanol and glutathione with methylvinylmaleimide, a Michael acceptor with extended conjugation. Schaefer WH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):186-93
Sulfinyl radical formation from the reaction of cysteine and glutathione thiyl radicals with molecular oxygen. Sevilla MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29; 144(2):1037-42
Oxidation of glutathione and reduced pyridine nucleotides by the myotoxic and mutagenic aromatic amine, 1,2,4-triaminobenzene. Munday R. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;62(2):131-41
Studies on in vitro S-methylation of naturally occurring thiol compounds with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and methyl methanesulfonate. Trézl L, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Aug; 43(2):417-26
Conformation of reduced glutathione in aqueous solution by 1H and 13C n.m.r. York MJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 May;29(5):638-46
Interactions of thiyl free radicals with oxygen: a pulse radiolysis study. Tamba M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Oct;50(4):595-600
Scavenging of chlorpromazine cation radical by ascorbic acid or glutathione. Bando M, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(4):261-6
Generation of hydrogen peroxide by incidental metal ion-catalyzed autooxidation of glutathione. Albro PW, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Jul;27(3):191-203
Cooxidation of styrene by horseradish peroxidase and glutathione. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):666-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of combined treatments with selenium, glutathione, and vitamin E on glutathione peroxidase activity, ornithine decarboxylase induction, and complete and multistage carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Perchellet JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):477-85

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

One- and two-electron oxidation of reduced glutathione by peroxidases. Mason RP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;

197:493–503
Thiyl radicals—their generation and further reactions. Ross D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:329–35
Enzymatic synthesis of novel glutathione analogs. Moore WR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar;161(2):487–93
The mechanism of pentachlorobutadienyl–glutathione nephrotoxicity studied with isolated rat renal epithelial cells. Jones TW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec; 251(2):504–13
Electron transfer between reduced methyl viologen and oxidized glutathione: a new assay of Saccharomyces cerevisiae glutathione reductase. Llobell A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):373–81
Stereoselective product inhibition of glutathione S–transferase. Chen WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):892–7
Evidence for different transport systems for oxidized glutathione and S–dinitrophenyl glutathione in human erythrocytes. LaBelle EF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):538–44
S–D–lactoylglutathione in resting and activated human neutrophils. Thornalley PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):769–74
Dinitrophenyl glutathione efflux from human erythrocytes is primary active ATP–dependent transport. LaBelle EF, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):443–9
Formation of S–[2–(N7–guanyl)ethyl] adducts by the postulated S–(2–chloroethyl)cysteinyl and S–(2–chloroethyl)glutathionyl conjugates of 1,2–dichloroethane. Foureman GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):2028–33
Inhibition of malic enzyme by S–oxalylglutathione, a probable in vivo effector. Harris RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):1–5
Formaldehyde metabolism by Escherichia coli. Detection by in vivo 13C NMR spectroscopy of S–(hydroxymethyl)glutathione as a transient intracellular intermediate. Mason RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12; 25(16):4504–7
Influence of selenium deficiency on glutathione disulfide metabolism in isolated perfused rat heart. Hill KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):431–5
Effects of garlic and onion oils on glutathione peroxidase activity, the ratio of reduced/oxidized glutathione and ornithine decarboxylase induction in isolated mouse epidermal cells treated with tumor promoters. Perchellet JP, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;8(4):299–312
Peroxidase–catalyzed–3–(glutathion–S–yl)–p,p'–biphenol formation. McGirr LG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Oct 15;60(1):85–99
Quantification of glutathione and glutathione disulfide in human plasma. Adams JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep; 33(9):1675–6
Conversion of melphalan to 4–(glutathionyl)phenylalanine. A novel mechanism for conjugation by glutathione–S–transferases. Dulik DM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):195–9
Inhibition of taurocholate efflux from rat hepatic canalicular membrane vesicles by glutathione disulfide. Griffiths JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):34–8
Gamma–glutamyl–glutathione. Natural occurrence and enzymology. Abbott WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13657–61
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon quinones and glutathione thioethers as substrates and inhibitors of the human placental NADP–linked 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. Chung HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12448–51
Cytotoxicity of S–(1,2–dichlorovinyl)glutathione and S–(1,2–dichlorovinyl)–L–cysteine in isolated rat kidney cells. Lash LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5; 261(28):13076–81
Accumulation of non–protein metal–binding polypeptides (gamma–glutamyl–cysteinyl)n–glycine in selected cadmium–resistant tomato cells. Steffens JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):13879–82
Platelet proteins, including platelet–derived growth factor, specifically depress a subset of the multiple components of the response elicited by glutathione in Hydra. Hanai K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1675–81
Nephrotoxicity of S–(2–chloroethyl)glutathione in the Fischer rat: evidence for gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase–independent uptake by the kidney. Kramer RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):741–8
Metabolism of N–methylformamide in mice: primary kinetic deuterium isotope effect and identification of S–(N–methylcarbamoyl)glutathione as a metabolite. Threadgill MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul; 242(1):312–9
In vivo effects of difluoromethylornithine on trypanothione and polyamine levels in bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei. Fairlamb AH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jun;24(2):185–91
The biosynthesis of trypanothione and N1–glutathionylspermidine in Crithidia fasciculata. Fairlamb AH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 21(3):247–57
Trypanothione dependent peroxide metabolism in Crithidia fasciculata and Trypanosoma brucei. Henderson GB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 May;24(1):39–45
Reduced and oxidized glutathione in human and monkey brain. Slivka A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):112–8
Irreversible inhibition of the human placental NADP–linked 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase/9–ketoprostaglandin reductase by glutathione thiosulfonate. Chung H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Mar;33(3):391–402
In vivo incorporation of [14C]leucine into brain protein of mice treated with methylmercury and thiol complexes of methylmercury. Fair PH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 May; 36(3):213–20

ANALYSIS

Effect of diethylmaleate and other glutathione depletors on protein synthesis. Costa LG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3383–8
Effect of glutathione depletion by buthionine sulfoximine on rat embryonic development in vitro. Slott VL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):683–8
Rat kidney function related to tissue glutathione levels. Torres AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1; 35(19):3355–8
Glutathione localisation in benign and malignant human breast lesions. Murray GI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun; 55(6):605–9
Glutathione depletion reverses cisplatin resistance in murine L1210 leukemia cells. Hromas RA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jan;34(1):9–13
Glutathione depletion as a determinant of sensitivity of human leukemia cells to cyclophosphamide. Crook TR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5035–8
Modification of antitumor disulfide cytotoxicity by glutathione depletion in murine cells. Kirkpatrick DL. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4391–5
Quantitative analysis of cellular glutathione by flow cytometry utilizing monochlorobimane: some applications to radiation and drug resistance in vitro and in vivo. Rice GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6105–10
Inhibition by 5–sulphosalicylic acid of the glutathione reductase recycling assay for glutathione analysis. Allen KG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jan 30;162(2):237–9
Glutathione localization by a novel o–phthalaldehyde histofluorescence method. Murray GI, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Aug;18(8):434–40
Normal alveolar epithelial lining fluid contains high levels of glutathione. Cantin AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul; 63(1):152–7
Elevation of intracellular glutathione content associated with mitogenic stimulation of quiescent fibroblasts. Shaw JP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Nov;129(2):193–8
Sensitive measurement of glutathione using isocratic high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Burton NK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:253–7
High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of glutathione and its thiol and disulfide degradation products. Stein AF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 5;381(2):259–70
A cytochemical stain for glutathione in rat hepatocytes cultured on plastic. Larrauri A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb;35(2):271–4
Reduced and oxidized glutathione in human and monkey brain. Slivka A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):112–8
Effects of 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea (BCNU) on the levels of glutathione and lipid peroxidation and the activity of glutathione reductase in liver and lung. Nakagawa Y. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb;35(2–3):269–75
Circadian variations in hepatic glutathione content, gamma–glutamylcysteine synthetase and gamma–glutamyl transferase activities in mice. White BP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb;35(2–3):217–23
[Features of inter–organ glutathione metabolism in rats provided with different amounts of protein and methionine] Bondarev GI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differences in glutathione synthesis and glutathione–S–transferase activities in hepatocytes from postnatal and adult mice. Harman AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):177–9
De novo synthesis of glutathione in human fibroblasts during in vitro ageing and in some metabolic diseases as measured by a flow cytometric method. Poot M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1;883(3):580–4
Glutathione overproduction by selenite–resistant Escherichia coli. Schmidt MG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 32(10):825–7
Imparied glutathione biosynthesis in cultured human ataxia–telangiectasia cells. Meredith MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4576–81
Effects of N–acetyl–DL–methionine on the liver, GSH synthesis and plasma ALAT level in male Bom:NMRI mice. Skoglund LA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(6):647–9
Cytotoxic effects of glutathione synthesis inhibition by L–buthionine–(SR)–sulfoximine on human and murine tumor cells. Dorr RT, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986; 4(4):305–13
Glutathione biosynthesis from sulfur–containing amino acids in enriched populations of Clara and type II cells and macrophages freshly isolated from rabbit lung. Horton JK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):376–80
Glutathione synthesis in evolution: an Achilles' heel of human and other old world simian lenses. Rathbun WB. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(4):236–42
Selective effects of N–acetylcysteine stereoisomers on hepatic glutathione and plasma sulfate in mice. Wong BK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;86(3):421–9
Glutathione synthesis in normal liver and in Yoshida AH–130 hepatoma. Biocca ME, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986; 14(4):415–6

BLOOD

Erythrocyte–oxidized glutathione transport in pyrimidine 5'–nucleotidase deficiency. Kondo T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Sep;26(1):37–45
Non–enzymatic formation of insulin–glutathione mixed disulfides: evidence for a transient species by plasma desorption mass spectrometry. Alai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):815–9
Hydrogen peroxide–induced glutathione depletion and aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibition in erythrocytes. Towell JF 3d, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2087–93
Relationship between cell age, glutathione and cation concentrations in sheep erythrocytes with a normal and a defective transport system for amino acids. Fisher TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):211–4
Glutathione regeneration in density–fractionated human erythrocytes. Thorburn DR, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2–3):S248–52
Quantification of glutathione and glutathione disulfide in human plasma. Adams JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep; 33(9):1675–6
Improved procedure for determining glutathione in plasma as an index of myocardial oxidative stress. Curello S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1448–9
Glutathione–linked enzyme activities in red cell aging. Imanishi H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 30;159(1):73–6
High sulfhydryl content in turtle erythrocytes: is there a relation with resistance to hypoxia? Reischl E. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(4):723–6
Oxidative state of glutathione in arterial and venous red blood cells and plasma of rabbit. Costagliola C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Apr;38(4):327–30
Effects of ethanol feeding and withdrawal on plasma glutathione elimination in the rat. Callans DJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):496–501
Possible roles of vitamin E and glutathione metabolism in bovine mastitis. Atroshi F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(1):37–43
Covalent binding of glutathione to hemoglobin. II. Functional consequences and structural changes reflected in NMR spectra. Craescu CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14710–6
Covalent binding of glutathione to hemoglobin. I. Inhibition of hemoglobin S polymerization. Garel MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14704–9
Modification of human hemoglobin by glutathione. III. Perturbations of hemoglobin conformation analyzed by computer modeling. Wodak SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14717–24
Effect of selenium depletion and repletion on plasma glutathione and glutathione–dependent enzymes in the rat. Hill KE, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan;117(1):99–104
Pharmacokinetics of intravenously administered glutathione in the rat. Ammon HP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;38(10):721–5
Changes in glutathione and its metabolizing enzymes in human erythrocytes and lymphocytes with age. Al–Turk WA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):13–6
Rhythms of isolated platelet glutathione, aging, and the internal evolution of species. Radha E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:173–80
Lindane–induced changes in glucose and glutathione levels in cats. Agrawal D, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Sep; 38(1–2):77–82
Blood glutathione in severe malnutrition in childhood. Jackson AA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):911–3
[The erythrocyte glutathione antiperoxidation system of patients with macrofocal myocardial infarcts] Zolotarev AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Halothane hepatotoxicity in glutathione depleted rats. Wilhelm KP, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;7(2):105–10
Inhibition of the acute toxicity of methyl chloride in male B6C3F1 mice by glutathione depletion. Chellman GJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;86(1):93–104

GENETICS

Glutathione: is it an evolutionary vestige of the penicillins? Spallholz JE. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jul;23(3):253–7

METABOLISM

Mechanism of action of glutathione–dependent enzymes. Douglas KT. **Adv Enzymol** 1987;59:103–67 (240 ref.)
Nephrotoxic amino acid and glutathione S–conjugates: formation and renal activation. Anders MW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:443–55
Formation and identification of naphthoquinone glutathione conjugates following microsomal metabolism of 1–naphthol. Miller MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;

197:391–7
Quinone imines as biological reactive intermediates. Porubek D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:631–44
A comparison of the alkylating capabilities of the cysteinyl and glutathionyl conjugates of 1,2-dichloroethane. Reed DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:469–75
Thiyl radicals—their generation and further reactions. Ross D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:329–35
The role of glutathione in the toxicity of xenobiotic compounds: metabolic activation of 1,2-dibromoethane by glutathione. Sipes IG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 197:457–67
Reactive oxygen species formed in vitro and in cells: role of thiols (GSH). Model studies with xanthine oxidase and horseradish peroxidase. Wefers H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:505–12
Structure of the adduct of glutathione and activated 3-methylindole. Yost GS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 197:373–80
Age-dependent biliary excretion of glutathione-related thiols in rats: role of gamma-glutamyltransferase. Gregus Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):G86–92
Transepithelial transport of glutathione in vascularly perfused small intestine of rat. Hagen TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):G607–13
Renal clearance of glutathione measured in rats pretreated with inhibitors of glutathione metabolism. Scott RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):F877–82
Antioxidant defense mechanisms of endothelial cells: glutathione redox cycle versus catalase. Suttorp N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):C671–80
Amino acids, glutathione, and glutathione transferase activity in the brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Perry TL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):331–6
Melphalan-induced DNA cross-linking in human melanoma cells and phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes in relation to intracellular drug content and cellular levels of glutathione. Hansson J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):97–104
Changes in superoxide dismutase, catalase, and the glutathione cycle during induced myeloid differentiation. Speier C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec; 251(2):551–7
Formation of glutathione-conjugated semiquinones by the reaction of quinones with glutathione: an ESR study. Takahashi N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan; 252(1):41–8
Glutathione conjugation of chlorobenzylidene malononitriles in vitro and the biotransformation to mercapturic acids in rats. Rietveld EC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Dec; 59(4):228–34
Some aspects of cell defense mechanisms of glutathione and vitamin E during cell injury. Reed DJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:34–8
Effects of subchronic low-protein diet on some tissue glutathione-related enzyme activities in the rat. Warnet JM, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:45–9
Effect of haemorrhage on hepatic glutathione concentration: an experimental study in the pig. Shi EC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Jun;64 (Pt 3):291–5
Trans-stimulation and driving forces for GSH transport in sinusoidal membrane vesicles from rat liver. Aw TY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27; 143(1):377–82
Human genetic defect in leukotriene C4 synthesis. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):857–60
Severe depletion in liver glutathione during physical exercise. Pyke S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30; 139(3):926–31
Toxic effects of ozone on murine L929 fibroblasts. Enzyme inactivation and glutathione depletion. Van der Zee J, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):707–12
Formation and reduction of glutathione-protein mixed disulfides during oxidative stress. A study with isolated hepatocytes and menadione (2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone). Bellomo G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1313–20
Dithiolthione-induced alterations in hepatic glutathione and related enzymes in male mice. Davies MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):568–70
Josamycin and troleandomycin increase hepatic glutathione turnover in rats. Dore SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2691–3
Characterization of melphalan-glutathione adducts whose formation is catalyzed by glutathione transferases. Dulik DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3405–9
Metabolic activation of the tricyclic antidepressant amineptine—II. Protective role of glutathione against in vitro and in vivo covalent binding. Geneve J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 1;36(3):331–7
Differential glutathione depletion by L-buthionine-S,R-sulfoximine in rat embryo versus visceral yolk sac in vivo and in vitro. Harris C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4437–41
Effect of sex hormones on the fate of methylmercury and on glutathione metabolism in mice. Hirayama K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):1919–24
Glutathione turnover in perfused rabbit lung. Effect of external glutathione. Joshi UM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3409–12
Acinar distribution of glutathione-dependent detoxifying enzymes. Low glutathione peroxidase activity in perivenous hepatocytes. Kera Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):2003–6
Effect of two inducers of cellular differentiation on the glutathione status of human HL-60 promyelocytic leukaemia and A549 lung carcinoma cells. Lazenby CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2869–71
Glutathione levels in cultured heart cells. Influence of buthionine sulfoximine, an inhibitor of glutathione synthesis. Lewko WM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 15; 36(2):219–23
Enhanced melphalan cytotoxicity in human ovarian cancer in vitro and in tumor-bearing nude mice by buthionine sulfoximine depletion of glutathione. Ozols RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):147–53
Hepatotoxicity of N-methylformamide in mice—I. Relationship to glutathione status. Pearson PG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 1;36(3):381–4
A centrally-mediated effect of morphine to diminish hepatocellular glutathione. Roberts SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3001–5
Intracellular glutathione as a determinant of responsiveness to antitumor drugs. Romine MT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3323–6
Enhancement of the embryotoxicity of acrolein, but not phosphoramide mustard, by glutathione depletion in rat embryos in vitro. Slott VL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):2019–25
Nitrofurazone disposition by perfused rat liver. Effect of dose size and glutathione depletion. Sorrentino D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):915–8
Effect of glutathione modulation using buthionine sulfoximine on DNA methylation by dimethylnitrosamine in the rat. Tacchi AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):881–5
The mechanism of prevention of paracetamol-induced hepatotoxicity by 3,5-dialkyl substitution. The roles of glutathione depletion and oxidative stress. van de Straat R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2065–70
Role for an episulfonium ion in S-(2-chloroethyl)-DL-cysteine-induced cytotoxicity and its reaction with glutathione. Webb WW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3017–23
The simultaneous hydrolysis of glutathione and glutamine by rat kidney gamma-glutamyltransferase. Cook ND, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):207–10
A study on the in vitro interaction between tyrosinase and glutathione S-transferase. Miranda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 7;913(3):386–94
A diet rich in (n-3) fatty acids increases peroxisomal beta-oxidation activity and lowers plasma triacylglycerols without inhibiting glutathione-dependent detoxication activities in the rat liver. Yamazaki RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 13;920(1):62–7
Glutathione status of rat thymocytes and splenocytes during the early events of their ConA proliferative responses. Lacombe P, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Jan;69(1):37–44
Glutathione metabolism under the influence of hydroperoxides in the lactating mammary gland of the rat. Effect of glucose and extracellular ATP. Estrela JM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1987 Jan;7(1):23–31
Depletion of tumour versus normal tissue glutathione by buthionine sulfoximine. Lee FY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jul;56(1):33–8
Relative contribution of cysteine and methionine to glutathione content and thyroid hormone levels in the rat. Suberville C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jul;58(1):105–11
Compartmentalised depletion of glutathione in cells treated with buthionine sulphoximine. Edgren M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jul;60(715):723–4
Histochemical evaluation of glutathione in brain. Slivka A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):275–84
Renal and hepatic glutathione pool modifications in response to depletion treatments. Rodriguez JV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):84–6
Effects of garlic and onion oils on glutathione peroxidase activity, the ratio of reduced/oxidized glutathione and ornithine decarboxylase induction in isolated mouse epidermal cells treated with tumor promoters. Perchellet JP, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;8(4):299–312
Effect of purified rat and hamster hepatic glutathione S-transferases on the microsome mediated binding of aflatoxin B1 to DNA. Raj HG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1):1–9
Enzymes of glutathione metabolism as biochemical markers during hepatocarcinogenesis. Hendrich S, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;6(2):155–78 (208 ref.)
Selenium-induced cytotoxicity of human leukemia cells: interaction with reduced glutathione. Batist G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5482–5
Role of fatty acyl coenzyme A oxidase in the efflux of oxidized glutathione from perfused livers of rats treated with the peroxisome proliferator nafenopin. Conway JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4795–800
Glutathione and related enzymes in rat brain tumor cell resistance to 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea and nitrogen mustard. Evans CG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2525–30
Carcinogen treatment increases glutathione hydrolysis by gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Conway JG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):999–1004
Glutathione depletion suppresses conjugation of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites and (+/-)-trans-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene metabolites with glutathione but does not affect their binding to DNA in C3H/10T1/2 mouse fibroblasts. Hesse S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug;8(8):1051–8
Metabolism of the bay-region diol-epoxide of chrysene to a triol-epoxide and the enzyme-catalysed conjugation of these epoxides with glutathione. Hodgson RM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):2095–8
The enzymatic conjugation of glutathione with bay-region diol-epoxides of benzo[a]pyrene, benz[a]anthracene and chrysene. Robertson IG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct; 7(10):1633–6
Effects of long term alcohol ingestion on glutathione metabolising enzymes and taurine contents in the myocardium of rats. Edes I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):918–21
Peroxidase-catalyzed-3-(glutathion-S-yl)-p,p'-biphenol formation. McGirr LG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Oct 15;60(1):85–99
Glutathione conjugate formation without N-demethylation during the peroxidase catalysed N-oxidation of N,N',N,N'-tetramethylbenzidine. McGirr LG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Jan;61(1):61–74
Glutathione oxidation during peroxidase catalysed drug metabolism. Subrahmanyam VV, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Jan;61(1):45–59
Protection by verapamil of mitochondrial glutathione equilibrium and phospholipid changes during reperfusion of ischemic canine myocardium. Kajiyama K, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug;61(2):301–10
Dose-dependent pharmacokinetics of acetaminophen: evidence of glutathione depletion in humans. Slattery JT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Apr;41(4):413–8
The distribution and comparison of glutathione, glutathione reductase and glutathione S-transferase in various camel tissues. Hunaiti AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(4):733–7
Antioxidant enzyme activities and malondialdehyde, glutathione and methemoglobin concentrations in channel catfish exposed to DEF and n-butyl mercaptan. Mather-Mihaich E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 85(2):427–32
Interorgan metabolism of glutathione as the defence mechanism against oxidative stress. Inoue M, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;14:51–60 (39 ref.)
Glutathione redox state is not the link between polyol pathway activity and myo-inositol-related Na+-K+-ATPase defect in experimental diabetic neuropathy. Carroll PB, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1282–5
Starvation-related alterations in free radical tissue defense mechanisms in rats. Wohaieb SA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb; 36(2):169–73
The effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on brain lipid peroxide and glutathione levels in rats. Uysal M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Sep;18(1):73–5
The formation of glutathione conjugate derived from propranolol. Sasame HA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):349–55
Metabolism of 2,6-dimethylnaphthalene by rat liver microsomes and effect of its administration on glutathione depletion in vivo. Shamsuddin ZA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Nov-Dec;14(6):724–32
Glutathione conjugation of 1,2-dibromo-1-phenylethane in rats in vivo. Zoetemelk CE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):418–25
A role of vitamin E in protection against cell injury. Maintenance of intracellular glutathione precursors and biosynthesis. Pascoe GA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):241–7
Influence of cumene hydroperoxide and 4-hydroxynonenal on the glutathione metabolism during in vitro ageing of human skin fibroblasts. Poot M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):287–91
Stimulation of hepatic efflux and turnover of glutathione by methionine in the rat. Lauterburg BH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;16(6):494–9
Effect of vitamin E on glutathione content in red blood cells, aqueous humor and lens of humans and other species. Costagliola C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Dec;43(6):905–14
Multiple NADPH-producing pathways control glutathione (GSH) content in retina. Winkler BS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Nov;43(5):829–47
The effects of vitamin A nutritional status on glutathione, glutathione transferase and glutathione peroxidase activities in rat intestine. de Waziers I, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):394–5
Cell-mediated cytotoxicity by natural killer and killer cells, lipid peroxidation and glutathione. Younes M, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1257–9
Differential effects of cadmium on cytosolic and mitochondrial glutathione levels in the rat heart. Jamall IS. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):62–4
Glutathione metabolizing enzyme activities in human thyroid. Del Boccio G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(3):315–20
Effect of clofibrate treatment on glutathione content and the activity of the enzymes related to peroxide metabolism in rat liver and heart. Antonenkov VD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(2):187–92
Some aspects of glutathione metabolism in ataxia-telangiectasia fibroblasts. Dean SW.

Int J Radiat Biol 1987 Jul;52(1):43–8
Combined vitamin E deficiency and ethanol pretreatment: liver glutathione and enzyme changes. Työppönen JT, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(3):241–5
Effects of bendazac L-lysine salt on some metabolic enzymes of glutathione in the rabbit lens after X-irradiation. Bono A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1987 May–Jun;36(3):153–65
S-phenyl-N-acetylcysteine in urine of rats and workers after exposure to benzene. Jongeneelen FJ, et al.
J Anal Toxicol 1987 May–Jun;11(3):100–4
Rat lung glutathione release: response to oxidative stress and selenium deficiency. Jenkinson SG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1987 Jan;62(1):55–60
Export of glutathione by some widely used Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli strains. Owens RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):109–14
Ontogenic changes in metabolism and transport of glutathione in the rat. Taniguchi M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Dec;100(6):1457–63
Excretion of glutathione conjugates by primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Lindwall G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15; 262(11):5151–8
Characterization of one- and two-electron oxidations of glutathione coupled with lactoperoxidase and thyroid peroxidase reactions. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):13923–7
Evidence for a free radical mechanism of styrene–glutathione conjugate formation catalyzed by prostaglandin H synthase and horseradish peroxidase. Stock BH, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Dec 5;261(34):15915–22
Thiol/disulfide exchange between rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase and glutathione. Kinetics and thermodynamics of enzyme oxidation. Walters DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15372–7
Effects of diverse intracellular thiol delivery agents on glutathione peroxidase activity, the ratio of reduced/oxidized glutathione, and ornithine decarboxylase induction in isolated mouse epidermal cells treated with 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Perchellet EM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Apr;131(1):64–73
Effect of chronic ethanol feeding on rat hepatocytic glutathione. Compartmentation, efflux, and response to incubation with ethanol. Fernandez-Checa JC, et al.
J Clin Invest 1987 Jul;80(1):57–62
Recombinant tumor necrosis factor/cachectin and interleukin 1 pretreatment decreases lung oxidized glutathione accumulation, lung injury, and mortality in rats exposed to hyperoxia. White CW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun; 79(6):1868–73
Therapeutic doses of acetaminophen stimulate the turnover of cysteine and glutathione in man. Lauterburg BH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):206–11
Depletion of cutaneous glutathione and the induction of inflammation by 8-methoxypsoralen plus UVA radiation. Wheeler LA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov; 87(5):658–62
Effect of inhibition of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase on biliary and urinary excretion of glutathione-derived thiols and methylmercury. Gregus Z, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Jul;242(1):27–32
alpha-Bromoisovalerylurea as model substrate for studies on pharmacokinetics of glutathione conjugation in the rat. II. Pharmacokinetics and stereoselectivity of metabolism and excretion in vivo and in the perfused liver. te Koppele JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):905–14
alpha-Bromoisovalerylurea as model substrate for studies on pharmacokinetics of glutathione conjugation in the rat. I. (Bio-) synthesis, analysis and identification of diastereomeric glutathione conjugates and mercapturates. te Koppele JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec; 239(3):898–904
Effects of co-administration of monomethylaminoantipyrine and cobaltous chloride on hepatic glutathione level and glutathione-related enzyme activities in rats. Hoshi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):335–9
Histamine and hepatic glutathione in the mouse. Roberts SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 25;40(21):2103–10
Effects of oltipraz, BHA, ADT and cabbage on glutathione metabolism, DNA damage and lipid peroxidation in old mice. Stohs SJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Dec; 37(2):137–45
The nonenzymatic oxidation of glutathione in the presence of plasmalike concentrations of disulfides and copper ions. Busse D, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2):110–4
Glutathione status and sensitivity to GSH-reacting compounds of Escherichia coli strains deficient in glutathione metabolism and/or catalase activity. Alonso-Moraga A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jan; 73(1):61–8
Differential sensitization of human ovarian carcinoma and mouse L1210 cells to cisplatin and melphalan by glutathione depletion. Andrews PA, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1986 Dec;30(6):643–50
Spindle disturbances in mammalian cells. IV. The action of some glutathione-specific agents in V79 Chinese hamster cells, changes in levels of free sulfhydryls and ATP, c-mitosis and effects on DNA metabolism. Onfelt A.
Mutat Res 1987 Jun;182(3):155–72
Modulation of the cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-diol by glutathione and glutathione S-transferases in mammalian cells (CHO/HGPRT assay). Recio L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun; 178(2):257–69
The effect of L-2-oxothiazolidine on glutathione levels in cultured mammalian cells. Weitberg AB. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;191(3–4):189–91
Effect of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on levels of glutathione in the extrapyramidal system of the mouse. Ferraro TN, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1986 Sep;25(9):1071–4
Manipulation of glutathione contents fails to alter dopaminergic nigrostriatal neurotoxicity of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in the mouse. Perry TL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8; 70(2):261–5
Alteration in glutathione metabolism during cataract progression. Dwivedi RS, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987; 19(1):41–4
Importance of the glutathione cycle in drug metabolism. Moldéus P, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(1):37–40 (11 ref.)
Hydroperoxide metabolism in vitamin E-deficient hepatocytes. Studies on low-level chemiluminescence, lipid peroxidation, and glutathione status. Romero FJ, et al.
Pharmacol Ther 1987;33(1):179–86
Allyl alcohol liver injury: suppression by ethanol and relation to transient glutathione depletion. Penttilä KE, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1987 May;60(5):340–4
Effect of L-2-oxothiazolidine-4-carboxylate administration on glutathione and cysteine concentrations in guinea pig liver and kidney. Nishina H, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR 1987;19(1):9–13
Increased glutathione (GSH) content in livers of control and carbon tetrachloride poisoned rats treated with the anticalmodulin drug trifluoperazine (TFP). de Ferreyra EC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 53(3):399–402
Influence of intraperitoneally administered formaldehyde on bile production and tissue glutathione levels in rats. Farooqui MY, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Aug;53(2):233–6
Role of dehydropeptidase-I in the metabolism of glutathione and its conjugates in the rat kidney. Hirota T, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1987 May; 56(2):235–42
The effect of glutathione depletion by diamide, diethyl maleate or buthione sulfoximine on the surface structure of mouse L-cells. Szekely JG, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Mar;1(1):273–81
Regulation of intracellular glutathione in rat embryos and visceral yolk sacs and its effect on 2-nitrosofluorene-induced malformations in the whole embryo culture system. Harris C, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1987 Mar 30;88(1):141–52
Alteration of the redox state of NADPH and glutathione in perfused rabbit lung by paraquat. Brigelius R, et al.
Toxicol Ind Health 1986 Dec;2(4):417–28
The effect of acute cigarette smoke inhalation on pulmonary and systemic cysteine and glutathione redox states in the rat. Cotgreave IA, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Aug;45(2):203–12
On the mechanisms of glutathione depletion in hepatocytes exposed to morphine and ethylmorphine. Eklöw-Låstbom L, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 1;42(1):13–21
The amelioration of cadmium-induced injury in isolated hepatocytes by reduced glutathione. Stacey NH.
Toxicology 1986 Dec 1;42(1):85–93
Enhancement by glutathione depletion of ethanol-induced acute hepatotoxicity in vitro and in vivo. Strubelt O, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Aug;45(2):213–23
The 3-methylcholanthrene-mimetic effect of 4,4'-dichlorobiphenyl-treatment on phenacetin-induced hepatic glutathione depletion and liver microsomal phenacetin O-deethylation in rats. van Bree L, et al.
Toxicology 1986 Dec 15;42(2–3):259–74
Role of intestinal flora in metabolism of agrochemicals conjugated with glutathione. Bakke JE, et al.
Xenobiotica 1986 Oct–Nov;16(10–11):1047–56 (41 ref.)
Detoxication reactions of glutathione and glutathione transferases. Ketterer B. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Oct–Nov; 16(10–11):957–73 (86 ref.)
In vivo screening of glutathione related detoxification products in the early state of drug development. Prox A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Apr;42(4):465–75
[Effect of isoproterenol administration on glutathione status in cardiac muscle] Guarnieri C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb; 32(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Human placental glutathione transport mechanism] Iioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 39(5):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A simple and specific method for determining glutathione peroxidase activity in erythrocytes] Moin VM.
Lab Delo 1986;(12):724–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of emotional stress on the activity of enzymes of glutathione metabolism] Kolesnichenko LS, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1987 May–Jun;33(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of enzymes of glutathione metabolism and regulation by cAMP in human tumors] Kolesnichenko LS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(3):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Respiration of bull spermatozoa in presence of exogenous glutathione (GSH). Sławeta R. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Jan–Feb;38(1):31–5
Response of the canine corneal endothelium to intraocular irrigation with saline solution, balanced salt solution, and balanced salt solution with glutathione. Nasisse MP, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1986 Oct;47(10):2261–5
Effect of glutathione on alterations of liver DNA structure and metabolic activities induced in vivo by 2-acetylaminofluorene. Cesarone CF, et al.
Anticancer Res 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1283–6
Oxidative inactivation of the calcium-stimulated neutral proteinase from human red blood cells by divicine and intracellular protection by reduced glutathione. Morelli A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):1–8
External GSSG enhances intracellular glutathione level in isolated cardiac myocytes. Guarnieri C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Sep 15;147(2):658–65
Radiosensitive antioxidant membrane-bound factors in rat liver microsomes: I. The roles of glutathione and vitamin E. Thiriot C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):1–8
Possible role of glutathione in cofactor regeneration of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Oğüş A.
Biochem Med Metab Biol 1987 Feb;37(1):1–4
N-acetylcysteine and glutathione-dependent protective effect of PZ51 (Ebselen) against diquat-induced cytotoxicity in isolated hepatocytes. Cotgreave IA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Sep 15;36(18):2899–904
Potentiation by reduced glutathione of adriamycin-stimulated lipid peroxidation in kidney microsomes. Mimnaugh EG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4337–9
Inactivation of the carcinogen, 5-hydroxymethylchrysene, by glutathione conjugation via a sulphate ester in hepatic cytosol. Okuda H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15; 35(24):4573–6
Protection of rat embryos in culture against the embryotoxicity of acrolein using exogenous glutathione. Slott VL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1; 36(13):2187–94
Hydroperoxide metabolism in trout gill tissue: effect of glutathione on lipoxygenase products generated from arachidonic acid and docosahexaenoic acid. German JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 5;879(3):378–87
In vitro oxidation of ascorbic acid and its prevention by GSH. Winkler BS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 11; 925(3):258–64
Cross-linking of glutathione to DNA by cancer chemotherapeutic platinum coordination complexes. Eastman A. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Mar;61(3):241–8
Studies on protection by glutathione against lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes. Effect of bromosulfophthalein. Yonaha M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 Oct;34(10):4195–201
The effect of exogenous glutathione on the fructolysis of thawed bull Bos bovis spermatozoa. Wiechetek M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1987;87(3):523–5
Inhibition of Na,K-ATPase by sodium selenite and reversal by glutathione. Bergad PL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Dec; 5(12):919–23
Evaluation of aflatoxin B1 mutagenesis: addition of glutathione and glutathione-S-transferase to the Salmonella mutagenicity assay. Jorgensen KV, et al.
Environ Mutagen 1987;9(4):411–9
Glutathione: a protective agent in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli as measured by mutagenicity and by growth delay assays. Owens RA, et al.
Environ Mutagen 1986;8(5):659–73
Glutathione augments the activation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vivo. Dröge W, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Aug;172(1–2):151–6
A novel interaction of diethyldithiocarbamate with the glutathione/glutathione peroxidase system. Kumar KS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1463–7
Thiol/disulfide redox equilibrium between glutathione and glycogen debranching enzyme (amylo-1,6-glucosidase/4-alpha-glucanotransferase) from rabbit muscle. Cappel RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15385–9
Glutathione-induced inhibition of Na+-independent and -dependent bindings of L-[3H]glutamate in rat brain. Ogita K, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 22;39(25):2411–8
Reversal of age-associated decline in immune responsiveness by dietary glutathione supplementation in mice. Furukawa T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Apr;38(2):107–17
Mechanism and relevance of glutathione mutagenicity. Ross D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;175(3):127–31
Glutathione mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium TA100: dependence on a single enzyme, gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. Stark AA, et al.
Mutat Res 1987 Mar;177(1):45–52
Pharmacological comparison of L-serine borate and glutathione as inhibitors of metabolism of LTC4 to LTD4 by the isolated guinea pig trachea. Hand JM, et al.
Prostaglandins 1987 May;33(5):709–16
The influence of glutathione and other thiols on human platelet aggregation. Thomas G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 15;44(6):859–66
Modulation of the embryotoxicity in vitro of reactive metabolites of 2-acetylaminofluorene by reduced glutathione and ascorbate and via sulfation.
Faustman-Watts EM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;86(3):400–10
Effect of glutathione and N-acetylcysteine on hepatocellular modifications induced by 2-acetylaminofluorene. Cesarone CF, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(4):445–50

[Protective effects of inhibitors of oxygen free radicals on the ischemic and reperfused heart. Applications to cardioplegia] Menasché P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Dec; 79(13):1918–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protective effect of glutathione against changes in Ca2+ transport in vesicles of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of the heart induced by oxidative stress] Bellomo G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb;32(2):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Excretion of lead in rat bile--the role of glutathione. Alexander J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986; 59 Suppl 7:486–9

Mechanism of N-acetylpenicillamine (NAPA) potentiation of biliary excretion of methyl mercury in the rat. Influence of glutathione depletors, and metabolization of NAPA and of cysteine in relation to 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene (DNB) and bromosulphophthalein (BSP) conjugation. Refsvik T. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:498–501

Role of hepatic glutathione and glucocorticoids in the regulation of hepatic cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase. Hassan AS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4592–4

The coupling of metabolic to secretory events in pancreatic islets: effects of 2-cyclohexene-1-one upon GSH content and secretory behaviour. Sener A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3701–8

Bromosulfophthalein abolishes glutathione-dependent protection against lipid peroxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Yonaha M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2831–7

Glutathione activation of a cysteine proteinase from Schistosoma mansoni. Chappell CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 7;913(3):335–41

Effects of glutathione depletion on the cytotoxicity of agents toward a human colonic tumour cell line. Jordan J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):627–31

Glutathione-dependent toxicity of the algicide 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene to Daphnia magna Straus. Dierickx PJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct; 37(4):629–32

Severe impairment of antioxidant system in human hepatoma. Corrocher R, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1658–62

The role of glutathione and glutathione S-transferases in fatty acid ozonide detoxification. Rietjens IM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;62(1):3–14

Modulation of intracellular glutathione concentrations alters lymphocyte activation and proliferation. Fidelus RK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun;170(2):269–75

Glutathione, a first line of defense against cadmium toxicity. Singhal RK, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Sep;1(3):220–3

Nuclear glutathione and oxygen enhancement of radiosensitivity. Edgren MR. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jan; 51(1):3–6

Effect of cellular glutathione content on the induction of DNA double strand breaks by 25 MeV electrons. Frankenberg D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Aug; 52(2):185–90

Cellular glutathione content and K values. Sölen G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jan;51(1):39–44

The effect of GSH depletion on thermal radiosensitization. Freeman ML, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep;13(9):1371–5

Radiosensitizing effect of misonidazole in combination with an inhibitor of glutathione synthesis in murine tumors. Ono K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Sep; 12(9):1661–6

Variation in sensitizing efficiency for SR 2508 in human cells dependent on glutathione content. Phillips TL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Sep;12(9):1627–35

The roles of intracellular glutathione in antineoplastic chemotherapy. Russo A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1347–54 (38 ref.)

Stimulation of lipid peroxidation and impairment of glutathione-dependent defence system in the liver of rats repeatedly treated with carbon tetrachloride. Süha Yalçin A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug;6(4):303–6

Glutathione in Escherichia coli is dispensable for resistance to H2O2 and gamma radiation. Greenberg JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):1026–9

Endogenous glutathione protects human skin fibroblasts against the cytotoxic action of UVB, UVA and near-visible radiations. Tyrrell RM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Nov;44(5):561–4

Correction of a glutathione deficiency in the aging mosquito increases its longevity. Richie JP Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;184(1):113–7

The role of glutathione in the aerobic radioresponse. I. Sensitization and recovery in the absence of intracellular glutathione. Clark EP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Dec; 108(3):238–50

Lack of enhanced myelotoxicity with buthionine sulfoximine and sulfhydryl-dependent anticancer agents in mice. Soble MJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 55(2):161–80

Further studies of the metabolic incorporation and covalent binding of inhaled [3H]- and [14C]formaldehyde in Fischer-344 rats: effects of glutathione depletion. Casanova M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;89(1):105–21

Hepatotoxicity of butylated hydroxytoluene and its analogs in mice depleted of hepatic glutathione. Mizutani T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;87(1):166–76

Hepatotoxicity of metals in glutathione-depleted mice. Siegers CP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Dec;34(2-3):185–91

Role of glutathione in acute N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl) succinimide-induced nephrotoxicity in Sprague-Dawley and Fischer 344 rats. Yang DJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jul; 45(1):25–44

Alterations in glutathione during storage of human platelet concentrates. Burch PT, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jul-Aug; 27(4):342–6

[Significance of endogenous glutathione in realizing the oxygen effect in bone marrow cells] Konstantinova MM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(5):674–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Depletion of cutaneous glutathione by ultraviolet radiation. Connor MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Aug; 46(2):239–45

SECRETION

Stimulation of biliary glutathione secretion by sulfonylureas. Patel TB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;31(6):638–42

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection against paraquat-induced injury by exogenous GSH in pulmonary alveolar type II cells. Hagen TM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4537–42

GLUTATHIONE S-ALKYLTRANSFERASE see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

GLUTATHIONE S-ARYLTRANSFERASE see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

GLUTATHIONE S-EPOXIDETRANSFERASE see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

GLUTATHIONE PEROXIDASE

ANALYSIS

Influence of maternal selenium status on human milk selenium concentration and glutathione peroxidase activity. Mannan S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):95–100

Differential effect of cadmium on GSH-peroxidase activity in the Leydig and the Sertoli cells of rat testis. Suppression by selenium and the possible relationship to heme concentration. Chung AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1367–72

Age dependence of the level of the enzymes involved in the protection against active oxygen species in the rat brain. Scarpa M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 185(2):129–33

Reduction of liver glutathione peroxidase activity and deficiency of serum selenium in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Corrocher R, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Dec 31; 72(6):617–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of methylmercury on the activity of glutathione peroxidase in rat liver. Hirota Y. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Sep;47(9):556–8

Selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase inhibitors increase toxicity of prooxidant compounds in chicks. Mercurio SD, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1726–34

BIOSYNTHESIS

The development of glutathione S-transferase and glutathione peroxidase activities in human lung. Fryer AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1;883(3):448–53

Serine incorporation into the selenocysteine moiety of glutathione peroxidase. Sunde RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):933–7

Changes in minor transcripts from the alpha 1 and beta maj globin and glutathione peroxidase genes during erythropoiesis. Frampton J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3671–88

BLOOD

Glutathione peroxidase activity, associated enzymes and substrates in blood cells from patients with multiple sclerosis--effects of antioxidant supplementation. Jensen GE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:450–3

Selenium status, glutathione peroxidase activity and lipid peroxides concentration in blood of multiple sclerosis patients. Zachara BA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:446–9

Characterization of the hydroperoxide-reducing activity of human plasma. Maddipati KR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):9–17

Purification and characterization of human plasma glutathione peroxidase: a selenoglycoprotein distinct from the known cellular enzyme. Takahashi K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):677–86

Glutathione peroxidase activity in cord blood: effects of fetal sex and maternal smoking. Bannon M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(5):274–7

Red blood cell glutathione peroxidase activity as a function of selenium supplementation in dietary treated children with phenylketonuria. Zachara BA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2-3):S209–13

Superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase and catalase in the red cells of patients with malignant lymphoma. Bewick M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar;65(3):347–50

Low serum selenium concentration and glutathione peroxidase activity in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Kauppila A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17; 294(6565):150–2

Effects of high dietary sulphur on enzyme activities, selenium concentrations and body weights of cattle. Khan AA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):174–80

Methods compared for determining glutathione peroxidase activity in blood. Faraji B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr; 33(4):539–43

Paraquat as an agent affecting antioxidant enzymes of common carp erythrocytes. Matkovics B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):217–9

Are lens opacities related to plasma selenium and glutathione peroxidase in man? [letter] Akesson B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Apr;44(4):595–6

Glutathione peroxidase and oxidative hemolysis in trout red blood cells. Falcioni G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14; 221(2):355–8

Erythrocyte lipid peroxidation and glutathione peroxidase activities in patients with diabetes mellitus. Uzel N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Feb;19(2):89–90

Blood selenium concentrations and glutathione peroxidase activities in diary herds with high and low somatic cell counts. Erskine RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 1;190(11):1417–21

Comparison of erythrocyte antioxidative enzyme activities between two types of haemoglobin H disease. Prasartkaew S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;39(12):1299–303

Relationship of antioxidant enzymes to trace metals in premature infants. Huston RK, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Mar-Apr;11(2):163–8

Plasma-selenium, glutathione peroxidase in erythrocytes and mercury in plasma in patients allegedly subject to oral galvanism. Molin M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Aug; 95(4):328–34

Blood vitamin E, selenium and glutathione peroxidase concentrations in heifers fed either on grass or on winter feed. Hakkarainen J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Aug;34(7):508–14

[Concentrations of superoxide dismutase (copper and manganese), catalase and glutathione peroxidase in red cells, platelets and plasma in patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis] Abella A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987; 45(2):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of glutathione peroxidase activity in erythrocytes in saturated concentrations of the substrate] Gavrilova AR, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(12):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A simple and specific method for determining glutathione peroxidase activity in erythrocytes] Moin VM. **Lab Delo** 1986;(12):724–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The erythrocyte glutathione antiperoxidation system of patients with macrofocal myocardial infarcts] Zolotarev AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Sequence of a cDNA coding for human glutathione peroxidase confirms TGA encodes active site selenocysteine. Mullenbach GT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5484

METABOLISM

Effects of Gramoxone and cooling on the antioxidant enzymes of frog (Rana esculenta). Barabás K, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985;36(3-4):295–300

Superoxide dismutase isoenzymes, glutathione peroxidase and selenium in blood from HLA-B27-positive and -negative subjects. Marklund SL, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Jun; 95(3):107–11

One- and two-electron oxidation of reduced glutathione by peroxidases. Mason RP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 197:493–503

Glutathione peroxidase and reactive oxygen species in TCDD-induced lipid peroxidation. Stohs SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:357–65

PO2-dexamethasone interactions in fibroblast growth and antioxidant enzyme activity. Randhawa PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):C396–400

Different effects of Triton X-100, deoxycholate, and fatty acids on the kinetics of glutathione peroxidase and phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase. Maiorino M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec; 251(2):600–5

Acinar distribution of glutathione-dependent detoxifying enzymes. Low glutathione peroxidase activity in perivenous hepatocytes. Kera Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):2003–6

Synthetic seleno-organic compound with glutathione peroxidase-like activity in the chick. Mercurio SD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4505–9

Variations among cultured cells in glutathione peroxidase activity in response to selenite supplementation. Sandström

BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 6;929(2):148–53

Effects of garlic and onion oils on glutathione peroxidase activity, the ratio of reduced/oxidized glutathione and ornithine decarboxylase induction in isolated mouse epidermal cells treated with tumor promoters. Perchellet JP, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;8(4):299–312

Antioxidant enzymes and survival of normal and simian virus 40–transformed mouse embryo cells after hyperthermia. Omar RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3473–6

Effects of combined treatments with selenium, glutathione, and vitamin E on glutathione peroxidase activity, ornithine decarboxylase induction, and complete and multistage carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Perchellet JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):477–85

Selenium level and glutathione–dependent enzyme activities in normal and neoplastic human lung tissues. Di Ilio C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb;8(2):281–4

Immunoelectron microscopy pinpoints glutathione–peroxidase (GSH–PO) in neonatal rat adrenal cortical cells. Murakoshi M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Apr;12(2):181–6

Antioxidant enzyme activities and malondialdehyde, glutathione and methemoglobin concentrations in channel catfish exposed to DEF and n–butyl mercaptan. Mather–Mihaich E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 85(2):427–32

Starvation–related alterations in free radical tissue defense mechanisms in rats. Wohaieb SA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb; 36(2):169–73

Modulation of tissue mononuclear phagocyte clonal growth by oxygen and antioxidant enzymes. Lin HS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct;14(9):840–4

The effects of vitamin A nutritional status on glutathione, glutathione transferase and glutathione peroxidase activities in rat intestine. de Waziers I, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):394–5

Chronic hydrogen peroxide intake and peroxide metabolizing enzyme activities in some tissues of mice and rats. Kihlström M, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15;42(9):1018–20

The effect of selenium deficiency on peroxidative injury in the house fly, Musca domestica. A role for glutathione peroxidase. Simmons TW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 29; 218(2):251–4

Thymine hydroperoxide, a substrate for rat Se–dependent glutathione peroxidase and glutathione transferase isoenzymes. Tan KH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 27; 207(2):231–3

Antioxidant enzymes in rat gastrointestinal tract. Manohar M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;23(5):274–8

Effects of dexamethasone phosphate on FAD–induced in vitro activation of glutathione reductase in the lens. Ono S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(1):105

gamma–Butyrobetaine hydroxylase and the protective role of glutathione peroxidase. Punekar NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6720–4

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase ferroactivator 1. Mechanism of action and identity with glutathione peroxidase. Punekar NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15; 262(14):6714–9

Effects of diverse intracellular thiol delivery agents on glutathione peroxidase activity, the ratio of reduced/oxidized glutathione, and ornithine decarboxylase induction in isolated mouse epidermal cells treated with 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Perchellet EM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Apr;131(1):64–73

Selenium independent glutathione peroxidase activity associated with cationic forms of glutathione transferase in human heart. Di Ilio C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Sep;18(9):983–91

Selenium content and glutathione peroxidase activity in the testis of the maturing rat. Behne D, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug;116(8):1442–7

Deposition of dietary organic and inorganic selenium in rat erythrocyte proteins. Beilstein MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep; 116(9):1701–10

The effect of progressive selenium deficiency on anti–glutathione peroxidase antibody reactive protein in rat liver. Knight SA, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Apr;117(4):732–8

Mercaptans decrease selenium–dependent glutathione peroxidase activity in the chick. Mercurio SD, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 May;117(5):880–5

Effect of vitamin E on the response of lung antioxidant enzymes in young rats exposed to hyperoxia. Nakamura H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;33(2):53–63

Effects of development and ageing on pulmonary NADPH–cytochrome c reductase, glutathione peroxidase, glutathione reductase and thioredoxin reductase activities in male and female rats. Santa Maria C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986–87 Jan;37(3):183–95

Species survey of glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase: search for an animal model of the human lens. Rathbun WB, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(5):282–7

Lipid peroxidation and superoxide dismutase–1 and glutathione peroxidase activities in trisomy 16 fetal mice and human trisomy 21 fibroblasts. Annerén KG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):88–92

Glutathione peroxidase and glutathione transferase activity in rat lung and liver following cadmium inhalation. Grose EC, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 May;44(2):171–9

[Glutathione peroxidase activity in rats poisoned with mercury vapor and influence of the simultaneous administration of selenium] Shimosaka H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb;29(2):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antioxidative enzyme activity and metabolism of peroxide compounds in the crystalline lens during cataractogenesis] Babizhaev Ma, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium selenite on glutathione peroxidase and superoxide dismutase activity in eye tissues in herpetic keratitis] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium selenite on the activity of antioxidant enzymes (superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase) during hepatocarcinogenesis] Babenko GA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(4):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin E from by–products of cotton oil processing on the glutathione peroxidase system in rats] Nadirov NK, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;22(6):834–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative study of the enzymatic defense systems against oxygen–derived free radicals: the key role of glutathione peroxidase. Raes M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1987; 3(1):3–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Severe impairment of antioxidant system in human hepatoma. Corrocher R, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1658–62

GLUTATHIONE REDUCTASE

ANALYSIS

Electron transfer between reduced methyl viologen and oxidized glutathione: a new assay of Saccharomyces cerevisiae glutathione reductase. Llobell A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):373–81

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by 5–sulphosalicylic acid of the glutathione reductase recycling assay for glutathione analysis. Allen KG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jan 30;162(2):237–9

Carbamoylation, inhibition of glutathione reductase and chemopotentiation of nitrosoureas by misonidazole. Mulcahy RT. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug; 12(8):1393–5

Effect of inhibition of glutathione reductase by carmustine on central nervous system oxygen toxicity. Powell SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):111–7

BLOOD

Urinary riboflavin excretion and erythrocyte glutathione reductase activity in preschool children suffering from upper respiratory infections and measles. Bamji MS, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(3):191–6

Riboflavin status in a Saudi population—a study in Riyadh. el–Hazmi MA, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(4):253–8

Glutathione reductase activity and its relationship to pyridoxine phosphate activity in G6PD deficiency. Anderson BB, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jan;38(1):12–20

Studies on glutathione reductase and methemoglobin from human erythrocytes parasitized with Plasmodium falciparum. Hempelmann E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Feb;23(1):19–24

Changes in glutathione, glutathione reductase and glutathione–S–transferase as a function of cell concentration and age. Al–Turk WA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(1):1–8

Riboflavin metabolism in the hypothyroid human adult. Cimino JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 184(2):151–3

[Determination of glutathione reductase and superoxide dismutase activities in a biochemical autoanalyzer] Verbolovich VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The erythrocyte glutathione antiperoxidation system of patients with macrofocal myocardial infarcts] Zolotarev AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Consequences of erythrocytic glutathione reductase deficiency. Frischer H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 May; 109(5):583–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of glutathione reductases from bovine ciliary body. Ng MC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Sep; 43(3):477–89

METABOLISM

Effect of treatment on erythrocyte phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate synthetase and glutathione reductase activity in patients with primary gout. Braven J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Nov;45(11):941–4

Positive correlation between decreased cellular uptake, NADPH–glutathione reductase activity and adriamycin resistance in Ehrlich ascites tumor lines. Scheulen ME, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):154–7

The mechanism of the hypolipidemic effect of garlic oil extract in rats fed on high sucrose and alcohol diets. Adoga GI. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13; 142(3):1046–52

Similarities between rat liver mitochondrial and cytosolic glutathione reductases and their apoenzyme accumulation in riboflavin deficiency. Taniguchi M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Sep;13(3):447–54

Characterization and physiological function of glutathione reductase in Euglena gracilis z. Shigeoka S, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):511–5

Effect of garlic oil extract on glutathione reductase levels in rats fed on high sucrose and alcohol diets: a possible mechanism of the activity of the oil. Adoga GI. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Oct;6(10):909–12

The effect of a novel taurine nitrosourea, 1–(2–chloroethyl)–3–[2–(dimethylaminosulfonyl)ethyl]–1–nitrosour ea (TCNU) on cytotoxicity, DNA crosslinking and glutathione reductase in lung carcinoma cell lines. Tew KD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(4):291–5

Selenium level and glutathione–dependent enzyme activities in normal and neoplastic human lung tissues. Di Ilio C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Feb;8(2):281–4

The biochemistry of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase, 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and glutathione reductase. Rosemeyer MA. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Apr; 5(2):79–95

The distribution and comparison of glutathione, glutathione reductase and glutathione S–transferase in various camel tissues. Hunaiti AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(4):733–7

Alterations in free radical tissue–defense mechanisms in streptozocin–induced diabetes in rat. Effects of insulin treatment. Wohaieb SA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep; 36(9):1014–8

Starvation–related alterations in free radical tissue defense mechanisms in rats. Wohaieb SA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb; 36(2):169–73

Flavin binding site differences between lipoamide dehydrogenase and glutathione reductase as revealed by static and time–resolved flavin fluorescence. de Kok A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):135–8

Multifunctional activities of yeast glutathione reductase. Tsai CS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(4):337–43

Some aspects of glutathione metabolism in ataxia–telangiectasia fibroblasts. Dean SW. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jul;52(1):43–8

Effects of development and ageing on pulmonary NADPH–cytochrome c reductase, glutathione peroxidase, glutathione reductase and thioredoxin reductase activities in male and female rats. Santa Maria C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986–87 Jan;37(3):183–95

Glutathione status and sensitivity to GSH–reacting compounds of Escherichia coli strains deficient in glutathione metabolism and/or catalase activity. Alonso–Moraga A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jan; 73(1):61–8

Mutagenicity of halogenated and other substituted dinitrobenzenes in Salmonella typhimurium TA100 and derivatives deficient in glutathione (TA100/GSH–) and nitroreductase (TA100NR). Kerklaan PR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;176(2):171–8

Species survey of glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase: search for an animal model of the human lens. Rathbun WB, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(5):282–7

Effects of 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea (BCNU) on the levels of glutathione and lipid peroxidation and the activity of glutathione reductase in liver and lung. Nakagawa Y. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb;35(2–3):269–75

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of glutathione reductase in maintaining human granulocyte function and sensitivity to exogenous H2O2. Cohen HJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):493–500

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of whole body gamma–radiation on glutathione reductase of rat tissues. Singh LR, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 May;163(5):337–9

GLUTATHIONE SYNTHETASE see under **PEPTIDE SYNTHETASES**

GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES

Human liver glutathione S–transferase psi. Chemical characterization and secondary–structure comparison with other mammalian glutathione S–transferases. Singh SV, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):61–7

Purification and properties of prostaglandin H–E isomerase from the cytosol of human brain: identification as anionic forms of glutathione S–transferase. Ogorochi T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):900–9

ANALYSIS

Variations in the glutathione S–transferase subunits expressed in human livers. Hussey AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 7;874(1):1–12

Enzymes of glutathione metabolism as biochemical markers during hepatocarcinogenesis. Hendrich S, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1987;6(2):155–78 (208 ref.)

Analysis of peroxisome proliferator-induced preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions of rat liver for placental form of glutathione S-transferase and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. Rao MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5287-90

Quantitative stereological evaluation of four histochemical markers of altered foci in multistage hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Hendrich S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep; 8(9):1245-50

Persistent effect of a low dose of preadministered diethylnitrosamine on the induction of enzyme-altered foci in rat liver. Takahashi S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Apr; 8(4):509-13

Further analysis of multiple forms of rabbit hepatic glutathione S-transferase. Miyaura S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;34(7):2919-25

Subunit heterogeneity of cationic human hepatic glutathione S-transferases. Sugimoto M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 35(2):65-78

Mr 26,000 antigen of Schistosoma japonicum recognized by resistant WEHI 129/J mice is a parasite glutathione S-transferase. Smith DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8703-7

Placental glutathione S-transferase (GST-P) as a new marker for hepatocarcinogenesis: in vivo short-term screening for hepatocarcinogens. Tatematsu M, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(1):60-8

Immunohistochemically demonstrated increase in glutathione S-transferase species in propylnitrosoamine-induced focal proliferative and neoplastic Syrian hamster pancreatic lesions. Moore MA, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987; 52(6):479-88

[Immunohistochemical study of glutathione S-transferase (GST-pi) in human gastric cancer and intestinal metaplasia] Oka S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 84(1):124 **(Jpn)**

[Marker enzymes for processes in chemical carcinogenesis, with special reference to glutathione S-transferases] Sato K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Aug;31(10):921-6 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of epoxide hydrolases and glutathione S-transferases by 2-, 3-, and 4-substituted derivatives of 4'-phenylchalcone and its oxide. Miyamoto T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):203-13

The effect of carbaryl and malathion in combination on gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and glutathione S-alkyltransferase activity in vitro. Lechner DW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;15(6):647-51

Stereoselective product inhibition of glutathione S-transferase. Chen WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):892-7

Differential inhibition of rat and human glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes by plant phenols. Das M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1170-6

Bromosulfophthalein abolishes glutathione-dependent protection against lipid peroxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Yonaha M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2831-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of subunits of ligandin by isolated hepatocytes. DasGupta A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 15; 929(1):1-4

The development of glutathione S-transferase and glutathione peroxidase activities in human lung. Fryer AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1;883(3):448-53

Transformation related expression of glutathione-S-transferase P in rat liver cells. Power C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):797-801

Induction of anionic glutathione transferases in rat liver by propylthiouracil. Lee E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):41-4

Induction and suppression of glutathione transferases by interferon in the mouse. Adams DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4888-92

Effects of derivatives of kahweol and cafestol on the activity of glutathione S-transferase in mice. Lam LK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1399-403

Oncofetal expression of glutathione S-transferase placental form in human stomach carcinomas. Tsutsumi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul;78(7):631-3

The effects of differential induction of cytochrome P-450, carboxylesterase and glutathione S-transferase activities on malathion toxicity in mice. Ketterman AJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;87(3):389-92

Effect of length of exposure to malathion on xenobiotic biotransformation in male rat liver. Reidy GF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Sep;38(1-2):193-9

Induction of the placental form of glutathione S-transferase by lead nitrate administration in rat liver. Roomi MW, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(2):202-5

Difference in the effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene treatment on subunit composition of hepatic glutathione S-transferase in male and female rats. Igarashi T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Feb;17(2):127-37

BLOOD

Isoenzyme patterns of glutathione transferases from mammalian erythrocytes. Del Boccio G, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Dec;36(3):306-12

Hepatic damage in the rat following administration of thyroxine or triiodothyronine, assessed by measurement of plasma glutathione S-transferase YaYa concentrations. Beckett GJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 30;161(1):69-79

Impaired hepatocellular integrity during general anaesthesia, as assessed by measurement of plasma glutathione S-transferase. Hussey AJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 30;161(1):19-28

Changes in glutathione, glutathione reductase and glutathione-S-transferase as a function of cell concentration and age. Al-Turk WA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(1):1-8

Platelet glutathione peroxidase activity is impaired in patients with coronary heart disease. Guidi G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):549-51

Human erythrocyte glutathione S-transferase: a possible marker of chemical exposure. Ansari GA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jun;37(1):57-62

[Studies on radioimmunoassay of human anionic glutathione S-transferase and its clinical application for cancer of the digestive organs] Maruyama H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;84(2):268-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Expression and sequence analysis of rat liver glutathione S-transferase genes. Pickett CB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:185-93

Isolation of a human liver ligandin cDNA clone and demonstration of sequence homology at ligandin loci in rats and humans. Butera L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):986-92

The basic glutathione S-transferases from human livers are products of separate genes. Rhoads DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):474-81

Human liver glutathione S-transferases: complete primary sequence of an Ha subunit cDNA. Tu CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):229-37

Differential tissue expression of the glutathione transferase multigene family. Pemble SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):373-8

Liver glutathione S-transferase polymorphism in Japanese and its pharmacogenetic importance. Harada S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Apr;75(4):322-5

Selective expression of a unique glutathione S-transferase Yb3 gene in rat brain. Abramovitz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7770-3

Overexpression of a novel anionic glutathione transferase in multidrug-resistant human breast cancer cells. Batist G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15544-9

Identification of glutathione S-transferase Yb1 mRNA as the androgen-repressed mRNA by cDNA cloning and sequence analysis. Chang CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11901-3

Rat glutathione S-transferases supergene family. Characterization of an anionic Yb subunit cDNA clone. Lai HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13793-9

Promoter-glutathione S-transferase Ya cDNA hybrid genes. Expression and conferred resistance to an alkylating molecule in mammalian cells. Manoharan TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3739-45

The structure of the rat glutathione S-transferase P gene and related pseudogenes. Okuda A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3858-63

Localization of the gene for glutathione S-transferase P on rat chromosome 1 at band q43. Masuda R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;77(11):1055-8

Hgi AI restriction fragment length polymorphism at the human glutathione S-transferase 2 locus. Chen LZ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6306

Cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding a maize glutathione-S-transferase in E. coli. Moore RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7227-35

Isolation of a cDNA clone and localization of human glutathione S-transferase 2 genes to chromosome band 6p12. Board PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2377-81

Structural analysis of a rat liver glutathione S-transferase Ya gene. Telakowski-Hopkins CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9393-7

Aldehyde dehydrogenase and glutathione-S-transferase polymorphism: association between phenotype frequencies and alcoholism. Harada S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 241:241-50

Cloning of a cDNA encoding the rat placental glutathione S-transferase: overproduction of the mRNA in hepatocellular carcinomas. Knoll BJ, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(2-3):123-35

Sequence analysis and regulation of rat liver glutathione S-transferase mRNAs. Pickett CB, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Mar;17(3):317-23

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody specific for the Yc subunit of rat liver glutathione S-transferase B. Matsumoto K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5259-63

Immunochemical comparisons of proteins that bind heme and bilirubin: human serum albumin, alpha-fetoprotein and glutathione S-transferases from liver, placenta and erythrocyte. Vander Jagt DL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(3):527-31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification and characterization of glutathione S-transferase from the hepatopancreas of the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. Keeran WS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):233-43

Anomalous electrophoretic behaviour of the glutathione S-transferase Ya and Yk subunits isolated from man and rodents. A potential pitfall for nomenclature. Hayes JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):731-40

H.p.l.c. separation and study of the charge isomers of human placental glutathione transferase. Radulovic LL, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):53-7

Purification and characterization of glutathione S-transferases in human kidney. Tateoka N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15;166(2-3):207-18

Subunit composition of glutathione S-transferases of rat lung. Singh SV, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;35(3):127-36

Purification and characterization of glutathione transferase of human thyroid. Del Boccio G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1987 Jan-Feb;36(1):8-17

A rapid purification procedure for camel kidney glutathione S-transferase. Hunaiti AA, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1987; 17(3):239-59

[A basic study on human hepatic glutathione S-transferase isozymes] Sugimoto M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):698-705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Use of the oxidase electrode to determine tumor cell metabolism of peroxide. Donahue L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:573-81

Amino acids, glutathione, and glutathione transferase activity in the brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Perry TL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr;21(4):331-6

Characterization of multidrug resistance in SEWA mouse tumor cells: increased glutathione transferase activity and reversal of resistance with verapamil. Dahllöf B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):65-9

Glutathione S-transferase subunits in the mouse and their catalytic activities towards reactive electrophiles. Hayes JD, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;10:136-46

Effects of subchronic low-protein diet on some tissue glutathione-related enzyme activities in the rat. Warnet JM, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:45-9

Glutathione transferases and carcinogenesis. Ketterer B, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;39:103-26

Evidence for the involvement of histidine at the active site of glutathione S-transferase psi from human liver. Awasthi YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30; 143(3):965-70

Developmental and hormonal regulation of the major form of hepatic glutathione S-transferase in male mice. Hatayama I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):581-8

Identification of a characteristic cytosolic polypeptide of rat preneoplastic hepatocyte nodules as placental glutathione S-transferase. Rushmore TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):98-103

Stereoselectivity and enantioselectivity of glutathione S-transferase toward stilbene oxide substrates. deSmidt PC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar;14(3):401-8

Glutathione transferase of human breast is closely related to transferase of human placenta and erythrocytes. Di Ilio C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug;13(2):263-9

Comparison of glutathione S-transferases in mouse, guinea pig, rabbit and hamster liver cytosol to those in rat liver. Igarashi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):641-8

Studies of the development of basic, neutral and acidic isoenzymes of glutathione S-transferase in human liver, adrenal, kidney and spleen. Faulder CG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):221-8

Tissue distribution of rat glutathione transferase subunit 7, a hepatoma marker. Pemble SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):885-9

Purification and properties of anionic glutathione S-transferase from bovine ciliary body. Shichi H, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):365-71

Glutathione S-transferases of mouse lung. Selective binding of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites by the subunits which are preferentially induced by t-butylated hydroxyanisole. Singh SV, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):351-8

Differences in glutathione synthesis and glutathione-S-transferase activities in hepatocytes from postnatal and adult mice. Harman AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):177-9

Human placental glutathione S-transferase-mediated metabolism of methyl parathion. Radulovic LL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3473-80

The stereoselectivity of four hepatic glutathione S-transferases purified from a marine elasmobranch (Raja erinacea) with several K-region polycyclic arene oxide substrates. Foureman GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 5;914(2):127-35

The human glutathione S-transferase. Studies on the kinetic, stability and inhibition characteristics of the erythrocyte enzyme. Hirrell PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 27;913(1):92-6

A study on the in vitro interaction between tyrosinase and

glutathione S-transferase. Miranda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 7;913(3):386–94

Mitochondrial glutathione transferases. The alkylation of mitochondrial membrane yields a catalyst with glutathione-transferase-like properties. Kraus P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Sep;367(9):937–41

Effect of purified rat and hamster hepatic glutathione S-transferases on the microsome mediated binding of aflatoxin B1 to DNA. Raj HG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1):1–9

Alteration of glutathione transferase isoenzyme concentrations in human renal carcinoma. Di Ilio C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):861–4

Single GST-P positive liver cells—putative initiated hepatocytes. Moore MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar; 8(3):483–6

The enzymatic conjugation of glutathione with bay-region diol-epoxides of benzo[a]pyrene, benz[a]anthracene and chrysene. Robertson IG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct; 7(10):1633–6

Sulphotransferase-mediated covalent binding of the carcinogen 7,12-dihydroxymethylbenz[a]anthracene to calf thymus DNA and its inhibition by glutathione transferase. Watabe T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar;8(3):445–53

Glutathione transferase activity during Bufo bufo development. Del Boccio G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(4):749–53

The distribution and comparison of glutathione, glutathione reductase and glutathione S-transferase in various camel tissues. Hunaiti AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(4):733–7

Comparative studies on the isoenzymes of glutathione S-transferase of rat brain and other tissues. Singh SV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(1):73–81

Distribution and properties of glutathione S-transferase from T. infestans. Wood E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(4):607–17

Glutathione transferases in aquatic and terrestrial animals from nine phyla. Stenersen J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):73–82

Conversion of melphalan to 4-(glutathionyl)phenylalanine. A novel mechanism for conjugation by glutathione-S-transferases. Dulik DM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):195–9

Stereochemical aspects of the glutathione S-transferase-catalyzed conjugations of alkyl halides. Ridgewell RE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jan-Feb; 15(1):82–90

The effects of vitamin A nutritional status on glutathione, glutathione transferase and glutathione peroxidase activities in rat intestine. de Waziers I, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):394–5

Thymine hydroperoxide, a substrate for rat Se-dependent glutathione peroxidase and glutathione transferase isoenzymes. Tan KH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 27; 207(2):231–3

Binding of leukotriene C4 by glutathione transferase: a reassessment of biochemical and functional criteria for leukotriene receptors. Sun FF, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan; 46(1):204–7 (27 ref.)

Partial defect in hepatic glutathione S-transferase activity in a case of Rotor's syndrome. Adachi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Feb;22(1):34–8

Phenobarbital treatment increased the astroglia-specific enzyme, glutathione S-transferase in rat brain. Senjo M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;61(6):979–82

Isozyme compositions and subunit structures of subcellular glutathione S-transferases in rat brain. Senjo M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;61(6):974–8

Antioxidant enzymes in rat gastrointestinal tract. Manohar M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;23(5):274–8

Purification and characterization of camel liver glutathione S-transferase. Hunaiti AA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(1):71–7

Some aspects of glutathione metabolism in ataxia-telangiectasia fibroblasts. Dean SW. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jul;52(1):43–8

Binding of bile acids by glutathione S-transferases from rat liver. Takikawa H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Sep;27(9):955–66

Selenium independent glutathione peroxidase activity associated with cationic forms of glutathione transferase in human heart. Di Ilio C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Sep;18(9):983–91

Urinary thioethers in workers exposed to the asphalt: an impairment of glutathione S-transferase activity? Lafuente A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(4):533–4

Mutagen activation of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane by cytosolic glutathione S-transferases and microsomal enzymes. Miller GE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 19(4):503–18

Variations due to hyperoxia and ageing in the activities of glutathione S-transferase and NADPH-cytochrome c reductase. Blanco P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Jun; 39(1):11–9

Glutathione S-transferases in nitrogen mustard-resistant and -sensitive cell lines. Buller AL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;31(6):575–8

Patterns of epoxide metabolism by epoxide hydrolase and glutathione S-transferase associated with age and genotype in Drosophila melanogaster. Ottea JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;177(2):247–54

Modulation of the cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-diol by glutathione and glutathione S-transferases in mammalian cells (CHO/HGPRT assay). Recio L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun; 178(2):257–69

Reversible inhibition and activation of hepatic GSH S-transferases by ethylene dibromide. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(1):85–8

Hepatic glutathion S-transferase activity during development of adjuvant arthritis in rats. Kamenikova L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jun;41(6):438

Comparison of nitrosocarbaryl and carbaryl: in vitro effects on hepatic microsomal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase, aminopyrine N-demethylase, epoxide hydrolase and cytosolic glutathione-S-transferase. Chan HH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Oct;8(4):302–7

Effect of SKF525-A on the glutathione-conjugating enzyme system and on liver toxicity. Fromowicz P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 May;36(3):275–80

Glutathione peroxidase and glutathione transferase activity in rat lung and liver following cadmium inhalation. Grose EC, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 May;44(2):171–9

Detoxication reactions of glutathione and glutathione transferases. Ketterer B. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Oct-Nov; 16(10-11):957–73 (86 ref.)

Biotransformation of methyl parathion by human foetal liver glutathione S-transferases: an in vitro study. Radulovic LL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jan;17(1):105–14

Effect of pretreatment with 3-methylcholanthrene and several phenolic antioxidants on glutathione S-transferase activity in various tissues of female Sprague-Dawley rats. Stewart J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jun;17(6):679–84

Effect of flavanone on mixed-function oxidase and conjugation reactions in rats. Trela BA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jan;17(1):11–6

[Enzyme alterations during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis] Sato K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):1980–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical and biochemical investigations on glutathione S-transferases in the human placenta] Shiratori Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 39(4):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antioxidants on the activity of liver glutathione-S-, glucuronyl- and sulfurtransferases in rats] Saprin AN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May-Jun;50(3):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glutathione-S-transferase activity in tissues of rats with cardiovascular pathology] Poberezkina NB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan-Feb;59(1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enzymatic transformation of PGH2 to PGF2 alpha catalyzed by glutathione S-transferases. Burgess JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):441–7

Characterization of melphalan-glutathione adducts whose formation is catalyzed by glutathione transferases. Dulik DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3405–9

Evaluation of aflatoxin B1 mutagenesis: addition of glutathione and glutathione-S-transferase to the Salmonella mutagenicity assay. Jorgensen KV, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(4):411–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of glutathione and glutathione S-transferases in fatty acid ozonide detoxification. Rietjens IM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;62(1):3–14

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation inactivation of microsomal glutathione S-transferase. Boyer TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):16963–8

SECRETION

Hepatic glutathione S-transferase release after halothane anaesthesia: open randomised comparison with isoflurane. Allan LG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):771–4

URINE

Urinary glutathione-S-transferase in cisplatin nephrotoxicity in the rat. Feinfeld DA, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;24(8):529–32

GLUTEAL REGION see **BUTTOCKS**

GLUTEN

Experience with a gluten free diet in the treatment of linear IgA disease. Leonard JN, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(2):145–8

The effect of gluten-free diet supplemented with Humana-MCT on the level of lipid fractions in blood serum of infants with coeliac disease. Jaśkiewicz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Jan-Feb;38(1):22–30

The effect of starch-protein interaction in wheat on the glycemic response and rate of in vitro digestion. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5):946–51

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Compliance with gluten free diet in coeliac disease. Colaco J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):706–8

Gluten free/gluten-load trial [letter] Vaddadi KS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;149:244

IgA endomysium antibody in children with dermatitis herpetiformis treated with gluten-free diet. Chorzelski TP, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Sep;3(4):291–4

Effects of additional dietary gluten on the small-intestinal mucosa of volunteers and of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Ferguson A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;22(5):543–9

Serum antibodies to gliadin in coeliac disease after gluten withdrawal. Kilander AF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):29–34

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relationship of dietary gluten intake to dapsone dose in dermatitis herpetiformis. Mobacken H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(3):267–70

The cause of dermatitis herpetiformis [letter] Fry L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Mar;123(3):293

Organ culture of fetal rat small intestine for testing gluten toxicity: a reappraisal. Wood GM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Feb;68(1):25–34

Mediterranean diet and primary IgA nephropathy. Coppo R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Aug;26(2):72–82

Coeliac disease and allergic manifestations [letter] Williams AJ. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):808

Dietary gluten and primary IgA nephropathy [letter] Coppo R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30;315(18):1167–8

[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of gluten-dependent malabsorption syndrome manifesting itself in the puerperium] Szymański Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 1; 39(15):1062–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Immunoblotting detection of lectins in gluten and white rice flour. Kolberg J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):717–23

Monoclonal antibody ELISA to quantitate wheat gliadin contamination of gluten-free foods. Freedman AR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):123–7

Gluten content of Australian pharmaceutical products. Challen RG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):91–3

[Comparative study of partial amino acid sequences of prolamins and glutelins from various cereals. VII. Amino acid sequences of prolamin peptides] Wieser H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 May;184(5):366–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gluten challenge in children with dermatitis herpetiformis: a clinical, morphological and immunohistological study. Kósnai I, et al. **Gut** 1986 Dec;27(12):1464–70

[Follow-up of celiac disease in pediatrics. Importance of the short-term provocation test] Van Pachterbeke T, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum antibodies to wheat germ agglutinin and gluten in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Sollid LM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(6):433–6

The distribution of gluten-sensitive lymphocytes in coeliac patients—is it related to dietary gluten? Howdle PD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):393–8

Intestinal and serum antibody in coeliac disease: a comparison using ELISA. Labrooy JT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):661–8

Cellular hypersensitivity to gluten derived peptides in coeliac disease. Guan R, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):426–34

METABOLISM

Effect of a calcium-binding gluten fraction on the superprecipitation of actomyosin. Szabolcs M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(3):239–46

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Wheat gluten during pregnancy and lactation: effects on mammary gland development and pup viability. Jansen GR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):250–7

Timing of infiltration of T lymphocytes induced by gluten into the small intestine in coeliac disease. Freedman AR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;40(7):741–5

Small bowel mucosa from celiac patients generates 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE) after in vitro challenge with gluten. Krilis SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3768–71

TOXICITY

Effect of gluten supplementation in healthy siblings of children with celiac disease. Polanco I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):678–81

GLUTEN ENTEROPATHY see **CELIAC DISEASE**

GLUTETHIMIDE

Chronic glutethimide abuse. Jones AH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 May;40(5):213

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Lack of correlation between plasma 4-hydroxyglutethimide and severity of coma in acute glutethimide poisoning. A case report and brief review of the literature. Curry SC, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1987 Jul-Aug; 2(4):309-16

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Menstruation disorders (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 14;131(11):461-2 **(Dut)**

POISONING

Lack of correlation between plasma 4-hydroxyglutethimide and severity of coma in acute glutethimide poisoning. A case report and brief review of the literature. Curry SC, et al. **Med Toxicol Adverse Drug Exp** 1987 Jul-Aug; 2(4):309-16

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experience with aminoglutethimide in patients with advanced breast carcinoma] Moro G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Mar;78(3):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Assessment of thyrotoxicity using in vitro cell culture systems. Brown CG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun-Jul;24(6-7):557-62

GLYBURIDE see **GLIBENCLAMIDE**

GLYBUTAMIDE see **CARBUTAMIDE**

GLYCANS see **POLYSACCHARIDES**

GLYCERALDEHYDE

The triose model: glyceraldehyde as a source of energy and monomers for prebiotic condensation reactions. Weber AL. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987;17(2):107-19

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Metabolism of L-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate in Escherichia coli. Kalyananda MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2488-93

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolic effects of D-glyceraldehyde in isolated hepatocytes. Maswoswe SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):771-6

ATP-sensitive K+ channels in an insulin-secreting cell line are inhibited by D-glyceraldehyde and activated by membrane permeabilization. Dunne MJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;93(3):271-9

GLYCERALDEHYDE 3-PHOSPHATE see under **GLYCERALDEHYDE**

GLYCERALDEHYDEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE

Microenvironment of the enzyme-bound NADH is different in lobster and pig muscle glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase microcrystals. Vértessy B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):299-305

On an Mg2+-dependent interaction of actin with glyceraldehyde-phosphate dehydrogenase. The fundamental role of KCl in the organization of F-actin. Lanzara V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):387-90

Preliminary crystallographic studies of glycosomal glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase from Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Read RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 5;194(3):573-5

Structure of holo-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus at 1.8 A resolution. Skarżyński T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5; 193(1):171-87

Troponin-T and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase share a common antigenic determinant. Sanders C, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1987 Apr; 8(2):118-24

ANALYSIS

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Investigation on the regions responsible for self-assembly of subunits. Banaś T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(2):391-401

Identification of the 37-kDa protein displaying a variable interaction with the erythroid cell membrane as glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Allen RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):649-53

Immunolocalization of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, hexokinase, and carboxypeptidase Y in yeast cells at the ultrastructural level. van Tuinen E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Mar;35(3):327-33

[Comparative immunological study of glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase in Enterobacteriaceae: contribution of an anti-glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase antiserum of Enterobacter intermedium] Trinel PA, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;138(2):201-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of fructolytic enzymes in boar spermatozoa by (S)-alpha-chlorohydrin and 1-chloro-3-hydroxypropanone. Jones AR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(4):395-406

Conformational and activity changes during guanidine denaturation of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Xie GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 5;911(1):19-24

BIOSYNTHESIS

On the ontogeny and interactions of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Reid S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Aug;35(3):209-19

GENETICS

The glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene family in the nematode, Caenorhabditis elegans: isolation and characterization of one of the genes. Yarbrough PO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 28;908(1):21-33

Evidence in favor of the symbiotic origin of chloroplasts: primary structure and evolution of tobacco glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases. Shih MC, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 10;47(1):73-80

A vector-primer-cloner-sequencer plasmid for the construction of cDNA libraries: evidence for a rat glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase-like mRNA and a ferritin mRNA within testis [published erratum appears in DNA 1986 Oct;6(3):281] Krawetz SA, et al. **DNA** 1986 Oct;5(5):427-35

Prokaryotic features of a nucleus-encoded enzyme. cDNA sequences for chloroplast and cytosolic glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases from mustard (Sinapis alba). Martin W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):323-31

The GCR1 gene encodes a positive transcriptional regulator of the enolase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene families in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Holland MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):813-20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparative study of the structure of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from bovine heart muscle. Krawczyk E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(4):811-8

Purification and characterization of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from the thermophilic archaebacterium Methanothermus fervidus. Fabry S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):147-55

Glyceraldehyde-phosphate dehydrogenase from Trypanosoma brucei. Comparison of the glycosomal and cytosolic isoenzymes. Misset O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2;162(3):501-7

[The D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and 3-phosphoglycerate kinase complex from rabbit skeletal muscles] Sukhodolets MV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jan; 52(1):128-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Microtubules bind glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase and modulate its enzyme activity and quaternary structure. Durrieu C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):32-40

Interaction of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase with the cytoplasmic pole of band 3 from bovine erythrocyte membrane: the mode of association and identification of the binding site of band 3 polypeptide. Moriyama R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1; 256(2):606-17

Characterization of the fusogenic properties of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase: fusion of phospholipid vesicles. López Vinals AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):403-9

Identification of the arylazido-beta-alanyl-NAD+-modified site in rabbit muscle glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by microsequencing and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Chen S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5391-5

Inactivation of NAD-dependent dehydrogenases from shallow- and deep-living fishes by hydrostatic pressure and proteolysis. Hennessey JP Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 7;913(3):285-91

A simple approach to identify the mechanism of intermediate transfer: enzyme system related to triose phosphate metabolism. Orosz F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 2;915(1):53-9

Lactate dehydrogenase and glyceraldehyde-phosphate dehydrogenase are single-stranded DNA-binding proteins that affect the DNA-polymerase-alpha-primase complex. Grosse F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3;160(3):459-67

Phosphorylation in vitro of the large subunit of the ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase and of the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Guitton C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):249-54

Properties of a multimeric protein complex from chloroplasts possessing potential activities of NADPH-dependent glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and phosphoribulokinase. Nicholson S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):423-31

Dynamic interactions of enzymes involved in triosephosphate metabolism. Orosz F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3; 160(3):615-9

The reduction-oxidation status may influence the degradation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Knecht E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):339-42

Liposome-interaction induced conformation changes of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Gutowicz J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Jun;5(3):297-306

Binding of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase to microtubules. Durrieu C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Mar; 74(1):55-65

[Immobilized active monomers of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit skeletal muscles and their coenzyme-binding properties] Duzhenkova IV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Nov; 51(11):1899-907 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases isolated from rabbit skeletal muscles and baker's yeast using cationic fluorescent probes] Klichko VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Sep;51(9):1465-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of oligomeric structure in the functioning of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase] Nagradova NK. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Dec;51(12):2030-53 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorimetric study of immobilized yeast D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphatase and its subunits. Binding of NAD+] Muronets VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(3):732-6 **(Rus)**

[Possible use of the hybridization of oligomeric enzymes in biomedical research] Ashmarina LI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(8):32-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLYCERIC ACIDS

Structure-function relationship of 3-phosphoglycerate analogues with platelet aggregation and thromboxane A2 formation. Iatridis PG, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(1-2):8-13

BLOOD

D-glyceric acidemia: an inborn error associated with fructose metabolism. Duran M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 May; 21(5):502-6

METABOLISM

The involvement of pyruvate cycling in the metabolism of aspartate and glycerate by the perfused rat kidney. Scaduto RC Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):691-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

3-Phosphoglycerate-dependent protein phosphorylation. Ueda T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(5):1229-33

URINE

[Type 2 primary hyperoxaluria: description of 2 cases and therapeutic results] Mateos Antón F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 23;88(20):810-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GLYCERIDES

Surface properties of 1,2-dipalmitoyl-3-acyl-sn-glycerols. Fahey DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4468-72

Relationship between three-dimensional arrays of "lipidic particles" and bicontinuous cubic lipid phases. Rilfors L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7702-11

Effect of chlorophyll a on the phase behavior of hydrated monogalactosyldiacylglycerols. Dea P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 9;896(1):11-8

Viscoelastic relaxation of bilayer lipid membranes. Frequency-dependent tension and membrane viscosity. Crawford GE, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jul;52(1):87-94

Effects of double-layer polarization on ion transport. Hainsworth AH, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jan;51(1):27-36

Assays and substrate preparation for the enzymatic hydrolysis of diacylglycerols and phorbol diesters. Cabot MC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:301-13

The effect of precirol ATO 5 on the properties of tablets. Sekulović D. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jan;42(1):61-2

Coating of chilled beef cuts with acetylated monoglycerides for prolongation of freshness and reduction of weight loss from purge. Liebich H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Dec;33(10):740-50

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dissolution of gallstones using cholecystostomy tube in the pig. McGahan JP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Mar;22(3):201-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lipstick dermatitis due to C18 aliphatic compounds. Hayakawa R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr; 16(4):215-9

ANALYSIS

Mechanism of dissolution of cholesterol–calcium bilirubinate compressed discs in monooctanoin. Mulligan SC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;38(9):638–42

Quantitative measurement of sn–1,2–diacylglycerols. Preiss JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:294–300

Fatty acids and glycerides. Gunstone FD. **Nat Prod Rep** 1987 Apr;4(2):95–112 (463 ref.)

Rapid and transient rise in diacylglycerol concentration in Daudi cells exposed to interferon. Yap WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7765–9

Diacylglycerols interfere in normal phase HPLC analysis of lipoxygenase products of docosahexaenoic or arachidonic acids. Claeys M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Dec; 32(6):813–27

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effects of pH, buffers, and fatty acid concentration on the incorporation of radioactive arachidonate into endogenous neuronal nuclear lipids. Baker RR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;64(10):962–9

Differences in glycerolipid synthesis and insulin regulation in rat hepatocytes and adipocytes. Casals C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Sep;13(3):501–9

Short and long term effects of ethanol on glycerolipid synthesis from palmitate in fasted rat hepatocytes. Castro J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(7):595–9

A case of adiposis dolorosa: lipid metabolism and hormone secretion. Taniguchi A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(4):277–81

Cytochalasin B enhancement of the diacylglycerol response in formyl peptide–stimulated neutrophils. Honeycutt PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):15900–5

Insulin–stimulated diacylglycerol production results from the hydrolysis of a novel phosphatidylinositol glycan. Saltiel AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1116–21

Neutral glyceride synthesis from glucose in human adipose tissue: comparison between growing and mature subjects. Taniguchi A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Sep;27(9):925–9

Glyceride synthesis by a cell–bound lipase from Aspergillus niger. Tahoun MK, et al. **Microbios** 1986;47(190):45–51

BLOOD

Fatty acid patterns in triglycerides, diglycerides, free fatty acids, cholesteryl esters and phosphatidylcholine in serum from vegetarians and non–vegetarians. Melchert HU, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May;65(1–2):159–66

Phospholipase C activation and diacylglycerol kinase inactivation lead to an increase in diacylglycerol content in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kato H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1419–24

Stereospecificity of diacylglycerol for stimulus–response coupling in platelets. Nomura H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1143–51

Diacylglycerol accumulation and superoxide anion production in stimulated human neutrophils. Rider LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5603–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Fluorescent and photoactive probes for the study of protein kinase C. Lüthy R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15; 162(2):387–91

Improved method for the synthesis of 1– or 3–acyl–sn–glycerols. Kodali DR. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Apr; 28(4):464–9

Synthesis of cell–permeant diacylglycerol analogs for structure–function analysis of protein kinase C and other enzymes. Ganong BR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 141:313–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aggreceride, a new platelet aggregation inhibitor from Streptomyces. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 39(8):1180–1

Diglycosyl diacylglycerol of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Hunter SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):917–22

METABOLISM

Diacylglycerol metabolism in phospholipase C–treated mammalian cells. Kent C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):519–25

A possible role of protein kinase C in regulating prostaglandin synthesis of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Pfannkuche HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14; 139(2):604–11

Absence of monoacylglycerol pathway for triacylglycerol synthesis in goat mammary gland. Hansen HO, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):173–6

Secretin induces rapid increases in inositol trisphosphate, cytosolic Ca2+ and diacylglycerol as well as cyclic AMP in rat pancreatic acini. Trimble ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):257–61

Hepatic triacylglycerol lipase in circulating blood of normal and tumor–bearing mice and its hydrolysis of very–low–density lipoprotein and synthetic acylglycerols. Masuno H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 5; 879(3):339–44

Apparent specificity of the thrombin–stimulated deacylation of endothelial glycerolipids for polyunsaturated fatty acids with a delta–5 desaturation. Rosenthal MD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14;917(2):279–89

Acute desensitization to angiotensin II: evidence for a requirement of agonist–induced diacylglycerol production during tonic contraction of rat aorta. Danthuluri NR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1–2):135–9

The role of the diacylglycerol–protein kinase C system in mediating adrenoceptor–prostacyclin synthesis coupling in the rat aorta. Jeremy JY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):311–6

Protein and diacylglycerol phosphorylation in the stimulus–secretion coupling of rat mast cells. Sagi–Eisenberg R, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jun;61(2):203–6

On the metabolic relationships between monogalactosyldiacylglycerol and digalactosyldiacylglycerol molecular species in Dunaliella salina. Cho SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5; 262(16):7586–93

Carbachol induces a rapid and sustained hydrolysis of polyphosphoinositide in bovine tracheal smooth muscle measurements of the mass of polyphosphoinositides, 1,2–diacylglycerol, and phosphatidic acid. Takuwa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14670–5

Stimulation of inositol trisphosphate and diacylglycerol production in renal tubular cells by parathyroid hormone. Hruska KA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):230–9

Diacylglycerol mass measurements in stimulated HL–60 phagocytes. Preiss JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1; 138(5):1542–5

Acidic phospholipids, diacylglycerols, and free fatty acids in gerbil brain: a comparison of ischemic changes resulting from carotid ligation and decapitation. Huang SF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(2):162–7

Elevated levels of diacylglycerol and decreased phorbol ester sensitivity in ras–transformed fibroblasts. Wolfman A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 22–28;325(6102):359–61

Alkylacetylglycerols versus lyso–PAF as precursors in PAF biosynthesis and the role of arachidonic acid in PAF metabolism. Snyder F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Aug;18 Suppl:33–41

Identification of the parasite transferrin receptor of Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes and its acylation via 1,2–diacyl–sn–glycerol. Haldar K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8565–9

Insulin rapidly increases diacylglycerol by activating de novo phosphatidic acid synthesis. Farese RV, et al. **Science** 1987 May 1;236(4801):586–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phorbol esters induce a slow, non–cytotoxic release of histamine from rat peritoneal mast cells. Cantwell ME, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):165–8

Inactivation of enveloped viruses and killing of cells by fatty acids and monoglycerides. Thormar H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):27–31

Phospholipase A2 activation in chemotactic peptide–stimulated HL60 granulocytes: synergism between diacylglycerol and Ca2+ in a protein kinase C–independent mechanism. Billah MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):683–91

Diacylglycerol causes Ca release from the platelet dense tubular system: comparisons with Ca release caused by inositol 1,4,5–triphosphate. Brass LF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):7–14

Phorbol ester, retinoic acid and diacylglycerol decrease ecto– but increase total basal–protein kinase activity of human fibroblasts. Gmeiner BM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):600–8

Further studies on the specificity of diacylglycerol for protein kinase C activation. Go M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):598–605

Translocation of diacylglycerol kinase in response to chemotactic peptide and phorbol ester in neutrophils. Ishitoya J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):1025–30

A phorbol ester and 1–oleoyl–2–acetylglycerol induce Na+/H+ exchange in human platelets. Siffert W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):13–9

Specific inhibition of phorbol ester and DiC8–induced histamine release from human basophils by the protein kinase C inhibitors, H–7 and H–9. Thueson DO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):732–40

Diacylglycerol induces deacylation of phosphatidylinositol and mobilization of arachidonic acid in mouse macrophages. Comparison with induction by phorbol diester. Emilsson A, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1; 239(3):685–90

Translocation of CTP: phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase from cytosol to membranes in HeLa cells: stimulation by fatty acid, fatty alcohol, mono– and diacylglycerol. Cornell R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 13;919(1):26–36

Effects of phorbol esters and a diacylglycerol on the mouse sperm acrosome reaction induced by the zona pellucida. Lee MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):617–27

Effects of diacylglycerol and phorbol ester on acetylcholine release and action at the neuromuscular junction in mice. Murphy RL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;90(2):327–34

Comparison of 1–oleoyl–2–acetyl–glycerol and phorbol myristate acetate as secretagogues for human neutrophils. Wong K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 64(8):1149–52

Dissimilar effects of phorbol ester and diacylglycerol derivative on protein kinase activity in the monoblastoid U937 cell. Ways DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1; 47(13):3344–50

Enhancement of transformation and continuous inhibition of intercellular communication by 1–oleoyl–2–acetyl glycerol in BALB/c 3T3 cells. Frixen U, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Aug;8(8):1101–4

Phorbol myristate acetate–induced proliferation of an IL–2–dependent T–cell line: action of PMA is independent of IL–2 and cannot be mimicked by diacylglycerols. Kamber M. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;102(1):177–86

Effects of the fatty acid composition of phosphatidylserine and diacylglycerol on the in vitro activity of protein kinase C from rat spleen: influences of (n–3) and (n–6) polyunsaturated fatty acids. Bell MV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(2):227–32

Effects of phorbol esters and a diacylglycerol on mouse eggs: inhibition of fertilization and modification of the zona pellucida. Endo Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):199–209

Diacylglycerol modulation of insulin receptor from cultured human mononuclear cells. Effects on binding and internalization. Grunberger G, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Dec; 35(12):1364–70

1–Oleoyl–2–acetyl–glycerol and phorbol diester stimulate Ca2+ influx through Ca2+ channels in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108–15 cells. Osugi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1–2):47–51

Synergistic activation of retinal capillary pericyte proliferation in culture by inositol triphosphate and diacylglycerol. Li W, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jan; 44(1):29–35

Inhibition of phorbol ester stimulated superoxide production by 1–oleoyl–2–acetyl–sn–glycerol (OAG); fact or artefact? Bonser RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 1;209(1):134–8

Synthetic diacylglycerols induce a rise of quin2–detectable free intracellular calcium in human platelets. Bruns C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):23–7

Decrease of cellular ATP by dihexanoylglycerol may limit responses to protein kinase C activation. Dawson J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):171–5

Alkyl analogs of diacylglycerol as activators of protein kinase C. Heymans F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):35–40

Dissolution of cholesterol gallstones in vitro. Gallstone matrix content and diameter, not cholesterol content, predict gallstone dissolution in monooctanoin. Smith BF. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):98–105

In vitro antibacterial activity of Neem oil. Rao DV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Sep;84:314–6

Diacylglycerol increases cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration in rat pituitary cells. Relationship to thyrotropin–releasing hormone action. Albert PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6577–81

Priming of the respiratory burst of neutrophils by diacylglycerol. Independence from activation or translocation of protein kinase C. Bass DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6643–9

The effect of phorbol esters and diacylglycerol on expression of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) gene in rat hepatoma H4IIE cells. Chu DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16848–53

Interleukin 2 and diacylglycerol stimulate phosphorylation of 40 S ribosomal S6 protein. Correlation with increased protein synthesis and S6 kinase activation. Evans SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4624–30

Ca2+–independent activation of protease–activated kinase II by phospholipids/diolein and comparison with the Ca2+/phospholipid–dependent protein kinase. Gonzatti–Haces MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):15266–72

Factors influencing chelator–stable, detergent–extractable, phorbol diester–induced membrane association of protein kinase C. Differences between Ca2+–induced and phorbol ester–stabilized membrane bindings of protein kinase C. Gopalakrishna R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16438–45

1,2–Diacylglycerols and phorbol esters stimulate phosphatidylcholine metabolism in GH3 pituitary cells. Evidence for separate mechanisms of action. Kolesnick RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9204–10

Protein phosphorylation and secretion in digitonin–permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells. Effects of micromolar Ca2+, phorbol esters, and diacylglycerol. Lee SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17089–98

The hormone–sensitive hepatic Na+–pump. Evidence for regulation by diacylglycerol and tumor promoters. Lynch CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14551–6

Three activators of protein kinase C, bryostatins, dioleins, and phorbol esters, show differing specificities of action on GH4 pituitary cells. Ramsdell JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17073–80

Effects of phorbol esters, diglyceride, and cholinergic agonists on the subcellular distribution of protein kinase C in intact or digitonin–permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells. TerBush DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):17099–106

Inhibition of prostaglandin E1–induced elevation of cytoplasmic free calcium ion by protein kinase C–activating phorbol esters and diacylglycerol in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Yamashita T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5536–9

Identity of common phosphoprotein substrates stimulated by interleukin 2 and diacylglycerol suggests a role of protein kinase C for IL 2 signal transduction. Evans SW, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 May;34(1):47–59

Parallel changes in amino acid transport and protein kinase

C localization in LLC-PK1 cells treated with TPA or diradylglycerols. Dawson WD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul;132(1):104–10

Phorbol myristate acetate, dioctanoylglycerol, and phosphatidic acid inhibit the hydroosmotic effect of vasopressin on rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Ando Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):590–3

sn-1,2-Diacylglycerols and phorbol diesters stimulate thromboxane synthesis by de novo synthesis of prostaglandin H synthase in human promyelocytic leukemia cells. Goerig M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):903–11

Effect of Neem seed oil on the blood glucose concentration of normal and alloxan diabetic rats. Dixit VP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jul;17(1):95–8

Regulation of ion channels by inositol trisphosphate and diacylglycerol. Berridge MJ. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep; 124:323–35

Phorbol esters and dioctanoylglycerol block anti-IgM-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the murine B cell lymphoma WEHI-231. Gold MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):868–76

Diacylglycerols stimulate short-circuit current across frog skin by increasing apical Na+ permeability. Civan MM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;97(3):193–204

Increased diacylglycerol levels inhibit [20-3H]phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate binding and the glucocorticoid-mediated increase in glycerol phosphate phosphate dehydrogenase levels in C6 rat glioma cells. Bressler J. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):181–6

Interactions among lithium, calcium, diacylglycerides, and phorbol esters in the regulation of adrenocorticotropin hormone release from AtT-20 cells. Reisine T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):884–9

Effect of medium-chain glycerides (MGK) on the intestinal absorption and the hepatobiliary transport of bromthymol blue. Higaki K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jun;9(6):532–9

Effects of 1-oleoyl-2-acetyl glycerol are distinct from those of phorbol ester in rat pancreatic acini. Brockenbrough JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 20;40(16):1625–31

Phenobarbital competes with diacylglycerol for protein kinase C. Chauhan VP, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 5;40(1):89–93

Biphasic effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on synergistic stimulation of DNA synthesis by diacylglycerol, and the ionophore A23187 in guinea pig lymphocytes. Otani S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 22;40(25):2409–14

Rapid enhancement of beta 2-interferon/B-cell differentiation factor BSF-2 gene expression in human fibroblasts by diacylglycerols and the calcium ionophore A23187. Sehgal PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3663–7

Induction of responsiveness to interleukin 2 in mouse lymphocytes by synergistic action of ionophore A 23187 and diacylglycerol. Stoeck M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jul;26(1):85–9

Diacylglycerol activates protein kinase C and modulates oxidative metabolism in human neutrophils. McCall CE, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:253–68

[Phorbol ester or diacylglycerol modulates somatostatin binding to its receptors on rat pancreatic acinar cell membranes] Matozaki T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul 20;62(7):807–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inositol trisphosphate and diacylglycerol: two interacting second messengers. Berridge MJ. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987; 56:159–93 (278 ref.)

Second messengers, natural rewards, and drugs of abuse. Stein L, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:205–7

Evidence for the involvement of PI-signaling and diacylglycerol second messengers in the initiation of metamorphosis in the hydroid Hydractinia echinata Fleming. Leitz T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):82–9

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation of prolactin secretion is coordinately but not synergistically regulated by an elevation of cytoplasmic calcium and 1,2-diacylglycerol. Kolesnick RN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2461–6

Transmembrane signalling via the T11-dependent pathway of human T cell activation. Evidence for the involvement of 1,2-diacylglycerol and inositol phosphates. Pantaleo G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):55–60

The effects of galactolipid depletion on the structure of a photosynthetic membrane. Jacob JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1337–47

Role of second messengers in the regulation of glucagon secretion from isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Hii CS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;50(1-2):37–44

Two polyphosphatidylinositide metabolites control two K+ currents in a neuronal cell. Higashida H, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 25-Oct 1;323(6086):333–5

Diacylglycerol-induced translocation of diacylglycerol kinase: use of affinity-purified enzyme in a reconstitution system. Besterman JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9378–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Monooctanoin infusion and stone removal through the transparenchymal tract: use in 17 patients. Haskin PH, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):185–8

Monooctanoin for gallstones. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 May 22;29(740):52

[Residual calculosis of the bile ducts. Current therapeutic guidelines] Frosali D. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 31; 42(10):861–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of monooctanoin to dissolve gallstones (experimental study)] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May; (5):112–6 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Divergent effects of co-carcinogenic phorbol esters and a synthetic diacylglycerol on human neutrophil chemokinesis and granular enzyme secretion. Nourshargh S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):557–68

sn-1,2-Diacylglycerols mimic the effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in vivo by inducing biochemical changes associated with tumor promotion in mouse epidermis. Smart RC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov;7(11):1865–70

GLYCERIN

Effect of gentamicin on the transition temperature and permeability to glycerol of phosphatidylinositol-containing liposomes. Ramsammy LS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1179–81

Effect of n-alcohols and glycerol on the pretransition of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Veiro JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 30;900(2):230–8

Glycerol rhizotomy for trigeminal neuralgia [letter] Lunsford LD. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):151–2

[Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia by glycerol gangliolysis of the trigeminal ganglion] Maksymowicz W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jan-Feb;21(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lipoprotein changes induced by intravenously administered lipid emulsion leading to arteriosclerotic lesions in the rat. Schrecker O, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(4):211–8

Retro-Gasserian glycerol injection in the treatment of chronic cluster headache. Ekbom K, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Mar;7(1):21–7

The metabolic response to glycerol during parenteral nutrition. Moldawer LL, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Jun;14(3):111–4

Double-blind study of glycerol vs glucose in parenteral nutrition of postsurgical insulin-treated diabetic patients. Lev-Ran A, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 May-Jun;11(3):271–4

[Metabolic effect of intravenously administered glucose, xylose or glycerin in various dosages and combinations] Georgieff M. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;16:103–19 **(Ger)**

[Clinical analysis of long-term administration of Glyceol] Ishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jul 1; 55(4):585–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reduced mortality in cancer patients after administration of alkoxyglycerols. Brohult A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(7):779–85

An inert mixture for solubilizing lipophilic drugs in cell culture assays. Carrara M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987; 11:338–43

The effects of cremophor EL in the anaesthetized dog. Gaudy JH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;34(2):122–9

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of monoalkylglycerol enantiomers on a chiral stationary phase. Takagi T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 24;366:451–5

1-Thioglycerol: inhibitor of glycerol kinase activity in vitro and in situ. Seltzer WK, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 20; 39(16):1417–24

Phospholipid studies of marine organisms: 14. Ether lipids of the sponge Tethya aurantia. Smith GM, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Apr;22(4):236–40

Use of the isolated perfused kidney model to assess the acute pharmacologic effects of cyclosporine and its vehicle, cremophor EL. Besarab A, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug; 44(2):195–201

ANALYSIS

Flow systems utilizing nylon-immobilized enzymes. Roda A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;133:238–48

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glycerogenic pathway in the rat mammary gland. Jiménez J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(2):201–4

BLOOD

Acute metabolic effects of adrenergic agents in swine. Mersmann HJ. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E85–95

A simple method for the measurement of glycerol in serum. Roberts I, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul;23 (Pt 4):490–1

Fatty acid and glycerol kinetics in septic patients and in patients with gastrointestinal cancer. The response to glucose infusion and parenteral feeding. Shaw JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Apr;205(4):368–76

Comparison of plasma free-fatty-acid and blood-glycerol concentrations with measurement of lipolysis in porcine adipose tissue in vitro. Mersmann HJ. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):757–69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Modified end-point glycerol hemolysis assay as a screening test for hereditary spherocytosis that requires no venipuncture. Judkiewicz L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Sep; 26(1):89–91

Monitoring of the glycerol test with sinusoidal harmonic acceleration in Menière's disease patients. Ballad WJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 May-Jun;96(3 Pt 1):286–90

An improved acidified glycerol lysis test (AGLT) used to detect spherocytes in pregnancy. Acharya J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar;65(3):343–5

Glycerol test in Menière's disease diagnosis. Zhang CC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Sep;99(9):727–30

Glycerol increases the cytochemical detectability of cholesterol in the apical plasma membrane of uterine epithelial cells. Murphy CR, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 87(1):7–11

Analysis of the glycerin test for Menière's disease. Skalabrin TA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar; 96(3):282–8

[Value of the glycerol lysis test in an acid medium (AGLT) in the diagnosis of hereditary spherocytosis] Hermann J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Jul;54(7):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical usefulness of positron emission tomography in the evaluation of regional cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen metabolism under glycerol and carbon dioxide loadings] Tanada S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Feb; 24(2):125–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of the glycerol test in the diagnosis of Menière's disease] Finkiewicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986; 40(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The glycerol test among patients with occupational hearing loss] Chkannikov AN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The osmotest in evaluating reversible endolymphatic hydrops in patients with Menière's disease] Shvartsman NA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mass spectra of fatty acid derivatives, of isopropylidenes of novel glyceryl ethers of cod muscle and of phenolic acetates obtained with the Finnigan MAT Ion Trap Detector. Ratnayake WM, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Aug; 21(8):518–24

METABOLISM

The action of dopamine upon glycerol and fatty acid release by rat brown adipose tissue. Maxwell GM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May;287(1):169–76

Glycerol production in relation to the ATP pool and heat production rate of the yeasts Debaryomyces hansenii and Saccharomyces cerevisiae during salt stress. Larsson C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 May;147(4):358–63

Glycerol metabolism in higher plants: glycerol kinase. Sadava D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30; 143(3):977–83

Competition of glycerol with other oxidizable substrates in rat brain. McKenna MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1; 237(1):47–51

Interorgan metabolism of amino acids, glucose, lactate, glycerol and uric acid in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Tinker DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15; 240(3):829–36

Effect of increasing copper and salinity on glycerol production by Dunaliella salina. Lustigman B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):359–62

Composition and labeling by [3H]glycerol and [3H]serine of phospholipids of the chicken retina and optic tectum. Marcheselli VL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(4):825–32

Hormonal effects and the control of gluconeogenesis from sorbitol, xylitol and glycerol in perfused chicken liver. Niwa H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(4):739–45

Insulin dose-response characteristics for suppression of glycerol release and conversion to glucose in humans. Nurjhan N, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Dec;35(12):1326–31

Turnover of palmitate, arachidonate and glycerol in phospholipids of rat rod outer segments. Wetzel MG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Dec;43(6):941–54

Klebsiella pneumoniae 1,3-propanediol:NAD+ oxidoreductase. Johnson EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):2050–4

Palmitate and glycerol kinetics during brief starvation in normal weight young adult and elderly subjects. Klein S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):928–33

Determination of steady state and nonsteady-state glycerol kinetics in humans using deuterium-labeled tracer. Beylot M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Apr;28(4):414–22

Glycerol incorporation into brain lipids in rat pups born to ethanol-intoxicated dams. Custo G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 May;12(5):469–73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of glycerol on the low-temperature fluorescence

spectra of green algae (short communication). Butko P, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(4):391–5
The osmotic effect of glycerol on the stria vascularis and endolymph. Duvall AJ 3d, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1987 Mar–Apr;103(3–4):241–53
Glomerular angiotensin II receptor modulation in glycerol–induced acute renal failure. Wilkes BM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F109–14
Effect of glycerol on inner ear fluid electrolytes and osmolalities in guinea pigs. Ueda H, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1987 Jul–Aug;96(4):461–7
Effect of glycerol on thermolysin–catalyzed peptide bond synthesis. Durrant I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):280–5
Glycerol–induced changes in the cochlear responses of the guinea pig hydropic ear. Horner KC, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1987;244(1):49–54
Comparison of the effects of pre–exercise feeding of glucose, glycerol and placebo on endurance and fuel homeostasis in man. Gleeson M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 55(6):645–53
Melting of myosin rod as revealed by electron microscopy. I. Effects of glycerol and anions on length and stability of myosin rod. Walzthöny D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;41(1):33–7
Morphologic alteration of mouse Clara cells induced by glycerol: ultrastructural and morphometric studies. Kitamura H, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;12(4):281–302
The effects of Lubrin on sperm motility in vitro. Boyers SP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May;47(5):882–4
Effects of NaCl and glycerol on photosynthetic oxygen–evolving activity with thylakoid membranes from halophilic green alga Dunaliella tertiolecta. Aoki K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Nov;100(5):1223–30
Changes in composition of endoneurial and perineurial fatty acids during glycerol–induced Wallerian degeneration and regeneration in the sciatic nerve of the adult rat. Fressinaud C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):797–801
The effects of burnishing NaF/kaolin/glycerin paste on dentin permeability. Pashley DH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jan;58(1):19–23
Effect of glycerol on the penetrating ability of fresh ram spermatozoa with zona–free hamster eggs. Slavík T.
J Reprod Fertil 1987 Jan;79(1):99–103
Osmotic and cryoprotective effects of glycerol–sucrose solutions on day–3 mouse embryos. Szél I A, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1987 May;80(1):309–16
Kinetic investigation of K+ efflux during glycerol treatment of muscle. Hummel Z. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1986; 18(3):207–12
[Effects of glycerol on local cerebral glucose utilization and local cerebral blood flow of hypoxic rats] Itoh E, et al.
No To Shinkei 1987 Mar;39(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cytochrome oxidase in bone marrow cells of the rabbit after intravenous administration of hydroxyethylated glycerin] Obozniaia EI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Oct; 31(10):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Toxicology of glycerin. Case report] Ranner G, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 1986;44:557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparing Moi–Stir to lemon–glycerin swabs. Poland JM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Apr;87(4):422, 424
Kinetics of peritoneal dialysis with glycerol and glucose as osmotic agents. Lindholm B, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jan–Mar;33(1):19–27
Trials in acute stroke [letter] Bayer AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1493
Double–blind randomised trial of intravenous glycerol in acute stroke. Bayer AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21; 1(8530):405–8
Retrogasserian glycerol injection or percutaneous stimulation in the treatment of typical and atypical trigeminal pain. Dieckmann G, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Mar;9(1):48–9
Investigation of dressings developed for the treatment of alveolitis sicca dolorosa. Part 2: Influence of glycerol and PEG 200 on the properties of tablets and dressings comprising mefenamic acid and Nipagin P.
Grabowska–Bochenek J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep; 41(9):648–50
Glycerol and dextran combined in the therapy of acute stroke. A placebo–controlled, double–blind trial with a planned interim analysis. Frei A, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):373–9
Glycerol rhizotomy as treatment for trigeminal neuralgia. Sahni KS, et al. **Va Med** 1987 May;114(5):298–300
[Possibilities for influencing the antiedemic effect of glycerol and a glycerol and hydroxyethylrutoside combination by adrenergic antagonists in experimental brain edema] Bakracheva N. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(4):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Intracranial pressure–controlled treatment of brain edema with glycerin and sorbitol in intracerebral hemorrhage] Haass A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jan;58(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of hyperoxia, glycerol and ventricular drainage on ICP and CBF in patients with increased ICP due to CSF circulatory–absorbance disturbance] Ohta H, et al.
No To Shinkei 1987 Mar;39(3):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of glycerol on EEG–abnormality (polymorphic delta wave) in patients with brain tumors] Soejima T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jun;39(6):553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Lymphatics in the aorta of rats treated with a soy–bean oil extract (lipofundin). Takacs E, et al. **Lymphology** 1986 Dec; 19(4):161–7
Toxic effects of glycerol in Swiss albino rats. Uche EM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 56(1):125–8

URINE

Urinary excretion of lactate, 2–oxoglutarate, citrate, and glycerol in patients with glycogenosis type I. Fernandes J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):279–82

GLYCEROL see **GLYCERIN**

GLYCEROL KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

GLYCEROL PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLGLYCEROLS**

GLYCEROLPHOSPHATE ACYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

GLYCEROLPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Esters of 3,4–dihydroxybenzoic acid, highly effective inhibitors of the sn–glycerol–3–phosphate oxidase of Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Grady RW, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1986 Oct;21(1):55–63

BLOOD

Age–related changes in oxidized proteins. Oliver CN, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5488–91
[Activity of succinate and alpha–glycerophosphate dehydrogenases in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Mishin VIu.
Probl Tuberk 1986;(8):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic regulation of sn–glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase in brown adipose tissue. Cook JR, et al.
Genetics 1986 Oct;114(2):567–78
Mapping of the mouse Ly–6, Xp–14, and Gdc–1 loci to chromosome 15. Hogarth PM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 25(1):21–7
Divergent transcription of the sn–glycerol–3–phosphate active transport (glpT) and anaerobic sn–glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase (glpA glpC glpB) genes of Escherichia coli K–12. Ehrmann M, et al.
J Bacteriol 1987 Feb;169(2):526–32
Cloning and characterization of the aerobic sn–glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase structural gene glpD of Escherichia coli K–12. Schweizer H, et al.
J Bacteriol 1987 Feb;169(2):507–13
Nucleotide sequence and hormonal regulation of mouse glycerophosphate dehydrogenase mRNA during adipocyte and muscle cell differentiation. Dobson DE, et al.
J Biol Chem 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1804–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and some properties of glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit skeletal muscle mitochondria. Shi SP, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Oct;29(10):1027–38

METABOLISM

Malate–aspartate and alpha–glycerophosphate shuttle enzyme levels in human skeletal muscle: methodological considerations and effect of endurance training. Schantz PG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov;128(3):397–407
sn–Glycerol–3–phosphate oxidase and alcohol tolerance in Drosophila melanogaster larvae. McKechnie SW, et al.
Biochem Genet 1986 Dec;24(11–12):859–72
On the NADPH dependent reaction of cytoplasmic sn–glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase. Jancsik V, et al.
Biochem Int 1986 Nov;13(5):819–26
Glyburide action in cultured 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Miller RE, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug;13(2):313–9
Development of enzymes of glycerol metabolism in human fetal liver. Sadava D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(1):26–32
Seasonal changes in hepatic activity of G–6–phosphate and alpha–glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in farmed polecats and raccoon dogs. Korhonen H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1987;86(1):117–21
A simple approach to detect active–site–directed enzyme–enzyme interactions. The aldolase/glycerol–phosphate–dehydrogenase enzyme system. Vértessy B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4; 164(3):655–9
Fluorescent probe studies on binding of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase to phosphatidylinositol liposomes. Further evidence for conformational changes. Michalak K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):233–8
Differential effect of insulin on the synthesis of lipoprotein lipase and glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in developing rat adipocyte precursor cells. Hauner H, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1986 Oct;18(10):719–21
Distribution of metabolic fluxes towards glycerol phosphate and L–lactate from fructose 1,6–biphosphate in vitro: effect of glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase. Riol–Cimas JM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(9):853–6
Studies on the structure and mechanism of Streptococcus faecium L–alpha–glycerophosphate oxidase. Claiborne A.
J Biol Chem 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14398–407
alpha GPD response to the continuous infusion of thyroxine into the hypothyroid rat. Pascual A.
J Endocrinol Invest 1987 Feb;10(1):55–8
Increased diacylglycerol levels inhibit [20–3H]phorbol 12,13–dibutyrate binding and the glucocorticoid–mediated increase in glycerol phosphate phosphate dehydrogenase levels in C6 rat glioma cells. Bressler J. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):181–6
Regulation of glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase activity by forskolin and dibutyryl cyclic AMP in the C6 glial cells. Montiel F, et al.
J Neurochem 1986 Nov;47(5):1336–43
Glucocorticoid regulation of glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase and ornithine decarboxylase activities in the spinal cord of the rat. Ortí E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):425–31
The effects of interferons on the activity of alpha–glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase in benign prostatic hyperplasia cells in primary culture. Hayward S, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):648–53

GLYCEROPHOSPHATES

Glycerol 1,2–cyclic phosphate in centric diatoms. Observation by 31P NMR in vivo, isolation, and structural determination. Boyd RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15; 262(26):12406–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

A comparison of rapid adenine nucleotide incorporation into phosphoglyceroyl–ATP and into RNA–like species in perfused rat heart. Heyworth PG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Feb 18;927(2):158–62

BLOOD

Highly unsaturated phospholipid molecular species of rat erythrocyte membranes: selective incorporation of arachidonic acid into phosphoglycerides containing polyunsaturation in both acyl chains. Robinson M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Nov 1;250(2):271–9
Characterization of the arachidonate–containing molecular species of phosphoglycerides in the human neutrophil. Chilton FH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug;23(2–3):141–8

GENETICS

A genetic and molecular analysis of the alpha glycerophosphate cycle in Drosophila melanogaster. MacIntyre RJ, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987; 14:195–227 (35 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

'Lipoteichoic acid' of Bifidobacterium bifidum subspecies pennsylvanicum DSM 20239. A lipoglycan with monoglycerophosphate side chains. Fischer W.
Eur J Biochem 1987 Jun 15;165(3):639–46

METABOLISM

Choline plasmalogens, glycerophospholipid methylation, and receptor–mediated activation of adenylate cyclase. Horrocks LA, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res 1986; 20:263–92 (144 ref.)
Stimulation by ethanol of triglyceride synthesis in fasted rat hepatocytes is dependent on the increase of glycerol 3–phosphate levels. Castro J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar; 14(3):475–82
Evidence for the presence of oligophosphoglyceroyl–ATP in rat offney. Hutchinson WL, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):597–9
Glycerol 3–phosphate acylation in microsomes of type II cells isolated from adult rat lung. Batenburg JJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Oct 3;878(3):301–9
Hydrolysis of N–acylated glycerophospholipids by phospholipases A2 and D: a method of identification and analysis. Schmid PC, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Oct–Nov;41(3–4):195–207
Regulation of glycerol 3–phosphate oxidation in mitochondria by changes in membrane microviscosity. Amler E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):1–3
Different effects of 2,4–dinitrophenol on rat liver mitochondrial oxidation of various substrates: succinate and glutamate vs 3–hydroxybutyrate and glycerol 3–phosphate. Kaminsky YG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(1):97–9
Distribution of metabolic fluxes towards glycerol phosphate

and L-lactate from fructose 1,6-biphosphate in vitro: effect of glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase. Riol-Cimas JM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(9):853-6

Divergent transcription of the sn-glycerol-3-phosphate active transport (glpT) and anaerobic sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (glpA glpC glpB) genes of Escherichia coli K-12. Ehrmann M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):526-32

Acylation of glycerol 3-phosphate is the sole pathway of de novo phospholipid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Ray TK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2896-8

31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phosphoglyceride metabolism in developing and degenerating brain: preliminary observations. Pettegrew JW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;46(4):419-30

[The glycerophosphate cycle and its significance in the regulation of cell metabolism] Rauchová H, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(4):289-305 (Cze)

[Biologically active metabolites of membrane glycerophospholipids in normal conditions and in pathologic states] Vel'tishchev IuE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):2-9 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis and glycogenolysis by phosphorylated glycerol and glycolytic intermediates in diabetic and control Chinese hamsters. Wapnir RA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Apr;37(2):228-34

[Structure of teichoic acid of a poly(glycerophosphate) nature from Streptomyces levoris K-3053 and its biological properties] Vylegzhanina ES, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Aug;31(8):584-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Glycerol-3-phosphate excretion in fructose-1,6-diphosphatase deficiency. Krywawych S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(4):388-92

GLYCERYL TRINITRATE

The sorption of nitroglycerin by infusion sets. De Rudder D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;39(7):556-8

Induced hypotension during radical hysterectomy and bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy. Wong CH, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Dec;23(4):181-6

[The renin-angiotensin, catecholamine system during controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside, trinitroglycerine and trimetaphan under balanced anesthesia] Ogawa T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Oct;35(10):1482-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Choice of drugs for neurovegetative stabilization during electroanesthesia in hypertensive patients] Sachkov VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):38-40 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Coronary arteriography in the intact rabbit: demonstration of coronary vasomotor and electrocardiographic effects of ergonovine and indomethacin in rabbits after abrupt cessation of prolonged nitroglycerin treatment. Booth DC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):343-9

Transdermal nitroglycerin [letter] Opie LH. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1345

Prevention of tolerance to nitroglycerin patches by overnight removal. Cowan JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1; 60(4):271-5

Transdermal nitroglycerin symposium [letter] Reichek N. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):924

Hemodynamic effects of intermittent transdermal nitroglycerin in chronic congestive heart failure. Sharpe N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):895-9

Sublingual burning not a valid index of nitroglycerin potency [letter] Kutsop JJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep;43(9):2144, 2147

Topical nitroglycerin for intraoperative penile turgescence. Snyder AR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1022-3

Low-dose intranasal nitroglycerine attenuates pressor response [letter] Grover VK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):722

Influence of sublingual nitroglycerin on the digital circulation of man. Burch GE. **Angiology** 1986 Nov;37(11):801-9

Clinical experience with a transdermal nitroglycerin system. Mahapatra RK, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Apr;38(4):277-86

Facilitated intravenous access through local application of nitroglycerin ointment. Roberge RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May;16(5):546-9

Transdermal nitroglycerin and nitrate tolerance [letter] Kriegman AG. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):325-6

Nitroglycerin patches a handicap? [letter] Riley V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):2081

A rest and exercise haemodynamic evaluation of a new cardio-selective beta-adrenoceptor blocker celiprolol alone and in combination with nitroglycerine in ischaemic heart disease. Silke B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 22(6):697-706

Transmucosal and transdermal nitroglycerin delivery systems for prevention of chronic stable angina pectoris. Khurmi NS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 May;40(5):187-91

Glyceryl trinitrate absorption: chewing versus sublingual administration. Mettle JK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Sep; 40(9):376-80

Variable glyceryl dinitrate formation as a function of route of nitroglycerin administration. Noonan PK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;42(3):273-7

Comparison of two transdermal nitroglycerin systems. Godoy C, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(6):689-93

Comparative evaluation of the three commercially available transdermal nitroglycerin delivery systems. Cronin CM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(7-8):642-4

Buccal versus sublingual glyceryl trinitrate administration in the treatment of angina pectoris. A Swedish multicentre study. Rydén L. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:96-9

Onset time of action and duration up to 3 hours of nitroglycerin in buccal, sublingual and transdermal form. Nyberg G. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Aug;7(8):673-8

New transdermal and transmucosal nitroglycerin delivery systems in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Metelitsa VI, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(1):5-10

Treatment of pulmonary hypertension with transdermal nitroglycerin. Daum S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 146:487-93

Effects of a transdermal patch system containing nitroglycerin on exercise tolerance in patients with angina pectoris. Double-blind, placebo controlled, comparison with slow-release nifedipine and verapamil. Gibelli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Nov;16(11):904-8

Addition of nitroglycerin to vasopressin therapy for the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices [letter] Parsons DG. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4):801

The effectiveness of transcutaneous nitrate preparations for angina pectoris. Thadani U. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 14(1):9-14

Transdermal nitroglycerin in angina pectoris: efficacy of intermittent application. Luke R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):642-6

Early tolerance to hemodynamic effects of high dose transdermal nitroglycerin in responders with severe chronic heart failure. Roth A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 9(4):858-64

Nitroglycerine ointment as aid to venous cannulation in children. Vaksmann G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 111(1):89-91

The false positive exercise test: usefulness of sublingual nitroglycerin exercise test and cardiac scintigraphy for differentiating from patients with coronary artery disease. Moritani K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov;50(11):1079-84

Buccal and topical nitroglycerin [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25; 1(8539):977-8

Nitrate therapy of ischaemic heart disease [letter] Smith GL. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jun 1;146(11):607-9

Transmucosal controlled-release nitroglycerin. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Apr 10;29(737):39-40

Use of nitroglycerin--1986. Talley RC. **SD J Med** 1986 Sep; 39(9):19-23

Acute and chronic efficacy of low-dose nitroglycerin patches in stable angina pectoris. Rezaković DE Jr, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:90-5

Effects of short- and long-term treatment with transdermally and orally administered nitroglycerin (a double-blind crossover study). Weisbort J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:96-9

[Nitroglycerin-induced ECG changes are of prognostic value in unstable angina pectoris] Bjerrehuus T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 11;149(20):1323-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Puncture of peripheral veins in newborn infants and infants (letter)] Beal G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jun-Jul; 44(6):473 (Fre)

[Technic facilitating access to the peripheral veins in infants and children (letter)] Vaksmann G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 May;43(5):367 (Fre)

[Prevention of myocardial ischemia during exercise 8 hours after use of transdermal nitrate derivatives] Traisnel G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Dec;79(13):1932-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transdermal therapy of stable angina pectoris. Comparison of 2 different transdermal systems] Kramar M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 10;105(17):340-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interval therapy in effective treatment of angina pectoris using nitroglycerin patch systems. A controlled study with determination of nitroglycerin plasma levels] Reiniger G, et al. **Herz** 1987 Feb;12(1):68-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The bolus problem] Klinger J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(2):87-8 (Ger)

[Transdermal nitroglycerin in the treatment of pulmonary hypertension] Daum S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[PLacebo-controlled double blind study of the anti-ischemic efficacy of transdermal depot nitrate] Reifart N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic effect and duration of action of Deponit 10 in patients with congestive heart insufficiency] Vogt A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical study of a new nitroglycerin spray preparation in patients with exertion stable angina] Campisi D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Nov 30;119(4):299-304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemodynamic and anti-angina effects of transdermal nitroglycerin after acute and chronic administration. Additive effect of sublingual isosorbide dinitrate] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Nov;16(11):895-903 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical usefulness of a transdermal nitroglycerin patch as a sustained vasodilator for patients with heart failure] Hirosawa K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Mar;35(3):305-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Development of tolerance to glyceryl trinitrate and other nitrates] Barkve TF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 10;107(10-11):951-2 (Nor)

[Effectiveness of 2 drug forms of nitroglycerin--transdermal (preparation Nitroderm-TTS) and gingival application (preparation Trinitrolong)--in ischemic heart disease patients] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):58-62 (Rus)

[Buccal nitroglycerin as an alternative to sublingual administration in the treatment of angina pectoris attacks] Hagman M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 14;84(3):145-7 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Avoiding medication errors with transdermal nitroglycerin products [letter] Falbe WJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov;43(11):2738, 2740

Methemoglobinemia from intravenous nitroglycerin: a word of caution. Bojar RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar; 43(3):332-4

Multifocal contact dermatitis to nitroderm TTS 5 with extensive postinflammatory hypermelanosis. Harari Z, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(5):249-52

An unusual complication of intravenous nitroglycerin. Andrien P, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Sep;15(5):534-6

[Contact allergy to glycerol trinitrate (nitroderm TTS)] Weickel R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Sep;37(9):511-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Glyceryl-1-nitrate pharmacokinetics in healthy volunteers. Laufen H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;23(3):287-93

Variable glyceryl dinitrate formation as a function of route of nitroglycerin administration. Noonan PK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;42(3):273-7

Pharmacokinetics of oral glycerol-1-nitrate. Laufen H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(2):169-75

Gas chromatographic assay of glycerol mononitrates in biological samples. Scharpf F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:91-9

Determination of the two dinitrate metabolites of nitroglycerin in human plasma by capillary gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Sioufi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:101-8

[Comparative hemodynamics action of glycero-2-nitrate and glycerol trinitrate in various species and the pharmacokinetics of glycerol-2-nitrate in the dog] Leitold M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1752-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypotensive, antianginal action and pharmacokinetics of glyceryl-1-nitrate in rats and dogs] Leitold M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1577-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Determining the equivalence of transdermal nitroglycerin products [letter] Cornelis WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May;44(5):1036

Thin-layer chromatography of isosorbide dinitrate, nitroglycerin and their degradation products. Carlson M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 24;368(2):472-5

BLOOD

Effect of posture on glyceryl trinitrate plasma concentrations following transdermal application. Heidemann R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;23(2):246-7

Falsely high results for triglycerides in patients receiving intravenous nitroglycerin. Ng RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2098-9

Determination of the two dinitrate metabolites of nitroglycerin in human plasma by capillary gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Sioufi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:101-8

Cardiac output is an apparent determinant of nitroglycerin pharmacokinetics in rats. Fung HL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):701-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Attenuation of nitroglycerin-induced coronary hyperemic blood flow in patients with left anterior descending coronary collaterals. Kern MJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 10(9):506-11

Pharmacoarteriography in the evaluation of impotence. Bookstein JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):333-7

[Prognostic significance of acute nitrate administration in the preoperative evaluation of patients with post-infarct left ventricular aneurysm] Gaspardone A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb;32(2):147-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Characteristics of the action of nitroglycerin on the hemodynamics of patients with ischemic art disease in relation to the content of SH groups of the blood serum and the tolerance for physical loading] Guliaev VG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep-Oct;49(5):86-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Influence of skin site on bioavailability of nitroglycerin ointment in congestive heart failure. Moe G, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):765–70

Glyceryl-1-nitrate pharmacokinetics in healthy volunteers. Laufen H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;23(3):287–93

The effects of moderate sustained exercise on the pharmacokinetics of nitroglycerine. Weber S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;23(1):103–5

A comparative study of glyceryl trinitrate biotransformation and glyceryl trinitrate induced relaxation in bovine pulmonary artery and vein. Kawamoto JH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1146–50

Clinical pharmacokinetics of glyceryl trinitrate following the use of systemic and topical preparations. Bogaert MG. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Jan;12(1):1–11 (71 ref.)

Relative bioavailability of a new transdermal nitroglycerin delivery system. Noonan PK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jul; 75(7):688–91

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Development of tolerance to glyceryl trinitrate in an isolated human peripheral vein and its relation to cyclic GMP metabolism. Ahlner J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;59(2):123–8

Non-invasive techniques used to monitor peripheral circulatory changes induced by nitroglycerin. Lindblad LE. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 6:109–12 (20 ref.)

Vasomotor responses of isolated human coronary arteries to magnesium, nitroglycerin and verapamil: a comparison with coronary arteries from cat and rat. Sjögren A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;59(3):195–203

Cardiovascular effects of nitroglycerin as evaluated by radioisotope methods. Svensson SE. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 6:71–7 (37 ref.)

Nitroglycerin and arterial compliance. Westling H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 6:97–102 (22 ref.)

Effects of nitroglycerin in patients with angina, normal coronary arteries, and left ventricular hypertrophy. Laskey WK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):953–62

Potentiation of nitroglycerin-induced ST segment elevation by beta-adrenergic blockade. Miller JT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):839–41

Cigarette smoking-induced coronary vasoconstriction in atherosclerotic coronary artery disease and prevention by calcium antagonists and nitroglycerin. Winniford MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):203–7

Topical nitroglycerin. A safeguard against pressor responses to tracheal intubation. Kamra S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1087–91

Induced hypotension: action of sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerin on the microcirculation. A micropuncture investigation. Endrich B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May; 66(5):605–13

Effects of nicorandil on the rhythmic contractile response of isolated miniature pig coronary artery to 3,4-diaminopyridine: comparison with nitroglycerin. Kuromaru O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Oct; 283(2):272–81

Different sensitivities of arteries and veins to glyceryltrinitrate-induced relaxation and tolerance: an "in vitro" study on isolated vessels from rabbits. Rösen R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Feb;285(2):226–37

Heparin resistance induced by intravenous nitroglycerin. A word of caution when both drugs are used concomitantly. Habbab MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May; 147(5):857–60

Desensitization to nitroglycerin in vascular smooth muscle from rat and human. Waldman SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3525–31

Regional variation in beta-adrenoceptor-mediated relaxation of canine veins. Furuta T, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1986; 23(4–5):236–45

Effect of nitroglycerine-induced hypotension on canine spinal cord blood flow. Spargo PM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):640–7

Evidence that the mechanism of the inhibitory action of pinacidil in rat and guinea-pig smooth muscle differs from that of glyceryl trinitrate. Bray KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):421–9

Improvement in forward cardiac output without a change in ejection fraction during nitroglycerin therapy in patients with functional mitral regurgitation. Keren G, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):206–11

Effects of sulfhydryl reagents on nitroglycerin-induced relaxation of bovine coronary artery. Gruetter CA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1395–401

The 1986 Upjohn award lecture. Interaction of chemicals with hemoproteins: implications for the mechanism of action of porphyrinogenic drugs and nitroglycerin. Marks GS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1111–9 (53 ref.)

Incidence of early tolerance to hemodynamic effects of continuous infusion of nitroglycerin in patients with coronary artery disease and heart failure. Elkayam U, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):577–84

Cardiovascular effects of isosorbide dinitrate infused intravenously into anaesthetized dogs. Kuromaru O, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Aug;13(8):619–28

Haemodynamic effects of metoprolol and intravenous nitroglycerin versus metoprolol alone in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Melandri G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun;8(6):592–6

Nitroglycerin-induced desensitization of vascular smooth muscle may be mediated through cyclic GMP-disinhibition of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis. Chuprun JK, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):316–8

Pharmacokinetic-hemodynamic studies of transdermal nitroglycerin in congestive heart failure. Armstrong PW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):420–5

Effect of nitroglycerin during hemodynamic estimation of valve orifice in patients with mitral stenosis. Halperin JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):342–8

Dynamic coronary stenosis behavior in classic angina pectoris: active process or passive response? Klein LW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):311–3

N-acetylcysteine does not modify nitroglycerin-induced tolerance in canine vascular rings. Abdollah A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):445–50

Effects of glyceryl trinitrate on endothelium-dependent and -independent relaxation and cyclic GMP levels in rat aorta and human coronary artery. Rapoport RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):82–9

Hemodynamic changes in global and regional left ventricular function induced by nitroglycerin. An assessment with 195mAu radionuclide ventriculography. Albertini A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):179–82

Effects of verapamil and nitroglycerin on coronary and systemic hemodynamics in conscious dogs. Adachi H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):1072–8

Vasoactive drug effects on blood flow in internal mammary artery and saphenous vein grafts. Jett GK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):2–11

Role of cyclic GMP of canine vascular smooth muscle in relaxation by organic nitrates. Shibata T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov;50(11):1091–9

Comparison of development of tolerance between nicorandil and nitroglycerin in anesthetized, open-chest dogs. Kuromaru O, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 42(2):199–208

In vivo atrial peptide-venodilation: minimal potency relative to nitroglycerin in dogs. Holtz J, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 8;39(23):2177–84

Subjective indicators of nitroglycerin potency [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 9;316(15):947–9

In vivo induction and reversal of nitroglycerin tolerance in human coronary arteries. May DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 24;317(13):805–9

Prevention and reversal of nitrate tolerance in patients with congestive heart failure. Packer M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 24;317(13):799–804

Vasodilating effects of nicorandil and nitroglycerin in anaesthetized open-chest dogs. Sakanashi M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 333(4):439–44

Comparison of nitroprusside, nitroglycerin, and deep isoflurane anesthesia for induced hypotension. Maktabi M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):350–5

Left ventricular function in adults with atrial septal defect. Altieri PI, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1987 Apr;6(1):17–21

Studies on the effect of different inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on glyceryltrinitrate-induced relaxation and cGMP elevation in bovine vascular tissue. Bornfeldt KE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb;60(2):110–6

8-Bromo cyclic guanosine monophosphate mimics the actions of nitroglycerin on alpha-adrenergic mechanisms in canine saphenous vein. Eskinder H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(1):16–23

Absolute left ventricular volume changes after sublingual nitroglycerine and nifedipine intervention. Otto AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):633–6

Experimental studies on the mechanism of glyceryl trinitrate-tolerance and dependence. Axelsson KL, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:28–9

[The 4th heart sound and values of diastolic indicators in the apexcardiogram in patients after myocardial infarct. The effect of nitroglycerin] Hladký M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 May;32(5):438–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of nitroglycerin on polygraphic indicators of cardiac dynamics in patients after myocardial infarct] Hladký M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 May;32(5):430–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Action of intravenous nitroglycerine on cerebral vascularization] Blanchet P, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar; 28(3):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronarography-scintigraphy comparison of the effects of trinitrin-spray in 15 patients with coronary disease] Demangeat JL, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Mar; 36(3):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic parameters and blood-free surgical field with nitroglycerin in maxillofacial surgery] Leftheriotis G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological effects of SIN-1 in the vascular wall] Astoin M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of molsidomine, SIN-1 and nitroglycerin on the metabolism of prostaglandins by human fibroblasts] Oetliker O, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative hemodynamics action of glycero-2-nitrate and glycerol trinitrate in various species and the pharmacokinetics of glycerol-2-nitrate in the dog] Leitold M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1752–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorheologic effects of nitroglycerin. A placebo-controlled double-blind study] Ernst E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 11;104(46):957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exertion 2-dimensional echocardiography in the evaluation of anti-anginal drugs] Lai C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Mar; 32(3):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of nitroglycerin on left ventricular geometry and compliance in man] Kanamasa K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar;16(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on coronary artery dilatation and hemodynamics: comparison among sublingual, intravenous, and intra-coronary administration] Suwa J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Oct;34(10):1087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular changes during hypotensive anesthesia—a comparison of trimethaphan, glyceryl trinitrate and ATP] Sakamoto Y. **Masui** 1986 Nov;35(11):1639–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on intraocular pressure] Debowska-Weissowa J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 May; 88(5):153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin] Odilavadze ZN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitroglycerin pharmacodynamics in myocardial infarct] Orlov LL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 49(5):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of effects of nitroglycerin therapy by echocardiography. Lindvall K. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 6:57–63 (39 ref.)

Tolerance development during transdermal administration of nitroglycerin in angina pectoris. Rehnqvist N. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 6:113–5 (13 ref.)

Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of combined intravenous diltiazem and nitroglycerin administration. Joyal M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1376–82

Comparison of acute hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin versus diltiazem and combined acute effects of both drugs in angina pectoris. Hossack KF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):722–6

A comparative evaluation of hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of nitroglycerin and nifedipine in congestive heart failure. Lefkowitz CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):59B–63B

Ten-year effect of medical and surgical therapy on quality of life: Veterans Administration Cooperative Study of Coronary Artery Surgery. Peduzzi P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1017–23

Interventions that potentially limit myocardial infarct size: overview of clinical trials. Yusuf S. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):11A–17A (37 ref.)

The effect of nitroglycerin ointment on the exercise capacity in patients with angina pectoris. Davidov ME, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Apr;27(4):205–11

Effects of nitroglycerin on myocardial ischemia and its clinical manifestations in severe coronary heart disease. Amsterdam EA, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):118–28 (38 ref.)

Influence of glyceryl trinitrate and nifedipine on coronary sinus blood flow and global myocardial metabolism during coronary artery operation. van Wezel HB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Sep;56(3):272–7

Tolerance to glyceryl trinitrate patches: prevention by intermittent dosing. Cowan C, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28;294(6571):544–5

Treatment of silent myocardial ischemia with transdermal nitroglycerin added to beta-blockers and alprazolam. Shell WE, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):697–704

Controlled study of the haemodynamic effects of isosorbide 5-mononitrate in acute myocardial infarction. Foresti A, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 1:60–4

Pulmonary vasodilator therapy for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and cor pulmonale. Treatment with nifedipine, nitroglycerin, and oxygen. Morley TF, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):71–6

Long-term nitroglycerin treatment: effect on direct and endothelium-mediated large coronary artery dilation in conscious dogs. Stewart DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr; 75(4):847–56

Hemodynamic effects of transdermal nitroglycerin in subjects with angina and without congestive heart failure: comparison between never treated and chronically treated subjects. Mattioli G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 10(8):470–3

Recognition and management of myocardial ischemia. Prida X, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Apr;13(4):6–11

Use of nitroglycerin in the treatment of acute heart failure and cardiogenic shock in patients with myocardial infarction. Belkii NE, et al. **Kor Vasa** 1987;29(2):89–97

Propylene glycol intoxication and nitroglycerin therapy [letter] Demey HE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 May;15(5):540

Successful use of nitroglycerin to treat postoperative

pulmonary hypertension. Rasch DK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):616–7

Nitroglycerin–induced decrease of carbon monoxide diffusion capacity in acute myocardial infarction reversed by elevating legs. Rocha P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb; 15(2):131–3

Transdermal nitroglycerin (Transiderm–Nitro) in the treatment of unstable angina pectoris. Dahlstrøm CG, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Oct;33(5):265–7

Hemodynamic studies and response to a combined therapy of nitroglycerin ointment and dopamine in patients with acute myocarditis. Hiroe M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:180–6

Intravenous clonidine treatment in acute myocardial infarction (with comparison to a nitroglycerin–treated and control group). Zochowski RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 3:S41–5

Buccal nitroglycerin in congestive cardiac failure: a multicentre study. Sanghera SS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986; 14(5):274–8

Effect of nitroglycerin on ventricular oxygen extraction during aortic occlusion. Scott WJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;4(5):505–10

Recent developments in nitrate therapy of ischaemic heart disease. Horowitz JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19; 146(2):93–6

Local percutaneous nitroglycerine therapy for "burning feet" syndrome [letter] Lewis GB. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 5; 146(1):56

Objective relief of vasospasm by glyceryl trinitrate in secondary Raynaud's phenomenon. Coppock JS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jan;62(723):15–8

[Nitrates in the treatment of hypoxic pulmonary hypertension] Hamet A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Apr; 33(4):332–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Decrease in bleeding using injectable glyceryl trinitrate during corrective surgery of spinal deformities. A comparative study of 200 cases] Deneux C, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Feb;27(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasodilator therapy in pulmonary hypertension and chronic obstructive lung disease (COPD). Hemodynamic studies exemplified by nifedipine and nitroglycerin] Gassner A, et al. **Herz** 1986 Aug;11(4):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of nitrates on the peripheral arterial vascular system] Podhaisky H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Feb 1; 42(3):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute effects of nitroglycerin on the energetics of the human left ventricular myocardium] Holubarsch C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jun;76(6):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin following acute inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis] Punzengruber C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Nov;75(11):676–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitroglycerin by transdermal route in chronic congestive heart failure] Schiavoni G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Dec; 30(12):1145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular effects of a temporary shunt and nitroglycerin during aortic clamping for resection of a descending thoracic aortic aneurysm] Sasaki K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1804–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of propranolol or nitroglycerin on azygos blood flow in patients with portal hypertension] Notsumata K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;83(8):1489–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of nitroglycerin in patients after surgical treatment of coronary disease] Golański R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 23–30;41(25–26):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin administration on serum lysozyme level during the treatment of acute ischemic heart disease] Sielańczyk A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 13;41(41):1303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of short–term and prolonged–action nitrates on the hemodynamic indices of patients with high–altitude pulmonary hypertension] Nanaeva MT, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative efficacy of the long–term use of long–acting nitroglycerin (sustak) and molsidomine after myocardial infarct complicated by heart failure] Dormidontov EN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of nitroderm—a prolonged–action nitroglycerin preparation] Mikunis RI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):99–101 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on hemostasis and the rheologic properties of the blood in acute myocardial infarct] Solov'ev VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):94–6 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the efficacy of nitrosorbide and nitroglycerin in acute myocardial infarct patients] Zharov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin–retard on indices of plasma and platelet hemostasis] Kirichenko LL, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (1):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of peripheral vasodilators on hemodynamics in the acute period of a myocardial infarct] Eremina EE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of nitroglycerin action in experimental coronary insufficiency] Stroganova NP. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on the regional and global contractility of the left ventricle after myocardial infarct. Study with bidimensional echocardiography] Alonso Gómez AM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun; 40(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Unmasking latent dysnociception in healthy subjects. Sicuteri F, et al. **Headache** 1987 Apr;27(4):180–5

[Teratological test of 10% nitroglycerin (NT–1 ointment) in rabbits] Imoto S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 May;11 Suppl 2:59–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous chronic toxicity study of 10% nitroglycerin (NT–1 ointment) in rabbits] Imoto S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 May;11 Suppl 2:31–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous subacute toxicity study of 10% nitroglycerin (NT–1 ointment) in rabbits] Taniguchi Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 May;11 Suppl 2:11–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute toxicity test on dermal application of NT–1 tape and 10% nitroglycerin (NT–1 ointment)] Yoshida R, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 May;11 Suppl 2:1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GLYCERYLPHOSPHORYLCHOLINE

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous measurement of seminal L–carnitine, alpha,1–4–glucosidase, and glycerylphosphorylcholine in azoospermic and oligozoospermic patients. Casano R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):324–8

METABOLISM

De novo CDP–choline–dependent glycerophosphorylcholine synthesis and its involvement as an intermediate in phosphatidylcholine synthesis. Infante JP. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):149–52

The hydrolysis of glycerophosphocholine by rat brain microsomes: activation and inhibition. Spanner S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Feb;12(2):203–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Role and regulation of glycerophosphorylcholine in rat renal papilla. Wirthensohn G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug; 409(4–5):411–5

GLYCINE

Effects of the mutation glycine–222——aspartic acid on the functions of elongation factor Tu. Swart GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):2047–54

Assignment of asparagine–44 side–chain primary amide 1H NMR resonances and the peptide amide N1H resonance of glycine–37 in basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Tüchsen E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1918–25

Gramicidin S analogs with a D–Ala, Gly, or L–Ala residue in place of the D–Phe residue: molecular conformations and interactions with phospholipid membrane. Higashijima T, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Dec;25(12):2295–307

The induction of an erosive arthropathy in the guinea pig with copper II bisglycinate and its treatment with antirheumatic drugs. Cashin CH. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):251–8

Conformation of glycyl residues in globular proteins. Ramakrishnan C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 May; 29(5):629–37

Lethal perinatal osteogenesis imperfecta due to the substitution of arginine for glycine at residue 391 of the alpha 1(I) chain of type I collagen. Bateman JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7021–7

Identification of a glycine–like fragment on the strychnine molecule. Aprison MH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 17(3):209–13

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Glycine potentiates diazepam anticonvulsant activity in electroshock seizures of rats: possible sites of interaction in the brainstem. Peterson SL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jun;18(6):715–21

A controlled clinical trial of rice and glycine–containing oral rehydration solution in acute diarrhoea in children. Patra FC, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1986 Mar;4(1):16–9

Glycine–based oral rehydration solution: reassessment of safety and efficacy. Santosham M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):795–801

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Transurethral resection using glycine irrigation (published erratum appears in Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(3):221)] Vila R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(1):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Glyphosate sensitivity of 5–enol–pyruvylshikimate–3–phosphate synthase from Bacillus subtilis depends upon state of activation induced by monovalent cations. Fischer RS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):325–34

The pH dependence of pre–steady–state and steady–state kinetics for the papain–catalyzed hydrolysis of N–alpha–carbobenzoxyglycine p–nitrophenyl ester. Ascenzi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 8; 912(2):203–10

Acute toxicity of Garlon 4 and Roundup herbicides to salmon, Daphnia, and trout. Servizi JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;39(1):15–22

Quantitative determination of forphenicinol and its metabolites in human serum and urine by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry with selected ion monitoring. Uchiyama N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3290–7

A new enzymic determination of guanidinoacetic acid in urine. Shirokane Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):394–7

Irritation, sensitization, photoirritation and photosensitization assays with a glyphosate herbicide. Maibach HI. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Sep;15(3):152–6

Comparative efficacy of forphenicinol, cyclosporine, and amphotericin B in experimental murine coccidioidomycosis. Hoeprich PD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;6(4):287–92

Metabolism of glyphosate in an Arthrobacter sp. GLP–1. Pipke R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):267–73

Effects of allylglycine on photosensitivity in the lateral geniculate–kindled cat. Wada Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):228–36

Protective effect of forphenicinol, a low molecular weight immunomodifier, against infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice and its mechanisms. Naito K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;40(4):547–54

Comparative action of glyphosate as a trigger of energy drain in eubacteria [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1987 Mar;169(3):1363] Fischer RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec; 168(3):1147–54

Glyphosate catabolism by Pseudomonas sp. strain PG2982. Shinabarger DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):702–7

Solid–state NMR studies of regulation of N–(phosphonomethyl)glycine and glycine metabolism in Pseudomonas sp. strain PG2982. Jacob GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1552–7

Degradation of glyphosate by Pseudomonas sp. PG2982 via a sarcosine intermediate. Kishore GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12164–8

Effect of forphenicinol, a low molecular weight immunomodifier, on the growth of and the immune responses to murine lymphoma EL4. Okura A, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Feb;6(1):35–43

Effect of forphenicinol on the production of lipopolysaccharide–induced interferon and tumor necrosis factor and on the growth of Meth A fibrosarcoma in mice. Okura A, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Feb;6(1):28–34

Rapid chromatographic purification of glyphosate–sensitive 5–enolpyruvylshikimate 3–phosphate synthase from higher plant chloroplasts. Mousdale DM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 26;367(1):217–22

Direct separation of non–K–region mono–ol and diol enantiomers of phenanthrene, benz[a]anthracene, and chrysene by high–performance liquid chromatography with chiral stationary phases. Weems HB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 26;371:211–25

Elution order–absolute configuration relationship of K–region dihydrodiol enantiomers of benz[a]anthracene derivatives in chiral stationary phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Yang SK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 26;371:195–209

Cellular reactions during drug–induced cleft palate. Shah RM. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:277–83

Novel inhibitors of rat lens aldose reductase: N–[[(substituted amino)phenyl]sulfonyl]glycines. Mayfield CA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep;30(9):1595–8

Effects of the fatty acid blocking agents, oxfenicine and 4–bromocrotonic acid, on performance in aerobic and ischemic myocardium. Molaparast–Saless F, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19(5):509–20

Biosynthesis of antibiotics of the virginiamycin family, 5. The conversion of phenylalanine to phenylglycine in the biosynthesis of virginiamycin S1. Reed JW, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):626–30

Effects of N,N–dimethylglycine on physiological response and performance in trained runners. Bishop PA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Mar;27(1):53–6

Redistribution of transmitter amino acids in rat hippocampus and cerebellum during seizures induced by L–allylglycine and bicuculline: an immunocytochemical study with antisera against conjugated GABA, glutamate and aspartate. Meldrum BS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul; 22(1):17–27

Preservation of pharmaceuticals by the ampholyte dodecyldi–(aminoethyl)glycine. Pilling M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(3):73–80

Reaction of deoxyribonucleic acid with glycine hydrazide. Tsai KH, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1974;6(3):191–204

[Properties of the coupling agent NBGGMA for dental adhesion and its use in clinical practice] Zou ZE. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(5):270–1, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of glycine linoleamide on thermoregulation in mice and rats] Vamvakidès A. **Agressologie** 1986 Feb;27(2):127–9 **(Fre)**

[Effect of glycine linoleamide on haloperidol and reserpine catalepsy in the rat] Vamvakidès A. **Agressologie** 1986 May; 27(6):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of GABA–linoleamide and glycine–linoleamide on

catalepsy in the rat after chronic administration of reserpine] Vamvakidès A. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov; 27(10):835–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis and pharmacological study of glycine linoleamide] Vamvakidès A. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(2):145–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of GABA–linoleamide and glycine linoleamide on pentamethylenetetrazole convulsions] Vamvakidès A. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep;17(3):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The exclusion of nonspecific effects in testing potential anti–inflammatory agents following intraperitoneal administration] Schulz E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Jan; 42(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of N–alpha–(arylsulfonylglycyl)–3–amidinophenylalanine esters as active and relatively specific inhibitors of factor Xa] Vieweg H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Apr;42(4):268 **(Ger)**

[Toxicologic assessment of N–phosphonomethylglycine] Knapek R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Sep;32(9):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of lysine stepronin salts on mucociliary clearance] Olivieri D, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1985 Sep–Dec; 40(5–6):211–7 **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of the simultaneous aerosol administration of fenoterol and 2(alpha–thenoylthio)propionylglycine] Ardizzi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 13;77(39):1823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical trial of forphenicinol for the lung infection with Mycobacterium avium, Mycobacterium intracellulare complex] Ishibashi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr; 40(4):711–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Evidence for a glycinergic pathway connecting the two cochlear nuclei: an immunocytochemical and retrograde transport study. Wenthold RJ. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7; 415(1):183–7

Improved method for measuring the glycine and taurine conjugates of bile salts by high–performance liquid chromatography with tauro–7 alpha,12 alpha–dihydroxy–5 beta–cholanic acid as internal standard. Cantafora A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:367–70

Chemical properties of bile acids. IV. Acidity constants of glycine–conjugated bile acids. Fini A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jul;28(7):755–9

Visualization of endogenous glycine in cat retina: an immunocytochemical study with Fab fragments. Pourcho RG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):1189–97

Cerebral glycine content and phosphoserine phosphatase activity in hyperaminoacidemias. McChesney R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Mar;12(3):289–95

Changes in neurotransmitter amino acids content in several CNS areas from aggressive and non–aggressive bull strains. Muñoz–Blanco J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):453–7

[Testing of glycylglycine preparations for contamination by glycine] Liese W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(2):119–20 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pitrazepin: a central glycine and GABA antagonist. Curtis DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):311–3

BLOOD

Dynamic aspects of amino acid metabolism in alloxan–induced diabetes and insulin–treated rabbits: in vivo studies with 15N and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Nissim I, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Feb;35(1):88–100

Difficulties in assessing the effect of strychnine on the outcome of non–ketotic hyperglycinaemia. Observations on sisters with a mild T–protein defect. Haan EA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;145(4):267–70

Atypical non–ketotic hyperglycinaemia. Borrone C, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(4):402–3

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia: analyses of glycine cleavage system in typical and atypical cases. Hayasaka K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):873–7

Feasibility of prenatal diagnosis of nonketotic hyperglycinemia: existence of the glycine cleavage system in placenta. Hayasaka K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 110(1):124–6

Albumin synthesis in premature infants: determination of turnover with [15N]glycine. Yudkoff M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):49–53

Vitamin E deficiency in rabbits receiving a high PUFA diet with and without a non–absorbable antioxidant. II. Incorporation of 14C–labelled glycine and L–leucine into liver and plasma proteins. Diehl JF, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1986 Sep;25(3):180–8

[Non–ketotic hyperglycinemia. Study of a case] Moura–Ribeiro MV, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Mar; 45(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of carbon–11 labelled glycine and the dipeptides L–phenylalanylglycine and L–leucylglycine. Bolster JM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(9):985–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Whole–body protein turnover in man determined in three hours with oral or intravenous 15N–glycine and enrichment in urinary ammonia. Jackson AA, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;41(4):263–76

[Conditions of feasibility and stability in the measurement of protein synthesis using 15N glycine in intensive care patients] François G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(3):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Glycine–like immunoreactivity in the cerebellum of rat and Senegalese baboon, Papio papio: a comparison with the distribution of GABA–like immunoreactivity and with [3H]glycine and [3H]GABA uptake. Ottersen OP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(1):211–21

METABOLISM

Renal metabolism of amino acids in vivo: studies on serine and glycine fluxes. Lowry M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F304–9

Glycine and transurethral resection. Alexander JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1189–95

Prenatal diagnosis of non–ketotic hyperglycinaemia:amniotic fluid glycine and glycine:serine ratios. Smythe PJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;24 (Pt 2):203–4

Mechanism of the glycine cleavage reaction: retention of C–2 hydrogens of glycine on the intermediate attached to H–protein and evidence for the inability of serine hydroxymethyltransferase to catalyze the glycine decarboxylation. Fujiwara K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):121–7

Chloride–insensitive, glycine–phenylalanine–naphthylamide hydrolysis at neutral pH in human skin fibroblasts. Doughty MJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;64(8):772–81

Regulation of the hepatic glycine–cleavage system. Olson MS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Dec;14(6):1004–5

Theophylline pharmacokinetics after intravenous infusion with ethylenediamine or sodium glycinate. Caldwell J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;22(3):351–5

Selective localization of glycine–accumulating cells in reaggregate culture of rat retina. Akagawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):124–8

Characterization of glycine uptake in plasma membrane vesicles isolated from cultured glioblastoma cells. Zafra F, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):108–16

Significance of the taurine–glycine ratio as an indicator of stress. Scholz N. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 38(1):15–21

Non–ketotic hyperglycinaemia: clinical and biochemical aspects. Tada K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May;146(3):221–7 (63 ref.)

Light microscopic autoradiographic localisation of [3H]glycine and [3H]strychnine binding sites in rat brain. Bristow DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31; 126(3):303–7

Stoichiometry of sodium– and chloride–coupled glycine transport in synaptic plasma membrane vesicles derived from rat brain. Aragón MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):87–90

Rickettsia prowazekii requires host cell serine and glycine for growth. Austin FE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan; 55(1):240–4

Solid–state NMR studies of regulation of N–(phosphonomethyl)glycine and glycine metabolism in Pseudomonas sp. strain PG2982. Jacob GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1552–7

Lunar cycles of coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch. II. Scale amino acid uptake, nucleic acids, metabolic reserves and plasma thyroid hormones. Farbridge KJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 May;129:179–89

Uptake and release of glycine in the guinea pig cochlear nucleus. Staatz–Benson C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul; 49(1):128–37

A combined Golgi and autoradiographic study of 3H–glycine–accumulating cone bipolar cells in the cat retina. Pourcho RG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr; 7(4):1178–88

Glycine availability limits maximum hippurate synthesis in growing rats. Beliveau GP, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan; 117(1):36–41

Activation and inhibition of 3H–strychnine binding to the glycine receptor by Eccles' anions: modulatory effects of cations. Marvizón JC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 30(6):598–602

The glycine receptor: pharmacological studies and mathematical modeling of the allosteric interaction between the glycine– and strychnine–binding sites. Marvizón JC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):590–7

Glycine–binding sites and NMDA receptors in brain [letter] Bowery NG. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1;326(6111):338

Proabsorptive properties of forskolin: disposition of glycine, leucine and lysine in rat jejunum. Reymann A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):110–5

Localization of glycine uptake and receptors in the cat retina. Jäger J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):147–51

The biochemical basis for the distinction between the two Cryptococcus neoformans varieties with CGB medium. Min KH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul;261(4):471–80

[15N transamination in the administration of various tracer substances. 1. Whole body studies in rats] Schadereit R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Sep;36(9):783–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of nutrition on the metabolism of glycine] Petzke KJ, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(2):157–72 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transport and metabolism of a membrane–active complexon in the mouse body] Plotnikova EK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neuropharmacological analysis of caudate–induced cortical inhibition. Ente P, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 1(3):269–77

Voltage–dependence of glycine–activated Cl– channels: a potentiometer for inhibition? Faber DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):807–11

Glycine potentiates the NMDA response in cultured mouse brain neurons. Johnson JW, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 5–11; 325(6104):529–31

Modulation of dopamine function by glycine in the nucleus accumbens of the brain of the rat. Barnes JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Dec;25(12):1347–51

Glycine potentiates the anticonvulsant action of diazepam and phenobarbital in kindled amygdaloid seizures of rats. Peterson SL. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Dec;25(12):1359–63

The effect of casein derivatives on glycine enhancement of beta–lactamase production in Enterobacter cloacae ATCC.13047. Gatus BJ, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Oct; 18(4):379–81

[Effect of glycine steatamide on the rectal temperature of rats treated with reserpine] Vamvakidès A. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(5):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synergic effect of GABA and glycine in the antagonism of convulsions caused by pentetrazole in rats. Study of glycine valproamide] Vamvakidès A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(6):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of sensitivity to glycine, GABA and beta–alanine in cultured spinal neurons] Choquet D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(4):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of oral administration of glycine on metabolism] Petzke KJ, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(3):207–15 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the density of L–glutamate– and glycine–activated currents in the membranes of spinal cord nerve cells in the early stages of chick embryo development] Baev KV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987; 19(3):406–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycine–activated membrane conductance of spinal cord nerve cells of the 6—11–day old chick embryo] Rusin KI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(3):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The vertebrate glycine receptor protein. Betz H, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;52:57–63

Enhancement of choline uptake by glycine in hamster heart. Hatch GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 19; 884(2):259–64

Is glycine an inhibitory transmitter in rat lateral horn cells? Mo N, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):139–44

Inhibitory neurones of a motor pattern generator in Xenopus revealed by antibodies to glycine. Dale N, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 20–26;324(6094):255–7

Evidence for the presence of GABAergic and glycine–like systems responsible for cardiovascular control in the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat. Kubo T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9;74(3):331–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of dietary methionine, cystine, and glycine on endogenous hypercholesterolemia in hepatoma–bearing rats. Yagasaki K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;32(6):643–51

An evaluation of an oral glucose–glycine–electrolyte solution for the treatment of experimentally induced dehydration in the horse. Rose RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 22; 119(21):522–5

TOXICITY

Effect of glycine on the induction of orotic aciduria and urinary bladder tumorigenesis in the rat. Vasudevan S, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(2):194–7

URINE

Sample contamination by test strips. Rattenbury JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):414

GLYCINE CHOLATE see **GLYCOCHOLIC ACID**

GLYCINE MAX see **SOYBEANS**

GLYCOCHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID see under **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

GLYCOCHOLATE see **GLYCOCHOLIC ACID**

GLYCOCHOLIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The preparation and properties of a highly specific antiserum elicited with 3-dehydrocholylglycine 3-succinyl-bovine serum albumin conjugate. Orban EC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(3):285–7

Radioimmunoassay of urinary 3 beta-hydroxy-5-cholenoyl glycine in hepatobiliary disease. Yamauchi S, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Feb–Mar;47(2–3):143–55

ANALYSIS

Isteraction of mixed micelles formed from glycocholic acid and lecithin with the protein binding of various drugs. Guentert TW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May; 23(5):569–77

BLOOD

Comparative sensitivity of serum cholylglycine concentration and bromsulphalein retention in patients with early and late alcoholic liver disease. Barnes P, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Dec;16(6):785–7

Postprandial cholylglycine serum concentration and extent of ileal inflammation or resection in Crohn's disease. Karbach U, et al. **Digestion** 1986;34(3):202–6

IMMUNOLOGY

The preparation and properties of a highly specific antiserum elicited with 3-dehydrocholylglycine 3-succinyl-bovine serum albumin conjugate. Orban EC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(3):285–7

GLYCODEOXYCHOLIC ACID see under **DEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

GLYCOGEN

ANALYSIS

Effects of hypoxia and recovery on brain eicosanoids and carbohydrate metabolites in rat brain cortex. Petroni A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):226–32

The regional distribution of glycogen in rat brain fixed by microwave irradiation. Sagar SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):172–4

Variability of lipids and glycogen during hind limb regeneration in larval and metamorphose stages of Bufo regularis Reuss. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(3):265–71

Histochemical detection of glycogen using Griffonia simplicifolia agglutinin II. Hennigar RA, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Nov–Dec;18(11–12):589–96

Gel filtration of glycogens and their hydrolysis products. Garcia ML, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:485–92

Improved preservation of glycogen in unfixed cyanobacteria embedded at –82 degrees C in nanoplast. Frösch D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):119–21

A modified periodic acid–thiocarbohydrazide–silver proteinate staining sequence for enhanced contrast and resolution of glycogen depositions by transmission electron microscopy. Lo HK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Mar;35(3):393–9

Localization of glycogen in the placenta of diabetic rats: a light and electron microscopic study. Ne'eman Z, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):201–8

Glycogen content of placenta and of fetal and maternal liver in cadmium-exposed rats. I: A descriptive light microscopic study. Roelfzema WH, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):27–36

Glycogen content and PAS staining pattern of human megakaryocytes. Shammas FV, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep;37(3):237–42

Glycogen-rich clear cell carcinoma of the urethra: an ultrastructural study. Hull MT, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(4):421–7

Biochemical and histochemical studies of the sarcocyst of Sarcocystis fusiformis of buffalo Bubalus bubalis. Chaudhry RK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Oct;21(4):271–3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of carbon from 14C-labelled precursors into major chemical fractions of Haemonchus contortus in vitro. Kapur J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(3–4):183–7

Plasma glucose concentration determines direct versus indirect liver glycogen synthesis. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):E584–90

From dietary glucose to liver glycogen: the full circle round. McGarry JD, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1987;7:51–73 (76 ref.)

Evidence for lactate utilization for fetal lung glycogen synthesis. Engle MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):397–401

Effects of chronic administration of vanadate to the rat on the sensitivity of glycolysis and glycogen synthesis in skeletal muscle to insulin. Challiss RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 1;36(3):357–61

The initiation of glycogen synthesis. Whelan WJ. **Bioessays** 1986 Sep;5(3):136–40

Early glycogenesis in the uterine glandular cells of the rabbit induced by progestins: a quantitative investigation. Secchi J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):359–64

Glycogen synthesis from pyruvate in the periportal and from glucose in the perivenous zone in perfused livers from fasted rats. Bartels H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14; 221(2):277–83

Some precursors of glycogen in Ascaris suum females. Ryboš M, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986;33(3):235–40

Influence of liquid and solid meals on muscle glycogen resynthesis, plasma fuel hormone response, and maximal physical working capacity. Keizer HA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Apr;8(2):99–104

Lactate as substrate for glycogen resynthesis after exercise. Stevenson RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2237–40

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen: primary structure of Salmonella typhimurium ADPglucose synthetase as deduced from the nucleotide sequence of the glgC gene. Leung PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4355–60

Regulation of basal and insulin-stimulated glycogen synthesis in cultured hepatocytes. Inverse relationship to glycogen content. Fleig WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25; 262(3):1155–60

Dichloroacetate inhibits glycolysis and augments insulin-stimulated glycogen synthesis in rat muscle. Clark AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):588–94

The contribution of gluconeogenesis to glycogen repletion during glucose infusion in eviscerotoxemia. Lang CH, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2):180–7

BLOOD

Interference in the measurement of red cell glycogen by glycogen from white cells. Collins W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jan 30;162(2):207–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological relationship among glycogen–protein complexes of different species. Sobiech KA, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(5–6):541–6

METABOLISM

Glycogen accumulation in synaptic boutons in Clarke's nucleus neuropil after sciatic nerve crush at birth. An electron microscopic study. Bondok AA. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(4):335–40

Glycogen accumulations in the cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease. Mann DM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(2):181–4

Factors affecting changes in muscle glycogen concentration during and after prolonged exercise. Blom PC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;556:67–74

Carbohydrate metabolism during hard exercise and in the recovery period after exercise. Hultman EH. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;556:75–82

Modification of glycogen deposition by priming glucose loads: the second-meal phenomenon. Abraira C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5):952–7

Nervous control of glycogenolysis and blood flow in arterially and portally perfused liver. Gardemann A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):E238–45

Hepatic function in rats after spaceflight: effects on lipids, glycogen, and enzymes. Merrill AH Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R222–6

Muscle glycogen repletion during active postexercise recovery. Peters Futre EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep; 253(3 Pt 1):E305–11

Use of adult rat cardiomyocytes to study cardiac glycogen metabolism. Wolleben CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May; 252(5 Pt 1):E673–8

Glycogen depletion and increased insulin sensitivity and responsiveness in muscle after exercise. Zorzano A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):E664–9

Effects of glucose or fructose feeding on glycogen repletion in muscle and liver after exercise or fasting. Conlee RK, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(2):126–32

Effects of aging on the recycling via the pentose cycle and on the kinetics of glycogen and protein metabolism in various organs of the rat. Niedermüller H. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;5(4):305–16

Ultrastructural study of glycogen containing cells in colonic adenocarcinomas and precancerous polypoid lesions. Tormo B, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(1):39–46

Cerebral glycolysis and glycogenolysis in diazinon treated animals. Husain K, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Mar; 37(1):29–34

Emergence of beta adrenergic–responsive hepatic glycogenolysis in male rats during post-maturational aging. Katz MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):724–30

Spontaneous lipid bilayer transmembrane electrical oscillations induced by concanavalin A–polysaccharide interaction. Krull UJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):912–7

Effects of adenosine and adenosine analogues on glycogen metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Hoffer LJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4529–36

Cerebral glycogenolysis and glycolysis in malathion-treated hyperglycaemic animals. Matin MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 1;36(11):1815–7

Fetal lung surfactant lipid synthesis from glycogen during organ culture. Farrell PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 12;878(2):159–67

Effects of glucocorticoid and thyroid hormones on regulatory enzymes of fatty acid synthesis and glycogen metabolism in developing fetal rat lung. Pope TS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 3;918(2):141–8

Tissue glycogen and lactate handling by the developing domestic fowl. García FJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(1):155–9

Tissue glycogen and lactate handling by the developing domestic fowl. García FJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(4):727–31

Myocardial levels of calcium, glycogen and triglycerides in ethanol-fed turkey poults treated with allopurinol. Czarnecki CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(1):79–82

Disorders of glycogen metabolism of muscle. DiMauro S, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1984;1(2):83–116 (182 ref.)

Regulation of neonatal heart glycogen metabolism by thyroxine. Devaskar SU. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986; 9(4):290–9

Inhibition of glycogenolysis and glycogen phosphorylase by insulin and proinsulin in rat hepatocyte cultures. Hartmann H, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):551–5

Glycogenolysis and lactogenesis in the ischemic diabetic rat heart. Kilgour RD, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jan;4(1):27–9

Glycogen depletion patterns in the muscle of standardbred trotters after exercise of varying intensities and durations. Valberg S. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):479–84

Marathon fatigue: the role of plasma fatty acids, muscle glycogen and blood glucose. Callow M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(6):654–61

Effects of pre-exercise carbohydrate feedings on muscle glycogen use during exercise in well-trained runners. Fielding RA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):225–9

Hormonal regulation of the rate of the glycogen/glucose-1-phosphate cycle in skeletal muscle. Challiss RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16; 163(1):205–10

Further studies on the structure of the glycogen-bound form of protein phosphatase-1 from rabbit skeletal muscle. Hiraga A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):253–8

Muscle glycogen and exercise endurance: a twenty-year perspective. Conlee RK. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1987;15:1–28 (106 ref.)

Glycogen metabolism in an amphibian retina. Goldman SS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Aug;43(2):267–72

Effect of lectin from Phaseolus vulgaris (PHA-M) on the glucose content in the blood and the content of glycogen in the mouse liver and muscles. Zaremba S, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1987;35(1–2):3–12

Hormonal control of fat-body glycogen mobilization for locust flight. van Marrewijk WJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):136–42

Localization of glycogen in the vaginal smear in determination of cytohormonal pattern of breast tumours. Sen U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Nov;84:552–7

Glycogen and acid and neutral polysaccharides in endometriotic tissue and in uterine endometrium: a comparative histochemical study. Bergqvist A, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(4):338–44

Fiber type specific glycogen utilization in rat diaphragm during treadmill exercise. Green HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):75–83

Exercise-induced glycogen utilization by the respiratory muscles. Ianuzzo CD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr; 62(4):1405–9

Postexercise muscle and liver glycogen metabolism in male and female rats. Ivey PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar; 62(3):1250–4

Glucose feeding and exercise in trained rats: mechanisms for glycogen sparing. Kuipers H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):859–63

Eccentric exercise-induced muscle damage impairs muscle glycogen repletion. O'Reilly KP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):252–6

High glycogen levels enhance glycogen breakdown in isolated contracting skeletal muscle. Richter EA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):827–31

Carbohydrate metabolism in fructose-fed and food-restricted running rats. Sonne B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct; 61(4):1457–66

Skeletal muscle glycogenolysis, glycolysis, and pH during electrical stimulation in men. Spriet LL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):616–21

Changes in cerebral glycogenolysis and related enzymes in diazinon treated hyperglycaemic animals. Matin MA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;7(2):131–4

Hyperglycaemia and reduction in glycogen content of atria and liver in dogs with acute myocarditis produced by scorpion (Buthus tamulus) venom. Murthy KR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Mar;35(3):189–90

Glycogenolytic, noninsulin-like effects of vanadate on rat hepatocyte glycogen synthase and phosphorylase. Bosch F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):218–22

Flexibility in the phosphorylase catalytic reaction. Glucosyltransfer from pyridoxal (5')-triphospho(1)-alpha-D-glucose to glycogen catalyzed by phosphorylase. Tagaya M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3092–7

Quantitative analysis of glycogen repletion by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the conscious rat. Shulman GI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):387–93

Is the glycogenolytic effect of clonidine mediated by alpha 2-adrenergic receptors? [letter] Hsu WH.

J Endocrinol Invest 1986 Aug;9(4):349–50

Reduction of glycogen stores in a rat model of chronic hyperinsulinism. Masiello P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):325–7

Glycogen and trehalose accumulation during colony development in Streptomyces antibioticus. Brana AF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 May;132 (Pt 5):1319–26

Breakdown of lysosomal glycogen in cultured fibroblasts from glycogenosis type II patients after uptake of acid alpha–glucosidase. van der Ploeg AT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jul;79(3):327–36

Utilization of intravenously administered glycogen by young pigs. Andersen DW, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb;117(2):274–9

Nutritional design for repletion of liver and muscle glycogen during endurance exercise without inhibiting lipolysis. Saitoh S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 32(4):343–53

Effects of dietary intake on myocardial glycogen in rats. Wittnich C, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Aug;41(2):202–8

Lack of correlation between myocardial glycogen levels and perioperative change of left ventricular ejection fraction [letter] Maze SS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct; 92(4):804

Influence of selected carbohydrate drinks on cycling performance and glycogen use. Flynn MG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb;19(1):37–40

Effect of pre–exercise carbohydrate feedings on endurance cycling performance. Hargreaves M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb;19(1):33–6

Acute effects of ingestion of carbohydrate, protein, or fat on cardiac glycogen metabolism in rats. Gannon MC, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun;36(6):595–600

Acute uremia following dietary potassium depletion. II. Effect on tissue carbohydrate composition. Hörl WH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(1):7–12

Glycogen metabolism in Schistosoma mansoni worms after their isolation from the host. Tielens AG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jul;24(3):247–54

Long term regulation of glycogen metabolizing enzymes by insulin in H4 hepatoma cells. Goheer MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jun;75(2):137–49

Glycogen accumulation in the pars recta of the proximal tubule in Fanconi syndrome. Bendon RW, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(4):411–29

Temporal linkage of glycogen and saturated phosphatidylcholine in fetal lung type II cells. Carlson KS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jul;22(1):79–82

Dose–dependent relationships between the effects of epinephrine and glucose on the activity of key enzymes of glycogen metabolism in the rat liver. Németh S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(1):15–20

Enzymatic activity of glycogen metabolism in chorionic villi. Chowers M, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):505–9

Methotrexate increases glycogenolysis in the intact rat liver. de Oliveira MB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 53(2):173–81

Further histochemical aspects of the development of the fetal porcine epidermis. Meyer W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Sep;33(7):481–90

[Glycogen depletion produced in intrafusal nuclear bag muscle fibers by brief large–amplitude muscle stretches] Decorte L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(20):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ganglionectomy (superior cervical ganglia) at normal temperature and exposure to cold on the circadian rhythm of liver glycogen and blood glucose levels of the Wistar rat with regard to the pineal gland] Peschke D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;80(2):159–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of myocardial glycogen during ischemia and reperfusion] Camici P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jul; 31(7):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of protein kinases and phosphatases in the regulation of glycogen metabolism] Kuźnicki J, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1986;32(3):285–99 (46 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Phosphorylase and gluco–6–phosphatase activity and glycogen level in tissues of vertebrates] L'vova SP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;59(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in glycogen metabolism in hereditary muscular diseases (review)] Rozenfel'd EL. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):12–20 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological role of skeletal muscle glycogen in starved mice. Sakaida M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jul;218(3):267–74

The time course of glycogen depletion in single fibers of chronically stimulated rabbit fast–twitch muscle. Maier A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr;408(4):338–42

GLYCOGEN DEBRANCHING ENZYME see under **GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES**

GLYCOGEN PHOSPHORYLASE

Structural relationships in glycogen phosphorylases. Fletterick RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;478:220–32 (18 ref.)

Study of the hydrolysis and ionization constants of Schiff base from pyridoxal 5'–phosphate and n–hexylamine in partially aqueous solvents. An application to phosphorylase b. Donoso J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):137–44

Millisecond X–ray diffraction and the first electron density map from Laue photographs of a protein crystal. Hajdu J, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16;329(6135):178–81

Convergent and divergent evolution of regulatory sites in eukaryotic phosphorylases. Hwang PK, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 6–12;324(6092):80–4

ANALYSIS

Cytosolic calcium after carbon tetrachloride, 1,1–dichloroethylene, and phenylephrine exposure. Studies in rat hepatocytes with phosphorylase a and quin2. Long RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1215–21

Antigen reversion of glycogen phosphorylase isoenzyme in carcinoma and proliferative zone of intestinal metaplasia of the human stomach. An immunohistochemical study. Shimada S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):35–40

Glycogen phosphorylase activity in the olfactory bulb of the young rat. Coopersmith R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 1;261(1):148–54

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Chemical modification of phosphorylase b by tetranitromethane. Identification of a functional tyrosyl residue. Caruso C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3; 166(3):547–52

Cooperative behavior in the thiol oxidation of rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase in cysteamine/cystamine redox buffers. Cappel RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25; 261(33):15378–84

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of muscle–gene–specific isozymes of phosphorylase and creatine kinase in innervated cultured human muscle. Martinuzzi A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 103(4):1423–9

BLOOD

[Separation of glycogen phosphorylase isoenzymes using electrophoresis in acetate cellulose] Filippov IK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Molecular mechanisms of McArdle's disease (muscle glycogen phosphorylase deficiency). RNA and DNA analysis. Gautron S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan; 79(1):275–81

Myophosphorylase deficiency: the course of an unusual congenital myopathy. Abarbanel JM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):316–8

GENETICS

The polymorphic locus for glycogen storage disease VI (liver glycogen phosphorylase) maps to chromosome 14. Newgard CB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Apr; 40(4):351–64

Sequence analysis of the cDNA encoding human liver glycogen phosphorylase reveals tissue–specific codon usage. Newgard CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8132–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a glycogen phosphorylase analog missing the amino–terminal segment. Harris WR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1; 250(2):446–55

Identification of two forms of glycogen phosphorylase in Dictyostelium. Rutherford CL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):435–9

[Allosteric properties of phosphorylase b] Vul'fson PL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Mar;52(3):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Rat liver free cytosolic Ca2+ and glycogen phosphorylase in endotoxicosis and sepsis. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R984–95

Purification and properties of phosphorylase from Phymatotrichum omnivorum. Sambandam T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):579–85

A phospho–oligosaccharide mimics insulin action on glycogen phosphorylase and pyruvate kinase activities in isolated rat hepatocytes. Alvarez JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):765–71

Distinction between substrate– and enzyme–directed effects of modifiers of rabbit liver phosphorylase a phosphatases. Monanu MO, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 65(4):293–301

A spectrophotometric study of vitamin B2 and its coenzyme forms binding to muscle glycogen phosphorylase b. Klinov SV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug;13(2):227–32

Characterization of the liver P2–purinoceptor involved in the activation of glycogen phosphorylase. Keppens S, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):367–71

Activation of hepatic glycogen phosphorylase b in vivo by sodium sulphate in normal (Wistar) and phosphorylase b kinase–deficient (gsd/gsd) rats. Lutaya G, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):493–6

Effects of oxytetracycline treatment on enzymes of hepatic glycogen metabolism in genetically diabetic (db/db) mice. Benzo CA. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Feb;37(1):42–50

Liver glycogen metabolism in endotoxin shock. II. Endotoxin administration increases glycogen phosphorylase activities in dog livers. Liu MS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Feb;37(1):73–80

Function of pyridoxal 5'–phosphate in glycogen phosphorylase: a model study using 6–fluoro–5'–deoxypyridoxal– and 5'–deoxypyridoxal–reconstituted enzymes. Chang YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):360–7

Consequences of ligand bivalency in interactions involving particulate receptors: equilibrium and kinetic studies with Sephadex–concanavalin A, butylagarose–phosphorylase b, and Fc receptor–IgG dimer interactions as model systems. Hogg PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1867–73

Protein dynamics of glycogen phosphorylase. Martin SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6070–6

Hydrogen bonding and specificity. Fluorodeoxy sugars as probes of hydrogen bonding in the glycogen phosphorylase–glucose complex. Street IP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6021–7

An in vivo 31P–NMR study of the possible regulation of glycogen phosphorylase a by phosphagen via phosphate in the abdominal muscle of the shrimp Crangon crangon. Kamp G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 6; 929(2):121–7

Kinetic characterization of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase ab hybrid. Vereb G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 2;915(1):19–27

A novel coenzymatic function of pyridoxal 5'–phosphate. Fukui T, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Jul;5(1):21–4

Turnover of skeletal muscle glycogen phosphorylase. Beynon RJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(11–12):1619–25

Actions of Aspergillus oryzae alpha–amylase, potato phosphorylase, and rabbit muscle phosphorylase a and b on phosphorylated (1——4)–alpha–D–glucan. Takeda Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Oct 1;153(2):295–307

Structural and functional properties of Drosophila melanogaster phosphorylase: comparison with the rabbit skeletal muscle enzyme. Dombrádi V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(4):537–43

Inhibition of glycogenolysis and glycogen phosphorylase by insulin and proinsulin in rat hepatocyte cultures. Hartmann H, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):551–5

Catalysis in the crystal: synchrotron radiation studies with glycogen phosphorylase b. Hajdu J, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):539–46

Effect of calcitonin on phosphorylase a and glucose–6–phosphatase activities in the hepatic particulate glycogen of rats. Coprean D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;25(1):15–9

Regulation of rat liver glycogen phosphorylase concentration by in vivo relative levels of glucagon and insulin. Roesler WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):227–32

Diurnal variation in glycogen phosphorylase activity in rat liver. A quantitative histochemical study. Frederiks WM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;43(3):339–41

Quantitative histochemical assessment of the heterogeneity of glycogen phosphorylase activity in liver parenchyma of fasted rats using the semipermeable membrane technique and the PAS reaction. Frederiks WM, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Mar;19(3):150–6

The behavior of hepatic phosphorylase b kinase, phosphorylase a and b after administration of glucagon to patients with glycogen storage disease type VIa. Pieniażek D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Aug;18(8):546–50

Effect of ligands on Drosophila phosphorylase a as monitored by its enzymic inactivation. Dombrádi V, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(7):657–9

An early effect of estradiol at hepatic level, previous to its protein synthesis activation. Sanchez–Bueno A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(1):93–6

Effects of lithium ions on glycogen synthase and phosphorylase in rat hepatocytes. Bosch F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16927–31

Glycogenolytic, noninsulin–like effects of vanadate on rat hepatocyte glycogen synthase and phosphorylase. Bosch F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):218–22

Glycogen phosphorylase in Dictyostelium. Developmental regulation of two forms and their physical and kinetic properties. Cloutier MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15; 262(20):9486–93

The three–dimensional structure of acarbose bound to glycogen phosphorylase. Goldsmith EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1449–55

Thermodynamics of the binding of AMP to glycogen phosphorylase a. Mateo PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17067–72

Flexibility in the phosphorylase catalytic reaction. Glucosyltransfer from pyridoxal (5')–triphospho(1)–alpha–D–glucose to glycogen catalyzed by phosphorylase. Tagaya M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3092–7

Regulation of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase activities by glucose and insulin in human skeletal muscle. Yki–Järvinen H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):95–100

Effects of experimental intracerebral hemorrhage on blood flow, capillary permeability, and histochemistry. Nath FP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):555–62

Studies on responsiveness of hepatoma cells to

catecholamines. IV. Lack of adrenergic activation of phosphorylase in rat ascites hepatoma cells. Miyamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):317–20

Glycogen phosphorylase: a noninvasive indicator of cytoplasmic calcium. Wilde MW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:18–25

Long term regulation of glycogen metabolizing enzymes by insulin in H4 hepatoma cells. Goheer MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jun;75(2):137–49

Activation of phosphoprotein phosphatases by growth hormone sequences with insulin-like activity. Macaulay SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Mar;74(1):95–101

Excitatory amino acids increase glycogen phosphorylase activity in the rat spinal cord. Woolf CJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27;73(3):209–14

Structure of the nucleotide activation switch in glycogen phosphorylase a. Sprang S, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 28; 237(4818):1012–9

Expression and regulation of glycogen phosphorylase in preneoplastic and neoplastic hepatic lesions in rats. Seelmann-Eggebert G, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987; 53(1):44–51

[The effect of acupuncture at renzhong on hepatic phosphorylase of rabbits during hemorrhagic shock. Histochemical observation] Wen S, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glycogen phosphorylase of skeletal muscles] Vul'fson PL. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Dec;51(12):1974–92 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphorylase and gluco-6-phosphatase activity and glycogen level in tissues of vertebrates] L'vova SP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;59(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of temperature on the kinetics of the phosphorylase reaction and phosphorylase activation induced by phosphorylase kinase in the skate Dasyatis pastinaca] Shmelev VK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb; 59(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypervitaminosis D on the activity of various enzymes in the rat liver] Alarcón OM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Mar;36(1):98–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE see **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGEN SYNTHASE see **GLYCOGEN SYNTHETASE**

GLYCOGEN SYNTHETASE

Structural studies on neonatal rat liver glycogen synthase: a comparison between adult and newborn synthase phosphopeptides. Gold AH. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):202–11

ANALYSIS

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. Primary structure of Escherichia coli ADP-glucose:alpha-1,4-glucan, 4-glucosyltransferase as deduced from the nucleotide sequence of the glgA gene. Kumar A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16256–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of skeletal glycogen synthetase by diethylpyrocarbonate. Signorini M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):533–8

Mechanism of hepatic glycogen synthase inactivation induced by Ca2+-mobilizing hormones. Studies using phospholipase C and phorbol myristate acetate. Blackmore PF, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):235–42

Liver glycogen metabolism in endotoxin shock. I. Endotoxin administration decreases glycogen synthase activities in dog livers. Liu MS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Feb; 37(1):61–72

GENETICS

Cloning of the ADPglucose pyrophosphorylase (glgC) and glycogen synthase (glgA) structural genes from Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Leung PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4349–54

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Differences between glycogen synthases from rat and rabbit skeletal muscle as indicated by phosphopeptide maps. Hegazy MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 18; 927(2):269–79

[The presence of glycogen synthase in phosphorylase kinase preparations isolated from rabbit skeletal muscles] Shur SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Sep;51(9):1446–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Adipocyte glycogen synthase and pyruvate dehydrogenase in obese and type II diabetic subjects. Mandarino LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E489–96

Activation of hepatocyte glycogen synthase by metabolic inhibitors. Carabaza A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):469–75

"Stable" effects of insulin and isoproterenol on adipocyte pyruvate dehydrogenase. Cheng K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):699–702

Phosphorylation of rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase by casein kinase 1: evidence of phosphorylation sites specific for casein kinase 1. Guasch MD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):294–301

Role of protein kinase C in the regulation of rat liver glycogen synthase. Nakabayashi H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):81–90

Effect of phosphorylation by different protein kinases on the behaviour of glycogen synthase as a substrate for hepatic synthase phosphatases. Bollen M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1033–9

Glucose 6-phosphate plays a central role in the activation of glycogen synthase by glucose in hepatocytes. Ciudad CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30; 141(3):1195–200

Effect of fructose 1-phosphate on the activation of liver glycogen synthase [letter] Bollen M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):309–10

Effects of oxytetracycline treatment on enzymes of hepatic glycogen metabolism in genetically diabetic (db/db) mice. Benzo CA. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Feb;37(1):42–50

Phosphorylation of rat heart glycogen synthase: studies in cardiomyocytes and in vitro phosphorylations with cAMP-dependent kinase and protein phosphatase-1. Wolleben CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 2; 928(1):98–106

Probing acceptor specificity in the glycogen synthase reaction with polymer-bound oligosaccharides. Zehavi U, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:371–8

Muscle enzyme activity and insulin sensitivity in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Oct;29(10):699–75

Effects of lithium ions on glycogen synthase and phosphorylase in rat hepatocytes. Bosch F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16927–31

Glycogenolytic, noninsulin-like effects of vanadate on rat hepatocyte glycogen synthase and phosphorylase. Bosch F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):218–22

Regulation of glycogen synthase activity by growth factors. Relationship between synthase activation and receptor occupancy. Chan CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5; 262(1):276–81

Regulation of glycogen metabolism in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Restoration of acute effects of glucose in cells from diabetic rats involves protein synthesis. Miller TB Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4000–6

Liver isozyme of rabbit glycogen synthase. Amino acid sequences surrounding phosphorylation sites recognized by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Wang YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16909–15

Effects of insulin infusion on human skeletal muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase, phosphofructokinase, and glycogen synthase. Evidence for their role in oxidative and nonoxidative glucose metabolism. Mandarino LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):655–63

Regulation of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase activities by glucose and insulin in human skeletal muscle. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):95–100

Age-related changes in rat muscle glycogen synthase activity. Dall'Aglio E, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar; 42(2):168–72

Phosphorylation and inactivation of brain glycogen synthase by a multifunctional calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Inoue N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):981–8

Insulin insensitivity and skeletal muscle enzyme activities in response to overinsulinization in the rat. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Mar;36(3):281–5

Effects of graded intravenous doses of fructose on glycogen synthase in the liver of fasted rats. Niewoehner CB, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Apr;36(4):338–44

Long term regulation of glycogen metabolizing enzymes by insulin in H4 hepatoma cells. Goheer MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jun;75(2):137–49

Activation of phosphoprotein phosphatases by growth hormone sequences with insulin-like activity. Macaulay SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Mar;74(1):95–101

Hexose-independent activation of glycogen synthase and pyruvate dehydrogenase by insulin is dissociated in the mouse BC3H-1 cell line. Luttrell LM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):624–30

GLYCOGEN SYNTHETASE PHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES**

GLYCOGENOSIS

BLOOD

Hyperuricemia: a marker for cell energy crisis [editorial] Fox IH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 9;317(2):111–2

Myogenic hyperuricemia. A common pathophysiologic feature of glycogenosis types III, V, and VII. Mineo I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 9;317(2):75–80

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical diversity in glycogenosis type II. Biosynthesis and in situ localization of acid alpha-glucosidase in mutant fibroblasts. Reuser AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun; 79(6):1689–99

COMPLICATIONS

Pompe's disease and anaesthesia. McFarlane HJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1219–24

Inflammatory bowel disease in glycogen storage disease type Ib [letter] Wendel U, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):166

Acute renal failure in McArdle's disease. Tabata T, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):371–4

McArdle's disease with myoadenylate deaminase deficiency: observations in a combined enzyme deficiency. Heller SL, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1039–42

DIAGNOSIS

A simple differential immunoprecipitation assay of urinary acid and neutral alpha-glucosidases for glycogenosis II. Tsuji A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Aug 31;167(3):313–20

First trimester diagnosis of Pompe's disease (glycogenosis type II) with normal outcome: assay of acid alpha-glucosidase in chorionic villous biopsy using antibodies. Grubisic A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Oct; 30(4):298–301

Acid maltase deficiency: a case study and review of the pathophysiological changes and proposed therapeutic measures. Isaacs H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1011–8

Severe cardiopathy in branching enzyme deficiency. Servidei S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):51–6

Diagnosis of type Ia and type Ic glycogen storage diseases in adults. Burchell A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9; 1(8541):1059–62

Phosphorus NMR spectroscopy study of muscular enzyme deficiencies involving glycogenolysis and glycolysis. Duboc D, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):663–71

[Hepatic lymphoma simulating glycogenosis (letter)] Largilliere C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 13;15(44):2211 **(Fre)**

DIET THERAPY

Protein turnover in acid maltase deficiency before and after treatment with a high protein diet. Umpleby AM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):587–92

DRUG THERAPY

A double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study of verapamil in exertional muscle pain. Lane RJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Sep;9(7):635–41

ENZYMOLOGY

Age-related augmentation of phosphorylase b kinase in hepatic tissue from the glycogen-storage-disease (gsd/gsd) rat. Clark DG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):811–6

Genetic relationship between lysosomal and lamellar body-specific alpha-glucosidases in human lung. de Vries AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 12;878(2):288–91

Subcellular distribution of acid alpha-glucosidase in fibroblasts and of antigenically cross-reactive material in Pompe's disease fibroblasts. Iwamasa T, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Nov-Dec;18(11–12):613–24

The behavior of hepatic phosphorylase b kinase, phosphorylase a and b after administration of glucagon to patients with glycogen storage disease type VIa. Pieniążek D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Aug;18(8):546–50

Pompe's disease in Chinese and prenatal diagnosis by determination of alpha-glucosidase activity. Lin CY, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(1):11–7

Absence of biochemical heterogeneity in McArdle's disease. A high resolution SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis study. Mantle D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Mar;78(1):63–70

Study of alpha-D-glucosidase activity in patients with Pompe's disease] Lin CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;85(8):766–70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The polymorphic locus for glycogen storage disease VI (liver glycogen phosphorylase) maps to chromosome 14. Newgard CB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Apr; 40(4):351–64

Metabolic myopathies. DiMauro S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;25(4):635–51

Molecular mechanisms of McArdle's disease (muscle glycogen phosphorylase deficiency). RNA and DNA analysis. Gautron S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan; 79(1):275–81

McArdle's disease in two generations: autosomal recessive transmission with manifesting heterozygote. Schmidt B, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1558–61

Parental genetic contribution to mode of presentation in Pompe disease. Cottrill CM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar; 79(3):379–81

Isolation of a cDNA for human acid alpha-glucosidase and detection of genetic heterogeneity for mRNA in three alpha-glucosidase-deficient patients. Martiniuk F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9641–4

[McArdle's disease and dystrophia myotonica] Vedeler CA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 20;107(8):736–8 **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological homogeneity of Lafora body, corpora amylacea, basophilic degeneration in heart, and

intracytoplasmic inclusions of liver and heart in type IV glycogenosis. Yokota T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jun; 37(6):941–6

METABOLISM

Skeletal muscle adenosine, inosine and hypoxanthine release following ischaemic forearm exercise in myoadenylate deaminase deficiency and McArdle's disease. Sinkeler S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:517–23

A juvenile variant of glycogenosis IV (Andersen disease). Guerra AS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):179–81

Review of the glycogen storage diseases. Bitar J. **J Med Liban** 1986;36(2):72–5 (5 ref.)

Breakdown of lysosomal glycogen in cultured fibroblasts from glycogenosis type II patients after uptake of acid alpha-glucosidase. van der Ploeg AT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jul;79(3):327–36

NADH measured by laser fluorimetry in skeletal muscle in McArdle's disease [letter] Duboc D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 25;316(26):1664–5

Hyperuricemia in type V glycogenosis [letter] Hardiman O, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):728–9

PATHOLOGY

Juvenile polysaccharidosis with cardioskeletal myopathy. Greene GM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct; 111(10):977–82

Anaesthesia for diagnostic muscle biopsy in an infant with Pompe's disease. Rosen KR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov;33(6):790–4

Fusion of storage lysosomes in experimental lipidosis and glycogenosis. Lüllmann-Rauch R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Feb;46(1):136–43

Ribosome orientation in Mallory bodies [letter] Sternlieb I. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):218–9

The pattern of involvement of adult-onset acid maltase deficiency at autopsy. van der Walt JD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(3):272–81

Fatal infantile form of muscle phosphofructokinase deficiency. Servidei S, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1465–70

Severe course of glycogen storage disease type II (Pompe's disease) without development of cardiomegalia. Ullrich K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct;181(5):627–32

[An adult with type III glycogenosis with lobulated fibers] Watanabe S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Aug; 26(8):801–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The second wind phenomenon in McArdle's disease. Braakhekke JP, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1087–101

Surface EMG, McArdle's disease and exercise intolerance [letter] Braakhekke JP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Sep; 9(7):669–70

Ischemic exercise test: failure to detect partial expression of McArdle's disease. Taylor RG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(6):546–51

[Glycogenosis type II, infantile variant. Report of a case and review of the literature] García Mendoza JJ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug;56(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

A new feeding device for treatment of glycogen storage disease. Ralstrom CS, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 May–Jun;54(3):176–8

More on bone marrow transplantation for glycogen storage disease type II (Pompé's disease) [letter] Hug G. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 6;315(19):1229

[Continuous nocturnal intragastric feeding in glycogenosis type I and III] de Parscau L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Apr–May; 41(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Multiple implantation of normal amnion into cattle with generalized glycogenosis type II. Howell JM, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(1):3–10

GLYCOGENOSIS 1 see **GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY**

GLYCOGENOSIS 2 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 3 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 4 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 5 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 6 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 7 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOGENOSIS 8 see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

GLYCOHEMOGLOBIN A see **HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED**

GLYCOLATES

see related
POLYGLYCOLIC ACID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality of workers exposed to 2 methyl-4 chlorophenoxyacetic acid. Coggon D, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Oct;12(5):448–54

[Fulminating hepatitis caused by tienilic acid (letter)] Lechevalier L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Mar; 11(3):262–3 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Gangliosides of the starfish Aphelasterias japonica, evidence for a new linkage between two N-glycolylneuraminic acid residues through the hydroxy group of the glycolic acid residue. Smirnova GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 13;920(1):47–55

Triclopyr persistence in western Oregon hill pastures. Norris LA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul; 39(1):134–41

pH-dependent degradation and stabilization of meclofenoxate hydrochloride by human serum albumin. Ohta N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;34(6):2585–90

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phosphoglycolate synthesis by human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase. Sasaki H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987; 77(2):83–6

BLOOD

Kinetics of hydrolysis of meclofenoxate hydrochloride in human plasma. Yoshioka S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;39(3):215–8

Ethylene glycol poisoning. The value of glycolic acid determinations for diagnosis and treatment. Hewlett TP, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986;24(5):389–402

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chiral high-performance liquid chromatographic studies of 2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)propanoic acid. Blessington B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 19;396:177–82

METABOLISM

Extrapolation of biodegradation results to groundwater aquifers: reductive dehalogenation of aromatic compounds. Gibson SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 52(4):681–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of meclofenoxate on learning and memory--dependence on the experimental conditions. Mosharrof AH, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986; 12(3):7–14

Differences between the effects of two meclofenoxate doses on active training for two-way avoidance in rats. Petkov VV, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(4):36–41

Effects of some hypolipidemic agents on biochemical values and hepatic peroxisomal enzymes in rats: comparison of probucol, CGA, KCD-232, MLM-160, AL-369 and clinofibrate with clofibrate. Watanabe T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Mar;10(3):142–7

Fluidizing effects of centrophenoxine in vitro on brain and liver membranes from different age groups of mice. Wood WG, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 1;39(22):2089–95

Effects of meclofenoxate and Extr. Rhodiolae roseae L. on electroconvulsive shock-impaired learning and memory in rats. Lazarova MB, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;8(9):547–52

The significance of the relative effects of loop diuretics and anti-brain edema agents on the Na+,K+,Cl- cotransport system and the Cl-/NaCO3- anion exchanger. Garay RP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 334(2):202–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs for the treatment of traumatic brain injury. Cragoe EJ Jr. **Med Res Rev** 1987 Jul–Sep;7(3):271–305 (99 ref.)

[Are animal experiments and clinical prevention of abnormalities possible?] Neumann HJ. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(20):1222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Failure of phenobarbital or butanediol pretreatment to potentiate tienilic acid hepatotoxicity in vivo in the rat. Ayotte P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Mar; 286(1):49–57

Acute toxicity of Garlon 4 and Roundup herbicides to salmon, Daphnia, and trout. Servizi JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;39(1):15–22

Toxicity of 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid to the adult crested newt. Pacces Zaffaroni N, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct;41(1):201–6

Soft tissue sarcoma and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in relation to phenoxyherbicide and chlorinated phenol exposure in western Washington. Woods JS, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May; 78(5):899–910

Human anti-endoplasmic reticulum autoantibodies appearing in a drug-induced hepatitis are directed against a human liver cytochrome P-450 that hydroxylates the drug. Beaune P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):551–5

[Experimental substantiation of the maximum permissible exposure level of the herbicide dicotex in the air of the work area] Kagan NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb; (2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GLYCOLIPIDS

Determination of conformational properties of glycolipid head groups by 2H NMR of oriented multibilayers. Jarrell HC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1805–11

The physical properties of glycolipids. Curatolo W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 24;906(2):111–36 (151 ref.)

Effect of chlorophyll a on the phase behavior of hydrated monogalactosyldiacylglycerols. Dea P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 9;896(1):11–8

Glycoconjugates. A collection of invited papers in honor of Professor Roger W. Jeanloz. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:1–415

Chemical synthesis of the trisaccharide unit of the species-specific phenolic glycolipid from Mycobacterium leprae. Fujiwara T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jun 1; 163(1):41–52

1H-n.m.r. analysis of glycolipids possessing mono- and multi-meric X and Y haptens: characterization of two novel extended Y structures from human adenocarcinoma. Levery SB, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:311–28

An improved synthesis of 6-O-mycoloyl- and 6-O-corynomycoloyl-alpha,alpha-trehalose with observations on the permethylation analysis of trehalose glycolipids. Liav A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 1; 155:229–35

Glycolipids. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 15;42(1-3):1–248

Inverted micellar intermediates and the transitions between lamellar, cubic, and inverted hexagonal amphiphile phases. III. Isotropic and inverted cubic state formation via intermediates in transitions between L alpha and HII phases. Siegel DP. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 31; 42(4):279–301

Elucidation of glycolipid structure by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Yu RK, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 15;42(1-3):27–48 (48 ref.)

Structural elucidation of the major phenolic glycolipid from Mycobacterium kansasii. I. Evidence for tetrasaccharide structure of the oligosaccharide moiety. Fournié JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3174–9

ANALYSIS

Stage specific embryonic carbohydrate surface antigens of primordial germ cells in mouse embryos: FAL (S.S.E.A.-1) and globoside (S.S.E.A.-3). Marani E, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1986;24(2):103–10

Toxin A from Clostridium difficile binds to rabbit erythrocyte glycolipids with terminal Gal alpha 1-3Gal beta 1-4GlcNAc sequences. Clark GF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):217–29

Decay accelerating factor of complement is anchored to cells by a C-terminal glycolipid. Medof ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6740–7

An antigen present in rat adenocarcinoma and normal colon non-epithelial stroma is a novel Forssman-like glycolipid based on isoglobotetraosylceramide. Falk P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 12;878(2):296–9

The dependence of glyceroglycolipid orientation and dynamics on head-group structure. Jarrell HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):69–82

Detection of SSEA-1 on human renal tumors. Liebert M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1404–8

Neoglycolipid micro-immunoassays applied to the oligosaccharides of human milk galactosyltransferase detect blood-group related antigens on both O- and N-linked chains. Tang PW, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Mar 15; 161(1):133–43

The expression of stage-specific embryonic antigen 1 in the noncancerous colorectal epithelia of familial polyposis coli. Hara A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):440–3

Structure of the major triglycosyl phenol-phthiocerol of Mycobacterium tuberculosis (strain Canetti). Daffé M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17;167(1):155–60

The histochemistry of glycoconjugates in the colonic epithelium of the chicken. Suprasert A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(5):491–7

Radioimmunolocation of a heterotransplanted human choriocarcinoma (BeWo) using monoclonal anti-SSEA-1: pharmacokinetics. Ballou B, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Jun; 6(3):241–51

Carbohydrate epitope defined by an antitumor monoclonal antibody detected on glycoproteins and a glycolipid by immunoblotting. Leoni F, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter; 5(4):289–96

Glycolipids of the bovine pineal organ and retina. Matsui E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):423–32

Genetic control of the expression of two extended globoglycolipids carrying either the stage specific embryonic antigen-1 or -3 determinant in mouse kidney. Sekine M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;101(3):563–8

A new extended globoglycolipid carrying the stage specific embryonic antigen-1 (SSEA-1) determinant in mouse kidney. Sekine M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;

101(3):553–62

Structural elucidation of the major phenolic glycolipid from Mycobacterium kansasii. II. Presence of a novel dideoxyhexose. Fournié JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3180–4

Identification of a novel insulin-sensitive glycophospholipid from H35 hepatoma cells. Mato JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2131–7

Sulfoglucuronyl-neolacto series of glycolipids in peripheral nerves reacting with HNK-1 antibody. Chou DK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):865–73

Rhamnolipid of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sputum of cystic fibrosis patients [letter] Kownatzki R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1026–7

Microscale methylation analysis of glycolipids using capillary gas chromatography–chemical ionization mass fragmentography with selected ion monitoring. Levery SB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:13–25

Antibodies against cell surface carbohydrates: determination of antigen structure. Magnani JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:195–207

Immunohistochemical examination of lung cancers using monoclonal antibodies reacting with sialosylated Lewisx and sialosylated Lewisa. Kasai K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(3):253–61

Endotoxin-polymyxin complexes in an improved enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for IgG antibodies in blood donor sera to gram-negative endotoxin core glycolipids. Scott BB, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(4):272–80

[A preliminary study on the serological activity of deacetylated phenolic glycolipid from M. leprae] Wu QX. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 9(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunological investigation of SSEA-1 antigen and its derivatives in the serum in urological malignancies] Fukushi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;78(2):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stimulation by dolichol phosphate-mannose of N-acetylglucosaminyl-lipid biosynthesis by membranes from class E Thy-1-negative mutant mouse lymphoma cells which are defective in dolichol phosphate-mannose biosynthesis. Kean EL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;250(1):146–52

Biosynthetic studies on N-acetylmannosaminuronic acid containing teichuronic acid in Bacillus megaterium. Arakawa H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Oct;32(10):822–5

Glycosylation of lactose: synthesis of branched oligosaccharides involved in the biosynthesis of glycolipids having blood-group I activity. Maranduba A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:105–19

Sulfation of glycolipids by human gastric mucosa in disease. Slomiany BL, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(4):246–52

Oncofetal expression of Lex carbohydrate antigens in human colonic adenocarcinomas. Regulation through type 2 core chain synthesis rather than fucosylation. Holmes EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11331–8

Simultaneous production of rhamnolipids, 2-alkyl-4-hydroxyquinolines, and phenazines by clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Smeal BC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1308–10

Myelin galactolipid synthesis in different strains of mice. Sato C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1069–74

Glycolipids. Basu M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 138:575–607

Complex glycosphingolipids of the pheochromocytoma cell line PC12: enhanced fucosylglycolipid synthesis following nerve growth factor treatment. Schwarting GA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):647–56

BLOOD

Glycolipids and glycopeptides of red cell membranes in congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type II (CDA II). Zdebska E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul;66(3):385–91

Analysis of NMR spectra of sugar chains of glycolipids by 1D homonuclear Hartmann-Hahn and NOE experiments. Inagaki F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):45–50

Glycolipid membrane-binding domain of human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Rosenberry TL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec;45(13):2970–5 (25 ref.)

[Initial basic and clinical evaluation of a solid-phase immunoradiometric assay for sialyl SSEA-1 antigen: 2. Evaluation of clinical significance] Imura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1322–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Initial basic and clinical evaluation of a solid-phase immunoradiometric assay for sialyl SSEA-1 antigen: 1. Evaluation of assay conditions and normal values] Imura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis and seroreactivity of O-(3,6-di-O-methyl-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-(1——4)-O-(2,3-di-O-methyl-alpha-L-rhamnopyranosyl)-(1——9)-oxynonanoyl-bovine serum albumin—the leprosy-specific, natural disaccharide-octyl-neoglycoprotein. Chatterjee D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 15;156:39–56

An improved synthesis of 6-O-mycoloyl- and 6-O-corynomycoloyl-alpha,alpha-trehalose with observations on the permethylation analysis of trehalose glycolipids. Liav A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 1; 155:229–35

Synthesis of 4,6-anhydro-alpha-D-galactopyranosyl-6-O-mycoloyl- and -corynomycoloyl-alpha-D-galactopyranoside. Liav A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 1;155:223–8

Glycosylated trehalose. Synthesis of the oligosaccharides of the glycolipid-type antigens from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Szurmai Z, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jul 1; 164:313–25

Improved synthesis of cord factor analogues via the Mitsunobu reaction. Jenkins ID, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Oct-Nov;41(3–4):225–35

GENETICS

Genetic control of glycolipid expression. Yamakawa T, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 15;42(1–3):75–90 (21 ref.)

Biochemical characterization of animal cell glycosylation mutants. Stanley P. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:443–58

[Studies on the genetic regulation of glycolipid expression] Suzuki A, et al. **Seikagaku** 1986 Jun;58(6):375–93 (86 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential diagnosis between mesotheliomas and metastatic adenocarcinomas using monoclonal antibodies against gastrointestinal carcinoma antigen and stage-specific embryonic antigen. Ernst CS, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986; 4(3):115–24

Sulfated glucuronyl glycolipids reacting with anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein monoclonal antibodies including IgM paraproteins in neuropathy: species distribution and partial characterization of epitopes. Ilyas AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):1–9

Molecular specificity of L2 monoclonal antibodies that bind to carbohydrate determinants of neural cell adhesion molecules and their resemblance to other monoclonal antibodies recognizing the myelin-associated glycoprotein. Noronha AB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):237–44

Activation of mouse peritoneal macrophages by synthetic glyceroglycolipid liposomes. Naito M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(2):158–64

Activation of rat alveolar macrophages and protection against i.v. injected tumor cells by intratracheal administration of trehalose dimycolate. Nolibe D, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(3):200–6

Association of the Y hapten with glycoproteins, glycolipids and carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal carcinoma. Price MR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1):83–9

Synthesis of tetrasaccharides related to the antigenic determinants from the glycopeptidolipid antigens of serovars 9 and 25 in the Mycobacterium avium-M. intracellulare-M. scrofulaceum serocomplex. Takeo K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 1;150:133–50

Carbohydrate sequences detected by murine monoclonal antibodies. Magnani JL. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 15; 42(1–3):65–74 (72 ref.)

Antibodies to glycolipids in demyelinating diseases of the human peripheral nervous system. Quarles RH, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 15;42(1–3):235–48 (41 ref.)

Use of synthetic glycoconjugates containing the Mycobacterium leprae specific and immunodominant epitope of phenolic glycolipid I in the serology of leprosy. Brett SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):476–83

A dot enzyme immunoassay for detection of IgM antibodies against phenolic glycolipid-I in sera from leprosy patients. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Apr-Jun;58(2):185–90

Macrophage uptake and retention of radiolabeled glycopeptidolipid antigens associated with the superficial L1 layer of Mycobacterium intracellulare serovar 20. Hooper LC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):133–41

Granuloma formation and hemopoiesis induced by C36-48-mycolic acid-containing glycolipids from Nocardia rubra. Kaneda K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec; 54(3):869–75

Antigenic and physical diversity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae lipooligosaccharides. Mandrell R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):63–9

Stability of expression of Neisseria gonorrhoeae lipooligosaccharides. Schneider H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):924–7

A rat monoclonal antibody 4D7 produced by a hybridoma established from a yolk-sac tumor-bearing rat binds selectively to the stage-specific embryonic antigen SSEA-1. Lindvall ML, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15; 40(1):94–8

Ability of the phenolic glycolipid-I antigen of M. leprae to elicit a positive Mitsuda response in the armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Job CK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):299–304

ELISA detection of IgM antibodies against phenolic glycolipid-I in the management of leprosy: a comparison between laboratories. Meeker HC, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):530–9

Evaluation of monitoring antibodies to PGL-I in armadillos experimentally infected with M. leprae. Truman RW, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Dec;54(4):556–9

Structure and relevance of the oligosaccharide hapten of Mycobacterium avium serotype 2. Camphausen RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):660–7

Definition of the surface antigens of Mycobacterium malmoense and use in studying the etiology of a form of mycobacteriosis. McNeil M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 169(7):3312–20

Y and blood group B type 2 glycolipid antigens accumulate in a human gastric carcinoma cell line as detected by monoclonal antibody. Isolation and characterization by mass spectrometry and NMR spectroscopy. Blaszczyk-Thurin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5; 262(1):372–9

Cellular and humoral immune response to a phenolic glycolipid antigen (PhenGL-I) in patients with leprosy. Koster FT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):551–6

Serodiagnosis of leprosy: relationships between antibodies to Mycobacterium leprae phenolic glycolipid I and protein antigens. Levis WR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 24(6):917–21

Phenolic glycolipid-I of Mycobacterium leprae induces general suppression of in vitro concanavalin A responses unrelated to leprosy type. Prasad HK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1;165(1):239–44

The occurrence of anti-3-fucosyllactosamine antibodies and their cross-reactive idiotopes in preimmune and immune mouse sera. Umeda M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15; 137(10):3264–9

Immunological relationship between a demyelinating RNA enveloped budding virus (Semliki Forest) and brain glycolipids. Khalili-Shirazi A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov; 76(1):91–103

Detection of antibodies against the glycolipid fraction of Trypanosoma cruzi in infected mice. Kaneda Y, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):658–61

Low serum antimycobacterial glycolipid antibody titers in the sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus associated with central nervous system involvement. Teplizki H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):507–11

Simplification and standardization of serodiagnostic tests for leprosy based on phenolic glycolipid-I (PG-I) antigen. Aguado Sanchez G, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:83–93

Seroreactivity against the Mycobacterium leprae phenolic glycolipid I in mycobacteria infected or stimulated groups of individuals. Gonzalez-Abreu E, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Jun;58(2):149–54

Blood group ABO-incompatible kidney transplantation biochemical and immunochemical studies of blood group A glycolipid antigens in human kidney and characterization of the antibody response (antigen specificity and antibody class) in O recipients receiving A2 grafts. Breimer ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):226–30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of glycolipids from the gastric cancer of a patient of p,O,Le(a-,b+) blood type: presence of incompatible blood group antigens in tumor tissues. Hattori H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1968–72

1H-2D-nuclear magnetic resonance applied to the primary structure determination of a novel octasaccharide glycolipid isolated from the spermatozoa of bivalves. Scarsdale JN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 1;155:45–56

Is phenolic glycolipid-1 specific for Mycobacterium leprae? [letter] Prabhakaran K. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Oct-Dec; 58(4):662–3

Diglycosyl diacylglycerol of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Hunter SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):917–22

A new extended globoglycolipid carrying the stage specific embryonic antigen-1 (SSEA-1) determinant in mouse kidney. Sekine M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar; 101(3):553–62

Characterization of sulfated glucuronic acid containing glycolipids reacting with IgM M-proteins in patients with neuropathy. Ariga T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):848–53

The presence of novel glucuronic acid-containing, type-specific glycolipid antigens within Mycobacterium spp. Revision of earlier structures. Chatterjee D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3528–33

Structural characterization of the lipids of Methanococcus voltae, including a novel N-acetylglucosamine 1-phosphate diether. Ferrante G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17062–6

Glucosylsterol and acylglucosylsterol of snake epidermis: structure determination. Abraham W, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Apr;28(4):446–9

Isolation of mycolic acid-containing glycolipids in Nocardia rubra and their granuloma forming activity in mice. Yano I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Mar;10(3):113–23

Preparation of total nonacid glycolipids for overlay analysis of receptors for bacteria and viruses and for other studies. Karlsson KA. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:212–20

Overlay and solid-phase analysis of glycolipid receptors for bacteria and viruses. Karlsson KA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:220–32

Isolation and characterization of new glycolipids from Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Kataoka N, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1986 Aug;32(1):1–15

[Newly isolated glycolipids from Rhodococcus terrae cell wall and their granuloma forming activities] Kurano S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;107(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Histochemical similarities between human and animal globoid cells in Krabbe's disease: a lectin study. Alroy J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1-2):26-31

Dynamics of membrane lipid metabolism and turnover. Dawidowicz EA. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:43-61 (134 ref.)

Enhanced sialylation of the K 562 cell surface membrane glycoconjugates induced by adriamycin. Trentesaux C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):187-92

Inhibition of ganglioside sialyltransferase activity and stimulation of neutral glycolipid exocytosis by heparin. Schwarting GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul; 256(1):69-77

Colocalization of sulfogalactosylacylalkylglycerol (SGG) and its binding protein during spermatogenesis and sperm maturation. Topology of SGG defines a new testicular germ cell membrane domain. Lingwood CA. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;64(10):984-92

Estrogen influences dolichyl phosphate distribution among glycolipid pools in mouse uteri. Carson DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1598-606

Glycolipid transfer protein from pig brain transfers glycolipids with beta-linked sugars but not with alpha-linked sugars at the sugar-lipid linkage. Yamada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 5;879(3):345-9

Tumor-associated glycolipid antigens, their metabolism and organization. Hakomori S. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 15;42(1-3):209-33 (109 ref.)

Animal glycolipids as attachment sites for microbes. Karlsson KA. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 15;42(1-3):153-72

Sulfatide-binding proteins. Roberts DD. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 15;42(1-3):173-83 (84 ref.)

Phytosphingosine is a characteristic component of the glycolipids in the vertebrate intestine. Nishimura K. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(1):149-54

Glycolipid core structure switching from globo- to lacto- and ganglio-series during retinoic acid-induced differentiation of TERA-2-derived human embryonal carcinoma cells. Fenderson BA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul; 122(1):21-34

Sulfated glucuronic acid-containing glycoconjugates are temporally and spatially regulated antigens in the developing mammalian nervous system. Schwarting GA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):65-76

Dissemination of beads coated with trehalose 6,6'-dimycolate: a possible role for coagulation in the dissemination process. Retzinger GS. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Apr;46(2):190-8

Biosynthesis of lipid A precursors in Escherichia coli. A membrane-bound enzyme that transfers a palmitoyl residue from a glycerophospholipid to lipid X. Brozek KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5170-9

On the metabolic relationships between monogalactosyldiacylglycerol and digalactosyldiacylglycerol molecular species in Dunaliella salina. Chc SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5; 262(16):7586-93

The glycophospholipid anchor of Thy-1. Biosynthetic labeling experiments with wild-type and class E Thy-1 negative lymphomas. Fatemi SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4728-32

A new endo-beta-galactosidase releasing Gal alpha 1——3Gal from carbohydrate moieties of glycoproteins and from a glycolipid. Fushuku N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10086-92

Glycolipid binding of purified and recombinant Escherichia coli produced verotoxin in vitro. Lingwood CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8834-9

Cord factor is associated with the maintenance of the chronic inflammatory reaction caused by mycobacteria. Silva CL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2161-5

Brain galactolipid content in a patient with pseudoarylsulfatase A deficiency and coincidental diffuse disseminated sclerosis, and in patients with metachromatic, adreno-, and other leukodystrophies. Harzer K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):62-6

Subcellular localization of sulfated glucuronic acid-containing glycolipids reacting with anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein antibody. Kohriyama T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1516-22

Activator proteins for lysosomal glycolipid hydrolysis. Conzelmann E, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1987;32:1-23 (106 ref.)

Activator proteins for lysosomal glycolipid hydrolysis. Conzelmann E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:792-815

Sulfatide-binding proteins. Roberts DD. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:473-83

Variant surface glycoproteins of Trypanosoma congolense bloodstream and metacyclic forms are anchored by a glycolipid tail. Ross CA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 15;22(2-3):153-8

Alteration of glycolipids in ras-transfected NIH 3T3 cells. Matyas GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(17):6065-8

[Splitting of synthetic fluorogenic fucolipid by human alpha-L-fucosidase] Beier EM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(4):998-1001 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of rhamnolipid hemolysin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on respiratory epithelium [letter] Hastie AT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):513-4

Modulation of natural killer cytotoxicity by muramyl dipeptide and trehalose dimycolate incorporated in squalane droplets. Masihi KN, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(1):19-24

Rhamnolipid from Pseudomonas aeruginosa inactivates mammalian tracheal ciliary axonemes. Hastie AT, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(5):502-9

Inhibition of endotoxin-induced priming of human neutrophils by lipid X and 3-Aza-lipid X. Danner RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):605-12

The production of tumor necrosis factor by mouse bone marrow-derived macrophages in response to bacterial lipopolysaccharide and a chemically synthesized monosaccharide precursor. Sayers TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2935-40

Inhibition of lipopolysaccharide-mediated activation of neutrophils with monosaccharide derivatives of lipid A. Lam C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:427-35

PHYSIOLOGY

Glycolipid function. Curatolo W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 24;906(2):137-60 (257 ref.)

Insulin generates an enzyme modulator from hepatic plasma membranes: regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase, pyruvate dehydrogenase, and adenylate cyclase. Saltiel AR. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):967-72

Immobilized glycolipids from human diploid fibroblasts inhibit DNA synthesis of cultured human fibroblasts. Janik-Schmitt B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):15-24

The polar head group of a novel insulin-sensitive glycophospholipid mimics insulin action on phospholipid methyltransferase. Kelly KL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):238-42

The effects of galactolipid depletion on the structure of a photosynthetic membrane. Jacob JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1337-47

Glucose transport and antilipolysis are differentially regulated by the polar head group of an insulin-sensitive glycophospholipid. Kelly KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6404-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Role of interferon in the augmented resistance of trehalose-6,6'-dimycolate-treated mice to influenza virus infection. Azuma M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):835-43

TOXICITY

Pulmonary pressor responses in sheep to chemically defined precursors of E. coli endotoxin. Burhop KE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1141-9

Effect of cord factor, a toxic glycolipid from Mycobacterium tuberculosis, on mouse liver drug metabolizing enzymes. Batra JK, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(3):345-9

Effect of microsomal enzyme inducers and inhibitors on the toxicity of tunicamycin and corynetoxin, the causal agent of annual ryegrass toxicity. Vogel P, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec;28(6):530-2

[Toxicological studies on sophorolipid derivatives. (I). Acute toxicity, eye irritation, primary skin irritation, skin sensitization, phototoxicity, photosensitization, mutagenicity of polyoxypropylene (12) [(2'-0-beta-D-glucopyranosyl-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)= oxy-] fatty acid ester-] Ikeda Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 Aug;11(3):197-211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxicological studies on sophorolipid derivatives. (II). Subacute toxicity study of polyoxypropylene (12) [2'-0-beta-D-glucopyranosyl-beta-D-glucopyranosyl) oxy-] fatty acid ester-] Ikeda Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 Aug;11(3):213-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Granuloma formation by the glycolipids containing mycolic acid in Nocardia, Rhodococcus and related actinomycetes and their structure analysis] Sawai H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;107(1):37-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Development of a dot-ELISA for detection of leprosy antigenuria under field conditions. Kaldany RR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:95-100

Methods for the detection of a specific Mycobacterium leprae antigen in the urine of leprosy patients. Kaldany RR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jan;25(1):37-43

GLYCOLS

ANALYSIS

Determination of free 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol in plasma and in cerebrospinal fluid by liquid chromatography with coulometric detection. Rizzo V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun; 33(6):844-5

Studies on 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol (MHPG) and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylglycol (DHPG) levels in human urine, plasma and cerebrospinal fluids, and their significance in studies of depression. Tsuji M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Mar;40(1):47-56

Quantitation of total MHPG in the rat brain using a non enzymatic hydrolysis procedure. Effects of drugs. Artigas F, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 27;39(17):1571-8

Effect of L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine(L-threo-DOPS) on brain and serum MHPG levels in mice: evidence for NE formation in CNS. Karai N, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 8; 40(23):2261-8

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of free homovanillic acid, (3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenyl)ethylene glycol, and vanilmandelic acid in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography coupled with dual-electrode coulometric electrochemical detection. Gerhardt GA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Nov;58(13):2879-83

Acute psychosis and plasma catecholamine metabolites [letter] Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;44(2):190

Afternoon continuous plasma levels of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol and age. Distinctive biologic subgroups of endogenous depression? Halbreich U, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;44(9):804-12

The effects of dexamethasone on plasma homovanillic acid and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol. Evidence for abnormal corticosteroid-catecholamine interactions in major depression. Wolkowitz OM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;44(9):782-9

Simultaneous liquid-chromatographic determination of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylglycol, catecholamines, and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine in plasma, and their responses to inhibition of monoamine oxidase. Eisenhofer G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2030-3

Dihydroxyphenylglycol and dihydroxymandelic acid during intravenous infusions of noradrenaline [letter] Eisenhofer G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jul;73(1):123-5

Benzodiazepines, plasma MHPG and alpha-2-adrenoceptor function in man. Nutt D, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;2(2):151-7

Liquid chromatographic method for the determination of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylene glycol and 3,4-dihydroxymandelic acid in plasma. Eriksson BM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:1-9

Early neuroleptic response: clinical profiles and plasma catecholamine metabolites. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;7(2):83-6

Plasma 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethyleneglycol levels in depressed patients with and without abnormal dexamethasone suppression. Lôo H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(2):68-72

Plasma 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethyleneglycol and therapeutic response to maprotiline and indalpine in major depression. Lôo H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(2):62-7

Diurnal rhythm of plasma MHPG in endogenous depression. Halbreich U, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jan;20(1):79-81

Lack of circadian rhythm in plasma levels of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethyleneglycol in healthy human subjects. Dennis T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(4):471-4

The effect of clonidine on plasma MHPG: evidence against tonic alpha 2-adrenoceptor control of noradrenergic function. Nutt DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(4):509-12

Plasma 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol and homovanillic acid concentrations in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Minegishi A, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan-Feb;18(1):223-8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Consistent evidence for a biological subtype of depression characterized by low CSF monoamine levels. Gibbons RD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):8-12

Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolite levels in male arsonists. Virkkunen M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;44(3):241-7

Evaluation of parameters for central neuronal activity in cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits following yohimbine. Dillen L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):3977-82

Effects of the alpha 2-antagonist idazoxan on monoaminergic parameters measured in the cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits. Dillen L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):33-40

Comparison of free MHPG in rat cerebrospinal fluid with free and conjugated MHPG in brain tissue: effects of drugs modifying noradrenergic transmission. Scheinin H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1-2):113-21

Correlation of autonomic dysfunction to CSF concentrations of noradrenaline and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in Parkinson's disease. Turkka JT, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 26(1):29-34

Elevation of cerebrospinal fluid catecholamine metabolites in patients with intracranial tumors of neuroectodermal origin. Bostrom B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;5(7):1090-7

Role of neurotransmitter in forensic medicine (report II). A simple and simultaneous analysis of the major monoamine metabolites in human cerebrospinal fluid by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Endo T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 41(1):4-9

CSF amine metabolites and depression. Peabody CA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 May;21(1):1-7

Study on monoamine metabolite contents of cerebrospinal fluid in patients with neurodegenerative diseases. Ichikawa

N. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;150(4):435–46

METABOLISM

Differential changes in noradrenaline turnover in specific regions of rat brain produced by controllable and uncontrollable shocks. Tsuda A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Oct;99(5):802–17

Distribution of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylglycol (DOPEG) in microdissected brain structures and the pituitary gland: metabolite changes in the median eminence in response to hyperprolactinemia and suckling. Mechanick JI, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(3–4):197–215

Dihydroxyphenylglycol and intraneuronal metabolism of endogenous and exogenous norepinephrine in the rat vas deferens. Eisenhofer G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):547–53

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 as determined by inhibition with 1,6-hexanediol and by two other methods in patients with myocardial infarction or cardiac-bypass surgery. Shamberger RJ. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):589–91

TOXICITY

Comparative study of 2,5-hexanediol and 2,5-hexanedione induced thymic toxicity in weanling and adult rats. Singh KP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Jun;24(6):371–7

Cytoskeletal changes in axons of rats exposed to 2,5-hexanediol, demonstrated using monoclonal antibodies. Bäckström B, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):85–96

Toxicity of n-hexane and 2,5-hexanediol to the haemopoietic system: a preliminary report. Goel SK, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Feb;17(2):217–22

URINE

3-MHPG as a non-predictor of antidepressant response to imipramine and electroconvulsive therapy. Sharma IJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Sep;74(3):252–4

Failure of urinary MHPG levels to predict treatment response in patients with unipolar depression. Janicak PG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1398–402

Prediction of subtype and severity of depression by means of dexamethasone suppression test, L-tryptophan: competing amino acid ratio, and MHPG flow. Maes MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):177–88

Dexamethasone suppression test and urinary MHPG X SO4 determination in depressive disorders. Zhou DF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;22(7):883–91

Urinary excretion of catechol metabolites particularly MHPG in children. Relation to age, body mass indices and thyroid function. Popa M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Jul-Sep;24(3):203–14

A clinical study of the selective MAO-A-inhibitor moclobemide (Ro 11-1163): a comparison of 2 different dosages with particular reference to platelet MAO-activity and urinary MHPG-excretion. Lensch K, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;2(2):165–71

Norepinephrine and dopamine metabolites and educational variables in boys with attention deficit disorder and hyperactivity. Shekim WO, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jan; 2(1):50–6

Quantification of some glycols in urinary organic acid profiles of acutely ill newborns. Verner P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 15;416(2):439–42

Amitriptyline and nortriptyline plasma levels, urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol and clinical response in depressed women. Corona GL, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(2–3):97–102

Urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in affective and schizophrenic patients. Behavior and symptom correlates. Mueser KT, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(2):57–61

Elevations of urinary MHPG in depressed patients with panic attacks. Garvey MJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Mar; 20(3):183–7

An electron-capture gas chromatographic method for analysis of urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylene glycol (MHPG). Baker GB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;54(1):141–4

GLYCOLYSIS

Histochemical research on metabolic pathways of glucose in some species of Mollusca Gastropoda. Bolognani Fantin AM, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(2):155–62

Rate of oxidative and glycolytic metabolism in the guinea-pig oviduct in relation to contractility and hormonal cycle. Lydrup ML, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec; 128(4):525–33

Placental glycolysis and energy metabolism in preeclampsia. Bloxam DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul; 157(1):97–101

Coupling of aerobic glycolysis and Na+-K+-ATPase in renal cell line MDCK. Lynch RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C269–76

Energy metabolism in canine erythrocytes associated with inherited high Na+- and K+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase activity. Maede Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):114–8

Hormonal modulation of key hepatic regulatory enzymes in the gluconeogenic/glycolytic pathway. Pilkis SJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;478:1–19 (54 ref.)

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate, a glycolytic signal. van Schaftingen E. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Jun; 94(2):151–9 (65 ref.)

Phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy of partially blocked muscle glycolysis. An in vivo study of phosphoglycerate mutase deficiency. Argov Z, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):614–7

Tumor glycolysis-host gluconeogenesis in cancer cachexia [letter] Gold J. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):850

Relation between lipolysis and glycolysis during ischemia in the isolated rat heart. Trach V, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;81(5):454–64

Demonstration of tubulin-glycolytic enzyme interactions using a novel electrophoretic approach. Karkhoff-Schweizer R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):827–31

Glycolysis and lipid synthesis in brown adipose tissue during ageing in the rat. Simpson ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):419–26

Anomeric preference of glucose phosphorylation and glycolysis in human erythrocytes. Fujii H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug;13(2):359–65

Isolation and properties of the glycolytic enzymes from Zymomonas mobilis. The five enzymes from glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase through to pyruvate kinase. Pawluk A, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):275–81

Five enzymes of the glycolytic pathway serve as substrates for purified epidermal-growth-factor-receptor kinase. Reiss N, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):691–7

Enhancement of hypoxic liver damage by ethanol. Involvement of xanthine oxidase and the role of glycolysis. Younes M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15; 36(18):2973–7

Regulation of mitochondrial hexokinase in cultured HT 29 human cancer cells. An ultrastructural and biochemical study. Denis-Pouxviel C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 3;902(3):335–48

Aminooxyacetic acid inhibits the malate-aspartate shuttle in isolated nerve terminals and prevents the mitochondria from utilizing glycolytic substrates. Kauppinen RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 14;930(2):173–8

Demonstration of a heterogeneous distribution of glycolytic enzymes and of pyruvate kinase isoenzymes types M1 and M2 in unfertilized hen eggs. Noda S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10;884(3):395–401

Degradation of microinjected glycolytic enzymes in L6 myoblasts. Hopgood MF, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(11-12):1603–10

Integrated metabolic control of food intake. Friedman MI, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Dec;17(6):855–9

Assessment of techniques for preventing glycolysis in cardiac muscle. Pirolo JS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Nov; 20(11):837–44

Aerobic glycolysis: a study of human articular cartilage. Nahir AM. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Apr;5(2):109–12

Glycolytic activity and enhancement of serotonin uptake by endothelial cells exposed to hypoxia/anoxia. Lee SL, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):653–8

Aerobic and anaerobic glycolysis in mammals and reptiles in vivo. Coulson RA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(2):207–16 (26 ref.)

Transmural distribution of glucose metabolizing enzymes across the left and the right ventricle heart walls in three different mammalian species. De Tata V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(4):549–53

Metabolic zonation of liver parenchyma: significance for the regulation of glycogen metabolism, gluconeogenesis, and glycolysis. Jungermann K. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Jan; 3(1):269–93 (87 ref.)

Differential effect of steady-state hyperinsulinaemia and hyperglycaemia on hepatic glycogenolysis and glycolysis in rats. Halimi S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Apr;30(4):268–72

Common elements on the surface of glycolytic enzymes from Trypanosoma brucei may serve as topogenic signals for import into glycosomes. Wierenga RK, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):215–21

Activities of glycolytic enzymes in some brain areas of thyroidectomized rats and their response to replacement therapy. Sabell I, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(4):169–73

Are calcium-dependent protein kinases involved in the regulation of glycolytic/gluconeogenetic enzymes? Studies with Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C. Mieskes G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):383–9

Trypanosoma cruzi: subcellular distribution of glycolytic and some related enzymes of epimastigotes. Taylor MB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Feb;63(1):84–97

Inflammation, glycolytic metabolism, and glycosaminoglycans. Kittlick PD. **Exp Pathol** 1986; 30(1):1–19 (80 ref.)

Accessibility of Trypanosoma brucei procyclic glycosomal enzymes to labeling agents of various sizes and charges. Patthey JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 5;210(2):137–41

Gluconeogenic-glycolytic capacities and metabolic zonation in liver of rats with streptozotocin, non-ketotic as compared to alloxan, ketotic diabetes. Miethke H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(6):483–9

Isozymes and the micro-organization of the glycolytic sequence. Masters C, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;14:45–58 (14 ref.)

Glycolytic flux in Zymomonas mobilis: enzyme and metabolite levels during batch fermentation. Osman YA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3726–36

Phosphorylation of glycolytic and gluconeogenic enzymes by the insulin receptor kinase. Sale EM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Jan;33(1):15–26

Role of glycolysis in adenylate depletion and repletion during work and recovery in teleost white muscle. Dobson GP, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 May;129:125–40

Failure to maintain glycolysis in anoxic nerve terminals. Kauppinen RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1864–9

Chronic fatigue and myalgia syndrome: mitochondrial and glycolytic studies in skeletal muscle. Byrne E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):743–6

Hepatic glycolytic intermediates in fed and fasted rats after severe hemorrhage. Schumer W, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Nov; 26(11):1009–12

An improved purification of glycosomes from the procyclic trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma brucei. Aman RA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Dec;21(3):211–20

Glycolysis--new concepts in an old pathway. Masters CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jul;76(1):3–14 (30 ref.)

Glycolytic gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: nucleotide sequence of GCR1, null mutants, and evidence for expression. Baker HV. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 6(11):3774–84

High performance purification of glycolytic enzymes and creatine kinase from chicken breast muscle and preparation of their specific immunological probes. Reiss NA, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1987;17(2):157–72

Glycolytic activity in human red cell populations separated by a combination of density and counterflow centrifugation. Evidence for an improved separation of red cells according to age. Jansen G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep;37(3):189–95

Glycolysis in the mouse uterus during the early post-implantation stages of pregnancy and the effects of acute doses of ethanol. Murdoch RN. **Teratology** 1987 Apr; 35(2):169–76

Postmortem activity of the key enzymes of glycolysis. In rat brain regions in relation to time after death. Pla A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(1):49–59

[Oscillations and trigger phenomena in fructose-2,6-bis-phosphate metabolism. A mathematical model] Selkov EE, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar-Apr; 32(2):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of the blood serum glycolytic enzymes of patients with the edematous form of acute pancreatitis and cholecystopancreatitis] Zakhariia EA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various individual features of human adaptation to altitude] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan-Feb;21(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycolysis in the rat kidney shortly after ischemia and administration of calmodulin inhibitors, AMP and NAD] Tamarina NZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec; 58(6):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A limiting factor of glycolysis in bone and callus] Vlasov Bia. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between hormonal induction of enzymes regulating glycolysis and convulsive activity in the brain] Nazarian KB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(6):870–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Functional role of aerobic glycolysis in rat portal vein. Lövgren B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb;129(2):211–9

Mechanism of inhibition of glycolysis by vanadate. Benabe JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:517–28

The influence of fructose-1:6-bisphosphate on the release of glycolytic enzymes from cellular structure. Nanhua C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):539–46

Sodium stibogluconate (Pentostam) inhibition of glucose catabolism via the glycolytic pathway, and fatty acid beta-oxidation in Leishmania mexicana amastigotes. Berman JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 15; 36(2):197–201

Effects of chronic administration of vanadate to the rat on the sensitivity of glycolysis and glycogen synthesis in skeletal muscle to insulin. Challiss RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 1;36(3):357–61

Cerebral glycogenolysis and glycolysis in malathion-treated hyperglycaemic animals. Matin MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 1;36(11):1815–7

Decreased oxygen consumption after catecholamine-induced glycolysis in the alligator. Coulson RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(4):673–6

Effects of various metabolic conditions and of the trivalent arsenical melarsen oxide on the intracellular levels of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and of glycolytic intermediates in Trypanosoma brucei. Van Schaftingen E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):653–61

Activation and desensitization of glycolysis by stimulation of adenylate cyclase in rat reticulocytes. Kostić MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):163–8

Alpha 2-adrenergic inhibition of pancreatic islet glucose utilization is mediated by an inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Laychock SG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):7–10

Modulation of glycolysis by dibutyryl cyclic AMP in rat lung. Mahmood T, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986

Apr;23(2):96–9
Mechanism of inhibition of glycolysis by vanadate. Benabe JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9555–60
Effects of insulin and work on fructose 2,6–bisphosphate content and phosphofructokinase activity in perfused rat hearts. Lawson JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5; 262(7):3165–73
Dichloroacetate inhibits glycolysis and augments insulin–stimulated glycogen synthesis in rat muscle. Clark AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):588–94
Cadmium stimulates glucose metabolism in rat adipocytes. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Jul;27(3):221–6
Glycolysis and oxidative phosphorylation during activation of the sodium pump in the taenia from guinea–pig caecum. Takai A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:65–75
Futile substrate cycles in the glycolytic pathway of boar and rat spermatozoa and the effect of alpha–chlorohydrin. Ford WC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):21–32
Stimulation of glycolysis in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells with phenylhydrazonopropanedinitrile and others uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Sturdik E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(5):575–82
Glycolytic inhibition by 2–deoxyglucose reduces hyperglycemia–associated mortality and morbidity in the ischemic rat. Combs DJ, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct; 17(5):989–94
[Buflomedil and the speed of glycolysis. Note I] Briguglio F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Apr 30;78(8):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GLYCOPEPTIDES

Fractionation and structural assessment of oligosaccharides and glycopeptides by use of immobilized lectins. Osawa T, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:21–42 (139 ref.)
Purification of oligosaccharides having a free reducing–end from glycopeptide sources. Bendiak B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:89–103
Affinity of four immobilized Erythrina lectins toward various N–linked glycopeptides and related oligosaccharides. Debray H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:359–70
Conformation of the glycotripeptide repeating unit of antifreeze glycoprotein of polar fish as determined from the fully assigned proton n.m.r. spectrum. Bush CA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Oct;28(4):386–97
Conformational study of O–glycosylated threonine containing peptide models. Maeji NJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Jun;29(6):699–707

ANALYSIS

Fluorographic detection of tritiated glycopeptides and oligosaccharides separated on polyacrylamide gels: analysis of glycans from Dictyostelium discoideum glycoproteins. Das OP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):390–8
Lectin affinity fractionation of asparagine–linked oligosaccharides from normal human and chronic leukemic leukocytes. Forsberg LS, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1987 May;9(2):155–68
Characterization of human fibronectin glycopeptides from cystic fibrosis and control skin fibroblasts. Stowell CP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:279–92
Conformational analysis and the fine structure of cross peaks in phase–sensitive homonuclear two–dimensional correlated NMR spectra of oligosaccharides. Berman E. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):385–91
D–galactofuranose in the N–linked sugar chain of a glycopeptide from Ascobolus furfuraceus. Groisman JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):327–32
Detection and quantification of peptide–N4–(N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminyl)asparagine amidases. Plummer TH Jr, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16;163(1):167–73
Ontogeny of the bovine neurohypophysial hormone precursors. III. Identification of neurohormones, neurophysins and copeptin in the early bovine fetus. Levy B, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 May;29(5):604–12
Affinity chromatography of glycopeptide antibiotics. Folena–Wasserman G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17; 392:225–38
[Mass–spectrometric determination of the structure of glycopeptides from the bacterial cell wall (illustrated by Lactobacillus bulgaricus)] Reshetova OS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Dec;12(12):1625–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunoregulation of lung fibroblast growth: alteration in asbestos–induced pulmonary fibrosis. Lemaire I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):201–8
Glycoconjugate synthesis during early pregnancy: hyaluronate synthesis and function. Carson DD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):228–35

BLOOD

Glycolipids and glycopeptides of red cell membranes in congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type II (CDA II). Zdebska E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul;66(3):385–91
Protein binding of glycopeptide antibiotics with diverse physical–chemical properties in mouse, rat, and human serum. Wittendorf RW, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1987 Feb;15(1):5–13

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Application of the trichloroacetimidate method to the synthesis of glycopeptides of the mucin type containing a beta–D–Galp–(1——3)–D–GalpNAc unit. Kinzy W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jul 1;164:265–76
Synthesis and biological activity of tuftsin and rigin derivatives containing monosaccharides or monosaccharide derivatives. Rocchi R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Feb;29(2):262–75
Synthesis of modified tuftsins containing monosaccharides or monosaccharide derivatives. Rocchi R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Feb;29(2):250–61
[Synthesis of xylose–containing glycopeptides that contain the amino acid sequence 4 bis 7 des NH2–terminus of the protein core structure of cattle skin proteodermatan sulfates] Garg HG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15; 151:225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction, in vivo and in vitro, of macrophage membrane interleukin–1 by adjuvant–active synthetic muramyl peptides. Bahr GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jul; 107(2):443–54
Characterization of three mouse monoclonal antibodies that react with high–molecular–mass glycopeptides isolated from F9 mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Hamasima N, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;31(3):174–82
Macrophage uptake and retention of radiolabeled glycopeptidolipid antigens associated with the superficial L1 layer of Mycobacterium intracellulare serovar 20. Hooper LC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):133–41
Structure and relevance of the oligosaccharide hapten of Mycobacterium avium serotype 2. Camphausen RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):660–7
Reversal of SAP–induced immunosuppression and SAP detection by a monoclonal antibody. Ozkan AN, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):123–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of fucose–rich glycopeptides from normal human pancreatic juice. Endo M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:409–14
Izupeptins A and B, new glycopeptide antibiotics produced by an actinomycete. Spiri–Nakagawa P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;39(12):1719–23
A growth inhibitory protein secreted by human diploid fibroblasts. Partial purification and characterization. Feltham N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2176–9
Gradient reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatographic separation of paldimycin (U–70,138) antibiotics and related compounds. Hartman PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 9;385:363–8
Lectin affinity chromatography of glycopeptides. Merkle RK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:232–59
[Release from human alpha 2–macroglobulin of a peptide inhibitor of G1–S transition of hepatocytes in vivo. Role of trypsin, thrombin and various chemical agents] Lambin P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(19):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolation and characteristics of carbohydrate chains of riboflavin–binding glycoprotein from the chicken egg] Likhosherstov LM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Apr; 13(4):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Developmentally–related changes in surface membrane glycopeptides of murine haemopoietic cells. Gallagher JT, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):857–65
Characterization of bovine kappa–casein fractions and the kinetics of chymosin–induced macropeptide release from carbohydrate–free and carbohydrate–containing fractions determined by high–performance gel–permeation chromatography. Vreeman HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):87–97
Binding of N–linked bovine fetuin glycopeptides to isolated rabbit hepatocytes: Gal/GalNAc hepatic lectin discrimination between Gal beta(1,4)GlcNAc and Gal beta(1,3)GlcNAc in a triantennary structure. Townsend RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5716–25
Conformation limited proteolysis in the common neurophysin–copeptin precursor shown by trypsin–sepharose chromatographic proteolysis. Chauvet J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):180–3
Vitamin A modifies the glycopeptide composition of cultured Sertoli cells. Galdieri M, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Sep–Oct; 7(5):303–9
Concanavalin A interactions with asparagine–linked glycopeptides. Bivalency of high mannose and bisected hybrid type glycopeptides. Bhattacharyya L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1288–93
Concanavalin A interactions with asparagine–linked glycopeptides. Bivalency of bisected complex type oligosaccharides. Bhattacharyya L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1294–9
Branch specificity of bovine colostrum CMP–sialic acid: Gal beta 1——4GlcNAc–R alpha 2——6–sialyltransferase. Sialylation of bi–, tri–, and tetraantennary oligosaccharides and glycopeptides of the N–acetyllactosamine type. Joziasse DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2025–33
Relationship of the terminal sequences to the length of poly–N–acetyllactosamine chains in asparagine–linked oligosaccharides from the mouse lymphoma cell line BW5147. Immobilized tomato lectin interacts with high affinity with glycopeptides containing long poly–N–acetyllactosamine chains. Merkle RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8179–89
Changes in surface glycopeptides after malignant transformation of rat liver cells and during the regression of hepatoma cells. Chaumeton B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Aug;34(4):269–81
Distribution of the C–terminal glycopeptide of the vasopressin prohormone in rat brain: an immunocytochemical study. Dubois–Dauphin M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):903–21
[The use of a glycomacropeptide of kappa–casein as a substrate for neuraminidase] Chernova IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Novel morphological changes in gram–negative bacteria caused by combination of bulgecin and cefmenoxime. Nakao M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep; 30(3):414–7
In vitro susceptibility of gram–positive cocci to paldimycin. Pohlod DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan; 31(1):104–7
In vitro activity of paldimycin (U–70138F) against gram–positive bacteria isolated from patients with cancer. Rolston KV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr; 31(4):650–2
Antimicrobial activity of U–70138F (paldimycin), roxithromycin (RU 965), and ofloxacin (ORF 18489) against Chlamydia trachomatis in cell culture. Stamm WE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):806–7
Enkephalinase inhibition suppresses naloxone–induced jumping in morphine–dependent mice. Dzoljic MR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Oct;283(2):222–8
In vitro evaluation of the new paulomycin antibiotic paldimycin. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):306–8
Enhancement of lymphocyte proliferation, interleukin–2 production and NK activity by immunoferon (AM–3), a fungal immunomodulator: variations in normal and immunosuppressed mice. Rojo JM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(6):593–7
Paldimycin: a novel antibiotic highly active against Gram–positive bacteria [letter] Brumfitt W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):405–6
The enhancing effects of amastatin, phosphoramidon and captopril on the potency of [Met5]–enkephalin in rat vas deferens. Cui SY, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 42(1):43–9
Satietins, alpha 1–glycoproteins in human plasma with potent, long–lasting and selective anorectic activity. Knoll J. **Med Res Rev** 1987 Jan–Mar;7(1):107–44 (113 ref.)
[Detection and purification of a liver microsomal enzyme inducing the release of a glycopeptide inhibitor of hepatocyte proliferation from human alpha 2 macroglobulin] Leborgne C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Comparison of the urinary glycoconjugates excreted by patients with type I and type II fucosidosis. Kin NM. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):44–7

GLYCOPHORIN see under **SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS**

GLYCOPROTEIN BETA–GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

GLYCOPROTEIN SIALYLTRANSFERASES see **SIALYLTRANSFERASES**

GLYCOPROTEINS

Nonenzymatically glycosylated proteins. Bernstein RE. **Adv Clin Chem** 1987;26:1–78 (424 ref.)
Characterization of glycoproteins: carbohydrate structures of glycoprotein hormones. Bahl OP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;205:1–51 (67 ref.)
Evidence for the presence of an N–acetyllactosamine–type chain in epiglycanin. Codington JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):47–54
MS and NMR analysis of the cross–reacting determinant glycan from Trypanosoma brucei brucei MITat 1.6 variant specific glycoprotein. Schmitz B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1055–63
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and two crossreacting antigens of 165 kD and 105 kD isolated from meconium exhibit identical amino terminal sequences. Siepen D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31; 147(1):212–8
Vitamin K–dependent protein S is similar to rat androgen–binding protein. Baker ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):293–6
Regulation of lipoprotein lipase synthesis in 3T3–L1 adipocytes by cachectin. Further proof for identity with tumour necrosis factor. Price SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):601–4

Purification and properties of an oestrogen-stimulated mouse uterine glycoprotein (approx. 70 kDa). Teng CT, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):413–22

Structure of human tumor necrosis factor alpha derived from recombinant DNA. Davis JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1322–6

Conformational alterations within the glycocalyx of erythrocyte membranes studied by spin labelling. Herrmann A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 25; 861(1):111–21

Determination of the structure of the carbohydrate chains of acid alpha-glucosidase from human placenta. Mutsaers JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 30;911(2):244–51

Isolation of a novel O-linked, sulfated polysaccharide of high molecular weight from an ovarian cyst glycoprotein having blood group "A" activity.Wu SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 22;924(3):420–31

Do asparagine-linked carbohydrate chains in glycoproteins have a preference for beta-bends? Beintema JJ. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Aug;6(8):709–14

A novel method of protein analysis for prediction of biological function: application to tumor toxins. Veljković V, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1987 May;9(2):139–48

Glycoconjugates. A collection of invited papers in honor of Professor Roger W. Jeanloz. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:1–415

Structure of a rhamnan from the surface-layer glycoprotein of Bacillus stearothermophilus strain NRS 2004/3a. Christian R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 1;150:265–72

Structure identification of the complex-type, asparagine-linked sugar chains of beta-D-galactosyl-transferase purified from human milk. Endo T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 1;150:241–63

Complete 1H-n.m.r. assignments for two core-region oligosaccharides of human meconium glycoproteins, using 1D and 2D methods at 500 MHz. Feeney J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Sep 1;152:63–72

Study by X-ray diffraction of the geometrical shape of glycoprotein sugar chains in two model glycoconjugates, a liposaccharide and a phospholiposaccharide, having the same sugar chain. Gallot B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jul 1;149(2):309–18

Glycoproteins of human teratocarcinoma cells (PA1) carry both anomers of O-glycosyl-linked D-galactopyranosyl-(1——3)-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-alpha-D-galactopyranosyl group. Leppänen A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Sep 15;153(1):87–95

Synthesis of a tetrasaccharide of the extended core-region of the saccharide moiety of N-linked glycoproteins. Shah RN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Sep 15;153(1):155–61

Differential adhesive properties of the surface of human blood flukes Schistosoma mansoni. Sexual, regional, and developmental differences in interfacial free energies and structure of glycocalyx. Podesta RB, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Feb;10(1):23–31

4,8-anhydro-N-acetylneuraminic acid. Isolation from edible bird's nest and structure determination. Pozsgay V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):445–50

Primary structure of a low-molecular-mass N-linked oligosaccharide from hemocyanin of Lymnaea stagnalis. 3-O-methyl-D-mannose as a constituent of the xylose-containing core structure in an animal glycoprotein. Van Kuik JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3;160(3):621–5

Secondary structure of the variant surface glycoproteins of trypanosomes. Jähnig F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31; 221(1):37–42

1H-NMR analysis of the sugar structures of glycoproteins as their pyridylamino derivatives. Koyama S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):265–8

Tumour necrosis factor is a compact trimer. Wingfield P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):179–84

Conformation of the glycotripeptide repeating unit of antifreeze glycoprotein of polar fish as determined from the fully assigned proton n.m.r. spectrum. Bush CA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Oct;28(4):386–97

Molecular weight of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Arakawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5; 262(16):7484–5

The structure of human thrombospondin, an adhesive glycoprotein with multiple calcium-binding sites and homologies with several different proteins. Lawler J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1635–48

Labeling of the oligosaccharide moieties of immunoglobulins. O'Shannessy DJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20; 99(2):153–61

Single crystals of a winter flounder antifreeze polypeptide. Yang DS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 20;189(4):725

Glycocalyceal bodies—a marker for different epithelial cell types in human airways. Ellinger A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Apr;19(2):311–20

Immobilization of glycoenzymes through carbohydrate chains. Royer GP. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;135:141–6

Chemical deglycosylation of glycoproteins. Sojar HT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:341–50

Enzymatic deglycosylation of glycoproteins. Thotakura NR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:350–9

The role of interfacial structured water on the glycoprotein arrangement in liposomes. Neitchev VZ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(4):253–7

A. Chekhov, M.D., and Coley's toxins [letter] Gresser I. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 13;317(7):457

Ice growth in supercooled solutions of antifreeze glycoprotein. Harrison K, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 16–22; 328(6127):241–3

Conformational change in a viral glycoprotein during maturation due to disulfide bond disruption. Morrison TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1020–4

beta-Hydroxyasparagine in domains homologous to the epidermal growth factor precursor in vitamin K-dependent protein S. Stenflo J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):368–72

[The second cofactor of heparin] Sie P. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(2):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conformational analysis of the double pentasaccharide sequence of the "bisected" structure ov N-glycoproteins] Paulsen H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 15;156:87–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor necrosis factor (editorial)] Aderka D, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 1;112(7):357–9 **(Heb)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cures and partial regression of murine and human tumors by recombinant human tumor necrosis factor. Creasey AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5687–90

Synergistic antitumor effects of tumor necrosis factor and gamma-interferon on human colon carcinoma cell lines. Schiller JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2809–13

Combination tumor-immunotherapy with recombinant tumor necrosis factor and recombinant interleukin 2 in mice. Nishimura T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;40(2):255–61

Anti-tumor effects of tumor necrosis factor in combination with chemotherapeutic agents. Regenass U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):266–73

Effect of intravesical administration of tumor necrosis serum and human recombinant tumor necrosis factor on a murine bladder tumor. Lee KE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug; 138(2):430–2

Influenza vaccination with adjuvant RU41740 in the elderly [letter] Profeta ML, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):973

[Combined effect of PT-050 (recombinant human TNF) and antitumor drugs on syngeneic murine tumors] Nakata K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3186–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effects of the tumor necrosis factor (PAC-4D) against human gynecological carcinoma transplanted into nude mice] Suzumori K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-neoplastic activity of a human recombinant tumor necrosis factor (Hu-rec-TNF) alone or in combination with human recombinant gamma-interferon, doxorubicin or cis-platinum on a human renal cell carcinoma line] Gohji K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Mar;33(3):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Localization of vitronectin (S-protein of complement) in normal human skin. Dahlbäck K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(6):461–7

Eosinophilic globules in Kaposi's sarcoma. A histochemical, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Senba M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep;36(9):1327–33

Enzyme-based detection of glycoproteins on blot transfers using avidin-biotin technology. Bayer EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):123–31

A micromethod for the determination of an unbound radioactive iodine in radiolabeled glycoproteins by means of uranyl acetate. Boratyński J. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jan; 160(1):35–8

Fluorometric assay of O-linked glycoproteins by reaction with 2-cyanoacetamide. Crowther RS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):170–4

Differences in glycocalyx composition between cells of the cortical thick ascending limb of Henle and the macula densa revealed by lectin-gold cytochemistry. Rielle JC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jul;218(3):243–8

Structures of the sugar chains of a major glycoprotein present in the egg jelly coat of a starfish, Asterias amurensis. Endo T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):105–12

Novel sialic acid containing glycoproteins are produced during encystment of Entamoeba cultures. Avron B, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:195–202

Studies on the organic polyanionic constituents of human acquired dental pellicle. Embery G, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(9):623–5

Glycoprotein analysis of middle ear effusions by rectin-conjugated sepharose affinity chromatography. Sakakura K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(4):224–8

Laboratory determination of heparin cofactor II. Ezenagu LC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1149–51

Non-neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to a trypsin-sensitive site on the major glycoprotein of rotavirus which discriminate between virus serotypes. Coulson BS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;93(3-4):199–211

Characterisation of lymphoproliferative disease virus of turkeys. Structural polypeptides of the C-type particles. Patel JR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;95(3-4):159–76

Studies on the macromolecular components of the bovine aortic and venous tissue. Varghese ET, et al. **Artery** 1986; 14(1):52–65

Immunohistochemical localization of C5b-9, S-protein, C3d and apolipoprotein B in human arterial tissues with atherosclerosis. Niculescu F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May;65(1-2):1–11

Phosphorylation of the glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit secreted by human tumor cell lines. Cox GS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):143–50

Occurrence of Gal beta (1——3) GalNAc-Ser/Thr in the linkage region of polygalactosamine containing fungal glycoprotein from Cordyceps ophioglossoides. Kawaguchi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15; 140(1):350–6

The glycoprotein nature of A1 adenosine receptors. Klotz KN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15; 140(1):406–13

Characterization of an alveolyn-like protein associated with mouse type 2 pneumocytes using immunochemical methods. Kumar RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1135–41

Genetic studies of low-abundance human plasma proteins. I. Microheterogeneity of zinc-alpha 2-glycoprotein in biological fluids. Kamboh MI, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Dec;24(11-12):849–57

Glycoproteins of murine zona pellucida from unfertilized eggs and two-cell embryos: comparison of the reactivity to lectins. Shimizu S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug; 13(2):335–41

The vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor on intact human colonic adenocarcinoma cells (HT29-D4). Evidence for its glycoprotein nature. el Battari A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):185–91

The synthesis of fluorescent chlorotriazinylaminofluorescein-concanavalin A and its use as a glycoprotein stain on sodium dodecyl sulphate/polyacrylamide gels. Mahoney CW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):569–74

Glycoproteins specific for the retinal rod outer segment plasma membrane. Molday LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 26;897(2):335–40

Structural relationships of the major glycoproteins from human alveolar proteinosis surfactant. Ross GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 25;911(3):294–305

Analysis of development and differentiation with tumour cell glycoproteins. Koch G, et al. **Bioessays** 1985 Nov; 3(5):196–9

Immunolocalization of plakoglobin in endothelial junctions: identification as a special type of Zonulae adhaerentes. Franke WW, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;59(3):205–18

Expression of a subclass of human blood group A antigenicity in A+ rabbit jejunum: specific glycosylation of the glycocalyx and a 140 K brush border glycoprotein. Gorvel JP, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;59(2):145–51

Cell surface glycoproteins of hepatocytes and hepatoma cells identified by monoclonal antibodies. Becker A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Aug;367(8):681–8

Quantitation of the rabbit sperm acrosome stabilizing factor utilizing a sensitive immunoradiometric assay. Reynolds AB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):705–15

Further characterization of the beta-glycoprotein of the rabbit uterus. Thie M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct; 35(3):683–9

Chemical and physical characterization of rabbit sperm acrosome stabilizing factor. Thomas TS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):691–703

Denaturant-induced stimulation of the beta-migrating plasminogen activator inhibitor in endothelial cells and serum. Erickson LA, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1298–305

Analyses of protein extracts of human breast cancers: changes in glycoprotein content linked to the malignant phenotype. Ng RC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):249–54

A group of related surface glycoproteins distinguish sets and subsets of sensory afferents in the leech nervous system. Peinado A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):335–9

The 5B4 antigen expressed on sprouting neurons contains alpha-2,8-linked polysialic acid. Rosenberg J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;395(2):262–7

Progesterone binding cyst protein (PBCP) in primary breast cancer: a new prognostic factor? Søreide JA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Trest** 1987;9(2):123–8

Distribution of extracellular matrix proteins in primary human brain tumours: an immunohistochemical analysis. Rutka JT, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;14(1):25–30

Electron microscopic description of glycocalyx and fimbriae on the surface of Pasteurella haemolytica-A1. Morck DW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):83–8

Expression of the T200 family of glycoproteins in canine malignant lymphoma. Sarmiento UM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):89–94

Two CEA cross-reacting antigens: differences in absorbing the same anti-CEA serum. Ferrara RM, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(1-2):101–8

Immunocytochemical evaluation of primary human esophageal carcinomas and their xenografts for keratin, beta-chorionic gonadotropin, placental lactogen, alpha-fetoprotein, carcinoembryonic antigen, and nonspecific cross-reacting antigen. Burg-Kurland CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5730–7

Mammary cancer antigen recognized by monoclonal antibody B72.3 in apocrine metaplasia of the human breast. Castagna M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):902–6

Cellular distribution of a B-cell specific surface antigen (gp54) detected by a monoclonal antibody (anti-BL4). Hashimi L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5431–7

Tissue distribution, immunochemical characterization, and biosynthesis of 47D10, a tumor-associated surface

glycoprotein. Ho MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1; 47(1):241–50

Preferential expression of a Mr 155,000 milk–fat–globule membrane glycoprotein on luminal epithelium of lobules in human breast. Imam A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6374–9

Ulex europeus agglutinin I–reactive high molecular weight glycoproteins of adenocarcinoma of distal colon and rectum and their possible relationship with metastatic potential. Irimura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1; 47(3):881–9

Discrimination between benign and malignant cells of melanocytic lineage by two novel antigens, a glycoprotein with a molecular weight of 113,000 and a protein with a molecular weight of 76,000. Lehmann JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):841–5

Isolation and characterization of Rana catesbeiana lectin and demonstration of the lectin–binding glycoprotein of rodent and human tumor cell membranes. Nitta K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4877–83

An analogy between fetal haptoglobin and a potent immunosuppressant in cancer. Oh SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5120–6

Glycoproteins distinguishing non–small cell from small cell human lung carcinoma recognized by monoclonal antibody 43–9F. Pettijohn DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15; 47(4):1161–9

Relationship of a Mr 140 fibronectin receptor and other adhesion–related glycoproteins to tumor cell–cell interaction. Rieber M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1; 47(19):5127–31

Significance of breast carcinoma–associated antigens as a monitor of tumor burden: characterization by monoclonal antibodies. Salinas FA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1; 47(3):907–13

Membrane–associated glycoprotein (gp 160) identified on human lung tumors by a monoclonal antibody. Zylstra S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6446–51

Expression of fasciclin I and II glycoproteins on subsets of axon pathways during neuronal development in the grasshopper. Bastiani MJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13; 48(5):745–55

Structural characterization of the TAP molecule: a phosphatidylinositol–linked glycoprotein distinct from the T cell receptor/T3 complex and Thy–1. Reiser H, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 7;47(3):365–70

Identification of peanut agglutinin–binding glycoproteins on immature human thymocytes. De Maio A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 May;99(2):345–53

Concanavalin A–binding glycoproteins in the subcommissural and the pineal organ of the sheep (Ovis aries). A fluorescence–microscopic and electrophoretic study. Meiniel R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):605–13

The structure and physiological activity of a glycoprotein secreted from conidia of Mycosphaerella pinodes. II. Matsubara M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan; 35(1):249–55

Measurement of glycated protein by a rapid and specific method for absolute quantification of lysine–bound glucose. Drexel H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1656–9

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for the measurement of nonenzymatically glucosylated proteins in serum and in tissues. Go R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Feb 27; 163(1):63–73

Calcium activated neutral proteases (milli– and micro–CANP) and endogenous CANP inhibitor of muscle in Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD). Reddy PA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 15;160(3):281–8

The detection and characterization of renal brush border antigen (gp108) in various rat tissues. Natori Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):135–41

The establishment of hepatocyte cell surface polarity during fetal liver development. Feracci H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):73–84

On the macromolecular composition of the zona pellucida from porcine oocytes. Hedrick JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):478–88

Fetomodulin: marker surface protein of fetal development which is modulatable by cyclic AMP. Imada M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;122(2):483–91

Evidence for presence of proinsulin–immunoreactive glycoprotein(s) in fetal bovine pancreatic extracts. Tung AK, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):491–9

Endogenous lectin from terminally differentiated epidermal cells. Brysk MM, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(3):230–7

Immunocytochemical localization of extracellular–matrix proteins in relation to rat intestinal morphogenesis. Simon–Assmann P, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(1):59–66

Mucus glycoprotein content of human cholesterol gallstones. Pearson JP, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(3):132–40

Localisation of the protein and glycoprotein components of bovine nasal epithelial desmosomes by immunoelectron microscopy. Miller K, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):885–9

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide receptor in hamster pancreatic beta cells. Direct cross–linking, solubilization and characterization as a glycoprotein. Amiranoff B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):353–8

The structure of the O–glycosidic oligosaccharide chains of the major Zajdela hepatoma ascites–cell–membrane glycoprotein. Nato F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1; 159(2):303–8

Plakoglobin is a component of the filamentous subplasmalemmal coat of lens cells. Franke WW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;43(3):301–15

Endocytosis of a monoclonal antibody recognising a cell surface glycoprotein antigen visualised using fluorescent conjugates. Garnett MC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug; 41(2):214–21

A 93–kDa glycoprotein expressed on human cultured monocytes and dendritic reticulum cells defined by an anti–K562 monoclonal antibody. Farace F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1521–6

T11TS, the cell surface molecule binding to the "erythrocyte receptor" of T lymphocytes: cellular distribution, purification to homogeneity and biochemical properties. Hünig T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1615–21

Glycoprotein profiles of macrophages at different stages of activation as revealed by lectin binding after electrophoretic separation. Irimura T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):73–8

Cell membrane glycoproteins of human mast cells: a biochemical comparison with basophils. Rimmer EF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct;14(9):809–11

Autolytic changes of human white matter: an electron microscopic and electrophoretic study. Hukkanen V, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Feb;46(1):31–9

Trypanosoma brucei brucei and Trypanosoma brucei gambiense: stage specific differences in wheat germ agglutinin binding and in endoglycosidase H sensitivity of glycoprotein oligosaccharides. Frommel TO, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Aug;64(1):104–10

Trypanosoma brucei brucei, T. brucei gambiense, and T. brucei rhodesiense: common glycoproteins and glycoprotein oligosaccharide heterogeneity identified by lectin affinity blotting and endoglycosidase H treatment. Frommel TO, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Feb;63(1):32–41

Heterogeneous glycosylation of the EXG1 gene product accounts for the two extracellular exo–beta–glucanases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nebreda AR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):27–30

Serum and peritoneal fluid proteins in women with and without endometriosis. Joshi SG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1077–82

Demonstrability of thrombopoietic serum activity in patients with disturbed thrombocytopoiesis. Mikita J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(6):805–9

Quantitation of mucous glycoprotein removed from the respiratory tract of the rat by pulmonary lavage. Morris JB. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug;7(2):207–13

Molecular weight of gastric mucus glycoprotein is a determinant of the degree of subsequent aspirin induced chronic gastric ulceration in the rat. Bagshaw PF, et al. **Gut** 1987 Mar;28(3):287–93

Glycoconjugates of the tectorial membrane. Khalkhali–Ellis Z, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;25(2–3):185–91

The cytochemistry of glycoconjugates in the zona pellucida of murine ovarian oocytes and two–cell embryos. Shimizu S, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Jul;18(7):357–63

Lectin binding and surface glycoprotein pattern of human macrophage populations. Kreipe H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(2):201–6

The histochemistry of glycoconjugates in the colonic epithelium of the chicken. Suprasert A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(5):491–7

An immunohistochemical study of the tissue distribution of the breast cyst fluid protein, zinc alpha 2 glycoprotein. Bundred NJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jun;11(6):603–10

Distribution of uteroglobin in the rabbit endometrium after treatment with an anti–progesterone (ZK 98.734): an immunocytochemical study. Hegele–Hartung C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Dec;1(8):497–505

Multiple binding reactivities of an IgG1 mouse monoclonal antibody raised against the extracellular matrix glycoprotein Gp 115. Colombatti A, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Aug;6(4):349–58

Carbohydrate epitope defined by an antitumor monoclonal antibody detected on glycoproteins and a glycolipid by immunoblotting. Leoni F, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter; 5(4):289–96

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against antigenic determinants of recombinant human tumour necrosis factor (rTNF). Meager A, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Jun;6(3):305–11

Glycoproteic nature of surface molecules of effector cells with lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) activity. Evidence that T11, T8 or T3 molecules are not involved in tumor–cell lysis by LAK effector T cells. Bagnasco M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):703–7

Plasminogen activators, plasminogen activator inhibitors and procoagulant analyzed in twenty human tumor cell lines. Cajot JF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):719–27

Monoclonal antibody immunoradiometric assay for an antigenic determinant (CA 72) on a novel pancarcinoma antigen (TAG–72). Klug TL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):661–9

Cell shape modulation alters glycosylation of a metastatic melanoma cell–surface antigen. Nabi IR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):396–402

Tumor–associated glycoprotein (TAG–72) detected in adenocarcinomas and benign lesions of the stomach. Ohuchi N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):643–50

Further characterization of a secreted epididymal glycoprotein in mice that binds to sperm tails. Vernon RB, et al. **J Androl** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):123–8

Identification and preliminary characterization of a Streptococcus sanguis fibrillar glycoprotein. Morris EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):164–71

Characterization of the core protein of the large chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan synthesized by chondrocytes in chick limb bud cell cultures. Haynesworth SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10574–81

Identification of two sites of sulfation of human heparin cofactor II. Hortin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5; 261(34):15827–30

Structure determination of five sulfated oligosaccharides derived from tracheobronchial mucus glycoproteins. Mawhinney TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5; 262(7):2994–3001

Filopodia are enriched in a cell cohesion molecule of Mr 80,000 and participate in cell–cell contact formation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Choi AH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1375–87

Subcellular localization of a variable surface glycoprotein phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase–C in African trypanosomes. Grab DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug; 105(2):737–46

Distinct localizations of urokinase–type plasminogen activator and its type 1 inhibitor under cultured human fibroblasts and sarcoma cells. Pöllänen J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;104(4):1085–96

Fibrillin, a new 350–kD glycoprotein, is a component of extracellular microfibrils. Sakai LY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2499–509

Monoclonal antibodies identify a group of nuclear pore complex glycoproteins. Snow CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1143–56

Surface glycoproteins of human spermatozoa. Kallajoki M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jun;82:11–22

Cell surface glycoproteins change during gastrulation in Pleurodeles waltlii. Riou JF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jun; 82:23–40

Characterisation and purification of some glycoproteins by high–performance liquid chromatography. Pask–Hughes RA. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 29;393(2):273–84

P–glycoprotein in human sarcoma: evidence for multidrug resistance. Gerlach JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep; 5(9):1452–60

Glycoprotein abnormalities in colonic carcinomata, adenomata, and hyperplastic polyps shown by lectin peroxidase histochemistry. Rhodes JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;39(12):1331–4

Charcot–Leyden crystals in pemphigus vegetans [letter] Kanitakis J. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Apr;14(2):127

A glyco–phosphoprotein in human milk. Azuma N, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 May;54(2):199–205

Measuring the interaction of human secretory glycoproteins with oral bacteria. Eggert FM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb; 66(2):610–2

The distribution of fibronectin, laminin and entactin in the neurulating rat embryo studied by indirect immunofluorescence. Tuckett F, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;94:95–112

Cell surface glycoconjugates and carbohydrate–binding proteins: possible recognition signals in sensory neurone development. Dodd J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep; 124:225–38

Role of envelope glycoprotein carbohydrate in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infectivity and virus–induced cell fusion. Lifson J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):2101–6

Extracellular matrix–modulated expression of human cell surface glycoproteins A42 and J143. Intrinsic and extrinsic signals determine antigenic phenotype. Rettig WJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1581–99

Differences in the macromolecular composition of the zona pellucida isolated from pig oocytes, eggs, and zygotes. Hedrick JL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Feb;241(2):257–62

Glycoproteins of bovine viral diarrhoea–mucosal disease virus in infected bovine cells. Donis RO, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1607–16

Herpes simplex virus glycoproteins associated with different morphological entities projecting from the virion envelope. Stannard LM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):715–25

Localization of glycoproteins in insulin secretory granules by ultrastructural autoradiography. Haddad A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Oct;35(10):1059–62

Localization of adenosine deaminase and adenosine deaminase complexing protein in rabbit brain. Schrader WP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Apr;35(4):443–51

Distinction of virgin and memory T lymphocytes. Stable acquisition of the Pgp–1 glycoprotein concomitant with antigenic stimulation. Budd RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3120–9

Monoclonal antibody characterization of the 195–kilodalton major surface glycoprotein of Plasmodium falciparum malaria schizonts and merozoites: identification of additional processed products and a serotype–restricted repetitive epitope. Lyon JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):895–901

In vitro evidence that carbohydrate moieties derived from uromodulin, an 85,000 dalton immunosuppressive glycoprotein isolated from human pregnancy urine, are immunosuppressive in the absence of intact protein. Muchmore AV, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15; 138(8):2547–53

Increased adhesion to fibronectin and Mo–1 expression by

diabetic monocytes. Setiadi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3230–4

A highly sensitive cell line, WEHI 164 clone 13, for measuring cytotoxic factor/tumor necrosis factor from human monocytes. Espevik T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):99–105

Serum–free in vitro bioassay for the detection of tumor necrosis factor. Kramer SM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 6;93(2):201–6

Electrotransfer of SDS–PAGE separated polypeptides to the DE81 blotting matrix and detection of Chlamydomonas antigens and glycoconjugates. Monk BC. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):19–28

Glycoprotein as a constituent of purified gamma–aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine receptor complex: structures and physiological roles of its carbohydrate chain. Kuriyama K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1897–903

Poly–N–acetyllactosamine glycans of cellular glycoproteins: predominance of linear chains in mouse neuroblastoma and rat pheochromocytoma cell lines. Spillmann D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):874–83

Demonstration of a keratan sulfate proteoglycan and a mannose–rich glycoconjugate in corpora amylacea of the brain by immunocytochemical and lectin–binding methods. Liu HM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Feb;14(1):49–60

Characterization of oligosaccharides that bind to human anti–MAG antibodies and to the mouse monoclonal antibody HNK–1. Shy ME, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Oct;12(4):291–8

Comparisons of proteins and glycoproteins in neuronal plasma membranes, axolemma, synaptic membranes, and oligodendroglial plasma membranes. Hampson DR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(3):277–84

Ultrastructure, carbohydrate, and amino acid analysis of two preparations of the cercarial glycocalyx of Schistosoma mansoni. Caulfield JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 73(3):514–22

The mammalian beta–adrenergic receptor: structural and functional characterization of the carbohydrate moiety. Benovic JL, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(1–4):257–81

Immunolocalization of a 35K structural glycoprotein to elastin–associated microfibrils. Jaques A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1986 Apr–Jun;95(1–3):218–27

Site–specific antibodies define a cleavage site conserved among arenavirus GP–C glycoproteins. Buchmeier MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):982–5

Homogeneous distribution of parainfluenza virus glycoproteins demonstrated by immunogold–labelling and light staining with uranyl acetate in electron microscopy. Hernandez F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Mar;15(4):273–7

Epiglycanin–immunoreactive glycoproteins in mouse fetal tissues and fetal cells in culture. Beppu M, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun;78(6):1169–75

Glycosyl–sn–1,2–dimyristylphosphatidylinositol is the membrane anchor for Trypanosoma equiperdum and T. (Nannomonas) congolense variant surface glycoproteins. Lamont GS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 24(2):131–6

Induction of CD4–dependent cell fusion by the HTLV–III/LAV envelope glycoprotein. Lifson JD, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 23–29;323(6090):725–8

Identity of differentiation inducing factor and tumour necrosis factor. Takeda K, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 25–Oct 1;323(6086):338–40

Two–dimensional analysis of metabolically and cell surface radiolabeled proteins of some human lymphoid and myeloid leukemia cell lines. II. Glycosylated and phosphorylated proteins. Chorváth B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(5):565–70

High level of protein C and protein S in nephrotic syndrome [letter] Rostoker G, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):220–1

High performance liquid chromatography of integral glycoproteins of peripheral nerve myelin. Wang Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Dec;11(12):1699–705

Immunoglobulin deposits in peripheral nerve endings detected by skin biopsy in patients with IgM M proteins and neuropathy. Jønsson V, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb; 37(2):303–6

Identification of two glycoproteins of chromaffin granules as the carboxypeptidase H. Laslop A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):300–4

Surfactant associated protein (SAP–35) in amniotic fluid from diabetic and nondiabetic pregnancies. McMahan MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):94–8

Distinct human leukemia–associated cell surface glycoprotein GP160 defined by monoclonal antibody SN6. Haruta Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7898–902

Tear glycoprotein determinations in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of dry eyes. Berta A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:228–33

Differences between glycoprotein profiles of normal tear fluid and of tear fluid from patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Halken P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986; 61:234–6

Quantitative immunoblotting of plasma and platelet protein S. Schwarz HP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15; 56(3):382–6

Antithrombin III (ATIII) and heparin cofactor II (HCII) in normal human fetuses (21st–27th week) [letter] Toulon P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Oct 21;56(2):237

Plasma levels of protein C and protein S in patients with vasculopathy. Knöbl PN, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 15; 45(6):857–63

Decline of proteins C and S and factors II, VII, IX and X during the initiation of warfarin therapy. Weiss P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 15;45(6):783–90

Pseudoexfoliative material contains an elastic microfibrillar–associated glycoprotein. Streeten BW, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:304–20

Fetal and ectopic mucous markers expressed by distal and proximal rat colonic carcinomas. Decaens C, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(5–6):371–87

Effect of serum on lymphocyte blastogenesis. 2. Characterization of disease–induced immunosuppressive factors by chromatography and molecular weight determination. Barta O, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr;14(4):319–34

Localisation of glycoprotein moieties in the human synovial membranes. A lectin–histochemical investigation. Borisch B, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(6):847–55

[PNA–glycoprotein patterns of the chick retina during embryo development] Liu L, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;20(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical study of lectin in gastric carcinoma] Tseng HH. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 85(10):947–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Phenotypic expression of glycoconjugates in cancer cells] Yamashina I. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2018–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of radioimmunoassay (RIA) for a non–specific cross–reacting antigen (NCA)] Ura Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jul;23(7):877–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biliary carcinoembryonic antigen, non–specific cross–reacting antigen and biliary glycoprotein—their analysis and clinical aspects] Yano Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;87(11):1432–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucin–type glycoprotein of nasal secretion from patients with chronic sinusitis: solubilization and biochemical analysis of the O–glycosidic oligosaccharide chains] Sugita K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Jun;89(6):715–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Function of terminal complement complex and control protein in renal disease (renal localization and serum levels of S protein, and detection of the SC5b–9 complex)] Kojima H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Nov;28(11):1449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors affecting the precipitation of calcium bilirubinate in bile—with special reference to the effect of high molecular substances] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):726–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein C (and protein S)] Nakamura S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;Spec No 70:100–7 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the determination of heparin cofactor II (HC II) activity using a synthetic chromogenic substrate] Ohtsubo M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 May;35(5):565–70 **(Jpn)**

[Structural changes in sugar chains of membrane glycoproteins during hematopoietic cell differentiation] Takasaki S. **Seikagaku** 1987 Apr;59(4):205–22 (104 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Determining the motility of glycoprotein oligosaccharides from lymphocyte membranes using the spin label method] Nezlin RS, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):711–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the conformation of neurospecific cardioactive glycoproteins by optical spectroscopy] Srapionian RM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jan;52(1):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical identification and physicochemical study of the alpha 2–glycoprotein from atherosclerotically altered aortic wall] Baranov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the host glycosyl component of the influenza virus using monoclonal antibodies] Vikhrev NE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Feb;(2):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the glycoprotein from the Bacillus pumilis cell wall with liposomes] Karamushka VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;59(1):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Rapid inactivation of the plasminogen–activator inhibitor upon secretion from cultured human endothelial cells. Kooistra T, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):497–503

Inactivation of plasminogen activator inhibitor by oxidants. Lawrence DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21; 25(21):6351–5

Mechanism of protein C–dependent clot lysis: role of plasminogen activator inhibitor. Sakata Y, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1218–23

Protection from tumor necrosis factor cytotoxicity by protease inhibitors. Ruggiero V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jul;107(2):317–25

Inhibition of human vitamin–K–dependent protein–S–cofactor activity by a monoclonal antibody specific for a Ca2+–dependent epitope. Malm J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):39–45

Trace levels of bacterial lipopolysaccharide prevent interferon–gamma or tumor necrosis factor–alpha from enhancing mouse peritoneal macrophage respiratory burst capacity. Ding AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15; 139(6):1971–7

A urine inhibitor of interleukin 1 activity affects both interleukin 1 alpha and 1 beta but not tumor necrosis factor alpha. Seckinger P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1; 139(5):1541–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

The course of healing of the inflammatory granuloma in rats after the application of tetrachlormethane and 6–azauridine. Nováková O, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1985; 31(5–6):321–31

Mechanisms and regulation of TSH glycosylation. Gesundheit N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;205:87–105

Biosynthetic controls that determine the branching and microheterogeneity of protein–bound oligosaccharides. Schachter H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;205:53–85 (61 ref.)

Glycosaminoglycan–free small proteoglycan core protein is secreted by fibroblasts from a patient with a syndrome resembling progeroid. Kresse H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;41(3):436–53

Tumor necrosis factor production by human sarcoid alveolar macrophages. Bachwich PR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec; 125(3):421–5

Alteration of intracellular synthesis of surface membrane glycoproteins in small intestine of iron–deficient rats. Buts JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G737–43

Morphology and glycoprotein synthesis of uterine glandular epithelium in human basal plate at term: an ultrastructural and autoradiographic study. Nelson DM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Oct;216(2):146–53

Protein glycosylation in yeast. Kukuruzinska MA, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:915–44 (123 ref.)

Golgi–specific localization of transglycosylases engaged in glycoprotein biosynthesis in suspension–cultured cells of sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus L.). Ali MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):421–31

Antibiotic tetaine—a selective inhibitor of chitin and mannoprotein biosynthesis in Candida albicans. Milewski S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Aug;145(3):234–40

The effect of glycoprotein–processing inhibitors on the secretion of glycoproteins by Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Pan YT, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 65(4):345–53

Synthesis of mucous glycoproteins by rabbit tracheal cells in vitro. Modulation by substratum, retinoids and cyclic AMP. Rearick JI, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15; 242(1):19–25

Differentiation–related changes in glycoprotein synthesis by human keratinocytes. Roberts GP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):519–25

Glycoprotein biosynthesis by human normal platelets. Rodríguez P, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Apr; 37(2):197–204

Lysosomal membrane glycoproteins: properties of LAMP–1 and LAMP–2. Chen JW, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986; 51:97–112

Membrane biogenesis in embryonal carcinomas: glycoproteins destined for the cell surface are delayed in a pre–Golgi compartment. Ivatt RJ. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7522–8

Changes in polypeptide synthesis and glycosylation in mouse embryonic fibroblast C3H/10T1/2 Cl 8 cells caused by the tumor promoter 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate. Haarr L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 19; 889(3):334–45

Protein glycosylation regulates the externalization of two distinct classes of glucocorticoid–induced glycoproteins in rat hepatoma cells. Haffar OK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10;884(3):520–30

Oligosaccharyl transferase: the central enzyme in the pathway of glycoprotein assembly. Kaplan HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 24;906(2):161–73 (56 ref.)

Halobacterial glycoprotein biosynthesis. Sumper M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 27;906(1):69–79 (67 ref.)

Changes in mucus glycoprotein synthesized in rat gastric mucosa exposed to ethanol. Takagi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):1–10

Stage–specific synthesis and fucosylation of plasma membrane proteins by mouse pachytene spermatocytes and round spermatids in culture. Gerton GL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):1025–35

Biosynthesis and secretion of clusterin by ram rete testis cell–enriched preparations in culture. Rosenior J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun;36(5):1313–20

Abnormal stimulated adherence of neonatal granulocytes: impaired induction of surface Mac–1 by chemotactic factors or secretagogues. Anderson DC, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):740–50

Biosynthesis and secretion of functional protein S by a human megakaryoblastic cell line (MEG–01). Ogura M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):301–6

Increased synthesis of membrane macromolecules is an early response of retinal neurons to trimethyltin intoxication. Toews AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):298–304

Dolichol–linked glycoprotein synthesis in developing mammalian brain: maturational changes of the N–acetylglucosaminylphosphotransferase. Volpe JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun;430(2):277–84

Effect of anti–inflammatory drugs on the production of tumour necrosis factor and lipopolysaccharide

induced-mortality in mice. Ha DK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Mar;34(3):291-6

Characterization of a new drug-resistant human myeloma cell line that expresses P-glycoprotein. Dalton WS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5125-30

Induction of a tumor necrosis factor-like activity by Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton. Izumi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1785-92

Ability of inhibitors of glycosylation and protein synthesis to sensitize cells to abrin, ricin, Shigella toxin, and Pseudomonas toxin. Sandvig K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec; 46(12 Pt 1):6418-22

Differential production of high molecular weight sulfated glycoproteins in normal colonic mucosa, primary colon carcinoma, and metastases. Yamori T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2741-7

Modification of cell surface glycoproteins, macrophage cytostasis, and blood-borne metastatic properties of the murine RAW117 large cell lymphoma by virus superinfection. Yoshida M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2558-62

Further characterization of the glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans released from TA3 murine adenocarcinoma cells in culture. Miller DK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:157-71

Biosynthesis of a salivary bacteria-agglutinating glycoprotein in the rat during protein deficiency. Johansson I, et al. **Caries Res** 1987;21(1):7-14

Stress induced biosynthesis of a 31 kd-glycoprotein in goldfish brain. Denzer D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(3):555-9

Mouse endometrial stromal cells produce basement-membrane components. Wewer UM, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(1):49-58

Different oligosaccharide processing of the membrane-integrated and the secretory form of gp 80 in rat liver. Tauber R, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2109-14

Molecular cloning of the cDNA for androgen-dependent sperm-coating glycoproteins secreted by the rat epididymis. Brooks DE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):13-8

Biosynthesis of antifreeze polypeptides in the winter flounder. Characterization and seasonal occurrence of precursor polypeptides. Hew CL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15; 160(2):267-72

Effect of stereospecificity of chemically synthesized lipid A-subunit analogues GLA-27 and GLA-40 on the expression of immunopharmacological activities. Kumazawa Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):663-7

Immediate induction of a 45 K secreted glycoprotein by serum and growth factors in quiescent mouse 3T3 cells. Two-dimensional gel analysis. Santarén JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):494-506

Antigenic analysis of hematopoiesis. V. Characterization of My-10 antigen expression by normal lymphohematopoietic progenitor cells. Strauss LC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct; 14(9):878-86

A fragment of an endogenous inhibitor produced in Escherichia coli for calcium-activated neutral protease (CANP) retains an inhibitory activity. Imajoh S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):274-8

Synthesis and processing of Semliki forest virus polyprotein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a yeast type glycosylation of E1 envelope protein. Keränen S. **Gene** 1986; 48(2-3):267-75

Synthesis of thrombospondin and glycoprotein IIb-IIIa by a purified megakaryocyte human bone marrow culture. Sitar G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Sep-Oct; 71(5):389-93

Production of lymphotoxin and tumour necrosis factor by a T-cell hybridoma. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):213-7

Induction of tumor necrosis factor by Legionella pneumophila. Blanchard DK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb; 55(2):433-7

Nonenzymatic glycosylation of proteins and protease activities in granulation tissues in experimental diabetes. Sharma C, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec;10(4):403-11

Effect of protein malnutrition on glycoprotein synthesis by testes of 20-day-old rats. Guaragna R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Dec;9(6):467-76

Regulation of synthesis of N-linked glycoproteins and their lipid intermediates in human T lymphoblastoid cells. Katamura K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(11):999-1003

Inhibition of mannose incorporation into glycoproteins and dolichol-linked intermediates of Sarcoma 180 cells by 6-methylmercaptopurine ribonucleoside. Sokoloski JA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):764-8

Control of glycoprotein synthesis. Purification of UDP-N-acetylglucosamine:alpha-D-mannoside beta 1-2 N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase II from rat liver. Bendiak B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5775-83

Biosynthetic and glycosylation studies of cell surface platelet-derived growth factor receptors. Daniel TO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9778-84

N-glycosylation in expression and function of beta-adrenergic receptors. George ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16559-64

Schistosoma mansoni synthesizes glycoproteins containing terminal O-linked N-acetylglucosamine residues. Nyame K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):7990-5

A new yeast mutation in the glucosylation steps of the asparagine-linked glycosylation pathway. Formation of a novel asparagine-linked oligosaccharide containing two glucose residues. Runge KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15582-90

Control of N-linked carbohydrate unit synthesis in thyroid endoplasmic reticulum by membrane organization and dolichyl phosphate availability. Spiro MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14725-32

Differential effects of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-beta on synthesis of Mr = 35,000 surfactant-associated protein in fetal lung. Whitsett JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7908-13

Endogenous production of TNF-like cytotoxic factor in BCG-primed mice by heterologous fibrinogen. Kajikawa T, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Feb;6(1):88-95

Effect of forphenicinol on the production of lipopolysaccharide-induced interferon and tumor necrosis factor and on the growth of Meth A fibrosarcoma in mice. Okura A, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Feb;6(1):28-34

Phorbol ester induces the biosynthesis of glycosylated and nonglycosylated plasminogen activator inhibitor 2 in high excess over urokinase-type plasminogen activator in human U-937 lymphoma cells. Genton C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):705-12

Enhanced production and extracellular deposition of the endothelial-type plasminogen activator inhibitor in cultured human lung fibroblasts by transforming growth factor-beta. Laiho M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2403-10

Mesosecrin: a secreted glycoprotein produced in abundance by human mesothelial, endothelial, and kidney epithelial cells in culture. Rheinwald JG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb; 104(2):263-75

Relation between the regulation of DNA synthesis and the production of two secreted glycoproteins by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in 3T3 cells and in phorbol ester nonresponsive 3T3 variants. Fienup VK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Nov;129(2):151-8

Platelet-derived growth factor stimulation of [3H]-glucosamine incorporation in density-arrested BALB/c-3T3 cells. Harrington MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jan;130(1):93-102

A clonal derivative of tunicamycin-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells with increased N-acetylglucosamine-phosphate transferase activity has altered asparagine-linked glycosylation. Waldman BC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jun; 131(3):302-17

Human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor induces expression of the tumor necrosis factor gene by the U937 cell line and by normal human monocytes. Cannistra SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1720-8

Biosynthesis and secretion of human colonic mucin glycoproteins. Smith AC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug; 80(2):300-7

Induction of tumor necrosis factor by administration of OK-432 in cancer patients. Kokunai I, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Dec;21(4):169-71

Regulatory aspects of N-linked glycoproteins. Kousvelari EE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):552-6

Effect of gamma interferon on cachectin expression by mononuclear phagocytes. Reversal of the lpsd (endotoxin resistance) phenotype. Beutler B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1791-6

Independent regulation of tumor necrosis factor and lymphotoxin production by human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Cuturi MC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1; 165(6):1581-94

Nonhematopoietic cells selected for resistance to tumor necrosis factor produce tumor necrosis factor. Rubin BY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1350-5

Expression of a monoclonal antibody-defined, B-lineage transformation antigen specifically identifies Abelson-diseased animals. Genetically determined resistance to Abelson murine leukemia virus acts before induction of gp160(6C3). Tidmarsh GF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1356-61

Herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein biogenesis: effect of monensin on glycoprotein maturation, intracellular transport and virus infectivity. Ghosh-Choudhury N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1939-49

Tumor necrosis factor production by human monocytes is a regulated event: induction of TNF-alpha-mediated cellular cytotoxicity by endotoxin. Kornbluth RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2585-91

Biosynthesis and glycosylation of p150,95 and related leukocyte adhesion proteins. Miller LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):842-7

Natural killer-sensitive targets stimulate production of TNF-alpha but not TNF-beta (lymphotoxin) by highly purified human peripheral blood large granular lymphocytes. Peters PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15; 137(8):2592-8

The production of tumor necrosis factor by mouse bone marrow-derived macrophages in response to bacterial lipopolysaccharide and a chemically synthesized monosaccharide precursor. Sayers TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2935-40

Macrophage growth factor CSF-1 stimulates human monocyte production of interferon, tumor necrosis factor, and colony stimulating activity. Warren MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2281-5

Recombinant interferon-gamma stimulates the production of human tumor necrosis factor in vitro. Scuderi P, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Apr;7(2):155-64

Human keratinocytes synthesize and secrete the extracellular matrix protein, thrombospondin. Wikner NE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb;88(2):207-11

Effect of protein malnutrition on glycoprotein synthesis in rat cerebral cortex slices during the period of brain growth spurt. Perry ML, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2486-9

Temporal control of bovine herpesvirus 1 glycoprotein synthesis. Ludwig GV, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct; 61(10):3292-4

Gamma interferon priming of mouse and human macrophages for induction of tumor necrosis factor production by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Gifford GE, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):121-4

Differences in tumor necrosis factor productive ability among rabbits. Sakurai A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Oct; 56(5):247-50

Macrophage cell line, J774, producing a tumor necrosis factor. Sakurai A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Oct; 56(5):195-9

Studies on the effect of inflammation on the synthesis of glucosylated intermediates of glycoprotein biosynthesis in rat liver microsomes. Silvanovich A, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 2;40(5):461-6

Glycosylation inhibitors for N-linked glycoproteins. Elbein AD. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:661-709

An electron microscopic study of the effect of clindamycin therapy on bacterial adherence and glycocalyx formation in experimental Staphylococcus aureus osteomyelitis. Mayberry-Carson KJ, et al. **Microbios** 1986; 48(196-197):189-206

Tuftsin induced tumor necrosis activity. Wleklik MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jun;75(2):169-74

Induction of tumor necrosis factor during extracorporeal blood purification [letter] Lonnemann G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 8;317(15):963-4

Integral membrane glycoprotein properties of the prohormone pro-transforming growth factor-alpha. Teixidó J, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 30-May 6;326(6116):883-5

Synthesis of sulfated glycoproteins by glial precursor cells. Bhat NR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Aug;11(8):1193-201

Induction of tumor necrosis factor expression and resistance in a human breast tumor cell line. Spriggs D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6563-6

Inhibition of cell-associated herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoproteins by delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Mishkin EM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 May;185(1):41-8

Effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on mucus glycoprotein biosynthesis in rat stomach and duodenal glands. Jentjens T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Apr;27(1):1-8

Glucose and aging. Cerami A, et al. **Sci Am** 1987 May; 256(5):90-6

Effect of thrombin on the production of plasminogen activators and PA inhibitor-1 by human foreskin microvascular endothelial cells. Van Hinsberg VW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):148-53

Glycosylated components induced in African swine fever (ASF) virus-infected Vero cells. del Val M, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Jun;7(4):297-308

[Antigenic properties of NDV glycoproteins synthesized in the presence of 2-deoxy-d-glucose] Vasileva L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(5):29-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Glycoproteins produced by tumor cells] Kobata A. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):2893-9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intratumor injection of OK-432-stimulated peripheral blood mononuclear cells: a significance of mononuclear cell-producing tumor inhibitory factor induced by OK-432] Mizoguchi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):794 **(Jpn)**

[Tumor growth inhibitory factor (S) produced by lymphocytes in cancer patients with long-term OK-432 therapy] Katano M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;83(9):2088 **(Jpn)**

[Non-enzymatic glycosylation of proteins] Turyna B, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(3-4):555-67 (70 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Disulfide maturation of the glycoproteins of influenza virus hemagglutinin and neuraminidase in infected cells] Selimova LM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan-Feb;32(1):25-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The role of the fibrinolytic system in thrombotic disease. Wiman B. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;715:169-71

Influence of nonselective beta-adrenergic impacts on the effects of thrombocytopoietin in mice. Negrev N, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(1):35-40

Effect of ethanol challenge on serum glycoproteins in alcoholic and non-alcoholic liver disease. Cobden I, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(3):257-63

Optimization of erythrocyte membrane glycoprotein fluorescent labeling with dansylhydrazine after polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Estep TN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;157(1):100-5

Quantitation of glycoproteins on electroblots using the biotin-streptavidin complex. O'Shannessy DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):204-9

Are elevated serum amyloid A levels and amyloid-enhancing factor sufficient to induce inflammation-associated amyloid deposition? Kisilevsky R, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;

2(6):308–15
Isolation and identification of a 23,000-dalton heparin binding fragment from the amino terminus of bovine thrombospondin. Aiken M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;250(1):257–62
Re-evaluation of the structural integrity of red-cell glycoproteins during aging in vivo and nutrient deprivation. Brovelli A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15; 242(1):115–21
Formation, characterization and detection of a ternary complex between S protein, thrombin and antithrombin III in serum. Preissner KT, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1; 243(1):105–11
Serum histidine-rich glycoprotein levels are decreased in acquired immune deficiency syndrome and by steroid therapy. Morgan WT. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct; 36(2):210–3
Covalent attachment of sulfhydryl-specific, electron spin resonance spin-labels to Fab' fragments of murine monoclonal antibodies that recognize human platelet membrane glycoproteins. Development of membrane protein specific spin probes. Kunicki TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):4979–83
Topo-optical investigations of human erythrocyte glycocalyx conformational changes induced by dextran. Bäumler H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 20;923(1):22–8
Divalent cation-dependent and independent surface expression of thrombospondin on thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Aiken ML, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan; 69(1):58–64
Oral contraceptives and gender affect protein S status. Boerger LM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):692–4
Fibrinolysis in pregnancy: a study of plasminogen activator inhibitors. Kruithof EK, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):460–6
Increased concentration of the fast-acting plasminogen activator inhibitor in plasma associated with familial venous thrombosis. Jørgensen M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb; 65(2):175–80
Fluoxymesterone stimulation of tumor marker secretion in patients with breast carcinoma. Dilley WG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(3):205–15
Studies on tumor necrosis factor (TNF). III. Plasma disappearance curves after intramuscular, subcutaneous, intraperitoneal, and oral administration of human recombinant TNF. Pacini A, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987 Spring;4(1):17–23
Underestimation of monoclonal proteins by serum protein electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. Liu FJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):182–4
m-Aminophenylboronate affinity ligands distinguish between nonenzymically glycosylated proteins and glycoproteins. Gould BJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Mar 16;163(2):225–30
Parallel increase of plasma fibronectin and perchlorosoluble serum glycoproteins in radiation-induced lung damage. Lafuma C, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(2):61–9
A sensitive high performance liquid chromatographic method for determining small amounts of glycosylproteins. Sampietro T, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(1):49–56
Analysis of protein C and protein S in disease states. Esmon NL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:75–82
The role of N-glycosylation for the plasma clearance of rat liver secretory glycoproteins. Gross V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):83–8
Gerbich blood group deficiency of the Ge:-1,-2,-3 and Ge:-1,-2,3 types. Immunochemical study and genomic analysis with cDNA probes. Le Van Kim C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):571–9
Assignment of resonances for 'acute-phase' glycoproteins in high resolution proton NMR spectra of human blood plasma. Bell JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):311–5
Purification and characterization of a 32-kDa phospholipase A2 inhibitory protein (lipocortin) from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Rothhut B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):169–75
Raised acute-phase glycoprotein and IgM levels in cord serum. Aho K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(1):50–5
Pre-S1 proteins in sera of patients positive for HBsAg and antibodies to hepatitis delta virus. Theilmann L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Apr;34(2):53–5
Plasma tissue plasminogen activator inhibitor levels in coronary artery disease: correlation with age and serum triglyceride concentrations. Mehta J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):263–8
Immunological characterization of human vitronectin and its binding to glycosaminoglycans. Akama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1343–51
Identification and characterization of UDP-GalNAc: NeuAc alpha 2-3Gal beta 1-4Glc(NAc) beta 1-4(GalNAc to Gal)N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase in human blood plasma. Takeya A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan; 101(1):251–9
Structure of an antifreeze polypeptide precursor from the sea raven, Hemitripterus americanus. Ng NF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15690–5
Suppression of maturation of megakaryocyte colony forming unit in vitro by a platelet-released glycoprotein. Dessypris EN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar;130(3):361–8
Evaluation of three biochemical markers for serially monitoring the therapy of small-cell lung cancer. Ganz PA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):472–9
Fibrinolysis in health and disease: abnormal levels of plasminogen activator, plasminogen activator inhibitor, and protein C in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Glas-Greenwalt P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Nov; 108(5):415–22
Elevated plasma glycoproteins in fetal sheep do not bind basic lipophilic drugs. Hill MD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Sep;75(9):881–2
Glycoproteins as markers of inflammation in rheumatic disorders. Kulkarni AV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr; 32(2):89–93
Carbohydrate abnormalities of N-linked plasma glycoproteins in liver disease. Martiréz J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;57(3):240–57 (165 ref.)
Plasminogen activator inhibitor in plasma: risk factor for recurrent myocardial infarction. Hamsten A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):3–9
Detection of a multidrug resistant phenotype in acute non-lymphoblastic leukaemia. Ma DD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):135–7
Raised serum levels of tumour necrosis factor in parasitic infections. Scuderi P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13; 2(8520):1364–5
Association between tumour necrosis factor in serum and fatal outcome in patients with meningococcal disease. Waage A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):355–7
An efficient method for the purification of tumor necrosis factor from rabbit serum. Adams B, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Summer;6(3):203–14
Preliminary characterization of an inhibitory activity of fetal bovine serum on the infectivity of rotavirus strain SA-11. Debiaggi M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jul;10(3):257–63
A novel method of electrophoresis for the separation of individual human serum glycoproteins. Epstein H, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1987;17(2):109–20
Preparation of agarose with low net negative charge density using an inexpensive anion exchanger. Polson A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1986;16(4):309–19
The functional significance of the carbohydrate moiety of plasma glycoproteins. Bürgi W. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Apr; 28(4):482–95 (142 ref.)
Detection of tumour necrosis factor-like cytotoxicity in serum from patients with septicaemia but not from untreated cancer patients. Waage A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Dec;24(6):739–43
Increased plasminogen activator inhibition levels in malignancy. de Jong E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):140–3
Decreased plasma levels of protein S in well-controlled type I diabetes mellitus [letter] Schwarz HP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):240
Elevated levels of the rapid inhibitor of plasminogen activator (t-PAI) in acute myocardial infarction. Almér LO, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(3):335–9
Relationship between age and plasma t-PA, PA-inhibitor, and PA activity. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 1;46(5):625–33
Oral contraceptives reduce total protein S, but not free protein S. Huisveld IA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jan 1; 45(1):109–14
Parasitized erythrocyte antigens and thrombospondin adhesion in the immunology and pathogenesis of falciparum malaria. Sherwood JA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:206–13
Evidence that the Lub blood group antigen is located on red cell membrane glycoproteins of 85 and 78 kd. Parsons SF, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan-Feb;27(1):61–3
[Glycosylated proteins and various hemostatic indices in diabetic retinopathy] Genova V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987; 26(3):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Anti-activator inhibitors of plasminogen] Juhan-Vague I, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(2):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Advanced thyroid carcinoma--possible induction of the host's antitumor immunological response by 131I therapy] Sugenoya A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec;32(15):1981–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Function of terminal complement complex and control protein in renal disease (renal localization and serum levels of S protein, and detection of the SC5b-9 complex)] Kojima H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Nov;28(11):1449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of heparin cofactor II] Takahashi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;Spec No 70:181–6 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[IgG producing follicular lymphoma with IgG lambda type M-proteinemia; a case report] Igarashi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1909–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thermostable leukocyte alpha-glycoprotein: immunochemical study and enzyme activity research] Shevchenko OP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May; 103(5):552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glycoproteins in suppurative-inflammatory diseases of newborn infants] Vagapova LB. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):83–4 **(Rus)**
[Competitive inhibition by carbohydrates of reactions between phytohemagglutinin II and plasma glycoproteins] Zorin NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(6):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis and seroreactivity of O-(3,6-di-O-methyl-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-(1----4)-O-(2,3-di-O-methyl-alpha-L-rhamnopyranosyl)-(1----9)-oxynonanoyl-bovine serum albumin--the leprosy-specific, natural disaccharide-octyl-neoglycoprotein. Chatterjee D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 15;156:39–56
Non-enzymic glycation of proteins: analysis of N-(1-deoxyhexitol-1-yl)amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Walton DJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Oct 1;153(2):285–93
Noncovalent attachment of oligosaccharide-asparagine derivatives to proteins. Chen VJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 138:418–24
Attachment of oligosaccharide-asparagine derivatives to proteins: activation of asparagine with ninhydrin and coupling to protein by reductive amination. Mencke AJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:409–13
Labeling glycoconjugates with hydrazide reagents. Wilchek M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:429–42
Covalent attachment of oligosaccharide-asparagine derivatives: incorporation into glutamine residues with the enzyme transglutaminase. Yan SB. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 138:413–8

CLASSIFICATION

Structural aspects of salivary glycoproteins. Levine MJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):436–41 (49 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Hereditary protein S deficiency: clinical manifestations. Engesser L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):677–82
Protein S deficiency occurs in the nephrotic syndrome. Vigano-D'Angelo S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul; 107(1):42–7
Leukocyte adhesion deficiency: an inherited defect in the Mac-1, LFA-1, and p150,95 glycoproteins. Anderson DC, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:175–94
Mode of inheritance of type II protein S deficiency [letter] Vicente V, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1415
Ulcer necrotic legs as first manifestation of protein S deficiency [letter] Vicente V, et al. **Blut** 1987 Apr; 54(4):253–4
Mesenteric vein thrombosis as presenting manifestation of hereditary protein S deficiency. Broekmans AW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):240–2
Thrombosis in inherited deficiencies of antithrombin, protein C, and protein S. Rosenberg RD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Mar;18(3):253–62 (106 ref.)
Purpura fulminans in meningococcemia: association with acquired deficiencies of proteins C and S [letter] Powars DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 27;317(9):571–2
Hereditary heparin cofactor II deficiency and the risk of development of thrombosis. Bertina RM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):196–200
[A family with venous thrombosis and hereditary protein S deficiency] Michiels JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 13;131(24):1043–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Adhesiveness and membrane glycoproteins of human polynuclear neutrophils] Pham HT, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in physiological coagulation inhibitors in the nephrotic syndrome. Therapeutic consequences] Rostoker G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 2;16(16):751–2 **(Fre)**
[Congenital protein S deficiency in a Japanese family with recurrent venous thrombosis] Suzuki K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 May;35(5):514–8 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Familial thrombosis caused by protein S deficiency] Vicente V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 21;88(11):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The accumulation of a platelet protein, thrombospondin, at the site of arterial thrombus formation: preliminary report. Perlman SB, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(10):492–5
[Biochemistry and clinical evaluation of cancer-associated carbohydrate antigens: an approach to the diagnosis using monoclonal antibody cocktails] Kannagi R. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Nov;34(11):1247–64 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

The use of specific cDNA probes to assay Sertoli cell functions. Griswold MD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 205:301–17
Second-generation pseudorabies virus vaccine with deletions in thymidine kinase and glycoprotein genes. Kit S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):780–93
Inhibitors of the biosynthesis and processing of N-linked oligosaccharide chains. Elbein AD. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:497–534 (279 ref.)
Evidence that post-transcriptional changes in the expression of mitogen regulated protein accompany immortalization of mouse cells. Edwards DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):467–73
von Willebrand factor shares a distinctive cysteine-rich domain with thrombospondin and procollagen. Hunt LT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29; 144(2):876–82
Adriamycin resistance in HL60 cells in the absence of detectable P-glycoprotein. McGrath T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1171–6

Molecular cloning of a gene for a member of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) gene family; signal peptide and N-terminal domain sequences of nonspecific crossreacting antigen (NCA). Oikawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):464–9

The mdr1 gene, responsible for multidrug-resistance, codes for P-glycoprotein. Ueda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):956–62

Effect of isomers of swainsonine on glycosidase activity and glycoprotein processing. Elbein AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2502–10

Evidence for posttranslational O-glycosylation of fetuin. Johnson WV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23; 25(19):5518–25

Partial amino acid sequence of human thrombospondin as determined by analysis of cDNA clones: homology to malarial circumsporozoite proteins. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 30;25(26):8418–25

Primary structure of bovine calpactin I heavy chain (p36), a major cellular substrate for retroviral protein-tyrosine kinases: homology with the human phospholipase A2 inhibitor lipocortin. Kristensen T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4497–503

Trypanosoma congolense: structure and molecular organization of the surface glycoproteins of two early bloodstream variants. Strickler JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):796–805

N-terminal sequence of human leukocyte glycoprotein Mo1: conservation across species and homology to platelet IIb/IIIa. Pierce MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 12;874(3):368–71

In vitro sulfation of pulmonary surfactant-associated protein-35. Weaver TE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 5;914(2):205–11

Molecular basis of antigenic variation in African trypanosomes. Ashall F. **Bioessays** 1986 May;4(5):201–4

Stage-dependent levels of specific mRNA transcripts in Sertoli cells. Morales C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May; 36(4):1035–46

Genetic polymorphism of high molecular weight urinary glycoproteins: a comparative study in normal individuals and breast cancer patients. Crocker G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):651–2

Chromosomal location of human P-glycoprotein gene sequences. Bell DR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar;25(1):141–8

Clarification of the chromosomal assignment of the human P-glycoprotein/mdr1 gene: possible coincidence with the cystic fibrosis and c-met oncogene [letter] Trent JM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May;26(1):187–90

P-glycoprotein expression in human breast cancer cells. Fuqua SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2103–6

Internal duplication and homology with bacterial transport proteins in the mdr1 (P-glycoprotein) gene from multidrug-resistant human cells. Chen CJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 7;47(3):381–9

Heterogeneous mutations in the beta subunit common to the LFA-1, Mac-1, and p150,95 glycoproteins cause leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Kishimoto TK, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 17;50(2):193–202

Characterization and cloning of fasciclin III: a glycoprotein expressed on a subset of neurons and axon pathways in Drosophila. Patel NH, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 27;48(6):975–88

VSG gene 118 is transcribed from a cotransposed pol I-like promoter. Shea C, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 14;50(4):603–12

Molecular cloning of proteoglycan core proteins. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;124:260–71

Cachectin: the dark side of tumor necrosis factor. Cerami A, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:625–9

Tumor necrosis factors: gene structure and biological activities. Goeddel DV, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:597–609

Tandem arrangement of genes coding for tumor necrosis factor (TNF-alpha) and lymphotoxin (TNF-beta) in the human genome. Nedospasov SA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:611–24

Human major histocompatibility complex genes: class I antigens and tumor necrosis factors. Strominger JL. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:63–6

Biosynthetic precursors of cartilage chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Vertel BM, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Apr; 7(1):57–75

Localization of the multidrug resistance-associated 170 kDa P-glycoprotein gene to mouse chromosome 5 and to homogeneously staining regions in multidrug-resistant mouse cells by in situ hybridization. Martinsson T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(2):99–101

Regulation of levels of specific Sertoli cell mRNAs by vitamin A. Hugly S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):316–24

Antibodies to a fusion protein identify a cDNA clone encoding msp130, a primary mesenchyme-specific cell surface protein of the sea urchin embryo. Leaf DS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):29–40

Oocyte-specific expression and developmental regulation of ZP3, the sperm receptor of the mouse zona pellucida. Philpott CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):568–75

Sequence-specific DNA binding of the progesterone receptor to the uteroglobin gene: effects of hormone, antihormone and receptor phosphorylation. Bailly A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3235–41

Expression and rescuing of a cloned human tumour necrosis factor gene using an EBV-based shuttle cosmid vector. Kioussis D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):355–61

Transforming growth factor-beta is a strong and fast acting positive regulator of the level of type-1 plasminogen activator inhibitor mRNA in WI-38 human lung fibroblasts. Lund LR, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1281–6

Developmental and transformation-sensitive expression of the Sparc gene on mouse chromosome 11. Mason IJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1831–7

Endothelial plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI): a new member of the Serpin gene family. Pannekoek H, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2539–44

Uteroglobin messenger ribonucleic acid: localization in rabbit uterus and lung by in situ hybridization. Ware /bourg M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1632–40

Secretion of phytohemagglutinin by monkey COS cells. Voelker TA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;42(2):218–23

A cDNA coding for human sex hormone binding globulin. Homology to vitamin K-dependent protein S. Gershagen S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):129–35

cDNA cloning and expression in E. coli of a plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI) related to a PAI produced by Hep G2 hepatoma cell. Wun TC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 1;210(1):11–6

On the role of repeated sequences 5' to variant surface glycoprotein genes in African trypanosomes. Florent I, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(1):55–62

Conservation and antigenicity of N-terminal sequences of GP185 from different Plasmodium falciparum isolates. Howard RF, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(2-3):197–205

Relationship between mitogen-regulated protein (MRP) and proliferin (PLF), a member of the prolactin/growth hormone family. Nilsen-Hamilton M, et al. **Gene** 1987; 51(2-3):163–70

Isolation of a cDNA clone encoding a high molecular weight precursor to a 6-kDa pulmonary surfactant-associated protein. Jacobs KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15; 262(20):9808–11

The primary structure of a procaryotic glycoprotein. Cloning and sequencing of the cell surface glycoprotein gene of halobacteria. Lechner J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15; 262(20):9724–9

Induction of thrombospondin messenger RNA levels occurs as an immediate primary response to platelet-derived growth factor. Majack RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8821–5

ERp99, an abundant, conserved glycoprotein of the endoplasmic reticulum, is homologous to the 90-kDa heat shock protein (hsp90) and the 94-kDa glucose regulated protein (GRP94). Mazzarella RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8875–83

Purification of an active plasminogen activator inhibitor immunologically related to the endothelial type plasminogen activator inhibitor from the conditioned media of a human melanoma cell line. Wagner OF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14474–81

cDNA cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a plasminogen activator inhibitor from human placenta. Ye RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3718–25

Differential expression of metastasis-associated cell surface glycoproteins and mRNA in a murine large cell lymphoma. Nicolson GL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;31(4):305–12

Glucocorticoid-regulated glycoprotein maturation in wild-type and mutant rat cell lines. Firestone GL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2323–31

Cell surface expression of membrane-anchored v-sis gene products: glycosylation is not required for cell surface transport. Hannink M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2311–22

Identification and characterization of a mouse cell mutant defective in the intracellular transport of glycoproteins. Tufaro F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):647–57

cDNA cloning of human plasminogen activator-inhibitor from endothelial cells. Ginsburg D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1673–80

Molecular cloning, expression, and chromosomal localization of the gene encoding a human myeloid membrane antigen (gp150). Look AT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct; 78(4):914–21

Lp(a) glycoprotein phenotypes. Inheritance and relation to Lp(a)-lipoprotein concentrations in plasma. Utermann G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):458–65

Genetic and sex-related differences in the structure of submandibular glycoconjugates. Schulte BA. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):442–50

Gamma interferon enhances macrophage transcription of the tumor necrosis factor/cachectin, interleukin 1, and urokinase genes, which are controlled by short-lived repressors. Collart MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1; 164(6):2113–8

Human monocyte Arg-Serpin cDNA. Sequence, chromosomal assignment, and homology to plasminogen activator-inhibitor. Webb AC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):77–94

Nucleotide sequence of the coding and flanking regions of the human parainfluenza virus type 3 fusion glycoprotein gene [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 1987 Aug;68(Pt 8):2271] Côté MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr; 68 (Pt 4):1003–10

A dysfunctional Mo1 glycoprotein is present on a subline of the KG1 acute myelogenous leukemia cell line. Dana N, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3549–54

Mouse lymphotoxin and tumor necrosis factor: structural analysis of the cloned genes, physical linkage, and chromosomal position. Gardner SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):476–83

Monoclonal antibodies demonstrate heterogeneity in the G glycoprotein of prototype strains and clinical isolates of respiratory syncytial virus. Storch GA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Aug;22(4):345–56

Rapid change of the repertoire of variant surface glycoprotein genes in trypanosomes by gene duplication and deletion. Bernards A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 5; 190(1):1–10

Evolutionary role of posttranslational modifications of proteins, as illustrated by the glycosylation characteristics of the digestive enzyme pancreatic ribonuclease. Beintema JJ. **J Mol Evol** 1986;24(1-2):118–20

Isolation of NILE glycoprotein-related cDNA probes. Sajovic P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):756–63

Use of lambda gt11 and monoclonal antibodies to map the genes for the six major glycoproteins of equine herpesvirus 1. Allen GP, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2454–61

Macrophage-resistant murine simian virus 40 tumors express a retroviral type-specific gp70. Chapes SK, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):928–32

Kinetics of expression of herpes simplex virus type 1-specific glycoprotein species on the surfaces of infected murine, simian, and human cells: flow cytometric analysis. Jennings SR, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):104–12

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone carrying the glycoprotein gene of infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus, a fish rhabdovirus. Koener JF, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1342–9

Map location of the gene for a 130,000-dalton glycoprotein of bovine herpesvirus 1. Lawrence WC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):405–14

The pseudorabies virus gII gene is closely related to the gB glycoprotein gene of herpes simplex virus. Robbins AK, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2691–701

Autocrine stimulation of TNF-alpha mRNA expression in HL-60 cells. Hensel G, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Spring; 6(2):119–25

Biochemical characterization of animal cell glycosylation mutants. Stanley P. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:443–58

Identification of proteins encoded by variant surface glycoprotein expression site-associated genes in Trypanosoma brucei. Cully DF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Nov;21(2):189–97

Characterization of genes coding for two major metacyclic surface antigens in Trypanosoma brucei. Delauw MF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Feb;23(1):9–17

The 5' flanking sequence of a Trypanosoma brucei variable surface glycoprotein gene. Shah JS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jun;24(2):163–74

Preliminary characterization of a Chinese hamster ovary cell glycosylation mutant isolated by screening for low intracellular lysosomal enzyme activity. Hall CW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Nov-Dec;72(1-2):35–45

Gene expression of the chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan core protein PG19. Bourdon MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 7(1):33–40

Expression of hamster P-glycoprotein and multidrug resistance in DNA-mediated transformants of mouse LTA cells. Deuchars KL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb; 7(2):718–24

Glucocorticoid-regulated compartmentalization of cell surface-associated glycoproteins in rat hepatoma cells: evidence for an independent response that requires receptor function and de novo RNA synthesis. Haffar OK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1508–17

Frequent independent duplicative transpositions activate a single VSG gene. Lee MG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 7(1):357–64

Metacyclic variant surface glycoprotein genes of Trypanosoma brucei subsp. rhodesiense are activated in situ, and their expression is transcriptionally regulated. Lenardo MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):1991–7

Control of proliferin gene expression in serum-stimulated mouse cells. Linzer DI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 7(6):2080–6

Cloning and characterization of a variant surface glycoprotein expression site from Trypanosoma equiperdum. Raibaud A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug; 6(8):2950–6

Flounder antifreeze protein synthesis under heat shock control in transgenic Drosophila melanogaster. Rancourt DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2188–95

The glycoprotein encoded by the X-linked chronic granulomatous disease locus is a component of the neutrophil cytochrome b complex. Dinauer MC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 25-Jul 1;327(6124):717–20

Homology between P-glycoprotein and a bacterial haemolysin transport protein suggests a model for multidrug resistance. Gerlach JH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4-10;324(6096):485–9

Isolation of complementary DNA clones encoding the human lymphocyte glycoprotein T1/Leu-1. Jones NH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 25-Oct 1;323(6086):346–9

Tumour necrosis factor and lymphotoxin genes map close to H-2D in the mouse major histocompatibility complex. Müller U, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15-21;325(6101):265–7

Cancer chemotherapy. Progress in understanding multidrug resistance [news] Stark GR. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4-10;

324(6096):407–8
Sendai virus induces high levels of tumor necrosis factor mRNA in human peripheral blood leukocytes. Berent SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8997–9015
The murine tumor necrosis factor–beta (lymphotoxin) gene sequence. Gray PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3937
Partial overlapping of binding sequences for steroid hormone receptors and DNaseI hypersensitive sites in the rabbit uteroglobin gene region. Jantzen K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4535–52
The genes for tumor necrosis factor (TNF–alpha) and lymphotoxin (TNF–beta) are tandemly arranged on chromosome 17 of the mouse. Nedospasov SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7713–25
The expression of human tumor necrosis factor in E. coli. Nobuhara M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):131–4
Structural features of cartilage matrix protein deduced from cDNA. Argraves WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):464–8
Expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae glycoprotein invertase in mouse fibroblasts: glycosylation, secretion, and enzymatic activity. Bergh ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3570–4
Rat gene encoding the 78–kDa glucose–regulated protein GRP78: its regulatory sequences and the effect of protein glycosylation on its expression. Chang SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):680–4
Glycosylation affects cleavage of an H5N2 influenza virus hemagglutinin and regulates virulence. Deshpande KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):36–40
Carboxyl–terminal sequence of entactin deduced from a cDNA clone. Durkin ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1570–4
Sequence of mRNA coding for bindin, a species–specific sea urchin sperm protein required for fertilization. Gao B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8634–8
cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence of human pulmonary surfactant–associated proteolipid SPL(Phe). Glasser SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(12):4007–11
Cloning and characterization of human liver cDNA encoding a protein S precursor. Hoskins J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):349–53
Identification of a herpes simplex virus 1 glycoprotein gene within a gene cluster dispensable for growth in cell culture. Longnecker R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(12):4303–7
Molecular cloning of complementary DNAs encoding the heavy chain of the human 4F2 cell–surface antigen: a type II membrane glycoprotein involved in normal and neoplastic cell growth. Quackenbush E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6526–30
Genes for the tumor necrosis factors alpha and beta are linked to the human major histocompatibility complex. Spies T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8699–702
A single gene in mast cells encodes the core peptides of heparin and chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans. Tantravahi RV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(23):9207–10
Scrapie and its association with 'amyloid–like' fibrils and glycoproteins encoded by cellular genes: an animal model for human dementia. Goudsmit J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:391–8 (38 ref.)
Functional regions of the envelope glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Kowalski M, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 11;237(4820):1351–5
Identification of human uromodulin as the Tamm–Horsfall urinary glycoprotein. Pennica D, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 3;236(4797):83–8
Identification and sequence of the gene encoding gpIII, a major glycoprotein of varicella–zoster virus. Keller PM, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):526–33
Complete nucleotide sequence of the M RNA segment of Uukuniesmi virus encoding the membrane glycoproteins G1 and G2. Rönnholm R, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep; 160(1):191–202
Antigenic variation among human strains of influenza C virus detected with monoclonal antibodies to gp88 glycoprotein. Sugawara K, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Oct;6(1):27–32
[Avirulent mutants of the rabies virus: change in site III of the glycoprotein] Diallo A. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Construction of cDNA clones encoding for cartilage proteoglycan core protein] Sai S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;61(1):63–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular cloning of genes coding for tumor necrosis factor. Complete nucleotide sequence of the genome copy of TNF–alpha in mice] Shakhov AN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 May;13(5):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular cloning of genes coding for tumor necrosis factors: tandem localization of alpha and beta genes on the mouse chromosome 17] Nedospasov SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(3):749–52 **(Rus)**
[Remantadine–resistant and remantadine–sensitive variants of the influenza virus have different structures of hemagglutinin and matrix protein genes] Shilov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(5):1255–7 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic and protective cross–reactivity of antisera to Pseudomonas aeruginosa extracellular slime glycolipoprotein. Yushkova NA, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(2):147–56
Pathways to immunocontraception: biochemical and immunological properties of glycoprotein antigens of the porcine zona pellucida. Yurewicz EC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;207:407–27
Suppression of lymphocyte activation by a high–molecular–weight glycoprotein released from preimplantation ovine and porcine conceptuses. Murray MK, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 14(2):38–44
Some biological properties of a glycoprotein isolated from the valves of pea (Pisum sativum) pods. Dumitrescu M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1986 Jul–Dec; 45(3–4):311–7
Use of antibodies to probe membrane glycoproteins associated with drug–resistant J774.2 cells. Zeheb R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):732–9
Ovaries remain functional in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) immunized with porcine zona pellucida 55,000 macromolecule. Sacco AG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar; 36(2):481–90
Use of specific monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to define distinct antigens of the porcine zonae pellucidae. Timmons TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun;36(5):1275–87
Surface glycoproteins of influenza virus increase cell–mediated immunity functions in mice. Del Gobbo V, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(1):1–8
Identification of glycoproteins expressing tumour–associated PNA–binding sites in colorectal carcinomas by SDS–GEL electrophoresis and PNA–labelling. Kellokumpu I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr;55(4):361–5
Molecular specificity of L2 monoclonal antibodies that bind to carbohydrate determinants of neural cell adhesion molecules and their resemblance to other monoclonal antibodies recognizing the myelin–associated glycoprotein. Noronha AB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):237–44
Non–human primate (baboon) anti–gross cystic disease fluid protein–15 antibody infusion in four women with metastatic breast carcinoma. Estabrook A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(2):143–7
Association of the Y hapten with glycoproteins, glycolipids and carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal carcinoma. Price MR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1):83–9
Growth inhibition of murine melanoma cells by antibodies to a cell surface glycoprotein implicated in retinoic acid action. Lotan R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15; 47(12):3152–8
Characterization of an epithelial and a tumor–associated human small cell lung carcinoma glycoprotein antigen. Waibel R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3766–70
Tumor–specific idiotopes on suppressor factors and suppressor cells revealed by monoclonal anti–idiotope antibodies. Kuchroo VK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jan; 104(1):105–14
The association of the rabies glycoprotein with liposome (immunosome) induces an in vitro specific release of interleukin 2. Oth D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug; 108(1):220–6
Carbohydrate sequences detected by murine monoclonal antibodies. Magnani JL. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 15; 42(1–3):65–74 (72 ref.)
Age related IgG subclass response to respiratory syncytial virus fusion protein in infected infants. Watt PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):503–9
Passive immunization with monoclonal antibodies against herpes simplex virus glycoproteins protects mice against herpetic ocular disease. Metcalf JF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):173–7
Demonstration of Crohn's disease tissue–specific proteins by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Manzione NC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun;32(6):593–7
Monoclonal antibodies to a human islet cell surface glycoprotein: 4F2 and LC7–2. Srikanta S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2240–4
A constitutive transmembrane glycoprotein of Mr 165,000 (desmoglein) in epidermal and non–epidermal desmosomes. I. Biochemical identification of the polypeptide. Schmelz M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;42(2):177–83
Immunological evidence of a common structure between Paramecium surface antigens and Trypanosoma variant surface glycoproteins. Capceville Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):75–86
Schistosoma mansoni: immunogenic glycoproteins of the cercarial glycocalyx. Dalton JP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Apr;63(2):215–26
Murine monoclonal antibodies defining neutralizing epitopes on tumor necrosis factor. Fendly BM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Aug;6(4):359–70
Involvement of tumour necrosis factor in monocyte–mediated rapid killing of actinomycin D–pretreated WEHI 164 sarcoma cells. Bersani L, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):323–5
The mouse macrophage–specific glycoprotein defined by monoclonal antibody F4/80: characterization, biosynthesis and demonstration of a rat analogue. Starkey PM, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jan;60(1):117–22
Antigenic differences between mannoproteins of germ tubes and blastospores of Candida albicans. Sundstrom PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):616–20
Glycoprotein allergens in pollen of timothy. III. Immunochemical and biological properties of a basic glycoprotein. Haavik S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):182–9
Glycoprotein allergens in pollen of timothy. IV. Structural studies of a basic glycoprotein allergen. Haavik S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(3):225–30
Glycoprotein allergens in pollen of timothy. V. Significance of the carbohydrate moiety for the immunological activity of a basic glycoprotein allergen. Haavik S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(3):231–7
Specificities of human heterophile Hanganutziu and Deicher (HD) antibodies to glycosphingolipids and a glycoprotein. Mukuria CJ, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 100(2):469–75
The effect of strain differences on the assay of rabies virus glycoprotein by single radial immunodiffusion. Ferguson M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Jan;15(1):73–7
Evaluation of the single radial–immunodiffusion assay for measuring the glycoprotein content of rabies vaccines. Mayner RE, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Jan;15(1):1–10
The influence of the type of immunosorbent on rabies antibody EIA; advantages of purified glycoprotein over whole virus. Perrin P, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Apr; 14(2):95–102
Topography of N–CAM structural and functional determinants. II. Placement of monoclonal antibody epitopes. Frelinger AL 3d, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):1729–37
Topography of N–CAM structural and functional determinants. I. Classification of monoclonal antibody epitopes. Watanabe M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):1721–7
Cachectin, tumor–necrosis factor, and anorexia [editorial] Swedlund AP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun; 9(3):256–7
Parallel sets of autoantibodies in MRL–lpr/lpr mice. An anti–DNA, anti–SmRNP, anti–gp70 network. Migliorini P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1;165(2):483–99
Pancreatic islet cell surface glycoproteins containing Gal beta 1–4GlcNAc–R identified by a cytotoxic monoclonal autoantibody. Uchigata Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1; 165(1):124–39
Identification of a family of high molecular weight tumor–associated glycoproteins. Abe M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):257–61
Human and murine cytotoxic T cells specific to respiratory syncytial virus recognize the viral nucleoprotein (N), but not the major glycoprotein (G), expressed by vaccinia virus recombinants. Bangham CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3973–7
Decay–accelerating factor (DAF) shares a common carbohydrate determinant with the variant surface glycoprotein (VSG) of the African Trypanosoma brucei. Davitz MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):520–3
Growth inhibition of Candida albicans by human polymorphonuclear neutrophils: activation by interferon–gamma and tumor necrosis factor. Djeu JY, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2980–4
An IgG monoclonal antibody to group B meningococci cross–reacts with developmentally regulated polysialic acid units of glycoproteins in neural and extraneural tissues. Finne J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4402–7
Cobra venom factor and human C3 share carbohydrate antigenic determinants. Grier AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1245–52
Shared carbohydrate epitopes on distinct surface and secreted antigens of the parasitic nematode Toxocara canis. Maizels RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):207–14
Immunoregulatory activity of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor (TNF)–alpha: induction of TNF receptors on human T cells and TNF–alpha–mediated enhancement of T cell responses. Scheurich P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1786–90
Evasion of the alternative complement pathway by metacyclic trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi: dependence on the developmentally regulated synthesis of surface protein and N–linked carbohydrate. Sher A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2961–7
Monoclonal antibodies that recognize lacto–N–fucopentaose III (CD15) react with the adhesion–promoting glycoprotein family (LFA–1/HMac–1/gp 150,95) and CR1 on human neutrophils. Skubitz KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1631–9
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to human tumor necrosis factor. Hirai M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):57–62
Antibodies to the three major glycoproteins of varicella–zoster virus: search for the relevant host immune response. Brunell PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep; 156(3):430–5
Increased specificity of serodiagnosis of Chagas' disease by detection of antibody to the 72– and 90–kilodalton glycoproteins of Trypanosoma cruzi. Kirchhoff LV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):561–4
Antigenic pattern of human brain glycoproteins as described by monoclonal antibodies. Berglund E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):809–15
Expression of lectin–binding surface glycoproteins during the development of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula. Hayunga EG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;72(6):913–20
Antigenic similarities among rodent urinary tract glycoproteins. Grasso M 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;

137(5):1030–3
Fine mapping of an immunodominant domain in the transmembrane glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus. Gnann JW Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2639–41
Antigenic analysis of equine infectious anemia virus (EIAV) variants by using monoclonal antibodies: epitopes of glycoprotein gp90 of EIAV stimulate neutralizing antibodies. Hussain KA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct; 61(10):2956–61
Antigenic relatedness between glycoproteins of human respiratory syncytial virus subgroups A and B: evaluation of the contributions of F and G glycoproteins to immunity. Johnson PR Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3163–6
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies reactive to several biochemically distinct human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein complexes. Kari B, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):345–52
Purification of individual varicella–zoster virus (VZV) glycoproteins gpI, gpII, and gpIII and their use in ELISA for detection of VZV glycoprotein–specific antibodies. Keller PM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Sep;14(2):177–88
A novel glycoprotein for detection of herpes simplex virus type 1–specific antibodies. Lee FK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Sep;14(2):111–8
Different molecular forms of a glycoprotein antigen found on azurophilic granule membranes of cultured human HL60 promyelocytes and on the plasma membrane of a myeloblastoid variant line. Peyman JA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(4):385–96
Partial inhibition of trypomastigote entry into cultured mammalian cells by monoclonal antibodies against a surface glycoprotein of Trypanosoma cruzi. Alves MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Oct;21(1):75–82
Fragments of the polymorphic Mr 185,000 glycoprotein from the surface of isolated Plasmodium falciparum merozoites form an antigenic complex. McBride JS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Feb;23(1):71–84
MRC OX–45 antigen: a leucocyte/endothelium rat membrane glycoprotein of 45,000 molecular weight. Arvieux J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Sep;23(9):983–90
Stimulation of cytotoxic T–lymphocyte responses by rabies virus glycoprotein and identification of an immunodominant domain. Macfarlan RI, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jul;23(7):733–41
Interaction of bovine erythrocyte N–glycolylneuraminic acid–containing gangliosides and glycoproteins with a human Hanganutziu–Deicher serum. Nowak JA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jul;23(7):693–700
Two variant surface glycoproteins of Trypanosoma brucei of different sequence classes have similar 6 A resolution X–ray structures. Metcalf P, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 1–7; 325(6099):84–6
Experimental demyelination of nerve induced by serum of patients with neuropathy and an anti–MAG IgM M–protein. Hays AP, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb; 37(2):242–56
Cyst fluid and surface associated glycoprotein antigens of Taenia sp. metacestodes. Parkhouse RM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Mar;9(2):263–8
Analysis of protective epitopes on the variant surface glycoprotein of a Trypanosoma brucei brucei (DiTat 1.3.) using monoclonal antibodies. Pinder M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 May;9(3):395–400
Site–directed serology with synthetic peptides representing the large glycoprotein G of respiratory syncytial virus. Norrby E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(18):6572–6
Oral immunization and protection of raccoons (Procyon lotor) with a vaccinia–rabies glycoprotein recombinant virus vaccine. Rupprecht CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7947–50
Immunological relationship between plasminogen activator inhibitors from different sources. Urdén G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Feb 3;57(1):29–34
Plasminogen activator inhibitors from placenta and fibrosarcoma cells are antigenically different as evaluated with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Nielsen LS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 1;46(3):411–23
Protection of cattle from bovine herpesvirus type I (BHV–1) infection by immunization with individual viral glycoproteins. Babiuk LA, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul; 159(1):57–66
Identification of an Epstein–Barr virus glycoprotein which is antigenically homologous to the varicella–zoster virus glycoprotein II and the herpes simplex virus glycoprotein B. Emini EA, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):552–5
Studies on the glycosylation of flavivirus E proteins and the role of carbohydrate in antigenic structure. Winkler G, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug;159(2):237–43
Induction of antibody against in vitro translation products encoded by varicella–zoster virus glycoprotein genes. Vafai A, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Jun;7(4):325–33
[Studies on an experimentally induced acute hepatic failure in mice: difference between the hepatotoxic factor and tumor necrosis factor] Tsutsui H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;83(7):1324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Identification of monoclonal antibodies against protein E1 of venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus blocking the hemagglutinating but not the infective activity of virions] Zhirnov OP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Aug; (8):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specific membrane glycoproteins of the surface of nerve tissue cells] Berezin VA. **Nerv Sist** 1986;25:162–9 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of a sperm membrane glycoprotein. Hamilton DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;205:121–9
Isolation and partial characterization of a protein fraction from the opossum (Didelphis marsupialis) serum, with protecting property against the Bothrops jararaca snake venom. Perales J, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1986; 58(1):155–62
Specific isolation of surface glycoproteins from intact cells by biotinylated concanavalin A and immobilized streptavidin. Buckie JW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;156(2):463–72
The use of biotinylated monoclonal antibodies and streptavidin affinity chromatography to isolate herpesvirus hydrophobic proteins or glycoproteins. Gretch DR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):270–7
Isolation of the zona pellucida and purification of its glycoprotein families from pig oocytes. Hedrick JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;157(1):63–70
Comparison of glycoproteins by two–dimensional mapping of glycosylated peptides. Salinovich O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;157(1):19–27
Dissociation of recombinant tumor necrosis factor–alpha studied by gel permeation chromatography. Narhi LO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):740–6
120 and 80 kd detergent–insoluble glycoproteins as markers of differentiation and adhesion in B16 melanoma. Rieber M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30; 140(2):638–43
Heterogeneity in high performance liquid chromatography of a variant surface glycoprotein of Trypanosoma brucei. Tetaert D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1222–8
Fractionation of glycoproteins from porcine zonae pellucidae into three families by high–performance liquid chromatography. Nakano M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar; 14(3):417–23
Purification and characterization of a major glycoprotein in rat hepatoma plasma membranes. One of the membrane proteins released by phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C. Ikehara Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1; 241(1):63–70
Recovery of thrombopoietin during purification. McDonald TP, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Jun;37(3):335–43
Novel preparation of functional Sindbis virosomes. Scheule RK. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4223–32
Characterization of a potent platelet aggregation inhibitor from Agkistrodon rhodostoma snake venom. Huang TF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 11;925(3):248–57
Isolation of glycoproteins of parainfluenza I (Sendai) by Helix pomatia Lectin column. Bartzatt R, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jun;6(6):591–5
Structure of acidic oligosaccharides isolated from pronase–treated glycoprotein of bonnet–monkey (Macaca radiata) cervical mucus. Nasir–ud–Din. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jan 15;159(1):95–107
Isolation and characterization of a wheat germ agglutinin–binding glycoprotein from B16 mouse melanoma cells. Pinnaduwage PD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:51–64
Epiglycanin as a membrane glycoprotein. Isolation of plasma membrane from the TA3–Ha tumor cell. Schmit A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:173–84
Purification of three forms of lipocortin from bovine lung. Khanna NC, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Jun;8(3):217–28
Catfish liver acid phosphatases: differently glycosylated enzyme molecules with altered kinetic properties. Janska H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(4):753–8
Comparison of nephritogenic glycopeptide, nephritogenoside, isolated from rat glomerular basement membranes with other basement membrane components. Natori Y, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;15(4):245–55
Nephritogenic glycoprotein. VIII. Isolation and partial characterization of nephritogenic glycopeptide (nephritogenoside) from the terminal chorionic villus of human placenta. Shibata S, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987; 16(2):153–62
Evidence suggesting that PrP is not the infectious agent in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Manuelidis L, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):341–7
A major, six–armed glycoprotein from embryonic cartilage. Vaughan L, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):349–53
Plasminogen activator inhibitor from human endothelial cells. Purification and partial characterization. Booth NA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):595–600
Structural and immunological comparison of human thrombospondins isolated from platelets and from culture supernatants of endothelial cells and fibroblasts. Evidence for a thrombospondin polymorphism. Clezardin P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):569–79
Further characterization of an early expressed glycoprotein of the rabbit small intestinal brush border. Its interaction with some hydrolases. Gorvel JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):499–505
Synthesis of beta–glucans in Prototheca zopfii. Isolation and characterization of the glycoprotein primer. Rivas LA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16;163(1):135–40
Isolation and characterization of plasma membrane proteins of cultured human retinal pigment epithelium. Ishizaki H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jan;44(1):1–16
The subunits of specific odor–binding glycoproteins from rat olfactory epithelium. Fesenko EE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):224–6
Ricinus communis agglutinin II–reactive glycoproteins from the ascites of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and their use in enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Fukushima M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Apr; 22(2):203–10
Purification, characterization, and bioassay of teleocalcin, a glycoprotein from salmon corpuscles of Stannius. Wagner GF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;63(3):481–91
Membrane glycoproteins of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes that act as receptors for mannose–specific Escherichia coli. Rodriguez–Ortega M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):968–73
Identification of a cell–surface glycoprotein mediating cell adhesion in EBV–immortalized normal B cells. Patarroyo M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):539–47
Amino sugars in the glycoprotein toxin from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Pfannenstiel MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):796–801
Identification of glycoprotein components of alpha–agglutinin, a cell adhesion protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Terrance K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):475–82
Identification of two testosterone–responsive testicular proteins in Sertoli cell–enriched culture medium whose secretion is suppressed by cells of the intact seminiferous tubule. Cheng CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15; 262(26):12768–79
The high mannose oligosaccharides of Dictyostelium discoideum glycoproteins contain a novel intersecting N–acetylglucosamine residue. Couso R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4521–7
Characterization of lipocortin I and an immunologically unrelated 33–kDa protein as epidermal growth factor receptor/kinase substrates and phospholipase A2 inhibitors. Haigler HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15; 262(14):6921–30
O–linked N–acetylglucosamine is attached to proteins of the nuclear pore. Evidence for cytoplasmic and nucleoplasmic glycoproteins. Hanover JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9887–94
Monoclonal antibodies against a glycoprotein localized in coated pits and endocytic vesicles inhibit alpha 2–macroglobulin binding and uptake. Hanover JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16732–7
Purification of the Ca2+–dependent proteinase inhibitor from bovine cardiac muscle and its interaction with the millimolar Ca2+–dependent proteinase. Otsuka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5839–51
Isolation, characterization, and biosynthesis of a phosphorylated glycoprotein from rat bone. Prince CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2900–7
An inhibitor of plasminogen activation from human placenta. Purification and characterization. Wun TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3646–53
Structural characterization of the Mr = 55,000 antigen (ZP3) of porcine oocyte zona pellucida. Purification and characterization of alpha– and beta–glycoproteins following digestion of lactosaminoglycan with endo–beta–galactosidase. Yurewicz EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):564–71
Biochemical and immunohistochemical evidence that in cartilage an alkaline phosphatase is a Ca2+–binding glycoprotein. de Bernard B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 103(4):1615–23
Membrane glycoproteins of the nerve growth cone: diversity and growth regulation of oligosaccharides. Greenberger LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1369–82
Nuclear pore complex glycoproteins contain cytoplasmically disposed O–linked N–acetylglucosamine. Holt GD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1157–64
pH–dependent function, purification, and intracellular location of a major collagen–binding glycoprotein. Saga S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):517–27
Isolation from human calcium oxalate renal stones of nephrocalcin, a glycoprotein inhibitor of calcium oxalate crystal growth. Evidence that nephrocalcin from patients with calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis is deficient in gamma–carboxyglutamic acid. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1782–7
Characterization of novel viral polyproteins detected in cells infected by the flavivirus Kunjin and radiolabelled in the presence of the leucine analogue hydroxyleucine. Crawford GR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):365–76
The peplomers of Berne virus. Horzinek MC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2475–83
Glycoproteins of human parainfluenza virus type 3: affinity purification, antigenic characterization and reconstitution into lipid vesicles. Ray R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):409–18
Isolation and identification of partial cDNA clones for endoplasmin, the major glycoprotein of mammalian endoplasmic reticulum. Smith MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Mar 20;194(2):345–7
Conformation and biological activity of TNF–alpha and TNF–alpha analogs. Hsu YR, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986; 5 Suppl 1:S133–7
Bone glycoproteins. Fisher LW, et al. **Methods Enzymol**

1987;145:269–89
Purification and characterization of vitronectin. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;144:430–7
Isolation and characterization of thrombospondin. Santoro SA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;144:438–46
Preparation and measurement of an antiviral protein found in tobacco cells after infection with tobacco mosaic virus. Sela I. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:734–44
Functional heterogeneity correlates with structural heterogeneity of breast carcinoma acid–soluble glycoproteins. Hakim AA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;185(2):158–76
Identification and isolation of a variant surface glycoprotein from Trypanosoma vivax. Gardiner PR, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 13;235(4790):774–7
[Isolation of the glycoproteins of the Newcastle disease virus (NDV)] Vasileva L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(10):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Properties of glycoprotein 125, a proliferation–associated cell surface antigen] Hashimoto Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryobo** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preparative isolation of myxovirus glycoproteins and the study of their immunogenic properties] Berezin VE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jul;(7):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Purification of a soluble tetrodotoxin–sensitive protein from the cytoplasmic fraction of bovine brain tissue] Malysheva MK, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(2):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glycoproteins of enveloped viruses. Isolation of purified preparations and evaluation of their immunogenic properties] Berezin VE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun; 31(3):262–74 (117 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Alterations in scleroderma fibroblast surface glycoproteins associated with increased collagen synthesis. Kähäri VM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(3):199–205
Retrospective glycemic status of diabetic patients: glycosylation of blood proteins in diabetes and chronic renal failure. Kumari K, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Apr–Jun;24(2):91–9
Histochemical similarities between human and animal globoid cells in Krabbe's disease: a lectin study. Alroy J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):26–31
Detection of mucus glycoconjugates in human conjunctiva by using the lectin colloidal gold technique in TEM. I. A quantitative study in normal subjects. Versura P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;64(4):445–50
Detection of mucus glycoconjugates in human conjunctiva by using the lectin–colloidal gold technique in TEM. II. A quantitative study in dry–eye patients. Versura P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;64(4):451–5
An altered lectin binding to mucus glycoprotein in goblet cells of human tracheobronchial epithelium among former mustard–gas workers. Inai K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Apr;37(4):537–48
Cell surface adenosine deaminase (ADA) and its complexing protein (ADCP) in human T–lymphoid cells. Dinjens WN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:407–14
Synthesis and migration of 3H–fucose–labeled glycoproteins in the ciliary epithelium of the eye: effects of microtubule–disrupting drugs. Bennett G, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Dec;177(4):441–55
Synthesis and migration of 3H–fucose–labeled glycoproteins in the retinal pigment epithelium of albino rats, as visualized by radioautography. Haddad A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Mar;178(3):259–68
Pregnancy–induced changes in the fibrinolytic balance: evidence for defective release of tissue plasminogen activator and increased levels of the fast–acting tissue plasminogen activator inhibitor. Gore M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):674–80
Localization of S protein and its relationship to the membrane attack complex of complement in renal tissue. Falk RJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Apr;127(1):182–90
Extravascular plasminogen activator and inhibitor activities detected at the site of a chronic mycobacterial–induced inflammation. O'Rourke J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb; 126(2):334–42
A distal nephron glycoprotein that has different cell surface distributions on MDCK cell sublines. Ojakian GK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):C433–43
Uptake and processing of glycoproteins by rat hepatic mannose receptor. Taylor ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):E690–8
Thrombospondin binding by parasitized erythrocyte isolates in falciparum malaria. Sherwood JA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):228–33
Accumulation and distribution of sulfated materials in the maturing mouse lens capsule. Webster EH Jr, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jul;218(3):329–37
Thrombin and chymotrypsin interactions with thrombospondin. Lawler J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 485:273–87
Enhanced sialylation of the K 562 cell surface membrane glycoconjugates induced by adriamycin. Trentesaux C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):187–92
Post–translational events in proteoglycan synthesis: kinetics of synthesis of chondroitin sulfate and oligosaccharides on the core protein. Lohmander LS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;250(1):211–27
Glycosylation characteristics of pigmentation–associated antigen (GP75): an intracellular glycoprotein of human melanocytes and malignant melanomas. Roux L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):87–96
Incorporation of mannoproteins into the walls of aculeacin A–treated yeast cells. Valentín E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Dec;146(3):214–20
Intracellular localization and transport of three different bovine herpesvirus type 1 glycoproteins involved in neutralization. Okazaki K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 92(1–2):17–26
Metabolism of a cartilage matrix glycoprotein in normal and osteoarthritic canine articular cartilage. Fife RS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct;29(10):1256–62
Alterations in a cartilage matrix glycoprotein in canine osteoarthritis. Fife RS. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec; 29(12):1493–500
A marked increase of fucosylation of glycoproteins in IMR–90 human diploid fibroblasts during senescence in vitro. Chen KY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):767–74
Endo–glycosidase F and peptide N–glycosidase F release the great majority of total cellular N–linked oligosaccharides: use in demonstrating that sulfated N–linked oligosaccharides are frequently found in cultured cells. Freeze HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):967–73
Enhancement by interleukin–1 (IL–1) of plasminogen activator inhibitor (PA–I) activity in cultured human endothelial cells. Grames M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):720–7
Transient expression of sialylated glycans during glycoprotein processing by embryonal carcinomas. Ivatt RJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30; 142(2):489–95
A Mr = 190,000 glycoprotein phosphorylated on tyrosine residues in epidermal growth factor stimulated KB cells is the product of the c–erbB–2 gene. Kadowaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):699–704
Phosphorylation of lipocortins in vitro by protein kinase C. Khanna NC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):547–54
Decreased level of calpain inhibitor activity in kidney from Milan hypertensive rats. Pontremoli S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1287–94
Rapid modulation of tumor necrosis factor membrane receptors by activators of protein kinase C. Scheurich P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15; 141(2):855–60
Lectin interactions with the variant surface glycoprotein from Trypanosoma brucei brucei incorporated into liposomes. Schmitz B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1274–8
Cartilage fucoproteins with sites for cross–linking by transglutaminase. Bowness JM. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65(4):280–5
Functional incorporation and preferred orientation of phytohemagglutinin receptor glycoproteins in phospholipid vesicles. Dupuis G, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Feb; 65(2):120–9
A lectin–binding glycoprotein of Mr 135,000 associated with basal keratinocytes in pig epidermis. King IA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):405–14
Calcium–activated neutral protease and its endogenous inhibitor in tissues of dystrophic and normal mice. Rabbani N, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Jun;37(3):282–6
The biochemistry of variant surface glycoproteins of the African trypanosomes. Turner MJ. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1984;49:169–81 (63 ref.)
Thrombospondin is a substrate for blood coagulation factor XIIIa. Bale MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23; 25(19):5667–73
Lateral mobility of reconstituted Sendai virus envelope glycoproteins on human erythrocytes: correlation with cell–cell fusion. Henis YI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):812–9
Properties of chemically modified protein S: effect of the conversion of gamma–carboxyglutamic acid to gamma–methyleneglutamic acid on functional properties. Walker FJ. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6305–11
Double label freeze–etch study of the relative topography of concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin receptors at the myoblast surface. Barber KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 3;902(3):395–401
Evidence for the glycoprotein nature of vitamin K–dependent carboxylase from rat liver. Brody T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 20;923(1):1–7
Evidence for two catabolic endoglycosidase activities in beta–mannosidase–deficient goat fibroblasts. Hancock LW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 2;928(1):13–21
Comparison of brush border membrane glycoproteins and glycoenzymes in the proximal and distal rat small intestine. Morita A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1; 883(3):506–16
Tunicamycin and papulacandin B inhibit incorporation of specific mannoproteins into the wall of Candida albicans regenerating protoplasts. Murgui A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10;884(3):550–8
The initiation of glycogen synthesis. Whelan WJ. **Bioessays** 1986 Sep;5(3):136–40
Estimation of the degradation of endocytosed material by flow cytofluorometry using two neoglycoproteins containing different numbers of fluorescein molecules. Midoux P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(3):221–5
Immunochemical characterization of two activator proteins stimulating enzymic sphingomyelin degradation in vitro. Absence of one of them in a human Gaucher disease variant. Christomanou H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Sep;367(9):879–90
The galactose–recognizing system of rat peritoneal macrophages. Receptor–mediated binding and uptake of glycoproteins. Kelm S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Sep;367(9):989–98
Extracellular matrix of cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells contains functionally active type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor. Mimuro J, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep; 70(3):721–8
Effects of altering surface glycoprotein composition on metastatic colonisation potential of murine mammary tumour cells. Sargent NS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jan; 55(1):21–8
Development of the airway epithelium and submucosal glands in the pig lung: changes in epithelial glycoprotein profiles. Mills AN, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Dec; 67(6):821–9
Lack of pathogenetic role of proteins C and S in thrombosis associated with asparaginase–prednisone–vincristine therapy for leukaemia. Pui CH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):283–90
Decreased phosphorylation of synaptic glycoproteins following hippocampal kindling. Bank B, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):390–4
Expression of alpha 2–glycoprotein by glial precursor cells: an immunocytochemical study with glial cultures. Bhat NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):31–6
C6 glioma cells express modified neural–cell adhesion molecule–like glycoproteins. Bhat S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):144–7
Glycoprotein pattern in human brain tumors studied using lectin binding after sodium dodecyl sulfate–gel electrophoresis and protein blotting. Davidsson P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):254–60
Incorporation of [3H]fucose in rat hippocampal structures after conditioning by perforant path stimulation and after LTP–producing tetanization. Pohle W, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):245–56
Lectin affinity and PAGE analysis of soluble axonally transported glycoconjugates in the rat visual system. Rhodes CH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):42–50
Distribution of anionic sites and glycoconjugates on the endothelial surfaces of the developing blood–brain barrier. Vorbrodt AW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):69–79
Differences between the F10, BL6 and F1 sublines of the B16 melanoma in the enhancement of plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor secretion by phorbol myristate acetate. Hart DA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Apr;35(1):27–38
Identification and androgen regulation of two proteins released by T47D human breast cancer cells. Chalbos D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2787–92
Characterization in vitro and in vivo of progressively adriamycin–resistant B16–BL6 mouse melanoma cells. Ganapathi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3464–8
Phosphorylation of the Mr 170,000 to 180,000 glycoprotein specific to multidrug–resistant tumor cells: effects of verapamil, trifluoperazine, and phorbol esters. Hamada H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2860–5
Immunohistochemical study of the expression of a Mr 34,000 human epithelium–specific surface glycoprotein in normal and malignant tissues. Momburg F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2883–91
Isolation and characterization of a receptor lectin specific for galactose/N–acetylgalactosamine from macrophages. Kawasaki T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:197–206
Cycling of the integral membrane glycoprotein, LEP100, between plasma membrane and lysosomes: kinetic and morphological analysis. Lippincott–Schwartz J, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 5;49(5):669–77
Nonpolarized expression of a secreted murine leukemia virus glycoprotein in polarized epithelial cells. Stephens EB, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26;47(6):1053–9
Estrogen–induced changes on the oviduct glycoconjugates in hypophysectomized and/or ovariectomized frogs. Menghi G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(3):325–33
Loss of microtubules and alteration of glycoprotein migration in organ cultures of mouse intestine exposed to nocodazole or colchicine. Hugon JS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun; 248(3):653–62
Sulfatide–binding proteins. Roberts DD. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 15;42(1–3):173–83 (84 ref.)
Evidence for a protein that enhances the activity of type I procollagen C–proteinase. Adar R, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Jul;6(3):267–77
Peptic erosion of gastric mucus in the rat. Munster DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):509–13
Production and glycosylation of sperm constitutive proteins in the lizard Lacerta vivipara. Evolution during the reproductive period. Depeiges A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(2):233–40
The acute phase response to inflammation: the role of monokines in changes in liver glycoproteins and enzymes of glycoprotein metabolism. Jamieson JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(1):11–5 (48 ref.)

An intrinsic membrane glycoprotein of the lens. Heslip J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Dec;5(12):949–58

Analysis of glycoproteins expressed by isolates of herpes simplex virus causing different forms of keratitis in man. Tullo AB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):33–8

Quantitation of the binding, uptake, and degradation of fluoresceinylated neoglycoproteins by flow cytometry. Midoux P, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 May;8(3):327–34

Sulfated glucuronic acid–containing glycoconjugates are temporally and spatially regulated antigens in the developing mammalian nervous system. Schwarting GA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):65–76

Re: Evaluation of the role of nonenzymatic glycation of tissue proteins in aging and diabetes [letter] Oimomi M. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):115–7

Prostaglandin protection against ethanol–induced gastric injury: regulatory effect on the mucus glycoprotein metabolism. Tsukada H, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(4):201–12

Structures of high–mannose oligosaccharides of mouse thyrotropin: differential processing of alpha– versus beta–subunits of the heterodimer. Magner JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):10–7

Synthesis of beta–glucans in Prototheca zopfii. Evidence for the existence of a glycoprotein primer. Rivas LA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16;163(1):129–34

The macrophage–attachment glycoprotein gp63 is the predominant C3–acceptor site on Leishmania mexicana promastigotes. Russell DG. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1; 164(1):213–21

Presence of glycoproteins in the cell nucleus as shown by radioautographic studies after administration of [3H]fucose and [3H]galactose. Bennett G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;42(2):246–54

A constitutive transmembrane glycoprotein of Mr 165,000 (desmoglein) in epidermal and non–epidermal desmosomes. II. Immunolocalization and microinjection studies. Schmelz M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;42(2):184–99

Ligand binding by the p150,95 antigen of U937 monocytic cells: properties in common with complement receptor type 3 (CR3). Malhotra V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep; 16(9):1117–23

Immobilized serotonin: a novel substrate for cell culture. Hannan GN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul;171(1):153–63

Regional distribution of Sindbis virus glycoproteins on the plasma membrane of infected baby hamster kidney cells. Pavan A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan;168(1):53–62

Surface modification of retinal pigment epithelial cells: effects on phagocytosis and glycoprotein composition. Colley NJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Mar;44(3):377–92

ATP–binding properties of P glycoprotein from multidrug–resistant KB cells. Cornwell MM, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Jul;1(1):51–4

Rat liver membranes contain a 120 kDa glycoprotein which serves as a substrate for the tyrosine kinases of the receptors for insulin and epidermal growth factor. Phillips SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):141–4

Phycobilisome–associated glycoproteins in the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans R 2. Riethman HC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):209–14

Pilus–mediated interactions of the Escherichia coli strain RDEC–1 with mucosal glycoproteins in the small intestine of rabbits. Sherman PM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct; 93(4):734–43

Studies on tumor necrosis factor (TNF)—I. Pharmacokinetics of human recombinant TNF in rabbits and monkeys after intravenous administration. Bocci V, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(4):343–6

Rat liver endothelial cells have a greater capacity than Kupffer cells to endocytose N–acetylglucosamine– and mannose–terminated glycoproteins. Praaning–van Dalen DP, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):672–9

Microenvironments of photoreceptor and interphotoreceptor matrix glycoconjugates. Wood JG, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Nov–Dec;18(11–12):605–12

Evaluation of structural and secretory glycoconjugates in normal human jejunum by means of lectin histochemistry. Vecchi M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):359–64

Studies on glycoproteins in the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum—lectin binding properties and the possible carbohydrate–protein linkage. Ramasamy R. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65 (Pt 2):147–52

Effect of serpasil on glycoprotein metabolism in deoxycorticoid acetate and salt administered alloxan diabetic rats. Verghease S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun;23(3):182–6

Interaction of a 60–kilodalton D–mannose–containing salivary glycoprotein with type 1 fimbriae of Escherichia coli. Babu JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):104–8

Specific binding of the human S protein (vitronectin) to streptococci, Staphylococcus aureus, and Escherichia coli. Chhatwal GS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1878–83

Involvement of membrane sugar receptors and membrane glycoconjugates in the adhesion of 3LL cell subpopulations to cultured pulmonary cells. Kieda C, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986;6(6):347–66

Possible pathway for the processing of sugar chains containing xylose in plant glycoproteins deduced on structural analyses of sugar chains from Ricinus communis lectins. Kimura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 101(4):1051–4

Rapid inactivation of tumor killing factor in vitro. Nakai M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):303–9

Binding and crosslinking of 125I–labeled recombinant human tumor necrosis factor to cell surface receptors. Yoshie O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):531–41

Modulation of receptors and cytotoxic response of tumor necrosis factor–alpha by various lectins. Aggarwal BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13652–6

Thrombospondin interaction with fibrinogen. Evidence for binding to the A alpha– and B beta–chains of fibrinogen. Bacon–Baguley T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):1927–30

Biosynthesis, glycosylation, movement through the Golgi system, and transport to lysosomes by an N–linked carbohydrate–independent mechanism of three lysosomal integral membrane proteins. Barriocanal JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16755–63

Control of glycoprotein synthesis. Kinetic mechanism, substrate specificity, and inhibition characteristics of UDP–N–acetylglucosamine:alpha–D–mannoside beta 1–2 N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase II from rat liver. Bendiak B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5784–90

Use of a sensitive receptor binding assay to discriminate between full–length and truncated human recombinant tumor necrosis factor proteins. Carlino JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):958–61

Certain calcium channel blockers bind specifically to multidrug–resistant human KB carcinoma membrane vesicles and inhibit drug binding to P–glycoprotein. Cornwell MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):2166–70

A new endo–beta–galactosidase releasing Gal alpha 1——3Gal from carbohydrate moieties of glycoproteins and from a glycolipid. Fushuku N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10086–92

Interaction of vitronectin with collagen. Gebb C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16698–703

A phospholipase C from Trypanosoma brucei which selectively cleaves the glycolipid on the variant surface glycoprotein. Hereld D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13813–9

The protein S–binding site localized to the central core of C4b–binding protein. Hillarp A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11300–7

Glucose–1–phosphotransferase and N–acetylglucosamine–1–phosphotransferase have distinct acceptor specificities. Hiller AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4377–81

Interplay between lipids and viral glycoproteins during hemolysis and fusion by influenza virus. Huang RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):12911–4

Immunoprecipitation of the lutropin/choriogonadotropin receptor from biosynthetically labeled Leydig tumor cells. A 92–kDa Glycoprotein. Kim IC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):470–7

The chicken receptor for endocytosis of glycoproteins contains a cluster of N–acetylglucosamine–binding sites. Loeb JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3022–9

Characterization of thrombospondin as a substrate for factor XIII transglutaminase. Lynch GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1772–8

Activation of heparin cofactor II by fibroblasts and vascular smooth muscle cells. McGuire EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):169–75

Neutralization and binding of heparin by S protein/vitronectin in the inhibition of factor Xa by antithrombin III. Involvement of an inducible heparin–binding domain of S protein/vitronectin. Preissner KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12247–53

Degradation of proteins microinjected into HeLa cells. The role of substrate flexibility. Rote KV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15430–6

Identification of the multidrug resistance–related membrane glycoprotein as an acceptor for calcium channel blockers. Safa AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7884–8

A nuclear specific glycoprotein representative of a unique pattern of glycosylation. Schindler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1254–60

Characterization of Ca2+–dependent phospholipid binding and phosphorylation of lipocortin I. Schlaepfer DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6931–7

The regulation of glycan processing in glycoproteins. The effect of avidin on individual steps in the processing of biotinylated glycan derivatives. Shao MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):2973–9

The use of avidin–biotinylglycan as the model for in vitro glycoprotein processing. Shao MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):2968–72

The active form of tumor necrosis factor is a trimer. Smith RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):6951–4

Species specificity of human and murine tumor necrosis factor. A comparative study of tumor necrosis factor receptors. Smith RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):14871–4

Substrate specificities of rat kidney lysosomal and cytosolic alpha–D–mannosidases and effects of swainsonine suggest a role of the cytosolic enzyme in glycoprotein catabolism. Tulsiani DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15; 262(14):6506–14

Insulin stimulates the tyrosine phosphorylation of a Mr = 160,000 glycoprotein in rat adipocyte plasma membranes. Yu KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7865–73

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and associated glycoprotein on cultured human brain tumor cells. Steck PA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(1):1–10

Topographic localization of the heparin–binding domain of the neural cell adhesion molecule N–CAM. Cole GJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1739–44

Mannose 6–phosphate receptor–mediated endocytosis of acid hydrolases: internalization of beta–glucuronidase is accompanied by a limited dephosphorylation. Gabel CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1817–27

Interaction of human thrombospondin with types I–V collagen: direct binding and electron microscopy. Galvin NJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1413–22

Incorporation of glycoproteins into peripheral nerve myelin. Gould RM. **J Cell Biol** 1977 Nov;75(2 Pt 1):326–38

Limited and selective transfer of plasma membrane glycoproteins to membrane of secondary lysosomes. Haylett T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1249–56

Fibronectin glycosylation modulates fibroblast adhesion and spreading. Jones GE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):1663–70

Platelet thrombospondin mediates attachment and spreading of human melanoma cells. Roberts DD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;104(1):131–9

Free diffusion to and from the inner nuclear membrane of newly synthesized plasma membrane glycoproteins. Torrisi MR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):733–7

A cell–free assay for the insertion of a viral glycoprotein into the plasma membrane. Woodman PG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1829–35

Two integral membrane proteins located in the cis–middle and trans–part of the Golgi system acquire sialylated N–linked carbohydrates and display different turnovers and sensitivity to cAMP–dependent phosphorylation. Yuan L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):215–27

Identification of a new class of inducible receptors on platelets. Thrombospondin interacts with platelets via a GPIIb–IIIa–independent mechanism. Aiken ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1713–6

Isolation of the thrombospondin membrane receptor. Asch AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1054–61

Cleavage of protein S by a platelet membrane protease. Mitchell CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):374–9

Aberrant expression of a chemokinetic glycoprotein in psoriatic skin. Rajaraman S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 May;23(1):39–43

Leishmania promastigotes are recognized by the macrophage receptor for advanced glycosylation endproducts. Mosser DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1;165(1):140–5

Advanced glycosylation endproducts on erythrocyte cell surface induce receptor–mediated phagocytosis by macrophages. A model for turnover of aging cells. Vlassara H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1;166(2):539–49

Plasminogen activator–specific inhibitors produced by human monocytes/macrophages. Wohlwend A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1;165(2):320–39

An autoradiographic analysis of N–linked glycoconjugates in embryonic salivary gland morphogenesis. Bassett KE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jun;242(3):317–24

Immunofluorescent localization of the Ca2+–dependent proteinase and its inhibitor in tissues of Crotalus atrox. Kleese WC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Mar;241(3):277–89

Cell matrix adhesion–related proteins VLA–1 and VLA–2: regulation of expression on T cells. Hemler ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2941–8

Evidence that recombinant IL 1 alpha exhibits lectin–like specificity and binds to homogeneous uromodulin via N–linked oligosaccharides. Muchmore AV, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2541–6

Differential effects of type I IFN and IFN–gamma on the binding of tumor necrosis factor to receptors in two human cell lines. Tsujimoto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1; 137(7):2272–6

Receptor binding and activation of polymorphonuclear neutrophils by tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Shalaby MR, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Mar;41(3):196–204

Characterization of fucosyl oligosaccharides associated with synaptic membrane and synaptic junctional glycoproteins. Stanojev D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1604–11

The nerve growth factor–inducible large external (NILE) glycoprotein and neural cell adhesion molecule (N–CAM) have distinct patterns of expression in the developing rat central nervous system. Beasley L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):708–15

Evidence for transfer of a glycoprotein from male to female Schistosoma mansoni during pairing. Gupta BC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):674–5

Vitamin K–dependent coagulation proteins in asparaginase–induced thrombosis [letter] Pui CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):908–9

Changes in the structure of rat mucous glycoprotein and prostaglandin cytoprotection. Murakami S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Sep;9(9):760–70

Synthesis and secretion of sulphated glycoproteins by rabbit oviduct explants in vitro. Hyde BA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):83–91

Analyses of avidin–biotin complexes with lectins of membrane glycoproteins in the urinary bladder of rats treated with N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Takai K, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):136–9

The role of envelope glycoprotein processing in murine leukemia virus infection. Freed EO, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2852–6

Assembly and processing of the disulfide–linked

varicella–zoster virus glycoprotein gpII(140). Montalvo EA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2877–84

Mutants of the Rous sarcoma virus envelope glycoprotein that lack the transmembrane anchor and cytoplasmic domains: analysis of intracellular transport and assembly into virions. Perez LG, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):2981–8

Isolation and characterization of chicken liver and hepatoma Mc–29 endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi apparatus membranes and biosynthesis of their glycoconjugates. Gavazova E, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Apr;78(4):683–93

Studies on tumor necrosis factor (TNF): II. Metabolic fate and distribution of human recombinant TNF. Pessina GP, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Winter;6(1):35–44

Sulfatide–binding proteins. Roberts DD. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:473–83

Characterization of the mechanism of protein glycosylation and the structure of glycoconjugates in tissue culture trypomastigotes and intracellular amastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Doyle P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Oct;21(1):93–101

Variant surface glycoproteins of Trypanosoma congolense bloodstream and metacyclic forms are anchored by a glycolipid tail. Ross CA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 15;22(2–3):153–8

Modifications of lysosomal enzymes in Dictyostelium discoideum. Freeze HH. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Nov–Dec; 72(1–2):47–65

Differential processing of Asn–linked oligosaccharides on pituitary glycoprotein hormones: implications for biologic function. Green ED, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Nov–Dec;72(1–2):81–100 (114 ref.)

A comparison of the glycoproteins and the proteins from multiple sclerosis and normal brain tissue. Filbin MT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Aug;11(8):1151–66

Bidirectional transport of gangliosides, glycoproteins and neutral glycosphingolipids in the sensory neurons of rat sciatic nerve. Aquino DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar; 20(3):1023–9

Regional differences in protein and glycoprotein synthesis and their processing in the mouse brain as revealed by the incorporation of [3H]proline, N–6–[3H]acetyl–D–glucosamine and [3H]fucose. Mareš V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):251–4

Impairment of glycoprotein fucosylation in rat hippocampus and the consequences on memory formation. Jork R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1137–44

Bradykinin–degrading glycoprotein in Aloe arborescens var. natalensis. Yagi A, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Feb;53(1):19–21

A proteoglycan with HNK–1 antigenic determinants is a neuron–associated ligand for cytotactin. Hoffman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2523–7

Varicella zoster virus glycoprotein gpI is selectively phosphorylated by a virus–induced protein kinase. Montalvo EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(23):8967–71

Prostaglandin effect on the physical properties of gastric mucus glycoprotein and its susceptibility to pepsin. Sarosiek J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Nov;32(5):635–46

Effect of sofalcone on acute gastric mucosal lesions induced by aspirin and ethanol in reference to the biosynthesis of gastric mucosal glycoprotein. Muramatsu M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 54(3):321–37

Degradation of glycoprotein and collagenous components of the basement membrane: studies with urokinase–type plasminogen activator, alpha–thrombin, and plasmin. Goldfarb RH, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Oct; 12(4):335–6

The interaction of activated protein C and thrombin with the plasminogen activator inhibitor released from human endothelial cells. de Fouw NJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):176–82

Effect of pentosan polysulphate administration in man on the formation of covalent complexes between heparin cofactor II and thrombin generated in plasma by contact activation. Dol F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15; 56(3):295–8

Deficient t–PA release and elevated PA inhibitor levels in patients with spontaneous or recurrent deep venous thrombosis. Juhan–Vague I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Feb 3;57(1):67–72

Control of thrombin mediated cleavage of protein S. Mitchell CA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Oct 21;56(2):151–4

A monoclonal antibody that does not recognize tissue–type plasminogen activator bound to its naturally occurring inhibitor. Schleef RR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):328–32

Comparative turn–over of heparin cofactor II and antithrombin III in baboons. Influence of heparin and pentosan polysulfate administration. Sié P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):302–7

Consumption of heparin cofactor II (dermatan sulfate cofactor) and antithrombin during coagulation. Andersson TR. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):355–62

Comparison of the molecular mass dependency of heparin stimulation of heparin cofactor II:thrombin interaction to antithrombin III:thrombin interaction. Scully MF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 1;46(3):491–502

Thrombin inhibitory activity of heparin cofactor II depends on the molecular weight and sulfate amount of dextran sulfate. Yamagishi R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 1; 44(3):347–54

Amyloid–enhancing factor (AEF) in the pathogenesis of AA–amyloidosis in the hamster. Hol PR, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(3):273–81

The processing of pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gX in infected cells and in an uninfected cell line. Bennett LM, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):707–15

Structure and metabolism of glycoproteins: nutritional regulation. Biol MC, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987; 50:122–85 (244 ref.)

[Inhibition of chemically induced tumors in mice by concanavalin A: reaction and detection of changes in the composition of intestinal glycoconjugates using lectins] Kolář Z, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Mar;23(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Is the reduction of the intragastric output of sialic acid bound to glycoproteins of the mucus an index to its gastric protective effect?] Vatier J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jun–Jul;11(6–7):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of dithranol therapy on membrane, basement membrane and nuclear markers in psoriasis lesions] Wollina U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Feb 15;62(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lectins as tools for the histologic demonstration of glycoconjugates in the oral epithelia] Wengel S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(6):576–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the signalling pathway of TNF in normal cells and tumor cells] Watanabe N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of the human tumor necrosis factor (h–TNF) by the streptococcal preparation, OK–432—a clinical trial in 10 lung cancer patients with pleural fluid] Miyai M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul 20;21(6):1285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandin derivatives on gastric mucus glycoproteins] Kuwata H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;83(11):2310–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of quantitative changes of gastric mucosal glycoproteins in restraint and water immersion stress in rats] Okubo T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;83(6):1111–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemistry of glycoconjugates in the studies of cancer metastasis] Irimura T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Mar;32(3):189–202 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycoproteins and sialoproteins in the serum and internal organs of mice with transplantable leukemia] Jakielaszek JM, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;26(1–2):95–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the content of carbohydrate–containing proteins in the liver of rats chronically exposed to pesticides combined with total gamma irradiation] Soroka LP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of Ca2+ to glycoprotein from bovine heart mitochondria] Sirota TV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 May–Jun;59(3):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of carbohydrate–protein metabolism in rats of different ages after administration of ulcerogenic doses of aspirin] Sysoeva MI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of free fatty acids on the cytolytic activity of tumour necrosis factor/monocyte–derived cytotoxic factor. Bjerve KS, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Feb;95(1):21–6

Recombinant tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1 enhance slow–wave sleep. Shoham S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul; 253(1 Pt 2):R142–9

Purification, characterization and biological activity of tulipin, a novel inhibitor of DNA synthesis of plant origin. Gasperi–Campani A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Mar–Apr; 7(2):151–4

Augmentation of spontaneous cytotoxicity of human lymphocytes by RU 41.740 is due to monocyte–derived factors distinct from interleukin 2, interferon alpha and gamma. Viland H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan–Feb; 7(1):23–8

Augmentation of spontaneous cytotoxicity of human lymphocytes by RU 41.740, a glucoprotein extract of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Viland H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):17–22

Regulation of lipoprotein lipase synthesis by recombinant tumor necrosis factor—the primary regulatory role of the hormone in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Price SR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):738–46

Inactivation of factor VIII by activated protein C and protein S. Walker FJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan; 252(1):322–8

Beta 2–glycoprotein–I (apo–H) inhibits the release reaction of human platelets during ADP–induced aggregation. Nimpf J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2–3):109–14

Appearance of membrane–bound tyrosine kinase during differentiation of HL–60 leukemia cells by immune interferon and tumor necrosis factor. Glazer RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):905–15

Recombinant tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–1 both stimulate human synovial cell arachidonic acid release and phospholipid metabolism. Godfrey RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):235–41

Cachectin/TNF as well as interleukin–1 induces prostacyclin synthesis in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Kawakami M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15; 141(2):482–7

Tumor necrosis factor stimulates gelatinase and collagenase production by granulation tissue in culture. Nakagawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13; 142(3):791–7

Tumor necrosis factor–induced alterations in circulating leukocyte populations. Remick DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):818–24

Tumor necrosis factor type alpha (cachectin) stimulates mouse osteoblast–like cells (MC3T3–E1) to produce macrophage–colony stimulating activity and prostaglandin E2. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):323–9

Tumor necrosis factor inhibits the proliferation of cultured capillary endothelial cells. Schweigerer L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30; 143(3):997–1004

Tumor necrosis factor as an interleukin 1–dependent differentiation inducing factor (D–factor) for mouse myeloid leukemic cells. Tamatani T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):390–7

Limited effects of recombinant human and murine interleukin 1 and tumour necrosis factor on production of acute phase proteins by cultured rat hepatocytes. Koj A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar;14(3):553–60

Regulation of lipoprotein lipase synthesis in 3T3–L1 adipocytes by cachectin. Further proof for identity with tumour necrosis factor. Price SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):601–4

Inhibition of thrombin–induced platelet aggregation by uteroglobin. Manjunath R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):741–6

Isolation of dermatan sulfate with high heparin cofactor II–mediated thrombin–inhibitory activity from porcine spleen. Munakata H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 11;925(3):325–31

Prothrombinase activity of human platelets is inhibited by beta 2–glycoprotein–I. Nimpf J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):142–9

Diversity of the effect of recombinant tumor necrosis factors alpha and beta on human myelogenous leukemia cell lines. Beran M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):721–6

T lymphocyte–derived differentiation–inducing factor inhibits proliferation of leukemic and normal hemopoietic cells. Gullberg U, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1333–8

Recombinant human TNF alpha stimulates production of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Koeffler HP, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):55–9

Plasminogen activator inhibitor: a regulator of ancrod–induced fibrin deposition in rabbits. Krishnamurti C, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):798–803

Recombinant tumor necrosis factor causes activation of human granulocytes. Larrick JW, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb; 69(2):640–4

In vitro action of tumor necrosis factor on myeloid leukemia cells. Munker R, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1102–8

Effect of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor on the colony growth of human leukemia progenitor cells and normal hematopoietic progenitor cells. Murase T, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):467–72

Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor alpha regulates c–myc expression in HL–60 cells at the level of transcription. Tobler A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):200–5

Retinoic acid cooperates with tumor necrosis factor and immune interferon in inducing differentiation and growth inhibition of the human promyelocytic leukemic cell line HL–60. Trinchieri G, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1218–24

Tumor necrosis factor (TNF) alpha: control of TNF–sensitivity and molecular mechanisms of TNF–mediated growth inhibition. Pfizenmaier K, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jul;55(1):1–10 (53 ref.)

Respective role of antithrombin III and heparin cofactor II in the in vitro anticoagulant effect of heparin and of various sulphated polysaccharides. Sie P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):707–14

Synergistic action of human recombinant tumor necrosis factor with endotoxins or nontoxic poly A:U against solid Meth A tumors in mice. Bloksma N, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(2):165–71

The different effects of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor on rat fibrosarcoma sublines. Ishihara J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(3):185–9

Oncostatic and immunomodulatory effects of a glycoprotein fraction from water extract of abalone, Haliotis discus hannai. Uchida H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987; 24(3):207–12

Synergistic enhancement by tumor necrosis factor of in vitro cytotoxicity from chemotherapeutic drugs targeted at DNA topoisomerase II. Alexander RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2403–6

Biological effects of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor and its novel muteins on tumor and normal cell lines. Creasey AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):145–9

Effect of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor on the induction of murine macrophage tumoricidal activity. Hori K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2793–8

Comparison of recombinant tumor necrosis factor and the monocyte–derived cytotoxic factor involved in

monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Nissen-Meyer J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2251-8

Effects of growth factors on the antiproliferative activity of tumor necrosis factors. Sugarman BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):780-6

Induction of differentiation of human myeloid cell lines by tumor necrosis factor in cooperation with 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Trinchieri G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2236-42

Thrombospondin, a potentiator of tumor cell metastasis. Tuszynski GP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4130-3

Effects of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor on highly enriched hematopoietic progenitor cell populations from normal human bone marrow and peripheral blood and bone marrow from patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Wisniewski D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15; 47(18):4788-94

Inhibition of in vitro lymphocyte function by a soluble AKR leukemic suppressor factor. Davignon D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 May;99(2):364-74

Recombinant tumour necrosis factor inhibits malaria parasites in vivo but not in vitro. Taverne J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):1-4

Comparison of the bone-resorbing activity in the supernatants from phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells with that of cytokines through the use of an antiserum to interleukin 1. Lorenzo JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1164-70

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha (cachectin) stimulates bone resorption in mouse calvaria via a prostaglandin-mediated mechanism. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):2029-36

Discrimination of hepatocyte-stimulating activity from human recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha. Andus T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug;17(8):1193-7

The effect of recombinant human tumour necrosis factor on growth and macromolecular synthesis of human epithelial cells. Dealtry GB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun; 170(2):428-38

Thrombospondin-induced attachment and spreading of human squamous carcinoma cells. Varani J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec;167(2):376-90

Lipocortin inhibition of extracellular and intracellular phospholipases A2 is substrate concentration dependent. Aarsman AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):176-80

Induction of host resistance by Klebsiella pneumoniae glycoprotein, RU 41,740. Fujiki T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;77(9):465-79

Unusual binding sites for horseradish peroxidase on the surface of cultured and isolated mammalian cells. Suppression of binding by certain nucleotides and glycoproteins, and a role for calcium. Straus W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(4):277-85

Biological aspects of tumor necrosis factor. Männel DN. **Immunobiology** 1986 Sep;172(3-5):283-90

Noncytocidal mechanisms of action of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on human tumor cells: enhancement of HLA gene expression synergistic with interferon-gamma. Scheurich P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Sep; 172(3-5):291-300

Tumor necrosis factor does not induce Plasmodium falciparum crisis forms. Jensen JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1722-4

Effects of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor (rhTNF) on normal human and mouse hemopoietic progenitor cells. Akahane K, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Jan;5(1):16-26

Enhancement of delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity by oral administration of RU 41740 (Biostim) in lymphoma patients--a randomized double blind multicentric trial. Lang JM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(7):687-90

Immunomodulating activity of RU 41740: in vitro and in vivo studies on human lymphocytes. Meroni PL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(2):185-90

The effect of Biostim (RU 41.740) on natural killer activity in different mouse organs. Sozzani S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(8):845-53

Effect of hrTNF alpha on TxB2 release by macrophages. Cifone MG, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(1):51-3

Human recombinant TNF suppresses lipoprotein lipase activity and stimulates lipolysis in 3T3-L1 cells. Kawakami M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):331-8

Inhibition of phospholipase A2 by "lipocortins" and calpactins. An effect of binding to substrate phospholipids. Davidson FF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1698-705

Purification and characterization of proteolytic fragments of lipocortin I that inhibit phospholipase A2. Huang KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7639-45

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 cause a rapid and transient stimulation of c-fos and c-myc mRNA levels in human fibroblasts. Lin JX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11908-11

Mannose-receptor ligands stimulate secretion of lysosomal enzymes from rabbit alveolar macrophages. Ohsumi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):7955-62

Tumor necrosis factor increases the number of epidermal growth factor receptors on human fibroblasts. Palombella VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):1950-4

Multiple effects of tumor necrosis factor on lipoprotein lipase in vivo. Semb H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15; 262(17):8390-4

Different and synergistic actions of human tumor necrosis factor and interferon-gamma in damage of liposome membranes. Yoshimura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4597-601

Dexamethasone inhibits feedback regulation of the mitogenic activity of tumor necrosis factor, interleukin-1, and epidermal growth factor in human fibroblasts. Kohase M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug;132(2):271-8

Purified native and recombinant human alpha lymphotoxin [tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-beta] induces inflammatory reactions in normal skin. Averbook BJ, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;7(4):333-40

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha stimulates hepatic lipogenesis in the rat in vivo. Feingold KR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):184-90

Effects of recombinant tumor necrosis factor on proliferation and differentiation of leukemic and normal hemopoietic cells in vitro. Relationship to cell surface receptor. Peetre C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1694-700

Cachectin/tumor necrosis factor regulates hepatic acute-phase gene expression. Perlmutter DH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1349-54

Interleukin 1 induces cultured human endothelial cell production of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Sieff CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):48-51

Recombinant tumor necrosis factor/cachectin and interleukin 1 pretreatment decreases lung oxidized glutathione accumulation, lung injury, and mortality in rats exposed to hyperoxia. White CW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun; 79(6):1868-73

Effects of human interleukin 1 and human tumor necrosis factor on human T lymphocyte colony formation. Zucali JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):772-7

Interferon gamma and lymphotoxin or tumor necrosis factor act synergistically to induce macrophage killing of tumor cells and schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Esparza I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1;166(2):589-94

Tumor necrosis factor-mediated release of platelet-derived growth factor from cultured endothelial cells. Hajjar KA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):235-45

Effect of tumor necrosis factor alpha on mitogen-activated human B cells. Kehrl JH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1; 166(3):786-91

Lethal toxicity of lipopolysaccharide and tumor necrosis factor in normal and D-galactosamine-treated mice. Lehmann V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):657-63

Two monokines, interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor, render cultured vascular endothelial cells susceptible to lysis by antibodies circulating during Kawasaki syndrome. Leung DY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):1958-72

Cachectin/tumor necrosis factor mediates changes of skeletal muscle plasma membrane potential. Tracey KJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1368-73

Tumor necrosis factor and lymphotoxin induce differentiation of human myeloid cell lines in synergy with immune interferon. Trinchieri G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1; 164(4):1206-25

Identification of the human 26-kD protein, interferon beta 2 (IFN-beta 2), as a B cell hybridoma/plasmacytoma growth factor induced by interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor. Van Damme J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1; 165(3):914-9

The differential inhibition of hemopoietic growth factor activity by cytotoxins and interferon-gamma. Barber KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1108-12

Disparate effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha/cachectin and tumor necrosis factor-beta/lymphotoxin on hematopoietic growth factor production and neutrophil adhesion molecule expression by cultured human endothelial cells. Broudy VC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4298-302

Stimulation of endothelial cell binding of lymphocytes by tumor necrosis factor. Cavender D, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1855-60

Effects of interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha on the expression of an Ia antigen on a murine macrophage cell line. Chang RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1; 137(9):2853-6

Synergistic stimulation of fibroblast prostaglandin production by recombinant interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor. Elias JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3812-6

Resistance to the cytolytic action of lymphotoxin and tumor necrosis factor coincides with the presence of gap junctions uniting target cells. Fletcher WH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):956-62

Regulation of B cell maturation and differentiation. I. Suppression of pokeweed mitogen-induced B cell differentiation by tumor necrosis factor (TNF). Kashiwa H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1383-90

Activity of recombinant tumor necrosis factor on Toxoplasma gondii and Trypanosoma cruzi [letter] Kierszenbaum F, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):330

Growth inhibition and cytotoxicity of tumor necrosis factor in L929 cells is enhanced by high cell density and inhibition of mRNA synthesis. Kirstein M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2277-80

Induction of membrane-associated interleukin 1 by tumor necrosis factor in human fibroblasts. Le JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2137-42

Induction of interleukin 2 receptor (TAC) by tumor necrosis factor in YT cells. Lee JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15; 139(6):1935-8

Tumor necrosis factors alpha and beta differ in their capacities to generate interleukin 1 release from human endothelial cells. Locksley RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1891-5

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha enhances cytolytic activity of human natural killer cells. Ostensen ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4185-91

Characterization of the antitumor activities of human tumor necrosis factor-alpha and the comparison with other cytokines: induction of tumor-specific immunity. Palladino MA Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):4023-32

Immune interferon enhances functional properties of human granulocytes: role of Fc receptors and effect of lymphotoxin, tumor necrosis factor, and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Perussia B, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):765-74

Tumor necrosis factor enhances HLA-A,B,C and HLA-DR gene expression in human tumor cells. Pfizenmaier K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):975-80

Activation of cultured human endothelial cells by recombinant lymphotoxin: comparison with tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1 species. Pober JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3319-24

Cytostatic and cytotoxic activity of tumor necrosis factor on human cancer cells. Ruggiero V, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2711-7

Synergistic anti-proliferative activity of interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor. Ruggiero V, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):661-3

Synergistic interactions between interleukin 1, tumor necrosis factor, and lymphotoxin in bone resorption. Stashenko P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1464-8

Tumor necrosis factors alpha and beta induce osteoblastic cells to stimulate osteoclastic bone resorption. Thomson BM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):775-9

The role of interferon-beta 1 and the 26-kDa protein (interferon-beta 2) as mediators of the antiviral effect of interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor. Van Damme J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1867-72

Induction of colony stimulating factor in vivo by recombinant interleukin 1 alpha and recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha 1. Vogel SN, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2143-8

The antiviral activity of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Arakawa T, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Feb; 7(1):103-5

Treatment of murine interferon-alpha/beta-sensitive and -resistant friend leukemia cells with tumor necrosis factor in combination with murine interferon-alpha/beta or -gamma. Van der Heyden J, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Dec;6(6):633-8

Effect of basement membrane entactin on epidermal cell attachment and growth. Alstadt SP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jan;88(1):55-9

Phorbol ester serves as a coepibolin in the spreading of primary guinea pig epidermal cells. Stenn KS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Dec;87(6):754-7

Effects of serum immunosuppressive factors on antitumor cytotoxicity of interleukin 2-induced lymphocytes. Sugiyama Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;35(4):223-9

Tumor necrosis factor enhances the in vitro and in vivo efficacy of chemotherapeutic drugs targeted at DNA topoisomerase II in the treatment of murine bladder cancer. Alexander RB, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):427-9

Inhibition of tumor-induced migration of bovine capillary endothelial cells by mouse and rabbit tumor necrosis factor. Mano-Hirano Y, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):115-20

In vitro synergistic effects of natural human tumor necrosis factor and natural human interferon-alpha. Naomoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jan;78(1):87-92

The inhibition of neoplastic cell proliferation with human natural tumor necrosis factor. Nobuhara M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Feb;78(2):193-201

Colony inhibitory effect of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor (rH-TNF) and/or recombinant human interferon (rH-IFN)-alpha, -beta and -gamma on human lung cancer cell lines. Hong WS, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;17(1):49-55

Inhibitory effect of human urinary trypsin inhibitor (urinastatin) on lysosomal thiol proteinases. Shikimi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;42(4):571-4

Antitumor effects of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor against human tumor xenografts transplanted into nude mice. Nosoh Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jan;17(1):51-4

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1: cytokines with multiple overlapping biological activities. Le J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Mar;56(3):234-48 (182 ref.)

Acute in vivo effects of human recombinant tumor necrosis factor. Remick DG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;56(6):583-90

Tumor necrosis factor augments the immunogenicity and the production of L-ornithine by peritoneal macrophages. Dröge W, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Spring;6(2):111-7

The effects of tumor necrosis factor on the production of interleukin-1 by macrophages. Hoffman MK. **Lymphokine Res** 1986 Fall;5(4):255-60

Comparison of TNF-alpha and TNF-beta cytolytic biological activities in a serum-free bioassay. Kramer SM, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986;5 Suppl 1:S139-43

Target cell DNA fragmentation is mediated by lymphotoxin and tumor necrosis factor. Schmid DS, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Summer;6(3):195-202

Tumor necrosis factor/cachectin is a less potent inducer of serum amyloid A synthesis than interleukin 1. Sipe JD, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Spring;6(2):93-101

Tumor necrosis factor induced stimulation of granulopoiesis and radioprotection. Urbaschek R, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Summer;6(3):179–86

Free radicals in immunological killing: the case of tumor necrotising factor (TNF). Jones GR. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Nov;21(3):267–71

Stimulation of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia by a 80 kDa glycoprotein from Biomphalaria glabrata. Dissous C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Dec;21(3):203–9

A cytokine network in human diploid fibroblasts: interactions of beta-interferons, tumor necrosis factor, platelet-derived growth factor, and interleukin-1. Kohase M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):273–80

Recombinant human lipocortin 1 inhibits thromboxane release from guinea-pig isolated perfused lung. Cirino G, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 16–22;328(6127):270–2

HLA class II induction in human islet cells by interferon-gamma plus tumour necrosis factor or lymphotoxin. Pujol-Borrell R, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 19–25;326(6110):304–6

Tumour necrosis factors alpha and beta inhibit virus replication and synergize with interferons. Wong GH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 30–Nov 5;323(6091):819–22

The effects of 105K glycoprotein (105Kgp), purified from Marek's disease tumor-bearing chicken sera, on tumor cell growth. Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 48(5):1021–3

Adipsin, the adipocyte serine protease: gene structure and control of expression by tumor necrosis factor. Min HY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8879–92

In vitro homing of hemopoietic stem cells is mediated by a recognition system with galactosyl and mannosyl specificities. Aizawa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4485–9

Tumor necrosis factor type alpha stimulates human endothelial cells to produce granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Broudy VC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7467–71

Induction and regulation of mRNA encoding 26-kDa protein in human cell lines treated with recombinant human tumor necrosis factor. Defilippi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4557–61

Immunoglobulin A stimulates growth of the extrahepatic bile duct in BALB/c mice. Fallon-Friedlander S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3244–8

Tumor necrosis factor type alpha, a potent inhibitor of endothelial cell growth in vitro, is angiogenic in vivo. Fräter-Schröder M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5277–81

Control of smooth muscle cell growth by components of the extracellular matrix: autocrine role for thrombospondin. Majack RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(23):9050–4

Anti-beta-interferon antibodies inhibit the increased expression of HLA-B7 mRNA in tumor necrosis factor-treated human fibroblasts: structural studies of the beta 2 interferon involved. May LT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):8957–61

Interferons and tumor necrosis factors have similar catabolic effects on 3T3 L1 cells. Patton JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8313–7

Pharmacological modulation of prostaglandin production by phagocytic cells of the thymic reticulum in relation to immunoregulation. Homo-Delarche F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):92–6

Effect of human urinary trypsin inhibitor on granulocyte elastase activity. Ogawa M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;55(2):271–4

Thrombospondin promotes cell-substratum adhesion. Tuszynski GP, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 19;236(4808):1570–3

Tumor necrosis factor reduces c-myc expression and cooperates with interferon-gamma in HeLa cells. Yarden A, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 12;234(4782):1419–21

Effects of tumor necrosis factor on tumor cell plasma membrane permeability. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Jun 30;73(3):269–71

[Protective effect of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) obtained by genetic recombination against experimental bacterial or fungal infection] Parant M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 304(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of colony formation by a human tumor degenerating factor (TDF); enhancement of this effect by interferons] Imanishi J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986; 180(5):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Damaging action of human recombinant TNF on tumor vessels as an aspect of its anti-neoplastic action against Meth A sarcoma in mice] Nakamura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tumour necrosis factor—an overview. Maury CP. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(5):387–94 (75 ref.)

Expression of MHC class II antigen, interleukin-2 receptor, transferrin receptor and gp 40/80 glycoprotein during different phases of a normal PHA-driven lymphocyte activation in vitro. Konttinen YT, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Oct; 94(5):181–6

Nature of the mouse egg's receptor for sperm. Wassarman PM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;207:55–77 (73 ref.)

Domains of virus glycoproteins. Schlesinger MJ, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1987;33:1–44 (200 ref.)

Stimulatory effect of hr tumor necrosis factor on TxB2 release by polymorphonuclears and macrophages. Cifone MG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):349–50

Cell–matrix interactions and cell adhesion during development. Ekblom P, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1986; 2:27–47 (131 ref.)

Phosphorylation of the 47 KDa protein in gamma-thrombin-stimulated human platelets does not activate phospholipase A2: evidence against lipocortin. Crouch MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):459–65

Synergism of tumor necrosis factor and interferon-gamma in induction of differentiation of human myeloblastic leukemic ML-1 cells. Takuma T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):514–21

Correlation of conformational changes in the acrosome stabilizing factor (ASF) with its biological activity. Wilson WL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May;36(4):1069–77

Functional and immunologic protein S levels are decreased during pregnancy. Comp PC, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct; 68(4):881–5

Protein S is a cofactor for activated protein C neutralization of an inhibitor of plasminogen activation released from platelets. D'Angelo A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):231–7

The pathogenesis of accelerated fibrinolysis in liver cirrhosis: a critical role for tissue plasminogen activator inhibitor. Hersch SL, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1315–9

Megakaryocyte morphogenesis stimulated in vitro by whole and partially fractionated thrombocytopenic plasma: a model system for the study of platelet formation. Leven RM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1046–52

Plasminogen activator inhibitors. Sprengers ED, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):381–7 (99 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor as effector molecule in monocyte mediated cytotoxicity. Ziegler-Heitbrock HW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5947–52

The role of uvomorulin in the formation of epithelial occluding junctions. Gumbiner B, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;125:168–86 (31 ref.)

Interleukin 1, tumour necrosis factor-alpha (cachectin) and the pathogenesis of cancer cachexia. Moldawer LL, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Aug;7(4):263–74 (92 ref.)

The endogenous mediator of endotoxic shock. Beutler B, et al. **Clin Res** 1987 Apr;35(3):192–7 (71 ref.)

Surface glycoprotein, gp24, involved in early adhesion of Dictyostelium discoideum. Knecht DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):277–83

A lymphoid cell surface glycoprotein involved in endothelial cell recognition and lymphocyte homing in man. Jalkanen ST, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Oct;16(10):1195–202

Studies on the effect of glycoprotein processing inhibitors on fusion of L6 myoblast cell lines. Spearman MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan;168(1):116–26

The thyroxine-stimulating activity is only present in the glycoprotein and not in the protein fraction of a carp hypophyseal homogenate. Kühn ER, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;63(3):321–7

Cachectin/tumor necrosis factor: an endogenous mediator of shock and inflammation. Beutler B, et al. **Immunol Res** 1986;5(4):281–93 (93 ref.)

Association of an abnormality of neutrophil chemotaxis in human periodontal disease with a cell surface protein. Van Dyke TE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2262–7

Cytotoxins (tumour necrosis factor, lymphotoxin and others): molecular and functional characteristics and interactions with interferons. Wallach D. **Interferon** 1986;7:89–124 (128 ref.)

Fluorescence-labeled lectins, glycoconjugates, and the development of the mouse AOP. Vanden Hoek TL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):451–8

Comparative studies of the biological activities of human tumor necrosis factor and its derivatives. Tsujimoto M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;101(4):919–25

Fibrinolytic system of cultured endothelial cells: regulation by plasminogen activator inhibitor. Loskutoff DJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(4):273–80 (46 ref.)

Extension of neurites on axons is impaired by antibodies against specific neural cell surface glycoproteins. Chang S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):355–62

Thrombospondin: a modular adhesive glycoprotein of platelets and nucleated cells. Frazier WA. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):625–32 (66 ref.)

Lymphocyte recognition of high endothelium: antibodies to distinct epitopes of an 85–95-kD glycoprotein antigen differentially inhibit lymphocyte binding to lymph node, mucosal, or synovial endothelial cells. Jalkanen S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):983–90

Effect of recombinant tumor necrosis factor on HL-60 cells: cell-cycle specificity and synergism with actinomycin D. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar; 130(3):328–35

Thrombospondin binds to monocytes-macrophages and mediates platelet-monocyte adhesion. Silverstein RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):867–74

Cell-associated tumor necrosis factor (TNF) as a killing mechanism of activated cytotoxic macrophages. Decker T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):957–62

Tumor necrosis factor is an important mediator of tumor cell killing by human monocytes. Feinman R, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):635–40

Morphology and lytic mechanisms of interleukin 3-dependent natural cytotoxic cells: tumor necrosis factor as a possible mediator. Jadus MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2774–83

Growth-promoting effect of recombinant interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor for a human astrocytoma cell line. Lachman LB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2913–6

Tumor necrosis factor is chemotactic for monocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ming WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1469–74

Analysis of cytostatic/cytotoxic lymphokines: relationship of natural killer cytotoxic factor to recombinant lymphotoxin, recombinant tumor necrosis factor, and leukoregulin. Ortaldo JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2857–63

Natural cytotoxic cells and tumor necrosis factor activate similar lytic mechanisms. Patek PQ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1641–6

Studies on the mechanism of natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity. VII. functional comparison of human natural killer cytotoxic factors with recombinant lymphotoxin and tumor necrosis factor. Wright SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1791–8

Role of bacterial exopolymers and host factors on adherence and phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus in foreign body infection. Falcieri E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar; 155(3):524–31

The membrane glycoprotein of Friend spleen focus-forming virus: evidence that the cell surface component is required for pathogenesis and that it binds to a receptor. Li JP, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2782–92

Antitumor effect of human necrosis factor on human hepatoma cells PLC/PRF/5. Motoo Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Aug;56(4):151–4

Tumor necrosis factor: recent advances. Munker R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 15;65(8):345–52

Enhancement of amyloid induction by amyloid fibril fragments in hamster. Niewold TA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 May;56(5):544–9

A possible biological function of carbohydrate structures which are typical of erythrocytes. Kościelak J. **Med Biol** 1986;64(6):331–4 (24 ref.)

Symposium: The role of protein glycosylation in molecular and cellular recognition. December 29 and 30, 1985. Proceedings [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biochem 1987 Apr;74(2):179] **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Nov–Dec;72(1–2):1–166

Glucose phosphotransferase and intracellular trafficking. Marchase RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Nov–Dec; 72(1–2):101–7

Possible function of carbohydrate on glycoproteins secreted by the pig uterus during pregnancy. Roberts RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Nov–Dec;72(1–2):67–79

Current ideas on the significance of protein glycosylation. West CM. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Nov–Dec;72(1–2):3–20 (180 ref.)

Glycoantigen expression is regulated both temporally and spatially during development in the cellular slime molds Dictyostelium discoideum and D. mucoroides. West CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Nov–Dec;72(1–2):121–40

Cachectin: more than a tumor necrosis factor. Beutler B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 12;316(7):379–85 (104 ref.)

Transformation of cell adhesion properties by exogenously introduced E-cadherin cDNA. Nagafuchi A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 24–30;329(6137):341–3

Tumour necrosis factor. Polypeptide mediator network [news] Old LJ. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1;326(6111):330–1

Function of glycoprotein carbohydrate. Brunngraber EG. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):181–98 (42 ref.)

Mo1 surface glycoprotein: structure, function and clinical importance. Dana N, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986; 5(3–5):371–83 (90 ref.)

Functional role for the 170- to 180-kDa glycoprotein specific to drug-resistant tumor cells as revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Hamada H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7785–9

Tumor necrosis factor inhibits MYC expression in HL-60 cells at the level of mRNA transcription. Krönke M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):469–73

Membrane-associated inhibitor of DNA synthesis in senescent human diploid fibroblasts: characterization and comparison to quiescent cell inhibitor. Stein GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9030–4

Hereditary disorders predisposing to thrombosis. Comp PC. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 1986;8:71–102 (229 ref.)

Glycoconjugates in dentinogenesis and dentine. Goldberg M, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1987;17(2):1–112

Cachectin: a pluripotent hormone released during the host response to invasion. Cerami A, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1987;43:99–112 (36 ref.)

The etiology and persistence of cryptic bacterial infections: a hypothesis. Costerton JW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep–Oct; 6 Suppl 3:S608–16

Monocyte-derived influence on growth of normal human fibroblasts. The contribution of tumour necrosis factor to growth inhibition. Austgulen R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Aug;26(2):175–85

Tumor necrosis factor (cachectin) as an essential mediator in murine cerebral malaria. Grau GE, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 4;237(4819):1210–2

Cachectin/tumor necrosis factor induces lethal shock and stress hormone responses in the dog. Tracey KJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;164(5):415–22

Interleukin-1: amino acid sequences, multiple biological

activities and comparison with tumor necrosis factor (cachectin). Dinarello CA. **Year Immunol** 1986;2:68–89 (114 ref.)
[Natural inhibitors of fibrinolysis] Juhan-Vague I, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 4:16–20 **(Fre)**
[Platelet glycoprotein complex IIb-IIIa: a polyvalent membrane receptor?] Pidard D. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987; 29(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the protein C–protein S system in glomerulopathies and nephrotic syndrome] Rostoker G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(6):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The other heparin cofactor] Sie P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 7;16(4):149–50 **(Fre)**
[Tumor necrosis factor] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Dec; 9(12):362–3 **(Ger)**
[Partial response of lung metastases from a renal cancer treated with endogenous tumor necrosis factor] Kato M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tumor necrosis factor—recent advances] Tsujimoto M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(5):386–95 (85 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Purification and characterization of a sulfated glycoprotein secreted by Sertoli cells. Griswold MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7265–70
Mucus glycoprotein secretion by duodenal mucosa in response to luminal arachidonic acid. Kosmala M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10;884(3):419–28
Differences in coagulant and fibrinolytic activities of cultured human endothelial cells derived from omental tissue microvessels and umbilical veins. Speiser W, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):964–7
Secretion of a 97 kilodalton glycoprotein by primary cultures of human ovarian epithelial tumor cells. Subba Rao G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Dec;33(3):325–32
Estrogen inhibition of a Mr 39,000 glycoprotein secreted by human breast cancer cells. Bronzert D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1234–8
Tumors secreting human TNF/cachectin induce cachexia in mice. Oliff A, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 14;50(4):555–63
Autoradiographic study of the production of secretory material by the subcommissural organ of frogs (Rana temporaria) after injection of several radioactive precursors, with special reference to the glycosilation and turnover rate of the secretory material. Diederen JH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):215–22
Cigarette smoke-induced 'chronic bronchitis': a study in situ of laryngo-tracheal hypersecretion in the rat. Rogers DF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 May;72(5):629–37
Role of glycosylation in secretion of yeast acid phosphatase. Mrša V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):174–9
Role of acetaldehyde in the ethanol-induced impairment of hepatic glycoprotein secretion in the rat in vivo. Volentine GD, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):490–5
Estradiol-17 beta and progesterone regulate secretion of uteroglobin through different pathways. Shroyer KR, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(2):173–9
Demonstration and maintenance of mucus secretion in cultured human gallbladder epithelial cells. Yoshitomi S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;23(8):559–66
Relation between the regulation of DNA synthesis and the production of two secreted glycoproteins by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in 3T3 cells and in phorbol ester nonresponsive 3T3 variants. Fienup VK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Nov;129(2):151–8
Substance P and mucus glycoprotein secretion. Fleming N, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):588–9
Secretion of tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor by cultured human endothelial cells: modulation by thrombin, endotoxin, and histamine. Hanss M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jan; 109(1):97–104
Serine proteases stimulate mucous glycoprotein release from hamster tracheal ring organ culture. Niles RM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Nov;108(5):489–97
Effects of substance P on glycoprotein secretion from acinar cells of the rat submandibular gland. Iwabuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;42(3):453–6
Differential effects of 1-deoxynojirimycin on the intracellular transport of secretory glycoproteins of human hepatoma cells in culture. Parent JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Nov-Dec;72(1-2):21–33
Effects of preventing O-glycosylation on the secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Matzuk MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6354–8

STANDARDS

Proposal of standardized methods and reference for assaying recombinant human tumor necrosis factor. Yamazaki S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1986 Jun;39(3):105–18

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of serum fractions obtained from cancer patients by double-filtration plasmapheresis on tumor growth and metastasis in mice. Shiozaki S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Apr;41(2):63–9
Cytotoxic effects of tumour necrosis factor and gamma-interferon on acute myeloid leukaemia blasts. Price G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):287–90
Therapeutic potential of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and gamma-interferon in experimental human ovarian cancer. Balkwill FR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4755–8
Phase I study of recombinant tumor necrosis factor in cancer patients. Blick M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1; 47(11):2986–9
Combination immunotherapy of cancer in a mouse model: synergism between tumor necrosis factor and other defense systems. Chun M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):115–8
Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha: evidence of an indirect mode of antitumor activity. Manda T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3707–11
Immunomodulatory and immunotherapeutic properties of recombinant gamma-interferon and recombinant tumor necrosis factor in mice. Talmadge JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2563–70
Synergistic effects of combination therapy with human recombinant interleukin-2 and tumor necrosis factor in murine tumor models. Winkelhake JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):3948–53
Lymphokines and monokines in anti-cancer therapy. Fiers W, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:587–95
The effect of RU 41.740, an immune modulating compound, in the prevention of acute exacerbations in patients with chronic bronchitis. Bonde J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;69(4):235–41
Antitumor effects of natural-human TNF on BDF1 mice bearing lewis lung carcinoma. Itano S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;36(1):105–11
In vivo anti-tumour activity of recombinant human and murine TNF, alone and in combination with murine IFN-gamma, on a syngeneic murine melanoma. Brouckaert PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):763–9
Anti-tumor effects of interferon in mice injected with interferon-sensitive and interferon-resistant Friend leukemia cells. V. Comparisons with the action of tumor necrosis factor. Gresser I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):771–8
Immunostimulation of blood monocyte function by RU 41.740 (Biostim) in patients with chronic bronchitis. Nielsen H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(6):589–92
Antitumor activity of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor in combination with hyperthermia, chemotherapy, or immunotherapy. Haranaka K, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Aug;6(4):379–91
Targeting of neoglycoprotein-drug conjugates to cultured human embryonal carcinoma cells. Gabius HJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(2):126–30
Studies on the anti-tumor efficacy of systemically administered recombinant tumor necrosis factor against several murine tumors in vivo. Asher A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):963–74
Cytostatic and cytolytic effects of human recombinant tumor necrosis factor on human renal cell carcinoma cell lines derived from a single surgical specimen. Heicappell R, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1634–40
Antiviral effects of recombinant tumour necrosis factor in vitro. Mestan J, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 30-Nov 5; 323(6091):816–9
Effects of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) on transplanted tumors induced by methylcholanthrene in mice. A histopathologic study. Kawai T, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;52(6):489–500
[Biostim prevention of recurrent respiratory infections in children. A double-blind versus placebo study] Paupe J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Nov;33(9):843–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interferons, interleukin-2 and tumor necrosis factor. New approaches to cancer therapy] Oettgen HF. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2A):251–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anti-tumor effect and mechanism of action of the tumor necrosis factor (TNF)] Niitsu Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2089–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study on the cytotoxic effects, on various human tumor cell lines, of recombinant human TNF and IFN (alpha, beta, gamma)] Ogawara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):741–3 **(Jpn)**
[A phase I study of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor (rHu-TNF: PT-050). The PT-050 Study Group] Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Synergistic effects of human recombinant TNF and hyperthermia on in vitro cytotoxicity and artificial metastases] Umeno H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tumor necrosis factor] Urushizaki I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The synergistic effect of human recombinant TNF in combination with various anti-cancer drugs] Yamauchi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2730–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tumor necrosis factor. A new principle in the fight against cancer?] Kildahl-Andersen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 20;106(23):1789–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of recombinant tumor necrosis factor in suckling mice. Comparisons with interferon alpha/beta. Gresser I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jul;128(1):13–8
Toxicity of tumor necrosis factor is synergistic with gamma-interferon and can be reduced with cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Talmadge JE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Sep;128(3):410–25
DNA fragmentation and cytotoxicity caused by tumor necrosis factor is enhanced by interferon-gamma. Dealtry GB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):689–93
Early transmembrane events in tumor necrosis factor and lymphotoxin-induced cytotoxicity. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 May;15(1):53–7
Growing tumors induce hypersensitivity to endotoxin and tumor necrosis factor. Bartholeyns J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2230–3
Tumor necrosis factor mediates endotoxic effects in mice. Bauss F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1622–5
Intracellular cAMP regulates the cytotoxicity of recombinant tumor necrosis factor for L cells in vitro. Chun M, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Summer;6(3):161–7
Endotoxic activities of tumor necrosis factor independent of IL1 secretion by macrophages/monocytes. Männel DN, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Summer;6(3):151–9
The toxic effects of tumor necrosis factor in vivo and their prevention by cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Kettelhut IC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4273–7
Genetically engineered drugs: toxicology with a difference. Finkle BS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;235:161–7
Shock and tissue injury induced by recombinant human cachectin. Tracey KJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 24; 234(4775):470–4

URINE

Urinary GP41 excretion in patients with acute leukemias treated with intensive induction polychemotherapy. Maubach PA, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:271–7
Purification of a young age-related glycoprotein (Ugl-Y) from normal human urine. Iida R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):357–63
Glycoprotein calcium oxalate crystal growth inhibitor in urine. Worcester EM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987; 13(4):267–72 (39 ref.)
Molecular abnormality of urinary glycoprotein crystal growth inhibitor in calcium nephrolithiasis. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:281–9

GLYCOPYRROLATE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS

Sequence of the halobacterial glycosaminoglycan. Paul G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9587–93

ANALYSIS

Microdetermination of proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans in the presence of guanidine hydrochloride. Chandrasekhar S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):103–8
Glycosaminoglycan-enriched extracellular matrix surrounds intraductal carcinoma of human breast: histochemical study. Marotta M, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985;3(3):179–85
Glycosaminoglycans in human breast cancer: morphological and biochemical study. Marotta M, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985; 3(3):164–9
Glycosaminoglycans in histologic sections [letter] Matsuoka LY, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jul;123(7):862–3
Studies on the macromolecular components of the bovine aortic and venous tissue. Varghese ET, et al. **Artery** 1986; 14(1):52–65
Analyses of glycosaminoglycans in human lung cancer. Masuda H, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Jun; 37(3):366–73
Distribution of glycosaminoglycans and the nonreducible collagen crosslink, pyridinoline in porcine menisci. Nakano T, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;50(4):532–6
Diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidoses using 1H-n.m.r. spectroscopy of glycosaminoglycans. Savage AV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jul 1;149(2):471–4
Localization of glycosaminoglycans in human and canine menisci and their attachments. Adams ME, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(3):269–79
Chondroitin 6-sulfate glycosaminoglycan is a major constituent of primate cone photoreceptor matrix sheaths. Hageman GS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Apr;6(4):639–46
Sulfated glycosaminoglycans (GAG) in the developing mouse brain. Quantitative aspects on the metabolism of total and individual sulfated GAG in vivo. Burkart T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;120(2):447–56
Disturbances in glomerular basement membrane glycosaminoglycans in experimental diabetes. Wu VY, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jun;36(6):679–83
Unmasking and redistribution of lysosomal sulfated glycoconjugates in phagocytic polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Parmley RT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Dec;34(12):1701–7
Glycosaminoglycan composition of electric organ basement membranes. Inestrosa NC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 17(3):256–64
Site-related variations in glycosaminoglycan content and

swelling properties of bovine flexor tendon. Koob TJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(3):414–24

Presence and role of glycosaminoglycans in amyloidosis. Linker A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;57(3):297–305

Characterization of tissue and plasma glycosaminoglycans during experimental AA amyloidosis and acute inflammation. Qualitative and quantitative analysis. Snow AD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;56(6):665–75

Detection of glycosaminoglycans with 125I-labeled cytochrome c. Sampson PM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 138:260–7

Electron microscopy and glycosaminoglycan histochemistry of cerebellar stellate neurons. Castejón OJ, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Jun;1(2):681–93

[Comparative characteristics of the composition and degree of sulfation of glycosaminoglycans in resting and actively proliferating tissues] Zimina NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 May;52(5):856–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of glycosaminoglycans in synovial fluid] Kariakina EV. **Lab Delo** 1987;(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determining glycosaminoglycans in biological fluids] Sharaev PN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(5):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of determining glycosaminoglycans in the biological fluids of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Gnusaev SF. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Relation between the water content of joint cartilage and the degree of its destruction] Fil'chagin NM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Oct–Dec;(4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum and urinary glycosaminoglycans in various forms of scleroderma] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jul–Sep;(3):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of glycosaminoglycans with positively charged fluorochromes] Gorniak LL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of glycosaminoglycans in the pathogenesis of vertebral osteochondrosis (clinico-experimental study)] Veres AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):1057–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of zinc on growth, somatomedin, and glycosaminoglycan metabolism in rats. Bolze MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E21–6

Human recombinant interleukin-1 beta stimulates glycosaminoglycan production in human synovial fibroblast cultures. Yaron I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):424–30

Stimulation of smooth muscle cell glycosaminoglycan synthesis by cultured endothelial cells is dependent on endothelial cell density. Scott LJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2–3):145–52

Human recombinant interleukin 1–mediated suppression of glycosaminoglycan synthesis in cultured rat costal chondrocytes. Ikebe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):386–91

beta-D-xylosides and their analogues as artificial initiators of glycosaminoglycan chain synthesis. Aglycone-related variation in their effectiveness in vitro and in ovo. Sobue M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):591–601

Altered expression of glycosaminoglycans in metastatic 13762NF rat mamma adenocarcinoma cells. Steck PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):1020–8

Modulation of rabbit keratocyte production of collagen, sulfated glycosaminoglycans and fibronectin by retinol and retinoic acid. Kenney MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 28;889(2):156–62

Synthesis of glycosaminoglycans by undifferentiated and differentiated HT29 human colonic cancer cells. Simon-Assmann P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15; 47(16):4478–84

Further characterization of the glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans released from TA3 murine adenocarcinoma cells in culture. Miller DK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:157–71

Comparison of the stimulation of glycosaminoglycan synthesis in cultures of mononuclear cells from blood and of fibroblastic cells. Anastassiades T, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Jun;21(1):37–46

Molecular characteristics of extracellular matrix-associated glycosaminoglycans in the endothelium. Wang ZW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):152–6

Glycoconjugate synthesis during early pregnancy: hyaluronate synthesis and function. Carson DD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):228–35

Epidermal growth factor potentiates the induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity by prostaglandins in embryonic palate mesenchymal cells: effects on cell proliferation and glycosaminoglycan synthesis. Pisano MM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;122(2):419–31

Factors influencing glycosaminoglycan synthesis by calf trabecular meshwork cell cultures. Crean EV, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Sep;43(3):365–74

Effect of vitamin A on glycoconjugate: synthesis in the trabecular meshwork. A preliminary report. Higginbotham EJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 May;44(5):697–702

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis and secretion by bovine retinal capillary pericytes in culture. Stramm LE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jan;44(1):17–28

Dynamics of hepatic glycosaminoglycan accumulation in murine Schistosoma japonicum infection. Olds GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1335–42

The synthesis of proteoglycans in fat-storing cells of rat liver. Schäfer S, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):680–7

Hormonal influence on glycosaminoglycan synthesis in uterine connective tissue of term pregnant women. Wiqvist I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Apr;2(3):177–82

Ascorbate induced changes in glycosaminoglycan synthesis and distribution of normal and SV40-transformed fibroblasts. Edward M. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Sep;85:217–29

Effect of retinoic acid on in vitro proliferation activity and glycosaminoglycan synthesis of mesenchymal cells from palatal shelves of mouse fetuses. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987;7(1):45–51

Effect of glucocorticoid on glycosaminoglycans synthesis in cultured mouse embryonic palatal mesenchymal cells. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986; 6(3):235–44

The effect of parathyroid hormone (1–34) on cyclic AMP level, ornithine decarboxylase activity, and glycosaminoglycan synthesis of chondrocytes from mandibular condylar cartilage, nasal septal cartilage, and spheno-occipital synchondrosis in culture. Takano T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jan;66(1):84–7

Transforming growth factor-beta: selective increase in glycosaminoglycan synthesis by cultures of fibroblasts from patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Falanga V, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jul;89(1):100–4

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis by proliferating and differentiated human keratinocytes in culture. Piepkorn M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb;88(2):215–9

The effect of platelet-derived growth factor on cell division and glycosaminoglycan synthesis by human skin and scar fibroblasts. Savage K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jul; 89(1):93–9

Retinoic acid induces cyclic changes in epidermal thickness and dermal collagen and glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis rates. Schiltz JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov; 87(5):663–7

Changes in the biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans in polymorphonuclear leukocytes in relation to their induction into the peritoneal cavity. Hasumi F, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Aug;42(2):150–5

The effect of "matrigenin" activity from bone on glycosaminoglycan and proteoglycan synthesis by cultured cells from articular tissues. Anastassiades T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:70–2

The in vitro effect of select classes of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on normal cartilage metabolism. Herman JH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1014–8

Synthesis of sulfated glycosaminoglycans by human gingival fibroblasts from phenytoin-induced gingival overgrowth in vitro. Dahllöf G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Jun; 95(3):250–5

BLOOD

Effects of treadmill running on plasma glycosaminoglycans in adult rabbits. Friman C, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;7(6):330–2

[Plasma glycosaminoglycans in patients with coronary disease and hyperlipidemia] Giannini SD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 May;46(5):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Serum levels of glycosaminoglycans in viral hepatitis] Murashov BF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(12):715–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of determining beta-glucuronidase and glycosaminoglycans in blood cells and biological fluids in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Astakhova TA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte glycosaminoglycans in various forms of myelo- and lymphoproliferative blood diseases] Kharchenko MF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(10):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Structure of the glycosaminoglycan domain in the type IX collagen-proteoglycan. McCormick D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4044–8

IMMUNOLOGY

A syngeneic monoclonal antibody to murine Meth-A sarcoma (HepSS-1) recognizes heparan sulfate glycosaminoglycan (HS-GAG): cell density and transformation dependent alteration in cell surface HS-GAG defined by HepSS-1. Kure S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3900–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lead precipitation: an aid to separation of dermatan and mucokeratan sulfates from glycosaminoglycan mixtures. Johnson EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):111–6

Isolation, characterization, and localization of glycosaminoglycans in rabbit bone marrow. Oguri K, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):501–10

Acidic glycosaminoglycans, isolation and structural analysis of a proteodermatan sulfate from dermatosparactic calf skin. Matsunaga E, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Feb; 6(6):467–79

Isolation and characterization of proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans from human chondrosarcoma. Herwig J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Oct;45(2):118–27

Extracellular mammalian polysaccharides: glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans. Beaty NB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 17;418:187–222 (215 ref.)

Co-sedimentation of chondroitin sulfate A glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans with the cytolytic secretory granules of rat large granular lymphocyte (LGL) tumor cells, and identification of a mRNA in normal and transformed LGL that encodes proteoglycans. Stevens RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):863–8

Proteoglycans of mineralized matrices. Prince CW. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;145:261–9

METABOLISM

The effect of l-thyroxine treatment on skin accumulation of acid glycosaminoglycans in primary myxoedema. Lund P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):56–8

Distribution of hyaluronic acid and sulfated glycosaminoglycans during blood-vessel development in the chick chorioallantoic membrane. Ausprunk DH. **Am J Anat** 1986 Nov;177(3):313–31

Kinetics of glycosaminoglycan accumulation in the liver of rats with experimental carbon tetrachloride induced hepatic fibrosis. Kucharz EJ. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1986 Apr–Jun;45(2):129–36

Glycosaminoglycans and apolipoproteins B and A-I in human aortas. Chemical and immunological analysis of lesion-free aortas from children and adults. Ylä-Herttuala S, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):333–40

Weight bearing controls glycosaminoglycan concentration and articular cartilage thickness in the knee joints of young beagle dogs. Kiviranta I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul; 30(7):801–9

Plasma low density lipoprotein accumulation in aortas of hypercholesterolemic swine correlates with modifications in aortic glycosaminoglycan composition. Hoff HF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Sep;61(3):231–6

Sulphation and fibronectin-binding properties of heparan sulphate glycosaminoglycans from transformed cultured human keratinocytes. Brown KW. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar; 55(3):295–7

Experience with isoxicam and catabolin. Sheppeard H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;22 Suppl 2:121S–124S

Changes in collagen fibril diameters across artery walls including a correlation with glycosaminoglycan content. Merrilees MJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(3):237–57

Sulfated glycosaminoglycans in rat lung tissue during experimental silicotic fibrosis. Vilím V, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(1):27–40

Turnover of sulfated glycosaminoglycans in fibroblasts derived from patients with Werner's syndrome. Cowles EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):347–57

Inflammation, glycolytic metabolism, and glycosaminoglycans. Kittlick PD. **Exp Pathol** 1986; 30(1):1–19 (80 ref.)

Glycosaminoglycan, proteoglycan, and hepatic fibrosis [editorial] Arenson DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb; 92(2):536–8

Metachromatic staining and electron dense reaction of glycosaminoglycans by means of cuprolinic blue. Juarranz A, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Jan;19(1):1–6

The effects of mechanical stability on the macromolecules of the connective tissue matrices produced during fracture healing. II. The glycosaminoglycans. Page M, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Jan;19(1):39–61

Sulfated glycosaminoglycans in Alzheimer's disease. Snow AD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 May;18(5):506–10

The role of cytokines in arthritic diseases: in vitro and in vivo measurements of cartilage degradation. Dingle JT, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(4):349–54

Synthesis and secretion of glycosaminoglycans in cultured retinal pigment epithelium. Stramm LE. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Apr;28(4):618–27

Glycosaminoglycans in ewe reproductive tracts and their influence on acrosome reactions in bovine spermatozoa in vitro. Lee CN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):861–7

Immunological characterization of human vitronectin and its binding to glycosaminoglycans. Akama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1343–51

Age-related changes in the content and composition of glycosaminoglycans isolated from the mouse skeletal muscle: normal and dystrophic conditions. Watanabe K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;100(1):167–73

Sulfate transport-deficient mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sulfation of glycosaminoglycans dependent on cysteine. Esko JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25; 261(33):15725–33

Human skin chymotrypsin-like proteinase chymase. Subcellular localization to mast cell granules and interaction with heparin and other glycosaminoglycans. Sayama S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6808–15

Complexes of heparin proteoglycans, chondroitin sulfate E proteoglycans, and [3H]diisopropyl fluorophosphate-binding proteins are exocytosed from activated mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells. Serafin WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15017–21

Pathobiochemical significance of granulocyte elastase complexed with proteinase inhibitors: effect on glycosaminoglycan metabolism in cultured synovial cells. Kleesiek K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar; 25(3):151–60

Bone marrow transplantation in canine mucopolysaccharidosis I. Effects within the central nervous system. Shull RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb; 79(2):435–43

Effects of mechanical and osmotic pressure on the rate of glycosaminoglycan synthesis in the human adult femoral head cartilage: an in vitro study. Schneiderman R, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(4):393–408

Glycosaminoglycan composition of tight skin and control mouse skins. Dorner RW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr; 14(2):295–8

Glycosaminoglycans in pterygium tissues and normal conjunctiva. Kaneko M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986; 30(2):165–73

Polycation binding to glomerular basement membrane. Effect of biochemical modification. Bertolatus JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;56(2):170–9

Glycosaminoglycans of BALB/c 3T3 and B16.F10 melanoma cells. Metabolic differences. Piepkorn M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;57(3):306–10

Glycosaminoglycan metabolism of HL-60 cells during differentiation induction by tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Luikart SD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(9):1083–90

Acid glycosaminoglycans in experimental pleural effusions. Satoh K, et al. **Lung** 1987;165(4):191–9

Glycosaminoglycans and chylomicron metabolism in control and nephrotic rats. Staprans I, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 May; 36(5):496–501

Compartmentalization of a haematopoietic growth factor (GM-CSF) by glycosaminoglycans in the bone marrow microenvironment. Gordon MY, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1;326(6111):403–5

Remodeling of the temporomandibular joint disk and posterior attachment in disk displacement specimens in relation to glycosaminoglycan content. Blaustein DI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Dec;78(6):756–64

Identification and synthesis of a recognition signal for the attachment of glycosaminoglycans to proteins. Bourdon MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3194–8

Effects of human carbonic anhydrase III (CA III) on synovial and muscle fibroblast glycosaminoglycan metabolism. Cabral AR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan; 184(1):24–30

Lung tissue tension and glycosaminoglycans. Gleisner JM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Dec;66(3):247–58

Quantitation of glycosaminoglycan metabolism in anatomically intact articular cartilage of the mouse patella: in vitro and in vivo studies with 35S-sulfate, 3H-glucosamine, and 3H-acetate. de Vries BJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(6):273–81

Placental transfer of Org 10172, a low-molecular weight heparinoid, in the awake late-pregnant guinea pig. Peeters LL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 1;44(3):277–83

PAS staining of eosinophils in semi-thin sections of bone marrow embedded in glycol methacrylate. Nagato Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Aug;11(3):171–7

Glycosaminoglycans (macromolecular sugars) of the rat renal papilla: ultrastructural and cytochemical findings. France R, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:208–21

[Preparation and characterization of glycosaminoglycans from skin flakes and the epidermis in psoriasis vulgaris] Herrmann K, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986; 172(10):577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-related changes in cell content (DNA) and glycosaminoglycan-degrading enzymes (beta-glucuronidase, beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase of connective tissue and parenchymal organs of the rat caused by 6-methylprednisolone (enzyme induction, adaptation, acceleration of maturation and possible modification of aging] Lindner J, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 May-Jun; 19(3):190–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microcirculatory variations of the extremities in Raynaud's disease and systemic sclerosis, after percutaneous application of glucosaminoglycan precursors] Bronchi GF, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Oct;125(10):89S–102S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acid glycosaminoglycans of the jejunal mucosa in chronic nonspecific enteritis in children] Palkov VL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Sep;(9):78 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium thiosulfate on the glycosaminoglycans and collagen of the pulmonary tissue in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Kibrik BS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(9):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of glycosaminoglycan metabolism in assessing the effectiveness of the sanatorium and health resort treatment of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Gnusaev SF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycosaminoglycans and glycan hydrolases in the kidney of rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus] Nikiforovskaia LF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan-Feb;33(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Polysulphated polysaccharides: an in vitro study of their effects on proteoglycan biosynthesis by articular chondrocytes. Costeseque R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Aug;282(2):196–208

ORG 10172: a low molecular weight heparinoid anticoagulant with a long half-life in man. Bradbrook ID, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;23(6):667–75

Articular cartilage breakdown in a lapine model of osteoarthritis. Action of glycosaminoglycan polysulfate ester (GAGPS) on proteoglycan degrading enzyme activity, hexuronate, and cell counts. Howell DS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):69–76

Regulation of chondrogenesis by heparan sulfate and structurally related glycosaminoglycans. San Antonio JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):17–24

Characterization of a cytosolic inhibitor of calf estrogen receptor binding to nuclei. Lerea CC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1146–54

Glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans induce gap junction expression and restore transcription of tissue-specific mRNAs in primary liver cultures. Fujita M, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1 Suppl):1S–9S

Proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans induce gap junction synthesis and function in primary liver cultures. Spray DC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):541–51

Glycosaminoglycans as probes to monitor differences in fertility of bulls. Ax RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jul; 70(7):1477–86

Effect of osmolality and glycosaminoglycans on motility, capacitation, acrosome reaction, and in vitro fertilizability of bovine ejaculated sperm. Miller DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2915–24

The effect of glycosaminoglycan polysulfuric acid ester on articular cartilage in experimental arthritis: effects on collagenolytic enzyme activity and cartilage swelling properties. Altman RD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:127–9

Effect of glycosaminoglycans and enzymes on the integrity of human placental amnion as a barrier to cell invasion. Turley E, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):787–95

Glycosaminoglycans enhance complement hemolytic efficiency: theoretical considerations for GAG-complement-saliva interactions. Chang NS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug;23(8):887–93

Glycosaminoglycans and a newly purified aortic chondroitin proteoglycan block polycationic modulation of protein phosphatase activity. Gifford D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;184(1):64–73

Randomized double-blind, placebo controlled safety study of a low molecular weight heparinoid in patients undergoing transurethral resection of the prostate. ten Cate H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Feb 3;57(1):92–6

The effects of glycosaminoglycans, pyrophosphate and allopurinol treatment on urease-induced crystallization in vitro. Hedelin H, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(6):305–7

[Pharmacological aspects of glucosaminoglycans] Segre G. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 20;77(40):1859–64 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The relevance of glycosaminoglycan sulfates to Apo E induced lipid uptake by hepatocyte monolayers. Oswald B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26; 141(1):158–64

The digestion of cell surface-associated glycosaminoglycans by crude and purified flavobacter heparinum enzymes: disparate effects on cell adhesion. Piepkorn M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):986–95

Comparative study on Lewis lung tumor lines with 'low' and 'high' metastatic capacity. II. Cytochemical and biochemical evidence for differences in glycosaminoglycans. Timár J, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Jan-Mar;5(1):79–87

Functional and structural characteristics of the glycosaminoglycans of the bladder luminal surface. Hurst RE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):433–7

Glycosaminoglycans and outflow pathways of the eye and brain. Knepper PA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86; 12(4–5):240–51 (75 ref.)

Glycoconjugates in dentinogenesis and dentine. Goldberg M, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1987;17(2):1–112

Inactivation of antiadherence effect of bladder surface glycosaminoglycans as possible mechanism for carcinogenesis. Kaufman JE, et al. **Urology** 1987 Sep; 30(3):255–8

SECRETION

Developmental changes in glycoconjugate secretion by ferret tracheas. Leigh MW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct; 134(4):784–90

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of Org 10,172 in the treatment of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis [letter] Kiers L, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct;16(5):719

Plethysmographic patterns in scleroderma after percutaneous G.A.G. treatment. Costantini A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Oct;125(10):111S–115S

The result of glycosaminoglycan polysulphate intramuscularly in osteoarthritis of the knee. Prasartritha T. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Sep;69(9):462–8

Systemic administration of glycosaminoglycan polysulphate (arteparon) provides partial protection of articular cartilage from damage produced by meniscectomy in the canine. Hannan N, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(1):47–59

Double-blind randomised trial of Org 10172 low-molecular-weight heparinoid in prevention of deep-vein thrombosis in thrombotic stroke. Turpie AG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):523–6

Glycosaminoglycans as inhibitors of stone formation. Sallis JD. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(4):273–7 (44 ref.)

Early clinical experience of a new heparinoid, Org 10172, in prevention of deep venous thrombosis. Cade JF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):497–503

[Heparinoids in arthrosis: is liver damage a possible hazard? (letter)] Bode JC. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 6; 112(10):404 **(Ger)**

[A double-blind clinical trial of a topical preparation with a base of biochemical precursors of glucosaminoglycan (GAG) in patients suffering from Raynaud's disease] Signorini GP. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Oct;125(10):103S–110S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histoscintigraphic parallels in experimental osteoarthrosis and its treatment] Marits AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (12):49–50 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Hemorrhagic doses of heparin and other glycosaminoglycans induce a platelet defect. Fernandez F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 15;43(4):491–5

URINE

Urine glycosaminoglycans in a reference population: effects of age, body surface area, and postmenopausal status. Larking PW, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Apr; 37(2):246–54

The effect of the glycosaminoglycan chain removal on some properties of the human urinary trypsin inhibitor. Selloum L, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jan;368(1):47–55

Urinary glycosaminoglycan excretion in systemic sclerosis subsets compared with normal controls. Chuck AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):259–61

Simple spectrophotometric quantification of urinary excretion of glycosaminoglycan sulfates. Panin G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2073–6

Significant increase of urinary low-sulfated heparan-sulfate-related protein in patients with severe systemic scleroderma. Kitabatake M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(4):166–72

Chronobiology of urinary acid glycosaminoglycan excretion. Howanietz H, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(1):13–7

[Excretion of proteoglycan degradation products in the urine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis] Krajíčková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Feb;33(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Early urinary markers of renal involvement in diabetic nephropathy] Briani G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Apr-Jun;12(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GLYCOSIDASES see **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES

Use of N-glycanase to release asparagine-linked oligosaccharides for structural analysis. Hirani S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1;162(2):485–92

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray studies of Bacillus pumilus IPO xylanase. Moriyama H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5;193(1):237–8

Enzymatic deglycosylation of glycoproteins. Thotakura NR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:350–9

ANALYSIS

A solid-phase substrate of heparanase: its application to assay of human melanoma for heparan sulfate degradative activity. Nakajima M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 15; 157(1):162–71

The titration of the active centers of cellobiohydrolase from Trichoderma reesei. Rabinowitch ML, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;156(2):489–94

Detection of pullulanase in polyacrylamide gels using pullulan-reactive red agar plates. Yang SS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):480–2

Indication of thioglucosidase activity in extracts of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Goldner M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 May-Jun;138(3):325–32

The mode of anchoring and precursor forms of sucrase-isomaltase and maltase-glucoamylase in chicken intestinal brush-border membrane. Phylogenetic implications. Hu CB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 26;896(2):275–86

Salivary isoamylase in duodenal aspirates. Lankisch PG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1299–302

Evaluation of a new inhibitor test for isoamylase on Hitachi 705 analyser. Harmoinen A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Nov;24(11):903–5

Isoamylase measurements with monoclonal antibody test strips. Lorentz K. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 May; 25(5):309–11

Mammary function during the nonlactating period: enzyme, lactose, protein concentrations, and pH of mammary secretions. Hurley WL. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):20–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The regulation of lipogenesis in vivo in the lactating mammary gland of the rat during the starved-refed transition. Studies wtih acarbose, a glucosidase inhibitor. Mercer SW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):235–43

Effect of isomers of swainsonine on glycosidase activity and glycoprotein processing. Elbein AD, et al. **Biochemistry**

1987 May 5;26(9):2502–10
Chemically modified heparins as inhibitors of heparan sulfate specific endo-beta-glucuronidase (heparanase) of metastatic melanoma cells. Irimura T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5322–8
Effects of glycosylation inhibitors on the frog retina. Chambers JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):259–63
Regulation of the absorption of dietary carbohydrate in man by two new glycosidase inhibitors. Taylor RH, et al. **Gut** 1986 Dec;27(12):1471–8
Murine macrophage heparanase: inhibition and comparison with metastatic tumor cells. Savion N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jan;130(1):77–84

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pectinolytic activity of revertants of auxotrophic strains of Aspergillus niger. Fiedurek J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987;36(1–2):53–60
Cellulases and xylanase of an anaerobic rumen fungus grown on wheat straw, wheat straw holocellulose, cellulose, and xylan. Lowe SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 53(6):1216–23
Soluble antigen induces T lymphocytes to secrete an endoglycosidase that degrades the heparan sulfate moiety of subendothelial extracellular matrix. Fridman R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jan;130(1):85–92

BLOOD

P. falciparum invasion of human red cells and cytoadherence to endothelial cells is dependent upon a parasite produced glycosidase. Makler MT. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):461–6
Effect of diabetes mellitus on selected acid hydrolase activities in human platelets. Leoncini G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jun;13(3):198–204
Serum isoamylases in liver diseases. Tsianos EB, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Dec;33(6):247–9
Serum salivary isoamylase levels in patients with anorexia nervosa, bulimia or bulimia nervosa. Blinder BJ, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1986;8(2):152–63
Hyperamylasemia in patients at an intensive care unit. Kameya S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;8(4):438–42
Serum isoamylase activities in cystic fibrosis patients, determined by an inhibitory assay. Maillie AJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):941–4
[Significance of serum levels of elastase 1 and pancreatic isoamylase in acute and chronic recurrent pancreatitis] D'Ambrosi A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jan;78(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DEFICIENCY

Neuropathological and clinical correlations in Hurler disease. Watts RW, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(3):261–72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of terminal N-linked N-acetylglucosamine residues in the Golgi apparatus using galactosyltransferase and endoglucosaminidase F/peptide N-glycosidase F: adaptation of a biochemical approach to electron microscopy. Lucocq JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):67–74

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of a xylanase gene from Bacteroides succinogenes and its expression in Escherichia coli. Sipat A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):477–81
Structure and expression of genes coding for xylan-degrading enzymes of Bacillus pumilus. Moriyama H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):539–45
The beta-glucanase gene from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens shows extensive homology with that of Bacillus subtilis. Hofemeister J, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(2):177–87
Cloning of the xylanase gene of Streptomyces lividans. Mondou F, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(3):323–9
Homologous domains in Trichoderma reesei cellulolytic enzymes: gene sequence and expression of cellobiohydrolase II. Teeri TT, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):43–52
Mutations causing constitutive invertase synthesis in yeast: genetic interactions with snf mutations. Neigeborn L, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Feb;115(2):247–53
Molecular cloning of a xylanase gene from Streptomyces sp. No. 36a and its expression in streptomycetes. Iwasaki A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;39(7):985–93
Cloning of the debranching-enzyme gene from Thermoanaerobium brockii into Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Coleman RD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4302–7
Regulation, initiation, and termination of the cenA and cex transcripts of Cellulomonas fimi. Greenberg NM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):646–53
Entire nucleotide sequence of the pullulanase gene of Klebsiella aerogenes W70. Katsuragi N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2301–6
Characterization of the levanase gene of Bacillus subtilis which shows homology to yeast invertase. Martin I, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1–2):177–84
DNase I sensitivity of the chromatin of the yeast SUC2 gene for invertase. Pérez-Ortin JE, et al. **MGG** 1986 Dec; 205(3):422–7
Saccharomyces cerevisiae secretes and correctly processes human interferon hybrid proteins containing yeast invertase signal peptides. Chang CN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May; 6(5):1812–9
Secretion-defective mutations in the signal sequence for Saccharomyces cerevisiae invertase. Kaiser CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2382–91
SSN20 is an essential gene with mutant alleles that suppress defects in SUC2 transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Neigeborn L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):672–8
Sequencing and identification of a cDNA clone for tomato polygalacturonase. Grierson D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8595–603
Nucleotide sequence of the cellulase gene celD encoding endoglucanase D of Clostridium thermocellum. Joliff G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8605–13
Expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae glycoprotein invertase in mouse fibroblasts: glycosylation, secretion, and enzymatic activity. Bergh ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3570–4
Cloning and heterologous expression of glycosidase genes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kuranda MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2585–9
[Mapping and cloning of the gene coding for beta-glucanase from various bacilli] Borriss R, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Feb;(2):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of a xylanase from Streptomyces lividans. Morosoli R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1; 239(3):587–92
Purification of bleomycin hydrolase with a monoclonal antibody and its characterization. Nishimura C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1574–8
Separation of the protective enzyme bleomycin hydrolase from rabbit pulmonary aminopeptidases. Sebti SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):432–7
Purification and characterization of poly(ADP-ribose) glycohydrolase. Different modes of action on large and small poly(ADP-ribose). Hatakeyama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14902–11
[Characterization of an enzyme associated with a bacteriophage that depolymerizes the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae K-8] Barrera N, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Jan-Mar;29(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Enzymic analysis of polysaccharide structure. McCleary BV, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1986;44:147–276 (493 ref.)
Fluorometric assay for ADP-ribosylarginine cleavage enzymes. Pope MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jan; 160(1):68–77
Anchoring and biosynthesis of stalked brush border membrane proteins: glycosidases and peptidases of enterocytes and renal tubuli. Semenza G. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1986;2:255–313 (334 ref.)
Endo-glycosidase F and peptide N-glycosidase F release the great majority of total cellular N-linked oligosaccharides: use in demonstrating that sulfated N-linked oligosaccharides are frequently found in cultured cells. Freeze HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):967–73
A unique glycosphingolipid-splitting enzyme (ceramide-glycanase from leech) cleaves the linkage between the oligosaccharide and the ceramide. Li SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26; 141(1):346–52
Direct 1H n.m.r. determination of the stereochemical course of hydrolyses catalysed by glucanase components of the cellulase complex. Withers SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):487–94
Special bacterial polysaccharides and polysaccharases. Harada T. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1983;48:97–116 (91 ref.)
Catalytic versatility of Bacillus pumilus beta-xylosidase: glycosyl transfer and hydrolysis promoted with alpha- and beta-D-xylosyl fluoride. Kasumi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3010–6
Effect of chloroquine on the activity of some lysosomal enzymes involved in ganglioside degradation. Fredman P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13;917(1):1–8
Evidence for two catabolic endoglycosidase activities in beta-mannosidase-deficient goat fibroblasts. Hancock LW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 2;928(1):13–21
Maturational changes in terminal glycosylation of small intestinal microvillar proteins in the rat. Srivastava OP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 5;914(2):143–51
Changes in rat sperm membrane glycosidase activities and carbohydrate and protein contents associated with epididymal transit. Hall JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr; 36(3):709–18
The effect of PUVA treatment on acid hydrolases in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Gruner S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jun;116(6):785–92
Use of particle-bound microbial enzyme activity to predict the rate and extent of fibre degradation in the rumen. Silva AT, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 May;57(3):407–15
Glycoside hydrolase enzymes present in the zoospore and vegetative growth stages of the rumen fungi Neocallimastix patriciarum, Piromonas communis, and an unidentified isolate, grown on a range of carbohydrates. Williams AG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 May;33(5):427–34
Polysaccharide-degrading enzymes formed by three species of anaerobic rumen fungi grown on a range of carbohydrate substrates. Williams AG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 May; 33(5):418–26
Role of glycosidases in human ovarian carcinoma cell mediated degradation of subendothelial extracellular matrix. Niedbala MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1; 47(17):4634–41
Synthesis of branched cyclomalto-oligosaccharides using Pseudomonas isoamylase. Abe J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Oct 15;154:81–92
Depolymerization of the capsular polysaccharide from Klebsiella K19 by the glycanase associated with particles of Klebsiella bacteriophage luminal diameter 19. Beurret M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Dec 1;157:27–51
Flow cytometric determination of cell cycle phase-specific changes in cellular phosphatase and glycosidase activities. Britten RA, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Jan;5(1):17–26
Change in activities of lysosomal glycosidases in skin fibroblasts from controls and patients with cystic fibrosis. Hermelin B, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(1):83–9
Insulin secretion and lysosomal enzyme activities in isolated mouse islets. Effects of glucose, diazoxide and isobutylmethylxanthine. Skoglund G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Oct;3(8):411–5
Increased faecal glycosidases in patients with Crohn's disease. Ruseler-van Embden JG, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(1):43–50
Intracellular pathway followed by invertase endocytosed by rat liver. Jadot M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15; 161(3):695–700
Two additional bacteriophage-associated glycan hydrolases cleaving ketosidic bonds of 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonic acid in capsular polysaccharides of Escherichia coli. Altmann F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):145–9
On the primary site of control in the spontaneous development of small-intestinal sucrase-isomaltase after birth. Sebastio G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24; 208(2):460–4
Comparison of glycosidase levels in bovine seminal plasma. Jauhiainen A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Apr;10(2):489–94
Effect of validamycins on glycohydrolases of Rhizoctonia solani. Asano N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 40(4):526–32
Differential rate assay of human pancreatic and salivary alpha-amylases in serum using two coupled enzymes. Omichi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 100(5):1353–8
Structure, assembly, and secretion of octameric invertase. Esmon PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4387–94
Oligosaccharide specificities of Phaseolus vulgaris leukoagglutinating and erythroagglutinating phytohemagglutinins. Interactions with N-glycanase-released oligosaccharides. Green ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12018–29
Lectin affinity high-performance liquid chromatography. Interactions of N-glycanase-released oligosaccharides with Ricinus communis agglutinin I and Ricinus communis agglutinin II. Green ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5; 262(25):12030–9
A novel glycosphingolipid-degrading enzyme cleaves the linkage between the oligosaccharide and ceramide of neutral and acidic glycosphingolipids [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1926] Ito M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14278–82
Effect of glycosylation on yeast invertase oligomer stability. Tammi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4395–401
Bone marrow transplantation in canine mucopolysaccharidosis I. Effects within the central nervous system. Shull RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb; 79(2):435–43
Activator proteins for lysosomal glycolipid hydrolysis. Conzelmann E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:792–815
Mutational analysis of protein folding pathways: the P22 tailspike endorhamnosidase. King J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;131:250–66
Polysialic acid depolymerase. Kwiatkowski B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:786–92
Developmental physiology. Hard-wired local triggering of intestinal enzyme expression [news] Diamond JM. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):408
[Demonstration of pectin-lyase in Bacillus subtilis] Jauneau A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(17):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A stepwise method of evaluating sugar substitutes--a preliminary study using enzymes. 3. Carbohydrases from the human jejunal mucosa] Ziesenitz SC. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1986 Dec;25(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A stepwise method of evaluating sugar substitutes--a preliminary study using enzymes. 2. Beta-fructosidase from yeast] Ziesenitz SC. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1986 Dec; 25(4):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thermostable enzymes in food technology] Bednarski W, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1986;32(4):469–84 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of amizil on the carbohydrase activity in intact animals and animals subjected to stress exposure] Zakirov UB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The preparation of deglycosylated ricin by recombination of glycosidase-treated A- and B-chains: effects of deglycosylation on toxicity and in vivo distribution. Foxwell BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 20; 923(1):59–65

A survey of the effects of proteases and glycosidases on culture of rabbit morulae to blastocysts. Kane MT. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):225–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation of protein-directed strand exchange by a DNA helicase. Kodadek T, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 19–25; 326(6110):312–4

SECRETION

Many random sequences functionally replace the secretion signal sequence of yeast invertase. Kaiser CA, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 16;235(4786):312–7

GLYCOSIDES

Intrinsic fluorescence studies on saccharide binding to Artocarpus integrifolia lectin. Sastry MV, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Oct;6(10):853–60

Analysis of linkage positions in 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranosyl residues by the reductive-cleavage method. Bennek JA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Dec 1;157:125–37

Labeling glycoconjugates with hydrazide reagents. Wilchek M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:429–42

Histochemical staining of clonal mammalian cell lines expressing E. coli beta galactosidase indicates heterogeneous expression of the bacterial gene. MacGregor GR, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 May;13(3):253–65

[Study on the stability of gastrodin injection] Lu B, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;17(3):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of beta-galactosidase activity on nitrocellulose plates using 5-bromo-3-indolyl-beta-D-galactopyranoside and tetrazolium salts] Markarian AN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Feb;13(2):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of free cholesterol levels in human serum using holotoxin A1] Ivanov AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Fast atom bombardment and collisional activation mass spectrometry in the structural analysis of steroidal oligoglycosides. Chen YZ, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Jan;14(1):9–15

Studies on the constituents of Asclepiadaceae plants. LXVI. The structures of three new glycosides, cynapanosides A, B, and C, from the Chinese drug "xu-chang-qing," Cynanchum paniculatum Kitagawa. Sugama K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;34(11):4500–7

Ultrastructural localization of glucoside residues on tissue sections by applying the enzyme–gold approach. Bendayan M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Oct;35(10):1149–55

Comparison of calculated versus measured partition coefficients of some phenyl beta-D-glucopyranosides. Kim KH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jul;75(7):637–8

Biochemical characterization of animal cell glycosylation mutants. Stanley P. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:443–58

[Comparison of the gentiopicroside content and preparation of the root of Gentiana scabra collected in different seasons and in different growing years] Lu YR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 May;11(5):42–4 **(Chi)**

[Quantitative determination of astragaloside A in Astragalus membranaceus] Yu JH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Sep; 11(9):38–40 **(Chi)**

[Studies on the method of determination of combined sugars in glycosides] Zhao PP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;22(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical study of renal cell carcinoma. II. Studies on glycocompounds and renal tubular antigen of renal cell carcinoma] Iizumi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;77(6):886–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of 3-cyanopropyltrichlorosilane treated thin layer chromatographic plates. Application to analysis of paeoniflorin in paeony roots] Okamoto M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;106(9):837–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Sugar conjugates of pyridinium aldoximes as antidotes against organophosphate poisoning. Heldman E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:337–47

Efficient chemical synthesis of methyl beta-glycosides of beta-(1——6)-linked D-galacto-oligosaccharides by a stepwise and a blockwise approach. Kováč P. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Oct 1;153(2):237–51

Synthesis of 2,3-epoxypropyl beta-glycosides of (1——6)-beta-D-galactopyranooligosaccharides and their binding to monoclonal anti-galactan IgA J539 and IgA X24. Nashed EM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Dec 15; 158:125–36

Preparation of 8-methoxycarbonyloctyl glycosides of alpha-D-mannopyranose, 2-O-alpha-mannopyranosyl-alpha-D-mannopyranose, beta-D-galactofuranose, and 3-O-beta-D-galactofuranosyl-alpha-D-mannopyranose. Tsui DS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 15;156:1–8

Synthesis of p-nitrophenyl beta-D-galactofuranoside. A convenient substrate for beta-galactofuranosidase. Varela O, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 1;155:247–51

Procurement of radioiodinated glucose derivative and its biological character. Magata Y, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(1):7–13

10-Acetyl-10-hydroxyxantho[2,3-f]tetralin 8-glycosides as angular chromophore analogues of anthracyclines: synthesis, redox properties, microsomal oxygen consumption, and antileukemic evaluation. Lown JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2235–41

Cluster glycosides. Lee RT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 138:424–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Histochemical detection of alpha-D-glucosidases and their molecular forms with 5-Br-4-Cl-3-indoxyl-alpha-D-glucoside. Gossrau R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):397–404

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of synthetic glycoconjugates containing the Mycobacterium leprae specific and immunodominant epitope of phenolic glycolipid I in the serology of leprosy. Brett SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):476–83

[Effect of regulation by the C21 steroid ester glycoside from Cynanchum auriculatum in immunosuppressed mice] Gu LG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Nov;11(11):50–2 **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new class of biosynthetic anthracyclines: anthracyclinone glucuronides. Cassinelli G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;40(7):1071–4

On-plate injection in the preparative separation of alkaloids and glycosides using overpressured layer chromatography. Erdelmeier CA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 27; 389(1):345–9

Isolation of vitamin D3 metabolites from Solanum malacoxylon leaf extracts incubated with ruminal fluid. Boland RL, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Apr;53(2):161–4

[Studies on the constituents of the flavonoids from the pollen of Typha angustfolia L. (puhuang)] Jia SS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;21(6):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation and identification of alkaloids from Fritillaria anhuiensis S. C. Chen et S. F. Yin] Li QH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;21(10):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical investigation of glycosidal steroidal alkaloids of Northoliron hyacinthinum] Xu WH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;21(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new compound, apiopaeonoside, isolated from the root of Paeonia suffruticosa] Yu J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;21(3):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Castela texana: screening for its anti-amoebic activity] Calzado-Flores CC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Nonenzymatically glycosylated proteins. Bernstein RE. **Adv Clin Chem** 1987;26:1–78 (424 ref.)

Possible mechanism of steroid action of the plant herb extracts glycyrrhizin, glycyrrhetinic acid, and paeoniflorin: inhibition by plant herb extracts of steroid protein binding in the rabbit. Tamaya T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1134–9

Conversion of zearalenone to zearalenone glycoside by Rhizopus sp. Kamimura H. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Sep;52(3):515–9

Comparative analysis of galactoside-binding lectins isolated from mammalian spleens. Allen HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):523–33

Glycosidic residues in the mouse submandibular gland: biochemical determination and visualization with plant lectins. Menghi G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986; 30(3):355–66

Hydrolysis of a naturally occurring beta-glucoside by a broad-specificity beta-glucosidase from liver. LaMarco KL, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):469–76

Galactoside-proton symport in a lacYUN mutant of Escherichia coli investigated by analysis of transport progress curves. Page MG. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1; 242(2):539–50

The role of ATP in the control of H+-galactoside symport in the yeast Kluyveromyces marxianus. Van den Broek PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):729–34

Interaction of tubulin with octyl glucoside and deoxycholate. 1. Binding and hydrodynamic studies. Andreu JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5220–30

Interaction of tubulin with octyl glucoside and deoxycholate. 2. Protein conformation, binding of colchicine ligands, and microtubule assembly. Andreu JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5230–9

The reactivity of galactose oxidase with snail galactans, galactosides and D-galactose-composed oligosaccharides. Bretting H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 7; 913(3):342–8

Formation of bile acid glucosides and dolichyl phosphoglucose by microsomal glucosyltransferases in liver, kidney and intestine of man. Matern H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 4;921(1):1–6

The role of protons in the mechanism of galactoside transport via the lactose permease of Escherichia coli. Page MG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):112–26

The beta-glucosidation and beta-glucuronidation of pantothenic acid compared with p-nitrophenol in dog liver microsome. Nakano K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;34(9):3949–52

Kinetic properties and mechanism of action of an intracellular beta-glucosidase from Thermoascus aurantiacus Miehe. Bedino S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Jul–Aug;35(4):207–20

Positive and negative regulation of the bgl operon in Escherichia coli. Mahadevan S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2570–8

Beta-glucoside (bgl) operon of Escherichia coli K-12: nucleotide sequence, genetic organization, and possible evolutionary relationship to regulatory components of two Bacillus subtilis genes. Schnetz K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2579–90

o-Nitrophenyl-beta-D-galactopyranoside-urease-indole broth, a new composite tube medium for Salmonella screening. Berlutti F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 24(4):650–1

Extensive amino acid sequence homologies between animal lectins. Paroutaud P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6345–8

A comparison of the metabolic fate of phenol, phenyl glucoside and phenyl 6-O-malonyl-glucoside in the rat. Edwards VT, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Sep;16(9):801–7

[Circadian effect on gastrodin pharmacokinetics in rats] Lu GW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar; 7(2):190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition by plant herb extracts of steroid bindings in uterus, liver and serum of the rabbit. Tamaya T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(8):839–42

The influence of Boicil on some morphologic and physiologic traits of human diploid cells. Dima VF, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 45(1):13–32

Effects of Boicil on some immunocompetent cells. I. In vitro modulation of the human peripheral blood lymphocyte functions. Olinescu A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 45(1):33–45

Synthesis of type IX collagen: effect of beta-xylosides. Chandrasekhar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1040–6

Effect of benzyl beta-D-xyloside on the biosynthesis of chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan in cultured human monocytes. Kolset SO, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15; 238(1):209–16

beta-D-xylosides and their analogues as artificial initiators of glycosaminoglycan chain synthesis. Aglycone-related variation in their effectiveness in vitro and in ovo. Sobue M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):591–601

Inhibition of monosaccharide transport in the intact rat liver by stevioside. Ishii EL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1417–33

Inhibition of cell migration in sea urchin embryos by beta-D-xyloside. Solursh M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Dec; 118(2):325–32

Bronchodilator and anti-inflammatory effect of glycosidal fraction of Acacia farnesiana. Trivedi CP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):267–8

Aromatic alpha-glycosides of mannose are powerful inhibitors of the adherence of type 1 fimbriated Escherichia coli to yeast and intestinal epithelial cells. Firon N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):472–6

Cyanide binding to bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase depleted of subunit III by treatment with lauryl maltoside. Hill BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15356–9

Detergent-assisted refolding of guanidinium chloride-denatured rhodanese. The effect of lauryl maltoside. Tandon S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25; 261(33):15615–8

Effects of inhibition of proteoglycan synthesis on the differentiation of cultured rat Schwann cells. Carey DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):1013–21

Schumanniofoside, the antisnake venom principle from the stem bark of Schumanniophyton magnificum Harms. Akunyili DN, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Nov; 18(2):167–72

A steryl glycoside fraction with hemolytic activity from tubers of Momordica cochinchinensis. Ng TB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Oct;18(1):55–61

Xyloside inhibits synthesis of the class II-associated chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan and antigen presentation events. Rosamond S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15; 139(6):1946–51

Effects of synthetic glycosides on steroid balance in Macaca fascicularis. Malinow MR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jan; 28(1):1–9

Effect of beta-D-xyloside on the renal glomerular cells. II.

Morphological studies. Kanwar YS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;56(2):160–9

Effect of pseudopterosin A on cell division, cell cycle progression, DNA, and protein synthesis in cultured sea urchin embryos. Ettousti WS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 May;31(5):500–5

Effects of caffeoylglycosides on arachidonate metabolism in leukocytes. Kimura Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Apr; 53(2):148–53

Studies on the activities of taanins and related compounds; VIII. Effects of geraniin, corilagin, and ellagic acid isolated from geranii herba on arachidonate metabolism in leukocytes. Kimura Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Aug; (4):337–8

Cell division promoting activity of naturally occurring dehydrodiconiferyl glucosides: do cell wall components control cell division? Binns AN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):980–4

[Effect of synthetic gastrodin on the beating and histochemical changes of cultured heart cells of neonatal rats] Huang XF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 May;11(5):51–3 **(Chi)**

[Antispasmodic effect of acetagastrodine on vascular smooth muscle] Li HL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul; 21(7):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of a traditional herbal medicine, tokishakuyakusan, on the fetal development of the spontaneously hypertensive rat] Kaibara M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 38(11):2026–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Further studies on the diuretic effect of leiocarposide] Chodera A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(5):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of Stevia rebaudiana in Biomphalaria glabrata] Kawano T, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1986 Aug;46(3):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

POISONING

Cocklebur poisoning in cattle. Martin T, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 1;189(5):562–3

Acute poisoning with braxin A1, a bracken glucoside, in guinea pigs. Saito T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):181–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anapsos modifies immunological parameters and improves the clinical course in atopic dermatitis [letter] Jimenez D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(3):154–5

[A Holter clinical investigation of the antiarrhythmic effect of adonisidum] Chen SX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;6(10):587–9, 579 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Effect of cyanogenic glycosides and protein content in cassava diets on hamster prenatal development. Frakes RA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug;7(2):191–8

Influence of beta-D-xyloside on growth and histological aspect of long bones in chicken embryos. Groot CG, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Jun;35(3):447–54

[Influences of acetagastrodin on fetuses of mice and rats] Xiong JM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan; 8(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Evidence for bile acid glucosides as normal constituents in human urine. Marschall HU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):411–4

GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS

Application of a simple methylation procedure for the analyses of glycosphingolipids. Larson G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Apr 1;161(2):281–90

Oxidative degradation of glycosphingolipids revisited: a simple preparation of oligosaccharides from glycosphingolipids. Miljkovic M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 1;155:175–81

Stereo- and regio-controlled, total synthesis of the Leb antigen, III4FucIV2FucLcOse4Cer. Sato S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 1;155:C1–5

Molecular interactions and thermotropic behavior of glycosphingolipids in model membrane systems. Maggio B, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 15;42(1–3):49–63 (54 ref.)

Biologically active, recombinant DNA in clathrin-coated vesicles isolated from rat livers after in vivo injection of liposome-encapsulated DNA. Nandi PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16722–6

Inositol-containing sphingolipids. Laine RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:186–95

Glycosyltransferase assay. Samuelsson BE. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:567–75

ANALYSIS

Glycosphingolipid immunostaining: detection of antibody binding with an avidin-biotin enzyme system. Buehler J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):283–7

An antigen present in rat adenocarcinoma and normal colon non-epithelial stroma is a novel Forssman-like glycolipid based on isoglobotetraosylceramide. Falk P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 12;878(2):296–9

A long chain spin label for glycosphingolipid studies: transbilayer fatty acid interdigitation of lactosyl ceramide. Grant CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 20; 902(2):169–77

Polarity of the Forssman glycolipid in MDCK epithelial cells. Nichols GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 14; 930(2):154–66

Analysis of native neutral glycosphingolipids by combined high performance liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Evans JE, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Apr;14(4):149–53

Premalignant alterations in the glycosphingolipid composition of colonic epithelial cells of rats treated with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Dahiya R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1031–5

Glycosphingolipids of lectin-resistant mutants of the highly metastatic mouse tumor cell line, MDAY-D2. Laferté S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):150–9

Differential expression of asialo GM1 on alloreactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes and lymphokine-activated killer cells. Ting CC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jan;104(1):115–25

Analysis of NMR spectra of sugar chains of glycolipids by multiple relayed COSY and 2D homonuclear Hartman-Hahn spectroscopy. Inagaki F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):91–7

Genetic control of the expression of two extended globoglycolipids carrying either the stage specific embryonic antigen-1 or -3 determinant in mouse kidney. Sekine M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;101(3):563–8

Glycosphingolipid patterns of the gastrointestinal tract and feces of germ-free and conventional rats. Gustafsson BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15294–300

Structure of the lipid moiety of the Leishmania donovani lipophosphoglycan. Orlandi PA Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10384–91

Forssman glycolipid, an antigenic marker for a major subpopulation of macrophages from murine spleen and peripheral lymph nodes. Bethke U, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4329–35

Identification of a subset of normal B cells with a Burkitt's lymphoma (BL)-like phenotype. Gregory CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):313–8

Characterization of inositol lipids from Leishmania donovani promastigotes: identification of an inositol sphingophospholipid. Kaneshiro ES, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Dec;27(12):1294–303

Composition of gangliosides and neutral glycosphingolipids of brain in classical Tay-Sachs and Sandhoff disease: more lyso-GM2 in Sandhoff disease? Rosengren B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):834–40

Wide distribution of rat hepatoma asialo GM1 and its different responses to anti-asialo GM1 antibody-mediated in vitro and in situ cell killing. Iwamori M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jun;78(6):621–7

High-pressure liquid chromatography analysis of neutral glycosphingolipids: perbenzoylated mono-, di-, tri-, and tetraglycosylceramides. Ullman MD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:117–25

[Glycosphingolipids of human aorta] Prokazova NV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Oct;12(10):1405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycosphingolipids of clonal sublines of neuroblastoma C 1300] Bespalova MA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986;25:136–44 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glycosphingolipid biosynthesis in early chick embryos. Felding-Habermann B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3;160(3):651–8

Regulation of synthesis of lactosylceramide and long chain bases in normal and familial hypercholesterolemic cultured proximal tubular cells. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13474–9

Glycolipids. Basu M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 138:575–607

Complex glycosphingolipids of the pheochromocytoma cell line PC12: enhanced fucosylglycolipid synthesis following nerve growth factor treatment. Schwarting GA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):647–56

BLOOD

GalNAc beta 1——3 terminated glycosphingolipids of human erythrocytes. Angström J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):440–9

Further characterization of type 2 and type 3 chain blood group A glycosphingolipids from human erythrocyte membranes. Clausen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4; 25(22):7075–85

Isolation and characterization of poly-N-acetyllactosaminylceramides accumulated in the erythrocytes of congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II patients. Fukuda MN, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 15;42(1–3):185–97

Intracellular localization of lactosylceramide, the major human neutrophil glycosphingolipid. Symington FW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11356–63

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of globotriaosyl-E and Z-ceramides and isoglobotriaosyl-E-ceramide. Koike K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jun 15;163(2):189–208

GENETICS

Gene transfer as a novel approach to the gene-controlled mechanism of the cellular expression of glycosphingolipids. Nagai Y, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 15; 42(1–3):91–103 (38 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Inability of anti-asialo-GM1 and 2-chloroadenosine to abrogate maleic anhydride-divinyl ether-induced resistance against experimental murine lung carcinoma metastases. Schultz RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5624–8

Anti-asialo GM1 eliminates both inflammatory process and cytotoxic T-cell function in the lymphocytic choriomeningitis adoptive transfer model. Doherty PC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):1–7

Comparison of inhibitory effect of galactose analogs on the binding and cytotoxicity of an anti-globotriaosylceramide monoclonal antibody coupled or not coupled to pokeweed antiviral protein. Junqua S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr; 17(4):459–64

An immunosuppressive factor interacts with membrane glycolipid asialo-GM1 structure. Wang KC, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Mar;174(2):139–45

Antitumor activity against L1210 mouse leukemia of immunotoxins containing a monoclonal antibody to the glycolipid globotriaosylceramide. Junqua S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jan;14(2):167–72

Specificities of human heterophile Hanganutziu and Deicher (HD) antibodies to glycosphingolipids and a glycoprotein. Mukuria CJ, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 100(2):469–75

Identification of erythrocyte Gal alpha 1-3Gal glycosphingolipids with a mouse monoclonal antibody, Gal-13. Galili U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5; 262(10):4683–8

Antibody to sialosyllactosaminylparagloboside in a patient with IgM paraproteinemia and polyradiculoneuropathy. Miyatani N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 M... ;14(2):189–96

The role of anti-asialo GM1 antibody-sensitive cells in the implementation of tumor-specific T cell-mediated immunity in vivo. Yoshioka T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;77(8):825–32

A monoclonal antibody with reactivity to asialo GM1 and murine natural killer cells. Solomon FR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jan;24(1):57–65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Glycosphingolipids of human umbilical vein endothelial cells and smooth muscle cells. Gillard BK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):435–45

Glycosphingolipid composition of a renal cell line (MDCK) and its ouabain-resistant mutant. Nimura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):825–35

Glycosphingolipids of normal bovine and enzootic bovine leukosis lymph node cells. Watarai S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):1031–42

Characterization of sulfated glucuronic acid containing glycolipids reacting with IgM M-proteins in patients with neuropathy. Ariga T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):848–53

Structures of blood group glycosphingolipids of human small intestine. A relation between the expression of fucolipids of epithelial cells and the ABO, Le and Se phenotype of the donor. Björk S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15; 262(14):6758–65

Sialosyllactotetraosylceramide, 3'-isoLM1, a ganglioside of the lactotetraose series isolated from normal human infant brain. Molin K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):216–9

An improved method for the separation of molecular species of cerebrosides. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Nov; 21(11):710–4

Isolation and purification of glycosphingolipids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kannagi R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:3–12

Glycosyltransferase assay. Samuelsson BE. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:567–75

Short-bed, continuous development, thin-layer chromatography of glycosphingolipids. Young WW Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:125–32

METABOLISM

Selective enrichment of phytosphingosine in glycosphingolipids of isolated human thyrocytes as compared to the whole thyroid. Bouchon B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):827–31

A unique glycosphingolipid-splitting enzyme (ceramide-glycanase from leech) cleaves the linkage between the oligosaccharide and the ceramide. Li SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26; 141(1):346–52

Retinoic acid alters the metabolic 3H-labelling of glycosphingolipids. Wiegandt H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):525–31

Evidence for the presence of a glycosphingolipid-transfer protein in rat brain cytosol. Sanyal SN. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 May;65(5):493–500

Accumulation of globotriaosylceramide in a case of leiomyosarcoma. Li SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15; 240(3):925–7

A triple-binding-domain model explains the specificity of the interaction of a sphingolipid activator protein (SAP-1) with sulphatide, GM1-ganglioside and globotriaosylceramide. Wynn CH. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):921–4

Double label freeze-etch study of the relative topography of concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin receptors at the myoblast surface. Barber KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 3;902(3):395–401

Gangliosides and neutral glycosphingolipids of normal tissue and oat cell carcinoma of human lung. Hanqing M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 3;878(3):360–70

Effect of calcium ions on the thermotropic behaviour of neutral and anionic glycosphingolipids. Maggio B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 23;901(2):173–82

Phylogenetic development of myelin glycosphingolipids. Kishimoto Y. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Dec 15; 42(1–3):117–28 (44 ref.)

Fecal excretion of intestinal glycosphingolipids by newborns and young children. Larson G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):41–4

Binding of Actinomyces naeslundii to glycosphingolipids. Brennan MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):487–9

Uptake and metabolism of lactosylceramide on low density lipoproteins in cultured proximal tubular cells from normal and familial hypercholesterolemic homozygotes. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13480–6

A novel glycosphingolipid-degrading enzyme cleaves the linkage between the oligosaccharide and ceramide of neutral and acidic glycosphingolipids [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1926] Ito M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14278–82

Effect of myelin basic protein on the thermotropic behavior of aqueous dispersions of neutral and anionic glycosphingolipids and their mixtures with dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Maggio B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2652–9

Glycosphingolipid patterns in primary mouse kidney cultures. Lyerla TA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec;129(3):390–4

Expression of asialo GM1 on a subset of adult murine thymocytes: histological localization and demonstration that the asialo GM1-positive subset contains both the functionally mature and the proliferating thymocyte subpopulations. Suttles J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15; 138(2):364–72

Altered metabolism and cell surface expression of glycosphingolipids caused by vitamin E in cultured murine (K3T3) reticulum sarcoma cells. Yogeeswaran G, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Oct;21(10):643–7

Bidirectional transport of gangliosides, glycoproteins and neutral glycosphingolipids in the sensory neurons of rat sciatic nerve. Aquino DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar; 20(3):1023–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Inhibition of the cytotoxic activity of natural killer cells by glycosphingolipids. Effect of the structure of carbohydrate chains] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May-Jun;33(3):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Carbohydrate-specific cell adhesion directly to glycosphingolipids separated on thin-layer chromatography plates. Swank-Hill P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):27–35

Predefined gene transfer for expression of a glycosphingolipid antigen by transfection with a cosmid genomic library prepared from a cell line in which the specific glycosphingolipid is highly expressed. Kojima H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):716–22

Glycosphingolipids and antitumor immunity. Dyatlovitskaya EV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 8;907(2):125–43 (191 ref.)

Expression and function of asialo GM1 in alloreactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Ting CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2100–6

A possible biological function of carbohydrate structures which are typical of erythrocytes. Kościelak J. **Med Biol** 1986;64(6):331–4 (24 ref.)

GLYCOSURIA

Clinical testing and quality control. Kutter D. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;2:139–49

DIAGNOSIS

Causes of errors in diabetic urine testing by hospital personnel. Davis ED, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Mar-Apr; 5(2):114–7

The limited clinical value of home urine testing by diabetic patients [published erratum appears in J Gen Intern Med 1987 May-Jun;2(3):167] Goodson JD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;1(4):243–7

Office glucose analysis. Gwyther RE. **Primary Care** 1986 Dec;13(4):713–25

[Gestational diabetes mellitus. Analysis of screening tests] da Rocha ML, et al. **AMB** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(7-8):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

'Sugar in urine' in routine test of healthy teenage boy. Schindler AM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Dec 15;21(12):22, 27–8

METABOLISM

Influence of bisoprolol on blood glucose, glucosuria, and haemoglobin A1 in noninsulin-dependent diabetics. Janka HU, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S96–9

URINE

Interference with dipstick tests for glucose and hemoglobin in urine by ascorbic acid in cranberry juice [letter] Kilbourn JP. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1297

First-voided or second-voided urine testing? [letter] Pirart J. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Mar-Apr;5(2):144–5

Review of drug interference with urine glucose tests. Rotblatt MD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan-Feb;10(1):103–10 (71 ref.)

Urinary glucose determinations in infants and toddlers. Snyder AL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul-Aug;10(4):538–40

[Blood and urinary glucose for optimal control of diabetes in children] Robert JJ, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 33(10):901–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GLYCOSURIA, RENAL

CLASSIFICATION

Complete absence of tubular glucose reabsorption: a new type of renal glucosuria (type 0). Oemar BS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Mar;27(3):156–60

COMPLICATIONS

Immunological abnormalities and renal tubular disorders: a puzzling association. De Marchi S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(4):327–8

CONGENITAL

[Congenital renal glycosuria (letter)] López I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 15;87(16):691 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A case from practice (63). Patient: Mr. W.Z., born 27 August 1941] Meyer JL. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 16; 75(38):1122–3 **(Ger)**

GLYCOSYLATED HEMOGLOBIN A see **HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED**

GLYCOSYLATION

see related
PROTEIN PROCESSING, POST-TRANSLATIONAL

Topography of glycosylation in the rough endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi apparatus. Hirschberg CB, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:63–87 (87 ref.)

Oligosaccharyl transferase: the central enzyme in the pathway of glycoprotein assembly. Kaplan HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 24;906(2):161–73 (56 ref.)

Membrane transport of sugar donors to the glycosylation sites. Verbert A, et al. **Biochimie** 1987 Feb;69(2):91–9 (35 ref.)

16th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Altered glycosylation in tumor cells. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1987; 11D:123–62

Age-related acceleration of glycation of tissue proteins in rats [published erratum appears in J Gerontol 1987 Jan;42(1):68] Oimomi M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Nov; 41(6):695–8

Symposium: The role of protein glycosylation in molecular and cellular recognition. December 29 and 30, 1985. Proceedings [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biochem 1987 Apr;74(2):179] **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Nov-Dec;72(1-2):1–166

Current ideas on the significance of protein glycosylation. West CM. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Nov-Dec;72(1–2):3–20 (180 ref.)

Tumorigenicity of CHO glycosylation mutants in the nude mouse. Stanley P. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Sep;29(4):223–32

GLYCYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

GLYCYLGLYCINE see under **DIPEPTIDES**

GLYCYRRHETIC ACID see **GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID**

GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition by plant herb extracts of steroid bindings in uterus, liver and serum of the rabbit. Tamaya T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(8):839–42

Effect of glycyrrhizin on stability of lysosomes in the rat arterial wall. Shiki Y, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1986; 14(3–4):138–44

Effect of glycyrrhizin on lysosomes labilization by phospholipase A2. Shiki Y, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1986; 14(3–4):131–7

Possible mechanism of steroid action of the plant herb extracts glycyrrhizin, glycyrrhetinic acid, and paeoniflorin: inhibition by plant herb extracts of steroid protein binding in the rabbit. Tamaya T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1134–9

Antiviral activity of glycyrrhizin against varicella-zoster virus in vitro. Baba M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Feb; 7(2):99–107

Inhibitory effect of glycyrrhizin on the in vitro infectivity and cytopathic activity of the human immunodeficiency virus [HIV (HTLV-III/LAV)]. Ito M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Mar;7(3):127–37

The effect of pentosanpolysulphate and carbenoxolone on bacterial adherence to the injured urothelium. Pantazopoulos D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):423–6

Chronic effects of ginseng saponin, glycyrrhizin and flavin adenine dinucleotide on adrenal and thymus weight in normal and dexamethasone-treated rats. Hiai S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;35(1):241–8

Synthesis and separation of 18 beta-glycyrrhetyl monoglucuronide from serum of a patient with glycyrrhizin-induced pseudo-aldosteronism. Kanaoka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;34(12):4978–83

The antiviral activity against herpes simplex virus of the triterpenoid compounds carbenoxolone sodium and cicloxolone sodium. Dargan DJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:185–200

Glycyrrhizin gel as a vehicle for idoxuridine--I. Clinical investigations. Segal R, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Jun; 12(3):165–71

Biliary excretion and enterohepatic cycling of glycyrrhizin in rats. Ichikawa T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jul;75(7):672–5

Treatment of reflux oesophagitis with a carbenoxolone/antacid/alginate preparation. A double-blind controlled trial. Young GP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1098–104

[Treatment of stomach ulcer with the Bulgarian preparation Farmaxolon] Brailski Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Anti-allergic action of glycyrrhizin] Zhang HQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Severe sotalol poisoning and chronic glycyrrhizin poisoning. A formidable combination] Commeau P, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Sep-Oct;41(5):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiviral effect of glycyrrhizin on varicella-zoster virus replication in vitro] Baba M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;60(9):1048–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Possible mechanism of steroid action of the plant herb extracts glycyrrhizin, glycyrrhetinic acid, and paeoniflorin: inhibition by plant herb extracts of steroid protein binding in the rabbit. Tamaya T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1134–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Elimination of metabolic cooperation by glycyrrhetinic acid, an anti-tumor promoter, in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Tsuda H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov;7(11):1805–7

GLYCYRRHIZA

Inhibition by plant herb extracts of steroid bindings in uterus, liver and serum of the rabbit. Tamaya T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(8):839–42

Release of secretin by licorice extract in dogs. Watanabe SI, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(5):449–54

[Preliminary observation on hypoglycemic responses in 214 diabetes mellitus patients treated with ganshao jiangtang tablets] Wang ZG. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;6(10):593–5, 580 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of different kinds of processed radix Glycyrrhizae on the activities of the isolated rabbit gut] Lu GY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Sep;11(9):21–3 **(Chi)**

[Determination of trace metals in the decoction of Ephedra, almond, plaster and glycyrrhiza by atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Ma CL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Oct;11(10):45–7 **(Chi)**

[Effect of glycyrrhiza on liver microsomal enzymes in mouse liver homogenates] Tan YZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Oct;11(10):55–6 **(Chi)**

[Pseudohyperaldosteronism caused by the abuse of licorice] Carretta R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Feb;67(1):55–6 **(Ita)**

[Pseudoaldosteronism caused by licorice. Review of the literature and description of 4 clinical cases] Colloredo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jan 31;78(2):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Toxicological studies on biological effects of the herbal drug extracts in rats and mice. II. Moutan bark, Glycyrrhiza and Bupleurum root] Tanaka S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;106(8):671–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation of monoamine oxidase inhibitors from Glycyrrhiza uralensis roots and the structure-activity relationship. Tanaka S, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Feb;53(1):5–8

[Studies on the saponins from the root of Glycyrrhiza

uralensis Fisch] Zhang RY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;21(7):510-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GLYMIDINE see under **SULFONAMIDES**

GLYOXAL see under **ALDEHYDES**

GLYOXYLATES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Injection of glyoxylate ions from the recording microelectrode for the fluorescent microscopic detection of neuronal monoamines] Sakharov DA, et al. **Tsitologia** 1987 Apr;29(4):459-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of Salmonella typhimurium glyoxylate shunt mutants. Wilson RB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3029-34

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of starvation and diabetes on the sensitivity of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I to inhibition by 4-hydroxyphenylglyoxylate. Stephens TW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):405-12

GM ALLOTYPES see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN GM ALLOTYPES**

G(M1) GANGLIOSIDE

Effect of ganglioside-GM1 on the order of phosphatidylcholine-cholesterol multilamellar liposomes. A fluorescence polarization study. Hitzemann RJ. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Jan-Feb;43(1):25-38

Calculation of the conformation of glycosphingolipids. 2. GM1- and GM2-gangliosides. Wynn CH, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Nov 21;123(2):221-30

Fluorescent gangliosides. Spiegel S. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 138:313-8

Two-dimensional crystals of cholera toxin B-subunit-receptor complexes: projected structure at 17-A resolution. Ludwig DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8585-8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biological effect of anti-fucosyl GM1 ganglioside antibody on cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production in FRTL5 rat thyroid cells. Kosugi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):848-55

Gangliosides (GM1 and AGF2) reduce mortality due to ischemia: protection of membrane function. Karpiak SE, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan-Feb;18(1):184-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of gangliosides GM1 and GM2. Sugimoto M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 15;156:C1-5

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immune function of peripheral blood cells in multiple sclerosis: in vitro immunoglobulin secretion and their responses to myelin basic protein, cerebrosides and GM1] Kawai K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):279-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of ganglioside GM1b from normal human brain. Ariga T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Mar; 28(3):285-91

METABOLISM

Demonstration of GM1-ganglioside in nervous system in generalized GM1-gangliosidosis using cholera toxin B subunit. Iwamasa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(4):357-60

Incorporation and metabolism of exogenous GM1 ganglioside in rat liver. Ghidoni R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1; 237(1):147-55

A triple-binding-domain model explains the specificity of the interaction of a sphingolipid activator protein (SAP-1) with sulphatide, GM1-ganglioside and globotriosylceramide. Wynn CH. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):921-4

Kinetics of ganglioside transfer between liposomal and synaptosomal membranes. Masserini M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):237-42

Interaction of cholera toxin with ganglioside GM1 receptors in supported lipid monolayers. Reed RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):824-32

Metabolic activities in human skin fibroblasts preloaded with labeled GM2-ganglioside. Raghavan S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13;917(1):42-7

Evidence for sialidase hydrolyzing gangliosides GM2 and GM1 in rat liver plasma membrane. Miyagi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):223-8

Receptor-mediated interaction of ricin with the lipid bilayer of ganglioside GM1-liposomes. Utsumi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25;216(1):99-103

Interleukin 3-dependent mouse mast cells express the cholera toxin-binding acidic glycosphingolipid, ganglioside GM1, and increase their histamine content in response to toxin. Katz HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1640-6

Further studies on ectopic dendrite growth and other geometrical distortions of neurons in feline GM1 gangliosidosis. Walkley SU. **Neuroscience** 1987 May; 21(2):313-31

[Assay of thermolabile enterotoxins of Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae by inhibition of erythroadsorption on the GM1 ganglioside] Germani Y, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;138(2):223-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction of gangliosides with low-density proteins from human blood] Timofeeva NG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Apr; 52(4):650-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential effect of ganglioside GM1 on rat brain phosphoproteins: potentiation and inhibition of protein phosphorylation regulated by calcium/calmodulin and calcium/phospholipid-dependent protein kinases. Cimino M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):317-25

Behavioural recovery from unilateral vestibular lesion is facilitated by GM1 ganglioside treatment. Petrosini L. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Feb;23(2):117-26

Ganglioside GM1a as inhibitor of Plasmodium falciparum growth in vitro. Hermentin P, et al. **Blut** 1987 Aug; 55(2):127-9

Parenterally administered GM1 ganglioside prevents retrograde degeneration of cholinergic cells of the rat basal forebrain. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29; 398(2):393-6

Cooperativity of ganglioside-dependent with protein-dependent substratum adhesion and neurite extension of human neuroblastoma cells. Mugnai G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):328-44

Gangliosides and synaptosomal calcium homeostasis. Domańska-Janik K, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986; 8(5):373-82

Ionic responses and growth stimulation in rat astroglial cells: differential mechanisms of gangliosides and serum. Skaper SD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar;130(3):453-9

Dissociation of the stellate morphology from intracellular cyclic AMP levels in cultured rat brain astroglial cells: effects of ganglioside GM1 and lysophosphatidylserine. Facci L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):566-73

Administration of GM1 ganglioside restores the dopamine content in striatum after chronic treatment with MPTP. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep; 25(9):1075-7

GM1 ganglioside enhances neonatal cortical development. Mahadik SP, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer; 7(2):161-8

Ganglioside prevention of neuronal functional decay. Gorio A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:203-8

Effect of the ganglioside GM1, on cerebral metabolism, microcirculation, recovery kinetics of ECoG and histology, during the recovery period following focal ischemia in cats. Tanaka K, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov-Dec;17(6):1170-8

[Membrane GM1 ganglioside mediated endocytosis of the cholera toxin-horseradish peroxidase complex (CT-HRP) in cultured neurons] Wu GS, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;20(1):89-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth cones in developing cultured cortical neurons. Asou H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Feb;12(1):73-81

Ganglioside GM1 antibodies and B-cholera toxin bind specifically to embryonic chick dorsal root ganglion neurons but do not modulate neurite regeneration. Doherty P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1237-44

The effect of antibodies to gangliosides on Ca2+ channel-linked release of gamma-aminobutyric acid in rat brain slices. Frieder B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr; 48(4):1048-52

Gangliosides fail to enhance behavioral recovery after bilateral ablation of the visual cortex. Butler WM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(4):404-9

Experiential factors in the expression of hypermotility produced by intradentate colchicine: lack of effect of GM1 ganglioside on colchicine-induced loss of granule cells and mossy fibers. Tilson HA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 17(4):410-6

Trace amounts of ganglioside GM1 in human milk inhibit enterotoxins from Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli. Laegreid A, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 5;40(1):55-62

THERAPEUTIC USE

The GM1 ganglioside hastens the reduction of hyperemotionality after septal lesions. Poplawsky A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jul;48(1):150-8

Reduction of anterograde degeneration in brain damaged rats by GM1-gangliosides. Sabel BA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 26;77(3):360-6

Gangliosides (GM1 and AGF2) reduce mortality due to ischemia: protection of membrane function. Karpiak SE, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan-Feb;18(1):184-7

G(M2) GANGLIOSIDE see under **GANGLIOSIDES**

G(M3) GANGLIOSIDE see under **GANGLIOSIDES**

GNATHOSTOMA see under **THELAZIOIDEA**

GNOTOBIOTICS see **GERM-FREE LIFE**

GOALS

The development of purpose in adolescence: insights from the narrative approach. Atkinson R. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:149-61

Goal planning in audiological rehabilitation. McKenna L. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Feb;21(1):5-11

A note on the characteristics of alcohol abusers with controlled drinking aspirations. Ogborne AC. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Mar;19(2):159-64

Goals of treatment in diabetes: a comparison of doctors and parents of children with diabetes. Marteau TM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Feb;10(1):33-48

Language and social goals. Gert B, et al. **J Med Philos** 1986 Aug;11(3):257-64

Self-reports of eating behavior, goals, imagery, and health status: principal components and sex differences. Simmons DD. **J Psychol** 1987 Jan;121(1):57-60

Individual program plan goal content in developmental disabilities programs. Jacobson JW. **Ment Retard** 1987 Jun; 25(3):157-64

Instructional objectives in patient education. Durbach E, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Mar-Apr;35(2):82-3, 88

[Health aims of patients following myocardial infarct and heart surgery: are the goals realistic?] Niederhauser HU, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 6;116(49):1729-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of a goal in determining neuronal activity of the motor and visual areas of the rabbit cortex] Aleksandrov IuI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan-Feb;37(1):70-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GOATS

Identification of Brucella abortus in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues of cows, goats, and mice with an avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex immunoenzymatic staining technique. Meador VP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2147-50

Experimentally induced Brucella abortus infection in pregnant goats. Meador VP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov; 47(11):2337-42

Response of goats to vaccination with temperature-sensitive mutants of Chlamydia psittaci obtained by nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis. Rodolakis A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec; 47(12):2627-31

Experimentally induced Cassia roemeriana poisoning in cattle and goats. Rowe LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun; 48(6):992-7

Experimental coccidiosis in goats. 2. Effect of parasitism on nutritional balances and some blood parameters. Aumont G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(2):191-6

Hydatidosis in sheep, goats and dromedaries in Morocco. Pandey VS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Oct; 80(5):525-9

The effect of colostrum-derived antibody on neo-natal transmission of caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus infection. Ellis TM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Aug;63(8):242-5

Caprine retrovirus infection in New South Wales: virus isolations, clinical and histopathological findings and prevalence of antibody. Grewal AS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Aug;63(8):245-8

Comparison of two gel diffusion precipitin tests in the serodiagnosis of caprine arthritis encephalitis virus infection in goats. Grewal AS. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Oct;63(10):341-2

Progressive paresis in Angora goats. Lancaster MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):123-4

An outbreak of mycotic dermatitis in goat kids. Larsen JW. **Aust Vet J** 1987 May;64(5):160

Caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus infection: from recognition to eradication. Robinson WF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Aug;63(8):237-41 (64 ref.)

Some parasitic diseases of intensively managed west African dwarf sheep and goats in Nsukka, eastern Nigeria. Chiejina SN. **Br Vet J** 1987 May-Jun;143(3):264-72

Synergistic hemolysis-inhibition titers associated with caseous lymphadenitis in a slaughterhouse survey of goats and sheep in Northeastern Brazil. Brown CC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):46-9

Experimental infection of sheep and goats with transmissible mink encephalopathy virus. Hadlow WJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):135-44

A descriptive study of dairy goat predation in Louisiana. Hagstad HV, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):152-5

Microbial pathogens from goat mastitis and phage-typing of Staphylococcus aureus isolates. Al-Graibawi MA, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(1):23-8

Incidence of abortions caused by leptospirosis in sheep and goats in Spa'n. Leon-Vizcaino L, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(2):149-53

Experimental disease in infant goats induced by a Mycobacterium isolated from a patient with Crohn's disease. A preliminary report. Van Kruiningen HJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1351-60

A study on the prevalence of hydatidosis in sheep and goats at Tirupati municipal slaughter house. Pillai KJ, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1986 Jul-Sep;30(3):160-5

An evaluation of the applicability of crossed immunoelectrophoresis in seroepidemiological studies of hydatid disease in livestock. Kagiko MM, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Dec;13(4):230-5

Clinical report, "Hepatic necrosis following halothane anesthesia in goats," viewed as unacceptable [letter]Lumb WV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 1;190(9):1076-7

Hepatic necrosis following halothane anesthesia in goats. O'Brien TD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 15; 189(12):1591-5

Three primary neoplasms in a goat: hepatocellular carcinoma, phaeochromocytoma and leiomyoma. Lairmore MD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May;97(3):267-71

Experimentally-induced border disease in goats. Løken T. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jan;97(1):85-9

Pneumonia in goats following administration of live and heat-killed Pasteurella haemolytica. Ngatia TA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Sep;96(5):557-64

Artificial insemination of Angora- and Boergoats with deep-frozen semen. Lawrenz R. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Jun;57(2):109-11

The efficacy and plasma disposition of chloramphenicol and spiramycin in tick-borne fever-infected dwarf goats. Anika SM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Dec;9(4):433-5

Hepatic and spinal lesions in goats chronically intoxicated with cycasin. Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1291-5

Disease in 27 Norwegian dairy goat farms. Melby HP, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;38(6):403-11

A single vaccine for the control of capripox infection in sheep and goats. Kitching RP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan; 42(1):53-60

Detection of Clostridium perfringens epsilon toxin by ELISA. Naylor RD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar; 42(2):255-6

Effects of Cissus quadrangularis on goats and sheep in Sudan. Barakat SE, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985; 38(2):185-94

A severe outbreak of sarcoptic mange among goats naturally infected with a sheep strain of Sarcoptes scabiei. Ibrahim KE, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(3):258-65

Studies on the toxicity of Tacazzea yototacolla on Ethiopian Rift valley goats. Mekonnen Y, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(2):221-6

Disease constraints on village goat production in southwest Nigeria. Opasina BA. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985; 38(3):284-94

Control of Brucella melitensis infection in sheep and goats--a review. Alton GG. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 May; 19(2):65-74 (42 ref.)

Epidemic of goat dermatitis in India. Patnaik RK. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Aug;18(3):137-8

Mandibular osteodystrophy fibrosa in Indonesian goats fed Leucaena. Yates NG, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 May;19(2):121-6

The combined toxicity of Aristolochia bracteata and Cadaba rotundifolia to goats. el Dirdiri NI, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Apr;29(2):133-7

Pathogenesis of visna/maedi and caprine arthritis-encephalitis: new leads on the mechanism of restricted virus replication and persistent inflammation. Zink MC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May; 15(1-2):167-80 (43 ref.)

Cerebrocortical degeneration in goats inoculated with mink-passaged scrapie virus. Hadlow WJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):543-9

Anorexia during febrile conditions in dwarf goats. The effect of diazepam, flurbiprofen and naloxone. van Miert AS, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Oct;8(4):266-73

Urolithiasis in small ruminants. II. Cysto-urethrography as a new aid in diagnosis. van Weeren PR, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jan;9(1):79-83

Urolithiasis in small ruminants. I. A retrospective evaluation of urethrostomy. van Weeren PR, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jan; 9(1):76-9

Caprine mycoplasmosis: an outbreak of mastitis and arthritis requiring the destruction of 700 goats. DaMassa AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 25;120(17):409-13

Caprine arthritis-encephalitis in the Basque country, Spain. Gonzalez L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 31;120(5):102-9

Prevention of listeric abortion in goats by vaccination [letter] Kloster O, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 6;120(23):563

Caprine arthritis-encephalitis in France [letter] Monicat F. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 15;120(20):487

Staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome [letter] Morgan KL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 29;119(22):559

Efficacy of ivermectin against goat warbles (Przhevalskiana silenus Brauer). Tassi P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 25; 120(17):421

Differences in IgG1 and IgG2 responses of goats to chlamydial abortions and to clinically inapparent infections detected by the Western blot technique. Schmeer N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Dec;33(10):751-7

[Pseudotuberculosis in goats also in the Netherlands. A literature review] van Gent RJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Mar 15;112(6):334-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effects of a diet with low fiber and thiamine contents on erythrocyte transketolase activity in goats] Cussac A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(1):43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endangered domestic animal breeds in German-speaking countries. IV. Swine and goats] Sambraus HH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(2):117-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy toxemia of small ruminants with special reference to pathomorphology] Tontis A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; 15(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silage of huizache (Acacia farnesiana, L. Willdt) as a potential resource in the feeding of goats] Alcántara SE, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Mar;36(1):135-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Analysis of individual, intraspecific and interspecific variability in quantitative parameters of caprine tooth enamel structure. Grine FE, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Feb;45(1):1-23

Anatomical studies into the ruminal mucosa of pygmy goats in relation to their age. Berg R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jul;36(7):611-6

Histological studies into the ruminal mucosa of pygmy goats in relation to their age. Berg R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jul;36(7):617-20

Some morphological studies on the corpus striatum of the cerebrum of the goat. Hifny A, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(4):583-8

Heterogeneous cell types in the corpus luteum of sheep, goats and cattle. O'Shea JD. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987; 34:71-85 (61 ref.)

Factors influencing the yield and purity of goat sperm plasma membranes isolated by means of an aqueous two-phase polymer system. Rana AP, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1987; 17(3):261-81

The afferent innervation of the face of sheep and goats. Carr DH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):113-21

[Course and outlet of the pancreatic duct and its branches in the goat] Amselgruber W. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Sep;15(3):193-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microvascularization of the goat placenta demonstrated by scanning electron microscopic examination of vessel casts] Leiser R. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Feb;129(2):59-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fine structure of the nucleus ambiguus and the spinal accessory nucleus] Stömer R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Feb;129(2):75-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fine structure of the fibrous substratum of the conjunctival epithelium of sheep and goats] Weyrauch KD, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Feb;129(2):95-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic studies of the differentiation of the mammary gland parenchyma in goats during pregnancy and early lactation] Augsburger H. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Aug;34(7):529-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Involution of the mammary gland in goats. Histological and histochemical studies at various times following drying out] Geyer H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 19[illegible] Aug; 33(6):451-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Properties of microcytic caprine carrier red blood cells: their preparation and in vivo survival. DeLoach JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2368-72

Evaluation of neutrophil function in female goats. Maddux JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1110-3

Effects of dexamethasone, levamisole, and dexamethasone-levamisole combination on neutrophil function in female goats. Maddux JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1114-9

Observations on the effects of management stress on beta-mannosidase activity in goats. Mason RW. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Oct;63(10):339-40

Relationship between milk production and some blood constituents in Egyptian Baladi goats. Hassan GA, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1986;24(2):213-9

Peripheral plasma levels of certain mineral elements in primitive African goats. Gromadzka-Ostrowska J, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Jul-Sep;13(3):215-26

Red blood cell potassium types of angora goats (Capra hircus). Erkoç FU, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(1):9-11

The goat blood binder of triamcinolone acetonide does not interfere with glucocorticoid receptor purification from mammary tissue. Tamic L, et al. **J Recept Res** 1986; 6(5-6):475-87

Determination of albumin in caprine serum. Bain MS. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):82-4

Haematological studies on Indian pashmina goats. Somvanshi R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):124-6

Blood selenium concentrations of sheep and goats from selected areas of Kenya. Mbwiria SK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Aug;18(3):159-65

[Total LDH activity and isoenzyme spectrum in experimental Cysticercus ovis infestation of lambs and kids] Georgieva D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(1):28-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Production of sheep-goat chimeras by inner cell mass transplantation. Polzin VJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul; 65(1):325-30

GENETICS

Search for genetic variation in the blood of Norwegian dairy goats reveals a new polymorphism at the Hb beta A locus. Braend M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(1):75-9

Genetic evaluation of dairy goat does for milk and fat as an extension of buck evaluation. Weller JI, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Mar;70(3):681-6

R-banding pattern of the prometaphase chromosomes of the goat. Di Berardino D, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Jul-Aug; 78(4):225-30

Nucleotide sequence of the goat embryonic alpha globin gene (zeta) and linkage and evolutionary analysis of the complete alpha globin cluster. Wernke SM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Dec 5;192(3):457-71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of dietary calcium, vitamin D3, and corn supplementation on growth performance and mineral metabolism in young goats fed whole milk diets. Hines TG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2868-76

IMMUNOLOGY

Seroreactivity of Peruvian sheep and goats to small ruminant lentivirus-ovine progressive pneumonia virus. Madewell BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):372-4

Changes in nonspecific immunity factor in some Equidae, Camelidae and Capridae species. Jakubów K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(4):633-7

Serologic prevalence of caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus in California goat dairies. East NE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 15;190(2):182-6

Composition of a polysaccharide from mycoplasma (F-38) recognised by antibodies from goats with contagious pleuropneumonia. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):175-8

Simple and rapid dot-enzyme immunoassay for visual detection of rinderpest antibodies in bovine and caprine sera. Afshar A, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Nov; 18(4):209-16

Injection site reactions and antibody responses in sheep and goats after the use of multivalent clostridial vaccines. Green DS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 2;120(18):435-9

[Are non-bovine Artiodactyla IBR virus reservoirs? I. BHV-1 and CapHV-1 infection and reactivation studies to show virus type specificity of humoral antibodies and characterization of viral antigens] Ackermann M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Nov;128(11):557-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Histochemistry of glycoconjugates in the secretory epithelium of the goat bulbourethral gland. Tsukise A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(4):344-52

Somatostatin cells in the gastric mucosa of small ruminants. Immunohistochemical study. Weyrauch KD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(3):188-93

Regression of brown adipose tissue mitochondrial function and structure in neonatal goats. Vatnick I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E391-5

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of orally administered bishydroxycoumarin in the goat. Gross DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2053-6

Disposition of fenbendazole in the goat. Short CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):811-5

Description and function of an open-circuit respiration plant for pigs and small ruminants and the techniques used to measure energy metabolism. Aguilera JF, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Nov;36(11):1009-18

Thiamine, thiaminase and transketolase levels in goats with and without polioencephalomalacia. Thomas KW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):126-7

Properties and prenatal ontogeny of beta-D-mannosidase in selected goat tissues. Pearce RD, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):603-9

Fatty acids in the milk of goats after cessation of lactation. Thompson GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 85(1):187-9

Interlobular distribution of hepatic xenobiotic-metabolizing enzyme activities in cattle, goats and sheep. Wisniewski JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;64(1):210-5

Effects of feeding monensin to lactating goats: acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase, hormone-sensitive lipase, plasma glucose, and circulating hormones. Brown DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Apr;70(4):823-30

Interrelationships between feed quality, digestibility, feed consumption, and energy requirements in desert (Bedouin) and temperate (Saanen) goats. Silanikove N. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Aug;69(8):2157-62

Effect of dietary protected lipids on the essential fatty acid status of the newborn kid. Soares MC. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug; 116(8):1473-9

Effect of organic vehicles on the pharmacokinetics of aminophylline administered intravenously to goats. Davis LE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;10(2):144-9

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of chloramphenicol in normal and febrile goats. Kume BB, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep;9(3):254-63

The effect of tick-borne fever on metabolism and renal

clearance of sulfadimidine in goats. Nouws JF, et al. **Pharm Weekbl** [Sci] 1987 Apr 24;9(2):91–7

Chemotherapy and pharmacokinetics of some antimicrobial agents in healthy dwarf goats and those infected with Ehrlichia phagocytophila (tick–borne fever). Anika SM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):386–90

Comparative effect of certain organophosphorus compounds and other chemicals on whole blood, plasma and tissue cholinesterase activity in goats. Abdelsalam EB. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Apr;29(2):146–8

The cytochromes P–450 concentrations in microsomes of liver, kidney and duodenal mucosa of the camel, sheep and goat. el Shiekh HA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec; 28(6):527–9

The effect of testosterone on the plasma disappearance rates of sulphadimidine and antipyrine in castrated dwarf goats. Meesen BP, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Oct;8(4):343–5

Suspected cyanide poisoning in two goats caused by ingestion of crab apple leaves and fruits. Shaw JM. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 6;119(10):242–3

Alterations in reproductive tissue concentrations of oxytocin and prostaglandins during early pregnancy in the goat. Cooke RG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Jun; 34(6):415–9

[Behavior of tracer substances in the conjunctival epithelium of the goat. An electron microscopy study] Weyrauch KD, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 1; 99(11):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization and identification of caprine, genital mycoplasmas. Chima JC, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986; 27(4):531–9

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in goats. I. Evaluation of two serological diagnostic tests. Holstad G. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(4):575–83

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in goats. V. Relationship between the infection and lesions resulting from vaccination against paratuberculosis. Holstad G. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(4):617–22

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in goats. II. The prevalence of caseous lymphadenitis in 36 goat herds in Northern Norway. Holstad G. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986; 27(4):584–97

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in goats. III. The influence of age. Holstad G. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986; 27(4):598–608

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in goats. IV. Course of the infection in two recently infected goat herds. Holstad G. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(4):609–16

Induction of mycoplasmosis in goat kids by oral inoculation with Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides. DaMassa AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2084–9

Risk factors associated with mastitis in dairy goats. East NE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):776–9

Pathogenesis of caseous lymphadenitis in sheep and goats. Batey RG. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Sep;63(9):269–72

Successful transfer of DHP–degrading bacteria from Hawaiian goats to Australian ruminants to overcome the toxicity of Leucaena. Jones RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Aug; 63(8):259–62

Isolation and identification of Mycoplasma agalactiae from mastitic goats in the Sudan. el Hassan SM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 May–Jun;142(3):289–90

Isolation of Mycoplasma mycoides from outbreaks of caprine mycoplasmosis in Brazil. Nascimento ER, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 May–Jun;142(3):246–57

Brucellosis in Gujarat State. Panjarathinam R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jan;29(1):53–60

Macroscopic plate agglutination results of serological examination of camels, cattle and goats for leptospirosis. Mathur KN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1986 Jul–Sep; 30(3):170–2

Antigenic and structural variation of the p28 core polypeptide of goat and sheep retroviruses. McGuire TC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2259–63

Comparison of the external dimensions of capripoxvirus isolates. Kitching RP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov; 41(3):425–7

Mechanical transmission of capripox virus and African swine fever virus by Stomoxys calcitrans. Mellor PS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):109–12

Observations on mouse–infective stocks of Cowdria ruminantium: attempts to demonstrate antigenic changes of the Kwanyanga stock in mice. Wassink LA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):98–101

Colonial, biochemical and serological characteristics of Yersinia species isolated from animals in Nigeria. Agbonlahor DE, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985; 38(4):416–22

Experimental transmission of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis to a goat. Sharp JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 6;119(10):245

Microbiology of the genitalia of nulliparous and postpartum Savanna brown goats. Fasanya OO, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(2):191–8

Characterization of a cell culture adapted goat pox virus. Talhouk R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Sep; 33(7):543–51

[Electron microscopic study of the morphogenesis of goat pox virus] Ding MX, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;26(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cyclical development of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense from cattle and goats in Glossina. Moloo SK, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Dec;43(4):407–8

Plasma testosterone in Trypanosoma congolense–infected Toggernburg goats. Waindi EN, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986; 17(1):9–17

Helminth parasites of feral goats in South Australia. Beveridge I, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):111–2

Experimental infection of the one–humped camel (Camelusdromedarius) and goats with Sarcoptes scabiei var. cameli and S. scabiei var. caprae. Nayel NM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 May–Jun;142(3):264–9

Trypanosoma congolense: host responses following tsetse transmitted infection of Kilifi isolates in goats. Paling RW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Jun;63(3):279–87

Anaplasmosis of small ruminants in Nigeria: incidence and parasite identification through blood smear and latex agglutination test (LAT). Akinboade OA, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Sep;13(3):210–4

Cryptosporidiosis associated with bacterial enteritis in a goat kid. Card CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1; 191(1):69–70

Isolation of Hammondia hammondi in Japan. Shimura K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):901–8

The relation of climate and topography to gastro–intestinal nematode worm egg counts of Angora goats in the Eastern Cape. McCulloch B, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;53(3):167–77

Susceptibility of buffaloes, cattle and goats to infection with different stocks of Trypanosoma vivax transmitted by Glossina morsitans centralis. Dwinger RH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):307–15

Spontaneous infections of tick–borne blood parasites in splenectomized indigenous sheep and goats in Ibadan, Nigeria. Majaro OM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(2):189–91

The geographical distribution and animal hosts of Rhipicephalus bursa (Canestrini and Fanzago, 1877) in Israel. Yeruham I, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985; 38(2):173–9

Evaluation of sinefungin for the treatment of Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense infections in goats. Zweygarth E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Sep;37(3):255–7

Coccidiosis in sheep and goats. Foreyt WJ. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987;29 Suppl 1:60–4 (22 ref.)

Parasites as stressors: plasma cortisol responses of goats infected with the stomach worm Haemonchus contortus to exogenous corticotropin (ACTH). Frandsen JC. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jan;23(1–2):43–9

Epidemiology of gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and goats in Haryana, India. Gupta RP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Apr;24(1–2):117–27

The efficacy of fenbendazole and albendazole against the lungworm Muellerius capillaris in goats. Helle O. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Dec;22(3–4):293–301

Comparison of diagnostic techniques during subclinical single infections of trypanosomiasis in goats. Kalu AU, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Nov;22(1–2):37–47

Comparison of ivermectin and thiabendazole for treatment of naturally occurring nematode infections of goats in Kenya. Njanja JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 23(3–4):205–9

The pathogenicity of haemonchosis in sheep and goats in Iraq: 1. Clinical, parasitological and haematological findings. Al–Quaisy HH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 May; 24(3–4):221–8

Infection with Ostertagia ostertagi in goats and calves. Williams JC. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jan;23(1–2):51–67

Gross pathology and histopathology of haemonchosis in sheep and goats in Iraq. Al–Zubaidy AJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Feb;23(3–4):249–56

[Relation between Muellerius capillaris infestation of molluscan intermediary hosts and of goats in Touraine] Cabaret J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(6):651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The microflora of goat Mallophaga] Núñez–Sevilla C, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 May;28(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trypanosoma cruzi infection in humans, dogs and goats in rural areas of the province of Córdoba] Ruiz AM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(5):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Microecological characterization of parasitic nematoda present in goats of arid zones of Venezuela] Morales G, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Apr–Jun;81(2):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison between the communities of parasitic nematoda of sheep and goats bred in arid zones of Venezuela] Morales G, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Apr–Jun; 81(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Competition for cool nasal blood between trunk and brain in hyperthermic goats. Caputa M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(3):423–7

Work performance, thermoregulation and muscle metabolism in thyroidectomized goats (Capra hircus). Kaciuba–Uscilko H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):915–21

Phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of spermatozoa from the boar, ram, goat and bull. Robitaille PM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(2):285–96

Effects of furazolidone on some reproductive hormones during oestrous cycle in the goat. Hassan T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):255–7

The voluntary forage intake and nutrition of goats and sheep in the semi–arid tropics of northeastern Brazil. Pfister JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1078–86

A comparative study of feeding behavior and digestive function in dairy goats, wool sheep and hair sheep. Quick TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Nov;63(5):1516–26

Effects of long–term thrice–daily milking on mammary enzyme activity, cell population and milk yield in the goat. Wilde CJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):533–9

Effect of temporary food or water deprivation on milk secretion and milk composition in the goat. Dahlborn K. **J Dairy Res** 1987 May;54(2):153–63

ACTH initiation of mammary secretion in pregnant goats is influenced by the stage of gestation and pre partum milking. Stewart HJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 May; 54(2):179–91

Pre partum milk fat secretion and concentrations of progestins, prostaglandin F2 alpha and oestrone sulphate in mammary fluid of the goat. Thompson GE et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 May;54(2):193–7

Effects of feeding monensin sodium to lactating goats: milk composition and ruminal volatile fatty acids. Brown DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1141–7

Endotoxin of Escherichia coli and permeability of the mammary gland of goats. Lengemann FW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):201–8

Implication of forage particle length on chewing activities and milk production in dairy goats. Lu CD. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jul;70(7):1411–6

Inhibition of progesterone secretion by a 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibitor in pregnant goats. Taylor MJ. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;113(3):489–93

Ovarian activities of the West African dwarf goat (Capra hircus) during oestrus. Akusu MO, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):459–62

Compensatory changes in mammary development and function after hemimastectomy in lactating goats. Knight CH. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):343–52

Cardiovascular and allied actions of xylazine and atropine in the unanaesthetized goat. Kokkonen UM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;10(1):11–6

Nonsurgical collection of embryos in Shiba goats. Nagashima H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Jan;36(1):51–6

Effects of removing milk from the mammary ducts and alveoli, or of diluting stored milk, on the rate of milk secretion in the goat. Henderson AJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Jan;72(1):13–9

Reproductive performance of female goats given progestagen associated with PMSG and/or HMG in deep anestrus. Cairoli F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(1A):13–9

Semen characteristics in furazolidone–treated goats. Mustafa AI, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(1A):89–94

Dopamine blockade alters ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia in goats. Bisgard GE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Aug;69(2):245–55

Effect of chronic heat load during pregnancy on birth weight, behaviour and body composition of Australian feral goat kids. Holmes JH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Aug; 18(3):185–90

The effect of furazolidone on some clinical and biochemical parameters in goats. Mustafa AI, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Oct; 8(4):295–300

[Biotechnical measures of goat husbandry] Thun R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Oct;128(10):501–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Surgical preparation for the study of pancreatic exocrine secretion in the conscious preruminant goat. Naranjo JA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jul;20(3):231–3

Anaesthesia of kids with alphaxalone/alphadolone [letter] Gibbons RW. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 27;119(13):339

Tracheal collapse in a goat. Jackson PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 16;119(7):160

GOITER

BLOOD

Congenital goiter sustaining normal level of serum triiodothyronine. Nagasaka A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec;18(12):862–6

Low TSH–response to TRH in a former endemic goiter area. Mäkelä M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):229–31

[Thyroid hormones in the surgical treatment of goiter in children] Sadykov FG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug; (8):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Correlation between non–toxic goitre and benign mastopathia. The result of a survey in 477 middle–aged women. Borup Christensen S. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 221(4):395–8

Thyroid cancer among young women related to prior thyroid disease and pregnancy history. Preston–Martin S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb;55(2):191–5

Obstruction of the superior vena cava and trachea from

benign goiters. Reddy PJ, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Dec; 79(12):1047–9

Pendred's syndrome. Hasan SA, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;84(2):58–9

Pendred's syndrome with episodic vertigo, tinnitus and vomiting and normal bithermal caloric responses. Das VK. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):721–2

Goiter and uremia [letter] Hegedüs L. **Nephron** 1986; 44(2):150–2

Goitre and neurofibroma. Kreel L. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun; 62(728):463–5

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of goiter. Mahoney CP. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;34(4):891–905 (39 ref.)

Management of goiter and thyroid nodules in an area of endemic goiter. Röher HD, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;67(2):233–49 (66 ref.)

[Innocuous strumas—diagnosis, therapy, results] Müller P, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(12):475–9 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonography of diffuse goiter] Tsujimoto F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jun;31(6):727–8 **(Jpn)**

[Radiography, ultrasonic diagnosis and radioimmunologic analysis in the differential diagnosis of diffuse goiter and thyroiditis] Sarkisian KIu, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;32(4):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern methods of differential diagnosis of diffuse goiter in children] Lisenkova LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(1):62–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Elevated thyroid-stimulating hormone despite hypertriiodothyronemia. Goldman MH, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Jun;84(6):435–6

[Treatment of goiter with thyroid hormones or iodine?] Gärtner R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 19; 112(25):987–9 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Renal carcinoma presenting as a goitre. Badenoch DF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Apr;59(4):361–2

Amyloid goiter—a case report. Dhopavkar PV, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Apr–Jun;58(2):295–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited congenital goiter in mice. Beamer WG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):838–40

Increased level of thyroglobulin mRNA in a human familial goiter. Monticelli A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Feb; 10(1):59–63

Two sibs affected by Pendred's syndrome in a family with recurrent goiter. Della Bruna M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Jan–Mar;12(1):29–32

Familial partial peripheral and pituitary resistance to thyroid hormone: a frequently missed diagnosis? Hopwood NJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1114–22

Evolution of hypothyroidism in familial goitre due to deiodinase deficiency: report of a family and review of the literature. Hirsch HJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun; 62(728):477–80

The congenital goiter mutation is linked to the thyroglobulin gene in the mouse. Taylor BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1986–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Adenylate cyclase stimulation and [3H]thymidine incorporation in human thyroid tissues and thyrocyte cultures: the effect of IgG preparation from patients with different thyroid disorders. Goretzki PE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:281–7

Stimulatory activities of antigen presenting cells in mixed leucocyte reactions (MLR) in thyroid diseases. Grubeck-Loebenstein B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:89–92

Graves' IgG stimulates thyroid epithelial cell proliferation in xenotransplanted human toxic diffuse goitre. Jörtsö E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:115–7

Thyrocytes can synthesize HLA class II molecules. Londei M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:82–5

Detection of TSH-binding inhibiting immunoglobulins in patients with Graves' disease and non toxic goiter. Mossetti G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(4):277–82

Evidence for thyrotropin (TSH)-blocking activity in goitrous Hashimoto's thyroiditis with assays measuring inhibition of TSH receptor binding and TSH-stimulated thyroid adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate responses/cell growth by immunoglobulins. Takasu N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):239–45

[Effects of enzymatic deglycosylation of human goiter thyroglobulin on its immunochemical properties] Grinaldi S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(3):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Endogenous substrates of protein kinase C in experimentally induced and regressed rat thyroid goitres. Omri B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;48(2–3):105–10

OCCURRENCE

Thyroid size and goitre frequency in hyperthyroidism. Hegedüs L, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Apr;34(2):121–3

[Epidemiological approximation on the study of goiter in the eastern Canary Islands (Grand Canary, Fuerteventura and Lanzarote)] Suárez Rivero JB, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Jul–Aug;60(7–8):651–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Mondini cochlea in Pendred's syndrome. A histological study. Johnsen T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct;102(3–4):239–47

Morphometric investigation of the human thyroid gland. With special reference to the methods and to nontoxic goiter. Nielsen HO, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Dec;8(4):338–42

Negative effect of iodide on the survival of newly divided epithelial cells in chronically stimulated rat thyroid. Rognoni JB, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Jul;19(4):449–53

Morphometric evaluation of histological sections of the thyroid gland in benign and malignant follicular lesions. De Santis M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Mar;3(1):60–7

Some findings on diencephalon inflammation in human and canine goitre. Mortara M, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 May–Jun; 78(1055):349–63

Involution of hyperplastic goitre in the adult male rat. Tissue compartment process with early iodide effect: a stereological and biochemical study. Rognoni JB, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(3):166–75

[Amyloid goiter: apropos of a case] Mezni F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Jan;65(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonography of the thyroid gland in surgery] Thaler W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(5):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of thyroglobulin after fine needle aspiration of the thyroid] Sussi PL, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Feb;39(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aberrant goiter of the lateral surface of the neck] Lisitsyn ED, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):75–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plummer's disease: localized thyroid autonomy. Wiener JD. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Apr;10(2):207–24

Functional state of the autonomic nervous system in patients with euthyroid and thyrotoxic goiter. Aleksandrov VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;16(6):529–33

[Changes in the nervous system in children with different types of goiter before and after surgical treatment] Sadykov FG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):110–1 **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of the clinical picture of hypothyroidism with the calcium-regulating function of the thyroid in its diffuse enlargement] Karetnikov IuP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Does prophylactic thyroxine treatment after operation for non-toxic goitre influence thyroid size? Hegedüs L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 28;294(6575):801–3

Insufficiency of goiter prophylaxis by means of the iodinated salt actually available and under a voluntary basis [letter] Costa A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Dec;9(6):529

Progress in the prevention and control of iodine-deficiency disorders. Hetzel BS. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):266

[Recurrence after surgical resection of the thyroid for non-toxic goiter: is prevention with suppressive hormonal therapy indicated?] Bastagli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 15;42(7):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A simple objective method of recognizing goitre during parathyroid scintigraphy. Blake GM. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Jul;7(7):489–96

SURGERY

Need for thyroxine in patients lobectomised for benign thyroid disease as assessed by follow-up on average fifteen years after surgery. Hedman I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Aug–Sep;152:481–6

Thyroid function after surgical treatment of nontoxic goitre. A randomized study of postoperative thyroxine administration. Geerdsen JP, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(4):341–5

[The postoperative course of atoxic struma with and without thyroxine to reduce the risk of relapse] Geerdsen JP. **Nord Med** 1986;101(11):304–5 **(Dan)**

[The resected struma: diagnosis, prevention of recurrence, therapy] Fritzsche H. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1986; 34:1–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a modified struma resection technic on the rate of lesions of the recurrent laryngeal nerve] Rieger R, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr;58(4):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of ultrasonic diagnosis for adequate resection in benign and malignant goiter] Gemsenjäger E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 21;117(8):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of surgery of benign struma] Pimpl W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(13):809–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

A nonsense mutation causes hereditary goitre in the Afrikander cattle and unmasks alternative splicing of thyroglobulin transcripts. Ricketts MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3181–4

Observations on colloid goiter of dromedary camels in the Sudan. Tageldin MH, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(4):394–7

Pathological features in thymus and thyroids of lambs fed on turnips. Barberan M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 11; 120(15):367–8

GOITER, ENDEMIC

[Endemic goiter yesterday and today] Langer P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Mar 20;126(12):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Long-term effect of iodized oil on serum thyroglobulin levels in endemic goitre patients. Lima N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jun;24(6):635–41

[Blood levels of thyrotropin in patients with thyroid cancer from a region endemic for goiter] Ageev IS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(3):80–2 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Endemic goitre in central China caused by excessive iodine intake. Li M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):257–9

COMPLICATIONS

[Cancer of the thyroid in an area of endemic goiter. "Papillarization" with prophylactic iodization] Rolon PA. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(3):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid cancer in an endemic goiter region] Volokh IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Effect of pregnancy monitoring on the occurrence of connatal struma in an endemic struma area] Pink V, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(22):935–7 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of iodine-deficiency goiter] Pickardt CR. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21;111(47):1808–10 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

LT4-monopreparation versus LT4-LT3-compound preparation in the treatment of diffuse endemic goitre. Bongers H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct; 113(2):242–8

Iodized oil treatment for endemic goiter does not induce the surge of positive serum concentrations of anti-thyroglobulin or anti-microsomal autoantibodies. Knobel M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Aug;9(4):321–4

Iodine vs thyroxine. A changing concept of therapy in endemic goiter? Hintze G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 1;65(13):583–9

ENZYMOLOGY

[Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study of thyroid peroxidase in endemic goiter] He HL. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;15(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Selenium deficiency as a possible factor in the pathogenesis of myxoedematous endemic cretinism. Goyens P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;114(4):497–502

HISTORY

"When it rains it pours": endemic goiter, iodized salt, and David Murray Cowie, MD. Markel H. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):219–29

IMMUNOLOGY

The prevalence of immunological abnormalities in endemic simple goitre. Grubeck-Loebenstein B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):508–13

Immunological features of endemic goiter. Costa A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;41(2):265–72

OCCURRENCE

A preliminary investigation of endemic iodine goiter on the inclined plain in front of the Tianshan Mountains in Kuitun-Usum area. Wang LF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Aug;99(8):673–8

A study of the prevalence of endemic goitre in an inland Iban community, Sarawak. Yap Sim Bee. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Sep;40(3):243–6

Endemic cretinism and endemic goitre in two areas of Madang Province, Papua New Guinea. Heywood PF, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Jun;29(2):149–52

[New area of endemic goiter : the northeast Bénoué, (North Cameroon)] Moulin P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;

47(6):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endemic goiter in Nyarutovu, Rwanda] Gascon J. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986 Sep;66(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endemic goiter in Urbino] Donati L, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Jul–Sep;11(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Endemic goiter in the Kolno region of the Łomża province] Jackiewicz A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986;40(4):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results and prospects for the study of endemic goiter in Kazakhstan] Atchabarov BA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endemic goiter in school children of Salta Province, Argentina] Morón C, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Sep; 35(3):383–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic relationships between thyroid carcinoma and associated thyroid lesions in thyroidectomized patients. Comparison between 60 malignancies and 40 non-malignant goiters. Dumitriu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;25(1):25–39
Increased serum thyroglobulin concentrations and impaired thyrotropin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in euthyroid subjects with endemic goiter in Sicily: their relation to goiter size and nodularity. Vermiglio F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Oct;9(5):389–96
[Pathomorphological observations on endemic goiter] Tan YB. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 15(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Value of sonography in assessing nodular changes of the thyroid in an endemic goiter area] Bauch K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 1;41(19):542–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Weight of the thyroid gland in the Brandenburg district before introduction of iodized salt] Fischer D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jun 15;42(12):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circadian and circannual variations of thyroid function in children 11 +/– 1.5 years of age with and without endemic goiter. Nicolau GY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227B:229–47
Height and bone age of Turkish children with goiter where this condition is endemic. Gedik Y, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):177–80
[Characteristics of thyroid function in goiter patients taking oral contraceptives] Sadykova MSh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Some aspects of iodine deficiency in Nepal. Achard T. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jan;17(1):5–7
[Study on thyroids, cerebral cortices and bones of therapeutically aborted fetuses from endemic goiter regions after a 5-year supplement of iodized salt] Liu JL. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;15(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Significance of iodized table salt on the iodine supply of adults and children] Weber P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Mar;135(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preventive use of iodine] Scriba PC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:263–70 (Ger)
[Status of goiter prevention in East Germany from an interdisciplinary viewpoint] Bauch K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 1;41(19):524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of endemic goiter in Italy with iodine: an urgent problem to be solved] Pinchero A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Jun;9(3):261–3 (Ita)
[Pressing problems concerning endemic goiter] Epishin AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Program against endemic goiter in Extremadura. I. Iodine concentration in the public water supply] Gimeno Ortiz A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 60(9–10):929–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Therapy of iodine-deficiency goiter] Pickardt CR. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21;111(47):1810–1 (9 ref.) (Ger)

URINE

[Values of urinary iodine in population samples of different zones of the province of Cordoba in relation to endemic goiter] Diserio G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986; 46(6):669–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC see **GRAVES' DISEASE**

GOITER, INTRATHORACIC see **GOITER, SUBSTERNAL**

GOITER, NODULAR

BLOOD

Relationships between serum thyrotropin, serum free thyroxine (T4), and 3,5,3'-triiodothy. nine (T3) and the daily T4 and T3 production rates in euthyroid patients with multinodular goiter. Bregengård C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):258–61
TCA treatment complicated by hyperthyroidism [letter] Harsch HH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec; 6(6):379–80

COMPLICATIONS

Pemphigus foliaceus coexisting with toxic, multinodular goiter. Kahana M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Sep; 25(7):465–6
Airway obstruction. Wheeler AP, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;80(2):90–1
Acute airway obstruction due to a benign cervical goiter. Tseng KH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul; 97(1):72–5
The incidence of thyroid carcinoma in solitary cold nodules and in multinodular goiters. McCall A, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1128–32
[Descending esophageal varices] Dolif R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Apr;73(4):357–60 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Current management of the patient with autonomously functioning nodular goiter. Thomas CG Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;67(2):315–28 (31 ref.)
[Diagnostic value of thallium 201 scintigraphy in the determination of malignancy of cold thyroid nodules] Eeckhoudt L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(1):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[The treatment of toxic multinodular goiter (letter)] Fagel WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 7;131(6):252–3 (Dut)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An autosomal dominant form of adolescent multinodular goiter. Couch RM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Dec; 39(6):811–6

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serum thyrotropin determination by a supersensitive immunoradiometry assay in functioning thyroid adenomas] Földes J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 8;128(10):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

METABOLISM

Increased thyroidal T4/T3 ratio in nodular and paranodular tissues of nontoxic goiter following suppressive treatment with thyroid hormones. Solter M, et al. **Horm Res** 1987; 25(3):147–51
Abnormal H2O2 supply in the thyroid of a patient with goiter and iodine organification defect. Niepomniszcze H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):344–8
[Isolation of thyroglobulin mRNA from cells of human euthyroid nodular goiter and synthesis of complementary DNA] Atakhanova BA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 294(6):1486–9 (Rus)
[Quantitative composition and functional role of thyroid phospholipids in nodular hypothyroid goiter] Saatov TS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoma of the thyroid: differential behaviour in solitary and multinodular tumours. Kapur MM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):894–5
Increased serum thyroglobulin concentrations and impaired thyrotropin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in euthyroid subjects with endemic goiter in Sicily: their relation to goiter size and nodularity. Vermiglio F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Oct;9(5):389–96
[Value of sonography in assessing nodular changes of the thyroid in an endemic goiter area] Bauch K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 1;41(19):542–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thyroid carcinoma in nodular goiter: usefulness of aspiration biopsy] Aguayo J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Feb; 115(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Further data supporting episodic degenerative discharge of thyroid hormone from nodular goiters. Kodama T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr;33(2):215–20
TSH suppression in the management of autonomously functioning thyroid lesions. Thomas CG Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct;10(5):797–802
[Immunomorphologic and humoral changes in patients with nodular goiter and autoimmune thyroiditis] Shevchenko SI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Changes of the blood lymphocyte population following 131I treatment for nodular goiter. Blomgren H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Feb;13(2):209–15

SURGERY

Posterior mediastinal goiter. Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(13):849–50
[Evaluation of secondary thyroidectomy for recurrent benign goiter] Liaw KY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;86(3):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Extent of resection in hyperthyroidism] Gemsenjäger E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 20;112(12):479–82 (Ger)
[Current aspects of surgery of nodular goiter] Gemsenjäger E. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Oct;53(3):363–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cold struma nodule—an absolute surgical indication?] Frilling A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical indications in struma nodules] Kirchner R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications status and surgical strategy in cold struma nodule] Kujath P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 369:199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cold struma nodule—enucleation or resection] Linder R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Autonomy of growth and of iodine metabolism in hyperthyroid feline goiters transplanted onto nude mice. Peter HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):491–8

GOITER, SUBSTERNAL

COMPLICATIONS

Obstruction of the superior vena cava and trachea from benign goiters. Reddy PJ, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Dec; 79(12):1047–9

DIAGNOSIS

[Plunging and mediastinal goiters] Barrault S, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(8):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autonomous intrathoracic goiter. Apropos of 2 new cases] Riquet M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(6):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Substernal goiter combined with aortic aneurysm] Biktimirov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):65–8 (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Efficacy of thyroid scintigraphy in the diagnosis of intrathoracic goiter. Park HM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar; 148(3):527–9

SURGERY

The impossible intubation—what next? Hicks GL Jr. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):737–9
Posterior mediastinal goiter. Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(13):849–50
[Surgical treatment of intrathoracic struma] Stamatis G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(13):819–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of complete mediastinal malignant goiter] Yen K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb;40(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GOITROGENS see **THYROID ANTAGONISTS**

GOLD

Regional heterogeneity of glycoconjugate distribution in the glomerulus revealed by lectin–gold cytochemistry and SDS-PAGE [published erratum appears in Am J Pathol 1987 Aug;128(2):216] Brown D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):601–10
The predictors of emphysema in South African gold miners. Becklake MR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun; 135(6):1234–41
Gold weight and wire spring implants as alternatives to tarsorrhaphy. May M. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jun;113(6):656–60
A clinical evaluation of gold-plated tubes for middle-ear ventilation. Tami TA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep;113(9):979–80
Solid core liposomes with encapsulated colloidal gold particles. Gao K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12;897(3):377–83
The effects of fibre reinforcement and gold plating on the flexural and tensile strength of PGA/PLA copolymer materials in vitro. Törmälä P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jan; 8(1):42–5
Mortality of middle aged white South African gold miners. Wyndham CH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Oct;43(10):677–84

Silica-dust-exposed mine workers with scleroderma (systemic sclerosis). Cowie RL. **Chest** 1987 Aug; 92(2):260-2

Hydrazine contact dermatitis from gold plating. Wrangsjö K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):244-5

Insulin response in individual tissues of control and gold thioglucose-obese mice in vivo with [1-14C]2-deoxyglucose. Cooney GJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb;36(2):152-8

Covalent labelling of histones with aurothiomalate. Gold-labelled H2A-H2B dimers assemble to octamers, which form crystalline helical tubes. Greyling HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):133-8

Non-specific binding of protein-stabilized gold sols as a source of error in immunocytochemistry. Behnke O, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;41(2):326-38

Preparation of protein colloidal gold complexes in the presence of commonly used buffers. Lucocq JM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;42(2):332-7

Colloidal gold fluorescent microspheres: a new retrograde marker visualized by light and electron microscopy. Quattrochi JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr;96(1):219-24

Effects of a new anorectic drug (PM 170) on development of gold thioglucose-induced obesity in mice. Massicot F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(3):249-52

Colloidal gold-labeled insulin complex. Characterization and binding to adipocytes. Moll UM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 86(1):83-8

Silver-enhanced colloidal gold probes as markers for scanning electron microscopy. Scopsi L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(1):35-41

A controlled study of a 'new' ventilating tube. The gold standard? Handler SD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Nov;12(1):33-8

Wheat germ agglutinin-apoHRP gold: a new retrograde tracer for light- and electron-microscopic single- and double-label studies. Basbaum AI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 8;261(2):306-18

Polyoxin D inhibits colloidal gold-wheat germ agglutinin labelling of chitin in dimorphic forms of Candida albicans. Hilenski LL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1441-51

Correlative light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry on the same section with colloidal gold. Mar H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Apr; 35(4):419-25

Mercury, silver, and gold inhibition of selenium-accelerated cysteine oxidation. Dillard CJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Sep;28(1):13-20

The use of gold markers in immunocytochemical studies of microbiological organisms: a review. Beesley JE. **J Microsc** 1986 Aug;143 (Pt 2):177-86

Problems in the production and use of 5 nm avidin-gold colloids. Morris RE, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Aug;143 (Pt 2):171-6

Post-embedding cytochemistry with gold-labelled reagents: a review. Roth J. **J Microsc** 1986 Aug;143 (Pt 2):125-37 (64 ref.)

Malaria control and the development of the Ok Tedi mining project in the Star Mountains of Papua New Guinea: the initial construction phase. Schuurkamp GJ, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Mar;30(1):27-38

Colloidal gold--a powerful tool in scanning electron microscope immunocytochemistry: an overview of bioapplications. Hodges GM, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Mar;1(1):301-18

Surface characterization of biomaterials by immunogold staining--quantitative analysis. Park K, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Mar;1(1):339-50

[Affinity-histochemical labeling methods using colloidal gold. Overview of developments in the past 15 years] Lageman A. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(3):223-42 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Improving the response to gold or D-penicillamine by addition of sulphasalazine. A pilot study in 25 patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Dawes PT, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr-Jun;5(2):151-3

The use of microinjected colloidal gold and immunocytochemistry to localise pressor sites in the rostral medulla oblongata of the rat. Hodgson A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):125-30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced autoimmune disease. Spears CJ, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1987;16:219-29 (41 ref.)

Predictive value of mean platelet volume in gold induced thrombocytopenia. Klimiuk PS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan;46(1):38-41

"Chorée fibrillaire de Morvan" followed by Guillain-Barré syndrome in a patient receiving gold therapy [letter] Vernay D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;29(11):1413-4

Gold-induced hypogammaglobulinaemia. Burns HJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;26(1):53-5

Serum IgA levels and ANA behaviour in rheumatoid patients with and without toxicity to remission-inducing drugs. Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jul-Sep; 4(3):217-20

Serum IgA and gold toxicity in rheumatoid arthritis: lack of predicting value. Ostuni PA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Oct-Dec;4(4):359-62

Allergic dermal contact dermatitis due to gold earrings. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1987 Jun;39(6):473-5

Benign lymphoplasia of the earlobes induced by gold earrings: immunohistologic study on the cellular infiltrates. Iwatsuki K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):83-8

Toxicity due to remission inducing drugs in RA [letter] Barger BO, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):175-6

Mucocutaneous toxicity of gold salts by parenteral administration--rechallenge with auranofin [letter] Tumiati B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):177

Gold-induced leucopenia may predict a similar adverse reaction to sulphasalazine [letter] Bliddal H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):390

Adverse reactions with oral and parenteral gold preparations. Tozman EC, et al. **Med Toxicol** 1987 May-Jun;2(3):177-89 (105 ref.)

HLA antigens and gold toxicity in American blacks with rheumatoid arthritis. Alarcón GS, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(1):13-7

Pathology of gold nephropathy: a review. Watanabe IS, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar 20;9 Suppl:188-95 (68 ref.)

HLA-D antigens in rheumatoid arthritis and toxicity to gold and penicillamine. Nuotio P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986; 15(3):255-8

Gold induced thrombocytopenia: 12 cases and a review of the literature. Adachi JD, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;16(4):287-93 (73 ref.)

Gold lung: recent developments in pathogenesis, diagnosis, and therapy. Evans RB, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;16(3):196-205 (98 ref.)

Effect of chrysotherapy on the lower gastrointestinal tract: a review. Rocha MP, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;16(4):294-9 (65 ref.)

[Dermatitis caused by gold salts] Minghetti G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Nov-Dec;121(6):425-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extracapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis and pulmonary purpura in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis treated with gold salts] Bontempini L, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Sep-Oct;78(1057):647-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Effect of protein concentration on the binding of gold(I) to human serum albumin. Pedersen SM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2661-6

Serum gold concentrations during treatment with auranofin. Van Riel PL, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Mar;6(1):50-4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Studies on internalization and intracellular localization of membrane DNA in mouse peritoneal macrophages, by means of lactoferrin-gold complex. Sudár F, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;80(1):13-8

Immunogold staining of microtubules in resting and activated platelets. Escolar G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Feb; 24(2):177-88

Immunogold labelling of epidermal Langerhans cells on tissue sections of normal human skin. De Panfilis G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;115(3):351-6

Silver enhancement of lectin-gold and enzyme-gold cytochemical labelling of eggs of the nematode Onchocerca gibsoni. King TP, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 May;19(5):281-7

Effect of tissue processing on colloidal gold cytochemistry. Bendayan M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Sep; 35(9):983-96

Pitfalls of immunogold labeling: analysis by light microscopy, transmission electron microscopy, and photoelectron microscopy. Birrell GB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Aug;35(8):843-53

The use of gold-substituted silver-intensified diaminobenzidine (DAB) and non-intensified DAB for simultaneous electron microscopic immunoperoxidase labeling of tyrosine hydroxylase and glutamic acid decarboxylase immunoreactivity in the rat medial preoptic area. Görcs TJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1439-47

Quantitation in immunocytochemistry: correlation of immunogold labeling to absolute number of membrane antigens. Griffiths G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov;34(11):1389-98

Cross-reactivity of birch anthers and leaves with birch pollen antigens and allergens. A fine-structural immunocytochemical study using the post-embedding protein-A-gold technique. Grote M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov;34(11):1459-64

Ultrastructural immunolocalization of elastic fibers in rat blood vessels using the protein A-gold technique. Lethias C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):15-21

Gold labeling of microtubules in cleaved whole mounts of cortical root cells. Traas JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov;34(11):1501-4

Immunogold probe for the light-microscopic phenotyping of human mast cells and basophils. Reshef A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20;99(2):213-9

An in situ immunogold method applied to the identification of plasma membrane-associated antigens of skin-infiltrating cells. De Panfilis G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Oct; 87(4):510-4

Ultrastructural immunogold investigation of the function and diversity of binucleate cells in the ovine placenta using a monoclonal antibody. Lee CS, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):495-504

A small gold-conjugated antibody label: improved resolution for electron microscopy. Hainfeld JF. **Science** 1987 Apr 24;236(4800):450-3

[Identification of lymphocyte subpopulations using the immunogold method. Scanning and transmission electron microscopy studies] Miani A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Oct 30;62(10):1237-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of surface markers of free cells of the normal human skin using an original method of immuno-electro-microscopy on tissue (immune-gold)] De Panfilis G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 122(1-2):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunogold methods for forensic medical examinations--1. Species identification of biological materials by agglutination and agglutination-inhibition tests] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;41(2):79-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunocytochemical diagnosis of megakaryoblastic leukemia using secondary antibody conjugated with colloidal gold] Nakagawa KI, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jan; 35(1):67-72 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Lenticular chrysiasis in oral chrysotherapy. Weidle EG. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb 15;103(2):240-1

Video microscopy of colloidal gold particles and immuno-gold labelled microtubules in improved rectified DIC and epi-illumination. Bajer AS, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Sep;11(3):317-30

Ocular chrysiasis: accumulation of gold in the rabbit eye. Grubb BR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Nov;5(11):891-3

A comparative study on the cellular processing of free and gold-conjugated transferrin. Fodor I, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;42(1):74-8

Glycoconjugate cytochemistry of the rat small intestine using Helix pomatia agglutinin and colloidal gold conjugates. Murata F, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1986; 35(1):29-37

Selective binding of colloidal gold-protein conjugates to epidermal phosphorus-rich keratohyaline granules and cornified cells. Jessen H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 87(6):737-40

Alveolar macrophage gold retention in rheumatoid arthritis. Garcia JG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):435-8

Binding and uptake of native and glycosylated albumin-gold complexes in perfused rat lungs. Villaschi S, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Sep;32(2):190-9

Autometallographic demonstration of gold in human fetal liver and placenta. Møller-Madsen B, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(1):47-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Unique properties of auranofin as a potential anti-rheumatic drug. Barrett ML, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Oct; 19(1-2):109-15

Collagenase production by human mononuclear cells in culture: inhibition by gold containing compounds and other antirheumatic agents. Ohta A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec;45(12):996-1003

Inhibition of human neutrophil collagenase by gold(I) salts used in chrysotherapy. Mallya SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):101-8

Gold(III) inhibits activated human osteosarcoma adenylate cyclase by an action at or near the catalytic component. van Valen F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1109-15

The in vivo effect of triethylphosphine gold (auranofin), sodium aurothiomalate and azathioprine on natural killer cell activity of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Abom B, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jan-Mar;5(1):47-52

The effect of gold salts on casein-induced macrophage activation and serum amyloid protein SAA levels. Herman Hernandes CE, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Oct-Dec; 4(4):347-50

Inhibition of human endothelial cell proliferation by gold compounds. Matsubara T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May; 79(5):1440-6

Detection of triple antibody-binding lymphocytes in standard single laser flow cytometry using colloidal gold, fluorescein and phycoerythrin as labels. Festin R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16;101(1):23-8

Selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase inhibitors increase toxicity of prooxidant compounds in chicks. Mercurio SD, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1726-34

Are some major in vivo effects of gold related to microenvironments of decreased selenium? Dillard CJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Aug;20(4):407-20

Gold thioglucose-induced brain lesions in hamsters. Brown DF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(3):315-20

The cellular and molecular pharmacology of auranofin and related gold complexes. Crooke ST, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;63:1-18

Gold therapy. I. Historical, chemical, pharmacological and biological profile of anti-arthritic gold compounds. Kean WF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Apr;28(2):110-6

[Anti-obesity activity of 3-hydroxymethyl N-methyl

piperidine 4-chlorophenoxyacetate hydrochloride in mice treated with gold thioglucose] Massicot F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(17):703-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of gold (III) on prostaglandin E2-stimulated adenyl cyclase in chick fibroblasts and osteoblasts] Keck E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;45(6):304-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Acute poisoning with gold cyanide. Wright IH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep;41(9):936-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trace elements and rheumatoid arthritis (RA)--pathogenetic and therapeutic aspects. Munthe E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:365-73

Prediction of progressive joint damage in patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving gold or D-penicillamine therapy. Dawes PT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Nov; 45(11):945-9

Failure to show a fall in peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients receiving gold or penicillamine for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Ishigami M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Mar;46(3):262-3

Long-term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with sulphasalazine, gold, or penicillamine: a comparison using life-table methods. Situnayake RD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Mar;46(3):177-83

Remarkably similar response to gold therapy in HLA identical sibs with rheumatoid arthritis. van de Putte LB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec;45(12):1004-6

Gold therapy. Levinson JE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar; 20(2 Suppl):531-5

In vivo antitumor activity and in vitro cytotoxic properties of bis[1,2-bis(diphenylphosphino)ethane]gold(I) chloride. Berners-Price SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5486-93

Effects of aurothioglucose and auranofin on radiographic progression in rheumatoid arthritis. Van Riel PL, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep;5(3):359-64

Gold and pemphigus vulgaris [letter] Kielwasser S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(5):258

Low-dose aurothioglucose in pemphigus vulgaris. Frumkin A. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;22(12):903-5

Chrysotherapy in the treatment of corticosteroid-dependent asthma. Klaustermeyer WB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 May;79(5):720-5

Gold therapy and its indications in dermatology. A review. Thomas I. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr;16(4):845-54 (76 ref.)

Studies on the effect of D-penicillamine, gold thioglucose and methotrexate on streptococcal cell wall arthritis. Ridge SC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):895-8

Slow-acting anti-rheumatic drug therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Clegg DO, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Mar;12(3):44, 49-52

Punctate intranodal gold deposits simulating microcalcifications on mammograms. Bruwer A, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):87-8

General practitioner assistance with gold and penicillamine therapy of rheumatoid arthritis--a four year prospective study. Hunter JA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Jun;32(3):74-6

Gold therapy. II. Historical, chemical, pharmacological and biological profile of anti-arthritic gold compounds. Kean WF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Apr;28(2):117-25

A Ge-like autoantibody in the serum of a patient receiving gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Beattie KM, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan-Feb;27(1):54-7

[Gold therapy of rheumatic diseases] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(9):416 **(Ger)**

[Change in functional capacity and pain intensity of 81 cP patients treated with Azulfidine RA or aurothioglucose. Preliminary statistical assessment of the German multicenter study of the treatment of chronic polyarthritis with Azulfidine RA] Raspe HH, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Mar-Apr;46(2):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sulfasalazine (Azulfidine RA) versus aurothioglucose in therapy of chronic polyarthritis--status report of an open, comparative, multicenter long-term study] Schattenkirchner M. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 46(2):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of psoriatic arthritis with gold salts (chrysotherapy)] Burdeinyl AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(7):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Membranous glomerulonephritis in rheumatoid arthritis not related to gold or D-penicillamine therapy: a report of four cases and review of the literature. Honkanen E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Feb;27(2):87-93

Nephrotoxicity of gold: clinical and experimental studies. Kaizu K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar 20; 9 Suppl:196-207

GOLD ALLOYS

Adhesion of resins to Ag-Pd alloys by means of the silicoating technique. Herø H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Aug; 66(8):1380-5

A measurement of galvanic current and electrical potential in extracted human teeth. Momoi Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Dec;65(12):1441-4

Heat treatment, microstructure and corrosion of a low-gold casting alloy. Strub JR, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 Nov; 13(6):521-8

A tool for burnishing gold. Brooks TD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug;56(2):257

Effect of electrodeposition of gold on porcelain-to-metal bond strength. Daftary F, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jan; 57(1):41-6

Movement of gold at cavosurface margins with finishing instruments [letter] Eames WB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Oct; 56(4):516

Restoration of posterior pulpless teeth: amalgam overlay versus cast gold onlay restoration. Liberman R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 May;57(5):540-3

Strength properties of soldered joints for a gold-palladium alloy and a palladium alloy. Lorenzana RE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr;57(4):450-4

Factors affecting the retention and fit of gold castings. Marker VA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr;57(4):425-30

Marginal fit of cast gold MO inlays from disinfected elastomeric impressions. Merchant VA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Sep;58(3):276-80

Veterans Administration Cooperative Studies Project No. 147. Part III: Assessment of blindness in a clinical evaluation of alternative alloys for metal-ceramic crowns. Morris HF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Dec;56(6):692-7

An in vitro study of galvanic currents between amalgam and gold alloy electrodes in saliva and in saline solutions. Johansson BI. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Dec;94(6):562-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical evaluations of gold foils. Balaban FS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Dec;56(6):663-5

GOLD COLLOID, RADIOACTIVE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Intrathecal radiogold prophylaxis and the cerebrospinal fluid findings in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Reddemann H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986; 113(4):466-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radioactive colloidal gold as a tool to quantify extravasation of macromolecules in the rat cremaster muscle. Verheyen A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987;5(4):321-33

Vascular tracers alter hemodynamics and airway pressure in anesthetized sheep. Albertine KH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Nov;32(3):279-88

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic use of 198Au-comisol] Prikhod'ko AG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;31(10):18-23 **(Rus)**

GOLD RADIOISOTOPES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A failed attempt to implant radioactive AU-198 seeds in canine gastric and colonic mucosa using flexible fibroptic endoscopes and a flexible injector system [letter] Mittal BB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan;13(1):146

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Status of the liver of rheumatoid arthritis patients after treatment with open radionuclides] D'iakova AM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jan-Mar;(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reproducibility and reliability of first pass radionuclide ventriculography with Au-195m. Validation of Au-195m radionuclide ventriculography. Radice M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(1):49-58

Gold 195m in the assessment of the cold pressor test by first pass radionuclide ventriculography. Findlay IN, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):395-401

Hemodynamic changes in global and regional left ventricular function induced by nitroglycerin. An assessment with 195mAu radionuclide ventriculography. Albertini A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Apr-Jun;31(2):179-82

[Accuracy of radioisotopic ventriculography with Au-195m] Radice M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jun;31(6):461-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scanographic diagnosis of abscesses of the liver and parahepatic area] Lokhvitskii SV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide diagnosis and treatment of Baker's dissecting synovial cyst in a rheumatoid arthritis patient] Ignat'ev VK, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jul-Sep;(3):64-6 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Palliation of bronchogenic carcinoma with 198Au implantation using the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Rabie T, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):641-5

Percutaneous placement of radioactive gold seeds in localized prostatic carcinoma. Loening SA, et al. **Urology** 1987 Mar; 29(3):250-2

[Application of 198Au grains into oral and pharyngeal malignancies] Ikeda H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Feb; 32(2):269-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GOLD THIOGLUCOSE see under **GOLD**

GOLD THIOMALATE

Covalent labelling of histones with aurothiomalate. Gold-labelled H2A-H2B dimers assemble to octamers, which form crystalline helical tubes. Greyling HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):133-8

A reaction between captopril (a high blood pressure drug) and gold(I)-thiomalate. Isab AA. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 May;30(1):69-75

Variation in physical and biological properties of solid gold sodium thiomalate on dissolution: an electron microscopic and energy dispersive spectroscopic study. Kassam YB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):209-15

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of weekly and daily pretreatment with gold sodium thiomalate on adjuvant induced arthritis. Cannon GW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):202-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

HLA-DR antigens in gold-induced neutropenia. Aaron S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec;29(12):1515-7

Does sulphoxidation state predict gold toxicity in rheumatoid arthritis? Madhok R, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21; 294(6570):483

Patients with rheumatoid arthritis and gold-induced pneumonitis express two high-risk major histocompatibility complex patterns. Partanen J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug; 92(2):277-81

Gold myokymia syndrome. A rare toxic manifestation of chrysotherapy. Caldron PH, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 May-Jun;54(3):225-8

Gold pneumonitis. A case report with electronmicroscopy and electron probe analysis. Lertratanakul Y, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Oct-Dec;4(4):371-4

Gold induced ulcerative proctitis: report and review of the literature. Marcuard SP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb; 14(1):142-4

Mucocutaneous toxicity of gold salts by parenteral administration--rechallenge with auranofin [letter] Tumiati B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):177

Risk factors that may influence development of side effects of gold sodium thiomalate. Kay EA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(4):241-5

Acetylator phenotypes in rheumatoid arthritis patients with or without adverse drug reactions to sodium-aurothiomalate or d-penicillamine. Rantapää Dahlqvist S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(4):235-9

Immunodeficiency syndrome associated with aurothiomalate treatment in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Wildhagen K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(3):217-20

[Studies of protein clearance in patients treated with and without gold preparations in rheumatoid arthritis] Gräfenstein K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jan 15;42(2):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[T-lymphocytosis and lymphokines in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of a gold salt-induced pneumonitis] Ikeda S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 24(11):1258-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of distal type of renal tubular acidosis associated with chrysotherapy] Oochi N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;75(9):1256-61 **(Jpn)**

[Pneumonitis as a consequence of gold therapy] Skralovnik-Stern A, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Jul-Dec; 38(3-4):248-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Binding of sodium aurothiomalate to human serum albumin in vitro at physiological conditions. Pedersen SM. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):712-7

METABOLISM

Excretion of gold into human breast milk. Ostensen M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(2):251-2

Autometallographic demonstration of gold in human fetal liver and placenta. Møller-Madsen B, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(1):47-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Unique properties of auranofin as a potential anti-rheumatic drug. Barrett ML, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Oct; 19(1-2):109-15

Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on cartilage recovery from catabolin-induced degradation. Strathy GM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1-2):149-59

Anti-oxidant effects of gold compounds. Miyachi Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jan;116(1):39-46

Gold sodium thiomalate activates latent human leukocyte collagenase. Lindy S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10; 208(1):23-5

Gold-resistant bacteria: excretion of a cystine-rich protein by Pseudomonas cepacia induced by an antiarthritic drug. Higham DP, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Oct-Nov; 28(2-3):253-61

The paradox of gold compounds: activators or inhibitors? Parente JE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):846-8

Mercuric chloride-, gold sodium thiomalate-, and D-penicillamine-induced antinuclear antibodies in mice. Robinson CJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 86(2):159-69

[Inhibitory effect of sodium thiomalate on the extracellular release of lysosomal enzymes in rats with adjuvant arthritis] Carević O. **Reumatizam** 1986;33(1-2):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A three year follow up of patients allocated to placebo, or oral or injectable gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Capell HA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):705-11

Early and late changes in sulphydryl group and copper protein concentrations and activities during drug treatment with aurothiomalate and auranofin. Rae KJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Oct;45(10):839-46

An investigation of the action of disease modifying antirheumatic drugs on the rheumatoid synovial membrane: reduction in T lymphocyte subpopulations and HLA-DP and DQ antigen expression after gold or penicillamine therapy. Walters MT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan; 46(1):7-16

HLA and the response to gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Carette S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):233

Behavior of cutaneous Langerhans' cells and skin reactivity after gold sodium thiomalate treatment of pemphigus vulgaris. Blitstein-Willinger E. **Dermatologica** 1987; 174(2):68-75

Reversal of depressed neutrophil superoxide production in Felty's syndrome after gold therapy. Bertouch JV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):52-4

Hematuria in patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving gold and D-penicillamine. Leonard PA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):55-9

Comparison between sodium aurothiomalate and auranofin in rheumatoid arthritis. Results of a two-year open randomized study. Harth M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987; 16(3):177-84

[Gold therapy of rheumatic diseases] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(9):416 **(Ger)**

[Long-term comparative studies on gold, D-penicillamine, and NSAIDs for the treatment of early rheumatoid arthritis. 1. Evaluation of one year's treatment] Azuma T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Jun;26(3):200-9 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Sodium aurothiomalate toxicity and sulphoxidation capacity in rheumatoid arthritic patients. Ayesh R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;26(3):197-201

Regulation of heme metabolism and monooxygeneses in liver and kidney: influence of therapeutically used gold compounds. Gondal JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):540-6

GOLDENHAR SYNDROME see under **MANDIBULOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

GOLDFISH see under **CYPRINIDAE**

GOLF see under **SPORTS**

GOLGI APPARATUS

ANALYSIS

The Golgi apparatus-complex of neurons and astrocytes studied with an anti-organelle antibody. Stieber A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1-2):13-21

Detection of terminal N-linked N-acetylglucosamine residues in the Golgi apparatus using galactosyltransferase and endoglucosaminidase F/peptide N-glycosidase F: adaptation of a biochemical approach to electron microscopy. Lucocq JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):67-74

Coronavirus E1 glycoprotein expressed from cloned cDNA localizes in the Golgi region. Rottier PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):2042-5

DRUG EFFECTS

Transition vesicles of the cis Golgi apparatus face of rat liver are increased by retinol. Morré DJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Feb;11(2):89-93

Cytoprotective effect of 16,16' dimethyl prostaglandin E2 (dm PGE2) on streptozotocin-induced biochemical alterations of Golgi-rich membrane fraction in comparison with morphology of rat liver Golgi apparatus in situ. Kordowiak AM. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Aug; 181(4):397-401

ENZYMOLOGY

Golgi-specific localization of transglycosylases engaged in glycoprotein biosynthesis in suspension-cultured cells of sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus L.). Ali MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):421-31

Differential time-course of induction of rat liver gamma-glutamyltransferase and drug-metabolizing enzymes in the endoplasmic reticulum, Golgi and plasma membranes after a single phenobarbital injection. Evaluation of protein variations by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Antoine B, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Jul;5(3):217-31

Golgi and secreted galactosyltransferase. Strous GJ. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1986;21(2):119-51 (178 ref.)

Involvement of cis and trans Golgi apparatus elements in the intracellular sorting and targeting of acid hydrolases to lysosomes. Minnifield N, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;42(1):92-100

Golgi endo-alpha-D-mannosidase from rat liver, a novel N-linked carbohydrate unit processing enzyme. Lubas WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3775-81

Differential subcompartmentation of terminal glycosylation in the Golgi apparatus of intestinal absorptive and goblet cells. Roth J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25; 261(30):14307-12

The use of avidin-biotinylglycan as the model for in vitro glycoprotein processing. Shao MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):2968-72

The regulation of glycan processing in glycoproteins. The effect of avidin on individual steps in the processing of biotinylated glycan derivatives. Shao MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):2973-9

Postnatal D2-CAM/N-CAM sialylation state is controlled by a developmentally regulated Golgi sialyltransferase. Breen KC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1486-93

Postischemic alterations in ultrastructural cytochemistry of neuronal Golgi apparatus. Petito CK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;55(6):696-702

IMMUNOLOGY

RCA I-binding patterns of the Golgi apparatus. Pavelka M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;41(2):270-8

Lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus induces anti-Golgi apparatus antibodies. Weiland E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1983-91

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural localization of concanavalin A-binding sites in the Golgi apparatus of various types of neurons in rat dorsal root ganglia: functional implications. Malchiodi F, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Sep;177(1):81-95

Topography of glycosylation in the rough endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi apparatus. Hirschberg CB, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:63-87 (87 ref.)

Biosynthetic protein transport and sorting by the endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi. Pfeffer SR, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:829-52 (117 ref.)

Incorporation into phospholipid vesicles of pore-like properties from Golgi membranes of lactating-rat mammary gland. Wallace AV, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):91-6

Oligosialogangliosides inhibit GM2- and GD3-synthesis in isolated Golgi vesicles from rat liver. Yusuf HK, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 May;368(5):455-62

Efficient transport of Semliki Forest virus glycoproteins through a Golgi complex morphologically altered by Uukuniemi virus glycoproteins. Gahmberg N, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3111-8

Transport of horseradish peroxidase from the cell surface to the Golgi in insulin-secreting cells: preferential labelling of cisternae located in an intermediate position in the stack. Orci L, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2097-101

Mutations blocking the transport of the influenza virus hemagglutinin between the rough endoplasmic reticulum and the Golgi apparatus. Schuy W, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2831-6

Delivery of internalized ricin from endosomes to cisternal Golgi elements is a discontinuous, temperature-sensitive process. van Deurs B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul; 171(1):137-52

ATP-coupled transport of vesicular stomatitis virus G protein between the endoplasmic reticulum and the Golgi. Balch WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14681-9

ATP-coupled transport of vesicular stomatitis virus G protein. Functional boundaries of secretory compartments. Balch WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14690-6

Biosynthesis, glycosylation, movement through the Golgi system, and transport to lysosomes by an N-linked carbohydrate-independent mechanism of three lysosomal integral membrane proteins. Barriocanal JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16755-63

Xylosylation and glucuronosylation reactions in rat liver Golgi apparatus and endoplasmic reticulum. Nuwayhid N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):12936-41

Transport of the vesicular stomatitis glycoprotein to trans Golgi membranes in a cell-free system. Rothman JE. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12502-10

Reconstitution of transport of vesicular stomatitis virus G protein from the endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi complex using a cell-free system. Balch WE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):749-60

Mannose-6-phosphate receptors for lysosomal enzymes cycle between the Golgi complex and endosomes. Brown WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1235-47

A vesicular intermediate in the transport of hepatoma secretory proteins from the rough endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi complex. Lodish HF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):221-30

Two integral membrane proteins located in the cis-middle and trans-part of the Golgi system acquire sialylated N-linked carbohydrates and display different turnovers and sensitivity to cAMP-dependent phosphorylation. Yuan L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):215-27

Lectin-labeled membrane is transferred to the Golgi complex in mouse pituitary cells in vivo. Balin BJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Apr;35(4):489-98

Phosphatidylcholine synthesis for incorporation into membranes or for secretion as plasma lipoproteins by Golgi membranes of rat liver. Higgins JA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Mar;28(3):268-78

Nascent lipoproteins from recirculating and nonrecirculating liver perfusions and from the hepatic Golgi apparatus of African green monkeys. Johnson FL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 May;28(5):549-64

Arrest of proteolipid transport through the Golgi apparatus in Jimpy brain. Roussel G, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Apr; 16(2):195-204

Transport of sugar nucleotides into the lumen of vesicles derived from rat liver rough endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi apparatus. Perez M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 138:709-15

DNA-mediated transfer of a human gene required for low-density lipoprotein receptor expression and for multiple Golgi processing pathways. Kingsley DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2734-7

Vasopressin, angiotensin and adrenergic receptors of rat liver Golgi fractions--molecular weight of the angiotensin-receptor irreversible complex after in vitro and in vivo labelling. Cantau B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 May;51(1-2):59-69

Protein transport. From organelle to organelle [news] Kelly RB. **Nature** 1987 Mar 5-11;326(6108):14-5

Stabilization of silver chromate Golgi impregnation in rat central nervous system neurons using photographic developers. II. Electron microscopy. Wouterlood FG, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jan;62(1):7-21

PHYSIOLOGY

Progress in unraveling pathways of Golgi traffic. Farquhar MG. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1985;1:447-88 (213 ref.)

Investigations on the role of Golgi-mediated, ligand-receptor processing in the activation of granulocytes by chemoattractants: differential effects of monensin. Jesaitis RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11;927(3):382-91

Semi-intact cells permeable to macromolecules: use in reconstitution of protein transport from the endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi complex. Beckers CJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 14;50(4):523-34

A trans Golgi-derived exocytic coated vesicle can contain both newly synthesized cholinesterase and internalized transferrin. Fishman JB, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 16;48(1):157-64

Protein sorting by selective retention in the endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi stack. Rothman JE. **Cell** 1987 Aug 14;50(4):521-2

Microtubule disruption does not prevent intracellular transport and secretory processes of cultured fibroblasts. Virtanen I, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;42(2):281-7

The trans Golgi network: sorting at the exit site of the Golgi complex. Griffiths G, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 24; 234(4775):438-43 (74 ref.)

SECRETION

Morphological aspects of secretion in the arterial smooth muscle cell, with special reference to the Golgi complex and microtubular cytoskeleton. Chaldakov GN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Sep;61(3):175-92 (160 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ectopic Purkinje cells in the cerebellar white matter of normal adult rodents: a Golgi study. Lafarga M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(1):53-8

The Golgi apparatus in the acinar cells of the developing embryonic pancreas: I. Morphology and enzyme cytochemistry. Pavelka M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Mar; 178(3):215-23

The Golgi apparatus in the acinar cells of the developing embryonic pancreas: II. Localization of lectin-binding sites. Pavelka M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Mar;178(3):224-30

Tridimensional architecture of the Golgi apparatus and its components in mucous cells of Brunner's glands of the mouse. Rambourg A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jun; 179(2):95-107

The Golgi complex of the early spermatid in guinea pig. Burgos MH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Oct;216(2):139-45

Golgi study of the isocortex in an insectivore: the common European mole (Talpa europaea). Ferrer I. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;29(1-2):105-14

A ras-like protein is required for a post-Golgi event in yeast secretion. Salminen A, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 22;49(4):527-38

A Golgi study of the isthmic nuclei in the pigeon (Columba livia). Güntürkün O. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May; 248(2):439-48

Ultracytochemical evidence for the presence of GERL in pinealocytes of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Krstić R. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(3):583-8

Intracellular distribution of yolk droplets, lipid bodies and Golgi apparatus in the chick neuroepithelial cells during

neurulation. Fernandez-Alvarez JG, et al. **Cytobios** 1987; 51(204):25–33

Membrane modification during secretory granule formation in rat somatotrophs. Komuro M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;43(1):98–103

Golgi apparatus cisternae of monensin-treated cells accumulate in the cytoplasm of liver slices. Morré DJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;43(2):235–42

The trans-tubular network of the hepatocyte Golgi apparatus is part of the secretory pathway. Taatjes DJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;42(2):344–50

A microtubule-binding protein associated with membranes of the Golgi apparatus. Allan VJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2229–39

Ultrastructural study of GERL in beige mouse alveolar macrophages. Esaner E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1977 Nov;75(2 Pt 1):381–7

A mitotic form of the Golgi apparatus in HeLa cells. Lucocq JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;104(4):865–74

Structure of dictyosomes in Scenedesmus acuminatus observed by the freeze-substitution method. Ueda K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jun;82:217–22

Prenatal exposure to alcohol alters the Golgi apparatus of newborn rat hepatocytes: a cytochemical study. Renau-Piqueras J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb; 35(2):221–8

A new Golgi method for adult human brains. Armstrong E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep;17(4):247–54

Chromation at low temperatures improves impregnation of neurons in Golgi-aldehyde methods [published erratum appears in J Neurosci Methods 1987 Apr;19(4):347] Berbel PJ. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep;17(4):255–9

An "expanded stick" model for coding Golgi-impregnated neuronal morphology. Freire M. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jul;20(3):229–36

Morphometric evaluation of zymogen granule membrane transfer to Golgi cisternae following exocytosis in pancreatic acinar cells from suckling newborn rats. Carneiro SM, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jan; 19(1):19–33

Isolation and characterization of chicken liver and hepatoma Mc-29 endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi apparatus membranes and biosynthesis of their glycoconjugates. Gavazova E, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Apr;78(4):683–93

Cellular aspects of neoplasia. Listrom MB, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1986;(27):4–58 (278 ref.)

Klüver-Bucy syndrome and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a case report with biochemistry, morphometrics, and Golgi study. Dickson DW, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1323–9

The reorganization of the Golgi complex in anoxic pancreatic acinar cells. Merisko EM, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(2):95–109

Cryostat sectioning of Golgi-Cox tissue. Kolb B, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Nov;61(6):379–80

Alkaline bismuth stain as a tracer for Golgi vesicles of plant cells. Park P, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jul;62(4):253–6

Stabilization of silver chromate Golgi impregnation in rat central nervous system neurons using photographic developers. I. Light microscopy. Wouterlood FG. **Stain Technol** 1986 Nov;61(6):337–52

GOLGI-MAZZONI CORPUSCLES see under **MECHANORECEPTORS**

GONADAL DYSGENESIS

[Gonadoblastoma. Review of the literature. Apropos of a case] Casenave F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(6):757–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Hormone findings in women with gonadal dysgenesis] Kobilková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gonadal dysgenesis associated with gonadotropin and growth hormone deficiencies] Calle Fernández JR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 May;180(8):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nephropathy-gonadal dysgenesis, type 2: renal failure in three siblings with XY dysgenesis in one. Kinberg JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jun;9(6):507–10

Metastatic germ cell tumour associated with XY gonadal dysgenesis: successful chemotherapy. Case report. Adewole IF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun; 94(6):589–91

Echocardiographic diagnosis of congenital bicuspid aortic valve in gonadal dysgenesis. Mutinelli MR, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jun;16(6):496–8

[Mixed gonadal dysgenesis with seminoma: a case report] Moriya A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Apr;33(4):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pure gonadal dysgenesis associated with anosmia (letter)] Vasserman J, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Nov-Dec; 104(6):328–30 **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bilobed testicle. McAlister WH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(1):82

[Atypical forms of gonadal dysgenesis] Kirillova EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of various forms of retardation of sexual development in girls] Bogdanova EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The Hutson hypothesis. A clinical study. Scott JE. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jul;60(1):74–6

ENZYMOLOGY

The prevalence of 5 alpha-reductase deficiency in children with ambiguous genitalia in the Dominican Republic. Imperato-McGinley J, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):867–73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Variants of 61 cases with gonadal dysgenesis. Yang YS, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;13(2):151–9

Non-mosaic isodicentric X-chromosome in a patient with secondary amenorrhea. Ponzio G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):20–3

Genetic and molecular studies on 46,XX and 45,X males. de la Chapelle A. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:249–55

A molecular approach to the study of the human Y chromosome and anomalies of sex determination in man. Seboun E, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986; 51 Pt 1:237–48

The fate of XO germ cells in the testes of XO/XY and XO/XY/XYY mouse mosaics: evidence for a spermatogenesis gene on the mouse Y chromosome. Levy ER, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(4):208–13

Construction, analysis, and application to 46,XY gonadal dysgenesis of a recombinant phage DNA library from flow-sorted human Y chromosomes. Müller U, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Sep;7(5):418–24

45,X/46,XY mosaicism. A clinical review and report of ten cases. Knudtzon J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May; 146(3):266–71

A child with 45,X/46,X,del(Y)(q12) identified with a Y-specific probe. Butler MG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct; 46(4):718–20

A cytogenetic and endocrinologic study of a set of monozygotic isokaryotic 45,X/46,XY twins discordant for phenotypic sex: mosaicism versus chimerism. Reindollar RH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):626–33

A latitudinal cline in P-M gonadal dysgenesis potential in Australian Drosophila melanogaster populations. Boussy IA. **Genet Res** 1987 Feb;49(1):11–8

Partial androgen receptor deficiency and mixed gonadal dysgenesis in Drash syndrome. Turleau C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):81–3

Absence of Y-specific DNA sequences in human 46,XX true hermaphrodites and in 45,X mixed gonadal dysgenesis. Waibel F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;76(4):332–6

Familial 46,XX gonadal dysgenesis. Portuondo JA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jan-Feb;32(1):56–8

Gonadal failure: a review. Muram D, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;80(4):203–8

Positive correlation between the occurrence of chromosome breakage and the induction of point mutations associated with male recombination 31.1 MRF system of hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Yannopoulos G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jan;176(1):37–45

Is true hermaphroditism a primary germ cell disorder? McKelvie P, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(1):31–41

[Sexual ambiguity and non-fluorescent Y chromosome in 45,X/46,XY mosaicism] Lukusa T, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Apr;43(4):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Nonneoplastic gonadal testosterone secretion as a cause of vaginal cell maturation in streak gonad syndrome. Bösze P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(3):153–6

Ontogeny of gonadotropin secretion in congenital anorchism: sexual dimorphism versus syndrome of gonadal dysgenesis and diagnostic considerations. Lustig RH, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):587–91

PATHOLOGY

Dysgenetic male pseudohermaphroditism in a 45,X/46,X,del(Y)(q11.1) mosaic infant. Gaba AR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):545–9

Phenotypic spectrum of 45,X/46,XY individuals. Rosenberg C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):553–9

Ectopic seminiferous tubules in the tunica albuginea of normal and dysgenetic testes. Nistal M, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985;3(3):123–8

Large prostatic utricles and related structures, urogenital sinus and other forms of urethrovaginal confluence. Currarino G. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1270–9

Hyperplasia of spermatic cord nerves: a sign of testicular absence. Nistal M, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):411–5

[Rare case of primary abdominal interstitial pregnancy in the Slotnik-Goldfarb syndrome] Ivanov L. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Development of dysgerminomas from gonadoblastomas (report of 2 cases with XY gonadal dysgenesis)] Pickel H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(10):663–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the morphology and mitotic condensation of human Y chromosomes with structural rearrangements] Kovaleva NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Dec;28(12):1322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The sex life of women with ovarian dysgenesis] Raboch J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Aug;82(3–4):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Growth and skeletal age of girls with gonadal dysgenesis treated with oxandrolone and sex steroids] Rybakowa M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986;27(3–4):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexual development and life of women with gonadal dysgenesis. Raboch J, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Summer;13(2):117–27

RADIOGRAPHY

Spleno-gonadal fusion: anatomic and angiographic study of a case. Heloury Y, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(2):147–51

SURGERY

Vaginal construction. Hanna MK. **Urology** 1987 Mar; 29(3):272–5

VETERINARY

Fertility in two cats with X-chromosome mosaicism and unilateral ovarian dysgenesis. Dybdahl Thomsen P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):43–7

GONADAL DYSGENESIS, 45,X see **TURNER'S SYNDROME**

GONADAL DYSGENESIS, 45,XO see **TURNER'S SYNDROME**

GONADAL DYSGENESIS, 46,XY see under **GONADAL DYSGENESIS**

GONADAL DYSGENESIS, MIXED see under **GONADAL DYSGENESIS**

GONADOLIBERIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GONADOLIBERIN**

GONADOTROPIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GONADOTROPIN**

GONADOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GONADOLIBERIN**

GONADOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONES see **PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES**

GONADOTROPINS

Molecular cloning and sequencing of salmon gonadotropin beta subunit. Trinh KY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):619–24

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Induction of ovulation using gonadotropins. Considerations on the hyperstimulation syndrome and multiple pregnancy] Surico N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jun;39(6):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Oocyte maturity and human follicular fluid prostanoids, gonadotropins, and prolactin after administration of clomiphene and pergonal. Jeremy JY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):402–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Morning administration of melatonin antagonizes the antigonadotrophic effect of afternoon injections of melatonin, 5-methoxytryptophol and arginine vasotocin in intact mice. Ng TB. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(1–2):145–52

BIOSYNTHESIS

Gonadotropin production and release in female goldfish (Carassius auratus) after administration of pimozide and an LHRH analogue as studied by electron microscopy and radioimmunoassay. Cook H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):477–82

Dual effects of 2-deoxyglucose on synthesis of the glycoprotein hormone common alpha-subunit in butyrate-treated HeLa cells. Cox GS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1592–601

BLOOD

Preovulatory serum gonadotropin levels in hMG stimulated menstrual cycles in pregnant and nonpregnant patients. van

Uem JF, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(1):49–56

Prevalence of hypergonadotropism in hypophyseal adenomas considered "nonfunctioning". Fonseca ME, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985;16 Suppl 3:85–94 **(Eng, Spa)**

Pulsatility of reproductive hormones: applications to the understanding of puberty and to the treatment of infertility. Brook CG, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;1(1):23–41 (26 ref.)

Gonadotropin and androgen levels in patients operated upon for cryptorchidism. Bollerslev J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Dec;33(6):336–8

Profiles of plasma sex steroids and gonadotropin in coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch, during final maturation. Fitzpatrick MS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jun; 62(3):437–51

Hormone changes during ovulation and effects of steroid hormones on plasma gonadotropin levels and ovulation in goldfish. Kobayashi M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;67(1):24–32

Endocrine profiles in the males of a twice–annually spawning strain of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Lou SW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):212–9

Seasonal cycles in gonadal activity and plasma gonadotropin in the musk turtle, Sternotherus odoratus. Mendonca MT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;62(3):459–69

Activity of position–8–substituted analogs of mammalian gonadotropin–releasing hormone (mGnRH) and chicken and lamprey gonadotropin–releasing hormones in goldfish. Peter RE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):385–93

Maturational steroids and gonadotropin in upstream migratory sockeye salmon. Truscott B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;62(1):99–110

Short–term profiles of plasma gonadotropin and 17 alpha–hydroxy, 20 beta–dihydroprogesterone levels in the female rainbow trout at the periovulatory period. Zohar Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):189–98

Short–term profiles of plasma gonadotropin and estradiol–17 beta levels in the female rainbow trout, from early ovarian recrudescence and throughout vitellogenesis. Zohar Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):172–88

Effects of catecholaminergic blockade by haloperidol or propranolol at different stages of the oestrous cycle on ovulation and gonadotrophin levels in the rat. Domínguez R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):37–44

Effect of a low–fat diet on hormone levels in women with cystic breast disease. I. Serum steroids and gonadotropins. Rose DP, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Apr;78(4):623–6

[Effects of intranasal administration of LHRH superanalogue on endogenous LHRH and gonadotropins in humans] Matsubara M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug 20;62(8):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Treatment of idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in men with luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone: a comparison of treatment with daily injections and with the pulsatile infusion pump. Shargil AA. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar; 47(3):492–501

[Treatment of hypothalamic amenorrhea by pulsatile infusion of gonadotropin–releasing hormone] Bártfai G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jan 11;128(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

GENETICS

Gonadotropin and thyrotropin alpha– and beta–subunit gene expression in normal and neoplastic tissues characterized using specific messenger ribonucleic acid hybridization probes. Jameson JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):319–27

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fundulus heteroclitus gonadotropin(s). I. Homologous bioassay using oocyte maturation and steroid production by isolated ovarian follicles. Lin YW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;67(1):126–41

METABOLISM

Exaggerated gonadotropin response to luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in amenorrheic runners. Yahiro J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 156(3):586–91

Ontogeny of gonadotropin releasing hormone and gonadotropin immunoreactivity in brain and pituitary of normal and estrogen–treated guppies, Poecilia reticulata Peters. Zentel HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jul; 249(1):227–34

The acute stimulatory effect of estrogen on gonadotropin release in gonadotropin–releasing hormone–primed women. Konuma S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct; 33(5):541–50

Effect of melatonin on oocyte growth and recruitment, hypophyseal gonadotrophs, and oviduct of the frog Rana cyanophlyctis maintained under natural photoperiod during the prebreeding phase. Kupwade VA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):284–92

Species variation of gonadotropic activity in an in vitro assay measuring androgen formation by carp (Cyprinus carpio) testis with special reference to bioassay of piscine gonadotropins. Yu JY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;62(3):428–36

In–vitro binding of gonadotrophin to fish ovary. Jamal Uddin M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;111(3):407–13

[Demonstration of specific binding sites for carp gonadotropin in ovary membrane preparations of Anguilla (Anguilla anguilla L.)] Salmon C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;65(2):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein hormone and estradiol levels in the fluid of serous and dermoid cysts] Jakowicki J. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Sep; 57(9):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Follicular development in immature Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus) and the influence of exogenous gonadotropins. Theuring F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Sep; 35(2):407–12

Comparative effects of diverse vertebrate gonadotropins on androgen formation in vitro from testes of roosters and mice. Yu JY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May;36(4):816–24

Carp maturational–ovulatory gonadotropin but not carp vitellogenic gonadotropin or salmon maturational–ovulatory gonadotropin stimulates testosterone production by rat Leydig cells in vitro. Ng TB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(1):35–8

Effect of exogenous hormones on estrogen and progesterone release from cultured rat granulosa cells from various stages of estrous cycle. Madej E. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Dec;20(4):393–400

Gonadotropin– and estrogen–induced increase of peripheral–type benzodiazepine binding sites in the hypophyseal–genital axis of rats. Fares F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 6;133(1):97–102

Mating and embryo yield of mice injected with gonadotropins on specific days of the estrous cycle and in acyclic periods. Shirley B, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986;46(2):83–8

Gonadotropins augment maturation and fertilization of human immature oocytes cultured in vitro. Prins GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun;47(6):1035–7

Development of the steroidogenic capacity of medaka (Oryzias latipes) ovarian follicles during vitellogenesis and oocyte maturation. Sakai N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):333–42

Human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation of immunoreactive prostaglandin synthase in the rat ovary. Huslig RL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Apr; 50(3):237–46

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of hormones on the sex ratio of infants following artificial insemination. James WH. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Jan–Feb;14(1):39–47

Reproductive endocrinology. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;1(1):1–246

Pulsatility of reproductive hormones: physiological basis and clinical implications. Clarke IJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;1(1):1–21 (140 ref.)

Enzyme cytochemical evidence for the activation of adenylate cyclase in the follicle cells of vitellogenic oocytes by the dorsal body hormone in the snail Lymnaea stagnalis. de Jong–Brink M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Aug; 63(2):212–9

Gonadotropin, steroid, and thyroid hormone milieu of young SWR mice bearing spontaneous granulosa cell tumors. Beamer WG. **JNCI** 1986 Nov;77(5):1117–23

Structure–function relationships of gonadotropins. Ryan RJ, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1987;43:383–429 (172 ref.)

[Influence of gonadotropins on inhibin secretion] Franchimont P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986; 47(2):119–23 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current views on the endocrine function of ovaries under normal conditions and in various pathological states] Zelenetskaia VS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 32(6):72–80 (140 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Gonadotrophin–producing tumour of the kidney. Yoneda F, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Mar;59(3):284–5

The distribution of neurotransmitter–specific cells and fibers in the anteroventral periventricular nucleus: implications for the control of gonadotropin secretion in the rat. Simerly RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):11–34 (142 ref.)

Cell types in the adenohypophysis of Ambassis ranga (Cuv. et Val.) (Teleosteil), with special reference to seasonal changes in the prolactin– and gonadotropin–secreting cells. Sahai S. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1987;35(1):105–11

Pheromone from ovulatory female goldfish induces gonadotropin surge in males. Kobayashi M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;63(3):451–5

Effects of [D–Ala6, Pro9–NEt]–LHRH and catecholaminergic drugs on gonadotropin secretion and ovulation in the Chinese loach (Paramisgurnus dabryanus). Lin HR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;64(3):389–95

Effects of increasing the frequency of low doses of gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) on gonadotropin secretion in GnRH–deficient men. Spratt DI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1179–86

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes in thyroid function tests and sex hormone binding globulin associated with treatment by gonadotropin. Ben–Rafael Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):318–20

Ultrasound–controlled gonadotropin therapy of anovulatory infertility. Bordi J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):818–22

[Stimulation and hyperstimulation of the ovary. Comparison of 2 pharmacologic protocols for induction of ovulation] Vizzone A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jun;39(6):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC

Human choriogonadotropin. Puett D. **Bioessays** 1986 Feb; 4(2):70–5

Topographic antigenic determinants recognized by monoclonal antibodies on human choriogonadotropin beta–subunit. Bidart JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8551–6

Chemical deglycosylation of glycoproteins. Sojar HT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:341–50

Enzymatic deglycosylation of glycoproteins. Thotakura NR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:350–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Failure of GnRH analogue to inhibit serum concentrations of testosterone and 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone in hCG–substituted hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Vicari E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):305–10

Hydatidiform mole in a triplet pregnancy following gonadotropin therapy. Ohmichi M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(5):523–4

Induction of follicular growth in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus): enhanced recovery of mature ova for fertilization in vitro. Ozasa H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(2):101–5

Sequential therapy with clomiphene citrate and human menopausal gonadotropin for induction of ovulation and pregnancy. Yasuda M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;12(2):269–73

In vitro fertilization: determination of follicular maturation for timing of human chorionic gonadotropin administration. Casper RF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):345–9

Ovarian stimulation by a combination of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist and gonadotropins for in vitro fertilization. Neveu S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):639–43

Management of gonadotrophin–induced cycles characterized by a significant discrepancy between oestrogen levels and dominant follicle size. Ben–Nun I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Sep;1(6):365–8

[Effect of serum prolactin on cycle stimulation and fertilization of human oocytes] Reinthaller A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Apr;47(4):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cryptorchism with 3 instead of 10 HCG injections] Hesse V, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Aug; 54(8):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined administration of human chorionic gonadotropin and human menopausal gonadotropin in idiopathic male infertility] Mizutani M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jan; 33(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormone therapy of infertility] Mori T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 39(6):1007–11 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adnexal torsion as a complication of superovulation for ovum retrieval. Chin NW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):149–51

Direct correlation between plasma renin activity and severity of the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Navot D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):57–61

Administration of human chorionic gonadotropin but not of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone at pro–oestrus or late di–oestrus has a deleterious effect on pregnancy in the rat. Mattheij JA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986; 22(2):84–90

Drugs used in ovulation induction. Safety of patient and offspring. Lunenfeld B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Nov; 1(7):435–9

Ovarian carcinoma in a patient hyperstimulated by gonadotropin therapy for in vitro fertilization: a case report. Carter ME, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Apr;4(2):126–8

A cautionary view of antifertility vaccines [letter] Berger P. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16–22;326(6114):648

ANALYSIS

Human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha–fetoprotein in sera and tumor cells of a patient with pure dysgerminoma of the ovary. A case report with radio–immunoassay and immunoperoxidase. Sekiya S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(1):75–8

Evaluation of new serum and urine tests in cases of suspected pathologic early pregnancy. Steier JA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(5):463–5

Immunocytochemistry of human chorionic gonadotropin in human chorionic villi. Hamasaki K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):479–83

Radioimmunocintigraphic detection of occult gestational choriocarcinoma. Wahl RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):108–11

Differing concentrations of human chorionic gonadotropin and prolactin in the cyst fluid of hydatidiform mole and in amniotic fluid. Yuen BH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):400–2

Immunohistochemical location of HPL, SP1 and beta-HCG in normal placentas of varying gestational age. Beck T, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;239(2):63–74

Emergency serum and urine HCG analyses with the 'Tandem ICON' procedure. Tsokos N, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Nov;26(4):284–6

Early conceptual loss in subfertile patients. Sharp NC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Oct;93(10):1072–7

Tissue alpha–fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotrophin in non–seminomatous testicular tumours. A comparative study with serum levels. Altug MU, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):458–62

Serum neuron–specific enolase. A marker for responses to therapy in seminoma. Kuzmits R, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1017–21

Prognostic value of tumor marker determinations in testicular cancer patients. Kühböck J, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987; 10(5–6):389–92

Structural differences found in the asparagine–linked sugar chains of human chorionic gonadotropins purified from the urine of patients with invasive mole and with choriocarcinoma. Endo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1; 47(19):5242–5

Choriogonadotropin and pregnancy testing: prozone phenomenon defined [letter] Armbruster DA.
Clin Chem 1987 May;33(5):742

Rapid, qualitative immunoenzymometric technique evaluated for detecting choriogonadotropin in serum and urine. McBride JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):721–2

Two–monoclonal–antibody "sandwich"–type assay of human lutropin, with no cross reaction with choriogonadotropin. Odell WD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1603–7

Automated quantification of choriogonadotropin: analytical correlation between serum and urine with creatinine correction. Wu AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug; 33(8):1424–6

The use of hCG and other pregnancy proteins in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Seppälä M, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1987 Mar;30(1):148–54 (35 ref.)

Studies of monoclonal antibodies against human chorionic gonadotropin. II. Applications of human chorionic gonadotropin monoclonal antibodies on immunoassays. Chow SN, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(4):194–200

A new radioimmunoassay for human chorionic gonadotropin using monoclonal antibody. Katoh S, et al.
Endocrinol Jpn 1986 Oct;33(5):691–700

hCG determinations in early pregnancy [letter] Kadar N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):722–4

Cultured mammary carcinoma cells contain gonadotropin–releasing hormone–like immunoreactivity, GnRH binding sites and chorionic gonadotropin. Bützow R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):498–501

Diagnostic value of ultrasound scanning and beta–human chorionic gonadotropin in stable patients suspected of ectopic pregnancy. Achiron R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):594–6

A solid–phase receptor binding assay for 125I–hCG. Bortolussi M, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1987;8(2–3):219–35

An avidin–biotin micro–enzymeimmunoassay for monkey chorionic gonadotrophin. Chakrabarti R, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1987 May;80(1):151–8

Human chorionic gonadotropin in lung and lung tumors. Immunohistochemical study on unbalanced distribution of subunits. Fukayama M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Oct; 55(4):433–43

Clinical utility of oncofetal proteins and hormones as tumor markers. Garrett PE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Nov; 70(6):1295–306 (27 ref.)

Amplified bioluminescence assay using avidin–biotin technology. Barnard G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 133:284–8

Distribution of O–linked sugar units on hCG and its free alpha–subunit. Cole LA. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Mar; 50(1–2):45–57

Discordant induction of tumor–associated antigen, TA–4 and chorionic gonadotropin beta in cultured cervical carcinoma cells. Maruo T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb;39(2):291–6

Relationship between blood and urine concentrations of intact human chorionic gonadotropin and its free subunits in early pregnancy. Norman RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;69(4):590–3

Gastric choriocarcinoma; an immunohistochemical study. Ramponi A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Aug;181(4):390–6

Role of tumor markers in the management of primary intracranial germ cell tumors. Arita N, et al.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 1987;30:289–95

Immunohistochemical study on AFP, HCG and PLAP in primary intracranial germ cell tumors. Washiyama K, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:296–306

The physico–chemical, immunological and biological characteristics of HCG in gestational trophoblastic disease and pre–eclampsia. Huang SC, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1987 Feb;86(2):178–87

[Clinical observation on human chorionic gonadotrophin in maternal serum and amniotic fluid using monoclonal antibody immunoenzyme assay] Liu Y.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Sep;21(5):257–60, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of a method of B and F separation of hCG by radioreceptor assay] Chen ML, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1986 Dec;17(4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of choriogonadotropin (hCG). Current problems] Roger M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986; 44(5):491–9 **(Fre)**

[Importance of immunohistochemistry for neuro–oncology. IV. Distribution model of beta human chorionic gonadotropins in intracranial germ cell tumors] Gottschalk J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(3):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on hCG–stained cells in testicular germ cell tumors] Gotoh S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 77(10):1609–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunosuppressive factor(s) present in crude preparations of human chorionic gonadotropin] Narahara H, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov; 38(11):1969–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment and characteristics of a new human choriocarcinoma cell line and its production of tumor markers] Nozawa S, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jun;39(6):889–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical localization of hCG alpha, hCG beta CTP, hPL and SP1 on villous and extravillous trophoblasts in normal human pregnancy] Sasagawa M, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jul;39(7):1073–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of 2 commercial methods for the determination of beta HCG (radioimmunoassay versus immunoenzyme assay)] Forsbach G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Nov; 54:294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The antigonadotropic activity and amino acid composition of a total and dialyzed melatonin–free pineal extract. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;25(2):91–5

Antigonadotropic effect of oxytocin on the isolated human corpus luteum. Bennegård B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar; 47(3):431–5

Human luteolysis—interaction between HCG and oestradiol–17beta in an in–vitro model. Hahlin M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Feb;1(2):75–9

Inhibition of ovulation in PMSG/hCG–treated immature rats by rotenone, a specific inhibitor of mitochondrial oxidation. Koshida M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):391–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate, forskolin, and cholera toxin on hormone production in human term placental cells. Zhou F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):420–4

Gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) stimulates both secretion and synthesis of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) by first trimester human placental minces in vitro. Mathialagan N, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Nov;13(5):757–65

On the role of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in the in vitro synthesis of bioactive human chorionic gonadotropin in human pregnancies. Belisle S, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Sep;64(9):1229–35

Differential modulation of human chorionic gonadotropin production by methotrexate in normal and malignant placental cultures and its increase by dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate and/or actinomycin D in normal cultures. Huot RI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):383–7

Ectopic beta–human chorionic gonadotropin production by a human hepatoma cell line (FOCUS): isolation and immunochemical characterization. Ozturk M, et al.
Endocrinology 1987 Feb;120(2):559–66

Detection of a glycosylated, incompletely folded form of chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit that is a precursor of hormone assembly in trophoblastic cells. Ruddon RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12533–40

8–Bromo–adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate regulates expression of chorionic gonadotropin and fibronectin in human cytotrophoblasts. Ulloa–Aguirre A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1987 May;64(5):1002–9

Immunological detection of hCG–like substances in aerobic bacteria of both tumour and non–tumour origin. Affronti LF, et al. **Microbios** 1986;48(196–197):173–82

BLOOD

Clinical value of pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein (SP1) and beta–hCG determination in serum in suspected ectopic pregnancy. Sørensen S, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986;65(7):679–83

Elevated beta–human chorionic gonadotropin and a search for cancer. Kaluzynski TS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb; 82(2):376–9

Human chorionic gonadotropin increase in normal early pregnancy. Daya S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb; 156(2):286–90

Declining serum concentrations of the beta–subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin and ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Gretz E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):940–1

Luteal function in ectopic pregnancy. Hubinont CJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Mar;156(3):669–74

Observations on the log human chorionic gonadotropin–time relationship in early pregnancy and its practical implications. Kadar N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):73–8

Human chorionic gonadotropin, prolactin, estriol, and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate concentrations in cord blood of premature and term newborn infants: relationship to the sex of the neonate. Yuen BH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Feb;156(2):396–400

Utility of a sensitive bedside serum pregnancy test. Gennis P, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):659–61

Bioelectrochemical immunoassay for human chorionic gonadotrophin in serum using an electrode–immobilised capture antibody. Robinson GA, et al. **Biosensors** 1986; 2(1):45–57

Medroxyprogesterone acetate in non–metastatic gestational trophoblastic disease. Goldberg GL, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Jan;94(1):22–5

Testicular tumour markers in spermatic vein blood. Light PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):74–5

Predictive value of plasma human chorionic gonadotrophin beta subunit in diagnosing ectopic pregnancy after in vitro fertilisation and embryo transfer. Okamoto SH, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):667–70

Unique variants of hCG in sera of choriocarcinoma patients. Yazaki K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):795–7

Transient tumor marker elevation following chemotherapy for germ cell tumors of the testis. Horwich A, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Nov;70(11):1329–31

Highly sensitive qualitative methods for serum choriogonadotropin (hCG): clinical specificity studies. Bandi ZL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):677–81

Automated and manual quantitative assays of choriogonadotropin in serum compared. Beinlich CJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):167–9

Analytical and clinical evaluation of Enzymum–test HCG for determining choriogonadotropin in serum. Collette J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):715

Choriogonadotropin determination in serum is preferable for early diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Daae LN.
Clin Chem 1987 Sep;33(9):1669

Criteria for evaluating nonquantitative assays: application to serum choriogonadotropin. Delfert DM, et al.
Clin Chem 1987 Jan;33(1):150–3

Improving the reporting of immunoassay specificity. Krouwer JS. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1980–1

Choriogonadotropin interference in a sensitive assay for thyrotropin [letter] McBride JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul; 33(7):1303–4

Interference from lipemia in a radioimmunoassay kit for quantification of choriogonadotropin. MacLeod JE, et al.
Clin Chem 1986 Nov;32(11):2099–100

Argument in favor of using mass units to calibrate and report concentrations of human choriogonadotropin [letter] Nisselbaum JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1998–2000

Radial partition immunoassay applied to automated quantification of human choriogonadotropin with use of two monoclonal antibodies. Rugg JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1844–8

An enzyme immunoassay method for HCG in serum evaluated. Zugaza C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1256

Combined pelvic sonography and serum beta hCG, versus laparoscopy for the diagnosis of stable patient suspected of ectopic pregnancy. Achiron R, et al.
Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1987;14(1):15–22

Serum levels of pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein (SP1) and human chorionic gonadotropin (beta–hCG) in women using an intrauterine device. Tamsen L, et al.
Contraception 1986 May;33(5):497–501

Regression of beta–subunit hCG after normal delivery, spontaneous abortions and ectopic pregnancy. Towobola OA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jan;64(1):71–7

Physiological studies of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG), alpha hCG, and beta hCG as measured by specific monoclonal immunoradiometric assays. Ozturk M, et al.
Endocrinology 1987 Feb;120(2):549–58

Spontaneous recovery of ectopic pregnancy: a preliminary report. Dericks–Tan JS, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1987 Jul;25(3):181–5

Changes in peripheral hormone levels after therapeutic abortion. Saunders DM, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1978 Feb;8(1):1–4

Formation of HCG in the human fetoplacental unit. v.d. Meyden W, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Oct;9(5):313–6

Doubling time of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) in early normal pregnancy: relationship to hCG concentration and gestational age. Fritz MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr; 47(4):584–9

Diagnostic reliability of simultaneous measurements of beta human chorionic gonadotropin and pregnancy–specific beta–1–glycoprotein in serum of patients with trophoblastic disease. Takayama M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987; 23(3):151–6

Radioimmunoassay of beta HCG. McFarlin B, et al. **IMJ** 1986 Sep;170(3):141–2

Acute rupture of an ovarian pregnancy associated with a negative serum B–HCG. Fejgin M, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1986 Oct;24(5):369–71

Sensitive and specific assay for human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) based on anti–peptide and anti–hCG monoclonal antibodies: construction and clinical implications. Bellet DH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1319–27

hCG free beta-subunit an early marker of outcome of in vitro fertilization clinical pregnancies. Cole LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1328–30

Radioimmunoassay of the serum free beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin in trophoblastic disease. Fan C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):313–8

Estradiol, estriol, progesterone, prolactin, and human chorionic gonadotropin in pregnant women with alcohol abuse. Halmesmäki E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):153–6

Serum levels of human chorionic gonadotropin in nonpregnant women and men are modulated by gonadotropin-releasing hormone and sex steroids. Stenman UH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):730–6

Assessment of four enzyme immunoassay kits for serum beta-hCG screening. Brown D, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1987; 8(1):1–9

Ectopic pregnancy with shock and undetectable beta-human chorionic gonadotropin. A case report. Lonky NM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jul;32(7):559–60

Ectopic pregnancy. Diagnosis by sonography correlated with quantitative HCG levels. Nyberg DA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Mar;6(3):145–50

Persistent ectopic pregnancy. DiMarchi JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;70(4):555–8

Natural history of partial molar pregnancy [letter] Kohorn EI. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):731–2

Evaluating human choriogonadotropin heterogeneity in nongestational malignancy with monoclonal immunoassays. Hay DL, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(3):174–9

Verification of early pregnancy tests in a multicenter trial. Jovanovic L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 184(2):201–5

Abnormal pregnancy: early diagnosis by US and serum chorionic gonadotropin levels [letter] Kadar N, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):854–5

Maternal serum levels of estradiol, progesterone and human chorionic gonadotropin in ectopic pregnancy and their correlation with endometrial histologic findings. Guillaume J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul;165(1):9–12

False positive beta-human chorionic gonadotropin in testicular cancer. Mohler JL, et al. **Urology** 1987 Sep; 30(3):252–4

[Decrease in HCG levels after conservative laparoscopic treatment of extra-uterine pregnancy] Pouly JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lectin binding in immunohistologically AFP/HCG positive and negative testicular carcinoma] Henke H, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The postpartum course of the HCG titer of maternal blood and its clinical relevance] Haenel AF, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;190(6):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine changes following progesterone substitution in early pregnancy] Vytiska-Binstorfer E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;190(4):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[SP1-glycoprotein and beta-HCG during the first trimester in physiological, ectopic and abortive pregnancies] Fanizza G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Mar–Apr; 108(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies of testicular tumor. I. Analysis of 27 patients with seminoma: the clinical significance of hCG-beta determination and of retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for stage I patients] Tsukamoto T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jul;32(7):989–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary mediastinal germ cell tumor with marked elevation of HCG and alpha-fetoprotein] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;35(3):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum levels of alpha subunits of glycoprotein hormones in patients with the symptoms of intrasellar tumors] Sowieszczyk S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Predicting the course of pregnancy in threatened abortion by quantitative determination of serum HCG level] Korzycki J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Oct;57(10):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Increased levels of alpha and beta subunits of chorionic gonadotropin in the serum of patients with primary lung cancer] Broniek A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Aug; 54(8):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prostatic acid phosphatase, beta-choriogonadotropin and alpha fetoprotein in the serum of patients with breast cancer] Góźdź S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 1; 41(35):1099–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radioimmunological analysis of the free alpha subunit of chorionic gonadotropin (alpha-HCG) in sera of women during normal pregnancy] Niespodziański K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(8):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Concentration of tumour markers CEA, AFP, alpha and beta subunits of hCG in cerebrospinal fluid in children with inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system. Domaniewski J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986; 27(2):115–21

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a heptasaccharide hapten related to an anomalous biantennary glycan-chain of human chorionic gonadotropin of a patient with choriocarcinoma. A stepwise approach. Sadozai KK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 1;150:91–101

Synthesis of a pentasaccharide hapten related to a monoantennary glycan chain of human chorionic gonadotropin. Sadozai KK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Sep 1;152:173–82

Synthesis of a heptasaccharide hapten related to a biantennary glycan chain of human chorionic gonadotropin of a choriocarcinoma patient. A convergent approach. Sadozai KK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Dec 1;157:101–23

Chemical synthesis and immunological properties of a cyclic eicosapeptide (Gly88,90) 82–101 of the beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Iyer KS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jun;27(6):604–12

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Indomethacin suppresses basal but not HCG-stimulated testosterone secretion in the rat. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(4):139–42

Comparison of saliva and plasma 17-hydroxyprogesterone time-course response to hCG administration in normal men. Nahoul K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Feb; 26(2):251–7

[Discordant response to hCG in 2 first-degree cousins with idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism] Quadri R, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Oct–Dec;11(4):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Structure and expression of human placental hormone genes. Boime I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;205:267–80

Cyclic AMP regulates transcription of the genes encoding human chorionic gonadotropin with different kinetics. Milsted A, et al. **DNA** 1987 Jun;6(3):213–9

Transcriptional regulation of chorionic gonadotropin alpha- and beta-subunit gene expression by 8-bromo-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Jameson JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2560–7

The nucleotide sequences of baboon chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit genes have diverged from the human. Crawford RJ, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(2–3):161–9

Cyclic AMP responsiveness of human gonadotropin-alpha gene transcription is directed by a repeated 18-base pair enhancer. Alpha-promoter receptivity to the enhancer confers cell-preferential expression. Deutsch PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12169–74

Gonadotropin beta subunits determine the rate of assembly and the oligosaccharide processing of hormone dimer in transfected cells. Corless CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May; 104(5):1173–81

Cosmid mapping of the human chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit genes by field-inversion gel electrophoresis. Graham MY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11; 15(11):4437–48

A new natural hGH variant—17.5 kd—produced by alternative splicing. An additional consensus sequence which might play a role in branchpoint selection. Lecomte CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6331–48

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of prolactin secretion by antiserum to the alpha- and beta-subunits of gonadotropin. Blackwell RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):863–8

Humoral response of normal and athymic (nude) mice to human choriogonadotropin immunogens. Raikow RB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Dec;12(4):99–102

The clinical value of imaging with antibody to human chorionic gonadotrophin in the detection of residual choriocarcinoma. Begent RH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun; 55(6):657–60

Development of monoclonal antibodies directed against different epitopes of human chorionic gonadotropin. Epstein N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:457–65

Purification and properties of a monoclonal antibody specific to the free beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG beta) and its use in the isolation of free hCG beta produced by choriocarcinoma cells. Thotakura NR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):1887–94

Formulation of a potential antipregnancy vaccine based on the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin (beta-hCG). IV. The role of adjuvants in booster injections. Chang CC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Dec;9(4):327–37

Immunogenicity trial of a contraceptive vaccine based on human chorionic gonadotropin. Manning PA. **Vaccine** 1986 Dec;4(4):271

[A two-site ELISA using monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of early pregnancy] Xu ZH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;66(8):459–61, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preparation and preliminary application of monoclonal antibodies against human chorionic gonadotropin] Wu CY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;9(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of baboon chorionic gonadotrophin. Bambra CS. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar; 79(2):421–30

Comparison of two reference preparations for horse chorionic gonadotrophin in four in-vivo and in-vitro assays. Cahoreau C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan; 79(1):281–7

METABOLISM

Human chorionic gonadotropin in the rectosigmoid colon. Immunohistochemical study on unbalanced distribution of subunits. Fukayama M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Apr; 127(1):83–9

Porcine follicular fluid containing water-soluble LH/hCG receptor. Kolena J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Nov;94(4):261–70

Human chorionic gonadotropin in colorectal carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Campo E, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1;59(9):1611–6

Immunocytochemical evaluation of primary human esophageal carcinomas and their xenografts for keratin, beta-chorionic gonadotropin, placental lactogen, alpha-fetoprotein, carcinoembryonic antigen, and nonspecific cross-reacting antigen. Burg-Kurland CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5730–7

Interactions of gonadotropins with corpus luteum membranes. XI. Internalization of 125I-hCG in the rat. Perotti ME, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(2):247–64

Beta hCG dynamics in ectopic pregnancy. Pittaway DE. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;30(1):129–35 (30 ref.)

The role of subunit sialic acid in the thyrotropic and gonadotropic activities of human chorionic gonadotropin. Amir SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):160–6

On the fates of receptor-bound ovine luteinizing hormone and human chorionic gonadotropin in cultured Leydig tumor cells. Demonstration of similar rates of internalization. Ascoli M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar; 120(3):1161–72

Structural and functional studies of the tryptic core of the human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit. Birken S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):657–66

Guanyl nucleotide regulation of human chorionic gonadotropin binding to rat luteal tissue. McIlroy PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1805–9

Differences in the carbohydrate moieties of the common alpha-subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and thyrotropin: preliminary structural inferences from direct methylation analysis. Nilsson B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2737–43

Aprotinin antagonizes the binding of human chorionic gonadotropin to its receptor. Wilks JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):946–52

Nonreceptor binding of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG): detection of hCG or a related molecule bound to endometrial tissue during pregnancy using labeled monoclonal antibodies that bind to exposed epitopes on the hormone. Cruz RI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):433–40

Specific binding sites for LH/chorionic gonadotrophin, low-density lipoprotein, prolactin and FSH in homogenates of human corpus luteum. I: Validation of methods. Bramley TA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May;113(2):305–15

The nature of reversible and not readily reversible bovine corpus luteum plasma membranes bound human chorionic gonadotropin. Rao CV, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Oct; 9(5):403–6

Purification and characterization of ovarian LH/hCG and prolactin receptors. Dufau ML, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987; 7(1–4):167–93

Steroid production and hCG binding by ram-induced ovarian follicles in seasonally anoestrous ewes. Atkinson S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):403–12

Kinetic and autoradiographic studies on binding of hCG to the testicular LH receptors of neonatal rats. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):73–82

Characterization of a human chorionic gonadotropin-producing testicular choriocarcinoma cell line. Yamazaki H, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):548–51

Evaluation of testicular hCG binding in unilaterally cryptorchid rats following administration of ethane dimethane sulphonate (EDS). O'Leary PC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;48(1):51–8

Receptor binding properties and biologic action of deglycosylated human chorionic gonadotropin in human ovary and testis. Ranta T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug; 70(2):171–4

A receptor-binding region in human choriogonadotropin/lutropin beta subunit. Keutmann HT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2038–42

Phosphorylation of the secreted, free alpha subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin. Saccuzzo JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9493–6

Human chorionic gonadotropin in gastric carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study suggesting independent regulation of subunits. Fukayama M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(3):205–12

[Bronchial cancers with morphologic and immunohistochemically diversely differentiated metastases] Metz KA, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-pathological study of choriocarcinoma localized in the lung with emphasis on hCG monitoring systems] Obata

N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 39(3):380–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Initiation and control of ovulation in the mouse luteal phases. Effects of gonadotropins and gonadotropin releasing hormone. Gidley-Baird AA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):576–81

Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on luteinizing hormone and prolactin binding by testes of bilaterally cryptorchid rats. Grizard G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):432–9

A lesson from IVF endocrinology: the importance of the follicular phase to success and failure in non-IVF cycles. Gerris J, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Jul-Aug;17(4):251–8

Acute effect of hCG on testicular and epididymal levels of androgen binding protein (ABP) in the immature rat. Cigorraga S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986; 36(4):359–68

Oestradiol-17 beta influence on testosterone production of luteal cells from early pregnant, oestradiol benzoate-treated and human chorionic gonadotropin-treated sows in vitro. Grażul A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(3–4):263–9

Nuclear and cytoplasmic maturation of bovine oocytes cultured with dbc AMP, FSH and hCG. Liehman P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(4):566–74

The effects of human chorionic gonadotropin on growth and steroidogenesis of the human fetal adrenal gland in vitro. Abu-Hakima M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 156(3):681–7

The ovarian renin-angiotensin system: renin-like activity and angiotensin II/III immunoreactivity in gonadotropin-stimulated and unstimulated human follicular fluid. Lightman A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr; 156(4):808–16

Effects of zeranol on reproduction in beef bulls: luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and testosterone secretion in response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone and human chorionic gonadotropin. Deschamps JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):31–6

Surface morphology of the perfused rabbit ovary. Dietl J, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(1):33–43

Luteolysis and thrombus formation in ovaries of immature superstimulated golden hamsters. Spanel-Borowski K, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(4):407–16

Actions of LH/hCG on accumulation and catabolism of progestins in cultured rat granulosa cells. Moon YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1025–31

The dynamics of the testosterone response of perifused mouse Leydig cells to hCG and arginine vasopressin. Tahri-Joutei A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15; 146(1):216–23

Internalization and recycling of lutropin receptors upon stimulation by porcine lutropin and human choriogonadotropin in porcine Leydig cells. Genty N, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;59(2):129–35

Perinatal hamster gonadal androgen and estradiol production in vitro and response to hCG. Vomachka AJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(1):40–7

Failure of human chorionic gonadotropin injections to sustain gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced corpora lutea in postpartum beef cows. Carruthers TD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):846–9

Effects of altrenogest and exogenous gonadotropins on ovarian function and embryo recovery in swine leukocyte antigen inbred miniature swine as influenced by cystic endometrial hyperplasia. Diehl JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec;35(5):1261–8

Plasminogen activator activity in cumulus-oocyte complexes of gonadotropin-treated rats during the periovulatory period. Liu YX, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May;36(4):1055–62

The effect of human chorionic gonadotropin, dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, prostaglandins, and 25-hydroxycholesterol on acute progesterone secretion by dissocia..d rabbit luteal cells in vitro: evidence for independent effect of human chorionic gonadotropins and lipoproteins. McLean MP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May; 36(4):854–63

Modulation of porcine thecal cell aromatase activity by human chorionic gonadotropin, progesterone, estradiol-17 beta, and dihydrotestosterone. Tonetta SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):785–91

Inhibition of gonadotropin-stimulated adenylate cyclase by dansyl-arginyl-(4'-ethyl)piperidine amide (DAPA). Wilks JW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):877–80

Basal and HCG-stimulated testosterone production by interstitial cells of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus)—I. Influence of preincubation length, medium composition and temperature. Fenske M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(2):263–71

Unilateral orchidectomy of ram lambs: acute, chronic and hCG-stimulated androgen levels. Rhodes RC 3d, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):627–30

Plasma testosterone response to repeated human chorionic gonadotropin administration is increased in trained athletes. Ježová D, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Jun; 21(2):143–7

Suppression of luteal function by a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist during the early luteal phase in the stumptailed macaque monkey and the effects of subsequent administration of human chorionic gonadotropin. Fraser HM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug; 121(2):612–8

Regulation of cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme activity by gonadotropin in rat corpus luteum. Ghosh DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):21–7

Prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase in rat ovarian follicles: content, cellular distribution, and evidence for hormonal induction preceding ovulation. Hedin L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):722–31

Redistribution of ovarian blood flow after injection of human chorionic gonadotropin and luteinizing hormone in the adult pseudopregnant rat. Norjavaara E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):107–14

Direct stimulation of nucleoside triphosphatase activity in bovine luteal nuclear membranes by human chorionic gonadotropin. Ramani N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun; 120(6):2468–73

Opposite effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on placental and ovarian synthesis of androstenedione. Warshaw ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):2003–10

Efficacy of human chorionic gonadotrophin and gonadotrophin releasing hormone for hastening ovulation in thoroughbred mares. Michel TH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):438–42

Different processing of LH/hCG receptors in cultured rat luteal cells and murine Leydig tumour cells (MLTC-1). Kellokumpu S. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):299–308

Effect of hCG on protein synthesis and progesterone production in the bovine luteal cells. Kumar A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;89(1):1–6

Cumulative ovulation rate in human menopausal/human chorionic gonadotropin-treated monkeys: "step-up" versus "step-down" dose regimens.Abbasi R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun;47(6):1019–24

Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: prediction by number and size of preovulatory ovarian follicles. Blankstein J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):597–602

Controlled ovulation in the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus) with human chorionic gonadotropin following prostaglandin-induced luteal regression. Hodges JK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):299–305

Serum progesterone levels in women treated with human menopausal gonadotropin and human chorionic gonadotropin for in vitro fertilization. Huang KE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):903–6

In vitro recovery of human chorionic gonadotropin-stimulated cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production in desensitized human granulosa-luteal cells. Jalkanen J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):920–4

Further demonstration of induction of ovulation with a hybrid human chorionic gonadotropin compound (ABIER-CR-2XY). Rosemberg E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):865–9

In vitro sensitivity of rat ovarian follicles to the direct action of various hormones applied in particular stages of sexual cycle. Gregoraszczuk E. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987; 25(1):17–22

Leydig cell hypertrophy and hyperplasia in adult rats treated with an excess of human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG). Lamano-Carvalho TL, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(2):297–309

Testis cytological structure, plasma sex steroids, and gonad cytosol free steroid receptors of heterologous gonadotropin (hCG)-stimulated silver eel, Anguilla anguilla L. Colombo G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;65(2):167–78

Effect of gonadotropin on rat testicular membrane lipid fluidity. Kolena J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Jun; 5(3):331–5

Direct inhibitory effects of 17 beta-estradiol on hCG-stimulated cAMP and testosterone responses of canine testis. Yasukawa A, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;36(1):7–12

Effects of estrogen treatment on the responses of cAMP and sex steroids to hCG by the testes of patients with prostatic cancer. Yasukawa A, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Mar; 36(1):1–5

Steroid profiles during cycles with HCG stimulation of luteal function during in-vitro fertilization cycles. Blacker C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Feb;1(2):69–73

Failure of hCG treatment in depleting testicular cholesterol content of the musk shrew (Suncus murinus L) in different seasons. Mohanty N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Dec; 24(12):791–2

Effects of repeated injections of human chorionic gonadotrophin on vascular permeability, extracellular fluid volume and the flow of lymph in the testes of rats. Maddocks S, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Jun;10(3):535–42

Chorionic gonadotropin decreases intraocular pressure and aqueous humor flow in rabbit eyes. Elman J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jan;28(1):197–200

Hormone secretion and characteristics of estrous cycles after treatment of heifers with human chorionic gonadotropin or prostaglandin F2 alpha during corpus luteum formation. Helmer SD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):782–9

Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on preovulatory luteinizing hormone surge and ovarian hormone secretion in gilts. Ziecik A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1134–43

Epidermal growth factor activates steroid biosynthesis in cultured Leydig tumor cells without affecting the levels of cAMP and potentiates the activation of steroid biosynthesis by choriogonadotropin and cAMP. Ascoli M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9196–203

Receptor-mediated endocytosis in Xenopus oocytes. II. Evidence for two novel mechanisms of hormonal regulation. Opresko LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25; 262(9):4116–23

Inhibition of choriogonadotropin-activated steroidogenesis in cultured Leydig tumor cells by the Rp diastereoisomer of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphorothioate. Pereira ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6093–100

Antibody binding to the beta-subunit of deglycosylated chorionic gonadotropin converts the antagonist to an agonist. Rebois RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15; 262(8):3891–6

Chronic sex steroid exposure increases mean plasma growth hormone concentration and pulse amplitude in men with isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Liu L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):651–6

Isolation of human Leydig cells which are highly responsive to human chorionic gonadotropin. Simpson BJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):415–22

Direct stimulation of nucleoside triphosphatase activity in human ovarian nuclear membranes by human chorionic gonadotropin. Toledo A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):305–9

Human chorionic gonadotropin and 8-bromo cyclic adenosine monophosphate promote an acute increase in cytochrome P450scc and adrenodoxin messenger RNAs in cultured human granulosa cells by a cycloheximide-insensitive mechanism. Golos TG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):897–9

Local production of progesterone by the corpus luteum of the marmoset monkey in response to perfusion with chorionic gonadotrophin and melatonin in vivo. Webley GE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;112(3):449–57

Short term ethanol ingestion can affect the testicular response to single-dose human chorionic gonadotropin in normal subjects. Bertello P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Jun; 9(3):249–52

Effect of mammalian gonadotropins on testosterone secretion in male alligators. Lance VA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jan; 241(1):91–4

Superovulation of mice with human menopausal gonadotropin or pure follicle-stimulating hormone in combination with human chorionic gonadotropin and the effects of oocyte aging on in vitro fertilization. Edirisinghe WR, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Oct; 3(5):314–8

Treatment of rats with hCG induces inflammation-like changes in the testicular microcirculation. Bergh A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):135–43

Changes in gonadotrophin concentrations are not necessarily involved in ovarian compensation after unilateral ovariectomy in sheep. Fry RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):45–8

Effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin and indomethacin on ovulation, steroidogenesis and prostaglandin synthesis in preovulatory follicles of PMSG-primed immature rats. Munalulu BM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):229–34

Thecal cell 3-beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity: modulation by human chorionic gonadotropin, progesterone, estradiol-17 beta and dihydrotestosterone. Tonetta SA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jul;28(1):77–82

Arachidonic acid is involved in the regulation of hCG induced steroidogenesis in rat Leydig cells. Didolkar AK, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):471–7

Effect of GABA and benzodiazepines on testicular androgen production. Ritta MN, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 23; 40(8):791–8

Relationship between the exposure of Leydig cells to factor(s) present in testicular interstitial fluid and changes in their capacity to secrete testosterone during culture or after hCG-induced desensitization. Sharpe RM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 May;51(1-2):105–14

The mechanism of hormonal receptor regulation in the rat ovary following administration of gonadotropin and prolactin. Ota H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;39(3):471–8

Construction of a Leydig cell line synthesizing testosterone under gonadotropin stimulation: a complex endocrine function immortalized by cell hybridization. Finaz C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5750–3

Hormonal activation of ionic currents in follicle-enclosed Xenopus oocytes. Woodward RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4135–9

Hormone secretion by euthyroid and hypothyroid rat ovaries during the early stages of hCG-induced ovarian cyst development. Bruot BC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 184(2):206–10

The hormonal and morphological events of stimulated cycles in an in vitro fertilisation programme. van der Merwe JV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 21;71(4):227–31

[Regulation of the reproductive functions of cows by hormonal preparations] Nikolov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(5):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A comparative study of plasminogen activator activity of rat ovarian follicles and the effect of gonadotropins] Chang SM, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar; 20(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Action of the chorionic gonadotropin hormone on the gap junctions network in the antral follicles of rat] Raick D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of ACTH or hCG on corticosterone and progesterone secretion from adrenal glands of the rats at various ages] Kumai A, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jan 20;63(1):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of experimental choriogonin and azathioprine on hematopoietic and lymphoid tissue] Nikitina VV.
Gematol Transfuziol 1987 Jan;32(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chorionic gonadotropin as a modulator of cell interaction in the induction of the primary immune response] Kevorkov NN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppressive properties of chorionic gonadotropin and its use in complex immunosuppressive therapy in transplantation of the testes] Kirpatovskiĭ ID, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1987 May–Jun;(3):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Progesterone and relaxin secretion in relation to the ultrastructure of human luteal cells in culture: effects of human chorionic gonadotropin. Schmidt CL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Dec;155(6):1209–19

Immunohistochemical localization of enkephalins in adult rat testis: evidence for a gonadotrophin control. Saint-Pol P, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Sep–Oct;18(5):485–8

Human chorionic gonadotropin activates the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–Ca2+ intracellular signalling system in bovine luteal cells. Davis JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):287–91

Plasma prorenin during early pregnancy: ovarian secretion under gonadotropin control? Sealey JE, et al.
J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Dec;4(5):S92–5

Human pituitary and placental hormones control human insulin–like growth factor II secretion in human granulosa cells. Ramasharma K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2643–7

SECRETION

In vitro secretion of human chorionic gonadotrophin by bladder tumour cells. Iles RK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun; 55(6):623–6

Alpha–fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin–producing lung cancer. Miyake M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):227–32

12–O–tetradecanoyl phorbol–13–acetate potentiates adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–mediated chorionic gonadotropin secretion by cultured human choriocarcinoma cells. Ritvos O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1521–6

Is ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) or alpha fetoprotein (AFP) by tumours a marker of chemosensitivity? Crawford SM, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1986 Dec;22(12):1483–7

Does cyclic human chorionic gonadotropin secretion indicate embryo loss in in vitro fertilization? Confino E, et al.
Fertil Steril 1986 Nov;46(5):897–902

8–Bromo–3',5'–adenosine monophosphate stimulates the endocrine activity of human cytotrophoblasts in culture. Feinman MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov; 63(5):1211–7

Demonstration of specific secretory granules for human chorionic gonadotropin in placenta. Morrish DW, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1987 Jan;35(1):93–101

Histologic characteristics of gonadotropin–producing hepatoblastoma: a survey of seven cases from Japan. Watanabe I, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 May;22(5):406–11

Ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotropin by poorly differentiated transitional cell tumors of the urinary tract. Wurzel RS, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):502–4

Gestational age–related inhibition of placental hCG, alpha hCG and steroid hormone release in vitro by a GnRH antagonist. Siler–Khodr TM, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jan–Feb; 8(1):1–14

Effects of preventing O–glycosylation on the secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Matzuk MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6354–8

Localization, secretion, and action of inhibin in human placenta. Petraglia F, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 10; 237(4811):187–9

Human chorionic gonadotropin and its subunits in normal pregnancy. Hsieh CY, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1986 Aug;85(8):814–21

[Poorly differentiated hCG–secreting adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Eleuteri Serpieri D, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1986 Sep;38(9):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HCG–producing intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma] Izumi R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective augmentation of cellular hCG alpha mRNA levels and immunoreactive hCG alpha secretion by 17 beta–estradiol in the normal placenta] Matsuo H, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Dec 20; 62(12):1352–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Improved pregnancy rate with monitoring of gonadotropin therapy by three modalities. March CM.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Jun;156(6):1473–9

Human chorionic gonadotropin reduces aromatizable androgens and aromatase activity in women stimulated by clomiphene citrate and human menopausal gonadotropin. Serafini P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 155(6):1236–9

Testicular follicle stimulating hormone receptors and effectiveness of human menopausal gonadotrophin–human chorionic gonadotrophin treatment in infertile men. Namiki M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Nov;25(5):495–500

24–h echographic profile study on follicular growth prior to laparoscopic aspiration of the graafian follicle in clomiphene citrate/human chorionic gonadotrophin–stimulated cycles. Leerentveld RA, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1986 Sep;22(5–6):287–91

Luteinizing hormone bioactivity in human menopausal gonadotropin/human chorionic gonadotropin–induced cycles. Abuzeid MI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb; 47(2):238–43

Influence of weight in the induction of ovulation with human menopausal gonadotropin and human chorionic gonadotropin. Chong AP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct; 46(4):599–603

Induction of fertility in a man with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with very low seminal volume. Tulandi T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct;46(4):730–3

Testicular responsiveness following chronic administration of hCG (1500 IU every six days) in untreated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Balducci R, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1987 May;19(5):216–21

Treatment of threatened abortion with human chorionic gonadotropin. Suvonnakote T. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Dec; 69(12):654–8

The additional use of buserelin in HMG–HCG ovulation induction in PCO: a double blind controlled study. Hompes PG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;225:391–9

Human chorionic gonadotropin treatment of nonorganic erectile failure and lack of sexual desire: a double–blind study. Buvat J, et al. **Urology** 1987 Sep;30(3):216–9

HCG and HMG treatment of male infertility with pituitary problems. Usui T, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):50–3

[Ovulation induction by combining gonadotropins with an analog of gonadorelin (letter)] Charbonnel B, et al.
Presse Med 1986 Nov 29;15(42):2115 **(Fre)**

[Nymphalon in cattle with cystic degenerated follicles] Rüsch P, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1; 99(8):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of ovarian function with gonadotropins following suppression of endogenous gonadotropin secretion by long–term infusion of the LHRH analog buserelin] Geisthövel F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Apr;47(4):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk–benefit analysis of a hCG–500 kcal reducing diet (cura romana) in females] Rabe T, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1987 May;47(5):297–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy of phimosis] Lang K.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Nov;134(11):824–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gonadotropin treatment of infertile women] Abyholm T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 20;106(32):2724–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Comparative clinico–therapeutic study of gonadorelin and chorionic gonadotropin in boys with undescended testes] Kadrnka–Lovrenčić M, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 1987 Feb–Mar; 109(2–3):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

Formation of polycystic ovary in mature rats by the long–term administration of human chorionic gonadotropin. Ota H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jan; 151(1):33–40

URINE

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent urine pregnancy tests. Clinical specificity studies. Bandi ZL, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1987 Feb;87(2):236–42

Bedside application of an ultrasensitive urine test for HCG in patients with suspected ectopic pregnancy. Buck RH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 May;24 (Pt 3):268–72

Comparison of the analytical characteristics of ten urinary hCG tests for early pregnancy diagnosis. Thomas CM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Mar;23 (Pt 2):216–22

An accelerated enzyme immunoassay for human choriogonadotropin in urine, involving reflow of specimen through capillary tubes. Chandler HM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):498–501

Evaluation and comparison of commercially available pregnancy tests based on monoclonal antibodies to human choriogonadotropin. Gelletlie R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec; 32(12):2166–70

New immunochemical method for rapid detection of human choriogonadotropin in urine. Shoham Z, et al.
Clin Chem 1987 Jun;33(6):800–2

Detection of desialylated forms of human chorionic gonadotropin. Imamura S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Mar 30;163(3):339–49

A rapid quantitative capillary tube enzyme immunoassay for human chorionic gonadotropin in urine. Nagainis PA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 15;160(3):273–9

Urinary human chorionic gonadotropin among intrauterine device users: detection with a highly specific and sensitive assay. Wilcox AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):265–9

Monoclonal antibodies based sandwich erythro–immunoassay and 'dot' enzyme immunoassay for human chorionic gonadotropin in urine. Gupta SK, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1986 Dec;46(8):751–9

[A sensitive reversed passive hemoagglutination assay for the estimation of urine human chorionic gonadotropin and its clinical applications] Hu SZ.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Nov;21(6):360–2, 391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hyperemesis gravidarum and excretion of chorionic gonadotropin in collected 24–hour urine] Burmucic R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Feb;47(2):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical study on the thyrotropic activity in urinary immunoreactive–human chorionic gonadotropin of patients with trophoblastic disease] Kobayashi H.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Apr; 39(4):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the enzymo–immunological method (ELISA) for determining urinary levels of human chorionic gonadotropin] Tadeusiak W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 12;42(2):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of suspected ectopic pregnancy using an immunoenzyme method for urinary HCG] Ahlgren M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Mar 4;84(10):760–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC, HUMAN see **GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC**

GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE

Structural studies on equine glycoprotein hormones. Amino acid sequence of equine chorionic gonadotropin beta–subunit. Sugino H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8603–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of follicular growth in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus): enhanced recovery of mature ova for fertilization in vitro. Ozasa H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(2):101–5

ANALYSIS

Detection of haemagglutinating antibodies to a soluble HAP gonadotrophin in superovulated heifers. BonDurant RH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 16;119(7):157–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of ovulation in PMSG/hCG–treated immature rats by rotenone, a specific inhibitor of mitochondrial oxidation. Koshida M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):391–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Endometrial cups in horses] Jacobs PH, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1987 Apr 1;112(7):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of two reference preparations for horse chorionic gonadotrophin in four in–vivo and in–vitro assays. Cahoreau C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan; 79(1):281–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of PGF2 alpha with prolactin on the release of cyclic AMP and progesterone from the isolated perfused ovary of the pregnant mare serum gonadotropin–treated rat. Sogn J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov; 113(3):410–7

Comparison between pre– and postovulatory distributions of oestradiol and progesterone in the brain of the PMSG–treated rat. Bixo M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):241–6

Characterization of an in vitro perfused rat ovary model: ovulation rate, oocyte maturation, steroidogenesis and influence of PMSG priming. Brännström M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1987 May;130(1):107–14

Oxygen dependency of preovulatory follicles from pregnant mare serum gonadotropin–treated immature rats. Selstam G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):483–9

Luteolysis and thrombus formation in ovaries of immature superstimulated golden hamsters. Spanel–Borowski K, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(4):407–16

Pregnancy rate of Brahman–cross heifers to fixed–time insemination following treatment with intravaginal progesterone and pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Munro RK. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Feb;64(2):62–3

Cell surface characteristics of blastocysts from spontaneously ovulating and gonadotropin–treated mice. Champlin AK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar;36(2):439–44

Effects of altrenogest and exogenous gonadotropins on ovarian function and embryo recovery in swine leukocyte antigen inbred miniature swine as influenced by cystic endometrial hyperplasia. Diehl JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec;35(5):1261–8

Plasminogen activator activity in cumulus–oocyte complexes of gonadotropin–treated rats during the periovulatory period. Liu YX, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May;36(4):1055–62

Role of progesterone in the modulation of the preovulatory surge of gonadotropins and ovulation in the pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin-primed immature rat and the adult rat. Rao IM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec; 35(5):1154–61

Primate in vitro fertilization research: preliminary results on the folliculogenic effects of three different ovulatory induction agents on the chacma baboon, Papio ursinus. Fourie FR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(4):889–93

Induction of adrenocortical special zone in the male possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Weiss M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):361–5

Cell-specific expression of immunoreactive cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 during follicular development in the rat ovary. Zlotkin T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2809–20

In vitro sensitivity of rat ovarian follicles to the direct action of various hormones applied in particular stages of sexual cycle. Gregoraszczuk E. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987; 25(1):17–22

Superovulation and multiple births in beef cattle. Bellows RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1972;34 Suppl 1:67–79

Induced ovulation and fertility in prepuberal cattle, sheep and swine. Foote RH. **J Anim Sci** 1972;34 Suppl 1:49–56 (43 ref.)

Some influences of lactation and hormone treatment on uterine changes in postpartum sheep. Foote WC. **J Anim Sci** 1971;32 Suppl 1:48–54

The effect of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin on mouse embryos fertilized in vivo or in vitro. Sato F, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Dec;3(6):353–7

Ovarian features contributing to the variability of PMSG-induced ovulation rate in sheep. Driancourt MA. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):207–12

Changes in gonadotrophin concentrations are not necessarily involved in ovarian compensation after unilateral ovariectomy in sheep. Fry RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):45–8

Reproductive performance of female goats given progestagen associated with PMSG and/or HMG in deep anestrus. Cairoli F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(1A):13–9

Reproductive efficiency and feasibility of oestrus control prior to artificial insemination in crossbred bovine females in India. Bhosrekar MR, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(1):129–37

Ovarian secretion of pregnane compounds at first ovulation in rats treated with pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin. Sawada T. **Steroids** 1986 Apr-May;47(4-5):327–35

Ovarian response to PMSG and GnRH in ewes immunised against oestradiol-17 beta. Boland MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 20;120(25):590–2

Use of fenprostalene in superovulated beef heifers. Boland MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 6;119(10):241–2

[A comparative study of plasminogen activator activity of rat ovarian follicles and the effect of gonadotropins] Chang SM, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar; 20(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GONADOTROPINS, HUMAN MENOPAUSAL see **MENOTROPINS**

GONADOTROPINS, PITUITARY

ANALYSIS

Comparison of follicular fluid hormones in patients with one or two ovaries participating in a program of in vitro fertilization. Alper MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul; 48(1):94–7

Molecular composition of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in commercial gonadotropin preparations. Harlin J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec; 46(6):1055–61

Effects of castration or testosterone implants upon pituitary function in hypogonadal mice bearing normal foetal preoptic area grafts. Charlton HM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 May;45(5):376–80

BIOSYNTHESIS

Estradiol has inverse effects on pituitary glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit messenger ribonucleic acid in the immature European eel and the gonadectomized rat. Counis R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1178–84

BLOOD

Peripheral hormone levels in healthy subjects during controlled fasting. Tegelman R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):457–62

Some aspects of hormonal regulation of the menstrual cycle. A review. Fanchenko ND. **Acta Med Hung** 1986; 43(2):83–91

Age-related changes in the female hormonal environment during reproductive life. Musey VC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):312–7

Serum testosterone levels during chronic glucocorticoid therapy [letter] Reid IR. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr; 106(4):639–40

Changes in specialized cognitive function following changes in hormone levels. Gordon HW, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Sep; 22(3):399–415

Dynamic pituitary and ovarian changes occurring during the anestrus to estrus transition in the golden hamster. Jorgenson KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):34–42

The effect of estradiol valerate and allylestrenol on endometrial transformation in hypergonadotropic hypogonadic women. Birkenfeld A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jul;25(3):221–9

Time-related changes in the plasma concentrations of prolactin, gonadotropins, sex hormone-binding globulin, and certain steroid hormones in female runners after a long-distance race. Mathur RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1067–70

Neuroendocrine evaluation in catamenial epilepsy. Murri L, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct-Dec;1(4):399–403

Annual cycles of gonadotropins and androgens in the hibernating golden-mantled ground squirrel. Barnes BM. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;62(1):13–22

Gonadotropin surge during spawning in male goldfish. Kobayashi M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Apr; 62(1):70–9

Changes in gonadotropin and ovarian steroids associated with oocytes maturation during spawning induction in the carp. Levavi-Zermonsky B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;62(1):89–98

Increased gonadotropin levels in goldfish do not result in alterations in circulating thyroid hormone levels. MacKenzie DS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 67(2):202–13

Annual cycles of plasma gonadotropins and sex steroids in Japanese common pheasants, Phasianus colchicus versicolor. Sakai H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Aug; 63(2):275–83

Interaction between gabaergic and opioid pathways in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion in males. Elias AN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec;18(12):838–41

Influence of blindness on plasma luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, prolactin, and testosterone levels in prepubertal boys. Bellastella A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):862–4

Increased plasma gonadotropin levels in spontaneous hyperthyroidism reproduced by thyroxine but not by triiodothyronine administration to normal subjects. Erfurth EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):698–703

Subcutaneous administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone: absorption kinetics and gonadotropin responses. Hurley DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul; 65(1):46–52

Reproductive hormone secretion and spermatogenic function in thyroidectomized rams receiving graded doses of exogenous thyroxine. Chandrasekhar Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;111(2):245–53

Effects of an LH-releasing hormone antagonist on the secretion of LH, FSH, prolactin and ovarian steroids at different stages of the luteal phase in the stumptailed macaque (Macaca arctoides). Fraser HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):83–90

Lack of effect of moderate hypercalcemia on gonadotropin responsiveness to GnRH. Röjdmark S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Apr;10(2):123–5

Influence of short days on diurnal patterns of serum gonadotrophins and prolactin concentrations in the male Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus. Yellon SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):167–74

Sex hormone status in women suffering from rheumatoid arthritis. Cutolo M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec; 13(6):1019–23

Effects of lithium on the pituitary-gonadal axis in the rat: evidence for dose-dependent changes in plasma gonadotropin and testosterone levels. Sheikha SH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 4;40(18):1835–44

Effect of various hypothalamic deafferentations injuring different parts of the GnRH pathway on ovulation, GnRH content of the median eminence, and plasma LH and FSH levels. Köves K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(2):172–83

Some effects of treatment with ethinyl oestradiol with or without polyoestradiol phosphate in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Tomić R. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986; 20(3):193–6

[Hormone findings in women with gonadal dysgenesis] Kobilková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endocrine parameters of the menstrual cycle in a Cameroon woman] Manguelle-Dicoum Biyong MA. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(4):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine profile of patients with post-pill amenorrhea] Vytiska-Binstorfer E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jun;47(6):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The vaginal smear and hormonal status] Gitsch E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1986;26(3):158–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hypothalamo-hypophyseal thyroid axis, plasma protein concentrations and the hypophyseo-gonadal axis in low T3 syndrome following acute myocardial infarct] Vardarli I, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 2;65(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal changes during continuous exercise in athletic women] Mesaki N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;39(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gonadotropic function of the pituitary and hormonal function of the ovaries of female workers in the polymer-processing industry] Beskrovnaia NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dopamine in the pathogenesis of normogonadotropic amenorrhea] Iumatov TD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(4):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma gonadotropins and sex hormones in the hypothalamic pubertal syndrome in girls] Kaiusheva IV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of using tumor markers, pituitary gonadotropic hormones and prolactin in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Korolev VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(11):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variation in the hormonal status of women treated with vaginally administered estrogen in the postmenopausal period] Stavrić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(11-12):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Influence of body weight on gonadotrophins and steroid hormone levels in menstruating women] Ortega E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep;42(3):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Partial gonadotrophin deficiency is infrequent in infertile men. Morrow AF, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Oct; 4(5):319–27

The evolution of polycystic ovaries in a girl with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism before puberty and during puberty induced with pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Stanhope R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May;47(5):872–5

Isolated gonadotrophin deficiency: a current perspective on presentation, diagnosis and treatment. Lafferty H, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):218–22

Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and anosmia (Kallmann's syndrome) associated with a marker chromosome. Bergstrom RW, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):55–60

[Acquired isolated nontumoral hypogonadotropic hypogonadism (letter)] Schrub JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 18;16(14):685 **(Fre)**

[Monozygotic twins with schizoform psychosis and hypothalamic-induced hypogonadotropic hypogonadism] Genz A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Apr;39(4):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of primary amenorrhea caused by gonadotropin deficiency] Tsutsumi O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2301–4 **(Jpn)**

[Juvenile-onset chronic polyneuropathy with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism—a case report] Ishiai S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Aug;26(8):809–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in the midst of secondary hemochromatosis (letter)] Santamaría Sandi J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 28;88(12):521–2 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[Hormonal regulation of the expression of genes coding for pituitary gonadotropins] Counis R, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of gonadotropic hormone from the pituitary of the African catfish, Clarias gariepinus (Burchell), and the development of a homologous radioimmunossay. Goos HJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;63(2):162–70

Pituitary thyrotropin and gonadotropin of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch): separation by chromatofocusing. Swanson P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Feb; 65(2):269–87 (98 ref.)

Evaluation of several strategies for preparing a bovine gonadotropin-like peptide using isotachophoresis, isoelectrofocusing and high-performance liquid chromatography. Hallin P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 29;363(2):251–60

METABOLISM

The molecular basis of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) action in the pituitary gonadotrope. Conn PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb;36(1):17–35 (152 ref.)

Pituitary gonadotropins, hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone, and testicular traits of boars exposed to natural or supplemental lighting during pubertal development. Lee KH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun;36(5):1164–9

The effects of melatonin and hypothyroidism on estradiol and gonadotropin levels in female Syrian hamsters. Vriend J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):719–28

Gonadotropin receptors in the postovulatory ovary of amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus). Kanamori A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 May;66(2):210–7

Effects of ovarian inhibin on pulsatile release of gonadotrophins and secretion of LHRH in ovariectomized rats: evidence against a central action of inhibin. de Greef WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;113(3):449–55

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of danazol on gonadotropin and cAMP stimulated progesterone synthesis in cultured human granulosa cells.

Olsson JH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug; 115(4):551–7

In vitro sensitivity of rat ovarian follicles to the direct action of various hormones applied in particular stages of sexual cycle. Gregoraszczuk E. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987; 25(1):17–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuroendocrine control of reproductive function in the aging female rodent. Cooper RL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Oct;34(10):735–51 (161 ref.)

Endocrine changes in the bovine during the postpartum period. Foote WD. **J Anim Sci** 1971;32 Suppl 1:73–9

Response of postpartum beef cows to exogenous progestogens and gonadotropin releasing hormone. Smith VG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):540–51

Intranasal nafarelin: an LH–RH analogue treatment of gonadotropin-dependent precocious puberty. Lin TH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):954–8

Gonadotropin-independent isosexual precocity in a boy with tuberous sclerosis: effect of ketoconazole. Root AW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):1012–5

The nervous control of the anterior hypophysis. Friedgood HB. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1970;10:3–14

Endocrine regulation of postpartum ovarian activity in cattle: a review. Hanzen C. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(6):1219–39 (203 ref.)

Endocrinological view of ageing and climacteric syndrome in women. Donát J, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy 1984;27(5):603–47

[Spermatozoa, hormones and macrophages] Procházková Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):137–44 **(Cze)**

[Hormonal aspects of normal spermatogenesis and its disorders] Fauser BC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 21;131(12):486–9 **(Dut)**

[Current theories on the neuroendocrine control of menstrual cycle] Speranskaia NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):12–7 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Abnormal testicular function in men with primary hypothyroidism. Wortsman J, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb; 82(2):207–12

The effect of estrogen–progestin treatment on opioid control of gonadotropin and prolactin secretion in postmenopausal women. Dawood MY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1246–51

Evidence for cAMP as a mediator of gonadotropin secretion from female pituitaries. Bourne GA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):E290–5

Evidence for cAMP as a mediator of gonadotropin secretion from male pituitaries. Bourne GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):E296–9

Effects of zeranol on reproduction in beef bulls: luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and testosterone secretion in response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone and human chorionic gonadotropin. Deschamps JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):31–6

Interaction between opioid peptides and monoamines in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion in the female rat. Kawagoe S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;13(2):235–41

Dose dependent response of symptoms, pituitary, and bone to transdermal oestrogen in postmenopausal women. Selby PL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22; 293(6558):1337–9

Lesions of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area: effects upon LH, FSH and prolactin in rats. Preslock JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan;18(1):127–34

Estrogens delay the postpartum recovery of the LH–RH–induced gonadotropin release. Van Exter C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Aug;8(4):179–84

The dopaminergic inhibition of the gonadotropin–releasing hormone–induced gonadotropin release: an in vitro study with fragments and cell suspensions from pituitaries of the African catfish, Clarias gariepinus (Burchell). de Leeuw R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;63(2):171–7

Use of pituitary cells in primary culture to study the regulation of gonadotropin hormone (GtH) secretion in rainbow trout: setting up and validating the system as assessed by its responsiveness to mammalian and salmon gonadotropin releasing hormone. Weil C, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1986 May;62(2):202–9

Dynamics of pituitary gonadotropin secretion. Geschwind II. **J Anim Sci** 1972;34 Suppl 1:19–38 (109 ref.)

Blockade of the spontaneous midcycle gonadotropin surge in monkeys by RU 486: a progesterone antagonist or agonist? Collins RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1270–6

Ketoconazole-induced stimulation of gonadotropin output in men: basis for a potential test of gonadotropin reserve. Glass AR. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1121–5

The effects of bromocriptine, thyrotropin–releasing hormone, and gonadotropin–releasing hormone on hormone secretion by gonadotropin–secreting pituitary adenomas in vivo and in vitro. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):524–30

Corticotropin-releasing hormone inhibits gonadotropin secretion in the ovariectomized rhesus monkey. Olster DH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):262–7

Corpus luteum insufficiency induced by a rapid gonadotropin–releasing hormone–induced gonadotropin secretion pattern in the follicular phase. Soules MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):457–64

Serotonin induces gonadotrophin release through stimulation of LH–releasing hormone release from the median eminence. Vitale ML, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Nov; 111(2):309–15

Derangement of pituitary gonadotropin release with different GnRH pulsatile patterns in chronic intravenous or subcutaneous delivery. Souvatzoglou A, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1986 Aug;9(4):325–30

Reproductive hormone secretion and testicular growth in bull calves actively immunized against testosterone and oestradiol–17 beta. D'Occhio MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):315–24

Gonadotropins and gonadal function in transsexualism and hypospadias. Kula K, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986; 12:69–74

Neuroendocrine response to oestrogen in transsexual men. Rohde W, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:75–8

Dopaminergic neurones in the zona incerta exert a stimulatory control on gonadotrophin release via D1 dopamine receptors. James MD, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1987 May;45(5):348–55

Interrelationship of the circadian and ovulatory rhythms of secretion of sex and gonadotropic hormones in intact and neonatally androgenized female rats. Savchenko ON, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;16(6):534–8

Poly–A+ mRNA and defeminization of sexual behavior and gonadotropin secretion in rats. Ulibarri C, et al.
Physiol Behav 1987;39(6):767–74

Hypothalamic control of gonadotropin secretion in the human menstrual cycle. Filicori M, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;225:55–74 (37 ref.)

[Gonadotropin–secreting pituitary adenomas] Olchovsky D, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Oct;111(7–8):193–5 **(Heb)**

[Opioid peptides and the gonadotropic function of the hypophysis] Khomasuridze AG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Jul;(7):5–8 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Induction of ovulation. Gonadotrophin therapy. Traub A. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;155(12 Suppl):30–6

GONADS

see related
SEX REVERSAL, GONADAL

CYTOLOGY

The differentiation of mouse gonads in vitro: a light and electron microscopical study. Mackay S, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 1986 Sep;97:189–99

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological profile of the new pituitary–gonadic suppressant 17 beta–acetoxy–5 alpha, 17 alpha–pregn–2–ene–20–yne. Paris J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Jul;36(7):1069–74

Effects of lithium on the pituitary–gonadal axis in the rat: evidence for dose–dependent changes in plasma gonadotropin and testosterone levels. Sheikha SH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 4;40(18):1835–44

32P-analysis of DNA adducts in somatic and reproductive tissues of rats treated with the anticancer antibiotic, mitomycin C. Reddy MV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul; 179(1):75–88

Effects of precocenes on ovarian development of the seed bug, Oxycarenus lavaterae (F.). Baldellou MI, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1986 Sep;42(3):315–7

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of the urogenital tract in double–bodied pleurodele chimeras. Effect of position on interactions between the genital glands of different sex] Houillon C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(5A):1115–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

In vitro studies on steroid metabolism by gonadal tissues from ambisexual teleosts. II. Conversion of [14C]androstenedione by the heterologous gonadal tissues of the protandric sea bream Pagellus acarne (Risso). Reinboth R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 May; 62(2):335–40

Analysis of the cytosolic proteins of chick embryo gonads by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Samsel J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;94:221–30

PATHOLOGY

Nephroblastoma in an ovotestis of a true hermaphrodite: a case report. Heyns CF, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May; 137(5):1003–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of gonadal function following long–term treatment for acute lymphoblastic leukemia in girls. Pasqualini T, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Spring;9(1):15–22

Neuroendocrine regulation of reproduction. Zárate A.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1985;16 Suppl 3:5–10
(Eng, Spa)

Sexological theory, H–Y antigen, chromosomes, gonads, and cyclicity: two syndromes compared. Lewis VG, et al.
Arch Sex Behav 1986 Dec;15(6):467–74

Seasonal cycles in gonadal activity and plasma gonadotropin in the musk turtle, Sternotherus odoratus. Mendonca MT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;62(3):459–69

Regulation of hypothalamo–pituitary–gonadal axis by inhibin. Sheth AR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;53(5):545–7

Pituitary–gonadal function in adult male rats subjected to chronic water restriction. Armario A, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–6

Consistent synchronization and circaseptennian (about–7–yearly) modulation of circannual gonadal index rhythm of three marine invertebrates. Halberg F, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;227A:225–38

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Russell–Silver syndrome and pituitary gonadal axis dysfunction [letter] Okabe Y, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):123–4

Gonadal function in patients with acute and chronic renal failure. Kokot F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;50:130–8

Dissociation of adrenarche and gonadarche in precocious puberty and in isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Counts DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun; 64(6):1174–8

[Precocious puberty] Van Vliet G. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 May; 8(5):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Secretion of the anti–müllerian hormone by the gonads of experimentally sex reversed female chick embryos. Rashedi PM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;65(1):87–91

TRANSPLANTATION

Fetal allograft survival in immunocompetent recipients is age dependent and organ specific. Foglia RP, et al.
Ann Surg 1986 Oct;204(4):402–10

GONANES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of menstruation by antiprogesterone ZK 98.299 in cycling bonnet monkeys. Puri CP, et al.
Contraception 1987 Apr;35(4):409–21

GONDERIASIS see THEILERIASIS

GONGYLONEMA see SPIRUROIDEA

GONIOSCOPY

The use of ultrasound jelly as gonioscopic fluid. Mahabaleswara M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;33(5):331–2

INSTRUMENTATION

[A Russian three–mirror gonioscope] Pen'kov MA, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 1986;(7):444–5 **(Rus)**

[A two–mirror gonioscope] Todor GA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986; (4):245–6 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[New diagnostic potentialities of the gonioscopic vacuum–compression test] Alekseev BN, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1987 Jan–Feb;103(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of solcoseryl jelly as the contact medium for gonioscopy, contact biomicroscopy and echoscopy] Shilova Elu. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 May–Jun;103(3):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GONOCOCCUS see NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE

GONORRHEA

Gonococcal infection of the penile median raphe. Ramon Quiles D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 May;26(4):242–3

Gonococcal eye infection in the elderly [letter] Ghosh HK. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 16;146(6):330

Facts about gonorrhea and dentistry. Giunta JL, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Nov;62(5):529–31 (21 ref.)

[Diagnosis and therapeutic control of gonorrhea. Effects and costs] Worm AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 27; 148(44):2819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Increase in the incidence of male urethritis caused by Neisseria gonorrhoeae secreting penicillinases in Paris (letter)] Morel P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 11;16(13):634 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Content of blood hypophyseal hormones in men with gonorrhea] Barabanov LG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (4):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

'Gingival ulcer as an initial manifestation of gonococcal stomatitis' [letter] Simmons P. **Br Dent J** 1987 Aug 8; 163(3):79

Gonococcal conjunctivitis [letter] Kestelyn P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;70(11):875–6

Infection of a surgical wound by beta lactamase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter] Hicks DA. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Apr;63(2):137

Disseminated gonococcaemia with arthritis, tenosynovitis and moderately severe jaundice. Bhat A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):519–20

Gonorrhea as a marker of chlamydial infection [letter] Braunstein H. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1330–1

Neisseria gonorrhoeae keratoconjunctivitis. Ullman S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 May;94(5):525–31

Gonococcal tysonitis. Abdul Gaffoor PM. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Sep;62(731):869–70

Ruptured tubo-ovarian abscess in pregnancy [letter] Derby BM. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;13(3):177

Postgonococcal conjunctivitis due to Chlamydia trachomatis. Scott BD, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;13(3):172–3

[Ascending gonorrhea in acute appendicitis patients] Rogov VD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(9):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-gonorrheal strictures of the urethra in men] Péč J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Oct;86(4):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Inflammatory changes in the prostate in men with acute and chronic gonorrheal urethritis] Péč J Jr, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Mar;87(3):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gingival ulcer as an initial manifestation of gonococcal stomatitis. Lachner J, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jun 20; 162(12):461–3

Simultaneous gonococcal arthritis and meningitis. Report of a case following gonococcal septicemia [letter] Lluberas-Acosta G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):186

Diagnosing gonorrhea. A comparison of standard and rapid techniques. D'Angelo LJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jul;8(4):344–8

A study of 'routine' gonorrhea cultures in a family practice. Krogh C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jun;24(6):597–600

Sexually transmitted ocular disorders associated with male homosexuality. Leffler J, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb;54(2):174–9

Branhamella catarrhalis infection imitating gonorrhea in a man [letter] Smith GL. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 14; 316(20):1277

Disseminated gonococcal infection and acute pericarditis. Boone JL, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Oct;47(10):466–7

Enzyme immunoassay for detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from urogenital samples. Grubin L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):350–3

The diagnosis of gonorrhea in a low-prevalence female population: enzyme immunoassay versus culture. Lieberman RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;69(5):743–6

Comparison of the clinical and epidemiologic characteristics of gonococcal and nongonococcal pelvic inflammatory disease seen in a clinic for sexually transmitted diseases, 1978–1979. Tavelli BG, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep; 13(3):119–22

Chronic gonococcal osteomyelitis. Hurley PT, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):264–6

[A case of gonococcal sepsis] Kunchev K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[An unusual form of a frequently occurring venereal disease] van Gerven CC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 11;130(41):1825–7 **(Dut)**

[Testing of new culture media in the culture diagnosis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Rätz KH, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(4):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syphilis, gonorrhea, herpes genitalis and AIDS from the viewpoint of the clinician] Luger TA. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27(2):120–8 **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of gonorrhea and Chlamydia infections] Tsugami H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):2072–7 **(Jpn)**

[New possibilities of detecting Neisseria gonorrhoeae using the GONOZYME test] Selibórska Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 May–Jun;73(3):230–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and therapeutic study of 13 cases of gonococcal arthritis] Gonçalves CR, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Nov–Dec; 41(6):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immunoenzyme method of diagnosis in gonococcal infections] Baenskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(11):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection and clinical picture of gonorrhea in women in the postabortion period] Chastikova AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(4):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of inductothermy in patients with epididymitis as a provocation test to detect gonorrhea] Kashchenko VB. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis by culturing Ureaplasma urealyticum and gonococcus in patients with urogenital pathology] Starostina ZD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(8):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Can the clinical efficacy of different antibiotic dosage regimens in gonorrhoea be predicted from the gonocidal effect of the corresponding plasma level profiles simulated in vitro? Korting HC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(2):154–9

Norfloxacin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonococcal infections. Kaplowitz LG, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 26; 82(6B):35–9

The clinical characteristics and course of adult gonococcal conjunctivitis. Wan WL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15;102(5):575–83

Norfloxacin versus thiamphenicol for treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea in Rwanda. Bogaerts J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):434–7

Comparative clinical efficacy of single oral doses of cefuroxime axetil and amoxicillin in uncomplicated gonococcal infections. Fong IW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):321–2

Cefuroxime axetil for treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Gottlieb A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug; 30(2):333–4

Comparative study of cefoperazone and spectinomycin for treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea in men. Hook EW 3d, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct; 30(4):619–21

Comparative trial of single-dose ciprofloxacin and ampicillin plus probenecid for treatment of gonococcal urethritis in men. Roddy RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):267–9

Norfloxacin in the therapy of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Romanowski B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):514–5

Comparative double-blind study of 200- and 400-mg enoxacin given orally in the treatment of acute uncomplicated urethral gonorrhea in males. van der Willigen AH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr; 31(4):535–8

Ciprofloxacin in acute male gonorrhea. Szarmach H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1840–2

Drug-resistant gonorrhea infections in Canada. Plasma-mediated resistance. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986;20(1):72–4

Oral ciprofloxacin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonococcal urethritis in men. De Lalla F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Feb;6(1):50–1

Evaluation of cefotetan in uncomplicated gonorrhea. Korting HC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(5):237–44

Treatment of uncomplicated urogenital gonorrhoea in women with a single dose of enoxacin. Tegelberg-Stassen MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):395–8

Evaluation of plasmids in tetracycline resistant strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Ureaplasma urealyticum in a case of severe urethritis. Jahn G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;1(4):294–300

Declaring cure in women with gonorrhoea. Apaya JA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Oct;62(5):308–12

Treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea with single dose aztreonam. Evans DT, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Oct; 62(5):318–20

Identification of penicillinase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Chile during clinical and microbiological study of gonococcal susceptibility to antimicrobial agents. Garcia Moreno J, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb; 63(1):6–12

Treatment of gonorrhoea with ceftriaxone [letter] McLean KA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb;63(1):61

Plasmid profile of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Nigeria and efficacy of spectinomycin in treating gonorrhoea. Osoba AO, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb;63(1):1–5

Comparison of oral treatment of uncomplicated urogenital and rectal gonorrhoea with cefuroxime axetil ester or clavulanic acid potentiated amoxycillin (Augmentin). Schift R, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Oct;62(5):313–7

Netilmicin: new approach to treating gonorrhoea. Sóltz-Szöts J, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Apr;63(2):95–7

Response of pharyngeal gonorrhoea to single dose penicillin treatment. Sulaiman MZ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Apr; 63(2):92–4

Single dose aztreonam in treating gonorrhoea. Tait IB, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb;63(1):13–5

Declaring cure in women with gonorrhoea [letter] Watson PG, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Jun;63(3):214–5

Efficacy of ofloxacin in uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Ariyarit C, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S311–3

Single dose ofloxacin in treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Chan AS, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S314–5

Ofloxacin, a new quinolone in the treatment of genitourinary and enteric infections. Tanphaichitra D, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S321–3

Gonorrhea and the story of resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Sehgal VN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 May;26(4):206–14 (154 ref.)

Plasmid-mediated tetracycline-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae. **Iowa Med** 1986 Dec;76(12):590–1

Test of cure for gonorrhea in teenagers. Who complies and does continuity of care help? Chacko MR, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 May;8(3):261–5

Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of gonorrhoea and non-gonococcal urethritis. Oriel JD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:129–32 (11 ref.)

Ciprofloxacin versus ampicillin and probenecid in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea in men. Scott GR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul;20(1):117–21

Resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to enoxacin [letter] Wagenvoort JH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep; 18(3):429

Increasing appointment compliance through telephone reminders: does it ring true? Cromer B, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Jun;8(3):133–5

Norfloxacin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoeae in nonpregnant females. Chaisilwattana P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70(3):121–6

Single-dose antibiotic therapy for the treatment of uncomplicated anogenital gonorrhoea. Philpot CR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):254–6 (39 ref.)

Treatment of venereal disease in the penicillin-allergic patient: administration of penicillin following testing with major and minor determinants. Greenberger PA, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Spring;6(2):166–9

Gonorrhea. Recommended treatment schedules 1974. Venereal Disease Control Division, Bureau of State Services, Center for Disease Control, Atlanta, Georgia. **Primary Care** 1974 Dec;1(4):683–9

Treatment of infections due to multiresistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae with sulbactam/ampicillin. Kim JH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S599–603

Norfloxacin in the therapy of gonococcal infections. Romanowski B. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;48:40–5

World-wide clinical experience with norfloxacin: efficacy and safety. Wang C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 48:81–9 (16 ref.)

Comparative clinical efficacy of two different single-dose ciprofloxacin treatments for uncomplicated gonorrhea. Aznar J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;13(3):169–71

Infections with non-penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae treated with cefuroxime: treatment failures. de Hoop D, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;9(4):200–1

Treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea with ceftriaxone: a review. Judson FN. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;13(3 Suppl):199–202 (26 ref.)

Treatment of infection due to penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae with oral thiamphenicol and with oral lymecycline. Latif AS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;13(3):156–8

Treatment of gonorrhea with first- and second-generation cephalosporins and other new beta-lactam antibiotics. Mills J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;13(3 Suppl):203–6 (28 ref.)

Treatment of gonococcal urethritis in men with a rifampicin-erythromycin combination. Oriel JD, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;9(4):208–11

Symptomatic response to therapy of men with gonococcal urethritis: do all need posttreatment cultures? Schmid GP, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;14(1):37–40

Treatment of anorectal gonorrhoea infection in males and females with oral ampicillin. Altaf SW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Oct;27(5):403–6

Treatment of pharyngeal gonorrhoea with extended oral ampicillin. Altaf SW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Oct; 27(5):399–402

Tetracycline-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter] Papadimos TJ, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Sep;145(3):392

Gonorrhea: increasing in vitro resistance to antimicrobials; a 26-year perspective from the city of Milwaukee public health service. Gradus MS. **Wis Med J** 1987 Apr;86(4):20–2

[One-dose treatment of male gonococcal urethritis by ofloxacin] Morel P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May; 35(5):642–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains in the Dresden area 1983/84 (published erratum appears in Dermatol Monatsschr 1987;173(5):298)] Hillmann E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(7):406–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infections with penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in females. Report on 24 cases] Baumann L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(13):805–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological and therapeutic studies on gonorrheal infections—clinical efficacy of T-2588. (Sapporo Clinical Research Group for STD)] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Oct;32(10):1551–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiologic and therapeutic studies on gonorrheal infections—use of AT-2266—Sapporo Clinical Research Group for STD] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Aug;32(8):1185–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of norfloxacin in gonococcal urethritis] Miki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Aug;32(8):1161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological and therapeutic studies on gonococcal infections—one shot therapy by spectinomycin—[Sapporo Clinical Research Group for STD]] Sakai S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jan;33(1):157–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiologic and therapeutic study on gonococcal infections—clinical efficacy of norfloxacin] Sakai S, et al.

Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Nov;32(11):1747–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological and clinical study of ciprofloxacin in gonococcal urethritis] Okazaki T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amoxicillin in the treatment of gonorrhea. A reevaluation of the national guidelines] Csángó PA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 30;106(30):2524–5, 2533 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Further observations with regard to the treatment of gonorrhea with spectinomycin] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;73(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibiotic and enzyme therapy of gonorrhea] Glozman VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(8):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of anorectal gonorrhea with preparations of penicillin and levomycetin] Kechker VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(11):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical efficacy of kefzol and the immune status of patients with gonorrheal urethritis] Rumie AKh. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonococci producers of beta–lactamase. Report of 19 cases] Armengol Egea P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 11; 87(11):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness of combined treatment for endocervical gonorrhea. Considering co–infection with Chlamydia trachomatis. Washington AE, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17; 257(15):2056–60

ENZYMOLOGY

[Gonococci producing beta–lactamase in male urethritis (letter)] Alós JI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 4; 88(13):566–7 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Causes of vaginal infections in Nigeria. Elegbe IA, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Dec;106(6):222–3

Neisseria gonorrhoeae endocarditis on a prosthetic valve. Williams C, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1194–5

HISTORY

Byrd's "running" Spencer FJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Nov; 62(9):918–22

Who shall treat acute gonorrhea in the U.S. Army? Spicy correspondence of 1944. Spence HM, et al. **Urology** 1987 Mar;29(3):346–9

[From the sanitary service of the Royal Norwegian Naval forces in Great Britain during the war 1940–1945. Revolutionary progress in the treatment of syphilis and gonorrhea] Kvittingen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 20;107(17–18):1528–32 **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune complexes in synovial fluid and serum from patients with disseminated gonococcal infection: evidence for local immune complex formation within the joint. Shiel WC Jr, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Oct;45(10):816–20

The specificity of serum and local antibodies in female gonorrhoea. Ison CA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul; 65(1):198–205

Local immune response in gonorrheal cervicitis. Koch HJ, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Dec;57(12):767–70

Immunogenic activity of gonococcal protein I in mice with three different lipoidal adjuvants delivered in liposomes and in complexes. Jiskoot W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov; 54(2):333–8

Evidence of serum antibodies to Neisseria gonorrhoeae before gonococcal infection. Hicks CB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1276–81

[Penicillin–resistant gonococcal infection found by routine culture from cutaneous abscesses] Høgdall CK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 18;148(34):2163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Serotyping Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Kohl PK, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jan;38(1):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological status of women with post–gonorrheal diseases] Lysenko OV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (5):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Effect of gonococcal infection on lipid peroxidation and antioxidative activity of the blood and genital secretions in women] Polkanov VS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Analysis of serovar distribution as a tool in epidemiological studies in gonorrhoea. Rudén AK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(4):325–33

Gonorrhoea in heterosexual men. Correlation between gonococcal W serogroup, Chlamydia trachomatis infection and objective symptoms. Rudén AK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(5):453–6

Comparison between serological classification and auxotyping in the analysis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae infections. Bäckman M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Jun; 95(3):181–8

New microbial and host factors in disseminated gonococcal infection: case report. Forster GE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Jun;63(3):169–71

Microbiological survey of acute epididymitis. Hawkins DA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Oct;62(5):342–4

Ampicillin resistant gonorrhoea in Hong Kong [letter] Henderson A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Dec;62(6):402

Gonococcal pilin variants in experimental gonorrhea. Swanson J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 May 1;165(5):1344–57

Frequency and distribution in the United States of strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with plasmid–mediated, high–level resistance to tetracycline. Knapp JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):819–22

Disseminated gonococcal infection caused by penicillinase–producing organisms in patients with unusual joint involvement [letter] Saraux JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):154–5

Leads from the MMWR. Penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae—United States, 1986. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27; 257(12):1579–80

Penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae—United States, 1986. **MMWR** 1987 Mar 6;36(8):107–8

Disseminated gonorrhea caused by penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae—Wisconsin, Pennsylvania. **MMWR** 1987 Mar 27;36(11):161–2, 167

Epidemiology of gonorrhea: distribution and temporal changes in auxotype/serovar classes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Knapp JS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;14(1):26–32

[An unusual form of a frequently occurring venereal disease (letter)] Oranje AP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 13;130(50):2278–9 **(Dut)**

[Isolation of Neisseria meningitidis from the urethra and cervix] Böhler–Sommeregger K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 9;99(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural analysis of penicillinase–producing strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated from patients with a recurrence of the disease] Delektorskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of gonorrhoea in young girls. Wachter I, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):125

The acute arthritis–dermatitis syndrome. The changing importance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Neisseria meningitidis. Rompalo AM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):281–3

Prevalence of penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrheae in Korea. Berliner DS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 1):1170–5

Pharyngeal and rectal gonorrhea in Toronto males: decline in reported numbers [letter] Givan KF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 1;136(1):15

Penicillinase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the United Kingdom. Shahmanesh M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar; 2(1):48–51

Penicillinase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in a hospital in Barcelona, Spain [letter] Baró T, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb;63(1):60

Infection with penicillinase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Catalonia [letter] Pérez JL, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb;63(1):60–1

Relation between incidence of gonorrhoea in Sheffield and efficiency of contact tracing: a paradox? Talbot MD. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Dec;62(6):377–9

Epidemiology of gonorrhea among men in the Israel Defense Forces. Matzkin H. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;23(4):249–51

Postpartum upper genital tract infections in Nairobi, Kenya: epidemiology, etiology, and risk factors. Plummer FA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):92–8

Leads from the MMWR. Multiple strain outbreak of penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae—Denver, Colorado, 1986. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 2;258(13):1713–4

Incidence of gonorrhoea and fear of AIDS [letter] Bell SH. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1159

Prevalence of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus, gonorrhoea rates, and changed sexual behaviour in homosexual men in London. Carne CA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):656–8

Declining incidence of gonorrhoea in London: a response to fear of AIDS? [letter] Gellan MC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):920

Changes in sexual behaviour and incidence of gonorrhoea [letter] Lawrence AG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25; 1(8539):982–3

Gonococcal infections: a continuing diagnostic and therapeutic challenge. Hook EW 3d. **Md Med J** 1987 Jan; 36(1):48–53

Multiple strain outbreak of penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae—Denver, Colorado, 1986. **MMWR** 1987 Aug 21;36(32):534–6, 542–3

Infection due to penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in a sexually abused girl. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):603–4

Epidemiology and pathophysiology of Neisseria gonorrhoeae infection. Asgeirsson G, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Jun;2(2):99–105

Infections due to beta–lactamase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae at the University Hospital Medical Center, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Ismail R. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;14(2):113–5

Repeated gonorrhea in Sheffield: the size of the problem, epidemiologic significance, and personal characteristics of repeaters. Kinghorn GR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;9(4):165–9

Gonorrhea in the United States 1975–1984: is the giant only sleeping? Rice RJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun; 14(2):83–7

[Gonorrhea in Czechoslovakia 1960–1982] Kopecký K, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Nov; 35(6):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gonorrhea in the Sukkertoppen medical district in Greenland 1984–1985] Marschall B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 5;149(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Extensiveness of infection with Trichomonas vaginalis, yeast–like fungi and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in women in the city of Rzeszów and its vicinity] Karp–Damdin M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The incidence of gonorrhea in certain occupations] Gruber F, et al. Arh **Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Jun;37(2):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Incidence of gonococcal infection in pregnancy] Bernal J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Gonorrhea infection as a risk indicator for cervix cancer] Furgyik S. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 May;47(5):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Spermatogenesis disorders in men with a history of gonorrhea] Nanov Z, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987; 26(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pain in the right upper quadrant in young women: the Fitz–Hugh–Curtis syndrome (letter)] Kroon BB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 20;130(38):1717 **(Dut)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in men with gonorrhea] Barabanov LG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (6):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Erythromycin bioactivity is stable in ophthalmic ointment used for prophylaxis of neonatal gonococcal conjunctivitis. Bialer MG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun; 31(6):954–5

Effect of the contraceptive sponge on chlamydial infection, gonorrhea, and candidiasis. A comparative clinical trial. Rosenberg MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 1;257(17):2308–12

Spermicides and sexually transmitted diseases: new perspectives. Feldblum PJ, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Dec; 47(12):569–72 (41 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Failure of a lottery incentive to increase compliance with return visit for test–of–cure culture for Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Chacko MR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;14(2):75–8

THERAPY

[Various socio–economic aspects of the treatment of patients with gonorrhea] Korotkov VD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(6):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in the therapy of torpid forms of gonorrheal urethritis] Vasil'ev MM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Gonorrhoea in children [letter] Hobbs CJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1102

Paediatric gonorrhoea, sexual abuse, and towels [letter] Herman–Giddens M. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Jun;63(3):215

Sexually transmitted diseases and the gay male. Branson BM. **Md Med J** 1987 Jan;36(1):73–6

Child–to–child transmission of gonorrhea: report of asymptomatic genital infection in a boy. Potterat JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):711–2

Nonvenereal transmission of gonococcal vaginitis [letter] Ris HW. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):144–5

Disease transmission by heterosexual men with gonorrhea: an empiric estimate. Potterat JJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;14(2):107–10

GONOSOMES see **SEX CHROMOSOMES**

GONYAULAX see **DINOFLAGELLIDA**

GONYAULAX TOXIN see **SAXITOXIN**

GOODPASTURE'S SYNDROME

[Glomerulonephritis and pulmonary hemorrhage] Madrenas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 24;88(3):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Goodpasture's syndrome in a patient receiving penicillamine and carbimazole. Peces R, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(4):316–20

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent infections following nephrectomy and renal transplantation for Goodpasture's syndrome. Dolen WK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov;57(5):317–8, 344–6

DIAGNOSIS

The many faces of Goodpasture's syndrome. Nilssen DE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(5):489–91

Chronic recurrent Goodpasture's syndrome. Mehler PS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):833–5

Goodpasture's syndrome. McCormick JR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Jul;13(7):25–32

[Renal failure and pulmonary manifestations—a clinico-pathological conference] Julkunen H, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(21):1609–17 **(Fin)**

[A case of Goodpasture's syndrome] Borisenko GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):120–1 **(Rus)**

[Goodpasture's syndrome] Ivashkevich IKh, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):72 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-anatomical characteristics of Goodpasture's syndrome] Shlopov VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov; (11):29–32 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmunity and glomerulonephritis. Lockwood CM, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1987;16:291–306 (28 ref.)

Binding of anti-basement membrane antibody to alveolar basement membrane after intratracheal gasoline instillation in rabbits. Yamamoto T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar; 126(3):497–505

Identification of Goodpasture target antigens in basement membranes of human glomeruli, lung, and placenta. Weber M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):262–9

Localization of the Goodpasture epitope to a novel chain of basement membrane collagen. Butkowski RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7874–7

The Goodpasture antigen and basement membranes: the search must go on [editorial] Kefalides NA. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jan;56(1):1–3

A single autoantigen in Goodpasture's syndrome identified by a monoclonal antibody to human glomerular basement membrane. Pusey CD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jan; 56(1):23–31

PATHOLOGY

[Pulmonary hemorrhage associated with extracapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis] Gutiérrez-Rodero F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(2):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GORDIUS see HELMINTHS

GORILLA GORILLA

Ankylosing spondylitis in a nonhuman primate: a monkey tale [letter] Adams RF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug; 30(8):956–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An allometric study of the frontal sinus in Gorilla, Pan and Pongo. Blaney SP. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986; 47(2–3):81–96

GENETICS

An evolutionary conserved early replicating segment on the sex chromosomes of man and the great apes. Weber B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(1–2):72–8

The number of nucleotides required to determine the branching order of three species, with special reference to the human–chimpanzee–gorilla divergence. Saitou N, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;24(1–2):189–204

Nucleotide sequence of the beta-globin genes in gorilla and macaque: the origin of nucleotide polymorphisms in human. Savatier P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;24(4):309–18

PHYSIOLOGY

Monitoring the menstrual cycle of humans and lowland gorillas based on urinary profiles of bioactive follicle-stimulating hormone and steroid metabolites. Dahl KD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):486–93

Regurgitation in gorillas: possible model for human eating disorders (rumination/bulimia). Gould E, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Oct;7(5):314–9

Renin angiotensin aldosterone axis, including aldosterone binding globulin and blood pressure in three species of nonhuman primates. Mavoungou D, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(4):211–27

GOSSYPIUM see COTTON

GOSSYPOL

Quantitative analysis of germ cells and Leydig cells in rat made infertile with gossypol. Sinha Hikim AP, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Apr;35(4):395–408

Clinical trial of gossypol as a male contraceptive drug. Part I. Efficacy study. Liu GZ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep; 48(3):459–61

Clinical trial of gossypol as a male contraceptive drug. Part II. Hypokalemia study. Liu GZ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep;48(3):462–5

Resolution of racemic gossypol. Huang L, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Jun;20(1):13–20

Cytogenetic analysis of a gossypol-induced murine myxosarcoma. Dhaliwal MK, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun; 78(6):1203–9

[The comparison of some properties of gossypol recrystallized from different solvents] Jiang DH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;21(7):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the combination effect of lonidamine or gossypol and hyperthermia on Ehrlich tumour in vivo. Molla MR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):361–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of gossypol on human and monkey sperm motility in vitro. Chongthammakun S, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Sep; 34(3):323–31

Dose and time related changes in LDH-X activity, epididymal carnitine levels and fertility, in gossypol-treated male rats. Giridharan N, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Jan; 35(1):89–100

Effects of gossypol acetic acid on rat luteal cells in vitro. Wang NG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Jun;20(1):45–51

Hepatotoxicity of gossypol in rats. Wang Y, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Jun;20(1):53–64

Effect of gossypol acetic acid on the epididymis: histochemical and scanning electron microscope studies. Zhou LF, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Jun;20(1):39–43

The effects of gossypol on spermatogenesis and development of the eyefluke, Philophthalmus gralli, and its chicken host. MacNab RK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;73(4):749–55

Antiviral activities of gossypol and its derivatives against herpes simplex virus type II. Radloff RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Nov;18(11):1063–73

Ultrastructure of monkey (Macaca radiata) spermatozoa: effect of gossypol in vivo. Kalla NR, et al. **Urol Res** 1986; 14(5):247–52

[Experimental studies on the cytotoxic effect of gossypol in mice, rats and human tumor cell lines and its possible mechanism] Zhang JF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec; 8(6):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spermicidal effects in vitro of gossypol acetic acid–povidone coprecipitate] Li XX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of gossypol formic acid on the fluidity of the spermatocyte plasma membrane of the rat] Zhao DP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of gossypol acetic acid (GAA) and 15-methyl PGF2 alpha-methyl ester (PG05) on estrogen receptors of rat uteri] Wang NG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb; 22(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new interferon inducer active via peroral administration] Ershov FI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of gossypol by high performance liquid chromatography. Wang MZ. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Jun; 20(1):1–11

[Studies on naturally occurring toxic substances (III). Determination of gossypol in seed kernels of cotton plants by high performance liquid chromatography] Suzuki H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Comparative study on the metabolism of optical gossypol in rats. Chen QQ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Jun; 20(1):31–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The embryotoxic and immunodepressive effects of gossypol. Sein GM. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(3–4):110–5

Gossypol-induced damage to mitochondria of transformed Sertoli cells. Robinson JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec; 125(3):484–92

Gossypol mediated DNA degradation. Srivastava AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1515–22

Membrane structural/functional perturbations induced by gossypol. Effects on membrane order, liposome permeability, and insulin-sensitive hexose transport. de Peyster A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1; 35(19):3293–300

Effect of kinase C inhibitor, gossypol, on the actions of prolactin in cultured mouse mammary tissues. Etindi RN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11;927(3):345–9

Membrane actions of male contraceptive gossypol tautomers. Reyes J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 1; 863(1):101–9

Cytotoxicity of enantiomers of gossypol. Joseph AE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Sep;54(3):511–3

Acute hypokalemic effect of gossypol. Tam SC. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):881–4

Effect of gossypol on the activity of erythrocyte Na+–K+ ATPase activity in vitro. Sheriff DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):309

Involvement of prostaglandin in the antifertility effects of gossypol. Kalla NR, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Aug; 34(2):177–90

Inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase-X by imino-derivatives of gossypol:structure activity relationship. Kim I, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Mar;35(3):289–97

Inhibition by gossypol of cyclic AMP production in mouse Leydig cells. Pearce S, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Dec; 34(6):639–46

Monkey lactate dehydrogenase-C4 as a model for the interaction of enzymes with gossypol. Whaley KJ, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Jun;33(6):605–16

Studies on structure-activity relationship of gossypol, gossypol ethers and three naphthaldehydes in the inhibition of spermatozoal metabolism. Wichmann K, et al. **Contraception** 1986 May;33(5):519–28

Direct actions of gossypol on cardiac muscle. Ye YX, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7;136(1):55–62

Gossypol effects on cultured normal and malignant melanocytes. Hu F, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Oct; 22(10):583–8

Kinetic characterization of the inhibition of purified cynomolgus monkey lactate dehydrogenase isozymes by gossypol. Stephens DT, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Nov–Dec; 7(6):367–77

The direct negative inotropic effect of gossypol. Huang WM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jul;17(1):31–6

Effect of (+/-)-, (+)- and (-)-gossypol on the lactate dehydrogenase-X activity of rat testis. Yao KQ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Jun;20(1):25–9

Probing into the mechanism of action, metabolism and toxicity of gossypol by studying its (+)- and (-)-stereoisomers. Yu YW. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Jun; 20(1):65–78 (32 ref.)

Gossypol: a potent inhibitor of PAF-acether- and leukotriene-induced contractions of guinea-pig lung parenchyma strips. Touvay C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;39(6):454–8

Site of gossypol inhibition of steroidogenesis in purified mouse Leydig cells. Pearce S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5A):683–7

Gossypol injected in the rat epididymal fat pad inhibits epididymal sperm motility. Hadley MA, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1986 Dec;10(2):133–43

Gossypol interferes selectively with water and urea permeability of toad bladder. Beaujean V, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(6):638–40

Antiviral activities of gossypol and its derivatives against herpes simplex virus type II. Radloff RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Nov;18(11):1063–73

[Ultrastructural study of the testis in 22 persons based on the effect of gossypol] YU TW. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;16(1):60–1 **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the effect of gossypol on the activity of purified LDH-X] Xu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct; 8(5):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clastogenicity of a male contraceptive, gossypol, in mammalian cell cultures with and without metabolic activation by S9 mix] Ye WS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr; 8(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the action mechanism of gossypol with fixed concentration radioactive-ligand receptor assay] Ye YX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;8(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mode of inhibitory action of gossypol on Na+, K+-ATPase in vitro] Ye YX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrophysiological and ultrastructural studies of the blood-epididymis barrier of the rat] Wu YW, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;19(3):293–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Lactic dehydrogenase isozymes, 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy, and in vitro antimitochondrial tumor toxicity with gossypol and rhodamine-123. Benz C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):517–23

Effect of (-)- and (+)-gossypol on fertility in male rats. Wang NG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Jun;20(1):21–4

[Cytogenetic study of the effect of gossypol on mouse germ cells] Zakhidov ST, et al. **Genetika** 1987 May;23(5):922–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GOUT

The clinical spectrum of gouty arthritis in women. Lally EV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2221–5

A comparison of gout in men and women. A 10-year experience. Meyers OL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 6; 70(12):721–3

[Diagnosis and treatment of gout [editorial] Nasonova VA. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):3–7 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Fatty acid composition of plasma lipids in gout. Vannoni D, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(9):348–51

Cholesterol distribution among lipoprotein fractions in patients with gout and normal controls. Jacobelli S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):774–7

[Age–related and sex differentiated behavior of serum uric acid levels] Röck F, et al. **ZFA** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disordered repair processes in patients with gouty nephropathy] Savitskiĭ SN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of uric acid levels of the serum in gout] Solakov PTs, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gouty tenosynovitis simulating an infection. A case report. Abrahamsson SO. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun;58(3):282–3

Gout presenting as lobular panniculitis. LeBoit PE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Aug;9(4):334–8

Paget's disease of bone in patients with gout. Lluberas–Acosta G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Dec; 146(12):2389–92

Gout and hyperuricaemia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Frocht A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Aug;26(4):303–6

Gouty tenosynovitis and compression neuropathy of the median nerve. Janssen T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar; (216):203–6

Pathological fracture of the patella secondary to gout. A case report. Greenberg DC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct;68(8):1286–8

Coexistence of rheumatoid nodulosis and gout. Strader KW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):818–20

Requiem for gouty nephropathy [clinical conference] Beck LH. **Kidney Int** 1986 Aug;30(2):280–7

Gout, renal failure, and lead accumulation [letter] Labeeuw M, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):222

Gouty kidney associated with membranous nephropathy: participation of renal tubular epithelial antigen. Yokoyama H, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):361–4

Gout presenting as a popliteal cyst. A case of pseudothrombophlebitis. Nelson C, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jul;82(1):73–4

Gout and renal failure [letter] Keeton GR. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 4;72(1):89

Tophaceous gout in a nigerian with rheumatoid arthritis. Adelowo OO. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(3):272–4

[Arterial hypertension in gouty nephropathy] Gocheva V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(3):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hyperlipoproteinemia in patients with manifest gout] Ceška R, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Feb–Mar;89(2–3):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intermittent hydrarthrosis in gout] Slot O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 13;149(16):1064–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gouty tophus of the eyelid] De Monteynard MS, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jan;86(1):53–4 **(Fre)**

[Renal and respiratory failure after bilateral thoracotomy] Hagiya M, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of alcohol on the course of gout and blood uric acid levels in healthy subjects] Piliaev VG, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jul–Sep;(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course and prognosis of nephropathy in gout] Siniachenko OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echodiagnosis of the kidney lesion in gout] Tsurko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obesity, hyperlipoproteinemia and diabetes in patients with uratic arthritis] Sučić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Oct; 108(10):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Significance of single serum urate estimations in acutely hospitalized elderly patients. Mohanaruban K, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jul;16(4):221–4

Tophaceous gout of the cervical spine without peripheral tophi [letter] van de Laar MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):237–8

Gout. Henderson D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Oct; 15(10):1276–82

Gout and hyperuricemia: diagnosis and management. German DC, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 15;21(11):119–26, 131–2

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of gout] Schattenkirchner M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:469–83 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic arthropathies with special reference to gout] Heidelmann G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(8):395–8 **(Ger)**

[Gouty nephropathy] Siniachenko OV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Juvenile gout in a woman] Kurmanalieva AK, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jul–Sep;(3):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Generalized gout with involvement of the nervous system] Severova Ela, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):60–3 **(Rus)**

[Gout in women] Baiatova KV. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current clinical course of gout] Soliev TS. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(4):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic criteria for nephropathy in gout] Siniachenko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenosine deaminase activity in the lymphocytes of patients with gouty arthritis] Mikuliková D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 14;125(46):1405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIET THERAPY

[Diet therapy of hyperuricemia—scientific principles and practical consequences] Löffler W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:484–92 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Observations on spontaneous improvement in patients with podagra: implications for therapeutic trials of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Bellamy N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):33–6

Withdrawal of longterm antihyperuricemic therapy in tophaceous gout. Gast LF. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Mar; 6(1):70–3

Colchicine in acute gout. Reassessment of risks and benefits. Roberts WN, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 10;257(14):1920–2

Polyarticular gout induced by probenecid therapy. Patrone NA. **NC Med J** 1986 Sep;47(9):401–2

[Hypouricemic effect of diflunisal in patients with gout] Pavelka K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 14; 125(46):1409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Uricosuric action of a new beta receptor blocker–diuretic drug combination] Brandstetter G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986;13(2):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of hyperuricemia] Gröbner W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:492–7 **(Ger)**

[Effect of pranoprofen on sodium urate crystal–induced inflammation] Terasawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;89(3):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of decrease in hyperuricemia levels on joint, kidney and other symptoms in patients with gout] Kawenoki–Minc E. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):25–8 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of gouty nephropathy (review of the literature)] Siniachenko OV. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):47–51 (132 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Alkalit in the treatment of hyperuricemic syndrome] Gerová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 14;125(46):1424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of treatment on erythrocyte phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate synthetase and glutathione reductase activity in patients with primary gout. Braven J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Nov;45(11):941–4

Activity of marker enzyme of T–lymphocytes in arthritis urica patients [letter] Mikuliková D, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(3):350–1

ETIOLOGY

Acute gouty arthritis precipitated by arthroscopy. A case report. Turba JE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 14(5):420–1

[Gamma–glutamyltransferase and alcohol consumption in primary gout] Carcassi A, et al. **Quad Selavo Diagn** 1986 Sep;22(3):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Participation of immunologic mechanisms in the pathogenesis of gout] Siniachenko OV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jan–Mar;(1):47–52 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Rare causes of secondary gout] Siniachenko OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):135–7 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology and pathogenesis of disorders of purine metabolism] Thiehle P, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):14–8 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The role of the HPRT gene in human disease. Jolly DJ. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1986;8:123–68 (80 ref.)

HGPRT–deficiency—the molecular basis of the clinical syndromes. Kelley WN, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:465–9

HISTORY

Popular literature on gout in the 16th & 17th centuries [letter] Benedek TG. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):186

IMMUNOLOGY

[Changes in various immunologic indices in gout] Nikolenko IuI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Monosodium urate crystals in the knee joints of patients with asymptomatic nontophaceous gout. Bomalaski JS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec;29(12):1480–4

Renal handling of uric acid in gout: impaired tubular transport of urate not dependent on serum urate levels. García Puig J, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Dec;35(12):1147–53

Purine synthesis de novo in cultured lymphoblast cells derived from patients with gout. Gordon RB, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(1):1–6

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence and various risk factors for gout in the Georgian SSR] Tsitlanadze VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Gout in the elderly, a separate entity? ter Borg EJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan;46(1):72–6

Gout and pseudogout of the temporomandibular joint. Gross BD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May; 63(5):551–4

Hyperuricemia and gout. Pennes DR, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1986 Oct;21(4):245–55

[Morphological changes in the kidney glomeruli in gout] Dikshtein EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(9):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic criteria for the diagnosis of gouty nephropathy] Vasilenko IV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):63–6 **(Rus)**

[Localization of acute attacks of gout in relation to patient occupation] Klarica J, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Mar;37(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intractable gouty arthritis. McCarty DJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jun 15;22(6):191–5, 198, 202–4, 206–9

Arthropathies associated with calcium–containing crystals. McCarty DJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Oct 15;21(10):109–15, 118–20

PSYCHOLOGY

Important problems identified by patients with chronic arthritis. Brown GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18; 72(2):126–8

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of patients with gout during outpatient follow–up] Ivanova MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

When to treat hyperuricaemia. Woods HF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:497–502

URINE

[Renal aspects of the pathogenesis of hyperuricemia] Deetjen P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:461–5 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Visceral gout in a rough legged hawk (Buteo lagopus). Murnane RD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul;23(3):513–7

GOUT SUPPRESSANTS

[Effect of pranoprofen on sodium urate crystal–induced inflammation] Terasawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;89(3):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Mechanism of the inhibitory effect of pranoprofen on sodium urate crystal–induced inflammation] Aratani H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;89(3):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Withdrawal of longterm antihyperuricemic therapy in tophaceous gout. Gast LF. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Mar; 6(1):70–3

[Alkalit in the treatment of hyperuricemic syndrome] Gerová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 14;125(46):1424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GOVERNING BOARD

The American Board of Nutrition: perspectives and directions. Young EA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep; 46(3):383–6

The role of the board of directors/trustees in the quality assurance programme. Wilson C. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Jun; 6(21):62–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Medical Council reorganisation [letter] Anyon CP. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 10;99(809):681

GOVERNMENT

The self–interest of bureaucrats [editorial] Conner SL. **Ala Med** 1986 Dec;56(6):5–6

U.S. dental education in a changing environment. A return to equilibrium? Farman AG, et al. **Ann Dent** 1987 Summer; 46(1):33–6, 58

US aims to cut supply and demand in war on illicit drug. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Feb 15;136(4):428–9
"Dementia in the house" [letter] Shulman KI. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1065, 1070
The role of government support in biomedical research. Wyngaarden JB. **Clin Invest Med** 1986 Nov;9(4):265–8
Tomorrow's able elders: implications for the state. Hudson RB. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug;27(4):405–9
Ethical issues in government sponsored public health campaigns. Faden RR. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Spring; 14(1):27–37
Government health policy and the diffusion of new medical devices. Hillman BJ. **Health Serv Res** 1986 Dec; 21(5):681–711
States act to regulate hospital risk management. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5;61(9):64
States bend laws to lure long-term care insurers. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 5;61(5):48
States continue to wrestle with rate-setting laws. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):66
States create 2,972 programs to ratchet costs. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 20;61(6):122
The role of state governments in assuring access to care. Curtis R. **Inquiry** 1986 Fall;23(3):277–85
The role of the federal government in assuring access to health care. Darling H. **Inquiry** 1986 Fall;23(3):286–95
The relationship between Congress and the NIDR. Hoyer SH. **J Dent Res** 1986 Oct;65(10):1199–200
Barriers to effective medical discipline and some possible solutions. Feinstein RJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Nov; 73(11):861–5
The effect of state regulations on the quality and sale of insurance policies to Medicare beneficiaries. McCall N, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Spring;12(1):53–76
New federalism and health care policy: states and the old questions. Thompson FJ. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1986; 11(4):647–69
If they didn't listen to Einstein or Bohr, they are not going to listen to you. Davis H. **Med War** 1986 Jul–Sep;2(3):207–8
Organizing for peace. Suter KD. **Med War** 1986 Jul–Sep; 2(3):201–5
Is there a doctor in the House? No, he's in the Senate [interview by Sheri W. Greenhoe] Schwartz JJ. **Mich Med** 1987 Mar;86(3):135–6, 138
A boy (a bleeder) and a bloody revolution. Massey EW, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Mar;48(3):133–5
The triangle of medical care. Campbell RJ. **Psychiatr Q** 1986–87 Spring;58(1):15–23
Crises and nuclear control [news] Norman C. **Science** 1987 Mar 6;235(4793):1135
Presidential illness and the 25th amendment. Crispell KR, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:135–49

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

Drug regulation in the United States and the United Kingdom: the Depo-Provera story. Richard BW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):886–91
Government drug agencies and control of drug misuse. Edmondson K. **Br J Addict** 1987 Feb;82(2):139–46
The OPCS: many (more) happy returns? [editorial] Delamothe T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 4;295(6589):1–2
Law rules at Health and Welfare. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1195, 1197
Differing attitudes of industry and academia towards controlled clinical trials. Blum AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;16(6):455–60
Privatization: a big word for a helpful concept. Walls JW. **Indiana Med** 1987 Jul;80(7):614
The recruitment to the Civil Service of people with epilepsy. Espir M, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Spring;37(1):16–8
Dr. Marcus and the restraint of trade [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;79(8):510–1
Medical education programs sponsored by government agencies. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 28;258(8):1062–4
Future of Health Education Council [letter] Draper P. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1461
Protection and advocacy agencies: national survey of efforts to prevent residential abuse and neglect. Zuckerman M, et al. **Ment Retard** 1986 Aug;24(4):197–201
AIDS policy development within the Department of Defense. Herbold JR. **Milit Med** 1986 Dec;151(12):623–7
An approach to identifying specialized batteries of bioassays for specific classes of chemicals: class analysis using mutagenicity and carcinogenicity relationships and phylogenetic concordance and discordance patterns. I. Composition and analysis of the overall data base. A report of phase II of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program. Ray VA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May; 185(3):197–241
Unauthorized release upsets EPA [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):659
National Science Foundation: new centres for biotechnology [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):398
UK charities pick up the tab left by government shortfall [news] Hadlington S. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9–15;328(6126):99
Spending to keep up with the Japanese [news] Lindley D. **Nature** 1987 May 7–13;327(6117):4
Chemist expected to head UK Medical Research Council [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1987 Feb 5–11;325(6104):476
The Medical Practice Act of 1985. Part V—Registration of the Medical Board for law enforcement and discipline. Moyer JH. **Pa Med** 1986 Dec;89(12):51–8
Management of the Physiology Program of the Office of Naval Research. Hempel FG. **Physiologist** 1986 Oct; 29(5):191, 198
UK issues field testing guidelines. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1986 Jun;9(2):65–9
Evolution and growth at NSF [editorial] Abelson PH. **Science** 1987 May 22;236(4804):893
AIDS panel gets Reagan's approval [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 May 15;236(4803):771–2
Head of AIDS panel named [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Jul 10;237(4811):124
R&D eroding at EPA [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1987 May 22;236(4804):904–5
USDA research rules killed; NIH panel to rewrite standards [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1986 Nov 7;234(4777):668
Animal rightists raid USDA lab [news] Holden C. **Science** 1987 Sep 4;237(4819):1099
The safety goals of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. Okrent D. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):296–300
Agencies vie over human genome project [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1987 Jul 31;237(4814):486–8
Risk assessment in environmental policy-making. Russell M, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):286–90
[Health promotion on the federal level. Goals, structures and main effort of the section for the prevention of the Federal Department for Public Health] Ryser H. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(4–5):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Library of the Higher Institute of Occupational Prevention and Safety] Aceti A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(4):1187–8 **(Ita)**
[Activity of the Finnish occupational safety organs for protection from exposure to hazardous chemicals] Parvi V. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An information system for managing public health in the Mongolian People's Republic] Sodnompil Ts. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(2):61–2 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

More than economism: the politics of workers' safety and health, 1932–1947. Markowitz G, et al. **Milbank Q** 1986; 64(3):331–54
[Role of the State Control Vitamin Station of the Ministry of Public Health of the USSR during World War II] Shtenberg AI. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 May–Jun;(3):75–8 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Feres doctrine and the Department of Defense Quality Assurance Plan. The road to high quality care in military medicine. Hilen DN. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1986 Dec; 7(4):521–45
Testimony of Assistant Administrator for Pesticides and Toxic Substances, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency before the Subcommittee on Investigations and Oversight, the Subcommittee on Natural Resources, Agriculture Research and Environment, and the Subcommittee on Science, Research and Technology of the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Science and Technology, July 23, 1986. Moore JA. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1986 Sep;9(3):178–85

GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE

see related
OVUM

Inhibitory activity of a low molecular weight substance extracted from porcine small follicular fluid on estradiol and progesterone secretions by rat granulosa cells in vitro and by rat ovaries in vivo. Kigawa T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct;33(5):597–604
Empty follicle syndrome: an entity in the etiology of infertility of unknown origin, or a phenomenon associated with purified follicle-stimulating hormone therapy? Ashkenazi J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):152–4
In vitro fertilization and cleavage of a single egg from a binovular follicle containing two individual eggs surrounded by a single zona pellucida. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):707–9
Relationships between polypronuclear fertilization and follicular fluid hormones in gonadotropin-treated women. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):284–8
Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: prediction by number and size of preovulatory ovarian follicles. Blankstein J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):597–602
Empty follicle syndrome. Coulam CB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1153–5
A new transvaginal probe and biopsy guide for oocyte retrieval. Russell JB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb; 47(2):350–2
Incidence of multiple gestations in the presence of two or more mature follicles in the conception cycle. Stone SC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep;48(3):503–4
[Ovarian follicle cysts and precocious puberty] Taulier-Raybaud C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Dec;41(8):607–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[2 case reports of intra-abdominal hemorrhage caused by rupture of a Graafian follicle] Mastilović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(7–8):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Incidental pregnancy luteoma associated with ectopic tubo-ovarian pregnancy: evidence in favor of origin from theca interna of an atretic follicle. Honoré LH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Feb;8(1):15–9

ANALYSIS

Lipoprotein patterns in follicular fluid. De Placido G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):353–4
Ovarian follicular fluid beta-endorphin levels in normal and polycystic ovaries. Aleem FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1197–200
Inhibin. Li CH, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987; 27:1–21 (90 ref.)
Hormonal parameters in follicular fluid and the fertilization rate of in vitro cultured oocytes. Reinthaller A, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(4):207–10
Comparison of follicular fluid hormones in patients with one or two ovaries participating in a program of in vitro fertilization. Alper MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul; 48(1):94–7
Human follicular fluid levels of calcium, copper and zinc. Ng SC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(2):129–32
Oxytocin in human follicular fluid and its possible role in the ovulatory process as studied in vitro. Tjugum J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Aug;1(5):283–6
Steroid levels in ovarian follicular fluid related to follicle size and health status during the normal menstrual cycle in women. Westergaard L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jun; 1(4):227–32
Biochemical analysis of bovine follicular fluid: albumin, total protein, lysosomal enzymes, ions, steroids and ascorbic acid content in relation to follicular size, rank, atresia classification and day of estrous cycle. Wise T. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1153–69
Oocyte maturity and human follicular fluid prostanoids, gonadotropins, and prolactin after administration of clomiphene and pergonal. Jeremy JY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):402–6
Isolation of inhibin from ovine follicular fluid. Leversha LJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May;113(2):213–21
Follicular fluid transferrin levels in preovulatory human follicles. Entman SS, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Apr;4(2):98–102
Levels of oxytocin-like activity and progesterone in follicular fluid from in vitro fertilization cycles. Peek JC, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Apr;4(2):103–6
Radioreceptor and autoradiographic analysis of FSH, hCG and prolactin binding sites in primary to antral hamster follicles during the periovulatory period. Roy SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):307–13

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationship of macroscopic appearance of the surface of bovine ovarian follicles concentrations of steroids in follicular fluid, and maturation of oocytes in vitro. Grimes RW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):725–32
Correlation of transabdominal and transvaginal ultrasound measurements of follicle size and number with laparoscopic findings for in vitro fertilization. Yee B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May;47(5):828–32
The reliability of ovulation prediction by a single ultrasonographic follicle measurement. Hamilton CJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Feb;2(2):103–7
Comparison of surface diameters and dissected diameters of bovine ovarian follicles. Spicer LJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;64(1):226–30
[Echoscopy and fertility studies (letter)] Jansen CA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 9;130(32):1456–7 **(Dut)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Relative levels of thecal blood flow in atretic and non-atretic ovarian follicles of the conscious sheep. Carson R, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Aug;64 (Pt 4):381–7

CYTOLOGY

Evolution of the rat oocyte nucleolus during follicular growth. Antoine N, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;59(2):107–12
Immunocytochemical localization of albumin in ovarian follicles of fertile rats. Spanel-Borowski K. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):699–702
Decreases in heterologous metabolic and dye coupling, but not in electrical coupling, accompany meiotic resumption in hamster oocyte-cumulus complexes. Racowsky C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;43(2):283–92
Use of individual human follicles to compare oocyte in vitro fertilization to granulosa cell in vitro luteinization. Hill GA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):258–64
Ultrasonically guided follicle aspiration for oocyte retrieval in an in vitro fertilization program: further simplification. Sterzik K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Aug; 25(4):309–14
Are ultrasonic-guided follicular aspiration and flushing safe for the oocyte? Lenz S, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Jun;4(3):159–61
[Histological and endocrinological studies on the oocyte factor in the cumulus oophorus formation] Satoh H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;61(4):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the growth and morphology of granulosa cells

from rat follicles in various culture media] Skrzypczak J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jul;57(7):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative electron–microscopic analysis of the in vivo effects of tetrahydrocannabinol on rat preovulatory follicles. Zoller LC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 128(3):256–63

Oxygen dependency of preovulatory follicles from pregnant mare serum gonadotropin–treated immature rats. Selstam G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):483–9

Interference in primate follicular maturation: an approach with inhibin for female contraception. Jayaraman S, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Dec;2(4):337–42

Effects of hachimijiogan, tokishakuyakusan and keishibukuryogan on estrogen and progesterone secretions by rat preovulatory follicles. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1986; 14(3–4):161–70

Induction of follicular growth in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus): enhanced recovery of mature ova for fertilization in vitro. Ozasa H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(2):101–5

Effects of locally applied enzyme inhibitors of the arachidonic acid cascade on follicle growth and intra–ovarian oocyte release in hyperstimulated rabbits. Spanel–Borowski K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Dec; 49(5):565–77

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone treatment induces follicular growth and ovulation in seasonally anestrous mares. Johnson AL. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun;36(5):1199–206

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of progesterone on follicular development in the hypophysectomized follicle–stimulating hormone/luteinizing hormone–treated hamster. Kim I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar;36(2):270–6

Endocrine changes following pituitary desensitization with LHRH agonist and administration of purified FSH to induce follicular maturation. Shaw RW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jul;94(7):682–6

The perimenopausal patient in in vitro fertilization: the use of gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Jones GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):885–91

Pharmacologic production of luteinized unruptured follicles by prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. Killick S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May;47(5):773–7

In vitro sensitivity of rat ovarian follicles to the direct action of various hormones applied in particular stages of sexual cycle. Gregoraszczuk E. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1987; 25(1):17–22

Monitoring of clomiphene citrate stimulation by means of plasma 17 beta–oestradiol determinations and ultrasonographic follicle measurements in in–vitro fertilization treatment cycles. Leerentveld RA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Apr;2(3):187–90

Endocrine and follicle characteristics of cycles with and without endogenous luteinizing hormone surges during superovulation induction with pulsatile follicle–stimulating hormone. Messinis IE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jan; 2(1):11–6

Effects of norgestomet on follicular development in postpartum beef cows. Garcia–Winder M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1099–109

Calcium effects on progesterone accumulation and oocyte maturation in cultured follicles of Rana pipiens. Francisco SK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Nov;240(2):265–73

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies of the luteinization process in the rat: follicular and luteal adenylate cyclase responsiveness to catecholamines. Selstam G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb; 114(2):171–7

Prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase in rat ovarian follicles: content, cellular distribution, and evidence for hormonal induction preceding ovulation. Hedin L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):722–31

Intrafollicular distribution of plasminogen activators and their hormonal regulation in vitro. Reich R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1588–93

The in vivo effects of tetrahydrocannabinol on the activity of lactate and succinate dehydrogenases in rat preovulatory follicles. Zoller LC, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Apr; 19(4):195–202

Comparison of peroxidase activity in healthy and atretic follicles of the rat ovary. Parshad RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jan;25(1):14–6

Types I and IV collagenolytic and plasminogen activator activities in preovulatory ovarian follicles. Palotie A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Jun;34(2):101–12

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in small ovarian follicles from the laying hen (Gallus domesticus): a comparison of follicles from several regions of the ovary. Armstrong DG. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):183–7

Immunolocalization of cholesterol side–chain–cleavage cytochrome P–450 and 17 alpha–hydroxylase cytochrome P–450 in bovine ovarian follicles. Rodgers RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):627–38

Steroid 21–hydroxylation by human preovulatory follicles from stimulated cycles: a mass spectrometrical study of deoxycorticosterone, 21–hydroxypregnenolone and 11–deoxycortisol in follicular fluid. Dehennin L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar;26(3):337–43

[Effect of rotenone on rabbit ovulation and histochemical activities of cytochrome oxidase and 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of the follicle] Koshida M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Individual behavioral response mediates endocrine changes induced by social interaction. Cheng MF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:4–12 (23 ref.)

Relationships between luteinizing hormone, follicle–stimulating hormone and prolactin secretion and ovarian follicular development in the weaned sow. Foxcroft GR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb;36(1):175–91

Inhibition of follicle–stimulating hormone/diethylstilbestrol–stimulated ovarian growth by extracts of pregnancy urine. Blithe DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2270–8

Tissue distribution and hormonal regulation of messenger ribonucleic acid for regulatory and catalytic subunits of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinases during ovarian follicular development and luteinization in the rat. Hedin L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):1928–35

Ovarian responses in macaques to pulsatile infusion of follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone: increased sensitivity of the maturing follicle to FSH. Zeleznik AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):2025–32

Decidua and the control of corpus luteum function, follicular development and pituitary LHRH–responsiveness in pseudopregnant and pregnant rats. Schuiling GA, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):895–8

Characteristics of ovarian follicles in spontaneous and stimulated cycles in which there was an endogenous luteinizing hormone surge. Templeton A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1113–7

Vasoactive intestinal peptide enhances aromatase activity in the neonatal rat ovary before development of primary follicles or responsiveness to follicle–stimulating hormone. George FW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(16):5803–7

Ovarian follicular development: from physiology to molecular biology. Richards JS, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1987;43:231–76 (118 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of T8 (suppressor/cytotoxic) lymphocytes in human ovarian follicular fluid. Hill JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan;47(1):114–7

Correlation between peripheral blood and follicular fluid autoantibodies and impact on in vitro fertilization. el–Roeiy A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;70(2):163–70

INJURIES

[Hemoperitoneum caused by rupture of the graafian follicle as a complication of anticoagulant treatment (letter)] Colomé Pavón JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb; 180(2):117–8 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Proopiomelanocortin–related peptides and methionine enkephalin in human follicular fluid: changes during the menstrual cycle. Petraglia F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):142–6

Identification of insulin–like growth factor–II in human seminal and follicular fluids. Ramasharma K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):536–42

Early effects of luteinizing hormone on mitochondrial phosphoinositides in ovarian follicles. Dimino MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb;36(1):97–102

Ovarian steroidogenesis during follicular maturation in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Robinson FE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec;35(5):1096–105

Kinetic immunonephelometric determination of protein concentrations in follicular fluid. Gulamali–Majid F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1185–9

Prostaglandins, thromboxane and leukotriene in human follicular fluid. Heinonen PK, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Aug;4(4):253–7

Cholesterol side–chain cleavage P450 messenger ribonucleic acid: evidence for hormonal regulation in rat ovarian follicles and constitutive expression in corpora lutea. Goldring NB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):1942–50

Porcine follicular fluid contains both follicle–stimulating hormone agonist and antagonist activities. Sluss PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1477–81

Protein synthesis and steroidogenesis in amphibian (Rana pipiens) ovarian follicles: studies on the conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone. Petrino TR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;63(3):441–50

The in vitro effects of cyclic nucleotides, cyanoketone, and cycloheximide on the production of estradiol–17 beta by vitellogenic ovarian follicles of goldfish (Carassius auratus). Tan JD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;63(1):110–6

Late preovulatory synthesis of proteoglycans by the human oocyte and cumulus cells and their secretion into the oocyte–cumulus–complex extracellular matrices. Tesařík J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(6):523–8

Oxygen concentration gradient across the ovarian follicular epithelium: model, predictions and implications. Gosden RG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Feb;1(2):65–8

Total estradiol, free estradiol, sex hormone–binding globulin, and the fraction of estradiol bound to sex hormone–binding globulin in human follicular fluid. Ben–Rafael Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1106–11

Melatonin in human preovulatory follicular fluid. Brzezinski A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):865–7

Effects of ovarian inhibin on pulsatile release of gonadotrophins and secretion of LHRH in ovariectomized rats: evidence against a central action of inhibin. de Greef WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;113(3):449–55

Protein synthesis involvement in regulating pituitary–induced progesterone levels in ovarian follicles of Rana pipiens [published erratum appears in J Exp Zool 1987 Mar;241(3):393] Petrino TR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Sep; 239(3):411–21

Acid phosphatase levels in follicular fluids following induction of ovulation in in vitro fertilization patients. Kleinman D, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Jun;4(3):181–4

Relationship of human oocyte maturity, fertilization, and cleavage to follicular fluid prolactin and steroids. Lee MS, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Jun;4(3):168–72

Oocyte maturation inhibitor activity in human follicular fluid: quantitative determination in unstimulated and clomiphene citrate– and human menopausal gonadotropin–stimulated ovarian cycles. Winer–Sorgen S, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Aug;3(4):218–23

Steroid production and hCG binding by ram–induced ovarian follicles in seasonally anoestrous ewes. Atkinson S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):403–12

Cycloheximide inhibition of ovulation, prostaglandin biosynthesis and steroidogenesis in rabbit ovarian follicles. Espey LL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):679–83

Effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin and indomethacin on ovulation, steroidogenesis and prostaglandin synthesis in preovulatory follicles of PMSG–primed immature rats. Munalulu BM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):229–34

Effects of FSH and LH on incorporation of [3H]thymidine into follicular DNA. Roy SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):201–9

Androgen and 19–norsteroid profiles in human preovulatory follicles from stimulated cycles: an isotope dilution–mass spectrometric study. Dehennin L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar;26(3):399–405

Gonadotropin binding sites in human ovarian follicles and corpora lutea during the menstrual cycle. Shima K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;69(5):800–6

Comparison of isoelectric focusing in Sephadex vs immobiline flatbeds for the recovery of follicle regulatory protein from porcine follicular fluid. Holmberg EA, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1986;16(4):275–95

Localization of angiotensin II receptors in ovarian follicles and the identification of angiotensin II in rat ovaries. Husain A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2489–93

Gonadotropin–releasing peptide from human follicular fluid: isolation, characterization, and chemical synthesis. Li CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):959–62

Accumulation of thromboxane B2 within periovulatory ovine follicles: relationship to adhesion of platelets to endothelium. Murdoch WJ. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Oct; 32(4):597–604

Vitamin A– and beta–carotene concentrations in bovine follicular fluid in relationship to follicle size. Schweigert FJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Jul;33(5):360–4

[A comparative study of plasminogen activator activity of rat ovarian follicles and the effect of gonadotropins] Chang SM, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar; 20(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Action of the chorionic gonadotropin hormone on the gap junctions network in the antral follicles of rat] Raick D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of 15N marked urea in the laying hen. 4. Incorporation of 15N in blood, its fractions and follicles in various developmental stages] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jul;36(7):597–610 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of prostaglandins on collagen synthesis in rabbit ovarian follicles during the ovulatory process] Himeno N. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct 20;62(10):1181–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Hepatitis B virus in human follicular fluid [letter] Taylor PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep;48(3):514

Virus p30–related protein in follicular fluids and C virus–like particles on the cell membrane of the human oocyte. Nilsson BO, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Oct;3(5):296–303

PATHOLOGY

Polyovular follicles in the ovary of immature mice exposed prenatally to diethylstilbestrol. Iguchi T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;175(1):53–5

Empty follicle syndrome [letter] **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun; 47(6):1040–2

The effect of a carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum on rabbit follicular oocytes and early embryonic development. Mastroyannis C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun;47(6):1025–30

Frequent occurrence of polyovular follicles in ovaries of mice exposed neonatally to diethylstilbestrol. Iguchi T, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Aug;34(1):29–35

[Ultrasound controlled follicle puncture in the "2 instrument technic"]Habermann PG, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Aug; 7(4):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of vaginosonographic, transabdominal sonographic and laparoscopic follicle puncture for the retrieval of oocytes within the scope of an in vitro fertilization program] Deutinger J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 31;137(5–6):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemiovariectomy and follicular growth in the immature rat. de Reviers MM. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr; 114(4):547–51

Reduced ovarian follicular development as a consequence of low body condition in ewes. McNeilly AS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):75–83

Oxygen tension in the pre-ovulatory and non-ovulating ovarium follicle of the rat. Fennema M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:457–62

The ovarian renin–angiotensin system: renin-like activity and angiotensin II/III immunoreactivity in gonadotropin-stimulated and unstimulated human follicular fluid. Lightman A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr; 156(4):808–16

Follicular cell's activity during oocyte growth of a teleost, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Verma GP, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1986 Jul–Sep;91(3):169–78

Ovarian epidermal growth factor–like activity. Concentrations in porcine follicular fluid during follicular enlargement. Hsu CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):242–7

Feedback regulation of gonadotropic hormone secretion in neonatal pigs. Colenbrander B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May; 36(4):871–7

Destruction of bovine ovarian follicles: effects on the pulsatile release of luteinizing hormone and prostaglandin F2 alpha–induced luteal regression. Hughes TL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):523–9

Interactive roles of progesterone, prostaglandins, and collagenase in the ovulatory mechanism of the ewe. Murdoch WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec;35(5):1187–94

Cholesterol mediation of progesterone production and oocyte maturation in cultured amphibian (Rana pipiens) ovarian follicles. Petrino T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun; 36(5):1219–28

Luteinization–specific ovarian mitochondrial proteins. Rowe MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):906–17

The effects of progesterone on follicular growth in the rabbit ovary. Setty SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun;36(5):1247–52

Changes in the kinetics of follicular growth in response to selection for large litter size in mice. Spearow JL. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec;35(5):1175–86

Relationships between histological signs of atresia, steroids in follicular fluid, and gonadotropin binding in individual bovine antral follicles during postpartum anovulation. Spicer LJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May;36(4):890–8

Follicular development in immature Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus) and the influence of exogenous gonadotropins. Theuring F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Sep; 35(2):407–12

Primate in vitro fertilization research: preliminary results on the folliculogenic effects of three different ovulatory induction agents on the chacma baboon, Papio ursinus. Fourie FR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(4):889–93

In vitro penetration of hamster oocyte–cumulus complexes using physiological numbers of sperm. Corselli J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;122(1):227–42

Cyclic AMP changes in the component cells of Graafian follicles: possible influences on maturation in the follicle–enclosed oocytes of hamsters. Hubbard CJ. **Dev Biol** 1986 Dec;118(2):343–51

Effect of follicular fluid on the maturation of porcine granulosa cells: stability of luteinization stimulator. Seböková E, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Jun; 21(2):103–13

24–h echographic profile study on follicular growth prior to laparoscopic aspiration of the graafian follicle in clomiphene citrate/human chorionic gonadotrophin–stimulated cycles. Leerentveld RA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Sep;22(5–6):287–91

Follicular growth in relation to serum hormonal patterns in adolescent compared with adult menstrual cycles. Apter D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan;47(1):82–8

Ovarian follicular maturation in women. I. Intermittent versus daily administration of human menopausal gonadotropin. Archer DF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec; 46(6):1037–44

In vitro fertilization: determination of follicular maturation for timing of human chorionic gonadotropin administration. Casper RF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):345–9

Assessment of follicular function in women by measurement of urinary estrogen conjugates. Czekala NM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct;46(4):604–9

Linear regression analysis of ultrasound follicular growth series: statistical relationship of growth rate and calculated date of growth onset to total growth period. Doody MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar;47(3):436–40

Ovarian follicular development in oral contraceptive cycles. Killick S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep;48(3):409–13

Monitoring of follicular maturation [letter] March CM. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1166–7

Effects of sulpiride–induced hyperprolactinemia on human ovarian follicles during the late follicular phase. Sowa M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1032–6

Reduction of fertility in the male rat by systemic treatment with follicle regulatory protein. Tsutsumi I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):689–95

Ultrasonographic monitoring of follicular growth for luteal phase defects. Ying YK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep; 48(3):433–6

Effect of plasma lipoproteins in gonadotropin stimulation of 17 beta–estradiol production in the ovarian follicle of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Babin PJ. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;64(3):456–67

Fundulus heteroclitus gonadotropin(s). I. Homologous bioassay using oocyte maturation and steroid production by isolated ovarian follicles. Lin YW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;67(1):126–41

Development of the steroidogenic capacity of medaka (Oryzias latipes) ovarian follicles during vitellogenesis and oocyte maturation. Sakai N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):333–42

Management of gonadotrophin–induced cycles characterized by a significant discrepancy between oestrogen levels and dominant follicle size. Ben–Nun I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Sep;1(6):365–8

Dynamics of follicular growth in the human: a model from preliminary results. Gougeon A. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Feb; 1(2):81–7

Follicular development and early luteal function of conception and non–conceptional cycles after human in–vitro fertilization: endocrine correlates. Howles CM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jan;2(1):17–21

In vitro concanavalin A–induced agglutination characteristics of granulosa cells: effect of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin and follicular fluid. Parshad RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Jul;24(7):401–3

Ovulation induction by human menopausal gonadotropin with ultrasonic monitoring of the ovarian follicles. Tulandi T, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):312–5

Enhancement of ovulation rate in gilts by increasing dietary energy and administering insulin during follicular growth. Cox NM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):507–16

Follicle culture enhances fertilizability and cleavage of bovine oocytes matured in vitro. Fukui Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):935–41

Effect of charcoal–extracted porcine follicular fluid and 17 beta–estradiol on follicular growth and plasma gonadotropins in gilts fed a progesterone agonist, altrenogest. Guthrie HD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar; 64(3):816–26

Follicle stimulating hormone pattern and luteal function in ewes receiving bovine follicular fluid during three stages of the estrous cycle. Larson GH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1491–7

Ovarian follicular populations and in vitro steroidogenesis on three different days of the bovine estrous cycle. Skyer DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1710–6

Apolipoproteins and the association of egg yolk proteins with plasma high density lipoproteins after ovulation and follicular atresia in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Babin PJ. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4290–6

Effect of pulsatile infusion of gonadotropin–releasing hormone on plasma oestradiol–17 beta concentrations and follicular development during naturally and artificially maintained high levels of plasma progesterone in heifers. Glencross RG. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):77–85

Suppression of ovine plasma FSH by bovine follicular fluid: neutralization by plasma from ewes immunized against an inhibin–enriched preparation from bovine follicular fluid. Al–Obaidi SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):1–5

Inhibin increases in the ovaries of female rats approaching first ovulation: relationships with follicle growth and serum FSH concentrations. Sander HJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):159–66

Difference in the response of follicular maturation and ovulation between early and late lactating rats after removal of the litter. Taya K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May; 113(2):271–6

Follicle cell regulation of mammalian oocyte growth. Buccione R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jun;242(3):351–4

Cholesterol and steroid levels in human follicular fluids of human menopausal gonadotropin–induced cycles for in vitro fertilization. Berger MA, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Feb;4(1):30–3

Intraovarian markers of follicular and oocyte maturation. Pellicer A, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Aug;4(4):205–17

Relationship between the steroid and prolactin concentration in follicular fluid and the maturation and fertilization of human oocytes. Reinthaller A, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Aug;4(4):228–31

Influence of follicular maturation on 3–hydroxy–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in hen granulosa cells. Asem EK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):215–21

Follicular growth and regression during the 8 days after hypophysectomy in sheep. Draincourt MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):635–41

Ovarian features contributing to the variability of PMSG–induced ovulation rate in sheep. Driancourt MA. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):207–12

Variations in patterns of follicle development in prolific breeds of sheep. Driancourt MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):565–75

Ovarian follicular development during early pregnancy in cattle. Guilbault LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep; 78(1):127–35

Influence of follicular health on the steroidogenic and morphological characteristics of bovine granulosa cells in vitro. Henderson KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan; 79(1):185–93

Ovarian follicular activity in Booroola lambs with and without a fecundity gene. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):57–66

Control of follicular growth and development. Ireland JJ. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;34:39–54 (90 ref.)

FRP is follicle regulatory protein [letter] diZerega GS. **Nature** 1986 Sep 25–Oct 1;323(6086):300

Histamine stimulates progesterone synthesis and cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate accumulation in isolated preovulatory rat follicles. Schmidt G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;46(1):69–74

Relationship between ovarian follicles and peripheral levels of sex steroid hormones during early midpregnancy in cows. Rayos AA, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 48(6):1147–52

Recruitment of multiple follicular development for in vitro fertilization in the presence of a viable intrauterine pregnancy. Diamond MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep; 70(3 Pt 2):498–9

A rapid serum estrogen assay suitable for office use in monitoring follicular maturation. Kaseki H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):412–5

Hormonal activation of ionic currents in follicle–enclosed Xenopus oocytes. Woodward RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4135–9

Effects of cycloheximide during the periovulatory period on ovarian follicular FSH, hCG, and prolactin receptors and on follicular maturation in the hamster. Wang SC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 May;185(1):55–61

Regulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis by human ovarian follicular fluid: a mechanism for ovulation? Carson R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):49–55

[Folliculogenesis and ovulation induction] Presl J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 12;125(50):1545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Promoting effect of oocytes and FSH on the growth of follicles] Takaoka H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 61(4):556–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follicular development in pregnancy and the polycystic ovarian syndrome] Chikazawa K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the growth of the graafian follicle after stimulation with bromocriptine] Bacz A. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Sep;57(9):609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Establishment of folliculogenesis in the neonatal period of ovarian development] Volkova OV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 May;92(5):71–7 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the growth and maturation of oocytes and follicles in the ovaries of the cow] Kurilo LF, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(10):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thou shalt luteinize, not rupture. **Aksel S. Fertil Steril** 1987 May;47(5):762–4

Arrest of follicular development in a patient with 17 alpha–hydroxylase deficiency: folliculogenesis in association with a lack of estrogen synthesis in the ovaries. Araki S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan;47(1):169–72

Subtle abnormalities in follicular development and hormonal profile in women with unexplained infertility. Lewinthal D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):833–9

The luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome: anovulation in disguise. LeMaire GS. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr;16(2):116–20

Effects of gonadotrophin deficiency on follicular development in hypogonadal (hpg) mice. Halpin DM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):119–25

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ionizing radiation and pretreatment with [D–Leu6,des–Gly10] luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone ethylamide on developing rat ovarian follicles. Jarrell J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5005–8

SECRETION

Porcine follicular fluid containing water–soluble LH/hCG receptor. Kolena J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Nov;94(4):261–70

High concentrations of immunoreactive renin, prorenin and enzymatically–active renin in human ovarian follicular fluid. Derkx FH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jan; 94(1):4–9

Morphological correlates of follicular fluid stimulation of steroidogenesis in immature porcine granulosa cells. McLean MP, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;47(189):115–28

LH/hCG receptor in pig follicular fluid. Kolena J, et al.

Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 1986 Dec;20(4):339–48

Inhibitory effects of the porcine follicular fluid on estradiol and progesterone secretion by cultured rat granulosa cells. Kigawa T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr;33(2):221–31

Changes in free progesterone in the serum, peritoneal fluid and follicular fluid through the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Shintani K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Apr; 34(2):221–30

Follicular steroids in relation to oocyte development and human ovarian stimulation protocols. Chabab A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Nov;1(7):449–54

Identification of relaxin immunoreactivity in human follicular fluid. Wathes DC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Dec;1(8):515–7

Changes in FSH and the pulsatile secretion of LH during treatment of ewes with bovine follicular fluid throughout the luteal phase of the oestrous cycle. Wallace JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;111(2):317–27

Cellular origin, hormonal regulation and biochemical characteristics of polypeptides secreted by graafian follicles of sheep. Moor RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar; 79(2):469–83

SURGERY

[In situ follicle aspiration in plastic operations on the uterine tubes] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Bovine cumulus–oocyte disconnection in vitro. Hyttel P. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(1):41–4

Differential modulation of rat follicle cell gap junction populations at ovulation. Larsen WJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;122(1):61–71

Ultrastructure of human cumulus–oocyte complexes from healthy and atretic follicles. Hyttel P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Apr;1(3):153–7

Ultrastructural and quantitative dynamics of the granulosa of ovarian follicles of the lizard Gerrhonotus coeruleus (family Anguidae). Klosterman LL. **J Morphol** 1987 May; 192(2):125–44

Macrophages in atretic process of maturing ovarian follicles in mouse. Kuryszko J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987; 101(2):212–20

GRADENIGO SYNDROME see **OTITIS MEDIA**

GRADUATE RECORDS EXAMINATION see **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

GRAFFI VIRUS see under **MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES**

GRAFT ENHANCEMENT, IMMUNOLOGIC

T-cell independent transfer of organized granuloma formation. Epstein WL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 17; 14(1):59–63

T cell–derived factor alone or in combination with immunosuppressive drugs augments prolongation of allogeneic skin graft survival in mice receiving donor-specific transfusion. Gorczynski RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3197–202

Regulation of tumor growth by soluble spleen factors: effect of tumor resection. Jasnis MA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;35(2):139–45

Tolerance and enhancement. **Transplant Proc** 1975 Mar;7(1 Suppl 1):337–469

Determination of antiidiotypic antibodies to anti-HLA IgG following blood transfusions. Barkley SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):30–4

Effect of posttransplantation administration of peripheral blood lymphocytes in skin-grafted mice treated with antilymphocyte serum or antilymphocyte serum plus bone marrow. De Fazio SR, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul; 44(1):70–5

Donor-specific transfusions in renal transplantation in children. Effect of azathioprine plus transfusions. Friedman A, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):159–61

Prolonged minor allograft survival in intravenously primed mice—a test of the veto hypothesis. Johnson LL. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):92–7

Immunological competence and host-specific tolerance of antibody-facilitated bone marrow chimeras. McCarthy SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):97–105

The influence of pretransplant blood transfusions and uremia on cardiac allograft survival in histoincompatible rats. Pollak R, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):445–7

Pretransplant blood transfusions in patients with previous pregnancies. Scornik JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar; 43(3):449–50

Promotion of incompatible allograft acceptance in rhesus monkeys given posttransplant antithymocyte globulin and donor bone marrow. I. In vivo parameters and immunohistologic evidence suggesting microchimerism. Thomas J, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):332–8

METHODS

Depletion of T cells from bone marrow grafts with soybean agglutinin and sheep red blood cells for prevention of graft-versus-host disease. Verdonck LF, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:563–6

Donor-specific antigen and cyclosporine in rat islet allografts. Kakizaki K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May; 42(5):494–7

Microporous vascular grafts do not require neointima for resistance to bacteremic infection. Buckels JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):198–202

GRAFT OCCLUSION, VASCULAR

see related
VASCULAR PATENCY

Microvascular silicon replameinform grafts of 2- and 5-cm lengths: experimental studies. Berman DE, et al. **Microsurgery** 1986;7(3):132–4

[Sequential internal mammary artery bypass for multiple coronary stenoses] Chauvaud S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug;79(9):1287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are axillo-distal bypasses justified? Apropos of 70 cases over an 8-year period] Hassen-Khodja R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Mar;124(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Cholesterol reduction in coronary artery bypass patients. Passamani ER. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3271–2

DIAGNOSIS

Extraluminal compression of an aortic graft simulating recoarctation. Stern A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar; 57(3):286–8

Vasospastic angina mimicking graft failure and spontaneously appearing after left ventriculography. Fournier JA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Apr;10(4):271–4

Vascular complications in renal allografts: detection with duplex Doppler US. Taylor KJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan; 162(1 Pt 1):31–8

Coronary artery bypass graft patency: noninvasive evaluation with MR imaging. White RD, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep; 164(3):681–6

DRUG THERAPY

The role of thrombolysis in hemodialysis access occlusion. Schilling JJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Aug;10(2):92–7

Factors affecting initial and 6 month patency rates after intraarterial thrombolysis with high dose urokinase. McNamara TO, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):709–12

Successful declotting of arteriovenous grafts with local infusion of urokinase in hemodialyzed patients. Docci D, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):494–6

Beneficial effects of combined colestipol–niacin therapy on coronary atherosclerosis and coronary venous bypass grafts. Blankenhorn DH, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19; 257(23):3233–40

Thrombolytic therapy with recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator: a comparison of two doses. Risius B, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):465–8

Low-dose streptokinase in the treatment of arterial graft occlusions. Zwemmer A, et al. **ROFO** 1987 May; 146(5):563–5

Intra-arterial streptokinase in the treatment of acute arterial thrombosis. Seeger JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;164(4):303–7

[Local fibrinolytic therapy in thrombotic complications of peritoneovenous shunt] Billmann P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;24(8):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Extra-anatomical bypass formation and exclusion of thoracic aortic aneurysms by "paired clamp method": the development of hind leg paralysis, the thrombus formation and the pressure ratio between the excluded cavity and the aorta. Imawaki S. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Jun; 41(3):105–16

Lethal thrombosis during coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Litwack RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul; 67(1):134–6

The evolution of morphologic and biomechanical changes in reversed and in-situ vein grafts. Cambria RP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):167–74

Internal mammary artery grafts: technical factors influencing patency. Huddleston CB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov; 42(5):543–9

Technical defects as a cause of early graft failure after femorodistal bypass. Stept LL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 May; 122(5):599–604

Hazards of epidural anesthesia in patients with previous vascular grafts. Harris KA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar; 30(2):124–5

Atherosclerosis of coronary artery bypass grafts and smoking. FitzGibbon GM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 1;136(1):45–7

The pathogenesis and prevention of aortocoronary vein bypass graft occlusion and restenosis after arterial angioplasty: role of vascular injury and platelet thrombus deposition. Chesebro JH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6 Suppl B):57B–66B (79 ref.)

Late occlusion of aorto-bifemoral grafts. Causes and management. Becquemin JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):12–7

Inflammatory reaction as an occlusive mechanism in aortocoronary bypass grafts? Svendsen E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):625–7

Principles of preparation of vein bypass grafts to maximize patency. Sundt TM 3d, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb; 66(2):172–80

Aorta–coronary bypass grafting with polytetrafluoroethylene conduits. Early and late outcome in eight patients. Chard RB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):132–4

Intimal integrity and fibrinolytic potential of reversed and in situ vein grafts. Boyd JH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr; 5(4):614–21

Coronary artery bypass graft failure—an autoimmune phenomenon? Morton KE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13; 2(8520):1353–7

Results of prosthetic grafts in femoro-crural bypass operations as compared to autogenous saphenous vein grafts. Van de Pavoordt HD, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Dec; 38(6):177–9

[The influence of coronary collaterals on graft flow and early graft occlusion in aortocoronary bypass surgery] Fujiwara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 34(7):972–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selection of the prosthetic material in extra-anatomic bypasses] Azzarone M, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 Sep–Oct; 38(5):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Heterologous pericardial substitutes: a call for attention] O'Connor LF, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 39(5):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

The multiple sequential distal bypass graft: seven-year follow-up. Perler BA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep; 6(3):296–300

[Autologous venous graft disease. Incidence, physiopathologic aspects and therapeutic means of graft salvage] Dereume JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Patterns of pannus growth of the expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular graft with special attention to the intimal hyperplasia formation. Kuwano H, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Dec;52(12):663–6

Atherosclerosis in aortocoronary bypass grafts. Morphologic study and risk factor analysis 6 to 12 years after surgery. Neitzel GF, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 6(6):594–600

Endothelial loss due to leukocytes in canine experimental vein-to-artery grafts. Lerner RG, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1986; 23(4–5):173–82

A laboratory model for the evaluation of thromboembolic complications of small diameter vascular prostheses. Nordestgaard AG, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Dec; 67(6):839–49

A new fibrin-containing, small-diameter arterial prosthesis. Soldani G, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):9–12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ventricular pump performance in patients with obstructed right ventricular-pulmonary artery conduits. Palik I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1271–8

Femorodistal graft failure: is our follow-up adequate? McPherson S, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Oct–Dec;5(4):281–7

Patency of internal mammary artery grafts in no-flow situations. Aris A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):62–4

Development and regression of intimal thickening of arterially transplanted autologous vein grafts in dogs. Morinaga K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 May;5(5):719–30

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Outflow resistance measurement during infrainguinal arterial reconstructions: a reliable predictor of limb salvage. Ascer E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Aug;154(2):185–8

Endothelial cell seeding improves 4 mm PTFE vascular graft performance in antiplatelet medicated dogs. Hirko MK, et al. **Artery** 1987;14(3):137–53

Influence of anticoagulant treatment in preventing graft occlusion following saphenous vein bypass for femoropopliteal occlusive disease. Kretschmer G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep;73(9):689–92

Effect of defibrinogenation on the early patency rate of experimental small calibre arterial grafts. Mahir MS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun;74(6):508–10

Platelet-inhibitor drugs before and after coronary artery bypass surgery and coronary angioplasty: the basis of their use, data from animal studies, clinical trial data, and current recommendations. Chesebro JH, et al. **Cardiology** 1986; 73(4–5):292–305 (63 ref.)

Pathogenesis and prevention of aortocoronary bypass graft occlusion. Chesebro JH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(4):261–7

The use of patch angioplasty to alter the incidence of carotid restenosis following thromboendarterectomy. Katz MM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):2–8

Endothelial cell seeding: problems and expectations [editorial] Callow AD. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep;6(3):318–9

Impact of endothelial cell seeding on long-term patency and subendothelial proliferation in a small-caliber highly

porous polytetrafluoroethylene graft. Douville EC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;5(4):544–50
Platelet antagonists eliminate thromboembolic complications of small-diameter arterial prostheses. Nordestgaard AG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):110–7
Reduction in deposition of indium 111-labeled platelets after autologous endothelial cell seeding of Dacron aortic bifurcation grafts in humans: a preliminary report. Ortenwall P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jul;6(1):17–25
Prevention of vascular graft lesions in renal transplant recipients with a new antithrombotic agent (defibrotide): a controlled study. Frascà GM, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):231–7
Use of human amnion for microvascular interpositional grafts. Gray KJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 May; 79(5):778–85
Prosthetic replacement of the superior vena cava treated with antiplatelet agents. Hasegawa T, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Sep; 102(3):498–506
[Role of platelet anti-aggregants in cardiovascular surgery] Limet R. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 15;42(10):493–5 **(Fre)**
[Anticoagulants vs. low-dose aggregation inhibitors in the prevention of perioperative occlusion of aortocoronary bypass grafts. Preliminary results of a prospective randomized study] Pfisterer M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Formation of the neointima in explants after hemosorption] Kazakov Iul, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):28–9 **(Rus)**
[Causes of thrombosis of autovenous transplants and methods for its prevention] Klimov VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (7):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of mass screening in the prevention and treatment of late reocclusions of the aorto-iliac segment] Kriukov SD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):46 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Progression of arteriosclerotic disease in the failed infrainguinal bypass. Gutierrez IZ, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Sep;53(9):482–4
Atheroembolic perioperative infarction during repeat coronary bypass surgery: angiographic documentation in a survivor. FitzGibbon GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):218–9
Prospective evaluation of ultrafast cardiac computed tomography for determination of coronary bypass graft patency. Bateman TM, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May; 75(5):1018–24
Improved patency in reversed femoral-infrapopliteal autogenous vein grafts by early detection and treatment of the failing graft. Berkowitz HD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 May;5(5):753–61
Dynamic computer tomography determining the patency of buried free flaps. Fischer JC, et al. **Microsurgery** 1986; 7(4):190–2
In situ saphenous vein bypass grafts: angiographic evaluation and interventional repair of complications [letter] LeMaitre GD. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):583–4
[Follow-up angiography of 100 revascularizations of the anterior interventricular artery by the left internal mammary artery] Cron JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug;79(9):1293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of intravenous digital substraction angiography in reconstructive surgery of peripheral arteries] Akchurin RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):105–7 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Demonstration of hydrothorax by intraperitoneal injection of technetium-99m MAA in the evaluation of peritoneovenous shunt patency. Stewart CA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;11(10):696–7
Elastic and thrombogenic properties for different vascular grafts and its influence on graft patency. Christenson JT, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jan–Mar;6(1):81–7
Comparison of quantification methods of 111In-labelled platelet deposition in peripheral bypass grafts. Mortelmans L, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Apr;26(2):87–92

SURGERY

Salvage of upper arm access grafts by extension to the infraclavicular axillary vein. Dubner S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr;153(4):407–8
Distal anastomotic obstruction with patent infrainguinal bypass. Hans SS, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Nov;52(11):607–10
Management of patients with atherosclerotic vein grafts [letter] Green GE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):460
The healing characteristics of autogenous saphenous vein used in the reconstruction of previously implanted arterial saphenous vein grafts. Karlson KJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun;43(6):648–52
Intraluminal shunting of operatively severed aortocoronary saphenous vein grafts. Robison RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):475–6
Reoperation in patients with coronary graft disease. Grondin CM. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(3):31–9
Asymptomatic patient reoperated on for severe proximal stenosis of circular sequential vein graft. Barboso G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):341–2
Fate of thrombectomized Björk-Shiley valves [letter] Antunes MJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov; 92(5):965–6
Replacement of obstructed extracardiac conduits with autogenous tissue reconstructions. Danielson GK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):555–9
Laser radiation in the treatment of prosthetic graft stenosis. A preliminary study of prosthesis damage by laser energy. Seeger JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep;6(3):221–5
Thoracic aorta as source of inflow in reoperation for occluded aortoiliac reconstruction. Schultz RD, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):635–45
[A method of the blood flow restoration in reconstructive re-operations after alloprosthesis of the aorto-iliac segment] Matel VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):75 **(Rus)**
[Repeated revascularization of the extremities in functional disorders of aortofemoral explants] Evstifeev LK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Thrombosed dialysis grafts: efficacy of intrathrombic deposition of concentrated urokinase, clot maceration, and angioplasty. Davis GB, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):177–81
Transcatheter recanalization of a chronically occluded saphenous aortocoronary bypass graft. Marx M, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):375–7
Transcatheter aspiration of a thrombus in an aortocoronary saphenous vein graft. Feldman RC. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):379–80
Coronary angioplasty of internal mammary artery graft. Singh S. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):361–2
Transluminal angioplasty versus surgical repair for stenosis of hemodialysis grafts. A randomized study. Brooks JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jun;153(6):530–1
Transluminal angioplasty of a stenosis of an internal mammary artery graft. Crean PA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov;56(5):473–5
Rupture of a saphenous vein bypass graft during coronary angioplasty. Drummer E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jul; 58(1):78–81
Transluminal angioplasty in the treatment of mesenteric vein graft stenosis. Howd A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(1):43–5
Percutaneous angioplasty of internal mammary artery graft stenosis using the brachial approach: a case report. Salinger M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(4):261–5
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of right and left internal mammary artery grafts. Steffenino G, et al. **Chest** 1986 Dec;90(6):849–51
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of stenotic coronary artery bypass grafts: 5 years' experience. Cote G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):8–17
Stenoses in dialysis fistulas: treatment with percutaneous angioplasty. Saeed M, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep; 164(3):693–7
[Circulatory crisis and its treatment in toe transplantations] Gu YD, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 24(5):257–9, 315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Angioplasty after aortocoronary shunting] Ekha IaE, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GRAFT REJECTION

MR imaging of renal transplants. Baumgartner BR, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):949–53
The distinction between acute renal transplant rejection and cyclosporine nephrotoxicity: value of duplex sonography. Buckley AR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):521–5
Differential diagnosis of renal transplant rejection: is MR imaging the answer? Halasz NA. **AJR** 1986 Nov; 147(5):954–5
Abdominal sonography after hepatic transplantation: results in 36 patients. Letourneau JG, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug; 149(2):299–303
Sonography in the diagnosis of acute renal allograft rejection and cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Linkowski GD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):291–5
Evaluation of renal transplant rejection by duplex Doppler examination: value of the resistive index. Rifkin MD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):759–62
Simultaneous pancreatic-renal transplant scintigraphy. Shulkin BL, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1193–6
Liver transplant rejection: angiographic findings in 35 patients. White RM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1095–8
Role of lymphostasis in accelerated atherosclerosis in transplanted hearts [letter] Oz MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):430
Arteritis in cardiac rejection after transplantation. Smith SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1171–3
Diagnostic applicability of magnetic resonance imaging in assessing human cardiac allograft rejection. Wisenberg G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):130–6
Treatment of refractory cardiac allograft rejection with OKT3 monoclonal antibody. Gilbert EM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):202–6
Induction of acute corneal allograft rejection by alpha-2 interferon. Jacobs AD, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan; 82(1):181–2
Recurrent hepatitis B in liver allograft recipients. Differentiation between viral hepatitis B and rejection. Demetris AJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):161–72
A possible serum marker for rejection after small intestine transplantation. Maeda K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan; 153(1):68–74
Diagnostic criteria for liver allograft rejection [letter] Kemnitz J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Sep;11(9):737–8
Liver allograft rejection. An analysis of the use of biopsy in determining outcome of rejection. Snover DC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jan;11(1):1–10
Role of immediate versus delayed nephrectomy for failed renal transplants. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Sep;53(9):534–6
Cardiac biopsy interpretation [letter] Billingham ME, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):725–6
Acute rejection after cardiac transplantation: detection by interstitial myocardial pH. Takach TJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6):619–26
Immunomodulatory effect of Listeria monocytogenes infection. I. Allotransplantation reaction in infected mice. Gościcka T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 34(5–6):471–8
Reversibility of myocyte injury in moderate and severe acute rejection in cyclosporine-treated cardiac transplant patients. Myles JL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct; 111(10):947–52
The interleukin 2 receptor and its physiology. Implications for combatting autoimmune diseases and transplant rejections. Diamantstein T. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1987 Jun; (81):73–87
Atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) levels are elevated in rats bearing rejecting heart-lung allografts. Haug CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):625–9
Rejection of allogeneic bone marrow cells [letter] Vriesendorp HM. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):889–90
Morphology of intestinal allograft rejection and the inadequacy of mucosal biopsy in its recognition. Millard PR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Oct;67(5):687–98
A new technique for renal allograft biopsy. Ubhi CS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jun;60(714):599–600
Objective measurement by ultrasound to distinguish cyclosporin A toxicity from rejection. Parvin SD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):1009–11
Combination fine-needle aspiration cytology and intrarenal manometry at the onset of renal dysfunction. Ubhi CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Apr;74(4):297–300
The Lyt phenotype of the T cells responsible for in vivo tumor rejection in syngeneic mice. Ozawa H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(1):73–7
Liver transplant rejection arteritis: serial hepatic arteriography. Morse SS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(4):191–4
Lung immunogenicity, rejection, and obliterative bronchiolitis. Burke CM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):547–9
Noninvasive detection of rejection of transplanted hearts with indium-111-labeled lymphocytes. Eisen HJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4):868–76
Frequency analysis of the surface electrocardiogram for recognition of acute rejection after orthotopic cardiac transplantation in man. Haberl R, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):101–8
Noninvasive monitoring of cardiac allograft rejection by intramyocardial electrogram recordings. Warnecke H, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III72–6
FLow cytometry quantitation of peripheral blood T-cell subsets as a monitor of renal allograft rejection. Binkley WF, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Fall;53(3):249–56
Diagnostic significance of some urinary enzymes for detecting acute rejection crises in renal-transplant recipients: alanine aminopeptidase, alkaline phosphatase, gamma-glutamyltransferase, N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase, and lysozyme. Jung K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1807–11
Effects of high-dose glucocorticoid on serum lipid-peroxide levels in acute renal-allograft rejection [letter] Hirano T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 15;164(1):111–3
Urinary enzyme analysis in renal allograft transplantation. Kotanko P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Oct 31;160(2):137–44
Urinary protein/creatinine ratio as an indicator of allograft function following live related donor renal transplantation. Krishna KS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Feb 27;163(1):51–61
The effects of immunosuppression and anticoagulation on fibrin deposition and swelling in rat cardiac allografts. Christmas SE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan; 42(1):18–26
Plasma interleukin 2 receptor levels in renal allograft recipients. Colvin RB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May;43(2):273–6
Typing of intraglomerular mononuclear cells associated with transplant glomerular rejection. Hiki Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Nov;26(5):244–9
Renal allograft rejection. Unusual scintigraphic findings. Desai AG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;11(11):773–6
Managing the cardiac transplant patient. Emery RW, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;10:73–90 (11 ref.)
Use of fine needle aspiration biopsy in differential diagnosis between nephrotoxicity and rejection. Häyry P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;51:147–51
Morphologic patterns of renal allograft rejection. Imbasciati E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;55:105–22 (52 ref.)
111In-oxine-labeled platelets in renal transplantation. Value in ciclosporin therapy. Martin-Comin J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:168–73
Radionuclide differentiation of acute cellular rejection from ciclosporin nephrotoxicity. Pjura GA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:163–7
123I-hippuran accumulation in renal transplants during azathioprine and low dose ciclosporin therapy. Willommet

L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:174–7
Monitoring of immunological parameters before and after heart transplantation. Kaštík J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987; 29(3):209–16
Cardiac transplantation: immune mechanisms and alloantigens involved in graft rejection. Cramer DV. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1987;7(1):1–30 (185 ref.)
Corneal allograft rejection in rabbits. Shirao E, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Nov;5(11):817–22
The sensitivity and specificity of Hippuran renography as a diagnostic investigation of renal transplant rejection. Jørgensen JI, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Mar;34(1):50–2
Allograft rejection and alloimmune memory in the solitary urochordate, Styela plicata. Raftos DA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Spring;11(2):343–51
Renography and biopsy–verified acute rejection in renal allotransplanted patients receiving cyclosporin A. Thomsen HS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(10):473–6
Description of and treatment to inhibit the rejection of human split–thickness skin grafts by congenitally athymic (nude) rats. Gilhar A, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(5–6):263–74
Spontaneous tumor rejection is not always due to a complete cellular rejection. Dullens HF, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987; 31(1):33–8
Radiographic features of liver allograft rejection. Dominguez R, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(4):326–9
Rejection of the transplanted heart. Murdock DK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 May;16(3):237–45 (27 ref.)
Endomyocardial biopsy detection of acute rejection in cardiac allograft recipients. Billingham ME. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:86–90
Interactions between liver allografts and lymphocytotoxic alloantibodies in inbred rats. Houssin D, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):994–8
The acute vanishing bile duct syndrome (acute irreversible rejection) after orthotopic liver transplantation. Ludwig J, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):476–83
Histopathology of early and late human allograft rejection [letter] Ruebner BH, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb; 7(1):203–4
Increase in natural killer activity in cyclosporine–treated renal allograft recipients during rejection. Lefkowitz M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Jun;19(2):139–49
Dynamics of allospecific T lymphocyte infiltration in vascularized human allografts. Fung JJ, et al. **Immunol Res** 1986;5(2):149–63
Renal allograft rejection. A light microscopic study of 12 cases. Randive NU, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Apr;29(2):167–78
Early immunological prediction of renal allograft rejection. Attallah AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 83(1):83–7
Immunological monitoring and early prediction of rejection in renal allograft recipients. Attallah AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(1):10–7
Studies on immunity in hybridoma–bearing mice. A. Immune response to antigens. II. inhibition of production of anti–dinitrophenyl antibodies in mice which have rejected the B 53 anti–dinitrophenyl–producing IgE hybridoma. Yin JZ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):414–22
Transplant failure does not compromise quality of life in end–stage renal disease. Binik YM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87;16(3):281–92
Kidney graft rejection studies with labeled platelets and lymphocytes. Martin–Comin J. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(2):173–81
Imaging of cardiac allograft rejection in dogs using indium–111 monoclonal antimyosin Fab. Addonizio LJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):555–64
Monitoring the bioenergetics of cardiac allograft rejection using in vivo P–31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Canby RC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1067–74
Histologic predictors of acute cardiac rejection in human endomyocardial biopsies: a multivariate analysis. Herskowitz A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 9(4):802–10
Histological characteristics of acute rejection in vascularized allografts of bone. Gotfried Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;69(3):410–25
T lymphocyte cloning from rejected human kidney allografts. Growth frequency and functional/phenotypic analysis. Moreau JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):874–9
Acute renal allograft rejection: difficulty in diagnosis of histologically mild cases by MR imaging. Mitchell DG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):655–63
Dendritic cell–lymphoid cell aggregation and major histocompatibility antigen expression during rat cardiac allograft rejection. Forbes RD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1239–58
Uptake of myocardial imaging agents by rejected hearts. Bergsland J, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Sep–Oct; 4(5):536–40
Early recognition of heart transplant rejection by backscatter analysis from serial 2D ECHOs in a heterotopic transplant model. Chandrasekaran K, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):1–7
Acute pulmonary rejection precedes cardiac rejection following heart–lung transplantation in a primate model. Cooper DK, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jan–Feb; 5(1):29–32
Does the electrocardiogram detect early acute heart rejection. Cooper DK, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):546–9
Cytoimmunological monitoring in acute rejection and viral, bacterial or fungal infection following transplantation. Ertel W, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):390–4
Nuclear magnetic resonance and proton relaxation times in experimental heterotopic heart transplantation. Eugene M, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):39–45
Diagnosis of acute cardiac rejection with antimyosin monoclonal antibody, phosphorous nuclear magnetic resonance imaging, two–dimensional echocardiography, and endocardial biopsy. Hall TS, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):419–24
Hyperacute rejection in a discordant (pig to baboon) cardiac xenograft model. Lexer G, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):411–8
'Rejection or infection' predictive value of T–cell subject ratio, before and after heart transplantation. O'Toole CM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):518–24
Left ventricular function of heart allografts during acute rejection: an echocardiographic assessment. Paulsen W, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):525–9
Why are lung allografts more vigorously rejected than hearts? Prop J, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul–Aug; 4(4):433–6
Vascular endothelial cell HLA–DR antigen and myocyte necrosis in human allograft rejection. Rabin BS, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):293–5
Xenogeneic and allogeneic canine heart transplantation: a model for cytologic and immunologic monitoring of rejection mechanisms. Reichenspurner H, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):471–6
Increased expression of class II major histocompatibility complex antigens in untreated and cyclosporine–treated rat lung allografts. Romaniuk A, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):455–60
Differences in the pathogenesis of first–set allograft rejection and acute xenograft rejection as determined by sequential morphologic analysis. Rosengard BR, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):263–6
Ultrasonic characterization of acute cardiac rejection from temporal evolution of echocardiograms. Wear KA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):425–9
The lymphocyte subpopulations in cyclosporine–treated human heart rejection. Weintraub D, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Feb;4(2):213–6
Lymphocytes of bronchoalveolar lavages from heart–lung transplant recipients. Zeevi A, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):417–21
Identification of IL 2R+ T cells and macrophages within rejecting rat cardiac allografts, and comparison of the effects of treatment with anti–IL 2R monoclonal antibody or cyclosporin. Hancock WW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):164–70
Specific inhibition of hybrid resistance in F1 hybrid mice pretreated with parent strain spleen cells. I. Induction of a nylon–adherent, Thy–1+Lyt–1+2– suppressor cell. Kosmatopoulos K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1; 138(3):704–12
Cortex perfusion index: a sensitive detector of acute rejection crisis in transplanted kidneys. Anaise D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;27(11):1697–701
OKT3 monoclonal antibody in pediatric kidney transplant recipients with recurrent and resistant allograft rejection. Leone MR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):45–50
Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy associated with a rejected liver transplant. Wolfe SM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb; 14(1):147–51
Application of quantitative determination of urinary proteins in the diagnosis of acute rejection following renal transplantation. Zhou XX. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986; 6(3):161–6
En bloc kidney and bladder transplantation from an anencephalic donor into an adult recipient. Gutierrez Calzada JL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):125–6
Value of percutaneous core needle biopsy in the differential diagnosis of renal transplant dysfunction. Waltzer WC, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1117–21
Renal target structures in acute allograft rejection: a histochemical study. Leszczynski D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun;31(6):1311–6
Diagnosis of renal allograft rejection by analysis of fine–needle aspiration biopsy specimens with immunostains and simple cytology. Bishop GA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):645–50
Evidence for an immune response to HLA class I antigens in the vanishing–bileduct syndrome after liver transplantation. Donaldson PT, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25; 1(8539):945–51
Immune responses and allograft rejection [letter] Gaston JS. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):860–1
Is chronic renal transplant rejection a non–immunological phenomenon? [letter] Schmidt P. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20; 2(8508):693
Prevention of rejection of kidney transplants by monoclonal antibody directed against interleukin 2. Soulillou JP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1339–42
Monoclonal antibodies for kidney allograft rejection. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Oct 10;28(724):97–8
Factors determining the prevalence of hypertension after renal transplantation. Huysmans FT, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(1):34–8
Measurement of serum C–reactive protein concentration after renal transplantation. Rowe IF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(1):39–41
OKT3: First–dose safety and success. Cosimi AB. **Nephron** 1987;46 Suppl 1:12–8
OKT3 rescue in refractory renal rejection. Kahana L, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46 Suppl 1:34–40
Therapeutic use of OKT3 monoclonal antibody for acute renal allograft rejection. Norman DJ, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46 Suppl 1:41–7
Comparison of antimouse and antihorse antibody production during the treatment of allograft rejection with OKT3 or antithymocyte globulin. Shield CF 3d, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46 Suppl 1:48–51
Visualization of the renal cortex by magnetic resonance imaging. Ishikawa I, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Mar;29(3):315–21
Correlation with clinical types and lymphocyte subsets in chronic renal allograft rejection. Tanabe K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Sep;28(9):1285–91
99Tcm–(tin) colloid scans in the evaluation of renal transplant rejection. Sundram FX, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Dec; 7(12):897–906
Clinical and immunological results of corneal allograft rejection. Smiddy WE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Oct; 17(10):644–9
Collagen grafts—here today and gone tomorrow. Donald PJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;95(5):607–14
Experience with heart transplantation in children. Fricker FJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):138–46
Endogenous retroviruses lead to the expression of a histocompatibility antigen detectable by skin graft rejection. Colombo MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):189–93
Transplantation approaches to graft rejection. Proceedings of the XVIII annual scientific symposium of the American Red Cross, Washington, D.C., April 28–30, 1986. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;224:1–353
Allograft and antibody responses of 15I5–B congenic chickens. Bacon LD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 238:219–33
Recipient treatment to overcome the allograft reaction, with special reference to nature's own solution. Billingham RE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;224:159–85 (44 ref.)
OKT3 monoclonal antibody reversal of acute renal allograft rejection unresponsive to conventional immunosuppressive treatments. Goldstein G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 224:239–49
Prevention of rejection by treatment of the graft: an overview. Lafferty KJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 224:87–117 (63 ref.)
Treatment with anti–interleukin–2 receptor monoclonal antibody. Strom TB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 224:227–38 (23 ref.)
T cells and their products in host responsiveness to organ allografts. Tilney NL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 224:21–39 (71 ref.)
Transplant rejection: an overview from the clinical perspective. Williams GM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;224:1–9
Posttransplant renal rejection: comparison of quantitative scintigraphy, US, and MR imaging. Hricak H, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):685–8
Doppler signal quantitation in renal allografts: comparison in normal and rejecting transplants, with pathologic correlation. Rigsby CM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):39–42
Renal allograft rejection: evaluation by Doppler US and MR imaging. Steinberg HV, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb; 162(2):337–42
The periportal collar: a CT sign of liver transplant rejection. Wechsler RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):57–60
Renal scintigraphy using indium–III oxine–labeled autologous leukocytes in renal transplant recipients. Amendolagine F, et al. **Rays** 1986 Jan–Apr;11(1):107–11
Sonographic measurement of renal transplant area compared with scintigraphy. Päivänsalo M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Apr;40(4):110–2
Frequency and functional characterization of specific T–helper cells infiltrating rat kidney allografts during acute rejection. Manca F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):255–64
Indications for and timing of removal of non–functioning kidney transplant. Lund Hansen B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(3):217–20
Immunosuppressive strategy for transplantation: historical perspective and developing concepts. Glass NR. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Sep;6(3):296–304 (45 ref.)
Morphologic findings in the renal allograft biopsy. Sibley RK, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1985 Dec;5(4):294–306
Immunoreactive anionic and cationic trypsins in serum after experimental porcine pancreatic transplantation. Borgström A, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):841–9
Lipoxygenase pathway inhibition impairs the allograft response. Jordan ML, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug; 102(2):248–55
Rejection treatment with monoclonal OKT3 antibodies after renal transplantation—a case. Husberg BS, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Dec;82(12):45–7
Management of immediate graft failure after cardiac transplantation using cardiopulmonary bypass and intraaortic balloon–pumping followed by cardiac retransplantation. Wahlers T, et al.

Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Dec;34(6):389–90
A rat model for monitoring homograft rejection of the lung. Kondo T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jul;149(3):323–8
Corneal allograft rejection in bilateral penetrating keratoplasty: clinical and laboratory studies. Meyer RF. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:664–742
In vitro correlates of graft rejection. **Transplant Proc** 1975 Mar;7(1 Suppl 1):259–89
Effector mechanisms in graft rejection. Relationship to the regulation of lymphocyte differentiation. **Transplant Proc** 1975 Mar;7(1 Suppl 1):291–333
Effector mechanisms in graft rejection. **Transplant Proc** 1975 Mar;7(1 Suppl 1):243–333
The expression of specific differentiation antigens on macrophages infiltrating rejecting renal allografts. Andreesen R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2885–8
Effector mechanisms in allograft rejection. Ascher NL. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):57–60
Interferon-enhanced antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity and prediction of rejection in renal allograft recipients. Attallah AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):1589–91
Resistance to engraftment in irradiated dogs receiving T cell-depleted bone marrow transplants. Bradstock KF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2902–6
Studies of the exocrine secretion of segmental pancreatic grafts with special reference to the diagnosis of rejection and to the penetration of drugs into the pancreatic juice. Brattström C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2332–5
Treatment of acute rejection crisis by antilymphocyte globulins: a randomized prospective study in pediatric kidney transplantation. Broyer M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1886–8
Prolactin as a marker of rejection in human heart transplantation. Carrier M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug; 19(4):3442–3
Clinical development of Orthoclone OKT3. Cosimi AB. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 1):7–16 (21 ref.)
Antibody deposition in liver allografts with chronic rejection. Demetris AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):121–5
Detection of acute allograft rejection by indium-111 labeled platelet scintigraphy in renal transplant patients. Desir G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1677–80
Monitoring of orthotopic liver transplantation in children by means of serial graft biopsies. de Ville de Goyet J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3323–6
OKT3 in the reversal of acute hepatic allograft rejection. Esquivel CO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2443–6
Profiles of donor major histocompatibility complex antigen expression in rat cardiac allograft rejection. Forbes RD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3454–8
Evidence for dendritic cell-lymphocyte clustering in vivo. Forbes RD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):195–7
Orthoclone OKT3 treatment of acute renal allograft rejection. Friedman J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 2):46
Impact of Orthoclone OKT3 on liver transplantation. Fung JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 1):37–44
Spleen-liver scintiscan: a new technique for distinguishing allograft rejection from cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Galishoff ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1795–800
Use of Orthoclone OKT3 monoclonal antibody in cardiac transplantation: early experience with rejection prophylaxis and treatment of refractory rejection. Gilbert EM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 1):45–53
Overview of the development of Orthoclone OKT3: monoclonal antibody for therapeutic use in transplantation. Goldstein G. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 1):1–6 (31 ref.)
Acute rejection of the heart-lung allograft and methods of its detection. Griffith BP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):2527–30
Cellular infiltrates in allografts. Hall BM. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):50–6
Correlation between two-color flow cytometry quantitation of activated T cells and acute allograft rejection. Hayes JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1605–8
Orthoclone OKT3 treatment of acute renal allograft rejection in patients receiving maintenance cyclosporine therapy. Hirsch RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 1):32–6
A reevaluation of the role of prostaglandin E2 as an immunoregulator. Jordan ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3388–90
Spontaneous blastogenesis as a monitor of renal allograft rejection. Kanda H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1592–4
A new and sensitive method to detect acute rejection in renal transplantation. Kano T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):1691–4
Prevention of kidney arteriosclerosis: heparin, dipyridamole, warfarin, and plasma exchange. Kincaid-Smith P. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):82–4
Humoral rejection of rat hepatic transplants by passive transfer of serum. Knechtle SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1072–6
Orthoclone OKT3 monoclonal antibody reversal of hepatic and cardiac allograft rejection unresponsive to conventional immunosuppressive treatments. Kremer AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 1):54–7
Intralymphocytic ionized calcium evaluation in kidney allografts rejection. Lamperi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1613–7
Quadruple drug therapy prevents graft loss from acute rejection without increasing mortality. Light JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1927–30
Influence of donor-recipient lymphocyte crossmatch and ABO status on rejection risk in cardiac transplantation. McKenzie FN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug; 19(4):3439–41
Use of Orthoclone OKT3 monoclonal antibody to reverse acute renal allograft rejection unresponsive to treatment with conventional immunosuppressive regimens. Monaco A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 1):28–31
The clinical significance of urinary fibrinopeptide A and fibrinopeptide B-beta 15–42 in chronic rejection and nephrotoxicity of renal allograft recipients immunosuppressed with cyclosporine. Morozumi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1791–4
A U.S. clinical study of Orthoclone OKT3 in renal transplantation. Norman DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 1):21–7
In vivo thromboxane production by different organs in the rat: its implication in organ transplant failure. Odor-Morales A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):131–6
Vascular rejection and arteriosclerosis. Oguma S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):63–70
Contribution of histopathology to the differential diagnosis of liver graft dysfunction. Rahier J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3327–32
Myocyte injury in acute cardiac transplant rejection and in lymphocytic myocarditis is similar and reversible. Ratliff NB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2568–72
Positive B lymphocyte crossmatch and glomerular rejection in renal transplant recipients. Russ GR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):785–8
Differentiation of acute rejection from acute cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in renal transplants peripheral T cell subset counts. Shen SY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1776–9
Platelet-derived growth factor and prostacyclin in kidney transplant rejection. Sinzinger H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):102–7
Functional analysis of T cell subsets and clones in human renal allograft rejection. Stegagno M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):394–7
Monitoring of the pancreatic allograft by analysis of exocrine secretion. Steiner E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2336–8
Modified patterns of major histocompatibility complex-antigen expression in human liver grafts during rejection. Steinhoff G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2466–9
Useful antiglobulin crossmatch test for DST-sensitized patients. Takahashi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):794–9
Therapeutic effect of antiplatelet agents on obstructive vascular lesions after kidney transplantation with cyclosporine. Teraoka S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug; 19(4 Suppl 5):77–81
New approach to management of chronic vascular rejection with prostacyclin analogue after kidney transplantation. Teraoka S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2115–9
The use of OKT3 to treat steroid-resistant renal allograft rejection in patients receiving cyclosporine. Thistlethwaite JR Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1901–4
Purification of canine sinusoidal lining cells by centrifugal elutriation and their possible role in liver allograft rejection. Toda K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):235–8
Doppler echocardiographic indices of diastolic function as markers of acute cardiac rejection. Valantine H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2556–9
Phenotype and patterns of inflammatory cell infiltration associated with rejection or acceptance of rat liver allografts. Wolfe JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):364–8
Increased serum beta 2 microglobulin during rejection, cyclosporine-induced nephrotoxicity, and cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant recipients. Bäckman L, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct;42(4):368–71
Association of rheumatoid factors in renal transplant recipients with cytomegalovirus infection and not with rejection. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May; 43(5):658–62
Needle biopsy evaluation of class II major histocompatibility complex antigen expression for the differential diagnosis of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity from kidney graft rejection. Barrett M, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):223–7
Evidence for the involvement of host-derived OKT8-positive T cells in the rejection of T-depleted, HLA-identical bone marrow grafts. Bunjes D, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):501–5
Rejection of murine cardiac allografts. II. Evidence that splenocytes bearing Lyt2 inhibit responsiveness in long-term heart graft recipients. Burdick JF, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):509–14
Donor-specific T cell lines grown from fine-needle aspirates of human renal allografts during acute rejection. Caillat S, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):325–9
Phenotypic composition and in vitro functional capacities of unmodified fresh cells infiltrating acutely rejected human kidney allografts. Charpentier BM, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):38–43
Marrow graft rejection and veno-occlusive disease of the liver in patients with aplastic anemia conditioned with cyclophosphamide and cyclosporine. Deeg HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov;42(5):497–501
Serum and cell-mediated responses in tolerance and hyperacute rejection of transplanted mouse hearts. Eichwald EJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):520–3
Tc-99m DTPA scans in renal allograft rejection and cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Gedroyc W, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov;42(5):494–7
Cortical and vascular prostaglandin synthesis during renal allograft rejection in the rat. Gibbons CP, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):472–8
The effect of the spleen on pancreatic rejection in the rat. Gosling DC, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):742–3
P-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic evaluation of heterotopic cardiac allograft rejection in the rat. Haug CE, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):175–8
Expression of HLA-DR antigens on peripheral blood T lymphocytes and renal graft tubular epithelial cells in association with rejection. Henny FC, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov;42(5):479–83
Lymphocyte subpopulations and memory of MHC antigens. I. Quantitative aspects of neonatal heart graft rejection in normal and immune rats. Herbert J, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):556–60
Urinary thromboxane excretion in cardiac allograft rejection in immunosuppressed rats. Kawaguchi A, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):346–50
Graft rejection in recipients of T-cell-depleted HLA-nonidentical marrow transplants for leukemia. Identification of host-derived antidonor allocytotoxic T lymphocytes. Kernan NA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun; 43(6):842–7
Infiltrating cell phenotypes and patterns associated with hepatic allograft rejection or acceptance. Knechtle SJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb;43(2):169–72
Identification of donor factors predisposing to high discard rates of cadaver kidneys and increased graft loss within one year posttransplantation--SEOPF 1977–1982. South-Eastern Organ Procurement Foundation. Lucas BA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb;43(2):253–8
The splenic microenvironment and self recognition as factors in allograft rejection in rats. A study using indium-111-labeled cells. Pollak R, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov;42(5):528–31
The value of urinary amylase as a marker of early pancreatic allograft rejection. Powell CS, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):921–3
Reduction in the incidence of rejection of heterotopic murine corneal transplants by pretreatment with ultraviolet radiation. Ray-Keil L, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct; 42(4):403–6
Expression of class II major histocompatibility complex antigens by bronchial epithelium in rat lung allografts. Romaniuk A, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):209–14
Immunohistochemical study of the cells infiltrating human renal allografts by the ABC and the IGSS method using monoclonal antibodies. Sako H, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):43–50
The effect of first cadaver renal transplant HLA-A, B match on sensitization levels and retransplant rates following graft failure. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb; 43(2):240–4
The role of TDTH and Tc populations in organ graft rejection. I. Functional analysis of graft-infiltrating T cells. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct; 42(4):406–12
OKT3 treatment of steroid-resistant renal allograft rejection. Thistlethwaite JR Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb; 43(2):176–84
The role of natural killer cells in resistance to allogeneic and parental hybrid resistance. Waterfall M, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb;43(2):312–4
The role of T4+ and Ly-2+ cells in skin graft rejection in the mouse. Wheelahan J, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug; 44(2):273–80
Rejection of skin grafts and generation of cytotoxic T cells by mice depleted of L3T4+ cells. Woodcock J, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):636–42
Acute renal allograft rejection. Comparative value of ultrasound versus magnetic resonance imaging. Yap HK, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb;43(2):249–52
Posttransplantation monitoring of high-density lipoprotein-associated serum amyloid A protein: a new diagnostic aid in the detection of renal allograft rejection. Maury CP, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1985–86;9(2):277–80
[Transplantation immunology: mechanism of rejection. Mode of action of immunosuppressive drugs] Kreis H. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 May-Jun;87(3):184–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methylprednisolone and plasma exchange in renal allograft rejections] Dechelette E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137 Suppl:31–5 **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructural characteristics of the regression of a Novikoff hepatoma transplanted into immunized rats] Babaï F, et

al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(4–5):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of cardiac graft rejection using proton nuclear magnetic resonance] Lechat P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug;79(9):1356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic reactions in perforating corneal transplants] Witmer R, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:181–3 **(Fre)**

[The allogeneic second set syndrome. Apropos of a case] Fayet B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 May;87(5):597–8, 603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of cardiac rejection on blood volume] Parent R, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effector mechanisms of graft rejection] Charpentier B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(3 Suppl):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow graft: graft versus host reaction and rejection] Fischer A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(3 Suppl):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Destruction of the allograft] Kreis H. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(3 Suppl):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is myoglobin a marker of cardiac graft rejection? (letter)] Massoubre B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 28;16(11):540 **(Fre)**

[The role of immunology in heart transplants] Bury J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 1;42(9):406–10 **(Fre)**

[The cardiologic follow-up of the transplant patient] Demoulin JC. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 1;42(9):411 **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular pharmacology and heart rejection: hemodynamic aspects] Dumont L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Feb;116(2):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Keratoplasty and immune reactions: clinical picture—differential diagnosis] Severin M. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytologic studies of the aqueous humor to determine immune reactions] Klima G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul;189(1):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluating transplant kidneys: nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in comparison with sonography] Reuther G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Jul;40(7):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New knowledge of the modifiability of QRS amplitudes of the surface electrocardiogram of the transplanted human heart] Kriehuber EA. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15; 137(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ia expression on Kupffer cells after orthoptic rat liver transplantation and cyclosporin A application: an additional help for the diagnosis of rejection reactions?] Engemann R, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986; 19(4):220–4 **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of the acute rejection reaction and infections in the peripheral blood of patients after heart and heart–lung transplantations] Lersch C, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(4):211–3 **(Ger)**

[Influence of the pancreas transplantation technic on islet morphology, long-term function and the rejection process in inbred rats] Schang T, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(4):238–42 **(Ger)**

[Phagocyte chemiluminescence during kidney graft rejection in a dog model] Schödel F, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(6):354–6 **(Ger)**

[The intramyocardial electrogram in the diagnosis of rejection after heart transplantation] Warnecke H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(4):209–11 **(Ger)**

[Immunologic characterization of the rejection of the allogenic transplanted kidney in pigs with and without immunosuppression] Werner M, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(5):279–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the transplant rejection reaction by manipulation of the transplants—a new model] Wottge HU, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986; 19(6):346–9 **(Ger)**

[Immunologic-cytologic monitoring of heart transplant patients] Hammer C. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:121–3 **(Ger)**

[Serologic studies in patients with early transplant failure] Groth J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Jul;79(7):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart transplant patients: outlines for the prevention, diagnosis and therapy of rejection, infections and other complications] Permutti B, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov; 31(11):1049–58 **(Ita)**

[Cyclosporin A in immunosuppressive therapy of kidney transplants (clinical results in 55 patients)] Dean P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Feb;39(1):62–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiopathology of pancreas transplantation with reference to endocrine function and rejection] Marni A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jan 31;42(1–2):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echographic monitoring of 80 renal transplants. Critical analysis of signs of graft rejection] Chiesa GM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Mar;73(3):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lung transplantation] Hitomi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb; 40(3):180–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heart–lung transplantation—preservation and immunologic monitoring] Kusagawa M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb; 40(3):199–204 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rejection after lung allotransplantation] Shirakusa T. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb;40(3):186–91 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful bolus-methylprednisolone therapy after rejection of bone marrow transplantation in severe aplastic anemia: a case report] Mizuno Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jun; 27(6):947–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Depressing effect of IgE anaphylaxis on allograft rejection in mice] Ionov ID. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The postoperative course and kidney rejection] Bošković S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1986;33(1):103–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Relation between urinary tract infections and reversible rejection episodes in renal transplantation] Rodríguez SG, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

A classification of cardiac allograft rejection. A modification of the classification by Billingham. Kemnitz J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jul;11(7):503–15

DRUG EFFECTS

Potent immunosuppression overcomes immunologic high-risk factors in recipients of cadaveric renal allografts. Gaber AO, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jul;53(7):407–9

Effect of a stable prostacyclin analogue on canine renal allograft rejection. Tobimatsu M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb; 205(2):199–202

T-lymphocyte analysis in cardiac allograft recipients treated with cyclosporine. Kawaguchi A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov;42(5):517–22

Kidney transplantation in the cyclosporine era. Halasz NA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep;122(9):1001–4

Treatment of acute renal allograft rejection with a monoclonal antibody to a T cell antigen (HuLy-m2). d'Apice AJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):210–5

Second marrow transplants in patients with aplastic anemia rejecting the first graft: use of a conditioning regimen including cyclophosphamide and antithymocyte globulin. Storb R, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):116–21

Topical steroid, cyclosporin A, and the outcome of rat corneal allografts. Williams KA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;71(3):239–42

Blood cyclosporin concentrations and renal allograft dysfunction [letter] Lui SF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1435

Is a "low" dose of prednisone better than a "high" dose at the time of renal transplantation? Stabile C, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(3):355–66

Reversal of cardiac transplant rejection without massive immunosuppression. Michler RE, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III68–71

Evaluation of the utility of indium-111 oxine platelet imaging in renal transplant patients on cyclosporine. Marcus CS, et al. **Clin. Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):834–9

Renal biopsy in ciclosporin-treated kidney transplant patients. Banfi G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;51:162–4

Ciclosporin in acute and chronic renal graft rejection. Vangelista A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;51:45–50

Combined treatment with nicotinamide and desferrioxamine prevents islet allograft destruction in NOD mice. Nomikos IN, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Nov;35(11):1302–4

Circadian stage-dependent prolongation by cyclosporine of segmental pancreatic allograft function in the rat. Cavallini M, et al. **Ear Surg Res** 1986;18(6):375–82

Use of locally injected anti-T monoclonal antibodies in the treatment of acute corneal graft rejection. Ippoliti G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jan–Feb;72(1):55–9

Autologous lymphoid cells exposed to recombinant interleukin-2 in vitro in the absence of antigen can induce the rejection of long-term tolerated skin allografts. Loveland B, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep;59(1):159–61

Modulatory effect of prostaglandin E2 on the immune response in mice, with special reference to anti-sperm immunity. Bratanov K, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Sep–Oct; 31(4):305–10

Muromonab-CD3 (Orthoclone OKT3): the first monoclonal antibody approved for therapeutic use. Emmons C, et al. **Iowa Med** 1987 Feb;77(2):78–82

Heart allograft rejection under varying immunosuppressive protocols as evaluated by endomyocardial biopsy. Imakita M, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):279–85

Lung transplantation: effect of cyclosporine A on the frequency of cytolytic lymphocytes recovered from blood and the bronchoalveolar space. Kirby JA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):33–8

Treatment of moderate heart allograft rejection with cyclosporine. Radovancevic B, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):307–11

Effects of steroids in combination with other pharmacologic immunosuppressive agents. Salaman JR. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):304–6

Effectiveness of minimal dosage cyclosporine in limiting toxicity and rejection. Spratt P, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):8–12

Histologic pattern of early heart allograft rejection under cyclosporine treatment. Ueda K, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):296–301

Donor-specific antigen and cyclosporine in rat islet allografts. Kakizaki K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May; 42(5):494–7

Reversibility of graft rejection following a short cyclosporin-A administration 5 days after grafting. Mazzoni G, et al. **Microsurgery** 1986;7(3):114–6

Use of OKT3 with ciclosporin and steroids for reversal of acute kidney and liver allograft rejection. Fung JJ, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46 Suppl 1:19–33

The causal role of PAF and leukotrienes in acute cardiac allograft rejection in rats. Foegh ML, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Aug;18 Suppl:127–32

Results with cyclosporine in renal transplantation in patients who have lost two previous allografts. Ladowski JS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;164(6):553–6

Role of cyclosporine A in the treatment of acute renal allograft rejection. Gascon M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3481–5

Cyclosporine-associated nephrotoxicity is not intractable. Loertscher R. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3486–9

Graft-versus-host and host-versus-graft reactions after small intestine allografts in hyperimmunized rats: effect of cyclosporine treatment. Marni A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1207–11

The use of allogeneic stimulation and exogenous interleukin for syngeneic tumor rejection. Sherburne CG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):628–31

Effects of low-dose cyclosporine A on toxicity and rejection in cardiac transplantation. Spratt P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2847–50

A randomized clinical trial comparing OKT3 and steroids for treatment of hepatic allograft rejection. Cosimi AB, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):91–5

Mechanism of action of cyclosporine in preventing cardiac allograft rejection. I. Rate of entry of lymphocytes from the blood, fibrin deposition, and expression of Ia antigens on infiltrating cells. Cox JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):338–42

Mechanism of action of cyclosporine in preventing cardiac allograft rejection. II. Graft tissue levels of prostacyclin and thromboxane. Fan TP, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar; 43(3):343–5

A comparison of cyclosporine A and Nva2-cyclosporine (cyclosporine G) in a rat renal allograft model. Grant D, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):9–12

Evidence that cyclosporine does not inhibit allograft rejection by IL-2-treated sensitized splenocytes. Kemeny MM, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):560–3

Concanavalin A-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Correlation with lung allograft rejection in mongrel dogs during cyclosporine dose tapering. Norin AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov; 42(5):466–72

(Nva2)-cyclosporine—less potent than cyclosporine A in rats with lung and heart transplants. Prop J, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):5–8

[Immunosuppressive drug therapy] Elonen E. **Duodecim** 1986;102(22):1684–9 **(Fin)**

[Cyclosporin A eyedrops in the prevention of high-risk corneal graft rejection. II. Postoperative clinical results] Goichot-Bonnat L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of cyclosporin A eyedrops in the prevention of corneal graft rejection in man. I. Preoperative development of 4 eyes with metaherpetic keratitis] Goichot-Bonnat L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rejection nephropathy before and after therapeutic administration of cyclosporin A] Rossmann P, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(5–6):435–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suppression of corneal graft rejection in rabbits by mizoribine] Minami S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1448–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental evaluation of prostacyclin for preventing hyperacute rejection in cross-species heterotopic heart transplantation] Kasahara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;34(7):966–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contrary action of khingamin on the rejection of a skin allograft and on the level of antibody-producing cells in mice] Gamburg LIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 103(6):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Graft rejection after T-cell depleted marrow transplantation: role of fractionated irradiation [letter] Guyotat D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):499

Graft rejection following T lymphocyte depleted bone marrow transplantation with two different TBI regimens [letter] Iriondo A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb; 65(2):246–8

GRAFT SURVIVAL

Influence of race of cadaveric kidney donor and recipient on graft survival: a multifactorial analysis. Weller JM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Mar;9(3):191–9

Denervation-induced enhancement of graft survival and growth. A trophic hypothesis. Gage FH, et al.

Ann NY Acad Sci 1987;495:378–95
Transplantation techniques and the survival of adrenal medulla autografts in the primate brain. Morihisa JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:599–605
Effects of conditioning lesions on transplant survival, connectivity, and function. Role of neurotrophic factors. Nieto-Sampedro M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 495:108–19
Use of computer analysis in flap research. Chowdary RP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):261–4
Is experimental muscle flap temperature a reliable indicator of its viability? Kaufman T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;19(1):34–41
Fetal allograft survival in immunocompetent recipients is age dependent and organ specific. Foglia RP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Oct;204(4):402–10
Durability of fresh homograft [letter] Heimbecker RO. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov;42(5):602–3
Why do some epikeratoplasties fail? Binder PS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):63–9
Endothelial cell seeding improves 4 mm PTFE vascular graft performance in antiplatelet medicated dogs. Hirko MK, et al. **Artery** 1987;14(3):137–53
Corneal graft survival: a retrospective Australian study. Bishop VL, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 May; 14(2):133–8
Hierarchy of prognostic factors for corneal allograft survival. Völker-Dieben HJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;15(1):11–8
Delayed excision of a defect after free omental transfer with uncertain viability; a case report. Baudet J, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 May;40(3):306–9
Survival of a free musculocutaneous flap after early loss of arterial blood supply. Rath T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;39(4):530–2
The avian pecten provides a potent substrate for growth and development of dissociated embryonic neural implants. Ehrlich D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May;430(1):139–44
Timm staining of hippocampal nerve cell bodies in the Kyoto rat. A cell marker in allo- and xenografting of rat and mouse brain tissue, revealing neuronal migration. Finsen B, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):51–9
Prognostic value of T lymphocyte subset ratios for renal transplant survival in patients on different immunosuppressive regimens. Henny FC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):373–80
Acceptance of a connective tissue equivalent for grafting and capsuloligamentary reconstruction. Chamson A, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(5):281–4
Prolonged cardiac xenograft survival: a favorable comparison with allografts in primates. Kurlansky PA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;43(5):413–5
Experience with orthotopic heart transplantation. Kočandrle V, et al. **Czech Med** 1987;10(1):9–15
Prolongation of islet xenograft survival by cryopreservation. Coulombe MG, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep;36(9):1086–8
Use of culture and temporary immunosuppression to prolong adrenal cortical allograft survival. Ricordi C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):745–8
90-minute 99mTc-MDP scintigraphy and 131I-hippuran renography in recently allotransplanted kidneys: evaluation of renal ischemia. Thomsen HS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(3):110–4
In vivo dynamic 99mTc-HIDA scintigraphy after hepatocyte transplantation: a new method for the monitoring of graft function. Vroemen JP, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987; 19(3):140–50
Differences in the prolongation of skin graft survival by pretransplant blood injections in the model system of congenic lines of chickens. Vilhelmová M. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(2):114–29
MacFee incisions: dispelling the myth of cervical flap vascular inadequacy. Daniell CH, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(3):167–71
Status of cardiac transplantation with a report of the first year's experience at Henry Ford Hospital. Keith FM, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(3):197–201
Beta 2-microglobulin: a prognostic parameter for graft survival after renal transplantation. König P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Oct;173(1):56–62
Cholera toxin-induced tolerance to allografts in mice. Tsuru S, et al. **Immunology** 1987 May;61(1):77–83
Significance of immediate diuresis in relation to transplant kidney survival rate. Notghi A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(4):453–5
Factors influencing autograft taking in burns. el-Nagar M, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1985;60(5–6):309–34
Prolonged survival of actively enhanced rat renal allografts despite accelerated cellular infiltration and rapid induction of both class I and class II MHC antigens. Armstrong HE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):891–907
Specific cytotoxic T cells are found in the nonrejected kidneys of blood-transfused rats. Dallman MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1;165(2):566–71
Prolonged heart xenograft survival using combined total lymphoid irradiation and cyclosporine. Knechtle SJ, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):254–61
Effect of simultaneous lung transplantation on heart transplant survival in rats. Kutlu HM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):29–33
Prolongation of rat heart allografts by donor-specific blood transfusion treated with ultraviolet irradiation. Oluwole SF, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):385–9
Two phenotypically distinct populations of T cells have suppressor capabilities simultaneously in the maintenance phase of immunologic enhancement. Padberg WM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1751–7
A histologic study on the fate of intradermally implanted epidermal cells in guinea pigs: a new method for evaluation of skin allograft survival. Nakagawa S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Sep;89(3):234–7
A training model for the stereomicroscopic evaluation of flap survival. Chen L, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Apr; 3(3):269–73
Prolonging survival in vascularized bone allograft transplantation: developing specific immune unresponsiveness. Paskert JP, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Apr;3(3):253–63
Thrombosed vascularized bone graft: viability compared with a conventional bone graft. Siegert JJ, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Jan;3(2):99–103
Autocannibalization of sensate and denervated rat groin flaps. Yu HL, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1986 Oct;3(1):27–8
Assessment of the fluorescein dye test for prediction of skin flap viability in pigs. Pang CY, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Aug; 41(2):173–81
The effect of donor specific transfusions and dietary fatty acids on rat cardiac allograft survival. Perez RV, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Apr;42(4):335–40
The protective effect of hepatic dysfunction on vascularized allograft survival. Roughneen PT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May;42(5):447–53
Pretransplant cytotoxic conditioning produces effects consistent with clonal deletion mechanisms. Zheng TL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May;42(5):498–502
Segmental pancreas allograft: a report of one case surviving more than one year with functioning graft. Chen S, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(3):151–5
The beneficial effects of thoracic duct drainage in HLA-1 haplotype identical kidney transplantation. Ohshima S, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):33–5
The reoperative potential of infrainguinal bypass: long-term limb and patient survival. Bartlett ST, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):170–9
Increased resistance to bacteremic graft infection after endothelial cell seeding. Birinyi LK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):193–7
Femorofemoral grafts for lower limb ischemia caused by intra-aortic balloon pump. Friedell ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):180–6
Prevention of graft failure by an anti-HLFA-1 monoclonal antibody in HLA-mismatched bone-marrow transplantation. Fischer A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8; 2(8515):1058–61
The use of the mesher to improve split-thickness skin graft survival. Colman MF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Feb; 97(2):239–40
Survival of sub-optimal cadaver renal grafts with prolonged cold ischaemic times using cyclosporin. Chang RW, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;1(4):246–50
Synergistic effect of photochemical donor pretreatment and cyclosporin therapy of the recipient on rat renal allograft survival. Oesterwitz H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987; 2(1):42–4
The fate of allogeneic and xenogeneic neuronal tissue transplanted into the third ventricle of rodents. Mason DW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):685–94
Survival of corneal grafts from donors supported by mechanical ventilation. Seedor JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Feb;94(2):101–8
The effect of sterile inflammation on skin flap survival. Gaughan RN, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul; 95(1):90–3
Fluorocarbon enhancement of skin flap survival in rats. Chowdary RP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jan; 79(1):98–101
Survival of transferred intestinal segments after vascular pedicle interruption. Cohen BE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Apr;79(4):610–7
Application of magnetic resonance imaging technique in determining canine muscle and human free-flap viability. Greenberg B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jun; 79(6):959–65
Long-term survival of a free split-thickness skin graft on a large seroma. Koyama H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jan;79(1):109–13
Delayed microcirculatory hyperpermeability following perfusion washout. Rosen HM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jan;79(1):102–7
Survival of a nonadhering skin graft [letter] Shafir R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):471
Transfusion pretreatment of renal transplant patients. Opelz G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;224:195–208
The tolerance that develops in recipients of cultured allografts is an active process that affects both the activation and effector function of cytotoxic T cells. Talmage DW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;224:187–94
Islet allograft survival after a single course of treatment of recipient with antibody to L3T4. Shizuru JA, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 17;237(4812):278–80
Indefinite survival of rat parathyroid allografts without postoperative immunosuppression. Bloom AD, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1032–8
Test of prolongation of skin graft survival by blood injections provides evidence for presence of a new histocompatibility locus in the B-G region of chicken MHC. Vilhelmová M. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Feb;29(2):83–92
Genetic control of permanently accepted allografts. Adelmann A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):890–3
Significance of delayed function in cyclosporine-treated cadaver kidney transplants. Belitsky P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2096–9
Rat fetal pancreas allograft survival is enhanced following donor tissue organ culture and host immunosuppression. Bowen KM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2926–9
The impact of multiple organ retrieval on renal allograft function: experience of a Canadian center. Chin JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3435–6
Adverse effects of low-dose azathioprine on Australian primary graft survival (1978–1984). Disney AP. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1981–4
Survival of adult hepatocytes and fetal hepatic tissue transplanted into the spleens of allogeneic rats. Ebata H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):998–1001
Drug-induced tolerance to allografts in mice. XI. Tolerance induction using F1 (donor x recipient) spleen cells as a tolerogen. Fan JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug; 19(4):3513–9
Effect of Lyt-2 mAb on murine skin graft survivals. Ichikawa T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):579–81
Leukocyte subsets infiltrating fully allogeneic, long-surviving rat liver allografts. Ishikura H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):404–7
Comparable survival of intra-species and cross-species primate cardiac transplants. Kurlansky PA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1067–71
Positive B cell crossmatches in highly sensitized patients—influence of antibody specificity on renal transplant outcome. Lazda VA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):782–4
Speculation on the pathogenesis of prolonged cardiac allograft survival following portal venous inoculation of allogeneic cells. Lowry RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3451–3
The relationship of renal transplant survival to cellular and humoral responsiveness. MacSween JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3419–21
HLA histocompatibility and liver transplant survival. Markus BH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 3):63–5
Effect of OKT3 on survival and rate of retransplantation. Markus BH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 3):61–2
Role of donor specific blood transfusions in prolongation of kidney graft survival. Matsumoto T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2264–7
Will transplant immunogenetics lead to better graft survival in blacks? Racial variability in the accuracy of tissue typing for organ donation: the fourth American workshop. Milford EL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 2):30–2
Murine cardiac allograft survival following treatment of recipients with monoclonal anti-L3T4 or Ly-2 antibodies. Mottram PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr; 19(2):2898–901
Prolongation of murine cardiac allografts following treatment of graft recipients with monoclonal anti-L3T4 and Ly-2 antibodies. Mottram PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):582–5
Japanese Multicenter Trial of Cyclosporine in Renal Transplantation: overall results and analysis of the factors influencing graft survival rate. Ochiai T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2961–6
Improved kidney graft survival in nontransfused recipients. Opelz G. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):149–52
Effect of class I HLA matching on graft survival in sensitized patients. Pfaff WW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):716–9
Strategies used to alter the immunogenicity of vascularized organ allografts. Pollak R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):258–61
Will atherosclerosis limit clinical xenografting? Reemtsma K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):108–18
Effect of monoclonal anti-IL-2 antibodies on the survival of rat cardiac allografts. Sakagami K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):586–90
Donor-specific blood transfusions versus cyclosporine—the DST story. Salvatierra O Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):160–6
Role of class I and class II HLA antigens in cadaveric renal transplantation. Sengar DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3422–5
Monoclonal anti-IL-2 receptor antibody in primate renal transplantation. Shapiro ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):594–8
Effect of ex vivo perfusion with anti-Ia monoclonal antibodies on rat cardiac allograft survival. Sone Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):599–604
Class I antigen pretreatment prolongs allograft survival in mice by induction of suppressor cells. Superina RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3459–60
Cyclosporine immunosuppression and delayed graft function in 455 cadaveric renal transplants. Taylor RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2100–3
Superior renal allograft survival and decreased rejection with early high-dose and sequential multi-species

antilymphocyte globulin therapy. Thomas F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1874–8

Effect of azathioprine on kidney allograft tolerance induced by rabbit ATG and donor bone marrow in primates. Thomas J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):472–5

Mechanism of tolerance in rat liver transplantation: evidence for the existence of suppressor cells. Tsuchimoto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):514–8

Nucleotide-free diet and suppression of immune response. Van Buren CT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):57–9

Influence of donor and recipient DRw6 status on outcome of cadaver kidney transplantation. Vereerstraeten P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):708–10

Prolonged mouse heart allograft survival following adoptive transfer of transfusion-induced suppressors. Wakely E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1445–7

Phenotype and patterns of inflammatory cell infiltration associated with rejection or acceptance of rat liver allografts. Wolfe JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):364–8

Pretreatment with lymphocyte subpopulations and renal allograft survival in the rat. Cranston D, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):809–13

Prolongation of graft survival in ALS-treated mice by donor-specific bone marrow. Density gradient fractionation of the active bone marrow cells. De Fazio SR, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):564–70

Engraftment following T-cell-depleted marrow transplantation. I. The role of major and minor histocompatibility barriers. Ferrara J, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):461–7

Correlation between high-molecular-weight Fc gamma-receptor-blocking factors in serum and renal allograft survival. Forwell MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):227–33

Prolonged survival of cultured keratinocyte allografts in the nonimmunosuppressed mouse. Hammond EJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):106–12

Multivariate prediction model of kidney transplant success rates. Hennige M, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov; 42(5):491–3

Prolonged minor allograft survival in intravenously primed mice—a test of the veto hypothesis. Johnson LL. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):92–7

Infiltrating cell phenotypes and patterns associated with hepatic allograft rejection or acceptance. Knechtle SJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb;43(2):169–72

Tolerance to cultured allografts protects third-party grafts containing new MHC and common minor antigens [published erratum appears in Transplantation 1987 Apr;43(4):608] La Rosa FG, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb;43(2):314–6

Drug-induced tolerance to allografts in mice. XII. The relationships between tolerance, chimerism, and graft-versus-host disease. Mayumi H, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):286–90

Antiidiotypic antibodies to human major histocompatibility complex class I and II antibodies in hepatic transplantation and their role in allograft survival. Mohanakumar T, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):54–8

Enhancement of murine thyroid allograft survival after 16 to 20 hours' organ culture. Moreland AF, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):417–21

Prolongation of liver allograft survival induced by donor spleen cells in RT1-incompatible rats. Mori K, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):577–9

Enhancement of heterotopic cardiac allograft survival by experimental biliary ligation. Roughneen PT, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):437–8

The mechanism of prolonged graft survival following removal of the regional lymph node. Wotherspoon JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov;42(5):532–7

Prognosis of renal transplant function by renography with radioactive hippuran. Riccabona G, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1985–86;9(2):281–5

[Immunologic factors and renal graft survival] Raffoux C, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Oct;27(9):741–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of hemodilution in maxillofacial surgery for postoperative traumatic edema and graft viability] Bonnet MC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respective roles of the endothelium of donor and recipient in the long-term survival of corneal transplants] Weekers JF, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:175–80 **(Fre)**

[Influence of the anti-HLA immunization profile before grafting on the outcome of renal transplant] Busson M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;35(4):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of T-cell depletion of the graft on graft survival and graft vs host disease] Irlé C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 29;116(48):1685–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications and failures in free-flap transplantations] Scharnagl E, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Mar;19(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results in transplantation of free or pedicled radical flaps] Stock W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Mar;19(2):116–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septumplasty. Histologic changes in resected and reimplanted autologous septal cartilage and bone following crush injury] Lenz H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Dec;65(12):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomographic research on the viability of a free fat pedicle flap in the area of a laminectomy] Nicolas V, et al. **ROFO** 1987 May;146(5):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of new DNCB cutaneous tests with the survival rate of transplanted kidneys under cyclosporin A treatment] Westphal E, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(6):361–3 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of survival of grafted joint by bone scintigraphy: experimental studies using rat models] Fujimori K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Oct;23(10):1343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors influencing the outcome of renal transplantation—multivariate analysis of preoperative factors] Mashimo S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):1263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience of kidney transplantation in 350 patients] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;77(7):1188–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Presence of cross-reacting HLA-antigens in a donor-recipient pair and viability of the renal allograft] Drannik GN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jan;32(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Control of the condition of bone autotransplants on the vascular pedicle] Grishin IG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Dec;(12):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical x-ray characteristics of graft survival in various receptive beds in an experiment] Sagatbaev DS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous polarography as a method of evaluation of the blood supply of transplanted tissues] Tikhilov RM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):125–7 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic diagnosis and prognosis in the survival of corneal transplants] Volkov VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep–Oct;102(5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relative influence of the variables associated with kidney transplants from cadavers] Robles García JE, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Nov–Dec;39(9):599–608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Skin graft survival in the uterine lumen of ewes treated with progesterone. Hansen PJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Oct;12(2):48–54

Effect of intravenous prostaglandin E1 on experimental flaps. Suzuki S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;19(1):49–53

Improved ischemic island skin flap survival with continuous intraarterial infusion of adenosine triphosphate—magnesium chloride and superoxide dismutase: a rat model. Zimmerman TJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):218–23

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on island flap perfusion and survival in rats. Haller J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Aug;113(8):859–63

Pharmacologic enhancement of composite graft survival. Hartman DF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;113(7):720–3

Effects of pentoxifylline on experimental skin flap survival. Hodgson RS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep;113(9):950–2

Deferoxamine increases skin flap survival: additional evidence of free radical involvement in ischaemic flap surgery. Angel MF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Oct; 39(4):469–72

Dose and time effects of nicotine treatment on the capillary blood flow and viability of random pattern skin flaps in the rat. Forrest CR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 May; 40(3):295–9

The effect of GM1 ganglioside on coerulospinal, noradrenergic, adult neurons and on fetal monoaminergic neurons transplanted into the transected spinal cord of the adult rat. Commissiong JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20; 380(2):205–15

Is a "low" dose of prednisone better than a "high" dose at the time of renal transplantation? Stabile C, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(3):355–66

Two years of ciclosporin in the North Italy Transplant Program. Scalamogna M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986; 51:39–44

Effect of anti-Ia antibodies, culture, and cyclosporin on prolongation of canine islet allograft survival. Alejandro R, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar;36(3):269–73

Prolongation of rat pancreatic islet allograft survival by treatment of recipient rats with monoclonal anti-interleukin-2 receptor antibody and cyclosporin. Hahn HJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jan;30(1):44–6

Prolongation of graft survival in allogeneic islet transplantation by (–) 15-deoxyspergualin in the rat. Walter PK, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jan;30(1):38–40

Prolongation of graft survival in allogeneic pancreas and liver transplantation by (–)15-deoxyspergualin. Thies JC, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(3):129–34

Increased survival of skin flaps by scavengers of superoxide radical. Huang L, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Aug;1(2):129–32

Survival of deoxyguanosine-treated fetal thymus allografts is prevented by priming with dendritic cells. Benson MT, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Apr;60(4):593–6

Decrease of mononuclear phagocyte cell functions and prolongation of graft survival in experimental transplantation by (+/–)-15-deoxyspergualin. Dickneite G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(5):559–65

Prolongation of rat heart allograft survival by 15-deoxyspergualin. Ochiai T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;40(2):249–50

Prevention of lethal murine graft versus host disease by treatment of donor cells with L-leucyl-L-leucine methyl ester. Charley M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov; 78(5):1415–20

Prolongation of murine skin allograft survival by the systemic effects of 8-methoxypsoralen and long-wave ultraviolet radiation (PUVA). Granstein RD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Apr;88(4):424–9

A prospective randomised comparative study on the influence of cyclosporin and azathioprine on renal allograft survival and function. Henny FC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(1):44–9

The role of cyclosporin in prolonging survival in vascularized bone allografts. Paskert JP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Aug;80(2):240–7

The outcome of 48 renal transplantations immunosuppressed with cyclosporine-A as monotherapy. Lund Hansen B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(1):65–7

Augmentation of experimental skin flap survival via postoperative phosphocreatine replacement. Cuono CB, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):263–8

Effects of cyclosporine, aspirin, and cobra venom factor on discordant cardiac xenograft survival in rats. Adachi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1145–8

Suppression of macrophage function and prolongation of graft survival by the new guanidinic-like structure, 15-deoxyspergualin. Dickneite G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1301–4

Improved rat cardiac allograft survival with nonsteroidal pharmacologic agents related to eicosanoids. Foegh ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1297–300

Prolonged survival of endocrine allografts with preoperative cyclosporine A. Gebel HM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):946–9

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on the prolongation of rat cardiac allograft survival. Imura M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1312–5

Prolongation of rat cardiac allograft survival with arachidonic acid metabolism inhibitor. Kagawa K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1308–11

Cyclosporine dosage requirements for rabbit skin allograft enhancement due to perioperative blood transfusion and cyclosporine synergy. Masendycz PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2895–7

Cardiac xenograft survival in baboons treated with cyclosporine in combination with conventional immunosuppression. Sadeghi AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1149–52

Alternate-day cyclosporine. Allograft and antibody immunosuppression. Friedman EA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):457–8

Effective long-term immunosuppression maintained by low cyclosporine levels in primary cadaveric renal transplant recipients. Kupin WL, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb; 43(2):214–8

Long-term survival of skin allografts in rats treated with topical cyclosporine. Lai CS, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):83–7

The impact of high lymphocyte sensitivity to glucocorticoids on kidney graft survival in patients treated with azathioprine and cyclosporine. Langhoff E, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):380–4

Effect of cyclosporine on islet xenograft survival in the BB/W rat. Selawry H, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov; 42(5):568–70

Prolonged allograft survival in xenotransfused mice after graft and/or donor pretreatment with cyclosporine and/or concanavalin A. Sharma V, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr; 43(4):587–9

Prolongation of skin allograft survival in mice after pretreatment with an extract of human platelets in combination with donor antigen. Bundschuh G. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(3):171–6

[Preliminary study of the effect of wurenchun for prolonging the survival time of cardiac tissue allografts in mice] Zhuang HM, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;7(1):33–4, 6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Initial 2-year results of the treatment of patients after kidney transplantation at the Szczecin center] Lapis J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 15;40(6):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cyclosporin A: a new immunosuppressive agent in renal transplantation] Martin RS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(6):675–86 (37 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immunomodulation by ultraviolet irradiation. Hardy MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;224:119–38 (60 ref.)

Synergy of ALS and UV-B in prolongation of primate-to-mouse islet xenograft survival. Chabot J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1160–5

Xenograft survival in two species combinations using total-lymphoid irradiation and cyclosporine. Knechtle SJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb;43(2):173–5

GRAFT-VERSUS-HOST DISEASE see **GRAFT VS HOST**

DISEASE

GRAFT VS HOST DISEASE

see related

GRAFT VS HOST REACTION

Graft–versus–leukaemia activity associated with cytomegalovirus seropositive bone marrow donors but separated from graft–versus–host disease in allograft recipients with AML. Jacobsen N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Apr;38(4):350–5

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia in remission: prolonged survival associated with acute graft–versus–host disease. Weisdorf DJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;5(9):1348–55

Graft–vs.–host disease elicits expression of class I and class II histocompatibility antigens and the presence of scattered T lymphocytes in rat central nervous system. Hickey WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2082–6

Immune responses in small intestinal transplantation in the rat: correlation of histopathology and monocyte procoagulant activity. Silverman R, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):395–401

Biopterin synthesis in mouse spleen during bone marrow transplantation correlates with unimpaired hemopoietic engraftment. Ziegler I, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Apr; 42(4):461–4

[Graft–versus–host disease] Vázquez Sell L. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):165–6 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

T lymphocyte subpopulations in bone–marrow–transplanted patients in relation to graft–versus–host disease and cytomegalovirus–induced infection. Persson U, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):663–8

[Actions and in vivo role of burst–promoting activity (BPA)] Kanamaru A. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1186–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

A graft–versus–host disease–like syndrome with carcinomatosis. Graham–Brown RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Feb;116(2):249–52

Cirrhosis as a consequence of graft–versus–host disease. Knapp AB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):513–9

Ileal predilection of graft–versus–host disease [letter] Sale GE. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1221

Pancytopenia associated with chronic graft–versus–host disease and possible immune–mediated regulation of hematopoiesis: report of a case. Kondo K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;49(6):1181–7

[Oral manifestations and management of graft–versus–host disease] Yang ZP. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan; 22(1):27–30, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Graft versus host reaction following materno–fetal transfusion. Apropos of 1 case] Billard V, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Dec;41(8):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Graft vs graft reaction resulting in the elimination of maternal cells in a SCID patient with maternofetal GVHd after an HLA identical bone marrow transplantation. Le Deist F, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):423–7

DIAGNOSIS

Early immunological prediction of renal allograft rejection. Attallah AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 83(1):83–7

Localized oral and perioral lesions in chronic graft–versus–host disease [letter] van Joost T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):138–9

Graft ver. us host–like illness in a child with phenobarbital hypersensitivity. Knutsen AP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct; 78(4):581–4

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of spergualin and 15–deoxyspergualin on the development of graft–versus–host disease in mice. Nemoto K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3520–1

ETIOLOGY

Syngeneic graft–vs–host disease. Ferrara JL. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun;123(6):741–2

Acute graft–vs–host disease. Development following autologous and syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hood AF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun;123(6):745–50

Acral erythema: graft–vs–host disease or toxicoderma? [letter] Martín–Ortega E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Apr; 123(4):424

Influence of underlying disease and donor sex on the incidence of graft–versus–host disease in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Beelen DW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar;65(3):385–6

Transfusion–induced graft versus host disease in pregnancy. Sheehan T, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(2):205–7

Graft–versus–host disease of the gastrointestinal tract. Schuttevaer HM, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986; 55(4–5):254–61

Marrow donor immunity to herpes simplex virus: association with acute graft–versus–host disease. Gratama JW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Aug;15(7):735–40

Transfusion–associated graft–versus–host disease. Brubaker DB. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Nov;17(11):1085–8

Hepatic complications of bone marrow transplant. Chordia AV, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;6(2):107–8

Variable capacity of L3T4+ T cells to cause lethal graft–versus–host disease across minor histocompatibility barriers in mice. Korngold R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):..552–64

Fatal graft v host disease in a child with neuroblastoma following a blood transfusion. Kennedy JS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1108–9

Graft–versus–host disease: a review. Barrett AJ. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jun;80(6):368–73 (41 ref.)

Post–transfusion graft–versus–host disease after open heart surgery [letter] Sakakibara T, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8; 2(8515):1099

Graft–versus–host disease after marrow transplantation. Storb R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;224:139–57

T4+ cells can initiate human graft–versus–host disease. Atkinson K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2879–81

Both class I and class II responsive T cell subsets can separately initiate lethal graft–versus–host disease in H–2–incompatible murine radiation chimeras. Carmody L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2876–8

Cyclosporine–induced syngeneic graft–versus–host disease: assessment of T cell differentiation. Hess AD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2683–6

HLA–DP matching and graft–versus–host disease in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [published erratum appears in Transplantation 1987 Apr;43(4):608] Pawelec G, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov;42(5):558–60

Induction of cutaneous graft–versus–host disease by allo– or self–Ia–reactive helper T cells in mice. Shiohara T, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):692–8

[Studies on postoperative erythroderma following coronary artery bypass grafting operations] Shiono M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Graft versus host disease. Analysis of 131 cases of bone marrow transplant] Rozman C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 13;89(3):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathology of cutaneous graft–versus–host disease. Breathnach SM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Aug; 9(4):343–8 (51 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody analysis of skin in chronic murine graft vs host disease produced across minor histocompatibility barriers. Giorno R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 15; 106(1):76–87

Depressed antibody responses to exogenous antigens in mice with lupus–like graft–versus–host disease. Kimura M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr;43(1):97–109

Monoclonal autoantibodies to nuclear antigens from murine graft–versus–host disease. Pollard KM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul;44(1):31–40

Serial evaluation of lymphocyte function in bone marrow–grafted patients. D'Andrea AD, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(6):281–7

Soluble factors secreted by naturally occurring suppressor cells that interfere with in vivo graft–vs.–host disease and with T cell responsiveness in vitro. Knaan–Shanzer S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):827–34

The autoantigen–binding B cell repertoires of normal and of chronically graft–versus–host–diseased mice. Rolink AG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1675–87

Functional T cell deficits after bone marrow transplantation across minor histocompatibility barriers: effects of graft–vs–host disease on precursor frequency of reactive cells. Ferrara JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1; 138(11):3598–603

Natural suppressor activity in graft–vs–host spleen and normal bone marrow is augmented by IL 2 and interferon–gamma. Holda JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3538–43

Selective elimination of non–lpr lymphoid cells in mice undergoing lpr–mediated graft–vs–host disease. Perkins DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1406–13

Epidermal lesions of the GVHR: evaluation of the role of different MHC and non MHC loci and of the Ly–2+ and L3T4+ T lymphocytes. Piguet PF, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):406–10

Lethal graft–vs–host disease across major histocompatibility barriers: requirement for leucyl–leucine methyl ester sensitive cytotoxic T cells. Thiele DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):51–7

Role of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in the prevention of lupus–like disease occurring in a murine model of graft–vs–host disease. Via CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1840–9

Graft–versus–leukaemia effect of graft–versus–host disease [letter] Clink HM. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):219

Herpes–virus immunity and acute graft–versus–host disease. Gratama JW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):471–4

Immune responses in small intestinal transplantation in the rat: correlation of histopathology and monocyte procoagulant activity. Silverman R, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):395–401

Effector cells of graft–versus–host disease, host resistance, and the graft–versus–leukemia effect: summary of a workshop on bone marrow transplantation. Ringdén O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2758–61

Graft–versus–leukemia in the rat—the antileukemic efficacy of syngeneic and allogeneic graft–versus–host disease. Tutschka PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2668–73

Epithelial class II antigen expression in cutaneous graft–versus–host disease. Beschorner WE, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):237–43

Graft–versus–host reactions in the beige mouse. An investigation of the role of host and donor natural killer cells in the pathogenesis of graft–versus–host disease. Ghayur T, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):261–7

Apparent difference in the roles of spleen and lymph nodes in the pathogenesis of host–versus–graft disease in murine parent/F1 chimeras. Hard RC Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):434–9

T cell subsets and graft–versus–host disease. Korngold R, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):335–9

Drug–induced tolerance to allografts in mice. XII. The relationships between tolerance, chimerism, and graft–versus–host disease. Mayumi H, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):286–90

Effect of immunization with Escherichia coli J5 on graft–versus–host disease induced by minor histocompatibility antigens in mice. Moore RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):249–53

Autoimmune hyperthyroidism associated with chronic graft–versus–host disease. Mulligan SP, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):463–4

The effect of T subset depletion on the incidence of lethal graft–versus–host disease in a murine major–histocompatibility–complex–mismatched transplantation system. Pietryga DW, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):442–5

Close association between antibodies to cytoskeletal intermediate filaments, and chronic graft–versus–host disease. Tazzari PL, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug; 44(2):234–6

[Effect of T–cell depletion of the graft on graft survival and graft vs host disease] Irlé C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 29;116(48):1685–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo detection of alloreactive T cells of the donor in graft versus host disease] Irlé C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 22;116(47):1643–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Interferon alpha/beta synthesis during acute graft–versus–host disease. Reyes VE, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):412–6

MORTALITY

Small–airways disease in recipients of allogeneic bone marrow transplants. An analysis of 11 cases and a review of the literature. Chan CK, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 Sep;66(5):327–40

PATHOLOGY

Histological changes of bile duct in experimental graft–versus–host disease across minor histocompatibility barriers. I. Light microscopic and immunocytochemical observations. Nonomura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 May;37(5):763–73

Gut mucosal mast cells and goblet cells during acute graft–versus–host disease in rats. Levy DA, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Sep–Oct;137D(2):281–8

Direct ultrastructural evidence of target–directed polarization by cytotoxic lymphocytes in lesions of human graft–vs–host disease. Sale GE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):333–6

The histological diagnosis of cutaneous graft versus host disease: relationship of skin changes to marrow purging and other clinical variables. Elliott CJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Feb;11(2):145–55

Transfusion–associated graft–versus–host disease [letter] LeBoit PE. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr;18(4):414–5

Cutaneous mast cell depletion and recovery in murine graft–vs–host disease. Choi KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4093–101

Effects of acute graft–vs–host disease on the liver of the brown Norway rat. Hightower JA, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Aug;42(2):128–43

Is graft–versus–host disease a reliable model for scleroderma? Mekori YA, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Oct–Dec;16(4):509–13

[Oral manifestations in chronic graft–versus–host disease] Thorn JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 2;149(10):648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Protein loss during acute graft–versus–host disease: diagnostic and clinical significance. Guiot HF, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Feb;38(2):187–96

Kinetics of mast cell, fibroblast, and epidermal cell proliferation during acute graft–versus–host disease in the neonatal rat. Stuart SP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Apr; 88(4):369–74

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A comparative study of T-cell depleted and non-depleted marrow transplantation for hematological malignancy. Atkinson K, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):16–23

Successful graft–versus–host disease prevention without graft failure in 32 HLA-identical allogeneic bone marrow transplantations with marrow depleted of T cells by monoclonal antibodies and complement. Hervé P, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):388–93

Antilymphocytic antibodies and marrow transplantation. VIII. Recipient conditioning with Clq–affine monoclonal anti–pan T antibodies prevents GVHD in homozygous fully mismatched mice. Thierfelder S, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct;68(4):818–24

Ex vivo T-cell depletion with the monoclonal antibody Campath–1 plus human complement effectively prevents acute graft–versus–host disease in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Heit W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov; 64(3):479–86

In vitro analysis of donor bone marrow following monoclonal antibody treatment for the prevention of acute graft versus host disease. Kohler PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5413–8

T-cell depletion of allogeneic bone marrow prevents acceleration of graft–versus–host disease induced by exogenous interleukin 2. Malkovský M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Dec;103(2):476–80

Prevention of graft–versus–host disease in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation by pretreatment with 2'-deoxycoformycin. Epstein J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct;14(9):845–9

The use of monoclonal antibodies in graft versus host disease prevention. Brenner MK, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986; 19(3):167–76

T-cell depletion with the monoclonal antibody Campath 1 to prevent graft–versus–host disease in ten high–risk adult patients. Bandini G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Jul–Aug;71(4):307–11

Depletion of T cells from bone marrow grafts with soybean agglutinin and sheep red blood cells for prevention of graft–versus–host disease. Verdonck LF, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:563–6

Prevention of lethal murine graft versus host disease by treatment of donor cells with L–leucyl–L–leucine methyl ester. Charley M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov; 78(5):1415–20

Prevention of graft–versus–host disease in HLA–matched bone marrow transplantation for malignant diseases: a multicentric study of 62 patients using 3–pan–T monoclonal antibodies and rabbit complement. Racadot E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):426–35

Cloned natural suppressor cells prevent lethal graft–vs–host disease. Strober S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1; 138(3):699–703

Quest to improve marrow transplant success yields new approaches to graft–vs–host disease [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 18;258(11):1438–9

Antibody titres to a rough–mutant strain of Escherichia coli in patients undergoing allogeneic bone–marrow transplantation. Evidence of a protective effect against graft–versus–host disease. Cohen J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):8–11

Strict protective isolation in allogenic bone marrow transplantation: effect on infectious complications, fever and graft versus host disease. Skinhøj P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(1):91–6

T cell depletion of HLA and haploidentical marrow reduces graft–versus–host disease but it may impair a graft–versus–leukemia effect. Henslee PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2701–6

Prevention of graft–versus–host disease by natural suppressor cells. Hertel–Wulff B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):536–9

Graft–versus–host and host–versus–graft reactions after small intestine allografts in hyperimmunized rats: effect of cyclosporine treatment. Marni A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1207–11

Marrow transplantation for leukemia and aplastic anemia: two controlled trials of a combination of methotrexate and cyclosporine v cyclosporine alone or methotrexate alone for prophylaxis of acute graft–v–host disease. Storb R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2608–13

Graft–versus–host disease prevention in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from histocompatible siblings. A pilot study using immunotoxins for T cell depletion of donor bone marrow. Filipovich AH, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):62–9

Diminishing morbidity and mortality of bone marrow transplantation. Tutschka PJ. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 2:87–94

GRAFT VS HOST REACTION

Aneurysm of an arterial prosthesis. A case report. Bak S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Dec;152:763–5

Suppression of autoimmunity to rat male accessory glands: possible relevance to tumor–host responsiveness [letter] Ablin RJ. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 13(2):66–7

Graft–vs–host reaction induced by para–aortic lymph nodes during estrous and diestrous stages. De Bonaparte YP, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Oct;12(2):45–7

Specific suppression of the in vitro parent anti–hybrid reaction. II. Parameters influencing suppressor cell induction in the F1 hybrid. Kosmatopoulos K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb;104(2):320–33

Specific suppression of the in vitro parent anti–hybrid reaction. I. Characterization of a suppressor cell induced in hybrids by pretreatment with parent–strain spleen cells. Kosmatopoulos K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb; 104(2):304–19

Suppression of GvHR by in vitro allogeneically stimulated lymphocytes: the role of lymphoblasts in the regulation of a primary T–cell response. Siegl E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb;104(2):218–22

Requirement of H–2–subregion differences for graft–versus–host autoimmunity in mice: superiority of the differences at class–II H–2 antigens (I–A/I–E). Kimura M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):542–52

Effects of in–vivo administration of a monoclonal antibody specific for the interleukin–2 receptor on the acute graft–versus–host reaction in mice. Volk HD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):126–31

A comparative study of the GVH–R in the chick embryo: effects of various allogeneic cells and various administration routes. Desveaux–Chabrol J, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Winter;11(1):179–90

Endocrine involvement in minor (non–H–2) graft–versus–host reaction in mice. Early and primary thyroid failure. Khairallah M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2436–41

Suppression of the local graft–vs.–host reaction in rats by treatment with a monoclonal antibody specific for the interleukin 2 receptor. Volk HD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Oct;16(10):1309–12

Evidence for two distinct mechanisms in acute fatal graft–versus–host reaction across minor histocompatibility barriers. OKunewick JP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 May; 15(4):365–72

Organ weights, T–cell proliferation, and graft vs host capabilities of hypothyroidic chickens. Scott T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;67(2):270–6

Influence of the thymus extract on the immunological function of animals with experimental diabetes. Hadžija M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jan;19(1):6–10

Immune responsiveness in offspring of adoptively immunized mothers. Dorić M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Aug; 172(1–2):92–8

Lentil lectin inhibits cells producing graft–versus–host reaction but does not suppress hematopoietic stem cells in mice. Sula K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Oct; 173(1):35–40

Sex–dependent effects of non–H–2 loci on lethal GVH reaction induced across an H–2 barrier. Halle–Pannenko O, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(4):217–24

Experimental studies of immunologically mediated enteropathy. III. Severe and progressive enteropathy during a graft–versus–host reaction in athymic mice. Mowat AM, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jun;61(2):185–8

Experimental studies of immunologically mediated enteropathy. II. Role of natural killer cells in the intestinal phase of murine graft–versus–host reaction. Mowat AM, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jun;61(2):179–83

Regulation of autoimmunity and donor cell engraftment by recipient Lyt–2+ cells during the graft–versus–host reaction. Harper SE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1; 166(3):657–67

Abrogation of lethal graft–versus–host reaction directed against non–H–2 antigens: role of Mlsa and K/I region antigens in the induction of unresponsiveness by alloimmunization. Halle–Pannenko O, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Oct–Dec;13(5–6):437–50

Abrogation of hybrid resistance to bone marrow engraftment by graft–vs–host–induced immune deficiency. Hakim FT, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3109–16

Antigen–specific protection against graft–vs–host induced immune deficiency. Iwasaki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3604–10

Loss of proliferative capacity and T cell immune development potential by bone marrow from mice undergoing a graft–vs–host reaction. Iwasaki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3100–8

Anti–receptor anti–MHC cytotoxic T lymphocytes: their role in the resistance to graft vs host reaction. Kosmatopoulos K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1038–41

Graft–vs–host reaction limited to a class II MHC difference results in a selective deficiency in L3T4+ but not in Lyt–2+ T helper cell function. Moser M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1355–62

Immunological relationships between murine surrogate mothers and transplanted embryos, as studied by local GVH reactivity. Cibotti R, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Nov;9(3):225–36

Neonatal cells in the immunoregulation of parental alloreactivity. Déroche A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Feb;10(2):121–32

Study of the local graft versus host reaction in the rat. I. Evidences for a donor–related "rat effect".Michel F, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Oct;41(4):347–51

In vivo monitoring of postburn immune response. Shelby J, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):213–6

Reciprocal interference of host–versus–graft and graft–versus–host–reactions [letter] Vriesendorp HM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):862–3

The role of unspecific immunostimulation mechanism in the pathogenesis of pneumoconioses. Privalova LI. **Med Lav** 1986 Nov–Dec;77(6):613–21

A class II antigen–specific T cell clone can suppress graft–versus–host reactivity in murine allogeneic bone marrow chimeras. Shih CC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2664–7

Suppression of graft–versus–host reaction in rats by pretreatment of donor cells with a non–cytotoxic immunosuppressive serum. Süsal C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):572–5

Graft–versus–host reactions in the beige mouse. An investigation of the role of host and donor natural killer cells in the pathogenesis of graft–versus–host disease. Ghayur T, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):261–7

Kinetics of natural killer cell cytotoxicity during the graft–versus–host reaction. Relationship between natural killer cell activity, T and B cell activity, and development of histopathological alterations. Ghayur T, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):254–60

Specific and nonspecific resistance to local graft–versus–host reaction in F1 hybrids pretreated intravenously with parent–strain spleen cells. I. Two distinct mechanisms. Kosmatopoulos K, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug; 44(2):267–73

Suppression of B lymphocyte genesis in the bone marrow by systemic graft–versus–host reactions. Xenocostas A, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):549–55

[Cell population dynamics with peroxidase in a regional graft vs. host reaction] Divanian Kh, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987;26(2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Role of the avian thymus in the graft vs. host reaction] Divanian Kh, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Inhibition of the regional graft vs. host reaction in F1 mice preliminarily treated intrahepatically with semiallogeneic lymphocytes] Divanian Kh. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986; 25(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antigen–specific inhibition of donor cell activity in the graft vs. host reaction] Divanian Kh. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986; 25(4):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bone marrow graft: graft versus host reaction and rejection] Fischer A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(3 Suppl):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histamine receptor–bearing lymphocytes. VII. Antibody formation and graft–vs–host reaction from spleen cells after separation on histamine affinity columns] Eckert R, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(4):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of major histocompatibility complex genes in the reaction of macrophages and thymocytes during induction of T–effectors of the graft vs host reaction. III. Effect of antisera against H–2 complex antigens on the realization of the process] Lutsan NI, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Mar; 23(3):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The modulation of immunologic potential of splenocytes in induction of local GVHR by somatostatin. Polić L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:303–6

Abrogation of the local xenogeneic graft versus host reaction by preinjection of cimetidine to the immunosuppressed host rats: an experimental model for testing preclinical immunorestorative activity in vivo. Chu DT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Oct;45(1):48–54

Enhancement of graft–versus–host reaction and delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in mice by ubenimex. Abe F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;39(8):1172–7

The effects of polyinosinic:polycytidylic acid (pI:C) on the graft–vs–host (GVH) reaction. II. Increased NK–mediated rejection on C57BL/6 lymphocytes by (C57BL/6 X A)F1 mice. Peres A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3420–7

GRAIN see CEREALS

GRAM-NEGATIVE AEROBIC BACTERIA

ANALYSIS

Resistance to biological and chemical challenge in rodents treated with xerosin II, a natural product of Achromobacter xerosis. Boylan ES, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Apr;6(2):194–204

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of Flavobacterium and Sphingobacterium species by enzyme profiles, with use of pattern recognition of two–dimensional fluorescence data. Pau CP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):377–80

[Determination of biovars of Brucella melitensis by manometric character: epidemiological value and relation to serovars] Arnaud–Bosq C, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;138(2):189–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of the combination of erythromycin with new beta–lactam antibiotics against gram–negative aerobic respiratory pathogens. Nakatomi M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Dec;5(6):379–84

Comparative in vitro antimicrobial activity of carumonam (Ro 17-2301) and its influence on the activity of other antibiotics. Hoepelman IM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987; 33(2):103-9

In vitro activity of A-16686, a new glycopeptide. Neu HC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(5):453-7

Comparative activity of ceftizoxime against aminoglycoside-resistant aerobic gram-negative bacilli. Gómez-Lus R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(3):155-9

The in-vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of carumonam. Neu HC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):35-44

[Effect of aztreonam on the fecal aerobic flora in children] Borderon JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May; 35(5):665-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of biotinyl-CoA synthetase from Mycoplana sp. No. 166. Tanaka M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):479-86

Characterization of a manganese-containing catalase from the obligate thermophile Thermoleophilum album. Allgood GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):563-7

Regulation of nitrogenase activity by oxygen in Azospirillum brasilense and Azospirillum lipoferum. Hartmann A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):944-8

GENETICS

Tn5-induced cytochrome mutants of Bradyrhizobium japonicum: effects of the mutations on cells grown symbiotically and in culture. O'Brian MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1089-94

R-factors in gram-positive and gram-negative aerobic bacteria selected by antimicrobial therapy. Buu-Hoi A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:46-55 (81 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of growth temperature on the long-chain diols and fatty acids of Thermomicrobium roseum. Pond JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1328-30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phenotypic characteristics of coliform and noncoliform bacteria from a public water supply compared with regional and national clinical species [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1987 Jan;53(1):214] Edberg SC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Sep;52(3):474-8

Nonfermenters in human infections. Mishra B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jun;83:561-6

METABOLISM

Degradation of 4-hydroxyphenylacetate by Xanthobacter 124X. Physiological resemblance with other gram-negative bacteria. van den Tweel WJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(4):309-18

Metabolism of aromatic compounds by Caulobacter crescentus. Chatterjee DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):1993-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of intestinal flora modulation by oral polymyxin treatment on hemopoietic stem cell kinetics in mice. Goris H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(1):44-9

GRAM-NEGATIVE ANAEROBIC BACTERIA

CLASSIFICATION

A numerical taxonomic study of anaerobic gram-negative bacilli classified as Bacteroides ureolyticus isolated from patients with non-gonococcal urethritis. Fontaine EA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Nov;132 (Pt 11):3137-46

Characterization of anaerobic cocci. Watt B, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1986;13:61-80 (66 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activities of 17 antimicrobial agents against the formate/fumarate-requiring, anaerobic gram-negative bacilli. Johnson CC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Sep;5(3):269-72

GENETICS

Characterisation of Histophilus ovis and related organisms by restriction endonuclease analysis. McGillivery DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Dec;63(12):389-93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Use of the disk method to isolate and identify various species of anaerobic non-spore-forming gram-negative bacteria] Bazhenov LG. **Lab Delo** 1987;(7):550-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A comparative carbon-13, nitrogen-15, and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance study on the flavodoxins from Clostridium MP, Megasphaera elsdenii, and Azotobacter vinelandii. Vervoort J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4; 25(22):6789-99

PATHOGENICITY

Role of anaerobic beta-lactamase-producing bacteria in upper respiratory tract infections. Brook I. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar;6(3):310-6 (66 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Non-sporulated anaerobic bacteria in gynecologic pathology] Tătulescu M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Oct-Dec;31(4):349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural and chemical characterization of S-layers of selected strains of Bacillus stearothermophilus and Desulfotomaculum nigrificans. Sleytr UB, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Oct;146(1):19-24

GRAM-NEGATIVE BACTERIA

Septicemia due to DF-2. Cause of a false-positive cryptococcal latex agglutination result. Westerink MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):155-8

Establishment of beta-hydroxy fatty acids as chemical marker molecules for bacterial endotoxin by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Maitra SK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Sep;52(3):510-4

Correlation of cerebrospinal fluid endotoxinlike activity with clinical and laboratory variables in gram-negative bacterial meningitis in children. Dwelle TL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):856-8

Factors affecting endotoxin levels in fluids associated with hemodialysis procedures. Carson LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;231:223-34

Clinical evaluation of the plasma chromogenic Limulus assay. Dolan SA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;231:405-16

The detection of gram-negative bacteria in the blood of septic rats by a Limulus amebocyte lysate assay. du Moulin GC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;231:349-56

The use of a quantitative assay in endotoxin testing. Friberger P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;231:149-69

Usefulness of LAL assay for rapid detection of gram-negative bacteriuria. Nachum R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;231:431-42

Endotoxin inactivation in plasma from patients with gram-negative infection--an in vitro study. Olofsson P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;231:323-30

ANALYSIS

A method for purification of bacterial R-type lipopolysaccharides (lipooligosaccharides). Wu LH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):281-9

[Endotoxins of gram-negative bacteria: chemical structure and biological effect] Brade H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;24 Suppl 3:25-31 **(Ger)**

[Improved method of lipopolysaccharide isolation from gram-negative bacteria] Kul'shin VA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 May;(5):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Numerical taxonomy of proteolytic psychrotrophs from Queensland raw milks. O'Connor RE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;61(1):25-38

Comparison of Rapid NFT system and conventional methods for identification of nonsaccharolytic gram-negative bacteria. Martin R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 24(6):1089-92

A probability matrix for the identification of gram-negative, aerobic, non-fermentative bacteria that grow on nutrient agar. Holmes B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jul;132 (Pt 7):1827-42

Diagnosis of periodontal disease using rapid identification of "activity-related" gram-negative species.Tanner AC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):207-8

[The problem of predicting new species of microorganisms (the example of nonfermenting gram-negative microorganisms)] Kalina GP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May;(5):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Generation of polarity during Caulobacter cell differentiation. Shapiro L. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1985; 1:173-207 (87 ref.)

A simple metachromatic and fluorescent staining method for microorganisms using carbocyanine dye. Umeda M. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):113-21

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of some new crown ethers on plant-related bacteria and their possible mode of action. Oros G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(2):117-23

Current state and tendencies of antibiotic resistance in Hungary. Thege MK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986; 33(2):157-70

The anti-microbial activity, beta-lactamase stability, and disk diffusion susceptibility testing of carumonam (RO 17-2301, AMA-1080), a new monobactam. Jones RN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;86(5):608-18

Evaluation of four anti-microbic susceptibility testing systems for gram-negative bacilli. Peterson EM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;86(5):619-23

Post-antibiotic suppressive effect of ciprofloxacin against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Chin NX, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):58-62

Treatment of ciprofloxacin- and ceftizoxime-induced resistant gram-negative bacilli. Fasching CE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):80-6

Ceftiofur sodium, a broad-spectrum cephalosporin: evaluation in vitro and in vivo in mice. Yancey RJ Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1050-3

Effect of broad-spectrum parenteral antibiotics on "colonization resistance" of intestinal microflora of humans. Barza M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May; 31(5):723-7

In vitro activity of A-56268 (TE-031), a new macrolide, compared with that of erythromycin and clindamycin against selected gram-positive and gram-negative organisms. Benson CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):328-30

Novel morphological changes in gram-negative bacteria caused by combination of bulgecin and cefmenoxime. Nakao M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep; 30(3):414-7

In vitro activity against aerobic and anaerobic gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria and beta-lactamase stability of RS-533, a novel carbapenem. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):828-34

In vitro evaluation of S-25930 and S-25932, two new quinolones, against aerobic gram-negative isolates from cancer patients. Rolston KV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):102-3

In vitro activity of imipenem towards gram-negative bacilli. Speciale A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Oct;5(5):291-6

The sensitivity of gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria to ofloxacin. Speciale A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Feb; 6(1):17-22

Comparative in vitro activity of carumonam (Ro 17-2301/AMA-1080), a new monobactam, and ceftriaxone against aerobic or facultative gram-negative isolates. Barclay CA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(3):165-71

In vitro activity of SCH-34343, a new penam, and other antimicrobial agents against clinical isolates from cancer patients. Rolston KV, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986; 32(6):506-14

Antimicrobial activity of cefmetazole compared with those of other cephalosporins. Schell RF, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(5):431-8

Comparative in vitro activity of ciprofloxacin and other antimicrobial agents against aminoglycoside-resistant gram-negative rods and microorganisms isolated from patients with bacteremia. Weinstein MP. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(5):446-52

In vitro activity of CI-934 and other antimicrobial agents against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Smith RP, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9(1):106-18

Comparison of effectiveness of aminoglycosides and cephalosporins in gram-negative rods. Vrbová E, et al. **Czech Med** 1986;9(3):148-52

Synergy of fosfomycin with beta-lactam antibiotics against staphylococci and aerobic gram-negative bacilli. Chin NX, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(12):943-7

Comparative in vitro evaluation of BMY-28142, a new broad-spectrum cephalosporin, versus other beta-lactams against multiresistant gram-negative isolates. Giamarellou H, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(3):149-53

Cefonicid, a long acting cephalosporin: in vitro activity compared with three cephalosporins and gentamicin. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(11):861-9

Occurrence of multiple antibiotic resistance and R-plasmids in gram-negative bacteria isolated from faecally contaminated fresh-water streams in Hong Kong. French GL, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Jun;98(3):285-99

Comparative in vitro activity of A-56268 (TE-031) against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria and Chlamydia trachomatis. Benson C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):173-8

Comparative in vitro antibacterial activity of ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin against some selected gram-positive and gram-negative isolates. Chau PY, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S237-9

Bacteriological data on a prospective multicenter study of the effect of two different regimens for selective decontamination in patients with acute leukaemia. van der Waaij D, et al. **Infection** 1986 Nov-Dec;14(6):268-74

In vitro activity of aztreonam, cefuroxime and ceftazidime against gram-negative rods isolated from hospital patients with urinary tract infection. Webb G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(3):203-5

Susceptibility of non-fermentative gram-negative bacteria to ciprofloxacin, norfloxacin, amifloxacin, pefloxacin and cefpirome. Appelbaum PC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18(6):675-9

Ciprofloxacin, azlocillin, ceftizoxime and amikacin alone and in combination against gram-negative bacilli in an infected chamber model. Bamberger DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):51-63

Postantibiotic effect of imipenem on gram-positive and gram-negative micro-organisms. Baquero F, et al.

J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:47–59

In-vivo effects of clindamycin on polymorphonuclear leucocyte phagocytosis and killing of gram-negative organisms. Bassaris HP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Apr;19(4):467–73

The in-vitro activity of cefadroxil, and the interpretation of disc-susceptibility testing. Casewell MW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):597–603

The molecular evolution of antibiotic resistance genes in gram-negative bacteria. Hawkey PM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):147–9

In-vitro antibacterial activity of L-105, a new cephalosporin. Hikida M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov; 18(5):585–91

In-vitro selection of bacteria resistant to the 4-quinolone agents. Limb DI, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan; 19(1):65–71

Resistance to beta-lactams in gram-negative bacteria: relative contributions of beta-lactamase and permeability limitations. Nayler JH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun; 19(6):713–32 (67 ref.)

In-vitro activity of two new quinolone antimicrobial agents, S-25930 and S-25932 compared with that of other agents. Neu HC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb; 19(2):175–85

Plasmid-mediated resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in gram-negative bacteria: the role of in-vivo recyclization reactions in plasmid evolution. Saunders JR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl C:57–66 (46 ref.)

The effects on beta-lactam susceptibility of phenotypic induction and genotypic derepression of beta-lactamase synthesis. Shannon K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:15–22

In-vitro evaluation of carumonam (Ro 17-2301). Stobberingh EE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):345–50

In-vitro activity of BRL-36650, a novel beta-lactamase-stable penicillin, against multiply resistant gram-negative organisms. Verbist L. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Sep;18(3):351–8

Mechanisms by which imipenem may overcome resistance in gram-negative bacilli. Williams RJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:9–13

Correlation between antibiotic sensitivity testing by conventional and conductivity measurements. Hogg GM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;62(3):189–95

Comparative susceptibility of hospital isolates of gram-negative bacteria to antiseptics and disinfectants. Hammond SA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 May;9(3):255–64

Clinical response to aminoglycoside therapy: importance of the ratio of peak concentration to minimal inhibitory concentration. Moore RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan; 155(1):93–9

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of a new class of 2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-hydrazonoacetamido cephalosporins. Brandt A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May; 30(5):764–7

Quinolonecarboxylic acids. 2. Synthesis and antibacterial evaluation of 7-oxo-2,3-dihydro-7H-pyrido[1,2,3-de][1,4]benzothiazine-6-carboxylic acids. Cecchetti V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):465–73

Chloroalanyl antibiotic peptides: antagonism of their antimicrobial effects by L-alanine and L-alanyl peptides in gram-negative bacteria. Cheung KS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):2060–8

In vitro susceptibility of gram-negative bacilli towards six newer cephalosporins. Lim VK, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1985 Aug;7:37–9

Antimicrobial activity of imipenem against 1386 clinical isolates. Belobraydic KA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;8(11):675–8

In vitro antibacterial activity of enoxacin (CI-919). Fernandes CJ, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Apr;18(2):240–2

Five years of experience with the exclusive use of amikacin in a neonatal intensive care unit. Powell KR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May;6(5):461–6

The natural and laboratory resistance of gram-negative rods to quaternary ammonium chlorides with alkylthiomethyl radical. Szumała A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jul;41(7):521

Role of beta-lactamases in the resistance of gram-negative bacilli to beta-lactam antibiotics. Acar JF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S482–6 (23 ref.)

An overview of the response of bacteria to beta-lactam antibiotics. Greenwood D. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec; 8 Suppl 5:S487–95 (40 ref.)

Sulbactam: biochemical factors involved in its synergy with ampicillin. Labia R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec; 8 Suppl 5:S496–502

Ecological consequences of broad spectrum versus narrow spectrum antibacterial therapy. Norrby SR. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:189–95 (25 ref.)

Netilmicin in gram-negative sepsis: comparative abilities of a dosage nomogram and clinical microbiologists to predict the preferred individual dose. Batra HK, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(4):440–5

Transferable antibiotic resistance at the University Hospital of the West Indies. DeGourville E, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Dec;35(4):288–92

Clinical pharmacology of cefazolin in calves. Soback S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Jan;34(1):25–32

[Polynomial regression of the minimum inhibitory concentration--the inhibition halo of 12 disinfectants on various gram-positive and gram-negative microorganisms] Herruzo-Cabrera R, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 May; 27(5):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of ticarcillin combined with different concentrations of clavulanic acid on 137 Gram-negative bacilli resistant to ticarcillin] Aubert G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In-vitro activity of ceftriaxone on Gram-negative bacilli with various resistance phenotypes to cephalosporins. Comparison with cefotaxime, cefmenoxime, moxalactam, ceftazidime] Rouhan D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May; 34(5):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro activity of new quinolones against nonfermenters and references to sensitivity tests] Grimm H. **Infection** 1986; 14 Suppl 3:S191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro chemo-antibiotic sensitivity of gram-negative bacteria from various biological materials. Comparison between aztreonam and other agents] Monaci E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 May 15;78(9):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sensitivity to aminoglycosides and cephalosporins of staphylococci and gram-negative bacteria isolated from patients hospitalized in Wrocław clinics (1985)] Grzybek-Hryncewicz K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(3):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modern diagnostic methods and the antibiotic sensitivity of the gram-negative causative agents of suppurative-inflammatory diseases of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Bekbergenov BM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Mar;32(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of clinical bacterial strains to dioxidine in vitro under aerobic and anaerobic conditions] Ponomareva TR. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Mar;32(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of beta-lactam antibiotics and the resistance of microorganisms] Vakulenko SB. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Apr;32(4):294–302 (99 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of gram-negative microflora on environmental objects in puerperal wards and their resistance to antibacterial preparations and disinfectants] Iolrish AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May;(5):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-fermenting Gram-negative bacteria of human origin. II. In vitro sensitivity of 185 strains to 17 antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents in clinical use] Paredes L, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Apr-Jun;28(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[In vitro susceptibility of gram-negative bacteria isolated from urinary tract infections to acylureidopenicillins] Cerikcioğlu N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jul;20(3):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Microplate phosphocellulose binding assay for aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes. Cooksey RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):883–7

Molecular hybridization versus isoelectric focusing to determine TEM-type beta-lactamases in gram-negative bacteria. Jouvenot M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):300–5

Characterization of beta-lactamases in situ on polyacrylamide gels. Sanders CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):951–2

Purification and properties of a pepstatin-insensitive carboxyl proteinase from a gram-negative bacterium. Oda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):463–9

Nucleotide sequence of the Azospirillum brasilense Sp7 glutamine synthetase structural gene. Bozouklian H, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Oct-Nov;68(10-11):1181–7

Pyruvate decarboxylase of Zymomonas mobilis: isolation, properties, and genetic expression in Escherichia coli. Neale AD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1024–8

Incidence of B-lactamase production by gram-negative bacilli isolated from urinary tract infection, at Ain Shams and El-Sahil teaching hospitals. Abdel Hamid T, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1985;60(5-6):335–49

Type I beta-lactamases of gram-negative bacteria: interactions with beta-lactam antibiotics. Sanders CC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):792–800

Classification of beta-lactamases. Bauernfeind A. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S470–81 (92 ref.)

[The medium for determining the gelatinase activity of non-fermenting gram-negative microorganisms] Kalina GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec; (12):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A rapid chemical procedure for isolation and purification of chromosomal DNA from gram-negative bacilli. Beji A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):18–23

Organization, expression, and evolution of genes for mercury resistance. Summers AO. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986; 40:607–34 (148 ref.)

Organization of two sulfonamide resistance genes on plasmids of gram-negative bacteria. Swedberg G. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):306–11

The importance of the refractile body in expression of the killer trait in paramecium. Dilts JA. **Basic Life Sci** 1986; 40:279–89

Extrachromosomal elements of extrachromosomal elements of Paramecium and their extrachromosomal elements. Quackenbush RL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;40:265–78

Interposon mutagenesis of soil and water bacteria: a family of DNA fragments designed for in vitro insertional mutagenesis of gram-negative bacteria. Fellay R, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(2-3):147–54

Molecular cloning of a recA-like gene of Methylophilus methylotrophus and identification of its product. Finch PW, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):47–53

Expression of degradative genes of Pseudomonas putida in Caulobacter crescentus. Chatterjee DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):2962–6

Cloning and sequencing of the alcohol dehydrogenase II gene from Zymomonas mobilis. Conway T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2591–7

Gene expression in Zymomonas mobilis: promoter structure and identification of membrane anchor sequences forming functional lacZ' fusion proteins. Conway T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2327–35

Promoter and nucleotide sequences of the Zymomonas mobilis pyruvate decarboxylase. Conway T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):949–54

Analysis of cell division gene ftsZ (sulB) from gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria. Corton JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):1–7

Oxygen-regulated mRNAs for light-harvesting and reaction center complexes and for bacteriochlorophyll and carotenoid biosynthesis in Rhodobacter capsulatus during the shift from anaerobic to aerobic growth. Zhu YS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1180–8

Evolutionary relationship of denitrifying bacteria as deduced from 5S rRNA sequences. Ohkubo S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1261–7

The genome of lipid-containing bacteriophage PRD1, which infects gram-negative bacteria, contains long, inverted terminal repeats. Gerendasy DD, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):594–6

Synthesis of tryptophan from chorismate: comparative aspects. Crawford IP. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:293–300

Nucleotide sequence of the pyruvate decarboxylase gene from Zymomonas mobilis. Neale AD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1753–61

[Genome organization of the plasmid of IncQ/P4 group and its vector derivatives] Tsygankov IuD, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Nov;22(11):2606–19 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic regulation of plasmid transfer in gram-negative bacteria] Pekhov AP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Oct;(10):3–13 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transference and resistance to serum in gram-negative strains multiresistant to antimicrobial drugs] Cisneros Benavides ME, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Jan-Mar;29(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Increased salivary elastase precedes gram-negative bacillary colonization in postoperative patients. Dal Nogare AR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):671–5

Growth rate and some physiological features of Deleya halophila CCM 3662 at different salt concentrations. Ferrer MR, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 138(1):49–57

In vitro growth inhibition of mastitis pathogens by bovine teat skin normal flora. Woodward WD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):27–31

Microflora associated with the internal surfaces of rubber and stainless steel milk transfer pipeline. Lewis SJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;62(4):327–33

Media for study of growth kinetics and envelope properties of iron-deprived bacteria. Kadurugamuwa JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):849–55

Quenching of the antibacterial activity of chlorhexidine and benzalkonium by Letheen broth and Letheen agar in relation to wild-type and envelope mutant strains of gram-negative bacteria. el-Falaha BM, et al. **Microbios** 1987;49(198):31–7

Cadmium uptake by growing cells of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Morozzi G, et al. **Microbios** 1986; 48(194):27–35

Lack of effect of Lactobacillus on gastrointestinal bacterial colonization in premature infants. Reuman PD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):663–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacteria are polyclonal T-dependent stimulants of immunoglobulin formation. Räsänen L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):131–6

Perspectives on the potential for successful development of outer membrane protein vaccines. Gilleland HE Jr, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):231–3 (23 ref.)

Antibody-independent killing of gram-negative bacteria via the classical pathway of complement. Loos M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Feb;14(3):203–8

Isolation and characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies specific for gram-negative bacterial lipopolysaccharide: association of cross-genus reactivity with lipid A specificity. Bogard WC Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):899–908

Selective pressures and lipopolysaccharide subunits as determinants of resistance of clinical isolates of

gram-negative bacilli to human serum. Porat R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):320–8

Endotoxin neutralization with rabbit antisera to Escherichia coli J5 and other gram-negative bacteria. Warren HS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1668–73

Demonstration of cross-reactive antibodies to smooth gram-negative bacteria in antiserum to Escherichia coli J5. Baumgartner JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul; 156(1):136–43

IgA antibodies to gram-negative bacteria in the serum and saliva of patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Pease CT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(3):199–203

[Lipoid A antibody titer in the human] Marget W. **Infection** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipopolysaccharides, endotoxins and O-antigens of gram-negative bacteria: chemical structure, biologic effect and serologic properties] Rietschel ET, et al. **Infection** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):133–41 **(Ger)**

[Lipopolysaccharides, endotoxins and O-antigens of gram-negative bacteria: chemical structure, biologic effect and serologic properties] Rietschel ET, et al. **Infection** 1987; 15 Suppl 2:S76–84 **(Ger)**

[The characterization of cross-reacting protein antigens in gram-negative bacilli] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;41(4):701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of gram negative bacteria from raw baled cotton and synthetic textile fibers with special reference to environmental GNB and endotoxin concentrations of textile mill. Gokani VN, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jun;48(6):511–4

The resemblance of clinical attributes between mastitic cows with no growth on bacterial milk cultures and those with gram-positive bacteria cultured. White ME, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):181–4

Significance of operative cultures in total hip arthroplasty. Dupont JA. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):122–7

Multipoint identification. Experience with an established technique. Solaro L. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jul–Dec;78(7–12):127–33

Use of silver staining (dieterlé's stain) in the diagnosis of cat scratch disease. Korbi S, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Oct; 10(10):1015–21

Prevalence of colonization with antibiotic resistant gram-negative bacilli in a nursing home care unit: the importance of cross-colonization as documented by plasmid analysis. Shlaes DM, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Nov; 7(11):538–45

Enteric colonization with antibiotic resistant bacteria in nurses working in intensive care units. Chambers ST, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):685–93

Gram-negative bacilli as nontransient flora on the hands of hospital personnel. Guenthner SH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):488–90

Premarket evaluation of IDS RapID SS/u system for identification of urine isolates. Halstead DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):42–4

A comparison of two incubation temperatures for the isolation of gram-negative contaminants from raw materials and non-sterile pharmaceuticals. Ferguson A, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Aug;12(4):249–54

A study of the skin flora of spinal cord injured patients. Fawcett C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Sep;8(2):149–58

Toewebs as a source of gram-negative bacilli. Noble WC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov;8(3):248–56

Aerobic gram-negative pharyngeal bacilli of adult Ethiopians: carrier rates and antibiograms. Mengistu Y, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Oct;97(2):247–53

Gram-negative bacilli in human milk feedings: quantitation and clinical consequences for premature infants. Botsford KB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):707–10

Corneal perforation caused by dysgonic fermenter-2. Kiel RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3269–70

DF-2 bacteremia following a dog bite in a 4-month-old child. Dankner WM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul; 6(7):695–6

Detection of bacteremia by buffy coat smears. Ristuccia PA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(2):215–7

[Identification of gram-negative aerobic and non-fastidious aero-anaerobic bacilli using the ATB 32 GN system] Croize J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of gram-negative bacteria and endotoxins in the air surrounding a sewage treatment plant: effect of contaminated aerosols on the health status of the staff] Schirn JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 7; 117(10):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-fermenting Gram-negative bacilli of human origin. I. Bacteriological study and clinical significance of 185 strains] Paredes L, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):99–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of Paramecium caudatum by an Alteromonas luteoviolacea antibiotic. Kamei Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):301–3

Heat shock protein synthesis during development in Caulobacter crescentus. Gomes SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):923–30

Role of porins in outer membrane permeability. Hancock RE. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):929–33 (49 ref.)

Regulation of fructose uptake and catabolism by succinate in Azospirillum brasilense. Mukherjee A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4361–7

Periodic synthesis of phospholipids during the Caulobacter crescentus cell cycle. O'Neill EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2618–23

Glycolytic flux in Zymomonas mobilis: enzyme and metabolite levels during batch fermentation. Osman YA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3726–36

Assimilation of 13NH4+ by Azospirillum brasilense grown under nitrogen limitation and excess. Westby CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4211–4

A new class of synthetic antibacterials acting on lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis. Hammond SM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 25–Jul 1;327(6124):730–2

[Antibiotic formation by gram-negative nonsporulating bacteria] Ivanitskaia LP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Aug;31(8):574–84 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The capacity of anaerobically grown bacteria to exchange the 2H+ of the cell for the K+ of the medium and to maintain a high K+ distribution between cell and medium] Trchunian AA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(12):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of monovalent cations in tetracycline antibiotic transport in bacteria] Klypina NS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Endotoxin production as a virulence factor in disease. Highsmith AK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;231:387–403

PHYSIOLOGY

Change of cellular "pathogens" into required cell components. Jeon KW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;503:359–71 (37 ref.)

The cell envelope of gram-negative bacteria: new aspects of its function in transport and chemotaxis. Brass JM. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;129:1–92 (340 ref.)

Nephelometric determination of turgor pressure in growing gram-negative bacteria. Koch AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3654–63

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopical visualization of presumptive bacterial conjugation channel. Preliminary note. Mihăescu G, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 45(2):103–8

Use of tannic acid for the ultrastructural visualization of periplasm in gram-negative bacteria. Bal AK, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Mar;62(2):67–71

GRAM-POSITIVE BACTERIA

Endotoxin inactivation in plasma from patients with gram-negative infection—an in vitro study. Olofsson P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;231:323–30

ANALYSIS

Biochemical and immunochemical properties of the cell surface of Renibacterium salmoninarum. Fiedler F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):799–804

CYTOLOGY

A simple metachromatic and fluorescent staining method for microorganisms using carbocyanine dye. Umeda M. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):113–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Current state and tendencies of antibiotic resistance in Hungary. Thege MK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986; 33(2):157–70

Antibacterial activity of primycin against multiple strains of gram-positive bacteria. Uri JV. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986; 33(2):141–6

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin against gram-positive cocci. Barry AL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):27–32

Post-antibiotic suppressive effect of ciprofloxacin against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Chin NX, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):58–62

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin against gram-positive bacteria. An overview. Kayser FH, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27;82(4A):33–9 (42 ref.)

Ceftiofur sodium, a broad-spectrum cephalosporin: evaluation in vitro and in vivo in mice. Yancey RJ Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1050–3

In vitro activity of A-56268 (TE-031), a new macrolide, compared with that of erythromycin and clindamycin against selected gram-positive and gram-negative organisms. Benson CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):328–30

In vitro and in vivo activity of LY 146032, a new cyclic lipopeptide antibiotic. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):532–5

In vitro activity of a new cyclic lipopeptide antibiotic, LY146032, against gram-positive clinical bacteria. Huovinen P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar; 31(3):455–7

In vitro activity against aerobic and anaerobic gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria and beta-lactamase stability of RS-533, a novel carbapenem. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):828–34

In vitro activity of paldimycin (U-70138F) against gram-positive bacteria isolated from patients with cancer. Rolston KV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr; 31(4):650–2

Bactericidal activity and killing rate of serum in volunteers receiving ciprofloxacin alone or in combination with vancomycin. Van der Auwera P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):892–5

The sensitivity of gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria to ofloxacin. Speciale A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Feb; 6(1):17–22

In vitro activity of A-16686, a new glycopeptide. Neu HC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(5):453–7

In vitro activity of SCH-34343, a new penam, and other antimicrobial agents against clinical isolates from cancer patients. Rolston KV, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986; 32(6):506–14

Antimicrobial activity of cefmetazole compared with those of other cephalosporins. Schell RF, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(5):431–8

In vitro activity of CI-934, a new quinolone antimicrobial, against gram-positive bacteria. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;5(4):341–4

Susceptibility in vitro of gram-positive aerobe and anaerobe bacteria to ofloxacin. Debbia E, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(4):213–7

Cefonicid, a long acting cephalosporin: in vitro activity compared with three cephalosporins and gentamicin. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(11):861–9

Comparison of the in vitro antibacterial activity of teicoplanin and vancomycin against gram-positive cocci. Ravizzola G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(4):225–9

Comparative in vitro activity of CI934, a new fluoroquinolone, alone and in combination with coumermycin, against gram-positive bacteria. van der Auwera P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(3):125–32

Comparative in vitro activity of A-56268 (TE-031) against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria and Chlamydia trachomatis. Benson C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):173–8

In vitro evaluation of the new paulomycin antibiotic paldimycin. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):306–8

Comparative in vitro activity of LY146032 (daptomycin), a new lipopeptide antimicrobial. Hodinka RL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):100–3

Comparative antibacterial activity of the new oral cephalosporin BMY-28100. Kayser FH. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):309–12

Comparative in vitro antibacterial activity of ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin against some selected gram-positive and gram-negative isolates. Chau PY, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S237–9

In vitro activity of imipenem against gram-positive anaerobic bacteria. Dubreuil L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987; 7(1):39–43

Postantibiotic effect of imipenem on gram-positive and gram-negative micro-organisms. Baquero F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18 Suppl E:47–59

Paldimycin: a novel antibiotic highly active against Gram-positive bacteria [letter] Brumfitt W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):405–6

The in-vitro activity of cefadroxil, and the interpretation of disc-susceptibility testing. Casewell MW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):597–603

In-vitro activity of CI-934 against gram-positive aerobes and anaerobes [letter] Debbia E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan;19(1):135–6

In-vitro antibacterial activity of L-105, a new cephalosporin. Hikida M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov; 18(5):585–91

In-vitro selection of bacteria resistant to the 4-quinolone agents. Limb DI, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan; 19(1):65–71

In-vitro activity of two new quinolone antimicrobial agents, S-25930 and S-25932 compared with that of other agents. Neu HC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb; 19(2):175–85

In-vitro activity of Sch 34343, a new penam, against gram-positive isolates from cancer patients. Rolston KV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Aug;18(2):159–62

Activity of CI-934 against gram-positive bacteria [letter] Rolston KV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec; 18(6):768–9

Bactericidal activity of LY 146032. Shah PM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul;20(1):140–1

Bactericidal activity and killing rate of serum in volunteers receiving vancomycin or teicoplanin with and without amikacin given intravenously. Van der Auwera P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 May;19(5):623–35

Cross susceptibility and absence of cross resistance to cefotetan and cefoxitin. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1570–1

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of a new class of 2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-hydrazonoacetamido cephalosporins. Brandt A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May; 30(5):764–7

Quinolonecarboxylic acids. 2. Synthesis and antibacterial

evaluation of 7-oxo-2,3-dihydro-7H-pyrido[1,2,3-de][1,4]benzothiazine-6-carboxylic acids. Cecchetti V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):465-73

Antimicrobial activity of imipenem against 1386 clinical isolates. Belobraydic KA, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1986 Nov;8(11):675-8

An overview of the response of bacteria to beta-lactam antibiotics. Greenwood D. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec; 8 Suppl 5:S487-95 (40 ref.)

Ecological consequences of broad spectrum versus narrow spectrum antibacterial therapy. Norrby SR.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1986;49:189-95 (25 ref.)

[Polynomial regression of the minimum inhibitory concentration--the inhibition halo of 12 disinfectants on various gram-positive and gram-negative microorganisms] Herruzo-Cabrera R, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 May; 27(5):407-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug resistance of bacteria and countermeasures--current status of resistance. 1. Gram-positive aerobic cocci] Oguri T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):959-67 **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity of clinical bacterial strains to dioxidine in vitro under aerobic and anaerobic conditions] Ponomareva TR. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Mar;32(3):199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of growth temperature on esterase patterns in psychrotrophic Bacillus species and other gram-positive genera. Higashi S, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986; 52(6):519-23

Classification of beta-lactamases. Bauernfeind A.
Rev Infect Dis 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S470-81 (92 ref.)

GENETICS

Organization, expression, and evolution of genes for mercury resistance. Summers AO. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986; 40:607-34 (148 ref.)

Intergeneric and interspecies gene exchange in gram-positive cocci. Schaberg DR, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Dec;30(6):817-22 (78 ref.)

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a cellulase gene from Ruminococcus flavefaciens. Barros ME, et al.
J Bacteriol 1987 Apr;169(4):1760-2

Analysis of cell division gene ftsZ (sulB) from gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria. Corton JC, et al.
J Bacteriol 1987 Jan;169(1):1-7

Synthesis of tryptophan from chorismate: comparative aspects. Crawford IP. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:293-300

Plasmid analysis in the study of the epidemiology of nosocomial gram-positive cocci. Schaberg DR, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):705-12 (55 ref.)

R-factors in gram-positive and gram-negative aerobic bacteria selected by antimicrobial therapy. Buu-Hoi A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;49:46-55 (81 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro growth inhibition of mastitis pathogens by bovine teat skin normal flora. Woodward WD, et al.
Can J Vet Res 1987 Jan;51(1):27-31

Microflora associated with the internal surfaces of rubber and stainless steel milk transfer pipeline. Lewis SJ, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1987 Apr;62(4):327-33

Media for study of growth kinetics and envelope properties of iron-deprived bacteria. Kadurugamuwa JL, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1987 May;25(5):849-55

Cadmium uptake by growing cells of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Morozzi G, et al. **Microbios** 1986; 48(194):27-35

IMMUNOLOGY

Can decreased phagocytosis and killing of autologous gram-positive bacteria explain the finding of gram-positive bacteria in "non-bacterial prostatitis"? Wedrén H, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1987 Feb; 95(1):75-8

Bacteria are polyclonal T-dependent stimulants of immunoglobulin formation. Räsänen L, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1986 Aug; 94(4):131-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of bacterial spoilage in some fruit flavoured ultra-high temperature milks in Nigeria. Acheampong YB.
Afr J Med Med Sci 1986 Mar-Jun;15(1-2):1-5

The resemblance of clinical attributes between mastitic cows with no growth on bacterial milk cultures and those with gram-positive bacteria cultured. White ME, et al.
Can J Vet Res 1987 Apr;51(2):181-4

Significance of operative cultures in total hip arthroplasty. Dupont JA. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):122-7

Premarket evaluation of IDS RapID SS/u system for identification of urine isolates. Halstead DC, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1987 Jan;25(1):42-4

Rapid identification of obligately anaerobic gram-positive cocci using high-performance liquid chromatography. Harpold DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 25(6):996-1001

Effect of histological decalcifying agents on number and stainability of gram-positive bacteria. Wijnbergen M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 May;66(5):1029-31

Culturing and extraction of Coprococcus comes, absorption of serumagglutinins by soluble fractions and relation between agglutinins and antibodies in sera of patients with Crohn's disease. Hazenberg MP, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1986;175(5):299-306

METABOLISM

[The capacity of anaerobically grown bacteria to exchange the 2H+ of the cell for the K+ of the medium and to maintain a high K+ distribution between cell and medium] Trchunian AA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(12):82-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of monovalent cations in tetracycline antibiotic transport in bacteria] Klypina NS, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):146-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional structure of the tetragonal surface layer of Sporosarcina ureae. Engelhardt H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):309-17

GRAMICIDINS

Comparison of lipid/gramicidin dispersions and cocrystals by Raman scattering. Short KW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):557-62

Investigation of the interaction between thallous ions and gramicidin A in dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles: a thallium-205 NMR equilibrium study. Shungu DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6103-8

Tryptophan interactions of gramicidin A' channels in lipids: a time-resolved fluorescence study. Masotti L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Nov 17;862(2):265-72

Conformational species of gramicidin A in non-polar solvent. A kinetic and thermodynamic treatment in the absence and presence of phosphatidylcholine as studied by high-performance liquid chromatography. Braco L, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Dec 31;25(3):297-305

Analysis of the ion transfer through the channel of 9,11,13,15-phenylalanylgramicidin A. Heitz F, et al.
Biophys Chem 1986 Jul;24(2):143-8

Conformations of gramicidin A and its 9,11,13,15-phenylalanyl analog in dimethyl sulfoxide and chloroform. Heitz F, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Jul; 24(2):149-60

The interaction of Cl- with a gramicidin-like channel. Sung SS, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Jul;27(1):1-6

On the conductance heterogeneity in membrane channels formed by gramicidin A. A cooperative study. Busath DD, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jan;51(1):79-88

2H-nuclear magnetic resonance investigations on phospholipid acyl chain order and dynamics in the gramicidin-induced hexagonal HII phase. Chupin V, et al.
Biophys J 1987 Mar;51(3):395-405

Gramicidin-mediated currents at very low permeant ion concentrations. Hainsworth AH, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jul; 52(1):109-13

Equilibrium binding constants for the group I metal cations with gramicidin-A determined by competition studies and T1+-205 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Hinton JF, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Sep;50(3):539-44

Uniformly oriented gramicidin channels embedded in thick monodomain lecithin multilayers. Huang HW, et al.
Biophys J 1987 Jun;51(6):989-92

Deformation free energy of bilayer membrane and its effect on gramicidin channel lifetime. Huang HW. **Biophys J** 1986 Dec;50(6):1061-70

Stochastic theory of ion movement in channels with single-ion occupancy. Application to sodium permeation of gramicidin channels. Jakobsson E, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jul;52(1):33-45

Linear gramicidins at the air-water interface. Mau ND, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 May;51(5):843-5

Simulation of voltage-driven hydrated cation transport through narrow transmembrane channels. Skerra A, et al.
Biophys J 1987 Jun;51(6):977-83

Why is gramicidin valence selective? A theoretical study. Sung SS, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Apr;51(4):661-72

Gramicidin S analogs with a D-Ala, Gly, or L-Ala residue in place of the D-Phe residue: molecular conformations and interactions with phospholipid membrane. Higashijima T, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Dec;25(12):2295-307

Effects of calcium on the gramicidin A single channel in phosphatidylserine membranes. Screening and blocking. Gambale F, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987;14(6):369-74

The conformation of gramicidin A in dimethylsulphoxide solution. A full analysis of the one- and two-dimensional 1H, 13C, and 15N nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectra. Hawkes GE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):437-45

[Bacitracin and gramicidin S as biospecific ligands for affinity chromatography of human thrombin] Gaida AV, et al.
Biokhimiia 1987 Apr;52(4):569-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to Kenacomb cream [letter] Freeman S.
Med J Aust 1986 Oct 6;145(7):361

ANALYSIS

A Raman spectroscopic study on the interaction of an ion-channel protein with a phospholipid in a model membrane system (gramicidin A/L-alpha-lysophosphatidylcholine). Aslanian D, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1986 Oct 15;160(2):395-400

BIOSYNTHESIS

Membranous phosphoglyceride-linked biosynthesis of pentadecapeptide, linear gramicidin, by Bacillus brevis ATCC 8185. Kubota K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):203-9

Purification and properties of the aromatic amino acid aminotransferase from gramicidin S-producing Bacillus brevis. Kanda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 101(4):871-8

[Biosynthesis of the antibiotic gramicidin S by a Bacillus brevis culture associated with a change in growth kinetics] Lykov VP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Sep-Oct;55(5):792-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Environment-dependent conformation and antimicrobial activity of a gramicidin S analog containing leucine and lysine residues. Ono S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17; 220(2):332-6

Experimental and theoretical study of gramicidin P, an analog of gramicidin A with a methylamine C-terminal. Trudelle Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25;216(1):11-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phase separation and hexagonal HII phase formation by gramicidins A, B and C in dioleoylphosphatidylcholine model membranes. A study on the role of the tryptophan residues. Killian JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 26;897(2):269-84

Adsorption of cyclic peptides analogous to gramicidin S and gratisin onto octadecylsilica stationary phase and bacterial cells. Tamaki M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23; 413:287-92

METABOLISM

Importance of the tryptophans of gramicidin for its lipid structure modulating activity in lysophosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine model membranes. A comparative study employing gramicidin analogs and a synthetic alpha-helical hydrophobic polypeptide. Aranda FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 23;901(2):217-28

Tryptophan photolysis is responsible for gramicidin-channel inactivation by ultraviolet light. Jones D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Sep 25;861(1):62-6

On the mechanism of channel-length dependence of gramicidin single-channel conductance. Urry DW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Aug 7;902(1):137-44

Mode of antibacterial action by gramicidin S. Yonezawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1253-9

[Alteration of the principle of independence of ion flux during movement of 2 types of ions through the gramicidin channel] Shchagina LV, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 292(5):1257-60 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structure-activity relationship of gramicidin S analogues on membrane permeability. Katsu T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 May 29;899(2):159-70

DNA-supercoiling is affected in vitro by the peptide antibiotics tyrocidine and gramicidin. Bohg A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1986 Nov 3;160(3):587-91

The mode of action of some antibiotics on red blood cell membranes. Blaskó K, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Dec; 5(6):625-36

Effect of temperature on the inward rectifier and gramicidin A-induced channels in the membrane of frog skeletal muscle fibres. Caffier G, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Feb;5(1):47-51

Effect of gramicidin A and valinomycin on prodigiosin production by non-proliferating Serratia marcescens. Viñas M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):113-5

[Comparative study of the surface-active properties of gramicidin S and its derivatives by polarography] Korolev PN, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Dec;31(12):905-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between gramicidin D and valinomycin-induced conductivity of lipid bilayer and cholesterol levels] Hianik T, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May-Jun;32(3):458-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ionizing radiation on artificial (planar) lipid membranes. I. Radiation inactivation of the ion channel gramicidin A. Strässle M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Feb;51(2):265-86

GRAMINEA see **GRASSES**

GRANA see **CHLOROPLASTS**

GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES, EDUCATIONAL see **TRAINING SUPPORT**

GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES, GOVERNMENT see **FINANCING, GOVERNMENT**

GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES, RESEARCH see RESEARCH SUPPORT

GRANULATION TISSUE

Abnormalities of granulation tissue and collagen formation in experimental diabetes, uraemia and malnutrition. Yue DK, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 May;3(3):221–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of epidermal growth factor (EGF) on blood flow and albumin extravasation in experimental granulation tissue. Laato M. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jun–Jul;152:401–5

Superoxide dismutase does not cause scar thinning after myocardial infarction. Werns SW, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1987 Apr;9(4):898–902

Effect of epidermal growth factor (EGF) on experimental granulation tissue. Laato M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Sep; 41(3):252–5

Effects of zinc oxide in an occlusive, adhesive dressing on granulation tissue formation. Wetter L, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1986;20(2):165–72

[Use of epsilon–aminocaproic acid for treating granulating burn wounds] Levitskiĭ AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct, 137(10):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Tumor necrosis factor stimulates gelatinase and collagenase production by granulation tissue in culture. Nakagawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13; 142(3):791–7

Hyaluronidase activity of rabbit skin wound granulation tissue fibroblasts. Ruggiero SL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jul; 66(7):1283–7

[Changes in lipoxygenase activity in developing granulation tissue during aseptic wound healing in rats] Mamedov LA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):82–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Selective inhibition of collagen accumulation by N–(3,4–dimethoxycinnamoyl)anthranilic acid (N–5') in granulation tissue. Isaji M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):469–74

Fluid secretion in arachnoid cysts as a clue to cerebrospinal fluid absorption at the arachnoid granulation. Go KG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):642–8

Progesterone metabolism by rat oral mucosa. III. Participation of granulation tissue and fibroblasts. Ojanotko–Harri A, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jan; 22(1):37–40

Role of granulation tissue and fibroblasts in gingival testosterone metabolism in the rat in vitro. Ojanotko–Harri A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5A):689–93

The effect of 2,5–hexanedione on newly formed collagen in granulation tissue. Braendgaard H, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1987 Jul;61(1):63–5

[Fibronectin fragmentation unmasks the activity stimulating DNA and RNA biosynthesis in granulation tissue cells in vitro] Zlatopol'skiĭ AD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Histogenesis of granulation tissue in wound healing by second intention in horses and cattle] Dinev D, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 1987;24(1):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Wound healing models for studying the formation of granulation tissue] Dinges HP, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1987 Jul 17;99(14):497–502 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vital reactions in Pacchioni granulations] Földes V, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 1987;98(3):165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertrophic granulation tissue in treatment with isotretinoin] Pasolini G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 May;122(5):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation of fibroplasia in rats by bovine cartilage powder. Woodward SC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb;96(2):189–99

Root resorption potentials of granulation tissue from bone and flap connective tissue. Aukhil I, et al.
J Periodont Res 1986 Sep;21(5):531–42

RADIATION EFFECTS

Bizarre (pseudomalignant) granulation–tissue reactions following ionizing–radiation exposure. A microscopic, immunohistochemical, and flow–cytometric study.
Weidner N, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1509–14

Ultraviolet–B radiation suppresses mast cell degranulation induced by compound 48/80. Danno K, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1986 Dec;87(6):775–8

GRANULOCYTE–MACROPHAGE COLONY STIMULATING FACTOR see INTERLEUKIN 3

GRANULOCYTES

Immune deficiency and expanded population of granular lymphocytes after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Barton JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1086–7

Induction by recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor of differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemic M1 cells. Tomida M, et al.
FEBS Lett 1986 Oct 27;207(2):271–5

Is the surface charge on granulocytes really decreased following their exposure to chemotactic factors? McCarthy D. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(3):332–4

Use of arteriovenous shunts and right atrial catheters for daily granulocyte collection. Williams BM, et al.
J Clin Apheresis 1987;3(3):171–3

Comparative effects in vivo of recombinant murine interleukin 3, natural murine colony–stimulating factor–1, and recombinant murine granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on myelopoiesis in mice. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):721–30

Clinical comparison of indium–111 acetylacetone and indium–111 tropolone granulocytes. Schauwecker DS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;27(11):1675–9

Diagnostic significance of indium–111 granulocyte scintigraphy in febrile patients. Syrjälä MT, et al.
J Nucl Med 1987 Feb;28(2):155–60

99mTc–HMPAO for labelling leucocytes in infection [letter] Coakley AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):44

Clinical experience with 99mTc–hexamethylpropylene–amineoxime for labelling leucocytes and imaging inflammation. Peters AM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):946–9

Reversal of human myeloid leukemia cells into normal granulocytes and macrophages: activity and intracellular distribution of catalase. Kos Z, et al. **Oncology** 1987; 44(4):245–7

A simple method of granulocyte enrichment of crude white cell suspensions labelled with 111In. Schmidt KG, et al.
Scand J Haematol 1986 Aug;37(2):144–50

[Expansion of erythropoiesis and granulopoiesis after bone marrow grafts] Rio B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986; 28(6):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro inhibition of granulopoiesis by beta–lactam antibiotics. Comparison of piperacillin, mezlocillin, ceftriaxone and ceftazidime] Marie JP, et al.
Presse Med 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of hormonal contraceptives and pregnancy on iron metabolism, plasma lactoferrin levels and granulocyte count in women] Rosenmund A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Oct 11;116(41):1411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of endometrial granulocytes in early pregnant decidual tissue by means of double immunofluorescent staining and flow cytometry] Watanabe S.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jun;39(6):972–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cryopreservation of granulocytes using "Leukocryodmac" solution] Agranenko VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Dec;31(12):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a granulocyte concentrate in the complex treatment of patients with chronic erosions of the gastric mucosa] Preobrazhenskiĭ VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; 65(4):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Plasma membrane proteins from human normal and chronic myeloid leukemic granulocytes: identification and partial characterization of the concanavalin A–binding and detergent resistant proteins. Zingde SM, et al. **Blut** 1987 Aug;55(2):89–100

Expression of c–fos protooncogene in normal human peripheral blood granulocytes. Colotta F, et al.
J Exp Med 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1224–9

Granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells in term and preterm neonates. Christensen RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):1047–51

Plasma levels of main granulocyte components during hemodialysis: effects of immunosuppression. Riegel W, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):161–6

CLASSIFICATION

[Origin of endometrial granulocytes in human decidual tissue] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;38(9):1657–8 **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Locomotion of granulocytes on an inclined plane. Doroszewski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 37(2):79–91

The timing of granule cell differentiation and mossy fiber morphogenesis in the opossum. O'Donoghue DL, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1987;175(3):341–54

Changes in the patterns of protein phosphorylation associated with granulocytic and monocytic–induced differentiation of HL–60 cells. Faille A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1053–63

Hyposialylation of differentiation–inducer–resistant HL–60 cells. Gallagher RE, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1402–6

CFU–GM content of bone marrow graft correlates with time to hematologic reconstitution following autologous bone marrow transplantation with 4–hydroperoxycyclophosphamide–purged bone marrow. Rowley SD, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):271–5

A rapid method for the preparation of the neutrophil fraction of granulocytes from human blood by centrifugation on isotonic Nycodenz gradients. Ford TC, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jun;54(6):337–42

Kinetics of the clonal proliferation of granulocytes and macrophages in cultures of mouse bone marrow cells as supported by two distinct types of colony–stimulating factors. Wu CT, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Aug; 12(4):327–37

Repopulation of spleens of irradiated mice after injection of spleen cell subpopulations. Girard R, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 1987 Jan;20(1):77–87

Maintenance of granulopoiesis in long–term bone marrow cultures from W/Wv mice and effects of lipopolysaccharide on granulopoiesis in culture. Kirikae T, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Jan;20(1):89–98

Distribution of anti–Leu–7, anti–Leu–11a and anti–Leu–M1 immunoreactivity in the brain of the adult rat. Reifenberger G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May;248(2):305–13

Twenty–four hour changes in lysozyme levels, total plasma protein concentration, gamma–globulin concentration, white blood cell count and numbers of lymphocytes and granulocytes in the peripheral blood of chinchillas Chinchilla laniger M. and rabbits Oryctolagus cuniculus L. Jakubów K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 86(1):109–12

Simultaneous transient erythroblastopenia and agranulocytosis: IgG–mediated inhibition of erythrogranulopoiesis. Hanada T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Feb;38(2):200–3

Stimulation and inhibition of human granulopoiesis in vitro by normal and malignant T4– or T8–lymphocyte subpopulations. Bonnefoix T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jul; 15(6):645–51

Recombinant human interferon alpha enhancement of retinoic–acid–induced differentiation of HL–60 cells. Kohlhepp EA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 May;15(4):414–8

Monocyte–conditioned medium and interleukin 1 induce granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor production in the adherent cell layer of murine bone marrow cultures. Løvhaug D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Dec;14(11):1037–42

Regulation of diffusion–chamber granulopoiesis by colony–stimulating factor. Shadduck RK, et al.
Exp Hematol 1986 Oct;14(9):812–8

Peripheral blood granulocyte–macrophage progenitors in patients with the myelodysplastic syndromes. Tennant GB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Dec;14(11):1063–8

Purification of murine bone–marrow–derived granulocyte–macrophage colony–forming cells. Williams DE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Mar;15(3):243–50

Ca2+ and phorbol ester synergistically induce HL–60 differentiation. Tyers M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29; 206(1):99–105

The effect of folate binding protein on the colony–forming activity of GM–CFC cells in vitro. Přistoupilová K, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1986;113(6):759–65

The lifespans and migration patterns of 111In–labelled mature and immature granulocytes in patients with chronic myelocytic leukaemia. Uchida T, et al.
Fukushima J Med Sci 1986 Jun;32(1):47–55

Granulopoiesis in aged people: inverse correlation between bone marrow cellularity and myeloid progenitor cell numbers. Resnitzky P, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(2):109–14

Induction of granulocyte differentiation in a human leukemia cell line does not require cell division. Prokocimer M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(2):127–32

The role of eosinophil in regulation of granulopoiesis. Gardner RV, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 4(4):267–74

Granulopoiesis in long–term culture by marrow from mice with busulfan–induced chronic latent aplasia. Boyd RL, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Sep;4(5):357–67

Recombinant murine granulocyte–macrophage (GM) colony–stimulating factor supports formation of GM and multipotential blast cell colonies in culture: comparison with the effects of interleukin–3. Koike K, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1987 Jun;131(3):458–64

Expression of leukocyte adherence–related glycoproteins during differentiation of HL–60 promyelocytic leukemia cells. Hickstein DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15; 138(2):513–9

Cytokine–dependent granulocytic differentiation. Regulation of proliferative and differentiative responses in a murine progenitor cell line. Valtieri M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3829–35

A high–yield, high–purity elutriation method for preparing human granulocytes demonstrating enhanced experimental lifetimes. Tolley JO, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jul; 42(1):43–50

Heteroarotinoids. Synthesis, characterization, and biological activity in terms of an assessment of these systems to inhibit the induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity and to induce terminal differentiation of HL–60 cells. Spruce LW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1474–82

Increased expression of oncogene c–Ha–ras during granulocytic differentiation of HL60 cells. Studzinski GP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 May;56(5):499–504

Friend virus–infected long–term bone marrow cultures produce colony stimulating factor dependent and independent granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells for over four years in vitro. Greenberger JS, et al.
Leuk Res 1987;11(1):51–61

Evidence following splenic radiotherapy for a highly

dynamic traffic of CFU-GM between the spleen and other organs in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Morris TC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(2):109-17

Inhibition of normal human granulopoiesis in vitro by amiloride: evidence for the involvement of facilitated sodium influx in the induction of differentiation. Steed AJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(8):719-24

Tumor necrosis factor induced stimulation of granulopoiesis and radioprotection. Urbaschek R, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Summer;6(3):179-86

Purification and cryopreservation of phagocytes from human blood. Roos D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:225-43

In vivo stimulation of granulopoiesis by recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Cohen AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2484-8

The Wellcome Foundation lecture, 1986. The molecular control of normal and leukaemic granulocytes and macrophages. Metcalf D. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 May 22;230(1261):389-423 (131 ref.)

C. I. acid red 52: a new stain for cells of granulocytic origin. Kass L. **Stain Technol** 1987 Mar;62(2):77-84

Cytochemical identification of human granulo-monopoietic colonies grown in agar gel. Wang SY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;86(3):215-21

Studies on granulocyte preservation. III. Effect of agitation on granulocyte concentrates. Miyamoto M, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar-Apr;27(2):165-6

Selecting the optimal dose of low-molecular-weight hydroxyethyl starch (Pentastarch) for granulocyte collection. Strauss RG, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jul-Aug; 27(4):350-2

[The studies of the characteristics of GM-CFC in peripheral blood] Ma EP, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;20(1):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of platelet lysates on the proliferation of human bone marrow cells] Mavrina L, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(8):1007-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of an abnormal clone of a granulocyte-macrophage progenitor (CFU-GM) in a carrier of chronic granulomatous disease] Funabiki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1052-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clonogenic precursors of granulocytes and macrophages in the bone marrow of children] Chukanin SN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Feb;32(2):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns of recovery from damage to the granulocyte population] Tiazhelova VG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):226-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different feeders on the proliferation of granulocyte-macrophage precursors of the bone marrow of children] Vladimirskaia EB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(4):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differences and similarities between human and rabbit neutrophil granulocyte responses in vitro: the effects of zymosan-activated plasma, phorbol myristate acetate and n-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Opdahl H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Aug;31(6):491-8

Enhancement of granulopoiesis by lithium carbonate in a patient with hairy cell leukemia. Levine MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):146-8

Hydroxyurea inhibits airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs by a granulocyte-independent mechanism. Thompson JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1213-8

Interference of granulocyte function by the vehicle of miconazole. Lee C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):548-51

Aminoglycoside antibiotics moderately impair granulocyte function. Seklecki MM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):552-4

In vitro impairment of human granulocyte functions by lead. Governa M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Apr;59(6):421-5

Effects of ibuprofen on chemotactic peptide-receptor binding and granulocyte response. Skubitz KM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3349-54

Recombinant tumor necrosis factor causes activation of human granulocytes. Larrick JW, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb; 69(2):640-4

Corticosteroids reversibly inhibit chemotactic peptide-receptor binding and granulocyte response, yet allow desensitization and receptor down-regulation. Skubitz KM, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct;68(4):830-6

Stimulation of oxidative metabolism of granulocytes by recombinant granulocyte-macrophage-colony-stimulating-factor and a conditioned medium of a urinary bladder carcinoma cell line. Klausmann M, et al. **Blut** 1987 May;54(5):307-12

The effect of cytosine arabinoside on CFU-GM from patients with myelodysplastic syndrome. Bailey-Wood R, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(1):23-6

Synergistic action of recombinant-derived murine interleukin-1 on the augmentation of colony stimulating activity on murine granulocyte-macrophage hematopoietic stem cells in vitro. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987; 55(2):83-92

Colony formation of granulocyte (CFU-g) and macrophage (CFU-m) precursors in serum- and albumin-free culture: effect of transferrin on clonal growth. Iizuka Y, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(5-6):275-80

Effects of clonidine on the dermal inflammatory cell response of experimental toxic and allergic contact reactions and intradermal hypersensitivity. Anderson CD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):371-6

A recombinant murine granulocyte/macrophage (GM) colony-stimulating factor derived from an inducer T cell line (IH5.5). Functional restriction to GM progenitor cells. Kajigaya S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1102-13

The molecular basis of the hyaluronic acid-mediated stimulation of granulocyte function. Håkansson L, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4347-52

Nifedipine inhibits granulocyte activation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Riegel W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15;65(12):581

Cellular effects of aprotinin. Redl H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:165-73

Effect of methylprednisolone, prednisolone and dexamethasone on granulocyte function and complement activation. Redl H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 236B:261-72

Cellular (thrombocytes, granulocytes) effects of proteinase inhibitors—gabexylate, gabexate mesilate (FOY) and aprotinin. Redl H, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Sep; 14(1-2):81-90

Endogenous inhibitors of human granulocyte/macrophage colony forming cells in vitro are inactivated by free radical scavengers. Helgestad J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Nov; 37(5):395-403

[The effect of benzydamine on various functions of human granulocytes and their interaction with endothelial cells] Damerau B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May; 37(5A):606-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of homeopathic drugs on the phagocytic activity of human granulocytes. In vitro tests in a controlled single-blind study] Wagner H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1421-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracellular enzyme inhibition caused by PUVA. Inhibition of acid hydrolases in human granulocytes] Gruner S, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(5):249-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo study in healthy volunteers on the effect of tetracycline and cotrimoxazole on chemiluminescence and granulocyte adhesion] Federico G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Jun;22(2):201-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Granulopoietic effects of lentinan in mice: effects on GM-CFC and 5-FU-induced leukopenia] Matsuo T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1310-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Granulopoietic effects of lentinan, an antitumor polysaccharide in BALB/c nude mice] Matsuo T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1305-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the blood sera of patients with different pathologies on normal and leukemic cells—the precursors of granulo- and monocytopoiesis] Balashova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(12):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nonspecific esterase staining patterns in acute monocytic leukemia. Wrotnowski U, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):515-8

Diminished lymphocyte and granulocyte gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in acute lymphocytic leukemia and response to chemotherapy. Russo SA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Sep;26(1):67-75

A case of ataxia telangiectasia with unbalanced glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase mosaicism in the granulocytic/monocytic lineages. Ferraris AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;40(1):32-8

Effect of anticoagulation on plasma levels of granulocyte elastase during hemodialysis [letter] Bonal J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(6):487

Monoamine oxidase activities in lymphocytes and granulocytes taken from pig blood. Balsa D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2723-8

The role of glutathione reductase in maintaining human granulocyte function and sensitivity to exogenous H2O2. Cohen HJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):493-500

Presence of cytidine 5'-monophospho-N-acetylneuraminic acid:Gal beta 1-3GalNAc-R alpha(2-3)-sialyltransferase in normal human leukocytes and increased activity of this enzyme in granulocytes from chronic myelogenous leukemia patients. Baker MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2763-6

Pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase in human granulocytes and platelets [letter] Hirono A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 15;164(1):115-7

Granulocyte proteinases as mediators of unspecific proteolysis in inflammation: a review. Fritz H, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(2):99-115 (27 ref.)

Activation of latent human granulocyte gelatinase by rat mast cell protease. Sopata I, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986; 24(2):133-7

Matrix degrading proteinases from human granulocytes: type I, II, III collagenase, gelatinase and type IV, V-collagenase. A survey of recent findings and inhibition by gamma-anticollagenase. Tschesche H, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(2):125-31

Correlation of granulocyte intracellular activities of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases with leukocyte count in patients with chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Naskalski JW, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(4):285-92

Cyclic 3':5'-adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase and cyclic 3':5'-guanosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase of normal granulocytes and granulocytes of chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Uciński WS, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(4):275-83

Micro-densitometric evaluation of human neutrophil granulocyte enzymes in normals and in different pathological states. Efrati P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Jul-Aug;71(4):293-7

Influence of tetracyclines and light on the release of lysozyme from human granulocytes and monocytes. Glette J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(8):875-80

Myeloperoxidase precursors incorporate heme. Arnljots K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10430-3

Pathobiochemical significance of granulocyte elastase complexed with proteinase inhibitors: effect on glycosaminoglycan metabolism in cultured synovial cells. Kleesiek K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar; 25(3):151-60

Granulocyte markers in histopathology: a review. Crocker J, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Oct;150(2):77-88 (101 ref.)

Granulocyte elastase-alpha 1-antiproteinase complex in cystic fibrosis: sensitive plasma assay for monitoring pulmonary infections. Hollsing AE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):206-11

Isolation and amino acid composition of alpha-amylase from human granulocytes. Zakrzewska I, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Apr-Jun;18(2):75-8

Lymphocyte and granulocyte phosphatidylethanolamine N-methyltransferase: properties and activity in cystic fibrosis. Davis PB. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):1290-6

Quantification of granulocyte enzymes/proteins with immunoassays. Lang H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 236B:41-9

Granulocyte elastase and white cell counts in septic pigs. Siebeck M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:115-9

Effect of human urinary trypsin inhibitor on granulocyte elastase activity. Ogawa M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;55(2):271-4

Granulocyte elastase as a new biochemical marker in the diagnosis of chronic joint diseases. Kleesiek K, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(4):161-9

Pancreatic and granulocytic endoproteases in faecal extracts from patients with active ulcerative colitis. Bohe M. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):59-64

[Changes in beta-glucuronidase activity recognized in granulocytes from patients with carcinomas of the gastrointestinal tract] Taniguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):540-2 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical implication of plasma PMN elastase (alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor-elastase complex) in patients with early stage of acute myocardial infarction] Shimai S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):383-90 **(Jpn)**

[Levels of fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) and the activity of various granulocytic enzymes] Merkiel K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jul-Dec;17(3-4):110-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical value of ultracytochemical studies of granulocytes in patients with myelocytic leukemia] Shardakov VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jun;32(6):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of lactate and granulocyte elastase can be useful in the diagnosis of pleuritis] Ripe E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 May 13;84(20):1759-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In-vitro granulopoiesis in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia at various phases of the disease. Shih LY, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(5):415-20

IMMUNOLOGY

Pathophysiologic significance of lung granulocytes in human adult respiratory distress syndrome induced by septic or traumatic shock. Modig J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Apr; 153(4):267-71

In vivo and in vitro granulocyte migration in patients with extrinsic and intrinsic bronchial asthma. Matusiewicz R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jun;58(6):425-8

Granulocyte chemotaxis in acute human Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Adebiyi RF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Aug;80(4):387-90

Quantitative effect of granulocytes on antibiotic treatment of experimental staphylococcal infection. Hoogeterp JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):930-4

Application of LS 7500 counter (Beckman) for measurement of phagocytosis of 14C labeled bacteria. Steuden W. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(5-6):569-72

Applications of flow cytometry to the structural and functional study of immune responsive cells. Merdrignac-Le Noan G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(2):151-6

Antibodies to granulocyte precursors in selective myeloid hypoplasia and other suspected autoimmune neutropenias: use of HL-60 cells as targets. Currie MS, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):529-36

Anti-granulocyte opsonic activity in sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hadley AG, et al.

Br J Haematol 1987 Jan;65(1):61–5
Cell adherence to microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus: a comparative study. Williams JF, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 1987;127:146–63
Granulocyte activation during hemodialysis. Hörl WH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S30–4
Interaction of bilirubin with human lymphocytes and granulocytes—the effect on bilirubin metabolism. Knobloch E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986; 31(5):387–93
Immunologic status, granulocyte chemotaxis and antibodies to HTLVIII/LAV in haemophiliacs treated with clotting factor concentrates. Gamba G, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 1987 Mar–Apr;72(2):129–35
The role of interferon in the adenovirus-induced augmentation of granulocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in chicken. Mándi Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Mar; 174(2):210–20
Granulocyte-specific monoclonal antibody inhibiting cytotoxicity reactions in the chicken. Mándi Y, et al.
Immunobiology 1987 May;174(3):292–9
Enhanced granulocyte cytotoxicity by mediators derived from anti-IgE-stimulated human leucocytes. Moqbel R, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep;59(1):87–93
Interactions between granulocytes and platelets with the guinea-pig lung in passive anaphylactic shock. Correlations with PAF-acether-induced lesion. Lellouch-Tubiana A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):198–205
Expression of lectin receptors on the surface of granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells (CFU-gm). Aizawa S, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Nov;4(6):464–71
Immunoperoxidase detection of myeloid antigens in glycolmethacrylate-embedded human bone marrow. Archimbaud E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 May; 35(5):595–9
Biochemistry and expression of myelomonocytic antigens. Goyert SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3909–14
Identification and purification of the human myeloid differentiation antigen recognized by monoclonal antibody AHN-7. Skubitz KM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Feb; 41(2):104–10
Immunology of pyelonephritis. VIII. E. coli causes granulocytic aggregation and renal ischemia. Kaack MB, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1117–22
Plasma endotoxin levels and functions of peripheral granulocytes in surgical patients with respiratory distress syndrome. Miyata T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Nov; 16(6):412–7
Lysostaphin-based assay of human granulocyte functions: a reevaluation. Urbanitz D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 15;64(20):1029–35
Different molecular forms of a glycoprotein antigen found on azurophilic granule membranes of cultured human HL60 promyelocytes and on the plasma membrane of a myeloblastoid variant line. Peyman JA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(4):385–96
A study of GRM1 monoclonal antibody that reacts with natural killer cells and granulocytes. Ruiz-Cabello F, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1987;6(2):99–108
Nitroblue tetrazolium test in patients with Hodgkin's disease in the course of chemotherapy. Kemona H, et al.
Neoplasma 1987;34(1):107–13
Imaging of inflammatory and infectious lesions after injection of radioiodinated monoclonal anti-granulocytes antibodies. Locher JT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Sep;7(9):659–70
Activity of phagocytic granulocytes in patients with prostatic cancer. Hofmann R, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(6):327–30
[Determination of antibody-dependent cytotoxicity of granulocytes, monocytes and lymphocytes using human erythrocytes as target cells] Jahr H, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 1986;32(4):277–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Activation of human granulocytes and monocytes by physiologic concentrations of thiocyanate (rhodanide)] Jahr H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of the cell separation procedure on neutrophilic granulocyte function. II. Research on the bactericidal capacity and the NBT reduction ability of isolated granulocytes] Lehmann R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(4):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional Fc receptor defect of granulocytes in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome] Schopf RE, et al.
Immun Infekt 1987 Apr;15(2):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characterization of functional disorders of bone marrow by measuring chemiluminescence] Reinhardt U, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1987 Jun 15;42(12):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies of the effect of active oxygen on the cytotoxicity of erythrocytes] Tanaka S, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Dec; 35(12):1188–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of egg-white lysozyme on phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by guinea pig granulocytes] Gasior-Chrzan B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987; 39(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Phagocytic activity of granulocytes and bactericidal properties of plasma during radiotherapy of lung cancer] Wysocka J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Apr–Jun;36(2):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of serum opsonization activity in infants with septicemia and infections of the digestive, respiratory and central nervous systems] Markiewicz-Loskot G.
Pediatr Pol 1986 Dec;61(12):784–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[2 cases of pseudoxanthoma elasticum with hypofunction of T lymphocytes and granulocytes] Grochowska K.
Przegl Dermatol 1986 Nov–Dec;73(6):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of hydroxyurea on the chemotactic activity of granulocytes in psoriasis] Wasik F, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 1986 May–Jun;73(3):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Functional status of granulocyte-macrophage precursors in remissions of acute leukemia in children] Shershneva NS.
Pediatriia 1987;(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic burst and motility in granulocytes following trauma and endotoxinaemia in the anaesthetized pig. Andersen OK, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Nov;152:641–5
Ultrastructural localization of heparan sulfate and chondroitin sulfates associated with granulopoiesis in embryonic chick bone marrow. Sorrell JM, et al.
Am J Anat 1987 Jun;179(2):186–97
Chemiluminescence probe with Cypridina luciferin analog, 2-methyl-6-phenyl-3,7-dihydroimidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-3-one, for estimating the ability of human granulocytes to generate O2-. Nakano M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Dec; 159(2):363–9
Ankylosing spondylitis: a chronic inflammatory disease with iron overload in granulocytes and platelets. Feltelius N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Oct;45(10):827–31
Recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor repairs the abnormalities of neutrophils in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes and chronic myelogenous leukemia. Yuo A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):404–11
Differential endocytosis of fluorescein isothiocyanate-concanavalin A by normal and chronic myeloid leukemic granulocytes. Zingde SM, et al. **Blut** 1987 Aug;55(2):81–8
Effects of coronary bypass surgery under high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia on granulocyte chemiluminescence. Perttilä J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep;58(9):1027–30
The lectin leucoagglutinin binds specifically to human granulocytes, monocytes and tissue mast cells: further evidence for a common origin of the three cell types. Schumacher U, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul;66(3):405–6
The importance of radiolabelling human granulocytes with 111In-tropolonate or 111In-2-mercaptopyridine-N-oxide in plasma containing acid-citrate-dextrose. Danpure HJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Sep;59(705):907–10
Incorporation of iododeoxyuridine into DNA of granulocytes in patients. Belanger K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6509–12
Granulocytes cause reperfusion ventricular dysfunction after 15-minute ischemia in the dog. Engler R, et al.
Circ Res 1987 Jul;61(1):20–8
Colony inhibiting factor in mature granulocytes from normal individuals and patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Bøyum A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Apr;38(4):318–26
Formation of lipoxin A by granulocytes from eosinophilic donors. Serhan CN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15; 217(2):242–6
Synthesis and uptake of taurine by isolated human granulocytes. Jacobson E, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytobiol 1986;24(2):179–85
Enhancement of leukocyte membrane receptor expression after mechanical agitation. Naess A, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;81(3):235–7
Effect of methotrexate on intracellular folate pools in purified myeloid precursor cells from normal human bone marrow. Baram J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):692–7
Purified cytochrome b from human granulocyte plasma membrane is comprised of two polypeptides with relative molecular weights of 91,000 and 22,000. Parkos CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):732–42
Influence of plasma components on luminol-enhanced chemiluminescence from peripheral granulocytes in juvenile periodontitis. Asman B, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1986 Oct;13(9):850–5
Identification of an antigenic epitope and receptor binding domain of human C5a. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3856–62
Oxidation of salicylates by stimulated granulocytes: evidence that these drugs act as free radical scavengers in biological systems. Sagone AL Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1; 138(7):2177–83
Chemotactic factor binding and functional capacity: a comparison between human granulocytes and differentiated HL-60 cells. Dahlgren C, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Sep; 42(3):245–52
Cells of the human myelomonocytic line RC-2A synthesize tissue factor-like procoagulant and urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Karhumäki E, et al.
J Leukocyte Biol 1987 Jul;42(1):36–42
Production of colony-stimulating factor by sarcoid granulomas in vitro. Okabe T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb; 26(1):36–40
Cytochrome b-245. Segal AW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 132:378–94
Plasma levels of main granulocyte components in patients dialyzed with polycarbonate and cuprophan membranes. Hörl WH, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(4):272–6
Prenatal diagnosis of chronic granulomatous disease (CGD) in four high risk male fetuses. Huu TP, et al.
Prenat Diagn 1987 May;7(4):253–60
Generation of leukotrienes in polytraumatic patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS). Knöller J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:311–6
[Modulation of the oxidative metabolism of granulocytes by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Kapp A, et al.
Immun Infekt 1987 Feb;15(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of cytoplasmic mu chain by the double PAP method in cell lines and childhood non-T, non-B ALL cells] Sugita K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;49(3):686–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Granulocyte precursor cell studies in Schistosoma mansoni patients with eosinophilia. Kamal KA, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1986 Nov–Dec;16(6):455–60
Characterization of a new human diploid myeloid leukemia cell line (PLB-985) with granulocytic and monocytic differentiating capacity. Tucker KA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug; 70(2):372–8
Granulopoiesis-supporting effects of marrow stromal cells in continuous culture from patients with primary myelofibrosis. Hotta T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec; 64(4):669–73
Myeloid hyperplasia in the SENCAR mouse: differentiation from granulocytic leukemia. Long RE, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1986 Sep;68:117–23
Consequences of activation and adenosine-mediated inhibition of granulocytes during myocardial ischemia. Engler R. **Fed Proc** 1987 May 15;46(7):2407–12
Splenic monocyte-macrophage dependent suppression of autologous granulocyte-progenitors growth in Hodgkin's disease. Hansz J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(2):203–11
Interleukin-1-induced granulocytopenia and pulmonary leukostasis in rabbits. Goldblum SE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1987 Jan;62(1):122–8
Marked granulocytosis in C57BL/6 mice bearing a transplanted BMT-11 fibrosarcoma. Ishikawa M, et al.
JNCI 1987 Mar;78(3):567–71
Differentiation of blast cells in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia [letter] Fearon ER, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 4;315(23):1488
Bovine granulocytopathy syndrome of Holstein-Friesian calves and heifers. Takahashi K, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1987 Aug;49(4):733–6
Quantitative estimation of leukostasis in the posttraumatic lung—canine and human autopsy data. Redl H, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;236A:43–53
Indomethacin, prostacyclin, and heparin improve postischemic cerebral blood flow without affecting early postischemic granulocyte accumulation. Kochanek PM, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May-Jun;18(3):634–7
[Collection of circulating stem cells during remission after chemotherapy in acute leukemia] Debecker A, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1986;28(5):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myelodysplastic syndrome: morphological aspects of dysmyelopoiesis] Koike T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep; 27(9):1752–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Protein and immunoglobulin levels and granulocyte count in burned patients] Kobus K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 8;41(49):1553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Activity of serum granulocyte-macrophage colony formation regulators in alcoholism] Swiderska JE, et al.
Przegl Lek 1986;43(9):610–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Alterations of granulopoiesis in chronic uremic patients treated with intermittent hemodialysis. Ponassi A, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 1987;77(4):220–5
Granulocyte viability test in children from an environment with heavy metal pollution. Hager-Malecka B, et al.
Acta Paediatr Hung 1986;27(3):227–31
Giant neutrophils with increased peroxidase activity. Another evidence of dysgranulopoiesis in AIDS. d'Onofrio G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):584–91
Effect of dialyzer geometry on granulocyte and complement activation. Schaefer RM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987; 7(2):121–6
Interleukin 1-induced depression of iron and zinc: role of granulocytes and lactoferrin. Goldblum SE, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E27–32
Interactions between alveolar macrophages, monocytes, and granulocytes. Implications for airway inflammation. Lee TH. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6 Pt 2):S14–7 (61 ref.)
Recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor enhances superoxide release in human granulocytes stimulated by the chemotactic peptide. Kitagawa S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 14;144(3):1143–6
The effects of lipoxin A and lipoxin B on functional responses of human granulocytes. Palmblad J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 29;145(1):168–75
Investigations on the role of Golgi-mediated, ligand-receptor processing in the activation of granulocytes by chemoattractants: differential effects of monensin. Jesaitis RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11;927(3):382–91
A sensitive procedure for quantifying the phagocytic competence of blood granulocytes. Spangenberg P, et al.
Biosci Rep 1986 Aug;6(8):715–20

Abnormal stimulated adherence of neonatal granulocytes: impaired induction of surface Mac-1 by chemotactic factors or secretagogues. Anderson DC, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):740–50

The regulatory role of interleukin 2-responsive T lymphocytes on human marrow granulopoiesis. Estrov Z, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1161–6

The protooncogene c-fos is transcriptionally active in normal human granulocytes. Heidorn K, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug; 70(2):456–9

Contrasting patterns of DNA strand breakage and ADP-ribosylation-dependent DNA ligation during granulocyte and monocyte differentiation. Khan Z, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1114–9

Expression of granulocytic functions by leukemic promyelocytic HL-60 cells: differential induction by dimethylsulfoxide and retinoic acid. Matzner Y, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Sep;21(4):261–9

Flow-cytometric characterization of stimulation, free radical formation, peroxidase activity and phagocytosis of human granulocytes with 2,7-dichlorofluorescein (DCF). Burow S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;43(1):128–33

A variant of the congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type II with structural abnormalities in the granulocytic series. Vermylen C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):232–5

Capillary plugging by granulocytes and the no-reflow phenomenon in the microcirculation. Schmid-Schönbein GW. **Fed Proc** 1987 May 15;46(7):2397–401 (36 ref.)

Granulocyte factors as regulators of hemopoiesis. II. The mechanism of action and target cell for granulocyte factor activity. Sulowska Z, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(2):196–202

Granulocyte factors as potential regulators of hemopoiesis. I. Localisation of hemopoietic activity within granulocytes. Sulowska Z, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(2):188–95

Recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor: molecular and biological characterization. Zsebo KM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Sep;172(3–5):175–84

Leukotriene B4 induces enhanced migration of fish leucocytes in vitro. Hunt TC, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec; 59(4):563–8

Effect of granulocyte depletion in a ventilated surfactant-depleted lung. Kawano T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):27–33

The effects of phorbol myristate acetate and chemotactic peptide on transmembrane potentials and cytosolic free calcium in mature granulocytes evolve sequentially as the cells differentiate. Sullivan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1274–81

Interleukin 1 stimulates human endothelial cells to produce granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Broudy VC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):464–8

Receptor-specific modulation of myelopoiesis by recombinant DNA-derived interleukin 2. Burdach S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):452–8

The induction of lymphokine synthesis and cell growth in IL 3-dependent cell lines using antigen-antibody complexes. Le Gros GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15; 139(2):422–8

Regulated expression of the Mac-1, LFA-1, p150,95 glycoprotein family during leukocyte differentiation. Miller LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2891–900

Interleukin 2 inhibits in vitro granulocyte-macrophage colony formation. Naldini A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1880–4

Transient suppression of the zymosan-induced chemiluminescence produced by bone marrow cells during a subcutaneous nonspecific inflammation in the mouse. Herodin F, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jul;42(1):76–83

Numerical matching during cerebellar development: quantitative analysis of granule cell death in staggerer mouse chimeras. Herrup K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar; 7(3):829–36

Indium-111-labelled granulocyte accumulation in respiratory tract of patients with bronchiectasis. Currie DC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1335–9

The role of granulocytes in the pulmonary response to group B streptococcal toxin in young lambs. Engelhardt B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):159–65

Granulocytes as mediators of tissue injury in shock: therapeutic implications. Hammerschmidt DE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:19–31

Studies of granulocyte function (chemiluminescence response) in postoperative infection. Inthorn D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236B:51–8

Platelets augment granulocyte aggregation and cytotoxicity: uncovering of their effects by improved cell separation techniques using Percoll gradients. Boogaerts MA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep;37(3):229–36

Lymphocyte and granulocyte migration across the endothelial layer of bovine pulmonary artery intimal explants towards lymphocyte conditioned medium. Perkett EA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986;18(6):839–52

Induction of granulopoiesis of mastocytoma cells: ultrastructural and cytochemical studies on production of serotonin in a cultured mouse mastocytoma cell line. Inoue K, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(3):153–60

[The function of granulocytes stored in whole blood in relation to the storage time] Lehmann R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(6):749–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous investigations on granulocyte phagocytosis using rice starch and on granulocyte migration—a study in the preoperative definition of the defense situation of the organism] Glass W, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(5):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemiluminescence of whole blood—analysis of the kinetics and application of clinical examination of phagocytic functions of whole blood from various type of diseases] Ueno N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;61(6):947–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of chronic myelogenous leukemia—effects of mature granulocytes on erythroid colony formation in vitro] Urushiyama M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;49(5):1013–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulatory factors in granulopoiesis and monocytopoiesis—analyses of human colony stimulating factors] Okamura S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul; 27(7):1204–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Features of granulomonopoiesis during maximum physical loading of athletes] Volkov NI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):450–5 **(Rus)**

[Control and changes in granulopoiesis: neutropenia-neutrophilias] Ríos E. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;57(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Granulopoiesis regulation in lung cancer and radiotherapy] Wysocka J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jul–Sep;36(3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium 111 autologous granulocytes in the diagnosis of abscess and in the assessment of inflammatory bowel disease. Herry JY, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986; 13(2):183–90

TRANSPLANTATION

Evaluation of granulocyte transfusion in healthy neonatal pony foals. Morris DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug; 48(8):1187–93

Granulocyte transfusions in neutropenic patients. Menitove JE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1987;7(1):89–113 (101 ref.)

Transfusion of Rh-incompatible blood components to cancer patients. Lichtiger B, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986; 19(2):81–8

Prevention of nosocomial infections in marrow transplant patients: a prospective randomized comparison of systemic antibiotics versus granulocyte transfusions. Petersen FB, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Dec;7(12):586–92

The white cells: use of granulocyte transfusions. Quie PG. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):189–93 (29 ref.)

Stem cell autografting for chronic granulocytic leukemia [letter] Reiffers J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):267–8

Granulocyte transfusion kinetics measured by chemiluminescence, nitroblue tetrazolium reduction, and recovery of indium-111-labeled granulocytes. Elliott GR, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):23–7

In vitro characteristics and in vivo viability of platelets contained in granulocyte-platelet apheresis concentrate. Snyder EL, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):10–4

Effects of intensive granulocyte donation on donors and yields. Strauss RG, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep-Oct; 26(5):441–5

[Component transfusion in cancer chemotherapy—platelet transfusion and granulocyte transfusion] Kuraishi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):2906–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A granulocyte concentrate in the combined treatment of peptic ulcer patients] Preobrazhenskiĭ VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphometric and dendritic analysis of fascia dentata granule cells in human aging and senile dementia. de Ruiter JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):217–29

Dendritic extent in human dentate gyrus granule cells in normal aging and senile dementia. Flood DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):205–16

Infants with Down's syndrome. Use of cytogenetic studies and in vitro colony assay for granulocyte progenitor to distinguish acute nonlymphocytic leukemia from a transient myeloproliferative disorder. de Alarcon PA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):987–93

Relationship between DNA content and nuclear morphology of mature granulocytes. Berger J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(6):424–6

Monosomy 7 in granulocytes and monocytes in myelodysplastic syndrome. Kere J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 26;316(9):499–503

Granular cell myoma and schwannoma: fine structural and immunohistochemical study. Abenoza P, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(1):19–28

[The effect of the cell separation procedure on neutrophilic granulocyte function. I. Research on the morphology and phagocytosis behavior of isolated granulocytes] Lehmann R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(4):478–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GRANULOCYTOPENIA see **AGRANULOCYTOSIS**

GRANULOMA

see related
TUBERCULOMA

Cholesterol granuloma of the petrous apex. Amedee RG, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Jan;8(1):48–55

Experimental granulomatosis. Boros DL. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):10–21 (40 ref.)

Xanthogranulomatous abscess of a mullerian duct remnant. A rare lesion of the rectum and anus. Davis M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):755–9

Hemangiomatous granuloma of the ureter. Kawabe K. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):138–9

Hepatic granulomas. James DG, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1986 Mar; 3(1):30–3

BLOOD

Increased activity of serum amine oxidases in granuloma annulare, necrobiosis lipoidica and diabetes. Yuen CT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 May;116(5):643–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Long-term evolution of BCG- and CFA-induced granulomas in rat lungs. Correlation of histologic features with cells in bronchoalveolar lavage samples. Chang JC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):16–27

Sarcoidlike lung granulomatosis induced by aluminum dusts. De Vuyst P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb; 135(2):493–7

Occupational high-pressure injection injury. Macaulay JC. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;115(3):379–81

Contact granuloma annulare. Stransky L. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Feb;16(2):106

Isolation of mycolic acid-containing glycolipids in Nocardia rubra and their granuloma forming activity in mice. Yano I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Mar;10(3):113–23

Cavitary lung nodules associated with combination chemotherapy containing bleomycin. Talcott JA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):619–20

Silicone-induced hypercalcaemia in haemodialysis patients. Altmann P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(1):26–9

A model of pulmonary granulomata induced by beryllium sulfate in the rat. Votto JJ, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Mar; 4(1):7?–6

Granulomatous lung disease in children by aspiration of medications. Hański W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987; 133(1):61–73

[Acute granulomatous interstitial nephritis and hepatitis caused by drugs. Possible role of an allopurinol-furosemide combination] Mousson C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986; 7(5):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute granulomatous interstitial nephritis with iritis. Possible induction by non-steroidal antiphlogistics] Koeppen-Hagemann I, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 13;112(7):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thorotrastoma—late damage following thorotrast arteriography] Kau RJ, et al. **HNO** 1986 Aug;34(8):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paraffin granuloma of the lower lid] Lieb W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Feb;190(2):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the salivary glands following sialography. Differential diagnosis of granulomatous reactions] Hamper K, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Mar;8(2):65–72 **(Ger)**

[Newly isolated glycolipids from Rhodococcus terrae cell wall and their granuloma forming activities] Kurano S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;107(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Granuloma formation by the glycolipids containing mycolic acid in Nocardia, Rhodococcus and related actinomycetes and their structure analysis] Sawai H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;107(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mercury-induced granuloma simulating malignant melanoma] Kadyków M. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 73(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nodular cystic acne: excessive granulation tissue caused by isotretinoin] Henkes J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1987; 15(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

The classification of vasculitis and a reappraisal of allergic granulomatosis and angiitis (Churg-Strauss syndrome). Lie JT. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Jun;53(6):429–39

COMPLICATIONS

Granuloma-related hypercalcemia in lipoid pneumonia. Rolla AR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;292(5):313–6

Histoplasmoma, pleural fibrosis, and slowly enlarging pleural effusion in an asymptomatic patient. Swinburne AJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):502–3

Granulomatous involvement of the liver in anthracosilicosis. Barbazza R, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(4):276–81

Granuloma annulare and amniotic band syndrome. Rothenberg J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Dec;122(12):1361

Cystic parathyroid adenoma with coexistent sarcoid

granulomas. Taguchi K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987; 243(6):392–4

Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma with myeloma. A case report. Venencie PY, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):588–92

Granuloma formation and fibrosis in sarcoidosis. Arnoux AG, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):22–34 (84 ref.)

Recurrent haemoptysis and pulmonary haemosiderosis associated with granulomatous lung disease and von Willebrand's coagulopathy. Milman N, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;69(3):192–4

The coexistence of Langerhans' cell granulomatosis and malignant lymphoma may take different forms: report of seven cases with a review of the literature. Neumann MP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct;17(10):1060–5

Presumed Toxocara canis with peripheral retinal granuloma and secondary macular hole. Richer SP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 May;58(5):404–7

Erosion of the triquetrum and pisiform bones caused by a foreign body granuloma. Goldstein SA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Nov;11(6):899–901

Causes of late onset epilepsy in Saudi Arabia: the role of cerebral granuloma. Yaqub BA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):90–2

Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma with paraproteinemia. A review of 22 cases. Finan MC, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov;65(6):376–88

Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma with paraproteinemia. Case report and a pathogenetic theory. Bullock JD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep;93(9):1233–6

Pulmonary histoplasmoma presenting as massive hemoptysis. Zeiss J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul;6(7):689–91

[Unexplained prolonged fever. The granuloma was indeed dental] Robert R, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Sep; 7(4):417–9 **(Fre)**

[Allergic granulomatosis and vasculitis (Churg–Strauss syndrome)] Bugovics E. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 17; 128(20):1043–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of allergic granulomatous angiitis with special reference to cardiac lesions] Kodama M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1638–43 **(Jpn)**

[Coexistence of lupus tuberculosis with disseminated granuloma annulare] Kadyków M. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;73(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Actinomycotic granuloma of the trigeminal ganglion. Atri M, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):167–9

Periodic acid–Schiff–negative granulomatous lymphadenopathy in patients with Whipple's disease. Localization of the Whipple bacillus to noncaseating granulomas by electron microscopy. Wilcox GM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):165–70

Sarcoid granuloma simulating amelanotic melanoma of the iris. Cohen SB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec; 18(12):343–5

Granuloma annulare [letter] Truhan AP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan;30(1):117–9

Ultrasound in the diagnosis of granulomatous orchitis. Scott RF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Sep;58(693):907–9

Pulmonary plasma cell granuloma. Lebecque P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):174–6

Barium granuloma mimicking rectal carcinoma. Arlow FL, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(3):213–4

Parallelism between superoxide production of peritoneal exudate cells and lung granulomatous response in mice vaccinated with BCG cell walls. Kimura T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Oct;173(1):12–22

Epithelioid sarcoma and isolated necrobiotic granuloma: a comparative immunocytochemical study. Wick MR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Aug;13(4):253–60

Granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system. Frayne JH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 20;145(8):410–2

Skull granuloma vs. hematoma [letter] Stern WE. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):504–5

Pseudomelanoma of the iris in herpes simplex keratoiritis. Gupta K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1524–7

Alimentary tract granulomas. Vella M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1985 Sep;2(2):142–7

Plasma cell granuloma of the cardioesophageal region. Göğüş S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):255–8

[Periarteritis nodosa and Churg–Strauss granulomatous angiitis: the same entity?] Guillevin L. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(4):297–8 **(Fre)**

[Granulomatous vasculitis] Pierard GE. **Phlebologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;40(1):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchocentric granulomatosis as a manifestation of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis without bronchial asthma] Wöckel W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 26; 112(26):1043–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[5 cases of malignant neoplasms of the gingiva initially diagnosed as epulis] Gandolfo S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple lipogranulomas simulating malignant neoplasms of the breasts] Shirin DF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep; (9):107–8 **(Rus)**

[A case of macrofocal disseminated pulmonary granulomatosis] Ovcharenko SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(6):134–6 **(Rus)**

[Necrotizing sarcoid granulomatosis. Report of a new case (letter)] Borro Maté J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr; 180(7):409–10 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of experimental granulomatous uveitis by lipoxygenase and cyclo–oxygenase inhibitors. Rao NA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):413–5

Allergic angiitis of Churg and Strauss syndrome. Response to pulse methylprednisolone. MacFadyen R, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):629–31

A case of generalized granuloma annulare responding to hydroxychloroquine. Carlin MC, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 May–Jun;54(3):229–32

Inflammatory lesions of the basal ganglia and thalamus: review of twenty–one cases. Bhatia R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):983–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiotensin–converting enzyme in sarcoid and chalazion granulomas of the conjunctiva. Immonen I, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;64(5):519–21

Isolation and partial characterization of hyaluronidase and exo–polysaccharidases in rat carrageenin granuloma. Ito A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1977 May;25(5):1010–6

Elastase activity in granulomatous inflammation in experimental murine leprosy. Hsu PS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Aug;45(1):84–92

Ile–Ser–bradykinin (T–kinin) and Met–Ile–Ser–bradykinin (Met–T–kinin) are released from T–kininogen by an acid proteinase of granulomatous tissues in rats. Sakamoto W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):437–40

Characterization of elastase associated with granulomatous tissue remodeling. Izaki S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986; 32(1):79–89

Induction of granuloma–dependent angiotensin–converting enzyme and eosinophil chemotactic factor in the skin of athymic nude mice. Kanazawa K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 May;34(1):61–9

Localization of angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) in granulomas of sarcoidosis cutaneous lesions. Takemura S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;14(2):122–5

Serum angiotensin–converting–enzyme in rabbits with and without pulmonary granulomatosis. Granulomatosis induced with complete–Freund's–adjuvant or BCG. Lieberman J, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1986 Mar;3(1):60–6

The significance of angiotensin I converting enzyme in granulomatous inflammation. Functions of ACE in granulomas. Weinstock JV. **Sarcoidosis** 1986 Mar; 3(1):19–26 (98 ref.)

Collagen proline hydroxylase in wound healing, granuloma formation, scurvy, and growth. Mussini E, et al. **Science** 1967 Aug 25;157(3791):927–9

[Superiority of gammaglutamyl transferase in comparison with alkaline phosphatase in the enzymatic study of granulomatous hepatitis] Nuño Alvarez E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jul;72(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Intraabdominal granuloma reaction in rats after introduction of maize–starch powder. Nordstrand K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Mar; 95(2):93–8

Plant–induced dermatitis. Epstein WL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;16(9):950–5 (56 ref.)

Esophageal reflux and dysmotility as the basis for persistent cervical symptoms. Ossakow SJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jul–Aug;96(4):387–92

Facial granuloma associated with Trichosporon cutaneum infection. Otsuka F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Oct; 122(10):1176–9

Postgranulomatous anetoderma associated with Takayasu's arteritis in a child. Taïeb A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 123(6):796–800

Granuloma formation as a complication of the posterior fixation suture operation. Gal A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;104(12):1755

Granulomatous encephalitis caused by Bipolaris hawaiiensis. Morton SJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec; 110(12):1183–5

Botryomycosis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Toth IR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):246–9

Giant orf in a normal individual. Pether JV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Oct;115(4):497–9

Granulomatous cheilitis and a positive Kveim test. Shehade SA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;115(5):619–22

Stitch granulomata after thyroid surgery. Eldridge PR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan;74(1):62

Visceral and skin granuloma annulare, diabetes, and polyendocrine disease. Thomas DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18;293(6553):977–8

Traumatic granulomas resulting from a jet injection device. Two case reports. Read BD, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Oct;52(10):849–51

Pulmonary lipogranulomatosis due to excessive consumption of apples. Duboucher C, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):611–2

Cutaneous granuloma over a vitallium plate. Rostoker G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Mar;16(3):175–8

Granulomatous reaction to purple tattoo pigment. Schwartz RA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr;16(4):198–202

A case of secondary syphilis with a solitary pulmonary lesion. Kurumaji Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(1):23–7

Insulin–induced granuloma tissue formation and angiogenesis in alloxan–treated diabetic mice. Kimura M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb;34(1):55–63

The role of monoclonal antibodies in the study of chronic inflammatory respiratory diseases induced by dust inhalation. Teles De Araújo A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:203–10

Granulomatous hepatitis in Yersinia enterocolitica infection. Stjernberg U, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Apr; 34(2):56–7

Food intolerance in patients with oro–facial granulomatosis. Haworth RJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Dec; 40(6):447–56

Granulomatous inflammation of minor salivary gland ducts: a new oral manifestation of Crohn's disease. Schnitt SJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr;18(4):405–7

T–cell independent transfer of organized granuloma formation. Epstein WL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 17; 14(1):59–63

Granuloma formation and hemopoiesis induced by C36–48–mycolic acid–containing glycolipids from Nocardia rubra. Kaneda K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec; 54(3):869–75

Current concepts in the pathogenesis of occupationally induced allergic pneumonitis. Salvaggio JE. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):424–34 (48 ref.)

Granuloma annulare arising after herpes zoster [letter] Shideler SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 1):1049–50

Talc liver. Molos MA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr; 9(2):198–203

Maternal death associated with intravenous methylphenidate (Ritalin) and pentazocine (Talwin) abuse. Lundquest DE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 May;32(3):798–801

Recurrent granulomatous synovitis due to Mycobacterium kansasii in a renal transplant recipient. Sanger JR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):436–41

Granulomatous hepatitis following intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy for bladder carcinoma. Marans HY, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):111–2

Re: Intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy and associated granulomatous renal masses [letter] Schellhammer PF. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):315

Barium granuloma: an unusual cause of unilateral ureteral obstruction. Walther JM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep; 138(3):614–6

Granulomatous hepatitis associated with Lyme disease [letter] Chavanet P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):623–4

Orf [letter] Angus DG. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jan 8;1(1):9–10

Granulomatous osteolytic lesion of the skull associated with cat–scratch disease. Muszynski MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb;6(2):199–201

Granulomatous cystitis in chronic granulomatous disease: ultrasound diagnosis. Hassel DR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(3):254–5

Granulomatous pseudotumors in total joint replacement. Griffiths HJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(2):146–52

Octopus bite resulting in granuloma annulare. Fulghum DD. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1434–6

Subcutaneous implantation of the spleen as a new technique for experimental induction of hepatic Schistosoma mansoni egg granulomas. Botros SS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):515–6

Pulmonary foreign body granulomatosis: case report. Fitzer PM. **Va Med** 1987 Mar;114(3):156–8

[Actinic granuloma] Moulin G. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(2):269–71 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral choroidal granuloma secondary to ocular toxocariasis] Vinciguerra P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:67–70 **(Fre)**

[Palpebral xanthogranulomatosis in myeloma] Vandenbussche F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb; 86(2):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary biliary liver cirrhosis and granulomatous pulmonary infiltrates] Hoffmann R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 16;116(33):1098–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of granulomatous reaction to tattooing] Colombo R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 30;42(8):747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of suspected allergic granulomatous angiitis following surgery of Sipple's syndrome] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):133–7 **(Jpn)**

[Granuloma formed as a biological response] Okabe T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 May;45(5):1136–43 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Disseminated granuloma annulare in patients with erythema multiforme] Kalbarczyk K. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 73(5):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Granulomatous hepatitis caused by Q fever (letter)] Antón Aranda E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(5):279–80 **(Spa)**

[Granulomatous hepatitis caused by carbamazepine (letter)] Noguerado A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(2):116 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial granuloma annulare. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Friedman SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):600–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations on the fate of Brugia malayi in jirds previously vaccinated with irradiated infective stage larvae. Yates JA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep; 35(5):982–7

A study of HLA antigen association in localized and generalized granuloma annulare. Friedman–Birnbaum R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;115(3):329–33

Accessory cell function of cells isolated from Mycobacterium leprae–induced granulomas. Montreewasuwat N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;102(2):346–54

Epithelioid cell granuloma induction in the guinea pig by haptenated Mycobacterium leprae. Verghese S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jul;107(2):307–16

Modulation of granulomatous inflammation in murine schistosomiasis mansoni by enteric exposure to schistosome ova: in vitro characterization of a regulatory mechanism within the granuloma. Weinstock JV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep;108(2):452–9

Anti–L3T4 antibody treatment suppresses hepatic granuloma formation and abrogates antigen–induced interleukin–2 production in Schistosoma mansoni infection. Mathew RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):820–6

T lymphocyte–dependent evolution of bacterial cell wall–induced hepatic granulomas. Wahl SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2199–209

In vitro granuloma formation in experimental visceral leishmaniasis [letter] Stern JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep; 156(3):533–4

Granulomatous slack skin: clonal rearrangement of the T–cell receptor beta gene is evidence for the lymphoproliferative nature of a cutaneous elastolytic disorder. LeBoit PE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Aug;89(2):183–6

Pathology review—10th International Conference Baltimore 1984. Williams WJ. **Sarcoidosis** 1985 Mar;2(1):6–8

Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma with paraproteinemia: case report and a pathogenetic theory. Bullock JD, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:342–54

The schistosome egg granuloma: immunopathology in the cause of host protection or parasite survival? Doenhoff MJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):503–14

[The sensitizing role of the gut–associated antigen of Schistosoma japonicum in granuloma formation around the ova] Guan XH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;66(8):479–83 **(Chi)**

[Visualization of IL2 and IL2 receptor in leprous dermal granulomata] Elageul B, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1986 Jul–Sep;(102):343–4 **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of chronification in bronchopulmonary infections] König W, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jun 6; 81(13):456–60 **(Ger)**

[Strain differences in granuloma formation in mice in response to mycolic acid–containing glycolipids of some species of Nocardia and Rhodococcus] Sumi Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;41(6):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The course of healing of the inflammatory granuloma in rats after the application of tetrachlormethane and 6–azauridine. Nováková O, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1985; 31(5–6):321–31

Interleukin 1 and prostaglandin production by cells of the mononuclear phagocyte system isolated from mycobacterial granulomas. Montreewasuwat N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jan;104(1):12–23

Collagen biosynthesis and degradation during deposit and resorptive phases of carrageenin granuloma. Figueras T, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Oct;6(4):379–85

Collagen glycosylation in human granulation tissue and scar. Zanaboni G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(1):11–5

Nonenzymatic glycosylation of proteins and protease activities in granulation tissues in experimental diabetes. Sharma C, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec;10(4):403–11

Mesenchymal target cell specificity of egg granuloma–derived fibroblast growth factor in schistosomiasis. Wyler DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr; 155(4):728–36

Production of colony–stimulating factor by sarcoid granulomas in vitro. Okabe T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb; 26(1):36–40

The distribution of S100 and lysozyme immunoreactive cells in the various phases of granuloma development in sarcoidosis. Veress B, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Mar;4(1):33–7

Distinction between responsiveness of macrophages to cyclic–AMP elevation by prostaglandin E2 and prostacyclin. Bonta IL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981;40:58–61

Macrophage regulation of collagen deposition in granuloma tissue in vivo and the effect of prostaglandin E2. Parnham MJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981;40:72–4

[Inappropriate calcitriol secretion syndrome] Meyrier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 9;16(17):815–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cerebral granulomatous angiitis associated with isolation of human T–lymphotropic virus type III from the central nervous system. Yankner BA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep; 20(3):362–4

Granuloma annulare–like skin lesion due to Fusarium roseum: therapy with ketoconazole [letter] Ooi SP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Feb;123(2):167–8

OCCURRENCE

Granuloma annulare: a rare occipital lesion in infants and children. Challa VR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Sep; 28(3):211–4

PARASITOLOGY

Modulation of Schistosoma japonicum pulmonary egg granulomas with monoclonal antibodies. Sidner RA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):361–70

PATHOLOGY

Asteroid bodies [letter] Wargotz ES, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep–Oct;30(5):556–8

Xanthogranuloma of the oral cavity in adult. A case report and review of the literature. Takeda Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Oct;36(10):1565–70

Focal palisading granuloma in the prostate and bladder. A clinicopathologic study of 88 total cystectomy specimens. Yamada Y. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec;36(12):1813–22

Spermatic granuloma complicating abdominoperineal resection of the rectum: diagnosis by CT, MR imaging, and percutaneous biopsy. Feaster SH, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep; 149(3):529–30

Bladder granulomata after bladder surgery. Spagnolo DV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):430–7

Pulmonary hyalinizing granuloma. Yousem SA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;87(1):1–6

Comparative ultrastructural study of generalized and localized granuloma annulare. Friedman–Birnbaum R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Aug;8(4):302–8

Cutaneous necrotizing granulomatous vasculitis with evolution to T cell lymphoma. Foley JF, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):839–44

Conjunctival involvement in Churg–Strauss syndrome. Shields CL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15; 102(5):601–5

Variation of hepatic fibrosis and granuloma size among mouse strains infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Cheever AW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):85–97

Morphometric distinction of granulomas in tuberculosis and sarcoidosis. Difference in nuclear profiles. Tosi P, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep;8(3):233–40

Orofacial granulomatosis—a 10 year review. Ferguson MM, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jul;15(3):370–7 (90 ref.)

Granulomatous peritonitis due to Ascaris lumbricoides. Gahukamble DB, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Jun; 7(2):142–4

Pruritic, pink, papular eruption. Generalized granuloma annulare (GA). Birnbaum PS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Aug;123(8):1071–2, 1074–5

Perforating granuloma annulare in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Immunohistologic evaluation of the cellular infiltrate. Huerter CJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Sep;123(9):1217–20

Granulomatous lymphadenitis in children. Benjamin DR. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):750–3

Rheumatoid nodulosis: report of a case with evidence of intraosseous rheumatoid granuloma. Morales–Piga A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct;29(10):1278–83

Epulides: a clinicopathological study of a series of 200 consecutive lesions. Macleod RI, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jul 25;163(2):51–3

Poikiloderma vasculare atrophicans granulomatosa [letter] van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Sep; 115(3):383–5

Formation of granulomas in liver of silica–treated rats. Kanta J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Dec;67(6):889–99

Pyogenic granuloma: evaluation of oral conditions. Vilmann A, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;24(5):376–82

Angioinvasive plasma cell granulomas of the lung. Warter A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):435–43

Pulmonary Hodgkin's disease and Langerhans cell granulomatosis [letter] Flint A, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul; 92(1):191–2

Linear granuloma annulare of the finger. McDow RA, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Jan;39(1):43–4

Tissue section Donovan bodies—identification through slow–Giemsa (overnight) technique. Sehgal VN, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(5):228–31

Teflon granuloma mimicking a thyroid tumor. Wilson RA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Jun;3(2):156–8

Granulomas of the gut in Crohn's disease. A step sectioning study. Kuramoto S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jan; 30(1):6–11

Granulomatous inflammation of the heart. Ferrans VJ, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:262–70 (82 ref.)

Modification of caecal lymphoid tissue and relationship to granuloma formation in sporadic ileocaecal tuberculosis. Gaffney EF, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jul;11(7):691–704

Renal cholesterol granulomas: identification and morphological pattern of development [letter] Harrison DJ. **Histopathology** 1986 Sep;10(9):1001

Variable severity and Ia antigen expression in streptococcal–cell–wall–induced hepatic granulomas in rats. Allen JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):674–9

Generalized and localized granuloma annulare. Friedman–Birnbaum R. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 25(6):364–6

Skin granulomas due to Mycobacterium gordonae. Gengoux P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;26(3):181–4

Granuloma formation in herpes zoster scars [letter] Fischer G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1261–3

Solitary giant spider angioma with an overlying pyogenic granuloma [letter] Okada N. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):1053–4

Painful, nonhealing, tooth extraction socket. Kanas RJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Sep;113(3):441–2

Pyogenic granulomas. Jennings BJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Aug;58(8):664–73

Necrotizing sarcoid granulomatosis: report of a case. Gordon CI. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Sep;86(9):584–8

Granuloma annulare. Case reports of superficial and deep form.. Lemont H, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;77(2):82–5

Hepatic granulomas: profile and follow–up of 10 cases responding to antituberculous therapy. Plumber ST, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Mar;35(3):207–9

Plasma cell granuloma of the thyroid. Chan KW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1105–7

Granulomatous lobular mastitis. Going JJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):535–40

Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis: clinicopathological study of 13 cases. Roberts KM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):412–7

Histopathology of necrobiotic xanthogranuloma with paraproteinemia. Finan MC, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Apr;14(2):92–9

Stump the experts: granuloma annulare disseminatum. Kouskoukis CE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar; 13(3):233, 295

Disseminated atypical granuloma annulare. Husz S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;14(1):67–9

Characterization of regulatory (interferon–alpha/beta) and accessory (LAF/IL 1) monokine activities from liver granuloma macrophages of Schistosoma mansoni–infected mice. Elliott DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15; 138(8):2653–62

Isolation and characterization of type V collagen from human post–burn granulation tissues. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Oct;87(4):540–3

Oral vegetable granuloma: ultrastructural and histological study. Harrison JD, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul; 15(6):322–6

Subcutaneous palisading granulomas (benign rheumatoid nodules) in children. Minifee PK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1078–80

The clinical spectrum of granulomatous prostatitis: a report of 200 cases. Stillwell TJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug; 138(2):320–3

Xanthogranulomatous epididymitis: a case report. Wiener LB, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):621–2

Pulmonary vascular talc granulomatosis. Schwartz IS, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 14;256(18):2584

Portal tract lipogranulomas in liver biopsies. Delladetsima JK, et al. **Liver** 1987 Feb;7(1):9–17

Plasma–cell granuloma of the trachea. Barker AP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 20;146(8):443–5

Bronchocentric granulomatosis. A histopathologic analysis of six operated cases. Eskenasy A, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Jan–Mar;33(1):23–31

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 9–1987. A 74–year–old man with diffuse pulmonary consolidations after emesis and apparent aspiration. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 26; 316(9):529–41

Effect of some endodontic sealers on cell migration in experimental granulomas. Feiglin B. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;63(3):371–4

Immunology of pulmonary disease—profile of the granuloma. Blasi A, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1985 Sep;2(2):114–5

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of granulomatous disorders. Klemi PJ, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Mar;4(1):38–41

HLA–DR antigens in epithelioid cell granulomas of sarcoidosis, using semithin frozen sections. A concept about granuloma formation. v. Maarsseveen T, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1985 Sep;2(2):148–53

"Recurrence" of a plasma cell granuloma 11 years after initial resection. Weinberg PB, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr; 80(4):519–21

Symptomatic xanthogranuloma of the choroid plexus of the third ventricle. A new case with ultrastructural study. Razavi–Encha F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun;27(6):569–74

Periocular granuloma annulare. Lawton AW, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb;31(4):285–90

Plasma cell granuloma of the lung (inflammatory pseudotumor). Fassina AS, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Oct 31; 72(5):529–34

Granulomatous pancreatitis—granulomas in chronic pancreatitis. Stürmer J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 410(4):327–38

[Bronchocentric granulomatosis as a complication of honeycomb lung] Dobiáš J. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Mar; 23(1):14–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Xanthogranulomatous processes in the area of the large vessels] Mergancová J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1986 Aug; 22(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anatomo–clinical conference. Hôpital de la Pitié–Salpêtrière. Case no. 5—1986. Amicrobic purulent swelling of the psoas in a young man] Gatfosse M, et al.

Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1986;137(7):590–6 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of a case of Groenouw's granular dystrophy (type I)] Chauvenet C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Aug–Sep;86(8–9):957–60, 963–6 (Fre)
[Granulomatous lesions of the breast. Their role in inflammatory breast pathology and their relations to lobular granulomatous mastitis] Tournemaine N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(1):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Churg and Strauss allergic granulomatous angiitis and an inflammatory pseudotumor of the orbit] Dry J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 May;7(3):301–3 (Fre)
[Paraffin granuloma of the penis] Bräuninger W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Nov;37(11):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conjunctival granuloma caused by synthetic fibers] Arocker-Mettinger E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Dec;189(6):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation between pulmonary cholesterol granulomatosis and alveolar proteinosis?] Häberle M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Nov;40(11):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunohistochemical studies of cell differentiation in non-puerperal chronic granulomatous mastitis] Katzer B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Xanthofibrogranulomatosis with meningocortical involvement] Dauch WA, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986; 132(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nonspecific granulomatous ulcerating inflammation of the small intestine as a rare cause of ileus] Kapral W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(11):717–22 (Ger)
[Generalized perforating granuloma annulare] Sala GP, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jan–Feb;122(1–2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Granular cell tumor of the vulva. Description of a case] Lomeo AM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Mar;39(3):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bronchocentric granulomatosis. Description of a case] La Franca S, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Mar–Apr;78(1054):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of spermatic granuloma of the epididymis] Takayama T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Aug;32(8):1149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intrascrotal sclerosing lipogranuloma: a case report] Yoshida M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jan;33(1):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mechanisms of granulomatous inflammation in tuberculosis] Yoshida T. **Kekkaku** 1986 Nov;61(11):611–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chronic tinea universalis accompanied by granuloma trichophyticum (an abscess form)] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;97(4):445–51 (Jpn)
[Topographic distribution of noncaseating granulomas studied by TBLB (transbronchial lung biopsy) in sarcoidosis] Matsuoka R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 24(12):1334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A clinico-pathological study of allergic granulomatous angiitis—on our experience of three cases and literature review of 56 cases reported in Japan] Hayakawa H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;75(8):1075–84 (Jpn)
[A case of plasma cell granuloma of the stomach combined with hepatocellular carcinoma] Hiromoto M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;83(11):2440–4 (Jpn)
[A case of posttransfusion hepatitis showing epithelioid granuloma in the bone marrow with pure red cell aplasia (PRCA)] Yamashita F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jun; 27(6):910–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Current aspects of pulmonary granulomatosis] Moisescu V. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Jul–Sep;35(3):193–202 (50 ref.) (Rum)
[Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis] Ageev AK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Granulomatous inflammation of the liver in opisthorchiasis] Bychkov VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis, squamous cell cancer and lithiasis in 1 kidney] Moldavskii MI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(9):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[So-called reticulohistiocytic granulomatous encephalitis] Zenkevich GS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(9):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oleogranuloma of the penis] Neimark AI. **Klin Khir** 1986; (12):48 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological parallels in annular granuloma and necrobiosis lipoidica and their association with diabetes mellitus (review of the literature and personal data)] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986; (12):4–12 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Xanthogranuloma of the frontal bone] Makhmudov UB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):52–4 (Rus)
[Malignant histiocytic proliferation. Study of a patient] Pérez-Vidal R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 4; 87(10):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Actinic granuloma] Torne Escasany R, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(4):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Benign pseudotumors of the lung. Presentation of 2 cases] Hueto Pérez de Heredia J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar; 180(4):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bronchocentric granulomatosis] Perales Marín F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(6):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inbred strain differences influence the focal proliferation of plasma cells in pristane induced oil granuloma. Potter M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:227–30
Fibroblast stimulation in schistosomiasis. VII. Egg granulomas secrete factors that stimulate collagen and fibronectin synthesis. Wyler DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1581–6
Transient suppression of the zymosan-induced chemiluminescence produced by bone marrow cells during a subcutaneous nonspecific inflammation in the mouse. Herodin F, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jul;42(1):76–83
Quantitative method for measuring adjuvant-induced granuloma angiogenesis in insulin-treated diabetic mice. Kimura M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 May;9(5):442–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis. Cossi AF, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987; 12(2):154–5
Variable CT appearance of plasma cell granuloma of the lung. Shapiro MP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):49–51
Inflammatory pseudotumors of the lung: importance of recognition and differentiation from neoplastic and granulomatous processes. Shin MS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;79(1):42–8
Prevesical xanthogranulomatous pseudotumor. Simforoosh N, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):977–8
Xanthogranulomas of choroid plexus. Handagoon P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):172–3
[Radiological aspects of plasma-cell granuloma of the lung. Description of a case] Grassi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Sep;72(9):684–6 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy for ocular necrobiotic xanthogranuloma [letter] Char DH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb; 105(2):174–5

SURGERY

Recurrent and metastatic pulmonary fibrous histiocytoma/plasma cell granuloma in a child. Maier HC, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1073–6
Successful surgical management of a severe case of starch peritonitis. Deutsch M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986; 22(2):110–2
Tracheotomy revision in infants: to facilitate extubation and restore phonation. Friedberg J. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Jun;13(1):61–8
[Hepatic resection on demand in a case of abscessed hepatic granuloma secondary to brucellosis focus] Di Palo S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 31;42(10):869–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of foreign body granuloma caused by cotton pledgets that remained during intracranial operation] Suga T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Mar;15(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Oleogranuloma of the penis] Voronov AK, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):59 (Rus)

THERAPY

Plasmapheresis, a treatment modality for necrobiotic xanthogranuloma. Finelli LG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 2):351–4
Plasma cell granuloma of the lung—resection and steroid therapy. Shirakusa T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;35(3):185–8

VETERINARY

Idiopathic periadnexal multinodular granulomatous dermatitis in twenty-two dogs. Carpenter JL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jan;24(1):5–10

GRANULOMA, EOSINOPHILIC see **EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA**

GRANULOMA GANGRAENESCENS see **GRANULOMA, LETHAL MIDLINE**

GRANULOMA, GIANT CELL

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of Carrington's chronic eosinophilic pneumonia associated with bronchocentric granulomatosis in an asthmatic patient] Berthier A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986; 42(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Congenital epulis in the newborn. Bernhoft CH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Jun;13(1):25–9

DIAGNOSIS

Giant cell reparative granuloma and other giant cell lesions of the bones of the hands and feet. Picci P, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):415–21
[Reparative giant-cell granuloma of the ethmoid sinuses] Sekula J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(4):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Brown tumor of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Report of a case associated with intestinal malabsorption syndrome in a patient with progressive systemic sclerosis] Sierra Madero JG, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Oct–Dec; 38(4):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-DR antigen detection in giant cell lesions. Regezi JA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Sep;15(8):434–8

METABOLISM

Intracellular elastin in cutaneous giant cell reaction [letter] Shum DT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):617–9

PATHOLOGY

Giant cell reaction of small bones. Capozzi JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):181–4
Annular elastolytic giant cell granuloma occurring in covered areas. Ishibashi A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(6):293–7
Acute idiopathic interstitial myocarditis: case report with special reference to morphological characteristics of giant cells. Tanaka M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov; 39(11):1209–16
Annular elastolytic giant cell granuloma: an unusual case with lesions arising in non-sun-exposed areas. Muramatsu T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;14(1):54–8
Granuloma formation in eosinophilic ulcer of the tongue [letter] Byard RW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb;16(1):59
Granulomatous reactions in mycosis fungoides. Dabski K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;34(4):217–29
Central giant cell lesions of the mandible and maxilla: a clinicopathologic and cytometric study. Ficarra G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;64(1):44–9
[Giant-cell epulis. II. Histological aspects] Gandolfo S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Dec;35(12):1151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of asymptomatic primary biliary cirrhosis with granuloma accompanied by giant cell] Shimizu H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;75(8):1119–22 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intractable ventricular tachycardia in a patient with giant cell myocarditis, thymoma and myasthenia gravis. de Jongste MJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Dec;13(3):374–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant cell granuloma of the paranasal sinuses and nasal cavity. Weber AL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Sep–Oct;95(5 Pt 1):541–2

SURGERY

Conservative management of a peripheral giant cell granuloma. Lubow RM, et al. **Ann Dent** 1986 Winter; 45(2):23–5
Combined curettage and cryosurgical treatment for the aggressive "giant cell lesion" of the mandible.Webb DJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;15(6):780–5
Treatment of large radiolucent lesion of the mandibular ramus: report of case. Addante RR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jul;115(1):46–8
[Reparative giant cell granuloma: long-term follow up. Apropos of a case] Precious DS, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(6):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exeresis of reparative giant cell granuloma: intentional section of the inferior dental nerve followed by its repair] Precious DS, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986; 87(6):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GRANULOMA, HODGKIN'S see **HODGKIN'S DISEASE**

GRANULOMA INGUINALE

DIAGNOSIS

[Donovanosis. Apropos of a new case of granuloma inguinale in France] Marchand C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(8):656–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Donovanosis [letter] Rosen T. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 25(10):668–9

OCCURRENCE

Donovanosis (granuloma inguinale) in the Orange Free State [letter] Faber BL. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7;71(3):196

GRANULOMA, LARYNGEAL see under **LARYNGEAL DISEASES**

GRANULOMA, LETHAL MIDLINE

COMPLICATIONS

Lethal midline granuloma with a novel T-cell phenotype as found in peripheral T-cell lymphoma. Lippman SM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):936–9

An unusual complication of polymorphic reticulosis: a case presentation. Frederick FJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Dec; 15(6):385–8

[Idiopathic midfacial destructive disease associated with IgA nephropathy] Bellmunt Molins J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 20;89(4):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Malignant granulomas in otorhinolaryngology. Apropos of 8 cases] Palop JM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(3):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological features of nonhealing midline granuloma. Galli M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986; 48(5):256–60

PATHOLOGY

Midline destructive granuloma: fact or fiction. Harrison DF. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Sep;97(9):1049–53

Steward's midline granuloma. A case report. Polico C, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Aug 31;72(4):447–9

[Midline malignant reticulosis: its pathologic diagnosis and biological behavior] Liu WP, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;15(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GRANULOMA, MALIGNANT see **HODGKIN'S DISEASE**

GRANULOMA, PERIAPICAL see **PERIAPICAL GRANULOMA**

GRANULOMA, PLASMA CELL see under **GRANULOMA**

GRANULOMA, PSEUDOPYOGENIC see **ANGIOLYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA WITH EOSINOPHILIA**

GRANULOMA VENEREUM see **GRANULOMA INGUINALE**

GRANULOMATOSIS, LYMPHOMATOID see **LYMPHOMATOID GRANULOMATOSIS**

GRANULOMATOUS DISEASE, CHRONIC

BLOOD

Cytochrome b and FAD content in polymorphonuclear leucocytes in a family with X-linked chronic granulomatous disease. Riccardi S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Oct;37(4):333–6

[Identification of an abnormal clone of a granulocyte-macrophage progenitor (CFU-GM) in a carrier of chronic granulomatous disease] Funabiki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1052–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Granulomatous disease associated with pulmonary deposition of titanium. Redline S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Oct; 43(10):652–6

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic granulomatous disease with cranial fungal osteomyelitis and epidural abscess. Case report. Pollack IF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):132–6

Corticosteroids in treatment of obstructive lesions of chronic granulomatous disease. Chin TW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep; 111(3):349–52

Re: Bilateral granulomatous orchitis: manifestation of idiopathic systemic granulomatosis [letter] Rubinstein I. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):317

Pulmonary coin lesion caused by Neisseria mucosa in a child with chronic granulomatous disease. Claassen JL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):567–9

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in an infant: an unusual presentation of chronic granulomatous disease. Schoumacher RA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb; 6(2):215–7

Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood with acute ulcerative colitis: a unique association. Fisher JE, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(1):91–6

Granulomatous cystitis in chronic granulomatous disease: ultrasound diagnosis. Hassel DR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(3):254–5

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic granulomatous disease presenting as an oculomucocutaneous syndrome mimicking Behçet's syndrome. Kelleher D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun; 62(728):489–91

Prenatal diagnosis of chronic granulomatous disease (CGD) in four high risk male fetuses. Huu TP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 May;7(4):253–60

DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroids for chronic granulomatous disease. Quie PG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):393–4

ENZYMOLOGY

NADPH-binding component of the superoxide-generating oxidase in unstimulated neutrophils and the neutrophils from the patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Umei T, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):467–72

ETIOLOGY

Disorders of phagocyte function. Rotrosen D, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1987;5:127–50 (117 ref.)

BCG dissemination in chronic granulomatous disease (CGD). Hódsági M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):339–46

Crohn's disease with metastatic cutaneous involvement and granulomatous cheilitis. Tatnall FM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):49–50

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chronic granulomatous disease. Curnutte JT, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1987;16:229–97 (324 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody 7D5 raised to cytochrome b558 of human neutrophils: immunocytochemical detection of the antigen in peripheral phagocytes of normal subjects, patients with chronic granulomatous disease, and their carrier mothers. Nakamura M, et al. **Blood** 1987 May; 69(5):1404–8

Variant chronic granulomatous disease: modulation of the neutrophil defect by severe infection. Newburger PE, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct;68(4):914–9

Reverse genetics and human disease. Orkin SH. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26;47(6):845–50 (56 ref.)

Discoid lupus erythematosus-like skin lesions in a patient with autosomal recessive chronic granulomatous disease. Strate M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Sep;30(3):184–90

Cloning the gene for the inherited disorder chronic granulomatous disease on the basis of its chromosomal location. Royer-Pokora B, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:177–83

Chronic granulomatous disease [letter] Cavener DR. **Nature** 1987 Jan 1–7;325(6099):21

Where does the message begin? [letter] Creighton TE. **Nature** 1986 Nov 6–12;324(6092):21

The glycoprotein encoded by the X-linked chronic granulomatous disease locus is a component of the neutrophil cytochrome b complex. Dinauer MC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 25–Jul 1;327(6124):717–20

Absence of both cytochrome b-245 subunits from neutrophils in X-linked chronic granulomatous disease. Segal AW. **Nature** 1987 Mar 5–11;326(6108):88–91

The X-linked chronic granulomatous disease gene codes for the beta-chain of cytochrome b-245. Teahan C, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 25–Jul 1;327(6124):720–1

Discoid lupus erythematosus and X-linked chronic granulomatous disease. Barton LL, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Nov;3(5):376–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Altered antigen-presentation in the induction of the in-vitro antigen-specific T helper cell function in patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Heijnen CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):111–7

Studies of phagocytosis in chronic granulomatous disease. Gaither TA, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Jun;11(2):211–27

[Functions of intrinsic defense against anaerobic bacteria in healthy probands and patients with chronic-septic granulomatosis] Wildfeuer A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 2;65(3):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Chronic granulomatous disease (editorial)] Lazarowski ER, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(4):472–3 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Limitations in the use of indium-111-oxine-labeled leucocytes for the diagnosis of occult infection in children. Haentjens M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):139–42

GRANULOSA CELL TUMOR

COMPLICATIONS

[Ménétrier's disease, granulosa cell tumor of the esophagus and colonic polyps (apropos of a case) (letter)] Gatineau-Sailliant G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Feb;11(2):178–9 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Newborn granulosa cell tumor of the testis. Uehling DT, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):385–6

METABOLISM

Production of pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A) by cultured tumour granulosa cells. Sinosich MJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(1):60–6

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of ovarian sex cord tumor with annular tubules. Yazdi HM. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May-Jun;31(3):340–4

Uterine tumor resembling ovarian sex-cord tumor with osteoid metaplasia. Iwasaki I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep;36(9):1391–5

Pure granulosa cell tumour of the testis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Talerman A. **Appl Pathol** 1985; 3(3):117–22

Sarcomatous change in granulosa cell tumor. Susil BJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr;18(4):397–9

[Endocrinological and clinico-pathologic study of granulosa-theca cell tumors of the ovary] Obata N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2133–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Juvenile granulosa cell tumor] Karseladze AI. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(11):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gonadotropin, steroid, and thyroid hormone milieu of young SWR mice bearing spontaneous granulosa cell tumors. Beamer WG. **JNCI** 1986 Nov;77(5):1117–23

SURGERY

Evaluation of the methods of treating granulosa cell tumor of the ovaries by long-term follow-up [published erratum appears in Nowotwory 1987 Jan-Mar;37(1):94] Kietlińska Z, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jan-Mar;36(1):17–26

Survival after ovarian granulosa and theca cell tumours. Dempster J, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Apr;32(2):38–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Desmosomal plaque-associated vimentin filaments in human ovarian granulosa cell tumors of various histologic patterns. Czernobilsky B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar;126(3):476–86

Morphometry in the differential diagnosis of granulosa-cell tumors of the ovary. Sassen RJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep;8(3):245–9

VETERINARY

Juvenile granulosa cell tumour in an equine weanling. Hultgren BD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Mar;97(2):137–42

Steroid hormone secretory patterns in mares with granulosa cell tumours. Meinecke B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Aug;34(7):545–60

[Clinical aspects of ovary tumors in mares] Meinecke B. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(4):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GRANULOSA CELLS

ANALYSIS

Changes in catecholamine contents in ovarian follicular theca, progesterone contents in granulosa, and LH concentrations in peripheral plasma during the ovulatory cycle in the hen. Chotesangasa R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;115(2):229–34

Immunohistochemical localization of inhibin in porcine and bovine ovaries. Rokukawa S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Dec;49(5):603–11

Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding poly-ubiquitin in human ovarian granulosa cells. Einspanier R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15; 147(2):581–7

CYTOLOGY

Effects of bovine inhibin, transforming growth factor-beta and bovine Activin-A on granulosa cell differentiation. Hutchinson LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1405–12

A serum-free defined culture system which maintains follicle-stimulating hormone responsiveness and differentiation of porcine granulosa cells. Buck PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb;36(1):167–74

The effect of transforming growth factor-beta on follicle-stimulating hormone-induced differentiation of cultured rat granulosa cells. Dodson WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):512–6

Hormonal control of epidermal growth factor receptors by gonadotropins during granulosa cell differentiation. Feng P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):1121–6

Ovarian thecal cells produce transforming growth factor-beta which can regulate granulosa cell growth. Skinner MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):786–92

Use of individual human follicles to compare oocyte in vitro fertilization to granulosa cell in vitro luteinization. Hill GA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):258–64

In vitro concanavalin A-induced agglutination characteristics of granulosa cells: effect of pregnant mare

serum gonadotropin and follicular fluid. Parshad RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Jul;24(7):401–3

Anchorage-independence as an index of proliferative potential and maturational age: a comparison of the growth of normal, primary explanted bovine granulosa cells in semisolid agar and in liquid culture. Bartholomeusz RK, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Mar;5(2):142–8

In vitro regulation of granulosa cell differentiation. Involvement of cytoskeletal protein expression. Ben-Ze'ev A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5366–76

Transforming growth factor beta regulates the inhibitory actions of epidermal growth factor during granulosa cell differentiation. Feng P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25; 261(30):14167–70

Fibronectin stimulates growth but not follicle-stimulating hormone-dependent differentiation of rat granulosa cells in vitro. Morley P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug; 132(2):226–36

Keoxifene (LY 156758) inhibits follicle-stimulating hormone induced differentiation of cultured rat granulosa cells. Kessel B, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 16;40(11):1089–97

Androgen-induced changes in rat ovarian granulosa cells in vitro. Anderson E, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(2):217–34

[Evaluation of the growth and morphology of granulosa cells from rat follicles in various culture media] Skrzypczak J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jul;57(7):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of calcium channel activators BAY-K8644 and CGP-28392 on steroidogenesis in granulosa cells of the domestic hen. Asem EK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):314–20

The inhibition of 3 beta HSD activity in porcine granulosa cells by 4-MA, a potent 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor. Chan WK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14; 144(1):166–71

Time-dependent effects of follicle-stimulating hormone on progesterone metabolism by cultured rat granulosa cells. Moon YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):67–73

Divergent effects of cations on follicle-stimulating hormone- and forskolin-activated adenylyl cyclase in granulosa cells. Ford KA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):651–7

Decreased granulosa cell luteinizing hormone sensitivity and altered thecal estradiol concentration in the aged hen, Gallus domesticus. Johnson PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):641–6

The glycosaminoglycan chondroitin-4-sulfate alters progesterone secretion by porcine granulosa cells. Ledwitz-Rigby F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar;36(2):320–7

Mechanisms of action of gonadotropin releasing hormone on rat granulosa cells. Kawai Y, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986; 12(3):195–209

The mechanisms by which phorbol ester inhibits LH stimulation of progesterone production in rat granulosa cells. Kawai Y, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986;12(3):211–28

Inhibitory activity of a low molecular weight substance extracted from porcine small follicular fluid on estradiol and progesterone secretions by rat granulosa cells in vitro and by rat ovaries in vivo. Kigawa T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct;33(5):597–604

2-Hydroxyestradiol modulates a facilitative action of catecholamines on porcine granulosa cells. Spicer LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2375–82

Effect of corticosteroids on estradiol and testosterone secretion by granulosa cells in culture. Danišová A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;89(2):165–73

Effect of oestrogen on prolactin receptors in porcine granulosa cells. Yamoto M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;88(1):45–9

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH)-induced arachidonic acid release in rat granulosa cells. Role of calcium and protein kinase C. Minegishi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):139–42

Prolactin as an inhibitor of granulosa cell luteinization: implications for hyperprolactinemia-associated luteal phase dysfunction. Adashi EY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul; 48(1):131–9

Clomiphene citrate augments follicle-stimulating hormone-induced luteinizing hormone receptor content in cultured rat granulosa cells. Kessel B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):334–40

Role of calcium in luteinizing hormone-induced progesterone and cyclic AMP production in granulosa cells of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Asem EK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;62(1):120–8

High- and low-density lipoproteins stimulate progesterone production in cultured human granulosa cells. Enk L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 May;2(4):291–5

Regulation of tissue-type plasminogen activator activity and messenger RNA levels by gonadotropin-releasing hormone in cultured rat granulosa cells and cumulus-oocyte complexes. Ny T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25; 262(24):11790–3

Inhibition of FSH-stimulated granulosa cell function by a synthetic fragment of the porcine inhibin alpha-subunit: evidence for involvement of GnRH receptors. Hillier SG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May;113(2):R3–5

Phorbol ester stimulates human granulosa-luteal cell cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate and progesterone production. Jalkanen J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;51(3):273–6

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates plasminogen activator activity by cultured rat granulosa cells and cumulus-oocyte complexes. Liu YX, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):29–33

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies of the luteinization process in the rat: follicular and luteal adenylate cyclase responsiveness to catecholamines. Selstam G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb; 114(2):171–7

Ovarian prostaglandin synthase: immunohistochemical localization in the rat. Curry TE Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):537–43

An inhibitory role for the protein kinase C pathway in ovarian steroidogenesis. Studies with cultured swine granulosa cells. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):505–11

Antagonistic interactions of transforming growth factors in the regulation of granulosa cell differentiation. Adashi EY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1879–81

Inhibition of follicle-stimulating hormone induction of aromatase activity in porcine granulosa cells by thyroxine and triiodothyronine. Chan WK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2353–9

Immunofluorescent probing of the mitochondrial cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 expressed in differentiating granulosa cells in culture. Goldring NB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2821–32

Granulosa cell aromatase bioassay for follicle-stimulating hormone: validation and application of the method. Jia XC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1570–7

Hormonal and immunological characterization of the cell-associated plasminogen activators produced by cultured rat granulosa cells. Knecht M. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2174–9

Inhibition of FSH augmented adenylate cyclase activity in porcine granulosa cells by ovarian protein. Ujita EL, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;89(2):153–64

The in vivo effects of tetrahydrocannabinol on the activity of lactate and succinate dehydrogenases in rat preovulatory follicles. Zoller LC, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Apr; 19(4):195–202

Transforming growth factor-alpha attenuates the acquisition of aromatase activity by cultured rat granulosa cells. Adashi EY, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Jan;33(1):1–13

Mouse ovarian granulosa cells produce urokinase-type plasminogen activator, whereas the corresponding rat cells produce tissue-type plasminogen activator. Canipari R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):977–81

Influence of follicular maturation on 3-hydroxy-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in hen granulosa cells. Asem EK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):215–21

Non-steroidal inhibition of granulosa cell aromatase activity in vitro. Wickings EJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jun; 26(6):641–6

Effects of epidermal growth factor on the synthesis of the cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme complex in rat ovarian granulosa cells in primary culture. Trzeciak WH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;52(1-2):43–50

Vasoactive intestinal peptide induces the synthesis of the cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme complex in cultured rat ovarian granulosa cells. Trzeciak WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7490–4

Progestin regulation of progesterone biosynthetic enzymes in cultured rat granulosa cells. Ruiz de Galarreta CM, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Dec;46(6):987–1002

METABOLISM

Steroidogenesis and cAMP production in isolated avian granulosa cells during follicular maturation: lack of positive correlation. Asem EK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;113(2):289–97

Effect of danazol on gonadotropin and cAMP stimulated progesterone synthesis in cultured human granulosa cells. Olsson JH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug; 115(4):551–7

Disposal of HDL-cholesterol to cultured granulosa cells, endothelial cells and hepatocytes: effects of HDL-phospholipolysis. Perret BP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:145–51

Porcine follicular fluid protein(s) inhibit rat ovary granulosa cell steroidogenesis. Schreiber JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1281–8

Triiodothyronine receptors in porcine granulosa cells. Wakim NG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):237–40

Tunicamycin inhibits proteoglycan synthesis in rat ovarian granulosa cells in culture. Yanagishita M. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):287–98

Transforming growth factor-beta regulates the expression of luteinizing hormone receptors in ovarian granulosa cells. Knecht M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):800–7

Actions of LH/hCG on accumulation and catabolism of progestins in cultured rat granulosa cells. Moon YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1025–31

Role of protein kinase C in luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH)-stimulated progesterone production in rat granulosa cells. Wang J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):939–44

Luteinizing hormone stimulates the formation of inositol trisphosphate and cyclic AMP in rat granulosa cells. Evidence for phospholipase C generated second messengers in the action of luteinizing hormone. Davis JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):597–604

Steroid production in vitro by granulosa, theca, and luteal cells from goat ovaries. Band V, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May;36(4):799–806

Microtubules and the calcium-dependent regulation of rat granulosa cell steroidogenesis. Carnegie JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May;36(4):1007–15

Cationic modulation of follicle-stimulating hormone binding to granulosa cell receptor. Ford KA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):643–50

Metabolism of [3H]2-hydroxyestradiol by cultured porcine granulosa cells: evidence for the presence of a catechol-O-methyltransferase pathway and a direct stimulatory effect of 2-methoxyestradiol on progesterone production. Spicer LJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr; 36(3):562–71

The ontogeny of mullerian inhibiting substance in granulosa cells of the bovine ovarian follicle. Takahashi M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Sep;35(2):447–53

Diminished steroidogenic response of hamster granulosa cells to estrogen in vitro. Hutz RJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):531–4

The effects of ionophores on steroidogenesis and morphology of avian granulosa cells. Zobell RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):551–8

Corticoids modulate FSH action in cultured porcine granulosa cells. Danišová A, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Mar;21(1):13–22

Effect of exogenous hormones on estrogen and progesterone release from cultured rat granulosa cells from various stages of estrous cycle. Madej E. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Dec;20(4):393–400

Granulosa cells in culture are able to produce luteinization stimulatory factor. Seböková E, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Mar;21(1):3–12

Luteinizing hormone-induced intracellular calcium mobilization in granulosa cells: comparison with forskolin and 8-bromo-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Asem EK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):853–9

Lack of difference between retinoic acid and retinol in stimulating progesterone production by luteinizing granulosa cells in vitro. Bagavandoss P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):420–8

Hormonal regulation of granulosa cell inhibin biosynthesis. Bicsak TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2711–9

Microtubules and the gonadotropic regulation of granulosa cell steroidogenesis. Carnegie JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):819–28

Specific insulin-like growth factor (IGF) I- and II-binding sites on rat granulosa cells: relation to IGF action. Davoren JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2155–62

Regulation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in cultured porcine granulosa cells by growth factors and hormones. Hammond JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar; 120(3):1039–46

Gonadotropins and estradiol stimulate immunoreactive insulin-like growth factor-I production by porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Hsu CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):198–207

Bifunctional role of transforming growth factor-beta during granulosa cell development. Knecht M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1243–9

The regulation of granulosa cell proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid by androgens and gonadotropins. Melner MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):2082–8

Bovine granulosa cells produce basic fibroblast growth factor. Neufeld G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug; 121(2):597–603

Specific receptor-mediated stimulation of progesterone secretion and cGMP accumulation by rat atrial natriuretic factor in cultured human granulosa-lutein (G-L) cells. Pandey KN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1195–7

The insulin-like growth factor, somatomedin-C, modulates low density lipoprotein metabolism by swine granulosa cells. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul; 121(1):340–6

Mechanisms subserving hormone action in the ovary: role of calcium ions as assessed by steady state calcium exchange in cultured swine granulosa cells. Veldhuis JD. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):445–9

Estrogens, progestogens, and androgens enhance the follicle-stimulating hormone-stimulated plasminogen activator production by cultured rat granulosa cells. Wang C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2131–6

Follicle-stimulating hormone and somatomedin-C stimulate inhibin production by rat granulosa cells in vitro. Zhang ZW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1633–8

Synthetic antiprogestins stimulate human granulosa cell estradiol production in vitro. Kharbanda SM, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;89(2):174–80

In vitro recovery of human chorionic gonadotropin-stimulated cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production in desensitized human granulosa-luteal cells. Jalkanen J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):920–4

Trifluoperazine inhibits progesterone and cyclic AMP production in granulosa cells of the hen (Gallus

domesticus). Asem EK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):107–11

Effects of avian and mammalian serum on steroidogenesis in granulosa cells of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Nduka E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):369–73

Arachidonic acid metabolism in human granulosa cells: evidence for cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase activity in vitro. Feldman E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Sep;1(6):353–6

Hormonal regulation of tissue plasminogen activator secretion and mRNA levels in rat granulosa cells. O'Connell ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):2339–44

Hormonal regulation of the synthesis and mRNA content of the regulatory subunit of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase type II in cultured rat ovarian granulosa cells. Ratoosh SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25; 262(15):7306–13

Mechanisms subserving the steroidogenic synergism between follicle–stimulating hormone and insulin–like growth factor I (somatomedin C). Alterations in cellular sterol metabolism in swine granulosa cells. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7658–64

Estrogen and progesterone production by granulosa cell monolayers derived from in vitro fertilization procedures: lack of evidence for modulation by androgen. Bernhisel MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1251–6

Met–enkephalin enhances follicle–stimulating hormone–dependent progesterone production from cultured granulosa cells. Facchinetti F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1222–4

Effects of luteinizing hormone and dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in cultured granulosa cells from polycystic ovaries. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1156–62

High density lipoprotein and low density lipoprotein utilization by human granulosa cells for progesterone synthesis in serum–free culture: respective contributions of free and esterified cholesterol. Parinaud J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):409–17

Human chorionic gonadotropin and 8–bromo cyclic adenosine monophosphate promote an acute increase in cytochrome P450scc and adrenodoxin messenger RNAs in cultured human granulosa cells by a cycloheximide–insensitive mechanism. Golos TG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):897–9

Oestrogen receptor in the granulosa cell during postnatal development of the rat ovary. Kudolo GB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):333–8

Expression of low density lipoprotein receptor in cultured human granulosa cells: regulation by human chorionic gonadotropin, cyclic AMP, and sterol. Golos TG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Oct;27(10):1089–96

Influence of follicular health on the steroidogenic and morphological characteristics of bovine granulosa cells in vitro. Henderson KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan; 79(1):185–93

Short–term effects of FSH in vitro on granulosa cells of individual sheep follicles. Monniaux D. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):505–15

Medroxyprogesterone acetate: receptor binding and correlated effects on steroidogenesis in rat granulosa cells. Pridjian G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar;26(3):313–9

Catecholestrogens stimulate progestin secretion by cultured porcine granulosa cells. Spicer LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;50(1–2):139–47

Activation of protein kinase C is coupled to prostaglandin F2 alpha synthesis in the ovary: studies in cultured swine granulosa cells. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;49(2–3):249–54

[Evaluation of the morphology and progesterone production in long–term cultures of granulosa cells obtained from human preovulatory graafian follicles stimulated with clomiphene and chorionic gonadotropin] Skrzypczak J. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Apr;57(4):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bovine theca and granulosa cells interact to promote androgen production. Fortune JE. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Sep; 35(2):292–9

Morphological correlates of follicular fluid stimulation of steroidogenesis in immature porcine granulosa cells. McLean MP, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;47(189):115–28

Lack of heat–shock response in preovulatory mouse oocytes. Curci A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):154–60

Effect of follicular fluid on the maturation of porcine granulosa cells: stability of luteinization stimulator. Seböková E, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Jun; 21(2):103–13

Epidermal growth factor enhances [125I]iodo–follicle–stimulating hormone binding by cultured porcine granulosa cells. May JV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2413–20

Melatonin directly stimulates the secretion of progesterone by human and bovine granulosa cells in vitro. Webley GE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):711–7

[Histological and endocrinological studies on the oocyte factor in the cumulus oophorus formation] Satoh H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;61(4):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on cellular interaction between theca and granulosa cells in estradiol biosynthesis by the human ovary] Tamaoka Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;39(7):1129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Inhibin concentration in the culture media of human oocyte–cumulus–corona cell complexes is not related to subsequent embryo cleavage. Demoulin A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1150–2

Human granulosa and thecal cells secrete distinct protein profiles. Lobb DK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):243–8

Human pituitary and placental hormones control human insulin–like growth factor II secretion in human granulosa cells. Ramasharma K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2643–7

Secretion of follicle–stimulating hormone and production of inhibin are reciprocally related. Ying SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4631–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of human preovulatory granulosa cells in follicular fluid aspirates. Spanel–Borowski K, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(3):137–46

Effects of chondroitin–4–sulphate on ultrastructure of ovarian granulosa cells. Schjeide OA, et al. **Cytobios** 1987; 50(202–203):161–72

Ultrastructure of human cumulus–oocyte complexes from healthy and atretic follicles. Hyttel P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Apr;1(3):153–7

Ultrastructural and quantitative dynamics of the granulosa of ovarian follicles of the lizard Gerrhonotus coeruleus (family Anguidae). Klosterman LL. **J Morphol** 1987 May; 192(2):125–44

Focal cell contacts detected by ruthenium red, triton X100 and saponin in the granulosa cells of mouse ovary. Familiari G, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(2):207–15

GRAPES see **FRUIT**

GRAPHITE see under **CARBON**

GRASSES

see related
POLLEN

Delayed development of clinical signs in sheep affected by Phalaris aquatica staggers. Bourke CA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jan;64(1):31–2

The role of rumen protozoa in the utilization of paspalum (Paspalum dilatatum) hay by cattle. Punia BS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 May;57(3):395–406

Fragmentation and flow of grazed coastal Bermudagrass through the digestive tract of cattle. Pond KR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;65(2):609–18

Digestibility, intake and mineral utilization of combinations of grasses and legumes by lambs. Reid RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1725–34

Use of a standard forage to reduce effects of animal variation on estimates of mean voluntary intake. Abrams SM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1235–40

Performance of lactating dairy cows fed tall fescue forage. Strahan SR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jun;70(6):1228–34

Pharmacology of lemongrass (Cymbopogon citratus Stapf). I. Effects of teas prepared from the leaves on laboratory animals. Carlini EA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jul; 17(1):37–64

Pharmacology of lemongrass (Cymbopogon citratus Stapf). III. Assessment of eventual toxic, hypnotic and anxiolytic effects on humans. Leite JR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jul;17(1):75–83

Pharmacology of lemongrass (Cymbopogon citratus Stapf). II. Effects of daily two month administration in male and female rats and in offspring exposed "in utero". Souza Formigoni ML, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jul; 17(1):65–74

String trimmer's dermatitis. Oakley AM, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Winter;36(4):143–4

Retained grass seed in the eye or "where not to sow your wild oats". Campbell JK. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Mar;72(3):86–7

The effects of feeding either hay or grass diets on salivary phosphorus secretion, net intestinal phosphorus absorption and on the partition of phosphorus excretion between urine and faeces in the sheep. Scott D, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Jul;72(3):331–8

Suspected convulsive ergotism in beef calves on overgrown dallis grass (Paspalum dilatatum) pasture. Brownie CF, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jun;29(3):257–8

Grass disease of horses and game preservation [letter] Brownlee A. **Vet Rec** 1968 Aug 31;83(9):229–30

[Fescue toxicosis (fescue grass poisoning)—an important poisoning of cattle in South America] Renner JE. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):281–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined asthmatic and alveolitic reaction following exposure to hay dust] Vogelmeier C, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Dec;27(12):799–801 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A re–examination of ryegrass (Lolium perenne) pollen allergens. Ford SA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(3):193–203

Rapid purification of the main allergen of Lolium perenne by high–performance liquid chromatography. Brieva A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 26;370(1):165–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergy induced by Parietaria officinalis pollen in southern Croatia. Cvitanović S, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Sep;41(7):543–5

A comparison of the immune response to immunotherapy with polymerized grass allergen and monomeric grass allergen. Fitzsimons R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Oct; 57(4):291–4

Standardized grass pollen extracts. Løwenstein H, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1986 Nov;4(4):405–23 (81 ref.)

Production and characterization of mouse monoclonal antibodies to allergenic epitopes on LolpI (Rye I). Bose R, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):309–15

Glycoprotein allergens in pollen of timothy. III. Immunochemical and biological properties of a basic glycoprotein. Haavik S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):182–9

Glycoprotein allergens in pollen of timothy. V. Significance of the carbohydrate moiety for the immunological activity of a basic glycoprotein allergen. Haavik S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(3):231–7

Glycoprotein allergens in pollen of timothy. IV. Structural studies of a basic glycoprotein allergen. Haavik S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(3):225–30

Distribution of a major allergen of rye grass (Lolium perenne) pollen between other grass species. Standring R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(1):96–103

Identification of Bermuda grass (Cynodon dactylon)—pollen allergens by electroblotting. Ford SA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 May;79(5):711–20

Seasonal asthma in northern California: allergic causes and efficacy of immunotherapy. Reid MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 1):590–600

Recognition of a site of a Kentucky bluegrass pollen allergen by antibodies in the sera of allergic and non–atopic humans and a murine monoclonal antibody. Ekramoddoullah AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1739–43

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of offering different amounts and types of supplemental feeds to growing dairy steers fed endophyte–infected fescue hay ad libitum on intake, digestion, passage rate and serum prolactin concentration. Goetsch AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1769–78

Intake, digestion, passage rate and serum prolactin in growing dairy steers fed endophyte–infected fescue with noninfected fescue, clover or wheat straw. Goetsch AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1759–68

A toxic metabolite of Nigrospora oryzae (Berk and Br.) petch. Wilson ME, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Sep; 95(3):133–8

GRASSHOPPERS

ANALYSIS

Sex–related differences in the concentration of Met–enkephalin–like immunoreactivity in the nervous system of an insect, Schistocerca gregaria, revealed by radioimmunoassay. Davenport AP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):319–22

Production and characterization of antibodies to neuroparsins A and B isolated from the corpora cardiaca of the locust. Boureme D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 67(2):169–77

Primary structure of an analog of crustacean pigment–dispersing hormone from the lubber grasshopper Romalea microptera. Rao KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2672–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histological characterization of neurones innervating functionally different muscles of Locusta. Kutsch W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 22;261(4):515–28

The morphology of a population of thoracic intersegmental interneurones in the locust. Laurent G. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 15;256(3):412–29

Spatial segregation of synaptic inputs and outputs in a locust auditory interneurone. Peters BH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 1;254(1):34–50

Presynaptic terminals persist following degeneration of "flight" muscle during development of a flightless grasshopper. Arbas EA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov; 17(6):627–36

CYTOLOGY

Localization of melanotropin–like peptides in the central nervous system of two insect species, the migratory locust, Locusta migratoria, and the fleshfly, Sarcophaga bullata. Schoofs L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):25–31

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of glial cells and neurite outgrowth obtained from embryonic locust central nervous system explants. Vanhems E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):129–38

Epithelial cell specialization at a limb segment boundary in the grasshopper embryo. Caudy M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Dec;118(2):399–402

Pioneer growth cone behavior at a differentiating limb segment boundary in the grasshopper embryo. Caudy M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):454–65

Pathfinding by pioneer neurons in isolated, opened and mesoderm-free limb buds of embryonic grasshoppers. Lefcort F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):466–80

Disruption of segmentation in a short germ insect embryo. II. The structure of segmental abnormalities induced by heat shock. Mee JE, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jul;96:267–94

Disruption of segmentation in a short germ insect embryo. I. The location of abnormalities induced by heat shock. Mee JE, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jul;96:245–66

Guidance of neuronal growth cones in the grasshopper embryo. I. Recognition of a specific axonal pathway by the pCC neuron. Bastiani MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec; 6(12):3518–31

Guidance of neuronal growth cones in the grasshopper embryo. III. Recognition of specific glial pathways. Bastiani MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3542–51

Guidance of neuronal growth cones in the grasshopper embryo. IV. Temporal delay experiments. Doe CQ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3552–63

Guidance of neuronal growth cones in the grasshopper embryo. II. Recognition of a specific axonal pathway by the aCC neuron. du Lac S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec; 6(12):3532–41

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of choline acetyltransferase in the central nervous system of the locust. Lutz EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):173–9

GENETICS

Messenger RNA from insect nervous tissue induces expression of neuronal acetylcholine receptors in Xenopus oocytes. Breer H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;387(2):111–7

Vitellogenin mRNA in locust fat body: coordinate induction of two genes by a juvenile hormone analog. Dhadialla TS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):108–14

Mitochondrial DNA transmission genetics in crickets. Rand DM, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Nov;114(3):955–70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Expression of fasciclin I and II glycoproteins on subsets of axon pathways during neuronal development in the grasshopper. Bastiani MJ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13; 48(5):745–55

Farnesoic acid and allatotropin stimulation in relation to locust allatal maturation. Gadot M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;48(1):69–76

METABOLISM

Primary structure of a structural protein from the cuticle of the migratory locust, Locusta migratoria. Højrup P, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):713–20

CL-proteins and the regulation of lipoprotein lipase activity in locust flight muscle. Wheeler CH, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Nov;367(11):1127–33

The release of octopamine and proctolin from an insect visceral muscle: effects of high-potassium saline and neural stimulation. Orchard I, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16; 413(2):251–8

Chitin molecular order in the chitinous tendon of the grasshopper, Spharagenon bolli. Vidal B de C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(5):537–43

Hormonal control of fat-body glycogen mobilization for locust flight. van Marrewijk WJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):136–42

Peptidergic innervation of insect reproductive tissue: the association of proctolin with oviduct visceral musculature. Lange AB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 15;254(3):279–86

Biosynthesis of apolipophorin-III by the fat body in locusts. Izumi S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jun;28(6):667–72

Structural study of the asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of lipophorin in locusts. Nagao E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Apr;28(4):450–4

gamma-Aminobutyric acid receptor complex of insect CNS: characterization of a benzodiazepine binding site. Robinson T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1955–62

Regulation of the high affinity choline transport in locust synaptosomes by adenosine triphosphate. Knipper M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):347–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses to GABA by isolated insect neuronal somata: pharmacology and modulation by a benzodiazepine and a barbiturate. Lees G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20; 401(2):267–78

Electrical coupling and gap junctions between neurosecretory cells in an insect. Orchard I, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):359–64

Selective mechanical stimulation of an identified proprioceptor in freely moving locusts: role of resistance reflexes in active posture. Zill SN. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):195–8

Pharmacology of GABA receptors on skeletal muscle fibres of the locust (Schistocerca gregaria). Scott RH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):305–11

Stopping a walking locust with sound: an analysis of variation in behavioural threshold. Moorhouse JE, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;46(4):193–201

Control of hindlimb posture by wind-sensitive hairs and antennae during locust flight. Arbas EA. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Dec;159(6):849–57

Parallel effects of joint receptors on motor neurones and intersegmental interneurones in the locust. Laurent G. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Mar;160(3):341–53

Directionally selective cells in the locust medulla. Osorio D. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Dec;159(6):841–7

A strand receptor with a central cell body synapses upon spiking local interneurones in the locust. Pflüger HJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Mar;160(3):295–304

Innervation is necessary for the development of fast contraction kinetics of singing muscles in a katydid. Novicki A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jun;242(3):309–15

Neuromuscular transmission in an insect visceral muscle. Orchard I, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;17(5):359–72

Parallel processing of proprioceptive signals by spiking local interneurons and motor neurons in the locust. Burrows M. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):1064–80

Projections of the wing stretch receptors to central flight neurons in the locust. Reye DN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2476–87

Immunocytochemical and pharmacological evidence for GABAergic spiking local interneurons in the locust. Watson AH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jun;7(6):1741–51

The intrinsic synthesis of juvenile hormone-III diol by locust corpora allata in vitro. Gadot M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;49(2–3):99–107

Octopamine and cyclic AMP mediate release of adipokinetic hormone I and II from isolated locust neuroendocrine tissue. Pannabecker T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 48(2–3):153–9

Action of the polyamine beta-philanthotoxin on neuromuscular transmission in insects. Kits KS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct;25(10):1089–93

Exogenous and diurnal rhythms of chromophore turnover of visual pigment in the locust analysed by HPLC. Isono K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986;Suppl 4:S1–10

GRAVES' DISEASE

The management of hyperthyroidism due to Graves' disease in Europe in 1986. Results of an international survey. Glinoer D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987; 285:3–23

Clinical and immunological follow-up of pregnant women with Graves disease. Kálmán K, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(1):3–11

BLOOD

Studies of sex-steroid-binding plasma protein (SBP) in Graves' disease before and under antithyroid drug therapy. Aoki N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct; 113(2):249–54

Increased luteinizing hormone sensitivity to dopaminergic inhibition in Graves' disease. Tourniaire J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):91–5

Indirect immunofluorescence and generation of cyclic-AMP investigation with Graves' patients' sera. Szabó J, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(3):275–81

Effects of betamethasone on serum iodothyronines and thyroid hormone-binding proteins in Graves' disease. Gamstedt A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(3):237–40

A case of thyroxine thyrotoxicosis. Blank MS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):863–4

Separation and analysis of mononuclear cells infiltrating the thyroid of patients with Graves' disease. Aozasa M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun;43(3):343–53

Normal thyrotropin-releasing hormone responsiveness in thyrotoxic Graves' disease. Sobel R. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;23(3):213–5

Lower serum free thyroxine (T4) levels in painless thyroiditis compared with Graves' disease despite similar serum total T4 levels. Shigemasa C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):359–63

A new type of albumin with predominantly increased binding affinity for 3,3',5-triiodothyronine in a patient with Graves' disease. Yabu Y, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Apr; 10(2):163–9

Circulating prostacyclin and thromboxane in patients with Graves' disease. Kazama Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jan;26(1):75–84

[Regulation mechanisms of the pituitary-thyroid axis in normal subjects and patients with Graves' disease using a highly sensitive TSH assay] Takagi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Aug;23(8):1043–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amino acid composition of the blood in patients with diffuse toxic goiter during conservative therapy] Borodina LV. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Secretory diarrhea and thyrotoxicosis [letter] Charney DI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):332

Progressive systemic sclerosis and Graves' disease. Report of three cases. Nicholson D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Dec;146(12):2350–2

Pathological and clinical study of Müller's muscle in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Rootman J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;22(1):32–6

Changes in thyroid-stimulating and TSH-binding inhibitory activities in a patient who developed hyperthyroidism due to Graves' disease following primary hypothyroidism. Kasagi K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Nov; 25(5):519–25

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura subsequent to Graves' disease and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Jul-Aug;3(4):233–7

Two cases of anorexia nervosa associated with Graves' disease. Kuboki T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb; 34(1):9–12

Ciclosporine and Graves' ophthalmopathy. Gayno JP, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;26(1–4):190–7

Plasma exchange therapy for severe Graves' ophthalmopathy. Glinoer D, et al. **Horm Res** 1987; 26(1–4):184–9

Orbital cobalt radiotherapy and systemic or retrobulbar corticosteroids for Graves' ophthalmopathy. Pinchera A, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;26(1–4):177–83

Treatment of neonatal hyperthyroidism due to Graves' disease with sodium ipodate. Karpman BA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):119–23

Clinical studies in the infant born to a mother with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Yokota A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70 Suppl 2:99–103

Myocardial infarction in Graves' disease without coronary artery disease. Nakano T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May; 28(3):451–6

Myasthenia gravis associated with Graves' disease in Japan. Ohno M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):2–6

Bleeding esophageal varices caused by Graves' hypervascular cervical goiter. Takahashi K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep; 16(5):363–6

Evidence of in vivo iodine-induced hyperthyroidism in hyperfunctional autoimmune and autonomous human thyroid tissue xenotransplanted to nude mice. Schumm-Draeger PM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 16;65(4):197–201

Relation of atrial flutter to Graves' disease. Cregler LL, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Sep;53(7):548–9

Heart failure in sinus rhythm as the sole manifestation of Graves' disease. O'Malley BP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Nov;62(733):1051–3

Double vision in a patient with lymphoma. Kennell T, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Feb;146(2):241–2

[The treatment of hyperthyroidism caused by Graves' disease; a decisional approach] Schaper NC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 9;130(32):1443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Oculomotor disorders in orbital pathology. Thyroid ophthalmopathy. Involvement of the extraocular muscles] Spiritus M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(10):679–83 **(Fre)**

[Optic neuropathy in Basedow's disease] Safran AB, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jul 14;76(29):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basedow's disease and mitral valve prolapse] Kahaly G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 13;112(7):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Papillary thyroid carcinoma with Grave's disease] Shechner C, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 15;110(10):510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Preoperative treatment of thyrotoxic crisis by intensive mechanical plasmapheresis] Danczig A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 9;127(45):2757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Total alopecia and Basedow's disease] Bianchi D, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Sep-Oct;121(5):335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of autoimmune hepatitis associated with Graves' disease] Goto K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;75(10):1443–8 **(Jpn)**

[A rare case of hyperthyroidism in the form of Graves-Basedow disease associated with pancytopenia] Hrycek A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(6):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare complications of toxic goiter] Rafal'skiĭ AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):123–5 **(Rus)**

[Candida carrier state in diffuse toxic goiter and hypothyroidism] Ivanova LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune Addison's disease associated with Graves-Basedow disease (letter)] Faigón L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 31;88(4):172 **(Spa)**

[Multiple valve prolapse associated with Graves-Basedow disease] García Díaz JD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 11;88(14):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Association of Graves-Basedow disease with thyroid papillary carcinoma: a pathogenic relationship? (letter)] Pujadas R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 16;88(19):786 **(Spa)**

[Association of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with Graves' disease (letter)] Riobó P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 20;89(4):170 **(Spa)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension associated with Graves' disease (letter)] Regato R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep; 179(4):219–20 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prediction of relapse in Graves' disease. Nagataki S. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Oct;15(4):486–91

Sphenoid ridge meningioma masquerading as Graves' orbitopathy [letter] Newman NM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;105(8):1017–8

Sphenoid ridge meningioma masquerading as Graves' orbitopathy. Reifler DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov; 104(11):1591

MR imaging in thyroid disorders: correlation of signal intensity with Graves disease activity. Charkes ND, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):491–4

Bilateral carpal tunnel syndrome in Graves' disease. Manganelli P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;46(1):34–5

[Value of the triiodothyronine suppression test with serum T4 and thyroid 131I uptake as indexes in judging the prognosis of Graves' disease] Luo GC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;66(3):154–6, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Grave's ophthalmopathy in euthyroidism] de Keizer RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 28;131(13):513–5 **(Dut)**

[Para-clinical evaluation methods of Means syndrome] Morelot JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Nov; 85(11):1231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological criteria of isolated Graves' ophthalmopathy] Laferrère B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 25;16(15):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of radioisotopes in Basedow's disease] Kraiem A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Apr;64 Suppl:91–106 **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of endocrine ophthalmopathy using eye movement tonometry] Klima G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986;13(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of the determination of TSH-binding inhibitory immunoglobulins (TBII) by a radioreceptor assay] Heberling HJ, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(5):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual fixation tonometry as an aid in the early diagnosis of endocrine ophthalmopathy] Friess HG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Nov;189(5):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gaze-fixation tonometry or tonography in endocrine ophthalmopathy] Wulle KG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Mar;190(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (70). Patient: M. W., born 3 October 1945, saleswoman] Eichenberger M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 23;75(52):1601–2 **(Ger)**

[Application of personal computer for interpretation system of clinical pathophysiology in patients with Graves' disease] Hashimoto T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Sep; 34(9):1021–30 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunological and immunological follow-up of toxic goiter remission following radiotherapy and thyroidectomy] Ametov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;32(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological parallels in diffuse toxic goiter] Kuleshov EV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(8):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of diffuse toxic goiter] Spesivtseva VG. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):139–44 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacokinetics of methimazole in children and adolescents with Graves' disease. Studies on plasma and intrathyroidal concentrations. Okuno A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):112–8

Effects of high and low doses of methimazole in patients with Graves' thyrotoxicosis. Benker G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:312–7

Do HLA-DR-typing and measurement of TSH-receptor antibodies help in the prediction of the clinical course of Graves' thyrotoxicosis after antithyroid drug treatment? Schleusener H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:318–24

Thyrostatic drugs act through modulation of thyroid cell activity to induce remissions in Graves' disease. Volpé R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:305–11

Treatment of Graves' ophthalmopathy with cyclosporin A. Kvetny J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(2):189–91

Remission rates with antithyroid drug therapy: continuing influence of iodine intake? Solomon BL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):510–2

Prolonged treatment of hyperthyroidism with sodium tyropanoate, an oral cholecystographic agent: a re-evaluation of its clinical utility. Noguchi K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Sep;25(3):293–301

Evidence that antithyroid drugs induce remissions in Graves' disease by modulating thyroid cellular activity. Volpé R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Oct;25(4):453–62 (73 ref.)

Ciclosporin and prednisone v. prednisone in treatment of Graves' ophthalmopathy: a controlled, randomized and prospective study. Kahaly G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;16(5):415–22

Strategy for antithyroid drug therapy in Graves' disease. Allannic H. **Horm Res** 1987;26(1–4):146–53 (28 ref.)

Are pituitary and thyroid function tests useful for the monitoring of antithyroid drug treatment and the post therapeutic control of Graves' disease? Jaffiol C, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;26(1–4):137–45

Antithyroid drugs. Practical conclusions. Leclère J. **Horm Res** 1987;26(1–4):154–7

Antithyroid drugs—a rational treatment for Graves' disease? Leclère J. **Horm Res** 1987;26(1–4):125–30 (43 ref.)

The mechanism of spontaneous hypothyroidism in patients with Graves' disease after antithyroid drug treatment. Tamai H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr; 64(4):718–22

Initial treatment of thyrotoxic Graves' disease with methimazole: a randomized trial comparing different dosages. Messina M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun; 10(3):291–5

Effect of sodium ipodate and iodide on free T4 and free T3 concentrations in patients with Graves' disease. Robuschi G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Aug;9(4):287–91

Drug therapy for Graves' disease during pregnancy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 4;315(23):1485–6

Induction of circulating activated suppressor-like T cells by methimazole therapy for Graves' disease. Tötterman TH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 1;316(1):15–22

The association of aplasia cutis congenita with therapy of maternal thyroid disease. Kalb RE, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Sep;3(4):327–30

Concentration of TSH-receptor antibodies (TBII) in the sera of patients with immunogenic hyperthyroidism (Graves' disease) receiving antithyroid medication. Budihna N, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(1):101–6

[Treatment of severe endocrine ophthalmopathy with cyclosporin A] Bakó G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 30; 128(35):1843–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Agranulocytosis as a complication of mercazolyl therapy of toxic goiter patients] Krivitskiĭ DI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (12):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of parlodel treatment of patients with diffuse toxic goiter complicated by endocrine ophthalmopathy] Kazeev KN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Normalization of the functional regulation of the thyroid as a criterion of the remission of diffuse toxic goiter following antithyroid treatment] Khelds AO. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prodectin on the activity of the blood kallikrein-kinin system in diffuse toxic goiter] Oleĭnik VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of zymosan and levamisole in the complex treatment of patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Epishin AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):108–12 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of Graves-Basedow disease with carbimazole and dexamethasone. Effect on thyroid hormones] Obiols Alfonso G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(6):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Cost/effective ratio in the treatment of Basedow-Graves disease] Ward LS, et al. **AMB** 1986 Sep–Oct; 32(9–10):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Stimulation of thyroidal iodothyronine 5'-monodeiodinase by long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS). Wu SY, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;114(2):193–200

Immunoglobulin G subclasses of anti-thyroid peroxidase autoantibodies in human autoimmune thyroid diseases. Kotani T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Aug;33(4):505–10

[Acid phosphatase of leukocytes in patients with diffuse toxic goiter in evaluating the stage of the disease] Vaiuta NP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

HLA immunogenetic heterogeneity in black American patients with Graves' disease. Sridama V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):229–31

ETIOLOGY

Hypothyroidism and Graves' disease after mantle irradiation: a follow up study. Mortimer RH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):347–51

[Basedow's disease. Predisposition, pathogenesis and pathology] Boukhris R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Apr;64 Suppl:2–12 **(Fre)**

[Two cases of hypothyroidism due to chronic thyroiditis preceding thyrotoxic Graves' disease] Kaise N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;75(7):931–5 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Approaching an understanding of the genetic basis for autoimmune thyroid disease [editorial] Rapoport B. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):213

Genetic factors in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Frecker M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Nov;25(5):479–85

HISTORY

Graves of Graves' disease, 1796–1853. Taylor S. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Oct;20(4):298–300

IMMUNOLOGY

T-lymphocyte subsets in pregnant women with Graves' disease. Bizzarro A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;114(2):218–27

Immunity in Graves' disease at diagnosis: correlation between activated T cells and humoral immune factors. Di Mario U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):493–9

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the measurement of autoantibodies against eye muscle membrane antigens in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Miller A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):514–22

Autoimmune-resistance in Graves' disease tissues indication of a structural and functional heterogenicity. Müller-Gärtner HW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;113(2):233–41

Direct immunostaining of TSH receptor related autoantibodies in Graves' disease. Sellschopp C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):132–7

The relationship of HLA-DR3 and outcome after antithyroid drugs to the IgG subclass distribution of thyroid autoantibodies in Graves' disease. Weetman AP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;114(2):292–7

Existence and immunological significance of circulating Ia+T cells in autoimmune thyroid diseases. Zeki K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;115(2):282–8

Restriction enzyme analysis of HLA class II DR beta genes in patients with Graves' disease. Boehm BO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:146–8

Reduced intrathyroidal K-cell activity in Graves' disease. Bogner U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987; 281:96–8

Cellular and antibody mediated cytotoxicity in autoimmune thyroid disease. Bogner U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:133–8

Polymorphism of the immunoglobulin heavy chain T cell receptor beta-chain genes in Graves' disease. Demaine A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:149–51

Autoimmunity and thyroid growth: methods, concepts and misconceptions. Dumont JE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:299–301

Stimulatory activities of antigen presenting cells in mixed leucocyte reactions (MLR) in thyroid diseases. Grubeck-Loebenstein B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:89–92

An anti-idiotypic antibody against Graves' IgG. Hawe BS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:152–4

Graves' IgG stimulates thyroid epithelial cell proliferation in xenotransplanted human toxic diffuse goitre. Jörtsö E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:115–7

The specificity of autoantibodies in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Kendall-Taylor P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:330–3

Thyrocytes can synthesize HLA class II molecules. Londei M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:82–5

The thyroid microenvironment in autoimmune thyroid disease: effects of TSH and lymphokines on thyroid lymphocytes and thyroid cells. McLachlan SM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:125–32

Extrathyroidal synthesis and biologic action of thyroid receptor antibody (TRAb) in Graves' disease. Paschke R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:352–4

Is remission of Graves' disease regulated by anti-idiotypic antibodies? Paschke R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:99–103

Graves' autoantibodies to extrathyroidal TSH receptor: their role in ophthalmopathy and pretibial myxedema. Rotella CM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:344–7

Pathophysiological and clinical implications of thyroid growth-stimulating immunoglobulins: evidence for their intrathyroidal production. Schatz H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:334–41

On the clinical importance of thyroid microsomal and thyroglobulin antibody determination. Scherbaum WA. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:325–9

Modulation of class-II antigen expression in human thyroid epithelial cell cultures. Wenzel BE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:21–6

Identification of lymphocyte subsets in peripheral blood and thyroid gland in Graves' disease by alpha-naphthyl-acetate-esterase reaction. Balázs C, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(4):381–7

Antireceptor or antihormone autoimmunity and its relationship with the idiotype network. Bach JF. **Adv Nephrol** 1987;16:251–80 (117 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody studies defining the origin and properties of autoantibodies in Graves' disease. Kohn LD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:157–73

Interaction of the thyrotropin receptor on rat FRTL-5 thyroid cells with thyrotropin and a thyrotropin-stimulating autoantibody from Graves' patients. Bartalena L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):266–72

Detection of TSH-binding inhibiting immunoglobulins in patients with Graves' disease and non toxic goiter. Mossetti G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(4):277–82

Thyrotropin-binding inhibitory immunoglobulin in patients with Graves' disease. Measurement and relationship to numeric abnormality of T cells. Gupta MK, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Fall;53(3):291–7

Autoantibody against diiodinated tyrosine-gastrin in a patient with Graves' disease. Noguchi M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):97–9

Autoantibodies to thyroid hormones: association with falsely low hormone levels measured by 'Amerlex' assay. Heyma P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 15;161(2):239–42

Subpopulations of thyroid autoantibody secreting lymphocytes in Graves' and Hashimoto thyroid glands. McLachlan SM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug; 65(2):319–28

Clinical significance of a new autoantibody against a human eye muscle soluble antigen, detected by immunofluorescence. Mengistu M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):19–27

Thyroid stimulating immunoglobulin (TSI) synthesis by pokeweed mitogen (PWM) stimulated peripheral blood lymphocytes (PBL) from Graves' disease (GD) patients. Pautard B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):435–42

The 1985 Eastern Section AFCR Young Investigator award. Graves' disease: studies concerning TSH–receptor antibody formation and action. Burman KD. **Clin Res** 1986 Sep; 34(3):432–7

Spontaneous hypoglycemia and insulin autoantibodies in a patient with Graves' disease. Cho BY, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):119–24

A bioassay for thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins of patients with Graves' disease using porcine thyroid monolayer cells. Fukue Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Jun; 33(3):293–302

Binding of immunoglobulin G from patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases to solubilized guinea pig fat cell membranes crosslinked with 125I–TSH. Iida Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Jun;33(3):333–43

HLA–DR antigen expression on intrathyroidal lymphocytes and thyrocytes in Hashimoto's thyroiditis and Graves' disease: an immunohistological study. Misaki T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Apr;34(2):257–62

Inhibition of TSH binding to chicken thyroid by some cases of LATS (long acting thyroid stimulator). Nakajima Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Jun;33(3):375–83

Thyroid hormone autoantibodies (THAA) in two cases of Graves' disease: effects of antithyroid drugs, prednisolone, and subtotal thyroidectomy. Nakamura S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Dec;33(6):751–9

HLA in Graves' disease coexistent with coeliac disease [letter] Lorini R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):241

Demonstration by immunoblotting of heterogeneity in the autoantibody response directed against fat cells in Graves' disease. Weetman AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19; 211(1):69–72

Mechanisms of immune damage in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Hiromatsu Y, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;26(1–4):198–207

Immunological parameters in Graves' disease: are they useful for indication and monitoring of antithyroid drug treatment? Orgiazzi J, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;26(1–4):131–6 (27 ref.)

Expression of HLA–DR antigens by thyroid cells: the effect of Graves' IgG. Bodolay E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 May; 15(1):77–81

An anti–idiotypic antibody against Graves' IgG. Hawe BS, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jun;15(2):95–100

IgA class and subclass thyroid auto–antibodies in Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Weetman AP. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):432–5

Antibodies to porcine eye muscle in patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy: identification of serum immunoglobulins directed against unique determinants by immunoblotting and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Ahmann A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):454–60

Thyroglobulin release–stimulating activity in immunoglobulin G from patients with Graves' disease studied by human thyroid cells in vitro. Fukue Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):261–5

Antibodies against denatured and reduced thyroid microsomal antigen in autoimmune thyroid disease. Hamada N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb; 64(2):230–8

Molecular cloning and partial characterization of a new autoimmune thyroid disease–related antigen. Hirayu H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):578–84

Reduction in the suppressor–inducer T cell subset and increase in the helper T cell subset in thyroid tissue from patients with Graves' disease. Ishikawa N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):17–23

Normal suppressive T cell function of Epstein–Barr virus–induced B cell activation in Graves' disease. Kahan A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):555–60

Presence of antideoxyribonucleic acid antibody in patients with hyperthyroidism of Graves' disease. Katakura M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):405–8

Intrathyroidal T cell clones from patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. MacKenzie WA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):818–24

Serial changes in thyroid–stimulating antibody and thyrotropin binding inhibitor immunoglobulin at the time of postpartum occurrence of thyrotoxicosis in Graves' disease. Tamaki H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):324–30

Heterogeneity of Graves' immunoglobulin G: comparison of thyrotropin receptor antibodies in serum and in culture supernatants of lymphocytes transformed by Epstein–Barr virus infection. Yokoyama N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):215–8

A study of human–human hybridomas from patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. De Bernardo E, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;7(1):71–7

Suppression of peripheral blood natural killer cell activity by excess thyroid hormone. Papic M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):404–8

T cell subsets and thyroid–stimulating antibodies in patients with Graves' disease in clinical remission. Bagnasco M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Jun;9(3):217–21

Insulin autoimmune syndrome with insulin–resistant diabetes at the incipient stage prior to hypoglycemic attacks. Masuda A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Dec;9(6):507–12

Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis: effects of high doses of antithyroid drugs on thyroid autoantibody levels. Romaldini JH, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Jun; 9(3):233–8

Anti–thyroglobulin anti–idiotypic antibodies in sera of patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis and Graves' disease. Sikorska HM. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3786–95

A sensitive enzyme immunoassay for anti–thyroglobulin antibody using Fab'–horseradish peroxidase conjugate. Evaluation of in vitro anti–thyroglobulin antibody synthesis by lymphocytes from patients with autoimmune thyroid disease [published erratum appears in J Immunol Methods 1987 Jun 26;100(1–2):285] Hoshijima Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):121–6

Juvenile Graves disease: usefulness and limitations of thyrotropin receptor antibody determinations. Foley TP Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):378–86

Detection of thyroid–stimulating antibodies in sera of patients with Graves' disease—clinical and experimental studies. Chen G, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(1):35–9

Studies on suppressor T lymphocyte function in Graves' disease by 3H–thymidine interpolation. Fang WY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(1):40–3

Thyroid–stimulating antibodies in patients with long–term remission of Graves' hyperthyroidism. Hörmann R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 31;64(21):1097–100

Further evaluation of an immunoprecipitation assay for TSH–receptor autoantibodies in Graves' disease. De Bruin TW, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Dec;35(12):1101–5

Graves' disease—the thyroid stimulating antibody and immunological networks. Farid NR, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1983;6(5):355–457 (476 ref.)

Activated T–lymphocyte subsets in Graves' disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 23;317(4):247–9

The relationship of thyroid antibodies to the postpartum recurrence of hyperthyroidism in Graves' disease. Chang TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 86(2):171–7

Insulin autoimmune syndrome in a methimazole–treated Graves' patient with polyclonal anti–insulin autoantibodies: report of a case. Lee YJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;86(2):164–70

[Correlation between serum antithyroid antibody titer and changes in thyroid function during therapy of Graves' disease with antithyroid drugs] Gao Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;26(2):86–9, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognostic value of anti–TSH receptor antibodies in Basedow's disease treated with carbimazole] Duprey J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(7):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti–thyrotropin–receptor antibodies in Basedow's disease. Correlations with in vitro and in vivo parameters (letter)] Heshmati HM, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(45):2253–4 **(Fre)**

[Antibodies to Yersinia enterocolitica in immunogenic thyroid diseases] Petru G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1987; 14(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune phenomena in autoimmune hyperthyroidism and their pathophysiologic and diagnostic value] Paschke R, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 21;81(24):811–5 **(Ger)**

[Evolution of thyroid auto–immune diseases] Shindel B, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 1;111(11):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A correlation between the concentrations of serum T4 and the values for TSH binding inhibiting antibody (TBIAb) during the clinical course of a patient with hashitoxicosis] Nagayama Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 76(1):118–22 **(Jpn)**

[Separation and analysis of tissue–infiltrating mononuclear cells: a basic examination and application to autoimmune thyroid disease] Aozasa M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Feb; 35(2):211–7 **(Jpn)**

[Thyrotropin–binding inhibitory immunoglobulins G in thyroid gland cells in patients with Graves–Basedow disease. II. Various methodologic aspects of their analysis] Faryna M. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(4):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thyrotropin–binding inhibitory immunoglobulins G in thyroid gland cells in patients with Graves–Basedow disease. Clinical studies] Nauman J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(4):143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of the frequency of HLA antigens in diffuse toxic goiter and autoimmune thyroiditis] Rasovskil BL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid–stimulating immunoglobulins in Graves disease. Usefulness of a radioreceptor assay] Gómez Sáez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 4;87(10):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Enhanced prednisolone elimination: a possible cause for failure of glucocorticoid therapy in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Legler UF. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Apr; 19(4):168–70

Thyroxine and 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine content of thyroglobulin in thyroid needle aspirates in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Laurberg P. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):969–74

[Adrenal cortex function in hypermetabolic conditions] Drezgić M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1985; (37):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

OCCURRENCE

Graves' disease and thyroid cancer. Behar R, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1121–7

[Basedow's disease. Review: apropos of 408 cases] Chamakhi S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Apr;64 Suppl:15–43 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Thyrotoxic effect of high iodine doses on xenotransplanted autoimmune thyroid tissue in athymic nude mice. Schumm–Draeger PM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:118–21

Ultrastructural abnormalities in muscular vessels of hyperthyroid patients. Finol HJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):64–9

[The pathogenic relationship between Hashimoto's thyroiditis and Graves' disease] Jiang CX, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;15(3):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thymus hyperplasia in Graves' disease] Botman CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 6;131(23):1002–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Possibilities for the demonstration and differentiation of eye muscle changes in endocrine orbitopathy and ocular myositis using nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Wiegand W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Sep; 189(3):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological characteristics of the thyroid gland in patients with triiodothyronine–predominant Graves' disease] Miki K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar 20; 63(3):184–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of the triads in the deltoid muscle of patients with Basedow–Graves disease] Valente O, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;104(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stimulation of Graves' thyroids in vitro. Hörmann R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:203–6

Relapse markers in childhood thyrotoxicosis. Tan SH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Mar;26(3):136–9

Chemical characterization of high buoyant density proteoglycan accumulated in the affected skin of pretibial myxedema of Graves' disease. Shishiba Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Jun;33(3):395–403

Pathophysiology of Graves' disease. Pittman CS, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 15;22(5):147–57, 162–4

[Effect of functional stimulators of the thyroid and excess iodine on xenotransplanted human tissue in patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases] Schumm–Draeger PM, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jan 30;82(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the endocrine function of the pancreas in diffuse toxic goiter in children] Abdullaeva ZhM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial function and reactivity in thyrotoxicosis and in the post–thyrotoxic state (experimental–clinical study)] Losev NI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 33(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Measurements of the thyroid scans of normal persons and diffuse toxic goiter in Taiwan. Yang KT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 May;85(5):479–82

Receiver operating characteristic analysis of isotopes scanning in detection of diffuse goiter. Yang KT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;85(12):1183–8

[Gamma–camera functional scintigraphy in the differential diagnosis of Basedow's disease: results in 423 patients] Baum RP, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Dec;39(12):425–8 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

HLA–DR3 and DRw6: prognostic factors for the incidence of hypothyroidism in Graves' disease after radioiodine treatment. Aikhaus B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):323–8

Radioiodine for Graves' disease [letter] Glinoer D. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):637

Radioiodine treatment of Graves' disease. An assessment of its potential risks. Graham GD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):900–5

The evaluation of radioiodine therapy for thyroid patients using a fixed–dose regime. Ratcliffe GE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Nov;59(707):1105–7

Radioiodine therapy of hyperthyroidism precludes thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy. Orzel JA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;12(2):110–2

Clinical evaluation of radiotherapy for Graves' ophthalmopathy. Konishi J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct; 33(5):637–44

High voltage orbital radiotherapy and surgical orbital decompression in the management of Graves' ophthalmopathy. Pigeon P, et al. **Horm Res** 1987; 26(1–4):172–6

Radiation retinopathy [letter] Gliedman PR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13;257(6):780

Radiation retinopathy [letter] Kinyoun JL, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7;258(5):610–1

Long–term effect of radioiodine therapy on the thyroid antibodies in the patients of Graves' disease with

postirradiation hypothyroidism. Chang TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;85(12):1177–82

[Value of irradiation of the base of the orbit in patients with malignant exophthalmia. Experience of the Jules Bordet Institute 1974–1983] Regnier R, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Sep;7(7):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse toxic goiter treated with 131I. 30 years' experience] Rosas Guzmán J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jan–Mar; 39(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Relapse of Graves' disease half a century on. Thomson JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):896

The effect of subtotal thyroidectomy with propranolol preparation on antibody activity in Graves' disease. Steel NR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jan;26(1):97–106

Sublingual pyramidal lobe. Complications of subtotal thyroidectomy for Graves' disease. Sternberg JL. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;11(11):766–8

Choice of surgical treatment for Graves' disease. Morax S, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;15(4):174–81

Sinus tract in the neck: a rare complication of subtotal thyroidectomy for Graves' disease. Vesely DL, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986;17(3–4):253–61

[Choice of surgical treatment in the sequelae of Basedow ophthalmopathy] Morax S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Dec;85(12):1303–6 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of Basedow's disease. Apropos of 150 cases (1974–1984)] Jellouli M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Apr; 64 Suppl:66–90 **(Fre)**

[Extent of resection in hyperthyroidism] Gemsenjäger E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 20;112(12):479–82 **(Ger)**

[Basedow's disease: surgery, the choice treatment] Chiampo L. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Jan–Mar;12(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term results of the surgical treatment in Basedow's disease] Chifan M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr–Jun;90(2):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of premedication, anesthesia and surgery on various indices of hormonal homeostasis in patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Shibanov VIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of recurrent goiter] Bondarenko NM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of thyrotoxic goiter] Gagarkin GN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):47 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Retrospective reevaluation of the significance of thyroid microsomal antibody in the treatment of Graves' disease. Hamada N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Mar; 114(3):328–35

Ciamexon-treatment in endocrine ophthalmopathy. Utech C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:342–3

Current treatment of Graves' disease. Harada T, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;67(2):299–314 (36 ref.)

The late effect of subtotal thyroidectomy and radioactive iodine therapy on calcitonin secretion and bone mineral density in women treated for Graves' disease. Lowery WD, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1142–9

[The course of endocrine ophthalmopathy and effectiveness of established therapeutic measures] Schifferdecker E, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 21;81(24):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basedow's disease: medical treatment] Gnudi A. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Jan–Mar;12(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GRAVITATION

The ground reaction force pattern from the hindlimb of the horse simulated by a spring model. van Gurp M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(1):31–3

Locomotion of granulocytes on an inclined plane. Doroszewski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 37(2):79–91

EMG-force model of the elbows antagonistic muscle pair. The effect of joint position, gravity and recruitment. Solomonow M, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1986 Oct; 65(5):223–44

Cardiac muscle ultrastructure and cyclic AMP reactions to altered gravity conditions. Mednieks MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R227–32

Anaerobic energetics of the simulated aerial combat maneuver (SACM). Burton RR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Aug;58(8):761–7

Effect of positive acceleration (+Gz) on soft contact lens wear. Flynn WJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jun; 58(6):581–7

Effects of hydraulic resistance circuit training on physical fitness components of potential relevance to +Gz tolerance. Jacobs I, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Aug;58(8):754–60

Reflectance photoplethysmography as an adjunct to assessment of gravitational acceleration tolerance: preliminary findings. Jaron D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jun;58(6):604–12

Pilot and astronaut offspring: possible G-force effects on human sex ratio. Little BB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jul;58(7):707–9

The effects of head-down tilt on carotid blood flow and pulmonary gas exchange. Loeppky JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jul;58(7):637–44

Effects of hypergravity on "whole-blood" cultures of human lymphocytes. Lorenzi G, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 1):1131–5

Hydrostatic theory and G protection using tilting aircrew seats. Nelson JG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Feb; 58(2):169–73

Cardiovascular reflexes during isometric exercise—role of muscle mass and gravitational stress. Sadamoto T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar;58(3):211–7

Anti-G training of Japanese Air Self Defense Force fighter pilots. Sekiguchi C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Nov;57(11):1029–34

Saliva cortisol: a good indicator for acceleration stress. Tarui H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jun;58(6):573–5

The effects of long-term aerobic conditioning on +Gz tolerance. Whinnery JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar;58(3):199–204

+Gz-induced loss of consciousness: a case for training exposure to unconsciousness. Whinnery JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 May;58(5):468–72

+Gz-induced loss of consciousness and aircraft recovery. Whinnery JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jun; 58(6):600–3

Psychophysical methods for equating performance between alternative motion simulators. Flach JM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Nov;29(11):1423–38

Effect of water immersion on cardiopulmonary physiology at high gravity (+Gz). Arieli R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1686–92

Comparative distribution of petechial haemorrhages as a function of aircraft cockpit geometry. Whinnery JE. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jul;9(3):201–5

Heart rate and heart rhythm responses to intermittent gravity traction exercise. Robertson LD. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Mar;27(1):85–90

The body pays a penalty for defying the law of gravity [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 17;256(15):2040–3, 2052

Steady compensation of gravity effects in Physarum polycephalum. Briegleb W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Jul;73(7):422–4

Embryonic development of the vertebrate gravity receptors. Neubert J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Jul;73(7):428–30

Proceedings of the eighth annual meeting of the IUPS (International Union of Physiological Sciences) Commission on Gravitational Physiology. 4–8 November 1986, Tokyo, Japan. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S1–154

Gravitational cardiovascular adaptation in the giraffe. Hargens AR. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S15–8

Receptor mechanism and neuronal circuit subserving gravitational responses in crayfish. Hisada M, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S139–40

Effects of gravity on rhythmic activities in the phrenic and sympathetic nerve discharges. Hukuhara T, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S109–12

Physiological roles of calcium in light-induced gravitropism in Zea primary roots. Miyazaki A, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S141–2

The effects of exercise training on factors affecting orthostatic tolerance. Raven PB, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S147–50

Increased cholinergic activity during gravitation-induced pre-syncope in man. Sander-Jensen K, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S74

Directional difference in effects of long-term hyper-gravity upon the cardiac system of the hamsters. Satake H, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S129–30

A unique relationship between Economos' theory on the largest land mammal and our dynamic theory of growth, maturation and ageing. Tatsunami S, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S51–2

Changes of cardiac systems of decerebellated hamsters in hypergravity conditions. Ueki S, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S133–4

Gravity-induced hyperventilation is caused by a reduced brain perfusion. Arieli R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Aug; 69(2):237–44

Anatomical bases of the study of the constraints to which the cervical spine is subject in the sagittal plane. A study of the center of gravity of the head. Vital JM, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(3):169–73

[Lymphocytes are sensitive to gravity] Bechler B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Jul;73(7):400–3 **(Ger)**

[Pathological phenomena in the organs of the lesser pelvis following exposure to +Gz loads of high value and duration] Barer AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Karyometric evaluation of the reactions of cerebral cortical neurons of the rat to the combined action of ionizing radiation, longitudinal G forces and vibration] Fedorov VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[+Gz load tolerance in nonflight personnel of different ages] Kotovskaia AR, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological and biochemical analysis of the organs and tissues of rats following a 30-day exposure to increased gravitational forces of 1.1 and 2.0 G] Krasnov IB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical analysis of the efficacy of G suits during exposure to continuously increasing gravitational overloads] Paiets BL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in the fluids of the extremities in man in different body positions] Panferova NE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mental regulation of the state of the body during exposure to prolonged longitudinal acceleration] Ponomarenko VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive and cumulative effects in the dog exposed to routine +GZ acceleration] Vartbaronov RA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypovolemic reactions of man and animals to exposure to +GZ load factors of increasing intensity] Vartbaronov RA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stress during piloting of high performance aircraft (review of the literature)] Glod GD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):43–5 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

GRAVITY SUITS see **G SUITS**

GRAWITZ TUMOR see **CARCINOMA, RENAL CELL**

GRAYLINGS see **SALMONIDAE**

GREEN FROG see **RANA ESCULENTA**

GRIEF

A common thread. Andrews L. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Oct; 86(10):1204

Factors affecting psychological adjustment to a fetal death. Graham MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug; 157(2):254–7

Principles underlying a manual for parents whose children were killed by a drunk driver. Weiss RS. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jul;57(3):431–40

Alterations in immunocompetence during stress, bereavement, and depression: focus on neuroendocrine regulation. Calabrese JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 144(9):1123–34 (100 ref.)

Toward a definition of 'childhood mourning'. Sekaer C. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Apr;41(2):201–19

Mortality after bereavement: a prospective study of 95,647 widowed persons. Kaprio J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar;77(3):283–7

Toward a theory of helpfulness for the elderly bereaved: an invitation to a new life. Rigdon IS, et al. **ANS** 1987 Jan;9(2):32–43

Grief counselling. Williams AS. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Aug;15(8):995, 997–8, 1000

Grief in the grounded aviator. Geeze DS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Aug;58(8):799–801

Urinary free cortisol and separation anxiety early in the course of bereavement and threatened loss. Jacobs SC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):148–52

Bereavement in the mentally handicapped. McLoughlin IJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Oct;36(4):256, 258, 260

The measurement of grief: age and sex variation. Jacobs S, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Dec;59 (Pt 4):305–10

Childhood bereavement circumstances associated with adult depression. Parker G, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Dec; 59 (Pt 4):387–91

Mania following bereavement [letter] **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;149:123–4

Was Queen Victoria depressed? 1. Natural history and differential diagnosis of presenting problem. Powles WE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;32(1):14–9

AIDS has created a new form of bereavement. Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15;136(2):194

Emotional aspects of perinatal death. Stierman ED. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;30(2):352–61 (20 ref.)

Grief reaction to sudden unexpected cardiorespiratory arrest in a normal newborn nursery. Sheagren TG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jul;26(7):369–71

Aging widows and widowers: are there mental health differences? Feinson MC. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986; 23(4):241–55

A comprehensive theoretical model of psychological reaction to loss. Katz S, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87; 16(4):325–45

Bereavement and its complications in medical patients: a guide for consultation-liaison psychiatrists. Lieberman PB, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(1):23–39 (51 ref.)

Childhood loss of parent, lack of adequate parental care and adult depression: a replication. Bifulco AT, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Mar–Apr;12(2):115–28

Patient death: a postmortem. Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15;191(2):166–7

Operant and cognitive intervention to restore effective functioning following a death in a family. Mansdorf IJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;17(3):193–6

Cause of death in widow(er)s and spouses. Jones DR, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Jan;19(1):107–21

Chronic sorrow in families of disabled children. Copley MF,

et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jan;2(1):67–70
Family intervention with bereaved children. Black D, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 May;28(3):467–76
Can a colon burst from grief? [editorial] Spiro HM. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;9(3):251–2
The effect of the content of suicide notes on grief reactions. Rudestam KE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Mar;43(2):211–8
Coping with a death from cancer. Koocher GP. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Oct;54(5):623–31
Psychological distress, depression and prolactin response in stressed persons. Jacobs S, et al. **J Human Stress** 1986 Fall; 12(3):113–8
Unresolved grief of 25 years duration exacerbated by multiple subsequent losses. Jacobsen RH. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Oct;174(10):624–7
Factor structure of Calhoun's Youth Suicide Scale. Range LM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1987 Summer;51(2):262–6
Long-term effects of losing a spouse or child in a motor vehicle crash. Lehman DR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jan;52(1):218–31
When a child dies: the sociobiology of bereavement. Littlefield CH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Oct; 51(4):797–802
Community responses following suicide, homicide, and other deaths: the perspective of potential comforters. Range LM, et al. **J Psychol** 1987 Mar;121(2):193–8
Bereavement and catecholamines. Jacobs SC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(4):489–96
Heart disease mortality following widowhood: some results from the OPCS Longitudinal Study. Office of Population Censuses and Surveys. Jones DR. **J Psychosom Res** 1987; 31(3):325–33
Sex differences in prolactin change during mourning. Lane RD, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(3):375–83
Sexuality of widows: a study of the sexual practices of widows during the first fourteen months of bereavement. Kansky J. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1986 Winter;12(4):307–21
Bereavement and severe dementia [letter] Haycox JA. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):405–6
Bereavement and severe dementia [letter] Summerfield D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1097
Adolescent pregnancy and loss. Bright PD. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1987 Spring;16(1):1–12
Evoking the gifts. Hilfiker D. **Minn Med** 1987 Jan;70(1):16
Human response to loss. Haylor MJ. **Nurse Pract** 1987 May; 12(5):63–6
Death of a dentist. Bluestone NR. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jun;87(6):356–7
Predisposition to psychological complications after stillbirth: a case report. Condon JT. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):495–7
Childhood sibling loss. A family tragedy. Pollock GH. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Dec;15(12):851–5
Managing grief and bereavement. Paterson GW. **Prim Care** 1987 Jun;14(2):403–15 (17 ref.)
Role of the physician in bereavement. Pasnau RO, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;10(1):109–20
Measuring acute grief. Zisook S, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Jun;2(2):169–76
Psychodynamics of perinatal loss. Leon IG. **Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(4):312–24
Parenting a damaged child: mourning, regression, and disappointment. Fajardo B. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Spring; 74(1):19–43
On trauma. When is the death of a parent traumatic? Furman E. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1986;41:191–208
On the concept of mourning in childhood. Reactions of a 2 1/2-year-old girl to the death of her father. Sekaer C, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1986;41:287–314
Recognizing the role of bereavement and reactive depression in modern psychiatry. Freedman AM, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19 Suppl 2:37–46 (36 ref.)
The health of conjugally bereaved older widows: the role of appraisal, coping and resources. Gass KA. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Feb;10(1):39–47
Grief at infant loss [editorial] Gilder SS. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 27;70(7):385–6
A model of adjustment in bereavement: a normal process. Williams WV. **SD J Med** 1986 Sep;39(9):9–12
Ritual mourning for unresolved grief after abortion. McAll K, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):817–21
[Repetitive phenomena and pathology of mourning in the genealogy of schizophrenia] Bovet P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Jul–Aug;86(4):450–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mania of bereavement. Clinical characteristics and meaning] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jan; 145(1):72–7 (Fre)
[Mania of bereavement or iatrogenic mania?] Sizaret P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;145(1):70–1 (Fre)
[Psychiatry and abortion. Problems of denial, ambivalence and mourning in the interruption of pregnancy for psychiatric reasons] Gabrielli F, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Jul–Sep;27(3):255–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The hospital and relatives. The missing role] Fossåskaret E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 10;107(16):1470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Widows of prisoners in concentration camps. Psychological and social studies] Ryn Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):14–34 (Pol)
[Interference by a non-conventional treatment in the grieving process in families of terminal cancer patients (letter)] Correa JE. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(4):474 (Spa)

GRIPPE see **INFLUENZA**

GRISEOFULVIN

Hydrogen fluoride adduct formation of medicinal compounds and its application to particle size reduction. Tsuda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):769–77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Successfully treated multifocal microsporum infection of smooth skin] Bukharovich AM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(2):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Griseofulvin teratology [letter] Métneki J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1042
Griseofulvin teratology, including two thoracopagus conjoined twins [letter] Rosa FW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):171
[Yellow nails, acquired anhidrosis and griseofulvin (letter)] Duvanel T. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(5):471–2 (Fre)
[Can griseofulvin therapy result in intestinal inflammation?] Aldman A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 1;83(40):3348–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

METABOLISM

Analysis of drug–tubulin interaction by trypsin cleavage: comparison for colchicine, podophyllotoxin, griseofulvin, vinblastine and taxol. Wandosell F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(3):635–8
Pharmacokinetics of griseofulvin in blood and skin suction blister fluid of rats. Schäfer-Korting M. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):374–6
Influence of bile salts and lipids on intestinal absorption of griseofulvin in man. Palma R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(3):319–25

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Therapeutic concentrations of griseofulvin do not affect yeast cell phagocytosis by monocytes. Athlin L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(3):122–7
Leucocyte chemotaxis to mycetoma agents—the effect of the antifungal drugs griseofulvin and ketoconazole. Yousif MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):319–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of lichen planus with griseofulvin [letter] Levy A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;25(6):405
Comparison of ketoconazole and griseofulvin for treatment of tinea capitis in childhood: a preliminary study. Tanz RR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Mar;1(1):16–8
Epidemiology and treatment of tinea capitis: ketoconazole vs. griseofulvin. Gan VN, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):46–9
Griseofulvin–methisoprinol combination in the treatment of herpes zoster. Castelli M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Oct;18(10):991–6
Long-term griseofulvin treatment for progressive systemic sclerosis. Ferri C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986; 15(4):356–62
[Comparative evaluation of the functional status of the liver after the clinical and experimental use of griseofulvin] Omel'chenko OG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (5):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROIN

Triple extramammary Paget's disease. Immunohistochemical studies. Hashimoto T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 173(4):174–9
Painless groin swelling associated with osteoarthritis of the hip. Jaffray DC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Jun; 31(3):185–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

Modified new approaches for rapid intravenous access. Simon RR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):44–9

INJURIES

Shotgun blast injuries to the groin: reconstruction using the rectus abdominis flap. Brandner MD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):541–6
Arthroscopic bullet retrieval. White RR. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr; 27(4):455–6

SURGERY

Mondor's disease in the groin. Efem SE. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun;74(6):468
Sartorius muscle "twist" rotation flap: an answer to flap necrosis. Khalil IM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jul;6(1):93–4
The groin flap for immediate reconstruction [letter] Dvir E. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar;79(3):505

GROMMET INSERTION see **MIDDLE EAR VENTILATION**

GRONBLAD-STRANDBERG SYNDROME see **PSEUDOXANTHOMA ELASTICUM**

GROOMING

Redistribution of cardiac output during grooming of the rat. Mizuma E, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(1):49–57
Grooming behavior of spontaneously hypertensive rats. van den Buuse M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):71–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Altered grooming responses to stress in rats exposed prenatally to ethanol. Hannigan JH, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Mar;47(2):173–85
Age- and sex-related induction of excessive grooming and "wet-dog" shakes by the codeinone RX 336-M in the rat. Isaacson RL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 May; 47(3):250–61
The influence of neurotensin, naloxone, and haloperidol on elements of excessive grooming behavior induced by ACTH. van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Sep;46(2):137–44
CCK-8 elicits grooming: cross tolerance to ACTH1-24. Kulkosky PJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):697–703
Behavioral changes in ACTH-(1-24)-induced excessive grooming in aging rats. Spruijt BM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):265–70
Is oxytocin-induced grooming mediated by uterine-like receptors? Caldwell JD, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Jul; 8(1):77–86
ACTH acts via an anterior ventral third ventricular site to elicit grooming behavior Dunn AJ, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):651–7
Behavioral alterations induced by substance P, bombesin, and related peptides in mice. Meisenberg G, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):557–61
Pressor, tachycardic and behavioral excitatory responses in conscious rats following ICV administration of ACTH and CRF are blocked by naloxone pretreatment. Saunders WS, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):597–601
Effects of learned flavor avoidance on grooming behavior in rats. Reidinger RF Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(6):925–31
Assessment of grooming and other behavioural responses to the D-1 dopamine receptor agonist SK & F 38393 and its R- and S-enantiomers in the intact adult rat. Molloy AG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(2):164–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Grooming, body extension, and vasomotor responses induced by hypothalamic warming at different ambient temperatures in rats. Tanaka H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(1):145–51
Dopamine agonist-induced stereotypic grooming and self-mutilation following striatal dopamine depletion. Hartgraves SL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(3):358–63

GROSS VIRUS

GENETICS

Identification of a new common provirus integration site in gross passage A murine leukemia virus-induced mouse thymoma DNA. Villemur R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 7(1):512–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Retrovirus antigens recognized by cytolytic T lymphocytes activate tumor rejection in vivo. Plata F, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30;48(2):231–40
Induction of anti-AKR/gross virus cytolytic T lymphocytes in AKR.H-2b:Fv-1b congenic mice: age-dependent conversion to a nonresponder phenotype. Green WR. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1602–6

GROUNDNUTS see **PEANUTS**

GROUNDSEL see **SENECIO**

GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

GROUP HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS, PREPAID see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

GROUP HOSPITALIZATION see under **INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION**

GROUP PRACTICE

Postal surveys of general practitioners [letter] Bennett J. **Community Med** 1987 Feb;9(1):96–7
Facility, physician group strengthen continuity of care for the elderly. Musker J, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 May; 80(5):474–5
Work satisfaction and career aspirations of internists working in teaching hospital group practices. Linn LS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;1(2):104–8
Effect of an academic group practice on patient show rates: a randomized controlled trial. Hershey CO, et al.

Med Care 1987 Jan;25(1):72–7
Utilization of emergency services among patients of a pediatric group practice. Chessare JB. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Dec;2(4):227–30
Quality of care for psychotropic drug use in internal medicine group practices. Wells KB, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Nov; 145(5):710–4

ECONOMICS

Organizational imperatives—what motivates providers? Fink R. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;63(1):33–41
HMO growth and hospital expenses and use: a simultaneous-equation approach. McLaughlin CG. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Jun;22(2):183–205
Capitation payment and mental health care: a review of the opportunities and risks. Lehman AF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;38(1):31–8
Hospitals and physicians make capitation work. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):69–70
Academic group practice [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 27;315(22):1420
Implications for fee-for-service practices affiliated with independent practice associations. Aluise JJ, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Jun;48(6):334–8
Sickness subsidies [letter] Booth B. **NZ Med J** 1986 Dec 10; 99(815):959–60
HMOs and CMPs: federal regulations. Goldberg LS. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Spring;13(3):38–46

HISTORY

Modern surgery and the development of group practice in the Midwest. Smith DC. **Caduceus** 1986 Autumn;2(3):1–55

MANPOWER

Comparison of the clinical practice of a geriatric nurse practitioner and two internists. McDowell BJ, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1986 Sep;3(3):140–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Group practices concentrate on regional mergers. Newald J. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):61
Multi, physicians forge new entity. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):40
Importance of obstetrics in a comprehensive family practice. Mehl LE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1976 Aug;3(4):385–9
Hospital-based group practice: does it change clinic patterns of care? Fein OT, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Jan–Feb; 2(1):11–9
A randomized controlled trial of academic group practice [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7;258(5):613–4
A randomized controlled trial of academic group practice. Improving the operation of the medicine clinic. Goldberg HI, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2051–5
Academic group practice. The patient's perspective. Cohen DI, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Nov;24(11):990–8
An expanded social work role in a university hospital-based group practice: service provider, physician educator and organizational consultant. Clarke SS, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Summer;11(4):1–17

STANDARDS

Medical societies, peer review, and CSMS-IPA. Brunell RJ. **Conn Med** 1987 May;51(5):325
Physician practice profiles: a case study of the use of audit and feedback in an ambulatory care group practice. Braham RL, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Summer; 12(3):11–6
Insurers moving to get data before contracting. Traska MR, et al. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):52, 56
A comparison of patient satisfaction among prepaid and fee-for-service patients [published erratum appears in J Fam Pract 1987 May;24(5):464] Murray JP. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Feb;24(2):203–7
The I-hate-quality-assurance cookbook. Mosser G, et al. **Minn Med** 1986 Dec;69(12):737–40
Testing in prepaid versus fee-for-service group practices [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 13;315(20):1295–6

TRENDS

Issues facing group practice in the 1990s. Steinhauer BW. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(4):237–40
[Syndicated practices of practicing physicians: evaluation of the extent of syndication in France] Trehony A. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;26(3):255–74 **(Fre)**

GROUP PRACTICE, DENTAL

Computer applications in large group practices. Casanova WA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;30(4):673–80

GROUP PRACTICE, PREPAID see under **GROUP PRACTICE**

GROUP PROCESSES

see related
SOCIAL CHANGE

"Moonies" get married: a psychiatric follow-up study of a charismatic religious sect. Galanter M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1245–9
Effects of large group awareness training on participants' psychiatric status. Lieberman MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):460–4
Gender comparisons of preschoolers' behavior and resource utilization in group problem solving. Charlesworth WR, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Feb;58(1):191–200
Working with parents of disturbed adolescents: a multifaceted group approach. Peterson LE, et al. **Child Welfare** 1987 Mar–Apr;66(2):139–48
Agonistic behavior and neurochemistry in grouped Japanese quail. Edens FW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 86(3):473–9
Manifestations of social stress in grouped Japanese quail. Edens FW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(3):469–72
The similarity principle underlying social bonding among female rhesus monkeys. de Waal FB, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;46(4):215–34
Group work with the frail ethnic elderly. Ochoco L, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):185–7
Preliminary findings on a new instrument to measure cohesion in group psychotherapy. Budman SH, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Jan;37(1):75–94
Group process instruments: therapeutic themes and issues. Fuhriman A, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1986 Jul; 36(3):399–425
Effect of patients' evaluation of group behavior on therapy outcome. Hisli N. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Jan; 37(1):119–24
Presidential address: contributions of the group psychotherapist to education on the psychiatric unit: teaching through group dynamics. Kibel HD. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Jan;37(1):3–29
Large-group processes and the patient-staff community meeting. Klein RH, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Apr;37(2):219–37
An analysis of AGPA Institute groups. MacKenzie KR, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Jan;37(1):55–74
Group instruction with profoundly retarded persons: acquisition, generalization, and maintenance of a remunerative work skill. Schepis MM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Spring;20(1):97–105
Small group work: a strategy to promote active learning. Fontes HC. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 May;26(5):212–4
The use of the seminar to teach group process and group leadership with registered nurse students at the baccalaureate level. Vande Zande GA. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Jan;26(1):37–8
Group decision making: teaching the process—an introductory Guided Design project. Wold JE. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Nov;25(9):388–9
Improving the psychiatric skills of established general practitioners: evaluation of group teaching. Gask L, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Jul;21(4):362–8
Students' attitudes to small-group work in community health. Whittaker DE, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Jul;21(4):350–2
Leadership functions in a work-group clique of adults with mental retardation. Padin-Rivera E, et al. **Ment Retard** 1986 Dec;24(6):339–45
A 10-year freshman support group program: leader review. Rosenberg PP. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984; 23:263–8
An empirical account of temperature biofeedback applied in groups. Lashley JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr; 60(2):379–88
Social work groups in health care settings: four emerging approaches. Getzel GS. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Fall; 12(1):23–38 (22 ref.)
When is it social work? Another look at practice with groups in health care. Olson MM. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Fall;12(1):39–50
[Sports in clubs, associations and firms] Bühler S. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1986 Mar;34(1):43–5 **(Ger)**
[An experimental study on the power maintaining tendency of the powerholder under status change condition] Fuchigami K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Feb;57(6):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Group dynamics and work efficiency under extreme conditions] Terelak J. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):82–3 **(Rus)**

GROUP SPECIFIC COMPONENT see **VITAMIN D-BINDING PROTEIN**

GROUP STRUCTURE

Preliminary findings on a new instrument to measure cohesion in group psychotherapy. Budman SH, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Jan;37(1):75–94
Restructuring group meetings for effectiveness [published erratum appears in J Neurs Adm 1987 Feb;17(2):47] Beachy P, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Dec;16(12):30–3
[An experimental study on the power maintaining tendency of the powerholder under status change condition] Fuchigami K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Feb;57(6):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of leader saliency and group performance on followers' perception of leader behavior] Furukawa H. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1986 Jun;57(2):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROUP THERAPY see **PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP**

GROWTH

see related
CHILD DEVELOPMENT
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

Serum levels of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) and IGF-binding protein in constitutionally short children and adolescents. Binoux M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):145–52
Some comparative aspects of a longitudinal growth study in normal Spanish children and other longitudinal studies. Ferrández A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986; 279:93–7
The control of catch-up growth. Mosier HD Jr. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:1–7 (39 ref.)
Remarkable catch-up growth in a boy with steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome. Steendijk R. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:8–12
Catch-up growth. Possible mechanisms. Van den Brande JL. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:13–23 (41 ref.)
Changes in eye position during growth and adult life as based on exophthalmometry, interpupillary distance, and orbital distance measurements. Fledelius HC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;64(5):481–6
Changes in refraction and corneal curvature during growth and adult life. A cross-sectional study. Fledelius HC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;64(5):487–91
Growth of children with physiolysis of the hip. Hägglund G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Apr;58(2):117–20
On growth of children: effect of some socioeconomic and genetic factors. Posada ME, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987; 28(1):37–43
Protein and energy intake during weaning: I. Effects on growth. Axelsson I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar; 76(2):321–7
Analysis of linear growth using a mathematical model. I. From birth to three years. Karlberg J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May;76(3):478–88
Long-term follow-up of ventilator treated low birthweight infants. I. Chest X-ray, pulmonary mechanics, clinical lung disease and growth. Lindroth M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):819–26
Proportionality changes in the first year of life; the influence of weight for gestational age at birth. Ounsted M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):811–8
Statural growth of children with chronic renal failure on conservative treatment. Polito C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):97–102
Growth of 519 small for gestational age infants during the first two years of life. Tenovuo A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):636–46
Efficiency and utilization of various energy sources for growth. Donato KA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1 Suppl):164–7
Growth, bone maturation, and biochemical changes in Brazilian children from two different socioeconomic groups. Linhares ED, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Oct; 44(4):552–8
Food consumption patterns of Canadian preschool children in relation to zinc and growth status. Smit Vanderkooy PD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar;45(3):609–16
A longitudinal study of the relationship of plasma somatomedin-C concentration to the pubertal growth spurt. Cara JF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):562–4
Are parent-child resemblances in growth sex limited? [letter] Garn JM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):127–8
Pituitary function assessment in short stature by a combined hormonal-stimulation test. Pugliese M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):556–61
Linear growth following pediatric liver transplantation. Urbach AH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):547–9
Growth curves and adult height estimation for adolescents. Wilson DM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):565–70
Dermatoglyphic traits as possible markers of developmental processes in humans. Livshits G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):111–22
The dynamics of angular homeostasis: I. General principles. Murphy EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):457–72
Sibling similarity in development of covariation among physical traits in early childhood. Kobyliansky E, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jan;72(1):77–87
Genetic and environmental effects on growth of children from a subsistence agricultural community in southern Mexico. Little BB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Sep; 71(1):81–7
Sibling correlations for growth status in schoolchildren from a rural community in Oaxaca, Mexico. Little BB, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Jan–Feb;14(1):11–21
Growth performance of Punjabi children aged 6–12 years. Singh SP, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Mar–Apr;14(2):169–79
Growth depression and recovery: the remarkable case of American slaves. Steckel RH. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Mar–Apr;14(2):111–32
Birthweight, socio-economic status and growth of Brazilian infants. Victora CG, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 14(1):49–57
Adolescent growth in weight and its relation to menarche in contemporary American girls. Zacharias L, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Jul–Aug;13(4):369–86
Effect of palatable diet on growth, caloric intake and endocrine-metabolic profile in weanling rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions. Bernardis LL, et al.

Appetite 1986 Sep;7(3):219–30
Growth and childhood asthma. Balfour-Lynn L.
Arch Dis Child 1986 Nov;61(11):1049–55
Kaemometry in assessment of linear growth. Wales JK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):166–71
Iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase activity in rat brown adipose tissue during development. Iglesias R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Feb 20;923(2):233–40
Developmental logic and its evolution. Kauffman SA.
Bioessays 1987 Feb;6(2):82–7
Cell selection in development. Michaelson J.
Biol Rev Cambridge Philosophic Soc 1987 May;62(2):115–39 (202 ref.)
Log-normal variation belts for growth curves. Jolicoeur P, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Dec;42(4):785–94
The effect of dietary protein and energy restriction on heat production and growth costs in the young rat. Coyer PA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jul;58(1):73–85
Growth charts for Indian and Inuit children. Indian and Inuit Health Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society.
Can Med Assoc J 1987 Jan 15;136(2):118–9
Localization of enkephalin immunoreactivity in diverse tissues and cells of the developing and adult rat. Zagon IS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(3):561–5
Knowledge of weight-for-age growth curves and maternal and childhood immunisation of mothers attending childrens' clinics in Harare. Woelk GB, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 1986 Mar;32(3):71–4, 77–9
Normal growth and techniques of growth assessment. Tanner JM. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;15(3):411–51 (47 ref.)
The chromosome 11 gene map: genes for growth and development, Wilms' tumor deletions, and cancer chromosome breakpoints. Shows TB, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1986;51 Pt 2:867–77
Estimation of growth curves from longitudinal data collected at irregular time intervals. Espeland M.
Comput Biomed Res 1986 Dec;19(6):575–87
Nuclease sensitivity of alpha-fetoprotein, metallothionein-1, and immunoglobulin gene sequences in mouse during development. Koropatnick J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul; 122(1):1–10
The effects of maternal isolation and light and feeding cycles on the growth of rat pups. Anderson VN, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 1987 May;20(3):245–59
Physical and behavioral sequelae of low birthweight in spiny mice (Acomys cahirinus). Porter RH, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 1986 Sep;19(5):463–72
The relationship between median nerve somatosensory evoked potential latencies and age and growth parameters in young children. Bartel P, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1987 May;68(3):180–6
Auditory event-related potentials in waking infants and adults: a developmental perspective. Shucard DW, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1987 Jul;68(4):303–10
Child health in a large-scale Ethiopian institution—the Children's Village. III. Growth and malnutrition. Bågenholm G, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Jan;25(1):15–21
Statistical analysis of statural growth following kidney transplantation. Fennell RS 3d, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;145(5):377–9
Neurotransmitter levels in the hypothalamus during postnatal development of rats. Macho L, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol 1986 Dec;88(2):142–50
Growth, efficiency and body composition of mice selected for post-weaning weight gain on ad libitum or restricted feeding. Hetzel DJ, et al. **Genet Res** 1986 Oct;48(2):101–9
Hormonal and nutritional determinants of catch-up growth in hamsters. Borer KT. **Growth** 1987 Spring;51(1):103–17
Effect of crossbreeding on genetic improvement of growth and reproduction in pigs. Hale OM, et al. **Growth** 1986 Winter;50(4):526–36
Multiphasic growth curve analysis. Koops WJ. **Growth** 1986 Summer;50(2):169–77
An introduction to multivariate growth curve analyses. Koziol JA. **Growth** 1986 Summer;50(2):259–72
Induced biochemical and physiological changes in young and adult growing rats fed on a vegetable or animal protein diet. Martínez JA, et al. **Growth** 1986 Summer;50(2):178–84
Generalizing growth functions assuming parameter heterogeneity. Piantadosi S. **Growth** 1987 Spring; 51(1):50–63
Cellular aspects of growth and catch-up growth in the rat: a reevaluation. Pitts GC. **Growth** 1986 Winter;50(4):419–36 (68 ref.)
Total body water measurement by tritiated water in growing animals. Sheng HP, et al. **Growth** 1986 Winter;50(4):447–55
Relationships of cardiac and somatic growth in infancy and childhood. Siebert JR, et al. **Growth** 1986 Winter; 50(4):547–54
Presentation of growth velocities of rural Haitian children using smoothing spline techniques. Waternaux C, et al.
Growth 1987 Spring;51(1):154–64
Mathematical models from laws of growth to tools for biologic analysis: fifty years of "Growth" Zeger SL, et al. **Growth** 1987 Spring;51(1):1–21 (66 ref.)
Sigmoid growth and the assessment of hormesis: a case for caution. Brisbin IL Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 May; 52(5):553–9
Evidence that host size determines liver size: studies in dogs receiving orthotopic liver transplants. Kam I, et al.
Hepatology 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):362–6
Somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor-I as a modulator of growth during childhood and adolescence. Furlanetto RW, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;24(2–3):177–84 (31 ref.)
Somatotype as related to age at peak velocity and to peak velocity in height, weight and static strength in boys. Beunen G, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Aug;59(4):641–55
Growth of estimated segment masses between four and sixteen years. Jensen RK. **Hum Biol** 1987 Feb;59(1):173–89
Mixed-longitudinal growth of nomadic Turkana pastoralists. Little MA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Aug;59(4):695–707
Growth in breast-fed children. Pomerance HH.
Hum Biol 1987 Aug;59(4):687–93
Comparison of human growth hormone levels in children with satisfactory and unsatisfactory growth. Cho MM, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 May;41(3):209–13
Infant growth in the perinatal period. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Aug;23(8):585–94
Successful growth monitoring. Ghosh S. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Oct;23(10):759–65
Does passive smoking stunt the growth of children? [letter] Mantel N. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;15(3):427–8
Comparison of the tissue-specific expression and developmental regulation of two closely linked rodent genes encoding cytosolic retinol-binding proteins. Levin MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7118–24
Autonomy of growth and of iodine metabolism in hyperthyroid feline goiters transplanted onto nude mice. Peter HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):491–8
Parasitic infections and nutritional status of school children in the western region of Saudi Arabia. Hammouda NA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):675–88
Effects of the uterus and the ovaries on growth, somatotropin and somatomedin A in developing rats. Biro JC, et al.
J Endocrinol 1987 Apr;113(1):21–6
Recombinant human insulin-like growth factor: testing the somatomedin hypothesis in hypophysectomized rats. Skottner A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):123–32
Growth and bone maturation in children from two regions of the F.R.G. differing in the degree of air pollution: results of the 1974 and 1984 surveys. Schlipköter HW, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(4):353–8
Sodium sensitivity, growth and family history of hypertension in young blacks. Falkner B, et al.
J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Dec;4(5):S381–3
Adolescent growth. Khanjanasthiti P, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1987 Apr;70(4):187–97
The trends of growth of Bangkok children. Khanjanasthiti P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jun;70(6):307–11
Comparison of growth of black and white infants during their first two years of life. Jung E, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;78(12):1157–60
Beneficial effects of exercise on growth of rats during intermittent fasting. Sakamoto K, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb; 117(2):390–5
Effects of dietary level of protein on the maintenance energy requirement and net energetic efficiency for growth of post-weaning rats. Imai K, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1986 Oct;32(5):513–25
Growth after renal transplantation in children. Fine RN.
J Pediatr 1987 Mar;110(3):414–6
Type I procollagen as a biochemical marker of growth in children with inflammatory bowel disease. Hyams JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):619–24
Randomized clinical trial of an oscillating air mattress in preterm infants: effect on apnea, growth, and development. Saigal S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):857–64
Growth and development in infants after renal transplantation. So SK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 110(3):343–50
Growth and sexual maturation in children after kidney transplantation. van Diemen-Steenvoorde R, et al.
J Pediatr 1987 Mar;110(3):351–6
Recipient growth and nutritional status following transplantation of segmental small-bowel allografts. Schraut WH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jul;43(1):1–9
Maternal comprehension of a home-based growth chart and its effect on growth. Grant K, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Oct;32(5):255–7
Association of income, occupation, and parental education with growth and scholastic achievement in school children in Bombay. Singhania RU, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 33(2):78–84
Energy metabolism and substrate oxidation as possible factors for net protein accretion in growing rats. Lindmark L, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep-Oct; 10(5):463–9
The effect of vitamin B6 deficiency on food intake, growth, and renal function in chronically azotemic rats. Wolfson M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul-Aug; 11(4):398–402
Do we need new growth charts? [letter] Voss LD, et al.
Lancet 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):447–8
Normal growth and adult weight [letter] Walker AR, et al.
Med J Aust 1987 Feb 2;146(3):173–4
Effects of environment on the growth of children. Siew Tin Chen. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Mar;41(1):72–6
Effect of a carbohydrate-restricted, calorie-reduced diet on the growth of young rats and on serum growth hormone, somatomedins, total thyroxine and triiodothyronine, free T4 index, and total corticosterone. Yang H, et al.
Metabolism 1987 Aug;36(8):794–8
Expression of growth-associated genes in various tissues of the fetal and adult rat. Soprano KJ, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1987 May;75(1):61–70
Enhancement of bovine growth hormone activity in vivo by monoclonal antibodies. Aston R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Feb;24(2):143–50
Hormonal regulation of human growth [editorial] Rechler MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 9;316(15):941–3
Iron deficiency and hearing loss. Experimental study in growing rats. Sun AH, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1987;49(3):118–22
Height, weight and nutritional status of children with rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease admitted to Dr. Sardjito Hospital Yogyakarta, Indonesia. Wahab AS.
Paediatr Indones 1986 Nov-Dec;26(11–12):220–8
Growth of young children in Anguganak, West Sepik Province. Thomason JA, et al.
Papua New Guinea Med J 1986 Sep;29(3):213–20
Growing pains. Peterson H. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec; 33(6):1365–72
European Society for Paediatric Endocrinology. 25th annual meeting. Zurich, 31 August–3 September 1986. Abstracts.
Pediatr Res 1986 Nov;20(11):1178–211
Lactational capacity of marginally nourished mothers: infants' milk nutrient consumption and patterns of growth. Brown KH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):920–7
Growth and development of infants surviving respiratory distress syndrome: a 2-year follow-up. Piekkala P, et al.
Pediatrics 1987 Apr;79(4):529–37
Growth and intellectual development. Wilson DM, et al.
Pediatrics 1986 Oct;78(4):646–50
Standards for human growth [letter] **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 6;70(12):777–8
Standards for human growth—their construction and use. Cameron N. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 27;70(7):422–5
A longitudinal study of height and weight in black and white Johannesburg children. Chaning-Pearce SM, et al.
S Afr Med J 1986 Dec 6;70(12):743–6
Children's growth charts in theory and practice. Wagstaff L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 27;70(7):426–7
Adolescent growth and development: update.
Semin Adolesc Med 1985 Mar;1(1):1–96
On the modelling of human growth. Karlberg J.
Stat Med 1987 Mar;6(2):185–92
Growth and diarrhoeal disease surveillance in a rural Ghanaian pre-school child population. Biritwum RB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(2):208–13
Normal growth and nutrition. Gracey M.
World Rev Nutr Diet 1987;49:160–210 (156 ref.)
[Results of the major tasks of VII–3–3 "Human development after birth in relation to functionally important body systems", the National Plan for Basic Research 1981–1985] Houštěk J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Aug;41(8):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Growth, growth factors, receptors and oncogens] Buyssens N. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1986 Dec;83(4):223–36 (8 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Distraction epiphysiolysis, a new method for leg lengthening and posture correction (letter)] Zwart HJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Mar 28;131(13):546 **(Dut)**
[Height and weight development and auxology in trisomy 21 in Brittany] Journel H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Nov;33(9):801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The so-called secular changes in growth and puberty] Pierson M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 May;44(5):327–30 **(Fre)**
[Growth and development as biological information (editorial)] Royer P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 May; 43(5):297–300 **(Fre)**
[Growth and cardiovascular status in greater Dakar] Seck G, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984;29(2):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Statural growth of Moghrabin children living in France] de Parscau L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Profile of growth in stature and weight of Benin children, age 0–12 months, in an urban environment] Perrin R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;82(2):115–7 **(Fre)**
[Medical-historical considerations on the significance of nutritional changes in a mountain village in Lower Engadin during the past 100 years] Ziegler E.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Dec 23;75(52):1591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of the growth stages in orthodontic treatment planning] Fleischer-Peters A.
Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1986;74(5):450–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow-up study on the growth of large neonates at 3 years of age] Károlyi G. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 5;127(40):2433–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[An investigation on physique and physical fitness of children in an elementary school of Tokyo] Tanaka M, et al.
Ann Physiol Anthropol 1986 Oct;5(4):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between serum total cholesterol concentration and family history, dietary habit and physical growth in junior high school girl students in a district near Nagoya City] Maeda K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 41(3):640–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the development and sex maturation of children with bronchial asthma from the Upper Silesia based on many years' observation] Sadowska L, et al.
Pediatr Pol 1986 Nov;61(11):717–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the health status of selected group of children

aged 0 to 15 years from the regional outpatient clinic in Warsaw–Wola in longitudinal studies] Wolańska W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Mar;61(3):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interrelation of the nutritional status of the pregnant woman, smoking during pregnancy, fetal growth and the 1st year of life] de Siqueira AA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Dec; 20(6):421–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of a dietary regimen to assure the growth of infants with congenital cardiopathy] Haimovici M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan–Mar; 90(1):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Classification of the peripubertal stage of ontogeny in girls: a multivariate statistical solution] Episkoposian LM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(3):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multivariate approach to the analysis of the growth processes in the peripuberty period of human ontogeny] Episkoposian LM. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(7):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation and inhibition of the growth of mice carrying the human growth hormone gene] Gorodetskiĭ SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship of brain hemodynamics and conjunctival microcirculation in the ontogeny of schoolchildren] Kozlov VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):229–40 **(Rus)**

[Contribution of genetic and environmental factors in the phenotypic variability of major indices of child development at different stages of postnatal ontogenesis] Ivanov VP. **Genetika** 1987 Mar;23(3):528–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical development of the preschool children of Perm and degree of their functional readiness to enter school] Dvoretskiĭ EN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan;(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of swimming on the physical development and health status of preschool children] Eremeev VIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Trends in the physical development of girls in Moscow during the past 2 decades and the outlook in coming years] Iampol'skaia IuA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the physical development and health status of schoolchildren] Kardashenko VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of participation in sports on the physical development and learning ability of school children] Rabotnikova LV. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):88–9 **(Rus)**

[How should the physical development of children and adolescents be evaluated?] Shaposhnikov EA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Aug;(8):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of physical development of 6–year–old children enrolled in rural schools of Dagestan] Tuchalaev ST. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan;(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the phenomenologic growth equation for describing and predicting weight change curves] Prokof'ev EA. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):916–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[I. I. Shmal'gauzen's concept of the evolution of ontogeny] Vorob'eva EI. **Ontogenez** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):117–27 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth and development of children following strumectomy] Sadykov FG. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical development and the status of the hormonal system in adolescents with various clinical forms of tuberculosis] Firsova VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(7):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical development of children and adolescents residing in different natural environments] Il'in BN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(6):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of subjective evaluations of growth and body weight in conducting epidemiological research] Piatravichius A, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anthropometric characteristics of school children graduated from basic and secondary education in the Metropolitan area of Santiago de Chile] Ivanović D, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Sep;35(3):406–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Circulating red cell mass and growth velocity during recovery from severe protein deficiency in rats] Barrio Rendo ME, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(6):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of cyproterone acetate on statural growth in children with precocious puberty. Sorgo W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):44–56

Organ growth and cellular development in ethanol–exposed rats. Gallo PV, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):261–7

Effects of acute, in utero, alcohol exposure on growth and electrolyte metabolism in male offspring of C57BL/10J mice. Desroches D, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987; 7(5–6):415–22

Controlled trial of zinc supplementation during recovery from malnutrition: effects on growth and immune function. Castillo–Duran C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar; 45(3):602–8

Efficiency of substitution of 2–ketoisocaproic acid and 2–ketoisovaleric acid in the diet of normal and uremic growing rats. Laouari D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec; 44(6):832–46

Influence of long–term androgen therapy on growth: an analysis of 18 cases of aplastic anemia in children [letter] Bourliere B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):718–9

Somatic growth after kidney transplantation. Beneficial effect of cyclosporine in comparison with conventional immunosuppression. Offner G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):541–6

Effect of growth hormone on growth and glucose tolerance of normal rats. Stred SE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May; 141(5):502–5

Renal hypophosphatemic rickets. Growth and mineral metabolism after treatment with calcitriol (1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3) and phosphate supplementation. Tsuru N, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan; 141(1):108–10

The effects of polychlorinated biphenyls and methylmercury, singly and in combination on mink. II: Reproduction and kit development. Wren CD, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;16(4):449–54

Effects of perinatal exposure of albino rats to chloroquine. Mgbodile MU. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(5):273–6

Suppression of 2', 3'–cyclic nucleotide 3'–phosphohydrolase activity in suckling rat brain by ACTH. Izumi T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(5):500–4

Methylphenidate and growth: demonstration of a growth impairment and a growth–rebound phenomenon. Pizzi WJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(5):361–8

Stimulation of supranormal growth in prepubertal, adult plateaued, and hypophysectomized female rats by large doses of rat growth hormone: physiological effects and adverse consequences. Groesbeck MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1963–75

Evidence that selenium induces growth retardation through reduced growth hormone and somatomedin C production. Thorlacius–Ussing O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb; 120(2):659–63

Effects of glucocorticoids during pregnancy on the outcome of the children directly after birth and in the long run. Koppe JG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1977; 7(5):293–9

New aspects of oestrogen/gestagen–induced growth and endocrine changes in individuals with Turner syndrome. Bohnet HG. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;145(4):275–9

The effect of treatment with an LH–RH agonist (Buserelin) on gonadal activity growth and bone maturation in children with central precocious puberty. Drop SL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May;146(3):272–8

The effect of a stimulatory enterocytogenin (SEG) on the growth of growing rats. Popov I, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1986;28(3):28–31

Reproduction and growth following prenatal methylmercuric chloride exposure in mice. Gates AH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Oct;7(3):486–93

The effect of chronic hyperinsulinemia on ovine fetal growth. Milley JR. **Growth** 1986 Autumn;50(3):390–401

Growth hormesis: a by–product of control. Stebbing AR. **Health Phys** 1987 May;52(5):543–7

Growth in Turner's syndrome: long term treatment with low dose ethinyl estradiol. Martínez A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):253–7

Results of 1–year growth hormone (GH)–releasing hormone–(1–44) treatment on growth, somatomedin–C, and 24–hour GH secretion in six children with partial GH deficiency. Rochiccioli PE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):268–74

Growth hormone–releasing factor effects on pituitary function, growth, and lactation. Baile CA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):467–73 (48 ref.)

Age– and sex–dependent stimulation of growth rate in rats by the adrenal inhibitor trilostane. Sillence MN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;113(3):479–84

Effects of metyrapone and etomidate on adrenal function and growth rate in female rats. Sillence MN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;113(3):473–8

Nitrous oxide and vitamin B12 deficiency interact adversely on rat growth. Van de List C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Oct;108(4):346–8

Effect of prolonged clonidine administration on growth hormone concentrations and rate of linear growth in children with constitutional growth delay. Castro–Magaña M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):784–7

Effect of low doses of estradiol on 6–month growth rates and predicted height in patients with Turner syndrome. Ross JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):950–3

Effect of clonidine in child of normal stature [letter] Arisaka O, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):344

Neuropeptide–neurotransmitter interaction due to GRF and CRF stimulation in experimental and clinical conditions during development. Gupta D. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986; 12:128–41

Insulin, IGF–I and growth in diabetic rats [letter] Robinson IC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9–15;326(6113):549

Prenatal drug exposure: effects on neonatal and infant growth and development. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):357–62

Cannabinoid exposure: effects on development. Dalterio SL. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):345–52 (84 ref.)

Behavioral and developmental effects in rats following in utero exposure to 2,4–D/2,4,5–t mixture. Mohammad FK, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):551–60

Effects of 1.2 microM lead in the laboratory mouse: developmental and behavioural consequences of chronic treatment. Donald JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Dec; 25(12):1395–401

Central neurotransmitter disturbances underlying developmental neurotoxicological effects. Mirmiran M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):95–102 (30 ref.)

Time of exposure and time of testing in developmental neurotoxicology. Rodier PM. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):69–76 (22 ref.)

Developmental effects of narcotics. Sparber SB. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):335–48 (23 ref.)

Growth of hyperkinetic children taking methylphenidate, dextroamphetamine, or imipramine/desipramine [letter] Millichap JG. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):146–7

Effects of intranasal ZnSO4 irrigation are mitigated by the presence of untreated littermates. Porter RH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(1):97–102

The effect of carbimazole on growth and sexual maturity in the pullet. Shanawany MM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Jul;72(3):339–43

Perspectives on reproductive and developmental toxicity. Johnson EM. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Dec;2(4):453–82 (40 ref.)

Effect of pre and postnatal lithium chloride ingestion on the developing mouse. Messiha FS. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec; 28(6):554–6

[Enhancing effect of zinc supplementation on the growth of formula–fed children] Hong ZY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;67(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of central precocious puberty with an LHRH analog. Effect on growth and bone maturation after 2 years of treatment] Brauner R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 44(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth and skeletal age of girls with gonadal dysgenesis treated with oxandrolone and sex steroids] Rybakowa M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986;27(3–4):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the action of extracts of pink–stained grain of fusarial and nonfusarial origin on the structure of the organs in growing rat pups] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 May–Jun;(3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of Norplant contraceptive implants on lactation and infant growth] Díaz S, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(5):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of spinal irradiation on growth. Shalet SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):461–4

Studies concerning the effects of low level prenatal X–irradiation on postnatal growth and adult behaviour in the Wistar rat. Jensh RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Dec;50(6):1069–81

Postnatal development and neoplastic disease pattern in NMRI mice after combined treatment with ethylnitrosourea and X–irradiation on different days of the fetal period. Wiggenhauser A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jun;51(6):1021–9

GROWTH DISORDERS

see related
BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL
DWARFISM
GIGANTISM

The GAPO syndrome. Manouvrier–Hanu S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):683–8

Growth disorders. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug; 15(3):411–713

BLOOD

Serum levels of insulin–like growth factor (IGF) and IGF–binding protein in constitutionally short children and adolescents. Binoux M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):145–52

Sex hormone priming prior to the combined hypoglycaemia test. Hamilton W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:60–5

Serum immunoreactive somatomedin–C levels in growth failure and delayed puberty associated with chronic hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Cavaliere H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jun;24(6):617–26

Somatomedin–C/insulin–like growth factor I and vitamin D–induced growth. Clark SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1660–5

Comparison of human growth hormone levels in children with satisfactory and unsatisfactory growth. Cho MM, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 May;41(3):209–13

Comparison of assays for growth hormone using monoclonal or polyclonal antibodies for diagnosis of growth disorders. Levin PA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jan;109(1):85–8

Growth hormone secretory patterns in children with short stature. Costin G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):362–8

[Somatomedins] Ranke MB, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 1;99(9):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Compensatory growth after HLA–typing revelation of incorrect diagnosis of 21–hydroxylase deficiency. Sobel EH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:290–4

Remarkable catch-up growth in a boy with steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome. Steendijk R. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:8-12

Blood alcohol concentration: a critical factor for producing fetal alcohol effects. Pierce DR, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jul-Aug;3(4):269-72

Effects of long-term maintenance therapy with a new glucocorticoid, deflazacort, on mineral metabolism and statural growth. Balsan S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jun; 40(6):303-9

Prognosis in fetal valproate syndrome [letter] Massa G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):308-10

Diuretic-induced growth failure in rats and its reversal by sodium repletion. Fine BP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):85-9

Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol during pregnancy in the rat: I. Differential effects on maternal nutrition, embryotoxicity, and growth in the offspring. Hutchings DE, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jan-Feb;9(1):39-43

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular coloboma associated with a solitary maxillary central incisor and growth failure: manifestations of holoprosencephaly. Liberfarb RM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;19(6):226-7

A Japanese patient with the Dubowitz syndrome. Kondo I, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jun;31(6):389-92

Intrauterine growth retardation and early adolescent growth spurt in two sisters. Arisaka O, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Nov;25(11):559-61

An assessment of the effects of minor childhood illness on growth in height and weight. Hummert JR, et al. **Growth** 1986 Autumn;50(3):371-7

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the child with growth retardation. Brunader RE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Feb;35(2):165-76

Proteus syndrome: an expanded phenotype. Clark RD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):99-117

Proteus syndrome in southern Africa: natural history and clinical manifestations in six individuals. Viljoen DL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):87-97

Growth hormone response to a standardised exercise test in relation to puberty and stature. Greene SA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan;62(1):53-6

A better way to detect growth failure [editorial] Brook CG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1186

Genitourinary abnormalities associated with the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Joseph DB, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):719-21

Evaluating the child with short stature. Mahoney CP. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;34(4):825-49 (91 ref.)

Evaluation of short stature in childhood. Dunger DB, et al. **Practitioner** 1986 Sep;230(1419):775-8, 781

[Etiology and diagnostic approach to small stature] Bourguignon JP, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Mar 1; 42(5):174-90 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of treatable types of growth retardation] Zachmann M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 May; 107(5):385-92 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency with the growth hormone releasing factor GRF 1-40. The potentials and limits] König R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;112(20):791-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth curves as a screening instrument--possibilities and limits] Weidtman V, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Oct;134(10):761-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Weaver's syndrome] Duque Fernández MR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Feb;26(2):145-8 **(Spa)**

[Short constitutional body height] Ferrández Longas A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Apr;26(4):231-3 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Rapid correction of wasting in children with cerebral palsy. Patrick J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec; 28(6):734-9

Growth of severely impaired children: neurological versus nutritional factors. Shapiro BK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec;28(6):729-33

[Dietary services for girls and boys at holiday camps for children with deficient height and body mass] Szponar L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(2):138-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of intranasal insufflation of growth hormone releasing factor analogue GRF 1-29 NH2 on growth hormone secretion in children with short stature. Borkenstein M. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986; 279:135-8

Testosterone treatment of constitutional delay in growth and development: effect of dose on predicted versus definitive height. Martin MM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:147-52

Oestrogen treatment of adolescent tall girls; short term side effects. Trygstad O. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986; 279:170-3

Chronic growth retardation with normal growth hormone response to provocative stimuli and low somatomedin activity. Long-term therapy with human growth hormone. Carrascosa A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May; 76(3):489-94

Growth response to human growth hormone treatment in children with partial and total growth hormone deficiency. Wit JM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):767-73

Growth hormone treatment in short children. Albertsson-Wikland K. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 325:64-70

Treatment by hGH of constitutional delay of growth and adolescence. Bierich JR. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 325:71-5

Clinical experience with authentic recombinant human growth hormone. Ranke MB. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;325:90-2

Effects of zinc supplementation on linear growth in beta-thalassemia (a new approach). Arcasoy A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Feb;24(2):127-36

Growth hormone state after completion of treatment with growth hormone. Clayton PE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Mar;62(3):222-6

The effect of oxandrolone on the growth hormone response to growth hormone releasing hormone in children with constitutional growth delay. Loche S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Aug;25(2):195-200

Nocturnal pulsatile growth hormone releasing hormone treatment in growth hormone deficiency. Smith PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jul;25(1):35-44

Results of 1-year growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone-(1-44) treatment on growth, somatomedin-C, and 24-hour GH secretion in six children with partial GH deficiency. Rochiccioli PE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):268-74

Effect of overnight constant infusion of human growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone-(1-44) on 24-hour GH secretion in children with partial GH deficiency. Rochiccioli PE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov; 63(5):1100-5

Growth hormone treatment and the short child: to treat or not to treat? Bercu BB. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):991-5 (42 ref.)

Renewed catch-up growth with increased replacement doses of human growth hormone. Gertner JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):425-8

Neurotransmitter administration and manipulation of growth [editorial] Lippe B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):829-31

Comparison of dose frequency of human growth hormone in treatment of organic and idiopathic hypopituitarism. Moore WV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):144-8

Short-term treatment of short stature and subnormal growth rate with human growth hormone. Raiti S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):357-61

Clonidine treatment for short stature. Pintor C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 30;1(8544):1226-30

A new biosynthetic human growth hormone. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Jul 31;29(745):73-4

Treatment of short stature and delayed adolescence. Wilson DM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;34(4):865-79 (35 ref.)

[What is growth hormone deficiency and who needs growth hormone?] Wit JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 16;131(20):849-53 **(Dut)**

[Growth hormone treatment in 1987] Wit JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 24;131(4):142-3 **(Dut)**

[Current developments in the treatment of growth delay using growth hormone] Wit JM. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1986 Dec;54(6):170-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of sodium selenite, vitamin E and retabolil alone and in combination on certain parameters of protein metabolism in experimentally hypotrophic rats of different ages] Mazgutov VZ. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of disorders of somatosexual development] Gurskii AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic delay of growth with normal response of growth hormone secretion to provocation stimuli for its liberation and decreased somatomedin activity: treatment with growth hormone over 6 months] Carrascosa A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Dec;25(6):429-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Uses of growth hormone] Rodríguez Hierro F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 13;87(7):288-90 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Normal levels of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in neonatally induced, growth hormone-deficient adult male and female rats. Shapiro BH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Sep-Oct;14(5):585-9

ETIOLOGY

Growth impairment due to transient hypercortisolism. Armour K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986; 279:24-8

Regulation of growth in children with chronic illness. Therapeutic implications for the year 2000. Kappy MS. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):489-93

Response to Laron, letter to the editor: Pituitary insufficiency in cleft palate or lip [letter] Shprintzen RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):601-2

Stunting in African children. Cutting WA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):508-9

Growth and growth factors in diabetes mellitus. Salardi S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan;62(1):57-62

Childhood asthma and growth outcome. Shohat M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan;62(1):63-5

Growth and childhood asthma [letter] Stanhope R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Mar;62(3):314-5

Growth retardation in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (JRA). Bernstein BH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):212-6

Growth retardation and fetal hydrocephalus developing after discontinuation of a mid-trimester termination procedure. Case report. Wood PL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Apr;94(4):372-4

Irradiation-induced growth failure. Shalet SM. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;15(3):591-606 (59 ref.)

Low protein diet in children with chronic renal failure. Mehls O, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;53:31-9 (22 ref.)

Primary hypothyroidism presenting as short stature: a report of two cases. Kitai LC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Sep; 63(9):618-21

Growth failure due to protein loss in dermatitis. Abrahamov A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):223-6

Dermatitis herpetiformis and growth retardation. Kuhnle U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;145(5):446-8

Growth failure associated with medullary sponge kidney, due to incomplete renal tubular acidosis type 1. Sluysmans T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;146(1):78-80

Growth of children with acute lymphocytic leukemia: preliminary results. Lippens RJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:427-31

Growth of children living near the hazardous waste site, Love Canal. Paigen B, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Jun; 59(3):489-508

Dysentery, not watery diarrhoea, is associated with stunting in Bangladeshi children. Henry FJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;41(4):243-9

Mandibular growth retardation in growing rats chronically exposed to hypobaria. Bozzini CE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jan;66(1):65-6

Disturbances of bone growth in a child who survived septic shock [clinical conference] Acheson LS. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Oct;23(4):321-2, 324-5, 328-9

Growth retardation with chronic hyperkalemic metabolic acidosis: a consequence of selective colonic mucosa resistance to mineralocorticoid. Preeyasombat C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Aug;69(8):438-51

Growth hormone deficiency in patients with histiocytosis X. Dean HJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):615-8

Simple bone cyst with growth arrest. Herring JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):231-5

Zinc status and its relations to growth retardation in children with biliary atresia. Suita S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 May; 22(5):401-5

Growth impairment in children with atopic eczema. Kristmundsdottir F, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):9-12

Growth failure and growth-hormone deficiency after treatment for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Kirk JA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):190-3

Growth failure in children with metabolic alkalosis and with metabolic acidosis. Tsuru N, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 45(3):182-5

Congenital rubella syndrome and physical growth: a 17-year, prospective, longitudinal follow-up in the Ryukyu Islands. Tokugawa K, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec; 8(6):874-83

[GH-secreting pituitary neoplasm in the prepuberal period. Study of a clinical case] Di Pietro P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Nov 15;38(21):1013-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nutrition and growth of deaf-blind children] Thommessen M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 20; 106(26):2148-50, 2158 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Growth hormone deficiency due to GH-N gene deletion in an Austrian family. Frisch H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:107-12

Familial growth hormone deficiency resulting from a 7.6 kb deletion within the growth hormone gene cluster. Braga S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):443-52

New syndrome: familial proportionate short stature, intrauterine growth retardation, and recurrent locking of the fingers. Eng CE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan; 26(1):217-20

Distal osteolysis, short stature, mental retardation, and characteristic facial appearance: delineation of an autosomal recessive subtype of essential osteolysis. Petit P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):537-41

New syndrome: mixed hearing loss, mental deficiency, growth retardation, short clubbed digits, and EEG abnormalities in monozygous female twins. Pfeiffer RA. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):639-44

Molecular analysis of familial human growth hormone disorders. Repaske DR, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Mar; 4(3):114-8

Peculiar face, deafness, cleft palate, male pseudohermaphroditism, and growth and psychomotor retardation; a new autosomal recessive syndrome? Ieshima A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Aug;30(2):136-41

Tandem duplication (1) (q11----q22) in a male infant with multiple congenital malformations. Mertens F, et al.

Clin Genet 1987 Jul;32(1):46–8
Weill–Marchesani syndrome in mother and son. Young ID, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Dec;30(6):475–80
Does "ring syndrome" exist? An analysis of 207 case reports on patients with a ring autosome. Kosztolányi G. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):174–9
A terminal deletion of the long arm of chromosome 4 [46,XX,del(4)(q33)] in an infant with phenotypic features of Williams syndrome. Jefferson RD, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;23(5):474–7
Pancreatic exocrine aplasia, clinical features of leprechaunism, and abnormal gonadotropin regulation. Szilagyi PG, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(1):51–61
[hGH and molecular biology] Goossens M. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(5):363–71 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Silver–Russell syndrome. A possible example of genetic heterogenicity] Giuffrè L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 15;38(19):849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

A determinant of stature: regulation of growth hormone secretion. Bercu BB, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1986;33:331–80 (212 ref.)
Effect of prolonged clonidine administration on growth hormone concentrations and rate of linear growth in children with constitutional growth delay. Castro-Magaña M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):784–7
Growth hormone secretion in patients with constitutional delay of growth and pubertal development. Lanes R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):781–3

MORTALITY

Growth decelerations among under-5-year-old children in Kasongo (Zaire). II. Relationship with subsequent risk of dying, and operational consequences. Kasongo Project Team. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(5):703–9

OCCURRENCE

Body composition of Peruvian children with short stature and high weight-for-height. I. Total body-water measurements and their prediction from anthropometric values. Boutton TW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar; 45(3):513–25
Growth decelerations among under 5-year-old children in Kasongo (Zaire). I. Occurrence of decelerations and impact of measles on growth. Kasongo Project Team. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(5):695–701

PATHOLOGY

Severe proteus syndrome in an 18-month-old boy. Malamitsi-Puchner A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May; 27(1):119–25

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth in the VATER association [letter] Holmes GE. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec;140(12):1214–6
Growth and development following marrow transplantation for leukemia. Sanders JE, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov; 68(5):1129–35
Tall stature: a clinical, endocrinological and radiological study. Hindmarsh PC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Sep;25(3):223–31
Role of hormonal disturbances in uremic growth failure. Mehls O, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;50:119–29
[Thyroid function and mucoviscidosis (letter)] Etling N, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug–Sep;43(7):536 **(Fre)**
[Natural history of intrauterine growth retardation: pubertal growth and adult height] Job JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 May;43(5):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[GRF and nocturnal GH secretion in children] Sultan C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(2B):609–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Functional indices of the thyroid and testes in disorders of somatosexual development] Gurskiĭ AI. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The physical, psychological, educational and professional conditions of young adults given growth hormone for childhood growth hormone deficit. Pierson M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:130–4
Psychosocial aspects of young adult growth hormone deficient patients previously treated with human growth hormone—a preliminary report. Laron Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;325:80–2
Psychosocial correlates of short stature and delayed puberty. Lee PD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Aug; 34(4):851–63 (63 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual facies, arthrogryposis, advanced skeletal maturation and unique bone changes. A new congenital malformation syndrome. Jequier S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(5):405–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

High resolution CT scanning of the pituitary gland in growth disorders. Stanhope R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep; 75(5):779–86

THERAPY

The control of catch-up growth. Mosier HD Jr. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:1–7 (39 ref.)
Catch-up growth. Possible mechanisms. Van den Brande JL. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:13–23 (41 ref.)
Management of short stature. Penfold JL. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Oct;15(10):1332–5
Nutritional rehabilitation in cystic fibrosis: controlled studies of effects on nutritional growth retardation, body protein turnover, and course of pulmonary disease. Shepherd RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):788–94

VETERINARY

Abortion, stillbirth and illthrift in cattle associated with mucosal disease virus. Reuter R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar;64(3):92–3
Effect of infectious stunting syndrome on the immunocompetence of broilers. Timms LM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):339–42
Probable infectious stunting syndrome in replacement pullets. Swarbrick O. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 4;119(14):352–5
[Correction of angular deformities caused by premature closure of the distal ulnar epiphyseal plate in dogs] Fjeld T. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(4):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

GROWTH FACTOR, MAST CELL see **INTERLEUKIN 3**

GROWTH HORMONE, PITUITARY see **SOMATOTROPIN**

GROWTH HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SOMATOTROPIN**

GROWTH HORMONE RELEASING HORMONE see **SOMATOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE**

GROWTH INHIBITORS

Tumor necrosis factor (TNF) alpha: control of TNF-sensitivity and molecular mechanisms of TNF-mediated growth inhibition. Pfizenmaier K, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jul;55(1):1–10 (53 ref.)
Toxicity of ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, and propylene glycol to human cells in culture. Mochida K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):151–3
Effects of carbaryl on differentiated and undifferentiated neuroblastoma cells: inhibition of growth rates and direct cell toxicity. Shea TB. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):143–50
Serum protein masking of the thermal sensitivity of the antiviral activity of purified human beta interferon: implications for clinical studies. Cook AW, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Dec;5(6):499–503
Membrane-associated inhibitor of DNA synthesis in senescent human diploid fibroblasts: characterization and comparison to quiescent cell inhibitor. Stein GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9030–4
[Tumor necrosis factor (editorial)] Aderka D, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 1;112(7):357–9 **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of interleukin-1 by growth inhibition of the human tumor cell K562; receptor studies. Resch K, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986;5 Suppl 1:S81–6
Glial conditioned media inhibit the proliferation of cultured rat cerebellar astrocytes. Aloisi F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Feb;12(2):189–95

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of a tumor necrosis factor-like activity by Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton. Izumi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1785–92
The production of factors regulating the proliferation of haemopoietic spleen colony-forming cells by bone marrow macrophages. Wright EG, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Mar;20(2):191–203
Immunoregulation of lung fibroblast growth: alteration in asbestos-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Lemaire I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):201–8
Production of lymphotoxin and tumour necrosis factor by a T-cell hybridoma. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):213–7
Nonhematopoietic cells selected for resistance to tumor necrosis factor produce tumor necrosis factor. Rubin BY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1350–5
Recombinant interferon-gamma stimulates the production of human tumor necrosis factor in vitro. Scuderi P, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Apr;7(2):155–64
Tuftsin induced tumor necrosis activity. Wleklik MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jun;75(2):169–74

BLOOD

Selective inhibition of erythropoiesis by sera from patients with chronic renal failure. Hotta T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):47–51

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of N-chlorosulfonyl dicyclohexylamine as a potent inhibitor for spermidine synthase and its effects on human leukemia Molt4B cells. Nakashima K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):718–22

GENETICS

Expression and rescuing of a cloned human tumour necrosis factor gene using an EBV-based shuttle cosmid vector. Kioussis D, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):355–61
Specific growth inhibitory sequences in genomic DNA from quiescent human embryo fibroblasts. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1894–9
Genetic studies on a tumor growth-inhibitory factor in serum of normal mice and its relationship to NK activity. Guevara LA, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1986;5(5):267–76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anchorage-independent cell growth-inhibiting factor(s) from normal rat liver and ascites hepatoma. Komatsu K, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Oct;10(10):813–20
Purification and properties of epithelial growth inhibitor (EGI) from human platelets: its separation from type beta transforming growth factor (TGF-beta). Huang W, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):687–96
Oncostatin M: a growth regulator produced by differentiated histiocytic lymphoma cells. Zarling JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9739–43
[Partial purification and characterization of the tumor growth inhibitor derived from human fibroblast-like cell lines] Wu KF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb; 9(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Glomerular endothelial cells secrete a heparinlike inhibitor and a peptide stimulator of mesangial cell proliferation. Castellot JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):493–500
Histamine and growth: interaction of antiestrogen binding site ligands with a novel histamine site that may be associated with calcium channels. Brandes LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4025–31
Growth inhibitory factor diffusing from chick embryo fibroblasts. Blat C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Dec; 10(12):947–54
Altered growth control by natural growth inhibitors in the mutant HD33 substrain of the Ehrlich–Lettré ascites mammary carcinoma. Lehmann W, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;23(1):69–74
Splenic monocyte-macrophage dependent suppression of autologous granulocyte-progenitors growth in Hodgkin's disease. Hansz J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(2):203–11
The elaboration of a small molecular weight cytostatic factor by lymphoblastoid lines and activated lymphocytes. Antonia SJ, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986 Fall;5(4):301–12
[Induction of the human tumor necrosis factor (h-TNF) by the streptococcal preparation, OK-432—a clinical trial in 10 lung cancer patients with pleural fluid] Miyai M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul 20;21(6):1285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transforming growth factor beta inhibits DNA synthesis in hepatocytes isolated from normal and regenerating rat liver. Strain AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):436–42
Limited effects of recombinant human and murine interleukin 1 and tumour necrosis factor on production of acute phase proteins by cultured rat hepatocytes. Koj A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Mar;14(3):553–60
Heparin-binding fragments of fibronectin are potent inhibitors of endothelial cell growth: structure-function correlations. Homandberg GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 7;874(1):61–71
Recombinant tumor necrosis factor causes activation of human granulocytes. Larrick JW, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb; 69(2):640–4
Effect of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor on the colony growth of human leukemia progenitor cells and normal hematopoietic progenitor cells. Murase T, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):467–72
Functional dissociation of dual activities of glia maturation factor: inhibition of glial proliferation and preservation of differentiation by glial growth inhibitory factor. Kato T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May;430(1):153–6
Recombinant tumour necrosis factor inhibits malaria parasites in vivo but not in vitro. Taverne J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):1–4
Effect of schistosome-derived inhibitory factor on the cell cycle of T lymphocytes. Mazingue C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(1):12–8
Early metabolic effects of platelet-derived growth factor and transforming growth factor-beta in rat liver in vivo. Reed BY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8712–5
Multiple effects of tumor necrosis factor on lipoprotein lipase in vivo. Semb H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15; 262(17):8390–4
Purified epidermal pentapeptide inhibits proliferation and enhances terminal differentiation in cultured mouse

epidermal cells. Elgjo K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov;87(5):555–8

Growth-inhibiting effect of crude pineal extracts on human melanoma cells in vitro is different from that of known synthetic pineal substances. Bartsch H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3–4):299–311

Insulin-like synergistic stimulation of DNA synthesis in Swiss 3T3 cells by the BSC-1 cell-derived growth inhibitor related to transforming growth factor type beta. Brown KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3743–7

[Discovery and demonstration of the tumor growth inhibitor derived from human fibroblast-like cell lines] Wu KF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;9(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of colony formation by a human tumor degenerating factor (TDF); enhancement of this effect by interferons] Imanishi J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986; 180(5):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tumour necrosis factor—an overview. Maury CP. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(5):387–94 (75 ref.)

Relationship of the hematopoietic cycle to the combined activities of a stimulator and a short-lived inhibitor. Burke PJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):513–21

Modulation by the src oncogene of the effect of inhibitory diffusible factor IDF45. Blat C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar;130(3):416–9

Tumor necrosis factor: recent advances. Munker R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 15;65(8):345–52

Growth inhibitory polypeptides in the regulation of cell proliferation. Keski-Oja J, et al. **Med Biol** 1987;65(1):13–20 (74 ref.)

Characteristics of lung pericytes in culture including their growth inhibition by endothelial substrate. Davies P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 May;33(3):300–14

Regulation of melanoma by the embryonic skin. Gerschenson M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7307–10

Tumor necrosis factor inhibits MYC expression in HL-60 cells at the level of mRNA transcription. Krönke M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):469–73

Role of epithelial-stromal interactions in the control of gene expression in the prostate: an hypothesis. Tenniswood M. **Prostate** 1986;9(4):375–85

[The search for factors limiting growth rate] Krasnov AM. **Ontogenez** 1987 Mar-Apr;18(2):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

A low molecular weight growth inhibitor secreted in cultures of chicken embryo fibroblasts. Sharma CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1243–9

Demonstration of growth-inhibitory as well as growth-stimulatory factors in medium conditioned by lung lavage cells stimulated with a chemotactic factor secreted by jaagsiekte tumour cells. Myer MS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;54(2):123–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cytotoxic effects of tumour necrosis factor and gamma-interferon on acute myeloid leukaemia blasts. Price G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):287–90

GROWTH PLATE

[A case of epiphyseal osteoid osteoma] Damsin JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The matrix components of the epiphyseal growth plate and articular cartilages from dogs treated with ammonium tetrathiomolybdate, a copper antagonist. Read R, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Dec;64 (Pt 6):545–62

Partial characterization of type X collagen from bovine growth-plate cartilage. Evidence that type X collagen is processed in vivo. Ayad S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):181–6

Cytosolic calcium concentration in bovine growth plate chondrocytes. Star AM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(1):122–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of cartilage canals in the developing mouse epiphysis. Cole AA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 128(2):93–7

Cartilage thickness measurement in foals. Firth EC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):35–46

Morphology and biochemistry of the growth plate. Brighton CT. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;13(1):75–100 (68 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Warm ischemic damage to the epiphyseal growth plate: a rabbit model. Stark RH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan; 12(1):54–61

CYTOLOGY

Use of cultured embryonal chick epiphyseal chondrocytes as grafts for defects in chick articular cartilage. Itay S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):284–303

Differential effects of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I on colony formation of epiphyseal chondrocytes in suspension culture in rats of different ages. Lindahl A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1061–9

Growth hormone in vivo potentiates the stimulatory effect of insulin-like growth factor-I in vitro on colony formation of epiphyseal chondrocytes isolated from hypophysectomized rats. Lindahl A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1070–5

Elemental changes associated with chondrocyte differentiation in rat rib growth plate. Wroblewski J. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(2):145–9

Development of a new serum-free medium, USC-HC1, for growth and normal phenotype in postembryonic chicken growth plate chondrocytes. Hale LV, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;22(10):597–603

Response of the growth plates to tibial osteotomy in rats. Taylor JF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug; 69(4):664–9

Stereology for anisotropic cells: application to growth cartilage. Cruz-Orive LM, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Jul;143 (Pt 1):47–80

Differences in matrix vesicle concentration among growth plate zones. Buckwalter JA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987; 5(2):157–63

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of exogenous growth hormone on growth plate cartilage in rats. Rappaport EB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):497–501

Evaluation of feet and skeletons of limbs from pigs treated with a repartitioning agent, cimaterol. Hill MA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):217–23

A comparative study of the calcification-promoting action of 1,25 (OH)2D3 and calcitonin on the growth cartilage of rats with 1-hydroxyethylidene-1, 1-biphosphonic acid (HEBP)-induced rickets. Eguchi M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987; 11(1):77–82

Premature epiphyseal closure—a complication of etretinate therapy in children. Prendiville J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec;15(6):1259–62

The effect of a penetrating biodegradable implant on the epiphyseal plate: an experimental study on growing rabbits with special regard to polyglactin 910. Makela EA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4):415–20

EMBRYOLOGY

Change of some quantitative indices of the proximal and the distal growth cartilage of the human tibia during the period of the prenatal osteogenesis. Baltadjiev G. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(3):179–83

Human fetal epiphyseal chondrocytes in culture: an "in vitro" model for studying human fetal growth. Carrascosa A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:41–6

Triiodothyronine stimulates cartilage growth and maturation by different mechanisms. Burch WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E176–82

Experimental determination of the linear biphasic constitutive coefficients of human fetal proximal femoral chondroepiphysis. Brown TD, et al. **J Biomech** 1986; 19(8):597–605

Uncalcified cartilage resorption in human fetal cartilage canals. Chappard D, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986;18(5):701–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Calcitriol increases Ca2+-ATPase activity. Lidor C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):713–7

Cytochemical localization of thiamine pyrophosphatase and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphatase activities in rat epiphyseal chondrocytes. Velasco A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987;59(2):161–8

The deposition of calcium pyrophosphate by NTP pyrophosphohydrolase of matrix vesicles from fetal bovine epiphyseal cartilage. Hsu HH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(12):1141–6

Electron microscopic analysis of articular cartilage proteoglycan degradation by growth plate enzymes. Buckwalter JA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(1):128–32

[Chondroclastic properties of the cartilaginous tissue macrophages of developing bone] Rodionova NV. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Oct;28(10):1103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Stereological characteristics of the mesenchymal complex in the degenerative-osteogenic zone of the growth cartilage of the tibia of premature neonates. Baltadjiev G. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(3):243–8

Relationship of high intensity step-up lighting to bone ash and growth plate closure of the tarso-metatarsus in turkeys. Klingensmith PM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;27(3):487–92

Failure of the rabbit tibial growth plate to respond to the long-term application of a capacitively-coupled electrical field. Armstrong PF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(4):446–51

[Is the bionator an orthopedic and/or an orthodontic apparatus? An experimental and clinical study] Stutzmann J, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Aug;47(4):254–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Effect of growth zone injury on growth in the tibia of rabbits. Kéry L, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987;28(2):87–95

Late results in 65 physeal ankle fractures. Landin LA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Dec;57(6):530–4

Epiphyseal injuries of the foot and ankle. Devalentine SJ. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jan;4(1):279–310 (34 ref.)

Epiphyseal growth plate fracture: Salter and Harris type V. Pozarny E, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 May-Jun;26(3):204–9

Fracture of the distal radial physis complicated by compartment syndrome and premature physeal closure. Hernandez J Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Sep-Oct; 6(5):627–30

Physeal injuries of the cervical spine. Lawson JP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4):428–35

Statistical analysis of the incidence of physeal injuries. Mizuta T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Sep-Oct;7(5):518–23

Missed lower femoral epiphyseal injury. Bernard AA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Jun;31(3):194–5

[Treatment of a growth plate fracture of the distal tibia in a calf] Nap RC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Dec 15; 111(24):1249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pathophysiology, classification and general therapy of injuries of the epiphyseal groove] Kurz W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec;33(12):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic changes in epiphyseal cartilage after local cryoexposure] Shumada IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Nov;(11):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The calcium antagonist diltiazem inhibits calcification enhanced by calcitonin in growth cartilage of rats in ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP)-induced rickets. Eguchi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):73–81

Subcellular location of IGF-I in chondrocytes from rat rib growth plate. Wroblewski J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):37–43

Morphological observations concerning the pattern of mineralization of the normal and the rachitic chick growth cartilage. Boyde A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987; 175(4):457–66

Influence of 1,25-hydroxyvitamin D3 on cytosolic free calcium concentrations. Bar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1236–41

Loss of proteoglycans during decalcification of fresh metaphyses with disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate (EDTA). Campo RD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jul; 41(1):52–5

Biosynthesis of proteochondroitin sulfate: substrate requirements for formation of two independent species. Sugumaran G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15; 151:185–95

Biochemical events during stapling of the proximal tibial epiphyseal plate in pigs. Herwig J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):283–9

Evidence for a direct in vitro action of sex steroids on rabbit cartilage cells during skeletal growth: influence of age and sex. Corvol MT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr; 120(4):1422–9

Light and electron microscopical localization of concanavalin A lectin binding sites in rat epiphyseal chondrocytes. Velasco A, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Jan;19(1):7–14

Disposition of preformed mineral in matrix vesicles. Internal localization and association with alkaline phosphatase. McLean FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5; 262(22):10481–8

Elaboration of neutral proteoglycanase by growth-plate tissue cultures. Mercier P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):76–82

PATHOLOGY

Osteochondroma induced by reflection of the perichondrial ring in young rat radii. Delgado E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Feb;40(2):85–90

Stereological studies on the epiphyseal growth cartilage and characterization of costal cartilage proteoglycans in the achondroplastic (cn/cn) mouse. Wikström B, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Jul;6(3):279–93

Metatropic dwarfism. Uncoupling of endochondral and perichondral growth. Boden SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):174–84

Posttraumatic tibia valga: a case demonstrating asymmetric activity at the proximal growth plate on technetium bone scan. Zionts LE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jul-Aug; 7(4):458–62

The histological and ultrastructural features of the epiphyseal plate in Morquio type A syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis type IVA). McClure J, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Apr; 18(2):217–21

[Sonographically detectable fetal epiphyseal centers as a criterion for maturity in comparison to L/S ratio] Deutinger J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Aug; 46(8):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regeneration of growth plates in the long bones of the neonatal rat hindlimb. Libbin RM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Nov;177(3):369–83

Changes in cartilage proteoglycans associated with calcification. Campo RD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Sep;

39(3):175–84

In vivo degradation systems of the epiphyseal cartilage. Kawabe N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):244–51

Quantitation of chondrocyte performance in growth-plate cartilage during longitudinal bone growth. Hunziker EB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):162–73

The calcification of cartilage matrix in chondrocyte culture: studies of the C-propeptide of type II collagen (chondrocalcin). Hinek A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May; 104(5):1435–41

[Electric resistance of growth plates] Scale D, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;124(4):501–3 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Genu recurvatum caused by partial growth arrest of the proximal tibial physis: simultaneous correction and lengthening with physeal distraction. A report of two cases. Olerud C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;106(1):64–8

[Perthes disease and the development of the acetabulum] Bellyei A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(3):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Severe chronic hemophilic synovitis resulting in epiphyseal overgrowth. Heim M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):801–2

Assessment of bony bridge by computed tomography: experimental model in the rabbit and clinical application. Porat S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):155–60

Tibial bowing exacerbated by partial premature epiphyseal closure in sex-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. McAlister WH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):461–3

Epiphyseal involvement in unicameral bone cysts. Capanna R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):428–32

Computed tomography of partial growth plate arrest: initial experience. De Campo JF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986; 15(7):526–9

Computed tomography in the evaluation of partial growth plate arrest in children. Young JW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(7):530–5

SURGERY

Correction of juvenile hallux valgus deformity associated with metatarsus primus adductus using epiphysiodesis technique. Sheridan LE. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jan; 4(1):63–74 (27 ref.)

Growth plate reconstruction using chondrocyte allograft transplants. Kawabe N, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):381–8

TRANSPLANTATION

Structural differences between bone formed intramuscularly following the transplantation of isolated calvarial bone cells or chondrocytes. Moskalewski S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;175(2):271–7

The fate of hypertrophic chondrocytes in growth plates transplanted intramuscularly in the rabbit. Miki T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):276–82

Growth plate transplantation [letter] McKee NH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar;79(3):503–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of hyaline cartilage. I. A comparative study of cartilage from different species and locations, using cryofixation, freeze-substitution and low-temperature embedding techniques. Engfeldt B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Sep; 94(5):313–23

Clinical-morphological and electron-microscopic studies of the growth plate in solitary bone cysts. Vasilev V, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(4):232–7

Actin and myosinlike structure induced in the growth cartilage by acute ischemia. Aziz A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jan;40(1):16–20

Improved preservation of cartilage extracellular matrix by freeze dried embedding. Arsenault AL, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Mar;145 (Pt 3):357–60

Mineralization of normal and rachitic chick growth cartilage: vascular canals, cartilage calcification and osteogenesis. Shapiro IM, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Jun;1(2):599–606

GROWTH RETARDATION, INTRAUTERINE see **FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION**

GROWTH SUBSTANCES

Peptide growth factors: a new frontier for pediatric endocrinology. Van Wyk JJ. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:71–81 (34 ref.)

Autocrine growth function of interleukin-1-like molecules secreted by neoplastic human B cells. Scala G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;213:115–24

Hormone-like activity of human thrombin. Bar-Shavit R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;485:335–48

Transient requirement for prolactin as a growth initiator following treatment of autonomous Nb2 node rat lymphoma cell cultures with butyrate. Gout PW. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1751–5

Nomenclature recommendations: Bone proteins and growth factors. Hauschka PV, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Dec; 6(5):453–4

Immunoglobulins and growth factors in hematology and oncology. A symposium in honor of Jan G. Waldenström. 29–30 May 1986. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986; 3(3–4):133–273

Interferon-beta 2 living up to its name [letter] Revel M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 12–18;325(6105):581–2

The 1986 Nobel Prize for Physiology or Medicine awarded for discovery of growth factors: Rita Levi-Montalcini, M.D., and Stanley Cohen, Ph.D. [editorial] Weltman JK. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):47–8

Structural evidence that endothelial cell growth factor beta is the precursor of both endothelial cell growth factor alpha and acidic fibroblast growth factor. Burgess WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7216–20

Control of smooth muscle cell growth by components of the extracellular matrix: autocrine role for thrombospondin. Majack RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(23):9050–4

Epstein-Barr virus-containing B-cell line produces an interleukin 1 that it uses as a growth factor. Wakasugi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):804–8

Hormone growth promoter ban [letter] Pratt JH. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 15;119(20):511

[Angiogenic factors] Camez A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of 2-mercaptoethanol in the stimulation of lymphocyte growth] Ishii T. **Seikagaku** 1986 Jun;58(6):394–8 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Are oligopeptides suitable for growth promotion? A scientific view] Kaemmerer K, et al. **DTW** 1986 Sep 8; 93(8):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hygienic evaluation of the use of growth-stimulating additives during the feeding of domesticated animals] Arbuzov EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):84–5 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Transforming growth factor activity of bovine brain-derived growth factor. Huang SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):619–25

Lysates of two established human tumor lines contain heparin-binding growth factors related to bovine acidic brain fibroblast growth factor. Lobb RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):861–7

Identification and subcellular localization of a 21-kilodalton molecule using affinity-purified antibodies against alpha-transforming growth factor. Hazarika P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):2067–70

Production of human hematopoietic survival and growth factor by a myeloid leukemia cell line (KPB-M15) and placenta as detected by a monoclonal antibody. Hiraoka A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5025–30

Function of T cells from elderly humans: reductions of membrane events and proliferative responses mediated via T3 determinants and diminished elaboration of soluble T-cell factors for B-cell growth. Whisler RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 May;99(2):422–33

Relationship between IL-2 and human T cell colony formation. Mossalayi MD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):532–8

Bone marrow pro-T and pro-B lymphocyte clones express functional receptors for interleukin (IL) 3 and IL 4/BSF-1 and nonfunctional receptors for IL 2. Sideras P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Feb;17(2):217–21

Cells of T-lymphocyte origin produce an erythropoietin-like growth factor. Fagg B, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Dec; 14(11):1006–10

Expression of differentiation antigens by hybrids of human lymphoblastoid cells. Howell DN, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Dec;17(4):443–55

NDA3: a differentiation antigen associated with the receptor for B cell growth factor. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Immunol Res** 1986;5(3):165–72

Variant sublines of the human B-lymphoma cells Namalwa are at different stages of differentiation. Guy K, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):383–6

Angiogenic activity in human wound fluid. Arnold F, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987;5(4):381–6

Differential bioassay of interleukin 2 and interleukin 4. Ho SN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):99–104

Cluster differentiation antigen expression, proliferative activity and clinical stage in centroblastic centrocytic lymphomas. Williamson JM, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Sep; 150(1):51–9

In vitro evidence from tissue cultures to prove existence of rabbit and human renotropic growth factor. Yamamoto N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Apr;23(4):624–31

Complementary DNA for a novel human interleukin (BSF-2) that induces B lymphocytes to produce immunoglobulin. Hirano T, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 6–12;324(6092):73–6

Mr 25,000 heparin-binding protein from guinea pig brain is a high molecular weight form of basic fibroblast growth factor. Moscatelli D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5778–82

Immunochemical comparison of peptide angiogenic factors. Schelling ME, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(4):463–7

Compensatory renal growth: interactions of nephrectomy serum and urine antisera leading to a new theory of renal growth regulation. Snow BW, et al. **Urol Res** 1987; 15(1):1–4

[Effect of synovial extract from patients with rheumatoid arthritis on the proliferation of cultured chondrocytes] Ichinohe S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 60(11):1125–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of hemopoietic growth factor-induced proliferation by adenosine diphosphate-ribosylation inhibitors. Colon-Otero G, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep; 70(3):686–93

Modulation of the response to B-cell growth factor (BCGF) of hairy cells from a patient under IFN-alpha therapy [letter] Génot E, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jul;55(1):65–7

Interferon-gamma suppresses B cell stimulation factor (BSF-1) induction of class II MHC determinants on B cells. Mond JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3534–7

Human placental ribonuclease inhibitor abolishes both angiogenic and ribonucleolytic activities of angiogenin. Shapiro R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2238–41

[Transforming growth factor beta and fibroblast growth factor have opposite effects on the proliferation of endothelial cells] Fräter-Schröder M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 23;116(34):1160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

L-triiodothyronine augments erythropoietic growth factor release from peripheral blood and bone marrow leukocytes. Dainiak N, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1289–97

Elevated production of growth factor by human premalignant colon adenomas and a derived epithelial cell line. Wigley CB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov;54(5):799–805

Polyamines and the synthesis of estradiol-regulated growth factors in rat mammary cancer in culture. Manni A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1987;9(1):45–51

Production of growth factors by human myeloma cells. Klein B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4856–60

Isolation of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-resistant mutants of a macrophage-like cell line: evidence for induction by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate of a non-colony-stimulating growth factor. Yashruti AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2777–81

Independent regulation of B-cell inducing factor and IL-2 production by T lymphocytes, and direct and indirect promotion of immunoglobulin secretion by glucocorticosteroid. Jeong G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Nov;103(1):199–206

Stimulating and differentiation factors for human B lymphocytes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Martinez-Cordero E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep; 65(3):598–604

Spontaneous production of B cell growth factors by SLE lymphocytes. Pelton BK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):159–66

Human cell lines secreting lymphokines. II. BCGF production by a T hybridoma and B cell lines. Gozes Y, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:447–55

Constitutive production of B cell differentiation factor-like activity by human T and B cell lines. Kanowith-Klein S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):593–8

Interleukin 1 and poly(rI).poly(rC) induce production of a hybridoma growth factor by human fibroblasts. Van Damme J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):1–7

Supplemental zinc (Zn^{2+}) restores antibody formation in cultures of aged spleen cells. II. Effects on mediator production. Winchurch RA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):127–32

PC13 embryonal carcinoma cells produce a heparin-binding growth factor. van Veggel JH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):280–6

The human bladder carcinoma line T-24 secretes a human B-cell differentiation factor. Christie JF, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Mar;60(3):467–9

Spontaneous production of thymocyte-activating factor by human gingival fibroblasts and its autoregulatory effect on their proliferation. Ohmori Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr; 55(4):947–54

Expression of multiple growth factors in a human lung cancer cell line. Betsholtz C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15; 39(4):502–7

Loss of growth responsiveness to epidermal growth factor and enhanced production of alpha-transforming growth factors in ras-transformed mouse mammary epithelial cells. Salomon DS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar;130(3):397–409

A case of human B cell leukemia that implicates an autocrine mechanism in the abnormal growth of Leu 1 B cells. Kawamura N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1331–8

Production of BSF-1 during an in vivo, T-dependent immune response. Finkelman FD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2878–85

Macrophage growth factor CSF-1 stimulates human monocyte production of interferon, tumor necrosis factor, and colony stimulating activity. Warren MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2281–5

Estrogens regulate production of specific growth factors in

hormone-dependent human breast cancer. Lippman ME, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Mar;109(3):230-5
Expression of a 48-kilodalton growth-associated protein in the goldfish retina. Perrone-Bizzozero NI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):644-52
Myeloproliferative disorder due to abnormal production of hematopoietic stimulators. Yoshida K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987; 11(7):621-7
Age-associated changes in proliferative and differentiative response of human B cells and production of T cell-derived factors regulating B cell functions. Hara H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 May;38(3):245-58
Demonstration of growth-inhibitory as well as growth-stimulatory factors in medium conditioned by lung lavage cells stimulated with a chemotactic factor secreted by jaagsiekte tumour cells. Myer MS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;54(2):123-30
Modulation of type beta transforming growth factor activity in bone cultures by osteotropic hormones. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2024-8
Growth factor(s) produced during infection with an adenovirus variant stimulates proliferation of nonestablished epithelial cells. Quinlan MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3283-7
Transforming growth factor type beta induces monocyte chemotaxis and growth factor production. Wahl SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5788-92
[Autocrine growth factor derived from human leukemia cells grown in a protein-free medium] Okabe T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Jan;32(1):54-8 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Autogenous production of growth factor as a mechanism of the cellular multiplication of the lymphoblastoid line RPMI-6410] Seregina TM, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Sep-Oct; 17(5):494-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Increased growth stimulation of human vascular cells by serum from patients with primary hyper-LDL-cholesterolemia. Koschinsky T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jan;63(1):7-13
Human serum does contain a high molecular weight hepatocyte growth factor: studies pre- and post-hepatic resection. Selden C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):361-6
Therapeutic modulation of growth-promoting activity in platelets from diabetics. Sugimoto H, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):667-72
The growth-promoting effect of human whole blood serum on cultured human aortic smooth muscle cells is a constant serum donor-dependent property. Järveläinen H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Sep;22(9):515-8
Purification and properties of an endothelial cell growth factor from human platelets. Miyazono K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4098-103
Serum renotropic activity and renal growth in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Preuss HG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Apr; 23(4):635-42
Renotropic growth factor found in cancer patient sera after removal of cancer-bearing kidney. Yamada J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Apr;23(4):632-4
Isolation and characterization of a low molecular weight growth-promoting factor from human plasma. Heulin MH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20;41(3):297-304
Enhanced endothelial cell proliferation in acute Kawasaki disease (muco-cutaneous lymph node syndrome). Hashimoto Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):943-6
Serum growth-promoting activity in normal and hypotrophic fetuses at midpregnancy. Thieriot-Prevost G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jul;22(1):39-40
Time course of changes in plasma concentrations of the growth related hormones during protein restriction in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Lauterio TJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):420-6
Control of growth and amino acid transport of mature rat hepatocytes by human newborn serum. Oyanagi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 May;152(1):31-4
[The clinical significance of the measurement of plasma transferrin as a growth factor. II. The changes in various endocrine status] Matsubara M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May 20;63(5):669-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of biologically active transforming growth factor alpha. Tam JP. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Mar; 29(3):421-31

DEFICIENCY

Defect in production of B cell differentiation factor-like activity by mononuclear cells from a boy with hypogammaglobulinemia. Matheson DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2469-72

GENETICS

Angiogenin mRNA in human tumor and normal cells. Rybak SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14; 146(3):1240-8
B cell stimulatory factor-1/interleukin-4 mRNA is expressed by normal and transformed mast cells. Brown MA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 28;50(5):809-18
The TGF-beta family of growth and differentiation factors. Massagué J. **Cell** 1987 May 22;49(4):437-8
Transformation by Rous sarcoma virus induces a novel gene with homology to a mitogenic platelet protein. Sugano S, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):321-8
In vitro translation of B-cell stimulatory factor-1 in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Brown MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):538-43
Endogenous and heterologous expression of transforming growth factor-alpha in mammalian cells. Derynck R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:649-55
Alpha-type B cell growth factor and complement component C3: their possible structural relationship. Lernhardt W, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:98-104
An angiogenic growth factor is expressed in human glioma cells. Libermann TA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1627-32
B cell growth modulating and differentiating activity of recombinant human 26-kd protein (BSF-2, HuIFN-beta 2, HPGF). Poupart P, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May; 6(5):1219-24
Biological properties and molecular biology of the human macrophage growth factor, CSF-1. Ralph P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Sep;172(3-5):194-204
Mapping and sequencing of a gene from myxoma virus that is related to those encoding epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha. Upton C, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1271-5
The genome of Shope fibroma virus, a tumorigenic poxvirus, contains a growth factor gene with sequence similarity to those encoding epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha. Chang W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):535-40
Sequence of the notch locus of Drosophila melanogaster: relationship of the encoded protein to mammalian clotting and growth factors. Kidd S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep; 6(9):3094-108
Control of proliferin gene expression in serum-stimulated mouse cells. Linzer DI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 7(6):2080-6
Expression of multiple proliferin genes in mouse cells. Wilder EL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3283-6
A Taq I polymorphism for the human transforming growth factor alpha gene (TGFA). Hayward NK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5503
Structural analysis of the mouse chromosomal gene encoding interleukin 4 which expresses B cell, T cell and mast cell stimulating activities. Otsuka T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):333-44
Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 specifically induces expression of the B-cell activation antigen CD23. Wang F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3452-6
Functional interaction and partial homology between human immunodeficiency virus and neuroleukin. Lee MR, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 28;237(4818):1047-51
Human beta 2 interferon and B-cell differentiation factor BSF-2 are identical. Sehgal PB, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 13;235(4790):731-2
Molecular cloning and expression of a human B-cell growth factor gene in Escherichia coli. Sharma S, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 20;235(4795):1489-92
[Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding B-cell growth factors] Yaoita Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun; 14(6 Pt 2):2063-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interleukin 4--special reference to the cloning of genes] Naito T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44(8):1892-901 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Nobel prizes. Growth factors bring rewards [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1986 Oct 16-22;323(6089):572

IMMUNOLOGY

Delineation of human B cell differentiation: immunological and molecular characterization of human B cell differentiation factor (BSF-2). Kishimoto T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;213:177-88
B lymphocyte activation. The roles of receptor cross-linkage and BSF-1. Paul WE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 213:207-14
IgG1 induction factor: a single molecular entity with multiple biological functions. Sideras P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;213:227-36
B cell growth factor interactions. Swain SL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;213:215-25
CD5 positive B cells in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: phorbol ester mediated enhancement of detection. Youinou P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan;46(1):17-22
B-lymphocyte regulation of the immune system. III. Preparation and characterization of rabbit antibodies that inhibit the biological activity of the lymphokine, B-cell-derived enhancing factor (BEF). Del Guercio P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):333-40
The activation antigen BLAST-2, when shed, is an autocrine BCGF for normal and transformed B cells. Swendeman S, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1637-42
Expression of a B-lymphoid differentiation antigen (CD 19) on acute non-lymphoblastic leukaemia cells. Campos L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Mar;38(3):220-4
T-24.B-cell differentiation factor induces immunoglobulin secretion in human B cells without prior cell replication. Gallagher G, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Apr;60(4):523-9
Monoclonal antibody NIM-R3 substitutes for B-cell growth factor. Greenwood MR, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep; 59(1):7-13
Inhibitory mechanism of the proliferative response of B lymphocytes: suppression of the proliferation induced by anti-mu antibody and BSF1 by immune complexes. Miyama-Inaba M, et al. **Immunology** 1987 May;61(1):43-50
Preparation of a monoclonal antibody to a melanoma growth-stimulatory activity released into serum-free culture medium by Hs0294 malignant melanoma cells. Lawson DH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Jul;34(3):169-85
Augmentation of normal and malignant B cell proliferation by monoclonal antibody to the B cell-specific antigen BP50 (CDW40). Ledbetter JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1; 138(3):788-94
Species-specificity of T cell stimulating activities of IL 2 and BSF-1 (IL 4): comparison of normal and recombinant, mouse and human IL 2 and BSF-1 (IL 4). Mosmann TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1813-6
Demonstration that human B cells respond differently to interleukin 2 and B cell differentiation factor based on their stages of maturation. Nakagawa T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3175-82
Haemopoietic growth factors stimulating murine megakaryocytopoiesis: interleukin-3 is immunologically distinct from megakaryocyte-potentiator. Sparrow RL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(1):31-6
Interleukin 4 mediates autocrine growth of helper T cells after antigenic stimulation. Fernandez-Botran R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9689-93
Suppression of in vivo polyclonal IgE responses by monoclonal antibody to the lymphokine B-cell stimulatory factor 1. Finkelman FD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9675-8
Production of a monoclonal antibody useful in the molecular characterization of murine T-cell-replacing factor/B-cell growth factor II. Harada N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4581-5
B-cell stimulatory factor 1 and not interleukin 2 is the autocrine growth factor for some helper T lymphocytes. Lichtman AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb; 84(3):824-7
[Anti-leukemia resistance and growth-regulating molecules in hematopoietic tissue] Svirnovskii AI. **Eksp Onkol** 1987; 9(2):3-7 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Growth stimulating activity on 3T3 fibroblasts of the molecular weight 6,500-peptide purified from rat pancreatic juice. Fukuoka S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):545-50
Purification and characterization of a novel human angiogenic factor (h-AF). Osthoff KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):945-52
Further purification of human pituitary-derived chondrocyte growth factor: heparin-binding and cross-reactivity with antiserum to basic FGF. Too CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1128-34
Potentiation of mitogenic response by extracts of the swiftlet's (Collocalia) nest. Ng MH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Sep;13(3):521-31
Purification and characterization of a human pituitary growth factor. Rowe JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21; 25(21):6421-5
Purification and biological properties of type beta transforming growth factor from mouse transformed cells. Fernandez-Pol JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5153-61
Heparin binding affinity of rat prostatic growth factor in normal and cancerous prostates: partial purification and characterization of rat prostatic growth factor in the Dunning tumor. Matuo Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1; 47(1):188-92
Detection of human lung epithelial cell growth factors produced by a lung carcinoma cell line: use in culture of primary solid lung tumors. Siegfried JM. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2903-10
Identification of a major 50-kDa molecular weight human B-cell growth factor with Tac antigen-inducing activity on B cells. Kawano M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug; 108(1):132-49
Heparin-binding angiogenesis factors: detection by immunological methods. Wadzinski MG, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(3-4):200-9
A bone-derived growth factor isolated from rat calvariae is beta 2 microglobulin. Canalis E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1198-200
Partial purification of an adrenal growth factor produced by normal bovine anterior pituitary cells in culture. Samsoondar J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):929-35
Partial purification of the maturation-promoting factor MPF from unfertilized eggs of Xenopus laevis. Nguyen-Gia P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):771-7
Angiogenic factor from human term placenta. Purification and partial characterization. Burgos H. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;16(6):486-93
Evidence of the presence of a specific vascular endothelial growth factor in fetal bovine retina. Chen CH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):287-95
Production of multilineage hemopoietic growth-stimulating

activities by a human melanoma cell line. Kraft AS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct;14(9):867–72
An extrahepatic bile duct growth factor: in vivo effect and preliminary characterization. Glaser JH, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):272–6
Purification and physical–chemical characterization of hepatic stimulator substance. LaBrecque DR, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):100–6
N–terminal amino acid sequence of leukemia derived growth factor (LGF) from human erythroleukemia cell culture. Mihara A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Apr; 23(4):317–22
Alpha–transforming growth factor secreted by untransformed bovine anterior pituitary cells in culture. I. Purification from conditioned medium. Samsoondar J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14408–13
Isolation of an autocrine growth factor from hepatoma HTC–SR cells. Ove P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 May; 131(2):165–74
Purification of melanoma growth stimulatory activity. Richmond A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec;129(3):375–84
Purification and biochemical characterization of a human autocrine growth factor produced by Epstein–Barr virus–transformed B cells. Buck J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2923–8
Characterization of a keratinocyte–derived T cell growth factor distinct from interleukin 2 and B cell stimulatory factor 1. Coleman DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3314–8
Purification and NH2–terminal sequence of a plasmacytoma growth factor derived from the murine macrophage cell line P388D1. Nordan RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1; 139(3):813–7
High–efficiency purification and chemical characterization of B cell stimulatory factor–1/interleukin 4. Ohara J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1127–34
B cell surface glycoprotein induced during growth response: molecular structure and expression pattern. Southern SO, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2568–75
Purification of a chick brain–derived growth factor by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Carlone R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):2163–7
Activity of tumor angiogenesis factor obtained from ovarian carcinoma cell line and its purification. Ishiwata I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1783–4
Intracellular growth factors in polycythemia vera and other myeloproliferative disorders. Eid J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):532–6
Human B–cell differentiation factor defined by an anti–peptide antibody and its possible role in autoantibody production. Hirano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):228–31
Purification and partial characterization of prostate–derived growth factor. Maehama S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8162–6
Purification and NH2–terminal amino acid sequence of a T–cell–derived lymphokine with growth factor activity for B–cell hybridomas. Van Snick J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9679–83
Chemical identification of a tumor–derived angiogenic factor. Kull FC Jr, et al. **Science** 1987 May 15;236(4803):843–5
Serum requirement for the multiplication of Treponema pallidum in a tissue–culture system: association of growth–promoting activity with the protein fraction. Norris SJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec; 13(4):207–13
[The significance of growth factors] Gärtner R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;111(51–52):1982–3 **(Ger)**
[Angiogenic factor from metastatic Lewis carcinoma] Lisniak IA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec;58(6):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Glial growth factor–like activity in Schwann cell tumors. Brockes JP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep;20(3):317–22
Endothelial cell growth factor attachment to biomaterials. Greisler HP, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):346–9
Neuron localization and neuroblastoma cell expression of brain–derived growth factor. Huang SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):81–7
The effect of passage in vivo and in vitro on the properties of murine fibrosarcomas: III. Cell surface molecules and production of growth factors. Woodruff MF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct;54(4):623–9
Presence of heparin binding growth factor in mouse bladder tumors and urine from mice with bladder cancer. Chodak GW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5507–10
Regulation of cell surface receptors for different hematopoietic growth factors on myeloid leukemic cells. Lotem J, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2163–70
Mechanisms of transfer of steroid hormones and growth factors into milk. Heap RB, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Aug;20(2–3):101–18
Cellular growth modulation. I. Effects of extracellular matrix and tumor cell conditioned medium. Hakim AA. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(4):193–211
Detection of murine hemopoietin–1 in media conditioned by EMT6 cells. McNiece IK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Sep; 15(8):854–8
Role of glandular kallikreins as growth factor processing enzymes: structural and evolutionary considerations. Isackson PJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Jan;33(1):65–75
Distribution and modulation of the cellular receptor for transforming growth factor–beta. Wakefield LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):965–75
Synergistic stimulation of Swiss mouse 3T3 fibroblasts by epidermal growth factor and other factors in human mammary secretions. Corps AN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):151–9
Polyclonal B cell activation by a B cell differentiation factor, B151–TRF2. II. Evidence for interaction of B151–TRF2 with glycoprotein on B cell membrane via recognition of terminal N–acetyl–D–glucosamine residue(s). Katoh Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2871–7
Characterization of the cell surface receptors for human B cell growth factor of 12,000 molecular weight. Mehta SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2210–4
Detection of receptors for murine B cell stimulatory factor 1 (BSF1): presence of functional receptors on CBA/N splenic B cells. Nakajima K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):774–9
Transforming growth factor beta levels in rat wound chambers. Cromack DT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jun; 42(6):622–8
Growth factors and malignancy [letter] Matthews JT. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1157
Cloning of complementary DNA encoding T–cell replacing factor and identity with B–cell growth factor II. Kinashi T, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 6–12;324(6092):70–3
Receptors for B–cell stimulatory factor–1 expressed on cells of haematopoietic lineage. Ohara J, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 5–11;325(6104):537–40
Extraembryonic tissues as sources and sinks of humoral factors in development: teratocarcinoma model systems. Adamson ED. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:159–74 (64 ref.)
[Transforming growth factor–beta and malignant growth] Keski–Oja J, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(15):1015–23 **(Fin)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative study of proliferation of suckling and adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture in response to growth–stimulating factors. Handa Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Dec;40(6):321–6
Differentiation of human muscle cells in the presence of neuronal conditioned medium (NCM), nerve growth factor (NGF) and spinal cord cells (SC). Delaporte C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:15–7
Immune interferon is a growth factor for human lung fibroblasts. Hunninghake GW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):1025–8
Transmembrane signalling by growth factors. Moolenaar WH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:491–502 (38 ref.)
Effects of a purified low molecular weight tumour angiogenesis factor on cell morphology of bovine brain capillary endothelial cells growing on a native collagen substratum. Erroi AL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):1045–51
Mitogen–stimulated release of inositol phosphates in human fibroblasts. Jamieson GA Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):478–86
Chemically purified serum factor can induce both Epstein–Barr virus antigen synthesis and cell differentiation. Anisimová E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 94(3–4):309–14
Suppression of the EGF–dependent induction of c–myc proto–oncogene expression by transforming growth factor beta in a human breast carcinoma cell line. Fernandez–Pol JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14; 144(3):1197–205
Induction of angiogenesis by mixtures of two angiogenic proteins, angiogenin and acidic fibroblast growth factor, in the chick chorioallantoic membrane. Fett JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1122–31
Effect of heparin–binding growth factors on monovalent cation transport in Balb/C 3T3 cells. Halperin JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):115–22
Effects of bovine inhibin, transforming growth factor–beta and bovine Activin–A on granulosa cell differentiation. Hutchinson LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1405–12
Effects of growth factors on an intestinal epithelial cell line: transforming growth factor beta inhibits proliferation and stimulates differentiation. Kurokowa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):775–82
Inhibition of proliferation of cultured rat liver epithelial cells at specific cell cycle stages by transforming growth factor–beta. Lin P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):26–30
Acidic heparin binding growth factor transiently activates adenylate cyclase activity in human adult arterial smooth muscle cells. Mioh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):771–6
A synergistic effect on microvessel cell proliferation between basic fibroblast growth factor (FGFb) and endothelial cell stimulating angiogenesis factor (ESAF). Odedra R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):947–53
PDGF–like growth factor induces EGF–potentiated phenotypic transformation of normal rat kidney cells in the absence of TGF beta. van Zoelen EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1229–35
Antiestrogens inhibit the mitogenic effect of growth factors on breast cancer cells in the total absence of estrogens. Vignon F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1502–8
Mitogenic agents induce redistribution of transferrin receptors from internal pools to the cell surface. Ward DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):721–8
The glucose transporter in human fibroblasts is phosphorylated in response to phorbol ester but not in response to growth factors. Allard WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 29;929(3):288–95
Growth factors, G0 and cell cycle controls. Fantes P. **Bioessays** 1986 Jan;4(1):32–3
Effects of B cell stimulatory factor–1/interleukin 4 on hematopoietic progenitor cells. Peschel C, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):254–63
Low molecular weight B cell growth factor induces proliferation of human B cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Wörmann B, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):132–8
Characterization of mitogenic activities extracted from bovine bone matrix. Linkhart TA, et al. **Bone** 1986; 7(6):479–87
Eosinophil production in human bone–marrow cultures induced by 80–85 kDa serum component(s) of patients with eosinophilia. Kern P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun; 66(2):165–72
Expression of HPCA–1 and HLA–DR antigens on growth factor– and stroma–dependent colony forming cells. Watt SM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):153–9
A unique sialoglycopeptide growth regulator that inhibits mitogenic activity of a phorbol ester tumor promoter. Chou HH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 May;35(2):119–28
Suppression of glioma growth in vitro and in vivo by glia maturation factor. Lim R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5241–7
Effects of growth factors on the antiproliferative activity of tumor necrosis factors. Sugarman BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):780–6
Clonal proliferation of rat tracheal epithelial cells in serum–free medium and their responses to hormones, growth factors and carcinogens. Thomassen DG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):2033–9
TGF–beta inhibition of endothelial cell proliferation: alteration of EGF binding and EGF–induced growth–regulatory (competence) gene expression. Takehara K, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):415–22
Stimulation in cell culture of mesenchymal cells of newt limb blastemas by EDGF I or II (basic or acidic FGF). Albert P, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Jun;21(1):63–8
Heterogeneity of B–cell growth factor receptor reactivity in healthy donors and in patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia: relationship to B–cell–derived lymphokines. Benjamin D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Dec;103(2):394–408
Effects of growth factors on the ultrastructure of cardiac muscle cells in culture. Nag AC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986; 32(6):709–16
Possible involvement of a Na+/H+ antiporter in the stimulation of hexose transport in Swiss 3T3 cells by a phorbol ester and growth factors. Kitagawa K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Feb;12(1):115–9
Calcium in the action of growth factors. Moolenaar WH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;122:212–31
Bovine bone morphogenetic protein (bBMP) fraction–induced repair of craniotomy defects in the rhesus monkey (Macaca speciosa). Ferguson D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):251–8
Bone regeneration under the influence of a bone morphogenetic protein (BMP) beta tricalcium phosphate (TCP) composite in skull trephine defects in dogs. Urist MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):295–304
A growth–factor dependent B–cell hybridoma. Lansdorp PM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:105–13
A growth factor required by plasmacytoma cells in vitro. Nordan RP, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 132:114–20
Interleukin–4 (B cell growth factor–II/eosinophil differentiation factor) is a mitogen and differentiation factor for preactivated murine B lymphocytes. O'Garra A, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:133–41
The fate of the primary diploid population during spontaneous transformation of growth factor–supplemented murine cell cultures. Kubbies M, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Nov; 7(6):551–7
Serum and growth factors in cell culture media—an introductory review. Griffiths JB. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987; 66:155–60
Lens regeneration from cultured newt irises stimulated by retina–derived growth factors (EDGFs). Cuny R, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(3):221–9
Differential effect of growth factors on growth stimulation and phenotypic stability of glutamine–synthetase–positive and –negative hepatocytes in primary culture. Gebhardt R, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;33(1):45–55
The role of EGF receptor transmodulation in embryonal carcinoma–derived growth factor–induced mitogenesis. Heath JK, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1809–14
Transforming growth factor–beta is a strong and fast acting positive regulator of the level of type–1 plasminogen activator inhibitor mRNA in WI–38 human lung fibroblasts. Lund LR, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1281–6
Recombinant interleukin 4/BSF–1 promotes growth and differentiation of intrathymic T cell precursors from fetal mice in vitro. Palacios R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):91–5
Structure and expression of cDNA and genes for human

interferon-beta-2, a distinct species inducible by growth-stimulatory cytokines. Zilberstein A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2529-37

Regulation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in cultured porcine granulosa cells by growth factors and hormones. Hammond JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar; 120(3):1039-46

Growth factor control of rat thyroid follicular cell proliferation. Smith P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct; 119(4):1439-45

B cell hyperactivity in systemic lupus erythematosus: selectively enhanced responsiveness to a high molecular weight B cell growth factor. Delfraissy JF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Oct;16(10):1251-6

Evidence for an association between CD23 and the receptor for a low molecular weight B cell growth factor. Gordon J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1627-30

A T cell clone which responds to interleukin 2 but not to interleukin 4. Müller W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr; 17(4):579-80

Interleukin 4 (IgG1 induction factor): a multifunctional lymphokine acting also on T cells. Severinson E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):67-72

The response of selected human B cell lines to B cell growth and differentiation factors. Shields JG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr;17(4):535-40

Different human B cell subsets respond to interleukin 2 and to a high molecular weight B cell growth factor (BCGF). Vazquez A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1503-7

Comparison of exogenous growth stimuli for chemically transformed cells: growth factors, serum and cocultures. Holzer C, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(5-6):237-44

Regulation of proliferation and differentiation of respiratory tract epithelial cells by TGF beta. Jetten AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec;167(2):539-49

Mitogenic effect of a human placental factor on astrocytes and glial precursors. Mercanti D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan;168(1):182-90

Growth-stimulatory action of plasma membrane-associated growth factor. A synergistic effect with platelet-poor plasma. Nagasaki T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 May; 170(1):170-4

Transforming growth factor type beta (TGF beta) inhibits G1 to S transition, but not activation of human B lymphocytes. Smeland EB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul; 171(1):213-22

A retina-derived stimulator(s) of retinal pigment epithelial cell and astrocyte proliferation. Campochiaro PA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Sep;43(3):449-57

Proliferation of purified murine hemopoietic stem cells in serum-free cultures stimulated with purified stem-cell-activating factor. Migliaccio AR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Dec;14(11):1043-8

Complementation of cell and serum growth factors during proliferation of tumour cells in semisolid medium. Cherepantseva E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(6):414-23

The effect of a stimulatory enterocytogenin (SEG) on the growth of growing rats. Popov I, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1986;28(3):28-31

Synergy between interleukin-2 and a second factor in the long-term growth of human T cells. Mills BJ, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep;59(1):57-61

From growth factor dependence to growth factor responsiveness: the genesis of an alveolar macrophage cell line. Helmke RJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Aug; 23(8):567-74

Different hormonal requirements for androgen-independent growth of normal and tumor epithelial cells from rat prostate. McKeehan WL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;23(2):147-52

Effect of growth factors on the proliferation of thymocytes in different functional and anatomical compartments. Sandberg G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3-4):490-2

Anti-proliferative effects of interferons on Daudi Burkitt lymphoma cells: induction of cell differentiation and loss of response to autocrine growth factors. Exley R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;40(1):53-7

Enhancement of survival and proliferation of clonogenic cells by monocyte-derived growth factors. Hamburger AW, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Jul;5(4):347-55

Molecular cloning of a cDNA for a human ADP/ATP carrier which is growth-regulated. Battini R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4355-9

Regulation of glycogen synthase activity by growth factors. Relationship between synthase activation and receptor occupancy. Chan CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5; 262(1):276-81

The effect of transforming growth factor-beta on cell proliferation and collagen formation by lung fibroblasts. Fine A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3897-902

Transforming growth factor-beta. A very potent inhibitor of myoblast differentiation, identical to the differentiation inhibitor secreted by Buffalo rat liver cells. Florini JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16509-13

Regulation of fibronectin and type I collagen mRNA levels by transforming growth factor-beta. Ignotz RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6443-6

The antiproliferative effect of type beta transforming growth factor occurs at a level distal from receptors for growth-activating factors. Like B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13426-9

Possible involvement of a GTP-binding protein, the substrate of islet-activating protein, in receptor-mediated signaling responsible for cell proliferation. Murayama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12463-7

Rapid activation of calmodulin-dependent protein kinase III in mitogen-stimulated human fibroblasts. Correlation with intracellular Ca2+ transients. Palfrey HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9785-92

Differential effects of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-beta on synthesis of Mr = 35,000 surfactant-associated protein in fetal lung. Whitsett JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7908-13

Effects of periosteal activation agent on bone repair and ingrowth. Alberts LR. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Apr; 21(4):429-42

Protein kinase C activators suppress stimulation of capillary endothelial cell growth by angiogenic endothelial mitogens. Doctrow SR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):679-87

Inhibition of endothelial cell proliferation by gamma-interferon. Friesel R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar; 104(3):689-96

The opposing effects of basic fibroblast growth factor and transforming growth factor beta on the regulation of plasminogen activator activity in capillary endothelial cells. Saksela O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):957-63

Multiple influences of a heparin-binding growth factor on neuronal development. Schubert D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):635-43

Neurite outgrowth induced by an endothelial cell mitogen isolated from retina. Wagner JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1363-7

Growth-promoting activity in serum-free medium of kallikreinlike arginylesteropeptidases from rat submaxillary gland. Catalioto RM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar; 130(3):352-60

Influence of hormone and growth factor interactions on the proliferative potential of normal rat mammary epithelial cells in vitro. Ethier SP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul; 132(1):161-7

Calcium mobilization in permeabilized fibroblasts: effects of inositol trisphosphate, orthovanadate, mitogens, phorbol ester, and guanosine triphosphate. Muldoon LL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jan;130(1):29-36

Kidney proximal tubular cells isolated by collagenase perfusion grow in defined media in the absence of growth factors. Rosenberg MR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Apr; 131(1):107-13

Conditional responsiveness of a chemically transformed cell line to growth factor stimulated DNA synthesis. Whipple AP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Feb;130(2):182-90

Effects of endothelial cell growth factor on bone remodelling in vitro. Canalis E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):52-8

Human recombinant interleukin 4 induces Fc epsilon receptors (CD23) on normal human B lymphocytes. Defrance T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1459-67

Inhibition of cytokine production by cyclosporin A and transforming growth factor beta. Espevik T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1;166(2):571-6

Interleukin 4 as an essential factor for in vitro clonal growth of murine connective tissue-type mast cells. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1;165(1):268-73

B cell stimulatory factor 1 (interleukin 4) is a potent costimulant for normal resting T lymphocytes. Hu-Li J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1;165(1):157-72

Interleukin 4 (B cell stimulatory factor 1) can mediate the induction of lymphokine-activated killer cell activity directed against fresh tumor cells. Mulé JJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1;166(3):792-7

Human interferon-gamma acts as a B cell growth factor in the anti-IgM antibody co-stimulatory assay but has no direct B cell differentiation activity. Defrance T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3861-7

Inhibitory activity of interleukin B on the suppressor T cell hybrid T2D4. del Guercio P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3295-9

Polyclonal B cell activation by a B cell differentiation factor, B151-TRF2. III. B151-TRF2 as a B cell differentiation factor closely associated with autoimmune disease. Dobashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):780-7

Activity of a partially purified human BCGF on murine assays for B cell stimulatory factors. II. Synergy between two distinct BCGF II-like factors in promoting B cell differentiation. Ennist DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1; 139(5):1525-31

Regulation of murine T cell proliferation by B cell stimulatory factor-1. Grabstein KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1148-53

BSF1 induces membrane protein phosphorylation but not phosphoinositide metabolism, Ca2+ mobilization, protein kinase C translocation, or membrane depolarization in resting murine B lymphocytes. Justement L, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3664-70

Growth of an interleukin 2/interleukin 4-dependent T cell line induced by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF). Kupper T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4268-92

Autocrine growth of T cells independent of interleukin 2: identification of interleukin 4 (IL 4, BSF-1) as an autocrine growth factor for a cloned antigen-specific helper T cell. Kupper T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4280-7

Retrovirus infection alters growth factor responses of T lymphocytes. Lichtman AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3276-83

Role of T cell-replacing factor (TRF) in the murine B cell differentiation: induction of increased levels of expression of secreted type IgM mRNA. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1826-33

BSF-1 action on resting B cells does not require elevation of inositol phospholipid metabolism or increased [Ca2+]i. Mizuguchi J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2215-9

Effects of cyclosporine on responses of murine B cells to T cell-derived lymphokines. O'Garra A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2220-4

Regulation of class II gene expression: analysis in B cell stimulatory factor 1-inducible murine pre-B cell lines. Polla BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3332-7

Reactivity of Leu-1+ tonsillar B cells to a high molecular weight B cell growth factor. Richard Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1563-7

B cell stimulatory factor-1 (interleukin 4) prepares resting murine B cells to secrete IgG1 upon subsequent stimulation with bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Snapper CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):10-7

Recombinant interleukin 4 promotes the growth of human T cells. Spits H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15; 139(4):1142-7

Development and characterization of a human B cell line that responds to B cell growth factor but not interleukin 2. Tseng CT, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2554-60

Evidence for effects of interleukin 4 (B cell stimulatory factor 1) on macrophages: enhancement of antigen presenting ability of bone marrow-derived macrophages. Zlotnik A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4275-9

The characterization of a human B cell line utilizable for the assay of B cell growth factors. Warrington RJ. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1-2):117-22

Mesenchymal target cell specificity of egg granuloma-derived fibroblast growth factor in schistosomiasis. Wyler DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr; 155(4):728-36

L-serine potentiates the mitogenic effects of growth factors on cultured human keratinocytes. Wilkinson DI. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb;88(2):198-201

31P NMR analysis of intracellular pH of Swiss Mouse 3T3 cells: effects of extracellular Na+ and K+ and mitogenic stimulation. Civan MM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 94(1):55-64

Some biochemical effects of the growth hormone analogue produced by pierocercoids of the tapeworm Spirometra mansonoides on carbohydrate metabolism of adipose tissue from normal, diabetic, and hypophysectomized rats. Salem MA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;72(4):498-506

Suppression of receptors for prolactin and estrogen in rat liver due to treatment with the growth hormone analogue produced by the tapeworm Spirometra mansonoides. Phares CK, et al. **J Recept Res** 1986;6(5-6):425-46

Anabolic and catabolic responses of human articular cells to growth factors. Castor CW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:67-9

Biomaterial pretreatment with ECGF to augment endothelial cell proliferation. Greisler HP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb; 5(2):393-9

Synergistic activation of cells by Epstein-Barr virus and B-cell growth factor. Hutt-Fletcher LM. **J Virol** 1987 Mar; 61(3):774-81

Radiation leukemia virus and X-irradiation induce in C57BL/6 mice two distinct T-cell neoplasms: a growth factor-dependent lymphoma and a growth factor-independent lymphoma. Haas M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(3):223-39

B cell activating factor(s) (BCAF) containing supernatant can induce all classes of immunoglobulin and IgG switches in resting B cells. Abehsira-Amar O, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Summer;6(3):169-78

Measurement of human B cell responses to growth and differentiation factors: relevance for immunodeficiency disease. Callard RE, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986;5 Suppl 1:S151-6

Kinetics of responses of IL3 dependent lines to growth factors: implications for the assay and mechanism of cell promotion. Garland JM, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986;5 Suppl 1:S145-50

Measurement of antagonistic effects of growth factors and interferons. Inglot AD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 119:657-66

Coding sequence and growth regulation of the human vimentin gene. Ferrari S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 6(11):3614-20

Metallothionein gene expression is regulated by serum factors and activators of protein kinase C. Imbra RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1358-63

Differential responsiveness of myc- and ras-transfected cells to growth factors: selective stimulation of myc-transfected cells by epidermal growth factor. Stern DF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):870-7

Mesoderm induction in early Xenopus embryos by heparin-binding growth factors. Slack JM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 12-18;326(6109):197-200

Regulation of cytolytic T-lymphocyte generation by B-cell stimulatory factor. Widmer MB, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 23-29;326(6115):795-8

A growth-responsive gene (16C8) in normal mouse fibroblasts homologous to a human collagenase inhibitor with erythroid-potentiating activity: evidence for inducible

and constitutive transcripts. Edwards DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8863–78

Growth factors induce actin disruption in cultured human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Shirakawa H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(6):338–42

Single cell studies on the role of B-cell stimulatory factor 1 in B-cell activation. Alderson MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1389–93

Insulin-like synergistic stimulation of DNA synthesis in Swiss 3T3 cells by the BSC-1 cell-derived growth inhibitor related to transforming growth factor type beta. Brown KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3743–7

Immunoglobulin A stimulates growth of the extrahepatic bile duct in BALB/c mice. Fallon-Friedlander S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3244–8

Coordinated action of IgE and a B-cell-stimulatory factor on the CD23 receptor molecule up-regulates B-lymphocyte growth. Guy GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6239–43

Differential effects of transforming growth factor type beta on the growth and function of adrenocortical cells in vitro. Hotta M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(20):7795–9

Murine B-cell stimulatory factor 1 (interleukin 4) increases expression of the Fc receptor for IgE on mouse B cells. Hudak SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4606–10

Interrelationship between growth factor-induced pH changes and intracellular Ca2+. Ives HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1950–4

B-cell-stimulatory factor 1 reverses Fc receptor-mediated inhibition of B-lymphocyte activation. O'Garra A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6254–8

Modulation of type beta transforming growth factor activity in bone cultures by osteotropic hormones. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2024–8

Potentiation of growth factor activity by exogenous c-myc expression. Sorrentino V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8167–71

Gangliosides as bimodal regulators of cell growth. Spiegel S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):141–5

Insulin and growth factor effects on c-fos expression in normal and protein kinase C-deficient 3T3-L1 fibroblasts and adipocytes. Stumpo DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9453–7

Interleukin 4 is a growth factor for activated thymocytes: possible role in T-cell ontogeny. Zlotnik A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3856–60

Insulin-like effects in the rat of the purified growth factor from Spirometra mansonoides plerocercoids. Salem MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 May;185(1):31–8

Fibroblast growth factor as an intraovarian hormone: differential regulation of steroidogenesis by an angiogenic factor. Baird A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 30; 16(3-4):243–50

Regulation of hematopoiesis in long term marrow cultures: role of humoral factors in the proliferation and differentiation of stem cells and committed progenitors. Eastment CE. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 3):1079–86

A B cell growth factor-dependent cell line derived from a human lymphocytic nodular lymphoma. Genot E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jul;26(1):37–46

Accelerated healing of incisional wounds in rats induced by transforming growth factor-beta. Mustoe TA, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 11;237(4820):1333–6

Epithelial wound healing enhanced by transforming growth factor-alpha and vaccinia growth factor. Schultz GS, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 16;235(4786):350–2

Interferon-gamma and B cell stimulatory factor-1 reciprocally regulate Ig isotype production. Snapper CM, et al. **Science** 1987 May 22;236(4804):944–7

Structural changes induced in capillary endothelial cells by growth factors: altered distribution of cytoskeletal elements and organelles in cells spreading in the presence of tumor conditioned medium and hypothalamus derived growth factor. Dethlefsen SM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986;18(6):827–37

[Depolymerization of cellular tubulin during DNA biosynthesis initiated with growth factors in 3T3 cells] Wang ZW. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan; 7(1):88–92 **(Chi)**

[Effects of growth factors on actin distribution in cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells] Shirakawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;90(7):909–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation of the signs of malignant degeneration and tumor cell reaction to a growth-stimulating factor] Dugina VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clones of the lymphoblastoid line RPMI-6410t requiring an exogenous growth factor] Seregina TM, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Nov-Dec;17(6):606–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth factors in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Ross R. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;715:33–8

A serotonin-hippocampal model indicates adult neurons survive transplantation and aged target may be deficient in a soluble serotonergic growth factor. Azmitia EC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:362–77

B-cell stimulatory factor-1/interleukin 4. Paul WE, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1987;5:429–59 (95 ref.)

Intravitreal chemotactic and mitogenic activity. Implication of blood-retinal barrier breakdown. Campochiaro PA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;104(11):1685–7

Effects of hypoxia and other injurious stimuli on collagen secretion and intracellular growth stimulating activity of bovine aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Stavenow L, et al. **Artery** 1987;14(4):198–208

Growth factors and the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Nilsson J. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Dec;62(3):185–99 (135 ref.)

Mitogenic activity in human atherosclerotic lesions. Thompson WD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul; 66(1-2):85–93

AEV-transformed chicken erythroid cells secrete autocrine factors which promote soft agar growth and block erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Fasciotto B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):775–81

Interleukin-1 derived from human monocytic leukemia cell line JOSK-I acts as an autocrine growth factor. Furukawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31; 147(1):39–46

Rat transformation-associated proteins (TAP) induced by Moloney murine sarcoma virus interact with specific receptors on normal rat kidney cells. Li WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):513–8

Molecular mechanisms of the chromosome condensation and decondensation cycle in mammalian cells. Adlakha RC, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Sep;5(3):100–5

Growth factors and their receptors: specific roles in development. Burgess AW. **Bioessays** 1987 Feb;6(2):79–81

Growth factors, receptors and cancer. Burgess AW. **Bioessays** 1986 Jul;5(1):15–8

Stromal growth factor production in irradiated lectin exposed long-term murine bone marrow cultures. Alberico TA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1120–7

Relationship of the hematopoietic cycle to the combined activities of a stimulator and a short-lived inhibitor. Burke PJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):513–21

Growth factor-mediated proliferative pathways and the neoplastic process. Cheah MS, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986; 4(4):329–41 (45 ref.)

Frequent expression of growth factors for mesenchymal cells in human mammary carcinoma cell lines. Peres R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3425–9

Growth factors, oncogenes and inositol lipids. Berridge MJ. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):413–30

Growth factors and transformation. Roberts AB, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):405–12

Functional and biochemical characterization of B-cell differentiation factor (BCDF) produced by an HTLV-I-transformed human T-cell clone and demonstration of specific binding of the factor to a BCDF responsive cell line. Goldstein H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep;108(2):343–55

The effects of cytokines and adherent cells on the interleukin 4-mediated induction of Ia antigens on resting B cells. Oliver K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May;106(2):428–36

Requirement of conditioned medium or a high concentration of serum for anchorage-independent growth of adenovirus type 12 E1a-transformed rat cells (HY1). Ishii K. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Feb;12(1):107–13

Role of growth factors and their receptors in the control of normal cell proliferation and cancer. Wahl MI, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(3-4):130–9 (66 ref.)

Role of B cell lymphokines in immunoregulation. del Guercio P, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1986;3:109–57 (70 ref.)

The role of growth factors in neuronal development and plasticity. Crutcher KA. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1986; 2(3):297–333 (343 ref.)

Genes affecting the production or action of B cell-active lymphokines. Sidman CL. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:121–6

Activity of maturation promoting factor in mammalian oocytes after its dilution by single and multiple fusions. Fulka J Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):176–81

Growth factors in animal cell biotechnology. Lazar A. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:177–9

Embryonal carcinoma-derived growth factor activates protein kinase C in vivo and in vitro. Mahadevan LC, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):921–6

Interleukin-HP1-related hybridoma and plasmacytoma growth factors induced by lipopolysaccharide in vivo. Coulie PG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug;17(8):1217–20

Interaction between endocrine and paracrine peptides in prenatal growth control. Milner RD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):113–22 (129 ref.)

Growth factors--their biochemistry and role in tumour growth. Langeland N, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep; 12(3):221–31 (130 ref.)

Autocrine stimulation of WI38 cell proliferation in the presence of glucocorticoids. Characteristics of the stimulatory factor(s) involved in this response. Finlay CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan;168(1):191–202

Granulocyte factors as potential regulators of hemopoiesis. I. Localisation of hemopoietic activity within granulocytes. Sułowska Z, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(2):188–95

Granulocyte factors as regulators of hemopoiesis. II. The mechanism of action and target cell for granulocyte factor activity. Sułowska Z, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(2):196–202

The erB-related growth factor receptors. Yamamoto T, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1986;8:571–609 (91 ref.)

Endothelial growth factors and extracellular matrix regulate DNA synthesis through modulation of cell and nuclear expansion. Ingber DE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 May;23(5):387–94

Human interleukin-3-like activity, basophil and eosinophil growth promoting activities and colony stimulating factor derived from several cell lines. Tanno Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(1):1–5

Biomolecule-cell interactions and the regulation of myelopoiesis. Broxmeyer HE. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Nov; 4(6):378–405 (275 ref.)

Suppression of carcinogenesis by retinoids: interactions with peptide growth factors and their receptors as a key mechanism. Sporn MB, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:149–58 (25 ref.)

Chemotaxis of rat retinal glia to growth factors found in repairing wounds. Harvey AK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1092–9

Metabolic initiation of differentiation and secondary metabolism by Streptomyces griseus: significance of the stringent response (ppGpp) and GTP content in relation to A factor. Ochi K. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3608–16

Growth factors, oncogenes, and multistage carcinogenesis. Weinstein IB. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Mar;33(3):213–24 (49 ref.)

16th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Recent advances in leukemia and lymphoma. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1987; 11A:174–238

16th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Growth regulation of cancer. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1987;11A:1–84

Growth factors, oncogenes, and interferons. Friedman RM. **J Exp Pathol** 1986 Summer;2(4):223–8

Role of the macrophage-derived hybridoma growth factor in the in vitro and in vivo proliferation of newly formed B cell hybridomas. Bazin R, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):780–7

B cell stimulatory factor-1 (interleukin 4) activates macrophages for increased tumoricidal activity and expression of Ia antigens. Crawford RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):135–41

B cell growth-promoting activity of recombinant human interleukin 4. Defrance T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15; 139(4):1135–41

Requirement for BSF-1 in the induction of antigen-specific B cell proliferation by a thymus-dependent antigen and carrier-reactive T cell line. Dubois P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1927–34

Comparative activation requirements of human peripheral blood, spleen, and lymph node B cells. Jelinek DF, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1005–13

Characterization of a B cell-derived growth-enhancing factor produced by a human B cell line established from a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Kang H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1154–60

Cloned, Ia-restricted T cells that do not produce interleukin 4(IL 4)/B cell stimulatory factor 1(BSF-1) fail to help antigen-specific B cells. Killar L, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1674–9

Role of interleukin 2 (IL 2) and hemopoietin-1 (H-1) in the generation of mouse natural killer (NK) cells from primitive bone marrow precursors. Migliorati G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3618–25

Characterization of a factor produced by human T cell clones exhibiting eosinophil-activating and burst-promoting activities. Moreau JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1; 138(11):3844–9

Distinct culture requirements for activation and proliferation of human peripheral blood B lymphocytes by Staphylococcus aureus Cowan strain and growth factors. Choi YS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16; 101(1):29–36

Extracellular matrices and polypeptide growth factors as mediators of functions of cells of the periodontium. A review. Terranova VP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jun; 58(6):371–80 (151 ref.)

Growth factors and determinants of wound repair. Pessa ME, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Feb;42(2):207–17 (73 ref.)

Humoral factors in regulation of compensatory renal hypertrophy. Malt RA. **Kidney Int** 1983 Apr;23(4):611–5 (81 ref.)

Role of polypeptide growth factors in normal and abnormal growth. Patt LM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Apr;23(4):603–10 (134 ref.)

Transmembrane signaling mechanisms of growth factors in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Tsuda T. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1987 Feb; 33(1):1–18

Growth factor, viruses, and oncogenes in human lymphoid neoplasia. Sharma S, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Summer; 6(3):245–65 (71 ref.)

Tyrosine kinases in control of cell growth and transformation. Mäkelä TP, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(6):325–30 (42 ref.)

Characteristics of lung pericytes in culture including their growth inhibition by endothelial substrate. Davies P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 May;33(3):300–14

Growth factor receptors and cell transformation. Sherr CJ. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Feb;4(1):1–10 (75 ref.)

Vaccinia virus growth factor stimulates tyrosine protein kinase activity of A431 cell epidermal growth factor receptors. King CS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):332–6

Two growth factor signalling pathways in fibroblasts distinguished by pertussis toxin. Chambard JC, et al.

Nature 1987 Apr 23–29;326(6115):800–3
Cell biology. Cyclins in meiosis and mitosis [news] Murray AW. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9–15;326(6113):542–3
The role of pituitary hormones, growth factors and insulin in the regulation of fetal growth. Gluckman PD. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1986;8:1–60 (340 ref.)
Environmental changes induced by growth-associated triggering factors in injured optic nerve of adult rabbit. Bawnik Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2528–31
Interleukin 1 regulates hematopoietic activity, a role previously ascribed to hemopoietin 1. Mochizuki DY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5267–71
Sequence of MET protooncogene cDNA has features characteristic of the tyrosine kinase family of growth-factor receptors. Park M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6379–83
Induction of megakaryocytic colony-stimulating activity in mouse skin by inflammatory agents and tumor promoters. Clark DA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Mar; 184(3):245–9
Endothelial cell growth factor. Maciag T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:361–9 (41 ref.)
Growth factors and the embryonic kidney. Risau W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:147–56 (21 ref.)
Role of epithelial–stromal interactions in the control of gene expression in the prostate: an hypothesis. Tenniswood M. **Prostate** 1986;9(4):375–85
Angiogenic factors. Folkman J, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 23; 235(4787):442–7 (122 ref.)
Molecular cloning and expression of neuroleukin, a neurotrophic factor for spinal and sensory neurons. Gurney ME, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 31;234(4776):566–74
Neuroleukin: a lymphokine product of lectin-stimulated T cells. Gurney ME, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 31; 234(4776):574–81
Autocrine growth stimulation of thymocyte precursors in the thymus. Ernström U, et al. **Thymus** 1987;9(3):141–8
The role of regulatory factors in human antibody secretion. Peters M, et al. **Year Immunol** 1986;2:134–44 (19 ref.)
[Molecular biology of hemopoietic regulators] Yao ZJ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Oct;17(4):338–43 (35 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Growth, growth factors, receptors and oncogens] Buyssens N. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1986 Dec;83(4):223–36 (8 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Significance of an angiogenic factor (in omental lipid) for the vascularization of the cornea] Rossa V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jun;190(6):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Receptor mediated modification of cell growth in vitro—kinetics and description of the morphological receptor] Arps H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986; 70:339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of epidermal cytokines within the scope of wound healing] Luger TA. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 20;99(4):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumor-induced platelet aggregation and growth-promoting factors as determinants of probable tumor metastasis] Tsuruo T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2033–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histological and endocrinological studies on the oocyte factor in the cumulus oophorus formation] Satoh H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;61(4):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Growth factors of transformed cells] Nishikawa K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Nov;31(14):1531–5 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Growth-regulating substances in reparative regeneration of the spleen] Svirnovskil AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Production of granulocyte-stimulating and bone cell-modulating activities from a neutrophilia hypercalcemia-inducing murine mammary cancer cell line. Lee MY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4059–65
Estrogenic regulation of growth and polypeptide growth factor secretion in human breast carcinoma. Dickson RB, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1987 Feb;8(1):29–43 (177 ref.)
Tumor angiogenesis activity of human choriocarcinoma cells grown in vitro. Sekiya S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Nov; 25(3):271–80
Alpha-transforming growth factor secreted by untransformed bovine anterior pituitary cells in culture. II. Identification using a sequence-specific monoclonal antibody. Kobrin MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14414–9
Human A673 cells secrete high molecular weight EGF-receptor binding growth factors that appear to be immunologically unrelated to EGF or TGF-alpha. Stromberg K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(4):247–59
L-triiodothyronine stimulates growth by means of an autocrine factor in a cultured growth-hormone-producing cell line. Miller MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun; 79(6):1773–81
Interleukin 1-mediated activation of interleukin 4 (IL 4)-producing T lymphocytes. Proliferation by IL 4-dependent and IL 4-independent mechanisms. Ho SN, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1532–40
Autocrine growth function of human interleukin 1 molecules on ROHA-9, an EBV-transformed human B cell line. Scala G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2527–34
Interleukin 1 stimulates endothelial cells to release multilineage human colony-stimulating activity. Segal GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1772–8
Activation of growth factor secretion in tumorigenic states of breast cancer induced by 17 beta-estradiol or v-Ha-ras oncogene. Dickson RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):837–41
Thyroid hormone induction of an autocrine growth factor secreted by pituitary tumor cells. Hinkle PM, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 19;234(4783):1549–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

Extraction and delivery of the bone morphogenic factor as a substitute for hydroxylapatite in osseous augmentation. Deatherage JR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Feb;114(2):159–60

URINE

Transferrin as a growth factor for rat bladder carcinoma cells in culture. Hayashi O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1; 47(17):4560–4
Renotrophic factors in urine. Harris RH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Apr;23(4):616–23
The heterotopically transplanted rat urinary bladder as a model for detection of tumor-promoting urinary growth factor(s). Oyasu R, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(3):331–4
[Gliotrophic effect of the total peptide fraction isolated from the urine of healthy subjects and patients with manic-depressive psychosis] Viktorov IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GRYLLIDAE see under **ORTHOPTERA**

GTP see **GUANOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

GTP BINDING PROTEIN see **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDE REGULATORY PROTEIN**

GTP CYCLOHYDROLASE see under **AMINOHYDROLASES**

GTP PHOSPHOHYDROLASE see under **PHOSPHATASES**

GTP-REGULATORY PROTEIN see **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDE REGULATORY PROTEIN**

GUAIAC

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Perception errors with double-contrast enema after a positive guaiac test. Kewenter J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987; 12(1):79–82

GUAIACOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mutagenicity of gingerol and shogaol and antimutagenicity of zingerone in Salmonella/microsome assay. Nagabhushan M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Aug;36(2):221–33
Physicochemical properties and method for determination of potassium guaiacolsulfonate. Kawamura K, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul–Aug;70(4):673–8

GUAIACOL GLYCERYL ETHER

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiopulmonary effects of continuous intravenous infusion of guaifenesin, ketamine, and xylazine in ponies. Greene SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2364–7
Cardiopulmonary responses of swine to intravenous infusion of guaifenesin, ketamine, and xylazine. Thurmon JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2138–40
[The clinical pharmacology of glycerol guaiacolate ether in the horse—a review] Stadler P. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Dec;57(4):247–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[The behavior of specific parameters of acid-base balance, heart rate and depth of anesthesia during chloral hydrate anesthesia and chloral hydrate-My 301 anesthesia in horses] Schneider J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar; 41(2):276–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative randomized double-blind clinical trial of hexapneumine and clistine as antitussive agents. Chakrabarti A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jun;25(6):310–2

GUAIFENESIN see **GUAIACOL GLYCERYL ETHER**

GUAIPHENESIN see **GUAIACOL GLYCERYL ETHER**

GUAMA GROUP VIRUSES see under **BUNYAVIRIDAE**

GUANABENZ see under **GUANIDINES**

GUANAZOLE see under **TRIAZOLES**

GUANAZOLO see **AZAGUANINE**

GUANETHIDINE

Structural and functional consequence of neonatal sympathectomy on the blood vessels of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lee RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep; 10(3):328–38
Clinical response to regional intravenous guanethidine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Levine JD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1040–3
Est modus in rebus: the effects of stellate ganglion block and complementary treatments. Mastroianni A. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):65–70
The effect of regional intravenous guanethidine block in acute frostbite. Case report. Engkvist O. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(2):243–5
[Severe algodystrophy of the foot simulating ischemic arteriopathy. Spectacular cure by regional sympathetic block with guanethidine] Doury P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ketanserin and guanethidine in the treatment of causalgia. Davies JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun;66(6):575–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Apnea and syncope following intravenous guanethidine Bier block in the same patient on two different occasions [letter] Woo R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):281–2
Adverse reactions to guanethidine eye drops [letter] Wright P. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;71(4):323

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Guanethidine therapy of hypertension [letter] Webb CE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1976 Aug;3(4):348

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sympathoadrenal mechanisms in cardiovascular responses to naloxone after hemorrhage. Rutter PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H40–6
Sympathetic neuronal destruction in macaque monkeys by guanethidine and guanacline. Palmatier MA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):46–52
Factors contributing to the maintenance of arterial blood pressure in adult rats treated neonatally with guanethidine. Bennett T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(8):1373–94
Influence of reserpine and guanethidine on the responses of the isolated rat ileum to catecholamines. Khalighi MR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):191–4
Responses of plasma atrial natriuretic polypeptide to isotonic volume expansion in conscious spontaneously hypertensive and chronically guanethidine-treated rats. Kihara M, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S321–4
Degeneration of myelinated sympathetic nerve fibres following treatment with guanethidine. Kidd GJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Oct;15(5):561–72

POISONING

Central neurotoxic effects of guanethidine: altered serotonin and enkephalin neurons within the area postrema. Newton BW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):151–61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical response to regional intravenous guanethidine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Levine JD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1040–3
[Guanethidine/dipivefrin and pilocarpine in the treatment of increased intraocular pressure] Ober M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Feb;190(2):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GUANIDINES

Oxygen isotope ratio measurements on carbon dioxide generated by reaction of microliter quantities of biological fluids with guanidine hydrochloride. Wong WW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):690–3
Histochemical classification of systemic amyloid fibril proteins. Alkaline guanidine method. Tashima T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):885–8
Molecular recognition between oligopeptides and nucleic acids: novel imidazole-containing oligopeptides related to netropsin that exhibit altered DNA sequence specificity. Lown JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7408–16
Molecular orbital calculations on the oligopeptides netropsin, distamycin and related compounds. Manning MC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Nov;25(11):2065–82
Quasi-irreversibility in the unfolding-refolding transition of phosphoglycerate kinase induced by guanidine hydrochloride. Mitraki A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16;163(1):29–34
Unfolding by temperature and guanidine hydrochloride of chicken pancreatic polypeptide. Kanazawa I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;100(1):207–12
Determination and analysis of urea and guanidine hydrochloride denaturation curves. Pace CN. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;131:266–80

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bethanidine sulfate in paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia: toxicity and antifibrillatory actions. Bauman JL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):184–92

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric determination of guanidino compounds by new postcolumn derivatization system using reversed–phase ion–pair high–performance liquid chromatography. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):392–8

Antinociceptive effects and spinal cord tissue concentrations after intrathecal injection of guanfacine or clonidine into rats. Post C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):317–24

Guanidino compounds in serum and brain of audiogenically sensitive rats. Wiechert P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(10):1339–42

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of 2–guanidinoethanol in intact mice and isolated perfused rabbit kidneys. Watanabe Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 19;40(3):293–9

Active oxygen in methylguanidine synthesis. Nagase S, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):299–303

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of guanidine hydrochloride in an hereditary myasthenia gravis–like disorder in dogs. Flagstad A, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep;9(3):318–24

Serum guanidino compound levels and the influence of a single hemodialysis in uremic patients undergoing maintenance hemodialysis. De Deyn P, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 45(4):291–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of NG–monomethylagmatine, a decarboxylation product of NG–monomethyl–L–arginine. Cho YB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):429–33

Synthesis of guanylhydrazones derived from 3–pyridinol and evaluation of their effect on serum thromboxane B2 and prostaglandin E2 production. Desideri N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1561–3

Guanidinophenyl derivatives of pyrazole: synthesis and inhibitory effect on serine proteinases, blood coagulation and platelet aggregation. Ferroni R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Oct;41(10):747–57

Antihypertensive activity of arylidenaminoguanidine derivatives. Mamolo MG, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Nov; 41(11):873–80

Structure–activity relationship of novel oligopeptide antiviral and antitumor agents related to netropsin and distamycin. Lown JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1210–4

[Synthesis and H2–agonistic activity of alkylsubstituted 3–(imidazole–4–yl) propylguanidine] Elz S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Feb;320(2):182–5 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of N–alpha–(2–naphthylsulfonylglycyl)–4–guanidino– and –4–guanidinomethylphenylalanine piperidide as thrombin inhibitors] Horn H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):660 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Autoradiographic measurement of tritiated agmatine as an indicator of physiologic activity in Hermissenda visual and vestibular neurons. Kuzirian A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Oct;15(5):629–43

METABOLISM

Binding of [3H]ICIA 5165, an H2–receptor antagonist to guinea pig gastric mucosa. Nielsen ST. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):524–31

Nuclease activity of 1,10–phenanthroline–copper ion: reaction with CGCGAATTCGCG and its complexes with netropsin and EcoRI. Kuwabara M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7401–8

Effect of cirrhosis and debrisoquin phenotype on the disposition and effects of pinacidil. Shaheen O, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Dec;40(6):650–5

Comparison of binding sites in DNA for berenil, netropsin and distamycin. A footprinting study. Portugal J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):281–9

Gastrointestinal absorption of sulfaguanidine in neonatal and adult rats. Mizuno N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Oct; 9(10):787–92

The gamma–guanidinobutyramide pathway of L–arginine catabolism in Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Bera T. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Apr;23(3):183–92

Origins of netropsin binding affinity and specificity: correlations of thermodynamic and structural data. Marky LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4359–63

1,3–Di(2–[5–3H]tolyl)guanidine: a selective ligand that labels sigma–type receptors for psychotomimetic opiates and antipsychotic drugs. Weber E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8784–8

Effects of starvation on guanidino compound metabolism in mice. Shindo S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;54(1):73–85

[Pharmacokinetics of oxfendazole and febantel in camels (Camelus dromedarius)] Delatour P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(2):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro studies of microsomal n–oxidation of various guanidines] Clement B. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Nov; 319(11):961–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic renal failure: present and future. Pathophysiology and metabolic abnormalities—uremic toxin, small molecular compounds] Orita Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1545–9 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmaceutical studies on crude drugs. I. Effect of the Zingiberaceae crude drug extracts on sulfaguanidine absorption from rat small intestine] Sakai K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;106(10):947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of lexitropsin with DNA: negative result of the attempt to detect complex AT/GC–specific binding] Borodulin VB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 294(5):1243–7 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Magnesium and octylguanidinium inhibition of monovalent cation translocation in mitochondria. Beaty G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(3):217–32

Elevation of the large bowel histamine concentration by aminoguanidine induced diamine oxidase inhibition. Kusche J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):274–6

Sympathetic neuronal destruction in macaque monkeys by guanethidine and guanacline. Palmatier MA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):46–52

Relaxant effects of pinacidil, nicorandil, hydralazine and nifedipine as studied in the porcine coronary artery and guinea–pig taenia coli. Matsui K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Sep;283(1):124–33

Studies on histaminergic compounds, IV. Non–isosterism between the imidazole, guanidino and isothiourea moieties at the H2–receptor. Sterk GJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Dec;319(12):1057–64

In vivo effects of camostat mesilate on plasma kallikrein, plasma kininase II and renal kallikrein of man. Bönner G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):535–7

Comparison of the effects of clonidine and guanfacine on the histamine liberation from human mast cells and basophils and on the human bronchial smooth muscle activity. Lindgren BR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):551–3

ADP–ribosylation by type C1 and D botulinum neurotoxins: stimulation by guanine nucleotides and inhibition by guanidino–containing compounds. Ohashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):1032–8

Domain unfolding and the stability of thermolysin in guanidine hydrochloride. Corbett RJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;64(10):953–61

The quantitative comparison of the effects of denaturants on the stability of proteins. Thomson JA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;64(10):993–8

Specific activation of transcription initiation by the sequence–specific DNA–binding agents distamycin A and netropsin. Bruzik JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10; 26(3):950–6

Guanidine hydrochloride induced equilibrium unfolding of mutant forms of iso–1–cytochrome c with replacement of proline–71. Ramdas L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4; 25(22):6952–8

Conformational and activity changes during guanidine denaturation of D–glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase. Xie GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 5;911(1):19–24

Inhibition by FOY of kininase II in human plasma. Bönner G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Sep;367(9):963–8

Effect of aryl 4–guanidinobenzoates on the acrosin activity of human spermatozoa. Kaminski JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun;36(5):1170–6

The antisecretory effects of zaltidine, a novel long–acting H2–receptor antagonist, in healthy volunteers and in subjects with a past history of duodenal ulcer. Laferla G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;22(4):395–9

Acute haemodynamic effects of pinacidil in man. Nicholls DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;22(3):287–92

Evidence that the mechanism of the inhibitory action of pinacidil in rat and guinea–pig smooth muscle differs from that of glyceryl trinitrate. Bray KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):421–9

Species and structural specificity of the lipopigment accumulation and neuronal destruction induced by N–(2–guanidinoethyl)–4–methyl–1,2,5,6–tetrahydropyridine (guanacline). Johnson EM Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):100–9

Effects of N–hydroxy–N'–aminoguanidine derivatives on ribonucleotide reductase activity, nucleic acid synthesis, clonogenicity, and cell cycle of L1210 cells. Weckbecker G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):975–8

Stimulation of pancreatic secretory process in the rat by low–molecular weight proteinase inhibitor. II. Regulation of total protein and individual enzyme biosynthesis. Rausch U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jul;249(1):63–7

Stimulation of pancreatic secretory process in the rat by low–molecular weight proteinase inhibitor. I. Dose–response study on enzyme content and secretion, cholecystokinin release and pancreatic fine structure. Rausch U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jan;247(1):187–93

Baroreflex sensitivity alteration following transient hemispheric ischaemia in rats: protective effect of alphamethyldopa and guanfacine. Saad MA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jul;13(7):525–34

Pancreatic secretion in the rat influenced by the low molecular weight serine proteinase inhibitor Gabexate mesilate. Keim V, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec; 16(6):519–25

Renal effects of pinacidil in hypertensive patients on chronic beta–blocker therapy. Krusell LR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(6):641–7

Effects of heparin and aminoguanidine on anaphylatoxin activity in the guinea–pig. Sackeyfio AC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):131–4

Interactions between guanabenz and clonidine in their antinociceptive effects in the rat. Chan JY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr;96(1):233–6

Effect of synthetic trypsin inhibitor on plasma immunoreactive cholecystokinin in rats. Kanayama S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Apr;22(2):211–7

Anti–carcinogenic effects of a serine protease inhibitor (FOY–305) through the suppression of neutral serine protease activity during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Yamauchi Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Mar; 36(1):81–7

Preserved cardiac beta–adrenergic sensitivity in early renovascular hypertension. Davidson WR Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):467–72

Inhibitory effects of FUT–175, a new synthetic protease inhibitor, on intravascular hemolysis by human serum in mice. Ino Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(5):533–7

Low concentrations of guanidinium chloride expose apolar surfaces and cause differential perturbation in catalytic intermediates of rhodanese. Horowitz P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15652–8

The enzyme rhodanese can be reactivated after denaturation in guanidinium chloride. Horowitz PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):13887–91

Detergent–assisted refolding of guanidinium chloride–denatured rhodanese. The effect of lauryl maltoside. Tandon S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25; 261(33):15615–8

Studies on bethanidine and meobentine: direct and indirect effects of antifibrillatory drugs. Dangman KH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):1185–94

Effects of pinacidil on serotonin–induced contractions and cyclic nucleotide levels in isolated rat aortae: comparison with nitroglycerin, minoxidil, and hydralazine. Kauffman RF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1195–200

Acute hemodynamic and hormonal effects of central versus peripheral sympathetic inhibition in patients with congestive heart failure. Olivari MT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):973–7

Quantitative method for determining serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme activity I. Guanidine hydrochloride: new reagent for selectively inhibiting major serum isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase. Shephard MD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;39(9):1025–30

Guanidine block of single channel currents activated by acetylcholine. Dwyer TM. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Nov; 88(5):635–50

Dependence of guanidine sensitivity of poliovirus replication on the concentration of monovalent cations in the culture medium. Nair CN. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):1195–8

Gabexate mesylate inhibition of serine proteases: thermodynamic and computer–graphics analysis. Menegatti E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Dec;75(12):1171–4

The inhibitory effect of guanabenz on submandibulary salivation induced by chorda tympani stimulation in anaesthetized cat. Terzić M, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec;17(4):671–5

Production of guanidine–resistant and –dependent poliovirus mutants from cloned cDNA: mutations in polypeptide 2C are directly responsible for altered guanidine sensitivity. Pincus SE, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):793–6

Inhibitory effects of a novel synthetic protease inhibitor, FUT–175, on the paw edema in rats and zymosan–induced complement activation in vitro. Sato T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;42(4):587–9

Comparison of agonistic and antagonistic actions of guanabenz and guanfacin on alpha 1 and alpha 2–adrenoceptors in isolated smooth muscles. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;43(3):267–75

Effect of guanidino–propionic acid on lymphocyte proliferation. Shainkin–Kestenbaum R, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 44(4):295–8

Endogenous CCK release and pancreatic growth in rats after feeding a proteinase inhibitor (camostate). Göke B, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(6):509–15

Effect of synthetic protease inhibitor camostate on pancreatic exocrine function in rats. Otsuki M, et al. **Pancreas** 1987; 2(2):164–9

Chronic treatment with antidepressant drugs and ECT differentially modifies the hypothermic action of clonidine and guanfacine. Danysz W, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr;60(4):305–11

Tiotidine and ICIA 5165 inhibit central and peripheral H2 receptors with equal potency. Nielsen ST. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(1):25–9

Drug interaction between guanfacine and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in dogs. Thatte UM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(5):292–300

Arginine decarboxylase inhibitors reduce the capacity of Trypanosoma cruzi to infect and multiply in mammalian host cells. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4278–82

Cellular (thrombocytes, granulocytes) effects of proteinase inhibitors—gabexylate, gabexate mesilate (FOY) and aprotinin. Redl H, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Sep; 14(1–2):81–90

Vascular and cellular responses to guanidino propyl piperazine CK0569A, a new anti-plaque agent. Hurttia H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Apr;95(2):104–11

Guanidine-dependent mutants of poliovirus: identification of three classes with different growth requirements. Pincus SE, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):83–8

The effect of guanidinium chloride on the self-association of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase: a gel filtration study. Mazzini A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Mar; 42(3):217–20

[Neuropharmacological activity of 2 newly synthesized compounds from the piperazine group. I. The effect on experimental models of excitation and inhibition of the central nervous system] Ianeva-Balabanska I, et al. **Ekap Med Morfol** 1986;25(3):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Does guanabenz have a non-specific effect on spontaneous contractions of isolated guinea pig atria?] Prostran M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(2):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of nafamostat mesilate and various serine protease inhibitors in vitro] Ino Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;88(6):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Netropsin, distamycin A, bis-netropsins as selective inhibitors of restrictases and DNAse I] Stanchev BS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(6):1614–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemodynamic effects of loud noise before and after central sympathetic nervous stimulation. Eggertsen R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(2):159–64

Ventricular histamine concentrations and arrhythmias during acute myocardial ischaemia in rats. Dai S. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):66–71

Chronic effects of direct vasodilation (pinacidil), alpha-adrenergic blockade (prazosin) and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition (captopril) in systemic hypertension. Izzo JL Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):303–8

Anthelmintic efficacy of febantel combined with praziquantel against Ancylostoma tubaeforme, Toxocara cati, and Taenia taenieformis in cats. Arther RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2041–2

Application of a prostacyclin analogue (PG) and protease inhibitor (FUT) as anticoagulants with an LVAD system. Takahama T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):253–7

Non-invasive monitoring of ambulatory blood pressure and its variability in elderly hypertensive patients: effect of guanfacine. Dupont AG, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):161–7

Effect of guanfacine on ambulatory blood pressure and its variability in elderly patients with essential hypertension. Dupont AG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 23(4):397–401

Effects of pinacidil on the heart: serial electrocardiographic and echocardiographic observations. Shub C, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jun–Aug;3(5):223–9

A double-blind, randomized, controlled trial comparing pinacidil to hydralazine in essential hypertension. Byyny RL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jul;42(1):50–7

Antihypertensive efficacy of pinacidil—automatic ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Zachariah PK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(2):133–41

Substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles with anticonvulsant activity. 3. Guanidines. Chapleo CB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May; 30(5):951–4

Effect of guanfacine, an alpha-adrenergic agonist, on menopausal flushing. Tulandi T, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Oct; 8(3):197–200

Guanfacine for hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 May 22;29(740):49–50

Gabexate mesilate (FOY) protects against ceruletide-induced acute pancreatitis in the rat. Wisner JR Jr, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(2):181–6

Effect of a proteolytic enzyme inhibitor on the cardiopulmonary response to endotoxin. Traber DL, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Sep;14(1–2):91–104

An evaluation of the efficacy of netobimin against Dicrocoelium dendriticum in sheep. Sanz F, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 17;120(3):57–8

[Results of a multicenter study of an amoxicillin-clavulanic acid combination in sinusitis in children and adults] Le Clech G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987; 104(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute salpingitis with a combination of augmentin and synthetic tetracycline or augmentin alone] Henry-Suchet J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr; 82(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of postoperative hypoxia following mediastinal lymph node excision of esophageal cancer] Kabuto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):389–94 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of pre-disseminated intravascular coagulation state with gabexate mesilate (FOY)] Wada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Dec;27(12):2243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracardiac systemic pharmacodynamic effects of estulic (guanfacine)] Kukes VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; 65(1):46–9 **(Rus)**

[Antihypertensive treatment with guanfacine in patients with type II diabetes mellitus] Coves MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 28;88(8):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of the toxicity of subarachnoid clonidine, guanfacine, and a substance P-antagonist on rat spinal cord and nerve roots: light and electron microscopic observations after chronic intrathecal administration. Gordh T Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1303–11

Fetal toxicity of aminoguanidine in mice and rats. Sugiyama T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 Aug;11(3):189–95

Developmental stage dependent toxicity of aminoguanidine on chick embryos. Sugiyama T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 Aug;11(3):179–87

GUANINE

Demonstration of the GC-rich common arm in yeast ribosomal 5.8S RNA via 500-MHz proton nuclear magnetic resonance and Overhauser enhancements. Lee KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8245–52

Energetics of internal GU mismatches in ribooligonucleotide helixes. Sugimoto N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23; 25(19):5755–9

Reaction of acid-activated mitomycin C with calf thymus DNA and model guanines: elucidation of the base-catalyzed degradation of N7-alkylguanine nucleosides. Tomasz M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7; 26(7):2010–27

Chemically reversible electroreduction of guanine in a polynucleotide chain. Jelen F, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Aug;24(3):285–90

The hydrogen bonding of cytosine with guanine: calorimetric and 1H-nmr analysis of the molecular interactions of nucleic acid bases. Williams LD, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987 Apr;26(4):591–603

Specificity in DNA interactions: an nmr investigation of the interaction of propidium with oligodeoxyribonucleotides containing normal and G-T base pairs. Wilson WD, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Oct;25(10):1997–2015

Hydroxylation of guanine in nucleosides and DNA at the C-8 position by heated glucose and oxygen radical-forming agents. Kasai H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug; 67:111–6

Reaction of 2-nitroimidazole metabolites with guanine and possible biological consequences. Whitmore GF, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):185–96

Free radical formation in crystals of guanine hydrochloride dihydrate: an ESR and ENDOR study. Strand P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Feb;51(2):303–18

Thymine and guanine base specificity of human myeloma proteins with anti-DNA activity. Zouali M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1173–8

Silent nucleotide substitutions and G + C content of some mitochondrial and bacterial genes [published erratum appears in J Mol Evol 1987;24(4):380] Jukes TH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;24(1–2):39–44

Active X chromosome DNA is unmethylated at eight CCGG sites clustered in a guanine-plus-cytosine-rich island at the 5' end of the gene for phosphoglycerate kinase. Keith DH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4122–5

Kinetics of the proton-deuteron exchange at position H8 of adenine and guanine in DNA. Brandes R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9491–508

Sequencing refractory GC rich regions in plasmid DNA. Carlberg C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2779

Guanine and 7-methylguanine amino proton exchange rates as a function of buffer pK: implications for the exchange mechanism. Hartmann B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):7083–92

Oligoaminonucleoside phosphoramidates. Oligomerization of dimers of 3'-amino-3'-deoxy-nucleotides (GC and CG) in aqueous solution. Zielinski WS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1699–715

An extended semi-empirical molecular orbital study of the pi pi excited states of nucleic acid bases. Callis PR. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Sep;44(3):315–22

Excited-state properties of DNA methylated at the N-7 position of guanine and its free fluorophore at room temperature. Georghiou S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Dec;44(6):733–40

The guanine and cytosine content of genomic DNA and bacterial evolution. Muto A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):166–9

[Relationship between base composition in non-coding DNA of genes and codon composition] Mouchiroud D. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(19):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of 7-methylguanine, N2,N2-dimethylguanosine, and pseudouridine in ultrafiltrated serum of healthy adults by high-performance liquid chromatography. Topp H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):49–56

Inhibiting effect of (RS)-9-[4-hydroxy-2-(hydroxymethyl)butyl]guanine on varicella-zoster virus replication in cell culture. Abele G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):76–80

Selective inhibitory effect of (S)-9-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)adenine and 2'-nor-cyclic GMP on adenovirus replication in vitro. Baba M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb; 31(2):337–9

Efficacy of 2'-nor-cyclicGMP in treatment of experimental herpes virus infections. Field AK, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1986 Oct;6(6):329–41

Estimation of exposure to alkylating carcinogens by the GC-MS determination of adducts to hemoglobin and nucleic acid bases in urine. Bailey E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):187–91

A postlabelling assay for N7-(2-oxoethyl)guanine, the principal vinyl chloride-DNA adduct. Watson WP, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:89–92

Formation of 8-hydroxyguanine residues in cellular DNA exposed to the carcinogen 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Kohda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14; 139(2):626–32

Antitumor imidazotetrazines—XV. Role of guanine O6 alkylation in the mechanism of cytotoxicity of imidazotetrazinones. Tisdale MJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):457–62

Reaction of acid-activated mitomycin C with calf thymus DNA and model guanines: elucidation of the base-catalyzed degradation of N7-alkylguanine nucleosides. Tomasz M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7; 26(7):2010–27

Mechanism of DNA strand breakage by piperidine at sites of N7-alkylguanines. Mattes WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 16;868(1):71–6

Intensity and anisotropy decays of the Wye base of yeast tRNA(Phe) as measured by frequency-domain fluorometry. Wells BD, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Apr; 26(1):39–43

Aflatoxin exposure measured by urinary excretion of aflatoxin B1-guanine adduct and hepatitis B virus infection in areas with different liver cancer incidence in Kenya. Autrup H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3430–3

Repair of O6-alkylguanine during DNA synthesis in murine bone marrow hematopoietic precursors. Gerson SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):89–95

Enhancement of O6-methylguanine-DNA-methyltransferase activity induced by various treatments in mammalian cells. Lefebvre P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5701–5

Enhancement of the chemical transformation of Chinese hamster embryo cells in vitro by 7-methylguanine. Muralidhar G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2440–4

Correlation of biochemical effects and incorporation of 3-deazaguanine into nucleic acids to cytotoxicity in L1210 cells. Pieper RO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4960–5

Use of tiazofurin to enhance the metabolism and cytotoxic activities of analogues of guanine, guanosine, and deoxyguanosine. Saunders PP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1022–6

Methylation of DNA guanine during the course of induction of liver cancer in hamsters by hydrazine or dimethylnitrosamine. Bosan WS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar;8(3):439–44

Enhanced repair of O6-methylguanine in liver DNA of rats pretreated with phenobarbital, 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin, ethionine, or N-alkyl-N-nitrosoureas. Den Engelse L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):1941–7

Visualization of O6-methylguanine in target cell nuclei of dimethylnitrosamine-treated human pancreas by a murine monoclonal antibody. Parsa I, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):839–46

Excretion of benzo[a]pyrene-Gua adduct in the urine of benzo[a]pyrene-treated rats. Autrup H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Nov;60(2):217–26

Reaction of trans-4-N-acetoxy-N-acetylaminostilbene with guanosine, deoxyguanosine, RNA and DNA in vitro: predominant product is a cyclic N2,N3-guanine adduct. Franz R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;62(2):143–55

Presence of O6-methylguanine acceptor protein in the tissues of different classes of vertebrates and invertebrates. Woodhead AD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(1):125–30

2'-nor-cGMP, a new cyclic derivative of 2'NDG, inhibits HSV-1 replication in vitro and in the mouse keratitis model. Gordon YJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):247–53

Enzymatic conversion of guanosine 3' adjacent to the anticodon of yeast tRNAPhe to N1-methylguanosine and the wye nucleoside: dependence on the anticodon sequence. Droogmans L, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):477–83

Mutagenesis and repair of O6-substituted guanines. Essigmann JM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):393–9

Adaptive response to alkylating agents in mammalian cells. Laval F. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):321–5

Repair of etheno DNA adducts by N-glycosylases. Oesch F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):373–9

The structure and properties of 7-(2-oxoethyl)guanine: a model for a key DNA alkylation product of vinyl chloride. Politzer P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):37–43

Modification of DNA and metabolism of ethyl carbamate in vivo: formation of 7-(2-oxoethyl)guanine and its sensitive determination by reductive tritiation using

3H-sodium borohydride. Scherer E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):109-25

The metabolism of 3-deazaguanine and 3-deazaguanosine by human cells in culture. **Page TM, et al. Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(10):957-60

The synergism of nucleoside antibiotics combined with guanine 7-N-oxide against a rhabdovirus, infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus (IHNV). Hasobe M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;39(9):1291-7

Enzymatic conversion of 7-hydroxyguanine to its nucleosides. Kitahara M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;39(9):1288-90

Inhibition of queuine uptake in diploid human fibroblasts by phorbol-12,13-didecanoate. Requirement for a factor derived from early passage cells. Elliott MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13019-25

Increased cytotoxicity of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitroso-3(4-methyl)-cyclohexylurea by pretreatment with O6-methylguanine in resistant but not in sensitive human melanoma cells. Dempke W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(4):387-91

6-Methylguanine and 6-methylguanosine inhibit colony-forming ability in a malignant xeroderma pigmentosum cell line but not in other xeroderma pigmentosum and normal human fibroblast strains after treatment with 1-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitroso-3-(2-hydroxyethyl)-urea. Thielmann HW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(1):67-72

Synthesis of 8-amino-3-deazaguanine via imidazole precursors. Antitumor activity and inhibition of purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Berry DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):2034-7

Synthesis and biological evaluation of acyclic neplanocin analogues. Hua M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan; 30(1):198-200

Antitumor agents. 86. Synthesis and cytotoxicity of alpha-methylene-gamma-lactone-bearing purines. Lee KH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):586-8

Synthesis and biological properties of 9-(trans-4-hydroxy-2-buten-1-yl)adenine and guanine: open-chain analogues of neplanocin A. Phadtare S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):437-40

Transfer of the E. coli O6-methylguanine methyltransferase gene into repair-deficient human cells and restoration of cellular resistance to N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Ishizaki K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Sep;166(2):135-41

O6-methylguanine specifically induces AT——GC transition mutations. Murray V. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;190(4):267-70

Proteolytic processing of the Ada protein that repairs DNA O6-methylguanine residues in E. coli. Teo IA. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;183(2):123-7

Guanine and 7-methylguanine amino proton exchange rates as a function of buffer pK: implications for the exchange mechanism. Hartmann B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):7083-92

Minor-groove-modified oligonucleotides: synthesis of decadeoxynucleotides containing hypoxanthine, N2-methylguanine and 3-deazaadenine, and their interactions with restriction endonucleases Bgl II, Sau, 3AI, and Mbo I (Nucleosides and Nucleotides Part 75). Ono A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3059-72

The in vivo mutagenic frequency and specificity of O6-methylguanine in phi X174 replicative form DNA. Bhanot OS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(19):7348-52

Protonated base pairs explain the ambiguous pairing properties of O6-methylguanine. Williams LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1779-83

Formation and accumulation of O6-ethylguanine in DNA of enriched populations of Clara cells, alveolar type II cells, and macrophages of hamsters exposed to diethylnitrosamine. Fong AT, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Mar; 43(3):289-99

ANALYSIS

Activated c-Ha-ras oncogene with a guanine to thymine transversion at the twelfth codon in a human stomach cancer cell line. Deng GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15; 47(12):3195-8

Cyclic voltammetry of DNA at a mercury electrode: an anodic peak specific for guanine. Paleček E, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Jun;5(3):315-29

[Does the assay of guanine in housedust allow a quantification of acarus allergens? (letter)] Pauli G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 4;15(33):1687 **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

Distinct effects of adenine and guanine starvation on DNA synthesis associated with different pool sizes of nucleotide precursors. Duan DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1; 47(15):4047-51

METABOLISM

Comparative study on the indirect methylation of liver DNA guanine by the 1-carbon pool in hepatotoxicity. Shank RC. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;10:204-16

Human hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Development of a spectrophotometric assay and its use in detection and characterization of mutant forms. Keough DT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Mar 30;163(3):301-8

Purine salvage as metabolite and energy saving mechanism in Camelus dromedarius: the recovery of guanine. Mura U, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(1):157-60

Guanine salvage by organ cultures of mouse tooth germs. Dye FJ. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(1):42-5

Intracellular activity of HPRT Cape Town: purine uptake and growth of cultured cells in selective media. Steyn LM, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(4):198-203

Methylation of guanine in vivo by the organophosphorus insecticide methamidophos. Zayed SM, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Jan-Feb;42(1-2):17-20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biological activity of analogs of guanine and guanosine against American Trypanosoma and Leishmania spp. Avila JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar; 31(3):447-51

GUANINE DEAMINASE see under **AMINOHYDROLASES**

GUANINE NUCLEOTIDE REGULATORY PROTEIN

Beta-subunits of the human liver Gs/Gi signal-transducing proteins and those of bovine retinal rod cell transducin are identical. Codina J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 27; 207(2):187-92

ANALYSIS

The use of specific antibodies to identify and quantify guanine nucleotide-binding proteins. Milligan G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):42-5

Immunochemical detection of guanine nucleotide binding proteins mono-ADP-ribosylated by bacterial toxins. Eide B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6711-5

Spin-labelled analogues of GDP and GTP as site-specific reporter groups for guanosine nucleotide-binding proteins. Faulhammer HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):182-90

In vitro autoradiographic localization of guanine nucleotide binding sites in sections of rat brain labeled with [3H]guanylyl-5'-imidodiphosphate. Gehlert DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1-2):169-74

Guanine nucleotide-binding protein in sea urchin eggs serving as the specific substrate of islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin. Oinuma M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20; 207(1):28-34

The GTP-binding protein of rod outer segments. I. Role of each subunit in the GTP hydrolytic cycle. Yamazaki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9316-23

The beta subunit of the guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins: identification of its location on two-dimensional gels of brain tissue and its regional and subcellular distribution in brain. Heydorn WE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(3):541-52

Coupling of adrenal medullary opioid receptors to islet-activating protein-sensitive GTP-binding proteins. Kamikubo K, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 4;40(18):1791-7

GTP-binding proteins associated with serotonin-activated adenylate cyclase in Fasciola hepatica. Mansour JM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Nov;21(2):139-49

Immunological localization of the GTP-binding protein Go in different tissues of vertebrates and invertebrates. Homburger V, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;31(4):313-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The potentiating effects of phorbol ester on ACTH-, cholera toxin-, and forskolin-induced cAMP production by cultured bovine adrenal cells is not mediated by the inactivation of alpha subunit of Gi protein. Langlois D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31; 146(2):517-23

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nonidentical induction of the guanylate binding protein and the 56K protein by type I and type II interferons. Cheng YS, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Aug;6(4):417-27

BLOOD

Inositol phospholipids and GTP-binding proteins in signal transduction in stimulated human platelets. Lapetina EG. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1986; 16:217-24 (28 ref.)

Stimulations of arachidonate release and inositol-1,4,5-triphosphate formation are mediated by distinct G-proteins in human platelets. Fuse I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):659-65

G-protein dissociation, GTP-GDP exchange and GTPase activity in control and PMA treated neutrophils stimulated by fMet-Leu-Phe. Matsumoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):489-98

GDP beta S enhances the activation of phospholipase C caused by thrombin in human platelets: evidence for involvement of an inhibitory GTP-binding protein. Oberdisse E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1188-96

Thrombin, unlike vasopressin, appears to stimulate two distinct guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins in human platelets. Houslay MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15; 238(1):109-13

Purification and immunochemical characterization of the major pertussis-toxin-sensitive guanine-nucleotide-binding protein of bovine-neutrophil membranes. Gierschik P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):185-94

Identification and purification of a novel G protein from neutrophils. Dickey BF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27; 219(2):289-92

Use of fluoride ion as a probe for the guanine nucleotide-binding protein involved in the phosphoinositide-dependent neutrophil transduction pathway [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1987 Jan 26;211(2):247] Strnad CF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):20-4

The presence of free G protein beta/gamma subunits in human neutrophils results in suppression of adenylate cyclase activity. Bokoch GM. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):589-94

Regulation of the phosphoinositide hydrolysis pathway in thrombin-stimulated platelets by a pertussis toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide-binding protein. Evaluation of its contribution to platelet activation and comparisons with the adenylate cyclase inhibitory protein, Gi. Brass LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16838-47

Identification of a new GTP-binding protein. A Mr = 43,000 substrate for pertussis toxin. Iyengar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9239-45

Guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins in receptor-mediated polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in human leukocytes. Smith CD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:261-71

GENETICS

A family of receptors coupled to guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins. Dohlman HG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2657-64

Mutations in N-ras predominate in acute myeloid leukemia. Bos JL, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1237-41

The yeast SCG1 gene: a G alpha-like protein implicated in the a- and alpha-factor response pathway. Dietzel C, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25;50(7):1001-10

Conservation of a receptor/signal transduction system. Herskowitz I, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25;50(7):995-6

Structure of the human and murine R-ras genes, novel genes closely related to ras proto-oncogenes. Lowe DG, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 16;48(1):137-46

GPA1, a haploid-specific essential gene, encodes a yeast homolog of mammalian G protein which may be involved in mating factor signal transduction. Miyajima I, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25;50(7):1011-9

Molecular cloning of a new human G protein. Evidence for two Gi alpha-like protein families. Didsbury JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):259-63

Human Gi protein alpha-subunit: deduction of amino acid structure from a cloned cDNA. Didsbury JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):160-4

Identification by molecular cloning of two forms of the alpha-subunit of the human liver stimulatory (GS) regulatory component of adenylyl cyclase. Mattera R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):36-42

Functional expression of cloned cDNA encoding the alpha-subunit of adenylate cyclase-stimulating G-protein. Nukada T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19;211(1):5-9

Sequence and genomic structure of ras homologues Dmras85D and Dmras64B of Drosophila melanogaster. Brock HW. **Gene** 1987;51(2-3):129-37

Expression of cDNAs for G proteins in Escherichia coli. Two forms of Gs alpha stimulate adenylate cyclase. Graziano MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15; 262(23):11375-81

rasH mutants deficient in GTP binding. Der CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3291-4

Tissue localization of Drosophila melanogaster ras transcripts during development. Segal D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):2241-8

An intronless gene encoding a potential member of the family of receptors coupled to guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins. Kobilka BK, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3-9; 329(6134):75-9

A GTP-binding protein of Escherichia coli has homology to yeast RAS proteins. Ahnn J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):8849-53

Human cDNA clones for an alpha subunit of Gi signal-transduction proiein. Bray P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5115-9

Human cDNA clones for four species of G alpha s signal transduction protein. Bray P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):8893-7

Distinct forms of the beta subunit of GTP-binding regulatory proteins identified by molecular cloning. Fong HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3792-6

A second form of the beta subunit of signal-transducing G proteins. Gao B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(17):6122-5

Molecular cloning and characterization of cDNA encoding the GTP-binding protein alpha i and identification of a related protein, alpha h. Michel T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7663-7

Occurrence in Saccharomyces cerevisiae of a gene homologous to the cDNA coding for the alpha subunit of mammalian G proteins. Nakafuku M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2140-4

Deduced amino acid sequence of bovine retinal Go alpha: similarities to other guanine nucleotide-binding proteins. Van Meurs KP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3107-11

Diurnal expression of transducin mRNA and translocation of transducin in rods of rat retina. Brann MR, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 30;235(4788):585-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to the guanine-nucleotide binding proteins of adenylate cyclase. Lingham RB, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):267-71

Production of antibodies against rhodopsin after immunization with beta gamma-subunits of transducin: evidence for interaction of beta gamma-subunits of guanosine 5'-triphosphate binding proteins with receptor. Halpern JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1655-8

Topographic analysis of antigenic determinants recognized by monoclonal antibodies to the photoreceptor guanyl nucleotide-binding protein, transducin. Deretic D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10839-47

Monoclonal antibody specific for an activated RAS protein. Carney WP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(19):7485-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Multiple isoforms of ADP-ribosylated G-like proteins from mammalian thyroid membranes. Deery WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):536-42

Partial characterization of GTP-binding proteins in Neurospora. Hasunuma K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1178-83

Purification of a beta 35 form of the beta gamma complex common to G-proteins from human placental membranes. Evans T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):176-81

Fractionation of the beta subunit common to guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory proteins with the cytoskeleton. Carlson KE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 30(5):463-8

Structural characteristics of the 35- and 36-kDa forms of the beta subunit common to GTP-binding regulatory proteins. Woolkalis MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 32(1):1-6

METABOLISM

Effects of N-ethylmaleimide and forskolin on noradrenaline release from rat hippocampal slices. Evidence that prejunctional adenosine and alpha-receptors are linked to N-proteins but not to adenylate cyclase. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):95-105

Solubilization of a guanine nucleotide-sensitive parathyroid hormone-receptor complex from canine renal cortex. Nissenson RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:329-43

Expression of ras oncogene p21 antigen in normal and proliferative thyroid tissues. Johnson TL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Apr;127(1):60-5

Coupling of guanine nucleotide inhibitory protein to somatostatin receptors on pancreatic acinar membranes. Sakamoto C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G308-14

G proteins: transducers of receptor-generated signals. Gilman AG. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:615-49 (197 ref.)

Stimulation by GTP-binding proteins (Gi, Go) of partially purified phospholipase C activity from human platelet membranes. Banno Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):861-9

Point-mutated p21ras couples a muscarinic receptor to calcium channels and polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis. Chiarugi VP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):591-9

The role of guanyl nucleotide binding proteins in the formation of inositol phosphates in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Enyedi P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):941-7

GTP-binding protein(s) in green plant, Lemna paucicostata. Hasunuma K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):908-12

Reconstitution of the Gs protein from B16 melanoma clones of high and low experimental metastatic potential into S49 cyc- membranes. Lester BR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):443-51

Evidence that the lipolytic defect induced by estradiol-treatment in hamster adipocytes is related to an estrogen receptor-mediated defect in the adenylate cyclase catalytic subunit but not in Ns. Pecquery R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):369-75

Hydroxylamine-stable covalent linkage of myristic acid in G0 alpha, a guanine nucleotide-binding protein of bovine brain. Schultz AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1234-9

Physiological correlation between nucleoside-diphosphate kinase and the enzyme-associated guanine nucleotide binding proteins. Uesaka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):552-9

A pertussis/cholera toxin sensitive G-protein may mediate vasopressin-induced inositol phosphate formation in smooth muscle cell. Xuan YT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):898-906

Guanine nucleotide regulation of [3H]vasopressin binding to liver plasma membranes and solubilized receptors. Evidence for the involvement of a guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Bojanic D, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):361-5

Fluoroaluminates mimic guanosine 5'-[gamma-thio]triphosphate in activating the polyphosphoinositide phosphodiesterase of hepatocyte membranes. Role for the guanine nucleotide regulatory protein Gp in signal transduction. Cockcroft S, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):409-14

Evidence for the existence of an Ns-type regulatory protein in Trypanosoma cruzi membranes. Eisenschlos CD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):913-7

Role of a pertussis toxin substrate in the control of lectin-induced cap formation in human neutrophils. Lad PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):29-36

The stimulatory guanine-nucleotide regulatory unit of adenylate cyclase from bovine cerebral cortex. ADP-ribosylation and purification. Neer EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):325-36

G-proteins of fat-cells. Role in hormonal regulation of intracellular inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Rapiejko PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):35-40

Guanine nucleotide binding protein involved in muscarinic responses in the pig coronary artery is insensitive to islet-activating protein. Sasaguri T, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):567-74

Mammalian G proteins: structure and function. Bourne HR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):35-8

Mapping the binding sites of transducin by sequence homology, chemical modification, and by using monoclonal antibodies. Fung BK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb; 15(1):39-42

The role of Gs in activation of adenylate cyclase. Martin BR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):19-21

Transduction proteins of olfactory receptor cells: identification of guanine nucleotide binding proteins and protein kinase C. Anholt RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):788-95

Chemical modification of bovine transducin: effect of fluorescein 5'-isothiocyanate labeling on activities of the transducin alpha subunit. Hingorani VN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1633-9

N-ethylmaleimide uncouples the glucagon receptor from the regulatory component of adenylyl cyclase. Lipson KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5678-85

Cross talk between stimulatory and inhibitory guanosine 5'-triphosphate binding proteins: role in activation and desensitization of the adenylate cyclase response to vasopressin. Skorecki KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27; 26(2):639-45

Binding and activation of rod outer segment phosphodiesterase and guanosine triphosphate binding protein by disc membranes: influence of reassociation method and divalent cations. Miller JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 26;898(1):81-9

Guanine nucleotide regulation of the pertussis and cholera toxin substrates of rat glioma C6 BU1 cells. Milligan G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 6;929(2):197-202

Physiological correlation between nucleoside-diphosphate kinases and the 21-kDa guanine-nucleotide binding proteins copurified with the enzymes from the cell membrane fractions of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Ohtsuki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 29;929(3):231-8

Sodium fluoride mimics effects of both agonists and antagonists on intact human platelets by simultaneous modulation of phospholipase C and adenylate cyclase activity. Kienast J, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):859-66

Prostacyclin analogues reduce ADP-ribosylation of the alpha-subunit of the regulatory Gs-protein and diminish adenosine (A2) responsiveness of platelets. Edwards RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):501-10

Modification of opioid agonist binding by pertussis toxin. Abood ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):70-4

Inositol phosphate formation and chloride current responses induced by acetylcholine and serotonin through GTP-binding proteins in Xenopus oocyte after injection of rat brain messenger RNA. Nomura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;388(2):113-23

Immunohistochemical localization of guanine nucleotide-binding protein in rat retina. Terashima T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):97-100

Endocrine cells in pancreatic islets of Langerhans are immunoreactive to antibody against guanine nucleotide-binding protein (Go) purified from rat brain. Terashima T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):190-4

Modification of Ha-ras oncogene p21 expression and cell cycle progression in the human colonic cancer cell line HT-29. Czerniak B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1; 47(11):2826-30

Mammalian G proteins: models for ras proteins in transmembrane signalling? Bourne HR, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):257-74

The ras gene family. Lowy DR, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986; 5(2):275-89

The ras-related YPT1 gene product in yeast: a GTP-binding protein that might be involved in microtubule organization. Schmitt HD, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 7;47(3):401-12

Ontogenetic study of the regulatory and coupling function of guanyl nucleotide-binding proteins in the hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase system. Pertseva MN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):95-101

Evidence for decreased activity of guanine nucleotide binding protein in adenylate cyclase of cell membranes in human ACTH-unresponsive adrenocortical carcinoma. Yoshida A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Dec;33(6):891-9

Thyrotropin effect on the availability of Ni regulatory protein in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells to ADP-ribosylation by pertussis toxin. Corda D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):475-81

Effects of pertussis toxin on the alpha 2-adrenoceptor-inhibitory GTP-binding protein-adenylate cyclase system in rat brain: pharmacological and neurochemical studies. Nomura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 10;134(2):123-9

Ethanol alters the adenosine receptor-Ni-mediated adenylate cyclase inhibitory response in rat brain cortex in vitro. Bauché F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):296-300

A new GTP-binding protein in brain tissues serving as the specific substrate of islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin. Katada T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):353-8

Evidence for a GTP-binding protein coupling thrombin receptor to PIP2-phospholipase C in membranes of hamster fibroblasts. Magnaldo I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 1; 210(1):6-10

Detection of multiple forms of Gi alpha in HL60 cells. Murphy PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):81-6

GTP dependence of the transduction of mitogenic signals through the T3 complex in T lymphocytes indicates the involvement of a G-protein. Mustelin T. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):199-203

The insulin receptor tyrosyl kinase phosphorylates holomeric forms of the guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins Gi and Go. O'Brien RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 F › 23; 212(2):281-8

Activation of polyphosphoinositide phospholipase C by guanosine 5'-O-(3-thio)triphosphate and fluoroaluminate in membranes prepared from a human T cell leukemia line, JURKAT. Sasaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22; 218(1):87-92

Presence of three pertussis toxin substrates and Go alpha immunoreactivity in both plasma and granule membranes of chromaffin cells. Toutant M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):339-44

Pertussis toxin attenuates atrial natriuretic factor-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Involvement of inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):4931-4

Regulation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor binding and phospholipase C activation by a single GTP-binding protein. Aub DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9521-8

Interaction of GTP-binding regulatory proteins with chemosensory receptors. Bruch RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2401-4

Solubilization of the liver vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor. Hydrodynamic characterization and evidence for an association with a functional GTP regulatory protein. Couvineau A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14482-9

Physical and functional association of follitropin receptors with cholera toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide-binding protein. Dattatreyamurty B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11737-45

Reconstitution of the rat liver vasopressin receptor coupled to guanine nucleotide-binding proteins. Dickey BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8738-42

Solubilization of the vasopressin receptor from rat liver plasma membranes. Evidence for a receptor X GTP-binding protein complex. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16871-7

Regulation of neutrophil NADPH oxidase activation in a cell-free system by guanine nucleotides and fluoride. Evidence for participation of a pertussis and cholera toxin-insensitive G protein. Gabig TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1685-90

Presence of a functional inhibitory GTP-binding regulatory component, Gi, linked to adenylate cyclase in adipocytes of ob/ob mice. Greenberg AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4564-8

Mechanism of action of monoclonal antibodies that block the light activation of the guanyl nucleotide-binding protein, transducin. Hamm HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10831-8

The effect of GTP and Mg2+ on the GTPase activity and the fluorescent properties of Go. Higashijima T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):757-61

Effects of Mg2+ and the beta gamma-subunit complex on the interactions of guanine nucleotides with G proteins. Higashijima T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):762-6

The effect of activating ligands on the intrinsic fluorescence of guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory proteins. Higashijima T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):752-6

Regulation of hormone-sensitive GTP-dependent regulatory proteins by chloride. Higashijima T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3597-602

Neuropeptide Y inhibits cardiac adenylate cyclase through a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Kassis S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3429-31

Ammonium sulfate modifies adenylate cyclase and the chemotactic receptor of Dictyostelium discoideum. Evidence for a G protein effect. Khachatrian L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8071-6

Guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) reduces ADP-ribosylation of the inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein of adenylyl cyclase

(Ni) by pertussis toxin without causing dissociation of the subunits of Ni. Evidence of existence of heterotrimeric pt+ and pt- conformations of Ni. Mattera R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11247–51

Development of opiate receptors and GTP-binding regulatory proteins in neonatal rat brain. Milligan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8626–30

Insulin-like growth factor II stimulates calcium influx in competent BALB/c 3T3 cells primed with epidermal growth factor. Characteristics of calcium influx and involvement of GTP-binding protein. Nishimoto I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12120–6

A new GTP-binding protein in differentiated human leukemic (HL-60) cells serving as the specific substrate of islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin. Oinuma M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8347–53

Further evidence for a phospholipase C-coupled G protein in hamster fibroblasts. Induction of inositol phosphate formation by fluoroaluminate and vanadate and inhibition by pertussis toxin. Paris S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):1970–6

The D2-dopamine receptor of anterior pituitary is functionally associated with a pertussis toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide binding protein. Senogles SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4860–7

Alteration of receptor/G-protein interaction by putative endogenous protein kinase activity in Dictyostelium discoideum membranes. Van Haastert PJ. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3239–43

Association of a solubilized prostaglandin E2 receptor from renal medulla with a pertussis toxin-reactive guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Watanabe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13430–7

Regulation of G-proteins in differentiation. Altered ratio of alpha- to beta-subunits in 3T3-L1 cells. Watkins DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10651–7

Allosteric behavior in transducin activation mediated by rhodopsin. Initial rate analysis of guanine nucleotide exchange. Wessling-Resnick M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3697–705

Reactive sulfhydryl groups of alpha 39, a guanine nucleotide-binding protein from brain. Location and function. Winslow JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5; 262(10):4501–7

The GTP-binding protein of rod outer segments. II. An essential role for Mg2+ in signal amplification. Yamazaki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9324–31

Formation of a functional ribosome-membrane junction during translocation requires the participation of a GTP-binding protein. Connolly T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2253–61

Inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate-induced granule secretion in platelets. Evidence that the activation of phospholipase C mediated by platelet thromboxane receptors involves a guanine nucleotide binding protein-dependent mechanism distinct from that of thrombin. Brass LF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1269–75

Light-dependent binding of G-protein to outer segment membranes of toad photoreceptors [published erratum appears in J Gen Physiol 1987 May;89(5):following 837] Mangini NJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Nov;88(5):675–94

Reduction in the activity of the stimulatory guanine nucleotide-binding protein in the myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Murakami T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Feb;19(2):199–208

Highly sensitive immunoassay for the alpha subunit of the GTP-binding protein go and its regional distribution in bovine brain. Asano T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May; 48(5):1617–23

Newly synthesized catalytic and regulatory components of adenylate cyclase are expressed in neurites of cultured sympathetic neurons. Tolkovsky AM. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan; 7(1):110–9

Neutralizing monoclonal antibody against ras oncogene product p21 which impairs guanine nucleotide exchange. Hattori S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1999–2002

Monoclonal antibody Y13-259 recognizes an epitope of the p21 ras molecule not directly involved in the GTP-binding activity of the protein. Lacal JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1002–9

Mechanism of action of prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced luteolysis: evidence for a rapid effect on the guanine nucleotide binding regulatory component of adenylate cyclase in rat luteal tissue. Norjavaara E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;48(2-3):97–104

Differential modification of striatal D1 dopamine receptors and effector moieties by N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline in vivo and in vitro. Hess EJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 31(1):50–7

Neurochemical and behavioural evidence that dopamine D-2 receptors in striatum couple to the Ni regulatory protein and inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation. Kelly E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 335(6):618–23

Phospholipase A2 and phospholipase C are activated by distinct GTP-binding proteins in response to alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation in FRTL5 thyroid cells. Burch RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7201–5

GTP-binding domain: three consensus sequence elements with distinct spacing. Dever TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1814–8

Multisite phosphorylation of the alpha subunit of transducin by the insulin receptor kinase and protein kinase C. Zick Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9294–7

Cholecystokinin induces the interaction of its receptor with a guanine nucleotide binding protein. Williams JA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Aug 3;18(2):109–17

High and low affinity sites associated with the binding of [3H]guanyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate to liver plasma membranes. Graham SM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 56(3):301–20

Coupling of receptors to signal transducing components: use of anti-idiotypic antibodies to map the specific sites of interaction of receptors and guanyl nucleotide-binding proteins. Chang PP, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985; 98:131–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A cholera toxin-sensitive G-protein stimulates exocytosis in sea urchin eggs. Turner PR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Apr; 120(2):577–83

Role of G-proteins in T cell activation: non-hydrolysable GTP analogues induce early ornithine decarboxylase activity in human T lymphocytes. Mustelin T, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3287–90

Hormonal regulation of pituitary GH3 cell K+ channels by Gk is mediated by its alpha-subunit. Codina J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25;216(1):104–6

A novel mechanism for the inhibition of adenylate cyclase via inhibitory GTP-binding proteins. Calmodulin-dependent inhibition of the cyclase catalyst by the beta gamma-subunits of GTP-binding proteins. Katada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11897–900

Covalent cross-linking of prostaglandin E receptor from bovine adrenal medulla with a pertussis toxin-insensitive guanine nucleotide-binding protein. Negishi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12077–84

Nucleotide regulatory protein-mediated activation of phospholipase C in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes is disrupted by phorbol esters. Smith CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6121–7

A G protein couples serotonin and GABAB receptors to the same channels in hippocampus. Andrade R, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 5;234(4781):1261–5

Direct activation of mammalian atrial muscarinic potassium channels by GTP regulatory protein Gk. Yatani A, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 9;235(4785):207–11

PHYSIOLOGY

TSH and biogenic amine signals in the regulation of thyroid function: independent regulation by protein kinase C and G proteins. Grollman EF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:199–202

On the role of guanine nucleotide binding regulatory proteins (G-proteins) in signal transduction in human platelets: studies with sodium fluoride (NaF). Kienast J, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;20:175–80

Beyond receptors: multiple second-messenger systems in brain. Worley PF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):217–29 (145 ref.)

G proteins: a family of signal transducers. Stryer L, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1986;2:391–419 (137 ref.)

Biochemical and molecular genetic analysis of hormone-sensitive adenylyl cyclase. Casperson GF, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987;27:371–84 (80 ref.)

Role of pertussis toxin sensitive G proteins in the alpha 1 adrenergic receptor but not in the thyrotropin receptor mediated activation of membrane phospholipases and iodide fluxes in FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Corda D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1000–6

Relationship between the inhibition of adenylate cyclase by pentobarbital and the functional coupling of Ns and the catalytic unit. Dan'ura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):237–42

Different concentrations of pertussis toxin have opposite effects on agonist-induced PGE2 formation in mesangial cells. Schlondorff D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):39–45

Functional differences in the beta gamma complexes of transducin and the inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Cerione RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10; 26(5):1485–91

Involvement of a GTP-binding protein in mediation of serotonin and acetylcholine responses in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain messenger RNA. Dascal N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;387(3):201–9

Guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins and signal transduction in the CNS—multiple mechanisms. Cooper DM. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:6–8

Evidence for the role of a guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein in the zona pellucida-induced mouse sperm acrosome reaction. Endo Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):210–6

Stimulation of luteinizing hormone (LH) release and phospholipid breakdown by guanosine triphosphate in permeabilized pituitary gonadotropes: antagonist action suggests association of a G protein and gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor. Andrews WV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2537–46

Calcium-controlled secretion is effected through a guanine nucleotide regulatory protein in parathyroid cells. Fitzpatrick LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec; 119(6):2700–3

Control of aldosterone production by angiotensin II is mediated by two guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins. Hausdorff WP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr; 120(4):1668–78

The hepatic glucagon receptor: a comparative study of the regulatory and structural properties. Padrell E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2316–25

Cardiac M2 receptors consist of two different types, both regulated by GTP. Mizushima A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):403–9

Role of a protein regulating guanine nucleotide binding in phosphoinositide breakdown and calcium mobilization by bradykinin in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells: effects of pertussis toxin and cholera toxin on receptor-mediated signal transduction. Osugi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2-3):207–18

Phospholipase C activation via a GTP-binding protein in tumoral islet cells stimulated by carbamylcholine. Blachier F, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jun 15;43(6):601–2

Alpha 2-adrenergic inhibition of pancreatic islet glucose utilization is mediated by an inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Laychock SG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):7–10

Regulation of adenylate cyclase by hormones and G-proteins. Levitzki A. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26; 211(2):113–8

A novel cholera toxin-sensitive G-protein (Gc) regulating receptor-mediated phosphoinositide signalling in human pituitary clonal cells. Lo WW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17;220(2):327–31

Type II heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli activates adenylate cyclase in human fibroblasts by ADP ribosylation. Chang PP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug; 55(8):1854–8

Guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins as transducers of receptor-stimulated neutrophil activation. Bokoch GM, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(4):285–93

Light activation of phospholipase A2 in rod outer segments of bovine retina and its modulation by GTP-binding proteins. Jelsema CL. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):163–8

Possible involvement of a GTP-binding protein, the substrate of islet-activating protein, in receptor-mediated signaling responsible for cell proliferation. Murayama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12463–7

Role of guanine nucleotide regulatory protein in polyphosphoinositide degradation and activation of phagocytic leukocytes by chemoattractants. Verghese MW, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;32(1):59–69 (56 ref.)

Essential synergy between Ca2+ and guanine nucleotides in exocytotic secretion from permeabilized rat mast cells. Howell TW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):191–7

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor-induced enhancement of PGE1-stimulated cAMP accumulation in neuroblastoma X glioma cells: prevention by pertussis toxin. Thomas JM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(4):317–25

Insulin stimulation of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase is independent from the G-protein pathways involved in adenylate cyclase regulation. Weber HW, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(5):345–54

Evidence for two different stimulatory adenylate cyclase coupling mechanisms in rat renal papilla. Woodcock EA. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(4):301–16

Effects of ADP-ribosylation of GTP-binding protein by pertussis toxin on immunoglobulin E-dependent and -independent histamine release from mast cells and basophils. Saito H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1; 138(11):3927–34

Role of a guanine nucleotide regulatory protein in the activation of phospholipase C by different chemoattractants. Verghese MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4374–80

The effect of pertussis toxin on mediator release from human basophils. Warner JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1; 139(1):161–5

Model for leukocyte regulation by chemoattractant receptors: roles of a guanine nucleotide regulatory protein and polyphosphoinositide metabolism. Snyderman R, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Dec;40(6):785–800 (102 ref.)

Stimulation of inositol phosphate production by neurotensin in neuroblastoma N1E115 cells: implication of GTP-binding proteins and relationship with the cyclic GMP response. Amar S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct; 49(4):999–1006

Inhibition of brain adenylate cyclase by barbiturates through the effect on the interaction between guanine nucleotide-binding stimulatory regulatory protein and catalitic unit. Dan'ura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Feb; 10(2):98–103

Functional and physical properties of chick atrial and ventricular GTP-binding proteins: relationship to muscarinic acetylcholine receptor-mediated responses. Martin JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb; 240(2):683–8

The role of beta, gamma-subunits of guanine nucleotide binding proteins in control of a reconstituted signal transmission chain containing purified components of the adenylate cyclase system. Im MJ, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;

7(1–4):17–42
Regulatory GTP-binding proteins: emerging concepts on their role in cell function. Litosch I. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20; 41(3):251–8 (72 ref.)
Signal transduction by guanine nucleotide binding proteins. Spiegel AM. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;49(1):1–16 (172 ref.)
Calmodulin stimulation of the rat cerebral cortical adenylate cyclase is required for the detection of guanine nucleotide- or hormone-mediated inhibition. Perez-Reyes E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;32(1):212–6
Alpha 1-adrenergic receptor-linked guanine nucleotide-binding protein in muscle and kidney epithelial cells [published erratum appears in Mol Pharmacol 1987 May;31(5):567] Terman BI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 31(1):12–20
Opiate-inhibited adenylate cyclase in mammalian brain membranes. Childers SR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;71:65–80
G protein opening of K+ channels [letter] Birnbaumer L, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 7–13;327(6117):21–2
'Wrong' subunit regulates cardiac potassium channels [news] Bourne HR. **Nature** 1987 Jan 22–28;325(6102):296–7
G proteins: control of exocytosis [news] Burgoyne RD. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9–15;328(6126):112–3
Stimulation of specific GTP binding and hydrolysis activities in lymphocyte membrane by interleukin-2 [published erratum appears in Nature 1987 Jun 14–17;327(6122):467] Evans SW, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 8–14;325(7000):166–8
Abolition of the expression of inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein Gi activity in diabetes [published erratum appears in Nature 1987 Jun 25–Jul 1;327(6124):732] Gawler D, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 21–27;327(6119):229–32
The GTP-binding protein, Go, regulates neuronal calcium channels. Hescheler J, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4; 325(6103):445–7
The beta gamma subunits of GTP-binding proteins activate the muscarinic K+ channel in heart. Logothetis DE, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 22–28;325(6102):321–6
G proteins and diabetes [news] Pennington SR. **Nature** 1987 May 21–27;327(6119):188–9
A single GTP-binding protein regulates K+-channels coupled with dopamine, histamine and acetylcholine receptors. Sasaki K, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15–21; 325(6101):259–62
Evidence against a role of a pertussis toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide-binding protein in the alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated positive inotropic effect in the heart. Böhm M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 335(4):476–9
Suppressing effect of pertussis toxin on clonidine-induced inhibition of noradrenaline release from cerebral cortical slices of rats. Kawata K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Feb; 4(3):236–40
On the mechanism of activation of muscarinic K+ channels by adenosine in isolated atrial cells: involvement of GTP-binding proteins. Kurachi Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Sep;407(3):264–74
Dissociation of bradykinin-induced prostaglandin formation from phosphatidylinositol turnover in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts: evidence for G protein regulation of phospholipase A2. Burch RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6374–8
Stimulation of phospholipase A2 activity in bovine rod outer segments by the beta gamma subunits of transducin and its inhibition by the alpha subunit. Jelsema CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3623–7
Possible involvement of RAS-encoded proteins in glucose-induced inositolphospholipid turnover in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kaibuchi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8172–6
A guanine nucleotide-binding protein mediates the inhibition of voltage-dependent calcium current by somatostatin in a pituitary cell line. Lewis DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9035–9
Cholinergic phosphatidylinositol modulation of inhibitory, G protein-linked neurotransmitter actions: electrophysiological studies in rat hippocampus. Worley PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3467–71
Unresponsiveness of phospholipase C to the regulatory proteins Ns and Ni in pancreatic islets. Blachier F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 55(3):335–55
The molecules of visual excitation. Stryer L. **Sci Am** 1987 Jul;257(1):42–50
The alpha subunit of the GTP binding protein Gk opens atrial potassium channels. Codina J, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 24;236(4800):442–5
Pertussis toxin inhibition of B cell and macrophage responses to bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Jakway JP, et al. **Science** 1986 Nov 7;234(4777):743–6

GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES

GDP beta S enhances the activation of phospholipase C caused by thrombin in human platelets: evidence for involvement of an inhibitory GTP-binding protein. Oberdisse E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1188–96
Characterization of the guanosine-3'-diphosphate-5'-diphosphate binding site on E. coli RNA polymerase using a photoprobe, 8-azidoguanosine-3'-5'-bisphosphate. Owens JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):964–71
Spin-labelled analogues of GDP and GTP as site-specific reporter groups for guanosine nucleotide-binding proteins. Faulhammer HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):182–90
The effect of monovalent cations on the association behavior of guanosine 5'-monophosphate, cytidine 5'-monophosphate, and their equimolar mixture in aqueous solution. Walmsley JA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Nov; 25(11):2149–72
Architecture of models for prebiotic synthesis of nucleic acids: template-directed synthesis of oligoguanylates using N-cyanoimidazole. Kanaya E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):101–4

ANALYSIS

Prostasomes in human semen contain ADP and GDP. Ronquist G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):273–6
A clinically useful ion-pairing high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the monophosphate metabolites of thioguanine and mercaptopurine in human neoplastic cells. Zimm S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jan;160(1):1–6
Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP content in a short-term organ culture of normal and atherosclerotic human aorta. Tertov VV, et al. **Artery** 1986;13(6):373–82
Thiopurine pharmacogenetics in leukemia: correlation of erythrocyte thiopurine methyltransferase activity and 6-thioguanine nucleotide concentrations. Lennard L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):18–25
High-performance liquid chromatographic method using a C18 column for the simultaneous separation of the products of decomposition and oligomerization of guanosine 5'-phospho-2-methylimidazolide. Kanavarioti A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 27;389(1):334–8
The additional guanylate at the 5' terminus of Escherichia coli tRNAHis is the result of unusual processing by RNase P. Orellana O, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):525–9
[Study of the interaction of proflavine and isomeric diribonucleoside monophosphates CpG and GpC by proton magnetic resonance] Veselkov AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):1244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of light deprivation on RNA synthesis, accumulation of guanosine 3'(2')-diphosphate 5'-diphosphate, and protein synthesis in heat-shocked Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 6301, a cyanobacterium. Surányi G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):632–9
[Precise mapping of the gpp gene involved in guanosine tetraphosphate synthesis and ilvC-gpp deletion in the region of the Escherichia coli chromosome] Belitskii BR, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Dec;22(12):2775–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Architecture of models for prebiotic synthesis of nucleic acids: template-directed synthesis of oligoguanylates using N-cyanoimidazole. Kanaya E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):101–4

METABOLISM

Effect of warm or cold exposure on GDP binding and uncoupling protein in rat brown fat. Trayhurn P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E237–43
G proteins: a family of signal transducers. Stryer L, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1986;2:391–419 (137 ref.)
Characterization of the guanosine-3'-diphosphate-5'-diphosphate binding site on E. coli RNA polymerase using a photoprobe, 8-azidoguanosine-3'-5'-bisphosphate. Owens JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):964–71
On the relationship between nucleotide hydrolysis and microtubule assembly: studies with a GTP-regenerating system. Schilstra MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):588–95
Tubulin-nucleotide interactions. Effects of removal of exchangeable guanine nucleotide on protein conformation and microtubule assembly. Manser EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):105–10
Direct incorporation of guanosine 5'-diphosphate into microtubules without guanosine 5'-triphosphate hydrolysis. Hamel E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7054–62
GDP state of tubulin: stabilization of double rings. Howard WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8292–300
Reactivity of essential histidine residues in EF-Tu.GDP and EF-Tu.GTP from Escherichia coli. Jonák J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 28;908(1):97–102
Guanine triphosphate-binding site regulation by follicle-stimulating hormone and guanine diphosphate in membranes from immature rat Sertoli cells. Fletcher PW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2221–6
Regeneration of the GTP-bound from the GDP-bound form of human and yeast ras proteins by nucleotide exchange. Stimulatory effect of organic and inorganic polyphosphates. De Vendittis E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):473–8
Characterisation of the metal-ion-GDP complex at the active sites of transforming and nontransforming p21 proteins by observation of the 17O-Mn superhyperfine coupling and by kinetic methods. Feuerstein J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):49–55
Protein synthesis in Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Two mechanisms for guanine nucleotide exchange on eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Mateu MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):507–13
Apparent unmasking of [3H]GDP binding in rat brown-fat mitochondria is due to mitochondrial swelling. Nedergaard J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):681–6
N-ethylmaleimide blocks the modulatory effects of divalent cations and guanine nucleotides on the brain substance P receptor. Sharma PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):9–19
Interaction of protein synthesis initiation factor 2 from Xenopus laevis oocytes with GDP and GTP analogs. Carvallo P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):109–14
eIF-2B and the exchange of guanine nucleotides bound to eIF-2. Manchester KL. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(3):245–51
Norepinephrine stimulates activity of brown adipose tissue in rhesus monkeys. Swick AG, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986; 10(3):241–4
Stringency in the absence of ppGpp accumulation in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Acosta R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):908–12
Metabolic initiation of differentiation and secondary metabolism by Streptomyces griseus: significance of the stringent response (ppGpp) and GTP content in relation to A factor. Ochi K. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3608–16
Preparation and characterization of nucleotide-free and metal ion-free p21 "apoprotein". Feuerstein J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8455–8
Identification of guanine nucleotides bound to ras-encoded proteins in growing yeast cells. Gibbs JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10426–9
Evidence that phosphorylation of eIF-2(alpha) prevents the eIF-2B-mediated dissociation of eIF-2 X GDP from the 60 S subunit of complete initiation complexes. Gross M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6899–907
Effects of Mg2+ and the beta gamma-subunit complex on the interactions of guanine nucleotides with G proteins. Higashijima T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):762–6
Regulation of hormone-sensitive GTP-dependent regulatory proteins by chloride. Higashijima T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3597–602
Allosteric behavior in transducin activation mediated by rhodopsin. Initial rate analysis of guanine nucleotide exchange. Wessling-Resnick M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3697–705
Characterization of high-affinity dopamine D2 receptors and modulation of affinity states by guanine nucleotides in cholate-solubilized bovine striatal preparations. Kazmi SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1493–502
Regional modulation of [3H]forskolin binding in the rat brain by guanylyl-5'-imidodiphosphate and sodium fluoride: comparison with the distribution of guanine nucleotide binding sites. Gehlert DR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):952–8
Augmentation of catecholamine-stimulated [3H]GDP release in adipocyte membranes from exercise-trained rats. Izawa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(5):1039–45
Neutralizing monoclonal antibody against ras oncogene product p21 which impairs guanine nucleotide exchange. Hattori S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1999–2002
Activation of ras p21 transforming properties associated with an increase in the release rate of bound guanine nucleotide. Lacal JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4214–20
Ability of guanine nucleotide derivatives to bind and activate bovine transducin. Kelleher DJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):603–8
The dynamics of cGMP metabolism in neuroblastoma N1E-115 cells determined by 18O labeling of guanine nucleotide alpha-phosphoryls. Graeff RM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jun;12(6):551–60
Effect of mazindol, d-amphetamine and diethylpropion on purine nucleotide binding to brown adipose tissue. Lupien JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):733–8
Lateral hypothalamic lesions and fenfluramine increase thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue. Lupien JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(1):15–20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Conditional inhibition of forskolin-activated adenylate cyclase by guanosine diphosphate and its analog. Ho RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):148–55
Ethanol does not stimulate guanine nucleotide-induced activation of phospholipase C in permeabilized hepatocytes. Rubin R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):29–38
Chemotactic peptide, calcium and guanine nucleotide regulation of phospholipase C activity in membranes from DMSO-differentiated HL60 cells. Anthes JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):825–33
GTP and GDP will stimulate platelet cytosolic phospholipase C independently of Ca2+. Banno Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):728–34
Phosphorothioated binary complex of eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-2 and GDP inhibits protein synthesis in hemin-supplemented reticulocyte lysates. Hurst R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):772–7
ADP-ribosylation by type C1 and D botulinum neurotoxins: stimulation by guanine nucleotides and inhibition by

guanidino-containing compounds. Ohashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):1032-8

Guanine nucleotide regulation of phospholipase C activity in permeabilized rabbit neutrophils. Inhibition by pertussis toxin and sensitization to submicromolar calcium concentrations. Bradford PG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):97-102

Muscarinic-agonist and guanine nucleotide activation of polyphosphoinositide phosphodiesterase in isolated islet-cell membranes. Dunlop ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):731-7

Guanine nucleotide-dependent pertussis-toxin-insensitive stimulation of inositol phosphate formation by carbachol in a membrane preparation from human astrocytoma cells. Hepler JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):141-6

Differential effects of chymotrypsin on magnesium, sodium, and guanine nucleotide regulation of alpha 2-adrenoreceptors of human platelets. Periyasamy S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3086-8

Covalent labeling of a high-affinity, guanyl nucleotide sensitive parathyroid hormone receptor in canine renal cortex. Nissenson RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7; 26(7):1874-8

Guanine nucleotides reduce the free calcium requirement for secretion of granule constituents from permeabilized human neutrophils. Smolen JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 28;889(2):171-8

Effects of GDP on microtubules at steady state. Martin SR, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Jul;27(1):67-76

Picosecond time-resolved fluorescence of ribonuclease T1. A pH and substrate analogue binding study. Chen LX, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jun;51(6):865-73

Elevation of plasma levels of fluorinated pyrimidines by guanosine 5'-monophosphate. Iigo M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;20(1):1-4

Potentiation of the chemotherapeutic action of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine in combination with guanosine and related compounds. Iigo M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(1):61-4

Guanyl nucleotide regulation of human chorionic gonadotropin binding to rat luteal tissue. McIlroy PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1805-9

Effects of guanine nucleotides on the properties of 5-hydroxytryptamine secretion from electropermeabilised human platelets. Knight DE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1;160(1):183-90

Fatty-acid-induced activation of NADPH oxidase in plasma membranes of human neutrophils depends on neutrophil cytosol and is potentiated by stable guanine nucleotides. Seifert R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2;162(3):563-9

The regulation of adenylate cyclase by guanine nucleotides in Dictyostelium discoideum membranes. Van Haastert PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):251-8

Modulation of agonist and antagonist interactions at kidney alpha 1-adrenoceptors by nucleotides and metal ions. Ernsberger P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 13; 133(2):165-76

GMP-stimulation of the cyanide-insensitive mitochondrial respiration in heat-shocked conidia of Neurospora crassa. Michéa-Hamzehpour M, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15; 43(4):439-40

Intracellular stimulation of mast cells with guanine nucleotides mimic antigenic stimulation. Fernandez JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25;216(1):89-93

Guanine nucleotides are potent secretagogues in permeabilized parathyroid cells. Oetting M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):99-104

Guanine nucleotide activation of adenylate cyclase in saponin permeabilized glioma cells. Rasenick MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 27;207(2):296-301

Alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone secretion from permeabilized intermediate lobe cells of rat pituitary gland. The role of guanine nucleotides. Yamamoto T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):326-30

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and guanine nucleotides activate calcium release from endoplasmic reticulum via distinct mechanisms. Chueh SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25; 261(30):13883-6

Guanine nucleotides stimulate soluble phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C in the absence of membranes. Deckmyn H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16553-8

Regulation of neutrophil NADPH oxidase activation in a cell-free system by guanine nucleotides and fluoride. Evidence for participation of a pertussis and cholera toxin-insensitive G protein. Gabig TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1685-90

Turkey erythrocyte membranes as a model for regulation of phospholipase C by guanine nucleotides. Harden TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9057-61

Phosphatidylcholine breakdown in rat liver plasma membranes. Roles of guanine nucleotides and P2-purinergic agonists. Irving HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3440-3

Regulation of ligand-receptor dynamics "by guanine nucleotides. Real-time analysis of interconverting states for the neutrophil formyl peptide receptor. Sklar LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):135-9

Surface receptor-mediated activation of adenylate cyclase in Dictyostelium. Regulation by guanine nucleotides in wild-type cells and aggregation deficient mutants. Theibert A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15121-5

Guanine nucleotides induce Ca2+-independent insulin secretion from permeabilized RINm5F cells. Vallar L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5049-56

Essential synergy between Ca2+ and guanine nucleotides in exocytotic secretion from permeabilized rat mast cells. Howell TW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):191-7

Differential sensitivity of basal and opioid-stimulated low Km GTPase to guanine nucleotide analogs. Vachon L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1361-9

Influence of pertussis toxin on the effects of guanine nucleotide on adenylate cyclase in rat striatal membranes. Arima T, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 22;39(25):2429-34

Guanine nucleotide activation of, and competition between, RAS proteins from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Field J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2128-33

Dual regulation of beta-melanotropin receptor function and adenylate cyclase by calcium and guanosine nucleotides in the M2R melanoma cell line. Gerst JE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;31(1):81-8

Allosteric effect of gallamine on muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding: influence of guanine nucleotides and conformational state. Narayanan TK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Oct;11(10):1397-406

GTP and GDP activation of K+ channels that can be inhibited by ATP. Dunne MJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):564-5

Promoter domain mediates guanosine tetraphosphate activation of the histidine operon. Riggs DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9333-7

Enhancement of choleragen ADP-ribosyltransferase activities by guanyl nucleotides and a 19-kDa membrane protein. Tsai SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(15):5139-42

PHYSIOLOGY

Guanine nucleotides regulate both agonist and antagonist binding to cod brain alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Bergström A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct; 59(4):270-8

Regulation of membrane associated protein kinase C activity by guanine nucleotide in rabbit peritoneal neutrophils. Huang CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):242-50

Guanine nucleotide regulation of the pertussis and cholera toxin substrates of rat glioma C6 BU1 cells. Milligan G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 6;929(2):197-202

Effects of ppGpp on transcription by DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli: circular dichroism, absorption and specific transcription studies. Woody AY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 14;909(2):115-25

A role for guanine ribonucleotides in the regulation of myeloid cell maturation. Wright DG. **Blood** 1987 Jan; 69(1):334-7

Guanine nucleotide and cation regulation of mu, delta, and kappa opioid receptor binding: evidence for differential postnatal development in rat brain. Szücs M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1165-70

Cardiac beta-adrenergic receptors in diabetic rats: alteration of guanyl nucleotide regulation. Cros GH, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct-Dec;17(4):595-600

Guanine nucleotide regulation of dopamine receptor agonist affinity states in rat estradiol-induced pituitary tumors. Di Paolo T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 31;41(9):1149-53

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the embryonic chick heart: interaction of agonist, receptor, and guanine nucleotides studied by an improved assay for direct binding of the muscarinic agonist [3H]cismethyldioxolane. Galper JB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;32(1):230-40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of cytomegalovirus optic neuritis with dihydroxy propoxymethyl guanine. Robinson MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):533-4

[Anti-arrhythmic and anti-ischemic action of guanosine-5'-monophosphate] Eliseev VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):100-2 **(Rus)**

GUANOSINE

Reaction of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) with guanosine: evidence for a new mechanism of DNA modification. Parker S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):31-6

Reaction of trans-4-N-acetoxy-N-acetylaminostilbene with guanosine, deoxyguanosine, RNA and DNA in vitro: predominant product is a cyclic N2,N3-guanine adduct. Franz R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;62(2):143-55

Enzymatic conversion of guanosine 3' adjacent to the anticodon of yeast tRNAPhe to N1-methylguanosine and the wye nucleoside: dependence on the anticodon sequence. Droogmans L, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):477-83

Reaction of guanosine with glycidaldehyde. Golding BT, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):227-31

Electrophilic attack at carbon-5 of guanine nucleosides: structure and properties of the resulting guanidinoimidazole products. Moschel RC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (70):235-40

The structure of guanosine-thymidine mismatches in B-DNA at 2.5-A resolution. Hunter WN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):9962-70

Aminations of guanosine and deoxyguanosine with hydroxylamine-O-sulfonic acid and 2,4-dinitrophenoxyamine. Dependence on the reaction medium. Kohda K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986; (17):145-8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effects of PNP inhibition on rat lymphoid cell populations. Barton RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt B:429-35

Enhancement of T cell proliferation and differentiation by 8-mercaptoguanosine. Goodman MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:443-9

Antigen-specific enhancement of the human antibody response by a substituted nucleoside. Goodman MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:451-8

Determination of 7-methylguanine, N2,N2-dimethylguanosine, and pseudouridine in ultrafiltrated serum of healthy adults by high-performance liquid chromatography. Topp H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):49-56

Mode of action, toxicity, pharmacokinetics, and efficacy of some new antiherpesvirus guanosine analogs related to buciclovir. Larsson A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):598-605

Acyclic guanosine analogs as inhibitors of human cytomegalovirus. Wahren B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):317-20

Ethidium cooperativity in the formation of complexes with CpG. Day M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1164-8

The majority of methylated deoxycytidines in human DNA are not in the CpG dinucleotide. Woodcock DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):888-94

Chemical modification of bovine brain tubulin with the guanine nucleotide affinity analogue 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoylguanosine. Prasad AR, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):85-93

Reassignment of the guanine-binding mode of reduced mitomycin C. Tomasz M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29; 25(15):4337-44

Properties of two unusual, and fluorescent, substrates of purine-nucleoside phosphorylase: 7-methylguanosine and 7-methylinosine. Kulikowska E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 12;874(3):355-63

Use of tiazofurin to enhance the metabolism and cytotoxic activities of analogues of guanine, guanosine, and deoxyguanosine. Saunders PP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1022-6

Evidence for the excision repair of O6-n-butyldeoxyguanosine in human cells. Boyle JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):1987-90

The vinyl chloride-derived nucleoside, N2,3-ethenoguanosine, is a highly efficient mutagen in transcription. Singer B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 May; 8(5):745-7

Distinct effects of dual substitution on inductive and differentiative activities of C8-substituted guanine ribonucleosides. Goodman MG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;102(2):395-402

Large, activated B cells are the primary B-cell target of 8-bromoguanosine and 8-mercaptoguanosine. Wicker LS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May;106(2):318-29

Non-methylated CpG-rich islands at the human alpha-globin locus: implications for evolution of the alpha-globin pseudogene. Bird AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr; 6(4):999-1004

Enzymatic conversion of guanosine 3' adjacent to the anticodon of yeast tRNAPhe to N1-methylguanosine and the wye nucleoside: dependence on the anticodon sequence. Droogmans L, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):477-83

CpG deficiency, dinucleotide distributions and nucleosome positioning. Adams RL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):107-15

Investigation of 6-thiodeoxyguanosine alkylation products and their role in the potentiation of BCNU cytotoxicity. Bodell WJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):147-54

Detection and identification of mutagens by the adducts formed upon reaction with guanosine derivatives. Kasai H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):413-8

Formation of cyclic adducts in nucleic acids by the haloethylnitrosoureas. Ludlum DB. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986; (70):137-46

Repair of etheno DNA adducts by N-glycosylases. Oesch F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):373-9

The metabolism of 3-deazaguanine and 3-deazaguanosine by human cells in culture. Page TM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(10):957-60

Isolation and structure elucidation of an epoxide derivative of the hypermodified nucleoside queuosine from Escherichia coli transfer RNA. Phillipson DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3462-71

6-Methylguanine and 6-methylguanosine inhibit colony-forming ability in a malignant xeroderma pigmentosum cell line but not in other xeroderma pigmentosum and normal human fibroblast strains after treatment with 1-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitroso-3-(2-hydroxyethyl)-ures. Thielmann HW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(1):67-72

Interaction between cytokines and 8-mercaptoguanosine in humoral immunity: synergy with interferon. Goodman MG. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):142-6

Regulation of B cell activation by prostaglandins: cell cycle-specific effects on activation by anti-immunoglobulin and 8-mercaptoguanosine. Goodman MG. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3753-7

Synthesis and biological activity of unsaturated carboacyclic purine nucleoside analogues. Haines DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):943-7

In vivo levels of diadenosine tetraphosphate and adenosine tetraphospho-guanosine in Physarum polycephalum during the cell cycle and oxidative stress. Garrison PN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1179-86

1-Methylisoguanosine: interaction with central adenosine receptors and lack of antagonism of its in vivo effects by a benzodiazepine antagonist. Davies LP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):493-7

CpG and TpA frequencies in the plant system. Boudraa M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5729-37

Reactivity of modified ribose moieties of guanosine: new cleavage reactions mediated by the IVS of Tetrahymena precursor rRNA. Kay PS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25;15(4):1559-77

Structure determination of a new fluorescent tricyclic nucleoside from archaebacterial tRNA. McCloskey JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):683-93

Comparative structural analysis of 1-methyladenosine, 7-methylguanosine, ethenoadenosine and their protonated salts IV: 1H, 13C, and 15N NMR studies at natural isotope abundance. Sierzputowska-Gracz H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7783-801

Aminations of guanosine and deoxyguanosine with hydroxylamine-O-sulfonic acid and 2,4-dinitrophenoxyamine. Dependence on the reaction medium. Kohda K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986; (17):145-8

Comparative anatomy of the human APRT gene and enzyme: nucleotide sequence divergence and conservation of a nonrandom CpG dinucleotide arrangement. Broderick TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3349-53

Amino-terminal extension generated from an upstream AUG codon is not required for mitochondrial import of yeast N2,N2-dimethylguanosine-specific tRNA methyltransferase. Ellis SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5172-6

[The loss of CpG dinucleotides from DNA. I. Methylated and non-methylated genome compartments in eukaryotes with different levels of 5-methylcytosine in DNA] Mazin AL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):543-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the interaction of proflavine and isomeric diribonucleoside monophosphates CpG and GpC by proton magnetic resonance] Veselkov AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;20(5):1244-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Pyridyl groups for protection of the imide functions of uridine and guanosine. Exploration of their displacement reactions for site-specific modifications of uracil and guanine bases. Zhou XX, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1986 Nov;40(10):806-16

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biological activity of analogs of guanine and guanosine against American Trypanosoma and Leishmania spp. Avila JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar; 31(3):447-51

Potentiation of the chemotherapeutic action of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine in combination with guanosine and related compounds. Iigo M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(1):61-4

GUANOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The phorbol ester induced atrial natriuretic peptide secretion is stimulated by forskolin and Bay K8644 and inhibited by 8-bromo-cyclic GMP. Ruskoaho H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):266-74

Cyclic nucleotide potentiation of muscarinic responses in neuroblastoma cells. Tsunoo A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):55-67

Effects of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate on glucose utilization in isolated islets of Langerhans. Laychock SG. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):517-24

8-Bromo-cyclic GMP abolishes TEA-induced slow action potentials in canine trachealis muscle. Richards IS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9;128(3):299-302

8-Bromoguanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate decreases intracellular free calcium concentrations in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from rat aorta. Kai H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):284-8

Influence of cyclic nucleotides on junctional permeability in atrial muscle. De Mello WC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan;19(1):83-94

Ion pump ATPase inhibitors block the fertilization of zona-free mouse oocytes by acrosome-reacted spermatozoa. Talansky BE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar; 79(2):447-55

Evidence that cGMP is the mediator of endothelium-dependent inhibition of contractile responses of rat arteries to alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation. MacLeod KM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):59-64

8-Bromo cyclic guanosine monophosphate mimics the actions of nitroglycerin on alpha-adrenergic mechanisms in canine saphenous vein. Eskinder H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(1):16-23

Effects of 8-bromo-cGMP on Ca2+ levels in vascular smooth muscle cells: possible regulation of Ca2+-ATPase by cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Rashatwar SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5685-9

ANALYSIS

Single cell quantitative immunocytochemistry of cyclic GMP in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Vente JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):120-8

Differential responses of hypothalamic cAMP and cGMP to substance P and neurotensin in ovariectomized rats. Mistry A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Feb;18(2):169-73

Cyclic nucleotide levels in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid during transient ischemic attacks of brain. Xue QM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Mar;99(3):181-2

Determination of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in psoriatic epidermis and dermis. Yang XQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Mar;100(3):216-8

Ionic mechanisms implicated in the stimulation of cerebellar cyclic GMP levels by N-methyl-D-aspartate. Carter CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):195-200

Measurements of cyclic adenosine monophosphate and cyclic guanosine monophosphate levels in polymorphonuclear leukocytes, macrophages, and lymphocytes. Mittal CK. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:428-34

Continuously infused 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid antagonizes N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced elevations of cyclic GMP in vivo in multiple brain areas and chemically-induced seizure activity. McCaslin PP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):905-9

Biochemical characterization of mutants in cyclic nucleotide metabolism showing rhythmic conidiation in Neurospora. Hasunuma K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:123-30

[Cyclic nucleotides during radiotherapy of breast cancer] Lozinskaia IN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(8):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparison of the stimulation of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis and of cyclic GMP formation by neurotensin, some of its analogs, and neuromedin N in neuroblastoma clone N1E-115. Kanba KS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):869-74

Comparison of the action of cholecystokinin, carbachol and vasoactive intestinal peptide on receptor-activated formation of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP in the striatum and the pancreas. O'Shaughnessy C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4049-52

Effect of light and calcium on cyclic GMP synthesis in rod outer segments of toad retina. Pepe IM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 19;889(3):271-6

cGmp synthesis in cultured cerebellar neurons is stimulated by glutamate via a Ca2+-mediated, differentiation-dependent mechanism. Novelli A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug;431(2):307-10

Calmodulin antagonists inhibit dihydropyridine calcium channel activator (BAY-K-8644) induced cGMP synthesis in pituitary tumor cells. Heisler S. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):760-3

Developmental regulation of the pathways of folate-receptor-mediated stimulation of cAMP and cGMP synthesis in Dictyostelium discoideum. De Wit RJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(3):192-9

Synthetic atrial natriuretic factors (ANFs) stimulate guanine 3',5'-monophosphate production but not hormone release in rat pituitary cells: peptide contamination with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist explains luteinizing hormone-releasing activity of certain ANFs. Abou-Samra AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan; 120(1):18-24

LANT-6, xenopsin and neuromedin N stimulate cyclic GMP at neurotensin receptors. Gilbert JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):379-83

Lithium ions have a potent and selective inhibitory effect on cyclic GMP formation stimulated by neurotensin, angiotensin II and bradykinin. Kanba S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1-2):111-6

Atrial natriuretic factor receptors and stimulation of cyclic GMP formation in normal and malignant osteoblasts. Fletcher AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):263-8

Hepatic cyclic GMP formation is regulated by similar factors that modulate activation of purified hepatic soluble guanylate cyclase. Wood KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5020-7

Regulation of cyclic GMP synthesis and the interactions with calcium. Murad F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S57-60 (36 ref.)

Stimulation of inositol phosphate production by neurotensin in neuroblastoma N1E115 cells: implication of GTP-binding proteins and relationship with the cyclic GMP response. Amar S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct; 49(4):999-1006

Cyclic GMP formation and inositol phosphate accumulation do not share common origins in rat brain slices. Kendall DA. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1483-9

Blockade of receptor-mediated cyclic GMP formation by hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. McKinney M. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):331-41

Phorbol ester-induced inhibition of cyclic GMP formation mediated by muscarinic receptors in murine neuroblastoma cells. Lai WS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May; 241(2):366-73

Phosphoinositide metabolism and cGMP levels are not coupled to the muscarinic-cholinergic receptor in human erythrocyte. Sekar MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 6; 39(14):1257-62

Thrombin binding and stimulation of cyclic guanosine monophosphate formation in neuroblastoma cells. Snider RM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Jul;12(3):253-62

[Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on cyclic GMP synthesis in rat vascular smooth muscle cells in culture] Takeuchi K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan;29(1):29-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Influence of metabolic control of insulin-dependent diabetes on plasma nucleotide levels (cAMP, cGMP) during bicycle exercise. Kuzmits R, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Sep-Oct; 3(5):441-4

Increased cyclic GMP in atrial fibrillation. Uno T, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Jan;19(1):51-7

Relationship between atrial natriuretic polypeptide and cyclic 3'5'-guanosine monophosphate in human plasma. Fujio N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun;109(6):706-10

Effects of acupuncture on left ventricular function, microcirculation, cAMP and cGMP of acute myocardial infarction patients. Li CJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):157-61

[Intestinal bacterial toxins and hepatitis] Scevola D. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):809-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of pharmacological pretreatment on the long-term globally ischemic heart; lysosome, cyclic nucleotide and myocardial injury] Yokoyama M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;88(1):109-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma cyclic AMP and GMP levels in essential hypertension: interrelationship among plasma cyclic nucleotides sympathetic activity and renin-angiotensin system] Shigetomi S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan;29(1):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins E in the supernatant of cell cultures of myeloblastic, myelocytic and lymphocytic leukemias] Kiersnowska-Rogowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 27;42(17):500-2 **(Pol)**

[Calcium-blocking effect of nitro compounds in human platelets: correlation with changes in the cyclic guanosine monophosphate level] Men'shikov MIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Mar;52(3):430-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the cyclic nucleotide content of blood plasma and the clinical course of chronic alcoholism] Suchkova SN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul-Aug; 49(4):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the indices of cyclic nucleotides (cAMP and cGMP) in the blood plasma of children with acute intestinal infections] Abdullaev SKh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):95 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cyclic nucleotides in cerebrospinal fluid of drug-free Parkinson patients. Covičković-Sternić N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(1):24-8

METABOLISM

Development of tolerance to glyceryl trinitrate in an isolated human peripheral vein and its relation to cyclic GMP metabolism. Ahlner J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;59(2):123-8

Effect of stimulated neutrophils on cyclic nucleotide content in isolated rat glomeruli. Basci A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F429-36

Angiotensin decreases cyclic GMP accumulation produced by atrial natriuretic factor. Smith JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C147-50

Lower esophageal sphincter relaxation is associated with increased cyclic nucleotide content. Torphy TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G786-93

Immunohistochemical localization of histamine-stimulated increases in cyclic GMP in guinea pig lung. Sertl K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):456-62

Inhibitors of diacylglycerol lipase and diacylglycerol kinase inhibit carbamylcholine-stimulated responses in guinea pig pancreatic minilobules. Sekar MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):509-14

Physiological effects of carbamylcholine, cyclic GMP and related agents on isolated rat ventricular myocytes. Variot N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jun; 287(2):258-71

Divergence of ANF analogs in smooth muscle cell cGMP response and aorta vasorelaxation: evidence for receptor subtypes. Budzik GP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):422-31

Binding characteristics of atrial natriuretic factor and the production of cyclic GMP in kidneys of Dahl salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats. Hinko A, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Apr 29;144(2):1076–83
Transmembrane receptor cross-talk: concurrent VIP and alpha 1-adrenergic activation rapidly elevates pinealocyte cGMP greater than 100-fold. Ho AK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1478–84
Steroidogenic effect of atrial natriuretic factor in isolated mouse Leydig cells is mediated by cyclic GMP. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15; 239(2):463–7
Changes of cAMP and cGMP levels of rat antral and fundic gastric mucosa in different ulcer models. Balint GA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Feb;37(1):121–4
Mapping the binding sites of transducin by sequence homology, chemical modification, and by using monoclonal antibodies. Fung BK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb; 15(1):39–42
Ionophore A23187 stimulates arachidonic acid release and cyclic GMP accumulation in pig epidermis. Kato N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;115(3):297–304
Role of cyclic GMP in the modulation by endothelium of the adrenolytic action of prazosin in the rat isolated aorta. Alosachie I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):525–32
Aluminum alters cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels but not presynaptic cholinergic markers in rat brain in vivo. Johnson GV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):1–6
Activity-induced elevation of cerebellar cyclic GMP occurs in the absence of climbing fiber pathways. McCaslin PP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):381–4
2-Amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid, a selective N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist, blocks swim-induced elevation of cerebellar cyclic guanosine monophosphate. McCaslin PP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):71–4
Habituation of the local cyclic GMP response during amygdaloid carbachol kindling in the rat. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):345–52
Immunoelectron microscopic localization of photoreceptor-specific markers in the monkey retina. Rodrigues M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Feb;6(2):369–80
The effects of furosemide on adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate, guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and corticosterone production stimulated by adrenocorticotropin in monolayer cultured rat adrenal cells. Ogawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr; 33(2):151–61
Effects of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate on glucose utilization in isolated islets of Langerhans. Laychock SG. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):517–24
Specific receptor-mediated stimulation of progesterone secretion and cGMP accumulation by rat atrial natriuretic factor in cultured human granulosa-lutein (G-L) cells. Pandey KN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1195–7
In vivo cGMP levels in frog photoreceptor cells as a function of light exposure. Barbehenn EK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Nov;43(5):729–38
Cyclic nucleotide levels of the photosensitive irises of Bufo marinus and Lophius. Rubin LJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Nov;43(5):771–9
Detection of Ca2+-dependent cyclic GMP binding protein in frog rod outer segments. Shinozawa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):293–5
A comparison of the effects of isosorbide dinitrate on isolated rabbit aorta and vena cava: role of guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in vascular smooth muscle relaxation. Matsuoka I, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1986 Jun; 32(1):29–37
Excitatory amino acid signal transduction in cerebellar cell cultures. Nicoletti F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct-Dec; 1(4):345–9
Ovarian cyclic GMP concentration and guanylate cyclase and cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase activities in proestrus rat after treatment with LH. Patwardhan VV, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Mar;19(3):136–7
Phorbol ester, vascular relaxation, and cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Lockette W, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):II191–5
Action of atrial natriuretic peptide on cyclic GMP system in vascular smooth muscle. Mittal CK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jan;25(1):24–8
Regulation of lens cyclic nucleotide metabolism by Ca2+ plus calmodulin. Louis CF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 May;28(5):806–14
Light-induced increases in cGMP metabolic flux correspond with electrical responses of photoreceptors. Ames A 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13034–42
Rapid declines in cyclic GMP of rod outer segments of intact frog photoreceptors after illumination. Blazynski C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14142–7
Changes in cGMP concentration correlate with some, but not all, aspects of the light-regulated conductance of frog rod photoreceptors. Cote RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):12965–75
Studies on the interactions between the cyclic nucleotide-binding sites of cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Døskeland SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15; 262(8):3534–40
Protein kinase C is involved in adrenergic stimulation of pineal cGMP accumulation. Ho AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10059–64
Truncated atrial natriuretic peptide analogs. Comparison between receptor binding and stimulation of cyclic GMP accumulation in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Scarborough RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5; 261(28):12960–4
A cholera toxin substrate regulates cyclic GMP content of rat pinealocytes. Sugden D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7447–50
Vasodilating agents and platelet function: intracellular free calcium concentration, cyclic nucleotides, and shape-change response. Erne P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S102–6
Effects of pinacidil on serotonin-induced contractions and cyclic nucleotide levels in isolated rat aortae: comparison with nitroglycerin, minoxidil, and hydralazine. Kauffman RF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 8(6):1195–200
Effects of glyceryl trinitrate on endothelium-dependent and -independent relaxation and cyclic GMP levels in rat aorta and human coronary artery. Rapoport RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):82–9
Impaired muscarinic endothelium-dependent relaxation and cyclic guanosine 5'-monophosphate formation in atherosclerotic human coronary artery and rabbit aorta. Bossaller C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):170–4
Induction of prostacyclin biosynthesis is closely associated with increased guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate accumulation in cultured human endothelium. Brotherton AF. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1253–60
Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on cyclic guanosine monophosphate and cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation in microdissected nephron segments from rats. Nonoguchi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):500–7
Atrial natriuretic factor in spontaneously hypertensive rats: concentration changes with the progression of hypertension and elevated formation of cyclic GMP. Takayanagi R, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S303–7
Atrial natriuretic factors stimulate accumulation and efflux of cyclic GMP in C6-2B rat glioma and PC12 rat pheochromocytoma cell cultures. Fiscus RR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):522–8
Cellular origins of cyclic GMP responses to excitatory amino acid receptor agonists in rat cerebellum in vitro. Garthwaite J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):29–39
Excitatory amino acid receptors coupled with guanylate cyclase in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Novelli A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):40–7
Is the muscarinic receptor that mediates potentiation of dopamine release negatively coupled to the cyclic GMP system? Marchi M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(2):142–5
The cyclic AMP, the cyclic GMP and the protein kinase system in the rat parotid. Zachariades N, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jul-Sep;41(3):167–9, 209
Atriopeptin III induces endothelium-independent relaxation and increases cGMP levels in rabbit aorta. Linz W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:27–30
Effects of treadmill activity on cerebellar cyclic GMP. McCaslin PP, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 20;39(16):1453–6
Parathyroid hormone-induced changes in cyclic nucleotide levels during relaxation of the rabbit [correction of rat] aorta. Nickols GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 15;40(24):2351–9
3'-5' cyclic-guanosine monophosphate increase in rat brain hippocampus after gamma-hydroxybutyrate administration. Prevention by valproate and naloxone. Vayer P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3;41(5):605–10
cGMP-dependent protein kinase enhances Ca2+ current and potentiates the serotonin-induced Ca2+ current increase in snail neurones. Paupardin-Tritsch D, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 30-Nov 5;323(6091):812–4
The dynamics of cGMP metabolism in neuroblastoma N1E-115 cells determined by 18O labeling of guanine nucleotide alpha-phosphoryls. Graeff RM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jun;12(6):551–60
Stimulation of luteinizing hormone release and cyclic nucleotide production by arachidonic acid in cultured pituitary gonadotrophs. Kiesel L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;46(1):1–9
2-Amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid, a selective antagonist of N-methyl-D-aspartate, prevents barbital withdrawal-induced convulsions and the elevation of cerebellar cyclic GMP in dependent rats. McCaslin PP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7A):731–5
A new approach to immunocytochemistry of 3',5'-cyclic guanosine monophosphate: preparation, specificity, and initial application of a new antiserum against formaldehyde-fixed 3',5'-cyclic guanosine monophosphate. de Vente J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):361–73
Biologically active analogs of thymopentin with enhanced enzymatic stability. Heavner GA, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):1015–9
Atrial natriuretic peptide effects on cGMP and cAMP contents in microdissected glomeruli and segments of the rat and rabbit nephrons. Chabardès D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr;408(4):366–72
Studies on the effect of different inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on glyceryltrinitrate-induced relaxation and cGMP elevation in bovine vascular tissue. Bornfeldt KE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb;60(2):110–6
Vasopressin-mediated inhibition of atrial natriuretic factor-stimulated cGMP accumulation in an established smooth muscle cell line. Nambi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8492–5
Disorders in the system of cyclic nucleotides in atherosclerosis: cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP content and activity of related enzymes in human aorta. Tertov VV, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(1):21–8
Specific atrial natriuretic factor receptors mediate increased cyclic GMP accumulation in cultured bovine aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Leitman DC, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:243–52
Mode of action of nitrates at the cellular level. Kreye VA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:16–9 (28 ref.)
[Effect of PGE2 on the cyclic nucleotide content of isolated neonatal rat pancreatic islets treated with alloxan] Wang JL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug;38(4):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[SIN-1 interactions with the generation of cyclic nucleotides and arachidonate oxide metabolites in the uterine muscle] Bourgoin S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanism of the vasodilating effect and blood platelet-antiaggregating activity of molsidomine and SIN-1] Kukovetz WR, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Regulation of hormonal sensitivity of cardiac cells in culture by polyamines] Clò C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Mar; 32(3):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anti-arrhythmic action of adenosine and the cyclic nucleotide content of the myocardium of rats with ischemia] Eliseev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of buspirone and diazepam on cGMP level in the rat cerebellum] Korneev ALa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cyclic GMP- and AMP-modified calcium binding by the myocardial sarcolemma in circulatory hypoxia] Sviderskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of cyclic nucleotides in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension] Komandenko MS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The state of immunity and the cyclic nucleotide system in the radiotherapy of breast cancer] Lozinskaia IN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;32(7):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ionizing radiation on the functional state of snail neurons. Cyclic nucleotide levels and phosphorylation of membrane proteins] Dvoretskiĭ AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul-Aug;27(4):462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of proteolytic enzymes on cyclic nucleotide levels and DNA synthesis in lymphocytes] Barkovskiĭ EV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec;58(6):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Decrease in cAMP levels and increase in cGMP levels in the small intestine mucosa after treatment with fluoride] Grigorenko VK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug; 59(4):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cyclic nucleotides in anterior chamber humor in primary glaucoma] Birich TA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 103(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The net fluid secretion caused by cyclic 3'5'-guanosine monophosphate in the rat jejunum in vivo is mediated by a local nervous reflex. Eklund S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep;128(1):57–63
Opposite regulatory effects of cAMP and cGMP on sugar uptake in rat thymocytes. Segal J. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May; 252(5 Pt 1):E588–94
cGMP mediates effects of atrial peptides on medullary collecting duct cells. Zeidel ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F551–9
The cyclic nucleotide-dependent phosphorylation of aortic smooth muscle membrane proteins. Parks TP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):361–71
Atrial natriuretic factor induced phosphorylation of human placental membrane protein: an effect mimicked by guanosine 3'5'-cyclic monophosphate. Sen I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):431–8
Receptor binding, cGMP stimulation and receptor desensitization by atrial natriuretic peptides in cultured A10 vascular smooth muscle cells. Neuser D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):347–51
Solubilization and functional reconstitution of the cGMP-dependent cation channel from bovine rod outer segments. Cook NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):17033–9
The role of cyclic GMP in cells with the properties of smooth muscle cultured from the rat myometrium. Krall JF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Nov;129(2):250–6
Mobilization of intracellular calcium from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of B-lymphocytes using cyclic guanosine 3'5'-monophosphate (cGMP). Dontsov VI. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(3):295–9
Activation of tyrosine hydroxylase in PC12 cells by the cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP second messenger systems. Roskoski R Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):236–42
Phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase by cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase. Roskoski R Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):840–5
Inhibition by cyclic GMP of p-aminohippurate uptake by basolateral membrane vesicles isolated from rat kidney cortex. Hori M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 May; 9(5):510–2
Cyclic GMP is involved in the excitation of invertebrate photoreceptors. Johnson EC, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10; 324(6096):468–70

Identification, purification, and functional reconstitution of the cyclic GMP-dependent channel from rod photoreceptors. Cook NJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):585–9

Single-channel recordings demonstrate that cGMP opens the light-sensitive ion channel of the rod photoreceptor. Matthews G. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(1):299–302

Incorporation of a retinal rod cGMP-dependent conductance into planar bilayers. Tanaka JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):724–8

Role of cyclic nucleotides in relaxation of fetal lamb ductus arteriosus. Walsh RS, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):313–8

[Participation of cGMP in inhibitory mechanisms of the center of amphibian lymph hearts] Serbeniuk TsV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):506–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphine: sites of action in guanosine nucleoside pathway. Cohn ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:47–52

Evidence for lack of a role of cGMP in effect of alpha-hANP on aldosterone inhibition. Matsuoka H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):E643–7

Molecular properties of the cGMP cascade of vertebrate photoreceptors. Hurley JB. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987; 49:793–812 (109 ref.)

The molecular mechanism of visual excitation and its relation to the structure and composition of the rod outer segment. Liebman PA, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:765–91 (134 ref.)

Ethanol inhibits dual receptor stimulation of pineal cAMP and cGMP by vasoactive intestinal peptide and phenylephrine. Chik CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):145–51

Mechanism of vasodilation by nitrates: role of cyclic GMP. Kukovetz WR, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 1:12–9

Endothelium-dependent modulation of cGMP levels and intrinsic smooth muscle tone in isolated bovine intrapulmonary artery and vein. Ignarro LJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):82–92

EDRF and cyclic GMP control gating of receptor-operated calcium channels in vascular smooth muscle. Godfraind T. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):341–3

Down-regulation of atrial natriuretic peptide receptor and cyclic GMP response in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Hirata Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):439–42

Nitroglycerin-induced desensitization of vascular smooth muscle may be mediated through cyclic GMP-disinhibition of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis. Chuprun JK, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):316–8

Evidence against direct involvement of cyclic GMP or cyclic AMP in bacterial chemotactic signaling. Tribhuwan RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):624–30

Cyclic GMP regulation of the plasma membrane (Ca2+-Mg2+)ATPase in vascular smooth muscle. Furukawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan; 101(1):287–90

Role of cyclic GMP in atrial natriuretic factor stimulation of Na+,K+,Cl- cotransport in vascular smooth muscle cells. O'Donnell ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25; 261(33):15461–6

Lack of second messenger function of cyclic GMP in acetylcholine-induced negative inotropism. Groschner K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):1154–7

Role of cyclic GMP in gastrin secretion from rat antral mucosae in organ culture. Lamprecht SA, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(3):177–89

Activity of cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase in aortae from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Coquil JF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun;5(3):347–54

Role of cyclic GMP of canine vascular smooth muscle in relaxation by organic nitrates. Shibata T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov;50(11):1091–9

Evidence that cGMP is the mediator of endothelium-dependent inhibition of contractile responses of rat arteries to alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation. MacLeod KM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):59–64

Another cyclic-nucleotide-gated conductance [news] **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):389

Neurosensory signalling. Biochemical puzzles about the cyclic-GMP-dependent channel [news] Applebury ML. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9–15;326(6113):546–7

Opposite effects of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP on Ca2+ current in single heart cells. Hartzell HC, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 18–24;323(6085):273–5

cGMP-dependent cation channel of retinal rod outer segments. Matesic D, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9–15; 326(6113):600–3

Substrate phosphoprotein availability regulates eclosion hormone sensitivity in an insect CNS. Morton DB, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 18–24;323(6085):264–7

A cyclic nucleotide-gated conductance in olfactory receptor cilia. Nakamura T, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4; 325(6103):442–4

Cyclic nucleotides and retinal cones. Cohen AI. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jun;12(6):501–5 (44 ref.)

The role of cGMP control in visual receptor transduction. Liebman PA. **Neurosci Res** 1986;Suppl 4:S35–43 (43 ref.)

In vivo evidence that cGMP is the second messenger for atrial natriuretic factor. Huang CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):8015–8

Potentiation of cholinergic responses in mouse parotid gland by a cAMP dependent mechanism involves cGMP. Watson EL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:157–9

Significance of Ca2+, Rb+ fluxes, of cAMP and cGMP for the CCK8-modulated insulin release. Verspohl EJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Apr;17(4):229–41

Visual transduction in vertebrate rods and cones: a tale of two transmitters, calcium and cyclic GMP. Pugh EN Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(10):1613–43 (186 ref.)

[A breakthrough in understanding the mechanism of photoreception] Yang XL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jan;18(1):11–4 (30 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular mechanisms of photoreception. VI. Cyclic nucleotide- and light-dependent phosphorylation of rod outer segment proteins in the frog retina] Krapivinskiĭ GB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;21(1):116–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Action spectra of photoactivated cyclic GMP metabolism and relaxation in bovine mesenteric artery. Karlsson JO, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(3):155–66

URINE

Serial urinary cyclic guanosine monophosphate measurements in the assessment of response to treatment in epithelial ovarian cancer. Luesley DM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;94(5):461–6

[Study on the nature of "cold" and "heat" syndromes in traditional Chinese medicine by determination of the amount of catecholamines and cyclic nucleotides excreted in the urine] Xie ZF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;6(11):651–4, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GUANOSINE CYCLIC 2',3'-MONOPHOSPHATE see **GUANOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

GUANOSINE CYCLIC 3',5'-MONOPHOSPHATE see **GUANOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE see under **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE FUCOSE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE MANNOSE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

GUANOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE see under **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

GUANOSINE PENTAPHOSPHATE see under **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

GUANOSINE PHOSPHATES see **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

GUANOSINE TETRAPHOSPHATE see under **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

GUANOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A dose-response study of forskolin, stimulatory hormone, and guanosine triphosphate analog on adenylate cyclase from several sources. Ruiz J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):139–47

Decreased incorporation of the photoaffinity probe 8N3-[gamma-32P]-GTP into a 45kD protein in lung tumors. Droms KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):591–7

Partial characterization of GTP-binding proteins in Neurospora. Hasunuma K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1178–83

Guanosine 5'-(gamma-thio)triphosphate stimulates arachidonic acid liberation in permeabilized rat peritoneal mast cells. Okano Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1267–75

The hysteretic effect of Gpp(NH)p on adenylate cyclase is not altered by Mg2+ in adipocyte membranes of ob/ob mice. Bégin-Heick N. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Sep; 64(9):855–63

Guanine nucleotide regulation of [3H]vasopressin binding to liver plasma membranes and solubilized receptors. Evidence for the involvement of a guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Bojanic D, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):361–5

Activation of adenylate cyclase in human platelet membranes by guanosine 5'-[beta gamma-imido]triphosphate is inhibited by cyclic-AMP-dependent phosphorylation. Slow activation occurs in the absence of ATP. Farndale RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):637–43

Activation of phospholipase C associated with isolated rabbit platelet membranes by guanosine 5'-[gamma-thio]triphosphate and by thrombin in the presence of GTP. Hrbolich JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):457–65

Antigiardial activity of guanine arabinoside. Mechanism studies. Miller RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1;36(15):2519–25

Stimulatory and inhibitory regulation of myocardial adenylate cyclase by 5'-guanylyl-imidodiphosphate. Steinberg SF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1; 36(5):757–64

Kinetic analysis of guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) effects on phosphatidylinositol turnover in NRK cell homogenates. Chahwala SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):612–22

Magnesium requirements for guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) induced assembly of microtubule protein and tubulin. Roychowdhury S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7847–53

Agonist interactions at hepatic alpha 1- and beta-adrenergic receptors: affinity-state regulation by guanine nucleotides and temperature. Schwarz KR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7782–8

Interaction of retinal transducin with guanosine triphosphate analogues: specificity of the gamma-phosphate binding region. Yamanaka G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7; 25(20):6149–53

Spin-labelled analogues of GDP and GTP as site-specific reporter groups for guanosine nucleotide-binding proteins. Faulhammer HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):182–90

Effect of pertussis toxin on the phosphodiesteratic cleavage of the polyphosphoinositides by guanosine 5'-O-thiotriphosphate and thrombin in permeabilized human platelets. Lapetina EG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 19;884(2):219–24

Effects of monovalent and divalent cations and of guanine nucleotides on binding of vasopressin to the rat mesenteric vasculature. Larivière R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1171–81

Role of G-proteins in T cell activation: non-hydrolysable GTP analogues induce early ornithine decarboxylase activity in human T lymphocytes. Mustelin T, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3287–90

In vitro autoradiographic localization of guanine nucleotide binding sites in sections of rat brain labeled with [3H]guanylyl-5'-imidodiphosphate. Gehlert DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23;129(1–2):169–74

Activation of polyphosphoinositide phospholipase C by guanosine 5'-O-(3-thio)triphosphate and fluoroaluminate in membranes prepared from a human T cell leukemia line, JURKAT. Sasaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22; 218(1):87–92

Stimulation of phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate phosphorylation in human placenta membranes by GTP gamma S. Urumow T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 27; 207(2):253–7

The effect of activating ligands on the intrinsic fluorescence of guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory proteins. Higashijima T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):752–6

Guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) reduces ADP-ribosylation of the inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein of adenylyl cyclase (Ni) by pertussis toxin without causing dissociation of the subunits of Ni. Evidence of existence of heterotrimeric pt+ and pt- conformations of Ni. Mattera R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11247–51

Binding of [3H]forskolin to human platelet membranes. Regulation by guanyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate, NaF, and prostaglandins E1 and D2. Nelson CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13469–73

Guanosine 5'-O-(thiotriphosphate)-dependent inositol trisphosphate formation in membranes is inhibited by phorbol ester and protein kinase C. Orellana S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1638–43

Thrombin- and nucleotide-activated phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate phospholipase C in human platelet membranes. Rock CO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25; 262(12):5492–8

Ca2+/calmodulin distinguishes between guanyl-5'-yl-imidodiphosphate- and opiate-mediated inhibition of rat striatal adenylate cyclase. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1308–15

Regional modulation of [3H]forskolin binding in the rat brain by guanylyl-5'-imidodiphosphate and sodium fluoride: comparison with the distribution of guanine nucleotide binding sites. Gehlert DR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):952–8

Modulation of phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate hydrolysis in rat aorta by guanine nucleotides, calcium and magnesium. Roth BL. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3;41(5):629–34

Agonist binding at alpha 2-adrenoceptors of human platelets using 3H-UK-14,304: regulation by Gpp(NH)p and cations. Schloos J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):48–59

Mu-opioid ([3H]DAGO) binding in slices of rat brain: inhibition by sodium ions, guanyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate and by the adrenergic neurotoxins DSP4 and xylamine. Wilkinson M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 May-Jun; 9(4):357–71

Dependence of intracellular effects of GTP gamma S and inositoltrisphosphate on cell membrane potential and on external Ca ions. Llano I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug; 409(4–5):499–506

A comparison of bioassay and binding assay derived kinetic parameters for angiotensin II analogues in the rat uterus: the effect of GTP gamma S. Scanlon MN, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:71–3

High and low affinity sites associated with the binding of [3H]guanyl–5'-yl imidodiphosphate to liver plasma membranes. Graham SM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 56(3):301–20

BLOOD

Specific binding of [alpha–32P]GTP to cytosolic and membrane–bound proteins of human platelets correlates with the activation of phospholipase C. Lapetina EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2261–5

METABOLISM

Solubilization of a guanine nucleotide–sensitive parathyroid hormone–receptor complex from canine renal cortex. Nissenson RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:329–43

G proteins: a family of signal transducers. Stryer L, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1986;2:391–419 (137 ref.)

Central nervous system dysfunction and erythrocyte guanosine triphosphate depletion in purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Simmonds HA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Apr;62(4):385–91

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: Mg2+–inhibition of ternary complex (Met–tRNA(f).eIF–2.GTP) formation by reticulocyte eIF–2. Roy AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):114–20

On the relationship between nucleotide hydrolysis and microtubule assembly: studies with a GTP–regenerating system. Schilstra MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):588–95

Direct incorporation of guanosine 5'–diphosphate into microtubules without guanosine 5'–triphosphate hydrolysis. Hamel E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7054–62

Aminoacyl–tRNA–elongation factor Tu–ribosome interaction leading to hydrolysis of guanosine 5'–triphosphate. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8330–6

Interaction of retinal transducin with guanosine triphosphate analogues: specificity of the gamma–phosphate binding region. Yamanaka G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7; 25(20):6149–53

Reactivity of essential histidine residues in EF–Tu.GDP and EF–Tu.GTP from Escherichia coli. Jonák J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 28;908(1):97–102

Effect of sonication on nucleotide–dependent light scattering changes in retinal rod outer segment suspensions. Lewis JW, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Oct;50(4):735–8

Inositol phosphate formation and chloride current responses induced by acetylcholine and serotonin through GTP–binding proteins in Xenopus oocyte after injection of rat brain messenger RNA. Nomura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;388(2):113–23

Guanine triphosphate–binding site regulation by follicle–stimulating hormone and guanine diphosphate in membranes from immature rat Sertoli cells. Fletcher PW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2221–6

Regeneration of the GTP–bound from the GDP–bound form of human and yeast ras proteins by nucleotide exchange. Stimulatory effect of organic and inorganic polyphosphates. De Vendittis E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):473–8

The GTP pool in Bacillus brevis and its significance for sporulation. Federn H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15; 165(1):223–7

Methylation in vivo of elongation factor EF–Tu at lysine–56 decreases the rate of tRNA–dependent GTP hydrolysis. Van Noort JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3; 160(3):557–61

Interaction of protein synthesis initiation factor 2 from Xenopus laevis oocytes with GDP and GTP analogs. Carvallo P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):109–14

GTP dependence of the transduction of mitogenic signals through the T3 complex in T lymphocytes indicates the involvement of a G–protein. Mustelin T. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):199–203

Polyethylene glycol–stimulated microsomal GTP hydrolysis. Relationship to GTP–mediated Ca2+ release. Nicchitta CV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):243–8

Transport of F1–ATPase subunit beta into mitochondria depends on both a membrane potential and nucleoside triphosphates. Pfanner N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15; 209(2):152–6

A model of the nucleotide–binding site in tubulin. Sternlicht H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 20;214(2):226–35 (47 ref.)

eIF–2B and the exchange of guanine nucleotides bound to eIF–2. Manchester KL. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(3):245–51

Metabolic initiation of differentiation and secondary metabolism by Streptomyces griseus: significance of the stringent response (ppGpp) and GTP content in relation to A factor. Ochi K. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3608–16

Identification of a guanosine triphosphate–binding site on guinea pig liver transglutaminase. Role of GTP and calcium ions in modulating activity. Achyuthan KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1901–6

Preparation and characterization of nucleotide–free and metal ion–free p21 "apoprotein".Feuerstein J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8455–8

Reactivity of a sulfhydryl group of the ras oncogene product p21 modulated by GTP binding. Hattori S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14582–6

The GTP–binding protein of rod outer segments. I. Role of each subunit in the GTP hydrolytic cycle. Yamazaki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9316–23

Specific binding of monomeric bacteriophage T3 and T7 RNA polymerases to their respective cognate promoters requires the initiating ribonucleoside triphosphate (GTP). Basu S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5;190(3):425–37

Mechanism of ribosomal translocation. Translocation limits the rate of Escherichia coli elongation factor G–promoted GTP hydrolysis. Robertson JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 20;189(4):653–62

Muscarinic receptor regulation of cardiac adenylate cyclase activity. Fleming JW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 19(1):47–61

rasH mutants deficient in GTP binding. Der CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3291–4

Interleukin–2 and GTP binding in lymphocytes [letter] Bourne HR. **Nature** 1987 Apr 30–May 6;326(6116):833–4

Stimulation of specific GTP binding and hydrolysis activities in lymphocyte membrane by interleukin–2 [published erratum appears in Nature 1987 Jun 14–17;327(6122):467] Evans SW, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 8–14;325(7000):166–8

Ser–tRNAs from bovine mitochondrion form ternary complexes with bacterial elongation factor Tu and GTP. Gebhardt–Singh E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25; 14(18):7175–88

Synchronous oscillations in microtubule polymerization. Carlier MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(15):5257–61

GTP–binding domain: three consensus sequence elements with distinct spacing. Dever TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1814–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

GTP and GDP will stimulate platelet cytosolic phospholipase C independently of Ca2+. Banno Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):728–34

GTP regulation of platelet–activating factor binding to human neutrophil membranes. Ng DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):353–9

GTP requirement for inositol–1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum in smooth muscle. Saida K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1313–6

Effect of guanosine triphosphate on the release and uptake of Ca2+ in saponin–permeabilized macrophages and the skeletal–muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hamachi T, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):253–60

Activation of phospholipase C associated with isolated rabbit platelet membranes by guanosine 5'–[gamma–thio]triphosphate and by thrombin in the presence of GTP. Hrbolich JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):457–65

GTP mobilization of Ca2+ from the endoplasmic reticulum of islets. Comparison with myo–inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate. Wolf BA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):137–41

Agonist interactions at hepatic alpha 1– and beta–adrenergic receptors: affinity–state regulation by guanine nucleotides and temperature. Schwarz KR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7782–8

Properties of a GTP sensitive microdomain in rough microsomes. Paiement J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 26;898(1):6–22

Mechanism of endogenous phosphorylation of microtubule proteins during GTP–induced microtubule assembly and implications for stability of the assembled structures. Palomares R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 19; 927(1):139–47

Effects of monovalent and divalent cations and of guanine nucleotides on binding of vasopressin to the rat mesenteric vasculature. Larivière R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1171–81

Effects of fasting, feeding, and insulin on enhancing effect of GTP on cAMP binding in rat hepatic cytosol. Rosenberg EM, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jan;36(1):37–42

Stimulation of luteinizing hormone (LH) release and phospholipid breakdown by guanosine triphosphate in permeabilized pituitary gonadotropes: antagonist action suggests association of a G protein and gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptor. Andrews WV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2537–46

The regulation of adenylate cyclase by guanine nucleotides in Dictyostelium discoideum membranes. Van Haastert PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):251–8

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and 5'–GTP induce calcium release from different intracellular pools. Henne V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):153–8

Effect of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and GTP on calcium release from pituitary microsomes. Kiesel L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 8;217(1):85–8

GTP–dependent ADP–ribosylation of a 22 kDa protein in the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Robinson A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):63–7

Guanine nucleotides stimulate arachidonic acid release by phospholipase A2 in saponin–permeabilized human platelets. Nakashima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 101(4):1055–8

The effect of GTP and Mg2+ on the GTPase activity and the fluorescent properties of Go. Higashijima T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):757–61

Calcium mobilization in permeabilized fibroblasts: effects of inositol trisphosphate, orthovanadate, mitogens, phorbol ester, and guanosine triphosphate. Muldoon LL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jan;130(1):29–36

Regulation of agonist binding to opioid receptor types of sodium and GTP: relevance to receptor function. Cox BM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;70:175–91

Effects of sodium and GTP on the binding kinetics of [3H]diprenorphine in NG 108–15 cell membranes. Ott S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):444–51

GTP and GDP activation of K+ channels that can be inhibited by ATP. Dunne MJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):564–5

[Modification of glutamate dehydrogenase by pyridoxal–5'–phosphate. Study of the structural organisation of the hexamer and its possible role in the realization of GTP action] Agadzhanian SA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):1070–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of glutamate dehydrogenase by pyridoxal–5'–phosphate. Study of the cooperative type of inhibition by GTP] Agadzhanian SA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):1062–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dual regulation of PTH–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity by GTP. Teitelbaum AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov; 251(5 Pt 2):F858–64

Functional differences in the beta gamma complexes of transducin and the inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Cerione RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10; 26(5):1485–91

Serotonin– and dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in molluscan nervous system. Biochemical and electrophysiological analysis of the pharmacological properties and the GTP–dependence. Deterre P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;387(2):101–9

Pretreatment of human platelet membranes with trypsin abolishes GTP but not Na+ effects on alpha 2–adrenoreceptor–agonist interactions. Periyasamy S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):778–84

The hepatic glucagon receptor: a comparative study of the regulatory and structural properties. Padrell E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2316–25

Effect of UTP and GTP pools on attenuation at the pyrE gene of Escherichia coli. Poulsen P, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun; 208(1–2):152–8

ATP and GTP are essential for olfactory response. Vodyanoy V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27;73(3):253–8

GUANOXAN see under **GUANIDINES**

GUANYL CYCLASE

ANALYSIS

[Ultracytochemical localization of adenylate cyclase and guanylate cyclase activities in human term placenta] Matsubara S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 39(7):1047–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modulation of guanylate cyclase by lipoxygenase inhibitors. Clark DL, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):947–50

BLOOD

Investigation of the role of Ca2+ and calmodulin in the regulation of platelet guanylate cyclase activity. Mac Neil S. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):607–10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Physical and functional association of the atrial natriuretic peptide receptor with particulate guanylate cyclase as demonstrated using detergent extracts of bovine lung membranes. Ishido M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):101–6

Purification and characterization of two types of atrial natriuretic factor receptors from bovine adrenal cortex: guanylate cyclase–linked and cyclase–free receptors. Takayanagi R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):244–50

METABOLISM

Attempts for light microscopical demonstration of guanylate cyclase activity in rat cerebellum. Poeggel G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;80(1):115–23

Dephosphorylation of sea urchin sperm guanylate cyclase during fertilization. Ward GE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;207:359–82

Hydrogen peroxide elicits pulmonary arterial relaxation and guanylate cyclase activation. Burke TM, et al.

Am J Physiol 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H721–32

The involvement of catalytic site thiol groups in the activation of soluble guanylate cyclase by sodium nitroprusside. Kamisaki Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):709–14

Properties of digitonin–solubilized calmodulin–dependent guanylate cyclase from the plasma membranes of Tetrahymena pyriformis NT–1 cells. Nagao S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):179–87

Association of the atrial natriuretic factor receptor with guanylate cyclase in solubilized rat glomerular membranes. Hamada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):257–62

Effect of tryptic calmodulin fragments on guanylate cyclase activity from Paramecium tetraurelia. Klumpp S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):857–64

Human prepro atrial natriuretic factors 26–55, 56–92, and 104–123 increase renal guanylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27; 143(1):186–93

Hydrogen peroxide elicits activation of bovine pulmonary arterial soluble guanylate cyclase by a mechanism associated with its metabolism by catalase. Wolin MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):20–5

Differential effects of stimulus termination on excitation and desensitization of folic acid receptors and guanylate cyclase in Dictyostelium discoideum. de Wit RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 19;930(1):1–9

Regulation of intestinal mucosa guanylate cyclase by hemin, heme and protoporphyrin IX. elDeib MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 2;928(1):83–91

Activation of purified soluble guanylate cyclase by arachidonic acid requires absence of enzyme–bound heme. Ignarro LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 22; 928(2):160–70

Mechanism of vasodilation by nitrates: role of cyclic GMP. Kukovetz WR, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 1:12–9

Stimulation of soluble guanylate cyclase by endothelium–derived relaxing factor from cultured endothelial cells. Mülsch A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):247–50

Participation of adenosine 5'–triphosphate in the activation of membrane–bound guanylate cyclase by the atrial natriuretic factor. Kurose H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):375–9

Ovarian cyclic GMP concentration and guanylate cyclase and cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase activities in proestrus rat after treatment with LH. Patwardhan VV, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Mar;19(3):136–7

Atriopeptin–activated guanylate cyclase in the anterior segment. Identification, localization, and effects of atriopeptins on IOP. Nathanson JA. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Aug;28(8):1357–64

Receptor–mediated activation of spermatozoan guanylate cyclase. Bentley JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):14859–62

Adenosine stimulates guanylate cyclase activity in vascular smooth muscle cells. Kurtz A. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5; 262(13):6296–300

Covalent coupling of a resact analogue to guanylate cyclase. Shimomura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25; 261(33):15778–82

Hepatic cyclic GMP formation is regulated by similar factors that modulate activation of purified hepatic soluble guanylate cyclase. Wood KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5020–7

Determination of adenylate cyclase and guanylate cyclase activities in cells of the immune system. Mittal CK. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:422–8

Cell fractionation, detergent sensitivity and solubilization of Dictyostelium adenylate cyclase and guanylate cyclase. Janssens PM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jul;76(1):55–65

Guanylate cyclase activity in normal and neoplastic squamous epithelia from the upper aero–digestive tract. Rydell EL, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986; 48(5):265–9

Small and large intestinal guanylate cyclase activity in children: effect of age and stimulation by Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin. Guarino A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):551–5

Coexistence of guanylate cyclase and atrial natriuretic factor receptor in a 180–kD protein. Paul AK, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 6;235(4793):1224–6

Disorders in the system of cyclic nucleotides in atherosclerosis: cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP content and activity of related enzymes in human aorta. Tertov VV, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(1):21–8

Identification of two binding sites for atrial natriuretic factor in endothelial cells: evidence for a receptor subtype coupled to guanylate cyclase. Leitman DC, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:103–13

[SIN–1 interactions with the generation of cyclic nucleotides and arachidonate oxide metabolites in the uterine muscle] Bourgoin S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the effects of SIN–1, sodium nitroprusside and nitrate derivatives on the inhibition of blood platelet aggregation and activation of soluble platelet guanylate–cyclase] Karrenbrock B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thiol–dependent activation of guanylate cyclase by organic nitrates] Schröder H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Species and organ differences in the activity and regulation of adenylate and guanylate cyclases] Gorshkova TV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;59(4):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GUANYLORIBONUCLEASE see under **ENDORIBONUCLEASES**

GUANYLTHIOUREA see under **THIOUREA**

GUANYLYL IMIDODIPHOSPHATE see under **GUANOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

GUERIN–STERN SYNDROME see **ARTHROGRYPOSIS**

GUILLAIN–BARRE SYNDROME see **POLYRADICULONEURITIS**

GUILT

Self–mutilation and self–blame in incest victims. Shapiro S. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Jan;41(1):46–54

Patient shame. Implications for perioperative nursing. Phippen ML. **AORN J** 1987 Jul;46(1):88–9, 92–4

Shame and humiliation in the medical encounter. Lazare A. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1653–8

Shame and the development of autonomy. Severino SK, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Jan;15(1):93–106

Social stereotypes and information–processing strategies: the impact of task complexity. Bodenhausen GV, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 May;52(5):871–80

The use of subliminal psychodynamic activation in the study of repression. Geisler C. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Oct; 51(4):844–51

Self–blame, compliance, and distress among burn patients. Kiecolt–Glaser JK, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jul; 53(1):187–93

Guilt following transgression: an attribution of responsibility approach. McGraw KM. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Aug; 53(2):247–56

Addiction: the human condition writ large. Sargent WC, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1987;4(1):49–50

Guilt after abortion [letter] Millard PH. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5; 2(8558):575

Attribution of blame in incest among mental health professionals. Doughty DL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun; 60(3 Pt 2):1159–65

[The survivor: reflections on guilt and shame] Sirois F. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1987 Mar;12(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The clinical interview in obstetric psychoprophylaxis] Gasparini M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Apr;39(4):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GUINEA PIGS

Otoconial pathology in a strain of the waltzing guinea pig. Sobin A, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Nov;7(6):449–53

Epizootiological studies of Salmonella typhimurium infection in guinea pigs. Iijima OT, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Jan; 36(1):39–49

Interstitial pneumonia in guinea pigs. Yamasaki K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Jul;35(3):345–6

Otosurgical model in the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). Wells JR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov; 95(4):450–7

Emerging models in the U.S.A.: swine, woodchucks, and the hairless guinea pig. Balk MW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 229:311–26

Reproductive failure associated with cystic rete ovarii in guinea pigs. Keller LS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jul; 24(4):335–9

Anaesthesia of guinea pigs and reversing pneumothorax [letter] **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 28;120(13):309–10

Use of ivermectin for guinea pig mange [letter] Harvey RG. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 4;120(14):351

Anaesthesia of guinea pigs [letter] Suckling AJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 21;120(8A):192

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of labeled afferent fibers in the guinea pig cochlea. Brown MC. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 22; 260(4):591–604

Morphology of labeled efferent fibers in the guinea pig cochlea. Brown MC. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 22; 260(4):605–18

Synaptic structure of the monoamine and peptide nerve terminals in the intermediolateral nucleus of the guinea pig thoracic spinal cord. Chiba T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 8;262(2):242–55

[Quantitative histological studies of the intramural coronary arteries in guinea pigs] Berg R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Mar;129(3):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency and distribution mode of neurons in area 17 of the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). A Nissl study of identified cell bodies] Werner L, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986; 100(4):513–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of the growth of the normal fetal guinea pig lung. Collins MH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Nov; 216(3):381–91

Composition of the fetal and maternal guinea pig throughout gestation. Engle WA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Nov; 20(11):1156–60

[Ontogenic development of permanent cheek teeth in Cavia porcellus L.] Artis JP. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 30(1–2):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clarification of basic factors of the morphology of the skull, especially ontogenesis of the skull of Cavia aperea f. porcellus L.] Kuhn HJ. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986; 132(4):555–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Origin of the duplicated ribonuclease gene in guinea–pig: comparison of the amino acid sequences with those of two close relatives: capybara and cuis ribonuclease. Beintema JJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983;19(2):145–52

IMMUNOLOGY

An immune–mediated guinea pig model for lower motor neuron disease. Engelhardt J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Oct;12(4):279–90

METABOLISM

Comparative hydrolase cytochemistry of the mature guinea–pig and marmoset yolk sac with special reference to proteases. Gossrau R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 80(1):135–47

Effects of intravenous injection of butyrate on the exocrine pancreatic secretion in guinea pigs. Katoh K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):569–72

Concentrations of carbohydrates and lipids of guinea pigs after five days starvation. Khalifa MH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(2):225–7

Zeta–crystallin, a novel lens protein from the guinea pig. Huang QL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 May;6(5):725–32

Somatostatin neurons in the small intestine of the guinea pig: a light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study combined with nerve lesion experiments by laser irradiation. Endo Y, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Dec; 15(6):725–31

Fluid trapping in postmortem guinea pig lungs. Lai YL. **Lung** 1987;165(4):213–23

[Concentrations of electrolytes and short–chain fatty acids in the gastrointestinal tract of guinea pigs on a normal diet and on a low sodium diet] Rechkemmer G, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jan 8;94(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of substance P– and enkephalin–immunoreactivity in the intestine of guinea pigs during development] Piemontesi F. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Sep 30;62(9):1087–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental infection and abortion of pregnant guinea pigs with a unique spirillum–like bacterium isolated from aborted ovine fetuses. Bryner JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):91–5

A survey of Streptococcus pneumoniae, Streptococcus zooepidemicus, Salmonella spp., Bordetella bronchiseptica and Sendai virus in guinea pig colonies in Japan. Nakagawa M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct;35(4):517–20

Otitis media in guinea pigs: pathology and bacteriology. Boot R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jul;20(3):242–8

Airborne–induced experimental Bordetella bronchiseptica pneumonia in strain 13 guineapigs. Trahan CJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jul;21(3):226–32

Naturally occurring Bacillus piliformis infection (Tyzzer's disease) in guinea pigs. Waggie KS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;36(5):504–6

PARASITOLOGY

Field trial of vaccination against American trypanosomiasis (Chagas' disease) in domestic guinea pigs. Basombrío MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):57–62

Anorexia and Chirodiscoides caviae infection in a guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). Lumeij JT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 25; 119(17):432

[Experimental amebiasis in the guinea pig: a model for resistance] Canales–Treviño ML, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Normal electrocardiogram in guinea pig. Cieślar G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 May–Jun;37(3):139–49

Thermodilution cardiac output determination in the guinea pig. Hart MV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1221–4

Effects of induced hypothermia on organ blood flow in a hibernator and a nonhibernator. Sjöquist PO, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Oct;23(5):440–6

Substance P–inducing massive postmortem bronchoconstriction in guinea pig lungs. Lai YL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):746–51

The topography and dynamics of cholinergic transmission

in the myenteric plexus–smooth muscle preparation of the guinea–pig ileum; the effect of ketocyclazocine, a kappa opiate ligand. Kadlec O, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987; 36(1):59–69

[Measurement of specific airway conductance in the unanesthetized guinea pig] Macquin–Mavier I, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep;17(3):355–60 **(Fre)**

[Modification of heart rate and behavior of guinea pigs in an "open field" by variation of the size and structure of space] Bilsing A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar; 41(2):172–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Anaesthesia of guinea pigs [letter] [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1987 Feb 21;120(8A):192] Flecknell PA. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 14;120(7):167

Anaesthesia of guinea pigs [letter] Whur P. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 31;120(5):119

GUINEA WORM INFECTION see **DRACUNCULOSIS**

GUM ARABIC see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

GUMS see **GINGIVA**

GUNS see **FIREARMS**

GUTTA-PERCHA

Overextended gutta–percha and Kloroperka N–O root canal fillings. Radiographic findings after 10–17 years. **Halse A, et al. Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Jun;45(3):171–7

The significance of environmental contamination of sealer and gutta–percha before endodontic obturation. **Klager P, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May; 63(5):606–9

[Surface sterilization of gutta–percha points] Yu WY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;21(1):23–5 **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Technic for the thermomechanical condensation of gutta–percha. An in vivo experiment] Rengo S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Oct;35(10):961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GYMNASTICS

The effects of diet, acute exercise and regular training on muscle lipoprotein lipase activity. Lithell H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:173–81

Salter–Harris type III fracture of the proximal fibula. A case report. **Abrams J, et al. Am J Sports Med** 1986 Nov–Dec; 14(6):514–6

Gymnastic injuries: the Virginia experience 1982–1983. Pettrone FA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jan–Feb; 15(1):59–62

Stress inoculation training: a case study in gymnastics. Mace R, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Sep;20(3):139–41

Injuries of the spine sustained during gymnastic activities. Silver JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 4; 293(6551):861–3

An analysis of splits leaps and gymnastic skill by physiological recordings. Dyhre–Poulsen P. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(4):390–7

Trampolining injuries of the spine. Silver JR, et al. **Injury** 1986 Mar;17(2):117–24

Plasma lipoprotein profile in relation to sex hormones in premenarcheal athletes. Zonderland ML, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Oct;7(5):241–5

Anthropometric measurements, body composition, biological maturation and growth predictions in young male gymnasts of high agonistic level. Caldarone G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec;26(4):406–15

Anthropometric measurements, body composition, biological maturation and growth predictions in young female gymnasts of high agonistic level. Caldarone G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Sep;26(3):263–73

Differential effects of age–group gymnastics and swimming on body composition, strength, and flexibility. Haywood KM, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec; 26(4):416–20

Mechanical contribution to lumbar stress injuries in female gymnasts. Hall SJ. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Dec; 18(6):599–602

A comparison of sprain and strain injury rates during aerobic/calisthenic and aerobic/circuit weight training programs. Marcinik J, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 May; 152(5):252–4

[Telemetric heart rate measurements in rhythmic sports gymnastics. A small training study] Imhof U. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1986 Jun;34(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical exercise in the optimal training of students in educational–industrial combines] Grebniak NP. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct;(10):88–9 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[August Blencke—promotor of gymnastics training in Magdeburg] Grasshoff H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 May;34(5):221–4 **(Ger)**

GYMNODINIUM see **DINOFLAGELLIDA**

GYMNOTID see **ELECTRIC FISH**

GYNANDROBLASTOMA

PATHOLOGY

Gynandroblastoma of the ovary. Jaworski RC, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jul;18(3):348–51

GYNECOLOGIC DISEASES see **GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE**

GYNECOLOGIC NEOPLASMS see **GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE**

GYNECOLOGY

see related
GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE

A proposal for quality control in gynecologic cytology [letter] Hindman WM. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):384–5

The American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Inc. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):1024–37

(Sub)specialization in obstetrics and gynecology: results of a survey by the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Merrill JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar; 156(3):550–7

Delivery of fertility control services by male and female obstetrician–gynecologists. Weisman CS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):464–9

The gynecologist and the aging patient. Breen JL. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(5):462–6

European Association of Gynaecologists and Obstetricians (EAGO) [editorial] **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 May;25(1):1–6

European Association of Gynaecologists and Obstetricians: 1st meeting. London, 12–13 June 1986. Proceedings. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Feb;24(2):87–149

Abortion attitudes and performance among male and female obstetrician–gynecologists. Weisman CS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1986 Mar–Apr;18(2):67–73

Preventive gynecologic nursing in an inpatient setting. Foley SF. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 May–Jun; 16(3):160–6

Variables associated with postoperative deep venous thrombosis: a prospective study of 411 gynecology patients and creation of a prognostic model. Clarke–Pearson DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):146–50

Sex differences in the practice patterns of recently trained obstetrician–gynecologists [letter] Forrest K. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):283–4

A literature filing system in obstetrics and gynecology. Thatcher SS. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):136–40

Utilization of obstetrician–gynecologists and prevention of cervical cancer. Weisman CS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):373–7

Pap testing: opinion and practice among young obstetrician–gynecologists. Weisman CS, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Jul;15(4):342–51

[Questions of medical ethics in gynecology and obstetrics] Mrkáček I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Sep;51(8):651–5 **(Cze)**

[How can we improve health education in our profession?] Uzel R. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):81–3 **(Cze)**

[Status of gynecologic sexology in Slovakia] Bárdoš A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Aug;51(7):577–80 **(Slo)**

[Development of health care for women and mothers within the 7th 5–year–plan and prospects for the 8th 5–year–plan in Slovakia] Brucháč D. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Dec; 51(10):765–8 **(Slo)**

[Perspectives in demographic growth in Czechoslovakia and possibilities of its control by gynecologists] Poradovský K. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Nov;51(9):685–7 **(Slo)**

EDUCATION

The role of gender in an obstetrics and gynecology residency program. Hayashi TT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):769–77

Microsurgical tubal re–anastomosis (a controlled trial in Thailand). Limpaphayom K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Apr;70(4):223–7

Survey of departments of obstetrics and gynecology in U.S. and Canadian medical schools, 1965 to 1985. Beckmann CR, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Sep;62(9):765–7

Survey of ultrasound training in obstetrics and gynecology residency training programs in the United States. Ahram J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):405–7

The effects of fellowships on residency training in obstetrics and gynecology. Metheny WP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;69(5):825–9

The reliability and validity of in–training evaluation reports in obstetrics and gynecology. Cranton PA, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:59–64

[The outlook and future goals for continuing education in gynecology] Svorc J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Feb;52(1):1–3 **(Cze)**

[Colposcopic training of gynecologists on the pubic structures] Genta F. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):1055 **(Ita)**

[Colposcopic training on the pubic structures] Montanari GR. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Dec;38(12):1051–3 **(Ita)**

[Problems in further improving the teaching of venereology to obstetrics and gynecology subinterns] Tumarkin BM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Mark Jameson's physic plants, a sixteenth century garden for gynaecology in Glasgow? Dickson JH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Apr;32(2):60–2

[History of gynecology and obstetrics in Prague] Bauer J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):145–8 **(Cze)**

[50 years of the Gynecologic Society] Kotásek A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Aug;51(7):525–7 **(Cze)**

[The female in historical medicine. A critical view of current literature—II] Keil G. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 11; 104(34):58–9 **(Ger)**

[The female in historical medicine. A critical study of the recent literature—I] Keil G. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 4; 104(33):51–3 **(Ger)**

[The single hormone hypothesis. An instructive episode in the history of ovarian endocrinology] Süss J. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Feb;47(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the main city of Berlin and the districts Potsdam and Frankfurt/O. Retrospective and prospective views] Fischer W. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(15):930–8 **(Ger)**

[Obstetricians and gynecologists as members of the former Erfurt "Academy of Practical Sciences" (1754–1945)] Klimpel V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstetrics and gynecology in the medical education curriculum in the 19th century] Schneck P. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(21):1324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[44 years' experience in clinical obstetrics and gynecology] Mutti P. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Jan–Feb; 108(1):5–26 **(Ita)**

[Doctoral dissertations from the Wroclaw Women's Clinic in the second half of the 19th century] Heimrath T. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The contribution of Polish gynecologists to the control of female genital neoplasms] Kazanowska W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Sep;57(9):626–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A 40–year history of the academic obstetrico–gynecologic center in Lublin (1945–1985)] Krystosik J. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Oct;57(10):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gynecologic operations in the scientific works of Ludwik Rydygier] Krzyś Z. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 1;39(17):1215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of A. Ia. Krassovskii in organizing the 1st Russian society of obstetricians and gynecologists (on the 100th anniversary of the founding of the society)] Abramchenko VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):75–6 **(Rus)**

["Journal of Obstetrics and Women's Diseases" (1887–1935)] Danilishina EI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):76–8 **(Rus)**

[60th anniversary of the Irkutsk Province Society of Obstetricians and Gynecologists] Kuznetsova–Matsievskaia MP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Scientific activities of military gynecologists during World War II 1941–1945] Pichuev VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):76–8 **(Rus)**

[35th anniversary of the academic educational and practical scientific activities of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the Ryazan Pavlov Medical Institute] Utkin VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Solemn session completing on 15 October 1985, 50 years since the establishment of the Chilean Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology] **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985; 50(5):363–72 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[The woman–(un)friendly vaginal speculum] Kremer J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 24;131(4):155–9 **(Dut)**

[The woman–(un)friendly speculum (letter)] Van Santen MR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 4;131(14):593–4 **(Dut)**

[Study of 27 endometrial samples taken with the Inocurette. Value of the method] Paquet M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Mar;82(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new set of gynecological raspatories and clamps] Petrova VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Development of a specialized electrostimulator for use in obstetrics and gynecology] Ogurtsov IuN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Obstetric–gynecologic academic manpower—1986. Pearse WH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):403–5

METHODS

Hysteroscopy in daily gynaecologic practice. Dexeus S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):423–5
Fine-needle aspiration of the breast: the outpatient management of breast lesions. Lee GF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;156(6):1532–7
Office gynecologic procedures. Brown FH, et al. **Primary Care** 1986 Sep;13(3):493–511 (36 ref.)
Symptomatic hyponatremia after gynecologic ultrasonography [letter] Hersch M. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 May;13(5):L278–9

STANDARDS

[Competence of district general practice physicians in gynecology and obstetrics] Snajdr J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Apr;52(3):235–41 **(Cze)**

TRENDS

Whither gynecology? [editorial] Pitkin RM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):419
[Scientific research and the training of scientific personnel in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Bodiazhina VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):8–11 **(Rus)**
[The significance of current advances in cryobiology for obstetrics and gynecology] Grishchenko VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):3–6 **(Rus)**
[Principal directions in the research work of the Institute of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Alipov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(1):9–11 **(Rus)**
[Prospects for the growth of research in obstetrics and gynecology in the 10th five-year-plan] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(1):4–8 **(Rus)**

GYNECOMASTIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gynaecomastia induced by phenytoin in men with epilepsy. Monson JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7; 294(6572):612
Amiodarone-induced gynecomastia [letter] Antonelli D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11;315(24):1553
[Estrogen-induced gynecomastia following use of estrogen-containing local agents] Schmidt KU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 5;112(23):926–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Gynecomastia—symptom or disease? Its surgical treatment] Vasilev B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(3):16–21 **(Bul)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of pubertal gynaecomastia with testolactone. Zachmann M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986; 279:218–26

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased aromatase activity in pubic skin fibroblasts from patients with isolated gynecomastia. Bulard J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):618–23

ETIOLOGY

Endocrine studies in a male patient with choriocarcinoma and gynecomastia. Whitcomb RW, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):917–20
Galactorrhea, gynecomastia, and hypothyroidism in a man [letter] Arnaout MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May; 106(5):779–80
HIV-infection-induced gynecomastia [letter] Couderc LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):257
Gynaecomastia following cytotoxic therapy for testicular cancer. Saeter G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Apr;59(4):348–52
Gynecomastia associated with isolated ACTH deficiency. Shimatsu A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Apr;10(2):127–9
Gynecomastia. A worrisome problem for the patient. Lucas LM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Aug;82(2):73–6, 79–81
[Gynecomastia caused by Leydig cell neoplasms] Grandi M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Dec;77(12):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Neuroendocrine syndrome: pseudomyopathic spinal amyotrophy with gynecomastia related to the X chromosome. Kennedy's syndrome. 3 cases] Serratrice G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 21;16(6):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reifenstein's syndrome: case report of two siblings] Sugao H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Apr;33(4):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Gynecomastia. Immunohistochemical demonstration of estrogen receptors. Andersen J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Sep; 95(5):263–7
Steroid hormone receptors in male breast diseases. Pacheco MM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1013–7
Clinical and endocrinological characterization of two subjects with Reifenstein syndrome associated with qualitative abnormalities of the androgen receptor. Schweikert HU, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(2):72–9

OCCURRENCE

Gynaecomastia and premature thelarche in a schoolchildren population of northern Italy. Nizzoli G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:227–31

PATHOLOGY

Extensive squamous metaplasia in gynecomastia. Gottfried MR. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):971–3

SURGERY

Apple-coring technique for severe gynecomastia. Freiberg A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan;30(1):57–60
Gynecomastia: analysis of 159 patients and current recommendations for treatment. Courtiss EH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 May;79(5):740–53
Gynecomastia: suction lipectomy as a contemporary solution. Rosenberg GJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):379–86
[Indications and surgical technic in gynecomastia] Michel P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Jan–Feb;87(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GYPSIES see under **ETHNIC GROUPS**

GYPSUM see **CALCIUM SULFATE**

GYRECTOMY see **PSYCHOSURGERY**

GYRUS CINGULI

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Network organization of the connectivity between parietal area 7, posterior cingulate cortex and medial pulvinar nucleus: a double fluorescent tracer study in monkey. Baleydier C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(2):385–93
Comparative aspects of the primate posterior cingulate cortex. Armstrong E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 22; 253(4):539–48
Connections of the parahippocampal cortex. I. Cortical afferents. Room P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 22; 251(4):415–50
Quantitative cytoarchitectonics of the posterior cingulate cortex in primates. Zilles K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 22;253(4):514–24
Topographic arrangement of the projection from the anterior thalamic nuclei to the cingulate cortex in the cat. Matsuoka H. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Nov;4(1):62–6

CYTOLOGY

Morphology of cortically projecting basal forebrain neurons in the rat as revealed by intracellular iontophoresis of horseradish peroxidase. Semba K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):637–51

DRUG EFFECTS

Biphasic effect of quinolinate on frog spinal, but not rat cortical, neurones: N-methyl-D-aspartate-like depolarisation and a novel type of hyperpolarisation. Martin D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):175–80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of the cingulate cortex on the development of the frontal lobe in the human. Stańczyk JL. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(4):286–90

PATHOLOGY

An analysis of the arrangement of neurons in the cingulate cortex of schizophrenic patients. Benes FM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;44(7):608–16

PHYSIOLOGY

Lesions of the retrosplenial cortex produce deficits in reversal learning of the rabbit nictitating membrane response: implications for potential interactions between hippocampal and cerebellar brain systems. Berger TW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Dec;100(6):802–9
Electrical activity of the cingulate cortex. II. Cholinergic modulation. Borst JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24; 407(1):81–93
Posterior cingulate cortical lesions eliminate learning-related unit activity in the anterior cingulate cortex. Gabriel M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14;409(1):151–7
Electrical activity of the cingulate cortex. I. Generating mechanisms and relations to behavior. Leung LW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):68–80
Hippocampal control of cingulate cortical and anterior thalamic information processing during learning in rabbits. Gabriel M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):131–52
Cardiac and respiratory relationships with neural discharge in the anterior cingulate cortex during sleep-walking states. Frysinger RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;94(2):247–63
Topographic representation of vocal frequency demonstrated by microstimulation of anterior cingulate cortex in the echolocating bat, Pteronotus parnelli parnelli. Gooler DM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug;161(2):283–94
'Error' potentials in limbic cortex (anterior cingulate area 24) of monkeys during motor learning. Gemba H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):223–7
Physiological evidence for subpopulations of cortically projecting basal forebrain neurons in the anesthetized rat. Reiner PB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):629–36
The Hebb-Williams test to assess recovery of learning after limbic lesions in mice. Meunier M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):909–13
[Changes in the electrical activity of the ventral hippocampus during stimulation of the anterior cingulate gyrus of the cat cortex] Ungiadze AA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986; 18(4):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Seizure-like discharges induced by lowering [Mg2+]o in the human epileptogenic neocortex maintained in vitro. Avoli M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):199–203

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic analysis of bilateral cingulotomy for intractable mood disturbance and chronic pain. Bernad PG, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):117–23

SURGERY

Treatment of psychiatric illness by stereotactic cingulotomy. Ballantine HT Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 22(7):807–19

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dissociated cingulate cortical neurons: morphology and muscarinic acetylcholine receptor binding properties. Vogt BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;7(4):959–71
Ultrastructure of layer 1 of the rat cingulate cortex. Fedosikhina LA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 16(4):340–5

H-2 ANTIGENS

Fifty years of Mhc research: semicentennial issue. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):331–427
Recollections of a Chilean member of the very exclusive H-2 club. Hoecker G. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):345–9
Seeds of time: fifty years ago Peter A. Gorer discovered the H-2 complex. Klein J. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):331–8
Aberrant H-2-like allospecificities on K36.16 thymoma. Studies by radiobinding and immunoprecipitation with anti-H-2 monoclonal antibodies. Festenstein H, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2–3):113–6

ANALYSIS

Serological analysis of H-2 antigens expression on the cell surface of drug- and lectin-resistant mouse tumor cells. Opolski A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 34(1):21–34
Serological analysis of H-2 antigens expression on the cell surface of selected mouse tumors. Opolski A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(1):7–17
Relationship between surface H-2 concentration, size of different target cells, and lysis by cytotoxic T cells. King NJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):525–32
Cell-surface expression of H-2Db requires N-linked glycans. Fraser JD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(1–2):31–5
The distribution and ontogeny of MHC antigens in murine ocular tissue. Wang HM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Aug;28(8):1383–9
Differential lack of class I H-2d antigen expression by sublines of the BALB/c S49 T cell lymphoma. Joseph LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):4016–20
MHC antigen expression on bulk isolated macrophage-microglia from newborn mouse brain: induction of Ia antigen expression by gamma-interferon. Suzumura A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 15(3):263–78
Antigenic phenotype of NIH 3T3 cell line. Ivanyi D. **JNCI** 1987 Jul;79(1):149–53
Expression of H-2 antigens and inducibility of antitumor immune responses in various tumor cell clones established from methylcholanthrene-induced fibrosarcomas. Ogata M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;77(11):1134–41
H-2, Ah, and aging: the immune response and the inducibility of P-450 mediated monooxygenase activities, xanthine oxidase, and lipid peroxidation in H-2 congenic mice on C57BL/10, C3H, and A strain backgrounds. Koizumi A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Dec;37(2):119–36
Structural analyses define an additional H-2D region class I antigen that is expressed by a variant mouse strain. Lee DR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Oct;23(10):1093–102
Expression of blood group H antigen type 2 chain by oral carcinoma cells after radiotherapy. Shabana AH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;63(3):340–7
Ia+ murine epidermal Langerhans cells are deficient in surface expression of the class I major histocompatibility complex. Caughman SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7438–42
Murine cutaneous leishmaniasis: comparative study on the capacity of macrophages from "healer" and "non-healer" mouse strains to control L. tropica replication. Streck H,

et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Mar; 263(4):594–604

CLASSIFICATION

DNA polymorphism of MHC III genes in inbred and wild mouse strains. Falus A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 25(5):290–8

Monoclonal antibodies specific for mouse class I and class II Mhc determinants. Klein D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 25(5):351–5

GENETICS

Xenogenization of a mouse lung carcinoma (3LL) by transfection with an allogeneic class I major histocompatibility complex gene (H–2Ld). Itaya T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3136–40

Phosphoproteins recognized by an H–2–linked immune response gene and their association with cell proliferation. Zalman MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):193–200

Genetic regulation of testosterone–induced immune suppression. Ahmed SA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jan; 104(1):91–8

An active T–cell–independent mechanism enhances MHC class I transcription and expression on a mouse T–cell lymphoma in vivo. Petersson MG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep;108(2):460–72

Requirement of H–2–subregion differences for graft–versus–host autoimmunity in mice: superiority of the differences at class–II H–2 antigens (I–A/I–E). Kimura M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):542–52

Transcription of H–2 and Qa genes in embryonic and adult mice. Fahrner K, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1265–71

Alternative processing of H–2Dd pre–mRNAs results in membrane expression of differentially phosphorylated protein products. McCluskey J, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct; 5(10):2477–83

Studies on the expression of an H–2K/human growth hormone fusion gene in giant transgenic mice. Morello D, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1877–83

The molecular organization of the H–2K region of two t–haplotypes: implications for the evolution of genetic diversity. Uehara H, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):83–90

Relevance of the lariat model to the splicing of the H–2 gene family. Bougueleret L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15; 160(2):279–84

Requirement of H–2 heterozygosity for autoimmunity in (NZB X NZW)F1 hybrid mice. Hirose S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1631–3

A new H–2 congenic strain B10.ABQ/Ph carrying a recombinant H–2 haplotype derived from balanced lethal stock Ttf/t12. Capková J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986; 32(4):225–35

Analysis of the D–region products of H–2q using monoclonal antibodies reveals the expression of a new class I–like molecule. Chatterjee–Das S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 25(1):7–14

Alternative splicing in the mouse H–2Kd gene is not necessary for the classical Kd antigen function. Cochet M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(4):267–74

Genetic control of the target structures recognized in hybrid resistance. Daley JP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 26(1–2):21–30

Influence of the H–2u haplotype on immune function in F1 hybrid mice. II. F1 antiparent mixed lymphocyte reactivity. Fritz RB, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(3):161–6

The antigenic properties of twenty–four new H–2 congenic recombinant mouse strains. Hasenkrug KJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):423–7

A quantitative analysis of H–2 linked effects on hepatic ganglioside composition. Kemp JD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(3):130–7

Differences in H–2 recombinant mice in the beta–naphthoflavone inducibility of the mixed function monooxygenase, P1–450. Kakumi A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(3):169–73

Recombination hot spots within the I region of the mouse H–2 complex map to the E beta and E alpha genes. Lafuse WP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):352–60

Susceptibility to db gene and streptozotocin–induced diabetes in C57BL mice: control by gender–associated, MHC–unlinked traits. Leiter EH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(1–2):6–13

Low H–2 polymorphism in some Israeli wild mouse populations. Neufeld E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 24(6):374–80

Polymorphic and autoreactive H–2–specific monoclonal antibody isolated after injections of syngeneic Sendai virus–coated lymphocytes. Opolski A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):402–8

Sexual preference of meiotic recombination within the H–2 complex. Shiroishi T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 25(4):258–62

Production of 35 H–2 homozygous strains from wild mice. Wakeland EK, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(1–2):115–9

T suppressor afferent cells which regulate contact sensitivity to picryl chloride act across genetic barrier. Dieli F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 17;14(1):49–52

Comparison of the primary structure of class I molecules. Maloy WL. **Immunol Res** 1987;6(1–2):11–29 (72 ref.)

Somatic cell variants of the murine major histocompatibility complex. Zeff RA, et al. **Immunol Res** 1987;6(1–2):133–44 (52 ref.)

Scrapie incubation periods and end–point titers in mouse strains differing at the H–2D locus. Carp RI, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;26(1–2):85–92

Olfactory discrimination of mouse strains (Mus musculus) and major histocompatibility types by humans (Homo sapiens). Gilbert AN, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Sep; 100(3):262–5

Fine mapping of epitopes by intradomain Kd/Dd recombinants. Abastado JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1;166(2):327–40

New family of exon–shuffled recombinant genes reveals extensive interdomain interactions in class I histocompatibility antigens and identifies residues involved. Darsley MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1;165(1):211–22

Introduction of H–2Dd determinants into the H–2Ld antigen by site–directed mutagenesis. Koeller D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1;166(3):744–60

A low polymorphic mouse H–2 class I gene from the Tla complex is expressed in a broad variety of cell types. Transy C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1;166(2):341–61

Repression of class I H–2K, H–2D antigens on GR9 methylcholanthrene–induced tumour cell clones is related to the level of DNA methylation. Bonal FJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2–3):179–86

The expression of murine Qa region gene product(s) in L cell transformants. Fernandez N, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Oct–Dec;13(5–6):425–35

Manipulation of metastasis and tumour growth by transfection with histocompatibility class I genes. Hämmerling GJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun; 13(2–3):153–7

Structural variations in the H–2 genes of AKR lymphomas. Hui K, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2–3):117–21

Experimental strategies and interpretations in the analysis of changes in MHC gene expression during tumour progression. Opposing influences of T cell and natural killer mediated resistance? Ljunggren HG, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2–3):141–51

Genes within the major histocompatibility complex influence the response to ampicillin therapy and severity of relapse in H–2 congenic, susceptible Itys mice infected with virulent Salmonella typhimurium. Maskell DJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Oct–Dec;13(5–6):451–7

Isolation of the MHC genes encoding the tumour–specific class I antigens expressed on a murine fibrosarcoma. Stauss HJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2–3):101–11

Murine embryonal carcinoma cells express class I MHC–like antigens. Stern PL, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun; 13(2–3):133–40 (25 ref.)

The H–2 complex regulates both the susceptibility to mouse viral lymphomagenesis and the phenotype of the virus–induced lymphomas. Zijlstra M, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2–3):69–76 (41 ref.)

Parasite–accessory cell interactions in murine leishmaniasis. II. Leishmania donovani suppresses macrophage expression of class I and class II major histocompatibility complex gene products. Reiner NE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15; 138(6):1926–32

Expression of hemopoietic histocompatibility antigens on H–2–loss variants of F1 hybrid lymphoma cells: evidence consistent with trans gene regulation. Rembecki RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2734–8

Three distinct H–2Ks molecules differing at the carboxy terminus are expressed on a tumor from SJL/J mice. Rogers MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):3006–12

Analysis of the expression of H–2K, D and L locus mRNAs by use of an oligonucleotide primer. Sood AK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):63–9

The Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus (TMEV) model for multiple sclerosis shows a strong influence of the murine equivalents of HLA–A, B, and C. Clatch RJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jun;15(2):121–35

Possible mechanisms by which the H–2Kbm3 mutation may decrease cytotoxic T–lymphocyte recognition of vesicular stomatitis virus nucleoprotein antigen. Bowman MR, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):1992–8

H–2–controlled genetic susceptibility to pulmonary adenomas induced by urethane and 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide in A/Wy congenic strains. Miyashita N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May;78(5):494–8

Interaction of H–2 genotype and basal serum immunoglobulin A level influences longevity. Popp DM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Sep;36(1):79–93

Binding of a nuclear factor to a regulatory sequence in the promoter of the mouse H–2Kb class I major histocompatibility gene. Baldwin AS Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):305–13

Regulated expression of a murine class I gene in transgenic mice. Bieberich C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 6(4):1339–42

Biochemical and functional analyses of a secreted H–2Ld molecule. Murre C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 6(4):1315–9

Murine retroviruses control class I major histocompatibility antigen gene expression via a trans effect at the transcriptional level. Wilson LD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2406–15

Structural analyses define an additional H–2D region class I antigen that is expressed by a variant mouse strain. Lee DR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Oct;23(10):1093–102

The H–2Kkml mutation: nucleotide sequence and comparative analysis. Martinko JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Feb;24(2):197–200

Tumour necrosis factor and lymphotoxin genes map close to H–2D in the mouse major histocompatibility complex. Müller U, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15–21;325(6101):265–7

Genetic influence on the antibody response to antigens of Schistosoma mansoni in chronically infected mice. Kee KC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Nov;8(6):565–74

A common positive trans–acting factor binds to enhancer sequences in the promoters of mouse H–2 and beta 2–microglobulin genes. Israël A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2653–7

Regulation of murine class I genes by interferons is controlled by regions located both 5' and 3' to the transcription initiation site. Korber B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3380–4

Negative regulation of the major histocompatibility class I gene in undifferentiated embryonal carcinoma cells. Miyazaki J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(24):9537–41

Mitotic recombination between homologous chromosomes generates H–2 somatic cell variants in vitro. Potter TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1634–7

Molecular studies of murine mutant BALB/c–H–2dm2 define a deletion of several class I genes including the entire H–2Ld gene. Rubocki RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9606–10

Lethal deletion of the complement component C4 and steroid 21–hydroxylase genes in the mouse H–2 class III region, caused by meiotic recombination. Shiroishi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2819–23

Diazepam–induced cleft palate in the mouse and lack of correlation with the H–2 locus. Tocco DR, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Jun;35(3):439–45

Identification of I–E alpha genes in H–2 recombinant mouse strains by F1 complementation. Lafuse WP, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb;43(2):297–301

I–J: genetics and biochemistry. Hayes CE. **Year Immunol** 1985;:143–52 (36 ref.)

Molecular genetics of class I genes—1984. Mellor AL. **Year Immunol** 1985;:153–8

Q and TL region genes and protein products. A status report. Widacki SM, et al. **Year Immunol** 1986;2:222–36 (75 ref.)

[In vivo induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in H–2Kbm mutant mice and cross–reactivity of narrowly specific killer clones] Kan ES, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jan;23(1):45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of multivalency in antibody mediated liposome targeting. Houck KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1205–10

Reconstitution of MHC class I specificity by transfer of the T cell receptor and Ly t–2 genes. Gabert J, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 14;50(4):545–54

Analysis of T–T lymphocytes and T–accessory cell interactions using cloned T cells: MHC I restricted cloned T cells activate MHC II restricted T helper cells. Brückner T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):182–95

Different characteristics of allogeneic and trinitrophenyl–modified H–2–restricted cell–mediated lympholysis: analysis of differences in interleukin–2 dependency using an ontogenical approach. Gondo H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul;100(2):422–33

Role of natural killer (NK) cells in the production of the murine T lymphocyte allorecognition repertoire. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 15; 106(1):88–99

The mechanism of antigen presentation by dendritic cells and splenic adherent cells in the induction of an allogeneic cytotoxic T–lymphocyte response to H–2Kk liposomes. Greenstein JL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul;100(2):389–99

Recognition of Rous sarcoma virus–induced tumor antigens by cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL): studies on specificity of killing by CTL employing H–2 congenic and recombinant mouse tumor cells. Haraguchi S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):340–54

Lack of reconstitution of nude mice alloreactivity by purified interleukin 2 and induction of non–H–2–specific effector cells by crude supernatants. Harel–Bellan A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):251–61

Neonatal tolerance induction in the thymus to MHC–class II–associated antigens. I. Preferential induction of tolerance to Mls antigens and resistance to allo–MHC antigens. Hosono M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Nov;103(1):1–10

Neonatal tolerance induction in the thymus to MHC–class II–associated antigens. II. Significance of MHC antigens in anti–Mls tolerance. Hosono M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Nov;103(1):11–8

Monoclonal antibodies directed against major histocompatibility complex antigens bind to the surface of Treponema pallidum isolated from infected rabbits or humans. Marchitto KS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep; 101(2):633–42

Viral–restricted cytolytic T lymphocyte recognition of hybrid human–murine class I histocompatibility antigens. Maziarz RT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):279–86

Expansion of tumor–specific cytolytic T lymphocytes using in vitro restimulation with tumor–specific transplantation antigen. Naito K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep; 108(2):483–94

The congenic mutant B6.C–H–2bm–1 (H–2bm–1) serological

response to the T-cell receptor on EL4. Saunders PH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):586–92

Regulatory mechanisms in cytotoxic T lymphocyte development. III. Induction, specificity, and genetic restriction of an in vitro suppressor T cell. Susskind BM. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):524–33

Inverse relationship in H-2–associated lysis between NK cells and rIL-2–activated killer cells: evidence from in vitro killing and metastatic experiments. Toshitani A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug;108(1):188–202

Age-related change of spleen cells participating in MHC-homozygous F1 anti-parent mixed lymphocyte reactions. Hosono M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Fall; 10(4):585–95

Induction of H-2–specific antibodies by injections of syngeneic Sendai virus–coated cells. Kievits F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):27–35

Class I H-2Db determinants are not involved in hybrid resistance to parental H-2b/Hh-1b bone marrow allograft. Milinauskas VK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul;17(7):1043–9

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte clone recognizing self idiotype: its regulatory role in antibody production. Yamamoto H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):719–22

Generation of cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses to allo–H-2 antigens in allogeneic bone marrow chimeras histocompatible at the H-2 subregions. Ogasawara M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Aug;172(1–2):128–42

Spontaneous autocytotoxicity against an unexpected H-2d haplotype in MRL/lpr (H-2k) autoimmune disease–prone mice. Bobé P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(4):251–7

Sex-dependent effects of non–H-2 loci on lethal GVH reaction induced across an H-2 barrier. Halle-Pannenko O, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(4):217–24

Monoclonal antibodies defining mouse tissue antigens encoded by the H-2 region. Hasenkrug KJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(2):136–9

The alpha 1 and alpha 2 domains of H-2 class I molecules interact to form unique epitopes. Kanda T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(2):110–5

H-2–linked genes determine the level of the primary in vitro anti-Mls response. Macphail S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 24(3):139–45

The human HLA-specific monoclonal antibody W6/32 recognizes a discontinuous epitope within the alpha 2 domain of murine H-2Db. Maziarz RT, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(3):206–8

Somatic cell variants of H-2Kb: a point mutation in the first extracellular domain results in altered immune recognition. Nakagawa M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):381–5

Fine specificity and T-cell receptor beta-chain gene rearrangements of five H-2Db-specific cytotoxic T-cell clones. Schilham MW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 25(3):171–8

H-2–specific antibodies induced by injection of syngeneic leukemia cells. Schmidt W. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 25(4):215–21

An autoreactive H-2–specific monoclonal antibody with allospecificity. Takahashi T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 26(1–2):105–6

Analysis of structure/function relationships among major histocompatibility complex class I antigens. Bluestone JA. **Immunol Res** 1987;6(1–2):67–79 (61 ref.)

The induction of cytotoxic T-cell responses with H-2 antigens shed from viable lymphocytes. Meeusen E. **Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):321–6

Lysis of tumor cells by the retargeting of murine cytolytic T lymphocytes with bispecific antibodies. Barr IG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):423–9

Variable capacity of L3T4+ T cells to cause lethal graft-versus-host disease across minor histocompatibility barriers in mice. Korngold R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1552–64

Monoclonal antibodies against viral determinants are not restricted to the K/D end of the major histocompatibility complex. Pestalozzi B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1; 166(1):295–9

Different structural constraints for recognition of mouse H-2Kd and -Kk antigens by alloimmune cytolytic T lymphocytes. Schpller J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1; 164(6):1823–34

T cell–mediated hepatitis in mice infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Liver cell destruction by H-2 class I-restricted virus-specific cytotoxic T cells as a physiological correlate of the 51Cr-release assay? Zinkernagel RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1; 164(4):1075–92

Anti-MHC immunity detected prior to intentional alloimmunization. IV. Natural monoclonal H-2–specific antibodies. Cerny-Provaznik R, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr-Jun;13(2–3):287–97

Characterization of the syngeneic anti-tumour response against the GR9 tumour with the production of isoantisera and monoclonal antibodies. Delgado C, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr-Jun;13(2–3):169–77

Immunogenicity of H-2 positive and H-2 negative clones of a mouse tumour, GR9. Garrido ML, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr-Jun;13(2–3):159–67

Aberrant MHC antigens in a sarcoma virus–induced mouse tumour. Schmidt W, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr-Jun; 13(2–3):123–32

Epitopes associated with the MHC restriction site of T cells. I. Selective expression of Iat epitopes on H-2–restricted helper T cells. Abe R, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1; 138(9):2964–9

Transfer of antibodies directed to paternal major histocompatibility class I antigens from pregnant mice to the developing fetus. Adeniyi-Jones SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1408–15

Killing of mouse blastocyst stage embryos by cytotoxic T lymphocytes directed to major histocompatibility complex antigens. Ewoldsen MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1; 138(9):2764–70

A quantitative analysis of antigen–triggered lymphokine production by activated T cells. Gill RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1130–6

Relationship among function, phenotype, and specificity in primary allospecific T cell populations: identification of phenotypically identical but functionally distinct primary T cell subsets that differ in their recognition of MHC class I and class II allodeterminants. Golding H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):10–7

Cytotoxic T cell activation by class I protein on cell–size artificial membranes: antigen density and Lyt-2/3 function. Goldstein SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2034–43

Cell-sized, supported artificial membranes (pseudocytes): response of precursor cytotoxic T lymphocytes to class I MHC proteins. Goldstein SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3383–92

Antigen-specific protection against graft–vs–host induced immune deficiency. Iwasaki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3604–10

Acquisition of HLA class I W6/32 defined antigenic determinant by heavy chains from different species following association with bovine beta 2-microglobulin. Kahn-Perles B, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2190–6

Class I MHC antigens in the generation and expression of promiscuous cytotoxic cell function. Kane KP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3080–6

Anti–receptor anti–MHC cytotoxic T lymphocytes: their role in the resistance to graft vs host reaction. Kosmatopoulos K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1038–41

Effects of monoclonal anti–H-2Ld and anti–H-2Dd alloantibodies in the immunological enhancement of skin grafts and neonatal heart grafts in the mouse. Lems SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2082–7

Recognition of MHC class I allodeterminants regulates the generation of MHC class II–specific CTL. McCarthy SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3087–92

Analysis of hybrid H-2D and L antigens with reciprocally mismatched aminoterminal domains: functional T cell recognition requires preservation of fine structural determinants. McCluskey J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3881–90

Autoimmune syndrome after induction of neonatal tolerance to alloantigens: effects of in vivo treatment with anti–T cell subset monoclonal antibodies. Merino J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1426–31

Antigen–presenting T cells. I. Class I alloantigen (bm1)–bearing T lymphoblasts efficiently stimulate a primary clonal response of Lyt-2+ cytotoxic lymphocyte precursors of B6 origin. Reimann J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1042–50

Immune response gene products (Ia antigens) on glial and endothelial cells in virus-induced demyelination. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3438–42

Characterization of an Lyt-2+ alloreactive cytotoxic T cell clone specific for H-2Db that cross-reacts with I-Ek. Schilham MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2748–54

Characterization of dual–reactive H-2Kb–restricted anti–vesicular stomatitus virus and alloreactive cytotoxic T cells. Sheil JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1; 138(11):3654–60

Alloantigenic sites on class I major histocompatibility complex antigens: 61–69 region in the first domain of the H-2Kb molecule induces specific antibody and T cell responses. Singh B, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1; 137(7):2311–8

Susceptibility of astrocytes to class I MHC antigen–specific cytotoxicity. Skias DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3254–8

Adaptive differentiation of H-2- and Igh–restricted B lymphocyte in tetraparental bone marrow chimera. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):380–4

The expression and detection of MHC class I antigens on murine neuroblastoma and ependymoblastoma lines. Ting JP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Feb;14(1):87–98

The collaboration of H-2 identical bone marrow cells in in vivo antitumor activity of immune mouse splenocytes. Ozawa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Feb;78(2):113–6

Generation of targets for alloreactive CTL using purified H-2Kk in liposomes and polyethylene glycol. Reed ML, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Dec;23(12):1339–47

The preparation and characterization of anti–peptide heteroantisera recognizing subregions of the intracytoplasmic domain of class I H-2 antigens. Smith MH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Oct;23(10):1077–92

Immune responses to H-2Kd antigen expressed by recombinant vaccinia virus. Coupar BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7879–82

HLA antigens expressed on murine cells are preferentially recognized by murine cytotoxic T cells in the context of the H-2 major histocompatibility complex. Holterman MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9699–703

Isolation of a T-cell clone that reacts with both antigen and anti–idiotype: evidence for anti–idiotype as internal image for antigen at the T-cell level. Singhai R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3836–40

Both class I and class II responsive T cell subsets can separately initiate lethal graft–versus–host disease in H-2–incompatible murine radiation chimeras. Carmody L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2876–8

Induction of immune unresponsiveness in mice with organ–cultured fetal pancreas allografts. Georgiou HM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2910–2

Suppressor cell generation in mice after blood transfusions from different H-2 donors. Ludwin D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3402–4

A class II antigen–specific T cell clone can suppress graft–versus–host reactivity in murine allogeneic bone marrow chimeras. Shih CC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2664–7

Drug–induced tolerance to allografts in mice. IX. Establishment of complete chimerism by allogeneic spleen cell transplantation from donors made tolerant to H-2–identical recipients. Mayumi H, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct;42(4):417–22

[The role of major histocompatibility complex genes in the reaction of macrophages and thymocytes during induction of T-effectors of the graft vs host reaction. III. Effect of antisera against H-2 complex antigens on the realization of the process] Lutsan NI, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Mar; 23(3):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Binding of a synthetic analogue of mitogenic bacterial lipoprotein to murine major histocompatibility complex (MHC) gene products. Scheuer WV, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Oct;367(10):1085–94

Class I major histocompatibility complex antigen expression on early murine trophoblast and its induction by lymphokines in vitro. Drake BL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Apr;10(4):319–28

METABOLISM

Major histocompatibility complex class I molecules internalized via coated pits in T lymphocytes. Machy P, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):724–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in expression of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class-I antigen on hematopoietic progenitors during murine development. Okamoto T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Feb;15(2):190–4

Genetic factors regulating zinc concentrations in mice spleen and liver: relationship with the H-2 complex. Henrotte JG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(6):408–10

Endocytosis of MHC molecules by B cell–B lymphoma and B cell–T lymphoma hybrids. Aragnol D, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3347–53

Site specific glycosylation patterns of H-2K: effects of allelic polymorphism and mitogenic stimulation. Powell LD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1206–13

Beta 2-microglobulin is not required for cell surface expression of the murine class I histocompatibility antigen H-2Db or of a truncated H-2Db. Allen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7447–51

Reduced tumorigenicity of a spontaneous mouse lung carcinoma following H-2 gene transfection. Bahler DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4562–6

H 93-26 see **METOPROLOL**

H(+)ATPASE COMPLEX see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

H-REFLEX see under **REFLEX, MONOSYNAPTIC**

H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE

Structure of mitochondrial F1-ATPase studied by electron microscopy and image processing. Boekema EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 8;851(3):353–60

Structure of the nucleotide-binding domain in the beta-subunit of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase. Duncan TM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):1–6

The stalk connecting the F1 and F0 domains of ATP synthase visualized by electron microscopy of unstained specimens. Gogol EP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):274–8

ANALYSIS

The proton pump of synaptic vesicles. Stadler H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:264

Effect of lysophosphatidylcholine on K+ transport in rat heavy gastric membranes enriched with (H+–K+)-ATPase. Im WB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):840–8

Effect of disulfide cross-linking between alpha and delta subunits on the properties of the F1 adenosine triphosphatase of Escherichia coli. Bragg PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 8;851(3):385–94

Amino acid substitutions in the epsilon-subunit of the F1F0-ATPase of Escherichia coli. Cox GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 11;890(2):195–204

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the proton pumping ATPases of yeast and oat root plasma membranes by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Cid A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):496–500

Regulation of the mitochondrial ATP synthase/ATPase complex. Schwerzmann K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;250(1):1–18 (104 ref.)

Proton pumping kinetics and origin of nitrate inhibition of tonoplast-type H+-ATPase. Tu SI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):625–37

Escherichia coli F1 ATPase is reversibly inhibited by intra- and intersubunit crosslinking: an approach to assess rotational catalysis. Kandpal RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 16;890(1):97–105

Inhibition of yeast mitochondrial F1-ATPase, F0F1-ATPase and submitochondrial particles by rhodamines and ethidium bromide. Wieker HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 9;892(1):108–17

The effect of the natural protein inhibitor on H+-ATPase hepatoma 22a mitochondria. Chernyak BV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):300–4

Mode of inhibition of sodium azide on H+-ATPase of Escherichia coli. Noumi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23; 213(2):381–4

Inhibition of the coated vesicle proton pump and labeling of a 17,000-dalton polypeptide by N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Arai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11006–11

Inactivation of the bovine heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl[3H]inosine is accompanied by modification of tyrosine 345 in a single beta subunit. Bullough DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25; 261(30):14171–7

Probing the catalytic subunit of the tonoplast H+-ATPase from oat roots. Binding of 7-chloro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3,-diazole to the 72-kilodalton polypeptide. Randall SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):7135–41

A search for endogenous Na+,K+-ATPase inhibitor in acutely volume-expanded hog plasma led to lysophosphatidylcholine gamma-stearoyl. Tamura M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):219–25

BIOSYNTHESIS

Changes in the beta-subunit of mitochondrial F1 ATPase during neurogenesis. Vayssiere JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):443–52

Sequences distal to the mitochondrial targeting sequences are necessary for the maturation of the F1-ATPase beta-subunit precursor in mitochondria. Vassarotti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):411–8

GENETICS

Escherichia coli H+-ATPase: loss of the carboxyl terminal region of the gamma subunit causes defective assembly of the F1 portion. Miki J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):458–64

The defective proton-ATPase of uncA mutants of Escherichia coli: ATP-binding and ATP-induced conformational change in mutant alpha-subunits. Rao R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):309–15

Human liver cDNA clones encoding proteolipid subunit 9 of the mitochondrial ATPase complex. Farrell LB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1257–64

In vitro mutated beta subunits from the F1-ATPase of the thermophilic bacterium, PS3, containing glutamine in place of glutamic acid in positions 190 or 201 assembles with the alpha and gamma subunits to produce inactive complexes. Ohtsubo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):705–10

A mitochondrial RNA maturase gene transferred to the yeast nucleus can control mitochondrial mRNA splicing. Banroques J, et al. **Cell** 1986 Sep 12;46(6):837–44

Yeast mitochondrial ATPase subunit 8, normally a mitochondrial gene product, expressed in vitro and imported back into the organelle. Gearing DP, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3651–5

Independent mutations at the amino terminus of a protein act as surrogate signals for mitochondrial import. Vassarotti A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):705–11

Beta-subunit of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase. An amino acid replacement within a conserved sequence (G-X-X-X-X-G-K-T/S) of nucleotide-binding proteins. Hsu SY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 29;218(2):222–6

Amino acid substitutions in mitochondrial ATPase subunit 6 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae leading to oligomycin resistance. John UP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20; 207(1):79–83

The sequence of the chloroplast atpB gene and its flanking regions in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Woessner JP, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(1):17–28

Molecular evolution and nucleotide sequences of the maize plastid genes for the alpha subunit of CF1 (atpA) and the proteolipid subunit of CF0 (atpH). Rodermel SR, et al. **Genetics** 1987 May;116(1):127–39

Altered translation of the uncC gene coding for the epsilon subunit of the F1F0-ATPase of Escherichia coli. Cox GB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):2945–9

Genes encoding the beta and epsilon subunits of the proton-translocating ATPase from Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Curtis SE. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):80–6

Stable structure of thermophilic proton ATPase beta subunit. Kagawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 100(4):923–34

Structure and expression of pea mitochondrial F1ATPase alpha-subunit gene and its pseudogene involved in homologous recombination. Morikami A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;101(4):967–76

Primary structure of the Neurospora plasma membrane H+-ATPase deduced from the gene sequence. Homology to Na+/K+-, Ca2+-, and K+-ATPase. Addison R. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14896–901

A mutation of the c subunit of the Escherichia coli proton-translocating ATPase that suppresses the effects of a mutant b subunit. Kumamoto CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3060–4

The defective proton-ATPase of uncA mutants of Escherichia coli. Identification by DNA sequencing of residues in the alpha-subunit which are essential for catalysis or normal assembly. Maggio MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):8981–4

Directed mutagenesis of the beta-subunit of F1-ATPase from Escherichia coli. Parsonage D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8022–6

Nuclear genes encoding the yeast mitochondrial ATPase complex. Analysis of ATP1 coding the F1-ATPase alpha-subunit and its assembly. Takeda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15126–33

F1F0-ATPase from Escherichia coli with mutant F0 subunits. Partial purification and immunoprecipitation of F1F0 complexes. Vik SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15; 262(17):8340–6

Genetic and molecular mapping of the pma1 mutation conferring vanadate resistance to the plasma membrane ATPase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ulaszewski S, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr;207(1):38–46

The pea mitochondrial ATPase subunit 9 gene is located upstream of the ATPase alpha-subunit gene. Morikami A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4692

Mutations in the mitochondrial oli1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae affecting subunit 9 of the mitochondrial ATPase complex. Willson TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 24;14(20):8228

Sequence and transcription analysis of the Petunia mitochondrial gene for the ATP synthase proteolipid subunit. Young EG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 24; 14(20):7995–8006

A most primitive primodial gene as a building block of the genes for the adenylate kinase, F1-ATPase subunits (epsilon and gamma), aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase, and core enzyme subunits. Ohnishi K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):127–30

Genetic differences in mitochondrial ATPase. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Aug;45(8):248–9 (4 ref.)

Amino acid sequence of the plasma membrane ATPase of Neurospora crassa: deduction from genomic and cDNA sequences. Hager KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7693–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation and inhibition of the Escherichia coli F1-ATPase by monoclonal antibodies which recognize the epsilon subunit. Dunn SD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 15;253(1):73–80

Accessibility of F0 subunits from Escherichia coli ATP synthase. A study with subunit specific antisera. Deckers-Hebestreit G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17; 161(1):225–31

Immunological cross-reactivity of fungal and yeast plasma membrane H+-ATPase. Vai M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):135–41

The epsilon subunit and inhibitory monoclonal antibodies interact with the carboxyl-terminal region of the beta subunit of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase. Tozer RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10706–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Removal of the epsilon subunit from Escherichia coli F1-ATPase using monoclonal anti-epsilon antibody affinity chromatography. Dunn SD. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):35–42

The H+-translocating ATPase of chromaffin granule membranes. Apps DK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 493:178–88 (21 ref.)

A hexameric form of the Neurospora crassa plasma membrane H+-ATPase. Chadwick CC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):348–56

The purification and subunit structure of a membrane-bound ATPase from the Archaebacterium Halobacterium saccharovorum. Hochstein LI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):295–300

The plasma membrane ATPase of the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Purification and immunological relationships to F1-ATPases. Lübben M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):211–9

Column centrifugation generates an intersubunit disulfide bridge in Escherichia coli F1-ATPase. Tozer RG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):513–8

Subunit 4 of ATP synthase (F0F1) from yeast mitochondria. Purification, amino-acid composition and partial N-terminal sequence. Velours J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):579–84

Electrophoretic behavior of the H+-ATPase proteolipid from bovine heart mitochondria. Kopecký J, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1986 Dec;18(6):507–19

On the mechanism of the reconstitution of F1-depleted ATPase complex with purified F1: possible conformational effects. Li SG, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Jun; 19(3):273–83

Membrane-associated and solubilized ATPases of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis. Sutton SV, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jun;66(6):1095–8

METABOLISM

Proton pumps and chemiosmotic coupling as a generalized mechanism for neurotransmitter and hormone transport. Johnson RG Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:162–77 (36 ref.)

Proton-translocating ATPases. Al-Awqati Q. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1986;2:179–99 (72 ref.)

Binding of Mg2+ to the beta subunit or F1 of H+-ATPase from Escherichia coli. Futai M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):313–8

Thiols in oxidative phosphorylation: thiols in the F0 of ATP synthase essential for ATPase activity. Yagi T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):102–9

A proton-translocating adenosine triphosphatase is associated with the peroxisomal membrane of yeasts. Douma AC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Feb;147(1):42–7

A fluorescent derivative of the oligomycin-sensitivity conferring protein (acrylodan-OSCP). Evidence for polarity changes in the environment of CYS118 of OSCP upon binding to mitochondrial F1. Dupuis A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):31–7

Changes in the plasma membrane ATPase activity in relationship to cell proliferation in Dictyostelium. Jimenez B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30; 141(3):1092–8

Agents inducing high Mg2+-ATPase activity of isolated coupling factor 1 from spinach chloroplasts. Norling B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15; 141(2):636–42

Biochemical and proton NMR characterization of the isolated functional beta-subunit of coupling factor one from spinach chloroplasts. Roux-Fromy M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):718–25

Proton-translocating adenosine triphosphatase of chromaffin-granule membranes. The active site is in the largest (70 kDa) subunit. Percy JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):77–81

Molecular mechanism of ATP synthesis in oxidative phosphorylation. Penefsky HS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):97–9

Amino acid sequence of the nucleotide binding region of chloroplast coupling factor 1. Admon A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3193–7

Hydrodynamic properties of the chromaffin granule hydrogen ion pumping adenosinetriphosphatase. Dean GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2301–5

Characterization of native and reconstituted hydrogen ion pumping adenosinetriphosphatase of chromaffin granules. Dean GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4918–25

Interaction between the oligomycin sensitivity conferring protein and the F0 sector of the mitochondrial adenosinetriphosphatase complex: cooperative effect of the F1 sector. Dupuis A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27; 26(2):410–8

Identification of amino acid residues photolabeled with 2-azido[alpha-32P]adenosine diphosphate in the beta subunit of beef heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Garin J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4431–7

Characteristics of the formation of enzyme-bound ATP from medium inorganic phosphate by mitochondrial F1 adenosinetriphosphatase in the presence of dimethyl sulfoxide. Kandpal RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24; 26(6):1512–7

Interactions between nucleotide binding sites on chloroplast coupling factor during ATP hydrolysis. Leckband D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2306–12

Dependence of the activity of beef heart mitochondrial adenosinetriphosphatase on the properties of the catalytic metal ion. Urbauer JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19; 26(10):2914–24

Geometric isomers of covalently labeled mitochondrial F1-adenosinetriphosphatase with different properties. Wang JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7996–8001

Ligand binding studies of the F1 moiety of rat liver ATP synthase: implications about the enzyme's structure and mechanism. Williams N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13; 26(1):162–9

Location of lysine-beta 162 in mitochondrial F1-adenosinetriphosphatase. Wu JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7991–5

Enhanced Ca2+-induced calcium release by isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles from malignant hyperthermia susceptible pig muscle. Mickelson JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17;862(2):318–28

Availability to monoclonal antibodies of antigenic sites of the alpha and beta subunits in active, denatured or membrane-bound mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Moradi-Améli M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 16;890(1):55–65

Efficient reconstitution of mitochondrial energy-transfer reactions from depleted membranes and F1-ATPase as a function of the amount of bound oligomycin

sensitivity-conferring protein (OSCP). Penin F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 5;852(1):55–67

Possible involvement of the 29 kDa protein in H+-ATPase in the action of cationic uncoupler of oxidative phosphorylation. Effect of the (o-phenanthroline)2-Cu2+ complex as a cationic uncoupler. Shinohara Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 4;890(3):387–91

Electron-microscopic studies on location of SH-groups in mitochondrial F1-ATPase using a ferritin label. Tsuprun VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 9;892(1):130–7

Exchange and hydrolysis of tightly bound nucleotides in normal and photolabelled bovine heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase. van Dongen MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 12;893(1):22–32

Novel approaches towards characterization of the high-affinity nucleotide binding sites on mitochondrial F1-ATPase by the fluorescence probes 3'-O-(1-naphthoyl)adenosine di- and triphosphate. Weber J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 9;892(1):30–41

The proton-pumps at the plasmalemma of Catharanthus roseus cells. Belkoura M, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Dec; 68(12):1299–302

Does a proton-pumping ATPase exist in the tonoplast? Dupaix A, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Dec;68(12):1293–8

The tonoplast proton-translocating ATPase of higher plants as a third class of proton-pumps. Marin B, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Dec;68(12):1263–77

The acylphosphate present in chromaffin granule membrane preparations is not associated with the proton-pump. Scherman D, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Dec;68(12):1303–9

Site-site interaction on mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Functional symmetry of the high-affinity nucleotide binding sites. Tiedge H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Aug;367(8):689–94

Mitochondrial protein import: nucleoside triphosphates are involved in conferring import-competence to precursors. Pfanner N, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 19;49(6):815–23

Reconstitution of CF1-depleted thylakoid membranes with complete and fragmented chloroplast ATPase. The role of the delta subunit for proton conduction through CF0. Engelbrecht S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3; 160(3):635–43

The proton channel, CF0, in thylakoid membranes. Only a low proportion of CF1-lacking CF0 is active with a high unit conductance (169 fS). Lill H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3;160(3):627–34

Some peculiarities of functioning of H+-ATPase from the membranes of the anaerobic bacterium Lactobacillus casei. Mileykovskaya EI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1; 167(2):367–70

Conformational interactions between alpha and beta subunits in the F1 ATPase of Escherichia coli as shown by chemical modification of uncA401 and uncD412 mutant enzymes. Stan-Lotter H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1; 160(1):169–74

Proton translocation by the H+-ATPase of mitochondria. Effect of modification by monofunctional reagents of thiol residues in F0 polypeptides. Zanotti F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):517–23

Characterization of nucleotide-binding sites on the chloroplast coupling factor 1 using two photolabile analogs. Abbott MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):157–61

Regulation of ATP hydrolase activity of the F0-F1 complex of rat-liver mitochondria during early hepatic regeneration. Buckle M. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):197–202

Pi in equilibrium ATP exchange in the absence of proton gradient by the H+-ATPase from yeast plasma membranes. de Meis L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23; 212(2):323–7

Effects of organic solvents and orthophosphate on the ATPase activity of F1 ATPase. de Meis L. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):333–6

Regulatory role of the ATPase inhibitor protein on proton conduction by mitochondrial H+-ATPase complex. Guerrieri F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):67–72

Characterization of the nucleotide tight-binding sites of the isolated mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Milgrom YaM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):156–60

Steady-state rate of F1-ATPase turnover during ATP hydrolysis by the single catalytic site. Milgrom YaM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):63–7

Transport of F1-ATPase subunit beta into mitochondria depends on both a membrane potential and nucleoside triphosphates. Pfanner N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15; 209(2):152–6

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae start mutant carrying the cdc25 mutation is defective in activation of plasma membrane ATPase by glucose. Portillo F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1254–7

ADP binding to TF1 and its subunits induces ultraviolet spectral changes. Hisabori T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):663–70

On the role of subunit III in proton translocation in cytochrome c oxidase. Prochaska LJ, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Apr;19(2):143–66 (90 ref.)

Dissociation of phosphate from beef heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Effect of adenine nucleotides. Beharry S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10630–7

Evidence for functional heterogeneity among the catalytic sites of the bovine heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Bullough DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25; 262(24):11675–83

Extended X-ray absorption fine structure of Mn2+ and Mn2+ X ATP complex bound to coupling factor 1 of the H+-ATPase from chloroplasts. Carmeli C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16969–75

Conformation-specific antiserum raised against subunit c of ATP synthase (F1F0) from Escherichia coli. Deckers-Hebestreit G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):14878–81

Coupling factor B is a component of the Fo proton channel of mitochondrial H+-ATPase. Huang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3007–10

Adenine nucleotide binding sites on beef heart F1-ATPase. Asymmetry and subunit location. Kironde FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3488–95

Correlation between the ATP synthetic active state and the ATP hydrolytic active state in chloroplast ATP synthase-ATPase complex CF0 . CF1. Komatsu-Takaki M. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8202–5

Reconstitution of mitochondrial F0.F1-ATPase with phosphatidylcholine using the nonionic detergent, octylglucoside. Laird DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14844–50

Effect of phospholipids on the catalytic subunits of the mitochondrial F0.F1-ATPase. Laird DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14851–6

The purified ATPase from chromaffin granule membranes is an anion-dependent proton pump. Moriyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9175–80

Loss of unisite and multisite catalyses by Escherichia coli F1 through modification with adenosine tri- or tetraphosphopyridoxal. Noumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7686–92

The defective proton-ATPase of uncD mutants of Escherichia coli. Identification by DNA sequencing of residues in the beta-subunit which are essential for catalysis or normal assembly. Parsonage D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6301–7

Identification of structurally distinct catalytic intermediates of the H+-ATPase from yeast plasma membranes. Perlin DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6788–94

Study of the nucleotide binding site of the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe plasma membrane H+-ATPase using formycin triphosphate-terbium complex. Ronjat M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5; 262(7):3146–53

Fo portion of Escherichia coli ATP synthase. Further resolution of trypsin-generated fragments from subunit b. Steffens K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5866–9

Structural and functional relationship of ATP synthases (F1F0) from Escherichia coli and the thermophilic bacterium PS3. Steffens K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6334–8

Thermolabile proton translocating ATPase and pump activities in a clathrin-coated vesicle fraction from an acidification defective Chinese hamster cell line. Stone DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9883–6

Location of a dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-reactive glutamate residue in the Neurospora crassa plasma membrane H+-ATPase. Sussman MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4569–73

Catalytic properties of the F1-adenosine triphosphatase from Escherichia coli K-12 and its genetic variants as revealed by 18O exchanges. Wood JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2180–6

P1-(5'-adenosyl)-P2-N-(2-mercaptoethyl)= diphosphoramidate. An affinity reagent for demonstrating the presence of Tyr-beta 311 at the hydrolytic site of F1-ATPase. Wu JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15; 262(11):5145–50

Effects of aldosterone on rat collecting tubule N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase. Mujais SK. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jan;109(1):34–9

H+-ATPases from mitochondria, plasma membranes, and vacuoles of fungal cells. Bowman BJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(2):83–97 (170 ref.)

Effects of delipidation on proton translocation and ATPase activity in beef heart electron transport particles. Pringle MJ, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1986;6(4):347–63

Proton pump activity and Mg-ATPase activity in rat kidney cortex brushborder membranes: effect of 'proton ATPase' inhibitors. Kinne-Saffran E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S180–5

Adenine nucleotide binding sites on beef heart F1 ATPase: photoaffinity labeling of beta-subunit Tyr-368 at a noncatalytic site and beta Tyr-345 at a catalytic site. Cross RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5715–9

Lipid requirements for reconstitution of the proton-translocating complex of clathrin-coated vesicles. Xie XS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(23):8913–7

[Kinetics of ATP synthesis in incomplete uncoupling indicate the existence of a threshold potential for the functional rearrangement of H+-ATpase] Bronnikov GE. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(2):476–80 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kinetics of ATP hydrolysis catalyzed by isolated TF1 and reconstituted TF0F1 ATPase. Rögner M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):255–61

PHYSIOLOGY

The vacuolar ATPase is responsible for acidifying secretory organelles. Rudnick G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:259–63

A single mutation confers vanadate resistance to the plasma membrane H+-ATPase from the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ulaszewski S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):223–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Catalytic and regulatory effects of light intensity on chloroplast ATP synthase. Stroop SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1479–84

[Energizing of F1-ATPase after irradiation with visible light] Lozinova TA, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May-Jun;32(3):520–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

H-Y ANTIGEN

The H-Y antigen. Heslop BF, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1987 Jun;5(1):1–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reduction of fertility in female rabbits and mice actively immunized with a germ cell antigen (GA-1) from the rabbit. Naz RK, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Nov; 9(3):163–73

ANALYSIS

H-Y typing by ELISA in a 46,X,dic(Y)(q11.2101) male: effects of a nonmosaic Yp duplication. Moreira-Filho CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):709–17

The occurrence of serological H-Y antigen (Sxs antigen) in the diandric protogynous wrasse, Coris julis (L.) (Labridae, Teleostei). Reinboth R, et al. **Differentiation** 1987; 34(1):13–7

Identification of a male-specific (H-Y) antigen on the flagellar plasma membrane of ram epididymal spermatozoa. Bradley MP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Apr;75(4):362–7

Determination of the serological sex-specific (Sxs) antigen ("H-Y antigen") in birds and mammals using high-titer antisera and a sensitive urease ELISA. Bradley MP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;76(4):352–6

Unsuitability of the assay for cell-mediated lymphoylsis in inbred mice for H-Y antigen determination of human cells. Braun A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;76(4):369–74

Detection of histocompatibility-Y antigen: identification of sex of pre-implantation ovine embryos. White KL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Jan;10(1):27–32

GENETICS

Facts and considerations about sex-specific antigens. Wiberg UH. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;76(3):207–19 (91 ref.)

Hormonal & H-Y antigen studies in 49, XXXXY syndrome. Mathews AR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Feb;85:198–201

H-Y intermediate phenotype in male pseudohermaphroditism. Wilson TA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):815–9

Separation of the genetic loci for the H-Y antigen and for testis determination on human Y chromosome. Simpson E, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 30-May 6;326(6116):876–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of the combination of intraperitoneal and footpad immunization on anti-H-Y immunological reactivity. Juretić A. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):401–4

Immunodominance in the T cell response to multiple non-H-2 histocompatibility antigens. III. Single histocompatibility antigens dominate the male antigen. Wettstein PJ. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2073–9

Assessment of immune responses to H-Y antigen in naturally inseminated and sperm-injected mice using cell-mediated cytotoxicity assays. Hancock RJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Nov;9(3):187–94

Incidence and recurrence rate of abruptio placentae in Sweden [letter] Grossman RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):280–1

Drug-induced tolerance to allografts in mice. XIII. Tolerance to the H-Y antigen. Mayumi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2975–7

Footpad and popliteal lymph node responses to H-Y. Eichwald EJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):320–1

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Diagnostic applications of H-Y serology: H-Y negative phenotype in cells from 45,X/46,XY fetus with testes. Lieber E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Nov;30(5):366–73

PHYSIOLOGY

Sexological theory, H-Y antigen, chromosomes, gonads, and cyclicity: two syndromes compared. Lewis VG, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Dec;15(6):467–74

HABILITATION see **REHABILITATION**

HABIT DISTURBANCES see **HABITS**

HABITS

A study on the prevalence of oral habits in 100 cases of

squamous cell carcinoma in Malaysia. Ng KH, et al. **Ann Dent** 1986 Winter;45(2):7–10

Oral habits—a behavioural approach [letter] Ellis MP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;148:751–2

[Parafunctional habits in the orofacial area. A targeted epidemiological study] Capurso U. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Oct;35(10):991–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between health practices and depressive mood among industrial workers] Kawakami N, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Jan;29(1):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HABITUATION (PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY)

Skin conductance nonresponding and nonhabituation in schizophrenic patients. Bartfai A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):321–9

Reduction of CO2-induced anxiety in patients with panic attacks after repeated CO2 exposure. van den Hout MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):788–91

Habituation rules for a theory of the cerebellar cortex. Chauvet G. **Biol Cybern** 1986;55(2–3):201–9

Hypothalamic proline endopeptidase activity is not changed by various behavioral procedures. Dalmaz C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):137–40

Internasal and interocular transfers of habituation of exploratory behavior. Ribeiro-do-Valle LE. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(1):89–95

The stability of visual habituation during the first year of life. Colombo J, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Apr;58(2):474–87

Rate of habituation of electrodermal orienting responses: a comparison of instructions to stop responding, count stimuli, or relax and remain indifferent. Gruzelier J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jan;4(4):289–91

Effect of habituation to subanesthetic N2 or N2O levels on pressure and anesthesia tolerance. Brauer RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):421–8

Habituation to fear stimuli in a case of obsessive compulsive disorder: examining the generalization process. Moergen S, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;18(1):65–70

Habituation, response to novelty, and dishabituation in human infants: tests of a dual-process theory of visual attention. Kaplan PS, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1986 Oct; 42(2):199–217

Vestibular habituation training and posturography in benign paroxysmal positioning vertigo. Norré ME, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(1):22–5

Intertrial intervals and visual habituation in neonates. Moshe M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Apr;64(2):619–27

Additional component in the cellular mechanism of presynaptic facilitation contributes to behavioral dishabituation in Aplysia. Hochner B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8794–8

Effects of arousal on habituation of electrodermal versus vasomotor responses. Goldwater BC. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):142–50

Stimulus omission and dishabituation of the electrodermal orienting response: the allocation of processing resources. Siddle DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):181–90

[Physiological and self-rated affective/cognitive responses of the neurotic personality to an interpersonal stress situation] Yoshida F, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Apr; 58(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of drugs and habituation upon the audiogenic seizures in rats. Voiculescu V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Apr–Jun;25(2):65–8

Regulation of plastic properties of electroexcitable neuron membrane by serotonin. D'yakonova TL. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;16(5):389–94

The effect of chlordiazepoxide on the habituation of exploration: interactions with the benzodiazepine antagonist RO 15–1788. Lister RG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):631–4

Differential effect of posttraining naloxone, beta-endorphin, leu-enkephalin and electroconvulsive shock administration upon memory of an open-field habituation and of a water-finding task. Netto CA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(4):437–46

The effects of repeated doses of ethanol on exploration and its habituation. Lister RG. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):78–83

[Effect of piracetam on the habituation of the neuronal cholinoreceptor membrane of the edible snail] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Change in susceptibility to vestibular–visual conflict sickness in monkeys by repeated exposure. Igarashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(5–6):432–7

A neuropsychological hypothesis explaining posttraumatic stress disorders. Kolb LC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 144(8):989–95

Interocular transfer of habituation in pigeons: mediation by tectal and/or posterior commissures. Hamassaki DE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Feb;23(2):175–9

Strain-specific correlations between hippocampal structural traits and habituation in a spatial novelty situation. Lipp HP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 May;24(2):111–23

Absence of complete internasal–interocular transfer of habituation of exploratory behavior in rats. Ribeiro-do-Valle LE. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Apr; 24(1):47–57

Behavioural arousal and its habituation in the squirrel fish, Holocentrus rufus: the role of the telecephalon. Laming PR. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jan;47(1):80–104

Habituation of heart rate in functionally decorticate rats. Klosterhalfen W, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Jun; 99(3):555–63

Short-term and long-term habituation of the acoustic startle response in chronic decerebrate rats. Leaton RN, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Oct;99(5):901–12

Habituation of the shortening reflex in the medicinal leech. Lockery SR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Apr;99(2):333–41

Neurobiology, psychology and habituation. Mackintosh NJ. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(2):81–97

Electrodermal psychophysiology of anxiety disorder: orienting response and spontaneous fluctuations. Orr SP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 May;22(5):653–6

The analysis of multiple habituation profiles of single trial evoked potentials. Molenaar PC, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Feb;24(1):1–21

The effects of uncertainty and task-relevance on habituation and recovery of the electrodermal and visual orienting reaction. Verbaten MN, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Oct; 23(2):139–51

Spontaneous alternation and habituation in Purkinje cell degeneration mutant mice. Lalonde R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):187–9

Infant behavior and development in relation to fetal movement and habituation. Madison LS, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Dec;57(6):1475–82

Habituation of auditory event-related potentials: a comparison of self-initiated and automated stimulus trains. Bourbon WT, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;66(2):160–6

The habituation of event-related potentials to speech sounds and tones. Woods DL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov; 65(6):447–59

Effects of signal probability on sensory evoked potentials in cats. Csépe V, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Mar; 33(1–2):61–71

Laterality of pain in migraine distinguished by interictal rates of habituation of electrodermal responses to visual and auditory stimuli. Gruzelier JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):416–22

Development of learning and memory in Aplysia. III. Central neuronal correlates. Nolen TG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan; 7(1):144–53

Development of learning and memory in Aplysia. II. Habituation and dishabituation. Rankin CH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):133–43

Behavioral effects of experimental portacaval anastomosis measured in Dashiell and radial tunnel maze configurations. Martin JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(1):21–4

[Compensatory processes and habituation in the cortical division of the visceral analyzer] Siniaia MS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb;73(2):236–45 **(Rus)**

[Habituation of auditory evoked potentials and emotional state] Loginov VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun;37(3):414–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the habituation of the nicotinic and muscarinic cholinoreceptors of Helix neuron PPa4] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun;37(3):528–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HABRONEMA see **SPIRUROIDEA**

HAEMAMOEBA see **PLASMODIUM**

HAEMOBARTONELLOSIS see **ANAPLASMATACEAE INFECTIONS**

HAEMONCHIASIS see under **TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS**

HAEMONCHUS see under **TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDEA**

HAEMOPHILUS

Role of haemophilus pleuropneumoniae lipopolysaccharide endotoxin in the pathogenesis of porcine Haemophilus pleuropneumonia. Udeze FA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):768–73

In vitro inhibition of lipopolysaccharide-induced bone resorption by polymyxin B. Harvey W, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Oct;67(5):699–705

ANALYSIS

Structure of the O-chain of the lipopolysaccharide of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae serotype 1. Altman E, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1317–25

Structural studies of the capsular polysaccharide from Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae serotype 2. Altman E, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 May;65(5):414–22

Structural studies of the capsular polysaccharide from Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae serotype 1. Altman E, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;64(8):707–16

Purification and partial characterization of the capsular polymer of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae serotype 5. Inzana TJ. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1573–9

Rapid microprocedure for isolating detergent-insoluble outer membrane proteins from Haemophilus species. Carlone GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):330–2

CLASSIFICATION

An evaluation of agglutination and coagglutination techniques for serotyping of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae isolates. Mittal KR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):219–26

Relationships among isolates of oral haemophili as determined by DNA–DNA hybridization. Potts TV, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Jul;145(2):136–41

The identification of Gardnerella vaginalis. Reali D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(6):512–5

Development and evaluation of scheme for serotyping Gardnerella vaginalis. Ison CA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Jun;63(3):196–201

[Taxonomy of the genus Haemophilus] Janovská D, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Apr;36(2):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of Gardnerella vaginalis to metronidazole, its bioactive metabolites, and tinidazole. Bannatyne RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):640–1

In vitro activity of A-56619 (difloxacin), A-56620, and other new quinolone antimicrobial agents against genital pathogens. Liebowitz LD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):948–50

Antimicrobial activity of LY164846, a new oral cephalosporin, and recommendations for disk diffusion tests. Sassine-Nawas G, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;6(1):41–8

Antimicrobial effects of niridazole on Gardnerella vaginalis. Bannatyne RM, et al. **Infection** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):128

Determining the MICs of beta-lactams for Haemophilus [letter] Aldridge KE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Apr;19(4):551–2

[Drug resistance of bacteria and countermeasures—current status of resistance. 4. Haemophilus and Yersinia] Nishioka K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):978–81 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and molecular characterization of beta-lactamase-producing Haemophilus parainfluenzae from the genital tract. Martel AY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):966–8

Beta-lactamase production in the upper respiratory tract flora. Eliasson I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 5(5):507–12

GENETICS

Clonal diversity in Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Musser JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1207–15

Origin of small beta-lactamase-specifying plasmids in Haemophilus species and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Brunton J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):374–9

Constitutive expression of tetracycline resistance mediated by a Tn10-like element in Haemophilus parainfluenzae results from a mutation in the repressor gene. Heuer C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):990–4

A cross-reactivity study of whole genomic DNA probes for Haemophilus actinomycetemcomitans, Bacteroides intermedius, and Bacteroides gingivalis. Strzempko MN, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Oct;66(10):1543–6

Molecular epidemiology of antibiotic resistance plasmids of Haemophilus species and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Brunton J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):713–24 (59 ref.)

Transfer of plasmid-mediated ampicillin resistance from Haemophilus to Neisseria gonorrhoeae requires an intervening organism. McNicol PJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;13(3):145–50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of a defined medium for Haemophilus somnus isolated from cattle. Inzana TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):366–9

Growth and hemolysin production by Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae cultivated in a chemically defined medium. Maudsley JR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 32(10):801–5

Rapid determination of X/V growth requirements of Haemophilus species in broth. Inzana TJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;6(2):93–100

"Haemophilus somnus," a facultative intracellular pathogen of bovine mononuclear phagocytes. Lederer JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):381–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic heterogeneity of Haemophilus somnus. Stephens LR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):113

Interleukin-1-like activity in capsular material from Haemophilus actinomycetemcomitans. Harvey W, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Mar;60(3):415–8

Immune responses to the lipopolysaccharides and capsular polysaccharides of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae in convalescent and immunized pigs. Fenwick BW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):575–82

Serotype specificity and immunogenicity of the capsular

polymer of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae serotype 5. Inzana TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1580–7
Analysis of major antigens of Haemophilus (Actinobacillus) pleuropneumoniae and related organisms. MacInnes JI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1626–34
Antibody response of swine to outer membrane components of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae during infection. Rapp VJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):751–60
Precipitating antibody against lipopolysaccharide of Haemophilus actinomycetemcomitans in human serum. Okuda K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):846–8
Detection of a species-specific antigen of Gardnerella vaginalis by Western blot analysis. Boustouller YL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jul;132 (Pt 7):1969–73
Immunologic relationships among Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae strains of serovar 1 to 5 in guinea pigs. Kume K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 48(4):739–44
Quantification by flow microfluorimetry of specific binding of antibody to some serotypes of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Cordery MC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):277–8
Effect of Pasteurella multocida and Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae toxins on swine alveolar macrophages. Pijoan C. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Sep; 13(1–2):141–9
Protective efficacy of capsule extracts of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae in pigs and mice. Rosendal S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):229–40
Effect of heat treatment on the surface antigens of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Mittal KR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 17;120(3):62–5
[Problems in the demonstration of Haemophilus somnus antibodies] Weiss R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Mar;34(2):109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The role of vaginal secretory immunoglobulin A, Gardnerella vaginalis, anaerobes, and Chlamydia trachomatis in postabortal pelvic inflammatory disease. Heisterberg L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(2):99–102
Can microscopic screening be used to determine the suitability of sputum for culture of Haemophilus species? Klein DW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;86(6):771–3
An evaluation of the API ZYM system as a means of identifying Haemophilus somnus and related taxa. Groom SC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):238–44
Incidence of Gardnerella vaginalis in non-specific vaginitis. Thakur A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jun;83:567–74
Clinical evaluation of the Vitek Neisseria-Haemophilus Identification card. Janda WM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):37–41
Five cases of Haemophilus segnis appendicitis. Welch WD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):851–2
Selective medium that distinguishes Haemophilus influenzae from Haemophilus parainfluenzae in clinical specimens: its value in investigating respiratory sepsis. Roberts DE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;40(1):75–6
Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) actinomycetemcomitans in periodontal disease. Ohta H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(7):629–43
Three latex agglutination tests compared with gram staining for the detection of bacteria in cerebrospinal fluid. Coovadia YM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4;71(7):442–4
Gardnerella vaginalis in the male upper genital tract: a possible source of reinfection of the female partner. Elsner P, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;14(2):122–3
Experimental Haemophilus somnus pneumonia in calves and immunoperoxidase localization of bacteria. Gogolewski RP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 May;24(3):250–6
[Biological characteristics of microorganisms of the Haemophilus group isolated in infections of the lower respiratory tract] Dorobăţ O, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Jul–Sep;31(3):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Pyridine nucleotide metabolism by extracts derived from Haemophilus parasuis and H. pleuropneumoniae. O'Reilly T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Sep;32(9):733–7

PATHOGENICITY

Comparative virulence of some English strains of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae serotypes 2 and 3 in the pig. Brandreth SR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):187–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Resistance of Gardnerella vaginalis to bactericidal activity of human serum. Boustouller YL, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Dec;62(6):380–3
In vitro adhesiveness and biotype of Gardnerella vaginalis strains in relation to the occurrence of clue cells in vaginal discharges. Scott TG, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb; 63(1):47–53

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pili on Gardnerella vaginalis studied by electronmicroscopy. Boustouller YL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 23(4):327–9

HAEMOPHILUS DUCREYI

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activities of U–63366, a spectinomycin analog; roxithromycin (RU 28965), a new macrolide antibiotic; and five quinolone derivatives against Haemophilus ducreyi. Sanson–Le Pors MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):512–3
Comparison of antimicrobial susceptibility patterns of fifty-seven strains of Haemophilus ducreyi isolated in Amsterdam from 1978 to 1985. Sturm AW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):187–91

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme profile of Haemophilus ducreyi strains isolated on different continents. Van Dyck E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):40–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoblot analysis of antigens associated with Haemophilus ducreyi using serum from immunised rabbits. Saunders JM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Oct;62(5):321–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Field testing of modified Bieling media for the isolation of Haemophilus ducreyi in Kenya. Kunimoto DY, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;5(6):673–5
Clinical and microbiological evaluation of 46 episodes of genital ulceration. Sturm AW, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Apr;63(2):98–101
The recognition of Haemophilus ducreyi as the cause of soft chancre. Kampmeier RH. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec; 9(4):212–3

PATHOGENICITY

Relationship between lipopolysaccharide composition and virulence of Haemophilus ducreyi. Odumeru JA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Mar;23(2):155–62

HAEMOPHILUS INFECTIONS

Supraglottitis and Hemophilus parainfluenzae: pathogenic potential of the organism. Dudley JP. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jul–Aug;96(4):400–2
Haemophilus aphrophilus: a rare pathogen in vertebral osteomyelitis. Houssiau FA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Mar;46(3):248–50
Osteomyelitis due to Haemophilus aphrophilus. Thomas E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 15;136(8):841–2
Phlegmonous gastritis and Hemophilus influenzae peritonitis in a patient with alcoholic liver disease. Tierney LM Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):97–101
Extra-vaginal infection caused by Gardnerella vaginalis. Johnson AP, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Apr;98(2):131–7
Liver abscess due to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Bradley J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):76–7
Type B Hemophilus influenzae epididymo–orchitis in the prepubertal boy. Greenfield SP. **J Urol** 1986 Dec; 136(6):1311–3
Hemophilus influenzae and Streptococcus viridans endocarditis in an intravenous drug abuser. Zwickler D, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Oct;86(10):531–3
Unusual case of Haemophilus influenzae type b: Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis cellulitis and subcutaneous abscess. Medina FA. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Mar; 3(1):28–9
[Haemophilus influenzae cellulitis in infants. Apropos of 5 cases] Challier P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Apr; 34(4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Haemophilus influenzae caused by cervical cellulitis in adults [letter]] Lepape A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 15; 15(40):2020–1 **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary cavity infection caused by Haemophilus influenzae (letter)] Moinard D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 6;15(28):1334 **(Fre)**
[Maternal–fetal Haemophilus influenzae infections] Quentin R, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 20;16(24):1181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bacteremia and pelvic abscess caused by Haemophilus influenzae (letter)] Molero X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 23;88(20):827–8 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effect of Haemophilus influenzae infection and moxalactam on platelet function in children. Kaplan SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):467–9

COMPLICATIONS

Disruption of the aortic valve as a result of Hemophilus parainfluenzae. Treister NW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep; 114(3):663–6
Septic arthritis in childhood. A 13-year review. Barton LL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):898–900
Haemophilus parainfluenzae vertebral osteomyelitis. Olk DG, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;294(2):114–6
Haemophilus influenzae infection and midtrimester abortion [letter] Amstey MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug; 157(2):518
Acute Haemophilus influenzae chorioamnionitis associated with intact amniotic membranes. Winn HN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):458–9
Haemophilus aphrophilus as a cause of crystalline keratopathy. Groden LR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul 15;104(1):89–90
Possible pathogenic implications of right-sided polymicrobial endocarditis in a heroin abuser. Ollé-Goig JE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;5(4):449–51
Pyogenic liver abscess by haemophilus influenzae complicating hydatid cysts [letter] Ferrán M, et al. **Infection** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):197
Risk factors for deafness in children [letter] Schloss MD. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jun;16(3):191
Airway obstructions. Wheeler AP, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;80(2):90
Uvulitis and Hemophilus influenzae b bacteremia. Wynder SG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Mar;2(1):23–5
Shock in children with gram-negative bacillary sepsis and Haemophilus influenzae type b sepsis. Naqvi SH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):512–5
[Severe Haemophilus influenzae infections in adults] Syversen U, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 20; 107(17–18):1550–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CONGENITAL

Cephalhematoma complicated by osteomyelitis presumed due to Gardnerella vaginalis. Nightingale LM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 10;256(14):1936–7

DIAGNOSIS

Gardnerella vaginalis in prepubertal girls. Bartley DL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):1014–7
The incubation period necessary for detection of bacteremia in immunocompetent children with fever. Implications for the clinician. Rowley AH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Oct;25(10):485–9
Syphilitic patients with urogenital infection caused by Chlamydia trachomatis, Ureaplasma urealyticum and Gardnerella vaginalis. Borisenko KK, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(5):285
Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia in previously fit adults. Woodhead MA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Apr; 70(4):218–20
Bacterial pneumonia: specific diagnosis and treatment of the elderly. Gleckman RA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1987 Sep; 42(9):29–36, 41
Bacteremic hemophilus influenzae pneumonia. Goshorn RK. **Indiana Med** 1987 Feb;80(2):148–9
Rapid diagnosis of severe Haemophilus influenzae serotype b infections by monoclonal antibody enzyme immunoassay for outer membrane proteins. Belmaaza A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):440–5
Latex agglutination test for screening of Haemophilus influenzae type b carriers. Heikkilä R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1131–3
Detection of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae type b antigens in acute nonbacteremic pneumonia. Martin SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 25(2):248–50
Comparison of radiometric and gas capture systems for blood cultures [letter] Harper EA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb; 40(2):243
Adult epiglottitis. Warshawski J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Dec;15(6):362–5
Counter immuno electrophoresis for the diagnosis of Strept. pneumonia and H. influenzae pneumonia. Azmi F, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Jun;37(6):148–52
Haemophilus influenzae type b unsuspected bacteremia. Anderson AB, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Jun;3(2):82–5
Etiologic diagnosis of cellulitis: comparison of aspirates obtained from the leading edge and the point of maximal inflammation. Howe PM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul;6(7):685–6
Gardnerella vaginalis-associated balanoposthitis. Burdge DR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;13(3):159–62
[What is your diagnosis? Hemophilus parainfluenzae endocarditis] Detour B, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Feb; 116(2):suppl 9–10 **(Fre)**
[Bacterial vaginitis within the scope of gynecologic consultation] Barten G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(5):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemophilus—a highly virulent cause of endocarditis] Brodsky E, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Aug;111(3–4):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Diagnostic value of bacteriologic studies of bronchial specimens collected during bronchoscopy] Owsiński J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(12):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Early detection and rapid identification of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae in acute pneumonias] Frolov AF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jun;(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Metronidazole-containing vaginal sponges for the treatment of bacterial vaginosis. Brenner WE, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Dec;2(4):363–9
Susceptibility testing of macrolide antibiotics against Haemophilus influenzae and correlation of in vitro results with in vivo efficacy in a mouse septicemia model. Fernandes PB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987

Aug;31(8):1243–50
Comparative evaluation of enoxacin, ofloxacin, ampicillin, and chloramphenicol for treatment of experimental Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia. Kemmerich B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):417–20
Efficacy of a new cephalosporin for acute otitis media. Hotaling AJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;113(4):370–3
Onset of Hemophilus influenzae type–b meningitis during cefaclor therapy for preseptal cellulitis. Brady MT, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Mar;26(3):132–4
Treatment of clue cell–positive discharge with 200 mg povidone–iodine pessaries. A double–blind and placebo–controlled trial. van der Meijden WI, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Apr;24(4):299–307
Haemophilus parainfluenzae endocarditis. Calio AJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):222–3
The role of benzydamine in the topical treatment of the so–called non–specific vaginitis. Magliano EM, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(2):151–6
Clinical trial of cefuroxime axetil in children. Carson JW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan;19(1):109–12
Comparative efficacies of ciprofloxacin, ampicillin and chloramphenicol in treatment of experimental Haemophilus influenzae pneumonia. Kemmerich B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jul;20(1):77–83
Amoxycillin/clavulanate in acute purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Maesen FP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):373–83
Comparison of 2 g single dose of metronidazole, nimorazole and tinidazole in the treatment of vaginitis associated with Gardnerella vaginalis. Mohanty KC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):393–9
Cure of a case of Haemophilus aphrophilus endocarditis with a combination of fosfomycin and gentamicin [letter] Moreno S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec; 18(6):771–2
Meningitis and septicaemia due to a multiply resistant strain of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Karrar ZA, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jan;14(1):61–5
Haemophilus influenzae endocarditis: managing the virtually unheard of. Danford DA. **NY State J Med** 1986 Oct; 86(10):511–2
Second episodes of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease following rifampin prophylaxis of the index patients. Cates KL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):512–5
Sulbactam/ampicillin in the treatment of acute epiglottitis in children. Wald E, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8 Suppl 5:S617–9
Increased use of erythromycin causes resistance in Haemophilus influenzae. Ringertz S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(2):247–56
[Haemophilus influenzae: epidemiologic problems of antibiotic resistance to ampicillin, tetracycline, chloramphenicol, kanamycin] Dabernat H. **Infection** 1987; 15 Suppl 3:S103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 6. New problems in refractory respiratory tract infections. b. Induction of H. influenzae L type and repetitious infections] Takahashi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):559–63 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemophilus parainfluenzae prostatitis in a homosexual man with chronic lymphadenopathy syndrome and HTLV–III infection. Clairmont GJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan; 82(1):175–8
Vertebral osteomyelitis caused by Haemophilus influenzae. Beltrani VP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):391–4
Haemophilus influenzae type b strains of outer membrane subtypes 1 and 1c cause different types of invasive disease. Takala AK, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):647–50
Characteristic features of neonatal sepsis due to Haemophilus influenzae. Friesen CA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct; 8(5):777–80 (18 ref.)
[Retroperitoneal actinobacteriosis caused by Haemophilus actinomycetemcomitans] Lachaux A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Sep;41(6):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanism of respiratory infection due to Streptococcus pneumoniae or Haemophilus influenzae in mice] Miyazaki S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;61(3):310–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic factors in Haemophilus influenzae type b disease susceptibility and antibody acquisition. Petersen GM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):228–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross–reactive antibodies in type b and nontypeable Hemophilus influenzae–induced experimental otitis media. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 May–Jun;96(3 Pt 1):325–9
Non–secretion of ABO blood group antigens predisposing to infection by Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Blackwell CC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):687
Hemophilus influenzae type B disease in children vaccinated with type B polysaccharide vaccine. Granoff DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 18;315(25):1584–90

MICROBIOLOGY

Antimicrobial effects of niridazole on Gardnerella vaginalis. Bannatyne RM, et al. **Infection** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):128
Occult bacteremia with nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae. Rubin LG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1314–5
Five cases of Haemophilus segnis appendicitis. Welch WD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):851–2
Molecular Epidemiology of multiply resistant Haemophilus influenzae type b in day care centers. Campos J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):483–9
Urinary infection and Haemophilus species [letter] Golledge C. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 20;147(2):103
Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) actinomycetemcomitans in periodontal disease. Ohta H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(7):629–43
Hemophilus influenzae type B cellulitis in an adult [letter] Lai KK. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18;316(25):1607
Microbiologic and serologic studies of Gardnerella vaginalis in intra–amniotic infection. Gibbs RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;70(2):187–90
Duration of pharyngeal carriage of Haemophilus influenzae type b in children hospitalized with systemic infections. Ogle JW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):509–11
Lack of correlation of in vitro adherence of Haemophilus influenzae to epithelial cells with frequent occurrence of otitis media. Porras O, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan; 6(1):41–5
Pneumococcal and Haemophilus influenzae type b antigen detection in children at risk for occult bacteremia. Rubin LG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):92–6
Nontypable Haemophilus influenzae: a review of clinical aspects, surface antigens, and the human immune response to infection. Murphy TF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–15 (206 ref.)
Endocarditis caused by beta–lactamase–producing Haemophilus influenzae. Dall L, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):405–6
Gardnerella vaginalis associated vaginitis: a review. Chowdhury MN. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Dec;38(4):335–43 (29 ref.)
Hemophilus influenzae pericarditis in two adults. Weingarten S, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Nov;145(5):690–4
[Gardnerella vaginalis in nonspecific vaginitis] Katranushkova N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(1):65–8 (16 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Significance of Haemophilus influenzae and other microorganisms for the pathogenesis and therapy of chronic respiratory infection] Cole PJ. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 3:S99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Respiratory tract infections caused by Haemophilus influenzae in adults] Weinstein AJ. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 3:S109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Etiology of acute bronchitis in young children] Vishniakova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec; (12):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Haemophilus influenzae non–type b infections in children. Gilsdorf JR. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1063–5
Invasive Haemophilus influenzae disease in adults. Crowe HM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):241–4
Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide vaccine. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):420–1
Systemic Hemophilus influenzae disease in children. A 10–year retrospective study of an urban hospital population. Nesheim SR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Dec; 25(12):605–9
Septic arthritis and osteomyelitis in children. Fink CW, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Aug;12(2):423–35
Frequency and epidemiologic associations of different types of vaginitis in symptomatic women in Greece. Papapetropoulou M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 5(4):447–9
Ten years' experience of Haemophilus influenzae infection at Birmingham Children's Hospital. Dyas A, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Sep;13(2):179–85
Secondary rates of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease among day care contacts. Marks MI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):305–6
High prevalence of invasive Haemophilus influenzae disease in central Australia, 1986 [letter] Hansman D, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):927
Brasilian purpuric fever in central Australia [letter] McIntyre P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):112
Haemophilus influenzae infections following licensure of the Hib vaccine [letter] Alexander WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 16;317(3):167–8
Haemophilus in Fairfax County [letter] Schwartz RH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):604–5
Recurrent invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in Alaskan Natives. Brenneman G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr;6(4):388–92
Prospective surveillance of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in Dallas County, Texas, and in Minnesota [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1987 Jun;79(6):863] Murphy TV, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):173–80
Invasive haemophilus influenzae and meningococcal infections in Finland. A climatic, epidemiologic and clinical approach. Valmari P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987; 19(1):19–27
[Invasive Haemophilus infections] Hsiao KM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;85(11):1084–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Invasive Haemophilus infections in adults] Chave JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 20;116(51):1798–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Haemophilus infections at the Hospital Center, University of Sherbrooke since 1976] Boutin C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Dec;115(12):851–4, 859 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incidence of Haemophilus influenzae in throat cultures] Berkman E. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Apr;20(2):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOLOGY

Diffuse bacterial bronchiolitis with bronchiolar pneumonia in adults. Barnett TB, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jan; 80(1):10–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Exudative pericarditis developing into a constriction. An echocardiographic follow–up] Mainar Tello V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;39(4):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of infectious diseases by immunization. Brunell PA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):848–52 (33 ref.)
Simultaneous administration of vaccines for Haemophilus influenzae type b, pneumococci, and meningococci. Ambrosino DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):893–6
Does breast–feeding protect infants from Haemophilus influenzae infection? [letter] Rubin DH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):162–3
Expert panel convened by FDA recommends Haemophilus influenzae type B vaccine should continue in use for children older than 2 years [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3182–3
FDA workshop on Haemophilus b polysaccharide vaccine—a preliminary report. **MMWR** 1987 Aug 21; 36(32):529–31
Use of chemoprophylaxis to prevent the spread of Hemophilus influenzae B in day–care facilities. Broome CV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 7;316(19):1226–8
Efficacy of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide–diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine in infancy. Eskola J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 17; 317(12):717–22
Failure of vaccination with Haemophilus influenzae vaccine [letter] Pritikin R. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 9;317(2):115
Prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b infections in high–risk infants treated with bacterial polysaccharide immune globulin. Santosham M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 8;317(15):923–9
Perspectives on the current Haemophilus vaccine. Daum RS. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):6–7 (7 ref.)
Management of contacts of children in day care with invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. Dashefsky B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):939–41
Cost–benefit analysis of two strategies for prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b infection. Hay JW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep;80(3):319–29
Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide vaccine in New Haven, Connecticut. Lichtman J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):288–9

THERAPY

Management of septic arthritis in children. Herndon WA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):576–8
Haemophilus influenzae pericarditis successfully treated by catheter drainage. Houghton JL, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):766–8

TRANSMISSION

Secondary cases of invasive disease caused by spread of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Eskola J, et al. **J Infect** 1987 May;14(3):233–6
Transmission of invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in day care settings. Makintubee S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):180–6
Risk of subsequent disease among day–care contacts of patients with systemic Hemophilus influenzae type B disease. Murphy TV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 1; 316(1):5–10
The risk of subsequent transmission of Hemophilus influenzae type B disease among children in day care. Results of a two–year statewide prospective surveillance and contact survey. Osterholm MT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 1; 316(1):1–5
Nasal colonization with Haemophilus and immunization status [letter] Li KI, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar; 6(3):303–4
Gardnerella vaginalis in the male upper genital tract: a possible source of reinfection of the female partner. Elsner P, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;14(2):122–3
[Severe Haemophilus influenzae infections in children are contagious] Eskola J, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(15):1040–3 **(Fin)**

VETERINARY

Mortality in swine herds endemically infected with Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae: effect of immunization with cross-reacting lipopolysaccharide core antigens of Escherichia coli. Fenwick BW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):1888-91

Role of haemophilus pleuropneumoniae lipopolysaccharide endotoxin in the pathogenesis of porcine Haemophilus pleuropneumonia. Udeze FA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):768-73

The effects of infectious coryza on the egg production of a layer flock. Arzey GG. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):124-6

Antigenic heterogeneity of Haemophilus somnus. Stephens LR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):113

Investigation of purulent vaginal discharge in cows, with particular reference to Haemophilus somnus. Stephens LR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jun;63(6):182-5

Comparison of adjuvants for an inactivated infectious coryza vaccine. Reid GG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan-Mar; 31(1):59-63

Acute inflammatory effects of intratracheally instilled Escherichia coli endotoxin and sonicated suspension of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae in swine. Liggett AD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;50(4):526-31

Antigenic specificity of convalescent serum from cattle with haemophilus somnus-induced experimental abortion. Corbeil LB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1381-6

Immune responses to the lipopolysaccharides and capsular polysaccharides of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae in convalescent and immunized pigs. Fenwick BW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):575-82

Vaccine potential of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae oligosaccharide-tetanus toxoid conjugates. Fenwick BW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):583-6

Protective ability and specificity of convalescent serum from calves with Haemophilus somnus pneumonia. Gogolewski RP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1403-11

Antibody response of swine to outer membrane components of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae during infection. Rapp VJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):751-60

Experimental abortion and the systemic immune response to "Haemophilus somnus" in cattle.Widders PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):555-60

Bacteriological, serological, and pathological examinations of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae infection in 200 slaughtered pigs. Kume K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):965-70

Species specificity of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae hemolysin demonstrated in the cytocidal and anti-phagocytic effects. Kume K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):993-7

Comparative virulence of some English strains of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae serotypes 2 and 3 in the pig. Brandreth SR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):187-93

Sequential study of lesion development in experimental haemophilus pleuropneumonia. Liggett AD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):204-12

Neurologic disease caused by Haemophilus somnus. Ames TR. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1987 Mar; 3(1):61-73 (72 ref.)

Protective efficacy of capsule extracts of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae in pigs and mice. Rosendal S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):229-40

Intravascular macrophages in lungs of pigs infected with Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Bertram TA. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Nov;23(6):681-91

Experimental Haemophilus somnus pneumonia in calves and immunoperoxidase localization of bacteria. Gogolewski RP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 May;24(3):250-6

Experimental Haemophilus somnus pneumonia in calves. Jackson JA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):129-34

Mixed infection with Chlamydia psittaci, fowlpox virus and Haemophilus gallinarum in broiler breeder chicks. Malkinson M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 9;120(19):461-2

[Bacteriologic studies of the incidence of Haemophilus somnus in the genital tract of cattle] Rauth S, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 1;99(12):405-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE

Effect of preopsonization on phagocytosis of Haemophilus influenzae. Bakaletz LO, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 May;113(5):526-9

Loss of ciliary activity in organ cultures of rat trachea treated with lipo-oligosaccharide from Haemophilus influenzae. Johnson AP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Nov;22(3):265-8

ANALYSIS

Properties of the porin of Haemophilus influenzae type b in planar lipid bilayer membranes. Vachon V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 25;861(1):74-82

Electron microscopy of single-stranded structures in the DNA of competent Haemophilus influenzae cells. McCarthy D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):565-71

Identification of a 16,600-dalton outer membrane protein on nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae as a target for human serum bactericidal antibody. Murphy TF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):1020-7

Rapid microprocedure for isolating detergent-insoluble outer membrane proteins from Haemophilus species. Carlone GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):330-2

CLASSIFICATION

Haemophilus influenzae subtyping by SDS-PAGE of whole-cell polypeptides. Paterson AJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Aug;99(1):179-89

Separation of Haemophilus influenzae type b subtypes by numerical analysis. Elliott JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1476-80

Occult bacteremia with nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae. Rubin LG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1314-5

Distinct geographic distribution of subtypes of Haemophilus influenzae type b in Western Europe. van Alphen L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):216-8

CYTOLOGY

Growth-enhancing effects of culture filtrates of sputum isolates on the L-forms of Haemophilus influenzae. Shishido H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jul;149(3):271-82

Growth-enhancing effect of Branhamella catarrhalis culture filtrates on the L-forms of Haemophilus influenzae. Shishido H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jul;149(3):261-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of Hemophilus type B systemic isolates for beta-lactamase and non-beta-lactamase mediated ampicillin resistance and for susceptibility to other antimicrobial agents. Woolfrey BF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):361-5

Susceptibility testing of macrolide antibiotics against Haemophilus influenzae and correlation of in vitro results with in vivo efficacy in a mouse septicemia model. Fernandes PB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1243-50

Effect of antibiotics on adherence of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Gilsdorf JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):370-4

Failure to detect ampicillin-resistant, non-beta-lactamase-producing Haemophilus influenzae by standard disk susceptibility testing. Mendelman PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):274-80

Mode of action of the Haemophilus bactericidal factor. Streker RG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar; 13(3):527-32

Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis resistant to ampicillin and chloramphenicol [letter] Gairi JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1245

Susceptibility testing of fastidious organisms in the API microdilution panel. Robinson A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;6(4):311-7

Comparative antibacterial activity of the new oral cephalosporin BMY-28100. Kayser FH. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):309-12

In vitro activity of amoxicillin plus clavulanic acid against Haemophilus influenzae and Branhamella catarrhalis. Liljequist BO, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 5(6):615-21

In vitro activity of cefetamet (Ro 15-8074). Mittermayer H. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):530-4

Comparative susceptibilities of ampicillin and chloramphenicol resistant Haemophilus influenzae to fifteen antibiotics. Campos J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):297-301

Antibiotic interaction of amoxycillin and clavulanic acid against 132 beta-lactamase positive Haemophilus isolates: a comparison with some other oral agents. Lapointe JR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan;19(1):49-58

Determining the minimum inhibitory concentration of beta-lactam antibiotics for Haemophilus influenzae: a problem [letter] Yourassowsky E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):274-5

Evaluation of a proprietary broth medium for microdilution susceptibility testing of nutritionally fastidious bacteria. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):701-4

In vitro chloramphenicol susceptibility testing of Haemophilus influenzae: disk diffusion procedures and assays for chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Doern GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1453-5

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Haemophilus influenzae: trial organised as part of United Kingdom national external quality assessment scheme for microbiology. Snell JJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep; 39(9):1006-12

Ampicillin resistance and penicillin-binding proteins of Haemophilus influenzae. Serfass DA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Oct;132 (Pt 10):2855-61

Chloramphenicol resistance in Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Howard AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):745-6

Failure to detect chloramphenicol-resistant Haemophilus influenzae by routine susceptibility testing. Ramos OM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr;6(4):420-1

Antibiotic resistance in Haemophilus influenzae: epidemiology, mechanisms, and therapeutic possibilities. Williams JD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;8 Suppl 5:S555-61 (43 ref.)

Increased use of erythromycin causes resistance in Haemophilus influenzae. Ringertz S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(2):247-56

In vitro activity of antibacterial agents on Haemophilus influenzae isolates. Chugh TD, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Dec;38(4):404-7

[Study of ampicillin sensitivity of 148 strains of Haemophilus influenzae isolated in 2 general hospitals] Berardi-Grassias LD, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):523-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bactericidal speed of ceftriaxone and cefotaxime on 18 strains of Haemophilus influenzae] Boisivon A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):521-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of antibiotic resistance of Haemophilus influenzae isolated in France: a year of activities of the network of surveillance for H. influenzae infections] Dabernat H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):372-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the API ATB-CMI system for testing the sensitivity of Haemophilus influenzae to antibiotics. Comparison with other technics and reflections on interpretation criteria] Dabernat H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):616-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measure by turbidimetry and bactericidal effect of the speed of action of clavulanic acid, amoxicillin and their combinations on a Haemophilus influenzae producer of beta-lactamase] Yourassowsky E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):526-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth curves and killing rate of Haemophilus influenzae exposed to amoxicillin, cefaclor and cefotaxime] Yourassowsky E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May; 34(5):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new mechanism of resistance to ampicillin by production of beta-lactamase ROB-1 in a strain of Haemophilus influenzae isolated in France (letter)] Joly B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16;16(18):916-7 **(Fre)**

[Meningitis caused by Haemophilus influenzae type Ib resistant to ampicillin and chloramphenicol] Harada Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;61(1):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae from clinical isolates] Saeki H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 61(1):64-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[3-year surveillance of in vitro sensitivity of Haemophilus influenzae causing pediatric infections] Reyes L, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Mar-Apr;57(2):128-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Endocarditis caused by beta-lactamase-producing Haemophilus influenzae. Dall L, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):405-6

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of genes responsible for altered penicillin-binding proteins 3a and 3b in Haemophilus influenzae. Malouin F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):286-91

Major spontaneous genomic rearrangements in Haemophilus influenzae S2 and HP1c1 bacteriophages. Piekarowicz A, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):111-8

Dissociation of virulence and protection from infection by mutant analysis in Haemophilus influenzae type b. Yogev R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1944-7

Plasmid-to-chromosome gene transfer in Haemophilus influenza during growth. Balganesh M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):458-9

Nucleotide sequence comparisons of plasmids pHD131, pJB1, pFA3, and pFA7 and beta-lactamase expression in Escherichia coli, Haemophilus influenzae, and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Chen ST, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 169(7):3124-30

Mobilization of Haemophilus influenzae chromosomal markers by an Escherichia coli F' factor. Deich RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):1905-10

rpe, a cis-acting element from the strA region of the Haemophilus influenzae chromosome that makes plasmid establishment independent of recombination. McCarthy D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):186-91

Plasmid establishment in competent Haemophilus influenzae occurs by illegitimate transformation. Pifer ML. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):683-7

Nucleotide sequences and properties of the sites involved in lysogenic insertion of the bacteriophage HP1c1 genome into the Haemophilus influenzae chromosome. Waldman AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):238-46

Isolation of Haemophilus influenzae genes that suppress Escherichia coli polA mutations. Williams GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2643-9

Terms of engulfment: transformation in Haemophilus influenzae. Spriggs DR. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):160-1

Nitrous acid reactivation of ultraviolet-irradiated denatured transforming DNA. Cabrera-Juárez E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jan;45(1):145-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Colonisation of Haemophilus influenzae and Streptococcus pneumoniae in the upper respiratory tract of neonates in Papua New Guinea: primary acquisition, duration of carriage, and relationship to carriage in mothers. Gratten M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(2):114-20

Rapid determination of X/V growth requirements of Haemophilus species in broth. Inzana TJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;6(2):93-100

Influence of growth medium and supplement on growth of Haemophilus influenzae and on antibacterial activity of several antibiotics. Bergeron MG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):650–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Haemophilus influenzae b polysaccharide vaccine. Physician acceptance and use of a new vaccine. Cochi SL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec;140(12):1226–30

Cross-reactive antibodies in type b and nontypeable Hemophilus influenzae-induced experimental otitis media. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 May–Jun;96(3 Pt 1):325–9

Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide vaccine. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):420–1

Survey of parents' attitudes to the recommended Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine program. Shawn DH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 15;136(10):1038–40

Survey of parents' attitudes to the recommended Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine program [letter] Stephenson JD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):371–2

Studies on the combined administration of Haemophilus influenzae type B—diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine (PRP–D) and DTP. Gordon LK. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986; 65:113–21 (0 ref.)

Phagocytosis and killing of Haemophilus influenzae by alveolar macrophages: no difference between smokers and non-smokers. Jonsson S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 May; 70(5):309–15

Antigenic diversity of lipooligosaccharides of nontypable Haemophilus influenzae. Campagnari AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):882–7

Conservation of epitopes in the oligosaccharide portion of the lipooligosaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Gulig PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):513–20

Antigenic characterization of the P6 protein of nontypable Haemophilus influenzae. Murphy TF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):774–9

Efficacy of oral immunization against non-typable Haemophilus influenzae in man. Yeung S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(3):283–8

Commercial latex agglutination tests for detection of Haemophilus influenzae type b and Streptococcus pneumoniae antigens in patients with bacteremic pneumonia. Ajello GW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 25(8):1388–91

Rapid diagnosis of severe Haemophilus influenzae serotype b infections by monoclonal antibody enzyme immunoassay for outer membrane proteins. Belmaaza A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):440–5

Latex agglutination test for screening of Haemophilus influenzae type b carriers. Heikkilä R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1131–3

Detection of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae type b antigens in acute nonbacteremic pneumonia. Martin SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 25(2):248–50

Development of an immunoglobulin A–specific anti–Haemophilus influenzae antibody assay for detection of antibody in human mucosal secretions. Yeung S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):667–71

The type-specific capsular carbohydrate of Hemophilus influenzae B is a potent mitogen for murine B lymphocytes. Lucas AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3130–4

Isotype concentrations of human antibodies to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide (Hib) in young adults immunized with the polysaccharide as such or conjugated to a protein (diphtheria toxoid). Mäkelä O, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1999–2004

In vitro human antibody production to the Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide. Munoz JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):2026–31

Subclass distribution of human antibodies to Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide. Shackelford PG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):587–92

Immunochemical variables affecting radioantigen–binding assays of antibody to Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide in childrens' sera. Anderson P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):582–90

Lack of comparability between commonly used serological assays of immune response to Haemophilus influenzae vaccine. Edwards KM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb; 155(2):283–91

Safety and immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine (PRP–D) in infants. Lepow ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):591–6

Immunity to Haemophilus influenzae type b in young adults: correlation of bactericidal and opsonizing activity of serum with antibody to polyribosylribitol phosphate and lipooligosaccharide before and after vaccination. Musher D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec;154(6):935–43

Immune response to Haemophilus influenzae type b lipooligosaccharide in infants with Haemophilus meningitis. Patrick CC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):516–20

A monoclonal antibody directed against a serotype–specific, outer–membrane protein of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Hamel J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Mar;23(2):163–70

Safety and immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide and polysaccharide diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccines in children 15 to 24 months of age. Berkowitz CD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):509–14

Antigenuria after Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide immunization: a prospective study. Spinola SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):835–8

Expert panel convened by FDA recommends Haemophilus influenzae type B vaccine should continue in use for children older than 2 years [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3182–3

Haemophilus influenzae infections following licensure of the Hib vaccine [letter] Alexander WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 16;317(3):167–8

Efficacy of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide–diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine in infancy. Eskola J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 17; 317(12):717–22

Hemophilus influenzae type B disease in children vaccinated with type B polysaccharide vaccine. Granoff DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 18;315(25):1584–90

Failure of vaccination with Haemophilus influenzae vaccine [letter] Pritikin R. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 9;317(2):115

Chemical perspectives in the design of a pediatric meningitis vaccine. Penney CL. **NY State J Med** 1987 Apr;87(4):226–9 (33 ref.)

New prospects for preventing Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis through immunization [editorial] Pochedly C. **NY State J Med** 1987 Apr;87(4):195–6

Invasive haemophilus disease after b–CAPSA vaccine [letter] Strampfer MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 5(6):722

Comparison of three latex agglutination kits and counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the detection of bacterial antigens in a pediatric population. Ballard TL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul;6(7):630–4

Capsular polysaccharide Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine: clinical and immunologic responses to two vaccines. Barkin RM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan; 6(1):20–3

Perspectives on the current Haemophilus vaccine. Daum RS. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):6–7 (7 ref.)

Factors influencing immunogenicity and safety of two Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide vaccines in children 18 and 24 months of age. Greenberg DP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul;6(7):660–5

Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide vaccines in 18–month–old infants. Hendley JO, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep;80(3):351–4

Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide–Neisseria meningitidis outer membrane protein conjugate vaccine in 2– to 6–month–old infants. Lenoir AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):283–7

Adverse reactions reported following receipt of Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine: an analysis after 1 year of marketing. Milstien JB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug; 80(2):270–4

Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide–protein conjugate vaccine. Tai JY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;184(2):154–61

Nontypable Haemophilus influenzae: a review of clinical aspects, surface antigens, and the human immune response to infection. Murphy TF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–15 (206 ref.)

Detection of bacterial antigens in body fluids by the Phadebact system. Suwanagool S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(4):347–52

[Early detection and rapid identification of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae in acute pneumonias] Frolov AF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jun;(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recovery of Haemophilus influenzae type b from hospital environmental surfaces. Gilsdorf JR, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Feb;15(1):33–5

Bacteria associated with obstructive pulmonary disease elaborate extracellular products that stimulate mucin secretion by explants of guinea pig airways. Adler KB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):501–14

Isolation and detection of Haemophilus influenzae from patients of respiratory tract infections and their antibiotic susceptibility pattern in Chandigarh. Ayyagari A, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Oct–Dec;27(4):230–5

Molecular Epidemiology of multiply resistant Haemophilus influenzae type b in day care centers. Campos J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):483–9

Detection of Haemophilus influenzae with monoclonal antibody [letter] Groeneveld K, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21; 1(8530):441–2

Haemophilus influenzae associated with acute respiratory illnesses in young children. Thong ML, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1980 Aug;3:35–8

Urinary infection and Haemophilus species [letter] Golledge C. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 20;147(2):103

Duration of pharyngeal carriage of Haemophilus influenzae type b in children hospitalized with systemic infections. Ogle JW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):509–11

[Incidence of Haemophilus influenzae in throat cultures] Berkman E. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Apr;20(2):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Chloramphenicol accumulation by Haemophilus influenzae. Burns JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May; 31(5):686–90

Protein sources of heme for Haemophilus influenzae. Stull TL. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):148–53

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenesis of IgA1 protease–producing and –nonproducing Haemophilus influenzae in human nasopharyngeal organ cultures. Farley MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):752–9

Haemophilus influenzae type b strains of outer membrane subtypes 1 and 1c cause different types of invasive disease. Takala AK, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):647–50

[Chemical components of pathogens and the mechanism of their virulence: chemical components of pathogens and their etiologic significance] Amako K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):1997–2003 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Haemophilus influenzae type b lipooligosaccharide: stability of expression and association with virulence. Kimura A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):1979–86

Role of capsule in adherence of Haemophilus influenzae type b to human buccal epithelial cells. LiPuma JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2308–10

Dual effects of Haemophilus influenzae on guinea pig tracheal beta–adrenergic receptor function: involvement of oxygen–centered radicals from pulmonary macrophages. Engels F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun; 241(3):994–9

Lack of correlation of in vitro adherence of Haemophilus influenzae to epithelial cells with frequent occurrence of otitis media. Porras O, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan; 6(1):41–5

[Effect of heat on Haemophilus influenzae] Reyes–Leal H, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HAEMOPHILUS PERTUSSIS see **BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS**

HAEMOPHILUS VAGINALIS see under **HAEMOPHILUS**

HAFNIUM

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Distribution of 95Zr and 181Hf in tumor–bearing animals and mechanism for accumulation in tumor and liver. Ando A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(1):21–9

HAGEMAN FACTOR see **FACTOR XII**

HAGEMAN TRAIT see **FACTOR XII DEFICIENCY**

HAGFISH see under **CYCLOSTOMES**

HAIR

Extreme haircutting and psychosis [letter] Strawn K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1102–3

Fluorescence from pilosebaceous follicles. Johnsson A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(3):190–3

Tricholuminal appendicitis: an unusual cause. Stretch J, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Sep;56(9):731–2

The biology of hair. Ebling FJ. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jul; 5(3):467–81 (79 ref.)

Hair replacement techniques. An overview. Krull EA. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jul;5(3):509–14 (47 ref.)

Autologous hair implantation for drainage in rabbit eyes. Strasser G, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986;64(2):169–78

A comparative light microscopic analysis of the sensory innervation of the mystacial pad. II. The common fur between the vibrissae. Rice FL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 8;252(2):186–205

A contribution to the discussion of probabilities and human hair comparisons. Aitken CG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 May;32(3):684–9

Rapid isolation in large numbers of intact, viable, individual hair follicles from skin: biochemical and ultrastructural characterization. Green MR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Dec;87(6):768–70

The hairless rat: a relevant animal model to predict in vivo percutaneous absorption in humans? Rougier A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 May;88(5):577–81

An intracellular study of spinocervical tract cell responses to natural stimuli and single hair afferent fibres in cats. Brown AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:331–54

Excitatory actions of single impulses in single hair follicle afferent fibres on spinocervical tract neurones in the cat. Brown AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:291–312

[Haemostatic effect of crude crystals of processed human hair] Gu YF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Aug;11(8):47–9 **(Chi)**

[Suppurative parotitis caused by a foreign body in a 4–year–old child] Planté P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(3):174–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choristoma of the orbit (a practical case)] Vainshtein ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 May–Jun;103(3):70–2 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Artifactual production of pseudomonilethrix [letter] **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May;123(5):563–4

Hair abnormalities and a rash with a double-edged scale. Netherton's syndrome. Gupta AK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Oct;122(10):1201, 1203–4

A child with hair loss. Pili torti, apparently unassociated with other abnormalities. Laub D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Aug;123(8):1071, 1074

A final word on the tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndromes. Bühler EM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Apr;31(4):273–5

Trichodysplasia–xeroderma: an autosomal dominant condition. Pinheiro M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 May; 31(5):337–42

The tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome revisited. Parizel PM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 May;7(2):154–6

Localized pili canaliculi and trianguli. Ravella A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 2):377–80

Structural abnormalities of the hair shaft. Whiting DA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):1–25

The Mexican hairless dog, its morphology and inheritance. Goto N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Jan;36(1):87–90

Flattening of the distal femoral epiphyses in the trichorhinophalangeal syndrome. Schlesinger AE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(6):498–500

[Netherton syndrome] Moragón M, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(6):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Hair analysis in clinical and experimental medicine. Klevay LM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):233–6 (39 ref.)

Usefulness of measurements of trace elements in hair. Taylor A. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul;23 (Pt 4):364–78 (138 ref.)

Collisional spectroscopy for unequivocal and rapid determination of morphine at ppb level in the hair of heroin addicts. Pelli B, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Feb;14(2):63–8

Trace element analysis of hair [editorial] Dormandy TL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18;293(6553):975–6

Trace element analysis of hair [letter] Lanigan C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1306

Mercury concentration change in human hair after the ingestion of canned tuna fish. Inasmasu T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct;37(4):475–81

Environmental influence on trace element levels in human hair. Limić N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Dec;37(6):925–30

Significance of low levels of blood and hair selenium in dilated cardiomyopathy. Nan BS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Dec;99(12):948–9

Polar lipid composition of mammalian hair. Wix MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(4):671–3

Determination of zinc in serum, hair and urine in homozygous thalassaemic patients by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Mazzotta D, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 Dec;41(12):397–403

The ABO blood grouping of a minute hair sample by the immunohistochemical technique. Miyasaka S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 May–Jun;34(1–2):85–98

ABO–grouping of human hair by immunoenzyme technique [letter] Pötsch–Schneider L, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Feb;33(2):149

Increased bromide levels in serum and hair during lithium treatment. Campbell C, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Sep–Oct;11(2):161–4

Cystine–rich proteins of human hair: characterization and structure as revealed by reversed–phase and size–exclusion high–performance liquid chromatography. Said HM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 22;381(1):41–52

The absorption of arsenic into single human head hairs. Maes D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan;22(1):89–94

The spatial distribution of zinc and cobalt in single human head hairs. Maes D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan; 22(1):75–88

Forensic aspects of trace element variation in the hair of isolated Amazonas Indian tribes. Perkons AK, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan;22(1):95–105

Detection of cocaine metabolite in perspiration stain, menstrual bloodstain, and hair. Smith FP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1269–73

Hair root DNA: a source of constitutional DNA in leukaemia [letter] Pilkington S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):112

Detection of cocaine in rats from analysis of hair. Michalodimitrakis M. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Jan;27(1):13–5

Polarization microscopy of hair in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Traupe H, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Sep; 3(4):300–3

Effect of humidity on photoinduced ESR signal from human hair. Jahan MS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Apr; 45(4):543–6

Study on trace element concentrations in hair and blood of electroplating workers. Hyoi N, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 May;28(3):200–1

Trace metals in scalp hair of children and adults in three Alberta Indian villages. Moon J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Oct;54:107–25

Interrelationships between the concentration of magnesium, calcium, and strontium in the hair of Japanese school children. Morita H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Oct; 54:95–105

Determination of germanium and some other elements in hair, nail, and toenail from persons exposed and unexposed to germanium. Morita H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 31;58(3):237–42

Hair mercury content among residents of Cumana, Venezuela. Shrestha KP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 May; 63:77–81

Mercury in neonatal scalp hair. Sikorski R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 1;57:105–10

The mercury content of hair of Japanese immigrants in various locations in South America. Tsugane S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 May;63:69–76

[Preliminary observation on trace elements in the hair of senile male coronary disease patients with kidney deficiency] Liang GR, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;6(9):543–5, 517 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of trace elements in the hair of patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Liang GR. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 14(4):210–2, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of low selenium levels of the blood and hair in dilated cardiomyopathy] Chen LH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;26(3):152–4, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hair zinc values of school children and adolescents in urban districts of Beijing] Ren SG. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 20(3):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlation study of selenium levels in the human body with the occurrence of lung cancer. I. Selenium levels in human lung, hair and blood of patients with lung cancer and controls] Wei HC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;21(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chromium content of the hair of patients with acute cerebrovascular diseases] She LM, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;18(2):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of the A1 and A2 subgroups in hair] Klír P. **Soud Lek** 1986 Nov;31(4):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of ABO blood group markers in single hair segments] Pötsch–Schneider L, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1986 Jul–Aug;178(1–2):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A modification of the absorption–elution procedure] Simeoni E. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hair analysis in medicine and the environment. Indications of mineral metabolism and environmental load] **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;71:1–223 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities in diagnosis and therapy using tissue and mineral analysis of hair] Akerberg K, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;71:171–89 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of organic drugs in hair from the head] Arnold W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;71:205–17 **(Ger)**

[Nutrition–induced changes in the content of trace elements in hair] Aurand K, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;71:197–204 **(Ger)**

[Validity of hair analysis] Bencze K. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;71:119–34 **(Ger)**

[An environmental sample bank for human organ samples in Munster—hair analyses] Bertram HP, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;71:71–82 **(Ger)**

[Chemical and physical properties of European human hair and determination of their metal content] Blankenburg G, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;71:135–46 **(Ger)**

[Comprehensive evaluation of hair analyses. Literature research and expert presentations at the Institute of Water, Soil and Air Public Health 24/25 June 1986] Chutsch M, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;71:11–43 **(Ger)**

[Significance of animal experiment studies of the value of hair analyses] Kollmer WE. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;71:47–54 **(Ger)**

[Hair as an indicator for the detection of Pb and Cd pollution] Krause C, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987; 71:101–9 **(Ger)**

[Methods for washing hair] Krause C, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;71:147–62 **(Ger)**

[Hair analysis: possibilities in medical diagnosis and as an indicator of environmental pollution] Orfanos CE, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;71:163–9 **(Ger)**

[Hair as an indicator of environmental pollution] Prucha J. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;71:111–7 **(Ger)**

[Determination and assessment of the content of lead, cadmium and mercury in hair, nails and organs of persons in clean and polluted areas] Schweinsberg F, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;71:91–100 **(Ger)**

[Content of heavy metals in human hair in relation to industrial lead pollution] Späth M, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;71:83–9 **(Ger)**

[Volatile chlorinated hydrocarbons in the air—concentration in human head hair] Vieths S, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;71:219–23 **(Ger)**

[Magnitude of effects of the content of trace elements in the hair of children] Wilhelm M, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;71:55–70 **(Ger)**

[Immunoenzyme AB0 blood group determination using a single hair. I] Pötsch–Schneider L, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986; 97(4):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interrelationships among hair mercury levels, fish–eating habits and fatty acid composition of serum lipids] Wakisaka I, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;41(5):828–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of antimony in nail and hair by thermal neutron activation analysis] Katayama Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Mar;36(3):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of hair mineral analysis in the field of laboratory and preventive medicine] Makino H. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;35(4):378–82 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the levels of various elements in the hair as a test in the evaluation of changes in the natural environment] Karczewski J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987;28(1–2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Application of the neutron activation method to the analysis of hair] Zhuk LI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological and procedural problems in performing expert evaluation of human hair] Gurtovaia SV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jan–Mar;30(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Stereology of the dermo–epithelial interface of the matrix–papilla unit of the hair bulb. Computerized processing of tridimensional images] Van Neste D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(9):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on the hair of laboratory animals] Feder FH. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1987 Mar;16(1):59–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 3 hair cycle in domestic mammals from the functional and morphologic viewpoint] Schwarz R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1;99(8):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body hair: an atavistic relic?] Eckes LK. **Hautarzt** 1987 Mar; 38(3):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Facial hair in the context of biology] Eckes LK. **Hautarzt** 1987 Apr;38(4):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Micromorphologic hair findings in triplets of differing zygosity] Teschler–Nicola M, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1986;77(1):37–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Isolation of melanosomes from keratinous structures: current state of the art. Borovanský J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;279(1):54–8

The innermost cell layer of the outer root sheath in anagen hair follicle: light and electron microscopic study. Ito M. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;279(2):112–9

Comparative morphological and growth kinetics studies of human hair bulb papilla cells and root sheath fibroblasts in vitro. Katsuoka K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986; 279(1):20–5

Culture of wool follicle dermal papilla cells from two breeds of sheep. Withers AP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986; 279(2):140–2

Monoclonal antibodies to a subfraction of merino wool high–tyrosine proteins. Hewish DR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(4):341–51

The complement of native alpha–keratin polypeptides of hair–forming cells: a subset of eight polypeptides that differ from epithelial cytokeratins. Heid HW, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(2):101–19

Organotypic culture of outer root sheath cells from human hair follicles using a new culture device. Noser FK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;23(8):541–5

Serial cultivation of single keratinocytes from the outer root sheath of human scalp hair follicles. Limat A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Oct;87(4):485–8

[Cell kinetics of human scalp hair—impulse cytophotometric studies] Deinlein E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Aug 15; 61(16):1137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective cytotoxicity of 4–S–cysteaminylphenol on follicular melanocytes of the black mouse: rational basis for its application to melanoma chemotherapy. Ito Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3278–84

Promotion of hair growth. Natow AJ. **Cutis** 1986 Oct; 38(4):241–2

Permanent waving and straightening of hair. Wickett RR. **Cutis** 1987 Jun;39(6):496–7

The effect of an oral contraceptive containing ethinylestradiol and desogestrel on hair growth and hormonal parameters of hirsute women. Ruutiainen K. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;24(5):361–8

Topical tretinoin for hair growth promotion. Bazzano GS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Oct;15(4 Pt 2):880–3, 890–3

Human hair follicle benzo[a]pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-diol metabolism: effect of exposure to a coal tar-containing shampoo. Merk HF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jan;88(1):71-6

Cyclosporin A stimulates hair growth in nude mice. Sawada M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;56(6):684-6

[Drugs and hair growth] Merk HF. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jun 1; 62(11):837-8 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Effect of hypoxia on the initiation of secondary wool follicles in the fetus. Jacobs R, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(1):79-83

Induction of hair follicles in mouse skin by rat vibrissa dermal papillae. Pisansarakit P, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;94:113-9

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of age and hair colour on human hairbulb tyrosinase activity. Lloyd T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;116(4):485-9

alpha-L-fucosidase phenotyping in human tissues, dental pulps and hair roots. Kido A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Jan;33(1):53-9

Phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency: biochemical studies on hair follicles. Dijkstra AC, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Nov;24(11):841-5

Simultaneous typing of erythrocyte acid phosphatase, adenylate kinase and adenosine deaminase in human hair root sheaths. Tahir MA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(5):335-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A preliminary study of the effect of 11a-hydroxyprogesterone on the hair growth in men suffering from androgenetic alopecia. van der Willigen AH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(1):82-5

Hair growth in scalp grafts from patients with alopecia areata and alopecia universalis grafted onto nude mice. Gilhar A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):44-50

Epidermal growth factor and fibroblast growth factor accelerate proliferation of human hair bulb papilla cells and root sheath fibroblasts cultured in vitro [letter] Katsuoka K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;116(3):464-5

Minoxidil induces selective regrowth of androgenetic dependent hair [letter] Ramelet AA. **Dermatologica** 1986; 173(6):301-2

Thyroid and gonadal regulation of hair growth during the seasonal molt in the male European badger, Meles meles L. Maurel D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Feb; 65(2):317-27

Apparent role of melatonin and prolactin in initiating winter fur growth in mink. Rose J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;65(2):212-5

Potential mechanisms of minoxidil-induced hair growth in alopecia areata. Fiedler-Weiss VC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):653-6

Topical minoxidil in male pattern baldness: effects of discontinuation of treatment. Olsen EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):97-101

Salivary testosterone in hirsutism: correlations with serum testosterone and the degree of hair growth. Ruutiainen K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):1015-20

Effect of plant worm extract on mouse hair growth. Ogawa H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;13(2):126-31

[The ontogenesis of the hair growth cycle in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus W.)--macroscopic and histometric results in 2 strains] Militzer K. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987; 29(3-4):181-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for histamine in the urticating hairs of Hylesia moths. Dinehart SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 88(6):691-3

INNERVATION

Relationships between hair-follicle afferent terminations and glutamic acid decarboxylase-containing boutons in the cat's spinal cord. Maxwell DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1-2):308-12

A reflex behavior mediated by monosynaptic connections between hair afferents and motoneurons in the larval tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Weeks JC, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Mar;160(3):315-29

METABOLISM

Testosterone and epitestosterone metabolism of single hairs in 5 patients with 5 alpha-reductase-deficiency. Schmidt JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):588-92

Aluminium and copper concentrations in hair and serum are unrelated in renal patients. Hewitt CD, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:442-5

The effects of vitamin C supplementation on blood and hair levels of cadmium, lead, and mercury. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;498:347-53

Hair protein patterns in a new autosomal dominant ectodermal dysplasia [letter] Hordinsky M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun;123(6):716-8

Fetal methylmercury poisoning. Relationship between concentration in single strands of maternal hair and child effects. Marsh DO, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct; 44(10):1017-22

Glycosylation of maternal hair and cord skin during pregnancy in diabetic and non-diabetic women. Paisey RB, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep;2(5):367-70

Biologic variables in the hair uptake of methylmercury from blood in the macaque monkey. Mottet NK, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Apr;42(2):509-23

Acidic and basic hair/nail ("hard") keratins: their colocalization in upper cortical and cuticle cells of the human hair follicle and their relationship to "soft" keratins. Lynch MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 2):2593-606

Biochemical and ultrastructural processing of [125I]epidermal growth factor in rat epidermis and hair follicles: accumulation of nuclear label. Green MR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Mar;88(3):259-65

Stimulation of follicular melanogenesis in the mouse by topical and injected melanotropins. Levine N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Sep;89(3):269-73

Psoriatic hair follicle cells. IV. Calmodulin levels in freshly isolated and cultured human scalp hair follicle cells. Lenoir MC, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(4):247-52

[Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry findings of morphine and codeine in the vitreous humor and hair] Sachs H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:281-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrolytes in the blood and hair of infarct patients] Feierabend G, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;71:191-5 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The infected hairs of tinea capitis due to Microsporum canis: demonstration of uniqueness of the hair cuticle by scanning electron microscopy. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):354-61

Structural differentiation in the frond and boring hypha of the dermatophyte Microsporum canis invading human hair in vitro. Kanbe T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1986; 35(1):38-46

Fox minute virus-like particle. Kitagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;35(1):21-39

PARASITOLOGY

Arthropods--the pelage of mammals as an environment. Murray MD. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(1):191-5 (14 ref.)

[Infestations by crab lice of the hair of the head] Johansen UB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 27;148(44):2840-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Hair root studies in patients suffering from primary and secondary syphilis. van der Willigen AH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(3):250-4

"Shadow" cells as clues to follicular differentiationJacobson M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Feb;9(1):51-7

Morphology of melanocytes in hair bulbs and eyes of vitiligo mice. Boissy RE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May;127(2):380-8

Langerhans' cells in hair follicles of the depigmenting C57Bl/Ler-vit.vit mouse. A model for human vitiligo. Palkowski MR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Aug; 123(8):1022-8

The diagnostic value of microscopic examination of human hair. Crounse RG. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug; 111(8):700-2

Familial Netherton's disease. Kassis V, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Sep; 38(3):175-8

Hair alteration in black patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Leonidas JR. **Cutis** 1987 Jun; 39(6):537-8

Hair-shaft anomalies. Stroud JD. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jul; 5(3):581-94 (60 ref.)

Cell kinetics of the human anagen hair follicle. Flow cytometric studies in healthy and psoriatic subjects. Katsuoka K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(3):105-9

Oral mucosal hair: an ectodermal anomaly [letter] Humeniuk HM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec;15(6):1301-2

Further observations on the keratinolytic activity of strains of the genus Epidermophyton. Cabañes FJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Apr;98(1):41-3

Physicochemical hair conformation of patients with Sanfilippo disease type IIIA. Charan RK, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(3):249-56

Assessment of qualitative and quantitative data from pathological hairs--a critical evaluation of scanning electron microscope and proton induced X-ray emission analyses. Forslind B, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Mar; 1(1):159-67

[Pilar sheath acanthoma] Vakilzadeh F. **Hautarzt** 1987 Jan; 38(1):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of hair cuticles by the imprint technic--a simple method for the study of the hair surface in trichologic consultation] Schell H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Aug 15;61(16):1161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of unusual hair follicle tumor--advocacy of hair matrix epitheliomas] Fuzita K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;97(2):137-42 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Response of sensory receptors of the cat's hindlimb to a transient, step-function DC electric field. Kato M, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1986;7(4):395-404

Alopecia areata incognita: a hypothesis. Rebora A. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(5):214-8

Responses of primate spinothalamic neurons to noxious thermal stimulation of glabrous and hairy skin. Surmeier DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug;56(2):328-50

Effects of melatonin implantation on spermatogenesis, the moulting cycle and plasma concentrations of melatonin, LH, prolactin and testosterone in the male blue fox (Alopex lagopus). Smith AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar; 79(2):379-90

[Specific electrical resistance of human hair in the expertise of its identity] Mamedov ZM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct-Dec;29(4):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hair growth induction by ultraviolet radiation in the marsupial Monodelphis domestica. Ley RD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Aug;123(8):1032-5

TRANSPLANTATION

Advancement in scalp grafts. Coiffman F. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 May;18(5):421-8

Hair transplants for male pattern baldness--special clinical and mathematical considerations. Ginsberg JE. **Cutis** 1970 Oct;6(10):1113-20

New aspects of hair transplantation. Pinski JB, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Apr;39(4):309-13

Hair transplantation. A review. Knowles WR. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jul;5(3):515-30 (25 ref.)

Micrografts and minigrafts for refining grafted hairlines. Norwood OT. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jul;5(3):545-52

Treatment of radiation-induced alopecia. Jacobs JB, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1979 Nov-Dec;2(2):154-9

Use of topical minoxidil as a possible adjunct to hair transplant surgery. A pilot study. Kassimir JJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 2):685-7

Conventional grafting combined with minigrafting: a new approach. Brandy DA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan; 13(1):60-3

Hair graft trimming--or not? [letter] Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;13(3):224

Fibrin sealant in punch hair grafting. Nordström RE, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;13(9):1009-11

A contemporary approach to male pattern alopecia. Stough DB, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jul;13(7):756-9

The effect of corticosteroids on postoperative edema. Nordström RE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jul; 80(1):85-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The uncombable hair syndrome. Zeggi M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):754-5

Rat hair follicle dermal papillae have an extracellular matrix containing basement membrane components. Couchman JR. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Dec;87(6):762-7

A technique for examining the same hair specimen by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Burmeister V. **Stain Technol** 1986 Nov;61(6):377-8

[Connective tissue papillae and proliferative epithelial units] Piérard GE. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(5):717-9 **(Fre)**

HAIR BALLS see **BEZOARS**

HAIR CELLS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structural similarities between kinocilium of vestibular hair cell and tracheal motile cilium in the guinea pig. Arima T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 2:S15-9

Three-dimensional visualizations of the inner ear hair cell of the guinea pig. A rapid-freeze, deep-etch study of filamentous and membranous organelles. Arima T, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;25(1):61-8

CYTOLOGY

Comparison of isolated outer hair cells from five mammalian species. Zajic G, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(3):249-56

Hair cell innervation by spiral ganglion neurons in the mouse. Berglund AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 22; 255(4):560-70

The application of incident light polarization microscopy for the visualization of vertebrate sensory hair cells in vivo. Kroese AB, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Mar;145 (Pt 3):309-17

DRUG EFFECTS

Motility in auditory sensory cells. Ulfendahl M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):521-7

Ethacrynic acid effects on the isolated inner ear: evaluation of the ototoxic potential in an organ culture system. Anniko M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):48-62

Ototoxicity of teicoplanin in the guinea pig. Cazals Y, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Feb;21(1):27-30

Morphological changes to the stereociliary bundles in the guinea pig cochlea after kanamycin treatment. Furness DN, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1986 Nov;20(4):253-9

Effect of cisplatin on hair cell morphology and lateral wall

Na,K-ATPase activity. Barron SE, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 26(2):131–7
The effect of chronic application of kanamycin on stereocilia and their tip links in hair cells of the guinea pig cochlea. Pickles JO, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;29(2–3):237–44
Early morphological and chemical changes induced by cisplatin in the guinea pig organ of Corti. Comis SD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Dec;100(12):1375–83
[Calcium antagonists and damage to the organ of Corti in acoustic trauma] Mann W, et al. **HNO** 1987 May; 35(5):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hearing loss caused by aminoglycoside antibiotics: affect on the membrane component PIP2 in outer hair cells as the mechanism of action] Zenner HP, et al. **HNO** 1986 Oct;34(10):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Synaptogenesis in co-cultured inner ear explants which share a single statoacoustic ganglion. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(5–6):415–22
Development of the auditory hair cell surface in human fetuses. A scanning electron microscopy study. Lavigne-Rebillard M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986; 174(3):369–77

ENZYMOLOGY

Succinate dehydrogenase and mitochondria in the hair cells in the organ of Corti of mature and old shaker-1 mice. Tao ZZ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):643–51

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Stereocilia and tectorial membrane development in the rat cochlea. A SEM study. Lenoir M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;175(4):477–87

INJURIES

Interaural correlations in normal and traumatized cochleas: length and sensory cell loss. Bohne BA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Dec;80(6):1729–36

METABOLISM

Amino acids, including neurotransmitter candidates, in a hair cell–enriched fraction from the lateral line of Xenopus laevis. Drescher MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 86(3):553–8

PATHOLOGY

Hair cell damage in the inner ear of the guinea pig due to noise in a workshop. Erlandsson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Mar–Apr;103(3–4):204–11
Early hair cell loss in experimental hydrops. Albers FW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 May–Jun;96(3 Pt 1):282–5
Light microscopic evidence of hair cell regeneration after gentamicin toxicity in chick cochlea. Cruz RM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct; 113(10):1058–62
Inner hair cell loss and intracochlear clot in the preterm infant. Slack RW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Dec; 11(6):443–6
[Analysis of postmortem artifacts in the human vestibular apparatus] Klima A. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr;66(4):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Temporary threshold shift, permanent threshold shift and impulse noise: anatomico-functional aspects] Roberto M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):603–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A model of the effect of outer hair cell motility on cochlear vibrations. Geisler CD. **Hear Res** 1986;24(2):125–31
Uptake of horseradish peroxidase from perilymph by cochlear hair cells. Leake PA, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 25(2–3):153–71
An electrical resonance in hair cells of the amphibian papilla of the frog Rana temporaria. Pitchford S, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;27(1):75–83
Changes in stereocilia micromechanics following overstimulation in metabolically blocked hair cells. Saunders JC, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(3):217–25
Effects of outer hair cell loss on the frequency selectivity of the patas monkey auditory system. Smith DW, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;29(2–3):125–38
The distribution of hair cell bundle lengths and orientations suggests an unexpected pattern of hair cell stimulation in the chick cochlea. Tilney MS, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 25(2–3):141–51
Stereocilia versus kinocilia. Part I: In the acoustic sensors. Tumarkin A. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Sep;100(9):1009–18
Stereocilia versus kinocilia. Part III: The efferent innervation. Tumarkin A. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Nov;100(11):1219–24
Adaptation of mechanoelectrical transduction in hair cells of the bullfrog's sacculus. Eatock RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2821–36
The transduction channel of hair cells from the bull-frog characterized by noise analysis. Holton T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:195–227
Sound reception and synaptic transmission in goldfish hair cells. Furukawa T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(6):1059–77 (84 ref.)
Mechanical relaxation of the hair bundle mediates adaptation in mechanoelectrical transduction by the bullfrog's saccular hair cell. Howard J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):3064–8
[New data on the physiology of the olivo-cochlear efferent systems] Bonfils P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987; 181(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of membrane layers on the surface of stereocilia in the mechanoreception of hair cells] Chernyĭ AG. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(4):1005–8 **(Rus)**
[Mass transfer and resonance as the basis of the common theory on hearing and the origin of neurosensory deafness] Akimov VN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional observation of the cochlea. Intracellular structure of the hair cell and the supporting cell. Harada Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun; 103(5–6):458–63
Freeze-fracture study of the vestibular hair cell surface during development. Favre D, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;175(1):69–76
Comparative study of age-related cochlear hair cell loss. Dayal VS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 95(5 Pt 1):510–3
Intercellular cross-linkages between the stereociliary bundles of adjacent hair cells in the guinea pig cochlea. Hackney CM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):685–8
Development of hair cell stereocilia in the avian cochlea. Cotanche DA. **Hear Res** 1987;28(1):35–44
Hair cell damage produced by acoustic trauma in the chick cochlea. Cotanche DA, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;25(2–3):267–86
Acute ultrastructural changes in acoustic trauma: serial-section reconstruction of stereocilia and cuticular plates. Liberman MC, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(1):45–64
Chronic ultrastructural changes in acoustic trauma: serial-section reconstruction of stereocilia and cuticular plates. Liberman MC. **Hear Res** 1987;26(1):65–88
A newly identified surface coat on cochlear hair cells. Santi PA, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;27(1):47–65
Actin filaments in sensory hairs of inner ear receptor cells. Flock A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1977 Nov;75(2 Pt 1):339–43
Differentiation and maturation of the sensory hair bundles in the fetal and postnatal vestibular receptors of the mouse: a scanning electron microscopy study. Mbiene JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 8;254(2):271–8
Crosslinks between stereocilia in hair cells of the human and guinea pig vestibular labyrinth. Jeffries DJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Dec;100(12):1367–74
Linkage of sub-membrane-cisterns with the cytoskeleton and the plasma membrane in cochlear outer hair cells. Raphael Y, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Oct;18(4):731–7
Intracellular structure of the outer hair cell of the organ of Corti. Harada Y, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 2):531–5
[Mechanism of the effect of acoustic load on the auditory system] Alekseev SV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov; (11):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the volume of the receptor cell nuclei of the vestibular apparatus in response to noise] Pavlov VV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HAIR CELLS, INNER see under **HAIR CELLS**

HAIR COLOR

Studies on hair pigmentation and blood groups in the Bashkirs. Eriksson AW, et al. **Ann Acad Sci Fenn [A]** 1986; 175:25–32
The effect of age and hair colour on human hairbulb tyrosinase activity. Lloyd T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;116(4):485–9
Major genes of eye color and hair color linked to LU and SE. Eiberg H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Mar;31(3):186–91
Molecular markers for the agouti coat color locus of the mouse. Lovett M, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Apr;115(4):747–54
Fox colors in relation to colors in mice and sheep. Adalsteinsson S, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Jul–Aug;78(4):235–7
Equine linkage group II: phase conservation of To with AlB and GcS. Bowling AT. **J Hered** 1987 Jul–Aug;78(4):248–50
Platinum coat color locus in the deer mouse. Dodson KM, et al. **J Hered** 1987 May–Jun;78(3):183–6
Gametic disequilibrium in cats: epistasis is an unlikely cause. Hedrick PW. **J Hered** 1987 May–Jun;78(3):204
Dominant white spotting in the Chinese hamster. Henwood C, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Jul–Aug;78(4):280
The sex-linked black cat fallacy: a textbook case. Miller WJ, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Nov–Dec;77(6):463–4
Brown and rust mutants of the Syrian hamster are p and b genes of mammalian coat colors. Robinson R, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Mar–Apr;78(2):128–9
Pelage mutant allele frequencies in domestic cat populations of Poland. Wagner A, et al. **J Hered** 1987 May–Jun; 78(3):197–200
Associations of handedness with hair color and learning disabilities. Schachter SC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(1B):269–76

DRUG EFFECTS

Green hair: guidelines for diagnosis and therapy. Melnik BC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 1):1065–8

GENETICS

Linkage of faded gene (fe) to chromosome 6 of the mouse. Oh YS, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Jan;36(1):73–7
Variation in hair coat and skin texture in blue dogs. Langebaek R. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;38(6):383–7
[Various aspects of genetics of mutation changes in the fur color of the blue fox (Alopex lagopus)] Zhelezova AI. **Genetika** 1987 Jun;23(6):1128–34 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pigmented spots in the wool-bearing skin on white merino sheep induced by ultraviolet light. Forrest JW, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(2):125–36

HAIR DISEASES

Hair disorders. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jul;5(3):467–640

COMPLICATIONS

Friable hair, urea cycle dysfunction, and trichothiodystrophy. A new X-linked genodermatosis. Hordinsky MK, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987;17:52–60

DIAGNOSIS

Acquired kinking of the hair: a methodologic approach. Balsa RE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 2):1133–6
Green hair: guidelines for diagnosis and therapy. Melnik BC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 1):1065–8
PIBI(D)S syndrome—trichothiodystrophy with xeroderma pigmentosum (group D) mutation. Rebora A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):940–7

ETIOLOGY

Hair alteration in black patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Leonidas JR. **Cutis** 1987 Jun; 39(6):537–8
Hair-shaft anomalies. Stroud JD. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jul; 5(3):581–94 (60 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Tricho-dental syndrome: a disorder with a short hair cycle. Kersey PJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Feb;116(2):259–63
A family with diffuse partial woolly hair. Ormerod AD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;116(3):401–5
Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome type I in a Belgian family. Verbruggen LA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 6(2):185–91
Heritable disorders of hair. Birnbaum PS, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jan;5(1):137–53 (125 ref.)
Xeroderma pigmentosum (complementation group D) mutation is present in patients affected by trichothiodystrophy with photosensitivity. Stefanini M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):107–12
Familial multiple trichodiscomas. Balus L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Oct;15(4 Pt 1):603–7
Complementation studies in cells from patients affected by trichothiodystrophy with normal or enhanced UV photosensitivity. Stefanini M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun; 191(2):117–9

PATHOLOGY

Whisker hair—a common entity? [letter] Wantzin GL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(5):457
Artifactual production of pseudomonilethrix [letter] **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May;123(5):563–4
Pilar sheath acanthoma [letter] Lee JY, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May;123(5):569–70
Eruptive vellus hair cyst with singular histologic finding. Urbina González F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 123(3):299–301
The diagnostic value of microscopic examination of human hair. Crounse RG. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug; 111(8):700–2
The uncombable hair syndrome. Zeggi M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):754–5
Eruptive vellus hair cyst. Hornstein E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;25(6):395–6
An unusual new hair shaft abnormality: "bubble hair" Brown VM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 2):1113–7
Structural abnormalities of the hair shaft. Whiting DA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):1–25
Painful papule of the ear: a follicular disorder. Hurwitz RM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;13(3):270–4
[Multiple tumors of the follicular infundibulum with basocellular degeneration. Apropos of a case] Schnitzler L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(4):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stereology of the dermo-epithelial interface of the matrix-papilla unit of the hair bulb. Computerized processing of tridimensional images] Van Neste D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(9):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of hair cuticles by the imprint technic—a simple method for the study of the hair surface in trichologic consultation] Schell H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986

Aug 15;61(16):1161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Fox minute virus–like particle. Kitagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;35(1):21–39

HAIR DYES see under **HAIR PREPARATIONS**

HAIR PREPARATIONS

The efficacy of malathion shampoo against head louse infestation. Blommers L. **Acta Leiden** 1978;46:7–8

Metabolism of the hair dye component, nitro-p-phenylenediamine, in the rat. Nakao M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):785–91

Hair cosmetics. O'Donoghue MN. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jul; 5(3):619–26

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic anaphylaxis due to an oxidation product of p-phenylenediamine in a hair dye. Goldberg BJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Mar;58(3):205–8

Chronic renal failure associated with topical application of paraphenylenediamine. Brown JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):155

Contact dermatitis with rosacea. Bardazzi F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):298

Occupational allergy to lavender oil. Brandão FM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):249–50

Connubial dermatitis from a hair lotion. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jan;16(1):41–2

Paraphenylenediamine-free hair coloring mousse. Maibach HI. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):103

Adverse reactions to cosmetics. Gendler E. **Cutis** 1987 Jun; 39(6):525–6

Permanent waving and straightening of hair. Wickett RR. **Cutis** 1987 Jun;39(6):496–7

Use of permanent hair dyes and risk of breast cancer. Green A, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):253–7

Corneal abrasions following the use of A-200 Pyrinate Shampoo. Clarke JS. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Mar;2(1):65

Occupational skin disease in hairdressers. Marks JG Jr. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):273–84 (17 ref.)

[Estrogen-induced gynecomastia following use of estrogen-containing local agents] Schmidt KU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 5;112(23):926–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occupational skin diseases in beauticians] Sunaga M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Mar;29(2):154–5 (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Determination of dye intermediates in oxidative hair dyes by fused-silica capillary gas chromatography. Tokuda H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 3;367(2):345–56

[Use of formaldehyde in the cosmetic field] Amodio Cocchieri R, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 May–Jun; 36(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sensitivities of Pityrosporum sp. to selected commercial shampoos. Butterfield W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Feb; 116(2):233–5

Human hair follicle benzo[a]pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-diol metabolism: effect of exposure to a coal tar-containing shampoo. Merk HF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jan;88(1):71–6

POISONING

Contact allergy to cocamide DEA and lauramide DEA in shampoos. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Feb;16(2):117–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of sulfur and salicylic acid in a shampoo base in the treatment of dandruff: a double-blind study using corneocyte counts and clinical grading. Leyden JJ, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Jun;39(6):557–61

Promotion of hair growth. Natow AJ. **Cutis** 1986 Oct; 38(4):241–2

Permethrin 1% creme rinse for the treatment of Pediculus humanus var capitis infestation. Taplin D, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Sep;3(4):344–8

TOXICITY

Evaluation of the teratological and dominant lethal potential of N,N-bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)-p-phenylenediamine sulphate in a 6-month feeding study in rats. Burnett CM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Aug;24(8):875–80

Human and rabbit eye responses to chemical insult. Freeberg FE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Nov;7(4):626–34

HAIR REMOVAL

Congenital hypertrichosis lanuginosa: neonatal shaving. Partridge JW. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):623–5

Electroepilation in hirsutism [letter] Chernosky ME. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):142–3

Electroepilation (electrolysis) in hirsutism. 35,000 hours' experience on the face and neck. Richards RN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Oct;15(4 Pt 1):693–7

Hair and asepsis and antisepsis [editorial] Beck WC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov;163(5):479

[The removal or not of hair in the operative field and the prevention of wound infections] van der Ploeg GC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 13;130(50):2258–60 (Dut)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Periorbital cellulitis after eyebrow tweezing. Insler MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):534–6

Dermatitis of the cheeks after hair removal. Grob JJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):288–9

[Episiotomy infections after shaving or cutting] Meiland HT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 22;148(39):2481–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

METHODS

Electrosurgical epilation. Hobbs ER, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Apr;5(2):437–44

Skin shaving: a cause for concern. Fairclough J, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Apr;32(2):76–8

HAIRLESS MICE see **MICE, INBRED HRS**

HAIRY CELL LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, HAIRY CELL**

HALCINONIDE see under **PREGNENEDIONES**

HALFWAY HOUSES

Self-concept changes during youth-home placement of adolescents. Krueger R, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Summer; 22(86):385–92

Boarding home residents: new underclass in the mental health system. Blake R. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Spring;12(2):85–90

Problems and needs of operators of board-and-care homes: a survey. Blaustein M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;38(7):750–4

Patient housing options as viewed by parents of the mentally ill. Housing Committee, California Alliance for the Mentally Ill. Castaneda D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;37(12):1238–42

The quality of life of chronic patients in a state hospital and in community residences. Lehman AF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;37(9):901–7

Receptivity and planned change: community attitudes and deinstitutionalization. Wilmoth GH, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1987 Feb;72(1):138–45

Family bonding of the mentally ill: an analysis of family visits with residents of board and care homes. Fisher GA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1986 Sep;27(3):236–49

L'Arche: philosophy and ideology. Sumarah J. **Ment Retard** 1987 Jun;25(3):165–9

Institutions versus community placements: the effects of different residential environments on the behaviour of intellectually handicapped adults. Webb OJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Dec 10;99(815):951–4

[Rehabilitation of chronic schizophrenic patients in long-term communities] Vaitl P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Feb; 58(2):116–20 (Ger)

[Long-term rehabilitation of chronic alcoholic patients at psychiatric halfway houses] Wenzel R. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Nov; 38(11):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ECONOMICS

The Quarterway House: a two-year cost study of an experimental residential program. Dickey B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;37(11):1136–43

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Ward atmosphere changes during restructuring of an alcoholism treatment center. A quasi-experimental study. Eriksen L. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(1):33–42

STANDARDS

Quality of care for youths in group homes. Cohen NA. **Child Welfare** 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):481–94

The question of confidentiality of a patient's HIV antibody test in a psychiatric treatment unit. Gayle TC, et al. **QRB** 1986 Aug;12(8):290–1

TRENDS

The impact of environmental factors on outcome in residential programs. Cournos F. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;38(8):848–52

Beyond model programs: evaluation of a countywide system of residential treatment programs. Wherley M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;38(8):852–7

Housing and employment: rehabilitative measures in Denmark. Pedersen B. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Summer; 33(2):137–9

HALITOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Halitosis] Rydning A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 20; 106(32):2715–7, 2742 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

Speech impediment and chronic halitosis due to an extensive palatal fibroma. Block PL, et al. **Ann Dent** 1987 Summer; 46(1):20–2

Real and imaginary halitosis [editorial] Hawkins C. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 24;294(6566):200–1

[Halitosis] Courtois J. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1986 May; 41(2):60–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Foetor ex ore and halitosis. Differential diagnosis and therapy] Müller MK, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 11; 81(23):758–61 (Ger)

HALLERMANN'S SYNDROME see under **CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

HALLERVORDEN-SPATZ SYNDROME see under **BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES**

HALLUCINATIONS

Out-of-body experiences in schizophrenia. A questionnaire survey. Blackmore S. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Oct; 174(10):615–9

[Hallucinatory voices arguing (described by K. Schneider)] Nishiyama A. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(4):282–90 (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Depressed melatonin secretion in patients with nightmares due to beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Brismar K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(2):155–8

Behavioral indicators of hallucinosis in levodopa-treated Parkinson's disease. Glantz RH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:417–20

Possible toxic interaction between cyproheptadine and phenelzine [letter] Kahn DA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 144(9):1242–3

Visual hallucinations due to indomethacin: a case report. Braddock LE, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jul; 1(3):263–6

Psychiatric presentation of meperidine toxicity [letter] Fogarty T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr; 7(2):116–7

Acute hallucinogenic reaction to carbinoxamine maleate. Cockrell JL. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(1–2):161–7

Head-twitches induced by p-hydroxyamphetamine in mice. Tadano T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;41(4):519–23

Hallucination during sustained-release morphine and methadone administration [letter] Jellema JG. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):392

Baclofen pseudopsychosis: case report. Roy CW, et al. **Paraplegia** 1986 Oct;24(5):318–21

Dysarthria and visual hallucinations due to flecainide toxicity. Ramhamadany E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jan; 62(723):61–2

Visual hallucinations and cyclosporine. Katirji MB. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):768–9

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual visual phenomenon during acephalgic migraine [letter] Kosmorsky G. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May; 105(5):613

Visual hallucinations in ophthalmology. Olbrich HM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(3):217–20

DIAGNOSIS

Visual evoked potentials (VEP) in the Charles Bonnet syndrome. Report of a case. Raudino F. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Feb;9(1):53–5

The clinical significance of command hallucinations. Hellerstein D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 144(2):219–21

Hallucinations as conversion symptoms [letter] McKegney FP. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):696–7

Auditory hallucinations in combat-related chronic posttraumatic stress disorder. Mueser KT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):299–302

Peduncular hallucinosis: magnetic resonance imaging confirmation of mesencephalic infarction during life. Geller TJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jun;21(6):602–4

Complex haptic hallucinations and palinaptia. Stacy CB. **Cortex** 1987 Jun;23(2):337–40

Migrainous olfactory hallucinations. Schreiber AO, et al. **Headache** 1986 Nov;26(10):513–4

Conversion hallucinations—a possible mental mechanism. Modai I, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19(6):324–6

[Unusual hallucinatory forms of paranoid disorders in late schizophrenia] Kontsevoi VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(9):1388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Low dose bromocriptine ameliorates hallucinations in a demented parkinsonian patient [letter] Sandyk R. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;7(2):114–5

ETIOLOGY

Etiology of unilateral auditory hallucinations. Gordon AG.

Acta Psychiatr Scand 1987 Jun;75(6):664–8
Auditory hallucinations and subvocal speech in schizophrenic patients. Bick PA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 144(2):222–5
What about the bicameral mind? [letter] Moffic HS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):696
Formed visual hallucinations in an elderly patient. Miller F, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 May;38(5):527–9
An elderly woman with isolated auditory hallucinations. Wilking SV, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr;35(4):346–53
Visual hallucinations: meaning and management. Taylor RE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Dec;57(12):889–92
The role of brief instructions and suggestibility in the elicitation of auditory and visual hallucinations in normal and psychiatric subjects. Young HF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jan;175(1):41–8
Visual hallucinations: more diagnoses [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2035–6
Unusual opioid withdrawal syndrome [letter] Citron ML, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 30;1(8544):1271
Visual hallucinations in children with psychomotor seizures. Kossoy AF. **Milit Med** 1986 Dec;151(12):643–4
Visual hallucinations associated with pituitary adenoma. Ram Z, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):292–6
Visual hallucinations. Clinical occurrence and use in differential diagnosis. Cummings JL, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jan;146(1):46–51
[Auditory hallucinations in lesions of the brain stem] Cambier J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(4):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The green discolored mushroom Inocybe aeruginascens—an Inocybe species with hallucinogenic effects] Gartz J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(13):551–3 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Family background of schizophrenic patients displaying acute delusional and hallucinatory psychoses] Ozerova NI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gustatory hallucinations in epileptic seizures. Electrophysiological, clinical and anatomical correlates. Hausser-Hauw C, et al. **Brain** 1987 Apr;110 (Pt 2):339–59
Visual hallucinations and migraine. Arnaud JL, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct-Dec;1(4):473–9
Visual hallucinations of the pattern type [letter] Braddock L. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;2(2):177
Visions that talk [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 May 30;1(8544):1276] Colover J. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1033

PSYCHOLOGY

Lateralization phenomenon of complex auditory hallucinations. Tanabe H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Aug;74(2):178–82
A case of Charles Bonnet syndrome with musical hallucinations. Patel HC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 May; 32(4):303–4
Olfactory hallucinations [letter] Burstein A. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;38(1):80
Hallucinatory experiences in nonpsychotic children. Kotsopoulos S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May; 26(3):375–80
Author's research credited [letter] Schreier HA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May;26(3):453
Visual hallucinations in sane people: Charles Bonnet syndrome. Rosenbaum F, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jan;35(1):66–8
Vocal activity in verbal hallucinations. Junginger J, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(2):101–9
Do patients see visions that talk? [letter] Deahl MP. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):812
Personality and reports of hallucination and imagery in a normal population. Jakes S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):765–6
[Correlations between characteristics of the hallucinations in delirium tremens and psychological variables.] Steck P, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;236(3):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pseudohallucinations] Spitzer M. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 Mar;55(3):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Delusions and the conditions in their development] Reimer F, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Mar 18;81(6):214–6 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Therapeutic effect of He-Ne laser irradiation of point erman in schizophrenic auditory hallucination—a clinical assessment. Liu ZZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Dec; 6(4):253–6

THERAPY

Effects of social disruption, stimulus interference, and aversive conditioning on auditory hallucinations. Turner SM, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Apr;1(2):249–58
Control of auditory hallucinations through occlusion of monaural auditory input. Birchwood M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;149:104–7
Unilateral auditory occlusions and auditory hallucinations [letter] Levick SE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 148:747–8

HALLUCINOGENS

Parental, personality, and peer correlates of psychoactive mushroom use. Anglin MD, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986; 16(3):265–85
Head-twitches induced by p-hydroxyamphetamine in mice. Tadano T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;41(4):519–23
Hallucinogens. Brown RT, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;34(2):341–7 (19 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The constituents of Gymnopilus spectabilis. Kusano G, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3465–70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of phencyclidine, SKF 10,047 and related psychotomimetic agents on N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor mediated synaptic responses in rat hippocampal slices. Coan EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):547–56
Effect of hallucinogens on spontaneous and sensory-evoked locus coeruleus unit activity in the rat: reversal by selective 5-HT2 antagonists. Rasmussen K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):395–400
Suppression of serotonin-dependent cerebral activation: a possible mechanism of action of some psychotomimetic drugs. Vanderwolf CH. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23; 414(1):109–18
Possible involvement of serotonin receptors in the facilitatory effect of a hallucinogenic phenethylamine on single facial motoneurons. Penington NJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1302–9
Potent agonist activity of DOB at 5-HT2 receptors in guinea pig trachea. Heller WA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):115–7
Comparison of stimulants and hallucinogens on shuttle avoidance in rats. Davis WM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(2):123–8
Differences between the mechanism of action of MDMA, MBDB, and the classic hallucinogens. Identification of a new therapeutic class entactogens. Nichols DE. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1986 Oct-Dec;18(4):305–13 (23 ref.)
1,3-Di(2-[5-3H]tolyl)guanidine: a selective ligand that labels sigma-type receptors for psychotomimetic opiates and antipsychotic drugs. Weber E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8784–8
The use of drug discrimination procedures to characterize hallucinogenic drug actions. Appel JB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):959–67
Comparison of phencyclidine and related substances with various indole, phenethylamine, and other psychotomimetics. Domino EF. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):973–6
Structure-activity relationships and mechanism of action of hallucinogenic agents based on drug discrimination and radioligand binding studies. Glennon RA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):953–8
Disruption of operant behavior by hallucinogenic drugs. Rech RH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):968–72

POISONING

Treatment of acute drug abuse reactions. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Sep 11;29(748):83–6
[Thorn apple poisoning] Rannem T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2763 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Acute anticholinergic syndrome following intentional ingestion of tropane alkaloids] Eugster C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 26;76(22):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Can drugs be used to enhance the psychotherapeutic process? Grinspoon L, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Jul;40(3):393–404

HALLUCINOSIS, ORGANIC see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

HALLUX

Proximal nail groove pain associated with an exostosis. Chinn S, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;76(9):506–8
Primary avascular necrosis of the halluces in a ballet dancer. Mullen BR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Oct; 76(10):544–9
Latex shields for major league baseball players. Polisner RI. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;76(10):590–1
Subungual fibrous histiocytoma mimicking melanoma. Rupp M, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;77(3):141–2
Osteoid osteoma in an ossicle of the big toe. Alkalay I, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 May-Jun;26(3):246–8
Metatarsus primus elevatus and the etiology of hallux rigidus. Meyer JO, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 May-Jun;26(3):237–41
[Problem of the treatment of arthrosis of the 1st metatarsophalangeal joint] Arenberg AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):54–5 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Reconstruction of a traumatic hallux amputation using a plantar V-Y advancement flap. Botte MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):211–6
Injuries to the hallucal sesamoids in the athlete. Richardson EG. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Feb;7(4):229–44
Irreducible dorsal dislocation of the hallucal interphalangeal joint. Noonan R Jr, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;77(2):98–101

INNERVATION

Neuritic bunion syndrome. Rosen JS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;76(11):641–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional hallux limitus and its relationship to gait efficiency [published erratum appears in J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1986 Dec;76(12):683] Dananberg HJ. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;76(11):648–52

SURGERY

Compression-screw arthrodesis of the first metatarsophalangeal joint of the foot. Turan I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):292–5
The LaPorta great toe implant. A preliminary study of its efficacy. Farnworth C, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;76(11):625–30
Lawrence design first metatarsophalangeal joint prosthesis. Jarvis BD, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Nov; 76(11):617–24
Spontaneous fractures of the lesser metatarsals secondary to an amputated hallux and peripheral neuropathy. Iannucci AJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan-Feb;26(1):66–71
Hallux amputation for diabetic osteomyelitis. Johnson MK, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Mar-Apr;26(2):141–8
Akin osteotomy of the hallux proximal phalanx utilizing Richards mini staple fixation [letter] Lauf E. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Mar-Apr;26(2):178
Derotational akin osteotomy. Schwartz NH, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Nov-Dec;25(6):479–83
[Evaluation of operations on hallux rigidus performed by the author] Gurin J. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Preoperative and postoperative gait analyses of patients undergoing great toe-to-thumb transfer. Lipton HA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):66–9
[Reconstruction of the congenitally absent thumb] Peradze TIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):131–2 **(Rus)**
[Modification of the Morrison procedure during reconstruction of the thumb] Grishin IG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb;(2):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HALLUX VALGUS

COMPLICATIONS

Neuritic bunion syndrome. Rosen JS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;76(11):641–4

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation and operative procedures for hallux valgus deformity. Bordelon RL. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jan;10(1):38–44

ETIOLOGY

The relationship of abnormal foot pronation to hallux abducto valgus—a pilot study. Ross FD. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Aug;10(2):72–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional hallux limitus and gait efficiency [letter] Schiller JE. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 May;77(5):268–9

SURGERY

Bunionectomies and related surgery in the elite female middle-distance and marathon runner. Lillich JS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;14(6):491–3
Experiences with the chevron (V-)osteotomy on adolescent hallux valgus. Grill F, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;106(1):47–51
Distal metatarsal osteotomy for hallux valgus in the middle-aged patient. Das De S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):239–46
Correction of juvenile hallux valgus deformity associated with metatarsus primus adductus using epiphysiodesis technique. Sheridan LE. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Jan; 4(1):63–74 (27 ref.)
Keller arthroplasty: a prospective review. Love TR, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Aug;8(1):46–54
Hallux valgus. Mann RA. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:339–53
The treatment of hallux valgus in runners using a modified McBride procedure. Meyer JM, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987; 11(3):197–200
Keller bunionectomy with fascia and tendon graft. Ganley JV, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;76(11):602–10

Surgical treatment of the bunion deformity. Yesterday, today, and tomorrow. Gerbert J. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Aug;77(8):428–30

Proximal articular set angle changes with uni-correctional Austin bunionectomies. Palladino SJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;76(11):636–40

Correction of hallux valgus with positionally increased intermetatarsal angle. Pressman MM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;76(11):611–6

Arthrodesis of the first metatarsophalangeal joint as salvage for the failed Keller procedure. Coughlin MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):68–75

Late results after correction of hallux valgus deformity by basilar phalangeal osteotomy. Goldberg I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):64–7

Late results after correction of hallux valgus deformity by basilar phalangeal osteotomy [letter] Lawton JH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):950

Reverse Austin osteotomy for correction of hallux varus. Bilotti MA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1):51–5

Rigid internal fixation of the Mitchell–Hawkins osteotomy/bunionectomy with the Herbert Bone Screw. Bonner AC Jr. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;25(5):390–3

Metatarsal osteotomies: which operation? Grace DL. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1):46–50

Akin osteotomy of the hallux proximal phalanx utilizing Richards mini staple fixation. Green AH, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;25(5):386–9

Axial wedge osteotomy of the first metatarsal head (an adjunctive procedure for correction of hallux abducto valgus). Howard KW, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec; 25(6):436–9

Considerations for the Lapidus Operation [letter] Rutherford RL. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;25(5):421

Derotational akin osteotomy. Schwartz NH, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec;25(6):479–83

Silicone lymphadenopathy, synovitis and osteitis complicating big toe Silastic prostheses. Jasim KA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):29–33

Shelling the sesamoid in the McBride procedure [letter] **Orthopedics** 1987 Jun;10(6):879

Treatment of the bunion deformity. Mann RA. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jan;10(1):49–55

[The Funk operation in hallux valgus] Ditmar R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Oct;53(5):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of hallux valgus by the Keller method. A follow-up of 76 operations] Ovesen OC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18;149(21):1386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgery of hallux valgus due to a varus position of the 1st metatarsal bone] van Hussen FA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 8;130(45):2030–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Long-term results of Keller's operation in the treatment of hallux valgus] Mestdagh H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 May; 40(4):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catamnestic study of patients undergoing ambulatory surgery for hallux valgus and rigidus] Joachim I, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Feb;34(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of partial proximal phalanx resection in the surgical treatment of hallux valgus] Stengel U. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec;33(12):616–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and causal treatment of hallux valgus] Castellana A. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;125(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical review of cases operated for hallux valgus using the Keller–Lélièvre–Viladot method] Grandi A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Apr–Jun;71(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hallux valgus—etiology and treatment] Salomão O, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Jul–Aug; 41(4):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of pes planus transversus and valgus deformity of the great toe in children] Shapiro MS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jan;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HALOBACTERIACEAE

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of coenzyme F420 and its gamma-monoglutamyl derivative in nonmethanogenic archaebacteria. Lin XL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):444–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic distinctiveness of archaebacteria that grow in high salt. de Macario EC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct; 168(1):425–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Structural studies of halophilic proteins, ribosomes, and organelles of bacteria adapted to extreme salt concentrations. Eisenberg H, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1987;16:69–92 (91 ref.)

HALOBACTERIUM

ANALYSIS

Flash spectrophotometric identification of a fourth rhodopsin-like pigment in Halobacterium halobium. Tomioka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):389–95

The primary structures of ribosomal proteins S14 and S16 from the archaebacterium Halobacterium marismortui. Comparison with eubacterial and eukaryotic ribosomal proteins. Kimura J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5; 262(25):12150–7

Sequence of the halobacterial glycosaminoglycan. Paul G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9587–93

Photoactive retinal pigments in haloalkaliphilic bacteria. Bivin DB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2167–77

ENZYMOLOGY

The purification and subunit structure of a membrane-bound ATPase from the Archaebacterium Halobacterium saccharovorum. Hochstein LI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):295–300

Superoxide dismutase from the extremely halophilic archaebacterium Halobacterium cutirubrum. May BP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr;169(4):1417–22

Solution structure of halophilic malate dehydrogenase from small-angle neutron and X-ray scattering and ultracentrifugation. Zaccai G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 5;190(1):97–106

Denaturation of a halophilic enzyme monitored by small-angle neutron scattering. Zaccai G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Nov 5;192(1):155–7

GENETICS

A putative internal promoter in the 16 S/23 S intergenic spacer of the rRNA operon of archaebacteria and eubacteria. Mankin AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27; 219(2):269–73

Efficient transfection of the archaebacterium Halobacterium halobium. Cline SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar; 169(3):1341–4

The primary structure of a procaryotic glycoprotein. Cloning and sequencing of the cell surface glycoprotein gene of halobacteria. Lechner J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15; 262(20):9724–9

ISH51: a large, degenerate family of insertion sequence-like elements in the genome of the archaebacterium, Halobacterium volcanii. Hofman JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):6983–7000

23S ribosomal RNA mutations in halobacteria conferring resistance to the anti-80S ribosome targeted antibiotic anisomycin. Hummel H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2431–43

METABOLISM

Oxidation-reduction potentials and absorption spectra of two b-type cytochromes from the halophilic archaebacterium, Halobacterium halobium. Gradin CH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):515–22

tRNA binding capacities of ribosomal subunits from the archaebacterium Halobacterium halobium. Saruyama H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Dec;13(6):943–50

Halobacterial glycoprotein biosynthesis. Sumper M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 27;906(1):69–79 (67 ref.)

Resonance Raman study of the pink membrane photochemically prepared from the deionized blue membrane of H. halobium. Pande C, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Sep;50(3):545–9

Primary and secondary chloride transport in Halobacterium halobium. Duschl A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):548–52

Activation and inhibition of ATP synthesis in cell envelope vesicles of Halobacterium halobium. Mukohata Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):311–8

Biochemical and spectroscopic characterization of the blue-green photoreceptor in Halobacterium halobium. Scherrer P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(2):402–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinetic analysis of displacement photocurrents elicited in two types of bacteriorhodopsin model membranes. Okajima TL, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Nov;50(5):901–12

Excitation signal processing times in Halobacterium halobium phototaxis. Sundberg SA, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Nov; 50(5):895–900

Role of the response oscillator in inverse responses of Halobacterium halobium to weak light stimuli. Hildebrand E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):254–9

Change of membrane potential is not a component of the photophobic transduction chain in Halobacterium halobium. Oesterhelt D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug; 169(8):3515–20

Photosensory behavior in procaryotes. Häder DP. **Microbiol Rev** 1987 Mar;51(1):1–21 (287 ref.)

Color discrimination in halobacteria: spectroscopic characterization of a second sensory receptor covering the blue-green region of the spectrum. Wolff EK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7272–6

Recent work on bacteriorhodopsin. Khorana HG. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1987;41:1–17

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation of ribosomal subunits from an extremely halophilic archaebacterium Halobacterium halobium by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Saruyama H. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):12–6

Purification, reconstitution and polymorphic transition of halobacterial flagella. Alam M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 5;194(3):495–9

Single crystals of large ribosomal particles from Halobacterium marismortui diffract to 6 A. Makowski I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 20;193(4):819–22

HALOFENATE see under **GLYCOLATES**

HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, HALOGENATED**

HALOGENS

Biosynthetic thiolase from Zoogloea ramigera. II. Inactivation with haloacetyl CoA analogs. Davis JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):90–6

[A self protection system based on the oxidation, oxygenation and halogenation by myeloperoxidase] Odajima T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1987 Jan;59(1):10–3 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Proceedings of the International Symposium on Radiohalogens. Banff, Alberta, Canada, 10–11 September 1985. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(8):803–921

Radiopharmaceuticals labelled with halogen isotopes. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(8):645–921

METABOLISM

Xenobiotic degradation in industrial sewage: haloaromatics as target substrates. Knackmuss HJ. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1983;48:173–90 (35 ref.)

Biological halogenation and epoxidation. Neidleman SL, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1983;48:39–52 (29 ref.)

Biological halogenation: roles in nature, potential in industry. Neidleman SL, et al. **Endeavour** 1987;11(1):5–15 (20 ref.)

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity studies of alpha, alpha'-dihalomethylbenzenes, alpha-methylbenzyl halides, and 1-chloromethylpyrene in the Ames assay. Ball JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun; 191(2):79–84

HALOPERIDOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous haloperidol in the treatment of acute psychosis [letter] Carter JG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 143(10):1316–7

Morphine subtracts subcomponents of haloperidol-isolated postural support reflexes to reveal gradients of their integration. Pellis SM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct; 100(5):631–46

Evaluation of optimal doses of a neuroleptic: preliminary results. Potkin SG, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:437–9

Very low-dose neuroleptic treatment in two patients with agitation associated with Alzheimer's disease. Risse SC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 May;48(5):207–8

Chronic treatment with haloperidol affect the response of the brain to pentobarbital. Yanai J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):943–5

Regular stripe-like activation and suppression of metabolic activity in the cerebellar cortex following apomorphine administration to haloperidol-pretreated rats. Hosokawa S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Feb;4(3):249–54

A dietary haloperidol regimen for inducing dopamine receptor supersensitivity in rats. Frey JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):661–9

Controlled trial on the possible advantages of a combined therapy with maprotiline and haloperidol in endogenous depression. Möller HJ, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Sep; 19(5):362–4

The therapeutic index of haloperidol in newly admitted schizophrenic patients. Van Putten T, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):201–5

[Comparison of the therapeutic effects between haloperidol and insulin coma in schizophrenia and optimal blood levels of haloperidol] Shu L. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 20(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of very high doses of haloperidol in the treatment of acute psychotic episodes. Clinical and pharmacokinetic analysis apropos of 15 cases] Petit P, et al. **Encephale** 1987 May-Jun;13(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complex use of benzodiazepines, lithium salts and haloperidol in the treatment of obsessive movements and tics of different origin] Aksent'ev SB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(3):432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute dystonic reactions in Saudi Arabian psychiatric patients treated with haloperidol. Conacher GN, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):333–4

Tardive dyskinesia following haloperidol treatment in Tourette's syndrome [letter] Riddle MA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;44(1):98–9

Tardive dyskinesia after low-dose haloperidol [letter] Peabody CA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;22(1):111–2

Antipsychotic drugs and plasma vasopressin in normals and acute schizophrenic patients. Raskind MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;22(4):453–62

Thrombocytopenia associated with chlorpromazine, haloperidol and thiothixene: a case report. Balon R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;32(2):149–50

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Perera HV. **Ceylon Med J** 1986 Dec;31(4):197–8

Comment: haloperidol effect on dopamine-induced increase in renal blood flow [letter] Green L, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;20(12):987

Neuroleptic-induced neutropenia in the elderly. Jurivich DA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Mar;35(3):248–50

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome in Alzheimer's disease. Serby M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Dec;34(12):895–6

Radial nerve palsy in nursing home patients: association with immobility and haloperidol. Sloane PD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May;35(5):465–6

Decreased extrapyramidal symptoms with intravenous haloperidol. Menza MA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 48(7):278–80

Anticholinergic prophylaxis of acute haloperidol-induced acute dystonic reactions. Boyer WF, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(3):164–6

Torsades de pointes ventricular tachyarrhythmia associated with haloperidol [letter] Fayer SA. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(6):375–6

Tardive akathisia associated with low-dose haloperidol use [letter] Stein MB, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun; 7(3):202–3

Possible central effect of dantrolene sodium in neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Yamawaki S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(6):378–9

Haloperidol-induced dystonia in cocaine addicts [letter] Kumor K, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1341–2

Cog-wheel rigidity: a prodromal sign of lithium/haloperidol toxicity. Kirubakaran V, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1986 Sep;11(3):169–71

Atypical and typical neuroleptics and tardive dyskinesia. Borison RL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):218–20

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Mahmoodian S. **W Va Med J** 1986 Nov;82(11):435–9

The neuroleptic malignant syndrome (N.M.S.) in a West Indian of African descent. Beaubrun MH, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Mar;36(1):48–50

[The effects of neuroleptics on tardive dyskinesias. A video-controlled, randomized study of chlorprothixene, perphenazine, haloperidol and haloperidol + biperiden] Povlsen UJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 15; 149(25):1682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Neuroleptic malignant hyperthermia syndrome] Di Stasi V. **Clin Ter** 1986 Sep 30;118(6):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the incidence of tardive dyskinesias in 3 groups of patients treated with different neuroleptics] Barcia D, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Drug-induced extrapyramidal syndrome. Apropos of 22 cases] López Rois F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Feb; 26(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Haloperidol decanoate and flupenthixol decanoate in schizophrenia. A long-term double-blind cross-over comparison. Eberhard G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Sep;74(3):255–62

Depot neuroleptics for acutely psychotic patients [letter] Turns DM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 144(8):1099–100

Enzymatic hydrolysis of haloperidol decanoate and its inhibition by proteins. Nambu K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1715–22

Pharmacokinetics and therapeutic efficacy of haloperidol decanoate after loading dose administration. De Cuyper H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 May;148:560–6

Rapid cycling disorders and the role of combined lithium and haloperidol decanoate [letter] Loew MR. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;31(9):877–8

Haloperidol decanoate. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic use in psychosis. Beresford R, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Jan;33(1):31–49 (71 ref.)

Weight gain and prolactin levels in patients on long-term antipsychotic medication: a double-blind comparative trial of haloperidol decanoate and fluphenazine decanoate. Cookson JC, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jul;1 Suppl 1:41–51

Pharmacology, pharmacokinetics and clinical development of haloperidol decanoate. Gelders YG. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jul;1 Suppl 1:1–11

The response of untreated chronic schizophrenics to haloperidol and haloperidol decanoate. Leff JP, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jul;1 Suppl 1:27–40

Depot neuroleptics and manic depressive psychosis. Lowe MR, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jul;1 Suppl 1:53–62

Violent and self-injurious behaviour in mentally handicapped patients—psychopharmacological control. Read SG, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jul;1 Suppl 1:63–74

A comparative trial of haloperidol decanoate and fluphenazine decanoate in chronic schizophrenic patients. Wistedt B. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jul;1 Suppl 1:15–23

Synthesis and in vivo evaluation of 122I- and 131I-labelled iodoperidol, a potential agent for the tomographic assessment of cerebral perfusion. Moerlein SM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(2):91–8

[Clinical pharmacokinetics of haloperidol decanoate. Comparison with other prolonged-action neuroleptics] Levron JC, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of haloperidol decanoate on the dopaminergic system in the rat brain] Kashihara K, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1986 Sep;6(3):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of haloperidol decanoate] Alvarez JV, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1986 Sep; 32(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Influence of chlorpromazine and of haloperidol on the accumulation of dopamine by interaction with ATP. Trotta M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1987 Jul;42(7):171–7

Development and forensic application of radioimmunoassay for haloperidol. Takatori T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;40(4):361–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

GABA-mimetic compounds block haloperidol-induced hyperprolactinemia in rats. Debeljuk L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:139–44

Diltiazem or verapamil prevents haloperidol-induced apomorphine supersensitivity in mice. Grebb JA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(3–4):241–55

The nullification by diazepam of haloperidol-induced increases in the level of striatal dopamine but not in the activity of glutamic acid decarboxylase. Hama Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov;25(11):1235–42

Anticholinergic-neuroleptic antagonism in terms of positive and negative symptoms of schizophrenia: implications for psychobiological subtyping. Singh MM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):39–48

BLOOD

Utility of neuroleptic blood levels in the treatment of acute psychosis. Zohar J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 47(12):600–3

Neuroleptic radioreceptor activity and clinical outcome in schizophrenia. Contreras S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;7(2):95–8

Haloperidol pharmacokinetics following gastric bypass surgery [letter] Fuller AK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(6):376–8

Plasma propranolol levels and their effect on plasma thioridazine and haloperidol concentrations. Greendyke RM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(3):178–82

Review of haloperidol blood level and clinical response: looking through the window. Volavka J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Feb;7(1):25–30 (68 ref.)

Haloperidol metabolism and antipsychotic effect in schizophrenia [letter] Altamura AC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):814–5

Concurrent lithium administration results in higher haloperidol levels in brain and plasma of guinea pigs. Nemes ZC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Apr;20(4):313–6

Effects of smoking on haloperidol and reduced haloperidol plasma concentrations and haloperidol clearance. Jann MW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(4):468–70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The TRH test during dopamine receptor blockade in depressed patients. Loosen PT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(3):327–36

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic distribution of non-dopaminergic binding sites labeled by [3H]haloperidol in rat brain. Contreras PC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):133–40

Pharmacokinetics of haloperidol in psychotic patients. Cheng YF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(4):410–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in the 5-HT-binding sites in the cerebral cortex, striatum and hypothalamus of rats during ageing and under the effect of dopaminergic agents. Petkov VD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(1):11–9

Catecholaminergic influences on induced hippocampal paroxysmal activity in rats. de Campos CJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(3):233–49

The dopamine receptor antagonist haloperidol blocks natriuretic but not hypotensive effects of the atrial natriuretic factor. Hansell P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):401–7

Distribution of immunocompetent cells underlying psychoneuroimmunomodulation. Brain neuromediator control mechanisms. Devoino L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:292–300

Short-term haloperidol administration acutely elevates human plasma homovanillic acid concentration [letter] Davidson M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 44(2):189–90

Elevation of plasma homovanillic acid level can be detected within four hours after initiation of haloperidol treatment [letter] Davila R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 44(9):837–8

The potentiation of morphine-withdrawal jumping by clonidine is antagonized by m-chlorophenylpiperazine and not by haloperidol. van der Laan JW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Sep;283(1):45–55

The influence of neurotensin, naloxone, and haloperidol on elements of excessive grooming behavior induced by ACTH. van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Sep;46(2):137–44

Effects of apomorphine and haloperidol on response suppression learning of young chicks. McDougall SA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr;101(2):254–63

Forelimb placing and hopping reflexes in haloperidol- and morphine-treated cataleptic rats. Wolgin DL. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Jun;99(3):423–35

Hypophysectomy may non-selectively alter pharmacokinetic parameters to enhance the ability of haloperidol to increase striatal dopamine receptor density in the rat. Simpson MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3501–6

Conditioning and the delayed onset of a haloperidol-induced behavioral effect. Carey RJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 22(3):269–77

Differential modulation of dopamine D2 receptors by chronic haloperidol, nitrendipine, and pimozide. Tecott LH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;21(12):1114–22

Behavioral effects of a single neuroleptic treatment grow with the passage of time. Antelman SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):58–67

Effect of dopamine antagonism on carotid chemoreceptor interspike intervals. Donnelly DF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):195–8

Differential effects of acute clozapine and haloperidol on the activity of ventral tegmental (A10) and nigrostriatal (A9) dopamine neurons. Hand TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):257–69

Dopamine antagonists reduce spontaneous electrical activity in cultured mammalian neurons from ventral mesencephalon. Heyer EJ. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 382(2):404–8

Effect of chronic haloperidol on dopamine release following microinjection of GABA into the substantia nigra zona reticulata in the rat. Kamata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):1–6

Chronic haloperidol and clozapine differentially affect dynorphin peptides and substance P in basal ganglia of the rat. Nylander I, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):34–41

Selective increase of alpha 1-adrenoceptors and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat cerebral cortex after chronic haloperidol. Pazo JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30; 414(2):405–8

Haloperidol increases proenkephalin mRNA levels in the caudate-putamen of the rat: a quantitative study at the cellular level using in situ hybridization. Romano GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;388(1):33–41

Chronic haloperidol decreases dopamine release in striatum and nucleus accumbens in vivo: depolarization block as a possible mechanism of action. Lane RF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan;18(1):135–8

Effects of d,l-propranolol and haloperidol on aggressive behavior induced in mice by isolation and isolation plus amphetamine treatment. Poli A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(3):411–7

Chronic haloperidol treatment up-regulates rat brain PCP receptors. Byrd JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 4; 140(1):121–2

Tolerance to haloperidol-induced increases in dopamine metabolites: fact or artifact? Finlay JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):117–21

Effects of subchronic haloperidol and sulpiride on regional brain dopamine metabolism in the rat. Lindefors N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):401–4

Neuroleptic-induced changes in the firing pattern of guinea pig nigrostriatal neurons. Last AT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(2):394–400

The hypothalamic and neurohypophysial vasopressor and oxytocic activities in stressed rats treated with haloperidol. Olczak S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;89(2):145–52

Sex differences in the effects of haloperidol, morphine, and their combination on colonic temperature in rats. de-la-Cruz F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):376–80

Circadian fluctuation of susceptibility to haloperidol under constant conditions. Nagayama H, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jun 15;43(6):625–6

Effect of chronic administration of haloperidol on secretory response mediated by cholinergic receptors in rat submandibular glands. Pazo JH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(1):83–5

Rapid and sensitive method for measuring norepinephrine, dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and their major metabolites in rat brain by high-performance liquid chromatography. Differential effect of probenecid,

haloperidol and yohimbine on the concentrations of biogenic amines and metabolites in various regions of rat brain. Kim C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:25–35

Effects of catecholaminergic blockade by haloperidol or propranolol at different stages of the oestrous cycle on ovulation and gonadotrophin levels in the rat. Domínguez R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):37–44

Inhibition of human natural killer (NK) activity by calcium channel modulators and a calmodulin antagonist. Solovera JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):876–80

Partial protection against hyperbaric oxygen induced convulsions by dopaminergic agents in mice: possible involvement of autoreceptors? Criborn CO, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3–4):277–85

Differential effects of haloperidol, clozapine, and fluperlapine on tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurons and prolactin secretion in the rat. Gudelsky GA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(3–4):227–40

Lack of effects of apomorphine, haloperidol and clozapine on the synthesis and utilization of brain GABA. Lindgren S. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(1–2):47–57

Relationship between dopamine receptor occupation by spiperone and acetylcholine levels in the rat striatum after long-term haloperidol treatment depends on dopamine innervation. Korf J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb; 48(2):516–21

Alteration of calmodulin distribution does not accompany dopaminergic supersensitization of the mouse striatum. May PC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(3):247–50

Adrenal catecholamine concentration after chronic treatment with bromocriptine and haloperidol. Baksi SN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;38(10):774–6

Potentiation of haloperidol-induced catalepsy by beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in mice. Hara C, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;42(1):79–85

Further dopaminergic supersensitivity to dopamine agonists by subchronic administration of haloperidol in rats treated with colchicine. Kamata K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):329–32

Bovine serum albumin—haloperidol as a tool for the study of dopaminergic transmission: behavioural and neurochemical effects following a single injection in the nucleus accumbens. Taghzouti K, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 12;40(2):127–37

Diazepam attenuates the antagonism of haloperidol against apomorphine-induced stereotypic behavior after subchronic but not acute treatment in rats. Fuchs V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 334(2):133–7

Mechanographic analysis of muscle rigidity after morphine and haloperidol: a new methodological approach. Kolasiewicz W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 335(4):449–53

Dopamine D2 receptors in the striatum and frontal cortex following chronic administration of haloperidol. Liskowsky DR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):481–3

Modification of the function of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in striatum and nucleus accumbens of rats chronically treated with haloperidol. Memo M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):477–80

Circadian variation of catecholamine excretion in rats: correlation with locomotor activity and effects of drugs. Westerink BH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov; 25(11):1255–62

Differential effects of acute and chronic administration of haloperidol on substance P and enkephalins in diverse rat brain areas. Bouras C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986; 16(4):169–74

Subchronic haloperidol and sulpiride treatment induces region-specific changes in tissue levels of putative amino acid transmitters in rat brain. Lindefors N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):90–4

Supersensitivity of striatal D2 dopamine receptors mediating inhibition of adenylate cyclase and stimulation of guanosine triphosphatase following chronic administration of haloperidol in mice. Olianas MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5;78(3):349–54

Effects of L-timolol, D-timolol, haloperidol and domperidone on rabbit retinal blood flow measured with laser Doppler method. Yan HY, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987; 19(1):45–8

Cyclo (Leu-Gly) + haloperidol: effects on dopamine receptors and conditioned avoidance responding. Bean AJ, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):39–44

Neurotransmitters and estrogen interact to affect beta-endorphin levels in castrated female rats. Forman LJ, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):775–81

Increased self-administration of cocaine following haloperidol: sex-dependent effects of the antiestrogen tamoxifen. Dalton JC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):497–501

Haloperidol induces a partial reinforcement extinction effect in rats: implications for a dopamine involvement in food reward. Ettenberg A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):813–21

A partial reinforcement extinction effect in water-reinforced rats intermittently treated with haloperidol. Ettenberg A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1231–5

Radio-frequency analysis of the effect of haloperidol and cyclo (leucyl-glycyl) on apomorphine-induced stereotypy. Fields JZ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec; 25(6):1279–84

Effects of haloperidol on the biophysical characteristics of operant responding: implications for motor and reinforcement processes. Fowler SC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):791–6

Chronic autoreceptor blockade and neuroleptic-induced dopamine receptor hypersensitivity. Gordon JH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):223–8

Repeated testing of rats markedly enhances the duration of effects induced by haloperidol on treadmill locomotion, catalepsy, and a conditioned avoidance response. Hillegaart V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):159–64

Effects of haloperidol on amphetamine-induced increases in ascorbic acid and uric acid as determined by voltammetry in vivo. Mueller K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):231–4

Increased self-administration of cocaine following haloperidol: effect of ovariectomy, estrogen replacement, and estrous cycle. Roberts DC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):37–43

Facilitation of the expression but not the acquisition of latent inhibition by haloperidol in rats. Weiner I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):241–6

Effects of raclopride on exploratory locomotor activity, treadmill locomotion, conditioned avoidance behaviour and catalepsy in rats: behavioural profile comparisons between raclopride, haloperidol and preclamol. Hillegaart V, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May;60(5):350–4

Pharmacological subtraction of the sensory controls over grasping in rats. Pellis SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(1):127–33

Inhibitory effects of somatostatin analogs on prolactin secretion in rats pretreated with estrogen or haloperidol. Karashima T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 May; 185(1):69–75

Cholecystokinin-induced inhibition of dopamine neurotransmission: comparison with chronic haloperidol treatment. Lane RF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):291–9

Lack of effect of dopamine receptor blockade on the TSH response to TRH in borderline personality disorder. Garbutt JC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Aug;21(4):307–11

Genotypic influences on pituitary responsiveness to haloperidol in mice. Morgan DG, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(3):211–8

Conditional tolerance to haloperidol-induced catalepsy is not caused by striatal dopamine receptor supersensitivity. de Graaf CJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(1):54–7

Environmental stimulation promotes recovery from haloperidol-induced extinction of open field behavior in rats. Lynch MR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(2):206–9

The effects of haloperidol on amphetamine- and methylphenidate-induced conditioned place preferences and locomotor activity. Mithani S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):247–52

Haloperidol-induced emotional defecation: a possible model for neuroleptic anxiety syndrome. Russell KH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):45–9

Intrastriatal injection of DL-2-amino-5-phosphonovaleric acid (AP-5) induces sniffing stereotypy that is antagonized by haloperidol and clozapine. Schmidt WJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(1):123–30

Facilitation of latent inhibition by haloperidol in rats. Weiner I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):248–53

Transient supression by stress of haloperidol induced catalepsy by the activation of the adrenal medulla. Yntema OP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):131–4

Ocular hypotensive effect of haloperidol. Sheppard J, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(1):362–70

Effects of intermittent and continuous haloperidol administration on the dopaminergic system in the rat brain. Kashihara K, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1986 Jun; 6(2):275–80

[Vacuous chewing after haloperidol and GABA-linoleamide administration in the rat] Vamvakidès A. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov;27(10):819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decreased sensitivity of cholecystokinin receptors in the brain as affected by the prolonged administration of haloperidol] Vasar EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of prostaglandin synthesis blockade on the immunosuppressive effect of serotonin and haloperidol] Cheido MA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 50(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of haloperidol on the processes of information selection] Finkel'berg AL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the choline-sensitizing action of haloperidol on mollusk neurons] Petrov NV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of haloperidol, diazepam and sodium oxybutyrate on the antinociceptive activity of opioid agonists administered via the theca medullaris spinalis] Petrov VE. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cerebral gangliosides during long-term administration of amphetamine and haloperidol] Shenk Kh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(7):1021–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[EEG analysis of the effect of stimulation of GABAergic structures of the caudate nucleus on the development of the effect of haloperidol] Shugaiev NP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb;37(1):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Fatal poisoning by protriptyline and haloperidol following an extreme overdose] Fechner G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986; 97(4):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

ECG changes during haloperidol and pimozide treatment of Tourette's disorder. Fulop G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):673–5

Augmentation of haloperidol by ascorbic acid in phencyclidine intoxication. Giannini AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1207–9

Haloperidol as an alternative to lithium in pregnant women [letter] Van Gent EM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 144(9):1241

Haloperidol for sedation of disruptive emergency patients. Clinton JE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;16(3):319–22

Forced normalization. Acute psychosis after seizure control in seven patients. Pakalnis A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar; 44(3):289–92

Increased plasma phospholipase-A2 activity in schizophrenic patients: reduction after neuroleptic therapy. Gattaz WF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;22(4):421–6

Short-term double-blind trial of pipothiazine palmitate and haloperidol in the acute phase of schizophrenia. Bechelli LP, et al. **Encephale** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):121–5

The response of untreated chronic schizophrenics to haloperidol and haloperidol decanoate. Leff JP, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jul;1 Suppl 1:27–40

Predicting outcome of neuroleptic treatment on the basis of subjective response and early clinical improvement. Bartkó G, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;48(9):363–5

Management of behavioral symptoms in disturbed elderly patients: comparison of trifluoperazine and haloperidol. Lovett WC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;48(6):234–6

Flupenthixol in chronic schizophrenic inpatients: a controlled comparison with haloperidol. Ehmann TS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(3):173–5

High-dose intravenous haloperidol in agitated cardiac patients [letter] Weiden P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(6):375

Differential effects of a new dibenzo-epine neuroleptic compared with haloperidol. Results of an open and crossover study. Mann K, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Jul;20(4):155–9

Can changes in eye-contacts predict therapeutic outcome in schizophrenic patients undergoing neuroleptic treatment? Results of a preliminary study. Meya U, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Nov;19(6):429–33

[Zuclopenthixol acetate and haloperidol in acute psychoses. Results of the AMDP subgroup in a multicenter Belgian study] Bourdouxhe S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr;87(2):236–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Effects of serotonergic and anticholinergic drugs in haloperidol-induced dystonia in Cebus monkeys. Povlsen UJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(1):84–90

Chronic haloperidol effects on oral movements and radial-arm maze performance in rats. Levin ED, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jan;26(1):1–6

Neuroleptic-induced parkinsonism increases with repeated treatment in monkeys. Casey DE. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1987;3:243–7

The influence of Haloperidolum on white rat kidney after surgical removal of liver lobe. Zarebska A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(2):229–44

[Effect of glycine linoleamide on haloperidol and reserpine catalepsy in the rat] Vamvakidès A. **Agressologie** 1986 May; 27(6):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the rhythmic structure of haloperidol-induced catalepsy in rats after striatectomy] Arushanian EB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HALOTHANE

Halothane, enflurane and isoflurane anaesthesia for adenoidectomy in children, using two different premedications. Johannesson GP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Apr;31(3):233–8

Pulmonary ventilation and gas exchange in children anaesthetized with halothane, enflurane and isoflurane. Johannesson GP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul; 31(5):375–80

Cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen and relative CO2-reactivity during craniotomy for supratentorial cerebral tumours in halothane anaesthesia. A dose-response study. Madsen JB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul;31(5):454–7

Pulmonary ventilation, CO2 response and inspiratory drive in spontaneously breathing young infants during halothane anaesthesia. Olsson AK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug;30(6):431–7

Experimental meningitis in the rabbit. I. Arterial blood

pressure and acid–base balance during halothane anesthesia and in situ freezing of the brain. Lindquist L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):400–4

Detomidine (Domosedan) in sedation, premedication and general anaesthesia of horses. Szeligowski E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:181–5

Halothane anesthesia does not suppress sympathetic activation produced by neuroglucopenia. Havel PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):E667–72

Ketamine and the arrhythmogenic dose of epinephrine in cats anesthetized with halothane and isoflurane. Bednarski RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2122–5

Effect of acepromazine on the anesthetic requirement of halothane in the dog. Heard DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2113–5

Halothane–catecholamine arrhythmias in swine (Sus scrofa). Tranquilli WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2134–7

The influence of anaesthesia on the acute phase protein response to surgery. Simpson PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):690–6

An ideal agent for drawover anaesthesia? [letter] Tighe SQ. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1160–1

Effects of U–50488H, a selective kappa–analgesic, on the minimum anesthetic concentration (MAC) of halothane in the rat. Altahan JS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May; 66(5):391–4

Rates of awakening from anesthesia with I–653, halothane, isoflurane, and sevoflurane: a test of the effect of anesthetic concentration and duration in rats. Eger EI 2d, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):977–82

Changes in anterior fontanel pressure in preterm neonates receiving isoflurane, halothane, fentanyl, or ketamine. Friesen RH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):431–4

Hepatic circulation during surgical stress and anesthesia with halothane, isoflurane, or fentanyl. Gelman S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):936–43

Isoflurane has a greater margin of safety than halothane in swine with and without major surgery or critical coronary stenosis. Roberts SL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun; 66(6):485–91

Prolonged hypocapnia does not alter the rate of CSF production in dogs during halothane anesthesia or sedation with nitrous oxide. Artru AA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):66–71

Effect of halothane on regional cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolic oxygen consumption in the fetal lamb in utero. Cheek DB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep; 67(3):361–6

The cardiovascular and adrenergic actions of verapamil or diltiazem in combination with propranolol during halothane anesthesia in the dog. Kapur PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):122–9

Relationship between invasive and noninvasive measurements of gas exchange in anesthetized infants and children. Lindahl SG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):168–75

Effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on somatosensory evoked potentials during nitrous oxide anesthesia. Pathak KS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun; 66(6):753–7

Core temperature changes during N2O fentanyl and halothane/O2 anesthesia. Sessler DI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):137–9

Evaluation of halothane anaesthesia with intermittant positive pressure ventilation in buffalo calves (Bubalus bubalis). Gahlawat JS, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Nov; 40(6):876–80

Evaluation of halothane anaesthesia with and without thiopental sodium induction in spontaneously ventilating buffalo calves (Bubalus bubalis). Gahlawat JS, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Nov;40(6):862–9

Effects of halothane on dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes: a Raman spectroscopic study. Craig NC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2449–58

Blockade of contralateral carotid sinus nerve enhances ipsilateral nerve action potentials under halothane anaesthesia. Behnia R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr; 59(4):489–97

Congenital heart malformations and ventilatory efficiency in children. Effects of lung perfusion during halothane anaesthesia and spontaneous breathing. Lindahl SG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr;59(4):410–8

Effect of nitrous oxide on the output of three halothane vaporizers. Synnott A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep; 58(9):1055–8

Differential effects of halothane anesthesia on the pattern of discharge of inspiratory and expiratory neurons in the region of the retrofacial nucleus. Grelot L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):335–8

Arterial blood PO2 and PCO2 in horses during early halothane–oxygen anaesthesia. Grandy JL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):314–8

Electroretinogram as a possible monitor of anesthetic depth. Tashiro C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986; 224(5):473–6

Facilitation of rapid endotracheal intubation and neuromuscular effect with priming dose of atracurium in pediatrics. Chen WS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Mar;23(1):27–32

Effect of type of anesthesia on blood loss at cesarean section. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):328–32

Calorigenic action of circulating epinephrine during pentobarbital, halothane and morphine anesthesia in dogs. Sumikawa K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 56(1):111–20

Halothane anaesthesia in the dromedary camel. White RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 20–27;119(25–26):615–7

Influence of halothane genotype and boar presence on puberty in gilts. Eliasson L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Jan;34(1):61–8

Study of some ionary parameters in horse serum and urine during halothane anaesthesia with xylazine premedication. Gasthuys F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Dec; 33(10):791–800

[Comparison of recovery characteristics between halothane and isoflurane anesthesia in pediatric outpatients] Chung CH, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Mar;24(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Local anesthetics with added adrenaline during halothane anesthesia. Assessment of the risk of necrosis and systemic side effects when these preparations are employed peripherally] Grøntved A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 2;149(6):362–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anesthesia for arthroscopy of the knee: propofol versus thiopental and halothane] Boittiaux P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood gas and coefficient of extraction of oxygen at the level of the limbs in the horse anesthetized by halothane] Serteyn D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Jan; 129(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant hyperthermia following halothane anesthesia for more than 3 hours] Schiffner H, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(4):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine stress response in halothane, enflurane and isoflurane anesthesia in surgical interventions] Adams HA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Apr;36(4):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of premedication and fentanyl administration on the endocrine stress reaction during halothane anesthesia] Adams HA, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Jun; 22(3):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in lymphocyte subpopulations in relation to anesthesia procedure] Käbisch S, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Dec;21(6):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on the development of the 6 inert gas elimination method for VA/Q distribution measurement during inhalational anesthesia] Ueno O, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan; 36(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of different methods of general anesthesia on renal function during gastrectomy in oncologic practice] Ankudinova SA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in renal function and its humoral regulation system in oncosurgical patients operated on under various methods of anesthesia] Ankulinova SA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Halothane anesthetic requirements are not affected by aminophylline treatment in rats and dogs. Nicholls EA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):637–41

Differences in lymphocyte mitogenic stimulation pattern depending on anaesthesia and operative trauma: I. Halothane–nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Koenig A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Jan;4(1):17–24

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Halothane–associated liver damage and renal failure in a young child. Hals J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):651–5

Calcium reverses global and regional myocardial dysfunction caused by the combination of verapamil and halothane. Lehot JJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul; 31(5):441–7

The incidence of cardiac arrhythmias and arterial hypotension subsequent to standardized surgical stimuli in patients undergoing thoracotomy. With reference to enflurane and halothane. Sørensen O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):630–2

Arterial hypotension and the development of postanesthetic myopathy in halothane–anesthetized horses. Grandy JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):192–7

Unexplained hepatitis following halothane [letter] Burns TH. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):76

Isoflurane for anaesthesia in the dental chair. a comparison of the incidence of cardiac dysrhythmias during anaesthesia with halothane and isoflurane. Cripps TP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb;42(2):189–91

Halothane hepatitis in a child? [letter] Wark HJ. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1256–7

Malignant hyperthermia in a three–month–old American Indian infant. Bailey AG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct; 66(10):1043–5

Animal models of hepatic injury associated with halogenated anesthetics [letter] Cousins MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):804

Prediction of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility by clinical signs. Larach MG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr; 66(4):547–50

Hepatic effects of repeated halothane anesthetics in the hypoxic rat model. Plummer JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):355–60

Inhalant anesthetics as neuroteratogens. Rodier PM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;477:42–8

Cardiac arrest following i.v. verapamil combined with halothane anaesthesia [letter] Møller IW. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr;59(4):522–3

Halothane in the doldrums [editorial] Spence AA. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):529–30

Prospective study of liver function in children following multiple halothane anaesthetics at short intervals. Wark H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1224–8

Halothane hepatitis in children [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):117–8

Halothane and the liver [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1240

Halothane and the liver [letter] Adams AP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18;293(6553):1023

Halothane hepatitis in children. Kenna JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9;294(6581):1209–11 (22 ref.)

Cyanosis and cardiovascular depression in a neonate: complications of halothane anesthesia or phenylephrine eyedrops? Van der Spek AF. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb; 22(1):37–9

Impaired hepatocellular integrity during general anaesthesia, as assessed by measurement of plasma glutathione S–transferase. Hussey AJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 30;161(1):19–28

Acute renal failure following halothane anesthesia [letter] Abu–Romeh SH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Apr;27(4):213

Halothane hepatitis: a model of immune mediated drug hepatotoxicity. Neuberger J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Mar; 72(3):263–70 (84 ref.)

Prolonged halothane hepatitis. Prompt resolution of severe lesion with corticosteroid therapy. Moore DH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1269–72

A comparison of two types of anaesthesia on the endocrine and metabolic responses to anaesthesia and surgery. Seitz W, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Jul;3(4):283–94

Clinical report, "Hepatic necrosis following halothane anesthesia in goats," viewed as unacceptable [letter]Lumb WV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 1;190(9):1076–7

Hepatic necrosis following halothane anesthesia in goats. O'Brien TD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 15; 189(12):1591–5

Cardiac arrest during anesthetic induction in a child with Becker type muscular dystrophy [letter] Marks WA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;2(2):160–1

Hepatic glutathione S–transferase release after halothane anaesthesia: open randomised comparison with isoflurane. Allan LG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):771–4

Halothane allergy as cause of acne [letter] Guldager H. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1211–2

[Unexplained fatal hepatic necrosis following halothane—a case report] Jong HJ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Mar;25(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Halothane and hepatitis (letter)] Bonnet J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 25;131(17):740 **(Dut)**

[Halothane and hepatitis] Booij LH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 14;131(7):267–9 **(Dut)**

[Halothane and hepatitis (letter)] Stricker BH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 23;131(21):922–3 **(Dut)**

[Comparative effect of halothane and isoflurane on peroperative cardiac arrhythmias] Courtinat C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(4):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic toxicity of halogenated anesthetics (letter)] Schoeffler P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 10–17;16(1):34 **(Fre)**

[Comparative echocardiographic studies on the negative inotropic effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane] Heinrich H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Aug;35(8):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Halothane–associated liver damage: metabolic, immunologic and genetic mechanisms] Börsch G, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jun 5;82(12–13):450–5 **(Ger)**

[Significance of urinary fluoride in the control of personnel exposed to occupational inhalation of halothane and enflurane] Amodio Cocchieri R, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;36(5):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Severe arrhythmia due to the combined use of halothane and aminophylline in an asthmatic patient] Naito Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jul;35(7):1126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prospective study of postoperative liver function after repeated anesthesia within one year] Tanaka K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug;35(8):1256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isorhythmic atrio–ventricular dissociation under halothane anesthesia—a case report] Yokoyama K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Sep;35(9):1414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of chronic ethanol administration on halothane hepatotoxicity in rats] Takahashi H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;83(6):1168–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status of the problem of halothane hepatotoxicity] Karlinskii MV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May–Jun; (3):70–5 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Manifestations of cardiac arrhythmia in halothane anesthesia in asthmatic patients treated with theophylline]

Zanić-Matanić D. **Acta Med Iugol** 1986;40(5):339-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

2-Chloro-1,1,1-trifluoroethane.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1986; 41:253-9

ANALYSIS

Spin-echo fluorine magnetic resonance imaging at 2 T: in vivo spatial distribution of halothane in the rabbit head. Chew WM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(1):51-6

[NORMAC--a simple instrument to measure the inspiratory and end- expiratory concentrations of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane. Clinical use and laboratory investigations] Baer B. **Anaesthesist** 1987 May;36(5):242-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A gas chromatographic assay method for the quantitative analysis of enflurane and halothane in an experimental solution] Okumura K, et al. **Masui** 1987 Mar;36(3):313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

In vitro diagnosis of susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia: evaluation of tests with halothane-caffeine, potassium chloride, suxamethonium and caffeine-suxamethonium. Ording H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul; 31(5):462-5

In vitro diagnosis of susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia: comparison between dynamic and static halothane and caffeine tests. Ording H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul;31(5):458-61

Porcine malignant hyperthermia: false negatives in the halothane test. Gallant EM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar; 48(3):488-91

No relationship between fiber type and halothane contracture test results in malignant hyperthermia. Heiman-Patterson T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):82-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of a halothane-induced humoral immune response in rabbits. Callis AH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):343-51

Identification by immunoblotting of three halothane-induced liver microsomal polypeptide antigens recognized by antibodies in sera from patients with halothane-associated hepatitis. Kenna JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):733-40

METABOLISM

Distribution of halothane and the metabolites trifluoroacetic acid and bromide in the conceptus after halothane inhalation by pregnant mice. Ghantous H, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1986 Nov;59(5):370-6

Metabolism of halothane in children having repeated halothane anaesthetics. Plummer JL, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1987 May;15(2):136-40

Halothane metabolism in acyanotic and cyanotic patients undergoing open heart surgery. Moore RA, et al.
Anesth Analg 1986 Dec;65(12):1257-62

An in vivo study of halothane uptake and elimination in the rat brain with fluorine nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Litt L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug; 67(2):161-8

Partition of ethanol and other amphiphilic compounds modulated by chronic alcoholism. Rottenberg H.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1987;492:112-24

Measurements of in vivo hepatic halothane metabolism in rats using 19F NMR spectroscopy. Selinsky BS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Feb 15;36(4):413-6

In vivo 19F-NMR study of halothane distribution in brain. Wyrwicz AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 29; 929(3):271-7

Halothane and enflurane metabolite elimination during anaesthesia in man. Imbenotte M, et al.
Eur J Anaesthesiol 1987 May;4(3):175-82

Equilibration of halothane with brain tissue in vitro: comparison to brain concentrations during anesthesia. Bazil CW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):952-8

Elimination of anesthetics from rabbit brain. Strum DP, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 19;234(4783):1586-8

[Is halothane an inert substance? Review and personal research] De Moor A.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1987 Jun 1;100(6):181-7 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the omentum on the biodegradation of halothane in dogs] Sakai T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jun;35(6):936-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of halothane and enflurane on myocardial metabolism during postischaemic reperfusion in the rat. Kashimoto S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):44-7

Splanchnic blood flow during halothane-relaxant anaesthesia in elderly patients. Tokics L, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 Oct;30(7):556-61

Brainstem and middle latency auditory evoked responses in rabbits with halothane anaesthesia. Sainz M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1987 May-Jun;103(5-6):613-9

Pharmacokinetics of diacetoxyscirpenol in cattle and swine: effects of halothane. Coppock RW, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1987 Apr;48(4):691-5

Temporal effects of halothane and isoflurane in laterally recumbent ventilated male horses. Dunlop CI, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1987 Aug;48(8):1250-5

Blood antioxidant status and plasma pyruvate kinase activity of halothane-reacting pigs. Duthie GG, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1987 Feb;48(2):309-10

Time-related responses of spontaneously breathing, laterally recumbent horses to prolonged anesthesia with halothane. Steffey EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):952-7

Clearance of nasal mucus in nonanesthetized and anesthetized dogs. Whaley SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):204-6

A comparison between the effects of fentanyl, droperidol with fentanyl, and halothane anaesthesia on intra-ocular pressure in adults. Feneck RO, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar; 42(3):266-9

The respiratory effects of isoflurane, enflurane and halothane in spontaneously breathing children. Murat I, et al.
Anaesthesia 1987 Jul;42(7):711-8

Effects of halothane and decreased PO2 on high energy phosphate levels maintained by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Becker GL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov; 65(11):1130-4

Negative inotropic effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane in papillary muscles from diabetic rats. Hattori Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):23-8

Negative inotropic effects of isoflurane and halothane in rabbit papillary muscles. Komai H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):29-33

Comparison of halothane and isoflurane for rapid anesthetic induction. Loper K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug; 66(8):766-8

Absence of beta-adrenergic receptor involvement in cerebrovascular dilation by halothane in monkeys. Nikki PH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):39-46

Energy deficits in hepatocytes isolated from phenobarbital-treated or fasted rats and briefly exposed to halothane and hypoxia in vitro. Becker GL, et al.
Anesthesiology 1986 Oct;65(4):379-84

Halothane relaxes previously constricted isolated porcine coronary artery segments more than isoflurane. Bollen BA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):748-52

Does halothane really reduce diaphragmatic contractility? [letter] Drummond GB. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec; 65(6):701-2

A comparison of the direct cerebral vasodilating potencies of halothane and isoflurane in the New Zealand white rabbit. Drummond JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov; 65(5):462-7

Acute effects of halothane anesthesia on arterial and venous concentrations of propranolol in the dog. Gordon L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):225-30

Comparative effects of halothane and ketamine on systemic arterial oxygen saturation in children with cyanotic heart disease. Greeley WJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec; 65(6):666-8

Effect of halothane on critical levels of oxygen transport in the anesthetized newborn lamb. Hershenson MB, et al.
Anesthesiology 1987 Aug;67(2):174-9

Halothane inhibits calcium accumulation following myocardial ischemia and calcium paradox in guinea pig hearts. Hoka S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug; 67(2):197-202

Inhibition of d-tubocurarine-induced histamine release by halothane [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 1987 Jul;67(1):156] Kettlekamp NS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):666-9

Comparison of the effects of volatile anesthetics on brain glucose metabolism in rats. Kofke WA, et al.
Anesthesiology 1987 Jun;66(6):810-3

Halothane selectively attenuates alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediated vasoconstriction, in vivo and in vitro. Larach DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):781-91

The effect of halothane on the steady-state levels of high-energy phosphates in the neonatal heart. McAuliffe JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):231-5

The actions of halothane, ibuprofen and BW755C on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Marshall C, et al.
Anesthesiology 1987 Apr;66(4):537-42

Cardiovascular effects of and interaction between calcium blocking drugs and anesthetics in chronically instrumented dogs. IV. Chronically administered oral verapamil and halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane. Merin RG, et al.
Anesthesiology 1987 Feb;66(2):140-6

Isoflurane when compared to enflurane and halothane decreases the frequency of cerebral ischemia during carotid endarterectomy. Michenfelder JD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):336-40

Pulsed Doppler and two-dimensional echocardiography: comparison of halothane and isoflurane on cardiac function in infants and small children. Murray D, et al.
Anesthesiology 1987 Aug;67(2):211-7

Determinants of end expiratory volume in young children during ketamine or halothane anesthesia. Shulman D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):636-40

Effects of halothane on medullary inspiratory neurons of the cat. Tabatabai M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb; 66(2):176-80

Involvement of long-chain acyl CoA in the antagonistic effects of halothane and L-carnitine on mitochondrial energy-linked processes. Branca D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Aug 29;139(1):303-7

Changes in cytoplasmic free calcium caused by halothane. Role of the plasma membrane and intracellular Ca2+ stores. Klip A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 64(11):1181-9

Changes in rat hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase activity following exposure to halothane under various oxygen concentrations. Knights KM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Mar 15;36(6):897-906

L-carnitine effect on halothane-treated mitochondria. Toninello A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15; 35(22):3961-4

Effect of inhalation anesthetics on antipyrine pharmacokinetics of mice. Van Dyke RA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1023-7

Effects of halothane, caffeine, dantrolene and tetracaine on the calcium permeability of skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum of malignant hyperthermic pigs. Ohnishi ST.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Feb 26;897(2):261-8

Inhibition of leukotriene formation in human leukocytes by halothane. Yamaoka A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 24;918(3):284-92

In vitro muscle contractures induced by halothane and suxamethonium. I: The rat diaphragm. Fletcher JE, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1986 Dec;58(12):1427-32

In vitro muscle contractures induced by halothane and suxamethonium. II: Human skeletal muscle from normal and malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients. Fletcher JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1433-9

Effects of enflurane and halothane on carbohydrate metabolism in isolated perfused rabbit lungs. Paterson JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1156-60

Effect of halothane on cardiovascular and plasma catecholamine responses to tracheal intubation. Turner DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1365-70

Effects of halothane, isoflurane and enflurane on ventilation in children. Wren WS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr; 59(4):399-409

Mechanisms of halothane action on synaptic transmission in motoneurons of the newborn rat spinal cord in vitro. Takenoshita M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):303-10

Pentobarbital and halothane hyperpolarize cat alpha-motoneurons. Whitney JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):199-203

Effect of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane on the end-systolic pressure-length relationship. Coetzee A, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1987 Jul;34(4):351-7

Effects of anaesthetic agents on erythrocyte fragility: comparison of normal and malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients. Tolpin EI, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):366-72

Studies of the halothane-cooling contractures of skeletal muscle. Sudo RT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):697-703 (32 ref.)

Effects of halothane on feeding motor activity in the snail Lymnaea stagnalis. McCrohan CR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1987;86(1):55-62

In vitro effects of halothane on lymphocytes. Ferrero E, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Jul;3(4):321-30

Respiratory drive and timing before and during CO2 inhalation in infants anaesthetized with halothane. Lindahl SG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Nov;3(6):427-37

Prolongation of the action potential and reduction of the delayed outward K+ current by halothane in single frog atrial cells. Hirota K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31; 126(3):293-5

Differential inotropic effects of halothane and isoflurane in dog ventricular tissues. Luk HN, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Apr 29;136(3):409-13

Pentobarbital-like discriminative stimulus properties of halothane, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, isoamyl nitrite, flurothyl and oxazepam in mice. Rees DC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 May;241(2):507-15

Comparison of the cardiac effects of naloxone administration after fentanyl and halothane anesthesia. Wong KL, et al.
Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1986 Jun;24(2):79-84

Correlation between the anaesthetic effect of halothane and saturable binding in brain. Evers AS, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9-15;328(6126):157-60

Differential metabolic activity in the brain during deep halothane anesthesia. A qualitative study using [3H]deoxyglucose. Peschanski M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):1-6

Isoflurane, halothane and survival time in hypoxic mice. Doss NW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:339-41

Pathway specific and differential effects produced by halothane on hippocampal neurons in vitro. Roth SH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:163-6

Effect of halothane on brain 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase during neurodevelopment in the rat. Nagelhout JJ, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Aug;53(2):261-4

Schistosoma mansoni: effects of anesthetics and antimonial drugs on worm shift in the mouse. da Cunha-Melo JR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Jul-Aug; 28(4):267-70

Genetic analysis of halothane sensitivity in Caenorhabditis elegans. Sedensky MM, et al. **Science** 1987 May 22; 236(4804):952-4

Effects of halothane, enflurane, and nitrous oxide on colon motility. Condon RE, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):81-5

Effects of the volatile anesthetic halothane on fertilization

and early development in the sea urchin Lytechinus variegatus: evidence that abnormal development is due to polyspermy. Hinkley RE Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Dec; 34(3):291–301

Effect of halothane on bronchial calibre of anaesthetised cattle. Watney GC. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 3;120(1):9–12

Effects of a local anesthetic lidocaine and of general anesthesia: nitrous oxide and halothane on somatosensory evoked potentials in dogs. Bertens AP. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(1–2):27–38

[Effects of enflurane and halothane on hepatic function in biliary surgery] Burde A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Nov; 34(7):553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The direct effects of volatile anesthetics on rabbit intracardiac impulse conduction. I: The effects of halothane and enflurane during spontaneous beat] Hikawa Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensory evoked response (SER) during anesthesia with halothane, nitrous oxide and oxygen] Iida H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jun;35(6):872–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of halothane on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the dog] Ishibe Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Mar;36(3):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of halothane on cardiac sympathetic activity and baroreflex] Kimura T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Mar;36(3):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of the peripheral chemoreceptor denervation and increasing depths of halothane anesthesia on hypoxic respiratory depression] Kohchi T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Halothane and increased discharge of the muscle spindle induced by succinylcholine] Maruyama H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1879–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of halothane, trimetaphan and nifedipine on hepatic blood flow in cats during upper abdominal surgery] Norioka M, et al. **Masui** 1986 Sep;35(9):1380–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of halothane and enflurane on intracranial pressure in dogs under nitrous oxide–oxygen anesthesia] Ohmori K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Nov;35(11):1668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of halothane on sensory evoked potentials] Miyamoto T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jul;38(7):639–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of N20 and florotan on cerebrospinal fluid production and resorption] Abeuov BA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The theophylline test in the evaluation of the effect of anesthesia on immunity] Gadalov VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cardiohemodynamics in obese patients in response to fluothane, ether and neuroleptanalgesia] Borovskikh NA. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cardiovascular and blood gas responses to inhaled anaesthetics in normoxic and hypoxic dogs. Naeije R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):538–44

Halothane hepatitis in a prospective study of postoperative complications. Zaric D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):529–32

Investigation of the immunological basis of halothane-induced hepatotoxicity. Satoh H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:657–73

A randomized prospective controlled study of the metabolism and hepatotoxicity of halothane in humans. Cousins MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):299–308

Halothane hepatotoxicity in guinea pigs. Lind RC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar;66(3):222–8

Genetic predisposition to liver damage after halothane anesthesia in guinea pigs. Lunam CA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1143–8

Hepatic oxygen supply and consumption in rats exposed to thiopental, halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane in the presence of hypoxia. Matsumoto N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):337–43

Effects of anticonvulsant agents on halothane-induced liver injury in human subjects and experimental animals. Nomura F, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):952–6

Halothane hepatitis: attempt to develop an animal model. Neuberger JM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987; 9(2):123–31

Halothane hepatotoxicity in glutathione depleted rats. Wilhelm KP, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;7(2):105–10

The effects of inhaled toluene, halothane, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, and ethanol on fixed-interval responding in mice. Moser VC, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):525–31

Liver function following hypovolemic hypotension in rats anaesthetized with halothane or enflurane. Masini E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Sep;18(9):847–56

Halothane hepatotoxicity in Fischer 344 rats pretreated with isoniazid. Rice SA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;87(3):411–9

HAMADRYAS see **PAPIO**

HAMARTOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Adenomyomatous hamartoma of the small intestine: a rare cause of intussusception in an adult. Gal R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;81(12):1209–11

Tracheal hamartoma [letter] Carilli AD, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):1113–4

High incidence of fundus hamartomas and clinical significance of a fundus score in tuberous sclerosis. Kiribuchi K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(5):509–17

Incessant ventricular tachycardia in infants: myocardial hamartomas and surgical cure. Garson A Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):619–26

Benign hamartoma of the lung presenting as massive hemoptysis. Kleinman J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep; 33(1):38–40

CONGENITAL

Congenital smooth muscle hamartoma: a case report. Berberian BJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;115(6):711–4

Congenital smooth muscle hamartoma. Prendiville J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):742–4

A case of neonatal gastric hamartomatous polyp. Patiroğlu T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):249–54

DIAGNOSIS

Mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver in childhood [letter] Marti-Bonmati L, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1275–6

Mesenchymal hamartomas of the liver in childhood: sonographic and CT findings. Stanley P, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):1035–9

Ruvalcaba–Myhre–Smith syndrome: a new consideration in the differential diagnosis of intestinal polyposis. Foster MA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(4):349–50

Liver abnormalities and persistent pain in limbs. Reddy KR. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 30;21(11A):96–8

Hamartoma of the hypothalamus and tuber cinereum: a brief review of the literature. Sharma RR. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;33(1):1–13 (80 ref.)

Nevus sebaceus of Jadassohn: the head and neck manifestations. Hagan WE. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Aug;97(8 Pt 1):909–14

Iris hamartomata as diagnostic criterion in neurofibromatosis. Flüeler U, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Nov;17(4):183–5

[Breast hamartoma. Apropos of 17 cases] Lamour A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(10):766–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic aspects of combined hamartoma of the pigment epithelium and retina] Giuffre G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(4):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of a granular cell tumor with a hamartochondroma (letter)] Milleron B, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(4):214 **(Fre)**

[Uncertain retinal tumor in a child: retinoma? Astrocytic hamartoma?] Bigar F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(6):626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of small pulmonary hamartoma diagnosed by transbronchial needle aspiration cytology] Anzaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;24(6):692–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative cytological diagnosis of lung hamartochondromas] Kirdan GV. **Lab Delo** 1986;(7):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis with renal manifestations] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Nov–Dec;35(6):401–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

OCCURRENCE

Liver tumours of infancy and childhood in south Orissa. Pati S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Apr;29(2):129–32

The incidence of hepatic hamartomas in tuberous sclerosis. Evaluation by ultrasonography. Fleury P, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jun;146(6):694–6

PATHOLOGY

Adult polycystic liver disease and biliary microhamartomas (von Meyenburg's complexes). Karhunen PJ. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Nov; 94(6):397–400

Bilateral breast tumors resembling syringocystadenoma papilliferum. Subramony C. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May; 87(5):656–9

Mammary hamartoma [letter] Petrik PK. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Mar;11(3):234–5

Asymptomatic nodules on the back and abdomen. Connective tissue nevi, eruptive collagenoma type. Berberian BB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun;123(6):811–2, 815

Hamartomatous malformation in the mitral valve's anterior leaflet. Challener RC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):994–7

Juvenile polyp with intramucosal carcinoma. Jones MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):200–1

Basal plate dysplasia presenting as a hamartoma of the pontine tegmentum. Katsetos CD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):854–7

Multilocular renal cyst. A hamartoma with potential for neoplastic transformation? Sherman ME, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):732–6

Combined hamartoma of the retina and RPE: an unusual cause of the dragged disc appearance. Harper CA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;14(3):235–8

Pathologic features of myocardial hamartomas causing childhood tachyarrhythmias. Kearney DL, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4):705–10

Bile duct carcinoma associated with multiple von Meyenburg complexes in the liver. Honda N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Dec;17(12):1287–90

Solitary juvenile polyp of the stomach [letter] Marcheggiano A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct;17(10):1077–8

Fibrous hamartoma of infancy. Maung R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jun;18(6):652–3

Combined hamartoma of the retinal pigment epithelium and sensory retina. Vandeveer M. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Nov;57(11):836–8

Fibrous hamartoma of the wrist in infancy. Goldstein SA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Nov;11(6):847–9

Fibrolipomatous hamartoma of the median nerve. Sondergaard G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun; 12(2):224–6

Linear nevi, hemihypertrophy, connective tissue hamartomas, and unusual neoplasms in children. Hornstein L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):404–8

Hamartoma of the bladder in a 4-year-old girl with hamartomatous polyps of the gastrointestinal tract. Keating MA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):366–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 45–1986. A 64-year-old man with pleuritic chest pain and wheezing and a right-upper-lobe abnormality of 10 years' duration. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 13;315(20):1277–85

Mesenchymal cystic hamartoma of the lung. Mark EJ. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 13;315(20):1255–9

Hamartoma of the tuber cinereum in a six-month-old boy, causing isosexual precocious puberty. Roosen N, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;30(2):56–60

Diffuse choroidal melanocytoma in a child. A lesion extending the spectrum of melanocytic hamartomas. Haas BD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1632–8

Orbital-adnexal lymphangiomas. A spectrum of hemodynamically isolated vascular hamartomas. Rootman J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1558–70

The nasolabial cyst-nasal hamartoma. Kuriloff DB. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar;96(3):268–72

Solitary polypoid hamartoma of the oxyntic mucosa of the stomach. Carfagna G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Jun; 182(3):326–30

Mesenchymal hamartoma of chest wall in infancy: natural history of two cases. Odell JM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 5(2):135–46

Mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver—report of an unusual case. Salisbury JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug; 62(730):757–60

Benign scrotal tumors masquerading as expanding varicoceles. Kaufman DG, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jun; 29(6):612–5

Nephrogenic adenoma. McIntire TL, et al. **Urology** 1987 Mar;29(3):237–41 (55 ref.)

[Hamartomas of the breast. Apropos of 14 histologically controlled cases] Duchatelle V, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986; 6(4–5):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course of melanocytoma of the optic disk] Haye C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Aug–Sep;86(8–9):971–2, 974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hamartochondromas of the lung as causes of middle lobe syndrome] Hackl H. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 May; 41(5):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hamartoma of the breast] Altermatt HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 7;117(10):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth rate of hamartomas of the lung] Hackl H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hamartoma of the lung. Dysontogenetic lesion or true tumor? Study of 100 personal cases] Hackl H. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(1):7–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrous hamartoma of childhood. Considerations on 2 clinical cases] Giacomoni MA, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Sep 30;41(17–18):1543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of giant cystic pulmonary hamartoma] Yamakawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 34(9):1720–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of diffuse pulmonary hamartoangiomyomatosis] Aoki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 24(8):900–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant endobronchial hamartoma] Dashiev VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Giant hamartomatous nevus of undescribed complexity (development of an infiltrating malignant melanoma)] Kaplan H, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(6):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The appearances of multiple biliary hamartomas of the liver (von Meyenberg complexes) on computed tomography. Cooke JC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan;38(1):101–2

The computed tomographic appearances of benign hepatic hamartoma. Jennings CM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan; 38(1):103–4

Radiologic impact on operative access to a retrorectal cyst. Burchell MC. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 May;30(5):396–7
Endotracheal hamartoma. Alexander JE, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jul;87(7):408–9
Pulmonary hamartoma: CT findings [letter] Rubinstein I, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):878

SURGERY

[Simultaneous occurrence of Wilm's tumor and multiple lung hamartomas in a 15-year-old girl] Lindner H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Apr;42(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Controlling precocious puberty—surgical excision of hypothalamic hamartoma causing precocious puberty] Kyuma Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Aug;14(9):1095–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endoscopic removal of an endobronchial hamartoma] Ioffe LTs, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):85 **(Rus)**
[Endoscopic removal of small intestinal polyps in total polyposis of the digestive tract] Strekalovskii VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Dec;137(12):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hamartoma of the nasopharynx. Apropos of a case] Schneider M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987; 14(4):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Jejunitis cystica profunda in a hamartomatous polyp. Report of a case. Spjut HJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Apr; 11(4):328–32

HAMARTOMA SYNDROME, MULTIPLE see under **NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE PRIMARY**

HAMMAN-RICH SYNDROME see **PULMONARY FIBROSIS**

HAMSTERS

To the knowledge of the common hamster (Cricetus cricetus Linné, 1758; Rodentia) as host of leptospirosis in Czechoslovakia. Sebek Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(2):97–105
Age-related non-neoplastic lesions in the heart and kidneys of Syrian hamsters of the APA strain. Doi K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jul;21(3):241–8
Pathology of acute Leptospira interrogans serotype icterohaemorrhagiae infection in the Syrian hamster. van den Ingh TS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Nov;12(4):367–76
Cryptosporidiosis and proliferative ileitis in a hamster. Davis AJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):632–3
Unusual 'growth' in a hamster [letter] Ashworth DW. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 13;120(24):583–4
Control of an outbreak of wet-tail in a closed colony of hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). McNeil PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 13;119(11):272–3
Rectal prolapse in hamsters [letter] Shaw JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 11;120(15):375
Spontaneous mortality and incidence of spontaneous tumours in Han: CHIN hamsters. Deerberg F, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(3–4):129–43
Campylobacteriosis in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Jelínek F, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986; 28(4):167–71
Spontaneous pathology of the European hamster (Cricetus cricetus). Malocclusion, dysplastic and inflammatory processes on the jaws. Kunstýř I, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(3–4):171–80

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Regulation of the density of spermatogonia in the seminiferous epithelium of the Chinese hamster: I. Undifferentiated spermatogonia. De Rooij DG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Feb;217(2):124–30
Regulation of the density of spermatogonia in the seminiferous epithelium of the Chinese hamster: II. Differentiating spermatogonia. De Rooij DG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Feb;217(2):131–6
Three-dimensional reconstruction of a small-granule paracrine cell cluster in an adult hamster bronchus. Pearsall AD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jun;212(2):132–42, 156–7
Asymmetry in the ovary and uterus of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). O WS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):21–3
Immunocytochemical studies on the cytodifferentiation of the adenohypophysis of the golden hamster. Mikami S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1161–72
[Comparative histometric studies of the size of kidney glomeruli in the mouse, rat and hamster] Hackbarth H, et al. **DTW** 1987 Feb 9;94(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Age- and sex-related characteristics of the functional activity of the midventral gland in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus Campbelli)] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Jul–Aug;295(1):224–6 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Identification and inheritance of inbred hamster N-acetyltransferase isozymes in peripheral blood. Hein DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):823–8

GENETICS

Evolutionary relationships of the Chinese hamster X chromosome and autosomes: a comparison using solution hybridization techniques. Kusewitt DF, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(3):189–96
Chromosomal homoeologies in hamster species of the genus Phodopus (Rodentia, Cricetinae). Schmid M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3–4):168–73
Characterization of the region around the start point of transcription of ribosomal RNA in the Chinese hamster. Dumenco VM, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(2–3):227–35
The nucleotide sequence encoding the hamster 78-kDa glucose-regulated protein (GRP78) and its conservation between hamster and rat. Ting J, et al. **Gene** 1987; 55(1):147–52
Dominant white spotting in the Chinese hamster. Henwood C, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Jul–Aug;78(4):280
Brown and rust mutants of the Syrian hamster are p and b genes of mammalian coat colors. Robinson R, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Mar–Apr;78(2):128–9
Genetic determinants of growth phase-dependent and adenovirus 5-responsive expression of the Chinese hamster thymidine kinase gene are contained within thymidine kinase mRNA sequences. Lewis JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):2262–6
Structure and expression of the Chinese hamster thymidine kinase gene. Lewis JA. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 6(6):1998–2010
Frequency of chromosomally unbalanced gametes in male and female hamsters heterozygous for reciprocal translocation. Kaseki H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 39(4):675–80
A processed gene homologous to the thymidine kinase (TK) gene in Chinese hamster cells. Barr FG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4693

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The ontogenesis of the hair growth cycle in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus W.)—macroscopic and histometric results in 2 strains] Militzer K. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987; 29(3–4):181–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of Chinese hamster monoclonal antibody to a human cell-surface antigen using a hamster-human somatic cell hybrid as antigen. Palmer DK, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Fall;5(3):249–53
Neuroimmunology: modulation of the hamster immune system by photoperiod. Brainard GC, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 30;40(13):1319–26

METABOLISM

Thermogenic activity and capacity of brown fat in fasted and refed golden hamsters. Levin I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R987–93
Circadian rhythms of pineal N-acetyltransferase activity in the Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus, in response to seasonal changes of natural photoperiod. Steinlechner S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 May;160(5):593–7
Hormone regulation of the rodent Harderian gland: binding properties of the androgen receptor in the male golden hamster. Vilchis F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):3–8
Glucose tolerance in Syrian hamsters. McCullough PJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):361–4
Cell and species differences in metabolic activation of chemical carcinogens. Hsu IC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar; 177(1):1–7
Comparison of S9 fractions from rats, mice, and Chinese hamsters to metabolize dimethylnitrosamine and diethylnitrosamine to intermediates that induce sister-chromatid exchanges in V79 cells. Sirianni SR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;188(1):7–11
[Principle data in the assessment of amino acid metabolism in the heart muscle of the CLAC strain of Syrian golden hamsters] Kaemmerer H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 May 1;100(5):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunohistochemical localization of pancreatic endocrine cells in the hamster] Furukawa F, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Temporary and permanent modifications to a single strain of mouse scrapie on transmission to rats and hamsters. Kimberlin RH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1875–81
Further evidence for papovavirus as the probable etiology of transmissible lymphoma of Syrian hamsters. Barthold SW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):283–8
Malignant catarrhal fever: experimental transmission of the 'sheep-associated' form of the disease from cattle and deer to cattle, deer, rabbits and hamsters. Reid HW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):76–81
Comparison of the aerobic and facultative anaerobic microflora of Syrian and Djungarian dwarf hamsters. Herweg C, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(3–4):149–55

PHYSIOLOGY

Photoperiod and testicular function in Phodopus sungorus. Bergmann M. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1987;105:1–76 (202 ref.)
Sex-differences in ethanol sensitivity and alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase activities in the Syrian hamster. Moss HB, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(4):301–7
Patterns of reproductive hormone secretion in hibernating Turkish hamsters. Darrow JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R329–36
Effects of photoperiod on hibernation in castrated Turkish hamsters. Goldman BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R337–43
Environment and hamster reproduction: responses to phase-specific starvation during estrous cycle. Morin LP. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R663–9
Scent marking by male dwarf hamsters (Phodopus sungorus campbelli) in response to conspecific odors. Reasner DS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jul;48(1):43–8
Sensitivity of adult male Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus sungorus) to melatonin injections throughout the day: effects on the reproductive system and the pineal. Stetson MH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Oct;35(3):618–23
Metabolism and thermoregulation in two races of Djungarian hamsters: Phodopus sungorus sungorus and P. s. campbelli. Weiner J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 86(4):639–42
Early short photoperiod effects in female LSH/SsLak Syrian hamsters. Hauser UE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan; 120(1):239–46
Dynamic pituitary and ovarian changes occurring during the anestrus to estrus transition in the golden hamster. Jorgenson KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):34–42
Maternal melatonin communicates daylength to the fetus in Djungarian hamsters. Weaver DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2861–3
Cyclic Djungarian hamsters, Phodopus campbelli, lack the progesterone surge normally associated with ovulation and behavioral receptivity. Wynne-Edwards KE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1308–16
Circadian pacemaker does not arrest in deep hibernation. Evidence for desynchronization from the light cycle. Pohl H. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):293–4
Fertility, fecundity, sex ratio and the accessory sex glands in male golden hamsters. Chow PH, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Aug;9(4):312–20
Effects of hyperprolactinaemia on male sexual behaviour in the golden hamster and mouse. Shrenker P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):221–8
Influence of pre- and post-copulatory pair contact on pregnancy success in Djungarian hamsters, Phodopus campbelli. Wynne-Edwards KE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):241–9
Influence of short days on diurnal patterns of serum gonadotrophins and prolactin concentrations in the male Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus. Yellon SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):167–74
Androgen metabolism in the male hamster—1. Metabolism of testosterone in the pituitary gland and in the brain of animals exposed to different photoperiods. Negri-Cesi P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Aug;28(2):179–84
Difference in the mode of acute cold-induced hypothermia between rat and hamster. Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(2):207–22
Short photoperiod depresses castration response in female LSH/SsLaK hamsters. Hauser UE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jan;45(1):47–53
Control of protein intake in golden hamsters. DiBattista D. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(1):1–10
Susceptibility of inbred Syrian golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) to lethal disease by lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Genovesi EV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;185(3):250–61
Nocturnal increase in the sensitivity of the Syrian hamster pineal gland to isoproterenol is darkness dependent. Reiter RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;185(2):219–22
[Copulatory behavior of sexually inexperienced male hamsters paired with natural proestrous females] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Apr;36(2):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HAND

Extensor digitorum brevis manus. A case report. Gebuhr P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Feb;58(1):85–6
Monophasic and biphasic synovial sarcoma. An immunohistochemical study. Tsujimoto M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Apr;37(4):597–604
Short and long latency reflex responses elicited by electrical and mechanical stimulation in human hand muscle. Tarkka IM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep;128(1):71–6
Arthritic findings in the hands of Alaska natives with rheumatic heart disease—with presentation of a case of post-rheumatic fever arthropathy. Templin DW. **Alaska Med** 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):91–5
Atypical causes of hand pain [published erratum appears in Am Fam Physician 1987 Feb;35(2):223] Viegas SF. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jan;35(1):167–72
Fist pacing, a forgotten procedure in bradyasystolic cardiac arrest. Iseri LT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1545–50
Detection of coronary artery disease by thallium imaging using a combined intravenous dipyridamole and isometric handgrip test in patients with aortic valve stenosis. Huikuri HV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):336–40
Human ORF disease localized in the hand: a "false felon". A study of eight cases. Arnaud JP, et al.

Ann Chir Main 1986;5(2):129–32 **(Eng, Fre)**

Intrinsic fasciotomy. When and why? Khuc T, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(4):295–300 **(Eng, Fre)**

Bone tumors of the hand. A review of 300 cases documented in the Westphalian Bone Tumor Register. Besser E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(4):241–7

Continuous passive motion device for hand rehabilitation. Bentham JS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Apr; 68(4):248–50

The hand. Part one. Ireland DC. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Sep;15(9):1162–7, 1171

Writer's cramp and the endogenous opioid system. Sandyk R. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(1):98–9

Protection against epoxy resins with glove materials. Blanken R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jan;16(1):46–7

Metastatic tumors in the hand from adenocarcinoma of the colon. Buckley N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb; 30(2):141–3

Median frequency of the myoelectric signal. Effects of hand dominance. De Luca CJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 55(5):457–64

Detection of drug residues on the hands of subjects by surface sampling and ion mobility spectrometry. Lawrence AH. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 May–Jun;34(1–2):73–83

Tumors of the hand and forearm. **Hand Clin** 1987 May; 3(2):185–324

Juvenile aponeurotic fibroma. Carroll RE. **Hand Clin** 1987 May;3(2):219–24

Benign solid tumors. Froimson AI. **Hand Clin** 1987 May; 3(2):213–7

Principles of diagnosis and management of tumors of the hand. Mankin HJ. **Hand Clin** 1987 May;3(2):185–95

Hand–grip force in lumberjacks: two–year follow–up. Färkkilä M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986; 58(3):203–8

Limited surgery and radiation therapy for sarcomas of the hand and foot. Kinsella TJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Nov;12(11):2045–6

Extremity preservation by combined modality treatment of sarcomas of the hand and wrist. Okunieff P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Nov;12(11):1923–9

Control of a single degree of freedom artificial hand. Chappell PH, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jul;9(3):273–7

Myelopathy hand. New clinical signs of cervical cord damage. Ono K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar; 69(2):215–9

Porokeratotic eccrine ostial and dermal duct nevus. Driban NE, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Apr;14(2):118–21

A three–digit label set for specifying points on the hand. Rucker LM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Apr;51(4):195–7

Metastatic tumors of the hand. Amadio PC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):311–6

Hand and finger prostheses. Beasley RW. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):144–7

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in a child's hand. Bullon A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):744–8

Congenital embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the hand and Apert's syndrome. Cohen M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):614–7

Vascular leiomyoma in the hand. Duinslaeger L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):624–7

Mycobacterium marinum infections of the hand. Hurst LC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):428–35

The hand in metastatic disease. Kerin R. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):77–83

Juvenile aponeurotic fibroma with disseminated fibrosarcoma. Lafferty KA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):737–40

Soft tissue chondromas in the hand. Mahoney JL. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):317–20

Anatomic and clinical studies of the extensor digitorum brevis manus. Ogura T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan; 12(1):100–7

Abscesses of the hand associated with otopharyngeal infections in children. Pruzansky ME, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Nov;11(6):844–6

Recurrent granulomatous synovitis due to Mycobacterium kansasii in a renal transplant recipient. Sanger JR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):436–41

An unusually aggressive Mycobacterium marinum hand infection. Wendt JR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep; 11(5):753–5

Management of ganglion cysts of the hand by simple aspiration. Zubowicz VN, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):618–20

Synovial sarcoma of the hand—a literature study. Dreyfuss UY, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):471–4 (37 ref.)

Eccrine tumours of the hand: two cases. Fahy AM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):120–2

Dislocation of extensor tendons of the hand caused by focal myoclonic epilepsy. Ovesen OC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):131–2

The incidence of a palmaris longus tendon in patients with Dupuytren's disease. Powell BW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):382–4

Hands and the artist—Henry Moore. Robins N, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):140–3

Massive chondrosarcoma of the hand. Kasdan ML, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;85(3):126–9

An unusual synovial cyst in rheumatoid arthritis. Martin LF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):139–41

Sonographic preoperative localization of a foreign body in the hand. Fornage BD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Apr; 6(4):217–9

Preoperative sonographic localization of a migrated transosseous stabilizing wire in the hand. Fornage BD. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Aug;6(8):471–3

Sonography of the hand and foot in foreign body detection. Gooding GA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Aug;6(8):441–7

Hand infections in dental personnel. Bleicher JN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):420–2

Hand infections—the academic surgeon's perspective. 2. A rundown of various causes. Byrne JJ. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Nov 15;80(7):112–9

An examination of 3H and 14C hand contamination at the radioisotope laboratory of a medical school. Takizawa Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Dec;35(12):648–50

Acute suppurative tenosynovitis of the hand: diagnosis with US. Jeffrey RB Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):741–2

Fourth international symposium on hand–arm vibration. Helsinki, 6–8 May 1985. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):237–437

Metastatic tumours of bones of the hand and foot. A comparative review and report of 43 additional cases. Libson E, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(5):387–92 (26 ref.)

Infection associated with joystick mimicking a spider bite [letter] Soe GB, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jun;146(6):748

[Lymphedema of the upper extremity in orthopedic practice—personal experience] Foldyna K, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Apr;54(2):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in hand joints in diabetics] Tellerová K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Feb 13;126(7):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Short extensor digitorum in the hand] Mathiesen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 25;148(35):2208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

["Current place of the rehabilitation of the hand" by Messrs. J. Delprat and M. Mansat (letter)] Chamagne P, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(2):170 **(Fre)**

[Functional cramps or functional dystonias in writers and musicians] Chamagne P. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(2):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gangrenous streptococcal cellulitis of the hand] Fourrier P, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(2):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paralysis of intrinsic muscles of the hand in lesions of the brachial plexus] Narakas A, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986; 5(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Several aspects of osteoarticular aging of the hand] Patri B, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The external fixator in the treatment of osteoarticular infections of the hand] Allieu Y, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1987;32(1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–traumatic algodystrophy in children] Fourastier J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(6):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A special case: scleroderma] Ganssmann M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Nov;18(6):351–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous and iatrogenic subcutaneous rupture of the tendons of the hand: experimental study] Chiarelli G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Apr–Jun;71(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of xanthomatous tendinopathy] Chiarelli G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Apr–Jun;71(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical characteristics of the pigmented macules on palms and soles exhibited past middle age] Narisawa Y. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;97(5):529–36 **(Jpn)**

[A case of a thalamic tumor with a thalamic hand] Sakamoto K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 May;19(3):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of cross–replication disturbance of hand postures in a patient with callosal lesions due to anterior cerebral artery occlusion] Satomi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 May;27(5):599–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of treatment results in patients with Dupuytren's constracture of the hand] Hagner W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Writer's cramp syndrome treated successfully by thalamotomy] Mempel E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A method of evaluating the functional status of the central nervous system in younger schoolchildren by the use of the hand movement frequency coefficient] Agarkov VI. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Barré–Mason tumors] Kuzanov EI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (5):52–3 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Further delineation of the McKusick–Kaufman hydrometrocolpos–polydactyly syndrome. Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1133–6

Applications of the pattern variability index (sigma z) to the quantification of dysmorphogenesis in the hand. Garn SM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):143–52

Congenital vascular abnormalities in Okihiro's syndrome—a case report. Rashad F, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Aug; 38(8):642–6

The Holt–Oram syndrome: a case presentation and review of management parameters. Bartolomei B, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jan;68(1):41–5

Holt–Oram syndrome. Chen DG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Sep;99(9):755–6

Cryptophthalmos–syndactyly syndrome without cryptophthalmos [letter] Meinecke P. **Clin Genet** 1986 Dec; 30(6):527–8

Postaxial polydactyly in association with neurofibromatosis. Merlob P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Sep;32(3):202–5

The ulnar–mammary syndrome: an autosomal dominant pleiotropic gene. Schinzel A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Sep; 32(3):160–8

Thumb polydactyly as a part of the range of genetic expression for thenar hypoplasia. Graham JM Jr, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Mar;26(3):142–8

X–chromosomally inherited split–hand/split–foot anomaly in a Pakistani kindred. Ahmad M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb; 75(2):169–73

Acrodysostosis syndrome. Joshi RM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):271–3

Vascular insufficiency in Okihiro's syndrome secondary to hypothenar hammer syndrome. Barre PS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):401–5

Extensor digitorum brevis manus in the nondominant hand of two brothers. Hoffman J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):293–4

Polydactyly of the hands and feet. Miura T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):474–6

Brachymetacarpia and brachyphalangia. Miura T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Nov;11(6):829–36

Symphalangism associated with constriction rings: syndactyly and brachytelophalangy in a black patient. Siemian WR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Nov;11(6):841–3

Soft–tissue anatomy of mirror hand. Barton NJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):307–19

Mirror hand treated by true pollicization. Barton NJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):320–36

Congenital anomalies of the upper limb among the Japanese in Sapporo. Ogino T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct; 11(3):364–71

The hand–foot–uterus syndrome: a case study. Longmuir GA, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Sep;9(3):213–7

Ectrodactyly in sisters and half sisters. Mufti MH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;24(4):220–4

[Cranio–carpo–tarsal dysplasia syndrome (Freeman–Sheldon syndrome, whistling face syndrome)] Träger D. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;125(1):106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital partial gigantism of the upper extremities in children] Pavlova MN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(8):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of the Poland syndrome] Morova NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of Holt–Oram syndrome] Rozenberg VD. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):135–6 **(Rus)**

[Transposition of the second finger in the correction of the cleft hand] Salinas Velasco VM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Apr;26(4):305–7 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vascular anatomy of the digital extensors. Gajisin S, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(2):105–12 **(Eng, Fre)**

Anatomy and pathology of the sesamoid bones. The hand compared to the foot. Goldberg I, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987; 11(2):141–7

The first dorsal interosseous muscle: an anatomic study. Bilbo JT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):748–50

Foot and hand length for prediction of vital capacity in scoliotic children. Helms P, et al. **Spine** 1986 Sep; 11(7):746–8

[Functional anatomy and physiopathology of the extensor apparatus of the hand and fingers] Pfeiffer KM. **Ann Chir** 1986 Dec;40(9):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional anatomy of the 1st web space] Kapandji A. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(2):158–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High–resolution nuclear spin tomography of the hand] König H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Dec;39(12):415–21 **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Actions of some vasodilators on isolated human hand veins. Arner M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug;130(4):671–7

Contractile effects of noradrenaline and 5–hydroxytryptamine in human hand veins: a pharmacological receptor characterization. Arner M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):209–17

Arterial insufficiency in hemodialysis access procedures: reconstruction by an interposition polytetrafluoroethylene graft conduit. West JC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Mar; 153(3):300–1

Hypothenar hammer syndrome presenting as bilateral Raynaud's phenomenon [letter] Williams WV, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):234–5

Microsurgical revascularisation of the hand in scleroderma. Jones NF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 May;40(3):264–9

Arteries of the hand in patients with scleroderma. Janevski B. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(4–5):262–5

The Allen test—an investigation of its accuracy by fluorescein angiography. McGregor AD. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):82–5

Increased extremity uptake on three–phase bone scans caused by peripherally induced ischemia prior to injection.

Lecklitner ML, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):108–11
Erythromelalgia—pathophysiological and therapeutic aspects. A preliminary report. Kvernebo K, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1987 Jan;37(1):9–12
Rewarming patterns in upper limbs [letter] Livingstone SD, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):981
[Indications and place of surgery in acrosyndromes of the hand with arteriolitis] Langeron P. **Phlebologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;40(2):517–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of acute ischemia of the hand] Van der Stricht J. **Phlebologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;40(2):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Allergic angiitis and algodystrophy. The white hand phenomenon (letter)] Thoumie P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jan;54(1):79 **(Fre)**
[The arteria radialis superficialis. An unusual variation of the arteria radialis of man and its phylogenetic significance] Sachs M. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(2):110–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Venous flow reversal and the pedicled radial island flap (anatomic study)] Piza–Katzer H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jul;19(4):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genuine diffuse phlebectasias of the hand. Symptoms, differential diagnosis and case description] Towfigh H. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Mar;19(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis, prognosis and functional evaluation of arterial vascular diseases] Schoop W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Nov;48(11):627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arterial calcifications of the hand: normal aging and the course in chronic dialysis patients] Fischer E. **Radiologe** 1987 Mar;27(3):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aneurysms of the ulnar artery of the hand: a rare occupational disease] Martini G, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1987;80(2):145–9 **(Ger)**
[Microcirculatory variations of the extremities in Raynaud's disease and systemic sclerosis, after percutaneous application of glucosaminoglycan precursors] Bronchi GF, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Oct;125(10):89S–102S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hypothenar hammer syndrome: report of two cases] Ina H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Feb;32(2):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of the cold pressor test on selected indicators of myocardial metabolism in patients with left ventricular insufficiency caused by dilated cardiomyopathy] Dubiel JS, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(11–12):732–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Peripheral artery catheterization by percutaneous puncture in children and young infants] Martins FR, et al. **AMB** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Local cooling and tissue blood flow of the hand following surgery] Ianovskaia EM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Growth of the human embryonic hand. Dylevský I. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1986;114:1–139 (379 ref.)
Embryological development of human palmar, plantar, and digital flexion creases. Kimura S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Oct; 216(2):191–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Bone maturity of children from 0– to 6–year–olds (hand and wrist). III. Comparison of samples and methods of evaluation] Canals M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 May; 114(5):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Radial sensory conduction in the hand. Spindler HA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Nov;67(11):821–3
Peripheral nerve surgery. **Hand Clin** 1986 Nov;2(4):639–786
Occupational neurology and the hand. Differential diagnosis. Chaplin E, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 Aug;2(3):513–24
The importance of internal anatomy of the peripheral nerves to nerve repair in the forearm and hand. Williams HB, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 Nov;2(4):689–707
Variability in hand surface representations in areas 3b and 1 in adult owl and squirrel monkeys. Merzenich MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 8;258(2):281–96
Anesthetic state does not affect the map of the hand representation within area 3b somatosensory cortex in owl monkey. Stryker MP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 8; 258(2):297–303
Two–point discrimination tester [letter] Braun RM. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):770–1
Tendon transfer in partially anaesthetic hands. Citron N, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):14–8
Pain after radial sensory nerve grafting. Dellon AL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):341–6
Degenerated muscle grafts used for peripheral nerve repair in primates. Glasby MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct; 11(3):347–51
Patterns of reinnervation and motor unit recruitment in human hand muscles after complete ulnar and median nerve section and resuture. Thomas CK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):259–68
Relation of neurons in the nonprimary motor cortex to bilateral hand movement. Tanji J, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 18–24;327(6123):618–20
Burning hands syndrome revisited. Wilberger JE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):1038–40
Consistent features of the representation of the hand in area 3b of macaque monkeys. Pons TP, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1987;4(4):309–31
An anatomical study of the palmar cutaneous branch of the median nerve. Bezerra AJ, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986; 8(3):183–8
[The superficiaL branch of the radial nerve. Topographical location. Systematization] Kuhlmann JN, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1985 Dec;69(207):331–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cutaneo–muscular reflexes of the human hand. I. Methodologic principles] Berkefeld J, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Dec;17(4):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical study of sensory disorders of the hand in leprosy] Narita M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan–Mar; 55(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Local hot dry–air baths in the treatment of autonomic–sensory polyneuropathies of vibration etiology] Makridin DK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov;(11):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Gram–negative bacilli as nontransient flora on the hands of hospital personnel. Guenthner SH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):488–90
Personal toilet after defaecation and the degree of hand contamination according to different methods used. Aung Myo Han, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Oct;89(5):237–41
[Contamination–reducing effects of various hand disinfection methods in dental clinic] Sawada K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;53(3):638–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Infantile digital fibromatosis. An electron microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Mukai M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Nov;36(11):1605–15
Punctate keratoses of palms in lichen planus. Sait MA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;25(9):592–3
Malignant clear–cell hidradenoma. Lopez–Burbano LF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Aug;80(2):300–3
[Extra–articular synovial chondromatosis of the hand] Di Giovanni C, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985; 35:361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Infections in the area of the hand] Dziak A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bilateral hand performance with divided attention after a cerebral vascular accident. Dittmar CM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Feb;41(2):96–101
Grip and pinch strength: norms for 6– to 19–year–olds. Mathiowetz V, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Oct; 40(10):705–11
Detecting sincerity of effort when measuring grip strength. Niebuhr BR, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1987 Feb;66(1):16–24
A model of handwriting. Edelman S, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987; 57(1–2):25–36
Automated hand functional analysis. Cahill BP, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:35–8
Comparison in man of short latency averaged evoked potentials recorded in thalamic and scalp hand zones of representation. Albe–Fessard D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Nov; 65(6):405–15
Cortical field potentials associated with audio–initiated hand movements in the monkey. Gemba H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):649–57
Responses in glabrous skin mechanoreceptors during precision grip in humans. Westling G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(1):128–40
The effects of handle shape and size on exerted forces. Cochran DJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Jun;28(3):253–65
Coupling the hand with the handle: an improved notation of touch, grip, and grasp. Kroemer KH. **Hum Factors** 1986 Jun;28(3):337–9
Comparative characteristics of predictive eye–hand tracking. Leist A, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1987;6(1):19–26
A system for three–dimensional interactive simulation of hand biomechanics. Buford WL Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Jun;34(6):444–53
The sound of two hands clapping: an exploratory study. Repp BH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1100–9
The decline of grip strength in the menopause: relationship to physical activity, estrogen use and anthropometric factors. Cauley JA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(2):115–20
Hand grip force as an assessment of recovery from neuromuscular block. Russell WJ, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Apr;3(2):87–9
The effect of toothbrush grip on gingival abrasion and plaque removal during toothbrushing. Niemi ML, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Jan;14(1):19–21
The need for reliability and validity in hand assessment instruments. Fess EE. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep; 11(5):621–3
Kinematic and electromyographic responses to perturbation of a rapid grasp. Cole KJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 May; 57(5):1498–510
Selective facilitation of different hand muscles by single corticospinal neurones in the conscious monkey. Buys EJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:529–49
Corticospinal facilitation of hand muscles during voluntary movement in the conscious monkey. Lemon RN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:497–527
Acute effects of high frequency electrical stimulation on maximum grip strength and muscular endurance. Balogun JA. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Mar;27(1):134–9
Tactile recognition of laterally inverted mirror images by children: intermanual transfer and rotation of the palm. Römer G, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(3):303–12
Feedback control of hand–movement and Fitts' Law. Crossman ER, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1983 May;35 Pt 2:251–78
On the space–time structure of human interlimb co–ordination. Kelso JA, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1983 May;35 Pt 2:347–75
RT to tactile stimuli presented ipsi– and contralaterally to the responding hand. Peters M. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1983 May;35 Pt 2:397–410
Accuracy of measuring impedance in the hand–arm system. Hempstock TI, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):355–8
The palmomental reflex [letter] Mack EW. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Apr;27(4):403
[Functional anatomy of the 1st web space] Kapandji A. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(2):158–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Raynaud's syndrome, Dupuytren's disease, force of prehension and sensitivity of the hand. Study of age–related changes] Patri B, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Principles for the functional assessment of the hand] Sartorius C, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987;6(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[What demands does playing an instrument make on the hand?] Wagner C. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jan; 19(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of aging on hand coordination—a quantitative analysis of ability to track moving targets] Chiba S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;24(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mental rotation of kinesthetic hand images and modes of stimulus presentation] Sekiyama K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Feb;57(6):342–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional assessment of the hand: reproducibility, acceptability, and utility of a new system for measuring strength. Helliwell P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Mar; 46(3):203–8
A neurological study of hand function of hemiplegic children. Brown JK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Jun; 29(3):287–304
Upper–limb function of children with myelomeningocele. Turner A. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec;28(6):790–8
Above elbow limb replantation: functional results. Wood MB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):682–7
Hand function after injuries to the collateral ligaments of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb. Helm RH. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun;12(2):252–5
Prior physical work intensity increases the amplitude but not the frequency of combined tremor of the hand and finger. Brooke JD, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;14(2):71–7
What are we measuring? An examination of walk time and grip strength. Spiegel JS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb; 14(1):80–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Hygienic evaluation of local microwave irradiation of the hands] Nikonova KV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr; (4):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Metacarpophalangeal pattern profile analysis in Robinow syndrome. Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May; 27(1):219–23
Incidence and size of erosions in the wrist and hand of rheumatoid patients: a quantitative microfocal radiographic study. Buckland–Wright JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jun;46(6):463–7
Primary bone tumors of the hand and carpus. Feldman F. **Hand Clin** 1987 May;3(2):269–89
Aneurysmal bone cyst of the hand. Johnston AD. **Hand Clin** 1987 May;3(2):299–310
Radiology of the occupationally injured hand. Wayne PH 3d. **Hand Clin** 1986 Aug;2(3):467–506 (164 ref.)
"Disappearing bone disease" in the handCarneiro RS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):629–34
A technique to control hand position for intraoperative radiography. Cassel J. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan; 12(1):148–9
Pseudomalignant myositis ossificans occurring in the hand. Kai Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):634–8
Maxillomandibular versus hands roentgenographs in the evaluation of renal osteodystrophy [letter] Innocenti M, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):208–9
Hand radiographs in Russell–Silver syndrome. Herman TE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):743–4

Renal osteodystrophy: a case study. Fenn JM, et al. **Radiography** 1986 Sep–Oct;52(605):240–2
Osteoarthropathy of the hand and wrist in patients undergoing long–term hemodialysis. Naidich JB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):205–9
Evaluation of radiographic abnormalities of the hand in patients with the Mayer–Rokitansky–Küster–Hauser syndrome. Strübbe EH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(3):227–31
[Demonstration of glass foreign bodies in the hands by radiography] Bellström T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 9;149(11):722–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Roentgen image of the hand as a principle for age determination in adolescents] Zink P, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1986 Jul–Aug;178(1–2):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Glass hands"—a new occupationally–induced syndrome] Grzegorczyk L. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Mar–Apr; 35(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Roentgen image of the hand in Turner's syndrome] Mohnike K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Special radiology of the hand in renal osteopathy] Bosnjakovic–Büscher S, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Dec; 26(12):580–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Soft tissue changes in the hands in progressive scleroderma (excluding calcifications)] Fischer E. **ROFO** 1987 Feb; 146(2):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hand arteriography. Surgical indications and results] Rosenthal H, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jan;146(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enthetic reactions of the hand in progressive scleroderma] Fischer E. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;45(5):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Direct radiographic magnification of the hands. A critical analysis] Presacco D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Mar; 73(3):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rare localization of myositis ossificans circumscripta] Rampini C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 74(1–2):125–7 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Three phase bone scanning as an aid to early diagnosis in reflex sympathetic dystrophy of the hand. A study of eighty–nine cases. Constantinesco A, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(2):93–104 **(Eng, Fre)**
Osteoscintigraphy and brachydactylia of the hand. Lecklitner ML, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(9):436–7
Measurement of hand bone mineral content using single–photon absorptiometry. Nicoll JJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jun;32(6):697–706
[Diagnostic possibilities of scintigraphy in various diseases and injuries of the hand] Kozlov IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb;(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A comparison of three methods of axillary approach to brachial plexus blockade for upper extremity surgery. Goldberg ME, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):814–6
Analysis of sequelae secondary to the radial forearm flap. A study of twenty–six cases. Legré R, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(3):208–12 **(Eng, Fre)**
Out–patient hand surgery. A prospective study of 588 patients. Schuind F, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(2):122–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Giant–cell–bearing lesions of bone of the hands. Dahlin DC. **Hand Clin** 1987 May;3(2):291–7
Synovial sarcoma of the hand. Dick HM. **Hand Clin** 1987 May;3(2):241–5
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the hand. Dick HM. **Hand Clin** 1987 May;3(2):263–8
Tumors involving the skin of the upper extremity. Fleegler EJ. **Hand Clin** 1987 May;3(2):197–212
Postoperative care of hand injuries. Landers AF, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 Aug;2(3):585–91
Vascular tumors of the hand and forearm. Palmieri TJ. **Hand Clin** 1987 May;3(2):225–40
Soft tissue sarcomas of the hand. Rosenberg AE, et al. **Hand Clin** 1987 May;3(2):247–61
The treatment of Dupuytren's contracture by radical aponeurectomy. Olmeda A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Sep;12(3):305–14
Proceedings. American Society for Surgery of the Hand. Forty–first annual meeting. February 17, 1986, New Orleans. Abstracts. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep; 11(5):758–69
Small–joint arthrodesis in the hand. Burton RI, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):678–82
The push retractor. Faust DC. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May; 12(3):481–2
The image intensifier as an operating table. Hanel DP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):322–3
Surgery for scleroderma of the hand. Jones NF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 May;12(3):391–400
Long–term follow–up of the Moberg key grip procedure. Rieser TV, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):724–8
Power staple fixation in hand and wrist surgery: new applications of an old fixation device. Shapiro JS. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):218–27
Treatment of neuromas about a major amputation stump. Wood VE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):302–6
First dorsal interosseous compartment syndrome. Abdul–Hamid AK. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun;12(2):269–72
Exsanguination of the upper limb in hand surgery comparison of four methods. Colville J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):469–70
The place of the microscope in hand surgery [editorial] Meyer V. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun;12(2):155–7
Diffuse cavernous haemangiomas of the upper limb. Milner RH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun;12(2):199–202
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in acute hand infections. Quinton DN, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun; 12(2):267–8
Bioprosthesis in hand surgery. Smith DJ Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Oct;41(4):378–87
Allogeneic bone in the treatment of tumors, trauma, and congenital anomalies of the hand. Trumble TE, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;18(2):301–10
Tendon substitute for psychomotor skill laboratory training [letter] Rayan GM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb; 79(2):314
Classification of the main tenodesis techniques used in hand surgery. Revol MP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb; 79(2):237–42
A versatile hand splint. Jain AS, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1987 Apr;11(1):21–4
Successful replantation of severed limbs. Naraynsingh V, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Mar;36(1):45–7
[Regional intravenous anesthesia and ambulatory hand surgery] Nygaard HP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 2; 149(6):368–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Myositis ossificans of the hand: the problem of a pseudomalignant tumor] Arnaud JP, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987;6(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Scalariform incisions. Study of 34 cases] Lafaurie P, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of painful neuromas of the hand by intra–osseous implantation] Masquelet AC, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987; 6(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diffuse neurofibroma of the palm—a case report] Wellner K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jan;34(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of enchondroma with a plaster implant—renaissance of a treatment principle] Geldmacher J. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Nov;18(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extensive cavernous lymphangioma of the hand (case report)] Renner A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Nov;18(6):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subcutaneous leiomyosarcoma of the hand] Zacher J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Nov;18(6):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapy of chronic polyarthritis of the hand] Simmen BR. **Orthopade** 1986 Aug;15(4):318–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of 1% prilocaine and 1% mepivacaine in axillary plexus anesthesia] Büttner J, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Apr;10(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Side effects following intravenous regional anesthesia (IVRA) on the central nervous system and heart rate] Gürtner T, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1986 Oct;9(4):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dupuytren's contracture—is partial palmar aponeurectomy still justifiable?] Langenberg R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(12):769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Autotransplantation of the right hand to the stump of the left upper limb in a case: 7–year follow–up] Yang KF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;24(5):263–4, 315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HAND DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED

DIAGNOSIS

The hand. Part Two. Ireland DC. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Nov;15(11):1502–13
[High–resolution nuclear spin tomography of the hand] König H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Dec;39(12):415–21 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

"Swan neck" deformity following carpal spasm in a patient with benign hypermobile joint syndrome. Tavoni A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;5(4):509–11
[Instruction sheet for palliative surgery in leprosy] Bourrel P. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1987 Jan–Mar;(104):77–86 **(Fre)**
[New technic of palliative intervention in paralysis of the intrinsic muscles of the hand (cubital paralysis in Hansen's disease)] Chevallard A. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1987 Jan–Mar;(104):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[Cone–shaped epiphyses in the phalanges of the hand—a statistical and experimental study] Inoue H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;61(4):939–410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A functional and anatomical study of finger deformities in Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Morita H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;60(8):989–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intrinsic fasciotomy. When and why? Khuc T, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(4):295–300 **(Eng, Fre)**

SURGERY

Simplified surgical technique for flexible clawed hand rehabilitation [letter] Chevallard AJ. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Mar;55(1):160–2
Modified technique for the superficialis–to–profundus transfer in the treatment of adults with spastic clenched fist deformity. Botte MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):639–40
Use of a previously repaired tendon for tendon transfer. Chiu HY. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun;12(2):185–6
One in four flexor digitorum superficialis lasso for correction of the claw deformity. Shah A. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):404–6
[A study on the operative treatment of adduction contractures of the thumb] Ren LS, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;17(3):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Lesions of extensor tendons in the finger (zones I to V)] Büchler U. **Ann Chir** 1986 Dec;40(9):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgery of tendons in the rheumatoid hand] Segmüller G. **Ann Chir** 1986 Dec;40(9):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Palliative operations for correction of claw fingers] Bourrel P. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(3):230–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mallet fingers and their treatment] Groebli Y, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 3;76(10):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Distal type I arthrogryposis—surgical possibilities of the hand] Degreif J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jul;19(4):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical correction of combination of peritrapezial arthrosis and Z deformity of the thumb] Kretschmer F. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(17):1069–74 **(Ger)**
[An approach for the surgical treatment of sydactylia in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa] Manabe M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;96(11):1117–22 **(Jpn)**
[Reconstructive–rehabilitative treatment of defects and contractures of the hand and forearm] Korshunov VF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Restoration of muscular function after their free transplantation with neurovascular anastomoses] Grishin IG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HAND DERMATOSES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Etretinate therapy associated with palmo–plantar lesions [letter] David M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987; 67(3):275
Toxic erythema of palms and soles associated with high–dose mercaptopurine chemotherapy. Cox GJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Dec;122(12):1413–4
Allergic contact dermatitis to colophony in a violoncellist. Angelini G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):108
Contact dermatitis from dimethylformamide. Camarasa JG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr;16(4):234
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis to artificial nails. Condé–Salazar L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct; 15(4):242
Unhardened epoxy resin in tool handles. Fischer T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jan;16(1):45
Occupational dermatitis from stamp pad ink. Fowler JF Jr. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jan;16(1):38
Sensitization to sodium hypochlorite causing hand dermatitis. Habets JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Sep;15(3):140–2
Contact allergy to an epoxy reactive diluent: 1,4–butanediol diglycidyl ether. Jolanki R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Feb;16(2):87–92
Occupational dermatitis to chloroacetamide. Lama L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):243
Allergic hand dermatitis from 2–hydroxyethyl–acrylate in contact lenses. Peters K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Sep; 15(3):188–9
Painful palmar and plantar erythema associated with hepatic artery infusion of 5–fluoro–2'deoxyuridine. Neuss MN, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;79(6):669–71
Occupational skin disease in hairdressers. Marks JG Jr. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):273–84 (17 ref.)
Contact dermatitis from use or misuse of soaps, detergents, and cleansers in the workplace. Mathias CG. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):205–18 (24 ref.)
Cutting fluids. Their use and effects on the skin. Zugerman C. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):245–58 (25 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Rheumatoid arthritis associated with pustulosis palmoplantaris. A case report. Hoshino T, et al.

Clin Orthop 1987 Mar;(216):270–5
[Arthritis and palmoplantar pustulosis] Bauduceau B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The hand. Part Two. Ireland DC. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Nov;15(11):1502–13
Acropustulosis of infancy. Newton JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;115(6):735–9
Herpetic infections in the fingers of infants. Report of five cases. Behr JT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan; 69(1):137–9
A seven-year-old girl with orf of the hand. Waidram MA. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):467–8
"Green nails" Ratka P, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 May–Jun; 73(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Low-dose etretinate in the maintenance of remission of palmoplantar pustular psoriasis. White SI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;115(5):577–82
Treatment of nickel dermatitis with Trientine. Burrows D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):55–7
Acyclovir and the treatment of herpetic whitlow. Schwandt NW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug; 64(2):255–8
[Use of dekametoksin in treating acute suppurative inflammatory diseases of the hand] Kravets VP. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):113–5 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Individual and environmental risk factors for hand eczema in hospital workers. Nilsson E. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;128:1–63
Development of Garrod's pads in the fingers of a professional violinist. Bird HA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):169–70
Severe eczema of the hands due to an orthopaedic plate made of Vitallium. Thomas RH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):106–7
Cutaneous allergy to mustard in a salad maker. Dannaker CJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr;16(4):212–4
Hand dermatitis from a rubber motorcycle handle. Goh CL. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jan;16(1):40–1
Pitfalls in the demonstration of epoxy resins. Jenkinson HA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr;16(4):226–7
Prevalence of viral warts on the hands of retail butchers. Buchet C, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Jul–Aug; 34(4):108–9
Xanthoma striatum palmare associated with multiple myeloma [letter] Friedman SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1272–4
The role of atopy in occupational skin diseases. Shmunes E. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):219–28 (37 ref.)
[Dysidrosis] Castelain PY. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(4):579–85 **(Fre)**
[Acquired acrokeratosis and ichthyosis associated with multiple myeloma] Gaveau D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(9):829–32 **(Fre)**
[Irritation dermatosis and eczema caused by boiled and peeled water willows in basket weavers] Lohfink HD. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(7):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contact allergy to rubber, surgical and vinyl gloves] Frosch PJ, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Apr;38(4):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chrysanthemum allergy] Aberer W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 26;99(13):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The incidence of palmar erythema in patients with alcoholic fatty liver—a comparative study with fatty liver of other origins] Tarao K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 83(11):2365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Chronic osteitis and arthritis of palmoplantar pustulosis. A familial form of B-27 negative spondylarthropathy] Kurc D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Response of bacterial antigen in palmoplantar pustulosis. Ishibashi A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Oct;21(2):93–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Phaeohyphomycotic cyst caused by Wangiella dermatitidis. Scott JW, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Jun;29(6):243–7
[Dermatomycoses caused by scopulariopsis] Ferrari C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Mar;122(3):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of hand eczema in an industrial city. Meding B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 May;116(5):627–34
Occupational skin disease in hospital cleaning and kitchen workers. Gawkrodger DJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Sep;15(3):132–5
[Multiple warts in food handlers] Durocher LP, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Sep;115(9):642–4, 646 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Gnathostomiasis externa: a case report. Raturi U, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):751–3

PATHOLOGY

The enigma of juvenile plantar dermatosis. van Diggelen MW, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Aug;8(4):336–40
Hyperkeratotic papules on the hands and feet. Focal acral hyperkeratosis (FAH). Blum SL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Sep;123(9):1225, 1228
Vesicles on the dorsa of the fingers. Porphyria cutanea tarda (PCT). Lefer LG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):107, 110
Idiopathic pigmented purpuric eruption with palmar-plantar involvement. Geary RC Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Aug; 40(2):109–13
Linear granuloma annulare of the finger. McDow RA, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Jan;39(1):43–4
Occupational dermatology of the hand. Davidson CL, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 Aug;2(3):457–66 (33 ref.)
Group B streptococcal blistering distal dactylitis in an adult diabetic [letter] Benson PM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):310–1
Purpuric papules and vesicles of the palms in dermatitis herpetiformis [letter] Pierce DK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1274–6
Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis: rheumatologic, radiologic, and dermatologic characteristics. Resnik CS, et al. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):577–80 (20 ref.)
[Buruli ulcer—necrotizing infection of the hand of a plastic surgeon] Exner K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jul;19(4):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Localized hyperhidrosis] Serrano Ortega S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jul–Aug;121(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hydration studies on scaly hand eczema. Blichmann C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Mar;16(3):155–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of irritant dermatitis. Fischer T. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):335–42 (13 ref.)
A traveling exhibit: "Protecting the hands at work" Hausser D. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(4–5):248–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A method of removing dyes from the hands in the prevention of occupational dermatitis in textile workers] Sokolova EM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(12):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Metastatic abscesses resulting from staphylococcal infection of the hand: CT appearance. Kaiser MC, et al. **ROFO** 1987 May;146(5):603
[Calcinosis interstitialis in progressive scleroderma] Loreck D, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(4):507–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of collagen and apatite in calcium salt deposits in progressive scleroderma] Loreck D, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(4):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Benign skin and soft-tissue tumors of the hand. Shenaq SM. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Apr;14(2):403–12 (51 ref.)

THERAPY

Chronic eczematous dermatitis of the hands: a comparison of PUVA and UVB treatment. Rosén K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(1):48–54
"Aqua-SUP" in chronic palmoplantar dermatoses Hunziker T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Mar;38(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HAND, FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE see under **COXSACKIEVIRUS INFECTIONS**

HAND INJURIES

Injuries to the elbow, forearm, and hand. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Oct;5(4):619–807
Occupational injuries. **Hand Clin** 1986 Aug;2(3):453–614
Causes and consequences of hand injury [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1076–7

CLASSIFICATION

Degloving injuries of the hand. Hixson ML, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Jul;84(2):85–7

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudoaneurysm of a digital artery [letter] Gracia WD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;16(7):830–1
Median palmar digital neuropathy in a cheerleader. Shields RW Jr, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Nov; 67(11):824–6
An unusual combination of rare hand and wrist injuries. Young TB. **Injury** 1986 Nov;17(6):415–6
Painful hand and moving fingers. A case report. Funakawa I, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun;234(5):342–3
Octopus bite resulting in granuloma annulare. Fulghum DD. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1434–6
[Post-traumatic carpal tunnel syndrome] Assmus H, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Mar;58(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The hand. Part Two. Ireland DC. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Nov;15(11):1502–13
Objective evaluation of grip strength. Janda DH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jul;29(7):569–71
Hand injuries in children. Almquist EE. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;33(6):1511–22
Contact burns of the hand. Shugerman R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):18–21
[High-resolution nuclear spin tomography of the hand] König H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Dec;39(12):415–21 **(Ger)**
[Rare case of establishing an identification by the traces of prior wounds (injuries)] Serebrennikov IM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct–Dec;29(4):58–9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hook of the hamate fractures in athletes. Parker RD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):517–23
Hand wrist cumulative trauma disorders in industry. Silverstein BA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Nov;43(11):779–84
Electrical burns to the hand from lawn-mowers. Zoltie N, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Jun;13(3):248–52
Nonosseous athletic injuries of the elbow, forearm, and hand. Cabrera JM, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Oct;5(4):681–700
Soft-tissue injuries of the forearm and hand. Johnson RK. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Oct;5(4):701–7
High-pressure injection injuries. Harter BT Jr, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 Aug;2(3):547–52
Hand injuries due to glass. Evans DM. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun;12(2):284
Compressed air injuries of the hand. Klareskov B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):436–7
Disability resulting from underfoot first events. Manning DP, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1987 Summer;37(2):39–41
Causes and consequences of hand injury [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1076–7
Iatrogenic hand injuries in outpatients. Burris JF, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1515–6
[Pressure gun injuries of the hand. Treatment in an orthopedic department 1965–1984] Hovgaard C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 27;148(44):2823–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

[Hand injuries. Epidemiology, medical and economic consequences] Elberg JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 13;149(16):1096–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hand injuries. Case material from 2 casualty departments at Odense and Aabenraa] Jørgensen HR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 6;149(15):1017–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pain syndromes in musicians. Gorman ES, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Feb 15;22(2):68, 71
The assessment of permanent disability following injury to the hand. Fleming JH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 7; 71(5):301–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An evaluation of knife handle guarding. Cochran DJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Jun;28(3):295–301
[A traveling exhibit: "Protecting the hands at work" Hausser D. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(4–5):248–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention and treatment of hand microtrauma] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Oct;(10):58–61 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of microtrauma and its complications] Zhukoven' VF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):66–7 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological evaluation of patients with industrial hand injuries. Johnson RK. **Hand Clin** 1986 Aug;2(3):567–75
The psychological impact of traumatic amputations. A team approach: physician, therapist, and psychologist. Mendelson RL, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 Aug;2(3):577–83
[Psychiatric problems in patients with replacement operations of the upper extremity] Dorfmüller M. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 May;19(3):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of the occupationally injured hand. Wayne PH 3d. **Hand Clin** 1986 Aug;2(3):467–506 (164 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Diagnostic possibilities of scintigraphy in various diseases and injuries of the hand] Kozlov IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb;(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

The use of games in occupational therapy of hand burns. van Straten O. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Oct;12(7):521–5

Rehabilitation of hand injuries in athletes. Mayer V, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Oct;5(4):783–94

Therapy for the occupationally injured hand. Lane C. **Hand Clin** 1986 Aug;2(3):593–602

Return of hand function following major burns. Covey MH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):224–6

[Rehabilitation of patients without hands—a report of management] de Nève W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Sep;33(9):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Tendon and nerve injuries of hand in children. Paneva-Kholevitc E. **Acta Chir Plast** 1986;28(3):167–82

Hand reconstruction following avulsion of all dorsal soft tissues. A cutaneo-tendinous free tissue transfer. Hentz VR, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1987;6(1):31–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

The uses of the SEPA flap in the repair of defects in the hands and fingers. Dias AD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;40(4):348–59

Dorsal metacarpal flaps. Earley MJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;40(4):333–41

Treatment of the burned hand: early surgical treatment (1975–85) vs. conservative treatment (1964–74). A comparative study. Mahler D, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Feb;13(1):45–8

Early vascular grafting to prevent upper extremity necrosis after electrical burns: indications for surgery. Wang XW, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Aug;99(8):679–84

Biomechanics of small bone fixation. Jones WW. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):11–8 (52 ref.)

Surgical findings in clenched-fist injuries. Patzakis MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):237–40

Skin coverage in occupational hand injuries. Barwick WJ, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 Aug;2(3):533–46 (15 ref.)

Use of sterile gloves in the management of sutured hand wounds in the A&E department. Maitra AK, et al. **Injury** 1986 May;17(3):193–5

Extensor tendon repair in the emergency department. Calabro JJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(3):217–25

Use of the parascapular flap in hand reconstruction. Burns JT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Nov;11(6):872–5

Toe transfer to the vessels of the reversed forearm flap. Mahoney J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):62–5

Autografts in the treatment of osseous defects in the forearm and hand. Rinaldi E. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar; 12(2):282–6

Tendon transfer in partially anaesthetic hands. Citron N, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):14–8

Fascio-cutaneous cross-arm flaps in hand reconstruction. Dickinson JC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):394–8

The use of pre-printed hand assessment charts [letter] Gault D. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun;12(2):285

Double toe transfers. Leung PC. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun; 12(2):162–5

Pincer reconstruction using second toe transplantation. Leung PC. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun;12(2):159–61

Soft tissue expanders in hand reconstruction. Mackinnon SE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):73–7

Osteosynthesis for the unstable fracture of the hand. Thakore HK. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):417–21

Free peroneal flap for wide skin defects of the foot and volar scar contracture of the hand. Nakashima H, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Jan;3(2):105–11

The lateral arm flap: an anatomic study. Rivet D, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Jan;3(2):121–32

Early coverage of deep hand burns with groin flaps. Hanumadass M, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):109–14

Surgical aspects of snake bite [letter] Doddridge K. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jan 8;1(1):11–2

Allogeneic bone in the treatment of tumors, trauma, and congenital anomalies of the hand. Trumble TE, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;18(2):301–10

Management of severe hand trauma with a mini external fixateur. Seitz WH Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Apr; 10(4):601–10

The groin flap for immediate reconstruction [letter] Dvir E. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar;79(3):505

Successful replantation of severed limbs. Naraynsingh V, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Mar;36(1):45–7

[Clinical use of island flaps in orthopedics] Hong GX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;66(8):491–2 **(Chi)**

[Double vascularized flaps in the reconstruction of combination injuries of the hand] Poláček V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Dec;65(12):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chinese flaps] Schuind F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Jan–Feb; 87(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary suturing of zone II flexor tendons (103 digits). Results and Kleinert's limitations] Langlais F, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(4):301–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical repairing of hand and finger injuries: at what price?] Viens-Bitker C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986; 31(3):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How modern is modern hand surgery?] Schiewe R. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jan;34(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of flexor tendons following prognostically unfavorable injuries in the "no man's land" of the hand using transplantation of a tendon–tendon sheath unit—preliminary report] Bíró V, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Nov;18(6):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method for the reconstruction of injured flexor tendons of the hand: tendons and tendon sheath reconstruction in 2 stages] Bíró V, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Nov;18(6):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PDS splint in the treatment of fractures] Haas HG. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Sep;18(5):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stonefish stab injury of the hand] Scharnagl E, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jan;19(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resorbable PDS splints in fracture stabilization and for arthrodeses of the hand] Wüstner MC, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Sep;18(5):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries caused by exploding beverage bottles] Liczkowski B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(17):1064–5 **(Ger)**

[The radial forearm flap] Kon M, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 2;111(9):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A new surgical method for the reconstruction of flexor tendon injuries of the hand: tendon and tendon sheath reconstruction by a two-phase operation] Bíró V, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Reconstruction of gliding surfaces of the hand] Bíró V. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(3):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Reconstruction of flexor tendon injuries of unfavorable prognosis by transplantation of an autologous tendon–tendon sheath unit in the "no-man's land" of the hand] Bíró V, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986; 29(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hand injuries (data from the Department of Orthopedic Trauma Surgery)] Futera K. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(5):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of a fascio-cutaneous flap transplanted from the forearm in the reconstruction of hand tissues] Pisarek W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(4):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Injuries to the extensor tendons of the hand and fingers in children] Gubov IuP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug; (8):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local cooling and tissue blood flow of the hand following surgery] Ianovskaia EM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; (11):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive-rehabilitative treatment of defects and contractures of the hand and forearm] Korshunov VF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnetotherapy in the rehabilitation treatment of patients after operations on the hand] Kamenev IuF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Dec;(12):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outpatient dermatoplasty in open injuries to the fingers and hand] Vasiliké IF. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specialized treatment of hand injuries and diseases] Mironov GM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Oct;(10):46–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Initial management of hand injuries in the emergency patient. Altman RS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;5(5):400–3 (64 ref.)

Simultaneous fracture of the hamate and the capitate bones. Møller JT, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987; 106(5):331–2

Man bites dog [editorial] Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1522–3

New ideas in splinting of burns. van Straten O, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Feb;13(1):66–8

External fixation for skeletal stabilization of severe open fractures of the hand. Freeland AE. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan; (214):93–100

Protective splinting for the hand and wrist. Gieck JH, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Oct;5(4):795–807

Postoperative care of hand injuries. Landers AF, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 Aug;2(3):585–91

Emergency care of the injured hand. Peters CR. **Hand Clin** 1986 Aug;2(3):507–11

Follow-up report on burned hands, treatment plans. Habal MB. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):213–9

The value of a next day hand injury review clinic. Finlayson BJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):438–40

Hand infections—the academic surgeon's perspective. 1. A historical sketch and the status of surgical drainage. Byrne JJ. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Nov 15;80(7):107–11

Emergency management of hand injuries. When to repair, when to refer. Sturm JT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct; 80(5):97–103

[Cervico-thoracic sympathectomy in severe frostbite of the upper extremities] Angelescu N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Sep–Oct;35(5):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of a magnetic field and of laser radiation on the healing of deep burns of the hand] Gaĭduk VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HAND–SCHUELLER–CHRISTIAN SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Primary sclerosing cholangitis in histiocytosis X [letter] Ramos FJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):191

DIAGNOSIS

Histiocytosis X: overlapping form between Letterer–Siwe disease and Hand–Schüller–Christian disease with advanced thymic involvement and obstructive jaundice. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jun; 70(6):344–50

[Histiocytosis X. 3 different cases: eosinophilic granuloma, Hand–Schueller–Christian disease, Abt–Letterer–Siwe disease] Gavioli F, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1985 Jan–Jun;28(1–6):56–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HANDEDNESS see **LATERALITY**

HANDICAPPED

see related
DENTAL CARE FOR HANDICAPPED
EDUCATION, SPECIAL
REHABILITATION
SELF-HELP DEVICES

Prevalence of major mental retardation and associated disabilities in the Canadian Maritime Provinces. McQueen PC, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Mar;91(5):460–6

What to wear: a challenge for disabled elders. Reich N, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Feb;87(2):207A, 210D–210F

Occupational therapy treatment goals for adults with developmental disabilities. Neistadt ME. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Oct;40(10):672–8

Vehicular transport safety for the child with disabilities. Shaw G. **Am J Occup Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):35–42

Peer-provided rehabilitative services. Akridge RL. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1986;5:1–38

Rural rehabilitation. Schneider MJ, et al. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1986;5:217–52

International cooperation in rehabilitation. Tate DG, et al. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1986;5:67–96

Career development of physically disabled youth. Victor J, et al. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1986;5:97–150

Occupational therapy in rehabilitation: reduction of patient incapacity across the lifespan. Yerxa EJ, et al. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1986;5:39–66

The physically handicapped school leaver. Chamberlain MA. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan;62(1):3–5

Determinants of major handicap in post-haemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Cooke RW. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May; 62(5):504–6

Prevalence and outcome of low ADL and incontinence among the elderly: five years follow-up in a Japanese urban community. Koyano W, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Oct;5(3):197–206

The relationship between the receipt of supplementary pension, disability and the use of services by the elderly. Vetter NJ, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Apr;6(1):33–41

Unhandicapping the disabled: what is possible? [published erratum appears in Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1987 May;68 (5 Pt 1):317] Brown M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Apr;68(4):206–9

Airline pilot medical disability: a comparison between three airlines with different approaches to medical monitoring. Holt GW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Aug; 58(8):788–91

'The dental health of handicapped children in Newcastle and Northumberland' [letter] Nunn JH. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 11;162(7):251

The dental health of handicapped children in Newcastle and Northumberland. Nunn JH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jan 10; 162(1):9–14

'The dental health of handicapped children in Newcastle and Northumberland' [letter] Swallow JN. **Br Dent J** 1987 Feb 21;162(4):134

The unremitting burden on carers [letter] Osborne P. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):510

The unremitting burden on carers [letter] Warren M. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):371

Role of general practitioners in the care of disabled young adults. Brimblecombe FS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 4;293(6551):859–60

Benefits. Informing patients about attendance and mobility allowances. Buckle J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25; 293(6554):1077–8

Manpower [letter] Hartley D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):182

Neurodevelopmental outcome in babies weighing less than 2001 g at birth. Marlow N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1582–6

Impact of a handicapped child on mental health of parents.

Romans-Clarkson SE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1395–7

Effect of seat position on maximal linear velocity in wheelchair sprinting. Walsh CM, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1986 Dec;11(4):186–90

Measuring birth defects and handicapping disorders in the population: the British Columbia Health Surveillance Registry. Baird PA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15; 136(2):109–11

The personal computer: a new friend for the handicapped. Lee RE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1073–6

Attendance allowance at age 16: time for review. Cooke A, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 May-Jun;13(3):169–80

Evaluation of impairment of the upper extremity. Blair SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):42–58

Impairment, disability, and handicap. Mooney V. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):14–25

Disability evaluation of the neck and back. The McBride system. Nordby EJ. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):131–5

The cost of disability. Snook SH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):77–84

The physician's role in delivering sensitive information to families with handicapped infants. Olson J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 May;26(5):231–4

The dental health of mentally and physically handicapped children: a review of the literature. Nunn JH. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Jun;4(2):157–68 (99 ref.)

Caries experience of disabled school-age children. Storhaug K, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Jun; 15(3):144–9

Prevention of disability. Couch M. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(4):415–6

A randomized controlled trial of a 'buddy' programme to improve children's attitudes toward the disabled. Armstrong RW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Jun; 29(3):327–36

Epilepsy and handicap from birth to age 36. Britten N, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec;28(6):719–28

Improved outcome to two years of very low-birthweight infants: fact or artifact? Kitchen WH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;28(5):579–88

Anthropometric characteristics of disabled and normal Indian men. Goswami A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 May;30(5):817–23

Predicting risk among non-respondents in prospective studies. Sheikh K. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;2(1):39–43

The congregate housing services program: an analysis of service utilization and cost. Ruchlin HS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):87–91

Long-term care policy and interest group struggles. Torres-Gil F, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26(5):488–95

The aging developmentally disabled person: a review. Walz T, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Dec;26(6):622–9 (51 ref.)

Changing high school students' attitudes toward disabled people. Florian V, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Winter; 12(1):57–63

Associated handicaps in cerebral palsy. Kant L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Nov;23(11):954–6

Childhood disability—a challenge to the nation. Mathur GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Sep;23(9):663–7

The disabled adolescent guidance unit. Stern LM. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1986;9(3):223–9

Impairment, disability, and the ICIDH model. III: Underlying disease, impairment, and disability. Badley EM, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1987;8(4):174–81

Impairment, disability, and the ICIDH (International Classification of Impairments, Disabilities, and Handicaps) model. I: The relationship between impairment and disability. Badley EM, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1987; 8(3):113–7

Investigation of Possum users in Scotland. Bell F, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1987;8(3):105–12

Bath aids—their use by a multi-diagnostic group of patients. Shipham I. **Int Rehabil Med** 1987;8(4):182–4

Research on the informal carer: a selected literature review. Goodman C. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Nov;11(6):705–12

Health promotion and disease prevention for the disabled. Hodges A. **J Allied Health** 1986 Nov;15(4):315–7

Nutrition in comprehensive program planning for persons with developmental disabilities: technical support paper. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Aug;87(8):1069–74

Position of The American Dietetic Association: nutrition in comprehensive program planning for persons with developmental disabilities. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Aug; 87(8):1068–9

Sex differences in medical student and housestaff attitudes toward the handicapped. Potts MK, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1986 Sep-Oct;41(5):156–9

Serving the handicapped [letter] Humble WE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 May;58(5):373

The effects of performance feedback on the safety of client lifting and transfer. Alavosius MP, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Fall;19(3):261–7

Improving attitudes toward the disabled: a randomized controlled trial of direct contact versus Kids-on-the-Block. Rosenbaum PL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Oct;7(5):302–7

Training pediatric residents in early intervention with handicapped children. Wysocki T, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jan;62(1):47–52

Ethical map reading in neonatal care. Alderson P. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Mar;13(1):17–20

Wrongful life: some of the problems. Liu AN. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Jun;13(2):69–73

Keyboards for the handicapped. A new concept. Johnson EL. **J Med Syst** 1986 Jun;10(3):277–88

Care givers in the workplace: employer support for employees with elderly and chronically disabled dependents. Warshaw LJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jun; 29(6):520–5

Continuity and change in medical care for young adults with disabilities. Parker G, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Apr;21(2):129–33

Mixing the messages: disabled people and the community. Oliver MJ. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Apr;107(2):46–8

New motor control assessment techniques for evaluating individuals with severe handicaps: a case study. Rudin NJ, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Summer;24(3):57–74

Menarche in the severely disabled adolescent: school nurses' attitudes, perceptions, and perceived teaching responsibilities. Tse AM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Dec; 56(10):443–7

A comparison of microcomputer-aided and traditional language therapy for developing communication skills in nonoral toddlers. O'Connor L, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1986 Nov;51(4):356–61

Physical disabilities and the study and practice of medicine [editorial] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1333] Martini CJ. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 5; 257(21):2956–7

The physically disabled physician. Wainapel SF. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 5;257(21):2935–8

'Disabled' is not 'impaired' [letter] Young MA. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4;258(9):1173–4

Compulsory admission under National Assistance Act [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):574

The forgotten people [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31; 1(8527):258

Art in hospitals and for the disadvantaged in New York and London. Baron JH. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27; 2(8521–22):1438–41

Involuntary hospital admission under Section 47 of the National Assistance Act. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15; 2(8555):406

Denying treatment to infants with handicaps: a comment on Bowen v. American Hospital Association. Ellis JW, et al. **Ment Retard** 1986 Aug;24(4):237–40

The aftermath of Baby Doe in the US. Weil WB Jr. **Mich Med** 1986 Dec;85(12):659–62

Ensuring access to health care for children with disabilities. Butler JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 16;317(3):162–5

A critique of a New Zealand health care service by parents of handicapped preschool children. Dittmer ID, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 10;99(809):673–5

Alcoholics and drug addicts guaranteed employers' support under federal law. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jan; 56(1):84

Sport for the spinal paralysed person. Jackson RW. **Paraplegia** 1987 Jun;25(3):301–4

Health insurance coverage and physician use among children with disabilities: findings from probability samples in five metropolitan areas. Butler JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan; 79(1):89–98

Health professionals as contributors to attitudes toward persons with disabilities. A special communication. Roush SE. **Phys Ther** 1986 Oct;66(10):1551–4

Customized ambulatory devices for the very young child—the VALAD system. Suggestion from the field. Short DL. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jan;67(1):49–51

Coupled bicycles for disabled and able-bodied to ride together. Nava LC. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Aug; 10(2):103–4

The Register of Children with Special Needs—an approach. O'Mahony MC, et al. **Public Health** 1987 Jan;101(1):9–15

The school nurse as a coordinator of health services for handicapped students: a school record analysis. Crossland CL, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1986 Sep;3(3):147–57

Radiography of persons with developmental disabilities. Unger SP. **Radiol Technol** 1982 May-Jun;53(6):481–7

The liberation of disabled persons in a technological society: access to computer technology. Burkhead EJ, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1986 Jul-Aug;47(7–8):162–9

A health services research agenda for geriatric care. Pearlman RA, et al. **Res Aging** 1987 Mar;9(1):101–13

Present-day problems of invalidity with rural population. Nesterov VA, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1985; 28(4):329–36

Are cystometric and cystoscopic examinations of any value for disabled incontinent elderly? Vehkalahti I, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 Nov;4(4):243–7

Utilization of formal social support services by non-institutionalized ill elderly. Thambypillai V. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug;27(4):281–7

Income of new disabled-worker beneficiaries and their families: findings from the New Beneficiary Survey. Packard MD. **Soc Secur Bull** 1987 Mar;50(3):5–23

The Employment Opportunities for Disabled Americans Act: legislative history and summary of provisions. Rocklin SG, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1987 Mar;50(3):25–35

Malocclusions in physically and/or mentally handicapped children. Oreland A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1987;11(3):103–19

Virginia physicians and early intervention programs. Shelton JE, et al. **Va Med** 1987 Apr;114(4):234–6

Disability days. United States, 1983. Wilder CS. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1986 Nov;(158):i-iv, 1–78

The psychological impact of prenatal diagnosis of fetal abnormality: strategies for investigation and intervention. Zuskar DM. **Women Health** 1987;12(1):91–103

[Musculoskeletal symptoms in the staff members of institutions for clients with severe physical and mental handicaps] Iversen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 5; 149(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Handicaps, their consequences and intensive care of newborn infants and children] Huault G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986;43 Suppl 1:545–9 (Fre)

[Impairments, disabilities and handicaps in a group of retired people in the Paris metropolitan area in relation to their socio-occupational status] Cassou B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(4–5):332–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Proper use of Disabled Insurance. Recall of various rules apropos the revision of the regulation on congenital infirmities] Ziegler AL. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 May;107(5):433–41 (Fre)

[Physical therapy in the management of handicapped patients] Liebermeister RG. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 23; 104(40):752–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conditions for the successful educational integration of handicapped and nonhandicapped children—realities and perspectives] Schlack HG. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Sep; 48(9):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Promotion of integration—education for the handicapped toward integrating] Wolf H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Sep; 48(9):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Handicapped patients in a changing world and rehabilitation concerns] Bangma BD. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov; 25(4):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functionally adapted office furniture for handicapped patients] Fischbach F. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1987 May; 26(2):85–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Management of severely handicapped patients using a modified electric wheelchair] Knüttel F. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb;26(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Speech input for handicapped patients] Mutschler H, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1986 Aug;25(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Organic fitness and capacity for motor performance of handicapped adolescents in vocational training] Scheele K, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1986 Aug;25(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rehabilitation insurance carriers improve complementary service provisions for the mentally ill and disabled. Recommendation agreements of the Rehabilitation Institute for the Mentally Ill, at the level of the Federal Working Group for Rehabilitation, are adopted] Steinke B, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb;26(1):35–7 (Ger)

[Sports and medicine] Frey U. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1986 Mar; 34(1):11–6 (Ger)

[Adequate life style of the handicapped patient] Jochheim KA. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 15;137(2–3):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disability in the population of the elderly: results of a field study] Wahl HW. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Mar-Apr;20(2):66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Social rehabilitation in a territory] Herrfurth R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Apr;33(4):218–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effectiveness and tasks of rehabilitation services and centers in a territory] Herrfurth R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Apr;33(4):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Understanding the concept of the occupational rehabilitation chain in the coming years] Herrfurth R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Apr;33(4):216–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A housing model for handicapped patients] Keitel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Aug;32(8):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perinatal events and handicaps] Corchia C. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):461–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cause of death in severely handicapped children] Kohno C, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Sep;18(5):420–2 (Jpn)

[Extreme blinking in patients with severe physical and mental handicaps] Kohyama J, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Jan; 19(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A concept of community-based rehabilitation of the World Health Organization] Król J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hygienic recommendations with regard to the rational employment of persons with limited work capacity in dairy cattle breeding] Shenkman GS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Aug; (8):47–9 (Rus)

[Diseases of the joints and spine as a cause of disability] Eremenko GS, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jul-Sep; (3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Social-hygienic aspects of the disability of paramedical personnel] Deev AN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(9):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Educational orientation for crippled children] Stehr I, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jan-Feb;57(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Impairment, disability, and the ICIDH (International Classification of Impairments, Disabilities, and Handicaps)

model. II: The nature of the underlying condition and patterns of impairment. Badley EM, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1987;8(3):118–24

EDUCATION

School health services after Tatro. Vitello SJ. **J Sch Health** 1987 Feb;57(2):77–80

Special educational needs of the physically disabled child and adolescent. Fox AM. **Pediatrician** 1986;13(2–3):133–40

Comparison of achievement in half–day, every–day and all–day, alternate–day early childhood programs for handicapped children. Eno L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun; 60(3 Pt 1):923–7

HISTORY

The classic. Concept of disability. By Earl D. McBride. 1963. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):3–13

[Invalids at the Stutthof concentration camp] Jezierska ME. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):116–25 **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Adolescent characteristics associated with acceptance of handicapped peers. Cowardin NW. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter;21(84):931–40

Relationship between degree of infant handicap and clarity of infant cues. Yoder PJ. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 May; 91(6):639–41

Physical disabilities as risk factors for child maltreatment: a selected review. White R, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jan;57(1):93–101

Attitudes toward disability: Horney's theory applied. Jabin N. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Summer;47(2):143–53

Attitudes to the integration of disabled children into regular classes: a factor analysis of functional characteristics. Ward J, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1987 Jun;57 (Pt 2):221–4

Explanation and management of neurological disability. Critchley EM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9; 294(6581):1203–5

Developing coping styles and social support networks: an intervention outcome study with mothers of handicapped children. Kirkham MA, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):313–23

Child disablement, family dissolution and reconstitution. Cooke K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;28(5):610–6

Teachers' concerns about chronically sick children: implications for paediatricians. Eiser C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Feb;29(1):56–63

First diagnosis of severe handicap: a study of parental reactions. Quine L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr; 29(2):232–42

Transition services for secondary students with mild disabilities: a statewide perspective. Benz MR, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Apr;53(6):507–14

From school to adult living: a forum on issues and trends. An interview with Lou Brown, Andrew S. Halpern, Susan Brody Hasazi and Paul Wehman [interview by Gary M. Clark and H. Earle Knowlton] Brown L, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Apr;53(6):546–54

Secondary programs in special education: are many of them justifiable? Edgar E. **Except Child** 1987 Apr;53(6):555–61

The effects of contact with handicapped persons on young children's attitudes. Esposito BG, et al. **Except Child** 1986 Nov;53(3):224–9

Implementing federal transition initiatives for youths with severe handicaps: the Utah Community–Based Transition Project. Hardman M, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Apr; 53(6):493–8

Meeting the challenge of transition service planning through improved interagency cooperation. Johnson DR, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Apr;53(6):522–30

Different cooperative learning procedures and cross–handicap relationships. Johnson DW, et al. **Except Child** 1986 Nov;53(3):247–52

The school and community partnership: planning transition for students with severe handicaps. Peters JM, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Apr;53(6):531–6

Secondary special education and transition from school to work: a national priority. Rusch FR, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Apr;53(6):487–92

Assessing transition services for handicapped youth: a cooperative interagency approach. Stodden RA, et al. **Except Child** 1987 Apr;53(6):537–45

The mental health needs of the severely physically disabled. Thurer S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 38(3):282–6

The General Handicapped Attitude Scale (GHAS): a construct validation study. Bermond B. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(1):49–54

Turnover among new employees with physical and mental disabilities because of unsuccessful socialization in sheltered workshops. Dijkstra A. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1986;9(2):129–37

Coping with the sexuality of the disabled: a comparison of the physically disabled and the mentally retarded. Giami A. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(1):41–8

'Acceptance of loss' and industrial rehabilitation: an empirical study. Osuji ON. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(1):21–7

Parental attitudes toward the developmentally disabled among Arab communities in Israel: a cross–cultural study. Reiter S, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1986;9(4):355–62

Dependency of the elderly in a rural population. Clarke AK, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1986;8(2):49–53

Contributors to attachment in normal and physically handicapped infants. Wasserman GA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;26(1):9–15

Computerized assessment of preference for severely handicapped individuals. Dattilo J. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Winter;19(4):445–8

Unprogrammed effects of training high–status peers to interact with severely handicapped children. Sasso GM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Spring;20(1):35–44

Chronic sorrow in families of disabled children. Copley MF, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jan;2(1):67–70

Early education and children with special needs. Clark MM. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 May;28(3):417–25

Physician familiarity with the educational programs of their special needs patients. Palfrey JS, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Aug;8(4):198–202

Chronically ill children and their mothers: predictors of resilience and vulnerability to hospitalization and surgical stress. Wells RD, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 8(2):83–9

Life satisfaction and quality of life among disabled elderly adults. Osberg JS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):228–30

Children's social preferences toward peers with visible physical differences. Harper DC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Sep;11(3):323–42

Children's attitudes toward disabled peers: a self–report measure. Rosenbaum PL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Dec; 11(4):517–30

The early development of reactions to peers with controllable and uncontrollable problems. Sigelman CK, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1987 Mar;12(1):99–115

Enhancement of attitudes toward handicapped children through social interactions. Newberry MK, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1987 Feb;127(1):59–62

Finding able minds in disabled bodies. Wilson SL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1444–6

Exploring parents' reactions to their young child with severe handicaps. Eden–Piercy GV, et al. **Ment Retard** 1986 Oct; 24(5):285–91

Social support, threat, and coping responses and effectiveness in the functionally disabled. McNett SC. **Nurs Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;36(2):98–103

Chronic illness, disability, and mental and social well–being: findings of the Ontario Child Health Study. Cadman D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):805–13

Effects of stereotypic expectation on evaluation of written English attributed to handicapped and nonhandicapped students. Barowsky EI. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1097–8

Psychologists' attitudes toward children having various disabilities. Tolor A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1177–8

Health promotion, disability management, and rehabilitation in the workplace. Galvin DE. **Rehabil Lit** 1986 Sep–Oct; 47(9–10):218–23

Limit setting in mothers of toddlers with physical anomalies. Wasserman G, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1986 Nov–Dec; 47(11–12):290–4

Functionally disabled elderly. Health status, social support, and use of health services. Wan TT. **Res Aging** 1987 Mar; 9(1):61–78

Sex and sexual abuse in developmentally disabled adolescents. Schor DP. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Mar;3(1):1–7

Social ties, social support, and perceived health status among chronically disabled people. Kutner NG. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(1):29–34

Work values of disabled beneficiaries. Greenblum J, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1987 Apr;50(4):67–74

[Experience of the handicap by the child and its caregivers] de Barbot F. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986;43 Suppl 1:551–3 **(Fre)**

[From social representation to the identity of physically handicapped people] Ravaud JF, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1986;9(4):343–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience in the management of handicapped students during school holidays] Vollmann D. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987; 78(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The job description card—a method for improved integration of the handicapped in occupational activities] Meinhart P, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(1):29–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fitness for automobile driving of physically handicapped patients] Ekkernkamp A, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1987 May;26(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can layman volunteers for the elderly be mobilized?] Bösch J, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Handicap and sexuality: from ignorance of defeat to a culture for creating] Manca S. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Aug 31; 38(15–16):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HANDLING (PSYCHOLOGY)

Early handling increases hippocampal long–term potentiation in young rats. Wilson DA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Sep;21(3):223–7

Early handling and latent inhibition in the conditioned suppression paradigm. Weiner I, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Mar;20(2):233–40

Laboratory handling and its influence on hormonal and metabolic parameters during acute inflammation in rats. A critique of long–term treatment by repeated injections. Egger G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Nov;18(11):746–9

The impact of handling and environmental factors on the stress response and its consequences in swine. Barnett JL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;36(4):366–9 (18 ref.)

Hand–rearing baboons for laboratory investigations. Griffin CL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;36(6):686–90

Feeding neophobia: a possible explanation for the differential maze performance of rats reared in enriched or isolated environments. Holson RR. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(2):191–201

PHYSIOLOGY

Early postnatal handling alters glucocorticoid receptor concentrations in selected brain regions. Meaney MJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug;99(4):765–70

HANDWASHING

Scrubby Bear can make an impact on your community. Glasby C, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Dec;14(6):30A

Change and infection control. Larson E. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Dec;14(6):246–9

Efficacy of alcohol–based hand rinses under frequent–use conditions. Larson EL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):542–4

In praise of handwashing. Shann F. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Nov;22(4):271–2

Comparative evaluation of the immediate and sustained antibacterial action of two regimens, based on triclosan–and chlorhexidine–containing handwash preparations, on volunteers. Bartzokas CA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Jun; 98(3):337–44

Evaluation of the skin disinfecting activity and cumulative effect of chlorhexidine and triclosan handwash preparations on hands artificially contaminated with Serratia marcescens. Bartzokas CA, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Apr; 8(4):163–7

Report on chloroxylenol–containing antiseptic: reference correction [letter] Birnbaum D. **Infect Control** 1986 Nov; 7(11):532

Of soap and Semmelweis [editorial] Bryan CS. **Infect Control** 1986 Sep;7(9):445–7

Comparative efficacy of handwashing agents against cytomegalovirus. Faix RG. **Infect Control** 1987 Apr; 8(4):158–62

The nosocomial colonization of T. Bear. Hughes WT, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Oct;7(10):495–500

The analysis of the impact of a mild, low–iodine, lotion soap on the reduction of nosocomial methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a new opportunity for surveillance by objectives. Onesko KM, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Jul; 8(7):284–8

Infection control in hospitals [letter] Otterman JL. **Infect Control** 1987 Apr;8(4):139–40

Reusable gloves? [letter] Olmsted RN. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jan;114(1):14, 16

Pig skin as test substrate for evaluating topical antimicrobial activity. Bush LW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep; 24(3):343–8

Disinfection of dental surgeons' hands with detergent preparations of triclosan and chlorhexidine. Field EA, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Feb;14(1):7–10

Microbiological tests on operating–theatre staff of a new disinfectant foam based on 1% chlorhexidine gluconate. Beeuwkes H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Sep;8(2):200–2

Hot air electric hand driers compared with paper towels for potential spread of airborne bacteria. Matthews JA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan;9(1):85–8

The effect of handcream on the antibacterial activity of chlorhexidine gluconate. Walsh B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan;9(1):30–3

A history of hand washing: seven hundred years at a snail's pace. Othersen MJ, et al. **Pharos** 1987 Spring;50(2):23–27

Contact dermatitis from use or misuse of soaps, detergents, and cleansers in the workplace. Mathias CG. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;1(2):205–18 (24 ref.)

[Clinical evaluation of PVP–iodine as a skin antiseptic in surgery] Jiang ZM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;24(5):288–90, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Guidelines for testing and rating hand decontamination preparations] Borneff J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Oct; 182(5–6):562–70 **(Ger)**

[Hand, skin and mucous membrane disinfection in medical and dental practice] Gundermann KO. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(2–3):196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hand–washing and the preparation of the surgical field. Views and controversies] Okulczyk J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 6;41(40):1267–71 **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of methods of determining the number of microorganisms on the skin of the hands] Ioirish AN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(6):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of soap as a medium for removing the pathogens of acute intestinal infections from the hands] Khodyrev AP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):64 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Handwashing technique in a pediatric intensive care unit.

Donowitz LG. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):683–5
The use of alcoholic paper wipes for routine hand cleansing: results of trials in two hospitals. Jones MV, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov;8(3):268–74
Statistical comparison of two handwashing protocols. Le CT. **Stat Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):393–6
[Proposal for a method of studying the activity of soap or antiseptic against the microbial flora of the hands after a single surgical scrub] Bartoli M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contamination-reducing effects of various hand disinfection methods in dental clinic] Sawada K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;53(3):638–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A method of removing dyes from the hands in the prevention of occupational dermatitis in textile workers] Sokolova EM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(12):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sterilization of surgical materials and the hand scrubbing of the surgeon using pervomur on a hospital ship] Melekhov PA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Nov;(11):37–8 **(Rus)**

HANDWRITING

see related
AGRAPHIA
A model of handwriting. Edelman S, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1987; 57(1–2):25–36
Writer's cramp and the endogenous opioid system. Sandyk R. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(1):98–9
Hand posture. In writing with the nonpreferred hand. Education of the right hemisphere. van Schaik EC. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct–Nov; 26(7):557–66
The handwriting test as an aid to neuroleptic dosage. Küstner U, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Apr;23 Suppl 1:S34–41
Temporal and spatial characteristics in repetitive movement. Stelmach GE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;35(1–2):51–8
Triazolam, handwriting, and amnestic states: two cases. Boatwright DE. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):1118–24
Hypergraphia: a right hemisphere syndrome. Yamadori A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 49(10):1160–4
More on Hitler and Parkinson's disease [letter] Friedman EH. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):114
A man of letters. Athy D. **Ohio Med** 1987 Feb;83(2):105–7
[School-learning difficulties in children with bilateral congenital cataracts] Le Bourhis J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Nov;85(11):1205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neural mechanism of handwriting] Sugishita M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):352–5 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Occupational dyskinesias] Mazurek M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 15;40(2):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HANSEN'S DISEASE see **LEPROSY**

HANSENULA see under **ENDOMYCETALES**

HANTAAN VIRUS see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS, EPIDEMIC**

HAPLOIDY

Haploid expression of a protamine gene during bovine spermatogenesis. Lee CH, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jul;368(7):807–11
Immunologic reconstitution after haploidentical bone marrow transplantation for immune deficiency disorders: treatment of bone marrow cells with monoclonal antibody CT-2 and complement. Moen RC, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep; 70(3):664–9
Gene frequency clines at X-linked or haplodiploid loci. Owen RE. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1986 Oct;57 (Pt 2):209–19

HAPLOTYPES

Possible association of specific HLA haplotype in a pedigree with familial polyposis coli. Nagatomo Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;82(9):910–1
Effect of swine lymphocyte antigen haplotypes on birth and weaning weights in pigs. Rothschild MF, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(3):267–72
HLA haplotypes in non-familial rheumatoid arthritis. Legrand L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 May;46(5):395–7
HLA-DR4 and Gm 1;21 haplotypes are associated with pseudolupus induced by venopyronum dragées. Grosse-Wilde H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug; 30(8):878–83
Ankylosing spondylitis in families with two distinct B27 haplotypes: a selective association. Suarez-Almazor ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec;29(12):1510–4
Characteristics of beta A chromosome haplotypes in Japanese. Shimizu K. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Apr; 25(3–4):197–203
Haplotypes and alpha globin gene analyses in sickle cell anaemia patients from Kenya. Ojwang PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):211–5
Association of thalassaemia intermedia with a beta-globin gene haplotype. Thein SL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):367–73
HLA class II RFLPs are haplotype-specific. Serjeantson SW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:83–9
The molecular organization of the H-2K region of two t-haplotypes: implications for the evolution of genetic diversity. Uehara H, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):83–90
A new H-2 congenic strain B10.ABQ/Ph carrying a recombinant H-2 haplotype derived from balanced lethal stock Ttf/t12. Capková J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986; 32(4):225–35
Five of the nine genetically defined regions of mouse t haplotypes are involved in transmission ratio distortion. Silver LM, et al. **Genet Res** 1987 Feb;49(1):51–6
Polymorphism and gene conversion in mouse alpha-globin haplotypes. Erhart MA, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Mar; 115(3):511–9
The influence of genetic background and the homologous chromosome 17 on t-haplotype transmission ratio distortion in mice. Gummere GR, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Sep; 114(1):235–45
Disequilibrium pattern analysis. II. Application to Danish HLA A and B locus data. Klitz W, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Aug;116(4):633–43
The cis-trans test shows no evidence for a functional relationship between two mouse t complex lethal mutations: implications for the evolution of t haplotypes. Mains PE. **Genetics** 1986 Dec;114(4):1225–37
Polymorphism and linkage of the alpha A-crystallin gene in t-haplotypes of the mouse. Skow LC, et al. **Genetics** 1987 May;116(1):107–11
Disequilibrium pattern analysis. I. Theory. Thomson G, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Aug;116(4):623–32
Late-onset form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia in the HLA-B14; DR1 haplotype is caused by a duplication in the 21-OH MHC gene region. Boehm BO, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Nov;18(11):791–2
Monoclonal antibodies that distinguish between class II antigens (HLA-DP, DQ, and DR) in 14 haplotypes. Robbins PA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Apr;18(4):301–13
HLA class II DNA analysis by RFLP reveals novel class II polymorphism. Tilanus MG, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Apr;18(4):265–76
Possible association of MN locus haplotypes with essential hypertension. Heise ER, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun; 9(6):634–40
Characterization of two distinct DR beta chain alleles at the beta III locus of the DR5 haplotype: beta III alleles are highly conserved. Didier DK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2627–31
Identification of chicken major histocompatibility complex (B) haplotypes by an immunoblot technique. Bumstead N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 24;95(2):267–71
Insulin binding to human B lymphoblasts is a function of HLA haplotype. Kittur D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1351–5
Haplotype frequencies in south-east Scotland. Jazwinska EC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Feb;29(2):115–9
Unusual functional and biochemical properties of DR molecules from the HLA-DR1, B14 haplotype. Davis JE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):851–7

HAPPINESS

The Angelman (Happy Puppet) syndrome: is it autosomal recessive? Baraitser M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 May; 31(5):323–30
Are happy people healthier? Discussion paper. Wood C. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jun;80(6):354–6

HAPTENS

Use of a styrene-maleic anhydride copolymer as an adjuvant with testosterone-serum albumin immunogens and its application to increasing ovulation rate in the ewe. Wong MS, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(1):99–108
1H-n.m.r. analysis of glycolipids possessing mono- and multi-meric X and Y haptens: characterization of two novel extended Y structures from human adenocarcinoma. Levery SB, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:311–28
Synthesis of a heptasaccharide hapten related to an anomalous biantennary glycan-chain of human chorionic gonadotropin of a patient with choriocarcinoma. A stepwise approach. Sadozai KK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 1;150:91–101
Synthesis of a pentasaccharide hapten related to a monoantennary glycan chain of human chorionic gonadotropin. Sadozai KK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Sep 1;152:173–82
Synthesis of a heptasaccharide hapten related to a biantennary glycan chain of human chorionic gonadotropin of a choriocarcinoma patient. A convergent approach. Sadozai KK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Dec 1;157:101–23
Clonal recruitment and somatic mutation in the generation of immunological memory to the hapten NP. Cumano A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2459–68
Detection of specific anti-hapten antibody-producing hybridoma cells in tissue sections of spleen and liver by hapten-enzyme conjugates using an immunoenzyme approach. Boorsma DM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter; 5(4):347–51
A rapid and simple hapten conjugation method for monoclonal antibodies to be used in immunoenzyme single and double staining procedures. Mullink H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20;99(2):199–204
Preparation of phosphorylcholine-conjugated antigens. Rifai A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1–2):25–30
Double-headed haptens with pyrocatechol (poison ivy like) and methylene lactone functional groups: a search for skin-tolerance inducers. Mattes H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):165–8
Structural aspects of steroid-antibody specificity. Fránek M. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jul;28(1):95–108 (95 ref.)
Haptenisation of serum proteins by acetaldehyde [letter] Whyte A. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1340–1
Structural and immunochemical characterization of the O-haptens of Brucella abortus lipopolysaccharides from strains 19 and 2308. Wu AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jun;75(2):103–11
[Fluorometric investigation of anti-methamphetamine antibody-hapten reactions] Yoshii T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;40(6):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Monoclonal antibody hapten radiopharmaceutical delivery. Goodwin DA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Aug; 7(8):569–80

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acid anhydrides and asthma. Taylor AJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):435–9

ANALYSIS

Luminescence immunoassays for haptens and proteins. Wood WG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;133:354–65

IMMUNOLOGY

Pulmonary interstitial fibrosis induced in hapten-immune hamsters. Stein-Streilein J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):119–23
Drug-protein conjugates—XI. Disposition and immunogenicity of dinitrofluorobenzene, a model compound for the investigation of drugs as haptens. Park BK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):591–9
Desensitization of contact allergy to DNFB in mice. III. Characteristics of immediate desensitization induced by haptenated spleen cells. Mekori YA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):279–88
Induction and persistence of suppression of contact hypersensitivity against bystander haptens and alloantigens in rats. Prop J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):85–94
Epitopic suppression in synthetic vaccine models: analysis of the effector mechanisms. Schutze MP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jan;104(1):79–90
Regulation of hapten-specific T and B cell responses by suppressor cells. Hausman PB, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1986;3:38–60 (42 ref.)
Suppression of the anti-hapten IgE antibody response with hapten-modified spleen cells. Weber EA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1527–31
Cell-cell interaction responsible for the induction of first order suppressor T cells in hapten-specific contact sensitivity reactions. Nakamura Y, et al. **Immunol Res** 1986; 5(2):117–28
Factors influencing the immunogenicity of the haptenic drug chlorhexidine in mice. II. The role of the carrier and adjuvants in the induction of IgE and IgG anti-hapten responses. Layton GT, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov; 59(3):459–65
Signals provided in vivo by human rIL-2 and Con A can switch hapten-specific tolerance from unresponsiveness to responsiveness in the South African clawed toad. Ruben LN, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jun;61(2):235–41
Immunomodulating properties of substances to be used in combination with liposomes. Zigterman GJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(3):245–52
Suppression of IgE and non-IgE antibodies to industrial chemicals by conjugates of polyvinyl alcohol. Wei BY, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):1066–70
Structure and antigenicity of the specific oligosaccharide hapten from the glycopeptidolipid antigen of Mycobacterium avium serotype 4, the dominant Mycobacterium isolated from patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. McNeil M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2630–5
Monoclonal antibodies distinguish synthetic peptides that differ in one chemical group. Motté P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3332–8
Defined test reagents for the diagnosis of drug-induced allergy. Antibody-dependent skin reactions towards pyrazolinone and pyrazolidinedione derivatives in the guinea pig. Kasper MF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):235–43
Photochemical linking of primary aromatic amines to carrier proteins to elicit antibody response against the amine haptens. Pandey RN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1–2):237–46
Haptenation of adult Schistosoma mansoni and assessment of humorally mediated damage in vitro. McCormick SL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;73(1):130–43

Specific suppression of antigen-antibody reactions by a dialysate from Dermatophagoides farinae. Koda A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Feb;10(2):104–11

Cross-linking of IgE-receptor complexes at the cell surface: a fluorescence method for studying the binding of monovalent and bivalent haptens to IgE. Erickson J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jul;23(7):769–81

Monoclonal antibodies to lipophilic and short-sized haptens: application to the 4-amino-quinoline antimalarial drugs. Freier C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug;23(8):793–7

The effect of dodecyl sulfate on immunoglobulin hapten binding. Halfman CJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Sep; 23(9):943–9

Cross-linking of IgE-receptor complexes at the cell surface: synthesis and characterization of a long bivalent hapten that is capable of triggering mast cells and rat basophilic leukemia cells. Kane P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jul; 23(7):783–90

Augmentation of hemolytic efficiency of anti-hapten IgG antibody by anti-IgG antibody is primarily the function of the anti-hapten IgG. Kirschfink M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Mar;24(3):253–7

Factors influencing the immunogenicity of the haptenic drug chlorhexidine in mice—Part I. Molecular requirements for the induction of IgE and IgG anti-hapten antibodies. Layton GT, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Feb;24(2):133–41

Creating an indoor environmental problem from a nonproblem: a need for cautious evaluation of antibodies against hapten-protein complexes. Patterson R, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Spring;6(2):135–9

Nucleotide sequence of an anti-fluorescyl hapten antibody heavy chain variable region gene from a BALB/c mouse hybridoma cell line. Liu ZQ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6296

Phosphorylcholine-bearing antigens in filarial nematode parasites: analysis of somatic extracts, in-vitro secretions and infection sera from Brugia malayi and B. pahangi. Maizels RM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jan;9(1):49–66

Metalloimmunoassay of tricyclic antidepressant drugs: production and characterization of antiserum. Cheret P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 54(2):237–53

[Structural basis of the maturation of the immune response] Azuma T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jul;31(9 Suppl):798–812 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid-antigen on the migration of peripheral blood leukocytes in patients with bladder tumors] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of persistent administration of a hapten with a reactive group (TNBS) and mono-or divalent conjugates of hapten to molecules without other reactive groups on anti-TNP-LPS response [published erratum appears in Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):117] Tuset N, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Jan-Feb; 15(1):7–14

A canine model for the study of hapten-specific suppression of IgE-mediated bronchoconstriction and anaphylaxis. Kepron W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3–4):468–70

HAPTOGLOBINS

ANALYSIS

An analogy between fetal haptoglobin and a potent immunosuppressant in cancer. Oh SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5120–6

Automated turbidimetric assay of serum haptoglobin by the Ames "Optimate".Lee C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug; 33(8):1466

Immunoturbidimetry of haptoglobin and transferrin in the EPOS 5060 analyzer. Viedma JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1257

Adaptation of a fluorescent immunoassay for canine haptoglobin. Klein HJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Jan; 77(1):21–32

A new method for typing haptoglobin in bloodstains using immobilized allo A lectin. Harada A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):1062–4

Haptoglobin type in connection with mean age at first breast cancer signs? Skalková D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986; 33(6):743–6

Serum haptoglobin levels in canine dirofilariasis. Kitagawa H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;49(2):261–6

Acute phase response and mastitis in the cow. Conner JG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):126–8

Serum haptoglobin concentrations in acute hepatitis A. Iwashita T. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Jun;17(2):197–200

[Immunoturbidimetric determination of IgG, IgA,, IgM and haptoglobin with the SPEKOL 21: a comparison of methods using radial immunodiffusion and laser nephelometry] Gülke L, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(6):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the modification of haptoglobin structure on its biologic properties] Dobryszycka W. **Postepy Biochem** 1986;32(3):353–64 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Fost-transfusional serum haptoglobin in hematologic patients] de Suárez RE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Mar-Apr; 41(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Serum haptoglobin levels and fetal maturity] Barretto OC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Nov-Dec;103(6):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Prednisone-induced increases in serum alpha-2-globulin and haptoglobin concentrations in dogs. Harvey JW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jan;24(1):90–2

GENETICS

Isoelectric focusing studies of transferrin and haptoglobin subtypes in an Australian white opulation. Lai LY, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Nov-Dec;13(6):555–61

The evolution of multigene families: human haptoglobin genes. Maeda N, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1986;20:81–108 (108 ref.)

A new location for the human adenine phosphoribosyltransferase gene (APRT) distal to the haptoglobin (HP) and fra(16)(q23)(FRA16D) loci. Fratini A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(1–2):10–3

Haptoglobin type and liver disease. Zipprich B, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Oct;33(5):196–8

Serological markers in unipolar and bipolar affective disorders. Balgir RS. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(4):250–3

Haptoglobin groups and lung cancer. Beckman G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(4):258–60

Effect of haptoglobin subtypes on serum lipid levels. Børresen AL, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(3):150–6

No evidence for an association between glyoxalase I and haptoglobin in nine Spanish populations. de Pancorbo MM, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(3):157–60

The association of Hp 1 and sickle cell disease. Ostrowski RS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(3):193–5

Joint phenotype distributions at the glyoxalase I and haptoglobin loci in Finland. Virtaranta-Knowles K, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(1):59–61

Investigations on the variability of haptoglobin, transferrin and Gc polymorphisms in Assam, India. Walter H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(6):388–96

Lactate dehydrogenase, haemoglobins & haptoglobins in three endogamous group of western India. Ishwad CS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Oct;84:390–7

Polymorphisms in the human haptoglobin gene cluster: chromosomes with multiple haptoglobin-related (Hpr) genes. Maeda N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(19):7395–9

[Significance of the genetics of haptoglobin types in the demarcation of subgroups of juvenile chronic arthritis] Wagner U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 May 1; 42(9):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A general method for the isolation of haptoglobin 1-1, 2-1, and 2-2 from human plasma. Rademacher BE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jan;160(1):119–26

METABOLISM

Effect of inhibition of carbohydrate-mediated endocytosis on catabolism of equine haptoglobin and its complex with haemoglobin in hen. Woźniak M. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986; 33(2):65–71

The effects of low temperatures on intracellular transport of newly synthesized albumin and haptoglobin in rat hepatocytes. Fries E, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1; 237(1):33–9

Human haptoglobin binds to human myoglobin. Sakata S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 26;873(2):312–5

Serum haptoglobin concentrations in concurrent hemolysis and acute-phase reaction. Warkentin DL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1265–6

Structural analysis of the asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of rat haptoglobin metabolically labeled in a hepatocyte culture system. Ogata S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):315–20

Immunoblotting analysis of plasma protein processing in the secretory pathway of rat liver: identification of proteolytic conversion sites of complement pro-C3 and prohaptoglobin. Oda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 100(6):1669–75

Immunohistochemical studies on hemoglobin-haptoglobin and hemoglobin catabolism sites. Kino K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Mar;35(3):381–6

[Significance of the serum proteins haptoglobin and hemopexin in the diagnosis of hemolytic diseases exemplified by the hemolytic-uremic syndrome in childhood] Strauch W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Sep; 54(9):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of sheep haptoglobin with trypsin inhibitors] Beisembaeva RU, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 May;52(5):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The antioxidant activity of haptoglobin towards haemoglobin-stimulated lipid peroxidation. Gutteridge JM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14;917(2):219–23

Haptoglobin-haemoglobin complex in human plasma inhibits endothelium dependent relaxation: evidence that endothelium derived relaxing factor acts as a local autocoid. Edwards DH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Aug; 20(8):549–56

HARDERIAN GLAND see under **LACRIMAL APPARATUS**

HARDNESS TESTS

[Objective determination of the break-ability of tablets] Taillens C, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1987;62(2):42–7 **(Fre)**

HARDWARE, COMPUTER see **COMPUTERS**

HARELIP see **CLEFT LIP**

HARMALINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

HARMINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

HARRINGTONINES see under **ALKALOIDS**

HARTNUP DISEASE

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Hartnup phenotype: Mendelian transport disorder, multifactorial disease. Scriver CR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 May;40(5):401–12

HISTORY

Julius Caesar and the Julian emperors. A family cluster with Hartnup disease? Dirckx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Aug;8(4):351–7

HARVEY SARCOMA VIRUS see under **MOUSE SARCOMA VIRUSES**

HASHIMOTO'S DISEASE see **THYROIDITIS, AUTOIMMUNE**

HASHISH see **CANNABIS**

HATE

[Enemy images and so-called goodness] Becker H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 36(9–10):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HAVERSIAN SYSTEM

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Distribution of haversian remodeling in the human femur by an osteon count. A study of 6 femurs in cadavers] Nyssen-Behets C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on regional haversian remodeling in beagles with fractured ribs: a histomorphometric study. Shih MS, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(2):87–90

HAY FEVER

see related
POLLEN

BLOOD

Membrane sialic acid influences basophil histamine release by interfering with calcium dependence. Jensen C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):161–4

Eosinophil chemotactic activity in allergic patients during the birch pollen season: the effect of immunotherapy. Rak S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):349–50

Prolonged bleeding time, reduced platelet aggregation, altered PAF-acether sensitivity and increased platelet mass are a trait of asthma and hay fever. Szczeklik A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):283–7

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumoparotitis: an unusual manifestation of hay fever. Garber MW. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;5(1):40–1

A case of adult steroid responsive nephrotic syndrome with IgA deposition; the significance of a concommittant allergic state [letter] Laurent J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jul; 28(1):49–50

DIAGNOSIS

The validity of the thread test for evaluating nasal secretion in nasal allergy. Yagi N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Mar-Apr;103(3–4):312–7

Allergy induced by Parietaria officinalis pollen in southern Croatia. Cvitanović S, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Sep;41(7):543–5

Clinical history, skin prick test and RAST in the diagnosis of birch and timothy pollinosis. Petersson G, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Aug;41(6):398–407

Modification of bronchial hyperreactivity during pollen season in children allergic to grass. Barbato A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Feb;58(2):121–4

Arachidonic acid metabolites during nasal challenge. Brown

MS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb; 113(2):179–83

Hay fever: it's nothing to sneeze at. Kuk KA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jul;87(7):519–22

Nasal disorders in children. Allergic rhinitis, vasomotor rhinitis, and nasal polyps. McDonald TJ. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun;81(8):65–8, 70, 72 passim

Allergic rhinitis. A useful guide to diagnosis and treatment. Stafford CT. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;81(1):147–51, 154, 157

[Diagnosis and therapy of allergic diseases of the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract] Zenner HP. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1987;1:85–166 (409 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Reproducibility of the intranasal provocation test] Bachert C. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;66(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological study on apple pollinosis—with special reference to aspect of specific IgE antibody measured by radioallergosorbent test (RAST)] Nagai M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jan;90(1):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the labeled-serotonin release test using rat mast cells for the purpose of diagnosing allergies] Blokha VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(10):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of immunologic tests in the diagnosis of pollen allergy in childhood] Korać D, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1985;(37):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

Seasonal allergic rhinitis and depot injection of a corticosteroid. Evaluation of the efficacy of medication early and late in the season based on detailed symptom recording. Borum P, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jan;42(1):26–32

Seasonal allergic rhinitis treated with a beta-2-adrenostimulant. Borum P, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Feb; 42(2):141–5

Intramuscular betamethasone dipropionate vs. oral prednisolone in hay fever patients. Laursen LC, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Apr;42(3):168–72

Safety and efficacy of loratadine (Sch-29851): a new non-sedating antihistamine in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Dockhorn RJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jun;58(6):407–11

Group comparative trial of cromolyn sodium and terfenadine in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Lindsay-Miller AC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jan;58(1):28–32

Treatment of allergic rhinitis with a new long-acting H1 receptor antagonist: astemizole. Sooknundun M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jan;58(1):78–81

Clinical profile of astemizole. A survey of 50 double-blind trials. Vanden Bussche G, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Mar; 58(3):184–8

Terfenadine reduces skin and conjunctival reactivity in grass pollen allergic children. Kjellman NI, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Sep;16(5):441–9

The effect of cromolyn on nasal disease. Schwartz HJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Oct;65(10):449–56 (47 ref.)

Effect of a new selective H1 receptor antagonist (levocabastine) in a nasal and conjunctival provocation test. Pécoud A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3–4):541–3

Theophylline reduces histamine release during pollen-induced rhinitis. Naclerio RM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):874–6

A comparison of budesonide and beclomethasone dipropionate nasal aerosols in ragweed-induced rhinitis. Vanzieleghem MA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun; 79(6):887–92

Loratadine (SCH29851) 40 mg once daily versus terfenadine 60 mg twice daily in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Bruttmann G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Mar–Apr; 15(2):63–70

Efficacy of beclomethasone nasal solution, flunisolide, and cromolyn in relieving symptoms of ragweed allergy. Welsh PW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Feb;62(2):125–34

Treatment of allergic rhinitis with a new selective H1 antihistamine: terfenadine. Buckley CE 3d, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Winter;6(1):63–70

OTCs vs. Rx for allergic rhinitis. Pepper GA. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Jun;12(6):58–62

Astemizole suspension in the maintenance treatment of paediatric hay fever: a comparison with terfenadine suspension. Grillage MG, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986; 4(10):642–7

A survey of the prevalence and treatment of asthma and hayfever in a small town in East Sussex. Leff S. **Public Health** 1986 Jul;100(4):205–7

Treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis—a double blind, group comparative study of terfenadine and dexchlorpheniramine. Johansen LV, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Mar;25(1):35–40

One-dose beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. A preliminary report. Nuutinen J, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Jun;25(2):121–7

Comparative trial of two non-sedative H1 antihistamines, terfenadine and astemizole, for hay fever [letter] Shuster S. **Thorax** 1986 Aug;41(8):654

[Chronotherapy and allergic diseases] Gervais P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(6):969–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topical treatment of allergic rhinitis] Varonier HS. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Oct;106(10):909–12 **(Fre)**

[Terfenadine in allergic respiratory tract diseases. General practice study on the effectiveness and tolerance in children] Fink P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 20; 105(11):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhinitis pathology: our experience with ketotifen] Farri A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Apr 15;121(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of H1 and H2 receptor antagonists on the skin and bronchial reactivity in patients with hay fever] Krasnowska M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Oct;54(10):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes of serum histaminase activity in pollinosis. Hisamatsu K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 1:S81–4

ETIOLOGY

[Combined asthmatic and alveolitic reaction following exposure to hay dust] Vogelmeier C, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Dec;27(12):799–801 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of airway diseases—the relationship between upper and lower airway] Okuda M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 24(11):1227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the etiology and clinical course of pollinoses in Zaporozhye Province] Ganzhara NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of recombinant interleukin-2 on peripheral blood mononuclear cells following antigen-specific bronchial provocation. Jira M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):69–72

Cross-reactivity among birch pollen, vegetables and fruits as detected by IgE antibodies is due to at least three distinct cross-reactive structures. Calkhoven PG, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jul;42(5):382–90

Tree pollen allergy. III. Cross reactions based on results from skin prick tests and the RAST in hay fever patients. A multi-centre study. Eriksson NE, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Apr; 42(3):205–14

Allergy screening in asthma and allergic rhinitis. Which allergens should be used? Eriksson NE. **Allergy** 1987 Apr; 42(3):189–95

Exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Seasonal variation in children with asthma and in those with rhinitis. Henriksen JM. **Allergy** 1986 Sep;41(7):499–506

Timothy-specific IgG antibody levels vary with the pollen seasons. Nordvall SL, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Nov;41(8):575–80

Clinical evaluation of the human basophil degranulation test in grass pollen allergic patients. Aoki H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov;57(5):319–20

The precision of intracutaneous skin test with timothy pollen allergen preparation using two different techniques. Dreborg S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jan;58(1):33–5

Challenge tests and specific IgE in hay fever sufferers. Fennerty AG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jul;17(4):365–72

Histamine-induced suppressor cell function and nasal sensitivity in hay fever sufferers. Fennerty AG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jan;17(1):63–7

Suppression by relevant allergen of the spontaneous in vitro production of rye group I specific IgE antibodies by human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Mourad W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):391–7

An investigation of human immune response to perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne) pollen cytochrome c (Lol p X). Ansari AA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug; 80(2):229–35

Isotypic and antigenic restriction of the blocking antibody response to ryegrass pollen: correlation of rye group I antigen-specific IgG1 with clinical response. Moss RB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb;79(2):387–98

Immunology of allergic rhinitis, or a nose for treatment. Lund VJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):618–21

Anti-ragweed-specific anti-idiotypic antibodies in nonatopic and atopic subjects. Castracane JM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:123–30

[Seasonal allergies to mouldiness] Girard JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Oct;106(10):879–83 **(Fre)**

[Results of skin tests with pollen extracts of fruit trees in patients with pollen allergy] Döring HF, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Feb 1;62(3):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between hay fever and asthma] Mezei G. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Feb 22;128(8):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Production of LIF and gamma interferon in patients with ragweed-induced allergic rhinosinusitis] Sartoris A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The feedback mechanism of histamine in cedar pollinosis—discussion in comparison with the rates in season and out of season] Baba K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Aug;89(8):1064–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on cherry pollinosis—clinical and immunological studies on cherry pollinosis first reported] Iwao H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Sep;89(9):1217–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seasonal difference in the development of so-called neutrophil rosettes around pollen in patients with hay fever (HF)] Chlap Z, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986; 27(3–4):299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Specific IgE antibodies in the sera of patients with allergic rhinitis] Ligeziński A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(3):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multitest CMI in the evaluation of cellular immunity in allergic diseases] Zawisza E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986; 40(6):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of helper T lymphocytes and suppressor T lymphocytes in respiratory allergy and their modifications in relation to symptomatology] Vila Justribo M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Decrease of beta-receptors in asthmatic and rhinitic patients. Gamboa PM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):65–8

Kinin metabolism in human nasal secretions during experimentally induced allergic rhinitis. Proud D, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):428–34

OCCURRENCE

Studies of prevalence of Japanese cedar pollinosis among the residents in a densely cultivated area. Ishizaki T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Apr;58(4):265–70

Prevalence of asthma and hay fever in England and Wales. Fleming DM, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 31;294(6567):279–83

Early-onset hay fever in Israeli children. Geller-Bernstein C, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jul;17(4):329–32

[Allergy to pollen] Leimgruber A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Oct;106(10):875–8 **(Fre)**

[A study on childhood pollinosis (2nd report)—an epidemiological examination of pollinosis among junior high school students in Matsukawa town, Nagano Prefecture] Hori T, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Oct;35(10):1022–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Annual meadowgrass (Poa annua L.) pollinosis. Early spring pollinosis caused by grass pollens] Takahashi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Jan;36(1):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Four years study on Japanese cedar, orchard grass and ragweed pollinosis in Yotsukaido City—radioallergosorbent test (RAST) results of 361 patients] Shimada T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Jul;89(7):864–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Seasonal variations in in vitro synthesis of rye pollen-specific IgE by human peripheral mononuclear cells. Functional heterogeneity within the IgE-B pool. Turner KJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):398–401

Changes in nasal mast cell numbers in and out of the pollen season. Viegas M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):275–6

[Ultrastructural changes in the human nasal respiratory epithelium in hypersensitivity reactions] Nazer RM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kininogens in nasal secretions after allergen challenge. Baumgarten CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:189–92

Kinins as mediators of human allergic reactions. Proud D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:181–7

Behavior and clinical relevance of histamine and leukotrienes C4 and B4 in grass pollen-induced rhinitis. Miadonna A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):357–62

Airway hyperresponsiveness in allergic rhinitis. A risk factor for asthma. Braman SS, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):671–4

Allergic reaction of the human nasal mucosa studied with laser Doppler flowmetry. Juliusson S, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jul;17(4):301–5

Intraepithelial migration of mucosal mast cells in hay fever: ultrastructural observations. Enerbäck L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(4):289–97

Seasonal increase of bronchial reactivity in allergic rhinitis. Madonini E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb; 79(2):358–63

Inhibition of mediator release in allergic rhinitis by pretreatment with topical glucocorticosteroids. Pipkorn U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 11;316(24):1506–10

[The value of rhino-thermometry in children with allergic rhinitis] Bittera I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 8; 128(10):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Nonspecific bronchial hyperreactivity in patients with hay fever and pollen-induced asthma] Krasnowska M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Oct;54(10):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional study of the respiratory system in hay fever] Doboszyńska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Nov 3–10; 41(44–45):1408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Status of equilibrium and hearing in patients with allergic rhinitis] Gniazdowski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 15; 39(24):1666–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the autonomic nervous system in patients with allergic rhinitis] Lur'e AZ, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Mental disorders in a group of patients with allergic diseases]

Crubalski K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Sep-Oct;20(5):351-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Does submucosal diathermy to the inferior turbinates reduce nasal resistance to airflow in the long term? Jones AS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 May;101(5):448-51

THERAPY

A comparison of two grass pollen extracts in the treatment of hay fever. Horak F, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):59-64

Treatment of hay fever with sodium cromoglycate, hyposensitization, or a combination. Andersen NH, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jul;42(5):343-51

Clinical evaluation of hyposensitization in allergic rhinitis: comparison of the results obtained with three different extracts. Material from a 3-year study. Verstraeten JM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jun;58(6):416-20

Preliminary experimental and clinical results with inactivated allergens conjugated to the Corynebacterium granulosum-derived immunomodulator P40. Henocq E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(1):70-7

Double-blind, placebo-controlled immunotherapy with a high-molecular-weight, formalinized allergoid in grass pollen allergy. Bousquet J, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;82(3-4):550-2

Local intranasal immunotherapy with high-dose polymerized ragweed extract. Georgitis JW, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;81(2):170-3

The safety and activity of polymerized ragweed: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial in 81 patients with ragweed rhinitis. Grammer LC, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1987 Aug;80(2):177-83

A double-blind placebo-controlled trial of polymerized whole grass administered in an accelerated dosage schedule for immunotherapy of grass pollinosis. Grammer LC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec;78(6):1180-4

Polyethylene glycol-modified ragweed extract: comparison of two treatment regimens. Juniper EF, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):851-6

Oral immunotherapy in birch pollen hay fever. Taudorf E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug;80(2):153-61

Is homoeopathy a placebo response? Controlled trial of homoeopathic potency, with pollen in hayfever as model. Reilly DT, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):881-6

Immunotherapy--state of the art. Norman PS.
New Engl Reg Allergy Proc 1985 Summer;6(3):249-54 (36 ref.)

[Treatment of hay fever using acupuncture] Bydžovský V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 16;126(3):81-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunoglobulin therapy in pollinoses] Geursen RG. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Mar 20;105(8):143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of allergic rhinitis in childhood] Cantani A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb;66(2):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyneuropathy and necrotizing myopathy following desensitization therapy] Möbius HJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Mar;58(3):190-7 **(Ger)**

[Is the diagnostic differentiation between Parietaria officinalis and Parietaria judaica important for the specific immunotherapy?] Cambri S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Nov 30; 119(4):269-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extracorporeal immunosorption in the treatment of pollinoses] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):58-61 **(Rus)**

HAZARDS, EQUIPMENT see **EQUIPMENT SAFETY**

HB A1C see **HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED**

HBAG see **HEPATITIS B ANTIGENS**

HBA1 see **HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED**

HBCAG see **HEPATITIS B CORE ANTIGENS**

HBEAG see **HEPATITIS B E ANTIGENS**

HBSAG see **HEPATITIS B SURFACE ANTIGENS**

HCG see **GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC**

HCG RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LH**

HDL CHOLESTEROL see **LIPOPROTEINS, HDL CHOLESTEROL**

HEAD

Posture of the head and pharyngeal swallowing. Ekberg O.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1986 Nov-Dec;27(6):691-6

The effects of dextrose infusion and head position on neurologic outcome after complete cerebral ischemia in primates: examination of a model. Lanier WL, et al.
Anesthesiology 1987 Jan;66(1):39-48

The ETHAN syndrome. Isenberg SJ, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 1986 Dec;18(12):358-61, 365

Use of active head movements for computerized vestibular testing. Fineberg R, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Oct;113(10):1063-5

The reproducibility of the natural head position in lateral cephalometric radiographs. Luyk NH, et al.
Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Oct;24(5):357-66

Pathological eye-head coordination in roll: tonic ocular tilt reaction in mesencephalic and medullary lesions. Brandt T, et al. **Brain** 1987 Jun;110 (Pt 3):649-66

The role of compensatory eye and head movements for gaze stabilization in the unrestrained frog. Dieringer N.
Brain Res 1987 Feb 24;404(1-2):33-8

Craniocervical necrotizing fasciitis: critical factors in management. Nallathambi MN, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan; 30(1):61-3

Sarcoidosis of the head and neck. Ellison DE, et al.
Clin Dermatol 1986 Oct-Dec;4(4):136-42 (35 ref.)

Coccidioidomycosis of the head and neck. Newland Y, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Oct;65(10):473-7

Observations on headshaking in the horse. Lane JG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):331-6

Head movements during optokinetic stimulation in the alert rabbit. Fuller JH. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):593-604

A radiolucent bite-block apparatus. Jones D, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Jan;13(1):129-32

Myiasis of the head in a child. Mellibovsky J, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1987 Apr;23(4):298-9

Spasmus nutans: a pediatric enigma. Skorin L Jr, et al.
J Am Optom Assoc 1986 Dec;57(12):893-4

Cerebral perfusion pressure, intracranial pressure, and head elevation. Rosner MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov; 65(5):636-41

Pyoderma gangrenosum of the head and neck. Schwarz MB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jul;97(7 Pt 1):806-9

Effect of head-neck position on elbow flexor muscle torque production. Deutsch H, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Apr; 67(4):517-21

Transmission of hand-arm vibration to the head. Sakakibara H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):359-61

Energy imparted from intraoral radiography. Stenström B, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1986;10(4):125-36

[Orientation of the fetal head at the time of engagement in induced labor] Tribalat S, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1986;15(7):937-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical necrotizing fasciitis] Zyskind E, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 1;112(7):327-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anesthetic challenges in separation of craniopagus twins. Georges LS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):783-7

Ruvalcaba-Myhre-Smith syndrome: a new consideration in the differential diagnosis of intestinal polyposis. Foster MA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(4):349-50

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Artifacts caused by cosmetics in MR imaging of the head. Sacco DC, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):1001-4

Craniocervical postural relations and craniofacial morphology in 30 blind subjects. Fjellvang H, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1986 Oct;90(4):327-34

Changes in lip pressure following extension and flexion of the head and at changed mode of breathing. Hellsing E, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Apr; 91(4):286-94

Associations between the postural orientation of sella-nasion and skeletodental morphology. Showfety KJ, et al.
Angle Orthod 1987 Apr;57(2):99-112

Head positioning error in cephalometric radiography--an implant study. Spolyar JL. **Angle Orthod** 1987 Jan; 57(1):77-88

Influence of elective preterm delivery on birthweight and head circumference standards. Yudkin PL, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1987 Jan;62(1):24-9

Relationship between head size and latency of the auditory brainstem response. Dempsey JJ, et al. **Audiology** 1986; 25(4-5):258-62

The relationship of the latency of the visual P100 wave to gender and head size. Guthkelch AN, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1987 May; 68(3):219-22

Hyoid bone position, facial morphology and head posture in adults. Tallgren A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 Feb;9(1):1-8

Response of a human head/neck/upper-torso replica to dynamic loading--I. Physical model. Deng YC, et al.
J Biomech 1987;20(5):471-86

Response of a human head/neck/upper-torso replica to dynamic loading--II. Analytical/numerical model. Deng YC, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(5):487-97

Head circumference, brain weight, and tumor burden. Alvord EC Jr. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jul;1(3):240-50

Head angulation and variations in the maxillomandibular relationship. Part I: The effects on the vertical dimension of occlusion. Araki NG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jul; 58(1):96-100

Head angulation and variations in the maxillomandibular relationship. Part II: The effects on facial contour and lip support. Araki NG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Aug; 58(2):218-21

Effect of an intraoral splint on head and neck posture. Root GR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jul;58(1):90-5

Biparietal diameter and menstrual age in the black population attending Edendale Hospital. Muñoz WP, et al. **JCU** 1986 Nov-Dec;14(9):681-8

Analysis of multiple T2 proton relaxation processes in human head and imaging on the basis of selective and assigned T2 values. Gersonde K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Dec; 1(4):463-77

Of fast teeth and big heads [letter] Calvin WH. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6-12;328(6130):481

Sonography of the normal neonatal head. Supratentorial structures: state-of-the-art imaging. Naidich TP, et al.
Neuroradiology 1986;28(5-6):408-27

Head circumference reference data: birth to 18 years. Roche AF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):706-12

A cross-sectional study of head posture and craniofacial growth in children from the north of Finland. Huggare J. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(1):5-15

Head posture and craniofacial morphology in adults from northern Finland. Huggare J. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986; 82(4):199-208

Use of water pillows in reducing head shape distortion in preterm infants. Schwirian PM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Sep;9(3):203-7

[3-dimensional reconstruction of digital head images. From spatial anatomy to surgical applications (simulation of results abd robotics)] Cabanis EA, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 1986;97:151-7 **(Fre)**

[Recorded measurement of variations in head posture in the sagittal plane using a gyrostatic apparatus] Omnes PM.
Orthod Fr 1985;56(2):661-9 **(Fre)**

[Automatic segmentation and 3-dimensional display based on the knowledge of MRI images of the head] Suzuki H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Mar;25(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRI of regional anatomy. Its characteristics and comparison with CT x-ray imaging. I) Head and neck] Yamaura A.
Nippon Rinsho 1987 Jan;45(1):71-5 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of head proportions in children and adolescents by the morphogram method] Palczewska I. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Jul;61(7):433-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Functional angiography of the head and neck. Russell EJ. **AJNR** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):927-36 (34 ref.)

[Diagnosis and treatment of arteriovenous fistulae of the head and neck] Wang GA, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Oct;24(10):613-4, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Significance of ultrasound measurements of the head of the breech fetus. Bader B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Aug; 6(8):437-9

Mathematical modeling of fetal growth. III. Evaluation of head growth using the head profile area. Rossavik IK, et al. **JCU** 1987 Jan;15(1):23-30

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Head growth in premature infants [letter] Goldstein DJ.
Am J Dis Child 1987 May;141(5):474-5

Head circumference charts updated [letter] Paul AA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1986 Sep;61(9):927-8

PATHOLOGY

New needle for MR-guided aspiration cytology of the head and neck. Lufkin R, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):380-2

PHYSIOLOGY

Asymmetrical head-turning of preterm infants: some effects on later postural and functional lateralities. Konishi Y, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Aug;28(4):450-7

Reticulo-spinal neurons participating in the control of synergic eye and head movements during orienting in the cat. I. Behavioral properties. Grantyn A, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1987;66(2):339-54

Eye movement responses to combined linear and angular head movement. Gresty MA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 65(2):377-84

Visual, vestibular and voluntary contributions to human head stabilization. Guitton D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 64(1):59-69

Comparison of smooth pursuit and combined eye-head tracking in human subjects with deficient labyrinthine function. Leigh RJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):458-64

Facilitating the high risk neonate's head control: effect of teaching method on mother's performance. Satterfield MJ, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(1):55-62

Reflex and mechanical contributions to head stabilization in alert cats. Goldberg J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep; 56(3):857-75

Vestibular nuclear neuron activity during active and passive head movement in the alert rhesus monkey. Khalsa SB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 May;57(5):1484-97

A precise and inexpensive magnetic field search coil system for measuring eye and head movements in small laboratory animals. Kasper HJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Feb; 19(2):115-24

Transmission characteristics of pulse waves in the intracranial cavity of dogs. Kasuga Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun; 66(6):907-14

Head-erect behavior among three preschool-aged children with cerebral palsy. Cannon SE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Aug; 67(8):1198-204

Anatomical bases of the study of the constraints to which the cervical spine is subject in the sagittal plane. A study of the center of gravity of the head. Vital JM, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(3):169-73

Suprahyoid biomechanics and head posture. An electromyographic, videofluorographic and dynamographic study of hyo-mandibular function in man. Winnberg A. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1987;46:1-173

[Diagnostic and practical value of craniocorpography in vertiginous syndromes] Claussen CF. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 25;15(31):1565-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial pressure induced by "blow" and "fall"--an experimental study with a physical model of the head and neck] Fujiwara S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 40(3):323-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mathematical modeling of the kinematics of a pilot's head while catapulting into an air stream] Kharchenko VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial shifts in the receptive fields of neurons of the superficial layers of the superior colliculus of the cat during voluntary eye movements and head tilts] Pigarev IN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(2):262-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Craniocervical dysfunction levels in a patient sample from a temporomandibular joint clinic. Clark GT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Aug;115(2):251-6

Congenital ocular motor apraxia without head thrusts. Rosenberg ML, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar; 7(1):26-8

RADIATION EFFECTS

A comparison of thyroid carcinoma in those who have and have not had head and neck irradiation in childhood. Samaan NA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb; 64(2):219-23

Radiation damage and its repair after local X-ray irradiation of the head of the rats protected with cystamine. Volenec K, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(4):519-33

Dose contributions to the Swedish population from oral radiography. Stenström B. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1986; 40:1-62

[Mortality in rats after local irradiation of the head with simultaneous screening of the central nervous system] Volenec K, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1984;27(4):431-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Exposure to ionizing radiation during stomatologic roentgenologic examination] Domaradzka-Woźniak A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Jul-Aug; 50(4):219-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the cranio-cervical lymphatic system: anatomical and functional considerations. Jinkins JR. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(4):317-26

Average radiation doses in a standard head examination for 250 CT systems. McCrohan JL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr; 163(1):263-8

The role of irradiation [letter] Cole BS. **West J Med** 1987 May;146(5):622

[Somatic radiation risk in the diagnosis and therapy of the cranial region] Ewen K, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:6-9 **(Ger)**

[Organ exposure during x-ray examination of the head and neck region] Schröder UG, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:9-11 **(Ger)**

[Direct sagittal sections in cranial computed tomography] Zur C, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(6):821-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

An anthropomorphic head phantom for evaluation of static and tomographic radioscintigraphy. Batchelor S. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Nov;58(695):1111-4

SURGERY

Endocrine responses to head and neck surgery in men. Reiner Z, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May-Jun; 103(5-6):665-8

Papers of the Society of Head and Neck Surgeons. 32nd annual meeting. Colorado Springs, Colorado, May 7-10, 1986. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct;152(4):341-474

Rhabdomyolysis in the patient undergoing head and neck surgery. Porto DP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jun;113(6):615-6

Proceedings of the 1986 annual meeting of the German Society for Otorhinolaryngology and Head and Neck Surgery. Summaries. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986; 243(5):338-60

Conservation surgery of the head and neck. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Oct;62(8):787-870

Bone grafts. Winstead W. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Nov; 65(11):501-5

Free radial forearm flap versatility for the head and neck and lower extremity. Chicarilli ZN, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1986 Jul;2(4):221-8

Head and neck applications of the milliwatt laser. Fried MP, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(1):46-50 (18 ref.)

Instantaneous "video photography" with a low-cost black-and-white video printer: its value in otolaryngology and head and neck surgery. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;95(2):230-3

HEAD AND NECK NEOPLASMS

The natural history, pathogenesis, and treatment of juvenile angiofibroma. Personal experience with 44 patients. Harrison DF. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep; 113(9):936-42

Frequency and sites of distant metastases in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. An analysis of 101 cases at autopsy. Zbären P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;113(7):762-4

Cystic hygroma presenting as a case of shoulder dystocia in labour. Rachagan SP, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;13(2):167-9

Uniform data recording for head and neck cancer. Sheridan B, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1978 Dec;48(6):628-36

Intramuscular head and neck myxoma: report of a case and review of the literature. Shugar JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jan;97(1):105-7

Nonsquamous tumors of the head and neck II. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;19(4):625-838

Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Holt GR. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;20(1):179-93 (32 ref.)

Annual meeting of the American Academy of Otolaryngology--Head and Neck Surgery Foundation, Inc. San Antonio, Texas, September 14-18, 1986. Abstracts. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Aug;Spec No:27-104

Ectopic parathyroid adenoma of the lateral triangle of the neck: report of two cases. Udekwu AO, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):114-8

[Paragangliomas in children--2 case reports] Vuković I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Nov-Dec;114(11-12):1069-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Benign symmetrical lipomatosis of the neck] Dvorski I. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Feb-Mar;109(2-3):81-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Prostaglandin E2 of the upper aerodigestive tract. Johnson JT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Mar-Apr;96(2 Pt 1):213-6

Aberrent expression of low molecular weight cytokeratins in primary and secondary squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Terry RM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Nov; 100(11):1283-7

A new assay to assess steroid-hormone responsiveness in head and neck cancer. Berg NJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Mar;97(3 Pt 1):286-90

Effect of P15E related retroviral material isolated from head and neck carcinomas on delayed type hypersensitivity skin reactions in mice. Tan IB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun; 97(6):710-2

[An immunohistochemical study of myoglobin and S-100 protein in rhabdomyosarcoma] Takebayashi K, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;61(5):690-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Prognostic value of initial mononucleated cell percentages in patients with epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck. Elias EG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Nov;152(5):487-90

T-lymphocyte subsets in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Furusaka T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 1:S143-8

[CEA studies in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck] Schröder M, et al. **HNO** 1986 Aug;34(8):334-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Examples for possible tumor induction by immunosuppressive and cytostatic drugs (case studies)] Dahlem K, et al. **HNO** 1986 Aug;34(8):343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Soft tissue tumors of the head and neck. Katenkamp D. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1987;57(2):115-27

COMPLICATIONS

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the head and neck in patients with AIDS. Leess FR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;113(10):1104-6

An unusual case of respiratory obstruction. Skinner B. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1968 Jan;15(1):92-5

Pathophysiology of malnutrition in the adult cancer patient. Heber D, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1867-73

The simultaneous presentation of peripheral T-cell lymphoma and hairy cell leukemia. Lawlor E, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1537-44

Squamous cell carcinoma of head and neck in patients with well-differentiated lymphocytic lymphoma. Perez-Reyes N, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):540-4

Arterial embolization for control of bleeding in advanced head and neck carcinoma. Bhansali S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Nov;100(11):1289-93

Nutritional considerations of the head and neck cancer patient: some correlations in a retrospective study. Jackson MJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr;57(4):475-8

Videofluoroscopic and scintigraphic analysis of dysphagia in the head and neck cancer patient. Humphreys B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jan;97(1):25-32

The many causes of otalgia. Infection, trauma, cancer. Olsen KD. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Nov 1;80(6):50-2, 55-6, 61-3

Embolization in cataclysmal hemorrhage caused by squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Wilner HI, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):759-62

[Cervicomediastinal lymphangioma causing asphyxia] Gaidanov FKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):145-6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration cytology diagnosis of an extracranial meningioma presenting as a cervical mass. Solares J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul-Aug;31(4):502-4

Cervical paraganglioma with intranuclear vacuoles in a fine needle aspirate. Jacobs DM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Jan-Feb;31(1):29-32

Antenatal sonographic diagnoses of giant cystic hygroma of the neck. A problem for the clinician. Lyngbye T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(8):873-5

Management of infants with prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of airway obstruction by teratoma. Holinger LD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jan-Feb;96(1 Pt 1):61-4

The management of a neck mass: presenting feature of an asymptomatic head and neck primary malignancy? Barakat M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jul;69(4):181-4

Porphyrin fluorescence and photosensitization in head and neck cancer. Harris DM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov; 112(11):1194-9

Pathologic quiz case 1. Molluscum contagiosum. Henderson LT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan; 113(1):90-2

Sources and patterns of referral of oral cancer [letter] Bradley PJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):958

Imaging tumors of the central nervous system and extracranial head and neck. Harnsberger HR, et al. **CA** 1987 Jul-Aug;37(4):225-38 (43 ref.)

CT and MRI of masses of the deep face. Harnsberger HR. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1987 May-Jun;16(3):141-73 (56 ref.)

Ultrasound B-scans in the follow-up of head and neck tumors. Westhofen M. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 May-Jun; 9(5):272-8

Sonography of neck masses in children: is it useful? Gianfelice D, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Sep; 11(3):247-56

Burkitt's lymphoma. Kearns DB, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Nov;12(1):73-84

Neurofibromatosis of the head and neck. Weir RM, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Jan;139(1):15-7

Branchiogenic carcinoma--or cystic lymph node metastasis. Carrick DG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Sep;100(9):1089-90

Autoimmune fibromatosis of the neck. A new entity? Feinmesser R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 May;101(5):527-8

Magnetic resonance imaging: a review of basic principles and potential use in otolaryngology. Leboldus GM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Oct;15(5):273-8

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of isolated congenital cystic hygroma, unassociated with lymphedema or other morphologic abnormality. Benacerraf BR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Feb;6(2):63-6

Feasibility study of a head and neck (upper aero-digestive tract) cancer examination. Moore C, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep; 79(3):409-15

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the head and neck: the University of Iowa experience. Conley SF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Mar;97(3 Pt 1):291-300

First branchial cleft cysts: clinical update. Finn DG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Feb;97(2):136-40

The diagnostic accuracy of pharyngoesophagram compared to esophagoscopy in patients with head and neck cancer. Grossman TW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Sep;97(9):1030-2

Nevus sebaceus of Jadassohn: the head and neck manifestations. Hagan WE. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Aug;97(8 Pt 1):909-14

Prospective screening for multiple tumors of the upper aerodigestive tract: a simple routine procedure. Lau WF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Oct;96(10):1149-53

Trichinosis presenting as a neck mass. Snyderman NL. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Mar;97(3 Pt 1):353-6

Epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck: diagnosis. Elias EG. **Md Med J** 1987 Jul;36(7):547

NonHodgkin's lymphomas of the upper aerodigestive tract and salivary glands. Cobleigh MA, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;19(4):685-710 (150 ref.)

Paragangliomas of the head and neck. Sykes JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;19(4):755-67

Magnetic resonance imaging of the head and neck. Baker SR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul;95(1):82-9

Factors leading to delay in the diagnosis and affecting survival of children with head and neck rhabdomyosarcoma. Pratt CB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan; 61(1):30-4

The neck mass. 2. Inflammatory and neoplastic causes. Damion J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 1;81(6):97–103, 106–7

The importance of chorionic villus sampling after first trimester diagnosis of cystic hygroma. Reuss A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 May;7(4):299–301

Benign extraaxial tumors: contrast enhancement with Gd-DTPA. Breger RK, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May; 163(2):427–9

Tumors of the parapharyngeal space and upper neck: MR imaging characteristics. Som PM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep; 164(3):823–9

Significance of ferritin as a marker in head and neck malignancies. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28; 73(1):59–63

[Hematoporphyrin derivatives and laser photodynamic reactions in the diagnosis and treatment of malignant tumors] Li JH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 66(7):388–91, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A gland in the neck] van den Broek P.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Jan 10;131(2):41–3 (Dut)

[Magnetic resonance imaging of craniofacial pathology] Bourdinière J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986; 103(8):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunohistochemistry of thyroglobulin in the diagnosis of clear cell carcinomas of the cervical region] Bancel B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(3):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lateral cysts and fistulae of the neck. Apropos 70 cases] Bedhet N, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987; 88(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spinocellular epithelioma and keratoacanthoma. Anatomicoclinical inconsistencies] Tagliana P, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1986;87(5):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oncology] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1986;2:19–32 (Ger)

[Magnetic resonance tomography of the neck region] Lenz M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband 1986; 125:141–56 (72 ref.) (Ger)

[Magnetic resonance tomographic findings in angiomas] Gehrke G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987; 32:119–22 (Ger)

[Indications and diagnostic value of magnetic resonance tomography in the preoperative diagnosis of orofacial tumors] Radtke J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987; 32:99–102 (Ger)

[Value of MR in the diagnosis of cystic and solid tumor processes in oral surgery] Vogl T, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1987;32:103–4 (Ger)

[Malignant melanoma in the area of the head and neck] Christophers E, et al. **HNO** 1986 Oct;34(10):397–408 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic B-mode sonography of the neck. Preliminary findings] Westhofen M, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Oct;65(10):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of malignancies in the head and neck area: impasse or progress? From the viewpoint of the radio-oncologist] Breit A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Aug;163(8):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of malignancies in the head and neck area: impasse or progress? From the viewpoint of the otorhinolaryngologist] Hamann KF. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Aug;163(8):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neuroendocrine carcinoma (Merkel cell tumor) in the head and neck area] Weidauer H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Aug;163(8):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Monoclonal antibodies versus epithelial antigens and carcinomas of the head and neck: critical analysis of the possible clinical applications] Cavallo GP, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of echography in the study of lymphangiomas. Presentation of 2 cases] Bagnolesi P, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1986 Nov;72(11):858–60 (Ita)

[Radiology of head and neck tumors in children] Fujioka M. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 May;32(5):597–604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[MR imaging of cavernous hemangioma of the face and neck] Itoh K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Dec;31(13):1497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic imaging of head and neck tumors from the standpoint of the radiation oncologist] Shibuya H.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1987 May;32(5):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ectopic thyroid tissue in the head and neck] Okstad S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 30;107(3):249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[A contribution to case reports on dermoid cysts of the nasal dorsum and neck] Biliński A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986; 40(5):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Neck tumors in children] Osemlak J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1986;40(6):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Malignant histiocytosis in a 5-year-old child] Ciepielewska D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jan;62(1):45–9 (Pol)

[Chemodectomas of the neck] Falileev GV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cervical teratoma. Intrauterine ultrasonic diagnosis. Presentation of a case] Briceño de Rodríguez JA.
Rev Med Panama 1987 Jan;12(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

A randomized phase III trial of cisplatinum, methotrexate, cisplatinum + methotrexate, and cisplatinum + 5-fluoro-uracil in end-stage head and neck cancer. Campbell JB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May-Jun;103(5–6):519–28

In vitro chemosensitivity testing of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. A preliminary report. Elprana D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May-Jun;103(5–6):529–36

A phase II study of AMSA in head and neck cancer. Crivellari D, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):23–5

Phase II study of high-dose mitoxantrone in the treatment of recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Stewart DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;10(4):307–9

Combined modality therapy utilizing a cisplatin combination for effective chemotherapy in patients with previously untreated head and neck cancer. Jacobs JR, et al.
Am J Surg 1986 Oct;152(4):451–5

A phase III of cisplatinum versus cisplatinum–etoposide for previously untreated squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Marechal F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May-Jun; 7(3 Pt B):455–8

The effect of continuous bleomycin infusion on the growth and cell kinetics of heterotransplanted squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Wahlberg P, et al.
Anticancer Res 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):55–8

Induction chemotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer. A Radiation Therapy Oncology Group Study. Jacobs JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Feb; 113(2):193–7

Cisplatin and fluorouracil as neoadjuvant therapy in head and neck cancer. A preliminary report. Toohill RJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Jul;113(7):758–61

The prognostic influence of induction chemotherapy on advanced head and neck carcinoma. Picker H, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1986;243(5):324–8

CAP therapy for advanced, recurrent and/or metastatic malignant tumors of the head and neck. Furusaka T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 1:S119–26

Combination chemotherapy with CDDP and 5-FU in head and neck cancer. Furusaka T, et al.
Auris Nasus Larynx 1986;13 Suppl 1:S127–33

Combination chemotherapy with CDDP, 5-FU and PEP in head and neck malignant tumors. Furusaka T, et al.
Auris Nasus Larynx 1986;13 Suppl 1:S135–42

Combination chemotherapy with cisplatin and peplomycin in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Inuyama Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13(3):191–8

Photodynamic therapy for early squamous cell cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract. Gluckman JL.
Aust NZ J Surg 1986 Nov;56(11):853–7

Induction chemotherapy with cis-platinum and 5-fluorouracil for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Thyss A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov; 54(5):755–60

Adjuvant chemotherapy for advanced head and neck squamous carcinoma. Final report of the Head and Neck Contracts Program. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3):301–11

Regional chemotherapy through a saphenous vein graft for the treatment of head and neck cancers. Choi TK, et al.
Cancer 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1432–8

Combination chemotherapy with methotrexate, bleomycin, and vincristine with or without cisplatin in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Clavel M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1173–7

Improved response and survival to combined cisplatin and radiation in non-keratinizing squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. An RTOG study of 114 advanced stage tumors. Crissman JD, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15; 59(8):1391–7

Phase II trial of methylglyoxal bis (guanylhydrazone) (MGBG) in advanced head and neck cancer. Forastiere AA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2585–8

Neoadjuvant therapy for advanced head and neck cancer with allopurinol-modulated high dose 5-fluorouracil and cisplatin. A phase I–II study. Greenberg B, et al.
Cancer 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1860–5

Chemotherapy as a substitute for surgery in the treatment advanced resectable head and neck cancer. A report from the Northern California Oncology Group. Jacobs C, et al.
Cancer 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1178–83

Therapy of recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck using combination vincristine, bleomycin, and methotrexate. A Southwest Oncology Group Study. Smith RE, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2382–5

5-Fluorouracil, cyclophosphamide, and vincristine for adenoid cystic carcinoma of the head and neck. Triozzi PL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):887–90

Multidrug chemotherapy using bleomycin, methotrexate, and cisplatin combined with radical radiotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer. Zidan J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1; 59(1):24–6

High-dose cisplatin in advanced head and neck cancer. Forastiere AA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 19(2):155–8

A phase II trial of diaziquone in patients with head and neck cancer. Muñiz F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987; 19(3):265–8

UFT for head and neck cancers: its tissue concentrations and effects on lymphocyte subpopulations. Tachibana M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(1):65–8

Phase II study of etoposide in previously untreated squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Cobleigh MA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):321–2

Phase II trial of high-dose cytarabine and cisplatin in locoregional previously untreated squamous carcinoma of the head and neck: a Piedmont Oncology Association Study. Craig JB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb; 71(2):151–3

Phase II study of carmustine in advanced upper aerodigestive cancer. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug; 71(7–8):781

Carboplatin, an active drug in advanced head and neck cancer. de Andres Basauri L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1173–6

Phase II trial of tiazofurin in recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Dimery IW, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1987 Apr;71(4):425–6

Local neurotoxicity after intra-arterial cisplatin in head and neck cancer. Frustaci S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar; 71(3):257–9

Combination of mitomycin, vindesine, and cisplatin in the treatment of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Leyvraz S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jan;71(1):81–2

Simultaneous cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil as second-line treatment of head and neck cancer. Merlano M, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1987 May;71(5):485–8

Platinum analogs in recurrent and advanced head and neck cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group and Wayne State University Study. Al-Sarraf M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):723–6

Alteration of chemotherapy (cisplatin and 5-FU) and radiotherapy in the management of advanced or recurrent head and neck cancer: a phase II study. Grimaldi A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Oct;5(5):356–9

Factors predicting response of end stage squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck to cisplatinum. Campbell JB, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Jun;12(3):167–76

A randomized study of methotrexate, bleomycin, hydroxyurea with versus without cisplatin in patients with previously untreated and recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Abele R, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1987 Jan;23(1):47–53

Phase II study of iproplatin (CHIP, JM-9) in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Abele R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;23(4):387–9

Phase II trial of a combination of low dose cisplatin (DDP) and bolus 5-fluorouracil (FU) in recurrent and metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Cognetti F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;22(7):891–2

CDDP and 5-FU after prior VBM or VBM after prior CDDP and 5-FU in the management of recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck? [letter] Grimaldi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec; 22(12):1539–40

Altered pharmacokinetics and clinical consequences of low dose methotrexate plus cisplatin in the treatment of advanced head and neck cancer. Milano G, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1986 Jul;22(7):843–7

Cisplatin—5-fluorouracil chemotherapy for advanced inoperable squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Johnson JT, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug; 9(6):336–40

Sequential methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, and cisplatin in the treatment of recurrent squamous-cell carcinoma of the head and neck: failure of hypertonic saline to reduce the nephrotoxicity of cisplatin. Dimery IW, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1986 Nov;4(11):1670–6

Carboplatin (NSC-241-240): an active platinum analog for the treatment of squamous-cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Eisenberger M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 4(10):1506–9

A phase I–II trial of carboplatin and 5-fluorouracil combination chemotherapy in advanced carcinoma of the head and neck. Forastiere AA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):190–6

Adjuvant chemotherapy for high-risk squamous-cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Johnson JT, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1987 Mar;5(3):456–8

Adjuvant methotrexate escalated to toxicity for resectable stage III and IV squamous head and neck carcinomas—a prospective, randomized study. Rentschler RE, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1987 Feb;5(2):278–85

Why has so much chemotherapy done so little in head and neck cancer? [editorial] Taylor SG 4th. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):1–3

Update in cancer chemotherapy: head and neck cancer, Part 1. Wright JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;78(10):955–61

Update in cancer chemotherapy: head and neck cancer, Part 2. Wright JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;78(11):1041–52

The effects of delay in standard treatment due to induction chemotherapy in two randomized prospective studies. Toohill RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Apr;97(4):407–12

Comparative evaluation of two administration schedules of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (DDP) in ovarian and head and neck cancers: a CMEA chemotherapy group study. Mechl Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(1):37–43

Photodynamic therapy for head and neck cancer xenografts in athymic mice. Hill JH, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Dec;95(5):602–6

Subrenal capsule assay for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Stiernberg CM, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Sep;95(2):177–81

Intra-arterial mitomycin C and intravenous bleomycin as induction chemotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer--a phase II study. Andreasson L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Sep;7(1):37-45

Phase II trial of weekly 4-epi-doxorubicin (epirubicin) in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Bertetto O, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28;73(1):65-7

[Combination cisplatin, 5-FU and low-dose radiotherapy in recurrent carcinomas of the head and neck] Bolla M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(5):542-4 **(Fre)**

[Sequential administration of methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in epidermoid carcinomas of the head and neck. Results of a prospective study] Chevallier B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(6):680-2 **(Fre)**

[Sequential trials in initial chemotherapy of advanced tumors of the upper aero-digestive system. Cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (DDP) versus DDP-etoposide (VP16)] Coninx P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(1):85-8 **(Fre)**

[Anthracyclines in the treatment of epidermoid cancers: uterine cervix, esophagus, bronchi, head and neck] Favre R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;35(1):111-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy or chemotherapy and radiotherapy in advanced head and neck tumors. A prospective, randomized study comparing the 2 therapeutic modalities] Klima A, et al. **HNO** 1987 Feb;35(2):78-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical remarks on chemotherapy of malignant tumors of the head and neck] Ganzer U, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr;66(4):200-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of advanced head and neck tumors. A prospective randomized study comparing the effectiveness of chemotherapy alone to a chemo-radiotherapy procedure] Klima A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr;66(4):205-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infusion systems for intra-arterial chemotherapy] von Scheel J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr;66(4):211-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of systemic chemotherapy in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Bruntsch U. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1987;81:92-8 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of intra-arterial and systemic chemotherapy of head and neck tumors] Mika H. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1987;81:155-7 **(Ger)**

[Cisplatin and bleomycin in the treatment of advanced or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. A randomized facultative Phase III controlled study] Morton RP, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1987; 81:141-50 **(Ger)**

[Results of the Göttingen chemotherapy studies] Schröder M, et al. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1987;81:99-102 **(Ger)**

[The effects of lysozyme chloride on the immune response of patients with head and neck cancer] Inouye K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(6):627-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alternation of the cellular immunity of patients with head and neck carcinomas under chemotherapy] Miyata K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(9):1035-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction chemotherapy with cisplatin and peplomycin in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Takagi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):343-6 **(Jpn)**

[Neo-adjuvant chemotherapy with UFT and adriamycin in head and neck cancer] Toda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2280-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy in recurrent tumors of the head and neck region] Tsuji H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1075-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Influence of embryonal fusion lines for recurrence of basal cell carcinomas in the head and neck. Granström G, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul;95(1):76-82

ENZYMOLOGY

Paragangliomas of the craniocervical region. An immunohistochemical study on tyrosine hydroxylase. Takahashi H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(3):227-32

ETHNOLOGY

[Malignant neoplasms of the head and neck in Italian-American patients residing in the USA] Di Girolamo A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):619-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Initial manifestation of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the head and neck region. Helsper J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct;152(4):403-6

Alcohol and human cancer (review). Driver HE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May-Jun;7(3 Pt A):309-20 (140 ref.)

Radiation-induced skin cancer and radiodermatitis of the head and neck. van Vloten WA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):411-4

Impact of smoking and smokeless tobacco on the risk of cancer of the head and neck. Stockwell HG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov-Dec;9(2):104-10

Role of diet in upper aerodigestive tract cancers. Notani PN, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;10(1-2):103-13

The neck mass. 1. General concepts and congenital causes. Damion J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 1;81(6):75-6, 81-8, 93

[Pleomorphic adenoma of the neck. Report of two cases] Yoshida F, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Jun;89(6):689-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidermoid carcinoma of the skin caused by prolonged tracheostomy (letter)] de Aquino JL, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Mar-Apr;104(2):110 **(Por)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Retrospective DNA analysis of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Kaplan AS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov; 112(11):1159-62

Management of xeroderma pigmentosum. Osguthorpe JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar; 113(3):292-4

Analysis of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene in fresh human head and neck tumors. Eisbruch A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3603-5

Expression of oncogenes in human tumours with special reference to the head and neck region. Field JK, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;16(3):97-107 (120 ref.)

HISTORY

A long time ago... Firmin F. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;15(4):182, 188, 198 passim

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical identification of squamous carcinoma of the head and neck with monoclonal antibody SQM1. Böheim K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Sep-Oct; 102(3-4):333-40

Spindle-cell carcinoma of the aerodigestive tract. An immunohistochemical analysis of 21 cases. Ellis GL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 May;11(5):335-42

In vivo anergy reversal with cimetidine in patients with cancer. Richtsmeier WJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;112(10):1074-7

T-cell subsets and natural killer cell function with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Strome M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct;113(10):1090-3

Circulating IgA immune complexes in head and neck cancer, nasopharyngeal carcinoma, lung cancer, and colon cancer. Baseler MW, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15;59(10):1727-31

Human leukocyte antigens and immunoglobulin allotypes in head and neck cancer patients with and without multiple primary tumors. de Vries N, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1; 60(5):957-61

A prospective study of squamous head and neck carcinoma. Immunologic aberrations in patients who develop recurrent disease. Huang AT, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15; 59(10):1721-6

Lymphocyte phenotypes at tumor margins in patients with head and neck cancer. Guo M, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 May-Jun;9(5):265-71

Immunoperoxidase characterization of extramedullary plasmacytoma of the head and neck. Mock PM, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul-Aug;9(6):356-61

Cellular immune response in squamous cell carcinomas of head and neck: evaluation by histological indices. Ariz M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Oct;29(4):392-9

Systemic and regional natural cytotoxicity in patients with head and neck cancer. Vinzenz K, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;14(5):270-5

Monoclonal antibodies (Mabs) in head and neck cancer. Poliquin JF, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Oct;15(5):289-92 (25 ref.)

Natural killer cell activity and head and neck cancer: a clinical assessment. Schantz SP, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct; 77(4):869-75

Characterization of formylpeptide chemoattractant binding on neutrophils and monocytes from patients with head and neck cancer. Walter RJ, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):61-9

Impact of metastases on nodal immunoreactivity in head and neck cancer. Schuller DE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Nov; 96(11):1189-92

Peripheral blood and tumor-infiltrating mononuclear cell analysis in esophagus and head and neck cancer. Lozac'h P, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1987;4(1):7-10

Serum immunoglobulin levels in patients with head and neck cancer (IgE, IgA, IgM, IgG). Vinzenz K, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(5):316-22

Neck node immunoreactivity in head and neck carcinoma. Mandell-Brown M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov;95(4):500-6

Lymphocyte subpopulations infiltrating squamous carcinomas of the head and neck: correlations with extent of tumor and prognosis. Wolf GT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;95(2):142-52

[Clinical significance of determining serum immunoglobulin A and other immunological indexes in patients with head and neck tumors] Zhou ZY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 22(2):86-8 **(Chi)**

[Immunohistologic marking of epithelial antigens in sarcomatoid carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tracts] Mathieu MC, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(4-5):313-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attempts to produce human monoclonal antibodies to melanoma using the cervical lymph nodes] Wilmes E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;66(3):144-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Cellular retinol-binding proteins in head and neck tumors and their adjacent tissues. Yanagita T, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2251-5

In vitro proliferation of primary human head and neck squamous cell carcinomas evaluated by flow cytometry. Bijman JT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jul;36(1):71-81

In vivo nutrient uptake by head and neck cancers. Richtsmeier WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5230-3

Nuclear mechanisms for the increase of epidermal growth factor receptor in squamous cell carcinoma. Hendler FJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:189-97

[In-vivo marking of human tumors using BUDR for flow-cytometry determination of kinetic cell parameters] Kärcher H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Mar; 163(3):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catecholamine metabolism in neck neoplasms] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Mortality from alcohol related disease in Italy. La Vecchia C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Sep; 40(3):257-61

[The effect of radio- and chemotherapy on survival in advanced head and neck tumors] Klima A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 May;163(5):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Synovial sarcoma of the head and neck. Moore DM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar;113(3):311-3

Multiple primary malignancies in head and neck cancer. Shikhani AH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov;112(11):1172-9

Epidermoid carcinoma of the head & neck: epidemiology and etiology. Elias EG. **Md Med J** 1987 Jun;36(6):477

[Malignant mucosal melanomas of the head and neck--collective review from six cancer hospitals] Omura K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(12):1511-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-risk factors in the development of head and neck cancers] Sato T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep; 14(9):2626-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple primary malignancies of the head and neck] Tsutsumiuchi K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Mar;90(3):313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

The lateral cyst of the neck: congenital or acquired? Wild G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May-Jun; 103(5-6):546-50

Cervical teratoma in a fetus and an adult. Two case reports and review of literature. Mochizuki Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jun;36(6):935-43

Papillary adenoma in a lateral cervical cyst. Suzuki T. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jun;37(6):1019-24

Multiple primary squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Hong WK. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;10(2):182-3

Fine-needle aspiration in the diagnosis of cervical lymphadenopathy. Shaha A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct; 152(4):420-3

Soft tissue sarcomas of the head and neck in adolescents and adults. Weber RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct;152(4):386-92

Modulation of proliferation of a human head and neck squamous carcinoma cell line (HN-1) by catecholamines and histamine. Bijman JT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):147-50

Histopathological characteristics predictive for growth of squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck heterotransplanted to nude mice. Wennerberg J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):1165-70

Evaluation of poorly differentiated head and neck neoplasms. Immunocytochemistry techniques. Abemayor E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 May;113(5):506-9

Pathologic quiz case 1. Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. Burgess LP. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;112(12):1296-8

Pathologic quiz case 1. Infantile hemangiopericytoma. Cohen J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 May; 113(5):562-4

Midline cervical cysts in children. Thyroglossal anomalies. deMello DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;113(4):418-20

Toluidine blue staining of the esophagus. A useful adjunct in the panendoscopic evaluation of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Hix WR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Aug;113(8):864-5

Pathologic quiz case 2. Intramuscular capillary hemangioma. Walker AN. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;

113(1):90–1, 93
Cytotoxic drug testing in head and neck cancer by multiparametric flow cytometry. Wustrow TP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct; 112(10):1078–84
Extradural spinal meningioma presenting as a neck mass. Diagnosis by aspiration cytology. Dusenbery D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May;111(5):483–5
Effects of parenteral nutrition on cell cycle kinetics of head and neck cancer. Baron PL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov; 121(11):1282–6
Thickness as prognostic aid in upper aerodigestive tract cancer. Moore C, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Dec;121(12):1410–4
Carcinoma arising in a branchial cyst [letter] Göksoy E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct;73(10):863
Primary culture of squamous head and neck cancer with and without 3T3 fibroblasts and effect of clinical tumor characteristics on growth in vitro. Cobleigh MA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15;59(10):1732–8
Angiosarcoma of the face and scalp, prognosis and treatment. Holden CA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):1046–57
Meningeal carcinomatosis in head and neck cancer. Report of six cases and review of the literature. Redman BG, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2656–61
Early stage head and neck non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. The effect of tumor burden on prognosis. Shirato H, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2312–9
Culture of squamous head and neck cancer on 3T3 fibroblasts following isokinetic velocity sedimentation. Cobleigh MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6364–8
Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the head and neck: prognostic factors. Nash JR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Jun; 12(3):203–10
Growth characteristics of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma in nude mice. Elprana D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;22(10):1211–22
Synovial sarcoma of the head and neck: an account of four cases and review of the literature. Mamelle G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4):347–9
Hibernomas of the head and neck. Abemayor E, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;9(6):362–7
Small cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Baugh RF, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 May–Jun;8(5):343–54 (50 ref.)
In vitro effects of tamoxifen on UM-SCC head and neck cancer cell lines: correlation with the estrogen and progesterone receptor content. Grenman R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;39(1):77–81
Differential effects of retinoic acid on the in vitro growth and cell-surface glycoconjugates of 2 human head and neck squamous-cell carcinomas. Lotan R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;40(2):224–9
Radical neck dissections for squamous carcinomas: pathological findings and their clinical implications with particular reference to transcapsular spread. Carter RL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jun;13(6):825–32
The clinical significance of pathological findings in surgically resected margins of the primary tumor in head and neck carcinoma. Chen TY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jun;13(6):833–7
Extranodal lymphoma in the head and neck region. Kaur H, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;84(10):314–6
Heminacroglossia associated with plexiform neurofibromatosis (a case report). Basma NJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):743–5
Cervical ganglioneuroblastoma. Al-Jassim AH. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Mar;101(3):296–301
Fine needle aspiration biopsy and the otolaryngologist. Wilson JA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun;101(6):595–600
Signet-ring cell microfollicular adenoma arising in a nodular ectopic thyroid. A case report. Alsop JE, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Nov;15(10):518–9
Extent and diversity of inflammatory cell infiltrates in squamous cell carcinomas and basal cell epitheliomas of the head and neck. Liebau D, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;16(2):61–8
Erosive parapharyngeal space teratoma. Gullane PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Oct;15(5):317–21
Triple primary malignant neoplasms in the head and neck. Clarke DR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):676–7
Aspiration biopsy cytology a highly diagnostic procedure for assessing neck masses, excluding thyroid tumors. Matsuyama T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Jul;16(4):239–44
Prognostic implications of perineural spread in squamous carcinomas of the head and neck. Soo KC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Oct;96(10):1145–8
Spindle-cell squamous carcinoma of head and neck region: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of eight cases. Leonardi E, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(5):275–81
In situ carcinoma in branchial cysts. Söderström KO. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(3):149–51
Expression of A9 antigen and loss of blood group antigens as determinants of survival in patients with head and neck squamous carcinoma. Carey TE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar;96(3):221–30
DNA flow cytometry as a prognostic indicator in head and neck cancer. Goldsmith MM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;96(4):307–18
The prognostic significance of stromal eosinophilia in head and neck cancer. Goldsmith MM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;96(4):319–24
Immunohistochemical detection of retroviral-P15E-related material in carcinomas of the head and neck. Tan IB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar;96(3):251–5
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of thyroid, neck masses and lymph nodes, and breast masses. Jackson WK, et al. **Primary Care** 1986 Sep;13(3):549–64
Separation of the masticator space from the parapharyngeal space. Curtin HD. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):195–204
Analysis of recurrences in the primary tumor site in relation to the histologic involvement of the regional lymph nodes in patients with carcinoma of the head and neck. Basso Ricci S. **Rays** 1985 Jan–Apr;10(1):13–6
[Pathological diagnosis of head and neck tumors using immunohistochemical localization of keratin] Shi SR, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;17(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hemangioendothelioma of the supraclavicular fossa associated with multifocal emboli. Apropos of a case] Acquaviva P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oncology] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1986;2:39–48 **(Ger)**
[Current clinical aspects of lymph node diseases of the head and neck] Collo D. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1986; 2:1–5 **(Ger)**
[Effect of computed tomography on the clinical staging of tumors in the oromaxillofacial region] Platz H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:93 **(Ger)**
[Madelung's lipomatosis of the neck--expression of an alcohol-induced endocrine disorder?] Knöbber D, et al. **HNO** 1986 Nov;34(11):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New and changed guidelines in the TNM system of head and neck tumors (published erratum appears in HNO 1987 Jun;35(6):264)] Schwab W, et al. **HNO** 1987 Mar; 35(3):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histologically controlled comparison of palpation and sonography in the diagnosis of cervical lymph node metastases] Eichhorn T, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 May;66(5):266–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual location of a granular cell myoblastoma (Abrikosov tumor)] Grevers G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Dec;65(12):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural morphology of Kaposi sarcoma of the head and neck in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Schenk P. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov; 65(11):604–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary extramedullary tumor-forming myeloid leukemia (chloroma)--an often mistaken diagnosis] Fuchs R, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Mar 13;82(5):210–3 **(Ger)**
[Sonography in cervical lymph node metastases] Gritzmann N, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Mar;27(3):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sonographic anatomy of the neck and its importance in lymph node staging of head and neck cancer] Gritzmann N, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jan;146(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endogenous strangulation caused by fibromatosis colli] Reiter C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 8; 98(15):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Warthin's tumor in a rare cervical location] Bartal N, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jun 15;110(12):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Diagnostic methods for cervical lump] Uri N, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 1;111(11):382–3 **(Heb)**
[Ultrasonics in the study of latero-cervical metastasis of head and neck tumors] Margarino G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 28;42(4):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A rare localization of neurilemmoma] Stura M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Feb 28;39(3–4):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pre- and para-tracheal lymph node metastasis of head and neck cancer] Kasai N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul 20;21(6):1244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Head and neck tumors. Usefulness of aspiration biopsy] Egge N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 30;106(24):1926–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Bowenoid basocellular carcinomas (basaliomas with cellular monstrosities] García e Silva L, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(6):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phenol injection into cisterna magna for relief of advanced intractable cancer pain in the faciocephalic area. Bortoluzzi M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):167–76
Dorsal periaqueductal gray-matter stimulation in humans. Hosobuchi Y. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 2):213–6
[Functional state of body systems in local hyperthermia] Svetitskii PV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(11):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Depression and anxiety in patients undergoing diagnostic investigations for head and neck cancers. Davies AD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;149:491–3
Psychosocial aspects of head and neck cancer--a review of the literature. Pruyn JF, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Dec; 11(6):469–74 (13 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging of rhabdomyosarcomas of the head and neck. Latack JT, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):353–9
Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the head and neck: CT evaluation of nodal and extranodal sites. Harnsberger HR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):785–91
Lymphomas of the head and neck: CT findings at initial presentation. Lee YY, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):575–81
Deep neck lipoma. Johnson JT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jul–Aug;96(4):472–3
The use of intravenous digital subtraction angiography in the evaluation of neck masses. Platts AD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Sep;68(5):249–51
Update on the role of imaging in the treatment of head and neck cancer. Som PM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Oct; 62(8):797–802
A case of extraskeletal osteogenic sarcoma in the neck. Binkhuysen FH, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986; 55(6):384–90
Involvement of cavernous sinus region by malignant neoplasms: report of 5 cases. Ahmad K, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jul;87(7):504–8
[Contribution of computerized tomography to the study of branchial cysts] Brasseur P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987; 70(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cysts of the 2d branchial cleft. CAT scan aspects] Pierucci F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(4):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computed tomography of the neck region] Lenz M. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1986; 125:81–94 (75 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Computed tomographic findings in space-occupying processes of the retromaxillary area] Brachvogel P, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:95–7 **(Ger)**
[Local Thorotrast collection following paravascular injection of a contrast medium into the neck] Deroover M, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jun;146(6):731–2 **(Ger)**
[X-ray computed tomographic aspects of neoplastic pathology of the parapharyngeal space] Pandolfo I, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;74(1–2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of the technic of indirect lymphography of the neck in the clinical practice of maxillofacial surgery] Timofeev AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioimmunoscintigraphy of squamous carcinomas of the head and neck. Soo KC, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;9(6):349–52
Radioimmunodiagnosis of human-derived squamous cell carcinoma. Wahl RL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Apr;6(2):111–9
Diagnostic evaluation of Ga67 scanning of recurrences of head and neck carcinomas. Basso-Ricci S, et al. **Rays** 1985 May–Aug;10(2):103–8
[Clinical value of tumor scintigraphy as an imaging procedure in oromaxillofacial surgery] Bier J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:185–6 **(Ger)**
[Lymphoscintigraphic studies of regional lymph vessels in patients with head and neck tumors] Hildmann H, et al. **HNO** 1987 Jan;35(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of angiodysplasia of the head and neck] Dan VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug; (8):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Effects of irradiation with conventional and multiple daily fractionation on serum amylase activity. Becciolini A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(2):139–42
Relationship of dose to local control in advanced stage III and IV head and neck cancer treated by surgery and postoperative radiotherapy. Kumar PP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):240–2
Suppression of cellular immunity by head and neck irradiation. Precipitating factors and reparative mechanisms in an experimental model. Gray WC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov; 112(11):1185–90
Cisplatin sensitization to radiotherapy in stage IV squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. A follow-up report. Snyderman NL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov; 112(11):1147–50
The role of interstitial irradiation (brachytherapy) with iridium-192 in the treatment of head and neck cancers. Schmid AP, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(1):15–9
Radiotherapy and hyperthermia. Analysis of clinical results and identification of prognostic variables. Arcangeli G, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):950–6
Plasmacytoma of the head and neck. Gaffney CC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):385–8
Remission of diabetes after irradiation of head and neck [letter] Goldman JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan–Feb; 10(1):137–8
Combined therapy for fixed cervical lymph nodes in head and neck cancer. Donegan JO. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Mar;66(3):95–8
General principles for treatment planning for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Million RR, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1987;21:126–51
Radiotherapy prostheses. Master SB, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Dec;22(4):289–95
Dental extractions in relation to radiation therapy of 224 patients. Makkonen TA, et al.

Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1987 Feb;16(1):56–64
Guidelines for radiotherapeutic techniques for cervical metastases from an unknown primary. Carlson LS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec;12(12):2101–10
Fast neutron therapy for squamous cell carcinoma in the head and neck region: results of a randomized trial. Duncan W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Feb;13(2):171–8
Failure of misonidazole-sensitized radiotherapy to impact upon outcome among stage III–IV squamous cancers of the head and neck. Fazekas J, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Aug;13(8):1155–60
Intraoperative radiation therapy for advanced or recurrent head and neck cancer. Garrett P, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 May;13(5):785–8
Late results of a trial of hyperbaric oxygen and radiotherapy in head and neck cancer: a rationale for hypoxic cell sensitizers? Henk JM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1339–41
The role of radiotherapy in the management of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the head and neck. Horiuchi J, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Aug;13(8):1135–41
Hyperfractionated photon radiation therapy in the treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity, pharynx, larynx, and sinuses, using radiation therapy as the only planned modality: (preliminary report) by the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG). Marcial VA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan;13(1):41–7
Interstitial re-irradiation for recurrent and/or persistent head and neck cancers [letter] Mazeron JJ.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Aug;13(8):1261
T2–T4 carcinoma of the skin of the head and neck treated with radical irradiation. Mendenhall WM, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Jul;13(7):975–81
Cervico-facial adenoid cystic carcinoma: study of 102 cases. Influence of radiation therapy. Miglianico L, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 May;13(5):673–8
Tube feeding enteral nutritional support in patients receiving radiation therapy for advanced head and neck cancer. Pezner RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jun; 13(6):935–9
Interstitial re-irradiation for recurrent and/or persistent head and neck cancers [editorial] Puthawala AA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Jul;13(7):1113–4
A clinical trial of Fluosol DA 20% in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Rose C, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Aug;12(8):1325–7
Irradiation with misonidazole and hyperbaric oxygen: final report on a randomized trial in advanced head and neck cancer. Sealy R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1343–6
Combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy with bleomycin and methotrexate for advanced inoperable head and neck cancer: update of a Northern California Oncology Group randomized trial. Fu KK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep; 5(9):1410–8
Endocrine complications after radiotherapy for tumors of the head and neck. Samaan NA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Mar;109(3):364–72
Reirradiation of recurrent head and neck cancers. Emami B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jan;97(1):85–8
Clinical evaluation of field within a field technique in radiotherapy—preliminary report. Okawa T, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Apr 25; 47(4):602–5
Radiation therapy for nonsquamous tumors of the head and neck. Mantravadi RV. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;19(4):741–54 (92 ref.)
Assessment of a rubber-based compound as a bolus material for fast neutrons. Parnell CJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Oct;31(10):1161–4
Ultrasonographic measurement of tumor regression in radiation therapy. Shirato H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):81–5
Immobilization device for use on patients undergoing radiation therapy of the head or neck. Jeurink JK.
Radiol Technol 1978 Sep–Oct;50(2):147–50
Extranodal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the head and neck. Wulfrank D, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Mar;8(3):199–207
Lens dosimetry of radiotherapy treated patients: punctate lens opacity increase as a possible index of radiation exposure. Arcovito G, et al. **Rays** 1987 Jan–Apr;12(1):89–96
Radiation therapy for primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the head and neck in stage I–II. Teshima T, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1986 Aug;162(8):478–83
[Radiotherapy of extra-medullary plasma cell tumor—report of 13 patients] Dong D, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1986 Jul;8(4):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of salivary and gustatory disorders after radiotherapy of head and neck neoplasms] Deneufbourg JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Sep 1;41(17):649–54 **(Fre)**
[Radiation-induced damage to the large arteries] Bootz F, et al. **HNO** 1987 Jan;35(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial experiences with interstitial brachycurietherapy (low dose rate I-125 seeds in carrier/vicryl and high dose rate Ir-192 afterloading system) in the palliative treatment of head and neck tumors] Schwab W, et al. **HNO** 1986 Aug; 34(8):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with afterloading irradiation of malignant head and neck tumors] von Scheel J, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1987 Jun;66(6):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cervical radiation myelopathy with spastic paraparesis of the arms. Case report and a review of the literature] Berlit P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jan;58(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiotherapy in adenoid cystic carcinoma] Weischedel U, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct;9(5):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Patient positioning aids of polyurethane foam] Eichhorn M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of intracavitary contact therapy of the cervicofacial region using the Decatron afterloading equipment] Strietzel M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(4):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiation management of the lymph drainage passages] Sack H. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1987;81:63–8 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[A patient positioning system in head and neck irradiation] Bormann U, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Dec; 162(12):761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of radiation therapy of extranodal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the head and neck—a study of the Japan Lymphoma Radiation Therapy Study Group] Horiuchi J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(7):762–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interstitial irradiation by 192Ir seed assemblies in fixed cervical lymph node metastases] Tsujii H, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1987 Apr;33(4):352–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Brachytherapy of cancer] Nishio M, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1519–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative assessment of irradiated salivary gland by sequential sialoscintigraphy] Jinnouchi S, et al.
Kaku Igaku 1986 Jun;23(6):793–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of radiotherapy on cellular immunity of patients with head and neck cancers] Misaki T, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1986 Dec 20;21(10):2371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of radiotherapy in extranodal non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of the head and neck] Kiyono K, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May 25; 46(5):693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neutron therapy of head and neck tumors] Musabaeva LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;31(11):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Repeated irradiation of recurrent head and neck tumors using hyperthermia] Svetitskii PV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1987 Jan;32(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polarographic study of the skin in malignant tumors of the head and neck] Dmitrieva VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (12):112–3 **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural changes in the skin of patients following the irradiation of head and neck tumors] Delektorskii VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of postoperative complications following combination therapy of malignant neoplasms in the maxillofacial area] Alekseeva AN. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(8):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Syncope and hypotension due to carcinoma of the breast metastatic to the carotid sinus. Holmes FA, et al.
Am J Med 1987 Jun;82(6):1238–42
Vascular neck lesion from bronchogenic carcinoma. Slavin JD Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):65
Metastatic carcinoma of the neck from an unknown primary. McCunniff AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct;12(10):1849–52
Head and neck manifestations of renal cell carcinoma. Vaughan WC, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Aug; 83(3):117–9
Adenoid cystic carcinoma presenting as a mass in the neck. Stell PM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Oct;100(10):1203–4
Squamous cell carcinoma of tongue and floor of mouth associated with syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Okutomi T, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1987 May;45(5):447–9
Metastatic tumors of the head and neck: a 20-year oral tumor registry report. Thompson CC, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;41(3):175–7
Re: An unusual presentation of carcinoma of the prostate [letter] Shetty MR. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):412
Treatment of metastatic neck nodes secondary to an occult epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck. Bataini JP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Sep;97(9):1080–4
Urogenital tract carcinoma metastatic to the head and neck. Hessan H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Dec;96(12):1352–6
Recurrence patterns of mobile tongue cancer after radical neck dissection. Fujitani T, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1986 Jun 20;21(5):1008–15
Growth rate and regrowth delay of irradiated neck lymph node metastases. Maciejewski B.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1987;28(1):21–31
[Magnetic resonance tomography of metastases in the head and neck region] Uhlenbrock D, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1987;32:105–8 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Relationship of dose to local control in advanced stage III and IV head and neck cancer treated by surgery and postoperative radiotherapy. Kumar PP, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1987 Jun;10(3):240–2
Papers of the Society of Head and Neck Surgeons. 32nd annual meeting. Colorado Springs, Colorado, May 7–10, 1986. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct;152(4):341–474
Major head and neck reconstruction using the deltopectoral flap. A 20 year experience. Gilas T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct;152(4):430–4
Surgical management of vascular malformations of the head and neck. Morgan RF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct; 152(4):424–9
Reconstruction in head and neck cancer: a place for conservatism. Woods JE. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Mar; 18(3):209–11
The pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. Use in surgery of the lower neck and superior mediastinum. Burstein FD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan; 113(1):73–7
Blood transfusion and outcome in stage III head and neck carcinoma. Johnson JT, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Mar;113(3):307–10
The trapezius myocutaneous flap. Dependability and limitations. Netterville JL, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1987 Mar;113(3):271–81
Recurrent infiltrating lipoma of the head and neck. Case report and literature review. Scherl MP, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Nov; 112(11):1210–2
The role of modified neck dissection in the treatment of cutaneous melanoma of the head and neck. Byers RM.
Arch Surg 1986 Nov;121(11):1338–41
Mortality and morbidity of gastric 'pull-up' for replacement of the pharyngoesophagus. Ujiki GT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun;122(6):644–7
Is head and neck surgery a speciality? [editorial] Fleming WB. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1978 Dec;48(6):601–2
The carotid artery in head and neck surgery. Magee HR. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Nov;56(11):863–4
The pectoralis major muscle in head and neck reconstruction. Robertson MS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Oct;56(10):753–7
Lymph node dissection for head and neck cancer. Sizeland AM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Mar;57(3):161–7
An upper arm flap, pedicled on the cephalic vein with arterial anastomosis, for head and neck reconstruction. Inoue T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;39(4):451–3
Free vertical abdominal fasciocutaneous flap. Maruyama Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;40(1):27–30
The significance of incomplete excision in patients with basal cell carcinoma. Richmond JD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;40(1):63–7
Conservation surgery of the head and neck.
Bull NY Acad Med 1986 Oct;62(8):787–870
Conservation surgery of the head and neck via a craniofacial approach. Blitzer A. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Oct; 62(8):834–40
The nature of conservation in head and neck surgery. Bryce DP. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Oct;62(8):792–6
Conservation surgery in the management of adenoidcystic carcinoma of the head and neck. Harrison DF.
Bull NY Acad Med 1986 Oct;62(8):828–33
The versatility of median labiomandibulotomy. Lawson W. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Oct;62(8):841–6
Is modified radical neck dissection only a staging procedure? O'Brien CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):994–9
Nursing interventions for the patient with a myocutaneous flap. Mahon SM. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Feb;10(1):21–31
Head and neck surgery. Shaw HJ. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(3):297–302
Cryosurgery: theory and application to head and neck neoplasia. Carpenter RJ 3d, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1979 Nov–Dec;2(2):129–41 (46 ref.)
MacFee incisions: dispelling the myth of cervical flap vascular inadequacy. Daniell CH, et al.
Head Neck Surg 1987 Jan–Feb;9(3):167–71
Modified pectoralis major myocutaneous flap with partial preservation of the muscle: a study of 55 cases. de Azevedo JF. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 May–Jun;8(5):327–31
Disability resulting from radical and modified neck dissections [letter] Hillel AD. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec;9(2):127–9
Radical neck dissection compared to modified neck dissection [letter] Schuller DE, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec; 9(2):127
Salvage surgery for recurrent neck carcinoma after multimodality therapy. Urken M, et al.
Head Neck Surg 1986 May–Jun;8(5):332–42
Partial wound closure combined with marsupialization for repair of selected cutaneous surgical defects. Lewis JE.
Int J Dermatol 1986 Nov;25(9):608–10
An assessment of the need for gram-negative bacterial coverage in antibiotic prophylaxis for oncological head and neck surgery. Johnson JT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb; 155(2):331–3
Cervico-occipital teratoma in the newborn infant. Case report. Naor N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):301–3
The use of topical tetracycline in the management of persistent chylous fistulae. Kassel RN, et al.
J Otolaryngol 1987 Jun;16(3):174–8
Shoulder flap for head and neck reconstruction: an alternative

when everything else fails. Cohen M. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;34(1):64–7
Threatened carotid artery rupture: a complication of radical neck surgery. Sanders EM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Nov; 33(3):190–3
Etiologic factors in head and neck wound infections. Brown BM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 May;97(5):587–90
Extrameningeal meningiomas of the infratemporal fossa: diagnosis and treatment. Inglis AF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun;97(6):689–92
Postoperative radiation of open head and neck wounds. Isaacs JH Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Mar;97(3 Pt 1):267–70
Meningioma in the parotid region. Nichols RD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun;97(6):693–6
Angiosarcoma of the head and neck: review of 11 cases. Panje WR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Dec;96(12):1381–4
Neodymium–YAG laser photocoagulation of hemangiomas of the head and neck. Shapshay SM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Mar;97(3 Pt 1):323–30
Cable grafting of the spinal accessory nerve for rehabilitation of shoulder function after radical neck dissection. Weisberger EC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Aug;97(8 Pt 1):915–8
State of the art: head and neck surgery. Friedman EW. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(4):383–4
Operative exposure and management of the petrous and upper cervical internal carotid artery. Sekhar LN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Dec;19(6):967–82
Antimicrobial prophylaxis in head and neck surgery. Panosetti E, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987; 49(3):152–6
Annual meeting of the American Academy of Otolaryngology–Head and Neck Surgery Foundation, Inc. Chicago, Illinois, September 19–23, 1987. Abstracts. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Aug;97(2):131–216
The facial nerve in the infratemporal approach. Brackmann DE. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;97(1):15–7
Neurilemoma of the ansa cervicalis. Hirabayashi S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 May;79(5):809–11
Psychiatric aspects of head and neck cancer surgery. Shapiro PA, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;10(1):87–100 (32 ref.)
Utility of lymphoscintigraphy in directing surgical therapy for melanomas of the head, neck, and upper thorax. Eberbach MA, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Sep;102(3):433–42
Fourth pharyngeal pouch remnant presented as a neck mass. Tanyel FC, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec;41(6):360–1
[Malignant melanoma of the head and neck—a clinical analysis of 46 patients] Lai GQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;8(4):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The problem of myocutaneous flaps] Betka J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Nov;35(6):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Antimicrobial prophylaxis using clindamycin in cancer surgery of the head and neck] Janssen J, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1986 Jul;83(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Launois–Bensaude disease. Treatment with wide transverse cervicotomy] Bonnichon P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(45):2247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reparative surgery: the surgery of hope for the cancer patient] Vanwijck R. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Sep 15; 41(18):683–9 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of neck tumors] Lehmann W, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Feb;44(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the oncotherapy concept in basal cell cancers of the head and neck] Glase U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(11):641–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Duplex sonography of the carotid artery following neck dissection. Initial experiences in tumor after care] Dieckmann J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987; 32:150–2 **(Ger)**
[Roentgenocinematographic studies on the diagnosis of swallowing after tumor surgery] Hartmann N, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:199–200 **(Ger)**
[Use of arterial digital subtraction angiography in transfer of tissue with microvascular anastomoses in the head and neck region] Kniha H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:68–70 **(Ger)**
[Scar neuroma following tumor operations of the head and neck. Immunohistologic studies, differential diagnosis, therapy] Rauchfuss A, et al. **HNO** 1987 Feb;35(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of angiography in the formation of m. pectoralis major myocutaneous flaps] Kaposi P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb;66(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of microsurgery of the petrous bone and the base of the skull] Fisch U. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Feb; 44(2):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bacterial infections and their treatment in radical oro–pharyngo–laryngeal surgery] Ferri T, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):53–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pre- and postoperative study of lateral cervical excision: considerations on 140 cases] Verdecchia MC, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Usefulness of cryosurgery in preneoplastic and neoplastic pathology of the head and neck region] Scala M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 15;42(5):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Perioperative changes in the coagulation and fibrinolysis system] Iijima T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1884–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Value of postoperative radiotherapy of metastases of squamous cell carcinoma to the cervical lymph nodes] Bujko K, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jan–Mar;36(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Neurofibromatosis of the skin of the head] Kukakowski A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jul–Sep;36(3):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Complications after using an insular pectoralis major myocutaneous flap] Jethon J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986; 40(6):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical observations on a case of aberrant suprahyoid thyroid with malignant degeneration, surgically treated] Pop T, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Jan–Mar; 32(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Cervical dystopia and duplication of the external auditory canal] Kovaleva NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan; 138(1):115–6 **(Rus)**
[Extent of the surgical intervention in regional metastases of melanomas of the head and neck] Vagner RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Description of a treatment technic using a CO2 laser in a lymphangioma of the upper aerodigestive tract] Videgain Salaverria G, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987; 14(2):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Preoperative embolization of the head and neck: indications, patient selection, goals, and precautions. Valavanis A. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):943–52 (47 ref.)
Neck dissection with and without radiotherapy: prognostic factors, patterns of recurrence, and survival. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct;152(4):456–63
Enhanced production of gamma–interferon by therapy with parenteral OK–432 and alpha–interferon in patients with head and neck cancer. Sugiyama M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(5):281–7
Therapeutic arterial embolisation of vascular lesions in the maxillofacial region. Frame JW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;25(3):181–94
Clinically derived dose–effect relationship for hyperthermia given in combination with low–dose radiotherapy [letter] Holt JA. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jan;60(709):100–1
Achievement of superior survival for histologically negative versus histologically positive clinically complete responders to cisplatin combination in patients with locally advanced head and neck cancer. Al–Kourainy K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):233–8
Radiotherapy versus radiotherapy plus chemotherapy in stages I and II non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the upper digestive and respiratory tract. Ossenkoppele GJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1505–9
Improved prognosis with intensive treatment of children with cranial soft tissue sarcomas arising in nonorbital parameningeal sites. A report from the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study. Raney RB Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):147–55
Concurrent radiotherapy and chemotherapy with cisplatin in inoperable squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. An RTOG Study. Al–Sarraf M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):259–65
Assessment of the effect of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on the auditory function of children with cancer. Kingston JE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Dec;11(6):403–9
A randomized trial of combined multidrug chemotherapy and radiotherapy in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. An interim report from the SECOG participants. South–East Co–operative Oncology Group. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(3):289–95
Head and neck cancer—emotional management. Herzon FS, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1979 Nov–Dec;2(2):112–8
Pregnancy and head and neck malignancy. Bahadur S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Mar;23(1):64–8
N3 (TNM–UICC) metastatic neck nodes managed by combined radiation therapy and hyperthermia: clinical results and analysis of treatment parameters. Valdagni R, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Apr–Jun;2(2):189–200
Radiation therapy in hyperbaric oxygen for head and neck cancer at Royal Adelaide Hospital—1964 to 1980. Denham JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Feb; 13(2):201–8
Combination of surgery, irradiation, and hyperthermia in treatment of recurrences of malignant tumors. Emami B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr;13(4):611–3
Combined modality treatment of adult soft tissue sarcomas of the head and neck. McKenna WG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Aug;13(8):1127–33
Ninth annual del Regato lecture: optimal multidisciplinary management of head and neck cancer. Marcial VA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar;13(3):393–401 (32 ref.)
The effectiveness of treatment of lymph nodes in cancers of the pyriform sinus and supraglottis. Spaulding CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jul;13(7):963–8
Integration of chemotherapy into the combined modality therapy of head and neck squamous cancer. Taylor SG 4th. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 May;13(5):779–83 (39 ref.)
Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma: report of a case. Yamokoski C, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Sep;86(9):561–3
A pilot clinical trial of the toxicity and immunorestorative effects of T cell reconstituting factor (SR 270258) in immunosuppressed cancer patients. Murray JL, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Feb;6(1):56–68
The efficacy of manipulative treatment for sternomastoid tumours. Leung YK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):473–8
An analysis of induction and adjuvant chemotherapy in the multidisciplinary treatment of squamous–cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Ervin TJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan; 5(1):10–20
Hemangioma of the head and neck. Poe R, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Apr;139(4):17–20
The use of intraoperative radiotherapy and external beam therapy in the management of desmoid tumors. Collier–Manning J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Sep; 78(9):893–5
Long–term results of a pilot study for the treatment of advanced unresectable head and neck tumors by combination chemotherapy and split course radiotherapy. Wong G, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Dec;15(6):377–9
Langerhans' cell histiocytosis of the head and neck. Anonsen CK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 May;97(5):537–42
Outcome of locally advanced stage III and IV head and neck cancer treated by surgery and postoperative external beam radiotherapy. Kumar PP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 May; 97(5):615–20
Hemangiomas, lymphangiomas, and vascular malformations of the head and neck. Stal S, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;19(4):769–96 (91 ref.)
A technique for the placement of a long–term hyperalimentation catheter in the head and neck oncology patient. Wells JR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;95(5):598–601
Urgent and emergent embolization of lesions of the head and neck in children: indications and results. Burrows PE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep;80(3):386–94
Factors and variables affecting tumor response to combined heat and radiation in head and neck. Arcangeli G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul;163(7):425–7
Hyperthermia as an adjuvant to radiation– and/or chemotherapy in far advanced recurrences of the head and neck region. Steindorfer P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul;163(7):449–52
Results of combined radiotherapy and multidrug chemotherapy in advanced squamous cell cancer of the head and neck. Reinfuss M, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Oct 31; 72(5):487–90
[Transcatheter selective arterial embolization] Li YH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;20(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Intramasseteric hemangioma: therapeutic problems] Michiels T, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(6):353–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of computed tomography in radiosurgical planning in head and neck tumors] Kärcher H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:94–5 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic possibilities of sonography in therapy planning and follow–up of patients receiving surgery, chemo– and radiotherapy of malignancies of the oromaxillofacial area] Mende U, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:152–6 **(Ger)**
[Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Extranodal localizations in the head and neck. Clinical and therapeutic evaluations] Maurizi Enrici R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 74(1–2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Huge Virchow's metastasis in gastric cancer made resectable by hyperthermochemoradiotherapy] Fujimura T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1879–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of hyperthermia with radiofrequency capacitive heating in combination with radiotherapy] Tanaka Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(13):1706–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental approach to immunotherapy in head and neck malignant tumors—antitumor efficacy by lymphokine activated human peripheral blood lymphocytes] Takeda T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Jun;89(6):744–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Malignant melanoma data from a Gdansk clinic] Narożny W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(2):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cooperative scientific research on the diagnosis and treatment of malignant neoplasms of the head and neck] Ol'shanskii VO, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):57–60 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Spindle–cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract mucosa. An immunohistologic and ultrastructural study of 18 biphasic tumors and comparison with seven monophasic spindle–cell tumors. Zarbo RJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Nov;10(11):741–53

VETERINARY

Ophthalmic complications following megavoltage irradiation of the nasal and paranasal cavities in dogs. Roberts SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 1;190(1):43–7

HEAD BANGING see STEREOTYPED BEHAVIOR

HEAD INJURIES

Modern concepts in neurotraumatology. First Scandinavian Symposium on Neurotraumatology, May 20–23, 1985, Göteborg, Sweden. Proceedings.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1986;36:1–159

Return to work and social adjustment after traumatic head injury. Edna TH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 85(1–2):40–3

Injuries in taekwondo. Siana JE, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;20(4):165–6

Fifteen years' experience with penetrating trauma to the head and neck in children. Cooper A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jan;22(1):24–7

[Sedation by constant-rate propofol in the head-injured patient. Preliminary results] Mangez JF, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(4):336–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cranial injuries in childhood. Experience in 500 cases] Amici A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Plasma fibronectin in head-injured ICU patients. Torre D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar;15(3):262–3

Coagulation abnormalities in patients with head injury. Cortiana M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):133–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of creatinine and purine metabolites determined by high performance liquid chromatography: preliminary report on head injury and stroke patients] Morimoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jan;15(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dizziness and vertigo in the posttraumatic syndrome. A physiological background. Lund S.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1986;36:118–20

A long course of chronic subdural haematomas. Kotwica Z, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(1–2):44–5

Coagulation disorders following acute head injury. Kumura E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(1–2):23–8

Secondary intraventricular haemorrhage in blunt head trauma. Piek J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 83(3–4):105–7

Relation of visual field defects to neuropsychological outcome after closed head injury. Uzzell BP, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1987;86(1–2):18–24

Psychological sequelae after head traumas in adults. Violon A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(3–4):96–102

The clinical course of surgically treated posttraumatic subdural hygromas. Wetterling T, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986;83(3–4):99–104

Sudden hearing loss with delayed onset following head trauma. Feldmann H. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):379–83

Cranial nerve damage after paediatric head trauma: a long-term follow-up study of 741 cases. Jacobi G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Hung 1986;27(3):173–87

Mania following head trauma. Shukla S, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1987 Jan;144(1):93–6

Hyperkalemia after succinylcholine administration in a patient with closed head injury without paresis. Frankville DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):264–6

Transient cortical blindness in a child. Hochstetler K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Feb;16(2):218–9

Hyponatremia responsive to fludrocortisone acetate in elderly patients after head injury. Ishikawa SE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1987 Feb;106(2):187–91

Spasmodic dysphonia subsequent to head trauma. Finitzo T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct; 113(10):1107–10

Posttraumatic internal carotid aneurysm presenting as a nasal sinus lesion. Inoue M, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Oct;112(10):1093–6

Swallowing disorders in closed head trauma patients. Lazarus C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Feb;68(2):79–84

Neuro-otological study of positional vertigo caused by head injury. Saito Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 1:S69–73

Arteriovenous malformations of the brain [letter] Katchen M. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Feb;58(2):185

Management of raised ICP after severe head injury [letter] Williams B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jan;37(1):85

Unilateral nasal hemianopia presenting sign of posttraumatic conversion neurosis. Neetens A, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1985;215:49–54

Role of traumatic subdural fluid collection in developing process of chronic subdural hematoma. Ohno K, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 1986 Sep;33(3):99–106

Traumatic tricuspid insufficiency. An underdiagnosed disease. Gayet C, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):429–32

Arachnoid cysts of the middle cranial fossa and traumatic complications. Cappelen J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986; 2(5):225–7

Transient hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism after head trauma: effects on steroid precursors and correlation with sympathetic nervous system activity. Woolf PD, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1986 Sep;25(3):265–74

Heterotopic ossification of the shoulder following head injury. A case report. Wenner SM. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov; (212):231–6

Low voltage in a trauma victim. Hancock EW.
Hosp Pract [Off] 1987 Sep 15;22(9):57, 60

Post-traumatic meningitis in children. Lau YL, et al.
Injury 1986 Nov;17(6):407–9

Trauma-induced altitudinal hemianopsia. Eiden SB, et al.
J Am Optom Assoc 1987 Jun;58(6):510–3

Transient post-traumatic cortical blindness: brief v prolonged syndromes in childhood. Kaye EM, et al.
J Child Neurol 1986 Jul;1(3):206–10

Manic syndrome following head injury: another form of secondary mania. Riess H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;48(1):29–30

Interhemispheric subdural hematoma. Toffol GJ, et al.
J Emerg Med 1986;4(2):103–7

Acute central and renal haemodynamic responses to tertatolol and propranolol in patients with arterial hypertension following head injury. Leeman M, et al.
J Hypertens 1986 Oct;4(5):581–7

Acute head injury: experiences in 177 cases. Jawahar G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 May;84(5):137–9

Treatment of chronic closed head injury with psychostimulant drugs: a controlled case study and an appropriate evaluation procedure. Evans RW, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1987 Feb;175(2):106–10

Premorbid prevalence of poor academic performance in severe head injury. Haas JF, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Jan;50(1):52–6

Severe epistaxis by rupture of the internal carotid artery into the sphenoidal sinus. Endovascular treatment. Gelbert F, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1986;13(3):163–71 **(Eng, Fre)**

Assessment and management of carotid artery trauma associated with mild head injury. Franges EZ.
J Neurosci Nurs 1986 Oct;18(5):272–4

Predicting short-term outcome in comatose head-injured children. Martin KM. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Feb;19(1):9–13

Long-term effects of head injuries sustained during life in three male populations. Carlsson GS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):197–205

Prognostic significance of ventricular CSF lactic acidosis in severe head injury. DeSalles AA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):615–24

Intracranial carotid artery injury in closed head trauma. Morgan MK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):192–7

Disability 3–5 years after minor head injury. Edna TH.
J Oslo City Hosp 1987 May;37(5):41–8

Post-traumatic central sleep apnea in a child. Quera-Salva MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):906–9

Ectopic bone formation in children and adolescents with head injuries: its management. Mital MA, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):83–90

Trans-ethmoid decompression of the optic nerve in head injuries (a report of 7 cases). Nayak SR, et al.
J Postgrad Med 1986 Jul;32(3):154–7

Bilateral primary traumatic oculomotor nerve palsy. Kruger M, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec;26(12):1151–3

Tibial fractures in head-injured children. Wood D, et al.
J Trauma 1987 Jan;27(1):65–8

Head trauma and age of onset of dementia of the Alzheimer type [letter] Sullivan P, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 1; 257(17):2289–90

Post traumatic parkinsonian syndrome: a case report. Pratap Chand R. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Dec;40(4):335–7

Post-traumatic epilepsy in the military. Hughes JR.
Milit Med 1986 Aug;151(8):416–9

Delayed recognition of carotid artery injury due to blunt trauma. Reyna TM, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Aug;151(8):450–1

The intravascular treatment of a cavernous fistula caused by rupture of a traumatic carotid trigeminal aneurysm. Flandroy P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):308–11

Traumatic aneurysms of the pericallosal arteries. Nakstad P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):335–8

Machete wounds to the head: report of three cases. Martin RR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):270–2

Relationship between abnormalities of coagulation and fibrinolysis and postoperative intracranial hemorrhage in head injury. Touho H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):523–31

Agenesis of internal carotid artery presenting with oculomotor nerve palsy after minor head injury. Wakai S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):794–6

Neuroophthalmologic abnormalities and intravascular therapy of traumatic carotid cavernous fistulas. Kupersmith MJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jul;93(7):906–12

Cranial bruising and intraventricular hemorrhage [letter] Acs H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):954–5

Psychiatric referral after head trauma. O'Shanick GJ, et al.
Psychiatr Med 1984 Jun;2(2):131–7

Childhood head trauma and psychosis. Wilcox JA, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1987 Aug;21(4):303–6

The communicative and cognitive deficits following closed-head injury. Irvine L, et al.
S Afr J Commun Disord 1986;33:49–54

Chronic extradural hematomas of the posterior cranial fossa. Bellotti C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun;27(6):580–4

Traumatic giant aneurysm of the external carotid artery. Matsumura M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):487–90

[Acute interhemispherical hematoma] Søgaard B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Jan 19;149(4):222–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Amnesic ictus after benign skull injury (letter)] Giroud M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Nov;43(9):752 **(Fre)**

[Purtscher's syndrome. Treatment with hyperbaric oxygen] Comte P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Aug–Sep; 86(8–9):1075–6 **(Fre)**

[Cervico-occipital injury and bilateral paralysis of cranial nerve XII. Apropos of a case] Clavier E, et al.
J Radiol 1986 Apr;67(4):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic intracerebral hematoma] Demierre B, et al.
Neurochirurgie 1987;33(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Full-contact and dissecting aneurysm of the thrombosed left internal carotid artery associated with encephalomalacia] Cox JN, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 29; 116(48):1687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain infarct caused by trauma-induced intracranial pressure elevation. Clinical and computerized x-ray tomography findings] Agnoli A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 2;112(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient post-traumatic cerebral blindness] Sacher P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 25;117(17):656–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychological sequelae of craniocerebral trauma and their rehabilitation] Landis T, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Mar; 44(3):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organic neurological sequelae of craniocerebral injury] Ludin HP, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Mar;44(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis and therapy of speech disorders in craniocerebral trauma] Weniger D, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Mar; 44(3):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nursing of the patient in a coma caused by cranial injury] Bertolini C, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985; 35:311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The dilemma of post-traumatic headache] Isler H, et al.
Minerva Med 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1045–6 **(Ita)**

[Traumatic cerebellar hematoma in children. Report of two cases] Seida M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr; 26(4):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Positional vertigo due to head injury] Saito Y, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1987 Mar;90(3):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudoaneurysm of the cortical artery associated with chronic subdural hematoma—a consideration on traumatic middle cerebral artery aneurysm] Amagasa M, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1987 Jan;15(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary B cell lymphoma of the skull following head trauma; a case report] Tagawa M, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1987 Apr;28(4):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-traumatic intracerebral hematoma] Maksymowicz W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cranio-cerebral injuries associated with fractures of the pelvis or lower extremities] Kotwica Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 1987 Mar 15;40(6):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula in the area of the superficial temporal artery] Leško A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jun;87(6):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prognosis and prediction of outcome in comatose head injured patients. Braakman R, et al.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1986;36:112–7 (45 ref.)

Head injuries in children—special features. Gjerris F.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1986;36:155–8

Modern concepts in neurotraumatology. Lindgren S.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1986;36:1–6

Diagnostic terminology of head injuries—related to severity. Lindgren S. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:70–80

Time-related severity scaling of head injuries—discussion on the AIS-severity code—early and late. Lindgren S.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1986;36:23–4

Acute head injury. Management charts. Lindgren S.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1986;36:95–102

Acute injury scaling related to residual disability. Nygren A, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:25–7

Is diagnostic severity grading for head injuries possible? Price DJ. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:67–9

Assessment of responsiveness in head injury patients. The Glasgow Coma Scale and some comments on alternative methods. Stålhammar D, et al.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1986;36:91–4

Head injury: early results of comparing CT and high-field MR. Zimmerman RA, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1215–22

Predicting recovery from head injury. Hans P, et al.
Br J Hosp Med 1987 Jun;37(6):535, 538–40

Near drowning and hypothermia mimicking severe closed head injury. Todd NV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):594–5

Head trauma. Frazee JG. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;4(4):859–74 (29 ref.)

Neurobehavioral outcome following minor head injury: a three-center study. Levin HS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb; 66(2):234–43

Early prediction of outcome following head injury in children. Wagstyl J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Feb; 22(2):127–9

Toleration of head injury by the elderly. Amacher AL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):954–8

Is computed tomographic scanning necessary in patients with tentorial herniation? Results of immediate surgical

exploration without computed tomography in 100 patients. Andrews BT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):408–14
Changes in cerebral perfusion after acute head injury: comparison of CT with Tc-99m HM-PAO SPECT. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):221–6
Assessing the performance and clinical impact of a computerized prognostic system in severe head injury. Murray GD, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):403–10
Influence of injury severity on quality of survival after head injury. Uzzell BP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):419–29

ECONOMICS

[Aspects of insurance laws in craniocerebral trauma] Bickel T. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Mar;44(3):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The socioeconomic significance of craniocerebral injuries] Wüthrich P. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Mar;44(3):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

CSF brain creatine kinase levels and lactic acidosis in severe head injury. Rabow L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov; 65(5):625–9
Analysis of hyperamylasemia in patients with severe head injury. Vitale GC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Sep;43(3):226–33

ETIOLOGY

Head and neck injuries. Krantz KP, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:47–50
Head injuries—biomechanical principles. Löwenhielm P. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:31–2
Biomechanics—material properties and "tissue damage". Löwenhielm P. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986; 36:28–30
Experimental models of head injury. Stålhammar D. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:33–46
The causes and consequences of minor head injury in the elderly. Roy CW, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jul;17(4):220–3
The likelihood of injuries when children fall out of bed. Nimityongskul P, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr; 7(2):184–6
Hazards of occupational health and safety films [letter] White EJ. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):488
Lawn darts peril underlined [letter] Amoury RA. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):307
Alcohol, drugs, and head injury [letter] Schwartz RH. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1169
Serious head injuries from lawn darts. Tay JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):261–3
Skull radiography in infants: potential hazards of the use of head clamps. Rosenblum J, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov; 161(2):367–8
Neurological sequelae of boxing. Guterman A, et al. **Sports Med** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):194–210 (114 ref.)
[Drunkenness and head injuries. An account from a casualty department] Bredesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 30; 149(14):940–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Head injuries. II. Causes and competing injuries in 596 patients during over a 4-year period] Nielsen JO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 2;149(10):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

HISTORY

Richard Wiseman, a Royalist surgeon of the English Civil war. Bakay L. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):415–8

METABOLISM

Response and action of 5-hydroxytryptamine in experimental head injury. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Aug; 24(8):505–7
Head injury induces increased prostaglandin synthesis in rat brain. Shohami E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):58–63
Ventricular fluid interleukin-1 activity in patients with head injury. McClain CJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jul; 110(1):48–54
Brain tissue pH in severely head-injured patients: a report of three cases. DeSalles AA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb; 20(2):297–301
General metabolism in head injury. Kaufman HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):254–65
Nitrogen balance in head-injured patients [letter] Grasberger RC. **Surgery** 1987 Jul;102(1):106
Physiology and metabolism in closed head injury. Deutschman CS. **World J Surg** 1987 Apr;11(2):182–93

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative study of bacteriological contamination between primary and secondary exploration of missile head wounds. Aarabi B. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):610–6

MORTALITY

Prognosis as the basis for selection to treatment after severe head injury. Nordby HK, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:145
Motorcycle deaths and injuries in Texas: helmets make a difference. Lloyd LE, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Apr;83(4):30–3
How many deaths will it take? [editorial] Narayan RK. **Tex Med** 1987 Apr;83(4):5–6

NURSING

Nurses' attitudes in caring for the comatose head-injured patient. Bell TN. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Oct;18(5):279–89
Acute management of the head-injured adult. Gardner D. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;21(4):555–62
Resuscitation of patients with central nervous system trauma. Nikas DL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;21(4):693–704

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of accidents in the field of traffic medicine. Hansson PG. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:7–9
Epidemiology of head injuries in Sweden. Nygren A, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:10–2
Head injuries in a population study. Silverbäge Carlsson G. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:13–5
Bicycle-related injuries. Selbst SM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):140–4
Head injury with and without hospital admission: comparisons of incidence and short-term disability. Fife D. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):810–2
Analysis of the head injuries admitted to the Oxford Regional Neurosurgical Unit 1980–1982. Freedman LS, et al. **Injury** 1986 Mar;17(2):113–6
Epidemiology and sequelae of head injury in San Marino Republic. Servadei F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Oct–Dec; 29(4):297–303
Head injuries to children riding bicycles. O'Rourke NA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jun 15;146(12):619–21
Football head and neck injury [editorial] Schneider RC. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):507–8
[Head injuries. I. An epidemiological study based on 596 patients over a 4-year period] Sørensen HT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 2;149(10):680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

[Blind gunshot wound of the nose, nasopharynx and soft tissues of the occipital area] Ibragimov VG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):70–1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship between cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen and cerebral blood flow in the acute phase of head injury. Cold GE. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug;30(6):453–7
CBF in head injury. Enevoldsen E. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:133–6 (33 ref.)
Intracranial pressure: cerebrospinal fluid dynamics and pressure-volume relations. Kosteljanetz M. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;111:1–23
Tertatolol preserves renal perfusion in patients with arterial hypertension after head injury. Leeman M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:36–9
Lower oesophageal contractility as an indicator of brain death in paralysed and mechanically ventilated patients with head injury [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6;294(6582):1488–9
Lower oesophageal contractility as an indicator of brain death in paralysed and mechanically ventilated patients with head injury. Sinclair ME, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):935–6
Auditory brain stem response spectral content in comatose head-injured patients. Hall JW 3d. **Ear Hear** 1986 Dec; 7(6):383–9
Clinical and radiological correlates of EEG in the late phase of head injury: a study of 515 Vietnam veterans. Jabbari B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct; 64(4):285–93
An unusual case of Kleine–Levin syndrome associated with sleep terrors. Striano S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec; 64(6):517–20
Numerical advances in gross-motion simulations of head/neck dynamics. Tien CS, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 May;109(2):163–8
Callus formation and the rate of healing of femoral fractures in patients with head injuries. Perkins R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):521–4
Head injury, fracture healing and callus [editorial] Smith R. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):518–20
The effect of head injury on fracture healing. A quantitative assessment. Spencer RF. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug; 69(4):525–8
Predictors and indicators of quality of life in patients with closed-head injury. Klonoff PS, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Oct;8(5):469–85
Organization of verbal memory after severe closed-head injury. Levin HS, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Dec; 8(6):643–56
The shaken baby syndrome. A clinical, pathological, and biomechanical study. Duhaime AC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):409–15
Relationship of acute CBF and ICP findings to neuropsychological outcome in severe head injury. Uzzell BP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):630–5
Cohesion in the discourse of normal and head-injured adults. Mentis M, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Mar;30(1):88–98
Hypothalamic pituitary function in severely head injured Vietnam veterans. Boehm TM, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Oct; 151(10):535–8
Quality of life in patients 2 to 4 years after closed head injury. Klonoff PS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):735–43
Spontaneous resolution of chronic subdural hematomas. Naganuma H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):794–8
Civilian gunshot wounds to the head [letter] Wilkinson HA. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):503
Electrophysiological assessment of mental function following head injury [letter] De Salles AF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun;27(6):589
Short latency somatosensory-evoked potentials in children—Part 3. Findings following head injury. Whittle IR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jan;27(1):29–36

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Do bicycle safety helmets reduce severity of head injury in real crashes? Dorsch MM, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Jun; 19(3):183–90
HIC—the head injury criterion. Practical significance for the automotive industry. Mellander H. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:18–20
Effects of legislation on motor vehicle injuries to children. Agran PF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):959–64
Childhood bicycle injuries. What can we do? [editorial] Weiss BD. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):135–6
Should pedal cyclists wear helmets? A comparison of head injuries sustained by pedal cyclists and motorcyclists in road traffic accidents. Waters EA. **Injury** 1986 Nov; 17(6):372–5
The head-pad in art and medicine: a forgotten nasal protector. Pirsig W. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Feb;12(3):283–90
Treatment of severe self-injurious behavior by the mentally retarded using the bubble helmet and differential reinforcement procedures. Neufeld A, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;18(2):127–36
Children, bicycles and head injuries [editorial] Reynolds R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jun 15;146(12):615
Preventing bicycle-related head injuries. Weiss BD. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jun;87(6):319–20
Why I have difficulty being enthusiastic about recommending that children wear helmets on bicycles [letter] Ciastko AR. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):487–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Neurobehavioral outcome after closed head injury in childhood and adolescence. Filley CM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Feb;44(2):194–8
The neuropsychology of moderate head injury. McMillan TM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 50(4):393–7
Minor head trauma in children: an intervention to decrease functional morbidity. Casey R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug; 80(2):159–64

RADIOGRAPHY

Resources, distribution and management levels of head injury patients; place of CT-scanning. Stålhammar D. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:63–6
Imaging recommendations for head trauma: a new comprehensive strategy. Thornbury JR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):781–3
Role of routine emergency cervical radiography in head trauma. Gbaanador GB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec; 152(6):643–8
Head injuries in the elderly [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1159–60
Head injuries in the elderly [letter] Charny MC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):771
Acute epidural hematoma following decompressive surgery of a subdural hematoma. Thibodeau M, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(1):52–3
Skull x-rays after head injury—the final word? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):667
Skull radiographs after head injury [letter] Clarke JA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):457
Emergency CT of the head: indications and utilization. Sexton CC, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Jun;36(6):493–5, 497
Skull x-ray examinations after head trauma [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 30;317(5):316–7
Skull x-ray examinations after head trauma. Recommendations by a multidisciplinary panel and validation study. Masters SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):84–91
Influence of lesions detected by computed tomography on outcome and neuropsychological recovery after severe head injury. Uzzell BP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar; 20(3):396–402
[The significance of CT follow-up studies in acute craniocerebral trauma including the postoperative course] Prothmann KH, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986; 27(5):597–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Forensic implications of emergency skull radiographies (letter)] Csatai T. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jan 11;128(2):118–9 **(Hun)**

REHABILITATION

Measuring recovery from head injury [letter] Berrol S. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jun;68(6):389
Assessment of need for coordinated approach in families with victims of head injury. Livingston MG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):742–4

Rehabilitating severely head-injured adolescents: three case reports. McCabe RJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;28(1):111-26

Restoring social competence in minor head-injury patients. Hinkle JL, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Oct;18(5):268-71

Rehabilitation of the adult with head trauma. Baggerly J. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;21(4):577-87

[Long-term outlook of patients with severe craniocerebral trauma treated in Lausanne's Rehabilitation Service] Saudan Y, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Mar;44(3):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Scalp, skull, and dura reconstruction on an emergency basis. Wei FC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):252-6

Severe head injury: the first hour [letter] Shieff C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 1;293(6555):1174

Craniofacial injuries. Neurosurgical problems. Comoy J. **J Neuroradiol** 1986;13(4):248-52 (Eng, Fre)

Penetrating craniocerebral injuries: observations in the Iraqi Iranian War. Ameen AA. **Milit Med** 1987 Feb;152(2):76-9

Occipito-cervico-thoracic spine fusion in a patient with occipito-cervical dislocation and survival. Zigler JE, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jul-Aug;11(6):645-6

[Cranial traumatology. Recent statistical data] Djindjian M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 30;16(20):991-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Guidelines for care in the acute phase in hospitals without neurosurgical specialists. Guidelines for management. Gordon E. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:58-9

Care at accident site and during transport. Gordon E. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:56-7

Resources for mild, moderate and severe head injury patients. Jennett B. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:62

Resources for head injury patients at different hospital levels. Pontén U. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:60-1

Airway complications in patients with closed-head injuries. Nowak P, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):91-6

Embolic management of unusual post-traumatic head and neck lesions. Hirsch M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987; 30(2):92-6

Admission guidelines for head injuries [letter] Cherry RJ. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun;74(6):549

Admission guidelines for head injuries: variance with clinical practice in accident and emergency units in the UK. Fowkes FG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):891-3

Comprehensive care of patients with head injuries. Brocklehurst G, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):345-7

Head injuries in the elderly [editorial] Galbraith S. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):325

Head injuries in the elderly [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):643

Severe head injury: the first hour [editorial] Richards P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 13;293(6548):643-4

Acute paranasal sinusitis related to nasotracheal intubation of head-injured patients. Grindlinger GA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar;15(3):214-7

The relationship between endotracheal suctioning and changes in intracranial pressure: a review of the literature. Rudy EB, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Sep;15(5):488-94 (32 ref.)

Acute head injuries. Clifton GL. **Instr Course Lect** 1986; 35:36-9

Barbiturate coma in head injury [letter] Abramson NS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):573-4

Head injuries: whither specialization? [letter] Jennett B. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Aug;79(8):495

Head injuries: whither specialization? [letter] Norcross K. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):58-9

Head injuries: whither specialization? [letter] Zorab JS. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jun;80(6):394

Nutritional support and neurotrauma: a critical review of early nutrition in forty-five acute head injury patients. Hadley MN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):367-73

[Prevention of bronchopulmonary superinfections in severe head injuries: study of ceftriaxone and minocycline] Delhumeau A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Nov;34(7):561-4 (Fre)

[Mistakes during transportation of patients with severe cranio-cerebral injuries] Wroński M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 21;42(16):471-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HEAD NURSES see **NURSING, SUPERVISORY**

HEAD PROTECTIVE DEVICES see under **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

HEADACHE

[8th national congress of the Italian Society for the Study of Headache. Belgirate (Lago Maggiore), 21-23 February 1985. Proceedings] **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31; 78(14):955-1124 (Ita)

[The Headache Center of the Neurologic Clinic of Bologna University of Studies. Organizational and care delivery aspect] Baldrati A. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1113 (Ita)

[The special unit for the treatment of headache of La Sapienza University of Rome] Giacovazzo M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1119-21 (Ita)

[Toward a rationale of a headache centre. The experience of the Center for the Study of Headache of Modena University of Studies] Pini LA. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31; 78(14):1115-7 (Ita)

[Organizational problems of headache centers] Savi L. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1123-4 (Ita)

BLOOD

[Essential headache in heterozygote carriers of beta-microcythemia] Lendvai D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1037-8 (Ita)

[Dyspeptic disorders and values of blood gastrin in children with headache] Nattero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1053-5 (Ita)

[Prolactin, a marker of essential headache?] Nattero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):989-92 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Predictors of occult carbon monoxide poisoning in patients with headache and dizziness. Heckerling PS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):174-6

Site of action of contrast media on cerebral vessels. Edvinsson L, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Jun;7(2):83-5

The effect of intrathecal iohexol on visual evoked response latency: a comparison including incidence of headache with iopamidol and metrizamide in myeloradiculography. Broadbridge AT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan;38(1):71-4

Amelioration of ergotamine withdrawal symptoms with naproxen. Mathew NT. **Headache** 1987 Mar;27(3):130-3

Unmasking latent dysnociception in healthy subjects. Sicuteri F, et al. **Headache** 1987 Apr;27(4):180-5

[Headache following spinal anesthesia: also a problem of the local anesthetic used?] Wilder-Smith OH, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Apr;10(2):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug-induced headache] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 1986 Aug 31; 118(4):285-8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Rebound headache. Clinical and epidemiologic study] Granella F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):997-1000 (Ita)

[Headache induced by sympathetic stimulator instillation] Shimomura T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jul; 26(7):680-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

Headache and cervical spine disorders: classification and treatment with transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Farina S, et al. **Headache** 1986 Sep;26(8):431-3

Headache classification and factor analysis with a pediatric population. Mindell JA, et al. **Headache** 1987 Feb; 27(2):96-101

Headaches in children and adolescents. Classification and recommendations. Rothner AD. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun; 81(8):223-30

COMPLICATIONS

Headaches and heart disease: the lack of a positive association. Featherstone HJ. **Headache** 1986 Jan; 26(1):39-41

Do learning handicaps and headache cluster? Leviton A. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;1(4):372-7

Headache in acute cerebrovascular disease. Gorelick PB, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov;36(11):1445-50

Headache and (concomitant) depression. Barolin GS. **Psychopathology** 1986;19 Suppl 2:165-71

[Flunarizine in the prevention of the migraine crisis of classic and common headache] Pini LA, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1097-8 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Cervicogenic headache, C2 rhizopathy, and occipital neuralgia: a connection? Sjaastad O, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Dec;6(4):189-95

Diagnosis and treatment of headache disorders. Moore K. **Compr Ther** 1986 Nov;12(11):17-29

Computer diagnosis of primary headaches in children. Golferini F, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Feb;20(1):55-63

A screening procedure for differentiating temporomandibular joint related headache. Ahlin JH, et al. **Headache** 1984 Jul; 24(2):216-21

Sustained headache syndrome associated with tender occipital nerve zones. Saadah HA, et al. **Headache** 1987 Apr;27(4):201-5

Headache and acute illness in children. Kandt RS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jan;2(1):22-7

Pupil diameter in migraine and tension headache. Drummond PD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):228-30

Myofascial pain may present clinically as occipital neuralgia. Graff-Radford SB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):610-3

Headache in cerebrovascular disease. A common symptom of stroke. Edmeads J. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun;81(8):191-3, 196-8

Muscle contraction headache. Overview and update of a common affliction. Elkind AH. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun; 81(8):203-7, 210-3, 217-8

[The pterygoid hamulus syndrome] Hjørting-Hansen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 6;149(15):979-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Eye and headache. Ophthalmologic findings in pseudotumor cerebri and Tolosa-Hunt syndrome] Gruber H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15;137(13):293-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A multidisciplinary approach to the diagnostic problem of headache] Colucci D'Amato C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1009-11 (Ita)

[Elements of differential diagnosis in chronic headache in children] Galli V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Mar-Apr; 8(2):215-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Psychosomatic tension headache in children--a review] Alfvén G. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 5;83(45):3827-8 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Tension headache treated by anti-inflammatory drug injected into GB 20 acupuncture point. Sternfeld M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(3-4):171-4

Should caffeine become the first-line treatment for postdural puncture headache? [letter] Baumgarten RK. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):913-4

The effectiveness of nalbuphine and hydroxyzine for the emergency treatment of severe headache. Tek D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;16(3):308-13

Tests of significance using regression models for ordered categorical data. Snapinn SM, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Sep; 42(3):583-92

Drug abuse in chronic headache: a clinico-epidemiologic study. Granella F, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Mar;7(1):15-9

Combination headache: practical experience with a combination of a beta-blocker and an antidepressive. Pfaffenrath V, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986;6 Suppl 5:25-32

Assessment of Fiorinal with Codeine in the treatment of tension headache. Friedman AP. **Clin Ther** 1986; 8(6):703-21

Fiorinal with Codeine in the management of tension headache: impact of placebo response. Hwang DS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(2):201-22

Aura and post-ictal headache in epileptic patients treated with flunarizine. Binnie CD, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Oct-Dec;1(4):543-6

IV DHE-45 relieves exertional cephalgia [letter] Hazelrigg RL. **Headache** 1986 Jan;26(1):52

Effervescent ASA versus solid ASA in the treatment of tension headache. A double-blind, placebo controlled study. Langemark M, et al. **Headache** 1987 Feb;27(2):90-5

Medication compliance among headache patients. Packar RC, et al. **Headache** 1986 Sep;26(8):416-9

Approaches to chronic headache. Saper JR. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 30;22(5A):21-5

Improvement in headache associated with prolactinoma during treatment with a somatostatin analogue: an "N of 1" study [letter] Williams G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30;315(18):1166-7

Advances in the treatment of headache. Schulman EA, et al. **Pa Med** 1987 Jun;90(6):54, 56, 58

Headache due to altered sensory threshold. Drug therapy for often intractable deafferentation neuralgia. Diamond S. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 15;82(4):144

Headaches, opiates and kyphoscoliosis--a dangerous mixture. Umapathy D, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Jun;32(3):80-1

[Drug treatment of pain. 4: Headache and migraine, drug interactions, contra-indications, use of analgesics in pregnancy and lactation] Kromer W. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 6;104(41):771-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of acebutolol on essential headache. Our clinical experience] Ferrigno V, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Dec; 67(5-6):285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chronic headache] Conigliaro S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1089-92 (Ita)

[Preventive therapy with programmed-release dihydroergotamine in headache in childhood] Conigliaro S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1063-4 (Ita)

[Treatment of essential headache] Marmo E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1093-5 (Ita)

[Flunarizine in the therapy of headache] Nattero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1099-101 (Ita)

[Possibilities and limitations of the therapy of headache] Nattero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1083-7 (Ita)

ECONOMICS

The economic burden of headache: an epidemiological study in the Republic of San Marino. Benassi G, et al. **Headache** 1986 Oct;26(9):457-9

ETIOLOGY

Occult carbon monoxide poisoning: a cause of winter headache. Heckerling PS. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 May; 5(3):201-4

Headaches and meal patterns in emergency patients [letter] Hewitt JW. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;5(4):351

Postoperative headache in young patients after spinal anaesthesia. Flaatten H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Feb; 42(2):202-5

Postdural puncture headache after continuous spinal anesthesia. Denny N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug; 66(8):791-4

Dural puncture headache suspected, cortical vein thrombosis diagnosed [letter] Hubbert CH. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar; 66(3):285

Postlumbar puncture headache in pediatric oncology patients. Bolder PM. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):696-8

Benign sexual headache within a family. Johns DR. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov;43(11):1158–60

ABC of 1 to 7 (revised). Recurrent headache. Valman HB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):691–3

"Cervicogenic headache": clinical manifestation.Fredriksen TA, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Jun;7(2):147–60

A patient with "ferocious" headache [clinical conference] Keating HJ 3d, et al. **Del Med J** 1986 Nov;58(11):719–22, 727–30

Eye and frontal pain in posterior lesions—a reappraisal. Dhopesh VP, et al. **Headache** 1987 Jan;27(1):34

Early morning headache of Parkinson's disease: a hitherto unrecognized symptom? Indo T, et al. **Headache** 1987 Mar; 27(3):151–4

Leukotriene B4 generation by polymorphonuclear leukocytes: possible involvement in the pathogenesis of headache. Selmaj K, et al. **Headache** 1986 Oct;26(9):460–4

The headache of temporal arteritis. Solomon S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Feb;35(2):163–5

Post-lumbar puncture headache as a complication of spinal anesthesia. Mayer FA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 May–Jun; 26(3):242–5

The influence of sleep duration on headache pain and frontalis EMG. Moss RA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Jul; 14(4):331–5

Occupational stresses on women engaged in making beedi. Nag A, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Winter;36(4):130–3

Thunderclap headache and unruptured cerebral aneurysm [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1459

Muscle contraction and tension headaches [letter] Blau JN. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):222

Thunderclap headache: symptom of unruptured cerebral aneurysm. Day JW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29; 2(8518):1247–8

Muscle contraction headache [letter] Indo T. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1370–1

Hindbrain hernia headache. Nightingale S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):731–4

Occipital headache in rheumatoid cervical facet joint arthritis [letter] Santavirta S, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):695

Spinal analgesia and headache at Penang General Hospital. Inbasegaram K, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Sep;40(3):233–8

Eosinophilic granuloma: I need this like a hole in the head. Darrow D, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Jan;48(1):15–7

Headache in ischemic cerebrovascular disease [letter] Loeb C, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1266

Clinical and arthrographic evaluation of the location of temporomandibular joint pain. Roberts CA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;64(1):6–8

Headache caused by serious illness. Evaluation in an emergency setting. Shesser R. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 15; 81(3):117–21, 124–5

[Peridural autohemotherapy of headache after lumbar puncture] Gerig HJ. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct;34(6):523–6 **(Fre)**

[Headache as a postoperative symptom of patients subjected to saphenectomy using subarachnoid analgesia] Chiarenza S, et al. **Phlebologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;39(3):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sequelae of craniocerebral injuries in a neurologic patient sample—an attempt at interpreting post-traumatic headache] Radanov B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Dec;54(12):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Head and facial pain in advanced age] Vogel HP. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 31;81(2):56–61 **(Ger)**

[Cough, weakness, weight loss and temporal headache] Vetter W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 26;76(22):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG changes in symptomatic headache caused by bruxism] Wieselmann G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 20; 99(4):124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Headache in childhood—problems in diagnosis] Wunderlich P, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(17):715–7 **(Ger)**

[Headache in early syphilis—a case report] Risse A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 May 15;42(10):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic cephalalgia as a sequela of rheumatic spondylarthritis of the cervical spine] Santavirta S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(7):440–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inapparent eye diseases as a cause of headache] Boles Carenini B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1069–72 **(Ita)**

[Whiplash headache] Corradini C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1001–2 **(Ita)**

[Headache in childhood: clinico-epidemiologic study. Preliminary communication: The headache risk] Di Prospero S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 31;78(16):1251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The dilemma of post-traumatic headache] Isler H, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1045–6 **(Ita)**

[Headache and reproductive life] Martignoni E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):967–70 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and epidemiologic aspects of painful dysfunction of the temporo-mandibular joint] Sandrini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1079–82 **(Ita)**

[Role of stressful life events in the etiopathogenesis of headache] Torre E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31; 78(14):1003–7 **(Ita)**

[Essential headaches and life events. A prolonged state of stress: an important factor in the etiopathopathogenesis of muscle-tension headache?] Torre E, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Jul–Sep;27(3):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical investigation of headache induced by an elongated styloid process] Itoh H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Oct; 26(10):1106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic headache and functional disorders of the jaws] Kleinrok M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 9;42(10):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A 31-year-old woman with episodes of headache and dyspnea (clinical conference)] Martínez Orozco F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 17;88(2):73–9 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary dysrhythmic headache. Shimomura T, et al. **Headache** 1986 Jan;26(1):33–6

HISTORY

A hidden dimension in headache work: applied history of medicine. Isler H. **Headache** 1986 Jan;26(1):27–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypothesis: chronic benign daily headache is an immune disorder with a viral trigger. Vanast WJ, et al. **Headache** 1987 Mar;27(3):138–42

METABOLISM

Calcium deficiency and supraorbital headache: a clinical study of adult subjects. Janiri L, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Dec;6(4):211–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Increased frequency of Epstein-Barr virus excretion in patients with new daily persistent headaches. Diaz-Mitoma F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):411–5

OCCURRENCE

Further examination of headache in a college student population. Attanasio V, et al. **Headache** 1987 Apr; 27(4):216–23

Headache in the elderly: an evaluation of risk factors. Hale WE, et al. **Headache** 1987 May;27(5):272–6

Stomachaches and headaches in a community sample of preschool children. Zuckerman B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):677–82

Craniomandibular disorders in adolescents. A longitudinal study in an urban Swedish population. Wänman A. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1987;44:1–61

[Epidemiology and clinical picture of headache during the evolutionary stage: territory and institution, our experience] Sorge F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Aug;8(4):462–71 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

A patient with prolonged headache and lethargy [clinical conference] McGill J. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(4):319–23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pharmacological "enkephalinase" inhibition in manMarcello F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:153–60

Psychophysiologic response patterns in tension headache: effects of tricyclic antidepressants. Ellertsen B, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Mar;7(1):55–63

Experimental studies on the sensory innervation of the cerebral blood vessels. Moskowitz MA, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986;6 Suppl 4:63–6

Pupillary functional asymmetry in patients with muscle contraction headache. Shimomura T, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Sep;6(3):141–5

Headache research strategy [editorial] Sjaastad O, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Mar;7(1):1–6

Headache and dysfunction of the masticatory system in adolescents [published erratum appears in Cephalalgia 1987 Mar;7(1):following 81] Wänman A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Dec;6(4):247–55

The short metyrapone test in chronic headache patients. Szczudlik A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jul–Sep;1(3):245–52

Effects of voluntary muscle tension increases in tension headache. Borgeat F, et al. **Headache** 1984 Jul; 24(2):199–202

A quantitative assessment of photophobia in migraine and tension headache. Drummond PD. **Headache** 1986 Oct; 26(9):465–9

Scalp tenderness and sensitivity to pain in migraine and tension headache. Drummond PD. **Headache** 1987 Jan; 27(1):45–50

Transient focal headaches with persistent ipsilateral EEG disturbances. Goldenberg E, et al. **Headache** 1986 Jan; 26(1):30–2

Impaired time perception in patients with chronic headache. Isler H, et al. **Headache** 1987 May;27(5):261–5

Is the muscular model of headache still viable? A review of conflicting data. Pikoff H. **Headache** 1984 Jul; 24(2):186–98 (97 ref.)

Posterior cervical-thoracic thermograms: pattern persistence and correlation with chronic headache syndromes. Swerdlow B, et al. **Headache** 1987 Jan;27(1):10–5

Abnormal dexamethasone suppression test in daily chronic headache sufferers. Martignoni E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Sep;19(1):51–7

[The cervical syndrome] Ghys R, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jul–Sep;9(3):239–41 **(Dut)**

[Pain in structural abnormalities in the region of the cervical vertebrae] Vancraeynest T, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jul–Sep;9(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Significance of functional disorders in the cervical syndrome] Thalheim W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Sep; 33(9):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Headache and the somatotopic organization of Gasser's ganglion] Steiger HJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 18;116(42):1441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syncopal headache. New guidelines] D'Attoma G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):993–5 **(Ita)**

[Electronystagmography in the study of primary headaches] Guidetti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):981–3 **(Ita)**

[Forehead and neck electromyographic findings at rest in subjects with muscle-contraction headache. Comparison with migraine subjects and healthy volunteers] Marano E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1039–43 **(Ita)**

[Importance of muscular tension of the neck in headache in Parkinson patients] Meco G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1107–8 **(Ita)**

[A model of the chronicity of infantile headache] Sorge F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1059–62 **(Ita)**

[Essential headache in childhood. Illustration of a personal case load. II: Long-term control, developmental and prognostic criteria] Di Cagno L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 15;38(19):801–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic epidural blood patch: the controversy continues [letter] Ackerman WE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep; 66(9):913

Early blood patch recommended [letter] Heyman HJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar;66(3):284

Failure of oblique needle insertion to prevent post-lumbar puncture headache [letter] Morrow JI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug;44(8):795

The calcium entry blocker flunarizine does not prevent postpuncture headache [letter] Heide W, et al. **Headache** 1987 Mar;27(3):168–9

Epidural blood patch does not prevent headache after lumbar puncture [letter] Berrettini WH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):856–7

[A new technic for preventing post-puncture complications following diagnostic lumbar puncture] Kainz J, et al. **HNO** 1987 Apr;35(4):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrovascular effects of verapamil and prevention of headache. Clinico-experimental control] De Gregorio G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Apr 15;121(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of post-dural puncture headaches (letter)] de Andrés Ibáñez JA. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov–Dec;33(6):455–6 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological comparisons of irritable bowel syndrome to chronic tension and migraine headache and nonpatient controls. Blanchard EB, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1986 Sep;11(3):221–30

The Pain Behaviour Checklist: factor analysis and validation. Anciano D. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov;25 (Pt 4):301–2

MMPI patterns in chronic muscle pain, tension headache, and migraine. Ellertsen B, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Mar; 7(1):65–71

Differentiation of chronic headache from non-headache pain patients using the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory (MCMI). Jay GW, et al. **Headache** 1987 Mar;27(3):124–9

A computerized behavioral assessment for children with headaches. Leviton A, et al. **Headache** 1984 Jul;24(2):182–5

Psychopathology in volunteers for headache research: initial versus later respondents. McAnulty DP, et al. **Headache** 1986 Jan;26(1):37–8

Idiopathic headaches: relationship to life events. Nattero G, et al. **Headache** 1986 Nov;26(10):503–8

Cluster analysis of Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI) profiles in a chronic headache population. Rappaport NB, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Feb; 10(1):49–60

Marital adjustment of headache sufferers and their spouses. Kunzer MB. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 May;25(5):12–7

Biofeedback and tension headaches: prognostic utility of the MMPI [letter] Collet L. **Pain** 1987 May;29(2):267–9

Mood, pattern sensitivity and headache: a longitudinal study. Nulty DD, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Aug;17(3):705–13

[Contribution to the personality profile of headache patients. Preliminary study using the California Personality Inventory] Paolino F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Aug; 8(4):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personality and psychological reactions in primary headache] Cusin SG, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Oct; 52(10):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personality profiles in headache patients, non-responders to drug therapy] Gallotta W, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1017–20 **(Ita)**

[Mother and children with primary headache. A psychometric and psychological study] Guidetti V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1023–6 **(Ita)**

[Use of mental tests at a headache center] Puca FM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1021–2 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fallibility of sinus radiographs in demonstrating ethmoid sinusitis [letter] Andrew WK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18;72(2):158

REHABILITATION

Management of chronic head and neck pain: effectiveness of altering factors perpetuating myofascial pain. Graff-Radford SB, et al. **Headache** 1987 Apr;27(4):186–90

THERAPY

Response to occlusal treatment in headache patients previously treated by mock occlusal adjustment. Forssell H, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Apr;45(2):77–80

The successful treatment of dural puncture headache after failed epidural blood patch. Baysinger CL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1242–4

Acupuncture for head and neck pain. Strauss S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;16(3):302–3

Treatment of a post-traumatic headache. Daly E, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Mar;60 (Pt 1):85–8

Use of epidural blood patch in treating chronic headache: report of six cases. Parris WC. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul; 34(4):403–6

Cognitive therapy and relaxation training in muscle contraction headache: efficacy and cost-effectiveness. Attanasio V, et al. **Headache** 1987 May;27(5):254–60

Differential efficacy of biofeedback in headache. Billings RF, et al. **Headache** 1984 Jul;24(2):211–5

The significance of muscle discrimination training in the treatment of chronic muscle contraction headache. Hudzinski LG. **Headache** 1984 Jul;24(2):203–10

Client variables and the behavioral treatment of recurrent tension headache: a meta-analytic review. Holroyd KA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Dec;9(6):515–36

Therapist-assisted versus self-help relaxation treatment of chronic headaches in adolescents: a school-based intervention. Larsson B, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;28(1):127–36

Two-, three, and four-year follow-up on the self-regulatory treatment of chronic headache. Blanchard EB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr;55(2):257–9

Management of headaches in children. Golden GS. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Jun;12(6):38–41, 44, 49

A review and clinical perspective on the use of EMG and thermal biofeedback for chronic headaches. Chapman SL. **Pain** 1986 Oct;27(1):1–43 (205 ref.)

Epidural blood patch in the treatment of spontaneous low CSF pressure headache. Gaukroger PB, et al. **Pain** 1987 Apr;29(1):119–22

Inpatient treatment of headache. Help for refractory cases. Diamond S. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Aug;82(2):224, 229

Treatment of chronic headache. A nonpharmacologic approach. Diamond S. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 1; 81(2):91–3, 96

Distinguishing between headaches responsive and irresponsive to treatment of mandibular dysfunction. Forssell H, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986;82(4):219–22

The nasal patho-physiology of headaches and migraines. Diagnosis and treatment of the allergy, infection and nasal septal spurs that cause them. Hoover S. **Rhinology** 1987; Suppl 2:1–23

Issues in the management of recurrent headache. Non-pharmacological treatment offers relief to many victims. Attanasio V, et al. **RI Med J** 1987 Apr;70(4):163–7

[Preliminary report on EMG biofeedback therapy in mental health care services] Chen ZS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 20(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Postpuncture headache and blood patch] Gerig HJ. **Reg Anaesth** 1987 Apr;10(2):43–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CO2 gas insufflation in headache] Volkmer E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(2):75–6 **(Ger)**

[Biofeedback in chronic headache: is a learning process in physiologic functional parameters detectable?] Kröner-Herwig B, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1987; 34(3):382–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation in the treatment of headache of cervical origin] Casa B, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1986;57(3–4):89–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HEALTH

Food habits and nutrient intake in childhood in relation to health and socio-economic conditions. A Swedish Multicentre Study 1980–81. Hagman U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;328:1–56

Health and social status in patients with hip fractures and controls. Johnell O, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Sep;15(5):285–91

Youth fitness, exercise and health behavior: a brief review. Culpepper M, et al. **Ala Med** 1987 Jan;56(7):24–8 (29 ref.)

Diet and health: scientific concepts and principles. Proceedings of a symposium. Alvor, Algarve, Portugal, October 19 through 22, 1986. Dedicated to Henry J. Heinz II. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1015–414

1986 ASCN Public Policy Forum--disease-specific claims on foods: possibilities and problems. The scientific base for decision making. Carr CJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Oct; 44(4):571–5

1986 ASCN Public Policy Forum--disease specific claims on foods: possibilities and problems. Health claims on foods--reflections on the food/drug distinction and on the law of misbranding. Cooper RM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Oct;44(4):560–6

Trace elements in human health with special reference to selenium. Diplock AT. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1313–22

Transitions in health status: implications for dietary recommendations. Harper AE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May; 45(5 Suppl):1094–107 (73 ref.)

Dietary salt and risks to health. Joossens JV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1277–88

Diet and health: the Canadian experience. Murray TK. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1390–3

1986 ASCN Public Policy Forum--disease-specific claims on foods: possibilities and problems. Health claims in advertising: an industry perspective. Schroder AJ 3d. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Oct;44(4):567–70

Protein intake and requirements with reference to diet and health. Young VR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1323–43 (98 ref.)

Comparing indicators of health or nutritional status. Brownie C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;124(6):1031–44

Poverty and health. Prospective evidence from the Alameda County Study. Haan M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun; 125(6):989–98

Health status and utilization behavior associated with menopause. McKinlay JB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan; 125(1):110–21

Health problems reported by residents of a neighborhood contaminated by a hazardous waste facility. Ozonoff D, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(5):581–97

Health and agricultural intensification in the prehistoric Valley of Oaxaca, Mexico. Hodges DC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jul;73(3):323–32

Factors related to patient smoking status. Ockene JK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar;77(3):356–7

The relation between overweight and subjective health according to age, social class, slimming behavior and smoking habits in Dutch adults. Seidell JC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec;76(12):1410–5

Client transfers in long-term care: five years' experience. Stark AJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Nov;76(11):1312–6

The impact of passive smoking on emergency room visits of urban children with asthma. Evans D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):567–72

Effect of a health maintenance organization on physiologic health. Results from a randomized trial. Sloss EM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):130–8

Physiologic responses in health and illness: an overview. Kim MJ. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1987;5:79–104 (125 ref.)

Trends in the health of the elderly population. Brody JA, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1987;8:211–34 (30 ref.)

Alternatives to using human experience in assessing health risks. Rall DP, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1987;8:355–85 (85 ref.)

Women, work, and health. Sorensen G, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1987;8:235–51 (125 ref.)

The interaction model of client health behavior: application to the study of community-based elders. Cox CL. **ANS** 1986 Oct;9(1):40–57

Residential health study of families living near the Drake Chemical Superfund site in Lock Haven, Pennsylvania. Logue JN, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Jul-Aug; 41(4):222–8

Studies on the effect of farming in northern areas upon health. Kolmodin-Hedman B, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1986;44:25–8

Evidence of the validity of the Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales. Potts MK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan; 30(1):93–6

Patients in nursing homes and those at home: a comparative study. Bridges-Webb C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 May;16(5):630, 632

Characteristics of medically disqualified airman applicants in calendar years 1982 and 1983. Dark SJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 May;58(5):452–60

Comparison of blood pressure and prevalence of hypertension in rural and urban Zaire. M Buyamba-Kabangu JR, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):80–7

Health, fitness, physical activity, and morbidity of middle aged factory workers. I [letter] Cotes JE. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Mar;44(3):214–5

Health status of school age children employed in carpet weaving in Ganderbal Block. Mattoo GM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Oct;43(10):698–701

Health, fitness, physical activity, and morbidity of middle aged male factory workers. I. Tuxworth W, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Nov;43(11):733–53

Black-white health gap in the USA [editorial] Dunea G, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 24;294(6566):199–200

Primary care in the inner cities [editorial] Butler JR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1519–20

Health and social status of elderly Asians: a community survey. Donaldson LJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25; 293(6554):1079–82

Inequalities and the new Health Education Authority [editorial] Lock S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):857–8

Social factors and disease: the medical perspective. Smith A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):881–3

More evidence on unemployment and health [editorial] Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25;294(6579):1047–8

The health of travellers [editorial] Walker PC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22;293(6558):1322

Health for peace in Central America. de Macedo CG. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986;20(1):62–6

Health behaviour: the role of health as a personal life concern. Hannah TE. **Can J Public Health** 1987 May-Jun; 78(3):165–7

Native health--a continuing concern [editorial] Postl B. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(4):253–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Fitness and health evaluations by older exercisers. Stones MJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jan-Feb;78(1):18–20

Health, disease and illness: matters for definition. Emson HE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 15;136(8):811–3

Health, disease and illness [letter] Hontela S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 1;137(1):13

Health and disease: problems of definition. McWhinney IR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 15;136(8):815

Performance status assessment among oncology patients: a review. Orr ST, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec; 70(12):1423–9 (30 ref.)

Findings from the health and nutrition survey in four areas of the People's Republic of Congo. Huntington DE, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Aug;32(8):188–95

Health, aging, and nutrition. An overview. Letsou AP, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May;3(2):253–60 (20 ref.)

Commentaries on the Better Health Commission's final report to the Federal government, "Looking forward to better health". **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(4):391–426

Women and health: community development, its role in health: the future of public health research in Australia. Miller M. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(4):417–8

State of health of "non-respondents" in population studies of ischaemic heart disease in Moscow and Kaunas. Tamošjunas AA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(5):321–7

Developing a social support network system to enhance mental and physical health. Christen AG. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;30(4 Suppl):S79–92

Perceptions of health [letter] Jarrett RJ. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;3(4):347

Types, numbers, sizes, and distribution of mineral particles in the lungs of urban male cigarette smokers. Churg A, et ai. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb;42(1):121–9

Epidemiologic evidence for health benefits from improved water and sanitation in developing countries. Esrey SA, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1986;8:117–28 (96 ref.)

Child health in a large-scale Ethiopian institution--the Children's Village. II. Psychosomatic health. Bågenholm G, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Jan;25(1):9–14

Child health in a large-scale Ethiopian institution--the Children's Village. I. Somatic health. Bågenholm G, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Jan;25(1):1–8

Child health in a large-scale Ethiopian institution--the Children's Village. III. Growth and malnutrition. Bågenholm G, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Jan;25(1):15–21

The prediction of future health in healthy middle-aged men. Menotti A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;2(3):233–9

A longitudinal study of symptoms and respiratory function tests in iron miners. Pham QT, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;69(5):346–54

A social and clinical evaluation of centenarians. Kinzel T, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Autumn;12(3):173–6

Effects of age, hypertension history, and neuroticism on health perceptions. Zonderman AB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4–5):449–58

Housing and health [editorial] Blaney D. **Fam Pract** 1986 Sep;3(3):135–6

The "healthy elderly:" why do they do so well?Champlin L. **Geriatrics** 1987 Jul;42(7):79–80, 85

Hypothermia and the elderly: perceptions and behaviors. Avery CE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug;27(4):523–6

Why the notion persists that retirement harms health. Ekerdt DJ. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug;27(4):454–7

Satisfaction with social support and self-rated health in older adults. Krause N. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun;27(3):301–8

Cataract epidemiological study: correlation of cataract morphology with health status. Chen TT, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987;225(3):206–12

Who should be blamed for being sick? Wikler D. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Spring;14(1):11–25

Health status, perceptions of risk, and prevention interest for health and nonhealth problems. Kulik JA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(1):15–27

Perceived health damages during a physicians' strike in Israel. Barnoon S, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Jun;22(2):141–55

Health care practices and health status of the mentally ill in the community. Lieberman AA, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Winter;12(1):29–37

Improved home care for better child health. Kumar V. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov-Dec;53(6):725–8

Health and reproductive status of female workers in dry cleaning shops. Bosco MG, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(3):295–301

Assessment of periodontal status by CPITN and its applicability to the development of long-term goals on periodontal health of the population. Barmes DE, et al. **Int Dent J** 1986 Sep;36(3):177–81

Survivorship differences in geographical comparisons of cancer mortality: an urban-rural analysis. Horner RD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;16(2):184–9

Poor can be healthy [editorial] Pearson RJ. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;15(3):306–7

The health of women. Stein Z, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;15(3):303–5
The economic crisis and its impact on health and health care in Latin America and the Caribbean. Musgrove P. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(3):411–41
Changing approaches in women's health: new insights and new pitfalls in prenatal preventive care. Romito P, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(2):241–58
Tobacco or health in the Third World: a political economy perspective with emphasis on Mexico. Stebbins KR. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(3):521–36 (78 ref.)
Physical and emotional responses of expectant fathers throughout pregnancy and the early postpartum period. Clinton JF. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(1):59–68
Physical conditions affecting food consumption patterns. Iizumi H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(4):411–7
Early identification of infants at risk for institutional care. Bohlin AB, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Sep;11(5):493–7
A healthy campus—forecasting from the 1990 health objectives for the nation. McGinnis JM. **J Am Coll Health** 1987 Jan;35(4):158–70
The health of the dental professional. American Dental Association Councils. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr; 114(4):515–8
Nutritional assessment of community-living well elderly. Burns R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Nov;34(11):781–6
Proceedings: Region III Women's Health Conference. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(6):180–98
In support of hassles as a measure of stress in predicting health outcomes. Weinberger M, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Feb;10(1):19–31
The Portugal Conference: Measuring quality of life and functional status in clinical and epidemiological research. Proceedings. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(6):459–650
Assessing the responsiveness of functional scales to clinical change: an analogy to diagnostic test performance. Deyo RA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(11):897–906
Patient reports of health status as predictors of physiologic health measures in chronic disease. Kaplan SH. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40 Suppl 1:27S–40S
Health status and utility measurement viewed from the right brain: experience from the rheumatic diseases. Liang MH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(6):579–83 (37 ref.)
Utility approach to measuring health-related quality of life. Torrance GW. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(6):593–603 (40 ref.)
Personal health practices, health status, and expected control over future health. Rakowski W. **J Community Health** 1986 Fall;11(3):189–203
Fetal health locus of control scale: development and validation. Labs SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Dec;54(6):814–9
The changing compact between the health professions and society. Wotman S. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Feb;51(2):91–3
Functional health assessments: are they ready for use in clinical practice? [editorial] Bergner M. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Nov;23(5):423–4
The reliability and validity of a ten-item measure of functional status. Blake RL Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Nov;23(5):455–9
Health effects of relocation at work. Zweig S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Nov;23(5):449–53
Ambulatory care and the poor: tracking the impact of changes in federal policy. Calkins DR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;1(2):109–15
Self-rated health and associated factors among men of different ages. Jylhä M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Nov; 41(6):710–7
Differences in the appraisal of health between aged and middle-aged adults. Levkoff SE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):114–20
The internal structure of self-reported health measures among older male workers and retirees. Hardy MA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1986 Dec;27(4):346–57
Body and mind: the effect of exercise, overweight, and physical health on psychological well-being. Hayes D, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1986 Dec;27(4):387–400
Concern with appearance, health beliefs, and eating habits. Hayes D, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Jun;28(2):120–30
Stress and well-being in adolescence: the moderating role of physical exercise. Brown JD, et al. **J Human Stress** 1986 Fall;12(3):125–31
Hygienic characterization of atmospheric contamination with benzo(a)pyrene in a big city. Dautov FF. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(3):255–60
Healthy living: everyone a winner. Roy BN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;84(4):101–4
The study of socioeconomic, behavioural and environmental factors related to diarrhoeal diseases in children under 5 in congested areas of Bangkok Metropolis. Vathanophas K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69 Suppl 2:156–62
Effects of a stress management course on grades and health of first-year medical students. Nathan RG, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jun;62(6):514–7
Health. Hare RM. **J Med Ethics** 1986 Dec;12(4):174–81
Diet and health: scientific concepts and principles conference commentary. Simopoulos AP. **J Nutr** 1987 Aug; 117(8):1353–9
Symptom reports and mortality in an occupational cohort. Logue EE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Sep;28(9):849–54
Health aspects of work with visual display terminals. Marriott IA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Sep;28(9):833–48
Chronic disease: effect on health cognition and health locus of control. Carraccio CL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 110(6):982–7
Personality and physical health. **J Pers** 1987 Jun; 55(2):155–393
Toward a multidimensional view of personality and health. Bowers KS. **J Pers** 1987 Jun;55(2):343–9
Dispositional optimism and physical well-being: the influence of generalized outcome expectancies on health. Scheier MF, et al. **J Pers** 1987 Jun;55(2):169–210
Self-reports of eating behavior, goals, imagery, and health status: principal components and sex differences. Simmons DD. **J Psychol** 1987 Jan;121(1):57–60
The enlistment medical examination—reasons for failure. Sinclair DM. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Feb;133(1):41–2
Job-loss and health—the influence of age and previous morbidity. Beale N, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Jun; 36(287):261–4
Quality in general practice: a focus on inner cities [editorial] Jarman B. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Sep;36(290):395–6
Health of the volunteer overseas: cause for concern? [editorial] Hamilton G. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):563–4
Are happy people healthier? Discussion paper. Wood C. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jun;80(6):354–6
Negative health messages in schools. Olds RS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Oct;56(8):334–6
The status of the Nation and Tennessee in reaching the 1990 Health Objectives. Wadley FS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;80(3):162–3
The present state of health in Africa. King M. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Jun;33 Suppl 1:6–8 (10 ref.)
Recent trends in child health and survival in Zimbabwe. Nkrumah FK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Jun;33(3):153–5
Sugar [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):397–8
Fitness for anaesthesia: who decides? [letter] Downing JW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):387
Confidentiality of pre-employment health screening [letter] Floyd M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):811
Perinatal mortality—a suitable index of health worldwide? Savage A. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1209–10
Health of gypsies/travellers [letter] Streetly A. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):630
Priorities for adolescent health: recommendations of a national conference. Bearinger L, et al. **MCN** 1987 May–Jun;12(3):161–4
Aged living alone: health and resources. Magaziner J, et al. **Md Med J** 1986 Nov;35(11):905–9
A comparison of the effects of sociodemographic factors and health status on use of outpatient mental health services in HMO and fee-for-service plans. Wells KB, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Oct;24(10):949–60
Aboriginal health in the Kimberleys [letter] **Med J Aust** 1987 Jun 1;146(11):610
NHMRC report. Effects of passive smoking on health. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 20;145(8):404–5
The state of health of aborigines in the Kimberley region. Gracey M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):200–4 (48 ref.)
Food and health—issues and directions. King K. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 6;145(7):331–3
Health and fitness profiles of male military officers. Deuster PA, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Jun;152(6):290–3
Japan: body light points to health [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1986 Nov 20–26;324(6094):203
Eating patterns in childhood and adult health. Kemm JR. **Nutr Health** 1987;4(4):205–15 (44 ref.)
Would improved worker health reverse America's productivity decline? Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jan;56(1):85, 90
Agricultural development, nutrition and health [editorial] Heywood P. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Mar;30(1):3–4
Health statistics [editorial] Taufa T. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Dec;29(4):285–6
Longitudinal studies on the development of health and fitness and the interaction with physical activity of teenagers. Kemper HC. **Pediatrician** 1986;13(1):52–9 (43 ref.)
Health, developmental, and nutritional status of adolescent alcohol and marijuana abusers. Farrow JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):218–23
Access to ambulatory care services for economically disadvantaged children. Newacheck PW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):813–9
Adolescent homosexuality: psychosocial and medical implications. Remafedi G. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):331–7
Health or else [letter] Vigor W. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jun;79(6):1004
An evolutionary theory of health, longevity, and personality: sociobiology and r/K reproductive strategies. Rushton JP. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr;60(2):539–49
The health of teenagers: a focused ethnographic study. Magilvy JK, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Mar;4(1):35–42
Management of tuberculosis in urban homeless indigents. Slutkin G. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Sep–Oct;101(5):481–5
The changing challenges of women's health for society and the health care system [editorial] Windom RE. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;102(4):349
Children. Their impact on the elderly in declining health. Seccombe K. **Res Aging** 1987 Jun;9(2):312–26
Functionally disabled elderly. Health status, social support, and use of health services. Wan TT. **Res Aging** 1987 Mar; 9(1):61–78
The hale elderly: health behavior and its correlates. Brown JS, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Dec;9(4):317–29
The health of conjugally bereaved older widows: the role of appraisal, coping and resources. Gass KA. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Feb;10(1):39–47
Status of natural disaster victims' health and recovery 1 and 3 years later. Murphy SA. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Dec; 9(4):331–40
Perceived stress and symptom patterns in early adolescents: the role of mediating variables. Yarcheski A, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Dec;9(4):289–97
Self evaluation of health status by the elderly—and its relation to past life-style and attitudes [letter] Tobiasz-Adamczyk B. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987; 35(2):180–1
Improvements in health [letter] [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1987 Apr 18;71(8):541] Retief FP. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;71(6):402
Women, health and development [editorial] Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 25;70(9):518–9
The role of the psyche in determining health. Pérez Lovelle R. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Jul–Dec;29(3–4):185–91
Effect of a sport drink mixture with and without addition of fluoride and magnesium on plaque formation, dental caries and general health of rats. Sorvari R, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Dec;94(6):483–90
The healthy worker effect. Selection of workers and work forces. Wilcosky T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Feb;13(1):70–2
Health and safety risk analyses: information for better decisions. Lave LB. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):291–5
Health status by place of residence. Does geographic access to health care make a difference? Osberg BL. **SD J Med** 1987 Feb;40(2):19–22
Women's health and labour force status: an enquiry using a multi-point measure of labour force participation. Anson O, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(1):57–63
The influence of domestic position on health status. Clark WA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(6):501–6
Social ties, social support, and perceived health status among chronically disabled people. Kutner NG. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(1):29–34
Is frequent religious attendance really conducive to better health? Toward an epidemiology of religion. Levin JS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(7):589–600
Employment and ill-health among women in Israel. Lewin-Epstein N. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(11):1171–9
Aging in a 'healthy' population. McKinlay SM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(5):531–5
The impact of late adolescent substance use on young adult health status and utilization of health services: a structural-equation model over four years. Newcomb MD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(1):71–82
Capital intensive hospital technology and illness: an analysis of American state data. Ost J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(1):75–87
Relationship of chronic stress, social support, and coping style to health among Namibian refugees. Shisana O, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(2):145–57
Defective modernization and health in Mexico. Simonelli JM. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(1):23–36 (66 ref.)
Increasing the Social Security retirement age: older workers in physically demanding occupations or ill health. **Soc Secur Bull** 1986 Oct;49(10):5–23
Life expectancy and health status of the aged. Chapman SH, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1986 Oct;49(10):24–48
The effect of health on retirement. Sammartino FJ. **Soc Secur Bull** 1987 Feb;50(2):31–47
Recent trends in health near the age of retirement: new findings from the Health Interview Survey. Ycas MA. **Soc Secur Bull** 1987 Feb;50(2):5–30
Secretion rate and buffer effect of resting and stimulated whole saliva in relation to general health. Heintze U, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1985;10(5):213–9
Issues in Latino health care. Pérez-Stable E. **West J Med** 1987 Feb;146(2):213–8
Health locus of control and preventive health behavior. Zindler-Wernet P, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 May; 9(2):160–79
The impact of urbanization and industrialization on health conditions: the case of Nigeria. Adegbola O. **World Health Stat Q** 1987;40(1):74–83 **(Eng, Fre)**
The effect of reduced family size on maternal and child health: the case of Thailand. Chamratrithirong A, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1987;40(1):54–62 **(Eng, Fre)**
Health implications of population aging in Europe. Heikkinen E. **World Health Stat Q** 1987;40(1):22–40 **(Eng, Fre)**
The impact of demographic trends on health: introduction. Lopez AD. **World Health Stat Q** 1987;40(1):2–5 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Development of methodologic possibilities and perspectives for the overall assessment of the health status of the population] Holčík J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Feb;35(2):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The profile of the aged in geriatric institutions] Nováková H, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Mar;35(3):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The health status of patients hospitalized in long-term care facilities in the East Bohemia Region] Nováková H, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Apr;35(4):158–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ambulatory care of the aged in a large city] Zaremba V. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Feb;35(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Differences in health status in relation to age in persons over 60 years of age] Zaremba V. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Sep;

34(8–9):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Health status of children—now and in the year 2000. IV. Health care services for children and adolescents. The physician's role] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 25; 149(22):1487–9 (Dan)
[The health status of children—now and in the year 2000. I. Problems and presumptions] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 11;149(20):1347–51 (Dan)
[The health status of children—now and in the year 2000. III. The importance of environment for the health of children and adolescents] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18; 149(21):1413–5 (Dan)
[The health status of children—now and in the year 2000. V. Research and monitoring] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 25; 149(22):1490–1 (Dan)
[The health status of children—now and in the year 2000. II. The importance of life style for the health of children and adolescents] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18; 149(21):1409–12 (Dan)
[Sickness impact profile (SIP). A method of assessing health] Folker H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 12;149(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Self-reported health and use of medicines among school children] Holstein BE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 26; 149(5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Life style and health among schoolchildren] Holstein BE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 26;149(5):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Health and its sciences] ten Have HA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Jul 18;131(29):1274–8 (Dut)
[International colloquium: Health and mortality of young children in developing countries. 12–14 December 1985, Antwerp, Belgium. Proceedings]
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1987;67 Suppl 1:1–138 (Fre)
[Child health in the school environment] Vermeil G, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1986 May;43(5):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Another approach to the Chinese concepts of health and disease. "Medizin in China. Eine Ideengeschichte." By Paul U. Unschuld. Essay review] Meyer F.
Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II] 1986;8(2):293–8 (Fre)
[Disabilities, subjective health and mortality after a 3-year follow-up of a rural aged population] Bocquet H, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1987;35(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Health and automobile driving. Preliminary cost-benefit study] Laberge-Nadeau C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Oct; 115(10):708–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Animal welfare aspects in the control of wild urban pigeons] Dimigen J. **DTW** 1986 Nov 21;93(10):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Condition and satisfaction of patients after gynecologic surgery] Potthoff A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jun;47(6):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Purpose and variety of drug information in the program "Health for all by the year 2000"] Dukes MN.
Pharmazie 1986 Aug;41(8):581–3 (Ger)
[Sports and the media] Blum A. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1986 Mar;34(1):37–9 (Ger)
[Sports and medicine] Frey U. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1986 Mar; 34(1):11–6 (Ger)
[Sports today] Möhr H. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1986 Mar; 34(1):6–10 (Ger)
[General medicine and research] Pauli HG. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Aug;43(8):612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health status of school graduates and the role of the pediatrician in vocational training in relation to health conditions] Bossdorf U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb; 33(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research projects and initial results on the health status of older nursery school children] Mader U, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1987 Feb;33(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygiene as a behavior problem] Bergler R, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1987 Mar; 183(4):384–447 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in food supplies in Israel during the past 25 years, 1960–1984, and their implication to health] Kaufman NA, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 16;111(10):323–8 (36 ref.) (Heb)
[Return to work and cardiovascular status after myocardial infarction] Costa G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Sep–Nov; 7(5–6):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Work and health: work-related disease] Franco G.
G Ital Med Lav 1986 Jan;8(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Health and nutritional status in a province in Afghanistan] Iversen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 30; 107(19–21):1630–4 (Nor)
[Health and health care in New Zealand] Ostbye T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1987 May 20;107(14):1241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The state of dentition and health maintenance in workers 35–44 years of age from selected industrial plants] Jańczuk Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(5):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Health status and working conditions of female workers in the textile industry in Łódź] Starzyński Z, et al.
Med Pr 1986;37(6):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the health status of selected group of children aged 0 to 15 years from the regional outpatient clinic in Warsaw-Wola] Wolańska W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Mar; 61(3):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the health status of selected group of children aged 0 to 15 years from the regional outpatient clinic in Warsaw-Wola in longitudinal studies] Wolańska W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Mar;61(3):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Exposure of the Warsaw population to traffic noise. I] Koszarny Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of health and life conditions of the urban population of Botucatu, SP. I—Description of the sampling plan and evaluation of the sample] Carandina L, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 1986 Dec;20(6):465–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Evaluation of health conditions in Rio Grande do Sul] Danilevicz N, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Apr; 20(2):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Health conditions of children of the municipality of São Paulo, SP (Brazil), 1984–1985. II—Nutritional anthropometry] Monteiro CA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Dec;20(6):446–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Health conditions of children of the municipality of São Paulo, SP (Brazil), 1984–1985. I—Methodological aspects, socioeconomic characteristics and physical environment] Monteiro CA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Dec; 20(6):435–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Health status of women having undergone surgical treatment in acute suppurative lactation mastitis] Storozhuk VT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):58–9 (Rus)
[Study of the age dynamics of a metabolic and immune complex of indicators by the technic of statusometry] Dil'man VM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Sep–Oct; 12(5):857–61 (Rus)
[Health status prediction of elderly persons based on data on the hemodynamic reaction to a physical load] Gavrikov KV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):581–4 (Rus)
[Use of display terminals and the health status of schoolchildren] Anan'eva NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun; (6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the physiologic classification of weather for evaluation of the buildings of Baku and the winter clothing of the populace] Bakhramova LA. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):75–6 (Rus)
[Various data on the working conditions and health status of poultry breeders] Demko EB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun; (6):79–80 (Rus)
[Effect of swimming on the physical development and health status of preschool children] Eremeev VIa, et al.
Gig Sanit 1986 Nov;(11):75–6 (Rus)
[Hygienic significance of work training in school workshops] Grebniak NP. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the physical development and health status of schoolchildren] Kardashenko VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of various social and hygienic factors on the physical work capacity and health status of schoolchildren participating and not participating in sports] Krupitskaia LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Improvement in the work organization of agricultural workers—a reserve for increasing the efficiency of labor] Rud' GG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan;(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the functional health status of adolescents during a week at work] Sergeta VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic problems in the use of technical teaching media in universities and schools] Shitskova AP, et al.
Gig Sanit 1987 Jun;(6):4–7 (Rus)
[Problems in evaluating the health status of the population] Sokolov DK. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):39–42 (Rus)
[Results of dynamic monitoring of the health status of workers in the synthetic leather industry] Aldyreva MV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of working conditions and health status of machine operators in viniculture] Bochkareva AI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1987 Feb;(2):5–8 (Rus)
[Occupational hygiene at carpet-weaving factories in Uzbekistan] Iskandarov TI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of mathematical modeling to study the effect of industrial and non-industrial factors on health status] Karamova LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specific and nonspecific effects of carbon disulfide on workers in relation to its level in the work area] Kasparov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a complex of chemical substances released during the production of polyurethane foam insulation in the manufacture of refrigerators on workers] Pokrovskaia EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of work strain on the health status of administrative and management workers] Stolbun BM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Aug;(8):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the working conditions and health status of workers in the manufacture of helium-neon lasers] Ushkova IN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 May;(5):41–2 (Rus)
[Information-activation relations and mental work capacity of operators] Ioseliani KK, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitamins and children's health] Ladodo KS, et al.
Pediatriia 1987;(3):5–10 (Rus)
[Health status of children born to mothers treated with hormonal preparations for infertility] Ukholova LA, et al.
Pediatriia 1986 Jul;(7):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the automatic management system in providing outpatient care for the population of a large industrial city] Chechenin GI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medico-geographic approach to studying the health of the population] Gurov AN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):38–41 (Rus)
[Social and hygienic evaluation of the health status of newborn infants in the perinatal period] Ignat'eva RK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(12):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of computer cartography for characterizing the health status of the population in the northern regions of the USSR] Kosolapov AB, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health and life style of late middle-aged and elderly persons] Motynga IA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(2):21–5 (Rus)
[Organizational aspects of annual dispensary care for the entire population in Leningrad] Zaĭtsev GA, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(8):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Socio-hygienic problems of the life style and health of sheep breeders] Zhuravleva KI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Life style and the health of workers] Zhuravleva KI, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(11):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The health and nonspecific resistance of preschool children who engage in swimming] Tikhonova TD, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):49–53 (Rus)
[The health status of children throughout the world] Sršeň S. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Feb;42(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Perceptions of the health of the elderly in Colombia] León CA. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Dec;101(6):625–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Public opinion on the ambulance service in a rural and an urban region. Dahlgren BE, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986; 14(3):119–22
[A model for evaluating the quality of the urban environment with regard to the combined effect of the arbitrary number of various factors] Ryshtakov VI. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct; (10):56–8 (Rus)

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING see **HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS, EMPLOYEE see under **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

HEALTH CARE COALITIONS see under **HEALTH PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS**

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY see **DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE**

HEALTH CARE RESEARCH see **HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH**

HEALTH CARE SEEKING BEHAVIOR see **PATIENT ACCEPTANCE OF HEALTH CARE**

HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS see **DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE**

HEALTH CARE TEAM see **PATIENT CARE TEAM**

HEALTH CENTERS, AMBULATORY see **AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES**

HEALTH DIARIES see **MEDICAL RECORDS**

HEALTH EDUCATION

Alcohol education courses for offenders: a survey of British agencies. Baldwin S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(1):79–82
Mental health and North American Indian/Native communities: cultural transactions, education, and regulation. McShane D. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Feb;15(1):95–116
Television and cystic fibrosis case detection [letter] Rosenstein BJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1093–4
Public awareness of the problem of asbestos use in Israel. Baum GL. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(5–6):445–8
Regional program for prevention of premature birth in northwestern North Carolina. Meis PJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Sep;157(3):550–6
Mass media and smoking cessation: a critical review. Flay BR. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):153–60 (123 ref.)
Elective cancer education: how effective from the public health viewpoint? Gray CH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Sep;77(9):1207–9
Television and health education: stay tuned [editorial] Warner KE. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):140–2
STAR program rewards pharmacist-educators. **Am Pharm**

1986 Nov;NS26(11):10–1
Elusive goals and illusory targets: a comparative analysis of the impact of alcohol education in North America and Western Europe. Grant M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 472:198–210
A community response to drug issues. Wodak A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jan;16(1):35, 38
Effect of a structured health education program on reducing morbidity and mortality from high blood pressure. Levine DM, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):8–16
AIDS—a conspiracy of misinformation? [editorial] Marwood RP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Feb;37(2):99
Effect of anti-smoking health education on infant size at birth: a randomized controlled trial. MacArthur C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Apr;94(4):295–300
Providing information to relatives about schizophrenia: some comments. Tarrier N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 149:458–63
Preliminary results of the Nottingham breast self-examination education programme. Dowle CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar;74(3):217–9
Inequalities and the new Health Education Authority [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23;294(6583):1350–1
The baby show. Alms M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):689–90
Public knowledge about AIDS increasing. Campbell MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):892–3
Effectiveness of publicity campaign encouraging earlier referral of hearing loss in adults. King RL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23;294(6583):1342–3
Look after your heart [editorial] Olsen ND. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1115
Evaluating mass training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Raffle A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6; 294(6585):1488
Do travel brochures give adequate advice on avoiding illness? Reid D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6; 293(6560):1472
CHID: a unique health information and education database. Lunin LF, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Apr; 75(2):95–100
Public education in cancer prevention. Van Parijs LG. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(6):917–27
Demonstration of a systematic evaluation of a breast self examination instruction program produced by a non governmental organization. Ellerton ML, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):296–300
Recommendations for tracing contacts of people infected with HIV. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 1;136(7):732
An Italian program of information and education on cancer prevention and the hazards of smoking: a 3-year report. Arciti C, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(5–6):421–7
Cancer care for the elderly. A need for emphasis [editorial] Ash CR. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Oct;9(5):229
Cancer knowledge among elderly individuals. Weinrich SP, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Dec;9(6):301–7
Pulmonary rehabilitation. Patient and family education. Gilmartin ME. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Dec;7(4):619–27
New perspectives to meet nutrition information needs of the older consumer. McNutt KW. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May; 3(2):289–95
Acute care to prevent back disability. Ten years of progress. Bigos SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):121–30 (97 ref.)
Psychological issues in assessing and managing asthma in children. Fritz GK. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 Aug;5(3):259–71 (44 ref.)
Smoking prevalence, intentions and knowledge of health risk. Results from a New South Wales school survey. Chapman S, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(1 Suppl):29s–34s
Promoting health promotion: health or hype? Milio N. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(4):427–37
Workers' education. Luopajarvi T. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb; 30(2):305–11
AIDS education: the public health challenge. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Winter;13(4):285–427
Health educators in the workplace: helping companies respond to the AIDS crisis. Bauman LJ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Winter;13(4):395–406
The short-term effects of competition and rewards in an adolescent smoking prevention program. Burke JA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Summer;14(2):141–52
AIDS health education for intravenous drug users. Friedman SR, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Winter;13(4):383–93
Health education and knowledge assessment of HTLV-III diseases among intravenous drug users. Ginzburg HM, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Winter;13(4):373–82
AIDS, social sciences, and health education: a personal perspective. Osborn JE. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Winter; 13(4):287–99
Seat belt education program—a model for public health settings. Saunders S, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Fall; 13(3):243–7
AIDS risk reduction: a community health education intervention for minority high risk group members. Williams LS. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Winter;13(4):407–21
The effects of health information in a worksite hypertension screening program. Zimmerman RS, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Fall;13(3):261–80
Critical life-cycle issues. Alger I. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;38(4):347–8, 352
Educating the public about AIDS. Alger I. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;38(6):567–8
Toward a conflict resolution of multiple perceptions on post-training utilization of village health workers. Adeniyi JD, et al. **Hygie** 1987 Mar;6(1):24–8
Food choice: intention and practice. A study of intended and actual selections. Dalton S. **Hygie** 1987 Mar;6(1):9–11
Birth order, feeding care, and effectiveness of health education. Gupta SC. **Hygie** 1986 Dec;5(4):10–3
The Smoke-Free Spaces Program of the Canadian Heart Foundation. Noble KA, et al. **Hygie** 1986 Sep;5(3):22–6
"The chronically mentally ill, will the community accept them?". Parker ZH. **Hygie** 1986 Sep;5(3):13–7
The IUHE ... its objectives. Sigaudès D. **Hygie** 1987 Mar; 6(1):5–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
An application of the PRECEDE model for planning and evaluating health education methods for pregnant smokers. Windsor RA. **Hygie** 1986 Sep;5(3):38–44
Smoking control implementation. Educational programmes and information in developed countries. Kunze M. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(74):299–305
ISMS actions regarding AIDS. **IMJ** 1987 Jun;171(6):358–9
IMJ interview: Medicine meets the media. **IMJ** 1987 Feb; 171(2):87–93
Surgeon General speaks out on AIDS. Koop CE. **IMJ** 1987 Jun;171(6):375–8
Strategy for leprosy eradication in India [editorial] Dharmendra. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Oct–Dec;58(4):511–2
Our challenges in neonatal care. Bhakoo ON. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Dec;23(12):969–72
Disparities in adolescent–physician views of teen health information concerns. Levenson PM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Mar;8(2):171–6
Testicular self-examination: teaching, learning and practice by nurses. Stanford J. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jan;12(1):13–9
Health education: a tool for preventive care in allied health. Hamburg MV. **J Allied Health** 1986 Nov;15(4):305–8
AIDS on campus: a survey of college health service priorities and policies. Caruso BA, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1987 Jul;36(1):32–6
The health fair as a health promotion strategy: effects on health risk behaviors and the utility of specific health fair activities. Werch CE, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Sep; 35(2):74–9
Proceedings from The Leading Edge in Nutrition Education: Research Enhancing Practice. September 1986, Chicago, Illinois. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Sep;87(9 Suppl):S1–82
Surgeon General's report on acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Koop CE. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jan; 87(1):103–19
Promoting low-fat entree choices in a public cafeteria. Mayer JA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Winter;19(4):397–402
An Arkansas breast cancer education project. Erwin DO, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Mar;83(10):369–73
A social learning approach to teaching adolescents about alcohol and driving: a multiple variable follow-up evaluation. Wodarski JS. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;18(1):51–60
A systematic approach to medical motion picture production. Part IV. Myers RL. **J Biol Photogr** 1982 Jul;50(3):83–94
Health education and public health policies for detection, prevention, and treatment of hypertension. Gutzwiller F. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun;2(2):210–5
AIDS risk-reduction guidelines: a review and analysis. Siegel K, et al. **J Community Health** 1986 Winter;11(4):233–43
Alcohol education research and practice: a logical analysis of the two realities. Goodstadt MS. **J Drug Educ** 1986; 16(4):349–65
Can school-based educational programs really be expected to solve the adolescent drug abuse problem? Lohrmann DK, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986;16(4):327–39
The second evaluation of the curricular program "Hashish and Marihuana" in Israeli high schools. Weiss S, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1987;17(2):143–8
A randomized controlled evaluation of an educational program in adults with high psychosocial risk of morbidity. Blake RL Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Apr;24(4):369–76
Back school and chiropractic practice. Dutro CL, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Sep;9(3):209–12
Health education and health promotion [editorial] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Mar;13(1):3–4
Health educators—the new puritans. Kurtz I. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Mar;13(1):40–1, 48
A Minority Health Careers Exposure Program. Johnson EF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;79(2):213–5
Preparing high school students for a career in the health sciences. Mares KR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Feb; 79(2):223–6
Faculty practice in a prison setting: implications for teaching. Hall CA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Sep;25(7):306
Expectant grandparents class. Maloni JA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Jan–Feb;16(1):26–9
Assessment of dental patients' comprehension of health questionnaire. Mohammad AR, et al. **J Oral Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;38(2):74–5
A world view on nurses as health educators. Copp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):326
Infant immunisation: do we need a media campaign? Hastings GB. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Jun;107(3):88–91
Health education in cross-cultural settings. Ling L, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Dec;106(6):200–3, 206
Health education and health promotion: the challenge now. A symposium. **J R Soc Med** 1986;79 Suppl 13:1–31
The Open University's community education approach to health education. Bailey L, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986;79 Suppl 13:24–7
Community medicine and health education: a challenge unmet? Doube M. **J R Soc Med** 1986;79 Suppl 13:14–7
Health education for mental health. Graham P. **J R Soc Med** 1986;79 Suppl 13:28–30
Health education and the marketplace. West PA. **J R Soc Med** 1986;79 Suppl 13:8–10
Comprehensive health/lifestyle education in the secondary schools ... an idea whose time has come? [editorial] Bryan CS Jr. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;83(4):229
The elementary school health fair: a process involving the whole school in health education. Bays CT. **J Sch Health** 1986 Oct;56(8):339–41
Two is 100% more than one, but one is only 50% less than two [letter] Belzer EG Jr. **J Sch Health** 1987 Feb;57(2):48
Application of the role delineation project "Framework" to a professional preparation program. Bruess CE, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 May;57(5):183–5
Future Fit: a cardiovascular health education and fitness project in an after-school setting. Connor MK, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Oct;56(8):329–33
Health education and sensitivity to cultural, religious, and ethnic beliefs. Galli N, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 May; 57(5):177–80
Entry-level competencies and the generic health educator. Hicks DA. **J Sch Health** 1987 Jan;57(1):28–9
A Toblacko Belt in Karate: classroom theater on the hazards of smoking [published erratum appears in J Sch Health 1986 Dec;56(10):452] Hoffman AL. **J Sch Health** 1986 Oct; 56(8):337–8
Self-care motivation: a model for primary preventive oral health behavior change. Horowitz LG, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Mar;57(3):114–8
Promoting self-responsibility: using the school nurse in a health awareness program for primary students. Hufford BA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 May;57(5):195–7
Resources for smokeless tobacco education. Laflin M, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 May;57(5):191–4
Self-efficacy and health education. Lawrance L, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Oct;56(8):317–21 (29 ref.)
Advocating for school health education in New York. Lohrmann DK, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Feb;57(2):68–71
Promoting positive attitudes toward aging among children. McGuire SL. **J Sch Health** 1986 Oct;56(8):322–4
National school health day in Tunisia. Mheni H. **J Sch Health** 1987 Jan;57(1):13
Cardiovascular health knowledge of children and school personnel in Louisiana public schools. Oaks J, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Jan;57(1):23–7
Nutrition review: a participation game. Proby ME, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Jan;57(1):33–4
Professional profile: Michael Schaffer [interview] Schaffer M. **J Sch Health** 1987 May;57(5):203
Nutrition education: from the lunchroom to the classroom. Shupe SD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Mar;57(3):122–3
Prenatal education for pregnant adolescents. Timberlake B, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Mar;57(3):105–8
Strategies and materials for smokeless tobacco education. Wilson MG, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Feb;57(2):74–5
Primary school children's knowledge of health and illness in the Gambia: its implication for teaching children about disease. Zvandasara P. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Apr;33(2):110–2
Leads from the MMWR. Pregnant Adolescent Group for Education and Support—Illinois. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 25; 258(12):1583–4
One-minute medicine [editorial] Dan BB. **JAMA** 1987 May 22–29;257(20):2798
A nation of Jack Sprats? Cholesterol program to stress dietary changes [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28; 256(20):2775, 2779
Reducing adolescent pregnancy through school and community-based education. Vincent ML, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3382–6
Hearing problems in elderly people [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1493
Smoking and health in China [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15; 2(8555):394
AIDS information [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1040–1
Iron deficiency—time for a community campaign? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):141–2
AIDS publicity campaigns [letter] Woolley PD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):284
Teaching of cardiopulmonary resuscitation by medical students. Mowbray A, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Jul;21(4):285–7
Knowledge about AIDS [letter] **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17; 145(10):549
Smokers' understandings of cigarette yield labels. Chapman S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 20;145(8):376–9
Social significance of genital tract infections in adolescent girls admitted to a juvenile remand centre [letter] Lee CD. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):277–8
Responses of homosexual men to AIDS [letter] Ross M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):280
Programmes to promote breastfeeding. Jelliffe EF. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Mar;41(1):64–71
Health literacy and food beliefs among Ibans, Sarawak. Yap Sim Bee. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Dec;40(4):294–300
Important pursuit: a board game for health education teaching. Robertson G, et al. **Med Teach** 1986;8(2):171–3
Health education in medical education: collaboration, not competition. Tannahill A, et al. **Med Teach** 1986;

8(2):165–70
Health Education Foundation: setting new goals. White E. **Mich Med** 1986 Oct;85(10):555, 560
Pregnant Adolescent Group for Education and Support—Illinois. **MMWR** 1987 Aug 28;36(33):549–50
Going slow on AIDS. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):654
Bad advice on AIDS. **Nature** 1987 Jul 30–Aug 5; 328(6129):366
Us AIDS education [news] **Nature** 1987 Feb 5–11; 325(6104):477
AIDS campaign [news] Morgan C. **Nature** 1987 Apr 30–May 6;326(6116):816
US AIDS education programme on–again, off–again [news] Palca J, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17–23;329(6136):190
Learn and Live Health Museum [editorial] Gish EE. **NC Med J** 1987 Jun;48(6):313–4
Education and contact notification for AIDS prevention. Echenberg DF. **NY State J Med** 1987 May;87(5):296–7
The effect of group education on improving attitudes about AIDS risk reduction. Valdiserri RO, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 May;87(5):272–8
AIDS problem calls for education [letter] Allison WW. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Aug;56(9):43
OSHA voluntary guidelines provide blueprint for employee training. Samways MC. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 May; 56(5):68–70, 73–4, 76
Teaching health, safety early. Wigglesworth D, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 May;56(5):70–2
Interventions in preschools to increase the use of safety restraints by preschool children. Bowman JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):103–9
Prevention of childhood poisoning: efficacy of an educational program carried out in an emergency clinic. Woolf A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep;80(3):359–63
Health promotion and the knowledge–attitude–behavior continuum. Bettinghaus EP. **Prev Med** 1986 Sep; 15(5):475–91
Theory and delivery of health programming in the community: the Pawtucket Heart Health Program. Lefebvre RC, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):80–95
Using accident injury data to assess the impact of community first aid training. Glendon AI, et al. **Public Health** 1985 Mar;99(2):98–109
Evaluation of the International Garden Festival Health Fair. Hussey RM, et al. **Public Health** 1987 Mar;101(2):111–7
A health–awareness program for elementary school teachers. Chen SP, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Jun;4(2):105–10
Research among Haitian village women: implications for the nurse's role in health education. Gustafson MB. **Public Health Nurs** 1986 Dec;3(4):250–6
Nurses as agents for change in teaching breast self–examination. Shamian J, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Mar;4(1):29–34
Surgeon General's report on acquired immune deficiency syndrome [editorial] Koop CE. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jan–Feb;102(1):1–3
Hypertension knowledge, attitudes, and behavior: 1985 NHIS findings. Roccella EJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Nov–Dec;101(6):599–606
Effects of assertion training and first aid instruction on children's autonomy and self–care agency. Moore JB. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Apr;10(2):101–9
Informing and educating the public about risk. Slovic P. **Risk Anal** 1986 Dec;6(4):403–15
Sanitary education and primary prophylaxis of virus hepatitis. Dorobanţu I, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Jul–Dec; 29(3–4):161–76
The Let's Talk program. A community approach to adolescent–parent concerns. Tolmas HC. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Jun;3(2):121–6
The development of culture–specific health education packages to increase case–finding of leprosy in Sarawak. Chen PC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Sep; 17(3):427–32
Human behavioural research applied to the leprosy control programme of Sarawak, Malaysia. Chen PC. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Sep; 17(3):421–6
Acceptance of innovations. Davidson RK. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Sep; 17(3):496–8
The implementation of community participation in the control of malaria in rural Tanjung Pinang, Indonesia. Pribadi W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Sep; 17(3):371–8
Computer assisted health briefing for travellers. Clarke PD. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1984–85;101:21–3
Influence of health education on local beliefs. Incomplete success, or partial failure. Stefanini A. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jul; 17(3):132–4
Vector control: how to gain acceptance and support from the community. Rajagopalan PK, et al. **WHO Chron** 1986; 40(5):184–7
[How can we improve health education in our profession?] Uzel R. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):81–3 **(Cze)**
[A European initiative in the campaign against cancer] Kroes R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 6;131(23):1008–11 **(Dut)**
[Is health education of any benefit?] Aro A. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(16):1104–8 **(Fin)**
[Health education: leprosy in Martinique 1981–1985] Constant–Desportes M, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1987 Jan–Mar;(104):89–92 **(Fre)**
[Dracunculosis, a scourge eradicated from 3 villages of Burkina Faso through health education] Gbary AR, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(3):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Colorectal cancer. Knowledge of the public and acceptability of early detection in non–hospital medical practice] Bost R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jun–Jul; 11(6–7):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infant weaning in the Hausa, Jerma and Fulani populations. Retrospective study of 268 mothers in the Department of Niamey (Niger)] Cenac A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Apr–Jun;47(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[AIDS: information as a means to prevention] Hausser D, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(4–5):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Testicular tumors: is prevention still necessary? (letter)] Dieckmann KP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 3; 112(27):1102 **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of health education on breast feeding behavior in the Erfurt–Land district] Weinmann G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jan;55(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Deliberate and good eating. A campaign in the student dining hall of Zürich University] Dual–Fleckenstein C, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(4–5):238–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of 2 school mediator courses on alcohol and tobacco problems. Collective analysis versus group analysis] Schädeli D, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986; 31(4–5):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bystander cardiopulmonary resuscitation in Jerusalem: is the community prepared to cope with cardiac arrest?] Applebaum D. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 15;112(6):272–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Hygienic and medical problems in military camps and their impact on the national community] Rotondo G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1984 Oct–Dec;51(4):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Type A behavior pattern in health education] Yoshida K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Mar;29(2):99–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Health education directed toward the individual. Can consultation be used?] Søgaard AJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 10;106(31):2657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[A proposal for health education within the integrated health actions] de Castro Filho J. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1985;37:95–7 **(Por)**
[Use of situation problems in the preparation of parents for anti–alcoholism education of children] Karataeva NB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Aug;(8):54–7 **(Rus)**
[Needs of rural youth for information on specific questions of anti–alcohol and anti–smoking propaganda] Lebedeva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):42–6 **(Rus)**
[Status of health education of the population in diphyllobothriasis foci in the Vologda region and methods of its improvement] Purina EA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sanitary education and its effect on the effectiveness of tuberculosis control] Nurenova ZK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(6):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anti–alcohol education of the population] Burgasov PN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):17–22 **(Rus)**
[Role of the training in hygiene in the creation of healthy life style] Chvyrev VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb; (2):65–6 **(Rus)**
[Experience in conducting anti–alcohol measures in aviation units] Pakhomov AF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Nov; (11):55–7 **(Rus)**
[World Health Day, 7 April 1986. With a healthy life—everyone wins] Nepokojčicki A. **Med Pregl** 1986; 39(3–4):101–4 **(Scr)**
[Teaching–assistance integration: bases for a developmental proposal. Peru] Brito PE. **Educ Med Salud** 1987;21(1):30–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Health education talks (editorial)] Battestini R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 21;88(11):451–4 **(Spa)**
[What do teachers know about diabetes mellitus?] Pavía C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 30;89(1):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Health and education: 2 fundamental aspects of national development (published erratum appears in Salud Publica Mex 1986 Sep–Oct;28(5):494)] Valdés Olmedo C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug;28(4):393–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The cost–effectiveness of three smoking cessation programs. Altman DG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb; 77(2):162–5
Evaluating mass training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation [editorial] Glendon AI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9;294(6581):1182–3
HEF fund drive off to rousing start. Ambrose BW. **Mich Med** 1987 Apr;86(4):228, 30
An economic perspective on the cost of disease. Tjiptoherijanto P. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Sep; 17(3):489–95

HISTORY

Continuing physician education: the Health Learning Systems approach. Brasel JA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul; 46(1 Suppl):198–200
[Public health education in Russia in the 18th century] Lindemann M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jun;33(6):314–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health education and problems of the sanitary improvement of working and living conditions of the population of Bashkiria in the '20s and '30s] Ibragimov NG. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):41–3 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Lioness versus lobby. Ris HW. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11; 2(8511):857

MANPOWER

The teaching of adolescents in secondary schools by preclinical medical students. Cohen I, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Oct;138(10):43–6
Health education and public policy. Service A. **J R Soc Med** 1986;79 Suppl 13:11–3
[The training of medical students for health education work] Beliaeva AT, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(5):52–5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Population strategies to enhance physical activity: the Minnesota Heart Health Program. Crow R, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;711:93–112
Introducing conceptual tempo: an attempt to refocus health decision making in youth. Duryea EJ. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall;21(83):737–41
Epilepsy and education: the pediatrician's expanding role. Marshall RM, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1986;33:159–80 (124 ref.)
Scrubby Bear can make an impact on your community. Glasby C, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Dec;14(6):30A
Prevention of tap water scald burns: evaluation of a multi–media injury control program. Katcher ML. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Sep;77(9):1195–7
AIDS publicity: some experiences from Scotland. Hastings GB, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3;294(6563):48–9
Knowledge of weight–for–age growth curves and maternal and childhood immunisation of mothers attending childrens' clinics in Harare. Woelk GB, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Mar;32(3):71–4, 77–9
Ethical issues in evaluation of prevention programs. Conte JR. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(2):171–2
Measuring children's retention of skills to resist stranger abduction: use of the simulation technique. Fryer GE Jr, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(2):181–5
Measuring actual reduction of risk to child abuse: a new approach. Fryer GE Jr, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987; 11(2):173–9
Programs to prevent sexual abuse: what outcomes should be measured? Leventhal JM. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987; 11(2):169–71
Talking health: using talkback radio for health promotion. James RW, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(1):54–61
Health and behavioural change: some lay perspectives. Hunt SM, et al. **Community Med** 1987 Feb;9(1):68–76
Previous experiences with epilepsy and effectiveness of information to change public perception of epilepsy. Gutteling JM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):739–45
An assessment of the effect of "DOC talk" on school children in rural Iowa. Shank JC, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Mar–Apr; 19(2):129–32
Health education about AIDS among seropositive blood donors. Cleary PD, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Winter; 13(4):317–29
Recent sexually transmitted disease prevention efforts and their implications for AIDS health education. Solomon MZ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Winter;13(4):301–16
In black American communities, volunteer health cadres. Davis WD Jr. **Hygie** 1986 Sep;5(3):32–7
Development and evaluation of the help–your–heart diet game. Iammarino NK, et al. **Hygie** 1987 Mar;6(1):15–20
The control, discouragement, and cessation of smoking in a hospital setting. Dawley HH Jr. **Int J Addict** 1987 May; 22(5):477–85
Perceiving the community norms of alcohol use among students: some research implications for campus alcohol education programming. Perkins HW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Sep–Oct;21(9–10):961–76
Evaluation of seven school–based prevention programs: a final report on the Napa project. Schaps E, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Sep–Oct;21(9–10):1081–112
Discovering the voice in the children's museum. Beery QC, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Sep;11(3):275–80
A student–produced media show introducing student health services on campus. Karet J, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1987 Jul;36(1):44–5
Community–wide prevention strategies: evaluation design of the Minnesota Heart Health Program. Jacobs DR Jr, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(10):775–88
Teaching decision–making skills to a sixth grade population. Hammes M, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986;16(3):233–42
A computerized marijuana decision maze: expert opinion regarding its use in health education. Henningson KA, et

al. **J Drug Educ** 1986;16(3):243–61
Alcohol and drug education programs. Milgram GG. **J Drug Educ** 1987;17(1):43–57
Smoking prevention program for children: a review. Oei TP, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1987;17(1):11–42 (68 ref.)
The theoretical model: diagnostic assessment and placement in prevention treatment mode by school personnel. Sullivan AP, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1987;17(1):59–67
Antenatal education for cesarean birth: extension of a field test. Fawcett J, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Jan–Feb;16(1):61–5
The effect of message framing on breast self–examination attitudes, intentions, and behavior. Meyerowitz BE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Mar;52(3):500–10
Role playing: a tool for the prevention and acceptance of mental illness. Wistrom FE. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Jun;25(6):21–4
Health education and health promotion––a positive approach. Player D. **J R Soc Med** 1986;79 Suppl 13:2–4
The methodology of health education. Tones K. **J R Soc Med** 1986;79 Suppl 13:5–7
Transferring a clinic–based health education program for children with asthma to a school setting. Kaplan DL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Sep;56(7):267–71
Changing patients' health beliefs to improve compliance with alcoholism treatment: a controlled trial. Rees DW. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Sep;47(5):435–9
Sibling preparation classes for oreschool children. Wilford B, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1986 Fall;15(3):171–85
Planning health education materials. Charlton A. **Med Teach** 1986;8(4):333–42
Trial of an intervention to reduce passive smoking in infancy. Woodward A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 May–Jun; 3(3):173–8
Elementary school–based prevention of adolescent alcohol misuse. Dielman TE, et al. **Pediatrician** 1987;14(1–2):70–6
Learner characteristics associated with responses to film and interactive video lessons on smokeless tobacco. Levenson PM, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):52–62
Knowledge and attitudes of AIDS health care providers before and after education programs. Wertz DC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 May–Jun;102(3):248–54
Effects of health teaching in the workplace on women's knowledge, beliefs, and practices regarding breast self–examination. Brailey LJ. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Sep; 9(3):223–31
Response time and health care learning of elderly patients. Kim KK. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Sep;9(3):233–9
Changes in self–reported experienced health and psychosomatic symptoms in voluntary participants in a 1–year extensive newspaper exercise campaign. Andersson G, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986;14(3):141–6
Who were reached by and participated in a one year newspaper health information campaign? Malmgren S, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986;14(3):133–40
An educational intervention for altering water–sanitation behaviours to reduce childhood diarrhoea in urban Bangladesh: formulation, preparation and delivery of educational intervention. Stanton BF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(3):275–83
Evaluation of health education in leprosy control programme: methodological considerations. Mutatkar RK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Sep; 17(3):437–41
Education for health by opéras saponiques. Gillett JD. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):351–2
[Childhood accidents: comparison of televised prevention campaigns] Larcher P. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Mar; 34(3):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Health education methodology: an attempt at classification] Baudier F. **Hygie** 1986 Sep;5(3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Health education by classmates––student mediator course on alcohol and tobacco problems] Mühlemann R, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jun;49(6):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methodology in health education in preventive health cures] Ecke A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(11):551–2 **(Ger)**
[Imparting knowledge in the field of housing public health] Fiedler K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jun;33(6):292–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Establishing a health–promoting life style in nursery school] Günther K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb;33(2):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of antialcohol education of women at the age of fertility] Granat NE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):71–4 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of health education films on anti–alcoholism propaganda] Pozdniakova RZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun; (6):38–41 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the rural population] Purina EA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Training of students in medical and teachers' colleges for the health education of schoolchildren] Selivanov AP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(8):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of health education work with regard to the prevention of poisoning by harmful industrial liquids] Ian'shin LA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):57–8 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Planting mangoes for the future in Tibet. Murphy K. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1649–52
A poor start for the Health Education Authority [editorial] Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):664
Time to quit: community involvement in smoking cessation. Millar WJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Mar–Apr; 78(2):109–14
A partnership between the community, state and federal government: rhetoric or reality. Nelson CF, et al. **Hygie** 1986 Sep;5(3):27–31
Planning and evaluation of cross–cultural health education activities. Nolde T, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Mar;12(2):159–65
Health education and community development. Watt A. **J R Soc Med** 1986;79 Suppl 13:20–3
School–based drug education in North America: what is wrong? What can be done? Goodstadt MS. **J Sch Health** 1986 Sep;56(7):278–81
The Newport News, Virginia, Dental Health Fair. Hawkins CB. **J Sch Health** 1986 Sep;56(7):292–3
Population screening for cholesterol determination. A pilot study. Wynder EL, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28; 256(20):2839–42
Prevention of spinal cord injuries in Australia. Yeo JD, et al. **Paraplegia** 1987 Jun;25(3):221–4
[Leprosy health education in Martinique 1981–1985] Constant–Desportes M, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1986 Apr–Jun;(101):191–2 **(Fre)**
[Training of leprosy teams in health education] Van Parijs LG. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1986 Apr–Jun;(101):187–90 **(Fre)**
[Various aspects of hygienic education and training of vocational school students in sanatoria and preventoria] Marat BA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Aug;(8):49–51 **(Rus)**
[Organization of the campaign against alcohol] Tamm OM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(1):32–4 **(Rus)**
[Organization of the health education of contingents of workers required by law to be examined annually] Vullo II, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):75–6 **(Rus)**
[Participatory education of the community in perinatal care. Methodological aspects] Torres Pereyra J. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Feb;102(2):168–74 **(Spa)**
[Health for all. An experience in the Canary Islands in health education as an instrument for community participation] Bello Luján LM, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Sep–Oct;60(9–10):939–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Single–subject evaluation in health education. Dattilo J, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Fall;13(3):249–59
Health knowledge in Ja'afaru L.E.A. Primary. Enahoro FO. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Oct;106(5):176–81
A checklist for evaluating health information. McKenzie JF. **J Sch Health** 1987 Jan;57(1):31–2
Water supply, sanitation and health education programmes in developing countries: problems of evaluation. Lindskog U, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987;15(3):123–30
[Method of monitoring the efficacy of hygienic education and training of preschool children] Bass MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):66–7 **(Rus)**
[Planning and evaluation of a health education program] Rodríguez Idígoras MI, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 60(11–12):1179–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Paying for patient care in treatment research––who is responsible? Wittes RE. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb; 71(2):107–13
School health education programs for asthma. Evans D, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 Aug;5(3):207–12 (33 ref.)
The role of health education in medical management of asthma. Some program applications. Feldman CH, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 Aug;5(3):195–205 (49 ref.)
Status of family life education in Iowa. **Iowa Med** 1987 May; 77(5):253–4
The teaching of preventive medicine. A health education perspective. Davis AM. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov; 79(11):629–31
Awareness of sickle cell disease and compliance factors among high school students in Ilorin, Nigeria [letter] Ebomoyi EW, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Feb;33(1):59–60
Future of Health Education Council [letter] Draper P. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1461
[Health education and health propaganda as constituents and quality criteria of modern medical care] Stumpe H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(4):185–7 **(Ger)**
[Basic trends in anti–alcohol propaganda] Popov VF. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):22–5 **(Rus)**
[Development of health education––an updating of concepts] Pilon AF. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Oct;20(5):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL

Periodontal awareness, health, and treatment need in dental school patients. I. Patient interviews. Lie T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Jun;45(3):179–86
An evaluation of a preschool dental health program. Rubinson L, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 May–Jun; 54(3):186–92
Project–centred education––education for 'wellness'; the training of the dental team. Birn B, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Mar;4(1):67–73
Dental health education in a refugee camp: an undergraduate student exercise. Randolph PM, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Jun;4(2):177–81
Knowledge of dental services provided: investigations in an elderly population. Hoad–Reddick G, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;15(3):137–40
Use of mass–media and active involvement in a national dental health campaign in Scotland. Schou L. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Feb;15(1):14–8
Parents: questions and answers. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987;Spec No:19–29
Effectiveness of dental health educational programs in schools. Flanders RA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Feb; 114(2):239–42
Dental education [letter] Legel SC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):438

METHODS

Public awareness of two dental health campaigns with different marketing strategies. Kraft P, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1986 Dec;3(4):321–8
Dental health promotion in a group of children at high risk to dental disease. Olsen CB, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;14(6):302–5
The effect of 2 teaching programs on the gingival health of 15–year–old schoolchildren. Søgaard AJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Mar;14(3):165–70

HEALTH FACILITIES

see related

HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

The Mount Vernon stroke service: a feasibility study to determine whether it is possible to apply the principles of stroke unit management to patients and their families on general medical wards. Stone SP. **Age Ageing** 1987 Mar; 16(2):81–8
Wall Street entrepreneurs and imaging centers: an insidious threat to radiology [editorial] Berlin L. **AJR** 1987 Sep; 149(3):638–40
Moving the operating room to a new hospital. Humphreys PT. **AORN J** 1987 Mar;45(3):674–8
Microbiological evaluation of wet and dry floor sanitization systems in hospital patient rooms. Vesley D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):1042–5
Impact of cuts in acute beds on services for patients. Beech R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):685–8
Effect of institutional mergers on hospital libraries. Wos M, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Jan;75(1):34–5
Compliance and self–help in an office practice. Richards W. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 Aug;5(3):213–30 (48 ref.)
General practitioners' office. Grob P. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;2:195–9
St. Joseph Health System: an experiment in institutional integration. Chenoy NC. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Mar; 64(2):34–6
Hospital amalgamation: a practical experience. Fyke KJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Mar;64(2):28–30
Lions Gate realizes savings by closing ward temporarily. Nicinski D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Nov;63(8):59–61
Negotiating hospital mergers: Toronto General and Toronto Western consolidate. Stoughton WV. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Mar;64(2):25–7
The harassment of U.S. abortion providers. Forrest JD, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1987 Jan–Feb;19(1):9–13
Linking health care for the poor to health care for profit. Wolfson J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Spring; 6(1):129–35
Bankruptcy: will it happen to you? Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 5;60(23):44–8
Cousins: hospital–patient teamwork lowers costs [interview by Myk Cherskov] Cousins N. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 5; 60(23):68–9
Corporate developments benefit patients [interview by Myk Cherskov] Gertman P. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):97–8
45% more community hospitals closed in '86. Mullner R, et al. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5;61(9):32, 34
HCA offer: interpreting those big buyout bids. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 May 20;61(10):84, 86
Failed merger: a fluke or end of a multi trend? Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):120, 122
Group practices concentrate on regional mergers. Newald J. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):61
Point–of–care terminals: interest abounds. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 20;61(18):79
Before you buy, take time to involve medical staff. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):76
HMO America's sale has financial twist to it. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 May 20;61(10):47, 49
IMC goes belly–up; state still seeks potential buyers. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):64, 66
Miami General in limbo as state takes bids on IMC. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):45–6
United Healthcare increases stake in HMO ventures. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 5;60(23):62
Are physician labs a competitive threat? Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):96, 98
Improved home care for better child health. Kumar V. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):725–8
Innovative child health projects. Soni–Raleigh V. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):699–724

Bioethics [editorial] Porter FE. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Aug;6(4):369–74
Wellness health care and the architectural environment. Verderber S, et al. **J Community Health** 1987 Summer–Fall; 12(2–3):163–75
Health effects of relocation at work. Zweig S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Nov;23(5):449–53
A threat or a promise: acquisition of teaching hospitals by investor–owned chains. Feder J, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Summer;12(2):325–42
Relocation: the impact on staff nurses. Ireson CL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 May;17(5):15–20
Detection and management of gestational diabetes in an out–of–hospital birth center. O'Brien ME, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):79–84
Guidelines for Employee Health Services in Health Care Institutions [letter] Christensen CJ. **J Occup Med** 1986 Dec; 28(12):1203
Psychiatric ward atmosphere. Corey LJ, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Oct;24(10):10–6
The Soviet Medical Centre for Diseases of Women and Children. James AE Jr. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Jun; 107(3):112–3
Waiting time and its impact on service acceptability and coverage at an MCH clinic in Lagos, Nigeria. Bamisaiye A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Aug;32(4):158–61
Leads from the MMWR. Indian Health Service facilities become smoke–free. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):185
Leads from the MMWR. Measles transmitted in a medical office building—New Mexico, 1986. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 20; 257(7):905, 911
Demise of Philadelphia General an instructive case; other cities treat public hospital ills differently. Friedman E. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1571–2, 1574–5
Guidelines for Level III perinatal centers in Kansas. **Kans Med** 1987 Jan;88(1):12–20
Adolescents and rooming–in. Winkelstein ML, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1987 Spring;16(1):75–88
Office practice of laboratory medicine. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;71(4):591–793
Laboratory equipment for the physician's office. Lifshitz MS, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;71(4):665–75
Indian Health Service facilities become smoke–free. **MMWR** 1987 Jun 12;36(22):348–50
Measles transmitted in a medical office building—New Mexico, 1986. **MMWR** 1987 Jan 23;36(2):25–7
Deciding against corporate management of a state–supported academic medical center. Waitzkin H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 13;315(20):1299–304
New AIDS control recommendations [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1987 Aug 27–Sep 2;328(6133):749
Re., A step in the wrong direction [letter] Weiner RS. **Pain** 1987 Apr;29(1):133–4
Measles spread in medical settings: an important focus of disease transmission? Istre GR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar; 79(3):356–8
Promoting health and preventing disease in health care settings: an analysis of barriers. Orlandi MA. **Prev Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):119–30
Office laboratory testing. **Primary Care** 1986 Dec; 13(4):605–782
The role of the office laboratory in the diagnosis of vaginitis. Addison LA. **Primary Care** 1986 Dec;13(4):633–46
Painless office laboratory regulation. Bartola J. **Primary Care** 1986 Dec;13(4):605–15
Rapid testing for streptococcal pharyngitis. Fischer PM. **Primary Care** 1986 Dec;13(4):657–65
Update on pregnancy testing. Fletcher JL Jr. **Primary Care** 1986 Dec;13(4):667–77 (13 ref.)
Office glucose analysis. Gwyther RE. **Primary Care** 1986 Dec;13(4):713–25
Office laboratory evaluation of fluid, electrolyte, and acid–base disorders. Hobbs J. **Primary Care** 1986 Dec; 13(4):761–82 (29 ref.)
Automated office hematology instruments. Nixon GA, et al. **Primary Care** 1986 Dec;13(4):727–41 (5 ref.)
Office therapeutic drug monitoring. Taylor AT. **Primary Care** 1986 Dec;13(4):743–60
The diagnosis of mononucleosis in the office laboratory. Thompson MP. **Primary Care** 1986 Dec;13(4):647–55
Small business computers in the doctor's office. Visani S. **SD J Med** 1986 Dec;39(12):15–6
Communicating with adolescents in alternative health care sites. Vernon ME, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Jun; 3(2):115–20
Inner–city hospital closures/relocations: race, income status, and legal issues. Rice MF. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(11):889–96
Indoor air quality in health care facilities. Morey PR, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):547–63 (27 ref.)
[The Institutes for Blood Transfusion in Belgrade and Zagreb] Láznička M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 4; 126(18):568–9 **(Cze)**
[The Center for Health Promotion (Health Plex) and the triathalon research laboratory (Labman) in Memphis] Novák J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 4;126(18):566–7 **(Cze)**
[Frequency of nosocomial measles in a maternal and child health center in Abidjan] Klein–Zabban ML, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Variable geometry hospitalization (letter)] Choteau P. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):451 **(Fre)**
[Medical care for infants in the maternal health service—significance for reducing postneonatal mortality] Menzel K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb;33(2):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory treatment of protein–calorie malnutrition of infants. Infant nutrition center] Puentes R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;57(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Differences in resource use and cost among facilities treating alcohol, drug abuse, and mental disorders: implications for design of a prospective payment system. McGuire TG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):616–20
The General Practice Finance Corporation: an unnecessary change [editorial] Macpherson G. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 31; 294(6567):266
Merger enhances employee benefits. McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):138
The return to basics gets nod from Wall Street. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):68
New tax laws won't stop MOB joint ventures. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):76
The Euromarket: a cash alternative for U.S. firms. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):58
Justice and competitive markets. Brody BA. **J Med Philos** 1987 Feb;12(1):37–50
Economic competition in health care: a moral assessment. Menzel PT. **J Med Philos** 1987 Feb;12(1):63–84
Changes in payment policies: impact on physicians' office testing. Iezzoni LI. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Jul; 71(4):751–62 (44 ref.)

HISTORY

Separating doctors' homes and doctors' offices: San Francisco, 1881–1941. Shumsky NL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(10):1051–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Multi merger and acquisition action slowed by Court. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 5;61(11):52
Legality of physician referral of patients to health care facilities owned by the referring physician. Register JM, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;73(9):701–5
Hospital mergers, health planning, and the antitrust laws. A principled approach to implied repeal. Groner C. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1986 Dec;7(4):471–519
Regulatory considerations in the establishment and expansion of office–based laboratories. Crane SC. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;71(4):733–49 (17 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Thorough planning creates smooth move for Parkwood residents. Boucher MP, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Nov;63(8):55–7
Research needs in investor–owned psychiatric facilities. Checker A. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 37(10):1049–51
Looking to acquire, merge? Do your homework. Pfeil DP. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):80
Employee communication softens merger's toll. Shahoda T, et al. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5;61(7):80
Establishing a physician's office laboratory. James K, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;71(4):691–703
Rapid detection methods in microbiology: are they right for your office? Needham CA. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Jul; 71(4):591–605 (64 ref.)
Measuring drug levels in the office: rationale, possible advantages, and potential problems. Nierenberg DW. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;71(4):653–64 (19 ref.)
[A 5–year pilot study of systematic perinatal health care in Long Hua Township] Yao PH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):202–4, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Demands of scientific and technical development on personnel, work space and the organization of work. Experience at the First Internal Clinic in Hradec Králové during the past 35 years] Skaunic V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 May;33(5):489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Various aspects of managing regional surgical services] Podoprigora AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):23–5 **(Rus)**
[Value of organizing mother–child wards for the treatment of orthopedic anomalies] Krumin' KA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):66–8 **(Rus)**
[Pediatrics in independent health insurance organizations] García Caballero C. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25 Suppl 26:25–31 **(Spa)**
[Public health in the academic curriculum] Sainz Martín M. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(7):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Revised standards for Australian health care facilities. Rotem W. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Sep;6(22):155–7
Quality control site visits to clinics in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Kirkpatrick K, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Sep;7(3 Suppl):126S–36S
Quality assurance in jeopardy? [editorial] Martin JC. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Nov;63(8):6–7 **(Eng, Fre)**
Quality performance in the physician's office. Ng RH. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;71(4):677–90

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Statistical overview of the health care situation in Hungary in 1984] Makovický E. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Feb;35(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TRENDS

Rural and urban hospital closures: a comparison. Mullner RM, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Fall;5(3):131–41
What's driving upcoming mergers? Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):36–40
Maxicare seen as feisty by some of its competitors. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):70, 72
[1 or 2 beds in middle and long stay units (letter)] Congy F. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):451–2 **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Medical facilities used by heroin users. Bucknall AB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1215–6

HEALTH FACILITIES, PROPRIETARY see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

HEALTH FACILITY ADMINISTRATORS

Physicians and administrators must give up old ways of thinking. Ward TF. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Feb;64(1):24
A look at the hospital administrator. Bovender JO Jr. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1986 Fall;11(4):91–6
HCMR interview: Sister Mary Jean Ryan [interview by Montague Brown] Ryan MJ. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Winter;12(1):81–5
Baby Doe decisions: a hospital manager's perspective. Taft C. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Spring;12(2):61–8
HCMR interview: David Williamson [interview by Montague Brown] Williamson D. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1986 Fall;11(4):83–9
Mentoring relationships in the careers of mental health administrators. Ochberg RL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;37(9):939–41
Physicians move into senior management. Lloyd JS. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 5;61(19):164
CEOs cite ways to improve medical staff relations. Newald J. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 20;61(6):114, 116
Reporters look for candor from hospital officials. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):60
What is leadership? What's impeding it? Sabatino F. **Hospitals** 1987 May 20;61(10):52–6
CHS's White: his focus is on hospitals. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):44
HFMA: hospitals will lose 1.1% on Medicare in '88. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5;61(9):38
HMO execs shift focus, feel money pinch: survey. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 20;61(4):50–1
CFOs: doing more, paid more, aspiring less? Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 5;61(19):32, 34
CFOs see future differently: study. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):54
CEOs see money crunch, retrenchment ahead. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):73
New economic environment alters CFOs' roles. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 5;60(23):49
Lutheran's CFO: a valued player. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 5;60(23):52
CFOs see major shifts coming in their hospital roles ... while others have completed their transitions. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 5;60(23):50, 52
CEOs tied down by HMO/PPA red tape. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):44–8
CEOs see major payment changes within two years. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):32
CEOs neglect materials cost cutting: survey. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):100, 102–3
Supply resale to MDs, others hinges on CEO. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):65–6
Academic general internists and managers of teaching hospitals: an agenda for collaboration [editorial] Griner PF, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 May–Jun;2(3):204–5
Recent changes in physician–hospital CEO relationships. Weil TP. **NC Med J** 1987 Mar;48(3):148–51
[New duties imminent in administrative medicine] Krasnik A. **Nord Med** 1987;102(6–7):208–9 **(Dan)**
[Physicians as health administrators] Nylenna M. **Nord Med** 1987;102(6–7):206–7 **(Nor)**
[Increased self–determination requires administrative skills] Calltorp J. **Nord Med** 1987;102(6–7):210–1, 213 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Executive salaries: multis still top 'singles'. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 5;61(11):68–9
Annual salaries of top managers to rise 4.7% in 1987. Santos A Jr. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 5;61(17):52–7

EDUCATION

Long–term care administrators: meeting their educational needs. Pisko LA. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Nov;63(8):23–4, 26
Firm puts execs on "trial" to avoid liability.Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5;61(9):100, 102

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Organization of the work of the chief physician of a city hospital] Tsvang RL. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

HCMR interviews health care leaders. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Spring;12(2):77–83

High-performing managers: leadership attributes for the 1990s. Brown M, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Spring;12(2):69–75

The role of the unit chief: an integrated perspective. Munich RL. **Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(4):325–36

Empathy scores of nurses, psychiatrists and hospital administrators on the California Psychological Inventory. Brown NW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):295–300

STANDARDS

10 rules key to developing new managers. Bennett A. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 20;61(18):88

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

SAI survey tracks hospital staff reduction. Jones R. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 5;61(17):84

The revolving door: CEO turnover. Sabatino F. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 5;61(19):80–4

CEO succession and its relationship to CNO tenure. Freund CM. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jul–Aug;17(7–8):27–30

HEALTH FACILITY CLOSURE see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

HEALTH FACILITY CONVERSION see **HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING**

HEALTH FACILITY ENVIRONMENT see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

HEALTH FACILITY MERGER see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

HEALTH FACILITY MOVING see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

see related
FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Regional trauma system design: critical concepts. Eastman AB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jul;154(1):79–87

Baby needs a new pair of shoes. Sbarbaro JA, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):754–5

Tuberculosis long-term care beds. Have we thrown out the baby with the bathwater? Yeager H Jr, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):752–4

Hospital swing-bed care in the United States. Shaughnessy PW, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1986 Oct;21(4):477–98

The swing-bed tide: low cash flow but high hopes. Newald J. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):92

Oklahoma turns "thumbs down" on swing-bed option. Newald J. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):93

[Evaluation of the material-technical base of polyclinical institutions and its use in future planning] V'iushkov VI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(11):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEALTH FACILITY SIZE

Impact of cuts in acute beds on services for patients. Beech R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):685–8

Follow-up of adults with mental retardation transferred from large institutions to new small units. Hemming H. **Ment Retard** 1986 Aug;24(4):229–35

[What is the best size for a health institution for therapeutic and preventive care?] Fikr V. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Jan; 35(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HEALTH FAIRS see under **HEALTH EDUCATION**

HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED AND DISABLED, TITLE 18

Determinants of hospital cost and length of stay for patients undergoing electrophysiologic testing. Kay HR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):298–302

Effect of the prospective-pricing system on drug use in Medicare patients in Georgia long-term-care facilities. Erwin WG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun;44(6):1406–8

Trends in the US end-stage renal disease population: 1973–1983. Rosansky SJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Feb; 9(2):91–7

Home care is more than Medicare regs. Smith JB. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Mar;87(3):304–6

A pseudo-epidemic of septicemia among Medicare patients in Iowa. Helms CM. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Oct; 77(10):1331–2

Hospital conditions of participation for Medicare and Medicaid programs—final rule. **Am Pharm** 1986 Nov; NS26(11):18–9

Medicare payment for physician services. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):151–63

Ophthalmologic services as a component of Medicare spending. Frenkel M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov; 104(11):1609–10

Medicare's three-hour rule [letter] Gordan DS. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Mar;68(3):187

Letter from California: growing old gracefully? Pogrel MA. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jun 6;162(11):438

Let's represent the interest of our patients [editorial] Bone RC. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):317–8

DRG's, myths and facts. Mullin RL. **Conn Med** 1986 Nov; 50(11):759–60

Medicare 1986: can society afford quality physician care? Part II. Hengstler LK. **Geriatrics** 1986 Oct;41(10):15–6, 19

A case study of HMO Medicare enrollment. Ward RA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Dec;26(6):655–62

Nonphysician providers for Medicare patients [letter] Maraldo PJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Spring;6(1):204–5

Protecting the elderly against high health care costs. Rice T, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Fall;5(3):5–21

Hospitals anxious over payment denials for quality. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):48, 53

Copying cases far from over. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):76, 78

Medicare denying payments for day psychiatric care. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):146

Ganeles braces PRRB for change. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):44

HMO industry voices concern about PRO review [interview by Cathy Tokarski] Doherty JF. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5; 61(7):72–3

Hospitals reach consensus on capital reform. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):40, 42

New bill tightens GME payments. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):42

Rural hospitals socked by token DRG rate boost. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):37, 40

Rural hospitals get relief, but battle's not over. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 5;60(23):26–7

Medicare HMO/CMP review slated to begin Apr. 1. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 5;60(23):61

Medicare capital policy impacts debt market. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):28, 30

Physician payment plan sparks nationwide uproar. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):21, 24

DRG payments for RAPs slated in '87. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):26

Prompt payment policy rattles health industry. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):20–1

OMB's capitation plans do not sit well with HCFA. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):48

Controversy brews over Alabama CMP. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):34

Profit margin data agitate industry. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):22, 24

Industry calls for release of outlier data from HCFA. Merrill T. **Hospitals** 1987 May 20;61(10):21, 25

Outpatient PPS to cut pay to 80% of costs. Merrill T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):FB88, FB90

Capital proposals reveal likely winners, losers. Merrill T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):32, 36

Payment denial proposals spark questions. Merrill T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):36

HCFA: ambulatory surgery rates may hurt hospitals. Merrill T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):26

RAP researcher defends her proposal [interview by Myk Cherskov] Mitchell J. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):114–5

Battle over RAP DRGs heats up even more. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):78

Critics: Medicare unfair to mentally ill. Newald J. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):FB114, FB116

Oklahoma turns "thumbs down" on swing-bed option. Newald J. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):93

Incentive plans: few "safe harbors" from abuse lawsNewald J. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):50

Physician DRGs? PhysPRC's Ginsburg says no. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):59

Waiving Medicare deductibles: illegal tactic? Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 5;61(5):38–9

Reaction to physician payment proposal mixed. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):72

Unreliable AAPCC rates minimize provider interest. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 20;61(6):34, 41

CBO report on Medicare cuts sparks concern. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 20;61(6):33–4

Secondary payer laws confuse hospitals: HCFA. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 20;61(6):41, 43

OMB's Steelman: DRG rate "adequate" through '88 [interview by Jeffrey Finn] Steelman D. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 20;60(24):62–3

SC Blues plan drops Medicare risk contract. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5;61(9):54

GHAA, AMCRA pan federal HMO/CMP review proposal. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5;61(9):54–5

Federal involvement in HMOs, CMPs abounds. Traska MR, et al. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 20;60(24):52

Evangelical acts to hike cash flow without PIP. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 5;61(5):24, 28

Capitation: are you ready? Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 20;61(6):50, 54

Industry opposes HCFA's recent capital proposal. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 20;61(6):49–50

Will HCFA limit coverage beyond transplants? Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 5;61(5):20, 22

Medicare's prospective payment system: the expectations and the realities. Rettig PC, et al. **Inquiry** 1987 Summer; 24(2):173–88

The ADS revolution: what's ahead for Iowa physicians? Milleman LA. **Iowa Med** 1987 Jan;77(1):10–2

Dentistry and Medicare [letter] Cheek JA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):440, 442

Optometric parity legislation under Medicare. Garland N. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jun;58(6):518–9

Prospective payment under Medicare: what are its effects? [editorial] Williams S. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 1(5):342–3

The effect of state regulations on the quality and sale of insurance policies to Medicare beneficiaries. McCall N, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Spring;12(1):53–76

The impact of Medicare's prospective payment system on Wisconsin nursing homes [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7; 258(5):611–3

How will changes in physician payment by Medicare influence laboratory testing? Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14;258(6):803–8

From the Health Care Financing Administration [news] Roper WL. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14;258(6):747

The Health Care Financing Administration [editorial] Stacey J. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14;258(6):822

Medicare-designated centers for cardiac transplantation [letter] Evans RW. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 8;317(15):966–7

Ethical dilemmas imposed by the Medicare hospice regulations. Sherman LM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jul; 87(7):379–81

A practical approach for physicians to MAAC issues. Cooper RS, et al. **Ohio Med** 1987 Jul;83(7):489–93

Effect of the Medicare prospective payment system on the utilization of physical therapy. Dore D. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jun;67(6):964–6

The costs and dynamics of surgical morbidity and mortality. Muñoz E, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):905–11

HMOs and CMPs: federal regulations. Goldberg LS. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Spring;13(3):38–46

The Medicare prospective payment system. Technical adjustments and the role of ProPAC. Altman SH. **West J Med** 1986 Oct;145(4):528–34

[Medicare] Alfonso Sánchez JL. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 18;88(15):585–7 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The Health Care Financing Administration and Medicare. Pirkle J. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;23(4):388–90

Medicare subsidy of hospital pharmacy residencies [letter] Curtiss FR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May;44(5):1036

A comparison of inpatient and outpatient Medicare allowable charges for continuous ambulatory peritoneal and center hemodialysis patients: a single-center study. Prowant BF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Oct;8(4):248–52

The role of Medicare reimbursement in contemporary hospital finance. Golub S. **Am J Law Med** 1986; 11(4):501–27

Preventing home care denials. Omdahl DJ. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Aug;87(8):1031–3

An analysis of DRG-based reimbursement for psychiatric admissions to general hospitals. Freiman MP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):603–9

Differences in resource use and cost among facilities treating alcohol, drug abuse, and mental disorders: implications for design of a prospective payment system. McGuire TG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):616–20

Bringing psychiatric patients into the Medicare prospective payment system: alternatives to DRGs. Mitchell JB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):610–5

Impact of growing numbers of the very old on Medicaid expenditures for nursing homes: a multi-state, population-based analysis. Ray WA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jun;77(6):699–703

The complete blood count and physician payment [letter] Moss JM. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):641–2

Graduate medical education: who will pay how much for what? [editorial] Nash DB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):323–4

Economic incentives and utilization. Moley KE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;63(1):20–6

Medicare: ethics versus economics [letter] Wade JC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 1;136(7):691–2

DRG payment for long-term ventilator patients. Implications and recommendations. Douglass PS, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar; 91(3):413–7

Financial implications of prolonged ventilator care of Medicare patients under the prospective payment system. A multicenter study. Gracey DR, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar; 91(3):424–7

The financial impact of Medicare diagnosis-related groups. Effect upon hospitals receiving cardiac patients referred for tertiary care. Thomas F, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar; 91(3):418–23

The challenge of 'real' competition in Medicare. Kalison MJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Fall;5(3):47–57

Unintended results of Medicare's national prospective payment rates. Sheingold SH. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Winter;5(4):5–21

The Medicare payment system: a conceptual approach to the problem of controlling profitability. Broyles RW, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Summer;12(3):35–46
Evaluation of the impact of Medicare and Medicaid prospective payment on utilization of Philadelphia area hospitals. Smith DB, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1986 Oct; 21(4):529–46
National health line. Kissel SJ. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Spring; 12(2):153–4
Hospital profit reports trigger well–planned CT response. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):29
Medical spending to increase 10%: Commerce Dept. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):32
Grass roots support to fight Medicare cuts. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):66
Hospitals charge PROs with unfair crackdowns. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):28, 33
Tying Medicare benefits to income gains support. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):26, 28
Will profit data drive Medicare policy? Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5;61(7):28, 30
Steep Medicaid cutbacks may spell disaster. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5;61(7):30, 33
HFMA: hospitals will lose 1.1% on Medicare in '88. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5;61(9):38
More complications seen for Medicare payment. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):32
Capitation poses multiple problems, say RAB members. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):32–3
Are IG's profit figures for real? Maybe not. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5;61(7):36, 38
The feasibility of using case mix and prospective payment for Medicare skilled nursing facilities. Liu K, et al. **Inquiry** 1986 Winter;23(4):365–70
Implications of Medicare's prospective payment system for the provision of uncompensated hospital care. Sheingold S, et al. **Inquiry** 1986 Winter;23(4):371–81
An analysis of methods to reform Medicare payment for physician services. Sisk JE, et al. **Inquiry** 1987 Spring; 24(1):36–47
An epitaph for Medicare. Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 May;74(5):351–4
Physician reimbursement for Medicare beneficiaries (II): Implications of regional and national fee schedules. Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;73(8):627–9
UCR fee schedule: the moral dilemma of it all [editorial] Farmer HF. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;73(10):749–50
Medicare in troubled waters [editorial] Lacsamana RG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;73(8):587–8
Prospective payment in perspective. Sapolsky HM. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1986;11(4):633–45
New DRG proposal expanded to physicians? [editorial] Rowland JR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Feb;76(2):99
Assessing Medicare's prospective payment system [editorial] Davis C. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3;257(13):1793–4
Do frail, disabled, poor, and very old Medicare beneficiaries have higher hospital charges? Jencks SF, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 9;257(2):198–202
Medicare risk contracting. Lessons from an unsuccessful demonstration. Nycz GR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 6; 257(5):656–9
The impact of Medicare's prospective payment system on Wisconsin nursing homes. Sager MA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3;257(13):1762–6
Clouds on the 'private Medicare' horizon. Tresnowski BR. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 26;256(24):3383
DRGs and disease staging for reimbursing Medicare patients. Coffey RM, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Sep;24(9):814–29
Including a measure of health status in Medicare's health maintenance organization capitation formula: reliability issues. Lichtenstein R, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Feb; 25(2):100–10
A cost–effectiveness analysis of cyclosporine in cadaveric kidney transplantation. Simon DG. **Med Decis Making** 1986 Oct–Dec;6(4):199–207
Medicare coverage for cyclosporine. Walgren D. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Jan–Mar;7(1):1–2
How did Medicare's prospective payment system affect hospitals? Feder J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 1; 317(14):867–73
Congress explores reimbursement alternatives [news] Reinke TW, et al. **Pa Med** 1987 Jun;90(6):18,20
Changes in CT utilization between 1981 and 1984: implications for Medicare payment for MR imaging under the prospective payment system. Steinberg EP, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):279–81
Long–term care. Goldowsky SJ. **RI Med J** 1986 Sep; 69(9):401
Reforming Medicare: the limited framework of political discourse on equity and economy. Walker GK. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(12):1237–50
Actuarial status of the HI (hospital insurance) and SMI (supplementary medical insurance) Trust Funds. Klees B, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1987 Jun;50(6):11–20
Medicare reimbursement issues. Neal TR, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1986 Fall;13(1):41–56
Changing physician payment for Medicare patients. Projected effects on the quality of care. Hammons GT, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Nov;145(5):704–9
It could be an important first step [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 1986 Sep;145(3):382

HISTORY

Lessons from history—a change in positions [editorial] Farmer HF Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;74(1):14–6
Understanding Medicare: different perspectives. An essay review. Smithey RW, et al. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):83–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Preliminary injunction denied; curb on surgical assistants still pending. Springer M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):466
Cost–effectiveness of the Medicare three–hour regulation. Johnston MV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Sep; 67(9):581–5
"Big MAAC" must be dealt with in Medicare billing. McDonald T. **Colo Med** 1987 Jan 15;84(2):22
Fraud bill steams toward passage. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 5;61(11):49, 52
Hospitals, HHS to end labor/delivery room dispute. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):52–3
"Self–disallowed" costs: issue to High Court?Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 20;61(4):60
Court shuts down retroactive rules. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):50–1
Public's concern about benefits for elderly rises. Byers E, et al. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 5;60(23):41
Freestandings bound to gain under new PPS plan. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):60–1
Community nurses' organizations: the new HMOs? Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):69–70
Penny–pinching Administration angers providers. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):36–7
HCFA pursues "prudent" payment for Part B.Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):28
HCFA rethinking substandard care COBRA provision. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):23, 25–6
HCFA outlines 1987 legislative Medicare agenda. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):50, 52
Rebasing seen as reality; adjustments undecided. Merrill T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 5;61(11):22
Congress wrestles with financing catastrophic care. Merrill T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 5;61(11):24
Rural issues move up on Congress's agenda. Merrill T. **Hospitals** 1987 May 20;61(10):19, 21
Physician payment reform catches Congress's eye. Merrill T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 5;61(11):24, 26
Will payment control technology diffusion? Merrill T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):46–50
Conflicting data greet Congress in reconciliation. Merrill T. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 5;61(15):22, 24
States, Congress focus on Medicare assignment. Merrill T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):24
Hospital and physician Medicare payments cut. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):28, 30
Senate bill provides cutting edge in high–tech race. Samuel F Jr. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):112
Congress's (in)action will determine capital's fate. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5;61(9):24, 26
Congress rallies around catastrophic coverage. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 5;61(5):19
HHS ponders tying MDs incentives to HMO/CMP review. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5;61(9):55
HCFA's capital proposal, projections unrealistic. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 5;61(15):26, 28
Medicare ... at last! [editorial] Bartlett JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Apr;58(4):282
Some tips for new Medicare providers. Wood TE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Apr;58(4):341–2
Medico–legal aspects of patient transfer. Farmin JL, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Jul;84(2):89–92
Heart transplantation. Recent policy developments. Casscells W. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 20;315(21):1365–8
Second thoughts about HMOs for Medicare patients. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 4;316(23):1487–92
Medicare–designated centers for cardiac transplantation. Renlund DG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 2;316(14):873–6
Health care for the poor. A public–policy imperative. Whitcomb ME. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 6;315(19):1220–2
Is balance billing doomed? Foy DF. **NY State J Med** 1986 Nov;86(11):555–6
Medicare amendments change teaching hospital reimbursement. Linton OW. **Radiology** 1986 Nov; 161(2):567–8
Anatomy of a Medicare lawsuit. Wilcox DP. **Tex Med** 1987 Mar;83(3):96–8
Medicare and Medicaid payment strategies for health care providers. Baptist AJ, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1986 Winter;13(2):1–15

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Medicare slowdown: Physicians and patients are victimized [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1987 Apr;42(4):19
Quality, access in forefront for HHS's Bowen [interview by Jeffrey Finn] Bowen O. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 5;61(11):60–2
Medicare denials threaten the health of home care. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 5;61(11):58
Medicare cost report needs major overhaul. Merrill T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 20;61(4):22
CPT4 system puts additional burden on hospitals. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5;61(9):30
Hospitals doubt "promptness" of prompt payment.Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 5;61(5):20
Troubled IMC: is it finally down for the count? Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 5;61(11):36, 38
Interest on clean claims may not get paid. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 5;61(11):28
No fanfare for HCFA's Medicare capitation plan. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 5;61(5):41
HMO review plan panned by prospective bidders. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):56–7

STANDARDS

New Medicare Conditions of Participation for Hospitals. Liang FZ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May;44(5):1119–22
Medical Review of North Carolina—update on Medicare review. Godehn DJ Jr. **NC Med J** 1987 Feb;48(2):61–2

TRENDS

Capitation: will one price fit all? Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 20;61(6):80–5
HCFA plans delays, considers dumping bad debts. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):36, 38
Medicare sanction activity: a primer on "big brother's" latest look over the practitioner's shoulder. Nelson JA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1986 Nov;85(11):19–21

UTILIZATION

Trends in Medicare physician participation and assignment. Burney I, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Summer; 6(2):107–20
More detailed and timely data sought from hospitals. Robinson ML. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):28
Hospitals track Medicare HMO enrollees. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):58
The entry of HMOs into the Medicare market: implications for TEFRA's mandate. Adamache KW, et al. **Inquiry** 1986 Winter;23(4):349–64

HEALTH INSURANCE REIMBURSEMENT see **INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT**

HEALTH INSURANCE, VOLUNTARY see **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

HEALTH LEGISLATION see **LEGISLATION**

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Non–physician providers [letter] Cawley JF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Nov;76(11):1360
HMO membership, copayment, and initiation of care for cancer: a study of working adults. Greenwald HP. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Apr;77(4):461–6
Increasing influenza vaccination among high–risk elderly: a randomized controlled trial of a mail cue in an HMO setting. Mullooly JP. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May; 77(5):626–7
Impact of HMOs on emergency medical services: another perspective. Durston W. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun; 16(6):683–5
Prehospital emergency services and HMOs [letter] Ugelow SA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;15(12):1508–9
The impact of health maintenance organizations on geriatric care. Gillick MR. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):139–43
Effect of a health maintenance organization on physiologic health. Results from a randomized trial. Sloss EM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):130–8
Outpatient geriatric assessment in a Health Maintenance Organization. Its structure, practice, and clinical implications. Fretwell MD, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):185–91
Primary physicians and M.D. Health Plan. Robbins KM. **Conn Med** 1987 May;51(5):323
The dentist and prepaid capitated systems. Davis MH, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;31(2):225–37
A practical guide to HMO psychiatry. Schneider–Braus K. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;38(8):876–9
SamCor adds EAP coverage to HMO package. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):66
For–profit hospitals accept riskier HMO payment. Rahn GJ, et al. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 20;61(18):40–1
What's an HMO? 51% of respondents don't know. Steiber SR. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):78
HCFA may not like IMC, but its members do. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 5;61(11):38, 40
Managed care Medicaid programs on the rise. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 5;61(15):44
Capitated rates hit CA hospitals. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):116
Referral dilemmas. **IMJ** 1987 Jul;172(1):10–1
HMOs and psychiatry: could there be a silver lining? Marshall JR. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1987;10(1):35–43
Physicians who care. Bronow R. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):642–6
The future of rationed health care [editorial] Dobson RL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):132–3
Providing psychotherapy within a prepaid health plan: the influence of organizational context on task performance. Kraft DP. **J Am Coll Health** 1987 Mar;35(5):199–207
Medical practice and the HMO. Gastright JA. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;82(12):715–8
Medical practice and the HMO [letter] Morris DC.

J SC Med Assoc 1987 Jun;83(6):333
Community-based prepaid medical care for adults with mental retardation: proposal for a pilot project. Cole RF. Ment Retard 1987 Aug;25(4):233-5
A university-based health maintenance organization for persons with developmental disabilities: an editorial. Griswold KS, et al. Ment Retard 1987 Aug;25(4):223-5
The corporate transformation of medicine in Minnesota: group think— an interview with George Halvorson, President and Chief Executive Officer, and with Dr. Paul Brat, Medical Director, Group Health, Inc. Reece RL. Minn Med 1986 Nov;69(11):637-43
Tonsillectomy referrals in an HMO-based population. Stang H. Minn Med 1987 May;70(5):283-6
HMO-IPA proposal. Minzter A. NJ Med 1986 Nov; 83(11):745-6
Patients relinquish control of medical care by participating in HMO programs [editorial] Strasser AL. Occup Health Saf 1987 Feb;56(2):52, 54
HMO medicine: a personal experience. Austerlitz J. RI Med J 1987 Feb;70(2):61-4
HMO: doing better and feeling better? Some findings from a regional health survey. Soh G. Singapore Med J 1987 Apr;28(2):126-33
HMOs and PPOs: similarities and differences. Dalton JJ. Top Health Care Financ 1987 Spring;13(3):8-18
Virginia Medical's guide to HMOs in Virginia. Gray A. Va Med 1986 Nov;113(11):663-70
A prospective study of medical care utilization and morbidity in preschool children belonging to a prepaid group practice: background and methods. Morgenstern H, et al. Yale J Biol Med 1986 Nov-Dec;59(6):599-611

ECONOMICS

Use of outpatient mental health services over time in a health maintenance organization and fee-for-service plans. Manning WG Jr, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1987 Mar; 144(3):283-7
A national health program for the United States [letter] Himmelstein DU, et al. Ann Intern Med 1987 May; 106(5):783
Not-for-profit HMOs. Burrell CE. Bull NY Acad Med 1987 Jan-Feb;63(1):61-7
Organizational imperatives—what motivates providers? Fink R. Bull NY Acad Med 1987 Jan-Feb;63(1):33-41
Economic incentives and utilization. Moley KE. Bull NY Acad Med 1987 Jan-Feb;63(1):20-6
The union experience with health maintenance organizations and preferred provider organizations. Sigelbaum HC. Bull NY Acad Med 1987 Jan-Feb;63(1):42-8
For-profit HMOs and joint ventures. Wasserman FW. Bull NY Acad Med 1987 Jan-Feb;63(1):49-60
Mandatory HMO care for Milwaukee's poor. Rowland D, et al. Health Aff (Millwood) 1987 Spring;6(1):87-100
HMO growth and hospital expenses and use: a simultaneous-equation approach. McLaughlin CG. Health Serv Res 1987 Jun;22(2):183-205
HMOs: not always the best medicine [editorial] Backus VP. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1987 Mar;38(3):229
Capitation payment and mental health care: a review of the opportunities and risks. Lehman AF. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1987 Jan;38(1):31-8
OMB's capitation plans do not sit well with HCFA. Firshein J. Hospitals 1987 Jan 20;61(2):48
HHS pushing for Medicaid HMOs. Firshein J. Hospitals 1987 Feb 20;61(4):22
Are risk HMOs just too risky? Newald J. Hospitals 1987 Sep 20;61(18):41, 43
Unreliable AAPCC rates minimize provider interest. Shahoda T. Hospitals 1987 Mar 20;61(6):34, 41
Troubled IMC: is it finally down for the count? Traska MR. Hospitals 1987 Jun 5;61(11):36, 38
IMC goes belly-up; state still seeks potential buyers. Traska MR. Hospitals 1987 Jun 20;61(12):64, 66
Is IMC's loss Humana's gain? Traska MR. Hospitals 1987 Jul 5;61(13):44
No fanfare for HCFA's Medicare capitation plan. Traska MR. Hospitals 1987 Mar 5;61(5):41
Hospitals track Medicare HMO enrollees. Traska MR. Hospitals 1987 Apr 20;61(8):58
The entry of HMOs into the Medicare market: implications for TEFRA's mandate. Adamache KW, et al. Inquiry 1986 Winter;23(4):349-64
The IMC-HMO fiasco: some painful questions [letter] Feinstein RJ. J Fla Med Assoc 1987 Jul;74(7):473-4
Workers' compensation cost-shifting: a unique concern of providers and purchasers of prepaid health care. Ducatman AM. J Occup Med 1986 Nov;28(11):1174-6
Primary care specialist capitation. What you should know—what you should ask. Gant RE. J Tenn Med Assoc 1986 Oct;79(10):623-4
Medicare risk contracting. Lessons from an unsuccessful demonstration. Nycz GR, et al. JAMA 1987 Feb 6; 257(5):656-9
Including a measure of health status in Medicare's health maintenance organization capitation formula: reliability issues. Lichtenstein R, et al. Med Care 1987 Feb; 25(2):100-10
Paying for HMO care: issues and options in setting capitation rates. Anderson GF, et al. Milbank Q 1986;64(4):548-65
Second thoughts about HMOs for Medicare patients. Iglehart JK. N Engl J Med 1987 Jun 4;316(23):1487-92
Alternative delivery systems: do they reduce the aggregate cost of health service? Ellenbogen PS, et al. NC Med J 1986 Sep;47(9):421-2
Economic savvy is key to job security for NPs. Pearson LJ. Nurse Pract 1987 Mar;12(3):54-6, 61-4
Primum non nocere [letter] South Med J 1987 Aug;80(8):1066
HMOs and CMPs: federal regulations. Goldberg LS. Top Health Care Financ 1987 Spring;13(3):38-46
Entering the HMO arena: options for hospitals. Kuran WW. Top Health Care Financ 1986 Winter;13(2):39-51
HMOs: financial feasibility, planning, and control. Willis DB. Top Health Care Financ 1987 Spring;13(3):32-7
Coping with the gatekeeper. Grad JD. Va Med 1986 Nov; 113(11):657-8
Nonindigents in the AHCCCS Plan [letter] Schaller DF. West J Med 1987 Jan;146(1):99-100

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Blues' discount policy seen as antitrust issue. Burda D. Hospitals 1986 Nov 5;60(21):36
Federal involvement in HMOs, CMPs abounds. Traska MR, et al. Hospitals 1986 Dec 20;60(24):52
Change the HMO Act? Congress is busy elsewhere. Traska MR. Hospitals 1987 Mar 5;61(5):40-1
Capitation in California—an analysis of at-risk financing of Medicaid services. Halfon N, et al. West J Med 1986 Aug; 145(2):258-62

MANPOWER

Physicians join HMOs reluctantly. Powills S. Hospitals 1987 Oct 5;61(19):100

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Effect of clinical pharmacists on drug prescribing in a primary-care clinic. Stergachis A, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1987 Mar;44(3):525-9
Managed care in Medicaid: selected issues in program origins, design, and research. Freund DA, et al. Annu Rev Public Health 1987;8:137-63 (50 ref.)
Lessons learned from Medicaid managed care approaches. Anderson MD, et al. Health Aff (Millwood) 1987 Spring; 6(1):71-86
Hospital-health care plan affiliations: considerations for strategy design. Reid RA, et al. Health Care Manage Rev 1986 Fall;11(4):53-61
Managing liability/recovery programs in health maintenance organizations. Shimshak D, et al. Health Care Manage Rev 1987 Summer;12(3):53-9
Labor union plays hardball with HMO. McCormick B. Hospitals 1987 Jan 5;61(1):35
Managed care: will it push providers against the wall? Millenson ML. Hospitals 1986 Oct 5;60(19):66-71
Systemwide cooperation is HealthOne's goal. Nelson S. Hospitals 1987 Oct 5;61(19):142
HMOs start to capitate radiology services. Newald J. Hospitals 1986 Oct 5;60(19):108, 111
Information systems lack flexibility: HMOs. Packer CL. Hospitals 1987 Jul 20;61(4):82
Formal hospital/HMO contracts increase: survey. Rahn GJ, et al. Hospitals 1987 Jul 20;61(4):47-8, 50
Riskier HMO payment for HMO-related hospitals. Rahn GJ, et al. Hospitals 1987 Aug 20;61(16):42-3
Upset Minnesota HMO MDs consider unionizing. Traska MR. Hospitals 1987 May 5;61(9):52
HMO America's sale has financial twist to it. Traska MR. Hospitals 1987 May 20;61(10):47, 49
Miami General in limbo as state takes bids on IMC. Traska MR. Hospitals 1987 Jun 20;61(12):45-6
Hancock's HMO sale a move away from delivery. Traska MR. Hospitals 1987 Jul 5;61(13):43-4
HMO execs shift focus, feel money pinch: survey. Traska MR. Hospitals 1987 Jul 20;61(4):50-1
Standard HMO data form to come. Traska MR. Hospitals 1986 Oct 20;60(20):70
Trio of IPA plans skids on red ink. Traska MR. Hospitals 1986 Nov 5;60(21):72
Experience rating: if you absolutely can't beat 'em, you'd better join 'em. Traska MR. Hospitals 1986 Nov 5;60(21):72, 74
HealthWin's fall: what's it mean? Traska MR. Hospitals 1986 Nov 20;60(22):72, 74
United Healthcare increases stake in HMO ventures. Traska MR. Hospitals 1986 Dec 5;60(23):62
Hospitals keep contracts with HMOs and PPAs. Traska MR. Hospitals 1987 Feb 5;61(3):43
CEOs tied down by HMO/PPA red tape. Traska MR. Hospitals 1987 Feb 5;61(3):44-8
Capitation: are you ready? Traska MR. Hospitals 1987 Mar 20;61(6):50, 54
Capitated contracts, competition hit HMO markets. Traska MR. Hospitals 1987 Apr 5;61(7):52
Minneapolis: mature market has its own woes. Traska MR. Hospitals 1987 Apr 5;61(7):55
Survey profiles managed care winners/losers. Traska MR. Hospitals 1987 Apr 20;61(8):57-8
Boston: capitated contracts tried via joint ventures. Traska MR. Hospitals 1987 Apr 5;61(7):52, 54
In Philadelphia, HMO-PA, Blues battle for top spot. Traska MR. Hospitals 1987 Apr 5;61(7):54-5
Georgia Health Network. More than an HMO. Clark SW. J Med Assoc Ga 1987 Apr;76(4):251-3
Physician characteristics and training emphasis considered desirable by leaders of HMOs. Jacobs MO, et al. J Med Educ 1987 Sep;62(9):725-31
The HMO as an accountable and public institution. Zak SJ. Minn Med 1986 Oct;69(10):569-70
Agenesis of the corporate callosum: a new clinical entity [letter] Bennett HJ, et al. N Engl J Med 1987 May 7; 316(19):1220
Successful participation in prepaid plans. Reinke TW, et al. Pa Med 1987 Jul;90(7):58-9
HMOs and PPOs: an operational guide. Arnold WV 3d, et al. Top Health Care Financ 1987 Spring;13(3):19-31
Gatekeeping—clinical and administrative issues. Ellsbury KE. West J Med 1986 Aug;145(2):254-7
[Health Maintenance Organizations; the quality of integrated health care] Schut FT, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Mar 14;131(11):450-4 (Dut)

STANDARDS

Consumer acceptance of prepaid and fee-for-service medical care: results from a randomized controlled trial. Davies AR, et al. Health Serv Res 1986 Aug;21(3):429-52
Insurers set to fight managed care plan fraud. Cherskov M. Hospitals 1987 Feb 5;61(3):42
PRO scrutiny means more hospital involvement [interview by Myk Cherskov] Dehn T. Hospitals 1987 Mar 20; 61(6):103-4
HMO industry voices concern about PRO review [interview by Cathy Tokarski] Doherty JF. Hospitals 1987 Apr 5; 61(7):72-3
Medicare HMO/CMP review slated to begin Apr. 1. Firshein J. Hospitals 1986 Dec 5;60(23):61
Five standards for evaluating HMO quality. Flanagan E. Hospitals 1987 Feb 5;61(3):88
HHS ponders tying MDs incentives to HMO/CMP review. Traska MR. Hospitals 1987 May 5;61(9):55
GHAA, AMCRA pan federal HMO/CMP review proposal. Traska MR. Hospitals 1987 May 5;61(9):54-5
HMOs slam Senate aging committee's report. Traska MR. Hospitals 1987 May 20;61(10):46-7
Joint Commission moves forward on HMO review. Traska MR. Hospitals 1987 Oct 5;61(19):64, 66
Physicians groups in uphill battle against HMOs. Traska MR. Hospitals 1986 Nov 5;60(21):70
HMO review bidders stew over delayed RFP. Traska MR. Hospitals 1987 Mar 20;61(6):73-4
HMO review plan panned by prospective bidders. Traska MR. Hospitals 1987 Apr 20;61(8):56-7
Do you know them as well as they know you? IMJ 1987 Aug;172(2):74-5
Testing in prepaid versus fee-for-service group practices [letter] N Engl J Med 1986 Nov 13;315(20):1295-6
HMOs and pediatric emergency care. Losek JD, et al. Pediatr Emerg Care 1987 Jun;3(2):79-81
Health maintenance organizations and the elderly: the potential for vertical integration of geriatric care. Schlag WA, et al. QRB 1987 Apr;13(4):140-7

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Consolidation afoot among Chicago HMOs. Traska MR. Hospitals 1987 Mar 20;61(6):74, 78
Coming of age in Virginia: HMOs. Reisler M. Va Med 1986 Nov;113(11):659-62

TRENDS

HMOs and PPOs: pointers and pitfalls. Lee KE, et al. Conn Med 1986 Nov;50(11):753-7
Health maintenance organizations and their implications for psychiatry. Flinn DE, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1987 Mar;38(3):255-63
Kaiser: content with slow growth. Traska MR. Hospitals 1986 Nov 20;60(22):72
Maxicare seen as feisty by some of its competitors. Traska MR. Hospitals 1986 Nov 20;60(22):70, 72
Managed care: when you're hot, you're hot... Traska MR. Hospitals 1986 Dec 20;60(24):54
Plans interested in wellness for elderly enrollees. Traska MR. Hospitals 1987 Jan 20;61(2):48-9
More changes predicted for managed care. Traska MR. Hospitals 1987 Jan 5;61(1):32
Hospitals to feel the heat as plans handle change. Traska MR. Hospitals 1987 Jan 20;61(2):44
Maxicare's Wasserman: "We're bullish on HMOs" [interview by Maria Traska] Wasserman F. Hospitals 1986 Nov 20; 60(22):84-6
Contract vigilance. IMJ 1987 Feb;171(2):69-70
The strategic context of medicine and health care in America: 1985-95. Snyder DP. Indiana Med 1987 Jul;80(7):660-80
The ADS revolution: what's ahead for Iowa physicians? Milleman LA. Iowa Med 1987 Jan;77(1):10-2
Rejecting interference in your private practice. Jordan PA. J La State Med Soc 1986 Sep;138(9):5-6
Dr. Marcus and the restraint of trade [editorial] Thomison JB. J Tenn Med Assoc 1986 Aug;79(8):510-1
Prepaid health care: a practitioner's perspective. Whitesell LA. Minn Med 1987 Jul;70(7):375, 384
The changing climate of medical practice. The physician rebellion. Kralewski JE, et al. N Engl J Med 1987 Feb 5;316(6):339-42

UTILIZATION

Growth of health maintenance organizations. Enright SM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov;43(11):2849–51
A case study of HMO Medicare enrollment. Ward RA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Dec;26(6):655–62
Social support, life stress, and subsequent medical care utilization. Pilisuk M, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(4):273–88
Use of outpatient mental health services in HMO and fee-for-service plans: results from a randomized controlled trial. Wells KB, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1986 Aug; 21(3):453–74
Adverse selection alive and well? Debate continues. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 May 20;61(10):62
WA Medicaid study challenges HMO care myths. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 5;61(15):42, 44
National firms charge ahead in HMO market. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 5;61(19):66, 70, 72 passim
Rapid change to HMO systems: profile of the Dane County, Wisconsin, experience. Scheckler WE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Apr;24(4):417–24
Ill health and use of medical care. Community-based assessment of morbidity in children. Diaz C, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Sep;24(9):848–56
A comparison of the effects of sociodemographic factors and health status on use of outpatient mental health services in HMO and fee-for-service plans. Wells KB, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Oct;24(10):949–60

HEALTH MANPOWER

Meeting the challenge: minimum authority, maximum responsibility. Seventh annual Carole DeMille lecture. DeGroot-Kosolcharoen J. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Dec; 14(6):279–81
Education of the adult learner: a practical approach for the infection control practitioner. Jackson MM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Dec;14(6):257–71
The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome epidemic: issues for health care professionals. Ninth annual National Foundation for Infectious Diseases lecture. Jaffe HW. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Dec;14(6):272–9
Change and infection control. Larson E. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Dec;14(6):246–9
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: challenge to the infection control practitioner [editorial] Valenti WM. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Dec;14(6):243–5
A measles outbreak at university medical settings involving health care providers. Sienko DG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Sep;77(9):1222–4
Time for action on hepatitis B immunisation [letter] Gatley MS. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):509
Fifth report to the President and the Congress of the United States of America on the status of health personnel (prepared by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, March 1986). **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1987 Apr–Jun;27(2):176–85 **(Eng, Fre)**
Advice for visitors to South Africa [letter] Vania M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 15;136(8):800
Manpower information and the community mental health system. Kamis-Gould E, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;37(10):1030–4
Nutritional knowledge of health professionals in Greece. Trichopoulou A, et al. **Hygie** 1987 Mar;6(1):12–4
The management of health care workers' accidental parenteral exposures to biological specimens of HIV seropositive individuals. Kuhls TL, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 May;8(5):211–3
Gender hierarchies in the health labor force. Butter IH, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(1):133–49
Asymptomatic excretion of Salmonella in health care workers [letter] Galloway A. **J Infect** 1987 May;14(3):279–80
Hepatitis B in your medical practice: risks and recommendations. Schatz G, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Apr;76(4):260–4
Risk of seroconversion for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in San Francisco health workers. Moss A, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Sep;28(9):821–4
Multidisciplinary pain policy model: the Wisconsin initiative. Copp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):83, 125
Leads from the MMWR. Recommendations for prevention of HIV transmission in health-care settings. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1293, 1299–300, 1305
Leads from the MMWR. Recommendations for prevention of HIV transmission in health-care settings. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 18;258(11):1441, 1445, 1449 passim
Risk of AIDS to health care workers [editorial] Decker MD, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19;256(23):3264–5
National surveillance of AIDS in health care workers. Lifson AR, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19;256(23):3231–4
Recommendations for prevention of HIV transmission in health-care settings. **MMWR** 1987 Aug 21;36 Suppl 2:1S–18S
Guidelines for the protection of health care workers in caring for persons who have some form of HTLV-III/LAV infection. **NY State J Med** 1986 Nov;86(11):587–91
The medical profession and the health services. Riley I. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Sep;29(3):253–60
Primary health care: co-operation between health and welfare personnel. An International Study. Westrin CG. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1987;38:1–76
Psychological stress experienced by health care personnel. Leppänen RA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Feb;13(1):1–8 (29 ref.)
Health problems of health care workers. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):ix–xv, 429–654
Allergy to laboratory animals in health care personnel. Bland SM, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul–Sep; 2(3):525–46 (50 ref.)
Stress in health care workers. Celentano DD, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):593–608 (77 ref.)
Skin disease in health care workers. Cohen SR. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):565–80 (74 ref.)
Health in the health care industries? Emmett EA, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):ix–xv (33 ref.)
Prevention of hepatitis in health care workers. Nelson KE. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):451–70 (49 ref.)
Health hazards to personnel handling antineoplastic agents. Rogers B. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul–Sep; 2(3):513–24 (48 ref.)
Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus within the health care setting. Vlahov D, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):429–50 (105 ref.)
Precautions for health care workers in the care of AIDS patients [published erratum appears in Tex Med 1987 Feb;83(2):15] Gustafson PR, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Dec; 82(12):28–31 (22 ref.)
Unrest in the medical profession [editorial] **Trop Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar;8(1):1–2
Health personnel for "health for all": progress or stagnation? Part 1. Fülöp T. **WHO Chron** 1986;40(5):194–9
[Musculoskeletal symptoms in the staff members of institutions for clients with severe physical and mental handicaps] Iversen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 5; 149(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Current legislation regarding professional practice in health care] Gevers JK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 3; 131(1):22–5 **(Dut)**
[Health personnel in Switzerland: concept, sources and results] Wyss M. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(6):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anti-cancer drugs: potential and actual risk of occupational exposure] Sorsa M. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):8–11 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Responsibility of medical personnel for violation of regulations governing the handling of toxic, hazardous and narcotic substances] Glushkov VA. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):32–5 **(Rus)**
[The politics of human resources in health] Guerra de Macedo C. **Educ Med Salud** 1986;20(4):415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Public health in the academic curriculum] Sainz Martín M. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(7):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Application of a graphic method to the study of the benefits of anti-hepatitis B vaccination in health personnel] Carrasco JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jun; 71(6):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Remuneration of Soviet medical personnel. Ryan M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23;294(6583):1340–1

STANDARDS

Performance appraisal systems in health care administration. Wiatrowski MD, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Winter;12(1):71–80
Health workers with AIDS: public wants to know. Steiber S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):71

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Health human resources in the United States of America. Hatch TD. **Educ Med Salud** 1986;20(3):388–93
Health human resources in Canada. Hsu D, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1986;20(3):351–64
Health personnel for "health for all": progress or stagnation? Part 2. Fülöp T. **WHO Chron** 1986;40(6):222–5
[Health manpower in Argentina] Bianco M, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1986;20(3):323–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Health manpower in Mexico] Martuscelli J. **Educ Med Salud** 1986;20(3):382–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Health manpower in Cuba] Miranda OC. **Educ Med Salud** 1986;20(3):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Health manpower in Colombia] Morera RG, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1986;20(3):365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Health manpower in the Americas] Nogueira RP, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1986;20(3):295–322 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The job market in health. Concepts and methods] Nogueira RP. **Educ Med Salud** 1986;20(4):524–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Unions' interest in health care. Enright SM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar;44(3):594–7
Trends in health personnel. Iglehart JK. **Conn Med** 1987 Mar; 51(3):171–7
Trends in health personnel. Iglehart JK. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Winter;5(4):128–37
Organizing to begin physician manpower planning. Levey GS. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 20;315(21):1344–7

UTILIZATION

[Organization of the work of child and adolescent health specialists at the Krasnodon Municipal Sanitary and Epidemiological Station] Chernykh OV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):75–7 **(Rus)**

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

After safe sex, safe surgery? Cobb J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1667–8
Prospective study of clinical, laboratory, and ancillary staff with accidental exposures to blood or body fluids from patients infected with HIV. McEvoy M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1595–7
Selected list of books and journals in the allied health sciences. Brandon AN, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Oct;74(4):353–73
The stages of terminating: when mental health workers face job loss. Dreiss JE. **Community Ment Health J** 1983 Spring; 19(1):3–16
A descriptive analysis of community support program case managers serving the chronically mentally ill. Goldstrom ID, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1983 Spring; 19(1):17–26
AIDS: the scope of the problem and the problem of the scope [editorial] Peura DA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr;33(2):122–4
The changing compact between the health professions and society. Wotman S. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Feb;51(2):91–3
Risk of transmitting the human immunodeficiency virus, cytomegalovirus, and hepatitis B virus to health care workers exposed to patients with AIDS and AIDS-related conditions. Gerberding JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul; 156(1):1–8
Chemical dependency in the health professions. Roth LH. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):91–7
Occupational allergy to laboratory animals. Lee D. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Jun;107(3):98–9
Leads from the MMWR. Update: human immunodeficiency virus infections in health-care workers exposed to blood of infected patients. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12;257(22):3032–3, 3039
A US International Health Service Corps. Options and constraints. Baker TD, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 15; 257(19):2622–5
Health care stewardship. Cuppage F, et al. **Kans Med** 1987 Jun;88(6):196–8, 202, 204
Update: human immunodeficiency virus infections in health-care workers exposed to blood of infected patients. **MMWR** 1987 May 22;36(19):285–9
The 1987 Everett Magnus Oration: the professional person in modern society. Beattie D. **NZ Dent J** 1987 Jul; 83(373):62–5
Prestige ratings of allied health professions. Parker HJ, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Jun;83(6):49–52
[Hepatitis B immunization activities of the social accident insurance carrier for the health and prevention professions of the Republic of Austria] Maruna H, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(4):217–25 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Australian Council on Hospital Standards—Education and Resources Unit. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Jun;7(25):90–4
Personal themes from training groups for health care professionals. Aveline M. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Dec;59 (Pt 4):325–35
Coordinating continuing education via computer. Cavenar MG. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr;5(2):43–5
Concept of the person: introduction to the health professionals' curriculum. Henry C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Mar;12(2):245–9
Communications technologies in health sciences education: conflicts and confluence. Michaels KV. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Apr;55(2):39–42
Teaching legal medicine to health professionals. Rozovsky LE. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1987 Mar;8(1):115–22
Teaching programme staff to identify likely food shortages and to tackle their consequences. Nabarro D. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Jul;46(2):273–9
Urban AHECs: a comparison with rural AHECs. Gessert C, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Nov–Dec;101(6):637–43
Poison center rotation for health science students. Jordan JK, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Apr;29(2):174–5
Community-based education of health personnel. Report of a WHO study group [published erratum appears in WHO Tech Rep Ser 1987;746:preceding 1] **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1987;746:1–89
[Medical technology and health education] Piene H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 20;107(5):469–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Teaching-assistance integration: an experience of continuing education for service personnel. Colombia] Arango Y, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1987;21(1):46–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Teaching-assistance integration: bases for a developmental proposal. Peru] Brito PE. **Educ Med Salud** 1987;21(1):30–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Teaching-service integration and primary health care] Ferreira JR. **Educ Med Salud** 1986;20(4):458–65 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Spa)
[The process of continuing education in health] Haddad J, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1987;21(1):11–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Education development in health. Perspectives for the year 2000] Haddad J. **Educ Med Salud** 1986;20(4):448–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Continuing education in health. Possibilities and limitations] Lloréns JA. **Educ Med Salud** 1986;20(4):513–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Education at a distance as a methodological option for the development of continuing education processes for human resources in health] Müller AK. **Educ Med Salud** 1987; 21(1):56–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Formulation of a conceptual framework for continuing education in health] Roschke MA, et al.
Educ Med Salud 1987;21(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Continuing education in health in Latin America] Vidal CA, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1986;20(4):495–512 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Methodology and results of a continuing education program on acute myocardial infarction] Boada FX, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1987 Jun 6;89(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Professional organisations of allied health-disciplines assessments: a review of four disciplines. Hollands L, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Mar;7(24):36–40

TRENDS

The future of the professions. Freidson E. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Mar;51(3):140–4

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS MANPOWER see **HEALTH MANPOWER**

HEALTH PERSONNEL see **HEALTH MANPOWER**

HEALTH PHYSICS

see related
RADIATION MONITORING
RADIATION PROTECTION
RADIOMETRY

Health physics aspects of nuclear issues in New Zealand over the last decade. McEwan AC.
Australas Phys Eng Sci Med 1986 Apr–Jun;9(2):77–81
Thirty-second annual meeting of the Health Physics Society. July 5–9, 1987, Salt Lake City, Utah. Abstracts.
Health Phys 1987 Jul;52 Suppl 1:S1–87
1986 Founders Award presented to Allen Brodsky. Alexander RE. **Health Phys** 1987 Mar;52(3):259–60
1986 Elda E. Anderson Award presented to Darrell Reed Fisher. Kathren RL. **Health Phys** 1987 Mar;52(3):261–3
1986 Distinguished Scientific Achievement Award presented to Victor P. Bond. Meinhold CB. **Health Phys** 1987 Mar; 52(3):257–8
[Possible methodological approach to setting control levels for radiation factors] Deviatalkin EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):52–5 (Rus)
[Structural dynamics of x-ray studies in pediatric therapeutic and prophylactic institutions of the Latvian SSR and its radiation hygiene aspects] Nemiro EA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1987 May–Jun;(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EDUCATION

Misconceptions of medical students about radiological physics [letter] Kaczmarek R, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Jan; 52(1):106–7

HEALTH PLAN IMPLEMENTATION see under **HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH PLANNING

see related
PUBLIC HEALTH

The oral pill in the Indonesian Population/Family Planning Program. Judono HM. **Adv Contracept** 1985 Mar;1(1):77–81
The health manpower challenge to internal medicine. Schroeder SA. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):768–70
Setting objectives for public health. Breslow L.
Annu Rev Public Health 1987;8:289–307 (27 ref.)
The BMA's priorities [editorial] Macpherson G.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1634–5
What are health authorities doing about the health problems caused by unemployment [letter] Middleton J, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1551
Report to Commonwealth Health Ministers on "Development Cooperation for Health". **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987; 21(1):62–6
The use of quantitative methods in planning national cancer control programmes. A WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1986; 64(5):683–93
Considerations in community mental health programming for youth. MacLeod RJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 31(6):568–74
Guidelines for breast cancer screening. The European Group for Breast Cancer Screening. **Clin Radiol** 1987 May; 38(3):217
Secondary special education and transition from school to work: a national priority. Rusch FR, et al.
Except Child 1987 Apr;53(6):487–92
The Donald P. Kent memorial lecture. Strategic planning: the catastrophic approach. Brody SJ. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr;27(2):131–8
The process of evaluating the artificial heart [letter]
Hastings Cent Rep 1986 Dec;16(6):27–8
Public health enemy no. 1. Kissel SJ. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Summer;12(3):166–8
Indigent care seen as states' top priority for '87. Burda D.
Hospitals 1987 Jan 5;61(1):41
Financing and aging concern chairman-elect-designate [interview by Frank Sabatino] Connors EJ. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):46–8
Health for all by 2000—myth or reality. Ghosh S.
Indian J Pediatr 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):691–7
Health plans in India. Kidwai M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;53(1):1–4
The recognition of new infant health paradigms in developing countries. Mohs E. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 53(6):741–6
Planning for child health in Sri Lanka. Soysa P.
Indian J Pediatr 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):735–40
Nutrition policy in health plans. **Indian J Public Health** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):63–5
7th five year health plan [editorial] Seal SC.
Indian J Public Health 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):1–4
Implementation of the National Diabetes Program—(NDP). Aganović I, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70 Suppl 2:235–42
Integrated health, nutrition, agriculture and rural development projects, Ubon Ratchathani, Thailand (1976–1984). Dhanamitta S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69 Suppl 2:148–55
California Association of Neurological Surgeons' Emergency Services Committee report: guidelines for establishment of trauma centers. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):569–71
Epidemiology and health care planning: their place in medical education. Rose G. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov; 79(11):631–3
Planning for the health care needs of patients with AIDS [editorial] Hardy AM. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 12;256(22):3140
Treatment of end-stage renal failure due to diabetes in the United Kingdom, 1975–84. Cameron JS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):962–6
Community health service planning in the education of medical students. Disler PB, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Sep; 20(5):444–8
MICRO-IDEA: improving decisions in epidemiological analysis by a microcomputer. De Rosis F, et al.
Med Inf (Lond) 1986 Jul–Sep;11(3):225–36
Planning health education materials. Charlton A.
Med Teach 1986;8(4):333–42
Five year plan targets infant mortality in Michigan.
Mich Med 1987 Jun;86(6):365–7
Diabetes awareness. Beaven DW, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 22;99(812):802–3
Pediatric emergency care: where do we go from here? A pediatrician's view. Bushore M. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Dec;2(4):258–60
Pediatric emergency care: where do we go from here? An emergency physician's perspective. Wagner D.
Pediatr Emerg Care 1986 Dec;2(4):261–3
The school nurse as a coordinator of health services for handicapped students: a school record analysis. Crossland CL, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1986 Sep;3(3):147–57
Using staff input to set priorities in an Indian Health Service clinic. Morrow RC. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug; 102(4):369–72
Seeking answers to the slowing progress in lowering infant mortality [editorial] Windom RE. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):121–2
Role of guided planning, on domains and problems, in the growth of socialist health care. Shchepin OP.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 1987 Jan–Mar;30(1):3–12
Socio-demographic variation in perceived illness and the use of primary care: the value of community survey data for primary care service planning. Bucquet D, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1986;23(7):737–44
Securities, labor, and health planning matters affecting joint ventures. Moriarty MD, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1986 Fall;13(1):69–85
Planning and implementing the joint venture. Patton JC, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1986 Fall;13(1):86–96
Guidelines for planning community participation activities in water supply and sanitation projects. Whyte A.
WHO Offset Publ 1986;(96):1–53
Mortality indicators and health-for-all strategies in the WHO European Region. Brzezinski ZJ. **World Health Stat Q** 1986;39(4):365–78 (Eng, Fre)
Indicators for health-for-all strategies. An overview. Hamon J. **World Health Stat Q** 1986;39(4):286–9 (Eng, Fre)
Use of indicators in monitoring and evaluation of national strategies for health for all: experience of Sri Lanka. Jayasuriya R. **World Health Stat Q** 1986;39(4):298–310 (Eng, Fre)
Assessing the development of community involvement. Palmer CT, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1986;39(4):345–52 (Eng, Fre)
[The program of the World Health Organization "Health for All by the Year 2000" as inspiration, task, practical guide and long-term perspective for health care] Holčík J.
Cas Lek Cesk 1987 May 4;126(18):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Indicators in the program of the World Health Organization "Health for All by the Year 2000" as tools in the management of health care] Holčík J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 4;126(18):550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Biological and medical foundations for the healthy development of humans. Selected results from the 7th state plan for research from 1981 to 1985] Houštěk A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 1987 Feb 13;126(7):196–212 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The role of medical schools in the development of the health sciences and research] Trojan S. **Cesk Fysiol** 1987;36(1):1–2 (Cze)
[Prediction of health care and resource needs—a methodologic approach] Záček A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Feb; 35(2):53–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The 'discipline of medicine' and current priorities reflected in the Stimulation Program Health Survey 1985 (letter)] Endtz LJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 11; 131(15):639–40 (Dut)
[Public health priorities in Reunion in 1986] Blanchy S.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1987;80(1):112–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proposal for radio-oncologic needs planning] Sauer R.
Strahlenther Onkol 1986 Oct;162(10):646–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Integrated health actions] Beduschi FX.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 1985;37:93–4 (Por)
[A proposal for health education within the integrated health actions] de Castro Filho J.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 1985;37:95–7 (Por)
[27th Congress of the CPSU and tasks in the area of protecting the health of children and adolescents] Serdiukovskaia GN. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):4–7 (Rus)
[Social-hygienic efficacy of implementing planning and building projects of rural settlements] Sokhoshko IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):43–5 (Rus)
[Scientific and technological progress and medicine] Sarkisov DS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):3–10 (Rus)
[Social aspects of children's health] Lukianova EM.
Pediatriia 1987;(1):5–8 (Rus)
[Contributions of the scientists of the Medical Institute to the implementation of food programs] Dubovitskiĭ ZIa.
Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(12):27–30 (Rus)
[Current problems in the postgraduate education of management personnel for public health planning and administration] Pustovoĭ IV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (3):50–4 (Rus)
[Education program in the use of the Zagreb Health Insurance and Health Care Information System] Deželić D, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 1987 Jan;109(1):41–5 (Scr)
[Development of health care for women and mothers within the 7th 5-year-plan and prospects for the 8th 5-year-plan in Slovakia] Bruchač D. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Dec; 51(10):765–8 (Slo)
[AIDS: a high-priority health problem] Calderón-Jaimes E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 May;44(5):247–53 (21 ref.) (Spa)
[Sanitary and environmental engineering: the importance of planning in regard to health needs] Horwitz A.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 1986 Sep;101(3):193–207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Knowledge of administration in family medicine] Kisil M.
Educ Med Salud 1986;20(3):394–9 (Spa)
[Research and development, the first responsibility of the Secretariat of Health] **Gac Med Mex** 1985 Nov–Dec; 121(11–12):309–15 (Spa)
[Health care reform and autonomy] González Entrena JA.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1986 May–Jun; 60(5–6):499–509 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Planning and evaluation of a health education program] Rodríguez Idigoras MI, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1986 Nov–Dec; 60(11–12):1179–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Socioeconomic, demographic and health regionalization of the Mexican Republic: an instrument for planning and research in primary health care] Kunz I, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 1986 Nov–Dec;28(6):681–98 (Spa)
[The demographic impact of infant survival programs. Proposals for program strategy and policy] Mosley WH.
Salud Publica Mex 1987 Jan–Feb;29(1):84–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Doctor no [editorial] Gilder SS. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7; 71(3):135
Indigent health care: a continuing dilemma. Brandt EN Jr.
Tex Med 1987 May;83(5):27–31

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hospital mergers, health planning, and the antitrust laws. A principled approach to implied repeal. Groner C.
J Leg Med (Chicago) 1986 Dec;7(4):471–519
Alzheimer's disease: changing health care priorities and legislative update. Hobby WP. **Tex Med** 1987 Jan; 83(1):9–10
[Medical orientation data—a challenge to public health] Schwartz FW. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 May;49(5):229–33

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The application of strategic planning in the medical treatment facility. Thomas PL. **Milit Med** 1987 Feb;152(2):72–5
Organizing to begin physician manpower planning. Levey GS. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 20;315(21):1344–7
Using linked birth and infant death files for program planning and evaluation: NIMS workshop lessons. Zahniser C, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):211–6
[Medico–geographic approach to studying the health of the population] Gurov AN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):38–41 (Rus)
[Structural change in health] Soberón Acevedo G. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Mar–Apr;29(2):127–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Childhood mortality. Development of a quantitative planning model for the evaluation of policy choice. Pradilla A, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987;67 Suppl 1:105–10

TRENDS

The challenge of service planning for chronic mental patients. Bachrach LL. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Fall; 22(3):170–4
Planning a continuum of residential/service settings for the chronically mentally ill: the Colorado experience. Shern DL, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Fall; 22(3):190–202
Setting priorities for psychiatric research. Miles CP. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;38(8):809
Competition takes over as health planning fades. Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 20;60(24):79–80
Mental health policies in Europe: an analysis of priorities and problems. Mangen SP. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Summer;33(2):76–82
Motor vehicle trauma and safety belt use in the context of public health priorities. Sleet DA. **J Trauma** 1987 Jul; 27(7):695–702
The "all–Australian" health plan.Best J. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 6;147(1):38, 40–1
Looking forward to better health [editorial] Leeder SR. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 6;146(7):340–1
Research fields and priority setting for health sciences in Korea. Yang JM, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(1):60–70
[Model trials for community planning in public health] Neuhaus R, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Dec; 48(12):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of research on the problem of the "Scientific basis of rural health", tasks for the 20th five–year–plan]Kundiev IuI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):4–7 (Rus)
[Introduction of scientific achievements into the practice of health care—the most important condition for the further improvement of surgical services to the population] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):1–4 (Rus)
[Problems in the reorganization of public health] Chazov EI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(6):3–8 (Rus)
[Principal goal—improve the quality and efficiency of medical services] Romanenko AE. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (9):3–8 (Rus)
[The multipurpose program "Health" for Moscow]Mudrak VN. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):10–4 (Rus)
[Psychiatry in the 21st century] Sartorius N. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1986;103(4):539–52 (Spa)
[Accident prevention in children and adolescents in Chile in the context of health for all by the year 2000] Rosselot J. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Mar–Apr;57(2):184–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HEALTH PLANNING COUNCILS see under **HEALTH PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS**

HEALTH PLANNING GUIDELINES see under **HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS

A coalition that worked: medical indigent care in Pueblo, Colorado. A revisitation. **Colo Med** 1987 Jul 15;84(12):251
DEMSAC: the Delaware Emergency Medical Service Advisory Council. Bouzoukis JK. **Del Med J** 1986 Dec; 58(12):799–804
Common ground unites unlikely coalition. Oberman L. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 5;61(19):92, 94
Coalitions rank quality as their top concern. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5;61(9):76, 78
Illinois coalition to develop referral service. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 5;61(15):107
Businesses' aggressive search for data pays off. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 20;60(24):39
Ensuring access to health care: what communities can do to make a difference through private sector coalitions. Gottlieb SR. **Inquiry** 1986 Fall;23(3):322–9
Coalitions are good for optimal dermatologic care [editorial] Franzblau MJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr;16(4):868
[The significance and contribution of forensic medicine to the management and quality evaluation of health care] Neoral L. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Apr;87(4):402–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ECONOMICS

More dollars to fuel coalitions. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 5;60(23):42

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Coalitions play key role in tort reform passage. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 5;60(23):30
DC coalition reorganizes for more clout. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 20;61(18):61–2
Leads from the MMWR. Survey of chronic disease activities in state and territorial health agencies. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 25;258(12):1584, 1586
Survey of chronic disease activities in state and territorial health agencies. **MMWR** 1987 Sep 4;36(34):565–8
[Bases, current significance and functions of committees on infections and antibiotic therapy in general hospitals] Gómez J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):693–5 (Spa)

TRENDS

Agenda for the future: American health coalition completes its work. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 15; 137(4):334–6
From chaos to order? Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1986 Nov; 50(11):771
Chamber closes clearinghouse: a coming trend? Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5;61(9):78

UTILIZATION

Some close, but most coalitions strong. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):62

HEALTH PLANNING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE see under **HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH POLICY

High risk versus public health strategies in primary prevention of coronary heart disease. Goldbourt U. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1185–92
Diet and health: the Canadian experience. Murray TK. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5 Suppl):1390–3
Individual versus public priorities in the determination of optimal vaccination policies. Fine PE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;124(6):1012–20
Now is the time to prevent AIDS [editorial] Drotman DP. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):143
Foreign privatization of national health systems [editorial] Roemer MI. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Oct;77(10):1271–2
Immunization of children infected with human T–lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy–associated virus. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):75–8
Cholesterol reduction and health policy: taking clinical science to patient care. Epstein AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):621–3
Childhood mortality. Development of a quantitative planning model for the evaluation of policy choice. Pradilla A, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987;67 Suppl 1:105–10
Policy for health? [editorial] Chinn PL. **ANS** 1987 Apr; 9(3):xii–xiii
Nursing, health, and policy within a community context. Counts MM, et al. **ANS** 1987 Apr;9(3):12–23
The ethical dimensions of policy for prenatal diagnostic technologies: the case of maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein screening. Fry ST. **ANS** 1987 Apr;9(3):44–55
Health care policy, values, and nursing. Mac Pherson KI. **ANS** 1987 Apr;9(3):1–11
Deinstitutionalization of the mentally ill: oversimplification of complex issues. McCausland MP. **ANS** 1987 Apr; 9(3):24–33
What you need to know about the Dutch health–care system [published erratum appears in Aust Clin Rev 1987 Jun;7(25):78] Kistemaker WJ. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Mar; 7(24):4–6
Australian College of Paediatrics. Policy statement. AIDS. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Nov;22(4):261–3
Australian College of Paediatrics. Policy statement. Screening for cystic fibrosis. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Nov; 22(4):264
Quality of institutional care and the elderly: policy issues and options. Day P, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7; 294(6568):384–7
Screening for squamous cervical cancer: duration of low risk after negative results of cervical cytology and its implication for screening policies. IARC Working Group on evaluation of cervical cancer screening programmes. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 13;293(6548):659–64
National strategies for health promotion. Epp J. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):243–52 (Eng, Fre)
Breast self–examination and physician examination of the breasts: implications for health policy. Kaufert P, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 May–Jun;78(3):171–5
Maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein screening programs and quality control for laboratories performing maternal serum and amniotic fluid alpha–fetoprotein assays: policy statement. American Society of Human Genetics. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 15;136(12):1253–6
Policy on screening for maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein [editorial] Davidson RG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 15; 136(12):1247
Fine words, but will he deliver? [editorial] McWhinney IR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 1;136(5):473–4
Achieving Health for All: implications for Canadian health and social policies [editorial] Mustard JF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 1;136(5):471–3
Supply and distribution of hearts for transplantation: legal, ethical, and policy issues. Robertson JA. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):77–87
Promoting health promotion: health or hype? Milio N. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(4):427–37
BCG policy and tuberculosis control in Hungary. Lugosi L. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):15–21
Dutch committee assesses the future of health technology. Banta HD. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Oct;63(7):17–20
Contraceptive use and breastfeeding: their inverse relationship and policy concern. Oni GA. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Aug;63(8):522–30
Long–term care policy and interest group struggles. Torres–Gil F, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26(5):488–95
Morality and the health of the body politic. Beauchamp DE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Dec;16(6):suppl 30–6
The limits of compulsion in controlling AIDS. Gostin L, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Dec;16(6):suppl 24–9
Is life more sacred than autonomy? [letter] Wilson PF. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Oct;16(5):43
Poor people, poor policy: government programs for the disadvantaged. Mullan F. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Spring;6(1):113–7
Health care and the poor: psychological implications of restrictive policies. Curbow B. **Health Psychol** 1986; 5(4):375–91
Government health policy and the diffusion of new medical devices. Hillman BJ. **Health Serv Res** 1986 Dec; 21(5):681–711
Health policy agenda seeks approval. Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):125
Upbeat Mayberry charts course for AIDS panel [interview by Suzan Bibisi] Mayberry WE. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 5; 61(19):137–8
Some elements of the nutrition education policy of the World Health Organization. Benbouzid D. **Hygie** 1986 Dec; 5(4):51–4
The epidemiological basis for evaluating different screening policies. Day NE. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(76):199–212
National health policy. Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun;53(3):303–15
National policy and the medically uninsured. Regula R. **Inquiry** 1987 Spring;24(1):48–56
Financially catastrophic and high–cost cases: definitions, distinctions, and their implications for policy formulation. Wyszewianski L. **Inquiry** 1986 Winter;23(4):382–94
Leprosy control by a people's program: "a new concept in technology transfer". Antia NH. **Int J Health Serv** 1987; 17(2):327–31
Strategies for equity in health: report from Sweden. Dahlgren G, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1986;16(4):517–37
Workplace health and safety: report from Canada. Sass R. **Int J Health Serv** 1986;16(4):565–82
The safe motherhood initiative: a call to action. Concluding statement of the International Safe Motherhood Conference. (Nairobi, 10–13 February 1987). **Int Nurs Rev** 1987 Jul–Aug;34(4):110–1
An interview with Secretary Bowen. Bowen O. **J Allied Health** 1986 Nov;15(4):275–87
Health policy implications of health promotion and disease prevention for allied health. Curry RH. **J Allied Health** 1986 Nov;15(4):339–47
Special implications for special populations: the elderly, the disabled, and the ethnic minorities. Selker L. **J Allied Health** 1986 Nov;15(4):310–4
Implications of measures of quality of life for policy development. Mosteller F. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(6):645–50
Health education and public health policies for detection, prevention, and treatment of hypertension. Gutzwiller F. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun;2(2):210–5
A unified approach to health promotion and health protection. Vojtecky MA. **J Community Health** 1986 Winter;11(4):219–21
Dental health services research and policy analysis: looking out or looking in? DeFriese GH. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Nov; 50(11):647–50
The family physician and health objectives for the nation. Fried RA. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;25(3):296–302
Ambulatory care and the poor: tracking the impact of changes in federal policy. Calkins DR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;1(2):109–15
Coexistence, conflict, and cooperation: public policies toward medical devices. Foote SB. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1986 Fall;11(3):501–23
The political development of the Hill–Burton program: a case study in distributive policy. Rohrer JE. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Spring;12(1):137–52
Sector theory, stratification, and health policy: foreign and U.S. medical graduates in medical practice. Mick SS. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Mar;28(1):74–88
A draft on national medical education policy. Dutta GP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;84(12):387–90
Health policy in nursing curriculum. Andreoli KG, et al.

J Nurs Educ 1987 Jun;26(6):239–43
Government involvement in maternal and child health care. A learning resource for the nurse-midwife. Halpern S. J Nurse Midwifery 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):33–40
Impact of nursing research on public policy: an examination of ANA research priority statements. Werley HH, et al. J Prof Nurs 1985 May–Jun;1(3):148–56
Drinking and the prevention of coronary heart disease: findings, issues and public health policy. Ferrence RG, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1986 Sep;47(5):394–408
Leads from the MMWR. Progress toward achieving the national 1990 objectives for sexually transmitted diseases. JAMA 1987 Apr 24;257(16):2141–3
Health policy agenda for the American people. JAMA 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1199–210
Mandatory screening for HIV antibody [letter] Alvig OH. JAMA 1987 Feb 6;257(5):625–6
AMA House of Delegates adopts comprehensive measures on AIDS [news] Goldsmith MF. JAMA 1987 Jul 24–31; 258(4):425–6
The Health Policy Agenda [letter] Jameson MG. JAMA 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3228
'Just once in a lifetime . . .' The Health Policy Agenda [editorial] Lundberg GD. JAMA 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1220
The Health Policy Agenda and the prevention of nuclear war [letter] Uphoff EJ, et al. JAMA 1986 Dec 5; 256(21):2959–60
Alcohol and politics [editorial] Lancet 1987 Jun 13; 1(8546):1358
Immunisation policy: recipes for success [editorial] Lancet 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):78–80
A national food policy [letter] Lancet 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):748
Food and health policy [letter] [published erratum appears in 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1050] Barfield A. Lancet 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):868
The RAWP review: pious hopes. Resource Allocation Working Party. Holland WW. Lancet 1986 Nov 8; 2(8515):1087–90
Tropic of Capricorn. Best J. Med J Aust 1986 Mar 3; 144(5):266, 269–70
AIDS and the American health polity: the history and prospects of a crisis of authority. Fox DM. Milbank Q 1986;64 Suppl 1:7–33
The epidemic of AIDS: a failure of public health policy. Kuller LH, et al. Milbank Q 1986;64 Suppl 1:56–78
Correcting misconceptions in mental health policy: strategies for improved care of the seriously mentally ill. Mechanic D. Milbank Q 1987;65(2):203–30
Beyond equity: Swedish health policy and the private sector. Rosenthal MM. Milbank Q 1986;64(4):592–621
Progress toward achieving the national 1990 objectives for sexually transmitted diseases. MMWR 1987 Apr 3; 36(12):173–6
Prevention policy review group. Summary of meeting—March 27, 1986. MMWR 1987 Mar 6; 36(8):117–20
Recommended infection-control policies for patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. An update. Gerberding JL. N Engl J Med 1986 Dec 11;315(24):1562–4
Who decides US AIDS policy? [news] Anderson A. Nature 1987 May 7–13;327(6117):3
Community practice: nursing influence on policy formulation. Courtney R. Nurs Outlook 1987 Jul–Aug; 35(4):170–3
Judi Buckalew: learning to play political hardball [interview by Linda J. Pearson] Buckalew J. Nurse Pract 1987 Jan; 12(1):48–56
Use of computer simulation to test policy changes in the Canterbury Blood Transfusion Service. Whyte GS, et al. NZ Med J 1986 Nov 12;99(813):856–8
Our duties—a déjà vu? [editorial] Saweri A. Papua New Guinea Med J 1986 Sep;29(3):211–2
Health services for California's foster children: current practices and policy recommendations. Halfon N, et al. Pediatrics 1987 Aug;80(2):183–91
Salt and hypertension. Kerr GR, et al. Public Health Rev 1986;14(1):25–104 (395 ref.)
Smog [editorial] S Afr Med J 1972 Jul 22;46(30):1026
Presidential AIDS panel named [news] Barnes DM. Science 1987 Jul 31;237(4814):481
The Odyssey of a brochure on AIDS [news] Booth W. Science 1987 Sep 18;237(4821):1410
Avoidable burden of illness: how much can prevention contribute to health? Gunning-Schepers LJ, et al. Soc Sci Med 1987;24(11):945–51
Health care policy and regional epidemiology: international comparisons and a case-study from The Netherlands. Mackenbach JP. Soc Sci Med 1987;24(3):247–53
Drug policy in Bangladesh. Hasan M, et al. Trop Gastroenterol 1987 Jan–Mar;8(1):3–8
Use of indicators in monitoring and evaluation of national strategies for health for all: experience of Sri Lanka. Jayasuriya R. World Health Stat Q 1986;39(4):298–310 (Eng, Fre)
Intranational equity in coverage of primary health care: examples from developing countries. Montoya-Aguilar C, et al. World Health Stat Q 1986;39(4):336–44 (Eng, Fre)
Measurement of equity in health. Musgrove P. World Health Stat Q 1986;39(4):325–35 (Eng, Fre)
Use of indicators for health-for-all strategies: experience of Denmark. Rasmussen NK, et al. World Health Stat Q 1986; 39(4):311–3 (Eng, Fre)
Problems and difficulties in the use of global indicators. Roy L. World Health Stat Q 1986;39(4):314–9 (Eng, Fre)
Use of indicators for health-for-all strategies: experience from the WHO European Region. Yellowlees H, et al. World Health Stat Q 1986;39(4):320–4 (Eng, Fre)
[The perpetrator lies in the cemetery. Regarding the report "Costs of aging for the Ministry of Health and Welfare"] van den Heuvel WJ. Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1987 Feb; 18(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Evaluation of the policies for detection of pulmonary tuberculosis in France] Le Gales C, et al. Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1987;35(2):117–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Genevan influence in the Ardenne area] Gaspar D. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1987 Mar;107(3):223–7 (Fre)
[Ambulatory surgery] Huber HJ. Helv Chir Acta 1987 Mar; 53(5):557–62 (Ger)
[Does the American-style surgicenter fit in with the health policy background of Switzerland?] Kohler F. Helv Chir Acta 1987 Mar;53(5):581–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of the National Tumor Institute in Milan in national health policy with special reference to biomedical information] Costa A, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1986; 22(4):1267 (Ita)
[Health and constitution (letter)] Martins IS. Rev Saude Publica 1986 Aug;20(4):331–2 (Por)
[Development of health care for women and mothers within the 7th 5-year-plan and prospects for the 8th 5-year-plan in Slovakia] Brucháč D. Cesk Gynekol 1986 Dec; 51(10):765–8 (Slo)
[The politics of human resources in health] Guerra de Macedo C. Educ Med Salud 1986;20(4):415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Health manpower in Mexico] Martuscelli J. Educ Med Salud 1986;20(3):382–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Health manpower in Cuba] Miranda OC. Educ Med Salud 1986;20(3):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Health manpower in Colombia] Morera RG, et al. Educ Med Salud 1986;20(3):365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Structural change in health] Soberón Acevedo G. Salud Publica Mex 1987 Mar–Apr;29(2):127–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Government prevention policy and the relevance of social cost estimates. Wagstaff A. Br J Addict 1987 May; 82(5):461–7
Health policy versus budget cutting: a conversation with Rep. Pete Stark [interview by John K. Iglehart] Stark P. Health Aff (Millwood) 1986 Winter;5(4):22–30
National health line. Kissel SJ. Health Soc Work 1987 Spring; 12(2):153–4
Hospital profit margins are not the real problem. Newman HN. Hospitals 1987 May 5;61(9):116
Revisiting the competition/regulation debate in health care cost containment. Schramm CJ. Inquiry 1986 Fall; 23(3):236–42
Federal health policies in the United States: an alternative explanation. Navarro V. Milbank Q 1987;65(1):81–111
Present health care policy changes: the effects upon high-technology medical imaging. James AE Jr, et al. Pharos 1986 Fall;49(4):19–22

HISTORY

The role of the hospital in the health policy of the German Social Democratic movement before World War I. Labisch A. Int J Health Serv 1987;17(2):279–94
Historical development of housing hygiene policy. Ormandy D. J R Soc Health 1987 Apr;107(2):39–42

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Health policy and cost containment laws: lessons for public health education in social and behavioral change. Garcia JJ. Health Educ Q 1986 Fall;13(3):223–42
November ballot offers mixed bag. Burda D. Hospitals 1986 Oct 20;60(20):36
99th Congress enacts major health policy reforms. Firshein J. Hospitals 1986 Dec 20;60(24):26, 29–30
Legislative focus on indigent care likely to continue. Firshein J. Hospitals 1986 Dec 20;60(24):30–1
Rep. Tauke tackles rural health care problems [interview by Suzan Bibisi] Tauke T. Hospitals 1987 Jul 20;61(4):68–9
National health care and the elderly. Gradison B. J Am Coll Cardiol 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):10A–13A
Challenges facing general internal medicine in the 99th Congress. Prout DM. J Gen Intern Med 1986 Jan–Feb; 1(1):44–8
Why wait any longer for a national food policy? [editorial] Williams DR. J R Soc Med 1987 Apr;80(4):199–200
A sudden urgency about AIDS. McKie D. Lancet 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1170
Hospital reforms in France under a Socialist government. De Pouvourville G. Milbank Q 1986;64(3):392–413
Second thoughts about HMOs for Medicare patients. Iglehart JK. N Engl J Med 1987 Jun 4;316(23):1487–92
Financing the struggle against AIDS. Iglehart JK. N Engl J Med 1987 Jul 16;317(3):180–4
Problems facing the nursing profession. Iglehart JK. N Engl J Med 1987 Sep 3;317(10):646–51
The political contest over health care resumes [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1987 Apr 9;316(15):960] Iglehart JK. N Engl J Med 1987 Mar 5;316(10):639–44
The effect of a public hospital's transfer policy on patient care. Reed WG, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Nov 27; 315(22):1428–32
The National Leadership Commission on Health Care [editorial] Relman AS. N Engl J Med 1987 Sep 10; 317(11):706–7
Health care for the poor. A public-policy imperative. Whitcomb ME. N Engl J Med 1986 Nov 6;315(19):1220–2
Where are we going with "do not resuscitate" policies? Greenlaw J. NY State J Med 1986 Dec;86(12):618–20
The effect of a community hospital resuscitation policy on elderly patients. Quill TE, et al. NY State J Med 1986 Dec;86(12):622–5
Risk assessment in environmental policy-making. Russell M, et al. Science 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):286–90
[The law as an instrument in the health care of the population] Holčík J. Cas Lek Cesk 1987 Jan 3;126(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Medical orientation data—a challenge to public health] Schwartz FW. Off Gesundheitswes 1987 May;49(5):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Epilepsy—la belle indifférence? [editorial] Lancet 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):422–4

TRENDS

Mental health policy. Observations from Europe. Jansen MA. Am Psychol 1986 Nov;41(11):1273–8
British drug policies in the 1980s: a preliminary analysis and suggestions for research. Stimson GV. Br J Addict 1987 May;82(5):477–88
PAHO's orientation and program priorities in 1987–1990. Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1986;20(3):320–9
Health promotion: a global perspective. Kickbusch I. Can J Public Health 1986 Sep–Oct;77(5):321–6
Agenda for the future: American health coalition completes its work. Korcok M. Can Med Assoc J 1987 Aug 15; 137(4):334–6
Paying for patient care in treatment research—who is responsible? Wittes RE. Cancer Treat Rep 1987 Feb; 71(2):107–13
Homelessness and mental health policy: developing an appropriate role for the 1980s. Roth D, et al. Community Ment Health J 1986 Fall;22(3):203–14
Changing mental health services in Madrid: international issues. Dowell DA, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1987 Jan;38(1):68–72
Psychiatry before the year 2000: the long view. Ginzberg E. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1987 Jul;38(7):725–8
Recent developments in occupational health policy in Italy. Berlinguer G, et al. Int J Health Serv 1987;17(3):455–74
The implications of cultural construction of mental distress on psychiatric policies in Britain. Ramon S. Int J Soc Psychiatry 1987 Summer;33(2):149–53
Mental health policy developments in Ireland. Walsh D. Int J Soc Psychiatry 1987 Summer;33(2):111–4
Reflections on the Health Policy Agenda Project. Golden W. J Arkansas Med Soc 1987 Apr;83(11):441–3
Introduction to a decade of transition. Brown LD. J Health Polit Policy Law 1986;11(4):569–83
The changing locus of decision making in the health care sector. Havighurst CC. J Health Polit Policy Law 1986; 11(4):697–735
American medical policy and the "crisis" of the welfare state: a comparative perspective. Marmor TR. J Health Polit Policy Law 1986;11(4):617–31
New federalism and health care policy: states and the old questions. Thompson FJ. J Health Polit Policy Law 1986; 11(4):647–69
General practice—an urgent need for appraisal and recognition [editorial] Bhatla PC. J Indian Med Assoc 1986 Dec;84(12):365–6
Policymaking, politics, and the neuroscience nurse. Hodges LC, et al. J Neurosci Nurs 1986 Dec;18(6):338–43
Future trends in housing hygiene policy. Emerson R. J R Soc Health 1987 Apr;107(2):43–5
AIDS policy development within the Department of Defense. Herbold JR. Milit Med 1986 Dec;151(12):623–7
Heart transplantation. Recent policy developments. Casscells W. N Engl J Med 1986 Nov 20;315(21):1365–8
The United States and Canada: different approaches to health care [editorial] Relman AS. N Engl J Med 1986 Dec 18; 315(25):1608–10
Radiology and the Health Policy Agenda for the American People. MacEwan DW. Radiology 1987 May;163(2):559–63
Chronically ill children in schools: programmatic and policy directions for the future. Walker DK. Rheum Dis Clin North Am 1987 Apr;13(1):113–21 (12 ref.)
Fertility policy in China: future options. Greenhalgh S, et al. Science 1987 Mar 6;235(4793):1167–72
International perspectives on the health care crisis in the United States. Mayer JD. Soc Sci Med 1986;23(10):1059–65
Primary health care in the Philippines: banking on the barangays? Phillips DR. Soc Sci Med 1986;23(10):1105–17
[Planning and socialistic democracy] Keck A, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1986;80(23):1003–6 (Ger)
[The 27th Congress of the CPSU and the tasks of occupational medicine] Izmerov NF. Gig Sanit 1987 Jan;

(1):4–6 (Rus)

HEALTH PRIORITIES see under **HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH PROFESSIONS see **HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**

HEALTH PROMOTION

The physician's role in physical activity, physical fitness and health. Caldwell J. **Alaska Med** 1987 Apr–Jun;29(2):55–6 (17 ref.)

Twenty ways to stay alive longer in Anchorage. Wilson R. **Alaska Med** 1987 Apr–Jun;29(2):47–50

'Be smart! Don't start!—just say no!' Campaign [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Apr;35(4):95–6

Campaign against smoking [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Apr;35(4):96, 98

The role of occupational therapy in disease prevention and health promotion. Jaffe E. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Nov; 40(11):749–52

Wellness and occupational therapy. Johnson JA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Nov;40(11):753–8

Reach out for health: a corporation's approach to health promotion. Kaplan LH, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Nov; 40(11):777–80

OASIS: a new concept for promoting the quality of life for older adults. Mann M, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Nov; 40(11):784–6

Health promotion through employee assistance programs: a role for occupational therapists. Maynard M. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Nov;40(11):771–6

Occupational therapy education in health promotion and disease prevention. Rider BA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Nov;40(11):781–3

Promoting health and wellness: a theme for the eighties. White VK. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Nov;40(11):743–8

Preconceptional health promotion: a focus for obstetric care. Moos MK, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jan;4(1):63–7

The cholesterol saga: whither health promotion? Becker MH. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):623–6

Health advocacy for young, low-income, inner-city women. McElmurry BJ, et al. **ANS** 1987 Jul;9(4):62–75

Health benefits of exercise in an aging society. Larson EB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):353–6 (35 ref.)

RACGP initiatives in health promotion. How to change health behaviour. Bauman A, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;16(3):273–4

A prevention armamentarium for aeromedical practitioners. Moser R Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jun; 58(6):590–9

Are general practitioners doing enough to promote healthy lifestyle? Findings of the Medical Research Council's general practice research framework study on lifestyle and health. Wallace PG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):940–2

Ottawa charter for health promotion. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Nov–Dec;77(6):425–30 **(Eng, Fre)**

Achieving health for all: a framework for health promotion. Epp J. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Nov–Dec;77(6):393–424 **(Eng, Fre)**

National strategies for health promotion. Epp J. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):243–52 **(Eng, Fre)**

Health promotion in prisons: an adjunct to the pill parade. Gallagher EM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Mar–Apr; 78(2):95–7

Health practices of Edmontonians. Kurji K, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Sep–Oct;77(5):320

International Conference on Health Promotion in industrialized countries, Ottawa, Canada, 17–21 November 1986. Mahler H. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Nov–Dec; 77(6):387–92 **(Eng, Fre)**

A voluntary perspective on health promotion—the role of non-governmental organizations, particularly in the voluntary sector. White F. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Nov–Dec;77(6):431–43 **(Eng, Fre)**

Dietary considerations for risk reduction. Palmer S. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8 Suppl):1949–53

Primary prevention of coronary heart disease: a challenge for behavioral medicine. Carleton RA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I124–9 (47 ref.)

Goal: "rectangularize" survival; objective: change behavior. Watkin DM. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May;3(2):237–52

Use of mass-media and active involvement in a national dental health campaign in Scotland. Schou L. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Feb;15(1):14–8

Commentaries on the Better Health Commission's final report to the Federal government, "Looking forward to better health". **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(4):391–426

Cardiovascular disease: a preventable epidemic. Bain C. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(4):400–3

Better health for groups at risk: the special needs or basic rights? Gifford S. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(4):411–4

Preventive medicine, medical education and better health. Hicks N. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(4):425–6

Promoting health promotion: health or hype? Milio N. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(4):427–37

Health and the media in Australia—an uneasy relationship. Milio N. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(4):419–22

Strengthening health promotion in the community health sector. Owen N. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(4):438–43

The Better Health Commission's Report to the Federal Government, "Looking Forward to Better Health". Another view of Volume one. Salmond G. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(4):397–9

Health promotion and disease prevention: two definitions, and another framework to use in developing district plans. Pledger G, et al. **Community Med** 1986 Nov;8(4):337–9

Creating a healthy community: the preferred role for hospitals. Hancock T. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Sep; 63(6):22–3

Beyond treatment and education [editorial] Le Touzé D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Sep;63(6):6–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Wellness and stress management programmes—a critical evaluation. Cullen J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb; 30(2):287–94

Primary prevention of coronary heart disease. Report on a WHO meeting. **EURO Rep Stud** 1985;(98):1–96

Andrija Stampar and the concept of positive health. Seipp C. **Fam Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;19(4):291–5

Patient response to mail cues recommending influenza vaccine. Tucker JB, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 May–Jun; 19(3):209–12

A model for health promotion for the rural elderly. Bender C, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr;27(2):139–42

The effect of control enhancing interventions on the well-being of elderly individuals living in retirement communities. Slivinske LR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr; 27(2):176–81

Has police power gone too far? [letter] Hoffman DN. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Oct;16(5):44

AIDS education: the public health challenge. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Winter;13(4):285–427

Ethical dilemmas in health promotion: an introduction. Burdine JN, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Spring;14(1):7–9

Determinants of participation in worksite health promotion activities. Davis KE, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Summer; 14(2):195–205

Ethical and philosophical issues in developing a health promotion consortium. DeFrank RS, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Spring;14(1):71–7

Ethical issues in government sponsored public health campaigns. Faden RR. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Spring; 14(1):27–37

The business of health promotion: ethical issues and professional responsibilities [letter] Green LW. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Spring;14(1):3–5

The gatekeeping funnel: tracking a major PSA campaign from distribution through gatekeepers to target audience. Hammond SL, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Summer; 14(2):153–66

Evaluating health promotion: a longitudinal quasi-experimental design. Kronenfeld JJ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Summer;14(2):123–39

The business of health promotion: ethical issues and professional responsibilities. McLeroy KR, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Spring;14(1):91–109

Workplace health promotion: a commentary on the evolution of a paradigm. Sloan RP. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Summer; 14(2):181–94 (53 ref.)

Smoking control implementation. Educational programmes and information in developed countries. Kunze M. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(74):299–305

The recognition of new infant health paradigms in developing countries. Mohs E. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 53(6):741–6

The prevention of health risks in Cuba. Guttmacher S. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(1):179–89

Occurrence of athletic injuries in voluntary participants in a 1-year extensive newspaper exercise campaign. Andersson G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Aug;7(4):222–5

The use of non-essential drugs, alcohol and cigarettes during pregnancy. Harrison R. **Ir Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):338–41 (76 ref.)

Health policy implications of health promotion and disease prevention for allied health. Curry RH. **J Allied Health** 1986 Nov;15(4):339–47

Practice implications of health promotion and disease prevention in allied health. Douglas PD. **J Allied Health** 1986 Nov;15(4):323–7

Health promotion and disease prevention for the disabled. Hodges A. **J Allied Health** 1986 Nov;15(4):315–7

The 1985 Mary E. Switzer lecture: reaching the underserved. McGinnis JM. **J Allied Health** 1986 Nov;15(4):293–304

Implications for health promotion programs among multicultural groups. Ross HS, et al. **J Allied Health** 1986 Nov;15(4):318–22

Special implications for special populations: the elderly, the disabled, and the ethnic minorities. Selker L. **J Allied Health** 1986 Nov;15(4):310–4

The lifestyling program. Vierke S. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 Dec;28(3):186–7

Effectiveness of dental health educational programs in schools. Flanders RA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Feb; 114(2):239–42

The Dutch dental campaign. Reelick NF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Nov;113(5):803–4

Position of the American Dietetic Association: Promotion of breast feeding. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Nov;86(11):1580–5

America's health care revolution: health promotion and disease prevention. Califano JA Jr. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Apr;87(4):437–40

Health promotion and disease prevention beliefs and behaviors of dietetic practitioners. Martin JB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 May;87(5):609–14

Expanding undergraduate dietetic education through a health promotion internship program. Rye JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 May;87(5):624–8

Health objectives for the nation: moving toward the 1990s. Sorenson AW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jul;87(7):920–5

Guidelines for the production and implementation of public service announcements for television. Part I. Garcia R. **J Biol Photogr** 1982 Jul;50(3):73–80

A comparison of health promotion practices of general practitioners and residency trained family physicians. Attarian L, et al. **J Community Health** 1987 Spring; 12(1):31–9

Personal health practices, health status, and expected control over future health. Rakowski W. **J Community Health** 1986 Fall;11(3):189–203

Wellness health care and the architectural environment. Verderber S, et al. **J Community Health** 1987 Summer–Fall; 12(2–3):163–75

A unified approach to health promotion and health protection. Vojtecky MA. **J Community Health** 1986 Winter;11(4):219–21

Health promotion/disease prevention: a categorical approach? [editorial] Fletcher RH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;1(5):340–2

Tobacco and health: the role of the physician. Duttenhaver JR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Dec;75(12):726

The Georgia Division enters its 41st year. Knox RE Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Feb;76(2):142–5

Heart Month: a look at activities of the Georgia Affiliate. MacLeod DS. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Feb;76(2):100–5

Health education and health promotion [editorial] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Mar;13(1):3–4

A wellness clinic for older persons: a positive experience for nursing students and older persons. Heine C, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 Jun;26(6):244–6

Integrating maternity content through a health promotion model. Taubenheim AM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1983 Nov; 22(9):389–91

Who comes to work-site wellness programs? A preliminary review. Conrad P. **J Occup Med** 1987 Apr;29(4):317–20

Workplace health promotion/protection: correlates of integrative activities. Jordan-Marsh M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Apr;29(4):353–6

Breast-feeding and health. Cunningham AS. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):658–9

Smoking cessation practices in dental offices. Secker-Walker RH, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1987 Winter;47(1):10–5

Beyond Lalonde: creating health. Buck C. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Winter;7(4):444–57

Health education and health promotion: the challenge now. A symposium. **J R Soc Med** 1986;79 Suppl 13:1–31

Implementation of "Heart Smart:" a cardiovascular school health promotion program. Downey AM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Mar;57(3):98–104

Promoting self-responsibility: using the school nurse in a health awareness program for primary students. Hufford BA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 May;57(5):195–7

Dissemination of community health promotion programs: the Fargo-Moorhead Heart Health Program. Murray DM. **J Sch Health** 1986 Nov;56(9):375–81

School promotion of healthful diet and exercise behavior: an integration of organizational change and social learning theory interventions. Parcel GS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Apr;57(4):150–6

Community-wide health promotion and drug abuse prevention. Perry CL. **J Sch Health** 1986 Nov;56(9):359–63

The effects of distance and season on the use of boreholes in northeastern Imo State, Nigeria. Blum D, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Feb;90(1):45–50

Leads from the MMWR. Advancements in meeting the 1990 hypertension objectives. **JAMA** 1987 May 22–29; 257(20):2709, 2718

Encouraging breastfeeding [letter] Corbishley H. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1147

Assessment of dietary status using national guidelines. Sorenson AW, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Feb;36(2):151–6

Schools are giving wellness a chance. Murdock R. **Mich Med** 1986 Nov;85(11):639–40

Wellness in the work place: potentials and pitfalls of work-site health promotion. Conrad P. **Milbank Q** 1987; 65(2):255–75

Advancements in meeting the 1990 hypertension objectives. **MMWR** 1987 Mar 20;36(10):144, 149–51

Prevention policy review group. Summary of meeting—March 27, 1986. **MMWR** 1987 Mar 6; 36(8):117–20

A triangulation of methods and paradigms to study nurse-given wellness care. Hinds PS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 May-Jun;36(3):195–8

Difficulty: a neglected factor in health promotion. Sennott-Miller L, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Sep–Oct; 36(5):268–72

The Health-Promoting Lifestyle Profile: development and psychometric characteristics. Walker SN, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;36(2):76–81

Health screening to promote health for the elderly. Albert M. **Nurse Pract** 1987 May;12(5):42–4, 48–51, 54–8

Employees' needs must be considered when planning health promotion facilities. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Apr;56(4):48

Companies use rewards, incentives to promote health and safety. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Apr; 56(4):74–7
Health promotion, fitness programs require appropriate worksite facilities. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 May;56(5):26
Developing a useable evaluation format for worksite health promotion programs. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jan;56(1):79–80
DuPont 'takes time' for health. Juden E. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jul;56(7):20
Smoking–reduction programs help businesses snuff out health problems. Shipley RH. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jan; 56(1):73–8
Ready, set, go. Wellness movement focuses business efforts on improved worker fitness, health. Walker V, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jul;56(7):12–6, 19, 32
Eye care plan: principles and recommendations. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Apr;94(4 Suppl):35–101 (45 ref.)
Eye care: 1987. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Apr;94(4 Suppl):7–34 (30 ref.)
Smoking prevention: behavioral prescriptions for the pediatrician. Perry CL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May; 79(5):790–9
Health promotion and the knowledge–attitude–behavior continuum. Bettinghaus EP. **Prev Med** 1986 Sep; 15(5):475–91
Measuring community change in disease prevention and health promotion. Cohen RY, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Jul; 15(4):411–21
A rationale for health promotion in cancer control. Cullen JW. **Prev Med** 1986 Sep;15(5):442–50
Efficacy and effectiveness trials (and other phases of research) in the development of health promotion programs. Flay BR. **Prev Med** 1986 Sep;15(5):451–74 (110 ref.)
What changes can health promotion achieve and how long do these changes last? The trade–offs between expediency and durability. Green LW, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Sep; 15(5):508–21
The health promotion sciences in chronic disease prevention. The scientific base of health promotion. Iverson DC. **Prev Med** 1986 Sep;15(5):439–41
Health promotion in primary medical care: problems and potential. Nutting PA. **Prev Med** 1986 Sep;15(5):537–48
The diffusion and adoption of worksite health promotion innovations: an analysis of barriers. Orlandi MA. **Prev Med** 1986 Sep;15(5):522–36
Promoting health and preventing disease in health care settings: an analysis of barriers. Orlandi MA. **Prev Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):119–30
Health promotion in Zaire: time perspective and cerebral hemispheric dominance as relevant factors. Butrin J, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1986 Sep;3(3):183–91
Users of reproductive health clinic services in a school pregnancy prevention program. Hirsch MB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 May–Jun;102(3):307–16
Effects of a health promotion advertising campaign on sales of ready–to–eat cereals. Levy AS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;102(4):398–403
Toward the 1990 objectives for smoking: measuring the progress with 1985 NHIS data. Shopland DR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jan–Feb;102(1):68–73
The 1985 health promotion and disease prevention survey. Thornberry OT, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Nov–Dec; 101(6):566–70
The tyranny of health promotion. Becker MH. **Public Health Rev** 1986;14(1):15–23
Health promotion, disability management, and rehabilitation in the workplace. Galvin DE. **Rehabil Lit** 1986 Sep–Oct; 47(9–10):218–23
A pilot suicidal awareness, identification, and prevention program. Ashworth S, et al. **RI Med J** 1986 Oct; 69(10):457–61
Prevention, early identification, and management of adolescent suicidal behavior. Slaby AE. **RI Med J** 1986 Oct;69(10):463–70
Health promotion—the new role of primary health care people [editorial] Vertio H. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 Sep;4(3):129–30
Development of a measure of potential health behaviour: a salience of lifestyle index. Pill R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 24(2):125–34
Creating a health–promoting group for elderly couples on a home health care program. Rosengarten L. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Summer;11(4):83–92
Contemporary aims for American medicine [editorial] **West J Med** 1987 Jun;146(6):740
Is there an exercise RDA for health? [editorial] Haskell WL. **West J Med** 1987 Feb;146(2):223–4
Physical activity and health maintenance—exactly what is known? Phelps JR. **West J Med** 1987 Feb;146(2):200–6 (111 ref.)
[The Center for Health Promotion (Health Plex) and the triathalon research laboratory (Labman) in Memphis] Novák J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 4;126(18):566–7 (Cze)
[Sports in health and disease] Kučera M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Apr;42(4):235–7 (Cze)
[The goal of achieving health for all] Doubek B. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 May;35(5):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Thoughts on the targeted tasks for the European regional strategy of the World Health Organization, "Health for all"] Müller C, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Feb;35(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Health promotion on the federal level. Goals, structures and main effort of the section for the prevention of the Federal Department for Public Health] Ryser H. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(4–5):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contributions from a colloquium held on the 20th anniversary of the Institute for Child and Adolescent Public Health. 26 June 1986, Berlin] **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb; 33(2):67–104 (Ger)
[The degree of a child's readiness for school as an instrumental factor in the progress in education and health promotion of elementary schoolchildren] Nikolosian GG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The health of the population as the object of hygiene studies] Sokolov DK. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Aug;(8):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Social–hygiene problems of the family] Kamsiuk LG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(3):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Propagandizing the healthy life style on board the Smol'nyi training ship] Laskavyi VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug; (8):59–60 (Rus)
[Control of stress and violent behavior in Puerto Rico: progress toward the national objectives of health for all in 1990 (VIII)] Rigau–Pérez JG, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Sep;78(9):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anti–smoking campaign: primary care must take the first step (letter)] Vilatimó Pujal R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 6;87(19):823 (Spa)
[Strategy for the prevention of ischemic heart disease. Directives from the European Society of Atherosclerosis] Assmann G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;40(1):8–9 (Spa)
[The PAHO/WHO system of essential radiology in Colombia] Palmer PE, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jun; 114(6):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

The case for health promotion programs containing health care costs: a review of the literature. Elias WS, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Nov;40(11):759–63 (15 ref.)
Tobacco industry health research 'blood money': the British Health Promotion Research Trust. Chapman S. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(2):139–42
Financial incentives for the promotion of health. Wallace R. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(4):423–4
The application of health economics to health promotion. Jones L, et al. **Community Med** 1986 Aug;8(3):224–9
Selling health promotion to corporate America: uses and abuses of the economic argument. Warner KE. **Health Educ Q** 1987 Spring;14(1):39–55
Plans interested in wellness for elderly enrollees. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):48–9
Selling health: a media campaign against tobacco. Warner KE. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Winter;7(4):434–9
Worksite health promotion and health care costs and utilization [letter] **JAMA** 1987 May 22–29;257(20):2756–7
Impact of worksite health promotion on health care costs and utilization. Evaluation of Johnson & Johnson's Live for Life program. Bly JL, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19; 256(23):3235–40
Containing corporate health care costs requires input from all participants. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jul; 56(7):46, 48
Considering a benefit–cost analysis framework for program evaluation. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Feb; 56(2):64

EDUCATION

Curricular implications of health promotion and disease prevention in allied health education. Bunker JF, et al. **J Allied Health** 1986 Nov;15(4):329–37
Sun protection in well–child care: results of a survey of Florida pediatricians. Pupo RA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Nov;3(5):390–4
[Professional orientation of students during their classroom and practical work] Miroshnichenko VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[The historical beginnings of scientific prevention in childhood and adolescence] Leps G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb;33(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Smoking control implementation. Legislation and political activity. Bjartveit K. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(74):285–98
A mockery of health promotion [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):489
[Regulation requirements of the Armed Forces of the USSR in protecting the health of servicemen] Zosimenko II. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Oct;(10):56–7 (Rus)

MANPOWER

An overview of the role of allied health professionals in the health promotion and disease prevention movement. McTernan EJ, et al. **J Allied Health** 1986 Nov;15(4):289–92

METHODS

Health promotion in the office. Allen VR. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Nov;40(11):764–70
Characteristics of participants in community health promotion programs: four–year results. Lefebvre RC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Oct;77(10):1342–4
Computer–based health promotion: combining technological advances with problem–solving techniques to effect successful health behavior changes. Gustafson DH, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1987;8:387–415 (200 ref.)
The use of mass media in mental health. Lamontagne Y, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;31(7):617–20
Motivational characteristics of Evalu*Life and the Canadian Home Fitness Test. Desharnais R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 May–Jun;78(3):161–4
"Booze" and today's teenager.Walpole–Szabo G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 May–Jun;78(3):168–70
Dental health promotion in a group of children at high risk to dental disease. Olsen CB, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;14(6):302–5
Talking health: using talkback radio for health promotion. James RW, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(1):54–61
Demonstration project supports use of public areas for health promotion. McDonald JR, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Sep;63(6):34
Henry Ford brings heart program to grocery stores. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):60
From Scotland to New Jersey: health race held in US. Gotsch A, et al. **Hygie** 1986 Sep;5(3):18–21
The Fitness Through Churches project: description of a community–based cardiovascular health promotion intervention. Hatch JW, et al. **Hygie** 1986 Sep;5(3):9–12
The nosocomial colonization of T. Bear. Hughes WT, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Oct;7(10):495–500
The health fair as a health promotion strategy: effects on health risk behaviors and the utility of specific health fair activities. Werch CE, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Sep; 35(2):74–9
Community–wide prevention strategies: evaluation design of the Minnesota Heart Health Program. Jacobs DR Jr, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(10):775–88
Effect of a brief physician intervention on seat belt use. Kelly RB. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jun;24(6):630–2
New horizons for health promotion through the National Health Service. Catford J. **J R Soc Med** 1986;79 Suppl 13:18–9
Health education and health promotion—a positive approach. Player D. **J R Soc Med** 1986;79 Suppl 13:2–4
To set the stage for employee health, change the environment, cultural norms. Chenoweth D. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Oct;55(10):95
Health promotion for children. Key to a lifetime of health. Fletcher DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr;81(5):159–63, 166–9
Health–risk appraisal. Helping patients predict and prevent health problems. Fletcher DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Dec;80(8):69–71, 74–6, 81–2 passim
Health promotion and disease prevention. Roles for the primary care physician. Simons–Morton DG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun;81(8):235–8, 241–2
Evaluation of two community–wide smoking cessation contests. Elder JP, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Mar;16(2):221–34
Strategies for health promotion. Syme SL. **Prev Med** 1986 Sep;15(5):492–507
Minimizing drug misuse among elders: a proposal. Craig JA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jan–Feb;102(1):86–90
Smokeless Tobacco Reduction Program. Glidden L, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jan–Feb;102(1):90–5
A television format for national health promotion: Finland's "Keys to Health".Puska P, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 May–Jun;102(3):263–9
A second opinion on Zuni diabetes [letter] Walden HA Jr. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):124–5
Health promotion. A discussion document on the concept and principles. **Public Health Rev** 1986;14(3–4):245–54
Applications of behavior modification to health promotion in the developing world. Elder JP. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 24(4):335–49
[The "Youth and Health" program: evaluation of 3 years of implementation of prevention and health promotion for apprentices and high school students in Vaud] Michaud PA, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jul;107(7):611–20 (Fre)
[Health promotion from the viewpoint of sports medicine] Bittmann F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb;33(2):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Establishing a health–promoting life style in nursery school] Günther K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb;33(2):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health–promoting organization of functional conditions in the full–day pedagogic process of the secondary school] Woltschkow K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb; 33(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Health Activist Program: a new method of involving the community in improving its health] Hermoni D, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jun 15;110(12):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[New approaches to anti–smoking propaganda among vocational and technical school students] Pozdniakova RZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):45–7 (Rus)
[Prevention of neuropsychiatric disorders and health promotion of industrial workers] Beliaeva GG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A sober life style as the basis for overcoming drinking and alcoholism] Lisitsyn IuP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (3):37–43 **(Rus)**

[Current problems in the propagation of medical and health information] Popov VF. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(11):7–12 **(Rus)**

[Promotion of a healthy life style among students] Vinogradova VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with promoting and supporting a healthy life style in the garrison] Bushuev VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Means of molding a healthy life style] Rebikov AP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Sep;(9):59–60 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Long live health promotion [letter] Draper P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):117

Long live health promotion [editorial] Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6;293(6560):1457–8

Use of lay opinion leaders to promote diffusion of health innovations in a community programme: lessons learned from the North Karelia project. Puska P, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(3):437–46

Community organisation for health promotion. Wakefield MA, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(4):444–51

Diagnostic and treatment centres: ideal locations for promoting health. Peters HF. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Sep;63(6):24–6

National survey reveals how hospitals are promoting health. Thompson C, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Sep; 63(6):17–20

Group work with the frail ethnic elderly. Ochoco L, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):185–7

Procuring incentives for community health promotion programs. Engelberg M, et al. **J Community Health** 1987 Spring;12(1):56–65

Health promotion—gimmick or necessity. Horner JS. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Dec;106(6):207–9, 212

Cancer prevention and control: from research through applications. Greenwald P, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug; 79(2):389–400

[Prevention: local action—national coordination? Autumn meeting 1986] **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(1):1–41 **(Ger)**

[Role of health education in the anti–alcoholic education of the population] Koroleva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr; (4):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Topical problems in organizing work with children's families to protect and promote their health] Grebesheva II, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec;(12):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Improvements in efforts to eradicate drunkeness and alcoholism] Anishchenko KN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (9):21–4 **(Rus)**

[The joint work of the medical health unit, of Party and trade union organizations and of managers of an industrial enterprise in promoting the health of workers] Zdesenko PP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The CRONICAT program: experience in the prevention of cardiovascular diseases] Sans Menéndez S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jan;180(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Progress toward meeting the 1990 nutrition objectives for the nation: nutrition services and data collection in state/territorial health agencies. Kaufman M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar;77(3):299–303

Healthy living: everyone's decision. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986;20(2):198–202

Realizing our health potential. Guerra de Macedo C. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986;20(2):196–8

Becoming winners for health. Mahler HT. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986;20(2):194–6

Health promotion: a global perspective. Kickbusch I. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Sep–Oct;77(5):321–6

Marketing health promotion in Canada: an idea whose time has come. Ruderman AP. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Sep–Oct;77(5):315–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

The future of allied health in the health promotion/disease prevention movement. Willis CR. **J Allied Health** 1986 Nov;15(4):349–55

Achieving the Health Objectives for the Nation in Higher Education. Chervin DD, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Jul; 35(1):15–20

The resistible rise of preventive medicine. Stone DA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1986;11(4):671–96

Chronic diseases. Shatchkute A. **Public Health Rev** 1986; 14(3–4):237–40

Positive indicators in health promotion and protection. Abelin T. **World Health Stat Q** 1986;39(4):353–64 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Status of public health in social reproduction] Keck A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(13):555–8 **(Ger)**

[Health education and health propaganda as constituents and quality criteria of modern medical care] Stumpe H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(4):185–7 **(Ger)**

[Status and further development of health protection for children and adolescents in East Germany] Bossdorf U. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb;33(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dispensary management from pediatric and nosologic viewpoints] Jalant W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb; 33(2):87–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention for children and adolescents—social concerns and common tasks] Ockel E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb;33(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of public health in childhood and adolescence in East Germany] Schmidt–Kolmer E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb;33(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outcome and prospects for the implementation of a complex program for the prevention of disease and promotion of public health] Kanep VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (6):23–7 **(Rus)**

[Implementation of the "Complex program of activities to improve disease prevention and promote the health of the population of the USSR from 1985 to 1990"]Shchepin OP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(4):3–10 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of data concerning the promotion of improved nutrition by the mass communications media] Gridneva LE. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):72–3 **(Rus)**

HEALTH RECORDS, PERSONAL see **MEDICAL RECORDS**

HEALTH RESORTS

Down on the health farm. Dawson J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1665–6

Radioactivity of the Atomic Spa at Podčetrtek, Slovenia, Yugoslavia. Kobal I, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Sep; 53(3):307–10

Speleotherapy: a special kind of climatotherapy, its role in respiratory rehabilitation. Horvath T. **Int Rehabil Med** 1986;8(2):90–2

Basic guidelines of environment protection in balneary and recreation areas. Poltoranov VV. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Jan–Mar;29(1):17–24

[Muscular fixation of thallium–201 in lower limb arteriopathies before and after injection of Royat thermal gas] Peycelon P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(1):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of the German health resort from a cultural anthropologic viewpoint] Maretzki TW. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Jul;37(7):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodology in health education in preventive health cures] Ecke A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(11):551–2 **(Ger)**

[CO2 gas insufflation in headache] Volkmer E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(2):75–6 **(Ger)**

[Optimizing therapy of arterial hypertension in a health cure] Schreiber J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Aug 1; 41(15):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of sanatorium rehabilitation on selected hemodynamic parameters in patients after myocardial infarction] Trojnar R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 15;39(18):1228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Body reactivity characteristics of chronic salpingo–oophoritis patients at the health resort stage of rehabilitation] Luzina NL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Use of biotelemetry for assessing the cardiac function of ischemic disease patients at a sanatorium complex] Kutsevol LN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):330–2 **(Rus)**

[Role of a sanatorium–preventorium in the convalescence of workers] Lysyĭ AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct;(10):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the health resort treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease associated with essential hypertension at Kislovodsk] Deriabin AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):104–6 **(Rus)**

[Functional assessment of the cardiac activity in persons with unstable stenocardia in a sanatorium] Nikolaeva LF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Method of quantitative evaluation of functional status and its dynamics among patients with ischemic heart disease during treatment at the Palanga health resort] Zhemaitite DI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan;27(1):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aerosol therapy in bronchopulmonary diseases at a sanatorium] Efimova RF. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov;(11):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Organization of medical services for various groups of children at the All–Union children's Anapa Health Resort] Iusupov MIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of treating children with bronchial asthma at the Evpatoriia Health Resort] Liamkin GV. **Pediatriia** 1987; (2):107–8 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the staged treatment of chronic gastroduodenitis in children under local conditions and at a balneological health resort] Zakomernyĭ AG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):104–5 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of isolating Mycobacterium tuberculosis L forms in patients at the sanatorium stage of treatment] Samillo GK. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(9):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Socio–psychological rehabilitation of patients with tuberculosis in sanatoria] Kosheleva GIa. **Sov Med** 1987; (1):51–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of smoking on the efficacy of treating chronic bronchitis at a health resort] Navrotskiĭ VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the climate of the Anapa health resort on the effectiveness of treatment of chronic aspecific lung diseases in adolescents] Kholopov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(4):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of health resort–climate therapy on the contractile capacity of the myocardium of ischemic heart disease patients] Komissarov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan; (1):70 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the sanatorium and health resort treatment of children with mucoviscidosis] Babiĭ IL, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic and prophylactic importance of mud applications in a complex of sanatorium and health resort factors for treating pyelonephritis in children] Boiarinova NE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria of the effectiveness of health resort treatment of patients with nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs] Boksha VG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):58–62 **(Rus)**

[Scientific bases for organizing a therapeutic health resort regimen] Boksha VG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):1–5 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the health resort stage in the long–term combined therapy of rheumatoid arthritis patients in different age groups] Drinevskiĭ NP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the sanatorium–health resort treatment of hypertension patients based on biomicroscopy data on the vessels of the bulbar conjunctiva] Garieva TK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun; (3):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Indices of glycosaminoglycan metabolism in assessing the effectiveness of the sanatorium and health resort treatment of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Gnusaev SF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Archman health resort factors in the rehabilitative treatment following cholecystectomy] Khodzhakuliev GK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Systems approach to the treatment of patients at health resorts and problems in managing the therapeutic process] Khutiev TV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of the elements of job–related training into the sanatorium and health resort treatment of patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Klapchuk VV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Professional training of the health–resort specialist] Kliachkin LM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):10–2 **(Rus)**

[A model for assessing the effectiveness of the health resort treatment of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Knopf D. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):33–6 **(Rus)**

[Bronchial patency indices of patients with preasthma and bronchial asthma undergoing health resort treatment] Kochmola NN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The computer in the sanatorium] Komkov VK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun; (3):10–5 **(Rus)**

[Basic research in the development of health resort treatment and physiotherapy] Krylov OA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):1–4 **(Rus)**

[Sanatorium and health resort treatment of patients with combined pyelonephritis and nephrotuberculosis] Minakov NK. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sanatorium–health resort treatment on the diurnal rhythms of patients with ischemic heart disease] Oranskiĭ IE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Research results within the framework of a comprehensive program to study the sanatorium and health resort treatment of patients with gynecological diseases] Perfil'eva IF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):1–5 **(Rus)**

[Medical selection of persons being assigned to rest homes and resort boarding houses] Pertsov AI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the differential treatment of bronchial asthma patients on the southern coast of the Crimea] Redchits IV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of health resort therapy on the morphological composition of the peripheral blood leukocytes in patients with chronic diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Rudshtein IG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of the dumping syndrome after vagotomy using health resort factors] Shvarts VIa. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):25–8

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of treating children and adolescents with bronchial asthma at a central highlands health resort] Tarasova AS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Mar-Apr; (2):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medico-social effectiveness of one-time and repeated sanatorium-health resort treatment on the southern shore of the Crimea for chronic bronchitis patients living in southwestern Siberia] Trubnikov GV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May-Jun; (3):32-6 (Rus)
[Results of scientific research in accordance with the complex program "Scientific basis and development of methods of sanatorium-health resort treatment of diseases of the digestive system"] Vygodner EB. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):6-10 (Rus)
[Methods for correcting for excess body weight in performing sanatorium and health resort treatment] Andrushchenko EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):106-7 (Rus)
[Rehabilitation of peptic ulcer patients in a sanatorium-preventorium] Khoromskiĭ LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phytotherapy in sanatorium and health resort practice] Ostapchuk IF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recovery of work activity in glomerulonephritis patients at sanatoria on the southern coast of the Crimea] Potapenko VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sanatorium-health resort services to patients with diseases of the nervous system and role of scientific research in optimizing them] Poltoranov VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(8):1121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

[The sanatorium as a private hospital--the need for a definition] Schmitz W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Apr; 49(4):201-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Doctor Nehemiah Grew (1641-1712) and the Epsom salts. Sakula A. **Clio Med** 1984;19(1-2):1-21
[Creation and development of military health resorts in Crimea] Broshevan VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May; (5):6-7 (Rus)
[Results of 50 years' activities of the Sochi Research Institute of Health Resort Medicine and Physiotherapy] Khutiev TV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):57-9 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Lake Zwischenahner as a bathing beach and health resort--public health monitoring. European Community guidelines, limnologic aspects] Dahmen HG, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jun;49(6):295-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygienic characteristics of the organization of short-term recreation for the population] Bochkareva LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct;(10):65-6 (Rus)
[Improvement in the therapeutic and diagnostic foundation of sanatorium-health resort institutions based on medical technology requirements] Borovik EB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May-Jun; (3):65-8 (Rus)

TRENDS

[Certain current problems in health resort cardiology] Poltoranov VV. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):83-5 (Rus)
[Current status and developmental prospects of sanatorium and health resort care for children] Borovik EB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current state of sanatorium-health resort treatment of patients with diseases of the digestive system and ways of increasing its efficacy] Poltoranov VV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):1-5 (Rus)

HEALTH RESOURCES

Resources for mild, moderate and severe head injury patients. Jennett B. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:62
Resources for head injury patients at different hospital levels. Pontén U. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:60-1
Resources, distribution and management levels of head injury patients; place of CT-scanning. Stålhammar D. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:63-6
Medical needs of Africa. Proceedings of a conference. London, 27th September 1986. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 33 Suppl 1:1-30
Implementation of health screening programs using ethnomedical resources. Micozzi MS. **Med Anthropol** 1985 Summer;9(3):265-75
Resources for persons with AIDS and related illnesses. Simpson ML. **Minn Med** 1986 Sep;69(9):520-2
Resource implications of orthopaedic waiting lists: implementing the Duthie proposals. Donaldson LJ, et al. **Public Health** 1987 Jan;101(1):17-22
[Regional variations in health care activities. A classical research field in new development] Andersen TF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 23;149(9):611-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Prerequisites of personnel and material resources in determining surgical indications] Ungeheuer E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:51-6 (Ger)
[The politics of human resources in health] Guerra de Macedo C. **Educ Med Salud** 1986;20(4):415-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

The economic cost of alcohol-related health care in New Zealand. Rayner T, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jan;82(1):59-65
Why doctors must grapple with health economics? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):768-9
Health and efficiency [letter] Pryor GA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 4;295(6589):51
Allocating direct-care resources for treatment of maladaptive behavior: the Staff Intensity Scale. Silverstein BJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 1987 Apr;25(2):91-100
Robin Hoods and good Samaritans: the role of patients in health care distribution. Hardwig J. **Theor Med** 1987 Feb; 8(1):47-59
[Economics and medicine] Ortún Rubio V. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 14;88(10):411-3 (Spa)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

RAWPing general practice [editorial] Williams BT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1114

STANDARDS

Improved use of medical resources [letter] Smith AM. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):749

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Effects of a poverty-clients' agenda on resource allocations by community decision makers. Seekins T, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Jun;15(3):305-20
Patient classification and resource allocation in Veterans Administration nursing homes. Hogan AJ, et al. **ANS** 1987 Apr;9(3):56-71
Ethical issues in the treatment of chronic ventilator-dependent patients. Purtilo RB. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Oct;67(10):718-21
Impact of cuts in acute beds on services for patients. Beech R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):685-8
Impact of cuts in acute beds on services for patients [letter] Beech R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16; 294(6582):1290-1
Health and efficiency [editorial] Delamothe T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1440
Impact of cuts in acute beds on services for patients [letter] George SL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11; 294(6577):969
The wasted opportunity of the election [editorial] Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1438-9
Prediction of resources needed to achieve the national target for treatment of renal failure. Wood IT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1467-70
Fine words, but will he deliver? [editorial] McWhinney IR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 1;136(5):473-4
High expectations versus limited resources. Smith CT. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Fall;5(3):86-90
The emperor's new clothes: unraveling the myths about rationing. Merrill JC, et al. **Inquiry** 1987 Summer; 24(2):105-9
Strategies for equity in health: report from Sweden. Dahlgren G, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1986;16(4):517-37
Resource allocation decisions in health care: a role for quality of life assessments? Drummond MF. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(6):605-19
Priorities in the allocation of scarce resources. Boyd KM, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1986 Dec;12(4):197-200
DRGs: justice and the invisible rationing of health care resources. Fleck LM. **J Med Philos** 1987 May;12(2):165-96
Surgeons, resources and general management: discussion paper. Taylor AC. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Mar;80(3):151-2
Variations in avoidable mortality and variations in health care resources. Carr-Hill RA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4; 1(8536):789-92
Rationing health care. Grimes DS. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14; 1(8533):615-6
The RAWP review: pious hopes. Resource Allocation Working Party. Holland WW. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8; 2(8515):1087-90
Quality-adjusted life-years [letter] Smith A. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):46-7
Population growth and resource allocation [letter] Weatherburn H. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20-27;2(8521-22):1461
Waiting for care. Queuing and resource allocation. Bloom BS, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Feb;25(2):131-9
All for one or one for all? The ethics of resource allocation for health care. Leeder SR. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 20; 147(2):68-71
Resource allocation in health care: the allocation of lifestyles to providers. Reinhardt UE. **Milbank Q** 1987;65(2):153-76
The corporate transformation of medicine in Minnesota: the rationing of health care--is it inevitable? Reese RL. **Minn Med** 1986 Oct;69(10):561-5
The painful prescription... [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30;315(18):1169-70
Racial, sexual and age inequalities in chronic dialysis. Kjellstrand CM, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(4):257-63
Accountability for health for all. Mahler H. **WHO Chron** 1986;40(6):211-5
[Allocation of scarce resources in medicine--moral principles] Steinberg A. **Harefuah** 1987 May 15; 112(10):512-7 (Heb)
[Cardiovascular care for children: resources are needed (editorial)] Toro C. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Sep-Oct; 57(5):391-2 (Spa)

TRENDS

Community resources for the geriatric patient. Levenson SA. **Md Med J** 1987 May;36(5):403-6
Systems resistance to the chronic patient. Meyerson AT, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Spring;(33):21-33
Evaluating resources for the person with anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Stephenson JN, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Mar;2(1):93-6
[Prediction of health care and resource needs--a methodologic approach] Záček A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Feb; 35(2):53-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

UTILIZATION

Third-world interloper [letter] Fett JD. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 21;258(7):912
Information-seeking behavior among physicians practicing in urban and nonurban areas. Moore-West M, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:237-42
Physicians' use of health resources for terminal cancer patients: clinical setting versus physician specialty. Wachtel TJ, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1120-4

HEALTH SERVICE AREA see **CATCHMENT AREA (HEALTH)**

HEALTH SERVICES

Inappropriate use and unmet need in paramedic and nonparamedic ambulance systems. Rademaker AW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May;16(5):553-6
Health care in Cambodian refugee camps [letter] Mastro TD. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):173-4
Cardiac catheterization in a case of homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia [letter] Lurie Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1-2):169, 171-3
Use and misuse of a digoxin assay service [published erratum appears in Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Oct 4;293(6551):876] Gibb I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 13; 293(6548):678-80
CHID: a unique health information and education database. Lunin LF, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Apr; 75(2):95-100
Cytology in the independent laboratory setting [letter] Selvaggi SM. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Sep;2(3):267-8
InfoHealth/InfoSanté on the right track a year later. Bierenbaum R. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Apr;64(3):15-7
Out on a limb [editorial] Staigh D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Apr;64(3):5-7 (Eng, Fre)
The appropriate use of diagnostic services: (XII). Investigation of urinary infections in general practice: are we wasting facilities? Brumfitt W, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Jan;45(1):5-10
The appropriate use of diagnostic services: (X). Investigating intra-abdominal disease; reducing X-ray wastage. Wilkins RA, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Sep;44(5):261-5
Medical services in community mental health programs. Faulkner LR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 37(10):1045-7
Business and the pushcart vendors in an age of supermarkets. Bergthold LA. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(1):7-26
The Moshe Prywes lecture in medical education. Medical education and medical services--the search for balance. Ginzberg E. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;23(3):153-6
Health services in prisons. Novick LF. **J Community Health** 1987 Spring;12(1):1-3
The use and abuse of the rape treatment center. Schiff AF. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan;22(1):251-5
A controlled trial to decrease the unnecessary use of diagnostic tests. Williams SV, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;1(1):8-13
Legal and ethical duties of health care professionals to incarcerated children. Costello JC, et al. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1987 Jun;8(2):191-263
Development of a service for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of upper urinary tract stones in Scotland. Tolley DA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Aug;31(4):229-32
What help can the U.K. give? Pollock M. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Jun;33 Suppl 1:13-7
Consequences of Chernobyl accident for health services [letter] Mountford PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1; 2(8514):1034-5
Inappropriate use of hospitals in a randomized trial of health insurance plans. Siu AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 13;315(20):1259-66
Health care patterns of non-urgent patients in an inner city emergency room. Habenstreit B. **NY State J Med** 1986 Oct;86(10):517-21

Teaching teens to trust. Porter S. **Ohio Med** 1987 Mar; 83(3):168–9
Saltem plus boni quam mali efficere conare: at least try to do more good than harm. Robin ED. **Pharos** 1987 Winter; 50(1):40–4
Trial of a method of reducing inappropriate demands on a hospital emergency department. Hansagi H, et al. **Public Health** 1987 Mar;101(2):99–105
Unnecessary hospitalisation among the elderly—patterns and characteristics. Yacar EA, et al. **Public Health** 1987 Jan; 101(1):23–30
Recollections of nursing and health care in the Soviet Union. Fahey WS. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Jun;4(2):120–2
Evaluation of the health services on a primary health care based system. Beldescu N, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Jan–Mar;29(1):3–16
Medical geography: selected papers from the 1985 Nottingham symposium. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(10):911–1117
Humanism and medicine. Milanovic V. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(1):35–41
When is it social work? Another look at practice with groups in health care. Olson MM. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Fall;12(1):39–50
Medical facilities and needs aboard a cruise ship: points to ponder before an ocean cruise. Fitzgerald RH Jr. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1413–5
The medical treatment of battered wives. Bowker LH, et al. **Women Health** 1987;12(1):25–45
[Proposals on the improvement of sanitary and health services] Liu RZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 8(2):114–6 **(Chi)**
[Scientific and technical advances and clinical medicine] Pacovský V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 29; 126(22):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Successful development of Algerian health care and the present status of training at its medical schools] Ryšavý F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 22;126(21):665–6 **(Cze)**
[Modern society and health] Drbal C. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Jan; 35(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Thoughts on the targeted tasks for the European regional strategy of the World Health Organization, "Health for all"] Müller C, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Feb;35(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Important problems in the development of Czechoslovak health care] Potuček M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Dec; 34(12):505–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Regional variations in health care activities. A classical research field in new development] Andersen TF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 23;149(9):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Indications and current developments in pacemaker therapy (letter)] Irnich W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 27; 117(26):1009 **(Ger)**
[Gypsies and medical service in America] Ringelhann B. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Sep 7;127(36):2204–6 **(Hun)**
[Health care cooperation with developing countries. Istituto Superiore di Sanità, Rome, 20–22 March 1986] **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(3):525–716 **(Ita)**
[Round table: The new regulation for public assistance in development: remarks concerning health care cooperation] **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(3):689–712 **(Ita)**
[Health and health care in New Zealand] Ostbye T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 20;107(14):1241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Study of emergency area in a general hospital. Degree of adequacy of the consultations] del Castillo Rey M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 25;87(13):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Why doctors must grapple with health economics [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):648
The health care payment environment: past, present and future. Atkinson G. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Jan; 75(1):21–6
Cut costs, minister warns Alberta physicians and patients. Morningstar L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15; 135(10):1180, 1184–5
Economic evaluation of health services: more than dollars saved [editorial] Stoddart GL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Feb 1;136(3):237–8
Health care cost containment: what is too much? Mitchell SA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Winter;5(4):112–20
Is cost-effective medicine possible? [editorial] Dobson RL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):405–6
Competition and the patient-centered ethic. Rainbolt GW. **J Med Philos** 1987 Feb;12(1):85–99
Multilateral collective bargaining and the health care industry: implications for nursing. Pettengill MM. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):275–82
The resource requirements for basic health care in developing countries, with special reference to Africa. Cumper G. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Jun;33 Suppl 1:18–25
Resource transfer from defence to health care: problems and possibilities. Deger S. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Jun;33 Suppl 1:26–30
The inevitable failure of cost-containment strategies [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2029–30
Health services for inner London [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):202
Alcoholism treatment and potential health care cost saving. Holder HD. **Med Care** 1987 Jan;25(1):52–71 (31 ref.)
Federal assistance for mental retardation and developmental disabilities. II: The modern era. Braddock D. **Ment Retard** 1986 Aug;24(4):209–18
The counterrevolution in health care financing. Fuchs VR. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 30;316(18):1154–6
Is health affordable? [editorial] **Nature** 1987 Jun 18–24; 327(6123):541–2
The health care dollar. Clouse GD. **Ohio Med** 1987 Mar; 83(3):135
Federal health services grants, 1985. Zwick DI. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Sep–Oct;101(5):499–504
Evaluating healthy days of life gained from health projects. Barnum H. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(10):833–41
Health outcome and higher medical qualifications: an economic conception and notes on implementation. Doessel DP. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(11):897–910
The demand for health inputs and their impact on the black neonatal mortality rate in the U.S. Joyce T. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(11):911–8
[The health budget—a component of the financing of sociocultural activities by the state budget] Popa I, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Apr–Jun;29(2):81–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the effects of contributions by participants towards the costs of health care] Simić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 May–Jun;114(5–6):533–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

HISTORY

Health services and the legitimation of the colonial state: British Malaya 1786–1941. Manderson L. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(1):91–112
Background to the development of health services in Nigeria. Ityavyar DA. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(6):487–99
[The Public Health Service in the Dutch East Indies; a look back] Hüsken-Nillissen HW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 27;130(52):2356–60 **(Dut)**
[Health care for prisoners in occupied Lvov] Miecznikowski A. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):148–50 **(Pol)**
[Zemstvo medicine in western Kazakhstan] Dushmanov SKh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(4):68–71 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

More on medicine in refugee camps [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):916–7
[Current problems in the staff support of epidemiologic health stations] Rogovoĭ MA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Teaching-assistance integration: an experience of continuing education for service personnel. Colombia] Arango Y, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1987;21(1):46–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Health care for travellers [letter] Carr-Hill S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25;294(6579):1098
Services for people with epilepsy [editorial] Newman PK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23;294(6583):1312
Decentralized health services need definition and strategy. McQueen RJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Apr;64(3):22–3
Health services and administration in Madras City: problems and professional perceptions. Kumaran TV, et al. **Geogr Med** 1986;16:45–65
Overpopulation as crisis: redirecting health care services in rural Bangladesh. Feldman S. **Int J Health Serv** 1987; 17(1):113–31
The prevention of health risks in Cuba. Guttmacher S. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(1):179–89
Medical services in Gaza [letter] Tulchinsky TH. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):450
Managing the medical-industrial complex [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 12;316(7):416–7
Main directions of teaching social hygiene and organizing health care in present-day. Ermakov VV, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1985;28(4):267–74
The organizing of medical attendance to animal breeders under the specific conditions of the Mongolian People's Republic. Mukhar T, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Jul–Dec;29(3–4):193–7
Self-assessment for managers of health care. How can I be a better manager? Rotem A, et al. **WHO Offset Publ** 1987; (97):1–56
Worldwide supply of blood and blood products. Britten AF. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):82–5
[The selection of physicians for the professions of social medicine and health care administration] Zán J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Sep;34(8–9):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Health services in Danish prisons] Andersen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 15;149(25):1701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The Tavistock conferences on group relationships. A different training for leadership and organization] Karterud S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Dec 10; 106(34–36):3004–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Current problems in improving pathologo-anatomic services] Smol'iannikov AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986; 48(11):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of medical and social care for the population of Spain] Vartanian FE, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (10):53–7 **(Rus)**
[Problems in improving the scientific organization of work in the command machinery of the medical service (2)] Sidel'nikov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug;(8):10–3 **(Rus)**
[The role of pharmacies in the organization of therapeutic-preventive services to the rural population] Matveeva AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):119–20 **(Rus)**
[Work experience of the Minsk City Epidemiological Health Station in organizing a system for the epidemiological health surveillance of infectious diseases] Shestopalov NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Nov; (11):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Leadership in the health services] Neri A. **Educ Med Salud** 1986;20(4):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The medical job market and the production of health services in Argentina] Troncoso MC, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1986;20(4):535–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Medical care services at the Pedro Kouri Institute of Tropical Medicine (editorial)] Pérez Avila J. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 May–Aug;38(2):132–3 **(Spa)**
[Administration: theory, practice and health services] Gómez Leal JL. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug;28(4):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Structural change in health] Soberón Acevedo G. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Mar–Apr;29(2):127–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Health care in Chile: doctors take on a declining system. Sagaris L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15;136(2):174–8
Government's response on prison medical service [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):783–4
Boycotts and medicine [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):278
Boycotts and medicine [letter] Grové SS. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):160
Medicine in southern Sudan [letter] Wahab MM. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):104
Medicine and health care in South Africa [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 5;316(6):349–50
A critique of a New Zealand health care service by parents of handicapped preschool children. Dittmer ID, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 10;99(809):673–5
Advances in Indian health care [editorial] Sundwall D. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;102(4):349–51
[Health services and the medical practitioner: viewpoint of a general practitioner] Gaillet RP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Oct;106(10):953–66 **(Fre)**
[Trend in respiratory diseases and the medical care system (editorial)] Heki S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 24(8):825–6 **(Jpn)**
[Deaths due to undefined causes in health services of Chile] Castillo B, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Apr;114(4):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Who says prisoners have a right to health care? Cushing M. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Dec;86(12):1333–4
Socioeconomic development, medical care, and nutrition as determinants of infant mortality in less-developed countries. Jayachandran J, et al. **Soc Biol** 1986 Fall–Winter; 33(3–4):301–15
[Phlebology consultation services open to physicians] **Phlebologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;39(4):XXX–XXXV **(Fre)**
[Phlebology Consultation Services open to physicians] **Phlebologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;40(1):XXXIV–XLI **(Fre)**
[Phlebology Consultation Services open to physicians] **Phlebologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;40(2):XXI–XXVI **(Fre)**
[Improvements in medical services to the rural population of a region] Stukal VS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(3):15–20 **(Rus)**
[Surdo-audiologic services in the Saratov region] Rudnitskiĭ SL. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Statistical overview of the health care situation in Hungary in 1984] Makovický E. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Feb;35(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TRENDS

Health-related outcomes of war in Nicaragua. Garfield RM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):615–8
Health care in Cuba: "I left with a strong sense of respect". Szasz I. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):441–2
Health care in transition: consequences for young physicians. AMA Council on Long Range Planning and Development. **Conn Med** 1987 Mar;51(3):178–88
Nutrition in American Indian health: past, present, and future. Jackson MY. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Nov;86(11):1561–5 (41 ref.)
Health services: what might the future be? Evans CA Jr. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Nov;50(11):693–6
"Redesigning the future" [editorial]Martin SP 3d. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 May–Jun;2(3):205–6
Health care providers: the future marketplace and regulations. Andrews LN. **J Prof Nurs** 1986 Jan–Feb; 2(1):51–63
[Prospects and approaches to improving pathologo-anatomic services from the standpoint of the therapist] Krylov AA. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(11):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ways of improving blood services in Byelorussia in light of the resolutions of the 27th Congress of the CPSU]

Buglov ED, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jan;32(1):5–6 **(Rus)**
[Chief directions in the improvement of the performance of the blood services of the Ukrainian SSR in the 12th five-year-plan] Terekhov NT, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jan;32(1):3–4 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Health status and utilization behavior associated with menopause. McKinlay JB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan; 125(1):110–21
Somatization in the community: relationship to disability and use of services. Escobar JI, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):837–40
Psychiatric diagnoses of medical service users: evidence from the Epidemiologic Catchment Area Program. Kessler LG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jan;77(1):18–24
Intensive care of patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Outcome and changing patterns of utilization. Wachter RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):891–6
Utilization of health and mental health services by Los Angeles Mexican Americans and non-Hispanic whites. Hough RL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 44(8):702–9
Litigation, quality and use of health services: international lessons from a uniquely American phenomenon. Jessee WF. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Jun;7(25):79–84
The impact on medical services utilization of British Columbia's 1982/83 physician fee 'giveback': preliminary results. Barer ML, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jan–Feb; 78(1):37–42
Survey of first-contact care out-of-hours: securing and maintaining cooperation of general practitioners. Dixon RA, et al. **Community Med** 1987 May;9(2):103–9
Health status and medical care utilization. Andersen R, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Spring;6(1):136–56
Americans report on their access to health care. Freeman HE, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Spring;6(1):6–8
Medical practice variations revisited. Smits HL. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Fall;5(3):91–6
Utilization of curative services in Madras City related to morbidity condition & socio-economic stratum. Kachirayan M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Apr;85:443–52
Epidemiology of some neurological diseases with special reference to work load on the NHS. Wade DT, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1987;8(3):129–37
Prison health services: a utilization study. Sheps SB, et al. **J Community Health** 1987 Spring;12(1):4–22
Barriers to medical care among adult blacks: what happens to the uninsured? Neighbors HW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 May;79(5):489–93
Impact of worksite health promotion on health care costs and utilization. Evaluation of Johnson & Johnson's Live for Life program. Bly JL, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19; 256(23):3235–40
Use of health care before and during Citicare. Bonham GS, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Feb;25(2):111–9
Use of medical care in the Rand Health Insurance Experiment. Diagnosis- and service-specific analyses in a randomized controlled trial. Lohr KN, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Sep;24(9 Suppl):S1–87
Cost sharing and use of health services. The United Mine Workers of America Health Plan. Roddy PC, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Sep;24(9):873–6
Combining data on health care utilization and socioeconomic status of a defined population: use of a population oriented health information system for regional planning. Brommels M, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1987 Apr–Jun;12(2):147–57
Temporary paternal absence and health care utilization: a cohort-controlled study. Abbe JS, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Sep;151(9):469–72
The BCBSM Small Area Analysis Project. Ohrt DK, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Apr;70(4):224–6, 227
Utilization of obstetrician-gynecologists and prevention of cervical cancer. Weisman CS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):373–7
Users of reproductive health clinic services in a school pregnancy prevention program. Hirsch MB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 May–Jun;102(3):307–16
Recency of Pap smear screening: a multivariate model. Howe HL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 May–Jun;102(3):295–301
Essay at working out an information system for the general practice. Morbidity and utilization data of adult health care in G.P. District No 39 in Pécs. Part 3. Buda J, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Jul–Dec;29(3–4):145–60
Conditionings determining use made of medical services by chronically ill Lublin inhabitants. Wdowiak L. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Jul–Dec;29(3–4):213–24
Health problems and care in young families—load of illness and patterns of illness behaviour. Dahlquist G, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 May;5(2):79–86
Aging and health care utilization: new evidence on old fallacies. Barer ML, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(10):851–62
Utilization of health services in Indonesia. Chernichovsky D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(6):611–20
Financial, organizational and professional factors affecting health care utilization. Dutton D. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(7):721–35
The impact of late adolescent substance use on young adult health status and utilization of health services: a structural-equation model over four years. Newcomb MD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(1):71–82
Medical care utilization prior to death in cholera outbreaks in rural Bangladesh. Faruque AS, et al. **Trop Doct** 1986 Apr;16(2):87–9
Current estimates from the National Health Interview Survey. United States, 1983. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1986 Jun;(154):1–182
[The effect of selected gerontologic risk factors on the utilization of health services] Vožehová S. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Apr;35(4):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of consultation rates for cardiovascular diseases among machine-building industry workers] Zapesochnyi AZ. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(4):26–30 **(Rus)**

HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY

Evaluation of the efficacy and acceptability to patients of a physiotherapist working in a health centre. Hackett GI, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3;294(6563):24–6
Inequalities in health in Britain: specific explanations in three Lancashire towns. Barker DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):749–52
Impact of removing the waiting list upon clinic intakes. Brooker BH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;31(6):521–5
Family planning accessibility and practices; a local survey of family physicians. Springate R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Mar–Apr;78(2):98–100
A study of factors affecting the dental care of an elderly population in Bath Health District. Pitter AF, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1986 Dec;3(4):297–301
The availability of reproductive health services from U.S. private physicians. Orr MT, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Mar–Apr;17(2):63–9
Survey of diagnostic facilities for Chlamydia trachomatis and herpes simplex virus, 1984. British Co-operative Clinical Group. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb;63(1):26–7
Americans report on their access to health care. Freeman HE, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Spring;6(1):6–8
Locating ambulatory medical care facilities for the elderly. Cromley EK, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1986 Oct;21(4):499–514
Community services? [letter] Boris RA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;37(9):944
Quality, access in forefront for HHS's Bowen [interview by Jeffrey Finn] Bowen O. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 5;61(11):60–2
Trends in physician availability in 10 urban areas from 1963 to 1980. Kindig DA, et al. **Inquiry** 1987 Summer; 24(2):136–46
Cutting services to chronic inebriates represents no paradox of accessibility: a response to Kaufman and Walfish. Speiglman R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jul;21(7):843–6
Proxy measure of adequacy of health care in developing countries: doctors vs. beds [letter] **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;16(1):137–9
University Health Services sponsoring lesbian health workshops: implications and accessibility. Edelman D. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Jul;35(1):44–5
Veterans' access to oral health services. Adelson R, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Nov;50(11):690–2
Access to dental health care: the private sector responds. Perich ML. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Nov;50(11):688–9
The effect of an on-site radiology facility on radiologic utilization in family practice. Strasser RP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jun;24(6):619–23
Physicians' decisions to limit Medicaid participation: determinants and policy implications. Perloff JD, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Summer;12(2):221–35
The case for de-centralization [editorial] Schatzlein MH. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):378–9
Access to health care: a privilege or a right? [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;45(4):297–8
As the health care system bypasses children, pressure mounts on schools to fill the gap. Nienhuis M. **J Sch Health** 1987 Apr;57(4):144–6
Access to prenatal care and prevention of low birth weight. Cagle CS. **MCN** 1987 Jul–Aug;12(4):235–8
The influence of medical school programs on physicians' attitudes toward universal access to medical care. Maheux B, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Mar;25(3):202–9
Access to ambulatory care services for economically disadvantaged children. Newacheck PW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):813–9
Is healthcare a right? [letter] Bopp T. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun;81(8):34–5
The passing of benevolence [editorial] Howard RB. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 1;81(2):13–5
Health status by place of residence. Does geographic access to health care make a difference? Osberg BL. **SD J Med** 1987 Feb;40(2):19–22
Proximity to hospital and mortality from motor vehicle traffic accidents. Bentham G. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(10):1021–6
Rural health care: a British success or a tale of unmet need? Fearn R. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(3):263–74
Analysing access to nursing home care. Howe AL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(12):1267–77
Changes in students' sociopolitical attitudes during medical school: socialization or maturation effect? Maheux B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(7):619–24
Power and privileges in medical care: an analysis of medical services in post-colonial Nigeria. Ogoh Alubo S. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(5):453–62
Meningitis and unpaved roads. Williams R. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 24(2):109–15
Accessibility, quality of care and prenatal care use in the Philippines. Wong EL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 24(11):927–44
Effect of family planning availability and accessibility on contraceptive use in Nepal. Tuladhar JM. **Stud Fam Plann** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):49–53
Global access to oral rehydration salts and use of oral rehydration therapy. Tulloch J, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1987;40(2):110–5 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Social inequalities in the health field] Aiach P. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;26(2):151–67 **(Fre)**
[Social diffusion of genetic counseling in the Provence Alpes-Côte d'Azur region] Julian C, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Jan;35(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Assuring access in a changing health care system. Calkins DR. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;63(1):93–102
Travel distance as time price and the demand for mental health services. White SL. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Winter;22(4):303–13
Health care for the indigent: overview of critical issues. Bazzoli GJ. **Health Serv Res** 1986 Aug;21(3):353–93 (86 ref.)
The health lifeline: out of the reach of women and children? Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):46–51
Ensuring access to essential health care. Kennedy EM. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):120
The role of state governments in assuring access to care. Curtis R. **Inquiry** 1986 Fall;23(3):277–85
The role of the federal government in assuring access to health care. Darling H. **Inquiry** 1986 Fall;23(3):286–95
Ensuring access to health care: what communities can do to make a difference through private sector coalitions. Gottlieb SR. **Inquiry** 1986 Fall;23(3):322–9
Hill-Burton: the unfulfilled promise. Dowell MA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Spring;12(1):153–75
Improved access to care for the uninsured poor in large cities: do public hospitals make a difference? Thorpe KE, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Summer;12(2):313–24
The doctor, the rich, and the indigent. Graham G. **J Med Philos** 1987 Feb;12(1):51–61
Gate keeper—points to ponder. Pedigo TL Sr. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;79(11):691–4
The privatization of health care and physicians' perceptions of access to hospital services. Schlesinger M, et al. **Milbank Q** 1987;65(1):25–58
Health insurance coverage and physician use among children with disabilities: findings from probability samples in five metropolitan areas. Butler JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan; 79(1):89–98
Doctor no [editorial] Gilder SS. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7; 71(3):135
Limiting medical care [letter] Smith MA Jr. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1464
On equal access [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):806–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Physical therapists: green light on direct access. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 5;61(15):113
Denying treatment to infants with handicaps: a comment on Bowen v. American Hospital Association. Ellis JW, et al. **Ment Retard** 1986 Aug;24(4):237–40

STANDARDS

Preserving access and quality in rural areas. Durenberger D. **Minn Med** 1987 Jan;70(1):29–30
[Availability of roentgenologic examination at the level of health care units] Dobek J. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Mar–Apr;50(2):69–75 **(Pol)**

TRENDS

Health care's safety net. Enright SM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Apr;44(4):879–81
CMHC's and elderly services: an analysis of direct and indirect services and service delivery sites. Light E, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Winter;22(4):294–302
The Health Divide: Swan-song of the Health Education Council [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):724–5
Variations in avoidable mortality and variations in health care [letter] Charlton JR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):858
Ensuring access to health care for children with disabilities. Butler JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 16;317(3):162–5
Who cares what care?: an inverse interest law? Eyles J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(10):1087–92
International perspectives on the health care crisis in the United States. Mayer JD. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(10):1059–65
Equity in the distribution of health and welfare services: can we rely on the state to reverse the 'inverse care law?' Smith CJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(10):1067–78
[Social trends affecting medical care] Ishihara S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jun;45(6):1353–61 **(Jpn)**

HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**

HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED

Telelink: the use of telephone conferences for multidisciplinary team meetings. Fonda D. **Age Ageing** 1986 Nov;15(6):374–7

Confirming long-stay status. Golding R, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jan;16(1):13–8

The components of a comprehensive district health service for elderly people—a personal view. Horrocks P. **Age Ageing** 1986 Nov;15(6):321–42

Medical assessment of elderly persons prior to a move to residential care: a review of seven years' experience in Edinburgh. Rafferty J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jan; 16(1):10–2

Ageing in the developing countries of Asia and the Pacific—implications for health care. Andrews GR. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):3–10

Clinical and public health consequences of population ageing. Macfadyen DM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan; 16(1):11–4

Ageing as a challenge to the skills of the health professions [editorial] Phoon WO. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan; 16(1):1–2

The impact of health maintenance organizations on geriatric care. Gillick MR. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):139–43

Arthritis care in older-adult centers. A controlled study of an education program for public health nurses. Mazzuca SA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar;30(3):275–80

Care of patients in nursing homes by an academic general practice. Driver B, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Apr; 16(4):464, 467, 469

New initiatives to help the elderly [letter] Mayer PP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Feb;37(2):176–7

Prospective study of drug reporting by general practitioners for an elderly population referred to a geriatric service. Gilchrist WJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 31;294(6567):289–90

An uncompromising report on health visiting for the elderly [editorial] Barley S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7; 294(6572):595–6

Assessing the protective service needs of the impaired elderly living in the community. Schogt B, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;32(3):179–84

Recognizing the importance of ethnicity for Canada's elderly. Lee AJ. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jan–Feb;78(1):6

Treating the elderly: a report that is too important to ignore. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):428–9

Geriatric assessment. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):1–235

Geriatric assessment teams. Campbell LJ, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):99–110 (26 ref.)

Nutritional and biochemical effects of nutrition programs in the elderly. Czajka-Narins DM, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May;3(2):275–87

Nutrition services in the continuum of health care. Posner BM, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May;3(2):261–74

Geriatric assessment: an overview of its impacts. Rubenstein LZ. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):1–15 (40 ref.)

A study of factors affecting the dental care of an elderly population in Bath Health District. Pitter AF, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1986 Dec;3(4):297–301

Knowledge of dental services provided: investigations in an elderly population. Hoad-Reddick G, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;15(3):137–40

Denture status and need for prosthodontic treatment among institutionalized elderly in Denmark. Vigild M. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;15(3):128–33

Factors influencing the utilization of general medical wards by the elderly, Wellington Hospital Board area. Carter H, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(3 Suppl):12s–19s

The substitution of nursing home for inpatient psychiatric care. Swan JH. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Spring; 23(1):3–18

A practice concepts symposium on drug misuse in the elderly: examination of a case history. **Gerontologist** 1986 Dec; 26(6):595–621

A community-oriented geriatric rehabilitation unit in a nursing home. Adelman RD, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr; 27(2):143–6

A model for health promotion for the rural elderly. Bender C, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr;27(2):139–42

The Hawaii geriatric foster care experiment: impact evaluation and cost analysis. Braun KL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26(5):516–24

The Donald P. Kent memorial lecture. Strategic planning: the catastrophic approach. Brody SJ. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr;27(2):131–8

Building Ties: a mental health and aging project. Grady SC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug;27(4):428–9

On the Steinberg, Fitten and Kachuk article [letter] Harootyan RA. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):115

Rural–urban differences in senior center activities and services. Krout JA. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):92–7

The realities of respite for families, clients, and sponsors. Miller DB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26(5):467–70

The aging developmentally disabled person: a review. Walz T, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Dec;26(6):622–9 (51 ref.)

A Hot-Line emergency service for the ambulatory frail elderly. Wolf-Klein GP, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug; 27(4):437–9

A simple prognostic index for hospitalized geriatric patients. A prospective study of 70 patients. Flugelman MY, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(5):272–6

General practitioners and registered nursing homes in Edinburgh. Primrose WR. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Mar; 45(2):71–6

A clinical psychology service for the elderly. Trepka C, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Mar;45(2):84–7

Locating ambulatory medical care facilities for the elderly. Cromley EK, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1986 Oct;21(4):499–514

Aging workforce encourages elder care benefits [interview by Therese Droste] Creedon M. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 20; 61(18):68–9

Service consciousness and service knowledge among older Americans. Kushman JE, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986; 23(3):217–37

Community care policies and gender justice. Osterbusch SE, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(2):217–32

Supporting family caregiving. Freda K. **Iowa Med** 1986 Oct; 76(10):466–8

Exposure to Legionella in geriatric institutions. Boldur I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;22(10):728–32

The World Health Organization's regions of the eastern Mediterranean and Europe: ageing of the population and nursing care. Hirschfeld MJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Mar; 12(2):151–8

Dentistry and the older adult. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Mar; 114(3):298–301, 304–7

Meeting dental needs of elderly [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jun;114(6):760

Dentistry in a nursing home. Ceridan BW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Mar;114(3):302–3

Old age in the retarded [letter] Gambert SR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Nov;34(11):835

Physician-directed long-term home health care for the elderly—a century-long experience. Steel K. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Mar;35(3):264–8

Identifying profiles of service requirements in a non-institutionalized elderly population. Béland F. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(1):51–64

A case of mutual need—the elderly and the dental profession in the USA. Waldman HB. **J Dent** 1986 Feb;14(1):34–7

Lessons from history—a change in positions [editorial] Farmer HF Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;74(1):14–6

Changes in relative weight among institutionalized elderly adults. Dwyer JT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 May;42(3):246–51

Post-geriatric evaluation unit follow-up: team versus nonteam. Kerski D, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):191–5

Effects of a geriatric clinic on functional health and well-being of elders. Yeo G, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 May; 42(3):252–8

Newer approaches to geriatric care. The multidisciplinary assessment team. Greiver SP. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Jan; 85(1):35–6

The care of the elderly. Wright JC. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;84(9):507–8

Alan Gregg memorial lecture. In the eye of a hurricane. Eagleton TF. **J Med Educ** 1987 Feb;62(2):83–5

Outpatient multidisciplinary geriatric assessment. II. Mold JW, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;80(7):431–6

Sheltered housing in primary geriatric health care in Hong Kong. Woo J. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Jun;107(3):101

Treatment compliance of older alcoholics: an elder-specific approach is superior to "mainstreaming".Kofoed LL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jan;48(1):47–51

Age as a risk factor for inadequate treatment [editorial] Wetle T. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 24–31;258(4):516

Ethical issues in the emergency care of elderly persons: a framework for decision making. Cassel CK. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Jan;54(1):9–13

Health care for the elderly: the "emergency response" approach. Pepper C. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Jan; 54(1):2–4

An interview with Dr. Saul Kamen. Kamen S. **NY J Dent** 1986 Dec–Jan;56(7):254–9

Periodontal and tooth treatment needs in dentate elderly people in Dunedin. Brown RH, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1987 Apr;83(372):42–5

Special problems of cancer care for the elderly. Loeb EM. **Prim Care** 1987 Jun;14(2):281–91 (32 ref.)

Issues in elderly patient-provider interactions. Haug MR, et al. **Res Aging** 1987 Mar;9(1):3–44

Provision of care to old parents. Division of responsibility among adult children. Matthews SH. **Res Aging** 1987 Mar; 9(1):45–60

Response time and health care learning of elderly patients. Kim KK. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Sep;9(3):233–9

Geriatric care and distributive justice: cross-national perspectives. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(12):1203–369

The non-profit sector and community-based care for the elderly in the U.S.: a disappearing resource? Estes CL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(12):1261–6

Health care of the aged in Korea. Koo J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(12):1347–52

Medical care and social support for the elderly in Switzerland: imbalance and mix. Morabia A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(12):1327–32

The development of health and social services for the elderly in Iceland: an overview. Wieland GD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(12):1333–45

Addressing the need of elderly hospitalized patients for conservatorship: a systems approach. Petersson MM, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Winter;12(2):61–9

Creating a health-promoting group for elderly couples on a home health care program. Rosengarten L. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Summer;11(4):83–92

Care of the elderly in the Netherlands. Kruit HP, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 May;18(2A):168–70

Health implications of population aging in Europe. Heikkinen E. **World Health Stat Q** 1987;40(1):22–40 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Ambulatory care of the aged in a large city] Zaremba V. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Feb;35(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical assessment in a nursing home] Gerritsen JC, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Jun;18(3):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Handicaps and needs of the elderly. A multifactor epidemiologic study under urban conditions] Abelin T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 1;116(44):1524–42 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical care in the aged] Otomo E. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;23(3):251–8 **(Jpn)**

[Health check-ups for the elderly. A task for primary health care] Brunvand L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 30;106(24):1960–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Ageing: socio-economic implications for health care in Singapore. Phua KH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan; 16(1):15–23

Home care: process, outcome, cost. Kavesh WN. **Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr** 1986;6:135–95 (196 ref.)

The economic impact of urinary incontinence. Hu TW. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1986 Nov;2(4):673–87 (26 ref.)

Financing care for the elderly [editorial] **Conn Med** 1986 Oct; 50(10):706

Proposal for financing health care of the elderly. AMA Board of Trustees. American Medical Association. **Conn Med** 1986 Oct;50(10):692–700

Medicare 1986: can society afford quality physician care? Part II. Hengstler LK. **Geriatrics** 1986 Oct;41(10):15–6, 19

The national potential of home equity conversion. Jacobs B. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26(5):496–504

Private foundations, government, and social change: home and community-based care for the elderly. Etheredge L. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Spring;6(1):176–201

Protecting the elderly against high health care costs. Rice T, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Fall;5(3):5–21

The nation looks for new ways to finance care for the aged. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 20;61(18):48–54

Elder care pushed as a new employee benefit. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5;61(7):78

Long-term care financing: will it bury tax reform? Newald J. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 5;61(5):42–7

The potential for cost-effective senior citizens' programs: a case study. Schneider MJ, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Apr;83(11):433–5

Using home equity to finance long-term care. Jacobs B, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Spring;12(1):77–95

Health care financing among the elderly: who really pays the bills? Smeeding TM, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Spring;12(1):35–52

Hard choices: targeting long-term care to the "at risk" aged. Weissert WG. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1986 Fall; 11(3):463–81

Home health care: an overview for physicians. Lane RG, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;79(11):709–10

A proposal for financing health care of the elderly. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 26;256(24):3379–82

Clouds on the 'private Medicare' horizon. Tresnowski BR. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 26;256(24):3383

Home equity conversions as alternatives to health care financing. Benejam AA. **Med Law** 1987;6(4):329–48

Health care for the elderly: the road to poverty. Morrissey JM. **NY State J Med** 1986 Dec;86(12):620–1

What are we supposed to do with them? [editorial] Mandell HN. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun;81(8):22–3, 26

Eye care for the elderly [editorial] Stratford TP. **Va Med** 1987 Apr;114(4):242

It could be an important first step [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 1986 Sep;145(3):382

[The perpetrator lies in the cemetery. Regarding the report "Costs of aging for the Ministry of Health and Welfare"] van den Heuvel WJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Feb; 18(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The elderly and medicolegal trends in consent to treatment. Ciccone JR. **NY State J Med** 1986 Dec;86(12):635–8

The effect of a community hospital resuscitation policy on elderly patients. Quill TE, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Dec;86(12):622–5

Alzheimer's disease: changing health care priorities and legislative update. Hobby WP. **Tex Med** 1987 Jan; 83(1):9–10

[Assessing the need for care of the aged] Grond E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Apr;49(4):192–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Increasing the emphasis on health care and the environment in geriatric mental health training. Coulton CJ. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1985–86 Winter;6(2):5–14

Social work training for mental health services to the elderly within a multigenerational context. Hooyman NR. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1985–86 Winter;6(2):27–48

Training in geriatric mental health: two innovative outpatient

training sites. Reifler BV. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1985–86 Winter;6(2):65–73
Issues in the development of training for mental health service to the elderly. Wilcox FM. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1985–86 Winter;6(2):49–63

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The development and organization of medical services for the elderly in Hong Kong. Ng YY. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):31–4
An uncompromising report on health visiting for the elderly [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):972–3
Social future of elderly admitted to acute care hospital [letter] Reisner C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):905
Effect of a geriatric consultation service on management of patients in an acute care hospital. Hogan DB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 1;136(7):713–7
A geriatric neuropsychiatric inpatient unit. Ahmed I, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):211–23
A geriatric assessment and rehabilitation unit in a rehabilitation hospital. Applegate WB, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):145–54
Outpatient geriatric assessment in a Health Maintenance Organization. Its structure, practice, and clinical implications. Fretwell MD, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):185–91
Contrasting the models. Reflections on the pattern of geriatric evaluation unit care. Kane RL. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):225–30
Assessment in the nursing home. Ouslander JG, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):155–74 (58 ref.)
An outpatient geriatric psychiatry assessment and treatment service. Reifler BV, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb; 3(1):203–9
Geriatric assessment on a subacute hospital ward. Rubenstein LZ, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):131–43
Outpatient geriatric evaluation. Williams ME. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):175–83
Integration of geriatric assessment into the community. Williams TF. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):111–7
Inpatient geriatric consultation. Winograd CH. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):193–202
An acute inpatient geriatric assessment and treatment unit. Wooldridge DB, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb; 3(1):119–29
Satellite clinics for elder health care. Foster BE, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):188–9
Group work with the frail ethnic elderly. Ochoco L, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):185–7
"Captain of the ship": coping with nonphysicians in geriatric care. Panel discussion. **Geriatrics** 1986 Oct;41(10):38–50
A model of interdisciplinary ambulatory geriatric care in a Veterans Administration Medical Center. Millman A, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26(5):471–4
On Lok: replicating a capitated LTC program. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 5;61(15):112
Community seniors create ideal health plan. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 5;61(17):79
British geriatrics, 1986. Darnell JC. **Indiana Med** 1987 Apr; 80(4):366–8
Facility, physician group strengthen continuity of care for the elderly. Musker J, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 May; 80(5):474–5
Systems in transition—the first 100 clients: implications of developing specialist units for elderly people. Baldwin S. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1986;9(2):139–48
Use of British health care model in managing elderly Americans. Kumar V. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Nov; 34(11):836–7
Community health centers and the elderly: a potential new alliance. Wood JB, et al. **J Community Health** 1986 Summer;11(2):137–46
Health maintenance organizations and the elderly: the potential for vertical integration of geriatric care. Schlag WA, et al. **QRB** 1987 Apr;13(4):140–7
Mental health in old age. A model for concerted action by WHO and university hospitals. Hovaguimian T, et al. **WHO Chron** 1986;40(4):141–8
[Solutions to the medico-social problems posed by old age] Salgado Alba A. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1986; 103(2):153–71 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Inadequate care for the senile. Morris J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Nov;36(5):381
Proposed evaluation criteria for screening programs for the elderly. Rogers J, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26(5):564–70
Rationing is a reality. Haber PA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Oct;34(10):761–3
Alliance for geriatric care. Katz PS. **QRB** 1985 Jun; 11(6):193–4
Geriatric medicine in Grahamstown. Meiring PD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7;71(3):166–8
The needs and wants of the aged in East London. A preliminary survey. Morris CD. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):647–9

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Community care for the elderly 1976–84. Grundy E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):626–9
NJ hospitals react to the 'geriatric imperative'. Somers A. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):108
The matrix of care: a heuristic for assessment and placement. Salamon MJ. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986;23(3):207–16
Home help provision to the elderly in France and England. Curtis S. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987;35(2):141–50
[An integrated geriatric entity] Loew F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Aug 12;75(33):957–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Geriatric practice. Taking up where primary care leaves off. Hamerman D, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):525–8
Medical care of elderly people: the place of the general hospital. Lefroy RB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan; 16(1):141–5
Projecting the demand for institutional care by the aged in Singapore in the year 2000. Lun KC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):24–30
Geriatric medicine in Singapore: quo vadis? Merriman A. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):155–62
Hospital-based geriatric services in Great Britain: implications for the United States. Barker WH. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986;20(1):1–23
Health care of the elderly: a gerontologist's view [editorial] Bayne R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):385–6
Health care of the elderly: the need for interprofessional cooperation [editorial] Flaherty MJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):381–3
A family practice perspective on health care for the elderly [editorial] Moore C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1; 137(5):387–9
Health care for the elderly [editorial] Waugh D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):383–4
The Hereford District Department of Mental Health of the Elderly: a preliminary evaluation. Kyle DR, et al. **Community Med** 1987 Feb;9(1):35–46
Community mental health services and the elderly: retrenchment or expansion? Swan JH, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Winter;22(4):275–85
Aging America. The time bomb keeps ticking. Norbeck TB. **Conn Med** 1987 Jan;51(1):29–31
Senior center linkages in the community. Krout JA. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26(5):510–5
Geriatric medicine in Dundee. MacLennan JM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Jan;45(1):15–9
Trends in CMHC services to elderly populations. Fox PJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;37(9):937–9
As population ages, U of I broadens services. Seebohm PM, et al. **Iowa Med** 1987 Apr;77(4):180–2
Report of the Institute of Medicine: Academic geriatrics for the year 2000. Committee on Leadership for Academic Geriatric Medicine. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Aug; 35(8):773–91
The elderly mentally handicapped in hospital: a clinical study. Day KA. **J Ment Defic Res** 1987 Jun;31 (Pt 2):131–46
Caring for the older adult: avoiding the lumping syndrome. Blazer D. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;79(9):537–40
Community resources for the geriatric patient. Levenson SA. **Md Med J** 1987 May;36(5):403–6
Aging: a coming of age. Foley CJ. **NY State J Med** 1986 Dec;86(12):617–8
Acute care delivery for the geriatric patient: an innovative approach. Collard AF, et al. **QRB** 1985 Jun;11(6):180–5
A health services research agenda for geriatric care. Pearlman RA, et al. **Res Aging** 1987 Mar;9(1):101–13
Emerging trends in gerontology and geriatrics: implications for the self-care of the elderly. Hickey T, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(12):1363–9
Anticipating the needs of the U.S. aged in the 21st century: dilemmas in epidemiology, gerontology, and public policy. Lusky RA. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(12):1217–27
[Geriatric activities in Valais (Sion region). Status and reflections] Bayard C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Mar; 107(3):229–34 **(Fre)**
[Genevan influence in the Ardenne area] Gaspar D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Mar;107(3):223–7 **(Fre)**
[Who will intercede for the elderly? Sequelae of demographic development] Keil TU. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 20; 105(11):54–5 **(Ger)**
[Dental medical care in the old-age and nursing homes of the canton of Zurich] Brunner T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(3):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The aged person as patient] Geering AH. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Nov;96 Spec No:1407–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Responsibility for patients dependent on outside help, especially elderly citizens] Hahn S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Mar 15;42(6):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of elderly citizens dependent on outside help from the clinical viewpoint] Hintsche-Kilger B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Mar 15;42(6):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of the family physician in interdisciplinary complex dispensary patient care] Dan J. **ZFA** 1986 Sep-Oct; 41(5):285–7 **(Ger)**
[The development of geriatric care in Czechoslovakia] Sipr K. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(5):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Elderly immigrants—a disadvantaged group? Ebrahim S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jul;16(4):249–55
The relationship between the receipt of supplementary pension, disability and the use of services by the elderly. Vetter NJ, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Apr;6(1):33–41
Are geriatric units needed for elderly patients with hip fractures? [letter] Hogan DB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 1;135(9):970–1
Day hospitals for the elderly: utilisation and performance. Donaldson C, et al. **Community Med** 1987 Feb;9(1):55–61
CMHC's and elderly services: an analysis of direct and indirect services and service delivery sites. Light E, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Winter;22(4):294–302
Increasing use of dental services by the young elderly. Waldman HB. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Summer;54(2):20–6
Old people in the emergency room: age-related differences in emergency department use and care. Baum SA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May;35(5):398–404
The influence of family caregivers on elder's use of in-home services: an expanded conceptual framework. Bass DM, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Jun;28(2):184–96
A cohort analysis of the use of health services by elderly Americans. Wolinsky FD, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1986 Sep;27(3):209–19
Health care utilization in the years prior to death. Roos NP, et al. **Milbank Q** 1987;65(2):231–54
Analysis of the activities of a geriatric assessment and rehabilitation unit. Caradoc-Davies TH. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 10;99(809):675–8
Utilisation of private hospital beds in Auckland for long term geriatric care. Sewell F, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Jan 28; 100(816):16–8
Functionally disabled elderly. Health status, social support, and use of health services. Wan TT. **Res Aging** 1987 Mar; 9(1):61–78
Use of social and health services by elderly people during the terminal 18 months of life. Hendriksen C, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987;15(3):169–74
Utilization of formal social support services by non-institutionalized ill elderly. Thambypillai V. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug;27(4):281–7
Geriatric care and distributive justice: problems and prospects. Gill DG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(12):1205–15
The elderly market for nurse practitioner services. Shamansky SL, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Feb;9(1):87–106
[Clinico-epidemiologic characteristics of a contingent of patients from the geriatric psychiatry clinic of a territorial polyclinic] Gavrilova SI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(9):1352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEALTH SERVICES, INDIGENOUS

Alcohol treatment in American Indian populations: an indigenous treatment modality compared with traditional approaches. Hall RL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:168–78
Utilising dais to impart health and nutrition education: impact on growth. Sharma U. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Feb; 54(1):111–24
Cuento therapy: a culturally sensitive modality for Puerto Rican children. Costantino G, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Oct;54(5):639–45
Community injury control programs of the Indian Health Service: an early assessment. Robertson LS. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Nov–Dec;101(6):632–7
Cross-cultural communication between doctors and peasants in Bolivia. Bastien JW. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(12):1109–18
An interpretive solution to the problem of humoral medicine in Latin America. Tedlock B. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 24(12):1069–83

ECONOMICS

Health care for native Americans: who will pay? Smith EM. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Spring;6(1):123–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The organization of health services for Indian people. Rhoades ER, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug; 102(4):352–6

HEALTH SERVICES MARKETING see **MARKETING OF HEALTH SERVICES**

HEALTH SERVICES MISUSE see under **HEALTH SERVICES**

HEALTH SERVICES NEEDS AND DEMAND see under **HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH**

HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH

Periodontal awareness, health, and treatment need in dental school patients. I. Patient interviews. Lie T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Jun;45(3):179–86
Mentally retarded parents in the community: identification method and needs assessment survey. Whitman BY, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 May;91(6):636–8
Integrating research competencies into basic professional education. Mitcham MD. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Nov; 40(11):787–8
Estimated distribution of effort by providers of mental health

services to U.S. adults in 1982 and 1983. Knesper DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;144(7):883–8
Utilization of the health risk appraisal for a needs assessment [news] Siegel LP. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Sep;77(9):1228
Meeting the demand for emergency care [editorial] Ervin ME. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;16(7):821–2
Utilization prediction for helicopter emergency medical services. Macione AR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Apr; 16(4):391–8
Inappropriate use and unmet need in paramedic and nonparamedic ambulance systems. Rademaker AW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May;16(5):553–6
The use of large data bases in health care studies. Connell FA, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1987;8:51–74 (34 ref.)
Changing patterns of dental disease in children and the use of dental services. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):89–92
The dental status of four-year-old children in the Brunswick Child Development Study. Calache H, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Apr;32(2):126–31
Periodontal assessment using the Community Periodontal Index of Treatment Needs at Westmead Hospital, Sydney, 1984. Sivaneswaran S, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1987 Feb; 32(1):11–6
Interceptive orthodontics: application and outcome in a demand population. Chung CK, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jan 24;162(2):73–6
Assessing the protective service needs of the impaired elderly living in the community. Schogt B, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;32(3):179–84
A needs assessment of advanced life support and emergency medical services in the pediatric patient: state of the art. Seidel JS. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV129–33
Determining treatment needs for primary teeth during epidemiological surveys. Evans RW, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1987 Mar;4(1):49–58
Periodontal disease prevalence and treatment needs of Asian females in Wolverhampton, England. Srivastava RP, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1986 Dec;3(4):287–95
A national survey of periodontal treatment needs of adults in the Philippines. Garcia ML, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;14(6):313–6
Periodontal treatment needs in 12–16-yr-old children from Santo Domingo. García-Godoy F, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Oct;14(5):250–2
Assessing the dental treatment needs of an adult Israeli military population. Gordon M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Oct;14(5):244–9
Oral health status among teenage schoolchildren in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Kerosuo E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;14(6):338–40
Dental needs, demands and patterns of service utilization in a selected Malaysian urban population. Razak IA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;15(4):188–91
Denture status and need for prosthodontic treatment among institutionalized elderly in Denmark. Vigild M. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;15(3):128–33
Optical scanning and computer technology in nursing research. Gerber RM, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1986 Nov–Dec; 4(6):241–5
Measuring the process of ambulatory medical care [editorial] Froom J. **Fam Med** 1987 May–Jun;19(3):170–1
Does the family physician's role correspond to the patient's expectations? Gillette RD, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Mar–Apr; 18(2):68–72
Patient requests in family practice: a focal point for clinical negotiations. Like R, et al. **Fam Pract** 1986 Dec;3(4):216–28
The need for more physicians. Hanft RS. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Summer;6(2):69–77
From physician shortage to patient shortage: the uncertain future of medical practice. Iglehart JK. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Fall;5(3):142–51
Health care for the indigent: research agenda for the future. **Health Serv Res** 1986 Aug;21(3):395–401
Perceived health damages during a physicians' strike in Israel. Barnoon S, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Jun;22(2):141–55
Ongoing patient randomization: an innovation in medical care research. Cargill V, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1986 Dec; 21(5):663–78
Health services research as a scientific process: the metamorphosis of an empirical research project from grant proposal to final report. Luft HS. **Health Serv Res** 1986 Oct;21(4):563–84
Research needs in investor-owned psychiatric facilities. Checker A. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 37(10):1049–51
Clinicians' assessments of the service needs of young adult patients in public mental health care. Holcomb WR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;37(9):908–13
The mental health needs of the severely physically disabled. Thurer S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 38(3):282–6
Trends research: targeting a successful program. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):106–7
The dental equipment needs and problems associated with the provision of dental services in remote areas. Carr LM. **Int Dent J** 1986 Dec;36(4):189–93
Converting unmet need for care to effective demand. Cohen LK. **Int Dent J** 1987 Jun;37(2):114–6
Assessing need for marijuana dependence treatment through an anonymous telephone interview. Roffman RA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Jul;22(7):639–51
The determinants of health services utilization in southern Iraq: a household interview survey. Habib OS, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;15(3):395–403
Assessment of screening as a preventive technology: the example of HTLV-III/LAV antibody testing. Ory HW, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):524–8
A model for assessing health needs of the rural elderly: methodology and results. Allen VR, et al. **J Allied Health** 1986 Aug;15(3):213–24
University Health Services sponsoring lesbian health workshops: implications and accessibility. Edelman D. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Jul;35(1):44–5
Meeting dental needs of elderly [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jun;114(6):760
The Dutch dental campaign. Reelick NF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Nov;113(5):803–4
Identifying profiles of service requirements in a non-institutionalized elderly population. Béland F. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(1):51–64
Identification of health care problems in a county jail. Shapiro S, et al. **J Community Health** 1987 Spring; 12(1):23–30
A case of mutual need—the elderly and the dental profession in the USA. Waldman HB. **J Dent** 1986 Feb;14(1):34–7
Dental health services research and policy analysis: looking out or looking in? DeFriese GH. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Nov; 50(11):647–50
Pediatric patient yield in 1978 and 1983. Walker J, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Oct;50(10):614–5
Population-based family practice: the next challenge of primary care. Nutting PA. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jan;24(1):83–8
The role and significance of medical care research [editorial] DeFriese GH. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;2(2):131–3
Measuring change in primary care [editorial] Delbanco TL. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;2(1):64–5
Research in gerontology and the general internist. Pawlson LG. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;1(4 Suppl):S38–41
Studying and teaching the gatekeeper [editorial] Powe NR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 May–Jun;1(3):197–8
Needs, need, needing. Wiggins D, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Jun;13(2):62–8
Variability in nurse staffing research. Halloran EJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Feb;17(2):26–34
Subjective need of removable denture treatment in Finnish adults. Nyyssönen V, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1987 Jul; 14(4):393–8
Mechanisms for evaluating a nursing research center: resource use, costs, and research productivity. Clinton J, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):13–9
Maxillofacial prosthetics: demand and responsibility. Desjardins RP. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Oct;56(4):473–7
Mental health needs assessment. A review of methods. Rabkin JG. **Med Care** 1986 Dec;24(12):1093–109
Health care needs of adults with mental retardation. Rubin IL. **Ment Retard** 1987 Aug;25(4):201–6
Oral health and treatment needs in a New York State University population. Gur Yosef JA, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Nov;52(9):34, 36
Periodontal and tooth treatment needs in dentate elderly people in Dunedin. Brown RH, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1987 Apr;83(372):42–5
Gingival condition and oral hygiene in 12-year-old Dunedin children. Yunus NN, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1987 Jan;83(371):4–7
Health care needs of Indochinese refugee teenagers. Fitzpatrick S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):118–24
Symposium: Developing medical curricula responsive to national health needs. McGuire CH, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:361–5
Needs for special-care beds for the newborn in the Witwatersrand area. Cooper PA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):645–7
Facilities for the mentally handicapped in the Western Cape. Some pressing needs. Grover VM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 24;71(2):85–7
Methodical aspects of the complex socio-hygienic research of workers' health in modern industry. Tsarik GN. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Jan–Mar;29(1):35–41
Medical and public health research of the European economic community. Backer P. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 Nov;4(4):241–2
European general practice research workshop (EGPRW). Is international cooperation worth while? Bruusgaard D. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 Nov;4(4):238–40
Health outcome and higher medical qualifications: an economic conception and notes on implementation. Doessel DP. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(11):897–910
Rural health care: a British success or a tale of unmet need? Fearn R. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(3):263–74
Health care policy and regional epidemiology: international comparisons and a case-study from The Netherlands. Mackenbach JP. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(3):247–53
Needs assessment survey. CME preferences, practices of West Virginia physicians. Kristofco RE, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 May;83(5):223–5
The elderly market for nurse practitioner services. Shamansky SL, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Feb;9(1):87–106
A prospective study of medical care utilization and morbidity in preschool children belonging to a prepaid group practice: background and methods. Morgenstern H, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;59(6):599–611
[A project for the scientific-technical development program in the health services] Vavroušek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Jan; 35(1):30–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The need for total joint replacement in the treatment of osteoarthrosis and rheumatoid arthritis] Nordkild P, et al. **Nord Med** 1986;101(10):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Acute admissions to surgical departments in the municipality of Copenhagen] Thygesen V. **Nord Med** 1987;102(5):161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Periodontal treatment needs of 45-year-old Zurich inhabitants. A brief report] Curilović Z, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(1):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevalence of malocclusion and the orthodontic treatment needs of 9-year-old Bern schoolchildren] Ingervall B, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(2):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The CPITN—still another new index? Community Periodontal Index of Treatment Needs] Wolf HF. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(1):61–3 (Ger)
[Causes, degree and social background of medical needs of 1206 patients in Zurich nursing homes] Wettstein A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 2;75(49):1489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proposal for radio-oncologic needs planning] Sauer R. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Oct;162(10):646–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health demands of adolescents] Schwarzenberg TL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 31;38(20):877–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in the utilization of the Warsaw health services 1970–1979 in relation to the health status of the population. III. Correlations between the services and health services needs] Zespołowa P. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986;40(2):216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Needs of rural youth for information on specific questions of anti-alcohol and anti-smoking propaganda] Lebedeva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):42–6 (Rus)
[The structure of patient contingents with destructive tuberculosis and their need for surgical treatment] Groza GN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(5):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An automated system for predicting the flow of visitors at a polyclinic] Ramzanov LI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (11):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurologic diseases in children and their need for different types of medical services] Serdiukovskiĭ SM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Theoretical model for research in public health] Frenk J, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Nov;101(5):477–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Sanitary and environmental engineering: the importance of planning in regard to health needs] Horwitz A. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Sep;101(3):193–207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Medical certification of deaths in the health services of Chile] Castillo B, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jul; 114(7):693–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Needs and demands for care in mental health services] Caraveo J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Sep–Oct; 28(5):504–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Socioeconomic, demographic and health regionalization of the Mexican Republic: an instrument for planning and research in primary health care] Kunz I, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Nov–Dec;28(6):681–98 (Spa)
[Relevant aspects of public health research for decision making] Logan RF, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug; 28(4):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The demographic impact of infant survival programs. Proposals for program strategy and policy] Mosley WH. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb;29(1):84–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Home health care: who's where? Phillips EK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jun;77(6):733–4
Investment in health care innovation. Pollard MR, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Summer;6(2):93–106
Funding for medical care research. Shapiro MF, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;2(2):113–8
Methods for developing relative need criteria to accompany a health care capital expenditure limit. Hannan EL, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Spring;12(1):113–36
Care in the Rochester experimental payment program [letter] Meggs WJ. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3227–8
Supplier-induced demand for physiotherapy in the Netherlands. Van Doorslaer E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 24(11):919–25

HISTORY

The National Reporting Program for Mental Health Statistics: history and findings. Manderscheid RW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Sep–Oct;101(5):532–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A pointed reminder from a jury of our peers [editorial] Lumpkin JR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;16(7):822
Privacy protection and population-based health research. Lako CJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(3):293–5

METHODS

For better practice relations. Silversin J. **Int Dent J** 1987

Jun;37(2):123–6
Recruitment of long–term care facilities for research. Palumbo FB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Feb;35(2):154–8
Using administrative data for longitudinal research: comparisons with primary data collection. Roos LL Jr, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(1):41–9
A new method for measuring continuity of care in family practice residencies. Magill MK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Feb;24(2):165–8
Mental health needs assessment. A review of methods. Rabkin JG. **Med Care** 1986 Dec;24(12):1093–109
Data collection using health diaries [editorial] Bentzen N, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 May;5(2):67–9
[Systems approach and the the targeted program method in planning research and experimental design operations] Romanovskil VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Dec;(12):12–4 **(Rus)**
[Methodologic aspects of the evaluation of the activities of cancer services (comparison of mortality indices)] Merabishvili VM. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(8):20–6 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The National Leadership Commission on Health Care [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 10; 317(11):706–7
[The June (1986) Plenum of the USSR Central Committee and the objectives of public health science in the RSFSR] Shitskova AP. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):4–8 **(Rus)**
[The planning of research work on tuberculosis in the RSFSR using the programmed task force approach] Prilmak AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development of medical science in Siberia and the Far East in the light of the decisions of the 27th Congress of the CPSU (editorial)] Potapov AI. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):3–7 **(Rus)**
[Prospects for scientific research in pediatric dermatology in the 12th Five–Year Plan] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(5):4–7 **(Rus)**
[Various organizational forms of the research and practical activities in medical institutions of the region] Iziumtsev IS. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):19–20 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Flawed methods cripple study on not–for–profits. Reinhardt UE. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):136
The hospital 'surgical signature'. A quality–assessment tool [editorial] McAfee RE. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 20;257(7):972
The findings of the Rand Health Insurance experiment—a response to Welch et al. Newhouse JP, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Feb;25(2):157–79
The Rand Health Insurance Study: a summary critique. Welch BL, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Feb;25(2):148–56
Issues in survey data on medical practice: some empirical comparisons. Greenwald HP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Sep–Oct;101(5):540–6
[Program of scientific research in the field of occupational medicine 1986–1990] Indulski JA, et al. **Med Pr** 1987; 38(1):1–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Development of clinical sciences in Poland 1986–1995] Olszewski WL. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(10):652–60 **(Pol)**

TRENDS

The changing health care environment. Pauly MV. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 31;81(6C):3–8
The biotechnology revolution and Australian medical science. Nossal GJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):98–103
Inequalities in health: changes in RHAs in the past decade. Balarajan R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13; 294(6586):1561–4
Demands on surgical inpatient services after mass mammographic screening. Holmberg L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27;293(6550):779–82
Estimating future dental care requirements. The implications for dental manpower. House RK. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Feb;53(2):99–105
Considerations in community mental health programming for youth. MacLeod RJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 31(6):568–74
Changes in utilization of Danish psychiatric institutions. II. Census studies 1977 and 1982. Munk–Jørgensen P, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):416–29
Changes in utilization of Danish psychiatric institutions. I. An outline of the period 1957–1982. Weeke A, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):407–15
Aging America. The time bomb keeps ticking. Norbeck TB. **Conn Med** 1987 Jan;51(1):29–31
Do we need trauma centers? Would you want one? Schenk WG Jr. **Curr Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr;44(2):97
Values, paradigms and research in family medicine. Rainsberry RP. **Fam Pract** 1986 Dec;3(4):209–15
Sociological thought in psychiatric care. Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;38(8):819–20
Researchers discuss latest findings, examine needs of homeless mentally ill persons. Morrissey JP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;38(8):811–2
Family health cards [letter] Ghosh S. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Sep;23(9):747–8
The changing demand for health services: a historical perspective and some thoughts for the future. Somers AR. **Inquiry** 1986 Winter;23(4):395–402
Sectorisation and overcapacity in France. Barres M. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1987 Summer;33(2):140–3
A comparison of three allied health manpower projection methodologies. Morris FJ. **J Allied Health** 1987 Feb; 16(1):59–68
Academic geriatrics for the year 2000. An institute of medicine report. Rowe JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 28;316(22):1425–8
Study of population's requirements in phthisiological assistance. Shefer LB, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Apr–Jun;29(2):93–100
Who cares what care?: an inverse interest law? Eyles J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(10):1087–92
Anticipating the needs of the U.S. aged in the 21st century: dilemmas in epidemiology, gerontology, and public policy. Lusky RA. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(12):1217–27
Territorial justice and primary health care: an example from London. Powell MA. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(10):1093–103
Research fields and priority setting for health sciences in Korea. Yang JM, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(1):60–70
[Prediction of health care and resource needs—a methodologic approach] Záček A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Feb; 35(2):53–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The discipline called Medicine and the new priorities presented in the 1985 Stimulation of Health Research Program] Querido A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 14; 131(7):278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Which treatment for which dental lesion?] Holz J. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Nov;96 Spec No:1369–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of prophylaxis on the development of treatment needs] Hefti A. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Nov; 96 Spec No:1314–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Status and prospects of the development of mental health sciences and the science of mental disorders] Pużyński S. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(10):666–75 **(Pol)**
[Planning hospital services for the population of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam] Lyu KhT. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (7):52–5 **(Rus)**
[Indices of the demand for orthodontic care and denture status of the builders and operators of the eastern portion of the Baikal–Amur mainline] Oskol'skiĭ GI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):76–7 **(Rus)**
[Annual dispensarization of the population—at the level of current requirements] Kanep VV. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):6–10 **(Rus)**
[Demand derived from primary care (letter)] Louro González A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 15;87(16):693–4 **(Spa)**
[The supply and demand for dentists in Puerto Rico: the years 1985, 1990 and 1995] Crespo KE, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1986 Dec;5(3):109–17 **(Spa)**

HEALTH STATUS see under **HEALTH**

HEALTH STATUS INDICATORS see under **HEALTH SURVEYS**

HEALTH SURVEYS

see related
DATA COLLECTION

Alcohol intemperance and social disability as risk factors for different causes of death. Aberg H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(4):351–9
Identifying a sample of elderly people by a postal screen. Cartwright A, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Mar;16(2):119–22
Cognitive impairment in the elderly—a community survey. Clarke M, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Sep;15(5):278–84
Lognormal model for health risk assessment of fluctuating concentrations. Saltzman BE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Feb;48(2):140–9
Trends in the US end–stage renal disease population: 1973–1983. Rosansky SJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Feb; 9(2):91–7
The accuracy of health risk appraisal in predicting mortality. Foxman B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Aug;77(8):971–4
Appraising health risk appraisal [editorial] Schoenbach VJ. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Apr;77(4):409–11
Utilization of the health risk appraisal for a needs assessment [news] Siegel LP. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Sep;77(9):1228
The validity of health risk appraisal instruments for assessing coronary heart disease risk. Smith KW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Apr;77(4):419–24
Nutritional applications of the Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys (HANES). Yetley E, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1987;7:441–63 (62 ref.)
Health status measures: an overview and guide for selection. Bergner M, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1987;8:191–210 (56 ref.)
Ontario Child Health Study. I. Methodology. Boyle MH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;44(9):826–31
Validation of the children's Oral Health Status Index (COHSI). Hagan PP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):110–3
Respiratory health as a predictor of questionnaire return in a sample of United States underground coalminers. Trent RB, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jun;44(6):407–11
Two stage design in a community survey. Vázquez–Barquero JL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;149:88–97
National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference statement: health implications of smokeless tobacco use. January 13–15, 1986. **CA** 1986 Sep–Oct; 36(5):310–6
The Toronto Junction Triangle Health Study: a response to a community health emergency. Spitzer WO, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):256–62
Measuring birth defects and handicapping disorders in the population: the British Columbia Health Surveillance Registry. Baird PA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15; 136(2):109–11
Chronic illness and functional limitation in Ontario children: findings of the Ontario Child Health Study. Cadman D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 1;135(7):761–7
Assessing physical function in the elderly. Branch LG, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):29–51 (57 ref.)
Visually impaired infants in the 1980s. A survey of etiologic factors and additional handicapping conditions in a school population. Williamson WD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 May;26(5):241–4
A survey of depressive symptomatology in Nigerians. Onyemelukwe GC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Feb; 64(2):140–9
The prediction of future health in healthy middle–aged men. Menotti A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;2(3):233–9
Predicting risk among non–respondents in prospective studies. Sheikh K. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;2(1):39–43
Measurement of outcomes of general practice: comparison of three health status measures. Hall J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Jun;4(2):117–22
Health status and medical care utilization. Andersen R, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Spring;6(1):136–56
The Scottish Heart Health Study: objectives and development of methods. Smith WC, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Jul;45(4):211–7
Timing of prenatal care in the United States: how accurate are our measurements? Forrest JD, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Jun;22(2):235–53
Landmark U.S. health survey hits the field. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):94
On measuring repeatability of data from self–administered questionnaires. Chinn S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar; 16(1):121–7
Class position, work experience, and health. Schwalbe ML, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1986;16(4):583–602
Health practices, problems, and needs in a population of Micronesian adolescents. Mayer PA, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Sep;7(5):338–41
The prevalence of pressure sores within an area health authority. Nyquist R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Mar; 12(2):183–7
Validation of the Functional Assessment Inventory against a multidisciplinary home care team. Robinson BE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Dec;34(12):851–4
Results of the Ohio Runner Sports Medicine Survey. Janis LR. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;76(10):586–9
Proceedings of the Advances in Health Assessment Conference. Palm Springs, California, 19–21 February 1986. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40 Suppl 1:1S–191S
A prospective study of the Jenkins Activity Survey as a risk indicator for coronary heart disease in the Netherlands. Appels A, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(10):959–65
Health assessment in the Framingham Offspring Study: a research proposal. Berkeley JL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40 Suppl 1:169S–182S
Measurement error and reliability in four pediatric cross–sectional surveys of cardiovascular disease risk factor variables—the Bogalusa Heart Study. Foster TA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(1):13–21
The functional status of ESRD patients as measured by the Sickness Impact Profile. Hart LG, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40 Suppl 1:117S–136S
Patient reports of health status as predictors of physiologic health measures in chronic disease. Kaplan SH. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40 Suppl 1:27S–40S
Using insurance claims to measure health status: the Illness Scale. Mossey JM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40 Suppl 1:41S–54S
Assessment of function in routine clinical practice: description of the COOP Chart method and preliminary findings. Nelson E, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40 Suppl 1:55S–69S
Development of a functional assessment questionnaire for geriatric patients: the Comprehensive Older Persons' Evaluation (COPE). Pearlman RA. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40 Suppl 1:85S–98S
Predictors of good function: the Framingham Study. Pinsky JL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40 Suppl 1:159S–167S, 181S–2
Measuring overall health: an evaluation of three important approaches. Read JL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40 Suppl 1:7S–26S
Standards for validating health measures: definition and content. Ware JE Jr. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(6):473–80 (53 ref.)
Reintegration to Normal Living as a proxy to quality of life. Wood–Dauphinee S, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(6):491–502
Personal health practices, health status, and expected control over future health. Rakowski W. **J Community Health** 1986 Fall;11(3):189–203
Perinatal mortality standards: construction and use of a health care performance indicator. Knox EG, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Sep;40(3):193–204
Double jeopardy to health for black older adults? Ferraro KF. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):528–33
Comprehensive health survey in a coalmining area. Dutta

SN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;84(2):41–7

Analysis of vitamin A data from the health and nutrition examination surveys. Pilch SM. **J Nutr** 1987 Apr; 117(4):636–40

The status of patient status measures. Meenan RF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):411–4

Leads from the MMWR. Survey of chronic disease activities in state and territorial health agencies. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 25;258(12):1584, 1586

A comparison of health and socioeconomic indicators in the townships of Orangi and Karimabad. Albala DM, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Sep;36(9):218–25

Evidence on inequality in health from a national survey. Blaxter M. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):30–3

Weights for scoring the quality of well-being instrument among rheumatoid arthritics. A comparison to general population weights. Balaban DJ, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Nov; 24(11):973–80

Including a measure of health status in Medicare's health maintenance organization capitation formula: reliability issues. Lichtenstein R, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Feb; 25(2):100–10

The Australian Health Survey. Implications of reported accidents for medical education. Colditz GA. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 5;1(3):125–7

The Busselton children's survey, 1983. Body size from five to 16 years of age. Hitchcock NE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 20;145(8):373–6

Body size of young Australians aged five to 16 years. Hitchcock NE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 20;145(8):368–72

A pilot school health survey to study the incidence of common disorders in primary school children and the role of teachers in the school health service. Uma Deavi Ayyamani. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Mar;41(1):4–11

A minimum data set for mental retardation [editorial] Rowitz L. **Ment Retard** 1986 Aug;24(4):195–6

Survey of chronic disease activities in state and territorial health agencies. **MMWR** 1987 Sep 4;36(34):565–8

The National Occupational Health Survey of Mining. Groce DW, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1986 Aug; 35(2):17SS–22SS

Chronic illness, disability, and mental and social well-being: findings of the Ontario Child Health Study. Cadman D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):805–13

Health codes for newborn care. Caravella SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):1–5

Problems in estimating the prevalence of physical activity from national surveys. Slater CH, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):107–18

Status of the 1990 physical fitness and exercise objectives—evidence from NHIS 1985. Caspersen CJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Nov–Dec;101(6):587–92

10 years after NHANES I: report of initial followup, 1982–84. Madans JH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Sep–Oct; 101(5):465–73

10 years after NHANES I: mortality experience at initial followup, 1982–84. Madans JH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Sep–Oct;101(5):474–81

Inventory of surveys on smoking. Massey MM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;102(4):430–8

The Indian Health Service record of achievement. Rhoades ER, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;102(4):356–60

The Indian burden of illness and future health interventions. Rhoades ER, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug; 102(4):361–8

Health habits of U.S. adults, 1985: the "Alameda 7" revisited. Schoenborn CA. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Nov–Dec; 101(6):571–80

The 1985 health promotion and disease prevention survey. Thornberry OT, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Nov–Dec; 101(6):566–70

Health status assessment in pediatric rheumatology. Meenan RF. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;13(1):133–40 (8 ref.)

Children's growth charts in theory and practice. Wagstaff L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 27;70(7):426–7

Efficient regulation of environmental health risks: the case of groundwater contamination in California. Lichtenberg E, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Nov 15;56:111–9

Avoidable burden of illness: how much can prevention contribute to health? Gunning-Schepers LJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(11):945–51

Class and health: comparing Britain and Sweden. Lundberg O. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(5):511–7

The measurement of social support in population surveys. Orth-Gomér K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(1):83–94

Perceived health status among the new urban homeless. Ropers RH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(8):669–78

Core-periphery differences in infant mortality. Vuorinen HS. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(8):659–67

Current estimates from the National Health Interview Survey. United States, 1983. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1986 Jun;(154):1–182

Current estimates from the National Health Interview Survey. United States, 1984. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1986 Jul;(156):1–191

Percutaneous immediate hypersensitivity to eight allergens. United States, 1976–80. **Vital Health Stat [11]** 1986 Jul; (235):1–73

Design alternatives for integrating the National Medical Expenditure Survey with the National Health Interview Survey. Cox BG, et al. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1987 Mar; (101):1–75

Methods and response characteristics, 1980 National Natality and Fetal Mortality Surveys. Keppel KG, et al. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1986 Sep;(100):1–82

[Modern society and health] Drbal C. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Jan; 35(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preventive medical examination in the aged; pros and cons] Frederiks CM. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Oct; 17(5):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Theoretical and practical problems in the measurement of the mental health of populations. Quebec health survey] Kovess V, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct; 86(5):588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic Nutritional Index. In ENT and maxillofacial surgery] Benkiran A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Sep; 7(3):674–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the fields of randomized therapeutic trials published in the New England Journal of Medicine with various health indicators] Charpak Y, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):217–21 **(Fre)**

[Determinants of preventive health behavior of the Swiss population. Results of the SOMIPOPS study] Bucher H, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(6):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The total character of health] Behr W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(15):645–7 **(Ger)**

[Identification of health endangering substances in air pollution] Möse JR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Apr; 183(5–6):530–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodologic developmental principles of standardized surveys within the scope of social gerontologic studies] Bansemir G. **ZFA** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):111–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health controls in a population community] Engan G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 10;107(1):69–71 **(Nor)**

[Methods for measuring of health and the quality of life] Maeland JG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 30; 107(12):1053–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Comparative evaluation of schoolchildren's qualification for mass screening following routine and extended health balance studies] Pultorak M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Jun; 61(6):365–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of health conditions in Rio Grande do Sul] Danilevicz N, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Apr; 20(2):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Epidemiological surveys] Calomfirescu A, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Jan–Mar;32(1):75–81 **(Rum)**

[Information-entropic analysis in the health status of workers] Ashel'rod AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematological criteria of the reactivity of children of health group I in the system of general mass screening] Osin AIa. **Pediatriia** 1986 Aug;(8):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The objectives and development of sanitaro-epidemiologic services] Saak'iants EM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (12):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity and medical care surveys as a method of analyzing health status] Medina E, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Jun;102(6):594–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Viral hepatitis in a rural area in Chile] Riedemann S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jan;115(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Planning and evaluation of a health education program] Rodríguez Idigoras MI, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 60(11–12):1179–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The National Reporting Program for Mental Health Statistics: history and findings. Manderscheid RW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Sep–Oct;101(5):532–9

METHODS

Twenty-four-hour recall, knowledge-attitude-practice questionnaires, and direct observations of sanitary practices: a comparative study. Stanton BF, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(2):217–22

UTILIZATION

Uses of the 1980 National Natality and Fetal Mortality Surveys for the assessment of obstetric technologies. Placek PJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):529–40

HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES

ECONOMICS

The Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant: the Massachusetts experience. Havas S, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 May–Jun;102(3):284–9

HEALTH SYSTEMS PLANS see under **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

HEALTH VISITORS see **COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING**

HEARING

see related
ACOUSTIC STIMULATION
AUDITORY PERCEPTION
BONE CONDUCTION

Auditory function in hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy (Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease). Raglan E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jan–Feb;103(1–2):50–5

1986 convention booklet. November 21–24, 1986. Detroit. American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. Abstracts. **ASHA** 1986 Oct;28(10):1–196

Hearing acuity in male adolescents (young adults) at the age of 17 to 23 years. Lindeman HE, et al. **Audiology** 1987; 26(2):65–78

Investigation into patients' hearing following ultrasonic scaling. Walmsley AD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 21; 162(6):221–4

British Society of Audiology: short papers meeting on experimental studies of hearing and deafness. 9 and 10 July 1985. Abstracts. **Br J Audiol** 1987 May;21(2):99–117

Effect of transient neonatal hypothyroidism on the free aspartic acid, glutamic acid, and GABA content of different central auditory regions in the rat. Hébert R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):424–7

Young children's recall and reconstruction of audio and audiovisual narratives. Gibbons J, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Aug;57(4):1014–23

Physics and physiology in the hyperbaric environment. Flook V. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 Aug;8(3):197–230 (165 ref.)

Speculations about noise and the evolution of vertebrate hearing. Lewis ER. **Hear Res** 1987;25(1):83–90

Nonlinear response in evaluating the subjective diffuseness of sound fields. Ando Y, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Sep; 80(3):833–6

Auditory filter shapes in the chinchilla. Halpern DL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Sep;80(3):765–75

Relations among temporal acuity, hearing loss, and the perception of speech distorted by noise and reverberation. Irwin RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 May;81(5):1557–65

Repeated TTS exposures in monkeys: alterations in hearing, cochlear structure, and single-unit thresholds. Lonsbury-Martin BL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 May; 81(5):1507–18

Sound localization of frequency-modulated sinusoids by Old World monkeys. May B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Sep; 80(3):776–82

Pitch and rhythm paradoxes: comments on "Auditory paradox based on fractal waveform". Risset JC. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Sep;80(3):961–2

Audibility and recognition of stop consonants in normal and hearing-impaired subjects. Turner CW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 May;81(5):1566–73

Frequency selectivity of hearing in the green treefrog, Hyla cinerea. Moss CF, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Aug; 159(2):257–66

Detection of infrasound by the Atlantic cod. Sand O, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;125:197–204

Surgical trauma to the lateral semicircular canal with preservation of hearing. Canalis RF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 May;97(5):575–81

Acoustic neuroma surgery: the results of hearing conservation surgery. Glasscock ME, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jul;97(7 Pt 1):785–9

Frequency discrimination in the pigeon (Columba livia). Bräucker R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Sep; 73(9):563–4

Long-term intracochlear implantation in man. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul;95(1):63–70

Effects of listening to music with headphones on hearing—especially under noisy conditions. Miyake S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec 1;8(4):391–404

Third International Symposium on Audiological Medicine. Visby, Gotland, Sweden, August 18–21, 1985. Pharmacological treatment of inner ear disorders. Audiological aspects of secretory otitis media. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;26:1–96

Evaluation of noise within the MK 12 SSDS helmet and its effect on divers' hearing. Curley MD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 May;14(3):187–204

[Hearing preserving surgery in the treatment of acoustic neurinoma] Juhl A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 8; 148(50):3378–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Development of hearing, hearing tests and validity estimation] Olde Kalter P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 25;131(17):696–8 **(Dut)**

[Modification of hearing and speech through the surgical treatment of nasal speech] Spauwen PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 24;131(4):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Complete excision of acoustic neurinoma. Preservation of the facial nerve and hearing] Fischer G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(3):169–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ear—a literary stroll] Wilhelm E. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 24;76(13):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direction of evolutionary changes in the peripheral acoustic analyzer in mammals under different ecologic states] Solntseva GN. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1987 May–Jun;48(3):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of human fibrin adhesive on the ear. An electrophysiological study of auditory function in the guinea pig correlated to light and electron microscopy of middle ear mucosa and inner ear structures. Mjøen S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 102(3–4):257–65

Pharmacological treatment of Menière's disease. A review of common remedies with special emphasis on vasodilators, including hyperosmolar substances and hearing. Angelborg C. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;26:33–6 (21 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of overpressure on hearing function in Menière's disease. Densert B. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 Jan–Feb;103(1–2):32–42

Effect of conductive hearing loss and middle ear surgery on binaural hearing. Hall JW 3d, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Sep–Oct;95(5 Pt 1):525–30

Causes of differences in the input–output characteristics of simultaneously recorded auditory evoked magnetic fields and potentials. Pantev C, et al. **Audiology** 1986; 25(4–5):263–76

Attention to central and peripheral visual space in a movement detection task: an event–related potential and behavioral study. I. Normal hearing adults. Neville HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):253–67

Changes in the brainstem auditory evoked response of the rabbit during the first postnatal month. Pettigrew AG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun;430(2):267–76

Maps of auditory cortex in cats reared after unilateral cochlear ablation in the neonatal period. Reale RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug;431(2):281–90

A comparison of AP and ABR tuning curves in the guinea pig. Brown CJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;25(2–3):193–204

Frequency and time domain comparison of low–frequency auditory fiber responses in two anuran amphibians. Hillery CM, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;25(2–3):233–48

Deoxyglucose demonstration of in–utero hearing in the guinea pig foetus. Horner KC, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 26(3):327–33

Hearing in the ferret (Mustela putorius): thresholds for pure tone detection. Kelly JB, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(3):269–75

On the damped frequency response of a finite–element model of the cat eardrum. Funnell WR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jun;81(6):1851–9

Individual differences in auditory capabilities. I. Johnson DM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Feb;81(2):427–38

Tone–burst–evoked otoacoustic emissions from normal–hearing subjects. Norton SJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jun;81(6):1860–72

Effects of auditory fatigue on psychophysical estimates of cochlear nonlinearities. Norton SJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jul;82(1):80–7

Physiology and tonotopic organization of auditory receptors in the cricket Gryllus bimaculatus DeGeer. Oldfield BP, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Oct;159(4):457–64

Visual, auditory, and somatosensory convergence on cells in superior colliculus results in multisensory integration. Meredith MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep;56(3):640–62

Topography of binsural organization in primary auditory cortex of the cat: effects of changing interaural intensity. Reale RA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep;56(3):663–82

Long–term effects of multichannel cochlear implant usage. Waltzman SB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Oct;96(10):1083–7

Cochlear micromechanics in understanding otoacoustic emission. Lim DJ. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;25:17–25 (55 ref.)

Normal hearing in patients with acoustic neuroma. Roland PS, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):166–9

Assessment of auditory function in sickle cell anaemia patients in Nigeria. Ogisi FO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jan;39(1):28–31

[Processing of acoustic stimuli in the inner ear—a review of recent research results] Klinke R. **HNO** 1987 Apr; 35(4):139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of vision and hearing in the control of movement] Toyama K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):297–303 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Stiffness gradient of the basilar membrane and tonotopia in the internal ear of mammals] Prokof'eva LI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(3):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visual perception of oral speech by normal–hearing persons of different constitutional somatic types] Kliorin AI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):207–17 **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic mechanisms of visual and auditory deprivation] Novikova LA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Sep–Oct; 12(5):844–56 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Reflection of the effect of binaural release from masking in human long–latency auditory evoked potentials] Vaitulevich SF, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr; 13(2):196–200 **(Rus)**

[Dependence of rapid hearing adaptation on the interstimulus time interval and on the intensity of acoustic signals] Bazarov VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional organization of the auditory system of tailless amphibia] Bibikov NG. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1987 Apr–Jun; 18(2):114–31 (124 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mass transfer and resonance as the basis of the common theory on hearing and the origin of neurosensory deafness] Akimov VN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic indicators in workers in noisy professions with normal hearing and with initial symptoms of hearing disorders] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the function of the hearing analyzer in the job selection of signalmen] Revskoĭ IuK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Oct;(10):35–6 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of hearing and the vestibular reflex in the elderly without manifestations of vertebro–basilar insufficiency] Fernández Julián E, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(2):191–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEARING AIDS

Auditory/visual speech perception by cochlear implant users and hearing aid wearers. Danhauer JL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Sep;7(5):354–60

Effect of automatic signal–processing amplification on speech recognition in noise for persons with sensorineural hearing loss. Dempsey JJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 May–Jun;96(3 Pt 1):251–3

Stapes vibration produced by the output transducer of an implantable hearing aid. Experimental study. Gyo K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct; 113(10):1078–81

Implantable hearing aid. Report of the first human applications. Yanagihara N, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Aug;113(8):869–72

Dispensing quality. More than hearing aids are marketed in dispensing audiology practices. **ASHA** 1987 Apr;29(4):22–6

Hearing aid dispensing: responsibilities, rewards, risks. Sullivan CA, et al. **ASHA** 1987 Apr;29(4):37–8

A comparison of two–channel and single–channel compression hearing aids. Moore BC, et al. **Audiology** 1986; 25(4–5):210–26

Recommended procedure for taking an aural impression. British Society of Audiology. **Br J Audiol** 1986 Nov; 20(4):315–6

Allergies to ear moulds. A study of reactions encountered by hearing aid users to some ear mould materials. Cockerill D. **Br J Audiol** 1987 May;21(2):143–5

A double blind cross–over study of high–frequency emphasis hearing aids in individuals with noise–induced hearing loss. Harrowven RG, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Aug;21(3):209–19

Self–noise problems in hearing aids. McKenzie AR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Feb;21(1):31–5

Hearing aids and tinnitus—an experimental group study. Melin L, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1987 May;21(2):91–7

Optimum side for fitting a monaural hearing aid. 3. Preference and benefit. Swan IR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Aug;21(3):205–8

Optimum side for fitting a monaural hearing aid. 2. Measured benefit. Swan IR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Feb;21(1):67–71

Optimum side for fitting a monaural hearing aid. 1. Patients' preference. Swan IR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Feb; 21(1):59–65

Auditory rehabilitation: should we listen to the patient? [letter] Langston HH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30; 294(6584):1418

Accuracy of twelve methods for estimating the real ear gain of hearing aids. Dillon H, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Feb; 8(1):2–11

Description and validation of an LDL procedure designed to select SSPL90. Hawkins DB, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Jun; 8(3):162–9

The mechanical point impedance of the human head, with and without skin penetration. Håkansson B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Oct;80(4):1065–75

Speech identification under simulated hearing–aid frequency response characteristics in relation to sensitivity, frequency resolution, and temporal resolution. Lutman ME, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Oct;80(4):1030–40

Dental X rays found to have no effect on hearing aids. Jones GA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Dec;113(6):912–3

Scaling patient reports of hearing aid benefit. Hutton CL, et al. **J Aud Res** 1985 Oct;25(4):255–69

Special educators' knowledge of, exposure to, and attitudes toward hearing aids and hearing aid wearers. Lass NJ, et al. **J Aud Res** 1986 Apr;26(2):89–98

Young adolescents' perception of their peers who wear hearing aids. Haley DJ, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Dec; 19(6):449–60

Hearing aids for adults: a primer for the physician. Cunningham DR, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Oct; 84(10):549–53

Hearing aids for children: a primer for physicians. Cunningham DR, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Nov; 84(11):619–23

Comparison of in–the–ear and over–the–ear hearing aid fittings. Cox RM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1986 Nov; 51(4):362–9

Comparison of onset and steady–state responses of hearing aids: implications for use of the auditory brainstem response in the selection of hearing aids. Gorga MP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Mar;30(1):130–6

Clinical evaluation of a two–channel amplitude compression hearing aid. Riko K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Nov; 96(11):1226–30

Education of the deaf [letter] Lumby J. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):552

Fitting of bone conduction hearing–aids to aboriginal children [letter] Mills CA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19; 146(2):116–7

Advances for the hearing impaired: assistive listening devices. Wolford RD. **NC Med J** 1987 Feb;48(2):77–81

Clinical experience with the bone–anchored hearing aid. Lindeman P, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1987;16(1):37–41

Speech discrimination tests with hearing aids in tele–coil listening mode. A comparative study in school children. Pettersson E. **Scand Audiol** 1987;16(1):13–9

Deafness and ear disease [editorial] Holborow C. **Trop Doct** 1986 Jan;16(1):1–2

[Aids for the hard–of–hearing and deaf] Sytstra C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 25;131(17):731–4 **(Dut)**

[Value of the new hearing aids] Pialoux P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 May;170(5):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prescribing hearing aids in ENT practice. I. General principles of prescription and hearing aid technics] Seifert K. **HNO** 1987 Apr;35(4):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hearing aid prescription in ENT practice. II. Forms of hearing aid construction and prescription of bilateral hearing aids] Seifert K. **HNO** 1987 May;35(5):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Taking advantage of residual hearing by a hearing aid or a cochlear implant: a comparative study using the MAC (Minimal Auditory Capabilities) battery of tests] Spillmann T, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Feb;44(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surdo–audiologic services in the Saratov region] Rudnitskiĭ SL. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The effects of vocational noise exposure on hearing aid battery subjective life. Chesser BJ, et al. **J Aud Res** 1985 Oct;25(4):215–9

A functional measure of front–to–back ratio. Dempsey JJ. **J Aud Res** 1985 Apr;25(2):91–100

Updated performance requirements for hearing aids. Macrae J, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1986 Jul;23(3):41–56

Examination of two issues concerning functional gain measurements. Hawkins DB, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 Feb;52(1):56–63

Matching commercial hearing aids to prescriptive gain and maximum output requirements. Punch JL. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 Feb;52(1):76–83

Damping the hearing aid frequency response: effects on speech clarity and preferred listening level. Cox RM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1986 Sep;29(3):357–65

Speech understanding and directional hearing for hearing–impaired subjects with in–the–ear and behind–the–ear hearing aids. Leeuw AR, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1987;16(1):31–6

TRENDS

An update on amplification: some changing directions. Bess FH, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Nov;7(6):470–5 (41 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Auditory rehabilitation: should we listen to the patient? Littlejohns P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25; 294(6579):1063–4

HEARING DISORDERS

Occupational hearing loss. Sataloff J. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Nov;47(11):681–2

Hearing problems and the elderly. Salomon G. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Nov;33 Suppl 3:1–22 (105 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects on hearing during prolonged oral contraceptive use. Samani F, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Jan;35(1):41–7

Peripheral neuropathy and ototoxicity of dichlorodiamineplatinum: instrumental evaluation. Preliminary results. Carenza L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Oct;25(2):244–9

Auditory brainstem response in young burn–wound patients treated with ototoxic drugs. Hall JW 3d, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Dec;12(2):187–203

Hearing loss in rats caused by inhalation of mixed xylenes and styrene. Pryor GT, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 7(1):55–61

Cochlear neural degeneration without hair cell loss in two patients with aminoglycoside ototoxicity. Hinojosa R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):449–55

The species–specific nature of the ototoxicity of dihydrostreptomycin in the patas monkey. Stebbins WC, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):33–44

Audiological and vestibulo–oculomotor findings in workers exposed to solvents and jet fuel. Odkvist LM, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1987;16(2):75–81

[Prevention of hearing loss due to drug use] Tange RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 25;131(17):709–12 **(Dut)**

[Furosemide (letter)] Tange RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 1;130(44):2000–1 **(Dut)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of hearing loss in industrial workers for the purpose of expert testimony] Kuźniarz J, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Language deficit and hearing loss in Down's syndrome [letter] Gordon AG. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 Mar–Apr; 13(2):137–9

Hearing and neurologic impairment: insult timing indicated by primary tooth enamel defects. Murray GS, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Apr;8(2):68–73

Audiologic abnormalities in cases of vitiligo. Tosti A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):230–3

More on the association between hearing and cognitive impairment [letter] Eastwood MR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Sep;35(9):888

Hearing impairment and cognitive function in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Weinstein BE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Mar;35(3):273–5

Tinnitus in occupational hearing loss: nosological aspects. Alberti PW. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb;16(1):34–5

[Speech perception in children with hearing defects] Mládková I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 7;125(45):1383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CONGENITAL

Risk factors related to hearing impairment and screening with the Crib-O-Gram. Fujita M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13(3):129–38

Screening for auditory dysfunction in high risk neonates. Pettigrew AG, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Oct;14(2):109–20

DIAGNOSIS

Brain map. New possibilities in diagnosis of central auditory disorders? Borg E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):612

The Hitselberger sign as a perception phenomenon. Benz B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(1):40–8

Auditory brain stem response test battery for multiple sclerosis patients: evaluation of test findings and assessment of diagnostic criteria. Antonelli AR, et al. **Audiology** 1986; 25(4–5):227–38

Prawf clyw darluniadol Dyfed [letter] Holding B, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1987 May;21(2):147

The Manchester high pitch rattle. Kettlety A. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Feb;21(1):73–4

A comparison of oto-acoustic emissions and brain stem electric response audiometry in the normal newborn and babies admitted to a special care baby unit. Stevens JC, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 May;8(2):95–104

Language, speech and hearing in Williams syndrome: intervention approaches and research needs. Meyerson MD, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;29(2):258–62

Staff observations help assess residents' hearing handicap. Gough KH, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Nov;63(8):42–4

Accuracy of a 40 dB HL Audioscope and audiometer screening for adults. Frank T, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Jun; 8(3):180–3

A longitudinal study comparing responses of hearing-impaired infants to pure tones using visual reinforcement and play audiometry. Talbott CB. **Ear Hear** 1987 Jun;8(3):175–9

Prediction of hearing loss from acoustic-reflex thresholds in the older adult population. Wallin A, et al. **Ear Hear** 1986 Dec;7(6):400–4

Audiologic management of the patient with cleft palate. Garcia RG, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Aug;65(8):24–7

Hearing identification of the preschool child: a proposed training program. Wall LG, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1987;39(3):145–52

Hearing loss in children with congenital heart disease: a preliminary report. Arnold SA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Sep;11(3):287–93

Hearing loss in the developmentally handicapped: a comparison of three audiometric procedures. Benham-Dunster RA, et al. **J Aud Res** 1985 Jul; 25(3):175–90

Early detection of hearing loss in high risk children using brain stem electrical response audiometry. Abramovich SJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Feb;101(2):120–6

Audiometer and AudioScope hearing screening compared with threshold test in young children. Orlando MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):261–3

Development of the communication profile for the hearing impaired. Demorest ME, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 May;52(2):129–43

Acoustic emission cochleography--practical aspects. Kemp DT, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;25:71–95

[Auditory-vestibular changes in workers in ferrous metallurgy manufacture] Khalkova Zh, et al. **Probl Khig** 1986;11:134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Potential errors in the interpretation of results of hearing tests] Kollár A. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Sep;35(5):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The significance of screening for severe hearing disorders in children] Kollár A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 41(12):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Oriented audiological studies in the hard-of-hearing] Kapteyn TS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 25; 131(17):698–702 **(Dut)**

[Development of hearing, hearing tests and validity estimation] Olde Kalter P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 25;131(17):696–8 **(Dut)**

[Inadequate results on Ewing screening—then what?] van den Berg-Rust CJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 1; 130(44):1986–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The child with defective hearing. Medical, educational, sociological and psychological aspects] Périer O, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(2):129–420 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current pediatric audiology] Heinemann M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1986;2:6–18 **(Ger)**

[The relevance of objective hearing examinations within the framework of pediatric audiological diagnosis] Schönfeld R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;66(6):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflections on the early detection of hearing and speech disorders in childhood] Schönknecht M. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Feb;49(2):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis and care of children with hearing disorders in the Magdeburg region 1980–1983] Preibisch-Effenberger R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Pentoxifylline in changes of the statoacoustic apparatus during vascular diseases. Its action on erythrocyte flexibility] Pallestrini E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Aug 31; 118(4):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Is occupational noise exposure during pregnancy a risk factor of damage to the auditory system of the fetus? Lalande NM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(4):427–35

Neonatal auditory acuity following in utero vibratory acoustic stimulation. Ohel G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):440–1

Patterns of auditory abnormality in multiple sclerosis. Jerger JF, et al. **Audiology** 1986;25(4–5):193–209

Blocked ear after extradural injection [letter] Gordon AG. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):666–7

Four factors that accurately predict hearing loss in "high risk" neonates. Halpern J, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Feb;8(1):21–5

Eighth nerve evaluation in leprosy. Mann SB, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1987 Jan–Mar;59(1):20–5

CHARGE syndrome. Part II. Hearing loss. Thelin JW, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Dec;12(2):145–63

Hearing and middle ear function in rheumatoid arthritis. Elwany S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):878–81

Effect of life in industrialized societies on hearing in natives of Easter Island. Goycoolea MV, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Dec;96(12):1391–6

Respiratory tract disease and hearing loss. Preliminary report. Sorri M, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;26:85–7

[Reconstruction of the ossicular chain during tympanoplasty] Bambule G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Sep; 106(9):821–6 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of auditory function in homozygous beta-thalassemia] Stura M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):703–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Manual therapy of various forms of auditory function disorders caused by pathology of the cervical spine] Svatko LG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Branchio-oto-renal dysplasia and branchio-oto dysplasia: report of eight new cases. Martini A, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Mar;8(2):116–22

Cranial hyperostosis and hearing loss (a new syndrome?). Moesker WH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Oct; 100(10):1187–93

[Medico-genetic study of the Uzbekistan population. X. Hereditary forms of hearing impairment in the Khorezm and Samarkand regions] Agzamkhodzhaev SS, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Aug;22(8):2186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of hearing impairment in male subjects: a follow-up investigation. Ostri B, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1986 Nov;20(4):269–75

[Hearing disorders in the Netherlands: episode-oriented epidemiological findings] Lamberts H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 25;131(17):692–6 **(Dut)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Otitis media with effusion and academic attainment. Brooks DN. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Nov;12(1):39–47

Articulation generalization of voiced-voiceless sounds in hearing-impaired children. McReynolds LV, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1986 Nov;51(4):348–55

Hearing problems in the elderly [letter] Voeks SK, et al. **Wis Med J** 1986 Aug;85(8):10

[Recruitment and diplacusis. Current physiopathological concept] Bonfils P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials: intraoperative monitoring technique in surgery of posterior fossa tumors. Aravabhumi S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Mar; 68(3):142–6

ASHA interviews Sir John Wilson. Wilson J. **ASHA** 1986 Sep;28(9):43–6

Preserved hearing following excision of acoustic tumours [letter] Mann KS. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):163–4

Audiometric calibration: vital part of hearing conservation program. Stewart AP. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Dec; 55(12):67–8

Hearing preservation after acoustic neuroma surgery with intraoperative direct eighth cranial nerve monitoring: Part II. A classification of results. Silverstein H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;95(3 Pt 1):285–91

[A model for the prevention, screening and ambulatory care in hearing disorders in children] Novák A. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Dec;41(12):703–5 **(Cze)**

[Prevention of severe hard-of-hearing or deafness in young children] Cremers CW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 25;131(17):703–6 **(Dut)**

[Screening audiometry in children] Gavrilenko SL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Communication and special health care needs of a profoundly hearing impaired adolescent. Chacko MR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Aug;26(8):395–7

Communicating with hearing-impaired patients. Wood TE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jan;58(1):62–5

Hearing thresholds as predictors of speech production performance. Reichstein J, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1986; 15(4):223–6

[Hearing disorders in the Netherlands: episode-oriented epidemiological data (letter)] Receveur-van der Grinten K. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 20;131(25):1099–100 **(Dut)**

[Psychotherapy of patients with hearing impairment] Fengler J. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov;25(4):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degree of reality of self concept of hearing-impaired and deaf school children] Beck B. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jul; 32(7):422–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Attitudes toward sign communication mode: a survey of hearing and hearing-imparied educators of the deaf. Crittenden JB. **Am Ann Deaf** 1986 Oct;131(4):275–80

Affiliation with professional organizations by vocational educators of the hearing-impaired. Egbert AM. **Am Ann Deaf** 1986 Oct;131(4):294–7

The language-experience approach to facilitating reading and writing for hearing-impaired students. Ewoldt C, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1986 Oct;131(4):271–4

Critical competencies for teachers of hearing-impaired students: the practitioners' view. Grissom BW, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1986 Oct;131(4):267–70

Hearing loss in the elderly. Rousseau P. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Sep;36(3):107–13

The practice of audiology. A national perspective. Cherow E. **ASHA** 1986 Sep;28(9):31–8

Promoting the use of rehabilitation technology. High-tech, high-touch, advocacy, equipment consideration. Leavitt RJ. **ASHA** 1987 Apr;29(4):28–31

A survey of audiologists working full-time in school systems. Wilson-Vlotman AL, et al. **ASHA** 1986 Nov;28(11):33–8

Hearing aids and tinnitus--an experimental group study. Melin L, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1987 May;21(2):91–7

Auditory rehabilitation: should we listen to the patient? [letter] Langston HH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30; 294(6584):1418

Auditory rehabilitation: should we listen to the patient? Littlejohns P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25; 294(6579):1063–4

Legal rights of hearing-impaired children: a guide for advocates. Herbison PJ. **Health Soc Work** 1986 Fall; 11(4):301–7

Special educators' knowledge of, exposure to, and attitudes toward hearing aids and hearing aid wearers. Lass NJ, et al. **J Aud Res** 1986 Apr;26(2):89–98

Soft-talker: a sound level monitor for the hard-of-hearing using an improved tactile transducer. Walker JR, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Apr;9(2):177–9

Predicting spoken language acquisition of profoundly hearing-impaired children. Geers AE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 Feb;52(1):84–94

The UCSF tracking procedure for evaluation and training of speech reception by hearing-impaired adults. Owens E, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 May;52(2):120–8

Hearing problems in elderly people: implications for services [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1181–2

Hearing problems in elderly people [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1493

Advances for the hearing impaired: assistive listening devices. Wolford RD. **NC Med J** 1987 Feb;48(2):77–81

[Cooperation between the phoniatrist and the parents of children with hearing disorders] Pavlinec O. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 7;125(45):1387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aids for the hard-of-hearing and deaf] Sytstra C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 25;131(17):731–4 **(Dut)**

[Social and material assistance. Rehabilitation; organizations for the deaf and hearing-disabled from youth to old age] van Ligtenberg CL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 25; 131(17):728–31 **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Audiologists' and parents' attitudes regarding counseling of families of hearing-impaired children. Martin FN, et al. **ASHA** 1987 Feb;29(2):27–33

[Prescribing hearing aids in ENT practice. I. General principles of prescription and hearing aid technics] Seifert K. **HNO** 1987 Apr;35(4):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surdo-audiologic services in the Saratov region] Rudnitskil SL. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEARING LOSS, BILATERAL see under **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

HEARING LOSS, CENTRAL see under **HEARING LOSS, SENSORINEURAL**

HEARING LOSS, CONDUCTIVE see under **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

HEARING LOSS, EXTREME see **DEAFNESS**

HEARING LOSS, FUNCTIONAL see under **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

HEARING LOSS, HIGH-FREQUENCY see under **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

HEARING LOSS, NOISE-INDUCED

Forensic audiology. Chuang WP. **J Laryngol Otol [Suppl]** 1986;11:1–57

[Acoustic trauma] Poch Viñals R. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1986;103(3):329–68 (136 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hearing loss and vibration-induced white finger [letter] Iki M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):453

Noise-induced hearing loss in relation to vibration-induced white finger in chain-saw workers. Miyakita T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Feb;13(1):32–6

[Relation between occupational noise-induced hearing loss and presbycusis] Tománek R. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar; 36(2):104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Auditory evoked potentials in audiometric assessment of compensation and medicolegal patients. Hyde M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Sep–Oct;95(5 Pt 1):514–9

Comments on 'Follow-up of auditory-evoked potentials and temporary threshold shift in subjects developing noise-induced permanent hearing loss' [letter] Anogianakis G, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(1):56–8

Evaluation of the individual risk of hearing loss: prospective study. Malchaire J. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987; 59(4):355–62

Effect of life in industrialized societies on hearing in natives of Easter Island. Goycoolea MV, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Dec;96(12):1391–6

Reliability of industrial audiometry as a screening method for incipient noise-induced hearing loss. Mets JT. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 10;71(1):35–9

[A study on the diagnostic criterion of occupational noise-induced deafness] Wu ZD, et al. **Hua Hai I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;18(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute acoustic trauma and its treatment] Ylikoski J, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(19):1382–9 **(Fin)**

[Prediction of speech audiometry as compared to pure-tone audiometry in the estimation of the importance of noise] De Heyn G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(4):615–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intelligibility of monosyllables in relation to tone hearing in noise-induced hearing loss] Tymnik G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;66(6):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical study on noise-induced deafness—the present state and problems in the recognition of workers' accidents] Zusho H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Nov; 89(11):1670–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The glycerol test among patients with occupational hearing loss] Chkannikov AN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Calcium antagonists and damage to the organ of Corti in acoustic trauma] Mann W, et al. **HNO** 1987 May; 35(5):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Need for rheologically active, vasoactive and metabolically active substances in the initial treatment of acute acoustic trauma] Pilgramm M, et al. **HNO** 1986 Oct;34(10):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Diet-induced hyperlipidemia and auditory dysfunction. Sikora MA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(5–6):372–81

The relationship of hearing loss to airman age and exposure to aircraft noise in Israeli Air Force pilots [letter] Broadwell DK. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jan;58(1):82

Sensorineural hearing loss in long-tailed motor boat drivers. Polpathapee S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Dec; 69(12):672–8

Diabetes, noise exposure, and hearing loss. Hodgson MJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jul;29(7):576–9

Acoustic trauma with sensory nerve hearing loss [letter] Rubin IL. **NY J Dent** 1987 Mar;57(2):48

Development of hearing loss during long-term exposure to occupational noise. A 20-year follow-up study. Bergström B, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1986;15(4):227–34

Hearing damage in military service. A study on 38,294 conscripts. Klockhoff I, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1986; 15(4):217–22

Association between vibration-induced white finger and hearing loss in forestry workers. Iki M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):365–70

[Occupational hearing impairment in pig breeders] Gimsing S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 9;149(11):749–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acoustic trauma] Smoorenburg GF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 25;131(17):706–9 **(Dut)**

[Occupational exposure to noise, hearing loss and arterial hypertension] Lang T, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(4–5):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hearing loss caused by a walkman radio?] Krähenbühl D, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 May;66(5):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of hearing damage in a metallurgy industry] Busch S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 May;33(5):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individual hearing sensitivity and risk of damage caused by the effect of noise] Paul I. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 May; 33(5):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exposure to high impulse noise: analytical methodology and experimental evaluation] Cosa M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(1):135–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A permanent noise-induced shift in the auditory threshold in textile industry workers] Sułkowski W, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(3):175–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Firecrackers—a risk of hearing injuries?] Axelsson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Apr 15;84(16):1341–6 **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Race difference in susceptibility to noise-induced hearing loss. Jerger J, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Nov;7(6):425–9

Hearing loss in white South African goldminers. Hessel PA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;71(6):364–7

[Effect of noise at recreational facilities on the functional status of resting subjects] Orlov OG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the incidence of occupationally impaired hearing among Krivoi Rog iron field miners] Makarenko NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic significance of the distribution peaks of variable noise levels] Suvorov GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational hypoacusis in agricultural machinery operators] Cherniuk VI. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of various short noise exposures in albino and pigmented guinea pigs. Pye A. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987; 243(6):411–6

Hair cell damage produced by acoustic trauma in the chick cochlea. Cotanche DA, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;25(2–3):267–86

Acute ultrastructural changes in acoustic trauma: serial-section reconstruction of stereocilia and cuticular plates. Liberman MC, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(1):45–64

Chronic ultrastructural changes in acoustic trauma: serial-section reconstruction of stereocilia and cuticular plates. Liberman MC. **Hear Res** 1987;26(1):65–88

Vulnerability of tip links between stereocilia to acoustic trauma in the guinea pig. Pickles JO, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 25(2–3):173–83

The effect of impulse intensity and the number of impulses on hearing and cochlear pathology in the chinchilla. Hamernik RP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr; 81(4):1118–29

Permanent noise-induced damage to stereocilia: a scanning electron microscopic study of the lizard's cochlea. Mulroy MJ. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1451–7

[Temporary threshold shift, permanent threshold shift and impulse noise: anatomico-functional aspects] Roberto M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):603–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Further evidence of a relation between noise-induced permanent threshold shift and vibration-induced digital vasospasms. Pyykkö I, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):391–8

Binaural acoustic reflex activity following monaural noise exposure in decerebrate chinchillas. Gerhardt KJ, et al. **Audiology** 1986;25(4–5):309–20

Hearing acuity and susceptibility to noise-induced hearing loss. Hood JD. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Aug;21(3):175–81

Repeated TTS exposures in monkeys: alterations in hearing, cochlear structure, and single-unit thresholds. Lonsbury-Martin BL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 May; 81(5):1507–18

Toward a standard for hearing conservation for underwater and hyperbaric environments. Smith PF. **J Aud Res** 1985 Oct;25(4):221–38

Postural body sway and exposure to high-energy impulse noise. Juntunen J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):261–4

[Major acoustic injuries caused by firearms] Buffe P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(4):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The auditory hazards of noise] Daele J. **Arch Belg** 1986; 44(9–10):363–70 **(Fre)**

[Temporary threshold shift, permanent threshold shift and impulse noise: anatomico-functional aspects] Roberto M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):603–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electroencephalographic indicators in workers in noisy professions with normal hearing and with initial symptoms of hearing disorders] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of tympanometry findings in workers with various levels of sensitivity to the harmful effects of noise] Zivić Dj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Jul;114(7):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Acute sensorineural deafness of traumatic origin] Fišer A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(11–12):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Group mean hearing threshold changes in a noise-exposed industrial population using personal hearing protectors. Savell JF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jan;48(1):23–7

Measurement and control of noise: comments on the present and solutions for the future. Thornton WR. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Nov;47(11):683–5

Using audiometric data base analysis. Royster JD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):1055–68

Hazardous sound levels produced by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Lusk RP, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun; 137(6):1113–4

Controlling noise at its source can help protect workers' hearing. Dear TA. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jun;56(6):60, 62, 65

Wearing proper protection prevents hearing loss in high-noise areas. Gasaway DC. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Oct;55(10):47–8, 50

Improving hearing conservation in the industrial workplace setting. Sataloff J, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Mar; 56(3):35–9

The efficiency of earmuffs against impulse noise from firearms. Ylikoski J, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1987;16(2):85–8

[Prediction of the resistance of the ears of workers to exposure to noise with different frequency characteristics] Alekseev SV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Influence of different kinds of noise on the ear and some physiological and psychological parameters. Bartsch R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;58(3):217–26

REHABILITATION

A double blind cross-over study of high-frequency emphasis hearing aids in individuals with noise-induced hearing loss. Harrowven RG, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Aug;21(3):209–19

THERAPY

[Treatment of acute acoustic trauma: initial results of normovolemic hemodilution] Vincey P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(5):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL

Stapedotomy and better hearing results at 4000 Hz [letter] Raman R. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr; 113(4):437–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hearing loss after spinal anesthesia [letter] Panning B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):802

Blood lead, hearing thresholds, and neurobehavioral development in children and youth. Schwartz J, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 May–Jun;42(3):153–60

Ototoxicity of cisplatin. Laurell G, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):359–62

Auditory brainstem response in auditory assessment of acute severely burned children. Hall JW 3d, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):195–8

Clinical features of cisplatin vestibulotoxicity and hearing loss. Kobayashi H, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1987;49(2):67–72
[Effects of high-doses cisplatin on the auditory function in children] Stura M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Nov 30; 38(22):1069–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ankylosing spondylitis and middle ear impairment [letter] De Miguel E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):174
Hearing loss in an institutionalized mentally retarded population. Identification by auditory brainstem response. Stein LK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan;113(1):32–5
Pendred's syndrome with episodic vertigo, tinnitus and vomiting and normal bithermal caloric responses. Das VK. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):721–2
Congenital conductive hearing loss in Apert syndrome. Phillips SG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov; 95(4):429–33
[A rare cause of episcleritis: Cogan's syndrome] Dufier JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Aug–Sep;86(8–9):967–9 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Surgical management of congenital conductive deafness. Farrior JB. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):450–3

DIAGNOSIS

Hearing impairment in connection with preauricular tags. Kankkunen A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan; 76(1):143–6
The relation between the pure-tone audiogram and the click auditory brainstem response threshold in cochlear hearing loss. van der Drift JF, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(1):1–10
Is there still a role for tuning-fork tests? Browning GG. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Aug;21(3):161–3
The conceptual problem of 'functional hearing loss' [editorial] Noble W. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Feb;21(1):1–3
BAOL/BSA method of assessment of hearing disability [letter] Williams RG. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Feb;21(1):79–80
Nager syndrome: an update of speech and hearing characteristics. Meyerson MD, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1987 Apr;24(2):142–51
The effects of air–bone gap and presentation level on word identification. Gatehouse S, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Jun; 8(3):140–6
Hearing loss in facioscapulohumeral dystrophy. Voit T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;145(4):280–5
Modern hearing assistance: physicians are the 'gateway' [editorial] Rupp RR. **Geriatrics** 1986 Dec;41(12):16
Bone conduction masking for brainstem auditory-evoked potentials (BAEP) in pediatric audiological evaluations. Validation of the test. Ysunza A, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1987 Feb;12(3):291–302
Temporal gap resolution in listeners with high-frequency sensorineural hearing loss. Fitzgibbons PJ, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1987 Jan;81(1):133–7
Part- vs full-list performance on the NST by normal-hearing and hearing-impaired adults. Danhauer JL, et al.
J Aud Res 1985 Jul;25(3):143–8
Speech reception thresholds using conventional vs high-frequency spondees in normals and in subjects with marked high-frequency sensorineural loss. Martin FN, et al. **J Aud Res** 1985 Apr;25(2):133–42
Phonetic development in identical twins differing in auditory function. Kent RD, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 Feb; 52(1):64–75
Scale composition and item analysis of the Communication Profile for the Hearing Impaired. Demorest ME, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 1986 Dec;29(4):515–35
Deafness: ever heard of it? Delayed recognition of permanent hearing loss. Coplan J. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):206–13
Conductive hearing losses in a day nursery population—natural history and the role of tympanometry as a screening test. Fountain DC, et al. **Public Health** 1986 Jul;100(4):214–8
[Results of the Ewing test insufficient—then what? (letter)] Van de Lisdonk E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 17; 131(3):121–2 **(Dut)**
[A study on abrupt high tone loss in perceptive hearing-impaired patients using a new audiological method—characteristics observed in the confusion chart and the width of uncertainty in DLSI] Hosoi H, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1986 Jun;89(6):706–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies on tinnitus without hearing loss] Saito T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Mar;90(3):362–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapeutic trial in acute cochlear deafness. A comparative study of Ginkgo biloba extract and nicergoline] Dubreuil C. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 25;15(31):1559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Allergic reaction in therapy with naftidrofuryl (Dusodril). A case report] Matschke RG. **HNO** 1987 May;35(5):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Sudden bilateral hearing loss after spinal anaesthesia. A case report. Wang LP. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jul; 30(5):412–3
Otologic mystery [letter] Schuknecht HF. **Am J Otol** 1987 Mar;8(2):182–3
Effect of upper respiratory infection on hearing in the ferret model. Rarey KE, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 May–Jun; 8(3):161–70
Rapidly progressive hearing loss as a symptom of polyarteritis nodosa. Wolf M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):105–8
Neurologic, audiologic, and electrophysiologic sequelae of bilateral temporal lobe lesions. Ho KJ, et al.
Arch Neurol 1987 Sep;44(9):982–7
Assessment of the effect of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on the auditory function of children with cancer. Kingston JE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Dec;11(6):403–9
Auditory brainstem evoked potentials in evaluating the central effects of middle ear effusion. Anteby I, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1986 Nov;12(1):1–11
Head and neck manifestations of renal cell carcinoma. Vaughan WC, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Aug; 83(3):117–9
Hearing loss in a uraemic patient: indications of involvement of the VIIIth nerve. Anteunis LJ, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1987 May;101(5):492–6
Posterior fossa ganglioglioma—an unusual cause of hearing loss. Dhillon RS. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):714–7
Recurrent labyrinthine membrane rupture: bio-glue and five surgical repairs. Gray RF, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 May; 101(5):487–91
Hearing-loss and calciferol deficiency. Irwin J.
J Laryngol Otol 1986 Nov;100(11):1245–7
Conductive hearing loss in infants and young children with cleft palate. Fria TJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):84–7
Hypertension, hyperlipoproteinemia, chronic noise exposure: is there synergism in cochlear pathology? Pillsbury HC. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Oct;96(10):1112–38
Bilateral hearing loss after unilateral removal of an acoustic neuroma by the suboccipital approach: case report. Chovanes GI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):452–3
High frequency hearing following otitis media with effusion in childhood. Dieroff HG, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986; 26:83–4
[Traumatic conditions of the middle ear. Mechanisms of development and therapeutic results] Johansen LV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 17;148(47):3144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hearing loss in connection with spinal anesthesia] Noreng MF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 13;148(42):2691 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Serous otitis media (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 7;131(10):415 **(Dut)**
[Hearing loss in young people is not always innocent] van den Broek P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 25; 131(17):689–92 **(Dut)**
[Progressive rubella deafness (letter)] Carpentier C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 20;16(24):1202 **(Fre)**
[Audiologic problems in achondroplastics] Stura M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jun 30;39(11–12):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Developmental defects of the stapes as a cause of hearing loss in children] Konarska A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986; 40(5):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bilateral 8th nerve neurinoma as a cause of bilateral sensorineural hearing loss] Iakubovskaia EL.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):74–5 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

New syndrome: mixed hearing loss, mental deficiency, growth retardation, short clubbed digits, and EEG abnormalities in monozygous female twins. Pfeiffer RA. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):639–44
Microtia with meatal atresia and conductive deafness: mild and severe manifestations within the same sibship. Strisciuglio P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;23(5):459–60
Infantile X-linked ataxia and deafness: a new clinicopathologic entity? Schmidley JW, et al.
Neurology 1987 Aug;37(8):1344–9

OCCURRENCE

Screening for hearing loss in childhood: a study of national practice. Stewart-Brown S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30;294(6584):1386–8
Chronic otitis media and hearing deficit among native children of Kuujjuaraapik (Northern Quebec): a pilot project. Julien G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jan–Feb; 78(1):57–61

PATHOLOGY

Densitometry of the cochlear capsule and correlation between bone density loss and bone conduction hearing loss in otosclerosis. Huizing EH, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):464–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of conductive hearing loss and middle ear surgery on binaural hearing. Hall JW 3d, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1986 Sep–Oct;95(5 Pt 1):525–30
Changes in spontaneous activity and CNS morphology associated with conductive and sensorineural hearing loss in chickens. Tucci DL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 May–Jun;96(3 Pt 1):343–50
Self-reported disability and handicap in the population in relation to pure-tone threshold, age, sex and type of hearing loss. Lutman ME, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Feb;21(1):45–58
Evoked response 'forward masking' patterns in chinchillas with temporary hearing loss. Arehole S, et al.
Hear Res 1987;27(3):193–205
Attenuation and protection provided by ossicular removal. Clark WW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1093–9
Gap detection and masking in hearing-impaired and normal-hearing subjects. Glasberg BR, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1987 May;81(5):1546–56
Encoding voice pitch for profoundly hearing-impaired listeners. Grant KW. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Aug; 82(2):423–32
Effects of click polarity on ABR peak latency and morphology in a clinical population. Pijl S.
J Otolaryngol 1987 Mar;16(2):89–96
Binaural loudness summation in the hearing impaired. Hawkins DB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Mar; 30(1):37–43
Burst and transition cues to voicing perception for spoken initial stops by impaired- and normal-hearing listeners. Revoile S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Mar;30(1):3–12
A method for relating loudness-matching and intensity-discrimination data. Schlauch RS, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 1987 Mar;30(1):13–20
Postural body sway and exposure to high-energy impulse noise. Juntunen J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):261–4
Clinical application of overmasking. Young IM, et al.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1986;38(1):378–80
[The electrophonic effect in persons with normal and impaired hearing] Bochenek W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986; 40(2):103–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Possibility of exciting auditory nerve fibers by acoustic signals] Antipov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 289(4):1013–6 **(Rus)**
[Time factor in the effect of sound lateralization in various forms of hearing loss] Belov IM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Protective effect of fosfomycin on cisplatin-induced ototoxicity—a case report] Murao S.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1987 Apr;14(4):1172–4 **(Jpn)**
[Pathogenetic basis for preventing the ototoxic action of antibiotics in an acute experiment on animals] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Personality and functional hearing loss in children. Aplin DY, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Nov;25 (Pt 4):313–4
A case study of central processing following long-standing unilateral conductive hearing loss. Anderson KL.
J Aud Res 1985 Jul;25(3):201–13
Young adolescents' perception of their peers who wear hearing aids. Haley DJ, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Dec; 19(6):449–60
Application of the Articulation Index and the Speech Transmission Index to the recognition of speech by normal-hearing and hearing-impaired listeners. Humes LE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1986 Dec;29(4):447–62
Speed as a variable in the performance of partially hearing children on tests of cognitive ability. Brand HJ, et al.
Psychol Rep 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):711–4

RADIOGRAPHY

[26-year-old woman with right-sided hypoacusis] Martín Nozal ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(1):47–8 **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Implantable bone conduction hearing device: Audiant bone conductor. Update on our experiences. Hough J, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1986 Sep–Oct;95(5 Pt 1):498–504
Malleus grip prosthesis. Schuknecht HF, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1986 Sep–Oct;95(5 Pt 1):531–4
Goal planning in audiological rehabilitation. McKenna L.
Br J Audiol 1987 Feb;21(1):5–11
Self-noise problems in hearing aids. McKenzie AR, et al.
Br J Audiol 1987 Feb;21(1):31–5
Optimum side for fitting a monaural hearing aid. 3. Preference and benefit. Swan IR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Aug;21(3):205–8
Optimum side for fitting a monaural hearing aid. 1. Patients' preference. Swan IR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Feb; 21(1):59–65
Development and preliminary evaluation of an earmold sound-to-tactile aid for the hearing-impaired.
Weisenberger JM, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Spring; 24(2):51–66
Effects of consonantal context on vowel lipreading. Montgomery AA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Mar; 30(1):30–9
[Various aspects of socio-educational integration in hearing

deficiencies] Bogdan C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1987 Apr-Jun;32(2):145-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

SURGERY

The surgical technique for implantation of the temporal bone stimulator (Audiant ABC). Hough J, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Sep;7(5):315-21

Surgical approach to hearing improvement in the radically operated ear. Yamamoto E. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987; 14(1):9-16

Auditory brainstem evoked potentials in evaluating the efficacy of surgical ventilation of the middle ear. Hafner H, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Nov; 12(1):13-22

Stapedectomy and round window closure. Shea JJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jan;97(1):10-2

[Long-term results following tympanoplasty in complete atelectasis of the tympanum] Koch U. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;65(9):502-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the treatment of conductive hearing loss in children] Zelachowska M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986; 40(5):344-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Hearing aid prescription in ENT practice. II. Forms of hearing aid construction and prescription of bilateral hearing aids] Seifert K. **HNO** 1987 May;35(5):181-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of causal therapy of hearing and speech development disorders caused by cleft palate] Koch J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Mar;135(3):170-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electric stimulation of the acoustic nerve in the deaf and in patients with severe hearing disorders] Gundersen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 30;107(19-21):1655-6 **(Nor)**

[Our experiences in the treatment of conductive hearing loss] Latkowski B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 16;42(11):328-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HEARING LOSS, SENSORINEURAL

Presbycusis and communication. Lipkin M, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;1(6):399-401

An intonational analysis of deaf speech: a case study. Schneider M. S **Afr J Commun Disord** 1986;33:72-7

Sudden hearing loss. Melnick HB, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(2):441-4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cumulative and acute toxicity of repeated high-dose tobramycin treatment in cystic fibrosis. Pedersen SS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):594-9

Theophylline-induced changes in the mouse brainstem auditory evoked potential. Church MW, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jan-Feb;9(1):59-66

[Hearing loss, a complication of antibiotic therapy in severely burned patients] Bauer M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 May;19(3):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hearing loss caused by aminoglycoside antibiotics: affect on the membrane component PIP2 in outer hair cells as the mechanism of action] Zenner HP, et al. **HNO** 1986 Oct;34(10):417-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic in utero alcohol exposure affects auditory function in rats and in humans. Church MW. **Alcohol** 1987 Jul-Aug; 4(4):231-9

Temporomandibular joint symptoms in patients with midfrequency sensorineural hearing loss. Baldursson G, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Apr;8(2):63-7

Facioscapulohumeral dystrophy associated with mental retardation, hearing loss, and tortuosity of retinal arterioles. Matsuzaka T, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jul;1(3):218-23

Pendred's syndrome with episodic vertigo, tinnitus and vomiting and normal bithermal caloric responses. Das VK. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):721-2

Vestibuloauditory impairment in Cogan's syndrome: a case report. Laffin MA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jun; 16(3):137-9

Retinitis pigmentosa and deafness. Mills RP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):17-20

[Relation between occupational noise-induced hearing loss and presbycusis] Tománek R. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar; 36(2):104-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hearing impairment in connection with preauricular tags. Kankkunen A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan; 76(1):143-6

Cochlear and retrocochlear immune-mediated inner ear disorders. Pathogenetic mechanisms and diagnostic tools. Veldman JE. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Sep-Oct;95(5 Pt 1):535-40

Audiologic diagnosis of central versus eighth nerve and cochlear auditory impairment. Antonelli AR, et al. **Audiology** 1987;26(4):209-26

BAOL/BSA method of assessment of hearing disability [letter] Williams RG. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Feb;21(1):79-80

The effect of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia on the auditory brainstem response. Kuriyama M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986; 8(3):240-5

The effect of 2000-4000 Hz hearing sensitivity on ABR results. Bauch CD, et al. **Ear Hear** 1986 Oct;7(5):314-7

Nonsense syllable test (NST) results and hearing loss. Butts FM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Feb;8(1):44-8

Perceptual features from normal-hearing and hearing-impaired children's errors on the NST. Danhauer JL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1986 Oct;7(5):318-22

The effects of air-bone gap and presentation level on word identification. Gatehouse S, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Jun; 8(3):140-6

Effects of acoustic modification on consonant recognition by elderly hearing-impaired subjects. Gordon-Salant S. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Apr;81(4):1199-202

Minimum spectral contrast for vowel identification by normal-hearing and hearing-impaired listeners. Leek MR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jan;81(1):148-54

Suprathreshold Bekesy excursion widths in normal and sensorineural impaired listeners. Domico WD. **J Aud Res** 1985 Apr;25(2):123-8

Speech reception thresholds using conventional vs high-frequency spondees in normals and in subjects with marked high-frequency sensorineural loss. Martin FN, et al. **J Aud Res** 1985 Apr;25(2):133-42

Severe sensorineural hearing loss presenting as profound deafness. Toner JG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun; 101(6):601-4

Unilateral sensorineural hearing loss in children less than 15 years of age. Hallmo P, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1986;15(3):131-7

Speech discrimination tests with hearing aids in tele-coil listening mode. A comparative study in school children. Pettersson E. **Scand Audiol** 1987;16(1):13-9

Quantitative interpretation of audiological test battery. I. A comparison with ABR in 97 cases of unilateral sensorineural hearing loss. Reimer A. **Scand Audiol** 1987; 16(2):101-8

[Retrocochlear hearing disorders] Lehnhardt E, et al. **HNO** 1986 Nov;34(11):441-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysiexia and late dyslexia and analphabetism from the otologic-audiologic-phoniatric viewpoint] Böhme G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Oct;65(10):581-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of social hearing with a questionnaire in relation to average hearing loss] Dieroff HG, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;66(6):338-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stapes reflex in the differential diagnosis of sensorineural hypoacusis] De Benedetto M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):127-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Informative value of suprathreshold tonal and ultrasonic studies in the diagnosis of the neurosensory component of mixed hearing loss in patients with tympanosclerosis] Kofanov RV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):69 **(Rus)**

[Audiologic characteristics of presbycusis according to the front discrimination index of a growing acoustic stimulus] Mirakian GA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of neurosensory hearing loss in children in the acute stage of bacterial meningitis] Ryndina AM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Zinc for tinnitus, imbalance, and hearing loss in the elderly. Shambaugh GE Jr. **Am J Otol** 1986 Nov;7(6):476-7

Pharmacological treatment of immune-mediated inner ear disorders. A clinical immunology and audiology survey. Veldman JE. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;26:21-6

[Effects of mannitol on the fluids of the internal ear. Use in the treatment of deafness] Sterkers O, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987;104(2):127-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regressive sensorineural hearing loss given high-dose flurotherapy. Apropos of 2 cases] Baillot P. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(1):77-81 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Sudden bilateral hearing loss after spinal anaesthesia. A case report. Wang LP. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jul; 30(5):412-3

Hearing loss in pediatric meningitis. Cooper RF 3d, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Apr;35(4):133-8

Effect of upper respiratory infection on hearing in the ferret model. Rarey KE, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 May-Jun; 8(3):161-70

Factors influencing sensorineural hearing loss in chronic otitis media. Vartiainen E, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 8(1):13-5

Progressive hearing loss from strial dysplasia. Hashimoto S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Mar-Apr;96(2 Pt 1):229-31

Sensorineural hearing loss in children with sickle cell anemia. Odetoyinbo O, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 May-Jun;96(3 Pt 1):258-60

Hearing loss due to mumps. Hall R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):189-91

Migraine and sudden sensorineural hearing loss. Lipkin AF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar; 113(3):325-6

An experimental study of auditory dysfunction associated with hyperlipoproteinemia. Saito T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(4):242-5

Sensorineural hearing loss and mumps. Kirk M. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Aug;21(3):227-8

Assessment of the effect of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on the auditory function of children with cancer. Kingston JE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Dec;11(6):403-9

Prevalence of sensorineural hearing loss in premature and sick term infants with perinatally acquired cytomegalovirus infection. Johnson SJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1986 Oct;7(5):325-7

Sensorineural hearing loss associated with hypoparathyroidism. Ikeda K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Sep;97(9):1075-9

Transient hearing loss after lumbar myelography [letter] Panning B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Nov;96(11):1303

Sensorineural hearing loss associated with Takayasu's disease. Siglock TJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jul;97(7 Pt 1):797-800

Iron deficiency and hearing loss. Experimental study in growing rats. Sun AH, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(3):118-22

Sensorineural deafness--a new complication of ulcerative colitis? Hollanders D. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug; 62(730):753-5

Preservation of cochlear potentials in a deaf patient fifteen months after excision of an acoustic neuroma. Sabin HI, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1987;16(2):109-11

Deafness-orthostatic hypotension--cochleo-vestibular hypoxia. Hansen S. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;26:45-6

Tympanic injury and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Gallagher JT, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(2):464-7

Diagnosis and management of perilymph fistula in patients with preexisting hearing loss. Hendrix RA, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(2):434-6

Sensori-neural hearing impairment in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Onwukeme KE, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jan;39(1):24-7

Unilateral sudden hearing loss with complete recovery following cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Young IM, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(2):152-6

[Evaluation of risk factors in various forms of inner ear hearing loss] Hesse G, et al. **HNO** 1986 Dec;34(12):503-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The inner ear change due to the vibration of a bone-cutting burr] Inuzuka I, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 May;90(5):755-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral 8th nerve neurinoma as a cause of bilateral sensorineural hearing loss] Iakubovskaia EL. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):74-5 **(Rus)**

[Role of cervical osteochondrosis in the development of senile deafness] Svatko LG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

New syndrome: mixed hearing loss, mental deficiency, growth retardation, short clubbed digits, and EEG abnormalities in monozygous female twins. Pfeiffer RA. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):639-44

Usher syndrome in four Norwegian counties. Grøndahl J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jul;30(1):14-28

Ataxia-deafness-retardation syndrome in three sisters. Koletzko S, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Feb;18(1):18-21

[Marshall's syndrome or Stickler's syndrome? Discussion apropos of a family] Taillard F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Apr;34(4):279-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muckle-Wells syndrome or association of joint pain attacks, urticarial outbreaks and sensory deafness?] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Feb;54(2):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medico-genetic consultation for families with neurosensory hypoacusis of unknown etiology in both spouses] Bliumina MG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul-Aug;(4):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Critical evaluation of the immunofluorescence microscopic test for identification of serum antibodies against human inner ear tissue. Arnold W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May-Jun;103(5-6):373-8

Human leukocytic antigens in autoimmune sensorineural hearing loss. Bowman CA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jan; 97(1):7-9

Experimental autoimmune sensorineural hearing loss. Harris JP. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jan;97(1):63-76

[Immunologic findings and therapeutic results in chronic progressive inner ear hearing loss] Kempf HG, et al. **HNO** 1987 Jan;35(1):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Auditory and temporal bone abnormalities in CHARGE association. Wright CG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Sep-Oct;95(5 Pt 1):480-6

Morphometric study of the anteroventral cochlear nucleus of two mouse models of presbycusis. Willott JF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 15;260(3):472-80

Scleroderma and hearing loss: (histopathology of a case).

Abou-Taleb A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul; 101(7):656–62

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Otoacoustic emission as an indicator in evaluating inner ear impairments. Tanaka Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):644–8

Hearing beyond the eighth nerve [editorial] Musiek FE. **Am J Otol** 1986 Sep;7(5):313–4

Otoacoustic emissions in ears with hearing loss. Probst R, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):73–81

Effect of automatic signal-processing amplification on speech recognition in noise for persons with sensorineural hearing loss. Dempsey JJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 May–Jun;96(3 Pt 1):251–3

Changes in spontaneous activity and CNS morphology associated with conductive and sensorineural hearing loss in chickens. Tucci DL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 May–Jun;96(3 Pt 1):343–50

Age-related hearing loss in BDF1 mice as evidenced by the brainstem auditory evoked potential. Church MW, et al. **Audiology** 1986;25(6):363–72

Psychoacoustical and audiometric prediction of auditory disability for different frequency responses at listener-adjusted presentation levels. Haggard MP, et al. **Audiology** 1986;25(4–5):277–98

Average 2000 to 4000 Hz hearing sensitivity and ABR results [letter] Bauch CD, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Jun;8(3):184

Minimum stimulus levels for temporal gap resolution in listeners with sensorineural hearing loss. Fitzgibbons PJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 May;81(5):1542–5

Recognition of nonsense syllables by hearing-impaired listeners and by noise-masked normal hearers. Humes LE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Mar;81(3):765–73

Relations among temporal acuity, hearing loss, and the perception of speech distorted by noise and reverberation. Irwin RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 May;81(5):1557–65

Vowel errors in noise and in reverberation by hearing-impaired listeners. Nábělek AK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Sep;80(3):741–8

Temporal resolution in sensorineural hearing-impaired listeners. Nelson DA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Mar; 81(3):709–20

Growth of masking as a measure of response growth in hearing-impaired listeners. Stelmachowicz PG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jun;81(6):1881–7

Discrimination of spectral-peak amplitude by normal and hearing-impaired subjects. Turner CW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Feb;81(2):445–51

Audibility and recognition of stop consonants in normal and hearing-impaired subjects. Turner CW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 May;81(5):1566–73

Vowel identification and vowel masking patterns of hearing-impaired subjects. Van Tasell DJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 May;81(5):1586–97

Effects of aging, hearing loss, and anatomical location on thresholds of inferior colliculus neurons in C57BL/6 and CBA mice. Willott JF. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug; 56(2):391–408

Is there genetic heterogeneity in Usher's syndrome? Matthews TW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar;16(2):61–6

Personal results, trial of classification and standardization in clinical impedancemetry. Gersdorff MC. **J Otolaryngol [Suppl]** 1977 Dec;5:1–20

Frequency discrimination of short- versus long-duration tones by normal and hearing-impaired listeners. Freyman RL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Mar;30(1):28–36

Binaural loudness summation in the hearing impaired. Hawkins DB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Mar; 30(1):37–43

Effects of presbycusis and other types of hearing loss on auditory brainstem responses. Rosenhall U, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1986;15(4):179–85

Pitch discrimination for complex sounds in normal and hearing impaired ears. Filipo R, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;25:159–64

Remote masking, brief tone audiometry and critical ratio in sensorineural hearing losses. Quaranta A, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;25:153–8

[Neuro-otology] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1986; 2:268–88 **(Ger)**

[Neurophysiologic mechanisms of the noise-stability of hearing according to short-latency auditory evoked potential data] Moroz BS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):363–8 **(Rus)**

[Time factor in the effect of sound lateralization in various forms of hearing loss] Belov IM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of cerebral hemodynamics in children with neurosensory hearing loss] Bikbaeva AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hearing disorders in patients with acute neurosensory hearing loss of viral and vascular etiologies] Diskalenko VV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measuring the frequency resolution capacity of hearing in the normal state and in neurosensory hearing loss] Novikova LA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of dietary restriction on presbyacusis in the mouse. Henry KR. **Audiology** 1986;25(6):329–37

[Stapedius reflex audiometry as an objective screening test in newborn infants] Leonardy-Doller B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan;66(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Test-retest reliability of the Hearing Handicap Inventory for the Elderly. Weinstein BE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1986 Oct; 7(5):295–9

Masking additivity in the hearing-impaired. Lutfi RA. **Hear Res** 1987;25(1):3–10

Detection of a temporal gap in low-frequency narrow-band signals by normal-hearing and hearing-impaired listeners. DeFilippo CL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Nov; 80(5):1354–8

Effects of hearing loss on utilization of short-duration spectral cues in stop consonant recognition. Dubno JR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jun;81(6):1940–7

Young adolescents' perception of their peers who wear hearing aids. Haley DJ, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Dec; 19(6):449–60

Audiologic and nonaudiologic correlates of hearing handicap in black elderly. Marcus-Bernstein C. **J Speech Hear Res** 1986 Sep;29(3):301–12

REHABILITATION

Description and validation of an LDL procedure designed to select SSPL90. Hawkins DB, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Jun; 8(3):162–9

Speech identification under simulated hearing-aid frequency response characteristics in relation to sensitivity, frequency resolution, and temporal resolution. Lutman ME, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Oct;80(4):1030–40

A functional measure of front-to-back ratio. Dempsey JJ. **J Aud Res** 1985 Apr;25(2):91–100

Examination of two issues concerning functional gain measurements. Hawkins DB, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1987 Feb;52(1):56–63

Effect of two approaches to auditory training on speech recognition by hearing-impaired adults. Rubinstein A, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Jun;30(2):153–60

THERAPY

Use of connected discourse tracking to train functional speech skills. Osberger MJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Feb; 8(1):31–6

Restoring hearing to the older patient: the physician's role. Miller MH. **Geriatrics** 1986 Dec;41(12):75–88

Scaling patient reports of hearing aid benefit. Hutton CL, et al. **J Aud Res** 1985 Oct;25(4):255–69

Hearing aids for adults: a primer for the physician. Cunningham DR, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Oct; 84(10):549–53

Hearing aids for children: a primer for physicians. Cunningham DR, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Nov; 84(11):619–23

[Hearing aid prescription in ENT practice. II. Forms of hearing aid construction and prescription of bilateral hearing aids] Seifert K. **HNO** 1987 May;35(5):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Low molecular weight dextrans (Rheomacrodex) in the therapy of inner ear hearing loss] Erlach A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 30;136(18):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEARING TESTS

An international test battery for cochlear implant patients. McCabe BF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):637–9

The Hitselberger sign as a perception phenomenon. Benz B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(1):40–8

Is there still a role for tuning-fork tests? Browning GG. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Aug;21(3):161–3

Prawf clyw darluniadol Dyfed [letter] Holding B, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1987 May;21(2):147

Optimum side for fitting a monaural hearing aid. 2. Measured benefit. Swan IR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Feb;21(1):67–71

Hand, foot, eye and ear preferences and performance on a dichotic listening test. Strauss E. **Cortex** 1986 Sep; 22(3):475–82

Assessment of early auditory and visual abilities of extremely premature infants. Allen MC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Aug;28(4):458–66

Interhemispheric suppression: a test of central auditory function. Bergman M, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Apr;8(2):87–91

The threshold-of-interference test: a new test of interhemispheric suppression in brain injury. Bergman M, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Jun;8(3):147–50

Four dichotic speech tests before and after temporal lobectomy. Collard ME, et al. **Ear Hear** 1986 Dec; 7(6):363–9

Infant hearing screening: program implementation and validation. Hosford-Dunn H, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Feb; 8(1):12–20

Hearing screening of high risk newborns. Swigonski N, et al. **Ear Hear** 1987 Feb;8(1):26–30

The Speech-In-Noise test: a new approach to the assessment of communication capability of elderly persons. Davignon DD, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986;23(2):149–60

Dichotic listening performance of articulatory-impaired children: directed attention, severity, and data analysis. Edly LM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Dec;19(6):405–25

Audiological services for children [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):256

Quantitative interpretation of audiological test battery. I. A comparison with ABR in 97 cases of unilateral sensorineural hearing loss. Reimer A. **Scand Audiol** 1987; 16(2):101–8

Acoustic emission cochleography—practical aspects. Kemp DT, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;25:71–95

[Inadequate results on Ewing screening—then what?] van den Berg-Rust CJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 1; 130(44):1986–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Cost of Stycar boxes [letter] Thenabadu A. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan;62(1):102–3

The Manchester high pitch rattle. Kettlety A. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Feb;21(1):73–4

Programs to produce high quality dichotic tapes for central auditory testing. Procter MA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Dec;19(6):508–19

[Clinical study of the acoustic otoscope] Okitsu T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Sep;89(9):1242–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Recommended procedure for Rinne and Weber tuning-fork tests. British Society of Audiology. **Br J Audiol** 1987 Aug; 21(3):229–30

A programmable-delay line. Schiano JL, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(2):165–70

Hearing loss in the developmentally handicapped: a comparison of three audiometric procedures. Benham-Dunster RA, et al. **J Aud Res** 1985 Jul; 25(3):175–90

Audiograms catch pilots' hearing loss [letter] Hans JC. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Feb;56(2):70

[Oriented audiological studies in the hard-of-hearing] Kapteyn TS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 25; 131(17):698–702 **(Dut)**

[Development of hearing, hearing tests and validity estimation] Olde Kalter P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 25;131(17):696–8 **(Dut)**

[The relevance of objective hearing examinations within the framework of pediatric audiological diagnosis] Schönfeld R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;66(6):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on directional hearing ability by the self-recording device] Yahata N. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Mar;90(3):376–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

[Results of the Ewing test insufficient—then what? (letter)] Van de Lisdonk E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 17; 131(3):121–2 **(Dut)**

HEART

see related
ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY
BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHY
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Paracardiac adenopathy: CT evaluation. Sussman SK, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):29–34

Inspiratory augmentation of the intensity of the diastolic murmur in right coronary-left ventricular fistula. Chia BL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):189–90

Amines and the heart [editorial] Boor PJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):930–2

Cardiac imaging 50 years on. Muir AL. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jul;58(1):1–5

Ultrasonic localisation of a non-opaque intravascular catheter fragment. Moreno AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jan; 60(709):91–2

Rare collateral pathway in superior vena cava obstruction. The development of the venous shunts between systemic veins and the left heart. Muramatsu T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;12(3):241–2

Joint annual conference of the Cardiological Society of India & the Association of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgeons of India. Srinagar, October 15–18, 1986. Abstracts. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(4):240–358

Sequelae of injury to the heart caused by multiple needles. Hermoni Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1226–31

Noninvasive assessment of myocardial viability by measuring adenosine triphosphate degradation product in coronary sinus effluent of preserved dog heart. Kaneko M, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):8–14

Beneficial effects of hypothermic reperfusion on metabolic and functional recovery after cold storage of the rat heart. Kohno H, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jan–Feb; 6(1):49–53

Successful four-hour heart-lung preservation with core-cooling on cardiopulmonary bypass: a simplified model that assesses preservation. Kontos GJ Jr, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):106–11

High energy phosphates and catecholamine stores after

prolonged ex vivo heart preservation. Solis E, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):444–9

Circulations, including the hemic with and without cardiac peristalsis. Baggot MG. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Oct; 21(2):201–7

[8 cases of Greenfield filters in the right heart cavities. Their surgical treatment] Villard J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987; 30(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracavitary extraction of fragments of intracardiac catheters using a pigtail catheter. Apropos of 14 operations] Escojido H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov;79(12):1726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma invading the right atrium: clinical, echographic and angiographic study] Thiefin G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Feb;11(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac imaging by nuclear magnetic resonance. II. Spectroscopy] Lanzer PA. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Aug; 75(8):449–62 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of cardiac puncture in mice] Ohwada K. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Jul;35(3):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on heart preservation—an assessment of heart viability by 31P-NMR] Tanabe H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;34(6):862–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonsurgical retrieval with the loop snare method of iatrogenic foreign bodies in the heart and vessels] Tsukaguchi I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Sep; 31(9):1069–72 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of polypeptides isolated from the heart on the course of experimental myocardial infarct] Slepushkin VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance, capacitance and exchange functions of the vessels of the small intestines and skeletal muscles during exposure of the body to intense heat] Tkachenko BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Sep;72(9):1284–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complication of a ventriculo-atrial shunt for the treatment of hydrocephalus. Report of an unusual case] Villegas-Camargo I, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Feb;44(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Measurement of canine left ventricular mass by using MR imaging. Caputo GR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):33–8

Instant images of the human heart using a new, whole-body MR imaging system. Rzedzian RR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug; 149(2):243–50

Left ventricular dimensions and mechanics in distance runners. Mickelson JK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec; 112(6):1251–6

Comparison of contrast x-ray biplane cineangiography and technetium-99m radionuclide scans for measurement of ventricular volumes in human autopsy hearts. Palacios I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1032–8

Validation of in vivo two-dimensional echocardiographic dimension measurements using myocardial mass estimates in dogs. Stack RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar; 113(3):725–31

Effect of left ventricular size on early diastolic left ventricular filling in neonates and in adults. Takenaka K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):138–41

Cardiac structure and function of elite high school wrestlers. Cohen CR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):576–81

Fetal echocardiography. VI. Assessment of cardiothoracic disproportion—a new technique for the diagnosis of thoracic hypoplasia. DeVore GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1066–71

Estimation of left ventricular mass in conscious dogs. Coleman B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1149–57

Validation of a single crystal for measurement of transmural and epicardial thickening. Zhu WX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H1045–55

Lymph vessels of the heart. A comparative study of various techniques for light and electron microscopy. Poggi P, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(3):195–204

Thin collagenous septa in cardiac muscle. Dolber PC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 May;218(1):45–55

Ventricular myocardial architecture in marine fishes. Sanchez-Quintana D, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Mar; 217(3):263–73

Advances in noninvasive cardiovascular imaging: implications for the anesthesiologist. Cahalan MK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):356–72 (144 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the heart: a comparison with two dimensional echocardiography. Grivegnee AR, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(2):105–9

Anatomical and echocardiographic correlations in the normal heart. Calder AL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Aug; 16(4):517–27

Combined study of 1H-magnetic resonance imaging and depth-selected, EKG-gated 31P-magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the heart in vivo. Toyo-Oka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):841–8

Colour display of quantitative blood flow and cardiac anatomy in a single magnetic resonance cine loop. Klipstein RH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Feb;60(710):105–11

Magnetic resonance (MR) cine imaging of the human heart. Waterton JC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Aug;58(692):711–6

Morpho-functional anatomy of the human coronary arteries with reference to myocardial ischemia. Zamir M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):363–72

Use of the computer as an aid to the cardiologist: electrocardiographic and echocardiographic analyses. Geiser EA. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):161–78

Arterial–venous relationships in the human left ventricular myocardium: anatomic basis for countercurrent regulation of blood flow. Hutchins GM, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec; 74(6):1195–202

Use of vectorcardiography in determination of the left ventricular muscle mass. Granfeldt H, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Jun;7(3):209–16

Cardiothoracic ratio in Nigerian newborn infants. Odita JC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(2):187–9

Factors affecting the relationship between precordial electrocardiographic voltage and left ventricular wall thickness. Dancy M. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun;8(6):587–91

Magnetic resonance imaging of cardiac anatomy. A standard procedure. van Rossum AC, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 Feb; 7(1):23–7

An analytical descriptor of three-dimensional geometry: application to the analysis of the left ventricle shape and contraction. Azhari H, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 May;34(5):345–55

Magnetic resonance imaging of the heart. Tscholakoff D, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985;1(1):73–85

Ultraound study of acoustic properties of the normal canine heart: comparison of backscatter from all chambers. Baello EB Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):880–4

Frequency and location of prominent left ventricular trabeculations at autopsy in 474 normal human hearts: implications for evaluation of mural thrombi by two-dimensional echocardiography. Boyd MT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):323–6

Manifest orientation: the theoretical link between the anatomy of the heart and the clinical electrocardiogram. Horan LG. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1049–56

Exercise training–induced alterations of cardiac morphology. Cox ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):926–31

Effect of the heart–lung boundary on the magnetocardiogram [published erratum appears in J Electrocardiol 1987 Jan;20(1):80] Leifer MC, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Jan; 19(1):23–32

Sports cardiology—some aspects [letter] Ghosh A. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 May;84(5):159

Cardiac gating in nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Smith MA. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):325–8

Morphometric studies of the heart in normal rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Swindle MM, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(6):433–40

Anatomy of the heart of the beluga whale (Delphinapterus leucas). Bisaillon A, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Jan;191(1):89–100

Real–time cardiac imaging of adults at video frame rates by magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Doyle M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):682

Metabolic consequences of anoxia in the isolated, perfused guinea pig heart: anaerobic metabolism of endogenous amino acids. Brainard JR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):673–84

Pseudo–gating: elimination of periodic motion artifacts in magnetic resonance imaging without gating. Haacke EM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Feb;4(2):162–74

Cardiac T1 calculations from MR spin–echo images. Prato FS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Mar;4(3):227–43

Correlation between magnetic resonance imaging of the heart and cardiac anatomy. Nazarian GK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jul;62(7):573–83

Pulse sequence generated oblique magnetic resonance imaging: applications to cardiac imaging [published erratum appears in Med Phys 1987 Jan–Feb;14(1):145] Bernstein MA, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Sep–Oct;13(5):648–57

Anatomy and morphometry of myocardial capillaries studied with vascular corrosion casting and scanning electron microscopy: a method for rat heart. Hossler FE, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1469–75

Relationships between body weight, condition score and heart girth changes in Boran cattle. Nicholson MJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 May;19(2):115–20

The myocardial signature: absolute backscatter, cyclical variation, frequency variation, and statistics. Rhyne TL, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1986 Apr;8(2):107–20

Labelling of ultrasono-tomograms of heart. Ide M. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Jun;13(6):L354–64

An endoscopic micromanipulator for multiplanar transesophageal imaging. Martin RW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Dec;12(12):965–75

[An experimental study of myocardial perfusion imaging using contrast echo-aortography] Jiang L, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 15(1):9–11, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The heart of the Papio Erxleben, 1777: biometry and macroscopic anatomy] Mandarim-de-Lacerda CA, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1985 Dec;69(207):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compensation of the effects of shifts of anatomic positions of the heart on electrical tracings] Koechlin R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(18):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac MRT. Research technic and topographic anatomical imaging information] Lackner K, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Mar; 146(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the heart and the great vessels] Kronzon I, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jun 15; 110(12):618–24 **(Heb)**

[Cardiac imaging with nuclear magnetic resonance. Preliminary experience] Casolo GC, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Oct;16(10):826–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanical properties of the cardiac muscle] Inooka E, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Aug;24(4):248–54 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Normal echocardiographic patterns in children of the city of Rio de Janeiro. I. Relation between echocardiographic measurements and anthropometric standards] Schneider C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Sep;47(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Normal echocardiographic patterns in children in the city of Rio de Janeiro. II. Measurement of the diameter, dimension, thickness of cardiac structure and valve movements] Schneider C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 47(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Study of the anatomy of the living human heart using echocardiography] Prives MG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 May;92(5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental evaluation of the critical size of the myocardial reverberator] Pertsov AM, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(4):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic principles and variants of computing the volumetric indices of the left ventricle based on 2-dimensional imaging data] Golyzhnikov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun; 27(6):119–23 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Radiographic measurement of the right auricle in normal subjects and patients with pulmonary valvular stenosis] Castellanos AW, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb;57(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anatomy of the ventricular myocardium in the ventriculoarterial junction zone. Anatomic bases for the possible role of the myocardium in the dynamics of the semilunar valves] Macías-Rodríguez D, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;39(6):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The interaction of pancuronium and vecuronium with cardiac muscarinic receptors. Sugai Y, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Apr;31(3):224–6

Cocaine: long-term administration depletes cardiac enzymes in the rat. Trulson ME, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 129(2):165–8

Acute administration of chloral hydrate depletes cardiac enzymes in the rat. Trulson ME, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(4):270–4

Felodipine, pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics in the isolated rabbit heart. Askholt J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;59(1):17–26

Effects of neuropeptide Y (NPY) on isolated guinea-pig heart. Wahlestedt C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr; 129(4):459–63

Lack of the protective effect of solcoseryl on adriamycin–induced cardiomyopathy in rats. Danysz A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(5):504–9

Cardiac effects of atropine premedication in horses sedated with detomidine. Alitalo I, et al. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:131–6

Relation between pharmacological response and receptor binding with histamine blocking drugs. Irreversible antagonism of three analogues of mifentidine on right atrium and cerebral cortex of the guinea-pig. Kramer K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):41–8

Cardiac electrophysiology in rats drinking moderate amounts of ethanol. Gallardo-Carpentier A, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(1):41–8

Hypophosphatemia and hypomagnesemia result in cardiovascular dysfunction: theoretical basis for alcohol–induced cellular injury. Brautbar N, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Apr;11(2):118–26

Prolonged feeding of ethanol to the young growing guinea pig. III. Effect on the synthesis of the myocardial contractile proteins. Schreiber SS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Oct;10(5):531–4

Cardiac alpha-receptors and cardiac hypertrophy in genetic predisposition to hypertension [letter] Böhm M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1347–9

Effects of acute intravenous and chronic oral amiodarone on defibrillation energy requirements. Fain ES, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):8–17

Amiodarone–induced ultrastructural changes in canine myocardial fibers. Gross SA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct; 112(4):771–9

Amiodarone as a cause of electrocardiographic changes simulating myocardial ischemia or subendocardial infarction. Rotstein Z, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov; 112(5):1094–5

Adriamycin cardiotoxicity and proton nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation properties. Thompson RC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1444–9

Effects of flecainide on the cellular electrophysiology of neonatal and adult cardiac fibers. Yabek SM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):70–6

Role of cardioselectivity and intrinsic sympathomimetic activity in beta-blocking drugs in chronic coronary artery disease. DiBianco R. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 15; 59(13):38F–43F

Relative roles of preload increase and coronary constriction in ergonovine-induced myocardial ischemia in stable angina pectoris. Fragasso G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):238–43

Comparison of cardiodepressant and vasodilator effects of PN 200–110 (isradipine), nifedipine and diltiazem in anesthetized rabbits. Hof RP. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30; 59(3):37B–42B

Selective effects of PN 200–110 (isradipine) on the peripheral circulation and the heart. Hof RP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):30B–36B (67 ref.)

Effects of a new vasodilating beta-blocking drug, carvedilol, on left ventricular function in stable angina pectoris. Lahiri A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):769–74

Pharmacologic aspects of cardioselectivity in a beta-blocking drug. McDevitt DG. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 15; 59(13):10F–12F

Differences in cardiovascular profile among calcium antagonists. Taira N. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30; 59(3):24B–29B (30 ref.)

Role of cardioselectivity and intrinsic sympathomimetic activity in beta-blocking drugs in cardiovascular disease. Taylor SH. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 15;59(13):18F–20F

Acute effects of sublingual isosorbide dinitrate on global and regional left ventricular diastolic filling in normal persons. Yamagishi T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15; 58(11):1061–6

Prevention of myocardial injury by pretreatment with verapamil hydrochloride prior to experimental brain death: efficacy in a baboon model. Novitzky D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;5(1):11–8

Cardiac and peripheral vascular actions by Ca++ and Mg++. Charbon GA. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:134–8

Myocardial adenylate cyclase activity in ritodrine-treated pregnant rabbits. Hatjis CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):749–54

The effect of mitoxantrone treatment in beagle dogs previously treated with minimally cardiotoxic doses of doxorubicin. Tham P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jul; 128(1):121–30

Inducers of adenylate cyclase reverse the effect of leukotriene D4 in isolated working guinea pig heart. Björnsson OG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1235–42

Effects of verapamil on regional myocardial diastolic function in pacing-induced ischemia in dogs. Bourdillon PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H834–40

Direct cardiac effects of vasopressin and their reversal by a vascular antagonist. Boyle WA 2d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H734–41

Cardiac depressant and circulatory effects of prostaglandin D2 in developing lambs. Drummond WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H374–83

Myocardial adaptation to chronic propranolol therapy in normal rats. Fein FS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H444–53

Effect of dietary fish oil on myocardial phospholipids and myocardial ischemic damage. Hock CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H554–60

Cardiorespiratory response to cyanide of arterial chemoreceptors in fetal lambs. Itskovitz J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H916–22

Effect of theophylline on adenosine production in the canine myocardium. McKenzie JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 2):H204–10

Paradoxical positive inotropic effect of K+ in the rat heart. Ng YC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H1005–15

Voltage-dependent effects of isoproterenol on cytosolic Ca concentration in rat heart. Sheu SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H697–703

ECG changes during haloperidol and pimozide treatment of Tourette's disorder. Fulop G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):673–5

Electrocardiographic effects of nortriptyline, phenelzine, and placebo under optimal treatment conditions. Georgotas A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):798–801

Cardiac performance in cats after administration of xylazine or xylazine and glycopyrrolate: echocardiographic evaluations. Dunkle N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct; 47(10):2212–6

Anesthetic interaction in cardiovascular research models: effects of xylazine and pentobarbital in cats. Fosse RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):211–8

Cardiopulmonary effects of ketanserin infusion in human pulmonary embolism. Huet Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):114–7

Protamine: does it alter right ventricular function? Hines RL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1271–4

Beta-blockade reverses regional dysfunction in ischemic myocardium. Leone BJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul; 66(7):607–14

Amrinone blunts cardiac depression caused by enflurane or isoflurane anesthesia in the dog. Makela VH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar;66(3):215–21

Differential depressant and electrophysiologic cardiotoxicity of local anesthetics: an experimental study with special reference to lidocaine and bupivacaine. Nath S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1263–70

Prolongation of QT interval in association with the administration of large doses of opiates [letter] Blair JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):442–3

Halothane inhibits calcium accumulation following myocardial ischemia and calcium paradox in guinea pig hearts. Hoka S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug; 67(2):197–202

The effect of halothane on the steady-state levels of high-energy phosphates in the neonatal heart. McAuliffe JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):231–5

Amrinone and verapamil-propranolol induced cardiac depression during isoflurane anesthesia in dogs. Makela VH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):792–7

Pulsed Doppler and two-dimensional echocardiography: comparison of halothane and isoflurane on cardiac function in infants and small children. Murray D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):211–7

Cardiovascular and electrophysiologic interactions between diltiazem and isoflurane in the dog. Priebe HJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):114–21

Atropine resistance in brain-dead organ donors [letter] Vaghadia H. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):711–2

Cardiovascular effects of polycyclic antidepressants. Mahapatra RK, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Oct;37(10):709–17

Optimal myocardial protection with oxygenated perfluorocarbon solution. Review of the literature. Harjula AL, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(1):51–5 (36 ref.)

TCA cardiac toxicity [letter] Kulig KW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):136–7

Is high potassium solution necessary for reinfusions in "multidose" cold cardioplegia? A randomized prospective study using computerized Holter system. Dewar M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):409–15

Preliminary evaluation of cocarboxylase on myocardial protection of the rat heart. Larrieu AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):168–71

General and cardiac toxicity of adriamycinol in rats. Danesi R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):967–72

Comparative effects of bepridil, diltiazem, nifedipine and verapamil on haemodynamic parameters and myocardial oxygen consumption in anaesthetized dogs. Beaughard M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Dec;284(2):276–96

Effects of dl-methadone on the response to physiological transmitters and on several functional parameters of the isolated guinea-pig heart. Mantelli L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Aug;282(2):298–313

Physiological effects of carbamylcholine, cyclic GMP and related agents on isolated rat ventricular myocytes. Variot N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jun; 287(2):258–71

Deferoxamine improves left ventricular function in beta-thalassemia. Grisaru D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Dec;146(12):2344–9

Cardiotoxicity mechanisms from the point of view of preclinical or premarketing safety evaluation. Balazs T. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:171–7 (22 ref.)

Cardiotoxicity of digitalis. Haustein KO. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:197–204 (51 ref.)

Cardiotoxic and bronchoconstrictor effects of industrial metal fumes containing barium. Hicks R, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:416–20

Cardiotoxic actions of doxepin and barium chloride in conscious rabbits. Mattila MJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:205–8

Interaction of calcium antagonists with beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Szekeres L, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:188–96

Detection of cardiotoxic hazards. Zbinden G. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:178–87

Sulmazole effects on mechanical performance of hypoxic and reoxygenated isolated mammalian myocardium. Bonoron-Adèle S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1572–7

Cardiac electrophysiologic actions of the hydrochloride of 1-methoxymethyl-2-(1-perhydroazepinyl)ethyl ester of 2-(n)-pentyloxycarbanilic acid in the anesthetized dog. Gibala P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Mar;37(3):326–8

Effects of a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist on vascular smooth muscles, cardiac muscles and [3H]-nitrendipine binding. Miura A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1323–8

Calcium dobesilate and transmembrane potential in canine cardiac cells. A preliminary study. Nikitopoulou-Maratou G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1345–7

Cardiovascular profiles of the calcium antagonists nisoldipine and nifedipine in the blood-perfused dog heart. Takahashi K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1054–9

Comparison of cardiac and hemodynamic effects of platelet-activating factor-acether and leukotriene D4 in anesthetized dogs. Fiedler VB, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;82(2):197–208

Effect of nifedipine on the myocardial and vascular response to myocardial ischemia. Homans DC, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;81(4):394–406

Calcium sensitivity of myofilaments in cardiac muscle—effect of myosin phosphorylation. Morano I, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:17–23

Protective effect of taurine against isoprenaline-induced myocardial damage. Ohta H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;81(5):473–81

Myocardial protection by micromolar manganese in the calcium paradox and additive effects of verapamil. Oksendal AN, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 81(6):581–93

The effect of hypothermia during the period of calcium repletion on the calcium paradox. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;81(4):425–9

Hypothyroid-like effect of amiodarone in the ventricular myocardium of the rat. Wiegand V, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;81(5):482–8

Accumulation of N1-acetylspermidine in heart and spleen of isoprenaline-treated rats. Stefanelli C, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):931–4

Comparative cardiotoxicity and antitumour activity of doxorubicin (adriamycin) and 4'-deoxydoxorubicin and the relationship to in vivo disposition and metabolism in the target tissues. Cummings J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1521–6

S-thiolation of cytoplasmic cardiac creatine kinase in heart cells treated with diamide. Collison MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 22;928(2):121–9

Effects of the anti-cancer drug adriamycin on the energy metabolism of rat heart as measured by in vivo 31P-NMR and implications for adriamycin-induced cardiotoxicity. Nicolay K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 15; 929(1):5–13

Influence of glyceryl trinitrate and nifedipine on coronary sinus blood flow and global myocardial metabolism during coronary artery operation. van Wezel HB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Sep;56(3):272–7

The assessment in man of the beta-adrenoceptor blocking activity and cardioselectivity of H-I 42 BS, a long acting beta-adrenoceptor blocking drug. Pringle TH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;23(4):411–23

Metabolic and physical changes during calcium paradox induced in the rat heart. Kanaide H, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Jun;68(3):319–30

Adriamycin and altered membrane functions in rat hearts. Miwa N, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Oct;67(5):747–55

Effects of an increase in haemoglobin O2 affinity produced by BW12C on myocardial function in the erythrocyte-perfused rabbit heart in vitro and myocardial infarct size in the dog. Allan G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):183–90

The antianaphylactic action of histamine H2-receptor agonists in the guinea-pig isolated heart. Blandina P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):459–66

Cellular electrophysiological effects of D- and DL-sotalol in guinea-pig sinoatrial node, atrium and ventricle and human atrium: differential tissue sensitivity. Campbell TJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):593–9

Effects of 5-hydroxy-propafenone in guinea-pig atrial fibres. Delgado C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):575–82

Competitive and non-competitive antagonism exhibited by 'selective' antagonists at atrial and ileal muscarinic receptor subtypes. Eglen RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 90(4):701–7

Electrophysiological effects of diclofurime on rabbit and frog atrial heart muscle. Gautier P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):717–25

Mode of action of (-)-pindolol on feline and human myocardium. Kaumann AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):207–18

Electrophysiological effects of acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine on cardiac tissues: comparison with lysophosphatidylcholine and long chain acyl carnitine. Nakaya H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):749–57

Chronic cardiac toxicity after inhalation of 1,1,1-trichloroethane. McLeod AA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):727–9

The excitability of epinephrine-induced slow responses in rabbit atrial trabeculae. Cukierman S. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(1):119–22

Forskolin and myocardial function in the normal, ischemic and reperfused rat heart. Hearse DJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):303–12

Adriamycin cardiotoxicity and calcium entry blockers: the need for caution in the combination. Rabkin SW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):IV–VII (47 ref.)

Effects of pinacidil on the heart: serial electrocardiographic and echocardiographic observations. Shub C, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jun–Aug;3(5):223–9

Reduction in transmembrane Ca influx induced by the negative inotropic action of nicardipine in frog ventricular muscle. Hatae J. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 64(7):927–30

Excitation–contraction coupling in isolated adult ventricular myocytes from the rat, dog, and rabbit: effects of various inotropic interventions in the presence of ryanodine. Horackova M. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 64(12):1473–83

Effect of cholera toxin on triacylglycerol lipase activity and triacylglycerol content of rat heart. Miller WC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):60–3

Effects of a specific bradycardic agent (AQ-A39) and verapamil on beta-adrenergic responses in isolated guinea pig atria. Siegl PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):146–51

Effects of inotropic agents on isolated guinea pig heart under conditions that modify calcium pools involved in contractile activation. Temma K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):947–53

Myocardial contractility and heart pharmacokinetics of adriamycin following a single administration in rat. Monti E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):289–91

Phase I clinical trial and pharmacokinetic evaluation of acodazole (NSC 305884), an imidazoquinoline derivative with electrophysiological effects on the heart. Trump DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3895–900

Effects of mitoxantrone and doxorubicin on energy metabolism of the rat heart. Bachmann E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr;71(4):361–6

Acute myocardial effects of mitoxantrone in the rabbit. Tumminello FM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 May; 71(5):529–31

A proposed mechanism for cardiac sensitisation: electrophysiological study of effects of difluorodichloromethane and adrenaline on different types of cardiac preparations isolated from sheep hearts. Lessard Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Nov;20(11):807–15

Electrical properties and response to noradrenaline of individual heart cells isolated from human ventricular tissue. Mitchell MR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Dec; 20(12):869–76

Protection by verapamil in the calcium paradox: dependence on micromolar calcium. Oksendal AN, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Nov;20(11):845–52

Excitation–contraction coupling in rat myocardium: alterations with long term ethanol consumption. Tepper D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 May;20(5):369–74

Influence of oxygen radicals generated by xanthine oxidase in the isolated perfused rat heart. Ytrehus K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):597–603

Cardiac effects of menadione and its semiquinone. Carpenedo F, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jan;11(1):63

Effect of adriamycin on cultured mouse embryo myocardial cells. Takahashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;35(1):326–34

Mechanism of beneficial effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on exercise-induced myocardial ischemia in conscious dogs. Guth BD, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):738–46

In vivo characterization of synthetic thromboxane A2 in canine myocardium. Holzgrefe HH, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb;60(2):290–6

The effects of histamine on contraction frequency, sodium influx, and cyclic AMP in cultured rat heart cells. McCall D, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec;59(6):668–75

Propranolol treatment externalizes beta-adrenergic receptors in guinea pig myocardium and prevents further externalization by ischemia. Maisel AS, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):108–12

Proarrhythmic effects of an oxygen-derived free radical generating system on action potentials recorded from guinea pig ventricular myocardium: a possible cause of reperfusion-induced arrhythmias. Pallandi RT, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):50–4

Pertussis toxin-insensitive phosphoinositide hydrolysis, membrane depolarization, and positive inotropic effect of carbachol in chick atria. Tajima T, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep;61(3):436–45

L-carnitine treatment improves cardiac performance and restores high-energy phosphate pools in cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster. Whitmer JT. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep; 61(3):396–408

Tumor-promoting phorbol esters inhibit cardiac functions and induce redistribution of protein kinase C in perfused beating rat heart. Yuan SH, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep; 61(3):372–8

Cardio-renal-endocrine dynamics during stepwise infusion of physiologic and pharmacologic concentrations of atrial natriuretic factor in the dog. Zimmerman RS, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):63–9

Effects of vasodilators prostaglandin E1 and methylprednisolone on pulmonary hypertension and right ventricular performance during volume loading in porcine septic shock: a combined invasive and radionuclide study. Schneider AJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(2):141–54

Calcium-entry blockage: basic concepts and clinical implications. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V1–162

Assessment of the beta-adrenergic receptor pathway in the intact failing human heart: progressive receptor down-regulation and subsensitivity to agonist response. Fowler MB, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1290–302

The immediate effects of iohexol on coronary blood flow and myocardial function in vivo. Friedman HZ, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1416–23

Antiarrhythmic agents: modulated receptor applications. Hondeghem LM. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3):514–20

Potentiation of cardiac electrophysiologic effects of verapamil after autonomic blockade or cardiac transplantation. Qi AZ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr; 75(4):888–93

Comparative electrophysiologic effects of intravenous amiodarone and desethylamiodarone in dogs: evidence for clinically relevant activity of the metabolite. Talajic M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):265–71

The effects of calcium-entry blockade on left ventricular systolic and diastolic function. Walsh RA. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V43–55 (69 ref.)

Heart and vascular wall as targets for tissue converting enzyme inhibition. Schölkens BA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):427–33

Pharmacokinetic and electrophysiologic interactions of amiodarone and procainamide. Windle J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;41(6):603–10

Renal and cardiovascular effects of caffeine: a dose-response study. Passmore AP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jun;72(6):749–56

Ultrastructural evidences of direct endotoxin action on the heart. Bardakhchian EA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(1):64–9

Combined action of indomethacin and adrenalin on morphofunctional heart indicators. Sisakian SA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(3):232–9

Some cardiovascular and respiratory effects of alfentanil in animals. Atef M, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jun 9;94(6):333–6

Clinical cardiac electrophysiology of indoramin, a post-synaptic alpha blocker. Butrous GS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7(7):576–83

Purification, subunit structure and pharmacological effects on cardiac and smooth muscle cells of a polypeptide toxin isolated from the marine snail Conus tessulatus. Schweitz H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):787–92

Interaction between leukotriene D4 and adenosine or iloprost in the isolated working guinea-pig heart: prevention of the leukotriene D4 effect. Björnsson OG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;17(2):146–55

Effects of atriopeptin III on renal function, regional blood flows and left ventricular function in conscious dogs in presence or absence of hypovolaemia. Habib BR, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;16(6):461–7

Aclarubicin: preclinical and clinical data suggesting less chronic cardiotoxicity compared with conventional anthracyclines. Mortensen SA. **Eur J Haematol [Suppl]** 1987;47:21–31 (38 ref.)

Effect of diltiazem on ischemic myocardial depolarization and extracellular K+ accumulation. Blake K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):261–5

Intracellularly applied sodium mimics the effects of ouabain in single cardiac myocytes. Borchard M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):269–72

Effect of yohimbine on action potentials recorded from isolated canine ventricular myocytes. Briggs GM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 7;127(1–2):125–8

Comparison in vitro of the electrophysiological effects of lorcainide and its metabolite norlorcainide. Carmeliet E. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 6;133(1):29–36

Amiloride derivatives that block Na+/Ca2+ exchange inhibit spontaneous inward currents in Na+-loaded cardiac myocytes. Cragoe E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 4;140(1):113–6

Prolongation of the action potential and reduction of the delayed outward K+ current by halothane in single frog atrial cells. Hirota K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31; 126(3):293–5

An antiadrenergic effect of adenosine on guinea-pig but not rabbit ventricles. Hopwood AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):67–75

Effect of BN 52021, a specific PAF-acether antagonist, on cardiac anaphylaxis in Langendorff hearts isolated from passively sensitized guinea-pigs. Koltai M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14;130(1–2):133–6

Regional distribution of myocardial beta-adrenoceptors in the cat. Lathers CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14; 130(1–2):111–7

Effect of amiodarone on myosin isoenzymic distribution in rat ventricular myocardium. Nokin P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):277–80

A patch clamp study of the action of ethacyzine on the rapid inward sodium current in single rat heart muscle cells. Schubert B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31; 126(3):309–12

6-Hydroxydopamine treatment increases beta-adrenoceptors and Ca2+ channels in rat heart. Skattebøl A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):287–9

Effects of diltiazem upon globally ischemic rat hearts. Watts J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26;138(3):335–42

Comparison of the effects of bepridil and diltiazem upon globally ischemic rat hearts. Watts J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 28;134(1):25–33

Functional antagonism by monoclonal antibody to digoxin in the guinea-pig atria. Wong PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):437–40

A comparison of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors coupled to phosphatidylinositol turnover and to adenylate cyclase in guinea-pig atria and ventricles. Woodcock EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 20;133(3):283–9

Direct actions of gossypol on cardiac muscle. Ye YX, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7;136(1):55–62

Direct cardiac effects of an ionic and a non-ionic contrast medium in dogs. Palik I, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Nov; 6(4):296–300

Differential effects of cadmium on cytosolic and mitochondrial glutathione levels in the rat heart. Jamall IS. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):62–4

Cardioselective muscarinic antagonists. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jun; 46(8):2523–35 (65 ref.)

Expression of myosin heavy chains during thyroid hormone-induced cardiac growth. Everett AW, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2568–72

Myocardial necrosis due to intraperitoneal administration of phenylpropanolamine in rats. Pentel PR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jul;9(1):167–72

Substance P is a vasoactive hormone in the Atlantic hagfish Myxine glutinosa (Cyclostomata). Reinecke M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 May;66(2):291–6

Effect of tri-iodothyronine on cardiac responses to adrenergic-agonists in STZ-induced diabetic rats. Goyal RK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(4):357–62

Partial agonists at guinea-pig atrial beta-adrenoceptors display relaxation responses in the guinea-pig ileum independent of beta-adrenoceptor stimulation. Grassby PF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):25–31

Modulation of receptor mediated leukotriene release in the perfused heart. Lefer AM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(4):437–40

Effect of temperature on isoprenaline- and barium-induced slow action potentials in guinea-pig ventricular strips. Manzini S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(5):559–63

Effects of caffeine ingestion on heart rate, blood pressure, myocardial oxygen consumption, and cardiac rhythm in acute myocardial infarction patients. Schneider JR. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):167–74

Cocaine and the heart. Tazelaar HD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Feb;18(2):195–9

Influence of divalent cations on rabbit atria and modification of catecholamine response on pacemaker cells. Srivastava RD. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct–Dec; 29(4):239–44

Regional cardioprotection by subselective intracoronary nifedipine is not due to enhanced collateral flow during coronary angioplasty. Pop G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jul; 16(1):27–41

Myocardial specific creatine phosphokinase isoenzyme elevation in children with asthma treated with intravenous isoproterenol. Maguire JF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 1):631–6

Theophylline improves global cardiac function and reduces dyspnea in chronic obstructive lung disease. Matthay RA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 2):793–9 (33 ref.)

Cardiorespiratory changes during HCl infusion unrelated to decreases in circulating blood pH. Orr JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2362–70

The effects of cardioteratogenic doses of caffeine on cardiac function in the 3-day chick embryo. Bruyere HJ Jr, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jun;7(3):197–203

Direct cardiac actions of phenylephrine when used in assessment of baroreflex function in the rat. Sawyer R, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;6(3):215–7

Positive chronotropic responses to cardiac alpha 1-adrenoreceptor activation in the pithed rat. Tung LH, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(4):285–90

Differential inactivation of inotropic and toxic digitalis receptors in ischemic dog heart. Molecular basis of the deleterious effects of digitalis. Maixent JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12458–62

Cardiac and vascular beta-adrenoceptor-mediated responses before and during treatment with bisoprolol or atenolol. Bolli P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S61–4

Membrane potential-dependent effects of SC-36602, a new class I antiarrhythmic agent on cardiac action potentials. Borowicz LE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 9(1):57–64

Cardioprotective actions of specific thromboxane receptor antagonist in acute myocardial ischemia. Brezinski ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):65–71

Double-blind comparison of the cardioselective beta-blockers bisoprolol and atenolol in hypertension: the Bisoprolol International Multicenter Study (BIMS). Bühler FR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S122–7

Calcium channel blocking properties of amlodipine in vascular smooth muscle and cardiac muscle in vitro: evidence for voltage modulation of vascular dihydropyridine receptors. Burges RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):110–9

Paradoxical effect of calcium on some cardiovascular effects of verapamil in the rat. Camilión de Hurtado MC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):187–92

The cardioselective and hypotensive effects of bisoprolol in hypertensive asthmatics. Chatterjee SS. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S74–7

Cardiovascular beta-adrenergic blocking effects of bornaprolol in humans: relation to dose and plasma concentration. Cheymol G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;9(6):694–8

Effects of (+)- and (-)-amosulalol on the rat isolated right ventricle. Doggrell SA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 9(2):213–8

Effects of BW A256C, a novel class 1 antiarrhythmic agent, on maximum rate of depolarisation of cardiac action potentials in vitro: frequency, use, and voltage dependence. Donoghue S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 9(1):12–8

Noninvasive assessment of left ventricular performance after administration of bisoprolol. Esper RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S87–91

Negative inotropic effects of furosemide in the isolated rabbit heart: a prostaglandin-mediated event. Feldman AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):493–9

Evidence that a novel 8-phenyl-substituted xanthine derivative is a cardioselective adenosine receptor antagonist in vivo. Fredholm BB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):396–400

Electrophysiological studies of penticainide (CM 7857), a new antiarrhythmic agent, in mammalian myocardium. Gautier P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May; 9(5):601–10

The molecular actions of beta-agonists in the cardiac sarcolemma. Harris P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986; 8 Suppl 3:S10–1

Electrophysiological actions of N-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-8-pyrrolizidine-acetamide hydrochloride hemihydrate (SUN 1165), a new antiarrhythmic agent. Hattori Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):998–1002

Pharmacology of LY195115, a potent, orally active cardiotonic with a long duration of action. Hayes JS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):425–34

Reperfusion–induced arrhythmias and free radicals: studies in the rat heart with DMPO. Hearse DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;9(6):641–50

Electrophysiologic effects of bepridil in normal and infarcted canine myocardium. Lynch JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):957–66

Effects of nicorandil on electromechanical activity of frog atrial muscle. Noda M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):237–41

Acute doxorubicin cardiotoxicity: functional, metabolic, and morphologic alterations in the isolated, perfused rat heart. Pelikan PC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 8(5):1058–66

A comparison of the cardioselectivity of five beta–adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Pringle TH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(2):228–37

Prevention of streptozotocin–induced alterations in the rat heart by 3–O–methyl glucose and insulin treatments. Ramanadham S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 9(3):291–7

Effects of bopindolol on left ventricular function during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Righetti A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S39–41

Nonopiate effect of naloxone on cardiac muscle contractility. Sagy M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;9(6):682–5

Vascular versus myocardial selectivity of calcium antagonists. Sheridan DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S165–8 (16 ref.)

Dynamic and kinetic differences of the vascular and myocardial effects of calcium antagonists in the rat heart. van Amsterdam FT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May;9(5):570–7

Influence of beta 1– versus beta 2–adrenoceptor blockade on left ventricular function in humans. Vanhees L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):1086–91

Effects of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone on rabbit myocardial beta–adrenoceptors and serum thyroid hormones—absence of relationship to serum and myocardial drug concentrations. Venkatesh N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):989–97

Comparative electrophysiological effects of disopyramide and bepridil on rabbit atrial, papillary, and Purkinje tissue: modification by reduced extracellular potassium. Winslow E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1208–16

Effects of norepinephrine infusion on myocardial high–energy phosphate content and turnover in the living rat. Bittl JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1852–9

Development of physiological responses to acetylcholine during organ culture of young embryonic chick hearts. Dong L, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Oct;8(5):307–14

Mechanical responses of developing Fisher rat heart. Effects of steroid hormone. Penefsky ZJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Oct;8(5):333–45

Effects of an extract of khat (Catha edulis) on the toad heart. Nabil Z, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Dec;18(3):245–56

Cholinergic action on the heart of the leech, Hirudo medicinalis. Calabrese RL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep; 125:205–24

Systemic and renal effects of enalapril and its effects on cardiac mass. Dunn FG, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(2):S57–61

Effect of antihypertensive therapy on left ventricular function and myocardial perfusion at rest and during exercise. Rosendorff C, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(2):S63–8

New concepts of antiarrhythmic drug actions. Zipes DP, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Sep;69 Suppl 1:15

Synthesis and antiarrhythmic activity of novel 3–alkyl–1–[omega–[4–[(alkylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl]–omega– hydroxyalkyl]–1H–imidazolium salts and related compounds. Lis R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr; 30(4):696–704

Effects of quinidine on plateau currents of guinea–pig ventricular myocytes. Hiraoka M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18(10):1097–106

Effects of trimetazidine on action potentials and membrane currents of guinea–pig ventricular myocytes. Kiyosue T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Dec;18(12):1301–11

Can strontium replace calcium as an activator of internal calcium release in cardiac muscles? Study on a dual action of A23187. Kondo N. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 19(4):391–7

Effects of diltiazem on the energy metabolism of the isolated rat heart submitted to ischaemia: a 31P NMR study. Lavanchy N, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 18(9):931–41

The effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde on Na pump function in cultured rat heart cells. McCall D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19(5):453–63

The effect of glutamate on hypoxic newborn rabbit heart. Matsuoka S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 18(9):897–906

Effects of the fatty acid blocking agents, oxfenicine and 4–bromocrotonic acid, on performance in aerobic and ischemic myocardium. Molaparast–Saless F, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19(5):509–20

Effect of isoproterenol on myocardial mechanical function and cyclic AMP content in the fetal rabbit. Okuda H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Feb;19(2):151–7

Mechanism of the positive inotropic effect of milrinone in cultured embryonic chick ventricular cells. Olson EM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan;19(1):95–104

The effect of ouabain on hearts of cardiomyopathic hamsters: potentiation by isoproterenol. Rossner KL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jun;19(6):627–32

The effect of phenothiazines upon maintenance of membrane integrity in the cultured myocardial cell. Scott JA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Dec;18(12):1243–54

Mechanisms of action of diltiazem in isolated human atrial and ventricular myocardium. Sutton MS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19(5):497–508

Calculated and actual changes in beta–adrenoceptor number associated with increases in rat and guinea–pig cardiac sensitivity. Chess–Williams RG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;38(12):902–6

Comparative studies with the enantiomers of the glycol metabolite of propranolol and their effects on the cardiac beta–adrenoceptor. Ogg GD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 May;39(5):378–83

Comparative studies of cardiodepressant drugs on contraction dynamics and electrophysiological parameters of cardiac tissues at pH 7.4 and 9. Schlieper P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;39(7):517–21

Pharmacologic modulation of ATP release from isolated rat hearts in response to vasoconstrictor stimuli using a continuous flow technique. Darius H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):542–7

Molecular basis for the in vitro and in vivo cardiotonic activities of AR–L100. Hayes JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):375–81

Membrane current changes responsible for the positive inotropic effect of OPC–8212, a new positive inotropic agent, in single ventricular cells of the guinea pig heart. Iijima T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb; 240(2):657–62

Competitive inhibition of cardiac sodium channels by aprindine and lidocaine studied using a maximum upstroke velocity of action potential in guinea pig ventricular muscles. Kodama I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun; 241(3):1065–71

The effects of calcium entry blockade on the vulnerability of infarcted canine myocardium toward ventricular fibrillation. Lynch JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):340–5

Cardiac electrophysiologic actions of SCH 19927 (Dilevalol), the R,R–isomer of labetalol. Lynch JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):719–23

AF–DX 116, a cardioselective muscarinic antagonist. Micheletti R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May; 241(2):628–34

Examination of cardiac alpha–adrenoceptors from pharmacological responses and radioligand binding. Comparison of rat and guinea pig tissues. Chess–Williams RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Sep;18(2):111–22

Screening of inotropic drugs on isolated rat and guinea pig hearts. Chevalier B, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Jul; 17(4):313–26

Method for stable measurement of the electrocardiogram in isolated guinea pig heart. Evaluation of the RR–QT relationship and the effect of quinidine. Uematsu T, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Sep;18(2):179–85

Dual effects of dihydropyridines on whole cell and unitary calcium currents in single ventricular cells of guinea–pig. Brown AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:495–514

The effect of [Ca]o on the resting potential in newborn and adult rat ventricular muscles. Yamamoto T. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(3):191–4

Effects of caffeine on cardiorespiratory function and glucose metabolism during rest and graded exercise. Bond V, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Mar;27(1):47–52

Reperfusion with ATP–MgCl2 following prolonged ischemia improves myocardial performance. Kopf GS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):114–7

Optimal myocardial preservation with an acalcemic crystalloid cardioplegic solution. Boggs BR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;93(6):838–46

Effects of acute, oral ethanol on cardiovascular performance before and after experimental blunt cardiac trauma. Desiderio MA. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar;27(3):267–77

Prostacyclin production by the heart: effect of nicotine and carbon monoxide. Effeney DJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb; 5(2):237–47

Effect of nitroglycerin on ventricular oxygen extraction during aortic occlusion. Scott WJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;4(5):505–10

Cardiovascular effects of a new inotropic agent, denopamine (TA–064); with reference to it's effects on cardiac hemodynamics and metabolism. Kino M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Jul;50(7):644–51

Role of ONO–3144, a new cardioplegic agent, in the reoxygenation injury in the anoxic myocardium. Kobayashi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr;51(4):421–30

Cardiovascular responses to a newly developed cardiotonic agent, ZSY–39 [4–methyl–5–(4–pyridinyl)–thiazole–2–carboxyamide] in dog cross–circulated atrial and ventricular preparations. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar;28(2):253–60

Cardiovascular effects of a new phenoxyalkylamine derivative, 2–isopropyl–5–[3–(2–methoxyphenoxy)propylamino]–2–(3,4,5–trimethoxy phenyl) valeronitrile fumarate (HV–525), in cross–circulated dog atrial preparations. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar;28(2):261–72

Cardiovascular effects of ZSY–27 [5–methyl–6–(4–pyridinyl)–2H–1,4–thiazine–3(4H)–one X hydrochloride] in the dog cross–circulated atrial preparation. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Sep; 27(5):749–57

Effects of 4–aminopyridine on the fade response to vagal nerve stimulation in the isolated dog atrium. Furukawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;41(4):550–3

Alterations in muscarinic receptors of ventricular muscle in carbachol–induced short–term desensitization. Kagiya T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;41(4):511–7

Aconitine–induced delayed afterdepolarization in frog atrium and guinea pig papillary muscles in the presence of low concentrations of Ca2+. Sawanobori T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(1):59–79

Some physiological observations on ketamine hydrochloride anaesthesia in the agamid lizard. Ogunranti JO. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jul;21(3):183–7

Actin isoform synthesis by cultured cardiac myocytes. Effects of doxorubicin. Lewis W, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Mar;56(3):295–301

Cardiac lipase: effect of ethanol and stress. Brick J, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 11;40(19):1897–901

The effect of acute and chronic administration of timolol on cardiac sympathetic neural discharge, arrhythmia, and beta adrenergic receptor density associated with coronary occlusion in the cat. Lathers CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 1;39(22):2121–41

Three correlations between extracellular calcium concentration and myocardial cell injury induced by drugs. Liu JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 1;40(22):2175–82

Leukotoxin, 9, 10–epoxy–12–octadecenoate, causes cardiac failure in dogs. Sugiyama S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 19; 40(3):225–31

Adriamycin effect on histological, histochemical and electron microscopy changes in rat myocardium. Wutzen J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Sep–Dec;18(4):191–7

Beta–adrenergic agonist–mediated desensitization in senescent rats. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Aug;35(3):255–64

A comparison between the binding and electrophysiological effects of dihydropyridines on cardiac membranes. Hamilton SL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;31(3):221–31

Effects of bile acids on ventricular muscle contraction and electrophysiological properties: studies in rat papillary muscle and isolated ventricular myocytes. Binah O, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 335(2):160–5

Electrophysiological characterization of histamine receptor subtypes in mammalian heart preparations. Borchard U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 334(3):294–302

Dobutamine: positive inotropy by nonselective adrenoceptor agonism in isolated guinea pig and human myocardium. Brown L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;335(4):385–90

Improvement of cardiac performance by carboxylic ionophore monensin in greyhound and mongrel dogs. Fahim M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;333(4):412–20

Potentiation by acetylcholine of the effects of a calcium channel activator, Bay k 8644, on dog atria in situ. Lang J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):334–9

Effect of alpha–adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on cholinergic transmission in guinea–pig isolated atria. Loiacono RE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):40–7

Evidence for inhibition by ICS 205–930 and stimulation by BRL 34915 of K+ conductance in cardiac muscle. Scholtysik G. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;335(6):692–6

An attempt at applying epiadriamycin to the patients for whom doxorubicin is cardiologically contraindicated. Pawlicki M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(5):649–55

Effect of mono– and diaminopyridines on release of [3H]norepinephrine from isolated guinea–pig atrium. Sugimori T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun;26(6):621–6

Rationale and strategy for prevention of anthracycline cardiotoxicity with the bisdioxopiperazine, ICRF–187. Green MD. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;35(1):49–53

Ontogenetic differences in cardiac sensitivity to verapamil in rats. Skovránek J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(1):25–9

Effect of chronic caffeine intake on myocardial function during early growth. Temples TE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):391–5

The electrophysiologic effects of propafenone hydrochloride in the neonatal canine. Villafane J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jul;22(1):50–4

Block and activation of the hyperpolarization–activated inward current by Ba and Cs in frog sinus venosus. Champigny G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Dec;407(6):684–90

Modified gating behaviour of aconitine treated single sodium channels from adult cardiac myocytes. Nilius B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Dec;407(6):691–3

The influence of verapamil and papaverine on the calcium– and epinephrine–induced responses of isolated guinea–pig atria. Zonta F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Nov;

18(11):1031–41
Tissue electrolyte changes induced by high doses of diuretics in rats. Borchgrevink PC, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb;60(2):77–80
Antiarrhythmic-like actions of the smooth muscle spasmolytic agent, cinnamedrine, on action potentials of mammalian ventricular tissue. Arena JP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(5):286–95
Examination of diltiazem for preservation of myocardial function after brief regional ischemia. Jolly SR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;35(1):24–34
Thyroxine influences on contractile proteins from atrial and ventricular myocardium. Syrový I. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(6):491–6
Is inotropic therapy appropriate for patients with chronic congestive heart failure? Or is the digitalis leaf withering? Uretsky BF. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):585–92
Nitrendipine: an antidote to cardiac and lethal toxicity of cocaine. Trouve R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;183(3):392–7
Cardiac responsivity to epinephrine following chronic cocaine administration. Avakian EV, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:281–4
Cholera toxin induced negative chronotropic and positive cyclic AMP response in cardiac myocytes. Martinez TT. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:35–7
The effect of bombesin on the intrinsic cardiac nerves. Priola DV, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:337–9
Cardioprotective effect of prostacyclin and 7-oxo-PGI2 in rats against chronic isoproterenol damage. Körmöczy PS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Apr;33(4):505–16
Effects of chronic ethanol ingestion on arachidonic acid metabolism in rat tissues and in vitro effect of ethanol on cAMP in platelets. Hwang DH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Mar;26(3):299–305
The effect of the tricyclic antidepressant drug, nortriptyline on left ventricular ejection fraction and left ventricular volumes. Hartling OJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):381–3
Mitomycin C-induced hemolytic uremic syndrome. Six case reports and review of the literature on renal, pulmonary and cardiac side effects of the drug. Verweij J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Jan;8(1):33–41 (74 ref.)
Evaluation of alpha-adrenergic cardiac stimulation in anesthetized dogs: can this play a role in propranolol insensitive cardiostimulatory effects of celiprolol. Jolly SR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 54(3):339–54
Effect of parasympathetic blockade on ventilatory and cardiac depression induced by opioids. Haddad GG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jan;67(1):101–14
Effects of naloxone on cardiac energy metabolism in acute hemorrhage in rats. Kashimoto S, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Nov;14(3):157–61
Effects of urinastatin on cardiac energy metabolism in acute hemorrhage in rats. Kashimoto S, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Dec;14(4):193–7
Metabolic and functional effects of creatine phosphate in cardioplegic solution. Studies on rat hearts during and after normothermic ischemia. Thelin S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(1):39–45
Interrelated effects of nucleoside mono- and triphosphates and phosphoenolpyruvate on rat hearts subjected to cardioplegic arrest at normothermia. Thelin S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(1):33–8
Myocardial opiate receptor activity is stereospecific, independent of muscarinic receptor antagonism, and may play a role in depressing cardiac function. Vargish T, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):171–7
Effect of prenatal reserpine exposure on development of the postnatal rat heart. Harmon JR, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(4):347–55
Direct effect of high-dose insulin on the depressed heart after beta-blockade or ischemia. Krukenkamp I, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;34(5):305–9
Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on guinea pig heart muscle. Brewster DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;89(3):408–17
Cardiotoxicity of thioridazine and two stereoisomeric forms of thioridazine 5-sulfoxide in the isolated perfused rat heart. Hale PW Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 86(1):44–55
The effects of perfluoro-n-decanoic acid (PFDA) on rat heart beta-receptors, adenylate cyclase, and fatty acid composition. Pilcher GD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;90(2):198–205
The effects of perfluoro-n-decanoic acid in the rat heart. Pilcher GD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 30; 85(3):389–97
Cardiac abnormalities in rats treated with methylphosphonothiolate. Robineau P. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;87(2):206–11
Correlation between positive chronotropic effect and norepinephrine release induced by acetone in the rat right atrium. Chentanez T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jul; 37(2):183–93
Cardiomyopathy in Soman and Sarin intoxicated rats. Singer AW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 May;36(3):243–9
Effects of equinatoxin on the guinea-pig atrium. Ho CL, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(6):659–64
The role of histamine in doxorubicin and teniposide-induced cardiotoxicity in dog and mouse. Gebbia N, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Jun 30;73(3):279–87
Acute effects of nitrates on left ventricular performance and energetics. Holubarsch C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:35–7
[Electrocardiographic research on broilers and hens following treatment with 1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl-4-naphthalan morpholinomethylpyrazolinone-5] Georgiev Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(9):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effects of alkaloids of Corydalis yanhusuo on the ECG of rabbits and observations on the time and dose-effect relationship] Ma SX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;6(12):743–4, 710 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of resibufogenin on membrane responsiveness and afterpotential of human and canine myocardial cells] Xie JT, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec; 6(4):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Reducing the acute cardiotoxicity of cytostatics with verapamil] Kozáková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 15;125(33):1039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Does verapamil affect the thickness of the cardiac muscle in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy?] Gregor P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Dec;32(12):1188–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of nitroglycerin on polygraphic indicators of cardiac dynamics in patients after myocardial infarct] Hladký M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 May;32(5):430–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effect of propofol on left ventricular function in the coronary patient. Combined isotopic and hemodynamic studies] Pinaud M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrophysiologic effects of a spironolactone-altizide combination on the isolated rat heart] Béranger C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(7):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental study of the subacute toxicity of mitoxantrone and doxorubicin in rats (subcutaneous and/or intraperitoneal route)] Bouhour JB, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jul;79(8):1238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diltiazem and digoxin interaction. Development of digoxin plasma levels and electrocardiographic parameters in healthy subjects] Gallet M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jul;79(8):1216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Protective effects of inhibitors of oxygen free radicals on the ischemic and reperfused heart. Applications to cardioplegia] Menasché P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Dec; 79(13):1918–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiotoxicity of anthracyclines in children. Contribution of anthracyclines in pediatric oncology] Biron P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;35(1):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of trimetazidine on a model of in vitro myocardial ischemia] Libersa C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 16; 15(35):1765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrophysiologic and intropic effects of dantrolene on isolated ventricular myocardium. Studies on guinea pig papillary muscle] Roewer N, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Sep; 35(9):547–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrophysiology of the mechanisms of action of the yew toxin, taxine, on the heart] Tekol Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr;37(4):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study on myocardial damage in irradiated for a long time and nonirradiated rats after administration of FCOL] Vaško J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Dec; 162(12):798–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A method for the demonstration of the dependence of the effect of chronotropic hormone on the filling pressure of spontaneously beating rabbit atria] Rossberg F, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(6):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protective effect of vitamin E on ischemic myocardium] Findler M, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Aug;111(3–4):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Electron-cytochemical study of the cardiac effects of bromocryptin] Balogh I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Apr;27(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Mitochondrial calcium sequestration in myocardial cells in experimental acute organic phosphate ester (dimethoate) poisoning] Marosi G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Apr;27(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Creatine phosphate: an additive to cardioplegic solutions. Clinical study] D'Alessandro LC, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Mar;32(3):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Interaction of amrinone and milrinone with endogenous adenosine in isolated atria of goats] Dorigo P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Mar;32(3):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Preferential therapeutic indications for calcium antagonists] Ferrari R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Dec;30(12):1131–44 (57 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of isoproterenol administration on glutathione status in cardiac muscle] Guarnieri C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb; 32(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of sex hormones at the myocardial and coronary level] Raddino R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Mar;32(3):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of morphine and endogenous opioids on mechanical activity of isolated and perfused rat hearts] Ventura C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan;32(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Relation between electrocardiographic changes and morphologic changes induced by anthracyclines] Villani F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jun;32(6):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cardiotoxic effect of the acute infusion of alcohol. M-mode echocardiographic findings in 40 healthy volunteers] Villecco AS, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Apr; 35(4):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Echocardiographic changes in hypertensive patients treated with a fixed combination of metoprolol and chlorthalidone] Vincenzi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Oct; 34(10):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[H2 antagonists and the heart] Corradini P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Dec 15;77(47–48):2209–15 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cardiotoxicity of mitoxantrone] Okuma K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):3040–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of nitroglycerin on left ventricular geometry and compliance in man] Kanamasa K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar;16(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of amrinone on hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen balance in anesthetized dogs with experimental left ventricular failure by ventricular fibrillation] Fujigaki T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Protective effect of enflurane on the pressure-loaded working heart] Kashimoto S, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug; 35(8):1195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of sodium nitrite on the action potential responses of the ventricular muscles of mice] Kinoshita S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;41(4):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of dobutamine and diltiazem on the reperfused ischemic myocardium] Oshima N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;88(2):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The mode of cardiac action of cardiotonic steroids isolated from Toad Cake in perfused working guinea-pig heart and effect of cinobufagin on experimental heart failure] Yamahara J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 88(6):413–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electrophysiological effects of KW-3049, a new dihydropyridine type Ca antagonist, on isolated rabbit hearts, sinus nodal tissues and guinea-pig ventricular muscles] Yoshitake I, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;88(3):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of intra-arterial administration of isosorbide dinitrate on various hemodynamic parameters of pulmonary circulation and the right heart in patients with secondary pulmonary hypertension] Dubiel JP, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(11–12):724–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Myocardial damage in children with rickets treated with vitamin D 3] Zydowo M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 20;41(42):1346–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents and the heart] Mulczyk M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 15;39(14):961–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Influence of acute intake of alcoholic beverages on the cardiovascular system: clinical, electrocardiographic and laboratory observations] João SR. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jul;47(1):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effect of Eleutherococcus on the subcellular structures of the heart in experimental myocardial infarct] Afanas'eva TN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anti-arrhythmic action of adenosine and the cyclic nucleotide content of the myocardium of rats with ischemia] Eliseev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Myocardial diastolic elasticity in chronic adriamycin lesion] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan; 103(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[In vitro effect of synthetic water-soluble antioxidants of the class of screened phenols on the beta-adrenergic system in the cardiocyte plasma membranes of rats] Khokhlov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the anthracycline antibiotics rubomycin and ruboxyl on the morphology and electric activity of the rat myocardium] Vasilets LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the contractile function and energy metabolism of the isolated heart in chronic adriamycin damage to the myocardium] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Calcium binding by chemically stripped fibers of the rat myocardium during force development] Veksler VI. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[2 mechanisms of the inhibitory action of acetylcholine and imidazole on the sensitivity of the frog myocardium to adrenaline] Solomonova VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(4):1007–10 **(Rus)**
[Dose-dependent effect of mezaton on kidney and heart functions] Branchevskiĭ LL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov-Dec;49(6):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cardiotropic properties of lithium oxybutyrate in an experiment and in the clinic] Galenko-Iaroshevskiĭ PA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep-Oct;49(5):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of indomethacin on the development of cardiac and

hemodynamic disorders in shock of immune origin] Sagach VF. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May-Jun;50(3):104-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohol on the calcium and protein content of the subcellular fractions of the human myocardium] Sopka NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan-Feb;50(1):107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of the effect of adrenomimetics and adrenoblockaders on the calcium and magnesium content of the rat myocardium] Viktorov AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan-Feb;50(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of exogenous noradrenaline uptake by the sympathectomized heart on the noradrenaline concentration against a background of action of pharmacological modulators] Kozlov AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between neuronal uptake and beta-adrenoreactivity of the rat heart] Kozlov AG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug; 72(8):1101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of the cardiotoxic action of metals] Chekunova MO, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):29-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial analysis of the left ventricular depolarization vector in rabbits after myocardial damage by high doses of angiotensin II] Lolov R. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):107-9 **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological study of the cardiotropic action of phenothiazine-derivative anti-arrhythmia preparations] Shugushev KhKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov; 26(11):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serial testing of anti-arrhythmia preparations using the intracardiac electrophysiological study of patients with reciprocal paroxysmal tachycardias] Sulimov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of enkephalins on the adenine nucleotide concentrations of the liver and heart in experimental myocardial infarct] Zoloev GK. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr; 27(4):109-10 **(Rus)**

[Cellular and subcellular mechanisms of action of cardiac glycosides] Gadzhiev AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):135-9 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of proxanols on electromechanical coupling in the myocardium and their contribution to protection against ischemia by fluorocarbon emulsions] Islamov BI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(2):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Sinus venosus interatrial communication and sinus node problems [letter] Anderson RH. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):390

Differentiation of sarcoplasmic reticulum during cardiac myogenesis. Pegg W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H22-31

Mesenchymal tissue of the interventricular septum. Structural and ultrastructural study. Strauss M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(2):231-7

The position of the left and right ventricular outlets during septation. A comparison of chicken and rat development. Wagenaar JA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986; 175(1):147-50

Distribution of basement membrane antigens in cryopreserved early embryonic hearts. Kitten GT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Apr;217(4):379-90

Sensitivity of cultured chick embryo heart cells to acetylcholine. Evidence for nicotinic and muscarinic receptors. Suignard-Khaskiye G, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1985;74(4):237-45

Na channel kinetics during the spontaneous heart beat in embryonic chick ventricle cells. Mazzanti M, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jul;52(1):95-100

Cardiac embryogenesis: a three-dimensional approach. Butler J, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Apr;3(3):111-7

Sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane and heart development. Michalak M. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jun-Aug;3(5):251-60

Increase in the cholinergic cardiac plexus in sympathetically aneural chick hearts. Kirby ML, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):489-96

Distribution of atrial natriuretic factor in fetal rat atria and ventricles. Scott JN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 May; 248(2):479-81

Immunohistochemical study of atrial natriuretic polypeptides in the embryonic, fetal and neonatal rat heart. Toshimori H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):627-33

Analysis of cranial neural crest distribution in the developing heart using quail-chick chimeras. Phillips MT, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):27-30

Hemodynamic changes in chick embryos precede heart defects after cardiac neural crest ablation. Stewart DE, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Nov;59(5):545-50

Transitions in cardiac isomyosin expression during differentiation of the embryonic chick heart. Sweeney LJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug;61(2):287-95

Tolerance of chick embryos to low temperatures in reference to the heart rate. Tazawa H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(3):531-4

Differentiation of chick embryo cardiomyocytes in cellular cultures: influence of the neurogenic ectoderm. Arias M, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;47(188):7-18

The chicken thymidine kinase gene is transcriptionally repressed during terminal differentiation: the associated decline in TK mRNA cannot account fully for the disappearance of TK enzyme activity. Gross MK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug;122(2):439-51

Development of physiological responsiveness to glucagon during embryogenesis of avian heart. Iwanij V, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;122(1):146-52

Extracellular matrix from embryonic myocardium elicits an early morphogenetic event in cardiac endothelial differentiation. Krug EL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Apr; 120(2):348-55

Myocardial specificity for initiating endothelial-mesenchymal cell transition in embryonic chick heart correlates with a particulate distribution of fibronectin. Mjaatvedt CH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan; 119(1):59-67

Upstream sequences required for tissue-specific activation of the cardiac actin gene in Xenopus laevis embryos. Mohun TJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3185-93

Interaction of Trypanosoma cruzi with heart muscle cells: ultrastructural and cytochemical analysis of endocytic vacuole formation and effect upon myogenesis in vitro. Meirelles MN, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug; 41(2):198-206

Regulation of adult and fetal myocardial phosphofructokinase. Relief of cooperativity and competition between fructose 2,6-bisphosphate, ATP, and citrate. Bristow J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):2171-5

Reconstitution of muscarinic cholinergic inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity in homogenates of embryonic chick hearts by membranes of adult chick hearts. Liang BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2494-501

Developmental changes in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum in sheep. Mahony L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):15257-65

An anatomic basis for fetal right ventricular dominance and arterial pressure sensitivity. Pinson CW, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Jun;9(3):253-69

Carbohydrate, lipid and oxidative metabolism in the sympathetically aneural chick heart. Faith DS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Apr;19(4):349-55

Influence of the mesenchymal microenvironment on myocardial and endocardial cell behaviour in experimental interaction with chick limb mesenchyme. Strauss M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Mar;19(3):303-10

Biochemical and physical analyses of newly synthesized muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in cultured embryonic chicken cardiac cells. Hunter DD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3739-48

Effects of sensitization of hemolytic streptococcal M-protein fraction on embryonic heart in the rat. Miyata K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec;50(12):1256-8

Dissociated expression of c-myc and a fos-related competence gene during cardiac myogenesis. Schneider MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4140-3

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the embryonic chick heart: interaction of agonist, receptor, and guanine nucleotides studied by an improved assay for direct binding of the muscarinic agonist [3H]cismethyldioxolane. Galper JB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;32(1):230-40

Cardiac morphogenesis--recent research advances. Kirby ML. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):219-24

Uptake and blood pressure studies in the chick embryo following treatment with a teratogenic dose of dopamine. Borkowf A, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Aug;34(1):97-102

Teratogenic effect of D-amphetamine sulphate: histodifferentiation and electrocardiogram pattern of mouse embryonic heart. Fein A, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Feb; 35(1):27-34

Developmental changes in P-face and E-face particle densities of Xenopus cardiac muscle plasma membrane. Kordylewski L, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986;18(5):793-801

[Origin of the common pulmonary vein, septation of the primary sinus venosus atrial situs and theory of the "sinus man"]Dor X, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80(4):483-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of two-dimensional electrophoresis for the analysis of changes in the protein spectrum of the cardiac muscle during mouse ontogenesis] Kovalev LI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Mar;52(3):423-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the duration of the cell cycle periods of slowly proliferating myocytes of the conduction system in the developing mouse heart] Erokhina IL. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Apr; 29(4):439-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of the electrical and mechanical activity of the myocardium during ontogenesis] Tsyv'ian PB. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1987 Jan-Mar;18(1):103-19 (114 ref.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental changes in the response of cardiac Purkinje fibers to SC-72-14. Morikawa Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H771-6

Maturational differences in the isolated isovolumic rabbit heart. Parrish MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1143-8

Atriopeptin distribution in the developing rat heart. Thompson RP, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986; 175(2):227-33

Cardiac muscle changes in senescence. Lakatta EG. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:519-31 (30 ref.)

Developmental profiles of protective mechanisms of heart against peroxidative injury. Das DK, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;82(1):36-50

Mitochondrial component of the phosphorylcreatine shuttle is enhanced during rat heart perinatal development. Dowell RT. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26; 141(1):319-25

Atrial natriuretic polypeptide (ANP) in the development of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and stroke-prone SHR (SHRSP). Kato J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):316-22

Phosphorylcreatine shuttle enzymes during perinatal heart development. Dowell RT. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Jun;37(3):374-84

Effects of aging and long term dietary intervention on protein turnover and growth of ventricular muscle in the rat heart. Goldspink DF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):672-8

Development changes in the human cardiac isomyosin distribution: an immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibodies. Bouvagnet P, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep;61(3):329-36

Developmental changes in the ultrastructure and sarcomere shortening of the isolated rabbit ventricular myocyte. Nassar R, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep;61(3):465-83

Sarcolemmal ATPase activities of the rat heart ventricle--dependence on age and sodium ion. Karttunen P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(4):815-20

Distribution of alpha- and beta-myosin heavy chains in the ventricular fibers of the postnatal developing rat. Dechesne CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):169-78

Merits and pitfalls in morphological assesment of cardiac growth. Rakusan K, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2580-4

Number of the tendinous cords in the human left ventricle during fetal and postnatal period. Grzybiak M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986;45(3):158-68

Statistical methods for growth allometric studies. Mattfeldt T, et al. **Growth** 1987 Spring;51(1):86-102

Relationships of cardiac and somatic growth in infancy and childhood. Siebert JR, et al. **Growth** 1986 Winter; 50(4):547-54

Ontogenic studies on biogenic amines in heart, lung and adrenal glands of Mastomys natalensis. Pandey SC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;23(6):348-50

Adult forms of the Ca2+ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Expression in developing skeletal muscle. Brandl CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3768-74

Alteration of 6-phosphofructo-1-kinase isozyme pools during heart development and aging. Dunaway GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17170-3

Analysis of the tissue-specific expression, developmental regulation, and linkage relationships of a rodent gene encoding heart fatty acid binding protein. Heuckeroth RO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9709-17

Myocardial cell growth and blood pressure development in neonatal spontaneously hypertensive rats. Clubb FJ Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;56(2):189-97

Enzyme histochemistry of monoamine oxidase in the heart of aged rats. Meco M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Apr; 38(2):145-55

Comparison of ATP-dependent calcium transport and calcium-activated ATPase activities of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and sarcolemma from rats of various ages. Narayanan N. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Apr; 38(2):127-43

Immunoreactive atrial natriuretic factor is present in both atria and ventricles. Cantin M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;52(1-2):105-13

Relative abundance of two molecular forms of Na+,K+-ATPase in the ferret heart: developmental changes and associated alterations of digitalis sensitivity. Ng YC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;32(1):201-5

Growth and function of the right ventricular outflow tract after Fontan's procedure for tricuspid atresia: a two-dimensional echocardiographic study. Gussenhoven WJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug;34(4):236-9

INNERVATION

Heart rate-respiration relationship: computerized method for early assessment of cardiac autonomic damage in diabetic patients. Bernardi L, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986; 41(3):197-206

Role of cardiopulmonary mechanoreceptors in the postural regulation of renin. Sanchez RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):881-6

Source of intrinsic innervation of canine ventricles: a functional study. Blomquist TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H638-44

Contractile responses to sympathetic activation after coronary instrumentation. Heusch G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1059-69

Does digoxin sensitize left ventricular mechanoreceptors? Vogt A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 81(6):594-601

Muscarinic receptors mediate negative and positive inotropic effects in mammalian ventricular myocardium: differentiation by agonists. Korth M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):81-90

Electrophysiological evidence for the modular organization of the reticular formation: sympathetic controlling circuits. Gebber GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):106-10

Characterization of the very late cardiosympathetic A-reflex in high-mesencephalic cats. Lukoshkova EV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):357-62

Spontaneous miniature outward currents in cultured bullfrog neurons. Satin LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):331–9

A cardioinhibitory area in the midbrain central tegmental field of cats. Lin AM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jun; 18(6):699–707

Functional and anatomical variability of canine cardiac sympathetic efferent pathways: implications for regional denervation of the left ventricle. Janes RD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):958–69

Presynaptic inhibitory effects of sotalol, propranolol, and acebutolol on noradrenaline release upon cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 64(8):1076–84

Effects of chronic progressive myocardial hypertrophy on indexes of cardiac autonomic innervation. Lindpaintner K, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):55–62

Sudden cardiac death. Neural–chemical interactions. Corr PB, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I208–14 (67 ref.)

Results of sympathetic denervation in the canine heart: supersensitivity that may be arrhythmogenic. Inoue H, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4):877–87

Denervation supersensitivity of refractoriness in noninfarcted areas apical to transmural myocardial infarction. Kammerling JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):383–93

Sudden cardiac death. Nonpharmacologic interventions. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I215–9 (26 ref.)

Sudden cardiac death. Neural–cardiac interactions. Zipes DP, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I202–7 (70 ref.)

Trophic influence of sympathetic neurons on the cardiac alpha-adrenergic response requires close nerve–muscle association. Drugge ED, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 10(1):47–59

Impaired gastric emptying in diabetic patients with cardiac autonomic neuropathy. Buysschaert M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):448–52

Somatostatin: an inhibitory parasympathetic transmitter in the human heart? Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 2;132(1):101–2

Cardiac M2 receptors consist of two different types, both regulated by GTP. Mizushima A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):403–9

Neurobiology of arterial and cardiac sensory afferents. Ferrario CM. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):9–11

Impaired responses of sympathetic nerves to cardiac receptor stimulation in hypertension. Thames MD. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):478–84

Responses of sympathetic nerves to programmed ventricular stimulation. Herre JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 9(1):147–53

Testosterone application influences sympathetic activity of intracardiac nerves in non-trained and trained mice. Hartmann G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Oct; 17(2):85–100

Effects of periods of conditioning stimulation and of neuropeptides on vagal action at the heart. Kilborn MJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Oct;17(2):131–42

Longitudinal distribution of negative cord dorsum potentials following stimulation of afferent fibres in the left inferior cardiac nerve. Nowicki D, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Nov;17(3):185–97

Location of cardiac vagal preganglionic cell bodies in the bullfrog. Pardini BJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Oct; 17(2):101–7

Effects of hypoxia on cardiac vagal efferent activity and on the action of the vagus nerve at the heart in the dog. Potter EK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Dec;17(4):325–9

Peptidergic innervation of human atrial myocardium: an electron microscopical and immunocytochemical study. Rechardt L, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Sep;17(1):21–32

Contrast injection bradycardia during coronary angiography: effects in the denervated human heart. Mukharji J, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):44–8

Synaptic functions in rat sympathetic neurons in microcultures. IV. Nonadrenergic excitation of cardiac myocytes and the variety of multiple-transmitter states. Matsumoto SG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):380–90

Trophic role of the sympathetic innervation. Azevedo I, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986;17 Suppl 2:30–43

Method for stimulating the adrenergic system of an isolated perfused rat heart. Elworthy PM. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Jul;17(4):327–36

Haemodynamic responses to stimulation of the splanchnic and cardiac sympathetic nerves in the anaesthetized cat. Barnes RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:417–36

Propranolol blocks the extrasynaptic nicotinic receptors on the intramural cardiac ganglion cells. Ikeda K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(2):117–9

Cardiac parasympathetic impairment in gastrointestinal Chagas' disease [letter] Sousa AC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):985

The effects of various carbohydrates on sympathetic activity in heart and interscapular brown adipose tissue of the rat. Walgren MC, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun;36(6):585–94

Induction of the oscillatory current by low concentrations of caffeine in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres. Hasegawa J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):310–20

Blockage of the fast sodium current by dimethindene in frog auricular fibres. Mészáros J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):321–5

Vesicular site of action of lithium ion in choline–calcium stimulated adrenergic nerve endings of rat heart. Bogdanski DF. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Dec;25(12):1327–34

Autoradiographic localisation of muscarinic receptors on guinea pig intracardiac neurones and atrial myocytes in culture. Hassall CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24; 74(2):145–50

Cardiac vagal action and plasma levels of neuropeptide Y following intravenous injection in the dog. Potter EK. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):243–7

Effect of the early postnatal administration of cortisol on development of the nervous control of cardiac function in albino rats. Vlk J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986; 35(5):391–9

Sensory innervation of the heart. Malliani A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;67:39–48

Induction of lateralized sympathetic input to the heart by the CNS during emotional arousal: a possible neurophysiologic trigger of sudden cardiac death. Lane RD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 May–Jun;49(3):274–84

Effects of hydralazine on adrenal and cardiac sympathetic nerve activity in anesthetized rats. Yoshioka M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 54(3):313–20

Light and electron microscopic demonstration of neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactive nerves in human cardiac muscle. Purjeranta M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(2):147–51

[Morphometric studies of the vegetative nervous system in sudden cardiac death] Guski H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(3):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the adrenergic innervation of the myocardium studied by qualitative and quantitative fluorescence methods. Usefulness of neurohistochemical methods in forensic pathology] Balogh I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Apr;27(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effects of halothane on cardiac sympathetic activity and baroreflex] Kimura T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Mar;36(3):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic pattern of the cardiac nerves in vertebrates] Hirakow R. **No To Shinkei** 1987 May;39(5):417–23 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary research on the presence of purinergic fibers in the lung, heart and brain] Dobrescu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul–Sep;90(3):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The adrenal medulla and adrenergic innervation of the ventricles of the heart during the postnatal period of ontogenesis of the white rat (histofluorescent study)] Serov RA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Feb;92(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Afferentation of the heart in pathological states of the myocardium] Frolov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature sensitivity of afferent receptors in the isolated rabbit heart] Vinogradova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of blockade and stimulation of adrenoreceptors on the pumping function of the heart in animals adapted and unadapted to physical loading] Chinkin AS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar;73(3):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pre- and postganglionic pathways conducting central sympathetic chrono- and inotropic effects to the heart of the cat] Kade AKh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 May; 73(5):651–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged intracardiac catecholamine infusion on the active nature of neuronal uptake in the atrium of the rat] Kozlov AG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Oct;72(10):1406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of burst stimulation of the vagus nerve on the excitability of the atria of the cat] Sheikh-Zade IuR. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 May;73(5):672–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemical sympathectomy on the age dynamics of the heart rate and sensitivity of the heart to adrenaline and acetylcholine] Sitdikov FG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of central hemodynamics and autonomic regulation of the heart in adolescents] Berenshtein GF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohol on conduction of afferent impulsation from the area of the sinus node of the heart to structures of the central nervous system] Bilibin DP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the leucine enkephalin analog, dalargin, on the sympathetic reinnervation of the myocardium and skeletal muscles in rats] Il'inskiĭ OB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mediator mechanisms of the stimulatory effect of the vagus nerves on the heart] Alipov NN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(6):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Electron microscopic demonstration of viruses and bacteria in cardiac myocytes from victims of sudden cardiac death. Tsiplenkova VG, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986; 34(3):209–15

Coxsackievirus B-3-induced myocarditis. Effect of sex steroids on viremia and infectivity of cardiocytes. Lyden DC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar;126(3):432–8

In situ detection of enteroviral genomes in myocardial cells by nucleic acid hybridization: an approach to the diagnosis of viral heart disease. Kandolf R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6272–6

PARASITOLOGY

Trypanosoma cruzi: phagolysosomal fusion after invasion into non professional phagocytic cells. de Meirelles M de N, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Aug;12(4):387–93

Does concanavalin A treatment of host cells enhance or inhibit their association with Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes? Stiles B, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Aug; 72(4):540–4

The atrium of the fish heart as a site for Contracaecum spp. larvae. Dick TA. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr;23(2):328–30

Role of membrane N-linked oligosaccharides in host cell interaction with invasive forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Villalta F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 15; 22(2–3):109–14

Arginine decarboxylase inhibitors reduce the capacity of Trypanosoma cruzi to infect and multiply in mammalian host cells. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4278–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanocardiographic assessment of myocardial function. Kesteloot H. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(3):159–78

The usefulness of echo-Doppler in pediatric cardiology. Daniëls O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 329:108–10

Normal electrocardiogram in guinea pig. Cieślar G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 May–Jun;37(3):139–49

Excitation-dependent relaxation in the cardiac muscle. Lewartowski B. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 May–Jun; 37(3):126–30

The effect of rate, paired pacing and calcium on the length-tension relations in the rabbit papillary muscle. Lewartowski B. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 May–Jun; 37(3):118–25

Ischaemia-induced release of noradrenaline and creatine kinase in the isolated, working rat heart. Carlsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):83–93

NADH content and lactate production in the perfused rabbit heart. Katz A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun; 130(2):193–200

Increase in factor VIII clotting activity in the perfusate of isolated dog hind leg and heart by components of kallikrein-kinin system. Funahara Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:79–85

Optical monitoring of mitochondrial membrane potential in intact myocardium and its application to the development of tissue injury caused by calcium readmission to the isolated perfused heart. Hassinen I. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:531–8

Kinetic analysis of cardiac beta-receptors in perfused working rabbit hearts. Rhee HM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:385–91

Red cell washout from the coronary vessels of isolated feline hearts. Song SH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:567–70

Effects of low hemoglobin affinity on coronary blood flow in the isolated rat heart. Stucker O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:333–8

Release and effects of sulfidopeptide-leukotrienes in heart and vascular tissues. Simmet T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1986; 16:261–7

Effect of in vivo antiestrogen pretreatment on rabbit atrial chronotropic response to histamine. Baksi SN, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):463–7

Physiology of the CSF flow-void sign: modification by cardiac gating. Citrin CM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):205–8

The influence of age and gender on left ventricular response to supine exercise in asymptomatic normal subjects. Adams KF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):732–42

Clinically significant differences between the "old" analog and the "new" digital electrocardiograms.Garson A Jr. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):194–7

Influence of beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulation and blockade on cardiac electrophysiologic properties and serum potassium concentration in the anesthetized dog. Hohnloser SH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1066–70

Increased right ventricular afterload alters left ventricular function in newborn lambs. Milstein JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):369–77

Effects of abrupt changes in cycle length on atrial refractory periods in man. Soni JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug; 114(2):315–20

Altered early left ventricular diastolic cardiac function in the premature infant. Appleton RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1391–4

Comparison of exercise-positive with recovery-positive treadmill graded exercise tests. Karnegis JN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):544–7

Effects of positional changes on inferior vena caval size and dynamics and correlations with right-sided cardiac pressure. Nakao S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1; 59(1):125–32

Food effects on cardiac function and responses [letter] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):390
Enhanced left ventricular systolic performance at high altitude during Operation Everest II. Suarez J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):137–42
Cardiac response to daily activities and exercise in normal subjects assessed by an ambulatory ventricular function monitor. Tamaki N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1; 59(12):1164–9
Modeling mechanical alternans in the beating heart: advantages of a systems-oriented approach. Adler D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H690–8
Tissue-fluid pressure measured in perfused rabbit hearts during osmotic transients. Anderson SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1127–37
Atrioventricular interactions: a theoretical simulation study. Beyar R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H653–65
Release of atrial natriuretic factor. Effects of repetitive stretch and temperature. Bilder GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F817–21
Atrioventricular nodal activation during periodic premature stimulation of the atrium. Billette J. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H163–77
Ventricular electrophysiological properties: is interspecies variability related to thyroid state? Binah O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1265–74
Quantitative comparison of canine right and left ventricular isovolumic pressure waves. Burkhoff D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H475–9
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of intracellular ions in perfused frog heart. Burstein D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1138–46
Effects of pregnancy on cardiac function and myosin enzymology in the rat. Buttrick PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H846–50
Myocardial temperature variation: effect on regional function and coronary flow in dogs. D'Ambra MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H448–55
Hemodynamic fluctuations and baroreflex sensitivity in humans: a beat-to-beat model. deBoer RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H680–9
Two types of transient outward currents in adult human atrial cells. Escande D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H142–8
The quiescent heart: excitability, compliance, and vascular resistance. Feinberg H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H1085–9
Arterial pressure ramps provoke linear increases of heart period in humans. Fritsch JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1086–90
Age-related responses to stimulation of cardiopulmonary receptors in swine. Gootman PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H748–55
Phase resetting of spontaneously beating embryonic ventricular heart cell aggregates. Guevara MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1298–305
Effects of acute lung injury and anesthesia on left ventricular mechanics. Hansen DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1195–204
Physiological changes induced in cardiac myocytes by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Hassin D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):C10–6
Transient vs. steady end-systolic pressure-volume relation in dog left ventricle. Igarashi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H998–1004
Cell-to-cell diffusion of fluorescent dyes in paired ventricular cells. Imanaga I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H223–32
Voltage- and time-dependent block of iK1 underlying Ba2+-induced ventricular automaticity. Imoto Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H325–33
Mg inhibits voltage and tension oscillation but potentiates twitch in depolarized myocardium. Ito T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H248–55
Continuous resetting of the human carotid baroreceptor-cardiac reflex. Kasting GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R732–6
Atrial stretch-induced diuresis in Brattleboro rats. Kaufman S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R503–6
Evaluation of diastolic function with Doppler echocardiography: the PDF formalism. Kovács SJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H178–87
Myocardial recruitment during ANF mRNA increase with volume overload in the rat. Lattion AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H890–6
Peripheral circulatory control of preload-afterload mismatch with angiotensin in dogs. Lee RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H126–32
Description of LV pressure-volume relations by time-varying elastance and source resistance. Little WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H83–90
Effect of altered thyroid status on in vitro cardiac performance in rats. McDonough KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H788–95
Interaction of brief sympathetic stimuli and heart period on atrial contractile force. Martin P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H360–7
Relation between oxygen consumption and pressure-volume area of in situ dog heart. Nozawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H31–40
Dynamics of cardiac muscle: analysis of isotonic, isometric, and isochronal curves. Nwasokwa ON. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H645–53
Myocardial adaptation to endurance exercise training in diabetic rats. Paulson DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun; 252(6 Pt 2):R1073–81
Use of the Frank-Starling mechanism during submaximal versus maximal upright exercise. Plotnick GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1101–5
Hemodynamic effects of endurance training on canine left ventricle. Rämö P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H7–13
Length, width, and volume changes in osmotically stressed myocytes. Roos KP. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1373–8
Maps of optical action potentials and NADH fluorescence in intact working hearts. Salama G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H384–94
Prolonged support of working rabbit hearts using Fluosol-43 or erythrocyte media. Segel LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H349–59
Cardiac receptor modulation of blood flow and fluid transport in feline jejunum. Sjövall H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G116–23
End-systolic and end-diastolic ventricular interaction. Slinker BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H1062–75
Cardiac control of salt appetite. Toth E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R925–9
Effects of reducing [Na+]o on catecholamine-induced delayed afterdepolarizations in atrial cells. Tseng GN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H115–25
Positive inotropic effects of acetylcholine and BAY K 8644 in embryonic chick ventricle. Tsuji Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H807–15
Coronary input impedance during cardiac cycle as determined by impulse response method. Van Huis GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H317–24
Cardiac adjustments to left-side inotropic stimulation of in situ pig hearts. Vengen OA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun; 252(6 Pt 2):H1164–74
Intracellular [Ca2+] related to rate of force development in twitch contraction of heart. Yue DT. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H760–70
Cardiorenal-endocrine dynamics during and following volume expansion. Zimmerman RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R336–40
Is transesophageal echocardiography a measure of left ventricular function? [letter] Urbanowicz JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):586–8
Spatial energy balance within a structural model of the left ventricle. Beyar R, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986; 14(5):467–87
The dynamic twisting of the left ventricle: a computer study. Beyar R, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986;14(6):547–62
Relationship between chamber mechanical properties and mean pressure-mean flow diagram of the left ventricle. Negroni JA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987;15(1):35–50
Effect of beta-endorphin and cold stress on heart noradrenalin levels in rats. Sunal R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:158–60
Hemodynamic parameters of the left ventricle with nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Buschsieweke U, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(5):464–6
Preload dependence of right ventricular blood flow: I. The normal right ventricle. Dyke CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May;43(5):478–83
Electrical activity in the heart during hyperkalemic hypothermic cardioplegic arrest: site of origin and relationship to specialized conduction tissue. Ferguson TB Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):373–9
Arachidonic acid and pulmonary function in heart-lung-preparation of guinea-pig: modulation by PCO2. Bedetti C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan;285(1):98–116
Heart-mechanical assist device interaction. Kresh JY, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):437–43
Intrinsic rates and adrenergic responses of atria from rats on sprinting, endurance and walking exercise programmes. Bolter CP, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Jun;64 (Pt 3):251–6
Atropine sulfate effects on aviator performance and on respiratory-heart period interactions. Dellinger JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):333–8
The concept of "end-systolic" pressure-volume and length-tension relations of the heart from a muscle physiologist's point of view. Gülch RW. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:51–7
On the role of optimization in the cardiovascular system. Kenner T. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:73–8
Local myocardial and global ventricular function compared during positive inotropic medication. Lunkenheimer PP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:59–71
Hemodynamics and left ventricular function: a comparison between adult racing greyhounds and greyhounds completely untrained from birth. Pape LA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;81(4):417–24
A theoretical and experimental model of ventricular interdependence. Santamore WP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;81(5):529–38
Mean outflow resistance as a marker of left ventricular afterload. Timisjärvi J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 May-Jun;82(3):216–25
Left ventricular receptors: physiological controllers or pathological curiosities? Zucker IH. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;81(6):539–57 (100 ref.)
Acetylcholine blocks Ca++-induced closure of outward K+ currents in isolated patches of canine atrial myocyte sarcolemma. Bubien JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):1039–45
Specific binding of atrial natriuretic factor to renal glomeruli in Doca- and Doca-salt-treated rats correlation with atrial and plasma levels. Gauquelin G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):522–31
Life cycles of cardiac alpha 1- and beta-adrenergic receptors. Maisel AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):1–6 (42 ref.)
Advantages of perfluorochemical perfusion in the isolated working rabbit heart preparation using 31P-NMR. Freeman D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11; 927(3):350–8
Free radical-mediated membrane depolarization in renal and cardiac cells. Scott JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 12;899(1):76–82
Which information comprise Ca-mediated action potentials in cardiac muscle? Nilius B. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(4):177–88
Possible functional significance of a novel type of cardiac Ca channel. Nilius B. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(8):K37–45
Measurement of transmembrane cardiac potentials using a real-time microcomputer analysis system. Guse PA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:107–10
Delay of cardiac and retinal effects of digoxin following a rapidly attained serum concentration plateau. Weiss M, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):397–400
Na+/Ca2+ exchange in cardiac myocytes. Effect of ouabain on voltage dependence. Lee HC, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb;51(2):169–76
Regulation of the Na-conducting Ca channel during the cardiac action potential. Mazzanti M, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jan;51(1):115–21
Interstitial potentials and their change with depth into cardiac tissue. Plonsey R, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Apr;51(4):547–55
Force-interval relationship in heart muscle of mammals. A calcium compartment model. Schouten VJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jan;51(1):13–26
Electric and magnetic fields from two-dimensional anisotropic bisyncytia. Sepulveda NG, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Apr;51(4):557–68
Repolarization currents in embryonic chick atrial heart cell aggregates. Shrier A, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Nov; 50(5):861–74
Influence of profuse sweating on systolic time intervals [letter] Bely GG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jun;57(6):593
Regional variation in the timing and extent of left ventricular wall motion in normal subjects. Hammermeister KE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Sep;56(3):226–35
Left ventricular function at similar heart rates during tachycardia induced by exercise and atrial pacing: an echocardiographic study. Piérard LA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb;57(2):154–60
Relation of human cardiac action potential duration to the interval between beats: implications for the validity of rate corrected QT interval (QTc). Seed WA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jan;57(1):32–7
Electrophysiological effects of Ca antagonists, tetrodotoxin, [Ca]o and [Na]o on myocardium of hibernating chipmunks: possible involvement of Na-Ca exchange mechanism. Kondo N. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):315–9
Heterogeneous organ models. Bateman JM. **Bull Math Biol** 1986;48(5–6):525–43
Multiple electrocardiographic anomalies during anaesthesia in an athlete. Abdulatif M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 May; 34(3 (Pt 1)):284–7
Electrophysiology and electrocardiology of acute myocardial ischemia. Janse MJ. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:46A–52A
Modification of sodium channel currents by lanthanum and lanthanide ions in human heart cells. Bustamante JO. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):591–7
Influence of right atrial stretch on plasma renin activity in the conscious rat. Kaufman S. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):257–9
Strophanthidin inotropy in cardiac Purkinje fibers under conditions that vary cellular sodium or calcium. Li T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1385–94
Excitation-contraction coupling in myocardium: implications of calcium release and Na+-Ca2+ exchange. ter Keurs HE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):619–26
The effects of endogenous opioids on tension development of isolated, electrically stimulated rat atria. Willerth M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1227–33
Comparative effects of metabolic inhibition on the action potential from three experimental models of cardiac cells. Yamamoto T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 65(2):252–6
Exercise and the heart. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 May;5(2):147–348
The athletic heart. Oakley GD. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 May; 5(2):319–29 (31 ref.)
Exercise and the aging heart. Renlund DG, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 May;5(2):331–6 (53 ref.)
Advances in critical care cardiology. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986; 16(3):1–242
Cardiac imaging: new technologies and clinical applications. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):1–454

Evaluation of myocardial function by invasive methods. Cannon RO 3d, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(1):127–40
Effects of adrenergic and muscarinic receptor stimulation on serum potassium concentrations and myocardial electrical stability. Hohnloser SH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Dec; 20(12):891–6
Effects of changes in airway pressure on the left ventricle and left atrium of dogs. Kaitzenberg C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Nov;20(11):853–62
Circadian rhythm of heart rate in the rabbit: prolongation of action potential duration by sustained beta adrenoceptor blockade is not due to associated bradycardia. Vaughan Williams EM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jul;20(7):528–35
Junctional permeability in heart muscle is independent upon the non–junctional membrane potential. De Mello WC, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jan;11(1):1–11
Mechanical cardiac support by synchronous, cardiac cycle–specific high–frequency jet ventilation. More than a matter of timing? [editorial] Matuschak GM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):5–6
Influence of heart rate on left ventricular performance in conscious dogs. Freeman GL, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep; 61(3):455–64
Parasympathetic effects on in vivo rat heart can be regulated through an alpha 1–adrenergic receptor. McGrattan PA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr;60(4):465–71
Maximal Ca2+–activated force elicited by tetanization of ferret papillary muscle and whole heart: mechanism and characteristics of steady contractile activation in intact myocardium. Marban E, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep; 59(3):262–9
Influence of thyroid state on mechanical restitution of rat myocardium. Poggesi C, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan; 60(1):142–51
Effects of gonadectomy and hormonal replacement on rat hearts. Scheuer J, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):12–9
Force–time integral decreases with ejection despite constant oxygen consumption and pressure–volume area in dog left ventricle. Suga H, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):797–803
Left ventricular internal resistance and unloaded ejection flow assessed from pressure–flow relations: a flow–clamp study on isolated rabbit hearts. Vaartjes SR, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):727–37
Abstracts from the 59th scientific sessions. American Heart Association. Dallas, November 17–20, 1986. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):IIA–IIG, II1–II379
Load–dependent relaxation with late systolic volume steps: servo–pump studies in the intact canine heart. Ariel Y, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1287–94
Gender, cardiology, and optimal medical care [editorial] Douglas PS. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):917–9
The heart and the regulation of renin. Egan B, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I130–3
Monophasic action potential mapping in human subjects with normal electrocardiograms: direct evidence for the genesis of the T wave. Franz MR, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb; 75(2):379–86
The origin of the heart beat: a tale of frogs, jellyfish, and turtles. Fye WB. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):493–500
Systemic vascular resistance: an unreliable index of left ventricular afterload. Lang RM, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):1114–23
The development of the entire end–systolic pressure–volume and ejection fraction–afterload relations: a new concept of systolic myocardial stiffness. Mirsky I, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):343–56
Regional myocardial protection by retrograde coronary sinus infusion of cardioplegic solution. Mori F, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III116–24
Preservation of donor heart function and high–energy stores by continuous perfusion with synthetic plasma at 22 degrees C. Novick WM, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III80–8
Myocardial relaxation and passive diastolic properties in man. Pasipoularides A, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov; 74(5):991–1001
Direct assessment of right ventricular transmural pressure. Santamore WP, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4):744–7
Right heart pressure does not equal pericardial pressure in the potassium chloride–arrested canine heart in situ. Slinker BK, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):357–62
The relationship of various measures of end–systole to left ventricular maximum time–varying elastance in man. Starling MR, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):32–43
Effects of the pericardium on the diastolic left coronary pressure–flow relationship in the isolated dog heart. Watanabe J, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3):670–5
Left ventricular diastolic and systolic function during isometric exercise: an echocardiographic study. Bryhn M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Feb;10(2):71–7
Relation of intramyocardial pressure to coronary pressure at zero flow. Sabbah HN, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jun;13(6):477–86
Canadian Cardiovascular Society, 1986. Scientific program and abstracts. Ottawa, Ontario, October 29, 30, 31, 1986. **Clin Invest Med** 1986;9(3 Suppl B):B1–84
The heart as an endocrine gland. Cantin M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986 Nov;9(4):319–27
Electrophysiological characteristics of cardiac pacemaker cells of the frog Caudiverbera caudiverbera. Hernández D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):649–56
The effects of cold acclimation on electrocardiogram parameters in five species of turtles. Risher JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(1):73–80
Electrocardiograms recorded from the body surface of the carp, Cyprinus carpio. Ueno S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(1):129–33
Electrocardiographic alterations induced by AGEPC in Wistar rats in relation to its hypotensive and hematologic effects. Tselepis AD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(1):41–6
Revised formulation of the Hodgkin–Huxley representation of the sodium current in cardiac cells. Drouhard JP, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Aug;20(4):333–50
Using Vmax to estimate changes in the sodium membrane conductance in cardiac cells. Roberge FA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Aug;20(4):351–65
Cardiac rhythms and arrhythmias: a teaching program. Golding J. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Dec; 23(3):331–6
Real–time acquisition and analysis of cardiac action potentials and twitches using a programmable digitizer and a microcomputer. Sellin LC, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Feb;24(1):21–4
Closed loop television tracking of beating heart cells in vitro. Schuette WH, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jan;8(1):101–3
The skeletal and cardiac alpha–actin genes are coexpressed in early embryonic striated muscle. Ordahl CP. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):488–92
Effects of propranolol on cardiopulmonary function in the pony during submaximal exercise. Sexton WL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):485–9
Single chloride–permeable channels of large conductance in cultured cardiac cells of new–born rats. Coulombe A, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987;14(3):155–62
Fluorescent styryl dyes applied as fast optical probes of cardiac action potential. Müller W, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1986;14(2):103–11
Adaptation of human left ventricular volumes to the onset of supine exercise. Magder SA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(4):467–73
Transient responses in cardiac function below, at, and above anaerobic threshold. Tanaka K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(4):356–61
Cardiac hormones. I. Review on the morphology, biochemistry, and molecular biology of the endocrine heart. Forssmann WG. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;16(6):439–51 (100 ref.)
Measurement of both left ventricular function and regional myocardial perfusion with 133Xe in dogs. Ruddy TD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(11):533–41
Cardiac electrophysiologic effects of R 54718. Johnson N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 3;135(1):41–51
Coronary constriction induced by vagal stimulation in the isolated rat heart. Van Charldorp KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7;136(1):135–6
Identification of a pre–hibernating state in myocardium from nonhibernating chipmunks. Kondo N. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):873–5
Excitation–contraction coupling in the myocardium of hibernating chipmunks. Kondo N. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1220–2
Cardiac cellular electrophysiology: past and present. Weidmann S. **Experientia** 1987 Feb 15;43(2):133–46 (150 ref.)
Mechanical factors affecting protein turnover in isolated rat hearts. Morgan HE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2563–7
Simulation by two calcium store models of myocardial dynamic properties: potentiation, staircase, and biphasic tension development. Wussling M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Apr;5(2):135–52
Reconsideration of normalization of Emax for heart size. Suga H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(2):67–73
Interrelationship between end–systolic pressure–volume and stress–strain relations [editorial] Sugawara M. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(2):65–6
Cardiac pathology and sports medicine. Virmani R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 May;18(5):493–501
The effects of distant cardiac electrical events on local activation in unipolar epicardial electrograms. Blanchard SM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Jul;34(7):539–46
An integrated system for intraoperative cardiac activation mapping. Bonneau G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Jun;34(6):415–23
The closed form solution to the periodic core–conductor model using asymptotic analysis. Krassowska W, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Jul;34(7):519–31
Periodic conductivity as a mechanism for cardiac stimulation and defibrillation. Krassowska W, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Jul;34(7):555–60
Computer analysis of heart motion from two–dimensional echocardiograms. Mailloux GE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 May;34(5):356–64
Cardiac mapping instrumentation for the instantaneous display of endocardial and epicardial activation. Parson ID, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Jun;34(6):468–72
Calcium efflux and spontaneous activity of frog sinus venosus and isotonic sucrose solution. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Jun;24(6):389–94
Effect of garlic on serum cholesterol and electrocardiogram of rabbit consuming normal diet. Gupta PP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;41(1):6–11
Effect of biofiltration on cardiac arrhythmias. Timio M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:129–32
Biological responses of audiogenic stress. Mathur R, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Dec;30(4):315–21
Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular reserve in normal children during supine bicycle exercise. Oyen EM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):145–54
A comparison of phasic cardiac responses derived from the electrocardiogram and the peripheral pulse. Barry RJ, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 May;5(1):73–8
Effects of posture on cardiac dynamics during visual search. Harrell JP, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 May;5(1):19–23
Experimental documentation of presence of purinergic receptors at human atria. Marmo E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(5):411–9
Action potential generation in heart cells. Spitzer KW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Oct;21(10):819–25 (44 ref.)
Abstracts. 36th annual scientific session of the American College of Cardiology. New Orleans, Louisiana, March 8–12, 1987 [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Cardiol 1987 Jun;9(6):1403] **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2 Suppl A):1A–301A
Nonuniformity: a physiologic modulator of contraction and relaxation of the normal heart. Brutsaert DL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):341–8 (73 ref.)
Comparison of echocardiographic methods for assessment of left ventricular shortening and wall stress. Douglas PS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):945–51
Canine diaphragm muscle after 1 yr of continuous electrical stimulation: its potential as a myocardial substitute. Acker MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1264–70
Simulated breath–hold diving to 20 meters: cardiac performance in humans. Ferrigno M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2160–7
Effects of positive end–expiratory pressure on the right ventricle. Henning RJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep; 61(3):819–26
Effect of cardiogenic gas mixing on arterial O2 and CO2 tensions during breath holding. Kelly SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1453–9
Neurohumoral and cardiopulmonary response to sustained submaximal exercise in the dog. Kirlin PC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1040–5
Control of breathing in anesthetized dogs by a left–heart baroreflex. Lloyd TC Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec; 61(6):2095–101
Bradykinin actively modulates pulmonary vascular pressure–cardiac index relationships. Nyhan DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):145–51
Reflex cardiorespiratory responses to pulmonary vascular congestion. Wead WB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar; 62(3):870–9
Substrate–induced alterations of high energy phosphate metabolism and contractile function in the perfused heart. Zweier JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8015–21
Quantification of the mechanical properties of noncontracting canine myocardium under simultaneous biaxial loading. Yin FC, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(6):577–89
Modulation of cAMP: mechanism for positive inotropic action. Evans DB. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 9:S22–9 (81 ref.)
Calcium channel types in cardiac myocytes: modulation by dihydropyridines and beta–adrenergic stimulation. Hess P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 9:S11–21
Regulation of contraction in cardiac and smooth muscles. Schaub MC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S117–23 (44 ref.)
Overview of cardiac inotropic mechanisms. Siegl PK. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 9:S1–10 (113 ref.)
Pharmacological modulation of cardiac and vascular contractile protein function. Silver PJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 9:S34–46 (118 ref.)
The properties of cardiac contractile proteins are modulated by autonomic innervation. Winegrad S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 9:S30–3
Conditioning of native substrates by chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans during cardiac mesenchymal cell migration. Funderburg FM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2475–87
Effect of thyroid hormone on slow calcium channel function in cultured chick ventricular cells. Kim D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):88–94
Mechanisms of arrhythmogenic delayed and early afterdepolarizations in ferret ventricular muscle. Marban E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1185–92
Postnatal change of cardiac function in lambs: effects of ganglionic block and afterload. Minoura S, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Apr;9(2):123–35
Evidence that myoglobin does not support heart performance at maximal levels of oxygen demand. Canty AA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar;128:469–73
Coronary flow in a perfused rainbow trout heart. Farrell AP. **J Exp Biol** 1987 May;129:107–23
Intrinsic mechanical properties of the perfused rainbow trout heart and the effects of catecholamines and extracellular calcium under control and acidotic conditions. Farrell AP, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;125:319–45
Studies of the cardiac–like action potential in crayfish giant axons induced by platinized tungsten metal elecirodes. Orr LA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar;128:1–17
Properties and modulation of cardiac calcium channels. Reuter H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;124:191–201
External Na–independent Ca extrusion in cultured ventricular cells. Magnitude and functional significance.

Barry WH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Sep;88(3):393–411
Calcium channel selectivity for divalent and monovalent cations. Voltage and concentration dependence of single channel current in ventricular heart cells. Hess P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Sep;88(3):293–319
Negative surface charge density near heart calcium channels. Relevance to block by dihydropyridines. Kass RS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Apr;89(4):629–44
Blockade of current through single calcium channels by Cd2+, Mg2+, and Ca2+. Voltage and concentration dependence of calcium entry into the pore. Lansman JB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Sep;88(3):321–47
Voltage-dependent modulation of Ca channel current in heart cells by Bay K8644. Sanguinetti MC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Sep;88(3):369–92
The intramyocardial pressure: a parameter of heart contractility. Kresh JY, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Feb; 4(2):241–6
Quantitative gap junction alterations in mammalian heart cells quickly frozen or chemically fixed after electrical uncoupling. Délèze J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;93(1):11–21
Inwardly rectifying single-channel and whole cell K+ currents in rat ventricular myocytes. Josephson IR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;94(1):19–35
Israeli Group for Heart Research. Abstracts of the 3rd annual meeting. December 3, 1986, Petah Tikva. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Feb;19(2):i–vii
Program and abstracts of the VIth meeting of the Japanese section of the International Society for Heart Research. Nagoya, Japan, 6–7 February 1987. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan;19 Suppl 1:S1–56
Release of atrial natriuretic peptide-like immunoreactive material during stretching of the rat atrium in vitro. Agnoletti G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 19(3):217–20
Ca2+ in the heart. Ebashi S. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May; 19 Suppl 2:1–18
Changes in passive electrical properties of guinea-pig ventricular muscle exposed to low K+ and high Ca2+ conditions. Hiraoka M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Nov; 18(11):1177–86
Calcium paradox-evoked release of prostacyclin and immunoreactive leukotriene C4 from rat and guinea-pig hearts. Evidence that endogenous prostaglandins inhibit leukotriene biosynthesis. Karmazyn M. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Mar;19(3):221–30
Hemodynamic changes in global and regional left ventricular function induced by nitroglycerin. An assessment with 195mAu radionuclide ventriculography. Albertini A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):179–82
Current concepts on the electrophysiology of the myocardium. Boyett MR. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(6):349–54 (23 ref.)
Cardiac electrophysiologic effects of acute and chronic amiodarone administration in the isolated perfused rabbit heart: altered thyroid hormone metabolism. Patterson E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):179–84
Norepinephrine depletion and sensitivity changes in rat heart induced by pretreatment with reserpine. Rice PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):764–71
Metabolic consequences of increasing intracellular calcium and force production in perfused ferret hearts. Allen DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:121–41
Electrophysiological effects of tetracaine in single guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Carmeliet E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:143–61
Mechanism of action of acetylcholine on calcium current in single cells from frog ventricle. Fischmeister R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:183–202
Dependence of junctional conductance on proton, calcium and magnesium ions in cardiac paired cells of guinea-pig. Noma A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1987 Jan;382:193–211
A method of fixing intracardiac manometer lines for postoperative monitoring. Vanker EA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Oct;31(5):308–9
The effect of lateral and dorsal recumbency on cardiopulmonary function in the anaesthetised horse. Stegmann GF, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Mar;58(1):21–7
Future Fit: a cardiovascular health education and fitness project in an after-school setting. Connor MK, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Oct;56(8):329–33
Analysis of systolic time intervals in normal school children. Jiang ZD, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(1):54–7
Influence of hematocrit on cardiopulmonary function after acute hemorrhage. Fortune JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar; 27(3):243–9
Proceedings of the 50th annual scientific meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. March 1986, Kyoto. Abstracts. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Aug;50(8):679–797
The effect of cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation on the right ventricle in canine heart. Abe Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):535–42
Graphic analysis of serotonin effects in dog heart-lung preparation. Hojo Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Mar; 51(3):293–302
The isopotential body surface atrial maps in healthy children of different age groups. Ishihara H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):520–6
Estimation of ventricular source parameters and its load matching state in vivo. Sekioka K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):543–55
Proceedings of Oji International Seminar on Ventricular Repolarization. October 6–9, 1985, Tomakomai, Japan. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:1–291
Myocardial membranes, calcium, and cellular injury. Spieckermann PG. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:135–7
Swine in cardiovascular research. Hughes HC. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;36(4):348–50 (25 ref.)
The pig as a model for myocardial ischemia and exercise. White FC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;36(4):351–6
Hemodynamic action of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the isolated rat heart. Asimakis GK, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3;41(5):597–603
Opposite effects of adrenaline and ouabain on the resting potential of rat atrial cells. Diacono J, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 29;39(26):2541–50
Effects of taurine depletion on rat cardiac electrophysiology: in vivo and in vitro studies. Lake N, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 9;40(10):997–1005
Coronary hemodynamics and cardiac beating modulate atrial natriuretic factor release from isolated Langendorff-perfused rat hearts. Naruse M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):421–7
Comparison of the inhibitory effects of mexiletine and lidocaine on the calcium current of single ventricular cells. Ono K, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 20;39(16):1465–70
Cardiac transfer function relating energy metabolism to workload in different species as studied with 31P NMR. Ligeti L, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Feb;4(2):112–9
The in vivo contour plot. An improved representation of stimulus experiments. Offermann W, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Jun;4(6):507–16
Biomagnetism in Japan. Kotani M, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1987;12(3–4):233–42
Characterization of ventricular dynamics in dogs using computerized variables and their statistical treatment. Negroni JA, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1986;11(4):169–76
Principles and clinical validity of the biomagnetic method. Romani GL, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1986;11(3):123–59 (104 ref.)
Two-level regulation of cardiac actin gene transcription: muscle-specific modulating factors can accumulate before gene activation. Minty A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 6(6):2137–48
Upstream regions of the human cardiac actin gene that modulate its transcription in muscle cells: presence of an evolutionarily conserved repeated motif. Minty A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):2125–36
Voltage-dependent nitrendipine binding to cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Kamp TJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;32(1):278–85
Studies on Ca channels in intact cardiac cells: voltage-dependent effects and cooperative interactions of dihydropyridine enantiomers. Kokubun S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):571–84
'Wrong' subunit regulates cardiac potassium channels [news] Bourne HR. **Nature** 1987 Jan 22–28;325(6102):296–7
An isoprenaline activated sodium-dependent inward current in ventricular myocytes. Egan TM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):634–7
Opposite effects of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP on Ca2+ current in single heart cells. Hartzell HC, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 18–24;323(6085):273–5
Atrial natriuretic peptide: how the heart rules the kidneys [news] Leckie B. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16–22;326(6114):644–5
The beta gamma subunits of GTP-binding proteins activate the muscarinic K+ channel in heart. Logothetis DE, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 22–28;325(6102):321–6
A thyromimetic that decreases plasma cholesterol levels without increasing cardiac activity. Underwood AH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):425–9
Frequent stimulation of the guinea-pig myocardium raises the inotropic efficacy of tissue-bound ouabain. Ebner F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):475–9
'Athlete's heart' in prepubertal children. Rowland TW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):800–4
The coronary vasodilator effect of neurotensin in the guinea pig isolated heart. Bachelard H, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):431–5
Stimulation by volume expansion of atrial natriuretic peptide release from perfused rat heart. Kabayama Y, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):257–60
The cardiovascular response to epicardial application of neurotensin in guinea pigs. Rioux F, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1087–94
Neuropeptide Y (NPY) and the pig heart: release and coronary vasoconstrictor effects. Rudehill A, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):821–6
Possible mechanisms of positive inotropic action of synthetic human calcitonin gene-related peptide in isolated rat atrium. Satoh M, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):631–5
Effects of naloxone on the mechanical activity of isolated rat hearts perfused with morphine or opioid peptides. Ventura C, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):695–9
Effects of thyroid hormone on the action potential and membrane currents of guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Binah O, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):214–6
A low threshold calcium current recorded at physiological Ca concentrations in single frog atrial cells. Bonvallet R. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(5):540–2
A method for recording isometric tension development by isolated cardiac myocytes: transducer attachment with fibrin glue. Copelas L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Mar; 408(3):315–7
The effect of acetylstrophanthidin on the responsiveness of left atrial type B receptors to saline infusion and veratrine injection in anaesthetized cats. Fahim M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Sep;407(3):299–304
Cardiorespiratory responses to shivering in vagotomized pigeons during normoxia and hypoxia. Gleeson M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Dec;407(6):664–9
The protein-specific phosphatase 1 antagonizes the beta-adrenergic increase of the cardiac Ca current. Kameyama M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct;407(4):461–3
Effects of beta-adrenoceptor stimulation on intracellular Ca transients and tension in rat ventricular muscle. Kurihara S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):427–37
Differential effects of reoxygenation on intracellular calcium and isometric tension. MacKinnon R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):448–53
Sodium conductance in calcium channels of guinea-pig ventricular cells induced by removal of external calcium ions. Matsuda H. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):465–75
Cell pairs isolated from adult guinea pig and rat hearts: effects of [Ca2+]i on nexal membrane resistance. Maurer P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):394–402
Photoelectric recording of mechanical responses of cardiac myocytes. Meyer R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr; 408(4):390–4
A quantitative analysis of the acetylcholine-activated potassium current in single cells from frog atrium. Simmons MA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Aug;409(4–5):454–61
Magnetic localisation of a current dipole implanted in dogs. Costa Monteiro E, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jan; 32(1):65–70
Inverse problem solution in cardiomagnetism using a current multipole expansion of the primary sources. Gonnelli RS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jan;32(1):133–42
The effect of torso geometry on magnetocardiographic isofield maps. Horacek BM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jan; 32(1):121–4
On the brain involvement in saline loading natriuresis—an indirect evidence for the cerebral participation in the functional expression of the atrial natriuretic system. Lichardus B, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(2):175–8
Heart atrial auriectomy reduces the diuretic and natriuretic responses to a hypertonic saline load. Okoličány J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(2):171–3
Directional difference in effects of long-term hyper-gravity upon the cardiac system of the hamsters. Satake H, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S129–30
Potentiation of the calcium-channel currents of internally perfused mammalian heart cells by repetitive depolarization. Lee KS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3941–5
Inward rectification of a potassium channel in cardiac ventricular cells depends on internal magnesium ions. Vandenberg CA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2560–4
The control of calcium current reactivation by catecholamines and acetylcholine in single guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Shimoni Y, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Apr 22;230(1260):267–78
The right ventricular working heart preparation. Werchan PM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;185(3):339–46
Cardiac electrophysiology and pharmacology of adenosine and ATP. Basic and clinical aspects. Proceedings of the 27th annual A.N. Richards Symposium. Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania, May 1–2, 1986. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 230:1–395
Electrophysiological effects of adenosine and dipyridamole on cardiac Purkinje fibers and ventricular myocardium. Bailey JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:119–33
The cardiac anti-adrenergic effect of adenosine. Dobson JG Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:331–43
Adenosine antagonizes the histamine-induced stimulation of human atrial myocardium: protection by H1-receptor blockade. Genovese A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 230:345–60
Adenosine–vagus interaction at the cellular level. Mazgalev T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:195–219
Cardiac electro-pharmacology and therapeutic use of adenosine and adenosine triphosphate. Munoz A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:255–67
Regulation of calcium slow channels of cardiac and smooth muscles by adenine nucleotides. Sperelakis N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:135–93
Prostacyclin as neuromodulator in the sympathetically stimulated rabbit heart. Wennmalm M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 May;33(5):675–91
The dependence of the strength of sodium-depletion contractures of isolated frog atrial trabeculae on the membrane potential. Chapman RA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Oct;71(4):675–87
The effect on the efferent vagal nerves to the heart of stimulating atrial receptors in the dog. Walters GE, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Oct;71(4):549–57
Direct activation of mammalian atrial muscarinic potassium channels by GTP regulatory protein Gk. Yatani A, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 9;235(4785):207–11
Voltage-dependent binding and action of 1,4-dihydropyridine enantiomers in intact cardiac cells. Reuter H, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1987;41:189–99
Modification by nicorandil and carbachol of the inward calcium current in single cells of the guinea-pig heart.

Iijima T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;150(4):475–9
Prediction of deformation in the potassium-arrested canine left ventricle using the finite element model. Nakamura T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Aug;11(3):219–28
Release of platelet-activating factor from rabbit heart perfused in vitro by sera with transplantation alloantibodies. Camussi G, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):113–8
An improved isolated working rabbit heart preparation using red cell enhanced perfusate. Chen V, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 May-Jun;60(3):209–19
Effects of maturational changes upon the orientation of auricular activation vector in sheep. Tovar P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1987 Jan;34(1):13–7
Maturational effects on the activation and recuperation ventricular vectors from sheep. Tovar P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1987 Jan;34(1):18–24
[The change in left heart function by laser radiation on the zusanli point in 10 aged cases] Peng Y, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of sodium tanshinone II-A sulfonate on the electrical and mechanical properties of the myocardium] Fan Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;7(6):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of fluorocarbon perfusion on isolated working guinea pig hearts] Guo ZG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Advances in the study of alternative electrical activity] Yu ZJ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Apr;17(2):164–5 (16 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Influence of sodium selenite on the spontaneous electric activity of the guinea pig and rabbit heart] Zang WJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug;21(8):627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Interrelation in the shapes of the QRS complex in the distribution of surface potentials in the electrical field of the heart] Drška Z. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Dec;86(6):612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Athletic heart. An echocardiographic comparison of cyclists, long-distance runners and untrained women] Vollmer-Larsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 25; 149(22):1451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Determination of blood flow velocity in the heart using Doppler echocardiography] Delemarre BJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 4;131(14):567–71 **(Dut)**
[Adaptation of the normal and ischemic heart to muscular exertion] Denolin H. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Jun; 35(6):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biology and pathology of the heart and blood vessels. Study Group on Cardiovascular Research. Vittel, 6–7 mai 1987. Abstracts] **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 May;80(5):689–756 **(Fre)**
[Left ventricular function and cardiovascular adaptation to exercise in young sportsmen] Auriacombe L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80(4):544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The mechanics of sarcomeres studied using laser diffraction. A study of relaxation] Lecarpentier Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jul;79(8):1231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of ryanodine on the electrical and mechanical activity of frog atrial fibers] Pater C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(8):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The major physiologic stages of advancing age] Ferry M. **Phlebologie** 1986 Oct-Dec;39(4):775–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiodynamic changes produced by physical effort performed in a hyperthermic environment] Filcescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 1986 Oct-Dec;23(4):245–8 **(Fre)**
[Atrial natriuretic factor. Endocrine function of the heart] Arendt RM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 28; 111(48):1849–55 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Electrocardiographic studies in cattle] Cakala S, et al. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Testing the regulation mechanism in inserting an artificial heart by model simulation] Hecht J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autumn meeting of the German Society for Heart and Circulation Research. 2–5 October 1986, Hamburg. Abstracts] **Z Kardiol** 1986 Oct;75 Suppl 4:1–84 **(Ger)**
[Role of 2-dimensional Doppler echocardiography in the morpho- functional evaluation of the right ventricle] Iliceto S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov;31(11):973–82 **(Ita)**
[Hemodynamic and angiographic evaluation of right ventricle function] Marzocchi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov;31(11):983–9 **(Ita)**
[Cardiovascular effects of pregnancy. Critical observations on the interpretation of non-invasive parameters of ventricular function] Vancheri F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jun;31(6):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Does physiologic pregnancy determine the compromise of the cardiac function? Non-invasive study] Talarico G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 May;35(5):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Development of cardiac functions in boys] Takahashi T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Oct;4(4):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of hydrostatic pressure on cardiac function in human] Ide H, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;62(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[3-dimensional computer simulation of ventricular depolarization and repolarization] Aoki M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Mar;25(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[On the relations between the excitation fronts propagating in the heart and the equivalent dipoles] Okamoto Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Dec;24(7):470–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A digital control system for ventricular loading] Sekioka K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Mar;25(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pericardial defect: roles of the pericardium on kinetoanatomic changes of the heart influenced by patients' postures] Beppu S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar;16(1):193–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[44th annual meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. 26–28 March 1980, Nagoya, Japan. Abstracts] **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Mar;44 Suppl 1:16–139 **(Jpn)**
[An experimental study on the site of ventricular pacing of a dog heart with special reference to biventricular pacing] Yoshimori M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 54(3):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies on the hypothermic preservation of the rat heart] Saitoh K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 34(12):2047–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of cold on pulmonary artery pressure and the right ventricular systolic time interval in healthy persons] Dubiel JP, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(11–12):740–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The cardiovascular system in former football players] Dubiel JP, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(11–12):791–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Polycardiographic estimation of left heart ventricle function in physically trained men between 30 and 60 years of age] Jegier A. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(7):463–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of artificial pulmonary ventilation using intermittent positive and negative pressures in the pleural cavity on gas exchange efficiency in the isolated heart-lung preparation] Barinov EF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of an anomalous broadening of the synchronization band after electric stimulation of heart tissues] Mazurov ME. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan-Feb;32(1):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of adaptation to physical loading on the adrenoreactivity of the isolated rat atrium] Chinkin AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphological characteristics of the secretion of natriuretic factor by atrial cardiomyocytes in spontaneous hypertension in rats] Postnov AIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Deliberate heart arrest in man and its possible mechanism] Sheikh-Zade IuR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug; 104(8):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fluctuation of the membrane potential in rat cardiomyocytes] Bogdanov KIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(3):731–4 **(Rus)**
[Electrotonic connection between 2 adjacent cells in the frog atrium] Kiseleva IS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 291(3):735–7 **(Rus)**
[Reactions of the cardiorespiratory system to low-intensity infrared laser irradiation of local areas of the skin on the wrist] Seleznev VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul-Aug; 12(4):595–600 **(Rus)**
[Strength of the left ventricular wall of mammals] Iabluchanskiĭ NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jan-Feb;33(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in heart rhythm and its regulation in acute heat exposure] Mansurov TA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug; 33(4):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Coefficient of cardiac efficiency during physical training] Aliukhin IuS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):839–40 **(Rus)**
[Cardiorespiratory function of workers in the electric steel smelting shop of the Sibelektrostal' Plant] Kostiuk FF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 May;(5):42–3 **(Rus)**
[Early ventricular repolarization syndrome and heart function in the inhabitants of Asia, Africa and Latin America] Akhmedov NA. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of preliminary adaptation to moderate and intensive physical loads on cardiac electrical stability and contractile function in experimental myocardial infarct] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the specific points in the atrial excitation sequence on the P loop of the VCG by using the parameters of a differentially amplified ECG] Rugenius IuIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the systemic and intracardiac hemodynamics of healthy persons as affected by emotional tension] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evolution of the shape of the left ventricular cavity at different phases of the cardiac cycle in healthy persons and ischemic heart disease patients] Tikhonov KB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bioelectrical activity of the heart and blood electrolytes in virtually healthy subjects during 120-day head-down tilt hypokinesia] Artamonova NP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between the status of central hemodynamics in the monkey in the postoperative period and the conditions of its maintenance prior to the surgical procedure] Kazakova RT, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan-Feb; 21(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adaptive capabilities of the "hypokinetic" heart of the rat to a resistance load and the role of nervous regulation] Kuznetsov VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Automated analysis of vectorcardiograms in space medicine] Vikhrov NI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):79–82 **(Rus)**
[Cardiac transmembrane potentials during deep body cooling] Kobrin VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan-Feb; (1):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Natriuretic factor—a hormone produced by the atrium] Surguchev AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):142–4 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Ion currents in the membrane of isolated heart cells] Verkhratskiĭ AN, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1987 Jan-Mar; 18(1):23–42 (170 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Mathematical description of cardiac energy dynamics (the hemodynamic approach)] Nechaev VV. **Vesta Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of increased concentrations of oxygen and carbon dioxide in the air on the status of the cardiorespiratory system] Altukhov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr; (4):39–40 **(Rus)**
[A new approach to the problem of cardio-vascular regulation: the endocrine function of the heart (review of the literature)] Alekseenko LP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May-Jun;33(3):2–15 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Circadian fluctuations in the indices of the phasic structure of the left ventricular systole] Odud AM. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modelling the spread of excitation in the functioning myocardial ventricle] Ruttkay-Nedecký I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Aug;86(2):132–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Is the atrial natriuretic factor an exclusively cardiac hormone?] Gutkowska J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(1):1–3 (38 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Maturational changes in the ECG of cattle. I. Ventricular activation] Santisteban R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1987 Mar;34(3):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Maturational changes in the bovine ECG. II. Ventricular recovery] Santisteban R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1987 Apr;34(4):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[An alternative theory on the pump action of the heart and the function of an artificial heart pump] Linnarsson D. **Lakartidningen** 1987 May 6;84(19):1664–5, 1668 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular diastolic filling rate assessed by gated radionuclide angiography in patients with coronary artery disease. Astorri E, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986; 41(6):403–12
Impaired left ventricular diastolic function in acromegaly: an echocardiographic study. Bertoni PD, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(1):1–10
Assessment of myocardial perfusion during cold stress using thallium-201 scintigraphy in diabetic patients with abnormal changes in left ventricular function during cold stress. Harrower AD, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Jul-Sep; 23(3):185–91
Hyperthyroidism and the heart: study of left ventricular function in preclinical hyperthyroidism. Földes J, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(1):23–9
Left ventricular function four weeks after myocardial infarction. Mirić M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(1):43–52
Effect of cold on the pulmonary arterial pressure and right ventricular load in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Dubiel JP, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1986;27(1–2):19–29
Cardiac pumping and function of the ventricular septum. Lundbäck S. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;550:1–101
Late effects of coronary reperfusion on regional left ventricular function. Can infarct size be estimated noninvasively? Kerber RE, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:77–84 (11 ref.)
Molecular and ultrastructural basis of left ventricular reperfusion dysfunction. Schaper W, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:1–15
Exercise performance in patients with impaired left ventricular function following aorto coronary bypass. Uretzky G, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:195–207
A role of prostaglandin I2 in hypoxia-induced increase in coronary flow in the perfused rat heart. Araki R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:323–31
Changes in intramyocardial oxygen tensions during hypothermia in pigs. Fennema M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:349–58
Effect of long-term ethanol consumption on the rat ventricle. Posner P, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):371–81
The significance of underlying coronary stenosis for recovery of myocardial function after transient ischemia in the dog. Akaishi M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1226–31

Regional distribution of blood flow at the onset of right ventricular diastolic collapse during cardiac tamponade. Bernath GA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1129–32

Predictors of postoperative ventricular dysfunction in infants who have undergone primary repair of a ventricular septal defect. Cyran SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May; 113(5):1144–8

The effect of chronic pulmonary hypertension on left ventricular size, function, and interventricular septal motion. Jessup M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May; 113(5):1114–22

Cardiac size and motion during water immersion: implications for volume homeostasis. Kinney EL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):345–9

Early and late global and regional left ventricular function after experimental transmural myocardial infarction: relationships of regional wall motion, wall thickening, and global performance. Kittleson MD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):70–8

Relationship of the electrocardiographic response to exercise to geometric and functional findings in aortic regurgitation. Kligfield P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1097–102

Evolution of regional left ventricular wall motion abnormalities in acute Q and non-Q wave myocardial infarction. Mahias-Narvarte H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1369–75

LV function in sickle cell anemia [letter] Mardelle T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1356–7

Electrical ablation of atrial muscle. II. Early and late electrophysiologic observations in canine atria. Moak JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1404–13

Assessment of diastolic function in normal and hypertrophied hearts: comparison of Doppler echocardiography and M-mode echocardiography. Pearson AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1417–25

Effects of reperfusion on myocardial wall thickness, oxidative phosphorylation, and Ca2+ metabolism following total and partial myocardial ischemia. Peng CF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1238–44

Rate and extent of recovery of left ventricular function in patients following acute myocardial infarction. Sabbah HN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):516–24

Ischemic ST segment depression in leads V2–V3 as the presenting electrocardiographic feature of posterolateral wall myocardial infarction. Sclarovsky S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1085–90

Pericardial changes and left ventricular function in ankylosing spondylitis. Shah A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1529–31

Cellular electrophysiologic characteristics of surviving subendocardial fibers in chronically infarcted right ventricular myocardium susceptible to inducible sustained ventricular tachycardia. Sugi K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):559–69

Response of the left ventricle in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy to postextrasystolic potentiation. Yamazoe M. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1449–56

Assessment of left ventricular diastolic filling by two-dimensional echocardiography. Zoghbi WA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1108–13

Cardiac mechanics and function in obese normotensive persons with normal coronary arteries. Carabello BA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):469–73

Subclinical left ventricular abnormalities in young subjects with long-term type 1 diabetes mellitus detected by digitized M-mode echocardiography. Danielsen R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):143–6

Analysis of cardiac symptoms preceding cardiac arrest. Goldstein S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1195–8

Dynamic intracoronary echoes in Kawasaki's disease. Gow RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):170

Comparison of monoplane and biplane assessment of regional left ventricular wall motion after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):793–7

Spontaneous conversion of ventricular fibrillation in cardiogenic shock from acute myocardial infarction. Interian A Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1200–1

Predictive value of clinical and exercise variables for detection of coronary artery disease in men with diabetes mellitus. Rubler S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1; 59(15):1310–3

Effects of the Mueller maneuver on global and regional left ventricular function in angina pectoris with or without previous myocardial infarction. Scharf SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1305–9

Right ventricular cardiac dysfunction in beta-thalassemia major. Koren A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan;141(1):93–6

Morphologic and functional characteristics of the heart in Friedreich's ataxia. Unverferth DV, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):5–10

Spontaneous contrast visualization on the right side of the heart during echocardiography. Segal R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;292(6):363–6

Energy dependence of contraction band formation in perfused hearts and isolated adult myocytes. Vander Heide RS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):55–68

Left ventricular function in malnutrition. Alden PB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H380–7

Maximum myocardial oxygen transport during anemia and polycythemia in dogs. Baer RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1086–95

Tolerance to hypoxia of myocardium from adult and aged spontaneously hypertensive rats. Brooks WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1096–104

Left ventricular pump function in renal hypertensive dogs with cardiac hypertrophy. Broughton A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1260–6

Pulmonary injury depresses cardiac systolic function through Starling mechanism. Calvin JE Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H722–33

Temporal relation between energy metabolism and myocardial function during ischemia and reperfusion. Clarke K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H412–21

Left ventricular mechanical adaptation to chronic aortic regurgitation in intact dogs. Florenzano F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H969–84

Effect of aortic constriction on the functional border zone. Gallagher KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H826–35

Control of cardiac function and venous return in thyrotoxic calves. Gay R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H467–73

O2 free radical-mediated myocardial and vascular dysfunction. Jackson CV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec; 251(6 Pt 2):H1225–31

Transmural anoxic wave front and regional dysfunction during early ischemia. Kanaide H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H240–7

Influence of ischemic zone size on nonischemic area function in the canine left ventricle. Lew WY. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H990–7

Left ventricular epicardial deformation in isolated arrested dog heart. McCulloch AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 2):H233–41

Enhanced myocardial depression in diabetic rats during E. coli sepsis. McDonough KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug; 253(2 Pt 2):H276–82

Chronic pressure overload hypertrophy decreases direct ventricular interaction. Slinker BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H347–57

Effects of ventricular pacing on finite deformation in canine left ventricles. Waldman LK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May; 252(5 Pt 2):H1023–30

Myocardial contraction band lesions in patients with fatal asthma: possible neurocardiologic mechanisms. Drislane FW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):498–501

Theophylline-induced alterations in cardiac electrophysiology in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Eirikson CE Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):322–6

Cardiorespiratory response to exercise in patients with thalassemia major. Grant GP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):92–7

Effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on right and left ventricular function in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Potkin RT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):307–11

Hypertonic saline as a resuscitation solution in hemorrhagic shock: effects on extravascular lung water and cardiopulmonary function. Layon J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb;66(2):154–8

Left ventricular global and regional function during lumbar epidural anesthesia in patients with and without angina pectoris. Influence of volume loading. Baron JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):621–7

Prognostic implications of left ventricular function during exercise in asymptomatic patients with aortic regurgitation. Lindsay J Jr, et al. **Angiology** 1987 May;38(5):386–92

Correlation of cold pressor response with coronary atherosclerosis and left ventricular performance. Voudoukis IJ, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Jan;27(1):42–52

Isoproterenol-associated myocardial dysfunction during status asthmaticus. Page R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Dec; 57(6):402–4, 429–30

Reversible cold-induced abnormalities in myocardial perfusion and function in systemic sclerosis. Alexander EL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):661–8

Aortic root dilatation as a cause of isolated, severe aortic regurgitation. Prevalence, clinical and echocardiographic patterns, and relation to left ventricular hypertrophy and function. Roman MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun; 106(6):800–7

Pharmacodynamic effect of dipyridamole on thallium-201 myocardial perfusion in progressive systemic sclerosis with diffuse scleroderma. Kahan A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):718–25

Cardiovascular changes after bilateral upper dorsal sympathectomy. Short- and long-term effects. Papa MZ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):715–8

Prevention of myocardial electrical activity during ischemic arrest with verapamil cardioplegia. Landymore RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May;43(5):534–8

Cardiocyte adaptation to chronically altered load. Cooper G 4th. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:501–18 (165 ref.)

Pericardial effusion and left ventricular function in patients with acute alcoholic pancreatitis. Variyam EP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):923–5

Effects of forskolin on left ventricular function in dilated cardiomyopathy. Kramer W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Mar;37(3):364–7

Vented cardiac assistance: ECMO versus left heart bypass for acute left ventricular failure. Eugene J, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):538–41

Effect of intraperitoneal infusion volume and posture on left ventricular systolic function in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Franklin JO, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):554–6

Experimental chronic left ventricular failure in the dog. Hagiwara K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):248–52

Electrophysiologic identification of the viability of a preserved heart in a hyperbaric chamber. Kawamura T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):288–90

Natural heart recovery under left ventricular assist device pumping studied by echocardiography. Nakatani T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):461–6

Idioperipheral pulsation during nonpulsatile biventricular bypass experiments. Tsutsui T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):263–8

Congestive heart failure. Pathophysiology and treatment. Panetta F. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jan;16(1):43–6

Controversial issues in cardiac pathophysiology. Erwin Riesch Symposium. July 12/13, 1985. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:1–251

Independent mechanisms for the chronotropic and inotropic responses in hyperthyroidism. Marcus RH, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 May-Jun;82(3):261–70

Myocardial performance and metabolism in non-ketotic, diabetic rat hearts: myocardial function and metabolism in vivo and in the isolated perfused heart under the influence of insulin and octanoate. Rösen P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;81(6):620–35

Substrate-dependent functional defects and altered mitochondrial respiratory capacity in hearts from guinea pigs with iron deficiency anemia. Macdonald VW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 15;891(2):103–14

Biomedical significance of the T-wave. Ho SC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:89–94

Vascular compliance changes in hypertensive dogs during nitroprusside infusion as measured by pulse-contour-analysis. Mock J, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:77–82

Occlusion of the descending aorta: effects on some parameters of the left ventricle cycle. Angeli B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jun 30;62(6):713–9

Increased cardiac electrical instability concomitant with pacing induced repolarisation abnormalities. Della Bella P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb;57(2):118–24

Sex differences in exercise induced left ventricular dysfunction in patients with syndrome X. Favaro L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar;57(3):232–6

Diurnal variation in left ventricular function: a study of patients with myocardial ischaemia, syndrome X, and of normal controls. Levy RD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb; 57(2):148–53

Smoking: a major predictor of left ventricular function after occlusion of the left anterior descending coronary artery. McKenzie WB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Dec;56(6):496–500

Long term improvement in global left ventricular function after early thrombolytic treatment in acute myocardial infarction. Report of a randomised multicentre trial of intracoronary streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Res JC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov;56(5):414–21

Prediction of coronary artery disease by left ventricular regional wall motion abnormalities in patients with stenosis of the aortic valve. Safford RE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar;57(3):237–41

Left main coronary artery occlusion with preserved left ventricular function: a report of three cases. Watt AH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr;57(4):344–7

Cardiorespiratory consequences of unfused idiopathic scoliosis. Branthwaite MA. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Oct; 80(4):360–9

The third heart sound [editorial] Timmis AJ. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):326–7

The P-wave in the electrocardiogram of hypertensive patients before and after therapy. Fodor JG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;2(5):264–7

Early changes in wall motion and wall thickness during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in man. Serruys PW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:221A–232A

Effects of brief periods of myocardial ischemia on regional myocardial function and creatine kinase release in conscious dogs and baboons. Vatner SF, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:19A–24A

Depressor effect of diabetes in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: associated changes in heart performance. Rodgers RL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 64(9):1177–84

Cardiac abnormalities in patients with diffuse malignant pleural mesothelioma. Wadler S, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2744–50

Characterisation of unipolar waveform alternation in acutely ischaemic porcine myocardium. Carson DL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jul;20(7):521–7

Progressive mechanical impairment associated with progressive but reversible electrocardiographic ischaemic changes during repeated brief coronary artery occlusion in pigs. Figueras J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Nov; 20(11):797–806

Effect of preload on ischaemic and non-ischaemic left ventricular regional function. Geffin GA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):415–27

Ventricular fibrillation threshold in canine hearts with

quinidine induced prolonged QT interval: effects of atrial pacing, isoproterenol, and lignocaine. Inoue H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 May;20(5):349–57

Blood flow to acutely ischaemic myocardium during pericardial tamponade: dominant influence of aortic blood pressure. McAndrew JD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Nov; 20(11):822–7

Measurement of relaxation in isolated rat ventricular myocardium during hypoxia and reoxygenation. Nakamura Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):690–7

Immediate effects of diastolic loading variations on the left ventricular inotropic state in open chest dogs. Schiereck P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 May;20(5):337–48

Recovery of contractile function in post-ischaemic reperfused myocardium of conscious dogs: influence of nicorandil, a new antianginal agent. Shimshak TM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):621–6

Effects of acute atrial fibrillation on the vasodilator reserve of the canine atrium. White CW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):683–9

Cardiomyopathic and healthy acidotic hamster hearts: mitochondrial activity may regulate cardiac performance. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jul; 20(7):471–81

Alterations in myocardial metabolism and function at rest in stable angina pectoris: relations with the amount of exercise-induced thallium-201 perfusion defect. De Kock M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(6):391–8

Lack of postextrasystolic potentiation in a normal heart. Ilia R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 May-Jun; 13(3):189–90

Role of the preoptic-anterior hypothalamic area in the relationship between "neiguan" and the heart.Cao QS, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(3):208–18

Granulocytes cause reperfusion ventricular dysfunction after 15-minute ischemia in the dog. Engler R, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):20–8

Disruption of myofibrillar energy use: dual mechanisms that may contribute to postischemic dysfunction in stunned myocardium. Greenfield RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb; 60(2):283–9

Arrhythmic activity in reoxygenated guinea pig papillary muscles and ventricular cells. Hayashi H, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):124–33

Effects of selectively altering collateral driving pressure on regional perfusion and function in occluded coronary bed in the dog. Kaul S, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):77–85

Major alterations in relaxation during cardiac hypertrophy induced by aortic stenosis in guinea pig. Lecarpentier Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):107–16

Hemodynamic response to fluid repletion in patients with septic shock: evidence for early depression of cardiac performance. Rackow EC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 22(1):11–22

The heart and coronary vessels in hypertension. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I1–179

Left ventricular geometry and function in adults with Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve. Benson LN, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):353–9

Systemic oxygen transport in patients with congenital heart disease. Berman W Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb; 75(2):360–8

Attenuation of dysfunction in the postischemic 'stunned' myocardium by dimethylthiourea. Bolli R, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):458–68

Left ventricular diastolic function in hypertensive patients. Fouad FM. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I48–55

Why patients with heart failure die: hemodynamic and functional determinants of survival. Franciosa JA. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5 Pt 2):IV20–7 (42 ref.)

Do hypertension and aging have a similar effect on the myocardium? Lakatta EG. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I69–77

The cellular electrophysiologic changes induced by ablation: comparison between argon laser photoablation and high-energy electrical ablation. Levine JH, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):217–25

Assessment of left ventricular and aortic valve function after aortic balloon valvuloplasty in adult patients with critical aortic stenosis. McKay RG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan; 75(1):192–203

Alterations in transmural blood flow and body surface ST segment abnormalities produced by ischemia in the circumflex and left anterior descending coronary arterial beds of the dog. Mirvis DM, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep; 76(3):697–704

Quantification of the contractile response to injury: assessment of the work-length relationship in the intact heart. Morris JJ 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):717–27

Late postoperative ventricular function after blood and crystalloid cardioplegia. Mullen JC, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III89–98

Electrophysiologic mechanisms underlying arrhythmias due to reperfusion of ischemic myocardium. Pogwizd SM, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):404–26

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging: current applications and future prospects. Pohost GM, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):88–95

Oxypurinol limits myocardial stunning but does not reduce infarct size after reperfusion. Puett DW, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):678–86

Regional and global left ventricular function in infants with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk: preoperative and postoperative assessment. Rein AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan; 75(1):115–23

Quantitative determination of aortic regurgitant volumes in dogs by ultrafast computed tomography. Reiter SJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):728–35

Assessment of ischemic regional myocardial dysfunction and its reversibility. Ross J Jr. **Circulation** 1986 Dec; 74(6):1186–90

Clinical application of atrial natriuretic polypeptide in patients with congestive heart failure: beneficial effects on left ventricular function. Saito Y, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):115–24

Early postoperative changes in left ventricular chamber size, architecture, and function in aortic stenosis and aortic regurgitation and their relation to intraoperative changes in afterload: a prospective two-dimensional echocardiographic study. Sutton M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):77–89

Leukotriene C4- and D4-induced diffuse peripheral constriction of swine coronary artery accompanied by ST elevation on the electrocardiogram: angiographic analysis. Tomoike H, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):480–7

Left ventricular end-systolic volume as the major determinant of survival after recovery from myocardial infarction. White HD, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul; 76(1):44–51

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a 1987 viewpoint. Wigle ED. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):311–22

Correlation of the size of isolated right ventricular infarction with the changes of ST segment in dogs. Aramaki Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(8):443–9

Impaired left ventricular rapid filling during exercise in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Iida K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Mar;10(3):147–52

An infra-red fibre optic device for cardiac cycle timing and photoplethysmography. Shah Y, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1986 Aug;7(3):265–9

Haemodynamic response to exercise in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Kelbaek H, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Feb;7(1):35–41

Electrical and mechanical activity in heart tissue of flounder and rainbow trout during acidosis. Höglund L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):543–6

Metabolic alterations induced by hypoxia in the tortoise heart. Comparison between spongy and compact myocardium. Martin D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):319–23

Cardiac performance during different renal replacement methods: hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Alpert MA. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986; 52:86–96

Cardiac dysfunction in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. I. The importance of associated heart diseases in determining alterations of cardiac performance. Kramer W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;52:97–109

Cardiac dysfunction in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. II. Systolic and diastolic properties of the left ventricle assessed by invasive methods. Kramer W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;52:110–24

Myocardial impairment in chronic hemodialysis patients. Effect of acetate hemodialysis. Schohn D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;52:69–85

Effect of slow-release ISDN on cardiac function in patients with coronary heart disease during bicycle ergometry. Pech HJ, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(4):257–65

Impairment of left ventricular kinetics in lymphogranulomatosis with involvement of lymphatic mediastinal nodes. Tsyb AF, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986; 28(5):369–72

Comparison of various approaches used to assess the functional state of the cardiac and respiratory system in patients undergoing rehabilitation following cardiac surgery. Volovoi VL, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(1):44–8

Influence of positive end-expiratory pressure on cardiac performance in premature infants: a Doppler-echocardiographic study. Hausdorf G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jul;15(7):661–4

Right and left ventricular performance in acute hypoxemic respiratory failure. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Oct;14(10):852–7

Improved cardiac function following hormonal therapy in brain dead pigs: relevance to organ donation. Novitzky D, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Feb;24(1):1–10

The heart in neuromuscular disease. Verloff JK. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1986 Sep;11(9):509–57 (228 ref.)

Regional mapping, depletion, and functional correlation of myocardial catecholamines in an isolated rat heart model. Sellke FW, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Nov-Dec;43(6):476–9

Recovery of myocardial function after ischaemia: the effects of AMP and inhibition of endocytosis. Koke JR, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;50(201):107–16

Contractility, ATP, and creatine phosphate during myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion: the effects of adenosine and inhibition of adenosine catabolism in the dog heart. Wu SQ, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;50(200):7–12

Myocardial cell dysfunction in diabetes mellitus. A review of clinical and experimental studies. Gøtzsche O. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct;35(10):1158–62 (75 ref.)

Effect of choline and methionine treatment on cardiac dysfunction of diabetic rats. Heyliger CE, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct;35(10):1152–7

Abnormal cardiac function after exercise in insulin-dependent diabetic children and adolescents. Baum VC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May-Jun;10(3):319–23

Insulin binding and action in isolated cardiocytes from spontaneously diabetic BB rats. Eckel J, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Feb;4(2):79–83

Systolic time intervals in adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Northcote RJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Nov;2(6):465–7

Cardiac function and coronary arteriography in asymptomatic type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients: evidence for a specific diabetic heart disease. Fisher BM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Oct;29(10):706–12

Chronic effects of streptozotocin diabetes on myocardial sensitivity in the rat. Ramanadham S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Oct;29(10):741–8

Synchronization of cardiac autonomic neural discharge with epileptogenic activity: the lockstep phenomenon. Lathers CM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Sep; 67(3):247–59

Alteration of left ventricular diastolic filling in hypertensive patients: effects of nitrendipine and atenolol. De Kock M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Sep;7(9):792–9

Effects of persisting myocardial sinusoids on left ventricular performance in pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Hausdorf G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8(3):291–6

Left ventricular function before and after kidney transplantation. A prospective study in patients with juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus. Larsson O, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Sep;7(9):779–91

Noninvasive estimation of systolic pressure in the right ventricle in patients with tricuspid regurgitation. Skjaerpe T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Aug;7(8):704–10

Is post-infarction angina related to poor residual left ventricular function? Tavazzi L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7 Suppl C:25–32

Determinants of energy utilization in the activated myocardium. Alpert NR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct; 45(11):2597–600

Sarcomere shortening in pressure overload hypertrophy. Hamrell BB, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2591–6

Physiological adaptation of the heart to pathological overloading. Rappaport L, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct; 45(11):2573–9

Comparison of cardiac function in male and female diabetic rats. Rodrigues B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(4):421–3

A new approach to defining regional work of the ventricle and evaluating regional cardiac function: mean wall stress-natural logarithm of reciprocal of wall thickness relationship. Nakano K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(2):74–80

Effect of advancing age on cardiopulmonary baroreceptor function in hypertensive men. Sowers JR, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep;10(3):274–9

Cross-sectional and pulsed Doppler echocardiography of the atrioventricular junction of hearts with univentricular atrioventricular connexion. Leung MP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 May;15(2):215–30

Early improvement of left ventricular function during caloric restriction in obesity. Caviezel F, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986; 10(6):421–6

Exercise response and resting left ventricular function after cessation of training in myocardial infarction and coronary artery bypass surgery patients. Teo K, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):342–6

Delayed recovery of severely "stunned" myocardium with the support of a left ventricular assist device after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Ballantyne CM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):710–2

Regional left ventricular asynchrony and impaired global left ventricular filling in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: effect of verapamil. Bonow RO, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1108–16

Is preoperative left ventricular function predictive of survival and functional results after aortic valve replacement for chronic aortic regurgitation? Bonow RO, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):713–6

Reversible ischemic left ventricular dysfunction: evidence for the "hibernating myocardium".Braunwald E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1467–70

Cardiac performance in children with homozygous sickle cell disease. Chung EE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May; 9(5):1038–42

Reliability of retrograde atrial activation patterns during ventricular pacing for localizing accessory pathways. Crossen KJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1279–87

Assessment of stiffness of the hypertrophied left ventricle of bicyclists using left ventricular inflow Doppler velocimetry. Fagard R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 9(6):1250–4

Relation between coronary artery stenosis and myocardial purine metabolism, histology and regional function in humans. Flameng W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 9(6):1235–42

Beneficial long-term effect of intracoronary perfluorochemical on infarct size and ventricular function in a canine reperfusion model. Forman MB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1082–90

Mitral valvuloplasty is superior to valve replacement for preservation of left ventricular function: an intraoperative two-dimensional echocardiographic study. Goldman ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):568–75

Regional myocardial blood flow, function and metabolism using phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy during ischemia and reperfusion in dogs. Guth BD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):673–81

Inotropic effect of enoximone in patients with severe heart failure: demonstration by left ventricular end-systolic pressure-volume analysis. Herrmann HC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1117–23

Effects of diltiazem on left ventricular diastolic behavior in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: evaluation with exercise pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Iwase M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1099–105

Coronary thrombolysis with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator: patency rate and regional wall motion after 3 months. Jang IK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1455–60

Infarct artery perfusion and changes in left ventricular volume in the month after acute myocardial infarction. Jeremy RW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):989–95

Electrophysiologic testing in patients with unexplained syncope: clinical and noninvasive predictors of outcome. Krol RB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):358–63

Cardiac hypertrophy: the consequences for diastole. Lorell BH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1189–93

Right ventricular dysfunction and the exercise limitation of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Morrison DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1219–29

Effects of N-acetylprocainamide on experimental atrial flutter and atrial electrophysiologic properties in conscious dogs with sterile pericarditis: comparison with the effects of quinidine. Okumura K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1332–8

Effect of repeated episodes of drug-induced ventricular dyskinesia on subsequent regional function in the dog: comparison with myocardial stunning produced by repeated coronary occlusions. Stahl LD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1339–47

Preoperative left ventricular function: minimal requirement for successful late results of valve replacement for aortic regurgitation. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):510–8

Determinants of ventricular arrhythmias in mildly symptomatic patients with coronary artery disease and influence of inducible left ventricular dysfunction on arrhythmia frequency. Tracy CM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):483–8

Silent ischemia during coronary occlusion produced by balloon inflation: relation to regional myocardial dysfunction. Wohlgelernter D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):491–8

Acquired magnesium deficiency and myocardial tolerance to ischemia. Borchgrevink PC, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Aug;6(4):355–63

Cardiorespiratory responses to hypoxia in intact and bilaterally vagotomized pigeons. Barnas GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1340–5

Papillary mechanics and cardiac morphology of infarcted rat hearts after training. Geenen DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):92–6

Influence of exercise training on spatial R-wave amplitude in patients with coronary artery disease. Myers J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1231–5

Combined effects of hypertension and chronic running program on rat heart. Schaible T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):322–7

Adaptation of the left ventricle to exercise-induced hypertrophy. White FC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar; 62(3):1097–110

Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular dimensions and function before and after haemodialysis. el-Hassadi MF, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Oct;34(10):713–5

Electrocardiographic changes in acute viral hepatitis. Nigam P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):841–3

Cardiac receptors affect regional flow during acute infarction in conscious rats. Peres AK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jun;19(3):243–54

Catecholamines and myocardial function. Geneva, Switzerland, April 25, 1985. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986; 8 Suppl 3:S1–75

Comparative haemodynamic dose-response effects of dobutamine and amrinone in left ventricular failure complicating acute myocardial infarction. Silke B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):19–25

QT interval prolongation and sudden cardiac death in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Kahn JK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):751–4

Cardiac function as related to adrenergic activity in hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun;3(2):203–10

Depression of action potential characteristics and a decreased space constant are present in postischemic, reperfused myocardium. Levine JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan; 79(1):107–16

Myocardial intracellular pH in a perfused rainbow trout heart during extracellular acidosis in the presence and absence of adrenaline [published erratum appears in J Exp Biol 1987 Mar;128:preceding 1] Farrell AP, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;125:347–59

Autoregulation and vascular reserve in the coronary circulation of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Edoute Y, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S290–2

Cardiac status of adolescents tracking with high and low blood pressure since early childhood. Sinaiko AR, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S378–80

Normothermic ischemic cardiac arrest and reperfusion of the isolated working rat heart: effect of carbocromene pretreatment on functional and metabolic recovery. Bernier M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:93–7

Effects of tumor-load and malnutrition on myocardial function in the isolated working rat heart. Drott C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Nov;18(11):1165–76

Role of the basic sciences in the practice of cardiology. Katz AM. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan;19(1):3–17

31P NMR study of intracellular pH during the calcium paradox. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Feb; 19(2):135–9

Hemodynamic consequences of neonatal polycythemia. Swetnam SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):443–7

Secretin infusion in acute ischemic left ventricular failure: effects on myocardial performance and metabolism in a closed-chest dog model. Gunnes P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):915–8

Heart rate response, emotional disturbance and hyperventilation. Freeman LJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986; 30(4):429–36

Assessment of myocardial blood flow by real-time infrared imaging. Adachi H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jul;43(1):94–102

Cardiopulmonary hypoxic response 5 years postpneumonectomy in beagles. Murray GF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Sep;41(3):236–44

Calcium-accentuated ischemic damage during reperfusion: the time course of the reperfusion injury in the isolated working rat heart model. Yano Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jan;42(1):51–5

Left ventricular wall stress and contractile function in transposition of the great arteries after the Rastelli operation. Graham TP Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May;93(5):775–84

Relative contributions of the anterior and posterior mitral chordae tendineae to canine global left ventricular systolic function [published erratum appears in J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 May;93(5):793] Hansen DE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):45–55

Factors that exaggerate the deleterious effects of pulmonary insufficiency on the right ventricle after tetralogy repair. Surgical implications. Ilbawi MN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):36–44

Correlation between the linearized Frank-Starling relationship and myocardial energetics in the ejecting heart. Afterload independence and sensitivity to inotropic state. Krukenkamp IB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May; 93(5):728–40

Effects of pulsatile reperfusion on postischemic recovery of myocardial function after global hypothermic cardiac arrest. Mori F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May; 93(5):719–27

Effects of physical exercise training on cardiac function and graft patency after coronary artery bypass grafting. Nakai Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):65–72

Effects of acupuncture on left ventricular function, microcirculation, cAMP and cGMP of acute myocardial infarction patients. Li CJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):157–61

Cardiac function during protein malnutrition and refeeding in the isolated rat heart. Freund HR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):470–3

Diastolic property of left ventricle under experimental volume overload. Nomura S. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 May; 50(5):426–32

Clinical significance of early diastolic time intervals for the evaluation of left ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease. Sekiya M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov;50(11):1085–90

Left ventricular performance in cases with chronic renal failure. A study of systolic time intervals. Chopra JS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Jan;28(1):35–40

Effects of coronary collaterals on regional myocardial function during temporary coronary occlusion and hypoxic coronary perfusion. Ohtsuka S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar;28(2):229–41

Complete and delayed reversal of a large dyskinetic area with early spontaneous reperfusion during evolving myocardial infarction. Pimentel Filho W, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 May; 27(3):413–9

Magnetocardiographic P waves in normal subjects and patients with mitral stenosis. Sumi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Sep;27(5):621–33

Renal and circulatory mechanisms in congestive heart failure [clinical conference] Dzau VJ. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun; 31(6):1402–15 (107 ref.)

What happens to the left ventricle during PTCA? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):432–3

Cardiac pumping capability and prognosis in heart failure. Tan LB. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1360–3

Influence of left ventricular function on changes in plasma volume during acetate and bicarbonate dialysis. Leunissen KM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(2):99–103

Left and right ventricular function after streptokinase reperfusion: assessment by gated blood pool scans. Nishimura T, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Feb;8(2):87–97

Optimum AV interval in dual chamber pacemakers. Haskell RJ, et al. **PACE** 1986 Sep;9(5):670–5

Improved transesophageal recording and stimulation utilizing a new quadripolar lead configuration. Kerr CR, et al. **PACE** 1986 Sep;9(5):644–51

The characterization of human transmyocardial impedance during implantation of the automatic internal cardioverter defibrillator. Lawrence JH, et al. **PACE** 1986 Sep; 9(5):745–55

Ventricular pacing as the preferable mode for long-term pacing in patients with carotid sinus syncope of the cardioinhibitory type. Stryjer D, et al. **PACE** 1986 Sep; 9(5):705–9

Ventricular standstill complicating cardiac catheterization. Twidale N, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):139–41

A new sock electrode for recording epicardial activation from the human heart: one size fits all. Worley SJ, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):21–31

Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum: a quantitative cineventriculographic study of the right and left ventricular function. Scognamiglio R, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(4):183–7

Effect of oxygen on right ventricular performance evaluated by radionuclide angiography in two young patients with chronic lung disease. Alpert BE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 May-Jun;3(3):149–52

The comparison of myocardial dysfunction in three forms of experimental septic shock. Peevy KJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):1240–2

The effects of hypoxia on the metabolic and cardiorespiratory responses to shivering produced by external and central cooling in the pigeon. Gleeson M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Sep;407(3):312–9

On the accuracy of source localisation in cardiac measurements. Katila T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jan; 32(1):125–31

Sympathetic responses of the heart and adrenal medulla in developing Dahl hypertensive rats. Murphy CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):733–7

Treatment of congestive heart failure. Pathophysiologic and pharmacologic concepts. Goldsmith SR. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun;81(8):257–66, 268

Anorexia and the heart. Results of studies to assess effects. Moodie DS. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun;81(8):46–8, 51–2, 55 passim

Muscle dynamics in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Alvares RF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):545–51

The heart in Portuguese amyloidosis. de Freitas AF. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):601–5

Serial cardiac function tests in myocarditis. Miklozek CL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):577–9

Arrhythmias in dilated cardiomyopathy. Neri R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):593–7

Asymmetric apical hypertrophy: ten years experience. Sakamoto T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):567–70

Prediction of spontaneous coronary reperfusion in myocardial infarction. Verheugt FW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Nov;62(733):1007–10

Functional and metabolic consequences of vitamin B-6 deficiency in the rat heart. Feldman AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;184(1):31–9

Neural mechanisms of cardiac pain. Foreman RD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;67:227–43

Comparative effects of adenosine triphosphate on automaticity and conduction in human cardiac tissue. Sharma AD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:315–28

LTB4 mediated hypoxemia in guinea pigs: relationship to pulmonary and cardiovascular pathophysiology. Lee CW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jan;33(1):3–16

Phasic cardiac reactivity to psychological stress as a function of aerobic fitness level. Shulhan D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Sep;23(5):562–6

Myocardial adaptations to dietary sucrose in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Crandall DL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 53(2):237–40

Exercise capacity and cardiac function in type I diabetic patients treated with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. A controlled study. Thuesen L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;46(8):779–84

Use of radionuclide measurements of left ventricular function for prognosis in patients with coronary artery disease. Jones RH. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):95–103

Electric current and voltage recordings on the myocardium during electrosurgical procedures in canines. Selikowitz SM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Mar;164(3):219–24

Myocardial depression during acute pancreatitis: fact or fiction? Altimari AF, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):724–31

Coronary arteriographic and left ventriculographic findings in acute myocardial infarction. Liau CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;86(3):314–20

The value of ejection fraction as a predictor of early and late survival following aortocoronary bypass surgery in patients with moderate to severe depression of the left ventricular function. Sergeant P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;35(2):87–90

Right ventricular function in the surgical patient. Raper R, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Apr;11(2):154–60 (56 ref.)

[Indications for and the goals of the intracavitary electrophysiological study of the heart] Urumov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(1):11–3 **(Bul)**

[The effect of laser at acupoints on the coronary patient's left ventricular function and comparison with the effect of acupuncture] Shen XL, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986; 11(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of electro-acupuncture on monophasic action

potentials of the ischemic myocardium in rabbits] Wej Y, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(2):132–41, 150 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic consequences of the heart-protecting musk pill and its effect on left ventricular performance in coronary heart disease] Dai RH, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;6(6):329–31, 323 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adult diabetes mellitus treated with jiang tang jia tablets. Determination of left ventricular function in 38 cases] Lin L, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 7(3):148–50, 132 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of vegetative nervous function in qi deficiency patients] Zhang JR, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;6(6):351–2, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty (PBMV)] Chen CR, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;14(6):321–3, 379 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction with bundle branch block—value of radionuclide angiocardiography] Gao BX, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 14(6):333–5, 380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Using 2-dimensional echocardiography in the study of diastolic function of the left ventricle] Hu ZX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 15(1):22–4 **(Chi)**

[Relation between resting systolic load and exercise left ventricule function reserve in chronic aortic insufficiency] Shen WF, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 14(6):340–2 **(Chi)**

[Relation between limiting the size of myocardial infarct and heart function improvement] Lu X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;66(12):718–21, 774 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Right ventricular function during left heart bypass evaluated by two-dimensional echocardiography] Wei QM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;66(2):85–8, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of right ventricular function in patients with old myocardial infarction by two-dimensional echocardiography] Shi ZW, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;26(1):12–5, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of diltiazem and nifedipine, alone or in combination, on exercise performance, myocardial ischemia and left ventricular function in patients with chronic stable effort angina: a double-blind, randomized and placebo-controlled clinical study] Tan WP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;25(9):525–9, 574–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of diltiazem on left ventricular function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Zhu JR, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;25(10):584–6, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of left ventricular function changes in essential hypertension and hypertrophic non-obstructive cardiomyopathy] Fang J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;18(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The influence of the Starling effect on blood-ejecting efficiency during progressive acute hypoxia by stages] He MX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;38(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute hypoxic response of the cardiac pump in conscious dogs] Ning XH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec; 37(6):545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison between the transmembrane action potentials recorded from the central ischemic zone and ischemic border zone of the rabbit's left ventricular muscle in situ] Zhao ZQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;38(2):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Myocardial infarct size and infarct expansion] Du XJ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Oct;17(4):368–70 (32 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Failure of the left ventricle as a pump in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Gregor P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Apr 24;126(17):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Right ventricular function in ischemic heart disease] Horák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 9;126(2):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrophysiologic disorders of heart rhythm. I. Electric properties of cardiac fibers] Cernohorský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Nov;32(11):1121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrophysiology of cardiac rhythm disorders. II. Conditions affecting the electrical properties of cardiac fibers] Cernohorský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Dec;32(12):1216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Analysis of segmental kinetics of the left ventricle after intravenous administration of urokinase in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Garnier LF, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;36(6):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of hemodilution on the ventricular function of the coronary patient] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological, hemodynamic and histological effects of fulguration on the ventricular myocardium in the dog] Lavergne T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 May;80(5):641–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method of studying the effective ventricular refractory period and of the cardiac electrical activity in the ventilated anesthetized guinea pig. Differentiation of Class I and Class III effects] Poisot A. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 17(4):712–9 **(Fre)**

[Are thoracic radiographs in the recumbent position useful in the diagnosis of chronic left heart insufficiency? Comparison of x-ray findings with left ventricular hemodynamics] Richter C, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct; 145(4):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differing acute effects of propranolol on the hypertensive heart during exercise] Purfürst WD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Aug;75(8):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dispersion of refractory periods and hyperkinetic ventricular arrhythmia in acute ischemia] Capucci A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr;32(4):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Is it possible to evaluate right ventricular function by the determination of ventricular T? Study in humans and animals] Chiddo A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr;32(4):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiopathology of the right ventricle] Chiddo A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov;31(11):965–71 **(Ita)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: effect of left intraventricular pressure gradient on systolic and diastolic function] Ciavolella M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan;32(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic assessment of 2 different patterns of adaptation to raised afterload in hypertension with low-grade left ventricular hypertrophy] de Simone G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan;32(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of polycardiography results in the evaluation of left ventricular function during thyroxine replacement therapy. Longitudinal study of 14 cases of primary hypothyroidism] Biassoni P, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Jul–Sep;11(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of cardiac changes in cirrhosis of the liver] Di Fazzio S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 May;78(5):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional significance of left ventricular distortion in patients with right ventricular volume or pressure overloading] Maeda T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun; 16(2):465–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of cardiac reserve by lung thallium-201 uptake after exercise in patients with ischemic heart disease] Hiraoka T. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Nov;23(11):1541–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular functions using a cadmium telluride probe] Ide M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Dec; 23(12):1675–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of left ventricular function with the nuclear single probe and angiotensin II infusion] Ishiguro M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Dec;23(12):1739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic effects of hypertension on cardiac function in ischemic heart disease, particularly in myocardial infarction] Shimizu M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Aug; 34(8):891–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of isoflurane, fentanyl and noxious stimuli on ischemic myocardium in dogs] Chinzei M, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr; 36(4):509–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of aorto-coronary bypass surgery on left ventricular function and prognosis in patients with severe left coronary artery disease] Nagaoka H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;87(11):1474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the severity of the residual stenotic lesion and left ventricular function during exercise after aortocoronary bypass surgery] Sakakibara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;34(9):1622–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pre-and postoperative comparative studies of mitral stenosis between the group of open mitral commissurotomy and mitral valve replacement—the assessment of quality of cardiac and valve function by dynamic exercise] Yokoyama H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1921–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive assessment of cardiac reserve by supine bicycle ergometer exercise testings in patients with coronary artery disease] Kamihara S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;75(10):1405–11 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic renal failure: present and future. Pathophysiology and metabolic abnormalities—myocardial lesions, cardiac function and arrhythmias in patients on maintenance hemodialysis] Taniguchi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1530–5 **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities and limitations of the clinical evaluation of hyperkinetic circulation] Dabrowska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(3):231–41 (55 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the cold pressor test on selected indicators of myocardial metabolism in patients with left ventricular insufficiency caused by dilated cardiomyopathy] Dubiel JS, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(11–12):732–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current views on the pathophysiology and treatment of chronic pulmonary heart disease] Halawa B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):1678–87 (81 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Functional assessment of the myocardium in anemia in pregnant women (echocardiographic research)] Gorenbaum VS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Mechanical and electrical activity of the myocardium in ventricular fibrillation] Chernysh AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of correcting the structural and functional changes in the cardiac lymphatic bed in the postresuscitation period using complex infusion therapy] Elkhgorn AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the heart, liver and skeletal muscles during temporary occlusion of the abdominal aorta] Sidorenko AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(2):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stress on the cardiomyocyte transmembrane potential of the working heart and its recovery after hypothermia] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):674–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical and morphofunctional changes in the myocardium of dogs with occlusion of the terminal portion of the aorta] Terekhova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Doppler echocardiography: the potentials for qualitative and quantitative hemodynamic analysis] Ali AS. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Naucha Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):116–21 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the correlation of the adrenergic reactions of the heart and coronary vessels in coronary circulatory disorder] Orlova NN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 50(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of biotelemetry for assessing the cardiac function of ischemic disease patients at a sanatorium complex] Kutsevol LN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):330–2 **(Rus)**

[Age and features of the function of the isolated rat heart during dosed restriction of coronary perfusion] Fraifel'd VE. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action potentials of cardiomyocytes and spike activity of the neural components of the vagosympathetic reflex after immune damage to the heart] Shaban VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex evaluation of the reaction of the cardiovascular system to spontaneous pneumothorax] Myshkin KI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 May–Jun;(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac and hemodynamic functions of neurocirculatory dystonia patients] Bezborod'ko BN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Left ventricular regional function in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy (computerized echocardiographic data)] Kipshidze NN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic interrelation of stroke volume and repolarization rate in ischemic heart disease patients undergoing the bicycle ergometry test] Klochkov VA. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):104–5 **(Rus)**

[Prognostic value of cardiac function parameters after aortocoronary bypass] Knyshov GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological (cartographic) and organometric indices of the heart in myocardial infarct in chronic bronchitis patients] Kubyshkin VF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Importance of cardiac functional indices based on echocardiographic and bicycle ergometric data in the postinfarct period for long-term prognosis] Makaridze OV. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated mapping of the heart electrical potentials in myocardial infarct patients] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional assessment of the cardiac activity in persons with unstable stenocardia in a sanatorium] Nikolaeva LF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Intracardiac hemodynamics following the radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot with residual myocardial hyperfunction] Selivanenko VT. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun; 27(6):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noninvasive method of studying intracardiac and systemic hemodynamics in a mitral valve lesion by calculating the mitral regurgitation volume and mean dynamic pressure in the left atrium] Zhilin SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr; 27(4):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythm of the electrocardiogram in patients with hypertension] Iakovlev VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Effect of voluntary changes in respiration on the functional status of the cardiorespiratory system in hypoxic hypoxia] Gora EP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr; 21(2):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Features of the atropine test in persons of different ages] Iarullin KhKh, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentials of ultrasonic methods for assessing the hemodynamic characteristics of the cardiocerebrovascular system] Simonov LG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):8–16 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the depression of the heart pumping function in experimental myocardial infarct] Babichuk GA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compensation mechanisms for the activity of the heart and

its blood supply in human myocardial infarct] Chestukhin VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May-Jun;(3):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic indices of myocardial changes in animals with different resistance to hypoxia during the development of adrenaline-induced myocardial dystrophy] Markova EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May-Jun; (3):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiohemodynamic disorders and their correction in pancreonecrosis] Mavrin VM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in electric activity of the atria in acute experimental ischemia (data from differentially amplified ECG)] Rugenius IuIu, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep-Oct; (5):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial function and reactivity in thyrotoxicosis and in the post-thyrotoxic state (experimental-clinical study)] Losev NI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr; 33(2):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical training programs on cardiohemodynamics and personality characteristics in ischemic heart disease] Ivanov IaS, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (4):92-6 **(Rus)**

[Cardiohemodynamic indices during the physical loading of patients with stenocardia of varying duration] Gaevskiui IuG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic study of heart function in systemic scleroderma] Kotel'nikova GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(12):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the functional status of the myocardium of patients with the infectious-allergic form of bronchial asthma] Svintsitskiĭ AS. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the cardiac pumping function on arterial resistance in lung cancer and in the stages of its surgical treatment] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct; 137(10):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the status of intracardiac hemodynamics in dilatational cardiomyopathy] Amosova EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial function of pregnant patients with mitral stenosis] Dubovenko ZA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):73-5 **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the heart in repeated myocardial infarcts] Grigor'eva NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracardiac hemodynamics in unstable stenocardia patients performing a test with transesophageal frequency-increasing cardiac stimulation] Tashchuk VK. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in neurovegetative regulation in the Tourette syndrome (according to ECG findings)] Kenunen OG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(6):907-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadectomy in rats exposed to mild altitude hypoxia and physical exertion and its effect on the activity of the isolated heart and its resistance to acute ischemia] Barta E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Dec;86(6):593-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Noninvasive examination of the heart in progressive systemic sclerosis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Mechir J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Nov;32(11):1087-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Electro-vectorcardiographic analysis of the negative, diphasic and bifid T wave in right precordial leads in young subjects] Berdín M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Mar-Apr;57(2):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effectiveness of atenolol in moderate arterial hypertension. Evaluation by stress test] Arrieta JA, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1987 Jan-Mar;31(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Transcatheter desiccation of the canine left ventricle using radiofrequency energy: a pilot study. Huang SK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):42-8

Increase in manganese superoxide dismutase activity in the mouse heart after X-irradiation. Oberley LW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):69-80

Microwave effects on isolated chick embryo hearts. Caddemi A, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1986;7(4):359-67

The effect of mediastinal irradiation on cardiac function of patients treated during childhood and adolescence for Hodgkin's disease. Green DM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):239-45

Changes in lipoprotein lipase activity in the adipose tissue and heart of non-lethally X-irradiated rats. Sedláková A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(5):400-5

Endothelial alkaline phosphatase activity loss as an early stage in the development of radiation-induced heart disease in rats. Lauk S. **Radiat Res** 1987 Apr;110(1):118-28

[Comparative study on myocardial damage in irradiated for a long time and nonirradiated rats after administration of FCOL] Vašku J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Dec; 162(12):798-805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of action of pulsatile microwaves on excitable structures] Tigranian RE. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Nov-Dec; (6):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cine-CT technique for evaluation of left ventricular function during supine exercise. Rees MR, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov; 147(5):916-8

Comparison of intravenous dipyridamole thallium cardiac imaging with exercise radionuclide angiography. Okada RD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):524-31

High-speed (cine) computed tomography of the heart. Farmer D, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):345-56

Digital vascular imaging of the great vessels and heart. Feldman L. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):357-84

Could inspiratory apnea disturb left ventricular volume assessment by contrast angiography? Rocha P, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(2):65-70

The use of the Fourier transform in cardiac digital angiography. Witte G, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(2):59-64

Prospective evaluation of ultrafast cardiac computed tomography for determination of coronary bypass graft patency. Bateman TM, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May; 75(5):1018-24

The plain chest radiograph in uncomplicated Ebstein's disease. Tao MS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Nov;37(6):551-3

Assessment of myocardial metabolism by cardiac imaging. An international symposium. Vienna, Austria, October 1985. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12 Suppl:S1-75

Computed axial tomography of the heart. Garrett JS, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985;1(2):113-26 (33 ref.)

Use of ultrafast computed tomography to quantitate regional myocardial perfusion: a preliminary report. Rumberger JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):59-69

Cardiac computed tomography using redundant-ray prospective gating. Moore SC, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Mar-Apr;14(2):193-6

Towards an ideal agent for cardiac imaging [editorial] Britton KE. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Feb;8(2):63-5

Assessment of a procedure for left ventricle volumetry. Wyman DR. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Apr;32(4):495-507

Eigenimage filtration of intravenous digital subtraction angiograms of the heart. Work in progress. Burke MW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):267-9

[Value of global ejection fractions based on the presence or absence of left ventricular dyskinesia. A comparison between contrast angiography and angioscintigraphy] Richard P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Jul-Sep; 35(7):367-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized tomography imaging of the anterior cardiophrenic angle] Hodler J, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jun; 146(6):654-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accuracy of cardiac CT and echocardiography in the diagnosis of space-occupying processes in the heart] Schlolaut KH, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov;145(5):527-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apropos of the direct examination of the heart (letter)] Cignolini P. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Dec;72(12):987-8 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of dilated cardiomyopathy by stress Tl-201 myocardial single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT)--comparison with an old myocardial infarction with dilated left ventricle and the relationship between SPECT findings and left ventriculographic findings] Nakano T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jul;23(7):887-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the heart with a dynamic spatial reconstructor] Iwasaki T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Feb;35(2):139-45 **(Jpn)**

[Time course of changes in left ventricular function in systole and diastole after left ventriculography--a comparison between diatrizoate and iopamidol] Tani M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug 25; 46(8):1017-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracic CT: diagnosis of heart lesions] Naitoh H. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct;31(11):1229-46 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac ventriculography in dogs subjected to high frequency jet ventilation and intermittent positive pressure ventilation] Takaoka F, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Mar-Apr; 104(2):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[X-ray functional potentials of computed tomography of the heart] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987; (5):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of digital subtraction ventriculography on left ventricular hemodynamics of patients with unstable stenocardia] Pomerantsev EV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Digital ventriculography in evaluating the general and regional contractility of the right heart ventricle] Samko AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray cardiometric data on postinfarct cardiosclerosis patients] Komissarov VA. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simplified correction factor for the calculation of heart ventricle volume by angiography] Malkun C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jan-Feb;57(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Paradoxical stroke volume and phase analysis images in radionuclide ventriculography. Correlation with cineventriculography] Noguera EC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(6):686-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Reproducibility and reliability of first pass radionuclide ventriculography with Au-195m. Validation of Au-195m radionuclide ventriculography. Radice M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(1):49-58

Pathophysiological significance of the global and regional left-ventricular ejection fraction (LV-EF) on ischaemic heart disease patients at rest and during ergometric exercise load (from radiocardio-cyclography (RKG-RCG) to parametric amplitude and phase scan). Horváth M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(2):217-25

Thallium-201 single-photon emission computed tomographic estimates of left ventricular mass in patients with and without ischemic heart disease. Narahara KA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):84-90

Differentiation of viable and nonviable myocardium after acute reperfusion using serial thallium-201 imaging. Okada RD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):241-50

Myocardial perfusion changes following 1 year of exercise training assessed by thallium-201 circumferential count profiles. Sebrechts CP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec; 112(6):1217-26

Usefulness of ejection fraction response to exercise one month after acute myocardial infarction in predicting coronary anatomy and prognosis. Abraham RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):225-30

Effect of eating on thallium-201 myocardial redistribution after myocardial ischemia. Angello DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):528-33

Exercise thallium testing in ventricular preexcitation. Archer S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1103-6

Usefulness of radionuclide angiocardiography in predicting stenotic mitral orifice area. Burns RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1218-22

Anatomic and functional significance of a hypotensive response during supine exercise radionuclide ventriculography. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):1-4

Relation of late potentials to ejection fraction and wall motion abnormalities in acute myocardial infarction. Gomes JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1071-4

Hemodynamic correlates of left ventricular versus right ventricular radionuclide volumetric responses to vasodilator therapy in congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic or dilated cardiomyopathy. Konstam MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1131-7

Usefulness of thallium-201 scintigraphy during right ventricular pacing for detecting myocardial ischemia with angiographically normal coronary arteries. Nozawa T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1222-3

Exercise thallium imaging in patients with diabetes mellitus. Prognostic implications. Felsher J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):313-7

Radionuclide left ventricular ejection fraction: a comparison of three methods. Hains AD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar; 57(3):242-6

Long term improvement in global left ventricular function after early thrombolytic treatment in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Muir AL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jul; 58(1):85-6

How useful are the cold pressor test and sustained isometric handgrip exercise with radionuclide ventriculography in the evaluation of patients with coronary artery disease? Northcote RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr;57(4):319-28

Thallium heart scanning: its value in the management of coronary artery disease. Morris S. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 May;40(5):203-4

Nuclear cardiology: a comparison of equilibrium gated blood pool and gamma camera first-pass measurements for the assessment of left-ventricular regional wall motion. Taylor DN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Sep;59(705):901-5

Clinical application of monitoring techniques: radioisotopic methods. Parodi O, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:155A-162A

Clinical nuclear cardiology: 2. Nuclear angiography. Huckell VF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 1;136(5):489-95

Clinical nuclear cardiology: 1. Studies of myocardial perfusion and cellular damage. Huckell VF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Feb 15;136(4):335-43

Noninvasive functional imaging of regional rate of myocardial fatty acids metabolism. Schad N, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Mar;32(3):239-47

Emission tomography and cardiac nuclear medicine. Maurer AH. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):145-59

Radionuclide and angiographic assessment of the right heart. Morrison DA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(2):19-32 (64 ref.)

Beta blockers and the sensitivity of the thallium treadmill test. Martin GJ, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):486-7

Guidelines for clinical use of cardiac radionuclide imaging, December 1986. A report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Assessment of Cardiovascular Procedures (Subcommittee on Nuclear Imaging). **Circulation** 1986 Dec; 74(6):1469A-1482A

Exercise testing and radionuclide procedures in high-risk populations. Bonow RO. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):II18-9

The importance of the determination of the myocardial area at risk in the evaluation of the outcome of acute myocardial infarction in patients. Feiring AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):980-7

Iodine 123-phenylpentadecanoic acid myocardial scintigraphy: usefulness in the identification of myocardial ischemia. Kennedy PL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov; 74(5):1007–15

Radionuclide methods for evaluating the results of thrombolytic therapy. Zaret BL, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):II8–17 (49 ref.)

The value of right atrial emptying rate in predicting reduction in pulmonary artery pressure in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Marmor AT, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(8):464–9

Detection of electrocardiographically imperceptible ventricular pre-excitation by phase imaging. Rakovec P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Oct;9(10):475–8

Reproducibility of myocardial thallium-201 washout in studies applying a standardized dipyridamole stress protocol. Siostrzonek P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May; 10(5):335–40

Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Delineation of myopathic site by intracoronary thallium-201. Adachi H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;11(11):763–5

"Tear drop sign" in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A finding on gated cardiac imaging. Al-Bahar R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Feb;11(2):121–2

Phase abnormalities in right heart studies. Demonstration of six different patterns. Bahar RH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;12(3):185–8

Splenic "disappearance" during gated exercise nuclear angiocardiography. Gates GF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;11(10):683–7

Cardiac gallium uptake in doxorubicin-induced cardiotoxicity. Hatfield MK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;11(11):756–7

SPECT gated cardiac imaging rules out paradoxical right ventricular wall motion. Houser J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;11(10):736–7

Demonstration of aortic root aneurysm on first-pass study of the right heart. Kasner JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):71

Gallium avid Lyme myocarditis. Rienzo RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;12(6):475–6

Exercise thallium stress testing compared with coronary angiography in patients without exclusions for suboptimal exercise or cardioactive medications. Vincent NR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;11(10):688–91

Cardiac function and insulin-dependent diabetes: radionuclide ventriculography in young diabetics. Fisher BM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jul;2(4):251–6

Gold 195m in the assessment of the cold pressor test by first pass radionuclide ventriculography. Findlay IN, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):395–401

Value of exercise radionuclide ventriculography and thallium-201 scintigraphy in evaluating successful coronary angioplasty: comparison with coronary flow reserve, translesional gradient and percent diameter stenosis. Legrand V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):329–39

Evaluation of the metabolism in rat hearts of two new radioiodinated 3-methyl-branched fatty acid myocardial imaging agents. Ambrose KR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 12(10):486–91

"Pulmonary tongue" a right ventricle phase abnormality in muga studies in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Bahar RH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(11):542–5

Effect of glucose and insulin infusion on the myocardial extraction of a radioiodinated methyl-substituted fatty acid. Bianco JA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(3):120–4

The scintigraphic evaluation of myocardial infarction and regional ventricular performance using technetium-99m hexakis (t-butylisonitrile) technetium (I) (TBI): a new myocardial imaging agent. Campbell S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5–6):219–25

Multigated radionuclide study of the total artificial heart. Datz FL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(4):167–70

Linear discriminant analysis of regional ejection fractions in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Douglass KH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(12):602–4

Structurally modified fatty acids: clinical potential as tracers of metabolism. Dudczak R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12 Suppl:S45–8

Automated determination of the right ventricular ejection fraction by digital processing of 81mKr scintigrams. Elfner R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5–6):231–5

Right ventricular ejection fraction: comparison of technetium-99m first pass technique and ECG-gated steady state krypton-81m angiocardiography. Franken PR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(8):365–8

Dynamic 123I-HDA myocardial scintigraphy after aortocoronary bypass grafting. Fridrich L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12 Suppl:S24–6

Significance of diffuse cardiac activity on In-111 labeled leucocyte scans. Goodgold HM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5–6):271–3

Sequential sampling: a new acquisition technique for fatty acid kinetics from quasi-simultaneous multiple projections. Herzog H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5–6):263–6

Myocardial and vascular uptake of a bone tracer associated with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Kida T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(3):151–4

New radioiodinated methyl-branched fatty acids for cardiac studies. Knapp FF Jr, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12 Suppl:S39–44

Combined evaluation of first pass radionuclide angiography and equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. II. Results during exercise. Knesewitsch P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 12(12):598–601

Combined evaluation of first-pass radionuclide angiography and equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. I. Results at rest. Knesewitsch P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(3):115–9

Clinical evaluation of the 99mTc-labeled myocardial imaging agent, hexakis (t-butylisonitrile)-technetium. Liu XJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(4):171–3

The detection of coronary artery disease: a comparison of exercise thallium imaging and exercise equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography. McGhie I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(1):18–23

Effect of myocardial perfusion and metabolic interventions on cardiac kinetics of phenylpentadecanoic acid (IPPA) I 123. Reske SN, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12 Suppl:S27–31

Myocardial blood flow and glucose uptake after myocardial infarction. Rigo P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12 Suppl:S59–61

A new method of imaging the right ventricle using peripheral vein infusion of xenon 127. Rodrigues EA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(12):617–9

Features of positron emission tomography as a probe for myocardial chemistry. Schelbert HR. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12 Suppl:S2–10

Assessment of myocardial metabolism by PET—a sophisticated dream or clinical reality? Schelbert HR. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12 Suppl:S70–5

I-123 heptadecanoic acid—value and limitations in comparison with C-11 palmitate. Schön HR. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12 Suppl:S16–9

Metabolism and blood flow as new markers of myocardial viability in the evolution of myocardial infarction. Schwaiger M. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12 Suppl:S62–5

Time course of metabolic findings in coronary occlusion and reperfusion and their role for assessing myocardial salvage. Schwaiger M. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12 Suppl:S54–8

The utilization of Tc-99m-TBI as a myocardial perfusion agent in exercise studies: comparison with Tl-201 thallous chloride and examination of its biodistribution in humans. Sia ST, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(7):333–6

Studies of fatty acid metabolism with positron emission tomography in patients with cardiomyopathy. Sochor H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12 Suppl:S66–9

Assessment of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty with 123IODO-heptadecanoic acid. Stoddart PG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(12):605–8

Myocardial imaging with radiolabeled free fatty acids: applications and limitations. van der Wall EE. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12 Suppl:S11–5

Radioiodinated free fatty acids; can we measure myocardial metabolism? Visser FC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12 Suppl:S20–3

Specific perfusion pattern in stress 201Tl myocardial scintigraphy of left main coronary artery disease. Wakasugi S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(8):369–74

Fast dynamic study in cardiac positron CT using 13N-ammonia in man. Yoshida K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5–6):226–30

Animal and human studies of a new 99mTc labelled phosphine-isocyanide complex with possible applications to radionuclide ventriculography. Zanelli GD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(1):12–7

Quantitative analysis of cardiac function: comparison of electro-cardiogram dual gated single photon emission tomography, planar radionuclide ventriculogram and contrast ventriculography in the determination of LV volume and ejection fraction. Ziada G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(12):592–7

Long-term follow-up of patients with previous myocarditis using radionuclide ventriculography. Das SK, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:195–8

Long follow-up study in patients with prior myocarditis by radionuclide methods. Hiroe M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985; Suppl 1:199–203

Digital processing in cardiac imaging. Garcia EV, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985;1(1):5–27

Cardiac single photon emission computerized tomography: the critical period. Gill JB, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985; 1(2):127–42 (59 ref.)

Factor analysis in left ventricular first-pass radionuclide angiography: value of the ventricular factor to measure ejection fraction. Maublant JC, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985;1(2):107–12

Left ventricular diastolic function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: assessment by radionuclide angiography. Chen YT, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 May;15(2):185–93

Technetium-99m pyrophosphate single-photon emission computed tomography of the heart in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Karp K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 14(3):365–9

The preparation of 99mTc-tertiarybutylisonitrile (99mTc-TBI) by a method suitable for routine clinical use. Baker RJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum** [B] 1986; 13(5):527–32

A potential copper radiopharmaceutical for imaging the heart and brain: copper-labeled pyruvaldehyde bis(N4-methylthiosemicarbazone). Green MA. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum** [B] 1987;14(1):59–61

Design of bifunctional radiopharmaceutical for the development of 99mTc complexes for myocardial imaging agents. Hosotani T, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum** [B] 1986; 13(6):603–9

Synthesis and biodistribution of 125I labeled bivalent analogs of practolol as potential myocardial imaging agents. Kizuka H, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum** [B] 1986;13(5):551–5

Myocardial imaging using 11C-CoQ10 with positron emission tomography. Miura Y, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum** [B] 1987;14(1):1–6

Guidelines for Clinical Use of Cardiac Radionuclide Imaging, December 1986. A report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Assessment of Cardiovascular Procedures (Subcommittee on Nuclear Imaging). **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec; 8(6):1471–83

Role of myocardial perfusion imaging in evaluating thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Beller GA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):661–8

Computers in cardiac imaging. Collins SM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):669–77

Assessment of left ventricular diastolic function: comparison of Doppler echocardiography and gated blood pool scintigraphy [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Cardiol 1987 May;9(5):1199] Friedman BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1348–54

Myocardial thallium-201 kinetics and regional flow alterations with 3 hours of coronary occlusion and either rapid reperfusion through a totally patent vessel or slow reperfusion through a critical stenosis. Granato JE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):109–18

Myocardial contrast echocardiography in humans: I. Safety—a comparison with routine coronary arteriography. Moore CA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1066–72

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of posterior myocardial infarction revisited: a new approach using a multivariate discriminant analysis and thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Nestico PF, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Jan; 19(1):33–40

Uptake of myocardial imaging agents by rejected hearts. Bergsland J, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Sep-Oct; 4(5):536–40

Comparative radionuclide and thermodilution determinations of cardiac output and stroke volume in the baboon (Papio ursinus). Dormehl IC, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987; 16(3):139–50

Measurement of myocardial fatty acid metabolism by iodine-123 heptadecanoic acid kinetics [letter] Feinendegen LE. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May;28(5):924–5

Measurement of myocardial fatty acid metabolism by iodine-123 heptadecanoic acid kinetics [letter] Fridrich L. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May;28(5):925–6

Positron imaging of myocardial infarction with rubidium-82. Goldstein RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1824–9

Myocardial imaging with technetium-99m CPI: initial experience in the human. Holman BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):13–8

New method for measuring myocardial blood flow by high resolution scintigraphy in the excised dog heart. Hung CY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;27(10):1586–92

First-pass radionuclide determination of cardiac output: an improved gamma camera method. Kelbaek H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;28(8):1330–4

Characterization of in vivo chemistry of cations in the heart. Mousa SA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;28(8):1351–7 (31 ref.)

Estimation of left ventricular mass in normal and infarcted canine hearts using thallium-201 SPECT. Narahara KA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;28(8):1315–21

Evaluation of regurgitant fraction of the left ventricle by gated cardiac blood-pool scanning using SPECT. Ohtake T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):19–24

Comparative methods for quantifying myocardial infarct size by thallium-201 SPECT. Prigent F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):325–33

Sex-specific criteria for interpretation of thallium-201 myocardial uptake and washout studies. Rabinovitch M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1837–41

Interpolating scan and oblique-angle tomograms in myocardial PET using nitrogen-13 ammonia. Senda M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1830–6

Direct determination of the attenuation coefficient for radionuclide volume measurements [letter] Siegel JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;28(8):1363–4

Correction factor for left ventricular volume measurement [letter] Vergara M. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):401–2

Recognition of reversible and irreversible myocardial injury by technetium pyrophosphate extraction kinetics. Silva R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):104–9

Dipyridamole thallium 201 scintigraphy to detect coronary artery disease before abdominal aortic surgery. Cutler BS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):91–100

Prognostic value and limitation of doughnut pattern of technetium-99m pyrophosphate myocardial uptake in acute anterior infarction. Minamiji K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr; 51(4):363–73

The false positive exercise test: usefulness of sublingual nitroglycerin exercise test and cardiac scintigraphy for differentiating from patients with coronary artery disease. Moritani K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov;50(11):1079–84

A clinicopathologic correlation study of thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy in diagnosis of myocardial

infarction. Chida K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May; 28(3):307–21

Radionuclide ventriculography and hemodynamic evaluation by right heart catheterization with exercise for assessing the functional significance of coronary artery stenoses. A comparative study. Wieshammer S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15;65(12):571–5

Effect of background correction on left ventricular ejection fraction calculation through analysis of a simple cardiac model. Grove DE, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Nov–Dec; 13(6):949–53

15–(ortho–123I–phenyl)–pentadecanoic acid, a new myocardial imaging agent for clinical use. Antar MA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Sep;7(9):683–96

A comprehensive clinical validation of the nuclear stethoscope [published erratum appears in Nucl Med Commun 1987 Feb;8(2):114] Caruana M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Oct;7(10):717–28

Nuclear cardiology results before and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA): 1978–1986. Hör G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Mar;8(3):127–37

The effects of chronic hypoxia on left ventricular peak filling rate evaluated by equilibrium radionuclide angiocardiography. Maini CL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Sep;7(9):705–11

Functional mapping of ventricular contraction and phase using single–photon emission computed tomography (SPECT). Nakajima K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Nov; 7(11):825–30

Incidence, severity and clinical course of right ventricular involvement after acute inferior myocardial infarction; assessment by sequential 99Tcm–pyrophosphate scan and gated blood pool scan. Nishimura T, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Dec;7(12):887–96

Effectiveness of oblique section display in thallium–201 myocardial tomography. O'Brien AR, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Aug;7(8):609–16

Improvement in indices of myocardial ischaemia in a case of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy treated with verapamil. Raftery EB, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Mar; 8(3):177–82

Determination of right ventricular ejection fraction in children with cystic fibrosis. Piepsz A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):24–8

The optimum technique for 201T1 tomography of myocardium: an investigation using phantoms. Laird EE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Aug;32(8):985–99

Geometrical dependence of radionuclide ejection fraction. Martin W, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Feb;32(2):253–7

Radionuclide assessment of left ventricular function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Sugrue DD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):553–5

High–risk subgroup of inferior myocardial infarction: importance of anterior wall motion and right ventricular function. Nishimura T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Oct–Dec; 4(4):112–8

Determinants of left ventricular performance in diabetes. Maini CL, et al. **Rays** 1986 Jan–Apr;11(1):113–20

Radionuclide evaluation of left ventricular function in a distantly located intensive coronary care unit. van Aswegen A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):598–600

Relation between thallium scintigraphy, coronarography, and appropriate working capacity in patients with ischemic heart disease. Duška F, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1985;28(3–5):155–63

Functional imaging of the heart. Boudreau RJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;17(1):28–38 (36 ref.)

Evaluation of myocardial perfusion and function by single photon emission computed tomography. Cerqueira MD, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;17(3):200–13 (89 ref.)

Congestive heart failure with normal ejection fraction. Drucker EA, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;17(1):83–4

Time–based multiple organ functional images. Freeman ML, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;17(1):39–57 (25 ref.)

Quantitative aspects of myocardial perfusion imaging. Kaul S, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):131–44

Thallium–201 myocardial stress imaging: a study of its value in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease and the location of diseased vessel. Lam LK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Feb;28(1):6–12

[A correlative study of thallium–201 myocardial imaging, electrocardiography and coronary arteriography in 50 patients with coronary heart disease] Kou WR, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 15(2):89–91, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The importance of the current use of pyrophosphate scintigraphy and other noninvasive methods in the detection of cardiac damage in systemic lupus erythematosus] Duška F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Sep 26;125(38–39):1216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quantification of intracardiac shunting using radionuclide angiocardiography: correlation with the Fick method] Reich O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Mar 13;126(11):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gluconate scintigraphy of the heart in the early diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct] Novák J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1985; 28(2):113–230 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thallium 201 myocardial scintigraphy following dipyridamole infusion] Laarman GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 25;130(43):1941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Developmental profile of scintigraphic parameters within 3 weeks following primary myocardial infarction without any attempt at revascularization] Favier JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;36(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current role of radionuclide imaging in pediatric cardiology] Brunotte F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80(4):470–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of aortocoronary bypass using exercise myocardial thallium 201 scintigraphy] Le Helloco A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug;79(9):1301–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automatic quantitative analysis of myocardial tomography thallium–201 scintigraphy] Vergnoux H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Mar;80(3):318–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nuclear medical determination of left ventricular diastolic function in coronary heart disease] Brugger P. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986;13(2):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy for the early evaluation of the success of thrombolysis therapy in acute myocardial infarct] Schofer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;112(20):810–4 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy using cationic 99m Tc complexes] Dudczak R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Jun;26(3):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioisotopes] Bruzzone F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov; 31(11):991–9 **(Ita)**

[Accuracy of radioisotopic ventriculography with Au–195m] Radice M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jun;31(6):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Processing of cardiovascular imaging: radioisotopic angiography] Schad N. **Cardiologia** 1985 Dec;30(12):1115–8 **(Ita)**

[Normal behavior during the exercise test of the left ventricular ejection fraction determined by an angioscintigraphic method] Mazzotta G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Dec;16(12):987–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reliability of the ejection fraction determined with the nuclear stethoscope. Comparison with angiocardiography] Trappolini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jul;16(7):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Estimation of radiation dose produced by impurities in nuclear medicine studies using Tl–201 chloride] Bergamini C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Sep;72(9):656–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular wall motion abnormalities evaluated by factor analysis as compared with Fourier analysis] Hirota K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun;16(2):319–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of aortic regurgitation using radionuclide phase analysis] Ichikawa T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular diverticulum with marked hypertrophy of the left ventricular apex revealed by thallium–201 myocardial emission CT: a case report] Kida M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1263–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reverse redistribution in dipyridamole–loading thallium–201 images using single photon emission computed tomography] Mori K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun; 16(2):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asymmetric septal hypertrophy of sporadic form with abnormal thallium perfusion and myocardial enzymes] Nagata S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 9:57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac inotropic reserve examined by postextrasystolic potentiation and redistribution of exercise thallium–201 scintigraphy] Sugihara H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar; 16(1):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right ventricular dysplasia and dilated cardiomyopathy observed by radionuclide images] Takamura I, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1039–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise tolerance in mitral stenosis and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: evaluation by anaerobic threshold and radionuclide ventriculography] Uenami A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun;16(2):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial involvement in muscular dystrophy evaluated by thallium–201 emission computed tomography] Yamamoto S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun;16(2):373–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right ventricular ischemia evaluated by radionuclide ventriculography] Yamamuro M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun;16(2):331–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of thallium–201 myocardial single photon emission CT (SPECT): clinical application] Doi O, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Mar;24(3):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dipyridamole–loading myocardial scintigraphy for the evaluation of patients after aortocoronary bypass surgery] Hamashige N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Dec;23(12):1683–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of a left ventricular function analyzing method by fully automatic left ventricular contour detection] Hasegawa H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jul;23(7):945–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method for a left ventricular pressure–volume loop using gated radionuclide ventriculography and simultaneous micromanometer pressure measurements in human beings] Hiroe M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Dec; 23(12):1749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of 180–degree and 360–degree scans in the quantitative gated cardiac pool SPECT] Hosoba M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jun;23(6):849–53 **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular diastolic performance of left ventricular hypertrophy] Ikezono T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Feb; 24(2):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of right atrial (RA) and ventricular (RV) function by Kr–81m gated blood pool scan—RA and RV pressure–volume loops with simultaneous pressure data] Ishiguro M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Oct;23(10):1459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between Tl–201 myocardial scintigraphic findings and exercise–induced ST depression in non–infarct–related leads in old myocardial infarction with one–vessel coronary disease] Kataoka H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Oct;23(10):1369–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fully automated determination of the left ventricular contour in multigated radionuclide ventriculography] Kim BH, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jan;24(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative estimation of right ventricular pressure overloading by Tl–201 myocardial SPECT] Kunieda E, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Feb;24(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two dimensional polar coordinate representation (bulls–eye view) method of the 201Tl myocardial SPECT] Mashima Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Mar;24(3):251–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of the correlation between left ventricular performance obtained from a multi–gated cardiac pool scan and venous lactate concentration] Nakai K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Aug;23(8):1067–70 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of factor analysis using cardiac phantoms and mathematical models] Nakajima K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Oct;23(10):1423–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of exercise stress thallium–201 myocardial tomography: the evaluation of bull's–eye map representation for the detection of coronary artery disease] Narita M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jan;24(1):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The problem in 180 degree data sampling and radioactivity decay correction in gated cardiac blood pool scanning using SPECT] Ohtake T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Dec; 23(12):1693–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise–induced ST–T changes and severity of myocardial ischemia in single–vessel coronary artery disease: quantitative assessment by stress thallium scan] Shimonagata T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Dec;23(12):1721–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thallium–201 scintigraphy at rest in patients with complete left bundle branch block] Sugihara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Aug;23(8):985–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of right and left ventricular volumes using single–photon emission computed tomography] Taki J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Feb;24(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the clinical significance of washout rate analysis by the exercise stress thallium–201 myocardial scintigram in coronary artery disease] Tsuda T. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Nov;23(11):1573–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative assessment of 201TlCl myocardial SPECT—including the comparison with visual diagnosis of myocardial SPECT and planar images] Uehara T. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Feb;24(2):99–114 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of myocardial involvement in muscular dystrophy with thallium–201 emission computed tomography] Yamamoto S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jun; 23(6):773–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accumulation of fluorodeoxyglucose in ischemic myocardium. I. Comparison with myocardial perfusion at rest and during exercise] Yonekura Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Oct;23(10):1361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of thallium–201 myocardial scintigram in myocarditis] Shimonagata T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jan;35(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decreased coronary reserve in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—a study using split dose thallium–201 dipyridamole myocardial imaging] Yamaguchi R. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jan;35(1):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Revascularization of the left anterior descending coronary artery evaluated by myocardial scintigraphy] Konishi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jan;40(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of A–C bypass surgery using myocardial positron computed tomography] Konishi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Sep;39(9):696–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of myocardial and skeletal muscular involvement with thallium–201 myocardial emission computed tomography and whole body scintigraphy] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;75(9):1234–42 **(Jpn)**

[Progress in emergency medicine and cardiovascular imaging methods: RI imaging—single photon emission CT and positron emission tomography] Hamanaka D, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1308–15 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent trend and future of the cardiovascular nuclear medicine] Ishii Y. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Jan;36(1):36–46 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of a two–dimensional polar representation of the cardiac SPECT image—a new method of displaying left ventricular wall motion] Machida K, et al.

Radioisotopes 1986 Dec;35(12):639-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of thallium-201 myocardial emission computed tomography based on a comparison with postmortem findings] Nagashima J, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Dec; 35(12):631-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental considerations of myocardial single photon emission CT image with a cardiac phantom] Ogawa K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Mar;36(3):115-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of 201-Tl accumulation in the lung by multivariate information analysis] Ihaya T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jul;31(7):809-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The present status of clinical nuclear cardiology] Nishimura T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Sep;31(9):983-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial perfusion imaging with Tc-99m isonitriles] Tamaki N. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Apr;32(4):471-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of anthracycline cardiotoxicity by radionuclide angiocardiography] Morikawa K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Feb;28(2):213-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioisotope-gated ventriculography at rest and after exertion] Mikołajków A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(10):702-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of myocardial perfusion by 201Tl scintigraphy] Pisareva NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):111-3 **(Rus)**

[Statistical indices of 201Tl distribution in the myocardium] Muchnik IB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;32(2):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide ventriculography in the evaluation of the diastolic function of the left heart ventricle] Tsygankov AT, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;32(7):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamic function of hypertension patients with combined alimentary obesity based on radiocardiographic data] Sova EV. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy with 99mTc-pyrophosphate] Tsygankov AT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy and nuclear ventriculography 6 months after acute myocardial infarct] Mirić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Jul;114(7):665-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Testing of radioisotope methods for measuring the ejection fraction of the left heart ventricle] Paunković N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Aug;114(8):743-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Effect of collateral coronary circulation on the results of scintigraphy of the cardiac muscle in patients with ischemic heart disease] Tajfl D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Mar-Apr;44(2):128-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Various considerations on the current use of nuclear cardiology studies] Cueto García L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Mar-Apr;57(2):169-75 **(Spa)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy perfusion with thallium 201 in coronary disease. Importance of the fractional coefficient (K) of segmental washout of the isotope] Noguera EC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy with Tc 99m-pyrophosphate in patients with acute transmural myocardial infarction, non-transmural infarction and unstable angina] Dighero H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jun;114(6):546-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Clinical lung transplantation: state of the art after 23 years of rational progress [letter] Vanderhoeft P. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Jan-Feb;87(1):67-8

Reversal of ischemic myocardial dysfunction by PTCA in a cardiac transplant patient. Wohlgelernter D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):837-9

Potential for reversibility of pulmonary vascular obstructive disease in children after cardiac transplantation. Behrendt DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1124-6

Early transient multivalvular regurgitation detected by pulsed Doppler in cardiac transplantation. Cladellas M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1122-4

Cyclosporine-induced pericardial effusion after cardiac transplantation. Hastillo A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1220-2

Effects of orthotopic heart transplantation on sympathetic control mechanisms in congestive heart failure. Levine TB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):1035-40

Tricuspid regurgitation by Doppler echocardiography after orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Lewen MK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1371-4

Role of lymphostasis in accelerated atherosclerosis in transplanted hearts [letter] Oz MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):430

Arteritis in cardiac rejection after transplantation. Smith SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1171-3

Mitral regurgitation after cardiac transplantation. Stevenson LW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):119-22

Influence of recipient atrial contraction on left ventricular filling dynamics of the transplanted heart assessed by Doppler echocardiography. Valantine HA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1159-63

Diagnostic applicability of magnetic resonance imaging in assessing human cardiac allograft rejection. Wisenberg G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):130-6

Antinuclear antibodies and survival in cardiac transplant patients. Graham AR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul; 88(1):91-4

Is cardiac transplantation in children an experimental procedure? [editorial] Allen HD. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov; 140(11):1105-6

Early and late forms of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity: studies in cardiac transplant recipients. Greenberg A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jan;9(1):12-22

Treatment of refractory cardiac allograft rejection with OKT3 monoclonal antibody. Gilbert EM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):202-6

Acute hypercalcemia and cardiac autotransplantation in dogs: long-term hemodynamic adaptability. Dumont L, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;292(5):282-8

Replacement of the failing heart [published erratum appears in Am J Med Sci 1987 Aug;294(2):116] Firth BG. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;293(1):50-65 (72 ref.)

Home with a new heart. Haskell DJ. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jun; 87(6):813-6

Rejection of combined heart-lung transplants in rats. Function and pathology. Prop J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Apr;127(1):97-105

Muscle mechanics and Ca2+ transport in atrophic heart transplants in rat. Korecky B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H941-8

Choline and acetylcholine concentration in transplanted rat heart. Oda RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H125-30

Clinical orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Slater AD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jun;153(6):582-93 (101 ref.)

A classification of cardiac allograft rejection. A modification of the classification by Billingham. Kemnitz J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jul;11(7):503-15

Human heart-lung transplantation: physiologic aspects of the denervated lung and post-transplant obliterative bronchiolitis. Estenne M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):976-8

Anaesthesia for combined heart and lung transplantation. Sale JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar;42(3):249-58

Intravenous prostaglandin E1, cold crystalloid flush and topical hypothermia for cardiopulmonary graft preservation. Harjula AL, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987; 76(1):56-60

Obliterative bronchiolitis after heart-lung transplantation: apparent arrest by augmented immunosuppression. Glanville AR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):300-4

Infectious complications in heart transplant recipients receiving cyclosporine and corticosteroids. Hofflin JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):209-16

Cardiac biopsy interpretation [letter] Billingham ME, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):725-6

A successful cardiac transplantation program using combined university and community resources. Gray LA Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jun;205(6):719-26

Distant graft procurement for combined heart and lung transplantation using pulmonary artery flush and simple topical hypothermia for graft preservation. Baldwin JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun;43(6):670-3

Present expectations in cardiac transplantation. Baumgartner WA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun;43(6):585-90

Intermittent reperfusion extends myocardial preservation for transplantation. Beeman SK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May;43(5):484-9

Heart-lung transplantation: current status [editorial] Copeland JG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jan;43(1):2-3

Occlusive coronary arteritis: a cause of early death in a cardiac transplant patient. Frazier OH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May;43(5):554-6

HLA compatibility and cardiac transplant recipient survival. Frist WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):242-6

Heart-lung transplantation: lessons learned and future hopes. Griffith BP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jan;43(1):6-16

T-lymphocyte analysis in cardiac allograft recipients treated with cyclosporine. Kawaguchi A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov;42(5):517-22

Heterotopic heart-unilateral left lung transplantation in dogs. Schäfers HJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):145-9

Cardiac transplantation: first-year experience in a community hospital. Schatzlein MH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug; 44(2):186-8

Free radical scavengers and myocardial preservation during transplantation. Stewart JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):390-3

Acute rejection after cardiac transplantation: detection by interstitial myocardial pH. Takach TJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6):619-26

Cardiac transplantation. Organ procurement to patient discharge [published erratum appears in AORN J 1987 Apr;45(4):920] Rudolphi DM, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Jan; 45(1):80-1, 84-90

Two hearts in one chest. Curtiss EI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):2037-9

Milk-alkali syndrome in patients treated with calcium carbonate after cardiac transplantation. Kapsner P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):1965-8

The ninth Hastings lecture. Spectrum. Kantrowitz A. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):497-510

Biologic versus bionic heart substitutes. Will xenotransplantation play a role? Bailey LL. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Apr-Jun;33(2):51-3

Bridge to cardiac transplantation: successful use of prosthetic biventricular support in a patient awaiting a donor heart. Hill JD, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):233-7

The artificial heart--1986: partial fulfillment of a promise. Pierce WS. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):5-10

A dental protocol for the pediatric cardiac transplant patient. Boraz RA. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Sep-Oct;53(5):382-5

Cardiac transplantation in Australia. Keogh A, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Nov;15(11):1474-5, 1479-81

Atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) levels are elevated in rats bearing rejecting heart-lung allografts. Haug CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):625-9

Transplantation of the heart in a man from Puerto Rico: a case report. Colón R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Sep; 78(9):402-3

Combined heart-lung transplantation: a review. Sharman V, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Aug;78(8):339-46 (44 ref.)

Anaesthesia for surgery in a patient with a transplanted heart [letter] **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1199-200

Anaesthesia for heart transplantation. A retrospective study and review. Demas K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec; 58(12):1357-64

The ethics of cardiac transplantation. Evans DW, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jul;36(1):68-9

Current state of heart transplantation. McGregor CG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Apr;37(4):310-3, 316-8

Raised concentrations of plasma atrial natriuretic peptides in cardiac transplant recipients. Singer DR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1391-2

Raised concentrations of plasma atrial natriuretic peptides in cardiac transplant recipients [letter] Wilkins MR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):122

Altered calcium uptake by the sarcoplasmic reticulum following cardiac transplantation in humans. Limas CJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jun-Aug;3(5):215-9

Non invasive assessment of left ventricular function with first pass angiography in transplanted hearts. Schad N, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Feb;31(2):111-6

Combined heart-lung transplantation for end-stage right ventricular failure. Morris AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987; 17(2):251-64

Cardiac and cardiopulmonary transplantation. Reitz BA. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(3):347-59 (29 ref.)

Lung immunogenicity, rejection, and obliterative bronchiolitis. Burke CM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):547-9

Primary pulmonary hypertension. Length of survival in patients referred for heart-lung transplantation. Glanville AR, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):675-81

Periodic breathing during exercise in severe heart failure. Reversal with milrinone or cardiac transplantation. Ribeiro JP, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):555-6

Patent foramen ovale complicating heart transplantation. A window on posttransplantation hemodynamics. Schulman LL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):569-72

Cardiopulmonary function at maximum tolerable constant work rate exercise following human heart-lung transplantation. Theodore J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep; 92(3):433-9

Role of thyroid hormone in regulation of isomyosin composition, contractility, and size of heterotopically isotransplanted rat heart. Korecky B, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):824-30

Equity in the selection of recipients for cardiac transplants. Caplan AL. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):10-9

Cardiac transplantation: a psychological perspective. Christopherson LK. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):57-62

Selection of patients for cardiac transplantation. Copeland JG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):2-9

Coordination of cardiac transplantation: patient processing and donor organ procurement. Davis FD. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):29-39

Noninvasive detection of rejection of transplanted hearts with indium-111-labeled lymphocytes. Eisen HJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4):868-76

The economics of heart transplantation. Evans RW. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):63-76

Cardiac transplantation. Goodwin JF. **Circulation** 1986 Nov; 74(5):913-6

Frequency analysis of the surface electrocardiogram for recognition of acute rejection after orthotopic cardiac transplantation in man. Haberl R, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):101-8

Immunosuppressive therapy with cyclosporine for cardiac transplantation. Kahan BD. **Circulation** 1987 Jan; 75(1):40-56 (107 ref.)

Reversal of cardiac transplant rejection without massive immunosuppression. Michler RE, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III68-71

A proposed solution to the present organ donation crisis based on a hard look at the past. Miller M. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):20-8

Impairment of cardiopulmonary baroreflex after cardiac transplantation in humans. Mohanty PK, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):914-21

Supply and distribution of hearts for transplantation: legal, ethical, and policy issues. Robertson JA. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):77-87

Early function of cardiac homografts: relationship to hemodynamics in the donor and length of the ischemic

period. Trento A, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III77–9

Noninvasive monitoring of cardiac allograft rejection by intramyocardial electrogram recordings. Warnecke H, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III72–6

Increased sensitivity of the denervated transplanted human heart to isoprenaline both before and after beta–adrenergic blockade. Yusuf S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr; 75(4):696–704

Reversed septal motion in right ventricular volume overload: false negative sign in the presence of increased septal thickness. Ballester M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Dec; 9(12):623–5

The effects of immunosuppression and anticoagulation on fibrin deposition and swelling in rat cardiac allografts. Christmas SE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan; 42(1):18–26

Total joint arthroplasty for steroid–induced osteonecrosis in cardiac transplant patients. Isono SS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):201–8

Anesthesia and transplantation surgery. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;10:1–257

Cardiac transplantation: recipient selection criteria and pathophysiology and management of advanced heart failure. Algeo SS. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;10:47–72 (56 ref.)

Immunosuppression following cardiac transplantation. Copeland JG, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;10:233–40

Managing the cardiac transplant patient. Emery RW, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;10:73–90 (11 ref.)

Anesthesia for combined heart and lung transplantation. Finch EL, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;10:109–31 (46 ref.)

Forensic and medicolegal aspects of transplantation. Froede RC, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;10:1–29 (20 ref.)

Anesthesia for cardiac transplantation. Gallo JA Jr, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;10:91–107 (14 ref.)

The fate of patients who met the criteria for heart transplantation. Fabián J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(2):102–8

Monitoring of immunological parameters before and after heart transplantation. Kašlík J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987; 29(3):209–16

Some aspects of experimental heart transplantation. Shumakov VI, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(5):384–91

Cardiac transplantation: immune mechanisms and alloantigens involved in graft rejection. Cramer DV. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1987;7(1):1–30 (185 ref.)

Prolonged cardiac xenograft survival: a favorable comparison with allografts in primates. Kurlansky PA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;43(5):413–5

Pretransplant blood transfusion in a primate cardiac xenograft model. Michler RE, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb; 44(1):42–5

Cyclosporine increases rat heart weight in heterotopic transplants. Sadeghi AM, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb; 44(1):51–2

Experience with orthotopic heart transplantation. Kočandrle V, et al. **Czech Med** 1987;10(1):9–15

Cyclosporine related hypertension and nephrotoxicity in rat heart transplantation. Kanehira A, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;14:141–7

Long–term daily study of blood volume in cardiac autotransplanted dogs. Parent R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987; 19(4):193–9

Human fetal tissues grafted to rodent hosts: structural and functional observations of brain, adrenal and heart tissues in oculo. Olson L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):163–78

Protein synthesis in heterotopically transplanted rat hearts. Currie RW, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987;55(1):46–56

Impact of symptom frequency and symptom distress on self–reported quality of life in heart transplant recipients. Lough ME, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):193–200

Rejection of the transplanted heart. Murdock DK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 May;16(3):237–45 (27 ref.)

Endomyocardial biopsy detection of acute rejection in cardiac allograft recipients. Billingham ME. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:86–90

Status of cardiac transplantation with a report of the first year's experience at Henry Ford Hospital. Keith FM, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(3):197–201

Will HCFA limit coverage beyond transplants? Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 5;61(5):20, 22

Myocardial contraction bands in transplant biopsies [letter] Kemnitz J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct;17(10):1080

Mycobacterial coronary arteritis in a heart transplant recipient. Tuder RM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct; 17(10):1072–4

Dynamics of allospecific T lymphocyte infiltration in vascularized human allografts. Fung JJ, et al. **Immunol Res** 1986;5(2):149–63

Case histories of cardiac transplantation and artificial heart program. Phillips SJ, et al. **Iowa Med** 1986 Nov; 76(11):523–6

Primary pulmonary hypertension: treatment with heart–lung transplantation. O'Meara N, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jun; 80(6):174–5

Transepithelial elimination in cutaneous aspergillosis [letter] Hartman PD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 15(6):1305–7

Imaging of cardiac allograft rejection in dogs using indium–111 monoclonal antimyosin Fab. Addonizio LJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):555–64

Monitoring the bioenergetics of cardiac allograft rejection using in vivo P–31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Canby RC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1067–74

Outcome of patients referred for cardiac transplantation. Evans RW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1312–7

Histologic predictors of acute cardiac rejection in human endomyocardial biopsies: a multivariate analysis. Herskowitz A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 9(4):802–10

Cardiac dynamics during supine exercise in cyclosporine–treated orthotopic heart transplant recipients: assessment by radionuclide angiography. Pflugfelder PW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):336–41

Measuring the effectiveness of heart transplant programmes: quality of life data and their relationship to survival analysis. O'Brien BJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40 Suppl 1:137S–158S

Neopterin and interferon gamma serum levels in patients with heart and kidney transplants. Woloszczuk W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Oct;24(10):729–34

Problems with serological diagnosis of Toxoplasma gondii infections in heart transplant recipients. Wreghitt TG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1135–9

Cyclosporine serum concentrations soon after heart or heart–lung transplantation. Aziz S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(8):652–7

Dendritic cell–lymphoid cell aggregation and major histocompatibility antigen expression during rat cardiac allograft rejection. Forbes RD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1239–58

Cardiac transplantation: the first year's experience at the University of Florida–Shands Hospital. Carmichael MJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;73(11):849–54

Cardiac transplantation in private practice. Vijayanagar R, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;74(4):251–4

The International Society for Heart Transplantation: seventh annual scientific session. March 5–7, 1987, New Orleans, Louisiana. Abstracts. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Sep–Oct; 5(5):363–99

Transplantation around the world. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):46–87

The International Society for Heart Transplantation: fifth annual scientific session. March 8–9, 1985, Anaheim, California. Abstracts. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Feb;4(2 Suppl):111–48

The International Society for Heart Transplantation: sixth annual scientific session. April 26–27, 1986, New York, New York. Abstracts. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Nov–Dec; 4(6):583–618

Reduction of infectious complications following heart transplantation with triple–drug immunotherapy. Andreone PA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):13–9

Role of cardiac replacement in the neonate. Bailey LL. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):506–9

Comparison of immunosuppression therapy following heart transplantation: pretransfusion/azathioprine/ATG/prednisone versus cyclosporine/prednisone. Barnhart GR, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):381–4

Heart and heart–lung transplantation: program, development, organization, and initiation. Baumgartner WA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Feb;4(2):197–202

Esophageal electrode for recording recipient atrial activity. Bexton RS, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar–Apr; 5(2):173–4

Regression of Kaposi's sarcoma after reduction of immunosuppressive therapy in a heart transplant patient. Bhoopchand A, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Nov–Dec; 5(6):461–4

Improved immunosuppression for heart transplantation. Bolman RM 3d, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May; 4(3):315–8

Multiple organ procurement from one donor. Brodman RF, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Feb;4(2):254–7

Quantitative analysis of immunosuppression in cyclosporine–treated heart transplant patients with lymphoma. Brumbaugh J, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):307–11

Late airflow obstruction in heart–lung transplantation recipients. Burke CM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):437–40

The spectrum of cytomegalovirus infection following human heart–lung transplantation. Burke CM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):267–72

Recovery of heart function following 24 hours preservation and ectopic transplantation. Burt JM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):298–303

Heart transplantation in Paris, at "La Pitie" Hospital[Cabrol C, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):476–80

Heterotopic heart–lung transplantation: a new experimental model. Campbell C, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):465–70

Diffusing lung capacity and cyclosporine in patients with heart transplants. Casan P, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):54–6

Early recognition of heart transplant rejection by backscatter analysis from serial 2D ECHOs in a heterotopic transplant model. Chandrasekaran K, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):1–7

Morphology of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in human heart transplant recipients. Chomette G, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):273–8

Heterotopic heart–single lung transplantation: report of a new technique. Cooley DA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):112–5

Does the electrocardiogram detect early acute heart rejection. Cooper DK, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):546–9

Acute pulmonary rejection precedes cardiac rejection following heart–lung transplantation in a primate model. Cooper DK, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jan–Feb; 5(1):29–32

Pericardiectomy for effusive constrictive pericarditis after heart transplantation. Copeland JG, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):171–2

Heart transplantation, the Tucson perspective. Copeland JG. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):499–501

Heart transplantation in a Jehovah's Witness. Corno AF, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):175–7

Antithymocyte gamma globulin, low–dosage cyclosporine, and tapering steroids as an immunosuppressive regimen to avoid early kidney failure in heart transplantation. Deeb GM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):79–83

Characteristics of the transplanted heart in the radionuclide ventriculogram. Dietz RR, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):113–21

Hemodynamic effects of hypertonic sodium bicarbonate on denervated canine hearts. Dumont L, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Feb;4(2):247–50

Heart transplantation in Arizona. Emery RW, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Feb;4(2):203–5

Cytoimmunological monitoring in acute rejection and viral, bacterial or fungal infection following transplantation. Ertel W, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):390–4

Nuclear magnetic resonance and proton relaxation times in experimental heterotopic heart transplantation. Eugene M, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):39–45

Combined heart and kidney transplantation: a case report. Faggian G, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Nov–Dec; 5(6):480–3

Combined transplantation of heart and liver from two different donors in a patient with familial type IIa hypercholesterolemia. Figuera D, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):327–9

Platelet deposition in rat heart allografts and the effect of a thromboxane receptor antagonist. Foegh ML, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):338–9

Acute right ventricular failure following heart transplantation: improvement with prostaglandin E1 and right ventricular assist. Fonger JD, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):317–21

Nutritional management of the heart transplant recipient. Frazier OH, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul–Aug; 4(4):450–2

Transposition of the greater omentum for management of mediastinal infection following orthotopic heart transplantation: a case report. Frimpong–Boateng K, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):330–1

Thyroid hormone levels in heart and kidney cadaver donors. Gifford RR, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 May–Jun; 5(3):249–53

Experience and early results following heart transplantation at the Humana Heart Institute. Girardet RE, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):530–4

Vein graft arteriovenous fistula for long–term venous access in a heart transplant recipient lacking superficial veins: a case report. Girardet RE, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):484–5

Successful acute heart–lung transplantation after six hours preservation. Golding LR, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Feb;4(2):252–3

Cutaneous complications of heart transplantation. Goldstein GD, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):143–7

Management of cyclosporine toxicity by reduced dosage and azathioprine. Griffith BP, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):410–3

Use of the total artificial heart as an interim device: initial experience in Pittsburgh with four patients. Griffith BP, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):210–4

Five years of heart transplantation in Pittsburgh. Griffith BP, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):489–93

Bronchoalveolar lavage in heart–lung transplantation. Gryzan S, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul–Aug; 4(4):414–6

Teaching the transplant recipient. Gunderson L. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Feb;4(2):226–7

Significance of donor transmitted disease in cardiac transplantation. Hakim M, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):302–6

Is cyclosporine's nephrotoxicity related to its immunosuppressive effectiveness? Hakim M, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Feb;4(2):217–9

Heart transplantation at a private institution: a two year experience. Halbrook H, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):353–6

Diagnosis of acute cardiac rejection with antimyosin monoclonal antibody, phosphorous nuclear magnetic resonance imaging, two–dimensional echocardiography, and endocardial biopsy. Hall TS, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):419–24

Serial coronary angioplasty for atherosclerosis following heart transplantation. Hastillo A, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Feb;4(2):192–5

Complete isolation: is it necessary? Hess N, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):458-9

The role of nursing in a support group for heart transplantation recipients and their families. Hyler BJ, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):453-6

Heart allograft rejection under varying immunosuppressive protocols as evaluated by endomyocardial biopsy. Imakita M, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul-Aug;5(4):279-85

Summary of the world experience with clinical use of total artificial hearts as heart support devices. Joyce LD, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 May-Jun;5(3):229-35

Use of the mini Jarvik-7 total artificial heart as a bridge to transplantation. Joyce LD, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 May-Jun;5(3):203-9

Cyclosporine induced myocardial fibrosis: a unique controlled case report. Karch SB, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Feb;4(2):210-2

The International Heart Transplantation Registry. The 1984 report. Kaye MP, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May; 4(3):290-2

The Registry of the International Society for Heart Transplantation: fourth official report--1987. Kaye MP. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Mar-Apr;6(2):63-7

Twenty-four-hour isolated heart preservation by perfusion method with oxygenated solution containing perfluorochemicals and albumin. Kioka Y, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):437-43

Prolonged heart xenograft survival using combined total lymphoid irradiation and cyclosporine. Knechtle SJ, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 May-Jun;5(3):254-61

The effect of cyclosporine, total lymphoid irradiation, and cobra venom factor on hyperacute rejection. Knechtle SJ, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Sep-Oct;4(5):541-5

Heart, lung and heart-lung transplantation in rats. Konertz W, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):426-30

The intramyocardial pressure: a parameter of heart contractility. Kresh JY, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Feb; 4(2):241-6

Effect of simultaneous lung transplantation on heart transplant survival in rats. Kutlu HM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):29-33

Use of autoperfusion for distant procurement of heart-lung allografts. Ladowski JS, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):330-3

Three recent cases of the total artificial heart before transplantation. Levinson MM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 May-Jun;5(3):215-28

Hyperacute rejection in a discordant (pig to baboon) cardiac xenograft model. Lexer G, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):411-8

Successful treatment with trisodium phosphonoformate for primary cytomegalovirus infection after heart transplantation. Locke TJ, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Mar-Apr;6(2):120-2

Life satisfaction following heart transplantation. Lough ME, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):446-9

Self-reported change in physical symptoms from cyclosporine-based therapy to azathioprine-based therapy in heart transplant recipients. Lough ME, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul-Aug;5(4):322-6

Psychological aspects of heart transplantation. McAleer MJ, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Feb;4(2):232-3

Conversion from cyclosporine to azathioprine following heart transplantation. McGiffin DC, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar-Apr;5(2):99-104

Acute renal failure after heart transplantation and cyclosporine therapy. McGiffin DC, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):396-9

Effects of cyclosporine on renal function following orthotopic heart transplantation. McKenzie N, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):400-3

Bridge to heart transplantation: the Penn State experience. Magovern JA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 May-Jun; 5(3):196-202

Returning to work after heart transplantation. Meister ND, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar-Apr;5(2):154-61

Improved myocardial preservation by control of the oxidation-reduction potential. Miller LW, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):319-24

Treatment of mediastinitis after heart transplantation. Miller R, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):477-9

Early, aggressive open lung biopsy in heart transplant recipients. Miller R, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Mar-Apr;6(2):96-9

Fatal cytomegalovirus infection and coronary arterial thromboses after heart transplantation: a case report. Min KW, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Mar-Apr;6(2):100-5

The effect of heart transplantation on Cheyne-Stokes respiration associated with congestive heart failure. Murdock DK, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul-Aug; 5(4):336-7

The significance of left ventricular volume measurement after heart transplantation using radionuclide techniques. Novitzky D, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Feb;4(2):206-9

Preformed lymphocytotoxic antibodies disappear following cyclosporine therapy. Novitzky D, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):362-3

Survival following rupture of a pancreatic abscess in a heart transplant recipient. Oaks TE, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar-Apr;5(2):148-53

Psychological and social aspects of heart transplantation. O'Brien VC. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Feb;4(2):229-31

Dermatologic complications following heart transplantation. O'Connell BM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Nov-Dec; 5(6):430-6

Prolongation of rat heart allografts by donor-specific blood transfusion treated with ultraviolet irradiation. Oluwole SF, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):385-9

'Rejection or infection' predictive value of T-cell subject ratio, before and after heart transplantation. O'Toole CM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Sep-Oct;4(5):518-24

HLA phenotype of lung lavage cells following heart-lung transplantation. Paradis IL, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):422-5

Myocardial calcification following heart transplantation. Pardo-Mindán FJ, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul-Aug; 5(4):332-5

Left ventricular function of heart allografts during acute rejection: an echocardiographic assessment. Paulsen W, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Sep-Oct;4(5):525-9

Heart transplantation in children. Pennington DG, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):441-5

Bridging circulatory support before heart transplant without invasion of the mediastinum. Phillips SJ, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Mar-Apr;6(2):116-9

Why are lung allografts more vigorously rejected than hearts? Prop J, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul-Aug; 4(4):433-6

Vascular endothelial cell HLA-DR antigen and myocyte necrosis in human allograft rejection. Rabin BS, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):293-5

Treatment of moderate heart allograft rejection with cyclosporine. Radovancevic B, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul-Aug;5(4):307-11

Successful orthotopic heart-lung transplantation in the baboon after five hours of cold ischemia with cardioplegia and Collins' solution. Reichart BA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):15-22

Xenogeneic and allogeneic canine heart transplantation: a model for cytologic and immunologic monitoring of rejection mechanisms. Reichenspurner H, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):471-6

Feasibility of discontinuation of corticosteroid maintenance therapy in heart transplantation. Renlund DG, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Mar-Apr;6(2):71-8

An autoperfused heart-lung-preparation: metabolism and function. Robicsek F, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May; 4(3):334-8

Nature of spousal supportive behaviors that influence heart transplant patient compliance. Rogers KR. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Mar-Apr;6(2):90-5

Differences in the pathogenesis of first-set allograft rejection and acute xenograft rejection as determined by sequential morphologic analysis. Rosengard BR, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul-Aug;5(4):263-6

Renal function and blood pressure in heart transplant recipients treated with cyclosporine. Rottembourg J, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):404-8

The case for de-centralization [editorial] Schatzlein MH. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):378-9

Use of cyclosporine and ketoconazole without nephrotoxicity in two heart transplant recipients. Schroeder TJ, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Mar-Apr;6(2):84-9

Cardiac function following prolonged preservation and orthotopic transplantation. Solis E, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):357-61

The Registry of the International Society for Heart Transplantation: third official report--June 1986. Solis E, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jan-Feb;5(1):2-5

Effectiveness of minimal dosage cyclosporine in limiting toxicity and rejection. Spratt P, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jan-Feb;5(1):8-12

Successful six-hour cardiopulmonary preservation with simple hypothermic crystalloid flush. Starkey TD, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul-Aug;5(4):291-7

Social work groups on a heart transplant program. Suszycki LH. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar-Apr;5(2):166-70

Histologic pattern of early heart allograft rejection under cyclosporine treatment. Ueda K, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):296-301

Interim heart replacement with a mechanical device: an adjunct to management of allograft rejection. Vaughn CC, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Sep-Oct;4(5):502-5

Flush perfusion using Euro-Collins solution vs cooling by means of extracorporeal circulation in heart-lung preservation. Wahlers T, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar-Apr;5(2):89-98

Changes of the intramyocardial electrogram after orthotopic heart transplantation. Wahlers T, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):450-4

Ultrasonic characterization of acute cardiac rejection from temporal evolution of echocardiograms. Wear KA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):425-9

The lymphocyte subpopulations in cyclosporine-treated human heart rejection. Weintraub D, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Feb;4(2):213-6

Hemodynamic and myocardial histologic and ultrastructural studies on baboons from 3 to 27 months following autotransplantation of hearts stored by hypothermic perfusion for 24 or 48 hours. Wicomb WN, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar-Apr;5(2):122-9

Left ventricular assist device as a bridge to heart transplantation: a case study. Williams BA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):23-8

Evolution of hemodynamics after orthotopic heart and heart-lung transplantation: early restrictive patterns persisting in occult fashion. Young JB, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):34-43

The influence of acute preoperative pulmonary infarction on the results of heart transplantation. Young JN, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jan-Feb;5(1):20-2

Effect of betablockade on dynamic exercise in human heart transplant recipients. Yusuf S, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):312-4

Lymphocytes of bronchoalveolar lavages from heart-lung transplant recipients. Zeevi A, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):417-21

Mechanical assistance for biventricular failure following coronary bypass operation and heart transplantation. Zumbro GL Jr, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May; 4(3):348-52

Identification of IL 2R+ T cells and macrophages within rejecting rat cardiac allografts, and comparison of the effects of treatment with anti-IL 2R monoclonal antibody or cyclosporin. Hancock WW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):164-70

Effects of monoclonal anti-H-2Ld and anti-H-2Dd alloantibodies in the immunological enhancement of skin grafts and neonatal heart grafts in the mouse. Lems SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2082-7

W3/25+ T cells mediate the induction of immunologic unresponsiveness in enhanced rat recipients of cardiac allografts. Padberg WM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1; 138(11):3669-74

Cytomegalovirus infection and reinfection transmitted by heart transplantation. Chou SW. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May; 155(5):1054-6

Heart transplantation in Georgia: the Emory experience. Murphy DA, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Mar;76(3):206-9

Cardiac transplantation in Georgia. Zumbro GL, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jan;76(1):70-3

Continuous administration of pharmacological agents in heterotopically transplanted hearts. de Bruin RW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Nov;41(5):473-8

The effect of donor specific transfusions and dietary fatty acids on rat cardiac allograft survival. Perez RV, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Apr;42(4):335-40

A new model for hetero-orthotopic heart-lung transplantation in the dog. Reichenspurner H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Sep;41(3):301-7

Humoral presensitization in rat heart allotransplantation. Schulak JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May;42(5):454-61

Pretransplant cytotoxic conditioning produces effects consistent with clonal deletion mechanisms. Zheng TL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May;42(5):498-502

Results of cardiac transplantation at St. Thomas Hospital. Lea JW 4th, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 May;80(5):273-5

Biopsy assessment of fifty hearts during transplantation. Darracott-Cankovic S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):95-102

Postoperative complications necessitating right lower lobectomy in a heart-lung transplant recipient with previous sternotomy. Diethrich EB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):389-92

Autoperfusion of the heart and lungs for preservation during distant procurement. Hardesty RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):11-8

Cold storage of the rat heart for transplantation. Two types of solution required for optimal preservation. Kohno H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):86-94

Mechanical support of the circulation followed by cardiac transplantation. Pennock JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;92(6):994-1004

Cardiac xenotransplantation in primates. Sadeghi AM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;93(6):809-14

Heart and unilateral lung transplantation in the dog [letter] Schäfers HJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan; 93(1):149-50

A comparison of blood and crystalloid cardioplegia during heart transplantation after 5 hours of cold storage. Swanson DK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May;93(5):687-94

The total artificial heart as a bridge to transplantation. A report of two cases. Copeland JG, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 5;256(21):2991-5

Heart/lung recipient becomes first living heart donor in United States [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12; 257(22):3019

Second cardiac xenograft predicted; questions remain on procedure [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19; 257(23):3181

Early change of myocardial water during acute cardiac allograft rejection. Sasaguri S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov; 50(11):1113-9

Size disparity between donor and recipient in canine heart transplantation. Morishita Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Mar; 17(2):118-22

Anatomic and anesthetic considerations in experimental cardiopulmonary surgery in swine. Swindle MM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;36(4):357-61

Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA at biopsy of gingival hyperplasia after cardiac transplantation [letter] Gibson PE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20-27;2(8521-22):1466

Peripartum cardiomyopathy [letter] Grace AA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):575-6

Transplantation of liver, heart, and lungs for primary biliary cirrhosis and primary pulmonary hypertension. Wallwork

J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):182–5
Physiological release of atrial natriuretic peptide in heart transplant recipient [letter] Woolf AS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):213
Allogeneic heart–lung transplantation in mice. Chang ES, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(2):57–62
Reversibility of graft rejection following a short cyclosporin–A administration 5 days after grafting. Mazzoni G, et al. **Microsurgery** 1986;7(3):114–6
Efficacy of Dexon microsutures in rat major abdominal vessel anastomosis. I: Application to heterotopic heart transplant. Pempinello C, et al. **Microsurgery** 1986;7(4):161–5
Cardiac allotransplantation in newborns [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 2;316(14):878–9
Temporary use of the artificial heart before transplantation [letter] Annas GJ. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 30;317(5):314–5
Cardiac allotransplantation in newborns as therapy for hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Bailey LL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 9;315(15):949–51
Heart transplantation. Recent policy developments. Casscells W. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 20;315(21):1365–8
Medicare–designated centers for cardiac transplantation [letter] Evans RW. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 8;317(15):966–7
Temporary use of the Jarvik–7 total artificial heart before transplantation. Griffith BP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 15;316(3):130–4
Medicare–designated centers for cardiac transplantation. Renlund DG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 2;316(14):873–6
Heart transplantation [letter] Sawyer J. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 4;316(23):1480–1
Cardiac transplantation: where are we? [editorial] [published erratum appeares in N Engl J Med 1987 Mar 5;316(10):639] Schroeder JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 9;315(15):961–3
Lack of effect of ABO blood–group antigens on survival after cardiac transplantation [letter] Shumway SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 17;317(12):772–3
Myocardium and cortex cerebri xenografts transplanted into the anterior chamber of the eye of athymic rats: a morphologic and electrophysiologic profile. Hall ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20;75(1):89–94
Particularities of dual chamber pacemaker therapy in patients after orthotopic heart transplantation. Markewitz A, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar;10(2):326–32
Experience with heart transplantation in children. Fricker FJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):138–46
Ethics of experimental surgery: the Baby Fae case—an interview and comment [interview by Jack E. Bynum] Provonsha JW. **Pharos** 1986 Fall;49(4):23–6
Liaison psychiatry in the heart transplant unit. Mai FM. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jan;28(1):44–6
Clinical considerations of cardiac transplantation in organ transplantation: preoperative and postoperative evaluation. Andreone PA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar; 25(2):357–66 (47 ref.)
Diagnostic challenges following cardiac transplantation. Guthaner DF, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar; 25(2):367–76 (24 ref.)
MRI in organ transplantation. Lund G, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;25(2):281–8 (31 ref.)
Interpretation of endomyocardial biopsy after heart transplantation. Potentially confusing factors. Novitzky D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 20;70(13):789–92
The youngest successful heart transplant in the U.K. A case report. Yazbeck J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(2):191
Successful extended cardiopulmonary preservation in the autoperfused working heart–lung preparation. Kontos GJ Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):269–76
The effect of operative ischemia in murine cardiac transplantation: isograft control studies. Smith JA, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):86–90
Simple, rapid 125I–labeled cyclosporine double antibody/polyethylene glycol radioimmunoassay used in a pediatric cardiac transplant program. Berk LS, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(4):469–73
Are there indications for heterotopic heart transplantation in 1986? A 2– to 11–year follow–up of 49 consecutive patients undergoing heterotopic heart transplantation. Cooper DK, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct; 34(5):300–4
Performance of recipient hearts after heterotopic transplantation. Dor V, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;34(5):295–9
Cyclosporin–A induced heart failure after orthotopic heart transplantation. Laczkovics A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;35(2):83–6
Management of immediate graft failure after cardiac transplantation using cardiopulmonary bypass and intraaortic balloon–pumping followed by cardiac retransplantation. Wahlers T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;34(6):389–90
The Second International Alexis Carrel Conference: Transplant Atherosclerosis. March 25–27, 1987, Washington, DC. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):1–150
Proceedings of the First Italy–U.S.A. Joint Conference on New Trends in Transplantation. May 30–June 1, 1985, Rome, Italy. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Oct;17 Suppl 2:1–149
Effects of cyclosporine, aspirin, and cobra venom factor on discordant cardiac xenograft survival in rats. Adachi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1145–8
Hyperlipidemia following heart transplantation: natural history and intervention with mevinolin (lovastatin). Ballantyne CM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):60–2
Cardiac transplant atherosclerosis. Billingham ME. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):19–25
Cyclosporine pharmacokinetic profiles in liver, heart, and kidney transplant patients as determined by high–performance liquid chromatography. Burckart GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Dec;18(6 Suppl 5):129–36
Cardiac transplantation in France—current problems. Cabrol C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):12–5
Heart and heart–lung transplantation. Cabrol C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):88–91
Prolactin as a marker of rejection in human heart transplantation. Carrier M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug; 19(4):3442–3
Hemodynamic benefits of "artificial reinnervation" of the homotransplanted heart. Chartrand C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3448–50
Temporary diastolic noncompliance with preserved systolic function after heart transplantation. Davies RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3444–7
Sequential infiltration of class I and class II specific alloreactive T cells in human cardiac allografts. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2560–3
Estradiol protects against experimental cardiac transplant atherosclerosis. Foegh ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):90–5
Improved rat cardiac allograft survival with nonsteroidal pharmacologic agents related to eicosanoids. Foegh ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1297–300
Profiles of donor major histocompatibility complex antigen expression in rat cardiac allograft rejection. Forbes RD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3454–8
Evidence for dendritic cell–lymphocyte clustering in vivo. Forbes RD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):195–7
Use of Orthoclone OKT3 monoclonal antibody in cardiac transplantation: early experience with rejection prophylaxis and treatment of refractory rejection. Gilbert EM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 1):45–53
Acute rejection of the heart–lung allograft and methods of its detection. Griffith BP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):2527–30
Comparison of cyclosporine A dosage and metabolism in liver and heart transplant recipients. Hamilton G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1706–8
Lipid mediators in organ transplantation: does cyclosporine accelerate coronary atherosclerosis? Hess ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):71–3
Morphology and function of free lung cells following combined hetero–orthotopic heart–lung transplantation in the dog. Hoefter E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1045–8
Nitroprusside–induced vascular relaxation is attenuated in organ–transplanted animals treated with cyclosporine. Huang HC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):126–30
Effect of prostaglandin E1 on the prolongation of rat cardiac allograft survival. Imura M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1312–5
Prolongation of rat cardiac allograft survival with arachidonic acid metabolism inhibitor. Kagawa K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1308–11
Analysis of pharmacokinetic profiles in 232 renal and 87 cardiac allograft recipients treated with cyclosporine. Kahan BD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Dec;18(6 Suppl 5):115–9
The effect of blood pretransfusion on orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Keogh A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr; 19(2):2845–6
Pharmacokinetics of cyclosporine in solid organ transplantation. Keown PA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Dec;18(6 Suppl 5):160–4
Orthoclone OKT3 monoclonal antibody reversal of hepatic and cardiac allograft rejection unresponsive to conventional immunosuppressive treatments. Kremer AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 1):54–7
Comparable survival of intra–species and cross–species primate cardiac transplants. Kurlansky PA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1067–71
Speculation on the pathogenesis of prolonged cardiac allograft survival following portal venous inoculation of allogeneic cells. Lowry RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3451–3
Endomyocardial biopsy in the diagnosis of toxoplasmic myocarditis. Luft BJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Dec; 18(6):1871–3
Influence of donor–recipient lymphocyte crossmatch and ABO status on rejection risk in cardiac transplantation. McKenzie FN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug; 19(4):3439–41
Murine cardiac allograft survival following treatment of recipients with monoclonal anti–L3T4 or Ly–2 antibodies. Mottram PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr; 19(2):2898–901
Prolongation of murine cardiac allografts following treatment of graft recipients with monoclonal anti–L3T4 and Ly–2 antibodies. Mottram PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):582–5
The effect of antiplatelet drugs on graft atherosclerosis in rat heterotopic cardiac allografts. Muskett A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):74–6
Strategies used to alter the immunogenicity of vascularized organ allografts. Pollak R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):258–61
Myocyte injury in acute cardiac transplant rejection and in lymphocytic myocarditis is similar and reversible. Ratliff NB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2568–72
Will atherosclerosis limit clinical xenografting? Reemtsma K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):108–18
Cardiac xenograft survival in baboons treated with cyclosporine in combination with conventional immunosuppression. Sadeghi AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1149–52
Effect of monoclonal anti–IL–2 antibodies on the survival of rat cardiac allografts. Sakagami K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):586–90
Endocrine response to exercise in cardiac transplant patients. Schüler S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2506–9
Prevention of toxic side effects of cyclosporine in heart transplantation. Schüler S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):2518–21
Isograft and allograft control studies for murine cardiac transplantation. Smith JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):1039–42
Effect of ex vivo perfusion with anti–Ia monoclonal antibodies on rat cardiac allograft survival. Sone Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):599–604
Effects of low–dose cyclosporine A on toxicity and rejection in cardiac transplantation. Spratt P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2847–50
Class I antigen pretreatment prolongs allograft survival in mice by induction of suppressor cells. Superina RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3459–60
Mechanism of tolerance in rat liver transplantation: evidence for the existence of suppressor cells. Tsuchimoto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):514–8
Doppler echocardiographic indices of diastolic function as markers of acute cardiac rejection. Valantine H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2556–9
Nucleotide–free diet and suppression of immune response. Van Buren CT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):57–9
Prolonged mouse heart allograft survival following adoptive transfer of transfusion–induced suppressors. Wakely E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1445–7
Enzyme histochemical study of cardiac allografts in rats. Yasumura T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):382–5
Bronchoalveolar macrophage–lymphocyte reactivity in heart–lung transplant recipients. Zeevi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2537–40
Prevalence of hyperlipidemia in heart transplant recipients. Becker DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):323–5
Double failure of influenza vaccination in a heart transplant patient [letter] Beyer WE, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb; 43(2):319
Rejection of murine cardiac allografts. II. Evidence that splenocytes bearing Lyt2 inhibit responsiveness in long–term heart graft recipients. Burdick JF, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):509–14
Mechanism of action of cyclosporine in preventing cardiac allograft rejection. I. Rate of entry of lymphocytes from the blood, fibrin deposition, and expression of Ia antigens on infiltrating cells. Cox JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):338–42
Serum and cell–mediated responses in tolerance and hyperacute rejection of transplanted mouse hearts. Eichwald EJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):520–3
Mechanism of action of cyclosporine in preventing cardiac allograft rejection. II. Graft tissue levels of prostacyclin and thromboxane. Fan TP, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar; 43(3):343–5
P–31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic evaluation of heterotopic cardiac allograft rejection in the rat. Haug CE, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):175–8
Lymphocyte subpopulations and memory of MHC antigens. I. Quantitative aspects of neonatal heart graft rejection in normal and immune rats. Herbert J, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):556–60
Myocyte hypertrophy in the transplanted heart. A morphometric analysis. Imakita M, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):839–42
Exacerbation of cyclosporine toxicity by concomitant administration of erythromycin. Jensen CW, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb;43(2):263–70
Immunosuppressive activity of serum from liver–grafted rats. Passive enhancement of fully allogeneic heart grafts and induction of systemic tolerance. Kamada N, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):581–7
Pretransplant transfusions in cardiac allograft recipients. Katz MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):499–501
Urinary thromboxane excretion in cardiac allograft rejection in immunosuppressed rats. Kawaguchi A, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):346–50
Effect of retinoid therapy on rat cardiac allograft survival. Kelly GE. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):451–3
The effect of prednisolone, thromboxane, and platelet–activating factor receptor antagonists on lymphocyte and platelet migration in experimental cardiac transplantation. Khirabadi BS, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):626–30
Xenograft survival in two species combinations using

total–lymphoid irradiation and cyclosporine. Knechtle SJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb;43(2):173–5
Natural killer cell activity in cardiac transplant recipients. McGinnes K, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):460–3
Significance of thyroid dysfunction in human cardiac allograft procurement. Macoviak JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):824–6
Suture versus cuff technique for cardiac grafting in rats. A comparative study and description of a new abdominal approach. Marni A, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr; 43(4):575–7
The effects of cyclosporine on the induction of donor class I and class II MHC antigens in heart and kidney allografts in the rat. Milton AD, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct; 42(4):337–47
Enumeration of transferrin–receptor–expressing lymphocytes as a potential marker for rejection in human cardiac transplant recipients. Mohanakumar T, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):691–4
An assessment of Nva2–cyclosporine in primate cardiac transplantation. Ogunnaike HO, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):13–7
The influence of pretransplant blood transfusions and uremia on cardiac allograft survival in histoincompatible rats. Pollak R, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):445–7
Combined heart–lung transplantation in the rat. Comparison of thoracic and abdominal operation techniques. Prop J, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):614–9
(Nva2)–cyclosporine—less potent than cyclosporine A in rats with lung and heart transplants. Prop J, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):5–8
Failure of donor–specific pretransplant blood transfusion to prolong heterotopic cardiac allograft survival in rats. Robbins RC, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):757–8
Enhancement of heterotopic cardiac allograft survival by experimental biliary ligation. Roughneen PT, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):437–8
The synergistic effect of cyclosporine and mizoribine on heterotopic heart and partial–lung transplantation in rats. Suzuki S, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):743–4
Postoperative bone marrow injections with cyclosporine or antithymocyte globulin in rat cardiac allografts. Thomas WG, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct;42(4):441–2
The relevance of pressure changes in transplanted hearts and kidneys in immunosuppressed rats. Vasir BS, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):619–25
Loss of myocardial viability following hypothermic perfusion storage from contaminating trace elements in the perfusate. Wicomb WN, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):23–9
Survival following cardiac transplantation—what are acceptable standards? Renlund DG, et al. **West J Med** 1987 May;146(5):627–30
[Preliminary study of the effect of wurenchun for prolonging the survival time of cardiac tissue allografts in mice] Zhuang HM, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;7(1):33–4, 6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Present experience with the orthotopic transplantation of the heart] Kočandrle V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 22;125(34):1073–4 **(Cze)**
[Endomyocardial biopsy of the transplanted heart (with cyclosporin immunosuppression)] Urbanová D, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Mar;23(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Heart transplantation in 1987] Cabrol C, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Oct;27(9):731–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The surgical alternative in the treatment of terminal cardiomyopathies: cardiac transplantation] Pelletier LC, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;35(6):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multiple–organ procurement for transplantation] Bricard H, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(2):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anatomical and hemodynamic evolution at midpoint follow–up with the assisted heart in heterotopic heart transplantation. Apropos of 21 cases] Dor V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(7):1037–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of cardiac graft rejection using proton nuclear magnetic resonance] Lechat P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug;79(9):1356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Removal of multiple organs for transplantation] Duquesnoy O, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct;34(6):469–72 **(Fre)**
[Effect of cardiac rejection on blood volume] Parent R, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Organ transplantation in France in 1984 (activity report of France–Transplant)] Hors J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(3 Suppl):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Heart transplantation in 1987] Cabrol C. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 7;16(8):371–2 **(Fre)**
[Is myoglobin a marker of cardiac graft rejection? (letter)] Massoubre B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 28;16(11):540 **(Fre)**
[Heart–lung transplantation] Cerrina J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(2):57–68 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of immunology in heart transplants] Bury J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 1;42(9):406–10 **(Fre)**
[The cardiologic follow–up of the transplant patient] Demoulin JC. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 1;42(9):411 **(Fre)**
[Heart transplant. Indications and results] Limet R. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 1;42(9):403–5 **(Fre)**
[Cardiovascular pharmacology and heart rejection: hemodynamic aspects] Dumont L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Feb;116(2):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transient HIV–antibody positive tests in heart transplantation patients after repeated administration of a CMV immune globulin preparation] Flik J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 30;112(5):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measuring cyclosporin in immunosuppressive treatment following liver and heart transplantation] Hamilton G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;98(24):820–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Orthotopic heart transplantation—experiences at the University Surgical Clinic II in Vienna (status: June 1986)] Laczkovics A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 15; 99(10):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New knowledge of the modifiability of QRS amplitudes of the surface electrocardiogram of the transplanted human heart] Kriehuber EA. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15; 137(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental and clinical organ transplantation. Charité–Symposium 1985. Berlin, East Germany, 16–20 September 1985] **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986; 19(4):199–266 **(Ger)**
[Early diagnosis of the acute rejection reaction and infections in the peripheral blood of patients after heart and heart–lung transplantations] Lersch C, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(4):211–3 **(Ger)**
[A new concept for immunosuppression after heart transplantation—avoidance of cyclosporin–conditioned organ toxicity] Schüler S, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(4):206–8 **(Ger)**
[Heart–lung transplantation without extracorporeal circulation. A new animal model for research on heart and lung preservation] Wahlers T, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(4):203–6 **(Ger)**
[The intramyocardial electrogram in the diagnosis of rejection after heart transplantation] Warnecke H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(4):209–11 **(Ger)**
[The autonomic nervous system and heart arrhythmias. Surgical cardiology and thrombolysis. Heart transplantation. Proceedings of the 52d annual meeting of the German Society for Cardiovascular Research. 4–6 April 1986, Mannheim] **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:1–137 **(Ger)**
[The transplanted heart. Morphologic findings in endomyocardial biopsies (EMCB)] Frenzel H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:115–9 **(Ger)**
[Immunologic–cytologic monitoring of heart transplant patients] Hammer C. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:121–3 **(Ger)**
[Orthotopic heart transplantation: on the problem of indications in coronary heart disease] Lichtlen P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:127–32 **(Ger)**
[Heart transplantation—postoperative management] Schäfers HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 May;76(5):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Artificial heart in heart transplantation—a review] Wolner E. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:125–6 **(Ger)**
[Acute ischemia of the sinus node. Preliminary observations of orthoptic heart transplant recipients] Ambrosini M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb;32(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of patients awaiting heart transplant] Contini C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov;31(11):1039–41 **(Ita)**
The heart transplant: surgical aspects Marino B, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov;31(11):1043–8 **(Ita)**
[Heart transplant patients: outlines for the prevention, diagnosis and therapy of rejection, infections and other complications] Permutti B, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov; 31(11):1049–58 **(Ita)**
[Indications for heart transplant] Reale A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov;31(11):1035–8 **(Ita)**
[International activity of heart transplantation (1967–1985). The heart transplant in Italy: personal experience] Viganò M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov;31(11):1059–64 **(Ita)**
[Heart transplants in Italy. Statement of the National Association of Hospital Cardiologists (April 1986)] Feruglio GA. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 13;77(39):1827–31 **(Ita)**
[Standard radiography of the chest in heart transplantation. Our experience] Macchi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;73(1–2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Heart–lung transplantation—preservation and immunologic monitoring] Kusagawa M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb; 40(3):199–204 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined heart–lung transplantation in the Japanese monkey] Yoshitake T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb; 40(3):192–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The procurement technic from the same donor in heart and liver transplantation] Morishita Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):792 **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of the viability of a preserved heart—birefringence test with a polarizing microscope] Yamanaka S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 88(2):241 **(Jpn)**
[A new model of heterotopic cardiac transplantation for biventricular bypass in the dogs] Ide H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental evaluation of prostacyclin for preventing hyperacute rejection in cross–species heterotopic heart transplantation] Kasahara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;34(7):966–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prolonged preservation of canine hearts followed by orthotopic heart transplantation] Kioka Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 34(12):2082–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Orthotopic transplantation of the canine heart after prolonged preservation by simpie immersion] Saigenji H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 34(6):839–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Heart and lung transplantation in Eisenmenger's syndrome] Frøysaker T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Dec 10; 106(34–36):2965–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Survey in heart transplant patients] Solheim K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 10;107(1):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Heart transplantation] Aris A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov; 179(7):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the cardiovascular autonomic nervous system in diabetic patients and heart transplant recipients] Cano I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jul;179(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Study of valvular function after heart transplant] Cladellas Capdevila M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986;39 Suppl 2:32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEART ABNORMALITIES see **HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL**

HEART ANEURYSM

Pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle. Milgalter E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;35(1):20–5

COMPLICATIONS

Atrial septal aneurysm associated with systemic embolism and interatrial right–to–left shunt. Shenoy MM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):605–6
Two cases of dilated cardiomyopathy complicated by left ventricular aneurysm. Sadoshima J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug; 92(2):377–9
Ventricular tachycardia as a complication of annular subvalvular ventricular aneurysm in a Caucasian woman. Geukens R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):431–4
Isolated fibromuscular dysplasia of the coronary arteries with spontaneous dissection and myocardial infarction. Lie JT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jun;18(6):654–6
Left ventricular pseudoaneurysm causing superior vena caval obstruction and effusive–constrictive pericarditis. Sehgal E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May;28(5):918–21
Atrial septal aneurysm: association with cerebrovascular and peripheral embolic events. Belkin RN, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):856–62
[Is endocarditis of a membraneous septal aneurysm detected in a rheumatological milieu? (letter)] Gaucher A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 25;16(15):730 **(Fre)**
[Aneurysm or false aneurysm of the interauricular septum disclosed by 2 cerebral embolisms] Chaix AF, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Sep;7(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of a thrombus in the left chamber] Lengyel M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 9;128(32):1659–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Communication between the left ventricle and right atrium associated with membranous septal aneurysm—report of a case] Fukuda I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb;40(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Local DIC] Matsuda T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct; 27(10):2008–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrasonic cardiography in the diagnosis of thrombosis of post–infarction aneurysms of the left ventricle] Arkhipov SN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Intrapericardial left atrial appendage aneurysm. Shirazi SH, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 May;3(4):164–7
Congenital calcified, apical aneurysm of the left ventricle in an adult. Gray M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jan;8(1):72–5
Congenital aneurysm of membranous ventricular septum: a case report. Agarwal RK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):409–10

DIAGNOSIS

Subacute left ventricular free wall rupture with false aneurysm visualized by two–dimensional echocardiography. Keller H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul; 114(1 Pt 1):170–2
Two–dimensional echocardiographic identification of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Saner HE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):977–85
Evaluation of pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle by echocardiography and pulsed Doppler. Smeal WE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1508–10
Atrial septal aneurysms in infants and children. Wolf WJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1149–53

Atrial septal aneurysm: spectrum of clinical and echocardiographic presentations. Bewick DJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 15;136(6):609–11

Aneurysm of patent ductus arteriosus in an adult case: findings of cardiac catheterization, angiography, and pathology. Ohtsuka S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 10(9):537–40

Subaortic aneurysm of the left ventricle obstructing a coronary artery. Bartorelli A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May; 8(5):553–7

Cross-sectional echocardiography in recognition of left ventricular aneurysm following closed mitral valvotomy. Sharma S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):192–4

Cross-sectional echocardiographic recognition of submitral left ventricular aneurysm. Sharma S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):327–32

Doppler detection of false pseudoaneurysm [letter] Doorey AJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):470

Differentiation of myocardial ischemia and left ventricular aneurysm in the genesis of exercise-induced ST–T changes in previous anterior myocardial infarction. Saito M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):503–10

Mitral subannular left ventricular aneurysm. A case report. Edelstein CL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 24;71(2):114–5

[Diverticula and aneurysms of the right ventricle: classification, clinical aspects and therapy] Hofbeck M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Sep;75(9):559–65 **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm of the interatrial septum: clinical and instrumental findings] Mengozzi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Sep; 31(9):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diverticular aneurysm of the right atrium] Arfiero S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jul;16(7):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle serially demonstrated from on-set using two-dimensional echocardiography: a case report] Hitomi Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun; 16(2):489–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of post-infarct aneurysms of the left ventricle] Arkhipov SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar; 27(3):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of instrumental diagnosis of isolated aneurysm of the atrial septum] Romanova LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):131–2 **(Rus)**

[False aneurysm of the left ventricle] Charchoglian RA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):80–3 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the ultrasonic and roentgenologic methods of examination in the diagnosis of post-infarct aneurysms of the heart] Korytnikov KI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Post-myocardial infarct pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle diagnosed using 2-dimensional echocardiography. Presentation of a case] Barriales V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;40(2):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Variation in coronary arterial dimension (distensible abnormality) after disappearing aneurysm in Kawasaki disease. Kurisu Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):532–8

Clinically occult "false-on-true" left ventricular aneurysm: association with late sudden death following mitral valve replacement. Sobczyk WL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov; 112(5):1090–2

Coincidence of true and false left ventricular aneurysms after myocardial infarction. Coupe M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Dec;56(6):567–8

Nonpenetrating traumatic rupture of the tricuspid valve. Formation of ventricular septal aneurysm and subsequent septal necrosis: recognition by two-dimensional Doppler echocardiography. Berkery W, et al. **Chest** 1987 May; 91(5):778–80

Right ventricular aneurysm due to ischemic disease. Diagnosis by radionuclide angiography with localization of the site of PVC origin by phase analysis. Shaffer PB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;12(2):103–5

Pseudo-aneurysm formation complicating the Rastelli procedure. Pellegrini A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov; 13(2):246–8

Ductus arteriosus aneurysm in Marfan syndrome. Müller NL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(3):195–7

Pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle as a complication of septic embolism. Joergensen BS, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug;34(4):269–70

Pathogenesis of the apical aneurysm in experimental Trypanosoma cruzi cardiomyopathy in BALB/c mice [letter] Rossi MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(6):990–1

[A case report of right ventricular pseudoaneurysm after extracardiac valved conduit surgery] Fujiwara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Nov;39(11):913–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-infarction heart aneurysms: 10 years' experience] Piwowarska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 9; 42(10):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heart aneurysm following a gunshot wound of the chest cavity] Preobrazhenskiĭ DV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug; 26(8):102–4 **(Rus)**

[Status of the coronary arteries and left ventricle in young patients with a history of myocardial infarction] Savchenko AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aneurysms of the left ventricle and electrocardiographic abnormalities as a result of non-penetrating thoracic injuries] Cižmárová E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Feb; 42(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Infection of cardiac mural thrombus associated with left ventricular aneurysm. Schofield PM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7(12):1077–82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The timing of paradoxical wall motion in ventricular aneurysms and in asynergic ventricles. Leighton RF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):321–30

Accessory atrioventricular pathway in association with ventricular septal aneurysm. Tseu FL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):366–9

[Model trials of flow relations in heart aneurysm] Brandt A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Mar;32(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of acute nitrate administration in the preoperative evaluation of patients with post-infarct left ventricular aneurysm] Gaspardone A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb;32(2):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Factors influencing late results on post infarction left ventricular aneurysmectomy] Kasegawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 34(12):2068–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diastolic function of the left ventricle in patients with an apical aneurysm after acute anterior wall myocardial infarction] Amuchástegui M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986; 46(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Gamma-angiography in the diagnosis of akinesia and dyskinesia after myocardial infarction] Hélias J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jan;80(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary collaterals and regional left ventricular diastolic function—an angiography study] Franz N, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(1):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography diagnosis of a large pseudoaneurysm of the heart] Stosiek M, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec; 145(6):728–30 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Varied appearance of cardiac pseudoaneurysms on blood pool images. Ginsberg F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jun; 12(6):430–2

SPECT thallium-201 scintigraphy for the detection of left-ventricular aneurysm. Morton KA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;28(2):168–72

Equilibrium radionuclide angiocardiography to select inotropic therapy in patients with left ventricular aneurysm. Maini CL, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Oct;25(5):176–80

SURGERY

Surgical repair of a submitral annular aneurysm in a child. Abe T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):466–8

Patch closure of aortic annulus mycotic aneurysms. Fiore AC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):372–9

Patch repair of the left ventricular free wall following aneurysmectomy. McGiffin DC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):441–2

Long term survival and late repair of massive cardiac pseudoaneurysm. Turgeman Y, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jun; 57(6):558–60

Left ventricular aneurysm: natural history and surgical treatment. Meng RL, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987; 17(3):53–63 (60 ref.)

Left ventricular aneurysm surgery. Determinants of results. Wright JS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 28(1):85–8

Submitral left ventricular aneurysms. Correction by a new transatrial approach. Antunes MJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):241–5

Skeletal muscle in the repair of a left ventricular aneurysm [letter] Juffe A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May; 93(5):795–6

Resorbable suture support for ventricular aneurysmectomy. Vincent JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep; 94(3):430–3

Clinical improvement and long-term survival after surgical treatment of postinfarction left ventricular aneurysm. Knudsen MA, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987; 21(2):135–40

[A case of successful surgical management of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm] Ishii K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Sep; 39(9):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of left atrial wall aneurysm associated with right brachial artery embolism] Nagayoshi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jan;40(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complex evaluation of the long-term results of resection of postinfarct aneurysms of the left ventricle] Aslibekian IS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors determining the success of the surgical treatment of chronic postinfarct heart aneurysm] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-infarct cardiac aneurysm: clinical picture and contractile function of the myocardium in the remote period after surgical treatment] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEART ARREST

[Immediate therapy in cardiovascular arrest] Treu TM. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(23):967–70 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Serum lactate: prognostic marker for recurrent cardiac arrest? Kessler KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1540–4

Plasma catecholamine and serum cortisol responses to experimental cardiac arrest in dogs. Foley PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):E283–9

Arteriovenous carbon dioxide and pH gradients during cardiac arrest. Grundler W, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov; 74(5):1071–4

Blood glucose levels after cardiac arrest [letter] Myers RE, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1267–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid changes in experimental cardiac arrest (maximal stress). Wortsman J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E756–61

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sinus arrest with intravenous amiodarone. Veltri EP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1110–1

Non vagolytic anaesthetic sequence—sinus arrest [letter] Thorp JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):432–3

Cardiac arrest following direct intravenous administration of a citrate anticoagulant solution. Lee BL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;15(11):1353–6

Verapamil reverses calcium cardiotoxicity. Zaloga GP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):637–9

Cardiac arrest following i.v. verapamil combined with halothane anaesthesia [letter] Møller IW. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr;59(4):522–3

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on ouabain-induced arrhythmias and cardiac arrest in guinea-pig. Thomas GP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 89(2):385–8

Sinus arrest caused by atenolol-verapamil combination. Misra M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jun;10(6):365–7

Cardiac arrest apparently induced by penicillin [letter] Stumpf JL. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Mar;21(3):292

Flecainide overdose. Satta S, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Jun; 46(6):197–8

Cardiac arrest during anesthetic induction in a child with Becker type muscular dystrophy [letter] Marks WA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;2(2):160–1

Acute toxicity of epirubicin [letter] Zulian GB. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;4(12):1867–8

Sodium phosphate enemas: how to kill cats, cause cardiac arrest, and cure eye rolling at Stanford [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14;258(6):782–3

Hypotension and cardiac arrest in rats after infusion of mono(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (MEHP), a contaminant of stored blood [letter] Rock G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 7;316(19):1218–9

Hyperkalemic cardiac arrest during an infusion of potassium chloride following an overdose of propranolol [letter] Cox J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Dec;14(4):255–6

[Heart arrest during general anesthesia in a child with unrecognized Duchenne's dystrophy] Arnould JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(6):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiopulmonary arrest after intravenous injection of vitamin K1 (letter)] Pelletier G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Aug–Sep;10(8–9):615 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Frequency of hypokalemia after successfully resuscitated out-of-hospital cardiac arrest compared with that in transmural acute myocardial infarction. Salerno DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):84–8

Polyuria and refractory hypernatremia after cardiopulmonary arrest. Beasley EW 3d, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb; 82(2):347–9

Temporal course of metabolic acidosis during cardiorespiratory arrest in cats. Treatment with sodium bicarbonate. Cervantes M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986 Jan–Mar;17(1):1–10 **(Eng, Spa)**

Sudden cardiac death: epidemiology, causes, and mechanisms. Myerburg RJ. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 2:2–9

Long survival after cardiac arrest: case report and neuropathological findings. Cole G, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):104–9

Prediction of outcome after cardiac arrest. Edgren E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep;15(9):820–5

Prognostic value of EEG in post-anoxic coma after cardiac arrest. Scollo-Lavizzari G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 26(3):161–70

Pitfalls in diagnosing brain death in infancy. Toffol GJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;2(2):134–8

Sinus arrest in epilepsy [letter] Gordon S, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov;36(11):1544

Ibuprofen improves survival and neurologic outcome after resuscitation from cardiac arrest. Kuhn JE, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Dec;14(4):199–212

Cerebral resuscitation after cardiac arrest using hetastarch hemodilution, hyperbaric oxygenation and magnesium ion. Ruiz E, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Dec;14(4):213–23

Protective effects of combined superoxide dismutase and deferoxamine on recovery of cerebral blood flow and function after cardiac arrest in dogs. Cerchiari EL, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):869–78

[No indications for barbiturate therapy following complete cerebral ischemia. A comment on "cerebroprotection" by barbiturates following cardiovascular arrest] Krier C, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Apr;22(2):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the EEG in the prognosis of post-anoxic coma following cardiocirculatory arrest] Bassetti C, et al. **EEG EMG** 1987 Jun;18(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of parkinsonism after resuscitation from cardiac arrest showing low density areas in the bilateral putamen with computed tomography] Matsuda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The electrocardiography image of atrial arrest] Pop T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Mar;76(3):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Calcium and cardiac arrest [letter] Finn MC. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):630–1

Calcium and cardiac arrest [letter] George AL Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):472–3

Computer program for bicarbonate dose calculation during cardiac arrest [letter] Doyle DJ. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar; 15(3):283–4

Intracardiac insulin injection as treatment of cardiac arrest due to hyperkalemia in diabetic ketoacidotic patient [letter] Nubiola A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):533–4

Endotracheal adrenaline in cardiac arrest [letter] Marchant B. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1098

Comparison of endotracheal and peripheral intravenous adrenaline in cardiac arrest. Is the endotracheal route reliable? Quinton DN, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11; 1(8537):828–9

Endotracheal administration of epinephrine and atropine. Polin K, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Sep;2(3):168–9

Absence of myocardial protection with prostacyclin during cardiac arrest. Vincent JL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Sep;24(1):87–92

[New aspects of drug therapy in cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Hörnchen U, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Apr;22(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endobronchial administration of adrenaline in preclinical cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Schüttler J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Apr;22(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Outcome after cardiac arrest during acute myocardial infarction. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1; 59(4):251–5

Analysis of cardiac symptoms preceding cardiac arrest. Goldstein S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1195–8

Fatal nonatherosclerotic myocardial infarction in a young man with allergic bronchial asthma. van der Bel-Kahn J, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Dec;7(4):344–9

Cardiovascular collapse following epidural anaesthesia for Caesarean section in a patient with aortic incompetence. Alderson JD. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):643–5

Prolonged haemodynamic disturbance following attempted retrobulbar block [letter] Cardan E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):668

Coital death. Steeno O. **Andrologia** 1987 Jun;19 Spec No:229–32

Venous air embolism and cardiac arrest during craniectomy in a supine infant. Harris MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):547–50

Cardiac arrest from pulmonary outflow tract obstruction due to a double-lumen tube. Wells DG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):422–3

Aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage presenting as cardiorespiratory arrest. Tabbaa MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1661–2

Constitutional predisposition to vasovagal syncope: an additional risk factor in patients exposed to electrical injuries? Herlevsen P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar; 57(3):284–5

Sinus arrest after alfentanil [letter] Maryniak JK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):390–1

Cardiac arrest following inhalation induction of anaesthesia in a child with Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Sethna NF, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov;33(6):799–802

Trendelenburg pulmonary embolectomy for cardiac arrest secondary to massive pulmonary embolism. Weatherford SC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):383–4

Medical patients at high risk for catastrophic deterioration. Sax FL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 May;15(5):510–5

Pain, increasing girth in healthy Japanese man. Danowitz JS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Oct 30;21(10A):72–3

Cardiac standstill as a cause of death in long QT syndrome. Medina A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;23(4):302–4

Acute rupture of myxomatous mitral valve presenting as refractory cardiopulmonary arrest. Ferguson DW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):215–20

Correlates of cardiac and sudden death after ambulatory monitoring in a community hospital. Importance of clinical characteristics, congestive heart failure and tachyarrhythmias. Rocco MB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(10):977–84

QT interval prolongation and sudden cardiac death in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Kahn JK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):751–4

Sino-atrial arrest due to temporal lobe epilepsy [letter] Smaje JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 50(1):112–3

Loss prevention case of the month. The schedule vs the patient. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;80(7):425

Cardiopulmonary arrest following penetrating trauma: guidelines for emergency hospital management of presumed exsanguination. Jones TK, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan; 27(1):24–31

Life-threatening ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation induced by painless myocardial ischemia during exercise testing. Hong RA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 10; 257(14):1937–40

Cardiorespiratory arrest and autonomic neuropathy in AIDS. Craddock C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):16–8

Cardiac asystole complicating zygomatic arch fracture. Bainton R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;64(1):24–5

Anoxic cardiopulmonary arrest in a pediatric animal model: clinical and laboratory correlates of duration. Caputo G, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Jun;1(2):57–60

Air embolism and cardiac arrest in a patient with a pulmonary artery catheter: a possible association. Jastremski MS, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Nov;14(3):113–9

Sudden respiratory difficulty and cardiac arrest due to Ascaris lumbricoides aspiration after open heart surgery. Yener A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):195–7

[Lightning stroke] Dupasquier G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(6):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac arrest in anesthesia and meconial myotonial dystrophy] Bertrand H, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;34(5):437–8 **(Fre)**

[Cardiorespiratory arrest of obstructive origin] Floret D. **Pediatrie** 1986 Dec;41(8):669–74 **(Fre)**

[What is the cause of cardiac death in a brain-death patient?—Analysis of a typical brain-death patient] Imai T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jun;35(6):962–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alcohol and hypertension in sudden cardiac death, features of the status of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Volkov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhabdomyolysis and anesthesia: apropos of a case of intraoperative cardiac arrest] Nieto Rodríguez JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Mar–Apr;34(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

JF Pantridge: starting hearts out of hospital. Haynes BE. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(2):163–6

MORTALITY

The location of collapse and its effect on survival from cardiac arrest. Litwin PE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jul; 16(7):787–91

Effectiveness of a non-amalgamated ambulance service on out-of-hospital sudden cardiac death. Goldstein DH, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;3(2):66–9

Long-term survival with open-chest cardiac massage after ineffective closed-chest compression in a canine preparation. Kern KB, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb; 75(2):498–503

Survival after cardiopulmonary resuscitation for an in-hospital cardiac arrest. Urberg M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jul;25(1):41–4

The epidemiology of tachyfibrillation in sudden death. Goldstein S. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1339–42

NURSING

Cardiac arrest in ambulatory surgery. The management perspective. Uebele JA. **AORN J** 1987 Mar;45(3):698–705

OCCURRENCE

[Cardiac arrest during anesthesia and the recovery period. Data from the INSERM survey 1978–1982] Otteni JC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical temporary ventricular assist. Pathologic findings and their implications in a multi-institutional study of 41 patients. Schoen FJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;92(6):1071–81

Delayed hippocampal damage in humans following cardiorespiratory arrest. Petito CK, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1281–6

[Morphometric studies of the vegetative nervous system in sudden cardiac death] Guski H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(3):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of morphologic changes in the central nervous system in experimental post-resuscitation syndrome. Preliminary report] Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(4):471–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular epicardial deformation in isolated arrested dog heart. McCulloch AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 2):H233–41

Intramyocardial blood volume change in first moments of cardiac arrest in anesthetized goats. Vergroesen I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H307–16

Hypothyroxinemia in cardiac arrest. Wortsman J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):245–8

Electrophysiologic testing in survivors of cardiac arrest. Wilber DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4 Pt 2):III146–53 (27 ref.)

Prevention of postischemic hypoperfusion after canine cardiac arrest by nicardipine. Iwatsuki N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Apr;15(4):313–7

Atrial fibrillation with high degree atrioventricular block masquerading as ventricular fibrillation masquerading as asystole during cardiac arrest. Ornato JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Apr;15(4):334–5

Whole body protection during three hours of total circulatory arrest: an experimental study. Haneda K, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Dec;23(6):483–94

Prognostic value of early cortical somatosensory evoked potentials after resuscitation from cardiac arrest. Brunko E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan; 66(1):15–24

The use of VEPs for CNS monitoring during continuous cardiopulmonary bypass and circulatory arrest. Keenan NK, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul; 68(4):241–6

Power spectral analysis of heart rate variability in sudden cardiac death: comparison to other methods. Myers GA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Dec;33(12):1149–56

Electrophysiologic testing and follow-up of patients with aborted sudden death. Eldar M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):291–8

Role of myocardial ischemia during programmed stimulation in survivors of cardiac arrest with coronary artery disease. Morady F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1004–12

The comparative effects of epinephrine versus phenylephrine on regional cerebral blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Brown CG, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Nov; 14(3):171–83

[Primary heart arrest during dynamic ECG in the myocardial infarct patient during convalescence. Contribution of 4 cases] Ometto R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Nov; 16(11):963–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CO2 level in exhaled gas as a non-invasive indicator of the status of hemodynamics during resuscitation. Preliminary clinical data] Lepilin MG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the restoration of central nervous system function after long-term circulatory arrest] Shikunova LG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Implantable cardiac defribilator to prevent "sudden death". Llaurado JG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Nov; 19(3–4):157–8

[Prevention, recognition and treatment of life-threatening accidents in dental practice] Podlesch I. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Sep;48(9):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Grief reaction to sudden unexpected cardiorespiratory arrest in a normal newborn nursery. Sheagren TG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jul;26(7):369–71

THERAPY

Cost of a saved life following out-of-hospital cardiac arrest resuscitated by specially trained ambulance personnel. Jakobsson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul; 31(5):426–9

Elderly patients' views on cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Gunasekera NP, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Nov;15(6):364–8

Fist pacing, a forgotten procedure in bradyasystolic cardiac arrest. Iseri LT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1545–50

Electrophysiologic study in the management of cardiac arrest survivors: a critical review. Lo YS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):596–606 (138 ref.)

Intraoperative comparison of sequential-pulse and single-pulse defibrillation in candidates for automatic implantable defibrillators. Bardy GH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):618–24

Arrest team management of pediatric cardiopulmonary arrest. Baker MD. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;5(2):149–52

The effect of epinephrine versus methoxamine on regional myocardial blood flow and defibrillation rates following a prolonged cardiorespiratory arrest in a swine model. Brown CG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;5(5):362–9

Effects of naloxone on the adrenomedullary response during and after cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Foley PJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;5(5):357–61

Brain cortex tissue Ca, Mg, Fe, Na, and K following resuscitation from cardiac arrest in dogs. Hoehner TJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;5(1):19–23

Comparison of mechanical techniques of cardiopulmonary resuscitation: survival and neurologic outcome in dogs [published erratum appears in Am J Emerg Med 1987 Jul;5(4):304] Kern KB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 May; 5(3):190–5

ACLS guidelines. What nurses are saying about the drug changes. Scherer P. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Dec;86(12):1352–8

In-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation: prospective survey of management and outcome. Woog RH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 May;15(2):193–8

Comparison of epinephrine and phenylephrine for resuscitation and neurologic outcome of cardiac arrest in dogs. Brillman J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):11–7

Family participation during resuscitation: an option. Doyle CJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):673–5

Noninvasive transcutaneous cardiac pacing in prehospital cardiac arrest. Eitel DR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May; 16(5):531–4

Interposed abdominal compression–CPR: its effects on parameters of coronary perfusion in human subjects. Howard M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;16(3):253–9

Cardiopulmonary bypass after cardiac arrest and prolonged closed–chest CPR in dogs. Levine R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):620–7

Cardiopulmonary bypass vs CPR as treatment for prolonged canine cardiopulmonary arrest. Martin GB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):628–36

Cardiopulmonary bypass after prolonged cardiac arrest in dogs. Pretto E, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;16(6):611–9

Neurologic benefits from the use of early cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Sanders AB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Feb; 16(2):142–6

Power of the P value [letter] Vertesi L. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;16(3):375–6

Intraosseous infusion. Redmond AD, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;3(4):231–3

One thousand heart attacks in Grampian: the place of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in general practice. Pai GR, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):352–4

Safety and efficacy of nimodipine in resuscitation of patients outside hospital. Roine RO, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3; 294(6563):20

Death in the clouds [letter] Chapman PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):181

Use of the automatic external defibrillator–pacemaker by ambulance personnel: the Stockport experience. Gray AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1133–5

Death in the clouds. Wakeford R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1642–3

Vest inflation without simultaneous ventilation during cardiac arrest in dogs: improved survival from prolonged cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Halperin HR, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1407–15

The influence of manual chest compression rate on hemodynamic support during cardiac arrest: high–impulse cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Maier GW, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV51–9

Alternative methods of ventilation during respiratory and cardiac arrest. Melker RJ. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV63–5

Cerebral resuscitation after cardiac arrest: a review. Safar P. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV138–53 (171 ref.)

Cerebrospinal fluid creatine kinase isoenzyme BB levels do not predict the clinical outcome in patients unconscious following cardiac resuscitation. Clemmensen P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Apr;10(4):235–6

Transcutaneous pacing as an alternative to prophylactic transvenous pacemaker insertion [letter] Buran MJ. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):623–4

Kinetics of carbon dioxide during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Wiklund L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec; 14(12):1015–22

Recent achievements and present controversies in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Chamberlain DA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8(5):438–43

Evaluation of assessment methods of cardiac arrest simulations. Goldman SL, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 May–Jun; 18(3):170–3

A cardiac arrest and a second–hand report. Lammers SE, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Dec;16(6):15–7

Current standards and guidelines for cardiopulmonary resuscitation and emergency cardiac care. Rosequist CC. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul;16(4):4.8–18

Advanced cardiac life support, 1986: the rationale for new recommendations. Buran MJ. **Indiana Med** 1987 Feb; 80(2):137–40

The neurologic effects of thiopental therapy after cardiac arrest. Monsalve F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987; 13(4):244–8

Intracranial pressure following cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Sakabe T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987; 13(4):256–9

Knowledge of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in Jerusalem: is the community prepared to handle cardiac arrest? Applebaum D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;23(4):264–7

Emergency transcutaneous pacing in the management of patients with bradyasystolic rhythms. O'Toole KS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;5(4):267–73

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in the critically ill neonate. Cook LN, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Apr; 85(4):183–5

Resuscitation from cardiopulmonary arrest. Training and organization. A report of the Royal College of Physicians. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jul;21(3):175–82

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for postoperative cardiac support in children. Kanter KR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):27–35

Automatic external defibrillators used by emergency medical technicians. A controlled clinical trial. Cummins RO, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1605–10

Cardiac resuscitation in rural Kansas. Jones RF, et al. **Kans Med** 1987 Jun;88(6):187–9

Peripheral versus central intravenous lines in emergency cardiac care [letter] Gueugniaud PY, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):573

Cardiac arrest: a simulation program. Hagen MD. **MD Comput** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):46–8

More on open–chest massage after cardiac arrest [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 9;315(15):968–9

Implantation of the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator (AICD): practical aspects. Cannom DS, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 1):793–809

Cardiac arrest in children. Sitepu F, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1–2):35–42

Current methods of training residents to manage pediatric cardiopulmonary arrests. Baker MD. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Jun;2(2):82–4

Open versus closed chest cardiac massage in non–traumatic cardiac arrest. Alifimoff JK. **Resuscitation** 1987 Mar; 15(1):13–21 (39 ref.)

Hemodynamic mechanisms in CPR: a theoretical rationale for resuscitative thoracotomy in non–traumatic cardiac arrest. Babbs CF. **Resuscitation** 1987 Mar;15(1):37–50

Neurologic outcome following successful cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Kern KB, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Nov;14(3):149–55

Advances in the management of cardiac arrest [clinical conference] **West J Med** 1986 Nov;145(5):670–5

[Current theories on resuscitation: no practical consequences yet (letter)] Meursing BT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 10;131(2):70–1 **(Dut)**

[Resuscitation at a large hospital] van Vlies B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 30;131(22):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cardiorespiratory resuscitation. Current recommendations 1986] Lindner KH, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Dec;34(8 Suppl):1–61 **(Fre)**

[Procedure in cardiorespiratory arrest] Salem M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Nov;64(11):891–8 **(Fre)**

[Limitations in lay resuscitation (letter)] Juchems R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 12;112(24):981–2 **(Ger)**

[Immediate therapy in cardiovascular arrest] Treu TM. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(23):967–70 **(Ger)**

[Bystander cardiopulmonary resuscitation in Jerusalem: is the community prepared to cope with cardiac arrest?] Applebaum D. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 15;112(6):272–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Evoked potentials to evaluate the brain function in comatose patients following cardiac arrest and resuscitation] Kano T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):481–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of isoptin in the prevention of post–resuscitation heart damage] Dolgikh VT. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of successful resuscitation after prolonged cardiac arrest] Suslov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Cardiac arrest during anaesthesia in two horses. Kellagher RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 4;119(14):347–9

[Treatment of heart arrest by endotracheal administration of adrenaline in the horse] Otto K. **DTW** 1986 Nov 21; 93(10):490–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEART ARREST, INDUCED

Effect of procaine on the pH of buffered and unbuffered cardioplegic solutions. Loucas SP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep;43(9):2213–8

Changes in anterior fontanel pressure during cardiopulmonary bypass and hypothermic circulatory arrest in infants. Friesen RH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan; 66(1):94–6

Further observations on perioperative myocardial ischemia. Slogoff S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):539–42

Present status of cardiac preservation. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(1):1–83

Optimal myocardial protection with oxygenated perfluorocarbon solution. Review of the literature. Harjula AL, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(1):51–5 (36 ref.)

The effects of glucose–containing solutions on ischemic myocardium. Wittnich C, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987; 76(1):77–83

Diltiazem as an adjunct to cold blood potassium cardioplegia: a clinical assessment of dose and prospective randomization. Barner HB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):191–7

Free radicals and cardioplegia: allopurinol and oxypurinol reduce myocardial injury following ischemic arrest. Chambers DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):291–7

Hypothermic circulatory arrest in the treatment of thoracic aortic lesions. Crepps JT Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun;43(6):644–7

Electrical activity in the heart during hyperkalemic hypothermic cardioplegic arrest: site of origin and relationship to specialized conduction tissue. Ferguson TB Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):373–9

Myocardial protection and right ventricular function [editorial] Gay WA Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jan;43(1):4–5

Operative management of acute aortic arch dissection using profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Graham JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):192–8

Preliminary evaluation of cocarboxylase on myocardial protection of the rat heart. Larrieu AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):168–71

Myocardial protection. Levitsky S. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):328–9

Is hypothermic fibrillatory arrest a rational alternative to cardioplegic arrest? [editorial] Levitsky S. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):127–8

Continuous measurement of intramyocardial pH: relative importance of hypothermia and cardioplegic perfusion pressure and temperature. Takach TJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):365–71

Persistent atrial activity during cardioplegic arrest: suppression by verapamil. Cherry DA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):282–4

Transient biventricular dysfunction following coronary bypass surgery with potassium cardioplegia. Christakis GT, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Apr;3(3):122–31

Myocardial protection during ischemia in the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Tomlinson CW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Apr;3(3):136–43

Enhancement of cardioplegic protection with the free–radical scavenger peroxidase. Menasche P, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III138–44

Regional myocardial protection by retrograde coronary sinus infusion of cardioplegic solution. Mori F, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III116–24

Right heart pressure does not equal pericardial pressure in the potassium chloride–arrested canine heart in situ. Slinker BK, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):357–62

Myocardial energy metabolism in the induction phase of cardioplegia in relation to myocardial temperature during open heart surgery. Jansson E, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Feb;7(1):43–9

Early and late results of coronary bypass surgery. Evolution and the influence of cardioplegia. Tišerová J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(1):36–43

Use of profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest in complex intra–cardiac repair in adults. Adams PX, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):349–56

Dipyridamole reduced myocardial platelet and leukocyte deposition following ischemia and cardioplegia. Teoh KH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jun;42(6):642–52

Coronary artery bypass without cardioplegia. Bonchek LI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):261–7

Myocardial protection in the neonatal heart. A comparison of topical hypothermia and crystalloid and blood cardioplegic solutions. Corno AF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):163–72

Clinical comparisons of methods of myocardial protection. Daily PO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar; 93(3):324–36

The effects of cardioplegic potassium concentration and myocardial temperature on electrical activity in the heart during elective cardioplegic arrest. Ferguson TB Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):755–65

The relative buffering power of cardioplegic solutions. Kresh JY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):309–11

The St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution. A comparison of the efficacy of two formulations. Ledingham SJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):240–6

Effects of pulsatile reperfusion on postischemic recovery of myocardial function after global hypothermic cardiac arrest. Mori F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May; 93(5):719–27

Developmental changes in reperfusion injury. A comparison of intracellular cation accumulation in the newborn, neonatal, and adult heart. Pridjian AK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar;93(3):428–33

Enhanced myocardial protection with high–energy phosphates in St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution. Synergism of adenosine triphosphate and creatine phosphate. Robinson LA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar;93(3):415–27

Recognition of reversible and irreversible myocardial injury by technetium pyrophosphate extraction kinetics. Silva R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):104–9

Contamination of cardioplegic solution [letter] Talbot GH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov;92(5):966

Role of ONO–3144, a new cardioplegic agent, in the reoxygenation injury in the anoxic myocardium. Kobayashi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr;51(4):421–30

The biology of the myocardium in chronic hypoxia. Note III. Ultrastructural and biochemical investigations of the myocardioprotector effect of cardioplegic solutions administered continuously during open heart operations under extracorporeal circulation. Laky D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Apr–Jun;33(2):127–32

Intraoperative myocardial protection in the context of coronary revascularization. Silverman NA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 May–Jun;29(6):413–28 (174 ref.)

Hypothermia and circulatory arrest in reconstruction of aortic arch. A report of nine cases. Luosto R, et al.

Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987;21(2):113–7

Preservation of high energy phosphates during ischaemic cardiac arrest with glucose. Reikerås O, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987;21(2):169–71

Interrelated effects of nucleoside mono- and triphosphates and phosphoenolpyruvate on rat hearts subjected to cardioplegic arrest at normothermia. Thelin S, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987;21(1):33–8

Metabolic and functional effects of creatine phosphate in cardioplegic solution. Studies on rat hearts during and after normothermic ischemia. Thelin S, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987;21(1):39–45

Free radical scavengers improve functional recovery of stunned myocardium in a model of surgical coronary revascularization. Johnson DL, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug; 102(2):334–40

Serial measurement of arterial and internal jugular venous creatine kinase isoenzyme BB (CK–BB) after deep hypothermic total circulatory arrest in pediatric cardiac surgery. Ekroth R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug; 34(4):223–5

Particle–induced coronary vasoconstriction in the rat heart: pharmacological investigation of underlying mechanisms. Hearse DJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct; 34(5):316–25

Intracellular pH measurement during cardiac arrest in ventricular myocardium by Bretschneider's cardioplegic solution HTK and St. Thomas Hospital solution with and without procaine. Heinemeyer D, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Feb;35(1):48–52

Direct effect of high–dose insulin on the depressed heart after beta–blockade or ischemia. Krukenkamp I, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Oct;34(5):305–9

Myocardial protection: left ventricular ultrastructure after different forms of cardiac arrest. Schnabel PA, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Jun;35(3):148–56

Protection of the ischemic myocardium: dose–response relationships with glucocorticoids in filtered cardioplegic solutions. Sellevold OF, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;35(2):108–14

Improved myocardial protection by creatine phosphate in cardioplegic solution. An in vivo study in the pig during normothermic ischemia. Thelin S, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Jun;35(3):137–42

Surgical management of renal cell carcinoma involving the hepatic vena cava (using cardiopulmonary bypass, profound hypothermia, cardiac arrest). Lachance SL, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 Aug;83(8):378–80

[Profound hypothermia with total circulatory arrest in cardiac anesthesia] Hsu JC, et al.
Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1985 Sep;23(3):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective effects of inhibitors of oxygen free radicals on the ischemic and reperfused heart. Applications to cardioplegia] Menasché P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Dec; 79(13):1918–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Creatine phosphate: an additive to cardioplegic solutions. Clinical study] D'Alessandro LC, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Mar;32(3):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[ST elevation after reperfusion in patients undergoing cardioplegia] Akagawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 May; 40(6):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in Ca++–ATPase activity of rat myocyte under cardioplegia] Satoh S, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jun;88(6):755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of pharmacological pretreatment on the long–term globally ischemic heart; lysosome, cyclic nucleotide and myocardial injury] Yokoyama M.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jan;88(1):109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of the relationship between cardiac functions, myocardial preservations and myocardial degenerations in valvular heart diseases] Beika M.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov; 34(11):1937–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present status of cardioplegia in Japan, an analysis of a questionnaire] Fujita T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Sep; 34(9):1591–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the safe interval of circulatory arrest from the cerebral metabolic aspect] Iguchi A.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Sep;34(9):1638–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variation of branching and arteriosclerotic findings of the right conus coronary artery—a discussion on myocardial protection and collaterals] Kodama Y.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Sep;34(9):1655–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the usefulness of continuous monitoring of myocardial pH in myocardial protection] Mashiko K.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Oct; 34(10):1750–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study between blood and crystalloid cardioplegia during prolonged aortic occlusion in dogs] Shiki K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1954–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of pyruvate on myocardial protective effect] Yokosawa T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;34(12):2038–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the effects of blood cardioplegia and crystalloid cardioplegia in aortic valve replacement surgery] Yokoyama H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb;35(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of cardioplegia using a fluorocarbon emulsion or blood] Islamov BI. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural diagnosis of changes in the human myocardium during protection of the heart with cardioplegic solutions] Mogilevskil GM, et al.
Arkh Patol 1986;48(11):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of cardiac insufficiency at the reperfusion stage after cardioplegia] Barinov EF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti–ischemic protection of the myocardium during cardioplegia on the basis of fluorocarbon emulsions] Islamov BI. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood cardioplegia with phosphocreatine in long–term exclusion of the heart from circulation] Semenovskii ML, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resection of an aneurysm of the distal ascending aorta and transverse arch with deep hypothermia and temporary circulatory arrest] Gil F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jun; 114(6):566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Detection of cerebral injury after total circulatory arrest and profound hypothermia by estimation of specific creatine kinase isoenzyme levels using monoclonal antibody techniques [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1987 May 1;59(12):A12] Rossi R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1236–41

Event–free survival following nonemergency myocardial revascularization during hypothermic fibrillatory arrest. Akins CW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun;43(6):628–33

The effect of pericardial insulation on hypothermic phrenic nerve injury during open–heart surgery. Esposito RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar;43(3):303–8

Pitfalls of intermittent aortic cross–clamping for myocardial protection [letter] Garibaldi AA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):240

Effects of ventricular pacing on left ventricular ischemic damage during heterogeneous cardioplegic arrest. Wilcox K, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec;43(6):480–2

METHODS

Mean circulatory filling pressure: potential problems with measurement. Gaddis ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct; 251(4 Pt 2):H857–62

Cardioplegia: mechanisms of protection revisited. Jynge P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(1):22–9 (61 ref.)

Coronary endothelium and cardioplegic solutions. Mattila S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(1):46–50

Retrograde cardioplegia via the coronary sinus. Mohl W. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(1):61–7

High volume cardioplegia. Preusse CJ, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol 1987;76(1):39–45

Advantages of blood cardioplegic solutions. Rosenkranz ER, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(1):30–8 (48 ref.)

The superiority of cold oxygenated dilute blood cardioplegia. Daggett WM Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr; 43(4):397–402

Cardioplegia and calcium antagonists: a review. de Jong JW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov;42(5):593–8 (46 ref.)

Is high potassium solution necessary for reinfusions in "multidose" cold cardioplegia? A randomized prospective study using computerized Holter system. Dewar M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):409–15

Regional myocardial perfusion of cardioplegic solutions. Eugene J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May;43(5):522–6

Retrograde cardioplegia [letter] Gundry SR.
Ann Thorac Surg 1987 Jan;43(1):121–2

Maximal oxygenation of dilute blood cardioplegic solution. Hendren WG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):48–52

A new method to induce topical cooling of the right atrium for treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmia: an experimental study. Higashidate M, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1987 Mar;43(3):313–7

Temperature–specific effects of adjuvant diltiazem therapy on myocardial energetics following potassium cardioplegic arrest. Krukenkamp IB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec; 42(6):675–80

Prevention of myocardial electrical activity during ischemic arrest with verapamil cardioplegia. Landymore RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May;43(5):534–8

Retrograde cardioplegia through the coronary sinus. Menasché P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):214–6

Right ventricular function: a comparison between blood and crystalloid cardioplegia. Mullen JC, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1987 Jan;43(1):17–24

Antegrade and retrograde infusion of cardioplegia: assessment by thermovision. Shapira N, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1987 Jan;43(1):92–7

Surgical revascularization of acute evolving myocardial infarction without blood cardioplegia fails to restore postischemic function in the involved segment. Vinten–Johansen J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul; 44(1):66–72

Myocardial preservation in China: a brief review and analysis. Shang DY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Aug;99(8):693–4

The efficacy of blood versus crystalloid coronary sinus cardioplegia during global myocardial ischemia. Goldstein JP, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III99–104

Retrograde coronary sinus versus aortic root perfusion with cold cardioplegia: randomized study of levels of cardiac enzymes in 40 patients. Guiraudon GM, et al.
Circulation 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III105–15

Late postoperative ventricular function after blood and crystalloid cardioplegia. Mullen JC, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III89–98

Procaine versus magnesium in cardioplegia solution. A prospective study. Vercillo AP, et al. **Conn Med** 1987 Feb; 51(2):74–6

Limitation of infarct size by acute reperfusion of ischemic myocardium: a comparison of three methods. Axelrod HI, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 May–Jun;44(3):240–2

Myocardial temperature mapping in patients with left main coronary artery disease. Toal KW, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):588–94

Cardiac temperature and cardioplegic volume during cardiopulmonary bypass. Baile EM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Oct;41(4):388–93

Comparison of washed blood and oxygenator whole blood as vehicles for sanguinous multidose cardioplegia. Bing OH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):179–86

Verapamil crystalloid cardioplegia: an experimental evaluation of dose–response relationships. Ouriel K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):164–71

Reduction in myocardial acidosis using blood cardioplegia. Warner KG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Mar;42(3):247–56

Protection of the neonatal myocardium during hypothermic ischemia. Effect of cardioplegia on left ventricular function in the rabbit. Bove EL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):115–23

Strategies and logic of cardioplegic delivery to prevent, avoid, and reverse ischemic and reperfusion damage. Buckberg GD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan; 93(1):127–39 (74 ref.)

Assessment of repair in mitral reconstruction [letter] Eufrate SA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):804–5

Comparison of left ventricular assist and intra–aortic balloon counterpulsation during early reperfusion after ischemic arrest of the heart. Mickleborough LL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Apr;93(4):597–608

Effect of increasing volume of cardioplegic solution on postischemic myocardial recovery. Saydjari R, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Aug;94(2):234–40

A comparison of blood and crystalloid cardioplegia during heart transplantation after 5 hours of cold storage. Swanson DK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May;93(5):687–94

[Retrograde cardioplegia through the coronary sinus] Menasché P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 29;15(42):2113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improved myocardial protection by pharmacological pretreatment in extended global ischemia based on Mg–lidocaine–induced cardioplegia] Fujiwara H.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Apr;35(4):474–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of various methods of myocardial protections during open heart surgery in infants with ventricular septal defect and severe pulmonary hypertension] Imai M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug;34(8):1116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxygenated cardioplegia—experimental studies on the isolated working heart] Nomoto S.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Sep;34(9):1627–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of the effects of ventricular fibrillation at 20 degrees C on myocardial preservation] Ogawa K.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Mar;35(3):353–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of continuous perfusion of cold blood cardioplegia] Sakai A, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Dec;34(12):2113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protection in coronary revascularization surgery: experimental study on the efficacy of retroperfusion with cardioplegic solution in left main coronary artery trunk obstruction] Sakurada T.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul;34(7):933–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of additional topical heart cooling on the effectiveness of myocardial cardioplegic protection during mitral valve replacement] Dyszkiewicz W, et al.
Kardiol Pol 1986;29(2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative dynamic assessment of intramyocardial oxygen tension using various cardioplegic media] Malyshev MIu, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEART, ARTIFICIAL

Response of a replicated human heart system to dynamic loading. Shehadeh G, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Jun; 19(3):191–205

Jarvik artificial heart for spontaneous left main coronary dissection [letter] Keon WJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun; 113(6):1538

One man's death should not signal the death of an era [editorial] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1986 Oct;44(4):531, 534

The artificial heart: pursuit of a noninvasive method for

determining atrial pressures. Blaylock RC, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):489–93

Automatic control systems for the artificial heart and ventricular assist device. Guskov IA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Feb;11(1):47–51

Development and current status of a total artificial heart. Magovern JA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Oct;10(5):357–63 (39 ref.)

Fatigue and hemocompatibility of polymer materials. Sevastianov VI, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Feb;11(1):20–5

Some achievements from the Soviet–American cooperation in circulatory assistance and the artificial heart: 1981–1984. Shumakov VI. **Artif Organs** 1987 Feb;11(1):6–8

Development of autonomous paracorporeal and implanted artificial heart and circulatory assist systems. Shumakov VI, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Feb;11(1):39–46

Use of an ellipsoid artificial heart. Shumakov VI, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Feb;11(1):16–9

Study of platelet function in a calf with artificial ventricles attached to an ex vivo shunt. Grevelink JM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):177–80

The microscopic evaluation of skin buttons used in a long–term human total artificial heart recipient. Murray KD, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):42–5

The artificial heart—1986: partial fulfillment of a promise. Pierce WS. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):5–10

Control of cardiac replacement. Rosenberg G. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Oct–Dec;32(2):624–8

Comparison of clinical and animal recipients of a pneumatic artificial heart. Taenaka Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):207–10

Instrumentation for deriving pneumatic TAH control signals from the driveline pressure and flow. Wurzel D, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):258–62

Dilution and hemolysis causing anaemia after artificial heart implantation. Stenke L, et al. **Blut** 1987 Feb;54(2):127–8

The total artificial heart. Cork RC, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;10:133–56

Multigated radionuclide study of the total artificial heart. Datz FL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(4):167–70

The process of evaluating the artificial heart [letter] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Dec;16(6):27–8

Diagnostic monitoring and drive system management of patients with total artificial heart. Mays JB, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Sep;15(5):466–75

Adaptive control technique for artificial hearts. Kitamura T, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Sep;33(9):839–44

Case histories of cardiac transplantation and artificial heart program. Phillips SJ, et al. **Iowa Med** 1986 Nov; 76(11):523–6

Indirect measurement technique for a portable artificial heart drive system. Kitamura T, et al. **ISA Trans** 1986;25(4):7–11

Design of a portable artificial heart drive system based on efficiency analysis. Kitamura T. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Nov; 108(4):350–4

The artificial heart research program in Berlin, Germany. Bucherl ES. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):510–7

Heart transplantation, the Tucson perspective. Copeland JG. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):499–501

Cardiectomy for implantation of a total artificial heart: a modification. De Paulis R, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):57–8

Replacement of the left ventricle with a single–chambered artificial pump. Frazier OH, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):286–90

Use of the total artificial heart as an interim device: initial experience in Pittsburgh with four patients. Griffith BP, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):210–4

Replacement of the heart. Hahn C. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):494–5

Surgical positioning of the Jarvik–7 artificial heart. Jarvik RK, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):184–95

Summary of the world experience with clinical use of total artificial hearts as heart support devices. Joyce LD, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):229–35

Use of the mini Jarvik–7 total artificial heart as a bridge to transplantation. Joyce LD, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):203–9

A totally implantable electrical heart. Jufer M. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):496–8

Three recent cases of the total artificial heart before transplantation. Levinson MM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):215–28

Indexes of hemolysis in human recipients of the Jarvik–7 total artificial heart: a cooperative report of fifteen patients. Levinson MM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 May–Jun; 5(3):236–48

Bridge to heart transplantation: the Penn State experience. Magovern JA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 May–Jun; 5(3):196–202

Combined registry for the clinical use of mechanical ventricular assist pumps and the total artificial heart. Pae WE, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):6–7

Combined Registry for the clinical use of mechanical ventricular assist pumps and the total artificial heart: first official report—1986. Pae WE Jr, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):68–70

Basic concept for implantation technique of total artificial heart in humans: a review from cadaver implantations. Taguchi K, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar–Apr; 5(2):130–7

Interim heart replacement with a mechanical device: an adjunct to management of allograft rejection. Vaughn CC, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):502–5

An autologous biologic pump motor. Acker MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):733–46

Four years of replacing ailing hearts: surgeons assess data, questions remain [news] Cole HM. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 5; 256(21):2921–5, 2929–30

The total artificial heart as a bridge to transplantation. A report of two cases. Copeland JG, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 5;256(21):2991–5

Disseminated Trichosporon beigelii (cutaneum) infection in an artificial heart recipient. Murray–Leisure KA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 5;256(21):2995–8

Indwelling acoustic sensor for early detection of total artificial heart failure. Sheng YL, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):239–48

Research and development on total artificial heart in University of Tokyo. Atsumi K, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1987;12(1–2):5–16

Artificial hearts—permanent and temporary [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 16;315(16):1028–9

Temporary use of the artificial heart before transplantation [letter] Annas GJ. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 30;317(5):314–5

Atrial endocrine function in humans with artificial hearts [letter] Deray G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 4; 316(23):1478–9

Temporary use of the Jarvik–7 total artificial heart before transplantation. Griffith BP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 15;316(3):130–4

Atrial endocrine function in humans with artificial hearts. Schwab TR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 27; 315(22):1398–401

Bentham in a box—technology assessment and the artificial heart [editorial] Jonsen AR. **West J Med** 1986 Nov; 145(5):685–6

The artificial heart—progress, problems, prognosis. Van Citters RL. **West J Med** 1986 Nov;145(5):664–9

Surgical principle in total artificial heart—an experimental review. Taguchi K, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(5):270–8

[Use of total heart replacement in clinical practice. Importance of experimental preparation in relation to legal, ethical and social aspects] Vašku J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 9;126(2):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The artificial heart] Morin D, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Aug;106(8):749–56 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Validity of the arteriovenous oxygen difference as guidance for controlling the output of an artificial heart] Hecht J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987; 20(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simulation of a regulation mechanism in inserting an artificial heart, by which the left and right pumps require the same output volume] Hecht J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing the regulation mechanism in inserting an artificial heart by model simulation] Hecht J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial heart in heart transplantation—a review] Wolner E. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:125–6 **(Ger)**

[Alternatives to heart transplantation] Cortesini R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov;31(11):1065–8 **(Ita)**

[Recent progress with the artificial heart] Takatani S. **Iyodenshi To Seital Kogaku** 1986 Dec;24(7):537–44 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanical circulatory assistance—the artificial heart] Gómez–Durán CM. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun; 40(3):157–8 **(Spa)**

[An alternative theory on the pump action of the heart and the function of an artificial heart pump] Linnarsson D. **Lakartidningen** 1987 May 6;84(19):1664–5, 1668 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alterations in select immunologic parameters following total artificial heart implantation. Stelzer GT, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Feb;11(1):52–62

Coagulation problems in artificial organs. Flamenbaum W. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Oct–Dec;32(2):656–61

Drive system management of emergency conditions in three permanent total artificial heart patients. Mays JB, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):221–5

Calcification of the driving diaphragm in a total artificial heart. Vašku J. **Czech Med** 1987;10(1):16–28

Management of a malfunctioning left ventricle in an artificial heart. Gaykowski R, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Feb; 4(2):259–62

HISTORY

The ninth Hastings lecture. Spectrum. Kantrowitz A. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):497–510

NURSING

Heart to heart. Bagby MM. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Aug; 87(8):1059–62

The total artificial heart. Bagby MM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Aug;87(8):1050–8

Nursing care of the patient with a total artificial heart. Henker R, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul;16(4):381–90

The initial surgical intensive care unit nursing experience with the permanent total artificial heart. Stetich J, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Sep;15(5):475–87

HEART–ASSIST DEVICES see under **ASSISTED CIRCULATION**

HEART ATRIUM

Comparative survival following permanent ventricular and dual–chamber pacing for patients with chronic symptomatic sinus node dysfunction with and without congestive heart failure. Alpert MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):958–65

Echocardiographic diagnosis of an infected myxoma in an atypical location. Bough EW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr; 113(4):1031–2

Fistula between noncoronary sinus of Valsalva and right atrium after blunt chest trauma. Kamiya H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):429–31

Atriobronchial fistula: an unusual complication of intravenous feeding in the presence of a mediastinal abscess [letter] Graziotti PJ. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):669–70

Atrial septal aneurysm associated with systemic embolism and interatrial right–to–left shunt. Shenoy MM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):605–6

Pseudoatrial dissociation. Kanemoto N, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar; 91(3):450–2

Intra–atrial malpositions of Silastic catheters in newborns. Hausdorf G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Apr;15(4):308–9

Increased right or left atrial pressure stimulates release of atrial natriuretic peptides in conscious dogs. Metzler CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2396–8

Idiopathic dilatation of the right atrium. Gupta VK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar–Apr;38(2):155–7

Atrial infarction. Pauszek ME. **Indiana Med** 1987 Feb; 80(2):168–9

Left ventricular to left atrial communication secondary to a paraaortic abscess: color flow Doppler documentation. Fisher EA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):222–4

Right atrial–esophageal fistula and hydropneumopericardium after esophageal dilation. Lehmann KG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):969–72

A pathway for air entrainment through pressure transducers [letter] Hensler T, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Apr;3(2):145–7

Left atrial myxoma presenting with migraine–like episodes. Bowen J, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Nov;27(11):802, 805

[Auricular myxoma: clinical presentation as a systemic disease (letter)] Ortiz Flores F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 15;87(16):691 **(Spa)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta with rupture in the right atrium] Jiménez Gómez P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;39(4):303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

False division of the left atrium by a redundant, mobile flap valve of the foramen ovale: echocardiographic and anatomic assessment in a neonate with critical pulmonic stenosis. Casta A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):1032–5

Congenital right coronary artery–to–left atrium fistula detected by two–dimensional and Doppler echocardiography. Oliver JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul; 114(1 Pt 1):165–6

An elusive persistent left superior vena cava draining into left atrium. Soward A, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(6):368–71

Absent right atrioventricular connexion with a straddling left atrioventricular valve connecting the left atrium to a ventricular mass with a dominant left ventricle. Rodríguez LH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):227–31

Atrial septal defect associated with a remnant of the valve of the sinus venosus producing unusual drainage of the inferior caval vein. Roguin N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Dec;13(3):369–72

Cross–sectional and contrast echocardiography in the diagnosis of interatrial communications through the coronary sinus. Schmidt KG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 16(2):193–9

Modified Fontan operation for single ventricle with common atrium and abnormal systemic venous drainage: usefulness of an additional superior vena cava to pulmonary artery anastomosis. Matsuda H, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987; 8(1):43–6

[Anomalous drainage of the coronary sinus into the left atrium: an account of two cases] Okamoto K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;62(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage into the inferior vena cava and left atrium with the scimitar sign] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;35(3):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Echocardiographic determinations of dimensions of normal newborns at 5,280 feet elevation. Lortscher RH, et al. **JCU** 1974 Mar;2(1):51–4

Left atrial dimension during early puerperium [letter] Robson SC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):111–2

Normal left atrium: appearance in children on frontal chest radiographs. Rosario–Medina W, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):345–6

CYTOLOGY

Long-term expression of isomyosins and myoendocrine functions in ectopic grafts of atrial tissue. Jockusch H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7325–9

[Specific extranodal sinoatrial muscle cells in the crista terminalis. Cyto-morphometric study and anatomoclinical considerations] Matturri L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Nov; 16(11):947–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Quinidine-induced inhibition of transient outward current in cardiac muscle. Imaizumi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep; 253(3 Pt 2):H704–8

Pharmacologic basis of responses to midazolam in the isolated, cross-perfused, canine right atrium. Saegusa K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):711–8

Effects of the new vagolytic compound ciclotropium bromide on heart rate and atrial vulnerability. Heuer H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1451–4

The effect of urapidil on cardiac alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors. Schümann HJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1471–6

Persistent atrial activity during cardioplegic arrest: suppression by verapamil. Cherry DA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):282–4

Direct evidence that pancuronium and gallamine enhance the release of norepinephrine from the atrial sympathetic nerve by inhibiting prejunctional muscarinic receptors. Kobayashi O, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jan;18(1):55–60

Somatostatin effects in isolated human atrial fibres. Hou ZY, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Feb;19(2):177–85

ENZYMOLOGY

Homologous IRCM-serine protease 1 from pituitary, heart atrium and ventricle: a common pro-hormone maturation enzyme? Seidah NG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Sep;6(9):835–44

INNERVATION

Clonidine treatment elevates content of neuropeptide Y in cardiac nerves. Nagata M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):321–2

Are there any presynaptic 5-HT receptors in frog atria? Sahin I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jul;282(1):82–92

An investigation of the role of adrenergic innervation in the regulation of the extraneuronal uptake of [3H]-isoprenaline into rat vasa deferentia and atria. Morton AJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):333–46

[The origin and spread of an impulse in the atria] Cernohorský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Sep;32(9):901–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Identification of a peptidase which processes atrial natriuretic factor precursor to its active form with 28 amino acid residues in particulate fractions of rat atrial homogenate. Imada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):587–92

A role for corticosterone in the in vivo regulation of the extraneuronal uptake of [3H]-isoprenaline into rat atria. Morton AJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):347–53

Exaggerated atrial arachidonate metabolism in rabbit left ventricular myocardial infarction. Evers AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):155–62

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and blood pressure during chronic salt loading in spontaneously hypertensive rats with right atrial appendectomy. Gradin K, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3–4):255–64

I. Workshop on cardiac hormones: "Potential role in health and disease". Federal Republic of Germany, April 24–25, 1986. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:1–117

Cardiac hormones: morphology and biochemistry. Forssmann WG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:4–12

Effects of choline augmentation on acetylcholine synthesis and release in rat atrial minces. Meyer EM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 13;39(15):1307–15

The release of phosphate from contracting atria as a parameter of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity. Effect of ouabain. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):27–33

Role of intracellular Mg2+ in the activation of muscarinic K+ channel in cardiac atrial cell membrane. Kurachi Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):572–4

[Effect of electroacupuncture on atriopeptin granules in the rat atrium with hemorrhagic shock-immunocytochemical observations] Huang WM, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986; 11(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Atrial natriuretic factor: a versatile hormone produced by the heart] van der Laarse A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 28;131(9):353–8 **(Dut)**

[Increased concentrations of atrial natriuretic peptide in the plasma and heart atrium of patients with aortic and mitral valve diseases compared to patients with coronary heart disease] Wambach G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Feb;76(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Echocardiographic diagnosis of Candida mass of the right atrium in a premature infant. Heydarian M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):402–4

PATHOLOGY

Atrial ventricular diverticulum: sonographic diagnosis. Karnaze MG, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):569–71

A rare right atrial tumor presenting with cyanosis in a newborn. Villafane J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr; 113(4):1036–8

Changes in binucleation and cellular dimensions of rat left atrial myocytes after induced left ventricular infarction. Oberpriller JO, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jul;179(3):285–90

Amiodarone for maintenance of sinus rhythm after conversion of atrial fibrillation in the setting of a dilated left atrium. Brodsky MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):572–5

Relation between left atrial dimension and duration of atrial fibrillation. Petersen P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1; 60(4):382–4

Atrial extension of mitral annular calcification mimicking intracardiac tumor. Teja K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 10(9):546–8

[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of the extension of malignant kidney tumors into the inferior vena cava and the heart] Hořejšíová M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Aug; 40(4):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical resection of adrenal carcinoma extending into the vena cava, right atrium and ventricle: case report and review of the literature] Okazumi S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;88(2):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Simultaneous right atrial appendage sensing with a target tip, a solid tip and J orthogonal electrodes. Aubert AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):610–4

Propagation through electrically coupled cells. How a small SA node drives a large atrium. Joyner RW, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Dec;50(6):1157–64

Instantaneous pressure-volume relation of the ejecting canine left atrium. Alexander J Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug; 61(2):209–19

Role of right and left atria in natriuresis and atrial natriuretic factor release during blood volume changes in the conscious rat. Garcia R, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul; 61(1):99–106

Characteristics of initiation and termination of catecholamine-induced triggered activity in atrial fibers of the coronary sinus. Johnson N, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov; 74(5):1168–79

Sensing and pacing with floating electrodes in the right atrium and right atrial appendage. Aubert AE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):308–15

Rhythmic contractile activity of the pulmonary artery studied in vivo in cats. Ravi K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Jan;18(1):33–7

Triggered rhythms in atrial muscle. Lipsius SL. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Jan;20(1):33–7

A time- and voltage-dependent K+ current in single cardiac cells from bullfrog atrium. Hume JR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Dec;88(6):777–98

A time-dependent and voltage-sensitive K+ current in single cells from frog atrium. Simmons MA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Dec;88(6):739–55

Biologic mechanisms of atrial natriuretic factor. Trippodo NC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Feb;109(2):112–9 (76 ref.)

Functional and physical properties of chick atrial and ventricular GTP-binding proteins: relationship to muscarinic acetylcholine receptor-mediated responses. Martin JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb; 240(2):683–8

The isopotential body surface atrial maps in healthy children of different age groups. Ishihara H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):520–6

The heart is an endocrine gland. Cantin M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(3):169–73

Studies on the tubular effects of atrial extract and of atriopeptin III in conscious rats. Kramer HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:31–6

Atrial natriuretic peptide and atrial pressure [letter] Goetz KL. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 19;316(8):485–6

Mobilization of intracellular calcium as a mechanism for the positive inotropic effect by prostaglandin F2 alpha in isolated guinea pig atria. Otani H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Sep;24(1):51–6

The alpha subunit of the GTP binding protein Gk opens atrial potassium channels. Codina J, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 24;236(4800):442–5

[Transposition of the pacemaker in the right atrium during stimulation of the vagus nerve in the dog] Adomonis VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine function of the heart. Structure and biological properties of peptides secreted by the heart atrium] Alekseenko LP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 21(2):293–308 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Doppler measurement of left atrial depressurization and mitral valve area in patients with suspected mitral stenosis: validation of a new method. Pearlman JD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):868–73

Prevalence of enlarged left atrial dimension by echocardiography and its correlation with atrial fibrillation and an abnormal P terminal force in lead V1 of the electrocardiogram in 588 elderly persons. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):1003–4

Conduction over an isthmus of atrial myocardium in vivo: a possible model of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Inoue H, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):637–47

High-frequency analysis of the surface electrocardiograms of patients with supraventricular tachycardia: accurate identification of atrial activation and determination of the mechanism of tachycardia. Kuchar DL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):1016–26

Echocardiographic documentation of atrial mechanical systole after dual-chamber pacemaker implantation in a patient without electrically evident atrial activity. Butman SM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(8):481–3

Evaluation of left atrial rhythm with pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Iwase M, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985; 1(3):159–65

Hyperkalemia-induced failure of atrial capture during dual-chamber cardiac pacing. Barold SS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):467–9

Pathophysiological mechanisms of altered transmembrane potentials in diseased human atria. Lee YS. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Jan;19(1):41–9

Atrial natriuretic hormones—thirty years after the discovery of atrial volume receptors. Kramer HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 15;64(16):719–31

[Peripheral and right atrial plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide and their relation to mean atrial pressure] Punzengruber C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Feb;76(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution of atrial systole to filling of the left ventricle in chronic ischemic cardiopathy. Hemodynamic and angiographic study] Rubino A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Apr;35(4):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Evaluation of the visualized left atrium by 201Tl myocardial scintigraphy] Morishita T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Sep; 35(9):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Serum-mediated enhancement of ANF accumulation in the culture medium of cardiac atriocytes. Sylvestre DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):151–9

Neonatal atria and ventricles secrete atrial natriuretic factor via tissue-specific secretory pathways. Bloch KD, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5;47(5):695–702

Noncalcium-dependent modulation of in vitro atrial natriuretic factor release by extracellular osmolality. Gibbs DM. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):194–7

Release and regulation of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP). Ruskoaho H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:99–109 (79 ref.)

Release of atrial natriuretic polypeptide by graded right atrial distension in anesthetized dogs. Akabane S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 12;40(2):119–25

Atrial endocrine function in humans with artificial hearts. Schwab TR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 27; 315(22):1398–401

SURGERY

Mesoatrial shunt for the treatment of Budd-Chiari syndrome: radiologic evaluation in eight patients. Chezmar JL, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):707–10

Creation of an atrial septal defect for acute postperfusion right ventricular failure. Caralps JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):435–6

Use of in situ pericardium for surgical relief of pulmonary venous obstruction following Mustard's operation. Corno AF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):443–4

Pulmonary venous obstruction following repair of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Schäfers HJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):432–4

Atrioventricular valve repair or replacement in atriopulmonary anastomosis: surgical considerations. Vargas FJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):403–5

The Blalock-Hanlon operation. Weldon CS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):448–9

Transthoracic transatrial endocardial lead placement for permanent pacing. Westerman GR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):445–6

Inadvertant atrial fixation of a Swan-Ganz catheter by suture and a method for its percutaneous removal. Wholey MH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(3):171–4

Pulmonary venous obstruction following atrioplasty for partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage [letter] Voegele LD, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):791

Ablation of cardiac tissues by an electrode catheter technique for treatment of ectopic supraventricular tachycardia in adults. Davis J, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):1044–53

Common pulmonary vein atresia: a successfully corrected case. Shimazaki Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):395–7

Monitoring of somatosensory evoked potentials during surgical procedures on the thoracoabdominal aorta. II. Use of somatosensory evoked potentials to assess adequacy of distal aortic bypass and perfusion after thoracic aortic cross-clamping. Laschinger JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):266–70

Balloon atrial septostomy under two-dimensional echocardiographic control. Lau KC, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(1):35-7

[Diagnosis and treatment of Budd-Chiari syndrome: report of 50 cases] Wang ZG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;67(2):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combined resection of the left atrium in advanced lung cancer] Yokomise H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb; 40(3):218-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of the changes in hemodynamics and cardiac function after combined left atrium resection in lung cancer (second report)] Yamamoto N. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):205-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of combined left atrium resection for lung cancer] Yamamoto N. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;34(7):958-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pathomorphological study of the endocrine heart in various cardiovascular diseases. Späth J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:83-8

Striated myocytes and atrial specific granules in the pulmonary veins of chronically infarcted rat hearts. Larsen TH, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(3):225-36

HEART AUSCULTATION

The vibratory innocent heart murmur studied by echo-Doppler. van Oort A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:103-7

The murmur of papillary muscle dysfunction in acute myocardial infarction: clinical features and prognostic implications. Maisel AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct; 112(4):705-11

Correlation of prevalence and severity of valvular aortic stenosis determined by continuous-wave Doppler echocardiography with physical signs of aortic stenosis in patients aged 62 to 100 years with aortic systolic ejection murmurs. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1; 60(4):399-401

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of cardiac output in normal children with and without innocent precordial murmurs. Sholler GF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15; 59(5):487-8

Relationship between esophageal temperature gradient and heart and lung sounds heard by esophageal stethoscope. Kaufman RD. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1046-8

Coronary artery-pulmonary artery communication [letter] Aravanis C. **Angiology** 1975 Sep;26(8):634

Non-invasive techniques in the evaluation of the patient with coronary heart disease. Cheng TO. **Angiology** 1975 Dec; 26(11):820-36

When does a fourth sound become an atrial gallop? Perez GL, et al. **Angiology** 1976 May;27(5):300-10

Audibility of the fourth heart sound. Relationship to presence of disease and examiner experience. Jordan MD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):721-6

A comparative study of the maximum entropy method and the fast Fourier transform for the spectral analysis of the third heart sound in children. Ewing G, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1986 Jul-Sep;9(3):117-26

The third heart sound [editorial] Timmis AJ. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):326-7

Loud systolic and diastolic murmurs originating on a right atrial metastatic tumor. Esper RJ, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun; 91(6):926-7

Interobserver agreement by auscultation in the presence of a third heart sound in patients with congestive heart failure. Ishmail AA, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):870-3

The third sound of heart failure. Valuable only when heard [editorial] Stapleton JF. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):801-2

The possible etiology of the vibratory systolic murmur. Darazs B, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May;10(5):341-6

Frequency analysis of first heart sound for the elderly. Ishizuka T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Apr;10(4):231-4

An experimental rig to simulate fetal heart sounds. Cohen D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Dec; 23(5-6):273-80

Reduction of heart sounds from lung sounds by adaptive filtering. Iyer VK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Dec;33(12):1141-8

The first heart sound during the isovolumetric contraction. Gitterman M, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(1):35-49

The first heart sound in normal and pathological conditions. Luisada AA. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar;28(2):143-56 (46 ref.)

The reproducibility and variability of sequential left ventricular ejection fraction measurements by the nuclear stethoscope. Kurata C, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Aug; 23(8):993-8

Mechanism of the third heart sound [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1137

Clinical aspects of fetal heart auscultation. Herbert WN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;69(4):574-7

Investigation regarding the VIth cardiac sound under pathological and normal physiological condition. Gusti S. **Physiologie** 1987 Jan-Mar;24(1):59-61

Value of radiographic evidence of calcification of the aortic valve in adults with basal systolic ejection murmurs. Saremback IJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4;71(7):419-22

[An unusual protodiastolic bruit: the click of an aberrant mitral cord] Jaeger M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov; 79(12):1806-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echo-phono-mechanography: a useful technic for understanding or correcting cardiac auscultation] Perrenoud JJ, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Oct 28;75(44):1333-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systolic honk in mitral stenosis: a case report] Arikawa K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1275-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apical mid-diastolic rumble in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a pulsed Doppler echocardiographic study] Tominaga T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec; 15(4):1071-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of left ventricular function with the nuclear single probe and angiotensin II infusion] Ishiguro M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Dec;23(12):1739-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spectrum analysis of heart sounds in chronic coronary insufficiency] Goncharova LN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct; 26(10):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic auscultation of the heart] Pomerantsev VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):111-4 **(Rus)**

[Differentiation of ejection systolic and regurgitant murmurs with inhaled isoproterenol] Sánchez S, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Mar-Apr;57(2):151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dyspnea with unusual heart sounds] Landin K. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Feb 4;84(6):366-7 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

HeartLab. Dean JM. **MD Comput** 1987 Mar-Apr;4(2):46-9

HISTORY

From irritable heart to mitral valve prolapse: systolic clicks, apical murmurs, and the auscultatory connection in the 19th century. Wooley CF. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):413-9

Auscultation and phonocardiography: a personal view of the past 40 years. Leatham A. **Br Heart J** 1987 May; 57(5):397-403

INSTRUMENTATION

Teaching stethoscope-revisited [letter] Shanmugam S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):892-3

We do need precordial and esophageal stethoscopes. Petty C. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jul;3(3):192-3

Now that we have pulse oximeters and capnographs, we don't need precordial and esophageal stethoscopes. Webster TA. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jul;3(3):191-2

Sick stethoscope syndrome [letter] Orton D, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28;256(20):2817

VETERINARY

Valvular incompetence in cavalier King Charles spaniels. Darke PG. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 11;120(15):365-6

HEART BLOCK

Comparative effects of disopyramide and its mono-N-dealkylated metabolite in conscious dogs with chronic atrioventricular block: plasma concentration-response relationships. Dubray C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):1229-34

The Wenckebach phenomenon. Fromell GJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(2):115-8

The natural history of primary first-degree atrioventricular heart block. Mymin D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 6;315(19):1183-7

Remote occurrence of high degree heart block following failure of transcatheter AV junctional ablation: incidence and clinical significance. Bru P, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):937-42

BLOOD

Atrial natriuretic peptide with artificial pacemakers. Nakaoka H et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):384-5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Propafenone ingestion. McHugh TP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Apr;16(4):437-40

Severe symptomatic atrioventricular block induced by pilocarpine eye drops. Littmann L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):586-7

Severe self-poisoning with acebutolol in association with alcohol. Nicolas F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb; 15(2):173-4

Ajmaline induced intra-Hisian block. Talwar KK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Apr;15(1):109-12

Dysrhythmias following intravenous metoclopramide. Withington DE. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(5):378-9

Complete heart block associated with mesoridazine and lithium combination [letter] Salama AA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;48(3):123

Sino-atrial block provoked by carbamazepine [letter] Curione M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May; 50(5):650-1

First-degree atrioventricular block induced by oral cimetidine [letter] Ishizaki M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24; 1(8526):225-6

Second-degree atrioventricular block and alpha-methyldopa: a probable connection. Cregler LL, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb;54(2):168-70

[Chloroquine-induced atrioventricular block] Egersgård JE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 13;149(16):1063-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sinoatrial block, hyponatremia and urticaria caused by carbamazepine] Johannessen AC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 2;149(6):376 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Disorders of atrioventricular conduction caused by intravenous ranitidine [letter]] Baylac-Domengetroy F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(2):140-1 **(Fre)**

[Verapamil treatment and atrioventricular block during enflurane anesthesia] Villani A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 May-Jun;35(3):233-4 **(Fre)**

[Diltiazem overdose causing nodal rhythm] Bulvik S, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jun 15;110(12):609-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Severe atrioventricular block caused by pilocarpine eyedrops] Littmann L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 17; 127(33):2019-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Complete heart block in Reiter's syndrome. Nielsen H. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(6):451-5

Tricyclic antidepressants in depressed patients with cardiac conduction disease. Roose SP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;44(3):273-5

Second-degree heart block after spontaneous abortion. Danowitz JS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Apr 15;22(4):29, 32

Torsade de pointes complicating atrioventricular block: report of two cases. Maor N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Feb; 14(2):235-8

Fetal ventricular pacing for hydrops secondary to complete atrioventricular block. Carpenter RJ Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1434-6

Complete sinoatrial block in two patients with bradycardia-tachycardia syndrome. Yeh SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1184-8

Concurrent ectopic pregnancy, Meckel's diverticulum with vitelline duct remnant, cecal volvulus, and congenital complete heart block: report of a case. Martin RH, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Sep;86(9):589-91

Complete heart block and trigeminal neuralgia. Hassan AB, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1089-90

Cough syncope presenting as Mobitz type II atrioventricular block—an electrophysiologic correlation. Baron SB, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):65-9

Permanent pacemaker implantation in a pregnant woman with the guidance of ECG and two-dimensional echocardiography. Güdal M, et al. **PACE** 1987 May;10(3 Pt 1):543-5

Sarcoidosis associated with complete heart block. Pehrsson SK, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1985 Sep;2(2):135-41

[Atrial fibrillation complicating second-degree block] Li ZY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 14(6):338-9 **(Chi)**

[Syncopal attacks caused by paroxysmal atrioventricular block in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Bobba F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Sep 22;77(36):1643-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abdominal surgery in patients with heart block with a cardiac pacemaker in place] Sudo T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jul 1;55(4):597-608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2-directional ventricular tachycardia associated with mitral valve prolapse] López Manrique F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Mar-Apr;57(2):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Total right branch block associated with left anterior hemiblock] Gallerano R, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1985;43(1):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Anti-Ro(SS-A) antibodies and congenital heart block [editorial] Agarwala BN, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 May;35(5):86, 88

Sinus tachycardia-induced left ventricular dysfunction after VDD pacemaker implantation in a patient with congenital complete atrioventricular block. Sobczyk WL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1102-5

Neonatal lupus syndrome. Olson NY, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):908-10 (28 ref.)

Congenital heart block and cardiac anomalies in the absence of maternal connective tissue disease. Shenker L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):248-53

Maternal and fetal outcome in neonatal lupus erythematosus. McCune AB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):518-23

Congenital heart block [letter] Schrieber L, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Nov;22(4):327

Outcome of pregnancies in patients with antibodies to Ro(SSA) cellular antigen [letter] Siamopoulos-Mavridis AD, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr-Jun;5(2):185

Neonatal lupus erythematosus with congenital heart block associated with maternal systemic lupus erythematosus. Houssiau FA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;5(4):505-8

Congenital complete heart block in an infant of diabetic mother. Soni AL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Aug; 23(8):652-4

Fetal viral myocarditis and congenital complete heart block in a pregnancy complicated by systemic lupus

erythematosus. A case report. Repke JT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):217–20

Study on congenital complete heart block in children by 24-hour ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Nagashima M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):323–32

Use of ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring to identify high-risk patients with congenital complete heart block. Dewey RC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 2; 316(14):835–9

[Congenital auriculo–ventricular block] Prigent F. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Mar;34(3):254 **(Fre)**

[Congenital complete heart block and connective tissue disease in the mother (editorial)] Shem–Tov A. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 15;108(6):310–1 **(Heb)**

[A case of congenital A–V block with a ventricular septal defect] Togo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jul;39(7):560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal lupus erythematosus: complete atrioventricular block and SSA/Ro antibodies] Prados R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jun;26(6):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complete atrioventricular block with double interruption of the conduction system] Chuaqui B, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;57(5):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neonatal lupus erythematosus: complete atrioventricular block] González B, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb; 57(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

High degree atrioventricular block in a marathoner with 5-year follow-up. DiNardo–Ekery D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):834–7

Differential diagnosis of sinus node dysfunction vs advanced atrioventricular block by analysis of venous flow patterns in patients with ventricular pacemakers. Yamagishi T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1243–5

Modulated ventricular parasystole manifesting as apparent Wenckebach exit block. Oreto G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1101–4

Left anterior fascicular block and masking of inferior wall infarction. Brown J, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):563–5

Diagnosis of inferior myocardial infarction in the presence of left anterior hemiblock. Cooper MJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):47–50

Predictive value of the resting electrocardiogram for Mobitz type I atrio–ventricular block on Holter monitoring in Israeli air force personnel. Bar–David M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar;58(3):254–6

No exit. Ventricular parasystole revisited [letter] Kostis JB, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):931

When is the vectorcardiogram superior to the scalar electrocardiogram? Chou TC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 8(4):791–9

Non–sustained ventricular tachycardia with Wenckebach exit block. Oreto G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Jan;20(1):51–4

First degree atrioventricular block. Sornsin S. **J Emerg Med** 1987;5(1):29–34

Tripartite block. Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Mar;139(3):5, 7–8

Alphabetical trilemma. Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Jan;139(1):11–3

Wandering pacemaker or multifocal atrial rhythm simulating parasystole during advanced S-A block with junctional rhythm. Izumi K. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Sep–Dec; 18(4):225–30

Progressive atrioventricular block during exercise in univentricular heart. Alboliras ET, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov; 9(6 Pt 1):821–5

Atrio–ventricular conduction disturbances occurring after strenuous physical effort. Cotoi S, et al. **Physiologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;23(4):271–3

Heart block and ST–T wave changes: prognostic significance. Petty BG. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1986;:47–52

Congenital heart block detected in utero. A case report. Moodley TR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 27;70(7):433–4

[The bundle of His electrogram and programmed ventricular stimulation in the diagnosis of arrhythmic syncope] Pleskot M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jan;33(1):18–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the effects of ajmaline and procainamide in the diagnosis of paroxysmal atrioventricular block] Saoudi N, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;36(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Criteria of Medrano and de Micheli in diagnosing anterior block in the left bundle branch of His] Pieniak M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of endomyocardial biopsy for determining the etiology of atrioventricular conduction disorders] Frolov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):99–100 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Atropine resistant post infarction complete AV block: possible role of adenosine and improvement with aminophylline. Shah PK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan; 113(1):194–5

Mechanism of atropine–resistant atrioventricular block during inferior myocardial infarction: possible role of adenosine. Wesley RC Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1232–4

[Atropine in intraoperative isorhythmic AV dissociation] Knüttgen D, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Jun; 22(3):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Paroxysmal atrioventricular block triggered by orthostatic hypotension. Belhassen B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov; 112(5):1107–9

Latent intraHisian block provoked by a seizure. Gordon S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):837–9

Multilevel block in the atrioventricular node following acute inferior myocardial infarction. Huang SK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1105–6

Late–onset unprecedented complete atrioventricular block after tetralogy of Fallot repair: electrophysiologic findings. Karpawich PP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):654–6

Progression of complete heart block to isolated infra–Hisian block following penetrating cardiac trauma. O'Byrne GT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):839–42

Pacemaker Wenckebach secondary to variable latency: an unusual form of hyperkalemic pacemaker exit block. Varriale P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):189–92

Cardiac conduction abnormalities complicating native valve active infective endocarditis. DiNubile MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1213–7

Deglutition syncope in childhood with complete atrioventricular block. Engelhardt W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1113–4

Cardiac involvement in the Kearns–Sayre syndrome. Gallastegui J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):385–8

Cardiac rhythm in atrial isomerism. Wren C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1156–8

Natural history and determinants of conduction defects following coronary artery bypass surgery. Baerman JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):150–3

Complete heart block as the initial manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Maier WP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):170–1

Pathogenesis of heart block in a fatal case of dermatomyositis. Behan WM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov;56(5):479–82

Fatal heart block due to mesothelioma of the atrioventricular node. Evans DW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Dec;56(6):572–4

Intra–Hisian block associated with unusual etiologies. Sun RL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Mar;100(3):167–72

Complete atrioventricular block in Shone's syndrome. Shalev Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jan;10(1):65–7

Conduction disturbances in the Kearns–Sayre syndrome. Rakovec P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(4):294–7

Atrioventricular block secondary to straining. Mikhail MS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jul;15(7):705–6

Role of the autonomic nervous system in the genesis of first and second degree atrio–ventricular nodal block. Alboni P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Nov;7(11):952–60

Complete atrioventricular block with a 22–month history of ocular sarcoidosis: a case report. Ohtahara A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):66–8

Reversible Mobitz type II 2:1 atrioventricular block during treadmill stress test. Gupta R. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Sep–Oct; 38(5):421–2

Complete heart block as a complication of varicella. Ettedgui JA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):362–5

Transient complete atrioventricular dissociation and asystole following junctional premature beats in a patient with acute myocardial infarction. Maisuls E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Apr;15(1):120–2

Atrioventricular block complicating dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Maor N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jun;15(3):352–4

Atrioventricular block in acute inferior wall myocardial infarction: harbinger of associated obstruction of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Bassan R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):773–8

Tachycardia– and bradycardia–dependent atrioventricular block: observations regarding the mechanism of block. Denes P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):446–9

Benign congenital intracardiac thyroid and polycystic tumor causing right ventricular outflow tract obstruction and conduction disturbance. Grigg LE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):225–7

Closed chest catheter desiccation of the atrioventricular junction using radiofrequency energy—a new method of catheter ablation. Huang SK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):349–58

Wenckebach phenomenon in enteric fever [letter] Chandra S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):531–2

Pacemaker exit block. Manoharan S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):813–4

Second degree type II and complete atrioventricular block due to hyperkalemia. Michaeli J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Oct;19(4):393–6

A case of swallow syncope induced by vagotonic visceral reflex resulting in atrioventricular node suppression. Nakagawa S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Jan;20(1):65–9

Experimental production of AV block. Comparison between electrical ablation and a new catheter technique using anhydrous alcohol. Murata M. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 May; 27(3):355–64

Second–degree type I atrioventricular block in a patient with acute posteroinferior myocardial infarction and syncopal attacks. Luca C. **Med Interne** 1986 Jul–Sep;24(3):179–82

Lyme carditis: high–grade heart block in Lyme disease. Meyer LK, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Jun;70(6):345–6

Complete heart block due to Lyme disease [letter] Vlay SC. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 27;315(22):1418

Electrophysiologic and histologic observations of chronic atrioventricular block induced by closed–chest catheter desiccation with radiofrequency energy. Huang SK, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):805–16

Sarcoid heart disease and complete heart block [letter] Fleming HA. **Sarcoidosis** 1986 Mar;3(1):78

[Cardiac manifestations of Lyme disease] Allal J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(5):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new cause of acute transitory auriculoventricular block: Lyme disease] Dunica S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jul; 79(8):1251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sinoatrial and atrioventricular conduction disorders in Lyme disease. Apropos of 2 case reports] Kapusta P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug;79(9):1361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolonged hyperthyroidism and recurrent atrio–ventricular block] Archambeaud–Mouveroux F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete AV block in a heart catheter study using a Swan–Ganz catheter] Mostbeck G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Nov;75(11):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pacemaker implantation in atrioventricular block, a manifestation of Kearns–Sayre syndrome] Temesvári A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 26;128(30):1563–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ventricular pre–excitation in childhood masked by complete atrioventricular block] Gallo G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Apr; 31(4):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High prevalence of 2d and 3d grade atrioventricular block in patients with acute myocardial infarct and right ventricular ischemic involvement (published erratum appears in G Ital Cardiol 1986 Dec;16(12):1072)] Cassin M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Sep;16(9):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complete atrioventricular block and sudden death in isolated corrected transposition] Daliento L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Aug;16(8):702–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disorders of atrio–ventricular conduction in patients with hemorrhagic dengue] Donegani E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conduction disorders after radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Donegani E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isorhythmic atrio–ventricular dissociation under halothane anesthesia—a case report] Yokoyama K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Sep;35(9):1414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of polymyositis associated with complete A–V block] Yamada J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;76(4):537–42 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of 337 cases of post–infarction grade II and III atrioventricular block] Rymar B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 15;39(20):1402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrofulguration of the atrioventricular node and bundle of His: a new experimental model of complete atrioventricular block (letter)] Garillo RN, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(2):251 **(Spa)**

[Post–radiation cardiac disease. Report of a case] Villavicencio R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jan–Mar; 39(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial atrioventricular block: predisposition not associated with the HLA system [letter] Bergfeldt L, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):386

Familial combined sinus node and atrioventricular conduction dysfunctions. Barak M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 May;15(2):231–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to cardiac Purkinje cells: further characterization in autoimmune diseases and atrioventricular heart block. Obbiassi M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb; 42(2):141–50

NURSING

[Monitoring of patients with 3d degree AV–block after operations on heart ventricular septal defects] Hong HL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;21(7):301–2 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathologic studies of the conduction system in marked left–axis deviation. Nakaya Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):95–8

Atrioventricular block in posterior acute myocardial infarction: a clinicopathologic correlation. Bilbao FJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4):733–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronotropic cardiac effects of histamine in the conscious dog with chronic atrioventricular block: interactions with the autonomic nervous system. Li JH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov;19(3–4):150–7

Reverse alternating Wenckebach periodicity. Young ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):90–4

Characteristics of chronically paced cardiac functions in the

congenital complete atrioventricular block. Nawa S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Jun;11(3):252–8

Atrioventricular and intraventricular block. Denes P. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4 Pt 2):III19–25

Indications for intracardiac electrophysiologic studies in patients with atrioventricular and intraventricular blocks not associated with acute myocardial infarction. Gallastegui J, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4 Pt 2):III103–9

Better late than never. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 15;21(11):153–5, 158–62

Functional characteristics of human macro–reentry: a study of "pre–excited" circuits by extrastimulus methodMahmud R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1073–81

Cryosurgical modification of the atrioventricular node: a closed heart approach in the dog. Szabo TS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):389–98

Propafenone in the conscious dog with chronic atrioventricular block: mechanisms of chronotropic cardiac effects and plasma concentration–response relationships. Li JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):885–91

Periodic changes in cycle length of ventricular tachycardia: a Wenckebach type exit block? Aizawa Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Oct;19(4):389–92

Tachycardia–dependent second degree AV–block in a patient with right bundle branch block. Kalusche D, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Apr;20(2):169–75

ECG of the month. Second degree AV block. Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Jul; 139(7):11–4

Monitoring the patient with conduction disturbances and blocks. Geddes LE. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Mar; 22(1):33–47

Effects of different modes of stimulation on the morphology of the first QRS complex following pacing during digitalis–induced ventricular tachycardia: observations in the conscious dog with chronic complete atrioventricular block. Gorgels AP, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 1):842–59

Pacemaker alternans: a review. Kleinfeld M, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):924–33 (18 ref.)

Left ventricular function during physiological cardiac pacing: relation to rate, pacing mode, and underlying myocardial disease. Shefer A, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar;10(2):315–25

[Effect of ventricular and sequential cardiac stimulation on carotid output] Chaix AF, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;36(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the atrial contribution to ventricular filling in patients with DDD pacemakers] Iwase M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1225–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Permanent cardiac artificial pacemaker in patients subjected to heart surgery] Sant'Anna JR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Mar;46(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effectiveness of glucocorticoid–saturated endocardial electrodes] Stirbis PP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct; 64(10):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Pacing in children and young adults with nonsurgical atrioventricular block: comparison of single–rate ventricular and dual–chamber modes. Karpawich PP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):316–21

"Pseudo–malfunction" of a DDD pacemakerKohli S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):199–200

Intrauterine therapy for presumptive fetal myocarditis with acquired heart block due to systemic lupus erythematosus. Experience in a mother with a predominance of SS–B (La) antibodies. Buyon JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan; 30(1):44–9

Ventricular pacing improves exercise tolerance in patients with chronic heart block. Papouchado M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Oct;56(4):366–71

Beneficial effects of atrioventricular synchrony in dogs with right coronary artery embolization, and complete heart block. Matangi MF, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 3(3):144–7

Parasystolic rhythm after implantation of a demand pacemaker. Nanas JN, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 2(6):338–40

A permanent lead introduction technic: subclavian venipuncture and insertion of ventricular and/or atrial leads. Zhou JT. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May;99(5):397–400

Pacemaker Twiddler's syndrome. Kar AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):667–9

Pacemaker mediated endless loop tachycardia. Sethi KK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Oct;34(10):737–9

Pacemaker treated women with heart block have no increase in the frequency of HLA–B27 and associated rheumatic disorders in contrast to men—a sex linked difference in disease susceptibility. Bergfeldt L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):941–3

Contemporary cardiac pacing [clinical conference] **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;79(8):481–90

Long–term management of bradyarrhythmias following open heart surgery: surgical A–V block and sick sinus syndrome after surgery for secundum atrial septal defects treated with permanent cardiac pacing. Ohnishi S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Sep;50(9):903–17

DDD pacing: clinical considerations. Vatterott PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Feb;62(2):135–41

Pregnancy with an artificial pacemaker. Jaffe R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 Mar;42(3):137–9 (26 ref.)

Crosstalk due to activation of atrial sense marker function of DDD pulse generators. Barold SS, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar;10(2):293–301

Orthodromic pacemaker circus movement tachycardia. den Heijer P, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):955–7

Ease of insertion of exposed helical coil tip and tined silicone leads through single cephalic vein. Goren CC. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):949–50

Limitations of the long–term clinical application of rate hysteresis. Hollins WJ, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar;10(2):302–4

Inadvertent transarterial pacemaker insertion: an unusual complication. Lepore V, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):951–4

Upper rate limit circuit–induced rate slowing. Levine PA, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar;10(2):310–4

Changes in morphology of the paced QRS complex related to atrial contraction. Oreto G, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):100–2

[Treatment of atrioventricular block during transport of patients with a new non–invasive pacemaker] Faurschou S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18;149(21):1396–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical study of double–chamber stimulation. Apropos of 50 cases followed–up for 1 to 5 years] Barnay C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb;80(2):144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with VVI, QT time and activity–controlled pacemaker systems in patients with tranvenous ablation of atrioventricular conduction] Trappe HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Dec;75(12):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bicameral stimulation in a case of corrected transposition of the great vessels] Marcolongo M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Sep;16(9):798–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An adult case of corrected transposition of the great arteries complicated atrio–ventricular block treated with A–V sequential pacing using myocardial electrode] Tadaoka S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov;34(11):1231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pacemaker implantation in infants and children for atrioventricular block] Sasaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of special emergency therapy: effect of cardiac pacing on acute myocardial infarction and its limitations] Hattori A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun; 44(6):1425–31 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A universal atrioventricular pacemaker. Criteria for indications and benefits] Costa R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Apr;46(4):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Implantation of a permanent transvenous pacing catheter in a horse with complete heart block and syncope. Reef VB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 15;189(4):449–52

HEART CATHETERIZATION

see related
PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE

Iterative cardiac catheterization: usefulness and limitations in follow–up studies. Pouleur H, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986; 34:91–104 (42 ref.)

The human sinus nodal electrogram: techniques and clinical results of intra–atrial recordings in patients with and without sick sinus syndrome. Bethge C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1074–82

Emergent internal mammary artery grafting following failed percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: use of transluminal catheter reperfusion. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):1018–20

Simultaneous percutaneous mitral and aortic balloon valvotomies in an elderly patient. Kritzer GL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):420–3

The value of routine right heart catheterization in patients undergoing coronary arteriography. Shanes JG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1261–3

Catheter rupture during balloon valvuloplasty. Weinhaus L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):1035–6

Outpatient cardiac catheterizations [letter] **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):388–9

Hemodynamic evaluation of porcine bioprostheses in the mitral position by Doppler echocardiography. Fawzy ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):643–6

Effect of aortic regurgitation on the assessment of mitral valve orifice area by Doppler pressure half–time in mitral stenosis. Grayburn PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1; 60(4):322–6

Echocardiographic versus cardiac catheterization diagnosis of infants with congenital heart disease requiring cardiac surgery. Krabill KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1; 60(4):351–4

Cardiovascular reserve in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy as determined by exercise response during cardiac catheterization. Latham RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1375–9

Cryosurgical versus catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction. Marchese AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1; 59(8):870–3

Contractile responses to sympathetic activation after coronary instrumentation. Heusch G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1059–69

Bedside hemodynamic monitoring in the management of acute cardiac patients. Hutchison SJ, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Oct;37(10):702–8

Hemodynamic profile of mitral stenosis. Correlation with valve area. Bassan R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jul; 47(1):41–8

Interventional catheterisation in infants and children. Bull C. **Br Heart J** 1986 Sep;56(3):197–200

To what extent does the size of a ventricular septal defect correlate with haemodynamic data derived from cardiac catheterisation? Fukazawa M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jul; 58(1):19–23

Two–dimensional/Doppler echocardiography and its relationship to cardiac catheterization for diagnosis and management of congenital heart disease. Currie PJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):301–22

Interventional cardiac catheterization in congenital heart disease. Rashkind WJ. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(1):303–16

Coronary angioplasty at the time of initial cardiac catheterization. Feldman RL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(4):219–22

Changing trends of congenital heart disease in adults: a catheterization laboratory perspective. Flanagan MF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(4):215–8

Coronary angioplasty at the time of initial cardiac catheterization: "ad hoc" angioplasty possibilities and challenges [editorial] Myler RK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(4):213–4

Catheter suction biopsy in diagnosis of an intrapulmonary artery tumor. Talley JD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(6):411–3

Endocardial catheter mapping: validation of a cineradiographic method for accurate localization of left ventricular sites. Hauer RN, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct; 74(4):862–8

The predictive value of lipid studies in patients undergoing cardiac catheterization and open heart surgery. Niedbala RS, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Oct;19(5):308–10

Cardiac catheterization for patients with postinfarction angina. Tomlinson GC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jul; 10(7):399–403

The role of the personal computer in the cardiac catheterization laboratory: an integrated approach to information management. Brower RW, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Apr;24(2):87–96

Allometric determination of the distance from the central venous pressure port to wedge position of balloon–tip catheters in pediatric patients. Borland LM. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Nov;14(11):974–6

Spuriously high cardiac output from injecting thermal indicator through an ensheathed port. Stoller JK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec;14(12):1064–5

Impact of hemodynamic monitoring in a medical intensive care unit. Tuchschmidt J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep; 15(9):840–3

Cardiac applications of digital subtraction angiography. Vogel RA, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985;1(4):233–40

Surgery without catheterization for congenital heart defects: management of 100 patients. Huhta JC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):823–9

Subselective measurement of coronary blood flow velocity using a steerable Doppler catheter. Sibley DH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1332–40

Nuclear scans: a clinical decision making tool that reduces the need for cardiac catheterization. Wassertheil–Smoller S, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(5):385–97

Pulse oximetry during cardiac catheterization in children with congenital heart disease. Lynn AM, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Oct;2(4):230–3

Radionuclide ventriculography and hemodynamic evaluation by right heart catheterization with exercise for assessing the functional significance of coronary artery stenoses. A comparative study. Wieshammer S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15;65(12):571–5

Conductivity and geometrical factors affecting volume measurements with an impedancimetric catheter. Spinelli JC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Sep;24(5):460–4

Right ventricular volumetry by catheter measurement of conductance. Woodard JC, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):862–70

Transseptal left heart catheterization as an aid in the diagnosis of cor triatriatum. Shaffer EM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987; 8(2):123–5

Coronary arterial lesions of Kawasaki disease: cardiac catheterization findings of 1100 cases. Suzuki A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(1):3–9

Judgment of central haemodynamics with and without Swan Ganz catheter in septic shock states. Redl G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236B:123–8

Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM). The results of the catheterization investigation of HOCM under rest condition and during the provocative manoeuvers. Baštecký J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1985; 28(1–2):7–30

Incidence of renal artery stenosis in a population having cardiac catheterization. Ramirez G, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):734–7

[Indications for and the goals of the intracavitary electrophysiological study of the heart] Urumov G, et al.

Vutr Boles 1987;26(1):11–3 **(Bul)**
[The effect of isosorbide dinitrate–VUFB using right-sided heart catheterization Kohout P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Sep 26;125(38–39):1204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Flow-directed catheters—pros and cons] Stejfa M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 May;33(5):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Interventional catheterization in children] Rey C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80(4):409–11 **(Fre)**
[Percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty in the adult. Apropos of 5 cases] Vahanian A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Dec; 79(13):1896–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Present status of invasive examinations in the diagnosis of heart valve diseases in adults] Delahaye JP. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 6;15(43):2139–41 **(Fre)**
[Electrophysiology and the surgical treatment of arrhythmias] Montigny M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Apr; 116(4):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Heart surgery in acute bacterial endocarditis without preoperative heart catheterization. Long-term observation of 40 patients] Becher H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 27;112(13):498–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiation burden in heart catheter studies—significance of measures for reducing scatter radiation] Sievert H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jun;76(6):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Left ventricular function assessment using a floating catheter in dynamic and isometric (handgrip) stress in normal and heart infarct patients] Valdivieso E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Apr;76(4):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early diagnosis of low cardiac output syndrome with Swan–Ganz catheter in 703 patients subjected to heart surgery] De Monte A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Apr; 53(4):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Continuous wave Doppler measurement of transmitral pressure gradients in mitral stenosis: comparisons with simultaneous catheterization measurements] Tei C, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1097–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comprehensiveness and potentialities of cardiac catheterization] Cabral Filho H. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Apr;46(4):221–3 **(Por)**
[Disorders of the rhythm of cardiac activity in response to the administration of calcium chloride to ischemic heart disease patients during the conduct of roentgeno–surgical studies] Ianovskii GV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transcatheter percutaneous commissurotomy in rheumatic mitral stenosis] Ledesma Velasco M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Sep–Oct;56(5):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Percutaneous mitral valvulotomy in rheumatic mitral valve stenosis] de Ubago JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 40(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombosed prosthetic valve after catheter ablation for ventricular tachycardia. Oda H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1513–6
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of a brachial artery occlusion after cardiac catheterization. Dorros G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):163
Pericatheterization risk factors in left main coronary artery stenosis. Gordon PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1; 59(12):1080–3
Coronary reperfusion catheter technique [letter] Salinger MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):724
Knotting of a bypass graft catheter: report of a case. Gaw J, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Sep;37(9):690–3
Catheter separation during cardiac catheterization and coronary angiography. A report of four incidents and review of the literature. Kyriakides ZS, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Oct;37(10):762–5
Placement of left atrial pressure monitoring catheter: use of an elastic surgical suture. Yokoyama M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):226
Cardiac catheterization in a case of homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia [letter] Lurie Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1–2):169, 171–3
Catheter-induced pulmonary artery perforation associated with an unusual wedge pressure tracing. Takkunen OS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;34(2):168–71
Coronary sinus thrombosis: a potential complication of right heart catheterization. Guindi MM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan;30(1):66–7
Central venous catheters and heart perforation. Aldridge HE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1082–4
Perforation of the heart or vena cava by central venous catheters inserted for monitoring or infusion therapy. Jay AW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1143–4
Cardiac tamponade from central venous catheterization. Karnauchow PN. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15; 135(10):1145–7
Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty in adult aortic stenosis: a palliative treatment but not without risk. Di Mario C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jun;32(6):535–43
Inadvertant atrial fixation of a Swan–Ganz catheter by suture and a method for its percutaneous removal. Wholey MH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(3):171–4
Catheter entrapment in a Björk–Shiley prosthesis in aortic position. Kober G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):262–5
Clinical implication of inadvertent monitoring of pulmonary artery pressure via a "left atrial" catheter.Molajo AO, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):42–3
Catheter-induced intimal injury during routine coronary catheterization in dogs. Pap JM. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):57–72
Left atrial and ventricular transseptal catheterization review: losing skills? Schoonmaker FW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):233–8
Catheter ablation: relationship of defibrillator waveform to the production of postshock ventricular tachyarrhythmias and myocardial damage. Chapman PD, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(7):411–5
Catheter perforation of the heart. Keltai M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(5):365–8
Group B streptococcal bacteremia after cardiac catheterization [letter] Strampfer MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):625–6
Westermark's sign demonstrated by a peripherally wedged Swan–Ganz catheter. A case report. Kieft GJ, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(4–5):273–5
Diagnosis and follow-up of a large inferior caval vein thrombus following right heart catheterization. Bouwels LH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb;8(2):198–201
Prospective evaluation of infections associated with pacing catheters for electrophysiologic testing. Bierman PQ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul;16(4):350–4
Percutaneous removal of a fractured right heart catheter from the apex of the right ventricle. Bourke J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):359–62
Pulmonary artery tear following balloon valvoplasty in Fallot's tetralogy. Lamb RK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 15(3):347–9
Sheath detachment: a complication of cardiac catheterisation and its management. Berry AR. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):628–9
Endocarditis with Moraxella-like M-6 after cardiac catheterization [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1986 Nov;24(5):906] Perez RE. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):501–2
Local arterial complications of left heart catheterisation. Miller GA. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Oct;20(4):288–9
Left atrial catheter complications [letter] Cysne E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):154
Brachial artery injury after cardiac catheterization. McCollum CH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Oct;4(4):355–9
Ventricular arrhythmias despite an apparently correctly placed Hickman–Broviac catheter [letter] Spearing RL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):924
Ventricular tachyarrhythmias during placement of pulmonary artery catheters in two patients with recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Feinberg BI, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Sep;53(7):545–7
Cardioversion and defibrillation using a catheter electrode: myocardial damage assessed at autopsy. Perkins DG, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):800–4
Ventricular standstill complicating cardiac catheterization. Twidale N, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):139–41
Complications of cardiac catheterisation: a study. Lloyd-Jones H. **Radiography** 1986 Jul–Aug;52(604):210–2
Air embolism and cardiac arrest in a patient with a pulmonary artery catheter: a possible association. Jastremski MS, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Nov;14(3):113–9
Left mainstem coronary artery ostial stenosis—death after angiography. A report of 5 cases. Przybojewski JZ. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 20;70(13):832–7
Asymptomatic iatrogenic right coronary artery dissection with spontaneous resolution. A case report. Przybojewski JZ. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 21;71(4):254–6
[Radiation burden of medical personnel during heart catheterization] Bultman J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 11;131(15):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Pathology of vein, artery and heart catheterization. Studies of autopsies] Mahnke PF. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jul 1;41(13):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary embolism after cardiac catheterization] Otsuka H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jan;35(1):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary edema as a complication of cardiac catheterization] Dubiel JP, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(5):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Catheter embolism of the heart and vessels] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Risk of Swan–Ganz catheterization in primary pulmonary hypertension] Luna CM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(3):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pulmonary infarction complicating the use of a Swan–Ganz catheter in a patient undergoing thrombolytic therapy (letter)] Martínez Sande JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr; 180(6):347–8 **(Spa)**
[Late cardiac tamponade after catheterization of the subclavian vein] Jiménez Delgado P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul–Aug;33(4):271–3 **(Spa)**
[2 cases of post-catheterization arteriovenous fistula as a cause of refractory cardiac insufficiency] Olalla JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;39(4):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Beyond the wedge: clinical physiology and the Swan–Ganz catheter. Sharkey SW. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):111–22 (51 ref.)
Cardiogenic shock in right ventricular infarction managed with a combined thermodilution and pacing pulmonary artery flotation catheter. Edwards JD, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;4(2):107–10
Balloon occlusion angiography. Vincent RN, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;3(2):52–9
Technique for transfemoral percutaneous pulmonary angiography [letter] Lach RD. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(2):114
Use of 5 French catheters for cardiac catheterization and coronary angiography: a critical review. Brown RI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):214–7
Percutaneous left brachial catheterization using 5–French preformed (Judkins) catheters. Eugster GS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(4):274–6
Clinical evaluation of soft-tipped catheters for coronary angiography. Finci L, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986; 12(5):347–51
Tandem balloon catheter for coronary angioplasty. Finci L, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(6):421–5
Successful percutaneous removal of retained broken coronary angioplasty guidewire. Krone RJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(6):409–10
Comparison of the performance of superflow (5F) and conventional 8F catheter for cardiac catheterization by the femoral route. Molajo AO, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):275–6
New triple-lumen balloon catheter for percutaneous (pulmonary) valvuloplasty. van den Berg EJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(5):352–6
Biofilms on right heart flow-directed catheters. Passerini L, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):440–6
Low-energy transvenous ablation of the canine atrioventricular conduction system with a suction electrode catheter. Saksena S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug; 76(2):394–403
Intra-atrial malpositions of Silastic catheters in newborns. Hausdorf G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Apr;15(4):308–9
Comparison of measurements of cardiac output from the side port versus the proximal lumen of the Swan–Ganz catheter: follow-up study. Vicari M, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul; 16(4):379–80
Pleural placement of the Swan–Ganz catheter. Dadkhah S, et al. **IMJ** 1987 Feb;171(2):83–4
The cardiac pigtail catheter. Patridge JB. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov;13(2):252–6
Beta-blockade in acute myocardial infarction: is Swan–Ganz catheterization required before treatment? Eichler HG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Apr;25(4):204–7
An unusual position of a Swan–Ganz catheter. Baciewicz FA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(3):211–2
Use of arteriovenous shunts and right atrial catheters for daily granulocyte collection. Williams BM, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1987;3(3):171–3
Measurement of cardiac output in anesthetized rats by dye dilution using a fiberoptic catheter. Sweet CS, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 May;17(3):189–203
A noncannulating coronary perfusion cannula. Barner HB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov;92(5):961–2
New technique for myocardial contrast echocardiography in the experimental canine model using a special cannula for selective left main coronary artery cannulation. Spotnitz WD, et al. **JCU** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(9):742–5
New fibreoptic cardiac catheter. Petch MC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):836–7
New heavy-duty exchange guide wire. Butto F, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):276–8
False pulmonary artery aneurysm induced by Swan–Ganz catheter: diagnosis and embolotherapy. Davis SD, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):741–2
[A new catheter system for the mechanical dilatation of coronary stenoses with exchangeable intracoronary catheters, fast flow of the contrast agent and improved control] Bonzel T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Sep; 31(9):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new catheter for hemodynamic studies] Niederlag W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 May 1;42(9):259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transvascular intracardiac ablation—on the current status of the method in the treatment of tachyarrhythmias] Pfeiffer D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Apr 1; 42(7):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Insertion behavior of miniature IBW-79 pressure transducers in the left heart] Wunderlich E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Nov 15;41(22):638–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complete AV block in a heart catheter study using a Swan–Ganz catheter] Mostbeck G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Nov;75(11):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extensive indications for the use of Swan–Ganz catheter in anesthesia and intensive therapy in the field of cardiac surgery] Giordano F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Apr; 53(4):155–64 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of Broviac and Hickman intra-atrial catheters in children with oncologic diseases and bone marrow apiasia] Miniero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Apr 15;39(7):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Measurement of the right ventricular ejection fraction by a rapid response thermistor catheter; evaluation using a circulatory model] Kato K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec; 35(12):1778–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrasonographic control of the positioning of the catheter and intracardiac electrode] Juszczyk Z, et al.

Pol Tyg Lek 1987 Mar 9;42(10):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Automatic system for controlling cardiovascular function in the operating room based on the catheter flowmeter method] Buniatian AA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1987;(5):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blade auricular septostomy] Ledesma Velasco M, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1987 Mar–Apr;57(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Mitral valvuloplasty with a double balloon in rheumatic mitral stenosis] Medina A, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1987 Jan–Feb;40(1):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

Coaxial laser energy delivery using a steerable catheter in canine coronary arteries. Anderson HV, et al. Am Heart J 1987 Jan;113(1):37–48

Transcatheter desiccation of the canine left ventricle using radiofrequency energy: a pilot study. Huang SK, et al. Am Heart J 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):42–8

Echocardiographic guidance of cardiac catheterization for atrial septal defect in pregnancy. Vidaillet HJ Jr, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1133–4

Vascular access for acute haemodialysis. Gibson TC, et al. Arch Dis Child 1987 Feb;62(2):141–5

A technique for apex cannulation without extracorporeal circulation. Fujimoto LK, et al. Artif Organs 1987 Jun; 11(3):269–71

A new technique for cannulation of the coronary sinus from the femoral vein. Dehmer GJ, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1986;12(6):426–9

Anticoagulation with heparin during cardiac catheterization and its reversal by protamine. Dehmer GJ, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):16–21

Improved stability and visualization during coronary artery angioplasty using a double catheter technique. Dervan JP, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1986;12(6):417–20

Hemodynamic monitoring and pacing with one catheter: a pilot study. Gessler CJ Jr, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):141–4

Abnormal position of flow–directed right heart catheter. Schonfeld AJ, et al. Chest 1986 Dec;90(6):893–4

Endocardial catheter mapping: wire skeleton technique for representation of computed arrhythmogenic sites compared with intraoperative mapping. Hauer RN, et al. Circulation 1986 Dec;74(6):1346–54

Transcatheter umbrella closure of congenital heart defects. Lock JE, et al. Circulation 1987 Mar;75(3):593–9

Percutaneous balloon valvotomy for patients with severe mitral stenosis. Palacios I, et al. Circulation 1987 Apr; 75(4):778–84

Nonsurgical closure of patent ductus arteriosus: clinical application of the Rashkind PDA Occluder System. Rashkind WJ, et al. Circulation 1987 Mar;75(3):583–92

Successful catheter ablation of refractory incessant ventricular tachycardia in a case with dilated cardiomyopathy. Breithardt G, et al. Eur Heart J 1986 Sep;7(9):817–9

Aortic valve orifice equation independent of valvular flow intervals: application to aortic valve area computation in aortic stenosis and comparison with the Gorlin formula. Seitz W, et al. Eur Heart J 1986 Dec;7(12):1022–9

Measurement of maximal coronary flow reserve: a technique for assessing the physiologic significance of coronary arterial lesions in humans. Wilson RF, et al. Herz 1987 Jun;12(3):163–76

Catheter ablation in the control of cardiac arrhythmias. Lau CP, et al. Indian Heart J 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):429–34

Balloon atrial septostomy under two–dimensional echocardiographic control. Lau KC, et al. Pediatr Cardiol 1987;8(1):35–7

Retrograde transfemoral catheterization of the left ventricle in children with aortic valve stenosis. Lau KC, et al. Pediatr Cardiol 1986;7(2):79–82

Percutaneous brachial artery catheterization. The technique and its advantages. Fergusson DJ, et al. Postgrad Med 1986 Sep 15;80(4):73–4, 78

Invasive bedside hemodynamic monitoring. McGrath RB. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 1986 Sep–Oct;29(2):129–44 (191 ref.)

[Percutaneous pulmonary valvuloplasty in adults] Leisch F, et al. Z Kardiol 1986 Jul;75(7):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart catheterization guided by 2–dimensional echocardiography: its importance in the Rashkind technic] Monterroso JM, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1986 Nov–Dec; 39(6):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Myocardial revascularization using the internal mammary artery. Technic for its selective catheterization] Torrents A, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1986 Sep–Oct;39(5):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NURSING

[Pré and postoperative care of children detected by right cardiac catheterization] Yi H. Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1986 Nov;21(8):346–7 (Chi)

STANDARDS

Ambulatory cardiac catheterization [letter] Siragusa V. Am Heart J 1986 Dec;112(6):1353–4

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Potentials of invasive cardiological diagnosis and therapy in West Germany. A comparison with other European states and the USA] Dörr R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Apr 24;112(17):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Sex bias in considering coronary bypass surgery. Tobin JN, et al. Ann Intern Med 1987 Jul;107(1):19–25

VETERINARY

Implantation of a permanent transvenous pacing catheter in a horse with complete heart block and syncope. Reef VB, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Aug 15;189(4):449–52

HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM

see related

ARRHYTHMIA

Effect of DC–shocks of 400 Joules on the AV–node. Jordaens L, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 1986;41(4):251–60

Familial combined sinus node and atrioventricular conduction dysfunctions. Barak M, et al. Int J Cardiol 1987 May;15(2):231–9

Cardiac alpha–adrenoceptors: postjunctional and prejunctional. Rand MJ, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1986 Nov;18 Suppl 5:17–32

Severe bradycardia and nodal rhythm complicating cryopexy for retinopathy of prematurity. Frishberg Y, et al. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1986 Sep–Oct; 23(5):258–60

The evidence of transmural unidirectional block by experimental current induced ventricular tachycardia in the canine heart. Hamamoto H, et al. Jpn Circ J 1987 Feb; 51(2):181–7

Closed–chest atrioventricular junction ablation by high–frequency energy transcatheter desiccation [letter] Lavergne T, et al. Lancet 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):858–9

[Criteria of Medrano and de Micheli in diagnosing anterior block in the left bundle branch of His] Pieniak M, et al. Kardiol Pol 1986;29(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fulguration of auriculoventricular conduction in the treatment of supraventricular tachycardias] Esteve JJ, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1987 May–Jun;40(3):184–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Frequency, diagnosis and clinical characteristics of patients with multiple accessory atrioventricular pathways. Colavita PG, et al. Am J Cardiol 1987 Mar 1;59(6):601–6

Dual atrioventricular nodal pathways associated with a nodoventricular tract inserting into the left ventricle. A case report. Wang YS, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1987 Feb; 100(2):106–12

Congenital abnormalities of the conduction system in sudden death in young adults. Bharati S, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Nov;8(5):1096–104

Accessory nodoventricular (Mahaim) fibers: a clinical review. Ellenbogen KA, et al. PACE 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 1):868–84

ANALYSIS

Gangliosides of the bovine heart impulse conducting system. Ogawa K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Sep 12; 878(2):292–5

A comparative analysis of intermediate filament proteins in bovine heart Purkinje fibres and gastric smooth muscle. Kjörell U, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1987 Aug;44(1):68–78

Autoradiographic localization of beta–1 and beta–2 adrenoceptors in guinea pig atrium and regions of the conducting system. Molenaar P, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Jun;241(3):1048–64

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A new method of conduction system staining. Ishii K, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Oct;42(4):412–8

Left bundle branch block: a continuously evolving concept. Flowers NC. J Am Coll Cardiol 1987 Mar;9(3):684–97 (129 ref.)

Marked sympathetic innervation in the regions of the bundle branches shown by catecholamine histofluorescence. Forsgren S. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1987 Jun;19(6):555–68

Organization of a vertebrate cardiac ganglion: a correlated biochemical and histochemical study. Parsons RL, et al. J Neurosci 1987 Mar;7(3):837–46

[Differences in the structure of the human heart conduction system and their significance for electrocardiography] Chukbar AV. Klin Med (Mosk) 1987 Mar;65(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Immunocytochemical evidence for CDD/ANP–like peptides in strands of myoendocrine cells associated with the ventricular conduction system of the rat heart. Back H, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1986;175(2):223–6

Light and electron microscopic structure of the cardiac Purkinje fibers—review. Virágh S, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 1987;36(3):233–42 (48 ref.)

[Analysis of the duration of the cell cycle periods of slowly proliferating myocytes of the conduction system in the developing mouse heart] Erokhina IL. Tsitologiia 1987 Apr; 29(4):439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of external sodium on the contracture responses of pacemaker preparations of Leptodactylus insularis. Morales P, et al. Acta Cient Venez 1986;37(1):43–50

Chronotropic cardiac effects of histamine in the conscious dog with chronic atrioventricular block: interactions with the autonomic nervous system. Li JH, et al. Agents Actions 1986 Nov;19(3–4):150–7

Acute and chronic effects of amiodarone on delayed afterdepolarization and triggered automaticity in rabbit ventricular myocardium. Ohta M, et al. Am Heart J 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):289–96

Effects of intravenous sotalol in patients with atrioventricular accessory pathways. Touboul P, et al. Am Heart J 1987 Sep;114(3):545–50

Differential interaction of adrenergic and cholinergic effects on AV junctional automaticity and AV conduction. Urthaler F, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Oct;112(4):765–70

Conduction abnormalities complicating carbamazepine therapy [letter] Gasperetti CM. Am J Med 1987 Feb; 82(2):381

The quiescent heart: excitability, compliance, and vascular resistance. Feinberg H, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H1085–9

Depolarizing effects of catecholamines in quiescent sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Terris S, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H1056–61

Suppressive effect of acetylcholine on action potentials of canine paranodal fibers. Tse WW. Am J Physiol 1986 Oct; 251(4 Pt 2):H710–5

Impaired myocardial conduction in patients receiving diltiazem therapy during enflurane anesthesia. Hantler CB, et al. Anesthesiology 1987 Jul;67(1):94–6

The effect of phentolamine on conduction in the bundle of His. Gould L, et al. Angiology 1975 Jul–Aug;26(7):507–10

The effect of propranolol and verapamil on atrial and atrioventricular refractory periods in man. Silvertssen E, et al. Angiology 1975 Sep;26(8):605–18

Arrhythmia control by selective lengthening of cardiac repolarization: role of N–acetylprocainamide, active metabolite of procainamide. Singh BN, et al. Angiology 1986 Dec;37(12 Pt 2):930–8

Conduction abnormalities due to nifedipine [letter] Ault M, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Nov;15(11):1376–7

Comparative electrophysiologic effects of bepridil, verapamil and diltiazem in conscious and anesthetized dogs. Kantelip JP, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 Nov;284(1):5–18

Interaction of AOA 39, D600, verapamil and diltiazem with cardiac cholinergic effects. Mubagwa K, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1987 Mar;286(1):71–84

Experimental compound OR–K–242–HCl an anilide derivative slows conduction velocity of the heart in the conscious beagle dog. Hanhijärvi H, et al. Arch Toxicol [Suppl] 1986;9:213–6

Effects of a calcium entry promoting 1,4,5,7–tetrahydro–furo[3,4–b] pyridine derivative on Na+–, Ca2+– and Mg2+–dependent bioelectrical activity of Purkinje fibres and papillary muscles. Gerster P, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1987 Mar;37(3):309–15

Flecainide plasma concentrations correlated to inhibition of a bundle of Kent. Casiglia E, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1987 Aug;24(2):235–6

The effects of oral nitrendipine and propranolol, alone and in combination, on hypertensive patients with special reference to AV conduction. Maltz MB, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Oct;22(4):463–7

Electrical changes produced by injury to the rat myocardium in vitro and the protective effects of certain antiarrhythmic drugs. Northover BJ. Br J Pharmacol 1987 Jan;90(1):131–8

The excitability of epinephrine–induced slow responses in rabbit atrial trabeculae. Cukierman S. Braz J Med Biol Res 1986;19(1):119–22

The electrophysiologic effects of nicardipine hydrochloride in man. Schwartz AB, et al. Can J Cardiol 1987 Jan–Feb; 3(1):14–7

Pseudoparadoxic effect of atropine and carotid sinus massage on atrioventricular conduction in acute myocardial infarction. Falk RH. Chest 1986 Oct;90(4):601–3

Effects of quinidine sulfate on the balance among active and passive cellular properties that comprise the electrophysiologic matrix and determine excitability in sheep Purkinje fibers. Arnsdorf MF, et al. Circ Res 1987 Aug;61(2):244–55

Effect of adenosine on atrioventricular conduction. II: Modulation of atrioventricular node transmission by adenosine in hypoxic isolated guinea pig hearts. Clemo HF, et al. Circ Res 1986 Oct;59(4):437–46

Effect of adenosine on atrioventricular conduction. I: Site and characterization of adenosine action in the guinea pig atrioventricular node. Clemo HF, et al. Circ Res 1986 Oct; 59(4):427–36

Induction of delayed afterdepolarizations and triggered activity in canine Purkinje fibers by lysophosphoglycerides. Pogwizd SM, et al. Circ Res 1986 Oct;59(4):416–26

Frequency– and orientation–dependent effects of mexiletine and quinidine on conduction in the intact dog heart. Bajaj AK, et al. Circulation 1987 May;75(5):1065–73

Effects of iacremental doses of procainamide on ventricular refractoriness, intraventricular conduction, and induction of ventricular tachycardia. Morady F, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1355–64

Frequency–dependent effects of amiodarone on atrioventricular nodal function and slow–channel action potentials: evidence for calcium channel–blocking activity. Nattel S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):442–9

Frequency–dependent effects of calcium antagonists on atrioventricular conduction and refractoriness: demonstration and characterization in anesthetized dogs. Talajic M, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):1156–67

Modification of the frequency– and voltage–dependent effects of quinidine when administered in combination with tocainide in canine Purkinje fibers. Valois M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):427–41

Control of supraventricular tachycardia by VVI pacing in a patient with drug–induced enhanced atrioventricular conduction. Aizawa Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 10(4):269–71

Developmental changes in the effects of beta–adrenergic blocking concentrations of propranolol on canine Purkinje fibers. Spinelli W, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986; 9(6):412–26

Electrophysiological effects of penticainide in the anaesthetized dog. Sassine A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(1):15–20

Increased lead concentration in brain and potentiation of lead–induced neuronal depression in rats after combined treatment with lead and disulfiram. Oskarsson A, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec;41(2):623–32

Electrophysiologic effects and pharmacokinetics of intravenous penticainide (CM 7857). Aliot E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun;8(6):618–23

Electrophysiologic and clinical effects of intravenous and oral encainide in patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Chimienti M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8(3):282–90

Pharmacokinetics of slow–release diltiazem and its effect on atrioventricular conduction in healthy volunteers. Gordin A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):423–6

Ajmaline "stress testing" in chronic bifascicular block.Kaul U, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Jul–Sep; 28(3):126–34

Effects of adenosine and adenosine 5'-triphosphate on ventricular escape rhythm in the canine heart. Pelleg A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1145–51

Effects of simultaneous administration of mexiletine and quinidine on the electrophysiologic parameters of canine Purkinje fibers. Burke GH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):1138–43

Cellular electrophysiology of the new antiarrhythmic agent recainam (Wy–42,362) in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Colatsky TJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 9(4):435–44

Effect of pindolol on neurosympathetic responsiveness, blood flow variability, and conduction in acutely ischaemic myocardium: the importance of heart rate. Forfar JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(2):153–61

Effects of ketanserin on the pacemaker activity and contractility in the isolated, blood–perfused dog atrium. Furukawa Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 8(5):967–72

Coronary vasodilator versus cardiac effects of MCI–176, a novel quinazolinone calcium antagonist, in the dog heart. Hosono M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 9(6):633–40

Stereospecific effects of disopyramide enantiomers following pretreatment of canine cardiac Purkinje fibers with verapamil and nisoldipine. Kidwell GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;9(3):276–84

Voltage– and rate–dependent depression of Vmax of action potentials by a new antiarrhythmic agent, E–0747, in swine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Sawada K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):51–6

Comparative electrophysiological effects of disopyramide and bepridil on rabbit atrial, papillary, and Purkinje tissue: modification by reduced extracellular potassium. Winslow E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1208–16

Effects of tocainide on Purkinje fibers from normal and infarcted ventricular tissues. Dersham GH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Oct;19(4):355–9

Synthesis and antiarrhythmic activity of novel 3–alkyl–1–[omega–[4–[(alkylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl]–omega– hydroxyalkyl]–1H–imidazolium salts and related compounds. Lis R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr; 30(4):696–704

Rate–force relationship and calcium overload in canine Purkinje fibers. Kotake H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18(10):1047–66

Modification of atrioventricular conduction under the combined influence of a cardiac glycoside and a calcium antagonist in the dog. Lang J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep;17(3):275–85

Antagonism of the effects of adenosine and hypoxia on atrioventricular conduction time by two novel alkylxanthines: correlation with binding to adenosine A1 receptors. Cleno HF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):478–84

Interval–dependent effects of lidocaine on conduction in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers: experimental observations and theoretical analysis. Nattel S. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):275–81

Relationship between use–dependent effects of antiarrhythmic drugs on conduction and Vmax in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Nattel S. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):282–8

The effects of cardioplegic potassium concentration and myocardial temperature on electrical activity in the heart during elective cardioplegic arrest. Ferguson TB Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):755–65

Do antiarrhythmic drugs act on the site of abnormal impulse generation or act on the normal myocardium? Hashimoto K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Feb;51(2):196–202

Cellular and subcellular mechanism of transient depolarization. Matsuda H. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Feb;51(2):172–5

Voltage– and time–dependent effects of barium on anomalous rectifier in isolated ventricular myocytes of guinea–pig. Ehara T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:73–5

Open and inactivated sodium channel block by class–I antiarrhythmic drugs. Kodama I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:83–9

The voltage–dependent effect of 1,4–dihydropyridine enantiomers on Ca channels in cardiac cells. Kokubun S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:57–63

Direct measurement of the gap junctional conductance under the influence of Ca2+ in dissociated paired myocytes of guinea–pig. Noma A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:161–6

Beta–adrenergic modulation of the slow gating process of cardiac calcium channels. Ochi R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:51–5

Effects of a K ionophore, lonomycin A, on the action potential in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Tsuchida K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):353–61

Membrane currents linked to barium–induced pacemaker activity in the bullfrog atrium. Gondo H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(3):467–84

Differing effects of spontaneous and atropine–induced variations of vagal tone on atrial refractoriness in the conscious dog. Boucher M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;8(7):397–401

Electrophysiologic effects of nicorandil, a new antianginal agent, on action potentials and membrane currents of rabbit atrioventricular node. Habuchi Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):567–74

Induction of the oscillatory current by low concentrations of caffeine in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres. Hasegawa J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):310–20

[Effects of ascorbic acid on electric activities of Purkinje fibers] Li XG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;6(4):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of cycleanine dimethobromide on heart conduction system] Shen JF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;6(4):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrophysiological effects of vanilol on isolated papillary muscles of guinea pigs and atrioventricular conduction in rabbits] Xiao JG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;8(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of propafenone on slow response action potential and the slow inward current of the myocardium] Xu YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of orciprenaline on the heart conduction system] Pleskot M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Sep;86(3):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of electrophysiological effects of betaxolol] Ponsonnaille J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Mar; 36(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac effects of adenosine. Mechanism of action, pathophysiologic and clinical significance] Böhm M. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 1;65(11):487–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transvenous DSA: ECG–controlled cardiac effects and venous complications in pre–trial injection of nonionic contrast media] Arlart IP, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Sep; 39(9):293–9 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the administration of magnesium sulfate on the ventricular electrical stability of the isolated rabbit heart] Bolognesi R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jun;32(6):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method for differentiating in humans the direct effects of anti–arrhythmic drugs from those mediated by the autonomic nervous system. Effects of quinidine and propafenone] Paparella N, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 16(9):762–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The direct effects of volatile anesthetics on rabbit intracardiac impulse conduction. I: The effects of halothane and enflurane during spontaneous beat] Hikawa Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of nipradilol, a new beta–blocker, and its metabolite, denitro–nipradilol, on heart rate and AV conduction in anesthetized dogs] Nakao Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;88(2):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cimetidine on the automatism of the sinoatrial node and atrioventricular conduction in persons with sick sinus syndrome] Ciemniewski Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(4):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cimetidine on the stimulation–conduction system of the human heart] Ciemniewski Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(4):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arrhythmogenic effect of anti–arrhythmia drugs] Banasiak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 15;40(2):100–5 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Action of ethacizin on normal and anomalous forms of Purkinje fiber automaticity in the dog] Dremin SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological effects of intravenous diltiazem. Experimental study in dogs] Chorro FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;39(5):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase in prenatal rat heart: a marker for the early development of the cardiac conductive tissue? Lamers WH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Apr;217(4):361–70

Increase in the cholinergic cardiac plexus in sympathetically aneural chick hearts. Kirby ML, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):489–96

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of light chains and ATPase activity of myosin in the atrioventricular conducting tissue of bovine heart. Tamura Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(4):202–7

Biochemical characterization of the conduction system of the bovine heart. Sogabe T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Jan; 28(1):85–95

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogeny of functional sympathetic innervation to the heart and adrenal medulla in the preweanling rat. Kirby RF, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Apr;19(1):67–75

METABOLISM

Regulation of intracellular pH in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibre: interactions among Na+, H+, and Ca2+1. Kaila K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):963–9

Intracellular sodium ion activity: reliable measurement and stimulation–induced change in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Lee CO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):954–62

An investigation of chloride–bicarbonate exchange in the sheep cardiac Purkinje fibre. Vaughan–Jones RD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:377–406

Slow inactivation of the sodium current in rabbit cardiac Purkinje fibres. Carmeliet E. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jan; 408(1):18–26

Models of the Na–K pump in cardiac muscle predict the wrong intracellular Na+ activity. Cohen IS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Aug 21;231(1264):371–82

PATHOLOGY

Cardiac involvement in the Kearns–Sayre syndrome. Gallastegui J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):385–8

Histopathologic studies of the conduction system in marked left–axis deviation. Nakaya Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):95–8

Prolonged QT interval and the cardiac conduction tissues. Pellegrino A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15; 58(11):1112–3

Coronary arteries in complete transposition: the significance of the sinus node artery. Rossi MB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov;42(5):573–7

Coronary disease, cardioneuropathy, and conduction system abnormalities in the cardiomyopathy of Friedreich's ataxia. James TN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 May;57(5):446–57

Conduction system in cases of sudden death in congenital heart disease many years after surgical correction. Bharati S, et al. **Chest** 1986 Dec;90(6):861–8

Cardiac amyloidosis involving the conduction system and the aortocoronary neuroreceptors. Clinicopathologic correlates. Volpi A, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):619–21

Congenital polycystic tumor of the atrioventricular node (endodermal heterotopia, mesothelioma): a histogenetic appraisal with evidence for its endodermal origin. Fine G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Aug;18(8):791–5

Train stimulation at the atria for prevention of atrioventricular tachycardia: dependence on accessory pathway location. Schlüter M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1288–93

Pathology of the heart and conduction system in lymphoma and leukaemia. Allen DC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul; 40(7):746–50

Localization of accessory atrioventricular pathways: what's the "gold standard?" [editorial]Gallagher JJ. **PACE** 1987 May;10(3 Pt 1):583–4

Electrophysiologic and histologic observations of chronic atrioventricular block induced by closed–chest catheter desiccation with radiofrequency energy. Huang SK, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):805–16

[Morphologic changes in the heart conduction system after sudden cardiac death from ischemic heart disease] Burulianova I. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):19–22 (0 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Morphological changes in the coronary arteries and the conductive system in 11 cases of atherosclerosis] Qiu JM. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;16(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new method of vital staining of the conduction system during open heart surgery—a clinical study] Ishii K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomical types of the conduction system in congenital heart defects] Sinev AF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun; 26(6):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bundle of Kent in a patient with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Chuaqui B, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Sep–Oct; 57(5):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Rapid autonomic tone regulation of atrioventricular nodal conduction in man. Butrous GS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):934–40

Effects of upright posture on anterograde and retrograde atrioventricular conduction in patients with coronary artery disease, mitral valve prolapse or no structural heart disease. Mann DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1; 60(7):625–9

Importance of left atrial timing in the programming of dual–chamber pacemakers. Wish M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):566–71

Significance of pacing cycle lengths in manifest entrainment of orthodromic circus movement tachycardia by ventricular pacing. Zaman L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1325–31

Selective vagal innervation of sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes in canine heart. Ardell JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H764–73

Common functional origin for simple and complex responses of atrioventricular node in dogs. Billette J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H920–5

Atrioventricular nodal activation during periodic premature stimulation of the atrium. Billette J. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H163–77

Cardiac input to medullary reticular formation: neuronal responses to mechanical stimuli. Blair RW. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R680–9

Effects of Ca2+/Mg2+ removal on aiNa, aiK, and tension in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Chapman RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):C920–7

Low Ba–induced pacemaker current in well–polarized cat papillary muscle. Delmar M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb; 252(2 Pt 2):H258–68

Arterial pressure ramps provoke linear increases of heart period in humans. Fritsch JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1086–90

Role of cardiac nerves in response to head–out water immersion in conscious dogs. Hajduczok G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R242–53

Effects of cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation on regional coronary blood flow. Haws CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H269–74

Cardiac sympathetic nerve activity and catecholamine kinetics in cat hearts. Honda T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H879–85

Atrioventricular nodal accommodation: rate– and time–dependent effects. Loeb JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H578–84

Interaction of brief sympathetic stimuli and heart period on atrial contractile force. Martin P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H360–7

Atrioventricular responses of canine heart following chronic unilateral vagotomy. Priola DV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H394–401

Myocardial adrenergic responsiveness after lethal and nonlethal doses of endotoxin. Shepherd RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H410–6

Excitability and oscillatory afterpotentials in isolated sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Terek RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H645–52

Primary resetting of left atrial sensory endings in Dahl salt–sensitive rats fed a low–salt diet. Thoren P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H133–7

Analysis of hemodynamic variability after sinoaortic denervation in the conscious rat. Trapani AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1163–9

Augmented pressor response to vasopressin in awake dogs after cardiac denervation. Wang BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R145–52

Reflex regulation of atrioventricular conduction. Warner MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1077–85

Beat–by–beat modulation of AV conduction. II. Autonomic neural mechanisms. Warner MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1134–42

Beat–by–beat modulation of AV conduction. I. Heart rate and respiratory influences. Warner MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1126–33

Conduction blocks in and around preferential pathway of dog right atrium. Yamashita K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H16–24

Effect of pindolol and propranolol on sinus node recovery time and atrioventricular conduction intervals. Kostis JB, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jun;38(6):427–33

Electrical activity in the heart during hyperkalemic hypothermic cardioplegic arrest: site of origin and relationship to specialized conduction tissue. Ferguson TB Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):373–9

Differential effects of sympathetic activity on AV junctional automaticity and AV conduction. Urthaler F, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;81(5):497–507

Voltage–dependent block by tetrodotoxin of the sodium channel in rabbit cardiac Purkinje fibers. Carmeliet E. **Biophys J** 1987 Jan;51(1):109–14

Sodium current in voltage clamped internally perfused canine cardiac Purkinje cells. Makielski JC, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jul;52(1):1–11

On the effect of unstirred layers on K+–activated electrogenic Na+ pumping in cardiac Purkinje strands. Rasmussen HH, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Nov;50(5):827–35

Open sodium channel properties of single canine cardiac Purkinje cells. Sheets MF, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Jul; 52(1):13–22

Studies on the stereoisomers of beta–adrenoceptor antagonists in conscious A–V blocked dogs. Boucher M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):119–27

Normal electrophysiologic responses of the human heart. Akhtar M, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Aug;4(3):365–86 (57 ref.)

Distal atrioventricular conduction system function. Bauernfeind RA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Aug;4(3):417–28 (46 ref.)

Effects of quinidine sulfate on the balance among active and passive cellular properties that comprise the electrophysiologic matrix and determine excitability in sheep Purkinje fibers. Arnsdorf MF, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug;61(2):244–55

Changes in atrial and ventricular refractoriness and in atrioventricular nodal conduction produced by combinations of vagal and sympathetic stimulation that result in a constant spontaneous sinus cycle length. Inoue H, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):942–51

Effect of norepinephrine and cyclic AMP on intracellular sodium ion activity and contractile force in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Pecker MS, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Oct; 59(4):390–7

Propagating depolarization in anisotropic human and canine cardiac muscle: apparent directional differences in membrane capacitance. A simplified model for selective directional effects of modifying the sodium conductance on Vmax, tau foot, and the propagation safety factor. Spach MS, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb;60(2):206–19

Characteristics of initiation and termination of catecholamine–induced triggered activity in atrial fibers of the coronary sinus. Johnson N, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov; 74(5):1168–79

The monophasic action potential upstroke: a means of characterizing local conduction. Levine JH, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):1147–55

Cardiac sensory receptors in Dahl salt–resistant and salt–sensitive rats. Mark AL, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan; 75(1 Pt 2):I137–40 (29 ref.)

Effect of postganglionic vagal stimulation on the organization of atrioventricular nodal conduction in isolated rabbit heart tissue. Mazgalev T, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4):869–80

Signal averaging. Simson MB. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4 Pt 2):III69–78 (47 ref.)

Assessment of the maximum frequency components and digital sampling of cardiac Purkinje fiber action potentials. Buckles DS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Oct; 19(5):410–6

Comparative beta–blocking activities and electrophysiologic actions of racemic sotalol and its optical isomers in anesthetized dogs. Gomoll AW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):123–35

Evaluation of esophageal electrodes for recording His–Purkinje activity based upon signal variance. Berbari EJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Oct;33(10):922–8

The effects of distant cardiac electrical events on local activation in unipolar epicardial electrograms. Blanchard SM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Jul;34(7):539–46

A one–dimensional model of atrioventricular nodal conduction. Malik M, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Jul;21(1):13–32

Intrinsic nerve plexus of mammalian heart: morphological basis of cardiac rhythmical activity? Moravec J, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987;106:89–148 (315 ref.)

Exercise–induced functional desensitization of canine cardiac beta–adrenergic receptors. Friedman DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1721–3

On the mechanism underlying the oscillatory current in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Lin CI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):906–14

The normal right chest electrocardiogram. Andersen HR, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Jan;20(1):27–32

Triggered rhythms in atrial muscle. Lipsius SL. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Jan;20(1):33–7

Magnitude and location of a dipole in a circular ring with non–insulating boundaries. Nelson CV, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Oct;19(4):347–53

Calcium– and voltage–activated plateau currents of cardiac Purkinje fibers. Kenyon JL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jun; 89(6):921–58

Voltage–dependent modulation of Ca channel current in heart cells by Bay K8644. Sanguinetti MC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Sep;88(3):369–92

Effects of changes of intracellular pH on contraction in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Vaughan–Jones RD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jun;89(6):1015–32

The role of temperature on the development of oscillatory afterpotentials and triggered activity. Mugelli A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Dec;18(12):1313–6

Dissociation between force and intracellular sodium activity with strophanthidin in isolated sheep Purkinje fibres. Boyett MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:311–31

Effects of membrane potential on intracellular calcium concentration in sheep Purkinje fibres in sodium–free solutions. Cannell MB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec; 381:193–203

Measurement of intracellular calcium during the development and relaxation of tonic tension in sheep Purkinje fibres [published erratum appears in J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Oct;379:515] Eisner DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:269–81

Simulation analysis of excitation conduction in the heart: propagation of excitation in different tissues. Kawato M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jun 21;120(4):389–409

The effect of cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation on the right ventricle in canine heart. Abe Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):535–42

Endocardial excitation and conduction during reperfusion arrhythmias. Toyama J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Feb; 51(2):163–71

The ventricular gradient and repolarization. Abildskov JA. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:197–204 (44 ref.)

3–dimensional computer simulation of depolarization and repolarization processes in the myocardium. Aoki M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:225–34

Na,K–ATPase activity and repolarization of ventricular action potentials in simian hearts. Arita M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:145–52

Sodium/calcium exchange and calcium buffering in mammalian ventricular muscle. Blatter LA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:93–107

The relationship between the transient inward current (TI) and other components of slow inward current in mammalian cardiac muscle. Brown HF, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:127–42

Determination of activation and recovery sequences and local repolarization durations from distant electrocardiographic leads. Burgess MJ, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:205–16

Effects of pH on the Na–Ca exchange current in single ventricular cells of the guinea pig. Earm YE, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:153–8

Contribution of the transient outward current to the repolarization of rabbit ventricular cells. Hiraoka M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:77–82

Simulation of T wave based on cardiac model of electrical activity: effects of anisotropy of myocardium and inhomogeneity of ventricular gradient on QRS–T angle. Inoue M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:255–66

Modulation of repolarization by electrotonic interactions. Joyner RW. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:167–83

Reconstruction of transport currents during repolarization: biochemical basis. Kootsey JM, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:109–26

Ionic mechanisms underlying the negative slope formation of the inward–rectifying potassium background current in ventricular cell of guinea–pig heart. Kurachi Y. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:65–72

Ionic mechanisms controlling the action potential duration and the timing of repolarization. Noble D. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:3–19 (38 ref.)

On a heart–torso model to be used for electrocardiographic forward and inverse solution. Okajima M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:273–9

The effect of cardiac electric anisotropy on epicardial potential fields during ventricular repolarization. Spaggiari S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:217–23

Intracellular control of calcium and potassium currents in cardiac cells. Trautwein W, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov; 27 Suppl 1:31–50

Reconstruction of electrocardiogram using ionic current models for heart muscles. Yamanaka A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:185–93

Some properties of Na channel inactivation in isolated ventricular cells of frog, Rana catesbeiana. Yamaoka K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:21–30

Pseudo–retrograde ventriculoatrial conduction and mid–diastolic filling waves noted on echocardiogram. Vacek JL, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Feb;152(2):85–8

Physiological relationship between AV interval and heart rate in healthy subjects: applications to dual chamber pacing. Daubert C, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1032–9

Noninvasive assessment by Doppler and M–mode echocardiography of hemodynamic responses to temporary pacing and to ventriculoatrial conduction. Faerestrand S, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):871–85

Pulsed Doppler verification of atrial contribution to ventricular filling in sequential pacing. Pauletti M, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar;10(2):333–40

Electrophysiological effects of adenosine and dipyridamole on cardiac Purkinje fibers and ventricular myocardium. Bailey JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:119–33

Modulation of atrioventricular transmission by adenosine. Belardinelli L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:109–18

Adenosine–vagus interaction at the cellular level. Mazgalev T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:195–219

The effect on the efferent vagal nerves to the heart of stimulating atrial receptors in the dog. Walters GE, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Oct;71(4):549–57

[The electrophysiologic effect and anticholinergic action of quinidine sulfate on the atrioventricular node in the rabbit] Huan RM. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 14(5):294–6, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of diltiazem on action potentials of the atrioventricular node and bundle of His cells in the rabbit

heart] Gao TL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;7(6):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of guan-fu base A on action potentials of canine Purkinje fibers] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The origin and spread of an impulse in the atria] Cernohorský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Sep;32(9):901–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The spread of impulses in the ventricles] Cernohorský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Sep;32(9):907–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Short PR-normal QRS syndrome, pre-excitation syndrome or a variant of normal conduction?] Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Jul–Sep;35(7):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-sinus echo: demonstration using direct intracavitary recording of the sinus potential] Romano S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug;79(9):1337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in measuring and evaluating QRS duration in the ECG of the horse] Grauerholz H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 1;99(11):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac electric activity and potentially arrhythmogenic cellular electrophysiologic disorders] Mugelli A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 May;32(5):439–42 **(Ita)**

[The effect of age on AV nodal properties allowing induction of AV nodal reentrant tachycardia] Kubota K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov;34(11):1195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the heart conduction system during general anesthesia] Malyshev VD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic characteristics of cells of the conducting system in the right atrioventricular valve of the pigeon heart] Prosheva VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul;72(7):940–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recording the bundle of His potential using an esophageal electrode] Lukoshiavichiute AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of the right atrioventricular valve in the avian heart] Prosheva VI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Mar–Apr;23(2):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Auriculoventricular conduction in the electrocardiogram of the normal mouse (letter)] Cúneo CA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(3):314–5 **(Spa)**

[Lack of homogeneity of response in the atrioventricular node of dogs] Sanchis Fores J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;40(2):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of electrical ventricular systole in sheep. I. Depolarization phenomena] Tovar P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Jul;33(5):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of the ventricular electrical systole of sheep. II. Repolarization] Tovar P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Aug;33(6):474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Daily variability of electrically induced reciprocating tachycardia in patients with atrioventricular accessory pathways. Cinca J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug; 114(2):327–33

Discrimination of antegrade and retrograde atrial depolarization by electrogram analysis. Pannizzo F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):780–6

Cellular electrophysiologic characteristics of surviving subendocardial fibers in chronically infarcted right ventricular myocardium susceptible to inducible sustained ventricular tachycardia. Sugi K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):559–69

Susceptibility to atrial fibrillation and ventricular tachyarrhythmia in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: role of the accessory pathway. Waspe LE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1141–52

Linking phenomenon during atrial stimulation with accessory pathways. Castellanos A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):964–9

Supernormal conduction in accessory atrioventricular connections. Chang MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1; 59(8):852–6

A modified ajmaline test for prediction of the effective refractory period of the accessory pathway in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Chimienti M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):164–5

Role of invasive electrophysiologic testing in patients with symptomatic bundle branch block. Click RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):817–23

Changes in ventricular activation time on the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in the first year after acute myocardial infarction. Denniss AR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1; 60(7):580–3

Role of extrastimulus prematurity and intraventricular conduction time in inducing ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation secondary to coronary artery disease. Gillis AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1; 60(7):590–5

Value of the 12-lead electrocardiogram in discriminating atrioventricular nodal reciprocating tachycardia from circus movement atrioventricular tachycardia utilizing a retrograde accessory pathway. Kay GN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):296–300

Role of cycle length, cycle length alternans, and electrocardiographic lead in electrical alternans with rapid atrial pacing. Kremers MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):613–7

Concordance of distinguishing electrocardiographic features during sinus rhythm with the location of accessory pathways in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Lindsay BD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1; 59(12):1093–102

Two retrograde atrial responses from one ventricular complex in the permanent form of junctional reciprocating tachycardia. Miles WM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15; 59(9):1004–6

Modulated ventricular parasystole as a mechanism for concealed bigeminy. Oreto G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):954–8

The resetting response of ventricular tachycardia to single and double extrastimuli: implications for an excitable gap. Stamato NJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):596–601

Electrophysiologic predictors of long-term clinical outcome with amiodarone for refractory ventricular tachycardia secondary to coronary artery disease. Yazaki Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):293–7

Frequency of ventricular late potentials and fractionated right ventricular electrograms after operative repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Zimmermann M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):448–53

Effects of low potassium or magnesium concentrations on isolated cardiac tissue. Roden DM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 20;82(3A):18–23

Effects of myocardial ischemia on regional function and stiffness in conscious dogs. Amano J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H110–7

Cardiac input to medullary reticular formation: neuronal responses to CAO. Blair RW. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R670–9

Response to brief coronary stenosis in conscious dogs after ventricular sympathectomy. Jones CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H923–32

Metabolism and electrophysiology in subendocardial Purkinje fibers after infarction. Lurie KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H662–70

Electrophysiologic and electrocardiographic consequences of congestive heart failure. Bissett JK, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Jan;27(1):13–8

Left posterior fascicular escape rhythm with isorhythmic atrioventricular dissociation. Duncan E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):977–9

Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia and bundle branch block. Webb JG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb; 147(2):367–9

Intraventricular conduction disturbances in flying personnel: development and prognosis of bifascicular blocks. Canaveris G, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jul; 58(7):683–9

Exercise capacity and spontaneous heart rhythm after transvenous fulguration of atrioventricular conduction. Schofield PM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Oct;56(4):358–65

Electrophysiological actions of somatostatin on the atrioventricular junction in sinus rhythm and reentry tachycardia. Webb SC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Sep; 56(3):236–41

When are arrhythmias and conduction disturbances markers of myocardial ischemia at rest? Salerno JA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:63A–66A

Functional integrity of intrinsic cardiac nerves located over an acute transmural myocardial infarction. Janes RD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):64–9

Possible pathophysiology of torsade de pointes evaluated by a realistic heart computer model. Malik M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):436–43

Orthodromic tachycardia initiation dependent on 1:2 atrioventricular conduction in the presence of a left lateral bypass tract. Nalos PC, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):557–60

Reentrant and nonreentrant mechanisms contribute to arrhythmogenesis during early myocardial ischemia: results using three-dimensional mapping. Pogwizd SM, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep;61(3):352–71

Effects of hypoxia, hyperkalemia, and metabolic acidosis on canine subendocardial action potential conduction. Veenstra RD, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):93–101

Resetting response patterns during sustained ventricular tachycardia: relationship to the excitable gap. Almendral JM, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4):722–30

Follow-up evaluation of infant paroxysmal atrial tachycardia: transesophageal study. Benson DW Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3):542–9

Conduction over an isthmus of atrial myocardium in vivo: a possible model of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Inoue H, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):637–47

Automaticity, triggered activity, and responses to adrenergic stimulation in cat subendocardial Purkinje fibers after healing of myocardial infarction. Kimura S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3):651–60

Differential electrophysiologic properties of decremental retrograde pathways in long RP' tachycardia. Lerman BB, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):21–31

Atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia: studies on upper and lower 'common pathways'. Miller JM, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):930–40

Demonstration of the presence of slow conduction during sustained ventricular tachycardia in man: use of transient entrainment of the tachycardia. Okumura K, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):369–78

Malignant ventricular arrhythmia in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome during amiodarone treatment. Perticone F, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 10(8):477–80

Anterograde conduction of a concealed accessory pathway after transvenous electric catheter ablation. Pfeiffer D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Nov;9(11):578–80

Precision of preoperative electrophysiological study in predicting the intraoperatively defined location of single left-sided accessory pathways. Elomström P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8(5):510–20

Junctional echoes with slow retrograde conduction without His bundle depolarization: further evidence of reentry within the atrioventricular node. Arribas F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Aug;16(2):201–4

Role of calcium in the rate-dependent depression of atrioventricular nodal conduction in the dog heart under vagal influence. Lang J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 15(1):65–76

Accessory atrioventricular pathway in association with ventricular septal aneurysm. Tseu FL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):366–9

Coexistent Mahaim and Kent accessory connections: diagnostic and therapeutic implications. Abbott JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):364–72

Electrophysiologic mechanisms of orthodromic tachycardia initiation during ventricular pacing in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Akhtar M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):89–100

Transient entrainment and interruption of atrioventricular node tachycardia. Brugada P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):769–75

Reliability of retrograde atrial activation patterns during ventricular pacing for localizing accessory pathways. Crossen KJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1279–87

Electrophysiologic testing and follow-up of patients with aborted sudden death. Eldar M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):291–8

Paroxysmal nonreentrant supraventricular tachycardia due to simultaneous fast and slow pathway conduction in dual atrioventricular node pathways. Kim SS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):456–61

Functional characteristics of human macro-reentry: a study of "pre-excited" circuits by extrastimulus methodMahmud R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1073–81

Supernormal conduction in the accessory pathway of patients with overt or concealed ventricular pre-excitation. Przybylski J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1269–78

Sensitivity and specificity of invasive and noninvasive testing for risk of sudden death in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Sharma AD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 10(2):373–81

Electrophysiologic effects of an acute beta-blockade induced by bisoprolol in patients with supraventricular tachycardia as assessed by His-bundle electrograms. Neuss H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S167–70

Alternation in refractoriness and in conduction delay in the ischemic myocardium associated with the alternation in the ST-T complex during acute coronary occlusion in anesthetized dogs. Hashimoto H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Jan;19(1):77–84

Mechanisms of concealed ventricular bigeminy: the concept of concealed conduction in the reentrant pathway. Kinoshita S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Jan;19(1):67–75

In vitro characteristics of repolarization abnormality--a possible cause of arrhythmias. Kupersmith J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Oct;19(4):361–9

Triple antegrade nodal pathway in a patient with supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia. Sebag C, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Jan;19(1):85–90

Triggered activity induced by combined mild hypoxia and acidosis in guinea-pig Purkinje fibers. Adamantidis MM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Dec;18(12):1287–99

Abnormal pacemaking is modulated by sarcoplasmic reticulum in partially-depolarized myocardium from dilated right atria in humans. Escande D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Mar;19(3):231–41

Restoration of atrioventricular conduction after surgical removal of a hydatid cyst of the interventricular septum. Ottino G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan; 93(1):144–7

Dipolarity of the T wave. Harumi K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:281–91

T wave inversion in experimental myocardial ischemia and sympathetic nerve stimulation. Kato K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:267–72

Electrocardiographic masking of a myocardial infarction by a fasciculoventricular Mahaim fiber, atrioventricular reentry with anterograde conduction over a fasciculoventricular Mahaim fiber and retrograde conduction over a concealed Kent bundle. Suzuki F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Sep;27(5):759–69

Wandering pacemaker or multifocal atrial rhythm simulating parasystole during advanced S-A block with junctional rhythm. Izumi K. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Sep–Dec; 18(4):225–30

Interatrial conduction during cardiac pacing. Ausubel K, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1026–31

Characteristics of ventriculoatrial conduction in patients with enhanced atrioventricular nodal conduction. Dougherty

AH, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):32–40
Catheter atrioventricular junctional ablation in patients with accessory pathways. Eldar M, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 1):810–20
"Pseudo" loss of atrial sensing by a DDD pacemaker. Greenspon AJ, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):943–8
The dynamic nature of ventriculoatrial conduction. Klementowicz P, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1050–4
The effect of fascicular block on ventriculoatrial conduction during AV reentrant tachycardia. Kremers MS, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):916–23
The effect of VVI pacing and resultant atrioventricular dyssynchrony on segmental volumes. Salo RW, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1136–40
The effects of direct current countershock on ventricular late potentials. Volosin KJ, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar; 10(2):305–9
Comparative effects of adenosine triphosphate on automaticity and conduction in human cardiac tissue. Sharma AD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:315–28
[Effects of sotalol on action potentials of canine ventricular muscle fibers and Purkinje fibers in the postmyocardial infarction period] Gao TL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;38(3):276–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The bundle of His electrogram and programmed ventricular stimulation in the diagnosis of arrhythmic syncope] Pleskot M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jan;33(1):18–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comparative study of auricular stimulation by transesophageal and endocavitary approach for evaluating sinus and atrioventricular node function] Cebron JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb;80(2):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Catheter ablation after the direct electrical recording of the bundle of Kent. Apropos of 3 cases] Haissaguerre M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(7):1072–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of sinus function and nodal conduction using transesophageal recordings] Le Heuzey JY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jan;80(1):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cellular mechanisms of cardiac rhythm disorders] Le Marec H. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Mar;80(3):379–87 **(Fre)**
[Gap, phase III and IV block and supernormal conduction of the right bundle branch] Saoudi N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb;80(2):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[High-amplification electrocardiography and noninvasive detection of late potentials of ventricular activation] Zimmermann M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 23;75(39):1142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Accentuated anterior and posterior orientation—2 newly defined disorders of impulse conduction of the heart distal to the AV node] Fleischmann HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Mar 15;42(6):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathophysiology of cardiac arrhythmias involving autonomic transmitters] Antoni H. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diastolic micropotentials in high-resolution surface ECG in QT syndrome] Eggeling T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jul; 75(7):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nodofascicular fibers (Mahaim) as a part of the reentry circuit in patients with supraventricular tachycardia] Hallamasek K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Oct;75(10):634–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of the autonomic nervous system in supraventricular arrhythmia] Schlepper M. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High-frequency stimulation in the prevention of atrioventricular tachycardias: relation to stimulation site and location of the accessory conduction pathway] Schlüter M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Apr;76(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Closed-chest ablation of the bundle of His] Zámolyi K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 10;127(32):1929–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Electric and ionic mechanisms in reperfusion ischemia and arrhythmia: role of the intracellular activity of sodium] Abete P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr;32(4):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Electrophysiological study of conduction system in dilated cardiomyopathy] Bando S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Sep;34(9):985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of aortic stenosis with four types of gap phenomenon in A–V conduction] Bando S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Dec;34(12):1349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of myocardial ischemia in exercise-induced ST elevation—quantitative analysis of stress myocardial scintigraphy in patients with anterior myocardial infarction and LAD single vessel disease] Saito M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Dec;34(12):1309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of the site of accessory atrioventricular conduction pathways (so-called "Kent's bundle") by atrial epicardial isochrone+ + mapping—an experimental study] Watanabe S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jun;35(6):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electrophysiological study of conduction system in idiopathic cardiomyopathy] Bando S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):365–74 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of the autonomic system on premature heart beats in children and adolescents] Baszczyński J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Oct;61(10):648–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of aminophylline on the heart conduction system in patients with concealed accessory atrioventricular node bypass] Molenda W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 9; 42(10):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Recurrent tachycardia with variable directional conduction after recurrent stimulation in a patient with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Molenda W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 8;41(36):1151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Retrograde depolarization of the atria in P-synchronized ventricular electrostimulation of the heart] Drogaltsev AD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):91–4 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of retrograde ventricular-atrial conduction in ventricular tachycardia and extrasystole] Kushakovskiĭ MS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):94–7 **(Rus)**
[Concept of the polyfascicular structure of the atrioventricular junction in patients with reciprocal paroxysmal nodal tachycardias] Sulimov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of the heart conduction system in alcoholic lesions of the myocardium] Zinkin AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autonomic regulation of cardiac rhythm in neurocirculatory asthenia] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with dynamic ECG monitoring of patients with bronchial asthma during exacerbation] Sinopal'nikov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):84–6 **(Rus)**
[Electrophysiologic studies of the heart conduction system of patients with the paroxysmal form of atrial fibrillation and the sick sinus syndrome] Gir LB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diabetic autonomic neuropathy: a more precise classification according to abnormality of cardiovascular reflexes] Espí F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 20;87(8):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the cardiovascular autonomic nervous system in diabetic patients and heart transplant recipients] Cano I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jul;179(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Old and new concepts in the genesis of tachyarrhythmias] Cosín Aguilar J. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 40(2):78–88 **(Spa)**
[Arrhythmias induced by fulguration on the bundle of His in the heart of the dog. An experimental study] Moro Serrano C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun; 40(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Characteristics of atrioventricular conduction during right and left atrial stimulation] Fajuri A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Feb;115(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Electrocardiographic changes by thoracic irradiation. Mathur RL, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Sep;22(3):182–8
Closed chest catheter desiccation of the atrioventricular junction using radiofrequency energy—a new method of catheter ablation. Huang SK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):349–58

SECRETION

[The conduction system secretes unique isoforms of cardiac myosin] Gorza L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 May;32(5):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Cryosurgical versus catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction. Marchese AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1; 59(8):870–3
Surgical treatment of supraventricular arrhythmias. Results in 67 patients. Lawrie GM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jun; 205(6):700–11
Technical considerations in the surgical approach to multiple accessory pathways in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Selle JG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun; 43(6):579–84
Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Cryosurgical ablation of accessory pathways. Regas ML, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Nov; 44(5):742–5, 748–53, 756
Interventional electrophysiology: catheter ablation for patients with cardiac arrhythmias. Scheinman M. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Aug;4(3):543–50 (26 ref.)
Surgical management of cardiac arrhythmias. Cox JL. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(3):381–413 (42 ref.)
Ablation of cardiac tissues by an electrode catheter technique for treatment of ectopic supraventricular tachycardia in adults. Davis J, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):1044–53
Low-energy transvenous ablation of the canine atrioventricular conduction system with a suction electrode catheter. Saksena S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug; 76(2):394–403
The explosive expansion of ablative techniques for preventing arrhythmias: a personal view. Fontaine G. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8(3):214–5
High frequency alternating current ablation of an accessory pathway in humans. Borggrefe M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):576–82
Cryosurgical modification of the atrioventricular node: a closed heart approach in the dog. Szabo TS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):389–98
Remote occurrence of high degree heart block following failure of transcatheter AV junctional ablation: incidence and clinical significance. Bru P, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):937–42
A new low energy power source for catheter ablation. Cunningham D, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1384–90
The percutaneous cardiac mapping and ablation registry: summary of results. Evans GT, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 1):923–6
An experimental device for low-energy, precise ablation of AV conduction. Tarjan P, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1396–402
Anatomic bases of the surgical division of Kent bundles in the posterior septal area of the heart. Menasché P. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(2):109–14
[Transvenous electrical destruction (ablation, fulguration) of the bundle of His] Urumov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987; 26(1):6–10 (19 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Advances in ablative methods of fulguration] Fontaine G. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov;79(12):1675–7 **(Fre)**
[Total or partial electrical interruption of the atrioventricular pathway. Evaluation of clinical results and indications] Lévy S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov;79(12):1759–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endocavitary fulguration in the treatment of ventricular tachycardia complicating myocardial infarction] Fontaine G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 6;15(43):2143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transvascular intracardiac ablation—on the current status of the method in the treatment of tachyarrhythmias] Pfeiffer D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Apr 1; 42(7):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrical therapeutic procedures in recurrent, drug refractory tachycardias. II. Electrical transvenous catheter ablation] Volkmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Feb 1;42(3):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial experiences with high-frequency electric ablation of the AV conduction system in the human] Budde T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Apr;76(4):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with VVI, QT time and activity-controlled pacemaker systems in patients with tranvenous ablation of atrioventricular conduction] Trappe HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Dec;75(12):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Successful treatment of ventricular tachycardia by transvenous electrical ablation of the right Tawara branch] Volkmann H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Oct;75(10):628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cryosurgical ablation of the Kent bundle from the epicardial side ("epicardial approach"): a closed-heart technic for Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Watanabe S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Aug;39(8):589–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Unusual ECG changes occurring during the transvenous destruction of the atrioventricular junction simulating a myocardial infarct] Grigorov SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):99–101 **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamic aspects of the transvenous electrodestruction of the atrioventricular junction] Grigorov SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrofulguration of the atrioventricular node and bundle of His: a new experimental model of complete atrioventricular block (letter)] Garillo RN, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(2):251 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Functional morphology of the conduction system and the myocardium in the sheep heart as revealed by scanning and transmission electron microscopic analyses. Shimada T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Aug;49(3):283–95
The distribution of sympathetic nerve fibres in the AV node and AV bundle of the bovine heart. Forsgren S. **Histochem J** 1986 Nov–Dec;18(11–12):625–38
Structural alterations in cardiac conducting cells in oxygen deficiency. Armiger LC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl 4:11–5
[Ultrastructure of subendocardial Purkinje cells and left-ventricular pseudotendons in sudden coronary death] Sharov VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(3):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of the Purkinje cells in the subendocardium and pseudo-tendons of the left ventricle in dogs with experimental infarct complicated by fibrillation] Sharov VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(8):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of the sinus and atrioventricular nodes in experimental myocardial infarct] Usynin AF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEART CONTRACTILITY see **MYOCARDIAL CONTRACTION**

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

Congenital heart disease in pregnancy: short- and long-term implications [published erratum appears in Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 May;156(5):1361] Shime J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):313–22
[Coronarocardiac fistula disclosed neonatally. Apropos of 2 cases] Tillous-Borde I, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr; 80(4):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in congenital heart disease. Uchiyama M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul; 76(4):669–70

Plasma amino acids in interrupted aortic arch and the hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Halliday HL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(4):198–203

Serum immunoreactive erythropoietin in children with cyanotic and acyanotic congenital heart disease. Hägä P, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):822–6

Pulse oximetry during cardiac catheterization in children with congenital heart disease. Lynn AM, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Oct;2(4):230–3

Relationship between plasma atrial natriuretic polypeptide concentration and hemodynamic measurements in children with congenital heart diseases. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):335–42

Serum erythropoietin levels in patients with congenital heart disease. Tyndall MR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 110(4):538–44

Preoperative evaluation of hemostasis in patients with congenital heart disease. Colon–Otero G, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 May;62(5):379–85

[Fibronectin level of the blood plasma of patients with congenital heart defects] Razzhivin AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimentally induced cardiovascular malformations in the chick embryo. Part I. Morphologic and physiologic changes in the embryonic chick heart after caffeine administration. Bruyere HJ Jr, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(1):443–8

Experimentally induced cardiovascular malformations in the chick embryo. Part II. Teratogenic effect of Tedral (theophylline, ephedrine, and phenobarbital) on cardiac development in chick embryos. Matsuoka R, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):449–52

Experimentally induced cardiovascular malformations in the chick embryo. Part III. The teratogenic effect of phenobarbital on the embryonic chick heart. Nishikawa T, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):453–8

Experimentally induced cardiovascular malformations in the chick embryo. Part IV. Evidence for H2–receptor stimulation in the production of cardiovascular malformations by histamine in chick embryos. Takagi Y, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):459–64

Teratogenic effect of D–amphetamine sulphate: histodifferentiation and electrocardiogram pattern of mouse embryonic heart. Fein A, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Feb; 35(1):27–34

CLASSIFICATION

Diagnostic code for congenital heart disease, supplement. Van Mierop LH. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(1):31–4

[Descriptive aspects in the classification and terminology of congenital heart defects] Rehulová E. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1985; 28(3–4):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Passage of microbubbles associated with intravenous infusion into the systemic circulation in cyanotic congenital heart disease: documentation by transesophageal echocardiography. Messina AG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):1013–4

Intraoperative balloon angioplasty of aortic coarctation in infants with hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Murphy JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):949–51

Malformation patterns in children with congenital heart disease. Kramer HH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul; 141(7):789–95

Prolonged and functional survival with the asplenia syndrome. Wolfe MW, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec; 81(6):1089–91

Congenital heart defects in Sotos sequence. Kaneko H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):569–76

Peripheral neuroblastic tumors and congenital heart disease. Possible role of hypoxic states in tumor induction. de la Monte SM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Summer;7(2):109–16

Modification of pulmonary hypertension secondary to congenital heart disease by prostacyclin therapy. Bush A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):767–9

Aorticopulmonary window associated with tetralogy of Fallot. Report of one case and review of the literature. Pérez–Martinez V, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Sep;27(9):526–34

Cardiovascular effects of tolazoline and ranitidine. Bush A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Mar;62(3):241–6

Changing trends of congenital heart disease in adults: a catheterization laboratory perspective. Flanagan MF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(4):215–8

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in situs inversus. Moreyra AE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):114–6

Secundum atrial septal defect with severe pulmonary hypertension. Open lung biopsy diagnosis of operative indication. Yamaki S, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):33–8

Double–chambered right ventricle with pulmonary valve endocarditis. Shah VK, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 10(3):209–10

Sinus of Valsalva aneurysm associated with multiple conotruncal congenital malformations. Sundeen JT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jan;18(1):96–9

Thoracoabdominal discordancy with dextrocardia. Lahiri TK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec; 28(4):241–6

Occlusion of intra–acinar pulmonary arteries in pulmonary hypertensive congenital heart disease. Haworth SG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov;13(2):207–17

Hearing loss in children with congenital heart disease: a preliminary report. Arnold SA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Sep;11(3):287–93

Double balloon technique for dilation of valvular or vessel stenosis in congenital and acquired heart disease. Mullins CE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):107–14

Adenoid hypoplasia in the velo–cardio–facial syndrome. Williams MA, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1987; 7(1):23–6

Spectrum of congenital heart disease in CHARGE association. Cyran SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 110(4):576–8

Effect of the variation of hematocrit on the proteinuria of a patient with polycythemia and congenital heart disease. Loute G, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):109–11

Myocardial calcifications in infants with congenital heart disease. Topaz O. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(2):75–8

Vascular ring: clinical and physiological assessment of pulmonary function following surgical correction. Bertrand JM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):378–83

Congenital tracheal stenosis with associated cardiopulmonary anomalies: report of two cases with a review of the literature. Voland JR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):247–9

Down's syndrome [clinical conference] Noonan JA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):1016–23

Isolated levocardia with interruption of infrahepatic inferior vena cava––a case report. Tsai MF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;85(6):649–56

Acquired and congenital von Willebrand factor abnormalities in congenital cardiac defects [letter] Takahashi H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20;56(1):111

[Intestinal malformations and congenital heart diseases] Voisin M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80(4):524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful treatment of a brain abscess with antibiotics and drainage puncture in an 11–year–old boy with a complex cyanotic heart defect] Paul T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Mar;135(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Omphalocele and congenital heart defects. Clinico–statistical study] Schiavulli E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jun 30; 39(11–12):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies of the predisposing factors of infectious endocarditis in infants and children] Yoshinaga M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;61(3):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anomalous coronary arteries in patients undergoing repair of right ventricular outflow obstruction: report of three cases] Sudo K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jul;39(7):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of tracheo–bronchial stenosis in infants with congenital heart disease] Katogi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;34(9):1669–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The defense mechanism and its weakening: the structure of lesions and their role] Yamashita N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):1981–4 **(Jpn)**

[Arrhythmogenic type of right ventricular hypoplasia] Tomaszewski R. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 15;39(22):1535–7 (7 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Combined developmental defects of the heart and umbilical cord] Tsuman VG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of intravenous irradiation by quantum generators in congenital heart defects complicated by septic endocarditis] Litasova EE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of asymmetrical obstructive cardiomyopathy associated with other congenital anomalies] Shpak Blu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen and tolazoline as vasodilators in pulmonary arterial hypertension secondary to high pulmonary blood flow] Salgado–Escobar JL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Mar;44(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pulsed Doppler echocardiography in patients with aorto–pulmonary connection. Daniëls O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:44–52

Diagnostic accuracy of two–dimensional echocardiography combined with Doppler echocardiography in neonates and infants with cardiac symptoms. Olsson B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:111–3

Ventricular septa in the neonatal age group: diagnosis and considerations of etiology. Schellinger D, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1065–71

MR imaging of the central pulmonary arterial tree in conotruncal malformation. Formanek AG, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1127–31

Comparative evaluation of the pulmonary arteries in patients with right ventricular outflow tract obstructive lesions. Hernandez RJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1189–94

Right oblique subxiphoid view [letter] Isaaz K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1148–9

Echocardiographic versus cardiac catheterization diagnosis of infants with congenital heart disease requiring cardiac surgery. Krabill KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1; 60(4):351–4

Fetal echocardiographic screening for congenital heart disease: the importance of the four–chamber view. Copel JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):648–55

Fetal echocardiography. VII. Doppler color flow mapping: a new technique for the diagnosis of congenital heart disease. DeVore GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 156(5):1054–64

Absent right superior caval vein (vena cava) with normal atrial arrangement. Choi JY, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 May; 57(5):474–8

Congenital diverticulum of the heart arising from the coronary sinus. Di Segni E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Oct; 56(4):380–4

Two–dimensional/Doppler echocardiography and its relationship to cardiac catheterization for diagnosis and management of congenital heart disease. Currie PJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):301–22

Two–dimensional Doppler color flow mapping in congenital heart disease. Ritter SB. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Dec;9(12):591–6

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of left–to–right shunts in congenital heart disease. Donnerstein RL. **Herz** 1986 Oct;11(5):277–82

Continuous wave Doppler in the evaluation of simple and complex congenital heart disease in infants and children. Sullivan ID, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Oct;13(1):69–80

Bizarre fetal heart rate associated with congenital heart malformation. Katz M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jun; 22(6):473–4

Long–term survival in tricuspid atresia. Patel MM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):338–40

Cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Valvular and congenital heart disease. Rahimtoola SH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):60A–62A (13 ref.)

Pulmonary venous obstruction and atrioventricular canal anomalies: role of cor triatriatum and double outlet right atrium. Starc TJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 9(4):830–3

The clinical recognition of heart disease in infants and children. Jayasinghe MD. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 May; 139(5):37–9

Clinical applications of Doppler echocardiography. Gross CM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Aug;75(8):506–9

Pediatric Doppler echocardiography 1987: major advances in technology. Sherman FS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 110(3):333–42 (19 ref.)

Antenatal detection of hypoplastic right ventricle with fetal M–mode echocardiography. A report of two cases. Grundy H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Apr;32(4):301–4

Utility of a screening examination of the fetal cardiac position and four chambers during obstetric sonography. Hegge FN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 May;32(5):353–8

Fetal echocardiography: initial experience with 100 cases. Hammil WW, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;83(7):363–7

Two–dimensional echocardiography in congenital heart disease. 2. Post–operative evaluation. Tay JS, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986;28(1–2):79–84

A composite three–dimensional echocardiographic technique for left ventricular volume estimation in children: comparison with angiography and established echographic methods. Fazzalari NL, et al. **JCU** 1986 Nov–Dec; 14(9):663–74

Acardiac anomaly: review of the subject with case report and emphasis on practical sonography. Gibson JY, et al. **JCU** 1986 Sep;14(7):541–5 (25 ref.)

The validity of structure identification for cross–sectional echocardiography. Sahn DJ, et al. **JCU** 1974 Sep; 2(3):201–16

Techniques of non–orthogonal magnetic resonance imaging and its clinical application. Kulkarni MV, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1987;5(1):39–49

Aortico–left ventricular tunnel: diagnosis based on two–dimensional echocardiography, color flow Doppler imaging, and magnetic resonance imaging. Humes RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Nov;61(11):901–7

Fetal echocardiography: experience and reason. Sholler GF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 3;144(5):250–2

Aortopulmonary window, aortic origin of the right pulmonary artery, and interrupted aortic arch: detection by two–dimensional and color Doppler echocardiography in an infant. Mendoza DA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986; 7(1):49–52

Does connection of the IVC with the LA exist? [letter] Van Praagh R, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(2):151

Systematic approach to diagnosis and coding of pediatric cardiac disease. Weinberg PM. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986; 7(1):35–48

Exercise testing in children with congenital heart disease. Mocellin R. **Pediatrician** 1986;13(1):18–25 (27 ref.)

Integrated cardiopulmonary approach to exercise testing in pediatrics. Wessel HU. **Pediatrician** 1986;13(1):26–33

Silver–Russell syndrome with unusual findings. Hansen KK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):125–8

Misdiagnosis of omphalocele associated with Edwards syndrome and congenital heart disease. Colley N, et al.

Prenat Diagn 1987 Jun;7(5):377–81

Congenital heart disease: gated MR imaging in 72 patients [letter] Julsrud PR. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):277–8

[Echographic diagnosis of extrathoracic ectopy of the heart] Ivanov L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Diagnosis of congenital heart diseases with color Doppler blood flow mapping] Liu YL, et al.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1987 Feb; 15(1):6–8, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Diagnosis of left–to–right shunts in congenital heart diseases by echocardiographic Doppler color flow mapping] Liu HY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;66(10):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies of the technics of diagnosis of congenital heart diseases by rightsided two–dimensional contrast echocardiography] Liu HY, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1986 Dec; 8(6):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Prenatal cardiology] Samánek M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Aug;41(8):478–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Fetal echocardiography] Sørensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 25;149(22):1444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Prenatal echoscopic diagnosis of congenital heart defects] Stewart PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 8; 130(45):2040–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Diagnostic elements of a right papyraceous ventricle. The value of nuclear magnetic resonance] Hanssen M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Jul–Sep;35(7):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The contribution of magnetic resonance imaging in congenital heart diseases] Wolff F, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1986 Oct;79(11):1563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrocardiography of congenital cardiopathies] Payot M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 23;75(39):1131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of congenital heart defects using color–coded Doppler echocardiography] Redel DA, et al. **Herz** 1986 Oct;11(5):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preoperative diagnosis of heart defects in children: invasive or noninvasive] Samánek M, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 May;55(5):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiac findings in Noonan syndrome] Theile U.
Med Klin 1986 Jun 20;81(14):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of complex heart abnormalities in dextrocardia using segmental analysis and the bronchogram] Meister EM, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(3):159–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of acardius] Zanke S. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Aug;7(4):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of pressure in the pulmonary artery in children with congenital heart defects] Salzer–Muhar U, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7;98(21):744–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measuring oxygen consumption in healthy infants and children and infants and children with heart diseases] Netz H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jan;76(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ivemark syndrome] Baumgartner A, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1986;108(16):990–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of pentalogy of Fallot with numerous collaterals evaluated by magnetic resonance imaging: a report of an adult case] Fukuzawa S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec; 15(4):1301–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic value of the echocardiographic study of a patient with a ruptured congenital aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva associated with other congenital heart defects] Maciejewski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Abnormal systemic venous return associated with congenital defects of the cardiovascular system] Hofman H.
Pediatr Pol 1986 Sep;61(9):598–603 (Pol)

[Echocardiography versus angiocardiography of congenital heart defects] Książyk J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa) 1986 Sep–Oct;50(5):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Aortico–left ventricular tunnel. A case report] Jacob JL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Sep;47(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Congenital absence of the pulmonary valve] Cheban VN. **Grudn Khir** 1987 May–Jun;(3):73–8 (57 ref.) (Rus)

[Double outlet right ventricle associated with aortopulmonary septal defect] Ivanitskiĭ AV, et al.
Grudn Khir 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):83–7 (Rus)

[Topical diagnosis of total abnormal drainage of the pulmonary veins] Pariiskaia TV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul; (7):77–8 (Rus)

[Dependence of the physical work capacity of surgical patients with congenital heart defects on the initial degree of pulmonary hypertension] Gritsenko VV. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contrast echocardiography in the diagnosis of congenital heart defects] Stojnić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Sep–Oct;43(5):360–3 (Ser)

[Diagnostic usefulness of echocardiography in the Noonan syndrome] Velasco–Sánchez RG, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1987 Apr;44(4):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

[Characteristics of a dietary regimen to assure the growth of infants with congenital cardiopathy] Haimovici M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan–Mar; 90(1):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacological manipulation of the ductus arteriosus. Silove ED. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):827–9

Comparative circulatory effects of isoproterenol, dopamine, and dobutamine in conscious lambs with and without aortopulmonary left–to–right shunts. Toorop GP, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1222–8

[Prostaglandins in the care of the neonate with heart defects] Samánek M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Feb;42(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ECONOMICS

[Socioeconomic aspects of the care of children with congenital heart defects] Dunovská V, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 1986 Dec;41(12):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

EMBRYOLOGY

The heart in selected congenital malformations. A lesson in pathogenetic relationships. Thomas IT, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1987 Jul–Aug;17(4):207–10

Cardiovascular abnormalities in thoracopagus twins: embryological interpretation and review. Razavi–Encha F, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Jan;15(1):33–44

ENZYMOLOGY

Serial measurement of arterial and internal jugular venous creatine kinase isoenzyme BB (CK–BB) after deep hypothermic total circulatory arrest in pediatric cardiac surgery. Ekroth R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug; 34(4):223–5

ETIOLOGY

Congenital heart block and cardiac anomalies in the absence of maternal connective tissue disease. Shenker L, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Aug;157(2):248–53

The effects of mechanical vibration on cardiac morphogenesis in the stage 14 chick embryo. Ishikawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Oct;50(10):980–6

[Congenital heart defects in fetal alcohol syndrome] Mena M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;57(5):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection in siblings. Report on three families. Solymar L, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1987 Jan;76(1):124–7

Maternal transmission of congenital heart diseases: new recurrence risk figures and the questions of cytoplasmic inheritance and vulnerability to teratogens. Nora JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):459–63

Association of Turner syndrome with hypoplastic left–heart syndrome. Natowicz M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb; 141(2):218–20

Holt–Oram syndrome with high myopia. A hitherto unreported association in a Chinese patient. Sun QB, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):326–8

The Gardner–Silengo–Wachtel or genito–palato–cardiac syndrome: male pseudohermaphroditism with micrognathia, cleft palate, and conotruncal cardiac defect. Greenberg F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):59–64

Duplication 7p in a family with t(7;11): association with anomalies of the anterior cranial base. Odell JM, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1987 Jul;27(3):687–92

Familial situs inversus and congenital heart defects. Zlotogora J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):181–4

'The next lady has a heart defect'. Burn J.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Feb;94(2):97–99

The heritability of congenital heart disease [editorial] Insley J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):662–3

Severity and recurrence risk of congenital heart defects exemplified by atrial septal defect secundum. Gold RJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Sep;32(3):148–55

Spontaneous abortions in sibship of children with congenital malformation or malignant disease. Spira A, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1979 Apr;9(2):89–95

The velo–cardio–facial (Shprintzen) syndrome. Clinical variability in eight patients. Meinecke P, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1986 Dec;145(6):539–44

Genesis and systematization of cardiovascular anomalies and analysis of skeletal malformations in murine trisomy 16 and 19. Two animal models for human trisomies. Bacchus C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;77(1):12–22

Consanguinity and congenital heart disease in the rural Arab population in northern Israel. Gev D, et al.
Hum Hered 1986;36(4):213–7

Trisomy 18 with ectopia cordis, omphalocele, and ventricular septal defect: case report. Soper SP, et al.
Pediatr Pathol 1986;5(3–4):481–3

Genetic counseling for young adults who have a congenital heart defect. Whittemore R. **Pediatrician** 1986;13(4):220–7

[Informative morphogenetic variations in children with congenital heart defects] Kováts–Szabó E. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jan 25;128(4): 83–4, 187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Congenital cardiocirculatory pathology of twins] Mammi G. **Clin Ter** 1987 May 15;121(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Characteristics of Holt–Oram syndrome] Rozenberg VD. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):135–6 (Rus)

[Genetic risk for the children of mothers with congenital heart diseases] Sánchez Cascos A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Feb;26(2):81–3 (Spa)

[Congenital cardiopathies and genetic syndromes] Velasco–Sánchez R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Jun;44(6):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Arrhythmogenic dysplasia of the right ventricle and trisomy X. A single auricle and persistence of the left superior vena cava] Sánchez Cascos A. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 39(5):394–5 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunocompetence of children with congenital heart disease. Radford DJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;81(4):331–6

Influence of operations with cardiopulmonary bypass on polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in infants. Burrows FA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):253–60

[The immune response following open–heart surgery in infants and children—lymphocyte analysis by laser flow cytometric immunofluorescence method] Togashi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;34(10):1823–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Halothane metabolism in acyanotic and cyanotic patients undergoing open heart surgery. Moore RA, et al.
Anesth Analg 1986 Dec;65(12):1257–62

Evaluation of noninvasive measurements of oxygenation in stable infants. Mok J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Nov; 14(11):960–3

[Effect of fluothane, sodium hydroxybutyrate, ketamine, viadril and althesin on the insulin–producing function of the pancreas and insulin transport and utilization in children with congenital heart defects] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Congenital heart disease in newborn infants: non–surgical death and surgical results] Ueda K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov;34(11):1931–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Causes of death of newborn infants with congenital heart defects] Godula–Stuglik U, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jan; 62(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Familial risks of congenital heart defect assessed in a population–based epidemiologic study. Boughman JA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;26(4):839–49

Infants with critical heart disease in a territory with centralized care. Samánek M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jul; 16(1):75–91

Spatial distribution of disease: three case studies. Selvin S, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep;79(3):417–23

Cardiac and noncardiac malformations: observations in a population–based study. Ferencz C, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Jun;35(3):367–78

[Surgical treatment of total anomalous pulmonary venous return in Japan during the last 5 years] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;34(7):944–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Heart defects and pregnancy] Shulovich V, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Oct;(10):65–6 (Rus)

[Seasonal birth rate of children with congenital heart defects] Stukovský R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jun;87(6):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Congenital extra–cardiac defects associated with heart defects] Jullian M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Sep–Oct; 57(5):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Incidence of congenital heart diseases in liveborn infants] Philippi O, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Sep–Oct; 57(5):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Heart defects in hospitalized newborn infants] Urriola P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;57(5):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Congenital malformations associated with congenital cardiopathies] Sánchez Cascos A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar; 180(5):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic determinants of coronary blood flow in the hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Lloyd TR, et al.
Am Heart J 1986 Oct;112(4):666–71

A rare right atrial tumor presenting with cyanosis in a newborn. Villafane J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr; 113(4):1036–8

Cross–sectional echocardiographic study of criss–cross hearts and superoinferior ventricles. Carminati M, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1987 Jan 1;59(1):114–8

Anatomy and pathogenesis of aorticopulmonary septal defect. Kutsche LM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15; 59(5):443–7

Postmortem echocardiography and tomographic anatomy of

hypoplastic left heart syndrome after palliative surgery. Weinberg PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1; 58(13):1228–32

Massive right atrial thrombus associated with a Chiari network and a Hickman catheter. Benbow EW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;88(2):243–8

The pattern of cardiovascular malformation in the CHARGE association. Lin AE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep; 141(9):1010–3

Conjoined hearts. Antonelli D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov; 56(5):486–8

Anomalies associated with the parachute mitral valve: a pathologic analysis of 52 cases. Tandon R, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):278–81

Pathology of congenital malformations of the right heart. Edwards JE. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(2):35–44

Pulmonary artery endothelial abnormalities in patients with congenital heart defects and pulmonary hypertension. A correlation of light with scanning electron microscopy and transmission electron microscopy. Rabinovitch M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;55(6):632–53

Total anomalous origin of the coronary arteries from the pulmonary artery in an infant with aorticopulmonary septal defect [letter] Lloyd TR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987; 8(2):153–4

Abnormal carotid arteries in the velocardiofacial syndrome: a report of three cases. MacKenzie–Stepner K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):347–51

[Acute myocardial changes during the surgical treatment of acquired and congenital cardiopathies under echocardiographic control] Prodanov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Patho–anatomical analysis of the cause of death in 9,818 neonates] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 66(11):676–9 **(Chi)**

[Multiple cardiac malformations in a case of leopard syndrome (letter)] Einhorn S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 May;43(5):368 **(Fre)**

[Mitral atresia. Anatomical aspects] Toussaint M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80(4):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The triatrial heart. Apropos of 3 cases] Ben Ismail M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Mar;64(3):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary atresias. Recent knowledge on their morphology and clinical significance] Schneider P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 May;55(5):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sector echocardiographic determination of the diameter of the large arteries of the heart in children] Hofstetter R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jan;76(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital heart defects. Frequency at autopsy] Reinhold–Richter L, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987; 133(3):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic changes in the placenta in congenital heart defects and their effect on the status of newborn infants] Zadorozhnaia TD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; (2):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Coronary sinus of the heart in various anomalies of the conotruncus] Kir'iakulov GS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Nov;91(11):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The aorta and pulmonary artery originating from the left ventricle (anatomy, diagnosis and surgical treatment)] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital rotational anomaly of the heart: anatomy, diagnosis and surgical treatment] Makhachev OA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):111–4 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomical types of the conduction system in congenital heart defects] Sinev AF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun; 26(6):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Congenital heart disease in the adult. New problems. Kremer R. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(6):397–402

The usefulness of echo–Doppler in pediatric cardiology. Daniëls O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 329:108–10

Ventricular pump performance in patients with obstructed right ventricular–pulmonary artery conduits. Palik I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1271–8

Cardiac rhythm in atrial isomerism. Wren C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1156–8

Comparative effects of halothane and ketamine on systemic arterial oxygen saturation in children with cyanotic heart disease. Greeley WJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec; 65(6):666–8

Congenital heart malformations and ventilatory efficiency in children. Effects of lung perfusion during halothane anaesthesia and spontaneous breathing. Lindahl SG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr;59(4):410–8

Pulmonary ventilation and gas exchange before and after correction of congenital cardiac malformations. Yates AP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):170–8

Systemic oxygen transport in patients with congenital heart disease. Berman W Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb; 75(2):360–8

Indications for intracardiac electrophysiologic studies in pediatric patients and the adult with congenital heart disease. McNamara DG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4 Pt 2):III178–85

Flow dynamics in the main pulmonary artery after the Fontan procedure in patients with tricuspid atresia or single ventricle. Nakazawa M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun; 75(6):1117–23

Hemodynamics in congenital heart disease. Peskin CS, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(5):331–59

Right and left ventricular volume characteristics after external conduit repair (Rastelli procedure) for cyanotic congenital heart disease. Nakazawa M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(2):106–10

Cross–sectional and pulsed Doppler echocardiography of the atrioventricular junction of hearts with univentricular atrioventricular connexion. Leung MP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 May;15(2):215–30

Pulmonary venous and systemic ventricular inflow obstruction in patients with congenital heart disease: detection by combined two–dimensional and Doppler echocardiography. Vick GW 3d, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):580–7

Pulmonary function in children with congenital heart disease. Ho TF, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986;28(1–2):85–93

Constant postoperative monitoring of cardiac output after correction of congenital heart defects. Keagy BA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May;93(5):658–64

[A contrast study on systolic time interval and heart volume index in congenital heart disease before and after radical operations] Jiang ZD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;66(12):726–9, 774 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of bifid T waves] Chen WC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;25(7):393–6, 443–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oxygen consumption in infants with congenital heart defects] Slavík Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 May;42(5):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effects of low dose DBcAMP on hemodynamics and metabolism in patients following open heart surgery] Abe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Oct;39(10):787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new classification of the arterial pressure wave contour and its effectiveness of hemodynamic monitoring after cardiac operation in children] Nomoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;34(8):1152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional studies of the respiratory system in children with congenital heart defects and reduced pulmonary blood flow] Szczepańska Z. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Oct;61(10):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of respiratory and circulatory hypoxia on the insulin–producing function of the pancreas and on insulin transport and utilization in tissue in congenital heart defects] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun; 27(6):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Development of Down's syndrome infants with and without heart defects and changes in their caretaking environment. Barrera ME, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 Mar–Apr; 13(2):87–100

[Psychologic adjustment in pediatric cardiologic interventions. Observations and recommendations] Sohni H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;199(2):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Congenital fistula between the aorta and left atrium. Nihoyannopoulos P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr; 57(4):387–90

Ossification centre of the hyoid bone in complete transposition of great vessels, Ivemark asplenia syndrome, and Down's syndrome with congenital heart disease: correlation with the humeral capital epiphysis. Wells TR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Nov;59(707):1069–72

Ectopia cordis and the radiographic changes of a new surgical repair technique. Glass RB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):443–4

The value of counter–current aortography in infants. Qureshi SA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jun;15(3):333–9

Distinguishing cardiac from pulmonary problems in the neonate. Capitanio MA. **J Thorac Imaging** 1986 Oct; 1(4):7–15

Spectrum of hearts with one underdeveloped and one dominant ventricle. Thies WR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986; 7(3):129–39

Demonstration of ascending aorta in hypoplastic left heart syndrome with aortic atresia by balloon occlusion aortography. Lo RN, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(5):370–2

Cardiac levorotation: a cause of false–positive epicardial fat pad sign. Hirji MK, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):659–60

[Use of axial cineangiography in the diagnosis of congenital heart disease] Zhou KR, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 14(5):267–9, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differential diagnosis of dextrocardia in childhood] Buhr J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(1):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of biplane and monoplane volumetry from angiocardiography in connatal heart defects] Gliech V. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(5):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objective assessment of lung vascularization and heart configuration from thoracic images in infants and children with congenital heart defects and cyanosis (intracardiac shunt and transposition of great vessels)] Nitz I, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interpretation of conventional x–ray pictures of infants and children with cardiac and vascular defects. I. Typical findings in inborn heart defects] Rautenburg HW. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Mar;40(3):92–8 **(Ger)**

[Franceschetti–Zwahlen–Klein syndrome with dextrocardia in a 2–month–old infant] Drak D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jan;62(1):41–4 **(Pol)**

[Aortography by peripheral artery injection of a contrast medium. Report of 4 cases] Cosner M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 May;46(5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Radiological diagnosis of cardiac and cardiovisceral malpositions. Report of 100 cases] de Medeiros Sobrinho JH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jun;46(6):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[X–ray picture of cardiac malrotation in the echocardiographic diagnosis of rheumatic defects] Grishkevich AM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X–ray signs of a left–sided ascending aorta in congenital heart defects] Ivanitskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiologic semiology of the more common congenital defects of the heart and great vessels] Farrú O. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;57(5):452–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pseudocoarctation of the aorta] Rencoret G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;57(5):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Unsuspected partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage in a patient with coronary disease: detection by radionuclide angiography. Baum MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):858–9

Quantitation of right–to–left shunt ratio in patients with pulmonary telangiectasia by technetium–99m MAA lung perfusion imaging. Suzuki Y. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Feb; 11(2):84–7

Radionuclide angiography in congenitally corrected transposition of the great vessels in an adult. Gal R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):116–8

Radionuclide detection and differential diagnosis of left–to–right cardiac shunts by analysis of time–activity curves. Kim OH. **Osaka City Med J** 1986 Dec;32(2):65–88

[Quantification of intracardiac shunting using radionuclide angiocardiography: correlation with the Fick method] Reich O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Mar 13;126(11):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current role of radionuclide imaging in pediatric cardiology] Brunotte F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80(4):470–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Pediatric cardiac rehabilitation: physiologic benefits. Balfour I, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Sep;75(9):560–2

Exercise recommendations for adolescents after surgery for congenital heart disease. Beekman RH. **Pediatrician** 1986; 13(4):210–9

SURGERY

Spontaneous versus controlled ventilation in anaesthetized children with congenital cardiac malformations. Olsson AK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):87–92

Doppler evaluation of surgically repaired congenital heart disease. Stevenson JG. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 329:53–67

Balloon dilation valvuloplasty of bioprosthetic valves in extracardiac conduits. Lloyd TR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):268–74

Management of the hypoplastic left heart syndrome: a challenge to those who care for children with heart diseases. Riemenschneider TA. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct; 112(4):864–7

Junctional tachycardia in infants and children after open heart surgery for congenital heart disease. Grant JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1216–8

Treatment of chronic pleural effusions after the Fontan procedure with prednisone. Rothman A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):408–9

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of high–dose sufentanil in infants and children undergoing cardiac surgery. Davis PJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar;66(3):203–8

Onset of neuromuscular blockade with pancuronium in children with congenital heart disease. Lucero VM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):788–90

Intraoperative esophageal electrocardiography for dysrhythmia analysis and therapy in pediatric cardiac surgical patients. Greeley WJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):669–72

Effect of anesthetic induction regimens on oxygen saturation in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Laishley RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):673–7

Surgical intervention in neonates with critical pulmonary stenosis. Merrill WH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jun;205(6):712–8

Successful repair of double–outlet right ventricle by a modified Fontan operation. Abe T, et al.

Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Nov;42(5):554–9
Growth of the pulmonary arteries following Blalock–Taussig shunt. Brandt B 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6 Suppl):S1–4
Surgical management of infants with complex cardiac anomalies associated with reduced pulmonary blood flow and total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. DeLeon SY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):207–11
Palliation of cardiac malformations associated with right isomerism (asplenia syndrome) in infancy. Di Donato R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):35–9
Optimal flow of aorta–pulmonary artery shunt in patients with cyanotic heart disease. Kusuhara K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):128–34
Repair of left superior vena cava entering the left atrium. Sand ME, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov;42(5):560–4
Cardiac surgery in the first year of life: the effect on weight gains of infants with congenital heart disease. Sholler GF, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Nov;22(4):305–8
Infective endocarditis in children with congenital heart disease: comparison of selected features in patients with surgical correction or palliation and those without. Karl T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jul;58(1):57–65
Right ventricular failure: observations of the interrelationships affecting RV failure after aortocoronary bypass, valve surgery, and congenital heart defect repair. Mills NL, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(2):45–9
Advances in the surgical management of congenital heart disease in infants and children. Pacifico AD, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(3):177–219 (306 ref.)
Advances in surgical management of congenital heart disease in adults. Schaff HV, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987; 17(3):221–38 (33 ref.)
Conduction system in cases of sudden death in congenital heart disease many years after surgical correction. Bharati S, et al. **Chest** 1986 Dec;90(6):861–8
The modified Blalock–Taussig shunt: analysis of adequacy and duration of palliation. Bove EL, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III19–23
Right ventricular outflow construction without cardiopulmonary bypass. Chiavarelli M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III34–8
Surgical experience with the modified Fontan procedure. Coles JG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III61–6
Changes in pericardial surface pressure during pulmonary hypertensive crises after cardiac surgery. del Nido PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III93–6
Analysis of the effects of the Blalock–Taussig shunt on ventricular function and the prognosis in patients with single ventricle. Kuroda O, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III24–8
Problems in the modified Fontan operation for univentricular heart of the right ventricular type. Matsuda H, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III45–52
Childhood systemic–pulmonary shunts: subsequent suitability for Fontan operation. Mietus–Snyder M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III39–44
Modifications of the Fontan operation applicable to patients with left atrioventricular valve atresia or single atrioventricular valve. Puga FJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep; 76(3 Pt 2):III53–60
Elevated atrial natriuretic peptide after the Fontan procedure. Stewart JM, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III77–82
Infant total anomalous pulmonary venous connection: factors influencing timing of presentation and operative outcome. Yee ES, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III83–7
Bacterial and fungal infections after cardiac surgery in children. Wessel A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 146(1):31–3
Pseudo–aneurysm formation complicating the Rastelli procedure. Pellegrini A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov; 13(2):246–8
Intraoperative two–dimensional echocardiography in congenital heart disease. Gussenhoven EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):565–72
Surgery without catheterization for congenital heart defects: management of 100 patients. Huhta JC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):823–9
Surgical management of subaortic obstruction in single left ventricle and tricuspid atresia. Rothman A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):421–6
A current appraisal of the Waterston shunt. Garcia CE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):604–8
Accessory mitral valve tissue causing left ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Szedö F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):388–90
Role of cardiac replacement in the neonate. Bailey LL. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):506–9
Definitive operation for pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Results in twenty patients. Alboliras ET, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar;93(3):454–64
Palliative technique for hypoplastic left heart syndrome [letter] Baciewicz FA Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar;93(3):476
Central aorta–pulmonary artery shunts in neonates with complex cyanotic congenital heart disease. Barragry TP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May;93(5):767–74
Replacement of obstructed extracardiac conduits with autogenous tissue reconstructions. Danielson GK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):555–9
Fontan type operation for complex lesions. Surgical considerations to improve survival. DeLeon SY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;92(6):1029–37
Prognostic factors in valvotomy for critical aortic stenosis in infancy. Gundry SR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):747–54
The Fontan operation. Ventricular hypertrophy, age, and date of operation as risk factors. Kirklin JK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;92(6):1049–64
Current risks and protocols for operations for double–outlet right ventricle. Derivation from an 18 year experience. Kirklin JW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov; 92(5):913–30
The use of absorbable monofilament polydioxanone suture in pediatric cardiovascular operations. Myers JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):771–5
Closure of aortopulmonary septal defect. Shatapathy P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May;93(5):789–91
Anomalous systemic and pulmonary venous connections in conjunction with atriopulmonary anastomosis (Fontan–Kreutzer). Technical considerations. Vargas FJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):523–32
Congenital mitral valve stenosis in infancy: a different approach to a difficult problem. Westerman GR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):305–7
Second cardiac xenograft predicted; questions remain on procedure [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19; 257(23):3181
Hemodynamic response to exercise in patients 2 to 6 years after Rastelli operation. Nakazawa M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Sep;50(9):859–62
Hemodilution and autotransfusion in pediatric cardiac surgery. el–Hak MG, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct;8(6):497–504
Cardiac allotransplantation in newborns as therapy for hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Bailey LL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 9;315(15):949–51
Intra–aortic balloon pumping in infants. Fukumasu H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jul 1;55(4):561–72
Echocardiographic estimate of left atrial pressure in children. Levine M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(2):99–101
Cerebral infarction complicating Fontan surgery for cyanotic congenital heart disease. Mathews K, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(3):161–6
Surgical management in tetralogy of Fallot and vascular ring. Virdi IS, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(2):131–4
Cardiac surgery for the adolescent with univentricular heart. Bove EL. **Pediatrician** 1986;13(4):171–9
Dopamine in open–heart surgery for congenital heart disease. Daenen W, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 1977;2:48–50
Ectopia cordis. A case of the thoracoabdominal type and double outlet two chambered right ventricle. Rehulová E, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1985;28(1–2):39–46
[Fistula from the coronary artery to the right heart. Surgical treatment of 6 cases] Wang MS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 14(4):213–4 **(Chi)**
[Profound hypothermia with total circulatory arrest in cardiac anesthesia] Hsu JC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Sep;23(3):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Somatometric evaluation of children after surgery of congenital heart defects] Zbořilová B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Aug;41(8):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cardiac children surgically treated under deep hypothermia in the first months of life. Psychopedagogic evaluation] Thomas–Van Moerbeke RM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Nov;43(9):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of congenital heart defects] de Vivie ER. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jul;135(7):411–6 **(Ger)**
[Late results and problems following operation of congenital heart defects] Keck EW. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jul;135(7):416–9 **(Ger)**
[Complex heart defects] von Bernuth G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jul;135(7):422–4 **(Ger)**
[Postmortem ion analysis of the myocardium in surgically correctible heart malformations] Braselmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiosurgical intervention in extracorporeal circulation and intellectual performance in childhood. Study and follow–up of 20 cases] Cracco A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Postoperative respiratory care in congenital heart disease with pulmonary hypertension—continuous muscle relaxation therapy] Ishi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Nov; 39(11):880–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Heart failure related to hypovolemia after cardiac surgery] Matsuki O, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Nov;39(11):864–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experience with valved conduits for the repair of complex congenital cardiac anomalies in children] Sano S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Oct;39(10):780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment following administration of prostaglandin E in a ductus–dependent neonate with cyanotic congenital heart disease] Tashiro T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Mar; 40(4):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successful surgical repair of single right ventricle with asplenia syndrome (A(s), L, L)—a case report] Arai T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 34(6):877–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical repair of cardiac malformation with atrioventricular discordance] Imamura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;34(7):996–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Modified Fontan operation in single ventricle with common atrium and common atrioventricular valve] Kishimoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two palliative operations on complex cardiac anomalies associated with severe pulmonary hypertension] Miyamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 34(11):2021–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The risk factors of high grade liver deterioration following open heart surgery—in patients with preoperative liver dysfunction] Sakagoshi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study of pedicle right atrial flap used for operation in congenital heart disease] Togo T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;34(7):927–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successful repair of total anomalous pulmonary venous return of infracardiac type in a 17–hour–old neonate] Yokota M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;35(4):524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Impedance rheography in the diagnosis of various complications after correction of congenital heart defects in children] Szafjański B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Oct; 61(10):620–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Exchange transfusion during extracorporeal circulation in the correction of complex congenital heart diseases] Deutcher Z, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Mar;46(3):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Long–term course of congenital heart disease after surgical treatment] Evora PR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Apr; 46(4):267–74 **(Por)**
[Effect of microfilters from the firms Bentley and Pall on the blood during artificial circulation] Kharnas SSh, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical use of platelet concentrates in cardiovascular surgery] Sharova IuA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 May; 32(5):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamic correction of atresia of the tricuspid valve and solitary ventricle] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamic correction of double origin of the major vessels from the arterial ventricle in "crisscross" heart] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):75–9 **(Rus)**
[Methods for the hemodynamic correction of the single heart ventricle] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun; 27(6):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of the surgical treatment of congenital heart defects using profound non–perfusion hypothermic protection] Litasova EE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Dec;137(12):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prostaglandins in newborn infants with severe cardiopathy] Cabrera A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Apr;26(4):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Systemic–pulmonary fistula. Percentage of children attaining corrective surgery] Fortuny R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jan;26(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Valve surgery in children and adolescents] Farrú O, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;57(5):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Development of a new surgical procedure for the correction of hypoplastic left heart syndrome in 2 stages] Fantidis P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;39(6):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Total hemodilution in children in corrective surgery of congenital heart disease (II). Prospective study in children with a body weight under 12 kg] Villagrá F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;40(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Total hemodilution in children in corrective surgery of congenital heart disease (I). Prospective study in children with a body weight over 12 kg] Villagrá F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;40(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Congenital heart disease in adults and adolescents [editorial] Somerville J. **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov;56(5):395–7
Improvement in cardiac ectopy during gamma interferon infusion: a case report [letter] Friess GG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Dec;70(12):1463–4
Interventional cardiac catheterization in congenital heart disease. Rashkind WJ. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(1):303–16
Interventional procedures in congenital heart disease. White RI Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(5–6):286–98
Transcatheter umbrella closure of congenital heart defects. Lock JE, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3):593–9
Cardiovascular problems in pregnancy. Raymond R, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):95–104 (68 ref.)
Application of information theory to decision analysis in potentially prostaglandin–responsive neonates. Danford DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1125–30
Use of a venous assist device after repair of complex lesions of the right heart. Milliken JC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):922–9
Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for respiratory and cardiac failure in infants and children. Redmond CR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):199–204

Percutaneous dilatation angioplasty in congenital heart disease [editorial] Squarcia U, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):147–8

[Balloon dilatation treatment of congenital heart defects in children] Hess J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 18;131(29):1262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in complex congenital cardiopathies. Apropos of 2 cases] Hallali P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80(4):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transluminal palliation in cardiopathies with pulmonary ischemia and hypoxemia] Suárez de Lezo J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;39(4):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Congenital heart defects in small animals. Darke PG. **Br Vet J** 1986 May–Jun;142(3):203–9 (31 ref.)

Right atrioventricular atresia and ventricular septal defect in a foal. Wilson RB, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Apr; 77(2):187–91

Survival of neonatal harbor seals [letter] Gage LJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 15;190(6):620–1

Eight calves of cervical ectopia cordis and their sternums. Hiraga T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 48(6):1199–206

Echocardiography for the diagnosis of congenital heart defects in the dog. Wingfield WE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 May; 17(3):735–53

Glomerulopathy in a cat with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Shirota K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 May;24(3):280–2

HEART DISEASE, ISCHEMIC see **CORONARY DISEASE**

HEART DISEASES

see related
NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA

Proceedings of meetings of special societies. The Cardiac Society of Australia and New Zealand, Gastroenterological Society of Australia, The Thoracic Society of Australia. Abstracts. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Aug;16(4 Suppl 3):547–636

Proceedings of the British Cardiac Society. 66th annual general meeting. Dundee, 8–9 April 1986. Abstracts. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jun;57(6):561–92

Proceedings of the British Cardiac Society. London, 25–27 November 1986. Abstracts of papers. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jan; 57(1):61–108

Sudden cardiac death. Risk stratification and potential for reduction by drug therapy. Symposium, held at the Xth World Congress of Cardiology. Washington, D.C., September 18, 1986. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 2:1–71

Invasive cardiology. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(1):1–361

American college of Chest Physicians. 53rd annual scientific assembly. October 26–30, 1987, Atlanta. Original investigations (abstracts). **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2 Suppl):54S–155S

Abstracts from the 59th scientific sessions. American Heart Association. Dallas, November 17–20, 1986. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):II-A–IIG, II1–II579

Recreational and occupational recommendations for young patients with heart disease. A Statement for Physicians by the Committee on Congenital Cardiac Defects of the Council on Cardiovascular Disease in the Young, American Heart Association. Gutgesell HP, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):1195A–1198A

Canadian Cardiovascular Society, 1986. Scientific program and abstracts. Ottawa, Ontario, October 29, 30, 31, 1986. **Clin Invest Med** 1986;9(3 Suppl B):B1–84

Predicting hospital readmission of elderly cardiac patients. Berkman B, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Summer; 12(3):221–8

Joint annual conference of the Cardiological Society of India & the Association of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgeons of India. Srinagar, October 15–18, 1986. Abstracts. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(4):240–358

A clinical profile of heart disease in pregnancy. Panja M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):392–6

18th Bethesda conference report: Cardiovascular disease in the elderly. May 8–10, 1986. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 10(2 Suppl A):1A–87A

Abstracts. 36th annual scientific session of the American College of Cardiology. New Orleans, Louisiana, March 8–12, 1987 [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Cardiol 1987 Jun;9(6):1403] **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2 Suppl A):1A–301A

41st annual conference of the Association of Physicians of India. Udaipur, 18–22 January 1986. Abstracts. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jan;34(1):1–96

Compliance with guidelines for management of dental school patients susceptible to infective endocarditis. Murrah VA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 May;51(5):229–32

Israeli Group for Heart Research. Abstracts of the 3rd annual meeting. December 3, 1986, Petah Tikva. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Feb;19(2):i–vii

Program and abstracts of the VIth meeting of the Japanese section of the International Society for Heart Research. Nagoya, Japan, 6–7 February 1987. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan;19 Suppl 1:S1–56

Proceedings of the 50th annual scientific meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. March 1986, Kyoto. Abstracts. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Aug;50(8):679–797

Abstracts: annual meeting of the Association of European Paediatric Cardiologists. Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, 1986. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(1):57–92

[Biology and pathology of the heart and blood vessels. Study Group on Cardiovascular Research. Vittel, 6–7 mai 1987. Abstracts] **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 May;80(5):689–756 **(Fre)**

[Autumn meeting of the German Society for Heart and Circulation Research. 2–5 October 1986, Hamburg. Abstracts] **Z Kardiol** 1986 Oct;75 Suppl 4:1–84 **(Ger)**

[46th national congress of the Italian Cardiology Society. Rome, 10–14 December 1985. Abstracts] **Cardiologia** 1985 Nov;30 Suppl 11:1–125 **(Ita)**

[18th national cardiology meeting of the National Association of Hospital Cardiologists. Sorrento, 3–6 May 1987. Abstracts] **G Ital Cardiol** 1987;17 Suppl 1:1–145 **(Ita)**

[17th national cardiology meeting of the National Association of Hospital Cardiologists. Milan, 23–27 April 1986. Abstracts] **G Ital Cardiol** 1986;16 Suppl 1:1–174 **(Ita)**

[Abstracts of the 20th National Congress of Cardiology. 2–5 June 1987, Málaga] **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987;40 Suppl 1:1–107 **(Ita)**

[44th annual meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. 26–28 March 1980, Nagoya, Japan. Abstracts] **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Mar;44 Suppl 1:16–139 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide and cyclic GMP in patients with heart disease. Hirata Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1463–9

Therapeutic drug monitoring of digoxin: help or hindrance? Dobbs RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):491–5

Characterization of circulating immune complexes in heart disease. Cristea A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Aug; 13(1–2):45–9

Characterization of in vivo activated lymphocytes found in the peripheral blood of patients undergoing cardiac operation. Ryhänen P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):109–14

Pulmonary arterial pressure and plasma concentration of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) in patients with heart disease. Kokubu T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27(6):791–6

Clinical significance of atrial natriuretic peptide in human blood. Yamaji T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):207–11

Pressure dependent release of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in patients with chronic cardiac diseases: does it reset? Dietz R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:42–6

Comparison of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide levels in healthy children from birth to adolescence and in children with cardiac diseases. Weil J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec; 20(12):1328–31

[A new drug for glucose metabolism in cardiac patients with familial diabetes] Anzalone M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Dec 15;119(5):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hormonal function of the feto-placental system in different heart disease in pregnant women] Gaĭstruk AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the state of the blood kallikrein–kinin system in cardiovascular diseases] Moshkova NK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Epidural catheters of the multi-orifice type: dangers and complications. Beck H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):549–55

Catecholamine-induced cardiopathy accompanied with pheochromocytoma. Cho T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan;37(1):123–32

Adverse respiratory and cardiovascular events attributed to timolol ophthalmic solution, 1978–1985. Nelson WL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15;102(5):606–11

Impaired myocardial conduction in patients receiving diltiazem therapy during enflurane anesthesia. Hantler CB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):94–6

The influence of amrinone on cardiac toxicity induced by adriamycin in rats. Bernardini C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Oct;283(2):243–53

Electrophysiological study in the dog of the risk of cardiac toxicity of bupivacaine. Timour Q, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May;287(1):65–77

Prospective study of cardiomyopathy induced by adjuvant doxorubicin therapy in patients with soft-tissue sarcomas. Ettinghausen SE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Dec; 121(12):1445–51

Cardiotoxicity of 5-fluorouracil. Collins C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):733–6 (22 ref.)

Cardiotoxicity in patients treated with mitoxantrone: Southwest Oncology Group phase II studies. Mather FJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):609–13

Alcohol and drug abuse. Cocaine and chest pain. Decker S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 May;38(5):464–6

Verapamil prevents the development of alcoholic dysfunction in hamster myocardium. Garrett JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1326–31

Measurement of the S alpha T segment as the most reliable electrocardiogram parameter for the assessment of adriamycin-induced cardiotoxicity in the rat. Danesi R, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Nov;16(3):251–9

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of high-energy phosphate stores in models of adriamycin cardiotoxicity. Keller AM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):834–43

Acute cardiac events temporally related to cocaine abuse. Isner JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 4;315(23):1438–43

Chloroquine cardiotoxicity [letter] Piette JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 10;317(11):710–1

Central phlebothrombosis with two venous irritants [letter] Schneiderman H, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Apr;87(4):236

[Iatrogenic pathology in coronary intensive care units. Results of a prospective survey on 802 patients] Graux P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Oct;79(11):1588–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiotoxicity of anthracyclines in children. Contribution of anthracyclines in pediatric oncology] Biron P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;35(1):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immuno-allergic thrombopenia induced by heparin causing left intraventricular thrombosis] Commeau P, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol and heart disease] Sugishita Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Aug;34(8):843–9 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Artifacts of classification [letter] Hexter AC. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):645

[Validity classification in cardiology] van Stam A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 13;130(37):1661–3 **(Dut)**

[Classification of patients with heart diseases] Janku K. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(24):1516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral ischemic attacks as a complication of heart disease: the value of echocardiography. Todnem K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Oct;74(4):323–7

Septic pulmonary embolic secondary to an infected right atrial thrombus. Lam D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):178–80

Relation of dyspnea to left ventricular wall motion disturbances in a population of 67-year-old men. Caidahl K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1277–82

Right-sided cardiac thrombi and pulmonary embolism. Chakko S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):195–6

Embolization of a large left ventricular thrombus during two-dimensional and color flow Doppler examination in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Narvaez R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):402–3

Chronic consumptive coagulopathy due to intracardiac thrombus. McIlraith DM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan; 82(1):135–6

Peripheral emboli from left ventricular thrombi of different echocardiographic appearance in acute myocardial infarction. Johannessen KA. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr; 147(4):641–4

Cardiac abnormalities in familial palmoplantar keratosis. Protonotarios N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Oct;56(4):321–6

Dyspnea in cardiorespiratory disease. Altschule MD. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):267

Increased embolic risk in patients with left ventricular thrombi. Stratton JR, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May; 75(5):1004–11

Hemorrhagic infarction on CT in cardioembolic stroke. Krijne-Kubat B, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987; 89(2):103–5

Unusual manifestations of peripartal cardiac disease. McAdams SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Oct;14(10):910–2

Headaches and heart disease: the lack of a positive association. Featherstone HJ. **Headache** 1986 Jan; 26(1):39–41

Sudden cardiac death. Virmani R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 May;18(5):485–92

Mitral atresia with premature closure of the oval foramen, right-sided levoatriocardinal vein and thrombus formation in the left atrium. Beitzke A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Feb; 14(2):221–4

The kidney in heart disease. Barakat AY, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Jul–Sep;7(3):153–60 (113 ref.)

Thrombosis and embolism from cardiac chambers and infected valves. Adams PC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6 Suppl B):76B–87B (98 ref.)

Double balloon technique for dilation of valvular or vessel stenosis in congenital and acquired heart disease. Mullins CE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):107–14

Pulmonary embolism from a parasitic cardiac clot secondary to hepatic alveolar echinococcosis. Etievent JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):671–4

Predicting cardiac complications in patients undergoing non-cardiac surgery. Detsky AS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;1(4):211–9

Nortriptyline in depressed patients with left ventricular impairment. Roose SP, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19; 256(23):3253–7

Noncardiac surgery in the patient with heart disease. Weitz HH, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 May;71(3):413–32 (98 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of tricyclic antidepressants and their rational use in depressed cardiac patients. Sharma A, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Jul;72(7):220–3

Massive pulmonary embolism with right atrial thrombus [letter] Jamal NM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jul;

87(7):413–4
Post-pericardiotomy syndrome as a cause of intracardiac pericardial baffle obstruction [letter] Luken JA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(1):58–9
Brain cardioembolism. Issues in diagnosis and management. Anderson DC. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 1;82(3):48–50, 52–4, 56–7
Cardiac beriberi. A report of 4 cases. Naidoo DP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 15;72(4):283–5
Mitral stenosis with free-floating left atrial thrombus and recurrent systemic embolisation. A case report. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7;71(3):186–8
Concomitant lung cancer and surgical heart disease. Dernevik L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987; 21(2):105–7
The heart and the eye. Magargal LE, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(1):299–301
[Hydatid cyst of the right heart and post-embolic pulmonary hypertension] Pansard Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 May; 80(5):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Left retroatrial intrapericardial septated hematoma. A rare etiology of anemia after cardiac surgery (letter)] Schurtz C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):444 **(Fre)**
[Angina pectoris and myocardial infarct with normal coronary arteries] Schmidlin D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Oct 7;75(41):1200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiac surgical risk in noncardiac operations] Weiss P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Jul;44(7):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoracic pain from the cardiologic viewpoint] Blömer H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 28;137(4):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metabolic acidosis as a prognostic indicator in acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema] Lagi A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jan;78(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical assessment of the left atrial thrombi in 100 patients with mitral stenosis] Ohta T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Apr; 40(5):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phenotypical correlations in cardiologic patients] Bochkova DN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathogenetic and treatment characteristics of somatogenic neuropathies] Golovchenko IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr; (4):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Angina as the initial symptom of primary cardiac amyloidosis (letter)] Manito N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 27;89(5):217 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Doppler echocardiography in pediatric cardiology. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:1–148
Comparative evaluation of the pulmonary arteries in patients with right ventricular outflow tract obstructive lesions. Hernandez RJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1189–94
Atrial ventricular diverticulum: sonographic diagnosis. Karnaze MG, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):569–71
Cine MR imaging: potential for the evaluation of cardiovascular function. Sechtem U, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb; 148(2):239–46
Graded exercise testing. Gubin SS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Apr;35(4):123–9
Determination of left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction by nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Dilworth LR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):24–32
Evaluation of the right ventricle by magnetic resonance imaging. Markiewicz W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan; 113(1):8–15
Two-dimensional echocardiographic detection of biatrial thrombi. Okun M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):184–6
Two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiographic findings in hypereosinophilic syndrome. Presti C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):172–5
Chest trauma: evaluation by two-dimensional echocardiography. Reid CL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr; 113(4):971–6
Invasive calcific constrictive pericarditis simulating a left ventricular mass. Schwartz AB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):861–3
Ventricular tachycardia revealing a hydatid cyst. Sirinelli A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):656–9
Echocardiographic detection of dynamic intracavitary echoes and right atrial thrombus. Vargas-Barron J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):829–31
Noninvasive assessment of left ventricular diastolic function: comparative analysis of pulsed Doppler ultrasound and digitized M-mode echocardiography. Spirito P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):837–43
Diagnosis and treatment of heart failure in different European countries: a young AEMIE questionnaire. von Olshausen K, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(3):226–8
Atrial thrombi after the Fontan operation. Dobell AR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6):664–7
Ergometer modification for combined arm–leg use by lower extremity amputees in cardiovascular testing and training. Bostom AG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Apr; 68(4):244–7
Unusual echocardiographic appearance of intracardiac thrombi in a patient with endomyocardial fibrosis [letter] Buchalter M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar;57(3):300
Identification of intracardiac thrombus: comparison of computed tomography and cross-sectional echocardiography. Foster CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Apr; 60(712):327–31
Color Doppler as a diagnostic tool in operable heart diseases: indications and limitations. Mouly-Bandini A. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan;32(1):5–7
Cardiac imaging: new technologies and clinical applications. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):1–454
Use of the computer as an aid to the cardiologist: electrocardiographic and echocardiographic analyses. Geiser EA. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):161–78
Clinical applications of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of the heart. Westcott JL, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986; 17(1):323–44
Two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of intracardiac masses: a prospective study with anatomic validation. Sheiban I, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(3):157–61
Eosinophilic heart disease presenting with features suggesting hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Miller W, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):185–8
Flexible fiberoptic pericardioscopy [letter] Kondos GT, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):787–8
Echocardiographic detection of right-sided cardiac thrombi in pulmonary embolism. Mancuso L, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul; 92(1):23–6
Cardiopulmonary stress testing. A review of noninvasive approaches. Wait J. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):504–10
Selection of patients for cardiac transplantation. Copeland JG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):2–9
Electrophysiologic studies in patients with unexplained syncope. DiMarco JP. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4 Pt 2):III40–5
Spontaneous morphologic changes in left ventricular thrombi: a prospective two-dimensional echocardiographic study. Domenicucci S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr; 75(4):737–43
The cardiac exam in lung disease. Hill NS. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Jun;8(2):273–85 (56 ref.)
Noninvasive evaluation of right ventricular function. Johnson RA, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Mar;8(1):65–80
MR diagnosis of herniation of the left ventricle through a pericardial window. Rothschild PA, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):15–20
Occurrence, diagnosis and treatment of thromboses of heart valve prostheses. Dominik J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987; 29(2):109–15
Surgical treatment of left ventricular thrombi: two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis. Lengyel M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(6):438–41
Heart disease in the elderly. Wei JY, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1987 Jan;12(1):1–65 (202 ref.)
Ultrasound: applications in the pediatric heart and abdomen. Wilson DA. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1978 Nov;9(1):1–52
Detection of ventricular thrombosis in acute myocardial infarction: value of indium-111 platelet scintigraphy in relation to two-dimensional echocardiography and clinical course. Küpper AJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(7):337–41
Measurement of intracardiac pressures. State of the art—1986. Nishimura RA, et al. **Herz** 1986 Oct; 11(5):283–90
Determination of cardiac output by Doppler echocardiography: a critical appraisal. Zoghbi WA, et al. **Herz** 1986 Oct;11(5):258–68
Echocardiography in ventricular and valvular disease I. Levine RA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 15; 21(11):55–71
In vivo cardiac muscle perfusion: a new measurement method. McInerney JJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Mar;34(3):251–5
A venturi suction electrode array for clinical body surface mapping. Sippensgroenewegen A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Sep;33(9):891–4
Magnetic resonance imaging of the heart. Tscholakoff D, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985;1(1):73–85
Two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiographic diagnosis of an aortic to right atrial fistula complicating aortic dissection. Berman AD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 9(1):228–30
Prospective analysis of electrocardiographic variables as markers for extent and location of acute wall motion abnormalities observed during coronary angioplasty in human subjects. Cohen M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):17–24
Identification and treatment of diastolic dysfunction: role of transmitral Doppler recordings [editorial] DeMaria AN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1106–7
The role of carotid sinus massage in bedside evaluation of cardiovascular functions. Turakhia DP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr;34(4):283–5
Effectiveness of ECG-gated magnetic resonance imaging in diagnosing cardiovascular diseases. Nishikawa J, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1187–98
Echocardiographic and surgical findings of a ball-like thrombus floating freely in the left atrium. Balbarini A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):135–8
Clinical implications of low QRS complex voltage. Berk WA. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;5(4):305–10
Imaging the heart: cardiac scintigraphy and echocardiography in U.S. hospitals (1983). McPhee SJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;27(10):1635–41
Comparison of left ventricular diastolic function as determined by nuclear cardiac probe, radionuclide angiography, and contrast cineangiography. Seals AA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1908–15
NMR "gating" really means "synchronization" [letter] Wendt RE 3d, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;28(4):545–6
Pediatric Doppler echocardiography 1987: major advances in technology. Sherman FS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 110(3):333–42 (19 ref.)
Aortic dissection with fistula to right atrium. Noninvasive diagnosis by two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography with successful repair. Case report and review of the literature. Hurley DV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov;92(5):953–7
Imaging techniques for assessing cardiovascular performance in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Matthay RA, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1986 Mar;1(2):61–74 (92 ref.)
Echocardiographic features of right atrial thrombi. Boulay F, et al. **JCU** 1986 Oct;14(8):601–6
The first heart sound in normal and pathological conditions. Luisada AA. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar;28(2):143–56 (46 ref.)
Clinician's approach to echocardiography. Naggar CZ. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;70(6):1227–39
Left ventricular image processing. Eiho S, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1987;12(1–2):101–15
Current development in Doppler echocardiography. The real-time two-dimensional Doppler flow imaging system. Kitabatake A, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1987;12(1–2):87–99
I. Cardiac monitoring. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Mar; 22(1):1–120
Echocardiography of intracardiac filling defects in infants and children. Sharratt GP, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986; 7(4):189–94
Echocardiographic screening of the athletic adolescent. Anderson TM. **Pediatrician** 1986;13(4):165–70
'Athlete's heart' in prepubertal children. Rowland TW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):800–4
Assessment of severity of valve and other cardiac defects with ECHO-Doppler. Rakowski H. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1987;70:27–35
[Critical assessment of the criteria proposed for the ECG diagnosis of atrial loading] Pelov R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987; 26(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Ultrasonic examination of the inferior vena cava and hepatic vein and its clinical application] Sheng TR. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 14(3):154–6 **(Chi)**
[Kawasaki syndrome--a new heart disease] Barták J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 9;126(2):61–2 **(Cze)**
[The value of clinical information and hemodynamic parameters in the evaluation of prognosis in patients with heart disease] Videbaek J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 1;148(36):2285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Two-dimensional echocardiography in a cardiac intensive care unit] Guéret P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Oct; 79(11):1595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative value of 24-hour ECG monitoring and standardized maneuvers in the detection and exploration of cardiac autonomic neuropathy in diabetics] Valensi P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jun;13(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of left intraventricular thromboses. Comparison of 2-dimensional ultrasonics with scanography and scintigraphy with indium 111-labeled platelets] Sarrat P, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Jun–Jul;67(6–7):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrocardiographic characteristics in athletes] Jaeger M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 23;75(39):1134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thrombi in the left atrial appendage in mitral defects despite adequate anticoagulation. The advantages of transesophageal echocardiography] Aschenberg W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 24;112(17):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nuclear spin tomography in cardiology] Grötz J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 17;111(42):1587–9 **(Ger)**
[On the topic: Doppler echocardiography] Rudolph W, et al. **Herz** 1986 Oct;11(5):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Superfluous cardiologic diagnosis] Theisen K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Sep;27(9):552–65 **(Ger)**
[Expanding cardiac diagnosis using transesophageal echocardiography] Erbel, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Apr 1; 81(7):251–7 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and functional effects of heart diseases] Hager W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Aug;48(8):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Accuracy of cardiac CT and echocardiography in the diagnosis of space-occupying processes in the heart] Schlolaut KH, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov;145(5):527–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of 3 ECG computer programs with interpretation by physicians] Saner H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 7;117(27–28):1035–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heart diseases and pregnancy] Baur HR. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Jan;44(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heart diseases] Blömer H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986; 92:11–23 **(Ger)**
[Color Doppler echocardiography: expanded noninvasive cardiologic diagnosis] Zenker G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 15;137(10–11):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of the diastole in the clinical evaluation of heart function] Modersohn D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986

Nov 1;41(21):585–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical vectorcardiography: the Fritz–Schellong commemorative lecture] Brisse B. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Feb; 76(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echocontrast ventriculography. Determination of left ventricular functional parameters with special reference to digital subtraction echocardiography] Grube E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Nov;75(11):650–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differing acute effects of propranolol on the hypertensive heart during exercise] Purfürst WD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Aug;75(8):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echocardiographic and anatomic evaluation of left ventricular thrombosis] Lupi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Feb;17(2):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of echocardiography in the diagnosis of cerebral ischemic attacks of embolic origin] Quitico N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Dec 15;77(47–48):2223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Methods for studying the heart with magnetic resonance] Bartolozzi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Dec; 72(12):911–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Magnetic resonance imaging of cardiovascular diseases: advantages of coronal and sagittal planes] Watanabe S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1171–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Extent of diagnosis by medical history taking, physical examination, thoracic X-ray, and electrocardiography. 3. Electrocardiography, with special reference to P wave and QRS axial deviation] Mori H. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec;50 Suppl 1:14–20 (Jpn)
[Extent of diagnosis by medical history taking, physical examination, thoracic X-ray, and electrocardiography. 2. Physical examination] Sawayama T. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec; 50 Suppl 1:6–13 (Jpn)
[Extent of diagnosis by medical history taking, physical examination, thoracic X-ray, and electrocardiography. 1. Medical history taking] Takagi M. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec; 50 Suppl 1:2–5 (Jpn)
[Magnetic resonance imaging of the cardiovascular system] Nishimura T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jun;34(6):607–14 (29 ref.) (Jpn)
[A surgical case of right atrial giant thrombus associated with diffuse pericardial calcification and with an onset of multiple pulmonary infarction] Fujimura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 24(5):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Progress in emergency medicine and cardiovascular imaging methods: magnetic resonance imaging] Nishikawa J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun;44(6):1323–7 (10 ref.) (Jpn)
[The usefulness of M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiography in the evaluation of early and late results of mitral commissurotomy] Moczak R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(2):103–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Current problems in pediatric cardiology] Chrościcki A. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Oct;61(10):617–9 (Pol)
[Doppler echocardiography. Clinical use. II] Krzemińska-Pakuła M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jun;75(6):445–53 (Pol)
[Ultrasonographic control of the positioning of the catheter and intracardiac electrode] Juszczyk Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 9;42(10):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fetal echocardiography] Medvedev MV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):12–5 (53 ref.) (Rus)
[A method of simultaneous polycardiographic study of the activity phases of the right and left ventricles of the heart] Reznik ND. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):106–7 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic cardiography in the diagnosis of thrombosis of post-infarction aneurysms of the left ventricle] Arkhipov SN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heart involvement in diabetes mellitus (a lecture)] Kholodova EA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):55–9 (Rus)
[Heart lesions in Bekhterev's disease (according to clinical and echocardiographic findings)] Dormidontov EN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Oct–Dec;(4):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical diagnosis of left auricular myxoma based on its echocardiographic and surgical verification] Muñoz Molina R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Mar–Apr;57(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical and prognostic value of the echocardiogram in hemodialysis chronic patients] Roisinblit JM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Doppler technics in cardiology] **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986;39 Suppl 2:1–84 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic drug monitoring in cardiology: recognizing pitfalls and problems. Ochs HR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):204–8
Treatment of adverse digitalis effects by hemoperfusion through columns with antidigoxin antibodies bound to agarose polyacrolein microsphere beads. Savin H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1078–84
A symposium: Bevantolol—a new cardiovascular agent with a unique profile. April 21, 1985, Geneva, Switzerland. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 26;58(12):1E–44E
Cardiovascular time course after digoxin administration in left ventricular dysfunction after coronary artery bypass grafting. Cook LS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):74–7
Digoxin-like immunoreactive substance in fetuses with and without cardiac pathology. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):368–71
To anticoagulate or not: implications for the management of patients with acute myocardial infarction complicated by both left ventricular thrombus and pericardial effusion. Khandheria BK, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 May;3(4):173–6
Effects of triiodothyronine and carnitine therapy on myocardial dysfunction in diabetic rats. Tahiliani AG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):669–72
Methodology for clinical trials with antiarrhythmic drugs to prevent cardiac death: US experience. Bigger JT Jr. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 2:40–56
Overview of completed sudden death trials: European experience. Chamberlain DA. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 2:10–23
The treatment of heart failure. A methodological review of the literature. Guyatt GH. **Drugs** 1986 Dec;32(6):538–68 (289 ref.)
Nitrates '87: an international symposium. 14–17 May 1987, Venice, Italy. Abstracts. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl 1:1–79
Right atrial thrombosis in two premature infants: successful treatment with urokinase and heparin. Pongiglione G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7(12):1086–9
Effects of diltiazem hydrochloride in diabetics. Nagai K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Nov; 24(11):602–8
Optimization of beta-blockers for cardiovascular care. International Bisoprolol Symposium. Rabat, Morocco, November 20–22, 1985. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S1–174
Heart failure and the renin-angiotensin system. Based on the symposium on ACE Inhibition in Heart Failure. Frankfurt, Federal Republic of Germany, April 26, 1986. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S1–77
Cardiovascular effects of ICI 118,587, a new beta-adrenoceptor partial agonist in man. Sasayama S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Jul;50(7):636–43
Urokinase therapy for a catheter-related right atrial thrombus and pulmonary embolism in a 2-month-old infant. Zureikat GY, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):303–6
Mechanism of action and clinical use of Ca++-antagonists. Fazekas T. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(3):97–104
Nitrates V. New aspects of mechanism of action and of therapeutic application. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:1–118 (Eng, Ger)
[A median attainable therapeutic goal. Living longer and better with disease] Cohn J. **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 33:12–5 (Ger)
[The manner of rupture in heart insufficiency. ACE-inhibition more as vasodilation—indications] Massie B. **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 33:4–9 (Ger)
[Recent aspects of cardiologic therapy in advanced age] Diederich KW, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Jan–Feb;20(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacological tests in the diagnosis of heart diseases] Skorobogatyi AM. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Digitalis: uses and abuses] Iñiguez Romo A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(2):98–106 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

The financial impact of Medicare diagnosis-related groups. Effect upon hospitals receiving cardiac patients referred for tertiary care. Thomas F, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar; 91(3):418–23

ETIOLOGY

Fistula between noncoronary sinus of Valsalva and right atrium after blunt chest trauma. Kamiya H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):429–31
Fibrinogen, cigarette smoking, and risk of cardiovascular disease: insights from the Framingham Study. Kannel WB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):1006–10
Atrial septal hematoma: two-dimensional echocardiographic findings after blunt chest trauma. Rowe SK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):650–2
Rapid development of left ventricular thrombus in a patient with myeloproliferative disorder. Toto AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):436–7
Early thrombosis of a porcine bioprosthesis in the aortic valve position. Lesnefsky EJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1120–1
Left coronary artery to right ventricular fistula after total repair for tetralogy of Fallot. Swensson RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):713–4
Herniation of the heart. A death following intrapericardial pneumonectomy. Wolodzko AA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Sep;7(3):260–2
Long-term cardiopulmonary sequelae in patients with sleep apnea and chronic lung disease. Fletcher EC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):525–33
Right atrial thrombus and recurrent pulmonary emboli secondary to permanent cardiac pacing—a case report and short review of literature. Porath A, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Aug;38(8):627–30
Viruses and heart disease: a problem in pathogenesis. Lowry BS. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Sep–Oct;16(5):358–64 (35 ref.)
Recurrent ulceration and colopericardial fistula as late complications of colon interposition. Isolauri J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):84–5
Massive right atrial and ventricular thrombosis after peritoneovenous shunting treated by thrombectomy and tricuspid valvectomy. Mestres CA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):205–6
Cardiac assessment for patients undergoing noncardiac surgery. A multifactorial clinical risk index. Detsky AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2131–4
Cardiac risk in noncardiac surgical procedures [letter] Hochman H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):1001, 1004
Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis—cardiac involvement. Brewer E Jr. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):231–6
Solvent abuse and the heart [editorial] Boon NA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):722
Transient biventricular dysfunction following coronary bypass surgery with potassium cardioplegia. Christakis GT, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Apr;3(3):122–31
Left ventricular rupture threshold during the healing phase after myocardial infarction in the dog. Jugdutt BI. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):307–16
Malnutrition and the heart. Webb JG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 1;135(7):753–8 (70 ref.)
Cardiac disease after mediastinal irradiation for seminoma. Lederman GS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):772–6
Late cardiac effects of mediastinal radiotherapy in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Pohjola-Sintonen S, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):31–7
Fatal cardiac toxicity in bone marrow transplant patients receiving cytosine arabinoside, cyclophosphamide, and total body irradiation. Trigg ME, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):38–42
Effect of high-dose cyclophosphamide and total-body irradiation on left ventricular function in adult patients with leukemia undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Baello EB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1187–93
Left ventricular thrombus in agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Daley P, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(1):53–7
Intracardiac thrombosis associated with an acute consumption coagulopathy. Sculier JP, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(1):58–61
Pathophysiology and therapy of right ventricular dysfunction due to pulmonary embolism. Ducas J, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(2):191–202 (46 ref.)
Right heart pseudotumor simulated by ascitic pseudocyst. An unusual complication of peritoneovenous shunting. Vacek JL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):138–9
An unusual complication of the Le Veen shunt: a right atrial ventricular chamber pseudotumor. Gosse P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May;10(5):370–1
The heart in end-stage renal failure: etiology, symptoms and management of uremic heart disease. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986; 52:1–149
The heart in neuromuscular disease. Verloff JK. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1986 Sep;11(9):509–57 (228 ref.)
Cardiac function and coronary arteriography in asymptomatic type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients: evidence for a specific diabetic heart disease. Fisher BM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Oct;29(10):706–12
More on the question of a specific heart disease in diabetes [letter] Harrower AD. **Diabetologia** 1987 Mar;30(3):195
Evidence for a specific heart disease in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients? [letter] Thuesen L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Mar;30(3):193–4
Left ventricular dysfunction in diabetes: evidence for the impact of metabolic factors [letter] Uusitupa M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Mar;30(3):194–5
Right atrial ball thrombus as a complication of subclavian catheter insertion for hemodialysis access. Wijeyesinghe EC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Mar;10(2):102–4
Minimal long-term cardiopulmonary dysfunction following treatment for Hodgkin's disease. Watchie J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr;13(4):517–24
Diet and heart disease—why the controversy? [editorial] Mulcahy R. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;156(3):iii–iv
Validation of a cardiac risk factor index for noncardiac surgery in a community osteopathic hospital. Nichols KJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Mar;87(3):235–9
Diabetic heart [editorial] Nihalani KD. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):613–4
Esophageal-atrial fistula. Lambert DR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;9(3):345–9
Controversies in cardiac diagnosis of the hypertensive patient. Francis CK. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;79 Suppl:27–9
The occurrence of cardiac lipidosis and necrotic lesions in the hearts of rats following long-term feeding of different lipid supplemented diets. Charnock JS, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;33(1):75–87
Ruptured chordae tendineae complicating pregnancy. A case report. Castillo RA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb; 32(2):137–9
Benign X-linked (Emery-Dreifuss) muscular dystrophy is not benign. Wyse DG, et al. **PACE** 1987 May;10(3 Pt 1):533–7
Influences of fiberoptic bronchoscopy to cardiopulmonary function. Kohda Y, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul–Sep, 28(3):173–5
Dynamic electrocardioscan during fiberbronchoscopic pulmonary luobiopsy. Mereu C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):265–7

Right atrial thrombosis: rare complication of the modified Fontan procedure. Shannon FL, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986; 7(4):209–12

The effects of dose–fractionation on radiation–induced heart disease in rats. Lauk S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Apr; 8(4):363–7

Occupational hazards and heart attacks. Leigh JP. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(11):1181–5

Smoking and heart trouble. McGuire LB. **Va Med** 1986 Aug; 113(8):469–71 (15 ref.)

[An animal model for a heart deficiency syndrome induced by sleep deprivation] Sun FL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;7(1):35–7, 6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Myocarditis and thrombosis] Kapusta L, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Jul;55(3):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cardiovascular dysplasia in Noonan's syndrome. Apropos of 64 cases] Pernot C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr; 80(4):434–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac involvement in human African trypanosomiasis] Bertrand E. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Jan–Mar;47(1):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial incompetence in meningococcal purpura in children. Early hemodynamic study] Berthier JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 28;16(11):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent heart dislocation following intrapericardial pneumonectomy] Gräbner D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(3):192–7 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac complications of transfusion hemosiderosis] Alim MA, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 26;128(17):887–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The heart in radiation and cytostatic antiblastic therapy] Masini V. **Cardiologia** 1986 May;31(5):345–9 **(Ita)**

[Effect of acetate and bicarbonate on changes in left ventricular function caused by hemodialysis. M–mode echocardiography and systolic interval study] Vitolo E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb;32(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Catheter embolism of the heart and vessels] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Severe anemia with cardiac and cerebral symptoms due to inadequate nutrition (3 case reports)] Gašparović V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Feb–Mar;109(2–3):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The heart and rheumatoid arthritis. Prospective study of 100 cases] Badui E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Mar–Apr;57(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intracardiac thrombosis, bacterial endocarditis and pulmonary thromboembolism as a complication of peritoneovenous shunt] Ginés MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 30;89(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiopathy caused by radiation] Mordeglia F, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(1):119–21 **(Spa)**

[Electrocardiographic and echocardiographic manifestations in scleroderma. An analysis of the findings in 31 patients] Mendoza G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(5):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A polymorphic form of familial arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Nava A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1405–9

HISTORY

From irritable heart to mitral valve prolapse—World War I, the British experience and Clifford Allbutt. Wooley CF. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):353–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Postoperative immunological response against contractile proteins after coronary bypass surgery. De Scheerder I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov;56(5):440–4

METABOLISM

The anaerobic threshold: physiological and clinical significance. International Symposium on the Clinical Value of the Anaerobic Threshold in Heart and Lung Diseases. Veruno, November 22–23, 1985. Proceedings. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;35:1–158

Relationship between invasive and noninvasive measurements of gas exchange in anesthetized infants and children. Lindahl SG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):168–75

Myopathy and fatal cardiopathy due to cytochrome c oxidase deficiency. Zeviani M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov; 43(11):1198–202

Postmortem changes in uric acid and ascorbic acid in human cerebral cortex tissues excised after cardiac death. Iriyama K, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct;36(2):186–93

Cardiotoxicity of Naja nigricollis phospholipase A2 is not due to alterations in prostaglandin synthesis. Barrington PL, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(11–12):1107–16

MICROBIOLOGY

[Coxsackie B virus infections in cardiology. Apropos of 66 cases] Wattré P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Apr; 35(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Are we winning the battle against heart disease? Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 15;136(10):1096–8

Circadian variation in the frequency of sudden cardiac death. Muller JE, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):131–8

Heart disease in workers exposed to dinitrotoluene. Levine RJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Sep;28(9):811–6

Sudden cardiac death in Air Force recruits. A 20–year review. Phillips M, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 21; 256(19):2696–9

Contraction–band necrosis: patterns of distribution in the myocardium and their diagnostic usefulness in sudden cardiac death. Armiger LC, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jul; 18(3):289–95

OCCURRENCE

Electrocardiographic findings in 204 residents of homes for the aged. Choo MH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):84–7

Gender, cardiology, and optimal medical care [editorial] Douglas PS. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):917–9

Increased occurrence of left ventricular thrombi during early treatment with timolol in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Johannessen KA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan; 75(1):151–5

The association of body fat distribution with hypertension, hypertensive heart disease, coronary heart disease, diabetes and cardiovascular risk factors in men and women aged 18–79 years. Gillum RF. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(5):421–8

The Tromsø Heart Study: the relationship between food habits and the body mass index. Jacobsen BK, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(8):795–800

Heart diseases discovered by mass screening in the schools of Shimane Prefecture over a period of 5 years. Haneda N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec;50(12):1325–9

Inpatient cardiology in a rural district general hospital. Tulloch JA. **Scott Med J** 1987 Feb;32(1):14–6

Clinical and echocardiographic heart disease in renal transplant patients: prevalence and risk factors. Harnett JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3415–8

[Present status of heart disease screening of school children in Japan] Fujita S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May; 62(3):357–61 **(Jpn)**

[Intraventricular thrombosis and systemic thromboembolism following acute myocardial infarction—retrospective study of 709 patients] Gherasim L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Regional left ventricular wall thickening by magnetic resonance imaging: evaluation in normal persons and patients with global and regional dysfunction. Sechtem U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):145–51

Peripartum heart disease: an endomyocardial biopsy study. Sanderson JE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Sep;56(3):285–91

Infection of cardiac mural thrombus associated with left ventricular aneurysm. Schofield PM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7(12):1077–82

Effect of cardiac surgery on the submicroscopic image of the human myocardium. Vlček D, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(3):250–60

"Fibroplastic parietal endocarditis with eosinophilia (Loeffler's endocarditis)". Mathur SL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):807–9

Age–associated myocardial changes in various heart diseases. A clinicopathologic analysis in biopsied and autopsied myocardium. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Oct; 50(10):1023–32

Syndromes of cardiac cachexia and the cachectic heart: current perspective. Ansari A. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 Jul–Aug;30(1):45–60 (68 ref.)

Pathologic features of sudden cardiac death: an overview. Kishel JC, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):487–93 (35 ref.)

[Acute myocardial changes during the surgical treatment of acquired and congenital cardiopathies under echocardiographic control] Prodanov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Electrically induced thrombosis—its experimental and clinical use] Siegenbruk C, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of esophago–cardiac fistula] Ohga K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;35(4):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of primary amyloidosis with huge thrombi in both the right and left atrium] Nakano T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;75(9):1297–302 **(Jpn)**

[Calcification of the mitral annulus. Anatomoclinical study] Mordeglia F, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular dysfunction in fibro–calcific pancreatic diabetes. Ramachandran A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):81–4

Exercise testing in patients with heart disease. Aström H. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 6:65–70

Left ventricular dysfunction. International symposium. Jerusalem, December 1–4, 1985. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:1–212

Anaerobic threshold and aerobic capacity in the evaluation of chronic cardiac or circulatory failure. Weber KT, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;35:79–87 (18 ref.)

Analysis of sinus cycle variation: a new method for evaluation of suspected sinus node dysfunction. Bergfeldt BL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):321–7

Takayasu's arteritis and myocardial dysfunction. Schamroth CL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1240–3

Quantification of atrial contribution to left ventricular filling by pulsed Doppler echocardiography and the effect of age in normal and diseased hearts. Kuo LC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1174–8

Sources of subjective variability in the assessment of left ventricular regional wall motion from contrast ventriculograms. Kussmaul WG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):153–7

Cardiac effects of insulin, glucose, and potassium. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Nov;26(10):740–8

Audibility of the fourth heart sound. Relationship to presence of disease and examiner experience. Jordan MD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):721–6

Controversial issues in cardiac pathophysiology. Erwin Riesch Symposium. July 12/13, 1985. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:1–251

Biomedical significance of the T–wave. Ho SC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:89–94

Comparability of M mode echocardiographic long axis and short axis left ventricular function derivatives. D'Arbela PG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov;56(5):445–9

Assessment of regional left ventricular function by magnetic resonance. Underwood SR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Oct; 56(4):334–40

The third heart sound [editorial] Timmis AJ. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):326–7

The right heart. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(2):1–273

Reduced positive inotropic effects in diseased human ventricular myocardium. Brown L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jul;20(7):516–20

Relation between left ventricular diastolic function and exercise tolerance in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Heo J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986; 12(5):311–6

Comparison of computed tomographic lung density with haemodynamic data of the pulmonary circulation. Vock P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(5):459–64

The breathing pattern in dyspnoic patients with different cardiopulmonary disorders. Ruschi S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:389–96

The timing of paradoxical wall motion in ventricular aneurysms and in asynergic ventricles. Leighton RF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):321–30

Noninvasive determination of pulmonary arterial systolic pressure by continuous wave Doppler. Vazquez de Prada JA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Aug;16(2):177–84

Doppler microwave. A clinical assessment of its efficacy as an arterial pulse sensing technique. Papp MA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jul;22(7):569–73

Histologic and biochemical correlates of left ventricular chamber dynamics in man. Bashore TM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):734–42

Nonuniformity: a physiologic modulator of contraction and relaxation of the normal heart. Brutsaert DL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):341–8 (73 ref.)

Comparison of echocardiographic methods for assessment of left ventricular shortening and wall stress. Douglas PS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):945–51

Electrophysiologic testing in patients with unexplained syncope: clinical and noninvasive predictors of outcome. Krol RB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):358–63

Blood pressure and electrocardiographic response to dental treatment with use of local anesthesia [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1986 Dec;113(6):868] Hasse AL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Oct;113(4):639–42

Cardiac output by rebreathing in patients with cardiopulmonary diseases. Kallay MC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):201–10

Core temperature regulation of heart rate during exercise in humans. Rubin SA. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May; 62(5):1997–2002

Pathophysiological mechanisms of altered transmembrane potentials in diseased human atria. Lee YS. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Jan;19(1):41–9

Do dreams reflect a biological state? Smith RC. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Apr;175(4):201–7

Estimation of exercise capacity from oxygen consumption in the recovery phase of submaximal exercise. Sunagawa H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec;50(12):1309–12

Proceedings of Oji International Seminar on Ventricular Repolarization. October 6–9, 1985, Tomakomai, Japan. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:1–291

Heart failure, renal function, and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Cleland JG, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 May;20:S220–8 (97 ref.)

Experimental models of heart failure: implications for renin and the kidney. Riegger GA. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 May; 20:S210–2 (30 ref.)

Converting enzyme inhibitors and renal function in cardiac failure. Robertson JI, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 May; 20:S216–9 (39 ref.)

Heart attacks and lowered blood pressure [letter] Coope J.

Lancet 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):865–6

Cardiac pumping capability and prognosis in heart failure. Tan LB. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1360–3

Cardiac and regional vascular effects of atrial natriuretic peptide in awake dogs with left ventricular dysfunction. Carson PE, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:34–8

[The anaerobic threshold in normal subjects and cardiopulmonary disease] Shen CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;86(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of blood flow velocity in the heart using Doppler echocardiography] Delemarre BJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 4;131(14):567–71 **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of the physical capacity of heart disease patients] Cherchi A. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov;31(11):903–6 **(Ita)**

[Physiopathologic bases for adapting to muscular work in normal subjects and heart disease patients] Fonzo R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov;31(11):907–17 **(Ita)**

[Effects of passive orthostatism on ventricular arrhythmia in patients with organic heart diseases] Malfatto G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan;32(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of blood pressure changes in heart disease patients during tooth extraction in an ambulatory setting] Rolle G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sexual life in patients with heart disease] Hasegawa T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jun;34(6):587–94 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of continuous measuring of mixed venous oxygen saturation (SVO2) in cardiac surgery] Kuwabara M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Sep;39(9):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postural changes in pulmonary spot impedance with special reference to pulmonary hemodynamics] Asada T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 34(8):1098–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Features of the central and peripheral hemodynamics of pregnant women with heart lesions] Medvedev BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods and technical aspects of polycardiographic examinations] Riečanský I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Dec;86(6):654–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Electro-vectorcardiographic examination in cardiopathy of pulmonary origin] de Micheli A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Mar–Apr;57(2):85–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Permanent auricular paralysis. Report of 2 cases with different response to auricular stimulation] García Hernández N, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Mar–Apr; 57(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The problem of multiple blood extractions] Ramos FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 26;88(16):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tests of autonomic cardiovascular function in chronic alcoholism. Analysis of 100 patients] Escobar Rabadán F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(8):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic anticoagulation for left ventricular thrombi after acute myocardial infarction: a prospective randomized trial. Arvan S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):688–93

The systematic practice of preventive cardiology. Kottke TE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):690–4

The prediction of cardiac risk in patients undergoing vascular surgery. Morise AP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Mar; 293(3):150–8

Placement of left atrial pressure monitoring catheter: use of an elastic surgical suture. Yokoyama M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):226

Reduction of chronic doxorubicin cardiotoxicity in beagle dogs by bis-morpholinomethyl derivative of razoxane (ICRF-159). Herman EH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(4):277–81

Exercise prescription guidelines for normal and cardiac populations. Ward A, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 May; 5(2):197–210 (55 ref.)

Fish oil: effectiveness as a dietary supplement in the prevention of heart disease. Zeller FP, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(7–8):584–9 (46 ref.)

Development and evaluation of the help-your-heart diet game. Iammarino NK, et al. **Hygie** 1987 Mar;6(1):15–20

Echocardiographic assessment of anthracycline cardiotoxicity during different therapeutic regimens. De Leonardis V, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987; 7(4):307–11

The use of telemarketing in the community-wide prevention of heart disease: the Pawtucket Heart Health Program. Schwertfeger R, et al. **J Community Health** 1986 Fall; 11(3):172–80

The Heart Healthy Vermonter Program. Thompson EB, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Spring;8(1):36–43

Dissemination of community health promotion programs: the Fargo-Moorhead Heart Health Program. Murray DM. **J Sch Health** 1986 Nov;56(9):375–81

Postmenopausal estrogen use and heart disease [letter] Shapiro S. N **Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 15;316(3):164–5

Heart institute is major player in clinical trials [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):851–3

[Subsidy allocations by the Netherlands Heart Foundation 1980–1985] Chaillet JL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 16;130(33):1492–3 **(Dut)**

[Acceleration of electrocardiogram processing during dispensarization] Fial'kovskiĭ LI. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb; (2):91–4 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Conference on behavioral medicine and cardiovascular disease. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I1–227

Cardiac transplantation: a psychological perspective. Christopherson LK. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):57–62

Angina pectoris in type A and type B cardiac patients. Keefe FJ, et al. **Pain** 1986 Nov;27(2):211–8

[Manifest and latent anxiety and various personality traits in patients with acquired heart defects] Nasiłowska-Barud A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 15;39(20):1414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quality of life of the heart patient] Villalpando Gutiérrez J. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug;56(4):277–82 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The plain chest X-ray in acquired heart disease in adults. Raphael MJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Mar;37(3):211–9

Digital subtraction angiography in the evaluation of cardiac disease. Alderman EL, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985; 15(1):317–35

High-speed (cine) computed tomography of the heart. Farmer D, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):345–56

New principles for optimum left ventriculography. Hildner FJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(4):266–73

Visualisation of left atrial thrombi by coronary arteriography. Hubbard WN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jan–Feb; 13(1):22–5

Computer tomography, positron emission tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance in cardiology. Lipton MJ. **Herz** 1987 Feb;12(1):1–12

Cardiac herniation and volvulus: radiographic findings. Brady MB, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):657–8

Impending cardiac herniation: the snow cone sign. Gurney JW, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):653–5

[Differential analysis of ventricular contraction using digital subtraction angiography] Christ F, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct; 145(4):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardio-computerized tomography] Mühlberger V. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Oct;39(10):329–52 (88 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen study on the topic of the "aging heart" with special reference to age, clinical diagnosis and therapy] Maurer HJ, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 May–Jun;20(3):154–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extent of diagnosis by medical history taking, physical examination, thoracic X-ray, and electrocardiography. 4. Plain chest films] Kuribayashi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec;50 Suppl 1:21–7 **(Jpn)**

[Thoracic CT: diagnosis of heart lesions] Naitoh H. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct;31(11):1229–46 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Emission tomography and cardiac nuclear medicine. Maurer AH. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):145–59

Phase abnormalities in right heart studies. Demonstration of six different patterns. Bahar RH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;12(3):185–8

Analysis of papillary muscle images on planar thallium-201 myocardial scintigrams in various heart diseases. Kataoka H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(3):143–7

New high yield Cu(I) assisted 123I radioiodination of 15(p-I-phenyl)-9-methyl pentadecanoic acid, a potential myocardial tracer. Mertens J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 13(3):159–60

Routine clinical positron emission tomography for diagnostic cardiac imaging—a review. Gould KL, et al. **Herz** 1987 Feb;12(1):13–21

Radioiodinated fatty acids for cardiological diagnosis. Machulla HJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986; 37(8):777–88 (82 ref.)

Deep arterial injury during experimental angioplasty: relation to a positive indium-111-labeled platelet scintigram, quantitative platelet deposition and mural thrombosis. Lam JY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1380–6

Multigated blood-pool tomography: new method for the assessment of left ventricular function. Gill JB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1916–24

Visualization of right atrial thrombus associated with constrictive pericarditis by indium-111 oxine platelet imaging. Nishimura T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug; 28(8):1344–7

First-pass anger camera radiocardiography: biventricular ejection fraction, flow, and volume measurements. Nusynowitz ML, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;28(6):950–9

[The importance of the current use of pyrophosphate scintigraphy and other noninvasive methods in the detection of cardiac damage in systemic lupus erythematosus] Duška F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Sep 26;125(38–39):1216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current role of radionuclide imaging in pediatric cardiology] Brunotte F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80(4):470–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rational informative nuclear medicine diagnosis for cardiology] Zita G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1987; 14(2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right ventricular stroke volume—comparison of various methods of angiography and equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography] Schicha H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Feb;26(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Driving patterns before and after hospitalization for heart disease. Waller JA. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Apr;19(2):105–14

Rehabilitation of patients with left ventricular dysfunction and heart failure. Borer JS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;33:160–9

Rehabilitation of pediatric and adolescent cardiac patients. Varnauskas E, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;33:131–41

Rehabilitation: a component of comprehensive cardiac care. **Bibl Cardiol** 1986;(40):1–131

Use of drugs in cardiac rehabilitation. Broustet JP, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1986;(40):61–73

The role of voluntary health organizations in the community phase of cardiac rehabilitation throughout the world. Goodwin RM. **Bibl Cardiol** 1986;(40):20–9

Exercise and the heart. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 May;5(2):147–348

Exercise and chronic heart disease? Morrissey MJ, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):138–40

Pediatric cardiac rehabilitation: exercise training and prescription. Balfour I, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Nov; 75(11):676–8

[Physical therapy in cardiology] Sohr C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Feb 15;42(4):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of the elderly] Tavazzi L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec;31(12):1147–53 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

The acute effect of ajmaline on ventricular arrhythmia after cardiac surgery. Szatmáry L, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986; 43(3):321–31

Survival of patients with acute renal failure requiring dialysis after open heart surgery: early prognostic indicators. Lange HW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1138–43

Cardiac transplantation in Australia. Keogh A, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Nov;15(11):1474–5, 1479–81

Cardiac surgery. Edition 2. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(3):1–446

The treating physician's view of informed consent: observations made in a retrospective study. Robinson G. **Conn Med** 1986 Dec;50(12):818–9

Experience with orthotopic heart transplantation. Kočandrle V, et al. **Czech Med** 1987;10(1):9–15

Long-term survival after counterpulsation for medically refractory heart failure complicating myocardial infarction and cardiac surgery. Kuchar DL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8(5):490–502

Successful extraction of renal cell carcinoma thrombus extending into the right atrium using extracorporeal circulation, profound hypothermia and cardiac arrest. Giuliani L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):122–4

Estimating operative risk, 1917 to 1987—plus ça change, plus c'est la même chose [editorial] Vlietstra RE. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):277–80

Cardiac surgery and noncardiac surgery in elderly patients with heart disease. Buckley MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):35A–37A

Europe and the development of cardiovascular surgery. Presidential address given to the meeting of the European Chapter of the International Society for Cardiovascular Surgery at Brighton, July 1986. Macedo MM. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):290–300

Life-threatening postoperative pulmonary complications in patients with previous amiodarone pulmonary toxicity undergoing cardiothoracic operations. Nalos PC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;93(6):904–12

Fistulous communication of aortic sinuses into the cardiac chambers. Fifteen years surgical experience and a report of 23 patients. Babacan KM, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov; 27(6):865–70

Comparative efficacy of continuous and pulsed argon laser ablation of human diseased ventricle. Ciccone J, et al. **PACE** 1986 Sep;9(5):697–704

[Heart transplant. Indications and results] Limet R. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 1;42(9):403–5 **(Fre)**

[Internal jugular vein catheter—success rate and complications with reference to educational status] Fleischer F, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Apr; 22(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-dose thiopental infusion in cerebral dysfunction following extracorporeal circulation] Wiedemann K, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Apr;22(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in immunologic parameters following heart operations with special reference to the postcardiotomy syndrome] Kahl W, et al. **Herz** 1986 Aug;11(4):237–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint annual meeting of the Swiss Society for Cardiology and the Swiss Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. Lausanne, 19–21 March 1987. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1987;21:1–33 **(Ger)**

[The heart surgery patient] Hoffmann A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 14;76(16):417–9 **(Ger)**

[Orthotopic heart transplantation—experiences at the University Surgical Clinic II in Vienna (status: June 1986)] Laczkovics A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 15; 99(10):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of stress ulcers with cimetidine and ranitidine.

Comparative studies within the scope of cardiosurgical interventions] Duma S. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 30;136(18):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for heart transplant] Reale A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov;31(11):1035–8 **(Ita)**

[Removal of intra-atrial tumor thrombus of renal cell carcinoma: report of a case] Tabata S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb;33(2):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical correction of pigeon breast—a consideration on how to avoid postoperative cardiac compression] Kasagi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb;40(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of cases exhibiting "ICU syndrome" after open heart surgery] Kidani M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 May; 40(6):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of left atrial ball thrombus associated with mitral stenosis] Seki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 May;40(6):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in coronary surgery and emergency medicine: diagnosis of complications with myocardial infarction and emergency surgery] Ban T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jun; 44(6):1466–72 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of low-intensity lasers. 1. Application of lasers in cardiovascular surgery] Okada M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):736–48 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of preserved autologous blood of patients in open heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Samitowski Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(9):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of complications of median sternotomies (review of the literature)] Kolesnikova NI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):126–30 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Closed mitral instrumental commissurotomy in thrombosis of the auricular appendage] Frantsev VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Secretion of 5-hydroxytryptamine after administration of protamine sulfate in heart surgery and carotid endarterectomy] Pajuelo A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov–Dec;33(6):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biological transport and tissue extraction of oxygen in surgical heart patients] Sánchez Rivas F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov–Dec;33(6):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Emergency heart surgery in Gothenburg 1980–1984: early surgical treatment is more common in patients with severe acute heart diseases] Emanuelsson H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 14;84(3):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Vented cardiac assistance: ECMO versus left heart bypass for acute left ventricular failure. Eugene J, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):538–41

Interventional catheterisation in infants and children. Bull C. **Br Heart J** 1986 Sep;56(3):197–200

Advances in critical care cardiology. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986; 16(3):1–242

Conventional and high frequency controlled mechanical ventilation in patients with left ventricular dysfunction and pulmonary edema. Räsänen J. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):225–9

Proceedings of the 1985 National Conference on Standards and Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care. July 11–13, Dallas, Texas. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV1–153

A phase-polycardiographic and apex cardiographic appraisal of the effect of treatment of left ventricular disorders in patients with chronic renal failure. Dimitrakov D. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1986;28(3):17–21

Atrial tracking (synchronous) pacing in a pediatric and young adult population. Gillette PC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):811–5

Sequential pulse defibrillation in man: comparison of thresholds in normal subjects and those with cardiac disease. Jones DL, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Jun;21(3):166–9

Unique use of a tip-deflecting guide wire in removing a catheter embolus from an infant. Gross DM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(2):117–9

Leaving a cardiology service against medical advice—a follow-up study. Ochitill HN, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Jun; 146(6):765

[Therapeutic recommendation in cardiac insufficiency. Initial treatment—after infarct—in kidney disease] Pitt B. **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 33:18–22 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of patients awaiting heart transplant] Contini C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov;31(11):1039–41 **(Ita)**

[Alternatives to heart transplantation] Cortesini R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov;31(11):1065–8 **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of the dispensary care of patients operated on for acquired heart defects] Bendet IaA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):105–8 **(Rus)**

[Cardiac hemochromatosis: a potentially reversible myocardiopathy with chronic treatment by phlebotomy (letter)] Candell Riera J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 30; 89(1):39 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

The relationship of right ventricular hypertrophy, right ventricular failure, and ascites to weight gain in broiler and roaster chickens. Julian RJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):130–5

Studies on the pathogenesis of heart lesions in dogs infected with pseudorabies virus. Olson GR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):245–50

Echocardiographic detection of bovine cardiac diseases. Yamaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;34(3–4):251–67

Age-related non-neoplastic lesions in the heart and kidneys of Syrian hamsters of the APA strain. Doi K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jul;21(3):241–8

HEART ENLARGEMENT

[Left ventricular hypertrophy: structural, electrophysiologic and biochemical changes at the cellular level] Pauletto P. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec;31(12):1077–83 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Relation between left atrial diameter and plasma atrial natriuretic peptide, renin and vasopressin. Crozier IG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1134–6

Correlation between cardiac hypertrophy and plasma levels of atrial natriuretic factor in non-spontaneous models of hypertension in the rat. Garcia R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):532–41

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Study of the factors influencing cardiac growth. II. Digitoxin treatment and isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy in the rat. Szabó J, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985; 36(3–4):305–12

Chloroquine-induced cardiomyopathy. McAllister HA Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):953–6

Increased left ventricular mass in a bodybuilder using anabolic steroids. McKillop G, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;20(4):151–2

Effects of hydralazine on blood pressure, pressor mechanisms, and cardiac hypertrophy in two-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Tsoporis J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1528–34

Monocrotaline-induced cardiopulmonary injury in rats: modification by thiol and nonthiol ACE inhibitors. Molteni A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):381–5

CLASSIFICATION

[The classification of heart hypertrophy] Turčáni M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Feb;87(2):225–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Potential mechanisms explaining the risk of left ventricular hypertrophy. Frohlich ED. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23; 59(2):91A–97A

Risk of ventricular arrhythmias in left ventricular hypertrophy: the Framingham Heart Study. Levy D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):560–5

Active force during hypoxia of hypertrophied rabbit right ventricular trabeculae. Capeless MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H945–52

Giant left atrium as cause of left pulmonary artery obstruction. Serra AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar; 43(3):329–31

Ouabain arrhythmogenicity in hypertrophied right and left ventricle of the rat. Kentera D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun;82(3):241–5

Successful surgical repair in a patient with mitral stenosis, calcified left atrium and severe tricuspid regurgitation with a giant right atrium. McKenney RN, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul;30(4):264–5

Hypertrophy and heart failure: what basic research is needed? [editorial] Krayenbuehl HP. **Cardiologia** 1987 Mar; 32(3):227–8

Laser-assisted endocardiectomy for refractory ventricular tachyarrhythmias: preliminary intraoperative experience. Isner JM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Mar;10(3):201–4

Sequential echocardiographic study prior and during antihypertensive therapy in children with severe hypertension. Loirat C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986; 8(4–5):805–10

Successful catheter ablation of refractory incessant ventricular tachycardia in a case with dilated cardiomyopathy. Breithardt G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Sep;7(9):817–9

Left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension. Prevalence and relationship to pathophysiologic variables. Devereux RB, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2 Pt 2):II53–60 (70 ref.)

Body surface maps in left bundle branch block uncomplicated or complicated by myocardial infarction, left ventricular hypertrophy or myocardial ischemia. Musso E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Jan;20(1):1–20

Asymmetric ventricular septal hypertrophy in I-cell disease. Sakura N, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(4):401–2

Idiopathic giant cell myocarditis accompanied by asymmetric septal hypertrophy. Hori T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Feb; 51(2):153–6

Cardiac involvement in essential hypertension. Prevalence, pathophysiology, and prognostic implications. Devereux RB. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;71(5):813–26 (83 ref.)

Ventricular arrhythmias in patients with hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. McLenachan JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 24;317(13):787–92

Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction due to mitral annulus calcification in patient with mild concentric left ventricular hypertrophy. Matsuo N, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep 1;8(3):331–7

Biochemical and hemodynamic changes in the hypertrophied dog heart subjected to chronic protein–calorie malnutrition. Tabayashi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Apr; 151(4):453–63

[Left ventricular hypertrophy of the hypertensive patient: relation to exertional and ambulatory blood pressure] Gosse P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):796–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular hypertrophy in systemic arterial hypertension. 1987] Corea L. **Cardiologia** 1987 Mar; 32(3):229–37 (106 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Association of myocardial bridging mitral valve prolapse and myocardial hypertrophy] Ribeiro Jorge PA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Oct;47(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prolonged use of beta-blockers in patients with essential hypertension and different degrees of severity of left ventricular hypertrophy] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reversible dilation and LV hypertrophy [letter] Leblanc H. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1351–3

Two-dimensional echocardiographic and magnetic resonance imaging observations in massive lipomatous hypertrophy of the atrial septum. Applegate PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):489–91

Echocardiographic criteria for left ventricular hypertrophy: the Framingham Heart Study. Levy D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):956–60

QRS voltage measurements in autopsied men free of cardiopulmonary disease: a basis for evaluating total QRS voltage as an index of left ventricular hypertrophy. Odom H 2d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):801–4

Comparison of the classification ability of the electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram. Willems JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):119–24

Echocardiographic left ventricular mass to differentiate chronic hypertension from preeclampsia during pregnancy. Thompson JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov; 155(5):994–9

Enlarged left atrium causing possible false positive echocardiographic diagnosis of pericardial effusion. Prakash R, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Apr;27(4):219–22

Normal echocardiographic left ventricular wall thickness in severe aortic stenosis [letter] Cavalli A, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):381–2

Two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment of the right ventricle in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Danchin N, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):229–33

Long-term control of Chagas disease in Venezuela: effects on serologic findings, electrocardiographic abnormalities, and clinical outcome. Acquatella H, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):556–62

Improved sex-specific criteria of left ventricular hypertrophy for clinical and computer interpretation of electrocardiograms: validation with autopsy findings. Casale PN, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3):565–72

Use of vectorcardiography in determination of the left ventricular muscle mass. Granfeldt H, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Jun;7(3):209–16

QRS areas improve the electrocardiographic interpretation of right ventricular hypertrophy. Brueckner RP, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Feb;20(1):99–103

Early detection of target organ disease in essential hypertension. Messerli FH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987; 54:21–31 (69 ref.)

Comparison of M-mode echocardiography and angiography in the evaluation of left ventricular hypertrophy. Hradec J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(5):341–9

Dilated cardiomyopathy: emerging role of endomyocardial biopsy. O'Connell JB, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1986 Aug; 11(8):445–507 (201 ref.)

Detection of left ventricular hypertrophy by M-mode echocardiography. Anatomic validation, standardization, and comparison to other methods. Devereux RB. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2 Pt 2):II9–26 (41 ref.)

Cost-effectiveness of echocardiography and electrocardiography for detection of left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with systemic hypertension. Devereux RB, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2 Pt 2):II69–76

The measurement of ventricular wall thickening using scattered and fluorescence radiation. McInerney JJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Mar;34(3):247–51

Idiopathic dilatation of the right atrium. Gupta VK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar–Apr;38(2):155–7

Early electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive patients. Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov;13(2):143–54

Pulmonary atresia in prenatal life. Allan LD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1131–6

When is the vectorcardiogram superior to the scalar electrocardiogram? Chou TC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 8(4):791–9

Electrocardiogram in right atrial enlargement [letter] Reeves WC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):469–70

Absence of progression of left ventricular hypertrophy in adult patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Spirito P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1013–7

Cardiac hypertrophy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and hypertension evaluated by echocardiography and body surface isopotential mapping. Yoshida H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun;16(2):399–406

High prevalence of septal thickness overestimation in hypertensive subjects and controls. Corea L, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun;3(2):172–7

Epidemiology of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension. Report of an electrocardiographic and an echocardiographic study. Dal Palù C, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun;3(2):211–5

Echocardiographic detection of pressure-overload left ventricular hypertrophy: effect of criteria and patient population. Devereux RB, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Mar;3(1):66–78

Comparison of multigroup logistic and linear discriminant ECG and VCG classification. Willems JL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Apr;20(2):83–92

Prenatal diagnosis of an unusual form of hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Vincent RN, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 May; 6(5):261–4

Clinical applications of echocardiography in myocardial and valvular heart disease. Belkin RN, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;29(2):81–106 (229 ref.)

[The electrocardiographic diagnosis of ventricular hypertrophy in the presence of a bundle branch block or a fascicular block] Foglia E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 9;75(37):1076–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular and atrial hypertrophy: sensitivity and specificity of the standard electrocardiogram] Jaussi A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 9;75(37):1072–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiography changes in scoliosis and kyphosis deformities of the thorax] Peters S. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb; 125(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic findings in pulmonary arterial hypertension] Scoditti S, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1985 Sep–Dec;40(5–6):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of electrocardiography in the diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy: comparison with echocardiography] Balbarini A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Feb; 31(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical recognition of ventricular hypertrophy: echocardiography] Corea L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec; 31(12):1103–7 **(Ita)**

[Application of new criteria of left ventricular hypertrophy in a population of athletes] Galanti G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr;32(4):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical recognition of ventricular hypertrophy: the electrocardiogram] Piccolo E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec; 31(12):1099–102 **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of myocardial hypertrophy in Friedreich's ataxia. Clinico-instrumental study in 10 patients and review of the literature] Cecchi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Feb; 17(2):160–3 **(Ita)**

[Correlations between electrocardiographic findings and echocardiographic patterns in 116 patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (published erratum appears in G Ital Cardiol 1986 Nov;16(11):986)] Cecchi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Sep;16(9):755–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence, characteristics and clinical correlates of left ventricular hypertrophy in stable hypertension. Echocardiographic study] Lusiani L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Mar;17(3):220–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of electrocardiographic examination in the early diagnosis of hypertrophy of the right ventricle in pneumoconiosis in coal miners] Skwarna J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Sep;54(9):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Integral indices of the automatically reproduced spatial QRS loop in the diagnosis of different forms of myocardial hypertrophy] Gadzhieva FU, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov; 26(11):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Advantages of the method of integral topography over regular electrocardiography in the diagnosis of myocardial hypertrophy] Kniazeva TA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun; 26(6):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Prognostic value of arterial pressure and left ventricular hypertrophy during regular and irregular treatment of hypertension] Nesterova AL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug; 26(8):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of the vectorcardiogram spatial indices in combined atrial dilatation] Sakhnova TA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Information value of different leads for precordial mapping in left ventricular hypertrophy] Sobolev AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic characteristics of hypertrophy and the diastolic function of the left ventricle in hypertension and symptomatic pulmogenic arterial hypertension] Polivoda SN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between 3-dimensional vectorcardiographic and roentgenocardiographic indices in right ventricular hypertrophy] Dorofeeva ZZ, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(11):102–6 **(Rus)**

[Hypertrophic myocardiopathy in the first 2 years of life. A study of 25 patients] Ariza Almeida S, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986;39 Suppl 1:26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging to show regression of hypertrophy with ramipril treatment. Eichstädt HW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24; 59(10):98D–103D

Vasodilators and regression of left ventricular hypertrophy. Hydralazine versus prazosin in hypertensive humans. Leenen FH, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):969–78

Reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy following treatment with beta-blockers: experience with tertatolol. Trimarco B, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:94–9

Basis and clinical significance of regression of hypertensive hypertrophy. Motz W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:171–8

Time course of regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive patients treated with atenolol. Dunn FG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):254–8

High-dose calcium channel-blocking therapy for primary pulmonary hypertension: evidence for long-term reduction in pulmonary arterial pressure and regression of right ventricular hypertrophy. Rich S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):135–41

Arterial dynamics, cardiac hypertrophy, and antihypertensive treatment. Safar ME, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I156–61

Is reversal of cardiac hypertrophy a desirable goal of antihypertensive therapy? Tarazi RC, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I113–7

Echocardiographic studies of regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension. Fouad-Tarazi FM, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2 Pt 2):II65–8

Persistent ventricular tachycardia resulting in left ventricular dilatation treated with verapamil. Toivonen L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Dec;13(3):361–5

Chronic beta 1-blockade and control of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension. Fogari R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jun;25(6):334–41

Possible regression of left ventricular hypertrophy during antihypertensive treatment with diuretics and/or beta blockers. Cherchi A, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun; 3(2):216–25

Diltiazem-induced left ventricular mass regression in hypertensive patients. Weiss RJ, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun;3(2):135–43

[Effects of enalapril on the mass and function of the left ventricle in hypertensive subjects] Corea L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Oct;31(10):793–8 **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Cardiac hypertrophy in chick embryos induced by hypothermia. Boehm C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):C97–104

Hypertrophy and diminished cavity of the right ventricle following ductal constriction in fetal rats. Momma K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(3):184–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Myosin isoenzymes in normal and hypertrophied human hearts. Hoffmann U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(8):985–996

Pressure-induced cardiac hypertrophy: changes in Na+,K+-ATPase and glycoside actions in cats. Nirasawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):77–83

[Transmural distribution of glucose metabolism enzymes in the left ventricle of the normal and hypertrophic rat] De Tata V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb;32(2):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Three-year echocardiographic follow-up study on canoeist boys. Csanády M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986; 41(6):413–25

Cardiac alpha-receptors and cardiac hypertrophy in genetic predisposition to hypertension [letter] Böhm M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1347–9

Left ventricular hypertrophy in end-stage renal disease on peritoneal dialysis. Eisenberg M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):418–9

Chronic pressure overload hypertrophy decreases direct ventricular interaction. Slinker BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H347–57

Aortic root dilatation as a cause of isolated, severe aortic regurgitation. Prevalence, clinical and echocardiographic patterns, and relation to left ventricular hypertrophy and function. Roman MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun; 106(6):800–7

Metastatic malignant melanoma presenting clinically as obstruction of the right ventricular inflow and outflow tracts. Characterization by magnetic resonance imaging. Emmot WW, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):362–4

Effect of age on the development of cardiac hypertrophy produced by aortic constriction in the rat. Isoyama S, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep;61(3):337–45

Unexpected persistence into adulthood of low wall stress in patients with congenital aortic stenosis: is there a fundamental difference in the hypertrophic response to a pressure overload present from birth? Assey ME, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):973–9

Ventricular enlargement and reduced survival after myocardial infarction. Pfeffer MA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5 Pt 2):IV93–7 (28 ref.)

Factors regulating myocardial hypertrophy in hypertension. Sen S. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I81–4

Cardiac involvement in a patient with limb-girdle muscular dystrophy. Hoshio A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul; 16(4):439–41

Role of sodium in modulation of myocardial hypertrophy in renal hypertensive rats. Sen S, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):918–24

A factor that initiates myocardial hypertrophy in hypertension. Sen S, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Mar; 9(3):261–7

Regional blood flow and metabolite levels in the left ventricular free wall and septum during aortic insufficiency: implications for the development of asymmetric septal hypertrophy. Dunn RB. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov; 8(5):1182–8

Exercise training-induced alterations of cardiac morphology. Cox ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):926–31

Effect of hypertension on hearts of rats trained by swimming. Schaible T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):328–34

Ventricular enlargement following a myocardial infarction. Pfeffer MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S18–20

Prevalence and natural history of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension. Borhani NO. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Mar;3(1):104–11

Left ventricular mass and fluid compartmentalization in Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats fed high- or low-sodium diet. Paradise NF, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S189–91

Progression and regression of cardiac hypertrophy in hypertensive rats: biochemical and molecular changes in ventricular myosin. Pauletto P, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S135–7

Cardiovascular hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sen S, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S123–6

Left ventricular hypertrophy and diastolic functional abnormalities in black and white hypertensive patients. Savage DD. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;79 Suppl:13–6

Sleep apnea-associated hypertension and reversible left ventricular hypertrophy. Ross RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):253–5

Uremic cardiomyopathy: an inadequate left ventricular hypertrophy. London GM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Apr; 31(4):973–80

Cardiac hypertrophy in hypertension [editorial] Frohlich ED. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 24;317(13):831–3

Cardiac myocyte hypertrophy is associated with c-myc protooncogene expression. Starksen NF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8348–50

Ventricular weights in guinea pigs acclimated to cold plus hypoxia. Banchero N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):36–40

Incidence of coronary heart disease and left ventricular hypertrophy in the Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program. Borhani NO, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;29(3 Suppl 1):55–62

Myocyte hypertrophy in the transplanted heart. A morphometric analysis. Imakita M, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):839–42

[Training-induced changes in the shape and size of heart] Vollmer-Larsen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 25; 149(22):1447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Left ventricular hypertrophy of the hypertensive patient. Approach to its pathogenesis and consequences] Gosse P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Oct 30;35(8):481–6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of left cardiac hypertrophy in arterial hypertension (letter)] Franz IW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21;111(47):1820 **(Ger)**

[Heart hypertrophy and sudden death in a subject with a single right coronary artery (case report)] Qin QS, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(1):58–9 **(Ger)**

[Regression of overload and ischemia signs in a patient operated on for adrenal pheochromocytoma] Nascimbeni F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Nov;34(11):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echographic observation of chorioangioma of the placenta indicating polyhydramnios and cardiomegaly] Riboni G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan-Feb;73(1-2):123–5 **(Ita)**

[Temporal evolution of structural and functional parameters of cardiac hypertrophy induced in Wistar rats by abdominal aorta constriction] Bregagnollo EA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jan;46(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of physical effort levels on hypertrophy of the heart and its substructures] Chinkin AS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):602–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiographic study of left and right ventricular function in patients with alcoholic lesions of the heart and dilatational cardiomyopathy] Savchenko AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiomegaly and the degree of risk in surgical treatment of patients with rheumatic heart defects] Grishkevich AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the status of intracardiac hemodynamics in dilatational cardiomyopathy] Amosova EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Myosin heavy chain messenger RNA and protein isoform transitions during cardiac hypertrophy. Interaction between hemodynamic and thyroid hormone-induced signals. Izumo S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):970–7

HISTORY

Idiopathic enlargement of the heart, 1895. Greenwood RD. **Indiana Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):23

METABOLISM

Control of myosin heavy chain expression in cardiac hypertrophy. Umeda PK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):49A–55A

Modification of sarcolemmal phosphatidylethanolamine N-methylation during heart hypertrophy. Panagia V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H8–15

Cardiac protein synthesis and degradation during thyroxine-induced left ventricular hypertrophy. Parmacek MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):C727–36

Mechanisms for altered carnitine content in hypertrophied rat hearts. Reibel DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H561–5

Collagen metabolism during right ventricular hypertrophy following induced lung injury. Turner JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H915–9

Biochemical mechanisms of cardiac hypertrophy. Morgan HE, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:533–43 (46 ref.)

Alterations of myocardial alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in hypertensive cardiac hypertrophy in the rat. Hanna MK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Sep;283(1):80–93

A biphasic change in contractile proteins during the development of cardiac hypertrophy in pigs. Elimban V, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;82(1):1–8

Function and energy-rich phosphate content of the hypertrophied ventricle after global ischemia and reperfusion. Fenchel G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:117–25

Metabolic aspects of the development of experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Zimmer HG, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986; 81 Suppl 1:127–37

A hemodynamic load in vivo induces cardiac expression of the cellular oncogene, c-myc. Mulvagh SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):627–36

Changes associated with rat heart chromatin during cardiac hypertrophy. Kamala J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug; 13(2):271–86

Sarcoplasmic reticular and mitochondrial calcium transport in cardiac hypertrophy. Heyliger CE, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;1(6):401–8

Alterations in sarcolemmal Na+-Ca2+ exchange and ATP-dependent Ca2+-binding in hypertrophied heart. Heyliger CE, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Sep-Oct;1(5):328–39

Myosin isozyme synthesis and mRNA levels in pressure-overloaded rabbit hearts. Nagai R, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):692–9

Alpha-skeletal muscle actin mRNA's accumulate in hypertrophied adult rat hearts. Schwartz K, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Nov;59(5):551–5

Intracellular high-energy phosphate transfer in normal and hypertrophied myocardium. Bittl JA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I96–101

Collagen in the hypertrophied, pressure-overloaded myocardium. Weber KT, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I40–7 (44 ref.)

Calcium transport by intracellular membrane structures in the myocardium of hypertrophied and failing hearts. Fizel A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(5):373–83

Messenger RNA content and complexity in normal and overloaded rat heart. de la Bastie D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;17(3):194–201

Rapid transient analysis of myosin cross-bridge kinetics in hypertrophied hearts. Ringsgwandl G, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2585–90

Ventricular atriopeptin. Unmasking of messenger RNA and peptide synthesis by hypertrophy or dexamethasone. Day ML, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):485–91

Changes in rat ventricular isomyosins with regression of cardiac hypertrophy. Pauletto P, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Dec;8(12):1143–8

Phorbol ester receptors in cardiac myocytes of salt-sensitive and salt-resistant Dahl rats. Limas CJ, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S145–7

The effect of treatment with coenzyme Q10 on the mitochondrial function and superoxide radical formation in cardiac muscle hypertrophied by mild aortic stenosis. Guarnieri C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan;19(1):63–71

Myocardial changes during the progression of left ventricular pressure-overload by renal hypertension or aortic constriction: myosin, myosin ATPase and collagen. Kozlovskis PL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 19(1):105–14

[Mitochondrial function and formation of superoxide radicals in the hypertrophic cardiac muscle: effect of the administration of coenzyme Q10] Caldarera CM, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Mar;32(3):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in beta-adrenergic receptor density in congestive heart failure and myocardial hypertrophy] Ogawa K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Mar;35(3):251–4 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial metabolism in failing and hypertrophied hearts] Yazaki Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Mar;35(3):243–50 **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of RNA synthesis in the rat heart in L-thyroxine toxicosis and hypothyroidism; the role of RNA-polymerases and the template activity of chromatin] Karsanov NV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec; 58(6):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Cardiomegaly in a medical department] Melchior T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 23;149(9):589–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological changes in myocardium from patients with coronary heart disease and cardiac hypertrophy. Schaper J, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:16–24

Control of myocardial tissue components and cardiocyte organelles in pressure-overload hypertrophy of the cat right ventricle. Lauva IK, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Sep; 177(1):71–80

Changes in binucleation and cellular dimensions of rat left atrial myocytes after induced left ventricular infarction. Oberpriller JO, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jul;179(3):285–90

Influence of left ventricular mass on coronary artery cross-sectional area. O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1395–7

Lysosomal changes during thyroxine-induced left ventricular hypertrophy in rabbits. Parmacek MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):C737–47

Microtubule reorganization is related to rate of heart myocyte hypertrophy in rat. Samuel JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1118–25

Automated image analysis of myocardial collagen pattern in pressure and volume overload in rat cardiac hypertrophy. Salzmann JL, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Dec;8(4):326–32

Histochemically determinable changes in cardiac insufficiency and their functional significance. Adler CP. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:179–92

Morphological reaction patterns in experimental cardiac hypertrophy—a quantitative stereological study. Mall G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:193–201

Intracellular turnover and cardiac hypertrophy. Pfeifer U, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:139–46

Effect of age on hypertrophy of the rat heart following infarction. Rubin SA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;81(6):602–10

Reduced vulnerability of the hypertrophied rat heart to oxygen-radical injury. Gupta M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1157–64

Estimation of wall stress and left ventricular mass by noninvasive techniques and clinical implications. Douglas PS, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):103–28

The pathology of the right heart in chronic hypertrophy and failure. Murphy ML. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(2):159–69

Microtubules and desmin filaments during onset of heart hypertrophy in rat: a double immunoelectron microscope study. Watkins SC, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar;60(3):327–36

Cardiomyopathy and myocarditis in children. Okuni M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:30–3

Myocyte cell loss and myocyte hypertrophy in the aging rat heart. Anversa P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec; 8(6):1441–8

Cardiac and renal hyperplasia in newborn genetically hypertensive rats. Pang SC, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S119–22

Morphological study on the relationship between the muscular architecture of the ventricles and cardiac hypertrophy in the M strain of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Suzuki T, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S115–8

Structural and metabolic correlates of cell injury in the hypertrophied myocardium during valve replacement. Warner KG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May; 93(5):741–54

Myocardial structure in volume-overloaded hearts before and after valve replacement. Fukuda J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Oct;50(10):1033–9

Histopathological study on the effects of aging in myocardium of hypertrophied hearts. Okada R, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Oct;50(10):1018–22

Histopathological study of the papillary muscles and apex cordis of the hypertrophied left ventricle. Wakafuji S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):527–34

Clinicopathological study on left ventricular hypertrophy in elderly hypertensive patients. Kuwajima I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar;28(2):185–91

Myocardial hypertrophy in Macaca fascicularis. Structural remodeling of the collagen matrix. Abrahams C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;56(6):676–83

Some ultrastructural features of the myocardial cells in the hypertrophied human papillary muscle. Dalen H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(4):281–94

[Reduction of left ventricular hypertrophy and increased tolerance to exertion in hypertensive patients after antihypertensive therapy with slow-release oxprenolol and chlorthalidone] Sau F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Sep; 31(9):701–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of nitroglycerin in patients with angina, normal coronary arteries, and left ventricular hypertrophy. Laskey WK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):953–62

Assessment of diastolic function in normal and hypertrophied hearts: comparison of Doppler echocardiography and M-mode echocardiography. Pearson AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1417–25

Contribution of afterload, hypertrophy and geometry to left ventricular ejection fraction in aortic valve stenosis, pure aortic regurgitation and idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Douglas PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1398–404

Effects of systemic hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy on posterior left atrial wall motion. Rubler S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1115–7

Relation of Doppler-derived left ventricular filling parameters to age and radius/thickness ratio in normal and pathologic states. Sartori MP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1179–82

Myocardial blood flow in left ventricular hypertrophy developing in young and adult dogs. Bache RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H949–56

Cardiac vasculature and flow during pressure-overload hypertrophy. Breisch EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov; 251(5 Pt 2):H1031–7

Left ventricular pump function in renal hypertensive dogs with cardiac hypertrophy. Broughton A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1260–6

Mechanical and inotropic reserve in conscious dogs with left ventricular hypertrophy. Fujii AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H815–23

Coronary vascular adaptations to myocardial hypertrophy. Chilian WM, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:477–87 (52 ref.)

Cardiocyte adaptation to chronically altered load. Cooper G 4th. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:501–18 (165 ref.)

Vascular smooth muscle adaptation to increased load. Seidel CL, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:489–99 (51 ref.)

Increased active elastic stiffness in tetanized papillary muscles from hypertrophied rabbit hearts. Hultgren PB, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;81(5):508–16

Significance of physical exercise in hypertension. Influence of water temperature and beta-blockade on blood pressure, degree of cardiac hypertrophy and cardiac function in swimming training of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Vogt M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:157–69

Pathophysiological aspects of myocardial hypertrophy. Dhalla NS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 May;3(4):183–96

Morphometric analysis of cardiac hypertrophy during development, maturation, and senescence in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Engelmann GL, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr; 60(4):487–94

Major alterations in relaxation during cardiac hypertrophy induced by aortic stenosis in guinea pig. Lecarpentier Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):107–16

Effects of chronic progressive myocardial hypertrophy on indexes of cardiac autonomic innervation. Lindpaintner K, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):55–62

A critical view of coronary reserve. Hoffman JI. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I6–11

Alterations in the coronary circulation in hypertrophied ventricles. Marcus ML, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I19–25 (47 ref.)

The spectrum of left ventricular hypertrophy in a general population sample: the Framingham Study. Savage DD, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I26–33

The cardiac hypertrophic responses to pathologic and physiologic loads. Scheuer J, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan; 75(1 Pt 2):I63–8

Phase-plane analysis of left ventricular chamber filling and midwall fiber lengthening in patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. Shimizu G, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I34–9

Impaired responsiveness of the ventricular sensory receptor in hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. Trimarco B, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):980–90

Effect of right ventricular hypertrophy on cardiac performance and the relation between right ventricular systolic peak pressure and end-systolic volume. Seibold H, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(1):27–37

Acute effects of dialysis on myocardial contractility: influence of cardiac status and calcium/potassium ratio. Wizemann V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;52:60–8

Determinants of energy utilization in the activated myocardium. Alpert NR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct; 45(11):2597–600

Cellular and subcellular basis of myocardial hypertrophy. Introduction . Alpert NR. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2561–2

Sarcomere shortening in pressure overload hypertrophy. Hamrell BB, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2591–6

Disparate relationships between blood pressure and left ventricular mass in patients with and without left ventricular hypertrophy. Drayer JI, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2 Pt 2):II61–4

Physiologic hypertrophy: effects on left ventricular systolic mechanics in athletes. Colan SD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):776–83

Assessment of stiffness of the hypertrophied left ventricle of bicyclists using left ventricular inflow Doppler velocimetry. Fagard R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 9(6):1250–4

Cardiac hypertrophy: the consequences for diastole. Lorell BH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1189–93

Adaptation of the left ventricle to exercise-induced hypertrophy. White FC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;

62(3):1097–110
Ventricular hypertrophy—physiological mechanisms. **Vaughan Williams EM. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 3:S12–6
Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular hypertrophy. Weber MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 3:S61–8 (44 ref.)
Cardiac function as related to adrenergic activity in hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun;3(2):203–10
Left ventricular hypertrophy and ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure. Alicandri C, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun;3(2):197–202
Systolic function of the hypertrophied left ventricle. Campus S, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Mar;3(1):79–86
Relation of renin–angiotensin system activity to left ventricular hypertrophy and function in experimental and human hypertension. Devereux RB, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Mar;3(1):87–103 (108 ref.)
Pathophysiological considerations in left ventricular hypertrophy. Frohlich ED. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Mar; 3(1):54–65
Assessment of the systolic function and contractility of the hypertensive left ventricle. Guazzi MD, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun;3(2):178–86
A new approach to the identification of pathogenetic factors and to therapy in human primary hypertension. Korner PI, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun;3(2):187–96
Time-course of changes in cardiac hypertrophy and pressor mechanisms in two-kidney, one clip hypertensive rats during treatment with minoxidil, enalapril or after uninephrectomy. Leenen FH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb; 5(1):73–83
Effects of lower body negative pressure in hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. Trimarco B, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S306–9
Body surface mapping for the assessment of left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with essential hypertension. Igarashi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Mar;51(3):284–92
Functional and metabolic properties in hearts from aged spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mochizuki S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Oct;50(10):1007–14
Effects of hypertrophy and allylamine-induced fibrosis on mechanical properties of isolated rat heart muscles with references to the pumping function of the intact heart in the same models. Nakamura Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Oct; 50(10):998–1006
Cardiac function of patients with essential hypertension during exercise and isoproterenol infusion. Yasuda M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Feb;51(2):125–37
Left ventricular mass and blood pressure during ergometric exercise in primary hypertension. Ferrara LA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):349–56
Increased sensitivity to alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation but intact purinergic and muscarinergic effects in prehypertensive cardiac hypertrophy of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Böhm M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 333(3):284–9
Constriction ability of coronary artery in volume overload cardiac hypertrophy. Holécyová A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987;36(2):105–10
Left ventricular hypertrophy in athletes in relation to the type of sport. Shapiro LM. **Sports Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 4(4):239–44 (30 ref.)
[Cardiac hypertrophy, dilatation and performance in top athletes] Bertrand E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;36(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Left ventricular hypertrophy. Advantages and drawbacks] Gourgon R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 35(10):607–16 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[False positive of the exercise test and right auricular hypertrophy] Monpère C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 May;36(5):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of exercise on coronary circulation in left ventricular hypertrophy caused by hypertension] Wicker P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Accumulation of messenger RNA of the atrial natriuretic factor in the rat left ventricle at the compensatory hypertrophy stage in pressure overload] Mercadier JJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(4):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The significance of left cardiac hypertrophy in arterial hypertension] Riegger AJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 19;111(38):1448–9 (Ger)
[Medical therapy and regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in arterial hypertension] Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec;31(12):1109–17 (Ita)
[Regression of hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. Physiopathologic mechanism and clinical significance] Cherchi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec;31(12):1119–25 (Ita)
[Echocardiographic assessment of 2 different patterns of adaptation to raised afterload in hypertension with low-grade left ventricular hypertrophy] de Simone G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan;32(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echocardiographic analysis of systolic function in primary hypertension with a low degree of left ventricular hypertrophy] de Simone G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Sep; 31(9):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Left and right ventricular function: 2-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation] Gastaldi L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec;31(12):1185–9 (Ita)
[Contractility and coronary reserve of the hypertrophic myocardium] Guazzi MD, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec; 31(12):1085–90 (Ita)
[Changes in the diastolic function in the hypertrophic heart] Malavasi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec;31(12):1091–8 (Ita)
[Limitations of electrocardiography in the evaluation of aortic valve stenosis] Ruggiero S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Apr;31(4):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes and echocardiography variations in ventricular morphology in left ventricular overload] De Piccoli B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 16(10):810–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ventricular overload from Cabrera to today] Piccolo E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Oct;16(10):807–9 (Ita)
[The pattern of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension and its relation to the hemodynamic and sympathetic responses to exercise] Arita M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar; 16(1):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Left ventricular diastolic performance of left ventricular hypertrophy] Ikezono T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Feb; 24(2):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Relaxation and filling of the enlarged left ventricle in patients with ischemic heart disease] Syvolap VD. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):68–71 (Rus)
[Mono- and bi-dimensional echocardiographic parameters in the assessment of left ventricular structure and function: normal values and evaluation of hypertensive heart disease] Huml D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(1):3–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Failure of propranolol to prevent chronic hyperthyroid induced cardiac hypertrophy and multifocal cellular necrosis in the rat. Gerdes AM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):340–5
Role of nisoldipine on blood pressure, cardiac hypertrophy, and atrial natriuretic peptides in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Stasch JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep; 10(3):303–7
The protective effect of vitamin E in stress-induced myocardial lesion in rats. Ayobe MH, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1985;60(3–4):109–28
The effect of vitamin E and inderal on cardiac lesions induced by adrenergic-mediated stresses. Ayobe MH, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1985;60(3–4):129–49
[Possible reverse development of myocardial hypertrophy and ischemia in patients with hypertension after short-term antihypertensive therapy] Gurgenian SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant right atrium after mitral valve replacement: plain film findings in 15 patients. Rubin SA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug; 149(2):257–60
A young woman with apparent increase in the transverse cardiac diameter. Lam WK, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct; 90(4):595–6
Thymolipoma simulating cardiomegaly: diagnostic usefulness of computed tomography. Matsuyama K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Sep;50(9):839–42
[Hemodynamic and cardiometric studies in patients with ventricular septal defects with a history of surgery of pulmonary artery stenosis at an early age] Fal'kovskiĭ GE, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intrathoracic abnormalities demonstrated by technetium-99m sulfur colloid imaging. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;11(11):792–6
[Left ventricular diverticulum with marked hypertrophy of the left ventricular apex revealed by thallium-201 myocardial emission CT: a case report] Kida M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1263–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

[Valvular replacement in patients with enlarged heart: experience in 14 cases] Wang YS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 14(4):207–9, 253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[An operative case of idiopathic enlargement of the right atrium] Hibi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jul;39(7):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy after renal transplantation. A prospective study. Teruel JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb;43(2):307–9

VETERINARY

Left ventricular hypertrophy in chronically hypertensive ponies. Rugh KS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):335–8
Broiler pulmonary hypertension syndrome. I. Increased right ventricular mass in broilers experimentally infected with Aegyptianella pullorum. Huchzermeyer FW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;54(2):113–4

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

Congestive heart failure. Werkö L. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 221(1):3–14
Myocardial impairment in chronic hemodialysis patients. Effect of acetate hemodialysis. Schohn D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;52:69–85
Congestive heart failure in children. Barkin RM. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(5):379–82
[Developmental and therapeutic considerations in infantile heart failure] Geva T, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 15; 112(4):187–92 (40 ref.) (Heb)
[Successful removal of an intramedullary tumor from a patient with a prosthetic mitral valve] Aksik IA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):59–60 (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma norepinephrine levels in infants and children with congestive heart failure. Ross RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):911–4
Neurohumoral activation during exercise in congestive heart failure. Kirlin PC, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):623–9
Untreated heart failure: clinical and neuroendocrine effects of introducing diuretics. Bayliss J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jan;57(1):17–22
Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide level as an index for the severity of congestive heart failure. Hara H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(8):437–42
Effect of the partial beta-agonist prenalterol on plasma renin activity in patients with left ventricular failure. Wathen CG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jan 15;162(1):97–100
Direct radioimmunoassay of human plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in various normal and pathophysiological states: increase in renal and cardiac failure during exercise. Morris M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(4):703–18
Increased plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with congestive heart failure. Pettersson A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Aug;7(8):693–6
Altered platelet function in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Jafri SM, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986; 34(3):156–9
Relationship between atrial natriuretic polypeptide and cyclic 3'5'-guanosine monophosphate in human plasma. Fujio N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun;109(6):706–10
Atrial natriuretic peptide release due to physical exercise in healthy persons and in cardiac patients. Petzl DH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 16;65(4):194–6
Atrial natriuretic peptide levels during development of chronic heart failure after myocardial infarction in rats. Lee RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 18;40(20):2025–30
Plasma concentrations of angiotensin II and aldosterone during acute left ventricular failure in the dog. Effect of converting enzyme inhibition. Hall C, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(5):387–95
[Atrial natriuretic peptide and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone levels in treated congestive heart failure] Kurosawa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1659–60 (Jpn)
[Disorders of plasma hemostasis in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Kutarski A. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 15; 39(20):1420–5 (Pol)
[Thrombocyte sensitivity to prostacyclin in myocardial infarct complicated by acute left ventricular failure] Malaia LT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of dyslipidemia in cardiac insufficiency in patients with rheumatic heart defects] Neverov IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prostaglandins and the immunological indices of patients with chronic heart failure] Kilasoniia LO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fractional composition of serum calcium in chronic heart failure] Merzon KA. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasma renin activity and aldosterone concentration of patients with congestive cardiomyopathy] Popovich MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Development of congestive heart failure and alterations in left ventricular function in patients with sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias treated with amiodarone. De Paola AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):276–80
Congestive heart failure and left ventricular dysfunction complicating doxorubicin therapy. Seven-year experience using serial radionuclide angiocardiography. Schwartz RG, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1109–18
Tachycardia and heart failure after ritual circumcision. Mor A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan;62(1):80–1
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs as a prognostic factor in acute pulmonary edema [letter] Van den Ouweland FA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):176, 179
Congestive heart failure from betaxolol. Case report. Ball S. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):320
Cardiac failure associated with the use of salbutamol for inhibition of premature labour. Tan SL, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;13(2):147–9
Cyclophosphamide cardiotoxicity: an analysis of dosing as a risk factor. Goldberg MA, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov; 68(5):1114–8

Cardiac gallium uptake in doxorubicin-induced cardiotoxicity. Hatfield MK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;11(11):756–7

Heart failure as a side effect of polidocanol given for oesophageal variceal sclerosis [letter] Imperiali G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Sep;18(5):207

Vitamin C and congestive cardiac failure [letter] Pestell RG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 3;147(3):153–4

Cyclosporin-A induced heart failure after orthotopic heart transplantation. Laczkovics A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;35(2):83–6

[Cardiac failure caused by an overdose of dantrolene] Robillart A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(6):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alkyldinitrophenol poisoning] Vycudilik W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute congestive heart failure during therapy with lithium carbonate] Bruzzese V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Dec 15; 119(5):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monitoring cardiotoxicity during antineoplastic chemotherapy] Jurga L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1987 Jan; 41(1):28–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Echophonocardiographic criteria of significant coronary artery disease in patients with fixed systemic hypertension and without heart failure. Huml D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986;40(4):217–39

Predictability of mitral regurgitation detected by Doppler echocardiography in patients referred for cardiac transplantation. Strauss RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):892–4

Hypergonadotropic hypogonadism with congestive cardiomyopathy [letter] Witt DR. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;26(4):983–5

Pulmonary edema associated with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Evidence for a cardiogenic origin. Schell AR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):591–2

Mural thrombus in experimental viral myocarditis in mice: relation between thrombosis and congestive heart failure. Tomioka N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):665–71

Breathing pattern abnormalities and arterial oxygen desaturation during sleep in the congestive heart failure syndrome. Improvement following medical therapy. Dark DS, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):833–6

Periodic breathing during exercise in severe heart failure. Reversal with milrinone or cardiac transplantation. Ribeiro JP, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):555–6

Why patients with congestive heart failure die: arrhythmias and sudden cardiac death. Bigger JT Jr. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5 Pt 2):IV28–35 (64 ref.)

A correctable complication of advanced congestive heart failure. Valle GA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):224–6

Potassium and heart failure. Rosman HS, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(3):174–7

Ascites, cirrhosis, and congestive heart failure. Schiff ER. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Dec 15;21(12):170–2

Correlates of cardiac and sudden death after ambulatory monitoring in a community hospital. Importance of clinical characteristics, congestive heart failure and tachyarrhythmias. Rocco MB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(10):977–84

Cardiovascular effects of imipramine and bupropion in depressed patients with congestive heart failure. Roose SP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Aug;7(4):247–51

The role of hepatic venous congestion and endotoxaemia in the production of fulminant hepatic failure secondary to congestive heart failure. Shibayama Y. **J Pathol** 1987 Feb; 151(2):133–8

Thyrotoxic heart disease presenting as unilateral pulmonary consolidation. O'Donoghue DJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Feb;80(2):114–5

Early change of myocardial water during acute cardiac allograft rejection. Sasaguri S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov; 50(11):1113–9

Cardiac rhabdomyoma presenting as fetal hydrops. Guereta LG, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(3):171–4

Occurrence and significance of heart disease in uraemia. An autopsy study. Clyne N, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986; 20(4):307–11

Successful use of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) in the treatment of patients with renal and cardiac failure. Nakajima K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Oct;11(4):279–83

[Value of beta blockers in the treatment of recurrent ventricular tachycardia in cardiac insufficiency] Hermida JS, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Mar;80(3):290–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe electrolyte disorders during the therapy of heart failure with the therapy of heart failure with the ACE-inhibitor enalapril] Hess B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 27;116(39):1331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of the correlation of arterial hypertension, ischemic cardiopathy and cardiac insufficiency in a group of 4,239 patients] Mihail A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Nov–Dec; 38(6):493–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of hemostatic indices in the diagnosis of thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Belousov IuB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditions facilitating the development of secondary ventricular fibrillation] Gorentsvit IE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic mechanisms of chronicity in liver diseases in patients with circulatory failure] Zvenigorodskaia LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Left ventricular dysfunction versus paravalvular leak in patients with mitral disc prostheses. Assanelli D, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(3):179–83

31P nuclear magnetic resonance evidence of abnormal skeletal muscle metabolism in patients with congestive heart failure. Massie BM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):309–15

Impedance cardiography. Current status and clinical applications. Gastfriend RJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Dec; 52(12):636–40

Interobserver agreement by auscultation in the presence of a third heart sound in patients with congestive heart failure. Ishmail AA, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):870–3

The third sound of heart failure. Valuable only when heard [editorial] Stapleton JF. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):801–2

Long-term control of Chagas disease in Venezuela: effects on serologic findings, electrocardiographic abnormalities, and clinical outcome. Acquatella H, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):556–62

Survival of patients with congestive heart failure: past, present, and future prospects. Massie BM, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5 Pt 2):IV11–9 (53 ref.)

Advances in the diagnosis and management of congestive heart failure. Hess ML, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Apr; 13(4):42–8

"Congestion": an infrequent feature in patients with chronic heart failure on therapy. Jafri SM, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(3):160–2

Early diagnosis of congestive heart failure. Warren JV. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 30;22(5A):43–53

Cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Heart failure. Wenger NK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):73A–76A (21 ref.)

The clinical recognition of congestive heart failure. Lodhia IV. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 May;139(5):40, 43–4

Malignant asthma presenting as right heart failure. Freiberg DB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 20;147(2):90–2

[Preliminary and early signs of some frequently occurring chronic diseases. Results of a prospective study of the total population over a period of 30 years] Steudtner G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(22):927–30 **(Ger)**

[Impedance rheography in the diagnosis of various complications after correction of congenital heart defects in children] Szafjański B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Oct; 61(10):620–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Exercise test in cardiac insufficiency] Pereira Barretto AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Mar;46(3):149–51 **(Por)**

[Cardiac index and pressure in the pulmonary artery during physical loading of patients suspected of latent heart failure] Agapov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atrial electrocardiotopogram in acute myocardial infarct complicated by heart failure] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Valsalva's test in the diagnosis of circulatory insufficiency] Lesniak EA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):92–3 **(Rus)**

[Importance of determining the specific amount of the blood in vascular beds for the diagnosis of heart failure] Koshlia VI. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):19–20 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Symposium: Converting enzyme inhibition. New trends in the treatment of hypertension and congestive heart failure. Brussels, Belgium, June 21, 1985. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986; 41(5):329–96

Why are the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors rational in the treatment of congestive heart failure? Joy M. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(5):375–80 (25 ref.)

Acute and chronic hemodynamic effects of enalapril in patients with congestive heart failure. Sobolski J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(5):381–6

Volume substitution and treatment with prostaglandin E1 in a porcine model of endotoxaemia-induced pulmonary and cardiovascular failure. Modig J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):165–70

Effects and development of tolerance using transdermal nitrates in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Sjögren A. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 6:117–20 (15 ref.)

Clinical improvement of congestive heart failure after selenium supplementation in total parenteral nutrition. Sriram K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:361–4

Development of tolerance to nitrate therapy in chronic congestive heart failure. Swedberg K. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 6:49–51 (17 ref.)

Assessing the results of treatment of chronic heart failure. Shabetai R. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:105–14 (14 ref.)

Outpatient dobutamine and dopamine infusions in the management of chronic heart failure: clinical experience in 21 patients. Applefeld MM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep; 114(3):589–95

Guidelines for vasodilator therapy of congestive heart failure in infants and children. Artman M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):994–1005

Hemodynamic effects of hydralazine in infants with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and congestive heart failure. Artman M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan; 113(1):144–50

The value of mixed venous oxygen saturation as a therapeutic indicator in the treatment of advanced congestive heart failure. Hassan E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):743–9

Hemodynamic effects of BTS 49465, a new long-acting systemic vasodilator drug, in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Kessler PD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):137–43

Intermittent, ambulatory dobutamine infusions in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Krell MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):787–91

Beneficial effect of taurine in rabbits with chronic congestive heart failure. Takihara K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec; 112(6):1278–84

A symposium: The use of enoximone in heart failure. September 14, 1986, Washington, D.C. Proceedings. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):1C–90C

Clinical pharmacology of ramipril. Ball SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):23D–27D

Comparison of intravenous milrinone and dobutamine for congestive heart failure secondary to either ischemic or dilated cardiomyopathy. Biddle TL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1345–50

Calcium antagonists and left ventricular function: effects of nitrendipine in congestive heart failure. Cohn JN. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 30;58(8):27D–30D

Intravenous use of enoximone. Crawford MH. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):42C–45C

Acute hemodynamic, hormonal and electrolyte effects of ramipril in severe congestive heart failure. Crozier IG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):155D–163D

Acute hemodynamic and hormonal effects of ramipril in chronic congestive heart failure and comparison with captopril. de Graeff PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):164D–170D

Hemodynamic effects of PN 200-110 (isradipine) in congestive heart failure. Greenberg B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):70B–74B

Hemodynamic, pharmacokinetic and clinical response to CI-930 in congestive heart failure due to ischemic or dilated cardiomyopathy. Jafri SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1126–30

Effects of low dose enoximone for chronic congestive heart failure. Jessup M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14; 60(5):80C–84C

Arterial vasodilator, systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of nisoldipine in congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic or dilated cardiomyopathy. Kiowski W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1118–25

Hemodynamic correlates of left ventricular versus right ventricular radionuclide volumetric responses to vasodilator therapy in congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic or dilated cardiomyopathy. Konstam MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1131–7

Central and renal hemodynamic effects and hormonal response to diltiazem in severe congestive heart failure. Kulick DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1138–43

A comparative evaluation of hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of nitroglycerin and nifedipine in congestive heart failure. Lefkowitz CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):59B–63B

Ramipril and captopril in patients with heart failure: effects on hemodynamics and vasoconstrictor systems. Manthey J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):171D–175D

Isosorbide dinitrate oral spray in acute exacerbation of chronic congestive heart failure secondary to coronary artery disease. Marmor A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1199–200

Long-term oral enoximone therapy in chronic cardiac failure. Maskin CS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):63C–67C

Acute hemodynamic and hormonal effects of CI-930, a new phosphodiesterase inhibitor, in severe congestive heart failure. Murali S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1; 59(15):1356–60

Experience with calcium antagonist drugs in congestive heart failure. O'Rourke RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30; 59(3):64B–69B

Contribution of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system to development of tolerance and fluid retention in chronic congestive heart failure during prazosin treatment. Riegger GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):906–10

Hemodynamic effects of intermittent transdermal nitroglycerin in chronic congestive heart failure. Sharpe N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):895–9

Long-term treatment with oral enoximone for chronic congestive heart failure: the European experience. Treese N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):85C–90C

Vasodilator therapy with a new stable prostacyclin analog, OP-41483, for congestive heart failure due to coronary artery disease and comparison of hemodynamic effects and platelet aggregation with nitroprusside. Yui Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):1042–5

A double-blind dose response comparison of oral enoximone and placebo for congestive heart failure. Zipperle G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):72C–74C

Renal effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition

in cardiac failure. Dzau VJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul; 10(1 Suppl 1):74–80

General overview and update of positive inotropic therapy. Leier CV. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 31;81(4C):40–5

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in congestive heart failure. Overview in comparison of captopril and enalapril. Levine TB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 31;81(4C):36–9

Influence of skin site on bioavailability of nitroglycerin ointment in congestive heart failure. Moe G, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):765–70

Influence of diabetes mellitus on changes in left ventricular performance and renal function produced by converting enzyme inhibition in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1119–26

Natural history of patients with congestive heart failure. Potential role of converting enzyme inhibitors in improving survival. Pitt B. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 31;81(4C):32–5

Exercise responses before and after long-term treatment with oral milrinone in patients with severe heart failure. Ribeiro JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):759–64

Effects of L-thyroxine in rats with chronic heart failure after myocardial infarction. Gay R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H341–6

Dosage titration with furosemide in congestive heart failure patients. Exaire JE, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Oct;26(9):665–70

Prolonged beneficial effects of dobutamine in refractory heart failure—case histories. Puram B, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Aug; 38(8):631–4

Functional renal insufficiency during long-term therapy with captopril and enalapril in severe chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):346–54

New inotropic-vasodilating drugs in acute and chronic heart failure. Goenen MJ. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986; 137(3):229–34

Usefulness of pimobendan in the treatment of heart failure. Duncker DJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1740–4

Cardiovascular effects of the new positive inotropic agent denopamine with special reference to species difference and the effect on failing heart. Ikeo T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1063–8

Congestive heart failure. Part two: Treatment with diuretics and digitalis. Panetta F. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Feb; 16(2):156–8

Congestive heart failure. Pathophysiology and treatment. Part Three. Panetta F. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Mar; 16(3):327, 331–2

Reversible renal failure after combined treatment with enalapril and frusemide in a patient with congestive heart failure [letter] **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov;56(5):489–90

Clinical, haemodynamic, and antiarrhythmic effects of long term treatment with amiodarone of patients in heart failure. Cleland JG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 May;57(5):436–45

Hormonal, global, and regional haemodynamic responses to a vascular antagonist of vasopressin in patients with congestive heart failure with and without hyponatraemia. Nicod P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov;56(5):433–9

Felodipine in patients with chronic heart failure: discrepant haemodynamic and clinical effects. Tan LB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Aug;58(2):122–8

Differences between acute and long-term metabolic and endocrine effects of oral beta-adrenoceptor agonist therapy with pirbuterol for cardiac failure. Canepa-Anson R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;23(2):173–81

The acute haemodynamic effects of intravenous enalaprilic acid (MK422) in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Hornung RS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 23(1):29–33

Influence of nisoldipine on haemodynamic effects and plasma levels of digoxin. Kirch W, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;22(2):155–9

Immediate effects of bumetanide on systemic haemodynamics and left ventricular volume in acute and chronic heart failure. Verma SP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 24(1):21–32

Modern management of heart failure. Hutton I, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Dec;36(6):426–32 (79 ref.)

The relationship between drug-induced changes in central and regional hemodynamics in congestive heart failure. Cotsamire DL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 2(5):272–7

Hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of ketanserin, a 5-HT2 receptor antagonist in patients with congestive heart failure. Majid PA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 3(2):70–4

Effects of plasma norepinephrine elevation on the heart's adaptation to chronic aortic constriction in rats. Siri FM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):934–9

Calcium channel blocker and isosorbide 5-mononitrate in the management of chronic cardiac failure. Hutton I, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 1:72–5

A comparison of intravenous elantan and frusemide in patients with chronic cardiac failure. Hutton I, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 1:65–8

Isosorbide 5-mononitrate in the treatment of left ventricular failure following acute myocardial infarction. Murray RG, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 1:58–9

Acute and chronic use of isosorbide 5-mononitrate in patients with heart failure. Stephens JD, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 1:69–71

Calcium antagonists: new therapy for congestive heart failure? [editorial] Lefkowitz CA, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan; 91(1):1–3

Survival in severe left ventricular failure treated with the new nonglycosidic, nonsympathomimetic oral inotropic agents. Simonton CA, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):118–23

Potentially deleterious effects of long-term vasodilator therapy in patients with heart failure. Young JB, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):737–44 (49 ref.)

Therapeutic effects of alpha-hANP on hypertensive heart disease with heart failure and oliguria. Huang DY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Apr;99(4):301–3

Veterans Administration Cooperative Study on Vasodilator Therapy of Heart Failure: influence of prerandomization variables on the reduction of mortality by treatment with hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate. Cohn JN, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5 Pt 2):IV49–54

Incidence of early tolerance to hemodynamic effects of continuous infusion of nitroglycerin in patients with coronary artery disease and heart failure. Elkayam U, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):577–84

Physiologic determinants of survival in congestive heart failure. The survival hypothesis: how small uncontrolled studies should influence the design of large-scale clinical trials. Francis GS. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5 Pt 2):IV74–9

Diastolic function in patients with severe heart failure: comparison of the effects of enoximone and nitroprusside. Herrmann HC, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1214–21

Cardiovascular and neurohumoral postural responses and baroreceptor abnormalities during a course of adjunctive vasodilator therapy with felodipine for congestive heart failure. Kassis E, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1204–13

Evidence for a direct renal stimulating effect of prostaglandin E2 on renin release in patients with congestive heart failure. Olivari MT, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1203–7

Survival in congestive heart failure during treatment with drugs with positive inotropic actions. Packer M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5 Pt 2):IV55–63 (112 ref.)

Calcium-channel blockade in the management of severe chronic congestive heart failure: a bridge too far. Packer M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V56–64 (92 ref.)

Medical treatment of congestive heart failure: where are we now? Parmley WW. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5 Pt 2):IV4–10 (70 ref.)

Hemodynamic benefits and prolonged survival with long-term captopril therapy in rats with myocardial infarction and heart failure. Pfeffer JM, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I149–55

Clinical application of atrial natriuretic polypeptide in patients with congestive heart failure: beneficial effects on left ventricular function. Saito Y, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):115–24

Use of antiarrhythmic drugs in patients with heart failure: clinical efficacy, hemodynamic results, and relation to survival. Wilson JR. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5 Pt 2):IV64–73 (105 ref.)

Short- and long-term dobutamine treatment in chronic ischemic heart failure. Lewin RF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jun;10(6):335–9

Effect of captopril on left ventricular end-systolic pressure-volume and stress-shortening relations in severe cardiac failure. Lewis BS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 10(6):340–4

Clinical response to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in cardiac failure. Dzau VJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2-3):521–9 (23 ref.)

Effects of captopril on cardiorenal hemodynamics in patients with severe chronic congestive heart failure. Kubo S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2-3):575–81

The clinical use of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in hypertension and cardiac failure. Robertson JI, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2-3):489–511 (29 ref.)

Drug therapy for congestive heart failure [letter] Geraets DR. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov;5(11):874–5

Use of beta blockers in congestive heart failure [letter] Morreale A, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;5(10):783, 787

Hemodynamic effects of orally administered Sunitang in humans. Chen HC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 May; 41(5):496–501

Influence of baseline hemodynamic status and sympathetic activity on the response to nicardipine, a new dihydropyridine, in patients with hypertension or chronic congestive heart failure. Ryman KS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 May;41(5):483–9

Indoramin in heart failure: possible adverse effects on hemodynamics and exercise capacity. Seth L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Nov;40(5):567–74

Piretanide, a potent diuretic with potassium-sparing properties, for the treatment of congestive heart failure. Sherman LG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Nov; 40(5):587–94

Echocardiographic determination of left ventricular haemodynamics following acute and chronic administration of frusemide (Lasix) to patients with heart failure. Stefan G, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(5):293–304

Spironolactone in the management of congestive cardiac failure: a review. Muller J. **Clin Ther** 1986;9(1):63–76

Echocardiographic assessment of the haemodynamic effect of ethmozine and its diethylamine analogue etacizine in patients with heart failure. Ageev FT, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986; 28(6):413–8

Use of nitroglycerin in the treatment of acute heart failure and cardiogenic shock in patients with myocardial infarction. Belskii NE, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(2):89–97

Application of a combination of sublingually administered vasodilating drugs for rapid action on pulmonary hypertension in patients with cardiac asthma and with pulmonary oedema. Daskalov TR. **Cor Vasa** 1987; 29(3):222–31

Use of intermittent dobutamine infusion in congestive heart failure. Mauro VF, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec; 20(12):919–24 (47 ref.)

Symposium on angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in cardiac failure. Oslo, 23 October 1985. Proceedings. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 5:1–53

Effects of enalapril on different aspects of the clinical state in congestive heart failure. Dargie HJ. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 5:45–9

Clinical pharmacology of the ACE inhibitors. Fyhrquist F. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 5:33–9 (9 ref.)

When to use ACE inhibitors in heart failure. Laragh J. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 5:50–3

The role of vasodilator therapy in the treatment of severe chronic heart failure. Packer M. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 5:13–26 (81 ref.)

The future role of inotropic drugs. Poole-Wilson PA. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 5:27–32

Use of nitrates in acute and chronic congestive heart failure. Swedberg K. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:147–9 (19 ref.)

Newer positive inotropic agents in the treatment of chronic cardiac failure. Current status and future directions. Weber KT, et al. **Drugs** 1987 May;33(5):503–19 (92 ref.)

Withdrawal of long-term amrinone therapy in patients with congestive heart failure: a placebo controlled trial. Rettig G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7(7):628–31

Variability of positive inotropic response to acute amrinone administration in chronic cardiac failure. Scognamiglio R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7(7):621–7

Vasodilator effect of amrinone in the pulmonary and systemic circulation [letter] Wilmshurst P. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec; 7(12):1090–1

Diuretic activity of torasemide and furosemide in chronic heart failure: a comparative double blind cross-over study. Scheen AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31 Suppl:35–42

Effects of dobutamine on left ventricular performance in newborns as determined by systolic time intervals. Stopfkuchen H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):135–9

Oral OPC-8212 for the treatment of congestive heart failure: hemodynamic improvement and increased exercise capacity. Inoue M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(3):166–71

Hemodynamic and clinical effects of a new inotropic agent TA-064 in patients with refractory heart failure due to cardiomyopathy with special reference to dose-response effects. Matsumoto N, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:187–94

Beta-adrenergic blocking agents in congestive heart failure. Goldstein S. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(3):184–7

New positive inotropic agents. Jafri SM, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(3):188–92 (37 ref.)

Newer positive inotropic agents in congestive heart failure. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Sep–Oct; 38(5):359–61 (38 ref.)

Haemodynamic effects of amrinone infusion in patients with chronic heart failure. Manoharan S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):362–6

Dose of digoxin and age of child. Doshi BS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):245–9

Practical guidelines for the use of converting enzyme inhibitors in congestive heart failure. Dickstein K. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Apr;15(1):1–5 (13 ref.)

Long term use of enalapril in the treatment of patients with congestive heart failure. Joy M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Aug;16(2):137–44

Steady state absorption kinetics and pharmacodynamics of furosemide in congestive heart failure. Chaturvedi PR, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Mar;25(3):123–8

Combination of furosemide and metolazone in the treatment of severe congestive heart failure. Grosskopf I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;22(11):787–90

Efficacy and safety of sustained (48 hour) intravenous infusions of milrinone in patients with severe congestive heart failure: a multicenter study. Anderson JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):711–22

Pharmacokinetic-hemodynamic studies of transdermal nitroglycerin in congestive heart failure. Armstrong PW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):420–5

Acute hemodynamic effects of a new inotropic agent (OPC-8212) in patients with congestive heart failure. Asanoi H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):865–71

Hemodynamic and clinical evaluation of piroximone, a new inotrope-vasodilator agent, in severe congestive heart failure. Axelrod RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May; 9(5):1124–30

Chronic renal and neurohumoral effects of the calcium entry blocker nisoldipine in patients with congestive heart failure. Barjon JN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):622–30

Enalaprilat, a new parenteral angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor: rapid changes in systemic and coronary hemodynamics and humoral profile in chronic heart failure. De Marco T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1131–8

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous digoxin in patients with severe heart failure initially treated with diuretics and vasodilators. Gheorghiade M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):849–57

Inotropic effect of enoximone in patients with severe heart failure: demonstration by left ventricular end-systolic

pressure–volume analysis. Herrmann HC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1117–23

Long–term indoramin therapy in congestive heart failure: a double–blind, randomized, parallel placebo–controlled trial. Leier CV, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb; 9(2):426–32

How should we judge the efficacy of drug therapy in patients with chronic congestive heart failure? The insights of six blind men. Packer M. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb; 9(2):433–8

Early tolerance to hemodynamic effects of high dose transdermal nitroglycerin in responders with severe chronic heart failure. Roth A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 9(4):858–64

Introduction to the symposium on practical aspects of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition. Chilton RJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2 Suppl):164–5

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition therapy in heart failure: practical guidelines. DiBianco R. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2 Suppl):194–9

Captopril therapy in heart failure. Kornberg B. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2 Suppl):200–5

Digitalis in therapeutics state of the art. Hegde BM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):429–32 (41 ref.)

Long term captopril therapy in severe congestive heart failure. Kaushik SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):399–403

Treatment of congestive cardiac failure [editorial] Mehta PJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):397

Captopril in congestive cardiac failure. Misra NP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):781–3

Comparative efficacy of digoxin, hydralazine and combination therapy in chronic congestive heart failure. Patel HR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun; 34(6):422–4

Captopril versus digoxin in mild–moderate chronic heart failure: a crossover study. Alicandri C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S61–7

Acute hemodynamic and neuroendocrine effects of dopexamine, a new vasodilator for the treatment of heart failure: comparison with dobutamine, captopril, and nitrate. Bayliss J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May; 9(5):551–4

Individualized care in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Bertel O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S68–72

Beneficial effects of the calcium antagonist PN 200–110 in patients with congestive heart failure. Broudy DR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(2):190–5

Long–term treatment of severe chronic heart failure with captopril: a double–blind, randomized, placebo–controlled, long–term study. Bussmann WD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S50–60

Placebo–controlled study of lisinopril in congestive heart failure: a multicentre study. Chalmers JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 3:S89–97

Acute hemodynamic effects of MDL 19205 in mild congestive heart failure. Cottier C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):209–12

A comparison of hypotensive responses after oral and intravenous administration of enalapril and lisinopril in chronic heart failure. Dickstein K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;9(6):705–10

Sympathetic inhibition with methyldopa in heart failure. Kirlin PC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 8(5):1092–100

The role of novel inotropic agents in the treatment of heart failure. LeJemtel TH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986; 8 Suppl 9:S47–54 (77 ref.)

Haemodynamic effects of captopril in acute left ventricular failure complicating myocardial infarction. McAlpine HM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S25–30

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors in congestive heart failure. Nicholls MG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 3:S19–21

Can we expect vasodilator therapy to prolong life in patients with congestive heart failure? Packer M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S73–5

A double–blind comparison of lisinopril with captopril in patients with symptomatic congestive heart failure. Powers ER, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 3:S82–8

Strategic actions of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors in treatment of congestive heart failure. Rudolph W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S43–5

Acute renal effects of captopril in patients with congestive heart failure. Ribstein J, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep; 2(3):238–44

Enoximone (MDL 17,043), a phosphodiesterase inhibitor, in the treatment of advanced, unstable chronic heart failure. Weber KT, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar–Apr; 5(2):105–12

Buccal nitroglycerin in congestive cardiac failure: a multicentre study. Sanghera SS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986; 14(5):274–8

In search of the digitalis replacement. Erhardt PW. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):232–7 (113 ref.)

Systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of isomazole in awake dogs with congestive heart failure. Imai N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):20–6

New inotropic drugs for heart failure. Goldenberg IF, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 24–31;258(4):493–6

Hemodynamic effects of digoxin on congestive heart failure. Fujitani K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Jul;50(7):667–70

The problems of digitalis therapy from the viewpoint of serum concentration with special reference to the sampling time, to the overlapping range of serum concentration where intoxicated and non–intoxicated patients are located and to atrial fibrillation. Miyashita H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Jul;50(7):628–35

Effects of intravenous amrinone on heart failure complicated by acute myocardial infarction: comparative study with dopamine and dobutamine. Tanaka K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Jul;50(7):652–8

The question of dosage and method of administration of cardiac glycosides in cases of cardiac failure. Toyama S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Jul;50(7):622–7

Atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with severe heart failure. Riegger AJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 6:89–92

Consensus on heart failure management? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):311–2

Diuretics in heart failure [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8; 2(8515):1102–3

Captopril versus frusemide in moderate heart failure [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1474] Boccanelli A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1331

Symptomatic assessment of patients with heart failure: double–blind comparison of increasing doses of diuretics and captopril in moderate heart failure. Cowley AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):770–2

Haemodynamic effects of atrial peptide infusion in heart failure. Crozier IG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29; 2(8518):1242–5

Therapeutic actions of alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in 16 clinical cases. Tang J, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 25;40(21):2077–86

The heart rate slowing effect of pindolol in patients with digitalis resistant atrial fibrillation and heart failure. Cristodorescu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Jul–Sep; 24(3):207–15

Vasodilator therapy in congestive heart failure [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 6;315(19):1227–8

Inhibition of angiotensin–converting enzyme in congestive heart failure [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 2; 316(14):879–80

Review of intermittent dobutamine infusions for congestive cardiomyopathy. Thomas RL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987; 7(2):47–53 (30 ref.)

Pharmacotherapy of congestive heart failure. An evaluation of recent advances. Alpert MA. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 1;81(6):257–67

Treatment of congestive heart failure. Pathophysiologic and pharmacologic concepts. Goldsmith SR. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun;81(8):257–66, 268

Digitalis for congestive heart disease in the elderly. A family practice view of the efficacy of long–term therapy. Jones JG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 1;81(2):141–2, 145–50

Comparison of captopril and digoxin in mild to moderate heart failure. Alicandri C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:170–5

Addition of captopril versus increasing diuretics in moderate but deteriorating heart failure: a double–blind comparative trial. Boccanelli A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:184–7

Haemodynamic, radionuclide ventriculography and ergometric evaluation of captopril treatment in congestive heart failure. Gronda E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:167–9

ACE inhibitors or inotropic drugs after diuretics in heart failure—a personal critique. Ikram H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:176–8

Calcium antagonists and chronic cardiac failure. Kendall MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug;62(730):713–7 (50 ref.)

Captopril in mild heart failure: preliminary observations of a long–term, double–blind, placebo–controlled multicentre trial. Magnani B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:153–8

Effects of captopril in heart failure complicating acute myocardial infarction and persistence of acute haemodynamic effects in chronic heart failure after 3 years of treatment. Mattioli G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:164–6

Adverse effects of converting–enzyme inhibition in patients with severe congestive heart failure: pathophysiology and management. Packer M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:179–82

Is inotropic therapy appropriate for patients with chronic congestive heart failure? Or is the digitalis leaf withering? Uretsky BF. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):585–92

Dopamine in the treatment of heart failure. Miller AJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 1977;2:16–24

Pharmacology and therapeutics of congestive heart failure. Leier CV. **Rev Clin Basic Pharm** 1985 Jan–Jun; 5(1–2):175–209 (131 ref.)

Effects of pentoxifylline on central hemodynamics in patients with congestive heart failure. Nordhus O, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986;20(3):217–20

Can prazosin be used in the treatment of refractory heart failure only on the basis of clinical monitoring? Nikolić V, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15;137(1):9–13

[A preliminary study on the effect of oral amrinone in refractory congestive heart failure] Jiang J, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 14(3):142–4, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of hydralazine therapy in patients with chronic congestive heart failure] Ke YN. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;26(3):149–51, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of acetylcarnitine and carnitine on experimental heart failure] Han BJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul; 21(7):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The treatment of chronic cardiac decompensation (letter)] Gans RO, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 20; 131(25):1099 (Dut)

[Furosemide] Kerremans AL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 6;130(36):1588–90 (Dut)

[The treatment of chronic cardiac decompensation] van Zanten RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 11; 131(15):615–8 (Dut)

[What have we learned about inhibitors of the renin–angiotensin system?] Waeber B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(3):167–77 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of a new alpha–1 antagonist, AR–C 239 administrated in intravenous bolus, in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Colle JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jan;80(1):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of chronic cardiac failure with cadralazine. Short– and medium–term results] Gibelin P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb;80(2):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Is it necessary to discontinue captopril before heart surgery?] Bastien O, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharmacological bases of the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Hannedouche T, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;35(4):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of intravenous perfusion of amrinone in increasing doses in 12 patients with severe heart decompensation] Hagemeijer F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prognosis and treatment of cardiac decompensation in 1987] Pierard L. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 1;42(9):396–402 (Fre)

[Acute reversible kidney insufficiency due to enalapril during diuretic–treated heart insufficiency] Degenhardt S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 12;112(24):960–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phosphodiesterase inhibition as a new positive–inotropic principle] Hartmann A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;111(51–52):1971–7 (93 ref.) (Ger)

[Long–term therapy of chronic cardiac insufficiency using enoximone] Treese N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 24;112(30):1163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New guidelines in the treatment of chronic cardiac insufficiency] **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 29:1–19 (Ger)

[Hypertension and heart failure—treatment with enalapril. Results of international studies on clinical applications] **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 14;104 Suppl 2:809–26 (8 ref.) (Ger)

[Hypoxemic shock and the myocardium. Effect of cardiovasoactive substances on the course of shock] Kontokollias JS. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 9;104(38):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of decreasing cardiac performance. Therapy using standardized crataegus extract in advanced age] O'Conolly M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 13; 104(42):805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What is established in the therapy of heart failure?] Klepzig M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jan;28(1):30–43 (Ger)

[Drug–induced intrahepatic cholestasis caused by flecainide acetate and enalapril] Mikloweit P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Mar;28(3):193–5 (Ger)

[Digitoxin therapy in childhood without poisoning?] Kienast W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Jul;54(7):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Calcium antagonists in heart failure?] Drexler H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 15;64(20):993–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of stress–induced angina pectoris and chronic heart failure with molsidomine] Beyerle A, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 31;81(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential therapeutic aspects in the use of drugs that reduce preload and/or afterload in coronary heart disease] Klaus W, et al. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1987 Jan;1:33–8 (Ger)

[Problems in acute therapy of coronary heart disease using drugs that reduce preload and afterload] Krüger R. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1987 Jan;1:19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect and benefit of afterload reduction in coronary heart disease] Lossnitzer K. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1987 Jan;1:9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of benefit of preload reduction in coronary heart disease] Simon H. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1987 Jan;1:6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of heart failure—yesterday, today, tomorrow] Scholz H. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1987 May;16(3):77–91 (Ger)

[Do vasodilators help in chronic heart failure?] Slany J. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 6;99(5):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Digitalis glycoside prescribing at a district nursing home] Pietschmann GJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(23):991–3 (Ger)

[Indications, contra–indications and dosage of cardiac glycosides controlled by plasma levels in the aged] Hötter

GJ. Z Gerontol 1987 Jan-Feb;20(1):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and hemodynamic effects of nisoldipine and captopril in heart failure: a double-blind comparative study of long and short-term effects] Figulla HR, et al. Z Kardiol 1987 Mar;76(3):167-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic effect and duration of action of Deponit 10 in patients with congestive heart insufficiency] Vogt A, et al. Z Kardiol 1986;75 Suppl 3:86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium antagonists in left ventricular dysfunction] Hertzeanu H, et al. Harefuah 1986 Jun 15;110(12):624-8 (41 ref.) (Heb)

[Therapy of chronic congestive heart failure in elderly subjects] Carbonin PU. Cardiologia 1986 Dec; 31(12):1129-30 (Ita)

[Clinical experience with enalapril in the treatment of heart failure] Dagianti A, et al. Cardiologia 1986 Oct; 31(10):837-42 (Ita)

[Vasodilators in the therapy of congestive heart failure] Manzoli U, et al. Cardiologia 1986 Oct;31(10):827-31 (Ita)

[Nitroglycerin by transdermal route in chronic congestive heart failure] Schiavoni G, et al. Cardiologia 1985 Dec; 30(12):1145-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of ACE inhibitors in the treatment of cardiac failure and arterial hypertension (letter)] Greco R, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1986 Dec;16(12):1066 (Ita)

[Use of amrinone in refractory cardiac insufficiency: clinical and hemodynamic evaluation] Massari FM, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1986 Oct;16(10):845-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[New inotropic vasodilators: what is their role in the long-term treatment of heart failure?] Padrini R. G Ital Cardiol 1987 Mar;17(3):259-63 (34 ref.) (Ita)

[Long-term vasodilator therapy of chronic refractory heart failure in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Moriuchi M, et al. J Cardiogr 1986;16 Suppl 9:77-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical usefulness of a transdermal nitroglycerin patch as a sustained vasodilator for patients with heart failure] Hirosawa K, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1987 Mar;35(3):305-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Progress of treatment of heart failure] Hirosawa K. Kokyu To Junkan 1987 Mar;35(3):239-42 (Jpn)

[Positive inotropic agents in the treatment of congestive heart failure] Hori M, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1987 Mar; 35(3):261-7 (34 ref.) (Jpn)

[Effects of sublingual nifedipine on hemodynamic and metabolic responses to exercise (Ergometer, 25W, 5 min.) in patients with severe congestive heart failure] Morimoto Y, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1987 Jan;35(1):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acute effects of ibopamine hydrochloride on hemodynamics, plasma catecholamine levels, renin activity, aldosterone, metabolism and blood gas in patients with severe congestive heart failure] Nakano T, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1987 May;35(5):553-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of intravenous amrinone (Win 40680) on heart failure complicated by acute myocardial infarction: comparative study with dopamine and dobutamine] Tanaka K, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1986 Jun;34(6):651-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The evaluation of clinical efficacy of drugs for cardiac failure] Yasuda H, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1987 Mar; 35(3):269-73 (16 ref.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of circulatory diseases: recent progress. 3. Heart failure] Kusukawa R. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul;75(7):866-72 (Jpn)

[Acute myocardial infarction: emergency drug therapy—3). Heart failure] Mizuno Y, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1986 Jun; 44(6):1415-9 (12 ref.) (Jpn)

[Effects of alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide (alpha-hANP) on congestive heart failure in dogs] Sonoki H, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1987 Jan;89(1):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of forskolin on canine congestive heart failure] Sonoki H, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1986 Nov; 88(5):389-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The mode of cardiac action of cardiotonic steroids isolated from Toad Cake in perfused working guinea-pig heart and effect of cinobufagin on experimental heart failure] Yamahara J, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1986 Dec; 88(6):413-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor in heart failure] Dickstein K, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1987 Jan 30; 107(3):257-8, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Practical use of computer technics and nomograms in controlling treatment using digitalis preparations] Bogdanik T, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1986 Aug;76(2):80-8 (Pol)

[Effect of the treatment of chronic circulatory insufficiency on the rheologic parameters of the blood] Kochmański M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Sep 22;41(38):1199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Enalapril in the treatment of severe congestive heart failure. Double-blind study, controlled with placebo] Farchtein I, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1986 Aug;47(2):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Vasodilator agents in the therapeutic arsenal of cardiac insufficiency] Lavitola P de L, et al. Rev Paul Med 1986 May-Jun;104(3):136-40 (Por)

[Use of sympathomimetic agents in the treatment of acute circulatory insufficiency in the immediate postoperative period of heart surgery patients] Abbakumov VV, et al. Kardiologiia 1986 Dec;26(12):65-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative efficacy of the long-term use of long-acting nitroglycerin (sustak) and molsidomine after myocardial infarct complicated by heart failure] Dormidontov EN, et al. Kardiologiia 1986 Sep;26(9):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic approaches to optimization of the use of digoxin in the subacute period of myocardial infarction in late middle-age and elderly patients] Iakovlev SV, et al. Kardiologiia 1986 Sep; 26(9):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of corinfar on central and regional circulation in patients with heart failure] Koshlia VI. Kardiologiia 1986 Sep;26(9):96-7 (Rus)

[Calcium antagonists in the combined treatment of chronic heart failure] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. Kardiologiia 1987 Jun;27(6):108-9 (Rus)

[Clinical and hemodynamic effects of captopril in patients with chronic circulatory failure] Vakhliaev VD, et al. Kardiologiia 1986 Aug;26(8):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of sodium nitroprusside on the hemodynamic and gas exchange indices of patients with heart failure after mitral valve prosthesis] Vladimirov PV, et al. Kardiologiia 1987 Apr;27(4):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of nitrosorbide on blood circulation in patients with heart failure] Koshlia VI. Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Jul; 64(7):123-5 (Rus)

[Calcium antagonists in the treatment of congestive heart failure] Zharov EI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1987 Feb; 65(2):20-7 (40 ref.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of phentolamine and nitrosorbide on the central hemodynamics of children with chronic heart failure] Serbin VI, et al. Pediatriia 1986 Sep; (9):72-3 (Rus)

[Effect of sodium nitroprusside on platelet hemostasis in acute left ventricular failure] Galdukova NI, et al. Sov Med 1987; (2):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Furotriam in chronic circulatory failure] Grigor'iants RA, et al. Sov Med 1986;(8):76-8 (Rus)

[Effect of peripheral vasodilator agents on the state of the microcirculatory bed in congestive circulatory failure] Sivkov II, et al. Sov Med 1987;(1):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in peripheral hemodynamics and platelet aggregation during captopril treatment of patients with chronic circulatory failure] Akhmed Kh, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(11):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Efficacy of captopril in the treatment of patients with severe forms of chronic heart failure] Irani RM. Ter Arkh 1986; 58(11):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in regional hemodynamics and tissue oxygenation in heart failure patients as affected by nifedipine (corinfar)] Khosseln A, et al. Ter Arkh 1987;59(5):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Efficacy of corvaton in the long-term ambulatory treatment of heart failure in patients with rheumatic heart lesions] Koshlia VI. Ter Arkh 1986;58(11):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of corinfar in combined treatment of congestive heart failure at high altitude] Moldotashev IK, et al. Ter Arkh 1987;59(4):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Captopril in the treatment of mild cardiac insufficiency in combination with arterial hypertension] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. Ter Arkh 1987;59(4):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of peripheral vasodilators on pulmonary respiratory function and the indices of bicycle spiroergometry in heart failure patients] Ordian MM, et al. Ter Arkh 1987; 59(5):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of respiratory function and and bicycle ergometry in the treatment of patients with chronic circulatory failure] Ordian MM, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(11):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of korvaton and korinfar on systemic circulation in heart failure patients] Koshlia VI. Vrach Delo 1986 Aug; (8):23-5 (Rus)

[Peripheral vasodilators in the treatment of chronic circulatory failure in ischemic heart disease patients] Lipnitskiĭ TN, et al. Vrach Delo 1986 Aug;(8):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Push of inotropic drugs in the treatment of refractory chronic cardiac insufficiency (letter)] Martínez Martínez JA, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 1986;46(3):363-4 (Spa)

[Amrinone in the treatment of severe cardiac insufficiency] Suárez LD, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 1985;45(5):517-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Why do the kidneys release renin in patients with congestive heart failure? A nephrocentric view of converting-enzyme inhibition. Packer M. Am J Cardiol 1987 Jul 1;60(1):179-84

Effect of ACE-inhibition on tissue blood flow during acute left ventricular failure in the dog. Hall C, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 1987;187(1):59-70

ETIOLOGY

Angina pectoris, intermittent claudication and congestive heart failure in middle-aged male hypertensives. Development and predictive factors during long-term antihypertensive care. The Primary Preventive Trial, Göteborg, Sweden. Samuelsson O, et al. Acta Med Scand 1987;221(1):23-32

Congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic heart disease. Emanuelsson H. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1986;712:65-71

Systemic amyloidosis terminating in cardiac insufficiency. Ishimura E, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Oct; 36(10):1593-604

Progressive atrioventricular valvular regurgitation in single ventricle. Moak JP, et al. Am J Cardiol 1987 Mar 1; 59(6):656-8

Enhanced metabolic vasodilation secondary to diuretic therapy in decompensated congestive heart failure secondary to coronary artery disease. Sinoway L, et al. Am J Cardiol 1987 Jul 1;60(1):107-11

Severe congestive heart failure in newborns due to giant cutaneous hemangiomas. Vaksmann G, et al. Am J Cardiol 1987 Aug 1;60(4):392-4

Contribution of reduced mitral regurgitant volume to vasodilator effect in severe left ventricular failure secondary to coronary artery disease or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Weiland DS, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Nov 1;58(10):1046-50

Cardiac involvement in congenital acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Steinherz LJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Dec;140(12):1241-4

Low-output left ventricular failure in end-stage renal disease. Parfrey PS, et al. Am J Nephrol 1987;7(3):184-91

Systolic hypertension and cardiac mortality of Takayasu's aortoarteritis. Swinton NW Jr, et al. Angiology 1976 Oct; 27(10):568-78

Determinants of cardiac failure after coronary bypass surgery within 30 days of acute myocardial infarction. Katz NM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Dec;42(6):658-63

Traumatic combined valve lesions with aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva causing late onset of heart failure. Nawa S, et al. Br Heart J 1987 Apr;57(4):377-9

Painless myocardial infarction with interventricular septal rupture presenting as the acute onset of congestive heart failure. Graettinger WF, et al. Can J Cardiol 1986 Sep-Oct; 2(5):268-71

Hypertrophy and heart failure: what basic research is needed? [editorial] Krayenbuchl HP. Cardiologia 1987 Mar; 32(3):227-8

Perioperative right heart failure: etiology and pathophysiology. Fisk RL, et al. Cardiovasc Clin 1987; 17(2):219-29

Chronic right heart failure: pulmonary considerations. Hooper RG. Cardiovasc Clin 1987;17(2):181-90 (47 ref.)

Right ventricular failure: observations of the interrelationships affecting RV failure after aortocoronary bypass, valve surgery, and congenital heart defect repair. Mills NL, et al. Cardiovasc Clin 1987;17(2):45-9

Transcatheter treatment of myelomatous AV shunting causing high-output failure. Sanchez FW, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1986;9(4):219-21

Fatal acute congestive heart failure in a patient with idiopathic hemochromatosis and cocaine use. Goldenberg SP, et al. Chest 1987 Aug;92(2):374-5

Deficient production of cyclic AMP: pharmacologic evidence of an important cause of contractile dysfunction in patients with end-stage heart failure. Feldman MD, et al. Circulation 1987 Feb;75(2):331-9

Experimental congestive heart failure produced by rapid ventricular pacing in the dog: cardiac effects. Wilson JR, et al. Circulation 1987 Apr;75(4):857-67

Iatrogenic myocardial edema with crystalloid primes. Effects on left ventricular compliance, performance, and perfusion. Foglia RP, et al. Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus 1986; (53):53-63

Pneumatic antishock garments detrimental in elderly with diminished myocardial reserve. Jabbour I, et al. Curr Surg 1986 Nov-Dec;43(6):498-501

Myocarditis and cardiomyopathy: diagnosis by endomyocardial biopsy. Arbustini E, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1987 Feb;17(2):120-6

A long, thin infant with congestive heart failure. Agarwala BN. Hosp Pract [Off] 1987 Sep 15;22(9):190-2, 195-6

Acute left ventricular failure caused by acute on chronic alcohol consumption. Cunningham SR, et al. Int J Cardiol 1987 Mar;14(3):370-2

Etiology of peripartum cardiomyopathy [letter] Olden CR. J Fam Pract 1986 Dec;23(6):534

Congestive heart failure complicating Salmonella virchow septicaemia [letter] Taha A, et al. J Infect 1987 Jan; 14(1):85-6

Giant cutaneous hemangioma associated with axillary arteriovenous fistula causing congestive heart failure in the newborn infant. Lofland GK, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1987 May;22(5):458-60

Obesity hypertension. Schmieder RE, et al. Med Clin North Am 1987 Sep;71(5):991-1001 (95 ref.)

Marked heart involvement in Becker's type muscular dystrophy. Rey RC, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 1985; 45(2):171-4

Myocardial hypertrophy, fibrosis and infarction following exposure of the heart to radiation for Hodgkin's disease. O'Donnell L, et al. Postgrad Med J 1986 Nov; 62(733):1055-8

Heart failure in sinus rhythm as the sole manifestation of Graves' disease. O'Malley BP, et al. Postgrad Med J 1986 Nov;62(733):1051-3

Hypocalcemic congestive heart failure. Rowell WG, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):396–8

Estimation of the operative risk of mitral valve replacement by multivariate logistic regression analysis. Holper K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;35(1):33–41

Cardiac failure in the peripartum period due to myopathy of unknown cause [editorial] Veille JC. **West J Med** 1987 Feb;146(2):224–5

[The heart as a mirror for nutrition] van Stam A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 20;130(51):2289–90 **(Dut)**

[Hypocalcemia, cardiac failure and ventricular tachycardia in an infant with rickets] Labrune P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Jun–Jul;43(6):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment by prostaglandin E1 of isolated coarctations in newborn infants with acute cardiac failure] Sidi D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jan;44(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriovenous fistula disclosing a renal cancer. Apropos of a case] François G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Oct; 79(11):1632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed clinical course of right ventricular infarction. Importance of changed diastolic function] Giard A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Sep;79(10):1525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A peculiar cause of cardiac insufficiency in the aged subject: acute mitral insufficiency due to chord rupture] Vacheron A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Apr;170(4):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Encysted lupus pericarditis manifested by a right ventricular obstruction (letter)] Nony P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 30;16(20):1010 **(Fre)**

[Hypocalcemic cardiopathy: a rare cause of cardiac failure (letter)] Tison E, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 9;16(17):826 **(Fre)**

[Acute heart failure in pheochromocytoma in childhood. Case report and demonstration of therapeutic possibilities] Abel M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;198(6):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The natural history of dilated cardiomyopathy and pathophysiology of congestive heart failure] Hirota Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 9:67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heart failure related to hypovolemia after cardiac surgery] Matsuki O, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Nov;39(11):864–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the reserve capacity of the heart during volume overload of the vascular bed] Sokolov MV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the individual links in the blood coagulation system in the pathogenesis of different stages of heart failure in patients with ischemic heart disease] Denisiuk VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):107–8 **(Rus)**

[Calcium metabolism and cardiac insufficiency] Merzon KA. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):120–5 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of right ventricular failure in chronic obstructive bronchitis] Matkovskii SK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;64(12):70–3 **(Rus)**

[Decompensation of chronic cor pulmonale in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Butorov IV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stable tachycardia as a cause of heart failure] Rassokhin VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns in the development of chronic heart failure in different morphofunctional types of myocardial lesion] Sumarokov AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):37–41 **(Rus)**

[Cardiac insufficiency caused by an iatrogenic aorto–cava fistula. Apropos of a case (letter)] Bustamante E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jan;180(1):57–8 **(Spa)**

[2 cases of post–catheterization arteriovenous fistula as a cause of refractory cardiac insufficiency] Olalla JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;39(4):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Clinico–immunologic parallels of patients with circulatory insufficiency] Zharov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar; 27(3):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Influence of heart rate on metabolic and hemodynamic parameters in the Syrian hamster cardiomyopathy. Markiewicz W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):362–8

Heterogeneous myocardial catecholamine concentrations in patients with congestive heart failure. Pierpont GL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):316–21

Oxaprozin pharmacokinetics in patients with congestive heart failure. Ochs HR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1837–40

The pharmacokinetics of enalapril in hospitalized patients with congestive heart failure. Dickstein K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;23(4):403–10

Muscle magnesium content and cardiac arrhythmias during treatment of congestive heart failure due to chronic chagasic cardiomyopathy. Câmara EJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(1):49–58

Impairment of mitochondrial and sarcoplasmic reticular functions during the development of heart failure in cardiomyopathic (UM–X7.1) hamsters. Panagia V, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):236–47

Dependence of oxygen consumption on oxygen delivery in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Mohsenifar Z, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):447–50

Atrial natriuretic peptide in chronic heart failure in the rat: a correlation with ventricular dysfunction. Tsunoda K, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep;59(3):256–61

Assessment of the beta–adrenergic receptor pathway in the intact failing human heart: progressive receptor down–regulation and subsensitivity to agonist response. Fowler MB, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1290–302

Calcium transport by intracellular membrane structures in the myocardium of hypertrophied and failing hearts. Fizel A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(5):373–83

Pharmacokinetics of enalapril in congestive heart failure. Dickstein K. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 5:40–4

Cardiac and plasma atrial natriuretic factor in experimental congestive heart failure. Ding J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):248–57

Effects of spironolactone on serum and muscle electrolytes in patients on long–term diuretic therapy for congestive heart failure and/or arterial hypertension. Dyckner T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(5):535–40

Acute changes in plasma renin activity, plasma aldosterone concentration and plasma electrolyte concentrations following furosemide administration in patients with congestive heart failure—interrelationships and diuretic response. Mulder H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Feb; 19(2):80–3

Reduced chronotropic reserve to the metabolic requirement during exercise in advanced heart failure with old myocardial infarction. Yamabe H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Mar;51(3):259–64

[Experimental study of the relationship between cardionatrin and chronic congestive heart failure in rabbits] Wang SR, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec; 17(4):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Water–saline exchange in congestive heart failure] Barbagallo M. **G Clin Med** 1986 Jun;67(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in beta–adrenergic receptor density in congestive heart failure and myocardial hypertrophy] Ogawa K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Mar;35(3):251–4 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial metabolism in failing and hypertrophied hearts] Yazaki Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Mar;35(3):243–50 **(Jpn)**

[Renal potassium excretion by patients with chronic heart failure] Gugnin AG. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Comparative survival following permanent ventricular and dual–chamber pacing for patients with chronic symptomatic sinus node dysfunction with and without congestive heart failure. Alpert MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):958–65

Enhanced survival in patients with heart failure and life–threatening ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Brodsky MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1166–72

Predicting survival for an individual with congestive heart failure using the plasma norepinephrine concentration. Rector TS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):148–52

Clinical determinants of mortality in chronic congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated or to ischemic cardiomyopathy. Likoff MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):634–8

Factors influencing survival and mode of death in severe chronic ischaemic cardiac failure. Glover DR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb;57(2):125–32

Physiologic determinants of survival in congestive heart failure. Atlanta, Georgia, March 8, 1986. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5 Pt 2):IV1–111

Relation of arrhythmias and electrolyte abnormalities to survival in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Dargie HJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5 Pt 2):IV98–107

Characteristic of patients surviving over a long–term period after intra–aortic balloon counterpulsation treatment. Fabián J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(1):29–35

Effects of enalapril on mortality in severe congestive heart failure. Results of the Cooperative North Scandinavian Enalapril Survival Study (CONSENSUS). The CONSENSUS Trial Study Group. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 4;316(23):1429–35

Do vasodilators prolong life in heart failure? [editorial] Packer M. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 4;316(23):1471–3

[Causes of death after operations for patent ductus arteriosus] Obatnin IuI. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):119–21 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Heart failure in the United States 1970–1985 [editorial] Gillum RF. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):1043–5

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of the right heart in chronic hypertrophy and failure. Murphy ML. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(2):159–69

Cardiac and skeletal muscle abnormalities in cardiomyopathy: comparison of patients with ventricular tachycardia or congestive heart failure. Dunnigan A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):608–18

The sign of the vena cava: echotomographic illustration of right cardiac insufficiency. Weill F, et al. **JCU** 1974 Mar; 2(1):27–32

Congestive heart failure due to mitochondrial cardiomyopathy in Kearns–Sayre syndrome. Kleber FX, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;65(10):480–6

On a case of refractory congestive heart failure. Yousef N. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr–Jun;90(2):385–6

[Absence of ultra–structural histological lesions of the myocardium in cardiac insufficiency of hyperthyroidism] Sachs RN, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(5):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathologic anatomical conference—chronic biventricular heart insufficiency in a radiologically non–enlarged heart] Steurer J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 3; 76(10):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right heart failure as a clinical sign of pulmonary artery sarcoma] Bettelheim P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 6;99(5):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pleural and mediastinal fibrosis with involvement of the external pericardium as a cause of decompensated heart failure] Erlemeier HH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jul;75(7):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microcirculatory bed of the heart during peripheral arteriovenous shunting] Vyrenkov IuE, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Nov;91(11):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Refractory cardiac insufficiency and paraproteinemia in a 71–year–old woman (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(6):325–32 **(Spa)**

[A 30–year–old woman with diabetes mellitus, generalized cutaneous hyperpigmentation and congestive heart failure (clinical conference)] Guevara L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):429–33 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of ventricular function in determining exercise capacity in patients with chronic left ventricular failure. Franciosa JA. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:170–8

Evidence of left ventricular dysfunction as judged from the routine clinical assessment. Wenger NK. **Adv Cardiol** 1986; 34:35–44

Pericardial constraint in chronic heart failure. Boltwood CM Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):847–9

Hemodynamic and regional blood flow response to milrinone in patients with severe congestive heart failure: a dose–ranging study. Fitzpatrick PG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):97–105

Recovery of left ventricular function in peripartum cardiomyopathy. Hadjimiltiades S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1097–9

An analysis of the determinants of exercise performance in congestive heart failure. Meiler SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1207–17

Vasodilators as first–line therapy for congestive heart failure: a comparative hemodynamic study of hydralazine, digoxin, and their combination. Ribner HS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):91–6

The prognostic value of functional capacity in patients with mild to moderate heart failure. Willens HJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):377–82

Static exercise with congestive heart failure and the response to vasodilating drugs. Broudy DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):100–4

Potential mechanisms of improved left ventricular function with enoximone in severe congestive heart failure. Chatterjee K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14; 60(5):37C–41C

Effectiveness of vasopressin regulation of coronary blood flow in congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated or ischemic cardiomyopathy. Crozier IG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):390–2

A dose–response study of intravenous enoximone in congestive heart failure. Erbel R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):31C–36C

Acute hemodynamic response to low dose enoximone (MDL 17,043): an oral dose–range study. Gilbert EM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):57C–62C

Comparative effects on hemodynamics of enoximone (MDL 17,043), dobutamine and nitroprusside in severe congestive heart failure. Installé E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14; 60(5):46C–52C

Placebo–controlled study of oral enoximone in congestive heart failure with initial and final intravenous hemodynamic evaluation. Khalife K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14; 60(5):75C–79C

Oscillatory hyperventilation in severe congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy or to ischemic cardiomyopathy. Kremser CB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):900–5

A preliminary report of the effects of orally administered enoximone on regional hemodynamics in congestive heart failure. Leier CV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14; 60(5):27C–30C

A comparison of hemodynamic effects of one–month oral captopril and enoximone treatment for severe congestive heart failure. Scriven AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):68C–71C

Acute effects of the new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril on hemodynamics and carotid sinus baroreflex activity in congestive heart failure. Vogt A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):149D–154D

Pathophysiology of acute and chronic cardiac failure. Weber KT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):3C–9C

Adaptive and maladaptive actions of angiotensin II in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Packer M. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1 Suppl 1):66–73 (65 ref.)

Immediate and long-term pathophysiologic mechanisms underlying the genesis of sudden cardiac death in patients with congestive heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 20;82(3A):4–10

Atrial natriuretic factor secretion in dogs with experimental high-output heart failure. Villarreal D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H692–6

Electrophysiologic and electrocardiographic consequences of congestive heart failure. Bissett JK, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Jan;27(1):13–8

Acute and short-term effects of clonidine in heart failure. Giles TD, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jul;38(7):537–48

Muscular blood flow in patients with heart failure. Morace G, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Sep;37(9):658–62

Reversibility of severe left ventricular dysfunction due to doxorubicin cardiotoxicity. Report of three cases. Saini J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):814–6

Liver function abnormalities in chronic heart failure. Influence of systemic hemodynamics. Kubo SH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul;147(7):1227–30

Acute effects of ibopamine hydrochloride on hemodynamics, plasma catecholamine levels, renin activity, aldosterone, metabolism and blood gas in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Nakano T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1829–34

Large-animal model of chronic congestive heart failure induced by intracoronary allylamine. Beck LS, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):238–41

Experimental chronic left ventricular failure in the dog. Hagiwara K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):248–52

Congestive heart failure. Pathophysiology and treatment. Panetta F. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jan;16(1):43–6

Hemodynamic changes and renal plasma flow in early heart failure: implications for renin, aldosterone, norepinephrine, atrial natriuretic peptide and prostacyclin. Holmer SR, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;82(2):101–8

Response to exercise of patients with severe chronic heart failure. Rubin S, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1986;(40):52–60

Radionuclide left ventricular ejection fraction: a comparison of three methods. Hains AD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar; 57(3):242–6

Hypovolaemia and heart failure [letter] Garratt C. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Apr;37(4):369

Exercise and the failing heart. Wilson JR. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 May;5(2):171–81 (18 ref.)

Assessment of right and left heart interactions: application of the resistance ratio in chronic congestive heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(2):133–44

Right ventricular failure associated with left ventricular failure. Spence PA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(2):239–49

Beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic-receptor subpopulations in nonfailing and failing human ventricular myocardium: coupling of both receptor subtypes to muscle contraction and selective beta 1-receptor down-regulation in heart failure. Bristow MR, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep;59(3):297–309

Rapid ventricular pacing in the dog: pathophysiologic studies of heart failure. Armstrong PW, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):1075–84

Why patients with heart failure die: hemodynamic and functional determinants of survival. Franciosa JA. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5 Pt 2):IV20–7 (42 ref.)

Baroreceptor function in congestive heart failure: effect on neurohumoral activation and regional vascular resistance. Hirsch AT, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5 Pt 2):IV36–48 (133 ref.)

Sympathetic reflex control of skeletal muscle blood flow in patients with congestive heart failure: evidence for beta-adrenergic circulatory control. Kassis E, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):929–38

Arterial wave reflection in heart failure. Laskey WK, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4):711–22

The role of endogenous opioids in congestive heart failure: effects of nalmefene on systemic and regional hemodynamics in dogs. Liang CS, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):443–51

Role of neurohormonal mechanisms in determining survival in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5 Pt 2):IV80–92 (110 ref.)

Preservation of glomerular filtration rate in human heart failure by activation of the renin-angiotensin system. Packer M, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4):766–74

Vasodilatory behavior of skeletal muscle arterioles in patients with nonedematous chronic heart failure. Wilson JR, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4):775–9

Influence of cardiac function on the diuretic and hemodynamic effects of the loop diuretic piretanide. Hasenfuss G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Feb;10(2):83–8

Effects of captopril on peripheral hemodynamics in severe congestive heart failure. Nishimura H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):587–91

Hemodynamic, renal, and hormonal responses to alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with congestive heart failure. Saito H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug;42(2):142–7

Cardiac transplantation: recipient selection criteria and pathophysiology and management of advanced heart failure. Algeo SS. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;10:47–72 (56 ref.)

Myocardial impairment in chronic hemodialysis patients. Effect of acetate hemodialysis. Schohn D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;52:69–85

Endocrine mechanisms in congestive cardiac failure. Renin, aldosterone and atrial natriuretic hormone. Laragh JH. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 5:1–12 (45 ref.)

Short-term haemodynamic effects of dopexamine in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Svensson G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Aug;7(8):697–703

The acute haemodynamic effects of quinapril, a new non-sulfhydryl angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, in patients with severe congestive cardiac failure. Holt P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):9–14

Pathophysiology of heart failure. Gheorghiade M, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(3):153–5

A physiologic approach to the treatment of heart failure. Katz AM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Feb 15;22(2):117–21, 125–36, 141–2 passim

Myocardial deterioration in a young mother [clinical conference] Kimm JA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 15;22(3):215–8, 220–38

Hemodynamic effects of infused arginine vasopressin in congestive heart failure. Goldsmith SR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):779–83

Hemodynamic, hormonal, and pharmacokinetic aspects of treatment with lisinopril in congestive heart failure. Dickstein K. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 3:S73–81

Analysis of responses to a selective phosphodiesterase III inhibitor, SK&F 94120, on isolated myocardium, including human ventricular myocardium from "end-stage" failure patients. Gristwood RW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;9(6):719–27

Role of vasopressin in experimental congestive cardiac failure. Johnston CI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986; 8 Suppl 7:S96–100

Vasopressin in congestive heart failure. Kortas C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 7:S107–10

Acute hemodynamic and hormonal effects of central versus peripheral sympathetic inhibition in patients with congestive heart failure. Olivari MT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):973–7

Human atrial natriuretic peptide: plasma levels, hemodynamic, hormonal, and renal effects in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Riegger GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):1107–12

Atrial natriuretic factor in normal subjects and heart failure patients. Plasma levels and renal, hormonal, and hemodynamic responses to peptide infusion. Cody RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1362–74

Measurement and interpretation of maximal oxygen uptake in patients with chronic cardiac or circulatory failure. Weber KT, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jan;3(1):31–7

Concealed ventricular quadrigeminy linked to atrial quadrigeminy: a manifestation of modulated parasystole. Oreto G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Apr;20(2):176–84

Alpha-adrenergic mechanisms in the pathophysiology of left ventricular heart failure—an analysis of their role in systolic and diastolic dysfunction. Giles TD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl 5:33–43

Post-ischemic cardiac chamber stiffness and coronary vasomotion: the role of edema and effects of dextran. Vogel WM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Dec;18(12):1207–18

Hemodynamic and regional blood flow response to piroximone (MDL 19,205) in dogs with congestive heart failure: a comparison with dobutamine. Petein M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):956–60

Renal and circulatory mechanisms in congestive heart failure [clinical conference] Dzau VJ. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun; 31(6):1402–15 (107 ref.)

Renin-angiotensin system and renal circulation in clinical congestive heart failure. Dzau VJ. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 May;20:S203–9 (57 ref.)

Role of angiotensin II in the altered renal function of heart failure. Ichikawa I, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 May; 20:S213–5

Impedance cardiography in heart failure [letter] Hubbard WN, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):865

Correlation of changes in cardiac calcium channels with hemodynamics in Syrian hamster cardiomyopathy and heart failure. Finkel MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 13; 41(2):153–9

Prevention and reversal of nitrate tolerance in patients with congestive heart failure. Packer M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 24;317(13):799–804

Hemodynamic responses to indoramin at rest and during exercise in congestive heart failure. Leier CV, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(3):61–8

Gonadal function during prolongation of life produced by constant light in hamsters with heart failure. Tapp WN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(2):243–6

Interaction between the adrenergic and renin-angiotensin-aldosterone-systems. van Zwieten PA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:23–7 (21 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and hemodynamics of amrinone in patients with chronic cardiac failure of diverse etiology. Wilson H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 56(1):3–19

A double blind comparison of naproxen and sulindac in female patients with heart failure. Beermann B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;62:32–5

Congestive heart failure with normal ejection fraction. Drucker EA, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;17(1):83–4

Myocardial and vascular effects of intracoronary versus intravenous milrinone. Colucci WS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:136–45

[Hemodynamics associated with the changes in catecholamine, plasma renin activity and antidiuretic hormone in chronic congestive heart failure] Ke YN, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;26(1):16–9, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitors of angiotensin convertase (inhibitory ACE) in chronic heart failure] Kozák P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Feb; 33(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neurohormonal factors in congestive heart failure] Hannedouche T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(2):123–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short and intermediate-term hemodynamic study at rest and during exercise of cardiac insufficiency treated by captopril] Chabanier A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug; 79(9):1324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional blood flow in congestive cardiac failure and inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme] Garnier LF, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Nov;7(5):548–53 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathophysiologic aspects and modern treatment of congestive heart failure] Rutishauser W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 15;116(46):1587–92 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional evaluation of heart insufficiency] Branzi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov;31(11):955–61 **(Ita)**

[Physiopathologic bases for the use of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in congestive heart failure] Campa PP. **Cardiologia** 1986 Oct;31(10):833–6 **(Ita)**

[Role of exercise test in the functional evaluation of patients with cardiac insufficiency] Metra M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Sep;31(9):653–6 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the acute effects of ibopamine with those of dopamine on the echocardiographic parameters of systolic function of the heart in congestive cardiac failure] Sannia L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Nov; 34(11):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of oral bunazosin hydrochloride on hemodynamic and metabolic responses to exercise (ergometer, 25W, 5 min) in patients with severe congestive heart failure] Morimoto Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Feb;35(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of peripheral edema on increased venous tone in congestive heart failure] Saito M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jan;35(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of peripheral circulation in the failing heart] Sasayama S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Mar;35(3):255–60 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[An attempt to clinically interpret certain pathophysiological changes in left ventricular heart failure] Korewicki J. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(1):1–8 **(Pol)**

[Cardiac insufficiency with normal systolic function: diastolic cardiac insufficiency (editorial)] de Carvalho Azevedo A. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Sep;47(3):157–9 **(Por)**

[Evaluation of the condition of the liver during determination of indications for heart surgery] Loginov AS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic aspects of heart and respiratory failures in ischemic heart disease patients with severe pulmonary hypertension and their dynamics during treatment] Shakina NA. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatic blood flow and hepatocyte function in patients with congestive heart failure] Podymova SD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary function in cardiac diseases] Oyarzun M. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Mar;114(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of cardiac insufficiency at the reperfusion stage after cardioplegia] Barinov EF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of heart failure in myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):5–8 **(Rus)**

[Adenomectomy with temporary use of an artificial cardiac stimulator] Dzhumagaldiev RZh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):127–8 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Congestive heart failure and ejection fraction in acute myocardial infarction. Mangschau A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(2):101–7

Cerebral venous distention associated with cardiac failure in infants. Kuharik MA, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):657–9

[Are thoracic radiographs in the recumbent position useful in the diagnosis of chronic left heart insufficiency? Comparison of x-ray findings with left ventricular hemodynamics] Richter C, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct; 145(4):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnostic and prognostic criteria of chronic left ventricular failure obtained during exercise-201Tl imaging. Bureau JF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(12):613–6

Gated blood pool scintigraphic monitoring of doxorubicin

cardiomyopathy: comparison of camera and computerized probe results in 101 patients. Strashun AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1082–7

REHABILITATION

[Use of physical training in the rehabilitation of patients with post–infarct heart failure] Lipchenko AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Combined heart–lung transplantation for end–stage right ventricular failure. Morris AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987; 17(2):251–64

The fate of patients who met the criteria for heart transplantation. Fabián J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(2):102–8

Case histories of cardiac transplantation and artificial heart program. Phillips SJ, et al. **Iowa Med** 1986 Nov; 76(11):523–6

The effect of heart transplantation on Cheyne–Stokes respiration associated with congestive heart failure. Murdock DK, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul–Aug; 5(4):336–7

Cardiac transplantation in Georgia. Zumbro GL, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jan;76(1):70–3

[Fracture of the minor strut of a Björk–Shiley mitral valve: emergency operation with survival] Kanazawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jun;40(7):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure and function of the myocardium after biventricular shunting of the heart in acute heart failure] Rogov KA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Physical training in patients with ventricular impairment. Benefits/limitations—open questions. Kellermann JJ, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:131–47 (30 ref.)

Rate–responsive pacing in patients with left ventricular failure. Paolo R, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:115–23

Pacemaker therapy in congestive heart failure: a new concept based on excessive utilization of the Frank–Starling mechanism. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct; 112(4):867–70

Treatment of end–stage congestive heart failure by extracorporeal ultrafiltration. Donato L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):379–80

Effects of orthotopic heart transplantation on sympathetic control mechanisms in congestive heart failure. Levine TB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):1035–40

Hemofiltration as short–term treatment for refractory congestive heart failure. Rimondini A, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):43–8

Are rotating tourniquets useful for left ventricular preload reduction in patients with acute myocardial infarction and heart failure? Roth A, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jul; 16(7):764–7

Mechanical support of the failing heart. Park SB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6):627–31

Recovery from neonatal myocardial dysfunction after treatment of acute hypertension. McGonigle LF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):614–5

Improved management of congestive heart failure. Use of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. König P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1031–4

Experimental evaluation of extrapulmonary arterial balloon pumping (EPABP) for right heart failure of diverse etiologies. Miya J, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(1):211–6

Successful use of a right ventricular assist device. Belcher P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Aug;58(2):162–5

Diuretics or ultrafiltration in the treatment of congestive cardiac failure? Simpson IA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Feb;37(2):144–5, 148

Respiratory support in patients with heart failure. Räsänen J. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Mar–Apr;23(2):183–95 **(Eng, Fre)**

Changing ideas in the treatment of heart failure—an overview. Poole–Wilson PA. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 1:53–7 (23 ref.)

Perioperative right heart failure: treatment. Gaines WE. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(2):231–8

Treatment of congestive heart failure: where are we going? Gorlin R. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5 Pt 2):IV108–11

Prolonging life in patients with congestive heart failure: the next frontier. Introduction. Packer M. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5 Pt 2):IV1–3

Echocardiographic documentation of atrial mechanical systole after dual–chamber pacemaker implantation in a patient without electrically evident atrial activity. Butman SM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(8):481–3

Long–term survival after counterpulsation for medically refractory heart failure complicating myocardial infarction and cardiac surgery. Kuchar DL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8(5):490–502

Managing heart failure: update from Michael Reese's special program. Weber KT, et al. **Geriatrics** 1987 May;42(5):65–9, 72–3, 76

Survival after left heart assist. Daniels DB, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):38–40

Physician practice in the management of congestive heart failure. Hlatky MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 8(4):966–70

Acute right ventricular failure following heart transplantation: improvement with prostaglandin E1 and right ventricular assist. Fonger JD, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):317–21

Role of the basic sciences in the practice of cardiology. Katz AM. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan;19(1):3–17

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for respiratory and cardiac failure in infants and children. Redmond CR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):199–204

Management of congestive heart failure in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Genton R, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 14;256(18):2556–60

Cardiologists send up a trial balloon in new efforts to relieve heart failure [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16; 257(3):285–6

Experimental study on the effects of the extracorporeal ultrafiltration method in advanced congestive heart failure. Tomoda H. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Mar;11(1):5–11

[Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration, a welcome therapeutic addition?] Strack van Schijndel RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 7;131(6):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acute treatment of refractory congestive heart failure using hemofiltration] Cipolla CM, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan; 32(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Devices for temporary ventricular assistance: current status and our experience] Meli M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jul; 31(7):545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of intractable heart failure by the extracorporeal ultrafiltration method] Tomoda H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Feb;35(2):153–9 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[V–A bypass combined with IABP in acute heart failure following open heart surgery] Shimoyama M, et al. **Masui** 1986 Oct;35(10):1565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the hemodynamic effect of venoarterial bypass in acute left heart failure] Hattori R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 35(4):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study in intraaortic balloon pumping and left ventricular assist device for left ventricular failure, individually and in combination; influence on coronary sinus flow and renal artery flow] Orime Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;34(6):829–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent medical topics on advances in the medical treatment of heart failure] Yasuda H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;75(10):1375–9 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the isolated ultrafiltration method in the treatment of circulatory insufficiency in a girl with endocarditis] Shumeiko NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):103–4 **(Rus)**

[Dosed external compression of the extremities in the treatment of refractory forms of chronic heart failure] Moldotashev IK, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic cardiac insufficiency] Pomerantsev VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rendering care to dental patients with heart and vascular failure] Starodubtsev VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;66(3):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Difficulties and successes in the treatment of resistant forms of heart failure] Mukharliamov NM. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(11):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of the edematous–ascitic syndrome in patients with refractory heart failure] Lipnitskiĭ TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Blunted natriuresis to atrial natriuretic peptide in chronic sodium–retaining disorders. Koepke JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):F865–71

VETERINARY

Right ventricular failure and ascites in broiler chickens caused by phosphorus–deficient diets. Julian RJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):453–9

Cardiac failure in a stallion secondary to metastasis of an anaplastic pulmonary carcinoma. Dill SG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):414–7

Locoweed (Oxytropis sericea) poisoning and congestive heart failure in cattle. James LF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 15;189(12):1549–56

Valvular incompetence in cavalier King Charles spaniels. Darke PG. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 11;120(15):365–6

HEART FUNCTION TESTS

Individual relationship between heart rate and electromechanic systole in orthostatic test during autonomic blockade. Mäntysaari M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(4):271–81

Safety of intravenous dipyridamole for stress testing with thallium imaging. Homma S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):152–4

Validation of a single crystal for measurement of transmural and epicardial thickening. Zhu WX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H1045–55

Response to exercise of patients with severe chronic heart failure. Rubin S, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1986;(40):52–60

Left ventricular functional recovery from exercise in normals and patients with coronary heart disease. Vandenbossche JL, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(2):111–5

Value of noninvasive techniques in assessing prognosis following acute myocardial infarction. Klein LW, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):289–300

Potentials and limitations of diagnostic measures in assessing left ventricular function in patients with end–stage renal failure. Thormann J. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;52:10–26

Changes in cardiorespiratory function during gastric lavage for drug overdose. Thompson AM, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 May;6(3):215–8

Clinical significance of exercise–induced silent myocardial ischemia in patients with coronary artery disease. Falcone C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):295–9

Risks and complications of clinical cardiac electrophysiologic studies: a prospective analysis of 1,000 consecutive patients. Horowitz LN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1261–8

The untalked about problem of false positive test results [letter] Hurst JW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):469

Noninvasive evaluation of cardiac risk before elective vascular surgery. Leppo J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):269–76

Comparison of the cardiovascular responses to arm and leg exercise in normal subjects and in coronary patients. Svetlize HD, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):267–74

[Validity classification in cardiology] van Stam A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 13;130(37):1661–3 **(Dut)**

[Outcome of 195 patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Brembilla–Perrot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Mar;80(3):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative value of 24–hour ECG monitoring and standardized maneuvers in the detection and exploration of cardiac autonomic neuropathy in diabetics] Valensi P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jun;13(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the right heart] Schrijen F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(6):405–11 **(Fre)**

[Static load with increased venous return in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency in women] Abdullaeva IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):98–9 **(Rus)**

[Use of transesophageal electric stimulation of the heart in the differential diagnosis of cardialgia and evaluation of the efficacy of therapy] Makolkin VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):94–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of functional electrocardiographic tests for detecting and evaluating disorders of cardiac rhythm in young people] Melikhov SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov; 26(11):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the atropine test in persons of different ages] Iarullin KhKh, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X–ray functional potentials of computed tomography of the heart] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987; (5):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tests of autonomic cardiovascular function in chronic alcoholism. Analysis of 100 patients] Escobar Rabadán F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(8):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Determinants of hospital cost and length of stay for patients undergoing electrophysiologic testing. Kay HR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):298–302

Role of cardiac testing in an era of proliferating technology and cost containment. Helfant RH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1194–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Cardiovascular autonomic function testing: an automated method for measuring heart rate variation. O'Brien IA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar;2(2):143–4

A comprehensive clinical validation of the nuclear stethoscope [published erratum appears in Nucl Med Commun 1987 Feb;8(2):114] Caruana M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Oct;7(10):717–28

[Use of a personal computer system at a cardio–pulmonary function laboratory for text processing, graphics and statistics] Reiterer W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 30;136(21–22):572–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of cardiac function by an ambulatory ventricular function monitor (VEST)—(1) Validation] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Mar;24(3):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring of LV function in coronary care unit—evaluation of the effect of a vasodilator by the nuclear cardiac probe] Watanabe S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Mar;24(3):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of a non–invasive apparatus for measuring cardiac output to industrial health—investigation of circulatory dynamics under cold pressor test] Inaba R, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Jan;29(1):68–9 **(Jpn)**

[Automated evaluation of the central hemodynamic status using the RKA 3–01 Radiocardioanalyzer] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;32(4):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

New techniques in mechanocardiography. Aubert AE, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(3):185–92

Multivariate analysis of mechanocardiographic indices in normal subjects as a function of aging. Bernardi L, et al.

Acta Cardiol (Brux) 1986;41(3):193–6
Mechanocardiographic assessment of myocardial function. Kesteloot H. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(3):159–78
Mechanocardiographic assessment of hemodynamic parameters in acute myocardial infarction. Mortarino G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(3):223–6
Mechanocardiographic estimation of left ventricular contractility. Mortarino G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986; 41(3):219–22
Prognostic value of the pressure–volume ratio in patients with coronary artery disease. Ramanathan KB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;293(3):159–63
Cardiac output measurements. A review of current techniques and research. Ehlers KC, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986;14(3):219–39 (74 ref.)
Coronary obstructive lesions: assessing their physiological significance in humans. Marcus ML, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6 Suppl):S5–8
How useful are the cold pressor test and sustained isometric handgrip exercise with radionuclide ventriculography in the evaluation of patients with coronary artery disease? Northcote RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr;57(4):319–28
Comparison of Fick and dye cardiac outputs during rest and exercise in 1,022 patients. Nanas JN, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):195–9
Effects of acute changes in load and inotropic state on the exponential rate of fiber shortening and other indices of myocardial contractility in the anesthetized intact dog. Suarez de Lezo J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):46–53
Cardiopulmonary exercise testing in clinical practice. Weber KT, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(1):62–70 (14 ref.)
A left ventricular function analyzer and its application. Toraichi K, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 May; 34(5):317–28
Monitoring cardiac function. Donaldson RM. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987;4(1):21–7
Electrophysiologic testing in patients with unexplained syncope: clinical and noninvasive predictors of outcome. Krol RB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):358–63
Preload-independent index of contractility for the assessment of left ventricular function. Sekelj P, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Apr;9(2):134–40
Comparison of left ventricular diastolic function as determined by nuclear cardiac probe, radionuclide angiography, and contrast cineangiography. Seals AA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1908–15
Characterization of ventricular dynamics in dogs using computerized variables and their statistical treatment. Negroni JA, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1986;11(4):169–76
Noninvasive cardiac monitoring. Dennis JW, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;22(1):111–20
Cardiac function: evaluation with fast-echo MR imaging. Edelman RR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):611–5
[Methods of detecting and monitoring ventricular excitability in coronary patients. Electric provocation of ventricular tachycardia and late ventricular potentials] Fauchier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug;79(9):1348–55 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of autonomic disorders in polyneuropathies—methodology and evaluation of simple cardiovascular function tests] Reichel G. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Mar; 39(3):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of the diastole in the clinical evaluation of heart function] Modersohn D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Nov 1;41(21):585–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiopulmonary exercise testing—rationale, objectives and methods] Inbar O, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 1;112(5):232–8 (27 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Cardiac function noninvasively evaluated by phasic pattern analysis of ventricular power during ejection] Takahashi I, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar;16(1):159–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new method for a left ventricular pressure–volume loop using gated radionuclide ventriculography and simultaneous micromanometer pressure measurements in human beings] Hiroe M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Dec; 23(12):1749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Monitoring of RV function by the nuclear cardiac single probe and Kr–81m—first pass transient study] Uno T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Mar;24(3):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The oxygen pulse for evaluation of cardiac performance: comparison with invasive hemodynamics during exercise in coronary artery disease] Takata T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;76(4):590–1 **(Jpn)**
[New non-invasive tests in the diagnosis of coronary disease] Król W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(11–12):812–21 **(Pol)**
[A method of simultaneous polycardiographic study of the activity phases of the right and left ventricles of the heart] Reznik ND. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):106–7 **(Rus)**
[Computer analysis of mechanocardiograms] Ivanov GG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May–Jun;(3):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEART INJURIES

Nonpenetrating traumatic rupture of the tricuspid valve. Formation of ventricular septal aneurysm and subsequent septal necrosis: recognition by two-dimensional Doppler echocardiography. Berkery W, et al. **Chest** 1987 May; 91(5):778–80
[Diagnosis and therapy of open injuries of the heart—personal experience] Baljozović AD. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1986;33(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fistula between noncoronary sinus of Valsalva and right atrium after blunt chest trauma. Kamiya H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):429–31
Progression of complete heart block to isolated infra-Hisian block following penetrating cardiac trauma. O'Byrne GT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):839–42
Traumatic combined valve lesions with aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva causing late onset of heart failure. Nawa S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr;57(4):377–9
[Cardiac contusion with dissecting hematoma of the apex of the heart and interventricular communication] Traversat J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(7):1105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Injury of inferior vena cava–right atrium junction due to blunt chest trauma] Jikuya T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Apr; 40(5):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of traumatic tricuspid regurgitation] Kokubo M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Sep;39(9):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An operated case of traumatic tricuspid regurgitation] Takahashi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Oct;39(10):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Early morphologic changes in the myocardium after a wound of the heart complicated by hemopericardium (experimental study)] Vasil'ev ZhKh, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(11):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aneurysms of the left ventricle and electrocardiographic abnormalities as a result of non-penetrating thoracic injuries] Cižmárová E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Feb; 42(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Preoperative localization of an intracardiac foreign body by two-dimensional echocardiography. Fyfe DA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):210–2
Chest trauma: evaluation by two-dimensional echocardiography. Reid CL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr; 113(4):971–6
Early evaluation of cardiac injury by two-dimensional echocardiography in patients suffering blunt chest trauma. Beggs CW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May;16(5):542–5
Diagnostic pericardial window. A safe alternative to exploratory thoracotomy for suspected heart injuries. Miller FB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 May;122(5):605–9
Traumatic tricuspid insufficiency. An underdiagnosed disease. Gayet C, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):429–32
Value of a conventional approach to the diagnosis of traumatic cardiac contusion after chest injury. Soliman MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar;15(3):218–20
Cardiac damage due to nonpenetrating trauma. Report of four cases. Salvatore L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 17(3):246–51
Blunt cardiac trauma during football. A case report. Rothschild MA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Nov; 84(11):616–8
Blunt trauma to the heart [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27; 2(8509):724
[A case of heart contusion] Burtsev VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):138–40 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and the treatment procedure in wounds of the heart and pericardium] Grinev MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of contusion of the heart] Myshkin KI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intraventricular communication caused by a stab wound. Diagnosis by the 2-dimensional Doppler echocardiogram] Llovet A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;40(1):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Changes in myoglobin, creatine kinase and creatine kinase-MB after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for stable angina pectoris. Pauletto P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):999–1000
Echocardiographic detection of perforation of the cardiac ventricular septum by a permanent pacemaker lead. Villanueva FS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):370–1
Is sternal bone marrow needle biopsy still a hazardous technique? Report of three further fatal cases. Pascali VL, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Mar;8(1):42–4
Atrial rupture in a child from cardiac massage by his parent. Reardon MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May;43(5):557–8
Heart perforation by central venous catheters [editorial] Jay AW, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):333–5 **(Eng, Fre)**
Central venous catheters and heart perforation. Aldridge HE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1082–4
Perforation of the heart or vena cava by central venous catheters inserted for monitoring or infusion therapy. Jay AW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1143–4
Catheter ablation: relationship of defibrillator waveform to the production of postshock ventricular tachyarrhythmias and myocardial damage. Chapman PD, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(7):411–5
Catheter perforation of the heart. Keltai M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(5):365–8
Problems caused by the unstable thoracic wall and by cardiac injury due to blunt injury. Glinz W. **Injury** 1986 Sep; 17(5):322–6
Cardiac contusion in patients wearing seat belts. Muwanga CL, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jan;17(1):37–9
Sequelae of injury to the heart caused by multiple needles. Hermoni Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1226–31
Thoracic cardiovascular trauma. Godwin JD, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1987 Jul;2(3):32–44 (76 ref.)
Experimental myocardial cryoinjury: local electromechanical changes, arrhythmogenicity, and methods for determining depth of injury. Marchlinski FE, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):886–901
Cardiac injuries caused by blunt chest trauma in children. Eshel G, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Jun;3(2):96–8
Ventricular septal defect following blunt chest trauma in childhood: a case report. Knapp JF, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Dec;2(4):242–3
[Perforation of the heart muscle by a stimulation electrode—a serious but not necessarily fatal complication] Švejda J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Apr;33(4):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A complication of catheterization of the subclavian vein] Podoprigova AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):63–4 **(Rus)**
[Myocardial puncture by a central venous catheter introduced across the vena basilica (letter)] Sarrión J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Mar–Apr;34(2):157–8 **(Spa)**
[A penetrating cardiac injury] González Juanatey JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;39(4):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Nursing assessment of blunt cardiac trauma. Hammond BB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;21(4):677–84

PATHOLOGY

Unilateral pulmonary edema complicating chest compression and cardiac avulsion. Dempster AG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Dec;7(4):350–3
Penetrating cardiac trauma. Quantifying the severity of anatomic and physiologic injury. Ivatury RR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jan;205(1):61–6
Pericardial laceration and fatal cardiac herniation in an improperly restrained six-month-old infant. Senagore A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):931–3
[Myocardial perforations in implantation of pacemaker electrodes. Where are right ventricular weak sites in the myocardium?] Brunner P, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 May 1;39(3):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Penetrating wound of the heart in a child] Azhibaev GS. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):89 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Response of a replicated human heart system to dynamic loading. Shehadeh G, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1987 Jun; 19(3):191–205
Effects of acute, oral ethanol on cardiovascular performance before and after experimental blunt cardiac trauma. Desiderio MA. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar;27(3):267–77
[Regeneration and DNA synthesis in cultures of rat heart ventricles after damage to the cellular layer] Borisov AB, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Sep;91(9):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Penetrating cardiac injuries: twenty-year experience. Ivatury RR, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jun;53(6):310–7
Blunt rupture of both atrioventricular valves. Pellegrini RV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):471–2
Arrow wounds to the heart and mediastinum. Fingleton LJ. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):126–8
Penetrating cardiac injury: can we improve survival? Campbell T, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):31–7
Five unusual cases of penetrating cardiac injuries. Demetriades D. **Injury** 1986 Jan;17(1):41–2
Analysis of 285 cardiac penetrating injuries in the Lebanon war. Zakharia AT. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):380–3
Rupture of the pericardium with luxation of the heart after blunt trauma. Aho AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 May; 27(5):560–3
Immediate mitral valve replacement following gunshot wound to the heart. Borkon AM, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan;27(1):96–8
Successful management of a patient with stab injury to the heart: a case report. Cheong Yoke Leong M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Sep;40(3):260–2
Gunshot wound to the heart. Hill RC, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 Feb;83(2):62–3
[2 cases of heart injury] Totev T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986; 39(3):22–3 **(Bul)**
[Open injuries of the heart—a case report] Drömer H, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(6):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heart dislocation following extensive lung resection with partial pericardial resection] Groh J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Apr;36(4):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of stab injuries of the heart in the clinic and

forensic autopsy practice. Experiences with 6 surgical procedures] Welter HF, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov; 57(11):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blunt heart injuries] Glinz W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penetrating heart injuries] Hehrlein FW. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stab injuries of the heart—an indication for thoracotomy] Huth C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of blunt heart trauma] Winter J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[18 years after a penetrating heart injury: follow-up] Treese N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Nov;75(11):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right atrial rupture combined with hepatic rupture caused by blunt chest trauma] Ueno T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;34(8):1189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heart injuries involving 3 chambers] Figueiredo A de M, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;104(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Penetrating cardiac injuries: experience in 8 cases] Magi JC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;103(6):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Heart injuries] Darenskii DI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Knife wound of the heart] Spasiuk MI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (10):65–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Penetrating cardiac injuries [editorial] Taggart DP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1630–1

Myocardial contusion: when does it have clinical importance? Beresky R, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;43(5):419–20

The use of the Foley catheter in the emergency room treatment of penetrating cardiac injuries. Attard G. **Injury** 1986 Jan;17(1):43–4

Penetrating cardiac injuries: selective conservatism—favorable or foolish? Michelow BJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):398–401

[Clinical and experimental verification of new intensive therapy methods in heart wounds accompanied by tamponade] Kosonogov LF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endovascular occlusion of post-traumatic coronaroatrial fistula] Grigor'ev EG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):87–9 **(Rus)**

HEART–LUNG BYPASS see **CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS**

HEART–LUNG MACHINE see **HEART, MECHANICAL**

HEART MASSAGE

Open-chest cardiac massage esophageal trauma [letter] Herz BL. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;5(2):179

Pseudoparadoxic effect of atropine and carotid sinus massage on atrioventricular conduction in acute myocardial infarction. Falk RH. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):601–3

Long-term survival with open-chest cardiac massage after ineffective closed-chest compression in a canine preparation. Kern KB, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb; 75(2):498–503

The role of carotid sinus massage in bedside evaluation of cardiovascular functions. Turakhia DP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr;34(4):283–5

More on open-chest massage after cardiac arrest [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 9;315(15):968–9

Open versus closed chest cardiac massage in non-traumatic cardiac arrest. Alifimoff JK. **Resuscitation** 1987 Mar; 15(1):13–21 (39 ref.)

Open chest cardiac massage: an overview. Del Guercio LR. **Resuscitation** 1987 Mar;15(1):9–11

Open-chest cardiac massage after closed-chest compression in a canine model: when to intervene. Kern KB, et al. **Resuscitation** 1987 Mar;15(1):51–7

Resuscitative thoracotomy: introduction. Osborn HH. **Resuscitation** 1987 Mar;15(1):1–8

[A case of successful resuscitation after prolonged cardiac arrest] Suslov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Bilateral orbital hematoma after external cardiac massage] Herlevsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 2;149(10):660 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METHODS

Alternative approaches to external chest compression. Ewy GA. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV98–101 (26 ref.)

The influence of manual chest compression rate on hemodynamic support during cardiac arrest: high-impulse cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Maier GW, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV51–9

External compression without adjuncts. Paraskos JA. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV33–6 (34 ref.)

HEART, MECHANICAL

see related
CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS
OXYGENATORS

Emergency bypass system: analysis of gas transfer. Amsterdam JT, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;5(1):24–32

Long-term circulatory and respiratory support using two artificial ventricles and a fluorocarbon oxygenator. Ioseliani GD, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Feb;11(1):31–8

Heart–mechanical assist device interaction. Kresh JY, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):437–43

Mechanical support or replacement of the heart. Jorge E, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(3):361–79 (64 ref.)

Bloodpumps. De Paulis R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Nov;9(6):377–84

A simple mechanical system for pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass. dos Reis CL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):143–4

[Rewarming of hypothermia patients using a heart–lung machine] Kirkegaard L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 8; 149(24):1591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Haemoseparation in heart surgery] von Bormann B, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Feb;22(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Devices for temporary ventricular assistance: current status and our experience] Meli M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jul; 31(7):545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Extracorporeal circulation materials: clinical evaluation. Birnbaum D. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):69–78

HEART MITOCHONDRIA see **MITOCHONDRIA, HEART**

HEART MURMURS see under **HEART AUSCULTATION**

HEART NEOPLASMS

Right ventricular metastatic sarcoma. Ali MK. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):270–3

Cardiac tumors in 19 years of private practice. D'Angelo GJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Feb;53(2):105–8

Intracardiac sarcoma diagnosed by left ventricular endomyocardial biopsy. Hausheer FH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):177–9

Metastatic brain tumor of atrial myxoma. Kadota T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):218

[Primary tumors of the heart] Ardest S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 1;148(36):2276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnostic aspects and treatment of cardiac myxomas] Fresneda PC, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 40(2):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Cardiac myxoma. A retrospective immunohistochemical study. Schuger L, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb; 182(1):63–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

N-methyl nitrosourea induced endocardial schwannomas in rats—light and electron microscopic study. Shankar SK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Dec;22(4):282–8

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac pheochromocytoma involving the left main coronary artery presenting with exertional angina. Stowers SA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):423–7

Intracardiac papillary fibroelastoma: an occult cause of embolic neurologic deficit. McFadden PM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun;43(6):667–9

Left atrial myxoma: pulmonary infarction caused by pulmonary venous occlusion. Stevens LH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):215–7

Fatal heart block due to mesothelioma of the atrioventricular node. Evans DW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Dec;56(6):572–4

Pericardial constriction caused by primary mesothelioma. Llewellyn MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jan;57(1):54–7

Incessant ventricular tachycardia in infants: myocardial hamartomas and surgical cure. Garson A Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):619–26

Left atrial myxoma with coexistent lung carcinoma: report of a case and review of the literature. Taylor JA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Sep;86(9):568–71

Fortuitous discovery of a left atrial myxoma following acute myocardial infarction. Hoad NA, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Feb;133(1):13–5

Management of malignant pericardial effusion and tamponade. Press OW, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27; 257(8):1088–92

A case of pericardial hemangioma with consumption coagulopathy cured by radiotherapy. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):149–50

Left atrial myxoma presenting with migraine-like episodes. Bowen J, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Nov;27(11):802, 805

[Association of cardiac myxomas and pigmented cutaneous lesions: a new cardiocutaneous syndrome?] Ortonne JP. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(12):1279–81 **(Fre)**

[Retinal embolisms and myxoma of the left atrium] Arne JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Aug–Sep;86(8–9):1029–30 **(Fre)**

[Myxoma of the right heart atrium detected by pericarditis of chronic development: value of bidimensional ultrasonography (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Nov;7(5):555–6 **(Fre)**

[Arthralgias, cutaneous lesions and Raynaud's syndrome associated with myxoma of the left atrium] Crouzet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 May;54(5):431–3 **(Fre)**

[Transient ischemic attack as the sole manifestation of metastatic left atrial myxoma] Algom M, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 15;108(6):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of cardiac tamponade as an initial sign of lung cancer] Izuhara K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Mar;35(3):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left atrial myxoma with cerebral aneurysm. Case report] Kim S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 27(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sick sinus syndrome in malignant lymphoma involving the heart] Ishibashi S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):100–5 **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of tuberous sclerosis with hitherto unrecognized complication of primary pericardial mesothelioma] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1774–80 **(Jpn)**

[Adams-Stokes syndrome following cardiac tamponade in B-cell lymphoma involving the heart: a case report] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 75(10):1429–37 **(Jpn)**

[Ventricular myxomas and cardiac arrhythmias. Report of 2 cases] Hueb WA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Apr; 46(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Association of tumor of the heart with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Brusin SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):130–2 **(Rus)**

[Auricular myxoma: clinical presentation as a systemic disease (letter)] Ortiz Flores F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 15;87(16):691 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital intracardiac rhabdomyoma: prenatal detection by echocardiography, perinatal management, and surgical treatment. Boxer RA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Oct; 3(4):303–5

Benign congenital intracardiac thyroid and polycystic tumor causing right ventricular outflow tract obstruction and conduction disturbance. Grigg LE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):225–7

[Cardiac rhabdomyomas and aortic valve atresia: an unusual association] Charbonneau S, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986; 6(3):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of atrial hemangioma. Leithiser RE Jr, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1207–8

Echocardiographic diagnosis of an infected myxoma in an atypical location. Bough EW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr; 113(4):1031–2

Complementary use of two-dimensional echocardiography and magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of ventricular myxoma. Camesas AM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):440–2

Classification of 2D-echo left atrial masses. Kinney EL. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1524–6

Malignant pericardial diseases: diagnosis and treatment. Kralstein J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):785–90 (13 ref.)

LV myxoma resembling restrictive cardiomyopathy [letter] Landau E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1356

Carcinoma of the heart presenting as myocardial infarction. Movahed A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1329–33

Invasive calcific constrictive pericarditis simulating a left ventricular mass. Schwartz AB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):861–3

Echocardiographic diagnosis of an intrapericardial teratoma in infancy. Seguin JR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May; 113(5):1239–40

Echography of pericardial mesothelioma [letter] Spodick DH. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1347

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic analysis of atrioventricular flow changes in patients with atrial myxomas. Vargas-Barron J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct; 112(4):850–4

Fetal cardiac tumor: a prenatal echocardiographic marker for tuberous sclerosis. Gresser CD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):689–90

Multiple cardiac myxomas with multiple recurrences: unusual presentation of a "benign" tumor.Martin LW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):77–8

Left ventricular tumor masquerading as multiple sclerosis. Albers GW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul;44(7):779–80

Cardiac presentation of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Cairns P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):80–3

Angiosarcoma of the heart. Ogle GD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):74–6

Left atrial myxoma: new perspectives in the diagnosis of murmur free cases. Nihoyannopoulos P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Dec;56(6):554–60

A functioning intrapericardial paraganglioma

(pheochromocytoma). Shimoyama Y, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr;57(4):380–3

A case of heterozygous Fabry's disease with a short PR interval and giant negative T waves. Yokoyama A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar;57(3):296–9

Paraganglioma of the heart. The value of magnetic resonance imaging in the preoperative evaluation. Conti VR, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):604–6

An unusual complication of the Le Veen shunt: a right atrial ventricular chamber pseudotumor. Gosse P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May;10(5):370–1

Atrial extension of mitral annular calcification mimicking intracardiac tumor. Teja K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 10(9):546–8

Atrial myxoma: overview, recognition, and management. Talley JD, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Apr;13(4):12–8 (42 ref.)

Diagnosis of cardiac myxoma. Golyzhnikov VA, et al. **Ter Vasa** 1986;28(4):282–6

An atypical cardiac lesion yields to clinical alertness. Leghari R. **Geriatrics** 1986 Nov;41(11):95–7, 100

Sarcomas of the heart. Aherne T, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;155(10):364–5

Primary angiosarcoma of the heart detected by two-dimensional echocardiography. Miller HI, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;22(12):900–2

Primary left ventricular rhabdomyosarcoma in a child: noninvasive assessment and successful resection of a rare tumor. Sholler GF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar;93(3):465–8

Intrapericardial teratoma. Ultrasonic and pathological features. Rasmussen SL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Mar; 6(3):159–62

Sonographic diagnosis of fetal cardiac rhabdomyoma. Schaffer RM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Sep;5(9):531–3

Prenatal diagnosis of multiple cardiac tumors presenting as an arrhythmia. Hoadley SD, et al. **JCU** 1986 Oct; 14(8):639–43

Cardiac myxoma. A review. Markel ML, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 Mar;66(2):114–25 (81 ref.)

Echocardiography of intracardiac filling defects in infants and children. Sharratt GP, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986; 7(4):189–94

Suspected intracardiac masses: evaluation with MR imaging. Winkler M, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):117–22

[Diagnosis of myxoma of the atrium (a radiologic echocardiographic and surgical correlative study of 9 cases)] Chen JH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;21(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of primary tumor of the heart with a clinical analysis of 56 cases] Zheng GS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;25(11):658–61, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infected left atrial myxoma—a case report] Fang BR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;85(9):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Asymptomatic recurrence of a left auricular myxoma. Apropos of a case] Merti C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 May;80(5):658–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary cardiac tumors] Bourdarias JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 28;16(7):335–7 **(Fre)**

[Myxoma of the left atrium. Apropos of 3 cases] Slimane ML, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 May;64(5):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transthoracic and transesophageal 2-D echocardiography in the diagnosis of peri- and paracardiac tumors] Engberding R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 9; 112(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual course of Candida endocarditis] Schaz K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 20;112(12):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myxoma of the heart: symptoms masked by an atrial septal defect] Schmid C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 18;112(38):1462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of an intrapericardial teratoma in an infant] Hörmann D, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986; 27(4):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accuracy of cardiac CT and echocardiography in the diagnosis of space-occupying processes in the heart] Schlolaut KH, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov;145(5):527–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple nodule rhabdomyoma: neonatal echocardiographic diagnosis] Zannini L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Sep; 31(9):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular fibroma in childhood: 2-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis and surgical treatment. Description of a case] De Dominicis E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Oct;16(10):886–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characterization of transmitral flow using color-coded Doppler in a case of left atrial myxoma] Moro E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Feb;17(2):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intrapericardial pheochromocytoma: a case report and review of the literature] Imafuku T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov 20; 62(11):1266–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mesothelioma involving the pericardium: diagnostic difficulties] Szturmowicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 13;41(41):1325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of the intravital diagnosis of a tumor of the left atrium by using the Uzkar-3 echocardiographic apparatus] Manukian GA. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):101–2 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of primary heart tumors] Volkolakov IaV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Endocardial angiofibroma simulating a mitral heart defect] Kirillov MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):120–3 **(Rus)**

[Myxoma of the left atrium] Livandovskil IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):118–20 **(Rus)**

[Infarct-like EKG in a primary tumor of the heart—rhabdomyosarcoma] Mokhova LF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):129–30 **(Rus)**

[Primary mesothelioma of the pericardium. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Contreras Rodriguez R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Sep–Oct;56(5):403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myxoma of the right ventricle. Report of a case operated on] Martínez Valdivieso EZ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Mar–Apr;57(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myxoma of the right ventricle: report of a clinical case and review of the literature] Urina Triana MA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb;57(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Left atrial myxoma in a 68-year-old patient. A rare presenting form] Olias de la Cruz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(1):58–9 **(Spa)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the right atrium: presentation of a case] Barriales V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 39(4):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Angiosarcoma of the heart. Echocardiographic findings] Mayor Molina G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 39(6):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the heart in two patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Guarner J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar; 111(3):254–6

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of left atrium. Lee J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):450–2

[Re-recurrence of left atrial myxoma in the right atrium] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Oct;39(10):802–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Adrenocortical micronodular dysplasia, cardiac myxomas, lentigines, and spindle cell tumors. Report of a kindred. Danoff A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):443–8

A familial syndrome of cardiac myxomas, myxoid neurofibromata, cutaneous pigmented lesions, and endocrine abnormalities. Wilsher ML, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):393–6

Chromosomally abnormal clones and nonrandom telomeric translocations in cardiac myxomas. Dewald GW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jul;62(7):558–67

[Combination of heart myxoma with primary nodular adrenal cortex dysplasia, spot-shaped skin pigmentation and myxoma-like tumors in other locations—a rare familial symptom complex ("Swiss syndrome")]Hedinger C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 18;117(16):591–4 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Prolonged survival in a patient with primary angiosarcoma of the heart. Percy RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May; 113(5):1228–30

OCCURRENCE

[Primary tumors of the heart. 20 years' material] Ardest S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 1;148(36):2280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary malignant lymphoma of the heart. Antemortem cytologic diagnosis. Pozniak AL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov–Dec;30(6):662–4

Cardiac rhabdomyoma associated with tuberous sclerosis. An autopsy case of newborn infant died of cardiac failure. Yamashita H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Apr;37(4):645–53

Left atrial paraganglioma: report of a case and review of the literature. Hui G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May; 113(5):1230–4

A rare right atrial tumor presenting with cyanosis in a newborn. Villafane J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr; 113(4):1036–8

Sudden, unexpected death due to cardiac fibroma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Amr SS, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Jun;8(2):142–7

Nonleukemic granulocytic sarcoma of the heart: a report of a fatal case. Foucar K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jul; 25(3):325–32

Malignant clinical behavior of cardiac myxomas and "myxoid imitators". Attum AA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug; 44(2):217–22 (53 ref.)

Intravenous leiomyomatosis of the uterus and pelvis presenting as a cardiac tumor. Garcia FA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6 Suppl):S41–3

Hamartomatous malformation in the mitral valve's anterior leaflet. Challener RC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):994–7

Rare primary sarcomas of the heart. Klima T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1155–9

Angiosarcoma of the heart in an adolescent. A light and electron microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Wakely PE Jr. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May; 111(5):472–5

Primary cardiac non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Wargotz ES, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):894–5

"Syndrome myxoma": a subset of patients with cardiac myxoma associated with pigmented skin lesions and peripheral and endocrine neoplasms. Vidaillet HJ Jr, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar;57(3):247–55

Glandular cardiac myxomas. Histologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural evidence of epithelial differentiation. Goldman BI, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15;59(10):1767–75

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the heart. A case report and review of the literature. Laya MB, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):1026–31

Intrapericardial yolk sac tumor in an infant girl. Nelson E, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1567–9

Endomyocardial diagnosis of cardiac lipomatosis. Cladellas M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jul-Aug; 13(4):269–70

Catheter suction biopsy in diagnosis of an intrapulmonary artery tumor. Talley JD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(6):411–3

Intracardiac mass in a young woman with a history of brain tumor [clinical conference] Singal KK, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):337–41

Pathologic features of myocardial hamartomas causing childhood tachyarrhythmias. Kearney DL, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4):705–10

Primary liposarcoma of the right atrium. Cafferty LL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr;18(4):408–10

Congenital polycystic tumor of the atrioventricular node (endodermal heterotopia, mesothelioma): a histogenetic appraisal with evidence for its endodermal origin. Fine G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Aug;18(8):791–5

Intracardiac ectopic thyroid. Kantelip B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Dec;17(12):1293–6

Primary cardiac angiosarcoma with disseminated bone and soft tissue metastases. A reassessment of diagnostic criteria based upon a review of the literature. Kohr RM. **Indiana Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):20–3

Ultrasonic backscatter from bovine tissues: variation with pathology. Fei DY, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1987 Jan; 81(1):166–72

Vascular tumor in the heart. Schlosser V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):132–4

Pathology of the heart and conduction system in lymphoma and leukaemia. Allen DC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul; 40(7):746–50

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 22–1987. A 58-year-old woman with progressive pericardial disease. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 28;316(22):1394–404

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27–1987. A 53-year-old man with multiple pulmonary nodules, recurrent hemoptysis, heart murmur, and sudden death. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 2;317(1):35–42

Angiosarcoma of the heart. Eelkman Rooda SJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(10):308–12

Intracardiac teratoma in an infant. Costas C, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(3):179–81

Cardiac rhabdomyoma presenting as fetal hydrops. Guereta LG, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(3):171–4

Myxoma of the left ventricle. Palazzuoli V, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug;34(4):271–2

[Lipomatous hypertrophy of the interauricular septum. Morphological and electrocardiographical aspects] Haardt R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb;80(2):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myxomas and pseudomyxomas of the heart] Rozhold O, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:219–25 **(Ger)**

[Hemangiosarcoma of the heart] Baumgart P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 31;64(21):1134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of heart myxoma with primary nodular adrenal cortex dysplasia. Case report of a further kinship of this rare familial syndrome] Schuiki E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 18;117(16):595–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right heart failure as a clinical sign of pulmonary artery sarcoma] Bettelheim P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 6;99(5):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous leiomyomatosis with intracardiac extension. Clinical aspects and diagnostic problems] Paparoni S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Mar;31(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Theoretical determination of the volume of atrial myxomas by means of two-dimensional echocardiography] Pellegrini F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jun;32(6):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of left atrial leiomyosarcoma] Miki H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Feb;35(2):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac myxoma metastatic to the brain] Morimoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Sep;38(9):865–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiosarcoma of the heart. A case report] Ianni BM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Sep;47(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Primary right ventricular leiomyosarcoma producing outflow tract obstruction. Talley JD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec; 112(6):1335–8

Abnormal diastolic movement of the interventricular septum caused by a prolapsing right atrial myxoma. Ramsdale DR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Dec;56(6):569–71

Doppler echocardiographic profiles in obstructive right and left atrial myxomas. Goli VD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):701–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary angiosarcoma of the heart: CT characteristics. Shin MS, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):267–8

Application of the cine computed tomographic scan for precise localization of the origin of an atrial myxoma: surgical implications. Seifert P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):469–70

Evaluation of intracardiac and pericardial tumours with computed tomography. Puvaneswary M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 May;31(2):152–6

The value of two-dimensional echocardiography in detecting malignant tumors in the heart. Tominaga K, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1641–7

Detection of right atrial myxoma by coronary cinearteriography. Levin H, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(6):414–6

An infiltrative right ventricular myxoma. Toyofuku T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(4):239–41

Comprehensive noninvasive evaluation of left atrial myxomas using cardiac cine-computed tomography. Bateman TM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1180–3

Computed tomography of renal angiomyolipoma presenting as right atrial mass. Rothenberg DM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):1054–6

Right atrial myxoma. Gilkey SH. **Semin Roentgenol** 1987 Apr;22(2):85–6

Alpha-feto-protein-(AFP-)-secreting intra-pericardial teratoma--report of a case diagnosed on CT scanning. Carachi R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec;41(6):369–70

[Coronarography in the study of myxoma. Apropos of a case diagnosed by this technic] Louis P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Oct 30;35(8):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of intravenous digital subtraction angiography in atrial myxoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Rovani X, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(5):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgenologic semeiotics of cardiac myxomas in computerized tomography] Ovchinnikov VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of heart myxomas using computerized tomography] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(10):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of space-occupying masses in the left atrium] Dvoiris MS. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of benign cardiac fibroma on thallium-201 imaging in an adult. Helmer S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 May; 12(5):365–7

Primary pericardial mesothelioma detected by gallium-67 scintigraphy. Nishikimi T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul; 28(7):1210–2

[Intracardiac malignant lymphoma demonstrated by 201 thallium and 67 gallium scintigraphy] Hamada S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jan;24(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of technetium 99m radio-angiocardiography in the identification of myxoma of the right atrium. Presentation of 2 cases] Ban Hayashi E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Nov–Dec;56(6):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Prolonged survival associated with spontaneous disappearance of untreated right atrial intracavitary metastasis. Atay AE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug; 114(2):437–40

Electrocardiographic markers of cardiac metastasis. Cates CU, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1297–303

Right ventricular obstruction from cervical carcinoma: a rare, single metastatic site. Schaefer S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):397–9

Intracardiac extension of Wilms' tumor. A report of the National Wilms' Tumor Study. Nakayama DK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):693–7

Left atrial metastasis presenting as recurrent embolic strokes. Chalmers N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Aug;58(2):170–2

Tumor encasement of the heart simulating pericardial effusion. Klein AL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 2(6):341–4

Cardiac metastases. Case report on an isolated cardiac metastasis of a myxoid liposarcoma. Lagrange JL, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2333–7

Metastatic malignant melanoma presenting clinically as obstruction of the right ventricular inflow and outflow tracts. Characterization by magnetic resonance imaging. Emmot WW, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):362–4

Loud systolic and diastolic murmurs originating on a right atrial metastatic tumor. Esper RJ, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun; 91(6):926–7

Metastatic uterine cervical cell carcinoma to myocardium. Antico VF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Feb;11(2):131–2

Cardiac lymphoma: an unusual case of myocardial perforation--clinical, echocardiographic, haemodynamic and pathological features. Molajo AO, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8(5):549–52

Echocardiographic features of metastatic pericardial and myocardial malignancy. Green C, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(4):288–90

Secondary neoplastic infiltration of the myocardium diagnosed by two-dimensional echocardiography in seven cases with anatomic confirmation. Lestuzzi C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):439–45

Malignant lymphoma: cardiac involvement at initial presentation. Gill PS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb; 5(2):216–24

Cardiac metastases from soft-tissue sarcomas. Hallahan DE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1662–9

Breast carcinoma with pericardial metastasis. Stitt VJ Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;79(2):195–7

Acute hemorrhagic pericardial effusion complicating angiosarcoma of the liver. Levy I, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;34(1):13–5

Surgical resection of giant metastatic leiomyosarcoma of the heart. Moreno-Cabral RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):447–9

Solitary metastasis of squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder to the myocardium. Stricker PD, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan; 137(1):113–4

Multiple oncotic intracranial aneurysms and cardiac metastasis from choriocarcinoma: case report and review of the literature. Seigle JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan; 20(1):39–42

Isolated cardiac metastatic recurrence of epithelioid sarcoma after two and a half disease-free years. Steinherz LJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Apr;87(4):231–3

Cardiac involvement by metastatic tumor [clinical conference] Tuder R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Jun; 182(3):293–7

Intravascular leiomyomatosis: report of a case and review of the literature. Stegmann T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;35(3):157–60

[Case of metastatic carcinomatous myocarditis and pericarditis in bronchogenic carcinoma of the lung] Iankov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(4):99–103 **(Bul)**

[Metastatic cancer of the endocardium] Xiong ZQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;8(5):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pericardial metastases in lung cancer. A report of 10 cases] Hu FD, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 25(12):741–2, 776–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cardiac involvement in 2 cases of malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Course of cardiac involvement under chemotherapy] Grollier G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 May;80(5):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac metastases. Clinical arguments of the diagnosis] Sirinelli A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 May;80(5):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embolic and hematogenous metastasis of a bronchial carcinoma in the myocardium] Grbac I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Sep;40(9):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart metastasis of adenocarcinoma of the rectum: echocardiographic study of a case] Iarussi D, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Mar;31(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heart metastasis of gallbladder cancer--a case report] Sugezawa A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(4):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pericarditis carcinomatosa showing good response following local transfer of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells] Ueno Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cardiac tamponade as an initial sign of lung cancer] Izuhara K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Mar;35(3):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of a 90-year-old woman with B-cell lymphoma presenting with pleural effusion and hemorrhagic pericardial effusion] Sakai Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Dec;27(12):2366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic heart involvement in malignant lung neoplasms] Rachinskiĭ ID, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):76–9 **(Rus)**

[Pneumonectomy with atrial resection in patients with cancer of the lung] Trakhtenberg AKh, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (11):112–5 **(Rus)**

[Metastatic heart lesion in a young man with a history of lung cancer] Shkhvatsabaia LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(3):147–9 **(Rus)**

[Metastatic changes in the heart in bronchial carcinoma] Dergenc-Svabić Z, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Jan–Mar; 38(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cardiac metastasis. Therapeutic possibilities (letter)] Gutiérrez Fuentes JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr; 180(6):345–7 **(Spa)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of cardiac tamponade caused by secondary neoplasms of the pericardium (letter)] Montalbán S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(5):277–8 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Cardiac myxomas. Diagnosis, surgical excision, and nursing care. Hupp E, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Dec;44(6):928–34

Left atrial myxoma in the second trimester of pregnancy. Case report. Mann MS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;94(6):592–3

Improved surgical approach to cardiac tumors with intraoperative two-dimensional echocardiography. Mora F, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):142–4

Right intracavitary cardiac tumors. Surgical management. Giannolo B, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(2):117–22

Myxoma of the aortic valve in a child. Görlach G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):679–80

Surgical management of intracavitary cardiac tumors. A review of fifteen patients and current status in Japan. Okada M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 27(6):641–9

Primary cardiac neoplasms. Early and late results of surgical treatment in 42 patients. Dein JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):502–11

Cardiac myxomas--surgical experience with a multi-faceted tumor. Milgalter E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr; 35(2):115–8

Surgery in primary leiomyosarcoma of the heart. Segesser Lv, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;34(6):391–4

[Surgical removal of intracavitary myxomas in various heart chambers] Guo JQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;24(11):668–71, 699–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lipoma of the left ventricle. A surgically treated case] Pilichowski P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary tumors of the heart. Diagnostic, anatomic and therapeutic aspects] Frieh JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jul;79(8):1188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of intracardiac rhabdomyoma in infancy with successful removal] Ajiki H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Mar; 40(4):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical removal of a right atrial myxoma] Kondoh Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb;40(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful resection of biventricular cardiac rhabdomyoma in a nine-month-old girl] Ohtake S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;34(11):1980–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary malignant cardiac tumors: a report of four cases] Saigenji H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;34(11):1974–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transaortic excision of multiple left ventricular myxomas--a case report] Soma Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;34(10):1834–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular myxoma originating in the posterior leaflet of the mitral valve: a case report] Tomizawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of left atrial myxoma with acute myocardial infarction] Usui A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant lymphoma of the heart with sick sinus syndrome and superior vena cava syndrome] Yano M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rhabdomyoma of the heart. Report of a case operated with success] Almeida OD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Apr; 46(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Potential recurrence of cardiac myxomas. Apropos of a case involving the tricuspid valve] de la Llana R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun;40(3):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural characteristics of a pleomorphic liposarcoma. A possible involvement of myofibroblast. Suzuki T. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 May;37(5):843–52

[Ultrastructural changes in atrial myxoma] Huang ST, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;9(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pericardial mesothelioma] Nádasdy T, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Oct;26(4):264–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Cardiac failure in a stallion secondary to metastasis of an anaplastic pulmonary carcinoma. Dill SG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):414–7

Use of chemotherapy for treatment of cardiac hemangiosarcoma in a dog. de Madron E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 1;190(7):887–91

Cardiac fibrosarcoma in a dog. Vicini DS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1486–8

Ectopic thyroid tumor in a dog: thyroglobulin, calcitonin, and neuron-specific enolase immunocytochemical studies. Holscher MA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Nov;23(6):778–9

[Epidemiologic study of spontaneous mesothelioma in dogs: its possible usefulness in reference to human pathology] Mirabella F. **Med Lav** 1987 Jan–Feb;78(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HEART RATE

Role of cognitive and personality variables in regulation of heart rhythm. Uherík A. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Mar;

29(1):45–9
The calculation of left ventricular stroke work index. Settergren G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug; 30(6):450–2
Heart rate–respiration relationship: computerized method for early assessment of cardiac autonomic damage in diabetic patients. Bernardi L, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986; 41(3):197–206
Individual relationship between heart rate and electromechanic systole in orthostatic test during autonomic blockade. Mäntysaari M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(4):271–81
Reproducibility of cardiovascular autonomic tests in diabetics with and without autonomic dysfunction and in normal controls. Comi G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Oct–Dec; 23(4):323–9
Reduced intraindividual variability of repeated cardiovascular reflex tests: an additional marker of autonomic neuropathy in insulin-dependent (type I) diabetes mellitus? Krönert K, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Oct–Dec;23(4):279–89
Seventy years of the Bainbridge reflex. Hakumäki MO. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):177–85 (42 ref.)
Effect of spontaneous running on blood pressure, heart rate and cardiac dimensions in developing and established spontaneous hypertension in rats. Hoffmann P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):535–42
Acute effects of ECT on cardiovascular functioning: relations to patient and treatment variables. Prudic J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Apr;75(4):344–51
Influence of heart rate on anaerobic threshold. Rossi P, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;35:108–14
Effect of increasing heart rate by atrial pacing on myocardial tissue oxygen tension. Weiss HR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973; 37A:553–9
Analysis of sinus cycle variation: a new method for evaluation of suspected sinus node dysfunction. Bergfeldt BL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):321–7
Rapid autonomic tone regulation of atrioventricular nodal conduction in man. Butrous GS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):934–40
Cognitive stress and cardiovascular reactivity. I. Relationship to hypertension. Cinciripini PM. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov; 112(5):1044–50 (33 ref.)
Cognitive stress and cardiovascular reactivity. II. Relationship to atherosclerosis, arrhythmias, and cognitive control. Cinciripini PM. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov; 112(5):1051–65 (102 ref.)
Heart rate and cardiovascular mortality: the Framingham Study. Kannel WB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun; 113(6):1489–94
Effects of different paced heart rates on canine coronary occlusion and reperfusion arrhythmias. Lederman SN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1365–9
Influence of heart rate on metabolic and hemodynamic parameters in the Syrian hamster cardiomyopathy. Markiewicz W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):362–8
Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular performance before and after marathon running. Perrault H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1026–31
Exercise testing after correction of tetralogy of Fallot: the fallacy of a reduced heart rate response. Reybrouck T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):998–1003
Refractoriness as a determinant of tachycardia inducibility in the right ventricle. Somberg JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):311–4
Effects of abrupt changes in cycle length on atrial refractory periods in man. Soni JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug; 114(2):315–20
Limitations of bipolar and unipolar conditioning stimuli for inhibition in the human heart. Stevenson WG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):303–10
Heat strain and heat stress for workers wearing protective suits at a hazardous waste site. Paull JM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):458–63
Ambulatory heart rate and ST-segment depression during painful and silent myocardial ischemia in chronic stable angina pectoris. Carboni GP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1029–34
Tachycardia termination with a rate-responsive pacemaker. Den Dulk K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1424–6
Correlation between signal-averaged electrocardiogram and programmed stimulation in patients with and without spontaneous ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Denniss AR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):586–90
Effectiveness of self-monitored, home-based, moderate-intensity exercise training in middle-aged men and women. Juneau M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1; 60(1):66–70
Decreased heart rate variability and its association with increased mortality after acute myocardial infarction. Kleiger RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):256–62
Heart rate variability and sudden death secondary to coronary artery disease during ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Martin GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):86–9
Distribution patterns of ventricular premature complexes at different heart rates. Nilsson G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):857–61
Influence of heart rate on systolic time intervals. Sundberg S. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1144–5
Programmed electrical stimulation in healed myocardial infarction using a standardized ventricular stimulation protocol. Zehender M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1; 59(6):578–85
Autonomic effects on R-R variations of the heart rate in the squirrel monkey: an indicator of autonomic imbalance in conflict sickness. Ishii M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):144–8
Frequency-dependent myocardial depression induced by verapamil in conscious dogs. Applegate RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H487–92
Vagal cold block in area postrema-lesioned dogs: interaction of vasopressin and sympathetic nervous system. Applegate RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H135–41
mu-Opioid receptors in NTS elicit pressor responses via sympathetic pathways. Hassen AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H156–62
Heart rate and body temperature during free diving of Weddell seals. Hill RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R344–51
Localization of efferent function in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Laughton WB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 2):R13–25
Postpacing tachycardia: autonomic involvement. Loeb JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H333–40
Hemodynamic effects of endurance training on canine left ventricle. Rämö P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H7–13
The mitochondrial adenosine 5'-triphosphatase in slow and fast heart rate hearts. Rouslin W. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar; 252(3 Pt 2):H622–7
Differential effect of stimulation of nucleus ambiguus on atrial and ventricular rates. Thompson ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R150–7
Effects of coronary occlusion on arterial baroreflex control of heart rate and vascular resistance. Trimarco B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H749–59
Beat-by-beat modulation of AV conduction. I. Heart rate and respiratory influences. Warner MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1126–33
Fetal blood volume, vascular pressure, and heart rate responses to fetal and maternal hyperosmolality. Woods LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H716–21
Some physiologic antecedents of adult mental health. Phillips KA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1009–13
Cardiac rate and rhythm in panic patients. Shear MK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):633–7
Endocrinologic, hematologic, and heart rate changes in swimming horses. Garcia MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2004–6
Simultaneous recording of maternal and fetal heart rate [letter] Abouleish E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov; 65(5):558–9
Central origin vs. reflex feedback in the respiratory heart rate relationship. Schuhmann RE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986;14(6):543–6
Spinal cord stimulation affects the central mechanisms of regulation of heart rate. Meglio M, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1986;49(3):139–46
Cardiorespiratory patterns in siblings of babies with sudden infant death syndrome. Southall DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):721–6
The 'Sport-tester': a device for monitoring the free running test. Tsanakas JN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep; 61(9):912–4
Cardiovascular effects and safety of dental anesthesia and dental interventions in patients with recent uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Cintron G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2203–4
Short-term effect of natural disasters on coronary heart disease risk factors. Trevisan M, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):491–4
Orthostatic tolerance and aerobic capacity. Länsimies EA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Dec;57(12 Pt 1):1158–64
Heart rate responses to moderate linear body accelerations: clinical implications in aeromedical evacuation. Lauritzen JB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar;58(3):248–51
Maximal exercise cardiorespiratory responses of men and women during acute exposure to hypoxia. Paterson DJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar;58(3):243–7
Effects of social defeat on acute cardiovascular response in salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats. Adams N, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov;46(3):325–36
Habituation of heart rate in functionally decorticate rats. Klosterhalfen W, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Jun; 99(3):555–63
Do higher preinfusion heart rates predict laboratory-induced panic attacks? Yeragani VK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 May;22(5):554–8
Is an accurate verbal language necessary for heart rate discrimination? Grigg L, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Jun; 22(3):269–77
The need to respond and cardiac cycle effects: an alternative hypothesis. Toon PD. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Dec;23(3):235–45
Does the arterial baroreflex control the initial heart rate response to standing? Rossberg F, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(4):K9–12
Rate responsive pacing compromise: response time vs. heart rat variation. Valenta HL Jr, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:63–7
Heart rate/ST slope [editorial] Balcon R. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jun;57(6):503–4
Heart rate variability in healthy subjects: effect of age and derivation of normal ranges for tests of autonomic function [letter] Wieling W. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jan;57(1):109–10
Cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to laryngoscopy with and without tracheal intubation. Shribman AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):295–9
Pre-exercise food and heart rate during submaximal exercise. Bird SR, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;21(1):27–8
The accuracy and reliability of commercial heart rate monitors. Burke MJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Mar; 21(1):29–32
Sinoaortic denervation does not prevent differential Pavlovian conditioning of bradycardia in rabbits. Jarrell TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):251–8
Ibotenic acid lesions in the medial geniculate region prevent the acquisition of differential Pavlovian conditioning of bradycardia to acoustic stimuli in rabbits. Jarrell TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):199–203
Electrocardiographic changes in experimental chronic murine Chagas' disease. Sadigursky M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(3):379–88
The effect of an increase in heart rate on remote myocardial blood flow in a two vessel coronary stenosis-occlusion model. Gascho JA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 3(3):148–53
Parasystolic rhythm after implantation of a demand pacemaker. Nanas JN, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 2(6):338–40
Similar poststimulatory pressor responses with different mechanisms in response to excitation of the locus coeruleus before and after acute adrenalectomy. Drolet G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1136–41
Evidence of cardiac autonomic disease in chronic alcoholics by computerized study of heart rate–respiration relationship. Bernardi L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Sep; 31(9):721–4
Twenty-four-hour heart rate behavior in patients with impaired left ventricular function due to coronary heart disease. Casolo GC, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(2):116–23
Influence of the heart rate on mean circumferential shortening velocity: echocardiographic study of 183 normal subjects. Mangiarotti R, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(6):347–53
Estimation of sinoaortic baroreceptor heart rate reflex sensitivity and latency in man: a new microcomputer assisted method of analysis. Smith SA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):877–82
Role of adenosine as mediator of bradyarrhythmias during hypoxia in isolated guinea pig hearts. Wesley RC Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):752–9
Heart rate and extrasystolic arrhythmias in active subjects aged over 90. A chronobiological study. Rossi A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Oct–Dec;13(4):309–18
Influence of heart rate on left ventricular performance in conscious dogs. Freeman GL, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Sep; 61(3):455–64
Association of decreased myocardial beta-receptors and chronotropic response to isoproterenol and exercise in pigs following chronic dynamic exercise. Hammond HK, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):720–6
Single-chamber cardiac pacing with activity-initiated chronotropic response: evaluation by cardiopulmonary exercise testing. Benditt DG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan; 75(1):184–91
Effects of heart rate on ventricular size, stroke volume, and output in the normal human fetus: a prospective Doppler echocardiographic study. Kenny J, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):52–8
Characterization of oscillations in ventricular refractoriness in man after an abrupt increment in heart rate. Marchlinski FE. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3):550–6
A new intracavitary probe for detecting the site of origin of ectopic ventricular beats during one cardiac cycle. Taccardi B, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):272–81
Changes of heart rate and QT interval at high altitude in alpinists: analysis by Holter ambulatory electrocardiogram. Horii M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Apr;10(4):238–42
Role of medullary cholinoceptors in baroreflex bradycardia. Gurtu S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(6):1063–79
Arterial pressure and heart period in the conscious rabbit: diurnal rhythm and influence of activity. Eijzenbach V, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Aug;13(8):585–92
Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide is increased during atrial pacing in conscious rabbits. Morris MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):59–63
Heart rate dependence of the RT interval in the first month of life. Wynn VT. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1986 Nov; 7(4):369–73
Haemodynamic response to exercise in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Kelbaek H, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Feb;7(1):35–41
Heart rate response to breathing: dependency upon breathing pattern. Mehlsen J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Apr;7(2):115–24
Autonomic mechanisms in the heart rate response to coughing. Cardone C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jan;72(1):55–60
Autonomic nervous control of the heart rate during dynamic exercise in normal man. Maciel BC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Oct;71(4):457–60
Tolerance of chick embryos to low temperatures in reference to the heart rate. Tazawa H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(3):531–4
Spectral and cross-spectral analysis of heart rate and arterial blood pressure variability signals. Baselli G, et al.

Comput Biomed Res 1986 Dec;19(6):520–34
The development of a microprocessor system for simultaneously monitoring heart rate from multiple subjects. Peterson JT, et al.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1987 Jun;24(3):169–77
Cardiac rhythm in cats during physiological sleep in experimental myocardial infarction and beta-adrenergic receptor blockade. Snisarenko AA. **Cor Vasa** 1986; 28(4):306–14
Autonomic neuropathy in BB rat. Assessment by improved method for measuring heart-rate variability. McEwen TA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar;36(3):251–5
Standing to lying heart rate variation. A new simple test in the diagnosis of diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Bellavere F, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):41–3
Cardiovascular autonomic function testing: an automated method for measuring heart rate variation. O'Brien IA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar;2(2):143–4
Heart rate variability in chronic alcoholics: a follow-up study. Weise F, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Jul; 17(4):365–8
Machine classification of infant sleep state using cardiorespiratory measures. Harper RM, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1987 Oct; 67(4):379–87
Application of computer averaging techniques to the study of learned volitive heartbeat control. Yellin AM.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1987 Jan;66(1):93–6
Factors affecting ambulatory heart rate in industrial workers. Green MS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Aug;29(8):1017–27
Psychophysical and physiological responses to lifting symmetrical and asymmetrical loads symmetrically and asymmetrically. Mital A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Oct; 29(10):1263–72
Evaluation of metabolism from heart rate in industrial work. Nielsen R, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Mar;30(3):563–72
Effect of posture on arterial baroreflex control of heart rate in humans. Harrison MH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 55(4):367–73
Postprandial changes in supine and erect heart rate, systemic blood pressure and plasma noradrenaline and renin activity in normal subjects. de Mey C, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1987;32(5):471–6
Quantitative assessment of thallium myocardial washout rate: importance of peak heart rate and lung thallium uptake in defining normal values. Nishimura T, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1987;13(2):67–71
Cardiovascular reflexes in multiple sclerosis. Pentland B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(1):46–50
Heart rate perception in the type A personality. Essau CA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(1):43–54
Orthostatic heart rates and blood pressures in healthy young women and men. Moore KI, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Nov; 15(6):611–7
Heart rate variability power spectrogram as a potential noninvasive signature of cardiac regulatory system response, mechanisms, and disorders. Kamath MV, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987;3(1):33–41
Operator effort and the measurement of heart-rate variability. Aasman J, et al. **Hum Factors** 1987 Apr;29(2):161–70
Tilt test in essential hypertension. Differential responses in heart rate and vascular resistance. London GM, et al.
Hypertension 1987 Jul;10(1):29–34
Effects of the cold pressor test on muscle sympathetic nerve activity in humans. Victor RG, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):429–36
Cardiovascular responses to acute stress in young–to–old spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamamoto J, et al.
Hypertension 1987 Apr;9(4):362–70
An efficient algorithm for spectral analysis of heart rate variability. Berger RD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Sep;33(9):900–4
Power spectral analysis of heart rate variability in sudden cardiac death: comparison to other methods. Myers GA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Dec;33(12):1149–56
Some cardiovascular changes following experimental urinary cystorrhexis in calves. Jalaluddin AM, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1986 May;24(5):326–7
Beta-adrenoceptor blockade and cardiovascular response to the cold pressor test. Dikshit MB, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):1–10
Cardiac activity disease by experimental interference in brain processes. Khananashvili MM.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):63–9
Effect of yoga type breathing on heart rate and cardiac axis of normal subjects. Mohan M, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):334–40
Behaviour of heart rate and electrical muscle activity in the simultaneous dynamic action of larger and smaller sets of muscles in the permanent performance threshold range. Weber H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987; 59(3):273–80
Heart rate variability signal processing: a quantitative approach as an aid to diagnosis in cardiovascular pathologies. Baselli G, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Jan;20(1–2):51–70
Cold-induced bradycardia in man during sleep in arctic winter nights. Buguet AG. **Int J Biometeorol** 1987 Mar; 31(1):21–31
The ST segment/heart rate relationship as an index of myocardial ischaemia. Bishop N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):281–93 (58 ref.)
From the heart to the brain: a study of heartbeat contingent scalp potentials. Schandry R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;30(4):261–75
The effects of level of difficulty of mental arithmetic challenge on heart rate and oxygen consumption. Carroll D, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Nov;4(3):167–73
Win some, lose some: parental hypertension and heart rate change in an incentive versus response cost paradigm. Hastrup JL, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Nov;4(3):217–20
Cardiac-related cortical inhibition during a fixed foreperiod reaction time task. Koriath JJ, et al.
Int J Psychophysiol 1986 Nov;4(3):183–95
Relationships between the type A behavior pattern and phasic heart rate responses during a reaction time task. Stamps LE, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jul;5(2):91–6
A comparison of the effects of fixed versus variable foreperiods on anticipatory cardiac deceleration prior to an exercise task in grade school children. Stamps LE.
Int J Psychophysiol 1986 Nov;4(3):175–81
Heart rate reactions to standard laboratory challenges and a naturalistic stressor. Turner JR, et al.
Int J Psychophysiol 1987 Jul;5(2):151–2
Time-dependent bradycardia: a new effect? Velden M, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1987 Jan;4(4):299–306
Using perceived exertion to prescribe and monitor exercise training heart rate. Dishman RK, et al.
Int J Sports Med 1987 Jun;8(3):208–13
Acute effect of cigarette smoking on physiologic response to graded exercise. Rotstein A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;7(6):322–4
Effect of elevations of coronary artery partial pressure of carbon dioxide (PCO2) on coronary blood flow. Powers ER, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1175–81
Blood pressure and electrocardiographic response to dental treatment with use of local anesthesia [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1986 Dec;113(6):868] Hasse AL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Oct;113(4):639–42
Cardiac, respiratory, and renal responses to stimulation of the external cuneate nucleus. Dean C, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1987 Jul;63(1):158–66
Resistance-training experience and the pressor response during resistance exercise. Fleck SJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1987 Jul;63(1):116–20
Atropine unmasks bed-rest effect: a spectral analysis of cardiac interbeat intervals. Goldberger AL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Nov;61(5):1843–8
The Astrand–Ryhming nomogram revisited. Legge BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):1203–9
Artifact in the recording of fetal heart rates during material exercise [letter] Paolone AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):848–9
Unaltered norepinephrine–heart rate relationship in exercise with exogenous heat. Rowell LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):646–50
Core temperature regulation of heart rate during exercise in humans. Rubin SA. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May; 62(5):1997–2002
Assessment of cardiac autonomic neuropathy in type II (non insulin dependent) diabetic subjects. John L, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1986 Apr;34(4):264–7
Effect of spontaneous exercise on reflex slowing of the heart in decerebrate cats. Hobbs SF, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1986 Dec;17(4):303–12
Physiological responses of vagotomized pigeons exposed to ambient temperatures gradually reduced from 34 degrees C to 2 degrees C. John TM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Feb;18(2):153–61
Autonomic correlates of alimentary conditioned and unconditioned reactions in the dog. Kostarczyk E.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1986 Dec;17(4):279–88
Spectral analysis of heart rate fluctuations. A non–invasive, sensitive method for the early diagnosis of autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus. Lishner M, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1987 May;19(2):119–25
Dynamic interaction between brief vagal stimulation and heart period on atrial contractility. Martin P, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1986 Dec;17(4):249–62
Effect of afferent renal nerve stimulation on blood pressure, heart rate and noradrenergic activity in conscious rats. Patel KP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Oct;17(2):121–30
The Framingham type A scale, vigilant coping, and heart-rate reactivity. Evans PD, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Jun;10(3):311–21
Analogue tachometer for measuring heart rates in small mammals. King ME, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jul; 9(3):279–80
Portable system for the measurement of heart rate. Sharif B, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jul;9(3):198–200
Mechanisms of arrhythmogenic delayed and early afterdepolarizations in ferret ventricular muscle. Marban E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1185–92
Differential control of heart rate and sympathetic nerve activity during dynamic exercise. Insight from intraneural recordings in humans. Victor RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):508–16
Differences between Saimiri sciureus and Callicebus moloch in physiological responsiveness: implications for behavior. Cubicciotti DD 3d, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Dec; 100(4):385–91
Absence of a tachycardic response to intraperitoneal hemorrhage. Adams SL, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986; 4(5):383–9
Do cardiorespiratory frequencies show entrainment with hopping in the tammar wallaby? Baudinette RV, et al.
J Exp Biol 1987 May;129:251–63
Diving behaviour and heart rate in tufted ducks (Aythya fuligula). Stephenson R, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov; 126:341–59
Awareness of the response after feedback training for changes in heart rate and sudomotor laterality. Roberts LE, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Gen] 1984 Jun;113(2):225–55
The natural history of palpitations in a family practice. Knudson MP. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Apr;24(4):357–60
Effect of exercise training on resting blood pressure and heart rate in adult and aged rats. Wei JY, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):11–6
The influence of the functional characteristics of muscle on cardiovascular response during static work. Kahn JF, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;14(2):113–21
Cardio-respiratory and muscle responses in static, dynamic and combined work. Nag PK, et al.
J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 1986 Jun;15(1):73–7
Physiological cost evaluation of dynamic muscular work by recovery cost in different thermal conditions. Sato H, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;15(2):93–101
Kinetics of cardiorespiratory function at the onset of exercise [published erratum appears in J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 1986 Jun;15(1):following 89] Yano T. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;14(2):123–6
Differential control of blood pressure and heart rate by carotid and aortic baroreceptors in unanaesthetized cats. Bertinieri G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb;5(1):51–6
The effect of age on blood pressure and heart rate variability in hypertension. Brennan M, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S269–72
Respiration rate, heart rate, and body temperature values in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) during barbiturate anesthesia. Zola-Morgan S, et al.
J Med Primatol 1986;15(6):399–408
Phone transmission of fetal heart rate (FHR) tracings in a rural setting. Giacoia GP, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 1987 Jan;80(1):16–8
The cardiovascular response of oral and maxillofacial surgeons during administration of local and general anesthesia. Rosenberg M. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr; 45(4):306–8
The importance of antepartum cardiotocography. Breuker KH, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(3):171–9
Rapid resetting of rabbit aortic baroreceptors and reflex heart rate responses by directional changes in blood pressure. Burke SL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:391–402
The effects of electrical stimulation of myelinated and non-myelinated vagal fibres on heart rate in the rabbit. Ford TW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:341–7
Cardiac regulation and depression. Lahmeyer HW, et al.
J Psychiatr Res 1987;21(1):1–6
Heart rate as an indicator of stress in surgeons and anaesthetists. Payne RL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986; 30(4):411–20
Effects of chewing tobacco on heart rate and blood pressure during exercise. Ksir C, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1986 Dec;26(4):384–9
Heart rate and heart rhythm responses to intermittent gravity traction exercise. Robertson LD.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1987 Mar;27(1):85–90
Heart rate overshoot following sustained isometric and repeated isotonic arm flexion and knee extension. Yamaji K, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Dec;26(4):331–6
Incidence of heart rate overshoot during supramaximal work on a cycle ergometer. Yamaji K, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1987 Mar;27(1):91–7
Malnutrition (wasting) affects the muscle–heart reflex [letter] Krishnamurthy N, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 33(3):159–60
Relationship between 24–hour arterial pressure and heart rate variation in normotensives, hypertensives and patients with Shy–Drager syndrome. Tochikubo O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):485–94
Non–Gaussian distribution of arterial pressure and heart rate during sleep and waking in hypertensive and normotensive subjects. Tochikubo O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Sep; 50(9):808–17
Reduced chronotropic reserve to the metabolic requirement during exercise in advanced heart failure with old myocardial infarction. Yamabe H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Mar;51(3):259–64
Heart rate at onset and termination of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation in apparently healthy subjects. Kawakubo K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Sep;27(5):645–51
A new portable device for 24–hour recording of ambulatory intra–arterial blood pressure and heart rate in hypertensive patients. Tochikubo O, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Sep; 27(5):661–9
Coronary hemodynamics and cardiac beating modulate atrial natriuretic factor release from isolated Langendorff–perfused rat hearts. Naruse M, et al.
Life Sci 1987 Jul 27;41(4):421–7
Tachycardia à deux [letter] Sawyer B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15;145(11–12):663–4
Cardiovascular responses to exercise and stress in the borderline hypertensive rat. Squire JM, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1987 Feb;19(1):11–6
Mechanisms of frequency–induced potentiation of contractions in isolated rat atria. Lukas A, et al.

Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Dec; 334(4):480–7

Spectral analysis of fluctuations in heart rate: an objective evaluation of autonomic nervous control in chronic renal failure. Axelrod S, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(3):202–6

Lack of heart rate changes during an attention–demanding task after right hemisphere lesions [published erratum appears in Neurology 1987 May;37(5):748] Yokoyama K, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):624–30

Comparative distribution and cardiovascular actions of substance P and substance K within the nucleus tractus solitarius of rats. Carter DA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(4):295–304

Heart rate variability in neurosurgical patients. Leipzig TJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):356–62

Alteration of the intrinsic heart rate and autonomic nervous tone during the growing process of rats and pigs. Kuwahara M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;48(4):703–9

Physiological relationship between AV interval and heart rate in healthy subjects: applications to dual chamber pacing. Daubert C, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1032–9

Rate responsive dual chamber pacing. Kappenberger LJ, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):987–91

Rate adaptive pacing—clinical experience with three different pacing systems. Maisch B, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov; 9(6 Pt 2):997–1004

Chronotropic response of an activity detecting pacemaker compared with the normal sinus node. Moura PJ, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):78–86

Right ventricular blood temperature profiles for rate responsive pacing. Sellers TD, et al. **PACE** 1987 May;10(3 Pt 1):467–79

Rate control with an external SO2 closed loop system. Stangl K, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):992–6

Prediction of Wenckebach behavior and block response in DDD pacemakers. Stroobandt R, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov; 9(6 Pt 2):1040–6

New developments for upper rate response in DDD pacing. Warren J, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1047–9

Rate responsive pacemakers: assessment after two years. Zegelman M, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1005–9

Orthostatic heart rate and arterial blood pressure changes in normovolemic children. Castro W, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Sep;1(3):123–7

Cardiorespiratory function in 16 full–term infants with sudden infant death syndrome. Southall DP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):787–96

Hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus stimulation–induced gastric acid secretion and bradycardia suppressed by oxytocin antagonist. Rogers RC, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):695–700

Autonomic nervous control of the heart rate during isometric exercise in normal man. Maciel BC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb;408(2):173–7

Effects of wheelchair design on metabolic and heart rate responses during propulsion by persons with paraplegia. Hilbers PA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Sep;67(9):1355–8

Cardioperipheral vascular effects of inversion on humans. Souza SA. **Phys Ther** 1987 May;67(5):680–7

Opposing heart rate reactions associated with behavioral states of excitation and inhibition. Fitzgerald RD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(1):5–9

Temporal and inter–task consistency of heart rate reactivity during active psychological challenge: a twin study. Turner JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):641–4

Vagal involvement in sinus arrhythmia attenuation under mental load. Negoescu R, et al. **Physiologie** 1986 Jul–Sep; 23(3):195–201

Circadian variability of blood pressure and heart rate in newborns and cardiovascular chronorisk. Cagnoni M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:145–51

Postural effects on the circadian rhythm of blood pressure and heart rate in young and elderly subjects. Cugini P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:97–105

Myocardial dysfunction in sepsis. Spitzer JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:573–90

The effect of body position on the perception of cardiac sensations: an experiment and theoretical implications. Jones GE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 May;24(3):300–11

Predicting response to a reaction time task: heart rate reactivity compared with type A behavior. Lovallo WR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Nov;23(6):648–56

Bidirectional voluntary heart rate control during static muscular exercise: metabolic and respiratory correlates. Moses J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Sep;23(5):510–20

Influence of a brief aerobic training program on heart rate and subjective response to a psychologic stressor. Holmes DS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;49(4):366–74

A comparison of biofeedback–assisted cardiodeceleration in type A and B men: modification of stress–associated cardiopulmonary and hemodynamic adjustments. Stoney CM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;49(1):79–87

Involvement of the reflex increase in heart rate in the differences in urinary responses to stimulation of atrial receptors in dogs with different blood volumes. Hicks MN, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Jul;72(3):261–9

Temperature, heart rate, and blood pressure changes associated with clinical MR imaging at 1.5 T. Shellock FG, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):259–62

The effect of progressive relaxation on Valsalva response in healthy adults. Herman J. **Res Nurs Health** 1987 Jun; 10(3):171–6

Effects of haemodialysis on heart rate variability in chronic renal failure. Forsström J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;46(7):665–70

Reactivity of autonomic nervous control of heart rate in diabetes mellitus and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Lindqvist A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Dec; 46(8):771–7

Statistical analysis of heart rates in subsequent victims of sudden infant death syndrome. Spicer CC, et al. **Stat Med** 1987 Mar;6(2):159–66

Test for autonomic function to establish the norm. A useful tool for evaluation in various clinical disorders. Murthy NV, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Mar;36(1):23–5

[Relationship between heart rate and the effective refractory period of ventricular cells of the rabbit in sinus rhythm in situ] Wang Q, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec; 38(6):610–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[One–dimensional echocardiography during Valsalva's maneuver: I. Changes in the size of the left atrium and heart rate in healthy young persons and athletes] Stípal R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Dec;32(12):1145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[One–dimensional echocardiography in Valsalva's maneuver: II. Changes in the size of the left atrium and heart rate in patients after acute myocardial infarct] Stípal R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Dec;32(12):1150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Development of the heart rate in the first year of life and infant ill health] Cheron G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug–Sep;43(7):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auditory competence of the newborn infant with regard to specific and non–specific rhythms] Millot JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(5):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous oscillations of heart rate in the normal neonate (letter)] Gallet M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20; 15(45):2251 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous oscillations of heart rate in the normal newborn infant (letter)] Willard D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 18; 16(14):686 **(Fre)**

[Heart rate and arrhythmias in long–term ECG in patients with coronary disease and dilated cardiomyopathy with reference to left ventricular function] Weber H. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1986;33:1–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of heart rate and behavior of guinea pigs in an "open field" by variation of the size and structure of space] Bilsing A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar; 41(2):172–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are body position–induced changes in heart rate conditionable?] Vaitl D, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1987; 139(1):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optoelectronic heart rate telemetry] Thielscher HH, et al. **DTW** 1986 Sep 8;93(8):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Telemetric heart rate measurements in rhythmic sports gymnastics. A small training study] Imhof U. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1986 Jun;34(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Performance control by athletes] Probst H. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1986 Jun;34(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3 hobby athletes on Mont Blanc. A physiological performance protocol] Spring H, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1986 Jun;34(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sinus arrhythmia as an indicator of mental stress: quantification by time] Manzey D. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1986;33(4):656–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The trainability of heart perception] Weitkunat R, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1987;34(2):340–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart rate and contractile reserve of the aging heart] Bramann HU, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Nov–Dec;19(6):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of occupational physiologic studies in the pruning fruit trees using pneumatic shears] Hermes H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov;32(11):670–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of productive work on adaptive reactions of the cardiorespiratory system in man in the North] Ketkin AT, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jan;33(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiologic reactions to bimanual labor and additional use of manipulators] Kobryn U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Apr;33(4):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical stress of nurses] Peigert S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Dec;32(12):723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sample recordings of heart rate in occupational physiologic studies] Pernack EF, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov; 32(11):664–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the size of the study sample in a survey for evaluating physical work load] Pernack EF, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov;32(11):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for frequency adjusted heart stimulation] Niederlag W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Feb 1; 42(3):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac arrhythmias in active elderly persons—age dependence of heart rate and arrhythmias] Dietz A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Feb;76(2):86–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stroke volume, central venous oxygen saturation and blood temperature as control parameters of frequency–adapted pacemaker stimulation] Stangl K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Feb; 76(2):110–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of rapid atrial pacing on left ventricular ejection fraction in patients without organic heart disease] Voelker W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Apr;76(4):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of the severity of coronary lesions by exercise electrocardiography: use of the ST–T segment/heart rate ratio during infusion of prostacyclin] Borghi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jun;32(6):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of isolated changes in the duration of one or two cardiac cycles in the origin of mechanical alternation] Di Lavore P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 May;32(5):449–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized analysis of the beat/beat variability of systolic blood pressure and heart rate in ambulatory hypertensive patients] Furlan R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Aug;31(8):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the variability of the heart rate induced by controlled respiration and beta–adrenergic block] Guzzetti S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Aug;31(8):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of catecholamines in the adaptation of the heart rate to muscular exercise] Orizio C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Aug; 31(8):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Baroreceptor control of the heart rate in acute myocardial infarct] Osculati G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Aug;31(8):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of heart rate on circadian variations in blood pressure. A study of patients with VVI pacemakers] Zanini R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb;32(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monitoring cardiac rhythm after the Mustard intervention for transposition of the great arteries] Calzolari A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Aug;16(8):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rate responsive electrostimulation. Recent findings] Cazzin R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Aug;16(8):707–8 **(Ita)**

[Circadian and ultradian rhythms of the heart rate in the neonate] De Scalzi M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Dec; 16(12):1022–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of oxygen consumption and other cardiorespiratory parameters measured during the execution of 3 types of muscular exercises used in respiratory kinesitherapy] Imbriani M, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Sep–Nov;7(5–6):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ambulatory electrocardiographic findings and urinary excretion of catecholamines in ferrochromium smelters] Zanettini R, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Mar–Apr;78(2):129–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between the preejection period of the left ventricle and heart rate. Behavior in relation to age] Palagi L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jun;34(6):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between the ejection period of the left ventricle and heart rate. Behavior as a function of age] Palagi L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jun;34(6):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A multivariate autoregressive model of R–R intervals and blood pressure time series] Watanabe Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Dec;24(7):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diastolic left ventricular pressure–mitral valve flow velocity curve: influence of heart rate change induced by atrial pacing] Nakaya S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun;16(2):407–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of assistance during activities in pre– and post–defecation on the heart rate and oxygen consumption] Hagisawa S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jan;35(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of autonomic nervous tone by evaluating minimal hourly heart rate] Musha H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Sep;34(9):1003–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of the effects of ventricular fibrillation at 20 degrees C on myocardial preservation] Ogawa K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;35(3):353–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Utility of ST/HR slope and modified ST/HR score in the prediction of coronary artery disease in standard treadmill exercise test] Keta K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):357–64 **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous variability of ventricular arrhythmias and evaluation of antiarrhythmic drug efficacy—studies evaluating the correlation between ventricular ectopic beat frequency and heart rate] Ito M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Aug;34(8):939–48 **(Jpn)**

[Discrimination of false positive ST depression by HR–ST and anaerobic threshold–ST relationships during the exercise test] Maehara K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1135–41 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of psychological stress upon attention indicated by MFF test: an analysis based on heart rate and state anxiety] Nagane M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1987 Feb; 57(6):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–distance bicycle contest. Heart rhythm and serum enzymes] Gjesdal K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 30;106(33):2884–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Automation of the sinoatrial node and sinoatrial conduction and the autonomic nervous system] Piwowarska W. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(11–12):804–11 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of various autonomic reactions after stimulation

of the labyrinth] Krźmierczak H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(4):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Left ventricular function in patients with mitral stenosis] Rumiński W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 1;39(23):1592–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiocirculatory and electrocardiographic response to sauna] Trezza E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 46(6):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The effect of opiate receptor ligands on emotional cardiovascular reactions in lower primates] Golanov EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parasympathetic regulation of cardiac rhythm in delta sleep–inducing peptide deficiency] Zviagintseva MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variability of the heart rhythm during mental work of varying intensity] Demina DM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):971–5 **(Rus)**

[Heart rhythm characteristics of boys undergoing physical loading] Kozlov VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Nov–Dec; 12(6):961–70 **(Rus)**

[The cardiac component of the orthostatic reaction with a varying initial heart beat rate] Kuz'menko VA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):684–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of heart rhythm regulation during the development of work hyperthermia] Pavlov AS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):252–8 **(Rus)**

[Age and features of the interaction of mechanisms regulating heart rate and external respiration in coal miners] Perederii GS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):77–83 **(Rus)**

[Status of various adrenergic reactions of the body of the white rat in experimental hyperthyroidism] Argunova LL. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):584–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in heart rhythm and its regulation in acute heat exposure] Mansurov TA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug; 33(4):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of rhythmo–inotropic phenomena in the intact and isovolumic heart] Antiuf'ev VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):67–75 **(Rus)**

[Biological space (the internal environment), body time and ways of perceiving them] Kulaev BS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb;73(2):254–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemical sympathectomy on the age dynamics of the heart rate and sensitivity of the heart to adrenaline and acetylcholine] Sitdikov FG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of a low–frequency magnetic field on the inherent rhythm of the isolated frog atrium] Kolokolov AS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative dynamic assessment of their physical status as a result of sinus rhythm recovery in patients after mitral commissurotomy] Bendet IaA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun; 27(6):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sinus node function of ischemic heart disease patients with chronotropic incompetence] Shul'man VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orthostatic reaction of heart rhythm in wakeful Macaca mulatta monkeys] Gol'dovskaia MD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Cardiotocogram imitator] Piliuk AE, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):58 **(Rus)**

[Circadian structure of the rhythm of cardiac activity and its regulatory characteristics in children in the active phase of rheumatism] Oskolkova MK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct; (10):78 **(Rus)**

[Mathematical methods of automatic processing of myocardial electrograms in a heart rate monitoring system] Mirskiĭ GV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987; (4):89–93 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of adaptation to high altitudes using statistical heart rate indices] Maksimov AL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the cardiointervalograms of neurosurgical patients in the postoperative period] Tsydenov MM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of recording heart rate in the chimpanzee] Kuznetsova TG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb; 37(1):184–5 **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular effects immediate to the inhalation of tobacco smoke with different concentrations of nicotine] Canale JM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb; 57(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Linear model of the relationship between the QT interval and cardiac rate during stimulation at increasing frequencies] García–Calvo R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun;40(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Elimination of and heart rate response to atropine in the elderly are independent of sex. Kanto J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Apr;31(3):202–4

Recovery of cardiac and ventilatory frequencies after sub–acute pesticide (ABOL–X) treatment in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Richardson. Biró P, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985;36(3–4):269–79

The effect of nadolol on heart rate in hyperthyroidism. A controlled trial. Lazarus JH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):102–6

Systemic and centrally mediated angiotensin II effects in the horse. Andersson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb; 129(2):143–9

Sodium appetite as well as 24–h variations of fluid balance, mean arterial pressure and heart rate in spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive (WKY) rats, when on various sodium diets. Ely DE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jan;129(1):81–92

Simultaneous central administration of adrenaline and neuropeptide Y leads to antagonistic interactions in vasodepressor responses in awake male rats. Härfstrand A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):529–31

Intraventricular administration of neuropeptide Y (NPY) induces hypotension, bradycardia and bradypnoea in the awake unrestrained male rat. Counteraction by NPY–induced feeding behaviour. Härfstrand A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep;128(1):121–3

Pre–infusion heart rates and laboratory–induced panic anxiety. Yeragani VK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jan;75(1):51–4

Cardiovascular responses to the intracarotid injections of ionic contrast media and iohexol in the dog. Hayakawa K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 27(6):729–33

Effects of physostigmine (1.0 mg s.c.) and scopolamine (0.6 mg s.c., applied 15 and 30 minutes after physostigmine) on the blood pressure, the body temperature, and the heart rate in man. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;115:73–89

Effects of ethanol (0.3 g, 0.6 g and 0.9 g/kg) on the blood pressure, the body temperature and the heart rate in man. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985; 111:197–208

The use of atropine to control heart rate responses during detomidine sedation in horses. Short CE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(4):548–59

Individual differences in nicotine sensitivity. Jones RA. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(4):435–8

Effect of in vivo antiestrogen pretreatment on rabbit atrial chronotropic response to histamine. Baksi SN, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):463–7

Chronotropic cardiac effects of histamine in the conscious dog with chronic atrioventricular block: interactions with the autonomic nervous system. Li JH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov;19(3–4):150–7

Cardiorespiratory inhibitory reflex induced by intravenous administration of acetaldehyde in rats. Brugere S, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Sep–Oct;3(5):317–22

Chronotropic and inotropic effects on atria of chronic ethanol ingestion in the aging rat. Posner P, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(4):273–7

Effects of restraint and naltrexone on the biphasic heart rate response to morphine in rats. Schwarz KS, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):327–39

Attenuation of exercise training effects in patients taking beta blockers during early cardiac rehabilitation. Ciske PE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1016–25

Effects of propafenone on sinus nodal and ventricular automaticity: in vitro and in vivo correlation. Katoh T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):941–52

Comparative effects of intracoronary administration of propranolol with systemic administration on hypoxic canine myocardium. Kojima S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1011–6

Baroreflex setting and sensitivity in normal subjects: effects of pharmacologic inhibition of the angiotensin I converting enzyme. Düsing R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24; 59(10):50D–54D

Chronotropic effect of hydralazine and its mechanism of symptomatic sinus bradycardia. Lewis BS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):93–6

Usefulness of isoproterenol facilitation of ventricular tachycardia induction during extrastimulus testing in predicting effective chronic therapy with beta–adrenergic blockade. Olshansky B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1; 59(6):573–7

Sympathetic nervous activity and noradrenaline reactivity during angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Philipp T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):55D–59D

Combined treatment of severe essential hypertension with the new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril. Predel HG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24; 59(10):143D–148D

Effect of ramipril on 24–hour variability of blood pressure and heart rate in essential hypertension. Tochikubo O, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):83D–85D

Acute effects of the new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril on hemodynamics and carotid sinus baroreflex activity in congestive heart failure. Vogt A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):149D–154D

Pharmacodynamics of 3–hydroxyquinidine alone and in combination with quinidine in healthy persons. Vozeh S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):681–4

Chemical microstimulation of the septal area lowers arterial pressure in the rat. Gelsema AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R760–7

Abnormal blood pressure recovery during ganglion blockade in diabetic rats. Hebden RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 2):R102–8

Sympathoadrenal mechanisms in cardiovascular responses to naloxone after hemorrhage. Rutter PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H40–6

Narcotics decrease heart rate during inhalational anesthesia. Cahalan MK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb;66(2):166–70

Cardiovascular and neuromuscular responses to high–dose pancuronium–metocurine in pediatric burned and reconstructive patients. Hagen J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1340–4

Changes in heart rate and rhythm after intramuscular succinylcholine with or without atropine in anesthetized children. Hannallah RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec; 65(12):1329–32

Evaluation of esmolol in controlling increases in heart rate and blood pressure during endotracheal intubation in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy. Cucchiara RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):528–31

Maternal heart rate changes with a plain epidural test dose—validity of results open to question [letter] Moore DC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):854

Sensitivity of cultured chick embryo heart cells to acetylcholine. Evidence for nicotinic and muscarinic receptors. Suignard–Khaskiye G, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1985;74(4):237–45

Effect of 1,1,1–trichloroethane inhalation on heart rate and its mechanism: a role of autonomic nervous system. Kobayashi H, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 May–Jun; 42(3):140–3

Interaction of phosphodiesterase inhibitors triamterene, papaverine, theophylline, IBMX and amrinone with other positive inotropic acting substances on isolated guinea–pig atria. Greeff K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jun;287(2):248–57

Effects of alpha–adrenoceptor antagonists on the mydriatic and bradycardic effects of detomidine. Hanson CE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jun;287(2):291–8

Effects of the new vagolytic compound ciclotropium bromide on heart rate and atrial vulnerability. Heuer H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1451–4

Effects of male Sydney funnel–web spider venom in a dog and a cat. Tibballs J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Feb;64(2):63–4

The effects of negative chronotropic interventions on sinus node recovery time. Neely BH, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;82(1):92–100

The effect of epidermal growth factor on chronotropic response in cardiac cells in culture. Rabkin SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):889–97

Relationships between heart rate and PR interval during physiological and pharmacological interventions. Carruthers SG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 23(3):259–65

Effects of beta–adrenoceptor blockade on heart rate and physiological tremor in diabetics with autonomic neuropathy. A comparative study of epanolol, atenolol and pindolol. Reid W, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 23(4):383–9

Vascular responses to leukotriene B4, C4 and D4 following FPL 55712, indomethacin, saralasin, phentolamine and verapamil in the conscious rat. Filep J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;90(2):431–9

Cardiovascular and drinking responses elicited by central administration of angiotensin II: differential effects of GABA injected into the ventral tegmental area and spiperone injected into the nucleus accumbens. Jones DL. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):265–9

Esmolol for control of increases in heart rate and blood pressure during tracheal intubation after thiopentone and succinylcholine. Liu PL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):556–62

Central effects of adenosine analogs on blood pressure and heart rate in the mouse. Barraco RA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 May;3(4):205–9

Influence of temperature and rate on the effectiveness of nifedipine in isolated rat heart preparations. Braveny P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):310–7

Acute effects of ethanol on baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate and on pressor and depressor responsiveness in rats. Abdel–Rahman AR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):834–41

Inotropic responses of the left ventricle to changes in heart rate in anesthetized rabbits. Bell LB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):179–84

Spinal actions of substance P analogues on cardiovascular responses in the rat: a structure–activity analysis. Couture R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):412–8

Pressor effects of systemic administration of methionine and leucine enkephalin in the conscious rat. Thornhill JA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1353–60

Verapamil potentiates vagally mediated sinoatrial chronotropic responses in dogs. Wallick DW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):954–7

Further studies of alinidine induced bradycardia in the presence of caesium. Dennis PD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 May;20(5):375–8

Effect of dihydroergotamine on +Gz acceleration tolerance. Jennings TJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 May;20(5):389–92

Cardiovascular reflexes mediated by capsaicin sensitive cardiac afferent neurones in the dog. Staszewska–Woolley J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):897–906

Circadian rhythm of heart rate in the rabbit: prolongation of action potential duration by sustained beta adrenoceptor blockade is not due to associated bradycardia. Vaughan Williams EM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jul;20(7):528–35

Pseudoparadoxic effect of atropine and carotid sinus massage

on atrioventricular conduction in acute myocardial infarction. Falk RH. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):601–3
Puerarin beta-adrenergic receptor blocking effect. Lu XR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jan;100(1):25–8
Mechanism of beneficial effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on exercise-induced myocardial ischemia in conscious dogs. Guth BD, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):738–46
Vagal mediation of the effects of atrial natriuretic factor on blood pressure and arterial baroreflexes in the rabbit. Volpe M, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):747–55
Effect of acute administration of prazosin on blood pressure, heart rate and plasma renin level in the conscious normotensive rat. Atkinson J, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1986 Jul;13(7):535–41
Propranolol ameliorates exercise-induced regional myocardial dysfunction in dogs. Mayer N, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1986 Nov–Dec; 13(11–12):791–9
Cardiovascular effects of apomorphine in humans: evidence for peripheral mechanisms. Rascol OJ, et al.
Clin Neuropharmacol 1986;9(6):566–9
Influence of haemodialysis on the pharmacokinetics and haemodynamic effects of nifedipine during continuous intravenous infusion. Kleinbloesem CH, et al.
Clin Pharmacokinet 1986 Jul–Aug;11(4):316–22
A single dose of three different ophthalmic beta-blockers antagonizes the chronotropic effect of isoproterenol in healthy volunteers. Berlin I, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;41(6):622–6
Additive effect of theophylline on the cardiac response to isoproterenol. Cusack BJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;41(3):289–96
Effects of sotalol on ambulatory electrocardiography in volunteers. Kantelip JP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Nov;40(5):554–60
Rate of increase in the plasma concentration of nifedipine as a major determinant of its hemodynamic effects in humans. Kleinbloesem CH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):26–30
Acetylstrophanthidin does not enhance the reflex pressor response to static muscular contraction. Rybicki KJ, et al.
Clin Physiol 1987 Feb;7(1):71–80
Effect of acute ethanol administration on the baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate in normotensive human volunteers. Abdel-Rahman AR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jan; 72(1):113–22
The effects of four beta-adrenoceptor antagonists during modest exercise on plasma ammonia and heart rate. Hall PE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jun;72(6):679–82
Negative chronotropic effects of thyroxine on the isolated bullfrog heart. Tamura T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;84(4):759–61
Temperature-dependence of maturation of chronotropic and inotropic responses to isoproterenol. Park MK, et al.
Dev Pharmacol Ther 1987;10(2):133–44
The significance of duration of salt loading on cardiovascular response and urinary excretion of catecholamine in rats. Yoshimura M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr;33(2):169–75
Effects of acute exposure to ozone on heart rate and blood pressure of the conscious rat. Uchiyama I, et al.
Environ Res 1986 Dec;41(2):529–37
Central haemodynamic effects of metoprolol early in acute myocardial infarction. A placebo controlled randomized study of patients with low heart rate. Held PH, et al.
Eur Heart J 1986 Nov;7(11):937–44
The effect of atracurium, vecuronium and pancuronium on heart rate and arterial pressure in normal individuals. Lavery GG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Nov;3(6):459–67
The influence of furosemide on heart rate and oxygen uptake in exercising man. Baum K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 55(6):619–23
The effect of verapamil on cardiovascular and metabolic responses to exercise. Petri H, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1986;55(5):499–502
Airway response to salbutamol and to ipratropium bromide after non-selective and cardioselective beta-blocker. Desche P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(4):343–6
The assessment of the beta-blocking activity of urapidil: a new method. Jamieson MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(2):149–54
Safety and efficacy of alinidine in symptom-free asthmatics. Lichey J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):427–30
The effect of propranolol on exercise induced tachycardia is determined by plasma concentration and the density of adrenergic receptors on leukocytes. Tawara K, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1987;31(6):667–72
Transdermal delivery of bupranolol: pharmacodynamics and beta-adrenoceptor occupancy. Wellstein A, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;31(4):419–22
Rapid and brief tolerance to (+)- and (–)-nicotine in unanesthetized rats. Aceto MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):213–8
Antagonistic activity of tiotidine and ranitidine on guinea-pig and rabbit atria. Kilpatrick C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):111–7
The positive chronotropic effects of Bay K–8644 and calcium as influenced by temperature. Seifen E, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Aug 15;127(3):233–8
Effect of sotalol, aprindine and their combination on maximum upstroke velocity of action potential in guinea-pig papillary muscle. Stroobandt R, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):249–56
Calcium antagonists inhibit positive chronotropic responses to alpha 1-adrenoceptor activation in rat isolated atria. Tung LH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 13;133(2):177–84
Repeated administration of adenosine increases its cardiovascular effects in rats. Vidrio H, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Jan 20;133(3):341–4
Cholinergic and adrenergic influence on the teleost heart in vivo. Axelsson M, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;46(4):179–86
Cardiovascular effects of urotensin II in anesthetized and pithed rats. Gibson A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;64(3):435–9
Calcium-dependent chronotropic action of bovine parathyroid hormone (1–34) in isolated atria of Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Sham JS, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1986 Nov;64(2):250–3
The effects of parenteral injections of adenosine and its analogs on blood pressure and heart rate in the rat. Barraco RA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(4):405–16
Correlations between redox-state potential changes in different tissues and the heart frequency in vivo. Szabó IT, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Aug;5(4):433–43
Pauses in rhythm during antiarrhythmic therapy. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jul 15;22(7):87, 90–1
Ethanol-induced hypertension involves impairment of baroreceptors. Abdel-Rahman AA, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jul;10(1):67–73
Hypotensive and bradycardic effects of centrally administered vasopressin in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Imai Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep; 10(3):346–9
Opposite central cardiovascular effects of nifedipine and BAY k 8644 in anesthetized rats. Laurent S, et al.
Hypertension 1987 Feb;9(2):132–8
Attenuation of pulse rate & blood pressure-response to laryngoscopy & intubation with verapamil. Puri GD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Nov;84:548–51
Effect of some drugs on blood pressure and heart rate of anaesthetized dogs during experimentally induced acidosis and alkalosis. Dange SV, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):347–50
Peripheral action of angiotensin II. Jain PK, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):187–90
Role of calcium in the rate-dependent depression of atrioventricular nodal conduction in the dog heart under vagal influence. Lang J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 15(1):65–76
Drug interaction between metoprolol and chlordiazepoxide. Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Dec;13(3):372–4
Dose-dependent shortening of systolic time intervals after intake of pengitoxin. Haustein KO, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1987;7(1):19–25
Hemodynamic changes of local dental anesthesia in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Meyer FU.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1986 Sep;24(9):477–81
Effect of acute calcium slow-channel antagonism on the cardiorespiratory response to graded exercise testing. Gordon NF, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Oct;7(5):254–8
Comparison of continuous and intermittent multistage maximal exercise testing during beta-adrenoceptor blockade in physically active men. Gordon NF, et al.
Int J Sports Med 1987 Feb;8(1):6–10
Selective actions of calcium antagonistic drugs on the haemodynamics and regional organ blood flow in rats. McCann E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(3):205–12
Experimental documentation of presence of purinergic receptors at human atria. Marmo E, et al.
Int J Tissue React 1986;8(5):411–9
Baroreflex control of heart rate after immediate and prolonged pressure reduction with urapidil in conscious normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kobrin I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;22(6):438–41
Effectiveness of oral verapamil in controlling ventricular rate in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation receiving digoxin. Manoharan S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr; 34(4):257–9
Analysis of mechanisms responsible for the bradycardic action of naloxone after haemorrhage in the conscious rabbit. Rutter PC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Feb; 18(2):131–41
Substance P given intrathecally at the spinal T9 level increases arterial pressure and heart rate in the rat. Yashpal K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Feb;18(2):93–103
Positive chronotropic responses to cardiac alpha 1-adrenoreceptor activation in the pithed rat. Tung LH, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(4):285–90
Influence of atenolol and bopindolol on circadian heart rate. Fitscha P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S51–4
Effect of pindolol on neurosympathetic responsiveness, blood flow variability, and conduction in acutely ischaemic myocardium: the importance of heart rate. Forfar JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(2):153–61
Effects of ketanserin on the pacemaker activity and contractility in the isolated, blood-perfused dog atrium. Furukawa Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 8(5):967–72
Propafenone in the conscious dog with chronic atrioventricular block: mechanisms of chronotropic cardiac effects and plasma concentration-response relationships. Li JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):885–91
Cardiovascular responses to medullary microinjections of opiate agonists in urethane-anesthetized rats. Punnen S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):950–6
Inotropic versus chronotropic, dromotropic, and coronary vasodilator actions of DPI 201–106, a novel positive inotropic agent, in the dog heart. Takahashi K, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1987 Apr;9(4):451–60
Mechanism of the tachycardia following systemic alpha-methyldopa administration in conscious rats. van der Maas ML, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 8(5):1014–9
Effects of trazodone and desipramine on cardiac rate and rhythm in a patient with preexisting cardiovascular disease [letter] Pohl R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec; 6(6):380–1
Cardiovascular effects of topical 50% trichloroacetic acid and Baker's phenol solution. Stagnone GJ, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1987 Sep;13(9):999–1002
Age dependent heart rate responses to prostacyclin (PGI2) in unanaesthetized fetal and neonatal sheep. Scroop GC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Aug;8(4):283–95
The action of acetylcholine upon heart rate changes markedly with development in bullfrogs. Burggren W, et al.
J Exp Zool 1986 Oct;240(1):137–40
Cardiovascular responses to catecholamines at 12 degrees C in the American bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Herman CA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Oct;240(1):17–23
Effect of betablockade on dynamic exercise in human heart transplant recipients. Yusuf S, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):312–4
Effect of Salmonella typhimurium porins on the cardiovascular and renal apparatus. Galdiero F, et al.
J Med Clin Exp Theor 1986;17(5–6):285–97
Direct versus reflex activation of cardiac beta-adrenoceptors in the chronotropic and inotropic effects of isoprenaline and prenalterol in the conscious dog. Berdeaux A, et al.
J Pharmacol 1986 Jul–Sep;17(3):266–74
Effects of an alkylating derivative of oxotremorine (BM 123A) on heart rate, muscarinic receptors and adenylate cyclase activity in the rabbit myocardium. Ehlert FJ.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Jun;241(3):804–11
Lack of relation between the ventricular refractory period prolongation by amiodarone and the thyroid state in rats. Lambert C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul; 242(1):320–5
Mechanism of the depressor action of LY171555, a selective dopamine D2 receptor agonist, in the anesthetized rat. Nagahama S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov; 239(2):426–32
Comparative evaluation of morphine, pentazocine and ciramadol in postaddicts. Preston KL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Mar;240(3):900–10
Selective manipulation of neurohumoral control of the cardiac pacemaker by drugs given intrapericardially. Lew MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Apr;17(2):137–48
An in vivo cumulative dose-response assay of the myocardial beta-adrenoceptor system. Peterson JT, et al.
J Pharmacol Methods 1987 Aug;18(1):31–46
Cardiovascular and allied actions of xylazine and atropine in the unanaesthetized goat. Kokkonen UM, et al.
J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1987 Mar;10(1):11–6
Cardiovascular and behavioral responses of gray wolves to ketamine-xylazine immobilization and antagonism by yohimbine. Kreeger TJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul; 23(3):463–70
Inotropic and chronotropic activity of a new cardiotonic agent, DM 9278 (1,2,3,4,8,9,10,12-octahydro[2,1-b]pyrido[2,3-f]quinazolin-9-one), on isolated dog atrial and ventricular muscles. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 May;27(3):387–94
Possible involvement of ganglionic blocking effects of diltiazem in regulation of blood pressure and heart rate of the rabbit. Ito H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(4):713–22
Effect of airway anaesthesia on the ventilatory and heart rate responses to isocapnic progressive hypoxia. Tanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(6):1193–202
The effect of neuroleptanalgesia on some cardiorespiratory variables in the rabbit. Guerreiro D, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jul;21(3):205–9
M-chlorophenylpiperazine increases blood pressure and heart rate in pithed and conscious rats. Bagdy G, et al.
Life Sci 1987 Aug 10;41(6):775–82
Effects of phencyclidine and ketamine on cardiovascular activity and temperature in the squirrel monkey. Byrd LD.
Life Sci 1987 Jul 6;41(1):7–13
Effect of central naloxone on hormone and blood pressure responses to hemorrhage in conscious sheep. Cameron V, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3;41(5):571–7
Cardiovascular effects of delta 9- and delta 9(11)-tetrahydrocannabinol and their interaction with epinephrine. Estrada U, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 6;41(1):79–87
The effect of D-Ala-2-Me-Phe-4-Met-(0)-Ol enkephalin on blood pressure, heart rate and digoxin-induced arrhythmias in the guinea pig. Rabkin SW. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 31;41(9):1109–16
Central cardiovascular effects of baclofen in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Singh R, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 9; 40(10):1017–26
Effect of ethanol on heart rate and blood pressure in nonstressed and stressed rats. Sparrow MG, et al.
Life Sci 1987 Jun 29;40(26):2551–9
Cholinergic neurons and the cardiovascular response produced by central injection of substance P in the normotensive rat. Trimarchi GR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct

27;39(17):1579–88

Comparisons of the cardiovascular and antisialogogue effects among glycopyrrolate, scopolamine and atropine in man. Hsu JC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Mar;24(1):39–44

The heart rate slowing effect of pindolol in patients with digitalis resistant atrial fibrillation and heart failure. Cristodorescu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Jul–Sep; 24(3):207–15

Compared efficacy of quinidine, amiodarone and diltiazem on both nomotopic and ectopic automaticity in the rat heart. Gonzalez–Sicilia L, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1987 Jan;9(1):19–22

Effects of extraneuronal uptake inhibitors on the positive chronotropic response to isoprenaline and on the accumulation of isoprenaline in perfused rat heart after inhibition of catechol–O–methyl transferase. Magaribuchi T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 335(2):123–8

A unique pressor response to isoprenaline in the pithed rat during triiodo–L–thyronine(T3)–induced hyperthyroidism. Tsujimoto G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Oct; 334(2):138–44

The effect of mu, delta, kappa and epsilon opioid receptor agonists on heart rate and blood pressure of the pithed rat. Eimerl J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(4):351–8

Effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone and some of its histidine analogs on the cardiovascular system and prolactin release in the conscious rat. Siren AL, et al.
Neuropeptides 1986 Jul;8(1):63–70

Evidence for control of cardiac vagal tone by benzodiazepine receptors. DiMicco JA. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun; 26(6):553–9

Microinjection of GABA antagonists into posterior hypothalamus elevates heart rate in anesthetized rats. DiMicco JA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep; 25(9):1063–6

Novel GABA analogues as hypotensive agents. Matheson GK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov;25(11):1191–5

Acute tachycardia and pressor effects following injections of kainic acid into the antero–dorsal medial hypothalamus. Rockhold RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jun; 26(6):567–73

Muscarinic M1 receptors in the lateral septal area mediate cardiovascular responses to cholinergic agonists and bradykinin: supersensitivity induced by chronic treatment with atropine. Scheucher A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):181–5

Species differences in the changes in heart rate and T–wave amplitude after autonomic blockade in Thoroughbred horses, ponies, cows, pigs, goats and chickens. Matsui K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;49(4):637–44

Effects of xylazine on arterial blood pressure, heart rate and electrocardiogram in spinal dogs. Tabaru H, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1987 Apr;49(2):391–4

Effect of propranolol on ventricular rate during atrial fibrillation in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Morady F, et al. **PACE** 1987 May;10(3 Pt 1):492–6

Effects of nebulized fenoterol, associated with ipratropium or steroids, on the heart rate of infants under one year of age with acute wheezing. Mallol J, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):83–5

Systemic methionine–enkephalin evokes cardiostimulatory responses in the human. Giles TD, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):609–12

The cardiovascular response to epicardial application of neurotensin in guinea pigs. Rioux F, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1087–94

Pressor, tachycardic and behavioral excitatory responses in conscious rats following ICV administration of ACTH and CRF are blocked by naloxone pretreatment. Saunders WS, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):597–601

Pertussis toxin inhibits negative inotropic and negative chronotropic muscarinic cholinergic effects on the heart. Tuček S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Feb;408(2):167–72

Cardiovascular effects of central 6–OHDA treatment: a comparison of indirect and direct measurements. Van den Buuse M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):743–6

Effects of naloxone on cardiovascular responses to static exercise and behavior in conscious cats. Waldrop TG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(1):1–5

RS–82856, a selective phosphodiesterase inhibitor with inotropic, afterload reduction and antithrombotic properties. Strosberg AM, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1987;30:5–10

Effects of adenosine on the heart rate in conscious animals: interaction between adenosine and parasympathetic mechanisms at the sinoatrial node. Belloni FL, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;230:361–74

Interactive negative chronotropic actions of adenosine and verapamil on the canine sinus node in vivo. Pelleg A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;230:235–52

Vagal component in the chronotropic and dromotropic actions of adenosine and ATP. Pelleg A, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;230:375–84

Heart rate during hypotensive central hypovolemia before and after atropine in man. Sander–Jensen K, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;236A:629–32

The lack of involvement of central nervous system in the antiarrhythmic effects of prostaglandins E2, F2 alpha, and I2 in cat. Rao TS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Mar; 33(3):339–50

Effects of smoking deprivation on smoking behavior and heart rate response in high and low CO absorbing smokers. Nil R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):465–9

Cardiovascular effects of ionic and non–ionic contrast media during and after rapid sequence urography. Muto R, et al. **Rays** 1985 Sep–Dec;10(3):49–53

Corticotropin–releasing factor receptor antagonist: effects on the autonomic nervous system and cardiovascular function. Brown MR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 30;16(3–4):321–9

The effect of diazepam administration on heart rate and mean arterial blood pressure in resting and stressed conscious rats. Conahan ST, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Sep; 53(3):301–17

The effects of doxapram on breathing, heart rate and blood pressure in fetal lambs. Bamford OS, et al.
Respir Physiol 1986 Dec;66(3):387–96

Effect of combined use of intravenous salbutamol and aminophylline on cardiac rhythm in chronic obstructive lung disease. Bigi R, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(2):119–26

Hemodynamic effects of naloxone in anaphylactic shock. Barsan WG, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Jul;13(4):223–31

Changes in blood pressure, heart rate and thyroid hormones after sudden withdrawal of pindolol and atenolol in hypertensive patients. Jespersen CM, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1986 Nov;46(7):615–21

The cardioacceleratory response to arecoline infusion during sleep in narcoleptic subjects and controls. Baruch HL, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Jun;10(3):272–8

Effects of an organophosphorous compound on cardiac rhythm and haemodynamics in anaesthetized and conscious beagle dogs. Robineau P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jun; 37(1):95–102

Effects of chlordimeform on heart rate and body temperature of unanesthetized, unrestrained rats. Watkinson WP, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1987 Feb;35(2–3):209–16

Side effects of clenbuterol as a repartitioning agent. Brockway JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 18;120(16):381–3

[Dynamic control of anesthesiologic protection by automated analysis of cardiac rhythm] Zagorchev P, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1986;39(5):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of histamine on ouabain–induced ventricular fibrillation in guinea pigs] Li CG, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 May;7(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of delsoline on beating rate of cultured rat myocardial cells] Wang DY, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Nov;7(6):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronotropic effects of nicotinamide on the isolated sinoatrial node of rats] Wang YL, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Sep;7(5):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Negative chronotropic effect of calcium on the sinus node of rabbits] Gu YP, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr; 38(2):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of substance P on cardiovascular activities at the spinal level in the rat] Yu YX, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Aug;38(4):390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of the rate of injection of propofol on blood pressure and heart rate] Coursange F, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(4):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of flunitrazepam on the baroreflex control of heart rate and on adrenergic activity] Gauzit R, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(4):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular and digestive effects of 2 mydriatics in the low–birth–weight newborn infant] Walti H, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1987 Jan;44(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central cardiovascular effects of a calcium inhibitor, nifedipine, and a calcium channel activator, Bay k 8644, in the anesthetized rat] Girerd X, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1986 Jun;79(6):923–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of idazoxan on tachycardia following electric stimulation of the thoracic sympathetic chain in the rat] Dabiré H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(2):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of a combination of alcohol and increased intracranial pressure on cerebral pressure and vital functions] Nowak R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986; 44:203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pindolol eyedrops: does ISA provide more cardiac safety?] Schell E, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 May 6;81(10):349–50 **(Ger)**

[Side effects following intravenous regional anesthesia (IVRA) on the central nervous system and heart rate] Gürtner T, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1986 Oct;9(4):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for the demonstration of the dependence of the effect of chronotropic hormone on the filling pressure of spontaneously beating rabbit atria] Rossberg F, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 1986;28(6):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phosphocreatine in the protection of the myocardium in cardioplegic arrest; biochemical and functional aspects in the dog] Bricco G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jul;31(7):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiotoxicity of mitoxantrone] Okuma K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Oct;13(10):3040–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influences of agents which affect ionic conductance on the tachycardiac effect of catecholamines: antitachycardiac effect] Yanagisawa T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of nipradilol, a new beta–blocker, and its metabolite, denitro–nipradilol, on heart rate and AV conduction in anesthetized dogs] Nakao Y, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1986 Aug;88(2):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alteration of heart rate following 1,1,1–trichloroethane inhalation] Kobayashi H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Sep; 28(5):364–5 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental models of the use of calcium antagonists in arterial hypertension] Vasquez EC, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1986 Apr;46(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Participation of kynurenine and its derivatives in disorders of the cardiac rhythm] Rudzit VK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Dec;102(12):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional changes in the nervous system and cardiac activity after inhalation of a benzomethanol mixture in an experimental study] Levchenko MA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Nov;(11):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Features and mechanisms of the effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the pumping function of the heart during hypokinesia] Chinkin AS. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of digitalis on changes in the heart rhythm during anesthesia induction] Viceić M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Feb–Mar; 109(2–3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Paradoxical response to verapamil. Acceleration of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia] Piñeiro DJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(5):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of verapamil in atrial fibrillation] Ronderos R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Attenuation of the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation] Gonçalves M, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1986 Sep–Oct;33(5):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of pulsed microwave radiation on the contractile rate of isolated frog hearts. Yee KC, et al.
J Microwave Power 1986;21(3):159–65

[Electrocardiogram effects following He–Ne laser irradiation of "neiguan" in cats]Zhang SY, et al.
Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1986;11(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HEART RATE, FETAL

Fetal heart rate changes and uterine activity during coitus. Chayen B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(8):853–5

The effect of maternal hypocalcemia on fetal heart rate baseline variability. Hagay ZJ, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986;65(5):513–5

Fetal heart rate changes during diabetic ketosis. Hughes AB.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1987;66(1):71–3

Heart frequency of the fetus at birth. Klebe JG, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986;65(5):387–90

The significance of antepartum variable decelerations. Anyaegbunam A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct; 155(4):707–10

Fetal heart rate responses to maternal exercise. Artal R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):729–33

Heart rate variation and movement incidence in growth–retarded fetuses: the significance of antenatal late heart rate decelerations. Bekedam DJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Jul;157(1):126–33

Fetal heart rate monitoring [letter] Dawes GS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Aug;157(2):513–4

The effects of maternal ambulation on the nonstress test. Devoe LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug; 157(2):240–4

A prospective comparative study of the extended nonstress test and the nipple stimulation contraction stress test. Devoe LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep; 157(3):531–7

Paper speed in electronic fetal heart rate monitoring [letter] Floyd JS 3d. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):212

Patterns of human fetal heart rate accelerations from 26 weeks to term. Gagnon R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):743–8

Stimulation of human fetuses with sound and vibration. Gagnon R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct; 155(4):848–51

External vibratory acoustic stimulation near term: fetal heart rate and heart rate variability responses. Gagnon R, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Feb;156(2):323–7

Intrapartum fetal heart rate monitoring [letter] Mathews DD.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Feb;156(2):523

Fetal heart rate monitoring patterns [letter] Pool LG.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Oct;155(4):916

Intrapartum assessment of fetal well–being: a comparison of fetal acoustic stimulation with acid–base determinations. Smith CV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct; 155(4):726–8

Limitations of fetal heart rate monitoring [letter] Wagner PC.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Apr;156(4):1038–40

Criteria for interpretation of a reactive nonstress test [letter] Willis DC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):213
Cyclic variation in fetal heart rate and sympathetic activity. Zhu YS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr; 156(4):1001–5
Fetal heart rate patterns associated with amniotic fluid embolism. Johnson TR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jul; 4(3):187–90
Fetal heart variability indices and the accuracy of variability measurements. Kubo T, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jul; 4(3):179–86
Intrapartum fetal heart rate patterns and neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage. Rayburn WF, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):98–101
Simultaneous recording of maternal and fetal heart rate [letter] Abouleish E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov; 65(5):558–9
Evaluating a new technology: the effectiveness of electronic fetal heart rate monitoring. Shy KK, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1987;8:165–90 (66 ref.)
Fetal heart rate response to scalp stimulation as a test of fetal well-being in labour. Arulkumaran S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;13(2):131–5
Pattern change of late deceleration throughout pregnancy: a case report. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;12(4):479–82
Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern in twin pregnancies. Kigawa J, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep; 12(3):347–52
Assessment of fetal heart rate variability with abdominal fetal electrocardiogram: changes during fetal breathing movement. Ohno Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;12(2):301–4
Vasa praevia—antepartum haemorrhage with sinusoidal fetal heart pattern. Pun TC, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;27(1):68–9
Foetal heart rate and maternal emotional state. Benson P, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Jun;60 (Pt 2):151–4
Fetal heart rate pattern during decompression of a hydrocephalic head [letter] Dicker D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Apr;94(4):376–7
The effect of fetal heart rate on umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms. Mires G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jul; 94(7):665–9
Low human fetal heart rate variation in normal pregnancy. Smith JH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jul;94(7):656–64
Sympathetic innervation alters growth and intrinsic heart rate of fetal rat atria maturing in oculo. Tucker DC, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Nov;59(5):534–44
The umbilical artery blood flow velocity waveform in relation to fetal breathing movements, fetal heart rate and fetal behavioural states in normal pregnancy at 37 to 39 weeks. Mulders LG, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Dec; 14(3–4):283–93
Intrauterine detection of fetal phonocardiosignals. Bal H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Apr;8(2):83–8
A signal-processing research facility and its application to the processing of fetal phonocardiographic signals for heart rate estimation. Dripps JH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Dec;23(5–6):281–8
Cardiotocographic findings in abruptio placentae. Heinonen PK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Oct; 23(1–2):75–8
The fetal autonomic nervous system, the fetal heart rate and the beat-to-beat irregularity. Kleinhout J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1977;7(6):373–6
Intrapartum fetal heart rate monitoring in a combined low- and high-risk population: a controlled clinical trial. Neldam S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Oct; 23(1–2):1–11
Combined (stressed and non-stressed) antenatal fetal heart rate monitoring. Odendaal HJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Dec;9(6):351–60
The influence of signal loss on the comparison between computer analyses of the fetal heart rate in labour using pulsed Doppler ultrasound (with autocorrelation) and simultaneous scalp electrocardiogram. Spencer JA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 May;25(1):29–34
Evaluation of fetal heart rate in relation to the intrauterine 20 mm Hg level. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1975;5(5):263–72
The relationship between uterine contractions, fetal movements and fetal heart rate patterns in the active phase of labor. Zimmer EZ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jun;25(2):89–95
Loss of circadian rhythms of fetal behaviour in a totally adrenalectomized pregnant woman. Arduini D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(4):226–9
Intrauterine responses to nipple stimulation in late pregnancy. Viegas OA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(3):128–33
Fetal heart monitoring and ultrasound in the management of placental abruption. Ito M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;24(4):269–73
Poor prognostic value of the basal fetal heart rate as observed during antenatal monitoring. Odendaal HJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;24(5):347–52
Fetal heart rate changes following external cephalic version under tocolysis near term. Rabinovici J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Aug;25(4):277–81
Bizarre fetal heart rate associated with congenital heart malformation. Katz M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jun; 22(6):473–4
Electronic fetal heart rate monitoring with intrauterine fetal demise. Herbert WN, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Jul–Aug;16(4):249–52
The nipple stimulation contraction stress test. Marshall C. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Nov–Dec; 15(6):459–62
EFM and the nursing role [letter] Wagner PC. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Sep–Oct;15(5):360, 362
Advances in electronic fetal monitors—real or imaginary. Carter MC. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(6):405–10
Variability analysis of fetal heart rate signals as obtained from abdominal electrocardiographic recordings. Cerutti S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(6):445–52
Abdominal electrocardiography in intrapartum fetal heart rate monitoring. Kariniemi V, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986; 14(4):263–6
Determination of in utero fetal rat heart rate by ultrasound. Preuss KC, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Mar; 17(1):59–65
Effect of gestational age on baseline fetal heart rate during the third trimester of pregnancy. Eden RD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Apr;32(4):285–6
The capricious fetal heart rate response to acute blood loss. A report of three cases. Goodlin RC. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb;32(2):126–8
Sinusoidal heart rate pattern and face presentation in a fetus from a postterm pregnancy. A case report. Hulet B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):211–2
Abnormal fetal heart rate pattern associated with severe intrapartum maternal ethanol intoxication. A case report. Silva PD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb;32(2):144–6
Clinical utility of the nonstress test in the conservative management of women with preterm spontaneous premature rupture of the membranes. Smith CV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jan;32(1):1–4
Thermal and heart rate response to ultrasonic exposure in the second and third trimester dog fetus. Gross DR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Sep;5(9):507–13
Influence of maternal hyperoxia or hypercarbia on the hemodynamics of the placenta and fetal brain. Hidaka A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1754–62
Admission test: a screening test for fetal distress in labor [letter] **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):143–4
Second-stage fetal heart rate abnormalities and type of neonatal acidemia. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;70(2):191–5
Admission test: a screening test for fetal distress in labor. Ingemarsson I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;68(6):800–6
The four-quadrant assessment of amniotic fluid volume: an adjunct to antepartum fetal heart rate testing. Rutherford SE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):353–6
An active management approach to the postdate fetus with a reactive nonstress test and fetal heart rate decelerations. Small ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;70(4):636–40
Fetal death following antepartum fetal heart rate testing: a review of 65 cases. Smith CV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):18–20
Spontaneous prolonged contractions during antenatal fetal heart rate monitoring. Rienhardt G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 10;71(1):17–9
[Clinical significance of various types of deceleration on fetal heart rate] He XQ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;21(3):133–5, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Attitudes of parturient women to cardiotocographic monitoring during delivery] Dueholm M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 16;149(8):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Fetal perception and discrimination of speech stimuli; demonstration by cardiac reactivity; preliminary results] Lecanuet JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;305(5):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Accelerations of the fetal cardiac rhythm and fetal movements. Significance of their association recorded on the cardiotocogram by the Tococinon] Nirhy Lanto AR, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acceleration behavior in the antepartum cardiotocogram and the condition of the newborn infant] Peters FD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Mar;47(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and value of discontinuous labor monitoring by cardiotocography. A retrospective study based on a continuous cardiotocogram] Schröck A. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Dec;46(12):869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathologic antepartal CTG as a prognostic factor for further development of the child] Lorenz U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 May–Jun;190(3):114–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognostic significance of heart rate accelerations of the fetus in the first stage of labor] Csapó Z, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(24):1493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiotocography practice. Case 13] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(6):401–3 **(Ger)**
[Cardiotocography practice. Case 11] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(17):1076–8 **(Ger)**
[Prognostic significance of single decelerations occurring in the antenatal CTG] Issel EP. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(17):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of systolic time intervals of the fetal heart as an additional diagnosis sub partu] Wunderlich M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(24):1501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trans-telephonic fetal cardiography in the monitoring of pregnancy] Santoni G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Nov–Dec; 107(6):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Validity and limitations of cardiotocographic studies in the 3d trimester of pregnancy] Bresadola M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Apr;39(4):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical significance of echocardiographic monitoring in pregnancies complicated by maternal hypertension] Rigon G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Oct;38(10):793–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Development of the trendgram display for fetal heart rate and studies on its changes] Tatsumura M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Dec;24(7):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Semi-quantitative evaluation of the intrapartum variable deceleration of the FHR pattern and its association with umbilical cord blood gas analysis] Chen SZ, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;39(3):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of uterine contraction and a beta-stimulant on placental and fetal brain blood flow in correlation with fetal heart rate changes] Hidaka A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;39(3):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Automated fetal heart rate analysis and its trendgram in relation to gas analysis and acid-base balance of umbilical cord arterial blood] Irie T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 38(9):1623–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern with feto-maternal transfusion syndrome—a case report] Matsunaga T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1795–8 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of fetal development and well-being with the ultrasonic Doppler fetal actocardiograph] Minagawa Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 38(9):1569–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the influence of maternal delivery position on fetal status] Mizuta M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;39(6):965–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of a non-stress test by automated FHR (fetal heart rate) analysis] Tatsumura M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;38(9):1503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the interrelation of fetal heart rate change, placental findings and fetal outcome] Tonari M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;39(5):751–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The 1MHz C-W Doppler device with an adaptive equalizer for fetal heat rate monitoring during labor] Yatsuki K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;39(2):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The activity—rest cycle of the human fetus according to changes in heart rate and motor activity] Natsvlishvili VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(1):34–40 **(Rus)**
[Effect of maternal fasting on basal electronic monitoring of fetal heart rate] González Bruzzone P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(5):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Norepinephrine regulation of fetal heart rate: multiple mechanisms of action. Cheung CY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1254–9
Effect of maternal magnesium sulfate treatment on fetal heart rate variability. Cañez MS, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr; 4(2):167–70
Circulatory changes in the fetal aorta after maternal smoking. Sindberg Eriksen P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Apr; 94(4):301–5
Fetal heart rate and uterine activity following paracervical block. Achiron R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987; 14(1):52–6
The effect of beta-mimetics on the foetal pre-ejection period. Bekele M. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Jul;25(3):119–26
Mechanisms of late decelerations in the fetal heart rate. A study with autonomic blocking agents in fetal lambs. Martin CB Jr, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Dec; 9(6):361–73
Age dependent heart rate responses to prostacyclin (PGI2) in unanaesthetized fetal and neonatal sheep. Scroop GC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Aug;8(4):283–95
[The protective effect of selenium on the myocardial cell] Liu GL. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 15(4):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Antepartal cardiotocographic studies in threatened premature labor and intravenous tocolysis] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 May–Jun; 190(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEART RUPTURE

BLOOD

[Biochemical blood indices of patients with a myocardial

infarct complicated by heart rupture] Ershova NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Relation between use of anti-inflammatory agents and left ventricular free wall rupture during acute myocardial infarction. Silverman HS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):363–4

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of cardiac rupture complicated in myocardial infarction. Pathological study of 32 cases. Shozawa T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jun;37(6):871–86

COMPLICATIONS

Hemodynamic effect of dextran, dobutamine, and pericardiocentesis in cardiac tamponade secondary to subacute heart rupture. Coma-Canella I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):78–84

Long term survival and late repair of massive cardiac pseudoaneurysm. Turgeman Y, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jun; 57(6):558–60

Acute rupture of myxomatous mitral valve presenting as refractory cardiopulmonary arrest. Ferguson DW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):215–20

[Value of counter-pulsion by intra-aortic balloon in the treatment of mechanical complications of myocardial infarction during the acute phase] Donzeau-Gouge P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Nov;40(8):552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute degenerative mitral insufficiency caused by rupture of the chordae in the elderly patient] Adams C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(5):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A peculiar cause of cardiac insufficiency in the aged subject: acute mitral insufficiency due to chord rupture] Vacheron A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Apr;170(4):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Subacute left ventricular free wall rupture with false aneurysm visualized by two-dimensional echocardiography. Keller H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul; 114(1 Pt 1):170–2

Transseptal Doppler flow velocity profile in acquired ventricular septal defect in acute myocardial infarction. Bhatia SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):372–3

Frequency of large V waves in the pulmonary artery wedge pressure in ventricular septal defect of acquired (during acute myocardial infarction) or congenital origin. Downes TR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):415–7

An echo-dense mass in the pericardial space as a sign of left ventricular free wall rupture during acute myocardial infarction. Knopf WD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1; 59(12):1202

Transesophageal echocardiography for diagnosis of rupture of the ventricular septum or left ventricular papillary muscle during acute myocardial infarction. Koenig K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):362

Diagnosis of rupture of the ventricular septum during acute myocardial infarction by Doppler color flow mapping. Zachariah ZP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):162–3

Diagnosis of mitral valve perforation by real-time two-dimensional Doppler flow imaging technique. Miyatake K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1235–9

[Acute and subacute ruptures of the free wall of the heart in acute myocardial infarction] Grollier G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 21;16(6):303–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary dissection of the left coronary artery with rupture of the ventricle in a 27-year-old patient] Krawietz W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 1;64(23):1255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color Doppler echocardiography in emergency diagnosis of ventricular septal rupture after acute myocardial infarct] Erbel R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Aug;75(8):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mitral regurgitation due to ruptured chordae tendineae: sensitivity and specificity of the diagnostic criteria by two-dimensional echocardiography] Takenaga M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar;16(1):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-traumatic rupture of the interventricular septum in a 5-year-old boy] Iwańczak F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 23–30;41(25–26):835–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contrast echocardiography using hydrogen peroxide] Nesvetov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart rupture in myocardial infarction] Veber VR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of heart rupture] Zhukova LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and localization of an interventricular communication after acute myocardial infarct using Doppler echocardiography] Evangelista Masip A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May-Jun;40(3):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta with rupture in the right atrium] Jiménez Gómez P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;39(4):303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Rupture of a coronary artery and hemorrhage into the ventricular cavity during coronary angioplasty. Cherry S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):386–8

Infected acute myocardial infarct with rupture in systemic lupus erythematosus. Cunningham MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):488–9

Rupture of the ventricular septum or left ventricular free wall from acute myocardial infarction early after coronary artery bypass grafting. Mann JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):374–5

Coincidence of true and false left ventricular aneurysms after myocardial infarction. Coupe M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Dec;56(6):567–8

Painless myocardial infarction with interventricular septal rupture presenting as the acute onset of congestive heart failure. Graettinger WF, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 2(5):268–71

Mitral valve replacement early after myocardial infarction: attendant high risk of left ventricular rupture. Harold JG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):277–82

Ruptured chordae tendineae and acute pulmonary edema induced by exercise. Occurrence in a young man with mitral valve prolapse. Zimmerman FH, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14;258(6):812–3

[Rupture of the left ventricle into the free pericardium in the early stage of a myocardial infarction. Diagnosis using echocardiography and surgical treatment] Denis J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Mar;80(3):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of ventricular septal defect due to nonpenetrating injury] Murotani A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb; 40(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of severe septic endocarditis with an isolated lesion of the mitral valve and its perforation] Zetilov VB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):132–4 **(Rus)**

[Subacute rupture of the heart in myocardial infarction--echocardiographic picture] Orlov MV. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):112–4 **(Rus)**

[External ruptures of the heart in patients with acute myocardial infarcts] Orlov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb; (2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Cardiac rupture in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Shapira I, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):219–23

[Post-infarction heart rupture in autopsy findings] Chyczewski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 15;40(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Cardiac lymphoma: an unusual case of myocardial perforation--clinical, echocardiographic, haemodynamic and pathological features. Molajo AO, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8(5):549–52

Postinfarction cardiac rupture: a challenge to try surgical reparation. Leone A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Mar;17(3):252–8

[Cardiac rupture in acute myocardial infarction. Various clinico-anatomical types in 42 recent cases observed over a period of 30 months] Perdigao C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Mar;80(3):336–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomic features of postmortem experimental ruptures of the human heart] Iabluchanskiĭ NI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Sep;91(9):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Means of preventing heart rupture in myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):48–53 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Free ventricular wall rupture in acute myocardial infarction with normal coronary arteries. Trigano JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):1027–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Late presentation of ventricular septal defect following myocardial infarction: the role of non-invasive methods. Doble N, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(6):372–6

SURGERY

Successful management of left ventricular rupture following myocardial revascularization. Bojar RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):312–4

Long-term results of emergency surgery for postinfarction ventricular septal defect. Piwnica A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):274–6

Posterior wall disruption of the left ventricle after mitral valve replacement: management of bleeding and cardiac enlargement. Vincente WV, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul; 30(4):249–51

Left ventricular rupture after mitral valve replacement: endocardial repair with pericardial patch. David TE. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;93(6):935–6

Aggressive early management of postinfarction myocardial rupture. Razek ZA, et al. **Kans Med** 1987 Jun;88(6):195, 205–6

Management of postinfarction ventricular septal rupture. Larsson S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun; 35(3):180–4

Lifesaving procedure for myocardial free wall rupture: case report. Touchstone DA, et al. **Va Med** 1986 Nov; 113(11):681–2

[Early surgical treatment of perforation of the ventricular septum after myocardial infarct] Tošovský J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Aug;65(8–9):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infarct rupture of the heart. A clinical case operated on with success] Ferrini L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jul; 16(7):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A successful repair of postinfarction ventricular septal defect by right ventricular approach] Kasegawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;34(7):1023–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgery for a postinfarction interventricular septal defect in a patient in the 7th decade of life] Jablanov J, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Jul-Aug;43(4):314–5 **(Scr)**

HEART RUPTURE, POST-INFARCTION see under **HEART RUPTURE**

HEART RUPTURE, TRAUMATIC see **HEART INJURIES**

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS

BLOOD

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide levels in patients with ventricular septal defect. Matsuoka S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):578–80

COMPLICATIONS

Echocardiographic identification of aortic atresia with ventricular septal defect, normal left ventricle and mitral valve. Marino B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1521–3

Incidence of cardiac septal defects in children with Wilms' tumour and other malignant diseases. Stiller CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):129–32

Pulmonary vascular disease in infants with complete atrioventricular septal defect. Frescura C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Apr;15(1):91–103

Valve-incompetent foramen ovale in premature infants with ductus arteriosus: a Doppler echocardiographic study. Zhou TF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):193–9

Partial atrioventricular canal in an adult: mitral valve repair by reverse implantation of a Carpentier ring. Curcio CA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):444–5

Double orifice mitral valve associated with endocardial cushion defect. Anzai N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 May; 50(5):455–8

Single papillary muscle of the left ventricle associated with persistent common atrioventricular canal: variant of parachute mitral valve. Tandon R, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(2):111–4

[Diastolic coronary prolapse in partial left pericardial agenesis] Wolff F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb; 80(2):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple paradoxical embolisms and patent foramen ovale. Intravital diagnosis] Jornod JC, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Nov;106(11):973–7 **(Fre)**

[Tetrad of Fallot associated with patent common atrioventricular canal] Alekian BG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan;27(1):97–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Doppler evaluation of atrial septal defect, ventricular septal defect, and complex malformations. Stevenson JG. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:21–43

False division of the left atrium by a redundant, mobile flap valve of the foramen ovale: echocardiographic and anatomic assessment in a neonate with critical pulmonic stenosis. Casta A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):1032–5

Congenital absence of the pulmonic valve and tricuspid valve atresia with intact ventricular septum. Forrest P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):482–4

Detection of intracardiac left-to-right shunting in adults: a prospective analysis of the variability of the standard indocyanine green technique in patients without shunting. Niggemann EH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):355–7

Ventilatory anaerobic threshold for evaluating exercise performance in children with congenital left-to-right intracardiac shunt. Reybrouck T, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(1):19–24

[M-mode echocardiography of congenital left ventricular-right atrial communication] Zhang SC. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 14(4):226–7 **(Chi)**

[Restrictive ostium secundum: a new fetal malformation syndrome] Jouk PS, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr; 80(4):538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound in the prenatal diagnosis of heart and lung abnormalities--Down's syndrome] Intödy Z, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(16):1006–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiographic contrast studies in the diagnosis of congenital atrial and ventricular septal defects] Maciejewski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 23–30; 41(25–26):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of cardiac shunts using pulsed echocardiography]

Maitre Azcárate MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986;39 Suppl 2:66–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Origin of the common pulmonary vein, septation of the primary sinus venosus atrial situs and theory of the "sinus man"]Dor X, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80(4):483–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Communication between the right atrium and left ventricle: an embryologic explanation] Orts Llorca F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986;39 Suppl 1:3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Atrioventricular septal defect after surgical resection of a subaortic shelf. Leung MP, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986; 7(4):205–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dandy–Walker(like) malformation, atrio–ventricular septal defect and a similar pattern of minor anomalies in 2 sisters: a new syndrome? Ritscher D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):481–91

Holt–Oram syndrome. Chen DG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Sep;99(9):755–6

MORTALITY

An autopsy case of long survival with intermediate type of endocardial cushion defect—a case report. Honda Y, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Aug;38(8):622–6

PATHOLOGY

Cardiac septation in atrioventricular canal defect. Gutgesell HP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1421–4

[Anatomic features of the interventricular septum in persistent atrioventricular canal] Kir'iakulov GS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Sep;91(9):54–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pulmonary hypertension and regional lung perfusion in congenital heart valve defects with arteriovenous shunting] Chodžibekov MC, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986; 27(5):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Use of digital subtraction angiography in localizing an anomalous pulmonary vein return in a case of congenital shunt disease] Haerer W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 1;65(13):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Role of radionuclide shunt studies in management of infants and children. Hurwitz RA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov; 11(11):781–5

SURGERY

Surgical and medical results of complete atrioventricular canal: a ten year review. Clapp SK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):454–8

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of two anesthetic techniques in children undergoing surgical repair of acyanotic congenital heart disease. Morgan P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1028–30

Pericardial pledgets in cardiac surgery [letter] **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov;42(5):601–2

Complete atrioventricular canal associated with tetralogy of Fallot [letter] Jacobs ML, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr; 43(4):458–9

Surgical treatment of atrioventricular canal malformations. Pan–Chih, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):150–4

Partial atrioventricular canal defect: the early and late results of operation. Stewart S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May; 43(5):527–9

Management of pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Foker JE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):706–15

Complete atrioventricular canal. Anatomic study and presentation of a new technique for total correction. Fantidis P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987; 21(2):123–9

[Analysis of mediastinopericardial fluid drainage after open–heart surgery] Jiang GH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;22(3):106–8 **(Chi)**

[Surgery of incomplete atrioventricular canal. Apropos of 44 cases] Cachera JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Nov;40(8):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of left ventricular–right atrial shunt following mitral valve replacement] Miyata Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb; 40(3):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular–right atrial communication with a prolapsing non–coronary cusp of the aortic valve—a successfully treated case] Hiramatsu T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 34(12):2138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of endocardial cushion defect without interatrial communication] Seo K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 34(11):2017–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, ATRIAL

Cardiopathic and electrocardiographic changes in multiple lentigines syndrome. Mirić M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986; 40(5):365–74

Sinus venosus interatrial communication and sinus node problems [letter] Anderson RH. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):390

COMPLICATIONS

Syndrome of paradoxical embolism [letter] Zatuchni J. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1536

Cyanosis, interatrial communication, and normal pulmonary vascular resistance in adults. Morrison JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1128–9

Clinically silent atrial septal defects with evidence for cerebral embolization. Harvey JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):695–7

Further observations on cerebral or retinal ischemia in patients with right–left intracardiac shunts. Biller J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul;44(7):740–3

Paradoxical gas embolism in a scuba diver with an atrial septal defect [letter] Konarzewski WH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):121

Paradoxical gas embolism in a scuba diver with an atrial septal defect. Wilmshurst PT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1277

Pulmonary vascular disease in secundum atrial septal defect in childhood: an unusual evolution. Dupuis C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Feb;10(2):133–4

What is the cause of incomplete right bundle branch block? Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Apr 15;22(4):81, 84–5

Kartagener's syndrome with atrial septal defect. George S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):414–7

Congenitally corrected transposition with mirror–image atrial arrangement. Attie F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Feb; 14(2):169–75

Tricuspid atresia with transposition of the great vessels, coarctation of aorta, atrial and ventricular septal defect. Banerjee AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Jan; 85(1):19–20

Pentalogy of Fallot with total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage (a case report). Khandeparkar JM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;33(1):45–7

Waardenburg's syndrome associated with ostium secundum atrial septal defect. Banerjee AK. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov; 79(11):677–8

Concurrence of the Holt–Oram syndrome and the Rokitansky–Kuster–Hauser syndrome. A case report. Fakih MH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jul;32(7):549–50

A case of atrial septal defect complicating myocardial infarction. Severe heart failure induced by balloon occlusion of ASD. Funazaki T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Sep;27(5):771–6

Fatal paradoxical cerebral thromboembolus. Golfus GR, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Feb;70(2):82–4

"Absent" pulmonary valve with ASD and PDA [letter]Sethia B, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(2):119–20

[Tricuspid endocarditis with right–left auricular shunt through a patent foramen ovale] Morelon P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;36(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory insufficiency after pneumonectomy due to an intracardiac right–left shunt] Wihlm JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Nov;40(8):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interauricular communication with severe pulmonary hypertension in children. Apropos of 9 cases] Vaksmann G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80(4):445–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myxoma of the heart: symptoms masked by an atrial septal defect] Schmid C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 18;112(38):1462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary endocardial calcification of the right ventricle with interatrial shunt and cyanosis] Amar R, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 15;110(10):504–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of coronary sinus type atrial septal defect with pulmonary valve stenosis] Terada M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Oct;39(10):829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total situs inversus associated with Lutembacher syndrome] Malkun C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Sep–Oct; 56(5):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Doppler echocardiographic confirmation of recurrent atrial septal defect stenosis in infants with mitral valve atresia. Fyfe DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):410–1

Atrial septal defects that present in infancy. Mahoney LT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1115–8

Contrast echocardiography in the evaluation of interatrial septal defect. Hajar R, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Feb;38(2 Pt 1):121–7

Usefulness of anatomic parameters derived from two–dimensional echocardiography for estimating magnitude of left to right shunt in patients with atrial septal defect. Chen C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jun;10(6):316–21

Two–dimensional Doppler color flow mapping for detecting atrial and ventricular septal defects. Studies in an animal model and in the clinical setting. Sherman FS, et al. **Herz** 1987 Jun;12(3):212–6

Noninvasive evaluation of left–to–right shunts by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Cacciapuoti F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Oct;13(1):57–67

Two–dimensional contrast echocardiography in the diagnosis of atrial septal defect. Zawar PB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):803–6

Accuracy of peripheral venous contrast echocardiography in diagnosis of atrial septal defect. Sahasakul Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69(10):518–24

Combined contrast echocardiographic and hemodynamic evaluation of atrial septal defect associated with persistent left superior vena cava and partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Ferrara N, et al. **JCU** 1987 Jan; 15(1):64–7

Holt–Oram syndrome—a case report. Hsieh CW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;85(7):734–9

[Evaluation of the combined use of pulsed Doppler echocardiography and contrast echocardiography in diagnosing intracardiac shunts] Wang JY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 14(4):221–3, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contrast echocardiography in the diagnosis of shunt defects] Elbl L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 May;32(5):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contrast echocardiography in persons with normal echocardiographic findings: possibilities of detecting patent foramen ovale] Elbl L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jan;33(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Right–left shunt in tricuspid endocarditis caused by Streptococcus bovis (letter)] Chavanet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 13;15(29):1375 **(Fre)**

[Detection by contrast ultrasonography of patent foramen ovale before neurosurgery] Lechat P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 20;15(30):1409–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of interatrial communications using contrast echocardiography] Kronik G. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1984;29:1–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of the transesophageal Doppler echocardiography] Erbel R, et al. **Herz** 1987 Jun; 12(3):177–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive diagnosis in the evaluation of shunt size in children with atrial septal defect—an evaluation scheme] Galal O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Sep; 134(9):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary sinus type atrial septal defect diagnosed by two–dimensional color Doppler echocardiography: a case report] Takahashi H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec; 15(4):1283–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis and evaluation of the results of the surgical treatment of interatrial septal defects in adult patients] Okhotin IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec; 26(12):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of atrial septal defect (ASD) with contrast echocardiography] Angelski R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Jan–Feb;44(1):67–70 **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Severity and recurrence risk of congenital heart defects exemplified by atrial septal defect secundum. Gold RJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Sep;32(3):148–55

Chromosome 7 short arm deletion, 7p21——pter. Schömig–Spingler M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov; 74(3):323–5

METABOLISM

[Vasoactive hormone metabolism in the lungs of patients with congenital heart defects] Gimmel'farb GN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Ostium secundum atrial septal defect in the patients aged 40 and over] Kogure S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;23(3):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Sinus venosus interatrial communication and sinus node problems [letter] Anderson RH. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):724

Atrial septal defect associated with a remnant of the valve of the sinus venosus producing unusual drainage of the inferior caval vein. Roguin N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Dec;13(3):369–72

Atrioventricular septal defects: cross–sectional echocardiographic and morphologic comparisons. Silverman NH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Dec;13(3):309–31

Atrial–level shunts: sensitivity and specificity of MR in diagnosis. Diethelm L, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):181–6

[Evaluation of the size of atrial septal defects by subxiphoid approach in two–dimensional echocardiography] Bernard Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80(4):462–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atrio–ventricular septum defect (canal–type defect). Anatomo–pathologic study in situs solitus and situs inversus] Donegani E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphogenesis of compensatory–adaptive processes in the myocardium in interatrial septal defect] Kiseleva AF, et

al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Flow velocity patterns across atrial septal defects recorded with Doppler echocardiography. Hatle L. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:68–77

Right-to-left interatrial shunting through a patent foramen ovale despite normal intracardiac pressures. Strunk BL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):413–5

Echocardiographic guidance of cardiac catheterization for atrial septal defect in pregnancy. Vidaillet HJ Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1133–4

Patent foramen ovale complicating heart transplantation. A window on posttransplantation hemodynamics. Schulman LL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):569–72

Increased alveolar deadspace after closure of cardiac septal defects: pulmonary air embolism or failure of homeostasis? Fletcher R, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Oct;6(5):423–30

Atrial septal defect: attenuation of respiratory variation in systolic and diastolic time intervals. Boudoulas H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):53–8

Atrial septal defect with right to left shunt despite normal pulmonary artery pressure. Thomas JD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):221–4

Pulmonary vein blood flow velocity waveform—with special reference to pulmonary "systolic runoff" in patients with atrial septal defect. Takaya T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 May; 50(5):405–15

Left ventricular function in adults with atrial septal defect. Altieri PI, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1987 Apr;6(1):17–21

[A study on intracardial shunts using pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Chen FJ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 15(1):17–8 **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic development of the auricular communication of the ostium secundum and sinus venosus type. Study of 1189 patients] Petit J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jul; 79(8):1162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous closure of an atrial septal defect in a young child] Ilia R, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Oct;111(7–8):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Morphofunctional aspects of the right ventricle in congenital heart diseases] Gioffrè PA, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov; 31(11):1019–25 **(Ita)**

[Estimation of pulmonary to systemic flow ratio in atrial septal defect by echocardiography] Kishimoto H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1776–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional tests of the pulmonary system in children with an atrial septal defect typical of ostium secundum] Szczepańska Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(2):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of hemodynamics in patients with interatrial septal defect during pregnancy] Zatikian EP. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Paradoxical pulmonary embolism through a patent foramen ovale. New diagnostic method: digital angiography (letter)] Chevalier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 13;15(44):2210–1 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sensitivity and specificity of radionuclide equilibrium angiocardiography for detection of hemodynamically significant secundum atrial septal defect. Brunotte F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(9):468–70

Radionuclide evaluation of unilateral pulmonary vein stenosis. Correlation with chest roentgenogram and clinical profiles. Aghaji MC. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec; 30(4):225–9

REHABILITATION

The Holt–Oram syndrome: a case presentation and review of management parameters. Bartolomei B, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jan;68(1):41–5

SURGERY

Diaphragmatic palsy following open heart surgery. Gupta V, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar–Apr;38(2):124–8

Arrhythmias in atrial septal defect: a pre- and postoperative evaluation. Joy MV, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar–Apr; 38(2):129–33

The repair of atrioventricular septal defects in infancy. Kirklin JW, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Dec;13(3):333–60

The triad of persistent left superior vena cava connected to the coronary sinus, right superior vena cava draining into the left atrium, and atrial septal defect: report of a successful operation for a rare anomaly. Akalin H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):151–3

Persistence of enlarged pulmonary arteries—22 years after atrial septal defect closure [letter] Gould LA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 18;258(11):1475–6

Long-term management of bradyarrhythmias following open heart surgery: surgical A–V block and sick sinus syndrome after surgery for secundum atrial septal defects treated with permanent cardiac pacing. Ohnishi S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Sep;50(9):903–17

[Surgery of atrial septal defects in patients over 60 years old?] Harjula A, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(19):1365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Budd–Chiari syndrome as a late complication following closure of an atrial septal defect] Klein HH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jun;76(6):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A surgical case of coronary sinus ASD] Hayashibe Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 May;35(5):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secundum atrial septal defect in patients over 60 years of age: report of surgical correction in five patients] Tanaka M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Oct;39(10):797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical correction of Raghib's syndrome (termination of the left superior vena cava in the left atrium, atrial septal defect and absence of coronary sinus)] Kawasuji M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of secundum atrial septal defect corrected in infancy] Ohkita Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;34(6):892–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful correction of a defect of the interatrial septum of the heart in a patient with aplasia of the left lung] Voronov AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic aspects of surgical treatment of atrial septal defects in moderate hypothermia] Frantsev VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reoperation in defects of the atrial septum] Simkovic I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 May;66(5):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage with interauricular communication: surgical considerations, results and postoperative follow-up] Cordovilla Zurdo G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986;39 Suppl 1:73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Heart catheterization guided by 2-dimensional echocardiography: its importance in the Rashkind technic] Monterroso JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 39(6):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Postpneumonectomy right-to-left interatrial shunt: obliteration with balloon-tip vascular catheter. Hazard PB. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):618–9

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, VENTRICULAR

Spontaneous closure of congenital ventricular septal defect in an adult. Hu DC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Nov; 9(11):587–8

CLASSIFICATION

[Morphologic aspects in the classification of ventricular septal defects] Woźniewicz B. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Oct; 61(10):671–8 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cross-sectional echocardiography in the evaluation of aortic valve prolapse associated with ventricular septal defect. Craig BG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):800–7

Usefulness of electromagnetic flowmetry in intraoperative evaluation of aortic regurgitation associated with ventricular septal defect. Kusuhara K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1152–5

Evaluation of aortic valve prolapse in ventricular septal defect. Menahem S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Sep;56(3):242–9

Elective oro-tracheal intubation to diagnose sleep apnea syndrome in children with Down's syndrome and ventricular septal defect. Kasian GF, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):2–5

Right atrial vegetation in left ventricular-right atrial communication. Murata T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jan; 10(1):61–2

Ventricular septal defect in Chinese with aortic valve prolapse and aortic regurgitation. Lue HC, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(2):111–6

Echocardiographic demonstration of pulmonary valve vegetation in a child with infundibular pulmonic stenosis and closed VSD. Bhandari S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):425–8

Congenitally corrected transposition with mirror-image atrial arrangement. Attie F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Feb; 14(2):169–75

Mitral atresia with premature closure of the oval foramen, right-sided levoatriocardinal vein and thrombus formation in the left atrium. Beitzke A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Feb; 14(2):221–4

Pulmonary atresia and aortic valve stenosis. Martin RP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jul;16(1):103–5

Dandy-Walker malformation associated with occipital meningocele and cardiac anomalies: a rare complex embryologic defect. Sautreaux JL, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jan;1(1):64–6

Tricuspid atresia with transposition of the great vessels, coarctation of aorta, atrial and ventricular septal defect. Banerjee AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Jan; 85(1):19–20

Pulmonary arterial changes in patients with ventricular septal defects and severe pulmonary hypertension. Fried R, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(3):147–54

Central muscular ventricular septal defect and coarctation of the aorta. Moene RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Apr;42(4):317–8

[Communication between the left ventricle and right atrium associated with membranous septal aneurysm—report of a case] Fukuda I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb;40(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of aortic and tricuspid regurgitation due to infective endocarditis associated with a ventricular septal defect: a case report] Sode Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Mar; 40(4):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital A–V block with a ventricular septal defect] Togo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jul;39(7):560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic regurgitation associated with ventricular septal defect in adult patients] Ohkita Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;34(7):986–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fetal restriction of ventricular septal defect in infant with type II tricuspid atresia—a case report] Wakita N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 34(12):2129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful correction of congenital aortocaval fistula associated with interatrial communication] Voronov AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):89 **(Rus)**

[Successful surgical correction of the rupture of a sinus of Valsalva aneurysm into the right ventricle associated with an interventricular septal defect] Todorić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Mar–Apr;44(2):148–50 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ventricular septa in the neonatal age group: diagnosis and considerations of etiology. Schellinger D, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1065–71

Ventricular septal defect: visualization of shunt flow and determination of shunt size by cine MR imaging. Sechtem U, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):689–92

Frequency of large V waves in the pulmonary artery wedge pressure in ventricular septal defect of acquired (during acute myocardial infarction) or congenital origin. Downes TR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):415–7

Color Doppler detection of multiple ventricular septal defects. Ludomirsky A, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec; 74(6):1317–22

Subaortic fibrous ridge and ventricular septal defect: role of septal malalignment. Zielinsky P, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1124–9

Two-dimensional Doppler color flow mapping for detecting atrial and ventricular septal defects. Studies in an animal model and in the clinical setting. Sherman FS, et al. **Herz** 1987 Jun;12(3):212–6

Congenital aneurysm of membranous ventricular septum: a case report. Agarwal RK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):409–10

Noninvasive evaluation of left-to-right shunts by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Cacciapuoti F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Oct;13(1):57–67

Cross-sectional echocardiography with pulsed and continuous wave Doppler in the management of ventricular septal defects. Magherini A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 15(3):317–31

Fetal echocardiography: the prenatal diagnosis of a ventricular septal defect in a 14-week fetus with pulmonary artery hypoplasia. DeVore GR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):494–7

Ventricular septal defect with mobile tricuspid valve pouch mimicking tetralogy of Fallot. Johnson GL, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(1):53–6

[Bi-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of ventricular septal defects] Jian WH, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 15(1):12–4, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the combined use of pulsed Doppler echocardiography and contrast echocardiography in diagnosing intracardiac shunts] Wang JY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 14(4):221–3, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contrast echocardiography in the diagnosis of shunt defects] Elbl L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 May;32(5):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ventricular septal defects] Apitz J. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jul;135(7):419–21 **(Ger)**

[Cavernous hemangioma and disseminated intravascular coagulation (Kasabach-Merritt syndrome) in a newborn infant with a large ventricular septal defect] Paul T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Nov;134(11):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of two-dimensional echocardiography in patients with membranous ventricular septal defect in childhood] Kawagoe T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jan; 35(1):51–5 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of the spontaneous closure of perimembranous ventricular septal defects. Two-dimensional echocardiographic study with anatomical correlations] Zielinsky P, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jun;46(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rare congenital heart defect: double origin of the great vessels of the left ventricle] Alekian BG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):81–4 **(Rus)**

[Contrast echocardiography using hydrogen peroxide] Nesvetov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The infundibular septum in normal hearts and in hearts with isolated ventricular septal defect. A comparison between Japanese and Dutch hearts. Ueda M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Sep;27(5):635–43

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Trisomy 18 with ectopia cordis, omphalocele, and ventricular septal defect: case report. Soper SP, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;5(3–4):481–3

Upper limb–cardiovascular syndrome with ulna aplasia. Distefano G, et al. **Rays** 1985 May–Aug;10(2):35–9

METABOLISM

[Vasoactive hormone metabolism in the lungs of patients with congenital heart defects] Gimmel'farb GN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Microanomalies in children with congenital heart defects] Morova NA. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):103 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Anatomic characteristics of ventricular septal defect associated with coarctation of the aorta. Moene RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):952–5

To what extent does the size of a ventricular septal defect correlate with haemodynamic data derived from cardiac catheterisation? Fukazawa M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jul; 58(1):19–23

Pathological anatomy of ventricular septal defect associated with aortic valve prolapse and regurgitation. Ando M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(2):117–26

The carotid bodies in a case of ventricular septal defect. Smith P, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Aug;10(8):831–40

The ventricular septal defect in complete transposition of the great arteries: pathologic anatomy in 57 cases with emphasis on subaortic, subpulmonary, and aortic arch obstruction. Milanesi O, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr; 18(4):392–6

Description of ventricular septal defects—or how long is a piece of string? Anderson RH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Dec;13(3):267–78

Atrioventricular septal defects: cross-sectional echocardiographic and morphologic comparisons. Silverman NH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Dec;13(3):309–31

Lung biopsy findings in transposition of the great arteries with ventricular septal defect: potentially reversible pulmonary vascular disease is not always synonymous with operability. Haworth SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):327–33

[Atrio-ventricular septum defect (canal-type defect). Anatomo-pathologic study in situs solitus and situs inversus] Donegani E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural changes to the heart muscle in small interventricular septal defects] Nikishaev AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ventricular septal defect in the adult: natural and unnatural history. Ellis JH 4th, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):115–20

Continuous-wave Doppler velocities and gradients across fixed tunnel obstructions: studies in vitro and in vivo. Yoganathan AP, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):657–66

Pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect in adult patients. Sudhir K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May;10(5):350–4

Bidirectional flow in congenital ventricular septal defect: a Doppler echocardiographic study. Zeevi B, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Mar;10(3):143–6

Increased alveolar deadspace after closure of cardiac septal defects: pulmonary air embolism or failure of homeostasis? Fletcher R, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Oct;6(5):423–30

Nitroprusside abolishes the deleterious effects of surface cooling-induced hypothermia on immature pigs with ventricular septal defects. Gott JP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May;93(5):647–57

Noninvasive estimation of right ventricular systolic pressure in ventricular septal defect by a continuous wave Doppler technique. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov; 50(11):1062–70

Change in pulmonary and systemic circulation in acute ventricular septal defect. Matsuoka S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Sep;27(5):717–26

[A study on intracardial shunts using pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Chen FJ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 15(1):17–8 **(Chi)**

[Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic estimation of pressure gradient across a ventricular septal defect: with particular reference to potential factors of error] Tomita H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar;16(1):181–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular function after surgical closure of ventricular septal defects—comparison of results one year and three years after surgery] Sakaguchi O. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;34(9):1602–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sources of collateral circulation of the pulmonary vascular bed in pulmonary artery atresia with interventricular septal defect] Barchukov AIu. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):73–80 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic and cardiometric studies in patients with ventricular septal defects with a history of surgery of pulmonary artery stenosis at an early age] Fal'kovskiĭ GE, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interventricular communication in patients under 2. Evaluation of right ventricular pressure using vectorcardiography] Sancho M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;39(6):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography for delineation of systemic-to-pulmonary shunts in congenital pulmonary atresia: evaluation with the dynamic spatial reconstructor. Liu YH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Dec;61(12):932–41

[Angiocardiography with axial projections in the study of various types of intraventricular septal defects] Pipitone S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Apr;73(4):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Late presentation of ventricular septal defect following myocardial infarction: the role of non-invasive methods. Doble N, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(6):372–6

SURGERY

Predictors of postoperative ventricular dysfunction in infants who have undergone primary repair of a ventricular septal defect. Cyran SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May; 113(5):1144–8

Septoplasty for left ventricular outflow obstruction without aortic valve replacement: a new technique. Cooley DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):445–8

Ventricular septal defect associated with aortic regurgitation. Hisatomi K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):363–7

An improved technique for the closure of ventricular septal defect in ventricular inversion. Kawashima Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jan;43(1):107–8

Correction of heart defects with cardiopulmonary bypass. Report of a case using frozen autologous blood. Williams WH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb;96(2):317–20

Anatomical correction for complete transposition and double outlet right ventricle: intermediate assessment of functional results. Lincoln C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Sep;56(3):259–66

Staged septation of double inlet left ventricle. McKay R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Dec;56(6):563–6

Transaortic closure of ventricular septal defect in patients with corrected transposition with pulmonary stenosis or atresia. Russo P, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III88–92

Detection of infection of a cardiac xenograft by gallium-67 scan. Bahar RH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Oct;13(1):88–92

The repair of atrioventricular septal defects in infancy. Kirklin JW, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Dec;13(3):333–60

Predictive value of lung biopsy in ventricular septal defect: long-term follow-up. Braunlin EA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1113–8

Surgical repair of acquired ventricular septal defect. Determinants of early and late outcome. Jones MT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May;93(5):680–6

Current risks and protocols for operations for double-outlet right ventricle. Derivation from an 18 year experience. Kirklin JW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov; 92(5):913–30

Tetralogy of Fallot with subarterial ventricular septal defect. Diagnostic and surgical considerations. Vargas FJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov;92(5):908–12

Conduction disturbance and tachyarrhythmia in postoperative ventricular septal defect and tetralogy of Fallot. Furuse A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Sep;50(9):850–4

Closure of ventricular septal defect through the pulmonary artery. Monro JL, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(4):195–8

Left ventricular end-systolic wall stress to volume relationship before and after surgical closure of ventricular septal defect. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987; 8(2):93–8

Long-term results of open heart repair of ventricular septal defect. Kagawa Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jan; 151(1):1–14

[Monitoring of patients with 3d degree AV-block after operations on heart ventricular septal defects] Hong HL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;21(7):301–2 **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect: the significance of collateral lung perfusion for the prognosis of corrective operations] Hofbeck M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jun;76(6):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tricuspid regurgitation after corrective surgery of ventricular septal defect: evaluation using pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Saito A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec; 15(4):1237–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A palliative operation of interruption of the aortic arch (type B) with ventricular septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus in a newborn infant] Ajiki H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 May;40(6):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Palliation in tricuspid atresia by enlargement of ventricular septal defect and reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract] Asai Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Nov; 39(11):875–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Staged operation for pulmonary atresia with a ventricular septal defect and major aorto-pulmonary collateral arteries: a case report] Saitoh H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Aug; 39(8):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ventricular septal defect and pulmonary stenosis with left pulmonary hypoplasia] Takeda S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Apr;40(5):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of patients with ventricular septal defect with pulmonary hypertension] Goto S, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug;35(8):1181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Muscular ventricular septal defects—surgical considerations on approach and closing method] Fujiwara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;34(8):1143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of perimembranous or midconal ventricular septal defect associated with aortic regurgitation or prolapse or aortic cusp] Fujiwara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 34(6):805–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of various methods of myocardial protections during open heart surgery in infants with ventricular septal defect and severe pulmonary hypertension] Imai M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;34(8):1116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital heart disease with atrioventricular discordance] Kawata H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of 3-month-old infant with multiple muscular VSDs repaired through left ventricle] Nishigaki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tetralogy of Fallot associated with muscular ventricular septal defect—report of 2 cases] Tamura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital ventricular septal defects] Kuroczyński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 23–30;41(25–26):845–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correction of interventricular septal defects with marked pulmonary hypertension in children under 1 year of age] Aleksi-Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of aortic subvalvular stenosis, interventricular septal defect and pulmonary valve stenosis combined with the correction of transposition of the great vessels] Belousov IuV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Aortic valvuloplasty in patients with an interventricular septal defect complicated by aortic valve insufficiency] Zin'kovskiĭ MF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Twenty-five-year experience with ventricular septal defect in infants and children. Van Hare GF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):606–14

VETERINARY

Ventricular septal defect in a rhesus monkey. Swindle MM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;36(6):693–5

HEART SEPTUM

Atrial septal aneurysms in infants and children. Wolf WJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1149–53

Transesophageal echocardiography for diagnosis of rupture of the ventricular septum or left ventricular papillary muscle during acute myocardial infarction. Koenig K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):362

Diagnosis of rupture of the ventricular septum during acute myocardial infarction by Doppler color flow mapping. Zachariah ZP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):162–3

Nonpenetrating traumatic rupture of the tricuspid valve. Formation of ventricular septal aneurysm and subsequent septal necrosis: recognition by two-dimensional Doppler echocardiography. Berkery W, et al. **Chest** 1987 May; 91(5):778–80

[Early surgical treatment of perforation of the ventricular septum after myocardial infarct] Tošovský J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Aug;65(8–9):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endocarditis of the ventricular septum. Echocardiographic diagnosis] Chantepie A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 44(4):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm or false aneurysm of the interauricular septum disclosed by 2 cerebral embolisms] Chaix AF, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Sep;7(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Color Doppler echocardiography in emergency diagnosis of ventricular septal rupture after acute myocardial infarct] Erbel R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Aug;75(8):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm of the interatrial septum: clinical and instrumental findings] Mengozzi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Sep; 31(9):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A successful repair of postinfarction ventricular septal defect by right ventricular approach] Kasegawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;34(7):1023–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgery for a postinfarction interventricular septal defect in a patient in the 7th decade of life] Jablanov J,

et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Jul-Aug;43(4):314-5 **(Scr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The arterial supply of the interventricular septum of the heart: a study in 33 adult Thais. Piravej N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Apr;70(4):169-75

Echocardiography and septal thickness [letter] Corea L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1376

Echocardiography and septal thickness [letter] Friart A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):518

DRUG EFFECTS

Ventricular septal thickness and cardiac function in neonates after in utero ritodrine exposure. Nuchpuckdee P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):687-91

EMBRYOLOGY

The position of the left and right ventricular outlets during septation. A comparison of chicken and rat development. Wagenaar JA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986; 175(1):147-50

The infundibular septum in normal hearts and in hearts with isolated ventricular septal defect. A comparison between Japanese and Dutch hearts. Ueda M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Sep;27(5):635-43

INJURIES

Massive fatal ventricular septal defect due to nonpenetrating chest trauma in a six-year-old boy: the role of early invasive monitoring in an evolving lesion. Merzel DI, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Sep;1(3):138-42

[A case of ventricular septal defect due to nonpenetrating injury] Murotani A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb; 40(2):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early successful repair of a rupture of the ventricular septum due to blunt trauma] Nagase Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;34(7):1029-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-traumatic rupture of the interventricular septum in a 5-year-old boy] Iwańczak F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 23-30;41(25-26):835-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and localization of an interventricular communication after acute myocardial infarct using Doppler echocardiography] Evangelista Masip A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May-Jun;40(3):221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intraventricular communication caused by a stab wound. Diagnosis by the 2-dimensional Doppler echocardiogram] Llovet A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;40(1):68-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical, histochemical, and ultrastructural correlation in septal endomyocardial biopsies from chronic chagasic patients: detection of early myocardial damage. Carrasco Guerra HA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):716-24

Two-dimensional echocardiographic and magnetic resonance imaging observations in massive lipomatous hypertrophy of the atrial septum. Applegate PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):489-91

Hydatid cyst of the interventricular septum causing obstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract: cross-sectional echocardiographic, angiographic and pathological findings. Antonelli G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7(12):1083-5

Cardiac septation in atrioventricular canal defect. Gutgesell HP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1421-4

High prevalence of septal thickness overestimation in hypertensive subjects and controls. Corea L, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun;3(2):172-7

Diagnosis of acute cardiac rejection with antimyosin monoclonal antibody, phosphorous nuclear magnetic resonance imaging, two-dimensional echocardiography, and endocardial biopsy. Hall TS, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):419-24

[Lipomatous hypertrophy of the interauricular septum. Morphological and electrocardiographical aspects] Haardt R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb;80(2):212-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sigmoid septum causing left ventricular outflow tract obstruction: a case report] Iida K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar;16(1):237-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hybrid ganglion and paraganglion in the heart of a hypertensive patient with chronic Chagas' disease. A case report] Almeida H de O, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jul; 47(1):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anatomic features of the interventricular septum in persistent atrioventricular canal] Kir'iakulov GS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Sep;91(9):54-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Vectorcardiographic manifestations of interventricular septum activation] Ruttkay-Nedecký I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jan;87(1):15-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The regulatory significance of the ventricular septum in the equilibrium between the greater and lesser circulation] Linnarsson D. **Lakartidningen** 1987 May 6;84(19):1668-70 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac pumping and function of the ventricular septum. Lundbäck S. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;550:1-101

Mechanisms of the development and resolution of paradoxical interventricular septal motion after uncomplicated cardiac surgery. Feneley M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):106-14

The effect of chronic pulmonary hypertension on left ventricular size, function, and interventricular septal motion. Jessup M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May; 113(5):1114-22

The importance of a patent foramen ovale in left ventricular assist pumping. Magovern JA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):449-53

Abnormal diastolic movement of the interventricular septum caused by a prolapsing right atrial myxoma. Ramsdale DR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Dec;56(6):569-71

Reversed septal motion in right ventricular volume overload: false negative sign in the presence of increased septal thickness. Ballester M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Dec; 9(12):623-5

[Echocardiographic analysis of abnormal motion of the interventricular septum after mitral valve replacement] Nishiwaki M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 35(4):491-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the movement of the interventricular septum in complete left bundle block] Christiani LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Feb;46(2):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

Creation of an atrial septal defect for acute postperfusion right ventricular failure. Caralps JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):435-6

Transatrial repair of postinfarction posterior ventricular septal defect. Rousou JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun; 43(6):665-6

The Blalock-Hanlon operation. Weldon CS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):448-9

Survival after balloon atrial septostomy for complete transposition of great arteries. Mok Q, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):549-53

Staged septation of double inlet left ventricle. McKay R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Dec;56(6):563-6

Echocardiographic findings late after myectomy in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Turina J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Aug;7(8):685-92

Surgical management of post-myocardial infarction ventricular tachyarrhythmia by myocardial debulking, septal isolation, and myocardial revascularization. Bolooki H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):716-25

Restoration of atrioventricular conduction after surgical removal of a hydatid cyst of the interventricular septum. Ottino G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan; 93(1):144-7

Pericardial patch enlargement of Blalock-Hanlon atrial septectomy. Ziskind Z, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):310-1

Ventricular volume of single ventricle with or without palliation and after corrective surgery--concept of septation procedure. Shimazaki Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec;50(12):1209-14

Balloon atrial septostomy under two-dimensional echocardiographic control. Lau KC, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(1):35-7

Anatomic bases of the surgical division of Kent bundles in the posterior septal area of the heart. Menasché P. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(2):109-14

[Experimental study of the materials used for intra-atrial baffles--a comparison between the Gore-Tex sheet and the Gore-Tex patch] Togo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Aug; 39(8):627-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blade auricular septostomy] Ledesma Velasco M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Mar-Apr;57(2):155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEART SOUNDS see under **HEART AUSCULTATION**

HEART SURGERY

Central venous access via the external jugular vein in cardiovascular surgery. Berthelsen P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug;30(6):470-2

A prospective analysis of 1,400 pulmonary artery catheterizations in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Damen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jul; 30(5):386-92

Heating efficacy of external heat supply during and after open-heart surgery with hypothermia. Joachimsson PO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):73-80

The oxygen-affinity of hemoglobin: influence of blood replacement and hemodilution after cardiac surgery. Jesch F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:193-8

Electrical ablation of atrial muscle. I. Early and late anatomic observations in canine atria. Moak JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1397-404

Electrical ablation of atrial muscle. II. Early and late electrophysiologic observations in canine atria. Moak JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1404-13

An optimal electrocardiographic lead system for post-cardiac surgical monitoring. Gomberg J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1417-8

Comparison of esmolol and nitroprusside for acute post-cardiac surgical hypertension. Gray RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):887-91

Echocardiographic versus cardiac catheterization diagnosis of infants with congenital heart disease requiring cardiac surgery. Krabill KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1; 60(4):351-4

Continuous display of plasma potassium during cardiac surgery. Drake HF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):23-9

Memory of cardiac anaesthesia. Psychological sequelae in cardiac patients of intra-operative suggestion and operating room conversation. Goldmann L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):596-603

The acute effects of intravenous isosorbide dinitrate during cardiac surgery. Parsons RS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May; 42(5):498-502

Altered therapeutic range for quinidine after myocardial infarction and cardiac surgery. Garfinkel D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):48-50

A symposium in honor of Johann L. Ehrenhaft. October 11-12, 1985. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6 Suppl):S1-55

Use of a zipper in cardiac surgical operations. Applebaum RE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):227-8

Blood utilization in open-heart surgery [letter] Aris A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6):724-5

Unreliability of hemodynamic indexes of left ventricular size during cardiac surgery. Douglas PS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):31-4

Delayed sternal closure after cardiac surgery. Fanning WJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):169-72

On antibiotic prophylaxis in cardiac surgery: a risk factor for wound infection. Lilienfeld DE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6):670-4

Transfusion of predonated autologous blood in elective cardiac surgery. Love TR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May;43(5):508-12

Mixed venous oxygen saturation as a predictor of cardiac output in the postoperative cardiac surgical patient. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep; 44(3):260-2

Major sternal wound infection after open-heart surgery: a multivariate analysis of risk factors in 2,579 consecutive operative procedures. Ottino G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):173-9

Air embolism prevention. Roe BB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):212-3

Reconstruction of infected median sternotomy wounds. Cohen M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar;122(3):323-7

Mortality of gastrointestinal complication after cardiac surgery [letter] Quinn KP. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):957

Prophylaxis of postoperative infections after open-heart surgery by administration of human pepsinated immunoglobulin. Lozano R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1535-9

Right ventricular end-systolic pressure-dimension relationship during left ventricular bypass in anesthetized pigs. Farrar DJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep; 32(1):278-81

Natural heart recovery under left ventricular assist device pumping studied by echocardiography. Nakatani T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):461-6

Continuous intercostal blockade after cardiac surgery. Baxter AD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):162-6

Oral intubation v. nasal intubation in adult cardiac surgery. Depoix JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):167-9

Infusion of midazolam in paediatric patients after cardiac surgery. Lloyd-Thomas AR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct; 58(10):1109-15

Midazolam sedation following open heart surgery. Mathews HM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):557-60

What contribution has cardiac surgery made to the decline in mortality from coronary heart disease? [letter] Beaglehole R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4; 294(6576):905

Epidural meperidine analgesia after cardiac surgery. Robinson RJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):550-5

Intraoperative atrial protection (reviewers' comments) [editorial] Weisel RD, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 2(5):261-2

Malignant hyperthermia: a dilemma for the cardiac surgeon. Landymore RW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 May;30(3):209-11

Recent progress in myocardial protection during cardiac operations. Buckberg GD. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987; 17(3):291-319 (84 ref.)

Recognition and management of postcardiac surgical complications. Katz NM, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986; 16(3):203-10

Nitroprusside therapy in post-open heart hypertensives. A ritual tryst with cyanide death? [letter] Sarvotham SS. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):796

Cardiovascular surgery 1986. Council on Cardiovascular Surgery, American Heart Association. Scientific sessions. Dallas, TX, November 17-20, 1986. **Circulation** 1987 Sep; 76(3 Pt 2):III1-152

Cardiovascular surgery 1985. Council on Cardiovascular Surgery, American Heart Association. Scientific sessions. Washington, D.C., November 11-14, 1985. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III1-158

Evaluation of human coronary blood flow with an 80 channel 20 MHz pulsed Doppler velocimeter and zero-cross and Fourier transform methods during cardiac surgery. Kajiya

F, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III53–60

Surgical standby for percutaneous coronary angioplasty. Ullyot DJ. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III149–52

The predictive value of lipid studies in patients undergoing cardiac catheterization and open heart surgery. Niedbala RS, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Oct;19(5):308–10

Relationship between serum lactate and ionized calcium in open-heart surgery. Toffaletti J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct; 32(10):1849–53

Hypothermia and acid–base regulation in infants. Prakash O. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Mar;14(1):199–225 (62 ref.)

Myocardial energy metabolism in the induction phase of cardioplegia in relation to myocardial temperature during open heart surgery. Jansson E, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Feb;7(1):43–9

Impact of an intermediate care area on ICU utilization after cardiac surgery. Byrick RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Oct; 14(10):869–72

Predictive value of the stomach wall pH for complications after cardiac operations: comparison with other monitoring. Fiddian-Green RG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb; 15(2):153–6

Temporal pattern of enzyme changes in cerebrospinal fluid in patients with neurologic complications after open heart surgery. Vaagenes P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug; 15(8):726–31

Blood donor selection can prevent cytomegalovirus infection after open heart surgery. Gjesdal K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):378–81

The need for prevention of post-transfusion cytomegalovirus infection in patients undergoing cardiac surgery [editorial] van Aken WG. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):382–3

Effect of cardiac surgery on the submicroscopic image of the human myocardium. Vlček D, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 1986;34(3):250–60

Effect of chest tube management on drainage after cardiac surgery. Duncan CR, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):1–9

The effect of chest tube manipulation on mediastinal drainage. Isaacson JJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Nov; 15(6):601–5

Differences in postsuctioning arterial blood oxygen concentration values using two postoxygenation methods. Pierce JB, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):34–8

Determination of time required for blood gas homeostasis in the intubated post-open-heart surgery adult after a ventilator change. Schuch CS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul; 16(4):364–70

Corticoids during hypothermic open-heart operations in children. Kučera V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Aug; 18(8):577–8

A new technique for hemodilution, preparation of autologous platelet-rich plasma and intraoperative blood salvage in cardiac surgery. Ferrari M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Jan;10(1):47–50

A microcomputer implementation of status and alarm algorithms in a cardiac surgical intensive care unit. Stoodley KD, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987; 4(2):115–22

The use of balloon-tipped pulmonary artery catheters in children undergoing cardiac surgery. Damen J, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1987;13(4):266–72

Complications during and following radial artery cannulation: a prospective study. Weiss BM, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1986;12(6):424–8

Intraoperative measurement of pericardial constraint: role in ventricular diastolic mechanics. Boltwood CM Jr, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Dec;8(6):1289–97

Pharmacokinetics of vancomycin in serum and tissue of patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Daschner FD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Mar;19(3):359–62

Exploring the risk of early dismissal following cardiac operations. Sternlieb JJ. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):120–3

Wound colonisation following cardiac surgery. Reduction by adjuvant use of preincisional, presternal antibiotic infiltration: a double blind prospective randomised study. Walker WS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):662–6

Temporary pacing leads in cardiac surgery. A comparison of multifilament braided electrode and localized solitary stainless steel electrode. Wigneswaran WT, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):609–12

Epidemic outbreak of Serratia marcescens infection in a cardiac surgery unit. Wilhelmi I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1298–300

Per-operative antibiotic treatment in cardiovascular surgery: the influence of methicillin versus cephalothin on post-operative infections and bacterial colonization. Hansen BG. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Sep;8(2):184–92

Patients' endogenous flora as the source of "nosocomial" Enterobacter in cardiac surgery. Flynn DM, et al.
J Infect Dis 1987 Aug;156(2):363–8

Cardiac cryosurgery: regional myocardial blood flow of ventricular cryolesions. Holman WL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Nov;41(5):524–8

Pericardial closure [letter] Bahn CH.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Feb;93(2):317–8

Continuous epidural infusion of morphine for pain relief after cardiac operations. el-Baz N, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Jun;93(6):878–83

Routine template bleeding time determinations before cardiac procedures [letter] Ferraris VA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Mar;93(3):474–6

Long-term results of ventricular assist pumping in postcardiotomy cardiogenic shock. Pae WE Jr, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Mar;93(3):434–41

The effect of cardiac operation on platelets [letter] Trowbridge A. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep; 94(3):456

The risk of stroke in patients with asymptomatic carotid stenosis undergoing cardiac surgery: a follow-up study. Brener BJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb;5(2):269–79

Biologic heart–assist device problems similar to difficulties with mechanical pumps [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2001

Pregnancy and delivery following cardiac operations. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Sep;50(9):918–22

Poor oxygenation in the lungs of patients with hyperosmolar hyperglycemic non–ketotic diabetic coma after cardiac surgery. Seki S. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Mar;17(2):123–9

Intraoperative transesophageal two–dimensional echocardiography during cardiac anesthesia. Yao FS.
Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1986 Sep;24(3):156–9

Patient monitoring during and after open heart surgery by an improved deep body thermometer. Tsuji T.
Med Prog Technol 1987;12(1–2):25–38

Perfusion in open heart surgery. Manzon VR.
Middle East J Anesthesiol 1986 Oct;8(6):555–8

Cardiac anesthesia in Jordan—statistical analysis.
Al-Shanableh JS, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1987 Jun;9(2):163–7

Pill induced esophageal ulceration and stricture following cardiac surgery. Kikendall JW, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Oct; 151(10):539–42

The biology of the myocardium in chronic hypoxia. Note III. Ultrastructural and biochemical investigations of the myocardioprotector effect of cardioplegic solutions administered continuously during open heart operations under extracorporeal circulation. Laky D, et al.
Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 1987 Apr–Jun;33(2):127–32

Patient management of pain medication after cardiac surgery. King KB, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 May–Jun;36(3):145–50

Antibiotic prophylaxis in pacemaker surgery: a prospective double blind trial with systemic administration of antibiotic versus placebo at implantation of cardiac pacemakers. Bluhm G, et al. **PACE** 1986 Sep;9(5):720–6

The characterization of human transmyocardial impedance during implantation of the automatic internal cardioverter defibrillator. Lawrence JH, et al. **PACE** 1986 Sep; 9(5):745–55

Acute hepatic failure after open-heart surgery in children. Sivan Y, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(2):127–30

Effect of dopamine in cardiac patients after open heart surgery. Chauve A, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 1977;2:51–4

Extravascular lung water and hemofiltration during complicated cardiac surgery. Boldt J, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Jun;35(3):161–5

Effects of graded insulin infusions on plasma levels of free fatty acids, adrenaline and noradrenaline directly after open heart surgery. Nilsson FN, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Apr;35(2):96–100

Cardiac surgery in the Federal Republic of Germany during 1985. A report by the German Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. Rodewald G, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Dec;34(6):406–8

Concentrations of factor VIII–related antigen and factor XIII during open heart surgery. Brody JI, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):478–80

Comparative studies of prosthetic materials in the left atrium of the dog. Kadowski MH, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(2):173–7

Post-transfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis after cardiac surgery. Prospective analysis of donor blood anti-HBc antibody as a predictive indicator of the occurrence of non-A, non-B hepatitis in recipients. Aymard JP, et al.
Vox Sang 1986;51(3):236–8

Peripartum cardiomyopathy—successful treatment with cardiac transplantation. Joseph SG. **West J Med** 1987 Feb; 146(2):230–2

Surgical principle in total artificial heart—an experimental review. Taguchi K, et al.
Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1986;19(5):270–8

[Monitoring of patients with arrhythmia after heart surgery] Wang XY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 21(7):299–300 **(Chi)**

[Narcotics combined with low-flow nitrous oxide in open-heart surgery] He BL, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Apr;24(4):233–5, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sealing of woven and knitted materials used in cardiac surgery by means of electrically activated blood] Sedlařík KM, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 May;66(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Open heart surgery in patients with terminal kidney insufficiency] Niemeyer MG, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Dec 13;130(50):2264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in cardiac surgery: 12-hour cefazolin versus 36-hour cefazolin] Gérard JL, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of autologous blood transfusion in cardiac surgery in the adult] Hurpe JM, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Major thrombopenia induced by heparin. Practical approach to cardiac surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Touchot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jan;80(1):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How "non-invasive" methods contribute to heart surgery] Binet JP, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Oct; 170(7):851–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is it necessary to discontinue captopril before heart surgery?] Bastien O, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive antibiotics in cardiac surgery: cefazolin versus cefamandole] Gérard JL, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Nov; 34(7):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of ranitidine on changes in gastric pH during the perioperative period in cardiac surgery] Pointaire P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Dec;34(8):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematologic effects of autologous blood transfusion in heart surgery in the adult] Zerr C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):7–14 **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of non-A, non-B post-transfusion hepatitis in heart surgery. Prospective study on the value of the determination of serum alanine aminotransferase and detection of anti-HBc antibodies in blood donors] Gayet S, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Dec; 29(6):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increase in lung water following heart operations—indication of capillary injuries in the lung? Remarks on the work of St. Duma et al. Intraoperative changes in extravascular lung water (letter)] Peters J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Sep;35(9):567–9 **(Ger)**

[Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in heart and vascular surgery. A prospective randomized comparative study with cefazolin and ceftriaxone] Recker F, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Jan 23;112(4):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytomegalovirus infections following heart surgery. A prospective study of specific antibodies] Zegelman M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb;53(4):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early changes in autonomic nervous function after heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Ciavolella M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr;32(4):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[he heart transplant: surgical aspects] Marino B, et al.
Cardiologia 1986 Nov;31(11):1043–8 **(Ita)**

[Extensive indications for the use of Swan–Ganz catheter in anesthesia and intensive therapy in the field of cardiac surgery] Giordano F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Apr; 53(4):155–64 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heart surgery in the 8th decade] Quaini E, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1986 Jun;34(6):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic protocol in patients in treatment with anticoagulant agents undergoing oral surgical interventions] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Mar; 36(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occurrence of hospital infections in a department of pediatric heart surgery] Mantero E, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occurrence of viral hepatitis in cardiac surgery patients] Varani E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Mar;78(3):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of serum levels of cefoperazone sodium and its movement to myocardial tissue] Abe T, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1986 Oct;39(10):2803–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prophylactic effects of latamoxef against the postoperative infections to open heart surgery. Studies on the penetration of latamoxef into the pericardial fluid and the auricle of heart] Matsuura Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of creatine-kinase isoenzymes during open heart surgery—elevation of CK-BB and organ failure] Natsuaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Dec;39(12):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Needle handling of cardiac surgeons—its precision and direction] Seki S. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jan;40(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Open heart surgery in patients with chronic renal failure] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Mar;40(4):316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in oxygen uptake during open heart surgery] Dendoh I, et al. **Masui** 1986 Oct;35(10):1540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in complement and catecholamine during anesthesia in open-heart surgery] Isshiki A, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan; 36(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine response during open heart surgery for ischemic heart disease and mitral stenosis] Okutani R. **Masui** 1986 Jun;35(6):893–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the hemodynamic effects of diazepam–morphine–ketamine micro drip infusion and high-dose fentanyl anesthesia in patients undergoing cardiovascular surgery] Shiraishi Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec; 35(12):1811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on renal function following cardiac operations—with special reference to postoperative cardiac function] Kitagawa M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 88(2):163–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study of patch implantation on the cardiac chambers and great vessels using autogenous pericardium,

glutaraldehyde-stabilized homopericardium and fresh homogeneous vein] Fujiishi S.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb;35(2):141–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal function after open heart surgery—clinical evaluation of beta 2-microglobulin concentration in serum and urine] Hioki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects on hemodynamics and ventilation of transvenous electrophrenic respiration in postoperative cardiac patients: experimental and clinical studies] Ishii K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul;34(7):948–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method of vital staining of the conduction system during open heart surgery—a clinical study] Ishii K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of glucose-insulin-potassium administration on the carbohydrate metabolism during open heart surgery] Ohashi H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 34(12):2100–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of various weaning methods from mechanical ventilation on hemodynamics and arterial oxygenation after open heart surgery] Osaka S.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov; 34(11):1892–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of cardiac patients with renal insufficiency during cardiopulmonary bypass] Sudoh K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb;35(2):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems and limitations of the IABP support after open heart surgery] Yamada O, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Dec;34(12):2033–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of long-term veno-arterial bypass after open heart surgery on the blood coagulation system and hemolysis] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;35(3):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial monitoring of central oxygen saturation—study in the early stage of open heart surgery] Yokoyama K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb;35(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of low-intensity lasers. 1. Application of lasers in cardiovascular surgery] Okada M.
Nippon Rinsho 1987 Apr;45(4):736–48 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Permanent cardiac artificial pacemaker in patients subjected to heart surgery] Sant'Anna JR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Mar;46(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Problem of hypertension in the postperfusion and early postoperative periods] Darbinian TM, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):63–70 (107 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney concentrating function and causes of its disorder in heart surgery patients] Dement'eva II, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the oxygen transport function of the blood of patients after heart surgery using artificial circulation] Eremenko AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul-Aug; (4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of blood ultrafiltration during hemoconcentration during artificial circulation in clinical practice] Lur'e GO, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the oxygen transport function of the blood as a high surgical risk factor in patients with acquired heart defects] Shimkevich IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the bioelectric activity of the brain in combined intravenous anesthesia using ketamine in heart surgery patients] Trekova NA, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of pulsating and non-pulsating systems of perfusion during open heart surgery conducted under artificial circulation] Kharnas SSh, et al.
Grudn Khir 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the condition of the liver during determination of indications for heart surgery] Loginov AS, et al.
Grudn Khir 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of sympathomimetic agents in the treatment of acute circulatory insufficiency in the immediate postoperative period of heart surgery patients] Abbakumov VV, et al.
Kardiologiia 1986 Dec;26(12):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiologic aspects of homeostatic disorders in patients after open-heart surgery] Abbakumov VV, et al.
Kardiologiia 1986 Oct;26(10):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Middle molecule compounds of the plasma in heart surgery patients in operations with artificial circulation and blood ultrafiltration] Lur'e GO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun; 27(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypoxemia during heart operations with artificial circulation] Meshcheriakov AV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1987;(5):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical methods of automatic processing of myocardial electrograms in a heart rate monitoring system] Mirskiĭ GV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987; (4):89–93 **(Rus)**

[Use of automated information systems for prognosis in cardiosurgery] Postnova TB.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986;(10):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osmolar clearance and clearance and transport of water after cardiac surgery] Cardona J, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1986 Sep-Oct;33(5):309–12 **(Spa)**

[Comparative study between 50% fentanyl-N20/02 and 100% fentanyl-02 in heart surgery in adults] Herrera Saval JC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan-Feb; 34(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Emergency heart surgery in Gothenburg 1980–1984: early surgical treatment is more common in patients with severe acute heart diseases] Emanuelsson H, et al.
Lakartidningen 1987 Jan 14;84(3):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Early reexploration for excessive postoperative bleeding lowers wound complication rates in open heart surgery. Talamonti MS, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Feb;53(2):102–4

Assessing the risk of coronary surgery [letter] Taylor KM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jun;37(6):557

Incisional herniae following median sternotomy incisions: their incidence and aetiology. Davidson BR, et al.
Br J Surg 1986 Dec;73(12):995–6

Serious infectious complications of open-heart surgery. Miedzinski LJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar;30(2):103–7

Early complications following cardiac surgery. Kirklin JK, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(3):321–43 (134 ref.)

Preventing infection in open heart surgery. Beam TR Jr. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(3):208–14 (34 ref.)

Neurological complications of cardiovascular surgery: II. Procedures involving the heart and thoracic aorta. Shaw PJ. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Winter;24(4):159–200 (138 ref.)

Induction of controlled cardiac tamponade in the management of massive unexplained postcardiotomy bleeding. Case report and review of the literature. Aravot DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep-Oct; 27(5):613–7

Poststernotomy arteriovenous fistula of internal mammary origin with pseudoaneurysmal subcutaneous extension. Deuvaert FE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May-Jun;28(3):343–4

Wound infection in cardiac surgery. Shuhaiber H, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1987 Mar-Apr;28(2):139–42

Phrenic nerve paralysis after pediatric cardiac surgery. Retrospective study of 125 cases. Watanabe T, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Sep;94(3):383–8

Permanent brain damage after cardiac surgery [letter] Gilston A. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):216

Post-transfusion graft-versus-host disease after open heart surgery [letter] Sakakibara T, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8; 2(8515):1099

The postcardiotomy syndrome following transvenous pacemaker insertion. Snow ME, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):934–6

Mediastinal infection following open-heart surgery. Treatment with retrosternal irrigation. Verkkala K, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986;20(3):203–7

Treatment of ventricular arrhythmia after corrective cardiac surgery in a neonate with intravenous amiodarone. Bogers AJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;35(2):124–5

Fever, leucocytosis and C-reactive protein after open-heart surgery and their value in the diagnosis of postoperative infections. Verkkala K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;35(2):78–82

[Phrenic paralysis after heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation. Apropos of 34 cases] Abellan MC, et al.
Ann Chir 1986 Nov;40(8):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chest wall infections after surgery with extracorporeal circulation. Reflections on the therapeutic modalities (curative and preventive), apropos of 4,835 consecutive operations] Leguerrier A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Nov; 40(8):540–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematological complications of heart surgery] Handel H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 8;41(36):1157–60 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of acid-base imbalance in the immediate postoperative period in cardiac surgery] do Amaral RV. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Sep-Oct;104(5):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Early detection of acute cardiac insufficiency following heart surgery] Selivananko VT. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Willis J. Potts: his contributions to cardiovascular surgery. Baffes TG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):92–6

Classics in thoracic surgery. The Waterston shunt: a commentary. DeBoer A. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep; 44(3):326–7

Cardiac surgery. Prologue: from whence? McGoon DC. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(3):xvii–xxv

Nordisk Thoraxkirkurgisk Förening. The Scandinavian Association for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. 1949–1984. Malm A.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl] 1986;36:1–30

[People who supported progress of cardiovascular surgery] Horiuchi T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 88(6):657–62 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Initial clinical experience with a more efficient hollow fiber oxygenator of unique design. Karlson KE, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1987 Jul-Aug;28(4):384–7

[Peculiar indications and results of the use of a blood cell saver apparatus in cardiac surgery] Lefevre P, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1987 Feb;124(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative characteristics of the ultrafiltration properties of the Kuprofan and Ul'tratsell membranes in open-heart surgery with artificial circulation] Lur'e GO, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Successful repair of double-outlet right ventricle by a modified Fontan operation. Abe T, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Nov;42(5):554–9

A technique for spray application of fibrin glue during cardiac operations. Baker JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May;43(5):564–5

Comparison between oscillometric and invasive blood pressure monitoring during cardiac surgery. Green M, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984;1(1):21–6

Cardiectomy for implantation of a total artificial heart: a modification. De Paulis R, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):57–8

Basic concept for implantation technique of total artificial heart in humans: a review from cadaver implantations. Taguchi K, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar-Apr; 5(2):130–7

Dire consequences of the indiscriminate use of Teflon felt pledgets. Borst HG. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep; 94(3):442–3

Fontan type operation for complex lesions. Surgical considerations to improve survival. DeLeon SY, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Dec;92(6):1029–37

Aortic atresia and aortico-left ventricular tunnel: successful surgical management by Konno aortoventriculoplasty in a neonate. Guyton RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;92(6):1099–101

Efficacy of iloprost (ZK36374) versus aspirin in preventing heparin-induced platelet activation during cardiac operations. Kappa JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):405–13

The Fontan operation. Ventricular hypertrophy, age, and date of operation as risk factors. Kirklin JK, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Dec;92(6):1049–64

Myectomy versus myotomy as an adjunct to membranectomy in the surgical repair of discrete and tunnel subaortic stenosis. Lavee J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov;92(5):944–9

Comparison of atriopulmonary versus atrioventricular connections for modified Fontan/Kreutzer repair of tricuspid valve atresia. Lee CN, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Dec;92(6):1038–43

Extending the limits for modified Fontan procedures. Mayer JE Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec; 92(6):1021–8

Inherent dangers of simultaneous application of microfibrillar collagen hemostat and blood-saving devices. Robicsek F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):766–70

MORTALITY

Preoperative risk assessment in cardiac surgery: comparison of predicted and observed results. Junod FL, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1987 Jan;43(1):59–64

[Analysis of 75 deaths in the operating room] Suzuki A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 34(8):1091–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

How painful are postop incisions? Burge S, et al.
Am J Nurs 1986 Nov;86(11):1263–5

Nursing management of the postoperative cardiac surgical patient in the critical care unit. Ng L, et al.
Cardiovasc Clin 1986;16(3):211–33

A sampling study of bedside nursing activity in a cardiac surgical intensive care unit. Part 1: Analysis of the elements of activity in the nursing workload, and its variation with patient age group and pathology. Crew AD, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1987;13(2):119–25

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial outcome one year after heart surgery. A prospective study. Magni G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):473–7

Intravenous diazepam for psychiatric reactions following open-heart surgery. McClish A, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 1968 Jan;15(1):63–79

Using stress inoculation to prepare a patient for open-heart surgery. Blythe BJ, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1986 Fall; 11(4):265–74

REHABILITATION

Comparison of various approaches used to assess the functional state of the cardiac and respiratory system in patients undergoing rehabilitation following cardiac surgery. Volovoi VL, et al. **Kor Vasa** 1987;29(1):44–8

[Rehabilitation of patients after heart surgery] Gelato D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Sep;34(9):583–96 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Potentials of invasive cardiological diagnosis and therapy in West Germany. A comparison with other European states and the USA] Dörr R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 24;112(17):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRENDS

Prospects for laser application in cardiac operations. Björk VO, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(3):415–20

Cardiovascular perfusion: evolution to allied health profession and status 1986. Anderson RP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):790–4

The discipline of the cardiac surgeon—Die Disziplin des Herzchirurgen. Kirklin JW, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug;34(4):211–6

[Heart surgery today and tomorrow] Konstantinov BA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):7–14 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

[Present status and future view of cardiac surgery in Japan] Manabe H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 87(11):1375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Technique and postoperative management for successful cardiopulmonary bypass and open-heart surgery in dogs. Klement P, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 1; 190(7):869–74

Nine-month evaluation of dogs after open-heart surgical removal of heartworms. Shiang H, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 1;190(11):1425–6

HEART VALVE DISEASES

BLOOD

Effect of exercise on circulating atrial natriuretic polypeptide in valvular heart disease. Nishikimi T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1119–20

Reduced per- and postoperative mortality following the use of urea during elective cardiopulmonary bypass. A proposed treatment for the prevention of reduced red cell deformability during open heart surgery. Roberts D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):75–80

[Increased concentrations of atrial natriuretic peptide in the plasma and heart atrium of patients with aortic and mitral valve diseases compared to patients with coronary heart disease] Wambach G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Feb;76(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disorders of the oxygen transport function of the blood as a high surgical risk factor in patients with acquired heart defects] Shimkevich IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the kallikrein-kinin system in patients with recurrent rheumatic carditis associated with heart defects after administration of inhibitors of the kallikrein-kinin system in complex antirheumatic therapy] Mikunis RI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):89–91 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[A simple exercise test for determining functional capacity according to the New York Heart Association in patients with heart valve defects] Hrudová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Sep 26;125(38–39):1193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac conduction absormalities complicating native valve active infective endocarditis. DiNubile MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1213–7

Endocarditis after lithotripsy [letter] Kroneman OC 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):777

Embolization of calcific material from degenerated bioprostheses [letter] Bortolotti U, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun;43(6):688–9

Detection of coronary artery disease by thallium scintigraphy in patients with valvar heart disease [letter] Candell-Riera J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr;57(4):393–4

Antithrombotic therapy in patients with valvular heart disease and prosthetic heart valves. Chesebro JH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6 Suppl B):41B–56B (119 ref.)

Left ventricular to left atrial communication secondary to a paraaortic abscess: color flow Doppler documentation. Fisher EA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):222–4

Valve-incompetent foramen ovale in premature infants with ductus arteriosus: a Doppler echocardiographic study. Zhou TF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):193–9

Heart valve involvement in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. Eriksson A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct;181(5):563–7

[Coronary heart disease and heart valve diseases in patients with terminal kidney insufficiency] Hässler R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 1;112(18):714–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Considerations and results on 37 cardiopathic patients subjected to thoraco-pulmonary surgery] Chiesa G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 31;42(10):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Combined valvular and coronary artery surgery] Nakai Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Nov;39(11):841–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transient ischemic attacks in cerebral infarct subsequent to heart valve disease] Pollingher B, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan–Mar;90(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Surgical treatment of cholelithiasis in uncorrected acquired heart defects] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Multiple valve prolapse associated with Graves–Basedow disease] García Díaz JD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 11;88(14):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Risk, maternal and fetal of pregnancy in patients with heart valve diseases] Robert JA, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(3):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and assessment of valve stenosis and regurgitation and coarctation of the aorta with Doppler ultrasound. Hatle L. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:10–20

Mitral valve myxoma diagnosed by two-dimensional echocardiography. Barold SS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):182–3

Early transient multivalvular regurgitation detected by pulsed Doppler in cardiac transplantation. Cladellas M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1122–4

Diagnosis of functional pulmonary atresia using hyperventilation and Doppler ultrasound. Silberbach GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):709–11

Evaluation of valvular heart disease by invasive methods. Fontana ME, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(1):165–85

Diagnostic value of pulsed Doppler echocardiography in combined heart defects. Niu-Tian-de GB, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(6):458–66

Aortic root abscess in Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans endocarditis: non invasive diagnosis and successful outcome following early surgery. Cripps T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7(7):632–6

The principles of pressure drop in long segment stenosis. Goldberg SJ. **Herz** 1986 Oct;11(5):291–5

Non-invasive assessment of valvular heart disease using Doppler echocardiography. Kenny J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):311–4

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of valvular regurgitation in patients with mitral valve prolapse: comparison with normal subjects. Come PC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1355–64

Transesophageal two-dimensional echocardiography: its role in solving clinical problems. Gussenhoven EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):975–9

Cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Valvular and congenital heart disease. Rahimtoola SH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):60A–62A (13 ref.)

Correlation of cine MR imaging with two-dimensional pulsed Doppler echocardiography in valvular insufficiency. Schiebler M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug; 11(4):627–32

Clinical applications of Doppler echocardiography. Gross CM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Aug;75(8):506–9

The clinical assessment of Doppler cardiac ultrasound in valvular heart disease. Thwaites BC, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jul;21(3):192–5

Echocardiographic follow-up in Marfan's syndrome: mitral, tricuspid, and aortic valve prolapse with calcification of patent foramen ovale. Petitalot JP, et al. **JCU** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(9):707–11

Follow up study of acquired valvular heart disease. Kitada M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec;50(12):1298–303

Assessment of severity of valve and other cardiac defects with ECHO-Doppler. Rakowski H. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1987;70:27–35

[Preoperative clinical and hemodynamic assessment of patients for surgical revascularization of the myocardium] Denchev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(3):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Radiocardiographic assessment of hemodynamics in different types of acquired heart valve defects] Marinov Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(3):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of plurivalvular prolapse. Apropos of a case] Klimczak K, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 May;36(5):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dysfunction of bioprostheses. Respective value of echocardiography and of Doppler studies] Lesbre JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug;79(9):1278–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Present status of invasive examinations in the diagnosis of heart valve diseases in adults] Delahaye JP. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 6;15(43):2139–41 (Fre)

[Noninvasive determination of stroke volume with impulse Doppler echocardiography: comparison with the Fick method] Strauss AL, et al. **Herz** 1986 Oct;11(5):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doppler sonography in cardiologic diagnosis] Hoffmann A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Apr;8(2):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Insertion behavior of miniature IBW-79 pressure transducers in the left heart] Wunderlich E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Nov 15;41(22):638–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[2-dimensional echocardiographic analysis of the volume and function of the right ventricle in the apical and subcostal 4 chamber image] Jacksch R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Sep; 75(9):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[From phonocardiography to phonoanalysis] Zeh E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jun;76(6):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isolated tricuspid valve prolapse: identification using 2-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography] Moro E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Mar;17(3):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Color-coded Doppler: further progress in the non-invasive evaluation of valvular insufficiency] Moro E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Oct;16(10):872–81 (106 ref.) (Ita)

[Valvular lesions complicating Kawasaki disease: a Doppler echocardiographic evaluation] Nakano H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun;16(2):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of fast Fourier transform (FFT) in the frequency spectrum analysis of the closing sound of the prosthetic valve in the patient] Matsumoto H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Mar;35(3):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Echo contrast study of the right chambers of the heart in patients with acquired defects and pulmonary hypertension] Lautsiavichius A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The status of the topical diagnosis of acquired heart defects in practical public health] Sidorov PM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):104–5 (Rus)

[Course and outcome of rheumatic carditis (clinico-echocardiographic study)] [published erratum appears in Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1987 Jan–Mar;(1):77] Polubentseva EI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Oct–Dec;(4):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prolapse of the tricuspid valve] Storozhakov GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Principles for the quantitative ultrasonic assessment of acquired heart defects] Zaretskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(5):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Administration of vasodilators before and after valvular replacement] Liu WY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 14(3):149–51 (Chi)

ENZYMOLOGY

Analysis of azide-insensitive Ca2+-dependent ATPase activity in atrial specimens from patients with coronary or valvular heart disease. Ventura C, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 7;41(10):1257–63

ETIOLOGY

Infective endocarditis of a bicuspid aortic valve caused by Hansenula anomala. Nohinek B, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan; 82(1):165–8

Association of Paget's disease of bone with calcific aortic valve disease. Strickberger SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May; 82(5):953–6

Reversible valvulitis in Wegener's granulomatosis. Gerbracht DD, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):182–3

Aspergillus clavatus endocarditis involving a normal aortic valve following coronary artery surgery. Opal SM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):781–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Study of the association of histocompatibility antigens with rheumatism] Goriaeva IIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(10):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Beta adrenoceptor density and adenylate cyclase response in right atrial and left ventricular myocardium of patients with mitral valve disease. Golf S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 May;20(5):331–6

Alpha-myosin heavy chain isoform and atrial size in patients with various types of mitral valve dysfunction: a quantitative study. Mercadier JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1024–30

MORTALITY

A 13-year follow-up study of rheumatic valvular diseases. Shimada S. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec;50(12):1304–8

OCCURRENCE

Age-related valvular regurgitation: a study by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Akasaka T, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):262–5

[Non-rheumatic multivalvular regurgitation in an older population: a pulsed Doppler echocardiographic study] Sugita I, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun;16(2):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Thrombosis of the Björk-Shiley prosthesis] Nishida H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 34(8):1077–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and morphologic observations after simultaneous replacement of the tricuspid, mitral and aortic valves. Sullivan MF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):781–9

Native-valve endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis. A histologically confirmed case. Littenberg B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;87(3):408–10

Tricuspid valve prolapse. Raichlen JS, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(2):97–109 (37 ref.)

Contemporary issues in the pathology of valvular heart disease. Schoen FJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jun; 18(6):568–76

When should Doppler-determined valve area be better than the Gorlin formula?: Variation in hydraulic constants in low flow states. Segal J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1294–305

An autopsy study of rheumatic heart disease. Part I. Valvular involvement and Aschoff bodies. Malhotra V, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Jan;28(1):1–6

Isolated amyloidosis of the atrioventricular valves. A study of one case, curiously associated with diffuse storage of plant wax paraffin. Duboucher C, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(6):541–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Estimation of outflow tract pressure gradients by continuous wave Doppler in children. Björkhem GE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:87–93

Determination of severity of stenotic and regurgitant valvular lesions by Doppler ultrasound. Otto CM, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):3–18

[Measurement of right and left ventricular volumes using single-photon emission computed tomography] Taki J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Feb;24(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of the relationship between cardiac functions, myocardial preservations and myocardial degenerations in valvular heart diseases] Beika M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1937–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the condition of the liver during determination of indications for heart surgery] Loginov AS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of intracardiac and systemic hemodynamics in valvular lesions of the heart of different etiology] Zhilin SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Representation of the blood flow by color-coded two-dimensional Doppler] Roelandt J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986;39 Suppl 2:78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Indications for coronary angiography in patients with acquired heart valve diseases with reference to risk factors] Schaefer A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 May;76(5):276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic side effects of an ionic and a nonionic roentgen contrast medium in patients with heart valve diseases and pulmonary hypertension] Schräder R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Sep;75(9):528–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgery for addiction-related tricuspid valve endocarditis: caveat emptor. DiNubile M. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr; 82(4):811–3 (20 ref.)

Reoperations for valve surgery: perioperative mortality and determinants of risk for 1,000 patients, 1958–1984. Lytle BW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6):632–43

Pulmonic valve. Doty DB. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(2):117–30 (27 ref.)

Emergency valvular surgery. Frater RW. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(3):163–74

Tricuspid valve replacement. Wellens F, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(2):111–5 (37 ref.)

Strut fracture and other events after valve replacement with the 60 degree convexoconcave Björk-Shiley prosthesis. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III137–40

Long-term performance of the St. Jude Medical valve: low incidence of thromboembolism and hemorrhagic complications with modest doses of warfarin. Kopf GS, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III132–6

Asynchronous primary valve failure in patients with porcine bioprosthetic aortic and mitral valves. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III141–5

Combined aortic, mitral and tricuspid surgery: results in 78 patients. Michel PL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May; 8(5):457–63

Management of multivalvular heart disease. Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun;8(6):643–6

Early cardiac valve replacement in infective endocarditis: a 10-year experience. Suryapranata H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8(5):464–70

The chief scientist reports ... a prospective evaluation of the Bjork-Shiley, Hancock and Carpentier-Edwards heart valve prostheses. Miller HC, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Jan;45(1):27–39

Use of profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest in complex intra-cardiac repair in adults. Adams PX, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):349–56

Results of triple valve replacement: perioperative mortality and long term results. Coll-Mazzei JV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):369–73

Seventy-six month experience with the Omniscience cardiac valve. DeWall RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):328–32

Late cardiac tamponade after open heart surgery. Maroñas JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 28(1):89–93

Results of open heart surgery in patients with impaired renal function as creatinine clearance below 30 ml/min. The effects of pulsatile perfusion. Matsuda H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):595–9

Late innominate vein thrombosis. Unusual complication following sternal closure. Stassano P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):98–9

Effects of elevated coronary sinus pressure [letter] Fantidis P. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;93(6):943–4

Lack of correlation between myocardial glycogen levels and perioperative change of left ventricular ejection fraction [letter] Maze SS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct; 92(4):804

Clinical, hemodynamic, and angiographic predictors of operative mortality in patients undergoing single valve replacement. Veterans Administration Cooperative Study on Valvular Heart Disease. Sethi GK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;93(6):884–97

Structural and metabolic correlates of cell injury in the hypertrophied myocardium during valve replacement. Warner KG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May; 93(5):741–54

Valve replacement in children. Cornish EM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;35(3):176–9

[Late results in the surgical treatment of valvular defects] Danev T. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(6):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of propofol in anesthesia in cardiac surgery. Preliminary results] du Grés B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(4):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of acquired heart valve diseases in France: developments in a 10-year period. A multicentric study] Hanania G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Sep;79(10):1402–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reoperations in valve surgery. Apropos of 194 cases] Jegaden O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov;79(12):1688–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of surgery of acquired heart valve diseases 1974–1984] Hanania G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 18; 16(14):659–60 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and experiences in heart surgery in patients over 70] Schulte HD, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 May 1;39(3):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[When and in which patients should heart valve defects be surgically corrected?] Bircks W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:435–9 **(Ger)**

[Criteria for the optimal time of heart valve surgery] Blömer H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 15; 137(10–11):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of reoperations and acute interventions in valvular surgery] Althaus U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Sep;75(9):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of tricuspid annuloplasty on the clinical course following mitral or aortic valve operation] Brilla C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Apr;76(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Valve replacement in patients over 70 years of age] de Vivie ER, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jul;75(7):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulation with low molecular-weight heparin in patients with prosthetic heart valve replacements] Harenberg J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 May;76(5):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term studies following heart valve replacement] Horstkotte D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Nov;75(11):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart valve replacement in patients over age 60: analysis of the peri- and postoperative course compared to patients under age 60] Schön HR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Mar; 76(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-transfusional hepatitis in heart surgery patients. Prospective and retrospective study: comparative data] Boni F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Mar;68(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical management of rheumatic valve disease complicated by congenital hyperbilirubinemia (Rotor syndrome): a case report] Nakano H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Aug;39(8):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of creatine-kinase isoenzymes during open heart surgery—elevation of CK-BB and organ failure] Natsuaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Dec;39(12):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative prognosis and treatment of valvular heart disease with cardiac cachexia from the view point of total pulmonary vascular resistance] Okamura K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 May;40(6):441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems of supportive systems during perioperative periods in reoperations in valvular heart disease] Okita H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Nov;39(11):855–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the adequacy of M-mode echocardiographic fractional shortening after valvular heart surgery] Sato H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jul;39(7):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early clinical results of the new Duromedics bileaflet heart valve] Shiguma S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jun;40(7):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of the patients on anticoagulants following prosthetic valve replacement] Kosuga K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of coarctation of the aorta associated with valvular heart disease in adults] Fukuda I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;34(7):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advanced valvular heart disease accompanying hepatic dysfunction: preoperative evaluation of the functional reserve of the liver] Morishita Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;35(3):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The risk factors of high grade liver deterioration following open heart surgery—in patients with preoperative liver dysfunction] Sakagoshi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pre- and postoperative evaluation of 107 patients with multivalvular defects of the heart] Gutkowska-Rusek J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(2):88–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long-term study of patients with the Lifemed heterologous prosthesis] Barbisan J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Feb; 46(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Multiple valve replacements] Loures DR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jul;47(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of pulsating and non-pulsating flow on various parameters of artificial circulation] Kobakhidze EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May-Jun;(3):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeat operations under artificial circulation in patients with acquired heart defects] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic operations on the tricuspid valve in the surgical treatment of acquired multivalvular heart diseases] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiomegaly and the degree of risk in surgical treatment of patients with rheumatic heart defects] Grishkevich AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of the EMIKS and LIKS Russian disk rotation prostheses] Iskrenko AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; (6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of reconstructive valve surgery in rheumatic heart defects] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jan–Mar;(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Valve-preserving reconstructive operations in acquired heart defects] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of heart valve defects] Hubka M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Feb;66(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Valve surgery in children and adolescents] Farrú O, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;57(5):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electric cardioversion in the postoperative period after mitral valve surgery] Cañas M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jul;114(7):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Good-bye to thoracotomy for cardiac valvulotomy. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):198–202

Percutaneous valvuloplasty: an idea whose time has come [editorial] Dodek A. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jun–Aug; 3(5):210–1

Cardiovascular problems in pregnancy. Raymond R, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):95–104 (68 ref.)

Double balloon technique for dilation of valvular or vessel stenosis in congenital and acquired heart disease. Mullins CE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):107–14

Balloon selection for double balloon valvotomy [letter] Yeager SB. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):467–8

Long-term follow-up of viable frozen aortic homografts. A viable homograft valve bank. Angell WW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;93(6):815–22

[Balloon dilatation in valvular stenosis] Hoedemaker G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 23;130(34):1508–9 **(Dut)**

[How "non-invasive" methods contribute to heart surgery] Binet JP, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Oct; 170(7):851–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interventional catheterization] Legrand V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 1;42(9):375–89 **(Fre)**

[Trefoil balloon, a new instrument for percutaneous valvuloplasty] Meier B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 15;116(46):1617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Summary of the round table on percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty. 7th Maghrebian Congress on Cardiology, Tunis, 21–22 November 1986] Mechmeche R. **Tunis Med** 1986 Nov;64(11):965–9 **(Fre)**

HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS

Outlet strut fracture of the 27 mm convexoconcave Björk-Shiley mitral valve prosthesis. Report of 2 cases. Goovaerts J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(4):305–11

Strut fracture of a Bjork-Shiley mitral valve prosthesis. Hayne LA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):699–700

Fibrinolytic treatment in thrombotic obstruction of a tilting

disc prosthesis. Amann FW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov; 112(5):1084–8

Detection of thrombotic obstruction of a Björk–Shiley prosthesis by Doppler echocardiography. Barzilai B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov;112(5):1088–90

Preoperative two–dimensional echocardiographic prediction of prosthetic aortic and mitral valve size in children. Caldwell RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):873–8

Balloon dilation valvuloplasty of bioprosthetic valves in extracardiac conduits. Lloyd TR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):268–74

Late failure of bioprosthesis excision for treatment of recurrence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa tricuspid valve endocarditis previously treated by valve replacement. Mansur AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):666–8

Thrombosed prosthetic valve after catheter ablation for ventricular tachycardia. Oda H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1513–6

Survival after complete dislocation of a Björk–Shiley prosthesis from the aortic valve position. Amsel BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1122

Isolated replacement of a prosthesis or a bioprosthesis in the aortic valve position. Antunes MJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):350–2

Isolated replacement of a prosthesis or a bioprosthesis in the mitral valve position. Antunes MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):346–9

Extensive calcification of a bioprosthesis in the tricuspid valve position and minimal calcification of a simultaneously implanted bioprosthesis in the mitral valve position. Barbour DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):179–80

Echocardiographic diagnosis of outlet strut fracture of a Björk–Shiley prosthesis in the mitral position. Chandra R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1117–8

Hemodynamic evaluation of porcine bioprostheses in the mitral position by Doppler echocardiography. Fawzy ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):643–6

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of ring mitral valvuloplasty for pure mitral regurgitation. Kenny J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):341–5

Perioperative acute myocardial infarction after valve replacement. Laurindo FR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):639–42

Early thrombosis of a porcine bioprosthesis in the aortic valve position. Lesnefsky EJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1120–1

Cardiac valve replacement for stenotic bicuspid aortic valve in husband and for purely regurgitant prolapsed mitral valve in wife. Mann JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):401–2

Early degeneration of a porcine aortic valve bioprosthesis in the mitral valve position in an elderly woman and its association with long–term calcium carbonate therapy. Morcat MG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):1006–7

Flow characteristics of four commonly used mechanical heart valves. Rashtian MY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1; 58(9):743–52

Degree of reversibility of left ventricular systolic dysfunction after aortic valve replacement for isolated aortic valve stenosis. Rediker DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1; 60(1):112–8

Combined mitral valve stenosis and tricuspid valve stenosis: morphologic observations after mitral and tricuspid valve replacements or mitral replacement and tricuspid valve commissurotomy. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):850–2

Clinical and necropsy observations early after simultaneous replacement of the mitral and aortic valves. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1067–84

Clinical and morphologic observations after simultaneous replacement of the tricuspid, mitral and aortic valves. Sullivan MF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):781–9

Mitral valve stenosis and pure tricuspid valve regurgitation: comparison of necropsy patients having simultaneous mitral and tricuspid valve replacements with necropsy patients having simultaneous mitral valve replacement and tricuspid valve anuloplasty. Sullivan MF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):768–80

The role of glutaraldehyde–induced cross–links in calcification of bovine pericardium used in cardiac valve bioprostheses. Golomb G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Apr; 127(1):122–30

The comparative influence of prophylactic antibiotics on the prothrombin response to warfarin in the postoperative prosthetic cardiac valve patient. Cefamandole, cefazolin, vancomycin. Angaran DM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Aug; 206(2):155–61

The Medtronic–Hall cardiac valve: 7 1/2 years' clinical experience. Beaudet RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec; 42(6):644–50

Relief of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction in infants and small children with valved extracardiac conduits. Behrendt DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jan;43(1):82–6

Comparison of long–term results of Carpentier–Edwards and Hancock bioprosthetic valves. Boï oki H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov;42(5):494–9

Replacement of a degenerated porcine valve within a composite aortic valve graft. Britton LW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May;43(5):568–9

The basis of choice of heart valve prostheses: facts or fancy [editorial] Campbell DB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov; 42(5):487

A tri–institutional comparison of tissue and mechanical values using a patient–oriented definition of "treatment failure". Cobanoglu A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar; 43(3):245–53

Dynamic left ventricular outflow tract obstruction when the anterior leaflet is retained at prosthetic mitral valve replacement. Come PC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May; 43(5):561–3

A six–year study of the Omniscience valve in four Canadian centers. Damle A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May; 43(5):513–21

Acute type A dissection of the aorta: surgical management with the sutureless intraluminal prosthesis. Diehl JT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 May;43(5):502–7

Aortic valve replacement for acute Takayasu's disease. DuCailar C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jan;43(1):102–4

Durability and low thrombogenicity of the St. Jude Medical valve at 5–year follow–up. Duncan JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov;42(5):500–5

Ten–year clinical evaluation of isolated mitral valve and double–valve replacement with the Starr–Edwards prostheses. Fessatidis I, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr; 43(4):368–72

Patch closure of aortic annulus mycotic aneurysms. Fiore AC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):372–9

Aortic valve replacement with concomitant aortoventriculoplasty in children and young adults: long–term follow–up. Fleming WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun;43(6):575–8

Valve replacement in narrow aortic roots: serial hemodynamics and long–term clinical outcome. Foster AH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov;42(5):506–16

Durability of fresh homograft [letter] Heimbecker RO. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov;42(5):602–3

Implantation of the Duromedics bileaflet cardiac valve prosthesis in 400 patients. Klepetko W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):303–9

Thromboembolic and other events following valve replacement in a pediatric population treated with antiplatelet agents. McGrath LB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar;43(3):285–7

The Puig–Massana–Shiley annuloplasty ring for mitral valve repair: experience in 126 patients. Murphy JP Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jan;43(1):52–8

Primary tissue valve degeneration in glutaraldehyde–preserved porcine bioprostheses: Hancock I versus Carpentier–Edwards at 4– to 7–years' follow–up. Nistal F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov;42(5):568–72

Apicoaortic shunts for left ventricular outflow obstruction [editorial] Salter DR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec; 42(6):607

Apicoaortic conduits for complex left ventricular outflow obstruction: 10–year experience. Sweeney MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6):609–11

Anterolateral thoracotomy as an alternative to repeat median sternotomy for replacement of the mitral valve. Tribble CG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):380–2

Combined valve and coronary artery bypass procedures in septuagenarians and octogenarians: results in 120 patients. Tsai TP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6):681–4

Atrioventricular valve repair or replacement in atriopulmonary anastomosis: surgical considerations. Vargas FJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):403–5

Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Brucella melitensis. A report of four cases successfully treated with tetracycline, streptomycin, and sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim plus valve replacement. Fernández–Guerrero ML, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1141–3

Accurate patient diagnosis of acute porcine valve failure. Voyce SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):585–6

Traumatic rupture of Ionescu–Shiley aortic valve after the Heimlich maneuver. Passik CS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May;111(5):469–70

Dissecting cuspal hematomas. A rare form of porcine bioprosthetic valve dysfunction. Thiene G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):964–7

Suture technique in preventing dehiscence of prosthetic mitral valves. Stiles GM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct; 121(10):1136–40

Gastrointestinal complications after cardiac surgery. Welling RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct;121(10):1178–80

Effect of diphosphonate binding to collagen upon inhibition of calcification and promotion of spontaneous endothelial cell coverage on tissue valve prostheses. Dewanjee MK, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):24–9

Quantitation of platelet and fibrinogen–fibrin deposition on components of tissue valves (Ionescu–Shiley) in calves. Dewanjee MK, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(1):591–6

Inhibition of bioprosthetic heart valve calcification by sustained local delivery of Ca and Na diphosphonate via controlled release matrices. Golomb G, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):587–90

Development of a fine ceramic heart valve for use as a cardiac prosthesis. Mitamura Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):644–8

A comparison of five mechanical heart valves investigated in a pulse duplicator system with flexible vessels. Heiliger R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1–2):9–15

Preliminary results of a comparative test of mechanical bileaflet valves and tilting disc valves. Heiliger R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(7–8):175–7

Nocardial endocarditis of an aortic valve prosthesis. Ertl G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr;57(4):384–6

Ten year clinical evaluation of Starr–Edwards 2400 and 1260 aortic valve prostheses. Hackett D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Apr;57(4):356–63

Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction due to anomalous mitral valve: successful mitral valve replacement in a four month old infant. Morais P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Oct; 56(4):385–7

Successful aortic valve replacement in osteogenesis imperfecta: with special emphasis on peri–operative management. Gerlach PA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 3(3):132–5

Basis for selecting a valve prosthesis. Bonchek LI. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(3):107–25 (55 ref.)

Prosthetic cardiac valve dysfunction. Franco KL, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;16(3):193–202 (23 ref.)

Noninvasive evaluation of cardiac valve prostheses. Kotler MN, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):201–41

Mitral valve reconstruction versus prosthetic valve replacement. Pluth JR. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(3):127–39 (49 ref.)

Tricuspid valve replacement. Wellens F, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(2):111–5 (37 ref.)

Comparison of Doppler ultrasound velocity measurements with pressure differences across bioprosthetic valves in a pulsatile flow model. Simpson IA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 May;20(5):317–21

Modification of the Gorlin equation for use with heart valve substitutes. Tindale WB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jun; 20(6):458–65

Catheter entrapment in a Björk–Shiley prosthesis in aortic position. Kober G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jul–Aug;13(4):262–5

Clinical implication of inadvertent monitoring of pulmonary artery pressure via a "left atrial" catheterMolajo AO, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):42–3

Comparative clinical experience with porcine bioprosthetic and St. Jude valve replacement. Czer LS, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):503–14

Tricuspid annuloplasty [letter] Ferlan G, et al. **Chest** 1986 Dec;90(6):927–8

Tricuspid stenosis in prosthetic valve endocarditis. Diagnosis by Doppler echocardiography. Lewis JF, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):276–7

Hemodynamic predictors of outcome in patients undergoing valve replacement [published erratum appears in Circulation 1987 Mar;75(3):650] Carabello BA, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1309–16

Strut fracture and other events after valve replacement with the 60 degree convexoconcave Björk–Shiley prosthesis. Gonzalez–Lavin L, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III137–40

Long–term performance of the St. Jude Medical valve: low incidence of thromboembolism and hemorrhagic complications with modest doses of warfarin. Kopf GS, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III132–6

Asynchronous primary valve failure in patients with porcine bioprosthetic aortic and mitral valves. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III141–5

Aortic valve replacement with a small prosthesis. Teoh KH, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III123–31

Validation of continuous–wave Doppler echocardiographic measurements of mitral and tricuspid prosthetic valve gradients: a simultaneous Doppler–catheter study. Wilkins GT, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4):786–95

Prolonged survival with a thrombotically occluded tricuspid valve prosthesis. Kupari M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Nov; 9(11):575–8

Occurrence, diagnosis and treatment of thromboses of heart valve prostheses. Dominik J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987; 29(2):109–15

The long–term clinical assessment of heart valve substitutes. Drury PJ, et al. **Eng Med** 1987 Apr;16(2):87–94

Laboratory assessment of the design, function, and durability of pericardial bioprostheses. Fisher J, et al. **Eng Med** 1987 Apr;16(2):105–9

The use of ceramics in prosthetic heart valves. Gentle CR. **Eng Med** 1987 Apr;16(2):115–7 (17 ref.)

Hydrodynamic advantages and disadvantages of mechanical bileaflet valves and tilting disc valves No. 29. Heiliger R. **Eng Med** 1987 Apr;16(2):77–85

The in vivo durability of bioprosthetic heart valves—modes of failure observed in explanted valves. Lawford PV, et al. **Eng Med** 1987 Apr;16(2):95–103

Laboratory testing of prosthetic heart valves. Reul H, et al. **Eng Med** 1987 Apr;16(2):67–76

The clinical aspects of heart valve replacement: an overview. Taylor KM. **Eng Med** 1987 Apr;16(2):63–5

Pericardial heterografts: a method for leaflet mechanical property control. Trowbridge EA, et al. **Eng Med** 1987 Apr;16(2):111–4

Combined aortic, mitral and tricuspid surgery: results in 78 patients. Michel PL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May; 8(5):457–63

Long–term follow–up in 262 patients after aortic valve replacement with the Lillehei–Kaster prosthesis. Overall results and prosthesis–related complications. Olesen KH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Sep;7(9):808–16

Early cardiac valve replacement in infective endocarditis: a 10–year experience. Suryapranata H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8(5):464–70

The chief scientist reports ... a prospective evaluation of the Bjork–Shiley, Hancock and Carpentier–Edwards heart valve prostheses. Miller HC, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Jan;45(1):27–39

Doppler ultrasound examination of prosthetic function and ventricular blood flow after mitral valve replacement. Omoto R, et al. **Herz** 1986 Dec;11(6):346–50

Pathology of bioprosthetic cardiac valves. Ferrans VJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jun;18(6):586–95

Surgical pathology of removed natural and prosthetic heart valves. Schoen FJ. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jun;18(6):558–67

Mechanical heart valves: methods of examination, complications, and modes of failure. Silver MD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jun;18(6):577–85

Diaphragmatic palsy following open heart surgery. Gupta V, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar–Apr;38(2):124–8

Calcific degeneration of pericardial valvular xenografts implanted subcutaneously in rats. Rossi MA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):331–9

A sampling study of bedside nursing activity in a cardiac surgical intensive care unit. Part 2. The effect of time and shift on the nursing workload. Crew AD, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(3):192–8

Is preoperative left ventricular function predictive of survival and functional results after aortic valve replacement for chronic aortic regurgitation? Bonow RO, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):713–6

Six year clinical study of use of the Omniscience valve prosthesis in 219 patients. Callaghan JC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):240–6

Doppler echocardiographic appearance of cusp tears in tissue valve prosthesis. Chambers JB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):462–6

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of periprosthetic valvular regurgitation by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Come PC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1176–9

Mitral valve replacement early after myocardial infarction: attendant high risk of left ventricular rupture. Harold JG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):277–82

Doppler and two–dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of Björk–Shiley prosthetic valve malfunction: importance of interventricular septal motion and the timing of onset of valve flow. Mann DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):971–4

Coronary artery disease and its management: influence on survival in patients undergoing aortic valve replacement. Mullany CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):66–72

The St. Jude Medical cardiac valve in infants and children: role of anticoagulant therapy. Schaffer MS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):235–9

In vitro color flow, pulsed and continuous wave Doppler ultrasound masking of flow by prosthetic valves. Sprecher DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1306–10

Preoperative left ventricular function: minimal requirement for successful late results of valve replacement for aortic regurgitation. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):510–8

Hemolytic anemia 2 years after mitral valve annuloplasty: report of a case. Young DK, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Nov;86(11):751–4

Influence of stent height upon stresses on the cusps of closed bioprosthetic valves. Hamid MS, et al. **J Biomech** 1986; 19(9):759–69

Design of a new pulse duplicator system for prosthetic heart valves. Kitamura T, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 Feb; 109(1):43–7

Results of a comparative in vitro study of Duromedics and Björk–Shiley monostrut mitral heart valve prostheses. Heiliger R, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Apr;9(2):128–33

Theoretical evaluation of energy loss methods in the analysis of prosthetic heart valves. Leefe SE, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Apr;9(2):121–7

Optical methods for the nondestructive evaluation of collagen morphology in bioprosthetic heart valves. Hilbert SL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Nov–Dec; 20(9):1411–21

Cardiac valve prostheses: review of clinical status and contemporary biomaterials issues. Schoen FJ. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Apr;21(A1 Suppl):91–117 (117 ref.)

Technical aspects of valvular replacement with the St. Jude prosthesis. Chaux A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):363–8

Results of triple valve replacement: perioperative mortality and long term results. Coli–Mazzei JV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):369–73

An editorial view on the reporting of results in heart valve bioprostheses. Del Campo C. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):635–40 (36 ref.)

Seventy–six month experience with the Omniscience cardiac valve. DeWall RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):328–32

Björk–Shiley valve malfunction by prolapsed sutures. Ghosh PK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 27(6):683–4

Strut fracture of a Björk–Shiley mitral valve prosthesis with successful reoperation. Nakano S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):685–7

Aortic xenograft valve performance at eight years. A comparative study. Wright J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):357–62

Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Corynebacterium diphtheriae in a patient with pemphigus vulgaris. Namnyak SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1330–2

Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus subsp. lwoffi. Weinberger I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):955–7

A microcomputer–based data acquisition system for a prosthetic heart valve test apparatus. MacDonald I, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):321–4

Controlled–release drug delivery of diphosphonates to inhibit bioprosthetic heart valve calcification: release rate modulation with silicone matrices via drug solubility and membrane coating. Golomb G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Apr;76(4):271–6

Infections caused by opportunistic mycobacteria [letter] Wain WH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):559

Traumatic aortic valve rupture. Grimball A, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;83(2):62–4

Canine model for long–term evaluation of prosthetic mitral valves. Bianco RW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Aug; 41(2):134–40

Calcium–retarding agent (T6) for porcine valves [letter] Andrews EJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec; 92(6):1106–7

A comparison of replacement and reconstruction in patients with mitral regurgitation. Angell WW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May;93(5):665–74

Early mechanical failures of the Hancock pericardial xenograft. Bortolotti U, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):200–7

Clinical and hemodynamic assessment of the Omniscience prosthetic heart valve. Carrier M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):300–7

Left atrial catheter complications [letter] Cysne E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):154

The behavior of pericardial versus porcine valve xenografts in the growing sheep model. Gallo I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):281–90

Biological versus mechanical valves. Analysis of 1,116 valves inserted in 1,012 adult patients with a 4,818 patient–year and a 5,327 valve–year follow–up. Hammond GL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):182–98

Evaluation of explanted polyurethane trileaflet cardiac valve prostheses. Hilbert SL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):419–29

A comparative analysis of left ventriculography and root aortography for estimating aortic annular size. Imamura E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):592–6

Prosthetic heart valve replacement in children. Results and follow–up of 273 patients. el Makhlouf A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):80–5

Prosthetic valve performance: how important is valve type? [letter] Nashef SA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):455–6

Characterization of in vivo activated lymphocytes found in the peripheral blood of patients undergoing cardiac operation. Ryhänen P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):109–14

A comparison of repair and replacement for mitral valve incompetence. Sand ME, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug;94(2):208–19

Twenty years' experience with the Model 6120 Starr–Edwards valve in the mitral position. Schoevaerdts JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):375–82

Comparison of the in vivo and in vitro mechanical properties of aortic valve leaflets [letter] Trowbridge A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May;93(5):794–5

Aspirin anticoagulation in children with mechanical aortic valves. Verrier ED, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;92(6):1013–20

Clinical experience with stentless pericardial aortic monopatch for aortic valve replacement. Vilela Batista RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):19–26

Valve failure caused by cusp tears in low–profile Ionescu–Shiley bovine pericardial bioprosthetic valves. Walley VM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr; 93(4):583–6

Primary tissue failure in pericardial heart valves. Wheatley DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):367–74

Immediate mitral valve replacement following gunshot wound to the heart. Borkon AM, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan;27(1):96–8

Echocardiographic diagnosis of calcific stenosis of a stented aortic homograft in the mitral position. Horowitz MS, et al. **JCU** 1974 Sep;2(3):179–83

Long–term management of patients with cardiac valve prostheses. Kazui T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Sep;50(9):871–6

Primary failure of Hancock porcine bioprosthetic valves: two dimensional echocardiographic assessment. Nagata S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Sep;50(9):880–3

Six–year experience with the St. Jude Medical prosthesis: early and late results of 540 valves in 462 patients. Nakano K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Mar;51(3):275–83

Dependence of tissue valve leaflet motion on the viscosity of blood analogue fluid. Chandran KB, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):289–303

Functional geometrical parameters of the flow through prosthetic heart valves. Köhler J, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):345–8

Complete translocation of the aortic root and coronary bypass grafting with a microporous polyurethane (Mitrathane) composite valved graft in the treatment of recurrent prosthetic valve endocarditis. Mestres CA, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):319–23

Temporal changes in the causes of aortic stenosis: a surgical pathologic study of 646 cases. Passik CS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Feb;62(2):119–23

In vitro velocity measurements down stream from the Ionescu–Shiley aortic bioprosthesis in steady and pulsatile flow. Hanle DD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Sep; 24(5):449–59

In vitro ultrasonic imaging of flow through prosthetic heart valves. Gels GC, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Apr;21(2):66–74

Exophiala dermatitidis de Hoog from a valvular aortal prothesis. Ventin M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jul; 99(1):45–6

Anticoagulation in pregnant women with artificial heart valves [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 25;316(26):1662–4

Risks of anticoagulant therapy in pregnant women with artificial heart valves. Iturbe–Alessio I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 27;315(22):1390–3

Calcification of porcine bioprosthetic heart valves. A microradiographic investigation in 103 long–term explants. Talenti E, et al. **Rays** 1986 Sep–Dec;11(3):33–7

Cerebral damage during open–heart surgery. Clinical, psychometric, biochemical and CT data. Aberg T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(2):159–63

Cineradiographic functional evaluation of the Björk–Shiley monostrut prosthesis. A follow–up study of 46 consecutive patients. Albrechtsson UG, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(1):91–5

Combined mitral valve and coronary artery surgery. Bergdahl LA, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987; 21(1):87–90

Clinical evaluation of the Omniscience aortic disc valve prosthesis. Kazui T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(2):173–8

Cardiobacterium hominis causing late prosthetic valve endocarditis. Jolie A, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov; 79(11):1461–2

Neisseria gonorrhoeae endocarditis on a prosthetic valve. Williams C, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1194–5

A new absorbable annuloplasty ring in the tricuspid position: an experimental study. Durán CM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;34(6):377–9

Myocardial energy metabolism during mitral valve replacement. Hultman J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;34(6):351–5

"Comparative study of calcification in the T6–treated and standard Hancock–I porcine xenografts: experimental study in weanling sheep" [letter] Jones M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;35(3):189–90

Mitral valve replacement in a patient with sickle cell anaemia. McGovern E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr; 35(2):129–30

Performance of the Ionescu–Shiley pericardial valve in the aortic position: 100 months clinical experience. Revuelta JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug;34(4):247–51

Reoperations for malfunction of heart valve prostheses, especially with endocarditis. Schulte HD, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;35(1):16–9

Importance of the mitral complex in left ventricular contraction––an analysis of the results of mitral valve replacement with preservation of the posterior mitral complex. Yagyu K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun; 35(3):166–71

Carpentier–Edwards bioprosthesis: a 7–year follow–up in 361 patients. Zussa C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug; 34(4):252–7

Failure of a bioprosthetic mitral valve due to attachment of a residual chorda. Roberts KM, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Aug; 41(8):652–3

Intermediate term results of isolated mitral valve replacement with glutaraldehyde–preserved porcine xenograft valve: clinical and hemodynamic comparison between Hancock valve and Angell–Shiley valve. Kagawa Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Sep;150(1):37–50

Prognosis in valve replacement. Scully HE. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1987;70:129–34

Streptococcus sanguis II (viridans) prosthetic valve endocarditis with myocardial, splenic and cerebral abscesses. Young SG, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Apr; 146(4):479–81

Mitral valve replacement for lupus valvulitis. Rozman B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;45(6):322–4

[Preoperative clinical and hemodynamic characteristics of patients with mitral valve defects subjected to valve prosthesis] Pelov R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Administration of vasodilators before and after valvular replacement] Liu WY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 14(3):149–51 (Chi)

[Valvular replacement in patients with enlarged heart: experience in 14 cases] Wang YS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 14(4):207–9, 253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Postoperative follow–up study of prosthetic valve replacement by echocardiography: a clinical analysis of 202 cases] Deng FQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;25(10):594–7, 636–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Factors of reoperation on valve prosthesis. Apropos of 557 reoperations] Blin D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reinterventions on bioprostheses. Primary tissue deterioration. Experience in 90 cases] Chambran P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical disinsertion of valve prostheses] Cormier B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis and treatment of repeated aortic valve disinsertions. Apropos of 43 cases] Couetil JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(2):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reinterventions on cardiac valve prostheses] Dubernet J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue degeneration of bioprostheses] Durán CM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(2):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reinterventions on valve prosthesis. Personal experience over a 15-year period] Jegaden O, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987; 41(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trans-atrial approach of the mitral valve. Peculiar value in repetitive valve replacements] Kreitmann P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Nov;40(8):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repeated aortic valve replacement and infectious destruction of the aortic ring. A new technic] Laborde F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(2):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repeated disinsertions of aortic valve prostheses treated by implanting the aortic valve in a supra-coronary position] Nottin R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(2):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decrease of the operative risk in reinterventions on valve prostheses] Perier P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the Ionescu-Shiley valve. 7 years' results] Vermeulen F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(2):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiobacterium hominis on a aortic valve prosthesis] Bellorini M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 May;80(5):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simplified technic for the resection of aneurysms of the ascending aorta with aortic insufficiency] Cachera JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug;79(9):1318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated replacement of the tricuspid valve with a bioprosthesis. Apropos of 22 cases in Abidjan] Chauvet J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Oct;79(11):1625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of valvular replacement in chronic or paucisymptomatic aortic insufficiency. Apropos of 79 patients] Cormier B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jan; 80(1):66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of surgically treated infectious endocarditis] Delahaye JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Mar;80(3):302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reoperations in valve surgery. Apropos of 194 cases] Jegaden O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov;79(12):1688–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler echocardiography in dysfunctions of valvular prostheses: diagnostic and quantitative significance. Apropos of 20 cases] Laflèche A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 May;80(5):598–608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of new pericardial bioprostheses by pulsed and continuous Doppler ultrasound] Lesbre JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Sep;79(10):1439–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysfunction of bioprostheses. Respective value of echocardiography and of Doppler studies] Lesbre JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug;79(9):1278–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Midpoint follow-up results of aortic valve replacement with the Ionescu-Shiley pericardial bioprosthesis. Apropos of 109 patients] Michel PL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun; 79(7):1046–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compression of the right pulmonary artery by a dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Apropos of a case occurring long after aortic valve replacement] Sorensen B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(7):1111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Porcine valvular bioprosthesis. Results 6 years later] Vassal T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Feb;80(2):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler technics in the study of prosthetic valves] Veyrat C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jul;79(8):1195–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physical fitness improves after mitral valve replacement] Habel-Verge C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15; 136(2):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of the magnetic field in magnetic resonance imaging on 15 tested cardiac valve prostheses] Hassler M, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Oct;67(10):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delivery in women with heart valve prostheses. Apropos of 12 cases] Mahmoud K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Nov; 64(11):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modified substitution of intracellular cations] von Bormann B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Jan;36(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results following surgical treatment of type A aortic dissection with special reference to radiological follow-up studies] Leupi F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb; 53(4):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute aortic dissection with consecutive aortic valve insufficiency: replacement or reattachment of the aortic valve?] Leupi F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Feb; 53(4):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive determination of the orifice area of aortic valve prostheses using Doppler echocardiography] Dennig K, et al. **Herz** 1986 Dec;11(6):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and experiences in heart surgery in patients over 70] Schulte HD, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 May 1;39(3):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic imaging of heart valve prostheses in situ] Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Aug;26(8):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[When and in which patients should heart valve defects be surgically corrected?] Bircks W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:435–9 **(Ger)**

[Criteria for the optimal time of heart valve surgery] Blömer H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 15; 137(10–11):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of reoperations and acute interventions in valvular surgery] Althaus U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Sep;75(9):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler echocardiography normal values in various types of mitral valve prostheses] Curtius JM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jan;76(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Valve replacement in patients over 70 years of age] de Vivie ER, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jul;75(7):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive assessment of an aortic bioprosthesis malfunction with Doppler echocardiography] Fischer JL, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 May;76(5):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulation with low molecular-weight heparin in patients with prosthetic heart valve replacements] Harenberg J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 May;76(5):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term studies following heart valve replacement] Horstkotte D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Nov;75(11):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motion analysis of the Carpentier ring in the tricuspid position: an echocardiographic and hemodynamic study] Lambertz H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jan;76(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Separation of a Beall Surgitool prosthesis disk 15 years after mitral valve replacement] Leising HB, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Nov;75(11):688–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complete AV block in a heart catheter study using a Swan-Ganz catheter] Mostbeck G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Nov;75(11):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart valve replacement in patients over age 60: analysis of the peri- and postoperative course compared to patients under age 60] Schön HR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Mar; 76(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What effect does impaired left ventricular function have on prognosis following prosthetic aortic valve replacement?] Schwarz F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Sep;75(9):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determinants of long-term prognosis following prosthetic mitral valve replacement] Schwarz F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Nov;75(11):646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Candidal endocarditis of a prosthetic aortic valve] Edelman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Aug;111(3–4):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Anticoagulant and platelet-inhibition therapy of patients with artificial heart valves] Boda Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Feb 1;128(5):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Echocardiography study of mechanical heart valve prosthesis] Jacovella G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Sep; 31(9):641–51 **(Ita)**

[Homogeneity of swine bioprostheses: morphologic and functional analyses] Mikus PM, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jun; 32(6):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Continuous wave Doppler echocardiographic assessment of prosthetic aortic valves] Kisanuki A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar;16(1):121–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional transvalvular regurgitation in patients with Björk-Shiley aortic valves: a pulsed Doppler echocardiographic study] Yoshida K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tricuspid valve replacement for Ebstein's anomaly] Abe T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jun;35(6):609–16 **(Jpn)**

[Use of fast Fourier transform (FFT) in the frequency spectrum analysis of the closing sound of the prosthetic valve in the patient] Matsumoto H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Mar;35(3):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right ventricular volume in patients after extracardiac conduit operation in tetralogy of Fallot] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Sep;34(9):965–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bioprosthetic valvular dysfunction in mitral position—analysis of 10 cases] Abe K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 May;40(6):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentric stent-post creeping of porcine xenografts in mitral position] Akiyama K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Dec; 39(12):953–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Valve replacement with Medtronic-Hall valve] Asano K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Apr;40(5):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Replacement of prosthetic heart valves] Asano K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Oct;39(10):757–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital bicuspid aortic valve causing pure aortic regurgitation] Chiba Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jun; 40(7):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of right ventricular pseudoaneurysm after extracardiac valved conduit surgery] Fujiwara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Nov;39(11):913–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of a Carpentier-Edwards bioprosthetic failure at mitral position after pregnancy and delivery] Hayashi J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jul;39(7):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful surgical treatment of prosthetic valve endocarditis due to Salmonella species] Irisawa A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb;40(2):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of left ventricular-right atrial shunt following mitral valve replacement] Miyata Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb; 40(3):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful combined cardiac valve replacement associated with constrictive pericarditis] Mizuhara A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb;40(3):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term performance of an alcohol preserved aortic valve homograft in the tricuspid position: a case report] Mizuno A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb;40(3):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of rheumatic valve disease complicated by congenital hyperbilirubinemia (Rotor syndrome): a case report] Nakano H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Aug;39(8):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of mitral valve implantation preserving the whole mitral apparatus in a child] Ninomiya J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Mar;40(4):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the 21 mm Björk-Shiley aortic valve prosthesis] Nishiwaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Sep; 39(9):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute cardiogenic shock in prosthetic valve endocarditis in the mitral position] Ohtaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb;40(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudoaneurysm after aortic valve replacement combined with enlargement of the small aortic annulus] Okabayashi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Apr;40(5):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of the Cabrol technic using a ringed composite graft in annuloaortic ectasia and aortic valve insufficiency] Otaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Mar;40(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic valve replacement in a patient with Von Willebrand's disease] Otaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jul;39(7):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of different prosthesis orientations in mitral position (Björk-Shiley prosthesis)] Otaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Aug;39(8):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with valved conduits for the repair of complex congenital cardiac anomalies in children] Sano S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Oct;39(10):780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of aortic regurgitation due to spontaneous rupture of an aortic commissure] Satokawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Oct;39(10):817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative arrhythmias after aortic valve replacement] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Apr;40(5):355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic regurgitation due to aortic valve prolapse] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jun;40(7):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic studies of left ventricular dimensions after mitral valve replacement and their surgical significance] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Aug; 39(8):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial noninvasive assessment of left ventricular function after valve replacement in aortic regurgitation] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Oct;39(10):766–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of aortic and tricuspid regurgitation due to infective endocarditis associated with a ventricular septal defect: a case report] Sode Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Mar; 40(4):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A pediatric case of re-mitral valve replacement] Tanaka K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb;40(3):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dysfunction of the Bicer val mitral prosthesis—emergency operation with survival] Tomizawa Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Dec;39(12):993–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of the patients on anticoagulants following prosthetic valve replacement] Kosuga K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic results of valve replacement with St. Jude medical prosthetic heart valves--a five-year appraisal] Hayashi J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1966–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic regurgitation and coronary artery obstruction due to Kawasaki disease—a case report of successful surgical treatment] Kasugai T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A technique for the enlargement of the small aortic annulus during valve replacement] Koizumi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;34(10):1790–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concomitant surgery of cardiac and pulmonary diseases] Mori A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;35(3):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Valve replacement for aortic incompetence due to Libman-Sacks endocarditis] Morishita K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;35(4):538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advanced valvular heart disease accompanying hepatic dysfunction: preoperative evaluation of the functional reserve of the liver] Morishita Y, et al.

Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Mar;35(3):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic analysis of abnormal motion of the interventricular septum after mitral valve replacement] Nishiwaki M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 35(4):491–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and anatomical evaluations of Manouguian's procedure] Okabe H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1884–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of the aortic annulus size by cineangiography] Tomizawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular myxoma originating in the posterior leaflet of the mitral valve: a case report] Tomizawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve replacement in infancy] Yamaguchi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;34(7):1040–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the effects of blood cardioplegia and crystalloid cardioplegia in aortic valve replacement surgery] Yokoyama H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pre-and postoperative comparative studies of mitral stenosis between the group of open mitral commissurotomy and mitral valve replacement—the assessment of quality of cardiac and valve function by dynamic exercise] Yokoyama H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1921–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in prosthetic heart valves] Komatsu S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jul;44(7):1698–707 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic valve surgery patients] Noreik K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 10;106(22):1682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Indications for surgical treatment of patients with aortic valve insufficiency] Dzierżko MA. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(9):643–51 (55 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Echogram of an artificial mitral valve in one- and two-dimensional recordings] Kostkiewicz M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(9):613–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy in patients with an artificial heart valve] Włodarska EK, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(2):120–6 **(Pol)**

[Cardiotocology and metallic valve prostheses (editorial)] Avila WS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jun;46(6):367–9 **(Por)**

[Long-term study of patients with the Lifemed heterologous prosthesis] Barbisan J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Feb; 46(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The valved conduit. A new technic] de Oliveira JB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jun;46(6):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Behavior of biological prostheses in children under 15] Jucá ER, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Mar;46(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Multiple valve replacements] Loures DR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jul;47(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Enlargement of the aortic annulus and/or ascending aorta] Stolf NA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Apr;46(4):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hemodynamics during labor in women with artificial heart valves] Kuz'menko ZP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes in patients during transportation from the operating room after open-heart surgery] Ivannikov MN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May–Jun; (3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expiratory airway closure and the structure of general lung capacity in the early period after surgery using artificial circulation] Nikolaenko EM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of the Hall–Kaster mitral valve prosthesis] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 May–Jun;(3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of successful repeated mitral valve prosthesis as a result of malfunction of a disk prosthesis] Kosach GA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Blood cardioplegia with phosphocreatine in long-term exclusion of the heart from circulation] Semenovskiĭ ML, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic operations on the tricuspid valve in the surgical treatment of acquired multivalvular heart diseases] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jul–Aug;(4):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of mitral valve prosthesis using the small-size disk EMIKS prosthesis] Zorin AB, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 May–Jun;(3):5–8 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the hemodynamic reactions to physical loading in patients with heart valve prostheses] Bendet IaA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):104–5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in ECG indices and hemodynamics during bicycle ergometry of patients following aortic valve prosthesis] Kassirskiĭ GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Left ventricular contractility in bioprosthesis of the heart valves] Kuskov SI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noninvasive methods in assessing the function of heart valve prostheses] Markhasina IP. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr; 27(4):102–4 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of the function of heart valve prostheses] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug; 26(8):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of aortic valve prosthesis (a clinico-hemodynamic analysis)] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium nitroprusside on the hemodynamic and gas exchange indices of patients with heart failure after mitral valve prosthesis] Vladimirov PV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central and peripheral hemodynamics against a background of sodium nitroprusside therapy of circulatory disorders in patients after heart valve prosthesis] Vladimirov PV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of the EMIKS and LIKS Russian disk rotation prostheses] Iskrenko AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; (6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Xenopericardial bioprostheses of the heart valves: manufacture, handling and laboratory testing] Knyshov GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heart valve prosthesis on immunity in rheumatism patients] Marmolevskaia GS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ECG and hemodynamic changes during the bicycle ergometry of patients following aortic valve prosthesis] Kassirskiui GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The late results of mitral valve prosthetic replacement with biological and mechanical prostheses] Dzemeshkevich SL, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of ball and semispherical valve prostheses in the early and late periods after their implantation in mitral position] Gromova GV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(5):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful removal of an intramedullary tumor from a patient with a prosthetic mitral valve] Aksik IA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Study using non-invasive methods in prostheses of bovine pericardium in aortic position manufactured at the Ignacio Chávez National Institute of Cardiology] Galván Infante PB, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb;57(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Structural changes in porcine valvular heterografts preserved in glutaraldehyde] Milei J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb;57(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Valve replacement using an artificial ball prosthesis manufactured in Mexico] Rosillo Izquierdo P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug;56(4):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Late prosthetic endocarditis caused by Candida parapsilosis] Alegre Martín J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun; 40(3):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reoperations due to dysfunction of cardiac valve prosthesis] Llamas Juan P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 39(4):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Migration of the disk of a Björk–Shiley mitral prosthesis. Diagnosis using M-mode echocardiography] Sánchez González A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 40(2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postoperative changes in aortic insufficiency: a clinical and echocardiographic study in 23 patients] Jalil-Milad J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Apr;114(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Left ventricular dysfunction versus paravalvular leak in patients with mitral disc prostheses. Assanelli D, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(3):179–83

New cineradiographic methods for assessment of Bjork–Shiley valve integrity. Cousin AJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1139–44

Giant right atrium after mitral valve replacement: plain film findings in 15 patients. Rubin SA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug; 149(2):257–60

The St. Jude valve: analysis of thromboembolism, warfarin-related hemorrhage, and survival. Czer LS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):389–97

Hemolytic anemia and acute mitral regurgitation caused by a torn cusp of a porcine mitral prosthetic valve 7 years after its implantation. Schaer DH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):404–6

Clinically occult "false-on-true" left ventricular aneurysm: association with late sudden death following mitral valve replacement. Sobczyk WL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov; 112(5):1090–2

Late thrombotic obstruction of aortic porcine bioprostheses [letter] Commerford PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1; 60(7):645

Ten-year analysis of the Björk–Shiley standard aortic valve. Borkon AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jan;43(1):39–51

Embolization of calcific material from degenerated bioprostheses [letter] Bortolotti U, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun;43(6):688–9

A practical approach to prosthetic valve endocarditis. Cowgill LD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):450–7 (50 ref.)

Atrial thrombi after the Fontan operation. Dobell AR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6):664–7

Reoperations for valve surgery: perioperative mortality and determinants of risk for 1,000 patients, 1958–1984. Lytle BW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6):632–43

Reoperations for left-sided low-profile mechanical prosthetic obstructions. Martinell J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb; 43(2):172–5

Disc immobilization of Björk–Shiley and Medtronic Hall valves during and immediately after valve replacement. Pai GP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):73–6

The determinants of mortality and morbidity after multiple-valve operations. Teoh KH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):353–8

Prosthetic valve endocarditis. A survey. Ben Ismail M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jul;58(1):72–7

Value of combined cross sectional and Doppler echocardiography in the detection of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm after mitral valve replacement. Kupari M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jul;58(1):52–6

Fifty cases of late prosthetic valve endocarditis: improvement in prognosis over a 15 year period. Leport C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jul;58(1):66–71

Posterior wall disruption of the left ventricle after mitral valve replacement: management of bleeding and cardiac enlargement. Vincente WV, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul; 30(4):249–51

Partial dehiscence of a porcine prosthesis in association with aortic annular separation producing a false aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Come PC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):178–80

Stuck prosthetic valve caused by pyrolytic carbon disk wear [letter] Tomizawa Y, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):798

Causes of failure and pathologic findings in surgically removed Ionescu-Shiley standard bovine pericardial heart valve bioprostheses: emphasis on progressive structural deterioration. Schoen FJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep; 76(3):618–27

Intermittent mitral regurgitation: an indicator of severe Beall valve dysfunction. Coralli RJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jul; 10(7):419–22

Prosthetic valve endocarditis. Cowgill LD, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1986 Nov;11(11):617–64 (254 ref.)

Transoesophageal cross-sectional echocardiographic recognition of an aortic valve ring abscess and a subannular mycotic aneurysm. Polak PE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun; 8(6):664–6

Acute thromboses of disc valve prostheses: fibrinolytic treatment-diagnosis. Besse P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 3:90–101

Thrombolytic agents in the treatment of artificial-valve thrombosis in 15 cases. Witchitz S. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 3:102–5

Respiratory distress in man with prosthetic valve. Patel A, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 15;22(5):256–9

Successful treatment of a recently thrombosed Bjork–Shiley mitral prosthesis with streptokinase—case report. Kumar V, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):358–62

Antithrombotic therapy in patients with valvular heart disease and prosthetic heart valves. Chesebro JH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6 Suppl B):41B–56B (119 ref.)

Noninvasive diagnosis of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction caused by a porcine mitral prosthesis. Freedberg RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 9(3):698–700

Thrombolytic therapy for prosthetic cardiac valve thrombosis. Kurzrok S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 9(3):592–8

Thrombosis of the Saint Jude Medical valve prosthesis in the aortic position: a diagnostic and surgical emergency. Deuvaert FE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):622–4

Fate of thrombectomized Björk–Shiley valves [letter] Antunes MJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov; 92(5):965–6

Prosthetic valve endocarditis. Analysis of factors affecting outcome of therapy. Calderwood SB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):776–83

Experience with St. Jude Medical valve prosthesis in children. A word of caution regarding right-sided placement. Ilbawi MN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):73–9

Mechanical failure of the Björk–Shiley valve. Incidence, clinical presentation, and management. Lindblom D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Nov;92(5):894–907

Disc embolization of Björk–Shiley mitral prosthesis without strut fracture. McGeehin WH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):795–6

Thrombosed St. Jude Medical valve prosthesis in the right side of the heart in patients with tetralogy of Fallot. Miyamura H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul; 94(1):148–50

Prosthetic valve endocarditis. The case for prompt surgical management. Rocchiccioli C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):784–9

The long-term risk of warfarin sodium therapy and the incidence of thromboembolism in children after prosthetic cardiac valve replacement. Stewart S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):551–4

Present status of thromboembolic complications in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Aosaki M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Sep;50(9):884–7

Clinical manifestations and therapy of Lactobacillus endocarditis: report of a case and review of the literature. Seasman JI, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):771-6 (35 ref.)

Thrombolytic treatment of acute thrombotic obstruction with disk valve prostheses: experience with 26 cases. Roudaut MF, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Apr;13(2):201-5

Damage of porcine aortic valve tissue caused by the surfactant sodiumdodecylsulphate [letter] Andrew E. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;34(5):340-1

Comparative study of calcification in the T6-treated and standard Hancock-I porcine xenografts: experimental study in weanling sheep. Gallo I, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;34(5):310-5

Thrombosis of a mechanical valve prosthesis late in pregnancy. Case report and review of the literature. González-Santos JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;34(5):335-7

Thromboembolism in patients with prosthetic heart valves. An adequately controlled intense anticoagulant therapy and its influence on the occurrence of thromboembolism in relation to valve type. Gössinger H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;34(5):283-6

[Disk dislodgement and embolization of a Björk-Shiley mitral valve prosthesis] Steiner I, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Mar; 23(1):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thrombolytic or surgical treatment in valve thrombosis] Deville C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(2):135-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute thrombosis of a St. Jude Medical aortic prosthesis in a 4-months pregnant woman] Donzeau-Gouge P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Nov;40(8):548-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocarditis on valve prostheses. Epidemiologic data and severity factors] Rioux C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(2):143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intermittent dysfunction of a Björk-Shiley tricuspid prosthesis caused by thrombosis suspected through pulmonary scintigraphy] Bensaid J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov;79(12):1802-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[False subaortic aneurysm after surgery of calcified aortic stenosis. Apropos of a case treated successfully] Elkouby A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Dec;79(13):1956-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute thrombosis at disc valve prostheses: fibrinolytic treatment— Diagnosis] Besse P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986; 16 Suppl 4:94-105 **(Fre)**

[Thrombolytics in the treatment of thrombosis at valve prostheses: experience in 15 cases] Witchitz S. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 4:106-9 **(Fre)**

[Fibrinolytic treatment of 28 thromboses of valve prostheses. A biological study] Lorient-Roudaut MF, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(4):351-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple peripheral emboli resulting from thrombosis of a St. Jude aortic valve prosthesis] Goy JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 23;117(21):801-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemolytic anemia as a result of hemodynamically-insignificant paravalvular dehiscence of St. Jude-Medical aortic valve prosthesis] Horstkotte D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Aug;75(8):502-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful thrombolytic therapy of thrombosed Björk-Shiley aortic valve prosthesis: report of two cases] Atsumi N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jun;40(7):562-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between late postoperative ventricular arrhythmias and left ventricular function in patients with aortic regurgitation] Hayashi J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jan; 40(1):5-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fracture of the minor strut of a Björk-Shiley mitral valve: emergency operation with survival] Kanazawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jun;40(7):597-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late death due to major strut fracture of Björk-Shiley valve] Magara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb;40(3):248-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urokinase therapy of recurrent thrombosis of tricuspid prosthetic valve] Nagayoshi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb;40(3):244-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibrinolytic therapy of thrombus on a prosthetic heart valve] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Feb;40(3):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of severe intravascular hemolysis after valve replacement] Yoshida K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jun; 40(7):539-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dysfunction of the Ionescu-Shiley bioprosthesis in the mitral position] Ando F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 34(11):2006-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic hemolysis after a mechanical valve replacement in a comparative study between the St. Jude Medical valve and the omniscience valve prosthesis] Chiba Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):161-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemolytic anemia due to paravalvular leakage after valve replacement: its clinical course and an indication for reoperation] Ina H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;34(6):823-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombosis of the Björk-Shiley prosthesis] Nishida H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 34(8):1077-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe mechanical hemolysis after valve replacement with St. Jude Medical valve—a report of five cases] Yamashita M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 34(12):2142-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cinematographic image of artificial valve dysfunction in patients with perivalvular infection. Correlation of the radiologic image and intraoperative findings] Turniak W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(9):625-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Obstruction of left ventricular outflow after bioprosthesis implantation in mitral position. A cause of low cardiac output reversible by immediate reoperation. A case report] Rossi EG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 May;46(5):341-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Endocarditis in biological prosthesis by Candida parapsilosis] Severo LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Jan-Feb;29(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of specific complications of heart valve prosthesis in the early postoperative period] Lebedeva Rn, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Mar-Apr; (2):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary hypertension in the remote period after mitral valve prosthesis] Grishkiavichius AP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeat operations under artificial circulation in patients with acquired heart defects] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of dysfunctions of heart valve bioprostheses] Fedorov BA. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of paravalvular fistulae in mitral prosthesis] Zaretskii VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiomegaly and the degree of risk in surgical treatment of patients with rheumatic heart defects] Grishkevich AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course and surgical treatment of septic endocarditis with infection of mechanical and biological mitral valve prostheses] Cherepenin LP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(5):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Three-dimensional visualization of axial velocity profiles downstream of six different mechanical aortic valve prostheses, measured with a hot-film anemometer in a steady state flow model. Hasenkam JM, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(4):353-64

METHODS

Two useful procedures in aortic valvular replacement: the peeling off of the aortic valve and the sub-annular insertion of a valvular prosthesis. Cabrol C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan-Feb;28(1):100-1

Partial supracoronary translocation of the aortic valve prosthesis in a case of septic destruction of the aortic root. Curcio CA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):633-5

Comparative study of warfarin versus antiplatelet therapy in patients with a St. Jude Medical valve in the aortic position. Hartz RS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):684-90

Eleven-year experience with composite graft replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):691-705

MORTALITY

St. Jude Medical prosthesis: valve-related deaths and complications. Arom KV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun; 43(6):591-8

Tricuspid valve replacement in children. Pasque M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):164-8

Management of multivalvular heart disease. Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun;8(6):643-6

Risk of aortic valve surgery [editorial] Bolooki H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):44

Aortic valve replacement and combined aortic valve replacement and coronary artery bypass grafting: predicting high risk groups. Magovern JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):38-43

Valve replacement in children less than 5 years of age. Spevak PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):901-8

Evaluation of long-term results of homograft and heterograft valves in extracardiac conduits. Bull C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):12-9

Performance of a fabricated trileaflet porcine bioprosthesis. Midterm follow-up of the Hancock modified-orifice valve. DiSesa VJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Aug; 94(2):220-4

Valve replacement in children. Cornish EM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;35(3):176-9

Coronary and valvular surgery in elderly patients (greater than 70 years). Schulte HD, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;35(3):143-7

[Using measurement of left ventricular function to predict the prognosis of valve replacement in aortic and/or mitral insufficiency] Xi XH, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 14(5):277-9 **(Chi)**

[Valvular replacement for isolated aortic stenosis. Predictive value of the preoperative cardiac index in survival] Ninet J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 May;80(5):610-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of tricuspid valve replacement with bioprosthetic valves] Endo M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;34(9):1676-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

The effect of aortic valve replacement on left ventricular function in patients with aortic valvular disease. Lee T, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(3):193-6

[Pre- and postoperative evaluation of 107 patients with multivalvular defects of the heart] Gutkowska-Rusek J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987;30(2):88-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long-term observations of children and adolescents with an artificial heart valve] Dymnicka S, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Oct;61(10):640-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of normal prosthetic valve function by Doppler echocardiography. Cooper DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):576-82

Long-term durability of the Hancock porcine bioprosthesis following combined mitral and aortic valve replacement: an 11-year experience. Bortolotti U, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):139-44

Mechanical factors influencing the durability of heart valve pericardial bioprostheses. Gabbay S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):282-7

Mitral valvuloplasty is superior to valve replacement for preservation of left ventricular function: an intraoperative two-dimensional echocardiographic study. Goldman ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):568-75

Comparative analysis of mechanical and bioprosthetic valves after aortic valve replacement. Borkon AM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):20-33

Three-year clinical results with the Monostrut Björk-Shiley prosthesis. Lindblom D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):34-43

Björk-Shiley and Carpentier-Edwards valves. A comparative analysis. Nashef SA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar;93(3):394-404

The Björk-Shiley 70 degree convexo-concave prosthesis strut fracture problem (present state of information). Ostermeyer J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr; 35(2):71-7

[Non-invasive diagnosis (phono-mechano-cardiography) of the dysfunction of mitral and aortic valve prostheses] Cserhalmi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 17;128(20):1033-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Continuous wave Doppler assessment of prosthetic valves in the mitral position: comparison of the St. Jude medical mechanical valve and the porcine xenograft valve] Kisanuki A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1119-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early clinical results of the new Duromedics bileaflet heart valve] Shiguma S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jun;40(7):557-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the causes of potential wear and breakdown of elements of artificial heart valves of the disk type] Dobrova NB, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEART VALVES

ABNORMALITIES

False division of the left atrium by a redundant, mobile flap valve of the foramen ovale: echocardiographic and anatomic assessment in a neonate with critical pulmonic stenosis. Casta A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):1032-5

Double mitral valve, complete atrioventricular canal, and tricuspid atresia in chromosomal 3P-syndrome. Brand A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987;8(1):55-6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The topography of the heart valves in horses, cattle and dogs] Habermehl KH, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Sep; 15(3):240-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-related characteristics of the distribution and attachment of chordae tendineae to the valves of the human heart] Sokolov VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Apr;92(4):34-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Interstitial cells of the heart valves possess characteristics similar to smooth muscle cells. Filip DA, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep;59(3):310-20

IMMUNOLOGY

Aberrant expression of HLA-DR antigen on valvular fibroblasts from patients with active rheumatic carditis. Amoils B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):88-94

METABOLISM

Penetration of ceftazidime into heart valves and subcutaneous and muscle tissue of patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Frank U, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):813-4

Porcine heart valves produce a protein that induces cell-mediated connective tissue degradation: II.

Biochemical properties of the partially purified protein. Decker RS, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep;59(3):329–41

Porcine heart valves produce a protein that induces cell-mediated connective tissue degradation: I. Biological properties. Henney AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep; 59(3):321–8

PATHOLOGY

Surgical pathology of removed natural and prosthetic heart valves. Schoen FJ. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jun;18(6):558–67

When should Doppler-determined valve area be better than the Gorlin formula?: Variation in hydraulic constants in low flow states. Segal J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jun;9(6):1294–305

Heart valve involvement in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. Eriksson A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct;181(5):563–7

Isolated amyloidosis of the atrioventricular valves. A study of one case, curiously associated with diffuse storage of plant wax paraffin. Duboucher C, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(6):541–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The vibratory innocent heart murmur studied by echo–Doppler. van Oort A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:103–7

Doppler echocardiographic observations of pulmonary and transvalvular velocity changes after birth and during the early neonatal period. Wilson N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar;113(3):750–8

Dependence of tissue valve leaflet motion on the viscosity of blood analogue fluid. Chandran KB, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):289–303

[Doppler assessment of the blood flow velocity in blood vessels and at the inflow valves and outflow ventricular arteries] Nevrtal M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 8; 126(19):594–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Normal echocardiographic patterns in children in the city of Rio de Janeiro. II. Measurement of the diameter, dimension, thickness of cardiac structure and valve movements] Schneider C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Oct; 47(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A time-related study by Doppler and M-mode echocardiography of hemodynamics, heart size, and AV valvular function during activity-sensing rate-responsive ventricular pacing. Faerestrand S, et al. **PACE** 1987 May; 10(3 Pt 1):507–18

[Study of valvular function after heart transplant] Cladellas Capdevila M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986;39 Suppl 2:32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Examining operatively excised cardiac valves. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1434–6

Right ventricular failure: observations of the interrelationships affecting RV failure after aortocoronary bypass, valve surgery, and congenital heart defect repair. Mills NL, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(2):45–9

Postmortem and intraoperative balloon valvuloplasty of calcific aortic stenosis in elderly patients: mechanisms of successful dilation. Safian RD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):655–60

Problems in the investigation of an apparent outbreak of coagulase-negative staphylococcal septicaemia following cardiac surgery. Houang ET, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov;8(3):224–32

Cerebral deficit after elective cardiac surgery [letter] Taggart DP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):47

Magnesium metabolism in open-heart surgery. Cavaliere F, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Jul;13(4):215–21

Zinc and copper metabolism during open-heart surgery. Zamparelli R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986; 20(3):241–5

TRANSPLANTATION

Identification of new collagen formation with 125I-labeled antibody in bovine pericardial tissue valves implanted in calves. Dewanjee MK, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):413–22

HEART VENTRICLE

Subacute rupture of the free left ventricular wall following acute myocardial infarction. Report of an atypical case with successful surgical repair. Brodin LA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(2):211–4

Comparative survival following permanent ventricular and dual-chamber pacing for patients with chronic symptomatic sinus node dysfunction with and without congestive heart failure. Alpert MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):958–65

Subacute left ventricular free wall rupture with false aneurysm visualized by two-dimensional echocardiography. Keller H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul; 114(1 Pt 1):170–2

Right oblique subxiphoid view [letter] Isaaz K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1148–9

An echo-dense mass in the pericardial space as a sign of left ventricular free wall rupture during acute myocardial infarction. Knopf WD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1; 59(12):1202

Left ventricular preparation with an extrathoracically adjustable balloon occluder. Solis E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):58–61

Surgical treatment of left ventricular thrombi: two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis. Lengyel M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(6):438–41

Left ventricular to left atrial communication secondary to a paraaortic abscess: color flow Doppler documentation. Fisher EA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):222–4

Left ventricular rupture after mitral valve replacement: endocardial repair with pericardial patch. David TE. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;93(6):935–6

[Thrombus of the left auricle: a rarely noticed cause of systemic embolism. Apropos of an echocardiographic case report] Herpin D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug; 79(9):1367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diverticula and aneurysms of the right ventricle: classification, clinical aspects and therapy] Hofbeck M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Sep;75(9):559–65 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous, transvenous retraction of a vena cava filter from the right ventricle] Müller US, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Mar;76(3):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Progressive atrioventricular valvular regurgitation in single ventricle. Moak JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1; 59(6):656–8

Double-chambered right ventricle. Simpson WF Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):7–10

Staged septation of double inlet left ventricle. McKay R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Dec;56(6):563–6

Pregnancy and delivery by caesarean section in a patient with transposition of the great arteries and single ventricle. Case report. Baumann H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jul;94(7):704–8

A new surgical technique to correct double chambered right ventricle associated with anomalous left anterior descending coronary artery. Kafka H, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):381–4

Analysis of the effects of the Blalock–Taussig shunt on ventricular function and the prognosis in patients with single ventricle. Kuroda O, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III24–8

Surgical management of subaortic stenosis in patients with single ventricle and transposition of the great vessels. Newfeld EA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III29–33

The murmur of double-chambered right ventricle: phonocardiographic evaluation. el Tohami ET, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jun;10(6):309–15

Echocardiographic features of right ventricular dilated cardiomyopathy and Uhl's anomaly. Ribeiro PA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jan;8(1):65–71

Common arterial trunk arising exclusively from the right ventricle with hypoplastic left ventricle and intact ventricular septum. Alves PM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jul;16(1):99–102

Pulmonary atresia with hypoplastic left ventricle. Ho SY, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jun;15(3):349–52

Absent right atrioventricular connexion with a straddling left atrioventricular valve connecting the left atrium to a ventricular mass with a dominant left ventricle. Rodríguez LH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):227–31

Surgical management of subaortic obstruction in single left ventricle and tricuspid atresia. Rothman A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):421–6

Management of pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Foker JE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):706–15

Aortic atresia and aortico–left ventricular tunnel: successful surgical management by Konno aortoventriculoplasty in a neonate. Guyton RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;92(6):1099–101

Prenatal diagnosis of reversible cardiac hypoplasia associated with congenital diaphragmatic hernia: implications for postnatal management. Crawford DC, et al. **JCU** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(9):718–21

Ventricular volume of single ventricle with or without palliation and after corrective surgery—concept of septation procedure. Shimazaki Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec;50(12):1209–14

Generalized coronary arterio-systemic (left ventricular) fistula. Case report and review of literature. Sheikhzadeh A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jul;27(4):533–44

Unguarded tricuspid orifice with two-chambered right ventricle. Gussenhoven EJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986; 7(3):175–7

Modified Fontan operation for single ventricle with common atrium and abnormal systemic venous drainage: usefulness of an additional superior vena cava to pulmonary artery anastomosis. Matsuda H, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1987; 8(1):43–6

Spectrum of hearts with one underdeveloped and one dominant ventricle. Thies WR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986; 7(3):129–39

[Angiocardiographic study of 61 cases of a single ventricle] Hu WM. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 20(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nursing of patients after the redressment of the single cardioventricle] Wang YR, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(8):352–3 **(Chi)**

[Coordination of the redressment of the single cardioventricle] Wang ZP, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(8):350–1 **(Chi)**

[The univentricular heart. Terminology, morphologic classification, differential diagnosis] Rehulová E. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1985; 28(3–4):369–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aortic atresia and pulmonary artery hypoplasia in congenitally corrected transposition of the large arteries, aortic isthmus stenosis and Uhl's anomaly of the left-sided ventricle] Galal O, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 May;8(3):168–71 **(Ger)**

[Cyanotic patient with right ventricular dilatation and ventricular arrhythmias] Wagner WL, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 May;76(5):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arrhythmogenic right ventricle: isolated right dysplasia or diffused myocardiopathy? A diagnostic protocol for evaluating its prevalence and differentiating it from other conditions of an arrhythmogenic ventricle] Naccarella F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Sep;16(9):750–4 **(Ita)**

[Tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation in the arrhythmogenic right ventricle (arrhythmogenic dysplasia of the right ventricle). Clinical and electrocardiographic spectrum] Nava A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 16(9):741–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Right ventricular dysplasia and dilated cardiomyopathy observed by radionuclide images] Takamura I, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1039–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A family study of the two cases with arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia with reference to genetic aspects] Nakanishi T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Sep; 34(9):1009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total cavopulmonary shunt operation of a single ventricle—report of two cases] Iriyama T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Sep;39(9):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modified Fontan operation after pulmonary artery banding for a single ventricle with levo–transposition of great arteries: a case report] Saitoh H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Dec;39(12):1007–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical repair of single right ventricle with asplenia syndrome (A(s), L, L)—a case report] Arai T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 34(6):877–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modified Fontan operation in single ventricle with common atrium and common atrioventricular valve] Kishimoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right ventricular dysplasia. An unusual cause of ventricular tachycardia] Smith G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30;107(9):852–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Rare congenital heart defect: double origin of the great vessels of the left ventricle] Alekian BG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):81–4 **(Rus)**

[Bicameral right ventricle: angiohemodynamic study. Surgical implications] Alcibar J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;39(5):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bicameral left heart ventricle in childhood] González Diéguez CC, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 39(6):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolated hypoplasia of the right ventricle. Experience in 6 cases] Herráiz Sarachaga JI, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986; 39 Suppl 1:33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arrhythmogenic hyperplasia of the right ventricle—an often overlooked genesis of ventricular arrhythmias] Blomström–Lundqvist C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 8;83(41):3427–30 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Ventricular expression of atrial natriuretic peptide [letter] Tsuchimochi H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):336–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evaluation of the right ventricle by magnetic resonance imaging. Markiewicz W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan; 113(1):8–15

The possible etiology of the vibratory systolic murmur. Darazs B, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May;10(5):341–6

Disparate relationships between blood pressure and left ventricular mass in patients with and without left ventricular hypertrophy. Drayer JI, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2 Pt 2):II61–4

Effect of age, sex, and body surface area on echocardiographic left ventricular wall mass in normal subjects. Gardin JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2 Pt 2):II36–9

Standardization in the measurement of left ventricular wall mass. Two-dimensional echocardiography. Reichek N. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2 Pt 2):II30–2

Measurement of left ventricular wall mass in pediatric populations. Schieken RM. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2 Pt 2):II47–52

Considerations in the standardization of measurement of left ventricular myocardial mass by two-dimensional echocardiography. Schiller NB. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2 Pt 2):II33–5

Geometric considerations in determination of left ventricular mass by two-dimensional echocardiography. Weiss JL, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2 Pt 2):II85–9

Frequency and location of prominent left ventricular trabeculations at autopsy in 474 normal human hearts:

implications for evaluation of mural thrombi by two-dimensional echocardiography. Boyd MT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):323–6

Echocardiographic determinations of dimensions of normal newborns at 5,280 feet elevation. Lortscher RH, et al. **JCU** 1974 Mar;2(1):51–4

Tracking of blood pressure, height, weight and left ventricular muscle volume in children—the Shimane Heart Study. Nishio T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec;50(12):1321–4

Measurement of right and left ventricular volumes in healthy individuals with cine MR imaging. Sechtem U, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):697–702

[Geometry and diastolic function of the left ventricle in light-to-moderate essential hypertension: effect of acute administration of verapamil] Franchi F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jun;32(6):563–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Sodium conductance in calcium channels of guinea-pig ventricular cells induced by removal of external calcium ions. Matsuda H. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):465–75

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of intravenous N-acetylprocainamide on hemodynamics and left ventricular function in man. Josephson MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):952–7

Effects of propafenone on sinus nodal and ventricular automaticity: in vitro and in vivo correlation. Katoh T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):941–52

Effects of intravenous verapamil administration on left ventricular diastolic function in systemic hypertension. Betocchi S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):624–9

Systolic functional response of normal older and younger adult left ventricles to dobutamine. Kyriakides ZS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):816–9

Quinidine-induced inhibition of transient outward current in cardiac muscle. Imaizumi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep; 253(3 Pt 2):H704–8

Increased sensitivity of ventricular myocardium to intracellular calcium-overload in Syrian cardiomyopathic hamster. Wiederhold KF, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(10):1333–7

Cardiovascular effects of doxepin in cardiac patients with ventricular arrhythmias. Giardina EG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jul;42(1):20–7

Properties of aconitine-modified sodium channels in single cells of mouse ventricular myocardium. Nilius B, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Oct;5(5):473–84

Analysis of responses to a selective phosphodiesterase III inhibitor, SK&F 94120, on isolated myocardium, including human ventricular myocardium from "end-stage" failure patients. Gristwood RW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;9(6):719–27

Effects of bunazosin and propranolol on ventricular arrhythmias in dogs with hypokalemia. Takamura T, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Apr;20(2):147–53

Effect of procainamide on the induction of ventricular fibrillation by sequential ventricular stimulation. Murakawa Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Feb;51(2):203–7

Effect of captopril on left ventricular mass and function in hypertensive patients and in the rat. Dal Palù C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:85–9

[Acute effects of nitroglycerin on the energetics of the human left ventricular myocardium] Holubarsch C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jun;76(6):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical test of midazolam, with special reference to left ventricular function] Marosi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 12;128(28):1451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Homologous IRCM-serine protease 1 from pituitary, heart atrium and ventricle: a common pro-hormone maturation enzyme? Seidah NG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Sep;6(9):835–44

INNERVATION

[The spread of impulses in the ventricles] Cernohorský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Sep;32(9):907–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Stimulation of Na+ pump in cardiac myocytes and intact ventricles by low doses of digitaloids is independent of beta-adrenergic stimulation. Bihler I, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul-Aug;2(4):230–5

Endogenous digitalis-like substance in pig left ventricle. Khatter JC, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 22;39(25):2483–92

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic right ventricular dilation. Special reference to "arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia" and analogous lesions. Kawamura O, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1693–705

Atrial ventricular diverticulum: sonographic diagnosis. Karnaze MG, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):569–71

Echocardiographically determined left ventricular structural and functional correlates of complex or frequent ventricular arrhythmias on one-hour ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Levy D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1; 59(8):836–40

Two-dimensional echocardiographic detection of left ventricular posterior wall motion abnormalities using an inferior angulation view. Sharkey SW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):704–9

The pathology of the right heart in chronic hypertrophy and failure. Murphy ML. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(2):159–69

Left ventricular remodeling after myocardial infarction: a corollary to infarct expansion. McKay RG, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4):693–702

Influence of left ventricular cavity dimension on electrocardiographic estimation of the extent of wall motion abnormalities. Giannuzzi P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(9):521–7

Relationship of blood pressure and left ventricular mass to serum insulin levels in newly diagnosed non-insulin-dependent (type 2) diabetic patients and in non-diabetic subjects. Uusitupa M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jan;4(1):19–25

Standardization in the measurement of left ventricular wall mass. M-mode echocardiography. Reichek N. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2 Pt 2):II27–9

Reproducibility of echocardiographic left ventricular measurements. Wallerson DC, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2 Pt 2):II6–18 (64 ref.)

Idiopathic myocarditis characterized by marked right ventricular dilatation. Report of two autopsy cases. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan;51(1):51–8

Two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiographic features of left circumflex coronary artery to right ventricle fistula: case report and literature review. Barton CW, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(3):167–70

Penetration of a gastric ulcer into the right ventricle. A complication of para-oesophageal hiatus hernia. Mellet JS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 4;72(1):44–5

[Echocardiographic studies of left ventricular dimensions after mitral valve replacement and their surgical significance] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Aug; 39(8):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical resection of adrenal carcinoma extending into the vena cava, right atrium and ventricle: case report and review of the literature] Okazumi S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;88(2):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Estimation of stroke volume using Doppler echocardiography and left ventricular echocardiographic dimensions in infants and children. Caidahl K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:114–9

Effects of the pericardium on left ventricular function. Shabetai R. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:85–90

Left ventricular structure and function by echocardiography in ultraendurance athletes. Douglas PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):805–9

Noninvasive assessment of left ventricular diastolic function: comparative analysis of pulsed Doppler ultrasound and digitized M-mode echocardiography. Spirito P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):837–43

Relaxation time constant of isolated rabbit left ventricle. Schiereck P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H512–8

Right ventricular function: the assessment of contractile performance. Morris JJ 3d, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987; 17(2):3–18 (78 ref.)

Noninvasive quantitation of the left heart by echocardiography and scintigraphy. Schiller NB, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;17(1):45–93

Analysis of the position of the left ventricular apex and base during systole. Nogueira EA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jul-Aug;13(4):253–61

Mechanism of increased amplitude and duration of the plateau with sudden shortening of diastolic intervals in rabbit ventricular cells. Hiraoka M, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):14–26

Mechanism of attenuated pressure-flow autoregulation in right coronary circulation of dogs. Yonekura S, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):133–41

Three-dimensional simulation of the ventricular depolarization and repolarization processes and body surface potentials: normal heart and bundle branch block. Aoki M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Jun; 34(6):454–62

Model selection for ventricular mechanics: a sensitivity analysis approach. Cappello A, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jan;9(1):13–20

Two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of right ventricular function during left heart bypass. Wei CM, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1215–24

Functional and physical properties of chick atrial and ventricular GTP-binding proteins: relationship to muscarinic acetylcholine receptor-mediated responses. Martin JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb; 240(2):683–8

Quantitative evaluation of left ventricular regional work from wall tension-regional area loop in canine heart. Goto Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan;51(1):114–9

Response to isoproterenol infusion in pediatric patients following atrial repair of transposition of the great arteries. Kato H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Oct;50(10):973–9

A method of analyzing regional myocardial function: mean wall stress-area strain relationship. Sugawara M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan;51(1):120–4

Evaluation of left ventricular residual function using postextrasystolic potentiation. Relation between systolic time intervals and angiographic study. Yamazoe M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27(6):797–811

Left ventricular function determination using computerized echo-mechanocardiograms. Aubert AE, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(2):150–68

The cardiac ventricular defibrillation threshold: inherent limitations in its application and interpretation. McDaniel WC, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Jun;21(3):170–6

Frank vectorcardiograms during the first year of life: a longitudinal study of 62 healthy children. Paavilainen T. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(3):141–6

Peripheral vascular responses to changes in left ventricular pressure in anaesthetized dogs. Challenger S, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Jul;72(3):271–83

[Measurement of the left ventricular pump function of rats with electromagnetic flowmetry] Du XJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;37(6):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of isocorydine on action potentials of the rabbit sinoatrial node and guinea pig ventricular muscles] Zhao YQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;21(9):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental testing of the left-ventricular and biventricular assistant systems in dogs] Oldag D, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(3):130–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a left ventricular function analyzing method by fully automatic left ventricular contour detection] Hasegawa H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jul;23(7):945–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method for a left ventricular pressure-volume loop using gated radionuclide ventriculography and simultaneous micromanometer pressure measurements in human beings] Hiroe M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Dec; 23(12):1749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on determinant factors of peak filling velocity in the left ventricle] Furuta Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Oct;34(10):1105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of the right ventricular ejection fraction by a rapid response thermistor catheter; evaluation using a circulatory model] Kato K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec; 35(12):1778–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of electrical ventricular systole in sheep. I. Depolarization phenomena] Tovar P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Jul;33(5):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of the ventricular electrical systole of sheep. II. Repolarization] Tovar P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Aug;33(6):474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular response to isometric exercise in young insulin-dependent diabetics. Huikuri HV, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Jul-Sep; 23(3):193–200

Left ventricular dysfunction in fibro-calcific pancreatic diabetes. Ramachandran A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jan-Mar;24(1):81–4

Left ventricular dysfunction. International symposium. Jerusalem, December 1–4, 1985. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:1–212

Effect of right ventricular dysfunction on left ventricular function. Alpert JS. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:25–34

Role of ventricular function in determining exercise capacity in patients with chronic left ventricular failure. Franciosa JA. **Adv Cardiol** 1986;34:170–8

Quantitative regional curvature analysis: an application of shape determination for the assessment of segmental left ventricular function in man. Mancini GB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):326–34

Peak aortic blood acceleration reflects the extent of left ventricular ischemic mass at risk. Sabbah HN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):885–90

Independent value of signal-averaged electrocardiography and left ventricular function in identifying patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia with coronary artery disease. Buckingham TA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):568–72

Left ventricular wall motion with and without Q-wave disappearance after acute myocardial infarction. Jaarsma W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):516–8

Left ventricular function during alcohol intoxication and autonomic nervous blockade. Kelbaek H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):685–8

Asymmetric distribution of left ventricular asynergy in coronary artery disease and its relation to coronary stenoses. Kohl DW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1; 59(6):543–6

Prospective comparison of right and left ventricular stimulation for induction of sustained ventricular tachycardia. Lin HT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1; 59(6):559–63

Echocardiographic analysis of left ventricular filling in isolated pure chronic aortic regurgitation. Parameswaran R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):790–4

Relation between left ventricular functional reserve during exercise and resting systolic loading conditions in chronic aortic regurgitation. Shen WF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):757–61

Programmed electrical stimulation in healed myocardial infarction using a standardized ventricular stimulation

protocol. Zehender M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1; 59(6):578–85

Clinical value of late ventricular potentials after myocardial infarction. Baciarello G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(3):279–80

Significance of right ventricular filling for left ventricular enddiastolic pressure–volume relationship under acute hypoxia in the dog. Brilla C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;82(2):109–22

The right heart. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(2):1–273

Effect of the left ventricle on the right ventricle. Baker BJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(2):145–55

Pathophysiology and therapy of right ventricular dysfunction due to pulmonary embolism. Ducas J, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(2):191–202 (46 ref.)

Perioperative right heart failure: etiology and pathophysiology. Fisk RL, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987; 17(2):219–29

Right ventricular failure associated with left ventricular failure. Spence PA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;17(2):239–49

Relation between myocardial perfusion and left ventricular function following acute coronary occlusion: disproportionate effects of anterior vs. inferior ischemia. Schneider RM, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):60–71

Impaired responsiveness of the ventricular sensory receptor in hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. Trimarco B, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):980–90

Reliability of standard electrocardiogram in detecting left ventricular asynergy in 315 patients with recent myocardial infarction. Giannuzzi P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Feb; 10(2):105–14

Programmed ventricular stimulation in coronary artery disease and dilated cardiomyopathy: influence of the underlying heart disease on the results of electrophysiologic testing. Gonska BD, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May; 10(5):294–304

Stimulus–induced vulnerability in the early and late postinfarction phase. Pop T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Oct; 7(10):866–70

Non–invasive assessment of changes in left ventricular diastolic time intervals after acute blood volume reduction in haemodialysis. Vancheri FS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Oct;7(10):871–6

Prediction of the extent of coronary artery disease with the evaluation of left ventricular wall motion abnormalities during atrial pacing. A cross–sectional echocardiographic study. Iliceto S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):33–45

Physiologic hypertrophy: effects on left ventricular systolic mechanics in athletes. Colan SD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):776–83

Progression of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy into a hypokinetic left ventricle: higher incidence in patients with midventricular obstruction. Fighali S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):288–94

Improvement of left ventricular contraction and relaxation synchronism after recanalization of chronic total coronary occlusion by angioplasty. Melchior JP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):763–8

Transient ischemic dilation of the left ventricle on stress thallium–201 scintigraphy: a marker of severe and extensive coronary artery disease. Weiss AT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):752–9

First–line treatment of left ventricular failure complicating acute myocardial infarction: a randomised evaluation of immediate effects of diuretic, venodilator, arteriodilator, and positive inotropic drugs on left ventricular function. Verma SP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 10(1):38–46

Non–invasive assessment of left ventricular function in coronary artery disease by Doppler stress testing. Salmasi AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May–Jun; 28(3):313–20

Electrocardiographically discrete right and left ventricular QRS complexes: a case report. Curtiss EI, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Apr;20(2):162–8

Circulatory support for right ventricular dysfunction. Jett GK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):95–103

Positive end–expiratory pressure and the damaged right ventricle. An experimental open versus closed chest study. Metzler HH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun; 93(6):823–31

Impaired ventricular relaxation during myocardial ischemia and after reperfusion in isolated perfused canine hearts. Hori M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan;51(1):107–13

Age–related changes in right and left ventricular function in tetralogy of Fallot. Matsuda H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Oct;50(10):1040–3

An analysis of regional left ventricular function utilizing pressure–length relationship in patients with coronary artery disease. Nonogi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan; 51(1):83–9

Relation of regional asynchrony to global left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in patients with angina pectoris without previous myocardial infarction. Ozaki M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan;51(1):98–106

Quantitative analysis of global and regional cardiac performance in normal subjects and patients with coronary artery disease by rest/exercise radionuclide blood–pool study. Takahashi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Oct; 50(10):935–42

Quantitative analysis of left ventricular function by cold pressor two–dimensional echocardiography in patients with coronary artery disease. Fujita T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov;27(6):813–24

Left ventricular image processing. Eiho S, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1987;12(1–2):101–15

Measurement of instantaneous right ventricular compliance by phasic tricuspid flow velocity. Matsumoto H. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(3):155–6

Noninvasive examination of left ventricular function in disorders of the thyroid gland function. Vokrouhlický L, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1985;28(3–5):227–39

Left ventricular dysfunction in a canine model of chronic cyanosis. Barragry TP, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug; 102(2):362–70

[Analysis of left ventricle function in chronic nephritis and its classification according to traditional Chinese medicine] Chen JW, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 6(8):468–70, 452–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An experimental study on the effect of expansion of the acute infarct area on left ventricular function] Du XJ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 14(3):165–8, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Methods of detecting and monitoring ventricular excitability in coronary patients. Electric provocation of ventricular tachycardia and late ventricular potentials] Fauchier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug;79(9):1348–55 **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of left ventricular systole in primary arterial hypertension with a positive submaximal stress test] Markiewicz K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Sep 15; 41(18):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of ventricular compliance. Use of a non–invasive index in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Saponaro A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 34(7–8):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Right ventricular function and pulmonary circulation in adult patients with isolated aortic coarctation] Dubiel JP, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 May 12;41(19):616–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Quantitative validation of cineangiographic axial oblique biplane left ventricular volume measurement. Pietras RJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):157–61

Endocardial catheter mapping: validation of a cineradiographic method for accurate localization of left ventricular sites. Hauer RN, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct; 74(4):862–8

Precision of measurements of right and left ventricular volume by cine computed tomography. Reiter SJ, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4):890–900

Measurement of regional wall motion from biplane contrast ventriculograms: a comparison of the 30 degree right anterior oblique and 60 degree left anterior oblique projections in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Sheehan FH, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4):796–804

A comparative analysis of left ventriculography and root aortography for estimating aortic annular size. Imamura E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;93(4):592–6

The geometry of the left ventricle in the isovolumic period. Tichonow KB. **Radiologe** 1986 Sep;26(9):446–51

Angiocardiographic estimation of left ventricular mass in normal infants and children. Akiba T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Nov;150(3):299–307

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Circumferential wall thickness measurements of the human left ventricle: reference data for thallium–201 single–photon emission computed tomography. Clausen M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):827–31

Usefulness of radionuclide ventriculography in assessment of coronary artery spasm. Perez Baliño NA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):552–8

Enhanced prediction of major cardiac events after myocardial infarction using exercise radionuclide ventriculography. Kuchar DL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):228–33

Varied appearance of cardiac pseudoaneurysms on blood pool images. Ginsberg F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jun; 12(6):430–2

Effect of acute postinfusion lipemia and free fatty acids on myocardial contractility: assessment with radionuclide ventriculography. Ackerman L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(4):201–4

Exercise radionuclide ventriculography (Ex–RNV) in evaluation of coronary artery disease: experience of 3,300 cases. Lele RD, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar–Apr; 38(2):92–8

Evaluation of end–diastolic left ventricular volume in equilibrium gated radionuclide cardiography. Carlsen O. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Jul;21(1):55–65

Recent developments of cardiac digital radiography. Ratib O, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985;1(1):29–40

Sectoranalysis of left ventricular function by fully automated equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography. Standke R, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985;1(1):87–97

A new, highly specific thallium–201 marker for severe and extensive coronary artery disease [editorial] Grover–McKay M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 9(4):760–2

Characteristics of the transplanted heart in the radionuclide ventriculogram. Dietz RR, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):113–21

Multigated blood–pool tomography: new method for the assessment of left ventricular function. Gill JB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1916–24

Effects of spontaneous respiration on right and left ventricular function: evaluation by respiratory and ECG gated radionuclide ventriculography. Kim BH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;28(2):173–7

First–pass radionuclide ventriculography in conscious dogs. Ahonen E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Feb; 47(1):75–81

[Value of nuclear magnetic resonance tomography and first–pass radionuclide ventriculography in cardiomyopathies] Baumgartl W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986;13(3):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right ventricular stroke volume––comparison of various methods of angiography and equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography] Schicha H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Feb;26(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Neonatal atria and ventricles secrete atrial natriuretic factor via tissue–specific secretory pathways. Bloch KD, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5;47(5):695–702

SURGERY

Effect of excision of ventricular myocardium on delayed potentials detected by the signal–averaged electrocardiogram in patients with ventricular tachycardia. Denniss AR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):591–5

Patch repair of the left ventricular free wall following aneurysmectomy. McGiffin DC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):441–2

Transthoracic transatrial endocardial lead placement for permanent pacing. Westerman GR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):445–6

Left ventricular assistance in dogs using a skeletal muscle powered device for diastolic augmentation. Neilson IR, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):343–7

Autologous pericardium versus a xenograft substitute in myocardial wound healing. Cohen RG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Oct;41(4):352–61

Preparation of the left ventricle for anatomical correction in patients with simple transposition of the great arteries. Surgical guidelines. Ilbawi MN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jul;94(1):87–94

Myoventriculoplasty and neoventricle myograft cardiac augmentation to establish pulmonary blood flow. Preliminary observations and feasibility studies. Macoviak JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):212–20

[Palliation in tricuspid atresia by enlargement of ventricular septal defect and reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract] Asai Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Nov; 39(11):875–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Left ventricular ultrastructure in pulmonary stenosis and in tetralogy of Fallot. Toussaint M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(1):33–8

HEARTBURN

COMPLICATIONS

Esophageal reflux and dysmotility as the basis for persistent cervical symptoms. Ossakow SJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jul–Aug;96(4):387–92

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pirenzepine versus ranitidine in gastroprotection during antiblastic chemotherapy: a double–blind study. Polloni A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Dec;5(6):420–3

HEARTWATER DISEASE

Susceptibility of white–tailed deer to experimental heartwater infections. Dardiri AH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr; 23(2):215–9

Heartwater infection (cowdriosis) in a sitatunga (Tragelaphus spekei) in Nigeria. Okoh AE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr; 23(2):211–4

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment and prospects for chemoprophylaxis of ovine cowdriosis with a long–acting oxytetracycline] Gueye A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(4):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of Cowdria ruminantium antigen and antibody during the course of heartwater disease in sheep by means of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Neitz AW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;53(4):205–7

Observations on mouse–infective stocks of Cowdria ruminantium: attempts to demonstrate persistence of the organism in mice immune to the Kwanyanga stock. Wassink LA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):65–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of cattle against heartwater in Botswana:

comparative efficacy of different methods against natural and blood-derived challenges. Simpson BC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 7;120(6):135-8

TRANSMISSION

Demonstration of colonies of Cowdria ruminantium in midgut epithelial cells of Amblyomma variegatum. Kocan KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):356-60

Observations on mouse-infective stocks of Cowdria ruminantium: attempts to demonstrate antigenic changes of the Kwanyanga stock in mice. Wassink LA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):98-101

HEARTWORM DISEASE see DIROFILARIASIS

HEAT

see related
CALORIMETRY
DESERT CLIMATE
TROPICAL CLIMATE
WATER POLLUTION, THERMAL

Changes in the cell coat of cultured human melanoma cells induced by hyperthermia--an ultrahistochemical study on ruthenium staining. Liu YH. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985; 5(4):197-200

Oxygen tension and consumption measured by a tc-PO2 electrode on heated skin before and after epidermal stripping. Jaszczak P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul;31(5):362-9

Postoperative ventilatory and circulatory effects of heating after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Extended rewarming during cardiopulmonary bypass and postoperative radiant heat supply. Joachimsson PO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Aug;31(6):543-9

Postoperative ventilatory and circulatory effects of heating after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Postoperative external heat supply. Joachimsson PO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Aug;31(6):532-42

Water loss distribution in exercising men under hot conditions. Grucza R. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 38(1):6-14

Influence of increased environmental temperature on oxidation processes in rat liver mitochondria. Skonieczna M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jul-Aug;37(4-5):157-67

Muscle metabolism and electrolyte balance during heat acclimation. Costill DL. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 556:111-8

Mutagens and carcinogens formed during cooking. Weisburger JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:621-9

Heat-labile prolactin immunoreactivity in normal human tissues: artifacts of peptide hormone radioimmunoassay in human tissues. Adejuwon CA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1986 Mar-Jun;15(1-2):29-33

The prediction of temperatures and heat stress limits in the workplace with natural ventilation. Akbar-Khanzadeh F, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Apr;48(4):396-9

The effect of pulse-modulated thermal radiation on the time-intensity relationship for dermal pain. Miller TM. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Oct;47(10):629-34

Scanning electron microscopy of incinerated teeth. Wilson DF, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Mar;8(1):32-8

Enhanced thermolability in anephric rabbits. Kluger MJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Aug;10(2):89-91

Significance of vessel size and type in vascular heat transfer. Lemons DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R128-35

Adaptation to extreme ambient temperatures in cold-acclimated gerbils and mice. Oufara S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R39-45

Effect of permanent access to operant heating on energy balance of growing pigs. Swiergiel AH. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R320-7

Effect of warm or cold exposure on GDP binding and uncoupling protein in rat brown fat. Trayhurn P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E237-43

Risk of infection from water bath blood warmers [letter] Bray BM. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):778-9

Ultrastructure of hepatocytes in golden ide (Leuciscus idus melanotus L.; Cyprinidae: Teleostei) during thermal adaptation. Braunbeck T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987; 175(3):303-13

Narcotics do not alter the heat response of unmyelinated primary afferents in monkeys. Raja SN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):468-73

Angiopyroplasty using electromagnetically induced focused heat. LePage JR, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jul;38(7):520-3

Obviating the effects of heat treatment of serum to inactivate AIDS virus on measured calcium and phosphate concentrations. Giles PD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan;24 (Pt 1):109-10

Effect of heat treatment for inactivation of HTLV III virus on serum immunoreactive prolactin. Hardy MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 May;24 (Pt 3):322-4

Admixture bloodwarming: a technique for rapid warming of erythrocytes. Wilson EB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Apr;16(4):413-6

Polar lipids of thermophilic prokaryotic organisms: chemical and physical structure. Luzzati V, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1987;16:25-47 (76 ref.)

Heat sterilisation to inactivate AIDS virus in lyophilised factor VIII [letter] Margolis J, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):413

Changes in body water and electrolytes during heat acclimation: effects of dietary sodium. Armstrong LE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Feb;58(2):143-8

Effect of heat and chemical protective clothing on cognitive performance. Fine BJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Feb;58(2):149-54

Hormone and energy substrate changes during prolonged exercise in the heat. Hartung GH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jan;58(1):24-8

Determining the rate of body heat storage by incorporating body composition. Kakitsuba N, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):301-7

Heat transfer from the human body in hyperthermic, low gas-velocity environments. Kakitsuba N, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Mar;58(3):227-36

Thermal insulation of materials with possible aerospace application. Kaufman WC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 1):993-6

A heat-stressed rat model to determine relative anticholinergic and anticholinesterase drug potency. Matthew CB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Nov; 57(11):1061-5

Effectiveness of an air-cooled vest using selected air temperature and humidity combinations. Pimental NA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Feb;58(2):119-24

Thermoregulatory responses to heat and vibration in men. Spaul WA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Nov; 57(11):1082-7

Effects of an antistress drug on the heat tolerance of broiler breeder hens. Gill SP, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1986;24(3):335-8

The effect of extracellular Ca2+ and temperature on the induction of the heat-shock and glucose-regulated proteins in hamster fibroblasts. Kim KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):881-7

Acquisition of thermotolerance during development of Blastocladiella emersonii. Silva AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):491-8

Heat production as a cell cycle monitoring parameter. Yamamura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):414-8

Cellular localization of Drosophila 83-kilodalton heat shock protein in normal, heat-shocked, and recovering cultured cells with a specific antibody. Carbajal ME, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;64(8):816-25

Further characterization of the posttranslational modifications of core histones in response to heat and arsenite stress in Drosophila. Desrosiers R, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;64(8):750-7

Diamide exposure, thermal resistance, and synthesis of stress (heat shock) proteins. Freeman ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):21-9

Beta-adrenergic receptors in guinea-pig liver plasma membranes and thermal lability of [3H]dihydroalprenolol binding sites. Kawai Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4387-93

Heat-stimulated nitroreductive bioactivation of the 2-nitroimidazole benznidazole in vitro. Walton MI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2627-32

Industrial prospects for thermophiles and thermophilic enzymes. Hartley BS, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1983; 48:133-46 (25 ref.)

Modification of L-triiodothyronine binding sites from rat erythrocyte membrane by heating and by proteinase treatments. Angel RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12;897(3):488-94

Respiratory proteins from extremely thermophilic, aerobic bacteria. Fee JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986; 853(2):153-85 (206 ref.)

Is thermally denatured protein unfolded? The example of alpha-lactalbumin. Pfeil W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 5;911(1):114-6

Influence of membrane-lipid composition on translocation of nascent proteins in heated Escherichia coli. Yatvin MB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 10;901(1):147-56

The effect of post-sintering heat treatments on the tensile properties of Ti-6A1-4V alloy. Cook SD, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1986;14(3-4):167-80

Effect of substrate heat-denaturation on ATP- and ubiquitin-dependent proteolysis. Dubiel W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(4):159-64

Effects of salt loading during exercise in a hot dry climate. Konikoff F, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(8):296-300

Further studies on the response of intestinal crypt cells of different hierarchical status to eighteen different cytotoxic agents. Ijiri K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb;55(2):113-23

Enhanced thermal stability of lysosomal beta-D-galactosidase in parenchymal cells of tumour bearing mice. Lenti L, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Dec; 67(6):793-9

Studies on the effect of heat treatment on the thrombogenicity of factor IX concentrates in dogs. Littlewood JD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):463-8

Heat inactivation of specimens--AIDS [letter] Chapman M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):122

Free-choice feeding of broilers at high temperatures. Sinurat AP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):577-84

Myotonic dystrophy. A reassessment by conventional and more recently introduced neurophysiological techniques. Jamal GA, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1279-96

Spinal cord metabolic response to noxious radiant heat stimulation of the cat hind footpad. Abram SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):143-7

Inhibition of the responses of neurons in the rat spinal cord to noxious skin heating by stimulation in midbrain periaqueductal gray or lateral reticular formation. Carstens E, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):266-77

Trigeminal responses to thermal stimulation of the oral cavity in rattlesnakes (Crotalus viridis) before and after bilateral anesthetization of the facial pit organs. Dickman JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):365-70

Noxious heating of the skin releases immunoreactive substance P in the substantia gelatinosa of the cat: a study with antibody microprobes. Duggan AW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):345-9

Regional brain superoxide dismutase activity is altered differently by heat in warm and cool mice. Fishman RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):343-6

The synergistic effect of hyperthermia and ethanol on changing gene expression of mouse lymphocytes. Rodenhiser DI, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Dec; 28(6):1115-24

Balancing the risks: Legionella pneumophila pneumonia and tap water scalds in the home [editorial] Stanwick RS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 1;135(11):1251-2

The effect of hyperthermia on the cytotoxicity of melphalan in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Bates DA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Feb;34(2):145-55

Hyperthermia, adriamycin transport, and cytotoxicity in drug-sensitive and -resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Bates DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5477-81

Induction of prostaglandin production by hyperthermia in murine peritoneal exudate macrophages. Chen BD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):11-5

Protection of the membrane calcium adenosine triphosphatase by cholesterol from thermal inactivation. Cheng KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1255-62

Hyperthermic enhancement of cis-diammine-1,1-cyclobutane dicarboxylate platinum(II) cytotoxicity in human leukemia cells in vitro. Cohen JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4335-7

Inhibitory effects of elevated temperature on human cytokine production and natural killer activity. Dinarello CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6236-41

Sensitization of Chinese hamster ovary cells to heat shock by alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Fuller DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):816-20

Lack of effect of thermotolerance on radiation response and thermal radiosensitization of murine bone marrow progenitors. Mivechi NF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15; 47(6):1538-41

Difference in the thermotolerance of mouse mammary carcinoma cells in vivo and in vitro. Rhee JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2571-5

Effect of hyperthermia (45 degrees C) on calcium flux in Chinese hamster ovary HA-1 fibroblasts and its potential role in cytotoxicity and heat resistance. Stevenson MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3712-7

Hyperthermic potentiation of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) cytotoxicity in Chinese hamster ovary cells resistant to the drug. Wallner KE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6242-5

Effect of drug exposure duration and sequencing on hyperthermic potentiation of mitomycin-C and cisplatin. Wallner KE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):493-5

Hyperthermic enhancement of cell killing by mitomycin C in mitomycin C-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Wallner KE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1308-12

Stress-induced thermotolerance of the cytoskeleton of mouse neuroblastoma N2A cells and rat Reuber H35 hepatoma cells. Wiegant FA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15; 47(6):1674-80

Application of cold antibacterial prepping solution to the skin [letter] Nyhan AL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(2):115

Rates of heat-induced pyrimidine alterations in synthetic polydeoxyribonucleotides. Duker NJ. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Dec;60(3):265-73

Gas chromatographic-light microscopic correlative analysis of excimer laser photoablation of cardiovascular tissues: evidence for a thermal mechanism. Clarke RH, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar;60(3):429-37

Temperature dependence of the absorption spectrum of Coomassie Brilliant Blue. Hofmann W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1989

Radioimmunoassay of atrial natriuretic polypeptide in heat-treated human plasma. Iinuma K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):674-6

Effect of heat-inactivation of HIV on laboratory results. Montani A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1474-5

Pediatric heel warmers used to keep blood warm during transportation to the laboratory for cryoglobulin assay. Pesce MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2205-6

Effects of warmed fluid resuscitation in hemorrhagic shock. Burnweit CA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Sep-Oct;43(5):398-402

Cellular localization of HSP23 during Drosophila development and following subsequent heat shock. Arrigo AP. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;122(1):39-48

Do Xenopus oocytes have a heat shock response? King ML, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):532-9

Hyperthermia-induced heat shock response and thermotolerance in postimplantation rat embryos. Mirkes PE. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):115-22

The induction of a multiple wing hair phenocopy by heat shock in mutant heterozygotes. Petersen NS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):335–41

Changes in testicular inhibin after a single episode of heating of rat testes. Au CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar; 120(3):973–7

Studies on heat inactivation of hepatitis A virus with special reference to shellfish. Part 1. Procedures for infection and recovery of virus from laboratory-maintained cockles. Millard J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Jun;98(3):397–414

Evaluation of a temperate environment test to predict heat tolerance. Armstrong LE, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987; 56(4):384–9

Effect of voluntary dehydration on thermoregulatory responses to heat in men and women. Grucza R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(3):317–22

Thermal stress and physiological strain in the glass bangle industry. Rathod RA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987; 56(1):58–63

Skin blood flow during incremental exercise in a thermoneutral and a hot dry environment. Smolander J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(3):273–80

Control of ribosome biosynthesis in plant cell cultures under heat-shock conditions. Ribosomal RNA. Nover L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):297–304

Transcription of the phosphoglycerate kinase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae increases when fermentative cultures are stressed by heat-shock. Piper PW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):525–31

Increasing the thermosensitivity of a mammary tumor (CA755) through dietary modification. Elegbede JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 May;22(5):607–15

Effect of exercise and heat exposure on percutaneous absorption of methyl salicylate. Danon A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):49–52

Neuronal response thresholds to and encoding of thermal stimuli during carrageenin-hyperalgesic-inflammation in the ventro-basal thalamus of the rat. Guilbaud G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(2):421–31

Induction of cellular DNA synthesis in G0-specific ts mutant, tsJT60, following infection with SV40 and adenoviruses. Ninomiya-Tsuji J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug; 171(2):509–12

Heat shock gene expression and cytoskeletal alterations in mouse neuroblastoma cells. van Bergen en Henegouwen PM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug;171(2):367–75

Characterization of the heat shock response in M-14 human melanoma cells continuously exposed to supranormal temperatures. Delpino A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Oct; 45(2):128–41

Effect of hyperthermia on electron transport in Ehrlich ascites tumor mitochondria. Floridi A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Jun;46(3):279–93

Ascaris lumbricoides suum: thermal death time of unembryonated eggs. Barnard RJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Aug;64(1):120–2

Effect of hyperthermia upon gamma-ray induced crossing-over in an excision repair deficient male Drosophila melanogaster. Mittler S. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):931–3

Loss of heat-shock acquisition of thermotolerance in yeast is not correlated with loss of heat-shock proteins. Cavicchioli R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):149–52

Rapid changes of heat and desiccation tolerance correlated with changes of trehalose content in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells subjected to temperature shifts. Hottiger T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):113–5

Effects of artificial cryptorchidism on sperm morphology. Mieusset R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan;47(1):150–5

The formation and occurrence of amino acid pyrolysates and related mutagens in cooked foods. Massey RC, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Jan-Mar;4(1):27–36

Salmonella/microsome mutagenicity tests of heat-processed milk samples. Sekizawa J, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):987–8

Formation of acute pulmonary toxicants following thermal degradation of perfluorinated polymers: evidence for a critical atmospheric reaction. Williams SJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Feb;25(2):177–85

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptides in connective tissue massage. With a note on VIP in heat pack treatment. Kaada B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(4):379–84

Normal thermostability of hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase in erythrocytes from Werner's syndrome patients. Takeuchi F, et al. **Gerontology** 1986; 32(4):196–201

Differential antigen presentation by heat-treated peripheral blood mononuclear cells and Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines (EBV-LCL): heated EBV-LCL present alloantigen and soluble antigen but are deficient in the stimulation of autologous EBV-LCL primed T cells. Mandell RB, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Jul;19(3):163–77

Effects of electrically heated blanket placed on sleeping mat upon thermoregulatory responses of women during night sleep at an ambient temperature of 9 degrees C. Tokura H, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1987 Mar;31(1):1–7

Effects of hyperthermia and lanthanum on tumor cell leakage. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jul;25(7):374–8

Thermotolerance induced by 2,4-dinitrophenol. Boon-Niermeijer EK, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Mar-Apr;3(2):133–41

Adaptation to low pH modifies thermal and thermo-chemical responses of mammalian cells. Hahn GM, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Oct-Dec;2(4):379–87

Heat-induced alterations in cell membrane permeability and cell inactivation of transformed mouse fibroblasts. Hayat H, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Oct-Dec;2(4):369–78

The effect of step-down heating on mouse small intestinal mucosa. Hume SP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Mar-Apr;3(2):153–65

Factors of importance for the development of the step-down heating effect in a C3H mammary carcinoma in vivo. Lindegaard JC, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Jan-Feb; 3(1):79–91

Evidence for an upper temperature limit for thermotolerance development in L1A2 tumour cells in vitro. Nielsen OS. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Jul-Sep;2(3):299–309

Development of thermotolerance in CHO cells: modification by procaine. Rastogi D, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Jan-Feb;3(1):63–70

Arrhenius analysis of the heat response in vivo and in vitro of human melanoma xenografts. Rofstad EK, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Oct-Dec;2(4):359–68

Restoration of hyperthermia-associated increased protein to DNA ratio of nucleoids. Simpson TA Jr, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Jan-Feb;3(1):49–62

Continuous and non-invasive quantification of heat-induced changes in blood flow in the skin and RIF-1 tumour of mice by laser Doppler flowmetry. Song CW, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Jan-Feb;3(1):71–7

Thermal effects of 2.45 GHz microwaves on survival and viability of Chinese hamster V-79 cells. Dardalhon M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Aug;52(2):325–35

The differential response of the skin in young and old rats to a combination of X-rays and 'wet' or 'dry' hyperthermia. Hamlet R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Nov;50(5):853–9

Heat-induced changes in the incorporation of [H3]acetate in membrane lipids. Harms-Ringdahl M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Aug;52(2):315–24

Thermal radiosensitization and thermotolerance in cultured cells from a murine mammary carcinoma. Haveman J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jan;51(1):71–80

Differences in heat-induced cell killing as determined in three mammalian cell lines do not correspond with the extent of heat radiosensitization. Kampinga HH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Oct;50(4):675–84

Enhancement of hyperthermic cell killing by non-thermal effect of ultrasound. Kondo T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jan;51(1):157–66

Effects of amiloride on hyperthermic cell killing of normal and thermotolerant mouse fibroblast LM cells. Ruifrok AC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Sep;52(3):385–92

Inhibition of repair of radiation-induced DNA damage by thermal shock in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Warters RL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Mar;51(3):505–17

Alterations in the nuclear matrix protein mass correlate with heat-induced inhibition of DNA single-strand-break repair. Warters RL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Aug; 52(2):299–313

Influence of prior heat treatment on the effects of heat alone or combined with X-rays on mouse stromal tissue. Wondergem J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jan;51(1):81–90

The effect of GSH depletion on thermal radiosensitization. Freeman ML, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep;13(9):1371–5

Interaction of bleomycin, hyperthermia and a calmodulin inhibitor (trifluoperazine) in mouse tumor cells. Smith PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1363–6

Variation in the effect of a nongonadotropic Leydig cell stimulating factor in testicular interstitial fluid after exposure of the testis to a single episode of heat treatment. Ishida H, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Jul-Aug;8(4):247–52

Effect of cold and warm dry air hyperventilation on canine airway blood flow. Baile EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):526–32

Heat debt as an index for cold adaptation in men. Bittel JH. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1627–34

Plasma aldosterone and sweat sodium concentrations after exercise and heat acclimation. Kirby CR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):967–70

Effects of pulse-modulated microwave radiation and conventional heating on sperm production. Lebovitz RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):245–52

The heat-acclimated pigeon: an ideal physiological model for a desert bird. Marder J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar; 62(3):952–8

Control of plasma renin activity in heat-stressed baboons on varied salt intake. Proppe DW. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr; 62(4):1531–7

Effect of sodium depletion on peripheral vascular responses to heat stress in baboons. Proppe DW. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1538–43

Unaltered norepinephrine-heart rate relationship in exercise with exogenous heat. Rowell LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):646–50

Different small, acid-soluble proteins of the alpha/beta type have interchangeable roles in the heat and UV radiation resistance of Bacillus subtilis spores. Mason JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3633–7

Escherichia coli dnaK null mutants are inviable at high temperature. Paek KH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan; 169(1):283–90

2',5'-Oligoadenylate synthetase expression is induced in response to heat shock. Chousterman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4806–11

Regulated phosphorylation and low abundance of HeLa cell initiation factor eIF-4F suggest a role in translational control. Heat shock effects on eIF-4F. Duncan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):380–8

Thermal destruction processes in proteins involving cystine residues. Volkin DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5; 262(7):2945–50

Adaptive thermal modeling: a concept for measurement of local blood perfusion in heated tissues. Arkin H, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Nov;108(4):306–11

Heat transport mechanisms in vascular tissues: a model comparison. Baish JW, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Nov; 108(4):324–31

Mass transfer to fluids flowing through rotating nonaligned straight tubes. Berman J, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Nov; 108(4):342–9

Heat stress stimulates inositol trisphosphate release and phosphorylation of phosphoinositides in CHO and Balb C 3T3 cells. Calderwood SK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar; 130(3):369–76

Studies on the mechanism by which glutamine and heat shock increase lactate synthesis by L929 cells in the presence of insulin. Lanks KW. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec;129(3):385–9

Effect of cycloheximide or puromycin on induction of thermotolerance by sodium arsenite in Chinese hamster ovary cells: involvement of heat shock proteins. Lee YJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul;132(1):41–8

Induction of heat shock proteins in Chinese hamster ovary cells and development of thermotolerance by intermediate concentrations of puromycin. Lee YJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul;132(1):1–11

Induction and decay of thermotolerance in rainbow trout fibroblasts. Mosser DD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul; 132(1):155–60

Hydrogen peroxide or heat shock induces resistance to hydrogen peroxide in Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Spitz DR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jun;131(3):364–73

Modulation of cellular heat sensitivity by specific amino acids. Vidair CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 May; 131(2):267–75

Heat treatment for endocrinological investigations on plasma positive for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Hancock MR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):409–11

Characteristics of cardiovascular responses of the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) to thermal stimulation of the spinal cord. Nagai M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1986;156(5):611–6

Effect of the protein, citrate and phosphate content of milk on formation of lactulose during heat treatment. Andrews GR, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 May;54(2):207–18

A modified ultra high temperature treatment for reducing microbial lipolysis in stored milk. Bucky AR, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 May;54(2):275–82

Mechanisms of heat inactivation of a proteinase from Pseudomonas fluorescens biotype I. Diermayr P, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 Feb;54(1):51–60

Effect of combined ultrasonic and heat treatment (thermoultrasonication) on the survival of a strain of Staphylococcus aureus. Ordoñez JA, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 Feb;54(1):61–7

Comparison of the heat resistance of bacterial lipases and proteases and the effect on ultra-high temperature milk quality. Christen GL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov; 69(11):2769–78

Effects of ruminal exposure on the amino acid profile of heated and formaldehyde-treated soybean meal. Crooker BA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct;69(10):2648–57

Physiological, productive, and economic benefits of shade, spray, and fan system versus shade for Holstein cows during summer heat. Igono MO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):1069–79

Effects of ethanol, heat, and lipid treatment of soybean meal on nitrogen utilization by ruminants. Lynch GL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):91–7

Potassium carbonate as a potassium source and dietary buffer for lactating Holstein cows during hot weather. West JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):309–20

The influence of cavity geometry on heat transmission in restored teeth. Spierings TA, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Apr; 14(2):47–51

Disruption of segmentation in a short germ insect embryo. I. The location of abnormalities induced by heat shock. Mee JE, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jul;96:245–66

Disruption of segmentation in a short germ insect embryo. II. The structure of segmental abnormalities induced by heat shock. Mee JE, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jul;96:267–94

Inhibition of restriction in Streptomyces clavuligerus by heat treatment. Bailey CR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Oct;132 (Pt 10):2945–7

Multiple immunolabeling in histology: a new method using thermo-inactivation of immunoglobulins. Kolodziejczyk E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Dec;34(12):1725–9

Immediate dermal changes in pig skin after exposure to moderate amounts of heat and electrical energy. Karlsmark T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Oct;87(4):528–32

Evaluation report: heat and moisture exchangers. **J Med Eng Technol** 1987 May-Jun;11(3):117–27

Ecdysterone and heat shock induction of transfecting and endogenous heat shock genes in cultured Drosophila cells.

Larocca D. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 5;191(3):563–7

Nutritional value and safety in mice of proteins and their admixtures with carbohydrates and vitamin C after heating. Friedman M, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar;117(3):508–18

Heme, ferritin and vegetable iron absorption in humans from meals denatured of heme iron during the cooking of beef. Martínez-Torres C, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1720–5

Heat–inactivation of liver glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme in 1– and 12–month–old rats. Fukuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;32(5):507–12

A comparison of cold and warm sitz baths for relief of postpartum perineal pain. Ramler D, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Nov–Dec; 15(6):471–4

Effects of temperature on blood flow in facial tissues. Kwon HJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;44(10):790–3

Heat treatment, microstructure and corrosion of a low–gold casting alloy. Strub JR, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 Nov; 13(6):521–8

Sweat gland response to local heating during sleep in man. Amoros C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(3):209–15

Influence of the pineal gland and melatonin on blood flow and evaporative water loss during heat stress in rats. Harlow HJ. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(2):147–59

Use of anesthetic warming device to maintain light–cured composite at mouth temperature. Baldauf KW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jul;58(1):123

The effect of the temperature at quenching on the mechanical properties of casting alloys. DuBois LM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 May;57(5):566–71

Influence of heat treatment on the surface texture of an etched cast nickel–chromium base alloy: an evaluation by profilometric records. Marinello CP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Oct;56(4):431–5

Dimensional stability of dentures processed in boilable acrylic resins: a comparative study. Polyzois GL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 May;57(5):639–47

Development of thermotolerance in HMV–I human malignant melanoma cells grown in vitro as multicellular spheroids. Kubota N, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 27(4):352–61

Effect of cycloheximide on the development of thermotolerance and the synthesis of 68–kilodalton heat shock protein in Chinese hamster V79 and mouse L cells in vitro [published erratum appears in J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 1986 Dec;27(4):following 385] Ohtsuka K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;27(3):291–9

Induction of thermotolerance in mouse foot with prior hypoxic treatment. Ohtsuka K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;27(2):219–24

Effect of local heating of the rat testis on the levels in interstitial fluid of a putative paracrine regulator of the Leydig cells and its relationship to changes in Sertoli cell secretory function. Bartlett JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):279–87

Thermotropic phase transitions in the plasma membrane of ram spermatozoa. Holt WV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):447–57

Effect of cold and hot ambient temperatures on plasma progesterone concentrations in ewes with intact and deservated ovaries containing experimentally maintained corpora lutea. Wheeler AG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):353–60

Seasonal variation in the incidence of unstable angina and acute myocardial infarction: effect of dry hot climate on the occurrence of complications following acute myocardial infarction. Al–Yusuf AR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Aug;89(4):157–61

Metyrapone–induced thermogenesis in cold– and heat–acclimated rats. Ohno T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(4):821–5

Muscle myoglobin as determined by electrophoresis in thermally acclimated rat. Ohno T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(4):733–44

Effect of heat on gentamicin assays [letter] Eley A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):335–6

A dose–ratio comparison of mu and kappa agonists in formalin and thermal pain. Abbott FV, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 24;39(21):2017–24

Generation of a rapid step in the temperature of a papillary muscle. Metselaar JW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Sep;24(5):475–81

A proposed standard for evaluating the thermal performance of pediatric dispersive electrodes. Kim Y, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):327–30

The physics of thermal exchange between infants and their environment. LeBlanc MH. **Med Instrum** 1987 Feb; 21(1):11–5

Influence of repeated exposure to elevated environmental temperature on the activity of respiratory enzymes of rat liver mitochondria. Skonieczna M, et al. **Med Pr** 1986; 37(4):227–35

Effect of high ambient temperature on the lipids and on the activity of enzymes of rat liver microsomes. Suliński A, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(3):151–7

Heat acclimatization during summer running in the northeastern United States. Armstrong LE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Apr;19(2):131–6

Effects of ingesting carbohydrate beverages during exercise in the heat. Owen MD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Oct;18(5):568–75

Thermal denaturation of mononucleosomes in the presence of spermine, spermidine, N1–acetylspermidine, N8–acetylspermidine or putrescine: implications for chromosome structure. Blankenship JW, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(1):21–6

Arginyl residues and thermal stability in proteins. Qaw FS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Aug;71(2):121–7

Thermally induced disulfide bond exchanges in human IgE. Ikeyama S. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Mar;24(3):231–7

Bovine IgG can aggregate at conditions simulating pasteurization and binds to some human Fc gamma receptors. Kulczycki A Jr. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Mar; 24(3):259–66

Formation of mutagens, 2–amino–3,8–dimethylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoxaline (MeIQx) and 2–amino–3,4,8–trimethylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoxaline (4,8–DiMeIQx), in heated fish meats. Kikugawa K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;179(1):5–14

Formation of a mutagen, 2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]–pyridine (PhIP) in cooked beef, by heating a mixture containing creatinine, phenylalanine and glucose. Shioya M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;191(3–4):133–8

Effect of heat treatment on chromosomal aberrations induced by the alkylating agent trenimon or the restriction endonuclease Alu I in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells. Vasudev V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;178(1):81–90

Effects of hyperthermia on phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Sporothrix schenckii by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hiruma M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Aug; 95(2):93–100

The heat shock response of E. coli is regulated by changes in the concentration of sigma 32. Straus DB, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 24–30;329(6137):348–51

In vitro modulation of adriamycin and mitoxantrone cytotoxicity by hyperthermia and diazepam, in human chronic myeloid leukemia cells. Juvekar AS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(2):199–204

Effect of mitoxantrone on human chronic myeloid leukemia cells in vitro, combined with hyperthermia. Juvekar AS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(4):477–82

The effect of heating to inactivate human T–cell lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV–III) on calcium and phosphate assays in haemodialysis sera. Giles PD. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(1):53–4

Secretory responses of plasma insulin, glucagon, cortisol and glucose to heat exposure in calves. Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1287–9

Hsp90, hsc73 and EF–1 alpha gene expression in nonheatshocked and heatshocked LMTK– cells. Kohl A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6756

Wavelength selection in macular photocoagulation. Tissue optics, thermal effects, and laser systems. Mainster MA. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jul;93(7):952–8

A comparison of heat shock protein induction in HeLa cells by heat and chemical treatments. Honda K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1986 Aug;32(1):17–26

The modification by systemic morphine of the responses of serotonergic and non–serotonergic neurons in nucleus raphe magnus to heating the tail. Chiang CY, et al. **Pain** 1986 Aug;26(2):245–57

Thermally potentiated responses to algesic substances of visceral nociceptors. Kumazawa T, et al. **Pain** 1987 Feb; 28(2):255–64

Controlled pore glass factor VIII concentrate: influence of heat treatment. Ockelford PA, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jan; 19(1):56–7

Effects of air constituents on thermosensitivities of preoptic neurons: hypoxia versus hypercapnia. Tamaki Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun;409(1–2):1–6

Oral pyridostigmine administration in rats: effects on thermoregulation, clinical chemistry, and performance in the heat. Francesconi R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):1071–5

Menthol inhibits the perception of warmth. Green BG. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(6):833–8

Grooming, body extension, and vasomotor responses induced by hypothalamic warming at different ambient temperatures in rats. Tanaka H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(1):145–51

The effect of high ambient temperature and hypercapnia on postprandial intestinal hyperemia in domestic cockerels. Bottje WG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug;65(8):1606–14

Heart rate, blood pressure, cardiac output, and total peripheral resistance of single comb White Leghorn hens during an acute exposure to 35 C ambient temperature. Darre MJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):541–7

Body temperature of acclimated broilers during exposure to high temperature. May JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Feb; 66(2):378–80

Behavioral observations and operant procedures using microwaves as a heat source for young chicks. Morrison WD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug;65(8):1516–21

Potassium balance of the 5 to 8–week–old broiler exposed to constant heat or cycling high temperature stress and the effects of supplemental potassium chloride on body weight gain and feed efficiency. Smith MO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):487–92

Potentiation of cytotoxic effect of lymphotoxin by anti–cancer drugs and elevated temperatures. Pichyangkul S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;183(2):231–6

Heated and oxidized fats. Alexander JC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:185–209 (114 ref.)

Effect of hyperthermia on intracellular pH in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Chu GL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jun; 110(3):439–49

Temperature–dependent induction of thermotolerance by ethanol. Henle KJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Dec; 108(3):327–35

Heat potentiation of radiation damage versus radiation potentiation of heat damage. Hofer KG. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jun;110(3):450–7

Protection of Chinese hamster ovary cells from heat killing by treatment with cycloheximide or puromycin: involvement of HSPs? Lee YJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Aug; 111(2):237–53

Relationship between heat sensitivity and polyamine levels after treatment with alpha–difluoromethylornithine (DFMO). Mivechi NF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Dec; 108(3):269–81

Heat–induced K+ loss, trypan blue uptake, and cell lysis in different cell lines: effect of serum. Ruifrok AC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Feb;109(2):303–9

Effect of hyperthermia on the repair of sublethal radiation damage in normal and membrane fatty acid substituted fibroblasts. Wolters H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Feb; 109(2):294–302

Heating contrast media: role in contemporary angiography. Halsell RD. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):276–8

Heat shock: puffs and response to environmental stress. Pardue ML, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1987;14:121–31

The morphologic categorization of cell death induced by mild hyperthermia and comparison with death induced by ionizing radiation and cytotoxic drugs. Allan DJ, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 3):1121–33

Dentin–polymer bond established by Gluma and tested by thermal stress. Munksgaard EC, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Apr;95(2):185–90

The effect of heat upon the interaction between aminoglycosides and semi–synthetic penicillins in human serum: a consideration for HIV infectious serum. Pohlod DJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(2):257–60

Mutagenicity assay of emission extracts from wood stoves: comparison with other emission parameters. Löfroth G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 31;58(3):199–208

Model studies of polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxin formation during municipal refuse incineration. Karasek FW, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 14;237(4816):754–6

Effect of temperature on argyrophil impregnation: development of a high temperature rapid argyrophil procedure. Staples TC, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jan; 62(1):41–9

Thiol–compounds as thermosensitizer: experimental results. Issels RD, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul;163(7):420–1

Hyperthermia as a teratogen: a review of experimental studies and their clinical significance. Edwards MJ. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(6):563–82 (77 ref.)

The heat–shock response in vivo: experimental induction during mammalian organogenesis. German J, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(6):555–62

Heat inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus in lyophilized anti–inhibitor coagulant complex (Autoplex). Piszkiewicz D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 1;44(5):701–7

Characteristics of a heat treated antihaemophilic cryoprecipitate. Skjønsberg OH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):625–34

Thermal effects on the trabecular meshwork induced by laser irradiation: clinical implications deduced from ultrastructural studies on the macaca speciosa monkey. Fankhauser F, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 5):555–61

Effect of chronic heat load during pregnancy on birth weight, behaviour and body composition of Australian feral goat kids. Holmes JH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Aug; 18(3):185–90

Interaction of heat with chemotherapy in vitro: effect on cell viability and protein synthesis in human and murine cell lines. Supino R, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30;73(2):109–16

Effect of heating and adsorption of complement on the antiviral activity of normal sera against inhibitor–resistant influenza virus. Subi K. **Virologie** 1986 Oct–Dec; 37(4):289–90

[Biologic effects of hyperthermia and radiation on gastric cancer cells (SGC–7901) in vitro—I. Influence on cell growth curve, number of colonies and mitosis] Zhou NX, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;9(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrophoretic determination of gliadins in cooked food products] Jacqmain D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiodynamic changes produced by physical effort performed in a hyperthermic environment] Filcescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;23(4):245–8 **(Fre)**

[Local ventilation—a possibility for the effective organization of an occupationally healthy and economically effective industrial environment] Barig A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Aug; 32(8):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of bone tissue in higher temperatures. Significance for the diagnosis of cremation] Hummel S, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1986;77(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hyperthermia on mouse ovarian ovocytes] Bevilacqua A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Sep 30; 62(9):1043–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the chemical analysis of mycotoxin (XVI). Fate

of nivalenol and deoxynivalenol in foods and contaminated wheat during cooking, cleaning and milling processes] Isohata E, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Overheated blood transfusion causes a hemolytic reaction and renal failure] Tsuda M, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug; 35(8):1275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the N-nitrosamine formation in bacon during cooking] Nakamura M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;41(6):914–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermostable enzymes in food technology] Bednarski W, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1986;32(4):469–84 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between the body immune status and the thermal resistance of the receptors for sheep erythrocytes on the membrane of human T lymphocytes] Olinescu A, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Jul–Sep;31(3):241–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Intensification of the penicillin drying process based on the theory of short-term contact of material with a heat–exchange surface] Sadykov RA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Jan;32(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of water on the thermostability of free radicals in tendon collagen] L'vov KM, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar–Apr; 32(2):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of elevated concentrations of sodium chloride and temperature on the state of erythrocyte cytosol] Mezhidov SKh, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):528–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of changes in temperature on the cholesterol and phospholipid ratio in nerve fibers of the frog and squid] Revin VV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rapid spectrophotometric method of determining heat-resistant lysosomes in animal tissues] Siatkin SP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature sensitivity of afferent receptors in the isolated rabbit heart] Vinogradova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature-dependence of activity and thermoinactivation of Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum in different lipid environments] Buldygerova NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(3):724–7 **(Rus)**

[Model study of the structure of heat release when using interstitial hyperthermia on tumors] Gusev AN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(5):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of thermotolerance in clonogenic cells of Lewis lung carcinoma] Kolesnikova AI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(4):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermal sensitivity of Ehrlich ascites cancer cells forming colonies in agar cultures in diffusion chambers] Shtein LV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somnificient effect of rhythmic heat stimuli acting on the nasolabial area] Likhtenshtein VA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):686–8 **(Rus)**

[Autonomic reactions of humans to different exposures to hot and cold in a sauna] Sudakov KV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):113–20 **(Rus)**

[Functions of the small intestinal vessels during the cardiogenic depressor reflex and hyperthermia] Enikeev MV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Sep;72(9):1244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various morphofunctional properties of erythrocytes of animals acclimatized to heat] Zakharov IuM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec;72(12):1647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of heat-sensitivity in the ontogenesis of a heat-resistant Drosophila strain and the relation between this property and the mutation process] Tikhomirova MM, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Oct;22(10):2439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human tolerance for high-intensity contact heat exposure of the surface of the skin] Kozlovskiĭ AP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermosensitivity of clonogenic cells and the induction of thermal tolerance] Kolesnikova AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of thermobiology] Konopliannikov AG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):53–6 **(Rus)**

[Modification of separate and combined effects of hyperthermia and ionizing radiation on normal tissues] Kurpeshev OK. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;31(12):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of heat-shock proteins in neuroblastoma cells differing genetically in thermal sensitivity] Nisman BKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;32(6):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis as an indicator of cell reaction to irradiation and other damaging exposures] Synzynys BI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;31(12):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Protein stability to the effect of denaturing agents and elevated temperature is directly proportional to the fraction of hydrophobic residues in its molecule] Efimov AV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):62–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of incomplete reproduction cycle of ts-mutant of influenza virus A at non-permissive temperature] Dubrovina TIa, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Feb;(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parthenogenetic development of murine ova activated by heat shock] Dyban AP, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6):587–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thermal treatment on the structure and biological properties of tuberculin] Ivanov MV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;22(6):806–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[[Analysis of synergistic effects during thermoradiation exposure of bacteriophage T4 and Bacillus subtilis spores] Komarov VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul–Aug; 27(4):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the dose rate on the synergism of combined ionizing radiation and hyperthermia] Zhurakovskaia GP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul–Aug;27(4):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the heat resistance of the provisional and definitive muscle tissue during the metamorphosis crisis in frogs] Chernokozheva IS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Feb; 29(2):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship of the processes of recovery from thermal and radiation damage in yeast cells] Glazunov AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Sep;28(9):993–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlations of the individual levels of the activity and heat resistance of energy-support enzymes in the lake frog] Glushankova MA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jan;29(1):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactive changes in the heat resistance of the muscle tissue of lake frogs in response to stress exposure] Kesamanly NV. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Feb;29(2):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenotypic characteristics of heat-resistant murine neuroblastoma cells] Nisman BKh, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Mar;29(3):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of local hyper- and hypothermia on hemodynamics and viability of the ischemic intestine] Urakov AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhancement of body heat resistance using hypoventilation training] Korolev LA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug; (8):40–1 **(Rus)**

[The role of lipid peroxidation in the process of thermal inactivation of tissue thromboplastin] Svintenok GIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preservation of thiamine, riboflavin, niacin and ascorbic acid in vitamin-enriched minced meat products after different types of heat processing] Mglinets AI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of elevated temperature on the persistence of measles virus vaccinal strain L-16 in a human cell culture] Koptiaeva IB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermal tolerance of yeasts and its ecological significance] Kaliuzhin VA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1987 Mar–Apr;48(2):195–9 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of a device to measure the hardness of the bean grain (Phaseolus vulgaris) and its use in the determination of cooking time] Gómez-Brenes RA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Dec;35(4):654–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of heat on Haemophilus influenzae] Reyes-Leal H, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Possible formation of neoantigens on subjecting factor VIII to a heating process] Navío Lantada G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(6):698–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Loosening of the cemented hip prosthesis. The importance of heat injury. Mjöberg B. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 221:1–40

Heat strain and heat stress for workers wearing protective suits at a hazardous waste site. Paull JM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 May;48(5):458–63

Increased platelet and red cell counts, blood viscosity, and plasma cholesterol levels during heat stress, and mortality from coronary and cerebral thrombosis. Keatinge WR, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):795–800

N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activities, milk somatic cell counts, and blood leukocyte and erythrocyte counts in cows after heat-induced stress or after intravenous administration of adrenocorticotropic hormone. Berning LM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1157–61

Accidental hyperthermia as a complication of extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy under general anesthesia. Higgins TL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):389–91

Erythema ab igne [letter] Hurwitz RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):21–3

Generalized blistering eruption aggravated by heat. Pemphigus foliaceus. Rodan KP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Mar;123(3):394, 397–8

Release of prostaglandin D2 and histamine in a case of localized heat urticaria, and effect of treatments. Koro O, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;115(6):721–8

Prediction modeling of physiological responses and human performance in the heat. Pandolf KB, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(5):319–29

Hyperthermia, cell proliferation and cancer [letter] Coltart S, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Oct–Dec;2(4):389–90

A long-term effect of prior irradiation on the thermal enhancement of radiation damage in the mouse ear. Law MP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):167–75

Thermodamage, thermosensitivity and thermotolerance of normal swine oesophagus. Li DJ, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):143–51

The effects of stimulus area and adaptation temperature on warm and heat pain thresholds in man. Kojo I, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):875–80

Thermal effects of polymerization of methyl-methacrylate on small tubular bones. Schultz RJ, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987; 11(3):277–82

Effect of heat stress on early embryonic development in the beef cow. Biggers BG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May; 64(5):1512–8

Effects of heat and social stressors and within-pen weight variation on young pig performance and agonistic behavior. McGlone JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;65(2):456–62

Immunoglobulins in piglets from sows heat-stressed prepartum. Machado-Neto R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug; 65(2):445–55

Simultaneous determination of fluid shifts during thermal stress in a small-animal model. Durkot MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):1031–4

Regionally selective elimination of cutaneous thermal nociception in rats by neonatal capsaicin. Doucette R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 22;261(4):583–91

Sperm in poor quality semen from bulls during heat stress have a lower affinity for binding hydrogen-3 heparin. Ax RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):195–200

Effect of growth hormone on milk yields and related physiological functions of Holstein cows exposed to heat stress. Mohammed ME, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May; 68(5):1123–33

Digestibility of nitrogen in heat-damaged alfalfa. Weiss WP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct;69(10):2658–70

Bullous lichen planus developed on erythema ab igne. Horio T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;13(3):203–7

Effects of acute and prolonged exposure to heat on regional blood flows in pregnant sheep. Alexander G, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Feb;9(1):1–15

Some aspects of placental function in chronically heat-stressed ewes. Bell AW, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Feb;9(1):17–29

Effects of heat stress on temperature regulation in initial exercise. Torii M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 15(1):3–12

Three-dimensional reconstruction of tissue using computer-generated images. Upfold JB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jun;20(2):131–8

Redistribution of regional lymph to the thoracic duct in rats during heat stress. Yamada S. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(3):619–23

Impaired fluid and electrolyte balance in hot climates. Better OS. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;21:S97–101 (46 ref.)

Somatostatin and heat sensitivity in multiple sclerosis [letter] Emre M. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1161–2

Detection of factor VIII and IX inhibitors after first exposure to heat-treated concentrates [letter] Hasegawa DK, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):449

Somatostatin and heat sensitivity in multiple sclerosis [letter] Post RM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):810

Thermoregulation in mice following acute administration of lead acetate. Gordon CJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):193–6

Heat stress: preventing heat-related hazards important for outdoor workers. Roberts DL, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jun;56(6):20–4, 55

Thermal denaturation of donor cornea: an unusual complication of penetrating keratoplasty. Kenyon KR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Oct;9(5):47–51

Circulatory implications of exercise and heat stress. Bell AW, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;31(1–2):103–20 (80 ref.)

Alpha adrenergic regulation of celiac blood flow and plasma catecholamine response during acute heat stress in fed cockerels. Bottje WG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug; 65(8):1598–605

High chronic ambient temperature stress effects on broiler acid–base balance and their response to supplemental ammonium chloride, potassium chloride, and potassium carbonate. Teeter RG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep; 65(9):1777–81

Heat stress: a threat to health and safety. Yousef MK, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep 1;8(3):355–64 (34 ref.)

Heat of intramedullary reaming. Henry SL, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):173–6

Teratogen concentration changes as the basis of the heat stress enhancement of arsenate teratogenesis in hamsters. Hanlon DP, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Oct;34(2):189–93

Assessment of heat stress in dairy cattle in Papua New Guinea. Lemerle C, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Nov;18(4):232–42

[The lethal heat of electric blankets] Ket JL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 17;131(3):116–7 **(Dut)**

[Heat thrombosis of burned skin] Knezevic D, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1986 Sep–Oct;178(3–4):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of temperature elevation during the treatment of bone with rotating instruments—a review of the literature] Grunder U, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Aug; 96(8):956–69 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of fluorosis in workers exposed to heat caused by

fluoridation of drinking water?] Franke J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Aug;32(8):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined effect of selected parameters of climate and noise on job performance and stress] Rentzsch M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Aug;32(8):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heat–contact urticaria and cold–contact urticaria (case report)] Schach A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Aug 1; 61(15):1077–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of temperature on compact bone in saw cutting in relation to the conditions of use] Fuchsberger A. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(12):793–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of occupational activities under the risk of heat stress: use of mathematical models in the prediction of physiological parameters] Terzi R, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Sep–Nov;7(5–6):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Further studies of the toxicity of volatile thermal degradation products of conveyor belts] Faff J, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(4):216–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electron microscopic studies of the supraoptic and paraventricular hypothalamic nuclei in rabbits after long–term hyperthermic stress] Gajkowska B. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(3):417–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperthermia in early pregnancy as a possible teratogenic factor] Ulman J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 15;40(2):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of damages to the microsomal monooxygenases in thermal ischemia of the liver by the separate and combined use of alpha–tocopherol, lidocaine and kontrikal] Sharapov VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 50(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visuo–motor monitoring of physical strength during hyperthermia] Kuz'menko VA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):425–31 **(Rus)**

[Changes in heart rhythm and its regulation in acute heat exposure] Mansurov TA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug; 33(4):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue acid and alkaline phosphatase activity during body cooling and overheating] Usenova MSh, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic significance of metal–cutting systems using lubricant–coolant fluids] Kuzina VF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intermittent heating of the microclimate during production of liquid food products] Kvartovkina LK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the working conditions of smelters engaged in the operation of vacuum founding and casting equipment] Tkach AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation and other factors on the thermal sensitivity of mouse skin] Kurpeshev OK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;32(3):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thermal exposure on the recovery process in bone tissue] Sabitov VKh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Mar;(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the endocrine glands of male rats to hyperthermia] Reznikov AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysosomal proteinase activity in the small intestine and liver of irradiated animals following thermal exposure] Nesterenko VS. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of high temperature on the functional status of the body and work capacity] Bagrova ND, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):35–6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Chronic pain assessment using heat beam dolorimetry. Lipman JJ, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jul;30(1):59–67

[Value of combining the thermal test with laser Doppler measurement of skin hemodynamics. Study of vascular acrosyndromes] Boccalon H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987; 12(1):100–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heat exposure differentiates 2 electrophoretically equal allo–albumins] Montanelli A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Mar;22(1):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of cerebral blood flow by thermal diffusion using a flow probe with a Peltier stack] Yamagata S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 May;39(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of severe accidental hypothermia using the Clinitron bed. Miles JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr; 42(4):415–8

Airway heating reduces recovery time (cost) in outpatients. Conahan TJ 3d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):128–30

Rewarming in accidental hypothermia: radio wave versus inhalation therapy. White JD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):50–4

Heat shrinkage of extraocular muscle tendon. Finger PT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):716–8

Thermal inhibition of nociceptor–driven spinal cord neurones in the cat: a possible neuronal basis for thermal analgesia. Kanui TI. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):160–3

Hyperthermia and radiation in the treatment of superficial malignancy: an analysis of treatment parameters, response and toxicity. Howard GC, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):1–8

A scanned, focused, multiple transducer ultrasonic system for localized hyperthermia treatments. Hynynen K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):21–35

Interstitial microwave antennas for thermal therapy. Lin JC, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):37–47

A new method for thermal dosimetry in microwave hyperthermia using microwave radiometry for temperature control. Plancot M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Jan–Feb; 3(1):9–19

Electromagnetically induced focused heat in the treatment of surgically created aneurysm models. Yamanashi WS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jul;22(7):574–80

Enhancement of monocyte chemotactic activity in the sera of psoriatic patients after heat treatment. Isoda M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;14(1):29–32

Hands and feet warming in hypothermia [letter] Wilson SB, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1281

Improved outcome of hypothermic infants. Sofer S, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Dec;2(4):211–4

Optimal thermal management for low birth weight infants nursed under high–powered radiant warmers. Malin SW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):47–54

Local heat and cold therapy. Tepperman PS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;81(1):282, 285

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of a factor VIII concentrate heat–treated to inactivate HTLV–III/LAV viruses. Favourable effects of heating on the von Willebrand factor. Mazurier C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(4):265–71

[Radiofrequency–controlled thermocoagulation in the treatment of true trigeminal neuralgia] Zhao SJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;21(1):14–6, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[With battery and incandescent nail: pyropuncture of bedouins. Tradition and tourism––Far Eastern influence––treatment often successful] Brodbeck T. **Fortschr Med** 1987 J:n 20;105(18):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Future of scientific research in thermal medicine] Messina B. **Clin Ter** 1986 Oct 15;119(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of anti–tumor drugs on thermosensitivity of thermotolerant cells and thermotolerance development] Furukawa–Furuya M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec 25; 46(12):1429–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local hot dry–air baths in the treatment of autonomic–sensory polyneuropathies of vibration etiology] Makridin DK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov;(11):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of tumor blood supply and their role in radiotherapy, hyperthermia and hyperglycemia] Kozin SV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;31(12):76–83 (126 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental clinical study of the possibility of correcting ametropia by refractive thermokeratoplasty] Avetisov SE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(4):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEAT EXHAUSTION

Classic heatstroke: a serious challenge for the elderly. Halle A, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 30;22(5A):26, 29–30, 32, 35

COMPLICATIONS

Peripheral neuropathy after heatstroke [letter] Bouges F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):224

Neurologic manifestations of heatstroke at the Mecca pilgrimage. Yaqub BA. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1004–6

Pancerebellar syndrome in heat stroke: clinical course and CT scan findings. Yaqub BA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(3):294–6

[Unusual findings in heat stroke] Alted López EJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(6):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pediatric heatstroke: a case report. Nugent SK. **Indiana Med** 1987 Mar;80(3):235–7

Sudden death: is there a human stress syndrome? [letter] Hein HA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 13;257(10):1328–9

[A severe form of heat stroke in a long–distance runner] Lepape A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(4):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method for measuring body core temperature at work sites exposed to heat stress] Bytel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jan;33(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Heat stroke in endurance exercise. Aarseth HP, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(3):279–83

Investigation of a fatal heatstroke [letter] Goldman RF. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jan;48(1):A18

Heat stroke in motor car racing drivers [letter] Jareño A, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;21(1):48

Heat stress and neuroleptic drugs [letter] Tacke U, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;50(7):937–8

Exertion–induced heatstroke. Forgan–Smith JR. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 2;146(3):154–5

METABOLISM

[Effect of increased environmental temperature on basic parameters of peripheral arterial blood and lipid peroxidation in the cerebral cortex of rabbits] Gordon–Majszak W, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986; 24(4):531–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hyperthermia on calcium transport and the level of lipid peroxidation products in subcellular fractions of the cerebral cortex of rabbits] Lazarewicz JW, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(4):545–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Effect of age, weight, and metabolic rate on endurance, hyperthermia, and heatstroke mortality in a small animal model. Durkot MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 1):974–9

PATHOLOGY

Effect of high ambient temperature on the neurohypophysis of the rabbit. Further evidence of ultrastructural alterations in neurohypophysial axons and pituicytes. Loesch A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(2):271–81

[Hyperthermia and properties of isolated nerve endings in the cerebral cortex of rabbits] Lazarewicz JW, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(4):557–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Novel approaches to the pathophysiology of heatstroke: the energy depletion model. Hubbard RW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;16(9):1066–75 (71 ref.)

Siriasis [clinical conference] **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 May; 80(5):282–9

Heat injury in children. Robinson MD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Jun;3(2):114–7

Effects of pre–ganglionic decentralization or post–ganglionic excision of the superior cervical ganglia on brain edema and heat stroke in rats. Tsai SH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Oct;8(4):335–40

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Garments for heat stress [letter] Sherman SJ. **J Occup Med** 1987 Apr;29(4):294, 300

Heat illness [letter] **J R Army Med Corps** 1986 Oct; 132(3):180–2

Heat stress: preventing heat–related hazards important for outdoor workers. Roberts DL, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jun;56(6):20–4, 55

THERAPY

Helicopter cooling of heatstroke victims. Poulton TJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):358–61

Evaporation versus iced gastric lavage treatment of heatstroke: comparative efficacy in a canine model. White JD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):748–50

Simplified cooling bed for heatstroke [letter] Al–Aska AK, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):381

Exertion–induced heatstroke [letter] **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 20;147(2):103–4

Heat stroke at the Mekkah pilgrimage: clinical characteristics and course of 30 patients. Yaqub BA, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 May;59(229):523–30

[Heat stroke. Therapeutic considerations in a case] Baum J. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Oct;21(5):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Use of ammonium chloride and sodium bicarbonate in acute heat exposure of broilers. Branton SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1659–63

Fatty and hemorrhagic liver and kidney syndrome in breeding hens caused by aflatoxin B1 and heat stress in the Sudan. Dafalla R, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jun; 29(3):252–4

Fatal heat stroke in a dog [letter] Caird JJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 18;121(3):72

HEAT LOSS see **BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION**

HEAT PRODUCTION see **BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION**

HEAT-SHOCK PROTEINS

Symposium on Gene Regulation by Environmental Stress. Contributed paper session on stress–induced gene expression. London, Ont., Canada, 28 June 1985. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Dec;28(6):1051–1131

The glucose–regulated protein grp94 is related to heat shock protein hsp90. Sorger PK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Mar 20; 194(2):341–4

ANALYSIS

Subcellular localization of the 84,000 dalton heat–shock protein in mouse neuroblastoma cells: evidence for a cytoplasmic and nuclear location. van Bergen en Henegouwen PM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 43(3):469–78

Loss of heat-shock acquisition of thermotolerance in yeast is not correlated with loss of heat-shock proteins. Cavirchioli R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):149–52

Saccharomyces cerevisiae mRNA populations of different intrinsic stability in unstressed and heat shocked cells display almost constant m7GpppA:m7GpppG 5'-cap structure ratios. Piper PW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10; 220(1):177–80

Stress proteins in the human endometrium and decidua. Ron A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 May;2(4):277–80

Global control in Salmonella typhimurium: two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of starvation-, anaerobiosis-, and heat shock-inducible proteins. Spector MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):420–4

Promoter selectivity of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Purification and properties of holoenzyme containing the heat-shock sigma subunit. Fujita N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1855–9

Eukaryotic Mr 83,000 heat shock protein has a homologue in Escherichia coli. Bardwell JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5177–81

A repetitive antigen of Plasmodium falciparum that is homologous to heat shock protein 70 of Drosophila melanogaster. Bianco AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8713–7

Two mammalian heat shock proteins, HSP90 and HSP100, are actin-binding proteins. Koyasu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8054–8

[Expression of heat-shock proteins in neuroblastoma cells differing genetically in thermal sensitivity] Nisman BKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;32(6):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hormone 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 modulates heat shock response in monocytes. Polla BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):C640–9

Macromolecular synthesis at the early stage of herpes simplex virus type 2 (HSV-2) latency in a human neuroblastoma cell line IMR-32: repression of late viral polypeptide synthesis and accumulation of cellular heat-shock proteins. Yura Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(1-2):17–28

The effect of extracellular Ca2+ and temperature on the induction of the heat-shock and glucose-regulated proteins in hamster fibroblasts. Kim KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):881–7

Differential heat shock response of primary human cell cultures and established cell lines. Richter WW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):46–52

Acquisition of thermotolerance during development of Blastocladiella emersonii. Silva AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):491–8

Effects of sodium butyrate and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on thermosensitivity of HeLa cells and their production of heat shock proteins. Hatayama T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Nov;13(5):793–8

Diamide exposure, thermal resistance, and synthesis of stress (heat shock) proteins. Freeman ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):21–9

Cell cycle-specific effects of sodium arsenite and hyperthermic exposure on incorporation of radioactive leucine and phosphate by stress proteins from mouse lymphoma cell nuclei. Pipkin JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11;927(3):334–44

Stress-induced thermotolerance of the cytoskeleton of mouse neuroblastoma N2A cells and rat Reuber H35 hepatoma cells. Wiegant FA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15; 47(6):1674–80

Isoproterenol induced myocardial necrosis is associated with stress protein synthesis in rat heart and thoracic aorta. White FP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jul;20(7):512–5

Retinoic acid induction of stress proteins in fetal mouse limb buds. Anson JF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):542–7

Cellular localization of HSP23 during Drosophila development and following subsequent heat shock. Arrigo AP. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul;122(1):39–48

Lack of heat-shock response in preovulatory mouse oocytes. Curci A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):154–60

Do Xenopus oocytes have a heat shock response? King ML, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):532–9

Hyperthermia-induced heat shock response and thermotolerance in postimplantation rat embryos. Mirkes PE. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):115–22

Effect of heat shock on protein degradation in mammalian cells: involvement of the ubiquitin system. Parag HA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):55–61

Differential expression of heat-shock proteins and spontaneous synthesis of HSP70 during the life cycle of Blastocladiella emersonii. Bonato MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16;163(1):211–20

Control of ribosome biosynthesis in plant cell cultures under heat-shock conditions. Ribosomal RNA. Nover L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):297–304

Mouse 89 kD heat shock protein. Two polypeptides with distinct developmental regulation. Barnier JV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 May;170(1):186–94

The cytoplasmic pH, ATP content and total protein synthesis rate during heat-shock protein inducing treatments in yeast. Weitzel G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 May;170(1):64–79

Characterization of the heat shock response in M-14 human melanoma cells continuously exposed to supranormal temperatures. Delpino A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Oct; 45(2):128–41

Schistosoma mansoni: protein composition and synthesis during early development; evidence for early synthesis of heat shock proteins. Yuckenberg PD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Jun;63(3):301–11

Intracellular distribution of 73,000 and 72,000 dalton heat shock proteins in HeLa cells. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Jul-Sep;2(3):267–75

Heat shock protein synthesis during development in Caulobacter crescentus. Gomes SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):923–30

Heat shock and hydrogen peroxide responses of Escherichia coli are not changed by dinucleoside tetraphosphate hydrolase overproduction. Plateau P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3817–20

Heat shock regulatory gene rpoH mRNA level increases after heat shock in Escherichia coli. Tilly K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1155–8

Suppression of rpoH (htpR) mutations of Escherichia coli: heat shock response in suhA revertants. Tobe T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4128–34

Induction of four heat-shock proteins and their mRNAs in rat after whole-body hyperthermia. Fujio N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):181–7

Induction of 32- and 34-kDa stress proteins by sodium arsenite, heavy metals, and thiol-reactive agents. Caltabiano MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5; 261(28):13381–6

Translational regulation of the synthesis of a major heat shock protein in HeLa cells. de Benedetti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15800–4

Lack of correlation between extensive accumulation of bisnucleoside polyphosphates and the heat-shock response in eukaryotic cells. Guédon GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16459–65

Absence of heat shock protein synthesis in isolated mitochondria and plastids from maize. Nieto-Sotelo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12288–92

Microinjection of ubiquitin: changes in protein degradation in HeLa cells subjected to heat-shock. Carlson N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):547–55

Induction of heat shock proteins in Chinese hamster ovary cells and development of thermotolerance by intermediate concentrations of puromycin. Lee YJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul;132(1):1–11

Effect of cycloheximide or puromycin on induction of thermotolerance by sodium arsenite in Chinese hamster ovary cells: involvement of heat shock proteins. Lee YJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul;132(1):41–8

Heat-shock protein synthesis by human polymorphonuclear cells. Eid NS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 May 1;165(5):1448–52

Heat shock protein induction and induced thermal tolerance are independent in adult salamanders. Easton DP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Feb;241(2):263–7

Effects of polyhydroxyl alcohols on protein synthesis in brain slices. White FP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1560–5

Effect of cycloheximide on the development of thermotolerance and the synthesis of 68-kilodalton heat shock protein in Chinese hamster V79 and mouse L cells in vitro [published erratum appears in J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 1986 Dec;27(4):following 385] Ohtsuka K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;27(3):291–9

Induction of heat shock proteins in young and senescent human diploid fibroblasts. Tsuji Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Oct;36(2):155–60

Large changes in intracellular pH and calcium observed during heat shock are not responsible for the induction of heat shock proteins in Drosophila melanogaster. Drummond IA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1767–75

The heat shock response of E. coli is regulated by changes in the concentration of sigma 32. Straus DB, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 24-30;329(6137):348–51

Expression of intron-containing C. elegans heat shock genes in mouse cells demonstrates divergence of 3' splice site recognition sequences between nematodes and vertebrates, and an inhibitory effect of heat shock on the mammalian splicing apparatus. Kay RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3723–41

Hsp90, hsc73 and EF-1 alpha gene expression in nonheatshocked and heatshocked LMTK- cells. Kohl A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6756

A comparison of heat shock protein induction in HeLa cells by heat and chemical treatments. Honda K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1986 Aug;32(1):17–26

Hydrogen peroxide-inducible proteins in Salmonella typhimurium overlap with heat shock and other stress proteins. Morgan RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8059–63

Induction of superoxide dismutase in Escherichia coli by heat shock. Privalle CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2723–6

Protection of Chinese hamster ovary cells from heat killing by treatment with cycloheximide or puromycin: involvement of HSPs? Lee YJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Aug; 111(2):237–53

Possible cytoskeletal association of 69,000- and 68,000-dalton heat shock proteins and structural relations among heat shock proteins in murine mastocytoma cells. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Oct;108(1):34–42

Heat-stress proteins of rat lung endothelial and mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Tomasovic SP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Apr;110(1):45–60

Developmental effects of chemicals and the heat shock response in Drosophila cells. Bournias-Vardiabasis N, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(6):523–36

The heat-shock response in vivo: experimental induction during mammalian organogenesis. German J, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(6):555–62

Expression of the major heat shock protein (hsp 70) family during early mouse embryo development. Hahnel AC, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(6):493–510

Synthesis of heat-shock proteins and tumor growth. Bardella L, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(3):353–6

Induction of stress proteins by hyperosmolarity in normal and transformed cells. Borghetti AF, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(4):411–4

[Substitution of RNA-polymerase sigma-subunits and transcription regulation] Zograf IuN. **Genetika** 1986 Nov; 22(11):2583–92 (181 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Selective externalization of an ATP-binding protein structurally related to the clathrin-uncoating ATPase/heat shock protein in vesicles containing terminal transferrin receptors during reticulocyte maturation. Davis JQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15368–71

GENETICS

Heat and sodium arsenite act synergistically on the induction of heat shock gene expression in Xenopus laevis A6 cells. Heikkila JJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65(4):310–6

Examination of heat shock protein mRNA accumulation in early Xenopus laevis embryos. Heikkila JJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;65(2):87–94

Amino acid sequence of a chicken heat shock protein derived from the complementary DNA nucleotide sequence. Kulomaa MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6244–51

hsp108$_{,,,,,}$, a novel heat shock inducible protein of chicken. Sargan DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6252–8

Heat shock induced changes in the gene expression of terminally differentiating avian red blood cells. Atkinson BG, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Dec;28(6):1053–63

Murine plasmacytomas constitute a class of natural heat-shock variants in which the major inducible hsp-68 gene is not expressed. Aujame L. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Dec;28(6):1064–75

Heat-shock gene expression in animal embryonic systems. Heikkila JJ, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Dec; 28(6):1093–105

The synergistic effect of hyperthermia and ethanol on changing gene expression of mouse lymphocytes. Rodenhiser DI, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Dec; 28(6):1115–24

Induction of heat shock gene expression without heat shock by hepatocarcinogens and during hepatic regeneration in rat liver. Carr BI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5106–11

A CCAAT box confers cell-type-specific regulation on the Xenopus hsp70 gene in oocytes. Bienz M. **Cell** 1986 Sep 26;46(7):1037–42

The Saccharomyces and Drosophila heat shock transcription factors are identical in size and DNA binding properties. Wiederrecht G, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13;48(3):507–15

Chromosome structure in four wild-type polytene tissues of Drosophila melanogaster. The 87A and 87C heat shock loci are induced unequally in the midgut in a manner dependent on growth temperature. Hochstrasser M. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(3):197–208

Cell-lineage-specific expression of the mouse hsp68 gene during embryogenesis. Kothary R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):342–8

A 75 kd merozoite surface protein of Plasmodium falciparum which is related to the 70 kd heat-shock proteins. Ardeshir F, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):493–9

Cloning and expression of a gene encoding hsc73, the major hsp70-like protein in unstressed rat cells. Sorger PK, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):993–8

Heat shock gene expression and cytoskeletal alterations in mouse neuroblastoma cells. van Bergen en Henegouwen PM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug;171(2):367–75

Accumulation of heat shock protein 70 RNA and its relationship to protein synthesis after heat shock in mammalian cells. Widelitz RB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Feb;168(2):539–45

High-level, heat-regulated synthesis of proteins in eukaryotic cells. Dreano M, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):1–8

Molecular cloning of sequences encoding the human heat-shock proteins and their expression during hyperthermia. Hickey E, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(1-2):147–54

Isolation of a mouse heat-shock gene (hsp68) by recombinational screening. Perry MD, et al. **Gene** 1987; 51(2-3):227–36

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA for a member of the human 90-kDa heat-shock protein family. Rebbe NF, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(2-3):235–45

Hsp28stl: a P-element insertion mutation that alters the expression of a heat shock gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Eissenberg JC, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Feb; 115(2):333–40

Localization of a human heat-shock HSP 70 gene sequence to chromosome 6 and detection of two other loci by somatic-cell hybrid and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Goate AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):173–8

Isozyme and HSP gene expression during male gametophyte development in maize. Frova C, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;15:97–120

An alkaline shift induces the heat shock response in Escherichia coli. Taglicht D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb; 169(2):885–7

Differential induction of heat shock, SOS, and oxidation stress regulons and accumulation of nucleotides in Escherichia coli. VanBogelen RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;169(1):26–32

Steroid hormone regulation of the gene encoding the chicken heat shock protein hsp 108. Baez M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6582–8

Transcription and post-transcriptional regulation of avian HSP70 gene expression. Banerji SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15740–5

Detection of mRNAs coding for translationally regulated heat-shock proteins in non-heat-shocked thymic lymphocytes. Colbert RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25; 262(21):9939–41

A Drosophila heat shock locus with a rapidly diverging sequence but a conserved structure. Garbe JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16889–94

Studies of the role of the Escherichia coli heat shock regulatory protein sigma 32 by the use of monoclonal antibodies. Lesley SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15; 262(11):5404–7

ERp99, an abundant, conserved glycoprotein of the endoplasmic reticulum, is homologous to the 90-kDa heat shock protein (hsp90) and the 94-kDa glucose regulated protein (GRP94). Mazzarella RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8875–83

Control of hsp70 RNA levels in human lymphocytes. Kaczmarek L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):183–7

Sharp boundaries demarcate the chromatin structure of a yeast heat-shock gene. Szent-Györgyi C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5;193(1):71–80

Medium tumor antigen of polyomavirus transformation-defective mutant NG59 is associated with 73-kilodalton heat shock protein. Walter G, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):405–10

Deletion polymorphism in a Drosophila melanogaster heat shock gene. Sirotkin K, et al. **MGG** 1986 Aug;204(2):266–72

The use of operon fusions in studies of the heat-shock response: effects of altered sigma 32 on heat-shock promoter function in Escherichia coli. Yano R, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr;207(1):24–8

Sequence and expression of a major egg antigen from Schistosoma mansoni. Homologies to heat shock proteins and alpha-crystallins. Nene V, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Nov;21(2):179–88

Expression of hsp70-related gene in developing and degenerating rat testis. Krawczyk Z, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(1):35–41

A hsp70-related gene is constitutively highly expressed in testis of rat and mouse. Krawczyk Z, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(1):27–34

Organization of the Drosophila melanogaster hsp70 heat shock regulation unit. Amin J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1055–62

The chicken ubiquitin gene contains a heat shock promoter and expresses an unstable mRNA in heat-shocked cells. Bond U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4602–10

Nucleosomal instability and induction of new upstream protein-DNA associations accompany activation of four small heat shock protein genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Cartwright IL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):779–91

The genome of Trypanosoma cruzi contains a constitutively expressed, tandemly arranged multicopy gene homologous to a major heat shock protein. Dragon EA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1271–5

Chromatin structure of a P-element-transduced hsp-28 gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Eissenberg JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4126–9

Localization of specific topoisomerase I interactions within the transcribed region of active heat shock genes by using the inhibitor camptothecin. Gilmour DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):141–8

RNA polymerase II interacts with the promoter region of the noninduced hsp70 gene in Drosophila melanogaster cells. Gilmour DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 6(11):3984–9

Conserved sequences and transcription of the hsp70 gene family in Trypanosoma brucei. Glass DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4657–66

Upstream sequences required for efficient expression of a soybean heat shock gene. Gurley WB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):559–65

Sequences involved in temperature and ecdysterone-induced transcription are located in separate regions of a Drosophila melanogaster heat shock gene. Hoffman E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):663–73

Efficient transcription of a Caenorhabditis elegans heat shock gene pair in mouse fibroblasts is dependent on multiple promoter elements which can function bidirectionally. Kay RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3134–43

Heat-inducible human factor that binds to a human hsp70 promoter. Kingston RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 7(4):1530–4

Binding of polyomavirus large T antigen to the human hsp70 promoter is not required for trans activation. Kingston RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3180–90

Sequence requirement for expression of the Drosophila melanogaster heat shock protein hsp22 gene during heat shock and normal development. Klemenz R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):2011–9

Characterization of a Tetrahymena thermophila mutant strain unable to develop normal thermotolerance. Kraus KW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3854–61

Effect of heat shock on ribosome structure: appearance of a new ribosome-associated protein. McMullin TW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2527–35

Two transcriptional activators, CCAAT-box-binding transcription factor and heat shock transcription factor, interact with a human hsp70 gene promoter. Morgan WD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1129–38

Expression and localization of Drosophila melanogaster hsp70 cognate proteins. Palter KB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1187–203

Flounder antifreeze protein synthesis under heat shock control in transgenic Drosophila melanogaster. Rancourt DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2188–95

In vivo localization of DNA topoisomerase II cleavage sites on Drosophila heat shock chromatin. Rowe TC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):985–92

Heat shock response of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants altered in cyclic AMP-dependent protein phosphorylation. Shin DY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):244–50

Transcriptional regulation of an hsp70 heat shock gene in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Slater MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1906–16

P transposons controlled by the heat shock promoter. Steller H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1640–9

A DNA damage-responsive Drosophila melanogaster gene is also induced by heat shock. Vivino AA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4767–9

Complex interactions among members of an essential subfamily of hsp70 genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Werner-Washburne M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2568–77

Effects of cycloheximide on thermotolerance expression, heat shock protein synthesis, and heat shock protein mRNA accumulation in rat fibroblasts. Widelitz RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1088–94

The E1A 13S product of adenovirus 5 activates transcription of the cellular human HSP70 gene. Wu BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2994–9

A consensus sequence polymer inhibits in vivo expression of heat shock genes. Xiao H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3200–6

Developmental-stage-specific expression of the hsp70 gene family during differentiation of the mammalian male germ line. Zakeri ZF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1791–6

Bending of promoter DNA on binding of heat shock transcription factor. Shuey DJ, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 2–8; 323(6087):459–61

Heat shock factor is regulated differently in yeast and HeLa cells. Sorger PK, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):81–4

Induction of sequence-specific binding of Drosophila heat shock activator protein without protein synthesis. Zimarino V, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 25–Jul 1;327(6124):727–30

Camptothecin inhibits hsp 70 heat-shock transcription and induces DNA strand breaks in hsp 70 genes in Drosophila. Rowe TC, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(4):49–53

In vitro transcription of a human hsp 70 heat shock gene by extracts prepared from heat-shocked and non-heat-shocked human cells. Drabent B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8933–48

Structure and expression of a human gene coding for a 71 kd heat shock 'cognate' protein. Dworniczak B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5181–97

Molecular cloning of a steroid-regulated 108K heat shock protein gene from hen oviduct. Kleinsek DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22;14(24):10053–69

Heat shock loci 93D of Drosophila melanogaster and 48B of Drosophila hydei exhibit a common structural and transcriptional pattern. Ryseck RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3317–33

Characterization of a supercoil-dependent S1 sensitive site 5' to the Drosophila melanogaster hsp 26 gene. Siegfried E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9425–44

A germline transformation analysis reveals flexibility in the organization of heat shock consensus elements. Simon JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):2971–88

Nucleotide sequence of a Bacillus megaterium gene homologous to the dnaK gene of Escherichia coli. Sussman MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3923

Two or more copies of Drosophila heat shock consensus sequence serve to activate transcription in yeast. Wei R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 24;14(20):8183–8

SSC1, a member of the 70-kDa heat shock protein multigene family of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, is essential for growth. Craig EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(12):4156–60

A heat shock-induced, polymerase III-transcribed RNA selectively associates with polysomal ribosomes in Tetrahymena thermophila. Kraus KW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):383–7

Increased rates of decay and reduced levels of accumulation of the major poly(A)-associated proteins of Dictyostelium during heat shock and development. Manrow RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1858–62

Expression of human HSP70 during the synthetic phase of the cell cycle. Milarski KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9517–21

Detection of three protein binding sites in the serum-regulated promoter of the human gene encoding the 70-kDa heat shock protein. Wu BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2203–7

Heat shock: puffs and response to environmental stress. Pardue ML, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1987;14:121–31

Natural and synthetic heat shock protein gene promoters assayed in Drosophila cells. Berger EM, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Sep;12(5):433–40

Chromosomal location of human genes encoding major heat-shock protein HSP70. Harrison GS, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Mar;13(2):119–30

Indications of an involvement of heat-shock proteins in restoration of repression of temperative-inducible lambda prophage. Fuerst CR. **Virology** 1987 Jul;159(1):183–6

[Mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 with increased resistance to ionizing radiation. VI. Increased radioresistance and heat shock proteins] Verbenko VN, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Nov; 22(11):2658–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A major immunogen in Schistosoma mansoni infections is homologous to the heat-shock protein Hsp70. Hedstrom R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 May 1;165(5):1430–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Heat shock proteins of vegetative and fruiting Myxococcus xanthus cells. Nelson DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec; 168(3):1100–6

pH-dependent function, purification, and intracellular location of a major collagen-binding glycoprotein. Saga S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):517–27

METABOLISM

A retinal heat shock protein is associated with elements of the cytoskeleton and binds to calmodulin. Clark BD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30; 139(3):974–81

HSP 26 and 27 are phosphorylated in response to heat shock and ecdysterone in Drosophila melanogaster cells. Rollet E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15; 141(2):426–33

Cellular localization of Drosophila 83-kilodalton heat shock protein in normal, heat-shocked, and recovering cultured cells with a specific antibody. Carbajal ME, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;64(8):816–25

Heat shock and the heat shock proteins. Burdon RH. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):313–24 (168 ref.)

Identification of the 90 kDa substrate of rat liver type II casein kinase with the heat shock protein which binds steroid receptors. Dougherty JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 19;927(1):74–80

Heat-shock proteins and mRNAs in liver and hepatoma. Bardella L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):643–5

Participation of the dnaK and dnaJ gene products in phosphorylation of glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase and threonyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli K-12. Wada M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):213–20

Intracellular distribution of mammalian stress proteins. Effects of cytoskeletal-specific agents. Napolitano EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1493–504

Calmodulin-regulated binding of the 90-kDa heat shock protein to actin filaments. Nishida E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16033–6

The binding activity of estrogen receptor to DNA and heat shock protein (Mr 90,000) is dependent on receptor-bound metal. Sabbah M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8631–5

Relationship of the 90-kDa murine heat shock protein to the untransformed and transformed states of the L cell glucocorticoid receptor. Sanchez ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):6986–91

The dynamic state of heat shock proteins in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Collier NC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 103(4):1495–507

Cellular and biochemical events in mammalian cells during and after recovery from physiological stress. Welch WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):2035–52

The brain 68-kilodalton microtubule-associated protein is a cognate form of the 70-kilodalton mammalian heat-shock protein and is present as a specific isoform in synaptosomal membranes. Whatley SA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov; 47(5):1576–83

PHYSIOLOGY

1986 aspects of steroid hormone receptors: nuclear localization, 8S-hetero-oligomeric form, heat-shock protein component and antihormones. Baulieu EE. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:103–13

Speculations on the functions of the major heat shock and glucose-regulated proteins. Pelham HR. **Cell** 1986 Sep 26; 46(7):959–61

Acquisition of thermotolerance in sea urchin embryos correlates with the synthesis and age of the heat shock proteins. Sconzo G, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Oct;19(3):173–7

Immunological comparison of heat-shock proteins and alpha-crystallin. Augusteyn RC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Oct;5(10):759–62

Characterization of heat shock in Bacillus subtilis. Arnosti

DN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1243–9
No heat shock protein synthesis is required for induced thermostabilization of translational machinery. Hallberg RL. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):2267–70
Heat shock proteins: role in thermotolerance, drug resistance, and relationship to DNA topoisomerases. Li GC. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(4):99–103 (33 ref.)
[The role of heat shock proteins in the osmoregulation of Escherichia coli] Sherman MIu. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Heat stress proteins and experimental cancer metastasis. Tomasovic SP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Jul–Sep; 2(3):253–66

HEAT WAVES see **INFRARED RAYS**

HEATING

Inhibition of postanesthetic shivering with radiant heat. Sharkey A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):249–52
Occupational hygiene problems in office environments: the influence of building services. Youle A. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(3):275–87
Seasonal mortality among elderly people with unrestricted home heating. Keatinge WR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):732–3
Convergence of surface & deep body temperature in combined stress of metabolic & environmental warmths. Nag PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Oct;84:418–23
[Promoting heat acclimatization and improving heat tolerance by training] Qui RZ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Oct;17(4):344–9 (66 ref.) **(Chi)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Respiratory hazard from removal of ceramic fiber insulation from high temperature industrial furnaces. Gantner BA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Sep;47(9):530–4
Temperature of i.v. solutions [letter] Thomas DV. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar;66(3):286
Cardiovascular changes in preterm infants nursed under radiant warmers. Walther FJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug; 80(2):235–9
[Transfusion reaction following blood warmed with a microwave blood warmer] Inoue K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Apr;36(4):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A study of the relationship between total IgE in serum of school children and types of heaters] Osaka F, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;41(2):593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Heating efficacy of external heat supply during and after open-heart surgery with hypothermia. Joachimsson PO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):73–80
Thermovision in measurement of microclimate conditions in panel constructed medical centres. Smolan S, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:429–36
Simple system for central rewarming of hypothermic patients [letter] Kristensen G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27; 2(8521–22):1467–8

HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE

see related
IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS

COMPLICATIONS

Alpha-heavy-chain disease with erythematous skin lesions. Tezuka T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Nov;122(11):1243–4
Gamma-chain heavy-chain disease with primary thyroid plasmacytoma. Ottó S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):893–6
Monocytic blast cell crisis and IgG-lambda monoclonal gammopathy in a Ph1 + chronic myelogenous leukemia. Report of a case. Buonanno G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Nov–Dec;71(6):489–92

DIAGNOSIS

[Alpha-heavy chain disease. Apropos of a case] Aguiar J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(5):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A pre-translational defect in a case of human mu heavy chain disease. Bakhshi A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jul; 23(7):725–32

IMMUNOLOGY

[Gamma 1 heavy chain disease with immune vasculitis and rheumatoid arthritis] Stühlinger W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 15;65(8):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Multiple myeloma associated with the heavy chains of immunoglobulin A in a dog. Hoenig M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 1;190(9):1191–2

HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE, IGA TYPE see **IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE SMALL INTESTINAL DISEASE**

HEBEPHRENIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, DISORGANIZED**

HEDGEHOGS

Fleas on hedgehogs and dogs [letter] Hatch C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 16;119(7):162

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cell types of the pars distalis of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus L.) adenohypophysis: cytological, immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies. 4. Thyrotropic cells. Girod C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986; 127(1):48–52
Retinal projections in the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). An autoradiographic and horseradish peroxidase study. Dinopoulos A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;176(1):65–70
Vertical ascending connections in the isocortex. Divac I, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;175(4):443–55
Neocortical layers I and II of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). II. Thalamo-cortical connections. Valverde F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;175(2):167–79
An allometric study of hippocampal components. A comparative study of the brains of the European hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus), the tree shrew (Tupaia glis), and the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). West MJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1985;27(2–4):93–105
The genital system of the female large-eared hedgehog, Hemiechinus auritus Gmelin. Pandey SD, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1987;35(1–2):95–100
Structure of the olfactory bulb of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus): description of cell types in the granular layer. López-Mascaraque L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 8; 253(2):135–52

BLOOD

Further studies of plasma protease inhibitors in the hedgehog, Erinaceus europaeus; collagenase, papain and plasmin inhibitors. de Wit CA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(1):1–5
Venom resistance in the hedgehog, Erinaceus europaeus: purification and identification of macroglobulin inhibitors as plasma antihemorrhagic factors. de Wit CA, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(3):315–23

METABOLISM

[Regulation of endocrine pancreas secretions (insulin and glucagon) during the periodic lethargy-waking cycle of the hibernating mammal] Castex C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jun;13(3):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Management of hedgehogs (letter)] Deden CM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Feb 1;112(3):169–70 **(Dut)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of induced hypothermia on organ blood flow in a hibernator and a nonhibernator. Sjöquist PO, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Oct;23(5):440–6
[Characteristics of the regulating effect of the hippocampus on conditioning reflex activity in the hedgehog Erinaceus europaeus] Karamian AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(6):1498–502 **(Rus)**
[Effect of beta-endorphin conjugate with bovine serum albumin on conditioned feeding reflexes in the hedgehog] Pankov IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 293(3):755–9 **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of the sleep-wakefulness cycle of hibernating and non-hibernating mammals] Karmanova IG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 May;73(5):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEDONISM see **PHILOSOPHY**

HEEL

see related
ACHILLES TENDON
CALCANEUS
TALUS

Surgical decisions in athletes' subcalcaneal pain. Lutter LD. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):481–5
Electromyographic changes of leg muscles with heel lift: therapeutic implications. Lee KH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 May;68(5 Pt 1):298–301
Cement burns of the heels. Onuba O, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Aug;12(6):438–9
The management of heel pain in the athlete. Contompasis JP. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Oct;3(4):705–11
Plantar fasciitis. Onuba O, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec;12(4):533–5
Painful heel syndrome. A case presentation. Leis SB, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;76(9):518–21
Conservative management of metatarsal and heel pain in the adult foot. D'Ambrosia RD. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jan; 10(1):137–42

INJURIES

Sensory reinnervation in microsurgical reconstruction of the heel. Chang KN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Nov; 78(5):652–64
Heel reconstruction with the deep circumflex iliac artery osteocutaneous flap. Stevenson TR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jun;79(6):982–6
[Restoration of wound defect in heel regions: report of 12 cases] Shi D, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 25(3):163–5, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Block of the movement of the subastragalar joint by astragalo-scaphoid arthrodesis] Gérard Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72 Suppl 2:104–8 **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of trophic ulcers of scars in the area of the calcaneal (Achilles) tendon] Grishkevich VM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Feb;(2):33–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of lateral heel flare of running shoes on pronation and impact forces. Nigg BM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Jun;19(3):294–302

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging study of the painful heel syndrome. Williams PL, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Jun;7(6):345–9

SURGERY

A new approach to heel ulcers: dorsalis pedis neurovascular trans-interosseous island flap. Gajiwala KJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 May;40(3):241–5

HEINZ BODIES

Quantitative relationship between Heinz body formation and red blood cell deformability. Reinhart WH, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1376–83

PATHOLOGY

Congenital hemolytic anemia with Heinz bodies due to unstable hemoglobin. First report in Mexico. Quintanar de Rodríguez E, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Oct–Dec; 16(4):367–73 **(Eng, Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Heinz bodies induce clustering of band 3, glycophorin, and ankyrin in sickle cell erythrocytes. Waugh SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1155–60

HELA CELLS

ANALYSIS

Identification of nuclear cap specific proteins in HeLa cells. Rozen F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25; 15(16):6489–500

CYTOLOGY

Cytocidal effects of human fibroblasts on HeLa cells in vitro. Delinassios JG. **Biol Cell** 1987;59(1):69–77

DRUG EFFECTS

Phenotypes of HeLa S3 variant cell lines resistant to growth inhibition by sodium butyrate. Milsted A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;23(6):395–402
Selection and characterization of an interferon-responsive clonal cell line of HeLa cells. Sakuragi AL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2355–64
Different kinetics of antiviral and anticellular activities between human recombinant and natural interferon-gamma arising from different receptor-binding properties. Gomi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;77(9):946–55
In vitro and in vivo radiosensitizing effects of 2-nitroimidazole derivatives with sugar component. Murayama C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jun; 163(6):385–90
Toxicity of 29 plasticizers to HeLa cells in the MIT-24 system. Ekwall B, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;24(3–4):199–210
[The structure of HeLa cell population after exposure to methylnitrosourea at different phases of culture growth] Zhurbitskaia VA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stereo-ultrastructure of the surface of HeLa cells following exposure to the MPEL of a number of trace elements] Zhavoronkov AA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Sep–Oct; 20(5):341–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[DNA replication in mammalian cells after the action of factors of a physical, chemical or biological nature. V. The structural reorganization of replicating DNA in HeLa cells after incubation with 5-fluorodeoxyuridine] Synzynys BI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Sep;28(9):1012–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of a RNA debranching activity from HeLa cells. Arenas J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4274–9
RNA contacts subunits IIo and IIc in HeLa RNA polymerase

II transcription complexes. Bartholomew B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14226–31

IMMUNOLOGY

An efficient method for enrichment of histidyl-tRNA synthetase (Jo-1 antigen) from HeLa cells. Biswas T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 16;98(2):235–41

Poliovirus resistant cells derived from HeLa cells. Chinami M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(3):125–9

Epitopes and structural domains of a RNA-binding nuclear protein, SS-B/La: similarities with adenovirus DNA-binding protein. Chan EK, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:102–5

METABOLISM

The rate of uptake of cardiac glycosides into human cultured cells and the effects of chloroquine on it. Algharably N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3571–81

Experimental conditions influence [3H]-dihydroalprenolol binding characteristics to living HeLa cells due to morphological changes: a warning. Rademaker B, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Apr;5(2):143–7

Differential ability of various plasmid DNAs to sequester inhibitors of RNA polymerase III transcription. Gutierrez-Hartmann A, et al. **DNA** 1987 Jun;6(3):231–7

Are highly phosphorylated 40-S subunits preferentially utilized during protein synthesis in a cell-free system from HeLa cells? Tas PW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16; 163(3):561–7

Regulation of ribosomal protein S6 phosphorylation in heat-shocked HeLa cells. Tas PW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16;163(3):553–9

A 1H spin echo NMR study of the HeLa tumour cell. Reglinski J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 20;214(2):351–6

Monovalent cation dependence of tissue plasminogen activator synthesis by HeLa cells. Crutchley DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3017–21

Regulated phosphorylation and low abundance of HeLa cell initiation factor eIF-4F suggest a role in translational control. Heat shock effects on eIF-4F. Duncan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):380–8

Degradation of proteins microinjected into HeLa cells. The role of substrate flexibility. Rote KV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15430–6

Characterization of a photoalkylated psoralen receptor in HeLa cells. Yurkow EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8439–42

Early changes in the arachidonic acid metabolism of HeLa cells in response to the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) and related compounds. Espe U, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(2):137–44

Na+-dependent amino acid transport is a major factor determining the rate of (Na+,K+)-ATPase mediated cation transport in intact HeLa cells. Zibirre R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Oct;129(1):85–93

A complement-resistant HeLa cell line (T638) is blocked at the step of C3 deposition. Santi P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3385–91

Interferon-beta inhibition of concanavalin A-stimulated calcium uptake and exchange in HeLa cells. Pfeffer LM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Oct;6(5):551–6

Single-channel analysis of the potassium permeability in HeLa cancer cells: evidence for a calcium-activated potassium channel of small unitary conductance. Sauvé R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;92(3):269–82

Herpes simplex virus immediate-early promoters are responsive to virus and cell trans-acting factors. Gelman IH, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2286–96

Dual effects of 2-deoxyglucose on synthesis of the glycoprotein hormone common alpha-subunit in butyrate-treated HeLa cells. Cox GS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1592–601

Energy status in HeLa cells after treatment with an arresting anticancer drug. Al-Awadi FM, et al. **Oncology** 1987; 44(1):60–3

A comparison of heat shock protein induction in HeLa cells by heat and chemical treatments. Honda K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1986 Aug;32(1):17–26

MICROBIOLOGY

Interactions of gonococci with HeLa cells: attachment, detachment, replication, penetration, and the role of protein II. Bessen D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):154–60

An ultrastructural study of HeLa cell invasion with Salmonella typhi GIFU 10007. Yokoyama H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(1):1–11

PARASITOLOGY

[Influence of the number of inoculated parasites on the in vitro infestation of HeLa cells by the coccidia Besnoitia jellinoni Frenkel] Sadak A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(3):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[In vitro studies of the effect of a pulsed electromagnetic field on normal and cancer cells] Rius C, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(1):55–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transient changes in permeability in HeLa and L cells during detachment from a substrate. Lamb JF, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Apr;72(2):189–99

Proteins are cointernalized with virion particles during early infection. Otero MJ, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):75–80

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Action of powerful ultrashort laser impulses on the permeability of the outer membrane of HeLa cells] Karu TI. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Nov-Dec;26(6):793–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis in a stationary HeLa cell culture following gamma irradiation] Synzynbys BI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Nov-Dec;26(6):800–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Mast cells in regional lymph nodes responding to syngeneic and xenogeneic tumour MSVC and HeLa cell lines in BALB/c mice. Wlodarski KH, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(1):1–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Heterogeneity and balance of chromosomes in human cell line M-HeLa-76: analysis of 100 karyotypes. Savelyeva L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):311–25

Intracellular distribution of 73,000 and 72,000 dalton heat shock proteins in HeLa cells. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Jul-Sep;2(3):267–75

Resinless section electron microscopy of HeLa cell mitotic architecture. Wagner B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):8996–9000

[Possibility of the long-term fixation of the cells of a HeLa culture without disturbing their ultrastructure] Drachuk LP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Feb;29(2):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HELIANTHUS

Effects of dietary sunflowerseed oil and marine oil on platelet membrane fluidity, arterial thrombosis, and platelet responses in rats. Rand ML, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Dec; 62(3):267–76

[Comparative evaluation of the hypolipidemic action of sunflower oil and "Zdorov'e" margarine incorporated into the anti-atherosclerotic diet of ischemic heart disease patients] Meshcheriakova VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Sesquiterpene lactones and flavonoids from Helianthus species. Gao F, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1987 Jan-Feb;50(1):23–9

[The quality of protein-enriched products from sunflower seeds. 1. The effect of various production processes on the nutritive value of meals and protein isolates] Brückner J, et al. **Nahrung** 1986;30(7):693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding the ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from sunflower (Helianthus annuus). Waksman G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1328

IMMUNOLOGY

Sunflower oil is not allergenic to sunflower seed-sensitive patients. Halsey AB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):408–10

METABOLISM

Chlortetracycline and the transmembrane potential of the inner membrane of plant mitochondria. Møller IM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):765–71

HELICOPTERS see **AIRCRAFT**

HELIGMOSOMATOIDEA

DRUG EFFECTS

Undissociated bases as the stimulus for the development of early parasitic stages of nematodes. Petronijevic T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;17(4):911–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Heligmosomoides polygyrus: peroxidase activity. Preston CM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Aug;64(1):24–8

The role of host generated free radicals in helminth infections: Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and Nematospiroides dubius compared. Smith NC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(6):617–22

Amino acid catabolism in the nematodes Heligmosomoides polygyrus and Panagrellus redivivus. 2. Metabolism of the carbon skeleton. Grantham BD, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Dec;93 (Pt 3):495–504

Amino acid catabolism in the nematodes Heligmosomoides polygyrus and Panagrellus redivivus. 1. Removal of the amino group. Grantham BD, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Dec; 93 (Pt 3):481–93

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Nematoda): the dynamics of primary and repeated infection in outbred mice. Keymer AE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Oct 22; 229(1254):47–67

Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Nematoda): the influence of dietary protein on the dynamics of repeated infection. Slater AF, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Oct 22; 229(1254):69–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Mice vaccinated against Nematospiroides dubius with antigens isolated by affinity chromatography from adult worms. Monroy FG, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 65 (Pt 3):223–30

Immunosuppressive effects of extracts of helminthic parasites in C57BL mice. Price P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 16(6):607–15

Humoral and cellular responses to homologous extracts of Nematospiroides dubius and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Price P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(6):601–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A technique for determining Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Nematoda) worm burden following anthelmintic treatment in mice. Tanguay GV, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug; 73(4):843–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors affecting the reliability of the McMaster technique. Dunn A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1986 Dec;60(4):260–2

An ultrastructural and histochemical study of oogenesis in the trichostrongylid nematode Heligmosomoides polygyrus. MacKinnon BM. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr; 73(2):390–9

HELIOTHERAPY see under **PHOTOTHERAPY**

HELIUM

Effects of breathing a normoxic He-O2 gas mixture on exercise tolerance and VO2 max. Powers SK, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Aug;7(4):217–21

Vocal tract resonances in oscine bird sound production: evidence from birdsongs in a helium atmosphere. Nowicki S. **Nature** 1987 Jan 1–7;325(6099):53–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of He-O2 breathing during experimental decompression sickness following air dives. Catron PW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Mar;14(2):101–11

[Potentiation of the effect of oxygen on the body in the presence of helium] Seredenko MM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May-Jun;13(3):463–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of single breath nitrogen and rebreathing helium methods in measuring total lung capacity. Suo J, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;85(10):932–40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of breathing of a helium-oxygen mixture on adaptation to effort in humans during high-altitude hypoxia. Debiński W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jan-Feb;37(1):32–40

Evoked potential changes in rat hippocampal slices under helium pressure. Fagni L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 65(3):513–9

Prolonged exposure of mice to He-O2 at high pressure: effects on seizure and anesthesia liability. Brauer RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2005–11

Effect of exposing mice to 50 ATA helium pressure at different stages of pregnancy. Wardley-Smith B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):978–82

[Effect of replacing air nitrogen by helium and argon on the intensity of tissue respiration] Govorukha TN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 May-Jun;33(3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological effectiveness of helium ions and relativistic-energy protons] Fedorenko BS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 May-Jun;27(3):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Respiratory gases. Jenkinson SG, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Sep;7(3):495–504 (29 ref.)

Major airway obstruction relieved by helium/oxygen breathing. Mizrahi S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Nov; 14(11):986–7

[Effect of heliox on ventilation and blood oxygen transport in patients with a restrictive form of ventilatory insufficiency] Zhukovskiĭ LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987; (6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HELIX (SNAILS)

ANALYSIS

[Immunocytochemical detection of substances related to methionine enkephalin in the tentacles and food of the snail (Helix aspersa)] Marchand CR, et al.

C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1986;180(2):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural evidence for supra- and subesophageal localization of the dorsal-body cells of the snail Helix aspersa. Marchand CR, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1986 Sep;63(3):374–80

CYTOLOGY

[Structural organization of an identified giant neuron of Helix lucorum] Berezhnaia LA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 Nov–Dec;36(6):1125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid phosphatase activity in beta-glucuronidase/sulfatase preparation from Helix pomatia. Yamaguchi Y, et al. Clin Chem 1987 Mar;33(3):418

Nonspecific snail muscle adenylate deaminase: simplified purification, characterization and use for the preparation of deamino derivatives of NAD, NADH and AMP-P(NH)P. Stankiewicz AJ. Enzyme 1986;36(3):187–96

METABOLISM

Complete amino-acid sequence of a functional unit from a molluscan hemocyanin (Helix pomatia). Drexel R, et al. Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1987 Jun;368(6):617–35

In vitro metabolism of androstenedione and identification of endogenous steroids in Helix aspersa. Le Guellec D, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1987 Jun;66(3):425–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Serotonin- and dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in molluscan nervous system. Biochemical and electrophysiological analysis of the pharmacological properties and the GTP-dependence. Deterre P, et al. Brain Res 1986 Nov;387(2):101–9

Comparison of the effects of FMRF-amide and pQDPFLRF-amide on identified Helix neurons. Boyd PJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1987;86(2):371–3

Brain cells that command sexual behavior in the snail Helix aspersa. Chase R. J Neurobiol 1986 Nov;17(6):669–79

An enzymatic mechanism for calcium current inactivation in dialysed Helix neurones. Chad JE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Sep;378:31–51

Multiple receptor sites for a molluscan peptide (FMRFamide) and related peptides of Helix. Cottrell GA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1987 Jan;382:51–68

Cholecystokinin induces a decrease in Ca2+ current in snail neurons that appears to be mediated by protein kinase C. Hammond C, et al. Nature 1987 Feb 26–Mar 4;325(6107):809–11

The effect of 2450 MHz microwave radiation on the ultrastructure of snail neurons. Arber SL, et al. Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR 1986;18(4):243–9

[Effect of x-irradiation on amoebocytopoiesis in the snail] Il'inskaia OP, et al. Biol Nauki 1987;(5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of the membrane lipid component in determining the functional properties of CNS neurons of the snail] Airapetian SN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1987;294(3):699–703 (Rus)

[Mechanisms of defensive behavior: a simple neurobiological model] Balaban PM. Zh Obshch Biol 1987 May–Jun;48(3):340–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endoneuronal mechanisms of reinforcement] Sokolov EN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1987 May–Jun;37(3):403–7 (Rus)

HELMINTH ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, HELMINTH**

HELMINTHIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Interspecific effects between Moniliformis (Acanthocephala), Hymenolepis (Cestoda) and Nippostrongylus (Nematoda) in the laboratory rat. Holland C. Parasitology 1987 Jun;94 (Pt 3):567–81

DIAGNOSIS

Quantitative template-quick Kato's smear for helminthic egg count. Shen YP, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1986 Mar;99(3):222–4

The influence of molecular heterogeneity in helminth identification, protective immunity and immunodiagnosis. Simpson AJ. Int J Parasitol 1987 Feb;17(1):69–77 (20 ref.)

The clinical significance of gastrointestinal helminths--a review. Cook GC. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1986;80(5):675–85 (113 ref.)

[Filtration methods in the diagnosis of human tropical helminthiases (trematodiasis, intestinal nematodiasis and filariasis) (a review of the literature)] Bronshtein AM, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):62–6 (49 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Praziquantel for the treatment of helminthic infections. Mahmoud AA. Adv Intern Med 1987;32:193–206 (30 ref.)

Anthelmintics. Current concepts in the treatment of helminthic infections. Katz M. Drugs 1986 Oct;32(4):358–71

The treatment of intestinal helminthiasis with albendazole. Zawde D. Ethiop Med J 1987 Apr;25(2):83–6

Albendazole: a new broad spectrum anthelmintic for treatment of intestinal helminthiasis. Broor SL, et al. Indian J Gastroenterol 1986 Oct;5(4):286–8

New anthelmintics. Bruce JI. Int J Parasitol 1987 Feb;17(1):131–40 (56 ref.)

Study of different helminthic infection among Al-Azhar University students. Sidky HA, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1987 Jun;17(1):161–8

Preclinical and clinical studies with latex from Ficus glabrata HBK, a traditional intestinal anthelminthic in the Amazonian area. Hansson A, et al. J Ethnopharmacol 1986 Aug;17(2):105–38

'Albendazole' in intestinal helminthiasis. Ahmad A, et al. JPMA 1986 May;36(5):114–7

Advances in the treatment and control of tissue-dwelling helminth parasites. Sharma S. Prog Drug Res 1986;30:473–547 (475 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

[Parasitic arthropathies] Iablokov DD, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Dec;64(12):8–14 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Who discovered that intestinal worm infections could be diagnosed by finding eggs in the faeces? Grove DI. J R Soc Med 1986 Nov;79(11):670–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccination against schistosomes and other systemic helminths. Smithers SR. Int J Parasitol 1987 Feb;17(1):31–42 (88 ref.)

The role of the immune response in helminth population regulation. Wakelin D. Int J Parasitol 1987 Feb;17(2):549–57 (44 ref.)

The population dynamics of acquired immunity to helminth infection. Berding C, et al. J Theor Biol 1986 Oct 21;122(4):459–71

The molecular pathology of IgG4. Stanworth DR. Monogr Allergy 1986;19:227–40

Eosinophils: role in asthma, allergy and parasite immunity. Kay AB. New Engl Reg Allergy Proc 1985 Fall;6(4):341–5

Immunity in intestinal helminth infections: present concepts, future directions. Befus D. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1986;80(5):735–41 (45 ref.)

Helminth-induced intestinal inflammation. Moqbel R. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1986;80(5):719–27 (78 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Effect of a helminth invasion on the human staphylococcal carrier state] Glamazdina NN, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Intestinal helminthic infections and some haematological parameters in pregnant women attended at the University Teaching Hospital in Calabar, Nigeria. Ezeoke AC. Bol Chil Parasitol 1985 Jan–Jun;40(1–2):14–8

Examinations of digestive system parasitoses in people back from the tropics and subtropics. Zwierz C. Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia 1985;36(1–4):69–75

Intestinal helminthiases and human health: recent advances and future needs. Pawlowski ZS. Int J Parasitol 1987 Feb;17(1):159–67 (75 ref.)

Intestinal helminthiasis and haemoparasitism in an area of endemic dracunculiasis in Oyo State of Nigeria. Adeyeba OA. Int J Zoonoses 1986 Mar;13(1):6–10

Prevalence of intestinal parasitic infestation in rural area. Hegde GR, et al. J Postgrad Med 1986 Oct;32(4):225–8

Ten year study of stool samples with particular reference to intestinal parasites. Patel JC. J Postgrad Med 1986 Oct;32(4):219–24

Intestinal helminthiasis and nutritional status including iron, zinc and copper in Papua New Guinea urban children aged 1 to 5 years and effect of anthelmintic intervention. Shield J, et al. Papua New Guinea Med J 1986 Dec;29(4):317–31

[Intestinal parasitic diseases of school children in the Republic of Niger] Develoux M, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1986;79(4):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the helminthologic situation along the course of the Irtysh--Karaganda channel. 1. Infestation with helminthiases of the population of settlements adjacent to the channel] Chefranova IuA, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1987 May–Jun;(3):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Zoonotic helminthiasis in mid-Amur River region] Dovgalev AS, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemiological study of intestinal protozoiasis and helminthiasis in 490 chronic patients of the Psychiatric Hospital of Putaendo. V Region, Chile, 1985] Cornejo J, et al. Bol Chil Parasitol 1985 Jul–Dec;40(3–4):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PARASITOLOGY

A unique indication for doing tracheostomy [letter] Koyande D, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1987 Mar;35(3):249

Ovarian development of Corynosoma semerme (Acanthocephala) during experimental infections in rats. Peura R, et al. Parasitology 1987 Feb;94 (Pt 1):123–34

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of long-term deworming on the prevalence of soil-transmitted helminthiases in Malaysia. Kan SP. Med J Malaysia 1985 Sep;40(3):202–10

[Research on sanitary helminthology and public health, objectives and prospects for development] Romaenko NA, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

The role of mathematical models in helminth population biology. Anderson RM. Int J Parasitol 1987 Feb;17(2):519–29 (73 ref.)

Soil as a vehicle of parasitic infection to inhabitants of Talkha, Dakahlia G. Hanafi FZ, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1987 Jun;17(1):135–45

VETERINARY

Anthelmintic efficacy of febantel combined with praziquantel against Ancylostoma tubaeforme, Toxocara cati, and Taenia taeniaeformis in cats. Arther RG, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Sep;47(9):2041–2

Helminth parasites of feral goats in South Australia. Beveridge I, et al. Aust Vet J 1987 Apr;64(4):111–2

Pathology of gastrointestinal helminthiasis in the brown pelican (Pelecanus occidentalis). Greve JH, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):482–7

Precision of assessing anthelmintic efficacy. Gill JL, et al. Biometrics 1986 Dec;42(4):981–7

Breeding for worm resistance: a perspective. Albers GA, et al. Int J Parasitol 1987 Feb;17(2):559–66 (19 ref.)

Production losses and control of helminths in ruminants of tropical regions. Fabiyi JP. Int J Parasitol 1987 Feb;17(2):435–42 (53 ref.)

Anthelmintics for dogs and cats. Jacobs DE. Int J Parasitol 1987 Feb;17(2):511–8 (58 ref.)

Production losses and control of helminths in ruminants of temperate regions. Nansen P. Int J Parasitol 1987 Feb;17(2):425–33 (62 ref.)

Helminth communities in small mammals in southeastern New South Wales. Spratt DM. Int J Parasitol 1987 Feb;17(1):197–202

Anthelmintics for horses. Wescott RB. Int J Parasitol 1987 Feb;17(2):503–10 (38 ref.)

Ectoparasites and gastrointestinal parasites of nomadic cattle infiltrating into Kainji Lake National Park Nigeria. Okaeme AN. Int J Zoonoses 1986 Mar;13(1):40–4

Efficacy of Levamisol on milk production of dairy cows: a field study. Block E, et al. J Dairy Sci 1987 May;70(5):1080–5

Rodents as reservoir of zoonotic intestinal helminths in Suez Canal Zone with the possible immunological changes. el Gindy MS, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1987 Jun;17(1):259–73

Helminthic infections in rodents in Sharkiya Governorate. el-Ridi AM, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1987 Jun;17(1):281–8

Acanthocephala from lake fishes in Wisconsin: ecology and host relationships of Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli (Pomphorhynchidae). Amin OM. J Parasitol 1987 Apr;73(2):278–89

Helminths of the raccoon (Procyon lotor) in western Kentucky. Cole RA, et al. J Parasitol 1987 Aug;73(4):762–8

Parasites of white sturgeon, Acipenser transmontanus, from the Fraser River, British Columbia. Margolis L, et al. J Parasitol 1986 Oct;72(5):794–6

A coprological survey of parasites of wild neotropical felidae. Patton S, et al. J Parasitol 1986 Aug;72(4):517–20

Seasonal comparison of endoparasites of northern bobwhites from two types of habitat in southern Texas. Demarais S, et al. J Wildl Dis 1987 Apr;23(2):256–60

Parasitism by helminths in the grey-sided vole (Clethrionomys rufocanus) in northern Finland: influence of density, habitat and sex of the host. Haukisalmi V, et al. J Wildl Dis 1987 Apr;23(2):233–41

Visceral helminth communities of sympatric mule and white-tailed deer from the Davis Mountains of Texas. Stubblefield SS, et al. J Wildl Dis 1987 Jan;23(1):113–20

Resistance of Cooperia curticei against fenbendazole. Borgsteede FH. Res Vet Sci 1986 Nov;41(3):423–4

Helminth parasites of beef cattle in the cerrado region of Brazil. Bianchin I, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 1987 Feb;19(1):39–45

Helminth immunity and vaccines in sheep. Neilson JT. Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract] 1986 Nov;2(3):759–64

The epidemiology and control of swine parasites. Immunity and vaccines. Urban JF Jr. Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract] 1986 Nov;2(3):765–78 (47 ref.)

Evaluation of the parasitological and production responses of a cow/calf operation to an anthelmintic program with ivermectin. Ciordia H, et al. Vet Parasitol 1987 Feb;

23(3–4):265–71
Improvements in the serodiagnosis of helminthic zoonoses. Schantz PM. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jul;25(2):95–120 (152 ref.)
A method for the interpretation of parasite egg counts in faeces of sheep. Tarazona JM. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Nov; 22(1–2):113–9
Prevalence of internal parasites in horses in critical tests of activity of parasiticides over a 28-year period (1956–1983) in Kentucky. Tolliver SC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 23(3–4):273–84
Effect of mode of anthelmintic treatment on rumen short-chain fatty acid concentrations in sheep. Hodgson JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 6;120(23):553–4
Gastro-intestinal helminths of donkeys in Burkina Faso. Vercruysse J, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(6):821–5
[Parasites in East Germany. 8. Helminths of Ondatra zibethica] Schuster R. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 Mar;28(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of a combination of fenbendazole and triclabendazole on naturally acquired helminth infections of sheep] Bauer C, et al. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interval treatment of cattle against gastrointestinal and lung worms] Wetzel H, et al. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HELMINTHOSPORIUM see under **HYPHOMYCETES**

HELMINTHS

Correlation between auto-dehelminthizing ability of the soil and occurrence of geohelminth eggs. Lýsek H, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:57–64

ANALYSIS

Phosphorylcholine bearing components of some helminthic parasites: localization to parasite lipoproteins. McWilliam AS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(3):627–33

DRUG EFFECTS

Development and control of resistance to anthelmintics. Martin PJ. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):493–501 (58 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of malate dehydrogenase enzymes by benzimidazole anthelmintics. Tejada P, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 May;24(3–4):269–74

GENETICS

Biochemical strain variation in parasitic helminths. Bryant C, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1986;25:275–319 (139 ref.)
16th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Molecular paradigms for eradicating helminthic parasites. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1987;11A:138–73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Quantitative demonstration of helminth stages in municipal waste water] Teichmann A. **Angew Parasitol** 1986 Aug; 27(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccination against intestinal parasites. Miller HR. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(1):43–51 (43 ref.)
The influence of molecular heterogeneity in helminth identification, protective immunity and immunodiagnosis. Simpson AJ. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(1):69–77 (20 ref.)
Vaccination against schistosomes and other systemic helminths. Smithers SR. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 17(1):31–42 (88 ref.)
The role of the immune response in helminth population regulation. Wakelin D. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 17(2):549–57 (44 ref.)
Antigenic similarity of Onchocerca volvulus to other helminths examined by monoclonal antibodies against O. volvulus. Nogami S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Aug; 56(4):177–83
Helminth immunity and vaccines in sheep. Neilson JT. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 2(3):759–64
The epidemiology and control of swine parasites. Immunity and vaccines. Urban JF Jr. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 2(3):765–78 (47 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The prevalence of parasitic helminths in stray dogs in the Baghdad area, Iraq. Tarish JH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun;80(3):329–31
Soil as a vehicle of parasitic infection to inhabitants of Talkha, Dakahlia G. Hanafi FZ, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun;17(1):135–45
Helminths of the raccoon (Procyon lotor) in western Kentucky. Cole RA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;73(4):762–8
Host age and sex in relation to intestinal helminths of bobwhite quail. Moore J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 73(1):230–3
Helminths of collared lizards (Crotaphytus collaris) from the Pedro Armendariz lava field, New Mexico. Pfaffenberger GS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):803–6
Helminth remains from prehistoric Indian coprolites on the Colorado Plateau. Reinhard KJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 73(3):630–9
Who discovered that intestinal worm infections could be diagnosed by finding eggs in the faeces? Grove DI. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):670–3
[Helminthic cenosis of does in regions of Bulgaria] Bratanov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(2):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Helminth fauna of the digestive tract of elks and female deer in the Romincka Forest] Zalewska-Schönthaler N, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1987;33(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Developmental aspects of metabolism in parasites. Barrett J. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(1):105–10 (18 ref.)
Intermediary metabolism in parasitic helminths. McManus DP. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(1):79–95 (170 ref.)
Interactions between parasites and their hosts: metabolic aspects. Mettrick DF. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(1):111–7 (67 ref.)
Capillary gas chromatography–mass spectrometry of ecdysteroids. Evershed RP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 25;390(2):357–69

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of mathematical models in helminth population biology. Anderson RM. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 17(2):519–29 (73 ref.)
The structure of helminth communities. Holmes JC. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(1):203–8 (35 ref.)
Parasites as indicators of host populations. MacKenzie K. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):345–52 (65 ref.)
Effects of parasites on fish populations: practical considerations. Sindermann CJ. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 17(2):371–82 (81 ref.)
[Ecology of the geohelminths of Karakul sheep in the Kyzyl Kum] Matchanov NM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microtubules as target organelles for benzimidazole anthelmintic chemotherapy. Gull K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):59–60
[Membrane structure of 15 species of helminthic eggs] Meng XQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HELPER CELLS

see related
INTERLEUKIN 2
LYMPHOCYTE COOPERATION

Subpopulations of T lymphocytes in Kenyan patients with visceral leishmaniasis. Koech DK. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 May;36(3):497–500
Helper/inducer T cells and disease progression in patients with HIV antibodies [letter] Clotet B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):634–5
Detection of human immunodeficiency virus core protein in plasma by enzyme immunoassay. Association of antigenemia with symptomatic disease and T-helper cell depletion. Wittek AE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep; 107(3):286–92
Reduction in the suppressor-inducer T cell subset and increase in the helper T cell subset in thyroid tissue from patients with Graves' disease. Ishikawa N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):17–23

ABNORMALITIES

Normal T cell subsets in homosexual men living in a community without endemic AIDS. Rush TJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):584–90

ANALYSIS

Subacute thyroiditis: activated HLA-DR and interferon-gamma expressing T cytotoxic/suppressor cells in thyroid tissue and peripheral blood. Karlsson FA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Nov;25(5):487–93
IgA specific helper factor (alpha HF) in human colostrum. Shinmoto H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):223–30
Changes in helper and suppressor T lymphocytes following radiotherapy for breast cancer. Newman GH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(2):191–3
Squamous carcinoma of the anus in young homosexual men with T helper cell depletion. Howard LC, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Dec;62(6):393–5
Neurosarcoidosis: cerebrospinal fluid lymphocyte subpopulations. Stern BJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May; 37(5):878–81

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of helper T cells induced by the type 2 antigen polyvinylpyrrolidone. Van Buskirk AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1031–7
Determination of helper:suppressor T-cell ratios [letter] Gebel HM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):113
[Sezaryś cells: in vitro immunologic activity and effect of thymostimulin] Pimpinelli N, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jun;122(6):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Blood helper/suppressor lymphocyte ratio in sarcoidosis. Alfaro C, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1986 Dec; 4(2):107–9
MHC-restricted minimal regulatory circuit initiated by a class II-autoreactive T cell clone. Sano K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 May 1;165(5):1284–95
Vitamin D affects proliferation of a murine T helper cell clone. Lacey DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15; 138(6):1680–6
Characterization of murine cytolytic-helper hybrid T cell clones. Havran WL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 1–7; 325(6099):65–7
Frequency of human alloantigen-reactive T lymphocytes. II. Method for limiting dilution analysis of alloantigen-reactive helper T cells in human peripheral blood. Orosz CG, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May; 43(5):718–24

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of alpha interferon on the altered T-B-cell immunoregulation in patients with thalassemia major. Nualart P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Feb;24(2):151–9
CD3 modulation inhibits pokeweed mitogen-induced T-cell help for immunoglobulin production. Ceuppens JL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;102(1):144–51
Suppression of human lymphocyte proliferation by activated neutrophils or H2O2: surviving cells have an altered T helper/T suppressor ratio and an increased resistance to secondary oxidant exposure. Zoschke DC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;42(2):160–70
Modification of suppressor/cytotoxic and helper subsets in lentil lectin-pretreated mice. Kinsky RG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Aug;13(1–2):51–3
Suppression of T-helper cell function in mice following exposure to the carcinogen 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and its restoration by interleukin-2. House RV, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(1):89–97
Autocrine growth of T cells independent of interleukin 2: identification of interleukin 4 (IL 4, BSF-1) as an autocrine growth factor for a cloned antigen-specific helper T cell. Kupper T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4280–7
Growth of an interleukin 2/interleukin 4-dependent T cell line induced by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF). Kupper T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4288–92
Retrovirus infection alters growth factor responses of T lymphocytes. Lichtman AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3276–83
Inhibition of B lymphocyte activation by interferon-gamma. Reynolds DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):767–73
Inhibition of the helper function of murine T cells with Fab'-anti-L3T4 ricin A chain immunotoxin. Street NE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1734–8
In vitro activation of specific helper and suppressor T cells by the type 2 antigen polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP). Van Buskirk AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1400–5
Effect of divided daily dose prednisone therapy on circulating T cell subsets. Hepburn B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):19–22
[Splenopentin—modification of the maturation of T helper lymphocytes?] Diezel W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986; 172(9):557–9 **(Ger)**
[Effect of PIND-AVI on various ratios of helper and suppressor T lymphocytes] Schleich T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 17;64(22):1192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mitogenic factor for T inducer/helper cells in Entamoeba histolytica extracts. Chen ZC, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(4):213–6
Suppression of DTH mediated by cloned helper T cells with ciclosporin and dexamethasone. Herrmann P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):280–1
Joint inflammations and flare-up reactions in mice induced by a helper T cell clone. Klasen IS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):331–4
Coxsackievirus B3-induced myocarditis. Autoimmunity is L3T4+ T helper cell and IL-2 independent in BALB/c mice. Estrin M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May;127(2):335–41
Allergen-induced recruitment of bronchoalveolar helper (OKT4) and suppressor (OKT8) T-cells in asthma. Relative increases in OKT8 cells in single early responders compared with those in late-phase responders. Gonzalez MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):600–4
Participation of L3T4 in the avidity, activation and interactions of TH-cell clones. Gougeon ML, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):144–7
The L3T4 molecule is part of the helper T-cell antigen/Ia recognition complex. Saizawa K, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):138–43
T cytotoxic and helper cells are markedly increased, and T suppressor and inducer cells are markedly decreased, in rheumatoid synovial fluids. Goto M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul;30(7):737–43

Subset specificity of antilymhocyte antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. II. Preferential reactivity with T4 + cells is associated with relative depletion of autologous T4 + cells. Winfield JB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb; 30(2):162–8

T-helper phenotype chronic lymphocytic leukemia (Thp–CLL): characterization of an Italian case with particular biological findings. Pasqualetti D, et al. **Blut** 1987 May;54(5):289–98

Defective T helper activity in the spleen of BALB/c mice immune to a syngeneic fibrosarcoma. Grazioli L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(3):237–43

Supernatant from a cloned helper T cell stimulates resting B cells to express transferrin and IL-2 receptors. Diu A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jul;107(2):471–8

Human helper–T–cell function does not require T4 antigen expression. Friedman SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Nov; 103(1):105–19

The role of LFA–1 in class II restricted, antigen–specific T–cell responses. Golde WT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Nov; 103(1):73–83

Predominance of helper–inducer T cells in mesenteric lymph nodes and intestinal lamina propria of normal nonhuman primates. James SP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jul; 107(2):372–83

Selective activation of helper and cytolytic T–cell functions of L3T4+ clones with either antireceptor antibody or phorbol ester and ionophore. Ju ST, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May;106(2):260–72

Inducer T–cell–mediated killing of antigen–presenting cells. Ju ST, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):613–24

Regulatory effects of mast cells on lymphoid cells: the role of histamine type 1 receptors in the interaction between mast cells, helper T cells and natural suppressor cells. Khan MM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Nov;103(1):41–53

Clonal analysis of antigen–specific interactions between T cells and genetically engineered B cells. Kitagami K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep;108(2):438–51

Flare–up of delayed–type hypersensitivity initially induced by murine cloned helper T cells. Klasen IS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug;108(1):235–41

Epstein–Barr virus–transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines as antigen–presenting cells and "augmenting" cells for human CMV–specific Th clones. Liu YN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug;108(1):64–75

Cloned protein antigen–specific, Ia–restricted T cells with both helper and cytolytic activities: mechanisms of activation and killing. Ozaki S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):301–16

Antigen–specific memory and virgin B cells differ in their requirements for conjugation to T cells. Sanders VM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb;104(2):419–25

Functional analysis of antigen–nonspecific T–cell suppression. I. Effect of mitogen–induced T suppressor cells on helper–T–cell clones. Sheehan KC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep;108(2):269–82

Regulation of the cytotoxic activity of alloreactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes by helper cells and lymphokines. Ting CC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):299–311

Clonal analysis of autoreactive B cells in a murine model of autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Walker KZ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):227–37

Regulation of T15 idiotype dominance. III. Phosphocholine–specific B–cell activation in vivo requires major histocompatibility complex–restricted T–cell help. Wicker LS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul;100(2):570–6

Interleukin 2 production in HTLV–III/LAV infection: evidence of defective antigen–induced, but normal mitogen–induced IL–2 production. Antonen J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):489–96

Antigen presentation by a subset of T8+ Ia+ cells to T4+ helper cells. Brines R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb; 67(2):398–405

Immunoglobulin production in the autologous MLR: target of the suppressor–amplifier circuit. Gatenby PA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):401–8

Altered antigen–presentation in the induction of the in–vitro antigen–specific T helper cell function in patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Heijnen CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):111–7

Periductal lymphocytic infiltrates in salivary glands in myasthenia gravis patients lacking Sjögren's syndrome. Lindahl G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):95–102

Preferential activation of helper/inducer T lymphocytes in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Lobo–Yeo A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):95–104

T8 cell suppression of antigen– and mitogen–induced T4 cell dependent immunoglobulin production. Nilsson E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):150–7

Analysis of antigen specific T cell helper function in first degree relatives of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Segal R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):52–60

On the immune reaction to autologous human lymphoblasts: evidence for the stimulation by activating factors rather than induction by autoantigens. Duke–Cohan JS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May;43(2):229–42

Helper–inducer T–lymphocytes mediate diabetes in EMC–infected BALB/c ByJ mice. Haynes MK, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jul;36(7):877–81

A new T helper cell specificity within the pigeon cytochrome c determinant 95–104. Carbone FR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):897–9

A functional idiotypic network of T helper cells and antibodies, limited to the compartment of "naturally" activated lymphocytes in normal mice. Coutinho A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):821–5

Possible T4–HLA class II interaction as an essential event in antigen–specific helper T lymphocyte–dependent B cell activation. Fischer A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep; 16(9):1111–6

An antigen–independent physiological activation pathway for L3T4+ T lymphocytes. Germann T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):775–81

Identification of interleukin 2–producing T helper cells within murine Lyt–2+ T lymphocytes: frequency, specificity and clonal segregation from Lyt–2+ precursors of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Heeg K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Feb;17(2):229–36

Specific helper T cell reactivity against autologous erythrocytes implies that self tolerance need not depend on clonal deletion. Hooper DC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):797–802

The induction of helper and suppressor cells with secondary anti–hen egg–white lysozyme B hybridoma cells in the absence of antigen. Kawahara DJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug;17(8):1101–8

Carrier–specific T cells sufficient for the expression of multiple isotypes in B cell cultures. Kotloff DB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):21–6

Maternal transmission of idiotypic network interactions selecting available T cell repertoires. Martinez C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1445–7

Role of cellular and humoral immunity and helper cell involvement in permissiveness to infection by Schistosoma mansoni. Mendlovic F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug; 17(8):1151–7

Antigen presentation by hapten–specific B lymphocytes. III. Analysis of the immunoglobulin–dependent pathway of antigen presentation to interleukin 1–dependent T lymphocytes. Rock KL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov; 16(11):1407–12

Analysis of T cell–replacing factor–like activity: potent induction of T helper activity for human B cells by residual concanavalin A and interleukin 2. Sauerwein RW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug;17(8):1145–50

Plasmodium falciparum–specific human T cell clones: evidence for helper and cytotoxic activities. Sinigaglia F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Feb;17(2):187–92

Development of class I–specific helper–inducer T–cell clone. Nikaein A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Jul;19(3):205–14

Analysis of the biological functions and fine specificity of (T,G)–A––L specific T cell clones. Axelrod O, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Aug;172(1–2):99–109

The rabbit immune system: cells regulating the proliferative response of purified T cells to concanavalin A and phytohaemagglutinin. Ponsard DC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Aug;13(1–2):63–9

Recombinant DNA produced human IL–2, injected in vivo, will substitute for carrier priming of helper function in the South African clawed toad, Xenopus laevis. Ruben LN. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Oct 15;13(5):227–30

Cytotoxic function of a cloned helper T cell line. Watanabe M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jun;15(2):133–8

Constitutive functional heterogeneity without detectable somatic mutation of antigen receptor genes in helper T cell clones: possible regulation by novel HLA class II "DY" determinants. Wernet P, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Apr; 96:109–40 (57 ref.)

T–cell immunity to murine Moloney sarcoma virus–induced tumours: L3T4+ T cells are necessary for resistance to primary sarcoma growth, but Lyt–2+ T cells are required for resistance to secondary tumour cell challenge. Bateman WJ, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):317–20

Subtherapeutic numbers of tumour–sensitized, L3T4+, Ly 1+2– T cells are needed for endotoxin to cause regression of an established immunogenic tumour. Digiacomo A, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Mar;60(3):367–73

Mechanism of action of a Db–specific helper clone and factor in cytotoxic responses to alloantigens. Kwong PC, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jun;61(2):151–7

Characterization of a Db–specific helper factor required for the induction of cytotoxic responses to alloantigens with the use of monoclonal antibodies specific for the helper factor or the T–cell antigen receptor. Kwong PC, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jun;61(2):143–50

Effects on murine T helper cell proliferation by DTH activated syngeneic epidermal cells. Scheynius A, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):379–82

The effect of ultraviolet radiation–induced suppressor cells on T–cell activity. Ullrich SE. **Immunology** 1987 Mar; 60(3):353–60

Helper T cells induced by a purified 28–kilodalton antigen of Schistosoma mansoni protect rats against infection. Auriault C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1163–9

Human T helper cells specific for antigens of typhus group rickettsiae enhance natural killer cell activity in vitro. Carl M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):297–302

Reactive T cells in the immune repertoire: self–restricted and allo–restricted helper T–cell clones to Epstein–Barr virus. Lai PK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;39(1):111–7

Modulatory effects of glucocorticoids on immunoregulatory functions of epidermal cells. Stošić–Grujičić S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(5):577–85

Immunopharmacological actions of an extract isolated from inflamed skin of rabbits inoculated with vaccinia virus (neurotropin); enhancing effect on delayed type hypersensitivity response through the induction of Lyt–1+2– T cells. Yoshii H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(4):443–51

Suppressor cells induced by total lymphoid irradiation affect proliferation and lymphokine production of murine T helper cell clones. Mate TP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan;13(1):61–8

Rapid phosphorylation and modulation of the T4 antigen on cloned helper T cells induced by phorbol myristate acetate or antigen. Acres RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16210–4

Increased T–helper lymphocytes following active specific intralymphatic immunotherapy of cancer. Wiseman C, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Oct;5(5):490–7

Spontaneous in vitro production of thyroglobulin specific helper factor in patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases. Hara Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Mar;22(3):107–12

Direct T helper–B cell interactions induce an early B cell activation antigen. Crow MK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1760–72

Antigen–specific, MHC nonrestricted T helper cell–induced B cell activation. Friedman SM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1773–8

Clearance of Giardia muris infection requires helper/inducer T lymphocytes. Heyworth MF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1743–8

Monoclonal antibodies to LFA–1 and to CD4 inhibit the mixed leukocyte reaction after the antigen–dependent clustering of dendritic cells and T lymphocytes. Inaba K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 May 1;165(5):1403–17

Molecular localization and polymorphism of HLA class II restriction determinants defined by Mycobacterium leprae–reactive helper T cell clones from leprosy patients. Ottenhoff TH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):1923–39

Functional analysis of influenza–specific helper T cell clones in vivo. T cells specific for internal viral proteins provide cognate help for B cell responses to hemagglutinin. Scherle PA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1114–28

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the absence of a classical delayed–type hypersensitivity reaction. Severe paralytic disease correlates with the presence of interleukin 2 receptor–positive cells infiltrating the central nervous system. Sedgwick J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1; 165(4):1058–75

Highly malignant tumor variants retain tumor–specific antigens recognized by T helper cells. Van Waes C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1547–65

Different roles for L3T4+ and Lyt 2+ T cell subsets in the control of an acute herpes simplex virus infection of the skin and nervous system. Nash AA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):825–33

T cell–macrophage interactions in the immune response to herpes simplex virus: the significance of interferon–gamma. Seid JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2799–802

The effect of L3T4 T cell depletion on the pathogenesis of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus infection in CBA mice. Welsh CJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1659–67

Epitopes associated with the MHC restriction site of T cells. I. Selective expression of Iat epitopes on H–2–restricted helper T cells. Abe R, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1; 138(9):2964–9

Dysfunction of irradiated thymus for the development of helper T cells. Amagai T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15; 139(2):358–64

Mechanisms of T and B cell collaboration in the in vitro production of anti–DNA antibodies in the NZB/NZW F1 murine SLE model. Ando DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3185–90

T cell tolerization in vitro: modulation of helper and suppressor cell activities. Bleux C, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):338–45

Allotype–linked production of an idiotype–specific factor that promotes idiotype expression in nonresponder strains. Bowen MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1780–5

A cascade of T–T interactions, mediated by the linked recognition of antigen, in the induction of T cells able to help delayed–type hypersensitivity responses. Bretscher PA. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3726–33

Two types of murine helper T cell clone. II. Delayed–type hypersensitivity is mediated by TH1 clones. Cher DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3688–94

Enhancement of a human antibody response in vitro mediated by interaction of interferon–alpha with T lymphocytes. Evans SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2451–6

Functional characterization of cloned intrahepatic, hepatitis B virus nucleoprotein–specific helper T cell lines. Ferrari C, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):539–44

HLA class II restriction of T helper cell response to cytomegalovirus (CMV). I. Immunogenetic control of restriction. Gehrz RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3145–51

Idiotype–specific T lymphocytes responsible for the selection of somatic variants of a B cell hybrid. Ghosh SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2230–5

The interleukin 2 secretion defect in vitro in systemic lupus erythematosus is reversible in rested cultured T cells. Huang YP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3515–20

Differential susceptibility of cytotoxic and helper T cell

precursors to neonatal tolerization to histocompatibility antigens. Ishizaka ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1; 137(7):2093–9

Immunologic response to influenza virus neuraminidase is influenced by prior experience with the associated viral hemagglutinin. III. Reduced generation of neuraminidase-specific helper T cells in hemagglutinin-primed mice. Johansson BE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):2015–9

A novel role for interleukin 2 in antibody responses: down-regulation of T helper cell activation. Kennedy M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):110–3

Cloned, Ia-restricted T cells that do not produce interleukin 4(IL 4)/B cell stimulatory factor 1(BSF-1) fail to help antigen-specific B cells. Killar L, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1674–9

Comparative functional analysis of helper T lymphocyte responses to soluble and particulate antigens. Krowka JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3114–9

Macrophage handling of a tolerogen and the role of IL 1 in tolerance induction in a helper T cell clone in vitro. Levich JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3675–9

Expression of interleukin 1 receptors is restricted to the L3T4+ subset of mature T lymphocytes. Lowenthal JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):1–3

Prediction of immunodominant helper T cell antigenic sites from the primary sequence. Margalit H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2213–29

A single 10-residue pre-S(1) peptide can prime T cell help for antibody production to multiple epitopes within the pre-S(1), pre-S(2), and S regions of HBsAg. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4457–65

Suppression of polyclonal antibody production in Trypanosoma cruzi-infected mice by treatment with anti-L3T4 antibodies. Minoprio P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):545–50

Differential helper and effector responses of Lyt-2+ T cells to H-2Kb mutant (Kbm) determinants and the appearance of thymic influence on anti-Kbm CTL responsiveness. Mizuochi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2740–7

Antibodies to the L3T4 and Lyt-2 molecules interfere with antigen receptor-driven activation of cloned murine T cells. Moldwin RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1; 139(3):657–64

Graft-vs-host reaction limited to a class II MHC difference results in a selective deficiency in L3T4+ but not in Lyt-2+ T helper cell function. Moser M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1355–62

Regulation of Ia+ reticulum cell sarcoma (RCS) growth in syngeneic SJL/J mice. I. Inhibition of tumor growth by passive administration of L3T4 monoclonal antibody before or after tumor inoculation. Ohnishi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4524–9

Specific lymphocyte-target cell conjugate formation between tumor-specific helper T-cell hybridomas and IA-bearing RCS tumors and IE-bearing allogeneic cells. I. Role of Ia and both L3T4 and LFA-1 antigens in recognition/binding. Ohnishi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3681–8

Interaction in vivo between hapten-specific suppressor T cells and an in vitro cultured helper T cell line. Owens T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1687–92

Stimulation of normal inducer T cell clones with antigen presented by purified Ia molecules in planar lipid membranes: specific induction of a long-lived state of proliferative nonresponsiveness. Quill H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3704–12

Tumor-specific idiotype vaccines. III. Induction of T helper cells by anti-idiotype and tumor cells. Raychaudhuri S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):2096–102

Recognition of EBV plasma membrane protein expressed on murine cells after gene transfer. Reiss CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):711–4

Regulation of the immune response against UV-induced skin cancers: specificity of helper cells and their susceptibility to UV-induced suppressor cells. Romerdahl CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):3031–5

Characterization of the physical interaction between antigen-specific B and T cells. Sanders VM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2395–404

Isotype specificity of antigen-specific helper clone in vivo. Shapira-Nahor O, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):35–41

Ly-1 B helper cells in autoimmune "viable motheaten" mice. Sherr DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1811–7

Idiotype-specific helper cells (BH) express immunoglobulin markers and employ T cell function-associated molecules. Sherr DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3406–13

Functional analysis of cloned germinal center CD4+ cells with natural killer cell-related features. Divergence from typical T helper cells. Velardi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2808–13

Modulation of the induction and circumvention of immunological tolerance to human gamma-globulin by interleukin 1. Weigle WO, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1; 138(7):2069–74

Defective production of antibody to herpes simplex virus in neonates: defective production of T helper lymphokine and induction of suppression. Kohl S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1179–87

Antibody to human immunodeficiency virus correlates with decreased T helper lymphocytes in asymptomatic individuals. Weiser B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jul; 22(3):237–44

T cell subsets in AIDS: relationships between peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Steck A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):231–2

Functional properties of CD8 positive lymphocyte subsets in systemic lupus erythematosus. Horwitz DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:49–52

Interactions between macrophages and T-lymphocytes: tumor sneaking through intrinsic to helper T cell dynamics. de Boer RJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jun 7;120(3):331–51

Role of receptor-binding activity of the viral hemagglutinin molecule in the presentation of influenza virus antigens to helper T cells. Eisenlohr LC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May; 61(5):1375–83

Augmentation of antitumor immune response by trinitrophenyl (TNP)-reactive helper T-cells: enhanced induction of tumor-specific Lyt-1+2- T-cell-mediated delayed-type hypersensitivity from spleen cells of tumor-bearing mice by TNP helpers. Suda T, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1267–72

T-cell inducers of suppressor lymphocytes control liver-directed autoreactivity. Vento S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):886–8

HLA class II restricted helper and suppressor clones reactive with Mycobacterium leprae. de Vries RR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:113–21

Possible role of helper and cytolytic T cells in mycobacterial infections. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:101–11

Regulation of in-vivo differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells by antigen-specific helper T lymphocytes. Lotem J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(10):1165–8

Role of L3T4 antigen in the activation of various functions of Lyt-1+2- T cells against vaccinia virus. Aoyama A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(8):799–810

Mechanism of anti-DNA antibody formation. The functional modulation of helper T-subset plays the key role in both murine and human B-cell autosensitization. Nakamura K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(7):703–15

Immune response to Toxoplasma gondii—alteration of antigen specificity of peripheral blood leukocyte proliferative responses in acute toxoplasmosis. Yano A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(4):345–55

Suppressor-inducer T-cells in multiple sclerosis [letter] Rose LM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 9;317(2):118–9

Induction of cytotoxic T-cell responses in vivo in the absence of CD4 helper cells. Buller RM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 2–8;328(6125):77–9

An AIDS-related cytotoxic autoantibody reacts with a specific antigen on stimulated CD4+ T cells. Stricker RB, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 25–Jul 1;327(6124):710–3

Bovine helper T-cell clones specific for lymphocytes infected with Theileria parva (Muguga). Baldwin CL, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jul;9(4):499–513

Immunity to Schistosoma mansoni in congenitally athymic, irradiated and mast cell-depleted rats. Ford MJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Apr;94 (Pt 2):313–26

Helper T-cell antigenic site identification in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome virus gp120 envelope protein and induction of immunity in mice to the native protein using a 16-residue synthetic peptide. Cease KB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4249–53

Interleukin 4 mediates autocrine growth of helper T cells after antigenic stimulation. Fernandez-Botran R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9689–93

Human T-helper lymphocytes in myasthenia gravis recognize the nicotinic receptor alpha subunit. Hohlfeld R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5379–83

Specific cellular immune response and neutralizing antibodies in goats immunized with native or recombinant envelope proteins derived from human T-lymphotropic virus type IIIB and in human immunodeficiency virus-infected men. Krohn K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(14):4994–8

B-cell stimulatory factor 1 and not interleukin 2 is the autocrine growth factor for some helper T lymphocytes. Lichtman AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb; 84(3):824–7

Turning (Ir gene) low responders into high responders by antibody manipulation of the developing immune system. Martinz C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3812–6

Purification and NH2-terminal amino acid sequence of a T-cell-derived lymphokine with growth factor activity for B-cell hybridomas. Van Snick J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9679–83

High-affinity fluorescent peptide binding to I-Ad in lipid membranes. Watts TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9660–4

Fusion as a mediator of cytolysis in mixtures of uninfected CD4+ lymphocytes and cells infected by human immunodeficiency virus. Yoffe B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1429–33

Two adjacent epitopes on a synthetic dodecapeptide induce lactate dehydrogenase B-specific helper and suppressor T cells. Servis C, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Sep 22;228(1253):461–70

Idiotypic multireactivity of 'natural' antibodies. 'Natural' anti-idiotypes also inhibit helper cells with cross-reactive clonotypes. Araujo PM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 May; 25(5):497–505

Frequency and functional characterization of specific T-helper cells infiltrating rat kidney allografts during acute rejection. Manca F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):255–64

T-cell helper activity and B-cell function of synovial and blood lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis or other forms of chronic arthritis. Nilsson E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Dec;24(6):721–8

Immunoregulatory function of T8 and T4 cells from synovial fluid and blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis or other forms of chronic arthritis. Nilsson E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Dec;24(6):729–37

Purification of an IgM antibody response-enhancing factor to the alpha 1-6 epitope of native dextran from serum and supernatants from T-cell hybridomas. Pasanen VJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 May;25(5):431–40

T helper cell defect related to severity in measles. Kiepiela P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(2):185–92

Construction of synthetic immunogen: use of new T-helper epitope on malaria circumsporozoite protein. Good MF, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 27;235(4792):1059–62

Islet allograft survival after a single course of treatment of recipient with antibody to L3T4. Shizuru JA, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 17;237(4812):278–80

Concanavalin A-mediated polyclonal helper assay of normal thymocytes and its use for the analysis of ontogeny. Kina T, et al. **Thymus** 1987;9(3):159–72

Immunoregulatory mechanisms in cyclosporine-treated renal allograft recipients. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb;43(2):205–10

Allospecific rat-mouse T hybridoma clones generated from kidney graft-infiltrating cells. Manca F, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):440–2

Induction of cutaneous graft-versus-host disease by allo- or self-Ia-reactive helper T cells in mice. Shiohara T, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):692–8

Rejection of skin grafts and generation of cytotoxic T cells by mice depleted of L3T4+ cells. Woodcock J, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):636–42

Structural features of protein antigenic sites recognized by helper T cells: what makes a site immunodominant? Berzofsky JA. **Year Immunol** 1986;2:28–38 (46 ref.)

[Determination of T4 and T8 lymphocytes in malignant melanoma of the choroid and their significance in diagnosis] Dieckhues B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(4):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphocyte subpopulations and HLA-DR determinations in diseases of the inner ear and Bell's palsy] Bumm P, et al. **HNO** 1986 Dec;34(12):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pan T, T4 and T8-positive lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Grunow R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Mar 1; 42(5):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imbalance of T lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with psoriasis and its immune correction] Rubins AJ, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Mar 15;62(6):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanisms of human B cell activation. VI. The role of HLA antigens and T cell differentiation antigens in the production of T cell-derived helper factors] Suzuki N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 49(7):1396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia with both helper and suppressor phenotype, and helper function] Yamashita T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug;27(8):1400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective role of effectors and T-suppressors of delayed hypersensitivity in mice with a localized staphylococcal infection] Bekhalo VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The T mu- and T gamma-lymphocyte count and their ratio in patients with brucellosis of various focal natures] Mukovozova LA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Apr;(4):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T mu and T gamma-lymphocyte counts and their ratio in patients with brucellosis] Mukovozova LA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec;(12):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of helper T-lymphocytes in modulating the humoral immune response to cholera enterotoxin] Sobolev SM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Mar;(3):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of helper T lymphocytes and suppressor T lymphocytes in respiratory allergy and their modifications in relation to symptomatology] Vila Justribo M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Jul-Aug;14(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thrombopenic purpura in a group of addicts addicted to parenteral drugs with anti-HTLV-III/LAV antibodies and inversion of the T-helper/T-suppressor cell quotient] Aguilar Ligorti E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(4):401–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Helper (OKT4) T cells from human T cell colonies produce potent colony-stimulating activity. Takahashi M, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Nov;4(6):406–14

Structure-function relationships for the IL 2-receptor system. IV. Analysis of the sequence and ligand-binding properties of soluble Tac protein. Robb RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):855–62

IL-2 addiction: withdrawal of growth factor activates a

suicide program in dependent T cells. Duke RC, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986 Fall;5(4):289–99

Molecular events in the induction of a nonresponsive state in interleukin 2–producing helper T–lymphocyte clones. Jenkins MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(15):5409–13

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence for HTLV–III/LAV expression by primary cultures of T8 cells. Fouchard M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):657–9

The T4 epitope is not required for a normal replicative cycle of human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Folks T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):592–3

Virus–lymphocyte interaction: T cells of the helper subset are infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus during persistent infection in vivo. Ahmed R, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1571–6

A major mechanism of human immunodeficiency virus–induced cell killing does not involve cell fusion. Somasundaran M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3114–9

PATHOLOGY

Imbalance of T helper and T suppressor cells and reduced plaque–forming cell capacity of mononuclear cells from patients with mycosis fungoides. Jensen JR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Sep;11(5):467–74

A defect of immunoregulatory T cell subsets in systemic lupus erythematosus patients demonstrated with anti–2H4 antibody. Morimoto C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar; 79(3):762–8

A case of CD4+/CD8– adult T–cell leukemia with good response to interferon–beta terminating as a CD4+/CD8+ adult T–cell lymphoma. Tamura K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987; 11(7):665–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of c–myc in stimulated T lymphocytes of the helper/inducer phenotype producing lymphokine(s) supporting multilineage colony formation. Löhr H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(4):192–5

Excessive helper T–cell function in patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: correlation with disease activity. Cathcart MK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun; 43(3):382–94

Transfusions enriched for W3/25+ helper/inducer T lymphocytes prevent spontaneous diabetes in the BB/W rat. Mordes JP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jan;30(1):22–6

Insulin–specific T cell help to TNP–specific B cells requires activation via the antigen T cell receptor. Rubin B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Oct;16(10):1223–9

Stimulation and inhibition of human granulopoiesis in vitro by normal and malignant T4– or T8–lymphocyte subpopulations. Bonnefoix T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jul; 15(6):645–51

Induction of antigen–specific antibody responses by nonspecific T cell–derived helper factors. Grusby MJ, et al. **Immunol Res** 1986;5(3):201–9 (33 ref.)

Analysis of two distinct B cell activation pathways mediated by a monoclonal T helper cell. I. MHC–restricted activation of B cells by an IL 2–dependent pathway. Asano Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):667–73

Interleukin 2 inhibits antigen–stimulated lymphokine synthesis in helper T cells by inhibiting calcium–dependent signalling. Otten G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15; 139(4):1348–53

T cell induction of membrane IL 1 on macrophages. Weaver CT, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3868–73

Single–channel and whole–cell recordings of mitogen–regulated inward currents in human cloned helper T lymphocytes. Kuno M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 18–24; 323(6085):269–73

Organ–resident, nonlymphoid cells suppress proliferation of autoimmune T–helper lymphocytes. Caspi RR, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 28;237(4818):1029–32

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lymphomatoid papulosis, cutaneous T–cell lymphoma, and Hodgkin's disease: diseases of activated helper T cells? Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;25(10):636–7

SECRETION

Granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor produced by cloned L3T4a+, class II–restricted T cells induces HT–2 cells to proliferate. Woods A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4293–7

TRANSPLANTATION

Therapeutic vaccination against adjuvant arthritis using autoimmune T cells treated with hydrostatic pressure. Lider O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4577–80

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Analysis of helper–T–cell function by acetylcholine receptor–reactive cell lines of defined AChR–subunit specificity. Krolick KA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Mar; 105(1):75–85

The specific direct interaction of helper T cells and antigen–presenting B cells. II. Reorientation of the microtubule organizing center and reorganization of the membrane–associated cytoskeleton inside the bound helper T cells. Kupfer A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1; 165(6):1565–80

Coclustering of CD4 (L3T4) molecule with the T–cell receptor is induced by specific direct interaction of helper T cells and antigen–presenting cells. Kupfer A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5888–92

HELPER VIRUSES

Cell transformation and tumor induction by Abelson murine leukemia virus in the absence of helper virus. Green PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5932–6

GENETICS

Lack of competition results in efficient packaging of heterologous murine retroviral RNAs and reticuloendotheliosis virus encapsidation–minus RNAs by the reticuloendotheliosis virus helper cell line. Embretson JE, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2675–83

Genetic analysis of myeloproliferative leukemia virus, a novel acute leukemogenic replication–defective retrovirus. Penciolelli JF, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):579–83

Important role of the long terminal repeat of the helper Moloney murine leukemia virus in Abelson virus–induced lymphoma. Savard P, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3266–75

Replication of adeno–associated virus in synchronized cells without the addition of a helper virus. Yakobson B, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):972–81

Replication–defective chimeric helper proviruses and factors affecting generation of competent virus: expression of Moloney murine leukemia virus structural genes via the metallothionein promoter. Bosselman RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1797–806

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biologic and molecular characterization of two newly isolated ras–containing murine leukemia viruses. Fredrickson TN, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2109–19

METABOLISM

Characterization of a virus–specific proteolytic activity processing the gag precursor of the simian sarcoma–associated virus. Kräusslich HG, et al. **Virology** 1987 Feb;156(2):246–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of fibroblast hemopoietic regulatory activities by infection with cloned Rauscher helper leukemia virus. Brockbank KG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(7):597–601

Redesign of retrovirus packaging cell lines to avoid recombination leading to helper virus production. Miller AD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2895–902

Mouse xenotropic viruses can inhibit cell transformation. Hoffman AD, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):60–5

Generation of competent virus in the REV helper cell line C3. Hu S, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug;159(2):446–9

HELPING BEHAVIOR

Attitudes and behavior toward students with handicaps by their nonhandicapped peers. Fortini ME. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Jul;92(1):78–84

Toward a theory of helpfulness for the elderly bereaved: an invitation to a new life. Rigdon IS, et al. **ANS** 1987 Jan;9(2):32–43

Selective interference in rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) intragroup agonistic episodes by age–sex class. Bernstein IS, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Dec;100(4):380–4

Nursing support in labor. Kintz DL. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr; 16(2):126–30

Empathy–based helping: is it selflessly or selfishly motivated? Cialdini RB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Apr; 52(4):749–58

Recipient's mood, relationship type, and helping. Clark MS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jul;53(1):94–103

Reactions of would–be helpers whose offer of help is spurned. Rosen S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Aug;53(2):288–97

Responses to depressed interpersonal behavior: mixed reactions in a helping role. Stephens RS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jun;52(6):1274–82

Rescue fantasies. Esman AH. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Apr; 56(2):263–70

HELPLESSNESS, LEARNED

Stressor controllability and the pituitary–adrenal system. Maier SF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct;100(5):669–74

Despair behaviour: a tool in experimental psychopharmacology. A review. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;8(12):741–4 (36 ref.)

Neurochemical and behavioral consequences of mild, uncontrollable shock: effects of PCPA. Edwards E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):415–21

Does the behavioral "despair" test measure "despair"? Borsini F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(3):385–6

Exposure to low doses of the environmental chemical dieldrin causes behavioral deficits in animals prevented from coping with stress. Carlson JN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):122–6

Effects of centrally administered H2 antagonists in the behavioral despair test. O'Neill KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):190–2

Reactivity to the electric shocks and motor depression as a consequence of inescapable shocking: the effect of acute caffeine treatment. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1985;28(3–5):181–91

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors compared with classical tricyclic antidepressants on learned helplessness paradigm. Martin P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987;11(1):1–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Mildly mentally retarded and nonretarded children's learned helplessness. Gargiulo RM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Sep;91(2):203–6

Attributional style and learned helplessness: relationship to the use of causal schemata and depressive symptoms in children. Fincham FD, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1987 Mar; 26 (Pt 1):1–7

Triiodothyroacetic acid–induced reversal of learned helplessness in rats. Massol J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24;134(3):345–8

Three accounts of the learned helplessness effect. Barber JG, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1987 May; 113(2):141–63

Learned helplessness as conditioned inattention to the target stimulus. Barber JG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1986 Sep; 115(3):236–46

Learned helplessness and depression: a test of the reformulated model. Maiden RJ. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan; 42(1):60–4

Importance of attributions as a predictor of how people cope with failure. Follette VM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jun;52(6):1205–11

Attributional processes in the learned helplessness paradigm: behavioral effects of global attributions. Mikulincer M. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Dec;51(6):1248–56

Validation criteria for animal models of human mental disorders: learned helplessness as a paradigm case. Willner P. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(6):677–90

Triiodothyronine potentiation of antidepressant–induced reversal of learned helplessness in rats. Brochet DM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jul;21(3):267–75

Effects of learned helplessness on Rorschach responses. Rozensky RH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):1011–6

[Psychophysiologic features of the "mastering reaction" in healthy subjects] Bacherikov NE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):632–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HELSINKI DECLARATION see under **ETHICS, MEDICAL**

HEMADSORPTION

Isolation, cultivation and haemadsorption of buffalo pox virus on BHK–21 cell line from Dhule epidemic (Western India). Mathew T, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Mar;13(1):45–8

Demonstration of human erythrocyte C3b receptors (CR1) by haemadsorption and indirect haemagglutination techniques. Matre R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):139–44

HEMADSORPTION INHIBITION TESTS

METHODS

[Assay of thermolabile enterotoxins of Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae by inhibition of erythroadsorption on the GM1 ganglioside] Germani Y, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;138(2):223–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEMAGGLUTINATING VIRUS OF JAPAN see **PARA–INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1**

HEMAGGLUTINATION

Haemagglutinating and hydrophobic properties of Corynebacterium (Eubacterium) suis. Larsen JL, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(4):520–30

Interaction forces between red cells agglutinated by antibody. I. Theoretical. Tha SP, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Dec; 50(6):1109–16

Interaction forces between red cells agglutinated by antibody. II. Measurement of hydrodynamic force of breakup. Tha SP, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Dec;50(6):1117–26

Agglutination of sheep erythrocytes by Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Mattos–Guaraldi AL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(1):75–7

Adherence of gram–negative uropathogens to human uroepithelial cells. Polito M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;

13(1-2):74-8

A nonneutralizing human IgM monoclonal antibody inhibiting hemagglutination of H3N2 influenza A strains. Cascino I, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter;5(4):307-18

Hemagglutinating activity in phytopathogenic bacteria surface compounds. Serra MT, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1987;27(3):147-53

Isolation, macromolecular properties, and combining site of a chito-oligosaccharide-specific lectin from the exudate of ridge gourd (Luffa acutangula). Anantharam V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14621-7

Oligosaccharide specificities of Phaseolus vulgaris leukoagglutinating and erythroagglutinating phytohemagglutinins. Interactions with N-glycanase-released oligosaccharides. Green ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12018-29

Standardization of U.S. Reference Rh0 (D) Immune Globulin by quantitative automated hemagglutination. Paul EB. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Apr;14(2):121-5

Hemagglutination by Pasteurella multocida of porcine origin. Fortin M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):938-9

Surface haemagglutinating activity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Glick J, et al. **Microbios** 1987;50(203):69-80

Hemagglutinating 7S subunits of 19S cold agglutinins. Cooper AG. **Science** 1967 Aug 25;157(3791):933-5

The agglutination of erythrocytes and Leishmania parasites by sandfly gut extracts: evidence for lectin activity. Wallbanks KR, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 37(4):409-13

Polyagglutination in hospitalized patients: a prospective study. Buskila D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1-2):99-102

Haemagglutinins and adherence properties to HeLa and intestine 407 cells of Klebsiella pneumoniae and Klebsiella oxytoca isolates. Podschun R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Mar; 263(4):585-93

Non-haemagglutinating fimbriae of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (EPEC). Wadström T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):417-24

Haemagglutination by Neisseria ovis isolated from the eyes of sheep. Varga J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Apr;34(3):211-5

[Polyagglutination] Levene NA, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 15;111(12):446-50 **(Heb)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Heparin-induced agglutination of erythrocytes in horses. Moore JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):68-71

Effect of vitamin A analogs on concanavalin A-induced agglutination of erythrocytes. Rao BS. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):721-7

Glycophorin A interferes in the agglutination of human erythrocytes by concanavalin A. Explanation of the requirement for enzymic predigestion. Gokhale SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):505-11

Concanavalin A-agglutinability of membrane-skeleton-free vesicles and aged cellular remnants derived from human erythrocytes. Is the membrane skeleton required for agglutination? Gokhale SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15; 241(2):513-20

Erythrocyte agglutination associated with heparin treatment in three horses. Mahaffey EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1478-80

Hemagglutination enhancement by bovine serum albumin is affected by octanoate, Reactive Blue 2 (Cibacron Blue), and polymer. King MJ. **Transfusion** 1987 Jul-Aug; 27(4):302-8

[Characteristics of blastolysin preparations in their ability to inhibit hemagglutination caused by bacteria of the genus Lactobacillus] Bershadskaia ED, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMAGGLUTINATION INHIBITION TESTS

Removal of nonspecific hemagglutination inhibitors, immunoglobulin G, and immunoglobulin A with streptococcal cells and its application to the rubella hemagglutination inhibition test. Kawano K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;95(1-2):41-52

Comparison of latex agglutination inhibition test & bioassays for rapid estimation of serum gentamicin levels. Ambro J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Dec;84:645-9

Detection of specific IgG and IgM antibodies in the haemagglutination inhibition test and the enzyme-linked immunoassay for the diagnosis of rubella infection. Maroto Vela MC, et al. **Infection** 1986 Jul-Aug;14(4):159-62

Inhibition of influenza virus hemagglutination by animal sera. Nakayama M, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 53(5):537-8

Sialidase and protease activities of commercial (RDE) receptor destroying enzyme products used for the (HI) hemagglutination inhibition test of influenza viruses] Nakayama M, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 53(5):534-6

[Evaluation of 3 laboratory methods for the serological diagnosis of rubella] Vial P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 May; 114(5):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

[Procedures for preparing hemagglutinin for routine serologic diagnosis] Sandow D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct;32(10):621-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of a method for the determination of early specific immunoglobulins in the hemagglutination inhibition reaction for diagnosing tick-borne encephalitis] Pivanova GP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 32(2):245-8 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Hemagglutination inhibition test for the diagnosis of coronavirus infection in cattle] Bărboi G, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Oct-Dec;37(4):253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEMAGGLUTINATION TESTS

Comparative sensitivity and specificity of ELISA and IHA for serodiagnosis of strongyloidiasis with larval antigens. Gam AA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):157-61

False positive Monospot test in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Al-Jitawi SA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb; 26(1):71

A control chart method for evaluating hemagglutination reagent used in Chagas' disease diagnosis. Hoshino-Shimizu S, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986;20(2):170-8

Comparison of reverse passive haemagglutination assay & solid phase agglutination of coated erythrocytes with ELISA for rotavirus antigen detection. Singh V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Sep;84:327-30

The standardization of the reverse indirect haemagglutination test for the assay of the viral antigen of Japanese encephalitis vaccine. Gupta RK, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Jul;15(3):271-9

The use of reverse indirect haemagglutination test for the in-process quality control of Japanese encephalitis vaccine. Gupta RK, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Jul;15(3):287-91

Demonstration of human erythrocyte C3b receptors (CR1) by haemadsorption and indirect haemagglutination techniques. Matre R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):139-44

Hemagglutination test with sheep erythrocytes sensitized with antisera from several mammalian species for the investigation of biological reactivities of staphylococcal protein A. Nishihara S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(7):725-30

Blood group antigens on fetal red cells obtained by umbilical vein puncture under ultrasound guidance: a rapid hemagglutination test to check for contamination with maternal blood. Habibi B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Nov; 20(11):1082-4

[O-antigen factors and mannose-resistant hemagglutination in relation to the O:K:H serotype of Escherichia coli 02 strains in patients with urinary tract infections] Zingler G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct;32(10):595-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of factors influencing the hemagglutination reaction in the preparation of highly active typing anti-erythrocyte sera and detection of alloantibodies] Klimova KN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Dec;31(12):40-6 (79 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Efficiency of the indirect hemagglutination technic for the diagnosis of Chagas' disease in filter paper eluates] González J, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1985 Jul-Dec; 40(3-4):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural and periurban Sectors. Positivity rates of the indirect hemagglutination reaction for the diagnosis of the parasitosis according to the number of persons examined per housing] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1986 Jan-Jun;41(1-2):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of toxoplasmosis in Chile. I. Prevalence of human infection, studied by the indirect hemagglutination reaction, in the 1st 3 regions. 1982-1985] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1986 Jan-Jun;41(1-2):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic hydatidosis: comparative sero-immunologic and echographic diagnostic values in 31 cases] Escudero Sereno V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):178-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Application of the passive hemagglutination test to the study of equine rhinopneumonitis. II. Serologic study in horses] Berrios P, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Oct-Dec; 28(4):339-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

A new solid phase passive hemagglutination test for IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen. Petchclai B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):267-70

Blocking of antibody passive hemagglutination reaction (Bl-AbHAp) as a test for in vitro recognition of type-specific soluble antigens of Clostridium botulinum. Ligieza J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 34(2):183-7

A study of factors affecting the sensitivity of the passive haemagglutination method for serotyping Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli and recommendations for a more rapid procedure. Fricker CR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jan;33(1):33-9

A comparison of one- and two-dimensional classification of hemagglutination reactions in microplates. Severns ML. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 May;34(5):329-35

Quick & simple passive haemagglutination technique to detect anti-tetanus antibodies. Kamath PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Feb;85:193-7

Sensitized chick cells in the indirect haemagglutination test for echinococcosis. Parija SC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Nov;22(3):237-9

Enhancement of sensitivity of the haemagglutination test for echinococcosis by use of Staphylococcus aureus protein A. Parija SC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Nov;22(3):241-4

[Liver function tests: serologic diagnosis (non-specific reactions). B. Paul-Bunnell and cold agglutinin reactions] Jo K. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:113-21 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Recording the results of the indirect hemagglutination reaction in the microanalysis class by using vertical photometry] Kopiakov LN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Sep-Oct; (5):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the passive hemagglutination test with diagnostic agents prepared from pathogenic and cultured Treponema pallidum from different forms of syphilis] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(4):43-5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Standardization of the direct hemagglutination reaction induced by bacteria of the genus Lactobacillus] Bershadskaia ED, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Detection of haemagglutinating antibodies to a soluble HAP gonadotrophin in superovulated heifers. BonDurant RH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 16;119(7):157-8

HEMAGGLUTINATION, VIRAL

Removal of nonspecific hemagglutination inhibitors, immunoglobulin G, and immunoglobulin A with streptococcal cells and its application to the rubella hemagglutination inhibition test. Kawano K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;95(1-2):41-52

Hemagglutination with transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Noda M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(1-2):109-15

Haemagglutination of Adelaide River virus, a member of the bovine ephemeral fever group of viruses. Shorthose JE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jul;63(7):236

Interplay between lipids and viral glycoproteins during hemolysis and fusion by influenza virus. Huang RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):12911-4

The haemagglutinating activity of Berne virus. Zanoni R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2485-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of BK virus haemagglutination by gangliosides. Sinibaldi L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):879-83

HEMAGGLUTININS

Amino acid sequence of beta-galactoside-binding bovine heart lectin. Member of a novel class of vertebrate proteins. Southan C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 20;214(2):301-4

In vivo adherence and colonization of Vibrio cholerae strains that differ in hemagglutinating activity and motility. Teppema JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2093-102

Adherence of Fusobacterium necrophorum to bovine ruminal cells. Kanoe M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 23(1):69-73

Hydrophobic adherence and phase variation in Bordetella pertussis. Fish F, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987; 176(1):37-46

Avidity effect on the interaction between Helix pomatia A hemagglutinin and N-acetylgalactosamine-conjugated dextran. Yoshii T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 40(6):788-92

[Reversible reactivity of the dansyl derivative of N-acetylgalactosamine with Helix pomatia A hemagglutinin] Yoshii T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;40(6):793-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Comparative study of expression of hemagglutinins, hemolysins, and enterotoxins by clinical and environmental isolates of non-O1 Vibrio cholerae in relation to their enteropathogenicity. Datta-Roy K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):875-9

Occurrence of mannose resistant hemagglutinins in Escherichia coli strains isolated from porcine colibacillosis. Truszczyński M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(2):117-24

Comparative study of Vibrio cholerae non-O1 protease and soluble hemagglutinin with those of Vibrio cholerae O1. Honda T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):451-4

Chlamydial hemagglutinin identified as lipopolysaccharide. Watkins NG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3826-8

Complete amino acid sequence of 14 kDa beta-galactoside-binding lectin of chick embryo. Hirabayashi J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar; 101(3):775-87

Multiple soluble beta-galactoside-binding lectins from human lung. Sparrow CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May

25;262(15):7383–90
Detection of hemagglutinins in cultures of squirrel monkey intestinal trichomonads. Pindak FF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):609–14
Properties and distribution of a lectin–like hemagglutinin differentially expressed by murine stromal tissue macrophages. Crocker PR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):1862–75
The plaque–neutralization test as a measure of prior exposure to measles virus. Orenstein WA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):146–9
Blood group specificity of an autohemagglutinin induced by alpha–methyldopa therapy. Itoh Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;40(1):30–4
Localization of endogenous lectins in normal human breast, benign breast lesions and mammary carcinomas. Gabius HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(2):107–15
Efficacy of performing red–cell antibody elutions in patients with a positive direct antiglobulin test. Domen RE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(4):324–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[In vitro study of the effects of oxolinic acid at sub–inhibitory concentrations on the activity of hemagglutinins and adhesion to uroepithelial cells by Escherichia coli isolated from urine] Hammami A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 May;35(5):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Didemnin B—an immunosuppressive cyclic peptide that stimulates murine hemagglutinating antibody responses and induces leukocytosis in vivo. Montgomery DW, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):133–9

GENETICS

Organization of genes expressing the blood–group–M–specific hemagglutinin of Escherichia coli: identification and nucleotide sequence of the M–agglutinin subunit gene. Rhen M, et al. **Gene** 1986; 49(3):351–60
Plasmids coding for enterotoxins, hemolysins and hemagglutinins and their role in virulence and pathogenicity of Escherichia coli. Yadava JN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jul;29(3):303–7
Cloning of the filamentous hemagglutinin of Bordetella pertussis and its expression in Escherichia coli. Brown DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):154–61
Contribution of cloned virulence factors from uropathogenic Escherichia coli strains to nephropathogenicity in an experimental rat pyelonephritis model. Marre R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):761–7
Temperature–dependent transcriptional regulation of expression of fimbriae in an Escherichia coli strain isolated from a child with severe enteritis. Williams PH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1734–6
Cloning of the gene for myxobacterial hemagglutinin and isolation and analysis of structural gene mutations. Romeo JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3801–8
Molecular cloning of a gene coding for a Vibrio cholerae haemagglutinin. Van Dongen WM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2225–34
Evidence that a human soluble beta–galactoside–binding lectin is encoded by a family of genes. Gitt MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7603–7

IMMUNOLOGY

An antigen–conserving ELISA for detecting human antibodies to Bordetella pertussis filamentous hemagglutinin. Vernon SK, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Apr; 14(2):157–61
On the role of the transmembrane anchor sequence of influenza hemagglutinin in target cell recognition by class I MHC–restricted, hemagglutinin–specific cytolytic T lymphocytes. Braciale TJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1; 166(3):678–92
Mouse H–2k–restricted cytotoxic T cells recognize antigenic determinants in both the HA1 and HA2 subunits of the influenza A/PR/8/34 hemagglutinin. Gould KG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1;166(3):693–701
Antigenic relationships among type–1 fimbriae of Enterobacteriaceae revealed by immuno–electronmicroscopy. Adegbola RA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Aug;24(1):21–8
Responses of cattle, sheep and poultry to a recombinant vaccinia virus expressing a swine influenza haemagglutinin. Boyle DB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):40–4
Immune hemolysis by isohemagglutinins in factor IX concentrates [letter] Ragni MV, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):292–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a beta–galactoside–binding soluble lectin from rat and bovine brain. Caron M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 11; 925(3):290–6
Purification and properties of a hemagglutination factor from Arabian Gulf catfish (Arius thalassinus) epidermal secretion. Al–Hassan JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(1):31–9
Isolation and characterization of agglutinins from the hemolymph of an acorn barnacle, Megabalanus volcano. Kamiya H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Spring; 11(2):297–307
Comparative analysis of hemolytic and hemagglutinating activities in the coelomic fluid of Eisenia foetida and Lumbricus terrestris (Annelida, Lumbricidae). Kauschke E, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Spring;11(2):331–41
Characteristics of a galactose–binding hemagglutinin (lectin) from hemolymph of Spodoptera exigua larvae. Pendland JC, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Fall;10(4):477–87
Purification and properties of hemagglutinin from culture supernatant of Bacteroides gingivalis. Okuda K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):659–65
Isolation and characterization of a galactose binding lectin with insulinomimetic activities. From the seeds of the bitter gourd Momordica charantia (Family Cucurbitaceae). Ng TB, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Aug;28(2):163–72
Identification of two new hemagglutinins of Escherichia coli, N–acetyl–D–glucosamine–specific fimbriae and a blood group M–specific agglutinin, by cloning the corresponding genes in Escherichia coli K–12 [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1987 Jul;169(7):3392] Rhen M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1234–42
Purification and characterization of hemagglutinin of Clostridium botulinum type C strain Stockholm. Suzuki N, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;34(3–4):269–78
Soluble lactose–binding lectins from chicken and rat. Barondes SH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:510–5
[Procedures for preparing hemagglutinin for routine serologic diagnosis] Sandow D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct;32(10):621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Comparative analysis of galactoside–binding lectins isolated from mammalian spleens. Allen HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):523–33
Oxidation and chemical modification of lung beta–galactoside–specific lectin. Whitney PL, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):683–9
Demonstration of the mucous hemagglutinin in the club cells of eel skin. Suzuki Y, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Fall; 10(4):509–18
Intra– and extracellular distribution of an endogenous lectin during erythropoiesis. Harrison FL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Aug;84:201–12
Predictive value of lectin binding on breast–cancer recurrence and survival. Leathem AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1054–6
Endogenous lectins from cultured cells: nuclear localization of carbohydrate–binding protein 35 in proliferating 3T3 fibroblasts. Moutsatsos IK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6452–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Influenza virus A pathogenicity: the pivotal role of hemagglutinin. Webster RG, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 28; 50(5):665–6 (0 ref.)
Activity and preliminary characterisation of a hemagglutinin from the hemichordate Saccoglossus ruber. Millar DA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Spring;11(2):309–20
Chicken lactose lectin: cell–to–cell or cell–to–matrix adhesion molecule? MacBride RG, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;22(10):568–74

HEMAGGLUTININS, PLANT see LECTINS

HEMAGGLUTININS, VIRAL

The structure and function of the hemagglutinin membrane glycoprotein of influenza virus. Wiley DC, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1987;56:365–94 (141 ref.)
Membrane binding and conformational properties of peptides representing the NH2 terminus of influenza HA–2. Lear JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6500–5
Human influenza A virus hemagglutinin distinguishes sialyloligosaccharides in membrane–associated gangliosides as its receptor which mediates the adsorption and fusion processes of virus infection. Specificity for oligosaccharides and sialic acids and the sequence to which sialic acid is attached. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):17057–61
Microtubule–acting drugs lead to the nonpolarized delivery of the influenza hemagglutinin to the cell surface of polarized Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Rindler MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):231–41
Production and use of a hemagglutinin for detecting antibody to Jamestown Canyon virus. Grimstad PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1557–9
Immunogenicity of a synthetic peptide corresponding to a portion of the heavy chain of H3N2 influenza virus haemagglutinin. Hamšíková E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug; 68 (Pt 8):2249–52
Relationship between mitogenic activity of influenza viruses and the receptor–binding specificity of their hemagglutinin molecules. Anders EM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):476–82
Quaternary structure of influenza virus hemagglutinin after acid treatment. Doms RW, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec; 60(3):833–9
Temperature–sensitive mutants of fowl plague virus defective in the intracellular transport of the hemagglutinin. Naruse H, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Aug;5(2–3):293–305
[Interaction of isolated influenza virus hemagglutinin with flat lipid membranes] Guliako AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Pitfalls of single radial immunodiffusion techniques used for the quantification of influenza haemagglutinin. Johannsen R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:255–60
Sequence analysis of the haemagglutinin of A/Taiwan/1/86, a new variant of human influenza A(H1N1) virus. Robertson JS. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):1205–8
Antigenic analysis of intraepidemic variants of influenza A (H3N2) viruses by hyperimmune rat antisera. Pyhälä R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Mar;15(4):259–65
Characterization of a canine rotavirus hemagglutinin. Mochizuki M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 48(5):1011–4
Failure in chymotrypsin enhancement of human rotavirus infectivity. Kitaoka S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jan; 151(1):127–8
[Structure of major complex carbohydrate chains of influenza virus A/Leningrad/385/80 (H3N2) hemagglutinin] Arbatskiĭ NP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Aug;12(8):1111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Optimization of the transfer and incorporation of viral DNA into cells using liposomes conjugated with influenza virus glycoprotein] Glushakova SE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jul;(7):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the accessibility and localization of tryptophan residues in the influenza virus hemagglutinin molecule] Guliako AA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Dec;(12):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of mixed hemagglutinin trimers during double infection with influenza virus strains of the same subtype] Sklianskaia EI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Mar; (3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Disulfide maturation of the glycoproteins of influenza virus hemagglutinin and neuraminidase in infected cells] Selimova LM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):25–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Biological properties of mengovirus: characterization of avirulent, hemagglutination–defective mutants. Anderson K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;93(1–2):31–49
The receptor–binding and membrane–fusion properties of influenza virus variants selected using anti–haemagglutinin monoclonal antibodies. Daniels PS, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1459–65
Mutations blocking the transport of the influenza virus hemagglutinin between the rough endoplasmic reticulum and the Golgi apparatus. Schuy W, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2831–6
Temporal regulation of influenza hemagglutinin expression in vaccinia virus recombinants and effects on the immune response. Coupar BE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec; 16(12):1479–87
Analysis of progressive deletions of the transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains of influenza hemagglutinin. Doyle C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1193–204
The large external domain is sufficient for the correct sorting of secreted or chimeric influenza virus hemagglutinins in polarized monkey kidney cells. Roth MG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):769–82
Measles virus haemagglutinin gene: cloning, complete nucleotide sequence analysis and expression in COS cells. Gerald C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2695–703
Genetic reassortants for identification of the genome segment coding for the bluetongue virus hemagglutinin. Cowley JA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2304–6
Signal processing, glycosylation, and secretion of mutant hemagglutinins of a human influenza virus by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Abdul Jabbar M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1476–85
Variants of vaccinia virus hemagglutinin altered in intracellular transport. Shida H. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 6(11):3734–45
Translation and membrane insertion of the hemagglutinin–neuraminidase glycoprotein of Newcastle disease virus. Wilson C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 7(4):1386–92
Nucleotide sequence of the bovine parainfluenza 3 virus genome: the genes of the F and HN glycoproteins. Suzu S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):2945–58
Glycosylation affects cleavage of an H5N2 influenza virus hemagglutinin and regulates virulence. Deshpande KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):36–40
Nonpolarized secretion of truncated forms of the influenza hemagglutinin and the vesicular stomatitus virus G protein from MDCK cells. Gonzalez A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3738–42
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of Newcastle disease virus hemagglutinin–neuraminidase mRNA: identification of a putative sialic acid binding site. Jorgensen ED, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):12–24
Molecular analyses of the hemagglutinin genes of H5

influenza viruses: origin of a virulent turkey strain [published erratum appears in Virology 1987 Jul;159(1):196] Kawaoka Y, et al. **Virology** 1987 May;158(1):218–27

Extragenic and intragenic suppression of a transport mutation in the hemagglutinin gene of an influenza A virus as revealed by backcross and sequence determination. Mücke K, et al. **Virology** 1987 May;158(1):112–7

Analysis of functional domains on reovirus cell attachment protein sigma 1 using cloned S1 gene deletion mutants. Nagata L, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):162–8

Identification of the defects in the hemagglutinin gene of two temperature-sensitive mutants of A/WSN/33 influenza virus. Nakajima S, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 30; 154(2):279–85

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the rinderpest virus mRNA encoding the hemagglutinin protein. Tsukiyama K, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):48–54

Expression of influenza hemagglutinin-polyoma T-antigen fusion proteins in a rat embryo fibroblast cell line. Ballmer-Hofer K, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Jan;6(4):345–61

[Remantadine-resistant and remantadine-sensitive variants of the influenza virus have different structures of hemagglutinin and matrix protein genes] Shilov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(5):1255–7 **(Rus)**

[Evolution of the hemagglutinin gene of influenza A virus H1N1-subtype (1977–1983)] Netesov SV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Nov;(11):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of the hemagglutinin gene of human influenza A virus H3 subtype] Petrov NA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Nov;(11):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of the hemagglutinin gene of influenza virus of subtype H3 in E. coli] Rozinov MN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Dec;(12):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of the equine influenza virus H3 with monoclonal antibodies. Appleton JA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 94(3–4):339–46

Evaluation of the use of monoclonal antibodies to hemagglutinin and fusion glycoproteins of Newcastle disease virus for virus identification and strain differentiation purposes. Meulemans G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;92(1–2):55–62

Hemagglutination with transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Noda M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(1–2):109–15

Immunogenicity of loop-structured short synthetic peptides mimicking the antigenic site A of influenza virus hemagglutinin. Schulze-Gahmen U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):283–9

A single amino acid substitution in influenza hemagglutinin abrogates recognition by monoclonal antibody and a spectrum of subtype-specific L3T4+ T cell clones. Thomas DB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):133–6

T lymphocytes respond to solid-phase antigen: a novel approach to the molecular analysis of cellular immunity. Young DB, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):167–71

Ammonium chloride slows transport of the influenza virus hemagglutinin but does not cause mis-sorting in a polarized epithelial cell line. Matlin KS. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):15172–8

Isotype-specific enzyme immunoassay for influenza antibody with monoclonal antibodies to human immunoglobulins. Harmon MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):913–6

Analysis of immunoglobulin G antibody responses after administration of live and inactivated influenza A vaccine indicates that nasal wash immunoglobulin G is a transudate from serum. Wagner DK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):559–62

Functional analysis of influenza-specific helper T cell clones in vivo. T cells specific for internal viral proteins provide cognate help for B cell responses to hemagglutinin. Scherle PA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1114–28

Synergistic neutralization of rubella virus by monoclonal antibodies to viral haemagglutinin. Gerna G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):2007–12

Dissociation of the haemagglutination inhibition and the infectivity neutralization in the reactions of influenza A/USSR/90/77 (H1N1) virus variants with monoclonal antibodies. Gitelman AK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Oct;67 (Pt 10):2247–51

Immunologic response to influenza virus neuraminidase is influenced by prior experience with the associated viral hemagglutinin. II. Sequential infection of mice simulates human experience. Johansson BE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):2010–4

Immunologic response to influenza virus neuraminidase is influenced by prior experience with the associated viral hemagglutinin. III. Reduced generation of neuraminidase-specific helper T cells in hemagglutinin-primed mice. Johansson BE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):2015–9

Immunologic response to the influenza virus neuraminidase is influenced by prior experience with the associated viral hemagglutinin. I. Studies in human vaccinees. Kilbourne ED, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):3010–3

Lack of association between titers of HAI antibody and whole-virus ELISA values for patients with congenital rubella syndrome. Hancock EJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec;154(6):1031–3

Active synthesis of hemagglutinin-specific immunoglobulin A by lung cells of mice that were immunized intragastrically with inactivated influenza virus vaccine. Chen KS, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2150–4

Role of receptor-binding activity of the viral hemagglutinin molecule in the presentation of influenza virus antigens to helper T cells. Eisenlohr LC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May; 61(5):1375–83

Direct role of viral hemagglutinin in B-cell mitogenesis by influenza viruses. Poumbourios P, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan; 61(1):214–7

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize influenza haemagglutinin that lacks a signal sequence. Townsend AR, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 11–17;324(6097):575–7

Antigenic determinants of influenza virus hemagglutinin. XII. the epitopes of a synthetic peptide representing the C-terminus of HA1. Jackson DC, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec; 155(2):625–32

Antigenic and genetic conservation of H3 influenza virus in wild ducks. Kida H, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul; 159(1):109–19

Determination of the epitope 264 on the hemagglutinin molecule of influenza H1N1 virus by site-specific mutagenesis. Nobusawa E, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul; 159(1):10–9

Structural changes in the haemagglutinin which accompany egg adaptation of an influenza A(H1N1) virus. Robertson JS, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):31–7

Quantitative relationships between an influenza virus and neutralizing antibody. Taylor HP, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug; 159(2):288–98

[Differentiation of equine influenza viruses subtype 2 with monoclonal antibodies] Eichhorn W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; Suppl 2:41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of monoclonal antibodies against protein E1 of venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus blocking the hemagglutinating but not the infective activity of virions] Zhirnov OP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Aug; (8):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of remantadine on the hemolytic activity of influenza virus hemagglutinin] Gendon IuZ, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):414–20 **(Rus)**

[Immunobiological analysis of isolated subunits of influenza virus hemagglutinin] Ignat'eva TV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological study of antigenic determinants in the isolated hemagglutinin of the influenza A virus (H1N1)] Isaeva EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors affecting the level of antihemagglutinin detection in the diagnosis of tick-borne encephalitis] Razgulinaeva AV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):365–8 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of influenza virus neuraminidase with hemagglutinin activity and its comparison with that of viral neuraminidase. Arora DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):73–83

Purification and characterization of the reovirus cell attachment protein sigma 1. Yeung MC, et al. **Virology** 1987 Feb;156(2):377–85

[Preparative isolation of myxovirus glycoproteins and the study of their immunogenic properties] Berezin VE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jul;(7):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the cationic detergent dodecyltrimethylammonium bromide for the isolation of influenza virus glycoproteins with subsequent integration of the protein into liposome membrane] Glushakova SE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Apr;(4):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative characteristics of the process of solubilizing hemagglutinin isolated from influenza viruses H1N1 and H3N2] Kastrikina LN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 31(5):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Sendai-viral HN and F glycoproteins as probes of plasma-membrane protein catabolism in HTC cells. Studies with fusogenic reconstituted Sendai-viral envelopes. Earl RT, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):801–7

Expression of wild-type and mutant forms of influenza hemagglutinin: the role of folding in intracellular transport. Gething MJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 Sep 12;46(6):939–50

Assembly of influenza hemagglutinin trimers and its role in intracellular transport. Copeland CS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;103(4):1179–91

The influenza hemagglutinin insertion signal is not cleaved and does not halt translocation when presented to the endoplasmic reticulum membrane as part of a translocating polypeptide. Finidori J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 104(6):1705–14

Inhibitory effect of a protease inhibitor, leupeptin, on the development of influenza pneumonia, mediated by concomitant bacteria. Tashiro M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):2039–41

Role of respiratory tract proteases in infectivity of influenza A virus. Barbey-Morel CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr; 155(4):667–72

Polarized expression of a chimeric protein in which the transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains of the influenza virus hemagglutinin have been replaced by those of the vesicular stomatitis virus G protein. McQueen N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9318–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Formation of influenza virus particles lacking hemagglutinin on the viral envelope. Pattnaik AK, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):994–1001

The roles of influenza virus haemagglutinin and nucleoprotein in protection: analysis using vaccinia virus recombinants. Andrew ME, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jan;25(1):21–8

Conformational changes in the hemagglutinin of influenza virus which accompany heat-induced fusion of virus with liposomes. Ruigrok RW, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec; 155(2):484–97

HEMANGIOENDOTHELIOMA

[Hemangioendothelioma of the stomach] Laletin VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):132 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Primary intraaortic malignancy--a case report. Moeser P, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(4):182–3

CONGENITAL

Splenic hemangioma with thrombocytopenia in a newborn. Sencer S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):960–6

DIAGNOSIS

Neoplastic angioendotheliosis is, in fact, intravascular malignant lymphoma [letter] Ojeda VJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(2):203

Angiotropic (intravascular) large cell lymphoma of the skin previously classified as malignant angioendotheliomatosis. Willemze R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;116(3):393–9

[Multifocal hemangioendothelioma of the bone. Apropos of a case] Jardel H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Dec;53(12):727–32 **(Fre)**

[A case of hepatic hemangioendothelioma in an infant] Nagayasu O, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jul;31(7):849–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of the intravital diagnosis of a tumor of the left atrium by using the Uzkar-3 echocardiographic apparatus] Manukian GA. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):101–2 **(Rus)**

[Hemangioendothelioma of the middle ear] Ershova VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):68–9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Neoplastic angioendotheliosis--further evidence supporting a lymphoid origin. Theaker JM, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Dec;10(12):1261–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemistry of so called "neoplastic angioendotheliosis". Dolman CL. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(2):197–9

PATHOLOGY

Hemangioendothelioma. Cytologic appearances in two cases presenting with multiple soft tissue and bone lesions. Jayaram G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul–Aug;31(4):497–501

Differential diagnosis of hemangioendothelioma [letter] Rigaud C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;87(3):423

Malignant angioendotheliomatosis proliferans. Report of an autopsied case studied with immunoperoxidase. Dominguez FE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Oct;8(5):419–25

Unusual thoracic manifestations of epithelioid hemangioendothelioma. Yousem SA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May;111(5):459–63

Intracardiac mass in a young woman with a history of brain tumor [clinical conference] Singal KK, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):337–41

Studies of the endothelial origin of cells in systemic angioendotheliomatosis and other vascular lesions of the brain and meninges using ulex europaeus lectin stains. Schelper RL, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 5(6):231–7

Malignant epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the colon. Report of a case. Saito R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Sep;30(9):707–11

Endovascular papillary angioendothelioma of childhood: a vascular lesion possibly characterized by "high" endothelial cell differentiation. Manivel JC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Dec;17(12):1240–4

Neoplastic angioendotheliomatosis. A variant of malignant lymphoma immunohistochemical and ultrastructural observations of three cases. Elner VM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep;93(9):1237–45

Hemangioendothelial sarcoma [clinical conference] Beauchamp CP, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Nov;9(11):1575–7

Systemic angioendotheliomatosis of the lung. Remberger K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Apr;182(2):265–74 (52 ref.)

What is new in epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the liver? Ruebner BH, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb; 182(1):110–2

Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the liver. Report of

two cases histologically mimicking veno-occlusive disease. Eckstein RP, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Oct;18(4):459–62

Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma and related lesions. Weiss SW, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1986 Nov;3(4):259–87 (55 ref.)

Periosteal epithelioid hemangioendothelioma with leptomeric fibrils. Hirose T, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(4):405–10

Evidence of vascular differentiation in anaplastic tumours of the thyroid—an immunohistological study. Eckert F, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(3):203–15

Epithelioid sarcoma and epithelioid hemangioendothelioma: an immunocytochemical and lectin-histochemical comparison. Wick MR, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 410(4):309–16

[Epithelial hemangioma and hemangioendothelioma] Bednář B. **Cesk Patol** 1986 Aug;22(3):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary hemangioendothelioma of the bone marrow] Dušek J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1986 Aug;22(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Less common clinical and biopsy findings in the breast. An intracystic adenoma of epithelial and myoepithelial cells and a hemangioendothelioma] Linhartová A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jul;65(7):488–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemangioendothelioma of the supraclavicular fossa associated with multifocal emboli. Apropos of a case] Acquaviva P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An autopsy case of neoplastic angioendotheliomatosis with neurological symptoms accompanied with polymyositis] Kakehashi R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 76(4):575–9 **(Jpn)**

[Intravascular vegetating hemangioendothelioma] Civatte J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(6):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neoplastic angioendotheliomatosis involving the central nervous system [letter] Byard RW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4):348

RADIOGRAPHY

[Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the liver and superior vena cava. Radiological results apropos of a case in an adult] de Verbizier G, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Jan;68(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy of hemangioendotheliomas [letter] Chedid MK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):995–6

SECONDARY

Intravascular bronchioloalveolar tumor as a secondary manifestation of an epithelioid hemangioendothelioma. Beerden J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(6):443–6

Fatal epithelioid haemangioendothelioma presenting in the lung and liver. Ekfors TO, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 410(1):9–16

SURGERY

Long-term percutaneous biliary drainage in an infant with hemangioendothelioma. Sauer L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul;22(7):606–8

[Atypical incisions in extirpative surgery of malignant tumors of the locomotor apparatus] Gherlinzoni F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Apr-Jun;71(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rare vascular tumors of the orbit (hemangioendothelioma and hemangiopericytoma)] Brovkina AF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(7):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Two cases of malignant angioendothelioma possibly succeeded in treatments] Kashima M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;96(11):1123–32 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the gingiva: case report and ultrastructural study. de Araújo VC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;63(4):472–7

Infantile hemangioendothelioma of the liver: ultrastructural study of a type II case. Chan YF, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Oct;18(4):463–8

VETERINARY

[Incidence, primary site and pattern of metastasis in hemangioendothelioma in the dog. An evaluation of autopsy material from 1970 to 1985] Geisel O, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(3):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEMANGIOMA

see related

ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

Vascular disorder [letter] Rosai J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Aug;11(8):651–4

Cutaneous hemangiomas, vascular stains and associated syndromes. Esterly NB. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 17(1):1–69 (234 ref.)

Angioleiomyoma [letter] Shapiro AM. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;77(7):374

[Chorioangioma of the placenta] Mlynček M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):125–8 **(Cze)**

[Placental chorioangioma—case report and discussion of possible complications] Schramm T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jun;47(6):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Platelet sequestration in widespread pulmonary hemangiolymphangiectasia. Demonstration by indium-111 labeled platelets. Kim SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar; 12(3):215–6

[A case of Kasabach-Merritt syndrome with giant liver hemangioma] Tanaka M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep; 27(9):1656–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Use of digital subtraction angiography in maxillofacial surgery] Bohutová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 29; 126(22):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interventional radiology of the kidneys and urinary tract] Brühlmann W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Feb 3;76(6):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular heterogenicity in a case of histiocytoid hemangioma . A histologic, histoenzymatic, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study] Nigro M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jul-Aug; 121(4):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Aneurysm of the ascending aorta associated with sternal cleft, cutaneous hemangioma, and occlusion of the right innominate artery in a neonate. Schieken LS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):202–4

Severe congestive heart failure in newborns due to giant cutaneous hemangiomas. Vaksmann G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):392–4

Bleeding of a venous hemangioma inside the filum terminale. Helén P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18 Suppl 47:47–50

Rupture of renal angiomyolipoma. Royce PL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jul;57(7):481–3

Haemangioma of the ovary with associated endometrial hyperplasia. Case report. Grant JW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;93(11):1166–8

Fiberoptic bronchoscope and Nd-YAG laser in treatment of severe epistaxis from nasal hereditary hemorrhagic telangectasia and hemangioma [letter] Mehta AC, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):791–2

Kasabach-Merritt syndrome with disseminated intravascular coagulopathy treated by exchange transfusion and surgical excision. Tanaka K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(2):90–4

Aneurysmal hemorrhage of the kidney caused by angioleiomyoma. Vogel J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(6):438–40

Postangiomatous seborrheic keratoses [letter] Beranek JT. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;25(10):668

Deep angiomatous nevus with ipsilateral cataract. Somasundaram V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 26(2):108–9

Ruptured renal angiomyolipoma presenting as acute cholecystitis. Schachter P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jun; 22(6):475–7

Spinal cord compression due to haemangioma of vertebrae (report of two cases). Chittipantulu G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):663–4

Diabetic retinopathy and Campbell de Morgan's spots. Shah KC. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;13(6):464–6

Renal angiomyolipoma with arteriovenous shunting. Barzilai IM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):483–4

Renal lesions in tuberous sclerosis. Stillwell TJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):477–81

Spinal-cord compression caused by vertebral haemangioma relieved by percutaneous catheter embolisation: 15 years later. Hekster RE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):101

Fetal hemorrhage from umbilical cord hemangioma. Dombrowski MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):439–42

Group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal septicemia complicating infected hemangioma in children. Yagupsky P, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 May;4(1):24–6

A case of pericardial hemangioma with consumption coagulopathy cured by radiotherapy. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):149–50

Symptomatic vertebral hemangiomas: a report of four cases [published erratum appears in Skeletal Radiol 1986;15(8):686] Baker ND, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986; 15(6):458–63

Spontaneous perinephric hemorrhage from extrarenal angiomyolipoma. Randazzo RF, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr; 29(4):428–31

[Giant hemangioma associated with thrombopenia in a child (Kasabach-Merritt syndrome). Apropos of a case] Saadi A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(6):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on palpebral and orbito-palpebral angiomas giving rise to a visual sequela] Goddé-Jolly D, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 97:106–10 **(Fre)**

[Ischemic accident caused by thrombosis of a venous angioma. Apropos of a case] Bouchacourt E, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Aug-Sep;67(8-9):631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anemia in the elderly subject secondary to jejunal vascular malformation. Apropos of 2 cases] Hubert D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 May;7(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis and renal angiomyolipoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Vincent A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 20;117(25):958–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric hemangioma: a cause of digestive hemorrhage] Branchini L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 15;42(9):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echographic observation of chorioangioma of the placenta indicating polyhydramnios and cardiomegaly] Riboni G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan-Feb;73(1-2):123–5 **(Ita)**

[Tuberous sclerosis: report of an unusual case] Vicari AM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Oct;77(10):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral venous angioma associated with cerebral aneurysm. Report of 2 cases] Inoue N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;26(9):722–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberous sclerosis with intraventricular tumor: report of 2 cases] Fukuoka H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct; 14(11):1377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombocytopenic purpura in a 20-year-old patient with Kasabach-Merritt syndrome] Szmigiel Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 1;40(5):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Benign tumors of the small intestine causing intestinal obstruction] Manukian GS. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):39–40 **(Rus)**

[A rare cause of hemopneumothorax] Borisov VA. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Bilateral renal angiomyolipoma. Hematuria. Treatment by selective arterial embolization] Luengo Alpuente S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bilateral renal angiomyolipoma associated with tuberous sclerosis] Sala Blanco J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Mar; 40(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bean's syndrome (blue rubber-bleb nevus). Presentation of a case] Maldonado-Rayas J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Apr;44(4):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Surgical relief for premature closure of fontanelles due to cerebral angioma—a case report. Rosner S. **Angiology** 1975 Sep;26(8):632–3

Infantile hemangioendothelioma of heterotopic intrathoracic liver associated with diaphragmatic hernia. Shah KD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jul;18(7):754–6

Congenital pigmented and vascular lesions in newborn infants. Osburn K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr; 16(4):788–92

Invasive congenital hemangiomas of the nose. Osguthorpe JD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;97(1):76–8

[Operated case of cerebral venous angioma with early venous filling on cerebral angiography—case report] Shiroyama Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct;14(11):1355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Extensive hemangiomatosis of the extremities with the same histopathological pattern as the early lesion of Kaposi's sarcoma. Brehmer-Andersson E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(5):449–51

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of atrial hemangioma. Leithiser RE Jr, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1207–8

Hemangiomas of skeletal muscle: MR findings in five patients. Yuh WT, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):763–8

Thermographic study of hemangiomas of children. Desmons F, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Sep;27(9):494–501

Immature angiomas: the importance of the Doppler exam in diagnosis and prognosis. Salgarello G, et al. **Angiology** 1987 May;38(5):368–77

Mediastinal hemangiomas. Cohen AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun;43(6):656–9

Pulmonary capillary hemangiomatosis. Tron V, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Nov;17(11):1144–50

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of a fetal facial hemangioma. Pennell RG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Sep;5(9):525–8

Presentation and management of postcricoid hemangiomata in infancy. Goldsmith MM 3d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jul;97(7 Pt 1):851–3

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in the diagnosis of cerebral arteriovenous angiomas. Schörner W, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(4):313–8

Mucocutaneous and peripheral soft-tissue hemangiomas: MR imaging. Kaplan PA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr; 163(1):163–6

Vertebral hemangiomas: MR imaging. Ross JS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):165–9

Focal liver masses: differential diagnosis with pulsed Doppler US. Taylor KJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):643–7

Magnetic resonance imaging in evaluating focal liver lesions. Börsch G, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1125–8

Vertebral hemangiomas presenting with neurologic

symptoms. Nguyen JP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Apr; 27(4):391–7

Diagnosis and treatment of renal angiomyolipoma (based on 15 cases). Heckl W, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(3):201–6

Large renal masses in young adults [clinical conference] Jordan GH, et al. **Urology** 1986 Oct;28(4):330–7

[Hemangioma of the liver—ultrasonic and computed tomographic correlation] Vasileva Zh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(5):94–7 **(Bul)**

[Parotid hemangioma] Tant L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1986 Oct;83(3):181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peculiar aspects of hemangioma of the choroid] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb;86(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal hemangioma and astrocytoma] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb;86(2):187–8, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic hemolymphangioma of the adrenal gland (letter)] Gossot D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jun–Jul;124(6–7):404–5 **(Fre)**

[Hematic cyst of the masseter. Apropos of 2 cases] Gordeeff A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance tomographic findings in angiomas] Gehrke G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987; 32:119–22 **(Ger)**

[Sonographic demonstration of liver hemangiomas] Schmidt HG, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1986 Sep;16(5):299–304 **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of focal hepatic lesions using the para-magnetic contrast medium, gadolinium DTPA. First clinical results] Hamm B, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):684–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kasabach–Merritt syndrome] Klare M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 1;41(19):550–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of angiomyolipoma of the kidney] Tuppatsch S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Feb;80(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic images of renal angiomyolipoma] Stasi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Oct;72(10):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in hemangioma of the liver, with special reference to differentiation from hepatocellular carcinoma] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2550–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of racemose hemangioma of the bronchial artery] Saito H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan;32(1):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance images of venous angioma] Takemoto K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Mar;32(3):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of hepatic tumors using a rapid pulse sequence method] Yoshida H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Mar;32(3):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiomas of the spinal canal. Diagnostic difficulties. Current treatment and prognosis] Pluta R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):265–70 **(Pol)**

[Renal angiomyolipoma: clinical study of 2 cases] Castillo O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 May;114(5):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vascular hamartomas in childhood. Willshaw HE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):281–3

Eyelid necrosis following intralesional corticosteroid injection for capillary hemangioma. Sutula FC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Feb;18(2):103–5

Intralesional corticosteroid injection for capillary hemangioma of the eyelid. Famiglietti PJ. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(1):371–3

[Intratumor injection of corticoids in the treatment of orbito-palpebral hemangiomas] Quéré MA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Dec;86(12):1491–4 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Acquired port-wine stain. Colver GB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Dec;122(12):1415–6

Renal angiomyolipoma in tuberous sclerosis. Bhaduri AS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Mar;23(1):59–63

Port-wine stains: a new hypothesis. Rosen S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):164–6

Pseudohemangioma of the optic disc following ischemic optic neuropathy. Smith JL. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;5(2):81–9

Symptomatic bilateral renal angiomyolipomas in a child. Hendren WG, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):256–7

Supraglottic hemangioma during pregnancy. Brandwein MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):450–3

[Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis with renal manifestations] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Nov–Dec;35(6):401–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Spontaneous abortions in sibship of children with congenital malformation or malignant disease. Spira A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Apr;9(2):89–95

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of strawberry haemangioma in low birthweight infants. Powell TG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 May;116(5):635–41

Strawberry hemangioma in preterm infants. Amir J, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Sep;3(4):331–2

PATHOLOGY

Is fine-needle biopsy of liver hemangioma hazardous? [letter] Taavitsainen M, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):231–2

Acquired tufted angioma. Alessi E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Oct;8(5):426–9

Disseminated lobular capillary hemangioma (pyogenic granuloma). A clinicopathologic study of two cases. Nappi O, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Oct;8(5):379–85

Acquired "tufted" angioma (progressive capillary hemangioma). A distinctive clinicopathologic entity related to lobular capillary hemangioma. Padilla RS, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Aug;9(4):292–300

Intraosseous capillary hemangioma of the frontal bone. Hook SR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun 15;103(6):824–7

Hemangioma of the middle ear. Jackson CG, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Mar;8(2):131–2

Fetal giant hemangiolymphangioma: report of a case. Shah KD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jul;4(3):212–4

Hemangioma of male breast [letter] Schwartz IS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Sep;11(9):739

Vascular tumors of the salivary glands. Batsakis JG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Nov–Dec;95(6 Pt 1):649–50

Intravenous leiomyomatosis of the uterus and pelvis presenting as a cardiac tumor. Garcia FA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6 Suppl):S41–3

Pathologic quiz case 1. Lobular capillary hemangioma (pyogenic granuloma). Hargett S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov; 112(11):1218–20

Pathologic quiz case 2. Intramuscular capillary hemangioma. Walker AN. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan; 113(1):90–1, 93

Pathologic quiz case 1. Epithelioid hemangioma (histiocytoid hemangioma, angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia). Walker AN, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar;113(3):332–5

Visceral intravascular capillary hemangioma. McKee GT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):390–2

Chorioangioma of the placenta: a case report. Raman S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;13(1):55–7

Co-existence of enchondromatosis exostosis and hemangiomata. Saha MM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Feb; 31(1):71–4

Spontaneous rupture of renal angiomyolipoma with perinephric haemorrhage: sonographic findings. Derchi LE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Oct;58(694):979–82

Giant cerebellar hemangioma in an infant [letter] Greene CS Jr. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(6):281

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of juvenile hemangioma of the parotid gland: a case report. Hilborne LH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Jun;3(2):152–5

Venous hemangioma of the gallbladder. Jones WP, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):319–21

Angiomyolipoma with regional lymph node involvement and long-term follow-up study. Brecher ME, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Sep;17(9):962–3

Additional cases of angiomyolipoma with regional lymph node involvement [letter] Waisman J. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Feb;18(2):206

Granuloma pyogenicum. Ro BI. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 25(10):634–5

Angioleiomyoma of the lip. Terui T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;26(2):119–20

Angiomyolipoma in the foot. A case report. Krolick WD, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;77(6):290–1

Vascular tumor in the heart. Schlosser V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):132–4

Eighteen-year follow-up of liver hemangioma [letter] Coleman M. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;9(3):365–6

Vascular leiomyoma in the hand. Duinslaeger L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;12(4):624–7

Tonsillar leiomyoma. Greenberg E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun;101(6):619–23

A combined neurilemmoma and angioma of the parasellar region. Case report. Kasantikul V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):307–11

Extravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia. Chen KT. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;36(1):52–4

Epithelioid angiomatosis: a distinct vascular disorder in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or AIDS-related complex. Cockerell CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):654–6

Ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of hepatic hemangioma. Caturelli E, et al. **Liver** 1986 Dec;6(6):326–30

Hemangiomas of the central nervous system in Japan: an epidemiological and clinicopathological study with special reference to venous and cavernous malformations. Kitamura K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1986;9(3):221–31

Fetal hemorrhage from umbilical cord hemangioma. Dombrowski MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):439–42

Mandibular vascular leiomyoma. McMillan MD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Oct;62(4):427–33

Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome. Steiner M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;63(2):208–15

Hemangioma of the umbilical cord. Mishriki YY, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(1):43–9

Von Hippel–Lindau disease: case report of a patient with spontaneous regression of a retinal angioma. Whitson JT, et al. **Retina** 1986 Winter;6(4):253–9

Extradural spinal angiolipoma. Haddad FS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Nov;26(5):473–86

Tuberous sclerosis with angiomyolipoma and metastasized hypernephroma. Ahuja S, et al. **Urology** 1986 Nov; 28(5):413–9

[A case of smooth-muscle soft-tissue tumors] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(4):65–6 **(Bul)**

[Epithelial hemangioma and hemangioendothelioma] Bednář B. **Cesk Patol** 1986 Aug;22(3):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diffuse angiodysplasia of the small intestine] Kadiri B, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Sep;7(3):708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intramandibular angioma with an arteriovenous fistula. Apropos of a case] Seguin P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonographic diagnosis of liver tumors. Results of comparative studies of ultrasound, computerized tomography, laparoscopy, biopsy and scintigraphy in 413 patients] Becker-Gaab C, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Mar;7(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemangioma of the middle ear] Hartwein JH, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 May;66(5):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proliferating glomus tumors of the angiomyomatous type] Leu HJ, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Jul;8(4):201–6 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical and electron microscopy findings of an unusual splenoma] Lüttges J, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Mar; 8(2):103–7 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound image and fetal complications in large chorioangioma of the placenta] Brühwiler H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Oct;7(5):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Verrucous angioma. Apropos of 2 clinical cases] Colonna SM, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jun;122(6):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echotomography-computerized tomography integration in the tissue characterization of renal angiomyolipoma] Rossi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;73(1–2):42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of successfully resected giant hemangiomatous lesion in the thoracic cavity] Iuchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;35(4):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant angiomyolipoma of the kidney] Ivanov AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemangioma of the greater omentum] Komarov NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Hemangioma of the choroid] Galimova RZ, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(4):250–1 **(Rus)**

[Renal angiomyolipoma at a single site: report of a new case] Dominguez Bravo C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Sep; 39(7):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic aspects of cerebral angiomas. Hassler W. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;37:1–136 (287 ref.)

Developmental venous anomalies (DVA): the so-called venous angioma. Lasjaunias P, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1986; 9(3):233–42 (66 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral varix associated with a venous angioma. Dross P, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):373–4

Hemangioma of the mandible (a case report). Saha MM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 May;30(2):130–1

Angiomyolipoma of the liver. Blumgart RL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 May;38(3):329–30

CT appearance of giant renal angiomyolipoma. Castillo M, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):49–52

Cerebral venous angioma and a varix: a rare combination. Numaguchi Y, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 10(6):319–23

Radiographic appearance of diffuse splenic hemangiomatosis. Rose SC, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(4):342–5

Computed tomography of hemangiomas and related soft-tissue lesions in children. Liu P, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Dec;37(4):248–55

Computed tomography of rib hemangiomas. Ortega W, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):945–7

CT findings in splenic hemangiomas in the Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome. Pakter RL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):88–91

Computed tomography of renal angiomyolipoma presenting as right atrial mass. Rothenberg DM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):1054–6

Angiomyolipoma and renal cell carcinoma occurring in same kidney: CT evaluation. Ueda J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):340–1

Evaluation of renal angiomyolipoma by traditional and modern imaging in a case of tuberous sclerosis. Hadar H, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jan;11(1):67–72

Metameric capillary hemangioma producing complete myelographic block in an infant. Case report. Mawk JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):456–9

Superselective angiography with digital subtraction and embolization of a maxillary hemangioma in a patient with Eisenmenger's syndrome. Hupp JR.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Nov;44(11):910-6
"Ossifying" hemangiomas of the temporal bone: evaluation with CT. Curtin HD, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep; 164(3):831-5
Vertebral hemangiomas: radiologic evaluation. Laredo JD, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):183-9
Hemangioma of the spleen: radiologic-pathologic correlation in ten cases. Ros PR, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):73-7
Small renal haemangioma diagnosed with pharmacoangiography. A case report. Jonsson K, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Mar;146(3):363-4
Exophytic renal angiomyolipoma. A case report. Vellet AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 21;71(4):257-9
Diagnosis and treatment of renal angiomyolipoma. Nurmi MJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(4):289-94
Infiltrating angiolipoma with phlebolith formation. De Orchis D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):464-7
Angioma of the cerebellopontine cistern simulating acoustic neurinomas. Katayama Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Oct; 28(4):284-6
Extradural spinal angiolipoma [letter] Russell NA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Sep;28(3):231
[Cerebral venous angioma. Angiographic and x-ray computed tomographic aspects. Apropos of a case] Sordet D, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Apr;67(4):285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Superselective angiography--possibilities and limitations in the preoperative diagnosis of angiomas] Barsekow F, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:66-8 **(Ger)**
[Gorham-Stout syndrome of the mandible] Mathias K, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Sep;26(9):439-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumors of the facial nerve canal] Müller W, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Nov;26(11):523-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical case. 1. Bone and soft-tissue angioma of the mandible] Hardt N, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(2):229-30 **(Ger)**
[Clinical and neuroradiologic aspects of a case of venous angioma of the brain stem] Bozzao L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Dec;34(12):803-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemangioma of the rectum] Kimoto M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan;32(1):147-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary lipoma and angiomyolipoma of the liver diagnosed by CT scan: report of two resected cases] Shima Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Nov;31(12):1457-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hematoma of the internal capsule due to a venous angioma: a case report] Uchino A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Feb; 32(2):339-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Likelihood ratio [letter] Fisher MF. **AJR** 1987 Jun; 148(6):1272-3
Imaging characteristics of large lipoma and angiomyolipoma of the liver. Case reports. Takayasu K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):916-21
Hemangioma of the tongue demonstrating a perfusion blood pool mismatch. Front D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Feb; 11(2):113-4
Detection of hemangiomas using whole-body imaging with technetium-99m labeled RBCs. Hollerman JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;11(10):716-7
Blood pool SPECT and planar imaging in hepatic hemangioma. Malik MH. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul; 12(7):543-7
Technetium-99m red blood cell scintigraphy in diagnosis of hepatic hemangioma. Prakash R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;12(3):235-7
Hepatic angiosarcoma: mimicking of angioma on three-phase technetium-99m red blood cell scintigraphy. Ginsberg F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1861-3
Technetium-99m-labeled red blood cells in the evaluation of hemangiomas of the liver in infants and children. Miller JH. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;28(9):1412-8
Diagnostic red blood cell scintigraphy in GI tract bleeding from an intestinal hemangioma. Maeda M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):987-9
[Diagnosis and treatment of angiodysplasia of the head and neck] Dan VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug; (8):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of liver hemangioma using 2-phase scintigraphy with radiocolloid and 99mTc labeled erythrocytes] Kostić K, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Jul;114(7):677-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy of hemangiomas, 1909-1959. A cohort based on 50 years of clinical practice at Radiumhemmet, Stockholm. Fürst CJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 26(1):33-6
The treatment of a symptomatic vertebral hemangioma by radiotherapy. A case report. Eisenstein S, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jul-Aug;11(6):640-2
[Blastomatous hemangiomas. Spontaneous remission and regression following soft roentgen radiotherapy] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(11):633-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Intravascular leiomyomatosis: report of a case and review of the literature. Stegmann T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;35(3):157-60

SURGERY

Surgical management of vascular malformations of the head and neck. Morgan RF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Oct; 152(4):424-9
Experience with electrothrombosis in the treatment of angiomas. Dado DV, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jan; 18(1):12-6
Hemangioma of the zygoma. Har-El G, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):533-40
Carbon dioxide lasers: a broader perspective [letter] Anderson RR. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May;123(5):566-7
The case for use of the carbon dioxide laser in the treatment of port-wine stains. Ratz JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):74-5
Limitations of carbon dioxide lasers for treatment of port-wine stains. van Gemert MJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):71-3
Death from interventionist radiology: a cautionary tale. Dyer C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 13;293(6548):686-7
Cutaneous hemangiomas and lymphangiomas. Thomson H. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Apr;14(2):341-56 (93 ref.)
Late complication of congenital hemangioma of the tongue. Brown DA, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 May-Jun; 9(5):299-304
Urethral hemangioma. Steinhardt G, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan; 137(1):116-7
Neodymium-YAG laser photocoagulation of hemangiomas of the head and neck. Shapshay SM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Mar;97(3 Pt 1):323-30
Dot or pointillistic method for improvement in results of hypertrophic scarring in the argon laser treatment of portwine hemangiomas. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;6(6):552-8
Benign pedunculated tumor of the esophagus. van Lanschot JJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Jun;39(3):83-5
Treatment of vascular lesions with a CW yellow dye laser--initial trials. Keller GS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;95(5):527-30
Tumour-induced intraluminal stenoses of the cervical trachea--tumour excision and tracheoplasty. Daum R, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1987;21:50-7
Anterior approach for removal of spinal angiolipoma. A case report. Rivkind A, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jul-Aug;11(6):623-5
Vertebral hemangioma: retrograde embolization-stabilization with methyl methacrylate. Nicola N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):481-6
[Hemangioma of the parotid gland in infancy] Ou YJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 22(2):108-10 **(Chi)**
[Clinical analysis of 417 orbital operations] Song GX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;22(3):166-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of hemangiomas of the skin in children] van Essen-Zandvliet EE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 31;131(5):185-7 **(Dut)**
[Can flat angiomas be removed by argon laser? Our 6-year experience (94 cases)] Serres P. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986; 31(3):255-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Selective photothermolysis: contribution to the treatment of flat angiomas (port wine stains) by laser] Polla LL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(4):497-505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Benign mediastinal hemangiomas] Saada J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(3):141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Argon and Nd-YAG laser in the treatment of hemangiomas] Landthaler M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb;66(2):115 **(Ger)**
[Catamnestic studies of the occupational rehabilitation of hemiplegic patients following surgical removal of a cerebral arteriovenous angioma] Wahle H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov;25(4):152-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of pulsed dye laser radiation on the capillary vessels of the skin] Strempel H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jul 15; 62(14):1076-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of hemolymphangioma of the pancreas] Banchini E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 15;42(9):807-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Long-term results of the treatment of cutaneous angiomas] Boggio Robutti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 30; 41(22):1933-5 **(Ita)**
[Two cases of renal angiomyolipoma] Taki Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Apr;33(4):562-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemangiomatosis of the cecum associated with adenocarcinoma of the rectum (letter)] Hebra A, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Nov-Dec;103(6):321-2 **(Por)**
[Initial experience using the argon laser in the treatment of pigmented skin lesions] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):102-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Kasabach-Merritt syndrome treated by therapeutic embolization with polyvinyl alcohol. Stanley P, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Winter;8(4):308-11
Treatment of hemangiomas by sclerosing agents: an experimental and clinical study. Govrin-Yehudain J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):465-9
Therapeutic arterial embolisation of vascular lesions in the maxillofacial region. Frame JW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;25(3):181-94
Management of haemangioma involving facial, mandibular and pharyngeal structures. Yeoman CM. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;25(3):195-203
Hemangioma of the head and neck. Poe R, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Apr;139(4):17-20
Treatment of urethral hemangioma by selective arterial embolization. Murray WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec; 136(6):1304-6
Hemangiomas, lymphangiomas, and vascular malformations of the head and neck. Stal S, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;19(4):769-96 (91 ref.)
Hemangiomas in infancy and childhood. Cohen BA. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Jan;16(1):17-26
Urgent and emergent embolization of lesions of the head and neck in children: indications and results. Burrows PE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep;80(3):386-94
Kasabach-Merritt syndrome: therapeutic considerations. Larsen EC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):971-80
Extended use of sodium tetradecyl sulfate in treatment of hemangiomas and other related conditions. Woods JE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Apr;79(4):542-9
Sclerotherapy of oral haemangioma with 3% sodium tetradecyl sulphate--a case report. Ling KC. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Jun;27(3):244-6
[Spinal tumors: analysis of 70 cases] Zhang ZH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;24(3):145-8, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hemodynamic repercussions of a giant hemangioma treated by compression] Lelong-Tissier MC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Dec;43(10):803-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney. Attempt at a therapeutic codification] Montete P. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Oct; 123(10):523-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preliminary note on the treatment of vertebral angioma by percutaneous acrylic vertebroplasty] Galibert P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(2):166-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemolymphangioma of the tongue treated with combination embolization-surgery. Apropos of a case] Laufer J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(3):184-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intramasseteric hemangioma: therapeutic problems] Michiels T, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(6):353-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tuberous sclerosis with hemorrhagic renal angiomyolipoma: superselective embolization of the renal artery using absolute ethanol. Review of the literature] Piñango L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Mar-Apr;11(2):222-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study of a central venous hemangioma of the mandible. Gunge M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(1):30-5
A transmission electron microscopic study of two cases of oral smooth muscle neoplasm. Kawakami T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;45(6):551-5
Fluctuating flank tumor in a young woman. Burgos E, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(5):451-8

VETERINARY

Congenital vascular tumours in the skin of horses. Johnstone AC. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May;97(3):365-8
Lobular capillary haemangiomas in young horses. Vos JH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Nov;96(6):637-44
Ultraviolet-photographical and ultrastructural observations on swine ovarian haemangioma. Ando Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):547-50
Hepatic vascular neoplasms in a colony of ferrets. Cross BM. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jan;24(1):94-6
Port-wine nevus-like arteriovenous malformation in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Latendresse JR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):197-9

HEMANGIOMA, CAVERNOUS

Giant pedunculated haemangioma of the liver. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;6(1):51-2
Cavernous haemangioma of the urinary bladder. Kedar GP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;84(11):356-7
Giant cavernous hemangioma of the anterior chest wall in a neonate: a case report. Nem-Yun Boo, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Sep;40(3):252-6
Cystic cavernous hemangioma of the cerebellopontine angle: case report. Iplikçioğlu AC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct; 19(4):641-2

BLOOD

Reversal of coagulopathy in Kasabach-Merritt syndrome with tranexamic acid. Bell AJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep;37(3):248-52

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent upper gastrointestinal bleeding from a cavernous hemangioma in a duodenal diverticulum [letter] Eid A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):698–9

Haemangioma of the median nerve associated with Raynaud's phenomenon. Prosser AJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun;12(2):227–8

Cavernous angioma of the cauda equina producing subarachnoid hemorrhage. Case report. Ueda S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):134–6

Giant cutaneous hemangioma associated with axillary arteriovenous fistula causing congestive heart failure in the newborn infant. Lofland GK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 May;22(5):458–60

Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome. Oranje AP. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Sep;3(4):304–10

[A case of cavernous angioma of the middle cranial fossa originating in the cavernous sinus with hyperprolactinemia] Tsuiki K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Mar;15(3):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Unusual presentation of a voluminous cavernous angioma of the liver] Riccipetitoni G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 28;42(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging and CT of extrahepatic cavernous hemangiomas. Levine E, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec; 147(6):1299–304

Left ventricular tumor masquerading as multiple sclerosis. Albers GW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul;44(7):779–80

Synovial hemangioma of the knee joint—a case report. Boe S. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(3):178–80

Synovial haemangioma of the knee joint: diagnosis by arthroscopy. Paley D, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(3):174–7

MR imaging of orbital cavernous hemangioma. Fries PD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):418–21

The radiological evaluation of hepatic cavernous hemangioma. Brant WE, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 8; 257(18):2471–4

Ultrasonographically undetectable cavernous hemangioma of the liver: can all hemangioma be detected by ultrasonography? Aihara T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug 25; 46(8):1023–9

Ultrasonography of small hepatic tumors. Itai Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;5(1):14–9

Dynamic MRI of hepatic tumors using gadolinium–DTPA—preliminary results. Ohtomo K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):51–3

Hepatic tumors: dynamic MR imaging. Ohtomo K, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):27–31

Amaurosis fugax at downward gaze [clinical conference] Manor RS, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1987 May–Jun; 31(6):411–6

[Cavernous hemangioma and disseminated intravascular coagulation (Kasabach–Merritt syndrome) in a newborn infant with a large ventricular septal defect] Paul T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Nov;134(11):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the renal pelvis] Schlolaut KH, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr;146(4):466–8 **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of arteriovenous fistulas in haemangiomatosis chondrodystrophica (Maffucci syndrome)] Lofferer O, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 24;98(20):698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capillary cavernous hemangioma. Possibilities of instrumental diagnosis] Tortora M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Oct;72(10):775–8 **(Ita)**

[A case of mediastinal cavernous hemangioma] Kaneshiro A, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1980 Mar; 13(1–2):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report on successful surgery of cavernous angioma in the dorsal part of the pons—usefulness of MRI in diagnosis] Oku T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Feb;15(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the liver in a high risk group of liver cancer] Itai Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan; 32(1):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MR imaging of cavernous hemangioma of the face and neck] Itoh K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Dec;31(13):1497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of cavernous hemangioma] Shakudo M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Mar;32(3):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the cervix uteri] Kozakiewicz B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jul;57(7):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cavernous hemangioma located in the gluteal region] Hernández González N, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 Jan–Feb; 39(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial cavernous malformations of the central nervous system and retina. Dobyns WB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jun;21(6):578–83

[Familial occurrence of intracerebral cavernous angioma] Nakahara S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jun;14(7):893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Uptake of technetium–99m DTPA in a hepatic hemangioma. Moreno AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 May;12(5):408–9

PATHOLOGY

Colonic haemangioma—an unusual cause of lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Leung JW, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Oct;56(10):803–5

Growth of cavernous hemangioma with puberty [letter] Stickler GB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Dec;25(12):629

Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome presenting with recurrences. Sandhu KS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Feb; 32(2):214–9

Cavernous hemangioma of the external ear canal. Hawke M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb;16(1):40–2

[Bluish cutaneo-digestive angiomatosis or Bean's blue rubber-bleb nevus. A rare syndrome] Frappaz D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Dec;41(8):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Maffucci syndrome. Apropos of a case] Fournié B, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;40(2):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia of the breast—report of a case with scanning electron microscopic observations] Murao T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep; 32(11):1471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the frontal bone] Shinno K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Sep;14(10):1231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography for the determination of deep layer invasion of skin tumors] Ono S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan;32(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of combined cavernous hemangioma of the right lung with an intrapulmonary hematoma] Zyskin LIu, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the lung] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):50 **(Rus)**

[Cases of tumors of the liver] Antoniuk SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Giant hepatic hemangioma: report of a case and review of the literature] Barajas Martínez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Dec;70(6):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of giant cavernous hemangioma. Scatarige JC, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):83–5

Cavernous hemangioma of the orbit. Shields JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):853

The fire saved his life. Feldman MG. **Conn Med** 1987 Jun; 51(6):377–8

Liver tumors. Vose WF. **Del Med J** 1986 Oct;58(10):689–92

Hemangioma of the rectum: CT appearance. Pérez C, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):347–9

Computed tomography of hepatic cavernous hemangioma. Ashida C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun; 11(3):455–60

Computed tomography of cavernous hemangiomas of the liver: how sure are we? Penkrot RJ, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Oct;10(4):309–12

Cavernous angiomas [letter] Vaquero J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):63–4

Iodine–131–labeled lipiodol retention within hepatic cavernous hemangioma [letter] Park CH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):283–4

Hemangioma of the rectum: report of a case. Brindicci D, et al. **Rays** 1986 May–Aug;11(2):45–8

Computed tomography of mediastinal cavernous hemangioma: a case report. Semisa M, et al. **Rays** 1986 Jan–Apr;11(1):31–3

Cavernous haemangioma of the jejunum [letter] Schulman A. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 18;71(8):538

Case profile: pseudotumor of right kidney due to hepatic hemangioma. Schachter P, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):85

[Diagnostic imaging in the evaluation of hepatic cavernous hemangioma] Jia YC. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;20(6):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The application of renal angiography in the diagnosis of IVP non–visualized kidney] Liu ZJ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;20(4):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of Little's area] Bertrand B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(4):600–5 **(Fre)**

[Spinal epidural dumbbell–shaped cavernous angioma] Franz K, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(4):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of convexity cavernous hemangioma associated with meningioma] Kunishio K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Nov; 14(12):1487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic CT and pathologic studies on hepatic cavernous hemangioma] Miyazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jul;31(7):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cavernous hemangioma of the brain with atypical radiographical findings] Tadeya T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Dec;31(13):1541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomography of cavernous haemangiomas of the brain. Ericson K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):379–83

Hepatic cavernous hemangioma: diagnosis with 99mTc–labeled red cells and single–photon emission CT. Brodsky RI, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):125–9

Radionuclide imaging of primary tumors and tumor–like conditions of the liver. Drane WE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;12(7):569–82

Pathognomonic scintigraphic finding of hepatic cavernous hemangioma. Kim SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan; 12(1):53–4

In vivo versus in vitro labeling of red blood cells in hepatic cavernous hemangioma [letter] Floyd JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1940–1

Cavernous hemangioma of the liver: detection with single–photon emission computed tomography. Tumeh SS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):353–6

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effect of radiation therapy on extracerebral cavernous hemangioma in the middle fossa] Shibata S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Mar;15(3):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Cavernomas of the central nervous system: clinical syndromes, CT scan diagnosis, and prognosis after surgical treatment in 25 cases. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(1–2):29–33

Cavernous hemangioma of the liver. A single institution report of 16 resections. Schwartz SI, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 May;205(5):456–65

Late complication of congenital hemangioma of the tongue. Brown DA, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 May–Jun; 9(5):299–304

Diffuse cavernous haemangiomas of the upper limb. Milner RH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun;12(2):199–202

A cavernous sinus cavernous hemangioma. Case report. Rosenblum B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):716–8

Giant hepatic hemangiomas: diagnostic and therapeutic dilemmas. Bornman PC, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Apr; 101(4):445–9

Cavernous hemangioma of scrotum and penile shaft. Senoh H, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(4):309–11

[Treatment of hemangiomas of the skin in children] van Essen–Zandvliet EE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 31;131(5):185–7 **(Dut)**

[Photocoagulation of cavernous hemangioma of the retina] Malbrel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Nov; 86(11):1351–2 **(Fre)**

[Single–stage total excision by transverse arthropediculo–costectomy of dorsal intraspinal hourglass tumors developing intrathoracically] Lesoin F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Aug–Sep;123(8–9):504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the right kidney and tumor of the right liver] Coulange C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(5):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant cavernous hemangioma of the liver] Staehelin FA, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 2;75(36):1049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic hemangiomas: criteria for choice of surgical therapy] Aseni P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 31; 42(6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of mediastinal hemangioma] Shimada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jan;40(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Large extracerebral cavernous angioma in the middle cranial fossa. Case report] Koba T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;27(3):208–13 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Giant hemangioma: treatment with intermittent pneumatic compression. Stringel G. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jan;22(1):7–10

[Combined treatment of cavernous hemangiomas in children] Geras'kin VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of hemangiomas. 4. Cavernous hemangioma of the liver. Kojimahara M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Oct;36(10):1477–85

HEMANGIOPERICYTOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Meningeal neoplasms associated with cerebral vascular malformations. Bitoh S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May; 27(5):469–75

[Hemangiopericytoma of the lung complicated by profuse hemorrhages] Stepanova TV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):91–3 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital malignant hemangiopericytoma. Jenkins JJ 3d. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(1):119–22

DIAGNOSIS

Quiz of the month. Biopsy of the posterior iliac crest after double tetracycline labeling revealed osteomalacia. Norris

SH. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(1):44, 84

Hemangiopericytoma of the larynx: a case report and review of the literature. Schwartz MR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;96(4):369–72 (12 ref.)

Hemangiopericytoma of meninges. II. General and clinical data. Schröder R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986; 47(3):191–9

[Hemangiopericytoma of the nasal cavity] Saidov GG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):82–3 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Primary pulmonary hemangiopericytoma in children. Apropos of a case] Dewandre JM, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986; 27(4):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant abdominal hemangiopericytoma. Case report. Andersson R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Feb;153(2):147–50

Pathologic quiz case 1. Infantile hemangiopericytoma. Cohen J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 May; 113(5):562–4

Metastatic hemangiopericytoma with prolonged survival. Hart LL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):916–20

Primary pulmonary hemangiopericytoma. Yousem SA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):549–55

Haemangiopericytoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Chawla OP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):729–37

Hemangiopericytoma of the trachea. Gavilán J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):738–42

Immunohistochemistry of meningiomas including the angioblastic type. Holden J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;46(1):50–6

Analysis of hemangiopericytic meningiomas by immunohistochemistry, electron microscopy and cell culture. Nakamura M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;46(1):57–71

Hemangiopericytoma of the prostate. Chen KT. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 May;35(1):42–3

Case for diagnosis. Nasal cavity hemangiopericytoma. Heffner DK. **Milit Med** 1986 Nov;151(11):614, 616

Uterine hemangiopericytoma. Buscema J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):104–8

Hemangiopericytoma of meninges. I. Histopathological variability and differential diagnosis. Kochanek S, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(3):183–90

[Rare retrovesical connective tissue tumor: hemangiopericytoma] Delcourt A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical, optical and ultrastructural morphological study of hemangiopericytoma of the nasal cavities. Apropos of 3 cases studied] Basterra J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1987;14(2):181–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A novel roentgenographic observation in a hemangiopericytoma. Johnson HR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;78(10):991–2

Meningeal hemangiopericytoma. Ito H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Nov;26(5):505–11

[A case study of primary pulmonary hemangiopericytoma] Koh Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Aug;39(8):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Does radiotherapy have a role in hemangiopericytoma management? Report of 14 new cases and a review of the literature. Jha N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep;13(9):1399–402 (29 ref.)

SECONDARY

Malignant hemangiopericytoma: computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Shin MS, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jul;11(3):297–300

[Pulmonary metastasis of a hemangiopericytoma of the tongue disclosed by pneumothorax] Pechnick B, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(4):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastasizing hemangiopericytoma] Barnbeck F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(19):1194–7 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Hemangiopericytoma of the orbit treated with conservative surgery and radiotherapy. Setzkorn RK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;105(8):1103–5

Malignant hemangiopericytoma of the parapharyngeal space. Robb PJ, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(3):179–83

[Primary site of hemangiopericytoma in the lung] Wiemann B. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(2):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare vascular tumors of the orbit (hemangioendothelioma and hemangiopericytoma)] Brovkina AF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(7):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hemangiopericytoma of breast: report of a case with ultrastructural and immunohistochemical findings. Mittal KR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Nov;17(11):1181–3

VETERINARY

Ultrastructure of canine hemangiopericytoma. Xu FN. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):643–5

HEMANGIOSARCOMA

ANALYSIS

Erythropoietin in haemangioblastoma: immunohistochemical and electron microscopy studies. Kamitani H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(1–2):56–62

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cerebellar hemangioblastoma supplied by the artery of Davidoff and Schechter: a case report. Uchino A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct 25; 46(10):1194–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Early detection and signs of hepatoangiosarcoma among vinyl chloride workers. Sugita M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(4):411–7

Computed tomography of vinyl-chloride-induced angiosarcoma of liver. Fitzgerald EJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jun;60(714):593–5

Hepatic angiosarcoma among Egyptian farmers exposed to pesticides. el Zayadi A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Aug;33(4):148–50

[Hepatic hemangiosarcoma in a patient with portal fibrosis after exposure to vinyl chloride (letter)] Capony P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):344 **(Fre)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia, erythrophagocytosis and consumption coagulopathy in vinyl chloride-induced hemangiosarcoma of the spleen and liver] Michot F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 27;117(26):990–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage due to spinal haemangioblastoma [letter] Van Hille PT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):639–40

Angioblastic meningioma presenting as a pain in the temporomandibular joint. Har-El G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;45(4):338–40

[A family with von Hippel–Lindau's disease associated with multiple spinal hemangioblastomas] Maruoka N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;26(12):973–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polycythemia in a case of cerebellar hemangioblastoma] Lebkowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1969 Dec 1;24(48):1860–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Angiosarcoma of the heart. Ogle GD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):74–6

Ultrasound and CT demonstration of primary angiosarcoma of the spleen. Wafula JM. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Sep; 58(693):903–5

Primary angiosarcoma of the heart detected by two-dimensional echocardiography. Miller HI, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;22(12):900–2

Angiosarcoma affecting the bones of the lower extremities. A case report. Cohen M, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;77(6):297–302

Primary pulmonary angiosarcoma associated with multiple synchronous neoplasms. Ott RA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;35(4):269–76

Primary angiosarcoma of the lung presenting as intractable hemoptysis. Palvio DH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;35(2):105–7

[The use of diagnosis by imaging in a case of Von Hippel–Lindau disease] Lamorgese B. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 May;73(5):451–3 **(Ita)**

[Malignant vascular tumors (angiosarcomas) of the bones] Knysh IT. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(7):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiosarcoma of the heart. Echocardiographic findings] Mayor Molina G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 39(6):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of angiosarcoma effectively treated with intra-arterial continuous infusion of anticancer agents] Fujioka A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 96(10):1025–33 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Selective localization of gamma-enolase in stromal cells of cerebellar hemangioblastomas. Feldenzer JA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(3):281–5

ETIOLOGY

Angiosarcoma of the breast following segmental mastectomy complicated by lymphedema. Benda JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):651–5

Increased survival of CD1 mice bearing dimethylhydrazine induced primary colon and anal cancers by difluoromethylornithine with concomitant increase in angiosarcoma incidence. Benrezzak O, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):251–7

Cerebellar haemangioblastoma and von Hippel–Lindau disease. Huson SM, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1297–310

Radiation-induced angiosarcoma. Nanus DM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):777–9 (24 ref.)

[Cutaneous angiosarcoma of the breast following surgery and irradiation of breast adenocarcinoma] Body G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(4):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A case of familial hemangioblastoma] Waleszkowski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemangioblastoma of the cerebellum—an immunocytochemical study. Alles JU, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):238–41

Staining for factor VIII related antigen and Ulex europaeus agglutinin I (UEA-I) in 230 tumours. An assessment of their specificity for angiosarcoma and Kaposi's sarcoma. Leader M, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Nov;10(11):1153–62

[Hippel–Lindau syndrome: morphology and immunohistochemistry of tumors related to this syndrome] Gibbons FE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 3; 117(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Biologic and molecular characterization of two newly isolated ras-containing murine leukemia viruses. Fredrickson TN, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2109–19

MORTALITY

Prolonged survival in a patient with primary angiosarcoma of the heart. Percy RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May; 113(5):1228–30

PATHOLOGY

Supratentorial haemangioblastomas. Report of two cases. D'Aliberti G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Dec; 8(6):639–47

Capillary hemangioblastoma: histogenesis of stromal cells. Kamitani H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):370–8

Capillary hemangioblastoma. An immunohistochemical study. Holt SC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct; 86(4):423–9

Angiosarcomas in lymphedematous limbs. Alessi E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Oct;8(5):371–8

Primary angiosarcoma of the gingiva. Case report with immunohistochemical study. Piscioli F, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Oct;8(5):430–5

The occurrence of sarcomatous components in primary mediastinal germ cell tumors. Manivel C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Oct;10(10):711–7

Intravascular bronchioloalveolar tumor: a distinctive surgical and pathological entity. Sweeney WB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6):702–4

Angiosarcoma of the heart in an adolescent. A light and electron microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Wakely PE Jr. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 May; 111(5):472–5

Angiosarcoma of the scalp: case report and literature review. Freedman AN. **Can J Surg** 1987 May;30(3):197–8

Angiosarcoma of the face and scalp, prognosis and treatment. Holden CA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):1046–57

Studies of the endothelial origin of cells in systemic angioendotheliomatosis and other vascular lesions of the brain and meninges using ulex europaeus lectin stains. Schelper RL, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 5(6):231–7

Hepatic neurofibromatosis, malignant schwannoma, and angiosarcoma in von Recklinghausen's disease. Lederman SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):234–9

Haemangiosarcoma of the breast. Issa MM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Feb;156(2):65

Haemangiosarcoma of spleen. Parekh JN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;84(7):217–8

Immunohistochemistry of meningiomas including the angioblastic type. Holden J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;46(1):50–6

Acute hemorrhagic pericardial effusion complicating angiosarcoma of the liver. Levy I, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;34(1):13–5

Angiosarcoma of the bladder: a case report. Stroup RM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):984–5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 17–1987. A 38-year-old woman with a history of radiation treatment for a malignant tumor in the right hemithorax and persistent chest pain and pleural abnormality. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 23; 316(17):1075–83

Angiosarcoma of the heart. Eelkman Rooda SJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(10):308–12

Orbital angiosarcoma with subconjunctival presentation. Report of a case and literature review. Hufnagel T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jan;94(1):72–7

The intravascular bronchioloalveolar tumor and the sclerosing hemangioma of the lung: misnomers of

pulmonary neoplasia. Eggleston JC. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1985 Nov;2(4):270–80 (38 ref.)

Ultrasonic features of two cases of spinal cord hemangioblastoma. Sanders WP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Nov;26(5):453–6

Angiosarcoma of kidney. Cason JD, et al. **Urology** 1987 Sep; 30(3):281–3

Atypical diffuse angiosarcoma of the liver. Kanel GC, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Apr;146(4):482–5

[Case for diagnosis. Angiosarcoma of the head or face in the elderly] Guillaume JC, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1987;114(2):265–7 **(Fre)**

[Hemangiosarcoma of the heart] Baumgart P, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1986 Oct 31;64(21):1134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiosarcoma of the liver and renal cell carcinoma with panmyelopathy following Thorotrast administration 40 and 41 years ago. Case reports with immunohistochemical studies] Schmid C, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 May;8(3):177–82 **(Ger)**

[Hemangiosarcoma of the breast. Case report and discussion of the literature] Weisser GW, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 May; 8(3):172–6 **(Ger)**

[Angiosarcoma of the heart. A case report] Ianni BM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Sep;47(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Posterior fossa haemangioblastomas in Northern Ireland: a clinico-epidemiological study. Chee CP, et al.
Ulster Med J 1986 Oct;55(2):165–71

PSYCHOLOGY

Reported vague symptoms and at-risk status: the case of polyvinyl chloride workers in Louisville. Sands RG, et al.
Public Health Rep 1987 Jul–Aug;102(4):438–44

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary angiosarcoma of the heart: CT characteristics. Shin MS, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):267–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hepatic angiosarcoma: mimicking of angioma on three-phase technetium-99m red blood cell scintigraphy. Ginsberg F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1861–3

SECONDARY

Appearance of metastatic meningioma on bone scintigraphy. Jackson JG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):819–20

Bilateral pneumothorax secondary to metastatic angiosarcoma of the breast. Kader HA, et al.
Clin Radiol 1987 Mar;38(2):201–2

Primary cardiac angiosarcoma with disseminated bone and soft tissue metastases. A reassessment of diagnostic criteria based upon a review of the literature. Kohr RM.
Indiana Med 1987 Jan;80(1):20–3

Unusual presentation of metastatic scalp angiosarcoma: diagnosis by transbronchial lung biopsy. Lanese DM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 May;79(5):565–8

Metastatic hemangioendotheliosarcoma of the mandible: report of case. Sengün D, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Oct;44(10):806–10

SURGERY

Relationship between arterial blood pressure and plasma norepinephrine levels in a patient with neurogenic hypertension. Franklin SS, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec; 81(6):1105–7

Improved surgical approach to cardiac tumors with intraoperative two-dimensional echocardiography. Mora F, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):142–4

Solid haemangioblastomas of the posterior fossa: radiological features and results of surgery. Young S, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Feb;50(2):155–8

Angiosarcoma of the head and neck: review of 11 cases. Panje WR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Dec;96(12):1381–4

Haemangioblastomas of the brain stem. Tognetti F, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov;29(6):230–4

Solitary hemangioblastoma within the third ventricle. Katayama Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Feb;27(2):157–62

[Supratentorially located angioblastoma in childhood. Case report] Synowitz HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987; 48(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgical removal of intramedullary spinal cord tumors. Report of 14 cases] Yasui T, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Apr;26(4):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of angiosarcoma of both breasts] Sakuma T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;88(2):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multi-stage treatment af angiosarcoma of the major duodenal papilla] Savich LV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; (4):130–1 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[A case report of angiosarcoma of the breast] Tamura G, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(9):1085–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Angiomatoid carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Anaplastic carcinoma with follicular and medullary features mimicking angiosarcoma. Mills SE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Nov;86(5):674–8

High-grade epithelioid angiosarcoma of the scalp. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study.
Perez-Atayde AR, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Oct; 8(5):411–8

The histogenesis of angiosarcoma of the face and scalp: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Holden CA, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jan;11(1):37–51

Comparative electron microscopic study of cutaneous and soft tissue angiosarcomas, post-mastectomy angiosarcoma (Stewart-Treves syndrome) and Kaposi's sarcoma. Lagacé R, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(2–3):161–73

Endothelial intracellular vacuoles in angiosarcoma of the scalp. Shimizu K, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(4):291–8

[Stewart-Treves syndrome: hemangiosarcoma in chronic lymphedema. Ultrastructural analysis of various clinical developmental stages] Marsch WC. **Hautarzt** 1987 Feb; 38(2):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Use of chemotherapy for treatment of cardiac hemangiosarcoma in a dog. de Madron E, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Apr 1;190(7):887–91

Congenital vascular tumours in the skin of horses. Johnstone AC. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May;97(3):365–8

Hepatic vascular neoplasms in a colony of ferrets. Cross BM.
Vet Pathol 1987 Jan;24(1):94–6

HEMARTHROSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental haemarthrosis produces mild inflammation associated with intracellular Maltese crosses. Choi SJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec;45(12):1025–8

Idiopathic haemarthrosis with chondrocalcinosis [letter] Menkés CJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan;46(1):85

Joint contractures in the hemophilias. Atkins RM, et al.
Clin Orthop 1987 Jun;(219):97–106

Obstructive sleep apnea caused by hemarthrosis-induced micrognathia. Pollak PT, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Feb; 70(2):117–21

Synovectomy of the knee for hemophilic arthropathy [letter] el-Khoury GY. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan; 69(1):152–3

DIAGNOSIS

Traumatic hemarthrosis in stable knees. Sandberg R, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1986 Dec;57(6):516–7

Hemophilic arthropathy: assessment with MR imaging. Yulish BS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):759–62

[MR tomography of hemophilic arthropathy of the knee joint] Steudel A, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov;145(5):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of dysfunctions of the locomotor system in patients with hemophilia] Kowalski M, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 1986 Jan–Jun;17(1–2):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemarthrosis in undisplaced cervical fractures. Tamponade may cause reversible femoral head ischemia. Wingstrand H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):305–8

Factor XI deficiency presenting as hemarthrosis during pregnancy. Musclow CE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):178–9

Spontaneous hemarthrosis associated with an exostosis of the talus. Hanrahan PS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):171

Hemarthrosis and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Moller DE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):382–3

PATHOLOGY

Mechanical and histological studies of acute joint hemorrhage. Parsons JR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jul; 10(7):1019–26

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Chemical synovectomy in hemophilia patients] Timofeeva MA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hemophilic arthropathy of the upper limb. Högh J, et al.
Clin Orthop 1987 May;(218):225–31

Disease of the skeletal system: a case study. Orr D, et al.
Radiography 1986 Jul–Aug;52(604):203–6

REHABILITATION

Isometric exercise for an individual with hemophilic arthropathy. Pelletier JR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Sep; 67(9):1359–64

SURGERY

Synovectomy of the elbow in young hemophilic patients. Le Balc'h T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb; 69(2):264–9

[Value of joint irrigation following puncture of hemarthrosis] Machan FG, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(6):261–3 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Long-term prognosis of nonoperatively treated acute knee distortions having primary hemarthrosis without clinical instability. Kannus P, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):138–43

HEMATEMESIS

COMPLICATIONS

The Mallory Weiss syndrome. A cause of sudden unexpected death due to massive haematemesis without antecedent vomiting. O'Reilly U, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Feb; 156(2):63–4

ETIOLOGY

Massive hematemesis due to an aorto-oesophageal fistula. Case report. Magnusson I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Apr; 153(4):317–9

Haematemesis from distal extracranial carotid aneurysms. Case report and literature review. Misra BK, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1986;2(6):329–32

A variety of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV presenting with haematemesis and gastro-esophageal reflux. Bechi P, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(1):63–6

Epistaxis as a cause of hematemesis and melena. Hutchison SM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;9(3):283–5

Aortoesophageal fistula. Review of clinical, radiographic, and endoscopic features. Khawaja FI, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1987 Jun;9(3):342–4

Retrograde jejunogastric intussusception: an unusual cause of hematemesis (a case report). Gupta S, et al.
J Postgrad Med 1986 Apr;32(2):105–6

Recurrent haematemesis from an aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery after pancreatectomy. Mason RC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):42–3

[Echinococcal cysts of the liver and pancreas complicated by gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Dobrovol'skiĭ BV, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):87–8 **(Rus)**

[Hematemesis secondary to esophageal varices as the only manifestation of pre-hepatic portal hypertension. Report of 4 cases] González-González A, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1986 Oct;43(10):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Haematemesis patients should be managed in special units. Duggan JM. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 3;144(5):247–50

THERAPY

Management of haematemesis in a district hospital—can we do better? Madden MV, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Oct; 62(732):907–8

HEMATOCELE

ETIOLOGY

The communicating hematocele: an unusual presentation for blunt splenic trauma. Skoog SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov; 136(5):1092–3

Traumatic hematocele: association with rupture of the testicle. Vaccaro JA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1217–8

HEMATOCOLPOS

COMPLICATIONS

Uterus didelphys with unilateral hematocolpos, ipsilateral renal agenesis and menses. A case report and literature review. Morgan MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jan; 32(1):47–58

[[The solution to a problem of urinary retention is sometimes closer than you think!] Billiet I, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986; 54(4):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and management of hydrohematometrocolpos syndromes. Tran AT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun; 141(6):632–4

ETIOLOGY

An unusual pelvic mass in a ten year old girl. Gorondy SC, et al. **Del Med J** 1987 Apr;59(4):265–8

SURGERY

Complications of vaginal atresia in association with a duplicated mullerian duct. Foglia RP, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1987 Jul;22(7):653–6

HEMATOCRIT

Blood hematocrit changes during paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Imataka K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;

59(1):172–3
Development and evaluation of a simplified method to collect blood samples to determine hemoglobin and hematocrit using chromatographic paper discs. Feraudi M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Apr;45(4):790–6
Discrepancy between the hemoglobin and hematocrit, secondary to in vitro hemolysis. O'Connor DM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Fall;8(3):262–3
Effect of atriopeptin III on hematocrit and volemia of nephrectomized rats. Flückiger JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H880–3
Microvascular hematocrit and red cell flux in rat cremaster muscle. House SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H211–22
Reflectance measurements of hematocrit and oxyhemoglobin saturation. Steinke JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H147–53
The single-breath carbon monoxide diffusing capacity. Reference equations derived from a healthy nonsmoking population and effects of hematocrit. Knudson RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):805–11
Time shift in ventilation-induced density fluctuation of arterial blood. Evans MV, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987; 15(1):1–17
Erythrocyte sedimentation rate and its relationship to hematocrit in giant cell arteritis. Jacobson DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):965–7
Physiologic effects of pyridoxalated-hemoglobin-polyethylene glycol conjugate solution in exchange transfusion. Matsushita M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):490–4
Elevated hematocrit in patients with schizophrenia. Mathew RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;22(7):907–10
Changes in blood flow: hematocrit relationship in larger blood vessels. Mchedlishvili G, et al. **Biorheology** 1986; 23(4):385–93
Systemic hemodynamic phenomenon accounting for advantageous oxygen supply to, and asymmetry of, the brain. Mchedlishvili G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29; 386(1–2):64–8
A computer-based method for the hematocrit effect correction in blood viscosity measurement. Dell'Anna L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1071–2
Electrochemical determination of hemoglobin, hematocrit, and hemolysis. Kobos RK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan; 33(1):153–8
Plasma ferritin and other parameters related to iron metabolism in piglets. Calvo JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(3):471–6
Hematocrit and blood chemistry values in captive raptors (Gyps fulvus, Buteo buteo, Milvus migrans, Aquila heliaca). Ferrer M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(4):1123–7
Basic haematological values in carnivores—II. The Felidae. Pospíšil J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(2):387–91
Effects of haematocrit reduction on the haemoglobin–oxygen saturation curve in polycythaemia secondary to hypoxic lung disease. Wedzicha JA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:367–72
Hematopoiesis and aging. V. A decline in hematocrit occurs in all aging female B6D2F1 mice. Boggs DR, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Autumn;12(3):131–4
A simple index relating clinical activity in Crohn's disease with T cell activation: hematocrit, frequency of liquid stools and urinary neopterin as parameters. Reibnegger G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Oct;173(1):1–11
Effect of absolute and relative changes of hematocrit on erythropoiesis in mice. Misago M, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Sep;4(5):320–30
Hematocrit fluctuations within capillary tubes and estimation of Fåhraeus effect. Secomb TW, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987;5(4):335–45
Distortion of calculated whole-body hematocrit during lower-body immersion in water. Knight DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1885–90
Effect of hematocrit on cerebral blood flow with induced polycythemia. Massik J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar; 62(3):1090–6
Effect of perfusate hematocrit on urea permeability-surface area in isolated dog lung. Parker RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1383–7
Fast-phase transvascular fluid flux and the Fahraeus effect. Richardson WN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr; 62(4):1513–20
Correction for intravascular activity in the oxygen-15 steady-state technique is independent of the regional hematocrit. Lammertsma AA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):372–4
The effect of hematocrit and systolic blood pressure on cerebral blood flow in newborn infants. Younkin DP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):295–9
Postnatal alteration in hematocrit and viscosity in normal and polycythemic infants. Ramamurthy RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):929–34
Influence of hematocrit on cardiopulmonary function after acute hemorrhage. Fortune JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar; 27(3):243–9
Single-unit blood transfusion: doubtful dogma defeated [letter] Cass RM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 6;257(5):628–9
Normal hematologic values in the cynomolgus monkeys aged from 1 to 18 years. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct;35(4):443–7
Changes in hematologic values in 11 months after birth in the cynomolgus monkeys. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct;35(4):449–54
Erythropoietin–hematocrit feedback circuit in the anemia of end-stage renal disease. Walle AJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 May;31(5):1205–9
Factors influencing in vitro sieving of blood in cerebrovascular accidents. Clinical significance and therapeutic strategy. Boisseau MR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 15;64(20):1053–7
Hematocrit as a risk factor for vascular disease. Kiesewetter H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1;64(19):974–8
Studies on haematocrit in peripheral arterial disease. Lowe GD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1;64(19):969–74
The effect of the haematocrit value on the determination of glucose levels by reagent-strip methods. Barreau PB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):286–8
Blood flow and oxygen delivery to the organs of the neonatal lamb as a function of hematocrit. Holzman IR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):1274–9
Relationship between maternal hemodynamics and hematocrit and hemodynamic effects of isovolemic hemodilution and hemoconcentration in the awake late-pregnant guinea pig. Peeters LL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):584–9
Circadian reference values for hematologic parameters in several strains of mice. Swoyer J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:281–96
Is the circadian change in hematocrit and blood viscosity a factor triggering cerebral and myocardial infarction? [letter] Kubota K, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):812–3
Acute stroke, hematocrit, and blood pressure. LaRue L, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):565–9
Diprenorphine inhibits selectively the vasopressin response to hypovolemic stimuli. Robertson GL, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:322–33
Viscosity of mixtures of sickle and normal red cells at varying hematocrit levels. Implications for transfusion. Schmalzer EA, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):228–33
Acceptable hematocrit levels in surgical patients. Messmer KF. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):41–6 (58 ref.)
[Effect of hematocrit on thixotropic properties of whole human blood] Chen HQ. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;17(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hematocrit and coronary circulation: experimental data] Vicaut E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):213–7 **(Fre)**
[Hyponatremia and elevated hematocrit in nephrotic syndrome] Bertrand Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Feb; 44(2):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hematocrit, blood glucose and blood urea in white storks (Ciconia ciconia, L.)] Kummerfeld N. **DTW** 1986 Sep 8; 93(8):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemorrheologic disorders in obese patients. Study of the viscosity of the blood, erythrocytes, plasma, fibrinogen and the erythrocyte filtration index] Craveri A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 15;78(13):899–906 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The hematocrit and atherothrombotic cerebral infarcts] Zorzon M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Sep–Oct;56(5):300–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of systemic hematocrit on blood supply in microvessels of the cerebral cortex] Kisliakov Iula, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Sep;72(9):1199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Age and changes in the hematocrit in the mesenteric capillaries of the white rat] Kistanova EK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Overemphasis of hemoconcentration indices as a cause of diagnostic errors in acute intestinal infections] Brodov LE, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):97–100 **(Rus)**
[Hemostasis tests in the neonatal period. I. Prothrombin time in the capillary blood of the newborn infant and the hematocrit during the 1st 24 hours of life] Bello A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Oct;43(10):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Calibration of hematology analyzers. Role of the microhematocrit. Crawford JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):324–7
[Simultaneous recording of hematocrit, erythrocyte aggregation and disaggregation: methodology, quality control and reference ranges] Jung F, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 May;32(5):117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Quick measurement of hematocrit and erythrocyte sedimentation-rate by means of a density tracking method. Schneditz D, et al. **Blut** 1987 Sep;55(3):153–63
Testing degree of anaemia. Methods for use in developing countries. Topley E. **Trop Doct** 1986 Jan;16(1):3–8

VETERINARY

Quantitative buffy coat analysis of blood collected from dogs, cats, and horses. Levine RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 15;189(6):670–3
Error in hematocrit of EDTA-preserved whole blood from black bears caused by delayed analysis. Kerr KD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr;23(2):344–6
[Variation factors in the hematocrit and the number of red cells in the Zaïan sheep breed from Morocco] Cabaret J, et al. **Acta Client Venez** 1986;37(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEMATO-ENCEPHALIC BARRIER see **BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER**

HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES

Twenty-eighth annual meeting of the American Society of Hematology. San Francisco, December 6–9, 1986. Abstracts. **Blood** 1986 Nov;68(5 Suppl 1):1a–358a
Abstracts of papers presented at the combined meeting of the British Society for Haematology and the Netherlands Society for Haematology. Antwerp, 23–25 October 1986. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul;66(3):407–30
Animal models of inherited hematologic disease. Kaneko JJ. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 May 29;165(1):1–19 (150 ref.)
Abstracts: European Society for Paediatric Haematology and Immunology (E.S.P.H.I.). XIth meeting. Pavia/Gardone Riviera, June 1–4, 1987. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May; 146(3):315–43
Contraceptive use in the chronically ill adolescent female. Part II. Neinstein LS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Sep;7(5):350–60 (119 ref.)
Immunoglobulins and growth factors in hematology and oncology. A symposium in honor of Jan G. Waldenström. 29–30 May 1986. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986; 3(3–4):133–273
Proceedings of the XXXXVIII general meeting of the Japan Hematological Society. Fukushima, April 24, 25 and 26, 1986. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 49(8):1465–873
[9th meeting of the French Society of Hematology with the participation of the National Blood Transfusion Society. Grenoble, June 1987. Abstracts] **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(3):153–204 **(Fre)**
[55th annual meeting of the Swiss Society of Internal Medicine, 11th annual meeting of the Swiss Hypertension Association and the annual meeting of the Swiss Society of Hematology. Montreux, 21–23 May 1987. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1987;22:6–52 **(Mul)**

BLOOD

Effects of inherited membrane abnormalities on the viscoelastic properties of erythrocyte membrane. Waugh RE. **Biophys J** 1987 Mar;51(3):363–9
Primary and secondary blood hyperviscosity syndromes, and syndromes associated with blood hyperviscosity. Forconi S, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 2:19–26 (61 ref.)
Plasma transcobalamins in haematological disorders. Ghosh K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(6):766–75
Platelet crossmatch evaluation in refractory hematologic patients. Kieckbusch ME, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jul; 62(7):595–600
[First results of in vitro cultivation of stem cells from bone marrow and peripheral blood in an autologous test system of patients with hematological diseases] Sawitzky C, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(3):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum immunosuppressive acidic protein (IAP) in patients with hematological disorders] Kumagai T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec;34(12):1413–6 **(Jpn)**
[Actual conditions and countermeasures for refractory states in platelet transfusion] Sezaki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1261–4 **(Jpn)**
[Use of the lymphocytotoxic test in the quantitative evaluation of human T- and B-lymphocytes] Zotikov EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(10):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Haematological toxicity of carboplatin in rats. Siddik ZH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr;55(4):375–9
Hematological effects associated with beta-lactam use. Babiak LM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov; 20(11):833–6 (32 ref.)
Haematological effects of non-narcotic analgesics. Miescher PA, et al. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 4:90–108 (129 ref.)
Hematotoxic effects of 3,5-dinitro-4-chloro-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene, a water contaminant. Guastadisegni C, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Oct;12(2):105–9
Effects of brain irradiation and chemotherapy on myelosuppression in small-cell lung cancer. Lee JS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1615–9
Metabolic basis of ethylene glycol monobutyl ether (2-butoxyethanol) toxicity: role of alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases. Ghanayem BI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):222–31
The hematologic effects of cefonicid and cefazedone in the dog: a potential model of cephalosporin hematotoxicity in man. Bloom JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 90(1):135–42

COMPLICATIONS

Cefotaxime monotherapy in septicemic patients with hematological malignancies. Plesner AM, et al.

Clin Ther 1986;9(1):97–105

Role of the microbiologist in the management of patients with blood disorders. Barrett AJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov; 8(3):209–12

Haematological aspects of lymphomas. Hassan K. **Malays J Pathol** 1980 Aug;3:9–14

Hematologic problems in the preoperative patient. Fellin F, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 May;71(3):477–87 (43 ref.)

Red blood cell disorders and stroke. Grotta JC, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):811–7 (82 ref.)

[Microcirculatory consequences of hemorheologic disorders] Boisseau MR, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pleurisy in blood diseases: value of thoracoscopic poudrage] Viallat JR, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(6):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical evaluation of cefmenoxime in internal medicine, with special reference to infection associated with hematological disorders] Kawamura S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 May;39(5):1250–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study on effects of cefmetazole on severe infections accompanied by hematologic diseases] Shirakami A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr;40(4):695–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of clavulanic acid/ticarcillin on severe infections accompanying hematological diseases] Urabe A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr;40(4):749–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prophylactic administration of antimicrobiological agents and reflection thereon—prevention of infections in hematologic diseases and malignancies] Funada H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):925–9 (6 ref.) (Jpn)

[Microbiological organisms causing sepsis in severe hematological diseases] Yoshida M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jan;28(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acute surgical abdomen in the context of malignant or benign hemopathies] Popovici A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Serologic markers of viral hepatitis B in hematologic patients] Golosova TV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jan; 32(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of bacteremia and fungemia occurring in hematology patients] Noguerado A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(2):186–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of BCDE, a microcomputer program to analyze automated blood counts and differentials. Bates JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):314–23

Flow cytometry in the diagnosis in hematologic diseases. Parker JW. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Nov–Dec;16(6):427–42 (42 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging in pediatric hematology/oncology. Part I. Basic technology. Ringertz H, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1986;6(1):1–6

Magnetic resonance imaging in pediatric hematology/oncology. Part II. Illustrative cases and assessment of technique. Ringertz H, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1986;6(1):7–18

Laboratory tests to evaluate hereditary red cell disorders. Monzon CM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr;81(5):293–300

Cytogenetic analysis in 941 consecutive patients with haematologic disorders. Billström R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Jul;37(1):29–40

Hematologic disorders. Harrington W. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 2:18–21

[An aid in decision-making in hematology: characteristics and performances of the program. 200 cases of anemia] Sigaux F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 31;16(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gastroenterology and hematology] Witte S. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 6;104(41):779–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What is superfluous in hematologic diagnosis?] Schlag R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Sep;27(9):591–600 (Ger)

[Coulter counter model S Plus IV–D: new possibilities in hematologic diagnosis] Schiatti R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Sep;22(3):291–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Application of flow cytometry in hematological disorders] Takamoto S. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Feb;35(2):125–31 (16 ref.) (Jpn)

[Clinical importance of the results of cloning hematopoietic cells from patients with leukemias and hematopoietic dysplasias] Kulibaba TG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Platelets—the object of a study of enzymopathies in blood diseases (review of the literature)] Sokovnina IaM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):15–28 (57 ref.) (Rus)

[Laparoscopy in hematologic diseases] Bonet M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jan;71(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Ticlopidine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in platelet-dependent disease states. Saltiel E, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Aug;34(2):222–62 (210 ref.)

[Pharmacokinetics of fluocortolone in long term therapy of patients with rheumatic and hematologic diseases] Lopatta F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cyclosporin A in the therapy of hematologic diseases] Raghavachar A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 3;112(14):556–9 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

AK phenotypic changes observed in some hematologic diseases. Schlesinger D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(2):175–81

Diagnosis of red blood cell enzymopathies in infants, children and adolescents. Samuel SP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 May–Jun;54(3):355–67 (26 ref.)

[Biochemical and genetic aspects of the study of serum cholinesterase in hereditary erythrocytopathies] Gadzhiev BO, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Nov;31(11):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETHNOLOGY

[Ethnogeographical characteristics of the distribution of hereditary erythrocytopathies among the population of the Fergana Valley] Saliev KK. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Nov; 31(11):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Peripheral blood and bone marrow abnormalities in patients with HIV related disease. Treacy M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar;65(3):289–94

Haematologic manifestations of the human immune deficiency virus (HIV). Zon LI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):251–6

Pyrogenic and haematological effects of the interferon-inducing 22K factor (interleukin 1 beta) from human leukocytes. van Damme J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):303–11

The hematologic disorders of chronic renal failure. **Semin Nephrol** 1985 Jun;5(2):81–154

[Various clinical conditions related to diabetes mellitus] **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44 Suppl:275–382 (Jpn)

[Hematologic stress syndrome] Popa G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan–Mar;90(1):23–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Internal organ complications after tonsillectomy] Protasevich GS. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):54–8 (71 ref.) (Rus)

[Hematological changes in typhoid fever] Becker A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;57(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The British form of hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin results from a single base mutation adjacent to an S1 hypersensitive site 5' to the A gamma globin gene. Tate VE, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1389–93

Functionally abnormal stromal cells and megakaryocyte size, ploidy, and ultrastructure in Sl/Sld mice. Ebbe S, et al. **Blood Cells** 1986;12(1):217–32

Frequency of constitutional chromosome alterations in patients with hematologic neoplasias. Benitez J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):345–54

Risks of hematologic malignancy with constitutional chromosome abnormalities [editorial] Hecht F. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):375–7

Presence of isochromosomes in hematologic diseases. Labal de Vinuesa M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Mar; 25(1):47–54

Trisomy 4 in hematologic disorders [editorial] Sandberg AA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May;26(1):175

Ring chromosomes and hematologic disorders. Werner-Favre C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Nov; 23(3):265–7

Assignment of the GM-CSF, CSF-1, and FMS genes to human chromosome 5 provides evidence for linkage of a family of genes regulating hematopoiesis and for their involvement in the deletion (5q) in myeloid disorders. Le Beau MM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986; 51 Pt 2:899–909

[Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 5 in hematology. Clinical and biological interest] Gyger M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 May;115(5):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune diseases of the blood. Whitten HD, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1985;1:289–317 (124 ref.)

Application of flow cytometry to immunohematology. Nance SJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16;101(1):127–31

[Clinical relevance of immunotyping of oncologic and hematologic diseases] Diehl V, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Jun; 10(3):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibodies to adult T-cell leukemia-associated antigen (ATLA) in hematological and collagen diseases—comparison of the gelatin particle agglutination (PA) and indirect immunofluorescence (IF) methods] Nakayama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug;27(8):1332–8 (Jpn)

[Neutrophil granulocytopathies in various pediatric diseases] Nesterova IV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Feb; 32(2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Death in a haematology/oncology unit: an analysis of 251 cases. Davies M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):117–9

OCCURRENCE

Pattern of haematological diseases among adult hospitalised Ethiopians. Shamebo M. **Ethiop Med J** 1987 Jul;25(3):113–8

PATHOLOGY

Cell cycle kinetics in hematologic diseases. Slavutsky I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct;28(2):357–61

Cytopathology of extramedullary hemopoiesis in effusions and peritoneal washings: a report of three cases with immunohistochemical study. Yazdi HM. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Dec;2(4):326–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The kidney in hematologic disease. A review. Barakat AY, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Oct–Dec;7(4):207–12 (81 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Results of bone marrow scintigraphy in hematological diseases] Ranner G, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Mar;146(3):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Total body irradiation for treatment of haematological diseases. Broerse JJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Jun; 9(2):87–90

SURGERY

Splenectomy in the management of haematological disease. Dawson AA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):353–7

Splenectomy for hematological disorders. Krishna A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 May–Jun;54(3):409–13

[Splenectomy: surgical indications in malignant hematologic diseases] Harder F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 369:247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

A retrospective analysis of a consecutive series of patients splenectomized for various hematologic disorders. Dotevall A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(1):38–44

Early postoperative course following elective splenectomy in haematological diseases: a high complication rate in patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Malmaeus J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep;73(9):720–3

Growth of clinical haematology in South Tees Health District 1983–5. Summerfield GP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1083–5

Marrow transplantation and gene transfer as therapy for hematopoietic diseases. Thomas ED. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1009–12

Intensive care therapy for patients with hematological diseases. Anger B, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 30:519–23

The blood components—advancement in haemotherapy. Nathan IV, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986; 28(3–4):216–26

Observations on hematology in China [published erratum appears in Nebr Med J 1987 Feb;72(2):37] Davis RB. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Dec;71(12):432–4

Therapeutic splenectomy for hematological diseases. Lee WJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;86(2):152–7

Critical issues in bone marrow transplantation. Storb R. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2774–81 (55 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation as treatment of hematologic disease. Sanders JE. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 2:74–80

[Effect of anesthesia for splenectomy in children with blood dyscrasia (report of 100 cases)] Tong YS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr; 8(2):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Transplantation of allogeneic bone marrow treated in vitro with Campath-1 monoclonal antibody] Chapuis B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 25;116(43):1475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Status and trends in hematology] Stobbe H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(18):741–4 (Ger)

[Blood platelet transfusion in a refractory state—HLA-matched transfusion and high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin] Fujii H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1268–73 (Jpn)

[Use of immunoglobulin preparations in hematology] Skotnicki AB, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(2):292–302 (67 ref.) (Pol)

[Status and prospects for the development of hematologic and medical services for patients with blood diseases in the RSFSR] Potapov AI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jun;32(6):3–5 (Rus)

[Use of selective decontamination of the gastrointestinal tract in the prevention of infectious complications] Blaga M, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):71–2 (Rus)

[Systems for prolonged venous access in patients with severe hemopathies. Review] Zabala P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986; 31(6):738–42 (26 ref.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Lithium augments GM-CSA generation in canine cyclic hematopoiesis. Hammond WP, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan; 69(1):117-23

Immune mediated-diseases of the dog and cat. II. Immune-mediated diseases of the haemolymphatic and musculoskeletal system. Gorman NT, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Sep-Oct;142(5):403-10

Long-term bone marrow culture systems: normal and cyclic hematopoietic dogs. Al-Lebban ZS, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):162-8

Blood products in large animal medicine: a comparative account of current and future technology. Morris DD. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):272-5

Hematologic abnormalities associated with chronic acetaminophen administration in a dog. Harvey JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1334-5

Bovine granulocytopathy syndrome of Holstein-Friesian calves and heifers. Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;49(4):733-6

HEMATOLOGIC TESTS

Blood tests before elective surgery [letter] Jacobsen J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):78-9

Seasonal variations in haematological and biochemical parameters. Gidlow DA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May; 23 (Pt 3):310-6

Basic principles and problems of haemocytometry. Lombarts AJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul;23 (Pt 4):390-404 (120 ref.)

Serogenetic and haematological studies on the Kgalagadi of Botswana. Jenkins T, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 14(2):143-53

Hematological changes following repetitive decompressions during simulated extravehicular activity. Jauchem JR, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;58(4):277-85

Hematological changes associated with marathon running. Davidson RJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):19-25

Hematologic data of healthy very old people. Zauber NP, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 24;257(16):2181-4

Hematologic data in the case records [letter] Cimino JJ. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 4;315(23):1488-9

The use of hematologic parameters in applying the principles of toxicity testing to biotechnology products. Payne BJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;235:107-20

The quality of laboratory analyses in the primary health care. A proficiency survey on hemoglobin, glucose, leucocyte count and sedimentation rate (ESR) measurements. Landaas S, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 Sep; 4(3):169-73

[Systematization of clinical serum study] Kambe M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):788-94 **(Jpn)**

[An approach to microcomputer-supported interpretation system of pathologic states by chemical and hematological multitest data] Matsuda N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 May; 34(5):555-9 **(Jpn)**

[Hematological values in healthy adults] Palomo I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Feb;114(2):132-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Simple reagent sparing approach to immunocytochemical staining of haematological and other samples with APAAP technique [letter] Kelsey PR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar; 40(3):355-6

INSTRUMENTATION

[An automatic float viscosimeter] Gromov AE. **Lab Delo** 1986;(9):569-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Working with the GTsMK-3 hemocytometer] Levin GIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(3):190-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Mechanism of erroneous Dextrostix readings. Togari H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Apr;62(4):408-9

A novel method for measuring the erythrocyte deformability, under oscillatory shear stress. Kon K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(2):337-40

[Measurement of spontaneous platelet aggregation by electrical impedance method of whole-blood aggregometer] Yonemitsu H. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec; 34(12):1422-6 **(Jpn)**

[Increased informativeness of photometric recording of the aggregating properties of erythrocytes] Popov MP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 May;32(5):52-5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The determination of reference values for hematologic parameters using results obtained from patient populations. Swaanenburg JC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug; 88(2):182-91

Haematological preclinical recording of adverse drug reactions--current status, problems, and needs. Part I: Standardization of experiments in relation to haematological examination. Berger J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(1):1-15 (105 ref.)

Haematological preclinical recording of adverse drug reactions--current status, problems, and needs. Part II. Diagnostic aspects. Berger J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(1):16-41 (211 ref.)

[Application of the cumulative delta check method for hematological tests] Kondo T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):828-32 **(Jpn)**

HEMATOLOGY

see related
HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES

Pediatric resident objectives for hematology/oncology. Lascari AD, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Fall; 8(3):245-7

Publishing and being published in the hematologic literature--a discussion on "Blood Cells" publishing policies. Bull BS. **Blood Cells** 1986;12(1):271-80

Present status of nuclear hematology. Kariyone S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;49(8):1465-74 (34 ref.)

[Hematological research in the clinic (a review of the literature)] Morozova VT, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(11):643-8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Fundamental discoveries in immunohematology and immunogenetics by Ludwik Hirszfeld. Milgrom F. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1-2):149-51

[35th anniversary of the Czechoslovak Hematology Society] Skala E. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Dec;32(12):1221-4 **(Cze)**

[On the 80th anniversary of the classical theory of blood coagulation] Czerchawski L. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Sep-Oct;40(5):515-54 (350 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

New wave in automated hematology? Fehr J. **Blut** 1987 Jun; 54(6):321-4

A microcomputer network for the differential leucocyte count and the registration of red blood cell morphology. Ketelaar R, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(1):67-71

A computer system for haematology: experience in the use of the Trent-Phoenix system employing two central processing units and seven analysers--three remote. Przystupa MR, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(2):181-92

Assessment of whole blood viscosity: a new technique. Schwartz JA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Nov-Dec;43(6):470-3

Automated office hematology instruments. Nixon GA, et al. **Primary Care** 1986 Dec;13(4):727-41 (5 ref.)

[Automated recording of differential erythrograms] Dubynin VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(11):652-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for the removal of low-molecular toxic substances from the blood] Zolotukhin SE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May-Jun;(3):76-8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Effect of sampling site and collection method on variations in baseline clinical pathology parameters in Fischer-344 rats. II. Clinical hematology. Smith CN, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Nov;7(4):658-63

STANDARDS

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry Scientific Committee, Clinical Section, Expert Panel on Theory of Reference Values and International Committee for Standardization in Haematology Standing Committee on Reference Values. Approved recommendation (1986) on the Theory of Reference Values Part 1. The concept of reference values. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(2):237-41

Quality control in hematology. Gulati GL, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Dec;6(4):675-88 (29 ref.)

[Prospects of improving the organization of industrial activities of blood banks in the Russian S.F.S.R] Shabalin VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Mar;32(3):3-9 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Emergence of pediatric hematology/oncology as an independent specialty. Pochedly C. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Summer;7(2):183-90

[Results of research and prospects for studies in the field of hematology (editorial)] Gavrilov OK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Dec;31(12):3-6 **(Rus)**

[Development of Soviet hematology during the scientific and technical revolution] Vorob'ev AI. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(6):24-31 **(Rus)**

HEMATOMA

Cerebral hemorrhage in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. CT analysis of 25 cases. Onoyama K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(3):171-5

Chronic encapsulated intracerebral hematoma in a young Chinese adult: case report. Chan ST, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):639-41

BLOOD

Spontaneous deep haematomas in two patients with myelofibrosis. Evidence of platelet membrane glycoprotein modifications. Landolfi R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jan-Feb;72(1):45-8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Heparin-associated hematomas: possible allergic reaction. Grodman-Gross CA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb;21(2):180-3

Infected renal hematoma complicating anticoagulant therapy. Morduchowicz G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Mar; 23(3):202-4

Subcapsular hematoma in fatty liver of pregnancy. Roh LS. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1509-13

Femoral neuropathy secondary to heparin induced intrapelvic hematoma. A case report and review of the literature. Jackson S. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jul;10(7):1049-52

[Retroperitoneal hematoma with femoral neuropathy during anticoagulant treatment] Jensen SK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 2;149(6):376-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Infection of a non-traumatic, anticoagulant-induced retroperitoneal hematoma caused by contiguity with a pyonephrosis. Cure by nephrectomy] Gillion JF, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 May;40(4):274-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral hematoma of the adrenal glands under heparin therapy. An exceptional case (letter)] Chadenas D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 6;15(28):1334 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral hematoma of the adrenals and thrombopenia induced by heparin (letter)] Laurent M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 18;16(14):686 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous hematoma of the subscapular muscle during heparin therapy in a patient with renal insufficiency (letter)] Bosch X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):697-8 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Haemorrhagic compression of the femoral nerve complicating anticoagulation therapy. Case report. Nielsen BF. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Nov;152:695-6

Ataxic hemiparesis from primary pontine haemorrhage. Lazzarino LG, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Oct; 8(5):560-4

Quadriceps contusion with compartment syndrome. Evacuation of hematoma in 2 cases. Rööser B. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Apr;58(2):170-2

Dissecting cuspal hematomas. A rare form of porcine bioprosthetic valve dysfunction. Thiene G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):964-7

Crossed sagittal-suture cephalhaematoma. Merlob P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Oct;58(694):1007-8

Confabulation in aphasia. Sandson J, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Dec; 22(4):621-6

Traumatic trochlear-nerve palsy due to haematoma. Abarbanel JM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Aug; 28(4):509-11

Hyperbilirubinemia due to massive cephalhematoma. Bansal A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Aug;22(8):619-21

Umbilical cord hematoma resulting in intrauterine fetal demise. A case report. Summerville JW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):213-6

Post-traumatic upper airway obstruction secondary to a lingual artery hematoma. Chase CR, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Aug;27(8):953-4

Acute spinal cord compression by spontaneous subarachnoid haematoma. Arias MJ. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep; 29(5):201-2

Coagulation and fibrinolysis abnormalities in the acute stage of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage, with special reference to fibrinopeptides A and B beta 15-42. Toho H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;26(7):534-40

ICH in hemophilic patients [letter] Pomeranz S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):994

Interstitial pulmonary hemorrhage from mediastinal hematoma secondary to aortic rupture [letter] Milne EN, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):286-7

Lack of association between carotid plaque hematoma and ischemic cerebral symptoms. Lennihan L, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep-Oct;18(5):879-81

[Spontaneous subdural hematoma of the orbit in children] Anton M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Nov;42(6):460-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardiac contusion with dissecting hematoma of the apex of the heart and interventricular communication] Traversat J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(7):1105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left retroatrial intrapericardial septated hematoma. A rare etiology of anemia after cardiac surgery (letter)] Schurtz C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):444 **(Fre)**

[Isolated sensory deficit of 1 side of the body as a result of a hematoma of the pons] Graveleau P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(10):788-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Page's kidney caused by bilateral subcapsular hematoma] Mariscotti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 May; 73(5):461-3 **(Ita)**

[Hyperosmolar nonketotic coma. Report of two cases] Yodonawa M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr; 26(4):328-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Agenesis of the left internal carotid artery, common carotid artery and main trunk of the external carotid artery associated with multiple cerebral aneurysms: case report] Kunishio K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jun;14(7):873-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic spinal subarachnoid hematoma presenting with Brown-Séquard syndrome] Mori H, et al.

No Shinkei Geka 1987 Apr;15(4):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcified hematoma of the heart] Shraev TI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):124–5 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous retroperitoneal hematoma as a complication of acute cholestatic viral hepatitis] Llach J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 26;88(16):641–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mediastinal hematoma causing severe airway compression] Altieri HH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Cephalhematoma complicated by osteomyelitis presumed due to Gardnerella vaginalis. Nightingale LM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 10;256(14):1936–7

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of hematomas in a 0.02 T magnetic field. Alanen A. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):589–93

Sonographic localization of hematomas in hemophilic patients with positive iliopsoas sign. Graif M, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):121–3

Intraabdominal hematoma: the concentric-ring sign in MR imaging. Hahn PF, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):115–9

High-field MR imaging of extracranial hematomas. Rubin JI, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):813–7

Sonography of subfascial hematoma after cesarean delivery. Wiener MD, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):907–10

Subcapsular hematoma of the liver in infants of very low birth weight. Ryan CA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 15;136(12):1265–9

Presacral hematomas. Diagnosis and treatment. Farkas AM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb;30(2):130–2

Rectus hematoma: a clinical diagnosis confirmed by ultrasound. Eskes TK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Jun;8(3):143–5

Cerebral hemorrhage in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. CT analysis of 25 cases. Onoyama K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(3):171–5

Idiopathic retroperitoneal hematoma presenting as acute abdomen. Matsuyama T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Sep;35(3):223–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of hemorrhagic lesions: evolution of the intrinsic relaxation parameters from time of onset of symptoms. Dooms GC, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(5):335–43

MR imaging of intramural duodenal hematoma. Martin B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):1042–3

A nonpuerperal traumatic vulvar hematoma. Shesser R, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(5):397–9

An extensive intrauterine hematoma mimicking a nonviable early pregnancy. Hill LM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Sep;5(9):515–6

Sonographic demonstration of bladder-flap hematoma. Winsett MZ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Sep;5(9):483–7

Left lobe of the liver mimicking perisplenic collections. Crivello MS, et al. **JCU** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(9):697–701

Skull granuloma vs. hematoma [letter] Stern WE. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):504–5

Calf hematoma—computed tomographic and magnetic resonance findings. Pakter RL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(3):393–6

[Echographic diagnosis and follow-up of traumatic hematomas of the spleen] Stoianov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intramural hematoma of the duodenum. Apropos of a case] Martin B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(3):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic diagnosis of intramural hematoma of the duodenum (letter)] Bastid C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct;10(10):694–5 **(Fre)**

[Hematomas and MRI at 0.15 T. Apropos of 100 cases] Cosnard G, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 May;68(5):319–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-gynecologic fluid images of pelvis. Ultrasonic study] Levot J, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Apr;68(4):293–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difficult diagnosis of a rapidly developing post-traumatic tumor of the thymus region. Encysted hematoma or intracystic hemorrhage?] Vergnon JM, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematoma of the rectal sheath: clinical report of experiences with special reference to ultrasound diagnosis] Meiser G, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Oct;57(10):628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of intestinal mural hematoma during anticoagulant therapy] Brügger R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 16;116(33):1102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subcapsular hematoma of the liver in the newborn infant] Rabassini A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Apr; 73(4):355–7 **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonics in the diagnosis of deep hematomas in hemophilia] Taddeo U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Oct;72(10):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomographic and ultrasonographic demonstration of renal hematomas following percutaneous renal biopsy] Koumoto J, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun;28(6):821–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of old intrahepatic hematoma, suspected cystadenocarcinoma of the liver] Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;83(10):2254–7 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the hypertensive intracerebral hematoma based on the study on long-term outcome—Part I. Mode of hematoma extension and its clinical significance in putaminal hemorrhage] Kanno T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Sep;14(10):1207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Time course of NMR images and T1 values associated with hypertensive intracerebral hematoma] Inao S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jul;38(7):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intramural hematoma of the gastrointestinal tract] Ponomarev AA. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):144–7 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical polymorphism of circumscribed intracerebral hematomas] Shmyrev VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(5):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Transcatheter intracavitary fibrinolysis of infected extravascular hematomas. Vogelzang RL, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):378–80

[Treatment of extensive traumatic hematoma] Fedoseenko MP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Mar;(3):54 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Atrial septal hematoma: two-dimensional echocardiographic findings after blunt chest trauma. Rowe SK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep;114(3):650–2

Subungual hematoma: association with occult laceration requiring repair. Simon RR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;5(4):302–4

Intramural duodenal hematoma: an unusual complication of endoscopic small bowel biopsy. Ghishan FK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):368–70 (11 ref.)

Corynebacterium hemolyticum bacteremia with fatal neurologic complication in an intravenous drug addict. Chandrasekar PH, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):638–40

Interface hematoma after epikeratophakia. Stangler RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 1):328–9

Spinal subarachnoid hematoma after lumbar puncture and heparinization: a case report, review of the literature, and discussion of anesthetic implications. Owens EL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1201–7

Spontaneous intrahepatic hemorrhages in polyarteritis nodosa. Alleman MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 105(5):712–3

Late rupture of ligated common iliac arteries. Taylor PR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 May;69(3):142–3

Rectus sheath haematoma [letter] [published erratum appears in Arch Emerg Med 1987 Mar;4(1):70] Rahman SU. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;3(4):255–6

Vault haematoma after vaginal hysterectomy: an invariable sequel [letter] Kemp J, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;26(4):317

Subgaleal hematoma in a child, without skull fracture. Kirkpatrick JS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Aug; 28(4):511–4

Aneurysmal hemorrhage of the kidney caused by angioleiomyoma. Vogel J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(6):438–40

Prospective study of the incidence of ultrasound-detected intrahepatic and subcapsular hematomas in patients randomized to 6 or 24 hours of bed rest after percutaneous liver biopsy. Minuk GY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb; 92(2):290–3

Mesenteric bleeding due to a ruptured aneurysm of the middle colic artery. Matsuyama T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;35(4):293–7

Intramural haematoma of the duodenum following blunt abdominal injury—the place for conservative treatment. Klausner JM, et al. **Injury** 1986 Mar;17(2):131–2

Extrapleural hematoma: a recognizable complication of central venous pressure monitoring. Kay J, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jan;3(1):64–6

Lightning causing inner ear damage and intracranial haematoma. Poulsen P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Sep; 100(9):1067–70

Deep intracerebral (basal ganglia) haematomas in fatal non-missile head injury in man. Adams JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1039–43

Brainstem haematoma due to presumed cryptic telangiectasia. Howard RS. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 49(11):1241–5

Intracerebral hematoma following evacuation of chronic subdural hematomas. Report of two cases. d'Avella D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):710–2

Intracerebral hematoma from subarachnoid bolt [letter] Gonzalez-Arias S. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):728

Spontaneous cerebellar hematoma associated with chronic cerebellar stimulation. Case report. Zuccarello M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):860–2

Traumatic duodenal hematoma in the pediatric patient. Winthrop AL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Sep;21(9):757–60

Acute relapsing pancreatitis complicated by ruptured intramural duodenal haematoma. Giraud RM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Aug;31(4):247–9

Pararenal hematoma as a complication of vaginal hysterectomy. A case report. Lev-Gur M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jan;32(1):68–71

Pill-induced intramural esophageal hematoma [letter] Piccione PR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 20;257(7):929

Injections followed by a sterile abscess. Fiscina S. **Milit Med** 1986 Aug;151(8):452

Subcapsular liver hematoma in a patient on chronic hemodialysis. Smetana SS, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(4):323–4

Spinal subarachnoid hematoma in Behçet's disease [letter] Arias MJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):62–3

Acute brain swelling during evacuation of subdural hematoma caused by delayed contralateral extradural hematoma: report of two cases. Meguro K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):326–8

Subperiosteal orbital hematoma: visual recovery following delayed drainage. Kersten RC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):423–7

Hemorrhagic cyst of the mandible associated with a retained root apex of the lower third molar. Shiratsuchi Y, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jun;63(6):661–3

Interstitial pulmonary hemorrhage from mediastinal hematoma secondary to aortic rupture. Panicek DM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):165–6

Isolated vocal cord hematoma in a child with severe factor VIII deficiency. Becton DL, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb; 80(2):271–2

Hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle: a complication of subcutaneous heparin therapy. Webb KB, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):911–2

Contralateral retroperitoneal hematoma secondary to percutaneous ultrasonic lithotripsy. Farha GJ, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jun;29(6):621–2

[Acute traumatic posterior fossa hematomas] Sun PT, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;24(8):494–5, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bilateral orbital hematoma after external cardiac massage] Herlevsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 2;149(10):660 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Spontaneous subcapsular splenic hemorrhage in infectious mononucleosis; diagnosis and therapy] Feith GW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 22;130(47):2132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Subcapsular hematoma of the liver complicating hepatic distomatosis: a case report. Value of diagnostic imaging methods and their therapeutic implications] Piquet F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Dec;40(9):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subcapsular hematoma of the liver in an eclamptic crisis] Barendregt JN, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986; 137(7):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic spontaneous adrenal hematoma in adults: echography and x-ray computed tomography. Apropos of 5 cases] Cornud F, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choroidal hematoma in the development of malignant melanoma] Tomas J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Feb;86(2):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic hepatic lesions in toxemia of pregnancy] Abi F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Dec;123(12):742–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic intramural hematoma of the duodenum] Michel P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Aug–Sep;123(8–9):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perirenal hematoma diagnostic of periarteritis nodosa. Apropos of a case] Flageat J, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 May; 67(5):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intramural hematoma of the esophagus after endoscopic sclerotherapy. X-ray computed tomographic aspect and course] Mouelhi MM, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Jun–Jul; 68(6–7):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic intracerebral hematoma] Demierre B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial hematoma in ruptured aneurysms. Apropos of 57 cases] Freger P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary hematoma of the brain stem. Apropos of 5 cases] Guegan Y, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(3):226–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematoma of the supinator muscle following the use of an electric drill (letter)] Thenint JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 13;16(22):1101 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous intraparietal hematoma of the stomach. Apropos of a case] Dupon M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Nov;7(5):515–8 **(Fre)**

[Hematomas of the lenticular nucleus and pons in a hypertensive patient] Hamasaki T, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(5):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute intramural small intestinal hematoma in hemophilia A] Habscheid W, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jun;146(6):722–3 **(Ger)**

[A case of spontaneous hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle] Di Mauro S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Jun;38(3):310–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of hypernephroma in a case of intracerebral hemorrhage as a 1st sign of metastasis. Case report] Bucci L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Sep–Oct;56(5):325–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dural arteriovenous malformation in the anterior cranial fossa. Case report] Koga H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;27(2):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic cerebellar hematoma in children. Report of two

cases] Seida M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr; 26(4):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of posttraumatic vascular abnormality similar to dural arteriovenous malformation] Nakahara S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct;14(11):1371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial hemorrhage in infancy due to vitamin K deficiency: report of a case with multiple intracerebral hematomas with ring-like high density figures] Nishio T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jan;39(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematoma of the internal capsule due to a venous angioma: a case report] Uchino A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Feb; 32(2):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral hemorrhage caused by cerebral amyloid angiopathy] Wolland AM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 30;106(33):2849–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Post-traumatic retroperitoneal hematomas] Markov IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rupture of an adrenal tumor in a patient with a carcinoid of the appendix] Burlachenko VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (5):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Perirenal hematoma secondary to extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy (letter)] Domingo P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 11;87(11):479–80 **(Spa)**

[Post-intubation subglottic hematoma (letter)] Coromina Isern J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov–Dec; 33(6):458–9 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Adrenal hematoma of familial presentation] Botet F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25(4):289–91 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Oral nimodipine reduces prostaglandin and thromboxane production by arteries chronically exposed to a periarterial haematoma and the antifibrinolytic agent tranexamic acid. Pickard JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 50(6):727–31

Extractable iron in experimental hematomas. Laiho K. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(1):11–7

PATHOLOGY

An experimental study on acute compression of the internal capsule–basal ganglia region. Zhang X, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jan;100(1):58–62

Recurrent vascular collapse in an 83-year-old man [clinical conference] Schneiderman H, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Oct; 50(10):683–8

Total recovery from large pontine hematoma. Taly B, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr;34(4):293–4

Idiopathic thoraco-lumbar spinal epidural hematoma. Case report and review of literature. Sasaki M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 May;15(5):537–41

Chronic expanding hematoma. Lewis VL Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar;79(3):465–7

[Subperiosteal hematoma of the orbits following forceps delivery--a case report] Kurlemann G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jan;47(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous bilateral perirenal hematoma as a complication of Wegener's granulomatosis] Hartmann CA. **Pathologe** 1987 Jul;8(4):237–41 **(Ger)**

[CT stereotactic biopsy in the differential diagnosis of deeply situated intracerebral hematomas] Mohadjer M, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Nov;26(11):520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asymptomatic subcapsular splenic hematoma in infectious mononucleosis (Pfeiffer disease)] Stahlknecht T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Sep;39(9):264–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of intracerebral hemorrhage--natural course of hematoma] Houi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Oct;26(10):1035–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic changes in the vitreous body during intravitreal hematoma in hemophthalmos] Rapis EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of combined cavernous hemangioma of the right lung with an intrapulmonary hematoma] Zyskin LIu, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):89–90 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of motion on the sonographic and magnetic resonance patterns of ageing blood. Alanen A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):455–8

Skull fractures in children: their assessment in relation to developmental skull changes and acute intracranial hematomas. Mann KS, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986; 2(5):258–61

Short latency somatosensory-evoked potentials in children--Part 4. Findings with cerebral lesions. Whittle IR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jan;27(1):37–43

[Disruptions of hemispheric blood flow and deep cerebral hematomas] Rousseaux M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(4):480–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of injectate volume on local hematoma formation during low-dose heparin therapy [letter] Mitchell GS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jan;15(1):87–8

Abdominal wound drainage--a prospective, randomized trial. Lubowski D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 2; 146(3):133–5

Postoperative extradural hematoma [letter] Wise BL. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Mar;20(3):505–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Value of the ring-enhancing sign in differentiating intracerebral hematomas and brain abscesses. Salzman C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):951–2

Acute intracranial hematomas in term neonates. Pierre-Kahn A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(4):191–4

Duodenal hematoma: CT demonstration of the ring sign. Yoshino MT. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):330–2

The viewbox. Computed tomography. Salomon CG. **IMJ** 1987 Jan;171(1):6, 42–3

Chronic expanding intracerebral hematoma. Pozzati E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):611–4

Osteomyelitis and cephalhematoma [letter] Boise RC. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):608

Intraabdominal hematoma following orchiectomy: a potential pitfall in using CT for staging of testicular cancer. Kullmann G, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):129–30

Spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage as first presentation of carcinoma of the kidney. A case report. Einarsson GV. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(3):235–6

Chronic extradural hematomas of the posterior cranial fossa. Bellotti C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun;27(6):580–4

[Black-white chromophoric technic with digital color in the diagnosis of orthopedic conditions] Sun Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;25(2):72–3, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic angiography in severe retro- and subperitoneal hematomas] Janvier G, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Mar;68(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The place of arteriography in the etiologic diagnosis of spontaneous intracerebral hematomas] Pecker J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(4):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prosopagnosia without hemianopsia after unilateral right occipitotemporal lesion] Michel F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(5):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomographic and angiographic assistance in evaluating a severe bilateral injury of the temporomandibular joint accompanied by extensive arterial hematomas] Balan EH, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:77–9 **(Ger)**

[Unusual clinical forms of extrapleural (epipleural) hematoma on the chest x-ray] Ranner G, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Oct; 26(10):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteolysis of the ilium] Roeren T, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Nov; 26(11):553–4 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of muscle hematomas and pseudotumors in hemophilia] Nicolas V, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Mar; 146(3):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT findings of ongoing intracerebral hematoma] Kobayashi N, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;61(6):969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the evolution of traumatic intracerebral hematoma] Hayashi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;27(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secondary post-traumatic intracerebral hematomas] Maksymowicz W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 May-Jun;20(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Splitting of the lateral shift of the frontal horns and septum pellucidum as an indicator of the dynamics of expanding processes in the temporal lobe] Kojder I, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 May-Jun;50(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scrotal scan in traumatic hematoma. Harwood SJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;12(7):559–60

Detection of intra-abdominal hematomas using intraperitoneal xenon 133. Cohen AJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Jun;152(6):315–20

SURGERY

Spontaneous intracerebral haematomas. Clinical and computertomographic findings and long-term outcome after surgical treatment. Mosdal C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;83(3–4):92–8

Delivery of a small date infant following bilateral ligation of the internal iliac arteries. Morikawa S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;12(2):213–6

Cerebellar hematoma in childhood [letter] Aoki N. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(1):1

Surgical treatment of acute, traumatic, compressive hematomata in the posterior cranial fossa in children [letter] Mircevski M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(5):223–4

Haematoma and abscess of the nasal septum. Kryger H, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1987 Apr;12(2):125–9

Chronic subdural hematoma associated with external decompression for acute traumatic intracranial hematoma--report of two cases. Oki S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;35(2):81–6

Effect of surgery on brain edema associated with intracerebral hematoma and arterial hypertension--an experimental study. Hatashita S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;27(1):11–7

Surgical evacuation of a pontine hematoma due to rupture of a capillary telangiectasis in a young patient--case report. Kiya K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul; 26(7):548–51

Surgical treatment of spontaneous bilateral intracerebral and intraventricular hematoma. Case report. Kotwica Z, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Apr–Jun;25(2):129–31

Ruptured middle cerebral artery aneurysm with intracerebral hemorrhage in younger patients appearing moribund: emergency operation? Brandt L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):925–9

Chronic encapsulated intracerebral hematoma in a young Chinese adult: case report. Chan ST, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):639–41

[Is subcapsular hematoma of the liver on a benign tumor a surgical emergency?] Samama G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 May;40(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intramural duodenal hematoma in children] Popp W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(4):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous rectal sheath hematoma] Wündrich B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(3):198–201 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous cervico-mediastinal haematoma--report of a case] Togo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Sep;39(9):718–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic subdural hematoma after external decompression in traumatic intracranial hematoma. Report of three cases] Oki S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;27(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful evacuation of a pontine hematoma in chronic stage. Case report] Wakayama A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;26(4):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of hypertensive intracerebral hematomas based on the study of long-term outcome--part IV: Prognostic importance of the age of the patient and the laterality of the lesion in putaminal hematoma] Kanno T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Dec;14(13):1539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic procedure in the ossification of cephalohematomas] Brodskiĭ IuS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereotaxic removal of intracranial hematomas] Kandel' EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 May-Jun;(3):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Conservative management of spontaneous rupture of the liver in pregnancy. Case report. Woodhouse DR. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Oct;93(10):1097–9

Percutaneous drainage of fluid collections in the bladder flap of febriie post-cesarean-section patients. A report of seven cases. Acholonu F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb; 32(2):140–3

Radiologic management of fluid collections in children. Gaisie G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):143–6

Vulvar and vaginal hematomas: a retrospective study of conservative versus operative management. Benrubi G, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):991–4

Rectus sheath abscess. Majeski JA. **South Med J** 1986 Oct; 79(10):1311

Nonoperative treatment of a traumatic intramural hematoma of the ascending colon. Welling RE, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1309–10

[Value of ultrasonic therapy in resorption of hematomas] van Lelieveld D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 15; 148(38):2401–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of subperitoneal hematoma in fractures of the pelvis in children. Value of hemostasis by embolization] Lacheretz M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(7–8):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of auricular hematomas] Maj J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 1;39(15):1024–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of a conservative cure of an organized hematoma] Paklar VD. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May-Jun;(3):65 **(Rus)**

[Conservative treatment of spontaneous hematomas of the cerebellum] Salazar J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 Mar-Apr;50(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Canine and feline aural hematoma: clinical, experimental, and clinicopathologic observations. Kuwahara J. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2300–8

Submucosal haematoma as a cause of obstruction of the small colon in the horse: a review of four cases. Pearson H, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):340–1

Splenic hematoma and abscess as a cause of chronic weight loss in a horse. Spier S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 1;189(5):557–9

Hematomas in the thymus in dogs. van der Linde-Sipman JS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jan;24(1):59–61

Haematomata in cattle [letter] Harwood DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 18;120(16):400

HEMATOMA, EPIDURAL

Bilateral extradural hematoma extending from the foramen magnum to the vertex. Agbi CB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Aug;28(2):123–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Spinal epidural hematoma as a complication of anticoagulant therapy] Dalager T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 13; 149(16):1071–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A patient with a cervically located epidural hematoma due to anticoagulant treatment] Verhagen IT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 22;130(47):2134–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Extradural hematoma complicating middle fossa arachnoid cyst. Galassi E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(6):306–8

Bilateral vocal cord paralysis after severe blunt head injury—a cause of failed extubation. Pfenninger J. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jul;15(7):701–2

Traumatic intracranial aneurysms and fistula associated with epidural haematoma [letter] Mann KS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1085–7

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of epidural haematomas in infancy and childhood in the recent 8 years. Pásztor A. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987;28(2):57–65

Nontraumatic spinal epidural and subdural hematomas. Mattle H, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1351–6

[Ultrasonics in extradural hematoma in newborn infants] Lebouccq N, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(1):17–20 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma, Brown–Séquard syndrome, and factor XI deficiency [letter] Mustafa MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):477–8

Posttraumatic epidural hygroma with associated subdural spinal fluid collection. Case report. Ambrosetto P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;7(5):537–9

Iatrogenic epidural hematoma complicating reduction of a zygomaticomaxillary complex fracture. Zachariades N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;45(6):524–5

[A case of spinal extradural hematoma during the insertion of an epidural catheter] Darnat S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(5):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extradural hematoma after the surgical treatment of kyphosis] Bléry M, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Nov;67(11):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraspinal epidural hematoma in the hemophiliac] Freger P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(6):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous cervical epidural hematoma. Apropos of a case] Urculo Bareño E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidural hematoma as the initial manifestation of moderately severe hemophilia A] Margraf S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;198(6):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CNS complications of Ommaya reservoir in children with ALL] Nakahara S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov; 27(11):2112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidural hematoma in the newborn infant] Valls Massana X, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jan;26(1):71–2 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Unusual anaphylatoxin dynamics after head injury—case report. Moskopp D, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep; 29(5):203–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Traumatic intracranial hematomas: pathophysiological aspects on their course and treatment. Löfgren J. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:151–4

Effects of resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock on cerebral hemodynamics in the presence of an intracranial mass. Poole GV Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan;27(1):18–23

Late recurrence of bleeding in a chronic extradural hematoma. Pozzati E, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 May; 27(5):579–80

RADIOGRAPHY

Delayed epidural hematoma. A review. Milo R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;84(1–2):13–23 (37 ref.)

Acute subdural hematoma mimicking epidural hematoma on CT. Braun J, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):171–3

Spontaneous spinal epidural haematoma. Yu YL, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(2):131–4

The varied computed tomographic appearances of acute spinal epidural haematoma. Williams CE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):363–5

Acute epidural hematoma following decompressive surgery of a subdural hematoma. Thibodeau M, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(1):52–3

Air in acute epidural hematomas. Report of two cases. Aoki N. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):555–6

Attenuation in epidural hematomas [letter] Nova HR. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):789

Frontal epidural haematoma with ipsilateral exophthalmos. Bollinger B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(3):315

Postoperative extradural hematomas: computed tomographic survey of 1105 intracranial operations. Fukamachi A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):589–93

Spontaneous spinal epidural haematoma with spontaneous resolution. Brawn LA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Sep; 62(731):885–7

[Non-traumatic spinal epidural hematomas (2 cases): contribution of the CT scanner] Quequet PM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidural hematoma in the posterior fossa] Tysvaer AT. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 10;107(16):1449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Epidural hematomas. 8-year material prior to and after the use of CT] Tysvaer AT. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 10;107(16):1437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SURGERY

Acute bilateral epidural hematomas. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Arienta C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):139–42

Acute spinal extradural haematoma. Gruszkiewicz J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 May;30(3):88–90

[Experiences in the treatment of traumatic epidural hematomas spanning the transverse sinus] Zhang JZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;24(9):546–7, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extradural hematoma in the Emergency Medical Assistance System and scanners. Comparison between 2 series at the Sainte-Anne Hospital Center] Devaux B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(3):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subtotal bone resorption following reimplantation of a bone flap. 2 case examples] Schneider T. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan;30(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventable mortality in epidural hematoma. Effect of delay in operating. Analysis of 34 cases operated on in coma after a lucid interval] Vilalta J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(7):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The benign acute epidural haematoma. Giordano C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):313–6

[Non-surgical treatment of epidural hematomas] Tysvaer AT, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 10; 107(16):1442–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HEMATOMA, SUBDURAL

Acute spontaneous subdural hematomas. Arienta C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):197–204

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Bloody cerebrospinal fluid: traumatic tap or child abuse? Apolo JO. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Jun;3(2):93–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spinal subdural hematoma: a case report and literature review. Tomarken JL. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Mar; 5(2):123–5

Double trouble: a patient with two prosthetic valves and two episodes of intracranial bleeding. Wong JB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Jul–Sep;7(3):174–93

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral homonymous hemianopia with sparing of central vision after subdural hematoma. Soza M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;14(2):153–5

Venous cerebral infarctions in an infant with chronic subdural hematoma. Fukamachi A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987; 3(1):53–4

Bilateral subdural hematoma presenting as subacute parkinsonism. Krul JM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987; 89(2):107–9

Coma in the elderly: evaluation and treatment. Lehman LB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jun 15;22(6):136, 138, 141 passim

Isodense middle fossa arachnoid cyst and subdural hematoma: a diagnostic problem on CT. Lund E, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1987;14(1):89–93 **(Eng, Fre)**

The triad of neurological manifestations in bilateral chronic subdural hematoma and normal pressure hydrocephalus. Goto I, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):123–8

[Spontaneous subdural hematoma of the orbit in children] Anton M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Nov;42(6):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recurrent, transient, neurologic symptoms due to a transient subdural hematoma (letter)] van der Drift JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 8;130(45):2048–9 **(Dut)**

[Recurrent, transient, neurological deficit symptoms as a sequela of a transient subdural hematoma] van der Sande JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 30;130(35):1571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hemorrhagic internal pachymeningitis. A clinical study of 131 cases] Klein ME, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 19;111(38):1431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudoaneurysm of the cortical artery associated with chronic subdural hematoma—a consideration on traumatic middle cerebral artery aneurysm] Amagasa M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jan;15(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic subdural hematoma associated with an unruptured cerebral aneurysm detected by cerebral computed angiotomography] Fukui K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct;14(11):1397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cervicomedullary hematoma: diagnosis by MR. Naseem M, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1096–8

Early diagnosis of subdural hematoma in hemodialysis patients: use of carotid arteriography. Isiadinso OA. **Angiology** 1976 Sep;27(9):491–3

Magnetic resonance imaging of hemorrhagic lesions: evolution of the intrinsic relaxation parameters from time of onset of symptoms. Dooms GC, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(5):335–43

Nontraumatic spinal epidural and subdural hematomas. Mattle H, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1351–6

Is computed tomographic scanning necessary in patients with tentorial herniation? Results of immediate surgical exploration without computed tomography in 100 patients. Andrews BT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):408–14

Acute interhemispheric subdural hematoma. Case report and review of literature. Yamagami T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Jan 1;56(1):69–75

[Acute spontaneous arterial subdural hematoma: a case report] You C, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;24(9):552–3, 574–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Symptoms and regional cerebral blood flow in chronic subdural hematoma] Ikeda K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;26(10):792–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of chronic subdural hematoma] Kotwica Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 16; 41(24):789–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic characteristics of chronic subdural hematomas] Golovashchenko NV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Nov; (11):43–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Conservative treatment of subdural hematoma] Kotwica Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

A long course of chronic subdural haematomas. Kotwica Z, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(1–2):44–5

Nontraumatic subdural hematoma in a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta and renal failure. Sayre MR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;5(4):298–301

Multiple subdural hematomas associated with breakdancing. McNeil SL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):114–6

Acute subdural haematomas: aetiology, pathology and outcome. Jones NR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Dec; 56(12):907–13

Role of traumatic subdural fluid collection in developing process of chronic subdural hematoma. Ohno K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1986 Sep;33(3):99–106

Arachnoid cysts of the middle cranial fossa and traumatic complications. Cappelen J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986; 2(5):225–7

Neonatal subdural hematoma secondary to birth injury. Clinical analysis of 48 survivors. Hayashi T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(1):23–9

Acute subdural hemorrhage: uncommon complication of vacuum extraction delivery. Lahat E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jul;25(3):255–8

Chronic subdural hematoma associated with external decompression for acute traumatic intracranial hematoma—report of two cases. Oki S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;35(2):81–6

Interhemispheric subdural hematoma. Toffol GJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(2):103–7

Acute head injury: experiences in 177 cases. Jawahar G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 May;84(5):137–9

Brain damage from boxing [letter] Aoki N. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):153–4

Subdural hematoma in systemic lupus erythematosus: report and review of the literature. Futran J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):378–81

Acute subdural hematoma of arterial origin in a patient with a lumboperitoneal shunt. Aoki N. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;27(1):60–2

Ruptured intracranial mycotic aneurysm associated with acute subdural hematoma—case report. Bandoh K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;27(1):56–9

Subdural hematoma secondary to immune thrombocytopenic purpura: case report. Kolluri VR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):635–6

Subdural fluid collection following craniotomy. Tanaka Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Apr;27(4):353–6

The association of arteriovenous malformation, aneurysm and chronic subdural hematoma. Case report. Kotwica Z, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(2):158–60

Subdural hematoma caused by cerebral tumors. Kotwica Z, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(3):259–62

[Acute interhemispherical hematoma] Søgaard B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 19;149(4):222–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Subdural hematoma following myelography (letter)] Megele R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21;111(47):1820–2 **(Ger)**

[Chronic subdural hematoma after external decompression in traumatic intracranial hematoma. Report of three cases] Oki S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;27(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute spontaneous subdural hematoma from arterial rupture.

Report of three cases] Ueno K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;27(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Posterior fossa subdural hematoma in neonates: report of two cases and review of the literature] Ohkuma H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct;14(11):1363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal subdural hematoma secondary to tentorial tearing—clinical analysis on 48 survived cases] Hayashi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jul;38(7):669–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Balzac's 'Pierette'. An early description of chronic subdural hematoma. van den Doel EM. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Dec; 43(12):1291–2

METABOLISM

Rapid spontaneous resolution of an acute subdural hematoma. Polman CH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):446–8

PATHOLOGY

Huge calcified subdural hematoma undetected for half a century. A case report in an old patient. Karvounis PC, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Jun;9(3):212–7

Posterior fossa chronic subdural hematoma in the neonate. Franklin J, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1099–100

Chorea, coma and death—an unusual course of events [clinical conference] Siejka SJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):257–9

Numerous Weibel–Palade bodies in a calcified chronic subdural haematoma. Yamashima T, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 May;30(3):95–8

[Subdural hemorrhage following trauma by shaking] Maxeiner H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Origin and pathological significance of smooth muscle cells and myofibroblasts in the subdural neomembrane] Kawano N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 May;26(5):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Traumatic intracranial hematomas: pathophysiological aspects on their course and treatment. Löfgren J. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:151–4

Effects of resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock on cerebral hemodynamics in the presence of an intracranial mass. Poole GV Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan;27(1):18–23

Spontaneous resolution of chronic subdural hematomas. Naganuma H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):794–8

Acute subdural hematoma with rapid resolution in infancy: case report. Nagao T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep; 19(3):465–7

[Tolerance and plasticity against the intracranial pressure in cases of chronic subdural hematoma in the aged brain] Ogashiwa M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Apr;39(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute subdural hematoma mimicking epidural hematoma on CT. Braun J, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):171–3

Interhemispheric subdural hematoma. Russell NA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;14(2):172–4

Chronic subdural haematomas presenting with Parkinsonian signs. Peppard RF, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1986;22:19–23

Neonatal posterior fossa subdural hematoma. Coker S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jul;26(7):375–6

Analysis of the clinical and computed tomographic findings in isodense subdural hematoma. Weisberg LA. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):245–52

Acute epidural hematoma following decompressive surgery of a subdural hematoma. Thibodeau M, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(1):52–3

Interhemispheric subdural hematoma. Toffol GJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(2):103–7

Chronic subdural hematomas. Time–density curve and iodine concentration in enhanced CT. Karasawa H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):36–9

Chronic subdural hematoma: correlation of computerized tomography with colour. Naim-ur-Rahman. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):40–2

[CT diagnosis of subdural hematoma] Shen TZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;20(6):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Not–always–apparent abuse: the shaken baby syndrome] Roussey M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jun–Jul;44(6):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual CT sign in isodense subdural hematomas] Purmann H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Dec;39(12):345–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reliability of CAT in chronic subdural hematomas] Cucciniello B, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Aug; 8(4):416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interhemispheric subdural hematoma complicated by chronic neurologic diseases—report of two cases diagnosed by CT scan] Sakashita Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan;27(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of chronic subdural hematomas in children] Artarian AA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute interhemispheric subdural hematoma (letter)] Pujadas F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(6):336–7 **(Spa)**

[Interhemispheric subdural hematoma (letter)] Vilalta J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(7):410–1 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative estimation of hemorrhage in chronic subdural hematoma using the 51Cr erythrocyte labeling method. Ito H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):862–4

SURGERY

Subdural tapping and irrigation for the treatment of chronic subdural hematoma in adults [letter] Aoki N. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;83(1–2):75–6

Infantile acute subdural hematoma. Ikeda A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(1):19–22

Intracerebral hematoma following evacuation of chronic subdural hematomas. Report of two cases. d'Avella D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):710–2

Ruptured intracranial aneurysms as a cause of subdural haematoma. Potential diagnostic pitfalls and the surgical management of the acute patient. Reichenthal E, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov;29(6):219–24

Percutaneous subdural tapping for the treatment of chronic subdural haematoma in adults. Aoki N. **Neurol Res** 1987 Mar;9(1):19–23

Acute brain swelling during evacuation of subdural hematoma caused by delayed contralateral extradural hematoma: report of two cases. Meguro K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):326–8

Subdural hematomas in the newborn. Surgical treatment and results. Romodanov AP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Oct; 28(4):253–8

Interhemispheric subdural hematoma. Case report. Borzone M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(4):354–61

[Treatment of chronic subdural collections using continuous, progressive, closed–circuit drainage] Lesoin F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987 Feb;41(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic subdural hematoma in adults. Prognostic factors of surgery. Apropos of 100 cases] Destandau J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous, progressive, closed–circuit drainage in chronic subdural hematoma] Lesoin F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986; 32(4):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subdural hematoma following rupture of an aneurysm] Russeger L, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(3):226–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute subdural hematoma after irrigation of the contralateral chronic subdural hematoma in a hemodialyzed patient. Case report] Nagata K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;26(6):510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic huge acute subdural hematoma of the posterior fossa in a child. Case report and review of literature] Okuda Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;26(11):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic subdural hematoma. Evaluation of closed–system drainage] Nioka H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Jan 1;56(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subdural tension pneumocephalus following surgery of chronic subdural hematoma] Ishiwata Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Apr;15(4):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of recurrent chronic subdural hematoma—setting an Ommaya tube] Koga H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct;14(11):1319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Volume of circulating blood in neurosurgical patients during general anesthesia and intensive care] Kazantsev FN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute subdural hematoma—diagnosis and treatment in a type I polyclinic hospital] Ziman P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 May;66(5):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Successful treatment of acute subdural haematoma associated with severe bleeding disorder. Verlooy P, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 May;234(4):254–6

[Conservative treatment of selected cases of chronic paracerebral hematoma] Zareba A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HEMATOMETRA

ETIOLOGY

An unusual pelvic mass in a ten year old girl. Gorondy SC, et al. **Del Med J** 1987 Apr;59(4):265–8

Bilateral functioning uterine anlagen with the Rokitansky–Mayer–Kuster–Hauser syndrome. Murphy AA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):316–9

Vaginal agglutination and hematometra associated with epidermolysis bullosa. Steinkampf MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):519–21

SURGERY

Complications of vaginal atresia in association with a duplicated mullerian duct. Foglia RP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul;22(7):653–6

HEMATOPOIESIS

Racial contrasts in hemoglobin levels and dietary patterns related to hematopoiesis in children: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Nicklas TA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Oct; 77(10):1320–3

Strategies of hemopoietic stress adaptation within the medullary cavity. Giuliani DC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Dec; 216(4):528–33

Organization of haematopoietic stem cells and their relationship to mastocytopoiesis. Le Bousse–Kerdiles MC, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 137D(2):187–99 (57 ref.)

Immune disregulation of hematopoiesis. Mangan KF. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:61–70 (83 ref.)

Megakaryopoiesis disturbances in atherosclerotic rabbits. Dupont H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jan;63(1):15–26

Haemopoietic development in the foetal lamb from 85–135 days measured by (3H)–thymidine incorporation in vitro. Smeaton TC. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Aug;64 (Pt 4):357–65

Relationship of the hematopoietic cycle to the combined activities of a stimulator and a short–lived inhibitor. Burke PJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):513–21

Regulation of thrombopoiesis: effects of the degree of thrombocytopenia on megakaryocyte ploidy and platelet volume. Corash L, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):177–85

Thrombocytopoietic response to immunothrombocytopenia in nude mice. Ebbe S, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):192–8

The regulatory role of interleukin 2–responsive T lymphocytes on human marrow granulopoiesis. Estrov Z, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1161–6

Quantitation of human in vitro megakaryocytopoiesis by radioimmunoassay. Grant BW, et al. **Blood** 1987 May; 69(5):1334–9

In vitro regulation of human hematopoiesis by natural killer cells: analysis at a clonal level. Herrmann F, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):246–54

Type beta transforming growth factor is a potent inhibitor of murine megakaryocytopoiesis in vitro. Ishibashi T, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1737–41

Stromal cells in myeloid and lymphoid long–term bone marrow cultures can support multiple hemopoietic lineages and modulate their production of hemopoietic growth factors. Johnson A, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1348–54

Role of colony–stimulating factor in myelopoiesis in murine long–term bone marrow cultures. Lipschitz DA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1211–7

Control of hemopoiesis by a bone marrow stromal cell clone: lipopolysaccharide– and interleukin–1–inducible production of colony–stimulating factors. Rennick D, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):682–91

Gamma–interferon in aplastic anemia: inability to detect significant levels in sera or demonstrate hematopoietic suppressing activity. Torok–Storb B, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb; 69(2):629–33

A role for guanine ribonucleotides in the regulation of myeloid cell maturation. Wright DG. **Blood** 1987 Jan; 69(1):334–7

Megakaryocytopoiesis: incorporation of tritiated thymidine by small acetylcholinesterase–positive cells in murine bone marrow during antibody–induced thrombocytopenia. Young KM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):290–5

Sl/Sld mouse bone marrow stroma in vitro contains an active radiation–sensitive inhibitor of normal hemopoiesis. Zuckerman KS, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1201–6

The humoral regulation of megakaryocytopoiesis and platelet production in vivo. Kuriya S, et al. **Blood Cells** 1986; 12(1):233–47

The role of CFU–GEMM in human hemopoiesis. Messner HA. **Blut** 1986 Oct;53(4):269–77

The effect of pretreatment with thio–TEPA and cytosine arabinoside on megakaryocytopoiesis in rats given a sublethal dose of thio–TEPA. Tanum G, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jan;54(1):33–41

Changes in trabecular bone, hematopoiesis and bone marrow vessels in aplastic anemia, primary osteoporosis, and old age: a comparative histomorphometric study. Burkhardt R, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(3):157–64

Haemopoietic recovery from Ph1 positive chronic granulocytic leukemia [letter] Calvo F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):500–1

Granulopoiesis–supporting effects of marrow stromal cells in continuous culture from patients with primary myelofibrosis. Hotta T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec; 64(4):669–73

Haemopoietic reconstitution after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in man: recovery of haemopoietic progenitors (CFU–Mix, BFU–E and CFU–GM). Ma DD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jan;65(1):5–10

The haematopoietic response to burning: studies in a splenectomized animal model. Wallner SF, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Feb;13(1):15–21

Long–term bone marrow culture systems: normal and cyclic hematopoietic dogs. Al–Lebban ZS, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):162–8

Effect of direct cell–to–cell interaction between the KM–102 clonal human marrow stromal cell line and the HL–60 myeloid leukemic cell line on the differentiation and proliferation of the HL–60 line. Ohkawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2879–82

Hematopoiesis and suppressor bone marrow cells in mice

bearing large metastatic Lewis lung carcinoma tumors. Young MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):100–5

The c-myc oncogene perturbs B lymphocyte development in E-mu-myc transgenic mice. Langdon WY, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 10;47(1):11–8

Ontogeny of T cells: development of pre-T cells from fetal liver and yolk sac in the thymus microenvironment. Eren R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug;108(1):76–84

Regulation of B-lymphocyte production in the bone marrow: mediation of the effects of exogenous stimulants by adoptively transferred spleen cells. Pietrangeli CE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jul;107(2):348–57

Maintenance of granulopoiesis in long-term bone marrow cultures from W/Wv mice and effects of lipopolysaccharide on granulopoiesis in culture. Kirikae T, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Jan;20(1):89–98

Hemopoietic cell dysfunction in murine lupus. Yoshida S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):79–87 (109 ref.)

Nutrition, aging, and the immunohematopoietic system. Lipschitz DA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May;3(2):319–28 (28 ref.)

Sq- and disordered haematopoiesis. Bunn HF. **Clin Haematol** 1986 Nov;15(4):1023–35 (58 ref.)

Canine cyclic hematopoiesis: alterations in T lymphocyte subpopulations in peripheral blood, lymph nodes, and thymus of gray collie dogs. Trail PA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;41(2):216–26

Assignment of the GM-CSF, CSF-1, and FMS genes to human chromosome 5 provides evidence for linkage of a family of genes regulating hematopoiesis and for their involvement in the deletion (5q) in myeloid disorders. Le Beau MM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986; 51 Pt 2:899–909

Regulation of myelopoiesis. Bender JG, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(2):79–91 (90 ref.)

Cyclic hormonogenesis in gray collie dogs: interactions of hematopoietic and endocrine systems. Lothrop CD Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):1027–32

Restoration of active haemopoiesis in a patient with myelofibrosis and subsequent termination in acute myeloblastic leukaemia: case report and review of the literature. Pamphilon DH, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Mar; 38(3):279–83

Hematopoiesis and aging. V. A decline in hematocrit occurs in all aging female B6D2F1 mice. Boggs DR, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1986 Autumn;12(3):131–4

Abstracts. Sixteenth annual meeting: International Society for Experimental Hematology. 23–27 August 1987, Tokyo, Japan. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jun;15(5):429–629

Stimulation and inhibition of human granulopoiesis in vitro by normal and malignant T4- or T8-lymphocyte subpopulations. Bonnefoix T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jul; 15(6):645–51

Role of stromal populations in hemopoietic stem cell proliferation. I. Physically distinct subpopulations of hemopoietic stem cells and stromal progenitors determine long-term culture hemopoiesis. Boswell HS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jan;15(1):46–53

In vitro and in vivo production of CFU-S-stimulating activities after 5-Gy total body irradiation. Grande T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 May;15(4):389–93

Transfusion-dependent beta-thalassemia: in vitro characterization of peripheral blood multipotential and committed progenitor cells. Johnson GR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 May;15(4):394–405

Characterization of hemopoietic activities in media conditioned by a murine marrow-derived adherent cell line, B.Ad. Li CL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 May; 15(4):373–81

Megakaryocytopoiesis and platelet production: a review. Mazur EM. **Exp Hematol** 1987 May;15(4):340–50 (133 ref.)

Characterization of cultured stromal layers derived from fetal and adult hemopoietic tissues. Riley GP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jan;15(1):78–84

Antigenic analysis of hematopoiesis. V. Characterization of My-10 antigen expression by normal lymphohematopoietic progenitor cells. Strauss LC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct; 14(9):878–86

Antigenic analysis of hematopoiesis. IV. The My-11 hematopoietic cell surface antigen is expressed by myelomonocytic and lymphoid, but not erythroid, progenitor cells. Strauss LC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Nov; 14(10):935–45

In vitro inhibition of hematopoiesis by HNK1, DR-positive T cells and monocytes after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Vinci G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jan; 15(1):54–64

Evaluation of the effect of age on hematopoiesis in the C57BL/6 mouse. Williams LH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct;14(9):827–32

Demonstrability of thrombopoietic serum activity in patients with disturbed thrombocytopoiesis. Mikita J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(6):805–9

Granulocyte factors as potential regulators of hemopoiesis. I. Localisation of hemopoietic activity within granulocytes. Sulowska Z, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(2):188–95

Granulocyte factors as regulators of hemopoiesis. II. The mechanism of action and target cell for granulocyte factor activity. Sulowska Z, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(2):196–202

Haematopoietic factors in haemodialysed patients. Epidemiologic study and therapeutic suggestions. Cappelli G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jan–Feb;72(1):49–54

The role of eosinophil in regulation of granulopoiesis. Gardner RV, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 4(4):267–74

Morphometric studies of megakaryocytes in human and rat fetal, infantile and adult hematopoiesis. II. Observations on rat fetuses and adult rats. Izumi T. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;36(1):31–7

Morphometric studies of megakaryocytes in human and rat fetal, infantile and adult hematopoiesis. I. Observations on human fetuses and blood dyscrasias. Izumi T. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;36(1):25–30

Biomolecule–cell interactions and the regulation of myelopoiesis. Broxmeyer HE. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Nov; 4(6):378–405 (275 ref.)

Oncogene expression in myelopoiesis. Rowley PT, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Jul;5(4):255–66 (97 ref.)

Complement-dependent hematopoietic inhibitors in the sera of patients with aplastic anemia and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Takahashi M. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 May; 5(3):242–54

Early hemopoietic and stromal precursor cells. Chertkov JL. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;102:271–313 (203 ref.)

Cyclic hematopoiesis associated with feline leukemia virus infection in two cats. Swenson CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1;191(1):93–6

Evidence of differential hematopoietic compensation to lead intoxication in blood, liver and kidney. Hollebone BR, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Dec;6(6):419–24

The mammalian beta-tubulin repertoire: hematopoietic expression of a novel, heterologous beta-tubulin isotype. Wang D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1903–10

Comparative effects in vivo of recombinant murine interleukin 3, natural murine colony-stimulating factor-1, and recombinant murine granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on myelopoiesis in mice. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):721–30

Hematopoietic growth factors. Sieff CA. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1549–57

The hemopoietic microenvironment in the fetal liver of mice: relationship between developing hepatocytes and erythroblasts. Asano H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1987;36(1-2):15–25

Defective lymphopoiesis in bone marrow of motheaten (me/me) and viable motheaten (mev/mev) mutant mice. I. Analysis of development of prothymocytes, early B lineage cells, and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase-positive cells. Greiner DL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1129–44

Receptor-specific modulation of myelopoiesis by recombinant DNA-derived interleukin 2. Burdach S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):452–8

A stromal cell line from myeloid long-term bone marrow cultures can support myelopoiesis and B lymphopoiesis. Collins LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1082–7

A stathmokinetic study of B lymphocytopoiesis in rat bone marrow: proliferation of cells containing cytoplasmic mu-chains, terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and carrying HIS24 antigen. Deenen GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):702–10

Functional maturation of murine B lymphocyte precursors. I. Selection of adherent cell-dependent precursors from bone marrow and fetal liver. Gisler RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2427–32

Functional maturation of murine B lymphocyte precursors. II. Analysis of cells required from the bone marrow microenvironment. Gisler RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2433–8

Characterization of adult human marrow hematopoietic progenitors highly enriched by two-color cell sorting with My10 and major histocompatibility class II monoclonal antibodies. Lu L, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15; 139(6):1823–9

Defective lymphopoiesis in the bone marrow of motheaten (me/me) and viable motheaten (mev/mev) mutant mice. II. Description of a microenvironmental defect for the generation of terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase-positive bone marrow cells in vitro. Medlock ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1; 138(11):3590–7

Putative role for lithium in human hematopoiesis. Barr RD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Feb;109(2):159–63

Hematopoiesis: another possible cause of jaw pain. Glass RT. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;41(3):189–92

Leucopoiesis. Boggs DR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1970; 10:139–46

Effect of colony-stimulating factor-producing tumor on hemopoiesis in splenectomized mice. Sawada H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;77(12):1235–40

Clinical significance of blood cell differentiation. Takaku F. **Jpn J Med** 1986 Aug;25(3):321–8

Modulation of fibroblast hemopoietic regulatory activities by infection with cloned Rauscher helper leukemia virus. Brockbank KG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(7):597–601

Blood and spleen haematopoiesis in patients with myelofibrosis. Douay L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(8):725–30

Friend virus-infected long-term bone marrow cultures produce colony stimulating factor dependent and independent granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells for over four years in vitro. Greenberger JS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(1):51–61

Further studies on the mechanism of CFU-S determination—II. Feedback regulation. Lauret E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(3):297–302

In-vitro granulopoiesis in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia at various phases of the disease. Shih LY, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(5):415–20

Balloon-like platelets in myelodysplastic syndromes—a feature of dysmegakaryopoiesis? Widell S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(8):747–52

Regulation of proliferation of bone marrow-derived macrophages. Hume DA, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Spring;6(2):127–39 (46 ref.)

Functional rearrangement of lymphohemopoietic system in heterochronically parabiosed mice. Sidorenko AV, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Sep;36(1):41–56

Hematopoietic growth and differentiation factors and the reversibility of malignancy: cell differentiation and by-passing of genetic defects in leukemia. Sachs L. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986;3(3–4):165–76 (86 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of the human CAD gene during myeloid differentiation. Rao GN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1961–6

Perturbed hemopoiesis and the generation of multipotential stem cell clones in src-infected bone marrow cultures is an indirect or transient effect of the oncogene. Wyke JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):959–63

Hope for hematopoietic hormones [editorial] Nathan DG. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 3;317(10):626–8

Suppression of in vitro haematopoiesis following human immunodeficiency virus infection. Donahue RE, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 12–18;326(6109):200–3

Platelet count and thrombopoietic activity in patients with chronic renal failure. Gafter U, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 45(3):207–10

Thrombopoiesis and hemopoietic stem cell competition. Dan K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 49(8):1679–87

In vitro promotion of human megakaryocytopoiesis by intact T cells—human CFU-M growth promotion by T cells. Hamaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;49(6):1300–6

Pancytopenia associated with chronic graft-versus-host disease and possible immune-mediated regulation of hematopoiesis: report of a case. Kondo K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;49(6):1181–7

Maturation of megakaryocytes derived from megakaryocytic progenitors. Nagasawa T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;49(8):1688–95

Megakaryocytopoiesis in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Sugiyama H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):119–28

Significance of abnormality high endogenous CFU-E numbers in aplastic anemia. Umemura T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):837–45

Alterations in thrombopoiesis in patients with thrombocytopenia produced by dengue hemorrhagic fever. Putintseva E, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(5):269–73

Aplastic anemia: pathogenesis and treatment. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Jun;10(3):172–3

Alternative use of 5' exons in the specification of Ly-5 isoforms distinguishing hematopoietic cell lineages. Saga Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5364–8

Differential expression and regulation of the c-src and c-fgr protooncogenes in myelomonocytic cells. Willman CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4480–4

Regulation of hematopoiesis in long term marrow cultures: role of humoral factors in the proliferation and differentiation of stem cells and committed progenitors. Eastment CE. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 3):1079–86

Bone-marrow regeneration after therapy-induced hypoplasia monitored by serum measurements of lactoferrin, lysozyme and myeloperoxidase. Oberg G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Aug;37(2):130–6

The effect of the rat-cyclophosphamide serum on the rat hematopoietic tissue recovery, previously damaged by cyclophosphamide or by gamma-irradiation. Pujić N, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jan;163(1):50–3

Effect of thymus transplantation on the number of granulocytes, antibody forming cells and on the life-span of aged mice [letter] Phan DT, et al. **Thymus** 1987; 9(2):123–5

The role of natural killer cells in resistance to allogeneic and parental hybrid resistance. Waterfall M, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb;43(2):312–4

Induction of granulopoiesis of mastocytoma cells: ultrastructural and cytochemical studies on production of serotonin in a cultured mouse mastocytoma cell line. Inoue K, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(3):153–60

Biopterin synthesis in mouse spleen during bone marrow transplantation correlates with unimpaired hemopoietic engraftment. Ziegler I, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Apr; 42(4):461–4

[CFU-GM of bone marrow in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Liu YL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;25(12):712–4, 774 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Levels of ferritin in the serum in various disorders of hematopoiesis] Cermák J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Sep; 32(9):836–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cutaneous hematopoiesis and myelofibrosis] Pierard GE. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The microenvironment and hematopoiesis] Coulombel L, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expansion of erythropoiesis and granulopoiesis after bone marrow grafts] Rio B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986; 28(6):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune regulation of hematopoiesis] Fauser AA, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Jun;10(3):144–52 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of HLA systems in the regulation of hematopoiesis] Müller CA, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Jun; 10(3):157–8, 161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of hematopoiesis in immunodeficiencies] Niethammer D. **Onkologie** 1987 Jun;10(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum factors and their effect on hematopoiesis] Nissen C. **Onkologie** 1987 Jun;10(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tetrahydrofolic dehydrogenase in hematopoiesis in the rat] Nano R. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1986 Jul–Sep;91(3):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colony-stimulating factor] Takaku F. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of activated T lymphocytes on the regulation of hematopoiesis] Harada M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul; 27(7):1212–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemopoietic progenitors in patients with Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome] Ishiguro A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov; 27(11):2059–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human urinary megakaryocyte colony and thrombopoiesis stimulating factor] Kawakita M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulatory factors in granulopoiesis and monocytopoiesis—analyses of human colony stimulating factors] Okamura S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul; 27(7):1204–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of corticosteroid administration including bolus methylprednisolone therapy as the preconditioning of hematopoiesis in the treatment of aplastic anemia] Shinohara K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1823–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of interleukin-3 (IL-3) in hemopoiesis] Suda T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of copper in the physiology and pathology of the hematopoietic system] Miniuk K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 27;42(17):525–7 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of the hematopoietic system in patients with Hodgkin's disease before treatment] Paluszewska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 27;42(17):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possible role of the T-cells in regulating in situ hematopoiesis] Sanin AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hematopoiesis regeneration in subcutaneous bone implants in aging mice] Sidorenko AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of granulomonopoiesis during maximum physical loading of athletes] Volkov NI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):450–5 **(Rus)**

[Age-related indicators in the blood of white mice] Baskurian AK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Aug;31(8):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of space flight factors on hemopoiesis] Kalandarova MP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):7–17 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Megakaryocytopoiesis studied in a mathematical model. 3. Regulation of cell differentiation in immune thrombocytopenia] Selivanov VA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Megakaryocytopoiesis studied in a mathematical model. 4. Regulation of cell flow in a transit population] Selivanov VA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of the results of cloning hematopoietic cells from patients with leukemias and hematopoietic dysplasias] Kulibaba TG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in hematopoiesis in patients with hypoplastic anemia at high altitudes] Raimzhanov AR. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(6):52–6 **(Rus)**

[Structure of the bone marrow stroma and hematopoiesis following chemotherapy in patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia] Rugal' VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the high molecular weight fraction of non-collagenous bone tissue protein on osteogenesis and hematopoiesis in experimental elongation of an extremity] Desiatnichenko KA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb; 33(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of thrombocytopoiesis in chronic osteomyelitis] Filev LF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar; (3):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of beef products from cattle fed a nitro-carbonate additive on the hematopoiesis of the rat] Zverkova AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Control and changes in granulopoiesis: neutropenia-neutrophilias] Ríos E. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;57(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of human eosinophilopoiesis by hydrocortisone in vitro. Barr RD, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987; 77(1):20–4

Humoral-dependent hemopoiesis and flow cytometric analysis of chronic myelogenous leukemia in erythroblastic transformation. Lutton JD, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(2):120–3

Hematopoietic effects of continuous intravenous infusion of mice with growth factors produced by the WEHI-3 cell line. Naparstek E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987; 77(1):1–5

Enhancement of hemopoietic recovery by indomethacin after sublethal whole-body gamma irradiation. Pospíšil M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 May–Jun;25(3):195–8

The relationship between incorporation of histamine and differentiation of neutrophil progenitors in murine bone marrow. Tasaka K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr; 20(3–4):320–3

Splenic hypertrophy and extramedullary hematopoiesis induced in male Syrian hamsters by short photoperiod or melatonin injections and reversed by melatonin pellets or pinealectomy. Vaughan MK, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jun; 179(2):131–6

Enhancement of granulopoiesis by lithium carbonate in a patient with hairy cell leukemia. Levine MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):146–8

Cholera toxin as an intracellular cAMP-inducing agent in the regulation of haemopoietic cell development and differentiation. Lanotte M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Sep–Oct;137D(2):201–13 (62 ref.)

Haematological changes induced in the mouse by the isomers of dimethylmyleran and myleran. Hemsworth BN. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1133–6

Statistically significant hematopoietic effects of low blood lead levels. Poulos L, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(6):384–6

1-amino-3,7,8-trichlorodibenzo-p-dioxin: a specific antagonist for TCDD-induced myelotoxicity. Luster MI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14; 139(2):747–56

Induction of neutrophilic granulocytosis in mice by administration of purified human native granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF). Tamura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):454–60

The influence of purified recombinant human heavy-subunit and light-subunit ferritins on colony formation in vitro by granulocyte-macrophage and erythroid progenitor cells. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1257–63

Interleukin-1 (22-K factor) induces release of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating activity from human mononuclear phagocytes. Fibbe WE, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1316–21

T lymphocyte-derived differentiation-inducing factor inhibits proliferation of leukemic and normal hemopoietic cells. Gullberg U, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1333–8

Lithium augments GM-CSA generation in canine cyclic hematopoiesis. Hammond WP, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan; 69(1):117–23

Human gamma interferon enhances release from phytohemagglutinin-stimulated T4+ lymphocytes of activities that stimulate colony formation by granulocyte-macrophage, erythroid, and multipotential progenitor cells. Piacibello W, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec; 68(6):1339–47

Multilineage synergistic activity produced by a murine adherent marrow cell line. Quesenberry P, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):827–35

Effect of human recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on hematopoietic injury in mice induced by 5-fluorouracil. Shimamura M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan; 69(1):353–5

Regulation of early human hematopoietic (BFU-E and CFU-GEMM) progenitor cells in vitro by interleukin 1-induced fibroblast-conditioned medium. Zucali JR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):33–7

The effect of pretreatment with thio-TEPA and cytosine arabinoside on megakaryocytopoiesis in rats given a sublethal dose of thio-TEPA. Tanum G, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jan;54(1):33–41

Haematological changes caused by nitrous oxide. Cause for concern? Gillman MA. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):143–6 (30 ref.)

Stimulation of hematopoiesis and bone marrow suppressor cells by the subcutaneous injection of linoleic acid. Young MR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):238–48

Effect of insulin on murine megakaryocytopoiesis in a liquid culture system. Watanabe Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Jun;12(3):311–6

Haematological cell proliferation and differentiation responses to perturbations of polyamine biosynthesis. O'Conor GT Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Sep; 19(5):539–46

Roles of adroxazine, a new heterocyclic hormone of the adrenals, and leucogenenol, a thymothyroid hormone, in the formation of blood cells. Rice FA, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(6):337–49

Characterization of recombinant human granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor produced in mouse cells. Tsuchiya M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):611–6

Differentiation of bone marrow cells from myelodysplastic patients in the presence of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 or 13-cis retinoic acid. Nagler A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;16(4):297–301

Administration of recombinant interleukin 2 to mice enhances production of hemopoietic and natural killer cells. Piguet PF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Oct;16(10):1257–61

In vivo modulation of myelopoiesis by prostaglandin E2. II. Inhibition of granulocyte-monocyte progenitor cell (CFU-GM) cell-cycle rate. Gentile PS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Feb;15(2):119–26

Production of multilineage hemopoietic growth-stimulating activities by a human melanoma cell line. Kraft AS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct;14(9):867–72

Hemopoietic responses in mice injected with purified recombinant murine GM-CSF. Metcalf D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jan;15(1):1–9

Regulation of diffusion-chamber granulopoiesis by colony-stimulating factor. Shadduck RK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct;14(9):812–8

Repair processes of hemopoiesis after applying cyclophosphamide. I. Morphological changes in the bone marrow, spleen and thymus. Macková N, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(5):596–604

Repair processes of hemopoiesis after applying cyclophosphamide. II. Quantitative changes in basic proteins and DNA in the bone marrow, spleen, and thymus. Süliová J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(5):605–14

The effects in vivo of purified preparations of murine macrophage colony stimulating factor-1, recombinant murine granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor and natural and recombinant murine interleukin 3 without and with pretreatment of mice with purified iron-saturated human lactoferrin. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Sep;172(3–5):168–74

Hemopoietic effects of purified bacterially synthesized multi-CSF in normal and marrow-transplanted mice. Metcalf D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Sep;172(3–5):158–67

Biological and biochemical characteristics of the basophil-like cell promoting activity (BaPA) and a human IL 3-like activity. Stadler BM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Sep;172(3–5):225–30

Granuloma formation and hemopoiesis induced by C36-48-mycolic acid-containing glycolipids from Nocardia rubra. Kaneda K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec; 54(3):869–75

Involvement of serotonin in intestinal mastocytopoiesis and inflammation during a Trichinella spiralis infection in mice. Parmentier HK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 83(1):31–8

Effects of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor (rhTNF) on normal human and mouse hemopoietic progenitor cells. Akahane K, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Jan;5(1):16–26

Granulopoiesis in long-term culture by marrow from mice with busulfan-induced chronic latent aplasia. Boyd RL, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Sep;4(5):357–67

Lithium and hematopoietic toxicity. II. Acceleration in vivo of murine hematopoietic progenitor cells (CFU-gm and CFU-meg) following treatment with vinblastine sulfate. Gallicchio VS. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Mar;5(2):122–33

Thymosin alpha 1 enhances haemopoietic colony formation by stimulating the production of interleukin 3 in nu/nu mice. Ohta Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(7):773–9

A new antitumor antibiotic, FR-900482. IV. Hematological toxicity in mice. Hirai O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 May;40(5):607–11

Recombinant murine granulocyte-macrophage (GM) colony-stimulating factor supports formation of GM and multipotential blast cell colonies in culture: comparison with the effects of interleukin-3. Koike K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jun;131(3):458–64

Human recombinant erythropoietin promotes differentiation of murine megakaryocytes in vitro. Ishibashi T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):286–9

Recombinant murine granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor has megakaryocyte colony-stimulating activity and augments megakaryocyte colony stimulation by interleukin 3. Robinson BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1648–52

Recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Effects on hematopoiesis in normal and cyclophosphamide-treated primates. Welte K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):941–8

Interleukin 2 inhibits in vitro granulocyte-macrophage colony formation. Naldini A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1880–4

Stimulation of hematopoiesis in untreated and cyclophosphamide treated mice by the inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Nikcevich DA, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(3):299–313

Hemopoietic effects of intravenous soluble glucan administration. Patchen ML, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(3):407–25

Differential elaboration of prostaglandin E2 by cells of the hemopoietic microenvironment in response to endotoxin. DeGowin RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun; 109(6):679–86

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 13-cis-retinoic acid on in vitro hematopoiesis in the myelodysplastic syndromes. Nagler A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Aug; 110(2):237–44

Spermine and spermidine are non-specific inhibitors of in vitro hematopoiesis. Segal GM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;

31(1):72–6
Further studies on the mechanism of CFU-S determination—III. CFU-S cell lineage determination is not influenced by GM-CSF, Epo, multi-CSF nor WEHI 3B conditioned medium. Lauret E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987; 11(3):303–6
Further studies on the mechanism of CFU-S determination—I. Pluripoietin(s) responsible for CFU-S determination toward granulopoiesis after fractionated doses of Ara-C. Lauret E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(3):291–5
The effect of low dose ARA-C on in-vitro haemopoiesis of marrow cells from myelodysplastic patients. Nagler A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(4):379–84
Haemopoietic growth factors stimulating murine megakaryocytopoiesis: interleukin-3 is immunologically distinct from megakaryocyte-potentiator. Sparrow RL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(1):31–6
Tumor necrosis factor induced stimulation of granulopoiesis and radioprotection. Urbaschek R, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Summer;6(3):179–86
Effect of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on myelopoiesis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Groopman JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 3;317(10):593–8
In vitro homing of hemopoietic stem cells is mediated by a recognition system with galactosyl and mannosyl specificities. Aizawa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4485–9
In vivo stimulation of granulopoiesis by recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Cohen AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2484–8
Interleukin 1 regulates hematopoietic activity, a role previously ascribed to hemopoietin 1. Mochizuki DY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5267–71
The effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on hematopoiesis in long-term human bone marrow cultures. Fabian I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):434–40
Effects of a hemoregulatory peptide (HP5b) on erythroid and myelopoietic colony formation in vitro. Kreja L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Aug;37(2):79–86
[In vitro inhibition of granulopoiesis by beta-lactam antibiotics. Comparison of piperacillin, mezlocillin, ceftriaxone and ceftazidime] Marie JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(46):2358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Regulation of hemopoiesis and immunomodulation by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 (editorial)] Nagler A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 1;110(9):477–9 **(Heb)**
[Classifications of megakaryopoietic cells on plastic semithin sections: effects of pregnancy and estrogen administration on megakaryopoiesis] Matsumura G, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;61(5):600–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myelotoxicity due to cancer chemotherapy] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct 20; 21(9):2196–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Modulating effect of enkephalins on hemopoiesis under stress] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May; 103(5):589–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the action of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum and oxoplatinum on hemopoiesis un mice] Kulik GI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(6):70–2, 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the protective action of cobamamide and leucovorin on hematopoiesis in acute blood loss] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May-Jun;50(3):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of experimental choriogonin and azathioprine on hematopoietic and lymphoid tissue] Nikitina VV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jan;32(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Megakaryocytopoiesis studied in a mathematical model. 2. Regulation of cell differentiation following damage to part of the proliferating bone marrow pool by hydroxyurea] Selivanov VA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Sep-Oct;17(5):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the blood sera of patients with different pathologies on normal and leukemic cells—the precursors of granulo- and monocytopoiesis] Balashova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(12):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of Salvia sclarea essential oil on indices of the hematopoietic, immune and enzyme systems] Tkachuk VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of gamma-irradiation on haemopoiesis and red blood cell destruction in hamsters infected with Leptospira interrogans serovar ballum. Thompson JC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Jun;68(3):389–98
Role of splenic stroma in the action of bacterial lipopolysaccharides on radiation mortality: a study in mice carrying the Slj allele. Ploemacher RE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Jan;20(1):29–36
New bone formation and bone marrow differentiation induced in rats by extracellular bone matrix implantation: effect of local preirradiation on the process. Bleiberg I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 May;15(4):309–15
Hematopoiesis on cellulose ester membranes (CEM). X. Effects of in vitro irradiation of stromal cells prior to application on CEM. Knospe WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Nov;14(10):975–80
Radiation and haematopoiesis in Harwell steel mice. Loutit JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Dec;50(6):1103–16
[Granulopoiesis regulation in lung cancer and radiotherapy] Wysocka J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1986 Jul-Sep;36(3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of x-irradiation on amoebocytopoiesis in the snail] Il'inskaia OP, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cells that maintain long-term hematopoiesis in culture do not possess the capacity for regeneration following irradiation] Deriugina EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Action of single and fractionated whole-body irradiation of various intensities on hematopoiesis in dogs] Sukiasian GV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Apr;32(4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modifying effect of water-soluble analogs of quinoid radiotoxins on hematopoiesis in gamma-irradiated mice] Kopylov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul-Aug; 27(4):558–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMATOPOIESIS, EXTRAMEDULLARY

Primary cytodiagnosis of peritoneal extramedullary hematopoiesis. Stephenson RW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Sep;2(3):241–3
Extramedullary hematopoiesis in the adrenal glands: CT characteristics. King BF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar-Apr;11(2):342–3
Computed tomography of fatty replacement in extramedullary hematopoiesis. Yamato M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May-Jun;11(3):541–2
Cell kinetics in the fetal mouse thymus: precursor cell input, proliferation, and emigration. Jotereau F, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1026–30
Defective differentiation of natural killer cells in SJL mice. Role of the thymus. Kaminsky SG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1020–5
Extramedullary haemopoiesis in the central nervous system: an unusual cause of epilepsy [letter] Anderson C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):640–1
Paraplegia due to extramedullary hematopoiesis in thalassemia. Case report. Mann KS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jun;66(6):938–40
Ultrasound appearance of extramedullary hematopoiesis. Shawker TH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Jun;6(6):283–90
Blood and spleen haematopoiesis in patients with myelofibrosis. Douay L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(8):725–30
Early events in extramedullary hemopoiesis in the liver: lymphoid cell migration into the liver. Mori M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):1–6
Thoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis as an unusual evolution of sicklebetathalassemia. Presentation of a case and etio-pathogenetic considerations. Colavita N, et al. **Rays** 1985 Jan-Apr;10(1):89–93
Splenic haematopoiesis in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Palitzsch KD, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(2):179–83
[Extramedullary hematopoiesis imitating a tumor of the posterior mediastinum] Měřička O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Apr 24;126(17):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cutaneous extramedullary hematopoiesis in myelofibrosis] Roupe G. **Hautarzt** 1987 Apr;38(4):230–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An autopsy case of liver cirrhosis showing extramedullary hematopoiesis of the lung by bone marrow scintigraphy with 111In-chloride] Saijo N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug;31(8):945–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Course of mammary carcinoma. New immunopathological parameters of its evaluation. Experimental study in mice (MuMT). I. Splenic hematopoiesis] Behmer OA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Sep-Oct; 41(5):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Importance of echography in the diagnosis of extramedullary foci of hematopoiesis in acute lymphoid leukemia in children] Deliagin VM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Feb;32(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunological mechanisms of the activation of extramedullary megakaryocytopoiesis in immobilization stress in mice] Frolov BA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELLS

see related
COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY

Gene transfer to primary normal and malignant human hemopoietic progenitors using recombinant retroviruses. Hogge DE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):611–7
Enrichment for GM-CFU from human bone marrow using Sambucus nigra agglutinin: potential application to bone marrow transplantation. Mumcuoglu M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Nov;14(10):946–50
Lentil lectin inhibits cells producing graft-versus-host reaction but does not suppress hematopoietic stem cells in mice. Sula K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Oct; 173(1):35–40
Lymphokine-activated killer cells. Analysis of progenitors and effectors. Ortaldo JR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1; 164(4):1193–205
Circulating pluripotent hematopoietic progenitor cells in neonates. Christensen RD. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):623–5
Prognostic significance of CFU-GM and karyotype study in 103 cases of untreated nonlymphocytic leukemia. Li CY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(1):48–53
Dye-mediated photolysis of normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. Sieber F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987; 11(1):43–9
Improved method of separation of bone marrow stem cells by the IBM 2,991 blood cell processor. Shinohara K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):987–90
Recovery of blood and bone marrow stem cells following intense chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Thomas MR, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(5):273–7
[Course of mammary carcinoma. New immunopathological parameters of its evaluation. Experimental study in mice (MuMT). I. Splenic hematopoiesis] Behmer OA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Sep-Oct; 41(5):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ABNORMALITIES

Transient blastemia in phenotypically normal newborns. Jones GR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Summer;9(2):153–7

ANALYSIS

Glycophorins of human erythroleukemic K562 cells. Silver RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):285–94
Expression of the c-raf protooncogene in human hematopoietic cells and cell lines. Sariban E, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1437–40
Expression of ABO blood group, hematopoietic, and other cell-specific antigens by cells in the human cornea. Treseler PA, et al. **Cornea** 1985-86;4(3):157–68
A monoclonal anti-neuroblastoma antibody that discriminates between human nonhematopoietic and hematopoietic cell types. Frantz CN, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter;5(4):297–306
Detection of RNA transcripts in normal lymphoid and myeloid colonies. Paige CJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):37–43
Granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells in term and preterm neonates. Christensen RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):1047–51
Spontaneous growth of colonies with mature T lineage phenotype from T-cell-depleted bone marrow precursors in a patient with a lymphoproliferative disorder of the large granular lymphocytes. Pistoia V, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1987;6(1):37–44
[A method of combined cytologic and quantitative cytochemical examination of frozen sections of human bone marrow] Krestinskaia TV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jun;32(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Cell surface phenotyping of megakaryoblasts. Koike T, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):957–60
Functional heterogeneity of murine macrophage precursor cells from spleen and bone marrow. Baccarini M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):339–50
Bulk enrichment of transplantable hemopoietic stem cell subsets from lipopolysaccharide-stimulated murine spleen. Ploemacher RE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Feb;15(2):154–62

CYTOLOGY

Microcolonies of hemopoietic cells in the rat choroid plexus during the neonatal period. Lafarga M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(3):218–20
Effect of intestinal flora modulation by oral polymyxin treatment on hemopoietic stem cell kinetics in mice. Goris H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(1):44–9
Immunological regulation of hematopoietic/lymphoid stem cell differentiation by interleukin 3. Ihle JN, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1986;39:1–50 (199 ref.)
Pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells give rise to osteoclasts. Schneider GB, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Dec;177(4):505–11
Megakaryocyte progenitors in the bone marrow and peripheral blood of patients with myeloproliferative diseases. Grossi A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Aug; 25(4):371–6
Organization of haematopoietic stem cells and their relationship to mastocytopoiesis. Le Bousse-Kerdiles MC, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 137D(2):187–99 (57 ref.)
Isolation of murine pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells in the Go phase. Miyama-Inaba M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):687–94
Hemopoietic stem cell proliferative activity in B-mice under the influence of antigenic stimulation. Gaidul KV, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(4):158–9
Interrelationship between mitosis and endomitosis in cultures of human megakaryocyte progenitor cells [published erratum appears in Blood 1987 May;69(5):1547] Arriaga M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):486–92
Deoxycytidine stimulates the in vitro growth of normal CFU-GM and reverses the negative regulatory effects of acidic isoferritin and prostaglandin E1. Bhalla K, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov;68(5):1136–41
Inhibition of hemopoietic growth factor-induced proliferation by adenosine diphosphate-ribosylation inhibitors. Colon-Otero G, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep; 70(3):686–93

Erythropoietic repopulating ability of stem cells from long-term marrow culture. Harrison DE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1021-5

Blast cell colony assay for umbilical cord blood and adult bone marrow progenitors. Leary AG, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):953-6

Flow cytometric analysis of human bone marrow: I. Normal erythroid development. Loken MR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan; 69(1):255-63

Human gamma interferon enhances release from phytohemagglutinin-stimulated T4+ lymphocytes of activities that stimulate colony formation by granulocyte-macrophage, erythroid, and multipotential progenitor cells. Piacibello W, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec; 68(6):1339-47

Culture from human bone marrow of blast progenitor cells with an extensive proliferative capacity. Rowley SD, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):804-8

Different stimulative effects of human bone marrow and fetal liver stromal cells on erythropoiesis in long-term culture. Slaper-Cortenbach I, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):135-9

Megakaryocytopoiesis: incorporation of tritiated thymidine by small acetylcholinesterase-positive cells in murine bone marrow during antibody-induced thrombocytopenia. Young KM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):290-5

Renewal and release of hemopoietic stem cells: does clonal succession exist? Brecher G, et al. **Blood Cells** 1986; 12(1):103-27 (9 ref.)

The role of CFU-GEMM in human hemopoiesis. Messner HA. **Blut** 1986 Oct;53(4):269-77

Effect of human recombinant erythropoietin on human marrow megakaryocyte colony formation in vitro. Dessypris EN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar;65(3):265-9

Stromal stem cells (CFU-f) in yolk sac, liver, spleen and bone marrow of pre- and postnatal mice. Van den Heuvel RL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May;66(1):15-20

Different repopulation kinetics of erythroid (BFU-E), myeloid (CFU-GM) and T lymphocyte (TL-CFU) progenitor cells after autologous and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Vellenga E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):137-42

Effect of direct cell-to-cell interaction between the KM-102 clonal human marrow stromal cell line and the HL-60 myeloid leukemic cell line on the differentiation and proliferation of the HL-60 line. Ohkawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2879-82

6-[Bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]-6-deoxygalactopyranose hydrochloride (C6-galactose mustard), a new alkylating agent with reduced bone marrow toxicity. Schein PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):696-9

Differentiation of myeloid cells in liquid culture. 1. Progenitor cells found in normal peripheral blood. Archimbaud E, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Oct; 4(4):255-61

Endogenous production of prothymocyte differentiating activity by phytohemagglutinin-stimulated T-cell-depleted human marrow. Ahmad M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Dec; 103(2):299-310

Ontogeny of T cells: development of pre-T cells from fetal liver and yolk sac in the thymus microenvironment. Eren R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug;108(1):76-84

Progenitor cells in the thymus: most thymus-homing progenitor cells in the adult mouse thymus bear Pgp-1 glycoprotein but not interleukin-2 receptor on their cell surface. Hyman R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep; 101(2):320-7

Nude mice bearing human CSF-producing tumor: analysis of hemopoietic factor(s) acting on primitive stem cells. Takeda K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Jun;12(3):273-80

Kinetics of the clonal proliferation of granulocytes and macrophages in cultures of mouse bone marrow cells as supported by two distinct types of colony-stimulating factors. Wu CT, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Aug; 12(4):327-37

Repopulation of spleens of irradiated mice after injection of spleen cell subpopulations. Girard R, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Jan;20(1):77-87

Pluripotent haemopoietic stem cell entry into DNA synthesis in vitro after stimulation by Ara-C treatment in vivo. Izumi H, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Jul;19(4):477-83

Complement split product C5a mediates the lipopolysaccharide-induced mobilization of CFU-s and haemopoietic progenitor cells, but not the mobilization induced by proteolytic enzymes. Molendijk WJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Jul;19(4):407-17

Haematological cell proliferation and differentiation responses to perturbations of polyamine biosynthesis. O'Conor GT Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Sep; 19(5):539-46

The production of factors regulating the proliferation of haemopoietic spleen colony-forming cells by bone marrow macrophages. Wright EG, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Mar;20(2):191-203

In vitro culture techniques defining biological abnormalities in the myelodysplastic syndromes and myeloproliferative disorders. Greenberg PL. **Clin Haematol** 1986 Nov; 15(4):973-93 (141 ref.)

Genetic engineering of mouse and human stem cells. Bernstein A, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1083-91

Efficient expression of foreign genes in mice reconstituted with retrovirus-infected bone marrow cells. Keller G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1053-8

Cellular composition of the bone marrow in the chicken, a comparison of femur, tibia and humerus. Glick B. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(4):709-12

Comparison of stem cell viability of bone marrow cryopreserved by two different methods. Wang SY, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Jun;24(3):229-37

Transformation and insertional mutagenesis in vitro of primary hematopoietic stem cell cultures. Cleveland JL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:44-54

Long-term murine hemopoietic cultures as model systems for analysis of B lymphocyte differentiation. Dorshkind K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987;135:23-41

Induction of hematopoietic tumors using a viral construct containing c-myc cDNA from normal mouse spleen. Wolff L, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:33-9

Purification and analysis of rat hematopoietic stem cells by flow cytometry. McCarthy KF, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 May; 8(3):296-305

Multiple c-myb transcript cap sites are variously utilized in cells of mouse haemopoietic origin. Watson RJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1643-51

Biological characterization of cloned permanent stromal cell lines from anemic Sl/Sld mice and +/+ littermates. Anklesaria P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jul;15(6):636-44

Enrichment of progenitor cells from human marrow. Baines P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Aug;15(7):809-13

Isolation of hemopoietic progenitor cells from human umbilical cord blood. Bodger MP. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Sep; 15(8):869-76

Role of stromal populations in hemopoietic stem cell proliferation. I. Physically distinct subpopulations of hemopoietic stem cells and stromal progenitors determine long-term culture hemopoiesis. Boswell HS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jan;15(1):46-53

Expression of the 5'-flanking region of the beta major-globin gene in cultured murine erythroid precursor cells. Carlson DP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Sep;15(8):902-7

Plastic-adherent progenitor cells in human bone marrow. Gordon MY, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Aug;15(7):772-8

Growth of mixed erythroid-granulocytic colonies in culture derived from bone marrow of patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria without addition of exogenous stimulator. Issaragrisil S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct; 14(9):861-6

Stimulatory effects of plasma from patients with acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia on early erythroid progenitors and pluripotent stem cells. Kobari L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Sep;15(8):838-44

Numbers and dispersion of repopulating hematopoietic cell clones in radiation chimeras as functions of injected cell dose. Micklem HS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Mar; 15(3):251-7

Proliferation of purified murine hemopoietic stem cells in serum-free cultures stimulated with purified stem-cell-activating factor. Migliaccio AR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Dec;14(11):1043-8

The rhesus monkey: a primate model for hemopoietic stem cell studies. Monroy RL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Nov; 14(10):904-11

Separation and functional analysis of bone marrow cells separated by rhodamine-123 fluorescence. Mulder AH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jan;15(1):99-104

CFU-S content and cycling rate in several strains of mice. Nečas E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Aug;15(7):759-64

Erythroid differentiation of K562 cells: mixed colonies as an index of delayed expression of commitment. Ohlsson-Wilhelm BM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Sep; 15(8):817-21

Characterization of cultured stromal layers derived from fetal and adult hemopoietic tissues. Riley GP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jan;15(1):78-84

Countercurrent centrifugal elutriation (CCE) recovery profiles of hematopoietic stem cells in marrow from normal and 5-FU-treated mice. Schwartz GN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Nov;14(10):963-70

Congenital murine osteopetrosis inherited with osteosclerotic (oc) gene: hematological characterization. Wiktor-Jedrzejczak W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct; 14(9):819-26

Purification of murine bone-marrow-derived granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells. Williams DE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Mar;15(3):243-50

Granulopoiesis in aged people: inverse correlation between bone marrow cellularity and myeloid progenitor cell numbers. Resnitzky P, et al. **Gerontology** 1987;33(2):109-14

Quantitative problems in bone marrow transplantation by peripheral blood stem cells. Serafimov-Dimitrov V. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(2):141-6

Human myeloid growth factors. Vadas MA, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65 (Pt 2):141-5

Heterogeneous activity of immature and mature cells of the murine monocyte-macrophage lineage derived from different anatomical districts against yeast-phase Candida albicans. Decker T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov; 54(2):477-86

Granulopoiesis in long-term culture by marrow from mice with busulfan-induced chronic latent aplasia. Boyd RL, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Sep;4(5):357-67

Primitive progenitor cells in the blood of patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia. Dowding CR, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Sep;4(5):331-40

The ultrastructure of erythropoiesis in vitro: description and utilization of a new methodology. Elste A, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Sep;5(5):385-400

Cloning of early erythroid and mixed myeloid/erythroid human bone marrow progenitor cells: comparison of different sources of burst-promoting activity (BPA). Gerhartz HH, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Nov; 4(6):424-31

Characteristics of murine yolk sac erythroid progenitors and their population expansion in liquid culture. Kanamaru A, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Mar;5(2):134-41

Improvement of culture conditions for human megakaryocytic and pluripotent progenitor cells by low oxygen tension. Katahira J, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Sep;5(5):412-20

Differentiation and transdifferentiation of mast cells; a unique member of the hematopoietic cell family. Kitamura Y, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Mar;5(2):108-21 (84 ref.)

How reliable are in vitro clonal cultures? Some comments based on hemopoietic cultures. Metcalf D. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Sep;4(5):287-94

Effect of absolute and relative changes of hematocrit on erythropoiesis in mice. Misago M, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Sep;4(5):320-30

Biology of myelodysplastic syndromes. Yoshida Y. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Sep;5(5):356-75 (162 ref.)

Early hemopoietic and stromal precursor cells. Chertkov JL. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;102:271-313 (203 ref.)

Lymphoid precursor cells adhere to two different sites on fibronectin. Bernardi P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul; 105(1):489-98

MC3T3-G2/PA6 preadipocytes support in vitro proliferation of hemopoietic stem cells through a mechanism different from that of interleukin 3. Kodama H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Oct;129(1):20-6

Metabolically inactive 3T3 cells can substitute for marrow stromal cells to promote the proliferation and development of multipotent haemopoietic stem cells. Roberts RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug;132(2):203-14

Molecular, cellular, and functional properties of bone marrow T lymphocyte progenitor clones. Palacios R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):12-32

Phenotype and proliferation of early B lymphocyte precursor cells in mouse bone marrow. Park YH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1;165(2):444-58

Guinea pig bone marrow basophilopoiesis. Dvorak AM, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1985 Spring;2(1):13-24

Development of a cell with dendritic morphology from a precursor of B lymphocyte lineage. Corradi MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2075-81

A stathmokinetic study of B lymphocytopoiesis in rat bone marrow: proliferation of cells containing cytoplasmic mu-chains, terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and carrying HIS24 antigen. Deenen GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):702-10

The influence of T lymphocyte subsets and humoral factors on colony formation by human bone marrow and blood megakaryocyte progenitor cells in vitro. Geissler D, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2508-13

Functional maturation of murine B lymphocyte precursors. I. Selection of adherent cell-dependent precursors from bone marrow and fetal liver. Gisler RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2427-32

Functional maturation of murine B lymphocyte precursors. II. Analysis of cells required from the bone marrow microenvironment. Gisler RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2433-8

Cell kinetics in the fetal mouse thymus: precursor cell input, proliferation, and emigration. Jotereau F, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1026-30

Hemopoietic effects of intravenous soluble glucan administration. Patchen ML, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(3):407-25

The expression of differentiation antigens by Rauscher virus-induced erythroid, lymphoid and myeloid cell lines. Delwel HR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(1):25-30

Friend virus-infected long-term bone marrow cultures produce colony stimulating factor dependent and independent granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells for over four years in vitro. Greenberger JS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(1):51-61

Replating experiments may reveal a self-renewal potential of CFU-C [letter] Hübner GE. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(6):575

Further studies on the mechanism of CFU-S determination--III. CFU-S cell lineage determination is not influenced by GM-CSF, Epo, multi-CSF nor WEHI 3B conditioned medium. Lauret E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987; 11(3):303-6

Further studies on the mechanism of CFU-S determination--I. Pluripoietin(s) responsible for CFU-S determination toward granulopoiesis after fractionated doses of Ara-C. Lauret E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(3):291-5

Further studies on the mechanism of CFU-S determination--II. Feedback regulation. Lauret E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(3):297-302

Evidence following splenic radiotherapy for a highly dynamic traffic of CFU-GM between the spleen and other organs in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Morris TC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(2):109-17

A stimulator of mouse stem cell proliferation produced by human regenerating bone marrow. Oishi H, et al.

Leuk Res 1987;11(8):699–704

Hemopoietic regeneration in murine spleen following transfusion of normal and irradiated marrow: different response of granulocyte/macrophage and erythroid precursors. von Wangenheim KH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987; 11(4):345–51

Self-renewal is modulated by the composition and density of hemopoietic cell populations [letter] Zipori D. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(12):1485–6

Hematopoietic stem cells in elderly people. Mori M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 28;37(1):41–7

Measurement of the effect of interferons on the proliferative capacity and cloning efficiency of normal and leukemic human myeloid progenitor cells in culture. Fisher PB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:629–34

Synergism of v-myc and v-Ha-ras in the in vitro neoplastic progression of murine lymphoid cells. Schwartz RC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;6(9):3221–31

Perturbed hemopoiesis and the generation of multipotential stem cell clones in src-infected bone marrow cultures is an indirect or transient effect of the oncogene. Wyke JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):959–63

Circulating erythroid progenitors in the anemia of prematurity. Shannon KM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 17;317(12):728–33

Altered adhesive interactions with marrow stroma of haematopoietic progenitor cells in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Gordon MY, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 23–29; 328(6128):342–4

Osteoclasts and haematopoietic stem cells in developing human bones [letter] Kelemen E. **Nature** 1986 Oct 23–29; 323(6090):743

Blood-forming stem cells. Reactions to low-dose irradiation, vitamin E deficiency and magnetic field. Peterson HP, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Oct;73(10):623–5

Type-specific in vitro growth patterns of multilineage hemopoietic progenitors in myeloproliferative disorders and myelodysplastic syndromes. Sugiyama H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):46–58

Significance of abnormality high endogenous CFU-E numbers in aplastic anemia. Umemura T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):837–45

Long-term liquid culture of marrow CFU-C from normal subjects and patients with aplastic anemia. Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):829–36

In vitro homing of hemopoietic stem cells is mediated by a recognition system with galactosyl and mannosyl specificities. Aizawa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4485–9

Synergistic myelopoietic actions in vivo after administration to mice of combinations of purified natural murine colony-stimulating factor 1, recombinant murine interleukin 3, and recombinant murine granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3871–5

Handicapped retroviral vectors efficiently transduce foreign genes into hematopoietic stem cells. Hawley RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2406–10

Stimulation of proliferation, differentiation, and function of human cells by primate interleukin 3. Lopez AF et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2761–5

Interferons regulate the in vitro differentiation of multilineage lympho-myeloid stem cells in hairy cell leukemia. Michalevicz R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2307–11

Selective resistance of bone marrow-derived hemopoietic progenitor cells to gliotoxin. Müllbacher A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3822–5

The effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on hematopoiesis in long-term human bone marrow cultures. Fabian I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):434–40

Two distinct events in lineage establishment of a biopotential hemopoietic cell line. Golub ES, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:235–42 (12 ref.)

Proliferation activity of stromal stem cells (CFU-f) from hemopoietic organs of pre- and postnatal mice. Versele SR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Aug;111(2):185–91

Regulation of hematopoiesis in long term marrow cultures: role of humoral factors in the proliferation and differentiation of stem cells and committed progenitors. Eastment CE. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 3):1079–86

Cytochemical identification of human granulo-monopoietic colonies grown in agar gel. Wang SY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;86(3):215–21

Cryopreservation of hematopoietic progenitor cells collected by hemapheresis. Heal JM, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb; 27(1):19–22

Exercise and circulating hematopoietic progenitor cells (CFU-GM) in humans. Heal JM, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):155–8

Three-hour collection of committed and multipotent hematopoietic progenitor cells by apheresis. Lasky LC, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):276–8

The role of T cells in hemopoietic engraftment. O'Flaherty E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2858–9

Selective multiplication of hematopoietic stem cells for bone marrow transplantation in mice and rhesus monkeys. Wagemaker G. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2721–5 (30 ref.)

Selective reduction of donor-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in patients with a well-functioning kidney allograft. Herzog WR, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):384–9

Density distribution of hematopoietic progenitor cells and T lymphocytes from peripheral blood: heterogeneity of the human population. Dooley DC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 52(1–2):45–52

Interleukin-3 regulation of the growth and differentiation of hematopoietic lymphoid stem cells. Ihle JN. **Year Immunol** 1986;2:106–33 (88 ref.)

Immunological regulation of hematopoietic stem cell differentiation by interleukin-3. Ihle JN. **Year Immunol** 1985;:107–17 (39 ref.)

[CFU-GM of bone marrow in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Liu YL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;25(12):712–4, 774 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of B cells in CFU-mix growth] Chiang FT, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;19(2):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The studies of the characteristics of GM-CFC in peripheral blood] Ma EP, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;20(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Collection and freezing of blood stem cells in acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia] Reiffers J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Jun;29(3):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of platelet lysates on the proliferation of human bone marrow cells] Mavrina L, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(8):1007–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of human albumin as an additional cryoprotective agent in freeze preservation of hematopoietic stem cells] Reiners B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(2):264–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum factors and their effect on hematopoiesis] Nissen C. **Onkologie** 1987 Jun;10(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Origin of mast cells and cell differentiation] Kitamura Y. **Arerugi** 1987 Mar;36(3):117–20 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors controlling the differentiation and cancerization of murine erythroleukemia cells] Obinata M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):1989–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the non-frozen preservation of hemopoietic stem cells in murine bone marrow] Horikoshi H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;53(5):498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heterogeneity of human mixed hemopoietic colonies derived from marrow cells] Ando O, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;49(3):639–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of uremic sera from bilaterally nephrectomized rabbits on mouse hematopoietic progenitor cells] Suzuki N. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;49(7):1311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of chronic myelogenous leukemia—effects of mature granulocytes on erythroid colony formation in vitro] Urushiyama M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;49(5):1013–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of interleukin-3 (IL-3) in hemopoiesis] Suda T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of oxygen tension on the growth of human hemopoietic stem cells] Yamada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1172–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural changes in sugar chains of membrane glycoproteins during hematopoietic cell differentiation] Takasaki S. **Seikagaku** 1987 Apr;59(4):205–22 (104 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a leukocytic serum preparation on hematopoietic cells in vitro] Bueverova EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferative activity of the hematopoietic stem cell in antigenically stimulated splenectomized mice] Gaĭdul' KV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective potential of hematopoietic cells of the embryonic liver during long-term culture] Samolina NL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related indicators in the blood of white mice] Baskurian AK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Aug;31(8):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clonogenic precursors of granulocytes and macrophages in the bone marrow of children] Chukanin SN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Feb;32(2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age structure of the population of hematopoietic stem cells demonstrable by the exogenous colony-forming technic] Gaĭdul' KV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jan;32(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in determining the cellular composition of a punctate after bone marrow aspiration] Gruzdev GP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Aug;31(8):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histotopographic interrelations of stromal structures and hematopoietic cells of human bone marrow] Rogal' VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Apr;32(4):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colony-stimulating activity of the adhering fraction of bone marrow cells in children] Sallam S. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Feb;32(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiation of hematopoietic stem cells during adaptation to high altitude] Andreeva OI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):90–1 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Benzene-induced inhibition of erythroid colony formation in vitro. Daudu PA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Dec; 292(6):356–62

Toxicity of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine and 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine for normal human hematopoietic progenitor cells in vitro. Sommadossi JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar; 31(3):452–4

Effects of aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitors on the ex vivo sensitivity of murine late spleen colony-forming cells (day-12 CFU-S) and hematopoietic repopulating cells to mafosfamide (ASTA Z 7557). Kohn FR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2805–11

An analysis of haemopoietic and microenvironmental populations of mouse bone marrow after treatment with busulphan. Molineux G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986; 40(6):215–20

The influence of purified recombinant human heavy-subunit and light-subunit ferritins on colony formation in vitro by granulocyte-macrophage and erythroid progenitor cells. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1257–63

The influence in vivo of murine colony-stimulating factor-1 on myeloid progenitor cells in mice recovering from sublethal dosages of cyclophosphamide. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):913–8

Preclinical assessment of purging with VP-16-213: key role for long-term marrow cultures. Kushner BH, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):65–71

Effect of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor on the colony growth of human leukemia progenitor cells and normal hematopoietic progenitor cells. Murase T, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):467–72

Purging leukemic cells from simulated human remission marrow with alkyl-lysophospholipid. Okamoto S, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1381–7

Effects of B cell stimulatory factor-1/interleukin 4 on hematopoietic progenitor cells. Peschel C, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):254–63

CFU-GM content of bone marrow graft correlates with time to hematologic reconstitution following autologous bone marrow transplantation with 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide-purged bone marrow. Rowley SD, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):271–5

Activities of four purified growth factors on highly enriched human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Strife A, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1508–23

Regulation of early human hematopoietic (BFU-E and CFU-GEMM) progenitor cells in vitro by interleukin 1-induced fibroblast-conditioned medium. Zucali JR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):33–7

In vitro cytotoxicity patterns of standard and investigational agents on human bone marrow granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells. Ajani JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Oct; 54(4):607–13

Effect of intensified chemotherapy on the pluripotent haematopoietic progenitor cells CFU-GEMM in adult acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Ganser A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep;64(1):169–78

Preferential inhibition by cytarabine of CFU-GM from patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia. Sokal JE, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):197–202

A cellular analysis of long-term haematopoietic damage in mice after repeated treatment with cyclophosphamide. Molineux G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 18(1):11–6

Comparative cytotoxicity of various drug combinations for human leukemic cells and normal hematopoietic precursors. Chang TT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):119–22

Production of human hematopoietic survival and growth factor by a myeloid leukemia cell line (KPB-M15) and placenta as detected by a monoclonal antibody. Hiraoka A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5025–30

Effect of inhibitors of ornithine decarboxylase on retrovirus induced transformation of murine erythroid precursors in vitro. Klinken SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6246–9

Effect of aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitors on the ex vivo sensitivity of human multipotent and committed hematopoietic progenitor cells and malignant blood cells to oxazaphosphorines. Kohn FR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3180–5

Proliferation-dependent topoisomerase II content as a determinant of antineoplastic drug action in human, mouse, and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sullivan DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):3973–9

Effects of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor on highly enriched hematopoietic progenitor cell populations from normal human bone marrow and peripheral blood and bone marrow from patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Wisniewski D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15; 47(18):4788–94

Activity of doxorubicin linked to poly-L-aspartic acid on normal murine hematopoietic progenitor cells. Bogliolo G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov;70(11):1275–81

Prostaglandin modulation of the postnatal development of T and B lymphocytes in the spleens of newborn mice.

Shibuya T, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Summer; 10(3):419–28

7-Hydroxymethotrexate cytotoxicity and selectivity in a human Burkitt's lymphoma cell line versus human granulocytic progenitor cells: rescue by folinic acid and nucleosides. Fabre I, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;22(10):1247–54

AMSA: in vivo log cell kill for leukemic clonogenic cells versus toxicity for normal hemopoietic stem cells in a rat model for human acute myelocytic leukemia (BNML). Hagenbeek A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 22(10):1255–8

Synergistic action of recombinant-derived murine interleukin-1 on the augmentation of colony stimulating activity on murine granulocyte-macrophage hematopoietic stem cells in vitro. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1987; 55(2):83–92

Colony formation of granulocyte (CFU-g) and macrophage (CFU-m) precursors in serum- and albumin-free culture: effect of transferrin on clonal growth. Iizuka Y, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(5-6):275–80

Effects of ethanol on cultured human megakaryocytic progenitors. Clark DA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Nov; 14(10):951–4

Hemopoietic progenitor cells are sensitive to the cytostatic effect of pyruvate. Dello Sbarba P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Feb;15(2):137–42

Enhanced colony formation of human hemopoietic stem cells in reduced oxygen tension. Maeda H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Nov;14(10):930–4

Quantitative responsiveness of murine hemopoietic populations in vitro and in vivo to recombinant multi-CSF (IL-3). Metcalf D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Mar; 15(3):288–95

Sensitivity of murine multipotential stem cell colony (CFU-GEMM) growth to interleukin-3, erythropoietin, and hemin. Monette FC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Aug; 15(7):729–34

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on hemopoietic cells in serum-free culture. Ohara A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jul;15(6):695–9

Target cell for prostaglandin E in the stimulation of in vitro human erythroid (BFU-E) progenitor cells: correlation of Ia antigen expression with the stimulatory effect. Sawka CW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct;14(9):873–7

Effect of isoprinosine on haemopoietic stem cells (CFU) in bone marrow and spleen of mice. Vacek A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(3):216–20

The effects in vivo of purified preparations of murine macrophage colony stimulating factor-1, recombinant murine granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor and natural and recombinant murine interleukin 3 without and with pretreatment of mice with purified iron-saturated human lactoferrin. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Sep;172(3-5):168–74

Alteration of macrophage differentiation into accessory and effector cells from exposure to dimethylnitrosamine (DMN) in vivo. Myers MJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Oct; 12(2):105–15

Diamine oxidase is important in assessment of polyamine effects on hemopoietic cell proliferation in vitro. Niskanen E, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;23(4):257–60

Biochemical characterization of the human basophil-promoting activity. Stadler BM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3-4):338–40

Effects of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor (rhTNF) on normal human and mouse hemopoietic progenitor cells. Akahane K, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Jan;5(1):16–26

Lithium and hematopoietic toxicity. II. Acceleration in vivo of murine hematopoietic progenitor cells (CFU-gm and CFU-meg) following treatment with vinblastine sulfate. Gallicchio VS. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Mar;5(2):122–33

Altered colony-forming activities of bone marrow hematopoietic stem cells in mice following short-term in vivo exposure to parathion. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 May;5(3):231–41

The effect of hemin in vitro and in vivo on human erythroid progenitor cells [corrected and republished article originally printed in Int J Cell Cloning 1986 Nov;4(6):432–46] Kaye FJ, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Jan;5(1):74–88

Effects of glucocorticoids on eosinophil colony growth. Butterfield JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):450–7

Enhancement of colony formation of mouse bone marrow cells by ubenimex. Nemoto K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;40(6):894–8

Macrophage colony stimulating factor (CSF-1) blocks the myeloid suppressive but not the antiviral or antiproliferative activities of murine alpha, beta, and gamma interferons in vitro. Koren S, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Dec;5(6):571–80

Recombinant murine granulocyte-macrophage (GM) colony-stimulating factor supports formation of GM and multipotential blast cell colonies in culture: comparison with the effects of interleukin-3. Koike K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jun;131(3):458–64

Effects of recombinant tumor necrosis factor on proliferation and differentiation of leukemic and normal hemopoietic cells in vitro. Relationship to cell surface receptor. Peetre C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1694–700

Recombinant murine granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor has megakaryocyte colony-stimulating activity and augments megakaryocyte colony stimulation by interleukin 3. Robinson BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1648–52

A recombinant murine granulocyte/macrophage (GM) colony-stimulating factor derived from an inducer T cell line (IH5.5). Functional restriction to GM progenitor cells. Kajigaya S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1102–13

High efficiency gene transfer and expression in normal murine B lymphocytes. Wu DD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):279–85

Effects of recombinant erythropoietin on murine megakaryocytic colony formation in vitro. Clark DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Nov;108(5):423–9

Recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor induces granulocytosis in vivo. Fujisawa M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;77(9):866–9

Suppression of human immunodeficiency virus replication by 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine in various human hematopoietic cell lines in vitro: augmentation of the effect by lentinan. Tochikura TS, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jun;78(6):583–9

Suppressive effect of antibiotics on colony formation from human megakaryocyte progenitors (CFU-M) and granulocyte-macrophage progenitors (CFU-GM). Maruyama T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):423–8

A new look at the haemopoietic response to cytotoxic agents and stem cell regulation. Blackett NM. **Leuk Res** 1987; 11(4):365–70

The influence in vivo of natural murine interleukin-3 on the proliferation of myeloid progenitor cells in mice recovering from sublethal dosages of cyclophosphamide. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(2):201–5

Interaction of deoxycytidine and deoxycytidine analogs in normal and leukemic human myeloid progenitor cells. Grant S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(9):1139–46

The comparative enhancing effects of prostaglandin E1 on colony formation by erythroid progenitor (BFU-E) cells from bone marrow of mice differing in the Fv-2 locus. Hangoc G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(6):501–7

JM, a Thy-ALL cell line produces both inhibitory and stimulatory lymphokines for bone marrow progenitor cells. Michalevicz R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(7):649–54

Mitoxantrone sensitivity of human hematopoietic cell lines. Roos G. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(6):519–24

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations in hematopoietic tissue of a marine fish following in vivo exposure to genotoxic carcinogens. Maddock MB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;172(2):165–75

The effect of monocyte-released oxygen metabolites on colony formation of erythroid progenitor cells. Ohkawa M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 49(6):1140–6

Antithymocyte globulin stimulates human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Huang AT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5942–6

Influence of dose and duration of exposure on the cytotoxic effect of cytarabine toward human hematopoietic clonogenic cells. Muus P, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 1):238–44

Mice exposed in utero to low concentrations of benzene exhibit enduring changes in their colony forming hematopoietic cells. Keller KA, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 15;42(2-3):171–81

[Mobilization of granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells (CFU-GM) into the peripheral blood of the mouse by Ch. violaceum endotoxin] Zhang J, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;39(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of baldrinal on hematoipoetic cells in vitro, on the metabolic activity of the liver in vivo and on its analysis in proprietary drugs] Braun R, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Dec; (6):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of interferon on erythroid progenitor cells (CFU-E, BFU-E)] Misago M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;49(3):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mode of action of O-phosphoethanolamine as colony inhibitory material for mouse bone marrow cells] Hayase Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;106(11):1045–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colony-forming units of the bone marrow and spleen of immunodeficient mice after stimulation of the cells with thymalin] Val'kovich EI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Sep;91(9):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E2 on the hemopoietic cells of the bone marrow and spleen] Gromykhina NIu, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Nov;31(11):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reserve potentials of cytostatic therapy in experimental acute leukemia] Svirnovskiĭ AI. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jun;32(6):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interleukin-2 stimulates the colony-forming activity of in vitro irradiated bone marrow] Semina OV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 May-Jun;27(3):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the blood sera of patients with different pathologies on normal and leukemic cells--the precursors of granulo- and monocytopoiesis] Balashova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(12):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of T-cell mitogens and T-lymphocyte deficiency on splenic colony formation] Semina OV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Oct;28(10):1107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphological studies on the forming processes and patterns of the platelet demarcation membrane system in the megakaryocytic series of embryonic rat livers. Kakuta S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Jun;49(2):255–65

ENZYMOLOGY

Nonclonal hemopoietic progenitors in a G6PD heterozygote with chronic myelogenous leukemia revealed after long-term marrow culture. Hogge DE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(4):389–94

In vivo expression of a nonselected gene transferred into murine hematopoietic stem cells by electroporation. Narayanan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1018–24

Induction of cytochrome P-450c in hematopoietic cells of fetal liver. Shiverick KT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):299–305

Erythroid 5-aminolevulinate synthetase from trout (Salmo gairdneri R.). Fernández J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(3):675–8

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase: a nuclear marker of hemopoietic precursors. Biochemical, immunological and clinical aspects. Bonati A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Sep-Oct;71(5):419–29 (105 ref.)

Low cytidine deaminase levels in human hematopoietic cell lines. Nygaard P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(8):681–5

Uracil-DNA glycosylase in benign and malignant maturing human hematopoietic cells. Koistinen P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;175(2):115–20

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase positive cells in the human embryonic and fetal liver. Emura I, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):846–51

Development of a cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase system in clonogenic hemopoietic cells. Lutton JD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;56(1):87–99

[Evaluation of acid esterase activity in neoplastic cells of the peripheral blood and bone marrow in various neoplastic diseases of the hematopoietic system] Mariańska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jan-Jun;17(1-2):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The differential inhibition of hemopoietic growth factor activity by cytotoxins and interferon-gamma. Barber KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1108–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Pattern of expression of HLA-DR and HLA-DQ antigens and mRNA in myeloid differentiation. Amatruda TT 3d, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1225–36

The L4F3 antigen is expressed by unipotent and multipotent colony-forming cells but not by their precursors. Andrews RG, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov;68(5):1030–5

Canine pluripotent hematopoietic stem cells and CFU-GM express Ia-like antigens as recognized by two different class II-specific monoclonal antibodies. Schuening F, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):165–72

Expression of two natural killer cell antigens, H-25 and H-366, by human immature myeloid cells and by erythroid and granulocytic/monocytic colony-forming units. Wisniewski D, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):419–29

HLA-class II antigens on human hematopoietic progenitors. Busch FW, et al. **Blut** 1987 Mar;54(3):179–88

Changes of the phenotype of erythroid progenitor cells (BFU-E, CFU-E) and their progenies during early steps of differentiation. Peschel C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):131–5

Expression of HPCA-1 and HLA-DR antigens on growth factor- and stroma-dependent colony forming cells. Watt SM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):153–9

Distribution of a hematopoietic-specific differentiation antigen of K562 cells in the human myeloid and lymphoid cell lineages. Clarke BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15; 47(16):4254–9

HLA antigens on human hemopoietic progenitors during embryonic-fetal life: expression and in vitro modulation. Gabbianelli M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Oct; 10(10):775–88

Neonatal tolerance induction in the thymus to MHC-class II-associated antigens. III. Significance of hemopoietic stem cells for induction and maintenance of MIs tolerance by continuous supply of tolerance-inducing nonlymphocytes. Hosono M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug; 108(1):162–74

Implication of Ia-positive bone marrow interstitial stem cells in the induction of unresponsiveness to canine renal allografts. Rapaport FT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb; 104(2):255–70

Thymic immune response gene function in radiation chimeras reconstituted with purified hemopoietic stem cells. Kast WM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr;17(4):471–5

T cell nature of some lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells. Frequency analysis of LAK precursors within human T cell populations and clonal analysis of LAK effector cells. Moretta L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec; 16(12):1623–5

Use of V beta.8 genes in splenic Lyt-2+ cytotoxic lymphocyte precursors reactive to bm1 or bm14 alloantigen in individual C57BL/6 mice. Reimann J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1597–602

Bone marrow pro-T and pro-B lymphocyte clones express functional receptors for interleukin (IL) 3 and IL 4/BSF-1 and nonfunctional receptors for IL 2. Sideras P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Feb;17(2):217–21

Microimmunohistology of hematopoietic colonies. Busch FW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 May;15(4):336–9

Antigenic analysis of hematopoiesis. VI. Flow cytometric characterization of My-10-positive progenitor cells in normal human bone marrow. Civin CI, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jan;15(1):10–7

Identification of a human erythroid cell surface antigen by monoclonal antibody HAE9. Mechetner EB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 May;15(4):355–9

Changes in expression of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class-I antigen on hematopoietic progenitors during murine development. Okamoto T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Feb;15(2):190–4

Antigenic analysis of hematopoiesis. IV. The My-11 hematopoietic cell surface antigen is expressed by myelomonocytic and lymphoid, but not erythroid, progenitor cells. Strauss LC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Nov; 14(10):935–45

Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens (H-B) on haemopoietic cells, lymphoid cells, and chick embryo fibroblasts from congenic lines of chickens. Gogusev J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(2):104–13

Colony-forming activity of pluripotent stem cells in tolerant mice following antigen exposure. Kozlov VA, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(3):207–10

Alteration of antigenic expression of human myeloid precursor cells (CFU-GM) in long-term cultures. Williams Z, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Nov;17(3):302–10

A semiquantitative measure of immune responses against erythropoietic stem cell antigens. Harrison DE. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(3):123–9

CC11: a monoclonal antibody specific for interleukin 3-sensitive mouse cells defines two major populations of B cell precursors in the bone marrow. Palacios R, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Oct;93:125–46

Progenitor and pre-B lymphocytes transformed by Epstein-Barr virus. Ernberg I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):190–7

Surface markers of human lymphokine-activated killer cells and their precursors. Analysis at the population and clonal level. Ferrini S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;39(1):18–24

Expression of lectin receptors on the surface of granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells (CFU-gm). Aizawa S, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Nov;4(6):464–71

Complement-dependent cytotoxic factor to megakaryocyte progenitors in sera from patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Usuki Y, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Nov;4(6):447–63

Identification and cloning of a prethymic precursor T lymphocyte from a population of common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen (CALLA)-positive fetal bone marrow cells. Hokland P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1749–54

Increased Qa-m7 antigen expression is characteristic of primitive hemopoietic progenitors in regenerating marrow. Bertoncello I, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15; 139(4):1096–103

Cell lineage segregation during bursa of Fabricius ontogeny. Houssaint E. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3626–34

Limiting dilution analysis of the stem cells for T cell lineage. Katsura Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2434–9

Characterization of adult human marrow hematopoietic progenitors highly enriched by two-color cell sorting with My10 and major histocompatibility class II monoclonal antibodies. Lu L, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15; 139(6):1823–9

Continuous or modulation expression of hematopoietic cell antigens in sublines of the leukemia cell line, K-562. Ichiki AT, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(4):359–64

Donor marrow progenitors (CFU-Mix, BFU-E and CFU-GM) and haemopoietic engraftment following HLA matched sibling bone marrow transplantation. Ma DD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(2):141–7

Expression of HLA class II determinants by normal and chronic myeloid leukemia progenitors. Piacibello W, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(3):285–90

Detection of normal B-cell precursors that give rise to colonies producing both kappa and lambda light immunoglobulin chains. Sauter H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4989–93

[Immune regulation of hematopoiesis] Fauser AA, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Jun;10(3):144–52 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of HLA systems in the regulation of hematopoiesis] Müller CA, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Jun; 10(3):157–8, 161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surface antigens of several human nonlymphocytic leukemic cell lines and leukemic colony forming units] Miyazaki E, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 49(7):1347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Monoclonal antibodies against hematopoietic stem cells] Robak T. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Mar-Apr; 40(2):113–58 (178 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[B-lymphocytes are required to mediate the effect of T-lymphocytes on hematopoietic stem cells] Man'ko VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(2):497–9 (Rus)

[Hematopoietic stem cells with different proliferative activities during the formation of immune responses] Tsyrlova IG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 290(2):505–7 (Rus)

[Immunofluorescent research on the species specificity of the antigens of hematopoietic cells in rodents] Kvachantiradze NS, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Nov-Dec;17(6):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

A new enzymatic pathway of citrullinogenesis in murine hemopoietic cells. Schneider E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):829–35

Developmentally-related changes in surface membrane glycopeptides of murine haemopoietic cells. Gallagher JT, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):857–65

The transbilayer distribution of phosphatidylethanolamine in erythroid plasma membranes during erythropoiesis. Nijhof W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17;862(2):273–7

Binding and internalization of recombinant human erythropoietin in murine erythroid precursor cells. Mufson RA, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1485–90

Methotrexate kinetics in myeloid bone marrow cells and peripheral neutrophils. Schrøder H. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(1):42–6

Repair of O6-alkylguanine during DNA synthesis in murine bone marrow hematopoietic precursors. Gerson SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):89–95

Water permeability of human hematopoietic stem cells. McGann LE, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Apr;24(2):112–9

Regulation of iron uptake in erythroid and non-erythroid cells. Neuwirt J, et al. **Czech Med** 1987;10(1):54–60

Binding of erythropoietin to CFU-E derived from fetal mouse liver cells. Fukamachi H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Sep;15(8):833–7

Stem cell kinetics: correlation of in vivo and in vitro data. Yoffey JM. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Feb;15(2):110–4 (40 ref.)

Ferritin expression in transformed human haemopoietic cell lines. Jacobs A, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986; 19(4):233–40

The effect of irradiated blood mononuclear cells on the hemoglobin biosynthesis in cultures of erythroid progenitors from adults and neonates. Issaragrisil S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(2):129–34

Evidence for two functionally different fibrinogen receptors on hemopoietic cells: the glycoprotein IIb-IIIa and the mitogenic fibrinogen receptor. Levesque JP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug;132(2):303–10

Investigations of the simian ontogenic switch from fetal to adult hemoglobin at the progenitor cell level. Alter BP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1497–503

Effect of methotrexate on intracellular folate pools in purified myeloid precursor cells from normal human bone marrow. Baram J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):692–7

Constitutive and inducible secretion of platelet-derived growth factor analogs by human leukemic cell lines coexpressing erythroid and megakaryocytic markers. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar; 79(3):859–66

Differentiation-linked secretion of urokinase and tissue plasminogen activator by normal human hemopoietic cells. Wilson EL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1609–23

Differential elaboration of prostaglandin E2 by cells of the hemopoietic microenvironment in response to endotoxin. DeGowin RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun; 109(6):679–86

The correlation of composition and morphology during the high to low potassium transition in single erythropoietic cells. Kirk RG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;76(3):281–7

Differential regulation of transferrin receptor gene expression in human hemopoietic cells: molecular and cellular aspects. Testa U, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(1–4):355–75

Differentiation-associated carbohydrate chain on human hematopoietic cells recognized by Clerodendron trichotomum lectin. Shichijo S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987; 11(7):603–8

Quantification of hemoglobin content in colonies derived from human early erythroid progenitor cells (BFU-E). Taniguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;49(6):1127–39

Modulation of gene expression in multiple hematopoietic cell lineages following retroviral vector gene transfer. Magli MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):789–93

Differential expression and regulation of the c-src and c-fgr protooncogenes in myelomonocytic cells. Willman CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4480–4

[Functional role of proteolysis in erythroid cells in hemoglobinopathies] Molchanova TP. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Mar;32(3):33–9 (67 ref.) (Rus)

[Value of the studies of blast cells of the blood and bone marrow using complex cytochemical, immunologic and biochemical methods in the diagnosis of the variants and subvariants of acute leukemia] Tsveibakh AS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Sep;31(9):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of haematopoietic stem cells in mice with Friend virus induced erythroleukaemia. Johnson CS, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1986 Jul;19(4):455–65

In vitro retroviral transfer of ras genes to single hemopoietic progenitors. Pharr PN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 May; 15(4):323–30

Indirect visualization of hematopoietic colony-forming stem cell (CFUs) as a possible target cell for Mycoplasma arthritidis. Sanin AV. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):432–3

Variation of erythroid and myeloid precursors in the marrow and peripheral blood of volunteer subjects infected with human parvovirus (B19). Potter CG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1486–92

Natural killer cell suppression of Friend virus-induced preleukemic hemopoietic stem cells. Eckner RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2631–8

Selective integration of avian leukosis virus in different hematopoietic tissues. Baba TW, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec; 155(2):557–66

Poliovirus infection of established human blood cell lines: relationship between the differentiation stage and susceptibility of cell killing. Okada Y, et al. **Virology** 1987 Feb;156(2):238–45

PARASITOLOGY

[Experimental study on the effect of Plasmodia on the erythroid colony forming unit (CFU-E)] Zhang YH. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

Influence of intensity of bone marrow erythropoietic activity on radiosensitivity of mice. II. Effects of carbon monoxide induced hypererythropoiesis and polycythemia on ability of bone marrow to restitute erythropoiesis in irradiated recipients. Kwiek S Jr. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(4):366–70

Granulopoietic precursors in hemophiliac patients infected by HTLV-III/LAV [letter] Burgaleta C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):121

Granulocyte precursor cell studies in Schistosoma mansoni patients with eosinophilia. Kamal KA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Nov-Dec;16(6):455–60

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria preceding malignant lymphoma. Christou T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb; 147(2):377–8

Clonal origin of erythroid cells in juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Inoue S, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):975–6

Murine malaria decreases hemopoietic stem cells. Silverman PH, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):408–13

Differentiation of blast cells from a Down's syndrome patient with transient myeloproliferative disorder. Suda J, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):508–12

Leukemic blast cell colony formation in semisolid culture with erythropoietin: a case report of acute poorly differentiated erythroid leukemia. Tomonaga M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):546–52

Cytogenetic evidence for partially committed myeloid progenitor cell origin of chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia and juvenile chronic myeloid leukaemia: both granulocyte-macrophage precursors and erythroid precursors carry identical marker chromosome. Amenomori T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov;64(3):539–46

Cytogenetic evidence for involvement of erythroid progenitors in a child with therapy linked myelodysplasia. Grier HE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov;64(3):513–9

Insulin stimulates cord blood erythroid progenitor growth: evidence for an aetiological role in neonatal polycythaemia. Perrine SP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov;64(3):503–11

Fluorodeoxyuridine synchronization of hemopoietic colonies. Fraser C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jan;24(1):1–6

Interactions of oncogenes with haematopoietic cells. Pierce JH, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1986 Aug;15(3):573–96 (94 ref.)

Transfusion-dependent beta-thalassemia: in vitro characterization of peripheral blood multipotential and committed progenitor cells. Johnson GR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 May;15(4):394–405

Peripheral blood granulocyte-macrophage progenitors in patients with the myelodysplastic syndromes. Tennant GB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Dec;14(11):1063–8

CFU-mix are no better than CFU-GM in predicting hemopoietic reconstitutive capacity of peripheral blood stem cells collected in the very early remission phase of acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. To LB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 May;15(4):351–4

Splenic monocyte-macrophage dependent suppression of autologous granulocyte-progenitors growth in Hodgkin's disease. Hansz J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(2):203–11

Tissues of the Laron dwarf are sensitive to insulin-like growth factor I but not to growth hormone. Geffner ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):1042–6

Mechanisms of thrombocytopenia in chronic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Evidence of both impaired platelet production and increased platelet clearance. Ballem PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):33–40

Human immunodeficiency virus infection down-regulates HLA class II expression and induces differentiation in promonocytic U937 cells. Petit AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1883–9

Development of B lymphocytes in mice heterozygous for the X-linked immunodeficiency (xid) mutation. xid inhibits development of all splenic and lymph node B cells at a

stage subsequent to their initial formation in bone marrow. Forrester LM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):949–58

Characterization of B lymphocyte lineage progenitor cells from mice with severe combined immune deficiency disease (SCID) made possible by long term culture. Witte PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2698–705

Preleukemia in Fanconi's anemia: hematopoietic cell multinuclearity, membrane duplication, and dysgranulogenesis. Barton JC, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Apr;19(2):355–64

Insertion and truncation of c-myb by murine leukemia virus in a myeloid cell line derived from cultures of normal hematopoietic cells. Weinstein Y, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul; 61(7):2339–43

Human megakaryocytic progenitor cells. Kanz L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 1;65(7):297–307

Human serum-dependent survival of GM-CFCs in vitro from patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia. Frassoni F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(1):3–6

Progressive preleukemia presenting amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenic purpura: association of the 5q- syndrome with a decreased megakaryocytic colony formation and a defective production of Meg-CSF. Geissler D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(8):731–7

Clinical significance of human bone marrow stromal cell colonies in acute leukemias. Hirata J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(12):1441–5

Juvenile monosomy 7 syndrome: evidence that the disease originates in a pluripotent hemopoietic stem cell. Hogge DE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(8):705–9

Kinetics of normal hemopoietic stem cells during leukemia growth before and after induction of a complete remission. Studies in a rat model for acute myelocytic leukemia (BNML). Martens AC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(5):453–9

Ph1-positive CML-derived myeloid-monocytoid precursor cell line producing substance(s) that stimulates normal CFU-C. Mori T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(3):241–9

Residual leukemia cannot be detected in very early remission peripheral blood stem cell collections in acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia. To LB, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987; 11(4):327–9

Hypodiploid hemopoietic precursors in myelodysplastic syndromes [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11; 315(24):1554–5

Clonal development, stem-cell differentiation, and clinical remissions in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Fialkow PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 20;317(8):468–73

In vitro culture studies of granulocyte/macrophage and erythroid progenitor cells in lymphoproliferative disorders. Geissler K, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;52(6):553–61

[Round table: Differentiation of human malignant lymphoid and myeloid cells] **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(2):129–39 **(Fre)**

[Myelofibrosis. Pathology of the microenvironment] Chauvet M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(2):119–21 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collection of circulating stem cells during remission after chemotherapy in acute leukemia] Debecker A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(5):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemopoietic progenitors in patients with Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome] Ishiguro A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov; 27(11):2059–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of serum granulocyte-macrophage colony formation regulators in alcoholism] Swiderska JE, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(9):610–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hematopoietic stem cell count of bone marrow in hepatic lesions of different origin] Alekseeva IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of glucocorticoids in the mechanism of regulation of the processes of proliferation and differentiation of various types of hematopoietic precursor cells in stress] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jun;32(6):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of erythroid and myeloid bone marrow cells in hairy cell leukemia] Sukiasova TG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Sep;31(9):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the proliferation and differentiation of hematopoietic stem cells in AKR mice during the development of leukemia] Tsyrlova IG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jun;32(6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute blood loss on stromal regulation of hematopoietic stem cells and reparative bone regeneration] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep-Oct; (5):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the thymus gland in the regulation of the processes of proliferation and differentiation of various types of precursor cells of myelopoiesis in stress] Shakhov VP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):24–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cAMP on the migration and proliferation of CFUs and the survival of irradiated animals] Suroegin EV. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul-Aug;27(4):560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of blasts in lymphoblastic leukemia and lymphoblastic lymphosarcoma] Frenkel' MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of the results of cloning hematopoietic cells from patients with leukemias and hematopoietic dysplasias] Kulibaba TG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of cellular oncogenes in hemopoietic cells by chromosome translocation. Cory S. **Adv Cancer Res** 1986; 47:189–234 (254 ref.)

Large numbers of primitive stem cells are active simultaneously in aggregated embryo chimeric mice. Harrison DE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):773–7

Stromal cells in myeloid and lymphoid long-term bone marrow cultures can support multiple hemopoietic lineages and modulate their production of hemopoietic growth factors. Johnson A, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1348–54

Lymphokine(s) from isolated T lymphocyte subpopulations support multilineage hematopoietic colony and megakaryocytic colony formation. Kanz L, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov;68(5):991–5

Role of colony-stimulating factor in myelopoiesis in murine long-term bone marrow cultures. Lipschitz DA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1211–7

Simian virus 40-transformed adherent cells from human long-term marrow cultures: cloned cell lines produce cells with stromal and hematopoietic characteristics. Singer JW, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):464–74

In vitro growth of sheep erythroid progenitors. Kelly SJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):757–65

Haemopoietic reconstitution after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in man: recovery of haemopoietic progenitors (CFU-Mix, BFU-E and CFU-GM). Ma DD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jan;65(1):5–10

Effect of external factors on fetal liver hemopoietic proliferative activity. Cheng WY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Feb;99(2):151–4

Self-renewal capacity of mobilized murine haemopoietic stem cells. Fehér I, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1987; 20(1):15–23

Protoplast-mediated gene transfer into human leukemia (K562) cells. Tsao CJ, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 May; 5(3):220–30

Homing of hemopoietic precursor cells to the embryonic thymus: characterization of an invasive mechanism induced by chemotactic peptides. Savagner P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 2):2715–27

Phorbol esters activate protein kinase C and glucose transport and can replace the requirement for growth factor in interleukin-3-dependent multipotent stem cells. Whetton AD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Aug;84:93–104

Stimulation of human hematopoietic colony formation by recombinant gibbon multi-colony-stimulating factor or interleukin 3. Sieff CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep; 80(3):818–23

Defective in vitro growth of the hemopoietic progenitor cells in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Stella CC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):286–93

Reduced in vitro erythroid progenitor cell growth in bronchial cancer. Masters GS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;40(1):87–93

Defective lymphopoiesis in bone marrow of motheaten (me/me) and viable motheaten (mev/mev) mutant mice. I. Analysis of development of prothymocytes, early B lineage cells, and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase-positive cells. Greiner DL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1129–44

Loss of proliferative capacity and T cell immune development potential by bone marrow from mice undergoing a graft-vs-host reaction. Iwasaki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3100–8

Chromosome studies of hematopoietic colonies for distinct diagnosis of megakaryoblastic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia: a case report. Shiga Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(8):711–8

Human purine nucleoside phosphorylase and adenosine deaminase: gene transfer into cultured cells and murine hematopoietic stem cells by using recombinant amphotropic retroviruses. McIvor RS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):838–46

Transcriptional regulation of the human CAD gene during myeloid differentiation. Rao GN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1961–6

The v-fms oncogene induces factor-independent growth and transformation of the interleukin-3-dependent myeloid cell line FDC-P1. Wheeler EF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May; 7(5):1673–80

Effects of thymocytes on hemopoietic progenitor cells: studies employing anti Thy 1 and anti Lyt antibodies. Ohkubo T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 49(6):1291–6

In vitro transformation of immature hematopoietic cells by the P210 BCR/ABL oncogene product of the Philadelphia chromosome. McLaughlin J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6558–62

Effect of splenectomy on circulating haematopoietic progenitors in myelofibrosis. Partanen S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Aug;37(2):87–90

[Studies on the heterogeneity of spleen colony-forming cells] Ru XM, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;38(5):522–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sialic acids and the cellular function of the hematopoietic system] Ding SF. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1987 Jan; 18(1):66–8 (35 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Differentiation of human hemopoietic cells. I. Hierarchy of stem cells; the mononuclear phagocyte system, cytochemical markers of blood cell maturation phases] Lemež P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 23;126(4):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Differentiation of human hemopoietic cells. II. Lymphocytes] Lemež P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 23; 126(4):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dysregulation in stem cell proliferation. Detection in a patient with erythroblasto- and reticulocytopenia] Boll I, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Aug 7;104(29):556–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of hemopoietic stem cells in hypoxic culture] Ishikawa Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;62(1):122–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Increased protective effect of hypoxia against radiation following activation of haemopoiesis with dextran sulphate. Vacek A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jul-Dec; 25(4–6):285–9

Lack of effect of thermotolerance on radiation response and thermal radiosensitization of murine bone marrow progenitors. Mivechi NF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15; 47(6):1538–41

In vivo radiosensitivity and recovery pattern of the hematopoietic precursor cells and stem cells in mouse bone marrow. Imai Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Sep;15(8):890–5

Hematopoiesis on cellulose ester membranes (CEM). X. Effects of in vitro irradiation of stromal cells prior to application on CEM. Knospe WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Nov;14(10):975–80

Late effects of single and repeated sublethal gamma radiations on haemopoietic stem cells in mice. Vávrová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(6):399–405

Effect of whole-body irradiation on precursor frequency of autoantibody-secreting cells and plaque-forming cells specific for bromelain-modified erythrocytes. Errington SL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 83(4):398–403

Effects of iodine contrast media on the bone marrow colony forming units (CFUs) following X-ray irradiation in mice. Joshima H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 27(3):319–23

Radiosensitivity of mouse myeloid stem cells in culture after stimulation by macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Sugavara S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar; 28(1):126–34

Patterns of recovery of high proliferation potential colony-forming cells after stressing the haemopoietic system—I. Adam J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(5):421–7

Effects of low level radiation upon the hematopoietic stem cell: implications for leukemogenesis. Cronkite EP, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987;26(2):103–14

5-Fluorouracil treatment after irradiation impairs recovery of bone marrow functions. von Wangenheim KH, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1987;26(2):163–70

Residual radiation effect in the murine hematopoietic stem cell compartment. von Wangenheim KH, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986;25(2):93–106

Sensitivity to radiation and recovery of hematopoietic stem cells. Broyles AA. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jan;109(1):12–8

Radiation sensitivity of hemopoietic stroma: long-term partial recovery of hemopoietic stromal damage in mice treated during growth. Nikkels PG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Feb;109(2):330–41

Comparison of direct and indirect radiation effects on osteoclast formation from progenitor cells derived from different hemopoietic sources. Scheven BA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jul;111(1):107–18

Survival of erythroid burst-forming units and erythroid colony-forming units in canine bone marrow cells exposed in vitro to 1 MeV neutron radiation or X rays. Schwartz GN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Dec;108(3):336–47

Interaction between x-irradiated plateau-phase bone marrow stromal cell lines and co-cultivated factor-dependent cell lines leading to leukemogenesis in vitro. Naparstek E, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Mar;1(1):247–53

Structure-function relationships in radiation-induced cell and tissue lesions: special references to the contributions of scanning electron microscopy and hematopoietic tissue responses. Seed TM. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Mar; 1(1):255–72

[In vivo proliferation of bone marrow stem cells of mice after combined long-term and acute irradiation with gamma- and X-rays] Rudnicki T. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Nov-Dec;50(6):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cells that maintain long-term hematopoiesis in culture do not possess the capacity for regeneration following irradiation] Deriugina EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the system of bone marrow fibroblast precursor cells to exposure to ionizing radiation] Gruzdev GP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome aberrations in hematopoietic stem cells in late periods after prolonged external irradiation] Muksinova KN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 May-Jun;27(3):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of radiation injuries and recovery processes in the hematopoietic tissue of mice after repeated exposure to fast neutrons and gamma-irradiation] Ul'ianova VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jul-Aug;27(4):510–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Multilineage synergistic activity produced by a murine adherent marrow cell line. Quesenberry P, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):827–35

TRANSPLANTATION

Human marrow transplantation: an immunological perspective. Martin PJ, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1987;40:379–438 (337 ref.)

Technique of preparation of hemopoietic cells of human fetal liver for transplantation. Jedrzejczak WW, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(1):71–8

Peripheral blood stem cell autografts in the treatment of lymphoid malignancies: initial experience in three patients. Bell AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May;66(1):63–8

Peripheral blood stem cell autografting: a new therapeutic option for AML? To LB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul; 66(3):285–8 (59 ref.)

Hematopoietic stem cells for the treatment of genetic disease. Farah SB, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;29(3):543–50

Selective elimination of non–lpr lymphoid cells in mice undergoing lpr–mediated graft–vs–host disease. Perkins DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1406–13

The lpr gene is associated with resistance to engraftment by lymphoid but not erythroid stem cells from normal mice. Perkins DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):466–9

Successful peripheral blood stem–cell autograft with a near–critical dose of myeloid progenitor cells in acute non–lymphoblastic leukaemia in relapse. Juttner CA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):292–3

Host origin of marrow stromal cells following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Simmons PJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 30–Aug 5;328(6129):429–32

Hematopoietic cell transplantation in murine globoid cell leukodystrophy (the twitcher mouse): effects on levels of galactosylceramidase, psychosine, and galactocerebrosides. Ichioka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(12):4259–63

Stem cell autografting for chronic granulocytic leukemia [letter] Reiffers J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):267–8

Observations on the seeding of hematopoietic stem cells. Selective development in the transplanted recipient. Duke–Cohan JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr; 43(4):600–2

Engraftment following T–cell–depleted marrow transplantation. I. The role of major and minor histocompatibility barriers. Ferrara J, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):461–7

Transient hemopoietic stem cell engraftment after transplantation of HLA–haploidentical, T–cell–depleted bone marrow [letter] Martin A, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):165

[Clinical use of hematopoietic stem cells from fetal livers] Lou FD, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 25(7):433–5 (20 ref.) (Chi)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Multilineage expression of haemopoietic precursors with an abnormal clone in idiopathic myelofibrosis. Sato Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):657–67

Myeloid and erythroid lineage expression of haemopoietic progenitors derived from an abnormal clone in erythroleukaemia. Suda T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec; 64(4):647–56

The atypism of hematic cells quantitatively evaluated at the ultrastructural level in myelodysplastic syndrome and liver cirrhosis. Shimizu S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):862–72

[Effect of folinic acid (leucovorin) on cytotoxic and cytogenetic effects of methotrexate] Pieńkowska K, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986;27(3–4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Various data on the pathogenesis of myelocytic leukemia—is the fusion of genetic material a cause of oncogen activation?] Rupniewska ZM. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(8):563–9 (110 ref.) (Pol)

[Morphological characteristics of the hematopoietic colony cells after the transplantation of cryopreserved bone marrow] Kogut GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM

DRUG EFFECTS

Sub–chronic toxicity of methyl benzimidazole carbamate in rats. Janardhan A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):890–8

Hematopoietic effects of TCNU in mice. Molineux G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):837–41

Effect of hydrocortisone and bacterial lipopolysaccharide on colony–stimulating activity production from mouse marrow adherent cells, spleen cells and peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Aizawa S, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Nov;4(6):415–23

Radioprotective effect of adeturone on survival rate and the hemopoietic system in mice. Minkova M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(4):463–8

Toxicity of n–hexane and 2,5–hexanediol to the haemopoietic system: a preliminary report. Goel SK, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Feb;17(2):217–22

[Effect of lead on the hematopoietic system with reference to environmental and occupational exposure] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Jan–Feb;40(1):45–79 (180 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Benzene and the hematopoietic system in humans] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Mar–Apr;40(2):159–90 (135 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Age–related changes in the hematopoietic organs of experimental animals after exposure to pesticides] Gadalina ID, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):74–5 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Proliferation activity of stromal stem cells (CFU–f) from hemopoietic organs of pre– and postnatal mice. Versele SR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Aug;111(2):185–91

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructure and changes during metamorphosis of the lympho–hemopoietic tissue of the larval anadromous sea lamprey Petromyzon marinus. Ardavín CF, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Winter;11(1):79–93

IMMUNOLOGY

[Anti–leukemia resistance and growth–regulating molecules in hematopoietic tissue] Svirnovskii AI. **Eksp Onkol** 1987; 9(2):3–7 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Detection of c–rel–related transcripts in mouse hematopoietic tissues, fractionated lymphocyte populations, and cell lines. Brownell E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1304–9

MICROBIOLOGY

[Reaction of the hematopoietic system in mice to the administration of virulent and avirulent strains of Shigella flexneri 2A] Nikolaeva TN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(6):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Histamine–producing cell–stimulating factor (HCSF) and interleukin–3 (IL3). Dy M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Sep–Oct;137D(2):223–32 (31 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Damage to the hematopoietic system of BALB/c and CBA mice undergoing long–term repeated irradiation] Muksinova KN. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural characterization of leucocytes in the pronephros of carp (Cyprinus carpio, L.). Temmink JH, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Winter;11(1):125–37

HEMATOPORPHYRIN PHOTORADIATION see under **PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY**

HEMATOPORPHYRINS

Hematoporphyrin and hematoporphyrin–derivative photosensitization of mitochondria. Salet C. **Biochimie** 1986 Jun;68(6):865–8 (19 ref.)

On the nature of the active component of haematoporphyrin 'derivative'. Land EJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Aug; 32(2):181–5

Toxic and phototoxic effects of tetraphenylporphinesulphonate and haematoporphyrin derivative in vitro. Evensen JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Mar;51(3):477–91

Effects of membrane physical parameters on hematoporphyrin–derivative binding to liposomes: a spectroscopic study. Gross E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987; 97(3):215–21

Thermal–lensing and phosphorescence studies of the quantum yield and lifetime of singlet molecular oxygen (1 delta g) sensitized by hematoporphyrin and related porphyrins in deuterated and non–deuterated ethanols. Redmond RW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Feb; 45(2):209–13

Study of microscopic porphyrin fluorescence. Rosenstein LD, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):417–20

[Photoradiation therapy (PRT). 3. Research and developmental trends in photosensitization substances] Ido K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):776–80 (22 ref.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of elevated pressure to promote the difference in permeability of Adriamycin and hematoporphyrin between neoplastic and normal lung cells. Brody SS, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1987 May;9(2):133–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Photodynamic damage of hematoporphyrin derivative on red cell membrane and the antioxidant effect of some Chinese drugs] Fu NW. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 9(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Photosensitization after intramuscular injections of hematoporphyrin. 3 cases] Jeanmougin M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(4):543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Biological studies on the main fractions of hematoporphyrin derivative. Nelson JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15; 47(4):1027–30

Spectroscopic, morphologic, and cytotoxic studies on major fractions of hematoporphyrin derivative and Photofrin II. Sun CH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(2):171–9

An instrument for simultaneous acquisition of fluorescence spectra and fluorescence lifetimes from single cells. Ramponi R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jan; 45(1):161–5

[Comparative studies on the physico–chemical properties of four porphyrin photosensitizers] Liu YL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov;21(11):823–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The synthesis and characterization of 111In hematoporphyrin derivative. Lavallee DK, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(6):639–41

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hematoporphyrin ethers—I. Generalized synthesis and chemical properties. Rimington C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(4):315–20

Proposed structure of the tumor–localizing fraction of HPD (hematoporphyrin derivative). Kessel D. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Aug;44(2):193–6

[Preparation of acetyl–hematoporphyrin and its spectral analysis] Tao HP, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;17(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Porphyrin fluorescence and photosensitization in head and neck cancer. Harris DM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov; 112(11):1194–9

Probing the structure and stability of the tumor–localizing derivative of hematoporphyrin by reductive cleavage with LiAlH4. Kessel D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1; 47(17):4642–5

Proposed structure of the tumor–localizing fraction of HPD (hematoporphyrin derivative). Kessel D. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Aug;44(2):193–6

[Raising the detection rate of lung cancer using bronchoscopy with hematoporphyrin aerosol inhalation] Liu JF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;66(8):465–8, 512 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treatment of bronchial cancer by laser photosensitization after labelling with a hematoporphyrin derivative (letter)] Guerin JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 11;15(34):1731 (Fre)

[Use of photosensitizers in cancer diagnosis and therapy] Fleischer I. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(4):472–5 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Uptake and localisation of haematoporphyrin derivative in normal rat liver. Carpanini BA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2759–64

Superoxide, hydrogen peroxide and singlet oxygen in hematoporphyrin derivative–cysteine, –NADH and –light systems. Buettner GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):501–7

Role of high–, low– and very low–density lipoproteins in the transport and tumor–delivery of hematoporphyrin in vivo. Barel A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Aug;32(2):145–50

Cellular uptake and photosensitizing properties of hematoporphyrin di–ethers with similar chromatographic properties as the tumorlocalizing fraction of hematoporphyrin derivative. Moan J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Mar;34(3):283–9

Singlet oxygen intermediacy in the photodynamic action of membrane–bound hematoporphyrin derivative. Thomas JP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jun;35(3):295–302

Nature of the tumor–localizing components of hematoporphyrin derivative. Scourides PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3439–45

In vitro interaction of the photoactive anticancer porphyrin derivative photofrin II with low density lipoprotein, and its delivery to cultured human fibroblasts. Candide C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):133–8

Uptake of hematoporphyrin derivative by atheromatous plaques: studies in human in vitro and rabbit in vivo. Spokojny AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec; 8(6):1387–92

Effect of route of administration on the selectivity of hematoporphyrin derivative for tumor tissue. Elmer EB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;34(2):113–9

Dihematoporphyrin ether clearance in primate bladders. Nseyo UO, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1363–6

Characterization of intra–tumoral porphyrin following injection of hematoporphyrin derivative or its purified

component. Dougherty TJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jul;46(1):67–70

[Distribution and excretion of 3H–YHPD in tissues of normal and tumor–bearing mice] Cheng YS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec; 8(6):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Absorption and distribution of a hematoporphyrin derivative in mice bearing tumors] Wang KQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;8(1):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on acetyl hematoporphyrin (AHP) and hematoporphyrin disodium (HPD) uptake and distribution in vitro and in vivo] Huang GQ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;18(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental studies on tumor specificity of hematoporphyrin derivatives. II. Kinetics of hematoporphyrin diacetate and hematoporphyrin disilate in tumor bearing rats] Mori H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):1324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on tumor specificity of hematoporphyrin derivatives. I. Preparation and properties of hematoporphyrin diacetate and hematoporphyrin disilate] Mori H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):1318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The cytotoxic activity of hematoheme: evidence for two different mechanisms. Lin H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar; 161(2):323–31

Photodynamic inactivation of influenza and herpes viruses by hematoporphyrin. Perlin M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Jan;7(1):43–51

Hematoporphyrin derivative (Photofrin II) photosensitization of isolated mitochondria: impairment of anion translocation. Atlante A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):584–90

Selenium–induced enhancement of hematoporphyrin derivative phototoxicity in murine bladder tumor cells. Tosk J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1086–92

The mechanism of potentiation of horseradish peroxidase–catalysed oxidation of NADPH by porphyrins. Van Steveninck J, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):611–3

Hematoporphyrin and hematoporphyrin–derivative photosensitization of mitochondria. Salet C. **Biochimie** 1986 Jun;68(6):865–8 (19 ref.)

The effect of localized porphyrin photodynamic therapy on the induction of tumour metastasis. Gomer CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jul;56(1):27–32

Changes in antigen expression on human FME melanoma cells after exposure to photoactivated hematoporphyrin derivative. Davies CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6068–72

Photosensitizing effects of Photofrin II on the site–selected mitochondrial enzymes adenylate kinase and monoamine oxidase. Murant RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15; 47(16):4323–8

Photosensitivity of DNA replication and respiration to haematoporphyrin derivative (photofrin II) in mammalian CV–1 cells. Moreno G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Aug; 52(2):213–22

Effect of hematoporphyrin derivative on estrogen receptors in the dimethylbenzanthracene–mammary tumor model. Lanzafame RJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;6(6):543–5

Effect of hematoporphyrin derivative 2 on estrogen receptors in experimental mammary tumors. Lanzafame RJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(3):280–2

The use of spin label oximetry in the study of photodynamic inactivation of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ankel E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Dec;44(6):741–6

Photodynamic therapy of normal cerebral tissue in the cat: a noninvasive model for cerebrovascular thrombosis. Chopp M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jul;46(1):103–8

Photosensitizing effects of hematoporphyrin derivative immobilized on sepharose. Gibson SL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jan;45(1):93–104

Sites of photosensitization by derivatives of hematoporphyrin. Kessel D. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Oct;44(4):489–93

Photosensitization by porphyrins delivered to L cell fibroblasts by human serum low density lipoproteins. A microspectrofluorometric study. Morliere P, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Aug;46(2):183–91

[Mechanism of cell damage by hematoporphyrin derivatives (HPD) plus light—I. Photooxidation of hepatoma cell membrane by HPD plus light] Chen YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;8(6):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Photodynamic effect of several hematoporphyrin derivatives and their production of singlet oxygen and retention in cancer cells] Fu NW. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;8(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of a method of labelled thymidine incorporation in the analysis of drug action] Fu NW, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct; 8(5):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison on the biological activity of three home–made HpDs with that of photofrin II] Han R, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 8(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructural changes of the human gastric cancer cell line MGc 80–3 caused by HpD–laser in vitro] An G, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;19(2):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary studies of the effect of various hematoporphyrin derivatives on neoplastic cells] Sokolska G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 9;41(23):745–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of bleaching of porphyrin sensitizers during photodynamic therapy. Moan J. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Oct; 33(1):45–53

Photodynamic generation of hydroxyl radicals by hematoporphyrin derivative and light. Van Steveninck J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Dec;44(6):711–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Photodynamic therapy of C3H mouse mammary carcinoma with haematoporphyrin di–ethers as sensitizers. Evensen JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 May;55(5):483–6

Pharmacological modulation of photodynamic therapy with hematoporphyrin derivative and light. Cowled PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):971–4

Integral photoradiation therapy of multifocal bladder tumors. Benson RC Jr. **Eur Urol** 1986;12 Suppl 1:47–53

Integral laser–photodynamic treatment of multifocal bladder carcinoma photosensitized by hematoporphyrin derivative. Jocham D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12 Suppl 1:43–6

Effect of argon laser photoradiation on monkey retina treated with hematoporphyrin derivative—fluorescein angiographic and light microscopic study. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1987;31(1):160–70

Optical dosimetry in photodynamic therapy. Grossweiner LI. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(5):462–6

Hyperthermic potentiation of photodynamic therapy employing Photofrin I and II: comparison of results using three animal tumor models. Waldow SM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(1):12–22

Laser photodynamic therapy for bladder cancer. Benson RC Jr. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Nov;61(11):859–64

Photodynamic therapy of human ocular cancer. Sery TW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):413–8

Photosensitizers: therapy and detection of malignant tumors. Dougherty TJ. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jun;45(6):879–89 (83 ref.)

Drug and light dose dependence of photodynamic therapy: a study of tumor cell clonogenicity and histologic changes. Fingar VH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 May; 45(5):643–50

Photosensitizers in dermatology. McCullough JL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jul;46(1):77–82

[Short term result of lung cancer treated by photodynamic therapy (PDT)] Liang YM, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;9(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gastric cancer treated by hematoporphyrin derivative(HPD)–laser—histopathological study of 10 gastrectomy specimens] Zhu QF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;8(6):456–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experime...al study on the killing effect of hyperbaric oxygen combined with photodynamic therapy on transplanted tumors in mice] Dong GC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;66(11):658–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hematoporphyrin derivatives and laser photodynamic reactions in the diagnosis and treatment of malignant tumors] Li JH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 66(7):388–91, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hematoporphyrin derivative (HpD) and lasers in the treatment of lip cancer: with report of 41 cases] Zhao FY, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 21(2):96–8, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Photo–chemical therapy in the treatment of basal cell carcinoma of the eyelid] Wu SE. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;22(4):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hematoporphyrins in the diagnosis and therapy of neoplasms] Orlowski T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 9; 41(23):739–40 **(Pol)**

[Experimental studies of the destruction of a transplantable spontaneous mammary tumor using hematoporphyrin derivatives activated by laser beam] Orlowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 9;41(23):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of action and clinical use of photoactivated hematoporphyrins in oncology] Stanowski E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 9;41(23):758–65 (64 ref.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Induction of chronic skin changes in intraperitoneally hematoporphyrin–injected mice with metal halide lamp irradiation. Honda T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 13(6):426–32

Phototoxicity induced by hematoporphyrin derivative in C5–deficient, mast cell–deficient and leukopenic mice. Lim HW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Aug;44(2):175–80

[Acute toxicity of PSD–007 (a new hematoporphyrin photosensitizer) in mice and dogs] Shen NC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HEMATOXYLIN see under **BENZOPYRANS**

HEMATURIA

Acute renal failure in cirrhosis associated with macroscopic hematuria of glomerular origin. Praga M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):173–4

Profuse haematuria. Minkov N, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986; 18(3):255–64 (14 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute renal failure due to high–grade obstruction following therapy with epsilon–aminocaproic acid. Pitts TO, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Dec;8(6):441–4

Suprofen, acute renal failure, and hematuria [letter] Abreo K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):799

Hematuria in patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving gold and D–penicillamine. Leonard PA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):55–9

[Hematuria during treatment with anticoagulants (letter)] Adamsen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 18;149(21):1405 **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Loin pain and haematuria syndrome: possible association with intrarenal arterial spasms. Bergroth V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1657

[Acute renal insufficiency during an episode of macroscopic hematuria in IgA glomerulonephritis] Lumbreras Bermejo C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 7;88(5):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The evaluation of asymptomatic microscopic haematuria. Vanrenterghem Y. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(5):354–6

The evaluation of gross hematuria in anticoagulated patients: efficacy of i.v. urography and cystoscopy. Cuttino JT Jr, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):527–8

'Idiopathic' hematuria. A prospective evaluation. Copley JB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):434–7

Haematuria and pyuria: a practical approach. Field MJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Nov;15(11):1425–30

The significance of asymptomatic microhematuria in men 50 or more years old: findings of a home screening study using urinary dipsticks. Messing EM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May; 137(5):919–22

Use of autoanalyser to examine urinary–red–cell morphology in the diagnosis of glomerular haematuria. Shichiri M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):781–2

An office approach to hematuria and proteinuria. Norman ME. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;34(3):545–60

Morphology of urinary red blood cells: a simple guide in localizing the site of hematuria. Stapleton FB. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;34(3):561–9

Fiberendoscopy in the diagnosis of the pathology of the ileal conduit. Martínez E, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(4):260–2

[Follow–up studies of patients with hematuria] Juul C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 2;149(6):373–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Practical approach in an isolated abnormality of urinalysis] Wauters JP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 14; 117(7):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rational diagnosis of hematuria] Mann J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 21;112(34):1306–9 **(Ger)**

[Asymptomatic hematuria] Ysteng E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 20;106(23):1799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Usefulness of the Cytur–Test in clinical practice] Głebski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 29;41(39):1261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A very large bladder diverticulum. Emergency echographic diagnosis] Llarena Ibarguren R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Jul–Aug;39(6):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Myonecrosis complicating epsilon aminocaproic acid treatment of traumatic haematuria. Johnstone BR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jul;60(1):81–2

Silver nitrate irrigation for hematuria from sickle cell hemoglobinopathy. Bahnson RR. **J Urol** 1987 Jun; 137(6):1194–5

Use of epsilon aminocaproic acid in protracted bleeding from polycystic kidneys: a case report. Rao KV. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):887–8

Haematuria and proteinuria in urinary schistosomiasis: response to therapy with praziquantel in Tanzanian children. Sarda RK, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Mar; 38(1):31–3

Fatal outcome of intravesical formalin instillation, with changes mimicking renal tuberculosis. Braam PF, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(6):451–4

ETHNOLOGY

Vietnamese coin rubbing [letter] Longmire AW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May;16(5):602

ETIOLOGY

Unusual renal involvement during diabetic ketoacidosis (DKA) in a newly diagnosed type I diabetic child. Flores d'Arcais A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Oct–Dec; 23(4):369–72

Hematuria induced by urethral catheterization. Hockberger RS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May;16(5):550–2

A 5-year follow-up of undiagnosed haematuria. Appleton GV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Oct;58(5):526–7

Haematuria after strenuous exercise. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):478

Haematuria following a marathon run: source and significance. Reid RI, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Feb;59(2):133–6

Systemic cystic angiomatosis in a woman with hematuria and splenomegaly. O'Brien DM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul; 30(4):277–9

Factors associated with microhematuria in asymptomatic young men. Froom P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov; 32(11):2013–5

Acute reversible renal failure during macroscopic hematuria in IgA nephropathy without threatening glomerular involvement [letter] Pruna A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jun; 27(6):313

Hematuria update. Luft FC. **Indiana Med** 1986 Nov; 79(11):974–6

Haematuria and abdominal aortic aneurysm. Mercurias-Taylor LA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):565–7

Hematuria as presenting sign in Wissler–Fanconi syndrome. von Kemp K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):145–6

Further observations on the use of gross haematuria as an indirect screening technique for the detection of Schistosoma haematobium infection in school children in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Sarda RK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Dec;89(6):309–12

Use of a bleeding time determination in the evaluation of unexplained hematuria. Benton O, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar; 137(3):527–8

Urological manifestations of isolated iliac artery aneurysms. Marino R, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):232–4

Secondary amyloidosis of the bladder: a cause of massive hematuria. Nurmi MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):44–5

Clinical significance of hematuria in patients on anticoagulant therapy. Schuster GA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):923–5

Urological complications of sickle cell disease in a pediatric population. Tarry WF, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):592–4

Asymptomatic microhematuria and urologic disease [letter] Heller JE. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 21;256(19):2674–5

Silly hematurias: achtung! It's the goose step [letter] Kerr HD. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 13;257(10):1332

The role of mesangial complement in the hematuria of experimental IgA nephropathy. Emancipator SN, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;57(3):269–76

Recurrence of loin pain/haematuria syndrome after renal autotransplantation [letter] Hutchison SM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1501–2

Prognosis of renal manifestations of Henoch–Schönlein syndrome in adults. A retrospective study of 18 patients. Hubbeling AA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(10):291–5

Acute poisoning with braxin A1, a bracken glucoside, in guinea pigs. Saito T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):181–3

Recurrent hematuria during multiple pregnancies. Danielli L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):446–8

Hematuria and hypercalciuria in children with diabetes mellitus. Malone JI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):756–9

Hematuria. When is it cause for alarm? Brown DC. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 15;82(4):112–8

The posterior "nutcracker": hematuria secondary to retroaortic left renal vein. Lau JL, et al. **Urology** 1986 Nov; 28(5):437–9

Massive post-ejaculation hematuria. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jul;30(1):73

[Differentiation of glomerular and nonglomerular hematuria] Dufek J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Feb;42(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Recurrent macroscopic hematuria and heterozygote drepanocytosis] Nedelec G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transient acute renal insufficiency in the hematuric period in Berger's disease] Monfort-Gouraud M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Feb;44(2):147 (Fre)

[Significance and prognosis of idiopathic macrohematuria in childhood. Long-term surveillance of 45 patients] Laurenti C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(5):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of hematuria in children] Davin JC, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Jan 15;42(2):59–64 (Fre)

[Hemorrhagic colitis, gastritis, hematuria and rhabdomyolysis in a jogger: a global ischemia syndrome?] Heer M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 9;75(50):1538–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case from practice (72). Patient: W.A., born 1-1-1928, precision tool maker] Veltin L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jan 27;76(5):115–6 (Ger)

[Hematuria of tubular origin in human kidney allografts. Tubulo-interstitial circulation of erythrocytes] Nádasdy T, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Jul;27(3):147–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Urinary calcium levels in patients with hematuria originating from the urinary tract. Effect of dietary levels of calcium and sodium] Reusz G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 19; 127(42):2549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Difficult diagnosis in a case of hematuria (Berger's disease)] Cambié M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Sep–Oct; 8(5):749–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The hematuria symptom. Behavior of the pediatrician] Grandi E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Causes and prognosis of hematuria] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;77(6):896–900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Renal arteriovenous fistula as a cause of hematuria] Sala Barange J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Apr;40(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Essential hematuria of glomerular origin] Rodríguez E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun;57(3):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

IgA nephropathy: association of a history of macroscopic hematuria episodes with increased production of polymeric IgA. Lozano L, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):98–103

OCCURRENCE

Asymptomatic microscopic hematuria in pilots. Froom P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 May;58(5):435–7

[Clinical study of asymptomatic hematuria] Murakami S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;77(7):1078–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Intraglomerular tubular epithelial cells. A marker of glomerular hematuria. Valdes AJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):189–91

Glomerular basement membrane abnormalities associated with apparently idiopathic hematuria: ultrastructural morphometric analysis. Coleman M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct;17(10):1022–30

[Recurring macrohematuria in a 39-year-old patient] Hacker H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Dec;27(12):794–8 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of age on the prevalence of asymptomatic microscopic hematuria. Froom P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;86(5):656–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal trauma and the intravenous urogram. Oakland CD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):21–2

The value of retrograde pyelography for fractionally visualized upper tracts on excretory urography in the evaluation of hematuria. Corrie D, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep; 138(3):554–6

[Digital subtraction angiography of pediatric idiopathic hematuria] Mizutani M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jun; 31(6):757–60 (Jpn)

THERAPY

Simple method for the management of hematuria caused by radiation or cytoxan. Livne PM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987; 13(3):180–1

Intravesical alum irrigation for intractable bleeding secondary to adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Thompson IM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):525–6

Management of microscopic hematuria: twenty-year experience with 150 cases in a community hospital. Davides KC, et al. **Urology** 1986 Dec;28(6):453–5

[Bilateral renal angiomyolipoma. Hematuria. Treatment by selective arterial embolization] Luengo Alpuente S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Studies on the urinary calcium excretion in children with hematuria of postglomerular origin: effects of the variation of dietary calcium and sodium intake. Reusz GS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Oct–Dec;7(4):221–6

Phase contrast microscopy of the urine sediment for the diagnosis of glomerular and nonglomerular bleeding-data in children and adults with normal creatinine clearance. De Santo NG, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(1):35–9

A blind controlled trial of phase-contrast microscopy by two observers for evaluating the source of haematuria. Venkat Raman G, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):304–8

[Scanning electronmicroscopy study on the morphology of urinary erythrocytes] Li JZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;67(2):93–5 (Chi)

[Studies on the morphology of erythrocytes in urinary sediment] Zhang JH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;25(2):85–9, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

HEME

Optical properties of complexes of antimalarial drugs with ferriprotoporphyrin IX in aqueous medium. I. The system ferriprotoporphyrin IX–quinine. Blauer G. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):306–14

Optical properties of complexes of antimalarial drugs with ferriprotoporphyrin IX in aqueous medium. II. The system ferriprotoporphyrin IX–quinidine. Blauer G. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):315–22

Structural assignment of the heme potentials of cytochrome c3, using a specifically modified arginine. Dolla A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):818–23

Low- and ultralow-temperature magnetic circular dichroism studies of reduced cytochromes P-450-LM2 and P-420-LM2 and of photo-products of their co-complexes. The spin-state and axial ligation of heme iron. Sharonov YuA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15; 146(1):165–72

Functional consequences of haem orientational disorder in sperm-whale and yellow-fin-tuna myoglobins. Aojula HS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):205–10

Characterization of haem disorder by circular dichroism. Aojula HS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):613–6

Theoretical prediction and experimental measurement of the bile-pigment isomer pattern obtained from degradation of catalase haem. Brindle NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15; 236(1):303–6

Chemical modification of the haem propionate of cytochrome c. A re-evaluation of the reaction of cytochrome c with a water-soluble carbodi-imide. Mathews AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):181–7

Response of the local heme environment of (carbonmonoxy)hemoglobin to protein dehydration. Findsen EW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 2;25(24):7912–7

Functional analogues of bleomycin: DNA cleavage by bleomycin and hemin-intercalators. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5103–10

NMR study of hybrid hemoglobins containing unnatural heme: effect of heme modification on their tertiary and quaternary structures. Ishimori K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4892–8

Dynamic aspects of the heme-binding site in phylogenetically distant myoglobins. Bismuto E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 17;913(2):150–4

Resonance Raman studies of dioxygen and carbon monoxide binding to imidazole-appended hemes. Yu NT, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb;51(2):283–7

An attempt to determine lipid peroxides with polyethylene glycol-modified hemin. Ajima A, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1987 Feb;9(1):53–7

The homonuclear Overhauser effect in H2O solution of low-spin hemeproteins. Assignment of protons in the heme cavity of sperm whale myoglobin. Lecomte JT, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1986;13(6):373–81

NMR studies of the heme pocket conformations of monomeric hemoglobins from Glycera dibranchiata. Implications for ligand binding. Cooke RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):399–408

Proton NMR study of the influence of heme vinyl groups on the formation of the isomeric forms of sulfmyoglobin. Chatfield MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):343–6

Detection of radical species in mixtures of some retinoids with hematin by using the ESR spin-trapping technique. Ikeda A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;101(3):743–9

Crystal structures of modified myoglobins. II. Relation between oxygen affinity properties and structural changes around heme in myoglobins reconstituted with 2,4-diisopropyldeuteroheme, 2-isopropyl-4-vinyldeuteroheme, and 2-vinyl-4-isopropyldeuteroheme. Miki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):277–84

Crystal structures of modified myoglobins. I. Heme orientation and structural changes around heme in myoglobins reconstituted with isopemptoheme, pemptoheme, 2-ethyldeuteroheme, and 4-ethyldeuteroheme. Miki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):269–76

Heme spin states and peroxide-induced radical species in prostaglandin H synthase. Kulmacz RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10524–31

Functional effects of heme orientational disorder in sperm whale myoglobin. Light WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):46–52

1H NMR studies of heme pocket conformation in zinc-substituted leghemoglobin, a diamagnetic analog of deoxyleghemoglobin. Dalvit C, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Oct-Nov;28(2-3):303–9

Energy barriers in binding of carbon monoxide and oxygen to heme model compounds. Tetreau C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2267–71

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Simultaneous determination of hemes a, b, and c from pyridine hemochrome spectra. Berry EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):1–15

Biogenesis of embryonic chick liver delta-aminolevulinate synthase: regulation of the level of mRNA by hemin. Ades IZ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Mar;253(2):297–304

Carbon-centered free radical intermediates in the hematin- and ram seminal vesicle-catalyzed decomposition of fatty acid hydroperoxides. Schreiber J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):17–24

Studies on hydroperoxide-dependent folic acid degradation by hemin. Taher MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):100–6

Spectroscopic studies on heme d in the visible and infrared. Vavra MR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;

250(2):461–8
Hydroperoxide–dependent epoxidation of 3,4–dihydroxy–3,4–dihydrobenzo[a]anthracene by ram seminal vesicle microsomes and by hematin. Dix TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):181–7
Regulation of production of embryonic chick liver delta–aminolevulinate synthase: effects of testosterone and of hemin on the mRNA of the enzyme. Drew PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):81–7
Phosphorothioated binary complex of eukaryotic initiation factor eIF–2 and GDP inhibits protein synthesis in hemin–supplemented reticulocyte lysates. Hurst R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):772–7
Low–spin sulfite reductases: a new homologous group of non–heme iron–siroheme proteins in anaerobic bacteria. Moura I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1032–41
Disintegration of red cell membrane cytoskeleton by hemin. Shaklai N, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Sep;13(3):467–77
Purification and characterization of sheep platelet cyclo–oxygenase. Acetylation by aspirin prevents haemin binding to the enzyme. Boopathy R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):371–7
Inhibition by chlorogenic acid of haematin–catalysed retinoic acid 5,6–epoxidation. Iwahashi H, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):641–6
Formation of aryl and aryldiazenyl complexes in reactions of arylhydrazines and aryldiazenes with a synthetic model compound of haemoprotein. Kinuta M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):81–6
Association of hydrophobic substances with hemin. Characterization of the reverse type I binding spectrum and its relationship to cytochrome P–450. Backes WL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4443–8
Lysis of malarial parasites and erythrocytes by ferriprotoporphyrin IX–chloroquine and the inhibition of this effect by proteins. Zhang Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1267–73
Structure of a stable form of sulfheme. Bondoc LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 30;25(26):8458–66
Evidence that heme d1 is a 1,3–porphyrindione. Chang CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 30;25(26):8447–53
Regulation of intestinal mucosa guanylate cyclase by hemin, heme and protoporphyrin IX. elDeib MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 2;928(1):83–91
Differential hemoglobin synthesis in murine erythroleukemic cells: hemin effects. Zucker RM, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Jan;5(1):27–35
Rapid determination of X/V growth requirements of Haemophilus species in broth. Inzana TJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;6(2):93–100
EPR study of ferric native prostaglandin H synthase and its ferrous NO derivative. Karthein R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):173–80
Induction by hemin of proliferation and of differentiation of progenitor erythroid cells responsible for erythropoietin. Mayeux P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct;14(9):801–8
Sensitivity of murine multipotential stem cell colony (CFU–GEMM) growth to interleukin–3, erythropoietin, and hemin. Monette FC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Aug; 15(7):729–34
Congo red binding phenotype is associated with hemin binding and increased infectivity of Shigella flexneri in the HeLa cell model. Daskaleros PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1393–8
The effect of hemin in vitro and in vivo on human erythroid progenitor cells [corrected and republished article originally printed in Int J Cell Cloning 1986 Nov;4(6):432–46] Kaye FJ, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Jan;5(1):74–88
The effects of haem arginate and haematin upon the allylisopropylacetamide induced experimental porphyria in rats. Tokola O, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jul;61(1):75–8
The interaction of the factor VIII/von Willebrand factor complex with hematin. Green D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):277–82
[Acute attacks of hepatic porphyria. Treatment with hematin. 5 cases] Devars du Mayne JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 4;15(33):1673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of acute intermittent porphyria with a new protein–bound lyophilized hematin] Fuchs T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 21;112(34):1302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of hemes a, b, and c from pyridine hemochrome spectra. Berry EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):1–15
A simple and rapid assay for heme attachment to apocytochrome c. Enosawa S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jan;160(1):211–6
Quaternary structure of erythrocruorin from the nematode Ascaris suum. Evidence for unsaturated haem–binding sites. Darawshe S, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):689–94
Purification and properties of formate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Characterization of haem and iron–sulphur centres by magnetic–circular–dichroism and electron–paramagnetic–resonance spectroscopy. Godfrey C, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):225–33
Differential effect of cadmium on GSH–peroxidase activity in the Leydig and the Sertoli cells of rat testis. Suppression by selenium and the possible relationship to heme concentration. Chung AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1367–72
NMR study of the molecular and electronic structure of the heme cavity of Aplysia metmyoglobin. Resonance assignments based on isotope labeling and proton nuclear Overhauser effect measurements. Pande U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5638–46
Purification and characterization of heme–containing low–activity form of catalase from greening pumpkin cotyledons. Yamaguchi J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):315–22

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of haem synthesis in Hep G2 human hepatoma cells by dimethyl sulphoxide. A transcriptionally activated event. Galbraith RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15; 237(2):597–600
The heme biosynthetic pathway in the regenerating rat liver. The relation between enzymes of heme synthesis and growth. Schoenfeld N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3; 166(3):663–6
Pharmacological effects of haem biosynthetic intermediates in isolated intestinal preparations. Cutler MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24;134(3):249–56
Porphyrin metabolism and haem biosynthesis in Gilbert's syndrome. McColl KE, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):125–30
Reconstitution of the two terminal enzymes of the heme biosynthetic pathway into phospholipid vesicles. Ferreira GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4407–12
Control of heme synthesis during Friend cell differentiation: role of iron and transferrin. Laskey JD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Nov;129(2):185–92
Assaying erythrocyte haem biosynthetic enzyme activities by high–performance liquid chromatography with the advanced automated sample processor. Lim CK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 26;371:293–8
Long–term changes in mitochondrial outer membrane enzymes and microsomal enzymes involved in drug and heme metabolism during 2–acetylaminofluorene feeding. Yoshida T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;55(2):227–41
Some parameters of haem synthesis in dialysed and non–dialysed uraemic patients. Yalouris AG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Nov;37(5):404–10
Alteration of mitochondrial structure and heme biosynthetic parameters in liver and kidney cells by bismuth. Woods JS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;90(2):274–83
[Disorders of heme biosynthesis as an early indicator of liver damage caused by long–term exposure to xenobiotics] Lutz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 6;42(14):419–23 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Activation of cytochrome P–450 heme in vivo. Davies HW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:253–61
Increased levels of carboxyhemoglobin and serum iron as an indicator of increased red cell turnover in preeclampsia. Entman SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 156(5):1169–73
Hepatic heme and drug metabolism in rats with chronic mountain sickness. Bonkovsky HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):G467–74
Reduction of the C2 and C4 vinyl groups of Sn–protoporphyrin to form Sn–mesoporphyrin markedly enhances the ability of the metalloporphyrin to inhibit in vivo heme catabolism. Drummond GS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15;255(1):64–74
Localization of enzyme for heme attachment to apocytochrome c in yeast mitochondria. Enosawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30; 141(3):1145–50
Effects of phorone (diisopropylidene acetone), a glutathione (GSH) depletor, on hepatic enzymes involved in drug and heme metabolism in rats: evidence that phorone is a potent inducer of heme oxygenase. Yoshida T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):502–8
Receptor–mediated heme uptake from hemopexin by human erythroleukemia K562 cells. Taketani S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug;13(2):307–12
The role of haem in the regulation of rat liver tryptophan metabolism. Salter M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15; 240(1):259–63
Incorporation of haemoglobin haem into the rat hepatic haemoproteins tryptophan pyrrolase and cytochrome P–450. Wyman JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15; 238(3):837–46
Effect of succinylacetone administration on brain heme metabolism and behavior in mice. Kang K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3084–6
Influence of chronic alcohol consumption on hepatic heme and porphyrin metabolism. Teschke R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1133–8
Electrostatic analysis of the interaction of cytochrome c with native and dimethyl ester heme substituted cytochrome b5 [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1987 Feb 10;26(3):974] Mauk MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4; 25(22):7085–91
Myelin basic protein binds heme at a specific site near the tryptophan residue. Morris SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2175–82
Permissible discontinuity region of the alpha–chain of hemoglobin: noncovalent interaction of heme and the complementary fragments alpha 1–30 and alpha 31–141. Seetharam R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):5949–55
1H NMR study of dynamics and thermodynamics of heme rotational disorder in native and reconstituted hemoglobin A. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9; 25(18):5288–97
Phosphines as a new structural probe of hemoglobin. 1H–NMR evidence for perturbations in the beta heme pocket induced by a thiol reagent. Bondon A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 21;914(3):289–93
Electron flow and heme–heme interaction between cytochromes b–558, b–595 and d in a terminal oxidase of Escherichia coli. Hata–Tanaka A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 10;893(2):289–95
Activation of purified soluble guanylate cyclase by arachidonic acid requires absence of enzyme–bound heme. Ignarro LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 22; 928(2):160–70
Stabilization effect of tocopherol and catalase on the life–time of liposome–embedded heme as an oxygen carrier. Yuasa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 12;900(1):160–2
A coupling mechanism to inter–relate regulatory with haem–haem interactions of haemoglobin. Bennun A. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2–3):S314–9
Heme–linked ionizations of myeloperoxidase detected by Raman difference spectroscopy. A comparison with plant and yeast peroxidases. Stump RF, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Apr;51(4):605–10
Control of heme internalization and metabolism in tumor cells: evidence for a heme–receptor? Gambari R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jul 30;62(7):849–52
Effect of rifampicin on haem and bilirubin metabolism in man. McColl KE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May; 23(5):553–9
Pharmacokinetics of intravenously administered haem arginate. Tokola O, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 22(3):331–5
The role of heme metabolism during the induction of hepatic and renal cytochrome P–450 levels and drug–metabolizing enzymes in rats by a Prudhoe Bay crude oil. Khan S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):75–9
Heme enzyme patterns in rat liver nodules and tumors. Stout DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):963–6
Role of heme compounds in the erythrocyte membrane damage induced by lipid hydroperoxide. Beppu M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;34(12):5063–70
An EPR study of the interactions between heme and flavin in yeast flavocytochrome b2. Bertrand P, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987;14(5):273–8
Structural consequences of heme isomerism in monomeric hemoglobins from Glycera dibranchiata. Cooke RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):409–14
Cytochrome c oxidase is a three–copper, two–heme–A protein. Steffens GC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15; 164(2):295–300
A rosette receptor assay with haem–microbeads. Demonstration of a haem receptor on K562 cells. Majuri R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jan;38(1):21–5
Haem derivatives in the cerebrospinal fluid after intracranial haemorrhage. Wahlgren NG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 26(4):216–21
Liver heme and drug metabolism in Sprague–Dawley rats of varying age [letter] Baird MB. **Exp Gerontol** 1986; 21(2):99–100
Regulation of the activity of heme degradative enzymes in K562 erythroleukemic cells: induction by thymidine. Trakshel GM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Sep;15(8):859–63
Comparison of protoporphyrin haem ratio in capillary & venous blood. Singh UR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Nov;84:559–61
Effects of serum carrier proteins on the growth of pathogenic neisseriae with heme–bound iron. Dyer DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2171–5
Protein sources of heme for Haemophilus influenzae. Stull TL. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):148–53
Myeloperoxidase precursors incorporate heme. Arnljots K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10430–3
Protein control of prosthetic heme reactivity. Reaction of substrates with the heme edge of horseradish peroxidase. Ator MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1542–51
Interspecies variations in the transient heme species generated subsequent to CO photolysis from hemoglobins. Carson SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3044–51
The reaction of cytochromes c and c2 with the Rhodospirillum rubrum reaction center involves the heme crevice domain. Hall J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15; 262(23):11046–51
Proton NMR study of the cyanide metmyoglobin reconstituted with meso–tetraalkylhemins. Dynamic free rotation of the synthetic hemins in the heme pocket. Neya S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6725–8
Yeast cytochrome c peroxidase. Coordination and spin states of heme prosthetic group. Yonetani T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9547–54
Proof that Sn–protoporphyrin inhibits the enzymatic catabolism of heme in vivo. Suppression of 14CO generation from radiolabeled endogenous and exogenous heme sources. Landaw SA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1195–200
Effect of mitochondrial cytochromes and haem content on cytochrome P450 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae.

Meussdoerffer F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2187–93

Effects of level and saturation of fat and iron level and type in the diet on iron absorption and utilization by the rat. Johnson PE, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar;117(3):501–7

Heme, ferritin and vegetable iron absorption in humans from meals denatured of heme iron during the cooking of beef. Martinez-Torres C, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1720–5

Utilization of the heme moiety of hemoglobin by Schistosoma mansoni schistosomules in vitro. Foster LA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):669–76

Fate of haem after parenteral administration of haem arginate to rabbits. Lindén IB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 39(2):96–102

Regulation of heme metabolism and monooxygeneses in liver and kidney: influence of therapeutically used gold compounds. Gondal JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):540–6

Fluorescence formation and heme degradation at different stages of lipid peroxidation. Iio T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 15;40(24):2297–302

Aberration of heme and hemoprotein in aged female rats. Bitar MS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Apr;38(2):189–97

Reduction of a metal or disulfide bond associated with the receptor: a general hypothesis for the mechanism of action of adrenergic agents. Peterson DA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jan;22(1):35–44

Disturbances in hepatic heme metabolism in rats administered alkyl halides. Moody DE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Sep; 32(3):209–14

[Heme transport from mitochondria to apocytochrome b5 incorporated into phospholipid vesicles by cytosolic liver protein] Suzuki H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 61(5):800–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cobalt chloride on the activity of key enzymes of heme metabolism in the rat liver] Kaliman PA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Aug;51(8):1302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of repeated intravenous administration of haem arginate upon hepatic metabolism of foreign compounds in rats and dogs. Tokola O. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 90(4):661–8

Structure and regulation of eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-2. Sequence of the site in the alpha subunit phosphorylated by the haem-controlled repressor and by the double-stranded RNA-activated inhibitor. Colthurst DR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):357–63

Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Requirement of initiation factor eIF-2 holoprotein for substrate specificity of heme-regulated protein kinase. Roberts RC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):162–4

Effect of extracellular hemin on hemoglobin and ferritin content of erythroleukemia cells. Fibach E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar;130(3):460–5

Negative regulation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae ANB1 gene by heme, as mediated by the ROX1 gene product. Lowry CV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4145–8

Barbiturate and ethanol sleeping times and pharmacokinetics of propranolol in mice after intravenous administration of haem arginate. Tokola O. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 60(1):51–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of intestinal mucosa guanylate cyclase by hemin, heme and protoporphyrin IX. elDeib MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 2;928(1):83–91

Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Thiophosphorylation of initiation factor eIF-2 by heme-regulated protein kinase. Ranu RS. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):117–22

RADIATION EFFECTS

Molecular dynamics simulations of cooling in laser-excited heme proteins. Henry ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):8982–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Haem arginate as a treatment for myelodysplastic syndromes. Ruutu T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr;65(4):425–8

Haem arginate in acute hepatic porphyrias [letter] Kordač V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1098

The effects of haem arginate and haematin upon the allylisopropylacetamide induced experimental porphyria in rats. Tokola O, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jul;61(1):75–8

[Efficacy and tolerability of a new hematin in the treatment of an acute attack of porphyria (letter)] Fontaine B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 7;16(4):177 **(Fre)**

HEME OXYGENASE see under **HYDROXYLASES**

HEMEPROTEINS

Thermal expansion of a protein. Frauenfelder H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):254–61

NMR study of the molecular and electronic structure of the heme cavity of Aplysia metmyoglobin. Resonance assignments based on isotope labeling and proton nuclear Overhauser effect measurements. Pande U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5638–46

Unfolding and flexibility in hemoproteins shown in the case of carboxymethylated cytochrome c. Santucci R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 5;914(2):185–9

XANES of carboxy and cyanomet-myoglobin. The role of the distal histidine in the bent Fe-C-O configuration. Bianconi A, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1986;14(1):7–10

The homonuclear Overhauser effect in H2O solution of low-spin hemeproteins. Assignment of protons in the heme cavity of sperm whale myoglobin. Lecomte JT, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1986;13(6):373–81

Proton magnetic resonance of the bovine spleen green heme-protein. Ikeda-Saito M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):111–6

1H NMR studies of heme pocket conformation in zinc-substituted leghemoglobin, a diamagnetic analog of deoxyleghemoglobin. Dalvit C, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Oct-Nov;28(2-3):303–9

Effect of anisotropy and anharmonicity on protein crystallographic refinement. An evaluation by molecular dynamics. Kuriyan J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 20; 190(2):227–54

Cold denaturation of myoglobin. Privalov PL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 5;190(3):487–98

Crystallization and preliminary diffraction data for horse heart metmyoglobin. Sherwood C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5;193(1):227

Molecular dynamics simulations of fluorescence polarization of tryptophans in myoglobin. Henry ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6142–6

Molecular dynamics simulations of cooling in laser-excited heme proteins. Henry ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):8982–6

ANALYSIS

Electron spin resonance spectra of free radicals formed in the reaction of metmyoglobins with ethylhydroperoxide. Harada K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):283–6

BLOOD

Malarial pigment-dependent error in the estimation of hemoglobin content in Plasmodium falciparum-infected red cells: implications for metabolic and biochemical studies of the erythrocytic phases of malaria. Roth EF Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep;35(5):906–11

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The interaction of oxymyoglobin with hydrogen peroxide: the formation of ferrylmyoglobin at moderate excesses of hydrogen peroxide. Whitburn KD. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Mar;253(2):419–30

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of lupin leghemoglobin cDNA. Konieczny A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1987;12(1):61–6

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding leghemoglobin III (LbIII) from Medicago sativa. Kiss GB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3620

Nucleotide sequence of lupin leghemoglobin I cDNA. Konieczny A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6742

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sesbania rostrata root and stem nodule leghemoglobins: purification, and relationships among the seven major components. Bogusz D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):263–71

Conformational responses of an arachidonate- and U46619-binding haemoprotein in relation to platelet activation. Krishnan LK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23; 212(2):213–9

METABOLISM

Studies on liver toxicants. Mixed-function oxidase activities and hemoprotein contents in livers of rats poisoned with bromobenzene. Beyhl FE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987; 60(1-3):109–11

Differential effect of cis-platinum (cis-diamminedichloroplatinum) on regulation of liver and kidney haem and haemoprotein metabolism. Possible involvement of gamma-glutamyl-cycle enzymes. Maines MD. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):713–21

Partial characterization of the copolymerization reaction of erythrocyte membrane band 3 with hemichromes. Waugh SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1777–83

Nonenzymatic reduction of ferric leghemoglobin. Saari LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 8;912(2):198–202

Ionic strength dependence of the electric dissociation field effect. Investigation of 2,6-dinitrophenol and application to the acid-alkaline transition of metmyoglobin and methemoglobin. Bräunig R, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 May 9;26(2-3):181–91

Thermodynamics of alligator metmyoglobin unfolding. Kelly L, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1987 Jul;27(1):77–85

Isocyanide binding kinetics to monomeric hemoproteins. A study on the ligand partition between solvent and heme pocket. Di Iorio EE, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Mar;51(3):357–62

The 1986 Upjohn award lecture. Interaction of chemicals with hemoproteins: implications for the mechanism of action of porphyrinogenic drugs and nitroglycerin. Marks GS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1111–9 (53 ref.)

Protein sources of heme for Haemophilus influenzae. Stull TL. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):148–53

The oscillator strengths of hemoproteins. Their relation to the coordination structure and magnetic susceptibility. Takizawa N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul; 100(1):221–32

Spectroscopic and kinetic properties of an oxygen-binding heme protein from Chromatium vinosum. Gaul DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1144–7

Proton NMR study of the cyanide metmyoglobin reconstituted with meso-tetraalkylhemins. Dynamic free rotation of the synthetic hemins in the heme pocket. Neya S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6725–8

Structure-mechanism relationships in hemoproteins. Oxygenations catalyzed by chloroperoxidase and horseradish peroxidase. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11641–6

EPR characterization of alcohol complexes of ferric myoglobin and hemoglobin. Brill AS, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Oct-Nov;28(2-3):137–43

Hemes and hemoproteins. 3. The reaction of microperoxidase-8 with cyanide: comparison with aquocobalamin and hemoproteins. Marques HM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Jan;29(1):77–91

Aberration of heme and hemoprotein in aged female rats. Bitar MS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Apr;38(2):189–97

Pancreatitis causes brownish-black peritoneal dialysate due to the presence of methaemalbumin. Connacher AA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(1):45–7

Quantitative determination of serum methemalbumin. Cowley DM, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jul;18(3):310–2

Effects of primaquine on hepatic microsomal haemoproteins and drug oxidation. Murray M, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 15;42(2-3):205–17

[Reversible transformation of hemoglobin into hemichrome induced by fatty acids] Akhrem AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(4):1003–6 **(Rus)**

HEMERYTHRIN see under **METALLOPROTEINS**

HEMIANOPSIA

ETIOLOGY

Infarction in the territory of the anterior choroidal artery. A clinical and computerized tomographic study of 16 cases. Decroix JP, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1071–85

Trauma-induced altitudinal hemianopsia. Eiden SB, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jun;58(6):510–3

Glucose utilization of visual cortex following extra-occipital interruptions of the visual pathways by tumor. A positron emission tomography study. Fishbein DS, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;7(2):63–8

Homonymous hemianopia following electrical injury. Gans M, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;6(4):218–23

Horizontal gaze paresis in hemispheric stroke. Kelley RE, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep-Oct;17(5):1030–2

[Definitive monocular deficit after ophthalmic migraine] Pelosse B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Lingual and fusiform gyri in visual processing: a clinico-pathologic study of superior altitudinal hemianopia. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):607–14

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bilateral homonymous hemianopia with sparing of central vision after subdural hematoma. Soza M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;14(2):153–5

Hemifield pattern-reversal visual evoked potentials (VEPs) in retrochiasmal lesions with homonymous visual field defect. Maccolini E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug; 7(4):437–42

Spatial summation across the vertical meridian in hemianopics: a test of blindsight. Marzi CA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(6):749–58

[Eye fixation-patterns in homonymous hemianopia and unilateral spatial neglect: a study with an eye camera] Ishiai S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 May;27(5):634–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Unilateral nasal hemianopia presenting sign of posttraumatic conversion neurosis. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;215:49–54

Aware or non-aware. On the significance of awareness for the localization of the lesion responsible for homonymous hemianopia. Koehler PJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct; 75(3):255–62

Unawareness of disease following lesions of the right hemisphere: anosognosia for hemiplegia and anosognosia for hemianopia. Bisiach E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986; 24(4):471–82

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Recovery of vision after ischemic lesions: positron emission tomography. Bosley TM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May; 21(5):444–50

SURGERY

Complete homonymous hemianopsia: reversal with arterial bypass. Benzel EC, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb; 80(2):249–51

HEMICHOLINIUM 3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Anticholinesterase activity and structure activity relationships of a new series of hemicholinium-3 analogs. Bhattacharyya B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16; 132(2–3):107–14

Evaluation of 4-methylpiperidine analogs of hemicholinium-3. Tedford CE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9;128(3):231–9

A-4, a bis tertiary amine derivative of hemicholinium-3 produces in vivo reduction of acetylcholine in rat brain regions. Tedford CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):476–85

METABOLISM

Effects of slow cooling in situ and freeze-thaw procedures on [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding in rat cerebral cortical plasma membranes. Hautamaki RD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):561–2

An autoradiographic study of the development of [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding sites in human and baboon basal ganglia: a marker for the sodium-dependent high affinity choline uptake system. Lowenstein PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug;431(2):291–7

Rapid regulation of [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding sites in the rat brain. Lowenstein PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27; 381(1):191–4

[3H]hemicholinium-3 binding in rabbit striatum: correspondence with patchy acetylcholinesterase staining and a method for quantifying striatal compartments. Rhodes KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):400–4

Dexamethasone reduces the high-affinity binding of hemicholinium-3 to rat phrenic nerve endings in vitro: an autoradiographic study. van Marle J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):191–4

Rapid in vitro modulation of [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding sites in rat striatal slices. Saltarelli MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 3;135(1):35–40

Characteristics of [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding to rat striatal membranes: evidence for negative cooperative site-site interactions. Chatterjee TK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct; 49(4):1191–201

Lesions of the posterior septum or of the habenula decrease [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding (as measured by autoradiography) in the interpeduncular nucleus of the rat. Motohashi N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 19;76(3):339–44

Lesion of nucleus basalis magnocellularis decreases [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding (as measured by autoradiography) in the amygdala and frontal cortex of the rat. Motohashi N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30; 71(1):7–12

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of hemicholinium-3 (Hc-3) during tetanic (TP) and posttetanic potentiation (PTP) on sympathetic ganglion. Roa J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(4):391–6

Quantal analysis of action of hemicholinium-3 studied at a central cholinergic synapse of Aplysia. Baux G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:209–26

Amnesia produced by intracerebroventricular injections of hemicholinium-3 in mice was prevented by pretreatment with piracetam-like compounds. Franklin SR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):925–7

Basal forebrain infusion of HC-3 in rats: maze learning deficits and neuropathology. Hurlbut BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(3):381–93

Effects of arecoline and pilocarpine on learning ability in marmosets pretreated with hemicholinium-3. Ridley RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(4):512–4

Antagonism of acute physostigmine and neostigmine toxicity in mice by hemicholinium-3. Lin J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 56(1):137–40

HEMICRANIA see **MIGRAINE**

HEMIN see under **HEME**

HEMIPARESIS see **HEMIPLEGIA**

HEMIPELVECTOMY see under **AMPUTATION**

HEMIPLEGIA

BLOOD

Mitral valve prolapse and platelet aggregation in patients with hemiplegic and non-hemiplegic migraine. Pfaffenrath V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Apr;75(4):253–7

COMPLICATIONS

Rapidly destructive hip disease following ipsilateral hemiparesis: report of two cases. Pattrick M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jun;46(6):477–81

Heterotopic ossification in hemiplegia following stroke. Hajek VE. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 May;68(5 Pt 1):313–4

Deep venous thrombosis in high-risk hemiplegic patients: detection by impedance plethysmography. Izzo KL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Nov;67(11):799–802

Literature search [letter] Lal S. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Sep;68(9):576

Painful shoulder in hemiplegic patients: a study of the suprascapular nerve. Lee KH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Nov;67(11):818–20

Adult-onset hemiplegia: changes in gait after muscle-balancing procedures to correct the equinus deformity. Pinzur MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct;68(8):1249–57

Pseudohemiparesis and Tourette syndrome. Burd L, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;1(4):369–71

Hemiplegic shoulder pain. Griffin JW. **Phys Ther** 1986 Dec; 66(12):1884–93

[Etiological importance of the subdislocation of the humeral head in algoneurodystrophy in hemiplegic patients (letter)] Vautravers P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 19;16(30):1484 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Relation between CT patterns, clinical findings and etiological factors in children born at term, affected by congenital hemiparesis. Molteni B, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 May;18(2):75–80

[Study of congenital hemiplegia: value of x-ray computed tomography of the brain and of somatosensory evoked potentials] Gottrand F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1987 Mar; 17(1):59–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increasing incidence of left-sided congenital hemiplegias: indication of an asymmetrical vulnerability in the maturing hemispheres?] Frei H, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Aug; 41(3):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Triceps spasticity in traumatic hemiplegia: diagnosis and treatment. Pinzur MS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jul;68(7):446–9

Prolonged ictal paralysis: electroencephalographic confirmation of its epileptic nature. Tinuper P, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Jan;18(1):12–4

Hypoglycemia presenting as transient right hemiparesis [letter] Khanna PB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May; 35(5):477

[Computerized tomographic and clinical examination of children with hemiparesis] Tal'vik TA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(3):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Ataxic hemiparesis from primary pontine haemorrhage. Lazzarino LG, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Oct; 8(5):560–4

Emergency carotid artery thrombectomy for postpartum hemiplegia. Sturm JT, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul; 5(4):291–3

Pure motor hemiplegia due to meningovascular neurosyphilis. Johns DR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct; 44(10):1062–5

Hemorrhagic lacunar syndromes. Joy JL, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Nov;78(11):480–2

Infarction in the territory of the anterior choroidal artery. A clinical and computerized tomographic study of 16 cases. Decroix JP, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1071–85

Cyst of the septum pellucidum presenting as hemiparesis. Aoki N. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(6):326–8

Infarction after surgery for focal epilepsy: manipulation hemiplegia revisited. Helgason CM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):340–5

Pontine infarction producing dysarthria-clumsy hand syndrome and ataxic hemiparesis. Koppel BS, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(4):211–5

Loss of arm function after stroke: measurement, frequency, and recovery. Parker VM, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1986; 8(2):69–73

Hemiplegia in homocystinuria [letter] Bose R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):674

Mumps meningomyelitis with hemiparesis. Kalra OP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Aug;34(8):571–2

Case report: Brown-Séquard's syndrome associated with histiocytic lymphoma. Drake TR, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987; 5(1):1–4

Wrong-way deviation of the tongue with hysterical hemiparesis. Keane JR. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1406–7

Infantile herpes zoster ophthalmicus and acute hemiparesis following intrauterine chickenpox. Leis AA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1537–8

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus and delayed ipsilateral intracerebral hemorrhage. Mossuto-Agatiello L, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1264–5

Cruciate paralysis [letter] Landau WM. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):676

Vertebral artery dissection and alternating hemiparesis in an adolescent. Lewis DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct; 78(4):610–3

Hemiplegia—an unusual complication of appendectomy. A case report. McCormick MV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;71(12):790–1

Ataxic hemiparesis with contralateral trigeminal nerve impairment due to pontine hemorrhage. Ambrosetto P. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):244–5

Hypoglycemic hemiplegia: two cases and a clinical review. Foster JW, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):944–6

Ophthalmoplegia with contralateral hemiplegia. Occlusion of the internal carotid artery due to thrombosis of an intracavernous aneurysm. Gautier JC, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1321–2

Ataxic hemiparesis with reductions of ipsilateral cerebellar blood flow. Sakai F, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct; 17(5):1016–8

[Etiological diagnosis errors corrected by x-ray computed tomography in acute hemiplegia] Giroud M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 22;15(41):2061–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthostatic hemiplegia (letter)] Guard O, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 20;16(24):1199–200 **(Fre)**

[Infarction of the anterior choroidal artery disclosing pure motor hemiplegia (letter)] Lazzarino LG, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 30;16(20):1004–5 **(Fre)**

[Predominantly crural hemiplegia with ipsilateral ataxia caused by a meningioma of the falx cerebri (letter)] Bogousslavsky J. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(10):796 **(Fre)**

[Non-dominant hemisphere syndrome as a result of a right thalamic infarct: an anatomoclinical case] Louarn F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(10):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of pure motor hemiplegia from hypertensive putaminal hemorrhage] Iwasaki S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jul;26(7):708–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute hemiplegia of vascular origin in children] Michałowicz R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 21; 42(16):480–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of contralateral hemisyndrome in the ophthalmic form of herpes zoster] Shishov AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):128–9 **(Rus)**

[Left hemiparalysis and buccofacial apraxia without aphasia in a right-handed man with essential thrombocythemia (letter)] López Arlandis JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 31;88(4):169 **(Spa)**

[Essential thrombocythemia and lacunar infarctions (letter)] Arias M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(7):383–4 **(Spa)**

[Isolated angiitis of the central nervous system. Apropos of a case] Obeso Fernández G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jul; 179(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ataxic hemiparesis caused by a lacunar infarct of the corona radiata (letter)] Pascual Velasco F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(5):286–7 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hemiplegic migraine: a new case. Bergouignan FX, et al. **Headache** 1986 Nov;26(10):498–9

Familial porencephaly and congenital hemiplegia. Zonana J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):671–4

PATHOLOGY

Pontine ataxic hemiparesis studied by a high-resolution magnetic resonance imaging system. Nabatame H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb;21(2):204–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spastic pure motor monoparesis. Ashizawa T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov;20(5):638–41

Sensory aprosodia with left hemiparesis from subcortical infarction. Right hemisphere analogue of sensory-type aphasia with right hemiparesis? Wolfe GI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):668–71

Upper extremity strength deficits in hemiplegic stroke patients: relationship between admission and discharge assessment and time since onset. Bohannon RW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Mar;68(3):155–7

Lower extremity antagonist muscle response following standing perturbation in subjects with cerebrovascular disease. Di Fabio RP. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17; 406(1–2):43–51

A neurological study of hand function of hemiplegic children. Brown JK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Jun; 29(3):287–304

Relationship between static strength and various other measures in hemiparetic stroke patients. Bohannon RW. **Int Rehabil Med** 1987;8(3):125–8

Blood flow in respiratory muscles during maximal exertion in ponies with laryngeal hemiplegia. Manohar M. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):229–37

Gait patterns in spastic hemiplegia in children and young adults. Winters TF Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;69(3):437–41

Frequency and urgency of micturition in hemiplegic patients: relationship to hemisphere laterality of lesions. Kuroiwa Y, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Feb;234(2):100–2

Cortical and cervical stimulation after hemispheric infarction. Berardelli A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;50(7):861–5

Voluntary muscle strength in hemiparesis: distribution of weakness at the elbow. Colebatch JG, et al.

J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Sep;49(9):1019–24
Residual tactile sensitivity with self-directed stimulation in hemianaesthesia. Weiskrantz L, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 May;50(5):632–4
Neurophysiological analysis of ataxia in capsular ataxic hemiparesis. Saitoh T, et al. J Neurol Sci 1987 Jun; 79(1–2):221–8
Electromyographic gait assessment, Part 2: Preliminary assessment of hemiparetic synergy patterns. Shiavi R, et al. J Rehabil Res Dev 1987 Spring;24(2):24–30
Assessment of strength deficits in eight paretic upper extremity muscle groups of stroke patients with hemiplegia. Bohannon RW, et al. Phys Ther 1987 Apr;67(4):522–5
Relationship between static muscle strength deficits and spasticity in stroke patients with hemiparesis. Bohannon RW, et al. Phys Ther 1987 Jul;67(7):1068–71
Relative decreases in knee extension torque with increased knee extension velocities in stroke patients with hemiparesis. Bohannon RW. Phys Ther 1987 Aug; 67(8):1218–20
Gait assessment for neurologically impaired patients. Standards for outcome assessment. Holden MK, et al. Phys Ther 1986 Oct;66(10):1530–9
Mechanical energy patterns in gait of cerebral palsied children with hemiplegia. Olney SJ, et al. Phys Ther 1987 Sep;67(9):1348–54
Upper extremity function in hemiplegia. A cross-validation study of two assessment methods. Berglund K, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 1986;18(4):155–7
Effect of antispastic drugs on rapid force generation of spastic muscle. Nakamura R, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1986 Dec; 150(4):447–53
The altered time course of tension development during the initiation of fast movement in hemiplegic patients. Tsuji I, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1987 Feb;151(2):137–43
[Evaluation of the gait pattern in the hemiplegic patient] Van Laere M, et al. Acta Belg Med Phys 1986 Apr–Jun; 9(2):147–52 (Dut)
[The painful shoulder in the hemiplegic patient] Patte M. Rev Med Brux 1987 Jan;8(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alternating hemiplegia in infants: a case report] Nakamura Y, et al. No To Hattatsu 1986 Sep;18(5):406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

Factors affecting cognitive functioning of hemiplegic children. Levine SC, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1987 Feb;29(1):27–35
Unawareness of disease following lesions of the right hemisphere: anosognosia for hemiplegia and anosognosia for hemianopia. Bisiach E, et al. Neuropsychologia 1986; 24(4):471–82

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic changes in juvenile hemiplegia. Kolawole TM, et al. Comput Radiol 1987 May–Jun; 11(3):125–30
Unusual angiographic appearance during an attack of hemiplegic migraine [letter] Headache 1986 Oct;26(9):486–7
Computed axial tomography of brain in neuro-ocular Behçet's syndrome. Weitz Z, et al. Z Rheumatol 1986 Nov–Dec;45(6):310–1
[Computed tomographic findings of leg muscles in the hemiplegics due to cerebrovascular accidents] Odajima N, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 Aug;26(8):827–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[N-isopropyl (I-123) p-iodoamphetamine brain scintigraphies in chronic hemiplegic patients after acute infantile hemiplegia (AIH)] Maeda H, et al. Kaku Igaku 1986 Aug;23(8):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Regional cerebral blood flow measurement by N-isopropyl-p-[123I] iodoamphetamine: a comparison with X-ray CT findings in hemiplegic patients] Konishi Y, et al. No To Hattatsu 1987 May;19(3):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

REHABILITATION

Relationships among walking performance, postural stability, and functional assessments of the hemiplegic patient. Dettmann MA, et al. Am J Phys Med 1987 Apr;66(2):77–90
Rehabilitation in dual disability of hemiplegia and upper extremity amputation: two case reports. Abadee P, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1987 Apr;68(4):226–8
Hemiplegia and lower extremity amputation: double disability. Altner PC, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1987 Jun;68(6):378–9
Stroke treatment: comparison of integrated behavioral-physical therapy vs traditional physical therapy programs. Basmajian JV, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1987 May;68(5 Pt 1):267–72
Cortical thumb orthosis for children with spastic hemiplegic cerebral palsy. Currie DM, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1987 Apr;68(4):214–6
Electromyographically triggered electric muscle stimulation for chronic hemiplegia. Fields RW. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1987 Jul;68(7):407–14
Therapeutic effects of multisite electric stimulation of gait in motor-disabled patients. Maležič M, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1987 Sep;68(9):553–60
On quality of life [letter] Johnson HA. IMJ 1987 Aug; 172(2):82
A test battery to measure the recovery of voluntary movement control following stroke. Turton AJ, et al. Int Rehabil Med 1986;8(2):74–8
The relevance of rehabilitation in primary care. Maloney FP. J Arkansas Med Soc 1986 Dec;83(7):280–5
Recovery from physical disability after stroke: normal patterns as a basis for evaluation. Partridge CJ, et al. Lancet 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):373–5
Treatment of drop foot using an implantable peroneal underknee stimulator. Strojnik P, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 1987;19(1):37–43
[Catamnestic studies of the occupational rehabilitation of hemiplegic patients following surgical removal of a cerebral arteriovenous angioma] Wahle H. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1986 Nov;25(4):152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Bobath concept for the treatment of hemiplegia] Panturin E, et al. Harefuah 1987 Mar 15;112(6):299–301 (Heb)
[Evaluation of the condition of patients with post-stroke hemiplegia and the progress in their rehabilitation] Kwolek A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1986 May–Jun;20(3):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rehabilitation of post-traumatic hemiplegia in an infant] Manojlović O, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1986 May–Jun; 114(5–6):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

SURGERY

[Can the site of origin of hemiplegic disorders modify indications for surgery of the carotid artery?] Nichtweiss M. Vasa 1987;16(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Evaluation of gait with multichannel electrical stimulation. Maležič M, et al. Orthopedics 1987 May;10(5):769–72
[Use of craniopuncture in the treatment of patients with the sequelae of stroke] Shevtsova NP, et al. Voen Med Zh 1987 May;(5):68–9 (Rus)

HEMIPTERA

CYTOLOGY

Histological and cytological studies of the corpus luteum and resorptive bodies of Dysdercus similis Freeman. Bhide M. Folia Morphol (Praha) 1986;34(3):291–300

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of precocenes on ovarian development of the seed bug, Oxycarenus lavaterae (F.). Baldellou MI, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 1986 Sep;42(3):315–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in the ATPase activity of insect fibrillar flight muscle during calcium and strain activation probed by phosphate-water oxygen exchange. Lund J, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8584–90

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Glucocorticoid action on the growth and development of insects. Gawienowski AM, et al. Life Sci 1987 Apr 27; 40(17):1725–30

METABOLISM

A relationship between the inhibition of heparan sulfate and chondroitin sulfate synthesis and the inhibition of molting by selenate in the hemipteran Rhodnius prolixus. Dietrich CP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jul 31; 146(2):652–8
Inhibition of phosphoglucose isomerase allozymes from the wing polymorphic waterstrider, Limnoporus canaliculatus, by pentose shunt metabolites. Zera AJ. Biochem Genet 1987 Apr;25(3–4):205–23

MICROBIOLOGY

Sub-toxic effects of Bacillus sphaericus 1593 M on feeding growth and reproduction of Laccotrephes griseus (Hemiptera: Nepidae). Mathavan S, et al. Exp Biol 1987; 46(3):149–53

PHYSIOLOGY

Modelling prey-predator cycles using hemipteran predators of mosquito larvae for reducing world-wide mosquito-borne disease incidence. Venkatesan P, et al. Chronobiologia 1986 Oct–Dec;13(4):351–4
An additional record of Ornithocoris pallidus (Hemiptera: Cimicidae) for the United States. Wilson N, et al. J Med Entomol 1986 Sep 19;23(5):575

HEMOBILIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Uncommon complication of vitamin K antagonists: hemobilia (letter)] Laloux S, et al. Presse Med 1986 Sep 20;15(30):1423–4 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Hemobilia. An unusual cause of segmental bile duct obstruction. Jackson DE Jr, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1986 Feb; 11(2):77–8

DIAGNOSIS

Hemorrhagic cholecystitis. Sonographic appearance and clinical presentation. Chinn DH, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1987 Jun;6(6):313–7
Hemobilia: a cause of false-negative ductal dilatation. Laffey PA, et al. JCU 1986 Oct;14(8):636–8
[Traumatic hemobilia in childhood] Mikhova M, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1987;40(3):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Hemobilia: comparison of diagnostic technics. Considerations on 14 patients] Patanè D, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1987 May;73(5):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Postoperative hemobilia (diagnosis and therapeutic procedure)] Shidlovskiĭ VA. Vestn Khir 1987 Apr; 138(4):108–11 (Rus)
[Hemobilia review apropos of a case] Vetencourt R, et al. GEN 1986 Jan–Mar;40(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Bile peritonitis and hemobilia after percutaneous liver biopsy: endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography demonstration of bile leak. Taylor JD, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1987 Mar;82(3):262–4
Hemobilia: review of recent experience with a worldwide problem. Yoshida J, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1987 May; 82(5):448–53
Hemobilia secondary to liver abscess: report of a case. Yuan TK, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1987 May; 86(5):553–5
[Massive biliary tract hemorrhage after Roux-en-Y cholechojejunostomy and its treatment] Zhang QZ, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;24(3):156–7, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Iatrogenic hemobilia] Sandblom P, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1986 Jul;106(7):657–61 (Fre)
[Spontaneous rupture of the gallbladder complicated by intraabdominal hemorrhage] Melekhov PA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1987 Feb;(2):129–30 (Rus)
[Posttraumatic hemobilia in closed central rupture of the liver] Ushakov ND, et al. Vestn Khir 1987 Jan;138(1):108–9 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiographic diagnosis and embolization of ruptured hepatic aneurysm with hemobilia] Yu JC. Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Dec;20(6):333–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Hemobilia diagnosed by endoscopic retrograde cholangiography] Juhász L. Orv Hetil 1987 Jul 12; 128(28):1465–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

SURGERY

[Post-traumatic hemobilia. Is selective hepatic artery ligation dangerous?] Yandza T, et al. Presse Med 1987 Jun 27; 16(25):1227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tuberculous aneurysms of the hepatic artery—a rare cause of hemobilia] Klepetko W, et al. Chirurg 1986 Aug; 57(8):522–4 (Ger)

THERAPY

Hemobilia. Management by percutaneous transcatheter embolization. Earthman W, et al. Ala J Med Sci 1987 Apr; 24(2):155–7
Hemobilia treated by nasobiliary catheterization. Baker AR, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1987 Aug;82(8):783–5
Severe acute anaemia in a Jehovah's Witness. Survival without blood transfusion. Howell PJ, et al. Anaesthesia 1987 Jan;42(1):44–8
[Arterial embolization in the treatment of hemobilia (editorial)] Ganc AJ. Rev Paul Med 1986 May–Jun; 104(3):115–6 (Por)
[Hemobilia: treatment by embolization of the hepatic artery] Mies S, et al. Rev Paul Med 1986 May–Jun;104(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Treatment of post-traumatic hemobilia by arterial embolization] Rasslan S, et al. Rev Paul Med 1986 May–Jun;104(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Hemobilia due to intrahepatic aneurysm treated with arterial embolization] Serra I, et al. Rev Med Chil 1986 Aug; 114(8):768–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HEMOCHROMATOSIS

Hemochromatosis: current concepts and management. Crosby WH. Hosp Pract [Off] 1987 Feb 15;22(2):173–7, 181–92
Clinical, biochemical and histological features of primary haemochromatosis: a report of 67 cases. Conte D, et al. Liver 1986 Oct;6(5):310–5

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics and renal elimination of desferrioxamine and ferrioxamine in healthy subjects and patients with haemochromatosis. Allain P, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol

1987 Aug;24(2):207–12

Interpreting results of coulometry and immunoprecipitation in diagnosing iron disorders. Rettmer RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1215–6

HLA antigens and serum ferritin in hemodialysis patients. Quereda C, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):104–10

Plasma C-peptide and insulin responses to intravenous glucagon stimulation in idiopathic haemochromatosis. Rumbak MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;71(6):351–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental iron overload using ferric nitrilotriacetate (Fe3+–NTA): a proposal model of the diseases in man caused by iron overload. Awai M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;49(8):1650–9

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification, diagnosis and treatment of hemochromatosis] Valenkevich LN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;64(12):14–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Reversible cardiac dysfunction in hemochromatosis. Rivers J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):216–7

Association of hereditary spherocytosis and idiopathic hemochromatosis. A synergistic effect in determining iron overload. Fargion S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov; 86(5):645–9

Idiopathic hemochromatosis presenting as amenorrhea and arthritis. Goldschmidt H, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May; 82(5):1057–9

Fatal acute congestive heart failure in a patient with idiopathic hemochromatosis and cocaine use. Goldenberg SP, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):374–5

The arthritis of hemochromatosis. A review of 25 cases with special reference to chondrocalcinosis, and a comparison with patients with primary hyperparathyroidism and controls. Huaux JP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep; 5(3):317–24

Pancreatic polypeptide secretion in diabetic patients with idiopathic haemochromatosis. Lassmann V, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Apr;13(2):106–9

Abnormal myocardial texture demonstrated by ultrasound in two patients with idiopathic haemochromatosis. Lestuzzi C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun;8(6):630–3

The articular diversity of early haemochromatosis. de Jonge-Bok JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan; 69(1):41–4

Haemochromatosis presenting with a double Yersinia infection. Abbott M, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Sep;13(2):143–5

Alcoholic cirrhosis and hemochromatosis: two case reports and review of the literature. Horning JR, et al. **SD J Med** 1987 Jun;40(6):15–9

[Idiopathic hemochromatosis and congenital hepatic fibrosis. A fortuitous association? (letter)] Rosenbaum A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Mar;11(3):263–4 **(Fre)**

[Glomerulopathy with mesangial IgA deposits in primary hemochromatosis] Gouet D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):311–2 **(Fre)**

[Cardiomyopathy in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Diagnostic possibilities using proton spin tomography] Steudel A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 10;112(15):590–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic hemochromatosis associated with primary hypothyroidism] Konno T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jan; 28(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic hemochromatosis in a young woman with secondary amenorrhea] Díez García LF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 8;87(15):638–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in the midst of secondary hemochromatosis (letter)] Santamaría Sandi J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 28;88(12):521–2 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal hemochromatosis. Knisely AS, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):75–102

DIAGNOSIS

Usefulness of erythrocyte ferritin analysis in hereditary hemochromatosis. Cruickshank MK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 15;136(12):1259–64

Haemochromatosis. Niederau C, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1987;55:117–48 (162 ref.)

MR imaging of focal hemochromatosis. Murphy FB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):1044–6

Idiopathic hemochromatosis presenting as acute hepatitis. De Bont B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):431–4

Iron depletion, deficiency and overload [editorial] Pollycove M. **West J Med** 1986 Nov;145(5):684–5

[A case from practice (65). Patient: C.S., 1932 (hemochromatosis)] Stierli J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Oct 21;75(43):1298–9 **(Ger)**

[A case report of hemochromatosis with an interesting pattern on colloid liver scintigram and liver X CT] Shibakiri I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jun;31(6):745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic hemochromatosis. Analysis of 24 cases] Albillos A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 25;87(13):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Hemochromatosis and iron chelating therapy] Hershko C, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 16;111(10):336–8 (18 ref.) **(Heb)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Chronic liver iron overload in the baboon by ferric nitrilotriacetate. Morphologic and functional changes with special reference to collagen synthesis enzymes. Brissot P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jun;32(6):620–7

ETIOLOGY

[Hemochromatosis] Kohgo Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug; 44(8):1879–91 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of action and clinical manifestations of overload of the body with iron in hereditary hemochromatosis] Tokarev IuN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Feb; 32(2):51–7 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The post-splenectomy syndrome in thalassemia] Shamov IA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):139–40 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A study of 609 HLA haplotypes marking for the hemochromatosis gene: (1) mapping of the gene near the HLA-A locus and characters required to define a heterozygous population and (2) hypothesis concerning the underlying cause of hemochromatosis-HLA association. Simon M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;41(2):89–105

Hemochromatosis heterozygotes may have significant iron overload when they also have hereditary spherocytosis. Mohler DN, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;292(5):320–4

Risk of iron overload and 'hemochromatosis allele(s)' in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Taccone-Gallucci M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(1):28–32

Lactoferrin uptake and iron processing into macrophages: a study in familial haemochromatosis. Moguilevsky N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May;66(1):129–36

Porphyria cutanea tarda and HLA-linked hemochromatosis—all in the family? [editorial] Adams PC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):2033–5

Porphyria cutanea tarda and HLA-linked hemochromatosis. Evidence against a systematic association. Beaumont C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1833–8

Hemochromatosis: gene frequency and Fe feeding [letter] Needles CF. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 15;22(5):25

DNA polymorphism related to the idiopathic hemochromatosis gene: evidence in a recombinant family. David V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):113–20

Genetic hemochromatosis and HLA linkage. Powell LW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;77(1):55–6

The HLA linked iron loading gene in an Afrikaner population. Meyer TE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jun; 24(6):348–56

Genetic haemochromatosis and thrombocytopenia [letter] Milnes JP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1336

Genetic haemochromatosis and congenital spherocytosis [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):344] O'Mahony S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31; 1(8527):282

Idiopathic haemochromatosis. Family studies and results of a pilot prevalence survey. Ballot D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):639–42

[Idiopathic hemochromatosis. Immunogenetics and diagnosis. Prevention by HLA genotypes] Fauchet R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):715–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of familial hemochromatosis] Tóth M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 12;128(15):785–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hereditary hemochromatosis] Tokarev IuN, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):37–41 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic hemochromatosis: an etiopathogenetic enigma] Prieto Valtueña J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 25; 87(13):543–5 **(Spa)**

[Idiopathic hemochromatosis. Review of the literature and study of 17 patients] Suárez J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Stainable iron in gastric and duodenal mucosa of primary hemochromatosis patients and alcoholics. Conte D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):237–40

Determination of iron to phosphorus ratios of iron storage compounds in patients with iron overload: a chemical and electron probe X-ray microanalysis. Cleton MI, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):848–51

Tissue distribution and clearance kinetics of non-transferrin-bound iron in the hypotransferrinemic mouse: a rodent model for hemochromatosis. Craven CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3457–61

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of hemochromatosis in a random sample of asymptomatic men. Elliott R, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Aug;16(4):491–5

PATHOLOGY

Chronic active hepatitis and hepatic failure in the setting of idiopathic hemochromatosis. Stankoski JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;82(1):61–5

Perinatal hemochromatosis. Clinical, morphologic, and quantitative iron studies. Silver MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Sep;128(3):538–54

The haemochromatotic human pancreas: a quantitative immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Rahier J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jan;30(1):5–12

Ultrastructure of the liver in idiopathic haemosiderosis and results of a treatment by repeated bleedings. Prunescu CC, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Apr–Jun;33(2):133–6

Integrated image and X-ray microanalysis of hepatic lysosomes in a patient with idiopathic hemosiderosis before and after treatment by phlebotomy. Cleton MI, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 3):999–1006

[Echographic aspects of the pancreas in hemochromatosis] Bastid C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct; 49(5):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A 30-year-old woman with diabetes mellitus, generalized cutaneous hyperpigmentation and congestive heart failure (clinical conference)] Guevara L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):429–33 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changed intraluminal conditions in hemochromatosis] Mucke W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Aug 15; 41(16):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Arthropathy in idiopathic hemochromatosis] Zogg T, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;125(2):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Hemochromatosis. Treatment to alleviate injury [editorial] Crosby WH. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):1910–1

Current uses of phlebotomy therapy. Weintraub LR. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jun 15;22(6):251–4, 256

Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in hemochromatosis: recovery of reproductive function after iron depletion. Siemons LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep; 65(3):585–7

Influence of phlebotomy treatment on abnormal hypothalamic-pituitary function in genetic hemochromatosis. Lufkin EG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jun;62(6):473–9

[Cardiac hemochromatosis: a potentially reversible myocardiopathy with chronic treatment by phlebotomy (letter)] Candell Riera J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 30; 89(1):39 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Hepatopathy and lymphosarcoma in a mynah bird with excessive iron storage. Hill JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):634–6

HEMOCUPREIN see **SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE**

HEMOCYANIN

Primary structure of a low-molecular-mass N-linked oligosaccharide from hemocyanin of Lymnaea stagnalis. 3-O-methyl-D-mannose as a constituent of the xylose-containing core structure in an animal glycoprotein. Van Kuik JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 3;160(3):621–5

Oxygenation-linked changes in the ultraviolet absorption and circular dichroism spectra of spiny lobster hemocyanin. Makino N. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):399–405

ANALYSIS

Complete amino-acid sequence of a functional unit from a molluscan hemocyanin (Helix pomatia). Drexel R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jun;368(6):617–35

Primary structure of the neutral carbohydrate chains of hemocyanin from Panulirus interruptus. Van Kuik JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):297–301

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation of mRNA from membrane-bound polysomes synthesizing Sepia officinalis haemocyanin in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Vandamme AM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):27–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Cochlear pathophysiology associated with inner ear immune responses. Woolf NK, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(5–6):353–64

The early postnatal development of the primary immune response in TNP-KLH-stimulated popliteal lymph node in the rat. van Rees EP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 246(3):673–7

Effect of cytokines on specific in vitro immunization of human peripheral B lymphocytes against T-cell dependent antigens. Danielsson L, et al. **Immunology** 1987 May; 61(1):51–5

Induction of antiphosphocholine antibodies utilizing lambda light chains in BALB/c mice. Hall TJ.

Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;83(2):210–2
Schistosoma mansoni shares a protective carbohydrate epitope with keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Grzych JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):865–78
The effect of dose, route, number of injections and the use of adjuvant on the clearance of and immune response to, haemocyanin following injection into brown trout (Salmo trutta). Ingram GA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):175–80
[Studies on abnormal immune responses to thymus-dependent antigens in autoimmune MRL/MpJ-lpr/lpr mice] Kobayashi S.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1987 May;62(3):451–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Physical investigations of the hemocyanin of the chiton, Cryptochiton stelleri (Middendorff). Herskovits TT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(4):641–9

METABOLISM

Acute toxicity of endosulfan to crab: effect on transport property of haemocyanin. Vijayakumari P, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1987 May;38(5):742–7
The oxygenation-linked binding of neutral red to spiny lobster hemocyanin. A structural study of the partially oxygenated protein. Makino N. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16;163(1):35–41
Nesting: hierarchies of allosteric interactions. Robert CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1891–5
Interactions of manganese(II) and small ligands with Busycon canaliculatum hemocyanin. Borke ML, et al.
Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1984 Oct;8(4):319–23

THERAPEUTIC USE

Superiority of intravesical immunotherapy with Corynebacterium parvum and Allium sativum in control of murine bladder cancer. Marsh CL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):359–62
[Immunotherapy use of keyhole-limpet hemocyanin in the treatment of bladder cancer. Preliminary study] Jurincic CD, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 May;40(4):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HEMOCYTES see under BLOOD CELLS

HEMODIALYSIS

see related
KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL
Treatment of dialysis resistant hypertension with enalapril. Sennesael J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(5):367–71
Hormonal profile in pubertal females with chronic renal failure: before and under haemodialysis and after renal transplantation. Ferraris JR, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1987 Jul;115(3):289–96
Alterations of granulopoiesis in chronic uremic patients treated with intermittent hemodialysis. Ponassi A, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 1987;77(4):220–5
Immunoreactive parathyroid hormone and serum insulin levels in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Stefanović V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986;40(4):275–84
Serum bone gla-protein compared to bone histomorphometry in hemodialyzed patients. Charhon SA, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;208:291–6
Skeletal mass in long term hemodialysis patients. Letteri J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:305–11
Dialytic therapy of acute renal failure. Valek A.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1987;212:309–17
Thrombosed dialysis grafts: efficacy of intrathrombic deposition of concentrated urokinase, clot maceration, and angioplasty. Davis GB, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):177–81
Altered plasma free and protein-bound sulfur amino acid levels in patients undergoing maintenance hemodialysis. Smolin LA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Apr;45(4):737–43
Regional heparinization facilitates safe hemodialysis and/or hemofiltration in the critically ill patient [letter] Jaichenko J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):556–7
Interpretation of serum aluminum values in dialysis patients. McCarthy JT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov; 86(5):629–36
Abstracts of the annual scientific meeting. National Kidney Foundation. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Dec;8(6):A1–20
Thrombotic complications of indwelling central catheters used for chronic hemodialysis. Caruana RJ, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1987 Jun;9(6):497–501
Acetate dialysate versus bicarbonate dialysate: a continuing controversy. Diamond SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jan;9(1):3–11 (91 ref.)
Intestinal mucormycosis in hemodialysis patients following deferoxamine. Eiser AR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul; 10(1):71–3
Reducing the hemorrhagic complications of hemodialysis: a controlled comparison of low-dose heparin and citrate anticoagulation. Flanigan MJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Feb;9(2):147–53
Pregnancy in women requiring dialysis for renal failure. Hou S. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Apr;9(4):368–73 (24 ref.)
Myocardial mucormycosis with emboli in a hemodialysis patient. Iqbal SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Dec; 8(6):455–8
The amount of sodium removed by hemodialysis. Kimura G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Oct;8(4):253–6
Bone oxalate in a long-term hemodialysis patient who ingested high doses of vitamin C. Ott SM, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1986 Dec;8(6):450–4
The role of dialysate in the stimulation of interleukin-1 production during clinical hemodialysis. Port FK, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1987 Aug;10(2):118–22
Are "routine" clinical and laboratory examinations of any help in the treatment of chronic hemodialysis patients? Ruggenenti P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1):23–7
Myocardial mucormycosis with emboli in a hemodialysis patient [letter] Scheer RL. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul; 10(1):78
Immediate hemodynamic response to furosemide in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Schmieder RE, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1987 Jan;9(1):55–9
The effect of dialysate calcium levels on blood pressure during hemodialysis. Sherman RA, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1986 Oct;8(4):244–7
Renal osteodystrophy in asymptomatic hemodialysis patients: evidence of a sex-dependent distribution and predictive value of serum aluminum measurements. von Herrath D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Dec;8(6):430–5
Long-term comparisons of citrate and heparin as anticoagulants for hemodialysis. Wiegmann TB, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1987 May;9(5):430–5
Hydroxychloroquine treatment of hypercalcemia in a patient with sarcoidosis undergoing hemodialysis. Barré PE, et al.
Am J Med 1987 Jun;82(6):1259–62
Use of charcoal hemoperfusion with sequential hemodialysis to reduce serum methotrexate levels in a patient with acute renal insufficiency. Molina R, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb; 82(2):350–2
Controlled study of renal osteodystrophy in patients undergoing dialysis. Improved response to continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis compared with hemodialysis. Shusterman NH, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1148–56
Diminished blood selenium levels in renal failure patients on dialysis: correlations with nutritional status. Dworkin B, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;293(1):6–12
Effect of anticoagulation on plasma levels of granulocyte elastase during hemodialysis [letter] Bonal J, et al.
Am J Nephrol 1986;6(6):487
Zinc metabolism in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Muirhead N, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(6):422–6
Variability in potassium removal by hemodialysis. Sherman RA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(4):284–8
Risk of iron overload and hemochromatosis allele(s)' in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Taccone-Gallucci M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(1):28–32
Temporal profile of serum potassium concentration in nondiabetic and diabetic outpatients on chronic dialysis. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(2):101–9
Complications related to subclavian catheters for hemodialysis. Report and review. Vanherweghem JL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(5):339–45
Treatment compliance in end-stage renal disease patients on dialysis. Wolcott DL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(5):329–38 (46 ref.)
Dialyzable drugs. Nova G. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jul;87(7):933–42
Hemodialysis in schizophrenia [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):830
Transluminal angioplasty versus surgical repair for stenosis of hemodialysis grafts. A randomized study. Brooks JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jun;153(6):530–1
Salvage of upper arm access grafts by extension to the infraclavicular axillary vein. Dubner S, et al.
Am J Surg 1987 Apr;153(4):407–8
Recognition and treatment of vascular steal secondary to hemodialysis prostheses. Mattson WJ. **Am J Surg** 1987 Aug; 154(2):198–201
Arterial insufficiency in hemodialysis access procedures: reconstruction by an interposition polytetrafluoroethylene graft conduit. West JC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Mar; 153(3):300–1
Ventilation and breathing patterns during hemodialysis-induced carbon dioxide unloading. De Backer WA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug; 136(2):406–10
Hemodialysis during cardiopulmonary bypass: report of twelve cases. Murkin JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep; 66(9):899–901
Shunt thrombosis prevention in hemodialysis patients--a double-blind, randomized study: pentoxifylline vs placebo. Radmilović A, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jul;38(7):499–506
Reduced leucocyte zinc and albumin-bound zinc in blood of haemodialysis patients. Foote JW, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 1987 Mar;24 (Pt 2):198–202
Extracorporeal enzyme reactors for depletion of phenylalanine in phenylketonuria. Ambrus CM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1987 Apr;106(4):531–7
Transabdominal angioaccess catheter for long-term hemodialysis [letter] Copley JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):327
Removal of toxic levels of N-acetylprocainamide with continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration or continuous arteriovenous hemodiafiltration. Domoto DT, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1987 Apr;106(4):550–2
Hemodialysis and lupus nephritis in MKSAP VII [letter] Eiser AR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):603
N-acetylprocainamide toxicity [letter] Mitnick PD.
Ann Intern Med 1987 Sep;107(3):424–5
Mucormycosis in deferoxamine-treated patients on dialysis [letter] Veis JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):258
Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus antibodies and hepatitis B markers among patients having hemodialysis [letter] Villanueva SY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec; 105(6):967–8
Propranolol, epinephrine, and accelerated hypertension during hemodialysis [letter] Whelan TV.
Ann Intern Med 1987 Feb;106(2):327
Coronary artery bypass grafting in dialysis patients. Marshall WG Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6 Suppl):S12–5
Extracorporeal removal of drugs and poisons by hemodialysis and hemoperfusion. Cutler RE, et al.
Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 1987;27:169–91
Pharmacokinetics of cefmenoxime in patients with impaired renal function and in those undergoing hemodialysis. Konishi K. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec; 30(6):901–5
Bacterial colonization and endotoxin content of a new renal dialysis water system composed of acrylonitrile butadiene styrene. du Moulin GC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1322–6
Oral mannitol in control of fluid balance. Poulton A, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1987 Jul;62(7):729–31
Reversal of sleep apnea in uremia by dialysis. Fein AM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul;147(7):1355–6
Hypercalcemia and elevated calcitriol in a maintenance dialysis patient with tuberculosis. Felsenfeld AJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1986 Oct;146(10):1941–5
B-cell activation and immunoregulation in end-stage renal disease patients receiving hemodialysis. Raskova J, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1987 Jan;147(1):89–93
Metoclopramide-induced parkinsonism in hemodialysis patients. Report of two cases. Sirota RA, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1986 Oct;146(10):2070–1
Subclavian vein stenosis as a complication of subclavian catheterization for hemodialysis. Spinowitz BS, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1987 Feb;147(2):305–7
Factors related to sexual functioning in male patients undergoing hemodialysis and with kidney transplants. Glass CA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Jun;16(3):189–207
Ex vivo biocompatibility evaluation of a new modified cellulose membrane. Bosch T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr; 11(2):144–8
Hemodiafiltration using dialysate as substitution fluid. Canaud B, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):188–90
Internal jugular vein cannulation with two silicone rubber catheters: a new and safe temporary vascular access for hemodialysis. Thirty months' experience. Canaud B, et al.
Artif Organs 1986 Oct;10(5):397–403
Complement activation during hemodialysis: laboratory evaluation of hemodialyzers. Chenoweth DE, et al.
Artif Organs 1987 Apr;11(2):155–62
Successful declotting of arteriovenous grafts with local infusion of urokinase in hemodialyzed patients. Docci D, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):494–6
Dialyzer reuse following manual reprocessing with a new sterilant, RenNew-D. Gagnon R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):132–6
Dialyzer membranes: effect of surface area and chemical modification of cellulose on complement and platelet activation. Mahiout A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr; 11(2):149–54
Clinical evaluation of a new water removal measuring device in standard dialysis. Munaretto G, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):183–7
Large-surface hemodialysis. Rotellar E, et al.
Artif Organs 1986 Oct;10(5):387–96
Influence of reuse and of reuse sterilants on the first-use syndrome. Vanholder R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr; 11(2):137–9
Hemodiafiltration treatment of deep hepatic coma by protein passing membrane: case report. Yoshiba M, et al.
Artif Organs 1986 Oct;10(5):417–9
Reduction in aluminum load after one year of hemodiafiltration. Ahmad S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):370–3
Renin-aldosterone response and systemic blood pressure in long-term anephric patients on hemodialysis. Avram MM. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):379–83
Trace elements in dialysis patients. Berlyne GM, et al.
ASAIO Trans 1986 Oct-Dec;32(2):662–70
Strontium overload in uremic patients on regular dialytic treatment. Canavese C, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep; 32(1):120–2
Chromatographic studies of aluminum-desferrioxamine complex in uremic patients. Canavese C, et al.
ASAIO Trans 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):367–9
Buffer balance in bicarbonate hemodiafiltration. Feriani M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):422–4
Trace metals and anemia in chronic hemodialysis patients. Hosokawa S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):305–8
Elimination of low molecular weight proteins during hemoperfusion of dialysis patients using a urethane-sheet embedded with powdered charcoal. Kawanishi H, et al.
ASAIO Trans 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):425–8
Rapid high-efficiency bicarbonate hemodialysis. Keshaviah P, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):17–23
Calcium carbonate. A better phosphate binder than aluminum hydroxide. Lerner A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep; 32(1):315–8

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in chronic renal failure. Change in tissue-type plasminogen activator activity. Nishimoto K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):478-81

Should vitamin C supplementation be restricted in regular hemodialysis patients? Ono K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):111-3

Comparison of continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration and continuous arteriovenous dialysis in critically ill patients. Raja R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):435-6

Carbacyclin derivative (CS-570). A new anticoagulant for hemodialysis. Suzuki T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep; 32(1):291-6

Beta 2-microglobulin, different fragments and polymers thereof in synovial amyloid in long-term hemodialysis. Linke RP, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Feb; 368(2):137-44

Ceforanide pharmacokinetics in haemodialysis: the effect of ultrafiltration. Lanao JM, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):335-46

Blood-membrane interaction in extracorporeal circuits. **Blood Purif** 1987;5(2-3):100-92

4th annual meeting of the International Society of Blood Purification. November 5-6, 1986, Osaka. **Blood Purif** 1986; 4(4):204-31

Cardiovascular function and alveolar gas exchange during isovolemic hemodialysis with acetate in healthy man. Danielsson A, et al. **Blood Purif** 1987;5(1):41-50

Biocompatibility of artificial organs: an overview. Henderson LW, et al. **Blood Purif** 1987;5(2-3):100-11 (41 ref.)

Hemodialysis or hemofiltration—the patients' view [editorial] Hüfler M, et al. **Blood Purif** 1987;5(1):1-3

Biocompatibility of different hemodialysis and plasmapheresis membranes. Jørstad S. **Blood Purif** 1987;5(2-3):123-37

Assessment of complement activation during extracorporeal circulation by measurement of complement split C3d. Knudsen F. **Blood Purif** 1987;5(2-3):162-7

Analysis of density changes and chemotactic receptors of leukocytes from chronic hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis patients. Lewis SL, et al. **Blood Purif** 1987; 5(2-3):138-54

The possible role of Limulus-amebocyte-lysate-reactive material in hemodialysis. First-use syndrome. Pearson FC. **Blood Purif** 1987;5(2-3):115-22

The ability of uremic serum to induce neutrophil chemotaxis in relation to hemodialysis. Pedersen JO, et al. **Blood Purif** 1987;5(1):24-8

Androgen therapy in haemodialysis patients. II. Effects on red cell metabolism. Solomon LR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):223-30

Carriage rates of enterococci in the dental plaque of haemodialysis patients in Dublin. Smyth CJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;25(1):21-33

Access for acute haemodialysis: a unique, pulse preserving shunt. Ross AH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Apr;74(4):251

Dialysis arthropathy: amyloid or iron? [letter] Ahmad R, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):372-3

Value of booster immunisation with influenza vaccine in patients undergoing haemodialysis. Versluis DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):348

Pulsatility of luteinising hormone in men with chronic renal failure: abnormal rather than absent. Wheatley T, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):482

Dialysis arthropathy: amyloid or iron? [letter] Cary NR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):644-5

AIDS virus antibody in polytransfused dialysis patients vaccinated against hepatitis B. Desmyter J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):537

Human T-cell leukemia virus type I infection in hemodialysis patients. Lee SY, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1474-8

Inefficiency of early prophylactic hemodialysis in cis-platinum overdose. Brivet F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(2):183-4

Reduced systemic drug exposure by combining intraarterial cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) with hemodialysis of regional venous drainage. Oldfield EH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1962-7

Netilmicin pharmacokinetics in uremic patients undergoing hemodialysis. Scatizzi A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Oct; 5(5):327-9

Lp(a) lipoprotein in patients with chronic renal failure treated by hemodialysis. Parra HJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May; 33(5):721

Separation of an inhibitor of erythropoiesis in "middle molecules" from hemodialysate from patients with chronic renal failure. Saito A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct; 32(10):1938-41

Absence of statistical association between hyperglycemia and metabolic acidosis in both type I and type II diabetic patients on chronic dialysis. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1076

Reduced plasma and white blood cell selenium levels in haemodialysis patients. Foote JW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 May 15;164(3):323-8

An increased apo A-IV serum concentration of patients with chronic renal failure on hemodialysis. Seishima M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Aug 31;167(3):303-11

Quantitative EEG: investigation in children with end stage renal disease before and after haemodialysis. Balzar E, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1986 Oct;17(4):195-202

Dialysis: continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and haemodialysis. Khanna R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;15(4):823-36 (36 ref.)

The acid-base status does not influence the rate of acetate metabolism in hemodialyzed patients. Vinay P, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986;9(3):160-6

Advances in Extracorporal Bloodtreatment: an Interface symposium. January 30-31, 1986, Oss, The Netherlands. Proceedings. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S1-83

Controlled trial of calcitriol in hemodialysis patients. Baker LR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Oct;26(4):185-91

Behavior of beta 2-microglobulin in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing hemodialysis, hemodiafiltration and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Blumberg A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 May;27(5):245-9

Biocompatibility and clinical performance of a new modified cellulose membrane. Bosch T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S22-9

Methylprednisolone reduces dialysis-induced degranulation of specific granules of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in patients with acute renal failure [letter] Catalano C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jul;28(1):48

1 alpha(OH) vitamin D3 increases plasma aluminum in hemodialized patients taking AI(OH)3. Demontis R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Sep;26(3):146-9

Serum CA 19-9 and CA 50 antigens in hemodialysis patients. Docci D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Apr;27(4):179-81

Clinical sequelae of complement activation in hemodialysis. Hakim RM. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S9-12

The hemodynamic and humoral responses to tilting in diabetic patients on chronic hemodialysis treatment. Hirakata H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jun;27(6):298-303

Granulocyte activation during hemodialysis. Hörl WH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S30-4

A single dose of a low molecular weight heparin fragment for anticoagulation during hemodialysis. Ljungberg B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jan;27(1):31-5

Secondary hyperoxalemia caused by vitamin C supplementation in regular hemodialysis patients. Ono K. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Nov;26(5):239-43

Effects of selective and non-selective beta-blockers on the alanine and free fatty acid responses to glucagon challenge in hemodialysis patients. Pun KK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Nov;26(5):222-6

Aluminum in the dialysis fluid. Rahman H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985;24 Suppl 1:S78-83 (44 ref.)

The status of sorbent technology in hemodialysis treatment. Roberts M. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S44-6

Urea removal by means of direct binding. Smakman R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S58-62

Hypotension in end-stage renal disease: effect of postural change, exercise and angiotensin II infusion on blood pressure and plasma concentrations of angiotensin II, aldosterone and arginine vasopressin in hypotensive patients with chronic renal failure treated by dialysis. Sørensen SS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Dec;26(6):288-96

Subclavian vein thrombosis: a frequent complication of subclavian vein cannulation for hemodialysis. Vanherweghem JL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Nov; 26(5):235-8

Influence of haemodialysis on the pharmacokinetics and haemodynamic effects of nifedipine during continuous intravenous infusion. Kleinbloesem CH, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1986 Jul-Aug;11(4):316-22

The disposition and dynamics of labetalol in patients on dialysis. Halstenson CE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Oct;40(4):462-8

Intracellular ion metabolism in erythrocytes and uraemia: the effect of different dialysis treatments. Trevisan M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov;71(5):545-52

Anaphylatoxin formation in extracorporeal circuits. Chenoweth DE. **Complement** 1986;3(3):152-65

Cardiac performance during different renal replacement methods: hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Alpert MA. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986; 52:86-96

Effects of dialysis on myocardial contractility. Henrich WL. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;52:54-9

Cardiac dysfunction in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. II. Systolic and diastolic properties of the left ventricle assessed by invasive methods. Kramer W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;52:110-24

Comparative analysis after 6 years of results obtained with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis. Maiorca R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987; 55:221-30

The epidemiology of coronary artery disease in patients on maintenance hemodialysis: implications for management. Rostand SG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;52:34-41

Myocardial impairment in chronic hemodialysis patients. Effect of acetate hemodialysis. Schohn D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;52:69-85

Pathophysiology and management of hypertension in hemodialysis patients. Zucchelli P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:209-17 (25 ref.)

Early experience with continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in critically ill pediatric patients. Leone MR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec;14(12):1058-63

Diabetic ketoacidosis due to insulin resistance treated by haemodialysis. Sheldon J, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jan; 2(1):59-60

T cells in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis: mitogenic response, suppressor activity, and interleukin-2 production and receptor generation. Raskova J, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(4):209-16

Time course of gentamicin serum concentration rebound following hemodialysis. Catolico MM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 1):46-9

Dialyzability and pharmacokinetics of indomethacin in adult patients with end-stage renal disease. Skoutakis VA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;20(12):956-60

Electrophysiological pattern of development of muscle fatigue in patients undergoing dialysis. Blank A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct-Nov; 26(7):489-97

Blink reflex in patients submitted to chronic periodical hemodialysis. Stamboulis E, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;27(1):19-23

Non-invasive assessment of changes in left ventricular diastolic time intervals after acute blood volume reduction in haemodialysis. Vancheri FS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Oct;7(10):871-6

Pharmacokinetics of isosorbide-5-nitrate during haemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Evers J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(5):503-5

The influence of haemodialysis and haemofiltration on the clearance of torasemide in renal failure. Loute G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31 Suppl:53-5

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin tablets in renal failure; influence of haemodialysis. Singlas E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):589-93

Renal failure in pregnancy, treated by hemodialysis. Van Dam P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Mar; 24(3):243-8

Influence of haemodialysis and renal transplantation on trace element concentrations in children with chronic renal failure. Wihelm M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 145(5):372-6

Utility of DSA in the evaluation of haemodialysis access fistulas. Borgis KJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Aug;6(3):215-7

Cerebral hemorrhage in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. CT analysis of 25 cases. Onoyama K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(3):171-5

Detection of hepatitis B virus infection in hepatitis B surface antigen-negative hemodialysis patients by monoclonal radioimmunoassays. Fujita YK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1357-63

Haematopoietic factors in haemodialysed patients. Epidemiologic study and therapeutic suggestions. Cappelli G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jan-Feb;72(1):49-54

Haemodialysis for paraquat poisoning. Proudfoot AT, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jan;6(1):69-74

High incidence of subclavian dialysis catheter-related bacteremias. Pezzarossi HE, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Dec; 7(12):596-9

Biofiltration. Marrakech Symposium, November 1985. Proceedings. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:1-152

Routine clinical applications of hemodialysis-hemoperfusion in chronic renal failure: case reports. Barré PE, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Sep;9(5):305-8

Removal of phosphate (Pi) by either bicarbonate dialysis or biofiltration in uremics. Bazzato G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:35-8

Clearances and solutes extraction in biofiltration and hemodialysis with the AN 69 S. Bertoli S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:121-2

Biofiltration, a new method of short hemodiafiltration: preliminary report. Bigazzi R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:111-4

Hemorheology in biofiltration and acetate dialysis (preliminary results). Borgatti PP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:67-70

The acid-base balance and the electroencephalographic pattern in patients on biofiltration treatment. Briganti M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:57-62

Biofiltration with buffer-free dialysate. Buoncristiani U, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:9-14

Biofiltration: 58 months of experience. Cairo G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:81-4

Effects of biofiltration versus hemofiltration in the treatment of chronic uremia. Cappelli G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:21-4

Results of six months' biofiltration in six selected cases. Carcheri GP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:79-80

Oxalate depuration during biofiltration with AN69 and in conventional hemodialysis in chronic renal failure (CRF) patients. Chimienti S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec; 9 Suppl 3:73-4

Ultrafiltration control during continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis using paired volumetric dialysate pumps [letter] Daugirdas JT, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Jul; 9(4):273-4

Influence of dialysis membranes on the convective transport of middle molecules. De Francisco AL, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Nov;9(6):421-6

Improvement of vascular instability after biofiltration and return to previous dialytic schedules. De Luca M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:107-8

Hypertension in dialysis patients [editorial] Diamond SM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Jul;9(4):213-4

Combined hemoperfusion/hemodialysis in the treatment of uremic patients with vascular access problems: case reports. Espinosa-Meléndez E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Sep; 9(5):309-12

Serum ferroxidase I and II in uremic patients under conservative treatment and maintenance hemodialysis.

Frangos-Plemenos M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 May; 10(3):195-8

Is 3000 S Hospal a suitable dialyzer to shorten dialysis time schedule? A cooperative study on biofiltration. Fuiano G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:31-4

Biofiltration in elderly uremic patients. Grimaldi C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:123-8

Old patients and uremia: rates of acceptance to and withdrawal from dialysis. Husebye DG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 May;10(3):166-72

Total creatine kinase and isoenzyme fractions in chronic dialysis patients. Lal SM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Mar;10(2):72-6

Hypervitaminosis B12 in maintenance hemodialysis patients receiving massive supplementation of vitamin B12. Mangiarotti G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Nov; 9(6):417-20

Clinical evaluation of biofiltration in uremic patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Meloni C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:39-42

Biofiltration: an effective and simple method to reduce dialysis time. Mingardi G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:133-6

Polycentric 384-month study of biofiltration (BF) with A N69. Mioli V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:15-6

Acetate in predilution in bicarbonate. Mondaini F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:97-8

Biofiltration vs. bicarbonate dialysis: influence on plasma volume changes and extravascular fluid mobilization. Perin N, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:143-6

Use of the AN69-S (Biospal) in conventional hemodialysis (HD) and in biofiltration (BF). Pisani E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:75-7

Glucose concentration in the dialysate and lipid abnormalities in chronic hemodialysis patients. Ramirez G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Jan;10(1):31-6

Effects of chronic biofiltration with PAN membranes on acid-base status: polycentric study. Tarchini R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:17-20

Chronic hemodialysis in children [editorial] Tejani A. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Jul;9(4):215-6

Low molecular weight heparins and heparinoid, a recent development in anticoagulant treatment: application in hemodialysis. ten Cate JW, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Nov;9(6):397-400

In vitro complement-independent activation of human neutrophils by hemodialysis membranes: role of the net electric charge. Tetta C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Mar;10(2):83-8

Effect of biofiltration on cardiac arrhythmias. Timio M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:129-32

Unintentional weight loss in chronic hemodialysis patients--a diagnostic dilemma. Umlauf E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Mar;10(2):89-92

Aminoglycoside redistribution phenomenon after hemodialysis: netilmicin and tobramycin. Halstenson CE, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jan;25(1):50-5

The effect of hemodialysis on piperacillin pharmacokinetics. Heim-Duthoy KL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):680-4

Plasma concentrations of ketanserin in chronic hemodialysed patients. Zazgornik J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):674-6

Fever due to Clostridium difficile during hemodialytic treatment. Agrawal R, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Jul-Sep;7(3):173-6

Erythropoietin in children with chronic renal failure on dialytic and non-dialytic therapy. Aikhionbare HA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan-Mar;8(1):9-14

Changes of serum lipids and lipoproteins during haemodialysis treatment in dialysed chronic uraemic patients. László A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(4):463-70

High and low sodium acetate haemodialysis and ultrafiltration. I. Comparison of haemodynamic effects. Solski J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(3):333-9

High and low sodium acetate haemodialysis and ultrafiltration. II. Comparison of plasma renin activity (PRA), catecholamine levels (CA) and plasma aldosterone concentration (PAC). Solski J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986; 18(3):341-7

Dialysis and transplantation for diabetic nephropathy: the Dublin experience 1977-1985. Blake P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):354-7

Calcium carbonate as an alternative to aluminium hydroxide in maintenance haemodialysis for chronic renal failure. O'Brien A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):68-70

Central and peripheral involvement in hemodialysed subjects: neurophysiological and nephrological relationships. Gambaro P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;8(1):31-4

Carpal tunnel syndrome. Comparative study between normal and dialyzed patients. Fontanesi G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jun;12(2):207-15

A simple vascular access for hemodialysis in "desperate" cases. De Rosa P, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(3):209-10

Vascular access for hemodialysis: Thomas' shunt. Picchi G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(4):301-3

The effect of urea kinetic modeling on the nutrition management of hemodialysis patients. Goldstein DJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Apr;87(4):474-9

Pharmacokinetics of cefotetan in patients with end-stage renal failure on maintenance dialysis. Browning MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):103-6

Late pericarditis in patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Gupta A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec; 34(12):857-9

Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular dimensions and function before and after haemodialysis. el-Hassadi MF, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Oct;34(10):713-5

Haemodialysis in lithium poisoning [letter] Nagaraj D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Mar;35(3):247

"Haemodialysis in lithium poisoning".Talwalkar NC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Aug;34(8):597-8

Hemodialysis as a treatment for infantile autism. Varley C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Dec;10(4):399-404

Plethysmography and the diagnosis of the steal syndrome following placement of arteriovenous fistulas and shunts for hemodialysis access. Dally P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Mar-Apr;28(2):200-3

The effect of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 on cell-mediated immunity in hemodialyzed patients. Tabata T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1218-21

Pseudomonas stutzeri septicemia [letter] Yu VL. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1343

Aminoglycoside dosage in hemodialysis patients. Keller F, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec;26(8):690-5

The treatment of severe drug intoxication with charcoal hemoperfusion in series with hemodialysis. Bentley C, et al. **J Dial** 1979;3(4):337-48

Evaluation of the Gambro Lundia Major 1.36 m2 disposable parallel plate dialyzer. Dziukas LJ, et al. **J Dial** 1979; 3(4):309-25

The binding of theophylline to serum proteins of hemodialysis patients. Reidenberg MM, et al. **J Dial** 1979; 3(4):375-81

Use of microanalytic laboratory methods to reduce blood loss in dialysis patients. Vaziri ND, et al. **J Dial** 1979; 3(4):367-74

Relationship between changes in R wave voltage and cardiac volumes. A vectorcardiographic study during hemodialysis. Vitolo E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Apr; 20(2):138-46

Carpal tunnel syndrome in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Minami A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):93-7

Immunogenicity of recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in dialysis patients. Jilg W, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(2):190-5

Screening haemodialysis patients for infection with human immune deficiency virus (HIV). De Santo NG, et al. **J Infect** 1987 May;14(3):229-32

Staphylococcus aureus colonization in intravenous drug abusers, dialysis patients, and diabetics [letter] Berman DS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):829-31

Intraerythrocytic cation metabolism in children with uremia undergoing hemodialysis. DeSanto NG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Aug;110(2):231-6

Corticosterone methyloxidase II activity during hemodialysis. Zager PG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Feb; 109(2):178-83

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography (DSA) of hemodialysis access fistulae. Allen GJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;78(9):825-30

Salivary content in hemodialysed patients. Shasha SM, et al. **J Oral Med** 1983 Apr-Jun;38(2):67-70

Short-term hemodialysis for ethylene glycol poisoning [letter] Younossi-Hartenstein A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 109(4):731-2

Use of a subclavian venous catheter for short- and long-term hemodialysis in children. Lally KP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul;22(7):603-5

Clearance of ethylene glycol by kidneys and hemodialysis. Cheng JT, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(1-2):95-108

Lithium intoxication: pharmacokinetics during and after terminated hemodialysis in acute intoxications. Jacobsen D, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(1-2):81-94

Psoas abscess in chronic dialysis patients. Tillman BF, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):489-90

Proximal vein thrombosis secondary to hemodialysis catheterization complicated by arteriovenous fistula. Piotrowski JJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;5(6):876-8

Hypertension in patients on chronic hemodialysis: the role of the renin-angiotensin system. Igarashi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):479-84

Incidence of strokes and its prognosis in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Onoyama K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Sep;27(5):685-91

The radioimmunoassay for human plasma atrial natriuretic peptide--its application to uremic patients. Nakagawa M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):46-9

Pulmonary gas exchange during hemodialysis. Bouffard Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec;30(6):920-3

Stainable aluminum and not aluminum content reflects bone histology in dialyzed patients. Faugere MC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov;30(5):717-22

Androgen therapy in hemodialysis patients: I. Effects on red cell oxygen transport. Hendler ED, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):100-6

Hemodynamic instability during hemodialysis [clinical conference] Henrich WL. **Kidney Int** 1986 Oct;30(4):605-12 (70 ref.)

Leukocyte C5a receptor modulation during hemodialysis. Lewis SL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):112-20

Blood-membrane interaction in hemodialysis leads to increased cytokine production. Luger A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jul;32(1):84-8

Electrophysiological indices of CNS function in hemodialysis and CAPD. Marsh JT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec; 30(6):957-63

The absorption of dietary phosphorus and calcium in hemodialysis patients. Ramirez JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov;30(5):753-9

Aluminium-related osteomalacia: response to reverse osmosis water treatment. Smith GD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jul; 32(1):96-101

Acetate metabolism and bicarbonate generation during hemodialysis: 10 years of observation. Vinay P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 May;31(5):1194-204

Hemodialysate composition and intradialytic metabolic, acid-base and potassium changes. Ward RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jul;32(1):129-35

Repeated low-dose streptokinase infusions into occluded permanent, central-venous hemodialysis catheters. Welik RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 May;31(5):1210-2

Lipid lowering treatment with bezafibrate in patients on chronic haemodialysis: pharmacokinetics and effects. Grützmacher P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1; 64(19):910-6

Long-term effects of nifedipine on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in hypertensive hemodialyzed patients. Riegel W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 31;64(21):1124-30

Long-term effects of nifedipine on plasma levels of 25 hydroxyvitamin D and 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D in hypertensive hemodialyzed patients. Riegel W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 15;64(24):1291

Excessive myocardial calcinosis in a chronic hemodialyzed patient. Zazgornik J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15; 65(2):97-100

Beta 2-microglobulin and haemodialysis [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):925-7

Selection-adjusted comparison of life-expectancy of patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis, haemodialysis, and renal transplantation [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1330] Burton PR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1115-9

Foscarnet-induced acute renal failure and effectiveness of haemodialysis [letter] Deray G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25; 2(8552):216

Effect of human erythropoietin derived from recombinant DNA on the anaemia of patients maintained by chronic haemodialysis. Winearls CG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22; 2(8517):1175-8

Changes in brain water with haemodialysis [letter] Winney RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1107-8

Erythropoietin treatment in anaemic patients on haemodialysis [letter] Zins B, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6; 2(8519):1329

Timing dialysis in chronic uraemia. Bonomini V. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Jan-Mar;5(1):1-7

Prostacyclin and heparin during haemodialysis: comparative effects. Camici M, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Jul-Sep; 4(3):205-9

Haemodialysis-membrane-induced phagocyte oxidative metabolism activation and interleukin-1 production. Descamps-Latscha B, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Oct-Dec;4(4):349-53

Functional status of patients with end-stage renal disease. Carlson DM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 May;62(5):338-44

Plasma aluminum levels in pediatric dialysis patients: comparison of hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Milliner DS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Apr;62(4):269-74

Peliosis hepatis in a renal transplant recipient and in a haemodialysis patient. Hankey GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):102-5

Pruritus in dialysis patients [letter] Southi P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 6;146(7):397, 400

Pattern of bone disease in maintenance haemodialysis patients in Malaysia. Segasothy M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Jun; 41(2):144-51

Use of calcium carbonate as a phosphate binder in dialysis patients. Hercz G, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986; 12(5-6):314-9

Aluminium load in patients with analgesic nephropathy. Schwarz A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(3):141-6

Screening for peripheral neuropathy in patients treated by chronic hemodialysis. Thomas PK. **Muscle Nerve** 1978 Sep-Oct;1(5):396-9

Detection of Trp-P-1 and Trp-P-2, carcinogenic tryptophan pyrolysis products, in dialysis fluid of patients with uremia. Manabe S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul;179(1):33-40

An unusual complication of the Cimino-Brescia fistula [letter] Frajewicki V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 21; 316(21):1348

Scottish Renal Association meeting. 31 October-1 November 1986. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(1):56-63

Demography of dialysis and transplantation in Europe, 1984. Report from the European Dialysis and Transplant Association Registry. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986; 1(1):1-8

Demography of dialysis and transplantation in children in Europe, 1984. Report from the European Dialysis and Transplant Association Registry. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(1):9-15

Abstracts. European Dialysis and Transplant Association-European Renal Association: XXIIIrd annual congress. Budapest, 30 June-3 July 1986. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(2):68-146

Abstracts: annual meeting of the Irish Nephrological Society. Dublin, Eire, March 1986. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987; 2(2):127–9

Silicone–induced hypercalcaemia in haemodialysis patients. Altmann P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(1):26–9

Determinants of plasma beta 2 microglobulin concentration: possible relation to membrane biocompatibility. Bommer J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(1):22–5

The role of parathyroid function and parathyroidectomy in the outcome of aluminium–related dialysis encephalopathy. Campistrus de Gencarelli N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(3):192–8

Effect of haemodialysis on upper gastrointestinal tract pathology in patients with chronic renal failure. Chachati A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;1(4):233–7

On the mechanism and site of production of beta 2 microglobulin during haemodialysis [letter] De Broe ME, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(2):124–5

Haemodialysis–induced respiratory changes. Fawcett S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(3):161–8

Beta 2–microglobulin kinetics during haemodialysis and haemofiltration. Flöge J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;1(4):223–8

The effect of heating to inactivate human T–cell lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV–III) on calcium and phosphate assays in haemodialysis sera. Giles PD. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(1):53–4

Multi–centre study on outcome of treatment in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and haemodialysis. Gokal R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(3):172–8

Haemodialysis with low MW heparin: dosage requirements for the elimination of extracorporeal fibrin formation. Lane DA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(3):179–87

Microscopic polyarteritis: recovery of renal function after prolonged dialysis [letter] Leaker B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(2):125–6

Influence of left ventricular function on changes in plasma volume during acetate and bicarbonate dialysis. Leunissen KM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(2):99–103

Increased free–radical activity during haemodialysis? Maher ER, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(3):169–71

The influence of dialysis fluid composition on dialysis tolerance. Malberti F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987; 2(2):93–8

Cardiovascular and acid–base effects of acetate and bicarbonate haemodialysis. Mansell MA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;1(4):229–32

Does lead exposure contribute to deterioration of renal function in patients with renal disease? [letter] Ritz E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(3):206–7

Hepatitis vaccination and blood transfusion in hemodialysis patients [letter] Tsakiris D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(3):192

Low–molecular–weight heparin dosage in haemodialysis [letter] Van Hoof A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987; 2(3):193–4

Pellagra: unusual cause of paranoid delirium in dialysis. Waterlot Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(3):204–5

The effect of L–carnitine on lipid metabolism in patients on chronic haemodialysis. Yderstraede KB, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;1(4):238–41

Hypocalcaemic effect of WR–2721, S–2 (3–aminopropylamino) ethyl–phosphorothioic acid in an anuric haemodialysis patient. Zingraff J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(1):48–52

Effect of ultrafiltration on plasma concentrations of atrial natriuretic peptide in haemodialysis patients. Zoccali C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(3):188–91

Factors that affect oxygen affinity of hemoglobin in chronic hemodialysis patients. Ando R, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46(3):268–72

Dialysis in AIDS patients [editorial] Berlyne GM, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):265–6

Carotid artery atherosclerotic disease assessed by flow velocity wave form analysis in hemodialyzed normotensive and hypertensive patients. Bernardi D, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 44(3):180–5

Pseudo–Kaposi's sarcoma as a complication of Cimino–Brescia arteriovenous fistulas in hemodialysis patients. Bogaert AM, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):170–3

Early dialysis and renal transplantation. Bonomini V, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):267–71

Sodium fluxes during hemodialysis. Bosch J, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):86–92

Rapid alterations in plasma aluminium in association with varied oral aluminium intake in dialysis patients. Boyce NW, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):164

Digital intravenous angiography for the study of hemodialysis vascular access. Bursztyn EM, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(2):85–8

Hypersensitivity reactions related to acetate dialyzate and cellulose acetate membrane. Caravaca F, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):158–9

Increased incidence of cerebral hemorrhage mortality in patients with analgesic nephropathy on hemodialysis. Chachati A, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):167–8

Is heparin responsible for enhanced platelet aggregation after haemodialysis? Charvát J, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(2):89–91

Effect of calcitriol in the control of plasma calcium after parathyroidectomy. A placebo–controlled, double–blind study in chronic hemodialysis patients. Clair F, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):18–22

Serum guanidino compound levels and the influence of a single hemodialysis in uremic patients undergoing maintenance hemodialysis. De Deyn P, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 45(4):291–5

LAV/HTLV–III and HTLV–I antibodies in hemodialysis patients. De Rossi A, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):377–8

Erythrocyte sodium transport in normotensive and hypertensive patients on chronic hemodialysis, acute effect of treatment. Engelhardt I, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(3):258–62

Severe hypothyroidism induced by amiodarone in a dialysis patient. Enia G, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):206–7

Staphylococcal epidermidis infection of a hemodialysis button–graft complex controlled by vancomycin for 11 months. Gault MH, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):126–8

Citrate regional anticoagulation in haemodialysis. Hocken AG, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):7–10

Serum and corpuscular nickel and zinc in chronic hemodialysis patients. Hosokawa S, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 45(2):151–3

Magnesium, calcium and PTH relationships in dialysis patients after magnesium repletion. Kenny MA, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):199–205

Plasma concentrations of immunoreactive–atrial natriuretic polypeptide in patients on hemodialysis. Kojima S, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):45–8

Serum biotin levels in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis [letter] Livaniou E, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46(3):331–2

Fatigue, acid–base and electrolyte changes with exhaustive treadmill exercise in hemodialysis patients. Lundin AP, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):57–62

Serum angiotensin–converting enzyme during haemodialysis: effect of membrane biocompatibility [letter] Maher ER, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(4):328

Long–term results of dialysis and transplantation in patients with end–stage renal failure from hypernephroma. Mandel J, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(2):111–4

Effect of arteriovenous fistula creation and maturation on rest hemodynamics in patients with end–stage renal disease. Munclinger M, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):105–6

Exposure of patients to phthalates from polyvinyl chloride tubes and bags during dialysis. Nässberger L, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(4):286–90

Thyroid function tests in patients undergoing maintenance dialysis: characterization of the 'low–T4 syndrome' in subjects on regular hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Pagliacci MC, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(3):225–30

Hepatitis type B virus DNA in patients receiving hemodialysis: correlation with other HBV serological markers. Pao CC, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):155–60

The outcome and complications of the DiaTAP bioCarbon button–graft vascular access device in haemodialysis patients: a two–year experience. Paul MD, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(2):96–102

Ocular toxicity after a single intravenous dose of desferrioxamine in 2 hemodialyzed patients [letter] Pengloan J, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):211–2

Evidence for a cutoff value of desferrioxamine infusion test for bone aluminium deposits in hemodialyzed patients [letter] Piccoli A, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(2):153–4

HLA antigens and serum ferritin in hemodialysis patients. Quereda C, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):104–10

Plasma levels of main granulocyte components during hemodialysis: effects of immunosuppression. Riegel W, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):161–6

Dialysis in AIDS patients: a new problem. Robles R, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):375–6

Malignancy and HLA–DRw13 in patients on maintenance hemodialysis [letter] Saku K, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(3):324

Enhanced platelet aggregation and membrane biocompatibility: possible influence on thrombosis and embolism in hemodialysis patients. Simon P, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):172–3

The islets of Langerhans in uremic patients receiving chronic hemodialysis. Suda K, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):134–6

Anti–HTLV–III antibodies in dialyzed or transplanted patients in Spain [letter] Teixidó J, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46(3):325–6

Immune response to hepatitis B vaccine in hemodialysis patients. van Geelen JA, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(3):216–8

Successful systemic fibrinolysis in permanent hemodialysis catheter obstruction. Vogt K, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 45(2):174–5

Center–specific variations of thyroid hormone serum levels in hemodialysis patients. Weissel M, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 44(3):212–6

Parasympathetic function in haemodialysis patients. Zoccali C, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):351–4

A case of neuroleptic malignant syndrome with myoglobinuric acute renal failure treated with dialysis and levodopa. Lambrecht ER, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Feb; 30(1–2):80–4

Acute abdomen in hemodialysis patients—a diagnostic dilemma. Bleichrodt RP, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Apr; 39(2):51–4

The cerebral blood flow in patients with chronic renal failure during hemodialysis. Arai T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;53(4):416–7

Adenocarcinoma of the kidney in chronic hemodialysis patients in Japan—nationwide questionnaire study and review of case reports. Ishikawa I. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Sep;28(9):1299–303

Ventricular arrhythmia in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Kuno T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Sep;28(9):1229–35

Frequency dependency of causal factors for hypertension in hemodialysis patients. Wada T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Sep;28(9):1237–43

Complement activation in extracorporeal circulation: physiological and pathological implications. Gardinali M, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(3–5):352–70 (74 ref.)

The therapeutic approach to the infant, child, and adolescent with end–stage renal disease. Fine RN, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;34(3):789–801

Presence of preactivated T cells in hemodialyzed patients: their possible role in altered immunity. Chatenoud L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7457–61

Dialysis access: radiographic evaluation and management. Hunter DW, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar; 25(2):249–60 (26 ref.)

Aluminum toxicity in patients undergoing dialysis: radiographic findings and prediction of bone biopsy results. Kriegshauser JS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):399–403

Stenoses in dialysis fistulas: treatment with percutaneous angioplasty. Saeed M, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep; 164(3):693–7

Improving the prognosis in acute renal and respiratory failure. Simpson HK, et al. **Ren Fail** 1987;10(1):45–54

Three–year follow–up after withdrawal of iron therapy in uremic patients on regular dialytic treatment. Thea A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Oct–Dec;16(4):517–22

Non–invasive evaluation of prosthetic dialysis shunts in asymptomatic patients. Pieterman H, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov;145(5):541–6

Reduced thermogenesis in muscle and disturbed lipoprotein metabolism in relation to thyroid function in haemodialysis patients. Fagher B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;47(1):91–7

Effects of haemodialysis on heart rate variability in chronic renal failure. Forsström J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;46(7):665–70

Serum thyroglobulin in chronic renal failure—effects of haemodialysis. Hegediüs L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;47(1):35–40

Leukocyte abnormalities in renal failure and hemodialysis. Hammerschmidt DE, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1985 Jun; 5(2):91–103

The metabolism of aluminum and aluminum–related encephalopathy. Mayor GH, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Dec;6(4 Suppl 1):1–4 (41 ref.)

Alternative phosphate binders in dialysis patients: calcium carbonate. Slatopolsky E, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Dec; 6(4 Suppl 1):35–41

Management of iron overload in dialysis patients. Winchester JF. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Dec;6(4 Suppl 1):22–6 (39 ref.)

Abdominal surgery in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Borlase B, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jul;102(1):15–8

Late stenosis of the subclavian vein after hemodialysis catheter injury. Stalter KA, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov; 100(5):924–7

Taste acuity and zinc in uremic patients undergoing long–term hemodialysis. Chen HJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;86(2):158–63

Serum copper and effect of dialysis on it in uremic patients. Chen HJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 85(6):539–44

Blood transfusion induction of immunosuppressant–resistant lymphoid populations in dialysis patients. Bowes LG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2863–5

Salvage of hemoaccess in the presence of symptomatic subclavian vein stenosis/occlusion. Posner MP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):137–45

Hepatitis B disease in dialysis and transplant patients. Further epidemiologic and serologic studies. Harnett JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):369–76

Dialysis in the Third World [letter] Monson MH. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jul;17(3):116

Management of renal failure in Yaounde. First 18 months' experience. Youmbissi TJ, et al. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jan; 17(1):9–11

Trivalent influenza vaccine in patients on haemodialysis: impaired seroresponse with differences for A–H3N2 and A–H1N1 vaccine components. Beyer WE, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Mar;5(1):43–8

Clinical relevance of biocompatibility in hemodialysis. Klinkmann H. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1987; 49(1):59–81

[Our experience using polytetrafluoroethylene prostheses for the vascular approach in patients on periodic hemodialysis] Kraev Z. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(6):44–7 **(Bul)**

[Reconstructive A–V fistulae in patients on chronic dialysis] Slavov Ch, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in patients with chronic kidney failure treated by periodic hemodialysis] Krivoshiev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Parathyroid hormone values in patients on chronic dialysis treatment] Mushmov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(3):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative study of the therapeutic effects of herbal enema mixture no. 1 and hemodialysis on acute kidney failure] Zhai FM. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;

6(4):198–200 (Chi)
[Studies of hepatitis markers in hemodialysis patients in Taiwan] Lin HH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;85(7):687–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A study on the clearance of small molecules in single needle dialysis, using a simplified mathematical model] Yang SC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 May;86(5):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Conjunctival and osseous changes in dialyzed patients] Hejcmanová D, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 May;43(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fluorescence angiography and electroretinography in dialyzed patients after hypertensive neuroretinopathy] Svěrák J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Jul;42(4):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Para-articular calcinosis of soft tissues in dialyzed patients] Janda J. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Mar;23(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hemodialysis therapy in children] Dušek J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Nov;41(11):636–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Report on the present state of the dialysis–transplantation program for children and adolescents in Czechoslovakia] Janda J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Apr;42(4):238–9 (Cze)
[Relation between the results of EEG spectral analysis and biochemical findings in dialyzed patients] Kuba M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1984; 27(4):395–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Findings on dialysis membranes and changes in the peripheral blood picture during hemodialysis] Dušek J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 May;33(5):443–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Vitamin B12 during regular dialysis therapy] Hájková B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Feb;33(2):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Thyroid tests in patients on a regular dialysis program] Limanová Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Oct;32(10):982–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes in the kinetics of salicylates and sulfamethoxazole during hemodialysis] Motáň J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 May; 32(5):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The response to vaccination for hepatitis B in chronic hemodialysis patients and in staff groups exposed to hepatitis B] Krogsgaard K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 5;149(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Chronic dialysis in children. Results from the Danish National Hospital 1970–1984] Ladefoged J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 19;149(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Double-lumen hemodialysis catheters in the treatment of acetylsalicylic acid and lithium poisoning] Wanscher MC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 18;148(34):2160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Hemodialysis and mental disorders (schizophrenia in particular). Survey of 7746 patients and 153 hemodialysis units] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;144(6):628–35 (Fre)
[Plasma catecholamines, free and conjugated, in the hemodialyzed chronic renal failure patient] Prinseau J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microsurgical creation of arteriovenous fistulas for chronic hemodialysis in children weighing less than 10 kg] Bourquelot P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(9):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Massive alcoholic intoxication: treatment by hemodialysis] Dubot P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tuberculosis in chronic hemodialysis patients (letter)] Hachicha J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(5):211–2 (Fre)
[Levels of plasma beta 2-microglobulin and deposits of amyloid substance in patients under chronic hemodialysis (letter)] Lillo-Ferez M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(5):211 (Fre)
[Eradication of hepatitis B in dialysed patients through repeated sero vaccinations] Michel P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(3):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extrarenal purification in severe salicylate poisoning in adults] Montagnac R, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative evaluation of cellular edema in chronic hemodialysis patients (letter)] Beruard M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jul 5–12;15(27):1288 (Fre)
[Risk of transmission of HTLV III-LAV virus in hemodialyzed patients (letter)] d'Auzac CL, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 27;15(32):1645 (Fre)
[Hemodialysis: justification of a dynamic strategy (letter)] Foissac-Gegoux P. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 27;16(25):1246 (Fre)
[Comparative study of heparin and a very low molecular-weight heparin in hemodialysis in chronic renal insufficiency] Hory B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 23; 16(19):955–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Does the use of ticlopidine in chronic hemodialysed patients contra- indicate renal transplantation? A false problem? (letter)] Moriniere P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 4; 15(33):1689 (Fre)
[Substitute treatment of end-stage renal insufficiency in Tunisia] el Matri A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 May;64(5):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quincke edema following use of bone cement in a dialysis patient: a sequela of ethylene oxide allergy?] Rumpf KW, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:94–5 (Ger)
[Correction of severe metabolic alkalosis with extrarenal-induced renal failure by treatment with hemodialysis] Wesslau C, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986; 11(4):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vein doubling for vascular access in hemodialysis] Krönung G. **Chirurg** 1986 Dec;57(12):809–11 (Ger)
[The Hickman catheter as a permanent access in hemodialysis in the child] Schroeder P, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Mar; 58(3):179–81 (Ger)
[Intra-arterial digital angiography study of hemodialysis shunts] Zwicker C, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Sep; 6(3):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute kidney failure requiring dialysis in Legionella pneumonia] Ruf B, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jun; 28(6):410–3 (Ger)
[Incidence of conjunctival and corneal changes in dialysis patients] Enmerich KH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Nov;189(5):419–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of biocompatibility in hemodialysis treatment] Bommer J. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 15;64(18):876–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increase in the incidence of Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermis septicemias in chronic dialysis patients] Srugies S, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 31; 81(22):702–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arterial calcifications of the hand: normal aging and the course in chronic dialysis patients] Fischer E. **Radiologe** 1987 Mar;27(3):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of digital subtraction angiography in evaluating peripheral arteriovenous shunts in dialysis patients] Beil D, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Feb;40(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the spiral xenograft as an approach to chronic hemodialysis] Duff C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 23;75(52):1580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term dialysis treatment in advanced age] Loew H. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Jan–Feb;20(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Viral hepatitis as a nosocomial infection at the dialysis center—a current 5-year study] Wiese M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct;32(10):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin changes in hemodialysis patients] Morvay M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jun 1;62(11):891–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carpal tunnel syndrome following arteriovenous forearm shunt in chronic dialysis patients—a review of 24 surgically treated patients] Seifert V, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb; 125(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Desferal treatment of aluminum poisoning; effect on serum concentrations of aluminum (Al), iron (Fe) and copper (Cu)] Günther K, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Oct; 79(10):569–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatitis prevention and its results—report of experiences in a dialysis department] Müller D. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Dec;79(12):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of parathyroid hormone (PTH) within the scope of central nervous system disorders in hemodialysis patients] Sperschneider H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Apr; 80(4):217–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphometric and histochemical studies of the skeletal muscles of patients with chronic renal failure and dialysis patients] Stein G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Oct; 79(10):559–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Our experience with internal arteriovenous fistulas as vascular access for hemodialysis] Baldrati L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 15;42(5):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vascular prostheses in periodic hemodialysis] Pedroni G. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 30;41(22):1957–61 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of a study of the lymphocyte subpopulations in hemodialysis patients with non-A, non-B hepatitis (letter)] Spera E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Dec 15;77(47–48):2263–4 (Ita)
[Apolipoproteins and the vascular risk in hemodialyzed subjects] Allegra V, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Risks of bicarbonate-dialysis. Non-physiologic pH and pCO2 values in the solutions: do they represent a real danger?] Alloatti S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr–Jun;39(2):157–60 (Ita)
[Extraction of diethylhexyl phthalate in hemodialysis] Bergia R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):461–3 (Ita)
[Preliminary results with clonidine in the restless legs syndrome in 2 hemodialyzed uremic patients] Cavatorta F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Blood ferritin in the periodic monitoring of uremic patients in substitute therapy] Cusaro C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr–Jun;39(2):149–51 (Ita)
[Removal of aluminum in hemodialysis with a high-efficiency filter. 6-month follow-up] Ortensia A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr–Jun;39(2):147–8 (Ita)
[Anti-hypertensive therapy with acebutolol in patients under hemodialysis treatment. 12-month follow-up] Rossi E, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):449–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pruritus in chronic uremic patients in periodic hemodialysis. Treatment with terfenadine (an antagonist of histamine H1 receptors)] Russo GE, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Non-A, non-B viral hepatitis in patients in chronic hemodialysis] Vagelli G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr–Jun;39(2):167–8 (Ita)
[Toxicity of plasticizers in hemodialysis] Valenti M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr–Jun;39(2):139–41 (Ita)
[Economic and social aspects of pediatric dialysis in Italy] Pela I, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Plasma amino acids in dialyzed children: comparison of hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Perfumo F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May–Jun; 8(3):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[High-resolution echography and angiography in the study of vascular accesses for hemodialysis] Corbetti F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Apr;73(4):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment by angioplasty of obstructions of arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis access] Graziani L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Sep;72(9):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior and significance of phalangeal bone changes in uremic patients under periodic hemodialysis treatment] Tamarozzi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Mar; 73(3):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dialysis treatment of chronic kidney insufficiency in the uremic phase. Indications and limitations] Garini G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Sep;77(9):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study on the effect of hemodialysis on lymphocyte subpopulation during dialysis] Morita T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;78(4):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetics of cis-dichlorodiammine platinum (II) in patients undergoing hemodialysis] Miyakawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Absorption of 5-FU orally administered in a patient with postoperative gastric cancer under artificial dialysis] Tamura J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep; 14(9):2771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in leukocyte counts using a cellulose acetate membrane (FB-T) during hemodialysis. A comparison with a cuprophane membrane] Pak K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Sep;32(9):1231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on bacteremias in cases with catheters placed for hemodialysis] Wada K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;60(10):1107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An experience with hemodialysis during cardiopulmonary bypass for mitral valve replacement] Fukumoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jul;39(7):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthetic management of a hemodialysis-dependent patient for neurosurgery] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jun; 35(6):957–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Acute subdural hematoma after irrigation of the contralateral chronic subdural hematoma in a hemodialyzed patient. Case report] Nagata K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;26(6):510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Detection of hepatitis B virus infection in HBsAg-negative hemodialysis patients by first generation and newly developed second generation monoclonal radioimmunoassays] Fujita Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb;29(2):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful treatments of plasma exchange, hemodialysis, immunosuppressive agents and dimethylsulfoxide in a case of myeloma kidney] Kojima K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan;29(1):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Epidemiological analysis of antibody to ATLA in chronic hemodialysis patients in Kumamoto Prefecture] Matsusita K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Nov;28(11):1507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Two cases of chronic renal failure on maintenance hemodialysis, presenting macro creatine kinase] Nakashima A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun;28(6):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A maintenance hemodialysis patient with tuberous sclerosis presenting as severe hypocalcemia] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Nov;28(11):1545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biological and immunological activities of erythrocyte superoxide dismutase (SOD) in hemodialysis patients] Ozawa Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Nov; 28(11):1499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Complement activation during hemodialysis and plasmapheresis] Sekiguchi T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb;29(2):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Management of cardiac patients with renal insufficiency during cardiopulmonary bypass] Sudoh K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on small thyroid carcinoma in dialysis patients with hyperparathyroidism] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct 20; 62(10):1194–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chronic renal failure: present and future. Pathophysiology and metabolic abnormalities—uremic toxin, middle and large molecular substances] Gejyo F. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1550–4 (Jpn)
[Successful pregnancy in a patient treated by long-term hemodialysis] Masuda R, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;

38(12):2305–8 (Jpn)
[Superoxide dismutase activity in red blood cell and lipid peroxides of red blood cell membrane and plasma of hemodialysis patients] Matsumoto J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Mar;35(3):331–5 (Jpn)
[Changes in rubidium and cesium levels in the blood of patients on long-term dialysis and decreased velocity of neural conduction] Adamiec R, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the taste threshold in patients with chronic renal failure, non-dialysed and treated by peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis] Marczewski K, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1986 Jun;75(6):402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bicarbonate output in the duodenal juice and various biochemical blood indicators in dialyzed patients] Grzegorzewska A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(7):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serum aluminum concentration and the deferoxamine test in a group of patients under chronic hemodialysis] de Sousa FT, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Treatment of paraquat poisoning. Plasmapheresis versus hemodialysis] Ponce P, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Sep–Dec; 7(5–6):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Morphological changes in the lungs as affected by hemodialysis] Nelmark MI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pharmacokinetics of cefazolin during hemosorption and hemodialysis] Firsov AA, et al.
Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1986 Nov;31(11):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the indices of lipid metabolism in patients with chronic kidney insufficiency on programmed hemodialysis] Savchenko RP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(12):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hemodialysis on blood hormone and lipid levels in patients with chronic kidney failure] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;32(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activation of the complement system during hemodialysis] Tseitlina EA, et al. **Polim Med** 1986;16(3–4):149–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Angiosurgical aspects of connecting a child to an extracorporeal blood purification apparatus] Gnipov AP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;(3):25–8 (Rus)
[2 variants of the vascular approach in hemodialysis] Timokhov VS. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arteriovenous fistulas for extrarenal purification of blood using the brachial artery] Kabakov AB, et al.
Vestn Khir 1986 Sep;137(9):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Frequency of detecting viral hepatitis B markers in the patients of a hemodialysis ward] Vasil'eva VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Sep;(9):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The ratio of the T lymphocyte subpopulation in patients on chronic hemodialysis] Ljaljević J, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 1985;(37):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Use of hemodialysis in the treatment of phenobarbitone and phenytoin poisoning] Duraković Z, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 1986 Mar;37(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Calcium ions in the plasma during acetate and bicarbonate hemodialysis] Mydlík M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Apr 3;126(14):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Distal hemodynamic changes in hemodialysis fistulas. Analysis using segmental pressure measurements] Brochner G, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 May–Jun;39(3):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Coronary revascularization in uremic diabetic patients under chronic hemodialysis] Espinoza F, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1987 Jan–Feb;57(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of anti-HTLV-III antibodies in a population of polytransfused patients subjected to hemodialysis (letter)] Alonso Hernández A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 4; 87(10):436–7 (Spa)
[Hemodialysis with acetate in acute renal failure. Hemodynamic changes] Landín Limeses L, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1987 Apr 26;88(16):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Toward a decrease in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis in dialysis programs (letter)] Matesanz R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 1;87(14):606–7 (Spa)
[Use of hemodialysis in acute poisoning] Nogué S, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Nov 8;87(15):626–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Function of the monocyte Fc(IgG) receptor in uremic patients under periodic hemodialysis] Ruiz Alcantarilla P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 14;88(6):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical and prognostic value of the echocardiogram in hemodialysis chronic patients] Roisinblit JM, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 1986;46(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Upper digestive endoscopy in patients in a hemodialysis program for terminal renal insufficiency] Pleguezuelo J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jul;72(1):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Osteomalacia induced by aluminum in a patient under chronic hemodialysis: successful treatment with desferrioxamine] Espinoza O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Sep; 114(9):867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Extracorporeal dialysis and ultrafiltration of ascitic fluid plus reinfusion: a therapeutic alternative for resistant ascites] García R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jan;115(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hypergastrinemia in patients with renal insufficiency in chronic hemodialysis] Hurtado C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Mar;114(3):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Carpal tunnel syndrome in patients under chronic hemodialysis] Lillo Ferez M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Mar; 114(3):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Digital subtraction angiography in arteriovenous fistulas of patients on hemodialysis] Bilbao JI, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):37–8, 41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arthropathy in haemodialysed patients. Löcsey L, et al.
Acta Med Hung 1986;43(4):413–22
Cardiovascular stability on hemodialysis. Petitclerc T, et al.
Adv Nephrol 1987;16:351–70 (202 ref.)
Vertebral erosions in patients undergoing maintenance hemodialysis for chronic renal failure. Sundaram M, et al.
AJR 1987 Aug;149(2):323–7
Myocardial calcinosis associated with hemodialysis. Zazgornik J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):421–2
Beta 2-microglobulin amyloidosis (AB2M) in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. A new type of amyloid. Fuchs A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep; 88(3):302–7
Cancer in patients receiving long-term dialysis treatment. Kantor AF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;126(3):370–6
Hepatic calcification in the course of hemodialysis. Sugiura H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):786–9
An unsuspected cause for metabolic acidosis in chronic renal failure: sorbent system hemodialysis [letter]
Am J Kidney Dis 1986 Oct;8(4):277–9
The effects of dialysis on brain water and EEG in stable chronic uremia. Basile C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jun; 9(6):462–9
Sexual dysfunction in the male dialysis patient: pathogenesis, evaluation, and therapy. Foulks CJ, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1986 Oct;8(4):211–22 (105 ref.)
Hepatitis B surface antigenemia in a chronic hemodialysis program: lack of influence on morbidity and mortality. Josselson J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jun;9(6):456–61
Severe metabolic alkalosis complicating regional citrate hemodialysis. Kelleher SP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Mar;9(3):235–6
Neutrophil and monocyte alterations in chronic dialysis patients. Lewis SL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 May; 9(5):381–95 (106 ref.)
Renal adenocarcinoma and acquired cystic disease in chronic hemodialysis patients. MacDougall ML, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1987 Feb;9(2):166–71
The role of thrombolysis in hemodialysis access occlusion. Schilling JJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Aug;10(2):92–7
Microcytic anemia in dialysis patients: reversible marker of aluminum toxicity. Swartz R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Mar;9(3):217–23
Prolonged vancomycin-associated neutropenia in a chronic hemodialysis patient. Milsteen S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;294(2):110–3
Systemic amyloidosis in a chronic hemodialysis patient [letter] Oliet A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(2):162–3
Hypercalcemia in a dialysis patient [clinical conference] Puschett JB, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(5):388–95
Priapism and dialysis. Singhal PC, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(5):358–61
Early diagnosis of subdural hematoma in hemodialysis patients: use of carotid arteriography. Isiadinso OA.
Angiology 1976 Sep;27(9):491–3
Acute and chronic venous insufficiency in the finger. Kerstein MD, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Apr;27(4):265–6
Wernicke's encephalopathy in patients on peritoneal dialysis or hemodialysis. Jagadha V, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan; 21(1):78–84
Carpal tunnel syndrome caused by amyloid containing beta 2 microglobulin: a new amyloid and a complication of long term haemodialysis. McClure J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Dec;45(12):1007–11
Amyloid arthropathy in haemodialysed patients [letter] Muñoz-Gomez J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Oct; 45(10):879–80
Encephalopathy in chronic renal failure responsive to deferoxamine therapy. Another manifestation of aluminum neurotoxicity. Sprague SM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):2063–4
Lack of amyloid in abdominal fat aspirates from patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. Varga J, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1987 Aug;147(8):1455–7
Arthropathy and cutaneous calcinosis in hemodialysis oxalosis. Reginato AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov; 29(11):1387–96
Ethylene oxide in dialyzer rinsing fluid: effect of rinsing technique, dialyzer storage time, and potting compound. Ansorge W, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):118–22
Ethylene oxide (ETO) as a major cause of anaphylactoid reactions in dialysis (a review). Bommer J, et al.
Artif Organs 1987 Apr;11(2):111–7 (60 ref.)
Effect of first and subsequent use of hemodialyzers on patient well-being: the rise and fall of a syndrome associated with new dialyzer use. Charoenpanich R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):123–7
Plate, coil, and hollow-fiber cuprammonium cellulose dialyzers: discrepancy between incidence of anaphylactic reactions and degree of complement activation. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):140–3
Antibody responses to hemodialysis-related antigens in chronic hemodialysis patients. Dolovich J, et al.
Artif Organs 1987 Apr;11(2):93–6
Effect of dialyzer reprocessing methods on complement activation and hemodialyzer-related symptoms. Dumler F, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):128–31
Acute anaphylactoid reactions during hemodialysis in France. Forêt M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):168–72
Eosinophilia in hemodialysis patients. Friedberg M, et al.
Artif Organs 1987 Apr;11(2):90–2
IgE against ethylene oxide-altered human serum albumin (ETO-HSA) as an etiologic agent in allergic reactions of hemodialysis patients. Grammer LC, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):97–9
First-use syndrome and hypersensitivity during hemodialysis: some pieces of the puzzle are falling into place [editorial] Ing TS, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):79–81
Differential effect of hemodialysis membranes on human lymphocyte natural killer function. Kay NE, et al.
Artif Organs 1987 Apr;11(2):165–7
Mediation of hypersensitivity reactions during hemodialysis by IgE antibodies against ethylene oxide. Lemke HD.
Artif Organs 1987 Apr;11(2):104–10
Hypersensitivity to hemodialysis: the United Kingdom experience. Nicholls AJ. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):87–9
Ethylene oxide sensitivity in hemodialysis patients. Pearson F, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):100–3
Influence of reuse and of reuse sterilants on the first-use syndrome. Vanholder R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr; 11(2):137–9
Is contact activation of the coagulation system involved in the genesis of the first-use syndrome? Vaziri ND.
Artif Organs 1987 Apr;11(2):163–4
Acute fatal hyperaluminemic encephalopathy in undialyzed and recently dialyzed uremic patients. Bakir AA, et al.
ASAIO Trans 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):171–6
Coagulation problems in artificial organs. Flamenbaum W.
ASAIO Trans 1986 Oct–Dec;32(2):656–61
Fracture healing with deferoxamine therapy in a patient with aluminum-associated osteomalacia. Phelps KR, et al.
ASAIO Trans 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):198–200
Animal models to study the cardiopulmonary effects of artificial kidney membranes. Cheung AK. **Blood Purif** 1987; 5(2–3):155–61
Haemodialysis-induced activation of complement. Effects of different membranes. Levett DL, et al. **Blood Purif** 1986; 4(4):185–93
First-use syndrome in patients treated with hollow-fiber dialyzers. Villarroel F. **Blood Purif** 1987;5(2–3):112–4
The development of acquired renal cystic disease and neoplasia in a chronic haemodialysis patient. Henson JH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Dec;58(696):1215–7
The shoulder pain syndrome and soft-tissue abnormalities in patients on long-term haemodialysis. Chattopadhyay C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;26(3):181–7
Dialysis arthropathy: amyloid or iron? [letter] Hardouin P, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 24;294(6566):246–7
Dialysis arthropathy: amyloid or iron? Cary NR, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1392–4
Acquired cystic disease of the kidney: an indication for renal transplantation? Thompson BJ, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1209–10
Biological monitoring of aluminium in renal patients. de Wolff FA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Oct 31;160(2):183–8
Carnitine deficiency in haemodialysed patients.
Rodriguez-Segade S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Sep 30; 159(3):249–56
Aluminum: a clinical problem in nephrology. A one day symposium, December 1983, Antwerp, Belgium.
Clin Nephrol 1985;24 Suppl 1:S1–102
Dialysis encephalopathy. Alfrey AC. **Clin Nephrol** 1985;24 Suppl 1:S15–9 (36 ref.)
Evidence for acquired cystic disease during hemodialytic treatment [letter] Bellinghieri G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Oct;26(4):216
No evidence for endotoxin transfer across high flux polysulfone membranes. Bommer J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jun;27(6):278–82
Progressive dialytic encephalopathy and the problem of aluminum neurotoxicity. Bugiani O, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985;24 Suppl 1:S20–5 (77 ref.)
Serum reverse T3 assay for predicting glucose intolerance in uremic patients on dialysis therapy. De Marchi S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Apr;27(4):189–98
Dialysis osteomalacia: clinical aspects and physiopathological mechanisms. Drüeke T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985;24 Suppl 1:S26–9 (36 ref.)
HIV infection in patients on dialysis and after renal transplantation [letter] Heering P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Apr;27(4):212–3
Rupture of the spleen in hemodialyzed patients [letter] Lloveras JJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Sep;26(3):160
The effect of hemodialysis, vitamin D metabolites and renal

transplantation on the skeletal demineralization associated with renal osteodystrophy: a computerized histomorphometric analysis. Main J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Dec;26(6):279–87

Tissue distribution of dialysis amyloidosis. Noël LH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Apr;27(4):175–8

Depression in spontaneous cell–mediated cytotoxicity occurs during hemodialysis. Pilia P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jun; 27(6):289–92

Neurofibrillary neuronal degeneration in dialysis dementia: a feature of aluminum toxicity. Scholtz CL, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 May–Jun;6(3):93–7

The heart in end–stage renal failure: etiology, symptoms and management of uremic heart disease. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986; 52:1–149

Indium–111 white blood cell scan in the diagnosis of infectious complications in patients undergoing regular dialysis treatment. Becker W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987; 56:191–5

Parathyroid imaging: comparison of methods in the evaluation of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Cappelli G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:200–4

Cardiac dysfunction in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. I. The importance of associated heart diseases in determining alterations of cardiac performance. Kramer W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;52:97–109

Aluminum toxicity in dialysis patients. Van de Vyver FL, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;55:198–220 (78 ref.)

Cardiac arrhythmias in patients on maintenance hemodialysis: causes and management. Wizemann V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;52:42–53

Necrosis of the ascending colon in chronic hemodialysis patients. Report of three cases. Jablonski M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Aug;30(8):623–5

Effects of disinfectants in renal dialysis patients. Klein E. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:45–7

Biocompatibility of various dialyzer membranes. The effects of the dialyzer membranes on the lymphocyte subpopulation during hemodialysis. Miyazawa S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;77(7):366–72

Role of manganese in chronic hemodialysis patients. Hosokawa S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Jan;10(1):14–6

Effects of acetate and bicarbonate dialysate on vascular stability: a prospective multicenter study. La Greca G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 May;10(3):157–62

Bicarbonate dialysis—con. Maggiore Q, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 May;10(3):151–6

Transverse fractures of the spinous process of the 7th cervical vertebra in RDT patients: an Al related disease? Marumo F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Mar;10(2):93–6

Bicarbonate dialysis—pro. Mastrangelo F. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 May;10(3):145–50 (36 ref.)

Minimizing anemia in the chronic hemodialysis patient. Norris SH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Jul;9(4):199–206

Clinical status and acid–base balance during biofiltration in patients with acetate dialysis intolerance. Panzetta G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:137–40

Re–evaluation of ascorbic acid deficiency in hemodialysed patients. Papastephanidis C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 May;10(3):163–5

Hyperkalemia in the patient on chronic dialysis. Quintanilla AP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Jan;10(1):17–9

The occurrence of fever during hemodialysis and hemofiltration. A comparative study. Schaefer K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Jul;9(4):247–50

Right atrial ball thrombus as a complication of subclavian catheter insertion for hemodialysis access. Wijeyesinghe EC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Mar;10(2):102–4

Hemodialysis–induced symptomatic hypotension. A review of pathophysiological mechanisms. Zucchelli P. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 May;10(3):139–44 (41 ref.)

Cutaneous associations of chronic renal failure and dialysis. Gupta AK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Oct;25(8):498–504 (103 ref.)

Acquired cystic disease of the kidney in patients on hemodialysis. Taves DH. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):161–3

Mechanisms and therapy of impotence associated with chronic renal failure and chronic dialysis. Krumlovsky FA, et al. **J Dial** 1979;3(4):395–411

The pathogenesis of dialysis dementia. Lang SM, et al. **J Dial** 1979;3(4):277–89 (51 ref.)

Prevalence of Aspergillus and Candida precipitins in renal dialysis and transplant patients. Novey HS, et al. **J Dial** 1979;3(4):349–60

Reassessment of fistula puncture site blood loss. Vaziri ND, et al. **J Dial** 1979;3(4):361–6

Treatment of dialysis elbow by simple aspiration. Vilbar RM, et al. **J Dial** 1979;3(4):327–30

The role of iron overload in Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis bacteremia in hemodialysis patients. Boelaert JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug; 156(2):384–7

Destructive spondyloarthropathy in chronic haemodialysis patients. Current data and radiological aspects. Deramond H, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1987;14(1):27–38 **(Eng, Fre)**

Sclero–calcific mitral valve changes in patients with chronic renal failure on hemodialysis. D'Cruz IA, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Apr;21(2):143–7 (17 ref.)

Renal adenocarcinoma and end stage kidney disease. Boileau M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):603–6

Bowel infarction as a cause of death in dialysis patients. Diamond SM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 14;256(18):2545–7

Bowel infarction in dialysis patients [letter] Dueymes JM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1177–8

Bone histologic response to deferoxamine in aluminum–related bone disease. Andress DL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun;31(6):1344–50

Beta 2–microglobulin: a new form of amyloid protein associated with chronic hemodialysis. Gejyo F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Sep;30(3):385–90

Clinical characteristics and diagnostic considerations in acquired renal cystic disease. Narasimhan N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov;30(5):748–52

The interaction of parathyroid hormone and aluminum in renal osteodystrophy [clinical conference] Slatopolsky E. **Kidney Int** 1987 Mar;31(3):842–54

Cuprophan reuse and intradialytic changes of lung diffusion capacity and blood gases. Vanholder RC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jul;32(1):117–22

Recombinant human erythropoietin in anaemic patients on haemodialysis [letter] Bommer J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):392

Mortality and morbidity of long–term haemodialysis [letter] Maher ER, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):452–3

Management of hyperphosphataemia in renal dialysis patients [letter] Raine AE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):633–4

Malignant disorders and long–term survival in haemodialysis patients [letter] Riambau E, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28; 1(8535):754–5

Aluminium–related bone disease and haemodialysis [letter] Seyfert UT, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):456

Haemodialysis–associated amyloidosis: differences in frequency between Europe and USA [letter] Varga J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):224

Plasma interleukin–1 activity in humans undergoing hemodialysis with regenerated cellulosic membranes. Lonnemann G, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Spring; 6(2):63–70

Chronic haemodialysis. Abu Bakar Suleiman, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Sep;40(3):239–42

Dialysis encephalopathy in Kuala Lumpur. Abu Bakar Suleiman, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Mar;41(1):12–8

Decreased VLDL apoprotein CII/apoprotein CIII ratio may be seen in both normotriglyceridemic and hypertriglyceridemic patients on chronic hemodialysis treatment. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Sep; 36(9):815–20

Renal osteodystrophy in patients on hemodialysis for more than 10 years. Piraino BM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(5–6):390–6

Dietary calcium deprivation and secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients treated with chronic dialysis. Popovtzer MM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(5–6):298–302

Serum aluminum levels and erythrocyte dihydropteridine reductase activity in patients on hemodialysis. Altmann P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 9;317(2):80–4

Early deposition of aluminum in bone in diabetic patients on hemodialysis. Andress DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 5;316(6):292–6

Mucormycosis—a new risk of deferoxamine therapy in dialysis patients with aluminum or iron overload? [letter] Goodill JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 2;317(1):54

Treatment of hemodialysis–related porphyria cutanea tarda with deferoxamine [letter] Praga M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 26;316(9):547–8

Synovial–fluid beta 2–microglobulin levels in dialysis arthropathy [letter] Sethi D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 27;315(22):1419–20

Dialysis–related amyloidosis. Bardin T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(3):151–4 (40 ref.)

Acquired cystic disease of the kidney in patients with end–stage chronic renal failure: a study of prevalence and aetiology. Thomson BJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986; 1(1):38–43

Water quality—a neglected problem in hemodialysis. Bommer J, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):1–6 (25 ref.)

Microangiopathic changes of subepidermal capillaries in end–stage renal failure. Ichimaru K, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46(2):144–9

beta 2–Microglobulin–derived amyloid deposition in acquired cystic disease of the kidney with renal cell carcinoma. Ishikawa I, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):101–2

Autonomic neuropathy and symptomatic hypotension in hemodialysis patients. Lamas S, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46(1):107–8

Inefficacy of vitamin E supplementation on anemia in hemodialysis patients [letter] Lillo–Ferez M, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(1):79–80

Synovial amyloidosis of beta 2–microglobulin type in patients undergoing long–term hemodialysis. Nakazawa R, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):379–80

Treatment of hemodialysis–related porphyria cutanea tarda with small repeated phlebotomies. Riccioni N, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):125–7

Exophthalmos: rare complication of A–V fistula used for hemodialysis [letter] Rotellar C, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 45(1):78

Subcapsular liver hematoma in a patient on chronic hemodialysis. Smetana SS, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(4):323–4

Induction of premature ventricular complexes by hemodialysis? [letter] Wizemann V, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 45(1):76–7

Inability to produce a model of dialysis encephalopathy in the rat by aluminum administration. Perry TL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Apr;12(4):369–75

Dialysis dysequilibrium syndrome in neurosurgical patients. Yoshida S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):716–21

Localized chorioretinal degeneration in patients receiving hemodialysis. Kitaoka M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986; 193(4):200–6

Polymerization of intact beta 2–microglobulin in tissue causes amyloidosis in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Gorevic PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7908–12

Osteoarthropathy of the hand and wrist in patients undergoing long–term hemodialysis. Naidich JB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):205–9

Destructive noninfectious spondyloarthropathy in hemodialysis patients [letter] Varga J, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):584–5

Aluminum: culprit or accessory in the genesis of renal osteodystrophy. Quarles LD, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Mar;6(1):90–101 (53 ref.)

Dialysis–induced ascites treated with peritoneal dialysis. Bennett RR, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):379–81

Hemothorax due to vena caval erosion by a subclavian dual–lumen dialysis catheter. Carbone K, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):795–6

Successful use of the Denver peritoneovenous shunt in patients with nephrogenic ascites. Hobar PC, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):161–4

Subcutaneous tissue oxygen tension falls during hemodialysis. Jensen JA, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Apr;101(4):416–21

Acute changes in C3a and C5a in an anaphylactoid reaction in hemodialysis patients. Suzuki Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 May;152(1):35–45

[Bacteriuria in patients on long–term hemodialysis] Kašliková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 14;125(46):1417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An epidemic of non–A, non–B hepatitis at a hemodialysis center] Honegr K, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1984;27(4):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of thrombosis and septicemia during the use of double–lumen polyurethane hemodialysis catheters] Wanscher MC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 27; 149(18):1190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Unusual metabolic alkalosis in chronic renal failure (letter)] Thoreux PH, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986; 137(7):601–2 **(Fre)**

[Amyloid deposits in hemodialysis patients: immunochemical analysis] Argiles A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic changes in children dialyzed according to various protocols] Brocard O, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(5):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of the osteoarticular pathology of hemodialysis patients. Results and discussion of a rheumatological survey] Foissac–Gegoux P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(4):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnesium hydroxide treatment of hyperphosphatemia in chronic hemodialysis patients with an aluminum overload] Roujouleh H, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(2):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for desferrioxamine in patients with chronic renal insufficiency treated by dialysis] Simon P. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(5):177–80 **(Fre)**

[Arthropathies of patients on hemodialysis for more than 10 years: retrospective study] Vaca Diez Busch H, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(4):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amyloidosis in hemodialysis patients] Bardin T, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16;16(18):907–10 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Joint diseases in dialyzed patients] Benhamou CL. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 7;16(8):373–4 **(Fre)**

[Arthropathies of the limbs in dialyzed renal failure patients] Benhamou CL, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 31;16(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta–2–microglobulin amyloidosis in hemodialysed patients. Predisposition in elderly patients (letter)] Benzakour M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 11–18;16(27):1331 **(Fre)**

[Amyloidosis in patients under hemodialysis. Therapeutic strategy (letter)] Dueymes JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 27;16(25):1245–6 **(Fre)**

[Toward amyloidosis prevention in hemodialyzed patients. Study of capacity for filtering beta–2–microglobulin by different membranes (letter)] Foissac–Gegoux P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 21;16(10):490 **(Fre)**

[Amylose in hemodialysed patients. Research of a systemic distribution by rectal biopsy (letter)] Hardouin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):445–6 **(Fre)**

[Respective roles of hemodialysis, hydroxyapatite and amyloid deposits in so–called destructive spondylarthropathy of hemodialysis. Apropos of 2 personal cases without hemodialysis] Alcalay M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Oct;53(10):529–34 **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of osteoarticular pathology of hemodialyzed patients. Study of a population of 80 patients] Hardouin P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jun;54(6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Destructive spondylarthropathy with amyloid deposits in 3 patients on chronic hemodialysis] Sébert JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jul–Sep;53(7–9):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Articular and periarticular manifestations of chronic

hemodialysis in the adult] Wendling D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Dec;53(12):715–21 (58 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Dihydroergotamine in the treatment of patients with symptomatic hypotension during regular hemodialysis] Milutinović S. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HTLV-III antibodies in hemodialysis patients and following kidney transplantation (letter)] Grabensee B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 10;111(41):1580–1 **(Ger)**

[Acquired cystic renal changes—a clinically relevant problem in long-term dialysis] Brunner W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 23;117(21):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic renal failure—clinical problems in patients at a dialysis program] Precht K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(4):157–61 **(Ger)**

[Secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients on long-term hemodialysis] Janda J. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986; 132(5–6):523–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of acetate and bicarbonate on changes in left ventricular function caused by hemodialysis. M-mode echocardiography and systolic interval study] Vitolo E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb;32(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Humoral markers of iron status in patients on maintenance hemodialysis] Valenti M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Sep 22; 77(36):1605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone densitometry in the evaluation of the mineral content in patients under hemodialysis treatment] Gava A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jul–Sep;38(3):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Weight changes and skinfold thickness study in a group of patients in RDT] Mandolfo S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr–Jun;39(2):177–80 **(Ita)**

[Renal cell carcinoma in a long-term hemodialysis patient: a case report of its interesting clinical course] Eto H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Aug;32(8):1135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of estrogen on renal osteodystrophy in the female patients undergoing maintenance hemodialysis] Akino H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug;28(8):1129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autonomic insufficiency of hemodialysis patients—the diagnostic value of R-R interval variation] Iwabuchi F, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb;29(2):251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Upper gastrointestinal disorders and endocrinological abnormalities in patients on chronic hemodialysis] Nishitani H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan;29(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of dialyzer material and dialysate composition on hypoxemia during hemodialysis] Igarashi H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 24(5):531–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aluminum associated bone disease in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis] Hino M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun 20;62(6):724–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic renal failure: present and future. Dialytic treatment—recent problems in chronic hemodialysis] Hirasawa Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 75(11):1567–72 **(Jpn)**

[Abruptly appearing hemorrhagic pleural effusion preceded by dialysis ascites in a patient undergoing hemodialysis] Kitoh C, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 75(11):1661–2 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic renal failure: present and future. Pathophysiology and metabolic abnormalities—Recent advances of therapeutic approach toward renal osteodystrophy] Ogura Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 75(11):1555–8 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic renal failure: present and future. Pathophysiology and metabolic abnormalities—myocardial lesions, cardiac function and arrhythmias in patients on maintenance hemodialysis] Taniguchi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1530–5 **(Jpn)**

[Acquired cystic disease of the kidneys] Siciński A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jul;76(1):65–9 **(Pol)**

[Development of dialysis encephalopathy in the context of rubidium and aluminum levels in the blood and cerebral cortex of patients with concomitant uremic polyneuropathy on long-term dialysis] Adamiec R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(3):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dissociation between leukopenia and hypoxemia during hemodialysis] Faro S, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Nov–Dec; 103(6):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mechanisms of hypertension in patients with terminal kidney failure on programmed hemodialysis] Krimkevich EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aluminum poisoning—a clinical problem in nephrology] Winterberg B, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):41–4 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of heart rhythm in patients on hemodialysis] Raos V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(2):117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Aluminium poisoning in uremic children] Hinojosa-Lezama M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Sep;43(9):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Amyloid arthropathy in hemodialysis patients (editorial)] Muñoz Gómez J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 7;88(5):192–4 **(Spa)**

[Hypertensive crisis in hemodialysis treated with nifedipine (letter)] Nieto M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2; 88(17):697 **(Spa)**

[Aseptic destructive spondyloarthropathy in patients in a hemodialysis program (letter)] Nolla Solé JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 23;88(20):828–9 **(Spa)**

[Dialysis dementia (letter)] Firmat J, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(4):474–5 **(Spa)**

[Dialysis dementia (editorial)] Firmat J. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):361–2 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of dialysis encephalopathy with deferoxamine] Starkstein S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

A comparison of inpatient and outpatient Medicare allowable charges for continuous ambulatory peritoneal and center hemodialysis patients: a single-center study. Prowant BF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Oct;8(4):248–52

Provider-patient relations and treatment choice in the era of fiscal incentives: the case of the end-stage renal disease program. Bovbjerg RR, et al. **Milbank Q** 1987; 65(2):177–202

A prospective cost comparison between renal transplantation and chronic hemodialysis at Wilford Hall USAF Medical Center. Optenberg SA, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Dec; 151(12):630–3

Dialysis in the Third World [letter] Monson MH. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jul;17(3):116

[Technical and economic aspects of bicarbonate hemodialysis] Vanholder R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Apr;80(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Vascular access: experience with the brachiocephalic fistula. Dunlop MG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul; 68(4):203–6

Vascular access for acute haemodialysis. Gibson TC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):141–5

Development of a regenerated cellulose non-complement activating membrane for hemodialysis. Akizawa T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):76–80

Removal of aluminum from chronic dialysis patients by administration of desferrioxamine and dialysis. Ono T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):52–7

Short hemodialysis—10-year follow-up. Raja R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):374–6

Rapid blood flow short dialysis does not adversely affect clinical, biochemical, or nutritional status of patients. Rubin JE, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):377–8

PTFE-silicone self-sealing dialysis prosthesis. Schanzer H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):297–9

Calcium carbonate as a phosphate binder in hemodialysis patients. Taber TE, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(1):127–9

Long-term experience with routine single-needle dialysis. A review. Vanholder R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(1):300–4

Arteriovenous hemodiafiltration associated with continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration: a combined therapy for acute renal failure in the hypercatabolic patient. Ronco C, et al. **Blood Purif** 1987;5(1):33–40

Acute effects of dialysis on myocardial contractility: influence of cardiac status and calcium/potassium ratio. Wizemann V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;52:60–8

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration [letter] Zobel G. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep;15(9):893–4

Soft and hard hemodiafiltration (HDF). Cioni L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:5–8

Inorganic phosphate removal during different dialytic procedures. Zucchelli P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 May;10(3):173–8

Subclavian vein catheterization for acute and chronic haemodialysis. A safe temporary vascular access. Andersen JT, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(3):327–32

Hemodialysis access: elevated basilic vein arteriovenous fistula. Davis JB Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec; 21(12):1182–3

Heparin free dialysis: comparative data and results in high risk patients. Caruana RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun; 31(6):1351–5

A new algorithm for individual dialysis prescription based on urea kinetics. Graf H, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1986; 11(4):191–6

Unmasking of subclavian vein obstruction following creation of arteriovenous fistulae for haemodialysis. A problem following subclavian line dialysis? McNally PG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;1(4):258–60

Hypoxemia and dialysate temperature [letter] Marcén R, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(1):74–5

Continuous renal prosthetic therapy in acute renal failure: an overview. Paganini EP. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;34(1):165–85

Low volume bag-filter dialysis: a simplified technique for treatment of uremic patients. Bazzato G, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Jun;6(2):153–60

[Hemodialysis without heparin. The effect on hemocoagulation parameters] Charvát J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 5;125(49):1508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodialysis without heparin] Kašlíková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 5;125(49):1505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Can dialysis therapy of acute renal failure be optimized?] Válek A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 22;125(34):1049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Adjustment of the acid–base equilibrium during bicarbonate dialysis] Veselá E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Feb 20; 126(8):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quantitative evaluation of low-flow rate hemodialysis with sequential use of 2 membranes of differing permeability] Canaud B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic aspects of bicarbonate dialysis] Vanholder R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Apr;80(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodialysis] Odaka M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jun; 45(6):1330–8 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of hemodialysis methods] Savchenko NE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodiafiltration using a polysulfone membrane, its ultrafiltration characteristics and biocompatibility] Iarmolinskii IS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dialysis treatment in diabetic nephropathy—a review] Tranaeus A. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Sep 17;83(38):3122, 3124–5, 3127 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Survival of patients with acute renal failure requiring dialysis after open heart surgery: early prognostic indicators. Lange HW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1138–43

Serum urea-creatinine ratio as a prognostic index in hemodialysis patients. Oksa H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Mar;27(3):125–30

Survival analysis of patients undergoing dialysis. Held PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 6;257(5):645–50

Long-term survival in haemodialysis patients. Bradley JR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):295–6

[Statistical analyses on over ten years survivals in Hokkaido under chronic dialysis therapy] Ohira S, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;61(6):961–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Adherence to medical regime and related factors in youngsters on dialysis. Hudson J, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;26 (Pt 1):61–2

Cognitive function in hemodialysis patients. Jackson M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jan;27(1):26–30

Psychological effects of chronic haemodialysis. Löcsey L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(1):91–100

Psychiatric complications with chronic hemodialysis—importance of psychological and social care. Kaneko S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Dec; 40(4):559–70

Noncompliance in younger adults on hemodialysis. Gonsalves-Ebrahim L, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1987 Jan; 28(1):34–41

[Problems of personal relations in dialyzed children. Case experiences] Massaglia P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 15;38(19):819–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation: how can more dialysis and transplant patients be fully rehabilitated? Martino AN. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 2):107–10

The rehabilitation of dialysis and transplant patients. Richardson YW. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 2):111–4

STANDARDS

Minimum performance standards for double-lumen subclavian cannulas for hemodialysis. Bregman H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):500–2

Factors affecting endotoxin levels in fluids associated with hemodialysis procedures. Carson LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;231:223–34

The use of the Limulus amebocyte lysate assay to monitor hemodialyzer-associated soluble cellulosic material (LAL-reactive material). Pearson FC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;231:211–22

TRENDS

Future trends in biocompatibility aspects of hemodialysis and related therapies. Shaldon S. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S13–6

HEMODIALYSIS, HOME

INSTRUMENTATION

[Possible release of aluminum from activated charcoal filters used in home hemodialysis] Jourdan JL, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(4):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

The failure of home hemodialysis. Delano BG. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jan–Mar;33(1):1–3

HEMODIALYSIS UNITS, HOSPITAL see under HOSPITAL UNITS

HEMODILUTION

Lack of casual relationship between medullary blood congestion and tubular necrosis in postischaemic kidney damage. Andersson G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul; 130(3):429–32

The oxygen–affinity of hemoglobin: influence of blood replacement and hemodilution after cardiac surgery. Jesch F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:193–8

The local oxygen supply in tissue of abdominal viscera and of skeletal muscle in extreme hemodilution with stromafree hemoglobin solution. Sunder–Plassmann L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:395–400

Effect of hemodilution on cochlear blood flow measured by laser–Doppler flowmetry. Hultcrantz E, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):16–22

Effect of a reduction in blood viscosity on maximal myocardial oxygen delivery distal to a moderate coronary stenosis. Most AS, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov; 74(5):1085–92

Haemodilution therapy in ischaemic stroke: plasma concentrations and plasma viscosity during long–term infusion of dextran 40 or hydroxyethyl starch 200/0.5. Kroemer H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(6):705–10

Influence of hemodilution on hepatic energy metabolism in rat. Tanaka A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(4):200–6

Isovolemic hemodilution: a therapeutical intervention for improving microcirculation. Rudofsky G. **Int Angiol** 1986 Jul–Sep;5(3):151–4

Tissue perfusion during normovolemic hemodilution investigated by a hydraulic model of the cardiovascular system. Mirhashemi S, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987; 6(2):123–36

Haemodynamic and haemorheological effects of hypervolaemic haemodilution in men with primary hypertension. Wysocki M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr; 5(2):185–9

Effect of moderate haemodilution with Fluosol–DA or normal saline on low–dose phenytoin and (+/–)–5–(4–hydroxyphenyl)–5–phenylhydantoin kinetics. Shrewsbury RP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 May; 39(5):349–56

Conservative drug therapy and walking exercise in stage IIb peripheral arterial occlusion disease. Kiesewetter H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 15;64(20):1061–9

On haemodilution therapy for patients with sudden loss of hearing: clinical and rheological results. Wilhelm HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 15;64(20):1058–61

Placebo–controlled, double–blind study of haemodilution in peripheral arterial disease. Ernst E, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1449–51

Hemodilution and autotransfusion in pediatric cardiac surgery. el–Hak MG, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct;8(6):497–504

Effect of Fluosol–DA hemodilution on the kinetics of hepatically eliminated drugs. Shrewsbury RP. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 55(3):375–96

Right ventricular tissue PO2 in dogs. Effects of hemodilution and acute right coronary artery occlusion. Forst H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(3):159–74

Cerebral resuscitation after cardiac arrest using hetastarch hemodilution, hyperbaric oxygenation and magnesium ion. Ruiz E, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Dec;14(4):213–23

Ultrastructure of bone marrow of rats after severe hemodilution with starch or modified hemoglobin. Campbell FR, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 3):1071–7

Moderate normovolaemic haemodilution increases regional myocardial blood flow but has no effect on experimental infarct size. Sjöquist PO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;46(7):677–83

The Italian hemodilution trial in acute stroke. Italian Acute Stroke Study Group. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):670–6

[Clinical experience in intraoperative hemodilution and autotransfusion] Wong JO. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Dec;24(4):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Compensation for bleeding in a surgical milieu. Importance of normovolemic hemodilution. Apropos of 25 cases] Gatra A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Jul–Aug;86(4):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of normovolemic hemodilution in subjects with acute brain disease and in conscious subjects] Boularan A, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar;28(3):333–4 **(Fre)**

[Value of hemodilution in the treatment of cerebral ischemia in the human] Boulard G, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar; 28(3):331–2 **(Fre)**

[Value of hemodilution in maxillofacial surgery for postoperative traumatic edema and graft viability] Bonnet MC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodilution in cerebral vascular pathology] Boulard G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):249–56 **(Fre)**

[Nasopharyngeal fibroma. Excision under hemodilution and delayed autotransfusion] Brinquin L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intentional normovolemic hemodilution in the medical treatment of lower limb arteritis] Chevreaud C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normovolemic hemodilution in the treatment of sudden deafness] Cros AM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(3):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodilution and tissue oxygenation] Dabadie P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcapillary fluid exchange during hemodilution] Duvelleroy M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):211–2 **(Fre)**

[Intentional normovolemic hemodilution (editorial)] Laxenaire MC. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):192 **(Fre)**

[Effects of hemodilution on the ventricular function of the coronary patient] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of acute normovolemic hemodilution in treating retinal venous occlusions] Poupard P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorheology and hemodilution] Stoltz JF. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):193–203 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Isovolemic hemodilution in peripheral arterial occlusive diseases (letter)] Ernst E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 24;111(43):1661–2 **(Ger)**

[Blood rheology in peripheral occlusive disease. Effects of hemodilution and pentoxifylline] Angelkort B. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986;136 Spec No:29–35 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodilution] Landgraf H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986;136 Spec No:36–40 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of patients with cerebrovascular disorders by isovolemic hemodilution] Csornai M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Feb 8;128(6):307–10, 315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hemodilution therapy: physiopathological and clinical aspects] Bartoli V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Mar 15;120(5):367–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Moderate isovolumetric hemodilution and autotransfusion] Foti F. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Dec;52(12):437–9 **(Ita)**

[Hemodilution: importance and validity in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis] d'Alessandro A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 May;35(5):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 years of hemodilution and autotransfusion in general surgery. Personal experiences] Creperio G. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Sep 30;41(17–18):1483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathophysiologic basis and clinical use of hemodilution in the treatment of cerebrovascular circulation disorders] Lopacz–Stoczek S. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 1;39(17):1181–6 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Colloid–osmotic plasma pressure during and after artificial circulation] Dement'eva II, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen supply of the liver following hemodilution with an albumin solution] Stolbov AL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun; 73(6):826–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the filtration–absorption equilibrium in the lungs in response to electrolyte hemodilution] Vasil'ev AIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Sep;72(9):1206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodilution in complex intensive therapy in operations on the lungs] Dolina OA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jul–Aug; (4):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the sympathetic and parasympathetic mechanisms of regulating blood circulation after deep normovolemic hemodilution] Shtykhno OIu. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total hemodilution in children in corrective surgery of congenital heart disease (I). Prospective study in children with a body weight over 12 kg] Villagrá F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;40(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Total hemodilution in children in corrective surgery of congenital heart disease (II). Prospective study in children with a body weight under 12 kg] Villagrá F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;40(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electrical correlates of brain injury resulting from severe hypotension and hemodilution in monkeys. Dong WK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):617–25

Iatrogenic myocardial edema with crystalloid primes. Effects on left ventricular compliance, performance, and perfusion. Foglia RP, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986; (53):53–63

Does isovolemic hemodilution predispose to infection? Graninger W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236B:209–14

METHODS

Acute normovolemic hemodilution in aesthetic plastic surgery. Scuderi N, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987; 11(2):121–2

A new technique for hemodilution, preparation of autologous platelet–rich plasma and intraoperative blood salvage in cardiac surgery. Ferrari M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Jan;10(1):47–50

Clinical vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage: response to hypervolemic hemodilution and arterial hypertension. Awad IA, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):365–72

Acute limited normovolemic hemodilution: a method for avoiding homologous transfusion. Martin E, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):53–9 (58 ref.)

[Clinical experience of 184 cases of intentional normovolemic hemodilution in plastic surgery of the face] Lefèvre JC, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986;31(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term normovolemic hemodilution in refractory postphlebitic ulcers] Duruble M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The place for using erythrocyte substitutes in hemodilution: fluosol–DA and polymerized pyridoxylated hemoglobin] Vigneron C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):260–8 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diluted albumin–dextran 40 combination in treating arteriopathy of the lower extremities by normovolemic hemodilution. The rheological effects] Stoltz JF, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(4):344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute acoustic trauma: initial results of normovolemic hemodilution] Vincey P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(5):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute normovolemic hemodilution and blood economy in the surgery of hepatic hydatid cyst. Apropos of 13 cases] Jebira A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Apr;64(4):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodilution in patients with stage IIb peripheral arterial occlusive disease: prospective randomized double–blind comparison of middle–molecular weight hydroxyethyl starch and low–molecular weight dextran solution] Kiesewetter H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 1; 65(7):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Features of intraoperative hemodilution during cesarean section] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; (2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Multicenter trial of hemodilution in acute ischemic stroke. I. Results in the total patient population. Scandinavian Stroke Study Group. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):691–9

[The safety limit of hemodilution in cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs] Chen SR, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 14(3):175–7, 191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TRENDS

Current status of hemodilution in acute cerebral ischemia [editorial] Grotta JC. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):689–90

HEMODYNAMICS

Central haemodynamics and regional blood flows during thoracic epidural analgesia combined with positive pressure ventilation. An experimental study in the pig. Feuk U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Aug;31(6):479–86

Does the choice of the neuromuscular blocking agent affect the cardiovascular response to intubation? Lavery GG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Apr;31(3):239–43

Circulatory effects of short–term hypercapnia during thoracolumbar epidural anaesthesia. Sundberg A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb;31(2):139–42

Circulatory effects of short–term hypercapnia during high thoracic epidural anaesthesia in elderly patients. Sundberg A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):81–6

Effects of left atrial hemodynamics on apexcardiographic diastole. Mortarino G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986; 41(3):227–32

Mechanocardiographic assessment of hemodynamic parameters in acute myocardial infarction. Mortarino G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(3):223–6

Hemodynamic effects of loud noise before and after central sympathetic nervous stimulation. Eggertsen R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(2):159–64

Release of atrial natriuretic peptide (alpha–hANP) and circulating noradrenaline in relation to central and renal hemodynamics and sodium output during acute volume load in hypertensive and normotensive men. Andersson OK, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:133–7

Hemodynamic and humoral adaptation to weight stable chronic sodium restriction in comparison with weight reduction in moderately obese hypertensive men. Andersson OK, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 714:65–9

Central haemodynamics in acute myocardial infarction. Natural history, relation to enzyme release and effects of metoprolol. Held P. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;709:1–47

Hemodynamic adaptations to stress with advancing age. Lakatta EG. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;711:39–52 (72 ref.)

Hemodynamic effects at rest and during exercise of long–term sodium restriction in mild essential hypertension. Omvik P, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:71–4

Hemodynamic aspects of cerebral angiomas. Hassler W. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;37:1–136 (287 ref.)

Haemodynamic stress in lateral saccular aneurysms. An experimental study. Steiger HJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(3–4):98–105

Gastric suction in healthy newborn infants. Effects on circulation and developing feeding behaviour. Widström AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):566–72

Behavioural and cardiovascular responses to electrical stimulation of the medulla oblongata of the cat. Angyán L. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(2):245–59

Systolic time intervals in burn injury. Szabó K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(1):51–69

Some cardiovascular and metabolic effects of repeated sauna bathing. Leppäluoto J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep; 128(1):77–81

Reflex changes in sympathetic nerve activity during mechanical ventilation with PEEP in sino–aortic denervated rats. Sellidén H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):15–24

Circulatory events following spontaneous muscle exercise in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Shyu BC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):515–24

Factors determining maximal aerobic power. Ekblom B. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;556:15–9

Functional angiography of the head and neck. Russell EJ. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):927–36 (34 ref.)

Hemodynamic changes in portal circulation after portosystemic shunts: use of duplex sonography in 43 patients. Lafortune M, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):701–6

Prevention of hemodynamic collapse after relief of cardiac tamponade in aortic dissection [letter] Aravot DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1537–8

Comparison of late clinical status between patients with different hemodynamic findings after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Chen D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Mar; 113(3):767–72

Hemodynamic effect of dextran, dobutamine, and pericardiocentesis in cardiac tamponade secondary to subacute heart rupture. Coma–Canella I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):78–84

Ischemic myocardial dysfunction assessed by temporal Fourier transform of regional myocardial wall thickening. Heusch G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):116–24

Natural history of pulmonary hemodynamics in primary pulmonary hypertension. Kanemoto N. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):407–13

Heterogeneous pathophysiology of essential hypertension: implications for therapy. Messerli FH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):886–93 (119 ref.)

Anatomic and functional significance of a hypotensive response during supine exercise radionuclide ventriculography. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):1–4

Angiographic and hemodynamic correlations in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with intracavitary systolic pressure gradients. Grose R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15; 58(11):1085–92

Echocardiographic and hemodynamic correlates of diastolic closure of mitral valve and diastolic opening of aortic valve in severe aortic regurgitation. Meyer T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1144–8

The ischemic cascade: temporal sequence of hemodynamic, electrocardiographic and symptomatic expressions of ischemia. Nesto RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 9; 59(7):23C–30C

Hemodynamic profile of patients with acute myocardial infarction at risk of infarct expansion. Piérard LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):5–9

Systemic systolic hypertension in the elderly: correlation of hemodynamics, plasma volume, renin, aldosterone, urinary metanephrines and response to thiazide therapy. Vardan S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):1030–4

Importance of left atrial timing in the programming of dual–chamber pacemakers. Wish M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):566–71

Comparison of mackerel–oil and lard–fat enriched diets on plasma lipids, cardiac membrane phospholipids, cardiovascular performance, and morphology in young pigs. Hartog JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug; 46(2):258–66

Influence of diabetes mellitus on changes in left ventricular performance and renal function produced by converting enzyme inhibition in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1119–26

Acute hypercalcemia and cardiac autotransplantation in dogs: long–term hemodynamic adaptability. Dumont L, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;292(5):282–8

Experimental hypertension in pregnant sheep. III. Central hemodynamic alterations in the one–kidney model. Khoury A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1231–6

Fetal cardiorespiratory changes during spontaneous prelabor uterine contractions in sheep. Llanos AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):893–7

Hemodynamic effects of caval and uterine venous occlusion in pregnant sheep. Lotgering FK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1164–70

Serial noninvasive evaluation of cardiovascular hemodynamics during pregnancy. Mashini IS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1208–13

C5a–induced hemodynamic and hematologic changes in the rabbit. Role of cyclooxygenase products and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Lundberg C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Sep;128(3):471–83

Hemodynamic regulation in SHR: investigation by spectral analysis. Akselrod S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H176–83

Hemodynamic alterations in chronically conscious unrestrained diabetic rats. Carbonell LF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H900–5

Hemodynamic fluctuations and baroreflex sensitivity in humans: a beat–to–beat model. deBoer RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H680–9

Hemodynamic changes during onset of high–sodium one–kidney figure–8 renal hypertension. Hinojosa C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H908–14

Hyperglucagonemia and hyperkinetic circulation after portocaval shunt in the rat. Kravetz D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G257–61

Renal failure in dogs with experimental acute pancreatitis: role of hypovolemia. Levy M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):F969–77

Normalization of hemodynamic parameters: application to vascular resistance and impedance. Liu ZR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R710–9

Renal hemodynamic, fluid volume, and arterial pressure changes during hyperproteinemia. Manning RD Jr. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F403–11

Use of the Frank–Starling mechanism during submaximal versus maximal upright exercise. Plotnick GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1101–5

Hemodynamics of hemorrhage in the conscious rat and chicken. Ploucha JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R846–50

Ontogeny of renal hemodynamic response to renal nerve stimulation in sheep. Robillard JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):F605–12

Analysis of hemodynamic variability after sinoaortic denervation in the conscious rat. Trapani AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1163–9

Adequacy of central hemodynamics versus restoration of circulation in the survival of patients with acute aortic thrombosis. Babu SC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Aug; 154(2):206–10

Effects of altered portal hemodynamics after distal splenorenal shunts. Rikkers LF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan; 153(1):80–5

Role of preoperative hemodynamic monitoring in intraoperative fluid management. Yang SC, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Oct;52(10):536–40

Hemodynamic responses associated with lithotripsy. Behnia R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):354–6

Hemodynamic effects of portal triad clamping in humans. Delva E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):864–8

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of two anesthetic techniques in children undergoing surgical repair of acyanotic congenital heart disease. Morgan P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1028–30

Hemodynamic effects of high–frequency jet ventilation in patients with and without circulatory shock. Fusciardi J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):485–91

The influence of periaortic collateral vessels on the intraoperative hemodynamic effects of acute aortic occlusion in patients with aorto–occlusive disease or abdominal aortic aneurysm. Johnston WE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):386–9

Changes in EEG spectral edge frequency correlate with the hemodynamic response to laryngoscopy and intubation. Rampil IJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):139–42

The hemodynamic response to isoflurane is altered in genetically hypertensive (SHR), as compared with normotensive (WKY), rats. Seyde WC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):798–804

Hemodynamic effects of intermittent pneumatic compression of the legs. Unger RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug; 67(2):266–8

Hemodynamic changes in arteriosclerotic vs. non–arteriosclerotic rats during the acute stages of myocardial infarction. Colfer HT, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Jan;27(1):32–41

Labile (borderline) hypertension—new aspects of a common disorder. Kuchel O, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Sep;26(8):619–31 (55 ref.)

Flow velocity measurement using digital subtraction angiography for hemodynamic evaluation in arterial occlusive disease. Sakurai T, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Nov; 37(11):846–54

Hemodynamic changes associated with angina pectoris induced by maximal treadmill exercise: effect of sublingual isosorbide dinitrate on systolic time intervals. Thompson EJ, et al. **Angiology** 1976 May;27(5):269–79

Noninvasive hemodynamic assessment of vasospasm in patients with primary Raynaud's phenomenon. van de Wal HJ, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Apr;38(4):315–32

Valvular aortic stenosis. A clinical and hemodynamic profile of patients. Lombard JT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb; 106(2):292–8

Disparate cardiovascular findings in men and women with essential hypertension. Messerli FH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):158–61

The fundamental hemodynamic mechanism underlying gastric "stress ulceration" in cardiogenic shockBailey RW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jun;205(6):597–612

A dose–responsive model of smoke inhalation injury. Severity–related alteration in cardiopulmonary function. Shimazu T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jul;206(1):89–98

Unreliability of hemodynamic indexes of left ventricular size during cardiac surgery. Douglas PS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):31–4

Right ventricular function: a comparison between blood and crystalloid cardioplegia. Mullen JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jan;43(1):17–24

Suppression of shivering decreases oxygen consumption and improves hemodynamic stability during postoperative rewarming. Zwischenberger JB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):428–31

Liver function abnormalities in chronic heart failure. Influence of systemic hemodynamics. Kubo SH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul;147(7):1227–30

Hemodynamic profile of mitral stenosis. Correlation with valve area. Bassan R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jul; 47(1):41–8

Simulation in vitro of pulsatile vascular hemodynamics using a CAD/CAM–designed cam disc and roller follower. Brant AM, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Oct;10(5):419–21

Clinical consideration of a left ventricular assist system for acute myocardial infarction with cardiogenic shock. Takano H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):467–73

Congestive heart failure. Pathophysiology and treatment. Panetta F. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Jan;16(1):43–6

Cardiovascular responses to moderate facial cooling in men and women. Mannino JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jan;58(1):29–33

Cardiovascular results from a rhesus monkey flown aboard the Cosmos 1514 spaceflight. Sandler H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jun;58(6):529–36

Cardiovascular dynamics during the initial period of head–down tilt. Tomaselli CM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jan;58(1):3–8

Cardiocirculatory adjustments to exercise following myocardial infarction in rats. Drexler H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;81(4):350–60

Hemodynamic changes and renal plasma flow in early heart failure: implications for renin, aldosterone, norepinephrine, atrial natriuretic peptide and prostacyclin. Holmer SR, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;82(2):101–8

Hemodynamics and left ventricular function: a comparison between adult racing greyhounds and greyhounds completely untrained from birth. Pape LA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;81(4):417–24

Hemodynamic and ventilatory effects of high–frequency jet and conventional ventilation in piglets with lung lavage. Suguihara C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(5):241–8

Animal models to study the cardiopulmonary effects of artificial kidney membranes. Cheung AK. **Blood Purif** 1987; 5(2–3):155–61

Cardiovascular function and alveolar gas exchange during isovolemic hemodialysis with acetate in healthy man. Danielsson A, et al. **Blood Purif** 1987;5(1):41–50

To what extent does the size of a ventricular septal defect correlate with haemodynamic data derived from cardiac catheterisation? Fukazawa M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jul; 58(1):19–23

Haemodynamic effects following surgical release of increased intra–abdominal pressure. Shelly MP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):800–5

Island flaps with an exclusively venous pedicle. A report of eleven cases and a preliminary haemodynamic study. Chavoin JP, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Mar;40(2):149–54

Haemodynamics of the interposition vein cuff. Beard JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct;73(10):823–5

Haemodynamic changes during the early puerperium. Robson SC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25; 294(6579):1065

Brain circulation during sleep and its relation to extracerebral hemodynamics. Lenzi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7; 415(1):14–20

Systemic hemodynamic phenomenon accounting for advantageous oxygen supply to, and asymmetry of, the brain. Mchedlishvili G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29; 386(1–2):64–8

Haemodynamic, gasometric and haematological effects of air infusion in dogs: leukotriene inhibition with U–60,257. Domb M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jul–Aug; 22(4):375–80

Cardiovascular and respiratory consequences of tension pneumothorax. Hurewitz AN, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Nov–Dec;22(6):545–9

Pulmonary marrow embolism: a dog model simulating dual component cemented arthroplasty. Byrick RJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):336–42

Invasive monitoring and anaesthetic management of a parturient with mitral stenosis. Hemmings GT, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;34(2):182–5

Circulatory markers of nervous activation during myocardial ischemia. Malliani A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:40A–45A

Clinical application of monitoring techniques: hemodynamic monitoring. Simonetti I, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;Suppl A:163A–169A

Isometric exercise: cardiovascular responses in normal and cardiac populations. Hanson P, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 May;5(2):157–70 (62 ref.)

Cardiovascular responses to dynamic exercise. Hossack KF. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 May;5(2):147–56 (64 ref.)

Database management of haemodynamic data. Azancot I, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Dec;30(12):1119

Reproducibility of handgrip–induced hemodynamic changes in patients with coronary artery disease. Lanti M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 May;32(5):473–7

Acute pulmonary edema provoked by psychologic stress.

Report of two cases. Tavazzi L, et al. **Cardiology** 1987; 74(3):229–35
Bedside hemodynamic monitoring in the cardiac care unit. Chatterjee K. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;15(1):253–68
Effect of preload on ischaemic and non-ischaemic left ventricular regional function. Geffin GA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):415–27
Hemodynamic correlates of arterial compliance. Ferguson JJ 3d, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(6):376–80
Patent foramen ovale complicating heart transplantation. A window on posttransplantation hemodynamics. Schulman LL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):569–72
Effect of food on hemodynamics [letter] Spodick DH. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):287–8
Cardiopulmonary function at maximum tolerable constant work rate exercise following human heart–lung transplantation. Theodore J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep; 92(3):433–9
Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on the vasoconstrictor actions of the renin–angiotensin system in conscious rats. Lappe RW, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jul;61(1):134–40
Ascending aortic impedance patterns in the kangaroo: their explanation and relation to pressure waveforms. Nichols WW, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep;59(3):247–55
Hemodynamic changes in chick embryos precede heart defects after cardiac neural crest ablation. Stewart DE, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Nov;59(5):545–50
Effects of granulocytopenia on the hemodynamic responses of dogs during E. coli bacteremia. Crowley JP, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(1):91–104
A comparison of Escherichia coli endotoxin single bolus injection with low-dose endotoxin infusion on pulmonary and systemic vascular changes. D'Orio V, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;21(3):207–16
Efficacy of military antishock trousers in compensatory and decompensatory hemorrhagic hypotension. Johnson G 3d, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;21(3):233–45
Acute hemodynamic effects of thermal skin injury in the rat. Lund T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;20(2):105–14
Renin–angiotensin system responses of acute graded hemorrhage in dogs. Michailov ML, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 21(3):217–24
Changes in central hemodynamics during experimental septic shock in conscious rats. Pålsson J, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 22(1):65–72
Hemodynamic predictors of outcome in patients undergoing valve replacement [published erratum appears in Circulation 1987 Mar;75(3):650] Carabello BA. et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1309–16
Why patients with heart failure die: hemodynamic and functional determinants of survival. Franciosa JA. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5 Pt 2):IV20–7 (42 ref.)
Cardiovascular adaptations to intense swim training in sedentary middle-aged men and women. Martin WH 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):323–30
Variable neurohumoral and hemodynamic responses to exercise in patients with exertional angina: influence of the severity of coronary artery disease. Fujita T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Feb;10(2):99–103
Hemodynamics in childhood hypertension. Schieken RM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):703–20
The hemodynamic and humoral responses to tilting in diabetic patients on chronic hemodialysis treatment. Hirakata H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jun;27(6):298–303
Effect of 2 liters of intraperitoneal dialysate on the cardiovascular system. Kong CH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Sep;26(3):134–9
Hemodynamic and volume changes by ultrafiltration in refractory edema of diabetic nephrotic syndrome with severe renal insufficiency. Onoyama K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jan;27(1):21–5
Principles of invasive hemodynamic monitoring. Hankins GD. **Clin Perinatol** 1986 Dec;13(4):765–79 (37 ref.)
Quantitative evaluation of spleen haemodynamics from radiocolloidal dynamic scintigraphy. Izzo G, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1986 Aug;7(3):211–24
Progressive central hypovolaemia in man—resulting in a vasovagal syncope? Haemodynamic and endocrine variables during venous tourniquets of the thighs. Sander-Jensen K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Jun;7(3):231–42
Haemodynamics during repeated exercise tests with special reference to the 'warm-up' phenomenon in patients with angina pectoris. Westheim A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Apr; 7(2):83–94
Comparison of computed tomographic lung density with haemodynamic data of the pulmonary circulation. Vock P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(5):459–64
Circulatory response to postural change in healthy male subjects in relation to age. Dambrink JH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Mar;72(3):335–41
Haemodynamic consequences of experimental papillary necrosis in the rat. Russell GI, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 May; 72(5):599–604
Arterial haemodynamics of hypertension [editorial] Westerhof N, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Apr;72(4):391–8 (23 ref.)
Hemodynamics in congenital heart disease. Peskin CS, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(5):331–59
Hypertension in polycystic kidney disease. Valvo E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:95–102
Diagnostic value of pulsed Doppler echocardiography in combined heart defects. Niu-Tian-de GB, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(6):458–66
Haemodynamic and antiischaemic protective effects of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in high risk coronary heart patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Szatmáry LJ, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987; 29(3):183–91
Cardiorespiratory effects of exchange transfusions with synthetic erythrocytes in rats. Djordjevich L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Apr;15(4):318–23
Influence of positive end-expiratory pressure on cardiac performance in premature infants: a Doppler-echocardiographic study. Hausdorf G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jul;15(7):661–4
Effects of concentrated albumin treatment after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Karanko MS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):737–42
Influence of hypernatremic-hyperosmolar state on hemodynamics of patients with normal and depressed myocardial function [letter] Lenz K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Oct;14(10):913–4
Effects of tonicities of saline solutions on pulmonary injury in drowning. Orlowski JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb; 15(2):126–30
Impact of hemodynamic monitoring in a medical intensive care unit. Tuchschmidt J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep; 15(9):840–3
Hemodynamic and oxygen transport effects of crystalloids and colloids in critically ill patients. Shoemaker WC. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(53):155–76 (63 ref.)
Fetal haemodynamics before and after treatment of maternal hypertension in pregnancy. Rasmussen K. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Jun;34(3):170–2
Hemodynamic abnormalities in acute myocardial infarction. Kay GN, et al. **DM** 1986 Aug;32(8):445–514
Hydrodynamic advantages and disadvantages of mechanical bileaflet valves and tilting disc valves No. 29. Heiliger R. **Eng Med** 1987 Apr;16(2):77–85
Haemodynamic findings in experimental right ventricular ischaemia after right coronary arterial ligation. Coma-Canella I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Aug;7(8):711–8
Cardiac lymphoma: an unusual case of myocardial perforation—clinical, echocardiographic, haemodynamic and pathological features. Molajo AO, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8(5):549–52
Spontaneous course of aortic valve disease. Turina J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8(5):471–83
Haemodynamic response to exercise in patients with chest pain and normal coronary angiograms. Wieshammer S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Aug;7(8):654–61
Central and peripheral hemodynamics during maximal leg extension exercise. Miles DS, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(1):12–7
Sleep deprivation and cardiorespiratory function. Influence of intermittent submaximal exercise. Plyley MJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(3):338–44
Cardiovascular dynamics in relation to presentation and postural changes in normal fetuses. Luterkort M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jan;24(1):13–22
Nocturnal hemodynamics in patients with sleep apnea. Podszus T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:435–42
State-dependent aspects of regulatory physiology. Lydic R. **FASEB J** 1987 Jul;1(1):6–15 (40 ref.)
Possible involvement of eicosanoids in the actions of sympathetic hepatic nerves on carbohydrate metabolism and hemodynamics in perfused rat liver. Iwai M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):155–60
Cardiovascular adaptations to exercise training in the elderly. Ehsani AA. **Fed Proc** 1987 Apr;46(5):1840–3
Cardiovascular response to exercise in younger and older men. Gerstenblith G, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Apr;46(5):1834–9
Haemodynamic changes in renal patients with preserved excretory function of the kidneys. Dimitrakov D, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1986;28(1):18–20
Nosocomial infections related to four methods of hemodynamic monitoring. Sommers MS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):13–9
Hemodynamic studies and response to a combined therapy of nitroglycerin ointment and dopamine in patients with acute myocarditis. Hiroe M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:180–6
Hemodynamic response to fluid challenge: a means of assessing volume status in the critically ill. Horst HM, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(2):90–4
Effects of therapeutic paracentesis on systemic and hepatic hemodynamics and on renal and hormonal function. Simon DM, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):423–9
Doppler assessment of aortic regurgitation. Correlation with hemodynamics and angiography. Shah PM. **Herz** 1986 Dec; 11(6):318–22
Evaluation of the neck veins. Ewy GA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 30;22(3A):72–5, 79–80
Plasma norepinephrine and age as determinants of systemic hemodynamics in men with established essential hypertension. Izzo JL Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr; 9(4):415–9
Changes in hemodynamics and myocardial contractility during chronic sodium depletion in conscious dogs. Nii T, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III176–80
Overall hemodynamic pattern in coarctation of the abdominal aorta in conscious rats. Stanek KA, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6):611–8
Hemodynamic characteristics of sodium-sensitive human subjects. Sullivan JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr; 9(4):398–406
Red blood cell Li+-Na+ countertransport, Na+-K+ cotransport, and the hemodynamics of hypertension. Weder AB, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):459–66
Adaptive control technique for artificial hearts. Kitamura T, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Sep;33(9):839–44
Evaluation of severity of valvular aortic stenosis: an echocardiographic-haemodynamic correlative study. Madhok RK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar-Apr; 38(2):99–104
Biofiltration in chronic uremia: evaluation of long-term efficiency and hemodynamic tolerance with Swan-Ganz catheter. Cavatorta F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec; 9 Suppl 3:103–6
Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular reserve in normal children during supine bicycle exercise. Oyen EM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):145–54
Overview on atherosclerotic systolic hypertension. Simon A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jul;16(1):1–18 (86 ref.)
Resting echocardiographic parameters after cessation of regular endurance training. Pavlik G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Aug;7(4):226–31
The use of balloon-tipped pulmonary artery catheters in children undergoing cardiac surgery. Damen J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(4):266–72
Hemodynamic evaluation of arterial stenoses by computer simulation. Kandarpa K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 May; 22(5):393–403
Hemodynamic and hormonal abnormalities in canine aortic coarctation at rest and during exercise. Declusin RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Apr;9(4):903–9
Regional cardiac tamponade: a hemodynamic study. Fowler NO, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):164–9
Quantitative assessment of the hemodynamic consequences of aortic regurgitation by means of continuous wave Doppler recordings. Grayburn PA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):135–41
Louis F. Bishop lecture. Role of coronary artery spasm in symptomatic and silent myocardial ischemia. Maseri A. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):249–62 (123 ref.)
Cardiac dynamics during supine exercise in cyclosporine-treated orthotopic heart transplant recipients: assessment by radionuclide angiography. Pflugfelder PW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):336–41
Systemic and renal hemodynamic consequences of manipulation of serum calcium and/or parathyroid hormone in the intact conscious mongrel dog. Zawada ET Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Apr;6(2):131–8
Hemodynamic changes during food ingestion in a patient with postprandial hypotension. Hoeldtke RD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr;35(4):354–6
Differential effects of lower body negative pressure on forearm and calf blood flow. Essandoh LK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):994–8
Blood pressure and hemodynamic responses after exercise in older hypertensives. Hagberg JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):270–6
Cat lung hemodynamics: comparison of experimental results and model predictions. Krishnan A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2023–34
Hemodynamic effects of rapidly evacuating prolonged pneumothorax in rabbits. Pavlin DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):477–84
Hemodynamic, gas exchange, and hormonal consequences of LBPP during PEEP ventilation. Payen DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):61–70
Effect of graded erythrocythemia on cardiovascular and metabolic responses to exercise. Spriet LL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1942–8
Sweating, hemodynamic responses, and thermal equilibration during hyperthermia in humans. Tonnesen AS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1596–602
The hemodynamic and embolizing forces acting on thrombi—II. The effect of pulsatile blood flow. Basmadjian D. **J Biomech** 1986;19(10):837–45
A simple model to link hemodynamics, fatigue and endurance in static work. Morton RH. **J Biomech** 1987;20(6):641–4
Correlation among shear rate measures in vascular flows. Friedman MH, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 Feb;109(1):25–6
Model of the haemodynamic reactions to intermittent coronary sinus occlusion. Schreiner W, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Apr;9(2):141–7
Two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of right ventricular function during left heart bypass. Wei CM, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1215–24
Pathophysiological considerations in left ventricular hypertrophy. Frohlich ED. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Mar; 3(1):54–65
A new approach to the identification of pathogenetic factors and to therapy in human primary hypertension. Korner PI, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun;3(2):187–96
Cardiodynamics of hypertension: a guide to selection of therapy. Messerli FH, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3 Suppl):100S–108S (54 ref.)
Myosin heavy chain messenger RNA and protein isoform transitions during cardiac hypertrophy. Interaction between hemodynamic and thyroid hormone-induced signals. Izumo S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):970–7
Intravital microscopy of capillary hemodynamics in sickle cell disease. Lipowsky HH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul; 80(1):117–27

Arterial hemodynamics in human hypertension. Ting CT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1462–71

An explanation of renal hemodynamics in acute renal failure based on sequential CT in patients with Korean hemorrhagic fever. Lim TH, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1987 May–Jun;11(3):474–9

The effect of age on hemodynamic response to graded postural stress in normal men. Smith JJ, et al.
J Gerontol 1987 Jul;42(4):406–11

Characteristics of the transplanted heart in the radionuclide ventriculogram. Dietz RR, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):113–21

Hemodynamic effects of hypertonic sodium bicarbonate on denervated canine hearts. Dumont L, et al.
J Heart Transplant 1985 Feb;4(2):247–50

Hemodynamic and myocardial histologic and ultrastructural studies on baboons from 3 to 27 months following autotransplantation of hearts stored by hypothermic perfusion for 24 or 48 hours. Wicomb WN, et al.
J Heart Transplant 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):122–9

Evolution of hemodynamics after orthotopic heart and heart–lung transplantation: early restrictive patterns persisting in occult fashion. Young JB, et al.
J Heart Transplant 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):34–43

Regional blood flows in running normotensive and renal hypertensive dogs. Liard JF. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug; 4(4):399–406

Is sodium restriction effective treatment of borderline and mild essential hypertension? A long-term haemodynamic study at rest and during exercise. Omvik P, et al.
J Hypertens 1986 Oct;4(5):535–41

Circulatory adaptation to pregnancy—serial studies of haemodynamics, blood volume, renin and aldosterone in the baboon (Papio hamadryas). Phippard AF, et al.
J Hypertens 1986 Dec;4(6):773–9

Pulse pressure in sustained essential hypertension: a haemodynamic study. Safar ME, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):213–8

Haemodynamic basis of early modifications of the large arteries in borderline hypertension. Simon A, et al.
J Hypertens 1987 Apr;5(2):179–84

Haemodynamic and haemorheological effects of hypervolaemic haemodilution in men with primary hypertension. Wysocki M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr; 5(2):185–9

Relationships between haemodynamic parameters and concentrations of atrial natriuretic peptide in human plasma. Dietz R, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec; 4(6):S512–5

Sodium appetite and 24-hour variations in fluid balance, mean arterial pressure and heart rate in SHR and WKY on various sodium diets. Ely DL, et al.
J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Dec;4(6):S306–9

On the role of atrial natriuretic peptide in cardiovascular regulation in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Pettersson A, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S339–42

Haemodynamic abnormalities in hypertensive patients: a review of the influence of vasodilating drugs. Abshagen U, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(6):289–98 (25 ref.)

Effect of chronic and progressive hepatic outflow blockade on renal function in rats. Blanchart A, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1987 Jun;109(6):718–23

Role of portasystemic shunts in the hyperkinetic circulation of the portal hypertensive rat. Braillon A, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1986 Dec;108(6):543–8

Effect of hyponatremia on response to volume depletion in uremic dogs. Daugirdas JT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jan;109(1):8–12

Hemodynamic and metabolic responses of the exercising lower limb of humans. Sullivan MJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1987 Aug;110(2):145–52

Hemodynamic effects of sodium in uremia [editorial] Van Stone JC. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jan;109(1):6–7

Hemodynamic and echocardiographic evaluation of the stumptailed macaque: a potential nonhuman primate model for pulmonary vascular disease. Weesner KM, et al.
J Med Primatol 1987;16(3):185–202

Cerebral haemodynamic changes after extracranial–intracranial bypass surgery. Gibbs JM, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Feb;50(2):140–50

The hemodynamic effects of internal carotid artery stenosis and occlusion. Mendelow AD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):755–63

Relationship between plasma atrial natriuretic polypeptide concentration and hemodynamic measurements in children with congenital heart diseases. Kikuchi K, et al.
J Pediatr 1987 Sep;111(3):335–42

Hemodynamic consequences of neonatal polycythemia. Swetnam SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):443–7

Cyclo-oxygenase products mediate hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Alexander F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec; 21(12):1101–7

Haemodynamic responses to stimulation of the splanchnic and cardiac sympathetic nerves in the anaesthetized cat. Barnes RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:417–36

Systemic and regional blood flows during graded treadmill exercise in dogs. Pagny JY, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986; 81(5):368–73

Changes in selected cardiorespiratory responses to exercise and in body composition following a 12-week aerobic dance programme. Williams LD, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1986 Winter;4(3):189–99

Lung permeability and hemodynamics during endotoxemia: effect of aprotinin. Winn R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Dec; 41(6):620–6

Clinical and hemodynamic assessment of the Omniscience prosthetic heart valve. Carrier M, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 Feb;93(2):300–7

Positive end-expiratory pressure and the damaged right ventricle. An experimental open versus closed chest study. Metzler HH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun; 93(6):823–31

Observations on flow characteristics of passive external aortic shunts. Pett SB Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar;93(3):447–53

Effect of tetramethylpyrazine on acute and chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension of the rat. Zou AP, et al.
J Tongji Med Univ 1986;6(3):133–7

Early post-traumatic changes in hemodynamics and pulmonary ventilation in alcohol-pretreated pigs. Blomqvist S, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan;27(1):40–4

Simulated hemodynamic comparison of arteriovenous fistulas. van Gemert MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jul; 6(1):39–44

Catheter balloon valvuloplasty of the mitral valve in adults using a double-balloon technique. Early hemodynamic results. McKay CR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3; 257(13):1753–61

Combined contrast echocardiographic and hemodynamic evaluation of atrial septal defect associated with persistent left superior vena cava and partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Ferrara N, et al. **JCU** 1987 Jan; 15(1):64–7

Clinical study of late potentials—serial changes of late potentials in relation to ventricular arrhythmias and hemodynamic findings in acute myocardial infarction. Itoh S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Jan;51(1):15–24

Beneficial effects of atrioventricular sequential pacing on cardiac output and left ventricular filling assessed with pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Masuyama T, et al.
Jpn Circ J 1986 Sep;50(9):799–807

Long-term postoperative status of tetralogy of Fallot. Miyamura H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Sep;50(9):855–8

Hemodynamic response to exercise in patients 2 to 6 years after Rastelli operation. Nakazawa M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Sep;50(9):859–62

Postoperative long-term results in total correction of tetralogy of Fallot: with special reference to method and degree of relief of right ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Oku H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Sep;50(9):845–9

Variability of direct arterial blood pressure in essential hypertension—relationships between the fall of blood pressure during sleep and awake resting hemodynamic parameters. Takagi N. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Jul;50(7):587–94

Change in pulmonary and systemic circulation in acute ventricular septal defect. Matsuoka S, et al.
Jpn Heart J 1986 Sep;27(5):717–26

Changes in hemodynamic characteristics in response to shaking stress with advancing age in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jul;27(4):501–10

Effects of treadmill and pacing stress testing on peripheral arterial thromboxane, platelet function and catecholamine activities in patients with chronic coronary artery disease. Kurita A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):7–14

Hemodynamic characteristics of conscious deoxycorticosterone acetate hypertensive rats. Shimamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(2):243–54

Hemodynamic instability during hemodialysis [clinical conference] Henrich WL. **Kidney Int** 1986 Oct;30(4):605–12 (70 ref.)

Radionuclide ventriculography and hemodynamic evaluation by right heart catheterization with exercise for assessing the functional significance of coronary artery stenoses. A comparative study. Wieshammer S, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1987 Jul 15;65(12):571–5

Correlation of changes in cardiac calcium channels with hemodynamics in Syrian hamster cardiomyopathy and heart failure. Finkel MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 13; 41(2):153–9

Circulating atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and central blood volume (CBV) in cirrhosis. Henriksen JH, et al. **Liver** 1986 Dec;6(6):361–8

Simulation of cardiac arrhythmia haemodynamics with a real-time computer model. Larnard DJ.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1986 Sep;24(5):465–70

Essential hypertension: neural considerations. Dustan HP.
Med Clin North Am 1987 Sep;71(5):897–905 (34 ref.)

Hemodynamic considerations in clinical hypertension. Frohlich ED. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;71(5):803–12 (66 ref.)

Renal parenchymal involvement in essential hypertension. Schwartz GL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep; 71(5):843–58 (104 ref.)

Right heart haemodynamics in normal Malaysian subjects. Asma Omar, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Dec;40(4):307–11

Aerobic fitness does not contribute to prediction of orthostatic intolerance. Convertino VA, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1986 Oct;18(5):551–6

The effect of hand-held weights on the physiological responses to walking exercise. Graves JE, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1987 Jun;19(3):260–5

Cardiovascular responses to rowing. Rosiello RA, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1987 Jun;19(3):239–45

Gas exchange and hemodynamics in patients with bacterial pneumonia ventilated with high PEEP levels. Raimondi GA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(2):147–56

Assessment of the hemodynamic response to single passive head up tilt by non-invasive methods in normotensive subjects. de Mey C, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1986 Jul;8(7):449–57

Role of sympathoadrenal and renin-angiotensin system in hemodynamic state after coronary artery bypass grafting. Hayase S, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;49(1–4):1–15

Gravitational haemodynamics and oedema prevention in the giraffe. Hargens AR, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9; 329(6134):59–60

Haemodynamics: how giraffes prevent oedema [news] Pedley TJ. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):13–4

Cardiovascular and acid–base effects of acetate and bicarbonate haemodialysis. Mansell MA, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1987;1(4):229–32

Effect of arteriovenous fistula creation and maturation on rest hemodynamics in patients with end-stage renal disease. Munclinger M, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):105–6

Hypertension in primary immunoglobulin A nephropathy (Berger's disease): hemodynamic alterations and mechanisms. Valvo E, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(3):219–23

The sensitivity of radionuclide and thermodilution techniques to detect cardiac dysfunction in the baboon model during prolonged anaesthesia. Dormehl IC, et al.
Nuklearmedizin 1987 Apr;26(2):93–6

Introduction to hemodynamic monitoring. Lough ME.
Nurs Clin North Am 1987 Mar;22(1):89–110

Cardiovascular responses to isometric handgrip exercise: an invasive study in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Nisell H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):339–43

A time-related study by Doppler and M-mode echocardiography of hemodynamics, heart size, and AV valvular function during activity-sensing rate-responsive ventricular pacing. Faerestrand S, et al. **PACE** 1987 May; 10(3 Pt 1):507–18

Noninvasive assessment by Doppler and M-mode echocardiography of hemodynamic responses to temporary pacing and to ventriculoatrial conduction. Faerestrand S, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):871–85

Left ventricular function during physiological cardiac pacing: relation to rate, pacing mode, and underlying myocardial disease. Shefer A, et al. **PACE** 1987 Mar;10(2):315–25

Physiological pacing: present status and future developments. Wirtzfeld A, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):41–57 (88 ref.)

Hemodynamic findings during sinus rhythm, atrial and AV sequential pacing compared to ventricular pacing in a dog model. Zhou JT, et al. **PACE** 1987 Jan;10(1 Pt 1):118–24

Multiple factors limit exercise capacity in cystic fibrosis. Marcotte JE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 2(5):274–81

Cardiopulmonary function of cats with respiratory distress induced by N-nitroso N-methylurethane. Richardson P, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):296–302

Hemodynamic effects of environmental hyperthermia in stage 18, 21, and 24 chick embryos. Nakazawa M, et al.
Pediatr Res 1986 Dec;20(12):1213–5

Relationship between maternal hemodynamics and hematocrit and hemodynamic effects of isovolemic hemodilution and hemoconcentration in the awake late-pregnant guinea pig. Peeters LL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):584–9

Hemodynamics revisited [letter] Long CC. **Pharos** 1987 Spring;50(2):36

Cardiovascular effects of head-up tilt as affected by a vasopressin analogue. Baer R, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb; 30(1 Suppl):S64–5

Cardiovascular responses of aged men to orthostatism during heat exposure. Shiraki K, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S68–9

Cardiopulmonary response of rats to centrifugal accelerations. Sudoh M, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S135–6

Changes of cardiac systems of decerebellated hamsters in hypergravity conditions. Ueki S, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S133–4

10 degrees head-down and -up tilting on the water intake and cardiovascular responses during mild exercise in woman. Yokozawa K, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S66–7

Heart rate, blood pressure, cardiac output, and total peripheral resistance of single comb White Leghorn hens during an acute exposure to 35 C ambient temperature. Darre MJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):541–7

Fetal behaviour in growth retardation: its relationship to fetal blood flow. Rizzo G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 May; 7(4):229–38

Invasive bedside hemodynamic monitoring. McGrath RB.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 1986 Sep–Oct;29(2):129–44 (191 ref.)

Hämodynamic pattern in septic peritonitis. Köhler H, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;236B:109–14

Evaluation of heart performance with special emphasis on severe hemodynamic changes during hypovolemic-traumatic shock. Krösl P, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;236A:561–72

Hemodynamic characterization of sepsis. Laggner LK, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;236B:129–38

Therapeutic approaches: haemodynamic and respiratory complications in septic shock. Lawin P, et al.

Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;236B:185-95 (20 ref.)
Judgment of central haemodynamics with and without Swan Ganz catheter in septic shock states. Redl G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236B:123-8
Endotoxin shock model in the dog: a reevaluation. Vincent JL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:393-9
Intestinal vascular obstruction in the cat. Right heart function in a shock model. Haglind E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(4):285-94
Experimental pulmonary embolism with electrically activated autologous blood. Sedlarik KM, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(4):271-84
Effect of graded anesthesia on laryngeal-induced central apnea. Donnelly DF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Nov; 66(2):235-45
Effects of hypothalamic lesions on the cardiorespiratory responses to muscular contraction. Waldrop TG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Nov;66(2):215-24
Cardiovascular performance during bronchospasm in dogs. Strohl KP, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(1):39-48
Ultimate survival from septic shock. Azimi G, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Dec;14(4):245-53
Hemodynamic mechanisms in CPR: a theoretical rationale for resuscitative thoracotomy in non-traumatic cardiac arrest. Babbs CF. **Resuscitation** 1987 Mar;15(1):37-50
Open-chest cardiac massage after closed-chest compression in a canine model: when to intervene. Kern KB, et al. **Resuscitation** 1987 Mar;15(1):51-7
Theoretical effects of fluid infusions during cardiopulmonary resuscitation as demonstrated in a computer model of the circulation. Tomaszewski CA, et al. **Resuscitation** 1987 Jun; 15(2):97-112
Peritoneal lavage combined with volume therapy in porcine hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Effects on hemodynamics, microcirculation, and peritoneal morphology. Lehtola A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;22(5):559-67
Immediate hemodynamic effects of pericardial closure after open-heart surgery. Järvinen A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(2):131-4
Correlation of NYHA classification, bicycle ergometry and right heart haemodynamics after total correction of tetralogy of Fallot in adults. Nieminen MS, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(1):27-31
Cardiorespiratory function after correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Modifying effect of previous shunt operation. Takkunen O, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987; 21(1):21-6
Cardiovascular responses of vibration-exposed workers to a cold provocation test. Bovenzi M. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):378-81
Circulatory and thermal responses of men with different training status to prolonged physical work in dry and humid heat. Smolander J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Feb;13(1):37-46
New insight into hemofiltration. Schaefer K, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Jun;6(2):161-7 (40 ref.)
Left ventricular dysfunction in a canine model of chronic cyanosis. Barragry TP, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug; 102(2):362-70
Comparison of the postburn hyperdynamic state and changes in lung function (effect of wound bacterial content). Demling RH, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):828-35
The pulmonary and systemic response to recurrent endotoxemia in the adult sheep. Demling RH, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):876-83
Extravascular lung water changes following smoke inhalation and massive burn injury. Herndon DN, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):341-9
Intermediate term results of isolated mitral valve replacement with glutaraldehyde-preserved porcine xenograft valve: clinical and hemodynamic comparison between Hancock valve and Angell-Shiley valve. Kagawa Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Sep;150(1):37-50
Biochemical and hemodynamic changes in the hypertrophied dog heart subjected to chronic protein-calorie malnutrition. Tabayashi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Apr; 151(4):453-63
Toxic effects of hypoxia on neonatal cardiac function in the rat: alpha-adrenergic mechanisms. Seidler FJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jun;37(1):79-84
Hemodynamic benefits of "artificial reinnervation" of the homotransplanted heart. Chartrand C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3448-50
The effect of compression with abdominal support band on haemodynamics of lower legs. A plethysmographic study. Hästbacka J, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(3):220-3
Haemodynamic and blood gas changes in buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis) in the supine position following thiopentone anaesthesia with premedication. Peshin PK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(1):1-7
Hemodynamics and pathophysiology of hypertension in different stages of chronic renal parenchymal disease. Kim KE. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(3):178-99
[Effect of ultrasound-disintegrated spirochetes on blood coagulation and hemodynamics in chickens] Nikolov ND, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(4):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The anti-shock effect of the acupoint renzhong and characteristics of its hemodynamics] Ma RC, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):246-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The pressor reaction induced by acupuncture and its physiological characteristics] Ma RC, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):249-51, 248 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of electroacupuncture on cardio-hemodynamics in dogs with acute respiratory failure (ARF)] Zhu GY, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(3):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of Doppler echocardiography in studying hemodynamic changes during pericardial effusion] Cao TS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 15(1):19-21 **(Chi)**
[Experimental study of the cardiac reserve index in myocardial infarction] Du XJ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 15(1):44-6, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hemodynamic monitoring of the volume overload test in 66 cases] Fei YJ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 14(6):343-5 **(Chi)**
[Experimental coronary artery spasm: a study of hemodynamics, electrocardiography, coronary angiography, biochemistry and pathology] Jiang YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 14(3):169-74, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical and hemodynamic characteristics of acute right ventricular infarction] Yuan JN, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 15(2):79-82, 126-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hemodynamics associated with the changes in catecholamine, plasma renin activity and antidiuretic hormone in chronic congestive heart failure] Ke YN, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;26(1):16-9, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of chronic hypobaric hypoxia on circulatory function in rats with different susceptibilities] Cai YN, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug; 8(4):243-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A preliminary observation on the therapeutic effect of breathing exercises and shadow boxing training on hypertension in the elderly] Lu JB, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;18(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Relationship between coronary collateral flow and hemorheologic changes in the early phase of acute myocardial ischemia in the dog] Ma XL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;37(6):553-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Circulatory regulation during hypovolemic shock] Sander Jensen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 15;148(38):2383-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The value of clinical information and hemodynamic parameters in the evaluation of prognosis in patients with heart disease] Videbaek J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 1;148(36):2285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prognostic value of hemodynamic results in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Gibelin P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;36(2):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic effect of the clamping of the carotid in the surgically treated coronary patient] Godet G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(5):473-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic repercussions of a giant hemangioma treated by compression] Lelong-Tissier MC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Dec;43(10):803-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Short and intermediate-term hemodynamic study at rest and during exercise of cardiac insufficiency treated by captopril] Chabanier A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug; 79(9):1324-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Obstruction of the left coronary branch. Ergometric, hemodynamic and angiographic findings] Mora B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Mar;80(3):310-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic development of the auricular communication of the ostium secundum and sinus venosus type. Study of 1189 patients] Petit J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jul; 79(8):1162-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interauricular communication with severe pulmonary hypertension in children. Apropos of 9 cases] Vaksmann G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80(4):445-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic study, under hot and cold conditions, of the digital artery in arterial hypertension and the effects of cardioselective and non-cardioselective beta blocker treatment] Vayssairat M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(3):223-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiovascular pharmacology and heart rejection: hemodynamic aspects] Dumont L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Feb;116(2):118-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intracranial pressure and circulatory parameters with positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP). The possibility of drug modification] Hoffmann P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Dec;35(12):721-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamic findings using high-frequency jet ventilation in major surgery] Kluge E, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Dec;21(6):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronobiology of coronary heart disease. Consequences for pathophysiology, diagnosis and therapy] Middelhoff G. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 20;105(18):345-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Doppler echocardiography determination of the orifice area in aortic valve stenosis using a continuity equation] Dennig K, et al. **Herz** 1986 Dec;11(6):309-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the topic: Doppler echocardiography] Rudolph W, et al. **Herz** 1986 Oct;11(5):251-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Portal circulation following the Warren operation--computerized tomography study of portal hemodynamics 5 to 11 years following distal splenorenal anastomosis] Marzoli GP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;370(3):185-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamic cardiovascular effects caused by mediastinal tumors] Preusse CJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 369:149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiovascular function in liver cirrhosis] Lenz K. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Apr;17(2):84-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transesophageal echocardiography in the evaluation of hemodynamics in artificial respiration with positive end expiratory pressure] Schuster S, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jul 18;81(15-16):511-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nuclear medicine in determining the shunt in ductus arteriosus Botalli] Klepzig H Jr, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Feb;26(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiocerebrocardiography for the study of central and cerebral circulation and the hemocirculatory effects of vasoactive agents in an ischemic insult] Sutov AA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(5):627-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Duplex sonography of the splenoportal axis] Mostbeck G, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Mar;27(3):106-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Are thoracic radiographs in the recumbent position useful in the diagnosis of chronic left heart insufficiency? Comparison of x-ray findings with left ventricular hemodynamics] Richter C, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Oct; 145(4):428-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alcoholic cardiomyopathy: a comparison with dilated cardiomyopathy] Maire R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jan 13;76(3):37-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamic findings in extra-intracranial anastomoses (EIA) after a long period of time and lesions of the internal carotid artery] Hirschl M, et al. **Vasa** 1987;16(2):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Strain gauge plethysmographic study of venous hemodynamics of lower limbs] Matsubara J. **Vasa** 1986; 15(3):228-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of central hemodynamics in dynamic stress using impedance cardiography in comparison to radiocardiography] Eisenberg BM, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 May 15;42(10):274-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of ventricular filling volume on the R-amplitude in the ECG] Teichmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jul 1;42(13):366-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Insertion behavior of miniature IBW-79 pressure transducers in the left heart] Wunderlich E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Nov 15;41(22):638-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathobiochemistry of circulatory shock] Scheuch DW. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(8):411-9 **(Ger)**
[The condition of systemic and organ blood circulation in patients with frostbite] Kotelnikow WP, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(4):261-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamic placental insufficiency and its therapeutic modification in threatened premature labor] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(16):974-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathophysiology of circulatory regulation in hypoxia and asphyxia in the perinatal period] Schwartze H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(17):1033-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of exercise hemodynamics in patients with recent myocardial infarction: electrocardiographic correlations] Cobelli F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr;32(4):415-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dilated cardiomyopathy: hemodynamics] Mariani M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Oct;30(10):881-94 **(Ita)**
[Cardio-circulatory evaluation of the anesthesized pig] Borzone A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1984 Aug;32(4):159-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Reproducibility of the measurement of thoracic electric impedance] Celsi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jul; 16(7):573-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Extensive indications for the use of Swan-Ganz catheter in anesthesia and intensive therapy in the field of cardiac surgery] Giordano F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Apr; 53(4):155-64 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Contribution of atrial systole to filling of the left ventricle in chronic ischemic cardiopathy. Hemodynamic and angiographic study] Rubino A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Apr;35(4):153-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pathology related to the presence of a vascular shunt] Montalcini G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr-Jun; 39(2):185-8 **(Ita)**
[Development of cardiac functions in boys] Takahashi T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Oct;4(4):291-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The pattern of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension and its relation to the hemodynamic and sympathetic

responses to exercise] Arita M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar; 16(1):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The natural history of dilated cardiomyopathy and pathophysiology of congestive heart failure] Hirota Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 9:67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of exercise training on left ventricular performance investigated by two-dimensional echocardiography] Tsuji H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun;16(2):457–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of left ventricular function with the nuclear single probe and angiotensin II infusion] Ishiguro M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Dec;23(12):1739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on determinant factors of peak filling velocity in the left ventricule] Furuta Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Oct;34(10):1105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of local epicardial sympathectomy on regional myocardial contraction] Komatsu E, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov;34(11):1141–6 **(Jpn)**

[Increased cardiovascular responses to norepinephrine in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Miyazaki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov;34(11):1165–72 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of PGI2 analogue (CS-570) in patients with acute myocardial infarction: dose response effects on cardiovascular hemodynamics, plasma prostanoids, catecholamines and cyclic nucleotides] Seino Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Mar;35(3):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation of serum ergonovine level to coronary vasospasm and systemic hemodynamics] Tatami R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jun;34(6):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiopulmonary function in symptomatic asthma] Tomioka S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Dec;34(12):1259–65 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of continuous measuring of mixed venous oxygen saturation (SVO2) in cardiac surgery] Kuwabara M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Sep;39(9):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sevoflurane-nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia on urinary levels of catecholamines and hemodynamics in patients during surgery] Hara K, et al. **Masui** 1987 Mar; 36(3):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Independent lung ventilation with unilateral high-frequency jet ventilation during pulmonary surgery] Ikeda K. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1850–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory and hemodynamic effects of positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) with increased intra-abdominal pressure] Inaba H, et al. **Masui** 1987 Feb; 36(2):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of PEEP on myocardial blood flow and cardiovascular hemodynamics] Miyashita K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jul;35(7):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular effects of a temporary shunt and nitroglycerin during aortic clamping for resection of a descending thoracic aortic aneurysm] Sasaki K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1804–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interrelation of administered fluid, hemodynamics and renal function during induced hypotensive anesthesia] Shibutani K. **Masui** 1986 Nov;35(11):1606–11 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the hemodynamic effects of diazepam-morphine-ketamine micro drip infusion and high-dose fentanyl anesthesia in patients undergoing cardiovascular surgery] Shiraishi Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec; 35(12):1811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on peripheral hemodynamics in chronic liver disease] Terada H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 53(5):483–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular and respiratory reflexes resulting from capsaicin-stimulated renal afferent receptors in dogs] Ohba H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug;28(8):1171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic hemodynamics and intrarenal blood flow distribution in glycerol-induced acute renal failure in the rats] Sakamoto W. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun; 28(6):763–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of the relationship between cardiac functions, myocardial preservations and myocardial degenerations in valvular heart diseases] Beika M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1937–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic results of valve replacement with St. Jude medical prosthetic heart valves—a five-year appraisal] Hayashi J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1966–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute hemodynamic changes following mitral valve surgery] Kawauchi M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;35(3):307–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship among hemodynamics, biochemical changes and the level of serum adrenaline during extracorporeal circulation] Matsukura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;34(8):1126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new classification of the arterial pressure wave contour and its effectiveness of hemodynamic monitoring after cardiac operation in children] Nomoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;34(8):1152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of various weaning methods from mechanical ventilation on hemodynamics and arterial oxygenation after open heart surgery] Osaka S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1892–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic studies of pure pulmonary stenosis before and after surgery] Wada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;35(3):362–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of the changes in hemodynamics and cardiac function after combined left atrium resection in lung cancer (second report)] Yamamoto N. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial monitoring of central oxygen saturation—study in the early stage of open heart surgery] Yokoyama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Swyer-James syndrome: a study and review with special reference to the pathophysiology] Fujita A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 24(11):1275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamics in pregnancy evaluated by non-invasive technics] Hirata F. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 75(7):898–908 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic renal failure: present and future. Pathophysiology and metabolic abnormalities—hemodynamic response to exercise test and the control of daily activities] Koro T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1536–40 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the left ventricular filling dynamics] Sakura E, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;76(4):514–21 **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic profile and the prognostic value of hemodynamic parameters in the aged with acute myocardial infarction] Emoto J. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;23(6):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic comparison between idiopathic portal hypertension and liver cirrhosis with splenomegaly] Nishida O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):706–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in hemodynamics during exercise in patients with ischemic heart disease] Koeda T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;34(10):1125–34 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cardiovascular function using the supine exercise test in the aged] Yamaguchi I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;34(10):1119–24 **(Jpn)**

[Is moderate sodium restriction an effective antihypertensive treatment? A hemodynamic long-term study] Omvik P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 30;106(30):2500–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The Norwegian Mount Everest expedition 1985. Physiological and physiopathological aspects of going to high altitude] Stokke KT. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Dec 10;106(34–36):2941–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The cardiovascular system in former football players] Dubiel JP, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(11–12):791–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Advantages of hemodynamic studies in determining the final diagnosis and indications for surgical treatment] Hoffman M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(9):585–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effect of lipid metabolism disorders on circulatory hemodynamics and the elasticity of the vascular wall in children with simple obesity. II] Pedziński W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(8):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of circulatory hemodynamics and vascular wall elasticity based on physical analysis of the circulatory system in children with simple obesity] Pedziński W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(7):473–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The circulatory system in chronic anemia—hemodynamic characteristics] Szmigiel Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(4):310–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamics of the foot veins in diabetes mellitus] Ostrowski K. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Sep;76(3):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic and humoral factors in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension] Chlebus H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 21–28;41(29–30):915–8 **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of hemodynamics with special reference to compliance and constant volume elasticity in healthy persons and in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy, coronary disease and aortic valve insufficiency] Kornacewicz-Jach Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 9;42(10):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vasoconstriction in the light of the laws determining the flow of fluids and the physical properties of vascular walls] Mrówka R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 22;41(38):1218–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic anemia and the circulatory system] Szmigiel Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(12):770–4 **(Pol)**

[Ischemic changes in the electrocardiographic picture and hemodynamic insufficiency during physical exertion in a mountainous environment in patients after myocardial infarction] Ziółkowski L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(4):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of sanatorium rehabilitation on selected hemodynamic parameters in patients after myocardial infarction] Trojnar R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 15;39(18):1228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychophysiological measurements in psychotic patients] Karniol IG, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1986 Sep; 32(3):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Angiographic and hemodynamic aspects and natural history of survivors of non-transmural myocardial infarction. Comparison with transmural infarction] Bassan R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Sep;47(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hemodynamic changes induced by high-frequency jet ventilation. Experimental study in dogs] Silva CO, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Oct;47(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Electrocardiographic, hemodynamic and echocardiographic correlations in young hypertensives during the exercise test] Popescu P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 May-Jun;38(3):219–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Central and uterine hemodynamics on the eve of physiologic labor and labor complicated by uterine inertia] Gazazian MG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of central hemodynamic indices for assessing the degree of severity of nephropathy in labor] Kastrubin EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics during labor in women with artificial heart valves] Kuz'menko ZP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Features of the central and peripheral hemodynamics of pregnant women with heart lesions] Medvedev BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the hemodynamics in puerperal women with combined rheumatic mitral defects following different methods of delivery] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):33–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on pulmonary circulation and central hemodynamics in patients with closed chest injury] Isakov IuV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May-Jun;(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in central hemodynamics in patients with ischemic stroke and possibilities of hyperbaric oxygenation in their correction] Isakov IuV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes in patients during transportation from the operating room after open-heart surgery] Ivannikov MN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May-Jun; (3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pulsating and non-pulsating flow on various parameters of artificial circulation] Kobakhidze EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May-Jun;(3):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[CO2 level in exhaled gas as a non-invasive indicator of the status of hemodynamics during resuscitation. Preliminary clinical data] Lepilin MG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May-Jun;(3):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in central hemodynamics and oxygen consumption during extracorporeal perfusion oxygenation of the blood and bronchial lavage of patients with the obstructive form of severe status asthmaticus] Magomedov AG. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of central hemodynamics and indices of immunity during the use of acupuncture as a component of general anesthesia for cesarean section] Malkov IaIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):67–70 **(Rus)**

[Relation between the stage of peritonitis during general anesthesia and hemodynamics in the mural and mesenteric vessels of the gastrointestinal tract and cardiac hemodynamics] Nazipov AA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of hemodynamics and metabolism in different phases of the course of bronchial asthma] Shishin VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary gas exchange and hemodynamics during intermittent positive ventilation of the lungs with positive end-expiratory pressure] Tskhovrebov SV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May-Jun;(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas exchange and hemodynamics during high-frequency ventilation during lung surgery] Zislin BD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A computer system for the synchronous staged analysis of the indices of bioelectrical activity and systemic hemodynamics] Bogdanov EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of body posture on the hemodynamic changes occurring under emotional tension] Belkaniia GS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar-Apr;13(2):245–51 **(Rus)**

[Systemic and peripheral hemodynamics of healthy persons of different ages and both sexes] Dobromyslova OP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul-Aug;12(4):585–9 **(Rus)**

[Physical work capacity and central and regional hemodynamic functions in children and adolescents] Filimonov VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul-Aug; 12(4):681–4 **(Rus)**

[Health status prediction of elderly persons based on data on the hemodynamic reaction to a physical load] Gavrikov KV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul-Aug;12(4):581–4 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis of the status of the human body during

exposure to sound and color by modulation of the rate and depth of respiration] Gus'kov SV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May-Jun;13(3):411-8 (Rus)

[Development of hemodynamic shifts during arterial hypertension] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan-Feb;13(1):144-6 (Rus)

[Analysis of the relation between the basic parameters of gas exchange, pulmonary ventilation and hemodynamics in pregnant women] Lopatin VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May-Jun;13(3):456-62 (Rus)

[Effect of the ovarian cycle on indices of autonomic activity and central hemodynamics in healthy women] Veber VR, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May-Jun;13(3):469-72 (Rus)

[Features of central blood flow in patients with ischemic heart disease during changes in sleep stages] Zhemaitite DI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Sep-Oct;12(5):761-8 (Rus)

[Hemodynamic function of healthy middle-aged and elderly persons] Grachev ID. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in systemic hemodynamics during exposure of the cooled body to hypoxia] Nurmatov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):808-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Systemic hemodynamic shifts in the arterial and venous portions of the vascular bed in hypoxia] Nurmatov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Nov;72(11):1515-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of central hemodynamics and autonomic regulation of the heart in adolescents] Berenshtein GF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):86-8 (Rus)

[Effect of polarized and depolarized laser beams on the relation between glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex and systemic hemodynamics] Grishina EF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):52-4 (Rus)

[Hemodynamic responses of a heart-lung preparation to preload and left-ventricular bypass] Chilaia SM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 May-Jun;(3):16-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic and cardiometric studies in patients with ventricular septal defects with a history of surgery of pulmonary artery stenosis at an early age] Fal'kovskii GE, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hemosorption on the central hemodynamics, oxygen transport, tissue respiration and the metabolic indices of patients with suppurative destructive processes in the lungs and pleura] Lopatin AF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex evaluation of the reaction of the cardiovascular system to spontaneous pneumothorax] Myshkin KI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 May-Jun;(3):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic correction of double origin of the major vessels from the arterial ventricle in "crisscross" heart] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):75-9 (Rus)

[Correlation matrix of the connections between hemodynamic indices as a characteristic of autonomic homeostasis] Dmitrieva NV. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):943-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the depth of the myocardial lesion (according to the EEG) on tolerance and hemodynamic support for various levels of physical loading in the early period of myocardial infarction] Al'khimovich VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the hemodynamic reactions to physical loading in patients with heart valve prostheses] Bendet IaA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):104-5 (Rus)

[Evaluation of changes in hemodynamics during the hospital period of myocardial infarction] Bershadskii BG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):103-5 (Rus)

[Cardiac and hemodynamic functions of neurocirculatory dystonia patients] Bezborod'ko BN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):83-5 (Rus)

[Central hemodynamic indices and their interrelations in childhood] Doletskii AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):98-100 (Rus)

[Effect of physical training on lipid metabolism and the rheologic properties of the blood of patients with ischemic heart disease] Dudaev VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the indicators of the functional status of the myocardium in patients with ischemic heart disease] Eroshina VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Efficacy of physical training and types of hemodynamics of essential hypertension patients and healthy subjects] Gavalova RF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in ECG indices and hemodynamics during bicycle ergometry of patients following aortic valve prosthesis] Kassirskii GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognostic importance of determining the central hemodynamic indices of patients with progressive stenocardia] Khar'kov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):105-6 (Rus)

[Various approaches to optimizing the hemodynamics of myocardial infarct patients] Kravtsov VL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Urinary sodium excretion in women with hypertension and various indicators of hemodynamics and pressor hormone levels] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamic characteristics of patients with acute myocardial infarct of the right ventricle] Orlov LL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the myocardial contractility of the left ventricle and in the central hemodynamic indices during the onset and termination of a paroxysmal tachycardia attack] Pavlov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between indices of ECG cartography, central hemodynamics and myocardial energy metabolism in acute infarct] Pomerantsev EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the hemodynamics and work capacity of patients following mitral commissurotomy] Romanenko VV. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contractile function of the myocardium and central hemodynamics in acute myocardial infarct patients after a single intravenous injection of adrenergic beta receptor blockaders] Sandrikov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the systemic and intracardiac hemodynamics of healthy persons as affected by emotional tension] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between disorders of cerebral circulation and central hemodynamics in cerebral infarct and several types of cardiac arrhythmia] Vinichuk SM. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolic responses to ergometry and their role in the development of physical work capacity in patients with ischemic heart disease and different types of hemodynamics] Zadionchenko VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of intracardiac and systemic hemodynamics in valvular lesions of the heart of different etiology] Zhilin SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):109-10 (Rus)

[Noninvasive method of studying intracardiac and systemic hemodynamics in a mitral valve lesion by calculating the mitral regurgitation volume and mean dynamic pressure in the left atrium] Zhilin SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the relation between oxygen, hemodynamics and metabolism in the toxic stage of acute diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Shifrin GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):43-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic significance of changes in intracardiac hemodynamics during veloergometry in women with the cardialgic syndrome] Karpov RS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reaction of the cardiovascular system to rhythmic gymnastics] Kovaleva VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):28-30 (Rus)

[Hemodynamic criteria in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction of the right ventricle] Orlov LL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of the central hemodynamics in patients with ischemic heart disease after aortocoronary shunting] Rakhumaa IE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):81-4 (Rus)

[Characteristics of hemodynamics in ischemic stroke in patients with arterial hypertension and obesity] Vinichuk Sm. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamic indices during dry immersion of patients borderline arterial hypertension] Fomichev VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(4):73-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of central hemodynamics, myocardial contractility and left-ventricular wall tension in athletes and patients] Khodos BA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan-Feb;21(1):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Variant of quantitative evaluation of the mechanisms of orthostatic response of central hemodynamics] Titunin PA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adaptive and cumulative effects in the dog exposed to routine +GZ acceleration] Vartbaronov RA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in central hemodynamics in chronic liver diseases (radiocardiologic study)] Loginov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;32(4):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Automated evaluation of the central hemodynamic status using the RKA 3-01 Radiocardioanalyzer] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;32(4):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of hemodynamic parameters by blood electrical resistance using a dilution method] Kislukhin VV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in ocular hemodynamics during the development or progression of cataract following glaucoma surgery] Dovlatian TS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardio- and hemodynamics in adult patients with funnel chest deformity] Iakovlev VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Types of circulation and mechanisms of their development in 7-9-year-old children] Arinchin VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):108-9 (Rus)

[Regional cerebral and systemic disorders of hemodynamics in hypoxic brain damage in full-term newborn infants] Kravtsov IuI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of cerebral and general hemodynamics in children with headaches in primary arterial hypertension] Oskolkova MK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):44-7 (Rus)

[Echocardiographic assessment of the hemodynamics under isometric load in healthy children] Pashkovskii IaE. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):44-8 (Rus)

[Status of hemodynamics and plasma renin activity in children with vesico-ureteral reflux] Vykhodtseva GI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The angiotensin-forming system of the brain and the regulation of water-electrolyte metabolism and hemodynamics] Poliak MG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(4):84-90 (135 ref.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic evaluation of ECG changes in patients with a history of myocardial infarction] Fedotenkov SA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic aspects of surgical treatment of atrial septal defects in moderate hypothermia] Frantsev VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical characteristics of hemodynamic variants of acute right-ventricular myocardial infarction] Orlov LL, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in central hemodynamics during surgical treatment of mechanical jaundice] Shanin SS, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):107-9 (Rus)

[Functional shifts in the respiratory and circulatory systems of bronchial asthma patients during exertion] Abdusalamov AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamics in viral-bacterial pneumonia in middle-aged patients] Ermakov EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of central and peripheral hemodynamics in borderline arterial hypertension] Lapshina LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):17-8 (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics of patients during an attack of bronchial asthma] Memetov KA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of correcting early hemodynamic changes in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases using the calcium antagonist corinfar] Shnipas PA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):56-9 (Rus)

[Changes in cerebral and central hemodynamics in response to hypotensive therapy of patients with essential hypertension and different types of circulation] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlations among various indices characterizing the psychological and somatic status of patients with essential hypertension] Tsikulin AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Echocardiographic evaluation of hemodynamics in patients with interatrial septal defect during pregnancy] Zatikian EP. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):106-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in several hemodynamic indices in intestinal toxicosis with exsiccation] Zhuchenko VK. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;63:142-5 (Rus)

[Effect of combined electroanesthesia on indicators of central hemodynamics in urologic surgery] Karpenko VV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Systemic and regional hemodynamics during intense mental work (in a stressful setting)] Fedorov BM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(6):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of central hemodynamics during modeling of the effects of weightlessness using hypokinesia and immersion] Katkov VE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(6):71-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Systemic changes in arterial and venous blood flow during postural reactions] Khaine Kh, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(6):16-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cerebral and peripheral hemodynamics after complex therapy, including acupuncture, of patients with chronic suppurative mesotympanitis] Bikbaeva AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microcirculatory and central hemodynamic functions of hypertension patients being treated with sodium chloride baths] Dzizinskii AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May-Jun;(3):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A new approach to the problem of cardio-vascular regulation: the endocrine function of the heart (review of the literature)] Alekseenko LP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May-Jun;33(3):2-15 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamic characteristics of breast cancer patients following radical treatment] Donskaia LV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(7):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of pulmonary and central hemodynamics of patients with different forms of arterial hypertension] Bobrov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic characteristics of different forms of atrial fibrillation] Bobrov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):54-7

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamics of the greater and lesser circulations in patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Borisenko GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the systemic hemodynamics and oxygen–transport function of the blood in respiratory hypoxia in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Fesenko LD. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Central hemodynamics of patients with initial dyscirculatory encephalopathy in middle and old age] Grachev ID. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between changes in the central and peripheral hemodynamics of chronic glomerulonephritis patients and the degree of renal failure] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Central hemodynamic function of hypertension patients with combined alimentary obesity based on radiocardiographic data] Sova EV. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical method of studying hemodynamics in cerebral infarct] Vinichuk SM. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of central and peripheral hemodynamics in Addison's disease] Zelinskiĭ BA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of strophanthin on the status of systemic and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with ischemic stroke] Pines LN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(9):1310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic disorders and various problems in treatment in strokes with reversible neurologic deficits] Vinichuk SM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(9):1290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of positive emotional reinforcement in regulating systemic hemodynamics in the hypertensive rat] Medvedeva TE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun; 37(3):563–6 (Rus)
[Anthropometric and functional indicators in older school children] Medved R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Nov–Dec; 108(11–12):480–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Hemodialysis with acetate in acute renal failure. Hemodynamic changes] Landín Limeses L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 26;88(16):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hemodynamic changes during aortic clamping and declamping] Carballo Arceo E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul–Aug;33(4):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Comparative study between 50% fentanyl–N20/02 and 100% fentanyl–02 in heart surgery in adults] Herrera Saval JC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan–Feb; 34(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Exercise tests with hemodynamic control: response in mitral valvulopathy] Arós LF, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;39(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cardiovascular effects produced by a combination of d–tubocurarine and pancuronium in dogs. Hackett GH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(4):259–66
Effects of prenalterol on central hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism in experimental propoxyphene–induced shock. Häggmark S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):52–6
Haemodynamic effects of nifedipine in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Hess W, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):614–9
Sympathetic activity and haemodynamic variables during spinal analgesia in man. Malmqvist LA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Aug;31(6):467–73
Cardiovascular and blood gas responses to inhaled anaesthetics in normoxic and hypoxic dogs. Naeije R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):538–44
Effect of clonidine on haemodynamic responses to endotracheal intubation and on gastric acidity. Orko R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May;31(4):325–9
Total body oxygen consumption and haemodynamics during the treatment of acute ischaemic heart failure with dopamine and high doses of insulin in dogs. Reikerås O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):674–7
Haemodynamic effects of intravenous bupivacaine during high thoracic epidural anaesthesia. Sundberg A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb;31(2):143–7
Hemodynamic effects of atracurium, vecuronium and pancuronium during sufentanil anesthesia for coronary artery bypass. Waldmann CS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jul;30(5):351–6
Thoracolumbar epidural anaesthesia blocks the circulatory response to laryngoscopy and intubation. Wattwil M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Aug;31(6):529–31
Effects of dobutamine on haemodynamics and renal function in patients after major vascular surgery. Westman L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Apr;31(3):253–7
Positive effects of ketamine v. metomidate anesthesia on cardiovascular function, oxygen delivery and survival. Studies with a porcine endotoxin model. Modig J. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jan;153(1):7–13
Volume substitution and treatment with prostaglandin E1 in a porcine model of endotoxaemia–induced pulmonary and cardiovascular failure. Modig J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):165–70
Acute and chronic hemodynamic effects of nisoldipine in essential hypertension at rest and during exercise. Lund–Johansen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 714:183–6
Systemic and renal hemodynamic effects of single oral doses of cadralazine and long term antihypertensive effects of cadralazine in patients receiving therapy with beta–blockers and diuretics. Persson B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:177–82
The use of invasive techniques to study circulatory effects of nitrates. Carlens P. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 6:53–6 (19 ref.)
Digital pulse plethysmography (DPG) in studies of the hemodynamic response to nitrates—a survey of recording methods and principles of analysis. Lund F. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 6:79–96 (55 ref.)
Cardiovascular effects of nitroglycerin as evaluated by radioisotope methods. Svensson SE. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 6:71–7 (37 ref.)
Cardiovascular effects of infused adenosine in man: potentiation by dipyridamole. Conradson TB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):387–91
Effects of chronic salt loading on plasma atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Gradin K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jan;129(1):67–72
Effects of ANP during hypotensive haemorrhage in pregnant goats. Olsson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May; 130(1):169–71
Anabolic steroids alter the haemodynamic responses of the canine left ventricle. Rämö P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):209–17
The role of prostanoids in the feline intestinal vascular and central haemodynamic responses to i.v. infusion of live E. coli. Schütze KM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul; 130(3):359–66
Addition of local anesthetics to contrast media. I. Effects on patient discomfort and hemodynamics in aortofemoral angiography. Nilsson P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 28(2):209–14
Cardiovascular effects of ranitidine and cimetidine during acute myocardial ischaemia in anaesthetized dogs. Dai S. **Agents Actions** 1986 Oct;19(1–2):26–33
The pattern of cardiovascular alterations induced by infusion of platelet–activating factor in rabbit is modified by pretreatment with H1–H2 receptor antagonists but not by cyclooxygenase inhibition. Montrucchio G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):72–8
Effect of ethanol on regional myocardial blood flow and hemodynamics, before and after coronary artery ligation in dogs. Sarma JS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug; 11(4):326–31
The effect of digitalis on experimental myocardial infarct size and hemodynamics. Alker KJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun;113(6):1353–5
Myocardial ischemia during intravenous prostacyclin administration: hemodynamic findings and precautionary measures. Bugiardini R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):234–40
Hemodynamic and regional blood flow response to milrinone in patients with severe congestive heart failure: a dose–ranging study. Fitzpatrick PG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):97–105
Effects of intravenous N–acetylprocainamide on hemodynamics and left ventricular function in man. Josephson MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):952–7
Hemodynamic effects of BTS 49465, a new long–acting systemic vasodilator drug, in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Kessler PD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):137–43
Vasodilators as first–line therapy for congestive heart failure: a comparative hemodynamic study of hydralazine, digoxin, and their combination. Ribner HS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):91–6
Effect of milrinone on acute myocardial infarct size. Campbell CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):422–3
Use of invasive ergometric exercise to assess the hemodynamic response to nicardipine. Cody RJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 30;59(17):20J–24J
A dose–response study of intravenous enoximone in congestive heart failure. Erbel R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):31C–36C
Acute hemodynamic response to low dose enoximone (MDL 17,043): an oral dose–range study. Gilbert EM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):57C–62C
Hemodynamic effects of PN 200–110 (isradipine) in congestive heart failure. Greenberg B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):70B–74B
Interaction between two calcium antagonists and two beta blockers in conscious rabbits: hemodynamic consequences of differing cardiodepressant properties. Hof RP. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):43B–51B
Comparison of acute hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin versus diltiazem and combined acute effects of both drugs in angina pectoris. Hossack KF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):722–6
Comparative effects on hemodynamics of enoximone (MDL 17,043), dobutamine and nitroprusside in severe congestive heart failure. Installé E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14; 60(5):46C–52C
Hemodynamic, pharmacokinetic and clinical response to CI–930 in congestive heart failure due to ischemic or dilated cardiomyopathy. Jafri SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1126–30
Effects of low dose enoximone for chronic congestive heart failure. Jessup M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14; 60(5):80C–84C
Effects on hemodynamics and left ventricular ejection fraction of intravenous bepridil for impaired left ventricular function secondary to coronary artery disease. Josephson MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):44–9
Placebo–controlled study of oral enoximone in congestive heart failure with initial and final intravenous hemodynamic evaluation. Khalife K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14; 60(5):75C–79C
Arterial vasodilator, systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of nisoldipine in congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic or dilated cardiomyopathy. Kiowski W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1118–25
Hemodynamic correlates of left ventricular versus right ventricular radionuclide volumetric responses to vasodilator therapy in congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic or dilated cardiomyopathy. Konstam MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1131–7
Central and renal hemodynamic effects and hormonal response to diltiazem in severe congestive heart failure. Kulick DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1138–43
Effects of nicardipine on exercise– and pacing–induced myocardial ischemia in angina pectoris. Lambert CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Sep 1;60(7):471–6
A comparative evaluation of hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of nitroglycerin and nifedipine in congestive heart failure. Lefkowitz CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):59B–63B
A preliminary report of the effects of orally administered enoximone on regional hemodynamics in congestive heart failure. Leier CV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14; 60(5):27C–30C
Exercise and antihypertensive therapy. Lund–Johansen P. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):98A–107A (58 ref.)
Ramipril and captopril in patients with heart failure: effects on hemodynamics and vasoconstrictor systems. Manthey J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):171D–175D
Acute hemodynamic and hormonal effects of CI–930, a new phosphodiesterase inhibitor, in severe congestive heart failure. Murali S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1; 59(15):1356–60
Hemodynamic effects of pirmenol and lidocaine: a placebo–controlled, double–blind, comparative study. Nieminen MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 15; 59(16):27H–32H
Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of combined alpha– and beta–adrenergic blockade (labetalol) in normotensive patients with stable angina pectoris and positive exercise stress test responses. Prida XE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1084–8
Comparison of selective (beta 1) and nonselective (beta 1 and beta 2) beta–adrenergic blockade on systemic and coronary hemodynamic findings in angina pectoris. Prida XE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):244–8
Acute hemodynamic effects of intravenous nicardipine in patients treated chronically with propranolol for coronary artery disease. Rocha P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1; 59(8):775–81
Effect of propranolol and verapamil on oxygen utilization, acidosis and fatigue during exercise in stable angina pectoris. Roubin GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1; 60(4):249–55
A comparison of hemodynamic effects of one–month oral captopril and enoximone treatment for severe congestive heart failure. Scriven AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):68C–71C
Hemodynamic effects of intermittent transdermal nitroglycerin in chronic congestive heart failure. Sharpe N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):895–9
Coronary and systemic hemodynamic effects of intravenous nisoldipine. Soward AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1199–203
Metabolic and hemodynamic effects of nicardipine during pacing–induced angina pectoris. Thomassen A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):219–24
Pharmacokinetics, converting enzyme inhibition and peripheral arterial hemodynamics of ramipril in healthy volunteers. Thuillez C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24; 59(10):38D–44D
Systemic and regional hemodynamic, antiarrhythmic and antiischemic effects of bevantolol in anesthetized pigs. Verdouw PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 26; 58(12):8E–16E
Hemodynamics of nicardipine in coronary artery disease. Visser CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 30;59(17):9J–12J (17 ref.)
Vasodilator therapy with a new stable prostacyclin analog, OP–41483, for congestive heart failure due to coronary artery disease and comparison of hemodynamic effects and platelet aggregation with nitroprusside. Yui Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):1042–5
Hemodynamic effects of "san–huang–hsieh–hsin–tang" in patients with essential hypertension. Chen HC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(3–4):153–6
Cardiovascular pharmacology of Panax notoginseng (Burk) F.H. Chen and Salvia miltiorrhiza. Lei XL, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(3–4):145–52

Immediate hemodynamic response to furosemide in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Schmieder RE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jan;9(1):55–9

Hemodynamic and non–bronchial effects of ipratropium bromide. Anderson WM. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 14; 81(5A):45–53 (18 ref.)

General overview and update of positive inotropic therapy. Leier CV. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 31;81(4C):40–5

Clinical pharmacology of selective alpha blockers. Hemodynamics and effects on lipid levels. Reid JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 5;82(1A):15–20

Disparate hemodynamic responses to mental challenge after antihypertensive therapy with beta blockers and calcium entry blockers. Schmieder RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan; 82(1):11–6

Hemodynamic effects of beta–blockade in hypertension. A critical review. Safar ME. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:2–7 (25 ref.)

Hemodynamic effects of acute administration of slow–release nifedipine in elderly patients with systolic hypertension. Strano A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:91–4

Role of baroreflex activation in the regional hemodynamic effects of the beta–blockers tertatolol and propranolol in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Struyker–Boudier HA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:25–9

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous cocaine on the pregnant ewe and fetus. Moore TR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):883–8

A comparison of the hemodynamic responses of systematic and uteroplacental vasculature to angiotensin in conscious guinea pigs. Hariharan S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jul; 4(3):235–9

Cardioinhibitory effect of atrial peptide in conscious rats. Allen DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R610–6

Systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of leukotrienes D4 and E4 in the conscious rat. Eimerl J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H700–9

Vascular effects of infused adenosine are not mediated by prostacyclin release in humans. Nowak J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H598–604

Hemodynamic effects of vasopressin compared with angiotensin II in conscious rats. Osborn JW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H628–37

Augmented pressor response to vasopressin in awake dogs after cardiac denervation. Wang BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R145–52

Changes in adrenergic pressor responses by calcium channel modulation in conscious dogs. Wynsen JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):H531–9

Temporal effects of halothane and isoflurane in laterally recumbent ventilated male horses. Dunlop CI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1250–5

Anesthetic interaction in cardiovascular research models: effects of xylazine and pentobarbital in cats. Fosse RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):211–8

Cardiovascular and pharmacokinetic effects of isoxsuprine in the horse. Matthews NS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct; 47(10):2130–3

Dexamethasone–induced attenuation of cardiopulmonary dysfunction in endotoxemic calves. Olson NC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2187–92

Cardiopulmonary responses of swine to intravenous infusion of guaifenesin, ketamine, and xylazine. Thurmon JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2138–40

Equine endotoxemia: cardiovascular, eicosanoid, hematologic, blood chemical, and plasma enzyme alterations. Ward DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul; 48(7):1150–6

Hemodynamic effects of urapidil in patients with pulmonary hypertension. A comparative study with hydralazine. Adnot S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):288–93

The effect of sufentanil on the cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation. Kay B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr; 42(4):382–6

Cardiovascular response to intubation [letter] Palkar NV. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1153–4

The acute effects of intravenous isosorbide dinitrate during cardiac surgery. Parsons RS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May; 42(5):498–502

Alcuronium, pancuronium and phaeochromocytoma [letter] Solares G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):77–8

Hemodynamic effects of infusions of the emulsion formulation of propofol during nitrous oxide anesthesia in humans. Coates DP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan; 66(1):64–70

Comparison of hemodynamic responses to isoproterenol infusion and surgical stress in patients given cardioselective and noncardioselective beta–adrenergic antagonists. de Bruijn N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul;66(7):637–42

Hemodynamic effects of esmolol in chronically beta–blocked patients undergoing aortocoronary bypass surgery [published erratum appears in Anesth Analg 1987 May;66(5):484] de Bruijn NP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb; 66(2):137–41

Low–dose enflurane as adjunct to high–dose fentanyl in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery: stable hemodynamics and maintained myocardial oxygen balance. Heikkilä H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb;66(2):111–6

Cardiovascular function during controlled hypotension induced by adenosine triphosphate or sodium nitroprusside in the anesthetized dog. Kien ND, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb;66(2):103–10

The effect of beta–adrenergic blockade on the cardiovascular response to diltiazem or verapamil in dogs. Sullivan KB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1099–106

Intravenous lidocaine: optimal time of injection before tracheal intubation. Tam S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct; 66(10):1036–8

Analgesic and cardiorespiratory effects of epidural sufentanil and morphine in humans. Van der Auwera D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):999–1003

Verapamil may not be the drug of choice for control of hemodynamic changes during surgical excision of pheochromocytoma [letter] Baraka A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):705–6

Cardiovascular effects of and interaction between calcium blocking drugs and anesthetics in chronically instrumented dogs. V. Role of pharmacokinetics and the autonomic nervous system in the interactions between verapamil and inhalational anesthetics. Chelly JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):320–5

Comparison of sufentanil–N2O and fentanyl–N2O in patients without cardiac disease undergoing general surgery. Clark NJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):130–5

Reduced narcotic requirement by clonidine with improved hemodynamic and adrenergic stability in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery. Flacke JW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):11–9

Anesthesia and hypertension: the effect of clonidine on perioperative hemodynamics and isoflurane requirements. Ghignone M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):3–10

Pulmonary and systemic hemodynamic effects of nitrous oxide in infants with normal and elevated pulmonary vascular resistance. Hickey PR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Oct;65(4):374–8

Cardiovascular effects of and interaction between calcium blocking drugs and anesthetics in chronically instrumented dogs. III. Nicardipine and isoflurane. Hysing ES, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Oct;65(4):385–91

The cardiovascular and adrenergic actions of verapamil or diltiazem in combination with propranolol during halothane anesthesia in the dog. Kapur PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):122–9

Pulmonary hemodynamic response to dopamine and dobutamine in hyperoxic and in hypoxic dogs. Lejeune P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):49–54

Hemodynamic effects of diazepam, flunitrazepam, and midazolam in patients with ischemic heart disease: assessment with a radionuclide approach. Lepage JY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):678–83

Hemodynamic effects of dopamine during thoracic epidural analgesia in man. Lundberg J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):641–6

Cardiovascular effects of and interaction between calcium blocking drugs and anesthetics in chronically instrumented dogs. IV. Chronically administered oral verapamil and halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane. Merin RG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):140–6

Pharmacokinetics and cardiovascular effects of bupivacaine during epidural anesthesia in children with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Murat I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):249–52

Pulsed Doppler and two–dimensional echocardiography: comparison of halothane and isoflurane on cardiac function in infants and small children. Murray D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):211–7

Cardiovascular and electrophysiologic interactions between diltiazem and isoflurane in the dog. Priebe HJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):114–21

Differential effects of isoflurane on regional right and left ventricular performances, and on coronary, systemic, and pulmonary hemodynamics in the dog. Priebe HJ. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):262–72

Effects of fentanyl on peripheral and cerebral hemodynamics in neonatal lambs. Yaster M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr; 66(4):524–30

Subacute hemodynamic effects of nebivolol in man at rest and during exercise. De Crée J, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jun; 38(6):440–8

Cardiac effects of insulin, glucose, and potassium. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Nov;26(10):740–8

Hemodynamic effects of N–acetylprocainamide in man: comparison with other antiarrhythmic drugs. Josephson MA, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Dec;37(12 Pt 2):950–8

Hemodynamic effects of petrinitrol in man. Stein PD, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Dec;26(11):809–19

Hemodynamics and metabolic effects of fructose 1–6 diphosphate in ischemia and shock—experimental and clinical observations. Markov AK. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;15(12):1470–7

Calcium and cardiac arrest [letter] Finn MC. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):630–1

Nitrous oxide for blood pressure control after coronary artery surgery: a dose–response hemodynamic study in postoperative patients. DiSesa VJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):189–91

Lack of effect of low levels of carboxyhemoglobin on cardiovascular function in patients with ischemic heart disease. Sheps DS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):108–16

Antihypertensive, hemodynamic and autonomic profile of a new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, SCH 33844 (spirapril). Baum T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Apr;286(2):230–45

Comparative effects of bepridil, diltiazem, nifedipine and verapamil on haemodynamic parameters and myocardial oxygen consumption in anaesthetized dogs. Beaughard M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Dec;284(2):276–96

Blockade of the vascular effect of vasopressin in patients with mild essential hypertension. Bussien JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jul;282(1):130–9

Myocardial and vascular effects of perindopril, a new converting enzyme inhibitor, during hypertension development in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cadilhac M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Nov; 284(1):114–26

Electrophysiologic, antiarrhythmic and hemodynamic effects of transcainide. Carmeliet E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jun;287(2):272–90

Studies on GABAergic mechanisms responsible for cardiovascular regulation in the rostral ventrolateral medulla of the rat. Kubo T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Feb;285(2):277–87

Regional hemodynamic effects of the beta–adrenoceptor blockers tertatolol and propranolol in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nievelstein HM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jul;282(1):118–29

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the oxime HI6 in dogs. Klimmek R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Dec; 59(4):272–8

Antiarrhythmic and hemodynamic effects of prifuroline. Benharkate M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1761–7

Cardiovascular effects of the new positive inotropic agent denopamine with special reference to species difference and the effect on failing heart. Ikeo T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1063–8

Cardiovascular effects of a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist. Kimura Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1336–44

Acute effects of ibopamine hydrochloride on hemodynamics, plasma catecholamine levels, renin activity, aldosterone, metabolism and blood gas in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Nakano T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1829–34

Cardiovascular pharmacology of 6–[4–(4'–pyridyl)aminophenyl]–4,5–dihydro–3(2H)–pyridazinone hydrochloride, a novel and potent cardiotonic agent with vasodilator properties. Narimatsu A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr;37(4):398–406

Comparison of vasodilating effects of nisoldipine and nifedipine in anesthetized open–chest dogs. Sakanashi M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1736–9

Cardiovascular profiles of the calcium antagonists nisoldipine and nifedipine in the blood–perfused dog heart. Takahashi K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1054–9

Emotional and physiological effects of nitrous oxide and hyperbaric air narcosis. Biersner RJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jan;58(1):34–8

Comparison of cardiac and hemodynamic effects of platelet–activating factor–acether and leukotriene D4 in anesthetized dogs. Fiedler VB, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;82(2):197–208

The effects of dietary mackerel oil on plasma and cell membrane lipids, on hemodynamics and cardiac arrhythmias during recurrent acute ischemia in the pig. Hartog JM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 81(6):567–80

Effects of nitroglycerin on myocardial ischemia and its clinical manifestations in severe coronary heart disease. Amsterdam EA, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):118–28 (38 ref.)

Glycogenolytic and haemodynamic responses to heat–aggregated immunoglobulin G and prostaglandin E2 in the perfused rat liver. Buxton DB, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):493–8

Effect of endogenous opioid blockade on fetal cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal responses to hypoxemia induced by umbilical cord constriction. Lewis AB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(3):171–6

Felodipine in patients with chronic heart failure: discrepant haemodynamic and clinical effects. Tan LB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Aug;58(2):122–8

Effects of verapamil on haemodynamic function and myocardial metabolism in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Wilmshurst PT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Dec;56(6):544–53

Cardiovascular and neurological effects of laudanosine. Studies in mice and rats, and in conscious and anaesthetized dogs. Chapple DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb; 59(2):218–25

Effects of alfentanil on the pressor and catecholamine responses to tracheal intubation. Crawford DC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):707–12

Haemodynamic effects of vecuronium, pancuronium and atracurium in patients with coronary artery disease. Ferres CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):305–11

Isoflurane does not reduce aortic peak flow velocity in children. Gallagher TM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct; 58(10):1116–21

A sheep preparation for studying interactions between blood flow and drug disposition. VI: Effects of general or subarachnoid anaesthesia on blood flow and chlormethiazole disposition. Runciman WB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1308–16

Effects of propofol on cardiovascular dynamics, myocardial blood flow and myocardial metabolism in patients with coronary artery disease. Stephan H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep;58(9):969–75

Effect of halothane on cardiovascular and plasma catecholamine responses to tracheal intubation. Turner DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1365–70

Immediate haemodynamic effects of a novel partial agonist, beta 1-adrenoceptor blocking drug ICI 141,292 after intravenous administration to healthy young volunteers and patients with ischaemic heart disease. Bonde J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;23(1):35–40

The acute haemodynamic effects of intravenous enalaprilic acid (MK422) in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Hornung RS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 23(1):29–33

Influence of nisoldipine on haemodynamic effects and plasma levels of digoxin. Kirch W, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;22(2):155–9

A comparative study on the ventilatory and haemodynamic effects of xamoterol and atenolol in asthmatic patients. Lammers JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 22(5):595–602

Midazolam: kinetics and effects on memory, sensorium, and haemodynamics. Langlois S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;23(3):273–8

Some observations on the effects of a calcium channel blocker, nitrendipine, in early human pregnancy. Lawrence MR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;23(6):683–92

Haemodynamic and humoral effects of oral perindopril, an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, in man. Lees KR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;23(2):159–64

The renal, cardiovascular and hormonal actions of human atrial natriuretic peptide in man; effects of indomethacin. Miyamori I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 23(4):425–31

A comparison of the ventilatory, cardiovascular and metabolic effects of salbutamol, aminophylline and vasoactive intestinal peptide in normal subjects. Morice AH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;22(2):149–53

Acute haemodynamic effects of pinacidil in man. Nicholls DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;22(3):287–92

Effects of felodipine on haemodynamics and exercise capacity in patients with angina pectoris. Sheridan JV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;23(4):391–6

A rest and exercise haemodynamic evaluation of a new cardio-selective beta-adrenoceptor blocker celiprolol alone and in combination with nitroglycerine in ischaemic heart disease. Silke B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 22(6):697–706

Comparative haemodynamic effects of intravenous lignocaine, disopyramide and flecainide in uncomplicated acute myocardial infarction. Silke B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;22(6):707–14

A haemodynamic and radionuclide assessment of diltiazem in coronary heart disease. Silke B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;23(2):165–72

The pressor dose-response in clinical cardiovascular pharmacology. Sumner DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May;23(5):499–503 (11 ref.)

Effects of indomethacin and (+/-)-propranolol on the cardiovascular and renin responses to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) infusion in man. Unwin RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May;23(5):523–8

Immediate effects of bumetanide on systemic haemodynamics and left ventricular volume in acute and chronic heart failure. Verma SP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 24(1):21–32

Mechanisms of cardiovascular regulation in male rabbits chronically exposed to cadmium. Boscolo P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Sep;43(9):605–10

Fetal and uteroplacental haemodynamics during short-term atenolol treatment of hypertension in pregnancy. Montan S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Apr;94(4):312–7

The protective action of allopurinol in an experimental model of haemorrhagic shock and reperfusion. Allan G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):149–55

Renal effects of gastrin C-terminal tetrapeptide (as pentagastrin) and cholecystokinin octapeptide in conscious rabbit and man. Calam J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 91(2):307–14

Effects of morphine on cardiovascular responses to acute myocardial ischaemia in rats. Chan MY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):537–43

Systemic haemodynamic actions of pimobendan (UD-CG 115 BS) and its O-demethylmetabolite UD-CG 212 CI in the conscious pig. Duncker DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):609–15

Cardiovascular effects of injections of vasopressin into the nucleus tractus solitarius in conscious rats. King KA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):531–6

The haemodynamic and metabolic effects of tolmesoxide with special reference to impaired myocardial function. Mackenzie JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):313–9

Pressor effects of thyrotrophin releasing hormone during thyroid function testing. Rosenthal E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 28;294(6575):806–7

Pathophysiological effects of endotoxin infusion in young pigs. Schrauwen E, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Jul-Aug; 142(4):364–70

Comparison of the hemodynamic effects of sodium acetate in euvolemic dogs and in dogs submitted to hemorrhagic shock. Saragoça MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986; 19(3):455–8

Differential effects of leukotrienes C4, D4, and E4 in the pulmonary and systemic vasculature of sheep. Ahmed T, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Nov-Dec; 22(6):573–80

Contribution of muscle relaxant to the haemodynamic course of high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia: a comparison of pancuronium, vecuronium and atracurium. Heinonen J, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):597–605

Systemic haemodynamic and metabolic effects of deliberate hypotension with isoflurane anaesthesia or sodium nitroprusside during total hip arthroplasty. Bernard JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;34(2):135–40

The effects of cremophor EL in the anaesthetized dog. Gaudy JH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;34(2):122–9

Haemodynamic effects of clonidine injected epidurally in halothane-anaesthetized dogs. Ghignone M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jan;34(1):46–50

Forskolin: effects on cyclic AMP and contractile function in the isolated rat and guinea pig heart. Buschmans E, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;1(6):385–94

The relationship between drug-induced changes in central and regional hemodynamics in congestive heart failure. Cotsamire DL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 2(5):272–7

Cardiovascular actions of amrinone in anesthetized open-chest pigs with an acute mild stenosis in the left anterior descending coronary artery. Hartog JM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;3(1):33–8

Hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of ketanserin, a 5-HT2 receptor antagonist in patients with congestive heart failure. Majid PA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 3(2):70–4

Interaction of adrenergic and opioid systems in the short-term regulation of cardiovascular activities. Rhee HM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;1(6):395–400

Hemodynamic and electrophysiologic effects of encainide in patients with bundle branch block. Schwartz AB, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;3(2):75–82

Cardiovascular effects of mycotoxin T-2 after topical application in rats. Magnuson BA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):799–802

Alpha-adrenoceptor blockade and class III antiarrhythmic activity combined: hemodynamic and electrophysiological effects of melperone in the dog. Platou ES, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1286–90

Effects of saffan on cardiopulmonary function in healthy cats. Dyson DH, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;51(2):236–9

Effect of glucose on systemic hemodynamics and blood flow rate in normal and tumor tissues in rats. DiPette DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6299–304

Controlled study of the haemodynamic effects of isosorbide 5-mononitrate in acute myocardial infarction. Foresti A, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 1:60–4

Calcium channel blocker and isosorbide 5-mononitrate in the management of chronic cardiac failure. Hutton I, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 1:72–5

Hemodynamic and oxygen delivery responses to nifedipine in pulmonary hypertension secondary to chronic obstructive lung disease. Saadjian A, et al. **Cardiology** 1987; 74(3):196–204

Acute and chronic use of isosorbide 5-mononitrate in patients with heart failure. Stephens JD, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74 Suppl 1:69–71

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous diltiazem in hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Clozel JP, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb; 91(2):171–5

Nifedipine in pulmonary arterial hypertension. Importance of Raynaud's phenomenon. Fisher J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep; 92(3):400–5

Verapamil in multifocal atrial tachycardia. Hemodynamic and respiratory changes. Hazard PB, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan; 91(1):68–70

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous isosorbide dinitrate and nitroglycerine in acute myocardial infarction and elevated pulmonary artery wedge pressure. Roth A, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):190–6

Captopril effects on pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics in chronic cor pulmonale. Zieliński J, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):562–5

Renal and systemic hemodynamic effects of synthetic atrial natriuretic peptide in the anesthetized rat. Dunn BR, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep;59(3):237–46

Cardiovascular, renal, and endocrine response to atrial natriuretic peptide in angiotensin II mediated hypertension. Edwards BS, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec;59(6):663–7

Atrial natriuretic peptide decreases circulatory capacitance in areflexic rats. Trippodo NC, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep; 59(3):291–6

Beneficial effects of a leukotriene antagonist on endotoxin-induced acute hemodynamic alterations. Etemadi AR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(1):55–63

Systemic and regional hemodynamic changes after intraperitoneal endotoxin in rabbits: development of a new model of the clinical syndrome of hyperdynamic sepsis. Fink MP, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(1):73–81

Cardiorespiratory alterations produced by centrally administered thyrotropin-releasing hormone during canine endotoxin shock. Leffew SD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 21(3):225–32

Comparison of two types of nonbarbiturate anesthetics during endotoxemia in dogs. van Lambalgen AA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;20(1):51–9

The hemodynamics of calcium-channel antagonists in hypertension: vascular and myocardial responses. Cody RJ. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I175–9

Incidence of early tolerance to hemodynamic effects of continuous infusion of nitroglycerin in patients with coronary artery disease and heart failure. Elkayam U, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):577–84

The role of endogenous opioids in congestive heart failure: effects of nalmefene on systemic and regional hemodynamics in dogs. Liang CS, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):443–51

The hemodynamic effects of sotalol and quinidine: analysis by use of rest and exercise gated radionuclide angiography. Mahmarian JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):324–31

The hemodynamics of beta-blockade in patients undergoing abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Pasternack PF, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III1–7

Cardiovascular effects of verapamil in patients with essential hypertension. Schmieder RE, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May; 75(5):1030–6

The hemodynamic effects of sympathetic stimulation combined with parasympathetic blockade in man. Stratton JR, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):922–9

Use of antiarrhythmic drugs in patients with heart failure: clinical efficacy, hemodynamic results, and relation to survival. Wilson JR. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5 Pt 2):IV64–73 (105 ref.)

Influence of cardiac function on the diuretic and hemodynamic effects of the loop diuretic piretanide. Hasenfuss G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Feb;10(2):83–8

Effects of alcohol on systemic and pulmonary hemodynamics in normal humans. Koskinen P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Oct;9(10):479–82

Effect of captopril on left ventricular end-systolic pressure-volume and stress-shortening relations in severe cardiac failure. Lewis BS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jun; 10(6):340–4

Hemodynamic effects of transdermal nitroglycerin in subjects with angina and without congestive heart failure: comparison between never treated and chronically treated subjects. Mattioli G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Aug; 10(8):470–3

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous diltiazem in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Ogawa H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jun;10(6):323–8

Cardiovascular characterization of DA-1 and DA-2 dopamine receptor agonists in anesthetized rats. Cavero I, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(5–6):931–52

Hemodynamic effects of selective dopamine receptor agonists in the rat and dog. Hieble JP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(5–6):889–912

Acute systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockade in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakai M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(6):981–96

Pharmacodynamic and humoral effects of single intravenous doses of captopril in normal subjects. Nussberger J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):345–9

Cardiovascular effects of the converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril (HOE 498) in anesthetized dogs with acute ischemic left ventricular failure. Schölkens BA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(6):1033–48

Effects of captopril on neurosecretion and vascular responsiveness in hypertension. Tsuda K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):375–9

Tissue converting enzyme inhibition and cardiovascular effects of converting enzyme inhibitors. Unger T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):417–26 (25 ref.)

The effects of calcium antagonists on blood pressure and responses to alpha-adrenoceptor agonists in hypertensive rabbits. Hamilton CA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):77–85

Cardiovascular effects of isosorbide dinitrate infused intravenously into anaesthetized dogs. Kuromaru O, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Aug;13(8):619–28

Hypotensive response to atrial natriuretic factor in conscious renal hypertensive beagles. Lee KC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):137–40

The effects of simultaneous atropine and labetalol administration on cardiovascular parameters during anticholinesterase poisoning in anaesthetized cat. Merican Z, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):1–6

Acute haemodynamic and hormonal effects of oral doxazosin in normal subjects. Whitworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):133–5

The hemodynamic effects of aminophylline and salbutamol alone and in combination. Burgess CD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Nov;40(5):550–3

Hemodynamic effects of orally administered Sunitang in humans. Chen HC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 May; 41(5):496–501

Effect of calcium antagonists on basal and digitalis-dependent changes in splanchnic and systemic hemodynamics. Gasić S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Apr;41(4):460–6

Acute, single, intravenous doses of cibenzoline: an evaluation of safety, tolerance, and hemodynamic effects. Humen DP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 May;41(5):537–45

Hemodynamic interaction of nonselective vs. beta-1-selective beta-blockade with hydralazine in normal humans. Reeves RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;

41(3):326–35
Influence of baseline hemodynamic status and sympathetic activity on the response to nicardipine, a new dihydropyridine, in patients with hypertension or chronic congestive heart failure. Ryman KS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 May;41(5):483–9
Hemodynamic, renal, and hormonal responses to alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with congestive heart failure. Saito H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug;42(2):142–7
Efficacy, safety, hemodynamic effects, and pharmacokinetics of high-dose moricizine during short- and long-term therapy. Salerno DM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug; 42(2):201–9
Indoramin in heart failure: possible adverse effects on hemodynamics and exercise capacity. Seth L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Nov;40(5):567–74
Effects of triglycyl-lysine-vasopressin on cardiovascular responses to orthostatic stress. Baer R, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Aug;7(4):329–35
Hypocapnia and hypercapnia in the dog: effects on myocardial blood-flow and haemodynamics during beta- and combined alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Wexels JC, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Feb;7(1):21–33
Haemodynamic effects of vasopressin in man [letter] Blok WL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jan;72(1):147
Systemic and regional haemodynamic effects of a synthetic atrial natriuretic peptide in conscious rats. Caramelo C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep;71(3):323–5
Vascular sensitivity to prostaglandin I2 and urinary excretion of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha in conscious dogs. Jones RL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov;71(5):527–32
Respiratory and cardiovascular effects of central and peripheral intravenous injections of capsaicin in man: evidence for pulmonary chemosensitivity. Winning AJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov;71(5):519–26
Humoral and hemodynamic effects of nitrendipine versus clonidine in patients with essential hypertension. Stornello M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(5):510–9
Acute and subacute hemodynamic and tubular effect of cisplatin in dogs. Daugaard G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987; 56:7–11
Echocardiographic assessment of the haemodynamic effect of ethmozine and its diethylamine analogue etacizine in patients with heart failure. Ageev FT, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986; 28(6):413–8
Combined action of indomethacin and adrenalin on morphofunctional heart indicators. Sisakian SA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(3):232–9
Effects of intravascular volume expansion on lung fluid balance in a canine model of septic shock. D'Orio V, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep;15(9):863–8
Thyrotropin releasing hormone: effects in monkeys and dogs subjected to experimental circulatory shock. Gurll NJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):574–81
Restoration of volume by crystalloid versus colloid after coronary artery bypass: hemodynamics, lung water, oxygenation, and outcome. Karanko MS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):559–66
Prostaglandin E1 in pulmonary hypertension of collagen disease. Kawahara R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep; 15(9):884–5
Inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme by perindopril diacid in canine oleic acid pulmonary edema. Leeman M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):567–73
Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on systemic and cerebral hemodynamic variables in the ischemic canine myocardium. Levett JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jul; 15(7):656–60
Cardiovascular effects and safety of intravenous and intramuscular pentamidine isethionate. Mallory DL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 May;15(5):503–5
Hemodynamic effects of continuous norepinephrine infusion in dogs with and without hyperkinetic endotoxic shock. Melchior JC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jul;15(7):687–91
Postcountershock pulseless rhythms: hemodynamic effects of glucagon in a canine model. Niemann JT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):554–8
Hemodynamic and oxygen transport effects of dobutamine in critically ill general surgical patients. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec;14(12):1032–7
The effects of exogenous calcium administration in the treatment of hemorrhagic shock. Fry WR, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Mar-Apr;44(2):120–4
Influence of prostaglandin D2 on hemodynamic effects of group B streptococcus in neonatal lambs. Huddleston KW, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(4):260–5
Hemodynamic effect of propranolol on portal hypertension in patients with HBsAg-positive cirrhosis. Kong CW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1303–6
Haemodynamic effects of nitrates, with special reference to the coronary circulation. Amtorp O. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:39–42 (11 ref.)
Haemodynamic aspects of nitrate tolerance. Erhardt L. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:55–62 (47 ref.)
The haemodynamic and anti-ischaemic effects of a single tablet of 80 mg isosorbide dinitrate in slow-release formulation and a review of nitrate tolerance. Silber S, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 4:69–79
Haemodynamic effects of intravenous sotalol in acute myocardial infarction. Aström M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Nov;7(11):931–6
Central haemodynamic effects of metoprolol early in acute myocardial infarction. A placebo controlled randomized study of patients with low heart rate. Held PH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Nov;7(11):937–44
The haemodynamic effects of amrinone in patients with mitral stenosis and pulmonary hypertension. Hess W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Sep;7(9):800–7
Haemodynamic effects of metoprolol and intravenous nitroglycerin versus metoprolol alone in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Melandri G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun;8(6):592–6
Dose related coronary and systemic haemodynamic effects of intravenous bepridil in patients with coronary artery disease. Remme WJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb; 8(2):130–40
Short-term haemodynamic effects of dopexamine in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Svensson G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Aug;7(8):697–703
Central haemodynamic and antiplatelet effects of iloprost—a new prostacyclin analogue—in acute myocardial infarction in man. Swedberg K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):362–8
Dose-related haemodynamic effects of nicardipine during rest and exercise and variable anti-anginal effects in patients with chronic stable angina. Thomassen AR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8(3):271–6
Haemodynamic and respiratory effects of post-operative doxapram and almitrine in patients following pneumonectomy. Laxenaire MC, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Jul;3(4):259–71
Metabolic and circulatory responses to the ingestion of glucose polymer and glucose/electrolyte solutions during exercise in man. Maughan RJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(3):356–62
Postsynaptic alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in human blood vessels: interactions with exogenous and endogenous catecholamines. Jie K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr; 17(2):174–81
Lack of interaction of ranitidine with amitriptyline. Curry SH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(3):317–20
Acute haemodynamic and humoral responses to felodipine and metoprolol in mild hypertension. Fagard R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(1):71–5
Comparative pharmacokinetics and cardiovascular effects of tiapamil in healthy volunteers and patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Hinderling PH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(4):397–404
The acute haemodynamic effects of quinapril, a new non-sulfhydryl angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, in patients with severe congestive cardiac failure. Holt P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):9–14
Effect of two different doses of nitrendipine on steady-state plasma digoxin level and systolic time intervals. Kirch W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):391–5
The haemodynamic and humoral effects of treatment for one month with the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor perindopril in salt replete hypertensive patients. Lees KR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):519–24
Acute systemic and renal haemodynamic effects and long-term antihypertensive action of cadralazine in patients pretreated with beta-blockers and diuretics. Persson B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):513–8
Haemodynamic effects of atenolol, pindolol and propranolol during adrenaline infusion in man. Rehling M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(6):659–63
Changes in haemodynamics and body fluid volume due to enalapril in patients with essential hypertension on chronic diuretic therapy. van Schaik BA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):381–5
Haemodynamic, metabolic, and lymphocyte beta 2-adrenoceptor changes following chronic beta-adrenoceptor antagonism. Whyte K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(3):237–43
A comparison of the acute hemodynamic effects of nifedipine and nisoldipine in patients with ischemic reduced left ventricular function. Herbst CP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(2):72–5
Alpha-MSH and other ACTH fragments improve cardiovascular function and survival in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Bertolini A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14;130(1-2):19–26
Vasoactivity of arachidonic acid epoxides. Carroll MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):281–3
Studies on the cardiovascular effects produced by the spinal action of two substance P analogues in the rat: evidence for a central catecholaminergic mechanism. Couture R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):345–54
Hypotension and bradycardia elicited by histamine into the C1 area of the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Granata AR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):157–62
Interaction between beta 2- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor responses in the vascular system: effect of clenbuterol. Kazanietz MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14; 130(1-2):119–24
Cardiovascular effects of UD-CG 212 CL, a metabolite of pimobendan, in anaesthetized pigs. Verdouw PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2-3):219–26
Cardiovascular profile of pimobendan, a benzimidazole-pyridazinone derivative with vasodilating and inotropic properties. Verdouw PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1-2):21–30
Haemodynamic effects of urapidil compared to hydralazine in pulmonary hypertension. Adnot S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:511–4
Systemic distribution of blood flow during T-2 toxin induced shock in swine. Lundeen GR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug;7(2):309–23
Hemodynamic evaluation of isosorbide dinitrate in alcoholic cirrhosis. Pharmacokinetic-hemodynamic interactions. Blei AT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):576–83
Immediate effects of furosemide on renal hemodynamics in chronic liver disease with ascites. Daskalopoulos G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1859–63
Hemodynamic, renal, and steroidogenic actions of prostaglandins E1, E2, A2, and F2 alpha in European eels. Wales NA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 May; 62(2):327–34
Influence of the degree of liver failure on systemic and splanchnic haemodynamics and on response to propranolol in patients with cirrhosis. Braillon A, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct; 27(10):1204–9
Effects of caffeine ingestion on heart rate, blood pressure, myocardial oxygen consumption, and cardiac rhythm in acute myocardial infarction patients. Schneider JR. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):167–74
Oral OPC-8212 for the treatment of congestive heart failure: hemodynamic improvement and increased exercise capacity. Inoue M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(3):166–71
Beneficial hemodynamic effects of ketanserin in patients with cirrhosis: possible role of serotonergic mechanisms in portal hypertension. Hadengue A, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul-Aug; 7(4):644–7
Acute and chronic hemodynamic effects of propranolol in unselected cirrhotic patients. Vorobioff J, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4):648–53
A haemodynamic dose finding study with a new slow-calcium channel blocker (amlodipine) in coronary artery disease. Frais MA, et al. **Herz** 1986 Dec;11(6):351–8
Persistent hemodynamic and clinical improvement after captopril in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Stumpe KO, et al. **Herz** 1986 Aug;11(4):217–25
Cardiovascular, catecholamine and psychological responses to TRH in four types of affective disorder patients. Kennedy B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Apr;19(4):164–7
Systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide. DiPette DJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III142–6
Cardiovascular and renal profile of acute peripheral dopamine1-receptor agonism with fenoldopam. Glück Z, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jul;10(1):43–54
Neurohumoral and hemodynamic responses to dietary calcium supplementation in deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertensive dogs. Kageyama Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III166–70
Hemodynamic effects of infusion versus bolus administration of atrial natriuretic factor. Lappe RW, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):866–73
Analysis of the cardiovascular effects of arginine vasopressin in conscious dogs. Tipayamontri U, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr;9(4):371–8
Acute haemodynamic effects of terbutaline in congestive cardiomyopathy. Gambhir DS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Sep-Oct;38(5):378–83
Haemodynamic effects of amrinone infusion in patients with chronic heart failure. Manoharan S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Sep-Oct;38(5):362–6
Noninvasive evaluation of acute effects of oral diltiazem in primary pulmonary hypertension—a preliminary study. Misra M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar-Apr;38(2):114–7
Modulation of cardiovascular reactivity with calcium channel blockers in rats subjected to haemorrhagic shock. Deep G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Aug;24(8):524–7
Effects of verapamil and nifedipine on rate of left ventricular relaxation in coronary arterial disease patients. Bolognesi R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):333–41
Acute hemodynamic response to the S2-serotonergic receptor antagonist, ketanserin, in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension. McGoon MD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):303–9
Effects of the bradycardic agent UL-FS 49 on exercise-induced regional contractile dysfunction in dogs. Raberger G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):343–54
A haemodynamic study of the effects of combined slow-calcium channel blockade (nisoldipine) and beta-blockade (metoprolol) in coronary heart disease. Silke B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov;13(2):231–41
Haemodynamic and endocrine effects of digitoxin in healthy volunteers. Lucena MI, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(2):135–40
Viloxazine in depressed women: clinical response and cardiovascular effects. Corona GL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jun;25(6):322–7
Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime and netilmicin in patients with sepsis. Ganzinger U, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jul;25(7):354–62
Effects of diltiazem hydrochloride on the reduction of blood pressure, and cardiac and renal functions in essential hypertensive patients with renal dysfunction. Ohashi H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jun; 25(6):291–6
High and low sodium acetate haemodialysis and ultrafiltration. I. Comparison of haemodynamic effects. Solski J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(3):333–9
Dobutamine in elderly septic shock patients refractory to dopamine. Tell B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(1):14–8

Acute systemic and renal hemodynamic effects of meglumine/sodium diatrizoate 76% and iopamidol in euvolemic and dehydrated dogs. Katzberg RW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Oct;21(10):793–7

Pharmacokinetic–hemodynamic studies of transdermal nitroglycerin in congestive heart failure. Armstrong PW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):420–5

Hemodynamic and clinical evaluation of piroximone, a new inotrope–vasodilator agent, in severe congestive heart failure. Axelrod RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May; 9(5):1124–30

Systemic and pulmonary hemodynamic responses to nicardipine during graded ergometric exercise in patients with moderate to severe essential hypertension. Cody RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):647–54

Enalaprilat, a new parenteral angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor: rapid changes in systemic and coronary hemodynamics and humoral profile in chronic heart failure. De Marco T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1131–8

Hemodynamic effects of infused arginine vasopressin in congestive heart failure. Goldsmith SR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Oct;8(4):779–83

Specific patient challenge: the elderly hypertensive patient. Tuck ML. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2 Suppl):187–9

Pulmonary vascular responses to angiotensin II and captopril in conscious dogs. Goll HM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1552–9

CVF–induced decomplementation: effect on lung transvascular protein flux after thrombin. Johnson A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):863–9

Perceived exertion and gas exchange after calcium and beta–blockade in atrial fibrillation. Myers J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):97–104

Bradykinin actively modulates pulmonary vascular pressure–cardiac index relationships. Nyhan DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):145–51

Role of renal nerve activity, plasma catecholamines and plasma vasopressin in cardiovascular responses to intracisternal neurotoxins in the rabbit. Pilowsky PM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Oct;17(2):109–20

An investigation into the mechanisms of the cardiovascular effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine in conscious normotensive and DOCA–salt hypertensive rats. Dalton DW, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;6(3):219–28

The cardiovascular effects of the neurohypophysial hormone oxytocin. Petty MA. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 7(1):97–104 (36 ref.)

Converting enzyme inhibitors and the cardiovascular system. Ball SG. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 3:S15–8 (30 ref.)

Hemodynamic actions of a synthetic atrial natriuretic factor. Baum T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 8(5):898–905

Acute hemodynamic and neuroendocrine effects of dopexamine, a new vasodilator for the treatment of heart failure: comparison with dobutamine, captopril, and nitrate. Bayliss J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May; 9(5):551–4

Haemodynamic effects of bisoprolol in patients with coronary heart disease: influence of various bisoprolol plasma concentrations. Bonelli J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S83–6

Cardiovascular effects of KM–13, a new, orally effective, cardiotonic sympathomimetic amine. Caldwell RW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;9(3):375–84

Acute and chronic effects of a new calcium inhibitor, nicardipine, on renal hemodynamics in hypertension. Chaignon M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 8(5):892–7

Acute hemodynamic effects of MDL 19205 in mild congestive heart failure. Cottier C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):209–12

Systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of atriopeptin II in anesthetized rats. Criscione L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):135–41

Cardiovascular actions in vitro and cardioprotective effects in vivo of nileprost, a mixed type PGI2/PGE2 agonist. Darius H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 10(2):144–52

Hemodynamic, hormonal, and pharmacokinetic aspects of treatment with lisinopril in congestive heart failure. Dickstein K. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 3:S73–81

Central and regional vascular hemodynamics following intravenous milrinone in the conscious rat: comparison with dobutamine. Drexler H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May;9(5):563–9

Hemodynamic effects of clonidine in patients with acute myocardial infarction complicated by hypertension. Foresti A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 3:S30–2

Cardiovascular response to 8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino) tetralin (8–OH–DPAT) in the rat: site of action and pharmacological analysis. Fozard JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 9(3):328–47

Nifedipine–propranolol interaction: dependence of cardiovascular effects on plasma drug concentrations. Hamann SR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 10(2):182–9

Effect of autonomic blockade on the hemodynamic responses of normal human subjects to acute intravenous milrinone. Hasking GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May; 9(5):515–8

Discussion on the search for an ideal vasodilator: a hemodynamic perspective. Julius S. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S149–53

Response of plasma norepinephrine concentration to the vasodepression caused by beta–adrenoceptor antagonists in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat. Keeton TK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;9(3):356–62

Influence of different bisoprolol doses on hemodynamics, plasma catecholamines, platelet aggregation, and alpha 2– and beta–receptors in hypertensive patients. Kirsten R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S113–21

Pharmacokinetics and hemodynamic effects of long–term nifedipine treatment in hypertensive patients. Kleinbloesem CH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):202–8

Central hemodynamic changes of calcium antagonists at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Lund–Johansen P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S139–48

Lack of concordance between the antiarrhythmic and antifibrillatory actions of UM–424, a quaternary ammonium analogue of propranolol. Lynch JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):414–24

Haemodynamic effects of captopril in acute left ventricular failure complicating myocardial infarction. McAlpine HM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S25–30

The haemodynamic effects of clonidine in patients with grade III to IV hypertension. Mitrović V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 3:S51–5

Acute hemodynamic and hormonal effects of central versus peripheral sympathetic inhibition in patients with congestive heart failure. Olivari MT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):973–7

Perindopril, converting enzyme blockade, and peripheral arterial hemodynamics in the healthy volunteer. Richer C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):94–102

Human atrial natriuretic peptide: plasma levels, hemodynamic, hormonal, and renal effects in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Riegger GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):1107–12

Interaction between nifedipine and atenolol: pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in normotensive volunteers. Rosenkranz B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):943–9

Cardiovascular actions of DPI 201–106, a novel cardiotonic agent. Salzmann R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):1035–43

Hemodynamic and neurohumoral response to hydralazine versus captopril: a controlled study in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Schofer J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S46–9

Comparative haemodynamic dose–response effects of dobutamine and amrinone in left ventricular failure complicating acute myocardial infarction. Silke B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):19–25

Effects of ketanserin on hemodynamics and baroreflex effects in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Smits JF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):1–8

Evidence for an antagonism between caffeine and adenosine in the human cardiovascular system. Smits P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(2):136–43

Alpha–adrenoceptor blockade by tibalosine: hemodynamic and humoral effects at rest and during exercise, and effect of opioid receptor antagonism. Staessen J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):1028–34

Acute hemodynamic effects of bisoprolol, a new beta 1 selective adrenoreceptor blocking agent, in patients with coronary artery disease. Steinmann E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):1044–50

Endocrine and vascular responses in hypertensive patients to long–term treatment with diltiazem. Swartz SL. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):391–5

Nifedipine following acute myocardial infarction—dependence of response on baseline haemodynamic status. Verma SP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):478–85

Clinical studies with a vascular vasopressin antagonist. Waeber B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 7:S111–6

Cardiorespiratory effects of protamine sulphate in man: intra–aortic vs intra–right atrial rapid administration after cardiopulmonary bypass. Procaccini B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):112–9

The effect of short–term oral verapamil on exercise hemodynamics and oxygen delivery in patients with hypertension. Cody RJ, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep; 2(3 Suppl):47S–54S

Changes in left ventricular anatomy and systemic hemodynamics induced by antihypertensive therapy with indenolol. De Luca N, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun; 3(2):125–34

Acute renal effects of captopril in patients with congestive heart failure. Ribstein J, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep; 2(3):238–44

Effects of norepinephrine infusion on myocardial high–energy phosphate content and turnover in the living rat. Bittl JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1852–9

Platelet–activating factor mediates hemodynamic changes and lung injury in endotoxin–treated rats. Chang SW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1498–509

Atrial natriuretic factor in normal subjects and heart failure patients. Plasma levels and renal, hormonal, and hemodynamic responses to peptide infusion. Cody RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1362–74

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of nifedipine in patients at steady state. Gutierrez LM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(8):587–92

Cardiovascular effects of imipramine and bupropion in depressed patients with congestive heart failure. Roose SP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Aug;7(4):247–51

Effects of alpha–adrenergic stimulation and beta–adrenergic blockade on azygos blood flow and splanchnic haemodynamics in patients with cirrhosis. Mastai R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):71–9

Effects of isosorbide dinitrate on portal hypertension in alcoholic cirrhosis. Merkel C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Apr; 4(2):174–80

The use of Doppler echocardiography to assess the acute haemodynamic response to felodipine and metoprolol in hypertensive patients. Fagard R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):143–9

Acute central and renal haemodynamic responses to tertatolol and propranolol in patients with arterial hypertension following head injury. Leeman M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct;4(5):581–7

Alterations in systemic haemodynamics induced by atriopeptin III. Marks ES, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb; 5(1):39–46

Atriopeptin III does not alter cardiac performance in rats. Natsume T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug;4(4):477–80

Differential haemodynamic effects induced by beta 1–(bisoprolol) or beta 2–(ICI 118,551) adrenoceptor blockade in man. Daul A, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S99–102

Systemic and renal effects of enalapril and its effects on cardiac mass. Dunn FG, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(2):S57–61

Effect of captopril and hydrochlorothiazide on glomerular haemodynamics and histological damage in Goldblatt hypertension with partial renal ablation. Herrera–Acosta J, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S275–8

The haemodynamic, renal and endocrine effects of alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in normotensive people and patients with essential hypertension. Ishii M, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S542–5

Long–term haemodynamic effects of enalapril (alone and in combination with hydrochlorothiazide) at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Lund–Johansen P, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(2):S49–56

Contrasting renal haemodynamic responses to the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril and the beta–adrenergic antagonist metoprolol in essential hypertension. O'Connor DT, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(2):S89–92

Effects of 6–iodo–amiloride, a sodium channel blocker, on cardiovascular parameters in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Pamnani MB, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S491–3

Hemodynamic changes in global and regional left ventricular function induced by nitroglycerin. An assessment with 195mAu radionuclide ventriculography. Albertini A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):179–82

Chronic subcutaneous treatment with acebutolol: haemodynamic effects and metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Heimburger M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;38(9):699–702

Antihypertensive and vasodilating effects of acute medroxalol, a new beta–blocker with beta–2–adrenergic receptor stimulation. Simon A, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep;17(3):331–7

Role of isoflurane on hemodynamic properties and disposition of nicardipine. Chelly JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):899–906

Antagonism of the cardiovascular effects of adenosine by caffeine or 8–(p–sulfophenyl)theophylline. Evoniuk G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):428–32

Distinct vascular actions of epidermal growth factor–urogastrone and transforming growth factor–alpha. Gan BS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):331–7

Primate myocardial and systemic hemodynamic responses to leukotriene D4: antagonism by LY171883. Hahn RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):62–9

Intrathecal administration of a substance P receptor antagonist: studies on peripheral and central nervous system hemodynamics and on specificity of action. Helke CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):131–6

Systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of isomazole in awake dogs with congestive heart failure. Imai N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):20–6

Systemic and regional hemodynamic characterization of alpha–1 and alpha–2 adrenoceptor agonists in pithed rats. Richer C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar; 240(3):944–53

Localization of sites in periventricular forebrain mediating cardiovascular effects of gamma–aminobutyric acid agonists and antagonists in anesthetized cats. Sample RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):498–507

Effects of 6–hydroxydopamine on hemodynamic function in the pithed rat. Vollmer RR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):421–7

Technical notes on chronic fluid–filled catheters and renal artery constrictors for testing hemodynamic drug effects in conscious hypertensive dogs. Bohn H, et al.

J Pharmacol Methods 1986 Nov;16(3):227–38
Investigation of the central and peripheral actions of clonidine and methoxamine using a new in vivo rat preparation. King KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Jul;17(4):283–95
The cardiovascular effects of vasopressin after haemorrhage in anaesthetized rats. Chapman JT, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Jun;375:421–34
Systemic vascular effects of epinephrine administration in man. Lichtenstein SV, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Feb; 42(2):166–78
Benefits of high-dose dopamine in experimental neonatal septic shock. Lobe TE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jun; 42(6):665–74
Nitroprusside abolishes the deleterious effects of surface cooling-induced hypothermia on immature pigs with ventricular septal defects. Gott JP, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1987 May;93(5):647–57
Effects of acute, oral ethanol on cardiovascular performance before and after experimental blunt cardiac trauma. Desiderio MA. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar;27(3):267–77
Hypertonic sodium chloride solutions: effect on hemodynamics and survival after hemorrhage in swine. Traverso LW, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan;27(1):32–9
Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of the acaricide amitraz. Cullen LK, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun; 10(2):134–43
Clinical, cardiovascular and respiratory effects of R8110 in premedicated dogs. van Dijk P, et al.
J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1987 Jun;10(2):114–8
The potent pressor effect of phenylpropanolamine in patients with autonomic impairment. Biaggioni I, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):236–9
Hemodynamic effects of digoxin on congestive heart failure. Fujitani K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Jul;50(7):667–70
A comparative study on the hemodynamic, renal and endocrine effects of alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in normotensive persons and patients with essential hypertension. Ishii M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov; 50(11):1181–4
Cardiovascular effects of a new inotropic agent, denopamine (TA-064); with reference to it's effects on cardiac hemodynamics and metabolism. Kino M, et al.
Jpn Circ J 1986 Jul;50(7):644–51
Acute effects of oral captopril on hemodynamics in patients with cor pulmonale. Takada K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov; 50(11):1055–61
Cardiac function of patients with essential hypertension during exercise and isoproterenol infusion. Yasuda M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Feb;51(2):125–37
Noninvasive assessment of hemodynamic changes during therapy with nitrendipine in arterial hypertension. de Simone G, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Jan;28(1):73–84
Hemodynamic effects of BTB-cyclic AMP in anesthetized dogs. Imura K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Sep;27(5):741–7
Hemodynamic characteristics of echocardiographic findings in hypertensive patients with negative U waves and effect of an antihypertensive drug, tripamide. Kishida H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):377–86
Effects of nicardipine on the systemic and renal hemodynamics in acutely elevated blood pressure induced by vasoactive agents in conscious rabbits. Matsukawa S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):435–43
Hemodynamic effect of bunitrolol on patients with ischemic heart disease. Comparison with propranolol. Serizawa T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):367–75
Analgesic and hemodynamic effects of buprenorphine in acute infarction of the heart. Sganzerla P, et al.
Jpn Heart J 1987 Jan;28(1):63–71
Comparison of cardiovascular effects of SGB-1534 and prazosin, selective alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonists, in anesthetized dogs. Imagawa J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 May;44(1):35–41
Cardiohemodynamic effects of nipradilol (K-351) in the dog: comparison with propranolol, nadolol and prazosin. Kawada M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;42(1):9–18
Assessment of the cardiohemodynamic effects of ibopamine, an orally-active dopamine analogue, in the anesthetized open-chest guinea pig and the isolated guinea pig atria. Matsui K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):217–27
Haemodynamic effects of atrial peptide infusion in heart failure. Crozier IG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29; 2(8518):1242–5
Cardiac and hemodynamic responses to synthetic atrial natriuretic factor in rats. Seymour AA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 9;40(6):511–9
Systemic haemodynamics, renal and platelet function during chronic propranolol administration in patients with compensated cirrhosis. Meacci E, et al. **Liver** 1987 Apr; 7(2):110–5
Haemodynamic changes in cardiac surgical patients during induction of anesthesia with isoflurane, pancuronium and lidocaine. Kang SM, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Sep;24(3):166–71
Combined cardiovascular effects of vecuronium and high-dose fentanyl in patients with poor left ventricular function undergoing coronary bypass grafting. Lee TY, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Mar;25(1):2–10
Haemodynamic effects of isoflurane in Chinese patients with ischemic heart disease. Luciana S, et al.
Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1986 Mar;24(1):25–30
Haemodynamic response to isoflurane anesthesia in patients with rheumatic heart disease. Luciana S, et al.
Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1986 Mar;24(1):14–24
Comparison of the cardiac effects of naloxone administration after fentanyl and halothane anesthesia. Wong KL, et al.
Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1986 Jun;24(2):79–84
Cardiovascular effects of isoflurane in patients with poor left ventricular function undergoing coronary bypass grafting. Wu KS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Sep;24(3):172–8
Systemic and regional hemodynamic effect of acute magnesium administration in the normotensive and hypertensive state. DiPette DJ, et al. **Magnesium** 1987; 6(3):136–49
Treatment of essential hypertension today. The role of beta blockers, calcium antagonists, and ACE inhibitors. Lund-Johansen P. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep; 71(5):947–57 (61 ref.)
The adrenergic inhibitors. Weber MA, et al.
Med Clin North Am 1987 Sep;71(5):959–77 (109 ref.)
Lack of effect of nifedipine and pulmonary hypertension in a group of COPD decompensated patients. Raimondi GA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):311–9
Comparative cardiovascular effects of loop-acting, thiazide-type and potassium-sparing diuretics in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Barret RJ, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1987 Feb;9(2):67–78
Vascular tracers alter hemodynamics and airway pressure in anesthetized sheep. Albertine KH, et al.
Microvasc Res 1986 Nov;32(3):279–88
Hemodynamic effects of bPTH(1–34) and its analogue Nle8,18Tyr34bPTH(3–34) amide. Daugirdas JT, et al.
Miner Electrolyte Metab 1987;13(1):33–7
Nitroprusside versus a nitroprusside-trimethaphan mixture: a comparison of dosage requirements and hemodynamic effects during induced hypotension for neurosurgery. Miller R, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 May;54(4):308–12
Cardiovascular effects of opioid anesthesia. Rosow CE.
Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1987 May;54(4):273–6
Cardiovascular effects of anesthetics in the neonate. Rothstein P. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 May;54(4):301–4
Metabolic and cardiovascular responses to epinephrine in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Hilsted J, et al.
N Engl J Med 1987 Aug 13;317(7):421–6
Dose-dependent effects of isosorbide-5-mononitrate on the venous, arterial and coronary arterial system of conscious dogs. Bassenge E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Sep; 334(1):100–4
Plasma concentration and vascular effect of beta-endorphin in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar Kyoto rats. Bucher B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;335(4):428–32
Cardiovascular effects in rats of alpha 1 and alpha 2 adrenergic agents injected into the nucleus tractus solitarii. Kubo T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;335(3):274–7
Presence of opioid receptors in mesencephalic nucleus dorsalis raphe concerned in cardiovascular regulation in cats. Saxena AK, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Jul; 336(1):81–6
Cardiovascular effects of tricyclic antidepressants and their rational use in depressed cardiac patients. Sharma A, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Jul;72(7):220–3
Interaction between acetylcholine and bradykinin in the lateral septal area of the rat brain: involvement of muscarinic receptors in cardiovascular responses. Pirola CJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Dec;25(12):1387–93
Serotonin mediates cardiovascular responses to acetylcholine, bradykinin, angiotensin II and norepinephrine in the lateral septal area of the rat brain. Pirola CJ, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1987 Jun;26(6):561–6
Hemodynamic effects of high dose pentobarbital: studies in elective neurosurgical patients. Todd MM, et al.
Neurosurgery 1987 Apr;20(4):559–63
Cardiovascular effects of ritodrine tocolysis: a new noninvasive method to measure pulmonary capillary pressure during pregnancy. Hadi HA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1987 Oct;70(4):608–12
Effects of a leukotriene antagonist on the early hemodynamic manifestations of group B streptococcal sepsis in piglets. Goldberg RN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):1004–8
Effect of chronic caffeine intake on myocardial function during early growth. Temples TE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):391–5
Hemodynamic effects of corticotropin releasing hormone in the anesthetized cynomolgus monkey. Udelsman R, et al.
Peptides 1986 May-Jun;7(3):465–71
The effects of PAF-acether on the cardiovascular system and their inhibition by a new highly specific PAF-acether receptor antagonist BN 52021. Baranes J, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1986 Aug;18(8):717–37
Hemodynamic effects of PAF-acether. Plante GE, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1986 Aug;18 Suppl:173–9
Combined effect of low doses of propranolol and ethanol on cardiac function: a comparative study by radionuclide ventriculography in conscious dogs. Ahonen E, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1987 Jul;61(1):33–6
Haemodynamic effects of disopyramide using a new model of intravenous administration. Bonde J, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1987 Mar;60(3):179–83
Hemodynamic responses to indoramin at rest and during exercise in congestive heart failure. Leier CV, et al.
Pharmacotherapy 1987;7(3):61–8
Cardiovascular effects of 3-methylquercetin. Laekeman GM, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Dec;(6):433–7
Cardiovascular responses to morphiceptin in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Widy-Tyszkiewicz E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jan-Feb;38(1):51–6
Influence of ACE inhibition on pulmonary haemodynamics and function in patients in whom beta-blockers are contraindicated. Bertoli L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:47–51
Haemodynamic, radionuclide ventriculography and ergometric evaluation of captopril treatment in congestive heart failure. Gronda E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:167–9
Effects of captopril in heart failure complicating acute myocardial infarction and persistence of acute haemodynamic effects in chronic heart failure after 3 years of treatment. Mattioli G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:164–6
The effect of captopril on the coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism of patients with coronary artery disease. Mettauer B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:54–8
Effects of ketamine on the circulatory functions and body tissue oxygenation in dogs under normal and hypovolemic conditions. Chen TS, et al.
Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1984 Apr;8(2):168–76
Hemodynamic effects of hypercholesterolemia. McCalden TA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:17–9
Cardiovascular effects of centrally administered dopamine agonists and clonidine in the rat. McClelland DL, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1987;30:243–7
Changes in vascular responses of isolated and perfused canine basilar arteries during early stages of experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Tsuji T, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1987;30:285–9
Multitherapy: a new treatment regimen in endotoxemia. Aasen AO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:211–25
Increased hemodynamic and survival with endotoxin and septic shock with ibuprofen treatment. Bone RC, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;236A:327–32
Glucose-insulin-potassium (GIK) in hypodynamic septic shock. Mauritz W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 236B:315–8
Hemodynamics and proteolysis in experimental trypsin induced shock. Naess F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 236A:185–92
Hemodynamic consequences of multitherapy pretreatment in experimental endotoxemia. Pillgram-Larsen J, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;236A:227–34
Protease inhibitor infusion improves survival rate and hemodynamics in experimental pancreatic shock. Ruud TE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:193–201
Effectiveness of prostaglandin E1 in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Shoemaker WC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 236A:361–8
The cardiovascular effects of nicotine during stress. Perkins KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):373–8
Cardiovascular and subjective effects of smoking before and after 24 h of abstinence from cigarettes. West RJ, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1987;92(1):118–21
Cardiovascular effects of caffeine and stress in regular coffee drinkers. Lane JD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar; 24(2):157–64
Effects of bestatin on the central cardiovascular regulatory mechanisms in the rat. Chan JY, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Aug 3;18(2):75–84
Central and peripheral cardiovascular effects of beta-endorphin in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats and in rats rendered hypertensive by deoxycorticosterone acetate administration. Rossi F, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1987 Feb; 55(2):181–92
R 8110, a new short-acting hypnotic in dogs. van Dijk P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):200–3
Study of the cardiovascular effects of clenbuterol in exercise-induced asthma. Di Gioacchino M, et al.
Respiration 1987;51(3):205–13
Effect of a proteolytic enzyme inhibitor on the cardiopulmonary response to endotoxin. Traber DL, et al.
Resuscitation 1986 Sep;14(1-2):91–104
Endocrine and haemodynamic responses to graded dopamine infusion in essential hypertension. Os I, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1987 Jun;47(4):371–7
Renal blood flow during acute ischaemic heart failure in dogs: effects of dopamine and high doses of insulin. Reikerås O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Nov; 46(7):671–5
Haemodynamic effects of intravenous injection of peritoneal exudate in experimental acute pancreatitis. Pillgram-Larsen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1111–4
Effects on peritoneal proteolysis and hemodynamics of prophylactic infusion with C1 inhibitor in experimental acute pancreatitis. Ruud TE, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1986 Oct;21(8):1018–24
Effects on peritoneal proteolysis and hemodynamics of prophylactic and therapeutic infusions of high doses of aprotinin in experimental acute pancreatitis. Ruud TE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):1011–7
Effects of pentoxifylline on central hemodynamics in patients with congestive heart failure. Nordhus O, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986;20(3):217–20

Hemodynamic effects of hypertonic sodium chloride during surgical treatment of aortic aneurysms. Auler JO Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1987 May;101(5):594–601

Phlebodynamic effect of Doxium in chronic venous insufficiency. Urai L, et al. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(3):136–9

Inhibition of PAF-induced systemic responses in the rat, guinea pig, dog and primate by the receptor antagonist SRI 63-441. Handley DA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20;56(1):40–4

Cardiovascular response to rapid infusion of lactated Ringer's. Haneda K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Aug; 149(4):397–406

Pathophysiology of soman intoxication in primates. Anzueto A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;86(1):56–68

Effects of an organophosphorous compound on cardiac rhythm and haemodynamics in anaesthetized and conscious beagle dogs. Robineau P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jun; 37(1):95–102

Cardiac and regional vascular effects of atrial natriuretic peptide in awake dogs with left ventricular dysfunction. Carson PE, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:34–8

Myocardial and vascular effects of intracoronary versus intravenous milrinone. Colucci WS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:136–45

Can prazosin be used in the treatment of refractory heart failure only on the basis of clinical monitoring? Nikolić V, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15;137(1):9–13

Relationship between pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of organic nitrates. Jähnchen E. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:12–5 (29 ref.)

[Hemodynamic changes during treatment with isodinit, sectral, stenopril and kratemon] Stankusheva G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(2):33–8 **(Bul)**

[Hemodynamic consequences of the heart-protecting musk pill and its effect on left ventricular performance in coronary heart disease] Dai RH, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;6(6):329–31, 323 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cardiovascular effects of anisodamine during endotoxin shock in anaesthetized dogs] Yao T, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;6(11):679–81, 646 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of the herbal mixture jiang qi ding chuan san on heart and lung function in asthmatics] Zhong NX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;7(1):24–5, 4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative hemodynamic effects of nifedipine, verapamil and diltiazem in cases of acute myocardial infarction] Yuan JN, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 25(10):591–3, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic effects of higenamine on shock induced by endotoxin in dogs] Huang XN, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;6(4):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of silybin on hemodynamics in anesthetized open-chest cats] Rui YC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of constant-rate infusion of low concentrations of N-methyltyramine on renal blood flow and systemic hemodynamics in anesthetized dogs] Shen Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of ginsenosides and demethylcoclaurine on hemodynamics in dogs under septic shock] Shen YT, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of tetrandrine and verapamil on the hemodynamic action of ouabain in guinea pigs] Yao WX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of acetylcarnitine and carnitine on experimental heart failure] Han BJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul; 21(7):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of verticillatine on cardiac hemodynamics in anesthetized dogs and cats] Zeng GY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;21(12):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of xinchuanling(XC-1) and its derivative XC-2 on cardiac hemodynamics in dogs] Zeng GY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;21(6):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of isosorbide dinitrate-VUFB using right-sided heart catheterization Kohout P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Sep 26;125(38–39):1204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The pharmacology of beta-blockers] Macek K, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(4):306–21 (90 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Propranolol and portal hypertension in cirrhotic patients. Manometric and hemodynamic studies] Reding P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 May-Jun;49(3):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of naloxone in man in brain death] Maurette P, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Feb;27(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Propofol in the surgery of the aortic bifurcation. Comparison with isoflurane] Chauvreau C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic aspect of adiastole in oxprenolol poisoning] Delacour JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(5):542–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of intranasal nifedipine during clamping of the abdominal aorta] Delhumeau A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of propofol] du Grés B. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Propofol or ketamine in anesthesia of the very old patient. Study of the hemodynamic effects during induction] Maneglia R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of propofol used alone for the induction of anesthesia] Paulin M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of propofol used as an induction agent in ASA III patients. Preliminary results] Steib A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):252–3 **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of a new alpha-1 antagonist, AR-C 239 administrated in intravenous bolus, in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Colle JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jan;80(1):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral hemodynamic and biological effects of perindopril in the healthy subject. Dose-effect relationship] Richer C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):913–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absence of a role for the parasympathetic nervous system in the hemodynamic response to atriopeptin III in the normotensive rat] Waeber B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):817–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic parameters and blood-free surgical field with nitroglycerin in maxillofacial surgery] Leftheriotis G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;35(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the cardiovascular effects of acebutolol (Sectral) in the postoperative period in hypertensive patients treated with beta blockers] Schoeffler P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;35(2):93–7 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacology of the venous system] van den Driessche J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986;17 Suppl 2:5–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extrarenal effects of the atrial natriuretic factor] Biollaz J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of intravenous perfusion of amrinone in increasing doses in 12 patients with severe heart decompensation] Hagemeijer F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research on the hemodynamic effects of trimetazidine, in a single administration in man (letter)] Sellier P, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar-Apr;42(2):245–6 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacologic effects and kinetics of methylmethacrylate monomers] Wenda K, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987; 31:83–6 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular behavior in anesthesia induction using etomidate (Radenarcon)] Hohlfeld M. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(6):331–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of vasodilator agents on ketamine-induced changes in hemodynamic parameters. 1. Directly measured parameters] Krüger AD, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987; 12(1):41–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative clinical studies of the hemodynamic parameters by anesthesia combination with Nalbuphin (Nubain) and Fentanyl] Heintz-Bamberg D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 May; 36(5):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of circulatory reactions to intratracheal intubation—the effect of meptazinol] Kay B. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Aug;35(8):500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of nisoldipine (Bay k 5552), a calcium antagonist, in coronary surgery patients] Kling D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Oct;35(10):595–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose-potassium-insulin in hypodynamic septic shock] Mauritz W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Oct;35(10):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nalbuphine after enflurane or fentanyl—effect on circulation and respiration] Schaer H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Aug; 35(8):478–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the postoperative phase following opioid analgesia using fentanyl and alfentanil within the scope of extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Schockenhoff B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Feb;36(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects in high-dose infusion of nimodipine, a new calcium antagonist] Boldt J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Oct;21(5):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of intravenously administered celiprolol in patient with coronary heart disease and depressed left ventricular function] Leisch F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr;37(4):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative hemodynamics action of glycero-2-nitrate and glycerol trinitrate in various species and the pharmacokinetics of glycerol-2-nitrate in the dog] Leitold M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1752–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effect of intravenous diltiazem and nifedipine in acute myocardial infarct. A randomized study] Drexler H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 11; 112(37):1412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of latent cardiomyopathy with verapamil] Sievert H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 12;112(24):952–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the modification of blood, blood coagulation, cardiovascular circulation by 3% modified, fluid gelatins and 6% low-molecular weight hydroxyethyl starch] Hopf HB, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Apr; 14 Suppl 2:31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is established in the therapy of heart failure?] Klepzig M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jan;28(1):30–43 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the beta-blockers timolol and pindolol on retinal hemodynamics--a videoangiography study] Richard G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jan;190(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium antagonists in heart failure?] Drexler H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 15;64(20):993–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of diltiazem on peripheral hemodynamics, plasma catecholamines and metabolic parameters] Peters P, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jan 30;82(2):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiography studies of the relevance and intrinsic activity of beta blockers in the human] Strasser R, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 31;81(22):708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic changes in coronary heart disease and its therapy] Bassenge E. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1987 Jan;1:1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification of the most important coronary drugs according to hemodynamic considerations] Hellige G. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1987 Jan;1:14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in acute therapy of coronary heart disease using drugs that reduce preload and afterload] Krüger R. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1987 Jan;1:19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of molsidomine on hemodynamics in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Hackl W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 12;98(17):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart function in infants and small children, whose mothers required tocolysis with hexoprenaline sulfate (Gynipral)] Trittenwein G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 26; 98(18):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic studies of nifedipine (Adalat) in pulmonary hypertension in childhood] Wimmer M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7;98(21):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic effects of nisoldipine and captopril in heart failure: a double-blind comparative study of long and short-term effects] Figulla HR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Mar;76(3):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral hemodynamics and metabolic parameters influenced by amrinone at rest and following handgrip stress] Peters P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Dec;75(12):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin following acute inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis] Punzengruber C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Nov;75(11):676–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic side effects of an ionic and a nonionic roentgen contrast medium in patients with heart valve diseases and pulmonary hypertension] Schräder R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Sep;75(9):528–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effect and duration of action of Deponit 10 in patients with congestive heart insufficiency] Vogt A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic aspects of bicarbonate dialysis] Vanholder R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Apr;80(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic effects of medium-term treatment with muzolimine in subjects with essential arterial hypertension] Licata G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jul; 16(7):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic and anti-angina effects of transdermal nitroglycerin after acute and chronic administration. Additive effect of sublingual isosorbide dinitrate] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Nov;16(11):895–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy with calcium antagonists in acute myocardial infarction. Hemodynamic evaluation using the hand-grip test] Ravazzi PA, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jul-Aug; 34(7–8):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic effects of i.v. diltiazem in primary pulmonary hypertension. Presentation of 2 clinical cases and review of the literature] Richichi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Oct;34(10):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bladder instillation of verapamil as a means of enhancing the efficacy of chemotherapy in superficial bladder carcinoma: influence of bladder instillation of verapamil on the cardiovascular system] Yoshida K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[General pharmacological studies on isepamicin sulfate (HAPA-B)] Shibata K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jan; 40(1):145–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological study of Candida polysaccharide on the cardiovascular system of non-immunized and immunized rats] Iijima H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 60(6):616–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of dobutamine on hemodynamics, myocardial metabolism and mechanical efficiency in patients with old myocardial infarctions] Mihata S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 May;35(5):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of sublingual nifedipine on hemodynamic and metabolic responses to exercise (Ergometer, 25W, 5 min.)

in patients with severe congestive heart failure] Morimoto Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jan;35(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of oral bunazosin hydrochloride on hemodynamic and metabolic responses to exercise (ergometer, 25W, 5 min) in patients with severe congestive heart failure] Morimoto Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Feb;35(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acute effects of ibopamine hydrochloride on hemodynamics, plasma catecholamine levels, renin activity, aldosterone, metabolism and blood gas in patients with severe congestive heart failure] Nakano T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 May;35(5):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of nitroglycerin on coronary artery dilatation and hemodynamics: comparison among sublingual, intravenous, and intra-coronary administration] Suwa J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Oct;34(10):1087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acute effects of nicardipine hydrochloride on hemodynamics, coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism] Tamai J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 May; 35(5):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of low dose DBcAMP on hemodynamics and metabolism in patients following open heart surgery] Abe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Oct;39(10):787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of amrinone on hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen balance in anesthetized dogs with experimental left ventricular failure by ventricular fibrillation] Fujigaki T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of different doses of dopamine or dobutamine on hemodynamics and plasma norepinephrine concentrations in dogs with pulmonary edema] Fukui H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jun;35(6):905–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combined effects of fentanyl and diazepam on hemodynamics and myocardial blood flow in dogs with normal and ischemic heart] Furuya Y, et al. **Masui** 1987 Mar;36(3):370–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of prostaglandin E1 on the normal and ischemic heart in dogs] Furuya Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jul;35(7):1035–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of verapamil on recovery of postischemic cardiac function under 2 MAC enflurane and isoflurane anesthesia in the isolated rat heart] Nozaki F, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jul; 35(7):1026–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of morphine, buprenorphine with and without diazepam on hemodynamic changes in dogs with acute coronary arterial occlusion] Sone T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug; 35(8):1199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine and adenosine triphosphate in the ischemic canine heart] Tateda T. **Masui** 1986 Oct;35(10):1505–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of low-dose continuous infusion of dibutyryl cyclic AMP (DBcAMP)] Nomoto S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Jan 1;56(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on the effect of propranolol on the portal venous pressure and systemic hemodynamics in patients with chronic liver disease] Sekiyama T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;54(2):173–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of oxygen and nifedipine on hemodynamics in secondary pulmonary hypertension—chronic pulmonary emphysema and chronic lung tuberculosis] Hasebe N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 24(9):943–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic and gas exchange effects of nifedipine in patients with chronic pulmonary disease] Okada O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 24(8):827–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of ketanserin on the hemodynamic response after intracerebroventricular administration of 5-hydroxytryptamine] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct 20;62(10):1222–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of parathyroid hormone on the cardiovascular system] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1987; 49(1):12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacological studies of intracoronary administered urokinase] Ishiguro J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;88(3):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Atropine premedication in peroral endoscopy. Is it reducing the vagal reflex?] Mangschau A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 20;106(17–18):1492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Effect of intra-arterial administration of isosorbide dinitrate on various hemodynamic parameters of pulmonary circulation and the right heart in patients with secondary pulmonary hypertension] Dubiel JP, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(11–12):724–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Viskaldix for treatment of patients with moderate arterial hypertension. Comparative estimation of hemodynamic changes during treatment with Viskaldix and Stresson] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(7):440–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of treatment with pindolol (Visken) on hemodynamics in patients with primary hypertension] Wyrzykowski B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(4):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of methaxamine on mitral valve insufficiency associated with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy, mitral valve prolapse and rheumatic disease] Kornacewicz-Jach Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 23–30; 41(25–26):812–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of verapamil on hemodynamics in patients with myocardial infarction] Widomska-Czekajska T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 15;39(20):1408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative study between a new contrast medium of low sodium concentration, AG 64–03 (meglumine ioxithalamate and sodium) and iothalamate meglumine and sodium] Lessa I da S, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Apr;46(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Multi-component ketamine-based induction anesthesia and its effect on central hemodynamics in cesarean section] Pilipenko GP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of pyromecaine and lidocaine on central hemodynamics and their efficacy in the prevention and treatment of heart rhythm disorders] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin] Odilavadze ZN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central and peripheral hemodynamics in ketamine general anesthesia in children] Zhavoronkov VF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic mechanisms of the hypotensive action of the new calcium antagonist foridon in acute hypertension in rabbits. A comparison with nifedipine] Medvedev OS, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical pharmacokinetics and hemodynamics of ethacizin in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Beloborodov VL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of izoturon and its combination with ganglionic blockaders and alpha-adrenoblockaders on systemic hemodynamics in traumatic shock] Gikavyi VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of indomethacin on the development of cardiac and hemodynamic disorders in shock of immune origin] Sagach VF. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of klofenil on the hemodynamic and autonomic nervous system functions in patients with hypertensive disease] Veber VR, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 49(5):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of the hemodynamic effects of nonachlazine in ischemic heart disease patients] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of circulation, ventilation and gas exchange in intact and anesthetized dogs] Danilov LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Oct;72(10):1410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of Ritmilen and allapinin on central hemodynamics and myocardial contractility of patients with heart rhythm disorders] Asymbekova EU, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr; 27(4):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of the hypotensive action of captopril in essential hypertension] Ustinova SE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of sodium nitroprusside on the hemodynamic and gas exchange indices of patients with heart failure after mitral valve prosthesis] Vladimirov PV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central and peripheral hemodynamics against a background of sodium nitroprusside therapy of circulatory disorders in patients after heart valve prosthesis] Vladimirov PV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correction of the hemodynamic disorders following abdominal surgical interventions in children] Doletskii AS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Extracardiac systemic pharmacodynamic effects of estulic (guanfacine)] Kukes VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; 65(1):46–9 (Rus)

[Hemodynamic mechanisms of the hypotensive effect of hypothiazide and oxodolin] Levinzon AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):36–40 (Rus)

[Pathophysiologic basis for increasing the hemodynamic effectiveness of plasma substitutes] Levin GS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolic and hemodynamic aspects of the effect of inosine in cardiac damage of immunologic origin] Moibenko AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of blockade of adrenergic beta receptors on the development of disorders of cardio- and hemodynamics in shock of immunologic origin] Sagach VF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cordiamin on the indicators of blood circulation in newborn infants with asphyxia] Lomako LT. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of phentolamine and nitrosorbide on the central hemodynamics of children with chronic heart failure] Serbin VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Sep; (9):72–3 (Rus)

[Effect of digoxin, apressin and nitrosorbide on the hemodynamics in patients after myocardial infarction] Pomerantsev VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):66–9 (Rus)

[Acute hemodynamic effects of finoptin in patients with bronchial asthma complicated by pulmonary hypertension] Brimkulov NN. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correction of hemodynamics in patients with acute pneumonia] Gavrisiuk VK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the effect of obsidan in essential hypertension patients with different types of circulation] Goloshchapov OA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Efficacy of captopril in the treatment of patients with severe forms of chronic heart failure] Irani RM. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(11):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Efficacy of corvaton in the long-term ambulatory treatment of heart failure in patients with rheumatic heart lesions] Koshlia VI. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Long-term use of the peripheral vasodilator corvaton in the polyclinic stage of rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction and subclinical manifestations of circulatory insufficiency (clinico-hemodynamic study)] Petrov DV. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):108–12 (Rus)

[Corrective effect of nitrates and calcium antagonists on hemodynamics and ventilation in chronic bronchitis patients with a syndrome of pulmonary hypertension] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):100–5 (Rus)

[Disorders of renal and central hemodynamics and their correction in patients with acute suppurative calculous pyelonephritis] Nelmark AI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in cardiohemodynamics in obese patients in response to fluothane, ether and neuroleptanalgesia] Borovskikh NA. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of peripheral vasodilators on hemodynamics in the acute period of a myocardial infarct] Eremina EE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anti-angina and hemodynamic action of labetalol in angina patients] Sharaeva ML. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of corglycon and vasoactive agents on systemic and cerebral hemodynamics in cerebral infarct] Vinichuk SM. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pharmacodynamic action of cavinton on regional volume blood flow, central hemodynamics and the bioelectric activity of the brain in the acute stage of a cerebral infarct] Miagi MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Essential arterial hypertension: main vasodilator effect of nifedipine] Rinaldi G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(2):105–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hemodynamic effect of a calcium channel blocker agent (nifedipine) in arterial hypertension] Lodolo A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(5):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cardiovascular effects of protamine sulfate in man: rapid intra-aortic and right intra-auricular administration following extracorporeal circulation] Blanco E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 May–Jun;34(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Objectivation of the rheologic and hemodynamic and metabolic effects of ultraviolet irradiation of autologous venous blood in Fontaine type II–IV peripheral arterial occlusive disorders] Zwiener U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jan 15;42(2):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HEMOGLOBIN A

Surface hydrophobicity of hemoglobins A, F and S determined by gel filtration column chromatography in high-phosphate buffer. Adachi K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 18;912(1):139–43

Assignment of resonances in the 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of the carbon monoxide complex of human hemoglobin alpha-chains. Dalvit C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Mar 20;194(2):329–39

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the isotope exchange of the proximal histidyl ring labile protons in hemoglobin A. The exchange rates and mechanisms of individual subunits in deoxy and oxy-hemoglobin. Han KH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 5;189(3):541–52

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Specifically carboxymethylated hemoglobin as an analogue of carbamino hemoglobin. Solution and X-ray studies of carboxymethylated hemoglobin and X-ray studies of carbamino hemoglobin. Fantl WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12700–13

ANALYSIS

Erythrocyte protoporphyrin in screening for iron deficiency anaemia among children in Nigeria. Odeyemi TO, et al.

Ann Nutr Metab 1986;30(6):374–9

Detection of an unstable murine hemoglobin. Wawrzyniak CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14; 139(2):551–6

Functional effects of the coexistence in blood of two haemoglobins with different O2 affinities: II. The case of hyperaffine variants associated with Hb–A. Rabino–Massa E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Sep 30;62(9):1073–80

Tetramethylbenzidine—a sensitive stain for haemoglobin electrophoresis. Griffiths KD. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986; 8(4):337–40

Hemoglobin transition in the anuran Pelodytes punctatus. Cardellini P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 86(1):85–9

[Changes of hemoglobin A1 and A1c in workers exposed to lead] Fukumoto K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Mar; 28(2):126–7 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of 2 methods of quantifying hemoglobin A2: cellulose acetate electrophoresis with further elution and column microchromatography] Villegas A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(4):498–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Coexpression of embryonic, fetal, and adult globins in erythroid cells of human embryos: relevance to the cell–lineage models of globin switching. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep; 123(1):191–7

Investigations of the simian ontogenic switch from fetal to adult hemoglobin at the progenitor cell level. Alter BP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1497–503

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Hemoglobin quantitation in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Mast H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 1;65(11):513–5

GENETICS

New evidence for validity of Haeckel's law on molecular level. Ivanov OC. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Jan;74(1):40–2

METABOLISM

Characterization of the binding of the anti–sickling compound, BW12C, to haemoglobin. Merrett M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):387–92

Permissible discontinuity region of the alpha–chain of hemoglobin: noncovalent interaction of heme and the complementary fragments alpha 1–30 and alpha 31–141. Seetharam R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):5949–55

1H NMR study of dynamics and thermodynamics of heme rotational disorder in native and reconstituted hemoglobin A. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9; 25(18):5288–97

The structure and formation of the glucose 6–phosphate adduct of hemoglobin A: a 31P–NMR study. Ropiak IK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 5;911(1):109–13

Structural consequences of heme isomerism in monomeric hemoglobins from Glycera dibranchiata. Cooke RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):409–14

Covalent binding of glutathione to hemoglobin. II. Functional consequences and structural changes reflected in NMR spectra. Craescu CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14710–6

An expanded two–state allosteric model for interactions of human hemoglobin A with nonsaturating concentrations of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate. Kister J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12085–91

Calorimetric studies of oxygen and carbon monoxide binding to human hemoglobin. Sequential binding heats for oxygen. Parody–Morreale A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15; 262(23):10994–9

Influence of bisoprolol on blood glucose, glucosuria, and haemoglobin A1 in noninsulin–dependent diabetics. Janka HU, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S96–9

[Hemoglobin increase in severe sideropenic anemia. Response to therapy with oral and intravenous sodium ferric gluconate] Tura S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Nov 15;119(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute poisoning caused by methemoglobinemia–inducing substances. 6 cases] Cattaneo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 15;78(15):1167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Hemoglobin solutions as a possible future whole blood substitute in clinical medicine] De Venuto F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Sep 30;41(17–18):1489–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED

ANALYSIS

Glycosylated proteins in normal and diabetic pregnancy. Peterson CM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986; 277:107–11 (30 ref.)

Minor modifications of the fluorimetric determination of glycosylated haemoglobin. Nagy S, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(4):423–7

Haemoglobin A1 levels in Nigerian diabetic patients using microcolumn affinity chromatography. Famuyiwa OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1986 Mar–Jun;15(1–2):49–53

Glycosylated hemoglobin in a population–based study of diabetes. Klein R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep; 126(3):415–28

Verified self–monitored blood glucose data versus glycosylated hemoglobin and glycosylated serum protein as a means of predicting short– and long–term metabolic control in gestational diabetes. Brustman L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):699–703

Predictive value of early pregnancy glycohemoglobin in the insulin–treated diabetic patient. Key TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1096–100

Determination of glycosylated haemoglobin in normal, newborn and diabetic Saudi Arabs. Alayash AI, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 May;24 (Pt 3):279–82

Short–term effect of a 75 g oral glucose load on glycohaemoglobin levels. Forrest RD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan;24 (Pt 1):53–7

Prevention of excess glycosylation of haemoglobin in filter paper blood spots taken for glycosylated haemoglobin measurement. Petranyi G, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Sep;23 (Pt 5):608–9

Blood collection bottles for glycated haemoglobin measurement [letter] Petranyi G, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan;24 (Pt 1):113–4

Glycosylated haemoglobin by affinity chromatography in diabetic and non–diabetic children. van Heyningen C, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul;23 (Pt 4):425–8

Lack of correlation of glycosylated haemoglobin level with the duration of diabetes or diabetic angiopathy. Blickle JF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(3):264–6

Population–based study of glycosylated hemoglobin, lipids, and lipoproteins in nondiabetic adults. Barrett–Connor E, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):66–70

Determinants and importance of stress hyperglycaemia in non–diabetic patients with myocardial infarction. Oswald GA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11; 293(6552):917–22

Batch to batch imprecision in the affinity chromatography assay of glycated hemoglobin. Wettre S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Dec;19(6):364–6

Measurement of stable glycated hemoglobin [letter] Edmonds ME, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):341–2

Glycated hemoglobin measurement in dried blood on filter paper [letter] Eross J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2222

Glycated hemoglobin: methodologies and clinical applications. Goldstein DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10 Suppl):B64–70 (70 ref.)

Measurement of hemoglobin A1c by a new liquid–chromatographic assay: methodology, clinical utility, and relation to glucose tolerance evaluated. Jeppsson JO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1867–72

More on glycated hemoglobin measurement from samples dried on filter paper [letter] Little RR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):741

Hemoglobin A1c by liquid chromatography [letter] Schreiber WE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):445–6

Hemoglobin A1 and serum fructosamine levels in hyperthyroidism. Ford HC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15;166(2–3):317–21

The relative extent of glycation of haemoglobin and albumin. Olufemi S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Mar 16;163(2):125–36

Levels of glycosylated haemoglobin in the Arabian camel (Camelus dromedarius). Alayash AI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(2):343–5

Seasonality in glycosylated hemoglobin in normal subjects. Does seasonal incidence in insulin–dependent diabetes suggest specific etiology? MacDonald MJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar;36(3):265–8

Hemoglobin South Florida. New variant with normal electrophoretic pattern mistaken for glycosylated hemoglobin. Shah SC, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct; 35(10):1073–6

Assessment of glycosylated hemoglobin measurement with sample collection papers. Broussolle C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May–Jun;10(3):352–6

Glycohemoglobin stability [letter] Hamman RF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Mar–Apr;5(2):143–4

Longitudinal measure of glycemic control and diabetic retinopathy. Klein BE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May–Jun; 10(3):273–7

Abnormal hemoglobin variant: a source of error in chromatographic determination of HbA1 [letter] Koivisto VA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5(6):650–1

Asymptomatic bacteriuria and hemoglobin A1. Schmitt JK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep–Oct;9(5):518–20

Glycosylated hemoglobin: colorimetric vs chromatographic measurement. Shah SC, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Sep; 3(7):381–6

Glycosylated haemoglobin. Part I: Measurement and clinical interpretation. Ashby JP, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar; 2(2):83–5

The glycohaemoglobin assay as a screening test for diabetes mellitus: the Islington Diabetes Survey. Forrest RD, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):254–9

Glycosylated haemoglobin measurement on blood samples taken by patients: an additional aid to assessing diabetic control. Holman RR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jan–Feb; 4(1):71–3

Glycosylated haemoglobin and glycosylated albumin in non–diabetic and diabetic mothers, and their babies. John WG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar;2(2):103–4

Glycosylated haemoglobin levels in patients referred for oral glucose tolerance tests. John WG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jan;3(1):46–8

Glycosylated haemoglobin. Part II: Labile glycosylated hemoglobin—is it clinically important? Kennedy L. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar;2(2):86–7

Hyperglycaemia following acute myocardial infarction: the contribution of undiagnosed diabetes. Oswald GA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):68–70

Glycosylated haemoglobin in uraemia. Paisey R, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;3(5):445–8

Haemoglobin A1 and congenital malformation. Stubbs SM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;4(2):156–9

Haemoglobin A1c levels in normal and diabetic pregnancies. Griffiths RJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Mar;24(3):195–200

A semi–micro colorimetric method for estimating glycosylated haemoglobin. Susheela L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul;84:93–8

Glycosylated haemoglobin in the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. Seshiah V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):852–3

Filter paper blood sampling for glycated haemoglobin determination and its use in the control of diabetes mellitus. Topić E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr; 25(4):261–4

Glycosylated haemoglobin (Hb A1) in normal rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Srinivas M, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(5):361–5

Glycosylation ... an aid in assessing diabetic control. Wilson DP, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;80(2):73–5

Artifacts in glycosylated hemoglobin values in pediatric patients. Allen DB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):655–7

Clinical impression versus laboratory result [editorial] Goldstein DE. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):649–50

The prognostic value of blood glucose and glycosylated haemoglobin estimation in patients with stroke. Cox NH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jan;62(723):7–10

Glycosylated hemoglobin (risk of diabetes mellitus) in lithium therapy. Agbayewa MO. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1986 Sep;11(3):153–5

Glycosylated haemoglobin and blood glucose levels in Libyan diabetic patients. Rao GM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Dec;38(4):391–7

[Glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1)—an index in the control of diabetes] Kolarov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(2):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of a chemical colorimetric method for the determination of glycated hemoglobin] Hsiao KJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;85(8):755–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glycohemoglobin and glycosylated proteins. Biochemical indicators of long–term control in the treatment of diabetes] Masopust J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jan;42(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reference values of glycosylated hemoglobins in black Sengalese] Toure M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984;29(2):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual presentation of a syndrome of hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin (letter)] Forzy G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 29;15(42):2116 **(Fre)**

[Overevaluation of glycosylated hemoglobin in a diabetic with "slight" rise of fetal hemoglobin (letter)] Grimaldi A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):445 **(Fre)**

[HbA1/HbA1c determination: current status and practical significance] Vonesch HJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 10;117(2):39–42 **(Ger)**

[HbA1c determination in capillary blood] Woodtli T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 10;117(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the determination of glycosylated hemoglobins in neonatal macrosomia useful?] Czekelius P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;190(5):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Agar electrophoretic determination of HbA1] Linneke P, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(7):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of glycosylated proteins and serum fructosamine in diabetes mellitus (letter)] Jermendy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 7;127(49):3031–2 **(Hun)**

[Hba1c and fetal macrosomia. Case contribution] Chinca M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Nov 30;38(22):1063–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on a correlation of HbA1 to fasting blood glucose in diabetic patients] Fukuda K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Mar;35(3):303–8 **(Jpn)**

[Development of rapid automated simultaneous measurements of stable and labile glycosylated hemoglobins and fetal hemoglobin by high performance liquid chromatography, and studies on the clinical evaluations] Kasezawa N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Feb;35(2):203–10 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the clinical significance of glycosylated hemoglobin as an index for glycemic control in diabetic patients] Sasaki A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):800–4 **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal hemoglobin (Hb . Takamatsu) detected in routine determination of glycosylated hemoglobin by HbAIc automated analyzer of high performance liquid chromatography—interference in the hemoglobin AIc fraction] Tanaka Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Mar; 35(3):297–302 **(Jpn)**

[Methodologic studies of the determination of glycosylated

hemoglobin in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Zaleski W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986; 37(4):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemoglobin A1c level of erythrocytes in patients with lumbosciatic pain syndrome. Preliminary report] Split W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemoglobin A1 and A1c levels in lead refinery workers] Horiguchi S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(2):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemoglobin A1C and tissue oxygen balance in compensated diabetes mellitus] Galenok VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of glycosylated protein in diabetes mellitus] Andreeva AP, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin in the presence of abnormal glucose tolerance] Kudriakova SV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (6):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin (Hba1) in gestational diabetic pregnant women and pregnant women with high diabetic risk factors] Durruty P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Dec; 114(12):1123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of HBA1 is necessary in the routine check-up of patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus] Terént A. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 19;83(47):3998–4001 **(Swe)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Limited synthesis of labile hemoglobin A1 in vivo and in vitro by the preexisting hemoglobin A1 in diabetic subjects. Itakura M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr;33(2):133–41

BLOOD

Glycosylated haemoglobin: comparison of five different methods, including measurement on capillary blood samples. Moore JC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jan;23 (Pt 1):85–91

GENETICS

Increased concentrations of HbAlab in hereditary fructose intolerance and galactosemia. Böhles H, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(1):25–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structural and functional characterization of a canine minor glycosylated hemoglobin, Hb Can AIc. Enoki Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986;10(6):607–21

METABOLISM

Rheological abnormalities of erythrocyte deformability and increased glycosylation of hemoglobin in the nephrotic syndrome. Cecchin E, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(1):18–21

Glycosylated serum proteins and glycosylated haemoglobin in normal pregnancy. van Dieijen-Visser MP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Nov;23 (Pt 6):661–6

The clinical usefulness of glycated hemoglobin in monitoring diabetes mellitus: a long-term study. Lenzi S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):55–6

The usefulness of fructosamine determination in diabetic patients and its relation to metabolic control. Daubresse JC, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jun;13(3):217–21

Glycosylated hemoglobin and fasting plasma glucose in the assessment of outpatient glycemic control in NIDDM. Pecoraro RE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec; 5(6):592–9

Umbilical cord glycosylated hemoglobin in infants of diabetic mothers: relationships to neonatal hypoglycemia, macrosomia, and cord serum C-peptide. Sosenko JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5(6):566–70

Glucose tolerance and glycohaemoglobin: a population study of male-to-female ratios. Forrest RD, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):322–4

The prevention and reversibility of tissue non-enzymatic glycosylation in diabetes. McLennan S, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Mar;3(2):141–6

Relationship of maternal glycosylated hemoglobin and fetal beta-cell activity with birth weight. Cano A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(2):91–6

Measurement of glycosylated haemoglobins and glycosylated plasma proteins in animal models with diabetes or inappropriate hypoglycaemia. Gould BJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec;18(12):795–9

Stress and coping in relation to metabolic control of adolescents with type 1 diabetes. Delamater AM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Jun;8(3):136–40

Influence of iron-deficiency anaemia on the glycosylated haemoglobin level in a patient with diabetes mellitus. Davis RE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jan 8;1(1):40–1

[Longitudinal study of the changes in glycosylated hemoglobin in normal pregnancy] Venot J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Oct;12(5):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycosylation of hemoglobin and proteins in children with diabetes mellitus. Consequences and clinical applications] Andreica M. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1986 Jul–Sep;35(3):215–26 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Remission in IDDM: prospective study of basal C-peptide and insulin dose in 268 consecutive patients. Agner T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(2):164–9

HEMOGLOBIN A(1) see HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED

HEMOGLOBIN A2 see under HEMOGLOBIN A

HEMOGLOBIN C

[A case of association of Hb C Ziguinchor (alpha A2 beta 6-2 (A3) Glu replaced by Val beta 58 (E2) Pro replaced by Arg) with a hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin (HPFH). Clinical and biological results] Fabritius H, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Apr–Jun;47(2):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Screening for hemoglobin C using Technicon H-6000: the effect of formalin. La Gioia A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(1):48–50

Hemoglobin C acquired via a blood transfusion. Detection by automated blood counter. Strobel SL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jun;111(6):565–8

In vitro growth and chloroquine sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum (FCR-3 strain) in red blood cells containing HbC. Dei-Cas E, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(4):306–12

GENETICS

Evidence of Negro origin of HbC in Sicily. Cataldo F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jan–Feb;72(1):95–6

HEMOGLOBIN C DISEASE

BLOOD

Cell volume regulation in hemoglobin CC and AA erythrocytes. Berkowitz LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar; 252(3 Pt 1):C300–6

Ca2+ permeability and cytosolic Ca2+ concentration are not impaired in beta-thalassemic and hemoglobin C erythrocytes. Rhoda MD, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):804–8

DIAGNOSIS

Hemoglobin C in association with hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Martin AW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun;81(8):133–4, 137

OCCURRENCE

Haemoglobin patterns in the Cross River State of Nigeria with particular reference to haemoglobin C. Okpara RA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Jun;63(6):417–21

THERAPY

Frequency of pain crisis during pregnancy. Koshy M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:305–11

HEMOGLOBIN E see under HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL

HEMOGLOBIN, ERYTHROCYTE, MEAN CELL see ERYTHROCYTE INDICES

HEMOGLOBIN F see FETAL HEMOGLOBIN

HEMOGLOBIN H see under HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL

HEMOGLOBIN H DISEASE see THALASSEMIA

HEMOGLOBIN J see under HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL

HEMOGLOBIN M see under HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL

HEMOGLOBIN S see HEMOGLOBIN, SICKLE

HEMOGLOBIN SC DISEASE see under ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL

HEMOGLOBIN, SICKLE

Surface hydrophobicity of hemoglobins A, F and S determined by gel filtration column chromatography in high-phosphate buffer. Adachi K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 18;912(1):139–43

Deoxyhemoglobin S polymer formation in sickle cells [letter] Schechter AN, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1415–6

Effect of the beta 73 amino acid on the hydrophobicity, solubility, and the kinetics of polymerization of deoxyhemoglobin S. Adachi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10470–4

Pairings and polarities of the 14 strands in sickle cell hemoglobin fibers. Rodgers DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6157–61

Staphylococcus aureus V8-protease catalyzed segment exchange reaction of alpha-chain of hemoglobin S: a semisynthetic approach for the preparation of variants of alpha-chain. Acharya AS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 240:3–19

Surface hydrophobicity and solubility of Hb S. Adachi K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:21–30

The three-dimensional structure of sickle hemoglobin macrofibers. Bluemke DA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 240:31–46

Exponential progress curves and shear in the gelation of hemoglobin S. Briehl RW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 240:129–49

Polymer domains, gelation models and sickle cell crises. Ferrone FA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:47–58

Proton NMR studies of the molecular basis for the anti-sickling activity of non-covalent antisickling compounds. Ho C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:59–66

Continuity of transition in hemoglobin S crystallization. McDade WA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:67–89

Molecular motion of Hb S in gel: study of dipolar orientation. Takashima S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:91–103

Effects of methyl acetyl phosphate on hemoglobin S: a novel acetylating agent directed towards the DPG binding site. Ueno H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:105–10

ANALYSIS

A rapid assessment of percentage hemoglobin-S in whole blood. Scabet M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec; 86(6):759–61

Tetramethylbenzidine—a sensitive stain for haemoglobin electrophoresis. Griffiths KD. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986; 8(4):337–40

The haematological, biochemical and clinical—presentation of haemoglobin S in Saudi Arabia (i). Haematological & clinical expression. El-Hazmi MA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Apr;39(2):157–62

GENETICS

Alpha-thalassemia in blacks: genetic and clinical aspects and interactions with the sickle hemoglobin gene. Steinberg MH, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov;68(5):985–90 (75 ref.)

Increased accumulation of chloroquine and desethylchloroquine in homozygous sickle cells. Orjih AU. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(1):51–5

DNA methylation in hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin (HPFH-2). Poncz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5169–79

Hemoglobin S Antilles: a variant with lower solubility than hemoglobin S and producing sickle cell disease in heterozygotes. Monplaisir N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9363–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Association of Hb Toulouse with Hb S in a Nicaraguan girl. Tejuca M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(1):43–6

METABOLISM

Interaction of a spin-labeled phenylalanine analogue with normal and sickle hemoglobins: detection of site-specific interactions through spin-label-induced 1H NMR relaxation. Lee YH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23; 25(19):5647–54

Saturation-transfer electron paramagnetic resonance detection of anisotropic motion by sickle hemoglobin molecules in the polymer state. Thiyagarajan P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1903–9

Inhibition of the gelation of extracellular and intracellular hemoglobin S by selective acetylation with methyl acetyl phosphate. Ueno H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2; 26(11):3125–9

Contact inhibition within hemoglobin S polymer by thiol reagents. Caburi-Martin J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 7;874(1):82–9

Quasi-elastic laser light scattering from solutions and gels of hemoglobin S. Kam Z, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Nov; 50(5):1015–20

Increasing haemoglobin oxygen affinity to prevent sickling: abnormal haemoglobin variants as models. Franklin IM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):319–29

Covalent binding of glutathione to hemoglobin. II. Functional consequences and structural changes reflected in NMR spectra. Craescu CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14710–6

Covalent binding of glutathione to hemoglobin. I. Inhibition of hemoglobin S polymerization. Garel MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14704–9

Kinetics of sickle hemoglobin polymerization. III. Nucleation rates determined from stochastic fluctuations in polymerization progress curves. Hofrichter J. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 5;189(3):553–71

Intracellular polymerization of sickle hemoglobin: disease severity and therapeutic goals. Noguchi CT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:381–91

Polymorphism of sickle cell hemoglobin aggregates: structural basis for limited radial growth. Makowski L, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 5;234(4781):1228–31

Delay time of hemoglobin S polymerization prevents most cells from sickling in vivo. Mozzarelli A, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 31;237(4814):500–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Pseudosickling of hemoglobin Setif. Charache S, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):237–42

Ektacytometric measurement of sickle cell deformability as

a continuous function of oxygen tension [published erratum appears in Blood 1987 Apr;69(4):1272] Sorette MP, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):316–23

Haemoglobin S and in vitro chloroquine susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum. Nguyen-Dinh P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1278

HEMOGLOBIN SUBSTITUTES see **BLOOD SUBSTITUTES**

HEMOGLOBINOMETRY

Blood cell parameters do not change during physiological human ageing. Corberand J, et al. **Gerontology** 1987; 33(2):72–6

[Postoperative hemoglobin course and septic complications following stomach resection] Jaeger K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(5):312–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of portable haemoglobinometer in general practice. Neville RG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16; 294(6582):1263–5

A multilayer element for determining hemoglobin in whole blood: principles and analytical performance. Burdick BA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1953–5

[The GF–Ts–04 photoelectric hemoglobinometer] Opalev AA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Evaluation of portable haemoglobinometer in general practice [letter] White C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1689

Recommendations for reference method for haemoglobinometry in human blood (ICSH standard 1986) and specifications for international haemiglobincyanide reference preparation (3rd edition). International Committee for Standardization in Haematology; Expert Panel on Haemoglobinometry. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987; 9(1):73–9

Testing degree of anaemia. Methods for use in developing countries. Topley E. **Trop Doct** 1986 Jan;16(1):3–8

HEMOGLOBINOPATHIES

[Hemoglobinopathies and related syndromes. General introduction. Personal experience in Africa and Europe] Lambotte C. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Nov;34(5):375–92 (52 ref.) **(Fre)**

[3d Mediterranean meeting on the study of hemoglobinoses. Sickle cell anemia and other hemoglobinopathies. Bandol, France, 18–20 September 1985. Abstracts] **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(4):181–90 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Cross-linked polymers in the red cell membranes of a patient with Hb-Koln disease. Lorand L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):602–7

Fetal hemoglobin–containing cells have the same mean corpuscular hemoglobin as cells without fetal hemoglobin: a reciprocal relationship between gamma- and beta-globin gene expression in normal subjects and in those with high fetal hemoglobin production. Dover GJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1109–13

[Functional role of proteolysis in erythroid cells in hemoglobinopathies] Molchanova TP. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Mar;32(3):33–9 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Serum and platelet ascorbic acid levels in patients with hemoglobinopathies] de Miani MS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(5):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Incidence of ocular abnormalities in patients with sickle hemoglobinopathies. Friberg TR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;18(4):150–3

Relationship between anaemia, iron and folacin deficiency, haemoglobinopathies and parasitic infection. Hercberg S, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep;40(5):371–9

DIAGNOSIS

Hemoglobin E diseases in southern Alabama. Morris RC, et al. **Ala Med** 1986 Nov;56(5):37–40

Consensus conference. Newborn screening for sickle cell disease and other hemoglobinopathies. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4;258(9):1205–9

First-trimester fetal diagnosis for haemoglobinopathies: report on 200 cases. Old JM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4; 2(8510):763–7

Hemoglobin C in association with hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Martin AW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun;81(8):133–4, 137

Hemoglobin E: another cause of microcytic anemia in North America. Bertolone SJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec; 79(12):1524–6

[Hemoglobinopathies in central Tunisia: the 1st steps in genetic counseling] Chibani J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual presentation of a syndrome of hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin (letter)] Forzy G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 29;15(42):2116 **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobinopathies and erythrocyte enzyme deficiencies in Switzerland: laboratory diagnoses of the last 10 years] Marti HR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 27; 117(26):981–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies. Experience at the Prenatal Diagnosis Center in Rome with 609 cases] Pachi A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Mar;39(3):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Screening of hemoglobinopathy by a set of six tests] Yamamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jun;27(6):885–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improved methods for the laboratory diagnosis of unstable human hemoglobin anomalies] Molchanova TP. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Nov;31(11):43–5 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Greek A gamma beta+–HPFH observed in a large black family. Huang HJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Aug; 25(4):401–8

Hemoglobin Köln: direct analysis of the gene mutation by synthetic DNA probes. Horst J, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov; 68(5):1175–7

Beta-globin gene disorders in Italy and the Mediterranean area. Ottolenghi S, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1986; 8:257–98

Prenatal diagnosis of inherited hemoglobinopathies. Cao A, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Nov;34(5):413–24 (36 ref.)

Applications of basic chromosome research in biotechnology and medicine. Rae PM. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1987; 14:301–14 (40 ref.)

[Hereditary anomalies of hemoglobin: from the routine hematologic test to applied molecular genetics] Groff P. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1986;123(2):35–41 **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobinopathies: prevalence and variability] Zago MA. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;104(6):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY

[Hypotheses on the role of the prehistoric Sahara in the spread of parasitic and hematologic diseases] Nozais JP. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(1):121–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Sickle cell disease and other hemoglobinopathies in southwest Alabama. Morris RC, et al. **Ala Med** 1986 Jun;55(12):36–8

Hemoglobin E: an emerging hemoglobinopathy in the United States. Lachant NA. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Aug;25(4):449–62 (77 ref.)

Cord blood screening for haemoglobinopathies in northern Nigeria. Kulkarni AG, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Oct;80(5):549–51

Hemoglobin E: a common hemoglobinopathy among children of Southeast Asian origin. Katsanis E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 1;137(1):39–42

Hemoglobinopathies in Southeast Asia. Fucharoen S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(1):65–88 (143 ref.)

Hémoglobinopathies in France. Labie D, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(4):253–5

[Epidemiologic analysis of abnormal hemoglobins in China] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;66(8):462–4, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[School screening of hemoglobinopathies in the Marseilles area. An analytic study of 35,289 tests] Orsini A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jun–Jul;44(6):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic study of hemoglobinopathies in the Congo in 2,257 newborn infants] Djembo-Taty M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(4):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening for hemoglobinopathies and G6PD deficiencies in Morocco] Khalifa M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986; 28(4):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobinopathies in Hungary] Szelényi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 31;128(22):1131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The Tennessee Newborn Hemoglobinopathy Screening Program. Erickson S, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Apr; 80(4):223–4

HEMOGLOBINS

Racial contrasts in hemoglobin levels and dietary patterns related to hematopoiesis in children: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Nicklas TA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Oct; 77(10):1320–3

Pregnancy and oxygen dissociation [letter] Hess W. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):854–5

Pyridoxylated polymerized hemoglobin solution processing. Interest of a membrane molecular fractionation step. Clerc Y, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Apr;14(3):241–51

Efficacy and safety of hemoglobin-polyethylene glycol conjugate (pyridoxalated polyethylene glycol hemoglobin) as an oxygen-carrying resuscitation fluid. Iwasaki K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):470–4

Physiologic effects of pyridoxalated-hemoglobin-polyethylene glycol conjugate solution in exchange transfusion. Matsushita M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):490–4

Quaternary structure of erythrocruorin from the nematode Ascaris suum. Evidence for unsaturated haem–binding sites. Darawshe S, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):689–94

Two globin strains in the giant annelid extracellular haemoglobins. Gotoh T, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15; 241(2):441–5

Conformational changes induced by polyanions in haemoglobin from the dromedary (Camelus dromedarius). Role of chloride ions. Santucci R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):613–6

Resonance Raman characterization of the 7-ns photoproduct of (carbonmonoxy)hemoglobin: implications for hemoglobin dynamics. Dasgupta S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):5941–8

NMR study of hybrid hemoglobins containing unnatural heme: effect of heme modification on their tertiary and quaternary structures. Ishimori K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4892–8

Time dependence of near-infrared spectra of photodissociated hemoglobin and myoglobin. Sassaroli M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3092–8

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance and spectrophotometric studies of nickel(II)–iron(II) hybrid hemoglobins. Shibayama N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21; 26(8):2194–201

Prosimian hemoglobins. III. The primary structures of the duplicated alpha-globin chains of Lemur variegatus. Coppenhaver DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 17;873(3):372–8

Fluorine-NMR studies of chimpanzee hemoglobin. Gamcsik MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 12;874(3):372–4

Assessment of the alpha 1 beta 2 contact structure of valency hybrid hemoglobins by ultraviolet difference spectra. Mawatari K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 7; 913(3):313–20

A proton nuclear Overhauser effect investigation of the subunit interfaces in human normal adult hemoglobin. Russu IM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 24; 914(1):40–8

Hemoglobin and myoglobin embedded in dry poly(vinyl alcohol) film for X-ray absorption studies. Teng TY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 7;874(1):13–8

High altitude respiration of birds. The primary structures of the major and minor hemoglobin component of adult European black vulture (Aegypius monachus, Aegypiinae). Hiebl I, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jan;368(1):11–8

The primary structure of a mouse-eared bat (Myotis velifer, Chiroptera) hemoglobin. Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Dec;367(12):1243–9

The primary structure of the hemoglobin from the bat Macrotus californicus (Chiroptera). Soškić V, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Mar;368(3):199–204

Amino-acid sequence of the alpha and beta chains of adult hemoglobin of the harbor seal, Phoca vitulina. Watanabe B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Dec;367(12):1251–8

Valency hybrid hemoglobins with special attention to subunit organization. Mawatari K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(2-3):S320–4

Subunit assembly of hemoglobin: an important determinant of hematologic phenotype. Bunn HF. **Blood** 1987 Jan; 69(1):1–6 (62 ref.)

Structural disorder in proteins. A comparison of myoglobin and erythrocruorin. Hartmann H, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987; 14(6):337–48

NMR studies of the heme pocket conformations of monomeric hemoglobins from Glycera dibranchiata. Implications for ligand binding. Cooke RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):399–408

Mössbauer spectroscopy of haemoglobins. Study of the relationship of Fe2+ electronic and molecular structure of the active site [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1987 Jan 26;211(2):247] Oshtrakh MI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):331–6

XANES spectroscopy of carp hemoglobin–iron in correlation with the affinity changes of the protein for ligand. Pin S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):325–30

Specifically carboxymethylated hemoglobin as an analogue of carbamino hemoglobin. Solution and X-ray studies of carboxymethylated hemoglobin and X-ray studies of carbamino hemoglobin. Fantl WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12700–13

Nonequivalence in the electronic structure of the prosthetic groups between two alpha-subunits within deoxycobalthemoglobin as determined by single-crystal EPR spectroscopy. Hori H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13693–7

Amino acid sequence of the monomer subunit of the extracellular hemoglobin of Lumbricus terrestris. Shishikura F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3123–31

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the isotope exchange of the proximal histidyl ring labile protons in hemoglobin A. The exchange rates and mechanisms of individual subunits in deoxy and oxy-hemoglobin. Han KH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 5;189(3):541–52

Subunit assembly of giant haemoglobin from the polychaete Tylorrhynchus heterochaetus. Suzuki T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jul 5;190(1):119–23

Problems of haemoglobin freeze-drying: evidence that water

removal is the key to iron oxidation. Labrude P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 May;39(5):344–8

Local Fe site structure in the tense-to-relaxed transition in carp deoxyhemoglobin: a XANES (x-ray absorption near edge structure) study. Bianconi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7736–40

Iron distances in hemoglobin: comparison of x-ray crystallographic and extended x-ray absorption fine structure studies. Fermi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6167–8

Molecular models for the putative dimer of sea lamprey hemoglobin. Honzatko RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8487–91

On extended x-ray absorption fine structure studies of hemoglobin. Shulman RG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):973–4

The problem of describing gelation in vivo. Mozzarelli A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:237–44

Endothelium-dependent relaxation of canine basilar arteries. Part 2: Inhibition by hemoglobin and cerebrospinal fluid from patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kanamaru K, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):938–43

[2 basic humors in the second half of the 19th century (the stages in studying blood and bile pigments: their importance in theory and practice)] Khadna A. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oxygen supply of the tissues during use of blood substitutes based on solutions of modified hemoglobin] Ivanov KP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 May;32(5):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the oxygen transport properties and composition of hemoglobin solutions and features of the technology used to produce them] Velikina MM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 May;32(5):43–6 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Liposome-encapsulated hemoglobin as a red cell surrogate. Preparation scale-up. Beissinger RL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):58–63

Cardiorespiratory effects of exchange transfusions with synthetic erythrocytes in rats. Djordjevich L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Apr;15(4):318–23

ANALYSIS

Normal hematologic values and prevalence of anemia in children living on selected Pacific atolls. Dungy CI, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(2):95–100

Increased 2nd trimester hemoglobin concentration in pregnancies later complicated by hypertension and growth retardation. Early evidence of a reduced plasma volume. Huisman A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(6):605–8

Testosterone regulates the haemoglobin concentration in male puberty. Thomsen K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):793–6

Influence of hemoglobin concentration in perfusate and in blood on fluorescence of pyridine nucleotides (NADH and NADPH) of rat liver. Rahmer H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:377–82

Development and evaluation of a simplified method to collect blood samples to determine hemoglobin and hematocrit using chromatographic paper discs. Feraudi M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Apr;45(4):790–6

Discrepancy between the hemoglobin and hematocrit, secondary to in vitro hemolysis. O'Connor DM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Fall;8(3):262–3

Hemoglobin and erythrocyte indices in panic disorder [letter] Balon R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):539–40

Malarial pigment-dependent error in the estimation of hemoglobin content in Plasmodium falciparum-infected red cells: implications for metabolic and biochemical studies of the erythrocytic phases of malaria. Roth EF Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep;35(5):906–11

Prevention of excess glycosylation of haemoglobin in filter paper blood spots taken for glycosylated haemoglobin measurement. Petranyi G, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Sep;23 (Pt 5):608–9

Study of forensic and clinical source hemoglobin interference with the duPont aca ethanol method. Gadsden RH Sr. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Sep–Oct;16(5):399–406

Probe dependence of correlation times in heme-free extrinsically labeled human hemoglobin. Sassaroli M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):624–8

Estimation of exposure to alkylating carcinogens by the GC-MS determination of adducts to hemoglobin and nucleic acid bases in urine. Bailey E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):187–91

Physiologic effects of pyridoxalated-hemoglobin-polyethylene glycol conjugate solution in exchange transfusion. Matsushita M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):490–4

Molecular basis for ATP/2,3-bisphosphoglycerate control switch-over (poikilotherm/homeotherm) an intermediate amino-acid sequence in the hemoglobin of the great Indian rhinoceros (Rhinoceros unicornis, Perissodactyla). Abbasi A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Apr;368(4):323–32

High-altitude respiration of birds. The primary structures of the major and minor hemoglobin component of adult goshawk (Accipiter gentilis, Accipitrinae). Hiebl I, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Apr;368(4):333–42

The primary structure of the hemoglobin of Malayan sun bear (Helarctos malayanus, Carnivora) and structural comparison to other hemoglobin sequences. Hofmann O, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 May;368(5):507–11

Primary structure of the minor haemoglobins from the sea lamprey (Petromyzon marinus, Cyclostomata). Hombrados I, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Feb;368(2):145–54

Hemoglobin sequences. Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jun;368(6):579–615 (218 ref.)

Primary structure and functional properties of the hemoglobin from the free-tailed bat Tadarida brasiliensis (Chiroptera). Small effect of carbon dioxide on oxygen affinity. Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jun;368(6):681–90

Homeothermic fish and hemoglobin: primary structure of the hemoglobin from bluefin tuna (Thunnus thynnus, Scromboidei). Rodewald K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jul;368(7):795–805

The primary structure of the hemoglobin of an Indian flying fox (Cynopterus sphinx, Megachiroptera). Sgouros JG, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jun;368(6):675–80

The primary structure of the hemoglobin of the European Souslik (Citellus citellus, Rodentia). Soškić V, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Nov;367(11):1159–66

Large numbers of primitive stem cells are active simultaneously in aggregated embryo chimeric mice. Harrison DE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):773–7

Variability of erythrocyte size and hemoglobin content observed in man and four selected mammals. Groner W, et al. **Blood Cells** 1986;12(1):65–80

Functional effects of the coexistence in blood of two haemoglobins with different O2 affinities: II. The case of hyperaffine variants associated with Hb-A. Rabino-Massa E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Sep 30;62(9):1073–80

The prognostic importance of myelosuppression in the response to chemotherapy and survival in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Sorbe B, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15; 59(4):690–4

Hemoglobin adducts of 4-aminobiphenyl in smokers and nonsmokers. Bryant MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15; 47(2):602–8

Fast kinetic method for methemoglobin developed and adapted for quantification of hemoglobin in whole blood. Cummings RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):493–7

Hemoglobin, electrolytes, and other major clinical laboratory analytes as measured with a physician's office analyzer, the Kodak DT60. Hicks JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec; 32(12):2201–3

Electrochemical determination of hemoglobin, hematocrit, and hemolysis. Kobos RK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan; 33(1):153–8

Lactate measurement in the TDx and aca: hemoglobin interference assessed. Sasse EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan; 33(1):189–90

Spectrophotometric determination of hemoglobin pigments in neonatal blood. Fogh-Andersen N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15;166(2–3):291–6

Diode-array spectrophotometry for simultaneous measurement of hemoglobin pigments. Fogh-Andersen N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15;166(2–3):283–9

Incorrect haemoglobin estimation on the Coulter S+ IV in some patients with IgM paraproteins [letter] Wallis JP, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(1):95–6

Plasma ferritin and other parameters related to iron metabolism in piglets. Calvo JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(3):471–6

Hemoglobin transition in the anuran Pelodytes punctatus. Cardellini P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 86(1):85–9

Changes in the blood and the bone marrow picture of the Pharaoh quail (Coturnix coturnix Pharaoh) chicks as a manifestation of adaptation to postembryonal life. Kaczanowska E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(2):497–501

Haematological values during normal reproduction of the maternal and the fetal rabbit. Kriesten K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):479–85

Basic haematological values in carnivores—II. The Felidae. Pospíšil J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 87(2):387–91

Electrophoretic and isoelectrophoretic characteristics of hemoglobins of Italian Ictalurids. Basaglia F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(2):269–71

The primary structure of the hemoglobin alpha-chain of the arctic ground squirrel. Duffy LK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(1):189–93

Determination of haemoglobin in birds by a modified alkaline haematin (D-575) method. O'Halloran J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(4):701–4

Structure and oxygen equilibrium of the three coelomic cell hemoglobins of the echiuran worm Thalassema mellita (Conn). Vinson CR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(2):361–6

Menstrual blood loss, haemoglobin and ferritin concentration of Beijing women wearing steel ring, VCu 200, and TCu 220c IUDs. Gao J, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Dec; 34(6):559–71

Proton-magnetic-resonance investigation of the dynamics of the conformational transition in allosteric monomeric insect hemoglobins. Chacko VP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):375–81

Importance of the preoperative haemoglobin concentration in arterial surgery. Matrai A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987; 19(1):1–5

Quantitation of erythroid differentiation in vitro using a sensitive colorimetric assay for hemoglobin. Worthington RE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jan;15(1):85–92

Red blood count, hemoglobin and red cell indices in healthy adult orientals in Hawaii. Jim RT. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 May; 46(5):158, 160, 163–6

The W.A. Schroeder Symposium on the Application of HPLC in Hemoglobin Analysis. July 28, 1986, Atlanta, GA. Proceedings. **Hemoglobin** 1986;10(6):561–676

Correlation of membrane diffusion capacity & capillary blood volume with haemoglobin concentration & calorie intake. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jan;85:94–103

The influence of hemoglobin level on the regression and long term local control of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder following photon irradiation. Quilty PM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct;12(10):1735–42

Hematologic changes during sexual maturation. Why do black adolescents have low hemoglobin concentrations? Charache S, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jul; 8(4):315–21

Prevalence of anemia and correlation of hemoglobin with age in a geriatric screening clinic population. Timiras ML, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jul;35(7):639–43

First experience with the use of the Pharmacia PhastSystem for the characterization of haemoglobins by isoelectric focusing. Kramlová M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 3; 367(2):443–5

ATP-hemoglobin: anomalous oxygen binding properties. McGarrity MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 20; 415(1):136–42

Comparative chromatography of fresh, freeze-dried and chemically modified human haemoglobin on the cation exchanger Mono S. Přistoupil TI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 24;368(2):459–61

Stability constants of haemoglobin cyanide and azide measured by two-wavelength spectrophotometric method. Franzini C, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar; 25(3):183–4

Immunonephelometric quantification of free haemoglobin. Lammers M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Jun; 25(6):363–7

Pathogenesis and red blood cell destruction in haemoglobinaemic leptospirosis. Thompson JC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Sep;96(5):529–40

Postmortem pink teeth. Kirkham WR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan;22(1):119–31

Analysis of Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastopoda) hemolymph by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, high-performance liquid chromatography, and immunoblotting. Granath WO Jr, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Mar;49(2):198–208

Hemoglobin and MCV values in 4,074 healthy black children and adolescents. Haddy TB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;79(1):75–8

Hemoglobin concentration in old patients with hypertension. The effect of diuretic treatment. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1986 Sep;36(9):95–7

Hematologic data on healthy very old people [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14;258(6):781–2

Differentiation of the sibling species Biomphalaria occidentalis and Biomphalaria tenagophila by the electrophoretic patterns of their hemoglobin. Bailey JB, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Jul–Sep;81(3):319–22

Quantification of hemoglobin content in colonies derived from human early erythroid progenitor cells (BFU-E). Taniguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;49(6):1127–39

Relationship of fetal hemoglobin and oxygen content to lactate concentration in Rh isoimmunized pregnancies. Soothill PW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):268–71

A survey of haemoglobin concentration in pregnancy in Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea. Sill PR, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Sep;29(3):221–4

Detection of blood (hemoglobin) contamination in poultry muscle tissue. Lyon BG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Oct; 65(10):1919–24

Bracelet protein: a quaternary structure proposed for the giant extracellular hemoglobin of Lumbricus terrestris. Vinogradov SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(21):8034–8

Circadian reference values for hematologic parameters in several strains of mice. Swoyer J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:281–96

Changes in serum pepsinogen and haemoglobin concentrations in calves infected with Haemonchus contortus. Shoo MK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):124–5

Value of acetylated haemoglobin assay in fetal assessment. Macfarlane CM. et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 2;71(9):572–3

Normal haematological reference values in the adult black population of the Witwatersrand. Tikly M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18;72(2):135–6

Hemoglobin concentration and prognosis in symptomatic obstructive cerebrovascular disease. Wade JP, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):68–71

Effect of phosphate on different blood parameters of labourers at Rusaifa Phosphate Mines, Jordan. Khraisha S. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jan;39(1):53–5

[Changes in the iron content, erythrocytes and hemoglobin in the blood of poultry with acute experimental fowl typhoid] Kokosharov T, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;

24(5):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Value of derivative spectrophotometry for the determination of plasma and urinary hemoglobin. Comparison with the method using Allen's correction (published erratum appears in Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1986;44(4):367)] Taulier A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(3):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[School screening of hemoglobinopathies in the Marseilles area. An analytic study of 35,289 tests] Orsini A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jun–Jul;44(6):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hemoglobin content and hematocrit value of the blood and levels of Fe, Fe-binding capacity and copper in the blood plasma of sows and piglets upon supplementary feeding of FeSO4 to lactating sows] Kolb E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Jan;41(1):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medico-legal studies on the mechanism of the pink coloration of the teeth] Kato Y. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;40(3):299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies of human and animal hemoglobins by ELISA method—forensic immunological studies on human specificity. Report-XVIII] Oshima M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;40(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fetal hemoglobin in the newborn infant and gestational age] Barretto OC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Mar–Apr; 104(2):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Iron and transferrin metabolism in physiologic pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by anemia] Dzhabbarova IuK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):13–5 **(Rus)**

[Study of hemoglobin structure by a turbidimetric method] Myshkin AE, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):954–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Benzidine-free method of determining the degree of hemolysis] Iogannsen MG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(7):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemoglobin level—a prognostic factor of the effectiveness of metronidazole in radiotherapy of cancer of the cervix uteri] Balmukhanov SB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;31(12):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractional composition of hemoglobin in children living in the Arctic] Babak AF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorption spectra of hemoglobin derivatives in blood stains] Logvinenko AG. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct–Dec; 29(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition and affinity to oxygen of domestic duck hemoglobins] Konoshenko SV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;58(5):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of multiple blood extractions] Ramos FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 26;88(16):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The antioxidant activity of haptoglobin towards haemoglobin-stimulated lipid peroxidation. Gutteridge JM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14;917(2):219–23

BIOSYNTHESIS

Misincorporation of alkylated amino acids into hemoglobin—a possible source of background alkylations. Kautiainen A, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1986 Jul; 40(6):453–6

Inhibition of hemoglobin production by transferrin–gallium. Chitambar CR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):144–9

Differential hemoglobin synthesis in murine erythroleukemic cells: hemin effects. Zucker RM, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Jan;5(1):27–35

Evidences that hemoglobin switch in the chick embryo depends on erythroid cell line substitution. Fucci L, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Jan;20(1):55–63

Possible incorporation of phosphoserine into globin readthrough protein via bovine opal suppressor phosphoseryl-tRNA. Mizutani T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):162–6

The effect of irradiated blood mononuclear cells on the hemoglobin biosynthesis in cultures of erythroid progenitors from adults and neonates. Issaragrisil S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(2):129–34

Cell growth and hemoglobin synthesis in murine erythroleukemic cells propagated in high density microcapsule culture. Jarvis AP Jr, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;22(10):589–96

Induction of hemoglobin synthesis in K562 cells by carbon dioxide deficiency. Farley BA, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 Jan;5(1):27–34

Effect of extracellular hemin on hemoglobin and ferritin content of erythroleukemia cells. Fibach E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar;130(3):460–5

Measurement of iron bioavailability using the hemoglobin regeneration-anemic rat assay [letter] Hazell T. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan;117(1):223–4

Nutrition classics. The Journal of Biological Chemistry, Vol. LXXVII, 1928: Iron in nutrition. VII. Copper as a supplement to iron for hemoglobin building in the rat. By E.B. Hart, H. Steenbock, J. Waddell, and C.A. Elvehjem. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jun;45(6):181–3

[Zinc-containing protoporphyrin and hemoglobin] Angelova-Gateva P. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(2):7–12 (29 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in hemoglobin and ferritin biosynthesis in leukemias detected by Mössbauer spectroscopy] Mints RI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[The effect of skin disinfectants on selected laboratory parameters] Rehfeld N. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(5):288–9 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Monitoring exposure to acrylamide by the determination of S-(2-carboxyethyl)cysteine in hydrolyzed hemoglobin by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Bailey E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Sep;157(2):241–8

Reduction in potency and reversal of left-shifting activity of BW12C with the major and minor components of chicken hemoglobin. Wootton R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 1;209(1):129–33

GENETICS

In vivo regulation of hemoglobin phenotypes of developing Rana catesbeiana. Maples PB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct; 117(2):337–41

Diminished acquisition of iron by reticulocytes from mice with hemoglobin deficit. Garrick LM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jul;15(6):671–5

Lactate dehydrogenase, haemoglobins & haptoglobins in three endogamous group of western India. Ishwad CS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Oct;84:390–7

The hemoglobin of Urechis caupo. The cDNA-derived amino acid sequence. Garey JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16446–50

Linkage of albino and hemoglobin beta-chain loci in the rabbit. Sandberg K, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Mar–Apr; 78(2):124–5

Inherited haemoglobin variants in a South African population. Bird AR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Apr; 24(4):215–9

Hemoglobin of pandas: phylogenetic relationships of carnivores as ascertained with protein sequence data. Tagle DA, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Aug;73(8):512–4

[Hemoglobins of pandas] Braunitzer G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(2):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of mucin and hemoglobin in experimental murine gram-negative bacteremia enhances the immunoprotective action of antibodies reactive with the lipopolysaccharide core region. Appelmelk BJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(6):537–42

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to the extracellular hemoglobin of Lumbricus terrestris. Lightbody JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 17; 873(3):340–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A continuous-flow high-yield process for preparation of lipid-free hemoglobin. DeLoach JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;157(1):191–8

Preparation of lipid-free human hemoglobin by dialysis and ultrafiltration. Sheffield CL, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1987 Jun;9(3):230–8

Hemoglobin heterogeneity in the pike, Esox lucius, and isolation of a homogeneous component. Panara F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(3):589–92

Demonstration of intermediates between deoxy and carbonmonoxy hemoglobins by anaerobic high-performance liquid chromatography. Anbari M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):253–6

On the question of lowering the content of ferrihaemoglobin in infusable haemoglobin solutions. Fořtová H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(4):532–8

ATP-hemoglobin purification by ATP-agarose affinity chromatography. Hsia CJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 22;381(1):153–7

Separation of hemoglobins and hemoglobin chains by high-performance liquid chromatography. Huisman TH. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 17;418:277–304 (53 ref.)

Isolation and partial characterization of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate hemoglobins by high-performance liquid chromatography as a quality-control method for hemoglobin-based blood substitutes. McGarrity MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:53–63

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of biological macromolecules on new silica-based ion exchangers. Ueda T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16; 386:273–82

Nitrite conversion to nitric oxide in red cells and its stabilization as a nitrosylated valency hybrid of hemoglobin. Kruszyna R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):307–13

[The quality of washed autotransfused erythrocytes. The elimination of plasma hemoglobin, osmotic fragility and survival rate of retransfused erythrocytes] von Finck M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Nov;35(11):686–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of the prevention of renal dysfunction following open heart surgery; application of the plasmapheresis technic] Niino S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;35(1):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of haemoglobin and cytochrome c with aliphatic alcohols as studied by 1H NMR spectroscopy. Sołtysik-Rasek M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986; 33(4):259–67

Effect of inhibition of carbohydrate-mediated endocytosis on catabolism of equine haptoglobin and its complex with haemoglobin in hen. Woźniak M. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986; 33(2):65–71

Effects of anaemia and stepwise-induced polycythaemia on maximal aerobic power in individuals with high and low haemoglobin concentrations. Celsing F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jan;129(1):47–54

Haemoglobin O2 binding in newborn and adult rabbits. Holter PH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun; 130(2):349–56

Role of hemoglobin and capillarization for oxygen delivery and extraction in muscular exercise. Saltin B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;556:21–32

Effects of carotid artery compression test on regional cerebral blood volume, hemoglobin oxygen saturation and cytochrome-C-oxidase redox level in cerebrovascular patients. Ferrari M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:213–21

The influence of hemoglobin level on radiobiological hypoxia in tumors. Hirst DG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:603–8

The oxygen-affinity of hemoglobin: influence of blood replacement and hemodilution after cardiac surgery. Jesch F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:193–8

Analysis of 2,3 diphosphoglycerate-mediated, hemoglobin-facilitated oxygen transport in terms of the Adair reaction mechanism. Meldon JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:199–205

Effects of low hemoglobin affinity on coronary blood flow in the isolated rat heart. Stucker O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:333–8

The local oxygen supply in tissue of abdominal viscera and of skeletal muscle in extreme hemodilution with stromafree hemoglobin solution. Sunder-Plassmann L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:395–400

Control of the heterogeneity of O2 saturation in small myocardial veins. Weiss HR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:393–401

Hematologic parameters and leukocyte histogram patterns in infectious mononucleosis. Lofsness KG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):485–90

Measurement of hemoglobin oxygen saturation in capillaries. Ellsworth ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H1031–40

The development of polymerized pyridoxylated hemoglobin solution as a red cell substitute. Gould SA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;15(12):1416–9

Catalytic activities of bovine hemoglobin. Matcham GW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:21–35

Temperature adaptation of fish hemoglobins reflected in rates of autoxidation. Wilson RR Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 15;255(1):210–3

Binding of styrene oxide to amino acids, human serum proteins and hemoglobin. Hemminki K. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:286–90

Preparation and evaluation of hemoglobin–polyethylene glycol conjugate (pyridoxalated polyethylene glycol hemoglobin) as an oxygen-carrying resuscitation fluid. Iwasaki K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Oct;10(5):411–6

Structural and functional effects of selective chemical modifications of Scapharca inaequivalvis haemoglobins in relation to their unique assembly. Boffi A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):499–504

Modification of human haemoglobin with glucose 6-phosphate enhances tetramer-dimer subunit dissociation. Valdes R Jr. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):769–72

Incorporation of haemoglobin haem into the rat hepatic haemoproteins tryptophan pyrrolase and cytochrome P-450. Wyman JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15; 238(3):837–46

N-hydroxy-N-arylacetamides—IV. Differences in the mechanism of haemoglobin oxidation in vitro between N-hydroxy-N-arylacetamides and arylhydroxylamines. Heilmair R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15; 36(18):2963–72

Hydrogen-tritium exchange survey of allosteric effects in hemoglobin. Englander JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1846–50

Interaction of a spin-labeled phenylalanine analogue with normal and sickle hemoglobins: detection of site-specific interactions through spin-label-induced 1H NMR relaxation. Lee YH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23; 25(19):5647–54

Testing the two-state model: anomalous effector binding to human hemoglobin. Marden MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7591–6

Oxygen equilibrium studies of cross-linked asymmetrical cyanomet valency hybrid hemoglobins: models for partially oxygenated species. Miura S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2149–55

Interaction of fully liganded valency hybrid hemoglobin with inositol hexaphosphate. Implication of the IHP-induced T state of human adult methemoglobin in the low-spin state.

Morishima I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7243–50

Free energy couplings between ligand binding and subunit association in hemoglobin are of first order. Weber G. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):331–2

Phosphines as a new structural probe of hemoglobin. 1H–NMR evidence for perturbations in the beta heme pocket induced by a thiol reagent. Bondon A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 21;914(3):289–93

Bovine hemoglobin as a potential source of hemoglobin–based oxygen carriers: crosslinking with bis(2,3–dibromosalycyl)fumarate. Fronticelli C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 7;874(1):76–81

Intrinsic fluorescence of carp hemoglobin: a study of the R——T transition. Hirsch RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 21;914(3):213–9

NH2–terminal spin labeling of human hemoglobin—spin states and temperature dependence. Nöthig–Laslo V. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 12;874(3):312–7

Reactions of para–substituted nitrosobenzenes with human hemoglobin. Eyer P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Mar;368(3):285–94

A coupling mechanism to inter–relate regulatory with haem–haem interactions of haemoglobin. Bennun A. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2–3):S314–9

Dependence of erythropoietin production on blood oxygen affinity and hemoglobin concentration in rats. Jelkmann W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2–3):S304–8

Physical effort–induced decrease in apparent whole blood Hb–oxygen affinity normalized for intraerythrocytic pH (pHe) at low initial values of pHe. Pawlak AL, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2–3):S309–13

Analysis of zeros of binding polynomials for tetrameric hemoglobins. Connelly PR, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Aug; 24(3):295–309

Optical absorption spectra of deoxy– and oxyhemoglobin in the temperature range 300–20 K. Relation with protein dynamics. Cordone L, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Aug; 24(3):259–75

Cooperative free energies for nested allosteric models as applied to human hemoglobin. Gill SJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Oct;50(4):747–52

Concentration dependence of protein diffusion. O'Leary TJ. **Biophys J** 1987 Jul;52(1):137–9

Effects of an increase in haemoglobin O2 affinity produced by BW12C on myocardial function in the erythrocyte–perfused rabbit heart in vitro and myocardial infarct size in the dog. Allan G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):183–90

Formation of hemoglobin adducts upon treatment of F344 rats with the tobacco–specific nitrosamines 4–(methylnitrosamino)–1–(3–pyridyl)–1–butanone and N'–nitrosonornicotine. Carmella SG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2626–30

In vivo formation of sigma–methyl– and sigma–phenyl–ferric complexes of hemoglobin and liver–cytochrome P–450 upon treatment of rats with methyl– and phenylhydrazine. Delaforge M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Oct 15; 60(1):101–13

Studies on Fe complexes produced by yeast. I. Separation of Fe complexes from wine and their incorporation into hemoglobin in rats. Tabata S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;34(12):5045–55

Evaluation of iron–deficiency anemia by an iron supplementation trial in children living at a 2,800–m altitude. Estrella R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 15; 164(1):1–6

Effect of obesity on erythrocyte count and hemoglobin levels in Libyan diabetic patients. Rao GM, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(4):277–80

Characterization of the changes in the state of aggregation induced by ligand binding in the hemoglobin system of a primitive vertebrate, the hagfish Eptatretus cirrhatus. Brittain T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 85(4):785–90

Environmentally–related changes in red cell levels of ionic modulators of hemoglobin–O2 affinity in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Houston AH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(4):779–83

Dimer–tetramer transition in hemoglobins from Liophis miliaris—I. Effect of organic polyphosphates. Matsuura MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(4):683–7

Anadara ovalis hemoglobins: distinct dissociation and ligand binding characteristics. Borgese TA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(1):155–65

The Root effect. Brittain T. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 86(3):473–81 (89 ref.)

The effect of temperature on the equilibrium and kinetic properties of a root effect haemoglobin from the marlin Tetrapturus audax. Brittain T. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(1):241–3

On the oxygen–linked anion–binding sites in human hemoglobin. Functional properties of human hemoglobin reacted with 4–isothiocyanatobenzenesulphonic acid and its hybrids. Bellelli A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1; 161(2):329–33

Structural consequences of heme isomerism in monomeric hemoglobins from Glycera dibranchiata. Cooke RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):409–14

Effects of haematocrit reduction on the haemoglobin–oxygen saturation curve in polycythaemia secondary to hypoxic lung disease. Wedzicha JA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:367–72

Is there a Root effect in Xenopus hemoglobin? Brunori M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):161–6

1H resonances of proximal histidine in CO complexes of hemoglobins provide a sensitive probe of coordination geometry. Dalvit C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23; 213(2):289–92

Glutathione peroxidase and oxidative hemolysis in trout red blood cells. Falcioni G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14; 221(2):355–8

Covalent binding of reactive intermediates to hemoglobin in the mouse as an approach to studying the metabolic pathways of 1,2–dichloroethane. Svensson K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):269–79

Induction of hypoxia in normal and malignant tissues by changing the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin—implications for therapy. Adams GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1299–302

Theoretical evaluation of expected changes in oxygenation of tumors associated with different hemoglobin levels. Degner FL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug; 12(8):1291–4

Tumor radiosensitization through reductions in hemoglobin affinity. Siemann DW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1295–7

Hemoglobin concentrations and blood gas tensions of free–diving Weddell seals. Qvist J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1560–9

Tissue oxygen extraction during hypovolemia: role of hemoglobin P50. Schumacker PT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 May;62(5):1801–7

The binding of hemoglobin to red cell membrane lowers its oxygen affinity. Tsuneshige A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;101(3):695–704

Human hemoglobin cross–linked through the polyphosphate–binding site. Functional properties and evidence for conformers. Bellelli A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2624–9

Interspecies variations in the transient heme species generated subsequent to CO photolysis from hemoglobins. Carson SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3044–51

Covalent binding of glutathione to hemoglobin. I. Inhibition of hemoglobin S polymerization. Garel MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14704–9

The dissociation of carbon monoxide from hemoglobin intermediate. Samaja M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5; 262(10):4528–33

The kinetics of the reactions of Parasponia andersonii hemoglobin with oxygen, carbon monoxide, and nitric oxide. Wittenberg JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13624–31

Modification of human hemoglobin by glutathione. III. Perturbations of hemoglobin conformation analyzed by computer modeling. Wodak SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14717–24

Chromatographic evaluation of the binding of haemoglobin to polyanionic polymers. Barberousse V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 7;369(1):244–7

Thermodynamic analysis of precisely measured oxygen equilibria of tench (Tinca tinca) hemoglobin and their dependence on ATP and protons. Jensen FB, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(2):137–43

Analysis of teleost hemoglobin by Adair and Monod–Wyman–Changeux models. Effects of nucleoside triphosphates and pH on oxygenation of tench hemoglobin. Weber RE, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(2):145–52

Immunohistochemical studies on hemoglobin–haptoglobin and hemoglobin catabolism sites. Kino K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Mar;35(3):381–6

Effect of inositol hexakisphosphate on the EPR properties of the nitric oxide derivative of ferrous dromedary (Camelus dromedarius) hemoglobin. Evidence for two polyanion binding sites. Desideri A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Feb;29(2):131–5

Prolonged vascular retention of a hemoglobin solution modified by cross–linking with 2–nor–2–formylpyridoxal 5'–phosphate. Bleeker WK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Nov;108(5):448–55

Inhibition of glycation of albumin and hemoglobin by acetylation in vitro and in vivo. Rendell M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Oct;108(4):286–93

O–carbamoylsalicylates: agents for modification of hemoglobins. Parameswaran KN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):936–9

Properties of chemically modified Ni(II)–Fe(II) hybrid hemoglobins. Ni(II) protoporphyrin IX as a model for a permanent deoxy–heme. Shibayama N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Nov 20;192(2):331–6

Oxygen equilibrium study and light absorption spectra of Ni(II)–Fe(II) hybrid hemoglobins. Shibayama N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Nov 20;192(2):323–9

Deposition of dietary organic and inorganic selenium in rat erythrocyte proteins. Beilstein MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep; 116(9):1701–10

Utilization of the heme moiety of hemoglobin by Schistosoma mansoni schistosomules in vitro. Foster LA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):669–76

Ultrasonically activated gas–filled micropores release hemoglobin and antigens from human erythrocytes in vitro. Miller DL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 May;6(5):231–6

DNA adducts, protein adducts, and sister chromatid exchange in cigarette smokers and nonsmokers. Perera FP, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep;79(3):449–56

Determination of Hüfner's factor and inactive hemoglobins in human, canine, and murine blood. Shimizu S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(5):1047–51

Limitations of the method using peroxidase activity of hemoglobin for detecting lipid hydroperoxides. Shibata SS, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Dec;21(12):792–5

Hemoglobinemia and renal failure from an intracerebral hematoma simulating a vein of Galen aneurysm. Chovanes GI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):107–9

The effects of CO2 and fixed acid on the O2–Hb affinity of rabbit and cat blood. Kiwull–Schöne H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(5):451–7

Dielectric, haematological and biochemical studies of detergent toxicity in fish blood. Bielinska I. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 May;32(5):623–35

Functional properties of hemoglobin in human red cells. I. Oxygen equilibrium curves and DPG binding. Girard F, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 May;68(2):227–38

Red cell age effects on metabolism and oxygen affinity in humans. Schmidt W, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 May; 68(2):215–25

The binding of ciamexone to globin: its demonstration and some accompanying effects in rats. Isert B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;87(3):490–7

Preparation and physical characteristics of a hemoglobin solution modified by coupling to 2–nor–2–formylpyridoxal 5'–phosphate. van der Plas J, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):425–30

N–hydroxy–N–arylacetamides. III: Mechanism of haemoglobin oxidation by N–hydroxy–4–chloroacetanilide in erythrocytes in vitro. Lenk W, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Apr;17(4):499–512

[Transfusion requirements and mean annual hemoglobin level in thalassemia major] Brunengo MA, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(5):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in 2–3 diphosphoglycerate in red blood cell and oxygen affinity of hemoglobin in potassium–depleted rats] Adachi H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Sep;35(9):1364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reversible transformation of hemoglobin into hemichrome induced by fatty acids] Akhrem AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(4):1003–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium chloride concentrations on the bound hemoglobin content in the erythrocyte membrane] Petrova MP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Apr;32(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen–transport function of hemoglobin in chronic respiratory failure] Aleksandrov OV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Atriopeptin II–induced relaxation of rabbit aorta is potentiated by M&B 22,948 but not blocked by haemoglobin. Martin W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 89(3):557–61

The mechanisms by which haemoglobin inhibits the relaxation of rabbit aorta induced by nitrovasodilators, nitric oxide, or bovine retractor penis inhibitory factor. Martin W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):563–71

The effect of haemoglobin on the Technicon H6000 eosinophil count [letter] Reardon DM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(4):369–70

Reversal of acetylcholine–induced coronary resistance vessel dilation by hemoglobin. Stewart DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):239–42

Biophysical basis of hypoxic radioprotection by deoxygenated dextran–hemoglobin. Wong JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1303–6

Differential loss of enzyme activity by vitC and iron containing proteins. Joshi JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20; 41(3):305–8

Reduced coronary vasoconstrictor activity of hemoglobin solutions purified by ATP–agarose affinity chromatography. Vogel WM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 6; 41(1):89–93

PHYSIOLOGY

The hemoglobin tetramer: a three–state molecular switch for control of ligand affinity. Ackers GK, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1987;16:583–609

Hemoglobin–oxygen affinity in anemia. Böning D, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jun;54(6):361–8

Haptoglobin–haemoglobin complex in human plasma inhibits endothelium dependent relaxation: evidence that endothelium derived relaxing factor acts as a local autocoid. Edwards DH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Aug; 20(8):549–56

Synthetic carriers of oxygen. Dellacherie E, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1987;3(1):41–94 (303 ref.)

Role of endothelium in haemoglobin–induced contraction of dog basilar artery. Connor HE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 4;140(1):105–8

Hemoglobin, radiation, morbidity and survival. Dische S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1335–7

Hemoglobin potentiates central nervous system damage. Sadrzadeh SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):662–4

A possible role for protein dissociation in the functioning of embryonic haemoglobins. Brittain T. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Jan;127:443–7

Evaluation of the role hemoglobin in cerebrospinal fluid plays

in producing contractions of cerebral arteries. White RP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Mar;27(3):237–42

[Energetics of assemblage: the case of hemoglobin] Debru C. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Nov;94(4):C23–30 **(Fre)**

[Physical chemistry and hemoglobin function, 1925–1951] Debru C. **Pubbl Sta Zool Napoli [II]** 1986;8(1):67–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of cerebral vasospasm: with special references to the response of fresh human cerebral arteries to red blood cell hemolysate and the changes in the responses of cerebral arteries to vasoconstrictor substances after subarachnoid hemorrhage] Handa Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Mar 1;56(2):124–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Role of water and ethanol radicals in the radiation destruction of human deoxyhemoglobin. Szweda-Lewandowska Z. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986;25(3):201–12

[The role of structural factors in radiolytic damage of human hemoglobin] Myshkin AE, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(4):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of induced processes in aqueous hemoglobin solutions at 77 K] Myshkin AE, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):752–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the oxygen affinity of human and rabbit hemoglobin as affected by ultraviolet radiation (letter)] Irzhak LI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 22(5):507–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Polymerized pyridoxylated hemoglobin: efficacy as an O2 carrier. Gould SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Oct;26(10):903–8

Pyridoxalated polymerized stroma-free hemoglobin solution (SFHS–PP) as an oxygen-carrying fluid replacement for hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Marks DH, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 May;152(5):265–71

[The place for using erythrocyte substitutes in hemodilution: fluosol-DA and polymerized pyridoxylated hemoglobin] Vigneron C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):260–8 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Peritoneal accumulation of infused stroma-free hemoglobin. Potential toxicity of an oxygen-carrying substitute. Velky TS Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar;122(3):355–7

HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL

An alpha–globin gene initiation codon mutation in a black family with HbH disease. Olivieri NF, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):729–32

Hb Saint Louis or alpha 2 beta 2(28)(B10)Leu——Gln in a Czechoslovakian male. Wiedermann BF, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986;10(6):673–6

ANALYSIS

Haemoglobin Presbyterian [beta 108 (G 10) Asn——Lys] in a Spanish family. Villegas A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(2–3):161–3

Hemoglobin E diseases in southern Alabama. Morris RC, et al. **Ala Med** 1986 Nov;56(5):37–40

Combination of three alpha–globin gene loci deletions and hemoglobin New York results in a severe hemoglobin H syndrome. Chan V, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Mar; 24(3):301–6

Congenital hemolytic anemia with Heinz bodies due to unstable hemoglobin. First report in Mexico. Quintanar de Rodríguez E, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Oct–Dec; 16(4):367–73 **(Eng, Spa)**

High–altitude respiration of birds. The primary structures of the alpha D–chains of the Bar–headed Goose (Anser indicus), the Greylag Goose(Anser anser) and the Canada Goose (Branta canadensis). Hiebl I, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jul;367(7):591–9

Hemoglobin E: a common hemoglobinopathy among children of Southeast Asian origin. Katsanis E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 1;137(1):39–42

Extended application of RP–HPLC for characterization of human hemoglobin variants. Baudin V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jan 15;162(1):75–83

Morphology of redox–dye–treated HbH–containing red cells: confusion caused by wrongly–identified dyes [letter] Gadsdon D, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(4):365–6

Hemoglobin South Florida. New variant with normal electrophoretic pattern mistaken for glycosylated hemoglobin. Shah SC, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct; 35(10):1073–6

Abnormal hemoglobin variant: a source of error in chromatographic determination of HbA1 [letter] Koivisto VA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5(6):650–1

Hemoglobin Alamo [alpha 2 beta 2(19)(B1)Asn——Asp] in a Venezuelan family. Arends T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987; 11(2):135–8

A case of hemoglobin Indianapolis [beta 112(G14) Cys——Arg] in an individual from Cordoba, Spain. Baiget M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986;10(5):483–94

Further characterization of Hb Henri Mondor or alpha 2 beta 2(26)(B8)Glu——Val. Bardakdjian J, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(1):1–11

Hemoglobin Aichi [alpha 50(CE8)His——Arg] in a French Caucasian patient. Baudin V, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987; 11(2):145–9

Hb Borås or alpha 2 beta 2(88)(F4)Leu——Arg in a South African female. Bird AR, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987; 11(2):157–60

HB Chicago or alpha (2)136 (H19) Leu——Met beta 2 and a –G gamma–G gamma–globin gene arrangement in a black family. Bowman JE, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986;10(5):495–505

Hemoglobin Knossos [alpha 2 beta 2(27)(B9)Ala——Ser] in Egypt. Elwan S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(2):139–43

A new case of Hb Little Rock [beta 143(H21)His——Gln], a high affinity variant. Study during pregnancy. Francina A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(2):113–22

HB F–Tokyo or alpha 2G gamma 234 (B16) Val——Ile found in a newborn baby in Japan. Hidaka K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986;10(5):529–32

Hb Olomouc or alpha 2 beta 2(86)(F2)Ala——Asp, a new high oxygen affinity variant. Indrak K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(2):151–5

Hemoglobin Linkoping [beta 36 (C2) Pro——Thr} in a large Finnish family from Astoria, Oregon, USA. Jones RT, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986;10(5):455–67

Hb F–Oakland or alpha 2G gamma I2(26)(B8)Glu——Lys. Kleman K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(2):181–3

Hb F–Clarke or alpha 2G gamma 2(65)(E9)Lys——Asn. Kutlar A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(2):185–8

Hb I–High Wycombe [beta 59(E3)Lys——Glu] in a woman of Malian origin. Lacombe C, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987; 11(2):173–6

Hb G–Taipei or beta 22(B4)Glu——Gly in a Chinese family living in The Netherlands. Landman H, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(2):169–71

Hemoglobin Hamilton [beta 11(A8)Val——Ile] in Sardinia. Manca L, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(2):161–7

Hemoglobin La Desirade alpha A2 beta 2 129 (H7) Ala——Val: a new unstable hemoglobin. Merault G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986;10(6):593–605

Hemoglobin Sendagi (beta 42 Phe——Val): a new unstable hemoglobin variant having an amino acid substitution at CD1 of the beta–chain. Ogata K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986; 10(5):469–81

Beta–thalassemia: analysis of mRNA precursors of a mutant human globin gene with defective splicing using peripheral blood nucleated red blood cells. Oppenheim A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986;10(6):573–86

Hemoglobin E in Indiana. Bloch T, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):354–7

HB ottawa [alpha 15 (A13) GLY——ARG] found in Hubei Province, People's Republic of China. Gu YC, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(3):185–7

Abnormal hemoglobins 11–Hb (Karachi), an alpha chain abnormality at position 5 Ala——Pro. Ahmad A, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Aug;36(8):206–8

A study of haemoglobin Barts in cord blood. Khan LR, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Nov;36(11):285–7

Hb Kokura alpha 2 47 (CE5) Asp——Gly beta 2 in a French Jewish family. Delanoé–Garin J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(5):321–2

Haemoglobin Köln in Cape Town. A case report. Bird AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18;72(2):154–6

Hemoglobin E: another cause of microcytic anemia in North America. Bertolone SJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec; 79(12):1524–6

Hemoglobin H disease with hemoglobin Constant Spring in a child of Laotian extraction. Napoli VM, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1289–92

Total deletion of alpha–globin genes in 2 cases of hemoglobin Bart's hydrops fetalis. Ko TM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;85(6):624–9

Non–hydropic cases in homozygous alpha thalassemia: report of 3 cases. Shyur SD, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr;86(4):438–41

A case of a newborn infant with Hb M Iwate. Kumagai R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Nov;150(3):337–43

[Immunoenzyme method for demonstrating hemoglobin O Arab] Odzhakova M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987; 26(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hemoglobin Bart's–hydrops fetalis syndrome] Huang YW. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;22(2):85–6, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiologic analysis of abnormal hemoglobins in China] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;66(8):462–4, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Screening of Hb Bart's in cord blood from Guangxi Province and its alpha–globin gene analysis (published erratum appears in Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hseuh Pao 1986 Oct;8(5):352)] Zhang BH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 8(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Abnormal hemoglobins screened in Tunisia] Blibech A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hb D Punjan in Northern Italy] Sciarratta GV, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Nov–Dec;77(1052):723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abnormal hemoglobin (Hb . Takamatsu) detected in routine determination of glycosylated hemoglobin by HbAIc automated analyzer of high performance liquid chromatography—interference in the hemoglobin AIc fraction] Tanaka Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Mar; 35(3):297–302 **(Jpn)**

[A case of unstable hemoglobin (Hb Köln)] Ideguchi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improved methods for the laboratory diagnosis of unstable human hemoglobin anomalies] Molchanova TP. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Nov;31(11):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Alpha–1 thalassemia trait: 1st minor form of alpha thalassemia diagnosed at birth in Spain] Calero F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 7;88(5):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fetal hemoglobin and the ratio of gamma C to gamma A chains in the detection of gamma–chain changes in the newborn infant] Ibarra B, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986; 31(6):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Decreased growth of Plasmodium falciparum in red cells containing haemoglobin E, a role for oxidative stress, and a sero–epidemiological correlation. Vernes AJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):642–8

GENETICS

HB Q–Thailand–HB H disease in a Chinese living in Geneva, Switzerland: characterization of the variant and identification of the two alpha–thalassemic chromosomes. Beris P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(4):395–400

Hemoglobin E: an emerging hemoglobinopathy in the United States. Lachant NA. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Aug;25(4):449–62 (77 ref.)

Molecular basis for HbH disease in Italy: geographical distribution of deletional and nondeletional alpha–thalassemia haplotypes. Di Rienzo A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;39(5):631–9

The beta–delta crossover leading to the beta delta hybrid gene of hemoglobin P–Nilotic is located within 54 base–pairs of the 5' end of exon 2 or between codons 31 and 50. Liu JZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 25; 909(3):208–12

Hemoglobin Köln: direct analysis of the gene mutation by synthetic DNA probes. Horst J, et al. **Blood** 1986 Nov; 68(5):1175–7

Haemoglobin gene frequencies in the Jamaican population: a study in 100,000 newborns. Serjeant GR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):253–62

Balanced globin synthesis by Hb K Woolwich heterozygotes. Zago MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep;64(1):207–10

Studies of erythropoietic cells in heterozygotes and homozygotes for haemoglobin Constant Spring and in heterozygotes for both haemoglobin Constant Spring and alpha–thalassaemia 1 trait: extent of globin chain precipitation and cell cycle distribution. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(3):187–98

Hb D Los Angeles [beta 121 Glu——Gln] in Japan. Harano T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(2):177–80

Hemoglobin D–Los Angeles [beta 121(GH4)Glu——Gln] in the Province of Liège, Belgium. Husquinet H, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986;10(6):587–92

A note about the incidence and origin of Hb D–Punjab in Xinjiang, People's Republic of China. Li HJ, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986;10(6):667–71

The gamma globin chain heterogeneity of the Sardinian newborn baby. Manca L, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986; 10(5):519–28

Hemoglobin M Iwate is caused by a C——T transition in codon 87 of the human alpha 1–globin gene. Horst J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):53–5

Hemoglobin abnormalities. An evaluation on new–born infants and their mothers in a maternity unit close to Brazzaville (P.R. Congo). Lallemant M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;74(1):54–8

Characterization of chromosomes with hybrid genes for Hb Lepore–Washington, Hb Lepore–Baltimore, Hb P–Nilotic, and Hb Kenya. Lanclos KD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Sep; 77(1):40–5

Different hematologic phenotypes are associated with the leftward (–alpha 4.2) and rightward (–alpha 3.7) alpha+–thalassemia deletions. Bowden DK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):39–43

Prenatal diagnosis of the fetus at risk for beta–thalassemia/hemoglobin E disease: a report of the first case in Thailand. Kanokpongsakdi S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jan;70(1):38–43

Inherited haemoglobin variants in a South African population. Bird AR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Apr; 24(4):215–9

Direct detection of haemoglobin E with MnlI. Thein SL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;24(2):110–1

[Hb Q–H: study of in vitro globin chain synthesis in reticulocytes and erythroblasts] Beris P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 25;116(43):1481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 related families carrying HbC beta 6 Glu—Lys in the Azerbaijan population] Rustamov RSh, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jan;32(1):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Abnormal hemoglobins and various genetic aspects of mestization of the population of the central regions of Cuba] Machado MJ, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of Hb D Punjab and beta zero thalassemia: first case in Spain] Casals T, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986; 31(4):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

First occurrence of Hb H in Hungary. Horányi M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(3):193–5

Hemoglobin Beirut [alpha 2 beta 2(126)(H4)Val——Ala] in an Algerian family. Blibech R, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986; 10(6):651–4

Hb F–Albaicin or G gamma 8(A5)Lys——Glu or Gln. de Pablos JM, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986;10(6):655–9

Hb E–Saskatoon or alpha 2 beta 2(22)(B4)Glu——Lys in a Spanish family. Gonzalez Redondo JM, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(1):35–8

Hemoglobin Guangzhou, alpha 64(E13)Asp——Gly, a new abnormal hemoglobin found in Guangzhou, China. Jen PC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(1):25–30

Hb Potomac [beta 101(G3)Glu——Asp] in a Polish family living in France. Lacombe C, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987; 11(1):55–9

A new case of Hb Dagestan [alpha 60(E9)Lys——Glu]. Lacombe C, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(1):39–41

Hemoglobin Swan River [alpha 6(A4)Asp——Gly]. Moo-Penn WF, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(1):61–2

Association of Hb Toulouse with Hb S in a Nicaraguan girl. Tejuca M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(1):43–6

Hemoglobin I High Wycombe in an Australian family. Wilkinson T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987;11(1):51–3

Hemoglobin Hangzhou alpha 64(E13)Asp——Gly. A new variant found in China. Zhou ZQ, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1987; 11(1):31–3

Isolation of human haemoglobin variants with altered Bohr effect. Application to haemoglobin Rainier. Rochette J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 7;369(1):143–9

[Identification and characterization of a new hemoglobin variant: hemoglobin Sendagi (beta 42 Phe——Val)] Ogata K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;54(1):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Suppression of hemoglobin H in disorders of iron metabolism. Saleem A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(1):34–7

Cross-linked polymers in the red cell membranes of a patient with Hb-Koln disease. Lorand L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):602–7

Evidence for a kinetic heterogeneity in ligand binding to R-state haemoglobin Kempsey [Asp-G1(99) beta——Asn]. Coletta M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):353–7

Glycerated hemoglobin alpha 2 beta 2(82) (EF6) N-epsilon-glyceryllysine: a new post-translational modification occurring in erythrocyte bisphosphoglyceromutase deficiency. Blouquit Y, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2–3):S202–6

Increasing haemoglobin oxygen affinity to prevent sickling: abnormal haemoglobin variants as models. Franklin IM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):319–29

Hemoglobin Mississippi (beta 44ser——cys). Studies of the thalassemic phenotype in a mixed heterozygote with beta +-thalassemia. Steinberg MH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):826–32

A second Australian family with hemoglobin North Shore (beta 134 Val——Glu). Gurney H, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jan;19(1):62–3

[Discovery of hemoglobin J Baltimore in an episode of methemoglobinemia in an infant] Mailfert R, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(5):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased phagocytosis of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes with haemoglobin E by peripheral blood monocytes. Bunyaratvej A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(2–3):155–8

Pseudosickling of hemoglobin Setif. Charache S, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):237–42

Functional studies, anion-binding and effects of bezafibrate on three high affinity hemoglobin variants: Hb Olympia, Hb Great Lakes and Hb North Chicago. Rahbar S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986;10(6):643–9

Functional activity of the triplicated alpha alpha alpha 4.2/gene rearrangement. Trent RJ, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986; 10(5):507–17

HEMOGLOBINURIA

DIAGNOSIS

[Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria. A review of a rare condition illustrated by 3 case histories] Georgsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 18;148(34):2139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of derivative spectrophotometry for the determination of plasma and urinary hemoglobin. Comparison with the method using Allen's correction (published erratum appears in Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1986;44(4):367)] Taulier A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(3):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[A female case of march hemoglobinuria induced by kendo (Japanese fencing) exercise] Urabe M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1657–8 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute myeloblastic leukemia in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Evidence of evolution from the abnormal paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria clone. Devine DV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):314–7

URINE

Interference with dipstick tests for glucose and hemoglobin in urine by ascorbic acid in cranberry juice [letter] Kilbourn JP. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1297

VETERINARY

Bovine postparturient hemoglobinemia: hypophosphatemia and metabolic disorder in red blood cells. Ogawa E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1300–3

Clinical studies on canine dirofilarial hemoglobinuria: changes in right heart hemodynamics inducing heartworm migration from pulmonary artery. Kitagawa H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):485–9

HEMOGLOBINURIA, PAROXYSMAL

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria and pregnancy [letter] Beresford CH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13; 2(8520):1396–7

Birth control and paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria [letter] Fitzpatrick C. **Lancet** 1987 May 30;1(8544):1260

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria and pregnancy [letter] Jacobs P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1099

[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria in children: observations in 7 cases] Góngora-Biachi RA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Apr;44(4):222–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: current concepts and controversies] Góngora-Biachi RA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 May;180(8):438–43 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Specific deposition of complement protein C3b on abnormal PNH erythrocytes permits their separation by partitioning. Possible general approach for isolation of specific cell populations. Pangburn MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 20;902(2):278–86

Complement-dependent hematopoietic inhibitors in the sera of patients with aplastic anemia and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Takahashi M. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1987 May; 5(3):242–54

Increased expression of complement decay-accelerating factor during activation of human neutrophils. Berger M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):214–20

Interactions of the platelets in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria with complement. Relationship to defects in the regulation of complement and to platelet survival in vivo. Devine DV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan; 79(1):131–7

Relationship between decay accelerating factor deficiency, diminished acetylcholinesterase activity, and defective terminal complement pathway restriction in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes. Medof ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):165–74

Changes in electrophoretic mobility pattern of erythrocytes in patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Hayashi H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Jun;23(2):77–81

Deficiency of the homologous restriction factor in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Zalman LS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1;165(2):572–7

Regulation of the alternative pathway of complement by pH. Fishelson Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3392–5

A high m.w. form of decay-accelerating factor (DAF-2) exhibits size abnormalities in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes. Kinoshita T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2994–8

Regulation of the activity of platelet-bound C3 convertase of the alternative pathway of complement by platelet factor H. Devine DV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(16):5873–7

[CFU-GM of bone marrow in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Liu YL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;25(12):712–4, 774 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Simultaneous assessment of the complement-sensitive cells of red cells and reticulocytes in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria by complement lysis sensitivity test] Shichishima T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;49(7):1318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changing complement sensitivity and PNH red cell population during the clinical course in a case of PNH with hypoplastic bone marrow] Shichishima T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Apr;28(4):564–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Paroxysmal hemoglobinuria following trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in a lung cancer case treated by radiation therapy] Kuwabara H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):451–2 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia associated with rheumatoid arthritis and paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria [letter] Maharaj D. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(4):241

Cerebral venous thrombosis in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Van Vleymen B, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1987 Mar-Apr;87(2):80–7

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Peri-operative management of a patient with Budd-Chiari syndrome. Taylor MB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):639–42

Hemorrhagic bullae in an anemic women. Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH). Draelos ZK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Nov;122(11):1326–7, 1329–30

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria preceding malignant lymphoma. Christou T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb; 147(2):377–8

Ultrasonic demonstration of clinical and subclinical hepatic venous thrombosis in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Birgens HS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):737–43

Hepatic vein thrombosis in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. A spectrum from asymptomatic occlusion of hepatic venules to fatal Budd-Chiari syndrome. Valla D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):569–75

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Ghosh SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;84(7):221–2

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: termination in acute monocytic leukemia and reappearance after chemotherapy with N4-palmitoyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (PL-AC) and vincristine. Kawano F, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;17(2):123–8

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria and pregnancy [letter] De Gramont A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11; 1(8537):868

[Benign intracranial hypertension and Marchiafava-Micheli disease] Benoit P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(10):782–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria and priapism (letter)] Montalbán J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 27;87(9):394 **(Spa)**

[Budd-Chiari syndrome as an early complication of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Apropos of a case] Sobrino J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 16;88(19):773–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evans' syndrome as a presenting manifestation of atypical paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria. Lippman SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1065–72

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria: a case report. Tahir M, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1986 Dec; 12(2):95–8

Acquired aplastic anaemia: a PNH-like disease? Nissen C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):355–62

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria presenting as recurrent hemolytic uremic syndrome. Kletzel M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jun;26(6):319–20

[Nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria: analysis of 36 cases] Góngora-Biachi RA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(1):27–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroids therapy in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Issaragrisil S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 May;25(1):77–83

Possible response of paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria to danazol [letter] Gertz MA. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr; 106(4):635

ENZYMOLOGY

[Abnormalities of membrane-bound enzymes in red cell membrane disorders—special reference to acetylcholinesterase in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Shimoda M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1145–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal subclonal evolution in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria evolving into acute megakaryoblastic leukemia. Teyssier JR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):259–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria type III. Lack of an erythrocyte membrane protein restricting the lysis by C5b-9. Hänsch GM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):7–12

Enhanced reactive lysis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes. Studies on C9 binding and incorporation into high molecular weight complexes. Rosenfeld SI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):981–97

METABOLISM

[Study of membrane defects and the relationship between membrane lipids and protein (AChE) of RBC in patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Fa XG, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct; 8(5):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Parvovirus-like particles in the blood serum of a female patient with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Buchatskii LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):86–7 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Growth of mixed erythroid–granulocytic colonies in culture derived from bone marrow of patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria without addition of exogenous stimulator. Issaragrisil S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct; 14(9):861–6

Magnetic resonance appearance of the kidneys in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Lupetin AR. **Urol Radiol** 1986; 8(2):101–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Biorhythm in the crises of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Dabalsa PL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Apr;32(4):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Splenectomy in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria with pancytopenia] Frey B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 18;116(42):1450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEMOLYMPH

[The primary structure and molecular evolution of proteins closely associated with hemolymph coagulation of invertebrate animals] Miyata T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jun;(29 Suppl):30–43 (88 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Vitellin and vitellogenin characterization of Triatoma infestans and related species. Salomón OD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(4):419–29

Newly identified, basic hemolymph proteins from noctuid species. Jones G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):265–9

Cation composition and osmolality of the hemolymph of the terrestrial crab Gecarcinus lagostoma. Santos MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(3):375–7

Serological characterization of humoral lectin from Heterometrus granulomanus scorpion hemolymph. Ahmed H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Summer;10(3):295–304

Juvenile–hormone–binding protein from the hemolymph of Galleria mellonella (L). Isolation and characterization. Ożyhar A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2;162(3):675–82

The regulation of blood sugar in the aging blowfly, Phormia regina. Anelli CM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(2):93–8

Purification of a lectin from the hemolymph of Chinese oak silk moth (Antheraea pernyi) pupae. Qu XM, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;101(3):545–51

Analysis of Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastopoda) hemolymph by sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, high–performance liquid chromatography, and immunoblotting. Granath WO Jr, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Mar;49(2):198–208

Alterations in Biomphalaria glabrata plasma induced by infection with the digenetic trematode Echinostoma paraensei. Loker ES, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 73(3):503–13

Differentiation of the sibling species Biomphalaria occidentalis and Biomphalaria tenagophila by the electrophoretic patterns of their hemoglobin. Bailey JB, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Jul–Sep;81(3):319–22

[The humoral link in the mechanism of formation of conditioned food refusal in the edible snail] Stepanov II, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun;37(3):489–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemistry of the development cycle of Triatoma infestans (vinchuca). X. Hemolymph lipoproteins of females] Fichera LE, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986; 36(3):265–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of hemolymph cells of the land slug, Incilaria fruhstorferi Collinge (Gastropoda: Pulmonata). Furuta E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(3):215–24

ENZYMOLOGY

Multiple forms of juvenile hormone esterase active sites in the hemolymph of larvae of Trichoplusia ni. Jones D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(4):773–81

Invertebrate red blood cell carbonic anhydrase. Henry RP. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Apr;242(1):113–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Phagocytosis by hemolymph cells of the land slug, Incilaria fruhstorferi Collinge (Gastropoda: Pulmonata). Furuta E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(2):89–99

Carbohydrate–binding specificity of silkworm lectin. Kitagaki H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 15;151:271–8

Widespread antigenic cross–reactivity between plasma proteins of a gastropod, and its trematode parasite. Bayne CJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Spring;11(2):321–9

Isolation and characterization of agglutinins from the hemolymph of an acorn barnacle, Megabalanus volcano. Kamiya H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Spring; 11(2):297–307

Quantification of host immunoglobulin in the hemolymph of ticks. Ben–Yakir D, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 73(3):669–71

The development of Amblyomma americanum and Dermacentor variabilis (Acari: Ixodidae) fed on rabbits immunized with tick hemolymph. Ben–Yakir D, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(3):284–8

METABOLISM

A hypoglycemic factor from the corpus cardiacum of the American cockroach Periplaneta americana. Barrett BA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;66(1):79–84

Noradrenaline, propranolol and adrenochrome interactions with the dynamic of haemolymph lipids in worker honeybees. Bounias M. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec; 18(12):804–10

Extracellular accumulation of proline, serine and trehalose in the haemolymph of osmoconforming brackish–water mosquitoes. Garrett MA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 May; 129:231–8

[Biochemical manifestations of the poisoning of larvae of Aedes aegypti (Insecta, Diptera) by the delta–endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis. I. Hemolymph carbohydrates] Nizeyimana B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(5):551–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of African swine fever viral antigens in the hemolymph of soft ticks (Argasidae: Ornithodoros) by the immunodot blot test. Geering G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep;35(5):1027–34

A hemolymph test for the detection of African swine fever virus in Ornithodoros coriaceus (Acari: Argasidae). Endris RG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Mar;24(2):192–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of rhythmic modulation of haemolymph ecdysteroids in the insect Rhodnius prolixus by treatments which elicit rhythmic ecdysis. Ampleford EJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;63(3):353–61

[Antidiuretic mechanism in Rhodnius prolixus (Stal, 1859) (Hemiptera, Reduviidae)] Gómez I, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Oct–Dec;81(4):443–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEMOLYSIN FACTORS see under **PLASMIDS**

HEMOLYSINS

Cold–labile hemolysin produced by limited proteolysis of theta–toxin from Clostridium perfringens. Ohno–Iwashita Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):6048–53

Nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the conformation of delta–haemolysin bound to dodecylphosphocholine micelles. Lee KH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 30;911(2):144–53

Cytotoxic activity in the coelomic fluid of the annelid Eisenia foetida Sav. Kauschke E, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987; 157(1):77–83

Evaluation of immunotoxicity in a subchronic feeding study of triphenyl phosphate. Hinton DM, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1987 Mar;3(1):71–89

Hemolytic, lethal and edema–forming activities of the skin secretion from the oriental catfish (Plotosus lineatus). Shiomi K, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(10):1015–8

Donath–Landsteiner hemolytic anemia due to an anti–Pr–like biphasic hemolysin. Judd WJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):423–5

ANALYSIS

A simple and exact two–point interpolation method for determination of haemolytic activity in microtiter plates. Kanclerski K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Jun; 95(3):175–9

Comparative study of expression of hemagglutinins, hemolysins, and enterotoxins by clinical and environmental isolates of non–O1 Vibrio cholerae in relation to their enteropathogenicity. Datta–Roy K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):875–9

Molecular weight determination and partial characterization of Klebsiella pneumoniae hemolysins. Barberis LI, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Nov;32(11):884–8

A hemolytic protein secreted from epidermal cells of the Arabian Gulf catfish, Arius thalassinus (Ruppell). Al–Lahham A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 87(2):321–7

Amino acid sequence of thermostable direct hemolysin produced by Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Tsunasawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):111–21

Characterization of hemolysin in extracellular products of Pseudomonas cepacia. Nakazawa T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):195–8

Occurrence of pahutoxin and homopahutoxin in the mucus secretion of the Japanese boxfish. Fusetani N, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(4):459–61

[The cytopathic effect induced by strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa producing hemolysin, leukocidin and proteases in Hep–2 cells] Zanetti S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(3):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Growth and hemolysin production by Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae cultivated in a chemically defined medium. Maudsley JR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 32(10):801–5

Comparative study of the biotype, hemolysin–producing capability and antibiogram of the aquatic and the clinical strains of Aeromonas hydrophila. Tsai WC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May;19(2):124–36

Induction of inflammatory mediators from human polymorphonuclear granulocytes and rat mast cells by haemolysin–positive and –negative E. coli strains with different adhesins. Scheffer J, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec; 59(4):541–8

Cytotoxic necrotizing factor production by hemolytic strains of Escherichia coli causing extraintestinal infections. Caprioli A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):146–9

Identification with monoclonal antibodies of hemolysin produced by clinical isolates of Escherichia coli. Hugo F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):26–30

High incidence of hemolysin production by Enterococcus (Streptococcus) faecalis strains associated with human parenteral infections. Ike Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1524–8

Relationship between pigment production and haemolysin formation by Lancefield group B streptococci. Tapsall JW. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Aug;24(1):83–7

[Analysis of lethal toxin produced by Vibrio vulnificus] Okada K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;78(4):137–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heat–stable hemolysin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Fujita K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 May;62(3):392–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Enterococcus faecalis hemolysin–bacteriocin plasmids belong to the same incompatibility group. Colmar I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Mar;53(3):567–70

Demonstration of a plasmid–borne gene encoding a thermostable direct hemolysin in Vibrio cholerae non–O1 strains. Honda T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Nov; 52(5):1218–20

Identification of environmental Vibrio vulnificus isolates with a DNA probe for the cytotoxin–hemolysin gene. Morris JG Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):193–5

Plasmids coding for enterotoxins, hemolysins and hemagglutinins and their role in virulence and pathogenicity of Escherichia coli. Yadava JN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jul;29(3):303–7

Contribution of cloned virulence factors from uropathogenic Escherichia coli strains to nephropathogenicity in an experimental rat pyelonephritis model. Marre R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):761–7

Chromosomal map location of the alpha–hemolysin structural gene in Staphylococcus aureus NCTC 8325. Pattee PA. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):593–6

Hemolysin production and cloning of two hemolysin determinants from classical Vibrio cholerae. Richardson K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):415–20

Transposon mutagenesis of group B streptococcus beta–hemolysin biosynthesis. Weiser JN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2314–6

Identification of two different hemolysin determinants in uropathogenic Proteus isolates. Welch RA. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2183–90

Identification of the Serratia marcescens hemolysin determinant by cloning into Escherichia coli. Braun V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2113–20

Tn916–induced mutations in the hemolysin determinant affecting virulence of Listeria monocytogenes. Kathariou S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1291–7

Large, unstable inserts in the chromosome affect virulence properties of uropathogenic Escherichia coli O6 strain 536. Knapp S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):22–30

The secreted hemolysins of Proteus mirabilis, Proteus vulgaris, and Morganella morganii are genetically related to each other and to the alpha–hemolysin of Escherichia coli. Koronakis V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Apr; 169(4):1509–15

Alkaline phosphatase which lacks its own signal sequence becomes enzymatically active when fused to N–terminal sequences of Escherichia coli haemolysin (HlyA). Erb K, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1–2):88–93

Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the structural gene for the hemolytic toxin aerolysin from Aeromonas hydrophila. Howard SP, et al. **MGG** 1986 Aug; 204(2):289–95

Mutations affecting activity and transport of haemolysin in Escherichia coli. Ludwig A, et al. **MGG** 1987 Feb; 206(2):238–45

[Hemolytic properties of Yersinia. V. Studies of the transferable properties of hemolysins by conjugation] Zaremba M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986;38(3):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cloning of the hly determinant from Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PA–M7 in Escherichia coli cells] Sever IS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Mar;(3):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of the genes of hemolytic factors of Bordetella pertussis in Escherichia coli] Rozinov MN, et al.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Aug;(8):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunization in the ABO system. The problem of dangerous universal donors in Dakar] Blavy G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(3):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a hemolytic factor from ras oncogene transformed fibroblasts. Wieman J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):365–71

Purification and partial characterization of a Vibrio hollisae hemolysin that relates to the thermostable direct hemolysin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Yoh M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Aug;32(8):632–6

In vivo studies with two phospholipase C fractions from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Berk RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1728–30

Copurification of Leptospira interrogans serovar pomona hemolysin and sphingomyelinase C. Bernheimer AW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):262–4

Purification, characterization, and toxicity of the sulfhydryl-activated hemolysin listeriolysin O from Listeria monocytogenes. Geoffroy C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul; 55(7):1641–6

Isolation and some properties of beta-hemolysin produced by Nocardia asteroides. Emeruwa AC. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Jul;95(1):29–35

METABOLISM

Homology between P-glycoprotein and a bacterial haemolysin transport protein suggests a model for multidrug resistance. Gerlach JH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10;324(6096):485–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of rhamnolipid hemolysin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on respiratory epithelium [letter] Hastie AT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):513–4

Melanogenesis in murine B16 cells exposed to Aeromonas hydrophila cytotoxic enterotoxin. Bunning VK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Oct;32(10):814–9

[Synergistic and antagonistic hemolytic reactions of bacterial proteins] Lämmler C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 1;100(3):95–9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane damage by coelomic fluid from Holothuria polii (Echinodermata). Canicatti C. **Experientia** 1987 Jun 15; 43(6):611–4

Role of Escherichia coli alpha-hemolysin and bacterial adherence in infection: requirement for release of inflammatory mediators from granulocytes and mast cells. König B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):886–92

Species specificity of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae hemolysin demonstrated in the cytocidal and anti-phagocytic effects. Kume K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):993–7

[Hemolytic properties of Yersinia. IV. Studies of the filterable properties of hemolysins] Zaremba M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986;38(3):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Mechanism of Escherichia coli alpha-hemolysin-induced injury to isolated renal tubular cells. Keane WF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Feb;126(2):350–7

Enterotoxicity of El Tor-like hemolysin of non-O1 Vibrio cholerae. Ichinose Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May; 55(5):1090–3

Activities of Aeromonas hydrophila hemolysins and their interaction with erythrocyte membranes. Kozaki S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1594–9

HEMOLYSIS

see related
ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC
OSMOTIC FRAGILITY

Pre-eclampsia, "HELLP" syndrome and postictal cortical blindness. Levavi H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(1):91–2

A simple and exact two-point interpolation method for determination of haemolytic activity in microtiter plates. Kanclerski K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Jun; 95(3):175–9

Immunoglobulin-mediated cytotoxic effect of ALS-plasma towards erythrocytes: reflexion of a pathogenetic mechanism? Conradi S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 209:7–13

Osmotic haemolysis in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Galli S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;209:135–7

Effect of hemolysis on apparent values of platelet-associated IgG. Gottschall JL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb; 87(2):218–22

Wilson's disease presenting in sisters as fulminant hepatitis with hemolytic episodes. Hartleb M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;82(6):549–51

Endurance swimming, intravascular hemolysis, anemia, and iron depletion. New perspective on athlete's anemia. Selby GB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):791–4

The origin of increased serum iron in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Samuels P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):721–5

Discrepancy between the hemoglobin and hematocrit, secondary to in vitro hemolysis. O'Connor DM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Fall;8(3):262–3

Study of forensic and clinical source hemoglobin interference with the duPont aca ethanol method. Gadsden RH Sr. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Sep–Oct;16(5):399–406

Sheep serum complement sensitisation of sheep erythrocyte-rabbit antibody complexes for haemolysis by guinea-pig complement plus EDTA or Mg2+-EGTA. Jonas W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 34(4):451–60

Complement-mediated hemolysis of horse erythrocytes treated with equine infectious anemia virus. Sentsui H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;95(1–2):53–66

A model of hemolysis in membrane plasmapheresis. Ding LH, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):330–3

Lysis of malarial parasites and erythrocytes by ferriprotoporphyrin IX–chloroquine and the inhibition of this effect by proteins. Zhang Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1267–73

Red blood cell T-activation and hemolysis in surgical intensive care patients with severe infections. Lenz G, et al. **Blut** 1987 Feb;54(2):89–96

Dilution and hemolysis causing anaemia after artificial heart implantation. Stenke L, et al. **Blut** 1987 Feb;54(2):127–8

Evidence against immune haemolysis in falciparum malaria in Thailand. Merry AH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep; 64(1):187–94

Haemolytic 'efficiency' of C5b-9 complexes in drug-induced immune haemolysis: role of cellular C5b-9 distribution. Salama A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):217–22

Serum haptoglobin concentrations in concurrent hemolysis and acute-phase reaction. Warkentin DL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1265–6

Correlation of mononuclear phagocyte assay results and in vivo haemolytic rate in subjects with a positive direct antiglobulin test. Herron R, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986; 8(3):199–207

Schistosoma mansoni: activation of hemolytic activity in homogenates from live adult worms. Kasschau MR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Dec;62(3):442–9

Glutathione peroxidase and oxidative hemolysis in trout red blood cells. Falcioni G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14; 221(2):355–8

Effect of lysophosphatidylcholine on salt permeability through the erythrocyte membrane under haemolytic conditions. Eskelinen S. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Dec; 5(6):637–47

Hemoglobin Burke: an unstable hemoglobin rarely associated with hemolytic episodes. Kobayashi S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1986;10(6):661–6

Unmeasurable serum alkaline phosphatase activity in Wilson's disease associated with fulminant hepatic failure and hemolysis. Willson RA, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May-Jun; 7(3):613–5

C3-independent immune haemolysis: mechanism of membrane attack complex formation. Kitamura H, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep;59(1):147–51

Temperature effects on resealing of electrically hemolysed rabbit erythrocytes. Mishra KP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Dec;24(12):737–41

Identification of flaviviruses by the single-radial-haemolysis test. George S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Dec;84:565–70

Pseudohyperkalemia in Akitas. Degen M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 1;190(5):541–3

Effect of hemolysis on reflection coefficient determined by endogenous blood indicators. Maron MB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2252–7

Hemolysis of sheep erythrocytes with the cell membrane of liquid paraffin-induced guinea pig macrophages. Moriya Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;100(3):521–9

A simple one-step hemolytic assay of the first component of human complement (C1) with polyethylene glycol treated human serum: details of the assay procedures and its application to the C1 activation study. Nagaki K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Nov;21(3):141–6

Hemolytic activity and invasiveness in strains of Proteus penneri. Rozalski A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 25(6):1094–6

Hemolysis following treatment of theophylline overdose with coated charcoal hemoperfusion. Gallagher EJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987;5(1):19–22

Enhanced reactive lysis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes. Studies on C9 binding and incorporation into high molecular weight complexes. Rosenfeld SI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):981–97

Indexes of hemolysis in human recipients of the Jarvik-7 total artificial heart: a cooperative report of fifteen patients. Levinson MM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 May-Jun; 5(3):236–48

Analysis of T cell subsets in normal adults. Comparison of whole blood lysis technique to Ficoll-Hypaque separation by flow cytometry. Renzi P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):53–6

Neutrophil-induced K+ leak in human red cells: a potential mechanism for infection-mediated hemolysis. Claster S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Feb;109(2):201–10

Initial stabilization preceding enhanced hemolysis in autoimmune hemolytic anemia treated with intravenous gammaglobulin. Richmond GW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 110(6):917–9

Massive hemolysis in Clostridium perfringens infections. Becker RC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 May;35(1):13–8

Vitamin E deficiency in the pathogenesis of haemolysis and hyperbilirubinaemia of neonatal jaundice. Ojo CO, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Oct;32(5):251–4

Severe hemolysis caused by antibodies against the mushroom Paxillus involutus and its therapy by plasma exchange. Winkelmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1; 64(19):935–8

A simple method for determination of red blood cell mechanical fragility in the rat. McPherson JC 3d, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;36(5):512–6

Massive acute hemolysis secondary to Clostridium perfringens sepsis in a recently transfused oncology patient with multiple alloantibodies. Felix CA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(1):42–4

Augmentation of hemolytic efficiency of anti-hapten IgG antibody by anti-IgG antibody is primarily the function of the anti-hapten IgG. Kirschfink M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Mar;24(3):253–7

Restriction in the lytic efficiency of complement of different erythrocyte targets: a re-examination of the activities of horse C8 and C9. Yarnall DP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug;23(8):823–9

Infusion of packed erythrocytes: an in vitro study of hemolysis. Angel JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun; 69(6):948–50

Thromboxane induced red blood cell lysis. Brezinski ME, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jan;33(1):75–84

Hemolysis in chronic renal failure. Eaton JW, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1985 Jun;5(2):133–9

HELLP syndrome without hypertension [letter] Blereau RP. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):1068–9

Hemolysis following intravenous immune globulin therapy. Copelan EA, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):410–2

Immune hemolysis by isohemagglutinins in factor IX concentrates [letter] Ragni MV, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May-Jun;27(3):292–3

Renal failure and haemolysis caused by rifampicin [letter] van Assendelft AH. **Tubercle** 1986 Sep;67(3):234–5

Therapeutic ultrasound and the liver in-vivo [letter] Pearson D. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Jun;13(6):L353–4

Post-transfusion purpura associated with anti-Baka and anti-PIA2 platelet antibodies and delayed haemolytic transfusion reaction. Chapman JF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 52(4):313–7

Immune haemolysis in a renal transplant recipient due to antibodies with anti-c specificity. Herron R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):226–7

Occurrence and properties of hly-plasmids in E. coli from patients of the Berne area. Gruenig HM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):391–9

[The HELLP syndrome—its clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy (a case report)] Ivanova S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Severe acute intravascular hemolysis in a surgical hemorrhagic context] Cloez O, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(5):544–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HELLP syndrome: a rare, threatening complication in pre-eclampsia] Dadak C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Sep;46(9):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravital acellular hemolysis of extravascular erythrocytes. An experimental contribution to the determination of wound age] Oehmichen M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986; 97(2):117–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoglobin H disease. Presentation of a case] Morelli P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of the effect of active oxygen on the cytotoxicity of erythrocytes] Tanaka S, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Dec; 35(12):1188–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Overheated blood transfusion causes a hemolytic reaction and renal failure] Tsuda M, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug; 35(8):1275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous assessment of the complement-sensitive cells of red cells and reticulocytes in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria by complement lysis sensitivity test] Shichishima T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;49(7):1318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of long-term veno-arterial bypass after open heart surgery on the blood coagulation system and hemolysis] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;35(3):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe mechanical hemolysis after valve replacement with St. Jude Medical valve—a report of five cases] Yamashita M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 34(12):2142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of elevated concentrations of sodium chloride and temperature on the state of erythrocyte cytosol] Mezhidov SKh, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May-Jun;32(3):528–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic changes leading to oxidative lysis of erythrocytes maintained in a normal state in vitro] Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Sep;51(9):1562–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of lipid peroxidation in complement-mediated hemolysis] Borunov EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):556–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Continuous monitoring of human erythrocyte breakdown in the circulating blood by means of multiple light scattering] Eremeev BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):504–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemolysis induced by the influenza virus] Sudnik IuM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):354–7 **(Rus)**

[Integral dispersion of laser rays as a method of studying hemolysis] Sedlák M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(6):514–8 **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hemolytic activity of vanadyl sulphate and sodium vanadate. Hansen TV, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986; 59 Suppl 7:562–5

On the heavy metal compounds hemolytic action. Ribarov SR, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:478–81

Calcium, cell shrinkage, and prolytic state of human red blood cells. Crespo LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):C138–52

The cytotoxic activity of hematoheme: evidence for two different mechanisms. Lin H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar; 161(2):323–31

Toxicity of richterite in hemolysis test and macrophage cultures. Collan Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:292–5

Antioxidant properties of 2-imidazolones and 2-imidazolthiones. Smith RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1457–60

Effects of BHA administration in the rat on red blood cell hemolysis and sulfhydryl liberation. Jayalakshmi CP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):882–9

The effects of antibiotics on hemolytic behavior of red cells. Lijana RC, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Aug;8(4):223–42

Fatty acids and sterols of the tunicate, Salpa thompsoni, from the Antarctic Ocean: chemical composition and hemolytic activity. Mimura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;34(11):4562–8

Effect of drugs on human erythrocytes. II. A possible mechanism of drug-induced hemolysis. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1977 May;25(5):1078–88

Hemolysis induced by artemisinin and its derivatives in vitro. Gu HM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May; 7(3):269–72

Inhibitory activity of sphingomyelin on hemolytic activity of coelomic fluid of Holothuria polii (Echinodermata). Canicatti C, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Winter; 11(1):29–35

Generation of hemolytic activity in ozone-treated phosphatidylcholine. Butterman J, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Apr;42(2):406–14

Effect of butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) and butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) on rat erythrocytes. Jayalakshmi CP, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct;41(1):235–8

Uric acid protects erythrocytes from ozone-induced changes. Meadows J, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):410–6

Percutaneous absorption, metabolism, and hemolytic activity of n-butoxyethanol. Bartnik FG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jan;8(1):59–70

Toxicity of hydroxylamine sulfate following dermal exposure: variability with exposure method and species. Derelanko MJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 May; 8(4):583–94

Study on the pre-haemolytic complex formed upon polyethylene glycol-induced activation of mouse complement. Beekhuizen H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 17;14(1):69–73

Fatty acid induced hemolysis. Protective action of ceruloplasmin, albumins, thiols and vitamin C. Løvstad RA. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(9):771–5

Inhibitory effects of FUT-175, a new synthetic protease inhibitor, on intravascular hemolysis by human serum in mice. Ino Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(5):533–7

Cyanide stimulation of tri-N-butyltin mediated hemolysis. Gray BH, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug;6(4):263–9

Inhibition of tributyltin mediated hemolysis by mercapto compounds. Gray BH, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Oct; 6(5):363–70

Interrelationship between hemolysis and lipid peroxidation of human erythrocytes induced by silicic acid and silicate dusts. Singh SV, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;7(2):91–6

A steryl glycoside fraction with hemolytic activity from tubers of Momordica cochinchinensis. Ng TB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Oct;18(1):55–61

Hemolysis and membrane lipid changes induced by xanthine oxidase in vitamin E deficient red cells. Tamai H, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(1):49–56

Lysis of human red blood cells in the presence of various cosolvents. III. The relationship between hemolytic potential and structure. Reed KW, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1987 Jan–Feb;41(1):37–9

Herbal medicine precipitating massive haemolysis [letter] Baker S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1039–40

Glycosaminoglycans enhance complement hemolytic efficiency: theoretical considerations for GAG-complement-saliva interactions. Chang NS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug;23(8):887–93

Hemolysis of bovine erythrocytes induced by copper and its relationship to superoxide dismutase activity. Asano R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):887–91

Lysis of red blood cells by extracts from benthic dinoflagellates. Escalona de Motta G, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1986 Dec;5(3):133–6

Membrane activity, antioxidant, antiaggregatory and antihemolytic properties of four calcium channel blockers. Robak J, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Dec; 18(12):1107–17

Differences in pharmacological actions between beta-bungarotoxin and other neurotoxic phospholipases A2 purified from snake venoms. Ho CL, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Jul; 10(3):196–202

Isoelectric analysis of some Australian elapid snake venoms with special reference to phospholipase B and hemolysis. Bernheimer AW, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(8):841–9

Overcoming lysis of test cells following xylene elution [letter] Garratty G, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):487

[Nomifensine-induced hemolysis with acute renal failure] Köber M, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 May 6;81(10):372–3 **(Ger)**

[Effect of selected solvents on osmotic hemolysis of human erythrocytes] Reinhardt K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov; 32(11):678–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of enomelanin on erythrocyte hemolysis induced by free-radical reactions and other factors] Kovalev IE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual characteristics of changes in acid resistance and hemolysis of erythrocytes during blood preservation in hypothermia in relation to the initial heterogeneity of the suspension] Stus' LK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Mar; 32(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhancement of erythrocyte hemolytic resistance by derivatives of nitrogenous heterocycles] Braginskaia FI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):154–60 **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte hemolysis by detergents--a mathematical model and analysis of the concentration and kinetic curves] Kaler GV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Sep;28(9):954–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intercellular interactions as a reason for the influence of the erythrocyte concentration on the parameters of detergent hemolysis] Kaler GV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Sep; 28(9):964–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of remantadine on the hemolytic activity of influenza virus hemagglutinin] Gendon IuZ, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):414–20 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photosensitized lysis of red blood cells by phototoxic antimalarial compounds. Epling GA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jul;46(1):39–43

Photohemolysis of human erythrocytes labeled in band 3 with eosin-isothiocyanate. Pooler JP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Oct;44(4):495–9

HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN see **ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL**

HEMOLYTIC PLAQUE TECHNIC

Autoreactive lymphocytes in thyroid disorders. Quantitation of anti-thyroglobulin antibody formation by a specific haemolytic plaque forming cell (PFC) assay. Petersen J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):50–5

Single-radial-haemolysis test for diagnosing flavivirus infections, particularly Japanese encephalitis. George S, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(5):735–40

A sensitive specific hemolytic assay for proenzyme C1. Tenner AJ, et al. **Complement** 1987;4(1):42–52

Plaque-forming cells in man. Tauris P. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Dec;33(6):273–95 (212 ref.)

Accuracy of single radial hemolysis test for rubella immunity when internal reference standards are used to estimate antibody levels. Nommensen FE. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):22–5

Blastogenetic responsiveness of peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with adult periodontitis, evaluated by a reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Kopp W, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Oct;13(9):805–9

The effects of bovine T lymphocytes bearing immunoglobulin G receptors on the plaque forming cell response. Inokuma H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):1049–52

[Modification of the radial hemolysis in gel method for screening for rubella antibodies with unambiguous results] Raszka J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Apr; 36(2):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemolytic plaque cells (plaque forming cells) in patients with type I and type II diabetes mellitus] Goldoni V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986;40(3):201–6 **(Ger)**

[Improved local hemolysis method for evaluating immunotropic agents] Nazarenko NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of radial hemolysis in the diagnosis of dengue] Guzmán Tirado MG, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 Sep–Dec; 37(3):238–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of an image analyser for rubella radical haemolysis plates. Ellis VM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Mar;15(4):267–72

HEMOLYTIC-UREMIC SYNDROME

The haemolytic uraemic syndrome and anaesthesis. Johnson GD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;34(2):196–9

BLOOD

6-keto-PGF1 alpha levels and prostacyclin therapy in 2 adult patients with hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Hautekeete ML, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Sep;26(3):157–9

Low red cell arachidonic acid in hemolytic uremic syndrome. Powell HR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jan;27(1):8–10

Absence of plasma prostacyclin stimulating activity deficiency in hemolytic uremic syndrome. Schlegel N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):71–7

Platelet-derived growth factors as possible mediators of vascular proliferation in the sporadic haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Levin M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11; 2(8511):830–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome associated with mitomycin-C treatment. Wils J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Jan;30(1):32–5

Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome associated with mitomycin-C treatment. Wils J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Feb;30(1–2):32–5

Mitomycin C associated hemolytic uremic syndrome. Jain S, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jan;19(1):58–61

Mitomycin C-induced hemolytic uremic syndrome. Six case reports and review of the literature on renal, pulmonary and cardiac side effects of the drug. Verweij J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Jan;8(1):33–41 (74 ref.)

De novo occurrence of hemolytic-uremic syndrome in a cyclosporine-treated renal allograft patient. Verpooten GA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2943–5

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Hôpital de la Pitié-Salpêtrière. Case n. 2-1987. Anemia, thrombopenia and renal insufficiency in a patient treated for cancer of the pancreas] Follezou JY, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(4):308–14 **(Fre)**

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome during oral contraception] Schillinger F, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec; 81(12):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dilated cardiomyopathy associated with haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Poulton J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb;57(2):181–3

Recurrent seizures in a 'well-controlled' child. Callanan DL, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Sep 30;21(9A):36, 40, 43

Hemolytic uremic syndrome followed by acute lymphocytic leukemia. Salcedo JR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Jul–Sep;7(3):169–71

Exocrine and endocrine pancreatic insufficiency and calcinosis after hemolytic uremic syndrome [letter] Andreoli S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):816–7

[Prognosis of hemolytic uremic syndrome in children. Importance of extrarenal involvement] Guyot C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Apr;43(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemias. Clinical pattern, therapy and clinical course in 14 patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and hemolytic uremic syndrome] Krause M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 29;116(48):1666–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute edema of the lung as onset of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Jorba JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Nov; 25(5):394–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hemolytic uremic syndrome. Vercellone A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;212:185–98 (49 ref.)

Diarrheal illness complicated by acute renal failure. Norris SH. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(6):470, 489

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria presenting as recurrent hemolytic uremic syndrome. Kletzel M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jun;26(6):319–20

Hemolytic uremic syndrome. Mathur NB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Aug;23(8):646–8

Postpartum hemolytic uremic syndrome: correlation between clinical course and serial renal sonograms. Safra T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;22(12):912–4

Adult haemolytic-uraemic syndrome (HUS). Prakash J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):815–7

[Diagnosis of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome in adults] Grabensee B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 3; 112(27):1086–8 **(Ger)**

[Significance of the serum proteins haptoglobin and hemopexin in the diagnosis of hemolytic diseases exemplified by the hemolytic-uremic syndrome in childhood] Strauch W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Sep; 54(9):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic and radiographic features of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome: a case report] Kurashige T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Feb;32(2):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical course of "epidemic" hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Grenda R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Feb;62(2):128–31 **(Pol)**

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome in twins] Lubicz K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Apr;61(4):250–3 **(Pol)**
[Clinical course and outcome of the acute stage of hemolytic-uremic syndrome in children] Tebloeva LT, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):45–8 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent hemolytic uremic syndrome and metastatic malignancy. Sennesael JJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987; 7(1):60–4
Hemolytic uremic syndrome in renal allografted patients treated with cyclosporin. Giroux L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1125–31
Hemolytic uremic syndrome and prostatic adenocarcinoma [letter] Eugene M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jan;27(1):46
Chronic glomerular microangiopathy complicating metastatic carcinoma. Hostetter AL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr;18(4):342–8
A DNA probe to identify enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli of O157:H7 and other serotypes that cause hemorrhagic colitis and hemolytic uremic syndrome. Levine MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):175–82
Risk factors for development of hemolytic uremic syndrome during shigellosis. Butler T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 110(6):894–7
Pathogenesis of haemolytic uraemic syndrome [letter] Obrig TG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):687
Hemolytic uremic syndrome after ectopic pregnancy: postectopic nephrosclerosis. Creasy GW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):448–9
Pneumococcal pneumonia and hemolytic uremic syndrome. Feld LG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul;6(7):693–5
Escherichia coli O157:H7 as the predominant pathogen associated with the hemolytic uremic syndrome: a prospective study in the Pacific Northwest. Neill MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):37–40
[Development of antinuclear antibodies in an acute scleroderma crisis (letter)] Fortin F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987; 8(1):30 **(Fre)**
[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome in adults] Cacoub P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 28;16(11):527, 530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Reflections on its definition, etiology and pathogenesis] Proesmans W. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Jul 1–15;42(13–14):650–4 **(Fre)**
[Hemolytic uremic syndrome following juvenile lupus erythematodes disseminatus] Künzer W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Sep;134(9):696–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial hemolytic uremic syndrome] Halgreen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 2;149(10):662–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Escherichia coli O157:H7 from dairy cattle associated with two cases of haemolytic uraemic syndrome [letter] Martin ML, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1043
[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome and Escherichia coli enterocolitis. Apropos of 2 cases] Palcoux JB, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Oct–Nov;41(7):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Hemolytic uremic syndrome epidemiology: a population-based study in King County, Washington, 1971 to 1980. Tarr PI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):41–5
[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome in children. Experiences at the CHR of Rennes] Oriot D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Jun;34(6):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Haemolytic–uraemic syndrome in recipients of bone marrow transplants not treated with cyclosporin A. Marshall RJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Sep;10(9):953–62
Recurrent hemolytic uremic syndrome: case report [letter] Meroni M, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(3):263–4
Prostacyclin in thrombotic microangiopathy. Remuzzi G, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(2):110–8 (87 ref.)
Renal involvement in thrombotic microangiopathies. Churg J, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1985 Mar;5(1):46–56

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neutrophil function in an experimental model of hemolytic uremic syndrome. Vedanarayanan VV, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):252–6
Thrombotic microangiopathy in pregnancy and the postpartum period. Weiner CP. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Apr; 24(2):119–29 (99 ref.)
[Physiopathology of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Oriot D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Oct–Nov;41(7):571–80 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Clinico-therapeutic and developmental characteristics of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome in children] Trifan N, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul–Sep;90(3):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Long-term course of the renal lesion of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome (editorial)] Repetto HA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):108 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Long-term prognosis of haemolytic–uraemic syndrome in children. Gusmano R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 212:199–204
Plasmapheresis and antiplatelet agents in the treatment of the hemolytic uremic syndrome secondary to mitomycin [letter] Murgo AJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Mar;9(3):241
[Therapy of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome in adults] Grabensee B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 3; 112(27):1089–91 **(Ger)**
[Use of plasmapheresis in the treatment of hemolytic-uremic syndrome in children] Salvatori G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case report of adult hemolytic uremic syndrome] Tsugawa Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan;29(1):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Postpartum hemolytic-uremic syndrome in a cow. Roby KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 15;190(2):187–90

HEMOPERFUSION

Use of charcoal hemoperfusion with sequential hemodialysis to reduce serum methotrexate levels in a patient with acute renal insufficiency. Molina R, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb; 82(2):350–2
Charcoal hemoperfusion for the treatment of a combined diltiazem and metoprolol overdose. Anthony T, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;15(11):1344–8
Hemoperfusion for N-acetylprocainamide intoxication [letter] Borkan SC. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):965–6
Extracorporeal removal of drugs and poisons by hemodialysis and hemoperfusion. Cutler RE, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987;27:169–91
Elimination of low molecular weight proteins during hemoperfusion of dialysis patients using a urethane-sheet embedded with powdered charcoal. Kawanishi H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):425–8
Agarose-encapsulated adsorbent beads for direct hemoperfusion: preparation and in vitro evaluation. Nakano NI, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;34(6):2591–8
Pharmacokinetic evaluation of forced diuresis, dialysis, and hemoperfusion. Heath A. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986; 12:339–45 (17 ref.)
Charcoal-column haemoperfusion does not significantly enhance chlormethiazole removal. Ferner RE, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec;5(6):367–8
Routine clinical applications of hemodialysis–hemoperfusion in chronic renal failure: case reports. Barré PE, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Sep;9(5):305–8
Hemoperfusion based on artificial cells for aluminium and iron removal, immunosorption, fulminant hepatic failure, uremia, poisoning and metabolic assists. Chang TM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Sep;9(5):285–8
Removal of unconjugated bilirubin by macroreticular resin in hemoperfusion. Chen CZ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Sep;9(5):323–6
Combined hemoperfusion/hemodialysis in the treatment of uremic patients with vascular access problems: case reports. Espinosa-Meléndez E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Sep; 9(5):309–12
Investigation of bilirubin removal by NK-110 resin hemoperfusion in jaundiced dogs. Ji-Chang S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Sep;9(5):327–30
Enzyme-based hemoperfusion and blood treatment. Lotan N, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Sep;9(5):331–4
Technical aspects of hemoperfusion. Piskin E. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Sep;9(5):289–92
Potential sorbents for medical and some related applications. Piskin E. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Nov;9(6):401–4
Resin hemoperfusion for drug intoxication—an update. Raja RM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Sep;9(5):319–22
Preclinical evaluation of haemosorbents. Ryan CJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Sep;9(5):293–6
Hemoperfusion in reduced-time programmes for chronic uremia. Long-term results. Stefoni S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Sep;9(5):297–300
Biocompatibility of charcoal hemoperfusion. Effects of long-term treatment on lymphocyte characteristics and function. Stefoni S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Sep; 9(5):301–4
Kinetic modeling of powder charcoal haemoperfusion. van Berlo AM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Sep;9(5):313–8
The treatment of severe drug intoxication with charcoal hemoperfusion in series with hemodialysis. Bentley C, et al. **J Dial** 1979;3(4):337–48
Cholesterol removal by haemoperfusion of whole blood in vivo. Tabak A, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Oct–Dec; 4(4):355–65
Imipramine poisoning in a child: lack of efficacy of resin hemoperfusion. Ryan R 3d, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Dec;1(4):201–4
[Therapeutic use of hemoperfusion in internal medicine] Horký J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Feb 20;126(8):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The binding of propranolol, dihydralazine and selected metabolites to adsorbent resins for hemoperfusion] Schneider T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Oct;41(10):742–3 **(Ger)**
[Detoxication in thyrotoxic crisis] Ventz M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(13):527–9 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of severe propafenone poisoning—an attempt at elimination by hemoperfusion] Budde T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Dec;75(12):764–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of hemoperfusion in the treatment of acute poisoning with orally administered organophosphate compounds] Groszek B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 16;42(11):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of hemoperfusion in the treatment of acute poisoning with the preparation Reladorm] Pach J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 16;42(11):333–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hemosorb, a polymer-charcoal adsorbent for hemoperfusion] Buczyło E. **Polim Med** 1986;16(1–2):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hyperbaric oxygenation and hemosorption in the treatment of allergotoxic hepatic insufficiency] Belokurov MIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):52–3 **(Rus)**
[Adsorption of bacteria from infected blood by activated charcoals] Cherniakov VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemosorption in the combined therapy of infectious toxic shock] Moskaliuk MP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):53–4 **(Rus)**
[Pharmacokinetics of cefazolin during hemosorption and hemodialysis] Firsov AA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Nov;31(11):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synthesis and properties of an affinity sorbent for extraction of atherogenic lipoproteins] Andrianova IP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Oct;12(10):1391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mathematical model of the effect of hemosorption on blood plasma lipoprotein metabolism] Iarova EB, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):110–1 **(Rus)**
[Combined transfusion and hemosorption therapy of beri-toxemia] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Oct; 31(10):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hemosorption on the central hemodynamics, oxygen transport, tissue respiration and the metabolic indices of patients with suppurative destructive processes in the lungs and pleura] Lopatin AF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Value of hemosorption and essential phospholipids in the complex treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease] Blagosklonov AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemosorption in the complex treatment of arteriosclerotic dyscirculatory encephalopathy associated with chronic ischemic heart disease] Fedin AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemosorption in the complex treatment of acute myocardial infarction] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct; 26(10):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemosorption in the complex treatment of atherosclerosis of various sites] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):12–9 **(Rus)**
[Affinity hemosorbent for the binding of atherogenic lipoproteins] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct; 26(10):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thrombocyte function during the performance of plasmapheresis and immunosorption in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia] Mazurov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extracorporeal methods of blood purification in cardiovascular diseases] Shumakov VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacologic correction of microcirculatory disorders and hemosorption in the treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease] Topchiĭ II. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemoperfusion through a mixture of living donor hepatocytes in the treatment of severe hepatic failure] Margulis MS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):107–10 **(Rus)**
[Plasmapheresis combined with hemosorption in the treatment of burns] Sologub VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Selection of the optimal hemosorbent for the treatment of patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Kazakov IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of the neointima in explants after hemosorption] Kazakov IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):28–9 **(Rus)**
[Hemosorption in the complex treatment of patients with severe suppurative complications of injuries of the limb joints] Kosiakov AN. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the concentration of biogenic amines after hemosorption of patients with peritonitis] Starikov AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of entero-and hemosorption in a patients with diabetic xanthomatosis and hyperlipoproteinemia type V] Mikheev GN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;64(11):132–4 **(Rus)**
[Indications for hemosorption and its effectiveness following embolectomy of the major arteries of the extremities] Sergeeva NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):72–6 **(Rus)**
[Free phenol level in the blood during the treatment by

hemosorption of patients with severe alcoholic delirium] Lur'e BL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(11):684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the treatment of intra-articular fractures complicated by suppurative infection] Ternovoi KS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of hydrocortisone, corticosterone and aldosterone in the peripheral blood of dogs undergoing hemosorption] Atamanova OM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemosorption on biochemical and hematological indices of the blood in traumatic toxicosis] Mikaelian NP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May–Jun;(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation of the blood in the therapy of patients with chronic lung diseases] Khomenko AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(8):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hemosorption in the treatment of sarcoidosis patients] Solodkovskiĭ ML. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(11):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemoperfusion therapy on the system of soluble leukocyte antigens in systemic rheumatic and similar diseases] Dmitriev AA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jan–Mar;(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in severe diabetic ketoacidosis] Arengauz NM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemosorption on the status of neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia] Marshaniia ZS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–roentgenologic changes in intrathoracic sarcoidosis treated by hemosorption] Solodkovskiĭ ML. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the treatment of jaundice] Zubarev RP, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):109–12 **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the combined treatment of patients with symptomatic malignant hypertension] Kutsenko AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of hemosorption in the therapy of infectious toxic shock and the multiple-organ failure syndrome in a fulminating form of meningococcemia] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hemosorption in the treatment of patients with chronic liver diseases] Radchenko VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Place of hemocarboperfusion and hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis with systemic symptoms] Salkovskiĭ RS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(7):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the blood prekallikrein–kallikrein system of patients with terminal kidney failure as affected by hemosorption] Petrun' NM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemosorption with regional administration of heparin and protamine sulfate on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in severe cranio-cerebral trauma] Isaev IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):103–4 **(Rus)**

[Role of hemosorption in the treatment of acute pneumonia and infectious destruction of the lungs] Levashev IuN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption detoxication in the treatment of severe burns] Povstianoi NE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the complex treatment of diffuse peritonitis] Sagitov RS. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stochastic model of hemosorption] Kazakov IuI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):112–5 **(Rus)**

[Preoperative hemosorption in cancer patients with mechanical jaundice] Lisetskiĭ VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(12):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sorption methods of detoxication in oncology] Mitrokhina MV. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(10):3–11 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoregulatory subpopulations of T-lymphocytes of systemic lupus erythematosus patients before and after hemosorption] Lysenko GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb; (2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hemosorption in forms of sarcoidosis highly resistant to drug treatment] Solodkovskiĭ ML. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct; (10):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal hemosorption in the intensive care of myasthenia] Lobzin VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(8):1153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of vascular psychoses by detoxication methods—hemosorption and hyperbaric oxygenation] Morkovkin VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(9):1401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in status epilepticus and serial epileptic seizures] Pomogaeva MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(6):840–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemolysis following treatment of theophylline overdose with coated charcoal hemoperfusion. Gallagher EJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987;5(1):19–22

[Hemoperfusion and plasmapheresis complications] Perino GC, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr–Jun;39(2):161–3 **(Ita)**

[Chills and hyperthermic reactions during hemosorption of burn patients] Baldin VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):45–6 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Flow analysis for optimal configuration of hemoperfusion device. Chang V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Mar; 10(2):115–20

[Hemosorption using a SUMS-1 sorbent in staphylococcal septicemia] Mashkov OA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for perfusing blood during hemosorption] Simakhin IL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heat insulator of the mass exchanger for hemosorption] Mazur IuI. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):52 **(Rus)**

[A hemoperfusion unit for single-needle connection with the patient] Levanovich VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug; 137(8):130–1 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Treatment of adverse digitalis effects by hemoperfusion through columns with antidigoxin antibodies bound to agarose polyacrolein microsphere beads. Savin H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1078–84

Diacetylchitin coated resin hemoperfusion in dog acute pentobarbital intoxication. Wu ZG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Nov;99(11):924–6

Alterations in rheologic properties of stored blood as criterion of the functional state of erythrocytes in haemocarboperfusion. Nicolaev VG, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(6):790–8

Polymer coating for hemoperfusion over activated charcoal. Hasirci N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Sep;20(7):963–70

Effect of hemoperfusion with coated and uncoated charcoal on human blood in vitro. Ott NT, et al. **J Dial** 1979; 3(4):291–308

[Methodologic aspects of hemosorption in clinical medicine] Goncharov IB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the conduct of hemosorption in patients with severe craniocerebral injuries] Isaev IuV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption as a method of treating endotoxicosis in patients with septic shock of meningococcal etiology] Radzivil GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical and experimental substantiation of immunosorption procedures] Pokrovskiĭ SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in preventing the endogenous intoxication syndrome in acute pancreatitis] Batyrov DSh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(11):50 **(Rus)**

[Potentials of infusion therapy in enhancing the detoxification effect of hemosorption in patients suffering from suppurative-septic complications of mechanical injury] Deribin II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with extracorporeal use of xenospleen in patients with traumatic shock] Grinev MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal perfusion of the xenospleen in the treatment of suppurative surgical diseases] Zhidkov KP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal hemoperfusion in acute fulminant hepatic failure associated with paracetamol poisoning] Weiss LG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Apr 29;84(18):1559–61 **(Swe)**

NURSING

[Resin hemoperfusion in the treatment of severe hypnotic intoxication] Zhao J. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 21(7):312–4 **(Chi)**

HEMOPERICARDIUM see **PERICARDIAL EFFUSION**

HEMOPERITONEUM

COMPLICATIONS

Intraperitoneal bleeding in a patient with a myelodysplastic syndrome. Nishiyama H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 May; 12(5):399–400

Absence of a tachycardic response to intraperitoneal hemorrhage. Adams SL, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986; 4(5):383–9

DIAGNOSIS

Intrauterine intestinal volvulus with hemoperitoneum presenting as fetal distress at 34 weeks' gestation. Witter FR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1080–1

Intraperitoneal haemorrhage into an undiagnosed patent processus vaginalis simulating an incarcerated hernia. Andersen U, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):349

Ultrasound-guided paracentesis in the diagnosis of postpartum hemoperitoneum. A report of three cases. Rodriguez MH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jun;32(6):456–8

ETIOLOGY

Haemoperitoneum in laparoscopic picture. Anmann K, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:325–9

Intraperitoneal hemorrhage due to spontaneous rupture of hepatocellular carcinoma: treatment by hepatic artery embolization. Hsieh JS, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):715–7

Spontaneous hemoperitoneum in two patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Storniolo AM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(4):433–5

Recurrent hemoperitoneum in women receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Harnett JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):341–3

Fatal haemoperitoneum from ruptured hepatic metastases from testicular teratomas. Fidas-Kamini A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jul;60(1):80–1

Intrapartum rupture of the falciform ligament and umbilical vein. A rare cause of hemoperitoneum in the newborn. Miller BM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jun;26(6):316–8

Ovarian vascular accidents: a complication of anticoagulant therapy. Goldman JA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Jun;8(3):163–5

Intraperitoneal hemorrhage following upper gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter] Pricolo R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):53–4

Hemoperitoneum from a ruptured aneurysm of the gastroepiploic artery [letter] Goldman G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):696–7

CT diagnosis of massive hemorrhage from hepatocellular carcinoma. Cates JD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):81–2

Massive hemoperitoneum following suprapubic bladder aspiration. Kimmelstiel FM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Oct; 21(10):911–2

Acute abdomen in systemic lupus erythematosus with spontaneous hemoperitoneum [letter] Sonpal GM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):636–7

Intraabdominal bleeding attributed to ruptured periumbilical varices. A case report and a review of the literature. Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jan;17(1):33–6

Persistent ectopic pregnancy. DiMarchi JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;70(4):555–8

Spontaneous utero-ovarian vessel rupture during pregnancy: three case reports and a review of the literature. Ginsburg KA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):474–6

An unusual cause of haemoperitoneum. A case report. Winters Z, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4;71(7):464–5

Thoraco-abdominal birth injury—presentation, diagnosis and management in an unusual case. Wilson-Storey D, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Jun;32(3):89–90

[The place of ultrasonics in the diagnosis of traumatic hemoperitoneum] Vichard P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Oct;22(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic hepatic lesions in toxemia of pregnancy] Abi F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Dec;123(12):742–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duodenopancreatic injuries. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations apropos of 25 cases] Calen S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Apr;124(4):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous rupture of an hepatocarcinoma on a cirrhotic liver (letter)] Carpentier E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jan; 124(1):59 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous hemoperitoneum caused by rupture of a hepatocarcinoma (letter)] Safi J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jun–Jul;124(6–7):409 **(Fre)**

[Ruptured lutein cyst associated with undiagnosed contralateral tubal pregnancy] Belhassen A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ruptured pedicled myoma node with hemoperitoneum] Bratschi HU, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Aug; 46(8):547–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual cause for the development of hemoperitoneum] Chovanec M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(18):1140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous rupture of hepatocarcinoma, a rare cause of hemoperitoneum. Presentation of 2 cases] Capretti PG, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jan 31;42(1–2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemoperitoneum: the initial symptom of hepatoblastoma in a child operated on with success] Giacomoni MA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 31;38(20):949–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 case reports of intra-abdominal hemorrhage caused by rupture of a Graafian follicle] Mastilović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(7–8):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hemoperitoneum caused by rupture of the graafian follicle as a complication of anticoagulant treatment (letter)] Colomé Pavón JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb; 180(2):117–8 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Fatal massive hemoperitoneum after cessation of CAPD [letter] Modi KB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jan;27(1):47

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intraperitoneal hemorrhage diagnosed by technetium-99m labeled RBC imaging. Czarnecki DJ. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;11(9):617–8

SURGERY

Hepatic ectopic pregnancy: successful surgical treatment of

a patient with hepatic pregnancy and acute hemorrhage. Paulino-Netto A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Sep; 53(7):514–7

[Emergency operations in complicated forms of cancer of the colon] Klempert AIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep; 137(9):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Endoluminal occlusion of the aorta in massive traumatic hemoperitoneum. Apropos of 5 cases] Goëau-Brissonnière O, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Apr;40(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgeno-endovascular occlusion as a method of hemostasis in abdominal trauma] Shapkin VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMOPEXIN

An avian serum alpha 1-glycoprotein, hemopexin, differing significantly in both amino acid and carbohydrate composition from mammalian (beta-glycoprotein) counterparts. Goldfarb V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21; 25(21):6555–62

ANALYSIS

Behaviour in a silica-based high-performance liquid gel permeation chromatographic column of the apo- and holo-forms of the haem-binding proteins haemopexin, histidine-rich glycoprotein, globin and albumin. Majuri R. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:281–90

[Hemopexin and immunoglobulins in benign and malignant ascites. Experience in 66 patients] Valicenti PA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986;16(2):81–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of hemopexin and cysteine protease inhibitor is coordinately regulated by HSF-II and interferon-beta 2 in rat hepatoma cells. Baumann H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1218–28

GENETICS

Differential transcriptional pattern of the hemopexin gene. Poli V, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Sep-Oct;35(5):353–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on species cross-reactivity of hemopexin by use of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Metcalfe SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):88–93

Sheep haemopexin: immunological cross-reactivity with other vertebrate sera and evidence for the absence of haemopexin in some mouflon. Stratil A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(1):113–6

METABOLISM

Receptor-mediated heme uptake from hemopexin by human erythroleukemia K562 cells. Taketani S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Aug;13(2):307–12

Hemopexin is a developmentally regulated, acute-phase plasma protein in the chicken. Grieninger G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15719–24

[Significance of the serum proteins haptoglobin and hemopexin in the diagnosis of hemolytic diseases exemplified by the hemolytic-uremic syndrome in childhood] Strauch W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Sep; 54(9):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEMOPHILIA

see related

HEMARTHROSIS

Hodgkin disease in hemophilia [letter] Bello JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):257

Natural history of human immunodeficiency virus infections in hemophiliacs: effects of T-cell subsets, platelet counts, and age. Eyster ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul; 107(1):1–6

Recurrent infections and lymphadenopathy in the child of a hemophiliac: a survey of children of hemophiliacs positive for human immunodeficiency virus antibody. Ragni MV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):886–7

Acquired hemophilia. A natural history study of 16 patients with factor VIII inhibitors receiving little or no therapy. Lottenberg R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun; 147(6):1077–81

The use of intraligamental injections in haemophiliacs. Ah Pin PJ. **Br Dent J** 1987 Feb 21;162(4):151–2

'The use of intraligamental injections in haemophiliacs' [letter] Hobson P. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jun 6;162(11):412

Oral surgery in hemophiliacs [letter] Evans BE. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):286

Management of dental extractions in two hemophilia A patients with factor VIII inhibitor. Shurafa M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;45(8):698–701

Tranexamic acid. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Sep 25; 29(749):89–90

HIV infection and pregnancies in sexual partners of HIV-seropositive hemophilic men--United States. **MMWR** 1987 Sep 11;36(35):593–5

Low risk of HIV infection in children of men with hemophilia [letter] Hilgartner MW. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 9;315(15):969

Oral hairy leukoplakia in three hemophiliacs with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Rindum JL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;63(4):437–40

[Congenital coagulation disorders in children. I. Hemophilia A] Bulucea D. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1987 Jan-Mar;36(1):25–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Plasma protein alterations in AIDS and hemophilia A. Dayal VK, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall;2(4):309–19

An acquired inhibitor to factor VIIIC in a non-hemophiliac: twenty years of observation and characterization. Coots MC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(4):415–24

Incidence of inhibitors in patients with severe and moderate hemophilia A treated with factor VIII concentrates. Schwarzinger I, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Mar;24(3):241–5

Defect in B cell function in HTLV III/LAV positive hemophilia patients. Sjamsoedin-Visser EJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1388–93

Freeze-dried activated substrate for factor VIII assays. Margolis J. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:163–7

Measurement of factor VIII procoagulant antigen in normal subjects and in hemophilia A patients by an immunoradiometric assay and by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Hellstern P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987; 17(4):173–81

Treatment of bilateral fracture of the mandible in a hemophilic patient with inhibitor to factor VIII. Sindet-Pedersen S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun; 45(6):537–40

Clinical application of the chromogenic assay of factor VIII in haemophilia A, and different variants of von Willebrand's disease. Lethagen S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Nov;37(5):448–53

T lymphocytes from hemophiliacs proliferate after exposure to factor VIII product. Matheson DS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 51(2):92–5

[The fibronectin level in the cryoprecipitate and in the blood of patients with hemophilia] Korshunova TIu, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Aug;31(8):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of adenine nucleotides in the functional activity of platelets in hemophilia A] Mareeva TB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Polyarticular pneumococcal pyarthrosis in a young haemophiliac. Mba EC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987; 77(1):62–3

Clinical, immunological, and virological aspects in Japanese hemophiliacs and AIDS patients. Abe T. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S141–6

Prevalence and transmission of human immunodeficiency virus in Japan. Kurimura T, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S163–6

Detection of antibody to LAV/HTLV-III in sera from hemophiliacs in China. Zeng Y, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec; 2 Suppl 1:S147–9

Sonographic localization of hematomas in hemophilic patients with positive iliopsoas sign. Graif M, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):121–3

Radiological case of the month. Severe chronic hemophilic synovitis resulting in epiphyseal overgrowth. Heim M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):801–2

The course of the epidemic of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the United States hemophilia population. McGrady GA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jul;126(1):25–30

Natural history of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in hemophilic patients. Kim HC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Feb;24(2):169–76

Spectrum of HTLV-III infection in a hemophilic cohort treated with blood products from a single manufacturer. McGrath KM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Nov;23(3):239–45

Long-term follow-up of prosthetic joint replacement in hemophilia. Rana NA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Dec; 23(4):329–37

Time relationship of immune changes to HTLV-III/LAV seroconversion in patients with hemophilia. Knutsen AP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov;57(5):376–84

Predictive markers of chronic liver disease in hemophilia. Hay CR, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1595–9

1986 update of HIV seroprevalence, seroconversion, AIDS incidence, and immunologic correlates of HIV infection in patients with hemophilia A and B. Ragni MV, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):786–90

Chronic myeloid leukaemia in a haemophiliac [letter] Ghosh K, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jun;54(6):369–70

The spectrum of HIV associated disease in a cohort of haemophiliacs [letter] Rugman FP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul;66(3):433–4

Subacute encephalopathy associated with human immunodeficiency virus in haemophilia A. Rahemtulla A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18;293(6553):993

Occurrence of normal circulating proalbumin in a hemophilic A patient after acute hepatitis related to the delta virus. Fine JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1991–3

Joint contractures in the hemophilias. Atkins RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):97–106

Hemophilic arthropathy of the upper limb. Högh J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):225–31

The cervical spine in hemophilia. Romeyn RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):113–9

Intussusception presenting with lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage in a hemophiliac. Pauly MP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr;33(2):115–8

AIDS and hemophilia: a cruel paradox [editorial] Fisher DW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Apr 15;22(4):15

A hemophiliac man with an oozing flank mass. Glatt AE. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 15;22(3):45, 49, 52

Hemorrhoidectomy in a hemophiliac with factor VIII inhibitors. Murali MS, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Apr; 80(4):332–3

Synovectomy of the elbow in young hemophilic patients. Le Balc'h T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb; 69(2):264–9

Early bleeding into upper limb muscles in severe haemophilia. Clinical features and treatment. Railton GT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):100–2

Diagnostic ultrasound in haemophilia. Wilson DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):103–7

Intramural gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Griffin PH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):389–94

Sigmoidovesicular fistula in a hemophiliac with diverticular disease. Parker S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 8(4):461–5

Disseminated intravascular coagulation masking neonatal hemophilia. Schmidt B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov; 109(5):886–8

Evaluation of traumatic mesenteric hemorrhage in a hemophiliac with Tc-99m labeled red blood cell scintigraphy. Orzel JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Nov; 26(11):1056–7

Hemophilia and extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: a case report. Partney KL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):393–4

Leads from the MMWR. Surveillance of hemophilia-associated acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19;256(23):3205–6

Serological markers in early stages of human immunodeficiency virus infection in haemophiliacs. Allain JP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1233–6

Atopic eczema in HIV-seropositive haemophiliacs [letter] Ball LM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):627–8

Oral hairy leucoplakia in two women, a haemophiliac, and a transfusion recipient [letter] Greenspan D, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):978–9

HIV-related deaths in HIV antibody-positive haemophilic patients [letter] Ragni MV, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11; 2(8550):100

Surveillance of hemophilia-associated acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. **MMWR** 1986 Oct 31; 35(43):669–71

High frequency of herpes zoster in young hemophiliacs [letter] Verroust F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 15; 316(3):166–7

ICH in hemophilic patients [letter] Pomeranz S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):994

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) in Japanese hemophiliacs: with special reference to a case of AIDS with inclusion body disease and Kaposi's sarcoma. Uchida T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;49(8):1562–7

Suppurative arthritis and hemophilia. Fajardo JE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):593–4

Transmission of HIV infection to heterosexual partners but not to household contacts of seropositive hemophiliacs. Biberfeld G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(6):497–500

HIV infection in a defined population of Swedish haemophiliacs. Schulman S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987; 19(2):159–66

Isolated vocal cord hematoma in a child with severe factor VIII deficiency. Becton DL, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb; 80(2):271–2

Is major surgery in hemophiliac patients safe? Rudowski WJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Jun;11(3):378–86

[Anesthesia for hemophilia A--a case report] Chan HC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Jun;23(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intraspinal epidural hematoma in the hemophiliac] Freger P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(6):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of infection by LAV/HTLV-III virus in hemophiliacs multitransfused in France. Results of a survey conducted by 28 hemophilia centers] Sultan Y. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(5):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by the association of hemophilia A and congenital adrenal hyperplasia caused by 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Boutte P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Oct-Nov; 41(7):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidural hematoma as the initial manifestation of moderately severe hemophilia A] Margraf S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Nov-Dec;198(6):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonella osteoarthritis in hemophilia A] Ritter J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Sep;134(9):701–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute intramural small intestinal hematoma in hemophilia A] Habscheid W, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jun;146(6):722–3 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of muscle hematomas and pseudotumors in hemophilia] Nicolas V, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Mar; 146(3):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonics in the diagnosis of deep hematomas in hemophilia] Taddeo U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Oct;72(10):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a patient with hemophilia A] Matsuda S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;49(3):717–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delta agent in hemophiliacs in Japan—with special reference to hepatitis B virus and HTLV-III/LAV] Miura T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;49(7):1427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of retroperitoneal hemorrhage in a 2-year-old male with hemophilia A] Saitoh Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug;31(8):957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of dysfunctions of the locomotor system in patients with hemophilia] Kowalski M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jan–Jun;17(1–2):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rupture of the spleen in a patient with hemophilia A] Gradusov EG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):137 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with hemophilia complicated by intestinal gangrene] Baĭmashev ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):134–6 **(Rus)**

[Valgus deviation of the leg in hemophiliacs] Sadkov SA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degenerative and dystrophic joint lesions in hemophilia patients] Skliarenko LE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):36–9 **(Rus)**

[Chemical synovectomy in hemophilia patients] Timofeeva MA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local administration of epsilon-aminocaproic acid in the prevention of post-exodontic hemorrhage in children with hemophilia] Dorantes-Alvarez S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Mar;44(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[HTLV III infection and study of lymphocyte populations in 184 hemophiliacs] Buti M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 9;88(18):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lymphomas in hemophiliac patients. Apropos of 2 cases (letter)] Quiles FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 7; 88(5):215 **(Spa)**

[Opportunistic infections and Kaposi's sarcoma in hemophiliacs. Analysis of a series of patients controlled in a hospital and evaluation of the medical behavior] Navarro MD, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(4):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in hemophilia: study of 110 patients] Larraín C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Dec; 114(12):1149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Frequency of AIDS-related complex (ARC) in Spanish hemophiliacs (letter)] Magallón Martínez M. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(2):246–7 **(Spa)**

[Central nervous system hemorrhage in hemophilia. Analysis of 101 episodes] Pérez Bianco R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986; 31(4):448–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of hemophilia A carriers using intragenic factor VIII:C DNA polymorphisms. Janco RL, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1539–41

Prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia by fetal blood sampling under ultrasound guidance. Forestier F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(5):346–51

DNA analysis for antenatal diagnosis of thalassaemia and haemophilia. Trent RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 4; 146(9):462–5

[Initial experience with the diagnosis of hemophilia A using molecular genetics] Sedláček Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 29;126(22):682–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[MR tomography of hemophilic arthropathy of the knee joint] Steudel A, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Nov;145(5):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia A] Intödy Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 31;128(22):1143–4, 1147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[DNA analysis in the diagnosis of hemorrhagic diathesis] Tanimoto M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;Spec No 70:64–9 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Principles of medical genetic consultation in hemophilia A] Pliush OP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Nov;31(11):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Discriminant analysis of the heterozygote carrier state for hemophilia A] Snegireva-Davydenko IB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Nov;31(11):45–9 **(Rus)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia A by DNA analysis. First experience in Spain] Baiget M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 16;88(19):770–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Danazol fails to increase factor VIII or IX levels in a double-blind crossover study of patients with haemophilia A and B. Nugent DJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov; 64(3):493–502

Factor VIII: C (FVIII: C) recovery and half-life after infusion of steam-treated high purity factor VIII concentrate in severe hemophilia A—comparison of one-stage assay, two-stage assay and a chromogenic substrate assay. Hellstern P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):353–9

Hepatitis-free interval after clotting factor therapy in first infused haemophiliacs. Morfini M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):268–70

Assessment for evidence of non A–non B hepatitis in patients given n-heptane-suspended heat-treated clotting factor concentrates. Carnelli V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 15; 46(6):827–34

[Opportune treatment of hemorrhage in classical hemophilia. Study of the Hemophilia Cooperative Group] Rodríguez-Moyado H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Dec;43(12):742–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of desmopressin in the treatment of mild forms of hemophilia A and von Willebrand's disease] Vicente V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 7;88(9):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Acquired haemophilia. Mehta BC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Mar;35(3):238–9

Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia and acquired haemophilia A with severe cutaneous haemorrhage. Meek JC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Aug;37(2):168–73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Reproductive choices in hemophilic men and carriers. Miller CH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):591–8

The use of deoxyribonucleic acid probes in the evaluation of hemophilia. Howard PL. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Jan–Feb;17(1):8–13

Pulmonary valve stenosis and hemophilia A. Report of three cases and discussion of a possible genetic linkage. Ackerman Z, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 146(11):2233–4

The molecular pathology of haemophilia B. Fourth Wellcome Trust lecture. Brownlee GG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Feb;15(1):1–8

Discriminant analysis for probability of hemophilia A carriership [letter] Miller CH, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb; 69(2):704–5

Hemophilia A: carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis by DNA analysis. Pecorara M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug; 70(2):531–5

Carrier detection of haemophilia A using DNA markers in families with an isolated affected male. Grover H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):10–9

How do carriers of hemophilia experience prenatal diagnosis by fetal blood sampling? Ljung R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 May;31(5):297–302

Comparison of deficiency alleles of the beta-globin and factor VIII:C genes: new lessons from a giant gene. Kazazian HH Jr, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986; 51 Pt 1:371–9

Cloned factor VIII and the molecular genetics of hemophilia. Lawn RM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:365–9

Carrier testing strategy in haemophilia A using two polymorphic DNA probes of the factor VIII gene. Intrator S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Mar;15(3):304–5

From hemophilia B to hemophilia A via the fragile X locus: genes and recombination in the distal region of the human X chromosome long arm. Oberlé I, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1986;8:51–89 (90 ref.)

A new HindIII restriction fragment length polymorphism in the hemophilia A locus. Ahrens P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):127–8

RFLP analysis in families with sporadic hemophilia A. Estimate of the mutation ratio in male and female gametes. Bernardi F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;76(3):253–6

De novo mutation in hemophilia A established by DNA haplotype analysis and precluding prenatal diagnosis. Delpech M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):316–7

Haemophilia A in a phenotypic female. Marwaha N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Oct;34(10):735–6

Recombination within DXS52 (ST14) locus in family with haemophilia A [letter] Kirk HE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):560–1

Application of DNA-based diagnosis to patient care: the example of hemophilia A. Sommer SS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 May;62(5):387–404 (103 ref.)

Molecular genetics of hemophilia A in man (factor VIII deficiency). Antonarakis SE, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Apr; 4(2):81–94 (39 ref.)

Hemophilia in a girl [letter] Samama MM. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 16;316(16):1028

Recurrent mutations in haemophilia A give evidence for CpG mutation hotspots. Youssoufian H, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 27–Dec 3;324(6095):380–2

Characterization of five partial deletions of the factor VIII gene. Youssoufian H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3772–6

Genotype assignment of haemophilia A by use of intragenic and extragenic restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Bröcker-Vriends AH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):131–6

Severe factor VIII deficiency in a chromosomally normal female. Stormorken H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 1; 44(1):113–7

[New possibilities of heterozygote detection of hemophilia A] Boehm TL, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15; 65(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of genetic technics in medical diagnosis exemplified by hemophilia A] Wintersberger E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 20;99(4):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The molecular genetics of hemophilia] Yoshitake S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Oct;31(13):1301–18 (130 ref.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

A boy (a bleeder) and a bloody revolution. Massey EW, et al. **NC Med J** 1987 Mar;48(3):133–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-HTLV-III and anti-HTLV-I antibodies and T cell subsets in hemophiliacs living in HTLV-I endemic and nonendemic areas of Japan. Hattori T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(1):25–9

Abnormalities of lymphocyte subsets and anti-LAV/HTLV-III status in Greek hemophiliacs. Choremi H, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall;2(4):271–7

Hepatitis B vaccination of 113 hemophiliacs: lower antibody response in anti-LAV/HTLV-III-positive patients. Zanetti AR, et al. **Am J Haematol** 1986 Dec;23(4):339–45

Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions in hemophiliac subjects treated with factor concentrate. Brettler DB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):607–11

High prevalence and high titers of LAV/HTLV-III antibodies in healthy hemophiliacs in the midwestern United States. Goldsmith JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct; 81(4):579–83

Desensitization to factor VIII in a patient with classic hemophilia and C2 deficiency. Jamieson DM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Mar;58(3):215–20

LAV/HTLV-III antibody status and immunological abnormalities in haemophiliac patients. Huart JJ, et al. **Blut** 1987 Feb;54(2):123–5

A longitudinal study on seroconversion of HTLV-III/LAV in Japanese haemophiliacs [letter] Iizuka A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):249–50

Disappearance of factor VIII:C antibodies in patients with haemophilia A upon frequent administration of factor VIII in intermediate or low dose. Van Leeuwen EF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):291–7

Extranodal lymphoma in a haemophiliac negative for antibody to HIV. Madhok R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):679–80

Impaired cell mediated immunity in haemophilia in the absence of infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Madhok R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18; 293(6553):978–80

Cell-mediated immunity in Brazilian hemophilia patients. Falcão RP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(1):137–9

Humoral immune response in patients with hemophilia. Matheson DS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul; 44(1):41–50

Serial studies of T-lymphocyte subpopulations in HIV seropositive haemophiliacs. Mahir WS, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(2):109–14

Humoral and cellular immune abnormalities in adult hemophiliacs followed over a 2-year period. Freedman J, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(1):30–40

HIV seroconversion in Swedish haemophiliacs: relation to type and dosage of factor concentrate. Berntorp E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Mar;38(3):256–60

Immunologic and virologic findings in hemophiliacs do not correlate with ecto-5 nucleotidase activity of peripheral blood lymphocytes. A difference with homosexual men. Massaia M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Apr;38(4):310–4

Immunologic studies in asymptomatic hemophiliac patients. Frydecka I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986; 113(5):708–15

Immunologic status, granulocyte chemotaxis and antibodies to HTLVIII/LAV in haemophiliacs treated with clotting factor concentrates. Gamba G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar–Apr;72(2):129–35

Absence of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus in homosexual, hemophiliac, and heterosexual men in Budapest, Hungary in 1983–1984. Epstein JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):134–6

Antibody responses to immunization of patients with hemophilia with and without evidence of human immunodeficiency virus (human T-lymphotropic virus type III) infection. Ragni MV, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 May;109(5):545–9

Immune function in hemophiliacs [letter] Pollack S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):161–2

False negative result by the wellcozyme anti-HIV assay in testing an HIV positive haemophiliac [letter] Grillner L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1200–1

Immunological studies in haemophilic children. Nicholson NA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 2;71(9):567–9

Correlation of antibodies to LAV/HTLV III in hemophiliacs with the use of virus-inactivated clotting factors. Dietz B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20;56(1):50–2

HIV antibody status and immunological abnormalities in Polish haemophiliacs. Lopaciuk S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Feb 3;57(1):41–3

Antithrombin antigen of high molecular weight associated with neoantigen in hemophilic plasma after factor IX concentrate therapy. Hultin MB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987

Jan 15;45(2):175–82

A potential new procedure for removing anti-factor VIII antibodies from hemophilic plasma. Regnault V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jan 1;45(1):51–7

HLA typing in heavily transfused haemophiliacs with or without antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Cornu F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Feb;29(2):123–6

Rheumatoid factor and secondary rheumatoid disturbances in patients with haemophilia [letter] Barkagan ZS. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(4):335–6

Prevalence of HTLV-III antibody among New Mexico residents with hemophilia. Waskin H, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Oct;145(4):477–80

[Anti-LAV/HTLV III antibodies in wives of seropositive hemophilic patients (letter)] Bardin JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 4;15(33):1686–7 **(Fre)**

[Effect of factor VIII, factor IX and immunoglobulin preparations on mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferatioa] Glöckel U, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Apr; 15(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acquired immune deficiency syndrome in hemophiliac subjects] Ogata K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Feb;35(2):141–6 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of anti-HTLV-III antibodies in hemophiliacs—prevalence rates in Japan and comparison of two assay systems] Hattori T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1057–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrospective serological analysis of HTLV-III/LAV antibody and immunity in hemophiliac patients in Shizuoka Prefecture] Mimaya J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jun; 27(6):866–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-LAV/HTLV-III antibody positive hemophilia A accompanied with idiopathic (immunological) thrombocytopenic purpura--a case report] Okubo S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Mar;28(3):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-HTLV-III/Lav antibodies, clinical symptoms and immunological determinations in hemophilia patients in Buenos Aires (letter)] Anselmo A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(3):312–3 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Activation of kinin-prekallikrein system after infusion of factor VIII concentrates in hemophilic patients [published erratum appears in Clin Ther 1987;9(3):340] Alegre A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9(1):92–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Frequent lymphocytes infection by hepatitis B virus in haemophiliacs. Lauré F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb; 65(2):181–5

MORTALITY

Prognosis in hemophilia and related disorders. Smiley RK. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1987;70:63–71

[Insurability of hemophilia patients] Stache G. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 Nov 1;38(6):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Surgery on the hemophiliac patient. Special considerations. Steed DL, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Jun;45(6):1412–7

PATHOLOGY

Granulopoietic precursors in hemophiliac patients infected by HTLV-III/LAV [letter] Burgaleta C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):121

Molecular pathology and immunology of factor VIII (hemophilia A and factor VIII inhibitors). Hoyer LW. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Feb;18(2):153–61 (99 ref.)

Assessment of lymph node size in hemophiliac children: observer agreement and association with serologic status to human immunodeficiency virus I. Wang EE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr;6(4):383–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Splenic function in haemophilia. Zago MA, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1987;20(1):57–62

Hemophilia: pathophysiology and musculoskeletal complications. Pelligra SJ. **South Med J** 1987 Sep; 80(9):1148–52

[Impact of hemophilia on the psychomotor development of children] Alba AE, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 44(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AIDS in a woman having had sexual relations with a patient with hemophilia A. Characteristic findings in DNA image cytometry] Schaar H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;111(51–52):1966–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An alternative to blood product therapy for dental extractions in the mild to moderate haemophiliac patient. Prince S. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 11;162(7):256–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological factors and bleeding frequency in hemophilia. Lack of association. Cochran CD, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Summer;9(2):136–9

Learning about haemophilia: an alternative source of information. Kendrick C. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1986 Dec; 101(6):132–3

The risk of AIDS: psychologic impact on the hemophilic population. Agle D, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 9(1):11–7

AIDS tests upset haemophiliacs [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1987 May 7–13;327(6117):8

[Stress and spontaneous hemorrhage in hemophilic patients] Strik WK, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Apr 24;82(9):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Synovectomy and continuous passive motion (CPM) in hemophiliac patients. Limbird TJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1987; 3(2):74–9

Hemophilia A, idiopathic thrombocytopenia and HTLV-III-infection impressive remission after splenectomy: a case report. Mönch H, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Aug;9(4):239–40

THERAPY

Care of the young hemophiliac. New socioeconomic demands and the changing patient-physician relationship. Smith PS, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Summer; 7(2):165–74

Heated clotting factors and seroconversion for human immunodeficiency virus in three hemophilic patients [letter] Mariani G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):113

Liver transplantation in hemophilia A. Bontempo FA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1721–4

Factor VIII concentrate for hemophilia: comparison of two heat-treated products. Walker IR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15;136(2):150–2

Early experience with the use of anti-inhibitor coagulant complex to treat bleeding in hemophiliacs with inhibitors to factor VIII. Kantrowitz JL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987; 9(4):405–19

Virus safety of pasteurized factor VIII and factor IX concentrates: study in virgin patients. Heimburger N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:303–10

Evaluation of human viral disease transmission through plasma products. Heldebrant CM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:319–22

Leads from the MMWR. Survey of non-U.S. hemophilia treatment centers for HIV seroconversions following therapy with heat-treated factor concentrates. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3;257(13):1706, 1708–9

Hemophilia, beaten on one front, is beset on others [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19;256(23):3200

No evidence of HIV transmission after long-term follow-up of haemophiliacs treated with heat-treated factor VIII concentrate of American origin [letter] Berntorp E. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):283

Activated clotting factors in haemophilia (1840) [letter] Perry DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1470

Survey of non-U.S. hemophilia treatment centers for HIV seroconversions following therapy with heat-treated factor concentrates. **MMWR** 1987 Mar 13;36(9):121–4

IgG subclass changes in response to replacement therapy with clotting factor VIII. Shakib F. **Monogr Allergy** 1986; 19:262–5

Absence of hepatitis after treatment with a pasteurized factor VIII concentrate in patients with hemophilia and no previous transfusions. Schimpf K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 9;316(15):918–22

Characteristics of a heat treated antihaemophilic cryoprecipitate. Skjønsberg OH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):625–34

[2 cases of AIDS in patients with hemophilia A] Jacob L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(7):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of immune complexes in children with severe hemophilia A in substitution treatment with factor VIII concentrates] Körholz D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jul–Aug; 198(4):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HTLV-III antibodies and immunologic changes in hemophilic children. Prevalence of HTLV-III antibodies in hemophilic children and their relatives living in the same household] Zenz W, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemophilia and HTLV-III infection] Lechler E. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Dec 1;61(23):1687–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency in a patient with hemophilia] Alkan M, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Aug;111(3–4):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Autologous blood transfusion and plasmapheresis in the complex treatment of patients with hemophilia] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Mar;32(3):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Basis for rendering ambulatory services to patients with hemophilia] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Sep;31(9):38–40 **(Rus)**

[A 13-year experience with the treatment of hemophilia patients at home] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Dec;31(12):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory treatment of patients in a hemophilia center] Pliushch OP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Sep;31(9):34–8 **(Rus)**

[Vascular catheterization in the intensive hemostatic therapy of hemophilia patients] Chantseva EA. **Klin Khir** 1987; (3):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMOPHILIA B see **CHRISTMAS DISEASE**

HEMOPHILIA C see **FACTOR XI DEFICIENCY**

HEMOPHILUS see **HAEMOPHILUS**

HEMOPHTHALMOS see **EYE HEMORRHAGE**

HEMOPNEUMOTHORAX

ETIOLOGY

[Thoracic injuries with hemopneumothorax] Pak NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):60 **(Rus)**

[A rare cause of hemopneumothorax] Borisov VA. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):77–8 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of 10 cases of primary spontaneous pneumothorax and hemopneumothorax] Chen SX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;10(1):32–4, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HEMOPTYSIS

Massive hemoptysis. Noseworthy TW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1097–9 (17 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Diffuse alveolar hemorrhage and severe glomerulonephritis induced by D-penicillamine. Apropos of a case report with review of the literature] Bonan G, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(4):297–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemoptysis, large lung 'abscess' in alcoholic man with bad teeth. Rizk N, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jun 15;22(6):70, 72

[Syndrome of alveolar hemorrhage associated with systemic cholesterol embolism] Hillion D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(8):660–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Computed chest tomography in the evaluation of hemoptysis. Impact on diagnosis and treatment. Haponik EF, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):80–5

Bronchoscopic and angiographic comparison of bronchial arterial lesions in patients with hemoptysis. Katoh O, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):486–9

Hemoptysis in sarcoidosis. Chang JC, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Mar;4(1):49–54

Primary angiosarcoma of the lung presenting as intractable hemoptysis. Palvio DH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;35(2):105–7

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of hemoptysis] Geisler LS. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 23;112(4):142–3 **(Ger)**

[Value of bronchoscopic examination in the diagnosis of diseases of the respiratory system in patients with normal radiologic images of the chest] Pirożyński M. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Feb;55(2):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endoscopic tactics in massive pulmonary hemorrhage in tuberculosis of the lungs] Filippov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Diffuse ecchymoses, hemoptysis, and atrial fibrillation in a patient with a lung mass [letter] Knudsen JF Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):947

Pulmonary artery agenesis presenting as massive hemoptysis—a case report. Mehta AC, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jan;38(1 Pt 1):67–71

Massive hemoptysis [clinical conference] Rudzinski JP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May;16(5):561–4

Hemoptysis as the presenting manifestation of sarcoidosis [letter] Rubinstein I, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):931

Pulmonary hemorrhage and air embolism complicating transbronchial biopsy in pulmonary amyloidosis. Strange C, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):367–9

Hemoptysis. Israel RH, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1987 Jun; 8(2):197–205

Recurrent haemoptysis and pulmonary haemosiderosis associated with granulomatous lung disease and von Willebrand's coagulopathy. Milman N, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;69(3):192–4

Laryngeal cyst-causing haemoptysis. An unusual presentation. Yadav SP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Jan–Mar;28(1):50–1

Benign hamartoma of the lung presenting as massive hemoptysis. Kleinman J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep; 33(1):38–40

Liqueur lung [letter] Conetta R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 5;316(6):348–9

Fatal hemoptysis in a patient with AIDS-related complex and pulmonary aspergilloma. Lombardo GT, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 May;87(5):306–8

Pulmonary hemorrhage in a one-month-old child.

Chernobilsky L, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Jun; 1(2):81–4

Pulmonary histoplasmoma presenting as massive hemoptysis. Zeiss J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul;6(7):689–91

Isolated unilateral absence of left pulmonary artery with peribronchial arteriovenous malformation showing recurrent hemoptysis. Taguchi T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(4):316–8

Late results of plombage [letter] **Thorax** 1986 Jun;41(6):494–5

Massive haemoptysis as a late consequence of pulmonary irradiation. Isaacs RD, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jan;42(1):77–8

Chemodectoma of the neck presenting with hemoptysis and a thyroid mass. Eyyunni U, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(1):392–5

Sarcoidosis presenting with severe haemoptysis. Oluboyo PO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Apr;39(2):196–8

[Bioclinical pneumology conference of Laennec Hospital. Case 6: April 1985. Long-term hemoptysis and inflammatory syndrome in a 29-year-old woman] Carette MF, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987;43(1):36–41 **(Fre)**

[A case of pulmonary aspergillosis with massive hemoptysis and tumor-like shadow, in healed tuberculosis complicated by diabetes mellitus] Watanabe H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;25(1):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemangiopericytoma of the lung complicated by profuse hemorrhages] Stepanova TV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Microhemoptysis] Pongrac I, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1986 Apr–Jun;38(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Apert's syndrome and intralobar pulmonary sequestration with fatal hemoptysis] Carratala Fernández J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jun;26(6):470 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary endometriosis: treatment with danazol. Johnson WM 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):506–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Bronchial embolization in the prevention of hemoptysis caused by cystic fibrosis] Cornalba G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Oct;72(10):720–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Life-threatening haemoptysis [letter] Williams MH Jr. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):345

[Therapeutic tactics in pulmonary hemorrhage] Romanov MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Embolization of systemic to pulmonary artery collaterals in the management of hemoptysis in pulmonary atresia. Kaufman SL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15; 58(11):1130–2

Management of major or massive hemoptysis in active pulmonary tuberculosis by bronchial arterial embolization. Muthuswamy PP, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):77–82

Massive hemoptysis from iatrogenic balloon catheter rupture of pulmonary artery: successful early management by balloon tamponade. Thomas R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar;15(3):272–3

Management of hemoptysis in cystic fibrosis. Panitch HB, et al. **Del Med J** 1987 Feb;59(2):95–8

Embolization of the systemic arteries of the lung. Pinet F, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1987 Apr;2(2):11–7

Observations on electro-acupuncture treatment of hemoptysis in pulmonary diseases. Meng XY. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):4–8

Life-threatening haemoptysis [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13; 1(8546):1354–6

Nonbronchial systemic collateral arteries: significance in percutaneous embolotherapy for hemoptysis. Keller FS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):687–92

Massive hemoptysis: control by embolization of the thyrocervical trunk. Moore LB, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct; 161(1):173–4

Recurrent hemoptysis treated by bronchial artery embolization. Stein MG, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Mar; 146(3):358–9

[Current status of treatments of massive hemoptysis] Zhao FR, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;9(6):371–3 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Control of massive hemoptysis by embolization of the bronchial artery in 11 cases] Chen YP, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;25(1):41–3, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bronchial artery embolization for hemoptysis using Ivalon particles] Hayashi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct 25; 46(10):1207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of arterial embolization through catheter in the treatment of pulmonary hemorrhage] Szczerbo-Trojanowska M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Jan–Feb;50(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Temporary occlusion of the bronchi in pulmonary hemorrhage] Al'tman EI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMORRHAGE

Haemorrhage from the placental site. Howell RJ. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;13(3):633–58 (98 ref.)

Hemorrhagic shock in obstetrics. Hayashi RH. **Clin Perinatol** 1986 Dec;13(4):755–63 (26 ref.)

Blood loss associated with uncemented total hip replacement: hypotension does not affect blood loss. Wittmann FW. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):213–5

Lack of relationship between enhanced bleeding induced by heparin and other sulfated polysaccharides and enhanced catalysis of thrombin inhibition. Buchanan MR, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Oct;12(4):324–7

The animal models for hemorrhage and thrombosis in the neonate. Kisker CT. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Feb 3; 57(1):118–22 (84 ref.)

Fetomaternal transplacental hemorrhage during pregnancy and after delivery. Bowman JM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 51(2):117–21

[Gynecological hemorrhage in elderly women] Ivanescu V. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov;81(11):639–42 **(Fre)**

[A complication of following resection of a kidney for cancer] Mitriaev IuI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):54–5 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effects of acute haemorrhagic hypotension during pregnancy and lactation in conscious goats. Olsson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):479–87

Comparison of dysmorphic erythrocytes with other urinary sediment parameters of renal bleeding. Thal SM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;86(6):784–7

Bleeding. Rigby PG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun; 156(6):1422–5

Responses of vasopressin and enkephalins to hemorrhage in adrenalectomized dogs. Inoue M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R467–74

Beta-endorphin, ACTH, and cortisol response to hemorrhage in conscious pigs. O'Benar JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R953–8

Effects of progressive blood loss on coagulation as measured by thrombelastography. Tuman KJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):856–63

Nutritional status and endocrine response to hemorrhage. Ljungqvist O, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 64(9):1185–8

Plasma vasopressin response to haemorrhage in the anaesthetized rabbit. Rankin AJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):904–8

Time course of changes of plasma renin activity and catecholamines during hemorrhage in conscious sheep. Starc TJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;21(2):129–40

Leukocyte numbers in hemorrhaged Japanese quail after microwave irradiation in ovo. Clark MW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):923–32

Hematological response of hemorrhaged Japanese quail after blood volume replacement with saline. Schindler SL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):933–45

Peripherally delivered renin supports reflex adrenal catecholamine secretion in anephric dogs. Koivunen DG, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;44(1):27–31

Behaviour of cell physiological and biochemical indicators of maturation and aging of red blood cells in density fractionated red blood cells during a bleeding anaemia of the rabbit. Gross J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986; 113(4):515–25

Plasma neuropeptide Y concentration is increased after hemorrhage in conscious rats: relative contributions of sympathetic nerves and the adrenal medulla. Morris M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May;9(5):541–5

Coagulation abnormalities in uremia. Livio M, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1985 Jun;5(2):82–90

[Isolated increase in the bleeding time: the hemorrhagic risk and therapeutic problems] Ranchère JY, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(3):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Life-threatening hemorrhage caused by vitamin K deficiency in breast-fed infants] Dremsek PA, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 1;99(9):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Condition of hemostasis in the hemorrhagic syndrome of erysipelas patients] Bokarev IN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;64(11):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating blood plasma proteins in prolonged blood loss] Movshev BE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of erythrons in mice after blood loss by preliminary stimulation of the mononuclear phagocyte system] Zubakhin AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bleeding after hip arthroplasty not increased by heparin plus dihydroergotamine. Christensen SW, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Apr;58(2):104–5

Identification and preliminary validation of predictors of major bleeding in hospitalized patients starting anticoagulant therapy. Landefeld CS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):703–13

Adrenal hemorrhage: a complication of anticoagulant therapy—a case history. Ognibene AJ, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jun;38(6):479–83

Potential for bleeding with the new beta-lactam antibiotics. Sattler FR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):924–31 (46 ref.)

Enhanced bleeding with cefoxitin or moxalactam. Statistical analysis within a defined population of 1493 patients. Brown RB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 146(11):2159–64

Fluorouracil and suprachoroidal hemorrhage [letter] Gressel MG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;105(2):169

The haemorrhagic and antithrombotic effects of dermatan sulphate. Fernandez F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct; 64(2):309–17

Haemorrhagic cystitis due to gentian violet. Walsh C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):732

Comment: clinical bleeding with beta-lactams [letter] Wyatt SM. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 May;21(5):466–7

Proof of proteolytic activity of hemorrhagic toxins, HR-2a and HR-2b, from Trimeresurus flavoviridis venom. Nikai T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(3):221–6

Hypoprothrombinaemia and bleeding associated with cefazolin [letter] Kurz RW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18(6):772–3

Intracoronary streptokinase: effects on reperfusion hemorrhage and regional myocardial blood flow in the anesthetized dog. Higginson LA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May;9(5):509–14

The efficacy of mesna (2-mercaptoethane sodium sulfonate) as a uroprotectant in patients with hemorrhagic cystitis receiving further oxazaphosphorine chemotherapy. Andriole GL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May;5(5):799–803

Acute carpal tunnel syndrome resulting from haemorrhage into the carpal tunnel in a patient on warfarin. Nkele C. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):455–6

Penicillamine associated pulmonary hemorrhage. Louie S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):963–6

Ovarian hemorrhage in a woman receiving oral anticoagulants. Wiley MK, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;82(8):517–8

Bleeding associated with heparin contaminants [letter] Casu B, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1088

Double trouble: a patient with two prosthetic valves and two episodes of intracranial bleeding. Wong JB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1987 Jul–Sep;7(3):174–93

Intractable bladder haemorrhage due to bladder fibrosis and telangiectasia associated with long-term cyclophosphamide therapy. Vlasveld LT, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Jun; 30(5–6):287–94

Hemorrhagic doses of heparin and other glycosaminoglycans induce a platelet defect. Fernandez F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 15;43(4):491–5

Pathogenesis of hemorrhage induced by hemorrhagic proteinase IV from timber rattlesnake (Crotalus horridus horridus) venom. Ownby CL, et al. **Toxicon** 1987; 25(5):517–26

Species specific sensitivity towards the hemorrhagin of Ophiophagus hannah (Elapidae). Weissenberg S, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(5):475–81

Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage associated with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Findling JW, et al. **Wis Med J** 1987 Mar;86(3):27–9

[Papaverine-induced erection in erective dysfunction (letter)] Mouritsen AL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 15; 148(51):3463–4 **(Dan)**

[Low molecular weight heparin in extracorporeal circulation. 1st clinical applications] Dreyfus G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Dec;79(13):1851–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug interactions. Metoclopramide-phenprocoumon (letter)] Bruhn HD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 1;112(18):742 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotics and blood coagulation—current references for the ENT physician] Preyer S, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb;66(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paresis of the femoral nerve following spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage in therapy using anticoagulants] Kalff R, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jan 30; 82(2):72–6 **(Ger)**

[An unusual case: hemorrhagic bullous pemphigoid following furosemide treatment] Ingber A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Nov 1;61(21):1554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhagic cystitis in peroral treatment with cyclophosphamide] Lilleng R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 30;106(30):2526–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

The effects of naloxone on behavioural depression due to hypotensive haemorrhage in unanaesthetized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Skarphedinsson JO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jan;129(1):27–34

Diffuse intrapulmonary hemorrhage and renal failure in adult Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Shichiri M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(2):140–2

Fetomaternal hemorrhage and fetal outcome [letter] Laube DW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):917–8

Hormonal responses associated with early hyperglycemia after graded hemorrhage in dogs. McLeod MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):E597–603

Massive haemorrhage in elephantiasis neurofibroma. Mosavy SH, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Apr;27(4):241–2
Hemorrhage without tissue trauma produces immunosuppression and enhances susceptibility to sepsis. Stephan RN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jan;122(1):62–8
Eales' disease with myelopathy. Sawhney IM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(3):213–5
Intrapartum rupture of the falciform ligament and umbilical vein. A rare cause of hemoperitoneum in the newborn. Miller BM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jun;26(6):316–8
Thrombocytopenia in liver cirrhosis complicated by variceal haemorrhage: lack of increase in platelet count after spleno renal distal shunt. Luzzatto G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(1):145–52
Transient obstruction of the kidney and hypertension due to neonatal adrenal hemorrhage. Case report. Sirota L, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Jul;40(2–3):177–81
Simultaneous femoral nerve palsy due to hemorrhage in both iliac muscles. Barontini F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug;7(4):463–5
Intramedullary haemorrhage as a possible cause of avascular necrosis of the femoral head. The histology of 16 femoral heads at the silent stage. Saito S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):346–51
Beneficial effects of cholecystokinin-receptor blockade and inhibition of proteolytic enzyme activity in experimental acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in mice. Evidence for cholecystokinin as a major factor in the development of acute pancreatitis. Niederau C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):1056–63
Traumatic rupture of median artery an unusual cause for acute median nerve compression. Faithfull DK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Jun;12(2):233–5
Massive hemorrhage complicating age-related macular degeneration. Clinicopathologic correlation and role of anticoagulants. el Baba F, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec; 93(12):1581–92
Pulmonary hemorrhage in a one-month-old child. Chernobilsky L, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Jun; 1(2):81–4
[Sudden tetraplegia caused by hemorrhage in a central-medullary astrocytoma] Alberdi J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute adult respiratory distress syndrome caused by polymicrotraumatic hemorrhagic alveolitis vegetans (letter)] Gertner J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 18; 15(36):1827–8 **(Fre)**
[Chronic hemorrhagic iron deficiency. Sources of hemorrhage, blood loss and systematic iron substitution] Balling A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(2):238–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous thyroid gland hemorrhage as a cause of acute laryngostenosis] Reck R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep;65(9):521–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of polyarteritis nodosa with diffuse pulmonary hemorrhage and acute renal failure] Morisaki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 May;35(5):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of focal glomerulosclerosis (FGS) complicated by bilateral adrenal hemorrhage] Fukushi K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct;28(10):1411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of thoracic duct lymph for early detection of hepatic failure in the postresuscitation period] Atiasov NI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of suppurative diseases of the lungs complicated by hemorrhage] Kydyraliev NK, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):92–4 **(Rus)**
[Intra-arterial administration of hypertonic solutions of substances with a broad spectrum of pharmacological activity as a method for correcting posthemorrhagic hypotension] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):15–21 **(Rus)**
[Acute appendicitis associated with ovarian apoplexy] Alimov TU, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphologic criteria of the thrombohemorrhagic syndrome in acute craniocerebral injuries] Aloeva MA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of nalorphine on the course and outcome of posthemorrhagic hypotension and the regional metabolism of biogenic amines in the rat brain] Bačić F, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Jan–Feb;44(1):3–9 **(Scr)**
[Adrenal pseudocyst caused by hemorrhagic necrosis of unknown origin] Lado Lado FL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 20;87(8):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Idiopathic rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis associated with diffuse alveolar hemorrhage: presentation of 2 cases] de los Santos S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Dec;179(9):454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Neonatal adrenal gland hemorrhage. The importance of echography in diagnosis and follow-up] Semmekrot BA, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Jul;55(3):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Transurethral prostatectomy: a bloodspilling technique. Gentens P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Nov–Dec; 86(6):349–51
Gadolinium-DTPA enhancement of experimental soft tissue carcinoma and hemorrhage in magnetic resonance imaging. Pettersson H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):75–8
MR of hemorrhage [letter] Widder DJ. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun; 8(3):571
The spectrum of sonographic findings in hemorrhagic ovarian cysts. Baltarowich OH, et al. **AJR** 1987 May; 148(5):901–5
Assessment of fetomaternal hemorrhage with Kleihauer-Betke test [letter] Stonehill LL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1146
Clinical significance of hemorrhages in the optic disc. Cockburn DM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Jun; 64(6):450–7
Diagnosis of pulmonary hemorrhage in the immunocompromised host. Kahn FW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):155–60
Terson's syndrome—significance of ocular findings. Toosi SH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;19(1):7–12
Vasa praevia—antepartum haemorrhage with sinusoidal fetal heart pattern. Pun TC, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;27(1):68–9
Secondary arterial haemorrhage following circumcision; an unusual cause of antepartum haemorrhage. Watts RW, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;26(4):312–3
Estimation of blood loss in the operating room [letter] Ha HC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):685
Diagnostic ultrasound in haemophilia. Wilson DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):103–7
MR imaging of hemorrhagic adnexal masses. Nyberg DA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):664–9
Fluid-fluid levels in giant cell tumors of bone: report of two cases. Kaplan PA, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Apr; 11(2):151–5
Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage following surgery. Miller EH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Dec;86(12):651–3
Abnormal vaginal bleeding in adolescents. Anderson MM, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Oct;15(10):697–701, 704–7
Focal adrenal hemorrhage: a new US appearance. Cohen EK, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):631–3
Placental abruption and placental hemorrhage: correlation of sonographic findings with fetal outcome. Nyberg DA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):357–61
Paranasal sinus hemorrhage: evaluation with MR imaging. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):499–503
Spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage: unusual presentation of renal cancer. Heyman J, et al. **Urology** 1987 Sep;30(3):259–61
[Spontaneous adrenal gland hemorrhage in adults] Merkle W. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Nov;25(6):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case report of retroperitoneal hemorrhage in a 2-year-old male with hemophilia A] Saitoh Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug;31(8):957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Differential diagnosis of hemorrhagic syndromes caused by pathologic hemostasis in obstetrico-gynecologic practice (clinical lecture)] Makatsariia AD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):8–12 **(Rus)**
[Prognosis of obstetrical hemorrhages in multiparous women] Mezinova NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; (4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of hemorrhages from the pancreatic duct] Shalimov SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb; (2):97–9 **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of methods for determining blood loss in the prehospital stage] Apanasenko BG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):143–5 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Acute appendicitis and ovarian apoplexy] Gorbushina ZE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):115–8 **(Rus)**
[Emergency determination of the amount of blood loss by nomograms] Briusov PG. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Sep;(9):61–2 **(Rus)**
[Hematotympanum and drainage of the middle ear] Račić G, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Sep–Oct;43(5):386–8 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effectiveness of a fibrinogen-thrombin-collagen-based hemostatic agent in an experimental arterial bleeding model. Schelling G, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Apr;205(4):432–5
Thrombin infusion to control bleeding during vitrectomy for stage V retinopathy of prematurity. Blacharski PA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;105(2):203–5
Systemic steroids: an alternative to systemic aminocaproic acid to prevent rebleeding in traumatic hyphema [letter] Romano PE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):610–1
Effect of intraarterial, intraportal or combined norepinephrine infusion on hemorrhage at experimental liver trauma in the rat. Vagianos C, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(2):124–8
Hyposensitivity to vasopressin in a hemorrhaged-transfused rat model of portal hypertension. Kravetz D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):170–5
Effect of tranexamic acid on postvitrectomy haemorrhage in diabetic patients. Laatikainen L, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;10(3):153–5
Treatment of severe platelet dysfunction and hemorrhage after cardiopulmonary bypass: reduction in blood product usage with desmopressin. Czer LS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1139–47
The use of intravitreal thrombin to control hemorrhage during vitrectomy [letter] O'Grady GE. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Oct;93(10):1367
Comparison of the haemorrhagic effects of unfractionated heparin and a low molecular weight heparin fraction (CY 216) in rabbits. Doutremepuich C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Sep 15;43(6):691–5
[Treatment of intractable hemorrhagic cystitis with formalin] Skauge L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 18;148(34):2144–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Use of aluminum potassium sulfate in massive bladder hemorrhage. Preliminary notes] Piccardo M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jul–Sep;38(3):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A study on hemorrhage during and after operation of TURP (transurethral prostatic resection)—effect of morphine or buprenorphine for suppression of postoperative hemorrhage by epidural infusion] Kato H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jun;32(6):827–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of the protective action of cobamamide and leucovorin on hematopoiesis in acute blood loss] Mikhallov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic effectiveness of rondex in fatal blood loss] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Dec; 31(12):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Streptodecase magnetophoresis in the treatment of posttraumatic intraocular hemorrhage] Zobina LV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb;103(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Opportune treatment of hemorrhage in classical hemophilia. Study of the Hemophilia Cooperative Group] Rodriguez-Moyado H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Dec;43(12):742–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pathways of enzyme transfer in sodium taurocholate-induced acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Lange JF, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(4):229–36
Aprotinin and Na2CaEDTA in experimental hemorrhagic pancreatitis in pigs. Puolakkainen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):35–41
[Effect of perinatal asphyxia on the activity of endogenous antiproteinase systems in newborn infants without clinical manifestations of hemorrhages and thromboses] Shabalova NP], et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):82–3 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Massive retrogastric bleeding caused by neurofibroma. Case report. Schattenkerk ME, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Apr; 153(4):311–3
Splinter haemorrhages in the elderly. Young J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Mar;16(2):101–4
The St. Jude valve: analysis of thromboembolism, warfarin-related hemorrhage, and survival. Czer LS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):389–97
Heparin-protamine complexes in the production of heparin rebound and other complications of extracorporeal bypass procedures. Shanberge JN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):210–7
Carotid hemorrhage: a complication of peritonsillar abscess. Garino JP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 May;5(3):220–3
Bleeding ulcer in the common bile duct due to Fasciola hepatica. Acuna-Soto R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;82(6):560–2
Invasive aspergillosis: an unusual cause of hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Guice KS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun; 82(6):563–5
Vitreous hemorrhage and sleep apnea. Gislason I, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15;102(6):796–7
Suprachoroidal hemorrhage after glaucoma filtering surgery. Givens K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15; 103(5):689–94
Intraoperative argon endophotocoagulation for recurrent vitreous hemorrhage after vitrectomy for diabetic retinopathy. Liggett PE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb 15;103(2):146–9
Diffuse pulmonary hemorrhage. An uncommon manifestation of Wegener's granulomatosis. Travis WD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Sep;11(9):702–8
Bleeding of a venous hemangioma inside the filum terminale. Helén P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18 Suppl 47:47–50
Clinicopathologic report of spontaneous expulsive hemorrhage. Pe'er J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr; 19(4):139–41
Impaired upward gaze due to subperiosteal hemorrhage of the orbital roof. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):547–9
Caecal adenocarcinoma metastatic to ovary inducing increased oestrogen production and postmenopausal bleeding. Brennecke SP, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;26(2):158–61
Secondary arterial haemorrhage following circumcision; an unusual cause of antepartum haemorrhage. Watts RW, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;26(4):312–3
Intralenticular haemorrhage complicating pulsed laser iridotomy [letter] Montgomery DM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;71(6):484
Haemorrhagic cystitis emphysematosa. Wilson GF. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Sep;58(693):899–900

Heterotrophic calcification as a cause of haemospermia. Sinokrot JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Apr;59(4):359–60
Irregular vaginal bleeding. Chamberlain G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):947–50
Clinical algorithms: irregular vaginal bleeding [letter] Terry PM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9;294(6581):1230
Complications of tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in 9409 children observed overnight. Crysdale WS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1139–42
Haemorrhagic pompholyx is a sign of bullous pemphigoid and an indication for low-dose prednisolone therapy. Barth JH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Jul;11(4):409–12
Diffuse pulmonary hemorrhage associated with anticoagulant therapy. Santalo M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Aug; 69(2):114–9
Blood loss in Wertheim's hysterectomy. Comparison of three anaesthetic techniques. Bithal PK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;41(4):78–81
Perforation of the external iliac artery and ureter presenting as acute hemorrhagic cystitis after total hip replacement. Report of a case. Brentlinger A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Apr;69(4):620–2
Early bleeding into upper limb muscles in severe haemophilia. Clinical features and treatment. Railton GT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):100–2
Perinephric hemorrhage in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease: CT and MR findings. Levine E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):108–11
CT and ultrasound features of post-traumatic adrenal hemorrhage. Wilms G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):112–5
Reassessment of fistula puncture site blood loss. Vaziri ND, et al. **J Dial** 1979;3(4):361–6
Spontaneous haemorrhage from the tonsil (a case report). McCormick MS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun; 101(6):613–6
Spontaneous tonsillar haemorrhage: (two cases). Skinner DW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun;101(6):611–2
Hemorrhagic complications during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: prevention and treatment. Sell LL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1087–91
Blood loss associated with uncemented total hip replacement: hypotension does not affect blood loss. Wittmann FW. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):213–5
Intraperitoneal hemorrhage associated with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Korbet SM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):398–400
Spontaneous arterial perforation: the Ehlers–Danlos specter. Cikrit DF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb;5(2):248–55
Haemorrhagic cystitis after radiotherapy [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):304–6
Post-tonsillectomy hemorrhage: incidence, prevention and management. Handler SD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Nov; 96(11):1243–7
Fetal hemorrhage from umbilical cord hemangioma. Dombrowski MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):439–42
A hemorrhagic hazard of tissue expansion. Ashall G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Apr;79(4):627–30
Hemorrhage in lesions caused by cowpox virus is induced by a viral protein that is related to plasma protein inhibitors of serine proteases. Pickup DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7698–702
Interstitial pulmonary hemorrhage from mediastinal hematoma secondary to aortic rupture [letter] Milne EN, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):286–7
Interstitial pulmonary hemorrhage from mediastinal hematoma secondary to aortic rupture. Panicek DM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):165–6
Significant renal hemorrhage following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: imaging and clinical features. Papanicolaou N, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):661–4
Haemorrhagic phenomena in tropical diseases. Metz J. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;Suppl:32–5 (30 ref.)
Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia and acquired haemophilia A with severe cutaneous haemorrhage. Meek JC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Aug;37(2):168–73
Platelet volume analysis in thrombocytopenia in relation to bleeding tendency. van der Lelie J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Jul;37(1):25–8
Henoch Schonlein purpura presenting with pulmonary haemorrhage. Payton CD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Feb; 32(1):26–7
Gastric epithelioid leiomyoma causing intraperitoneal hemorrhage. Edelman DS, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov; 79(11):1448–50
An unclassified platelet function disorder associated with bleeding tendency. Endo Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Apr;151(4):387–94
Isolation and characterization of a hemorrhagic factor from the venom of the snake Atractaspis engaddensis (Atractaspididae). Ovadia M. **Toxicon** 1987;25(6):621–30
Purification of a hemorrhagic factor (LHF–I) from the venom of the bushmaster snake, Lachesis muta muta. Sánchez EF, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(6):611–9
Biological effects of shock waves: lung hemorrhage by shock waves in dogs—pressure dependence. Delius M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Feb;13(2):61–7
Serious complications associated with percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Kalash SS, et al. **Urology** 1987 Mar; 29(3):290–3
Hemorrhage: a complication of metastatic testicular choriocarcinoma. Motzer RJ, et al. **Urology** 1987 Aug; 30(2):119–22
Spontaneous perinephric hemorrhage from extrarenal angiomyolipoma. Randazzo RF, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr; 29(4):428–31
[Major complications of cesarean section] Jiao SZ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):205–7, 251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Operative bleeding tendency in patients with polycythemia in plateau regions] Liu YM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;24(8):461–3, 508–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Bloody effluence during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. A report of six cases] Qu SL, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;17(4):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Splenic rupture and delayed intra-abdominal hemorrhage after blunt abdominal injury] Myrhøj T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 24;148(48):3228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Complicated iliac aneurysm disclosed by genital hemorrhage: rupture of an iliac aneurysm into the posterior vaginal pouch] Neveu P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Oct; 40(7):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous splenic rupture as a cause of postoperative hemorrhage] Heidenreich W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Dec;46(12):910–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Septic complications in polycystic kidney degeneration] Riedasch G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Oct;53(3):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The German Society of Pneumology and Tuberculosis. Recommendations for diagnostic procedures in blood expectoration] **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Sep;40(9):353–5 **(Ger)**
[Weil's disease with hemorrhagic pneumonitis due to Leptospira grippotyphosa] Sternfeld M, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 15;108(6):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Case of bleeding pancreatic pseudocyst. Differential diagnosis from aneurysm of the abdominal aorta in the rupture stage] Ponzio F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jun;34(6):459–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemorrhage through Wirsung's duct] Arisi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 30;41(22):1945–55 **(Ita)**
[Mediastinal hemorrhage as a complication of retrograde brachial angiography] Ichikawa M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Nov 1;55(6):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fatal intraperitoneal hemorrhage due to pancreatitis—a report of two cases] Fukunaga T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;40(4):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of systemic lupus erythematosus complicated by pulmonary hemorrhage] Asano Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):436–40 **(Jpn)**
[Abruptly appearing hemorrhagic pleural effusion preceded by dialysis ascites in a patient undergoing hemodialysis] Kitoh C, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 75(11):1661–2 **(Jpn)**
[An inhibitor to factor VIII interacting with its activated catalytic subunit] Teruya J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1680–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Severe pulmonary hemorrhage in lung barotrauma in a diver] Krzyżak J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 25;41(34):1077–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fibrinolysis as a cause of hemorrhagic complications in chronic leukemia patients] Rozanova LS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 May;32(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome in acute pancreatitis (review of the literature)] Pavlovskiĭ DP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):137–40 **(Rus)**
[Complication during amputation of the extremity in a female patient with congenital arteriovenous fistulae] Mitrofanov EI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):46–7 **(Rus)**
[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome in traumatology and orthopedics] Puchin'ian DM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(6):59–64 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome in cholestatic forms of viral hepatitis in children] Fedenko NN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (5):43–5 **(Rus)**
[Broncholithiasis complicated by pulmonary hemorrhage and abscessing pneumonia] Filippov VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(3):72–3 **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis and correction of disorders of hemostasis in mechanical jaundice] Pavlovskiĭ DP. **Sov Med** 1986; (7):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of dysfibrinogenemia and disorders of fibrinolysis in the pathogenesis of hemostatic pathology in liver cirrhosis] Buevich EI. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of non-enzymatic fibrinolysis in the development of late hemorrhage after prostatic adenomectomy] Popov AI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of development of acute aplastic anemia against a background of viral hepatitis A] Asauliuk IK. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):88–9 **(Rus)**
[Fibrinolytic hemorrhages in patients with prostatic adenoma treated with acetylsalicylic acid in the preoperative period] Gavriliuk AI. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):96–8 **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis, prevention and treatment of coagulopathic hemorrhages (review of the literature)] Pavlovskiĭ DP. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):32–7 **(Rus)**
[Massive adrenal hemorrhage in a neonate due to neuroblastoma] Nikolić E, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 May–Aug;26(3–4):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Renal vasculitis, diffuse pulmonary hemorrhage and silicosis. Analysis of 2 cases] Pérez Pérez AJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 13;87(20):858–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Diffuse pulmonary hemorrhages] Rodríguez JC. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Feb;115(2):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Central nervous system hemorrhage in hemophilia. Analysis of 101 episodes] Pérez Bianco R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986; 31(4):448–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Facial hemorrhage in whooping cough judged as child abuse] Svenson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 14; 84(3):147 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heřmanský–Pudlák syndrome. Smecka Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:393–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Alveolar hemorrhage associated with a membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and smooth muscle antibody. Zell SC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May; 82(5):1073–6
Immune alveolar hemorrhage. Leatherman JW. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):891–7 (82 ref.)

METABOLISM

Oxygen transport changes after transfusion with stored blood in a hemorrhagic canine model. Shields CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:499–504
Continuous ovine fetal hemorrhage: sensitivity of plasma and urine arginine vasopressin response. Ross MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E464–9
Effect of haemorrhage on hepatic glutathione concentration: an experimental study in the pig. Shi EC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Jun;64 (Pt 3):291–5
Effect of synthetic atrial natriuretic polypeptide on hemorrhage-induced adrenocorticotropin secretion of the rat. Hattori T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct;33(5):533–9
Potentiated hormonal responses in a model of traumatic injury. DeMaria EJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jul;43(1):45–51
Hepatic glycolytic intermediates in fed and fasted rats after severe hemorrhage. Schumer W, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Nov; 26(11):1009–12
Effects of naloxone on cardiac energy metabolism in acute hemorrhage in rats. Kashimoto S, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Nov;14(3):157–61
Effects of urinastatin on cardiac energy metabolism in acute hemorrhage in rats. Kashimoto S, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Dec;14(4):193–7
Hemorrhagic thrombocytopathy with platelet thromboxane A2 receptor abnormality: defective signal transduction with normal binding activity. Ushikubi F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):158–64
[Mitochondrial oxidation in the rat liver during acute blood loss] Tremasova GIa. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May–Jun; 33(3):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Causes of death after operations for patent ductus arteriosus] Obatnin IuI. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):119–21 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Long-term performance of the St. Jude Medical valve: low incidence of thromboembolism and hemorrhagic complications with modest doses of warfarin. Kopf GS, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III132–6

PATHOLOGY

Gastric injury induced by hemorrhage, local ischemia, and oxygen radical generation. Wadhwa SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G129–33
The importance of carotid artery plaque disruption and hemorrhage. Fisher M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct; 44(10):1086–9
Optic nerve sheath and retinal hemorrhages associated with the shaken baby syndrome. Lambert SR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;104(10):1509–12
Modulation of megakaryocyte emperipolesis by phlebotomy: megakaryocytes as a component of marrow–blood barrier. Tavassoli M. **Blood Cells** 1986;12(1):205–16
Spontaneous rupture of renal angiomyolipoma with perinephric haemorrhage: sonographic findings. Derchi LE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Oct;58(694):979–82
Effect of hemorrhage on regional morphometric indexes of cerebral capillarity. Grover GJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1712–9
Terson's syndrome. Clinicopathologic correlations. Weingeist TA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Nov; 93(11):1435–42
Haemorrhagic endovasculitis of the placenta: a review with clinical correlation. Sander CH, et al. **Placenta** 1986

Nov-Dec;7(6):551-74 (51 ref.)
[Hemorrhagic delivery in a full-term abdominal pregnancy with a live infant] Jacob F, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1986;5(4):450-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemorrhage of the laryngeal muscles in various causes of death] Maxeiner H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute fetal posthemorrhagic anemia in incomplete rupture of the umbilical cord] Feiks A, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1987 Mar;47(3):206-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Posticus hemorrhages in acute coronary death] Maxeiner H. **Pathologe** 1987 Jul;8(4):221-6 **(Ger)**
[Structural changes in the hepatocytes of old rats with posthemorrhagic anemia] Berezhkov NV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Feb;103(2):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural and functional changes in the myocardium and coronary vessels after massive blood loss] Goncharov OG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):483-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of acute blood loss on stromal regulation of hematopoietic stem cells and reparative bone regeneration] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood microcirculatory pathways in death from acute arterial blood loss] Shilin AV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jan-Mar;30(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Slowing of the heart during hypotension in major abdominal surgery. Rørsgaard S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):507-10
Mechanism of the post-haemorrhagic vasopressin release from the posterior pituitary lobe. Lipińska S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 1986 May-Jun;37(3):109-17
Bleeding inhibits vagally induced duodenal HCO3- secretion via activation of the splanchnic nerves in anaesthetized rats. Jönson C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):259-64
Bleeding-induced decrease in duodenal HCO3- secretion in the rat is mediated via alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Jönson C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jul;130(3):387-91
Effects of ANP during hypotensive haemorrhage in pregnant goats. Olsson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):169-71
Cerebral function during hypotensive haemorrhage in spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar Kyoto rats. Skarphedinsson JO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov;128(3):445-52
The effects of naloxone on cerebral function in spontaneously hypertensive rats during hypotensive haemorrhage. Skarphedinsson JO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):597-604
The influence of hemorrhagic hypotension on spinal cord tissue oxygen tension. Metzger H, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;200:223-32
Cardiovascular and endocrine response to hemorrhage after alpha 1-blockade in lambs and ewes. Block SM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R314-9
Neural control of adrenal medullary and cortical blood flow during hemorrhage. Breslow MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H521-8
Central adrenergic mechanisms in hemorrhage-induced vasopressin secretion. Brooks DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1158-62
Adrenergic mediation of vasopressin secretion in newborn pigs. Leffler CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R489-93
Vasopressin responses to asphyxia and hemorrhage in newborn pigs. Leffler CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R122-6
Adrenal medullary responses to repeated hemorrhage in conscious dogs. Lilly MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1193-9
Pituitary-adrenal responses to repeated small hemorrhage in conscious dogs. Lilly MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1200-7
Hemodynamics of hemorrhage in the conscious rat and chicken. Ploucha JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R846-50
Cardiac and arterial baroreceptor influences in release of vasopressin and renin during hemorrhage. Quail AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1120-6
Responses to converting-enzyme inhibition and hemorrhage in newborn lambs and adult sheep. Rose JC, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R306-13
Sympathoadrenal mechanisms in cardiovascular responses to naloxone after hemorrhage. Rutter PC, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H40-6
Cardiovascular responses to hemorrhage and naloxone in conscious barodenervated rabbits. Schadt JC, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R909-15
Age-related superior mesenteric arterial flow changes in piglets: effects of feeding and hemorrhage. Yao AC, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):G718-23
Spinal cord blood flow during spinal anesthesia in dogs: the effects of tetracaine, epinephrine, acute blood loss, and hypercapnia. Dohi S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul;66(7):599-606
The effect of ephedrine upon uterine artery blood flow velocity in the pregnant guinea pig subjected to terbutaline infusion and acute hemorrhage. Chestnut DH, et al.
Anesthesiology 1987 Apr;66(4):508-12
Effects of haemorrhage on wound strength and fibroblast function. Taylor DE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Apr;74(4):316-9
Responses of adrenocorticotropin and vasopressin to hemorrhage after lesions of the caudal ventrolateral medulla in rats. Carlson DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1-2):385-90
Lesions of the caudal periaqueductal gray prevent compensation of arterial pressure during hemorrhage. Ward DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):369-75
Increased intrinsic pumping of intestinal lymphatics following hemorrhage in anesthetized sheep. Hayashi A, et al.
Circ Res 1987 Feb;60(2):265-72
Maintenance of cerebral circulation during hemorrhagic hypotension in newborn pigs: role of prostanoids. Leffler CW, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Nov;59(5):562-7
Effect of food deprivation on survival after hemorrhage in the rat. Ljungqvist O, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(3):251-60
Renin-angiotensin system responses of acute graded hemorrhage in dogs. Michailov ML, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;21(3):217-24
31P nuclear magnetic resonance in the investigation of renal ischemia during hypotension. Ratcliffe PJ, et al.
Contrib Nephrol 1987;56:152-8
Corticotropin-releasing factor in the dog adrenal medulla is secreted in response to hemorrhage. Bruhn TO, et al.
Endocrinology 1987 Jan;120(1):25-33
Experimental pancreatitis in the rat: role of bile reflux in sodium taurocholate-induced acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis. Lange JF, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(6):369-74
Analysis of mechanisms responsible for the bradycardic action of naloxone after haemorrhage in the conscious rabbit. Rutter PC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Feb;18(2):131-41
Cementing technique and the effects of bleeding. Benjamin JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):620-4
Fetal blood volume responses to fetal haemorrhage: autonomic nervous contribution. Brace RA.
J Dev Physiol 1987 Apr;9(2):97-103
Haemodynamic and haemorheological effects of hypervolaemic haemodilution in men with primary hypertension. Wysocki M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):185-9
Atrial natriuretic factor in normal man: effects of tilt, posture, exercise and haemorrhage. Hodsman GP, et al.
J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Dec;4(6):S503-5
The cardiovascular effects of vasopressin after haemorrhage in anaesthetized rats. Chapman JT, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Jun;375:421-34
Blood-induced arterial segmental spasm. Hou SM, et al.
J Reconstr Microsurg 1986 Oct;3(1):29-32
The capricious fetal heart rate response to acute blood loss. A report of three cases. Goodlin RC. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb;32(2):126-8
Impaired adrenal vascular response to hemorrhagic hypotension by an adreno-femoral venous shunt. Hamaji M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Sep;43(3):234-8
Prostacyclin and thromboxane in acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in dogs. Kiviniemi H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Mar;42(3):232-6
The effect of intraportal six-hydroxy-dopamine on hemorrhage after standardized liver trauma in rats. Lindfeldt J, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar;27(3):312-4
Effect of hemorrhagic reduction in blood pressure on recovery from acute renal failure. Kelleher SP, et al.
Kidney Int 1987 Mar;31(3):725-30
Acute renal failure in hemorrhagic hypotension: cellular energetics and renal function. Ratcliffe PJ, et al.
Kidney Int 1986 Sep;30(3):355-60
Effect of central naloxone on hormone and blood pressure responses to hemorrhage in conscious sheep. Cameron V, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3;41(5):571-7
Naloxone does not improve cardiovascular or blunt vasopressin responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats following graded hemorrhage. Rockhold RW, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1986;43(6):657-63
Neonatal administration of a specific neuropeptide Y antiserum alters the vasopressin response to haemorrhage and the hypothalamic content of noradrenaline in rats. Vallejo M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;45(6):507-9
Naloxone reversal of hemorrhagic hypotension in the conscious guinea-pig is impeded by inhibition of the renin-angiotensin II system. Innanen VT, et al.
Neuroscience 1987 Jul;22(1):313-5
Liver function following hypovolemic hypotension in rats anaesthetized with halothane or enflurane. Masini E, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1986 Sep;18(9):847-56
Potent stimuli for vasopressin release, hypertonic saline and hemorrhage, cause antipyresis in the rat. Kasting NW.
Regul Pept 1986 Nov;15(4):293-300
Cuff-occluded rate of rise of peripheral venous pressure: a new, highly sensitive technique for monitoring blood volume status during hemorrhage and resuscitation. Wolf WM, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar;101(3):304-9
[Blood loss during transvesical prostatectomy] Longhi A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Jun-Jul;52(6-7):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the state of the circulatory system in patients in an intensive care unit according to the results of automated polyrheography examinations] Kamenskaia VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intrinsic and mesenteric hemodynamics of the hollow organs of the abdominal cavity of patients with blood loss during general anesthesia] Nazipov AA. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):61-2 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reducing the hemorrhagic complications of hemodialysis: a controlled comparison of low-dose heparin and citrate anticoagulation. Flanigan MJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Feb;9(2):147-53
Placement of left atrial pressure monitoring catheter: use of an elastic surgical suture. Yokoyama M, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1987 Feb;43(2):226
Aminocaproic acid reduces the risk of secondary hemorrhage in patients with traumatic hyphema. Kutner B, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1987 Feb;105(2):206-8
Control of bleeding after tonsillectomy and palatopharyngoplasty [letter] Yarington CT Jr.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Dec;112(12):1302-3
Experimental and clinical use of adhesive on parenchymatous organs. Ota K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb;96(2):231-6
Antibiotic prophylaxis and secondary haemorrhage following transurethral resection of the prostate: a prospective trial. Harvey MH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug;58(4):450-2
Reduction of post-operative bleeding after transurethral resection of the prostate by local instillation of fibrin adhesive (Beriplast). Luke M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):672-5
The Shaw Scalpel: thermal control of surgical bleeding. Gallo WJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;15(5):588-91
Use of microanalytic laboratory methods to reduce blood loss in dialysis patients. Vaziri ND, et al. **J Dial** 1979;3(4):367-74
Antifibrinolytic therapy for prevention of hemorrhage during surgery of the thyroid gland. Auvinen O, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1987 Mar 16;65(6):253-5
Tranexamic acid. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Sep 25;29(749):89-90
Percutaneous microwave tissue coagulation in liver biopsy: experimental and clinical studies. Tabuse Y, et al.
Nippon Geka Hokan 1986 May 1;55(3):381-92
Gerota's fascia flap for control of hemorrhage of the hepatic surface. Didolkar MS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov;163(5):485-6
Reduced anastomotic bleeding using new sutures with a needle-suture diameter ratio of one. Miller CM, et al.
Surgery 1987 Feb;101(2):156-60
Venom resistance in the hedgehog, Erinaceus europaeus: purification and identification of macroglobulin inhibitors as plasma antihemorrhagic factors. de Wit CA, et al.
Toxicon 1987;25(3):315-23
Blood loss in prostatectomy. Comparison between injected and noninjected prostates. Muzafer MH. **Urology** 1987 Mar;29(3):262-4
Is major surgery in hemophiliac patients safe? Rudowski WJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Jun;11(3):378-86
[Vitamin K for newborn infants (letter)] de Jonge GA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Apr 11;131(15):635-6 **(Dut)**
[Beta-blockers and digestive hemorrhages] Lebrec D.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1987 Jan;11(1):37-40 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the efficiency of oral administration of vitamin K1 in neonates at risk for hemorrhagic disease] Mautone A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Mar 31;39(5-6):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prevention of hemorrhages in patients with congenital thrombocyte disorders undergoing dispensary observation] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Nov;31(11):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical use of platelet concentrates in cardiovascular surgery] Sharova IuA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 May;32(5):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Local administration of epsilon-aminocaproic acid in the prevention of post-exodontic hemorrhage in children with hemophilia] Dorantes-Alvarez S, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1987 Mar;44(3):143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological factors and bleeding frequency in hemophilia. Lack of association. Cochran CD, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1987 Summer;9(2):136-9
[Stress and spontaneous hemorrhage in hemophilic patients] Strik WK, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Apr 24;82(9):308-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT evaluation of soft-tissue hemorrhage [letter] Bunker SR.
AJR 1986 Dec;147(6):1331-2
Spontaneous renal hemorrhage due to cyst rupture: CT findings. Davis JM 3d, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):763-4
Spontaneous subcapsular and perinephric hemorrhage in end-stage kidney disease: clinical and CT findings. Levine E, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):755-8
Control of postoperative vaginal hemorrhage by embolization of the medial circumflex femoral artery. Odurny A, et al.
AJR 1987 Aug;149(2):319-20
Chronic hematic cyst of the orbit. Milne HL 3d, et al.
Ophthalmology 1987 Mar;94(3):271-7

[X-ray–pathology observation on pulmonary hemorrhage in the newborn infant] Yao QH.
Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Oct; 20(5):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Complications of brachiocephalic catheter angiography using a non–ionic contrast medium] Gross–Fengels W, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Feb;27(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right adrenal hemorrhage] Aoki K, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1987 May;32(5):617–8 **(Jpn)**

[Sign of air meniscus in a case of pulmonary intracavitary hemorrhage] Fernández–Solá J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Experimental evaluation of technetium–99m red blood cell radionuclide ventriculography for detecting pericardial bleeding. Bateman TM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr; 113(4):977–83

Scintigraphic detection of bleeding after transfemoral arteriography, using technetium–99m labeled RBCs. Gips S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;11(9):669

Evaluation of traumatic mesenteric hemorrhage in a hemophiliac with Tc–99m labeled red blood cell scintigraphy. Orzel JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Nov; 26(11):1056–7

SURGERY

Pars plana vitrectomy for vitreous hemorrhage and retinal vein occlusion. Yeshaya A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;15(7):615–7

Results and prognostic factors in vitrectomy for diabetic vitreous hemorrhage [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1987 Apr;105(4):496] Thompson JT, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1987 Feb;105(2):191–5

Posterior wall disruption of the left ventricle after mitral valve replacement: management of bleeding and cardiac enlargement. Vincente WV, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul; 30(4):249–51

Shunts for esophageal variceal bleeding [letter] Moussa OE. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):437

Hemorrhagic complications resulting in reoperation after peripheral vascular surgery: a fourteen–year experience. Bergqvist D, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug;6(2):134–8

Management of postoperative bleeding after tonsillectomy. Franco KL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May; 20(2):391–7

Haemorrhage from the maxillary artery. A case report. Lownie JF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;71(12):781–2

[Early surgery in hemorrhagic–necrotic pancreatitis] Lukasiewicz S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 1;39(19):1316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Temporary endobronchial occlusion] Borisov VV, et al.
Grudn Khir 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reasons for and the results of early relaparotomies] Spivak VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):121–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Autotransfusion of whole blood in massive bleeding. An experimental study in the pig. Solem JO, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 1986 Jun–Jul;152:427–32

Preliminary report on the use of the Percluder occluding aortic balloon in human beings. Low RB, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1986 Dec;15(12):1466–9

Shunt surgery versus endoscopic sclerotherapy for long–term treatment of variceal bleeding. Early results of a randomized trial. Rikkers LF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Sep; 206(3):261–71

Pancreatic cyst complicated by haemorrhage: report of a case managed by selective vascular occlusion. Bearn P, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jan;57(1):53–5

The tide is stemmed. A method of catheter traction for the control of venous haemorrhage following transurethral resection of prostate. Gordon NS. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jul;57(7):475–6

Hydrogels in endovascular embolization. II. Clinical use of spherical particles. Horák D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Nov; 7(6):467–70

Use of orthopaedic staples to control aortic bleeding. Mosley JG. **Br J Surg** 1987 Apr;74(4):319

Life threatening haemorrhage from a mycotic renal pseudoaneurysm treated by segmental renal artery embolisation. Hall CL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1526

Stopping bleeding by embolisation [editorial] Reidy JF.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):592–3

Embolization of blunt trauma in the pediatric patient. Pilla TJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(3):153–6

Cardiorespiratory and conjunctival oxygen tension monitoring during resuscitation from hemorrhage. Abraham E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec;14(12):1004–9

Therapeutic support of respiration and circulation. Bovill JG. **Injury** 1986 Sep;17(5):301–4

The Helmstein bladder distension treatment for tumours and severe bleeding. Antonsen HK, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986; 18(4):421–7

Induction of controlled cardiac tamponade in the management of massive unexplained postcardiotomy bleeding. Case report and review of the literature. Aravot DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 27(5):613–7

Arterial embolization for control of bleeding in advanced head and neck carcinoma. Bhansali S, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1986 Nov;100(11):1289–93

Embolization of the systemic arteries of the lung. Pinet F, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1987 Apr;2(2):11–7

Hemorrhage associated with major pelvic fracture: a multispecialty challenge. Moreno C, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Nov;26(11):987–94

Autotransfusion in ruptured tubal pregnancy. Malik LR. **JPMA** 1987 Mar;37(3):78–9

Management of severe hemorrhage after biopsy in bronchial carcinoids. Jüttner FM, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):287–8

Use of pneumatic antishock trousers in the management of pediatric pelvic hemorrhage. Brunette DD, et al.
Pediatr Emerg Care 1987 Jun;3(2):86–90

Transcatheter embolization in the management of pulmonary hemorrhage. Rabkin JE, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May; 163(2):361–5

Transcatheter embolization in the management of pulmonary hemorrhage [letter] Vujic I. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):879

Embolization in cataclysmal hemorrhage caused by squamous ceil carcinomas of the head and neck. Wilner HI, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):759–62

Peritoneal lavage combined with volume therapy in porcine hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Effects on hemodynamics, microcirculation, and peritoneal morphology. Lehtola A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;22(5):559–67

Management of presacral bleeding during rectal resection. Khan FA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):274–6

Use of Foley catheter to obtain transvaginal tamponade. Katske FA, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;:18

[Hemostasis in traumatic splenic hemorrhage using collagen felt] Myrhøj T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 6; 148(41):2630 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hemorrhagic vascular complications of pelvic fractures . The role of embolization. 9 cases] Chaufour J, et al.
Presse Med 1986 Nov 29;15(42):2097–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calculation of the allowable blood loss before transfusion with a programmable pocket calculator] Lorentz A, et al.
Anaesthesist 1987 Jun;36(6):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of pulmonary hemorrhage using an embolectomy catheter] Rauchfuss A, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Dec;65(12):703–4 **(Ger)**

[Hemostasis in laparoscopy using infrared light] Baas EU, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 11; 75(46):1395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte substitution. I. Indications and clinical use of thrombocyte transfusion] Anders O, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 Nov 1;41(21):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary hemorrhage in the neonate. Description of a clinical case] Silvestro L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Apr 15;39(7):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The management of bleeding following transurethral prostatic resection by local irrigation with a thrombin solution] Mitsubayashi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Sep; 32(9):1371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reinfusion of blood following injury of the mesocolon with massive blood loss] Baramiia NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (2):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Choice of solution for enteral correction of the sequelae of blood loss] Koval'skaia KS, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1987 May–Jun;(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improving the method of blood reinfusion in the modeling of terminal states caused by blood loss] Lobov VV, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Stages of post–resuscitation disease in patients with massive blood loss and trauma] Zolotokrylina ES.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1987 May–Jun;(3):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arrest of profuse hemorrhage following kidney biopsy by embolization of the damaged artery] Kogan AS, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of intractable bladder hemorrhage] Oliver F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Circulating proplatelets: isolation and quantitation in healthy rats and in rats with induced acute blood loss. Handagama PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):962–5

Predisposition for right lung involvement in equine exercise–induced pulmonary haemorrhage. Hillidge CJ. **Br Vet J** 1986 May–Jun;142(3):287–8

Comparison of recovery from hemorrhage in birds and mammals. Schindler SL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1987;87(3):533–42 (86 ref.)

Fatal ovarian haemorrhage in a heifer. Gilbert RO.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 1987 Mar;58(1):45 **(Eng, Afr)**

Arachidonic acid metabolites in the pathophysiology of thrombocytopenia and haemorrhage in acute African swine fever. Anderson EC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May; 42(3):387–94

HEMORRHAGE, BILIARY TRACT see **HEMOBILIA**

HEMORRHAGE, CEREBRAL see **CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL

[Usefulness of early endoscopy in upper digestive hemorrhages: a critical analysis based on our experience] Fernández Rubio E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 May;71(5):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comparative studies on the gastrointestinal lesions caused by several nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents in rats. Suwa T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):167–72

Drug–induced bleeding of gastric leiomyoma. Stalnikowicz R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;82(5):419–20

Piroxicam in recent epidemiologic studies. Bortnichak EA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov 28;81(5B):44–8

Piroxicam and gastrointestinal bleeding. Gierclcsky KE.
Am J Med 1986 Nov 28;81(5B):2–5

Significance of occult gastrointestinal bleeding during anticoagulation therapy. Jaffin BW, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):269–72

Gastrointestinal blood loss in arthritic patients receiving chronic dosing with etodolac and piroxicam. Jallad NS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;292(5):272–6

Haemorrhage and perforation of gastrointestinal neoplasms during chemotherapy. Randall J, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1986 Sep;68(5):286–9

Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and gastrointestinal bleeding. A case–control study. Bartle WR, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1986 Dec;146(12):2365–7

Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and hospitalization for gastroesophageal bleeding in the elderly. Beard K, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1987 Sep;147(9):1621–3

The relative gastrointestinal toxicity of the nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Carson JL, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1987 Jun;147(6):1054–9

The association of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs with upper gastrointestinal tract bleeding. Carson JL, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1987 Jan;147(1):85–8

Upper gastrointestinal tract bleeding from oral potassium chloride. Comparative risk from microencapsulated vs wax–matrix formulations. Strom BL, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1987 May;147(5):954–7

Infarctions of gastric mucosa. Massive gastric bleeding following withdrawal of anticoagulation therapy. Torres A. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb;96(2):281–3

Influence of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on the outcome of faecal occult blood tests in screening for colorectal cancer. Pye G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1510–1

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) cause gastrointestinal intolerance and major bleeding—or do they? Tenenbaum J. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May; 10(3):246–50

Enteric coating of fenoprofen calcium reduces gastrointestinal microbleeding. Ryan JR, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1987 Jul;42(1):28–32

Reduction of endoscopically assessed acute aspirin–induced gastric mucosal injury with cimetidine. Kimmey MB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):851–6

Gastrointestinal intolerance and bleeding with non–narcotic analgesics. Ivey KJ. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 4:71–89 (101 ref.)

Incidence of NSAID–related, severe gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Biour M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):340–1

Bloody diarrhoea after praziquantel therapy [letter] Watt G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(2):345–6

[New anti–rheumatism agents in old stomachs (letter)] Mulder EF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 29; 130(48):2191–2 **(Dut)**

[Our experience in the diagnosis and therapy of upper digestive hemorrhage caused by nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs] Capezzuto E, et al.
Minerva Chir 1987 Feb 28;42(4):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid (letter)] Borchgrevink CF.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Aug 30;106(24):1979–80 **(Nor)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Intermediate digestive hemorrhage] Macellari G, et al.
Minerva Chir 1986 Jul 31;41(13–14):1095–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ischemic optic neuropathy secondary to intestinal hemorrhage [letter] Coyle JT. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr; 18(4):149, 153

Heyde's syndrome [editorial] Love JW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):359

Cutaneous mastocytosis with bleeding: probable heparin effect. Smith TF, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Mar;39(3):241–4

Characterization of the syndrome of small and large intestinal variceal bleeding. Cappell MS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr; 32(4):422–7 (33 ref.)

Death in pemphigus vulgaris caused by lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage [letter] Ashworth J, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):394–5

Portal–systemic encephalopathy. Influence of shunt surgery and relations to serum amino acids. Joelsson B, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1986 Oct;21(8):900–6

[Practical approach in chronic anemias as a result of

gastrointestinal losses] Gendre JP. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 23(2):83–8 **(Fre)**

[Digestive hemorrhage in a non-cirrhotic patient followed by encephalopathy of the portosystemic type cured with zinc] Couinaud C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(1):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic Meckel's diverticulum. The place of abdominal scintigraphy with technetium 99m. Apropos of a case with gastric and pancreatic heterotopia] Solovei G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Oct;123(10):570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma with massive intestinal hemorrhage in a drug addict with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Vargas V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 26;88(16):638–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Gastric teratoma with gastrointestinal bleeding. Haley T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):949–50

[Sonographic detection of an intragastric blood clot in neonatal hemorrhage disease] Passmann D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;198(4):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhage from the digestive tract in neonates] Petković Z, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 Jan–Apr; 26(1–2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intraabdominal hematoma: the concentric-ring sign in MR imaging. Hahn PF, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):115–9

Bleeding esophagogastric varices: an endoscopic study. Buset M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):241–4

Primary Kaposi's sarcoma of the ileum presenting as massive rectal bleeding [letter] Neff R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):276–7

The importance of laparotomy in the diagnosis and management of intestinal bleeding of obscure origin. Brearley S, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Sep; 68(5):245–8

Early endoscopy for acute lower gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Vellacott KD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Sep;68(5):243–4

Clinical factors in the prediction of further haemorrhage or mortality in acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Clason AE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):985–7

Sporadic hemorrhagic colitis associated with Escherichia coli, type O157:H7: unusual presentation mimicking ischemic colitis. Dalal BI, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 May; 30(3):207–8

Improving the view in emergency endoscopy [letter] Chung SC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jan;19(1):47

Gastrointestinal lesions in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Vase P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov; 91(5):1079–83

Intraoperative endoscopy: technique, indications, and results. Mathus-Vliegen EM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Dec; 32(6):381–4

Intramural gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Griffin PH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 2):389–94

Pediatric surgeons can and should perform colonoscopy. Tam PK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr;22(4):332–4

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding in an African setting. Kiire CF, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Apr;21(2):107–10

Upper gastrointestinal tract bleeding: assessing the diagnostic contributions of the history and clinical findings. Ohmann C, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1986 Oct–Dec;6(4):208–15

Significance of bowel symptoms. Goulston K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jun 15;146(12):631–3

The value of colonoscopy in the diagnosis and management of severe hematochezia. Des Marez B, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Jun;53(6):478–81

Selection of variables using 'independence Bayes' in computer-aided diagnosis of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Ohmann C, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 5(5):503–15

[Fiber gastroscopic diagnosis of acute hemorrhage from the upper digestive tract] Donev Sht, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(5):53–6 **(Bul)**

[Emergency endoscopies in hemorrhage from the gastrointestinal tract—the diagnostic problems and management] Khinkov R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(5):38–41 **(Bul)**

[Emergency endoscopy in hemorrhage from the upper portions of the digestive system] Popov P. **Vutr Boles** 1987; 26(3):11–8 (0 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Misdiagnosis of carcinoma of the gastric cardia in the surgical management of acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage: report of 3 cases] Xin DY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;24(5):295, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of lower digestive hemorrhage in children (letter)] Cuendet A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Nov;106(11):1067 **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal bleeding in solitary colonic ulcers] Bayerdörffer E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 9;112(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of a hemorrhagic-necrotizing epiploic appendix] Ervig K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;112(20):805–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of intestinal mural hematoma during anticoagulant therapy] Brügger R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 16;116(33):1102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Upper gastrointestinal bleeding in newborn infants: endoscopic diagnosis and treatment] Keller KM, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 11;75(46):1397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Wagner HE. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Oct 14;75(42):1248–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of emergency endoscopy in upper digestive hemorrhage] Foco A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 30; 42(12):1073–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal angiodysplasias. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Todeschini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 May 15;78(9):591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness and degree of utilization of proctoscopy in the diagnosis of rectal bleeding and disorders of the rhythm of bowel movements] Szymański Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Jan 15;40(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia presenting as gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Diagnostic difficulties] Tubek S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 15;40(4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of intestinal hemorrhage in elderly patients] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of determining gastrointestinal blood loss in digestive system diseases] Kanishchev PA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency endoscopy in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Borozna VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency diagnosis and surgical treatment of acute gastric hemorrhage in the Mallory-Weiss syndrome] Bratus' VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intramural hematoma of the gastrointestinal tract] Ponomarev AA. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):144–7 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

DDAVP and life-threatening diffuse gastric bleeding in uraemia. Case report. Juhl A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Jan;153(1):75–7

The use of cimetidine in newborns. Vandenplas Y, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):131–3

Nadolol for prevention of variceal rebleeding in cirrhosis: a controlled clinical trial. Gatta A, et al. **Digestion** 1987; 37(1):22–8

Hemostatic effect of endoscopic local injection with hypertonic saline-epinephrine solution and pure ethanol for digestive tract bleeding. Chen PC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):319–23

Cimetidine and gastrointestinal haemorrhage in critically ill patients [letter] Parr NJ. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):229–30

Ischaemic colitis in a patient treated with glypressin for bleeding oesophageal varices. Schmitt W, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Jun;34(3):134–6

The role of propranolol in congestive gastropathy of portal hypertension. Hosking SW, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):437–41

Medical treatments for bleeding esophageal varices [letter] Lay CS, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):208

Addition of nitroglycerin to vasopressin therapy for the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices [letter] Parsons DG. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):801

Effect of somatostatin in controlling bleeding from esophageal varices. Bagarani M, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987; 17(1):21–6

Failure of H2 blocker therapy in a case of hemorrhage from a Meckel's diverticulum [letter] Manning RJ. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;9(2):242

Effect of cimetidine (Histodil) injection in upper gastro-intestinal haemorrhage. Pulay I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(2):99–102

[Clinical evaluation of crude rhubarb powder and cimetidine in upper gastrointestinal bleeding] Sun DA. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;6(8):458–9, 451 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis of the effect of liq. Galla chinensis composit. given trans-endoscopically in treating 240 upper gastrointestinal bleeding patients] Wang HZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;6(10):599–601, 581 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of hemorrhage of the upper gastro-intestinal tract with the Chinese drug hai huang san. Analysis of 50 cases] Zhang WL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 6(11):665–6, 644 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Somatostatin in the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices. Our experience] Fornaro R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 30;42(8):713–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Somatostatin in the treatment of upper digestive hemorrhage. Experience and controversy] Apolone G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(3):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pirenzepine in the treatment of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Girola M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar;33(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A parenteral pirenzepine-ranitidine combination in the treatment of upper digestive hemorrhage] Spisni R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(3):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Somatostatin in the treatment of hemorrhaging esophago-gastric varices. Controlled clinical trial in comparison with ranitidine] Loperfido S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Feb;78(2):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Management of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage by endoscopic spray of clotting factors] Sasaki H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;54(3):324–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Somatostatin. Massive upper digestive hemorrhage in portal hypertension. Results of a controlled study] Flati G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Nov;70(5):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Cirrhosis and bleeding ileal varices without previous intraabdominal surgery. A case report. Højhus JH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jun–Jul;152:479–80

Localized primary amyloidosis of the stomach presenting with gastric hemorrhage. Björnsson S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(1):115–9

Hematochezia in infants less than 6 months of age [letter] Silber GH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1097–8

Bouveret's syndrome presenting as upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Chait MM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;81(12):1199–201

Severe hemorrhage from cytomegalovirus rectal ulcers in a burned adult. Ng JW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):695–8

Late manifestation of hepatic artery pseudoaneurysm: case presentation and review. Pinsky MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;82(5):467–9

Metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma to the proximal jejunum manifested by occult gastrointestinal bleeding. Yang PM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):165–7

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with esophageal varices. What is the most common source? Sutton FM. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):273–5

Clinical spectrum of patients with infrarenal aortic grafts and gastrointestinal bleeding. Yeager RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 May;153(5):459–61

Gastrointestinal manifestations of hereditary haemorrhagic teleangiectasia. Kristoffersson A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(2):96–8

Colorectal polyps: an important cause of rectal bleeding. Perisic VN. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):188–9

Hypoprothrombinemia secondary to antibiotic therapy and manifested by massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Report of three codes. Klippel AP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb; 96(2):266–8

Rectal bleeding: when and how to investigate. Goulston K, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Apr;16(4):379, 382

Colonic haemangioma—an unusual cause of lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Leung JW, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Oct;56(10):803–5

Massive upper gastrointestinal bleeding from haemorrhagic gastritis in the newborn. Man DW. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Nov;56(11):871–2

Two cases of eosinophilic enteritis presenting as large bowel perforation and small bowel haemorrhage. Steele RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 May;57(5):335–6

Volvulus of the small bowel into a pouch in the field of Treves presenting with anaemia. Lewis JL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Nov;58(695):1132–4

Frequency of infections in cirrhotic patients presenting with acute gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Bleichner G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep;73(9):724–6

Severe rectal bleeding due to Salmonella paratyphi B. Spence JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1589

Gastrointestinal haemorrhage in burn patients. Prasad JK, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Jun;13(3):194–7

The clinical problem of stress ulcers. Silen W. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):270–4 (33 ref.)

Gastrointestinal bleeding in elderly patients. Jhangiani S, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 May;13(5):17–25 (25 ref.)

Gastrointestinal bleeding in competitive runners. Fisher RL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1226–8

Gastrointestinal blood loss associated with running a marathon. McCabe ME 3d, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov; 31(11):1229–32

Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage associated with fistula formation in the duodenum due to a catheter placed in the hepatic artery [letter] Muñoz-Navas M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jan;19(1):46

Role of neutrophils in hemorrhagic shock-induced gastric mucosal injury in the rat. Smith SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):466–71

Intussusception presenting with lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage in a hemophiliac. Pauly MP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr;33(2):115–8

Fistula from the superior mesenteric artery to duodenum: a rare cause of death from pancreatic carcinoma. Thorstad BL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(3):200–2

Specialist investigation of obscure gastrointestinal bleeding. Thompson JN, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jan;28(1):47–51

Mucosal abnormalities of the upper gastrointestinal tract in patients with portal hypertension: a reappraisal. Dalal L, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;6(2):93–4

Massive GI bleeding secondary to small bowel lesion: two

case reports. Pejic R. **Indiana Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):1050–2
Ectopic pregnancy presenting as intermittent rectal bleeding and anemia. A case report. de Boer CN. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;24(5):379–81
Oesophageal ulceration in Behçet's disease presenting with haemorrhage. Powderly WG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Jun; 156(6):193–4
Importance of small bowel involvement in bleeding angiodysplasia. Iuchtman M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov; 22(11):828–32
Acute ileal variceal hemorrhage secondary to esophageal sclerotherapy. Arst HF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):603–4
Recurrent upper gastrointestinal bleeding from a cavernous hemangioma in a duodenal diverticulum [letter] Eid A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):698–9
Chylous cyst of the transverse colon. LoJudice T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):580–1
Angiodysplasia of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Clinical spectrum in 41 cases. Marwick T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;8(4):404–7
Pill-induced esophageal variceal hemorrhage in a patient treated with sclerotherapy [letter] Runyon BA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):696
Nonfunctioning islet cell tumor presenting as gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Stalnikowicz R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):699–700
Source of upper gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with esophageal varices seen at endoscopy. Tabibian N, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;9(3):279–82
A DNA probe to identify enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli of O157:H7 and other serotypes that cause hemorrhagic colitis and hemolytic uremic syndrome. Levine MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):175–82
Colonic hemorrhage produced in mice by a unique vero cell cytotoxin from an Escherichia coli strain that causes hemorrhagic colitis. Padhye VV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1249–53
An experimental study into the cause of acute haemorrhagic gastritis in cirrhosis. Shibayama Y. **J Pathol** 1986 Aug; 149(4):307–13
Gastrointestinal bleeding in an adolescent runner. Schoch DR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):302–4
Bleeding gastric varices due to splenic vein thrombosis associated with polycythaemia. Glynn MJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):60–2
Oestrogen deficiency and bleeding from large bowel telangiectasia in Turner's syndrome. O'Hare JP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):746–7
Angiodysplasia of the colon. Segal R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):249–51
Diagnosis and management of massive gastrointestinal bleeding owing to duodenal metastasis from renal cell carcinoma. Lynch–Nyhan A, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep; 138(3):611–3
Intraabdominal bleeding attributed to ruptured periumbilical varices. A case report and a review of the literature. Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jan;17(1):33–6
Bleeding varices located in the second portion of the duodenum. Sukigara M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Mar; 17(2):130–5
Bleeding esophageal varices caused by Graves' hypervascular cervical goiter. Takahashi K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep; 16(5):363–6
Portal hypertension: a permissive factor only in the development of ascites and variceal bleeding. Rector WG Jr. **Liver** 1986 Aug;6(4):221–6
Effect of haemodialysis on upper gastrointestinal tract pathology in patients with chronic renal failure. Chachati A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;1(4):233–7
Schistosoma hepatic cirrhosis and bleeding esophageal varices. Rothman D. **NJ Med** 1987 May;84(5):348–9
Blood loss during Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection in the rat. Cummins AG, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Dec;93 (Pt 3):539–46
Hemorrhage and shock due to intestinal malabsorption. Berezin S, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Jun;2(2):91–2
Gastrointestinal bleeding due to large bowel infiltration by chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Tucker J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jan;62(723):45–6
Gastric hemorrhage complicating percutaneous transgastric jejunostomy. Rose DB, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec; 161(3):835–6
Diagnostic problems in a case of bleeding from ileal leiomyoma. Castagnone D, et al. **Rays** 1986 Jan–Apr; 11(1):55–9
Gastric haemorrhage in a patient with neurofibromatosis. A case report. du Toit DF. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 6; 71(11):730–1
The man who should not have pushed [letter] Teichler MJ. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;71(6):404
Fatal gastrointestinal haemorrhage in sarcoidosis: a previously unreported occurrence. Munker M, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1987 Mar;4(1):55–7
Abdominal complications following cardiopulmonary bypass in open–heart surgery. Heikkinen LO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(1):1–7
Hemodynamic factors involved in the development and rupture of esophageal varices: a pathophysiologic approach to treatment. Polio J, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1986 Nov; 6(4):318–31 (131 ref.)
Prolonged rectal bleeding associated with hemorrhoids: the diagnostic contribution of colonoscopy. Pines A, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):313–4
Pancreaticoduodenectomy for duodenal bleeding due to hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Welling RE, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):368–9
Evaluation and treatment of early hemorrhage of the alimentary tract after selective shunt procedures. Richards WO, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;164(6):530–6
Duodenal varices as a cause of massive upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Khouqeer F, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Sep; 102(3):548–52
Spontaneous expulsion of lipoma per rectum occurring with colonic intussusception. Zamboni WA, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):104–7
Bleeding jejunal varices in a cirrhotic patient with hepatocellular carcinoma. Mo LR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 May;86(5):549–52
Endoscopic findings of bleeding esophageal varices and experimental study. Asaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Apr;151(4):363–71
Fluctuating jaundice and intestinal bleeding in a 6–year–old girl with fascioliasis. Bannerman C, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Dec;38(4):429–31
Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to gastric extramedullary spread of multiple myeloma. Seibert DG, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 Jan;83(1):13–5
[Severe anal blood loss; how to proceed?] van Loenhout RM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 30;130(35):1545–8 **(Dut)**
[Lower digestive hemorrhage in adults. Epidemiology and diagnostic approach. Retrospective analysis of a series of 147 consecutive cases] Molkhou JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 May;40(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Digestive hemorrhages disclosing gastric teratoma. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Justrabo E, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute hemorrhagic gastroduodenitis caused by intolerance to cow's milk proteins (letter)] Brunerie M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Apr;43(4):291 **(Fre)**
[Digestive hemorrhage disclosing Turner's syndrome (letter)] Bonnière P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Dec; 10(12):858–9 **(Fre)**
[Splenogastrorenal shunt in portal hypertension: a little known entity. Study of 6 cases and review of the literature] Bretagne JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jun–Jul; 11(6–7):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Digestive hemorrhage disclosing systemic elastorrhexia (letter)] Mesnard B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jun–Jul;11(6–7):526–7 **(Fre)**
[Role of vascular erosion in massive colonic hemorrhage of diverticular origin. Apropos of a case] Delattre JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Jun–Jul;123(6–7):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diffuse angiodysplasia of the small intestine] Kadiri B, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Sep;7(3):708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemorrhagic bilio–digestive fistulas (apropos of a new case)] M'Jahed A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1986 Sep;8(3):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vascular malformations of the colon. A frequently undetected etiology of lower digestive hemorrhage] Marescaux J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 13;15(44):2204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Major epigastric artery wound caused by Veres's needle during peritoneoscopy (letter)] Schillinger D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 30;16(20):1004 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous intraparietal hematoma of the stomach. Apropos of a case] Dupon M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Nov;7(5):515–8 **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in lower digestive system hemorrhage in children] Büla C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Sep;106(9):775–9 **(Fre)**
[The pathogenesis of colonic diverticular hemorrhage] Pfeiffer C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Sep; 106(9):787–96 **(Fre)**
[Digestive hemorrhage due to leiomyoma of the small intestine] Attiaoui M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Jun–Jul; 64(6–7):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage as a rare complication of stomach catheterization] Seidlmayer–Grimm E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Feb;36(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rare acute intestinal hemorrhages] Marczell AP, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jun;58(6):437–40 **(Ger)**
[Intestinal hemorrhage due to multiple phlebectasias of the small intestine] Hammentgen R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 13;112(11):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aorto–enteric fistula. A rare but significant cause of gastrointestinal bleeding] Kogel H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 5;111(49):1892–6 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of glycylpressin on pressure in esophageal varices in patients with liver cirrhosis and previous hemorrhaging varices] Staritz M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 21;112(34):1292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute hemorrhage from the colon and rectum] Probst M. **Med Klin** 1986 Feb 14;81(3):97–9 **(Ger)**
[Acute abdomen in patients under anticoagulant treatment] Wagner HE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 20;116(51):1802–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemorrhagic colitis, gastritis, hematuria and rhabdomyolysis in a jogger: a global ischemia syndrome?] Heer M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 9;75(50):1538–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brunnerioma—a rare cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Liebert H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(16):995–8 **(Ger)**
[Gastric hemangioma: a cause of digestive hemorrhage] Branchini L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 15;42(9):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Angiodysplasia of the right colon. Angiographic findings in 5 cases] Lovaria A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 May; 73(5):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on hemorrhagic gastritis after extended gastric devascularization using portal hypertensive dogs] Satani H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 87(10):1284–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Upper gastrointestinal disorders and endocrinological abnormalities in patients on chronic hemodialysis] Nishitani H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan;29(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Arteriovenous malformation of the duodenum with massive bleeding: report of a case] Tanehiro K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2602–5 **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of bowel bleeding and perforation during initial treatment of childhood Burkitt's lymphoma] Nakadate H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug;27(8):1427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rendu–Osler disease as a cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in a 9–year–old girl] Ryżko J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jan;62(1):50–3 **(Pol)**
[Digestive hemorrhage—a late complication of hepaticojejunal Roux–en–Y anastomosis] Machado MC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Sep–Oct; 41(5):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Duodenal leiomyoma, a source of an upper digestive hemorrhage] Duca S, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Mar–Apr; 36(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Acute postoperative hemorrhagic gastroduodenitis in cirrhosis] Popescu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Mar–Apr; 36(2):119–24 **(Rum)**
[Leiomyoma of the stomach as the cause of profuse bleeding] Kul'chinskiĭ PE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):121 **(Rus)**
[Intestinal hemorrhage caused by polyps of the large intestine] Sukhorukov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico–morphological characteristics of bleeding leiomyomas of the small intestine] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurinoma of the small intestine causing profuse intestinal hemorrhage] Kulevnik II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):39 **(Rus)**
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in children] Novokreshchenov LB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rendu–Weber–Osler disease as a cause of profuse gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Palianitsa SI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):63–4 **(Rus)**
[Varicose veins of the esophagus] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):46–50 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Profuse hemorrhage after a burn of the stomach] Nikol'skiĭ VI. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):78 **(Rus)**
[Rare causes of profuse non–ulcerative gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Shuliarenko VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May; (5):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of esophageal–gastric hemorrhages in portal hypertension] Teplyĭ VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar; (3):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Massive rectal hemorrhage and entero–mesenteric tuberculosis] Sanjuán Rodríguez S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Apr;26(4):311–2 **(Spa)**
[Bleeding intestinal angiodysplasia. Report of a pediatric case] Valoria Villamartín JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Feb; 26(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Massive upper digestive hemorrhage caused by a cavo–duodenal fistula: an unusual cause of fatal outcome in cancer of the colon (letter)] Hernández Barceló JE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 20;87(8):349 **(Spa)**
[Intestinal hemorrhage due to tuberculosis in a patient with a kidney transplant] Wainsztein N, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(6):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Nephrotic syndrome, weight loss and lymphadenopathy in a 57–year–old male (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 May;180(8):451–8 **(Spa)**
[Ectopic pancreas as a cause of digestive hemorrhage] Celdrán Uriarte A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jul;72(1):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Digestive hemorrhage in the stomach after surgery. I. Early bleeding] Yangüela JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Apr;71(4):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Digestive hemorrhage in the operated stomach. II. Late hemorrhage] Yangüela JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jun;71(6):488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in hemophilia: study of 110 patients] Larraín C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Dec; 114(12):1149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Massive lower digestive hemorrhage. Experience with 26 patients] Zuñiga A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jul; 114(7):636–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hepatic artery aneurysm—an unusual cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Hauksson H, et al.

Lakartidningen 1987 Feb 18;84(8):554 **(Swe)**
[Fatal hemorrhage from the adventitia in dilatation of a stricture of the lower esophagus] Kivimäe P.
Lakartidningen 1986 Dec 17;83(51):4362 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Increased ex vivo synthesis of prostaglandin E2 by gastric tissue after hemorrhage in rats. Fink MP, et al.
Am J Surg 1987 Jan;153(1):139–43

MICROBIOLOGY

A plasmid of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 is required for expression of a new fimbrial antigen and for adhesion to epithelial cells. Karch H, et al.
Infect Immun 1987 Feb;55(2):455–61
Haemorrhagic colitis and verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli O157 in Belgium [letter] Robaeys G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1495–6

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors for continued or rebleeding and death from gastrointestinal haemorrhage in the elderly. Booker JA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jul;16(4):208–14
Development of a scoring system to predict mortality from upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Provenzale D, et al.
Am J Med Sci 1987 Jul;294(1):26–32
Special units for acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Murray WR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 4; 295(6589):51–2
Estimation of the mortality rate of patients with severe gastroduodenal hemorrhage with the aid of a new scoring system. Pimpl W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 May;19(3):101–6
Variceal bleeding: does variable delay in trial entry invalidate comparison between trials? Bullimore D. **Gut** 1987 Jun; 28(6):653–6
Upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage [editorial] Eaves ER, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 3;144(5):227–8
Upper gastrointestinal bleeding: predictors of outcome. Larson G, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):765–73
[Analysis of factors related to early mortality in digestive hemorrhage caused by portal hypertension] Melchior JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 May;11(5):402–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology and mortality in upper digestive tract hemorrhage. Prospective study of 100 cases] Henrion J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):314–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Exulceratio simplex Dieulafoy—report of three cases. Farup PG, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Nov;18(6):252–3
Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting with bleeding due to duodenal perforation by the tumor. Humbert P, et al.
Endoscopy 1987 Jan;19(1):37–8
Colonic haemorrhage from solitary submucosal vessels diagnosed by lower gastrointestinal Doppler–endoscopy. Schmitt W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jan;19(1):43–5
The course of patients following variceal hemorrhage [letter] Bullimore D. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1065–6
Unusual sites of upper gastrointestinal variceal bleeding. Manzione NC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb; 9(1):40–2
Acute hemorrhagic pericardial effusion complicating angiosarcoma of the liver. Levy I, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;34(1):13–5
[Course of patients after eradication of esophageal varices by sclerotherapy: influence of the site of the first hemorrhage (letter)] Bretagne JF, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1987 Apr;11(4):341–2 **(Fre)**
[Diffuse intestinal polyangiomatosis as a cause of recurrent intestinal hemorrhage. Report of an unusual case] Reimold WV, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;25(4):207–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage in jejunal diverticulosis] Wagner HE, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 May;25(5):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[2 nonspecific cecal ulcers in a 6-year-old child as a cause of intestinal hemorrhage] Varney M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Feb;42(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of exogenous acid on the rat gastric mucosal microcirculation in hemorrhagic shock. Morishita T, et al.
Gastroenterology 1987 Jun;92(6):1958–64
Microangiography of the pancreas in experimental oedemic and haemorrhagic pancreatitis. Nuutinen P, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1986;126:12–7
[Esophageal varices and their rupture] Valla D.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1986 Aug–Sep;10(8–9):571–4 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of misoprostol in reducing aspirin-induced gastrointestinal blood loss in arthritic patients. Ryan JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27;83(1A):41–6
Emergency portacaval shunt for variceal hemorrhage. A prospective study. Villeneuve JP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jul; 206(1):48–52
Protective effect of gamma-linolenic acid on aspirin-induced gastric hemorrhage in rats. Huang YS, et al. **Digestion** 1987; 36(1):36–41
Erosive gastritis and gastrointestinal bleeding in a female runner. Prevention of the bleeding and healing of the gastritis with H2-receptor antagonists. Cooper BT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):2019–23
Intracolonic sucralfate suspension for postpolypectomy hemorrhage. Bronner MH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):362–3
Double blind controlled study on the effect of sucralfate on gastric prostaglandin formation and microbleeding in normal and aspirin treated man. Konturek SJ, et al.
Gut 1986 Dec;27(12):1450–6
Pitfalls in studies of prophylactic therapy for variceal bleeding in cirrhotics. Burroughs AK, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1407–13
Prevention of recurrent bleeding in cirrhotics with recent variceal hemorrhage: prospective, randomized comparison of propranolol and sclerotherapy. Fleig WE, et al.
Hepatology 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):355–61
Effects of metoclopramide and domperidone on blood flow in portal hypertension [letter] Gholson CF, et al.
Hepatology 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):800
Propranolol for prevention of recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with cirrhosis: a prospective study of factors associated with rebleeding. Poynard T, et al.
Hepatology 1987 May–Jun;7(3):447–51
Propranolol for the prevention of recurrent variceal hemorrhage: a controlled trial. Villeneuve JP, et al.
Hepatology 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1239–43
Prophylactic aluminium hydroxide and hyperaluminaemia in intensive care. Mackway-Jones K, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1987;13(4):293–4
Prophylaxis of first variceal hemorrhage in patients with liver cirrhosis. Sauerbruch T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 15;64(24):1267–75
Preventing hemorrhage from esophageal varices [editorial] Bass NM. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 1;317(14):893–5
Propranolol in the prevention of first upper gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage in patients with cirrhosis of the liver and esophageal varices. Pascal JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 1;317(14):856–61
Prevention of ethanol-induced vascular injury and gastric mucosal lesions by sucralfate and its components: possible role of endogenous sulfhydryls. Szabo S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1987 Sep;185(4):493–7
Does sucralfate reduce acetylsalicylic-acid-induced gastric mucosal bleeding? Malchow-Möller A, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1987 Jun;22(5):550–2
Strategies for preventing aspirin-induced gastric bleeding. Hawkey CJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986; 125:170–3
Gastric devascularization. Levine BA, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1987 Aug;165(2):157–61
[A further evaluation of the prophylactic portosystemic shunt] Bai CN, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;24(12):719–21, 780 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of the remote results of various procedures in the treatment of portal hypertension] Huang YQ, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Dec;24(12):722–4, 780 **(Chi)**
[Controlled study of propranolol in the prevention of recurrent hemorrhage in cirrhotic patients] Queuniet AM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jan;11(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of hemorrhagic recurrence in Child's group A cirrhotic patients] Franco D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 19;16(30):1453–5 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of stress bleeding—do we need a new concept?] Tryba M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 24; 111(43):1627–9 **(Ger)**
[Beta-receptor blockaders in the prevention of hemorrhaging of esophageal varices?] Walker S, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Aug 14;112(33):1264–6 **(Ger)**
[Prophylactic sclerosing of esophageal varices. Results of a prospective randomized 7-year longitudinal study] Wördehoff D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 12; 112(24):947–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of hemorrhage from esophageal varices] Sauerbruch T, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jul;28(7):459–67 (71 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic management of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage [clinical conference] Kerlan RK Jr, et al.
AJR 1986 Dec;147(6):1185–8
Impact of emergency angiography in massive lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Browder W, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Nov;204(5):530–6
The detection of massive colonic haemorrhage by selective coeliac arteriography. Alpert M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Feb;60(710):190–2
Aggressive angiographic diagnosis in acute lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Koval G, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1987 Mar;32(3):248–53
Bleeding duodenal varices: diagnosis and treatment by percutaneous portography and transcatheter embolization. Menu Y, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(2):111–3
Duodenal hematoma: CT demonstration of the ring sign. Yoshino MT. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):330–2
Computed tomography of intramural intestinal hemorrhage and bowel ischemia. Balthazar EJ, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):67–72
Combined computerized tomography and angiography in evaluation of hemorrhage into pancreatic pseudocysts. Bluett MK, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):253–5
[Angiography in gastrointestinal bleeding] Honda M, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1986 Jun;31(6):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99mTc RBC scintigraphy: correlation of gastrointestinal bleeding rates with scintigraphic findings. Smith R, et al.
AJR 1987 May;148(5):869–74
Abnormal thallium 201 scintigraphy during low-dose vasopressin infusions. Davison R, et al. **Chest** 1986 Dec; 90(6):798–801
Evaluation of technetium-99m DTPA for localization of site of acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;11(11):788–91
Recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding from jejunal duplication. Papoff W, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;11(11):754–5
Gastrointestinal bleeding detected in scrotal hernia. Skarzynski J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;12(4):322
Preoperative localization of intermittently bleeding small intestinal tumors using Tc-99m labeled red blood cell scanning. Report of two cases. Oliver GC, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1987 Sep;30(9):715–20
Detection of acute gastrointestinal bleeding by intra-arterial Tc-99m sulfur colloid scintigraphy in a canine model. Preliminary study. Denham JS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jan;22(1):37–40
Failure of glucagon to improve detection of acute gastrointestinal bleeding using technetium-99m red blood cells [letter] Fawcett HD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec; 27(12):1941–2
Bleeding rates necessary for detecting acute gastrointestinal bleeding with technetium-99m-labeled red blood cells in an experimental model. Thorne DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;28(4):514–20
Diagnostic red blood cell scintigraphy in GI tract bleeding from an intestinal hemangioma. Maeda M, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):987–9
Rectal bleeding in a 4-month-old boy. Dutro JA, et al.
JAMA 1986 Oct 24–31;256(16):2239–40
Development of an animal model using a closed system to study the sensitivity of a radiopharmaceutical for the detection of gastrointestinal bleeding. Owunwanne A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Jun;26(3):126–30
The role of radionuclide imaging in the diagnosis of gastro-intestinal bleeding in children. Driscoll DM.
Radiography 1986 Sep–Oct;52(605):237–9
Scintigraphic diagnosis of hemorrhagic gastritis in a child. Calderazzi A, et al. **Rays** 1986 Sep–Dec;11(3):117–9
[Radionuclide imaging of intestinal hemorrhage] Parviainen T, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(3):129–34 **(Fin)**
[Radionuclide monitoring of gastrointestinal bleeding activity] Reichelt HG. **ROFO** 1987 Jul;147(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical value of gastrointestinal bleeding scintigraphy in vivo using 99mTc-labeled erythrocytes] Heer M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Jul 19;116(29):953–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scintigraphy of intestinal hemorrhage with 99m-technetium marked erythrocytes] Fueger GF, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1986 Sep 15;136(17):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scintigraphic diagnosis of lower GI bleeding] Imanishi Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Apr;32(4):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Endoscopic microwave treatment of gastric bleeding from mucosal injury] Wang XL.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 May;66(5):269–70, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Heat probe versus BICAP probe in the treatment of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Papp JP. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):619–21
Effect of therapy on bleeding rates in gastrointestinal angiodysplasia. Hutcheon DF, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jan; 53(1):6–9
Prospective study of a planned approach to the surgical management of bleeding oesophageal varices. Connacher AA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Sep;68(5):256–9
Splenopancreatic disconnection. Improved selectivity of distal splenorenal shunt. Warren WD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Oct;204(4):346–55
L'oesoclip: portal hypertension revisited. Hardy KJ.
Aust NZ J Surg 1987 May;57(5):287–8
Blind total gastrectomy for massive bleeding from the stomach. Primrose JN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov; 73(11):920–2
Treatment of bleeding esophageal varices by the Sugiura procedure: results of emergency operation. Gouge TH.
Bull NY Acad Med 1986 Sep;62(7):754–8
Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt: a nonoperative approach to life-threatening variceal

bleeding. Gordon JD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan;30(1):45–9
Experimental comparison of endoscopic yttrium–aluminum–garnet laser, electrosurgery, and heater probe for canine gut arterial coagulation. Importance of compression and avoidance of erosion. Johnston JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1101–8
Argon laser treatment of hemorrhagic radiation proctitis. Buchi KN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb;33(1):27–30
Nd:YAG laser treatment of a bleeding Dieulafoy's lesion. Al–Kawas FH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Feb; 33(1):38–9
Endoscopic microwave treatment. Kuyama Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):229–32
Drapanas shunt using a spiral saphenous vein graft. Kaufman BH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jan;22(1):3–6
Laser therapy for severe radiation–induced rectal bleeding. Ahlquist DA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Dec;61(12):927–31
Endoscopic coagulation for gastrointestinal bleeding [editorial] Fromm D. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 25; 316(26):1652–4
Multipolar electrocoagulation in the treatment of active upper gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage. A prospective controlled trial. Laine L. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 25; 316(26):1613–7
Operations for variceal hemorrhage: a single surgeon's experience. Rikkers LF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Mar; 72(3):74–9
Bleeding esophageal varices. Rikkers LF. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;67(3):475–88
The distal splenorenal shunt in patients with variceal bleeding due to schistosomal hepatic fibrosis. Bessa SM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Aug;165(2):143–7
The place of Sugiura operation for portal hypertension and bleeding esophageal varices. Abouna GM, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):91–8
Treatment of acute oesophageal variceal bleeding by transgastric ligation. Dass HP, et al. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jul; 17(3):113–6
[Clinical observation on the treatment of portal hypertension with esophageal varix hemorrhage by splenocaval shunt] Chen B, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 24(11):652–3, 698–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Exclusion of the stomach in the treatment of postoperative recurrent hemorrhage due to portal hypertension] Fang QA, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 24(11):654–6, 699 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Portazygos disconnection and coronary venography in the treatment of massive hemorrhage from esophageal and gastric varices] Liu XL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;24(11):657–8, 699 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pericardial devascularization with circular interruption of blood flow in the gastric fundus in the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices] Meng XM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;25(1):26–8, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Splenorenal shunt in bleeding gastroesophageal varices] Pan Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 24(12):717–8, 779–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Massive hemorrhage of the lower gastrointestinal tract] Wu DL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 25(3):136–8, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Combined operation of mesocaval shunt and porta–azygos disconnection in the treatment of esophageal variceal] Zheng YJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan; 25(1):32–3, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of portal hypertension with bleeding esophageal varices by porta–azygos disconnection with staplers] Zou ZS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan; 25(1):29–31, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical trial of endoscopic Nd:YAG laser therapy of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Wu KL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 May;85(5):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Emergency esophageal transection by abdominal approach after failure of medical treatment of ruptured esophageal varices (letter)] Bouillot JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Feb;11(2):173 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of hemorrhaging esophageal varices using a clip: remote results in 250 cirrhotic patients (letter)] Prioton JB, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Aug–Sep;10(8–9):614–5 **(Fre)**
[Principle indications for laser therapy in gastroenterology at the present time] Servais R. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Mar 15;42(6):216–21 **(Fre)**
[Principles of risk research in surgery: definition, calculation and clinical use in the problem of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Ohmann C, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 May; 58(5):344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Portal hypertension—esophageal varices: shunt operations] Doermer A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Mar 30;105(9):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emergency surgical indications of the colon and rectum—perforation and hemorrhage] Herfarth C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:311–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The electro–hydro–thermo–probe and bipolar coagulation systems] Frühmorgen P, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1986 Sep;16(5):276–81 **(Ger)**
[Laser and alternative methods in gastroenterology. 1. Gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Lux G, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1986 Sep;16(5):282–6, 289–92 **(Ger)**
[Massive hemorrhage in Crohn disease—a rare complication] Lorenz D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(6):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intramural duodenal hematoma in children] Popp W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(4):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Internal local repair of fundus varicose veins—a surgical procedure adapted to the general condition of the patient in fundus varicose hemorrhage] Schellong H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(13):856–62 **(Ger)**
[Digestive hemorrhages in cirrhotic patients. Their etiopathogenetic definition and choice of therapy] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986;58(2–4):91–102 **(Ita)**
[Hemorrhage caused by erosions and gastric stress ulcers. Surgical problems] Samori G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 31;42(6):475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sugiura's operation in the treatment of hemorrhaging esophageal varices] Belloli G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cruveilhier–Baumgarten syndrome with upper digestive hemorrhage. Resolution by omphalo–caval shunt] Bancu VE, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Operative selective venography in experimental portal hypertension] Gorodetskaia NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):115–7 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of acute hemorrhages in gastric tumors] Bratus' VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(8):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[X–ray endovascular surgery in treating profuse hemorrhage from esophageal varices in portal hypertension patients] Karimov ShI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical procedure in gastric hemorrhage of a nonulcerative etiology] Khriachkov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Choice of the method for the surgical treatment of esophagogastric hemorrhage in the portal hypertension syndrome] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of patients with hemophilia complicated by intestinal gangrene] Baimashev ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):134–6 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of complicated stomach cancer] Akhmeteli TI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):70–2 **(Rus)**
[Surgical tactics in the esophago–gastric hemorrhages of liver cirrhosis patients] Shalimov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Dec;137(12):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of digestive hemorrhage produced by esophagogastric varices in patients in Child's C group] Ruiz del Castillo J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jan; 71(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Surgical treatment of hemorrhage from esophageal varices. A non–derivative method] Azcoitia Moraila F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Jan–Mar;52(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic endoscopy for gastrointestinal bleeding. Thatcher BS. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Oct;34(4):139–43
Prognostic indicators in acute variceal hemorrhage after treatment by schlerotherapy. Prindiville T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):655–9
The selective role of endoscopic sclerotherapy in the management of bleeding esophageal varices. Thomas T, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Nov;52(11):573–6
Beating the blocked balloon [letter] Cottingham RL. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):673
Peritoneo–venous shunting and endoscopic sclerotherapy in patients with portal hypertension. Söderlund C, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(6):319–24
The pharyngeo–tracheal lumen airway: an assessment of airway control in the setting of upper airway hemorrhage. Bartlett RL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;16(3):343–6
The optimal treatment of patients with bleeding esophageal varices [letter] Balart LA Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jan; 205(1):102–3
Nonoperative management of peripancreatic arterial aneurysms. A 10–year experience. Mandel SR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):126–8
Resolution of Heyde's syndrome of aortic stenosis and gastrointestinal bleeding after aortic valve replacement. Scheffer SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):477–80
Endoscopic control of gastroduodenal hemorrhage. Kovacs TO, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:267–77 (32 ref.)
Effect of early blood transfusion on gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Blair SD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Oct; 73(10):783–5
Injection sclerotherapy in adult patients with extrahepatic portal venous obstruction. Kahn D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):600–2
Prospective randomized trial comparing two injection techniques for sclerosing oesophageal varices: over–tube and free–hand. Kitano S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul; 74(7):603–6
Balloon tamponade for the control of Mallory–Weiss haemorrhage in patients with coagulation defects. Welch GH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):610–1
Tranexamic acid as an aid to reducing blood transfusion requirements in gastric and duodenal bleeding. von Holstein CC, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3;294(6563):7–10
Special units for acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding [editorial] Dronfield MW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23;294(6583):1308–9
Endoscopic injection of alcohol for bleeding from gastroduodenal vascular anomalies. Rose JD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):93–4
Embolization of the left gastric artery in the absence of angiographic extravasation. Morris DC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(4):195–8
Endoscopic treatment of bleeding gastric varices with bucrylate [letter] Loperfido S. **Endoscopy** 1987 Mar; 19(2):87
Oesophageal stenosis—a complication of sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices. Schellong H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Nov;18(6):223–6
Hemorrhoids. A review of current techniques and management. Smith LE. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;16(1):79–91 (39 ref.)
A comparison of immediate versus delayed endoscopic injection sclerosis of bleeding esophageal varices. Prindiville T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Dec; 32(6):385–8
Endoscopic injection therapy for nonvariceal upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage—is it too good to be true? [editorial] Schuman BM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr; 33(2):121–2
Control of massive hemorrhage from rectal varices with sclerotherapy. Weiserbs DB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Dec;32(6):419–21
Intravariceal versus paravariceal sclerotherapy: a prospective, controlled, randomised trial. Sarin SK, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jun;28(6):657–62
Variceal sclerotherapy: further progress. Smith PM. **Gut** 1987 Jun;28(6):645–9
Injection sclerotherapy of bleeding esophageal varices: the Henry Ford Hospital experience. Verbeck SR, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(2):120–2
Sclerotherapy vs. distal splenorenal shunt in the elective treatment of variceal hemorrhage: a randomized controlled trial. Terés J, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):430–6
Esophageal injection sclerosis. McClave SA. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 May;26(4):244–9 (41 ref.)
Low–dose particulate polyvinylalcohol embolization in massive small artery intestinal hemorrhage. Experimental and clinical results. Kusano S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 May;22(5):388–92
Angiographic treatment of gastrointestinal hemorrhage: comparison of vasopressin infusion and embolization. Rose SC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Apr;22(4):354–6
Endoscopic sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices. Dalal L. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Oct;34(10):727–30 (65 ref.)
Esophageal perforation after fiberoptic variceal sclerotherapy. Perino LE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;9(3):286–9
Randomized trial of portacaval shunt, stapling transection and endoscopic sclerotherapy in uncontrolled variceal bleeding. Terés J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):159–67
Evaluation of endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices in children. Donovan TJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):696–700
Prevention of variceal bleeding. Mowat AP. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):679–81 (37 ref.)
Transhepatic embolisation of oesophagogastric varices in the treatment and prevention of bleeding from varices in patients with chronic liver disease. Barclay GR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Jun;31(3):133–8
Management of acute lower gastrointestinal haemorrhage in a surgical unit over a 4–year period. Farrands PA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Feb;80(2):79–82
Uncontrollable intraabdominal hemorrhage treated with packing and use of a MAST suit. A case report. Guerre EF Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):230–2
The management of bleeding esophageal varices [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Jan 2;257(1):29–30
Barium–impregnated fibrin glue: application to a bleeding duodenal sinus. McCarthy PM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Apr;62(4):317–9
Endoscopic sclerotherapy versus portacaval shunt in patient with severe cirrhosis and acute variceal hemorrhage. Long–term follow–up. Cello JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 1;316(1):11–5
Curative gelfoam embolisation of life–threatening bleeding from ascending colon diverticulum. A case report. Anda S. **ROFO** 1987 Jun;146(6):724–5
Treatment of bleeding oesophageal varices. Schrumpf E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):897–9 (21 ref.)
Vasopressin infusion vs surgery for GI hemorrhage in a patient with recent myocardial infarction [letter] Newman K, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):797
Nonoperative treatment of a traumatic intramural hematoma of the ascending colon. Welling RE, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1309–10
Current management of patients with lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Buchman TG, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;67(3):651–64
Experience with the esophagogastric devascularization procedure. Barbot DJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun; 101(6):685–90
Platelet and blood clotting activation after endoscopic sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices in liver cirrhosis. Biagi G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 1;44(3):411–6
Endoscopic sclerotherapy for oesophageal varices. Current status in Nigeria. Arigbabu AO, et al. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jul;

17(3):111–3
Haemorrhage from oesophageal varices [editorial] Baillie J. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jul;17(3):97–8
Sclerotherapy for bleeding esophageal varices after randomized trials. Lieberman DA. **West J Med** 1986 Oct; 145(4):481–4 (25 ref.)
[Hypertension and bleeding from the upper digestive tract secondary to an operation for patent ductus arteriosus] Zhang Q, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 24(7):408–9, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The management of 302 cases of acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Zhuang YX, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;17(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Formalin treatment of severe radiation-induced hemorrhagic proctitis] Reimer E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 27;149(18):1194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Embolization treatment of hemorrhages due to intestinal and umbilical varices in portal hypertension] L'Herminé C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sugiura's operation: a Japanese exclusive?] Kahwaji F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct;10(10):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic obturation of esophagogastric varices with bucrylate. I. Clinical study of 49 patients] Ramond MJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Aug–Sep;10(8–9):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current treatment of esophageal varices] Grippon P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Nov;7(5):499–508 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Intrabronchial deviation of a stomach tube—a case report] Prenzel E, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of treatment of esophageal varix bleeding in 70-to-90-year-old patients. A prospective study] Schellong H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 20; 112(12):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limits of endoscopic therapy in hemorrhage of the gastrointestinal tract] Fleig WE. **Leber Magen Darm** 1987 Apr;17(2):69–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of bleeding arterial upper gastrointestinal lesions] Meier J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jan 6;76(1–2):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results following endoscopic paravasal long-term sclerosing of esophageal varices] Stupnicki T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15;137(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of hemorrhaging esophageal varices] Zipprich B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(6):249–53 **(Ger)**
[Our experience in the treatment of gastric hemorrhage] Fornaro R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 31;42(10):883–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Emergency endoscopic sclerosis in hemorrhage due to esophageal varices] Salmi A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(3):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Gastrointestinal bleeding following renal transplantation] Tajima A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;77(7):1115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Laser endoscopy: diagnosis and therapy. 7. Laser endoscopy therapy of gastrointestinal hemorrhage and stomach ulcers] Harada K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):872–6 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Significance of transcatheter control of acute arterial gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Okazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan;32(1):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endoscopic hemostasis in the upper gastrointestinal tract] Ostborg J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 10; 107(10–11):929–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Impact of intensive care in the problem of upper digestive tract hemorrhages] Fidalgo P, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Cijevschi C. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul–Sep; 90(3):555–8 (36 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Use of balloon catheters for the control of gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Solomatin AD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):102–5 **(Rus)**
[Arrest of bleeding from a cancerous tumor of the stomach] Alskhanov SK. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):54 **(Rus)**
[Arrest and prevention of esophageal hemorrhage in patients with portal hypertension] Kan Ch, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of acute esophago-gastric hemorrhage in children with extrahepatic occlusion of portal blood flow] Seniakovich VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endoscopic sclerosis of esophageal varices in children] Guelrud M, et al. **GEN** 1986 Jan–Mar;40(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Sclerotherapy and/or surgery in bleeding esophageal varices?] Haglund U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Mar 25; 84(13):1050–1, 1054 **(Swe)**
[Endoscopic sclerotherapy—a first choice method in bleeding esophageal varices] Soderlund C. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Sep 10;83(37):3013–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HEMORRHAGE, ORAL

DIAGNOSIS

Reproducibility of bleeding tendency measurements and the reproducibility of mouth bleeding scores for the individual patient. Janssen PT, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Nov; 21(6):653–9

ETIOLOGY

A potentially life-threatening aphthous ulcer [letter] Redmond AD. **Br Dent J** 1987 Feb 21;162(4):136
Oral surgical management of a patient with glycogen storage disease type I. Herzog S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;44(12):999–1002
Patterns and significance of oral hemorrhage in acute leukemia. Barrett AP. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;41(3):193–6
[Cervicofacial arterial lesions. An unusual case and a review of the literature] Bertrand JC, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(2):125–32 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Subgingival microflora in bleeding and nonbleeding pockets. Baab DA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Sep;13(8):795–8

PATHOLOGY

Bleeding/plaque ratio and the development of gingival inflammation. Abbas F, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Sep; 13(8):774–82
Bleeding on probing and probing depth as indicators of the response to plaque control and root debridement. Vanooteghem R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Apr; 14(4):226–30

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship of gingival thickness and bleeding to loss of probing attachment in shallow sites following nonsurgical periodontal therapy. Claffey N, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Aug;13(7):654–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Multiple dental extractions in a child with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia: report of case. Jasmin JR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 May–Jun;54(3):208–10
Use of deamino-8-D arginine vasopressin in a patient with moderate von Willebrand's disease. Abubaker AO, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;45(8):728–30

THERAPY

Treatment of intraoral hemorrhage in a leukemic patient: a case report. Ross M. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Mar;53(3):16–8
[Special examination and management of oral conditions in acute leukemia in children] Chong RQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):221–2 **(Chi)**

HEMORRHAGE, PEPTIC ULCER see **PEPTIC ULCER HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, POSTPARTUM

The effect of post-partum IUD insertion on post-partum bleeding. Pedrón N, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Apr; 35(4):345–51

BLOOD

[A study of intrapartum and postpartum bleeding based on changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis during pregnancy] Fuse Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 39(3):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Factor VIII inhibitor postpartum] Ohkubo I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1596–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rheologic and coagulation disorders in the puerpera with pathologic blood loss] Kuznetsov VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemodynamically mediated glomerular injury and the progressive nature of kidney disease [clinical conference] Brenner BM. **Kidney Int** 1983 Apr;23(4):647–55
[Ischemic pancreatitis after profuse hemorrhage in cesarean section] Evaldson G. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jun 10; 84(24):2127 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Estimates of post-partum bleeding. Pedrón N, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Apr;35(4):339–44

DRUG THERAPY

Sulprostone in the control of postpartum haemorrhage. Laajoki VI, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986;27(3):165–8
Methylergonovine maleate: a proposal for its more specific use. Borri P, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986; 7(3):128–30
Prostaglandin F2 alpha for treating severe postpartum hemorrhage. Few BJ. **MCN** 1987 May–Jun;12(3):169

ETIOLOGY

Postpartum haemorrhage—a continuing problem. Gilbert L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jan;94(1):67–71
Post-partum haemorrhage is associated with poor housing, not multiparity, in Botswana [letter] Watson AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1462–3
Diffuse uterine leiomyomatosis: a case study with pregnancy complicated by intrapartum hemorrhage. Grignon DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):477–80
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome and pregnancy: association of type IV disease with maternal death. Peaceman AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):428–31
[Intraperitoneal bleeding due to postpartum factor VIII inhibitor] Kitano K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep; 27(9):1668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

[Analysis of the cause and rate of regional maternal death in 21 provinces, municipalities and autonomous regions] Zhang LM, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):195–7, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Fatal case due to atonic haemorrhage with giant placenta following concealed delivery. Suzuki T, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Oct;26(4):295–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Obstetric and nonmalignant gynecologic bleeding: treatment with angiographic embolization. Greenwood LH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):155–9

SURGERY

Hysterectomy in obstetrics: a comparative study. Ramsewak S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Sep;35(3):163–5
[Hypogastric artery ligation following obstetrical hemorrhage. Apropos of 1 case] Rezgui M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Mar;64(3):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Nonsurgical treatment of pelvic hemorrhage in obstetric and gynecologic patients. Mud HJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 May;15(5):534–5
Transcatheter embolization of pelvic arteries as the safest method for postpartum hemorrhage. Ito M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;24(5):373–8
[Transcatheter arterial embolization in postpartum hemorrhage] Yamashita Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug 25; 46(8):1007–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative evaluation of various methods of transfusion therapy of the puerpera with massive obstetric hemorrhage] Saburov KhS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMORRHAGE, RETINAL see **RETINAL HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, SUBARACHNOID see **SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGE, UTERINE see **UTERINE HEMORRHAGE**

HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS

The use of blood components in the treatment of congenital coagulation disorders. Nilsson IM, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):14–9

BLOOD

[Recent medical topics on platelets in hemorrhagic and thrombotic diseases] Yamazaki H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;75(10):1370–4 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Relation between fibrinogen concentration, fibrin-stabilizing factor activity and fibrinolysis in hemorrhagic disease in children] Bebeshko VG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(7):520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of thrombinogenesis in the diagnosis of hemorrhagic diathesis] Samarskaia GS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(7):512–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Infection, antibiotic therapy and hemorrhagic diathesis] Legrand JC, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Dec;7(10):618–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemorrhagic diathesis associated with beta-lactam antibiotics (letter)] Rello J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 8; 87(15):650 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Tendency toward bleeding in Noonan syndrome] Ruige P, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1986 Aug;54(4):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome. Apropos of a case] Dumoulin–Lagrange M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Jul–Aug; 41(5):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neutrophilic leukemia accompanied by hemorrhagic diathesis: report of two cases. Hossfeld DK, et al. **Blut** 1987 Feb;54(2):109–13

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical efficacy of desmopressin acetate for hemostatic control in patients with primary platelet disorders undergoing surgery. Kentro TB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Feb;24(2):215–9

ETIOLOGY

[Hemorrhagic diathesis in Noonan syndrome (letter)] de Haan M, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Apr;55(2):78 **(Dut)**

[A syndrome of hematological changes in cancer of the prostate gland] Rupniewska ZM, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1969 Dec 1;24(48):1858–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An autoantibody with potent antithrombin activity whose action could be inhibited by toluidine blue or methylene blue. Shojania AM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Feb; 24(2):207–14

A human IgM M-protein in a patient with unknown bleeding disorder binds to beta-galactosyl and beta-glucosyl residues. Kusunoki S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):226–32

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effect of combined application of coenzyme Q10 with adriamycin—with special reference to hemorrhagic diathesis] Kokawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jun; 27(6):872–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Local hemostatic therapy in the surgical treatment of dental patients with an increased risk of bleeding] Denisenko AG. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Elevated urinary dolichol excretion in the Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome. Indicator of lysosomal dysfunction. Witkop CJ Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar; 82(3):463–70

VETERINARY

Bleeding tendency as a cause of epistaxis in the dog. Slappendel RJ. **Vet Q** 1986 Oct;8(4):329–33

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hemorrhagic disease of the newborn infant secondary to coumarins] Fernández Lago C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Feb;26(2):143–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Doppler studies in the growth retarded fetus and prediction of neonatal necrotising enterocolitis, haemorrhage, and neonatal morbidity. Hackett GA, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3;294(6563):13–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Haemorrhagic disease and vitamin K [editorial] Tripp JH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):436–7

Vitamin K prophylaxis in the neonate by the oral route and its significance in reducing infant mortality and morbidity. Isarangkura PB, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69 Suppl 2:56–61

[General vitamin K prevention in newborn infants] Muntean W. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 May–Jun;190(3):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, AMERICAN

BLOOD

Studies of the coagulation system in arenaviral hemorrhagic fever: experimental infection of strain 13 guinea pigs with Pichinde virus. Cosgriff TM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Mar;36(2):416–23

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic neurologic disease in Junín virus–infected rats. Weissenbacher MC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Sep;20(1):57–65

DRUG THERAPY

Abrogation of Junin virus encephalitis by critical cyclophosphamide timing and dosage. Rondinone SN, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 May;31(3):260–4

ETIOLOGY

Effect of polymorphonuclear depletion on experimental Argentine hemorrhagic fever in guinea pigs. González PH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jul;22(3):289–97

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of reduced interleukin–2 production with genetic susceptibility to Pichinde virus in inbred strains of hamsters. Wright KE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;92(3–4):197–209

Induction of Junin virus persistence in adult athymic mice. Weissenbacher MC, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;25(4):210–5

Infection of Cebus monkeys with Junin virus. McKee KT Jr, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(2):144–52

[In vivo inhibition of T lymphocyte DTH in encephalitis produced by Junin virus (letter)] Armendariz M de A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(5):596 **(Spa)**

[Mononuclear phagocytes in the resistance of mice to extraneural infection with Junin virus (letter)] Campetella OE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(5):596–8 **(Spa)**

[Inactivated Junin virus antigens] Carballal G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of cyclophosphamide on the development of infection in Calomys musculinus with Junin virus (letter)] Coulombié FC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(4):487–8 **(Spa)**

[Junin virus activity in humans and rodents of non-endemic areas of the province of Buenos Aires] Weissenbacher MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Junín virus persistence in mice. Rabinovich RD, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Jan;31(1):86–90

Intracerebral infection of Cebus apella with the XJ–Clone 3 strain of Junín virus. Carballal G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Mar;21(3):257–68

Virus–specific factors in experimental Argentine hemorrhagic fever in rhesus macaques. McKee KT Jr, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jun;22(2):99–111

PATHOLOGY

Experimental Argentine hemorrhagic fever: myocardial involvement in Cebus monkey. Oubiña JR, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(6):391–7

Experimental Argentine hemorrhagic fever in rhesus macaques: virus–specific variations in pathology. Green DE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jun;22(2):113–33

[Modification of the course of Junin virus infection in guinea pigs by administration of immune sera] Laguens RM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(6):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Argentine hemorrhagic fever. Weissenbacher MC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987;134:79–116

Protection of Junín virus–infected marmosets by passive administration of immune serum: association with late neurologic signs. Avila MM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jan; 21(1):67–74

Treatment of junin virus–infected guinea pigs with immune serum: development of late neurological disease. Kenyon RH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Nov;20(3):207–18

[Treatment of Argentine hemorrhagic fever with convalescent's plasma. 4433 cases] Ruggiero HA, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(45):2239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late neurologic syndrome in patients with Argentinian hemorrhagic fever treated with immune plasma] Enria DA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(6):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Therapy of Argentinian hemorrhagic fever (editorial)] Weissenbacher MC. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(6):694–6 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Therapeutic effect of the antiviral agent ribavirin in Junín virus infection of primates. Weissenbacher MC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Nov;20(3):261–7

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, ARGENTINIAN see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, AMERICAN**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, BOLIVIAN see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, AMERICAN**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, CRIMEAN

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of human Crimean–Congo hemorrhagic fever and detection of the virus in naturally infected ticks. Saluzzo JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):922–4

Comparison of methods for isolation and titration of Crimean–Congo hemorrhagic fever virus. Shepherd AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):654–6

DRUG THERAPY

[Antiviral and immunostimulating effect of maleic anhydride copolymers in experimental neuroviral infections] Davydova AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 31(5):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic and clinical features of Crimean–Congo hemorrhagic fever in southern Africa. Swanepoel R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):120–32

Prevalence of Crimean haemorrhagic fever—Congo virus in Jammu & Kashmir state. Rodrigues FM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:134–8

Could Crimea–Congo haemorrhagic fever be a biohazard in the Central African Republic? [letter] Georges AJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):994–5

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, DENGUE see **DENGUE**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC

[Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. A survey of zoonosis] Lussier G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 May; 115(5):303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic fever with a renal syndrome] Arikawa J, et al. **Uirusu** 1986 Dec;36(2):233–51 (123 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Concentration of somatotropic and thyrotropic hormones in the plasma of patients with hemorrhagic fever with the renal syndrome and persons who have sustained such an illness] Bystrovskiĭ VF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; 64(11):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basal and stimulated plasma antidiuretic activity of patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Davidovich IM. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pathological renal changes in epidemic hemorrhagic fever accompanied by chronic renal failure in one case. Yan PS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jun;99(6):503–6

[Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome: a case with jaundice (letter)] Ragnaud JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct;10(10):686 **(Fre)**

[Experience with the treatment of infectious–toxic shock in patients with hemorrhagic fever with the renal syndrome] Koval'skiĭ GS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; 64(11):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of specific serum immunoglobulin M in nephropathia epidemica (Scandinavian epidemic nephropathy) by a biotin–avidin–amplified immunofluorescence method. Settergren B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1134–6

[Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome: clinical and epidemiologic aspects] Hurault de Ligny B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 May;7(3):285–95 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (Korean hemorrhagic fever)] Lee M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Apr; 28(4):496–504 **(Jpn)**

[Hemorrhagic fever with the renal syndrome] Ler Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 May–Jun;44(3):227–9 **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Animal model of rabbits for researching epidemic hemorrhagic fever. Zhu ZY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Mar;99(3):253–8

Comparison of immunofluorescence and hemagglutination inhibition tests and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of serum antibody in rats infected with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome virus. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):712–5

Role of T lymphocyte subsets in protection and recovery from Hantaan virus infection in mice. Asada H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1961–9

Persistent infection of rats with haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome virus and their antibody responses. Tanishita O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2819–24

The antigenic analysis of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome viruses in China by monoclonal antibodies. Xu ZK, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Oct;97(2):369–75

[Clinical features, laboratory data and anti–viral antibody titers in a severe case of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS)—a one–month course from onset] Morimoto Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 60(4):322–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibody formation dynamics in patients from the Far East with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Vladimirova TP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):498–501 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Some biological properties of virus strains isolated from hemorrhagic fever patients with renal syndrome. Zhu GF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Aug;99(8):653–6

OCCURRENCE

Acute hantavirus nephropathy in Belgium: preliminary results of a sero–epidemiological study. Clement J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;212:251–63

Epidemiology of nephropathia epidemica in Sweden. Niklasson B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):269–76

[Epidemiologic study of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Cheng HX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;66(4):243–4 **(Chi)**

[Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Madagascar. First seroepidemiologic survey of rat populations] Rollin PE, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1986;52(1):181–6 **(Fre)**

[Serological data on hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Southeast Asia] Rollin PE, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(4):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in central France. Epidemiological data (letter)] Rollin PE, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 7;16(4):175 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Immuno-histochemical study of experimental epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Zhu YG. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;15(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Apropos of 13 cases observed in Lorraine] Kessler M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(4):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

An explanation of renal hemodynamics in acute renal failure based on sequential CT in patients with Korean hemorrhagic fever. Lim TH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):474–9

THERAPY

Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome: treatment with recombinant alpha interferon. Gui XE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):1047–51

[Combined extracorporeal detoxification of the blood and lymphatic drainage in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Stashchuk VF. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hemorrhagic fever with a renal syndrome] Sirotin BZ, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):91–3 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

[Experimental study on natural infection, biting and transovarial transmission of epidemic haemorrhagic fever virus in gamasid mites] Li FQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 7(4):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the spread of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome among animal hosts] Zhang SC. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 8(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiologic studies of the role of cats in the transmission of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS)] Xu ZY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 20(5):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Clinical significance of determination of urinary proteins in epidemic hemorrhagic fever. Cai SQ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(4):238–43

VETERINARY

Occurrence and distribution of Hantavirus in wild living mammals in Belgium. Verhagen R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Jan;31(1):43–52

Bluetongue and epizootic hemorrhagic disease in white-tailed deer from Oklahoma: serologic evaluation and virus isolation. Kocan AA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul; 48(7):1048–9

Ecological and epidemiological data on Hantavirus in bank vole populations in Belgium. Verhagen R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(3–4):193–205

Clinical and pathological responses of sheep and cattle to experimental infection with five different viruses of the epizootic hemorrhagic disease of deer serogroup. Uren MF. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jun;63(6):199–201

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, KOREAN see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS, EPIDEMIC

CLASSIFICATION

A preliminary report of a comparison of epizootic haemorrhagic disease viruses from Australia with others from North America, Japan and Nigeria. Campbell CH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jul;63(7):233

Four serotypes of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome viruses identified by polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):975–87

GENETICS

Detection of hantaviruses with RNA probes generated from recombinant DNA. Schmaljohn CS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 95(3–4):291–301

Nucleotide sequence of the M segment of the genomic RNA of Hantaan virus 76–118. Yoo DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6299–300

Coding strategy of the S genome segment of Hantaan virus. Schmaljohn CS, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):633–43

Hantaan virus M RNA: coding strategy, nucleotide sequence, and gene order. Schmaljohn CS, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar; 157(1):31–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Occurrence and distribution of Hantavirus in wild living mammals in Belgium. Verhagen R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Jan;31(1):43–52

Propagation of epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus in Meriones unguiculatus. Zhu ZY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Sep; 99(9):760–2

Detection of specific serum immunoglobulin M in nephropathia epidemica (Scandinavian epidemic nephropathy) by a biotin–avidin–amplified immunofluorescence method. Settergren B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1134–6

Comparison of immunofluorescence and hemagglutination inhibition tests and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of serum antibody in rats infected with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome virus. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):712–5

Role of T lymphocyte subsets in protection and recovery from Hantaan virus infection in mice. Asada H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1961–9

Persistent infection of rats with haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome virus and their antibody responses. Tanishita O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2819–24

The antigenic analysis of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome viruses in China by monoclonal antibodies. Xu ZK, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Oct;97(2):369–75

Antibody to Japanese strain of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) virus in Nigerian sera [letter] Tomori O, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):1008–9

[Detection of antigens and analysis of antigenicity of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome viruses by immune adherence hemagglutination assay (IAHA)] Xing Z, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec; 8(6):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serological data on hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Southeast Asia] Rollin PE, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(4):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical features, laboratory data and anti-viral antibody titers in a severe case of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS)—a one-month course from onset] Morimoto Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 60(4):322–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the results of a direct solid-phase immunoenzyme method for determining antigens] Rezapkin GV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibody formation dynamics in patients from the Far East with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Vladimirova TP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):498–501 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial characterization of a Hantavirus isolated from a Clethrionomys glareolus captured in Belgium. van der Groen G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Mar;31(2):180–4

Epizootiology of Hantavirus infections in Baltimore: isolation of a virus from Norway rats, and characteristics of infected rat populations. Childs JE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jul; 126(1):55–68

Some biological properties of virus strains isolated from hemorrhagic fever patients with renal syndrome. Zhu GF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Aug;99(8):653–6

[Experimental study on natural infection, biting and transovarial transmission of epidemic haemorrhagic fever virus in gamasid mites] Li FQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 7(4):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Strains of epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus isolated from the lungs of C. russula and A. squamipes] Chen SZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;20(5):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Madagascar. First seroepidemiologic survey of rat populations] Rollin PE, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1986;52(1):181–6 **(Fre)**

[Serological demonstration of the presence of Hantaan virus in Rattus norvegicus rats in a rural environment in France (letter)] Rollin PE, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 28; 16(11):537–8 **(Fre)**

[Serological demonstration of the presence of Hantaan virus in Rattus norvegicus rats in an urban environment in France (letter)] Rollin PE, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 28; 16(11):538–9 **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Immuno-histochemical study of experimental epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Zhu YG. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;15(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Immunocolloidal gold labelling electron microscopy and its application in studying the morphology of viruses] Xia SM, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;9(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS, KOREAN see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS, EPIDEMIC**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUSES, AMERICAN see under **ARENAVIRIDAE**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER WITH RENAL SYNDROME VIRUS see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS, EPIDEMIC**

HEMORRHAGIC FEVERS, VIRAL

Viral haemorrhagic fevers. Emond RT. **J Infect** 1986 Sep; 13(2):103–6

ETIOLOGY

Experimental studies of arenaviral hemorrhagic fevers. Peters CJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987;134:5–68

MICROBIOLOGY

[Hemorrhagic fever viruses. Principal epidemiologic aspects] Fleury HJ. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(1):68–73 **(Fre)**

[Current serologic data on viral hemorrhagic fevers in the Central African Republic] Meunier DM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(1):51–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEMORRHAGIC NEPHROSO-NEPHRITIS see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC**

HEMORRHAGIC NEPHROSO-NEPHRITIS VIRUS see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS, EPIDEMIC**

HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA see under **PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS**

HEMORRHAGIC THROMBOCYTHEMIA see **THROMBOCYTHEMIA, HEMORRHAGIC**

HEMORRHOIDS

COMPLICATIONS

[Surgical treatment of hemorrhoid thrombosis] Baltaltis IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prolonged rectal bleeding associated with hemorrhoids: the diagnostic contribution of colonoscopy. Pines A, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):313–4

DRUG THERAPY

[Tolerance of a hemorrhoid ointment in patients allergic to formaldehyde] Zähringer T. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Jul–Aug;34(4):111–2 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute symptoms of hemorrhoid disease with high-dose oral O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutosides] Annoni F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Sep 29;77(37):1663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mesoglycan sulfate in acute hemorrhoidal pathology] Saggioro A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 27;77(41):1909 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Anorectal and perianal complications of hematologic malignant neoplasms. Musa MB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1975 Nov;18(6):579–83

[Hemorrhoids and portal hypertension] Morgado P, et al. **GEN** 1986 Jan–Mar;40(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The biblical plague of "hemorrhoids". An outbreak of bilharziasis. Dirckx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug; 7(4):341–6

Montanus, Vesalius and the haemorrhoidal veins. Nutton V. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):33–6

PATHOLOGY

Endothelial cells in the rectal venous plexus. An electron microscopic study. Kojimahara M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Oct;18(4):807–14

SURGERY

Outpatient hemorrhoidectomy. Laser treatment and case results [published erratum appears in AORN J 1987 Jun;45(6):1274] Zadeh AT, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Dec; 44(6):966–76

Limited haemorrhoidectomy [letter] Allen P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar;74(3):230

Limited haemorrhoidectomy in the treatment of acute strangulated haemorrhoids. Heald RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):1002

Conventional vs. triple rubber band ligation for hemorrhoids. A prospective, randomized trial. Poon GP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):836–8

Lateral internal sphincterotomy in the treatment of hemorrhoids. A clinical and manometric study. Schouten WR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Dec;29(12):869–72

Severe complication of rubber band ligation of internal hemorrhoids. Shemesh EI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Mar;30(3):199–200

An unusual complication of rubber band ligation of hemorrhoids. Wechter DG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb;30(2):137–40

Hemorrhoidectomy in a hemophiliac with factor VIII inhibitors. Murali MS, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Apr; 80(4):332–3

Evaluation of different surgical procedures in the treatment of haemorrhoids. Bansal OP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;85(2):35–8

Band ligation in the treatment of haemorrhoids. Singh R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;84(10):305–7

Postoperative fever after hemorrhoidectomy. Tayiem AK, et al. **Kans Med** 1986 Oct;87(10):276, 296

[Cryosurgical treatment of hemorrhoids with liquid nitrogen] Ban XY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;24(7):401–2, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hemorrhoids—choice of treatment and technics] Buchmann P. **Chirurg** 1986 Aug;57(8):481–7 (Ger)

[Results of treatment following corrective surgery of Whitehead anus] Sommer HJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;370(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cervical spondylitis as a sequela of rubber band ligation treatment of hemorrhoids] Santavirta S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(11):725–8 (Ger)

[Cryohemorrhoidectomy] Hananel N, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 2;111(9):232–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Strategy in the management of patients with hemorrhoidal crises] Nagy A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jan 4;128(1):19–20, 23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Submucosal lateral sphincterotomy associated with hemorrhoidectomy by the Milligan–Morgan method. Clinical study] Angelici A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 15;42(7):633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Internal hemorrhoids. Rubber band ligation] Nordstrand K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 10;106(22):1708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

THERAPY

Combined ligation–injection treatment of hemorrhoids. Slezak FA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb;30(2):147–8

Hemorrhoids. A review of current techniques and management. Smith LE. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar;16(1):79–91 (39 ref.)

Management of hemorrhoids: a new approach. Sikirov BA. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;23(4):284–6

Sciatic-like referred pain after rubberband haemorrhoidal ligation [letter] Rabau MY, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18; 1(8538):924–5

The management of hemorrhoids: update 1987. Kingsley AN. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Jun;72(6):190–3

Outpatient management of hemorrhoids. Schussman LC, et al. **Primary Care** 1986 Sep;13(3):527–41 (8 ref.)

[Rubber-band ligation of hemorrhoids] Giovaninetti GD, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Dec;38(6):656–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of hemorrhoid disease with antisera] Gava R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Mar;68(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HEMOSIDERIN

see related
SIDEROSIS

ANALYSIS

[Siderophilic adenoma of the kidney] Tóth T, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Jul;27(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Evaluation of bone marrow hemosiderin in a case-load of bone marrow biopsies with special reference to situations with high iron deposits] Navone R, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Jan-Feb;78(1053):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Comparative study of iron mobilization from haemosiderin, ferritin and iron(III) precipitates by chelators. Kontoghiorghes GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1; 241(1):87–92

Haemosiderin-like properties of free-radical-modified ferritin. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15; 240(1):297–300

Chemistry and function of ferritin and hemosiderin. Yoshino Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 49(8):1642–9

[Hemosiderin findings in the liver, spleen and lung in newborn infants and infants] Risse M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(3):181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemosiderin deposition in the islets of Langerhans] Suda K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jan;35(1):98–100 (Jpn)

HEMOSIDEROSIS

Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis and related disorders in infancy and childhood. Cutz E. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1987;11:47–81 (84 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hemosiderosis in rodents and the effect of acetohydroxamic acid on urinary iron excretion. Corden BJ. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Nov;14(10):971–4

Management of iron overload in dialysis patients. Winchester JF. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Dec;6(4 Suppl 1):22–6 (39 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent haemoptysis and pulmonary haemosiderosis associated with granulomatous lung disease and von Willebrand's coagulopathy. Milman N, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;69(3):192–4

[A case of hemosiderosis of the liver in myelodysplastic syndrome] Ishikawa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;75(10):1438–42 (Jpn)

[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Associated myocardial involvement (letter)] Luque Díez R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(8):430–1 (Spa)

[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis—an unusual cause of anemia in children] Elinder G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 3;83(49):4197–8 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary hemosiderosis. Levy J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):384–91 (62 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Deferoxamine for the treatment of hemosiderosis during CAPD. Gomez RA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan–Mar;8(1):21–4

[Value of the combination cyclophosphamide–prednisone in the treatment of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Apropos of a case [letter]] Einhorn S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(2):144–5 (Fre)

[Long-term evaluation of immunosuppressive therapy in childhood idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Bagnato L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis (letter)] Lepe JL. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Apr;44(4):245–6 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary haemosiderosis and gluten. Reading R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):513–5

Rheumatoid-like arthritis presenting as idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis: a report and review of the literature. Lemley DE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):954–7

[Microscopic pulmonary intra-arterial tumor emboli. An unrecognized cause of hemosiderosis and pulmonary arterial hypertension] Fouret P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(3):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiac complications of transfusion hemosiderosis] Alim MA, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 26;128(17):887–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

METABOLISM

[Evaluation of bone marrow hemosiderin in a case-load of bone marrow biopsies with special reference to situations with high iron deposits] Navone R, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Jan-Feb;78(1053):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the liver in idiopathic haemosiderosis and results of a treatment by repeated bleedings. Prunescu CC, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Apr–Jun;33(2):133–6

Integrated image and X-ray microanalysis of hepatic lysosomes in a patient with idiopathic hemosiderosis before and after treatment by phlebotomy. Cleton MI, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 3):999–1006

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exacerbation of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis in pregnancy. Michaeli J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jun;25(2):153–8

RADIOGRAPHY

[Idiopathic Ceelen–Gellerstedt pulmonary hemosiderosis] Dewes W, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Mar;146(3):360–2 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Should patients with idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis receive treatment or not? (letter)] Sotelo-Cruz N. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Nov;43(11):708–9 (Spa)

HEMOSORPTION see **HEMOPERFUSION**

HEMOSTASIS

Activation of cascade systems by hip arthroplasty. No difference between fixation with and without cement. Bredbacka S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun;58(3):231–5

Hemostasis and periventricular–intraventricular hemorrhage of the newborn. Van de Bor M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1131–4

Hemostatic defects in response to aspirin challenge in hypothyroidism. Zeigler ZR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Dec;23(4):391–9

Preeclampsia, delivery, and the hemostatic system. Saleh AA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):331–6

Endotoxin-induced changes in the hemostatic system in neonatal calves: the effect of antiserum to a mutant Escherichia coli (J-5). Morris DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2514–9

A new hemostatic material, G.T.XIII. Sugitachi A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):609–11

Effects of a fish oil supplement on serum lipids, blood pressure, bleeding time, haemostatic and rheological variables. A double blind randomised controlled trial in healthy volunteers. Rogers S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2–3):137–43

The pathophysiology of the prethrombotic state in humans: insights gained from studies using markers of hemostatic system activation. Bauer KA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug; 70(2):343–50

The haemostatic function of the vascular endothelial cell. Bull HA, et al. **Biut** 1987 Aug;55(2):71–80 (59 ref.)

Influence of spinal and general anaesthesia on haemostasis during total hip arthroplasty. Davis FM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):561–71

Hemostasis following inoculation and during spreading of colon carcinoma in the rat. Zoucas E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5662–6

Physiology of hemostasis and its relationship to cardiovascular disease. Lottenberg R, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987;18(1):3–12 (55 ref.)

The biochemistry of haemostasis. Gonias SL, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(4):281–306 (171 ref.)

The role of heparin cofactor II in the modulation of hemostasis. Salem HH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:67–72

Specific thromboxane synthetase inhibition and haemostasis in insulin-dependent diabetics. Dallinger KJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Sep;3(7):377–80

Colloidal gold labeling studies related to vascular and endothelial function, hemostasis and receptor-mediated processing of plasma macromolecules. Handley DA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;43(1):163–74 (208 ref.)

Diabetes and hemostasis. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(6):385–464

Recent advances and new developments in hemostaseology. 4th Congress of the Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis (GTH). October 12–16, 1986, Düsseldorf. Abstracts. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 5:1–148

Influence of splenectomy on hemostasis in agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Brenner B, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(3):141–6

Factors of the hemostatic system in diabetic patients. A survey of controlled studies. Ostermann H, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(6):386–416 (119 ref.)

An international and interregional comparison of haemostatic variables in the study of ischaemic heart disease. Report of a working group. Meade TW, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;15(3):331–6

Platelet membrane vesicles reduced microvascular bleeding times in thrombocytopenic rabbits. McGill M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Feb;109(2):127–33

Can platelet fragments induce hemostasis? [editorial] Zucker MB. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Feb;109(2):111

Hemostasis and thromboembolism in children with nephrotic syndrome: differences from adults. Mehls O, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):862–7

Preoperative evaluation of hemostasis in patients with congenital heart disease. Colon-Otero G, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 May;62(5):379–85

Hemostatic evaluation of patients undergoing liver transplantation. Owen CA Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Sep;62(9):761–72

Haemostatic abnormalities in canine Cushing's syndrome. Feldman BF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):228–30

The importance of examination of haemostasis for the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis. Malý J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(4):417–23

Implication of thrombin formation on the endothelial cell surface. Nawroth PP, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Jul;12(3):197–9

Abstracts: XIth International Congress on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. Brussels, Belgium, 6–10 July, 1987. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Jul 6;58(1):1–670

Investigation of the interaction of blood platelets with the coagulation system at the site of plug formation in vivo in man—effect of low-dose aspirin. Kyrle PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Feb 3;57(1):62–6

Abstracts of satellite symposia: XIth International Congress on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. Brussels, Belgium, July 11, 1987. **Thromb Res [Suppl]** 1987;7:1–84

[Preliminary observation on the hemostatic function in pregnancy-induced hypertension] Hu YL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(5):268–71, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Resonance thrombography, a new method for studying hemostasis] Opatrný K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 17; 125(41–42):1262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Aspects of hemostasis and the immunology of burns] Hainaut J. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hematologic effects of autologous blood transfusion in heart surgery in the adult] Zerr C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):7–14 **(Fre)**

[Joint meeting of the French Study Groups on Hemostasis, Thrombosis and Vascular Pathology. Nancy, 21–22 November 1986. Abstracts] **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987; 29(2):141–4 **(Fre)**

[Recommendations of the Hemostasis and Thrombosis Study Group. For better surveillance of anticoagulant therapy by anti-vitamin K agents] **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986; 28(5):331–2 **(Fre)**

[Recommendation of the Group for Studies on Hemostasis and Thrombosis. Toward better supervision of anticoagulant therapy by anti-vitamin K agents] **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;34(9):1035–6 **(Fre)**

[The hemostatic and fibrinolytic system in normal subjects and myocardial infarct patients. Effect of a standardized aerobic and anaerobic ergometric stress test] Drygas WK, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 19;112(25):995–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematological and hemostatic findings in Kawasaki's syndrome] Doerfer J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986; 113(4):506–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural principles of hemostatic processes] Böhm E. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Jan;33(1):7–22 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between hemostasis parameters and fatty acid composition of serum lipid fractions—results of a study in obese children] Hobert I, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Aug;54(8):439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheological examination of thrombus formation and hemostasis] Isogai Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;Spec No 70:70–8 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of platelets in hemostasis and thrombus formation] Yamanaka M. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;Spec No 71:1–9 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the vascular wall in the process of hemostasis] Kotschy M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 22;41(38):1195–8 **(Pol)**

[Disorders of plasma hemostasis in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Kutarski A. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 15; 39(20):1420–5 **(Pol)**

[The effect of polypeptides from the thymus, bone marrow and bursa of Fabricius on the immunogenesis and hemostasis in neonatally thymectomized and antenatally bursectomized chickens] Kuznik BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of hemostasis and thrombocyte function in the yellow suslik] Ponomareva TA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The kallikrein-kinin system and hemostasis in acute myocardial infarct] Lazutin VK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):118–22 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Antithrombogenic properties of the vascular walls and intravascular platelet activation in ischemic heart disease] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders in the status of the vessel–thrombocyte and plasma links of the hemostatic system in the pathogenesis of disseminated intravascular coagulation in ischemic heart disease] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep; 26(9):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the changes in the hemostasis system during dilatation of the coronary arteries in patients with ischemic heart disease] Broun NK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; (6):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic reactivity and hemostasis in the treatment of patients with chronic stenotic–occlusive angiitis] Danilenko MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of hemostasis, microcirculation and vessel wall permeability in patients with obstructive jaundice] Krivitskil DI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Condition of hemostasis in the hemorrhagic syndrome of erysipelas patients] Bokarev IN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;64(11):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostatic function of young patients with acute pneumonia] Mednikov BL. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug; 64(8):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocytic–vascular hemostasis and its regulation in embolism of the major arteries of the extremities] Sergeeva NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the hemostatic system in air traffic controllers dealing with air traffic of various intensities] Kuznetsova IV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the thrombocyte component of hemostasis during the surgical treatment of lung cancer] Somonova OV. **Lab Delo** 1986;(7):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the thrombocyte–vascular and coagulation components of hemostasis and fibrinolysis in cancer patients] Tistrin II, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(7):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic mechanisms of the disordered hemostatic system in the nephrotic syndrome in rats] Bashkov GV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostatic function and level of autoantibodies to trypsin and factor Xa in rats in experimental pancreatitis] Tsybikov NN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of microcirculatory hemostasis in periodontal disease] Belikov PP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun; 66(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mononuclear phagocytes, the hemostasis system and the intravascular coagulation syndrome] Tamarin IV. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):130–7 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the hemostatic system of ischemic heart disease patients exposed to emotional strain] Sokolov EI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(6):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of changes in thrombocytic hemostasis in lung cancer] Tulupov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr; 138(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of peloids on links in the hemostatic system] Rychkova MA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of primary hemostasis in smokers] German AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the hemostasis, leukocyte enzyme activity and lipid peroxidation of patients with essential hypertension] Mishchenko VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hemostatic function of muscle tissue in phylogenesis] Bulochnikova IP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in hemostasis in cardiovascular diseases] Bátorová A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Aug;32(8):745–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in hemostasis in leukemia] Filová A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Aug;32(8):739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Eosinophilia and changes in hemostasis] Fernández Pavón A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(6):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of formulation and addition of adrenaline to cocaine for haemostasis in intranasal surgery. Lips FJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 May;15(2):141–6

The prothrombin time and monitoring oral anticoagulant therapy. Brownell A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Dec; 36(6):442–3

The effects of desmopressin on hemostatic parameters in the normal dog. Johnstone IB, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr; 50(2):265–71

Inhibition of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 generation by low-dose aspirin at the site of plug formation in man in vivo. Kyrle PA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):1025–9

Vasopressin and catecholamine secretion during apomorphine-induced nausea mediate acute changes in haemostatic function in man. Grant PJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov;71(5):621–4

Prostacyclin is a more potent stimulator of thrombolysis than inhibitor of haemostasis. Görög P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986; 16(5):337–45

Effects of N-methyl-thiotetrazole cephalosporin on haemostasis in patients with reduced serum vitamin K1 concentrations. Mackie IJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov; 39(11):1245–9

Effect of aspirin on hemostasis and thrombosis. Buchanan MR, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Jan–Feb; 7(1):26–31 (29 ref.)

Desmopressin (DDAVP) for treatment of disorders of hemostasis. Mannucci PM. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 1986; 8:19–45 (103 ref.)

The hematologic effects of latamoxef sodium when used as a prophylaxis during surgical treatment. Salem RR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;164(6):525–9

Effect of Catergen [(+)cyanidanol-3] on some haemostatic parameters in chronic liver diseases. Pfliegler G, et al. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(1):19–25

Studies on the action of ethamsylate (Dicynene) on haemostasis. Hutton RA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20;56(1):6–8

The physiological effects of vasopressin on haemostasis are not mediated by catecholamine release. Grant PJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 15;45(6):839–43

Effects of a fish oil supplement on platelet function, haemostatic variables and albuminuria in insulin-dependent diabetics. Haines AP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Sep 15; 43(6):643–55

The effect of low molecular weight heparin on experimental thrombosis and haemostasis—the influence of production method. Ostergaard PB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 15; 45(6):739–49

[Inhibition of platelet functions by molsidomine in animals] Just M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2 Pt 2):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estrogens, progestins and hemostasis] Conard IJ, et al. **Phlebologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;40(2):373–9 **(Fre)**

[Animal experiments to determine the toxicity of mercury(II)-chloride in hemostasis] Klöcking HP, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987;114(1):134–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of streptokinase on the hemostatic indices of rabbits with a toxic lesion of the liver due to carbon tetrachloride] Nikandrov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental and clinical research on the effect of senzit on the cerebral blood flow and hemostatic function in cerebral ischemia] Burtsev EM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethmozin and Ritmilen on microcirculatory hemostasis in patients with heart rhythm disorders] Grigor'ev GI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 49(5):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the vascular wall polypeptide factor vasonin on hemostatic function in an experimental peroxidation syndrome] Kuzik BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible role of taurine in regulating physiological hemostasis] Gurevich VS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):560–4 **(Rus)**

[The hemostatic system of hypoplastic anemia patients during treatment with antilymphocyte immunoglobulin] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Apr;32(4):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental evaluation of the efficacy of tissue plasminogen activator] Paradeeva IK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 May;32(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of divascan on cerebrovascular circulation, lipid metabolism and hemostasis in patients with vasomotor headache] Eninia GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; 65(4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various drugs on rheological properties of the blood and hemostasis in patients with unstable stenocardia] Orlov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin-retard on indices of plasma and platelet hemostasis] Kirichenko LL, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (1):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of anti-arrhythmia preparations on thrombocytic and vascular hemostasis] Kirichenko LL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(6):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEMOSTASIS, SURGICAL

A study of haemostasis following the use of high doses of hydroxyethyl starch 120 and dextran in major laparotomies. Halonen P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May; 31(4):320–4

Hemostasis in cold-knife conization. Effects and side effects of Glypressin, a long-acting analogue of lysine-vasopressin. Iresedt L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(7):717–9

Multiple dental extractions in a child with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia: report of case. Jasmin JR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 May–Jun;54(3):208–10

Special long hemostatic forceps designed for multidisciplined use in deep abdominal surgery. Thorlakson RH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):485–6

Skin hook cautery. Hill TG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Nov;12(11):1227

Management of serious vaginal injury [letter] Cruikshank SH. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):250

Evaluation of coagulation disorders in patients with diseases of Waldeyer's ring. Hutchison RE, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May;20(2):317–29 (28 ref.)

Animal experiments on hemostasis with a collagen-fibrin tissue-adhesive sealant in the nephrostomy tract. Pfab R, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(3):207–9

Blood loss in prostatectomy. Comparison between injected and noninjected prostates. Muzafer MH. **Urology** 1987 Mar; 29(3):262–4

[Decrease in bleeding using injectable glyceryl trinitrate during corrective surgery of spinal deformities. A comparative study of 200 cases] Deneux C, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Feb;27(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topical use of thrombin in prostatic surgery] Suzuki R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Oct;32(10):1461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recurrent choledocholithiasis due to hemostatic clip [letter] Margolis JL. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct;121(10):1213

INSTRUMENTATION

Beating the blocked balloon [letter] Cottingham RL. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):673

Use of the paper clip as a hemostatic restraint in experimental end-to-side microvascular anastomosis. Narayanan K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;19(1):91–2

Occlusion of intercostal and lumbar aortic branches using plastic plugs. Borst HG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):91

Wound healing and the Shaw scalpel. Millay DJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Mar;113(3):282–5

The Shaw Scalpel: thermal control of surgical bleeding. Gallo WJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct; 15(5):588–91

The use of suction cautery in adenoidectomy. Kwok P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Feb;16(1):49–50

Sutureless closure of the renal wound surface by extracorporeal renal surgery on dogs. Mikó I, et al. **Polim Med** 1986;16(3–4):85–91

Balloon tamponade for transfixing lesions of the liver. Morimoto RY, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan; 164(1):87–8

Kidney tourniquet: a new instrument for regional blood

control in partial nephrectomy. Goldwasser BZ, et al. **Urology** 1987 Aug;30(2):162–3

[Absorbable synthetic clips and pulmonary excision. Our clinical experience] Nguyen H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Feb;124(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Temporary hemostasis of uterine sections in longitudinal hemorrhagic hysterotomies] Negura A. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep 20;81(9):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Clinical efficacy of desmopressin acetate for hemostatic control in patients with primary platelet disorders undergoing surgery. Kentro TB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Feb;24(2):215–9

1–Desamino–8–D–arginine vasopressin (desmopressin) decreases operative blood loss in patients having Harrington rod spinal fusion surgery. A randomized, double–blinded, controlled trial. Kobrinsky NL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):446–50

Injuries to the liver. Calne RY. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Sep; 36(3):166–73

The effect of warm irrigation on blood loss during transurethral prostatectomy under spinal anaesthesia. Heathcote PS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):669–71

Reduction of post–operative bleeding after transurethral resection of the prostate by local instillation of fibrin adhesive (Beriplast). Luke M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec; 58(6):672–5

Management of wounds treated by thrombin coagulation. Higuchi D, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1987 Feb;13(1):75–6

Left–to–right shunts in control of bleeding following surgery for aneurysms of the ascending aorta. Hoover EL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):844–9

Local hemostasis of nephrostomy tract with fibrin adhesive sealing in percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Pfab R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):118–21

Banding technique for hemostasis of post polypectomy bleeding. Robinson DL, et al. **Iowa Med** 1987 Mar; 77(3):117–8

Induction of controlled cardiac tamponade in the management of massive unexplained postcardiotomy bleeding. Case report and review of the literature. Aravot DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 27(5):613–7

Obstetric emergency hysterectomy? [letter] Axelsson O, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):563

Hydrogen peroxide for hemostasis [letter] Epstein JA. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):63

Hemostatic agents: brain tissue reaction and effectiveness. A comparative animal study using collagen fleece and oxidized cellulose. Voormolen JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):702–9

Management of postoperative bleeding after tonsillectomy. Franco KL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May; 20(2):391–7

Management of presacral bleeding during rectal resection. Khan FA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):274–6

Selective portal branch occlusion by balloon catheter during liver resection. Shimamura Y, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov; 100(5):938–41

[Sealing of woven and knitted materials used in cardiac surgery by means of electrically activated blood] Sedlařík KM, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 May;66(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental study on brain tissue of microfibrillar collagen hemostat (Avitene)] Hashimoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct;14(11):1313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metrahemostatic devices and uninterrupted sutures in the complex treatment and prevention of hypotonic hemorrhage in obstetrics] Molzhaninov EV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of stopping bleeding from nerve trunk vessels] Dzhikidze G, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):52 **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis during surgery on parenchymatous organs] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):69 **(Rus)**

[Method of hemostasis for hemorrhages from the bed of a resected vertebral body] Tsiv'ian IaL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jan;(1):39–41 **(Rus)**

HEMOSTATIC TECHNICS

Balloon tamponade for the control of Mallory–Weiss haemorrhage in patients with coagulation defects. Welch GH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):610–1

Indications and monitoring of use of fresh frozen plasma as a hemostatic agent. Oberman HA. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(53):125–32

Antral packing in maxillary fractures [letter] Taylor JS. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Oct;65(10):488

Endoscopic treatment of bleeding gastric varices with bucrylate [letter] Loperfido S. **Endoscopy** 1987 Mar; 19(2):87

The use of the Foley catheter in the emergency room treatment of penetrating cardiac injuries. Attard G. **Injury** 1986 Jan;17(1):43–4

Randomized trial of portacaval shunt, stapling transection and endoscopic sclerotherapy in uncontrolled variceal bleeding. Terés J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):159–67

Use of Foley catheter to obtain transvaginal tamponade. Katske FA, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;:18

[Hemostasis in traumatic splenic hemorrhage using collagen felt] Myrhøj T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 6; 148(41):2630 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endoluminal occlusion of the aorta in massive traumatic hemoperitoneum. Apropos of 5 cases] Goëau–Brissonnière O, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Apr;40(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemostasis in laparoscopy using infrared light] Baas EU, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 11; 75(46):1395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The management of bleeding following transurethral prostatic resection by local irrigation with a thrombin solution] Mitsubayashi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Sep; 32(9):1371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of angiographic technic for abdominal trauma—the significance of vascular catheterization in diagnosis and hemostasis] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr 25; 46(4):561–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical observations on an improved microwave coagulation method for hemostasis after liver biopsy and splenic puncture under laparoscopy] Kohsaka N. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;54(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Automation of tests for hemostasis and thrombosis] Yamanaka M. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jan;35(1):39–44 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with the new external pressure dressing band] Yamashita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug; 31(8):969–70 **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic hemostasis in the upper gastrointestinal tract] Ostborg J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 10; 107(10–11):929–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Arrest of bleeding from a cancerous tumor of the stomach] Alskhanov SK. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):54 **(Rus)**

[Vascular catheterization in the intensive hemostatic therapy of hemophilia patients] Chantseva EA. **Klin Khir** 1987; (3):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local hemostatic therapy in the surgical treatment of dental patients with an increased risk of bleeding] Denisenko AG. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Convoluted springy hemostatic scalp clip and its application in craniotomy. Chen SQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jul;99(7):599–601

[Blood pressure–dependent, process–controlled hemostasis to minimize tourniquet syndrome] Egkher E, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Aug;12(4):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEMOSTATICS

[Haemostatic effect of crude crystals of processed human hair] Gu YF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Aug;11(8):47–9 **(Chi)**

[Is it necessary to administer hemostatic medicines after surgical operation? The results of questionnaires about the use of hemostatic medicines in Japan] Ojiro M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;87(12):1503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Correction of rheologic properties of the blood in transfusiology] Golovin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov; 137(11):129–33 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of the chemical constituents in styptic powder No 4.] He YL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Sep; 11(9):40–2 **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on antihemorrhagic substances in herbs classified as hemostatics in Chinese medicine. VII. On the antihemorrhagic principle in Cirsium japonicum DC. Ishida H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):861–4

Studies on antihemorrhagic substances in herbs classified as hemostatics in Chinese medicine. VI. On the antihemorrhagic principle in Sophora japonica L. Ishida H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):857–60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of fibrin sealant on the tensile strength of rat visceral pleura. Bense L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(2):179–80

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effectiveness of a fibrinogen–thrombin–collagen–based hemostatic agent in an experimental arterial bleeding model. Schelling G, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Apr;205(4):432–5

The use of bone wax. Baldauf R, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec;25(6):456–8

Clinical and pharmacological study of the hemostatic action of rhizoma paridis by contraction of uterus. Tian Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Sep;6(3):178–82

Barium–impregnated fibrin glue: application to a bleeding duodenal sinus. McCarthy PM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Apr;62(4):317–9

Hemostatic agents: brain tissue reaction and effectiveness. A comparative animal study using collagen fleece and oxidized cellulose. Voormolen JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):702–9

[Experimental study on brain tissue of microfibrillar collagen hemostat (Avitene)] Hashimoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Oct;14(11):1313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of oil preparations for hemostasis in gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Granov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov; 137(11):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Inherent dangers of simultaneous application of microfibrillar collagen hemostat and blood–saving devices. Robicsek F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;92(4):766–70

HEMOTHERAPY see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

HEMOTHORAX

Use of the Heimlich valve in a compact autotransfusion device. Schweitzer EJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 May; 27(5):537–42

BLOOD

Autotransfusion from experimental hemothorax: levels of coagulation factors. Napoli VM, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar; 27(3):296–300

COMPLICATIONS

Haemothorax of the newborn—an unusual cause of respiratory distress. A case report. Ransome OJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4;71(7):463–4

DIAGNOSIS

Early reexploration for excessive postoperative bleeding lowers wound complication rates in open heart surgery. Talamonti MS, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Feb;53(2):102–4

ETIOLOGY

Fetal hemothorax complicating amniocentesis—antenatal sonographic diagnosis. Achiron R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(8):869–70

Haemothorax after rib fracture—incidence, timing and prediction. McLoughlin R, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Apr; 156(4):117–9

Hemothorax. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;80(3):157–8

Rupture of the azygos vein: an unusual cause of hemothorax due to blunt trauma. Coates GR, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;80(3):155–6

Pericardial tamponade and hemothorax after penetrating injury to the internal mammary artery. Curley SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Aug;27(8):957–8

Hemomediastinum and hemothorax: a late complication of subclavian catheter insertion for hemodialysis [letter] Fabris A, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(1):75–6

Hemothorax due to vena caval erosion by a subclavian dual–lumen dialysis catheter. Carbone K, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):795–6

Haemothorax in the course of chickenpox. Rodriguez E, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jun;41(6):491

Hemothorax in congenital neuroblastoma. Minola E, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28;73(1):81–3

[Pressure hemothorax complicating subclavian vein catheterization] Rasmussen AM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 8;148(37):2356 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Postoperative coagulated hemothorax] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

[Care of reinfusing blood in patients after traumatic hemothorax] He WL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;22(1):10–2 **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Unusual clinical forms of extrapleural (epipleural) hematoma on the chest x–ray] Ranner G, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Oct; 26(10):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic documentation of hemorrhage from coronary artery bypass graft. Orzel JA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;11(11):760–2

SURGERY

Axillary intercostal drain in traumatic haemopneumothorax. Melissas J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):588–9

[Re–thoracotomy in children in the early postoperative period] Avilova OM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):66–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Systematic approach to pneumothorax, haemothorax, pneumomediastinum and subcutaneous emphysema. Mattox KL, et al. **Injury** 1986 Sep;17(5):309–12

[Experience in 44 cases of autotransfusion with hemothorax blood] Guo LJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;25(2):84–5, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HEMOTOXINS see HEMOLYSINS

HEMPA see under ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

HENOCH PURPURA see PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH

HEPARIN

Interference from heparin in commercial heparinised tubes in the measurement of plasma sodium by ion selective electrode: a note of caution. Mann SW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):355–6

The effects of heparin on the activated partial thromboplastin time of the College of American Pathologists Survey specimens. Responsiveness, precision, and sample effects. Gawoski JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep; 111(9):785–90

A novel mass spectrometric procedure to rapidly determine the partial structure of heparin fragments. McNeal CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29; 139(1):18–24

Conformational equilibria of alpha-L-iduronate residues in disaccharides derived from heparin. Sanderson PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):175–81

Conditions of formation of the heparin–fibronectin–collagen complex and the effect of plasmin. Papp B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 11;925(3):241–7

Hickman catheter clots: a common occurrence despite daily heparin flushing. Anderson AJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):651–3

N.m.r. studies of oligosaccharides obtained by degradation of bovine lung heparin with nitrous acid. Huckerby TN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Oct 15;154:15–27

Structural characterization of sulfated glycosaminoglycans by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry: application to heparin fragments prepared by chemical synthesis. Reinhold VN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Apr 1; 161(2):305–13

Heparin trisaccharides with nonreducing 2-amino-2-deoxy-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl end-groups suitable as substrates for catabolic enzymes. Weissmann B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Oct 15;154:217–28

Macromolecular complexes of drugs. I. Doxorubicin–heparin complex. Aoyama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):808–13

Inter-instrument comparison of blood gas analyzers and assessment of tonometry using fresh heparinized whole human blood. Van Kessel AL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep; 92(3):418–22

Aminoglycosides and heparin instability [letter] Moody SB. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Apr;21(4):383

Structure and activity of a unique heparin-derived hexasaccharide. Linhardt RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5;261(31):14448–54

Surface characterization of heparin–complexing poly(amido amine) chains grafted on polyurethane and glass surfaces. Barbucci R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Apr; 21(4):443–57

Sulphated polysaccharide structures [letter] Gallagher JT. **Nature** 1987 Mar 12–18;326(6109):136

Current status of low molecular weight heparin [editorial] Thomas DP. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):241–2

[Reaction between heparin and sorption-active materials] Sturchak SV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Oct; 31(10):45–7 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preventing venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Feb;35(2):95, 98

Potential efficacy of calcium antagonists and heparin in patients with embolic stroke. Low RI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1338–9

Role of heparin after intravenous thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Kaplan K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):241–4

Regional heparinization facilitates safe hemodialysis and/or hemofiltration in the critically ill patient [letter] Jaichenko J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):556–7

Long-term comparisons of citrate and heparin as anticoagulants for hemodialysis. Wiegmann TB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 May;9(5):430–5

The case for the heparin flush. Cyganski JM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jun;87(6):796–7

Adjusted subcutaneous heparin or continuous intravenous heparin in patients with acute deep vein thrombosis. A randomized trial. Doyle DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):441–5

Heparin administration after fogarty catheter thromboembolectomy [letter] Bass A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun;122(6):735–6

Drug prophylaxis in atherosclerosis. Jaques LB. **Artery** 1987; 14(4):209–15

Management of unstable angina pectoris with maximal medical treatment (combination of intravenous nitrates, beta-blockers, calcium antagonists and heparin). Thieuleux FA, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1985;(39):88–96

Long-term ambulatory anticoagulation by constant subcutaneous heparin infusion in pregnancy. Case report. Rabinovici J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jan; 94(1):89–91

Subcutaneous or intravenous heparin for deep vein thrombosis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27; 294(6588):1690–1

Subcutaneous calcium heparin versus intravenous sodium heparin in treatment of established acute deep vein thrombosis of the legs [letter] Scolding N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1551–2

Intraperitoneal fibrin-formation and its inhibition in CAPD. Gries E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Oct;26(4):209–12

Effect of heparin concentration and infusion rate on the patency of arterial catheters. Butt W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Mar;15(3):230–2

Effect of injectate volume on local hematoma formation during low-dose heparin therapy [letter] Mitchell GS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jan;15(1):87–8

Should dihydroergotamine-heparin be used for prevention of postoperative thromboembolism? Emory CE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 May;21(5):427–31

Femoral arterial thrombosis in nephrotic syndrome. Steroid and long term heparin therapy. Nitatori T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Mar-Apr;28(2):189–92

Ambulatory management of thromboembolic disease during pregnancy with continuous infusion of heparin. Brabeck MC. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3;257(13):1790–1

Heparin free dialysis: comparative data and results in high risk patients. Caruana RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun; 31(6):1351–5

Effectiveness of low-dose heparin in prevention of myocardial reinfarction. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):937–42

Risk/benefit of heparin–dihydroergotamine thromboembolic prophylaxis [letter] Schlag G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27; 2(8521–22):1465

The prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications with small heparin doses. Păunescu V, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Jul-Sep;24(3):191–6

Medical malpractice case—wrongful death—blood clot in lung—heparin (anticoagulant) given—Part VII. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1986;33(2):222–64

Pulmonary artery catheter–associated thrombocytopenia: effect of heparin coating. Feinberg BI, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb;54(2):147–9

Continuous intravenous heparin compared with intermittent subcutaneous heparin in the initial treatment of proximal-vein thrombosis. Hull RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30;315(18):1109–14

Haemodialysis with low MW heparin: dosage requirements for the elimination of extracorporeal fibrin formation. Lane DA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(3):179–87

Low-molecular-weight heparin dosage in haemodialysis [letter] Van Hoof A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987; 2(3):193–4

Low-dose heparin in the treatment of calcaneal peritendinitis. Larsen AI, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(1):47–51

Low dose heparin for prevention of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in medical patients. Forbes CD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Jun;32(3):67–8 (27 ref.)

Treatment of pulmonary embolism with full-dose heparin, streptokinase or embolectomy—results and indications. Lund O, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug; 34(4):240–6

Plasma heparin-like activities after percutaneous application of a low molecular weight heparin in healthy subjects [letter] Rodemer B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20; 56(1):109

Increased fibrinolytic activity after surgery induced by low dose heparin. Arnesen H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1; 45(5):553–9

Plasma lipolytic activity after subcutaneous administration of heparin and a low molecular weight heparin fragment. Persson E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 1;46(5):697–704

Heparin added to infused fluids [letter] Meyerowitz BR. **West J Med** 1987 Jan;146(1):101

[Hemodialysis without heparin. The effect on hemocoagulation parameters] Charvát J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 5;125(49):1508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodialysis without heparin] Kašliková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 5;125(49):1505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of low-dose heparin on the peripheral platelet count] Steinberg M, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 15;111(12):414–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Anticoagulant therapy in myocardial infarct. Considerations based on data from the literature and personal results obtained by the administration of subcutaneous heparin–calcium] Bernardi P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Oct 31; 119(2):91–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of deep venous thrombosis with low-dose heparin in patients with acute uncomplicated myocardial infarct: double-blind controlled study] Prandoni P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Oct;34(10):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the indicators of the hemostasis system during heparin use in the prevention of postoperative thrombotic complications in gynecologic patients] Savchenko VF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of high heparin doses on pulmonary metabolic and gas-exchange functions] Sadchikov DV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the Soviet-made microcomputer MK-54 for the calculation of heparin and protamine sulfate doses during operations with artificial circulation] Savina ME, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May-Jun;(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial ischemia after administration of kinin system inhibitors] Kipshidze NN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The coagulating system in an assessment of the effectiveness of heparin electrophoresis in the combined treatment of children with pyelonephritis] Iurchenko LN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):108–9 **(Rus)**

[Cryoplasmic-antienzyme therapy in infectious destructive diseases of the lungs] Sholkhet IaN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(3):119–22 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of hemodes and heparin in the complex treatment of psoriasis] Zhukoven' VF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):64 **(Rus)**

[Medico-economic analysis of antithrombotic prophylaxis versus no prophylaxis in traumatology. Study of 920 cases] Güell Fortuny J, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 Jan-Feb;39(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bleeding after hip arthroplasty not increased by heparin plus dihydroergotamine. Christensen SW, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Apr;58(2):104–5

Reducing the hemorrhagic complications of hemodialysis: a controlled comparison of low-dose heparin and citrate anticoagulation. Flanigan MJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Feb;9(2):147–53

Spinal subarachnoid hematoma after lumbar puncture and heparinization: a case report, review of the literature, and discussion of anesthetic implications. Owens EL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1201–7

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: use of indirect immunofluorescence. Silberman S, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Mar-Apr;17(2):106–10

Management of patients with heparin–associated thrombocytopenia and thrombosis requiring cardiac surgery. Makhoul RG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun; 43(6):617–21

Intracerebral hemorrhage after experimental embolic infarction. Anticoagulation. Lyden PD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug;44(8):848–50

Use of Org 10,172 in the treatment of heparin–induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis [letter] Kiers L, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct;16(5):719

Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia: further studies of the effects of heparin–dependent antibodies on platelets. Chong BH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):347–54

Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia in pregnancy [letter] Copplestone A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):248

Different platelet specificities of heparin–dependent platelet aggregating factors in heparin–associated immune thrombocytopenia. Pfueller SL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep;64(1):149–59

Possible interaction between heparin and a sulphonylurea a cause of prolonged hypoglycaemia? McKillop G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1073

Heparin and its biocompatibility. Stiekema JC. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S3–8

Heparin–induced hyperlipidemia in a patient with pre–existing dysbetalipoproteinemia. Henann NE. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Sep;5(9):761–4

Heparin–associated hematomas: possible allergic reaction. Grodman–Gross CA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb;21(2):180–3

Diffuse pulmonary hemorrhage associated with anticoagulant therapy. Santalo M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Aug; 69(2):114–9

White clot syndrome associated with heparin–induced thrombocytopenia: a review of 23 cases. Chang JC. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul;16(4):403–7

Coagulation studies and the indwelling heparinized catheter. Molyneaux RD Jr, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):20–3

Coumadin versus heparin necrosis [letter] Gold JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):148–50

Erythrocyte agglutination associated with heparin treatment in three horses. Mahaffey EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1478–80

The heparin–induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis syndrome. Report of a case. Barber FA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):935–7

Subcapsular hematoma in fatty liver of pregnancy. Roh LS. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1509–13

Neurological dysfunction following coronary artery bypass graft surgery [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Aug;79(8):496

Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia and recurrent thrombosis in pregnancy. A case report. Meytes D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Oct;31(10):993–6

Carotid endarterectomy in patients with heparin–induced platelet activation: comparative efficacy of aspirin and iloprost (ZK36374). Kappa JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 May;5(5):693–701

Heparin–associated thrombocytopenia and thrombosis: a serious clinical problem and potential solution. Makhoul RG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Nov;4(5):522–8

Bleeding associated with heparin contaminants [letter] Casu B, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1088

Ergotism as complication of thromboembolic prophylaxis with heparin–dihydroergotamine [letter] Rem JA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):219

Heparin and intraventricular hemorrhage in low–birth–weight infants [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30;315(18):1162–3

Immune endothelial–cell injury in heparin–associated thrombocytopenia. Cines DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 5;316(10):581–9

Heparin–induced hyperkalemia. Maddux FW. **NC Med J** 1987 Feb;48(2):75–6

Femoral neuropathy secondary to heparin induced intrapelvic hematoma. A case report and review of the literature. Jackson S. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jul;10(7):1049–52

Platelet aggregometry for the diagnosis of heparin induced thrombocytopenia—thrombosis syndrome (HITTS) [letter] Gibson J, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jan;19(1):105–6

Skin necrosis as a complication of improperly administered subcutaneous heparin. Lim KB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug;27(4):356–7

Hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle: a complication of subcutaneous heparin therapy. Webb KB, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul;80(7):911–2

Heparin–induced osteoporosis in rats. Mätzsch T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):293–4

Evidence for the involvement of platelet glycoproteins other than GP Ib in heparin–associated thrombocytopenia and thrombosis. Makhoul RG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Feb 15; 45(4):421–5

A new thrombin inhibitor MD805 and thrombocytopenia encountered with heparin hemodialysis [published erratum appears in Thromb Res 1987 Mar 1;45(5):717] Matsuo T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 15;44(2):247–51

Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage associated with heparin–induced thrombocytopenia. Findling JW, et al. **Wis Med J** 1987 Mar;86(3):27–9

[Thrombocytopenia induced by heparin. Diagnosis, treatment, physiopathology: current concepts] Gruel Y, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(6):497–502 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of injectable warfarin in thrombopenia related to heparin [letter]] Lefrére JJ, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(2):147–8 (Fre)

[Major thrombopenia induced by heparin. Practical approach to cardiac surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Touchot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Jan;80(1):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Heparin–induced thrombopenia] Sardin B, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):225–31 (47 ref.) (Fre)

[Gravely reduced thrombocyte count induced by heparin or the white clot syndrome] Schoch JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;34(5):415–20 (Fre)

[Immuno–allergic thrombopenia induced by heparin: diagnosis, treatment and prevention (letter)] Sardin B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 May;124(5):349–50 (Fre)

[Thrombopenia caused by heparin. Treatment by plasmapheresis (letter)] Bouvier JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 29;15(42):2115 (Fre)

[Bilateral hematoma of the adrenal glands under heparin therapy. An exceptional case (letter)] Chadenas D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 6;15(28):1334 (Fre)

[Myocardial infarction and multiple thrombosis complicating heparin–induced thrombopenia (letter)] Cohen A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 30;16(20):1003–4 (Fre)

[Thrombopenia during sequential treatment with pentosan polysulfate–heparin (letter)] Herpin D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 21;16(6):309 (Fre)

[Bilateral hematoma of the adrenals and thrombopenia induced by heparin (letter)] Laurent M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 18;16(14):686 (Fre)

[Exacerbation of hyperkalemia by heparinotherapy in an insulin–dependent diabetic (letter)] Massin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):446 (Fre)

[Femoral artery thrombosis associated with heparin–induced thrombopenia] Bounameaux H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 8;116(45):1576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Allergic thrombopenia induced by heparin or pentosan polysulfate] Bayle J, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Sep–Oct; 41(5):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Priapism during treatment with calcium heparinate (letter)] Bergmann JF, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):250–1 (Fre)

[Immuno–allergic thrombopenia induced by heparin causing left intraventricular thrombosis] Commeau P, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Heparin–induced thrombopenia] Blanke H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 16;112(3):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The heparin–induced thrombosis–thrombocytopenia syndrome] Erni J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;112(20):801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Renal artery spasm following thrombosis prevention with heparin/DHE (letter)] Meybier H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 14;111(46):1781–2 (Ger)

[Low–molecular weight heparin in the therapy of heparin–induced thrombocytopenia] Reuter HD. **Med Klin** 1987 Feb 13;82(3):115–8 (Ger)

[Acute myocardial infarct after prophylactic administration of low doses of heparin–ergotamine: coronary artery spasm the cause?] Rem JA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 20;116(51):1814–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arterial vasospasm as a complication of the prevention of thromboembolism with heparin–dihydroergotamine and its treatment] Schott G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(21):1354–7 (Ger)

[Thrombocytopenia during treatment with heparin] Chojnowski K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jul–Dec; 17(3–4):161–5 (Pol)

[Dermal necrosis and heparin (letter)] Alegre A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 31;88(4):170 (Spa)

[Spontaneous hematoma of the subscapular muscle during heparin therapy in a patient with renal insufficiency (letter)] Bosch X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):697–8 (Spa)

[Hyperpotassemia induced by heparin (letter)] de Salas M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 16;88(19):785–6 (Spa)

[Changes in hepatic biology and hyperpotassemia caused by heparin (letter)] Ponz E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 6;87(19):823–4 (Spa)

[Erroneous determination of acid–base balance due to the diluting effect of heparin (letter)] Rello J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 28;88(12):520–1 (Spa)

[Hemoperitoneum caused by rupture of the graafian follicle as a complication of anticoagulant treatment (letter)] Colomé Pavón JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb; 180(2):117–8 (Spa)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Application of an antithrombogenic Anthron bypass tube to experimental orthotopic liver transplantation. Studies on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Nakao A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):503–7

Location of antithrombin–binding regions in rat skin heparin proteoglycans. Jacobsson KG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):625–32

Low–density–lipoprotein binding by mast–cell granules. Demonstration of binding of apolipoprotein B to heparin proteoglycan of exocytosed granules. Kokkonen JO, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):583–9

The anticoagulant, hepatic lipase–releasing and lipoprotein lipase–releasing activities of several natural and chemically modified heparins differ. Pescador R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 15;36(2):253–7

Chemically modified heparins as inhibitors of heparan sulfate specific endo–beta–glucuronidase (heparanase) of metastatic melanoma cells. Irimura T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5322–8

Mucosal mast cells in the rat and in man. Enerbäck L. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):249–55 (26 ref.)

Association of heparan sulfate proteoglycan and laminin with the cytoskeleton in rat liver. Carey DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3376–81

Complexes of heparin proteoglycans, chondroitin sulfate E proteoglycans, and [3H]diisopropyl fluorophosphate–binding proteins are exocytosed from activated mouse bone marrow–derived mast cells. Serafin WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15017–21

[The new heparins] Samama M. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 27; 15(32):1631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Lysates of two established human tumor lines contain heparin–binding growth factors related to bovine acidic brain fibroblast growth factor. Lobb RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):861–7

"Supersulfated" heparin fragments, a new type of low–molecular weight heparin. Physico–chemical and pharmacological properties. Naggi A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):1895–900

Chemical and biological evaluation of heparinized poly(amido–amine) grafted polyurethane. Azzuoli G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jan;8(1):61–6

Methods in heparin depolymerization: oligo–heteropolysaccharides as antithrombotic agents. New frontiers in prophylaxis of venous thrombosis. Fussi F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Sep;125(9):339–45

Heparin and aminoglycosides instability [letter] Hutchison SM. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov;20(11):886

Aggregation of commercial heparin samples in storage. Racey TJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Apr;76(4):314–8

Localisation of heparin in mast cells. Scully MF, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):718–9

Heparin and mast cells [letter] Scully MF, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1466

Mr 25,000 heparin–binding protein from guinea pig brain is a high molecular weight form of basic fibroblast growth factor. Moscatelli D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5778–82

An approach to a molecular weight calibration for low molecular weight heparins. Johnson EA. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):675–80

[Physicochemical properties of the diabetogenic factor and its complex with heparin] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex formation of heparin with the inhibitor of non–enzymatic fibrinolysis isolated from the spleen] Liapina LA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May–Jun; 33(3):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

PC13 embryonal carcinoma cells produce a heparin–binding growth factor. van Veggel JH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):280–6

Secretory granules of heparin–containing rat serosal mast cells also possess highly sulfated chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans. Katz HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13393–6

Preventive effects of acute inflammation on liver cell necrosis and inhibition of heparan sulphate synthesis in hepatocytes. Gressner AM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Nov; 24(11):821–9

BLOOD

Heparin–neutralizing activity in the plasma of women with gynecologic malignancy: the effect of tumor stage on heparin concentration and fibrin generation after low–dose heparin. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 156(5):1122–7

Use of hexadimethrine bromide as a heparin–neutralizing agent in canine plasma. Green RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):496–8

A dot–blot assay for heparin–binding proteins. Hirose N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;156(2):320–5

Interference from heparin ... in the measurement of plasma sodium on ion selective electrodes [letter] Swaminathan R. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan;24 (Pt 1):116–7

Isolation and identification of a 23,000–dalton heparin binding fragment from the amino terminus of bovine thrombospondin. Aiken M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;250(1):257–62

Rapid assay for heparin during extracorporeal circulation. Ross RL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):274–7

Hyperlipidemia in mast cell–deficient W/WV mice. Hatanaka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 3;878(3):440–5

The Heptest: effect of concomitant oral anticoagulant therapy [letter] Baughan AS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):382–3

Variability in heparin sensitivity according to method [letter] Scully MF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jul;66(3):434

Development and characterization of an automated assay of effective heparin activity in plasma. Pierson–Perry JF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1630–4

Demonstration of structural differences between the two subunits of human–plasma fibronectin in the carboxy–terminal heparin–binding domain. Pande H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):403–11

Laboratory monitoring of a low molecular weight heparin (enoxaparin) with a new clotting test (Heptest). Bara L, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(3):127–33

Identification of a lysyl residue in antithrombin which is essential for heparin binding. Peterson CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8061–5

Heparin neutralising activity of whole blood in patients undergoing vascular surgery. Harbourne T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):22–5

Protamine sulphate and heparin rebound following open–heart surgery. Kesteven PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):600–3

Heparin responses and kinetic evaluations in cuprophan and polyacrylonitril haemodialysis. Mauri JM, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):13–7

Heparin–like anticoagulant associated with AIDS [letter] de Prost D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):239

Low molecular weight heparin (CY 216) does not cross the placenta during the third trimester of pregnancy [letter] Forestier F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):234

Heparin–induced platelet factor 4 release in patients with atherosclerotic peripheral vascular disease. Dunlop MG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):409–10

Monitoring of heparin therapy: should heparin assays also reflect the patient's antithrombin concentration? Holm HA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 1;46(5):669–75

Measurement of heparin in plasma: influence of inter–subject and circadian variability in heparin sensitivity according to method. Scully MF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 1; 46(3):447–55

Reperfusion coagulopathy during human liver transplantation. Bellani KG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 3):71–2

[Control of the therapeutic heparin dosage in platelet rich citrate plasma after protamine neutralization] Görss EW, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(6):815–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation between plasma concentration of heparin and biological response determined by 2 APTT reagents of different sensitivities] Bassini E, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Jun;22(2):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antithrombin III and heparin] Ukita M. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;Spec No 70:173–80 (6 ref.) (Jpn)

[Decreased sensitivity to the hypoglycemic action of insulin in animals with a lowered blood heparin concentration] Ul'ianov AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May; 103(5):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of heparin in the realization of the effect of various protein hormones] Shapiro FB, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Decreased effectiveness of cold–induced heparin precipitation of plasma fibronectin in infection] Vasil'ev

SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):117-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the heparin content in basophilic granulocytes by cytophotometry] Abroian LO, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Dec;28(12):1377-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of heparin inactivation by thromboplastin (factor III)] Byshevskil ASh, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug; 59(4):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of streptokinase-heparin complexes and their properties] Nikandrov VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Ligand blotting with 125I-fluoresceinamine-heparin. Smith JW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jan;160(1):105-14

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Presence of unsedimented precipitate in visually non-turbid supernates in the heparin-manganese method for HDL-cholesterol quantitation. Kiss Z, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;19(4):209-11

Postheparin plasma diamine oxidase in subjects with small bowel mucosal atrophy. D'Agostino L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Mar;32(3):313-7

Dose response relationships of anticoagulant activities after subcutaneous administration of two low molecular weight heparins in healthy individuals. Hellstern P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Oct 21;56(2):225-8

[Heparin kinetics and antithrombin III levels in neonates of various gestational ages] Goldschmidt B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 24;128(21):1091-2, 1095-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Heparin-associated antibody with pregnancy: discussion of two cases. Calhoun BC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):964-6

Antiheparin antibodies: their preparation and use in a heparin immunoassay. Gitel SN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun; 109(6):672-8

[Effect of heparin on the immunogenicity of electrostatic covalent albumin complexes with synthetic polyions. Immunogenicity of the triple covalent complex polyelectrolyte-protein-heparin] Petrov RV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Jun;(6):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Heparin sequences in the heparan sulfate chains of an endothelial cell proteoglycan. Nader HB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3565-9

A physical comparison of low molecular weight heparins prepared by different methods. Barlow GH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;53(2):241-4

METABOLISM

Functional domains of apolipoprotein E and apolipoprotein B. Innerarity TL, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987; 715:51-9 (27 ref.)

Heparin-protamine complexes in the production of heparin rebound and other complications of extracorporeal bypass procedures. Shanberge JN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):210-7

Glomerular endothelial cells secrete a heparinlike inhibitor and a peptide stimulator of mesangial cell proliferation. Castellot JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):493-500

Heparin binding in proximity to the catalytic site of human alpha-thrombin. Olson TA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 485:96-103

Animal viruses promote the entry of polysaccharides with antiviral activity into cells. González ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1303-10

Further purification of human pituitary-derived chondrocyte growth factor: heparin-binding and cross-reactivity with antiserum to basic FGF. Too CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1128-34

Internalization and metabolism of endogenous heparin by cultured endothelial cells. Vannucchi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):294-301

Composition and genetic variability of heparin-sepharose CL-6B protein fractions obtained from the solubilized proteins of mouse organs. Jungblut P, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Dec;24(11-12):925-39

Endothelial binding sites for heparin. Specificity and role in heparin neutralization. Bárzu T, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):847-54

Rat heparins. A study of the relative sizes and antithrombin-binding characteristics of heparin proteoglycans, chains and depolymerization products from rat adipose tissue, heart, lungs, peritoneal cavity and skin. Horner AA. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):171-9

Biological implications of the structural, antithrombin affinity and anticoagulant activity relationships among vertebrate heparins and heparan sulphates. Hovingh P, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):573-81

A fragment of antithrombin that binds both heparin and thrombin. Rosenfeld L, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1; 237(3):639-46

Binding of zinc ions to heparin. Analysis by equilibrium dialysis suggests the occurrence of two, entropy-driven, processes. Woodhead NE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1; 237(1):281-4

Effect of trypsin treatment on the heparin- and receptor-binding properties of human plasma low-density lipoproteins. Cardin AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9; 25(18):5258-63

Antithrombin III and its interaction with heparin. Comparison of the human, bovine, and porcine proteins by 1H NMR spectroscopy. Gettins P. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1391-8

Decreased interaction of fibronectin, type IV collagen, and heparin due to nonenzymatic glycation. Implications for diabetes mellitus. Tarsio JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):1014-20

Comparison of the kinetic behavior of human and bovine proteins in the heparin-catalyzed antithrombin III/thrombin reaction. Cunningham MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 5;911(1):66-70

Heparin-binding fragments of fibronectin are potent inhibitors of endothelial cell growth: structure-function correlations. Homandberg GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 7;874(1):61-71

The interaction between heparin and antithrombin III: a comparison of two different heparin-dye conjugates. Jones GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 16;925(1):57-62

Technetium 99m labelled heparin: pharmacokinetics and tissue distribution in rats after vascular surgery. Colas-Linhart N, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987; 41(4):189-91

Heparin binding defect in a new antithrombin III variant: Rouen, 47 Arg to His. Owen MC, et al. **Blood** 1987 May; 69(5):1275-9

Antithrombin III Northwick Park: demonstration of an inactive high MW complex with increased affinity for heparin. Lane DA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Apr; 65(4):451-6

Heparin binding affinity of rat prostatic growth factor in normal and cancerous prostates: partial purification and characterization of rat prostatic growth factor in the Dunning tumor. Matuo Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1; 47(1):188-92

Potential absorption of heparin from the small intestine and the large intestine in the presence of monoolein mixed micelles. Muranishi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1977 May;25(5):1159-61

Heparin transfer across the rabbit peritoneal membrane. Canavese C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Sep;26(3):116-20

Probing the heparin-binding domain of human antithrombin III with V8 protease. Liu CS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):247-52

Role of ternary complexes, in which heparin binds both antithrombin and proteinase, in the acceleration of the reactions between antithrombin and thrombin or factor Xa. Danielsson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25; 261(33):15467-73

A heparin-binding domain of human von Willebrand factor. Characterization and localization to a tryptic fragment extending from amino acid residue Val-449 to Lys-728. Fujimura Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1734-9

Structure and antithrombin-binding properties of heparin isolated from the clams Anomalocardia brasiliana and Tivela mactroides. Pejler G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11413-21

Antithrombin conformation and the catalytic role of heparin. II. Is the heparin-induced conformational change in antithrombin required for rapid inactivation of thrombin? Peterson CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7559-66

Antithrombin conformation and the catalytic role of heparin. I. Does cleavage by thrombin induce structural changes in the heparin-binding region of antithrombin? Peterson CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7552-8

Neutralization and binding of heparin by S protein/vitronectin in the inhibition of factor Xa by antithrombin III. Involvement of an inducible heparin-binding domain of S protein/vitronectin. Preissner KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12247-53

Human skin chymotrypsin-like proteinase chymase. Subcellular localization to mast cell granules and interaction with heparin and other glycosaminoglycans. Sayama S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6808-15

A heparin binding site in antithrombin III. Identification, purification, and amino acid sequence. Smith JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11964-72

Human apolipoprotein B-100 heparin-binding sites. Weisgraber KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15; 262(23):11097-103

Topographic localization of the heparin-binding domain of the neural cell adhesion molecule N-CAM. Cole GJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1739-44

Sperm in poor quality semen from bulls during heat stress have a lower affinity for binding hydrogen-3 heparin. Ax RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):195-200

Interactions of N-CAM with heparin-like molecules [letter] Lubec G. **Nature** 1986 Oct 23-29;323(6090):743-4

Mesoderm induction in early Xenopus embryos by heparin-binding growth factors. Slack JM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 12-18;326(6109):197-200

Matrix-driven translocation: dependence on interaction of amino-terminal domain of fibronectin with heparin-like surface components of cells or particles. Newman SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4791-5

Heparin is not metabolized by the perfused rat liver. Owens MR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;183(3):339-42

Studies on heparin immobilization to collagen. Venkataramani ES, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;54(3):421-4

Erythrocytes as carriers for heparin. Preliminary in vitro and animal studies. Eichler HG, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986; 186(6):407-12

The disappearance of a low molecular weight heparin fraction (CY 216) differs from standard heparin in rabbits. Boneu B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 15;46(6):845-53

Evidence for a saturable mechanism of disappearance of standard heparin in rabbits. Boneu B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 15;46(6):835-44

Heparin fractions with high and low affinities to antithrombin III are cleared at different rates. Caranobe C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Sep 15;43(6):635-41

Absorption of heparin, LMW heparin and SP54 after subcutaneous injection, assessed by competitive binding assay. Dawes J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 1;44(5):683-93

Bioavailability and antagonization of the low molecular weight heparin CY 216 in man. Harenberg J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 15;44(4):549-54

Neutralization of heparin by prothrombin activation products. Pieters J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1; 45(5):573-80

[Influence of heparin on the radioimmunological assay of ACTH] Dupouy JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986; 47(6):429-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental arterial microsutures. Evaluation of the risks of thrombosis using technetium 99-labeled heparin] Berthelot JL, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(6):501-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The phenomenon of relative resistance to heparin] Boneu A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 19;16(30):1457-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plasma clearance of fat emulsion during continuous heparin infusion. Persson E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Apr;31(3):189-92

Effect of heparin on the reactivity of SH-groups in the macrophage membrane. Kelemenics K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;68(2):199-210

Effect of high and low molecular weight heparin preparations on chromogenic substrate assays for components of the kallikrein-kinin system. Fuhrer G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:537-41

The effect of calcium ions on the activated partial thromboplastin time of heparinized plasma. Greenberg CS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):484-9

Clearance of human platelet factor 4 by liver and kidney: its alteration by heparin. Rucinski B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H800-7

Heparin-induced agglutination of erythrocytes in horses. Moore JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):68-71

Effect of heparin on increased pulmonary microvascular permeability after bone marrow embolism in awake sheep. Burhop KE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul; 136(1):134-41

Mechanisms for inhibition of the generation of thrombin activity by sulfated polysaccharides. Ofosu FA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;485:41-55

The myocardial contractile responses to protamine sulfate and heparin. Hendry PJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep; 44(3):263-8

Heparin-activated protein kinase from rabbit muscle: relationship to enzymes of the glycogen synthase kinase-3 category. Ahmad Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):329-35

Substrate specificity of phosphorylase kinase: effects of heparin and calcium. Bollen M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):437-47

The kinetics of heparin inhibition of the esterase and basal lipase activities of lipoprotein lipase. Posner I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Mar;253(2):475-85

Inhibition of ganglioside sialyltransferase activity and stimulation of neutral glycolipid exocytosis by heparin. Schwarting GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul; 256(1):69-77

Antithrombotic effect of OP/LMWH by subcutaneous route in rats. Fantuz M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Aug;282(2):328-34

General pharmacological properties of a low molecular weight heparin in rodents. Fantuz M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1366-8

Effect of very low molecular weight heparin-derived oligosaccharides on lipoprotein lipase release in rabbits. Merchant ZM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Nov;62(2):151-8

Platelet proaggregating effect of heparin: possible mechanism for non-immune heparin-associated thrombocytopenia. Chong BH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct;16(5):715-6

Heparin induces specific protein release from human intestinal smooth muscle cells. Cochran DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):542-51

Effect of heparin-binding growth factors on monovalent cation transport in Balb/C 3T3 cells. Halperin JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):115-22

Acidic heparin binding growth factor transiently activates adenylate cyclase activity in human adult arterial smooth muscle cells. Mioh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):771-6

Inhibition of bovine and human brain 2'3'-cyclic nucleotide

3'-phosphodiesterase by heparin and polyribonucleotides and evidence for an associated 5'-polynucleotide kinase activity. Sprinkle TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):686–91

Structure activity relationship in heparin: stimulation of non-vascular cells by a synthetic heparin pentasaccharide in cooperation with human acidic fibroblast growth factors. Uhlrich S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):728–32

The role of the female Syrian hamster protein on the interaction between serum lipoproteins and heparin. Saxena U, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 May;65(5):438–43

The effect of Ca2+, phospholipid and factor V on the anti-(factor Xa) activity of heparin and its high-affinity oligosaccharides. Barrowcliffe TW, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):31–7

The relative molecular mass dependence of the anti-factor Xa properties of heparin. Ellis V, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):329–33

Mechanism of inhibition of mammalian DNA topoisomerase I by heparin. Ishii K, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1; 241(1):111–9

Heparin-induced release of extracellular superoxide dismutase to human blood plasma. Karlsson K, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):55–9

The inhibition of thrombin-dependent positive-feedback reactions is critical to the expression of the anticoagulant effect of heparin. Ofosu FA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):579–88

The anticoagulant, hepatic lipase-releasing and lipoprotein lipase-releasing activities of several natural and chemically modified heparins differ. Pescador R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 15;36(2):253–7

Chemically modified heparins as inhibitors of heparan sulfate specific endo-beta-glucuronidase (heparanase) of metastatic melanoma cells. Irimura T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5322–8

Thrombin generation and inactivation in the presence of antithrombin III and heparin. Lindhout T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):5962–9

Binding of thrombin to thrombomodulin accelerates inhibition of the enzyme by antithrombin III. Evidence for a heparin-independent mechanism. Preissner KT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2521–8

The effects of Triton WR-1339, protamine sulfate and heparin on the plasma removal of emulsion models of chylomicrons and remnants in rats. Hirata MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14;917(2):344–6

Influence of inhibitors of thrombin on porcine aortic smooth muscle cells in primary culture. Melzig M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(9):1199–202

Roles of surface electrochemistry and macromolecular adsorption in heparin-induced red blood cell aggregation. Jan KM. **Biorheology** 1986;23(2):91–8

Inhibition of heparanase-mediated degradation of extracellular matrix heparan sulfate by non-anticoagulant heparin species. Bar-Ner M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug; 70(2):551–7

Lack of effect of heparin on factor XIa [letter] Colman RW, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):703–4

Comparative effect of heparin and heparan sulphate on two abnormal antithrombin III type 3 variants. Fischer AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):213–7

Respective role of antithrombin III and heparin cofactor II in the in vitro anticoagulant effect of heparin and of various sulphated polysaccharides. Sie P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):707–14

Interactions between prostacyclin analogue ZK 36374 and heparin in their effects upon platelet function. Yardumian DA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Mar;65(3):325–30

Quantitative study of various factors influencing the migration of lymphocytes in vitro: glucocortico-steroid, PHA, cyclosporin A and heparin. Shiu W, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Mar;11(3):171–80

Heparin regulates smooth muscle S phase entry in the injured rat carotid artery. Majesky MW, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug; 61(2):296–300

Effect of heparin and citrate on measured concentrations of various analytes in plasma. Smith JC Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):814–6

Effects of heparin and defibrinotide on malignant hypertension in rats. Kamitsuji H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(6):1009–32

Effect of polyanions on fibrillogenesis by type XI collagen. Smith GN Jr, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1987 Apr;7(1):17–25

The effect of heparin on whole-blood viscosity. Crouch JD, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct;43(5):395–8

Effects of heparin on insulin binding and biological activity. Kriauciunas KM, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb;36(2):163–8

Characterization of a cytosolic inhibitor of calf estrogen receptor binding to nuclei. Lerea CC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1146–54

Localization of the salt-resistant heparin-releasable lipase in the rat liver, adrenal and ovary. Persoon NL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;41(1):134–7

Effects of heparin and aminoguanidine on anaphylatoxin activity in the guinea-pig. Sackeyfio AC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):131–4

Density-dependent contraction of the endothelial nascent histamine pool by exogenous heparin. Blank RS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Aug;45(1):93–102

Platelet factor 4 (PF4) and heparin released platelet factor 4 (HR-PF4) in diabetes mellitus. Effect of the duration of the disease. Cella G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986; 113(5):646–54

Heparin and phenprocoumon inhibit kappa-carrageenin induced thrombosis in rats. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(3):379–82

Heparin modulates human intestinal smooth muscle cell proliferation, protein synthesis, and lattice contraction. Graham MF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):801–9

Influence of heparin, aspirin, streptokinase and factor VIII (AHF) on amorphous electron-dense substance, a mediator of platelet and thrombus adhesion in vivo. Herrmann KS, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(1-2):59–65

Examination of the utility of the rat as an animal model for human anticoagulation. Smith LJ, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987; 17(4):206–10

Heparin interferes with the biological effectiveness of atriopeptin. Wei YF, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun; 9(6):607–10

Regulation of smooth muscle proliferation by heparin in vitro and in vivo. Clowes AW, et al. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 6(1):45–51

Stimulating effect of unfractionated heparin and a low molecular weight heparin fragment on the DNA synthesis response of human thymocytes to mercuric chloride. Nordlind K. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986; 81(2):126–8

Interaction of complement-solubilized immune complexes (IC) with CR1 receptors on human erythrocytes. Polysulfated compounds inhibit IC binding and induce IC-release from CR1. Jepsen HH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(5):587–95

Effects of dextrans, heparin and hyperbaric oxygen on mandibular tissue damage after osteotomy in an experimental system. Nilsson LP, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;16(1):77–89

Pharmacology of heparin and warfarin. Wessler S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6 Suppl B):10B–20B (35 ref.)

Heparin decreases the degradation rate of lipoprotein lipase in adipocytes. Cupp M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5; 262(13):6383–8

Transient kinetics of heparin-catalyzed protease inactivation by antithrombin III. The reaction step limiting heparin turnover in thrombin neutralization. Olson ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13151–9

Histidine-rich glycoprotein modulation of the anticoagulant activity of heparin. Evidence for a mechanism involving competition with both antithrombin and thrombin for heparin binding. Peterson CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7567–74

The in situ inhibition of prothrombinase-formed human alpha-thrombin and meizothrombin(des F1) by antithrombin III and heparin. Schoen P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11268–74

Combined immunostimulation (Propionibacterium avidum KP 40) and anticoagulation (heparin) prevents metastatic lung and liver colonization in mice. Beuth J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(4):359–62

Effect of heparin on synthesis of short chain collagen by chondrocytes and smooth muscle cells. Brown CC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):1007–12

Heparin modulates the organization of hydrated collagen gels and inhibits gel contraction by fibroblasts. Guidry C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;104(4):1097–103

Multiple influences of a heparin-binding growth factor on neuronal development. Schubert D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):635–43

Antiproliferative effects of heparin on vascular smooth muscle cells are reversed by epidermal growth factor. Reilly CF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 May;131(2):149–57

Heparin inhibition of smooth muscle cell proliferation: a cellular site of action. Reilly CF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Oct;129(1):11–9

Metabolic effects of heparin on rat cervical epithelial cells. Wright TC Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug;132(2):255–62

Histidine-rich glycoprotein inhibits the antiproliferative effect of heparin on smooth muscle cells. Hajjar DP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):908–13

Indium-111 autologous platelets in the detection of experimental pulmonary emboli. Effect of heparin and aged platelets. Cella G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):133–40

The effect of sodium deoxycholate given by gavage with heparin on the histology of the intestinal mucosa of the rat. Guarini S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 38(12):922–4

Direct effects of heparin on basal and stimulated aldosterone production in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Azukizawa S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Sep;25(3):455–7

Reduction of bacterial adherence to catheter surface with heparin. Ruggieri MR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):423–6

Heparin prevention of tumor cell adherence and implantation on injured urothelial surfaces. See WA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):182–6

Inhibitory effects of heparin plus cortisone acetate on endothelial cell growth both in cultures and in tumor masses. Sakamoto N, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):581–5

Acceleration of coronary collateral development by heparin in conscious dogs. Fujita M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr; 51(4):395–402

Decreased sensitivity to heparin in vitro in steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome. Vermylen CG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun;31(6):1396–401

Heparin and mast cells [letter] Garrett JR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1046

Pancreatic proteolytic and inhibitory activity during acute experimental pancreatitis in rats with reference to heparin treatment. Kosidło S, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 18(3):136–43

Slower catabolism of apo B48 than of apo B100 in triglyceride-rich lipoproteins during heparin infusions in type 5 hyperlipoproteinemic subjects. Nestel P, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2):172–5

Postheparin plasma lipolytic activities in physically active and sedentary men after varying and repeated doses of intravenous heparin. Thompson PD, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Nov;35(11):999–1004

Scanning electron microscopy of crush/avulsion arterial trauma:effect of heparin and aspirin administration. Cooley BC, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(1):11–6

Is heparin responsible for enhanced platelet aggregation after haemodialysis? Charvát J, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(2):89–91

Combination dihydroergotamine mesylate and heparin sodium with lidocaine HCl. Pharmacokinetics, mechanism of action, clinical efficacy, and adverse effects. Barone JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4 Pt 2):3S–11S (52 ref.)

Effects of heparin on prostacyclin binding and platelet adenylate cyclase activity stimulated by iloprost and forskolin. Jaschonek K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Oct;24(2–3):199–206

Measurement of colloid osmotic pressure in body fluids: errors caused by preheparinized glass capillaries and by CO_2 loss. Aukland K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;47(4):331–5

Plasma kinetics of lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase activities induced by heparin and a low molecular weight heparin fragment. Persson E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Apr;47(2):151–5

Heparin promotes the inactivation of antithrombin by neutrophil elastase. Jordan RE, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 14;237(4816):777–9

The parallel effects of a very low molecular weight heparin (CY222) on anti Xa activity and thyroid hormone levels in blood. Wilson R, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Jun;32(3):76–8

Lack of relationship between enhanced bleeding induced by heparin and other sulfated polysaccharides and enhanced catalysis of thrombin inhibition. Buchanan MR, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Oct;12(4):324–7

Indomethacin, prostacyclin, and heparin improve postischemic cerebral blood flow without affecting early postischemic granulocyte accumulation. Kochanek PM, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):634–7

Low molecular weight heparin (KABI 2165) as thromboprophylaxis in elective visceral surgery. A randomized, double-blind study versus unfractionated heparin. Koller M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15; 56(3):243–6

Effects of an enzymatically depolymerized heparin as compared with conventional heparin in healthy volunteers. Mätzsch T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Feb 3;57(1):97–101

Comparative turn-over of heparin cofactor II and antithrombin III in baboons. Influence of heparin and pentosan polysulfate administration. Sié P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):302–7

Role of heparin in tumor cell-induced platelet aggregation. Yamamoto K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20; 56(1):90–4

Heparin-induced platelet aggregation is inhibited by antagonists of the thromboxane pathway. Brace LD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 1;44(3):417–8

Comparison of the haemorrhagic effects of unfractionated heparin and a low molecular weight heparin fraction (CY 216) in rabbits. Doutremepuich C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Sep 15;43(6):691–5

Are molecular weight and anti-Xa activity sufficient to predict the antithrombotic power of heparin fractions. Doutremepuich C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 1; 44(5):709–12

Heparin neutralizes serum antiplasmin inhibition of peripheral blood leukocyte fibrinolytic activity. Ghezzo F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):199–204

The effect of operation and subcutaneous heparin on plasma levels of antithrombin-III. Harbourne T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Sep 15;43(6):657–62

Stimulation by heparin of the plasmin-mediated conversion of single-chain to two-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Lijnen HR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Sep 15; 43(6):687–90

Inhibition of a proteolytic activity from the coelomic fluid of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis by antithrombin III is potentiated by heparin. Marcum JA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 15;46(4):593–600

The effect of low molecular weight heparin on experimental thrombosis and haemostasis—the influence of production method. Ostergaard PB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 15; 45(6):739–49

Thrombin inactivation on surfaces with covalently bonded heparin. Pasche B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 15; 44(6):739–48

Factor Xa inactivation by a heparinized hydrogel. Rollason G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Nov 15;44(4):517–25

Comparison of the molecular mass dependency of heparin stimulation of heparin cofactor II:thrombin interaction to

antithrombin III:thrombin interaction. Scully MF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 1;46(3):491–502

Inhibitory activities for thrombin and factor Xa of whale heparin: comparative studies on two preparations from different species. Ototani N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Sep;150(1):77–82

[Distribution and retention of 125I–urokinase modified by heparin in mice] Wang SQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;6(4):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Low-molecular weight heparins. Prospects in 1985] Aiach M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(6):503–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro and in vivo neutralisation of a low molecular weight heparin fraction CY 216 by protamine] Doutremepuich C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of rabbit thrombomodulin on the inhibition of thrombin by the antithrombin–heparin complex: role of the acid domain of thrombomodulin] Bourin MC. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(8):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of heparin, prednisolone and triamterene on the elimination of India ink by the reticulohistiocyte system of the isolated perfused rat liver] Vömel T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neutralization of low molecular weight heparin Kabi 2165 by protamine chloride] Harenberg J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 17;64(22):1171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacologic profile of low molecular weight heparin] Harenberg J, et al. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;3:4–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recent data on the mechanism of action of the low molecular weight heparin fraction CY 216] Riederer H, et al. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;3:8–10 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of heparin on the relative myosin content of cultured smooth muscle cells of the pig aorta] Melzig M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Oct;41(10):724–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Release of Ca2+ ions from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle induced by heparin. Relation between the Ca2+ release caused by Ca2+ ions and caffeine] Men'shikova EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Oct; 51(10):1696–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of heparin in erythrocyte aggregation] Bychkov SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):692–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of heparin on the activation of the anticoagulation system by alpha-thrombin] Strukova SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complexes of heparin with nicotinic acid and nicotinamide and their physiological properties] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Nov–Dec;291(1):242–5 (Rus)

[Influence of bigumal on the blood coagulation system and on the anticoagulant effect of heparin] kremneva VF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of complexes of heparin with plasma proteins on the anticoagulant and fibrinolytic activity of blood] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec; 72(12):1653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Heparin-like polysaccharides in intra- and extravascular coagulation reactions. Lindahl U, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;715:139–44 (22 ref.)

Role of heparin in realization of the hypoglycaemic action of insulin. Kudrjashov BA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 69(2):197–202

Heparin modulation of the neurotropic effects of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors and nerve growth factor on PC12 cells. Neufeld G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Apr; 131(1):131–40

Protease inhibitors of human plasma. Antithrombin–III. "The heparin–antithrombin system". Rosenberg RD, et al. **J Med** 1985;16(1–3):351–416 (115 ref.)

Neutralization of a low molecular weight heparin (LHN–1) and conventional heparin by protamine sulfate in rats. Diness V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):318–22

[Importance of the antithrombin III–heparin complex in the protective reaction to thrombin formation in animal and human blood] Pastorova VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):664–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

The need for standardization of low molecular weight heparin (LMWH) [letter] Bara L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):418

Standardization of heparins by means of high performance liquid chromatography equipped with a low angle laser light scattering detector. Hennink WE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):463–75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Arterial thromboembolectomy—should anticoagulants be administered? Jivegård L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Aug–Sep;152:493–7

Prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis after major abdominal surgery. Comparison between dihydroergotamine–heparin and intermittent pneumatic calf compression and evaluation of added graduated static compression. Mellbring G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Oct;152:597–600

A low molecular weight heparin (KABI 2165) for prophylaxis of postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Onarheim H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Oct;152:593–6

Modifications of liver enzymes during heparin therapy. Lambert M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(5):307–10

Pulmonary embolism: long-term follow-up after treatment with full-dose heparin, streptokinase or embolectomy. Lund O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(1):61–71

Anticoagulation and restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Bettmann MA. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):17B–19B

Resolution of intraluminal thrombus with augmentation of heparin during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kern MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1; 58(9):852–3

Drug prescribing for thromboembolic disease during pregnancy [letter] Greenspoon JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):784–5

Treatment of acute respiratory failure by extracorporeal carbon dioxide elimination performed with a surface heparinized artificial lung. Bindslev L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):117–20

Deep vein thrombosis treated with streptokinase or heparin. A randomized study. Seaman AJ, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Oct;27(10):549–56

Heparin in acute partial stable stroke [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):781–2

Intravenous heparin for the prevention of stroke progression in acute partial stable stroke. Duke RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):825–8

Warfarin therapy. The effect of heparin on prothrombin times. Lutomski DM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar; 147(3):432–3

Extensive thrombus formation with heparin resistance during extracorporeal circulation. A new presentation of familial antithrombin III deficiency. Nielsen LE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):149–52

Effect of heparin and heparin fractions on experimental abscess formation. Prinz RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct; 121(10):1173–6

Selective continuous elimination of low density lipoproteins (LDL) by heparin precipitation: first clinical application. Eisenhauer T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):104–7

Development of a small caliber vascular graft by a new crosslinking method incorporating slow heparin release collagen and natural tissue compliance. Noishiki Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):114–9

Application of small-caliber heparinized vascular grafts to aorta–coronary bypass grafting. Nojiri C, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):350–6

Is heparin administration necessary during induction chemotherapy for patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia? Goldberg MA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):187–91

Prophylactic heparin in APL [letter] Venook AP, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):886–7

Low molecular weight heparin plus dihydroergotamine for prophylaxis of postoperative deep vein thrombosis. Sasahara AA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep;73(9):697–700

Subcutaneous calcium heparin versus intravenous sodium heparin in treatment of established acute deep vein thrombosis of the legs: a multicentre prospective randomised trial. Walker MG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9;294(6581):1189–92

Consequences of "conservative" conventional management of axillary vein thrombosis. Ameli FM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 May;30(3):167–9

Tissue factor activity in leukemia cells. Special reference to disseminated intravascular coagulation. Andoh K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):748–54

Fibrinolysis in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia and disseminated intravascular coagulation during heparin therapy. Imaoka S, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1736–8

Augmentation of the antimetastatic effect of anticoagulant drugs by immunostimulation in mice. Gorelik E. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):809–15

Anticoagulation in coronary heart disease: heparin and warfarin trials. Lopez LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1987; 18(1):215–29 (67 ref.)

Anticoagulation with heparin during cardiac catheterization and its reversal by protamine. Dehmer GJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):16–21

Coagulation responses to heparin in the ischemic limb: assessment of thrombin and platelet activation during vascular surgery. Sobel M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III8–13

A comparison of 3 and 6 weeks' anticoagulation in the treatment of venous thromboembolism. Fennerty AG, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(1):17–21

A single dose of a low molecular weight heparin fragment for anticoagulation during hemodialysis. Ljungberg B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jan;27(1):31–5

Randomized factorial trial of high-dose intravenous streptokinase, of oral aspirin and of intravenous heparin in acute myocardial infarction. ISIS (International Studies of Infarct Survival) pilot study. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun; 8(6):634–42

Right atrial thrombosis in two premature infants: successful treatment with urokinase and heparin. Pongiglione G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7(12):1086–9

Therapy of spontaneously metastatic HSV-2 induced hamster tumours with cortisone acetate administered with or without heparin. Teale DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;23(1):93–100

Heparin half-life and sensitivity in normal subjects and in patients affected by deep vein thrombosis. Benchekroun S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;16(6):536–9

Treatment of fetal growth retardation in utero with heparin and dipyridamole. Bonnar J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1975;5(1–2):123–34

Prevention of postpartum venous thrombosis with low doses of heparin. Segal S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1975;5(5):273–6

Use heparin safely. Todd B. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):43–4

Intravenous streptokinase versus heparin in recent acute myocardial infarction. Multicentre randomized trial in the Franche Comté area. Bassand JP, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986; 16 Suppl 3:130–9

Heparin preserves antithrombin III biological activity from hyperglycemia–induced alterations in insulin–dependent diabetics. Ceriello A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(6):458–64

Intracoronary streptokinase, OK! ... Intravenous streptokinase, first? Heparin or intravenous streptokinase in acute infarction: preliminary results of a prospective randomized trial with angiographic evaluation in 44 patients. Cribier A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 3:122–9

Comparative study on the effects of a low molecular weight heparin (CY 216) and standard heparin in low dosage on experimental venous thrombosis. Doutremepuich C, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(4):201–5

Low molecular weight heparin fractions as an alternative therapy in heparin–induced thrombocytopenia. Gouault-Heilmann M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(3):134–40

Treatment of deep venous thrombosis with a very low molecular weight heparin fragment (CY 222). Janvier G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1987;17(1–2):49–58

Intravenous streptokinase versus heparin in the acute stage of myocardial infarction. A prospective randomised trial in south–east France. Sainsous J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986; 16 Suppl 3:140–7

Effects of anti–atherosclerotic substances on smooth muscle cell migration and proliferation analyzed by time–lapse video microscopy. Grünwald J. **Int Angiol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 6(1):59–64

Plasma exchange with prostaglandin I2 and ACD solution: comparative effects. Camici M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Nov;9(6):439–42

Low molecular weight heparins and heparinoid, a recent development in anticoagulant treatment: application in hemodialysis. ten Cate JW, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Nov;9(6):397–400

Value of a single intraperitoneal dose of heparin in prevention of adhesion formation: an experimental evaluation in rats. Al–Chalabi HA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):332–5

Treatment of acute pulmonary embolism by a low molecular weight heparin fraction. A preliminary study. Huet Y, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(2):126–30

Neither anticoagulant nor nonanticoagulant heparin affects monocrotaline lung injury. Fasules JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):816–20

Role of heparin in the management of snake (Echis carinatus) bite cases. Shah PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):621–3

Heparin treatment of acute stroke. Dahl T, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1986 Dec;36(12):133–7

Aorta–coronary bypass grafting with heparinized vascular grafts in dogs. A preliminary study. Nojiri C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jun;93(6):867–77

Continuous epidural analgesia in the heparinized vascular surgical patient: a retrospective review of 912 patients. Baron HC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug;6(2):144–6

Heparin–induced platelet activation in sixteen surgical patients: diagnosis and management. Kappa JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):101–9

Prophylaxis for deep–vein thrombosis [letter] **JAMA** 1987 May 1;257(17):2290–1

Heparin requirement in tissue–type plasminogen activator–induced experimental coronary thrombolysis: comparison with urokinase–induced coronary thrombolysis. Susawa T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Apr; 51(4):431–5

Anticoagulant and thrombolytic therapy for cerebral embolism of cardiac origin. Sato Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(2):89–95

Prostacyclin and heparin during haemodialysis: comparative effects. Camici M, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Jul–Sep; 4(3):205–9

Treatment of acute deep venous thrombosis with fibrinolytic agents. Persson AV, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Nov; 70(6):1325–32

Heparin for proximal–vein thrombosis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 30;316(18):1161–3

Low molecular–weight heparin and deep vein thrombosis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 9;316(15):949

Low–molecular–weight heparin: is small beautiful? [editorial] Salzman EW. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 9;315(15):957–9

A randomized controlled trial of a low-molecular-weight heparin (enoxaparin) to prevent deep-vein thrombosis in patients undergoing elective hip surgery. Turpie AG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 9;315(15):925–9

Activated coagulation test in patients with cerebral infarction submitted to heparin therapy. Ionescu G. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1986 Jul–Sep;24(3):183–7

Systemic heparin in the early management of ruptured intracranial aneurysms: review of 104 consecutive cases and comparison with concurrent controls. Kapp J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):564–70

Comparison of antithrombotic activity of two heparin fragments PK 10169 (mol. wt. 5,000) and EMT 680 (mol. wt. 2,500) and unfractionated heparin in a rabbit experimental thrombosis model: relative importance of systemic anti-Xa and anti-IIa activities. Bara L, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(6):355–8

Heparin prophylaxis for intraocular fibrin. Johnson RN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jun;94(6):597–601

Failure of systemic thrombolytic and heparin therapy in the treatment of neonatal aortic thrombosis. Emami A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):773–7

Recent advances in the prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis: a profile of embolex. Proceedings of a scientific symposium. May 3, 1985, New York City. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4 Pt 2):1S–29S

Review of the Multicenter Trial Committee report: a prospective, randomized study on the prophylaxis of postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Comerota AJ. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4 Pt 2):18S–22S

Nonanticoagulant protective effect of heparin in chronic aminonucleoside nephrosis. Diamond JR, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1986;9(6):366–74

Deep vein thrombosis of inferior limbs: are thrombolytic agents superior to heparin? Samama MM. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1987 Apr;13(2):178–80

Current problems of the clinical use and laboratory control of heparin treatment. Sas G. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(2):65–70

Prophylaxis of thromboembolic disease and platelet-related changes following total hip replacement: a comparative study of aspirin and heparin–dihydroergotamine. Alfaro MJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20;56(1):53–6

Monitoring heparin therapy by the activated partial thromboplastin time—the effect of pre-analytical conditions. van den Besselaar AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):226–31

Comparative efficacy of a new clot-based anti-Xa/IIa assay and an amidolytic anti-Xa method during a very low molecular weight heparin fragment (CY 222) treatment. Delahousse B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):405–7

The relative contributions of antithrombin III during heparin treatment, and of clinically recognisable risk factors, to early recurrence of venous thromboembolism. Gallus AS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 15;46(4):539–53

Studies on liposome-encapsulated heparin. Kim TD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Sep 15;43(6):603–12

Antithrombotic activity of a synthetic heparin pentasaccharide in a rabbit stasis thrombosis model using different thrombogenic challenges. Walenga JM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):187–98

Removal of the anticoagulant activities of the low molecular weight heparin fractions and fragments with flavobacterial heparinase. Yang VC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 1; 44(5):599–610

Prevention of kidney arteriosclerosis: heparin, dipyridamole, warfarin, and plasma exchange. Kincaid-Smith P. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):82–4

Failure of heparin, superoxide dismutase, and catalase to protect against decompression sickness. Catron PW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Jul;14(4):319–30

[Clinical analysis of 14 cases of obstetrical disseminated intravascular coagulation] Dong SY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;22(1):38–40, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treatment of deep venous thromboses with heparin. Therapeutic management and biological monitoring] Conard J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(6):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Low molecular weight heparin in extracorporeal circulation. 1st clinical applications] Dreyfus G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Dec;79(13):1851–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[From heparin to heparins: toward new therapeutic perspectives?] Molho P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987; 41(4):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Revival and adverse effects of heparin therapy: low molecular weight heparins; thrombogenic thrombopenias] Larcan A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Apr; 170(4):541–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intravenous streptokinase versus heparin in fresh acute myocardial infarct. Randomized multicenter study in Franche-Comté] Bassand JP, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 4:135–44 (Fre)

[Intracoronary streptokinase, agreed!.. Intravenous streptokinase first? Heparin or streptokinase intravenously given in acute infarct: preliminary results of a prospective and randomized study with angiographic control in 44 patients] Cribier A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 4:127–34 (Fre)

[Intravenous streptokinase versus heparin in the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Randomized prospective study in southeast France] Sainsous J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986; 16 Suppl 4:145–52 (Fre)

[Consumption coagulopathies following peritoneojugular bypass. Prevention by a heparin–antithrombin III combination] Peyrin JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Jun–Jul; 123(6–7):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Re-permeation of deep venous thrombosis of the lower extremities: comparison between plethysmographic indices and phlebography scores. Preliminary results] Bachet P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(2):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preliminary study of the use of low-molecular weight heparin to prevent thrombotic risk] Delahousse B, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(4):330–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prospective study of the outcome of rheoplethysmographic parameters after deep venous thrombosis of the lower extremities. Role in the decision to discontinue anticoagulants] Ferrini M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987; 12(2):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention of thromboembolism in orthopedic surgery with fraxiparin (letter)] Drouet JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 11–18;16(27):1331–2 (Fre)

[Comparative study of heparin and a very low molecular-weight heparin in hemodialysis in chronic renal insufficiency] Hory B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 23; 16(19):955–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Does the pentosan polysulfate–heparin have a thrombolytic action? (letter)] Pinot JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 4; 15(33):1683 (Fre)

[Prevention of thromboembolism with low-molecular weight heparin in pregnancy] Harenberg J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jan;47(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ambulatory long-term prevention of thromboembolism with low-molecular weight heparin] Harenberg J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 1;65(7):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of thromboembolism with heparin-DHE—safety and trends] Häring R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 369:479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of thromboembolism with low-dose heparin] Kussmann J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug therapy of pulmonary embolism] Oehler G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Efficacy and tolerance of the low molecular weight heparin fraction CY 216 in preventing postoperative venous thromboembolism] Kakkar VV. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Oct; 3:13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia with CY 216] Riederer H. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;3:16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thrombosis prevention with low molecular weight heparin] Uhl D. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1987 Jul;10(7):226–7 (Ger)

[High-dose heparin in a patient with purpura fulminans following varicella] Sperl W, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986; 21(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Monitoring heparin therapy by thrombin time and activated partial thromboplastin time—a comparison] Lang M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 29;116(48):1681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Monitoring of heparin therapy using thrombin time and activated partial thromboplastin time—a comparison (letter)] Osterwalder J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 4;117(14):539–40 (Ger)

[Anticoagulation with low molecular-weight heparin in patients with prosthetic heart valve replacements] Harenberg J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 May;76(5):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of drug prevention of thromboembolism in urologic risk patients] Schulz B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Jan;80(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heparin and the prevention of thromboembolism in surgery] Hamelmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(21):1289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effectiveness and side effects of low-molecular weight heparin–dihydroergotamine in preventing thromboembolism in abdominal surgery] Voigt J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(21):1269–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New aspects in the therapy of thrombosis and prevention of recurrence in pregnancy] Voigt T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Italian study of the prevention of myocardial reinfarct with low-dose heparin] Neri Serneri GG. **Cardiologia** 1986 Oct; 31(10):775–6 (Ita)

[Heparin: uses and possibility. Current status] Conte G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Dec 31;119(6):489–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical contribution to pharmacology in venous pathology and its complications. Effects of heparin in gel form] D'Amico N, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Apr; 35(4):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prevention of deep venous thrombosis with defibrotide in chest surgery. Controlled multicenter study versus heparin] Rizzi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jun 15;78(11):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Initial experience in the treatment of bronchiolitis using heparin] Maffei S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May–Jun; 8(3):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Alteration in coagulation and fibrinolysis after burn injury and significance of anticoagulation therapy using heparin and antithrombin III concentrate] Ono I. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;62(1):108–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of post-burn keloid with Contractubex compositum ointment (Merz)] Chadzyńska M. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;74(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hemosorption in the complex treatment of acute myocardial infarction] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct; 26(10):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical use of heparin and its low-molecular fractions] Mazaev AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):122–5 (51 ref.) (Rus)

[Fat emulsions and heparin in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Bychikhin NP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):117–21 (Rus)

[Moderate gangliоplegia and heparinization in the combined treatment of acute cholecystitis patients] Ponkratov PA. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aerosol method of administering heparin in the complex therapy of primary glomerulonephritis in children] Dikanbaeva SA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(1):86–7 (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with infection-dependent bronchial asthma by conservative pulsed irrigation of the bronchi in fiber bronchoscopy with intal and heparin solutions] Landyshev IuS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Plasma heparin precipitate as a source of fibronectin in the treatment of patients with trophic skin lesions] Vasil'ev SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenetic basis for preventing the ototoxic action of antibiotics in an acute experiment on animals] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of thromboembolic disease in urologic surgery with low-dose heparin] Lancina Martín JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Nov–Dec;39(9):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Use of calcium heparin in the prevention of thromboembolic complications in non-ketoacid hyperosmolar diabetic decompensations (letter)] Gómez-Balaguer M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 13;87(7):306 (Spa)

[Antithrombin III levels in patients with acute thromboembolism during treatment with heparin] Barja P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Dec;114(12):1160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Peri- and postnatal, teratology and reproductive studies of a low molecular weight heparin in rats. Bertoli D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1260–3

Toxic and mutagenic effects of a low molecular weight heparin in rats. Borelli G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1256–60

Clinical significance of hematuria in patients on anticoagulant therapy. Schuster GA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):923–5

Hemorrhagic doses of heparin and other glycosaminoglycans induce a platelet defect. Fernandez F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 15;43(4):491–5

HEPARIN ANTAGONISTS

Heparin resistance induced by intravenous nitroglycerin. A word of caution when both drugs are used concomitantly. Habbab MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May; 147(5):857–60

Interrelationship of protamine and platelet factor 4 in the neutralization of heparin. Shanberge JN, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 1;46(1):89–100

BLOOD

[Hyperlipoproteinemia as the cause of increased plasma antiheparin activity in patients with arteriosclerosis] Rólkowski R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(3):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mechanism of heparin inactivation by thromboplastin (factor III)] Byshevskiĭ ASh, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug; 59(4):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sequestration of platelets in the pulmonary circulation as a consequence of protamine reversal of the anticoagulant effects of heparin. Wakefield TW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):187–93

[Neutralization of low molecular weight heparin Kabi 2165 by protamine chloride] Harenberg J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 17;64(22):1171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anticoagulation with heparin during cardiac catheterization and its reversal by protamine. Dehmer GJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):16–21

Efficacy of iloprost (ZK36374) versus aspirin in preventing heparin-induced platelet activation during cardiac operations. Kappa JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):405–13

[Effect of heparin on the vascular thrombocytic link of the hemostatic system and pathogenetic correction of ensuing disorders] Tlepshukov IK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov; 102(11):544–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEPARIN-CLEARING FACTOR see LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE

HEPARIN COFACTOR see ANTITHROMBIN III

HEPARINIC ACID see HEPARIN

HEPARINOID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to a reaction product in Hirudoid cream: an example of compound allergy. Smeenk G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Feb;116(2):223–31

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of new heparinoids with high anticoagulant activity. Hatanaka K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May; 30(5):810–4

METABOLISM

[Transcutaneous penetration of a mucopolysaccharide polysulfuric acid ester in the human. A histochemical study] Elling H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb; 37(2):212–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Randomized double-blind, placebo controlled safety study of a low molecular weight heparinoid in patients undergoing transurethral resection of the prostate. ten Cate H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Feb 3;57(1):92–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug prophylaxis in atherosclerosis. Jaques LB. **Artery** 1987; 14(4):209–15

Low molecular weight heparins and heparinoid, a recent development in anticoagulant treatment: application in hemodialysis. ten Cate JW, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Nov;9(6):397–400

Double-blind randomised trial of Org 10172 low-molecular-weight heparinoid in prevention of deep-vein thrombosis in thrombotic stroke. Turpie AG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):523–6

HEPARITIN SULFATE see under MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES

HEPATECTOMY

see related
LIVER REGENERATION

Endocrine and exocrine pancreatic functions following partial pancreatectomy + partial hepatectomy. Tenmoku S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Nov;152:675–9

Cerebral flow and metabolism in experimental liver failure. A comparison between hepatectomy and total hepatic devascularization in pigs. Tønnesen K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jun–Jul;152:439–45

Plasma levels of zinc, copper, magnesium and calcium in rats after partial hepatectomy. Al-Othman K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:223–6

Concentrations of trace elements in the plasma after total hepatectomy in the rat. Srinivas U, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:229–32

Patterns of failure following surgical resection of colorectal cancer liver metastases. Rationale for a multimodal approach. Bozzetti F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar; 205(3):264–70

Hepatic resection for hepatocellular carcinoma. Clinical features and long-term prognosis. Nagao T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jan;205(1):33–40

Human liver regeneration after major hepatic resection. A study of normal liver and livers with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis. Nagasue N, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jul;206(1):30–9

Hepatic resection for colorectal liver metastases. Influence on survival of preoperative factors and surgery for recurrences in 80 patients. Nordlinger B, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar;205(3):256–63

Modification of drug responses in partially hepatectomized rats of either sex by steroids. Gershbein LL. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Mar;286(1):31–48

Ketone-body metabolism after surgical stress or partial hepatectomy. Evidence for decreased ketogenesis and a site of control distal to carnitine palmitoyltransferase I. Schofield PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):475–81

Protein kinase activities in rat liver nuclei: effects of age and partial hepatectomy. Cumming DV, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jun;6(6):565–71

Biliary lipid secretion in the regenerating liver of the rat. Pérez-Barriocanal F, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Feb; 68(1):1–6

Occult hepatic metastases in colorectal carcinoma [letter] Benjamin IS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):1046

Survival after hepatic resection for metastatic disease. Gately JF. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul;30(4):225–6

Hepatic resection for metastatic disease. Olak J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Nov;29(6):435–9

Resection of the liver for metastatic disease [letter] Wexler MJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul;30(4):229

Complete regression of mouse hepatoma transplanted after partial hepatectomy and the immunological mechanism of such regression. Ono M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5049–53

Hepatic resection for primary liver cancer. Report of 400 cases. Wu MC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Mar; 99(3):175–80

Enhanced survival rates after extended hepatectomy by the early administration of exogenous glucose. Sunby CR, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Mar-Apr;44(2):105–8

Hepatic regeneration and metabolism after partial hepatectomy in normal rats: effects of insulin therapy. Johnston DG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;16(5):376–83

Hepatic regeneration and metabolism after partial hepatectomy in diabetic rats: effects of insulin therapy. Johnston DG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;16(5):384–90

Early adjuvant intraportal chemotherapy after curative hepatectomy for colorectal liver metastases—a pilot study. Elias D, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;13(3):247–50

Single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT) for monitoring regeneration of the human liver after partial hepatectomy for secondary tumours. Szawlowski AW, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4):389–92

Metabolism of monoamines in the brain after total hepatectomy in the rat. Bugge M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):11–20

Turnover of ribosomal proteins in regenerating rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Nikolov EN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(2):159–63

Biological efficacy of partial hepatectomy and hepatopoietin in long-term selenium-deficient mice. Vogl S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):212–7

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid nucleosides and oxypurines in acute liver failure. Berlinger WG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Aug;110(2):137–44

Resurrection of the 90% hepatectomy rabbit model of acute liver failure [editorial] Mullen KD. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Aug;110(2):128–9

Sonographic evaluation of liver, spleen, and splanchnic vessels following partial liver resection. Zoli M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Oct;5(10):563–7

Clinical experience with intraoperative Doppler color flow imaging in hepatectomy. Sukigara M, et al. **JCU** 1987 Jan; 15(1):9–15

Evaluation of liver volume and liver function following hepatic resection in man. Zoli M, et al. **Liver** 1986 Oct; 6(5):286–91

Local and systemic changes in rats one year after partial hepatectomy. Crăciun O, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1987 Apr-Jun;33(2):149–54

Biological significance and prognostic role of opsonic activity for Kupffer cell phagocytosis in experimental liver injuries and partially hepatectomized patients. Arii S. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Sep 1;55(5):653–61

A completely resected case of giant congenital liver cyst. Kasahara Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Jan 1; 56(1):77–84

Transplanted isolated hepatocytes: effect of partial hepatectomy on proliferation of long-term syngeneic implants in rat spleen. Gupta S, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jan; 19(1):28–30

Effect of the activation of macrophages on the course of regeneration of rat liver following partial hepatectomy. Simek J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(5):473–80

Effects of H2-receptor antagonists on the rat liver after partial hepatectomy or carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatic injury. Lee SD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):984–90

Liver resection in malignant disease. Edwards WH Jr, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(1):1–11 (58 ref.)

Gerota's fascia flap for control of hemorrhage of the hepatic surface. Didolkar MS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov; 163(5):485–6

Postoperative mechanical ventilation preventing the occurrence of pleural effusion after hepatectomy. Matsumata T, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Sep;102(3):493–7

Selective portal branch occlusion by balloon catheter during liver resection. Shimamura Y, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov; 100(5):938–41

The effect of hepatectomy on T-lymphocytes and their subpopulations in rats. Lee CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 May;86(5):474–9

Changes of serum levels of lipid components and apo-lipoproteins after hepatectomy in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Liu CL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;86(3):248–54

Hepatic resection for tumour. Blumgart LH. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Jun;44(6):456–63 (49 ref.)

Pattern of recurrence in liver resection for colorectal secondaries. Ekberg H, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Aug; 11(4):541–7

Intraoperative cholangiography using a balloon catheter in liver surgery. Kubo S, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct; 10(5):844–50

The influence of Haloperidolum on white rat kidney after surgical removal of liver lobe. Zarebska A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1987;101(2):229–44

[Hepatic resection for pathologies of the bile ducts in a tropical environment] Do KS. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 15; 42(11):921–4 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative coma caused by liver failure] Kremer B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(19):1166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of tegafur in partial hepatectomized rats] Maehara Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct; 13(10):3078–80 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of microsomal function in hepatectomized rat] Ishikawa A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 88(3):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of blood flow in acute gastric lesion after hepatectomy and effect of prostaglandin I2 and H2-receptor antagonist] Kii E. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 87(10):1293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on efficacy of cimetidine and 16,16-dm PGE2 to liver regeneration in prevention of stress ulcer after partial hepatectomy in the cirrhotic rat] Matsui S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;87(10):1303–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of the liver—past, present and future] Mizumoto R. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;87(12):1499–502 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the hepatocytes following massive hepatectomy in rats] Nagahori K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;88(4):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of propranolol on intractable ascites following liver resection] Ohzato H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;87(10):1330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of coenzyme Q10 on DNA synthesis of the ischemic lobe after partial hepatectomy in partial liver ischemia] Shimura T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 87(12):1588 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of preoperative transcatheter arterial embolization (TAE) on the liver following partial hepatectomy in rats] Takahashi O, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 88(1):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the development of acute gastric ulcer after hepatectomy in liver cirrhosis—mainly changes in the gastric wall protection mechanism] Takata T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;88(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of vagotomy on liver regeneration in the prevention of stress ulcer after partial hepatectomy in the cirrhotic rat] Urakawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;88(5):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on mechanism of onset of acute ulcer viewed from blood coagulation and activities of fibrinolysis after hepatectomy in liver cirrhosis] Urakawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):727–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on simultaneous major resection of the liver and pancreas, with special reference to resectability, liver function and regeneration] Suzaki M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1987 Jan 1;56(1):46–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activation of reticuloendothelial system in endotoxemia after hepatectomy in cirrhotic patients] Nakagawa K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;84(4):945 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical studies of inhibition by interferon (alpha + beta) in mouse liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy] Nishiguchi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):36–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity of rat hepatocytes to phenobarbital after a single dose of N-nitrosodiethylamine in the embryonal and postnatal period or after partial hepatectomy] Vinarchuk MP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hepatectomy on liver adenylate cyclase activity in rats of various ages] Kul'chitskiĭ OK. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan-Feb;33(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of postoperative factors on serum thyroid hormones and rat liver nuclear 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptor concentrations in surgical models of uremia and regenerating liver. Barsano CP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1354–60

INSTRUMENTATION

Hepatectomy simplified with the use of water scalpel. Singh H. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;6(3):151–2

METHODS

Surgery of liver tumours. Guest J, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;1(1):131–50 (49 ref.)

Hepatic vascular exclusion (HVE) for major liver resections. Delva E, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Apr-Jun;72(2):78–81

Cavitron assisted liver resection in a child. Thomson SR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr;22(4):363–4

The cardiovascular surgeon and the liver. Senning A. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):1–10

Right hepatic lobectomy for primary lymphoma: a case report and literature review. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Jul;16(4):292–7

Milliwatt carbon dioxide laser and hepatic surgery in mice: surgical technique and pathology. Rao LN, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(5):477–84

Resection of the liver with the Nd:YAG laser. Joffe SN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov;163(5):437–42

Four new hepatectomy procedures for resection of the right hepatic vein and preservation of the inferior right hepatic vein. Makuuchi M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan; 164(1):68–72

Orthotopic transplantation of partially hepatectomized liver in the pig. Rossi G, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar; 43(3):362–5

[Evaluation of irregular hepatectomy for primary liver carcinoma] Li GH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;9(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatic resections with the Lin clamp in the treatment of hydatid cysts] Placer Galán C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987; 41(3):238–9 **(Fre)**

[The hepaticocaval intersection: current anatomosurgical aspects. Apropos of 32 dissections] Chevallier JM. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Dec;123(12):689–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course and anastomoses of the large hepatic veins to main structures on the liver surface] Appel M, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr;58(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A very rare case of primary lymphoma of the liver treated by extended right hepatectomy] Spagliardi E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Sep 30;41(17–18):1525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Resection of the liver] Daskalov M. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Hepatic resection for primary and secondary neoplasms of the liver. Pommier RF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 May; 153(5):428–33

Factors affecting the morbidity of elective liver resection. Stimpson RE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Feb;153(2):189–96

TRENDS

[Hepatic resection over the past 10 years] Vasilev N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(5):75–9 (89 ref.) **(Bul)**

[The role of hepatic surgery in hepatoma and ensuing problems] Tanaka J. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Nov 1; 55(6):753–4 **(Jpn)**

HEPATIC ARTERY

see related
LIVER CIRCULATION

Intraperitoneal hemorrhage due to spontaneous rupture of hepatocellular carcinoma: treatment by hepatic artery embolization. Hsieh JS, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):715–7

Arterial chemoembolization with mitomycin C microcapsules followed by transcatheter hepatic artery embolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Ohnishi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;82(9):876–9

Late manifestation of hepatic artery pseudoaneurysm: case presentation and review. Pinsky MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;82(5):467–9

Transcatheter embolization of hepatic arteriovenous fistula in Osler–Weber–Rendu disease—a case report. Roman CF, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jun;38(6):484–8

Mycotic aneurysm of the right hepatic artery presenting with obstructive jaundice. Tierney AB, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Feb;31(1):50–2

Hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy with the Infusaid pump: a Canadian experience. Winton TL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):379–80

Intrahepatic infusional therapy for metastatic ovarian carcinoma. Malone JM Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1; 59(11):1866–9

Experimental comparison between hepatic artery infusion and occlusion–infusion of adriamycin. Wright KC, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987 Spring;4(1):33–41

Effects of hepatic arterial yttrium–90 microsphere administration alone and combined with regional bromodeoxyuridine infusion in dogs. Wollner IS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3285–90

Percutaneous hepatic arterial infusion of cisplatin for metastatic breast cancer. Fraschini G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):313–5

Steel coil embolization of hepatoportal fistulae. Applbaum YN, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(2):75–9

Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage associated with fistula formation in the duodenum due to a catheter placed in the hepatic artery [letter] Muñoz–Navas M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jan;19(1):46

Duodenal ulcer complicating intraarterial chemotherapy [letter] Peretz T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr; 33(2):127–9

Endoscopic transduodenal removal of an hepatic artery infusion catheter. Weese JL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):246–7

Hepatic artery aneurysm: CT and MR features. Zalcman M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(3):203–5

Regional hyperthermia combined with blockade of the hepatic arterial blood flow by degradable starch microspheres in pigs. Akuta K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Feb;13(2):239–42

Local thrombolytic therapy for hepatic artery thrombosis following chemotherapy infusion catheter placement. Andrews JC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jun;22(6):467–71

Peripheral hepatic arterial embolization with crosslinked collagen fibers. Daniels JR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Feb; 22(2):126–31

Hepatic arterial infusion of mitoxantrone in the treatment of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Shepherd FA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;5(4):635–40

Effects of portacaval shunt and hepatic artery ligation on liver surface oxygen tension and effective hepatic blood flow. Sankary HN, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jan;42(1):7–9

A dog model using an implanted system for protracted hepatic arterial chemotherapy. Wollner IS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Nov;41(5):510–7

Experimental study on methods of hepatic artery occlusion and its application at different levels. Gong JP, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(1):21–3

Splanchnic artery aneurysms and pseudoaneurysms: transcatheter embolization. Baker KS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):135–9

Hepatic embolization with an open–ended guide wire. Coldwell DM. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):285–6

Hepatic artery chemotherapy for colorectal cancer metastatic to the liver. Niederhuber JE. **Surg Annu** 1987;19:263–77 (60 ref.)

[Angiographic diagnosis and embolization of ruptured hepatic aneurysm with hemobilia] Yu JC. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;20(6):333–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Localized hepatic ischemia (letter)] Gayraud M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(3):220 **(Fre)**

[Aneurysms of pancreaticoduodenal and hepatic arteries] Ambrosetti P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(1):46–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–traumatic intraparenchymal hepatic artery–portal vein fistula. Apropos of a case] Vicq P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986; 112(7–8):578–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant aneurysm of the hepatic artery. Treatment by arterial embolization (letter)] Bonnel D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 11;16(13):634–5 **(Fre)**

[Post–traumatic hemobilia. Is selective hepatic artery ligation dangerous?] Yandza T, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 27; 16(25):1227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemoembolization of the hepatic artery combined with intraportal cytostatic infusion—a new concept in the regional chemotherapy of liver metastases] Seifart W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(6):445–50 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra–arterial chemotherapy and embolization of the hepatic artery in primary liver cancer] Guo JY, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Jun;40(6):211–4 **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm of the hepatic artery. A clinical case and anti–pain considerations] Matossi L'Orsa RM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aneurysms of the hepatic artery. Clinico–radiologic study] Brambilla G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug; 74(1–2):49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of giant aneurysm of the hepatic artery using computerized tomography] Tagliabue M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 May;73(5):464–6 **(Ita)**

[A study of hepatic arterial occlusion by infusion chemotherapy via the left subclavian artery] Aoki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of aneurysm developing in the common hepatic artery] Hirayama M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2606–11 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic artery embolization using coaxial catheters] Kubota H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Mar;32(3):455–8 **(Jpn)**

[Hemobilia: treatment by embolization of the hepatic artery] Mies S, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 May–Jun;104(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Thromboembolism of the hepatic artery] Brovkin VA. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):66 **(Rus)**

[Intrahepatic arterio–portal fistulas: angiographic demonstration] Echenagusia A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jul;72(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemobilia due to intrahepatic aneurysm treated with arterial embolization] Serra I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Aug; 114(8):768–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic artery aneurysm—an unusual cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Hauksson H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Feb 18;84(8):554 **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

Effect of ligation of variant hepatic arterial structures on the completeness of regional chemotherapy infusion. Cohen AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr;153(4):378–80

The significance of the variant left accessory hepatic artery in surgery for proximal gastric cancer. Lurie AS. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun;122(6):725–8

Starch microsphere–induced arterial flow redistribution after occlusion of replaced hepatic arteries in patients with liver metastases. Civalleri D, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1; 58(9):2151–5

Peripheral embolization of diffuse hepatic arteriovenous malformations in a patient with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Derauf BJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(2):80–3

Pseudoaneurysm of anomalous right hepatic artery as a cause for hemosuccus pancreatitis. Rao RC, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):313–4

[Variation in the right proper hepatic artery of importance to biliary tract surgery] Fortýn K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Feb;66(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomic variants of the hepatic arteries. Rygaard H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):425–7

Variations in the ramification of the aberrant right hepatic artery. Nakashima T. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 Oct; 63(4):223–31

DRUG EFFECTS

[Mechanical responses of the hepatic and coronary arteries of the calf to adrenaline as a function of the temperature of the medium] Bettini V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb; 32(2):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Necrosis of hepatocellular carcinoma as a result of subintimal injury incurred by hepatic angiography: report of two cases. Takayasu K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct; 81(10):979–83

Successful treatment of a traumatic hepatic artery–portal vein arteriovenous fistula by interpositional mesocaval shunting. Down NK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar;30(2):117–9

Embolization of blunt trauma in the pediatric patient. Pilla TJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(3):153–6

[Left hepatic necrosis after total gastrectomy] Salvador R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Sep;70(3):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

[Effect of hepatic vagotomy on the function of the biliary tract and periarterial sympathectomy of the common hepatic artery as a countermeasure] Ariyoshi H. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Mar 1;55(2):346–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Fatal acute dissection of the right hepatic artery after appendectomy. Larson CJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):300–2

Hepatic artery aneurysm following pancreatitis diagnosed by ultrasound. Wolinski AP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Aug; 58(692):768–70

Medial regression and its functional significance in tumor–supplying host arteries. A morphometric study of hepatic arteries in human livers with hepatocellular carcinoma. Suzuki M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):444–50

Hepatic artery aneurysm. Curran FT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Oct;62(732):957–9

[Morphometric studies of blood vessels in human livers with hepatocellular neoplasms, with special reference to "tumor–related arteriopathies" of pre–existing host arteries] Suzuki M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep;32(11):1407–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nervous control of glycogenolysis and blood flow in arterially and portally perfused liver. Gardemann A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):E238–45

Hemodynamic effects of portal triad clamping in humans. Delva E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):864–8

Progressive hepatic arterial flow increase after end–to–side portacaval shunt in normal and cirrhotic rats. Secchi M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(6):361–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Reduction of hepatic arterial flow by degradable microspheres in patients with liver tumor. Thulin L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jun–Jul;152:447–51

Liver transplant rejection: angiographic findings in 35 patients. White RM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1095–8

Stereoscopic digital subtraction angiography of hepatic artery and vein. Yamauchi T, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr; 148(4):825–6

Cholangiographic findings in hepatic artery occlusion after liver transplantation. Zajko AB, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep; 149(3):485–9

DSA—control of implanted devices for arterial hepatic perfusion. Lehner K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(2):71–4

Liver transplant rejection arteritis: serial hepatic arteriography. Morse SS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(4):191–4

Ruptured arterial aneurysms in the area of the celiac trunk. Battikha JG, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 May;7(2):94–7

Evaluation of "M–point" in hepatic artery to identify left medial segment of liver. Angiographic study. Yoshimura H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Aug;6(3):195–8

Porta hepatis: duplex Doppler US with angiographic correlation. Alpern MB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):53–6

Metastatic nodules of hepatocellular carcinoma: detection with angiography, CT, and US. Hayashi N, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):61–3

Liver metastases from colorectal cancers: detection with CT during arterial portography. Matsui O, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):65–9

Variation of the celiac trunk and hepatic arteries in Chinese. Analysis of 200 cases of angiography. Wan YL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 May;85(5):464–78

[Arterial computed tomography in focal lesions of the liver

(letter)] Van Beers B, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 May-Jun;49(3):349-50 **(Fre)**

[Value of digital subtraction angiography in the imaging of a subcutaneously implanted, intra-arterial chemotherapy catheter] Adamietz IA, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Dec; 6(4):192-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DSA for the imaging of tumor-caused vascular changes and complications during local chemotherapy of the liver via the portal system] Gross-Fengels W, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Apr;146(4):420-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic angiography] Manabe T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:174-85 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[An assessment of angiographic findings after liver biopsy] Hirai K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct;31(10):1143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the liver in arterial hepatography with maiodil] Ganichkin AM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar-Apr;50(2):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallbladder visualization on hepatic artery perfusion scintigraphy. Wallis JW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 May; 12(5):405-6

Quantitative aspects of portal-systemic and arteriovenous shunts within the liver in cirrhosis. Ohnishi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):129-34

Hepatic arterial flow distribution with hepatic neoplasms: significance in infusion chemotherapy. Charnsangavej C, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):71-3

SURGERY

Computed tomography of the liver after dearterialization and intraarterial chemotherapy. Keramati B, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Oct;10(4):303-7

A new technique for arterialization of the hepatic graft. Kalayoglu M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun; 164(6):564-7

Hepatic artery in liver transplantation. Todo S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2406-11

[Aneurysm of the hepatic artery--pathogenesis and clinical aspects] Hacke M, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Dec;57(12):815-8 **(Ger)**

[Tuberculous aneurysms of the hepatic artery--a rare cause of hemobilia] Klepetko W, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Aug; 57(8):522-4 **(Ger)**

[Excision and reconstruction of an abnormal right hepatic artery during duodenopancreatectomy] Montorsi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Dec 31;41(23-24):2011-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Vascular cast of primary liver cancer and scanning electron microscopic observations] Li CL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;24(10):620-1, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HEPATIC CIRRHOSIS see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS**

HEPATIC COMA see **HEPATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY**

HEPATIC DUCT, COMMON

Unilateral hepatic duct obstruction. ReMine SG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):86-90

The long-term survival of patients with carcinoma of the main hepatic duct junction. Iida S, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1612-9

Expectant management of patients with unilateral hepatic duct stricture and liver atrophy. Hadjis NS, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):1223-7

Mirizzi syndrome associated with liver atrophy. Diagnostic and management considerations. Hadjis NS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):245-9

Spontaneous bronchobiliary fistula--an unusual complication of acalculous cholecystitis (a case report). Sekar N, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr;32(2):101-2

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Clinicopathological exercises. Case 29-1987. A 26-year-old man with inflammatory bowel disease and obstructive jaundice. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 16;317(3):153-60

Cholangitis after endoscopic sphincterotomy in patients with stricture of the biliary duct. Kracht M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;163(4):324-6

[The place of resection in proximally located bile duct carcinoma] Ottow RT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 15;130(46):2065-8 **(Dut)**

[Association, in the same patient, of benign hepatic duct adenoma, thyroid adenocarcinoma and colonic adenocarcinoma (letter)] Giovannini M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Aug 29-Sep 5;16(28):1372 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous extraction of retained bile calculi and substitution of a T-catheter] Graziani L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan-Feb;73(1-2):116-8 **(Ita)**

[A case of polypoid carcinoma of the left hepatic duct] Kamiya J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 88(6):768-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immediate and late results of transhepatic drainage of hepaticodigestive anastomoses in injuries and cicatricial strictures of the common hepatic duct] Gredzhev AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Skeletal anomalies in Alagille's syndrome. Radiographic study in eighty cases. Brunelle F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(8):687-90

Interhepatic duct: a new biliary anomaly. Gibney RG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(2):134-6

Interposition of the gallbladder--or the absent common hepatic duct and cystic duct. Stringer DA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):151-3

INJURIES

Treatment of iatrogenic biliary obstruction by balloon dilatation of a biliary jejunal fistula. Zajko AB, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(1):28-31

[A rare bile duct injury] Hausmann F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(5):327-9 **(Ger)**

[Cicatricial stenosis of the common hepatic duct--study of 67 cases] Abdo EE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Nov-Dec; 41(6):267-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Radiographic aspects of cystic echinococcosis with rupture into the bile system] Schmidt G, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 May 27;81(12):435-7 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary sclerosing cholangitis in the presence of a lupus anticoagulant. Kirby DF, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec; 81(6):1077-80

Carcinoid tumor of the biliary system. Case report and literature review. Jutte DL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul; 32(7):763-9

Is the bile duct diameter a reliable parameter to diagnose extrahepatic cholestasis? Relationship between bile duct diameter and bile duct pressure. Staritz M, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(2):120-4

[Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the bile ducts controlled by cholangiography after percutaneous and transhepatic decompression drainage in patients with mechanical jaundice of uncertain etiology] Mielżyńska I, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Oct-Dec;37(4):314-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sonographic study of the biliary tract during pregnancy] Mlynček M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 May;52(4):263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Anomalous hepatic duct inserting into the cystic duct. Reid SH, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1181-2

Porta hepatis: duplex Doppler US with angiographic correlation. Alpern MB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):53-6

SURGERY

Modified hepaticojejunostomy for permanent biliary access. Krige JE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):612-3

Percutaneous creation of a hepaticojejunostomy. Laffey KJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):304-6

A new technique for mucosal graft in hepaticojejunostomy for benign lesions of common bile duct. Panzera G. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(2):123-5

Percutaneous transjejunal catheterization of Roux-en-Y biliary-jejunal anastomoses. Maroney TP, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):151-3

Percutaneous removal of residual intrahepatic stones. Park JH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):619-23

A new technique for the removal of gallstones from the hepatic duct. Glassman JA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb; 164(2):166-9

[Combined reconstruction of the bile ducts and liver vessels in cancer of the hepatic duct at its bifurcation] Lygidakis NJ. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr;58(4):282-5 **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of noncircumferential bile duct defects by omentoplasty and temporary stenting] Meissner K, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Mar;58(3):154-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver scintigraphy using 99mTc-HIDA in the study of biliary-digestive anastomosis] Di Mauro S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Oct;38(5):502-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HEPATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY

BLOOD

Endotoxemia, encephalopathy, and mortality in cirrhotic patients. Bigatello LM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan; 82(1):11-5

Thermal desorption-gas chromatography of plasma isovaleraldehyde in hepatic encephalopathy in man. Al Mardini H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 May 29;165(1):61-71

Serum thyroid hormone levels in patients with fulminant hepatitis: usefulness of rT3 and the rT3/T3 ratio as prognostic indices. Kano T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Jun;22(3):344-53

Characterization of the molecular forms of fibronectin in fulminant hepatic failure. Almasio PL, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):1340-5

Ammonia: key factor in the pathogenesis of hepatic encephalopathy. Butterworth RF, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Feb-Apr;6(1-2):1-12 (32 ref.)

[Occurrence of plasma compounds of medium molecular weight in plasmapheresis ultrafiltrate in patients with hepatic encephalopathy in hepatitis B and liver cirrhosis] Popławski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 14;41(28):889-91 **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid gamma-aminobutyric acid levels in dogs with chronic portosystemic encephalopathy. Maddison JE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Dec;71(6):749-53

Increase in the content of quinolinic acid in cerebrospinal fluid and frontal cortex of patients with hepatic failure. Moroni F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1667-71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acetazolamide and advanced liver disease [letter] Maren TH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15;102(5):672-3

Phenytoin toxicity and hepatic encephalopathy: simulation or stimulation? Sandford NL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;9(3):337-41

A suspected case of late-onset sodium-valproate-induced hepatic failure. van Egmond H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 May;18(2):96-8

[Fatal hepatic failure in a normally developed 5-year-old boy caused by VPA monotherapy] König S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jun;135(6):310-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation and hemosorption in the treatment of allergotoxic hepatic insufficiency] Belokurov MIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):52-3 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute fragility of cerebral blood vessels in hepatic coma. Slade WR Jr, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Dec;26(11):803-8

Neurological sequelae in patients recovered from fulminant hepatic failure. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jan;28(1):93-5

Granulocytopenia, jaundice and hepatic coma with disseminated tuberculosis. Sarma PS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Aug;34(8):591-3

[Hashimoto's thyroiditis, Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome and acute liver failure] Archambeaud-Mouveroux F, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 May;23(3):151-2 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Repetitive divergence [letter] Noda S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jan;21(1):109-10

Relationship between hepatic injury status and event related potentials. Tarter RE, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Jan;18(1):15-9

Cerebral evoked responses in prognostication of hepatic encephalopathy. Pauranik A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jan;85:46-8

Neurobehavioral correlates of cholestatic and hepatocellular disease: differentiation according to disease specific characteristics and severity of the identified cerebral dysfunction. Tarter RE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb; 32(3-4):901-10

Correlation between electroencephalographic and biochemical indices in acute hepatic encephalopathy in rats. Chamuleau RA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):299-306

Fulminant hepatic failure. Russell GJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):313-9

[Predictive studies of hepatic encephalopathy in patients with liver cirrhosis by oral glucose tolerance tests and blood ketone body ratios] Suda T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2538-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiological studies on the portosystemic shunts in portal-systemic encephalopathy] Ushiyama M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Feb;27(2):151-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Severe hypermagnesaemia due to magnesium sulphate enemas in patients with hepatic coma [published erratum appears in Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1222] Collinson PO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18; 293(6553):1013-4

Comparative modes of action of lactitol and lactulose in the treatment of hepatic encephalopathy. Patil DH, et al. **Gut** 1987 Mar;28(3):255-9

Use of branched chain amino acids for treating hepatic encephalopathy: clinical experiences. Rossi Fanelli F, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:111-5 (13 ref.)

In vivo studies of GABA-ergic effects in experimental hepatic encephalopathy [letter] **Hepatology** 1987 May-Jun; 7(3):617-8

Fibronectin and liver disease [letter] Hughes RD, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4):800-1

The effect of prostaglandins, branched-chain amino acids and other drugs on the outcome of experimental acute porcine hepatic failure. Alp MH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Feb; 4(1):99-107

Lactitol versus lactulose in the treatment of acute portal systemic encephalopathy (PSE). A controlled trial. Heredia D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):293-8

Lactitol versus lactulose in the treatment of chronic hepatic encephalopathy. A double-blind, randomised, cross-over study. Morgan MY, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):236-44

Disease-specific amino acid infusion (F080) in hepatic encephalopathy [letter] Cerra FB.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1987 Jan-Feb;11(1):107-8

[Therapeutic effect of vancomycin hydrochloride, a nonabsorbable antibiotic, on intractable (lactulose resistant) chronic hepatic encephalopathy in cirrhotic patients] Tarao K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;60(4):283-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Reduced brain Na+, K+-ATPase activity in rats with galactosamine-induced hepatic failure: relationship to encephalopathy and cerebral oedema. Ede RJ, et al.
Clin Sci 1987 Mar;72(3):365-71

ETIOLOGY

An eleven year survey (1975-1985) of fulminant hepatitis: considerations on epidemiology and pathogenesis. Scevola D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(6):453-8

Enormous intrahepatic communication between the portal vein and the hepatic vein. Ohtomo K, et al.
Clin Radiol 1986 Sep;37(5):513-4

Hepatic encephalopathy: experimental approaches to human metabolic encephalopathy. Lockwood AH.
Crit Rev Neurobiol 1987;3(2):105-33 (144 ref.)

Budd-Chiari syndrome presenting as fulminant hepatic failure. Powell-Jackson PR, et al. **Gut** 1986 Sep; 27(9):1101-5

The unfolding GABA story. Hoyumpa AM. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):1042-4

Memory impairments concomitant with nonalcoholic cirrhosis. Tarter RE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb; 32(3-4):853-9

Hepatic encephalopathy. Application of visual evoked responses to test hypotheses of its pathogenesis in rats. Jones DB, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):118-26

Portal systemic encephalopathy (PSE). Qureshi H, et al.
JPMA 1987 Feb;37(2):25-33

Clinical comparison between original and modified distal splenorenal shunts. Nagasue N, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun; 101(6):661-7

[Fulminating hepatitis A in children. Apropos of 4 cases] Rayet I, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of free phenol in the development of encephalopathy in patients with endogenous toxicoses] Lur'e BL, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Sep;64(9):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A fatal case of Q fever hepatitis in a child. Berkovitch M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Apr;40(1):87-91

METABOLISM

Cerebrospinal fluid lactate in patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Yao H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(3):182-7

Cerebral oxygen consumption in experimental hepatic encephalopathy: different responses in astrocytes, neurons, and synaptosomes. Albrecht J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug; 97(2):418-22

Branched chain amino acids in liver disease: fact or fantasy? Silk DB. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27 Suppl 1:103-10 (40 ref.)

Plasma GABA, GABA-like activity and the brain GABA-benzodiazepine receptor complex in rats with chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Maddison JE, et al.
Hepatology 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4):621-8

Trace elements in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis and encephalopathy. Abdel-Maguid S, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1986 Dec;16(2):469-76

Abstracts of the 6th International Symposium on Ammonia—Advances in Hepatic Encephalopathy and Urea Cycle Diseases. The Netherlands, 27-29 April, 1987. **J Hepatol** 1987;4 Suppl 1:S1-53

In hepatic coma, the problem comes from the colon, but will the answers come from there? [editorial] Schafer DF.
J Lab Clin Med 1987 Sep;110(3):253-4

Enhanced potassium-stimulated gamma-aminobutyric acid release by astrocytes derived from rats with early hepatogenic encephalopathy. Albrecht J, et al.
J Neurochem 1987 Jul;49(1):9-11

Brain cholecystokinin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide: immunoreactivity in rabbits with hepatic coma. Meryn S, et al. **Liver** 1986 Oct;6(5):281-5

Cerebral uptake of benzodiazepine measured by positron emission tomography in hepatic encephalopathy [letter] Samson Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 12;316(7):414-5

Changes in brain metabolism in hepatic encephalopathy. Hawkins RA, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Feb-Apr; 6(1-2):35-66 (110 ref.)

Brain cortical amino acids measured by intracerebral dialysis in portacaval shunted rats. Tossman U, et al.
Neurochem Res 1987 Mar;12(3):265-9

Amino acids and hepatic encephalopathy. Rossi-Fanelli F, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1987;28(3):277-301 (148 ref.)

Muscarinic, benzodiazepine, GABA, chloride channel and other binding sites in frontal cortex in hepatic coma in man. Lal S, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1987; 11(2-3):243-50

Changes in arterial and cerebral venous blood gases, cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen consumption at different stages of thioacetamide-induced hepatogenic encephalopathy in rat. Pluta R, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Nov;14(3):135-9

Metronidazole pharmacokinetics in patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Loft S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):117-23

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in liver failure—therapeutic infusion and dietary sequelae] Holm E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:685-737 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Causes of death in fulminant hepatic failure. A guide to future management. De Knegt RJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986; 29(8):235-41

[Postoperative coma caused by liver failure] Kremer B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(19):1166-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Prevalence of brain atrophy in liver cirrhosis patients with chronic persistent encephalopathy. Evaluation by computed tomography. Zeneroli ML, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):283-92

Amino acid changes in autopsied brain tissue from cirrhotic patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Lavoie J, et al.
J Neurochem 1987 Sep;49(3):692-7

[An electron microscopic histochemical study of the blood-brain barrier in acute hepatic failure induced by D-galactosamine] Fujita S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;54(3):290-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A predictable pathophysiological model of porcine hepatic failure. Hickman R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(5):283-92

Somatosensory evoked potentials in hepatic encephalopathy [letter] Crespi V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):269

gamma-Aminobutyric acid (GABA) and hepatic encephalopathy: testing the validity of electroencephalographic evidence of the GABA hypothesis. Myslobodsky MS. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Apr;34(2):58-64 (102 ref.)

In vivo studies of GABAergic effects in experimental hepatic encephalopathy. Rzepczynski D, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):902-5

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in hepatic encephalopathy. Yang SS, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):1352-5

Cerebral GABA-ergic and glutamatergic function in hepatic encephalopathy. Butterworth RF, et al.
Neurochem Pathol 1987 Feb-Apr;6(1-2):131-44

The role of astrocytes in hepatic encephalopathy. Norenberg MD. **Neurochem Pathol** 1987 Feb-Apr;6(1-2):13-33 (83 ref.)

Synaptic transmission in ammonia intoxication. Raabe W.
Neurochem Pathol 1987 Feb-Apr;6(1-2):145-66 (73 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A systematic appraisal of portacaval H-graft diameters. Clinical and hemodynamic perspectives. Sarfeh IJ, et al.
Ann Surg 1986 Oct;204(4):356-63

PSYCHOLOGY

Sequential concept formation capacity in subclinical (latent) portal-systemic encephalopathy. Tarter RE, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1987 Feb;32(3-4):891-4

SURGERY

Fulminant hepatic failure: the role of liver transplantation as primary therapy. Brems JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jul; 154(1):137-41

Fulminant hepatic failure treated by hepatic transplantation [letter] Adams DH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1037

THERAPY

Surgical treatment of chronic portal-systemic encephalopathy. Cameron JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb; 96(2):269-73

Hemodiafiltration treatment of deep hepatic coma by protein passing membrane: case report. Yoshiba M, et al.
Artif Organs 1986 Oct;10(5):417-9

The effect of hepatic stimulatory substance, isolated from regenerating hepatic cytosol, and 50,000 and 300,000 subfractions in enhancing survival in experimental acute hepatic failure in rats treated with D-galactosamine. Francavilla A, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov-Dec; 6(6):1346-51

Acidifying enemas (lactitol and lactose) vs. nonacidifying enemas (tap water) to treat acute portal-systemic encephalopathy: a double-blind, randomized clinical trial. Uribe M, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4):639-43

Plasmapheresis in acute liver failure. Freeman JG, et al.
Int J Artif Organs 1986 Nov;9(6):433-8

Acute liver failure. Experience with 145 patients. Tandon BN, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):664-8

[Therapy of chronic hepatic encephalopathy with branched-chain amino acids and their keto analogs] Walker S, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Aug 22;81(17):567-71 **(Ger)**

[Study of the ameliorating effects of an enteral nutrient for liver failure on hepatic encephalopathy: effects of SF-1008C on plasma and brain free amino acids, intracerebral amine concentrations and electroencephalogram in portacaval shunted rats with ammonia loading] Kido Y, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1986 Jul;88(1):47-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

[The congenital portosystemic shunt in dogs and cats. I] Grevel V, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(1):77-92 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hepatic vein thrombosis (Budd Chiari syndrome): possible association with the use of oral contraceptives. Maddrey WC. **Semin Liver Dis** 1987 Feb;7(1):32-9 (119 ref.)

[DTIC: effect on fibrinolysis and thrombocyte function] Biltz H, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct;9(5):270-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Peri-operative management of a patient with Budd-Chiari syndrome. Taylor MB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):639-42

Ulcerative colitis complicated by Budd-Chiari syndrome. Chesner IM, et al. **Gut** 1986 Sep;27(9):1096-100

[Behçet's disease with Budd-Chiari syndrome. Apropos of a case. Review of cases autopsied in Japan and of the literature] Urano Y, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(3):192-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Budd-Chiari syndrome and Vaquez disease: apropos of a case. Results of medical and surgical treatment of Budd-Chiari syndrome] Szappanyos-Vuaridel D, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Nov 22;116(47):1648-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pure erythrocytosis and elevated erythropoietin. Review of the literature and description of a clinical case complicated by Budd-Chiari syndrome] Rosselli A, et al.
G Clin Med 1987 Feb;68(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous regression of Budd-Chiari syndrome (hepatic venous occlusion) in a young female. Hultcrantz R, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1987;221(5):503-7

Ultrasonic demonstration of clinical and subclinical hepatic venous thrombosis in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Birgens HS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):737-43

Magnetic resonance imaging diagnosis of Budd-Chiari syndrome. Friedman AC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov; 91(5):1289-95

Hepatic vein occlusion: morphologic features on computed tomography and ultrasonography. Becker CD, et al.
Gastrointest Radiol 1986;11(4):305-?1

Comparison of ultrasonography, computed tomography and 99mTc liver scan in diagnosis of Budd-Chiari syndrome. Gupta S, et al. **Gut** 1987 Mar;28(3):242-7

Budd-Chiari syndrome presenting as fulminant hepatic failure. Powell-Jackson PR, et al. **Gut** 1986 Sep; 27(9):1101-5

Ultrasound scanning and 99mTc sulphur colloid scintigraphy in diagnosis of Budd-Chiari syndrome. Powell-Jackson PR, et al. **Gut** 1986 Dec;27(12):1502-6

Budd Chiari syndrome in a child with hepatic tuberculosis. Gomber S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 May-Jun;38(3):226-9

Intraoperative ultrasonographic diagnosis of Budd-Chiari syndrome. Nakao K, et al. **JCU** 1986 Sep;14(7):562-5

[Budd-Chiari syndrome. Description of 2 cases] Salomone A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 6;77(38):1743-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems in the clinical diagnosis of Chiari disease] Blinov AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):25-8 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Budd-Chiari and the nephrotic syndromes secondary to massive hepatomegaly. Shankel S. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):155-8

Budd-Chiari syndrome due to obstruction of the inferior vena cava. A report of two cases. Nojek C, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Sep;27(9):518-25

Hepatic vein thrombosis in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. A spectrum from asymptomatic occlusion of hepatic venules to fatal Budd-Chiari syndrome. Valla D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):569-75

Vascular complications of hepatic amoebiasis—a retrospective study. Krishnan K, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1986 Jul;29(3):293-6

Suprahepatic vena caval obstruction. Case history. Kamps DL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep-Oct; 27(5):568-70

Budd-Chiari-like syndrome in Caroli's disease. Chaimoff C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):586-8

Inflow occlusion technique for correction of coarctation of the inferior vena cava causing the Budd Chiari syndrome. Victor S, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr-May; 7(2):49-53

[Budd–Chiari syndrome, an uncommon complication of Behçet's disease (letter)] Montagnac R, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 20;15(30):1427 **(Fre)**

[Budd–Chiari syndrome as a late complication following closure of an atrial septal defect] Klein HH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Jun;76(6):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of systemic lupus erythematosus with a complication of Budd–Chiari syndrome caused by inferior vena cava obstruction] Taniguchi S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;75(10):1418–22 **(Jpn)**

[Budd–Chiari syndrome as an early complication of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Apropos of a case] Sobrino J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 16;88(19):773–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Budd–Chiari syndrome: long-term survival and factors affecting mortality. Gupta S, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Aug; 60(232):781–91

PATHOLOGY

[The intrahepatic biliary tract in Budd Chiari syndrome (letter)] Moreira VF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jul; 179(3):162–3 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT diagnosis of primary Budd–Chiari syndrome—membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava. Ohtomo K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):86–8

Budd–Chiari syndrome: CT observations. Vogelzang RL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):329–33

[CT diagnosis of membranous obstruction of the hepatic segment of the inferior vena cava (primary Budd–Chiari syndrome)] Ohtomo K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Feb; 32(2):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Budd–Chiari syndrome complicating hepatocellular carcinoma. Demonstration by multiple radiotracer scintigraphy. Lee VW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Feb; 11(2):102–7

Budd–Chiari syndrome: typical and atypical scintigraphic aspects. Picard M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May;28(5):803–9

SURGERY

Mesoatrial shunt for the treatment of Budd–Chiari syndrome: radiologic evaluation in eight patients. Chezmar JL, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):707–10

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Peri-operative management of a patient with Budd–Chiari syndrome. Taylor MB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):639–42

Budd–Chiari syndrome resulting from a membranous web of the inferior vena cava: operative repair using profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Murphy JP Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):212–4

The cardiovascular surgeon and the liver. Senning A. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):1–10

Selective surgical therapy of the Budd–Chiari syndrome provides superior survivor rates than conservative medical management. Ahn SS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan; 5(1):28–37

Mesoatrial shunts for Budd–Chiari syndrome and inferior vena cava thrombosis: angiographic and hemodynamic evaluations. Redmond PL, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr; 163(1):131–4

Simultaneous retrohepatic inferior vena cavoplasty and side-to-side portacaval shunt for recurrent thrombosed mesoatrial shunt in the Budd–Chiari syndrome. Ahn SS, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):165–71

[Diagnosis and treatment of Budd–Chiari syndrome: report of 50 cases] Wang ZG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;67(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An apparently primary Budd–Chiari syndrome, with inferior cava compression, treated by a mesenteric-caval anastomosis] Yandza T, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Apr; 40(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstruction of the inferior vena cava at the hepatic portion—surgical management and prognosis of 11 cases] Aoki K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 88(5):622–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Treatment of the Budd–Chiari syndrome with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Case report and review of the literature. Sparano J, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):821–8 (17 ref.)

Therapeutic hepatic vein angioplasty for Budd–Chiari syndrome. Ida M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986; 9(4):187–90

HEPATIC VEINS

see related
LIVER CIRCULATION

Intrahepatic portosystemic venous shunt: occurrence in patients with and without liver cirrhosis. Mori H, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):711–4

Transcatheter embolization of hepatic arteriovenous fistula in Osler–Weber–Rendu disease—a case report. Roman CF, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jun;38(6):484–8

Hepatic vein bullet embolus as a complication of left thoracic gunshot injury. Wallace KL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):102–4

Therapeutic hepatic vein angioplasty for Budd–Chiari syndrome. Ida M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986; 9(4):187–90

Release of prostanoids into the portal and hepatic vein in patients with chronic liver disease. Wernze H, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):911–6

A simple technique for experimental hepatic vein catheterization in swine. Farias LR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;36(4):406–7

ABNORMALITIES

Peripheral embolization of diffuse hepatic arteriovenous malformations in a patient with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Derauf BJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(2):80–3

Membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava associated with intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Mori H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(4):209–13

Enormous intrahepatic communication between the portal vein and the hepatic vein. Ohtomo K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Sep;37(5):513–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Imaging of surgically relevant hepatic vascular and segmental anatomy. Part 1. Normal anatomy. Mukai JK, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):287–92

[The hepaticocaval intersection: current anatomosurgical aspects. Apropos of 32 dissections] Chevallier JM. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Dec;123(12):689–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course and anastomoses of the large hepatic veins to main structures on the liver surface] Appel M, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr;58(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between age and the intrinsic topography of the portal and hepatic veins of the liver and its shape and size] Tsal GE. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Analysis by flow cytometry of rat hepatocytes from different acinar zones. Vargas JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):535–41

Functional heterogeneity of periportal and perivenous hepatocytes. Jungermann K. **Enzyme** 1986;35(3):161–80 (135 ref.)

INJURIES

Atrial caval shunting in blunt hepatic vascular injury. Rovito PF. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar;205(3):318–21

Repair of a middle hepatic vein injury. MacGowan SW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):901

[Repair of a suprahepaticocaval injury under extracorporeal circulation] Malledant Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(5):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic vein dilatation as seen on single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) of the liver. Edeburn GF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(11):578–9

[Ultrasonic examination of the inferior vena cava and hepatic vein and its clinical application] Sheng TR. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 14(3):154–6 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Infusion of CCK–8 into hepatic-portal vein fails to reduce food intake in rats. Greenberg D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R1015–8

Hepatic venous resistance site in the dog: localization and validation of intrahepatic pressure measurements. Legare DJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):352–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of chronic and progressive hepatic outflow blockade on renal function in rats. Blanchart A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun;109(6):718–23

[Tricuspid regurgitation evaluated by Doppler hepatic vein flow patterns] Yoshida K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec; 15(4):1157–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Stereoscopic digital subtraction angiography of hepatic artery and vein. Yamauchi T, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr; 148(4):825–6

Portographic opacification of hepatic veins and (anomalous) anastomoses between the portal and hepatic veins in cirrhosis—indication of extensive intrahepatic shunts. Ohnishi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;81(10):975–8

[Clinical significance of selective middle hepatic venography] Kamiya J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 87(12):1559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative aspects of portal-systemic and arteriovenous shunts within the liver in cirrhosis. Ohnishi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):129–34

SURGERY

Left hepatic vein attenuation for treatment of patent ductus venosus in a dog. Martin RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1465–8

Surgical cannulation of a hepatic vein in dairy cows utilizing diagnostic ultrasound. Slepetis R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Mar;70(3):571–5

Four new hepatectomy procedures for resection of the right hepatic vein and preservation of the inferior right hepatic vein. Makuuchi M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan; 164(1):68–72

HEPATIC VENO-OCCLUSIVE DISEASE

see related
HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of hepatic veno-occlusive disease in dogs [published erratum appears in Am J Pathol 1987 Apr;127(1):following 198] Shulman HM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan;126(1):114–25

Do estrogens cause venocclusive disease of the liver? [editorial] Zimmerman HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):384–6

Hepatic vascular disease after kidney transplantation: report of two cases and review of the literature. Adler M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(3):183–8

Marrow graft rejection and veno-occlusive disease of the liver in patients with aplastic anemia conditioned with cyclophosphamide and cyclosporine. Deeg HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov;42(5):497–501

COMPLICATIONS

Defective humoral and cellular immune functions associated with veno-occlusive disease of the liver. Etzioni A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):549–54

DIAGNOSIS

Veno-occlusive disease of liver—a familial episode. Shah PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Mar;35(3):240–2

ETIOLOGY

The causes and consequences of chronic hepatic venous outflow obstruction. Simson IW. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 4;72(1):11–4

Venocclusive disease of the liver after chemoradiotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Dulley FL, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):870–3

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic veno-occlusive disease after bone marrow transplantation. Immunohistochemical identification of the material within occluded central venules. Shulman HM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jun;127(3):549–58

Pathological studies on the liver with extrahepatic portal obstruction. Kage M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1986;33(2):55–9

Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the liver. Report of two cases histologically mimicking veno-occlusive disease. Eckstein RP, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Oct;18(4):459–62

SURGERY

Successful treatment of hepatic venocclusive disease in a bone marrow transplant patient with side-to-side portacaval shunt. Murray JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr; 92(4):1073–7

HEPATITIS

[Non-alcoholic steatohepatitis. Clinico-analytical study of 40 cases] Moreno Sánchez D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 27;89(5):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Aspartate aminotransferase–immunoglobulin G complexes in sera of two patients with acute hepatitis and immunoblastic lymphadenopathy [letter] Kanemitsu F. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 30;161(3):353–4

Serum type III procollagen peptide as a non-invasive marker of liver damage during infancy and childhood in extrahepatic biliary atresia, idiopathic hepatitis of infancy and alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency. Trivedi P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 15;161(2):137–46

Serum thyroid hormone levels in patients with fulminant hepatitis: usefulness of rT3 and the rT3/T3 ratio as prognostic indices. Kano T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Jun;22(3):344–53

[Serum protein changes in chronic inflammatory liver diseases] Giurov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(5):78–81 **(Bul)**

[Alpha-fetoprotein in infants with a hepatitis syndrome] Wang DM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 66(12):730–2, 776 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum isoferritin assay in patients with hepatitis, cirrhosis

and primary liver cancer] Liu KD, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;25(11):643–5, 700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Behavior of thyroid hormones in chronic hepatopathies] Campanini M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Sep; 77(9):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute hepatitis in Crigler–Najjar syndrome. Sherker AH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;82(9):883–5

Efficacy and safety of oral ciprofloxacin in the treatment of respiratory tract infections associated with chronic hepatitis. Esposito S, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr 27; 82(4A):211–4

Erythema annulare centrifugum associated with liver disease. Tsuji T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Nov;122(11):1239–40

Pure red cell aplasia. Transient remission in connection with acute hepatitis [letter] Paolino W, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar–Apr;72(2):183

Toxoplasma gondii in acute and chronic hepatitis. Schoukry NA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):531–9

[Neonatal cholestasis : clinical and diagnostic setting] Leonardi S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Mar–Apr; 8(2):189–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of autoimmune hepatitis associated with Graves' disease] Goto K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;75(10):1443–8 **(Jpn)**

[A case of autoimmune hepatitis with high IgM class smooth muscle antibody and systemic vascular disease] Matsumura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 84(2):297–301 **(Jpn)**

[Acute hepatitis and gallbladder (letter)] Pueyo FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(2):116–7 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Placental transfer of class G immunoglobulins treated with beta-propiolactone (beta-PL) for intravenous application--a case report. Höckel M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(3):205–8

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency as a cause of neonatal hepatitis] Rujner J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Dec; 61(12):808–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison between nonalcoholic steatohepatitis and alcoholic hepatitis. Itoh S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):650–4

Curtis–Fitz–Hugh syndrome: the new mimicking disease? Gatt D, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Sep;68(5):271–4

Autoimmune hepatitis or hepatic involvement in SLE?—A case report. Moriwaki Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Apr; 22(2):222–7

New hepatitis test: worth the price? Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):94

CT and MR imaging of radiation hepatitis. Unger EC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):264–8

FM sonography in diffuse liver disease: prospective assessment and blinded analysis. Ralls PW, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):451–4

[Clinical and morphological evolution of chronic hepatitis] Chernev K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(5):85–8 **(Bul)**

[Early syphilitic hepatitis] Abuful A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 1;110(9):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Chronic hepatitis simulating focal liver pathology] Korotkin VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of nonspecific reactive hepatitis in chronic enteritis and peptic ulcer] Miagkova LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics and variants of the clinical course of nonspecific reactive hepatitis in patients with diseases of the biliary tract] Shatikhin AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):80–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in patients with chronic cholestatic hepatitis] Kanishchev PA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Activity of epomediol in the treatment of hepatopathies: a double-blind multi-centre study. Capurso L, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):134–47

[Cucurbitacins in the treatment of hepatitis and primary liver cancer. Current status of pharmacological and clinical research] Ren FB, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;6(10):633–5 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase activity in patients with acute hepatitis. Nishigaki I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jun 30;166(1):79–83

[Oligomeric form of aspartate aminotransferase in the blood serum in hepatitis] Nikiforov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (8):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Superiority of gammaglutamyl transferase in comparison with alkaline phosphatase in the enzymatic study of granulomatous hepatitis] Nuño Alvarez E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jul;72(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Systemic complications of streptococcal scarlet fever: two case reports and a review of the literature. Robbens E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(5):311–8

Nonalcoholic steatohepatitis in obesity: a reversible condition. Eriksson S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(1):83–8

Hepatitis in patients receiving intraarterial chemotherapy for metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Shepard KV, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):36–40

Wilson's disease presenting in sisters as fulminant hepatitis with hemolytic episodes. Hartleb M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;82(6):549–51

Syphilitic hepatitis: a case report and review of the literature. Schlossberg D. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;82(6):552–3

Microsporidan hepatitis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Terada S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul; 107(1):61–2

Perisplenitis and perinephritis in the Curtis–Fitz–Hugh syndrome. Gatt D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):110–2

Liver disease in renal transplant patients treated with azathioprine or ciclosporin. Sandrini S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;51:114–9

Granulomatous hepatitis in Yersinia enterocolitica infection. Stjernberg U, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Apr; 34(2):56–7

Falciparum hepatitis [letter] Sharma SN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):535

Typhoid hepatitis. Shankar V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;84(9):277–8

Granulomatous hepatitis following intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin therapy for bladder carcinoma. Marans HY, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):111–2

Granulomatous hepatitis associated with Lyme disease [letter] Chavanet P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):623–4

Palm Island mystery disease [letter] **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):486–7

A prospective study of the etiology of hepatitis in the U.S. Army Wuerzburg community from 1978 to 1979. Bennion SD, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Feb;152(2):80–2

Shwartzman reaction as a pathogenetic mechanism in fulminant hepatitis. Mori W, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1986 Aug;6(3):267–76 (57 ref.)

Hepatitis due to herpes simplex virus in a nonpregnant patient: treatment with acyclovir. Baxter RP, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;13(3):174–6

Aetiology of acute hepatitis in Malaysia. Tan DS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Jun; 17(2):205–8

Generalized exanthema, acute hepatitis with porphyrinuria and eosinophilia. Another clinical feature of Lyme disease? Prinz A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb;263(3):389–91

[Hepatic involvement in secondary syphilis] Archambeaud-Mouveroux F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jan;11(1):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulomatous hepatitis caused by Mycobacterium avium in AIDS detected by porphyria cutanea tarda (letter)] Larnier C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Mar; 11(3):264–5 **(Fre)**

[Granulomatous hepatitis caused by Q fever (letter)] Antón Aranda E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(5):279–80 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chronic active hepatitis associated with liver-kidney microsomal antibody of an autoimmune type. Two familial cases. Buffet C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1273–6

Familial giant cell hepatitis associated with synthesis of 3 beta, 7 alpha-dihydroxy-and 3 beta,7 alpha, 12 alpha-trihydroxy-5-cholenoic acids. Clayton PT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1031–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum beta 2-microglobulin (beta 2m) and anti-beta 2m antibody in chronic hepatitis. Pár A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(4):343–9

Hepatitis B vaccine: immune response in student nurses. A fifteen-month follow-up. Farisano G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(6):473–6

Circulating immune complexes in the sera and ascites of hepatocellular carcinoma or chronic hepatitis patients. Chen YM, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;19(1):34–45

The diagnostic value of immunohistochemical demonstration of hepatitis viral antigens in the liver. Gerber MA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Aug;18(8):771–4

Studies on Hanganutziu-Deicher antigens-antibodies. I. Hanganutziu-Deicher antibodies of IgG class in liver diseases. Morito T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(3):204–8

HLA typing and autoantibodies in hepatitis B surface antigen-negative chronic active hepatitis. Kilby AE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Oct;28(4):214–7

Evaluation of a confidential method of excluding blood donors exposed to human immunodeficiency virus: studies on hepatitis and cytomegalovirus markers. Nusbacher J, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):207–9

[The significance of autoantibody against calmodulin in acute hepatitis and chronic liver diseases] Ikeda Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;83(9):2092 **(Jpn)**

[A case of autoimmune hepatitis associated with multiple myeloma demonstrating smooth muscle antibody activity in M component] Tsuji H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):113–7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of the leukocyte migration inhibition reaction to human liver lipoprotein in children with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Imbaeva AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov;(11):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Character of the isoelectric spectra of the Fc-fragments of immunoglobulin G in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver] Klintsova SP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic hepatitis. Its characterization by autoantibodies, B virus markers and functional study of lymphocyte subpopulations] Colombato LA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):291–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Delivery and use of oxygen in the hepatic tissue assessed by organ-reflectance spectrophotometry. Hayashi N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:113–7

Membrane lipid changes in erythrocytes, liver and kidney in acute and chronic experimental liver disease in rats. Kawata S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 9; 896(1):26–34

Drug disposition in patients with HBsAg-positive chronic liver disease. Villeneuve JP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul; 32(7):710–4

[Decreased insulin bindings to erythrocytes in acute hepatitis: correlation with the degree of hepatic damage] Nishimura Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 84(2):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of inflammation and cholestasis on the metabolic function of the liver] Kogan AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of studying the activity of components of the kinin system of the blood and tissues in chronic hepatitis and chronic cholecystocholangitis in older children] Surovikina MS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Sep;(9):76–7 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Role of delta viruses in fulminating hepatitis in Central Africa] Lesbordes JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(3):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Fulminant hepatitis in children in Taiwan: the important role of hepatitis B virus. Chang MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 111(1):34–9

[Epidemiology of acute hepatitis among outpatients in the urban community of Lyon, 1983] Chossegros P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(3):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of Q fever hepatitis. A case diagnosed by liver biopsy. Westlake P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;9(3):357–63

Mast cells in acute hepatitis. Bardadin KA, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Aug;149(4):315–25

Active inflammatory change of the liver as a cause of postoperative hepatic failure. Sakurai M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Nov;16(6):398–405

Necroinflammatory liver diseases. Bianchi L. **Semin Liver Dis** 1986 Aug;6(3):185–98 (105 ref.)

[The value of victoria blue stain for elastic fibers in the diagnosis of hepatitis and hepatic cirrhosis] Chen ML. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;25(9):534–5, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Echographic changes in the wall of the gallbladder in hepatitis] Khouri K, et al. **J Med Liban** 1987;37(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe hepatitis] Ouertani J, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Apr; 64(4):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term follow-up of chronic active hepatitis. A clinical and histological study of 193 cases (published erratum appears in Recenti Prog Med 1987 Jan;78(1):48)] Romeo F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Sep;77(9):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of posttransfusion hepatitis showing epithelioid granuloma in the bone marrow with pure red cell aplasia (PRCA)] Yamashita F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jun; 27(6):910–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

'Acute hepatitis' with fluctuating symptoms. Reddy KR. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Oct 15;21(10):124A, 124G

Maternal and fetal outcome of viral hepatitis during pregnancy. Gupta ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Nov; 23(11):911–4

Evaluation of an oral bile acid loading test for assessment of liver function in chronic hepatitis. A comparison with fasting serum bile acids and i.v. galactose elimination test. Foberg U, et al. **Liver** 1987 Apr;7(2):116–22

[Function of the small intestine of patients with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver] Iakhontova OI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

WHO recommendation for hepatitis B immunization. Desai HG. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;5(4):291

Prevention of hepatitis in health care workers. Nelson KE. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):451–70 (49 ref.)

[Viral hepatitis] Machida A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep; 44(9):2036–44 **(Jpn)**

[The prevention of post–transfusional hepatitis using measurement of guanase activity] Ito S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;83(10):2266 **(Jpn)**

[Graphic model for analyzing the profitability of anti–hepatitis B vaccination by simulation of prevention campaigns] Carrasco JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Apr;71(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

123I BSP scanning in neonatal jaundice. Carty H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(8):647–50

Ten minute radiopharmaceutical test in biliary atresia. el Tumi MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):180–4

SURGERY

Emergency liver transplantation for fulminant hepatitis. Bismuth H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):337–41

THERAPY

Aggressive treatment of an aggressive disease. Saltzberg S, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 15;21(11):75, 79–80

[Acute fulminating hepatitis: treatment by plasma pheresis] Consoli P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Nov;52(11):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSMISSION

Peripheral blood remission of hairy cell leukemia after transfusion hepatitis. Keefer MJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jul;25(3):277–84

Hepatitis B vaccine and your surgical career. Reinecke RD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):471–2

The potential role of common dermatologic practice technics in transmitting disease [letter] Berberian BJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 1):1057–8

Hepatitis–free interval after clotting factor therapy in first infused haemophiliacs. Morfini M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):268–70

[Post–transfusional hepatitis in heart surgery patients. Prospective and retrospective study: comparative data] Boni F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Mar;68(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

[Clinical significance of urinary bile alcohol analysis in patients with liver cirrhosis and acute hepatitis] Hiraoka T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;84(4):944 **(Jpn)**

HEPATITIS A

[Fetal risk in viral hepatitis. Reflections and management of a case of death in utero in a patient with viral hepatitis A] du Rouchet E, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan; 82(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Serum cholesterol levels three years before and after viral hepatitis. Tendler Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb; 9(1):76–7

Cryoglobulins and infectious diseases. Galli M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun;16(2):301–13

Serum protease inhibitors in acute viral hepatitis. Meliconi R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Jan–Mar;17(1):53–9

Serum haptoglobin concentrations in acute hepatitis A. Iwashita T. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Jun;17(2):197–200

[Blood ammonia evaluation in acute hepatitis A and B] Spezia C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Sep 29;77(37):1689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Improvement in the method measuring the viscosity of a fluid] Andreichin MA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(5):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum levels of glycosaminoglycans in viral hepatitis] Murashov BF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(12):715–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma protein–bound hydroxyproline in acute viral hepatitis] Osadchuk MA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(7):508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of serotonin in viral hepatitis A in children] Gul'man LA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;63:100–3 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Severe aplastic anaemia following hepatitis A. Doménech P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(4):227–9

Hepatitis A revisited [editorial] Gocke DJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):960–1

Arthritis, vasculitis, and cryoglobulinemia associated with relapsing hepatitis A virus infection. Inman RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):700–3

Acalculous cholecystitis as a complication of hepatitis. Friberg J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 May;7(2):153

An unusual course for hepatitis A [letter] Morelli G. **Infection** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):300

Guillain Barre syndrome following acute infective hepatitis. Tandon R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun; 34(6):444–5

Cholestatic features in hepatitis A. Sciot R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(2):172–81

Guillain–Barré syndrome and other neurologic syndromes in hepatitis A, B, and non–A, non–B. Tabor E. **J Med Virol** 1987 Mar;21(3):207–16 (75 ref.)

Hepatitis A and meningo–encephalitis. Hodges JR. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun;234(5):364

Acute pancreatitis in hepatitis A infection. Lopez Morante A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 May;62(727):407–8

A case of acute renal failure associated with type A acute hepatitis responds dramatically to plasmapheresis. Watanabe S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Mar; 11(1):1–4

[Acute pancreatitis in benign viral hepatitis A (letter)] Cadranel JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr; 11(4):344–5 **(Fre)**

[Fulminating hepatitis A in children. Apropos of 4 cases] Rayet I, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospital infection with viral hepatitis B in hepatitis A] Markov IS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):92–5 **(Rus)**

[Subclinical changes in neural activity and cerebral hemodynamics in viral hepatitis patients] Lobzin IuV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Oct;(10):51–3 **(Rus)**

[A case of development of acute aplastic anemia against a background of viral hepatitis A] Asauliuk IK. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Acute meningoencephalitis caused by type 2 poliovirus during hepatitis A] Palmović D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Oct;108(10):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Infectious hepatitis. Barker B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Aug; 15(8):1082

Idiopathic hemochromatosis presenting as acute hepatitis. De Bont B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):431–4

Viral hepatitis during pregnancy. Rustgi VK, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1987 Feb;7(1):40–6 (57 ref.)

[Detection and frequency of inapparent infections in epidemic foci of hepatitis A] Benda R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 31;125(52):1598–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Liver function tests: analysis of HAV antigen and antibody] Baba M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:122–9 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of thermograms in viral hepatitis] Andreichin MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; 65(4):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atypical forms and outcomes of hepatitis A] Balaian MS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):39–44 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of patients with subclinical forms of hepatitis A] Tsiupa VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and pathogenetic significance of determining lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity in various biological media in patients with viral hepatitis] Andriutsa KA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial results of testing of an experimental sample of the Soviet kit for diagnosing viral hepatitis A] Agafonov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):29–32 **(Rus)**

[Preparation of conjugates for an immunoenzyme method of diagnosing viral hepatitis A] Lalko SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contact thermometry in examining patients with viral hepatitis A and acute intestinal infections] Bolko IN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous infection in viral hepatitis] Tat'ianko NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholestatic viral hepatitis: is it an easy diagnosis?] Duncan CR, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1985;15(4):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Superoxide dismutase activity of the blood erythrocytes of viral hepatitis patients] Zhurkin AT, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (7):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Prevalence of hepatitis A and B markers in the Eskimos of Kodiak Island, Alaska. Siebke JC, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1986;44:48–52

ETIOLOGY

Infectious hepatitis in dialysis patients. Shusterman N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jun;9(6):447–55

Hepatitis "A"—new developments. Banatwala NS. **JPMA** 1986 Dec;36(12):293–5

[Food of animal origin that is potentially infected and in danger of becoming infected by contact. (Food hygiene consequences by the example of the occurrence of Salmonella in meat of slaughtered animals and of hepatitis A viruses in mussels)] Ozari R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(2–3):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol as a pathological factor for patients with acute and chronic viral hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Dunaevskii OA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Apr; (4):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute hepatitis in childhood. Study of 96 cases and 1–year follow–up] Alvarez Coca J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Dec;25(6):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Association of viral hepatitis A with HLA–A9. Arce–Gomez B, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Mar;18(3):205–9

[Incidence of familial viral hepatitis (VH): data of the Infectious Disease Clinic in Bydgoszcz] Halota W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986;40(4):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A seroepidemiologic study of hepatitis A virus infections: statistical analysis of two independent cross–sectional surveys in Okinawa, Japan. Ikematsu H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jul;126(1):50–4

Infection with hepatitis A and B viruses in French volunteers working in tropical Africa. Larouze B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jul;126(1):31–7

Primary hepatitis A virus infection in developing countries: decline of maternal antibodies and time of infection. Bile K, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(6):464–6

Antibody to hepatitis A virus after overt and asymptomatic hepatitis A infection. Prikazchikov SA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;2(1):36–8

Cell–mediated cytotoxicity in hepatitis A virus infection. Vallbracht A, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov–Dec; 6(6):1308–14

Appearance and persistence of hepatitis A IgM antibody in acute clinical hepatitis A observed in an outbreak. Liaw YF, et al. **Infection** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):156–8

Sero–epidemiological study on hepatitis A and B virus infection among dentists in the Philippines. Lim DJ, et al. **Int Dent J** 1986 Dec;36(4):215–8

Persistence of a positive test for IgM antibodies to hepatitis A virus in late convalescent sera. Sikuler E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;23(3):193–5

Superimposed hepatitis and the effect on viral replication in chronic hepatitis B. Rizzetto M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 3 Suppl 2:S35–41 (33 ref.)

Lack of complement–dependent cytolytic antibodies in hepatitis A virus infection. Gabriel P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Sep;20(1):23–31

Serum binding activity for polymerized human albumin due to antibodies detected by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay in acute and chronic type B, A and NANB viral hepatitis. Baraldini M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Apr–Jun; 17(2):131–42

[Evaluation of anti–HAV IgG on 2 samples of closed populations] Leonardi MS, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jul–Dec;78(7–12):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occurrence of serological markers of hepatitis A and B in blood donors] Stempień R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 14;41(28):886–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological shifts and changes in the kallikrein–kinin system in viral hepatitis in children and their correction] Trishkova LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune response and the dynamics of the cytolysis syndrome in viral hepatitis A and B] Beksler KhM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the level of specific antibodies in the development of the icteric and inapparent forms of viral hepatitis A] Katkov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):32 **(Rus)**

[Serum antibodies to the hepatitis A virus in persons following a history of the infection] Prikazchikov SA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Feb;(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A virus infection in communities of the southern border of the State of Chiapas] Bustamante–Calvillo ME, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Dec;43(12):735–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Regenerative activity in acute hepatitis A virus. Autoradiographic study after in vitro incorporation of 3H–thymidine. Hassan G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(4):282–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Hepatitis A virus in stool during clinical relapse. Sjogren MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):221–6

Acute biphasic hepatitis A: are different viruses involved? [letter] Caredda F, et al. **Infection** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):195–6

OCCURRENCE

The effect of underreporting on the apparent incidence and epidemiology of acute viral hepatitis. Alter MJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan;125(1):133–9

An epidemic of hepatitis A in an institution for young children. Tassopoulos NC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Feb; 125(2):302–7

Epidemics in nonrandomly mixing populations: a simulation. Sattenspiel L. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun;73(2):251–65

Nosocomial hepatitis A infection in a paediatric intensive care unit. Drusin LM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul; 62(7):690–5

HAV epidemics in lower Valle Seriana (Bergamo): 1968–1984. Farina C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986; 65(4):261–8

Multiple logistic function versus Mantel–Haenszel procedure in the analysis of risk factors for prevalence of hepatitis A antibodies. Pasquini P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar; 1(1):73–5

Epidemiology of hepatitis A in northern Italy: a seven-year survey. Armigliato M, et al. **Infection** 1986 Nov–Dec; 14(6):283–5

Epidemiological features of acute viral hepatitis among the Israeli Defence Forces, 1977–83. Matzkin H. **J Infect** 1987 May;14(3):271–8

Etiologies of fulminant hepatitis in pediatric patients in Santiago, Chile. Zacarías J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul;6(7):686–7

Epidemiology of hepatitis A in children in Sweden 1979–1983. Christenson B. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986; 18(4):281–5

A seroepidemiologic study of hepatitis A in Malaysia. Tan DS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Jun;17(2):201–4

[Silent infection by the hepatitis A virus] Yang NY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;66(9):528–30, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An epidemiology study on acute sporadic viral hepatitis in Taiyuan] Wang JS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;20(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatitis A and B. A study among Scandinavian living in Ethiopia] Henriksen TH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 10;106(22):1686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Epidemiological data on hepatitis virus circulation in the Tîrgu-Mureş area] Sabău M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr–Jun;90(2):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The risk of chronicity in acute viral hepatitis. A study of 1614 convalescents followed for a year after hospitalization] Angelescu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):447–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The most important questions concerning the epidemiology of viral hepatitis A] Shliakhtenko LI. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985; 63:81–9 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of methods of early diagnosis of viral hepatitis A in epidemic foci] Khokhlov DT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):36–7 **(Rus)**

[The role of various factors in the development of protracted variants of viral hepatitis A] Danilov NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Hepatitis A: a Kupffer cell disease? [letter] Sciot R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1160–1

Induced oral infection of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) with hepatitis A virus. Trahan CJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;37(1):45–50

In situ characterisation of the (peri)portal inflammatory infiltrate in acute hepatitis A. Sciot R, et al. **Liver** 1986 Dec;6(6):331–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hepatitis A. Coulepis AG, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1987; 32:129–69 (205 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Not all travellers need immunoglobulin for hepatitis A [editorial] Cossar JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1503

Not all travellers need immunoglobulin for hepatitis A [letter] Kudesia G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11; 295(6590):118

Statement on immunizing agents for the prevention of hepatitis. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 15;137(4):303–7

Prophylactic efficacy of immune serum globulin against hepatitis A. Ohara H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Oct; 56(5):229–33

Advice for travelers: immune globulin for prevention of hepatitis A. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Aug 14;29(746):78

Sanitary education and primary prophylaxis of virus hepatitis. Dorobanţu I, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Jul–Dec; 29(3–4):161–76

Decline in hepatitis attack rate over two decades and effectiveness of immunoglobulin prophylaxis. A retrospective survey in expatriates working in Nepal. Sleggs JH, et al. **Trop Doct** 1986 Apr;16(2):54–6

[Prophylaxis of hepatitis A] Roggendorf M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 13;112(7):282 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of a specific immunoglobulin against hepatitis A] Slepushkin AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Apr;(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Expert evaluation of work capacity of hepatitis A convalescents] Volzhanin VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):56–9 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Frozen raspberries and hepatitis A. Reid TM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Feb;98(1):109–12

The role of surgery in transmitting "post-transfusion hepatitis". Gallo C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun; 2(2):95–8

Hepatitis in 101 consecutive suburban cocaine and opiate users. Estroff TW, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87; 16(3):237–42

VETERINARY

Evidence of hepatitis A infection in immature rhesus monkeys. Lankas GR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jul;24(4):340–4

HEPATITIS A VIRUS

Immunoprophylaxis of viral hepatitis: a practical guide. Schiff ER. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):287–91

ANALYSIS

Characterization of hepatitis A virus structural proteins. Gauss-Müller V, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):732–6

[Properties of hepatitis A virus particles produced during infection in vitro] Kusov IuIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Mar;(3):14–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of antiviral substances on hepatitis A virus replication in vitro. Biziagos E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 May; 22(1):57–66

Effect of glutaraldehyde on the antigenicity and infectivity of hepatitis A virus. Passagot J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 May;16(1–2):21–8

GENETICS

Hepatitis A virus cDNA and its RNA transcripts are infectious in cell culture. Cohen JI, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct; 61(10):3035–9

Complete nucleotide sequence of wild-type hepatitis A virus: comparison with different strains of hepatitis A virus and other picornaviruses. Cohen JI, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan; 61(1):50–9

Genomic heterogeneity among human and nonhuman strains of hepatitis A virus. Lemon SM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar; 61(3):735–42

Neutralization escape mutants define a dominant immunogenic neutralization site on hepatitis A virus. Stapleton JT, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):491–8

Complete nucleotide sequence of an attenuated hepatitis A virus: comparison with wild-type virus. Cohen JI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2497–501

The Leeuwenhoek lecture, 1985. A molecular biologist's view of viral hepatitis. Murray K. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Mar 23;230(1259):107–46 (126 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Propagation of hepatitis A virus in human diploid fibroblast cells. Wang ZQ, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Nov; 30(6):463–7

Studies on heat inactivation of hepatitis A virus with special reference to shellfish. Part 1. Procedures for infection and recovery of virus from laboratory-maintained cockles. Millard J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Jun;98(3):397–414

Development of a plaque assay for a cytopathic, rapidly replicating isolate of hepatitis A virus. Cromeans T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 May;22(1):45–56

IMMUNOLOGY

Primary hepatitis A virus infection in developing countries: decline of maternal antibodies and time of infection. Bile K, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(6):464–6

Comparison of indirect immunofluorescence and radioimmunoassay for detecting antibodies against hepatitis A virus of the IgG and IgM classes. Zaratti L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(6):477–80

Antibody to hepatitis A virus after overt and asymptomatic hepatitis A infection. Prikazchikov SA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;2(1):36–8

Immunogenicity of a hepatitis A virus vaccine. Flehmig B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 May;22(1):7–16

Lack of complement-dependent cytolytic antibodies in hepatitis A virus infection. Gabriel P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Sep;20(1):23–31

New findings in live, attenuated hepatitis A vaccine development. Provost PJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Oct; 20(2):165–75

Prophylactic efficacy of immune serum globulin against hepatitis A. Ohara H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Oct; 56(5):229–33

[Silent infection by the hepatitis A virus] Yang NY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;66(9):528–30, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection and frequency of inapparent infections in epidemic foci of hepatitis A] Benda R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 31;125(52):1598–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Enzyme immunoanalysis of antibodies against type A hepatitis viruses] König J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Sep;35(5):269–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of anti-HAV IgG on 2 samples of closed populations] Leonardi MS, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jul–Dec;78(7–12):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Liver function tests: analysis of HAV antigen and antibody] Baba M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:122–9 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A model of the secondary structure and distribution of antigenic determinants in the VP1 protein of hepatitis A virus] Mesianzhinov VV. **Biofizika** 1986 Nov–Dec; 31(6):961–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of patients with subclinical forms of hepatitis A] Tsiupa VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial results of testing of an experimental sample of the Soviet kit for diagnosing viral hepatitis A] Agafonov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):29–32 **(Rus)**

[Significance of the level of specific antibodies in the development of the icteric and inapparent forms of viral hepatitis A] Katkov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):32 **(Rus)**

[Serum antibodies to the hepatitis A virus in persons following a history of the infection] Prikazchikov SA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Feb;(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occurrence of antibodies against hepatitis A virus in general population. Comparative study, 1977–1985] Vargas V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 31;88(4):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of enteroviruses from water [letter] Ivanova OE, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Sep;30(5):443

Hepatitis A virus in stool during clinical relapse. Sjogren MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):221–6

Detection of hepatitis A virus in seeded estuarine samples by hybridization with cDNA probes. Jiang X, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct;52(4):711–7

An A-ELISA to detect hepatitis A virus in estuarine samples. Nasser AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May; 53(5):1192–5

Strain of hepatitis A virus causing cytopathic effects isolated in A549 cell line. Wu S, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May;99(5):387–92

Detection of hepatitis A virus in the stools of healthy people from endemic areas. De Filippis P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;3(2):172–5

Demonstration of hepatitis A virus in cell culture by electron microscopy with immunoperoxidase staining. Asher LV, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Mar;15(4):323–8

[Use of protein A for immune electron microscopic demonstration of hepatitis A viruses] Müller D, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(5):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of the molecular hybridization method for detecting the RNA of the hepatitis A virus] Kusov IuIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(3):731–4 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of immunoelectron microscopic methods for detecting rotaviruses and the hepatitis A virus] Khaustov VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of natural sorbents for isolating enteroviruses and hepatitis A virus from water samples] Nechiporenko NG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Study of the chemical nature of Frp/3 cell recognition units for hepatitis A virus. Seganti L, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(1):21–6

PATHOGENICITY

[Association of the hepatitis A virus with the membranes of infected cells] Kusov IuIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hepatitis A. Coulepis AG, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1987; 32:129–69 (205 ref.)

Regenerative activity in acute hepatitis A virus. Autoradiographic study after in vitro incorporation of 3H-thymidine. Hassan G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(4):282–5

Cellular changes associated with persistent hepatitis A infection in vitro. Kiernan RE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 94(1–2):81–95

Cytopathology, plaque assay, and heat inactivation of hepatitis A virus strain HM175. Anderson DA. **J Med Virol** 1987 May;22(1):35–44

Replicative events in hepatitis A virus–infected MRC-5 cells. De Chastonay J, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):268–75

[Adaptation of hepatitis A virus strain (JaM-55) originally pathogenic for monkeys to a cell culture] Andzhaparidze AG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 May;(5):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the accumulation of virus particles with different physico-chemical properties in FRhK-4 cells infected with hepatitis A virus] Kusov IuIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1987 Jan;(1):26-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEPATITIS, ALCOHOLIC

BLOOD

Vitamin E content and lipid peroxidation of blood in some chronic inflammatory diseases. Mézes M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(1):133-8

Plasma vitamin B12 titres as indicators of disease severity and mortality of patients with alcoholic hepatitis. Baker H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(1):1-5

Changes in plasma amino acids during sobriety in alcoholic patients with and without liver disease. Diehl AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Oct;44(4):453-60

Studies of the blood lipid peroxide status and vitamin E levels in patients with chronic active hepatitis and alcoholic liver disease. Mézes M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(4):333-8

Serum interleukin-1 (IL-1) activity in alcoholic hepatitis. McClain CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 20;39(16):1479-85

[Alcoholic hepatitis. Survival despite extreme leukocytosis] Carstensen JM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 1; 149(23):1537-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Lipid composition of the serum in patients with alcoholism and chronic persistent hepatitis] Makarov VK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

VA Cooperative Study on Alcoholic Hepatitis. IV. The significance of clinically mild alcoholic hepatitis--describing the population with minimal hyperbilirubinemia. Goldberg S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;81(11):1029-34

Prognosis of alcoholic cirrhosis in the presence and absence of alcoholic hepatitis. Orrego H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):208-14

Leukoerythroblastosis with blasts in a patient with alcoholic hepatitis. Simon D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr; 9(2):217-8

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison between nonalcoholic steatohepatitis and alcoholic hepatitis. Itoh S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):650-4

[Peliosis hepatis associated with pulmonary tuberculosis simulating acute alcoholic hepatitis (letter)] Garnier T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Nov;10(11):774-5 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of alcoholic hepatitis] Biermann J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 27;112(9):347-9 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic hepatitis: value of clinical and biological features in its differentiation] Antón Aranda E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Dec;70(6):503-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A prospective randomized clinical trial of peripheral amino acid-glucose supplementation in acute alcoholic hepatitis. Achord JL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;82(9):871-5

[Treatment of acute alcoholic hepatitis with prednisolone. 45 patients] Bories P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 2; 16(16):769-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[The SGOT/SGPT ratio in the diagnosis of alcoholic hepatitis] Penso NC, et al. **GEN** 1985 Oct-Dec;39(4):268-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Proceedings of the 72nd general meeting. Niigata, Japan, March 27-29, 1986. Abstracts. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Dec;21(6):638-51

"Alcoholic hepatitis" in a hepatic adenoma.Heffelfinger S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jul;18(7):751-4

Thickening of the gallbladder wall in alcoholic hepatitis verified by ultrasonographic examination. Its clinical implications. Laudanna AA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;22(5):521-4

[The pathologic changes in the liver in mice with chronic alcoholism] Zhou SQ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;15(2):136-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gonadal function in male patients with alcoholic and non-alcoholic liver disease. Kishimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):41-5

THERAPY

[Therapy of alcoholic hepatitis] Bode JC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 27;112(9):349-52 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

HEPATITIS, ANIMAL

BLOOD

D-galactosamine induced hepatitis in the rabbit: effect on lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity, plasma lipid transfer protein activity and high density lipoproteins. Abbey M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(3):659-67

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Leukotriene D4 mediates galactosamine/endotoxin-induced hepatitis in mice. Wendel A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):1867

DRUG THERAPY

Antiviral activity of the polybasic anion, suramin and acyclovir in Hepadna virus infection. Tsiquaye KN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:223-8

ETIOLOGY

Studies on the pathogenesis of murine experimental autoimmune active hepatitis: sensitized T cell involvement in its induction. Araki K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):326-34

Proliferative glomerulonephritis and chronic active hepatitis with cirrhosis associated with Corynebacterium parvum immunotherapy in a dog. Leifer CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 1;190(1):78-80

Hepatitis in vervet monkeys caused by Fusarium moniliforme. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May; 97(3):281-91

Kupffer cells in liver injury and regeneration. Mayanski DN, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1985; 28(3-5):193-202 (89 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of neonatal thymectomy on experimental autoimmune hepatitis in mice. Watanabe Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):105-13

PATHOLOGY

Evidence for the involvement of a reperfusion injury in galactosamine/endotoxin-induced hepatitis in mice. Wendel A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15; 36(16):2637-9

Lesions of experimentally induced Tyzzer's disease in Syrian hamsters, guineapigs, mice and rats. Waggie KS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Apr;21(2):155-60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Age-dependent phagocytosis of erythrocytes by the isolated perfused rat liver after galactosamine hepatitis and alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate cholestasis. Vömel T, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;5(4):351-9

[Effect of enterosorption on hepatic and pancreatic functions and coupled metabolism in young rabbits with experimental hepatocholecystitis] Luk'anova EM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mass production and standardization of Clostridium oedematiens vaccine against black disease (infectious necrotic hepatitis) of sheep. Ardehali M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;64:137-40

HEPATITIS ANTIBODIES

ANALYSIS

Prevalence of anti-HIV and anti-delta among deferred HBsAg-positive volunteer blood donors [letter] deMedina MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):256-7

Comparison of indirect immunofluorescence and radioimmunoassay for detecting antibodies against hepatitis A virus of the IgG and IgM classes. Zaratti L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(6):477-80

Prevalence of hepatitis A antibodies in French recruits in 1985. Joussemet M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar; 3(1):10-3

Multiple logistic function versus Mantel-Haenszel procedure in the analysis of risk factors for prevalence of hepatitis A antibodies. Pasquini P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar; 1(1):73-5

Reduction of the observed prevalence of so-called non-A non-B hepatitis using sensitive markers of HBV and herpes viruses infections. Poynard T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):283-7

Anti-delta antibody in primary hepatocellular carcinoma patients in the Gizan area of Saudi Arabia. Ashraf SJ, et al. **Infection** 1986 Sep-Oct;14(5):250-1

Appearance and persistence of hepatitis A IgM antibody in acute clinical hepatitis A observed in an outbreak. Liaw YF, et al. **Infection** 1986 Jul-Aug;14(4):156-8

Detection of IgM antibodies to delta antigen after coinfection and superinfection with the delta virus. Dimitrakakis M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Dec;20(4):305-11

Anti-delta antibody in various HBsAg positive Argentine populations. Fay O, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jul;22(3):257-62

Prevalence of antibody to delta antigen among HBV carriers in Japan. Tamura I, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jul;22(3):217-21

Antibodies to hepatitis delta virus cannot be detected in carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen in Wuhan area (PR China). Gmelin K, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(3):198

Non-A, non-B hepatitis surrogate testing of blood donations [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1366-7

Serological response to the hepatitis delta virus in hepatitis D. Aragona M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):478-80

Long-term delta antigenaemia without appearance of delta antibody in two immunodeficient patients [letter] Grippon P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1031

Characterisation of a new subgroup of autoimmune chronic active hepatitis by autoantibodies against a soluble liver antigen. Manns M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):292-4

Heterosexual transmission of hepatitis B virus from symptomless HBsAG carriers positive for anti-HBe [letter] Tassopoulos NC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):972

Age-specific prevalence of hepatitis B e antigen (HBeAg) and antibody to HBeAg (anti-HBe) among asymptomatic hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) carriers in Okinawa and Kyushu, Japan. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(7):675-82

Virus-associated receptor for polymerized human serum albumin and antibody to the receptor in HBV and in HDV infection. Alberti A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 234:61-70

IgM anti-HD in acute hepatitis D: diagnostic and prognostic significance. Aragona M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 234:243-8

Prevalence of HD Ag and anti HD by radioimmunoassay in acute and chronic HBV infections in Tunisia. Ayed K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:441-2

The hepatitis delta virus in Algiers (Algeria). Belabbes EH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:443-4

Prevalence of anti-delta antibodies in selected populations of HBsAg carriers in the Białystok region, Poland. Boroń P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:427

Correlation of serum anti-delta with intrahepatic HBV and HDV antigens in patients with chronic active hepatitis. Caporaso N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:137-44

Serum anti-HD in patients with high prevalences of HBV infection. Doris R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:393

Anti-delta antibody in various HBsAg positive Argentine populations. Fay O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:517-8

Hepatitis D virus (HDV) infection in Lombardia based on the observations of the transfusion services. Hepatitis B Study Group of the Italian Association of Immunohaematology and Blood Transfusion. Magni E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:389-90

Prevalence of anti-delta antibodies in selected Belgian population groups. Vranckx R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:435-7

A seroepidemiologic study of hepatitis A in Malaysia. Tan DS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Jun;17(2):201-4

[Detection and frequency of inapparent infections in epidemic foci of hepatitis A] Benda R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 31;125(52):1598-603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Enzyme immunoanalysis of antibodies against type A hepatitis viruses] König J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Sep;35(5):269-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Retrospective (1970-1984) serological study of delta antigen and antibody. Observations on seroconversion and absence of delta in non-A, non-B hepatitis] Stroun J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 28;117(9):307-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of anti-HAV IgG on 2 samples of closed populations] Leonardi MS, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jul-Dec;78(7-12):217-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Liver function tests: analysis of HAV antigen and antibody] Baba M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:122-9 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A virus infection in communities of the southern border of the State of Chiapas] Bustamante-Calvillo ME, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Dec;43(12):735-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Occurrence of antibodies against hepatitis A virus in general population. Comparative study, 1977-1985] Vargas V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 31;88(4):144-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Diverse virological, histopathological and prognostic implications of seroconversion from hepatitis B e antigen to anti-HBe in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Su IJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(2):182-9

Immunogenicity of a hepatitis A virus vaccine. Flehmig B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 May;22(1):7-16

Autoantibodies to thymic epithelial cells in HDV infection. Lenkei R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:257-65

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody to hepatitis A virus after overt and asymptomatic hepatitis A infection. Prikazchikov SA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;2(1):36–8

Lack of complement-dependent cytolytic antibodies in hepatitis A virus infection. Gabriel P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Sep;20(1):23–31

[Study of the hepatitis B virus–neutralizing response in acute infection and in patients vaccinated against the infection] Pontisso P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Nov;77(11):508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HEPATITIS B

Dilemmas in infectious diseases. Gershon AA, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1987 May;17(5):289–343

Hepatitis and western New York dentists. Drinnan AJ, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Jun–Jul;53(6):22–4

[Viral arthritis in childhood] Venuta A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatitis B virus infection. Abstracts] **GEN** 1985 Jul–Sep; 39(3):214–47 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Dynamics of serum markers in the different course of hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection. Stančekd D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 May;31(3):234–42

Correlation of polyalbumin receptors with hepatitis B surface antigen polypeptides in human sera. Gilja BK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Nov;110(11):1021–4

Serologic study by competitive enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay of pregnancy–associated alpha 2–glycoprotein in hepatitis B virus infection. Zarzur JA, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(6):277–80

Molecular hybridization methods for determination of serum HBV–DNA. Arima T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Oct; 21(5):486–90

Hepatitis B virus replication in acute hepatitis B, acute hepatitis B virus–hepatitis delta virus coinfection and acute hepatitis delta superinfection. Genesca J, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):569–72

Natural killer cell activity in post–necrotic cirrhotic patients as related to hepatitis–B virus infection and plasma zinc levels. Yoffe B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 17;14(1):15–9

Studies of the blood lipid peroxide status and vitamin E levels in patients with chronic active hepatitis and alcoholic liver disease. Mézes M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(4):333–8

Serum cholesterol levels three years before and after viral hepatitis. Tendler Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb; 9(1):76–7

Prognostic relevance of serum inhibitory factors (SIF) in protracted and persistent hepatitis B. Brattig NW, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):218–23

Alpha–fetoprotein and hepatitis B virus infection in chronic liver disease. Solinas A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):183–8

Cryoglobulins and infectious diseases. Galli M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun;16(2):301–13

Serum protease inhibitors in acute viral hepatitis. Meliconi R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Jan–Mar;17(1):53–9

[Blood ammonia evaluation in acute hepatitis A and B] Spezia C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Sep 29;77(37):1689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serologic markers of viral hepatitis B in hematologic patients] Golosova TV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jan; 32(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Crystallographic method of diagnosing viral hepatitis B] Korina RV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the DNA of the hepatitis B virus by molecular hybridization in HBsAg carriers and anemia patients] Granovskii NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(4):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and metabolism in viral hepatitis B and liver cirrhosis] Diadik VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov; (11):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Intra blood–cerebrospinal fluid–barrier detection of hepatitis B virus. Pao CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):452–5

COMPLICATIONS

Kawasaki disease and hepatitis B: lack of association [letter] Kaplovitz H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):126

Isoniazid prophylaxis in hepatitis B carriers. McGlynn KA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;134(4):666–8

Acute delta hepatitis and hepatitis B antigen carriage [letter] Tassopoulos NC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 105(5):804–5

Immune complexes in sera of children with HBV–mediated glomerulonephritis. Gregorek H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(1):73–83

No adverse prognostic influence of hepatitis B virus infection in acute childhood lymphoblastic leukemia. Lampert F, et al. **Blut** 1987 Aug;55(2):115–20

An eleven year survey (1975–1985) of fulminant hepatitis: considerations on epidemiology and pathogenesis. Scevola D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(6):453–8

Hepatocellular carcinoma in urban born blacks: frequency and relation to hepatitis B virus infection. Kew MC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22;293(6558):1339–41

Clinicopathological study of fulminant hepatitis: coinfection with hepatitis B virus and delta agent. Krajden S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 1;135(11):1282–5

Hepatitis B related childhood hepatocellular carcinoma. Childhood hepatic malignancies. De Potter CR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3):414–8

Aflatoxin exposure measured by urinary excretion of aflatoxin B1–guanine adduct and hepatitis B virus infection in areas with different liver cancer incidence in Kenya. Autrup H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3430–3

Interactive effects of chemical carcinogens and hepatitis B virus in the pathogenesis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Harris CC, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(4):765–80 (112 ref.)

Hemodynamic effect of propranolol on portal hypertension in patients with HBsAg–positive cirrhosis. Kong CW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1303–6

Serological evidence of hepatitis B virus and hepatitis delta virus infection in 164 patients with histological evidence of liver damage. Greenfield C, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Sep;63(9):585–91

The association of chronic hepatitis B infection with chronic Schistosomiasis mansoni in Kenya. van den Bosch CA. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Feb;64(2):95–101

Viral superinfection [editorial] Zuckerman AJ. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):184–5

Acute and chronic liver disease in a young homosexual man. Piccigallo E. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Dec 15; 21(12):88EE–88FF

IgA nephropathy and membranous nephropathy associated with hepatitis B surface antigenemia. Lai KN, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr;18(4):411–4

Hepatitis B associated membranous glomerulonephropathy. Makker SP. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun;53(3):317–9

Hepatitis B virus, tobacco smoking and ethanol consumption in the etiology of hepatocellular carcinoma. Trichopoulos D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;39(1):45–9

Hydrophobia in a case of viral hepatitis. Anand AC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr;34(4):294–6

Hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B virus infection: molecular evidence for monoclonal origin and expansion of malignantly transformed hepatocytes. Blum HE, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(5):466–72

Hepatitis B virus (HBV) and hepatocellular carcinoma. HBV DNA status and its implications. Bréchot C. **J Hepatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):269–79 (51 ref.)

Effect of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection on chronic hepatitis B hepatic viral antigen display. McDonald JA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):337–42

What is the effect of a cytomegalovirus infection when superimposed on HBsAg–positive chronic hepatitis? Vandelli C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):343–8

Spontaneous loss of HBeAg and the prevalence of HTLV–III/LAV infection in a cohort of homosexual hepatitis B virus carriers and the implications for antiviral therapy. Weller IV, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S9–16

Influence of hepatitis delta virus infection on progression to cirrhosis in chronic hepatitis type B. Fattovich G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):931–5

Aflatoxin, viral hepatitis and primary liver cancer. Stora C, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1987;18(1):23–41

Anti–delta antibody in various HBsAg positive Argentine populations. Fay O, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jul;22(3):257–62

Guillain–Barré syndrome and other neurologic syndromes in hepatitis A, B, and non–A, non–B. Tabor E. **J Med Virol** 1987 Mar;21(3):207–16 (75 ref.)

Demyelinating neuropathy associated with hepatitis B virus infection. Detection of immune complexes composed of hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Tsukada N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;77(2–3):203–16

Cirrhosis with hepatitis B infection [letter] Ozsoylu S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):729–30

Hepatitis B virus infection and liver function in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Bonafede RP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1050–2

Herpes simplex virus type–2 encephalitis in peripartum period preceded by hepatitis. Pauranik A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):84–7

HBV and glomerulonephritis [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1; 2(8553):252–3

Hepatitis B virus and glomerulonephritis [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):691–2

HBV/HDV coinfection [letter] Caredda F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):455

Serological response to hepatitis delta virus in hepatitis D [letter] DeCock KM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1438

Persistent acute hepatitis, an evolutive modality of the acute viral hepatitis, with high cirrhogenic potential. Banciu T, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Apr–Jun;25(2):93–8

The temporal trend of delta infection in an endemic area: a possible epidemiologic model. Amoroso P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:379–80

Diffusion of HDV infection in Milan. Antinori S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:383–4

Prevalence of HD Ag and anti HD by radioimmunoassay in acute and chronic HBV infections in Tunisia. Ayed K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:441–2

Hepatitis delta virus infection in Bombay. Banker DD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:477

The hepatitis delta virus in Algiers (Algeria). Belabbes EH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:443–4

Prevalence of anti–delta antibodies in selected populations of HBsAg carriers in the Białystok region, Poland. Boroń P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:427

Delta infection in Yugoslavia. Burek V. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:419–21

Course and prognosis of acute HDV hepatitis. Caredda F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:267–76

Epidemiology of HDV infection in Ligurian population. Crovari P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:391–2

Epidemiology of the hepatitis delta virus (HDV) in Brazil. da Fonseca JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:507–14 (22 ref.)

HDV infection in the Los Angeles area. De Cock KM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:167–79

Serum anti–HD in patients with high prevalences of HBV infection. Doris R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:393

Epidemiology of delta infection in Spain. Esteban R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:405–6

Anti–delta antibody in various HBsAg positive Argentine populations. Fay O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:517–8

Prevalence of hepatitis delta virus infection in three different areas of Turkey. Forzani B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 234:467–8

Prevalence of hepatitis delta virus infection in Hungary. Forzani B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:423

Epidemiology of HDV infection in Southern Italy. Giusti G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:367–77

Epidemiology of delta hepatitis in Switzerland. Gudat FG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:431–2

Epidemiology of HDV infection in Australia and the Western Pacific Region. Gust ID, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 234:521–32

Lack of evidence of hepatitis delta virus infection in an HBsAg positive urban population in Colombia. Hele C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:515

Delta infection in Germany. Hess G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:433–4

Delta infection in patients and HBsAg carriers. Ketiladze ES, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:461–6

Hepatitis delta virus infection in Taiwan. Liaw YF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:479–83

Epidemiological aspects of delta (HDV) infection in a northern Italy district. Magnani G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:385–7

Delta hepatitis in the Americas: an overview. Maynard JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:493–505 (30 ref.)

Benign and fulminant HDV hepatitis in Greece. Papaevangelou GJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:395–402

Experimental hepatitis delta virus infection in the chimpanzee. Purcell RH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 234:27–36 (18 ref.)

Clinical and epidemiological significance of hepatitis delta virus (HDV) infection in chronic HBV carriers in Portugal. Ramalho F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:409–17

Epidemiology of hepatitis delta virus infection in Ethiopia. Rapicetta M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:445–9

Prevalence of delta infection in drug addicts in Valencia, Spain. Rodrigo JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:407–8

Prevalence of hepatitis delta virus infection in different provinces of China. Roggendorf M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:487–91

Delta virus infection in Jerusalem. Schuger L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:469

Prevalence of delta antigen/antibody in various HBsAg positive patients in Saudi Arabia. Shobokshi OA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:471–5

Delta agent infection in Taiwan. Su IJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:485

HDV infection in Romania. Tapalaga D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:425

Hepatitis delta virus infection in Chile. Velasco M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:519

Frequency of hepatitis D co–infection in acute hepatitis B in the Stockholm region. von Sydow M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:439

Prevalence of anti–delta antibodies in selected Belgian population groups. Vranckx R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:435–7

Hepatocellular carcinoma in north–east England: importance of hepatitis B infection and ex–tropical military service. Cobden I, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Sep;60(233):855–63

Role of hepatitis B virus infection in alcoholic patients. Calabrese E, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Oct–Dec;16(4):543–8

Unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia in HBV carriers. Discriminant value of nicotinic acid (NA) test. Frezza M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;47(1):63–7

Antibody to HIV in patients with acute hepatitis B in the period 1975–1984. Arendrup M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(2):167–72

Hepatitis D virus (delta agent) superinfection in an endemic area of hepatitis B infection: immunopathologic and serologic findings. Lee SD, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987; 19(2):173–7

Hepatitis B—clinical manifestations and prospects for elimination. Oon CJ. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Dec; 27(6):467–73 (12 ref.)

Delta hepatitis in Malaysia. Sinniah M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Jun; 17(2):229–33

The influence of hepatitis B infection on the outcome of renal allotransplantation. Flagg GL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987

Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2155–8
Hepatitis B disease in dialysis and transplant patients. Further epidemiologic and serologic studies. Harnett JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):369–76
Delta virus infections in and around Chandigarh, northern India: evidence for endemicity. Pal SR, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Apr;39(2):123–5
[The relationship between primary liver cancer (PLC) and surface antigens of hepatitis B virus] Yu SZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;20(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The delta virus: the cuckoo's egg in the nest of hepatitis B virus] Brandt KH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 11; 130(41):1831–3 (Dut)
[Periarteritis nodosa associated with Horton's disease. Responsibility of hepatitis B viruses (letter)] Ruel M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(3):221 (Fre)
[Respective roles of aflatoxin and hepatitis B in the etiology of primary cancer of the liver in man] Stora C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Jun;170(6):763–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical problems of viral hepatitis B in hematological neoplasms] Berles R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986; 113(3):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatocellular carcinoma, hepatitis B virus and the immune system] Grob PJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 23; 116(34):1133–45 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatitis B virus infection and hepatocellular cancer] Baumgarten R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(2):63–4 (Ger)
[Delta virus superinfection in a patient with chronic viral hepatitis B] Decker T, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986; 132(4):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatitis B-associated glomerulopathy in childhood] Davidai G, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 1;112(7):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Delta co-infection: prevalence, severity and association with risk factors] Pagano A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986; 65(5):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Membranous nephropathy associated with chronic hepatitis caused by B virus] Zacchello G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hepatitis B virus–related nephropathy in adults] Katagiri M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Nov;28(11):1437–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of chronic hepatitis type B with Crohn's disease] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;83(7):1387–91 (Jpn)
[Acute hepatitis type B complicated by hemolytic anemia] Ishiyama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Apr;28(4):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Infection with hepatitis D virus (delta-hepatitis)] Gerlyng P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 20; 107(17–18):1552–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Viral hepatitis (VH) in narcotic addicts] Macura T. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 15;39(22):1513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical usefulness of lipoprotein-X (LP-X) as an indicator of intrahepatic cholestasis in viral hepatitis] Szczotka W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jun 1;39(11):739–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Resection of the anterior hepatic plexus with drainage of the lymphatic ducts of the liver in the treatment of acute protracted cholestatic hepatitis] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome in cholestatic forms of viral hepatitis in children] Fedenko NN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (5):43–5 (Rus)
[Features of the clinical picture, immunocorrection of hepatitis B, and immune status of children with hemoblastoses] Zisov'eva LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (2):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis in patients, carriers of hepatitis B virus] Shtefanaru LK. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(7):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Association of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with hepatitis B] El'iashevich VIa, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jan–Mar;(1):61–6 (Rus)
[Hospital infection with viral hepatitis B in hepatitis A] Markov IS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):92–5 (Rus)
[Raynaud's syndrome with gangrene of the distal phalanges of the fingers and myocarditis in viral (HBsAg-positive) liver cirrhosis (clinico-morphologic study)] Aprosina ZG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):136–9 (Rus)
[The significance of the hepatitis B virus in the etiology and pathogenesis of primary liver carcinoma] Hadžić N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Nov–Dec;108(11–12):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Diseases caused by immune complexes associated with hepatitis B virus] Domingo Soriano M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jul;179(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Predominantly direct, post-hepatitis hyperbilirubinemia. Presentation of a case] Ballester Sifre R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Sep;70(3):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Long-term prognosis of HBsAg positive hepatopathy. Seidlová V. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985; 111:287–98
Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus antibodies and hepatitis B markers among patients having hemodialysis [letter] Villanueva SY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec; 105(6):967–8
Correlation between hepatitis B core antigen in liver tissue and hepatitis B virus DNA in the serum of HBV-infection chronic carriers [letter] Sansonno DE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):689–90
Reduction of the observed prevalence of so-called non-A non-B hepatitis using sensitive markers of HBV and herpes viruses infections. Poynard T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):283–7
Significance of IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen for the differential diagnosis of acute and chronic hepatitis B virus infection and for the evaluation of the inflammatory activity of type B chronic liver diseases. Kiyosawa K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Dec;21(6):601–7
Detection of hepatitis B virus infection in hepatitis B surface antigen-negative hemodialysis patients by monoclonal radioimmunoassays. Fujita YK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1357–63
Diagnostic usefulness of testing for anti-HBc IgM in acute hepatitis B. Lindsay KL, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov–Dec; 6(6):1325–8
Hepatitis B virus state among donors & hospital staff—a serological survey using different techniques. Joshi N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Nov;84:511–5
Down's syndrome and hepatitis: an evaluation of carrier status. Dicks JL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 May; 114(5):637–9
Veterans Administration cooperative study on hepatitis and dentistry. Schiff ER, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Sep; 113(3):390–6
Presence of hepatitis B virus DNA in serum of surface-antigen-seronegative immunocompromised patients. Pao CC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 25(2):449–51
Comparative evaluation of commercial enzyme immunoassay kits for detection of hepatitis B seromarkers. Ratnam S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):432–3
Natural history of chronic hepatitis B virus–related liver disease and its relationship to serum markers of viral replication. Williams R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S3–8
Detection of HBV infectivity by spot hybridization in HBeAg–negative chronic carriers: HBV DNA in sera from asymptomatic and symptomatic subjects. Carloni G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jan;21(1):15–23
Fulminant hepatitis in asymptomatic hepatitis B surface antigen carriers in Greece. Tassopoulos NC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Dec;20(4):371–9
Effect of nonspecific interactions of the hepatitis B surface antigen with the solid phase on its detection by two-site immunoradiometric assay. Khelifa R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Mar;15(4):303–12
Correlation of HBV DNA and monoclonal reactivity to HBsAg in serum of patients with HBV infection. Zeldis JB, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Sep;14(2):153–66
Comparison of a microplate anti-HBs EIA kit with AUSAB EIA [letter] Chan L, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):747
Diagnosis of acute type B hepatitis by a solid phase u-antibody capture radioimmunoassay for IgM class antibody to hepatitis B core antigen: a diagnostic proposal based on a prospective study. Chu CM, et al. **Liver** 1987 Jun;7(3):182–7
Relationship between HBeAg and HBV DNA in patients with acute and persistent hepatitis B infection. Gowans EJ. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):439–41
The clinical significance of hepatitis B virus DNA determination in a patient receiving immunosuppressive drugs. Van Ditzhuijsen TJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986; 29(12):411–4
The pregnant hepatitis B carrier: evidence favoring comprehensive antepartum screening. Summers PR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;69(5):701–4
Viral hepatitis during pregnancy. Rustgi VK, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1987 Feb;7(1):40–6 (57 ref.)
[Infantile papular acrodermatitis (Gianotti–Crosti syndrome] Nasemann T. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Nov 1;61(21):1509–10 (Ger)
[Type-B viral hepatitis: a disease to be diagnosed with more accuracy. Study on 100 male subjects within the population of the town of Terni] Prete C, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;36(5):381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tissue markers of hepatitis B virus: useful indicators in the etiologic diagnosis of chronic alcoholic and non-alcoholic liver disease] Cuccurullo L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Sep;77(9):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Detection of hepatitis B virus infection in HBsAg-negative hemodialysis patients by first generation and newly developed second generation monoclonal radioimmunoassays] Fujita Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb;29(2):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Serum thymidine kinase activity of various cancer and HBV positive liver diseases] Torizumi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1987 Mar;36(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Liver function tests: analysis of HB antigens and antibodies—HBs, HBc, and HBe antigens and antibodies] Moritoh T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:101–8 (10 ref.) (Jpn)
[Hepatitis B virus infection in systemic inflammatory connective tissue diseases in children in the light of our observations] Gutowska B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Apr; 61(4):239–44 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of thermograms in viral hepatitis] Andrelchin MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; 65(4):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laser nephelometric method for determining HBsAg in the serum of patients with hepatitis] Ivanov NR, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(12):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of chronic hepatitis B in children and the principles of its staged treatment] Gol'zand IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic and pathogenetic significance of determining lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity in various biological media in patients with viral hepatitis] Andriutsa KA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endogenous infection in viral hepatitis] Tat'ianko NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheophoresis—a practical method of hepatitis immunodiagnosis in rural public health institutions] Orgel' MIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan; (1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemagglutinating test for HBsAg and antibodies in epidemiological practice] Orgel' MIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec;(12):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The rate of detection of hepatitis B markers in persons with chronic alcoholism] Vasil'eva VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec;(12):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronic hepatitis: value of clinical and biological features in its differentiation] Antón Aranda E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Dec;70(6):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Antiviral treatment of chronic type B hepatitis. Hoofnagle JH. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):413–5
Thymostimulin in the treatment of hepatitis B surface antigen–positive chronic active hepatitis. Controlled clinical trial—two years follow-up. Romeo F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr;37(4):450–6
Virus-associated receptors for polymerized human serum albumin (RpHSA) in patients with chronic active hepatitis B treated with recombinant leukocyte A interferon. Gerken G, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(2):96–102
Natural killer activity in patients with chronic hepatitis treated with OK432, interferon, adenine arabinoside and glycyrrhizin. Wada T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Jun; 22(3):312–21
Severe hepatic failure after ARA-A–prednisolone for chronic type B hepatitis [letter] Buti M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):274–5
Randomised controlled trial of lymphoblastoid interferon for chronic active hepatitis B. Anderson MG, et al. **Gut** 1987 May;28(5):619–22
Corticosteroid therapy for chronic active hepatitis B: is a little to much? [editorial] [published erratum appears in Hepatology 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):421] Perrillo RP, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1416–8
A review of the efficacy of adenine arabinoside and lymphoblastoid interferon in the Royal Free Hospital studies of hepatitis B virus carrier treatment: identification of factors influencing response rates. Thomas HC, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 1:S26–31 (37 ref.)
Antiviral activity of the polybasic anion, suramin and acyclovir in Hepadna virus infection. Tsiquaye KN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:223–8
Proceedings of an international symposium on anti-viral agents in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. London, U.K., 11–12 November 1985. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S1–317
Differential effect of ARA-AMP on serum DNA polymerase activity and serum HBV-DNA in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. A possible reason for lack of efficacy. Alexander GJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S81–6
A controlled trial of acyclovir in stable chronic HBsAg, HBeAg-positive carriers. Alexander GJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S123–7
Treatment of chronic HBeAg-positive hepatitis with acyclovir. A controlled trial. Guarascio P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S143–7
Therapy of chronic type B hepatitis with adenine arabinoside and adenine arabinoside monophosphate. Hoofnagle JH. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S73–80
Combination of prednisolone withdrawal and antiviral agents (adenine arabinoside, interferon) in chronic hepatitis B. A long-term follow-up study. Omata M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S65–9
The use of corticosteroids in conjunction with antiviral therapy in chronic hepatitis B with ongoing viral replication. Perrillo RP. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S57–64
Therapeutic activity of vidarabine in symptomatic chronic active hepatitis related to HBV. Trépo C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S97–105
Screening of antiviral drugs for treatment of hepatitis B. Tsiquaye KN, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S45–8
A pilot study of BW A515U (6-deoxyacyclovir) in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Weller IV, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 3 Suppl 2:S119–22

A randomised controlled trial of adenine arabinoside 5'-monophosphate (ARA-AMP) in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Weller IV. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S107-10

Controlled clinical trial of acyclovir in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Alexander GJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jan; 21(1):81-7

Effect of thymosin immunostimulation with and without corticosteroid immunosuppression on chimpanzee hepatitis B carriers. Eichberg JW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jan; 21(1):25-37

Suramin treatment for chronic active hepatitis B--toxic and ineffective. Loke RH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jan; 21(1):97-9

Trial of (+)-cyanidanol-3 in patients with hepatitis B chronic liver disease. Keeling PW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Aug; 79(8):460-1

Short-term prednisolone for inducing seroconversion from hepatitis B e antigen to antibody along with clinical improvement in patients with chronic active hepatitis type B. Kumada H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):217-22

Foscarnet in fulminant hepatitis B [letter] Price JS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1273

Steroids in chronic B-hepatitis. A randomized, double-blind, multinational trial on the effect of low-dose, long-term treatment on survival. A trial group of the European Association for the Study of the Liver. **Liver** 1986 Aug; 6(4):227-32

Treatment of fulminant hepatitis B and fulminant hepatitis B and D coinfection with foscarnet. Hedin G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:309-20

[Clinical and pathological observations on the treatment of chronic active hepatitis B with gan fu lin extract] Shi YX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;6(9):522-5, 514 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary clinical observation on the effect of kang du wan on chronic HBV infection] Yang JY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;6(9):530-2, 515 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Failure to treat chronic asymptomatic hepatitis B virus carriers with short-term prednisone and adenine-arabinoside] Luo KX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;26(3):162-4, 190-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antiviral combination therapy in chronic hepatitis B] de Man RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 11; 131(28):1221-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Efficacy of adenine arabinoside (vidarabine) in the treatment of periarteritis nodosa associated with chronic active viral hepatitis B (letter)] Le Quellec A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct;10(10):687-8 **(Fre)**

[Sex-linked agammaglobulinemia. 2 years' intravenous administration of 7S-sulfonated gamma globulins to a patient presenting with giardiasis, hepatitis B and arthritis as chronic complications] Ureel D, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Nov;7(9):533-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiviral therapy of HBsAg positive chronic hepatitis: progress or erroneous development?] Hess G. **Med Klin** 1987 May 15;82(11):419-20 **(Ger)**

[Antiviral therapy in chronic hepatitis B] Müller R. **Med Klin** 1987 May 15;82(11):414-9 **(Ger)**

[Results of the treatment of chronic active hepatitis with thymus extract (TFX-Polfa). (Evaluation of the preliminary stage of clinical studies)] Kiczka W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 16;42(7):192-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of chronic active liver diseases of viral etiology] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; 65(4):12-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Superoxide dismutase activity of the blood erythrocytes of viral hepatitis patients] Zhurkin AT, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (7):420-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Prevalence of hepatitis A and B markers in the Eskimos of Kodiak Island, Alaska. Siebke JC, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1986;44:48-52

Hepatitis B surveillance in Korean adoptees. Lange WR, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Feb;36(2):163-6

Health care needs of Indochinese refugee teenagers. Fitzpatrick S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):118-24

ETIOLOGY

Infectious hepatitis in dialysis patients. Shusterman N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jun;9(6):447-55

Risk of hepatitis B infection among Egyptians infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Hyams KC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep;35(5):1035-9

Virus safety of pasteurized factor VIII and factor IX concentrates: study in virgin patients. Heimburger N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:303-10

Post-transfusion hepatitis. Sudden drop of its incidence associated with hyperbilirubinemic donors disqualification. Pintera J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(3):415-25

Reactivation of chronic hepatitis B virus infection [editorial] Davis GL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):2028-31

Natural history of acute hepatitis B surface antigen-positive hepatitis in Greek adults. Tassopoulos NC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1844-50

Failure to detect polyalbumin-binding sites on the woodchuck hepatitis virus surface antigen: implications for the pathogenesis of hepatitis B virus in humans. Pohl CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):943-9

Molecular pathophysiology of persistent hepatitis B virus infection in relation to chronic liver disease and primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Shafritz DA, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1987;(28):136-52

Acute hepatitis B in children with papular acrodermatitis. Colombo M, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(2-3):249-57

[Acupuncture followed by hepatitis (letter)] Batisse C. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Nov;53(11):670 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis in heroin-dependent patients] Irles JR, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 11;104(46):951-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HBV, HDV and HTLV-III infections in drug addicts, cirrhotics and hemodialysis patients] Migneco G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Oct 30;62(10):1305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differences in the mechanism of development of HBsAg-positive and HBsAg-negative forms of chronic active hepatitis] Dzhalalova VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;64(11):73-8 **(Rus)**

[Viral hepatitis B and immunodeficiency (editorial)] **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov-Dec;31(6):761 **(Rus)**

[Alcohol as a pathological factor for patients with acute and chronic viral hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Dunaevskiĭ OA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Apr; (4):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute hepatitis in childhood. Study of 96 cases and 1-year follow-up] Alvarez Coca J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Dec;25(6):441-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infections in homosexuals] Navarro Rojas P, et al. **GEN** 1985 Jul-Sep;39(3):195-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hepatitis B in Australia: determinants of intrafamily spread. Williams SJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):220-7

HBV infection in Italian family groups. Chircu LV, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(4):254-60

Molecular aspects of persistent woodchuck hepatitis virus and hepatitis B virus infection and hepatocellular carcinoma. Rogler CE, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1 Suppl):74S-78S

A study of sister-chromatid exchange in peripheral lymphocytes of hepatitis B patients with HBsAg positive and their children. Wang PL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec; 175(4):249-54

Prevalence of HBV and HDV markers in families of patients with HBsAg+ chronic liver disease. Ciampi R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:381-2

[Occupational disease in the 2d generation--is it possible?] **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 6;104(41):60-1 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of familial viral hepatitis (VH): data of the Infectious Disease Clinic in Bydgoszcz] Halota W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986;40(4):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intrafamilial diffusion of the hepatitis B virus. A study of familial contacts of chronic carriers] Genescá J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 13;87(7):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenemia HBs and other serological markers of hepatitis B virus infection in patients with acute and chronic alcoholism. Boron P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986; 21(3):281-3

Infection with hepatitis A and B viruses in French volunteers working in tropical Africa. Larouze B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jul;126(1):31-7

Hepatitis B virus replication and tuberculin reactivity: studies in Alaska. McGlynn KA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jul; 126(1):38-43

Alterations in helper-specific circulating T lymphocytes and in the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in chronic hepatitis B. Mazzetti M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):130-4

Hepatitis B surface antigen in corneal donors. Raber IM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15;104(3):255-8

Correlation between hepatic hepatitis B core antigen and serum hepatitis B virus-DNA levels in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infections in Taiwan. Wu JC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):181-4

Hepatitis B virus (HBV) in the elderly: an underestimated problem? Chiaramonte M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(3):121-3

Hepatitis B: risk to expatriates in South East Asia. Dawson DG, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28;294(6571):547

Prognosis of children who are carriers of hepatitis B. Wheeley SM, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 24;294(6566):211-3

AIDS virus antibody in polytransfused dialysis patients vaccinated against hepatitis B. Desmyter J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):537

Prevalence of serologic markers of hepatitis B in a New Brunswick institution for the mentally retarded. Farley JD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 1;137(1):47-8

Peripheral T-cell subsets in asymptomatic hepatitis B-virus carriers. Chu CM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1; 98(2):533-7

T cells from patients with chronic liver diseases: abnormalities in PHA-induced expression of HLA class II antigens and in autologous mixed-lymphocyte reactions. Scudeletti M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;102(1):227-33

Hepatitis BeAg in chronic asymptomatic hepatitis B surface antigen carriers and in primary hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Tswana SA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 May;32(5):113-6

Opsonization activity in subacute hepatic failure and chronic liver disease. Zhang DF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Feb;100(2):103-5

Suppressor cell function and thymopeptide therapy in viral hepatitis B. Zhang DF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Oct; 99(10):791-8

Selective sensitization of peripheral blood T lymphocytes to hepatitis B core antigen in patients with chronic active hepatitis type B. Ferrari C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):497-506

Autoantibodies against liver cell membrane antigens detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in acute and chronic liver disease. Ohtani Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr;43(1):9-22

HBV pre-vaccination screening in hospital personnel: cost-effectiveness analysis. Corrao G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;3(1):25-9

Cytolytic T cell clones derived from liver tissue of patients with chronic hepatitis B. Hoffmann RM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1635-8

Anti-idiotype antibody as a prospective vaccine against hepatitis B. Korec E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987; 33(2):98-103

Immunohistochemical study of HLA class I antigens on the hepatocytes of patients with chronic hepatitis B. Manabe K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Aug;21(4):357-64

Intrahepatic distribution of hepatitis B surface and core antigens in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Hepatocyte with cytoplasmic/membranous hepatitis B core antigen as a possible target for immune hepatocytolysis. Chu CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):220-5

Pre-S encoded surface proteins in relation to the major viral surface antigen in acute hepatitis B virus infection. Gerken G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1864-8

Natural history of acute hepatitis B in adults reexamined [editorial] Koff RS. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):2035-7

Spontaneous hepatitis B e antigen to antibody seroconversion and reversion in Chinese patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Lok AS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1839-43

Frequency and significance of concurrent hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in acute and chronic hepatitis B. Shiels MT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):675-80

Relationship of HLA protein display to activation of 2-5A synthetase in HBe antigen or anti-HBe positive chronic HBV infection. Ikeda T, et al. **Gut** 1986 Dec; 27(12):1498-501

Enhancement of antibody production to hepatitis B surface antigen by anti-idiotypic antibody. Kakumu S, et al. **Gut** 1986 Sep;27(9):1069-72

Receptors for polymerized human serum albumin and other hepatitis B virus markers during acute hepatitis B--predictive value of the outcome of the disease. Mora I, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Dec;33(6):250-4

Antibody to pre-S antigens in hepatitis B virus infection [letter] Alberti A, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan-Feb; 7(1):207-8

Long-term follow-up study of asymptomatic HBsAg-positive voluntary blood donors in Austria: a clinical and histologic evaluation of 242 cases. Dragosics B, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):302-6

Chronic type B hepatitis and the "healthy" HBsAg carrier state. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul-Aug; 7(4):758-63 (54 ref.)

Evidence for a deficiency of interferon production in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection acquired in adult life. Ikeda T, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):962-5

Cellular localization of alpha-interferon in hepatitis B virus-infected liver tissue. Jilbert AR, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):957-61

Virological significance of HBeAg subtypes (HBeAg/1 and HBeAg/2) in patients with type B hepatitis. Kanno A, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):15-9

IgM anti-HBc in anti-HBe positive chronic type B hepatitis with acute exacerbations. Koike K, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):573-6

Acute exacerbation in chronic type B hepatitis: comparison between HBeAg and antibody-positive patients. Liaw YF, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):20-3

Diminished responsiveness of male homosexual chronic hepatitis B virus carriers with HTLV-III antibodies to recombinant alpha-interferon. McDonald JA, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4):719-23

Effect of corticosteroid therapy on levels of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in patients with chronic type B hepatitis. Sjogren MH, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May-Jun; 7(3):582-5

In situ distribution of major histocompatibility complex products and viral antigens in chronic hepatitis B virus infection: evidence that HBc-containing hepatocytes may express HLA-DR antigens. van den Oord JJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):981-9

HLA antigens in patients with various courses after hepatitis B virus infection. van Hattum J, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):11-4

Autoantibodies to intermediate filaments in acute viral hepatitis. Chandra M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Sep;

84:247–51
Significance of circulating HBsAg/IgM complexes in viral hepatitis type B. Gandhi BM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul;84:27–31
Influence of country of origin on prevalence of hepatitis B markers among employees in a small suburban hospital [published erratum appears in Infect Control 1987 May;8(5):184] Kiel FW. **Infect Control** 1986 Nov; 7(11):554–6
Yeast recombinant hepatitis B vaccine. Hilleman MR. **Infection** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):3–7
Sero-epidemiological study on hepatitis A and B virus infection among dentists in the Philippines. Lim DJ, et al. **Int Dent J** 1986 Dec;36(4):215–8
Effect of cianidanol on natural killer cell activity in patients with chronic B virus hepatitis. Pár A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(4):301–6
In vitro effect of lymphoblastoid alpha-interferon on subpopulations of effector cells mediating cytotoxicity for autologous hepatocytes in hepatitis B and non–A, non–B. Mondelli MU, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986; 8(8):887–91
Importance of showing HBsAg and HBcAg positivity in the liver for better aetiological definition of chronic liver disease. Caccurullo L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb; 40(2):167–71
Cost effectiveness of prevaccination screening for hepatitis B antibody. Jacobson JJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Feb; 51(2):94–7
In vitro effects of lymphoblastoid interferon on lymphocyte activation and cell–mediated cytolysis in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Alexander GJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S269–77
Peripheral T–cell phenotypes in chronic active hepatitis B. Correlation with serum hepatitis B virus (HBV) markers and clinical features. Carneiro de Moura M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S301–4
Influence of HBV replication and delta agent superinfection on T cell subsets and killer (Leu 7+) in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Ercilla MG, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 3(3):378–83
Clonal analysis of intrahepatic T lymphocytes in chronic active hepatitis. Isolation of a T–cell line specific for hepatitis B core antigen from a patient with serological evidence of exposure to HBV. Ferrari C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(3):384–92
Alpha–interferon enhances non–T cell cytotoxicity for autologous hepatocytes in acute and chronic HBV infection. Mondelli M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S279–81
Influence of sexual preference and chronic hepatitis B virus infection on T lymphocyte subsets, natural killer activity, and suppressor cell activity. Novick DM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(3):363–70
Cytotoxic T–cell responses to the nucleocapsid proteins of HBV in chronic hepatitis. Evidence that antibody modulation may cause protracted infection. Pignatelli M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):15–21
Antibody to the hepatitis B virus receptor for polymerized albumin in acute infection and in hepatitis B vaccine recipients. Pontisso P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(3):393–8
Superimposed hepatitis and the effect on viral replication in chronic hepatitis B. Rizzetto M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 3 Suppl 2:S35–41 (33 ref.)
Diverse virological, histopathological and prognostic implications of seroconversion from hepatitis B e antigen to anti–HBe in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Su IJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(2):182–9
Detection of antibodies against pre–S1 proteins in sera of patients with hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection. Theilmann L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):22–8
Serological markers for Epstein–Barr virus infection in chronic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen who live in northern Canada. Minuk GY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):202–4
Antibody determination in an ongoing hepatitis B vaccination program. Burckhardt JJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Nov; 20(3):199–206
Diagnostic significance of anti–HBcIgM prevalence related to symptoms in Canadian patients acutely or chronically infected with hepatitis B virus. Chernesky M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Nov;20(3):269–77
Immunochemical characterization of hepatitis B e antigen subtypes, HBeAg/1 and HBeAg/2, in sera of hepatitis B virus carriers. Matsuda K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Nov; 20(3):219–28
Mechanisms of liver cell damage in acute hepatitis B. Mohite BJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jul;22(3):199–210
Prevalence of antibody to delta antigen among HBV carriers in Japan. Tamura I, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jul;22(3):217–21
The antigens and antibodies of hepatitis B: a review. Lee WM. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;82(10):613–9 (13 ref.)
Antibodies to hepatitis delta virus cannot be detected in carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen in Wuhan area (PR China). Gmelin K, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(3):198
Studies on HBsAg binding with polymerised human serum albumin by ELISA. Irshad M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 May;16(1–2):75–85
Demonstration of HBsAg as the antigen component in circulating immune complexes detected by peg–solid phase test. Sansoeno DE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Sep; 14(2):141–51
Fatal reactivation of chronic hepatitis B [letter] Tassopoulos NC. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16;257(3):315
German experimental hepatitis B vaccine—influence of variation of dosage schedule, sex and age differences on immunogenicity in health care workers. Krämer A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1;64(15):688–94
Pre–S2 antibodies in hepatitis B [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1457–8
Absence of pre–S2 antibodies in natural hepatitis B virus infection. Hellström U, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18; 2(8512):889–93
Prospective study of cellular immunity to hepatitis–B–virus antigens from the early incubation phase of acute hepatitis B. Vento S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):119–22
Significance of IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in a Greek population with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Tassopoulos NC, et al. **Liver** 1986 Oct;6(5):275–80
Immunopathology of chronic hepatitis. Gerber MA. **Monogr Pathol** 1987;(28):54–64 (100 ref.)
Hepatitis vaccination and blood transfusion in hemodialysis patients [letter] Tsakiris D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(3):192
Hepatitis B survey at Te Anau [letter] Walker T, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 28;99(802):380
Virus–associated receptor for polymerized human serum albumin and antibody to the receptor in HBV and in HDV infection. Alberti A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 234:61–70
Comparative study on the specific cellular immunity to HBs and HBe antigens of hepatitis B. Maroto Vela MC, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Jun;22(2):209–14
Serologic markers for hepatitis B among Marshallese accidentally exposed to fallout radiation in 1954. Adams WH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Oct;108(1):74–9
Serum binding activity for polymerized human albumin due to antibodies detected by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay in acute and chronic type B, A and NANB viral hepatitis. Baraldini M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Apr–Jun; 17(2):131–42
The role of antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen in the assessment of serological status of HBV infection in Singapore. Lau–Ting C, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Feb; 28(1):70–1
Timing of booster immunizations with hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Molinari AC, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct; 27(5):443–4
Hepatitis B serological patterns of asymptomatic carriers in an endemic region and evaluation of blood plasma as a source of hepatitis B vaccine. Yoshida CF, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Dec;4(4):253–6
Follow–up studies on IgM anti–HBc during chronic hepatitis B. Lindenschmidt EG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):461–70
[Spontaneous suppressor T cell function and its relation to T cell subsets in hepatitis B] Liu F. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;66(9):514–8, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Abnormal function of peripheral lymphocytes in producing interleukin 2 and immune interferon in patients with hepatitis B] Liu SL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;66(7):413–6 **(Chi)**
[Detection of serum hepatitis B core antigen and its value in the prevention and treatment of hepatitis B virus infection] Ma BN, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May;66(5):275–8, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Suppressor T cell function and T cell autologous hepatotoxicity in chronic active hepatitis B] Xie XC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;66(9):519–20, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the induction of alpha and gamma interferon in chronic hepatitis B patients] Zhang LM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;25(6):347–9, 381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of specific antibodies against the hepatitis B core antigen of the IgM class in acute and chronic hepatitis B using radiosaturation analysis] Zichová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 31;125(52):1604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Course control and significance of circulating HBsAg–specific immune complexes in acute viral hepatitis B] Markus R, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986; 46(4):229–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of anti–HBs with the sandwich enzyme immunoassay] Thierfelder W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987; 28(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Natural history of the state of asymptomatic carrier of HBsAg: 7–year follow–up] Antoniozzi F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(5):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in the response time of anti–HBc IgM in a hepatitis B case load. Diagnostic implications] Cremoni L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(5):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[HLA and hypo–responsivity to anti–HBV vaccination (genetic study of non–responder subjects to anti–hepatitis B viral vaccine)] Panichi G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(6):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immunity response in HBV infection in pregnancy. Results of a prospective study] Zotti C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Oct;38(10):847–52 **(Ita)**
[Correlation between values of alpha–1–fetoprotein and clinical manifestations of cirrhosis in the evaluation of a carcinomatous course of the disease. Preliminary data on case material on elderly patients] La Cascia C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 15;78(13):889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study of the hepatitis B virus–neutralizing response in acute infection and in patients vaccinated against the infection] Pontisso P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Nov;77(11):508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Long–term observation on the immunogenicity of hepatitis B vaccine in infants and adults] Hayashi J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;60(7):659–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of antibodies to delta antigen in hepatitis B virus infections] Tamura I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 61(1):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Seroepidemiologic study of hepatitis B virus infection in merchant marine college students] Tokumoto S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 May;60(5):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between hepatitis B virus DNA, HBeAg/anti–HBe status in the serum and HBcAg in the liver. Its clinical significance in chronic HBsAg carriers] Nakamura M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 84(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Production of IgA antibody against HBc antigen by peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with HBV infection] Suga M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):127 **(Jpn)**
[A case of HBV carrier with acute hepatitis type B developed after initial infection in adulthood] Yoshizawa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;83(9):2076–9 **(Jpn)**
[HBsAg/IgM complex in patients with chronic type–B hepatitis] Yamamoto H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Nov; 35(11):613–5 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the immune system in children with chronic hepatitis] Migaj M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Nov; 61(11):689–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[HBs antigenemia in patients with chronic viral hepatitis type B vaccinated with tetanus anatoxin] Ptaszkowski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 16;42(7):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Occurrence of serological markers of hepatitis A and B in blood donors] Stempień R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 14;41(28):886–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Various immunobiochemical indices in pregnant carriers of the hepatitis B surface antigen] Burlev VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):68–9 **(Rus)**
[Our experience in the detection of Australia antigen in blood donors] Koroleva SN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Mar; 32(3):60–2 **(Rus)**
[Immunological shifts and changes in the kallikrein–kinin system in viral hepatitis in children and their correction] Trishkova LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of natural killer cells in hepatitis B] Ketiladze ES, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):76–8 **(Rus)**
[Various features of cellular and humoral immunity in viral hepatitis in pregnant women] Musabaev EI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):86–8 **(Rus)**
[Immune response and the dynamics of the cytolysis syndrome in viral hepatitis A and B] Beksler KhM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prognostic significance of the HBeAg–anti–HBe system in acute hepatitis B] Ketiladze ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(10):23–6 **(Rus)**
[Immunocorrective therapy of patients with chronic active liver diseases of a viral nature] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The T–cell component of immunity in different forms of hepatitis B and their clinical significance] Sorinson SN, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;63:90–5 **(Rus)**
[Frequency of detecting antibodies to the delta antigen in symptomless HBsAg carriers and in commercial preparations of human gamma–globulin] Chernovetskii MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):439–40 **(Rus)**
[Markers of hepatitis B virus infection in infants born of mothers who are HBs–antigen carriers with anti–HBe present and the problems of passive immunoprophylaxis] Kuzin SN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of hepatitis B virus markers in children with acute and chronic hepatitis B in the familial spread of the infection] Miminoshvili MI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Etiological and immunopathological markers in hepatitis B patients in the early convalescence stage during the development of chronic liver involvement] Stanček D, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of levamisole on T– and B–lymphocyte counts in viral hepatitis B] Vozianova ZhI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of immunological indices in patients with chronic viral hepatitis B and the effect of thymalin therapy] Gol'zand IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Incidence and significance of antibodies to hepatitis delta–antigen in hepatitis B viral infection] Jelić O, et al.

Acta Med Iugosl 1987;41(2):127–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Research on antiviral antibodies of human immunodeficiency (letter) and markers of hepatitis B in polytransfused renal patients subjected to chronic hemodialysis (letter)] Romero MS, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):698–9 **(Spa)**

[Membranous glomerulonephritis associated with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Pathogenic role of HBeAg (letter)] Yebra Bango M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 6;89(2):85–6 **(Spa)**

[Lymphocyte populations in patients with hepatitis caused by B virus: relation to other etiologies] Carreño García V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Dec;70(6):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Frequency and significance of serum alpha-fetoprotein elevation in severe hepatitis B surface antigen-negative chronic active hepatitis. Czaja AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):687–92

Detection of receptors for polymerised human albumin by immunoperoxidase and immunoadherence in liver tissue of HBsAg chronic carriers. Sansonno DE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):71–6

Leucocyte hepatitis B virus DNA in acute and chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Davison F, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Aug;22(4):379–85

[Estradiol binding capacity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from asymptomatic HBV carriers] Takeda H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;84(2):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Viral DNA in the diagnosis of hepatitis B] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Mar;71(3):243 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of delta agent in fulminant B hepatitis. Govindarajan S. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(7):239–40

Studies on intrahepatic hepatitis B virus DNA in 98 viral hepatitis B patients. Wen YM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Nov;99(11):861–5

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in spermatozoa, urine, saliva and leucocytes, of chronic HBsAg carriers. A lack of relationship with serum markers of replication. Davison F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):37–44

Chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Viral replication and patterns of inflammatory activity: serological, clinical and histological correlations. Paz MO, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 3(3):371–7

Quantitative analysis of hepatitis B virus DNA in saliva and semen of chronically infected homosexual men. Jenison SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):299–307

Molecular hybridization study of plasma hepatitis B virus DNA from different carriers. Lin HJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec;154(6):983–9

Sequences of hepatitis B virus DNA in the serum and liver of patients with acute benign and fulminant hepatitis. Lugassy C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):64–71

Persistence of free HBV DNA in body secretions and liver despite loss of serum HBV DNA after interferon-induced seroconversion. Fagan EA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Oct; 20(2):183–8

Splenic replication of hepatitis B virus in the chimpanzee chronic carrier. Lieberman HM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Apr;21(4):347–59

Hepatitis B virus infection of cord blood leukocytes. Shen HD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jul;22(3):211–6

Long-term follow-up of 60 patients with chronic hepatitis B. II. Hepatitis B virus DNA in serum correlated to the hepatitis Be-system and presence of delta superinfection. Hansson BG, et al. **Liver** 1986 Oct;6(5):292–6

Expression of the hepatitis B virus genome in chronic hepatitis B carriers and patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Bowyer SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):847–50

The natural history of chronic type B hepatitis in southern Italy: effect of HBV replication and of HDV infection. Craxì A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:153–65

[Lymphocytic and hepatocytic changes in chronic hepatitis B and their bearing on viral replication] Teng XC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;66(11):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intrahepatic viral DNA in 98 patients with viral hepatitis B] Wen YM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 66(9):521–4, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[HBe antigen and B virus DNA in patients with chronic active hepatitis] Chaussade S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Nov;10(11):744–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between the serological and electromicroscopic results of viral hepatitis] Shen GX, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(4):207–12 **(Ger)**

[Behaviour of immunohistochemically demonstrated HBV antigens in chronic HBsAg-positive hepatitis in children] Borgiani L, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Sep-Oct; 78(1057):563–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of adenine arabinoside on duck hepatitis B virus infection. Analysis of intrahepatic replicative DNA] Hirota K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 84(1):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Hepatitis B surface antigenemia in a chronic hemodialysis program: lack of influence on morbidity and mortality. Josselson J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jun;9(6):456–61

A follow-up study of hepatitis B virus carriers at hospital. Tamura I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;77(10):992–7

OCCURRENCE

Hepatitis B vaccine and hepatitis B markers: cost effectiveness of screening prehospital personnel. Hankins DG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 May;5(3):205–6

The effect of underreporting on the apparent incidence and epidemiology of acute viral hepatitis. Alter MJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan;125(1):133–9

Prevalence and incidence of hepatitis B virus in a rural Filipino community [letter] Arya SC. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;126(3):557–8

Epidemiology of hepatitis B virus infection in the rural community of Tip, Senegal. Feret E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan;125(1):140–9

Hepatitis B infections in a chronic hemodialysis unit in a country where hepatitis B is endemic: a prospective study. Fraser GM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;126(3):500–5

Hepatitis B virus infection in Chinese families in Hong Kong. Lok AS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;126(3):492–9

Hepatitis B: a case for prenatal screening of all patients. Cruz AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1180–3

Two comments received on hepatitis B in institutions [letter] **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec;76(12):1457–9

Acute sporadic hepatitis in adults living in Cairo, Egypt. Bassily S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep;35(5):1040–4

The prevalence of serological markers for hepatitis B virus infection amongst anaesthetists in the Oxford region. Sinclair ME, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):30–2

Failure of Centers for Disease Control criteria to identify hepatitis B infection in a large municipal obstetrical population. Jonas MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep; 107(3):335–7

Hepatitis B in prisons. Bader TF. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986; 40(7):248–51

HBV infection risk in hospital workers. Migneco G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(1):18–22

Prevalence of HBsAg in UK population [letter] **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3;294(6563):57

Hepatitis B, tropical ulcers, and immunisation strategy in Kiribati. Tibbs CJ. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28;294(6571):537–40

Antiviral treatment in chronic infection with hepatitis B virus [letter] Alexander G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):956

Hepatitis B viral infection in Shanghai and its prevention [published erratum appears in Can J Public Health 1987 Jan-Feb;78(1):36] Kang LY. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Sep-Oct;77(5):327–34

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B infection in a male homosexual population. Willoughby B, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Sep-Oct;77(5):349–53

Evaluation of methods of pre-vaccination screening for markers of hepatitis B infection. Papaevangelou G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;1(2):100–3

Prevalence of HBV, HDV and HIV infections among intravenous drug addicts in Greece. Roumeliotou-Karayannis A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;3(2):143–6

Seroepidemiological study on sexually transmitted diseases and hepatitis B in African promiscuous heterosexuals in relation to HTLV-III infection. Van de Perre P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;3(1):14–8

Selective screening of hospitalized patients for the presence of asymptomatic hepatitis B virus carriage: predictability based on census tract data. Baddour LM, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Nov;7(11):546–9

Hepatitis B virus among Saudi children in Gizan, Saudi Arabia. Parande CM, et al. **Infection** 1986 Sep-Oct; 14(5):223–5

Aflatoxin exposure, hepatitis B virus infection and liver cancer in Swaziland. Peers F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15;39(5):545–53

A seroepidemiological study of the prevalence of hepatitis B infections in a hyperendemic New Zealand community. Milne A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;16(1):84–90

Prevalence of hepatitis B virus infection in Tonga: identifying high risk groups for immunization with hepatitis B vaccine. Wainwright RB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec; 15(4):567–71

The risk of infection with hepatitis B virus in relation to length of hospital employment. Guillén Solvas J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan;9(1):43–7

A study of the prevalence of markers of hepatitis B infection in hospital staff. Smith CE. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan; 9(1):39–42

Epidemiological features of acute viral hepatitis among the Israeli Defence Forces, 1977–83. Matzkin H. **J Infect** 1987 May;14(3):271–8

Prevalence of hepatitis B virus markers in hospital personnel. Wongpaitoon V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct; 69(10):525–34

Age- and sex-related study of hepatitis B virus chronic carrier state in infants from an endemic area (Senegal). Coursaget P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 May;22(1):1–5

Prevalence of chronic hepatitis B virus infection in pregnant black women living in Soweto. Kew MC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jul;22(3):263–8

Extension of the epidemiology of hepatitis B in circumpolar regions through a comprehensive serologic study in the Northwest Territories of Canada. Larke RP, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jul;22(3):269–76

Hepatitis B and D virus infection among drug abusers in Taiwan. Lee SD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Nov;20(3):247–52

Fulminant hepatitis in children in Taiwan: the important role of hepatitis B virus. Chang MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 111(1):34–9

Leads from the MMWR. Outbreak of hepatitis B associated with an oral surgeon—New Hampshire. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3;257(13):1709

Hepatitis delta virus infection and Labrea hepatitis. Prevalence and role in fulminant hepatitis in the Amazon Basin. Bensabath G, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 24–31; 258(4):479–83

HIV and HBV infection in drug abusers in Glasgow [letter] Follett EA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):920

Decrease in acute hepatitis B incidence in England and Wales in 1985–86 [letter] Polakoff S. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14; 1(8529):380

Epidemiology of persistent hepatitis B virus infection. Lopez CG. **Malays J Pathol** 1985 Aug;7:7–10

Age-specific prevalence of hepatitis B e antigen (HBeAg) and antibody to HBeAg (anti-HBe) among asymptomatic hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) carriers in Okinawa and Kyushu, Japan. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(7):675–82

Descriptive epidemiology of an outbreak of hepatitis B in the U.S. Army, Europe. Cowan DN, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Jul;152(7):345–7

Outbreak of hepatitis B associated with an oral surgeon—New Hampshire. **MMWR** 1987 Mar 13; 36(9):132–3

Protocol for hepatitis screening and follow-up of Southeast Asian refugees. Poss JE. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Jul;12(7):8–10, 15

Hepatitis B markers in 14–15 year olds in Bay of Plenty. Moyes CD, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 10;99(809):662–4

Hepatitis B infection in ophthalmologists. Baldinger JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Sep;93(9):1222–4

Selected infectious disease risks in international adoptees. Lange WR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May;6(5):447–50

Etiologies of fulminant hepatitis in pediatric patients in Santiago, Chile. Zacarías J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul;6(7):686–7

Studies on the role of HDV in an outbreak of fulminant hepatitis in Bangui (Central African Republic). Lesbordes JL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:451–9

Prevalence of HBV HDV and LAV/HTLV-III infections among Greek drug addicts. Roumeliotou-Karayannis A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:403–4

HBsAg carrier rate among the adult population in Benin City, Nigeria (ELISA-method). Abiodun PO, et al. **Public Health** 1986 Nov;100(6):362–7

Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis B virus in an urban population of Northeast Brazil. Lyra LG, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Nov-Dec;28(6):406–9

An outbreak of hepatitis B and D in butchers. Mijch AM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(2):179–84

Hepatitis B in adolescence and middle-age. Ho-Yen DO, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Apr;32(2):45–7

Markers of hepatitis B virus infection in asymptomatic drug abusers in Malaysia. Mangalam S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Jun; 17(2):209–13

Hepatitis B problem in Thailand. Pramoolsinsap C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Jun; 17(2):219–28 (44 ref.)

Hepatitis B markers in non-icteric medical patients in Malaysia. Tan DS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Jun; 17(2):214–8

Hepatitis screening [letter] Drinka PJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1986 Sep;85(9):8

[Comparative studies of the distribution of hepatitis B markers among blood donors and patients with post-transfusion hepatitis in the city of Sofia] Gubev E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The prevalence of HBV in rural areas of Hebei Province. Viral Hepatitides Investigation Group of Zhengding County, Hebei Province] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 8(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An epidemiology study on acute sporadic viral hepatitis in Taiyuan] Wang JS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;20(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the distribution of HBV infection in voluntary blood donors] Jia WX, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;17(4):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiological study on hepatitis B virus infection among five ethnic groups in Pingtung County, Taiwan] Chung DC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 May; 86(5):497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[AIDS and hepatitis B in the prison population: an unavoidable epidemiologic reality] Bénézech M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1987 Feb;171(2):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High prevalence of infection by hepatitis B virus and HIV

in incarcerated French drug addicts] Espinoza P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of viral hepatitis B markers in a sample population seen at a center of preventive medicine] Lepage L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Sep;34(7):851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HB virus infection and delta surinfection in Sahelian Africa] Cénac A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Nov;7(5):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extent of venereal diseases, hepatitis B and acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome in prostitution] Scheffel D, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of hepatitis B markers in pregnancy. Comparison with the serological tests legally required for maternal care] Marisa P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 14; 111(46):1757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the prevalence of serum markers of hepatitis B virus in hospital personnel and in populations with a different endemicity for this virus] Ferrari S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Feb 28;63(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spread of infection due to the hepatitis B virus in the dental environment] Battagliese G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Dec;35(12):1147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiologic study of infection with hepatitis B virus and delta agent in Sardinia. The HBV–Sardinia Research Group] **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Sep;77(9):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological studies of hepatitis Be antigen and antibody in Okinawa] Sakugawa H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;60(12):1261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis A and B. A study among Scandinavian living in Ethiopia] Henriksen TH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 10;106(22):1686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Risk of infection by hepatitis B virus in hospital personnel and naturally acquired immunity] Focaccia R, et al. **AMB** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Epidemiological data on hepatitis virus circulation in the Tîrgu–Mureş area] Sabău M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr–Jun;90(2):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The risk of chronicity in acute viral hepatitis. A study of 1614 convalescents followed for a year after hospitalization] Angelescu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):447–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Viral hepatitis B among surgical personnel] Ugriumov BL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of finding hepatitis B viral markers in young children born of mothers carrying the HBs–antigen] Vasil'eva VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Feb;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatitis B in hospital personnel: morbidity, accidental exposure, vaccination and cost analysis. Spanish Group for the Study of Hepatitis B] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 14; 88(6):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infection by hepatitis B virus among dentists in Guipúzcoa] García Bengoechea M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 7;88(5):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of serum markers of hepatitis B virus in heterosexual males with sexually transmitted diseases] Requena Caballero L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 20; 87(8):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of markers of infection with hepatitis B, delta and HTLV–III viruses in the mentally retarded] Buti M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Markers of hepatitis B virus in an oncology unit (letter)] Navarro Izquierdo A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(5):276 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Semen abnormalities in patients with viral hepatitis B. Huret JL, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;17(1):99–100

Spontaneous reactivation of hepatitis B in Chinese patients with HBsAg–positive chronic active hepatitis. Tong MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):713–8

Peculiar papular skin lesions occurring in hepatitis B carriers. Martínez MI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):31–4

Shikata cells (HBsAg) in chronic liver diseases in Bundelkhand region. Jain PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):790–1

Immunopathological mechanisms of liver cell injury in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Eddleston AL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S17–23

Chronic hepatitis B. Impact of hepatitis D virus superinfection and the hepatitis B e–system on histological outcome, and correlation of the hepatitis B e–system to HBV–DNA in serum. Lindh G. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;50:1–45

[Physical endurance of patients with chronic hepatitis. The standardized treadmill test of 95 patients with liver biopsy verified disease] Müting D, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jun 19; 82(14):467–71, 508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma which developed from type B hepatitis and presented marked hypoglycemia] Katoh T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;84(4):920–4 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physical exertion and the course of hepatitis] Graubaum HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 9;112(2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sinusoid wall of the liver in viral infections] Reinke P, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(2):99–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of pregnancy on HB virus carriers] Tagawa H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 39(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kidney changes in viral hepatitis in the light of enzymatic analysis of the urine] Mossor K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 16;42(7):202–4 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Lipid peroxidation, its relation to levels serum non–heminic iron and circulatory function of the liver in hepatitis B] Diadik VP. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of acute hepatitis to chronicity (editorial)] Sapunar I. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986;16(1):61–3 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Alaska state hepatitis B program—past, present and future. Tower EA. **Alaska Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):1–8

Comparison of two testing methods to determine hepatitis B surface antibody response to hepatitis B vaccine among health–care workers. Racela LS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):527–9

Hepatitis B and vaccination in emergency physicians. Iserson KV, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 May;5(3):227–31 (29 ref.)

The control of hepatitis B virus infection with vaccine in Japanese nursery schools. Hayashi J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;126(3):474–9

Prevention of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus: the sensitivity, specificity, and predictive value of the recommended screening questions to detect high–risk women in an obstetric population. McQuillan GM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;126(3):484–91

Protection by low–titer anti–HBs against HBe antigen–positive blood transfusion [letter] Shiina S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;82(9):916–7

Hepatitis B vaccination of 113 hemophiliacs: lower antibody response in anti–LAV/HTLV–III–positive patients. Zanetti AR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Dec;23(4):339–45

Poor seroconversion rate after hepatitis B vaccination in high–risk institutionalized mentally retarded patients. Cooper BW, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Oct; 14(5):204–8

Status of hepatitis B screening and vaccine use in facilities for mentally retarded persons. Dandoy S, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Sep;91(2):184–9

Routine hepatitis screening in adolescent pregnancies: is it cost effective? Wetzel AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):166–9

Acceptance of hepatitis B vaccine among hospital workers: a follow–up. Fulton JP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Nov;76(11):1339–40

Update on hepatitis B prevention. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):353–7

Should all pregnant women be screened for hepatitis B? Kumar ML, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):273–7

Perinatal hepatitis B virus infection: screening of pregnant women and protection of the infant. Stevens CE. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):412–3

Immunoprophylaxis of infants born to hepatitis B virus exposed mothers [letter] Polakoff S. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1242–3

Hepatitis B vaccination for ophthalmologists [letter] Stratas BA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):889

Intradermal vaccination against hepatitis B virus infection in an endemic area (Nigeria), two year results. Ayoola EA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(3–4):291–6

Active pre–exposure immunisation against hepatitis B virus: immunogenicity of hepatitis B vaccine in healthy Thai adults and children. Pongpipat D, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1987 Jun;5(1):63–5

Herpes simplex and hepatitis B infections and general practice. Barrett AP. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Aug;31(4):257–61

Towards the control of hepatitis B: an historical review. Gust ID. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Nov;22(4):273–6 (17 ref.)

Immune responses to hepatitis B vaccination in hospital staff. Pead PJ. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(7):251–3

A hepatitis B vaccination programme in a group of dental practitioners. Ribero ML, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(6):467–72

Time for action on hepatitis B immunisation [editorial] [published erratum appears in Br Med J 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):596] Finch RG. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 24; 294(6566):197–8

Time for action on hepatitis B immunisation [letter] Gatley MS. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):509

Impaired responsiveness of homosexual men with HIV antibodies to plasma derived hepatitis B vaccine. Carne CA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):866–8

Time for action on hepatitis B immunization [letter] Zuckerman AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21; 294(6574):771

Clinical trial of hepatitis B vaccine in a simplified immunization programme. Coursaget P, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(6):867–71

Statement on immunizing agents for the prevention of hepatitis. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 15;137(4):303–7

Hepatitis B in obstetric patients in the community hospital: the need for screening. Owen M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987; 9(3):296–9

Attitudes of general dental practitioners towards the hepatitis B vaccine. Samaranayake LP, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;15(3):125–7

Cheaper immunisation against hepatitis B: a follow–up report. Greenfield C, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Sep;63(9):581–4

New vaccines against hepatitis B. Papaevangelou G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;3(1):1–4

Lack of antibodies to LAV/HTLV–III in hepatitis B vaccine recipients. Papaevangelou G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;1(4):323–5

Impact of hepatitis B immunization strategies on infection rates in Italy: a deterministic computer simulation. Pasquini P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;3(1):19–24

Efficacy of commercial condoms in the prevention of hepatitis B virus infection. Minuk GY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):710–4

Passive and active anti–hepatitis B immunization of children with hematological malignancies. Boguslawska–Jaworska J, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:530–4

Simultaneous passive and active immunization against hepatitis B: noninterference of hepatitis B immune globulin with the anti–HBs response to reduced doses of heat–inactivated hepatitis B vaccine. Lelie PN, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):971–5

Antibody response to hepatitis B vaccine in medical & paramedical personnel in India. Sehgal A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar;85:231–4

Hepatitis B and HTLV3 infection in injured patients. Geddes AM. **Injury** 1986 Sep;17(5):293–4

Hepatitis B vaccine in pregnancy: immunogenicity, safety and transfer of antibodies to infants. Ayoola EA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Aug;25(4):297–301

Use of gloves among dermatologists. Freeman WE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):320–3

Survey of hepatitis B exposure and vaccination in volunteer dentists. Siew C, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr; 114(4):457–9

The assessment of immunity against hepatitis B after vaccination. Frisch–Niggemeyer W, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Jul;14(3):255–8

Clinical trial of hepatitis B vaccine in the families of HBV carriers. Kato Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct; 8(5):545–9

The prophylaxis of hepatitis B infection. Jaffe AM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(6):487–95

Evaluation of a low dose of hepatitis B vaccine given within a childhood immunisation programme in Singapore. Oon CJ, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Nov;13(3):255–67

Hepatitis B in your medical practice: risks and recommendations. Schatz G, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Apr;76(4):260–4

Hepatitis B vaccine: immunogenicity and follow–up including two year booster doses in high–risk health care personnel in a London teaching hospital. Fagan EA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jan;21(1):49–56

Reduced doses of hepatitis B immune globulin in the prevention of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B. Ko TM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Apr;21(4):301–9

Hepatitis B vaccine in infants from an endemic area: long–term anti–HBs persistence and revaccination. Yvonnet B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Aug;22(4):315–21

Hepatitis B vaccine for occupational health nurses [letter] Strickler AC. **J Occup Med** 1986 Sep;28(9):804

Disinfection method for impression materials: freedom from fear of hepatitis B and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Minagi S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Oct; 56(4):451–4

Leads from the MMWR. Recommendations of the immunization practices advisory committee update on hepatitis B prevention. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 24–31;258(4):437, 444–5, 449

A mass vaccination program in Taiwan against hepatitis B virus infection in infants of hepatitis B surface antigen–carrier mothers. Chen DS, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 15;257(19):2597–603

Hepatitis B vaccines—to switch or not to switch. Hollinger FB. **JAMA** 1987 May 15;257(19):2634–6

Routine screening considered to end perinatal hepatitis transmission [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17; 257(15):1999

Hepatitis B prophylaxis in dental professionals [letter] Oyer CE, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19;256(23):3217

Yeast–recombinant hepatitis B vaccine. Efficacy with hepatitis B immune globulin in prevention of perinatal hepatitis B virus transmission. Stevens CE, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 15;257(19):2612–6

Seven–year study of hepatitis B vaccine efficacy in infants from an endemic area (Senegal). Coursaget P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1143–5

Timing of hepatitis B revaccination in healthy adults [letter] Laplanche A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1206–7

Very–low–dose hepatitis B vaccine in newborn infants: an economic option for control in endemic areas. Moyes CD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):29–31

When should at–risk infants be boosted with hepatitis B

vaccine? [letter] Viladomiu L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3; 1(8523):49

Appraisal of intradermal immunisation against hepatitis B. Zuckerman AJ. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):435–6

Current status of active immunization against hepatitis B infections. Gust ID. **Malays J Pathol** 1985 Aug;7:1–6

Hepatitis B vaccination [letter] Arnot RS. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):231–2

Intramuscular versus low-dose intradermal hepatitis B vaccine. Assessment by humoral and cellular immune response to hepatitis B surface antigen. Frazer IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):242–5

Poor response to hepatitis B vaccine administered to aboriginal infants in Central Australia [letter] Hanna JN. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 4;146(9):504–5

Recombinant hepatitis B vaccine. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Dec 5;28(728):118–9

Update on hepatitis B prevention. **MMWR** 1987 Jun 19; 36(23):353–60, 366

Absence of hepatitis after treatment with a pasteurized factor VIII concentrate in patients with hemophilia and no previous transfusions. Schimpf K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 9;316(15):918–22

More vaccine needed [letter] Prince AM. **Nature** 1987 Mar 12–18;326(6109):124

Hepatitis B vaccination in health care workers: assessment of simple guidelines. Heijtink RA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Apr;30(3–4):117–27

Is the neonatal HBV vaccination programme beneficial? [letter] Beveridge P, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 22; 99(812):816

Interruption of vertical transmission of hepatitis B virus with gamma B immunoglobulin in Christchurch. Faoagali JL, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Nov 26;99(814):907–9

Intradermal, low dose, short course hepatitis B vaccination. Goldwater PN, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 24;99(810):703–5

The case for routine hepatitis B immunization in infancy for populations at increased risk. Smego RA Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):11–9 (114 ref.)

A synthetic peptide vaccine involving the product of the pre-S(2) region of hepatitis B virus DNA: protective efficacy in chimpanzees. Itoh Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9174–8

Sanitary education and primary prophylaxis of virus hepatitis. Dorobanțu I, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Jul–Dec; 29(3–4):161–76

Nonresponse to hepatitis B vaccine in homosexual men. Ostrow DG, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;14(2):92–7

Use of a control serum containing a low level of HBsAg for monitoring proficiency in screening for HBsAg. Nath N, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(6):519–24

Formula for calculating vaccine profitability. Carrasco JL, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Jun;5(2):123–7

Intradermal hepatitis B vaccination in an abbreviated schedule. Halsey NA, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Dec;4(4):228–32

Hepatitis B immunization of newborns according to a two dose protocol. Perrin J, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Dec;4(4):241–4

A program to provide hepatitis B immunoprophylaxis to infants born to HBsAg-positive Asian and Pacific Island women. Klontz KC. **West J Med** 1987 Feb;146(2):195–9

[Contamination of dental instruments by HBsAg and an improved method of disinfection] Xiu DY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(5):302–4 **(Chi)**

[Prevention of vertical transmission of HBV infection to the fetus from the mother by HBIG and hepatitis B vaccine] Ye MJ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;17(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The present and future of vaccination against hepatitis B] Horton J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 31;125(52):1593–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The response to vaccination for hepatitis B in chronic hemodialysis patients and in staff groups exposed to hepatitis B] Krogsgaard K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 5;149(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Vaccination against hepatitis B virus and alcoholic cirrhosis] Degos F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct; 10(10):629–32 **(Fre)**

[Eradication of hepatitis B in dialysed patients through repeated sero vaccinations] Michel P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(3):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaccination against hepatitis B in immunosuppressed children. Apropos of 31 personal cases] Frappaz D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Oct–Nov;41(7):537–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of hepatitis B vaccination in a Paris hospital personnel. 386 subjects] Aubert A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 11–18;16(27):1313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hepatitis B vaccination campaign carried out from 1982 to 1984 using the Hevac B Pasteur vaccine among 6162 employees of Vaud hospitals] Rossier P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 25;117(17):629–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recommendations for managing HIV infected patients (and other infectious patients) at the clinic] Mertens T, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 May 8;82(10):372–4 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B screening in pregnancy] Vytiska-Binstorfer E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;191(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B immunization activities of the social accident insurance carrier for the health and prevention professions of the Republic of Austria] Maruna H, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(4):217–25 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis prevention and its results—report of experiences in a dialysis department] Müller D. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Dec;79(12):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Active vaccination against hepatitis-B virus infection in thalassemia] Goldfarb A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 16; 111(10):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Prevention of HBV infections with special reference to the problems of materno-fetal transmission] Garella D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Oct;38(10):857–63 **(Ita)**

[Strategy for individualization of HBsAg-positive mothers and passive and active immunoprophylaxis of neonates] Ricci C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Mar;39(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Screening and vaccination against hepatitis B among health personnel. Short-term results] Bertoglio C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Apr 30;78(8):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Active immunoprophylaxis of type B viral hepatitis. Evaluation of the effectiveness of HEVAC-B vaccine in a population at risk] Tarocco RP, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 31;78(16):1233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatitis B in pediatrics. Considerations on vaccination in leukemia] Cimaglia A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined passive and active immunization for preventing the development of the infantile carrier state in hepatitis B virus vertical transmission] Ijichi M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;39(2):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infection by hepatitis B virus and its prevention] Kashiwagi S. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jan;35(1):9–16 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and serological evaluation of preventive vaccination of volunteers of the high risk group with hepatitis B vaccine] Brzosko WJ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 14; 41(28):893–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serologic indicators of the preventive activity of gamma globulin produced by the Warsaw Laboratory of Sera and Vaccines in 1972–1984 against viral hepatitis] Karwowska S, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986;40(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Production of a vaccine against hepatitis B in Africa: the problems and prospects] Nasidi A, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Height/weight index and response to hepatitis B vaccine injected into the gluteal region] Vaquero Puerta JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 11;88(14):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Application of a graphic method to the study of the benefits of anti-hepatitis B vaccination in health personnel] Carrasco JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jun; 71(6):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Recurrent hepatitis B in liver allograft recipients. Differentiation between viral hepatitis B and rejection. Demetris AJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):161–72

THERAPY

Effects of human recombinant interleukin 2 in patients with chronic hepatitis B: a preliminary report. Nishioka M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;82(5):438–42

Adenine arabinoside monophosphate (vidarabine phosphate) in combination with human leukocyte interferon in the treatment of chronic hepatitis B. A randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled trial. Garcia G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):278–85

Discontinuation of immunosuppressive therapy in hepatitis B surface antigen-positive chronic hepatitis: effect on viral replication and on liver cell damage. Hess G, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(1):47–54

Improvement of proteinuria in a case of hepatitis B-associated glomerulonephritis after treatment with interferon. Mizushima N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb; 92(2):524–6

Hepatic inclusions during interferon therapy in chronic viral hepatitis. Schaff Z, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):966–70

Modification of hepatitis B virus infection by recombinant leukocyte alpha A interferon. Hess G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Sep;172(3–5):255–61

A controlled trial of 6 months thrice weekly lymphoblastoid interferon versus no therapy in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. A preliminary analysis of the first 32 patients. Alexander GJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S183–8

Randomised controlled trial of lymphoblastoid interferon for chronic active hepatitis B. Anderson MG, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S225–7

A randomised controlled trial with human lymphoblastoid interferon vs no treatment in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Preliminary results. Barbara L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S235–8

The mode of action of interferons in viral infections and their possible role in the control of hepatitis B. Billiau A. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S171–9 (34 ref.)

A statistical view of clinical trials in chronic hepatitis B. Burke CA. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S261–7

Recombinant leucocyte interferon treatment of chronic hepatitis B. An analysis of two therapeutic trials. Dusheiko GM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S199–207

Effect of 28 consecutive days lymphoblastoid interferon (alpha-IFN) administration on hepatitis B virus related chronic liver disease. Franco A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S239–43

An open study of human lymphoblastoid interferon and oral acyclovir in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Guarascio P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S149–53

Treatment of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg)-positive chronic hepatitis with recombinant leucocyte alpha-A interferon. Hess G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S245–51

Interferon therapy of chronic hepatitis B virus infection in Chinese. Lok AS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S209–15

Changes of hepatitis B virus (HBV) markers during prolonged recombinant interferon alpha-2A treatment of chronic HBV infection. Mora I, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Feb; 4(1):29–36

Antiviral treatment in chronic hepatitis B. Data of 5 prospectively controlled randomized trials. Müller R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S217–23

Immune effects of alpha-interferon in chronic liver disease. Peters M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S283–9

Lymphoblastoid alpha-interferon weekly, daily and combined with acyclovir for chronic HBeAg-positive hepatitis. Schalm SW, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S189–92

Acyclovir, oral, intravenous and combined with interferon for chronic HBeAg-positive hepatitis. Schalm SW, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S137–41

Identification of factors influencing response rate to antiviral therapy of chronic hepatitis B virus infection. A review of the efficacy of adenine arabinoside and lymphoblastoid interferon in the Royal Free Hospital studies. Scully LJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S291–9

Lymphoblastoid and recombinant alpha-A interferon therapy of chronic hepatitis B virus infection. The Royal Free Hospital experience. Thomas HC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S193–7

Therapeutic potential of acyclovir and of the interferons in HBV-related chronic active hepatitis due to HBV with or without HDV superinfection. Trépo C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S129–35

Immunologic effects of interferon-alpha in man: treatment with human recombinant interferon-alpha suppresses in vitro immunoglobulin production in patients with chronic type B hepatitis. Peters M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15; 137(10):3147–52

2',5'-Oligoadenylate synthetase activity in peripheral blood lymphocytes as a clinical marker in interferon therapy for chronic hepatitis B. Furuta M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Feb;7(1):111–9

Corticosteroid-interferon therapy for hepatitis B characterized as 'potentially exciting' so far [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 24–31;258(4):427, 432

Loss of HBsAg with interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Alexander GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):66–9

Combination of human fibroblast and immune interferon in chronic active hepatitis B [letter] Caselmann WH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):454–5

Viral hepatitis [letter] Lever AM, et al. **Practitioner** 1986 Sep;230(1419):751

[Strategies in the therapy of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg-)-positive chronic hepatitis] Hess G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 12;111(50):1933–7 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of recombinant interleukin 2 on type B chronic hepatitis—a case report] Ando H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;84(4):930–4 **(Jpn)**

[Interferon receptors during treatment of chronic hepatitis B with interferon] Nakajima S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;84(4):946 **(Jpn)**

[Removal treatment of HBV in HBeAg positive chronic hepatitis type B] Tomita A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;84(4):894–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy using T-activin in chronic viral hepatitis B in children] Nisevich NI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of interferon on clinico-laboratory indicators in patients with acute viral hepatitis B] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Hepatitis B exposure and the emergency physician: risk assessment and hepatitis vaccine update. Trott A. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;5(1):54–9 (46 ref.)

Hepatitis B virus transmission in nursery schools. Hayashi J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;125(3):492–8

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in asymptomatic hepatitis B surface antigen carriers: relation to sexual transmission. Tassopoulos NC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct; 126(4):587–91

Hepatitis B infection in a day school for mentally retarded students: transmission from students to staff. Remis RS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Sep;77(9):1183–6

Hepatitis B virus transmission in a public school: effects of mentally retarded HBsAG carrier students. Williams CA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Apr;77(4):476–8

Hepatitis B virus perinatal transmission among Arab women. Al-Nakib B, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Dec;6(4):239–41

Prognosis of chronic hepatitis B transmitted from HBsAg

positive mothers. Bortolotti F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):201–3

Use of the airotor in hepatitis B surface antigen carriers [letter] Lawrence A. **Br Dent J** 1986 Nov 22;161(10):355–6

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and infection with hepatitis viruses in individuals abusing drugs by injection. Novick DM, et al. **Bull Narc** 1986 Jan–Jun;38(1–2):15–25

Are specimens with "at risk" biochemical profiles more likely to be infectious for hepatitis B virus? Burnett L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1951–3

Is endoscopy hazardous to your liver? Koretz RL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul;32(7):759–62

The role of surgery in transmitting "post–transfusion hepatitis". Gallo C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun; 2(2):95–8

Increasing HBV reservoir by post–transfusion HBV infection in India. Patwari SI, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug; 84:227–9

Post transfusion hepatitis—a prospective study. Patwari SI, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Nov;84:508–10

Risk of hepatitis B in a ward for mentally retarded HBsAg carriers. Eskola J, et al. **Infection** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):170–2

Hepatitis in 101 consecutive suburban cocaine and opiate users. Estroff TW, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87; 16(3):237–42

The risk of transmission of the hepatitis B virus from health care personnel to patients [editorial] Kent DE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Sep;15(3):530–2

Transfer of hepatitis B virus by contaminated reusable needle electrodes after electrodesiccation in simulated use. Sherertz EF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 15(6):1242–6

Acute hepatitis B following gynaecological surgery. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan;9(1):34–8

Risk of transmitting the human immunodeficiency virus, cytomegalovirus, and hepatitis B virus to health care workers exposed to patients with AIDS and AIDS–related conditions. Gerberding JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul; 156(1):1–8

Occupational risk of hepatitis B from institutionalized mentally retarded HBsAg carriers: a prospective study. Lohiya G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec;154(6):990–5

Fatal perinatal hepatitis: a case report and summary of current recommendations [published erratum appears in J La State Med Soc 1987 Jul;139(7):17] Pearce FB, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Jun;139(6):42–4

Dynamics and impact of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus in North India. Nayak NC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Feb;21(2):137–45

Intrauterine transmission of hepatitis B virus is closely related to placental leakage. Ohto H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jan; 21(1):1–6

Lack of transmission of hepatitis B in a day care center. Shapiro ED. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):90–2

Hepatitis B virus transmission between heterosexuals [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16;257(3):314–5

Transmission of hepatitis B virus by artificial insemination. Berry WR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1079–81

Patient's risk of hepatitis B infection from medical staff [letter] Hofmann H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17; 1(8525):169–70

Transplacental transmission of hepatitis B virus [letter] Li L, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):872

Transplacental transmission of hepatitis B virus [letter] Panda SK, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):919–20

Heterosexual transmission of hepatitis B virus from symptomless HBsAG carriers positive for anti–HBe [letter] Tassopoulos NC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):972

Mother to newborn and infant transmission of hepatitis B infections. How VJ. **Malays J Pathol** 1985 Aug;7:11–6

Sexually transmitted diseases and the gay male. Branson BM. **Md Med J** 1987 Jan;36(1):73–6

Hepatitis B in a youth training centre [letter] Owzinsky H. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):550

A serologic follow–up of the 1942 epidemic of post–vaccination hepatitis in the United States Army. Seeff LB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 16;316(16):965–70

Hepatitis B: transmission in Bay of Plenty [letter] Hawley TG. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 10;99(809):678

Adoption of children from countries with endemic hepatitis B: transmission risks and medical issues. Hershow RC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May;6(5):431–7 (77 ref.)

Hepatitis B virus produced by transfected Hep G2 cells causes hepatitis in chimpanzees. Acs G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4641–4

Jet injectors and infection. Robertson JS. **Public Health** 1987 May;101(3):147–9

Hepatitis B and dental patients. Cugadasan V. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug;27(4):304–6

Risk of hepatitis B exposure in regional blood services. Page PL. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):242–4

Chronic hepatitis B carriers found at blood donation: do they need regular follow–up? Howdle PD, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 52(3):200–2

[Prevalence of HBsAg] Huang MQ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(8):370–2 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

[A follow–up investigation of 12 blood transfusion cases from HBsAg–positive donors] Li FS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;25(7):407–8, 444–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The study of transmission of HBV in utero] Li L. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 20(3):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Postpartum horizontal transmission of hepatitis B virus–carrier mothers] Liang YL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;20(5):267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A long–term sero–epidemiological survey on mother–infant transmission of hepatitis B viruses] Pan ZQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 20(5):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the transmission of hepatitis B virus from mother to newborn infant] Sha QH. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;20(5):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of serum markers of hepatitis B virus among family members of HBs antigen carriers. Course of these serum markers (letter)] Agorastos J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 28;16(7):356–7 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis B after acquired immunodeficiency syndrome following an injection of anticholera vaccine in a tropical zone (letter)] Vachon F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 6; 15(28):1331 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis B risk in dental personnel] Fischer J, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(4):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vertical transmission and preventive vaccination against hepatitis B] Feist D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jul; 135(7):455–9 **(Ger)**

[Risk of occupational hepatitis B in gynecologic and obstetric units in Austria] Maruna H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 17;99(8):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viral hepatitis as a nosocomial infection at the dialysis center—a current 5–year study] Wiese M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct;32(10):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perinatal transmission of hepatitis B. Results of a longitudinal study] Zotti C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Oct; 38(10):853–6 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of viral hepatitis B: transmission of the infection from mother to child] Zotti C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Oct;38(10):843–6 **(Ita)**

[HBV infections in dialysis] Linari F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr–Jun;39(2):165–6 **(Ita)**

[Prevention of perinatal transmission of type B viral hepatitis] Zucchinetti P, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Nov–Dec; 77(1052):675–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatitis B] Aramaki T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;53(6):605–8 **(Jpn)**

[Delta agent in hemophiliacs in Japan—with special reference to hepatitis B virus and HTLV–III/LAV] Miura T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;49(7):1427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the transmission of hepatitis B virus infection to infants from their mothers—chronic HBsAg carriers with anti–HBe present] Farber NA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspects of the intrafamilial transmission of the hepatitis B virus in a family of the gypsy race (letter)] Agud Aparicio J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 23;88(20):828 **(Spa)**

[Infection by hepatitis B virus in prostitutes: a public health problem (editorial)] Leal M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 20;87(8):326–7 **(Spa)**

[Carriers of hepatitis B virus] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Dec;70(6):539–40 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Indian palm tree squirrel hepatitis B virus infection model for the human hepatitis. Mehrotra R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Feb;85:113–9

Ground squirrel hepatitis virus (GSHV) infection and hepatocellular carcinoma in the Canadian Richardson ground squirrel (Spermophilus richardsonii). Minuk GY, et al. **Liver** 1986 Dec;6(6):350–6

HEPATITIS B ANTIBODIES

Conjugates between monoclonal antibodies to HBsAg and cytosine arabinoside. Shouval D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S87–95

The role of antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen in the assessment of serological status of HBV infection in Singapore. Lau–Ting C, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Feb; 28(1):70–1

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Simultaneous passive and active immunization against hepatitis B: noninterference of hepatitis B immune globulin with the anti–HBs response to reduced doses of heat–inactivated hepatitis B vaccine. Lelie PN, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):971–5

A program to provide hepatitis B immunoprophylaxis to infants born to HBsAg–positive Asian and Pacific Island women. Klontz KC. **West J Med** 1987 Feb;146(2):195–9

ANALYSIS

A new solid phase passive hemagglutination test for IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen. Petchclai B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):267–70

Hepatitis B virus serology. Loss of antibody to surface antigen. Zito DR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug; 88(2):229–31

Hepatitis B vaccine and hepatitis B markers: cost effectiveness of screening prehospital personnel. Hankins DG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 May;5(3):205–6

A seroepidemiologic study of hepatitis A virus infections: statistical analysis of two independent cross–sectional surveys in Okinawa, Japan. Ikematsu H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jul;126(1):50–4

Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody (hepatitis B virus markers) in personnel at a children's hospital. King SM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep; 126(3):480–3

Evaluation of anti–HBc IgM estimation by radioimmunoassay for anti–HBc on column separated IgM. De Cock KM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Jan–Feb; 17(1):27–31

Intradermal vaccination against hepatitis B virus infection in an endemic area (Nigeria), two year results. Ayoola EA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(3–4):291–6

Hepatitis B vaccine: immune response in student nurses. A fifteen–month follow–up. Farisano G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(6):473–6

HBV pre–vaccination screening in hospital personnel: cost–effectiveness analysis. Corrao G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;3(1):25–9

Efficacy of hepatitis B immunization with reduced intradermal doses. Fadda G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;3(2):176–80

Evaluation of methods of pre–vaccination screening for markers of hepatitis B infection. Papaevangelou G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;1(2):100–3

Detection of antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) using monoclonal antibody and the avidin–biotin system. Korec E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(6):377–83

Diagnostic usefulness of anti–HBc–IgM and anti–HD antibodies in acute viral hepatitis. Esteban R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Nov;10(11):748–51

Spontaneous hepatitis B e antigen to antibody seroconversion and reversion in Chinese patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Lok AS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1839–43

Frequency and significance of concurrent hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in acute and chronic hepatitis B. Shiels MT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):675–80

Relationship of HLA protein display to activation of 2–5A synthetase in HBe antigen or anti–HBe positive chronic HBV infection. Ikeda T, et al. **Gut** 1986 Dec; 27(12):1498–501

IgM anti–HBc in anti–HBe positive chronic type B hepatitis with acute exacerbations. Koike K, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):573–6

Effect of corticosteroid therapy on levels of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in patients with chronic type B hepatitis. Sjogren MH, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun; 7(3):582–5

Antibody response to hepatitis B vaccine in medical & paramedical personnel in India. Sehgal A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar;85:231–4

Influence of country of origin on prevalence of hepatitis B markers among employees in a small suburban hospital [published erratum appears in Infect Control 1987 May;8(5):184] Kiel FW. **Infect Control** 1986 Nov; 7(11):554–6

A hepatitis B vaccination program in a community teaching hospital. Tong MJ, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Mar;8(3):102–7

Hepatitis B virus among Saudi children in Gizan, Saudi Arabia. Parande CM, et al. **Infection** 1986 Sep–Oct; 14(5):223–5

Hepatitis B vaccine in pregnancy: immunogenicity, safety and transfer of antibodies to infants. Ayoola EA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Aug;25(4):297–301

Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen and its antibody among medical and nonmedical students at Ben–Gurion University of the Negev, Israel. Sarov B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;22(12):921–2

Survey of hepatitis B exposure and vaccination in volunteer dentists. Siew C, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr; 114(4):457–9

Hepatitis B antigen in joint irrigation fluid. A hazard for hospital personnel. Koornneef M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):662–3

Passive hemagglutination test for antibody to hepatitis B core antigen. Petchclai B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 24(4):642–3

Comparative evaluation of commercial enzyme immunoassay kits for detection of hepatitis B seromarkers. Ratnam S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):432–3

Cost effectiveness of prevaccination screening for hepatitis B antibody. Jacobson JJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Feb; 51(2):94–7

A study of the prevalence of markers of hepatitis B infection in hospital staff. Smith CE. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan; 9(1):39–42

Detection of antibodies to pre–S2 encoded epitopes of hepatitis B virus by monoclonal antibody–enzyme immunoassay. Budkowska A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 24;102(1):85–92

Prevalence of hepatitis B virus markers in hospital personnel. Wongpaitoon V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct; 69(10):525–34

Antibody determination in an ongoing hepatitis B vaccination

program. **Burckhardt JJ, et al. J Med Virol** 1986 Nov; 20(3):199–206

Diagnostic significance of anti–HBcIgM prevalence related to symptoms in Canadian patients acutely or chronically infected with hepatitis B virus. Chernesky M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Nov;20(3):269–77

Low–dose vaccination against hepatitis B in children: one–year follow–up. Milne A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Aug; 22(4):387–92

Mechanisms of liver cell damage in acute hepatitis B. Mohite BJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jul;22(3):199–210

Fulminant hepatitis in asymptomatic hepatitis B surface antigen carriers in Greece. Tassopoulos NC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Dec;20(4):371–9

Fulminant hepatitis in children in Taiwan: the important role of hepatitis B virus. Chang MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 111(1):34–9

The antigens and antibodies of hepatitis B: a review. Lee WM. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;82(10):613–9 (13 ref.)

The utilization of biotin–antibiotin interaction for the detection of antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen (anti–HBs). Mushahwar IK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 May;16(1–2):45–54

A biotin/avidin solid–phase sandwich enzyme immunoassay for the antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen (anti–HBs). Mushahwar IK. **J Virol Methods** 1987 May;16(1–2):1–11

Significance of isolated antibody to hepatitis B core antigen determined by immune response to hepatitis B vaccination. Draelos M, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4;258(9):1193–5

Fatal reactivation of chronic hepatitis B [letter] Tassopoulos NC. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16;257(3):315

German experimental hepatitis B vaccine—influence of variation of dosage schedule, sex and age differences on immunogenicity in health care workers. Krämer A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1;64(15):688–94

Pre–S2 antibodies in hepatitis B [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1457–8

Surrogate testing for non–A, non–B hepatitis [letter] Anderson CC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):912

Comparison of a microplate anti–HBs EIA kit with AUSAB EIA [letter] Chan L, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):747

Significance of IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in a Greek population with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Tassopoulos NC, et al. **Liver** 1986 Oct;6(5):275–80

Intramuscular versus low–dose intradermal hepatitis B vaccine. Assessment by humoral and cellular immune response to hepatitis B surface antigen. Frazer IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):242–5

Accelerated loss of antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen among immunodeficient homosexual men infected with HIV [letter] Biggar RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 5;316(10):630–1

Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis B virus in an urban population of Northeast Brazil. Lyra LG, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Nov–Dec;28(6):406–9

The prevalence of hepatitis B viral markers in Bloemfontein anaesthetists. Vermeulen PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):631–3

Markers of hepatitis B virus infection in asymptomatic drug abusers in Malaysia. Mangalam S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Jun; 17(2):209–13

Hepatitis B markers in non–icteric medical patients in Malaysia. Tan DS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Jun; 17(2):214–8

Seroconversion from HBs–Ag to anti–HBs in a case of liver cirrhosis associated with hepatocellular carcinoma. Unakami M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 May; 152(1):81–6

Evaluation of routine anti–HBc screening of volunteer blood donors: a questionable surrogate test for non–A, non–B hepatitis. Hanson MR, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb; 27(1):107–8

Hepatitis B core antibody (anti–HBc) in blood donors in the United States: implications for surrogate testing programs. Kline WE, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):99–102

Specificity of enzyme immunoassay for hepatitis B core antibody used in screening blood donors. Lee HS, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):103–6

Donor notification for positive non–A, non–B hepatitis surrogate testing [letter] Brubaker DB, et al. **West J Med** 1987 May;146(5):620

Follow–up studies on IgM anti–HBc during chronic hepatitis B. Lindenschmidt EG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):461–70

[Comparative studies of the distribution of hepatitis B markers among blood donors and patients with post–transfusion hepatitis in the city of Sofia] Gubev E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hepatitis viral antigens and antibodies against them in chronic liver diseases] Mechkov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(5):64–7 **(Bul)**

[Virus B markers in patients with chronic urticaria. 100 cases (letter)] Doutre MS, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 30; 16(20):1009–10 **(Fre)**

[Absence of a relationship between the prevalence of markers for hepatitis B virus and the moderate consumption of alcohol] Lepage L, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987;35(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of non–A, non–B post–transfusion hepatitis in heart surgery. Prospective study on the value of the determination of serum alanine aminotransferase and detection of anti–HBc antibodies in blood donors] Gayet S, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Dec; 29(6):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence and significance of the HBe antigen and anti–HBe antibodies in HBsAg–positive children] Tänase M, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;37(3):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of anti–HBs with the sandwich enzyme immunoassay] Thierfelder W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987; 28(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of the diagnostic specificity and sensitivity of various 3d generation tests for the detection of markers of hepatitis B virus in serum—II—anti–HBc IgM] Corridori S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986; 65(5):332–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long–term observation on the immunogenicity of hepatitis B vaccine in infants and adults] Hayashi J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;60(7):659–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological studies of hepatitis Be antigen and antibody in Okinawa] Sakugawa H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;60(12):1261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver function tests: analysis of HB antigens and antibodies—HBs, HBc, and HBe antigens and antibodies] Moritoh T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:101–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[HBeAg and anti–HBe antibodies in chronic liver diseases] Bereszyńska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 6;42(14):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic significance of the HBeAg–anti–HBe system in acute hepatitis B] Ketiladze ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(10):23–6 **(Rus)**

[Binding of the surface antigen of the hepatitis B virus with antibodies studied with different denaturation exposures and with different analytical methods] Berezin VE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the transmission of hepatitis B virus infection to infants from their mothers—chronic HBsAg carriers with anti–HBe present] Farber NA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Markers of hepatitis B virus infection in infants born of mothers who are HBs–antigen carriers with anti–HBe present and the problems of passive immunoprophylaxis] Kuzin SN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of passive hemagglutination for control of the surface antigen of hepatitis B virus and its antibodies] Orgel' MIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):749–52 **(Rus)**

[Hemagglutinating test for HBsAg and antibodies in epidemiological practice] Orgel' MIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec;(12):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of detecting viral hepatitis B markers in the patients of a hemodialysis ward] Vasil'eva VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of serum markers of hepatitis B virus in heterosexual males with sexually transmitted diseases] Requena Caballero L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 20; 87(8):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Research on antiviral antibodies of human immunodeficiency and markers of hepatitis B in polytransfused renal patients subjected to chronic hemodialysis (letter)] Romero MS, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):698–9 **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of high ALAT and serologic markers of hepatitis B virus in blood donors incriminated in non–A, non–B posttransfusion hepatitis] Pascasio Acevedo JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(3):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunogenicity of hepatitis B vaccine in patients infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Bassily S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 May;36(3):549–53

Trials of intradermal hepatitis B vaccines in Gambian children. Whittle HC, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Mar; 7(1):6–9

Production of antibodies recognizing a hepatitis B virus (HBV) surface antigen by administration of murabutide associated to a synthetic pre–S HBV peptide conjugated to a toxoid carrier. Przewlocki G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):557–64

Simultaneous administration of diphtheria/tetanus/pertussis/polio vaccine and hepatitis B vaccine in a simplified immunization programme. Coursaget P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:169–75

Simultaneous administration of hepatitis B and yellow fever vaccines. Yvonnet B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:205–7

Modulation of the immunological response to hepatitis B virus by antibodies. Celis E, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):563–8

Induction of an anti–hepatitis B surface antigen response in mice by noninternal image (Ab2 alpha) anti–idiotypic antibodies. Schick MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3419–25

Evaluation of a low dose of hepatitis B vaccine given within a childhood immunisation programme in Singapore. Oon CJ, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Nov;13(3):255–67

Immune response of hospital workers to hepatitis B vaccine. Ukena TE, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jan;14(1):39–42

Safety and immunogenicity of a purified hepatitis B virus vaccine prepared by using recombinant DNA technology. Zahradnik JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):903–8

Qualitative analysis of the humoral immune response to the "a" determinant of HBs antigen after inoculation with plasma–derived or recombinant vaccine. Waters JA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Feb;21(2):155–60

Hepatitis B virus large surface protein is not secreted but is immunogenic when selectively expressed by recombinant vaccinia virus. Cheng KC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):337–44

Humoral immune responsiveness in duck hepatitis B virus–infected ducks. Halpern MS, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar; 61(3):916–20

Can seroconversion rates to hepatitis vaccine among healthy subjects be improved? [letter] Barnass S, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1339

Efficacy of Pasteur hepatitis B vaccine in medical students [letter] Hengster P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6; 2(8519):1339–40

Intradermal vaccination against hepatitis B [letter] Irving WL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1340

Recombinant adenovirus induces antibody response to hepatitis B virus surface antigen in hamsters. Morin JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4626–30

Humoral immune response after hepatitis–B–vaccination: kinetics of anti–HBs antibodies and demonstration of HLA antigens. Usonis V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Sep; 262(3):377–84

CLASSIFICATION

The use of human antigen–specific monoclonal antibodies in an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the determination of anti–HBsAg antibody subclasses. Persson MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1–2):107–15

Proportions of IgG subclasses in antibodies formed during vaccination with hepatitis B surface antigen. Mattila PS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Dec;24(6):699–704

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of two testing methods to determine hepatitis B surface antibody response to hepatitis B vaccine among health–care workers. Racela LS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):527–9

The nature of antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen in high–risk persons negative for other hepatitis B viral markers. Minuk GY, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jul; 126(1):44–9

Anti–idiotype antibody as a prospective vaccine against hepatitis B. Korec E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987; 33(2):98–103

Concurrent hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody and the clonal selection theory of antibody diversity. Dienstag JL. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):899–902

Clinical trial of hepatitis B vaccine in the families of HBV carriers. Kato Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct; 8(5):545–9

Virus–neutralizing antibodies to hepatitis B virus: the nature of an immunogenic epitope on the S gene peptide. Waters J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2467–73

Antibody to the hepatitis B virus receptor for polymerized albumin in acute infection and in hepatitis B vaccine recipients. Pontisso P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(3):393–8

A single 10–residue pre–S(1) peptide can prime T cell help for antibody production to multiple epitopes within the pre–S(1), pre–S(2), and S regions of HBsAg. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4457–65

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of IgG and IgM anti–idiotypes directed against anti–HBs molecules. Irshad M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):211–7

Short–term prednisolone for inducing seroconversion from hepatitis B e antigen to antibody along with clinical improvement in patients with chronic active hepatitis type B. Kumada H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):217–22

[HLA and hypo–responsivity to anti–HBV vaccination (genetic study of non–responder subjects to anti–hepatitis B viral vaccine)] Panichi G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(6):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diseases caused by immune complexes associated with hepatitis B virus] Domingo Soriano M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jul;179(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anti–HD IgM as a marker of chronic delta infection. Buti M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):62–5

Detection of antibodies against pre–S1 proteins in sera of patients with hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection. Theilmann L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):22–8

HBsAg: anti–HBs immune complexes. A method for separating the constituent components and assessment of the affinity of the antibody. Hogben DN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):29–36

Synthesis of the X–protein of hepatitis B virus in vitro and detection of anti–X antibodies in human sera. Pfaff E, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jun;158(2):456–60

METABOLISM

Dissociation of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) from immobilised anti-HBsAg antibody in a two site immunoradiometric assay: its relevance to hook effect and recycled assay. Ch'ng SL, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1987; 8(2-3):237-45

[Relation between serum markers of hepatitis B virus and alpha fetoprotein in hepatocellular carcinoma in France] Attali P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct; 10(10):637-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HEPATITIS B ANTIGENS

ANALYSIS

Prevalence of hepatitis B serologic markers in community hospital personnel. McLean AA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Aug;77(8):998-9

The prevalence of hepatitis B markers in high-risk dental out-patients. Matthews RW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Oct 25;161(8):294-6

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B infection in a male homosexual population. Willoughby B, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Sep-Oct;77(5):349-53

HBV pre-vaccination screening in hospital personnel: cost-effectiveness analysis. Corrao G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;3(1):25-9

The effect of recombinant alpha-interferon treatment on serum levels of hepatitis B virus-encoded proteins in man. Hess G, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4):704-8

Primary liver cell carcinoma and hepatitis B antigen (a clinicopathological study). Verma RN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Oct;29(4):444-9

Influence of country of origin on prevalence of hepatitis B markers among employees in a small suburban hospital [published erratum appears in Infect Control 1987 May;8(5):184] Kiel FW. **Infect Control** 1986 Nov; 7(11):554-6

Comparative evaluation of commercial enzyme immunoassay kits for detection of hepatitis B seromarkers. Ratnam S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):432-3

Effect of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection on chronic hepatitis B hepatic viral antigen display. McDonald JA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):337-42

Low-dose vaccination against hepatitis B in children: one-year follow-up. Milne A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Aug; 22(4):387-92

The antigens and antibodies of hepatitis B: a review. Lee WM. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;82(10):613-9 (13 ref.)

Long-term delta antigenaemia without appearance of delta antibody in two immunodeficient patients [letter] Grippon P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1031

Correlation of serum anti-delta with intrahepatic HBV and HDV antigens in patients with chronic active hepatitis. Caporaso N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:137-44

The prevalence of hepatitis B viral markers in Bloemfontein anaesthetists. Vermeulen PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):631-3

Delta virus infections in and aroaud Chandigarh, northern India: evidence for endemicity. Pal SR, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Apr;39(2):123-5

[Hepatitis viral antigens and antibodies against them in chronic liver diseases] Mechkov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(5):64-7 (Bul)

[Absence of a relationship between the prevalence of markers for hepatitis B virus and the moderate consumption of alcohol] Lepage L, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987;35(2):129-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relation between the serological and electromicroscopic results of viral hepatitis] Shen GX, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(4):207-12 (Ger)

[Use of the immunofluorescence method for determining hepatitis B antigens in liver tissue] Evdokimova TV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):114-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparative expression of hepatitis B virus antigens in several cell model systems. Aspinall S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2315-23

GENETICS

Expression of the X gene of hepatitis B virus. Pugh JC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Nov;20(3):229-46

Structure, sequence and expression of the hepatitis delta (delta) viral genome [published erratum appears in Nature 1987 Jul 30-Aug 5;328(6129):456] Wang KS, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 9-15;323(6088):508-14

IMMUNOLOGY

The diagnostic value of immunohistochemical demonstration of hepatitis viral antigens in the liver. Gerber MA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Aug;18(8):771-4

Presentation of two epitopes of the preS2 region of hepatitis B virus on live recombinant bacteria. Charbit A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1658-64

A human monoclonal antibody that recognizes viral polypeptides and in vitro translation products of the genome of the hepatitis D virus. Pohl C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):622-9

Prospective study of cellular immunity to hepatitis-B-virus antigens from the early incubation phase of acute hepatitis B. Vento S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):119-22

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for the pre-S2 region of the hepatitis B virus envelope protein. Neurath AR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Sep;23(9):991-7

[Incidence and significance of antibodies to hepatitis delta-antigen in hepatitis B viral infection] Jelić O, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(2):127-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Diseases caused by immune complexes associated with hepatitis B virus] Domingo Soriano M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jul;179(3):151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Behaviour of immunohistochemically demonstrated HBV antigens in chronic HBsAg-positive hepatitis in children] Borgiani L, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Sep-Oct; 78(1057):563-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Prevalence and significance of hepatitis B virus antigens: expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells in chronic active hepatitis. Parvaz P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr;43(1):1-8

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of gamma radiation on the components of hepatitis B virus and the delta antigen] Mikhailov MI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan-Feb;32(1):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HEPATITIS B CORE ANTIGENS

ANALYSIS

Correlation between hepatic hepatitis B core antigen and serum hepatitis B virus-DNA levels in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infections in Taiwan. Wu JC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):181-4

Iron, ferritin, hepatitis B surface and core antigens in the livers of Chinese patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhou XD, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1430-7

Significance of IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen for the differential diagnosis of acute and chronic hepatitis B virus infection and for the evaluation of the inflammatory activity of type B chronic liver diseases. Kiyosawa K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Dec;21(6):601-7

Correlation of hepatitis B virus DNA and antigens in the liver. A study in chronic liver disease. Omata M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):192-6

Importance of showing HBsAg and HBcAg positivity in the liver for better aetiological definition of chronic liver disease. Cuccurullo L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb; 40(2):167-71

Relationship between the replication of hepatitis B virus and the localization of virus nucleocapsid antigen (HBcAg) in hepatocytes. Akiba T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):871-7

Diagnosis of acute type B hepatitis by a solid phase u-antibody capture radioimmunoassay for IgM class antibody to hepatitis B core antigen: a diagnostic proposal based on a prospective study. Chu CM, et al. **Liver** 1987 Jun;7(3):182-7

Identification of different degrees of hepatitis B virus (HBV) replication by serological (HBV-DNAp, HBcAg and HBV-DNA) and histological (HBcAg) methods. Quiroga JA, et al. **Liver** 1987 Jun;7(3):169-75

Post-transfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis after cardiac surgery. Prospective analysis of donor blood anti-HBc antibody as a predictive indicator of the occurrence of non-A, non-B hepatitis in recipients. Aymard JP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):236-8

[Detection of serum hepatitis B core antigen and its value in the prevention and treatment of hepatitis B virus infection] Ma BN, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May;66(5):275-8, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of specific antibodies against the hepatitis B core antigen of the IgM class in acute and chronic hepatitis B using radiosaturation analysis] Zichová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 31;125(52):1604-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Evaluation of the prevalence of serum markers of hepatitis B virus in hospital personnel and in populations with a different endemicity for this virus] Ferrari S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Feb 28;63(2):177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Tissue markers of hepatitis B virus: useful indicators in the etiologic diagnosis of chronic alcoholic and non-alcoholic liver disease] Cuccurullo L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Sep;77(9):397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Relationship between hepatitis B virus DNA, HBeAg/anti-HBe status in the serum and HBcAg in the liver. Its clinical significance in chronic HBsAg carriers] Nakamura M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 84(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental studies on an IgM anti-HBc radioimmunoassay kit] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Jul;35(7):379-82 (Jpn)

[Liver function tests: analysis of HB antigens and antibodies--HBs, HBc, and HBe antigens and antibodies] Moritoh T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:101-8 (10 ref.) (Jpn)

[The rate of detection of hepatitis B markers in persons with chronic alcoholism] Vasil'eva VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec;(12):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Unusually high-level expression of a foreign gene (hepatitis B virus core antigen) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kniskern PJ, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(1):135-41

Expression of hepatitis B virus surface and core antigens: influences of pre-S and precore sequences. McLachlan A, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):683-92

In vivo phosphorylation and protein analysis of hepatitis B virus core antigen. Roossinck MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr; 61(4):955-61

Expression of the hepatitis B virus core gene in vitro and in vivo. Weimer T, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3109-13

Expression of hepatitis B viral core region in mammalian cells. Roossinck MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May; 6(5):1393-400

The enhancer sequence of human hepatitis B virus can enhance the activity of its surface gene promoter. Chang HK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2261-8

IMMUNOLOGY

A new solid phase passive hemagglutination test for IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen. Petchclai B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):267-70

The nature of antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen in high-risk persons negative for other hepatitis B viral markers. Minuk GY, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jul; 126(1):44-9

Evaluation of anti-HBc IgM estimation by radioimmunoassay for anti-HBc on column separated IgM. De Cock KM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Jan-Feb; 17(1):27-31

Selective sensitization of peripheral blood T lymphocytes to hepatitis B core antigen in patients with chronic active hepatitis type B. Ferrari C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):497-506

Intrahepatic distribution of hepatitis B surface and core antigens in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Hepatocyte with cytoplasmic/membranous hepatitis B core antigen as a possible target for immune hepatocytolysis. Chu CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):220-5

Diagnostic usefulness of testing for anti-HBc IgM in acute hepatitis B. Lindsay KL, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov-Dec; 6(6):1325-8

Effect of corticosteroid therapy on levels of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in patients with chronic type B hepatitis. Sjogren MH, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May-Jun; 7(3):582-5

Passive hemagglutination test for antibody to hepatitis B core antigen. Petchclai B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 24(4):642-3

Clonal analysis of intrahepatic T lymphocytes in chronic active hepatitis. Isolation of a T-cell line specific for hepatitis B core antigen from a patient with serological evidence of exposure to HBV. Ferrari C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(3):384-92

Cytotoxic T-cell responses to the nucleocapsid proteins of HBV in chronic hepatitis. Evidence that antibody modulation may cause protracted infection. Pignatelli M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):15-21

Functional characterization of cloned intrahepatic, hepatitis B virus nucleoprotein-specific helper T cell lines. Ferrari C, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):539-44

Intrahepatic, nucleocapsid antigen-specific T cells in chronic active hepatitis B. Ferrari C, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):2050-8

Immune response to hepatitis B virus core antigen (HBcAg): localization of T cell recognition sites within HBcAg/HBeAg. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1223-31

Significance of isolated antibody to hepatitis B core antigen determined by immune response to hepatitis B vaccination. Draelos M, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4;258(9):1193-5

Fatal reactivation of chronic hepatitis B [letter] Tassopoulos NC. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16;257(3):315

Significance of IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in a Greek population with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Tassopoulos NC, et al. **Liver** 1986 Oct;6(5):275-80

The role of antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen in the assessment of serological status of HBV infection in Singapore. Lau-Ting C, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Feb; 28(1):70-1

Evaluation of routine anti-HBc screening of volunteer blood donors: a questionable surrogate test for non-A, non-B hepatitis. Hanson MR, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan-Feb; 27(1):107-8

Hepatitis B core antibody (anti-HBc) in blood donors in the United States: implications for surrogate testing programs. Kline WE, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan-Feb;27(1):99-102

Specificity of enzyme immunoassay for hepatitis B core antibody used in screening blood donors. Lee HS, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan-Feb;27(1):103-6

Current tests for antibody to hepatitis b core antigen used to screen donors for non-A, non-B hepatitis are comparable to the original radioimmunoassay for hepatitis B core antigen. Troisi CL, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep-Oct; 27(5):438-40

Follow-up studies on IgM anti-HBc during chronic hepatitis

B. Lindenschmidt EG.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1986 Jul; 261(4):461–70

[Occurrence of non-A, non-B post-transfusion hepatitis in heart surgery. Prospective study on the value of the determination of serum alanine aminotransferase and detection of anti-HBc antibodies in blood donors] Gayet S, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Dec; 29(6):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the response time of anti-HBc IgM in a hepatitis B case load. Diagnostic implications] Cremoni L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(5):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Production of IgA antibody against HBc antigen by peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with HBV infection] Suga M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):127 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Correlation between hepatitis B core antigen in liver tissue and hepatitis B virus DNA in the serum of HBV-infection chronic carriers [letter] Sansonno DE, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1987 Aug;111(8):689–90

Human immunodeficincy virus and hepatitis testing of old bottles of plasma [letter] Myhre BA, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Feb;146(2):233

HEPATITIS B E ANTIGENS

ANALYSIS

Hepatitis B "e" antigen in individuals infected with the AIDS virus. Tower EA, et al. **Alaska Med** 1986 Oct–Dec; 28(4):112–3

Correlation of polyalbumin receptors with hepatitis B surface antigen polypeptides in human sera. Gilja BK, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Nov;110(11):1021–4

Hepatitis BeAg in chronic asymptomatic hepatitis B surface antigen carriers and in primary hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Tswana SA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 May;32(5):113–6

Characterization of hepatitis B e antigen from human breast milk. Lin JY, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Feb;19(1):81–9

Discontinuation of immunosuppressive therapy in hepatitis B surface antigen–positive chronic hepatitis: effect on viral replication and on liver cell damage. Hess G, et al.
Digestion 1987;36(1):47–54

Spontaneous hepatitis B e antigen to antibody seroconversion and reversion in Chinese patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Lok AS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1839–43

Relationship of HLA protein display to activation of 2–5A synthetase in HBe antigen or anti–HBe positive chronic HBV infection. Ikeda T, et al. **Gut** 1986 Dec; 27(12):1498–501

A pilot study on the effects of prednisone withdrawal on serum hepatitis B virus DNA and HBeAg in chronic active hepatitis B. Nair PV, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov–Dec; 6(6):1319–24

Hepatitis B virus among Saudi children in Gizan, Saudi Arabia. Parande CM, et al. **Infection** 1986 Sep–Oct; 14(5):223–5

A controlled trial of acyclovir in stable chronic HBsAg, HBeAg–positive carriers. Alexander GJ, et al.
J Hepatol 1986;3 Suppl 2:S123–7

Treatment of chronic HBeAg–positive hepatitis with acyclovir. A controlled trial. Guarascio P, et al.
J Hepatol 1986;3 Suppl 2:S143–7

Acyclovir, oral, intravenous and combined with interferon for chronic HBeAg–positive hepatitis. Schalm SW, et al.
J Hepatol 1986;3 Suppl 2:S137–41

Spontaneous loss of HBeAg and the prevalence of HTLV-III/LAV infection in a cohort of homosexual hepatitis B virus carriers and the implications for antiviral therapy. Weller IV, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S9–16

Immunochemical characterization of hepatitis B e antigen subtypes, HBeAg/1 and HBeAg/2, in sera of hepatitis B virus carriers. Matsuda K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Nov; 20(3):219–28

Long–term follow–up of 60 patients with chronic hepatitis B. II. Hepatitis B virus DNA in serum correlated to the hepatitis Be–system and presence of delta superinfection. Hansson BG, et al. **Liver** 1986 Oct;6(5):292–6

Relationship between HBeAg and HBV DNA in patients with acute and persistent hepatitis B infection. Gowans EJ. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):439–41

Age–specific prevalence of hepatitis B e antigen (HBeAg) and antibody to HBeAg (anti–HBe) among asymptomatic hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) carriers in Okinawa and Kyushu, Japan. Kashiwagi S, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(7):675–82

Chronic hepatitis B. Impact of hepatitis D virus superinfection and the hepatitis B e–system on histological outcome, and correlation of the hepatitis B e–system to HBV–DNA in serum. Lindh G.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1986;50:1–45

Markers of hepatitis B virus infection in asymptomatic drug abusers in Malaysia. Mangalam S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1986 Jun; 17(2):209–13

Hepatitis B markers in non–icteric medical patients in Malaysia. Tan DS, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1986 Jun; 17(2):214–8

HBsAG and HBeAG markers among pregnant women in Manila, Philippines. Sy NE, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1986;80(5):767–70

[Comparative studies of the distribution of hepatitis B markers among blood donors and patients with post–transfusion hepatitis in the city of Sofia] Gubev E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[HBe antigen and B virus DNA in patients with chronic active hepatitis] Chaussade S, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1986 Nov;10(11):744–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence and significance of the HBe antigen and anti–HBe antibodies in HBsAg–positive children] Tănase M, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;37(3):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological studies of hepatitis Be antigen and antibody in Okinawa] Sakugawa H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;60(12):1261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between hepatitis B virus DNA, HBeAg/anti–HBe status in the serum and HBcAg in the liver. Its clinical significance in chronic HBsAg carriers] Nakamura M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 84(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver function tests: analysis of HB antigens and antibodies—HBs, HBc, and HBe antigens and antibodies] Moritoh T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:101–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[HBeAg and anti–HBe antibodies in chronic liver diseases] Bereszyńska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 6;42(14):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic significance of the HBeAg–anti–HBe system in acute hepatitis B] Ketiladze ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(10):23–6 **(Rus)**

[Significance of hepatitis B virus markers in children with acute and chronic hepatitis B in the familial spread of the infection] Miminoshvili MI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Virological significance of HBeAg subtypes (HBeAg/1 and HBeAg/2) in patients with type B hepatitis. Kanno A, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):15–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatitis B virus replication and tuberculin reactivity: studies in Alaska. McGlynn KA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jul; 126(1):38–43

Serologic markers of hepatitis B virus (HBV) and hepatitis D virus infection in carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen who are frequently exposed to HBV. Tassopoulos NC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Aug;33(4):151–4

Changes of serum hepatitis B virus DNA in two types of clinical events preceding spontaneous hepatitis B e antigen seroconversion in chronic type B hepatitis. Liaw YF, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):1–3

Acute exacerbation in chronic type B hepatitis: comparison between HBeAg and antibody–positive patients. Liaw YF, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):20–3

Clinical trial of hepatitis B vaccine in the families of HBV carriers. Kato Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct; 8(5):545–9

Cytotoxic T–cell responses to the nucleocapsid proteins of HBV in chronic hepatitis. Evidence that antibody modulation may cause protracted infection. Pignatelli M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):15–21

Diverse virological, histopathological and prognostic implications of seroconversion from hepatitis B e antigen to anti–HBe in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Su IJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(2):182–9

Immune response to hepatitis B virus core antigen (HBcAg): localization of T cell recognition sites within HBcAg/HBeAg. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1223–31

Mechanisms of liver cell damage in acute hepatitis B. Mohite BJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jul;22(3):199–210

Short–term prednisolone for inducing seroconversion from hepatitis B e antigen to antibody along with clinical improvement in patients with chronic active hepatitis type B. Kumada H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):217–22

Heterosexual transmission of hepatitis B virus from symptomless HBsAG carriers positive for anti–HBe [letter] Tassopoulos NC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):972

Comparative study on the specific cellular immunity to HBs and HBe antigens of hepatitis B. Maroto Vela MC, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Jun;22(2):209–14

Proteolytic self–cleavage of hepatitis B virus core protein may generate serum e antigen. Miller RH. **Science** 1987 May 8;236(4802):722–5

Precore sequence of hepatitis B virus inducing e antigen and membrane association of the viral core protein. Uy A, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov;155(1):89–96

[Removal treatment of HBV in HBeAg positive chronic hepatitis type B] Tomita A, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Apr;84(4):894–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the transmission of hepatitis B virus infection to infants from their mothers—chronic HBsAg carriers with anti–HBe present] Farber NA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Markers of hepatitis B virus infection in infants born of mothers who are HBs–antigen carriers with anti–HBe present and the problems of passive immunoprophylaxis] Kuzin SN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membranous glomerulonephritis associated with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Pathogenic role of HBeAg (letter)] Yebra Bango M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 6;89(2):85–6 **(Spa)**

HEPATITIS B SURFACE ANTIGENS

Chemical synthesis of hepatitis B vaccines. Zuckerman AJ. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jan;37(1):87–8

The structure of hepatitis B surface antigen and its antigenic sites. Peterson DL. **Bioessays** 1987 Jun;6(6):258–62

The preS1 protein of hepatitis B virus is acylated at its amino terminus with myristic acid. Persing DH, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1672–7

Binding of hepatitis virus particles to immobilised procion blue–HB and cibacron blue 3GA. Brown RA, et al.
J Virol Methods 1986 Nov;14(3–4):267–74

ANALYSIS

Long–term prognosis of HBsAg positive hepatopathy. Seidlová V. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985; 111:287–98

Hepatitis B surface antigen/IgM complexes: relation to receptors for polymerized human serum albumin, hepatitis B virus (HBV) DNA polymerase activity and HBV markers. Mora I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Mar; 31(2):116–25

Antigenemia HBs and other serological markers of hepatitis B virus infection in patients with acute and chronic alcoholism. Boron P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986; 21(3):281–3

Hepatitis B vaccine and hepatitis B markers: cost effectiveness of screening prehospital personnel. Hankins DG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 May;5(3):205–6

Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody (hepatitis B virus markers) in personnel at a children's hospital. King SM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep; 126(3):480–3

Hepatitis B surface antigenemia in a chronic hemodialysis program: lack of influence on morbidity and mortality. Josselson J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jun;9(6):456–61

Hepatitis B: a case for prenatal screening of all patients. Cruz AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1180–3

Trends in hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) prevalence in volunteer blood donors in Connecticut, 1973–1983. Kakaiya RM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Sep–Oct; 16(5):380–5

Prevalence of anti–HIV and anti–delta among deferred HBsAg–positive volunteer blood donors [letter] deMedina MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):256–7

Structure of the oligosaccharide portion of human hepatitis B surface antigen. Gillece–Castro BL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1987 Jul;256(1):194–201

Correlation of polyalbumin receptors with hepatitis B surface antigen polypeptides in human sera. Gilja BK, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Nov;110(11):1021–4

Prevalence of HBsAg in UK population [letter]
Br Med J 1987 Jan 3;294(6563):57

Antiviral treatment in chronic infection with hepatitis B virus [letter] Alexander G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):956

Iron, ferritin, hepatitis B surface and core antigens in the livers of Chinese patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhou XD, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1430–7

Hepatitis BeAg in chronic asymptomatic hepatitis B surface antigen carriers and in primary hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Tswana SA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 May;32(5):113–6

Blood spot on chromatography paper (DE 81) for detection of hepatitis B virus surface antigen (HBsAg). Tan SK, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Feb;19(1):90–3

Detection of human plasma–associated hepatitis B surface antigens by monoclonal antibodies (MAb): the same MAb can be used as both capture and tracer antibody. Chi KF, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(2):91–9

Discontinuation of immunosuppressive therapy in hepatitis B surface antigen–positive chronic hepatitis: effect on viral replication and on liver cell damage. Hess G, et al.
Digestion 1987;36(1):47–54

Frequency and significance of serum alpha–fetoprotein elevation in severe hepatitis B surface antigen–negative chronic active hepatitis. Czaja AJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 1987 Oct;93(4):687–92

Sustained remission after corticosteroid therapy of severe hepatitis B surface antigen–negative chronic active hepatitis. Czaja AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan; 92(1):215–9

Detection of hepatitis B virus infection in hepatitis B surface antigen–negative hemodialysis patients by monoclonal radioimmunoassays. Fujita YK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1357–63

Pre–S encoded surface proteins in relation to the major viral surface antigen in acute hepatitis B virus infection. Gerken G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1864–8

Correlation of hepatitis B virus DNA and antigens in the liver. A study in chronic liver disease. Omata M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):192–6

Frequency and significance of concurrent hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in acute and chronic hepatitis B. Shiels MT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):675–80

Natural history of acute hepatitis B surface antigen–positive hepatitis in Greek adults. Tassopoulos NC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1844–50

Persistence of serum hepatitis B virus deoxyribonucleic acid in hepatitis B surface antigen–positive patients with chronic persistent hepatitis treated with prednisone. Tong MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):862–6

Pre–S1 proteins in sera of patients positive for HBsAg and antibodies to hepatitis delta virus. Theilmann L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Apr;34(2):53–5

Long–term follow–up study of asymptomatic HBsAg–positive voluntary blood donors in Austria: a clinical and histologic evaluation of 242 cases. Dragosics B, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):302–6

Demonstration of pre–S polypeptides of hepatitis B virus in infected livers. Thung SN, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1315–8

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B infection during childhood. Wu TC, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb; 7(1):46–8

IgA nephropathy and membranous nephropathy associated with hepatitis B surface antigenemia. Lai KN, et al. **Ham Pathol** 1987 Apr;18(4):411–4

Autoantibodies to intermediate filaments in acute viral hepatitis. Chandra M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Sep; 84:247–51

Selective screening of hospitalized patients for the presence of asymptomatic hepatitis B virus carriage: predictability based on census tract data. Baddour LM, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Nov;7(11):546–9

Risk of hepatitis B in a ward for mentally retarded HBsAg carriers. Eskola J, et al. **Infection** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):170–2

Hepatitis B virus among Saudi children in Gizan, Saudi Arabia. Parande CM, et al. **Infection** 1986 Sep–Oct; 14(5):223–5

A study on the prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen among Chinese adult males in Singapore. Phoon WO, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;16(1):74–8

Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen and its antibody among medical and nonmedical students at Ben–Gurion University of the Negev, Israel. Sarov B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;22(12):921–2

Down's syndrome and hepatitis: an evaluation of carrier status. Dicks JL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 May; 114(5):637–9

Shikata cells (HBsAg) in chronic liver diseases in Bundelkhand region. Jain PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):790–1

Presence of hepatitis B virus DNA in serum of surface–antigen–seronegative immunocompromised patients. Pao CC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 25(2):449–51

Importance of showing HBsAg and HBcAg positivity in the liver for better aetiological definition of chronic liver disease. Cuccurullo L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb; 40(2):167–71

One step backwards for hepatitis B testing? [letter] Rice SJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):589

Detection of hepatitis B surface antigen among professional blood donors in Hyderabad, India. Naidu AS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Sep;18(3):215–8

A controlled trial of acyclovir in stable chronic HBsAg, HBeAg–positive carriers. Alexander GJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S123–7

Treatment of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg)–positive chronic hepatitis with recombinant leucocyte alpha–A interferon. Hess G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S245–51

Rotative agitation RIA. A high sensitivity technique for hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) determinations. Pineda JA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(3):356–62

What is the effect of a cytomegalovirus infection when superimposed on HBsAg–positive chronic hepatitis? Vandelli C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):343–8

A study of the prevalence of markers of hepatitis B infection in hospital staff. Smith CE. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan; 9(1):39–42

Dissociation of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) from immobilised anti–HBsAg antibody in a two site immunoradiometric assay: its relevance to hook effect and recycled assay. Ch'ng SL, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1987; 8(2–3):237–45

A monoclonal antibody enzyme immunoassay for the detection of epitopes encoded by the pre–S2 region of the hepatitis B virus genome. Budkowska A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26;97(1):77–85

Detection of receptors for polymerised human albumin by immunoperoxidase and immunoadherence in liver tissue of HBsAg chronic carriers. Sansonno DE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):71–6

Serological markers for Epstein–Barr virus infection in chronic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen who live in northern Canada. Minuk GY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):202–4

Prevalence of hepatitis B virus markers in hospital personnel. Wongpaitoon V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct; 69(10):525–34

Monoclonal radioimmunoassay for hepatitis B surface antigen in sera of children with acute leukemia. Locasciulli A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Oct;20(2):101–4

Fulminant hepatitis in asymptomatic hepatitis B surface antigen carriers in Greece. Tassopoulos NC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Dec;20(4):371–9

Cirrhosis with hepatitis B infection [letter] Ozsoylu S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):729–30

Antibodies to hepatitis delta virus cannot be detected in carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen in Wuhan area (PR China). Gmelin K, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(3):198

Quantitative studies of the hepatitis B viral pre–S proteins: lack of correlation with the HBeAg status. Hu PS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 May;16(1–2):97–114

Effect of nonspecific interactions of the hepatitis B surface antigen with the solid phase on its detection by two–site immunoradiometric assay. Khelifa R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Mar;15(4):303–12

The utilization of biotin–antibiotin interaction for the detection of antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen (anti–HBs). Mushahwar IK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 May;16(1–2):45–54

Demonstration of HBsAg as the antigen component in circulating immune complexes detected by peg–solid phase test. Sansonno DE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Sep; 14(2):141–51

Correlation of HBV DNA and monoclonal reactivity to HBsAg in serum of patients with HBV infection. Zeldis JB, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Sep;14(2):153–66

Loss of HBsAg with interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Alexander GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):66–9

Enhanced enzyme immunoassay for the detection of hepatitis B surface antigen [letter] Barr A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):912–3

Hepatitis B vaccination [letter] Arnot RS. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):231–2

Age–specific prevalence of hepatitis B e antigen (HBeAg) and antibody to HBeAg (anti–HBe) among asymptomatic hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) carriers in Okinawa and Kyushu, Japan. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(7):675–82

Hepatitis B markers in 14–15 year olds in Bay of Plenty. Moyes CD, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 10;99(809):662–4

Testing for HBsAg in New Zealand [letter] Tobias MI, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Nov 26;99(814):918

Hepatitis B survey at Te Anau [letter] Walker T, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 28;99(802):380

Increased cyt P–450 dependent function in healthy HBsAg carriers. Geubel AP, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(1):193–6

Effects of an extract from Phyllanthus niruri on hepatitis B and woodchuck hepatitis viruses: in vitro and in vivo studies. Venkateswaran PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):274–8

HBsAg carrier rate among the adult population in Benin City, Nigeria (ELISA–method). Abiodun PO, et al. **Public Health** 1986 Nov;100(6):362–7

Comparative effects of alpha, beta and gamma human interferons on a HBsAg–producing human hepatoma cell line. Manzin A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Jul–Sep; 16(3):457–62

Markers of hepatitis B virus infection in asymptomatic drug abusers in Malaysia. Mangalam S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Jun; 17(2):209–13

Hepatitis B markers in non–icteric medical patients in Malaysia. Tan DS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Jun; 17(2):214–8

Carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen: possible association between low levels of clotting factors and protection against ischaemic heart disease. Meade TW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):709–13

Seroconversion from HBs–Ag to anti–HBs in a case of liver cirrhosis associated with hepatocellular carcinoma. Unakami M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 May; 152(1):81–6

HBsAG and HBeAG markers among pregnant women in Manila, Philippines. Sy NE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(5):767–70

Use of a control serum containing a low level of HBsAg for monitoring proficiency in screening for HBsAg. Nath N, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(6):519–24

Recombinant vaccinia virus LC16m0 or LC16m8 that expresses hepatitis B surface antigen while preserving the attenuation of the parental virus strain. Morita M, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Mar;5(1):65–70

[Comparative studies of the distribution of hepatitis B markers among blood donors and patients with post–transfusion hepatitis in the city of Sofia] Gubev E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prevalence of HBsAg] Huang MQ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(8):370–2 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Positive false reaction of HBsAg (by RPHA) in patients with schistosomiasis and its mechanism] Gui X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;66(11):680–2 **(Chi)**

[Contamination of dental instruments by HBsAg and an improved method of disinfection] Xiu DY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(5):302–4 **(Chi)**

[A follow–up investigation of 12 blood transfusion cases from HBsAg–positive donors] Li FS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;25(7):407–8, 444–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the transmission of hepatitis B virus from mother to newborn infant] Sha QH. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;20(5):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between primary liver cancer (PLC) and surface antigens of hepatitis B virus] Yu SZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;20(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The use of a logistic model in the study of factors affecting HBsAg clearance] Che XG, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;17(4):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatitis B surface antigen in childhood nephrotic syndrome and its correlation with renal histopathology] Lin GJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;85(10):956–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Incidence of HBs antigens at the department of internal medicine and in diabetics] Kubát R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 21;125(47):1458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Extravascular and perivascular granulomas and necrotizing vasculitis associated with hepatitis B antigen in the blood] Stamenkovic I, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986; 137(8):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testing for Australia antigen in Madagascans of the Antananarivo region] Ravaoarinoro M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1986;52(1):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carriage of HBs antigen and infection by delta agent in Cameroon] Poveda JD, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(5 Pt 2):785–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of viral hepatitis B markers in a sample population seen at a center of preventive medicine] Lepage L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Sep;34(7):851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of serum markers of hepatitis B virus among family members of HBs antigen carriers. Course of these serum markers (letter)] Agorastos J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 28;16(7):356–7 **(Fre)**

[Strategies in the therapy of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg–)–positive chronic hepatitis] Hess G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 12;111(50):1933–7 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Antiviral therapy of HBsAg positive chronic hepatitis: progress or erroneous development?] Hess G. **Med Klin** 1987 May 15;82(11):419–20 **(Ger)**

[Natural history of the state of asymptomatic carrier of HBsAg: 7–year follow–up] Antoniozzi F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(5):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the prevalence of serum markers of hepatitis B virus in hospital personnel and in populations with a different endemicity for this virus] Ferrari S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Feb 28;63(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tissue markers of hepatitis B virus: useful indicators in the etiologic diagnosis of chronic alcoholic and non–alcoholic liver disease] Cuccurullo L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Sep;77(9):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of hepatitis B virus infection in HBsAg–negative hemodialysis patients by first generation and newly developed second generation monoclonal radioimmunoassays] Fujita Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb;29(2):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis B virus–related nephropathy in adults] Katagiri M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Nov;28(11):1437–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between hepatitis B virus DNA, HBeAg/anti–HBe status in the serum and HBcAg in the liver. Its clinical significance in chronic HBsAg carriers] Nakamura M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 84(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HBsAg/IgM complex in patients with chronic type–B hepatitis] Yamamoto H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Nov; 35(11):613–5 **(Jpn)**

[Liver function tests: analysis of HB antigens and antibodies—HBs, HBc, and HBe antigens and antibodies] Moritoh T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:101–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[HBs antigenemia in patients with chronic viral hepatitis type B vaccinated with tetanus anatoxin] Ptaszkowski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 16;42(7):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various immunobiochemical indices in pregnant carriers of the hepatitis B surface antigen] Burlev VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Our experience in the detection of Australia antigen in blood donors] Koroleva SN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Mar; 32(3):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Differences in the mechanism of development of HBsAg–positive and HBsAg–negative forms of chronic active hepatitis] Dzhalalova VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;64(11):73–8 **(Rus)**

[Guillain–Barré syndrome in chronic active viral (HBsAg–positive) hepatitis] Guseinova LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):133–5 **(Rus)**

[Laser nephelometric method for determining HBsAg in the

serum of patients with hepatitis] Ivanov NR, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(12):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Critical relation between dissociation of human hepatitis B surface antigen polypeptides and the reduction of disulfide bonds] Zaides VM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Mar;(3):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary liver cancer accompanied by the circulation of the hepatitis A surface antigen in the blood serum of a 13-year-old child] Kupershtein AP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (3):87–8 **(Rus)**

[Binding of the surface antigen of the hepatitis B virus with antibodies studied with different denaturation exposures and with different analytical methods] Berezin VE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of detecting antibodies to the delta antigen in symptomless HBsAg carriers and in commercial preparations of human gamma-globulin] Chernovetskiĭ MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):439–40 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the transmission of hepatitis B virus infection to infants from their mothers—chronic HBsAg carriers with anti-HBe present] Farber NA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the DNA of the hepatitis B virus by molecular hybridization in HBsAg carriers and anemia patients] Granovskiĭ NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(4):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Markers of hepatitis B virus infection in infants born of mothers who are HBs-antigen carriers with anti-HBe present and the problems of passive immunoprophylaxis] Kuzin SN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of passive hemagglutination for control of the surface antigen of hepatitis B virus and its antibodies] Orgel' MIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):749–52 **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic behavior of the hepatitis B virus surface antigen in donor plasma] Taran OI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):457–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the examination of patients with viral hepatitis for HBsAg in Kashka-Darya Province, Uzbek SSR] Kurbanov NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemagglutinating test for HBsAg and antibodies in epidemiological practice] Orgel' MIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec;(12):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of finding hepatitis B viral markers in young children born of mothers carrying the HBs-antigen] Vasil'eva VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Feb;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The rate of detection of hepatitis B markers in persons with chronic alcoholism] Vasil'eva VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec;(12):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of detecting viral hepatitis B markers in the patients of a hemodialysis ward] Vasil'eva VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membranous nephropathy associated with hepatitis B virus. Development of viral serum markers and clinical course] Gómez Campderá FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 27; 87(9):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of serum markers of hepatitis B virus in heterosexual males with sexually transmitted diseases] Requena Caballero L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 20; 87(8):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic hepatitis. Its characterization by autoantibodies, B virus markers and functional study of lymphocyte subpopulations] Colombato LA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):291–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunohistochemical studies in hepatocarcinomas] Delfino MI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis B virus in a hemodialysis unit] Guma CL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(5):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Subspecificity determination of HBsAg by radioimmunoassay. Chaudhary RK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Feb;33(2):187–9

The distribution of the subtypes of HBsAg in Ethiopia. Gebreselassie L. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;15(3):392–4

GENETICS

Synthesis in yeast of hepatitis B virus surface antigen modified P31 particles by gene modification. Itoh Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):942–8

Structural stability of heterologous genes cloned in Streptomyces plasmid pIJ702. Lee YH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):372–8

Cloning a defined region of DNA using a limited action of DNA polymerase: application to dissection of hepatitis B virus surface antigen gene. Chisaka O, et al. **Gene** 1986; 45(1):19–25

The significance of the pre-S region of the hepatitis B virus. Meyer zum Büschenfelde KH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 3(2):273–9 (21 ref.)

Expression of hepatitis B virus surface and core antigens: influences of pre-S and precore sequences. McLachlan A, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):683–92

Point mutation in the S gene of hepatitis B virus for a d/y or w/r subtypic change in two blood donors carrying a surface antigen of compound subtype adyr or adwr. Okamoto H, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3030–4

Hepatitis B surface antigen: an unusual secreted protein initially synthesized as a transmembrane polypeptide. Eble BE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1454–63

Hepatitis B surface antigen gene expression is regulated by sex steroids and glucocorticoids in transgenic mice. Farza H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1187–91

The expression of HBsAg gene in yeast under GAL-10 promoter control. Shen LP, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Aug; 29(8):856–63

[Expression of the hepatitis B virus surface antigen gene by rat hepatocyte X mouse hepatoma hybrid cells] Houssais JF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(17):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double recombinants of the vaccinia virus expressing hepatitis B virus surface antigen and herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase] Al'shtein AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(6):1493–6 **(Rus)**

[Structure and expression of human hepatitis B virus surface antigen] Kozlovskaia TM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):884–901 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gene expression of the surface antigen of the hepatitis B virus in yeast cells] Granovskiĭ NN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Aug;(8):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of hepatitis B gene S inserted into recombinant adenoviruses] Naroditskiĭ BS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Jan;(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic transformation of somatic cells. XIV. Expression of gene coding for the human hepatitis B virus surface antigen in mammalian cells] Aprelikova ON, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Apr;29(4):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of hepatitis B vaccine in patients infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Bassily S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 May;36(3):549–53

Establishment of hybridoma secreting human monoclonal antibody against hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Ichimori Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13; 142(3):805–12

Production of antibodies recognizing a hepatitis B virus (HBV) surface antigen by administration of murabutide associated to a synthetic pre-S HBV peptide conjugated to a toxoid carrier. Przewlocki G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):557–64

Serotypic antigenic structure and immunological activity of the synthetic peptide vaccine for hepatitis-B. Zheng J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S201–8

Interactions between hepatitis B virus and polymeric human serum albumin. II. Development of syngeneic monoclonal anti-anti-idiotypes which mimic hepatitis B surface antigen in the induction of immune responsiveness. Colucci G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar;17(3):371–4

Interactions between hepatitis B virus and polymeric human albumin. I. Production of monoclonal anti-idiotypes (anti-anti-polymeric human albumin) which recognize hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Colucci G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar;17(3):365–70

Human T cell clones reactive with hepatitis B virus (HBV) surface antigen from a HBV vaccine recipient. Nonomura A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Apr;22(2):158–65

Intrahepatic distribution of hepatitis B surface and core antigens in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Hepatocyte with cytoplasmic/membranous hepatitis B core antigen as a possible target for immune hepatocytolysis. Chu CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):220–5

Concurrent hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody and the clonal selection theory of antibody diversity. Dienstag JL. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):899–902

Enhancement of antibody production to hepatitis B surface antigen by anti-idiotypic antibody. Kakumu S, et al. **Gut** 1986 Sep;27(9):1069–72

Receptors for polymerized human serum albumin and other hepatitis B virus markers during acute hepatitis B—predictive value of the outcome of the disease. Mora I, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Dec;33(6):250–4

Serologic markers of hepatitis B virus (HBV) and hepatitis D virus infection in carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen who are frequently exposed to HBV. Tassopoulos NC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Aug;33(4):151–4

Modulation of the immunological response to hepatitis B virus by antibodies. Celis E, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):563–8

Delta-infection and suppression of hepatitis B virus replication in chronic HBsAg carriers. Krogsgaard K, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):42–5

Production of IgM-monoclonal antibodies against hepatitis B surface antigen by hybridoma technique. Agarwal SK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;6(3):145–8

Significance of circulating HBsAg/IgM complexes in viral hepatitis type B. Gandhi BM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul;84:27–31

Cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa associated with hepatitis B surface antigen. Whittaker SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 2):1142–5

Virus-neutralizing antibodies to hepatitis B virus: the nature of an immunogenic epitope on the S gene peptide. Waters J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2467–73

Conjugates between monoclonal antibodies to HBsAg and cytosine arabinoside. Shouval D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S87–95

Detection of antibodies against pre-S1 proteins in sera of patients with hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection. Theilmann L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):22–8

A single 10-residue pre-S(1) peptide can prime T cell help for antibody production to multiple epitopes within the pre-S(1), pre-S(2), and S regions of HBsAg. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4457–65

Two distinct but overlapping antibody binding sites in the pre-S(2) region of HBsAg localized within 11 continuous residues. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15; 137(8):2703–10

Induction of an anti-hepatitis B surface antigen response in mice by noninternal image (Ab2 alpha) anti-idiotypic antibodies. Schick MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3419–25

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of IgG and IgM anti-idiotypes directed against anti-HBs molecules. Irshad M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):211–7

Safety and immunogenicity of a purified hepatitis B virus vaccine prepared by using recombinant DNA technology. Zahradnik JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):903–8

Monoclonal antibody recognizing pre-S(2) epitope of hepatitis B virus: characterization of pre-S(2) epitope and anti-pre-S(2) antibody. Budkowska A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Oct;20(2):111–25

Mechanisms of liver cell damage in acute hepatitis B. Mohite BJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jul;22(3):199–210

Qualitative analysis of the humoral immune response to the "a" determinant of HBs antigen after inoculation with plasma-derived or recombinant vaccine. Waters JA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Feb;21(2):155–60

Hepatitis B virus large surface protein is not secreted but is immunogenic when selectively expressed by recombinant vaccinia virus. Cheng KC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):337–44

Hepatitis B surface antigen polypeptide micelles from antigen expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Howard CR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Aug;14(1):25–35

A biotin/avidin solid-phase sandwich enzyme immunoassay for the antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen (anti-HBs). Mushahwar IK. **J Virol Methods** 1987 May;16(1–2):1–11

Heterosexual transmission of hepatitis B virus from symptomless HBsAG carriers positive for anti-HBe [letter] Tassopoulos NC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):972

Intramuscular versus low-dose intradermal hepatitis B vaccine. Assessment by humoral and cellular immune response to hepatitis B surface antigen. Frazer IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):242–5

Interaction of hepatitis B surface antigen with serum albumin of various species on polystylene latex particles. Ise Y, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(4):199–207

Accelerated loss of antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen among immunodeficient homosexual men infected with HIV [letter] Biggar RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 5;316(10):630–1

A synthetic peptide vaccine involving the product of the pre-S(2) region of hepatitis B virus DNA: protective efficacy in chimpanzees. Itoh Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9174–8

Recombinant adenovirus induces antibody response to hepatitis B virus surface antigen in hamsters. Morin JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4626–30

Comparative study on the specific cellular immunity to HBs and HBe antigens of hepatitis B. Maroto Vela MC, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Jun;22(2):209–14

HLA typing and autoantibodies in hepatitis B surface antigen-negative chronic active hepatitis. Kilby AE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Oct;28(4):214–7

Recognition of hepatitis B surface antigen by the human hepatoma cell line HepG2. Kaiser J, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:86–91

[Course control and significance of circulating HBsAg-specific immune complexes in acute viral hepatitis B] Markus R, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986; 46(4):229–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of anti-HBs with the sandwich enzyme immunoassay] Thierfelder W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987; 28(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Properties of monoclonal antibodies interacting with determinants of hepatitis B virus surface antigen] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Dec;(12):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in asymptomatic hepatitis B surface antigen carriers: relation to sexual transmission. Tassopoulos NC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct; 126(4):587–91

Clearance of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) after surgical resection of hepatocellular carcinoma. Wu TT, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):45–51

HBsAg: anti-HBs immune complexes. A method for separating the constituent components and assessment of the affinity of the antibody. Hogben DN, et al.

J Immunol Methods 1986 Oct 23;93(1):29–36

The prevalence of HBsAg and anti HBs in pregnant women and young generation in Jakarta, Indonesia. Wiharta AS, et al. Paediatr Indones 1986 Jul–Aug;26(7–8):156–60

A program to provide hepatitis B immunoprophylaxis to infants born to HBsAg–positive Asian and Pacific Island women. Klontz KC. West J Med 1987 Feb;146(2):195–9

METABOLISM

Characterisation of the polymerised and monomeric human serum albumin binding sites on hepatitis B surface antigen. Ishihara K, et al. J Med Virol 1987 Jan;21(1):89–95

Regulation of secretion of the hepatitis B virus major surface antigen by the preS–1 protein. Ou JH, et al. J Virol 1987 Mar;61(3):782–6

Studies on HBsAg binding with polymerised human serum albumin by ELISA. Irshad M, et al. J Virol Methods 1987 May;16(1–2):75–85

A cultured cell receptor for the small S protein of hepatitis B virus. Peeples ME, et al. Virology 1987 Sep;160(1):135–42

[Relation between serum markers of hepatitis B virus and alpha fetoprotein in hepatocellular carcinoma in France] Attali P, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1986 Oct; 10(10):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of secretion of hepatitis B surface antigen by a related presurface polypeptide. Persing DH, et al. Science 1986 Dec 12;234(4782):1388–91

PHYSIOLOGY

Assembly of viral particles in Xenopus oocytes: pre–surface–antigens regulate secretion of the hepatitis B viral surface envelope particle. Standring DN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Dec;83(24):9338–42

SECRETION

Expression of hepatitis B virus large envelope polypeptide inhibits hepatitis B surface antigen secretion in transgenic mice. Chisari FV, et al. J Virol 1986 Dec;60(3):880–7

Inhibition of secretion of hepatitis B surface antigen by a related presurface polypeptide. Persing DH, et al. Science 1986 Dec 12;234(4782):1388–91

HEPATITIS B VIRUS

Immunoprophylaxis of viral hepatitis: a practical guide. Schiff ER. Am J Gastroenterol 1987 Apr;82(4):287–91

Hepatitis B vaccine and your surgical career. Reinecke RD. Arch Ophthalmol 1987 Apr;105(4):471–2

Frequent lymphocytes infection by hepatitis B virus in haemophiliacs. Lauré F, et al. Br J Haematol 1987 Feb; 65(2):181–5

Hepatitis B virus in human follicular fluid [letter] Taylor PJ, et al. Fertil Steril 1987 Sep;48(3):514

Persistence of serum hepatitis B virus deoxyribonucleic acid in hepatitis B surface antigen–positive patients with chronic persistent hepatitis treated with prednisone. Tong MJ, et al. Gastroenterology 1987 Apr;92(4):862–6

The clinical significance of hepatitis B virus DNA determination in a patient receiving immunosuppressive drugs. Van Ditzhuijsen TJ, et al. Neth J Med 1986; 29(12):411–4

Nonresponse to hepatitis B vaccine in homosexual men. Ostrow DG, et al. Sex Transm Dis 1987 Apr–Jun;14(2):92–7

[Detection of viral nucleic acids and gene products by blotting procedure] Watanabe S, et al. Rinsho Byori 1987 May;35(5):539–43 (Jpn)

[Detection of the DNA of the hepatitis B virus by molecular hybridization in HBsAg carriers and anemia patients] Granovskii NN, et al. Vopr Virusol 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(4):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in the liver by in situ hybridization: methodological approach to improve sensitivity on formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded material. Infantolino D, et al. Basic Appl Histochem 1987;31(2):207–9

Intra blood–cerebrospinal fluid–barrier detection of hepatitis B virus. Pao CC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jul 31;146(2):452–5

Studies on intrahepatic hepatitis B virus DNA in 98 viral hepatitis B patients. Wen YM, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1986 Nov;99(11):861–5

Virus–associated receptors for polymerized human serum albumin (RpHSA) in patients with chronic active hepatitis B treated with recombinant leukocyte A interferon. Gerken G, et al. Digestion 1987;37(2):96–102

Lack of hepatitis B virus DNA sequences in sera from patients with acute and chronic liver diseases diagnosed as non–A, non–B–hepatitis. Slusarczyk J, et al. Liver 1986 Dec;6(6):337–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Hepatitis B virus replication and tuberculin reactivity: studies in Alaska. McGlynn KA, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1987 Jul; 126(1):38–43

In vivo study of the mechanism of action of antiviral agents against hepadna virus replication in the liver. Resistance of supercoiled viral DNA. Omata M, et al. J Hepatol 1986; 3 Suppl 2:S49–55

Effects of an extract from Phyllanthus niruri on hepatitis B and woodchuck hepatitis viruses: in vitro and in vivo studies. Venkateswaran PS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jan;84(1):274–8

Comparative effects of alpha, beta and gamma human interferons on a HBsAg–producing human hepatoma cell line. Manzin A, et al. Ric Clin Lab 1986 Jul–Sep; 16(3):457–62

[A study on the effect of inactivation of hepatitis B virus with potassium permanganate] Zhao SZ. Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Dec; 7(6):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of hepatitis B virus DNA polymerase by 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine triphosphate but not by its threo analog. Nordenfelt E, et al. J Med Virol 1987 Jul; 22(3):231–6

Change of hepatitis B virions (Dane particles) phosphorylation pattern by human hepatoma cell particulate fraction. Lee SC, et al. Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1984 Apr;8(2):143–7

Proteolytic self–cleavage of hepatitis B virus core protein may generate serum e antigen. Miller RH. Science 1987 May 8;236(4802):722–5

GENETICS

The molecular biology of the hepatitis B viruses. Ganem D, et al. Annu Rev Biochem 1987;56:651–93 (274 ref.)

Correlation between hepatitis B core antigen in liver tissue and hepatitis B virus DNA in the serum of HBV–infection chronic carriers [letter] Sansonno DE, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1987 Aug;111(8):689–90

A quantitative assay for the detection of hepatitis B virus DNA employing a biotin–labeled DNA probe and the avidin–beta–galactosidase complex. Yokota H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Oct 16;868(1):45–50

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA sequences in bone marrow of children with leukemia. Pontisso P, et al. Cancer 1987 Jan 15;59(2):292–6

Clonal origin of human hepatoma determined by integration of hepatitis B virus DNA. Esumi M, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Nov;46(11):5767–71

Formation of the pool of covalently closed circular viral DNA in hepadnavirus–infected cells. Tuttleman JS, et al. Cell 1986 Nov 7;47(3):451–60

Are specimens with "at risk" biochemical profiles more likely to be infectious for hepatitis B virus? Burnett L, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Oct;32(10):1951–3

Quantitation of hepatitis B virus DNA in serum of patients with hepatoma. Lie–Injo LE, et al. Cytobios 1987; 50(201):101–6

Human growth hormone induced modulation of hepatitis B virus (HBV) gene expression. Clementi M, et al. Dev Biol Stand 1987;66:409–16

Production of hepatitis B virus in vitro by transient expression of cloned HBV DNA in a hepatoma cell line. Chang CM, et al. EMBO J 1987 Mar;6(3):675–80

High affinity binding site for nuclear factor I next to the hepatitis B virus S gene promoter. Shaul Y, et al. EMBO J 1986 Aug;5(8):1967–71

Molecular hybridization methods for determination of serum HBV–DNA. Arima T, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1986 Oct; 21(5):486–90

Hepatitis B virus DNA in human hepatocellular carcinoma: is the integration of hepatitis B virus DNA really carcinogenic? Hada H, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1986 Dec; 21(6):594–600

Correlation of hepatitis B virus DNA and antigens in the liver. A study in chronic liver disease. Omata M, et al. Gastroenterology 1987 Jan;92(1):192–6

Cloning a defined region of DNA using a limited action of DNA polymerase: application to dissection of hepatitis B virus surface antigen gene. Chisaka O, et al. Gene 1986; 45(1):19–25

Expression of the hepatitis B virus large envelope protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dehoux P, et al. Gene 1986; 48(1):155–63

Unusually high–level expression of a foreign gene (hepatitis B virus core antigen) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kniskern PJ, et al. Gene 1986;46(1):135–41

RNA transcripts of hepatitis B virus in hepatocellular carcinoma. Imazeki F, et al. Hepatology 1987 Jul–Aug; 7(4):753–7

Structure and expression of the hepatitis B virus genome [published erratum appears in Hepatology 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):421] Michel ML, et al. Hepatology 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1 Suppl):61S–63S

Hepadnaviruses and retroviruses share genome homology and features of replication. Robinson WS, et al. Hepatology 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1 Suppl):64S–73S

Spot–blot hybridization assay for the detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in serum: factors determining its sensitivity and specificity. Walter E, et al. Hepatology 1987 May–Jun; 7(3):557–62

Hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B virus infection: molecular evidence for monoclonal origin and expansion of malignantly transformed hepatocytes. Blum HE, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1987;113(5):466–72

Presence of hepatitis B virus DNA in serum of surface–antigen–seronegative immunocompromised patients. Pao CC, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1987 Feb; 25(2):449–51

Relationship between the replication of hepatitis B virus and the localization of virus nucleocapsid antigen (HBcAg) in hepatocytes. Akiba T, et al. J Gen Virol 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):871–7

Nucleotide sequence of a cloned hepatitis B virus genome, subtype ayr: comparison with genomes of the other three subtypes. Okamoto H, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2305–14

Differential effect of ARA–AMP on serum DNA polymerase activity and serum HBV–DNA in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. A possible reason for lack of efficacy. Alexander GJ, et al. J Hepatol 1986;3 Suppl 2:S81–6

Hepatitis B virus (HBV) and hepatocellular carcinoma. HBV DNA status and its implications. Bréchot C. J Hepatol 1987 Apr;4(2):269–79 (51 ref.)

The significance of the pre–S region of the hepatitis B virus. Meyer zum Büschenfelde KH, et al. J Hepatol 1986; 3(2):273–9 (21 ref.)

Hepatitis B virus gene expression in relation to virus replication and HBV–DNA integration. New concepts for antiviral therapy. Tur–Kaspa R, et al. J Hepatol 1986;3 Suppl 2:S25–33

Natural history of chronic hepatitis B virus–related liver disease and its relationship to serum markers of viral replication. Williams R, et al. J Hepatol 1986;3 Suppl 2:S3–8

A monoclonal antibody enzyme immunoassay for the detection of epitopes encoded by the pre–S2 region of the hepatitis B virus genome. Budkowska A, et al. J Immunol Methods 1987 Feb 26;97(1):77–85

Quantitative analysis of hepatitis B virus DNA in saliva and semen of chronically infected homosexual men. Jenison SA, et al. J Infect Dis 1987 Aug;156(2):299–307

Molecular hybridization study of plasma hepatitis B virus DNA from different carriers. Lin HJ, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Dec;154(6):983–9

Persistence of free HBV DNA in body secretions and liver despite loss of serum HBV DNA after interferon–induced seroconversion. Fagan EA, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Oct; 20(2):183–8

Expression of the X gene of hepatitis B virus. Pugh JC, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Nov;20(3):229–46

Hepatitis B virus infection of cord blood leukocytes. Shen HD, et al. J Med Virol 1987 Jul;22(3):211–6

Hepatitis delta (delta) cDNA clones: undetectable hybridization to nucleic acids from infectious non–A, non–B hepatitis materials and hepatitis B DNA. Weiner AJ, et al. J Med Virol 1987 Mar;21(3):239–47

A recombinant Chinese hamster ovary cell line containing a 300–fold amplified tetramer of the hepatitis B genome together with a double selection marker expresses high levels of viral protein. Asselbergs FA, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Jun 5;189(3):401–11

Similarities among the pre–S regions of hepatitis B viruses: analogy with retroviral transmembrane proteins. Elfassi E, et al. J Theor Biol 1986 Aug 7;121(3):371–4

Integration of hepatitis B virus: analysis of unoccupied sites. Berger I, et al. J Virol 1987 Apr;61(4):1180–6

Selective synthesis and secretion of particles composed of the hepatitis B virus middle surface protein directed by a recombinant vaccinia virus: induction of antibodies to pre–S and S epitopes. Cheng KC, et al. J Virol 1987 Apr; 61(4):1286–90

Expression of hepatitis B virus large envelope polypeptide inhibits hepatitis B surface antigen secretion in transgenic mice. Chisari FV, et al. J Virol 1986 Dec;60(3):880–7

Point mutation in the S gene of hepatitis B virus for a d/y or w/r subtypic change in two blood donors carrying a surface antigen of compound subtype adyr or adwr. Okamoto H, et al. J Virol 1987 Oct;61(10):3030–4

In vivo phosphorylation and protein analysis of hepatitis B virus core antigen. Roossinck MJ, et al. J Virol 1987 Apr; 61(4):955–61

In vitro recombinants of ground squirrel and woodchuck hepatitis viral DNAs produce infectious virus in squirrels. Seeger C, et al. J Virol 1987 Oct;61(10):3241–7

Expression of the hepatitis B virus core gene in vitro and in vivo. Weimer T, et al. J Virol 1987 Oct;61(10):3109–13

Replicative intermediate of hepatitis B virus in transfected murine fibroblasts. Zelent AZ, et al. J Virol 1987 Sep; 61(9):2921–3

Murine cells carrying integrated tandem genomes of hepatitis B virus DNA transcribe RNAs from endogenous promoters on both viral strands and express middle and major viral envelope proteins. Zelent AZ, et al. J Virol 1987 Apr; 61(4):1108–15

An oligonucleotide probe for the detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in serum. Lin HJ, et al. J Virol Methods 1987 Feb;15(2):139–49

Correlation of HBV DNA and monoclonal reactivity to HBsAg in serum of patients with HBV infection. Zeldis JB, et al. J Virol Methods 1986 Sep;14(2):153–66

Integrated state of subgenomic fragments of hepatitis B virus DNA in hepatocellular carcinoma from mainland China. Zhou YZ, et al. JNCI 1987 Aug;79(2):223–31

Methylation of hepatitis B virus DNA and liver–specific suppression of RNA production in transgenic mouse. Yamamura K, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1987 Jul;78(7):681–8

Varying nuclear staining intensity of hepatitis B virus DNA

in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Brambilla C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;55(4):475–81

State of hepatitis B viral DNA in the liver of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and chronic liver disease. Hada H, et al. **Liver** 1986 Aug;6(4):189–98

Long-term follow-up of 60 patients with chronic hepatitis B. II. Hepatitis B virus DNA in serum correlated to the hepatitis Be-system and presence of delta superinfection. Hansson BG, et al. **Liver** 1986 Oct;6(5):292–6

Expression of integrated hepatitis B virus DNA in PLC/PRF/5, Hep 3B, and L6EC3 cell lines detected by in situ hybridisation. Meyer JL, et al. **Med Biol** 1986; 64(6):367–71

Relationship between HBeAg and HBV DNA in patients with acute and persistent hepatitis B infection. Gowans EJ. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):439–41

Hepatitis B surface antigen: an unusual secreted protein initially synthesized as a transmembrane polypeptide. Eble BE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1454–63

The human hepatitis B virus enhancer requires trans-acting cellular factor(s) for activity. Jameel S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):710–5

Expression of hepatitis B viral core region in mammalian cells. Roossinck MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May; 6(5):1393–400

Identification of a promoter element located upstream from the hepatitis B virus X gene. Treinin M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):545–8

Molecular pathophysiology of persistent hepatitis B virus infection in relation to chronic liver disease and primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Shafritz DA, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1987;(28):136–52

Hepatitis B virus DNA in chronic liver disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 9;317(2):115–7

Hepatitis B virus RNA transcripts and DNA in chronic liver disease. Yokosuka O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 6; 315(19):1187–92

Hepatitis type B virus DNA in patients receiving hemodialysis: correlation with other HBV serological markers. Pao CC, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):155–60

The enhancer sequence of human hepatitis B virus can enhance the activity of its surface gene promoter. Chang HK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 11;15(5):2261–8

Genomic localization of hepatitis B virus in a human hepatoma cell line. Zerial M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8373–86

Expression of the hepatitis B virus genome in chronic hepatitis B carriers and patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Bowyer SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):847–50

Hepatitis B virus integration site in hepatocellular carcinoma at chromosome 17;18 translocation. Hino O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8338–42

Expression of the hepatitis B virus X gene in mammalian cells. Siddiqui A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2513–7

Stable expression and replication of hepatitis B virus genome in an integrated state in a human hepatoma cell line transfected with the cloned viral DNA. Tsurimoto T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):444–8

Hepatitis B virus (HBV) particles are produced in a cell culture system by transient expression of transfected HBV DNA. Yaginuma K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2678–82

The Leeuwenhoek lecture, 1985. A molecular biologist's view of viral hepatitis. Murray K. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1987 Mar 23;230(1259):107–46 (126 ref.)

Biological and molecular characterization of the hepatitis delta virus. Kos A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:83–7

Virus-associated tumours in man. Alexander JJ. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;Suppl:17–9 (36 ref.)

Analysis of six distinct integrated hepatitis B virus sequences cloned from the cellular DNA of a human hepatocellular carcinoma. Choo KB, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 30; 154(2):405–8

Broad specificity of the hepatitis B enhancer function. Elfassi E. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):259–62

Synthesis of the X-protein of hepatitis B virus in vitro and detection of anti-X antibodies in human sera. Pfaff E, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jun;158(2):456–60

Fluorographic determination of 3H-labeled hepatitis B virus DNA and other viral DNAs. Jantschak J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(5):235–41

[Intrahepatic viral DNA in 98 patients with viral hepatitis B] Wen YM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 66(9):521–4, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of the hepatitis B virus surface antigen gene by rat hepatocyte X mouse hepatoma hybrid cells] Houssais JF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(17):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HBV and hepatocellular carcinoma] Kaneko S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):553–60 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis B virus integration and oncogene activation] Koike K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2152–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human cancers and viruses] Tsunokawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3376–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene expression of the surface antigen of the hepatitis B virus in yeast cells] Granovskil NN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Aug;(8):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of hepatitis B gene S inserted into recombinant adenoviruses] Naroditskil BS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Jan;(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic transformation of somatic cells. XIV. Expression of gene coding for the human hepatitis B virus surface antigen in mammalian cells] Aprelikova ON, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Apr;29(4):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the pre-S and pre-C sites in the genome of the hepatitis B virus] Gerlich WH. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul-Aug;31(4):445–9 **(Rus)**

[Transforming activity of the DNA from human hepatoma cells. The transcription of integrated viral sequences and their cloning] Serebriakova IE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar-Apr;32(2):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of determining the serum DNA of the hepatitis B virus as a marker of viral replication] Genescà J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 15;87(16):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Replication strategy of human hepatitis B virus. Will H, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):904–11

Assembly of viral particles in Xenopus oocytes: pre-surface-antigens regulate secretion of the hepatitis B viral surface envelope particle. Standring DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9338–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatitis B surface antigen/IgM complexes: relation to receptors for polymerized human serum albumin, hepatitis B virus (HBV) DNA polymerase activity and HBV markers. Mora I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Mar; 31(2):116–25

Dynamics of serum markers in the different course of hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection. Stanček D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 May;31(3):234–42

Re: "Immune responses to hepatitis B virus and tuberculosis infections in Southeast Asian refugees" [letter]Tower EA. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Feb;125(2):350

Seroprevalence of hepatitis B virus and delta agent in parenteral drug abusers. Immunogenicity of hepatitis B vaccine. Kunches LM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct; 81(4):591–5

Hepatitis B virus transmission in a public school: effects of mentally retarded HBsAG carrier students. Williams CA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Apr;77(4):476–8

Trials of intradermal hepatitis B vaccines in Gambian children. Whittle HC, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Mar; 7(1):6–9

Correlation between hepatic hepatitis B core antigen and serum hepatitis B virus-DNA levels in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infections in Taiwan. Wu JC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):181–4

Active pre-exposure immunisation against hepatitis B virus: immunogenicity of hepatitis B vaccine in healthy Thai adults and children. Pongpipat D, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1987 Jun;5(1):63–5

Serologic screening for cytomegalovirus, rubella virus, herpes simplex virus, hepatitis B virus, and Toxoplasma gondii in two urban populations of pregnant women in Chile. Vial P, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986; 20(1):53–61

Translation products of pre-S(1), pre-S(2) regions and the S gene of hepatitis B virus: susceptibility of their antigenic activities to treatment with heat, urea, formalin or pepsin. Ohnuma H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):709–15

Interactions between hepatitis B virus and polymeric human albumin. I. Production of monoclonal anti-idiotypes (anti-anti-polymeric human albumin) which recognize hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Colucci G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar;17(3):365–70

Serologic markers of hepatitis B virus (HBV) and hepatitis D virus infection in carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen who are frequently exposed to HBV. Tassopoulos NC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Aug;33(4):151–4

Virological significance of HBeAg subtypes (HBeAg/1 and HBeAg/2) in patients with type B hepatitis. Kanno A, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):15–9

A hepatitis B vaccination program in a community teaching hospital. Tong MJ, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Mar;8(3):102–7

Virus-neutralizing antibodies to hepatitis B virus: the nature of an immunogenic epitope on the S gene peptide. Waters J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2467–73

Immunogenicity of recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in dialysis patients. Jilg W, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(2):190–5

Antibody to the hepatitis B virus receptor for polymerized albumin in acute infection and in hepatitis B vaccine recipients. Pontisso P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(3):393–8

Presentation of two epitopes of the preS2 region of hepatitis B virus on live recombinant bacteria. Charbit A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1658–64

A single 10-residue pre-S(1) peptide can prime T cell help for antibody production to multiple epitopes within the pre-S(1), pre-S(2), and S regions of HBsAg. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4457–65

A solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for the determination of IgM and IgG antibodies against translation products of pre-S1 and pre-S2 regions of hepatitis B virus. Takai E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):23–30

Fulminant hepatitis in children in Taiwan: the important role of hepatitis B virus. Chang MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 111(1):34–9

Protection of chimpanzees from type B hepatitis by immunization with woodchuck hepatitis virus surface antigen. Cote PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):895–901

Quantitative studies of the hepatitis B viral pre-S proteins: lack of correlation with the HBeAg status. Hu PS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 May;16(1-2):97–114

HBV and glomerulonephritis [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1; 2(8553):252–3

Hepatitis B vaccine [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 1; 316(1):47–9

A synthetic peptide vaccine involving the product of the pre-S(2) region of hepatitis B virus DNA: protective efficacy in chimpanzees. Itoh Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9174–8

The prevalence of hepatitis B viral markers in Bloemfontein anaesthetists. Vermeulen PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):631–3

The nucleocapsid of hepatitis B virus is both a T-cell-independent and a T-cell-dependent antigen. Milich DR, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 12;234(4782):1398–401

Precore sequence of hepatitis B virus inducing e antigen and membrane association of the viral core protein. Uy A, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov;155(1):89–96

A program to provide hepatitis B immunoprophylaxis to infants born to HBsAg-positive Asian and Pacific Island women. Klontz KC. **West J Med** 1987 Feb;146(2):195–9

[Prevention of vertical transmission of HBV infection to the fetus from the mother by HBIG and hepatitis B vaccine] Ye MJ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;17(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The Public Health Council refines the selection process for (re)vaccination against hepatitis B] Sekhuis J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 11;131(15):618–20 **(Dut)**

[Virus B markers in patients with chronic urticaria. 100 cases (letter)] Doutre MS, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 30; 16(20):1009–10 **(Fre)**

[Comparative evaluation of the diagnostic specificity and sensitivity of various 3d generation tests for the detection of markers of hepatitis B virus in serum—II—anti-HBc IgM] Corridori S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986; 65(5):332–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infection by hepatitis B virus and its prevention] Kashiwagi S. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jan;35(1):9–16 **(Jpn)**

[Serologic and hepatic correlation of the markers of hepatitis B and D virus] Butí M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 29;87(18):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Membranous nephropathy associated with hepatitis B virus. Development of viral serum markers and clinical course] Gómez Campderá FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 27; 87(9):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of high ALAT and serologic markers of hepatitis B virus in blood donors incriminated in non-A, non-B posttransfusion hepatitis] Pascasio Acevedo JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(3):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in asymptomatic hepatitis B surface antigen carriers: relation to sexual transmission. Tassopoulos NC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct; 126(4):587–91

Production of hepatitis B virus by a differentiated human hepatoma cell line after transfection with cloned circular HBV DNA. Sureau C, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 10;47(1):37–47

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in spermatozoa, urine, saliva and leucocytes, of chronic HBsAg carriers. A lack of relationship with serum markers of replication. Davison F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):37–44

Changes of hepatitis B virus (HBV) markers during prolonged recombinant interferon alpha-2A treatment of chronic HBV infection. Mora I, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Feb; 4(1):29–36

Sequences of hepatitis B virus DNA in the serum and liver of patients with acute benign and fulminant hepatitis. Lugassy C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):64–71

HIV and HBV infection in intravenous drug addicts from northeastern Italy. Conte D, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Aug; 22(4):299–306

Multiple integration site of hepatitis B virus DNA in hepatocellular carcinoma and chronic active hepatitis tissues from children. Yaginuma K, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun; 61(6):1808–13

Production of hepatitis B virus particles in Hep G2 cells transfected with cloned hepatitis B virus DNA. Sells MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1005–9

Chromatographic removal of hepatitis B virus from a factor IX concentrate. Experimental studies in chimpanzees. Iwarson S, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar-Apr;27(2):171–3

[Presence of DNA sequences of hepatitis B virus in a fibrolamellar carcinoma of the liver] Hadengue A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct;10(10):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behaviour of immunohistochemically demonstrated HBV antigens in chronic HBsAg-positive hepatitis in children] Borgiani L, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Sep-Oct; 78(1057):563–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

A pilot study on the effects of prednisone withdrawal on serum hepatitis B virus DNA and HBeAg in chronic active hepatitis B. Nair PV, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov–Dec; 6(6):1319–24

Hepatitis B virus large surface protein is not secreted but is immunogenic when selectively expressed by recombinant vaccinia virus. Cheng KC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):337–44

The preS1 protein of hepatitis B virus is acylated at its amino terminus with myristic acid. Persing DH, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1672–7

Binding of hepatitis virus particles to immobilised procion blue–HB and cibacron blue 3GA. Brown RA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Nov;14(3–4):267–74

A cultured cell receptor for the small S protein of hepatitis B virus. Peeples ME, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):135–42

PATHOGENICITY

Is there a pathogenetic role of hepatitis B virus in lupus nephritis? Lai KN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb; 111(2):185–8

Interaction of aflatoxin and hepatitis B virus in the pathogenesis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Rajagopalan MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 6;39(14):1287–90

Hepatitis B virus produced by transfected Hep G2 cells causes hepatitis in chimpanzees. Acs G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4641–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Hepatitis B virus replication in acute hepatitis B, acute hepatitis B virus–hepatitis delta virus coinfection and acute hepatitis delta superinfection. Genesca J, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):569–72

Delta-infection and suppression of hepatitis B virus replication in chronic HBsAg carriers. Krogsgaard K, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):42–5

Hepatitis B virus in tissue culture systems. I. Serial propagation of virus in human macrophages. Milovanovic MV, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(1):1–8

Splenic replication of hepatitis B virus in the chimpanzee chronic carrier. Lieberman HM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Apr;21(4):347–59

Replication of hepatitis B virus in culture systems with adult human hepatocytes. Shimizu Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Dec;20(4):313–27

Regulation of secretion of the hepatitis B virus major surface antigen by the preS–1 protein. Ou JH, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):782–6

Identification of different degrees of hepatitis B virus (HBV) replication by serological (HBV–DNAp, HBcAg and HBV–DNA) and histological (HBcAg) methods. Quiroga JA, et al. **Liver** 1987 Jun;7(3):169–75

The natural history of chronic type B hepatitis in southern Italy: effect of HBV replication and of HDV infection. Craxi A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:153–65

[Lymphocytic and hepatocytic changes in chronic hepatitis B and their bearing on viral replication] Teng XC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;66(11):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The study of the relationship between polymerized human serum albumin receptor and HBV replication] An P, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;25(8):449–51, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Replication of the hepatitis B virus in 5 cases of essential mixed cryoglobulinemia (letter)] García–Bragado F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Nov;10(11):772 **(Fre)**

[Detection of HBV DNA by the in situ hybridization method] Michitaka K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;83(7):1410 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of gamma radiation on the components of hepatitis B virus and the delta antigen] Mikhailov MI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes of serum hepatitis B virus DNA in two types of clinical events preceding spontaneous hepatitis B e antigen seroconversion in chronic type B hepatitis. Liaw YF, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):1–3

[Relation between the serological and electromicroscopic results of viral hepatitis] Shen GX, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(4):207–12 **(Ger)**

HEPATITIS, CHRONIC ACTIVE

Surgical procedures are well tolerated by patients with asymptomatic chronic hepatitis. Runyon BA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):542–4

[Etiologic spectrum, clinical characteristics and histomorphology of chronic active hepatitis. An 8–year experience] Romeo F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(7–8):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Prevalence and significance of hepatitis B virus antigens: expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells in chronic active hepatitis. Parvaz P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr;43(1):1–8

Persistence of serum hepatitis B virus deoxyribonucleic acid in hepatitis B surface antigen–positive patients with chronic persistent hepatitis treated with prednisone. Tong MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):862–6

Serum type III procollagen peptide concentrations in severe chronic active hepatitis: relationship to cirrhosis and disease activity. McCullough AJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb; 7(1):49–54

Studies of the blood lipid peroxide status and vitamin E levels in patients with chronic active hepatitis and alcoholic liver disease. Mézes M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(4):333–8

Hageman factor, high molecular weight kininogen, and prekallikrein in chronic liver disease. Cordova C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;39(9):1003–5

Prognostic relevance of serum inhibitory factors (SIF) in protracted and persistent hepatitis B. Brattig NW, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):218–23

Serial determinations of the amino–terminal peptide of type III procollagen in severe chronic active hepatitis. McCullough AJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jan; 109(1):55–61

Alpha–fetoprotein and hepatitis B virus infection in chronic liver disease. Solinas A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):183–8

[Important persistent increase in serum alpha fetoprotein in chronic active autoimmune hepatitis (letter)] Plane C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jan;11(1):100–1 **(Fre)**

[Thyroid hormones in chronic hepatopathies] Udrescu E, et al. **Physiologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;23(4):249–53 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Morphological classification and objective assessment problems in chronic hepatitis] Velev G. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(4):22–8 (26 ref.) **(Bul)**

COMPLICATIONS

Weber–Christian panniculitis and chronic active hepatitis. Edge J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):227–9

Vibrio vulnificus infection after raw oyster ingestion in a patient with liver disease and acquired immune deficiency syndrome–related complex. Chin KP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):796–9

Acute and chronic liver disease in a young homosexual man. Piccigallo E. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Dec 15; 21(12):88EE–88FF

Memory impairments concomitant with nonalcoholic cirrhosis. Tarter RE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb; 32(3–4):853–9

Influence of hepatitis delta virus infection on progression to cirrhosis in chronic hepatitis type B. Fattovich G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):931–5

Chronic active hepatitis presenting with rheumatoid nodules and arthritis. Fitz JG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):595–8

Candida myocarditis in a patient with chronic active hepatitis and macronodular cirrhosis. Hall JC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;79(8):473–6

Epidemiology of HDV infection in Southern Italy. Giusti G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:367–77

[Legionella bozemanii in a female patient with fatal pneumonia, chronic hepatitis and collagenosis] Strnad V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Feb 20;126(8):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Satellite vasculitis of B or non–A non–B hepatitis. Diagnostic value of a provocation test by intradermal injection of histamine] Chossegros P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma and autoimmune chronic active hepatitis (letter)] Pauwels A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 May;11(5):432–3 **(Fre)**

[Association of autoimmune chronic active hepatitis and acquired erythroblastopenia cured by cyclophosphamide] Trinchet JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Dec; 10(12):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Membranous nephropathy associated with chronic hepatitis caused by B virus] Zacchello G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of lupoid hepatitis, factor XI deficiency and Hashimoto's disease with circulating anticoagulant] Satake I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 75(12):1735–40 **(Jpn)**

[A case of prolonged consciousness disturbance with periodic synchronous discharge after fulminant hepatitis] Yasuda Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep;26(9):970–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Guillain–Barré syndrome in chronic active viral (HBsAg–positive) hepatitis] Guselnova LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):133–5 **(Rus)**

[Lichen planus and hepatopathy (letter)] Soriano Vázquez V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 May;71(5):453–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic active hepatitis in the elderly. Selby CD, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Nov;15(6):350–6

'Acute' autoimmune hepatitis. Crapper RM, et al. **Digestion** 1986;34(3):216–25

A diagnostic marker of autoimmune chronic active hepatitis: liver plasma membrane antibody in the serum absorbed with particulate fraction of kidney homogenate. Toda G, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Jun;22(3):303–11

Natural history of chronic hepatitis B virus–related liver disease and its relationship to serum markers of viral replication. Williams R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S3–8

Fatal perinatal hepatitis: a case report and summary of current recommendations [published erratum appears in J La State Med Soc 1987 Jul;139(7):17] Pearce FB, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Jun;139(6):42–4

[Heterogeneity of autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Differentiation of SLA–autoantibody positive chronic active hepatitis] Manns M. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 30; 105(19):376 **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune liver diseases. Diagnosis, prognosis and therapy] Berg PA, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Jan 1;39(1):2–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and management of patients with chronic hepatitis] Lauterburg BH. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Jun; 44(6):472–80 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic hepatitis: value of clinical and biological features in its differentiation] Antón Aranda E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Dec;70(6):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thymostimulin in the treatment of hepatitis B surface antigen–positive chronic active hepatitis. Controlled clinical trial—two years follow–up. Romeo F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr;37(4):450–6

Virus–associated receptors for polymerized human serum albumin (RpHSA) in patients with chronic active hepatitis B treated with recombinant leukocyte A interferon. Gerken G, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(2):96–102

Sustained remission after corticosteroid therapy of severe hepatitis B surface antigen–negative chronic active hepatitis. Czaja AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan; 92(1):215–9

Cyclosporine treatment of autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Hyams JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct; 93(4):890–3

A pilot study on the effects of prednisone withdrawal on serum hepatitis B virus DNA and HBeAg in chronic active hepatitis B. Nair PV, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov–Dec; 6(6):1319–24

Corticosteroid therapy for chronic active hepatitis B: is a little to much? [editorial] [published erratum appears in Hepatology 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):421] Perrillo RP, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1416–8

Differential effect of ARA–AMP on serum DNA polymerase activity and serum HBV–DNA in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. A possible reason for lack of efficacy. Alexander GJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S81–6

Treatment of chronic HBeAg–positive hepatitis with acyclovir. A controlled trial. Guarascio P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S143–7

Therapy of chronic type B hepatitis with adenine arabinoside and adenine arabinoside monophosphate. Hoofnagle JH. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S73–80

Combination of prednisolone withdrawal and antiviral agents (adenine arabinoside, interferon) in chronic hepatitis B. A long–term follow–up study. Omata M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S65–9

The use of corticosteroids in conjunction with antiviral therapy in chronic hepatitis B with ongoing viral replication. Perrillo RP. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S57–64

Therapeutic activity of vidarabine in symptomatic chronic active hepatitis related to HBV. Trépo C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S97–105

A randomised controlled trial of adenine arabinoside 5'–monophosphate (ARA–AMP) in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Weller IV. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S107–10

Suramin treatment for chronic active hepatitis B—toxic and ineffective. Loke RH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jan; 21(1):97–9

Short–term prednisolone for inducing seroconversion from hepatitis B e antigen to antibody along with clinical improvement in patients with chronic active hepatitis type B. Kumada H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):217–22

Treatment of chronic active hepatitis and other liver diseases with corticosteroid agents. Mackay IR. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 6;146(7):370–4

Experiences with Catergen treatment in chronic active hepatitis. Pár A, et al. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(3):105–14

[Clinical and pathological observations on the treatment of chronic active hepatitis B with gan fu lin extract] Shi YX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;6(9):522–5, 514 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antiviral combination therapy in chronic hepatitis B] de Man RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 11; 131(28):1221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Antiviral therapy in chronic hepatitis B: wishful thinking or reality?] Schalm SW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 11;131(28):1209–11 **(Dut)**

[Efficacy of adenine arabinoside (vidarabine) in the treatment of periarteritis nodosa associated with chronic active viral hepatitis B (letter)] Le Quellec A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct;10(10):687–8 **(Fre)**

[Antiviral therapy of HBsAg positive chronic hepatitis:

progress or erroneous development?] Hess G. **Med Klin** 1987 May 15;82(11):419–20 (Ger)

[Antiviral therapy in chronic hepatitis B] Müller R. **Med Klin** 1987 May 15;82(11):414–9 (Ger)

[Drug therapy of chronic active hepatitis] Wegener M, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Mar 18;81(6):223–5 (Ger)

[Results of the treatment of chronic active hepatitis with thymus extract (TFX–Polfa). (Evaluation of the preliminary stage of clinical studies)] Kiczka W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 16;42(7):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of chronic active liver diseases of viral etiology] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; 65(4):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kvadevit in the treatment of patients with chronic enterocolitis and persistent hepatitis] Nelko VE. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results and prognostic factors in the treatment of chronic active hepatitis with prednisone and azathioprine] Jorge AD, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1985;15(4):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Molecular pathophysiology of persistent hepatitis B virus infection in relation to chronic liver disease and primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Shafritz DA, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1987;(28):136–52

Prevalence of delta antigen/antibody in various HBsAg positive patients in Saudi Arabia. Shobokshi OA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:471–5

[Delta virus superinfection in a patient with chronic viral hepatitis B] Decker T, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986; 132(4):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differences in the mechanism of development of HBsAg–positive and HBsAg–negative forms of chronic active hepatitis] Dzhalalova VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;64(11):73–8 (Rus)

[Etiological and immunopathological markers in hepatitis B patients in the early convalescence stage during the development of chronic liver involvement] Stanček D, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chronic active hepatitis (editorial)] Viola LA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):359–61 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical studies on structural changes of the hepatic lobules in chronic liver diseases. Fukuda Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;81(12):1149–55

Alterations in helper–specific circulating T lymphocytes and in the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in chronic hepatitis B. Mazzetti M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):130–4

Antibody that recognizes conformations of calmodulin in the serum from patient with chronic active hepatitis. Ikeda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14; 144(1):191–7

T cells from patients with chronic liver diseases: abnormalities in PHA–induced expression of HLA class II antigens and in autologous mixed–lymphocyte reactions. Scudeletti M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;102(1):227–33

Opsonization activity in subacute hepatic failure and chronic liver disease. Zhang DF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Feb;100(2):103–5

Neutrophil phagocytic and bactericidal function in primary biliary cirrhosis and other chronic liver diseases. De Fernandez MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar; 67(3):655–61

Selective sensitization of peripheral blood T lymphocytes to hepatitis B core antigen in patients with chronic active hepatitis type B. Ferrari C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):497–506

Preferential activation of helper/inducer T lymphocytes in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Lobo–Yeo A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):95–104

Clinical evaluation of autoantibodies to liver cell membrane specific antigen, liver specific lipoprotein, and Tamm–Horsfall glycoprotein in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Morichika S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Feb; 22(1):24–33

Intrahepatic distribution of hepatitis B surface and core antigens in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Hepatocyte with cytoplasmic/membranous hepatitis B core antigen as a possible target for immune hepatocytolysis. Chu CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):220–5

Nature of immune complexes in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Penner E. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):304–8

Antibody to liver membrane antigens in chronic active hepatitis. IV. Exclusion of specific reactivity to polypeptides and glycolipids by immunoblotting. Frazer IH, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):4–10

Chronic type B hepatitis and the "healthy" HBsAg carrier state. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul–Aug; 7(4):758–63 (54 ref.)

Evidence for a deficiency of interferon production in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection acquired in adult life. Ikeda T, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):962–5

Acute exacerbation in chronic type B hepatitis: comparison between HBeAg and antibody–positive patients. Liaw YF, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):20–3

Spontaneous reactivation of hepatitis B in Chinese patients with HBsAg–positive chronic active hepatitis. Tong MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):713–8

Frequency and significance of antibody to double–stranded DNA in chronic active hepatitis. Wood JR, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):976–80

Serologic profiles for cases of acute versus chronic hepatitis. el–Ahmady L, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1985; 60(5–6):413–27

In vitro effects of lymphoblastoid interferon on lymphocyte activation and cell–mediated cytolysis in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Alexander GJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S269–77

Anti–HD IgM as a marker of chronic delta infection. Buti M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):62–5

Peripheral T–cell phenotypes in chronic active hepatitis B. Correlation with serum hepatitis B virus (HBV) markers and clinical features. Carneiro de Moura M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S301–4

Influence of HBV replication and delta agent superinfection on T cell subsets and killer (Leu 7+) in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Ercilla MG, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 3(3):378–83

Clonal analysis of intrahepatic T lymphocytes in chronic active hepatitis. Isolation of a T–cell line specific for hepatitis B core antigen from a patient with serological evidence of exposure to HBV. Ferrari C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(3):384–92

Serum autoantibodies reacting with the hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor protein (hepatic lectin) in acute and chronic liver disorders. McFarlane BM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(2):196–205

Influence of sexual preference and chronic hepatitis B virus infection on T lymphocyte subsets, natural killer activity, and suppressor cell activity. Novick DM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(3):363–70

Functional characterization of cloned intrahepatic, hepatitis B virus nucleoprotein–specific helper T cell lines. Ferrari C, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):539–44

Intrahepatic, nucleocapsid antigen–specific T cells in chronic active hepatitis B. Ferrari C, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):2050–8

Characterisation of a new subgroup of autoimmune chronic active hepatitis by autoantibodies against a soluble liver antigen. Manns M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):292–4

Serological definition of new subgroup of patients with autoimmune chronic active hepatitis [letter] Stechemesser E, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):683

Variations in humoral and cellular immunologic changes in relation to the evolutive stage of chronic active liver disease. Banciu T, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Jan–Mar; 25(1):25–30

Immunopathology of chronic hepatitis. Gerber MA. **Monogr Pathol** 1987;(28):54–64 (100 ref.)

Correlation of serum anti–delta with intrahepatic HBV and HDV antigens in patients with chronic active hepatitis. Caporaso N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:137–44

Hepatitis D virus (delta agent) superinfection in an endemic area of hepatitis B infection: immunopathologic and serologic findings. Lee SD, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987; 19(2):173–7

[Spontaneous suppressor T cell function and its relation to T cell subsets in hepatitis B] Liu F. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;66(9):514–8, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Suppressor T cell function and T cell autologous hepatotoxicity in chronic active hepatitis B] Xie XC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;66(9):519–20, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the induction of alpha and gamma interferon in chronic hepatitis B patients] Zhang LM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;25(6):347–9, 381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Evaluation of the immune system in children with chronic hepatitis] Migaj M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Nov; 61(11):689–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The immune compartment in chronic active liver disease responsive and non–responsive to corticoid therapy] Buligescu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):91–5 (Rum)

[Immunocorrective therapy of patients with chronic active liver diseases of a viral nature] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Incidence and significance of class I antigens of the HLA system in patients with chronic active hepatitis] Bojić I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 May–Jun;44(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Chronic autoimmune hepatitis. An infrequent entity] Gómez Rodríguez RA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 May;180(9):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hepatic fibrosis as a mechanism of autoimmunity] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Oct;70(4):353 (Spa)

[Lymphocyte populations in patients with hepatitis caused by B virus: relation to other etiologies] Carreño García V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Dec;70(6):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Drug disposition in patients with HBsAg–positive chronic liver disease. Villeneuve JP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul; 32(7):710–4

Frequency and significance of serum alpha–fetoprotein elevation in severe hepatitis B surface antigen–negative chronic active hepatitis. Czaja AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):687–92

[Fatty acid composition of liver lipids in chronic hepatitis, liver cirrhosis and fatty liver] Mokhov VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Viral replication and patterns of inflammatory activity: serological, clinical and histological correlations. Paz MO, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 3(3):371–7

Persistent measles virus genome in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Robertson DA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4; 2(8549):9–11

[Hepatitis delta virus (HDV): the third hepatitis virus identified (letter)] Bernuau J. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct;10(10):691–3 (Fre)

[HBe antigen and B virus DNA in patients with chronic active hepatitis] Chaussade S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Nov;10(11):744–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Chronic hepatitis in the geriatric patient. Watanabe A, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986;17(1):41–50

[The risk of chronicity in acute viral hepatitis. A study of 1614 convalescents followed for a year after hospitalization] Angelescu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):447–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Chronic active hepatitis and hepatic failure in the setting of idiopathic hemochromatosis. Stankoski JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;82(1):61–5

Chronic active hepatitis with histological features of primary biliary cirrhosis. Okuno T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jul; 32(7):775–9

Shikata cells (HBsAg) in chronic liver diseases in Bundelkhand region. Jain PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):790–1

Immunopathological mechanisms of liver cell injury in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Eddleston AL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S17–23

Hepatocellular carcinoma and lupoid hepatitis (an autopsy study). Xu YH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(4):215–20

Chronic hepatitis B. Impact of hepatitis D virus superinfection and the hepatitis B e–system on histological outcome, and correlation of the hepatitis B e–system to HBV–DNA in serum. Lindh G. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1986;50:1–45

[Ultrastructural characteristics and clinico–laboratory correlations in chronic active hepatitis] Damianov B, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(5):67–71 (Bul)

[Physical endurance of patients with chronic hepatitis. The standardized treadmill test of 95 patients with liver biopsy verified disease] Müting D, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jun 19; 82(14):467–71, 508 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis and staging of chronic nonsuppurative destructive cholangitis in liver biopsies] Kunze KD, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(3):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long–term follow–up of chronic active hepatitis. A clinical and histological study of 193 cases (published erratum appears in Recenti Prog Med 1987 Jan;78(1):48)] Romeo F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Sep;77(9):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes of splanchnic circulation with progression of chronic liver disease studied by echo–Doppler flowmetry. Ohnishi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;82(6):507–11

Portal hemodynamics in idiopathic portal hypertension (Banti's syndrome). Comparison with chronic persistent hepatitis and normal subjects. Ohnishi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):751–8

Gonadal function in male patients with alcoholic and non–alcoholic liver disease. Kishimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):41–5

Thyroid function in patients with chronic active hepatitis. Salvi M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 11(3):163–7

Splenic artery and superior mesenteric artery blood flow: nonsurgical Doppler US measurement in healthy subjects and patients with chronic liver disease. Sato S, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):347–52

[Breath test with C–14 aminopyrine and the levels of bile acids in patients with chronic active hepatitis] Medrzejewski W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Apr; 75(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Comparative studies of the personality structure of the diabetic patient and the patient with chronic liver disease] Zeichen R. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1986;96:1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hepatosplenic captation index (S/L ratio) as a portal

hypertension test. Piaggi V, et al. **Rays** 1985 May-Aug; 10(2):97-101

SURGERY

[Indications for surgical treatment of chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver] Pyshkin SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (9):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effects of human recombinant interleukin 2 in patients with chronic hepatitis B: a preliminary report. Nishioka M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;82(5):438-42

Psychiatric complications of long-term interferon alfa therapy. Renault PF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep; 147(9):1577-80

The effect of recombinant alpha-interferon treatment on serum levels of hepatitis B virus-encoded proteins in man. Hess G, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4):704-8

Hepatic inclusions during interferon therapy in chronic viral hepatitis. Schaff Z, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep-Oct; 6(5):966-70

A controlled trial of 6 months thrice weekly lymphoblastoid interferon versus no therapy in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. A preliminary analysis of the first 32 patients. Alexander GJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S183-8

Randomised controlled trial of lymphoblastoid interferon for chronic active hepatitis B. Anderson MG, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S225-7

A randomised controlled trial with human lymphoblastoid interferon vs no treatment in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Preliminary results. Barbara L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S235-8

A statistical view of clinical trials in chronic hepatitis B. Burke CA. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S261-7

Recombinant leucocyte interferon treatment of chronic hepatitis B. An analysis of two therapeutic trials. Dusheiko GM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S199-207

Effect of 28 consecutive days lymphoblastoid interferon (alpha-IFN) administration on hepatitis B virus related chronic liver disease. Franco A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S239-43

An open study of human lymphoblastoid interferon and oral acyclovir in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Guarascio P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S149-53

Treatment of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg)-positive chronic hepatitis with recombinant leucocyte alpha-A interferon. Hess G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S245-51

Interferon therapy of chronic hepatitis B virus infection in Chinese. Lok AS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S209-15

Antiviral treatment in chronic hepatitis B. Data of 5 prospectively controlled randomized trials. Müller R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S217-23

Immune effects of alpha-interferon in chronic liver disease. Peters M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S283-9

Treatment of chronic delta hepatitis with alpha-2 recombinant interferon. Rizzetto M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 3 Suppl 2:S229-33

Lymphoblastoid alpha-interferon weekly, daily and combined with acyclovir for chronic HBeAg-positive hepatitis. Schalm SW, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S189-92

Acyclovir, oral, intravenous and combined with interferon for chronic HBeAg-positive hepatitis. Schalm SW, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S137-41

Identification of factors influencing response rate to antiviral therapy of chronic hepatitis B virus infection. A review of the efficacy of adenine arabinoside and lymphoblastoid interferon in the Royal Free Hospital studies. Scully LJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S291-9

Lymphoblastoid and recombinant alpha-A interferon therapy of chronic hepatitis B virus infection. The Royal Free Hospital experience. Thomas HC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S193-7

Therapeutic potential of acyclovir and of the interferons in HBV-related chronic active hepatitis due to HBV with or without HDV superinfection. Trépo C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S129-35

Loss of HBsAg with interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Alexander GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):66-9

Combination of human fibroblast and immune interferon in chronic active hepatitis B [letter] Caselmann WH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):454-5

Alpha 2 recombinant interferon in the treatment of chronic hepatitis delta virus (HDV) hepatitis. Rosina F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:299-303

[Progress in the treatment of chronic active liver diseases] Buligescu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Sep-Oct;38(5):413-27 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Organization of the dispensary care and staged treatment of children with the residual manifestations and unfavorable outcomes of viral hepatitis] Kupershtein AP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):75-7 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Proliferative glomerulonephritis and chronic active hepatitis with cirrhosis associated with Corynebacterium parvum immunotherapy in a dog. Leifer CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 1;190(1):78-80

HEPATITIS D see DELTA INFECTION

HEPATITIS D VIRUS see DELTA AGENT

HEPATITIS, DELTA see DELTA INFECTION

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS see HEPATITIS A

HEPATITIS, TOXIC

Acute renal failure due to acetaminophen ingestion without concurrent hepatotoxicity [letter] Kher K, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1280-1

The chronic hepatotoxic, tumor-promoting, and carcinogenic effects of acetaminophen in male B6C3F1 mice. Hagiwara A, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Oct; 7(3):376-86

[Drug-induced liver diseases] Teschke R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Dec;9(12):365-74 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Bile acids in clinical practice. Iwamura K. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan-Mar;8(1):9-26

[Incidence of hypofibrinogenemia under valproate. Could it allow the detection of hepatotoxicity of this drug? (letter)] Coquerel A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 11;15(34):1733 **(Fre)**

[Action of streptokinase on the hemostatic indices of rabbits with a toxic lesion of the liver due to carbon tetrachloride] Nikandrov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 103(2):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Middle molecule fraction in the serum of rats with toxic hepatitis] Turianitsa IM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 May-Jun;59(3):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Propylthiouracil-induced fatal hepatic necrosis. Limaye A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):152-4

The Kupffer cell is the first target in ricin-induced hepatitis. Bingen A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Apr;19(2):247-56

[Allopurinol-induced kidney failure with hepatitis and squamous dermatitis in pre-existing kidney insufficiency] Pewsner D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 24; 117(4):139-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute renal failure and acute toxic hepatitis after inhalation of a mixture of chlorinated solvents (letter)] Alonso Hernández A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 31; 88(4):169-70 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Reduced brain Na+, K+-ATPase activity in rats with galactosamine-induced hepatic failure: relationship to encephalopathy and cerebral oedema. Ede RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Mar;72(3):365-71

Prolonged cholestasis after cyproheptadine-induced acute hepatitis. Larrey D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb; 9(1):102-4

DIAGNOSIS

Halothane hepatitis in a child? [letter] Wark HJ. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1256-7

Tests for hepatotoxicity: usefulness in screening workers. Tamburro CH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):1034-44

[Augmentation of drug-induced lymphocyte transformation by indomethacin in patients with drug-induced allergic hepatitis] Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):719-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical significance of liver mitochondrial enzyme determinations in the serum for the diagnosis of drug induced liver injury] Tokikuni N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):712-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Assay method for antihepatotoxic activity using complement-mediated cytotoxicity in primary cultured hepatocytes. Kiso Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Jun;53(3):241-7

A comparative study of the efficacy of Pavetta indica and Osbeckia octandra in the treatment of liver dysfunction. Thabrew MI, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Jun;53(3):239-41

[Preliminary studies on effect of fruit juice of Actinidia chinensis Planch on experimental liver lesions in mice] Huang ZW. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Mar;12(3):52-4 **(Chi)**

[Studies on jiangmeiling chongji] Liu WH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1987 Mar;12(3):32-3, 64 **(Chi)**

[Action of hepatoprotective agents in a tetracycline lesion of the liver] Porokhniak LA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Apr;32(4):282-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excretory function of the liver with an allyl alcohol lesion and the antioxidant correction of the disorders] Skakun NP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan-Feb;50(1):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of kaleflon on the course of experimental hepatitis] Ubeeva IP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 50(1):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on liver toxicants. Mixed-function oxidase activities and hemoprotein contents in livers of rats poisoned with bromobenzene. Beyhl FE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987; 60(1-3):109-11

Cellular and subcellular distribution of alpha-1-antitrypsin in the normal rat liver and during acute inflammatory reaction. A light and electron microscopic study with peroxidase labelled antibodies. Lamri Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(6):691-9

Relationship between sulfotransferase activity and susceptibility to acetaminophen-induced liver necrosis in the hamster. Miller MG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):143-50

Transmigration of mitochondrial GOT in cholestatic liver injury. Aoki Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 Aug;11(3):145-54

Hepatic regenerative enzyme activity after pericentral and periportal lobular toxic injury. Zieve L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;86(2):147-58

ETIOLOGY

Halothane-associated liver damage and renal failure in a young child. Hals J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):651-5

Halothane hepatitis in a prospective study of postoperative complications. Zaric D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):529-32

Liver toxicity encountered in the Veterans Administration trial of disulfiram in alcoholics. Iber FL, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun;11(3):301-4

Acetaminophen overdose. Zarro VJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Apr;35(4):235-7

Outbreak of carbon tetrachloride poisoning in a color printing factory related to the use of isopropyl alcohol and an air conditioning system in Taiwan. Deng JF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(1):11-9

Unexplained hepatitis following halothane [letter] Burns TH. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):76

Halothane hepatotoxicity in guinea pigs. Lind RC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar;66(3):222-8

Glyburide-induced hepatitis. Goodman RC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):837-9

Mitoxantrone and hepatic toxicity [letter] Paciucci PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):805-6

Dapsone hepatitis [letter] Lawrence WA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):175

Floxacillin-induced cholestatic hepatitis with evidence of lymphocyte sensitization. Victorino RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):987-9

Quinidine-induced hepatitis [letter] Zatuchni J. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):2077, 2081

A case of amiodarone-induced hyperthyroidism and hepatitis: results of clinical laboratory and histological tests. Gay G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(2):54-7

Prospective study of liver function in children following multiple halothane anaesthetics at short intervals. Wark H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1224-8

Halothane hepatitis in children [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):117-8

Halothane and the liver [letter] Adams AP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18;293(6553):1023

Halothane hepatitis in children. Kenna JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9;294(6581):1209-11 (22 ref.)

Acute hepatitis in a patient with mild factor IX deficiency after anesthesia with isoflurane. Grégoire S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Sep 15;135(6):645-6

Acute hepatitis after isoflurane anesthesia [letter] Webster JA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 15;135(12):1343-4

Enflurane-induced hepatitis with prominent cholestasis. Foutch PG, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 May-Jun; 54(3):210-3

Acute renal failure following halothane anesthesia [letter] Abu-Romeh SH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Apr;27(4):213

Idiosyncratic reactions to phenytoin. Powers NG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Mar;26(3):120-4

Halothane hepatitis: a model of immune mediated drug hepatotoxicity. Neuberger J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Mar; 72(3):263-70 (84 ref.)

Disulfiram and fulminant hepatitis [letter] Barth R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Sep;32(9):1059

Acetaminophen and alcoholics [letter] Hall AH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):558

Prolonged halothane hepatitis. Prompt resolution of severe lesion with corticosteroid therapy. Moore DH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov;31(11):1269-72

Hepatotoxicity associated with choline magnesium trisalicylate: case report and review of salicylate-induced hepatotoxicity. Cersosimo RJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(7-8):621-5 (42 ref.)

Hepatitis associated with danazol [letter] Ohsawa T, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov;20(11):889

Tissue levels and biological effects of N-nitrosodimethylamine in mice during chronic low or high dose exposure with or without ethanol. Anderson LM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Nov-Dec;14(6):733-9

Effects of non-narcotic analgesics on the liver. Prescott LF. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 4:129-47 (151 ref.)

Hepatocellular damage by cyproterone acetate [letter] Meijers WH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep; 22(9):1121-2

Fulminant hepatitis during treatment with rifampicin, pyrazinamid and ethambutol. van Aalderen WM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May;146(3):290-1

Effect of endrin and endrin derivatives on hepatobiliary function and carbon tetrachloride–induced hepatotoxicity in male and female rats. Young RA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Aug;24(8):863–8

Fatal hepatitis associated with diclofenac. Breen EG, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27(11):1390–3

Effects of anticonvulsant agents on halothane–induced liver injury in human subjects and experimental animals. Nomura F, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):952–6

Seventh–nerve palsy and hepatitis associated with nitrofurantoin. Thomson RG, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec; 5(6):387–8

Halothane hepatitis: attempt to develop an animal model. Neuberger JM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987; 9(2):123–31

Hepatitis following nitroxazepine therapy [letter] Chopra V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr;34(4):305

Phenytoin hypersensitivity hepatitis and mononucleosis syndrome. Brown M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 8(4):469–77

Ischemic pancreatitis and hepatitis secondary to ergotamine poisoning. Deviere J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun; 9(3):350–2

Cimetidine hepatitis. Schwartz JT, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):681–6

Cisplatin–induced hepatic toxicity [letter] Pollera CF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):318–9

Outpatient drug–induced parenchymal liver disease requiring hospitalization. Beard K, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(8):633–7

Amoxapine associated with hepatotoxicity [letter] Patterson JF. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Feb;7(1):50–1

The hepatic injury of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Zimmerman HJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Aug; 7(4):211–3

Prolonged cholestasis after troleandomycin–induced acute hepatitis. Larrey D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):327–9

Pyridoxal phosphate–induced liver injury in a patient with homocystinuria. Yoshida I, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(2):91

Severe hepatotoxicity from Escherichia coli L–asparaginase. Jenkins R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;79(7):775, 779

Sinusoidal circulatory disturbance by microthrombosis as a cause of endotoxin–induced hepatic injury. Shibayama Y. **J Pathol** 1987 Apr;151(4):315–21

Reversible valproate fulminant hepatic failure. Colletti RB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 5(6):990–4

Hepatic failure following ingestion of multiple doses of acetaminophen in a young child. Smith DW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):822–5

Leads from the MMWR. Outbreak of occupational hepatitis—Connecticut. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1453–4

Acute hypoadrenalism and hepatotoxicity after treatment with ketoconazole [letter] McCance DR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):573

Valproate or infective hepatitis? [letter] Reynolds EH. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1102

Valproate hepatotoxicity [letter] Scheffner D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):389–90

Glafenine–associated hepatic injury: 38 or 5 cases? [letter] Danan G, et al. **Liver** 1987 Feb;7(1):58–60

Ketoconazole–induced hepatitis: a case with a definite cause–effect relationship. van Parys G, et al. **Liver** 1987 Feb;7(1):27–30

The hepatic side–effects of drugs. Farrell GC. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15;145(11–12):600–4

Outbreak of occupational hepatitis—Connecticut. **MMWR** 1987 Feb 27;36(7):101–2

Xenobiotics, drug metabolism, and liver injury. Farber JL. **Monogr Pathol** 1987;(28):43–53 (39 ref.)

Amiodarone hepatotoxicity. Elving LD, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(10):303–7

Liver injury after oral and rectal administration of N–acetylcysteine for meconium ileus equivalent in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Bailey DJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb; 79(2):281–2

Diclofenac–induced hepatotoxicity. Schapira D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jan;62(723):63–5

Acetaminophen–induced hepatotoxicity: antagonistic action of caffeine in mice. Gale GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 55(2):203–25

Antituberculosis drug–induced hepatitis—the dangers of rechallenge [letter] Monteagudo FS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 27;70(7):437–8

Interaction between 1,2–dichloroethane and tetraethylthiuram disulfide (disulfiram). II. Hepatotoxic manifestations with possible mechanism of action. Igwe OJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;86(2):286–97

Hepatotoxicity of butylated hydroxytoluene and its analogs in mice depleted of hepatic glutathione. Mizutani T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;87(1):166–76

Albendazole in hydatid disease—hepatocellular toxicity. Morris DL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987; 81(2):343–4

Hepatic toxicity in South Indian patients during treatment of tuberculosis with short–course regimens containing isoniazid, rifampicin and pyrazinamide. Parthasarathy R, et al. **Tubercle** 1986 Jun;67(2):99–108

[Unexplained fatal hepatic necrosis following halothane—a case report] Jong HJ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Mar;25(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Amiodarone and liver damage (letter)] Aldershvile J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 25;149(22):1470–1 **(Dan)**

[Acute drug–induced interstitial nephritis, granulomatous hepatitis and lymphadenitis, stomatitis and exanthema] Skovgaard N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 23; 149(13):853–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Halothane and hepatitis (letter)] Bonnet J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 25;131(17):740 **(Dut)**

[Halothane and hepatitis] Booij LH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 14;131(7):267–9 **(Dut)**

[Halothane and hepatitis (letter)] Stricker BH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 23;131(21):922–3 **(Dut)**

[Cholestatic hepatitis: a rare complication of the treatment with D. penicillamine] Berbis P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(3):377–9 **(Fre)**

[Cholestatic hepatitis in a patient taking levomepromazine (letter)] Pierson H, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Mar–Apr;23(2):101 **(Fre)**

[Cholestatic and cytolytic hepatitis and acute kidney failure caused by pirprofen (letter)] Bentata Pessayre M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(5):445 **(Fre)**

[Minor hepatitis probably caused by amodiaquine] Charmot G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(2):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic granulomatous hepatitis. Apropos of 3 cases] Penalba C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987; 80(1):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythromycin–induced hepatitis] Perrier M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):237 **(Fre)**

[Amodiaquine (Flavoquine) is hepatotoxic (letter)] Amouretti M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Dec;10(12):855 **(Fre)**

[Hepatotoxicity of isoniazid: influence of carbamazepine? (letter)] Barbare JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jun–Jul;10(6–7):523–4 **(Fre)**

[A 3d case of hepatitis caused by cyclofenil in Lyons (letter)] Bergeret A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Nov; 10(11):773–4 **(Fre)**

[Hepatotoxicity of drugs. A data bank of hepatic involvement and responsible drugs] Biour M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jan;11(1):56–67 **(Fre)**

[Acute hepatitis probably caused by niflumic acid (letter)] Boboc B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Feb; 11(2):175–6 **(Fre)**

[Chronic hepatitis associated with the intake of amiodarone (letter)] Coste T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct; 10(10):689–90 **(Fre)**

[Acute hepatitis attributed to amiodarone (letter)] de Korwin JD, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct;10(10):688–9 **(Fre)**

[Tricyclic structure of drugs and hepatotoxicity] Genève J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Mar;11(3):242–9 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis caused by thiophene (letter)] Imler M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Feb;11(2):173–4 **(Fre)**

[Fulminating hepatitis caused by tienilic acid (letter)] Lechevalier L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Mar; 11(3):262–3 **(Fre)**

[Acute hepatitis after taking enalapril maleate (Renitec) (letter)] Lunel F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Feb; 11(2):174–5 **(Fre)**

[Acute hepatitis caused by Plethoryl (letter)] Marti R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Dec;10(12):853 **(Fre)**

[Acute benign hepatitis caused by pirprofen (letter)] Pirotte J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jun–Jul;11(6–7):520 **(Fre)**

[Review of the literature apropos of a case of hepatic involvement in treatment with azathioprine (Imurel)] Furet Y, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatopathies from treatment with a specialty drug combination of tiratricol–cyclovalone–retinol] Jean–Pastor MJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute granulomatous interstitial nephritis and hepatitis caused by drugs. Possible role of an allopurinol–furosemide combination] Mousson C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986; 7(5):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatopathy with a progressive course after one–time administration of (chloro–2–ethyl)–1–cyclohexyl–3–nitroso–1–urea (CCNU) in rats] Viotte G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb; 35(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholestatic hepatitis caused by carbimazole (letter)] Cales P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 30;16(20):1005 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic toxicity of halogenated anesthetics (letter)] Schoeffler P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 10–17;16(1):34 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis during treatment with josamycin (letter)] Ponge A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):117 **(Fre)**

[Sudden hepatomegaly and ascites in a Portuguese bricklayer and his son (clinical conference)] de Peyer R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 16;117(20):767–72 **(Fre)**

[Mixed hepatitis due to rifamycin SV. Apropos of a case (letter)] Furet Y, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):405–6 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis caused by diflunisal (Dolobis). Apropos of a case (letter)] Geoffroy P, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):253 **(Fre)**

[Clozapine–induced cholestatic liver lesions. A case study] Schmidt G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 22; 112(21):844–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Halothane–associated liver damage: metabolic, immunologic and genetic mechanisms] Börsch G, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jun 5;82(12–13):450–5 **(Ger)**

[Amodiaquine–induced hepatitis with leukopenia] Woodtli W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 19; 116(29):966–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pruritus, exanthema, icterus and fever (clinical conference)] Groth H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 12; 76(20):570–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver damage in hormone therapy of prostate cancer] Zade W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Mar;80(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver damage following combined cytostatic therapy of breast cancer] Patakfalvi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 19; 127(42):2561–2, 2565–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of single or consecutive administration of T–2588 on hepatic–injured male rats] Shimotori T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2307–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A severe case of drug–induced allergic hepatitis in herbal medicine] Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;75(10):1453–6 **(Jpn)**

[Severe liver damage following suicidal intake of paracetamol] Bell H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 30;107(12):1041–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Severe liver damage following therapeutic dose of paracetamol] Bell H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 30;107(12):1037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of the hepatotoxic effect of acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Pach J. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986; 27(3–4):129–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Salicylate hepatotoxicity] Jakubowska D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 15;39(18):1278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current status of the problem of halothane hepatotoxicity] Karlinskiĭ MV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May–Jun; (3):70–5 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a mathematic method of prognosis in adverse reactions to chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Kazakov KS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of low–strength insecticides in the development of allergic dermatoses and hepatopathies in hothouse workers] Zolotnikova GP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of drug–induced hepatitis] Frantsuzov VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Granulomatous hepatitis caused by carbamazepine (letter)] Noguerado A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(2):116 **(Spa)**

[Acute hepatitis and diclofenac sodium (letter)] Paret Masana A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Dec;179(9):476 **(Spa)**

[Acute hepatitis caused by indomethacin (letter)] López Navidad A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Apr; 71(4):358–9 **(Spa)**

[Cimetidine and toxic hepatitis] Vázquez Arnedo M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jan;71(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cholestatic hepatitis secondary to propylthiouracil] Cofré C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jan;114(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sulindac—a review of adverse effects. Liver reactions are the most characteristics] **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 14; 84(3):142, 144 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An ultrastructural and histochemical study of the prominent inflammatory response in D(+)–galactosamine hepatotoxicity. MacDonald JR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Apr;68(2):189–99

Identification by immunoblotting of three halothane–induced liver microsomal polypeptide antigens recognized by antibodies in sera from patients with halothane–associated hepatitis. Kenna JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):733–40

Human anti–endoplasmic reticulum autoantibodies appearing in a drug–induced hepatitis are directed against a human liver cytochrome P–450 that hydroxylates the drug. Beaune P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):551–5

[The role of erythrocytes in the regulation of the activity of non–specific resistance factors during toxic liver injury] Stepanov IuB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec;(12):78–83 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Leukotriene D4 mediates galactosamine/endotoxin–induced hepatitis in mice. Wendel A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):1867

Halothane hepatotoxicity in glutathione depleted rats. Wilhelm KP, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;7(2):105–10

Preventive effects of acute inflammation on liver cell necrosis and inhibition of heparan sulphate synthesis in hepatocytes. Gressner AM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Nov; 24(11):821–9

Garlic extract inhibits the enhanced peroxidation and production of lipids in carbon tetrachloride–induced liver injury. Kagawa K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 42(1):19–26

Acute hepatic damage in rats impairs metharbital metabolism.

Farag MM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(4):181–91

[Disorders of heme biosynthesis as an early indicator of liver damage caused by long-term exposure to xenobiotics] Lutz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 6;42(14):419–23 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Phosphatidylcholine-induced repair of damaged hepatocyte membranes in heliotrine poisoning] Dobrynina OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hepatoprotectors on lipid metabolism in CCl4-hepatitis] Vengerovskiĭ AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of the intrastitial control of energy metabolism in the liver during increased load on its special functions and injury by hepatotoxin] Elbakidze GM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;291(3):719–23 **(Rus)**

[Compartmentalization of Ca2+ in subcellular structures of the rat liver in chemical injury of hepatocyte membranes] Gubskiĭ IuI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Valproic acid hepatic fatalities: a retrospective review. Dreifuss FE, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):379–85

OCCURRENCE

H2-antagonists and hepatitis [letter] Dobbs JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):803

Ketoconazole-associated hepatic injury. A clinicopathological study of 55 cases. Stricker BH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(3):399–406

PATHOLOGY

Localization of ultrastructural alterations induced in rat liver by dietary polybromobiphenyls (FireMaster BP-6). Raber BT, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov; 15(6):725–32

Tetrachloromethane metabolism in vivo under normoxia and hypoxia. Biochemical and histopathological effects relative to alkane exhalation. Dürk H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987; 60(1–3):115–21

Hepatic reactions associated with ketoconazole in the United Kingdom. Lake-Bakaar G, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14; 294(6569):419–22

Effect of sublethal levels of diazinon: histopathology of liver. Anthony J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct; 37(4):501–7

Carbon tetrachloride-induced morphologic alterations in isolated rat hepatocytes. Berger ML, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Jun;46(3):245–57

Fulminant hepatitis following naproxen administration [letter] [published erratum appears in Hum Pathol 1987 Feb;18(2):205] Giarelli L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct; 17(10):1079

An experimental study of furosemide induced hepatotoxicity. Mehrotra R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jul; 29(3):271–6

The assessment of chemically induced liver injury in rats. Pritchard DJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Aug;7(4):229–36

Kupffer cells from CCl4-induced fibrotic livers stimulate proliferation of fat-storing cells. Shiratori Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(3):294–303

Ultrastructural observation and glucose-6-phosphatase determination on the repair of rat experimental hepatic lesions by qing kai ling No. 1. Wang DW, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):46–52

Biochemical and morphological changes induced by sodium valproate in rat liver. Cotariu D, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;60(3):235–6

Potential role of activated macrophages in acetaminophen hepatotoxicity. I. Isolation and characterization of activated macrophages from rat liver. Laskin DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;86(2):204–15

Potential role of activated macrophages in acetaminophen hepatotoxicity. II. Mechanism of macrophage accumulation and activation. Laskin DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;86(2):216–26

Pulmonary and hepatic lesions in experimental 3-hydroxymethylindole intoxication [published erratum appears in Vet Hum Toxicol 1986 Dec;28(6):523] Gonzalez JM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Oct;28(5):418–20

[Fatal hepatic failure in a normally developed 5-year-old boy caused by VPA monotherapy] König S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jun;135(6):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in intercellular contact as a parameter of hepatotoxicity of industrial substances] Ivanov NG, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov;32(11):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forensic pathological studies on autopsy of a patient who died after ingesting the liquid fertilizer Hyponex] Saito K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;40(4):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute drug-induced allergic hepatitis with bridging necrosis: a follow-up study] Imoto S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathological study of 11 patients with acute drug-induced hepatic failure] Seki S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic picture of the liver after administration of thyroxine and estradiol] Zwirska-Korczala K. **Patol Pol** 1986 Jul–Sep;37(3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selective accumulation of rheopolyglucine and latex in liver cells and the response of liver parenchyma to acute CCl4 poisoning] Shkurupiĭ VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep; 102(9):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure and number of Kupffer cells in the mouse liver during acute CCl4 poisoning] Shkurupiĭ VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 May;29(5):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hepatotoxicity of maternal ethanol consumption in rat offspring: an assessment with a study of the ontogenetic development of ethanol-oxidizing systems. Rovinski B, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(3):195–205

Marked atypical lymphocytosis, hepatitis, and skin rash in sulfasalazine drug allergy. Poland GA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):707–8

Inhibiting or potentiating effects of flavonoids on carbon tetrachloride-induced toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Perrissoud D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug; 36(8):1249–53

Chronic liver injury in rats by carbon tetrachloride inhalation. Sakata T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jun;38(6):959–61

Brain edema in rabbits with galactosamine-induced fulminant hepatitis. Regional differences and effects on intracranial pressure. Traber PG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec; 91(6):1347–56

Effect of hypometabolism on cell injury. Schwedes U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986;64 Suppl 7:146–8

Effect of disulfiram on function of the liver of rats with galactosamine-induced hepatitis. Mach T. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):235–41

[Effect of prostaglandin E2 on the reactivity of mesenteric microcirculation in toxic hepatitis and parenteral nutrition] Glants RM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Dec; 31(12):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the lysosomotropic preparation suramin on the ultrastructural and functional characteristics of rat liver cells in acute toxic hepatitis] Vakulin GM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Aug;28(8):854–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Biphenyl-dimethyl dicarboxylate in treating and preventing hepatitis due to drug poisoning. Yu HQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Feb;100(2):122–3

Protective effects of fibronectin in galactosamine-induced liver failure in rats. Moriyama T, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1334–9

Imipramine prevention of carbon tetrachloride-induced liver necrosis at late states of the intoxication process. Fernández G, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Dec;6(6):413–8

Comparative choleretic and hepatoprotective properties of young sprouts and total plant extracts of Rosmarinus officinalis in rats. Hoefler C, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):133–43

Dissociation of increased sulfation from sulfate replenishment and hepatoprotection in acetaminophen-poisoned mice by N-acetylcysteine stereoisomers. Wong BK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Sep;75(9):878–80

Effect of ascorbic acid on the hepatotoxicity due to the daily intake of nitrate, nitrite and dimethylamine. García Roché MO, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(2):99–104

Prevention of acetaminophen hepatotoxicity by disulfiram. Poulsen HE, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(1):83

Allyl alcohol liver injury: suppression by ethanol and relation to transient glutathione depletion. Penttilä KE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May;60(5):340–4

Characterisation of flavonoids from Baccharis trimera and their antihepatotoxic properties. Soicke H, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Feb;53(1):37–9

Coumestans as the main active principles of the liver drugs Eclipta alba and Wedelia calendulacea. Wagner H, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Oct;(5):370–4

Antihepatotoxic principles of Wedelia chinensis herbs. Yang LL, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Dec;(6):499–500

Protection by ebselen against endotoxin shock in rats or mice sensitized by galactosamine. Konz KH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:281–8

Effects of esterase inhibitors and buthionine sulfoximine on the prevention of acetaminophen hepatotoxicity by N-acetylcysteine. Wong BK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 55(3):397–408

Effects of O,O,O-tri-n-alkyl phosphorothioates on acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity in rats. Furukawa N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Nov;34(1):95–8

[Methionine derivatives with liver protecting activity] Picciòla G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Oct;41(10):758–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protective effect of malotilate (diisopropyl 1,3-dithiol-2-ylidenemalonate) on chemical-induced hepatotoxicity] Nokata M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 Aug; 11(3):225–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of dietary protein quality on chlorobenzene metabolism and its toxicity in rats] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;41(5):822–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of toxic lesions of the liver in chronic occupational phosphorus poisoning] Aitbembetov BN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):51–2 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Report of drug-associated hepatitis in dogs [letter] Hardy RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 15;189(8):850, 852

Canine aflatoxicosis: a continuing problem. Liggett AD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Oct;28(5):428–30

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, ANIMAL

BLOOD

Leukotrienes as mediators in frog virus 3-induced hepatitis in rats. Hagmann W, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul–Aug; 7(4):732–6

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental neuropathology of chronic demyelination induced by a JHM virus variant (DS). Erlich SS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug;44(8):839–42

Effects of regional spinal X-irradiation on demyelinating disease caused by Theiler's virus, mouse hepatitis virus or experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Love S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Feb;14(1):19–33

Systemic proliferative vasculitis and glomerulonephritis in ICR-nude mice infected with mouse hepatitis virus. Yanagisawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 48(6):1173–82

Acute and chronic delta infection in the woodchuck. Ponzetto A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:37–46

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of an extract from Phyllanthus niruri on hepatitis B and woodchuck hepatitis viruses: in vitro and in vivo studies. Venkateswaran PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):274–8

[The effects of biological response modifier on murine fulminant hepatitis caused by inoculation of mouse hepatitis virus-type II (MHV-II)] Shirai M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;83(6):1232 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Increased susceptibility of mice to MHV 3 infection induced by hypercholesterolemic diet: impairment of Kupffer cell function. Pereira CA, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 May; 174(3):253–65

T cell-mediated hepatitis in mice infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Liver cell destruction by H-2 class I-restricted virus-specific cytotoxic T cells as a physiological correlate of the 51Cr-release assay? Zinkernagel RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1; 164(4):1075–92

Hepatitis B virus produced by transfected Hep G2 cells causes hepatitis in chimpanzees. Acs G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4641–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Molecular aspects of persistent woodchuck hepatitis virus and hepatitis B virus infection and hepatocellular carcinoma. Rogler CE, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1 Suppl):74S–78S

Genetic variation between woodchuck populations with high and low prevalence rates of woodchuck hepatitis virus infection. Wright J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr;23(2):186–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Susceptibility/resistance to mouse hepatitis virus strain 3 and macrophage procoagulant activity are genetically linked and controlled by two non-H-2-linked genes. Dindzans VJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2355–60

Altered splenic T cell function of BALB/cByJ mice infected with mouse hepatitis virus or Sendai virus. Smith AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3426–30

Genetic resistance to mouse hepatitis virus correlates with absence of virus-binding activity on target tissues. Boyle JF, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):185–9

Humoral immune responsiveness in duck hepatitis B virus-infected ducks. Halpern MS, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar; 61(3):916–20

Bone marrow cell-dependency of delayed-type hypersensitivity response in mice infected with mouse hepatitis virus. Kyuwa S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Jun; 56(3):93–8

Cyclosporine A fails to alter innate host resistance to murine hepatitis virus strain 3 infection in A/J mice. Abecassis M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1214–7

METABOLISM

Metabolism of mutagens and carcinogens in woodchuck liver and its relationship with hepatitis virus infection. De Flora S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4052–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Natural duck hepatitis B virus infection in Australia. Freiman JS, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Oct;64 (Pt 5):477–84

Inclusion body hepatitis associated with adenovirus–like particles in a cockatiel (Psittaciformes; Nymphicus hollandicus). Scott PC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Oct; 63(10):337–8

A sequential study of viral DNA in serum in experimental transmission of duck hepatitis B virus. Fukuda R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Apr;21(4):311–20

Lymphoid cells in the spleens of woodchuck hepatitis virus–infected woodchucks are a site of active viral replication. Korba BE, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May; 61(5):1318–24

In vitro recombinants of ground squirrel and woodchuck hepatitis viral DNAs produce infectious virus in squirrels. Seeger C, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3241–7

MORTALITY

[Effect of cocaine administration on experimental hepatitis in the mouse caused by MHV–3 virus: preliminary results] Guadagnino V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Nov 30;62(11):1401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Observations on naturally occurring inclusion body hepatitis in Victorian chickens. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jun;63(6):201–2

Induction of demyelination by a temperature–sensitive mutant of the coronavirus MHV–A59 is associated with restriction of viral replication in the brain. Koolen MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):703–14

Lesions of experimentally induced Tyzzer's disease in Syrian hamsters, guineapigs, mice and rats. Waggie KS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Apr;21(2):155–60

Host age and genotypic effects on enterotropic mouse hepatitis virus infection. Barthold SW. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;37(1):36–40

Induced oral infection of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) with hepatitis A virus. Trahan CJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;37(1):45–50

Persistent hepatitis and chronic fibrosis induced by canine acidophil cell hepatitis virus. Jarrett WF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 7;120(10):234–5

Natural and experimental Aujeszky's disease virus hepatitis in the neonatal calf. Maenhout D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Sep;33(7):502–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

16, 16 Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 prevents the development of fulminant hepatitis and blocks the induction of monocyte/macrophage procoagulant activity after murine hepatitis virus strain 3 infection. Abecassis M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):881–9

Effect of mouse hepatitis virus infection on combination therapy of P388 leukemia with cyclophosphamide and pyrimidinones. Li LH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb; 37(1):41–4

Response of genetically susceptible and resistant mice to intranasal inoculation with mouse hepatitis virus JHM. Barthold SW, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 May;7(3):225–39

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of chimpanzees from type B hepatitis by immunization with woodchuck hepatitis virus surface antigen. Cote PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):895–901

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN

Clinical features of viral hepatitis: infection, immunology, strategy. Ichida F. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):261–[illegible]

Herpes simplex viral hepatitis in adults: two case reports and review of the literature. Chase RA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):329–33

Perinatal echovirus infection: insights from a literature review of 61 cases of serious infection and 16 outbreaks in nurseries. Modlin JF. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8(6):918–26 (51 ref.)

Viral hepatitis. Questions and answers. Molyneux ME. **Trop Doct** 1986 Jul;16(3):99–104

[Viral hepatitis. New clinical aspects] Schrumpf E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 20;106(23):1804–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Non–A, non–B hepatitis] Hernández Guio C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Herpes hepatitis and high levels of circulating interferon [letter] Andre PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):529

Serum aminoterminal procollagen type III peptide in acute viral hepatitis. A long–term follow–up study. Bentsen KD, et al. **Liver** 1987 Apr;7(2):96–105

Lack of hepatitis B virus DNA sequences in sera from patients with acute and chronic liver diseases diagnosed as non–A, non–B–hepatitis. Slusarczyk J, et al. **Liver** 1986 Dec;6(6):337–40

Serum protease inhibitors in acute viral hepatitis. Meliconi R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Jan–Mar;17(1):53–9

[Intestinal bacterial toxins and hepatitis] Scevola D. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nonthyroidal illness: studies on acute viral hepatitis] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;84(2):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of apolipoproteins A–1 and B in acute viral hepatitis and hepatic cirrhosis] Jorge AD, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986;16(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of high ALAT and serologic markers of hepatitis B virus in blood donors incriminated in non–A, non–B posttransfusion hepatitis] Pascasio Acevedo JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(3):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatitis–associated aplastic anemia with systemic plasmacytosis. Nishimoto Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan;37(1):155–66

Sporadic non–A, non–B hepatitis and Epstein–Barr hepatitis associated with the Guillain–Barré syndrome. Macleod WN. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Apr;44(4):438–42

Cryptosporidial and cytomegaloviral hepatitis and cholecystitis. Kahn DG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):879–81

An eleven year survey (1975–1985) of fulminant hepatitis: considerations on epidemiology and pathogenesis. Scevola D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(6):453–8

Pure red cell aplasia and acute viral hepatitis. Case report and review of the literature. Iacopino P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 May–Jun;71(3):217–20

Acute and chronic liver disease in a young homosexual man. Piccigallo E. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Dec 15; 21(12):88EE–88FF

An unusual course for hepatitis A [letter] Morelli G. **Infection** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):300

Persistent elevation in serum cholesterol after acute viral hepatitis. Mystery or menace? [editorial] Butt J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;9(2):137–8

Selected abstracts submitted for the 1987 International Symposium on Viral Hepatitis and Liver Disease. London, May 1987. **J Med Virol** 1987 Apr;21(4):1A–145A

Guillain–Barré syndrome and other neurologic syndromes in hepatitis A, B, and non–A, non–B. Tabor E. **J Med Virol** 1987 Mar;21(3):207–16 (75 ref.)

Portal systemic encephalopathy (PSE). Qureshi H, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Feb;37(2):25–33

Cases with familiar amyloid neuropathy starting of the upper limbs and having hepatic disorder. Tsukada K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):243–8

Profound hyperbilirubinemia: an unusual presentation of childhood infectious mononucleosis. Mahoney DJ Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):73–4

Cryoglobulinemia secondary to acute viral hepatitis. Evaluation of a hospital study. De Micheli N, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Apr–Jun;16(2):377–9

Hepatitis–associated aplastic anemia after liver transplantation. Stock PG, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr; 43(4):595–7

[Clinical and isoenzyme characteristics of viral hepatitis complicating other diseases] Andriutsa KA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;64(11):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ascending polyradiculoneuritis in viral hepatitis in children] Zhuk KI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):96 **(Rus)**

[Viral hepatitis as a risk factor for the development of diseases of the gastroduodenal system] Serebrina LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous retroperitoneal hematoma as a complication of acute cholestatic viral hepatitis] Llach J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 26;88(16):641–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The initial presentation of fatty liver of pregnancy mimicking acute viral hepatitis. Brown MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;82(6):554–7

Evaluation of blood donors with elevated serum alanine aminotransferase levels. Friedman LS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):137–44

Reduction of the observed prevalence of so–called non–A non–B hepatitis using sensitive markers of HBV and herpes viruses infections. Poynard T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):283–7

Serologic evaluation of viral hepatitis. Hollinger FB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Feb 15;22(2):101–14

Amoebic presentation of viral hepatitis [letter] Agarwal BD. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):893

Meningococcal hepatitis: a case report. Cowan GO. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Apr;90(2):95–6

Ultrasound evaluation of uncomplicated and complicated acute viral hepatitis. Giorgio A, et al. **JCU** 1986 Nov–Dec; 14(9):675–9

Testing of blood donations for non–A, non–B hepatitis [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):270–1

Testing blood donors for non–A, non–B hepatitis: irrational, perhaps, but inescapable [letter] McClelland DB, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):36–7

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 19–1987. A 64–year–old woman with liver dysfunction and abnormal mononuclear cells in the blood smears. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 7; 316(19):1205–10

The spectrum of Epstein–Barr virus hepatitis in children. Lloyd–Still JD, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;5(3–4):337–51

Viral hepatitis during pregnancy. Rustgi VK, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1987 Feb;7(1):40–6 (57 ref.)

Interpretation of tests for the HTLV–III and hepatitis viruses. Vellend H. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1987; 70:177–87

Progress in viral hepatitis: a review. Fallon HJ. **Va Med** 1986 Dec;113(12):728–32

[Evaluation of serological exclusion methods in diagnosing non–A, non–B hepatitis] Teng XC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;25(8):452–5, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Etiological diagnosis of viral hepatitis in 1987] Goudeau A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):277–82 **(Fre)**

[Typical recurrent disease behavior of NANB hepatitis. A computer–assisted analysis] Wiese M, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(1):14–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the course of epidemic non–A, non–B viral hepatitis in pregnant women] Farber NA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):3–5 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Specific diagnosis of viral hepatitis] Balaian MS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):137–42 **(Rus)**

[Increase in the informative value of enzyme level indices in the differential diagnosis of viral hepatitis and mechanical jaundice] Bogomolov BP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; 64(11):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parallel study of certain tests in viral hepatitis] Boiadzhiiaia KhP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the kallikrein–kinin system in the early differential diagnosis of mechanical jaundice and viral hepatitis] Dederer IuM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; 65(6):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex of laboratory indices for differential diagnosis of diseases of the liver] Boiadzhiian KhP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (7):558–9 **(Rus)**

[Incidence and clinical characteristics of non–A, non–B viral hepatitis] Relzis AR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):37–43 **(Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase, glucosephosphate dehydrogenase, glutathione reductase and adenosine triphosphatase activities in the erythrocytes of patients with acute viral hepatitis] Martynov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current aspects of acute viral hepatitis] Khazanov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug;(8):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Significance of the proteinogram and the determination of glutamate dehydrogenase in atypical forms of viral hepatitis] Vereshchagin IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug; (8):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholestatic viral hepatitis: is it an easy diagnosis?] Duncan CR, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1985;15(4):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New horizons in the diagnosis and prevention of viral hepatitis] Calderón–Jaimes E. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Dec;43(12):731–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intrahepatic cholestasis in acute viral hepatitis: a double–blind trial with dihydroxydibutylether in comparison with placebo. Marchettini G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(1):51–6

[Treatment of acute viral hepatitis with cortisone] Khaltov A. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(3):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Observations on the therapeutic effect of qiang gan tang nos. 1 and 2 in treating 358 cases of chronic hepatitis] Han JH, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 6(9):526–9, 514 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An analysis of the treatment of severe viral hepatitis with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Xiang JZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;6(6):345–7, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oral administration of branched–chain amino acids in the treatment of hepatic disease] Qian SC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;66(9):525–7, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Initial results of using the new detoxifying preparation neohemodes in the treatment of viral hepatitis patients] Samotolkin KN, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;63:95–100 **(Rus)**

[Vitamin E therapy in viral hepatitis] Yurdakök M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Apr;20(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ETIOLOGY

Adenovirus hepatitis in a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency. Ohbu M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Apr;37(4):655–64

Drug addiction and viral hepatitis in the dental patient. Studies on various aspects of providing dental care for drug addicts and their consequences for patients and dental personnel. Scheutz F. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Oct;33(5):228–49 (301 ref.)

Clinical studies with treated clotting factor concentrates. Colombo M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:333–6

Virus safety of pasteurized factor VIII and factor IX concentrates: study in virgin patients. Heimburger N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:303–10

Diagnostic usefulness of anti-HBc-IgM and anti-HD antibodies in acute viral hepatitis. Esteban R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Nov;10(11):748–51

A multicenter, prospective study of posttransfusion hepatitis in Milan. Colombo M, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul–Aug; 7(4):709–12

Etiological, clinical and laboratory data of post–transfusion hepatitis: a retrospective study of 379 cases from 53 Italian hospitals. Giusti G, et al. **Infection** 1987 Mar–Apr; 15(2):111–4

Possible infectious causes in 651 patients with acute viral hepatitis during a 10–year period (1976–1985). Kiyosawa K, et al. **Liver** 1987 Jun;7(3):163–8

Etiologies of fulminant hepatitis in pediatric patients in Santiago, Chile. Zacarías J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul;6(7):686–7

[Fulminating viral hepatitis—a clinical study] Sheen IS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;85(7):679–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Viral hepatitis: update] Kerschen A. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1986;123(2):69–77 **(Fre)**

[Fulminant herpesvirus hepatitis in a child. Apropos of 2 cases] Lachaux A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Sep;41(6):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiological structure of viral hepatitis in the area about one of the cities in Gorki Province] Alelnik MD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Feb;(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute hepatitis in childhood. Study of 96 cases and 1–year follow–up] Alvarez Coca J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Dec;25(6):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of lymphocytic interaction with hepatocytes and endothelial cells in acute non–A, non–B hepatitis. Inoue O, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Feb; 37(2):207–12

Antibody response to individual cytomegalovirus structural proteins in different groups of subjects. Mirolo G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):207–10

A fatal case of Q fever hepatitis in a child. Berkovitch M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Apr;40(1):87–91

Further studies by immunofluorescence of the monoclonal antibodies associated with experimental non–A, non–B hepatitis in chimpanzees and their relation to D hepatitis. Shimizu YK, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):1329–33

In vitro effect of lymphoblastoid alpha–interferon on subpopulations of effector cells mediating cytotoxicity for autologous hepatocytes in hepatitis B and non–A, non–B. Mondelli MU, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986; 8(8):887–91

Elevation of serum IgG levels and normalization of T4/T8 ratio after hepatitis in a patient with common variable hypogammaglobulinemia. Ósur SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):969–75

Serologic profiles for cases of acute versus chronic hepatitis. el–Ahmady L, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1985; 60(5–6):413–27

Serum autoantibodies reacting with the hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor protein (hepatic lectin) in acute and chronic liver disorders. McFarlane BM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(2):196–205

Detection of an antigen (AN6520), possibly related to non–A, non–B hepatitis, by monoclonal antibodies. I. Akatsuka T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Sep;20(1):33–42

Non–A, non–B hepatitis related AN6520 Ag is a normal cellular protein mainly expressed in liver. II. Akatsuka T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Sep;20(1):43–56

Relation between non–A, non–B and delta hepatitis: studies with monoclonal antibodies. Shimizu YK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;234:51–60

Serum binding activity for polymerized human albumin due to antibodies detected by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay in acute and chronic type B, A and NANB viral hepatitis. Baraldini M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Apr–Jun; 17(2):131–42

Evaluation of routine anti–HBc screening of volunteer blood donors: a questionable surrogate test for non–A, non–B hepatitis. Hanson MR, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb; 27(1):107–8

Current tests for antibody to hepatitis b core antigen used to screen donors for non–A, non–B hepatitis are comparable to the original radioimmunoassay for hepatitis B core antigen. Troisi CL, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct; 27(5):438–40

[Incidence of an antigen/antibody system characterizing 1 subgroup of posttransfusion non–A, non–B hepatitis] Renger FG, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(5):62–4 **(Bul)**

[Advances in the immunological study of viral hepatitis] Song XX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;7(2):115–8 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary study on some characteristics of non–A, non–B–associated antigen] Luo KX, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;66(3):163–6 **(Chi)**

[Relation between the serum concentration of total IgE and the course of viral hepatitis (letter)] Rioche M. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jun–Jul;10(6–7):521–2 **(Fre)**

[Anti–HIV antibodies in patients with sexually transmitted diseases or viral hepatitis (letter)] Ritter J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 4;16(12):590 **(Fre)**

[Retrospective (1970–1984) serological study of delta antigen and antibody. Observations on seroconversion and absence of delta in non–A, non–B hepatitis] Stroun J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 28;117(9):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Virus–host relations in hepatitis infections] Frei PC. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Sep 1;41(17):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of a study of the lymphocyte subpopulations in hemodialysis patients with non–A, non–B hepatitis (letter)] Spera E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Dec 15;77(47–48):2263–4 **(Ita)**

[Secondary immunologic insufficiency and its effect on the infectious process] Liashenko IuI. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb; (2):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Results of the examination of patients with viral hepatitis for HBsAg in Kashka–Darya Province, Uzbek SSR] Kurbanov NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serologic and hepatic correlation of the markers of hepatitis B and D virus] Butí M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 29;87(18):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mechanisms of virally induced liver damage. Lever AM. **J Hepatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):399–403

Determining the size of non–A, non–B hepatitis virus by filtration. He LF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):636–40

Microbial structures in a patient with sporadic non–A, non–B fulminant hepatitis treated by liver transplantation. Fagan EA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jun;22(2):189–98

Hepatitis delta (delta) cDNA clones: undetectable hybridization to nucleic acids from infectious non–A, non–B hepatitis materials and hepatitis B DNA. Weiner AJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Mar;21(3):239–47

The aetiology of acute viral hepatitis in the western region of Saudi Arabia. Shobokshi OA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):219–21

[Etiology of acute viral hepatitis in a pediatric population] Ramonet M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(3):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Viral hepatitis as a major cause of maternal mortality in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. Kwast BE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;25(2):99–106

Trends in mortality from primary liver cancer, cirrhosis of the liver, virus hepatitis, and other liver diseases 1968–1984 in Japan. Huang ZM, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1987 Mar; 49(1–4):41–52

[Prognosis of acute viral hepatitis in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis] Pelletier G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 May;11(5):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

The effect of underreporting on the apparent incidence and epidemiology of acute viral hepatitis. Alter MJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan;125(1):133–9

Acute sporadic hepatitis in adults living in Cairo, Egypt. Bassily S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep;35(5):1040–4

Epidemic non–A, non–B hepatitis in patients from Pakistan. De Cock KM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb; 106(2):227–30

Viral hepatitis. A population–based study in Rochester, Minn, 1971–1980. Osmon DR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul; 147(7):1235–40

Epidemiologic and serologic studies of acute viral hepatitis in Brazil's Amazon Basin. Bensabath G, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987;21(1):16–27

Integrated epidemiological system for acute viral hepatitis in Italy (SEIEVA): description and preliminary results. Mele A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;2(4):300–4

Infectious hepatitis in urban India. Kumaran TV, et al. **Geogr Med** 1986;16:66–82

Some epidemiologic aspects of viral hepatitis in Bombay. Banker DD, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;41(4):71–7

Prevalence of different types of viral hepatitis in patients with jaundice. Mittal V, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Jun; 18(2):142–3

Epidemiological features of acute viral hepatitis among the Israeli Defence Forces, 1977–83. Matzkin H. **J Infect** 1987 May;14(3):271–8

Non–A, non–B hepatitis in Omdurman, Sudan. Al–Arabi MA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Mar;21(3):217–22

Etiological types and clinical and epidemiological features of acute viral hepatitis in Xi'an in China. Xu DZ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Mar;21(3):283–7

Leads from the MMWR. Enterically transmitted non–A, non–B hepatitis—East Africa. **JAMA** 1987 May 22–29; 257(20):2704–5

Leads from the MMWR. Hepatitis—1984. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 20;257(7):911–2

Prevalence of amoebic antibody in population affected by epidemic non–A, non–B hepatitis [letter] Tandon BN, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):455–6

The frequency of non–A, non–B hepatitis in acute and chronic liver disease. Ross IN, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Dec;40(4):301–6

Enterically transmitted non–A, non–B hepatitis—East Africa. **MMWR** 1987 May 1;36(16):241–4

Viral hepatitis—1984. **MMWR** 1987 Jan 30;36(3):42–3

Acute viral hepatitis in Auckland. Lane MR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 25;100(818):99–102

Epidemiological aspects of acute viral hepatitis in São Paulo, Brazil. da Silva LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Nov–Dec;28(6):400–5

Viral hepatitis in southern Africa. Prozesky OW. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;Suppl:55–7

[A waterborne outbreak of non–A, non–B hepatitis epidemic] Liu YZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 20(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A food–borne outbreak of non–A non–B hepatitis] Meng H. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan; 21(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An epidemiology study on acute sporadic viral hepatitis in Taiyuan] Wang JS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;20(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies of hepatitis markers in hemodialysis patients in Taiwan] Lin HH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;85(7):687–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An epidemic of non–A, non–B hepatitis at a hemodialysis center] Honegr K, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1984;27(4):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Virus hepatitis in Sisimiut/Holsteinborg 1979–1985] Olsen OR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 1;148(49):3302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute epidemic non–A, non–B hepatitis: clinical study of 38 cases seen in Chad] Molinié C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jun–Jul;10(6–7):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of non–A, non–B post–transfusion hepatitis in heart surgery. Prospective study on the value of the determination of serum alanine aminotransferase and detection of anti–HBc antibodies in blood donors] Gayet S, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Dec; 29(6):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viral hepatitis in West Germany 1980–1985] Neumann G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Jan;49(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of viral hepatitis in cardiac surgery patients] Varani E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Mar;78(3):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Viral hepatitis (VH) as a cross infection] Januszkiewicz J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986;40(4):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current problems in the epidemiology and prevention of viral hepatitis non–A, non–B (a review of the literature)] Khokhlov DT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Sep;(9):38–41 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Sero–epidemiological study of the penal institutions of eastern Andalusia] Maroto Vela MC, et al. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1986;103(2):217–33 **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of viral hepatitis] Mora Sanz P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Mar;71(3):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis and rural aspects (editorial)] Armas Merino R. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jan;115(1):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Viral hepatitis in a rural area in Chile] Riedemann S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jan;115(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Liver cell dysplasia and hepatocellular carcinoma in non–A, non–B hepatitis. Lefkowitch JH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):170–3

'Ring' granulomas in cytomegalovirus hepatitis. Lobdell DH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):881–2

Clinicopathological study of fulminant hepatitis: coinfection with hepatitis B virus and delta agent. Krajden S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 1;135(11):1282–5

Histopathological study of placenta in viral hepatitis. Prabhu SR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Apr;29(2):137–44

Ultrastructural and cytochemical study of hepatocytes and lymphocytes during experimental non–A, non–B infections in chimpanzees. Schaff Z, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1985 Spring; 2(1):25–36

Studies on transmission of human non–A, non–B hepatitis to marmosets. Watanabe T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jun; 22(2):143–56

Pathology of viral hepatitis. Huang SN, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1987;(28):153–98 (93 ref.)

[Bone marrow aplasia: a rare complication in virus–induced hepatitis] Baumgarten R, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987;47(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical endurance of patients with chronic hepatitis. The standardized treadmill test of 95 patients with liver biopsy verified disease] Müting D, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jun 19; 82(14):467–71, 508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis and staging of chronic nonsuppurative destructive cholangitis in liver biopsies] Kunze KD, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(3):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological aspects of acute viral hepatitis] Mietkiewski J. **Patol Pol** 1986 Oct–Dec;37(4):331–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Microcirculation in chronic viral hepatitis: clinical observation and treatment with traditional Chinese

medicine. Zhang QB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Aug; 99(8):660–4

Electrocardiographic changes in acute viral hepatitis. Nigam P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):841–3

[Renal changes in viral hepatitis evaluated on the bases of gamma–glutamyltransferase and alanyl aminopeptidase activities in the urine of patients] Mossor K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 May 4;42(18):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional status of the hypophyseal–adrenal and hypophyseal–thyroid systems in acute viral hepatitis] Vinogradov NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun; 65(6):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunoprophylaxis of viral hepatitis: a practical guide. Schiff ER. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):287–91

Posttransfusion cirrhosis, non–A, non–B hepatitis, and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Schmidt PJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):597–8

Virus safety of beta–propiolactone treated plasma preparations. Clinical experiences. Heinrich D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:311–7

Relationship between guanase activity in donor blood and the incidence of posttransfusional non–A, non–B hepatitis, and a possible method for preventing posttransfusional hepatitis. Ito S, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):990–3

Viral hepatitis in children. Bhandari B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Aug;23(8):635–41

Prevention of endemic icteric viral hepatitis by administration of immune serum gamma globulin. Conrad ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):56–63

Alanine aminotransferase and posttransfusion hepatitis [letter] Lacher DA. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1048

Non–A, non–B hepatitis surrogate testing of blood donations [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1366–7

Surrogate testing for non–A, non–B hepatitis [letter] Anderson CC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):912

A review of recent events related to surrogate testing of blood to prevent non–A, non–B posttransfusion hepatitis. Zuck TF, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):203–6

Donor notification for positive non–A, non–B hepatitis surrogate testing [letter] Brubaker DB, et al. **West J Med** 1987 May;146(5):620

[Prevention of viral hepatitis] Hořejší J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 31;125(52):1595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Various forms of hepatitis and their prevention] Reesink HW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 9;131(19):812–4 **(Dut)**

[Prevention of perinatal viral hepatitis A, B, and non–A, non–B] Descos B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(1):3–5 **(Fre)**

[Clinical features of virus hepatitis: infection, immunology, strategy] Ichida F. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 75(11):1509–24 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The problem of viral hepatitis] Zhdanov VM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;64(11):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of viral hepatitis in children with concentrated human leukocyte interferon] Briukhanova LK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Contribution of psychosocial factors to the outbreak and course of acute viral hepatitis—report of a pilot study] Paar GH, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Jan; 37(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pediatric–social aspects of the acute and chronic viral types of hepatitis in childhood] Temboury MC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Sep;25(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Interferon in viral hepatitis: role in pathogenesis and treatment. Davis GL, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):1038–41

Alpha–interferon therapy for non–A, non–B hepatitis transmitted by gammaglobulin replacement therapy. Thomson BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):539–41

Treatment of chronic non–A,non–B hepatitis with recombinant human alpha interferon. A preliminary report. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 18; 315(25):1575–8

[Enterosorption in the treatment of viral hepatitis patients] Frolov AF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;64(11):82–8 **(Rus)**

[Principles of intensive therapy in severe forms of viral hepatitis] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):141–4 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Acute unidentified hepatitis in a hypogammaglobulinaemic patient on intravenous gammaglobulin successfully treated with interferon. Lockner D, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 221(4):413–5

Viral hepatitis and international travel. Lange WR. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;36(1):179–84

Interim results of surveillance for NANBH in patients receiving heated concentrates produced in England. Smith JK, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:323–5

The role of surgery in transmitting "post–transfusion hepatitis". Gallo C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun; 2(2):95–8

Health hazards in forensic science: AIDS and hepatitis. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):363–7

Experimental transmission of non–A, non–B hepatitis by saliva [letter] Abe K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May; 155(5):1078–9

Report of a workshop: waterborne non–A, non–B hepatitis. Gust ID, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):630–5 (12 ref.)

Transmission of non–A, non–B hepatitis agent to chimpanzees from patients of epidemic hepatitis. Abe K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1986 Jun;39(3):119–27

Ascertaining viral safety of human blood derivatives [letter] Prince AM. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):753

Safety of intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Shaw WL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):928

Agents causing non–A non–B hepatitis: could one be a prion? Kingdon HS. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Mar;22(3):329–33

Enterically transmitted non–A, non–B hepatitis—Mexico. **MMWR** 1987 Sep 18;36(36):597–602

Transfusion–associated hepatitis and AIDS. What is the risk? Bove JR. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 23;317(4):242–5

Enterically transmitted non–A, non–B hepatitis: serial passage of disease in cynomolgus macaques and tamarins and recovery of disease–associated 27– to 34–nm viruslike particles. Bradley DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6277–81

Assessment for evidence of non A–non B hepatitis in patients given n–heptane–suspended heat–treated clotting factor concentrates. Carnelli V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 15; 46(6):827–34

Post–transfusion non–A, non–B hepatitis after cardiac surgery. Prospective analysis of donor blood anti–HBc antibody as a predictive indicator of the occurrence of non–A, non–B hepatitis in recipients. Aymard JP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):236–8

[Advances in the research on non–A, non–B hepatitis] Zhuang H. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;8(1):58–62 (35 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Recommendation for standardized approaches toward blood donors carrying an infection transmissible by blood transfusion] Chassaigne M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Feb;30(1):67–71 **(Fre)**

[Virus infections caused by transfusion of blood and blood products. 1: Post–transfusion hepatitis] Roggendorf M. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Mar 30;105(9):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post–transfusion hepatitis in the Zürich region] Frey–Wettstein M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 6;116(36):1216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viral hepatitis as a nosocomial infection at the dialysis center—a current 5–year study] Wiese M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct;32(10):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–A, non–B viral hepatitis in patients in chronic hemodialysis] Vagelli G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr–Jun;39(2):167–8 **(Ita)**

[Studies on non–A, non–B hepatitis: recent trends] Shikata T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Feb;45(2):433–43 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, NON–A, NON–B see under **HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN**

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, VACCINES see **VIRAL HEPATITIS VACCINES**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM see **HEPATITIS B VIRUS**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, INFECTIOUS see **HEPATITIS A VIRUS**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, MARMOSET see **HEPATITIS VIRUSES**

HEPATITIS VIRUS, MOUSE

GENETICS

Induction of demyelination by a temperature–sensitive mutant of the coronavirus MHV–A59 is associated with restriction of viral replication in the brain. Koolen MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):703–14

Translational regulation in mouse hepatitis virus infection is not mediated by altered intracellular ion concentrations. Mizzen L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2143–51

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the surface projection glycoprotein of coronavirus MHV–JHM. Schmidt I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):47–56

Analysis of intracellular small RNAs of mouse hepatitis virus: evidence for discontinuous transcription. Baric RS, et al. **Virology** 1987 Feb;156(2):342–54

In vitro synthesis of two polypeptides from a nonstructural gene of coronavirus mouse hepatitis virus strain A59. Budzilowicz CJ, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):509–15

Identification of putative polymerase gene product in cells infected with murine coronavirus A59. Denison M, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):565–8

Multiple recombination sites at the 5'–end of murine coronavirus RNA. Keck JG, et al. **Virology** 1987 Feb; 156(2):331–41

The 5'–end sequence of the murine coronavirus genome: implications for multiple fusion sites in leader–primed transcription. Shieh CK, et al. **Virology** 1987 Feb; 156(2):321–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Catabolism of homologous murine monoclonal hybridoma IgG antibodies in mice. Talbot PJ, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Apr;60(4):485–9

Genetic resistance to mouse hepatitis virus correlates with absence of virus–binding activity on target tissues. Boyle JF, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):185–9

Identification of two epitopes in the carboxyterminal 15 amino acids of the E1 glycoprotein of mouse hepatitis virus A59 by using hybrid proteins. Tooze SA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):928–34

Rederivation of MHV and MEV antibody positive mice by cross–fostering and use of the microisolator caging system. Lipman NS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):195–9

Characterization of the structural proteins of the murine coronavirus strain A59 using monoclonal antibodies. Gilmore W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 185(2):177–86

[A comparison of two antigen strains of each of mouse hepatitis virus and mouse adenovirus for detection of complement fixation antibody in mouse and rat sera] Takakura A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct;35(4):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Fatty acid acylation of viral proteins in murine hepatitis virus–infected cells. Brief report. van Berlo MF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;95(1–2):123–8

Phosphorylation of the mouse hepatitis virus nucleocapsid protein [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Dec 15;141(2):884] Wilbur SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):7–12

Rat glial C6 cells are defective in murine coronavirus internalization. Van Dinter S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun; 68 (Pt 6):1677–85

Coronavirus E1 glycoprotein expressed from cloned cDNA localizes in the Golgi region. Rottier PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):2042–5

MHV nucleocapsid synthesis in the presence of cycloheximide and accumulation of negative strand MHV RNA. Perlman S, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Dec;6(3):261–72

PATHOGENICITY

Mouse hepatitis virus nasoencephalopathy is dependent upon virus strain and host genotype. Barthold SW, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(3–4):247–56

Response of genetically susceptible and resistant mice to intranasal inoculation with mouse hepatitis virus JHM. Barthold SW, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 May;7(3):225–39

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro replication of mouse hepatitis virus strain A59. Compton SR, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):1814–20

Selective tropism of a neurotropic coronavirus for ependymal cells, neurons, and meningeal cells. Tardieu M, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):574–82

HEPATITIS VIRUSES

16th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Hepadna viruses. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1987;11D:1–26

Some highlights of animal virus research in 1986. McGeoch DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1501–24 (171 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Virus safety of beta–propiolactone treated plasma preparations. Clinical experiences. Heinrich D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:311–7

Effects of an extract from Phyllanthus niruri on hepatitis B and woodchuck hepatitis viruses: in vitro and in vivo studies. Venkateswaran PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):274–8

GENETICS

Retroid virus genome replication. Mason WS, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1987;32:35–96 (285 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence of the woodchuck hepatitis virus surface antigen mRNAs and the variability of three overlapping viral genes. Etiemble J, et al. **Gene** 1986;50(1–3):207–14

Hepadnaviruses and retroviruses share genome homology and features of replication. Robinson WS, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1 Suppl):64S–73S

Molecular aspects of persistent woodchuck hepatitis virus and hepatitis B virus infection and hepatocellular carcinoma. Rogler CE, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1 Suppl):74S–78S

5'–terminal sequences influence the segregation of ground squirrel hepatitis virus RNAs into polyribosomes and viral core particles. Enders GH, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan; 61(1):35–41

Rearrangement and enhanced expression of c–myc in hepatocellular carcinoma of hepatitis virus infected woodchucks. Möröy T, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 20–26; 324(6094):276–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maintenance of woodchuck hepatitis virus activity in woodchuck hepatocyte primary culture. Thézé N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):1029–39

Lymphoid cells in the spleens of woodchuck hepatitis virus–infected woodchucks are a site of active viral replication. Korba BE, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May; 61(5):1318–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Protection of chimpanzees from type B hepatitis by immunization with woodchuck hepatitis virus surface antigen. Cote PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):895–901

Failure to detect polyalbumin-binding sites on the woodchuck hepatitis virus surface antigen: implications for the pathogenesis of hepatitis B virus in humans. Pohl CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):943–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Inactivation of HTLV-III/LAV, hepatitis B and non-A/non-B viruses by pasteurization in human plasma protein preparations. Mauler R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987; 67:337–51

PATHOGENICITY

Hepatocarcinogenicity of the woodchuck hepatitis virus. Popper H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb; 84(3):866–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of virally induced liver damage. Lever AM. **J Hepatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):399–403

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Determining the size of non-A, non-B hepatitis virus by filtration. He LF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):636–40

HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION

Daily release of copper from dental alloy restorations in a patient with Wilson's disease. McGuiness JW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;63(4):511–4

BLOOD

Plasma and erythrocyte copper, zinc, manganese and magnesium concentrations in Wilson's disease. Goto I, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(3):193–6

[Effect of sera from patients with hepatolenticular degeneration treated with D-penicillamine on the development of Wilsonian gliopathy in vitro] Weinrauder H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(2):169–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF copper concentration: a new parameter for diagnosis and monitoring therapy of Wilson's disease with cerebral manifestation. Weisner B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun; 79(1–2):229–37

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in Wilson's disease. Person JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;82(1):66–8

Unmeasurable serum alkaline phosphatase activity in Wilson's disease associated with fulminant hepatic failure and hemolysis. Willson RA, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun; 7(3):613–5

[Hemolytic anemia in a patient with Wilson's disease. Clinical case] Nardoni A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Mar;68(3):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Wilson's disease presenting in sisters as fulminant hepatitis with hemolytic episodes. Hartleb M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;82(6):549–51

Magnetic resonance imaging diagnosis of hepatolenticular degeneration. McCrary JA 3d. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb; 105(2):277

Cardiac Wilson's disease. Kuan P. **Chest** 1987 Apr; 91(4):579–83

Presenting symptoms and natural history of Wilson disease. Saito T. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May;146(3):261–5

Wilson's disease: clinical presentation and use of prognostic index. Nazer H, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27(11):1377–81

Hemolytic anemia with jaundice and ascites. Jeffers L. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 30;22(5A):38–41

Early diagnosis of presymptomatic Wilson's disease. Tsung JS, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Jun;80(6):542–4

Factors modifying the prognosis of Wilson's disease in childhood. Kudo H, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jan; 2(1):57–62

Wilson's disease in an adolescent displaying an adjustment reaction to a series of life stressors: a case study. Carr A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;27(5):697–700

Wilson's disease, a reversible dementia: case report. Rosselli M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Aug;9(4):399–406

High-field magnetic resonance imaging of Wilson's disease. De Haan J, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Apr;11(2):132–5

Wilson's disease in childhood. A plea for increased awareness. Dorney SF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17; 145(10):538–41

[Wilson's disease and psychiatry. Apropos of a case] Bouix J, et al. **Encephale** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitamin-resistant rickets preceding Wilson's disease] Zaïmi I, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 May;64(5):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wilson's disease with peculiar MR–CT imaging] Shimoizumi H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jun;26(6):631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of Wilson–Konovalov disease] Bogolitsyn IuG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):112–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Wilsons disease in childhood. Surviving severe haemolytic crisis with coma. Aagenaes O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:202–5

The treatment of Wilson's disease in paediatrics: oral zinc therapy versus penicillamine. Cossack ZT, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:514–7

Treatment of Wilson's disease with zinc. II. Validation of oral 64copper with copper balance. Hill GM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;292(6):344–9

Oral zinc therapy normalizes serum uric acid level in Wilson's disease patients. Umeki S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Nov; 292(5):289–92

Worsening of neurologic syndrome in patients with Wilson's disease with initial penicillamine therapy. Brewer GJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May;44(5):490–3

Systemic sclerosis–like lesions during long-term penicillamine therapy for Wilson's disease. Miyagawa S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jan;116(1):95–100

Treatment of Wilson's disease with zinc. I. Oral zinc therapy regimens. Hill GM, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun; 7(3):522–8

Treatment of Wilson's disease: in D-penicillamine we trust—what about zinc? [editorial] Lipsky MA, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):593–5

Treatment of Wilson's disease with zinc: III. Prevention of reaccumulation of hepatic copper. Brewer GJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 May;109(5):526–31

Zinc–copper interaction provides a novel and apparently effective alternative therapy for Wilson's disease [editorial] Sandstead HH. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 May;109(5):521–2

Management of Wilson's disease with zinc sulphate. Experience in a series of 27 patients. Hoogenraad TU, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;77(2–3):137–46

Penicillamine may detoxify copper in Wilson's disease [letter] Scheinberg IH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):95

The use of trientine in preventing the effects of interrupting penicillamine therapy in Wilson's disease. Scheinberg IH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 23;317(4):209–13

Neurological abnormalities in Wilson's disease are reversible. Lingam S, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Feb;18(1):11–2

The treatment of Wilson's disease with zinc. IV. Efficacy monitoring using urine and plasma copper. Brewer GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;184(4):446–55

[Effect of oral ZnSO4 on urine copper and blood trace elements in 60 patients with Wilson's disease] Yang RM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;66(4):211–3, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of Wilson's disease (letter)] Hoogenraad TU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 5;112(23):942–3 **(Ger)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus induced by d-penicillamine in Wilson's disease: apropos of a case] López-Guerra N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 4;88(13):552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Low serum alkaline phosphatase activity in Wilson's disease. Shaver WA, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):859–63

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of cerebral disorders in hepatocerebral dystrophy] Lekar' PG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(3):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mapping the Wilson disease locus to a cluster of linked polymorphic markers on chromosome 13. Bowcock AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;41(1):27–35

IMMUNOLOGY

[Features of the effect of the sera of patients with hepatocerebral dystrophy on nerve tissue in vivo and in vitro] Gannushkina IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(12):1767–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Low molecular weight copper binding proteins in Wilson disease. Rodo M, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985; 9(1–3):63–70

A copper–sulfur complex in the liver of a patient with Wilson's disease. Sasa A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Dec; 21(6):633–7

[Copper-binding proteins in liver, kidney and brain tissue from a Wilson's disease patient] Sato M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Oct;38(10):933–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiologic study of Wilson's disease in West Germany] Przuntek H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Mar;58(3):150–7 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical assessment of 31 patients with Wilson's disease. Correlations with structural changes on magnetic resonance imaging. Starosta-Rubinstein S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Apr;44(4):365–70

Glial fibrillary acidic protein and S100 protein in abnormal astrocytes in Wilson's disease. Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(3):365–76

[The relationship of astrocyte activation and fibrous gliosis to the development of Alzheimer type I cells in Wilson disease] Ma GJ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;16(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Wilson's disease and liver failure in childhood. Sagen E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:236–9

Endocrine studies of the ovulatory disturbances in Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration). Kaushansky A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):270–3

THERAPY

Ten-year study of a Wilson's disease dysarthric. Day LS, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1987 Jun;20(3):207–18

HEPATOMA

Hepatocellular carcinoma metastatic to the testis. Young RH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;87(1):117–20

Hepatocellular carcinoma—a study of 200 cases. Habibullah CM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;6(3):141–2

Hepatoblastoma in families with polyposis coli. Li FP, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 8;257(18):2475–7

Adenoma of the liver and carcinoid appendix. Humayun MS, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Jun;37(6):156–7

Hepatocellular carcinoma associated with second primary malignancy. Lin DY, et al. **Liver** 1987 Apr;7(2):106–9

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma in Africans. Olubuyide IO, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr–May;7(2):43–8

Comparison of sonography, computed tomography, angiography, and percutaneous transhepatic portography in detection of portal tumor thrombus in hepatoma. Igawa S, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct;10(5):876–83

ANALYSIS

Tissue copper content in primary and metastatic liver cancers. Haratake J, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Feb; 37(2):231–8

Absence of cytokeratin in human hepatoma cell lines. Lo SJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jun;11(6):477–86

Ricinus communis agglutinin II–reactive glycoproteins from the ascites of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and their use in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Fukushima M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Apr; 22(2):203–10

Hepatic estrogen receptor in human liver disease. Porter LE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):735–45

A new method to assay des-gamma-carboxyprothrombin. Results obtained in 75 cases of hepatocellular carcinoma. Soulier JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1258–62

RNA transcripts of hepatitis B virus in hepatocellular carcinoma. Imazeki F, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul–Aug; 7(4):753–7

Two asialoglycoprotein receptor polypeptides in human hepatoma cells. Bischoff J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11825–32

Multiple integration site of hepatitis B virus DNA in hepatocellular carcinoma and chronic active hepatitis tissues from children. Yaginuma K, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun; 61(6):1808–13

State of hepatitis B viral DNA in the liver of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and chronic liver disease. Hada H, et al. **Liver** 1986 Aug;6(4):189–98

Thyroid hormone receptors in a human hepatoma cell line: multiple receptor forms on isoelectric focusing. Ichikawa K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 May;51(1–2):135–43

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in human liver: does their study contribute to a better understanding of benign contraceptive-associated liver tumors?] Pirovino M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 19;116(29):971–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trace elements in hepatocellular carcinoma—comparison between hepatoma tissue and non-hepatoma liver tissue] Miyata S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 83(9):2091 **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical studies in hepatocarcinomas] Delfino MI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Hypouricemia in liver cell carcinoma: an isolated renal tubular defect [letter] Magoula I, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):196–7

A Markov model for analysing cancer markers and disease states in survival studies. Kay R. **Biometrics** 1986 Dec; 42(4):855–65

Close topographical relationship in alpha foetoprotein (AFP) between a lens culinaris binding glycan and the epitope recognized by AFP-reactive monoclonal antibody, 18H4. Suzuki Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb;55(2):147–52

Serum erythropoietin concentrations in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Kew MC, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2485–8

Clinical evaluation of plasma abnormal prothrombin (PIVKA-II) in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Fujiyama S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Oct; 33(5):201–5

Surface markers of NK cells in peripheral blood of patients with cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Nakajima T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Aug;13(1–2):7–10

Changes of serum levels of lipid components and apo-lipoproteins after hepatectomy in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Liu CL, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1987 Mar;86(3):248–54

[Relation between serum markers of hepatitis B virus and alpha fetoprotein in hepatocellular carcinoma in France] Attali P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct; 10(10):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of serum ferritin in primary carcinoma of the liver associated with cirrhosis] Salmi A, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 1987 May;78(5):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis after transcatheter arterial chemoembolization in hepatocellular carcinoma] Katsushima S, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Mar;76(3):351–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary hepatocellular carcinoma associated with hyperthyroxine-binding-globulinemia] Matsuda M, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov;75(11):1644–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary hepatocellular carcinoma with hypouricemia] Moriwaki Y, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Dec;75(12):1769–73 **(Jpn)**

[Serum vitamin K content in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma with special reference to plasma PIVKA-II levels] Fujiyama S, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jun;83(6):1229 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tumor vessels and contrast enhancement of hepatocellular carcinoma demonstrated by percutaneous transhepatic portography. Report of a case. Fujisawa I, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):429–32

Medial regression and its functional significance in tumor-supplying host arteries. A morphometric study of hepatic arteries in human livers with hepatocellular carcinoma. Suzuki M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):444–50

Hepatic arterial flow distribution with hepatic neoplasms: significance in infusion chemotherapy. Charnsangavej C, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):71–3

[Morphometric studies of blood vessels in human livers with hepatocellular neoplasms, with special reference to "tumor-related arteriopathies" of pre-existing host arteries] Suzuki M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep;32(11):1407–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Liver-cell adenoma. Case report. Christensen M, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 1986 Oct;152:633–5

Early detection and signs of hepatoangiosarcoma among vinyl chloride workers. Sugita M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(4):411–7

Measurement of individual aflatoxin exposure among people having different risk to primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Sun TT, et al.
Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund 1985; 16:225–35 (26 ref.)

Hepatic adenoma within a spindle cell carcinoma in a woman with a long history of oral contraceptives. Grigsby P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jul;35(3):173–9

Hepatocellular adenoma related to oral contraceptive use—report of two cases. Kage M, et al.
Kurume Med J 1986;33(1):15–20

Hepatocellular carcinoma associated with long-term anabolic steroid therapy in two patients with aplastic anemia. Oda K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 50(1):29–36

[Tumors of the liver secondary to androgen therapy. Apropos of 2 cases in children] Frémond B, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987; 28(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Primary liver cell carcinoma. New insight for a more correct approach to its classification. Grigioni WF, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1987 Jun;37(6):929–40

Pathology of small hepatocellular carcinoma. A proposal for a new gross classification. Kanai T, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):810–9

COMPLICATIONS

Intraperitoneal hemorrhage due to spontaneous rupture of hepatocellular carcinoma: treatment by hepatic artery embolization. Hsieh JS, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):715–7

Hepatocellular carcinoma in an 11-year-old girl with Fanconi's anemia. Report of a case and review of the literature. Abbondanzo SL, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1986 Winter;8(4):334–7

Elevation of CA 125 in patients with benign and malignant ascites. Bergmann JF, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):213–7

Hepatocellular carcinoma and cirrhosis of liver. Malik GK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun;53(3):423–5

CT diagnosis of massive hemorrhage from hepatocellular carcinoma. Cates JD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):81–2

HDV infection in Romania. Tapalaga D, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;234:425

Diabetes mellitus and primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Lawson DH, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Oct;61(234):945–55

Bleeding jejunal varices in a cirrhotic patient with hepatocellular carcinoma. Mo LR, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1987 May;86(5):549–52

[Hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhosis: prolonged survival (4 years 9 months) after tumor excision and portacaval shunting (letter)] Brassier D, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1986 Oct;22(5):287–8 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous rupture of an hepatocarcinoma on a cirrhotic liver (letter)] Carpentier E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jan; 124(1):59 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous hemoperitoneum caused by rupture of a hepatocarcinoma (letter)] Safi J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jun–Jul;124(6–7):409 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous rupture of hepatocarcinoma, a rare cause of hemoperitoneum. Presentation of 2 cases] Capretti PG, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jan 31;42(1–2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemoperitoneum: the initial symptom of hepatoblastoma in a child operated on with success] Giacomoni MA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 31;38(20):949–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma associated with polyphagia due to midbrain tumor embolism] Hayashi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):441–4 **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple myeloma with hepatocellular carcinoma] Inoue J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 75(12):1845–6 **(Jpn)**

[Dermatomyositis and hepatic carcinoma (letter)] Abós J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 27;89(5):215–6 **(Spa)**

[Hepatocholangiocarcinoma associated with renal clear cell carcinoma] Pachar JV, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1987 Jan; 12(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of hepatic focal nodular hyperplasia: characterization and distinction from primary malignant hepatic tumors. Mattison GR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr; 148(4):711–5

Hepatocellular carcinoma: MR appearance mimicking focal nodular hyperplasia. Wilbur AC, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct; 149(4):721–2

Imaging techniques. Cherryman GR, et al.
Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol 1987 Jan;1(1):91–113 (30 ref.)

The clinical features and natural history of malignant liver tumours. Johnson PJ. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;1(1):17–34 (79 ref.)

Tumour markers in diagnosis and management. Warnes TW, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;1(1):63–89 (110 ref.)

Prognostic factors in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Attempts for the selection of patients with prolonged survival. Attali P, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2108–11

Thyroxine-binding globulin as a marker of liver tumors. Terui S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(5–6):371–8

Clinical significance of hepatoma-specific band of serum gamma-glutamyl transferase. Xu KC, et al.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1986 Jul;99(7):583–6

Independent occurrence of hepatocellular and cholangiocellular cancer nodules in the liver. Furuta T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;13(1):69–73

Diagnosis of primary hepatocellular carcinoma [editorial] Tong MJ. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1306–7

Proaccelerin and prothrombin assays for detection of hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Lefrère JJ, et al.
Hepatology 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):414

Hepatoblastoma in an adult female [letter] Bhatnagar A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;6(2):125–6

MR imaging of hepatocellular carcinoma. Itai Y, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):963–8

CT and MR imaging of fatty tumors of the liver. Itai Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):253–7

MR imaging of hepatoma treated by embolization. Ohtomo K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 10(6):973–5

MR imaging of a hepatoma associated with Alagille syndrome. Ong E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):1047–9

"Scar sign" on computed tomography and sonography in fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma. Kane RA, et al.
J Comput Tomogr 1987 Jan;11(1):27–30

Discriminant analysis in the clinical and biochemical diagnosis of primary liver cancer. Farinati F, et al.
J Med Clin Exp Theor 1986;17(5–6):347–55

Acarboxy prothrombin (PIVKA-II) as a marker of hepatoblastoma in infants. Motohara K, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):42–5

Cutaneous seeding of hepatocellular carcinoma after fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Onodera H, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1987 May;6(5):273–5

Clinical and diagnostic features of 67 cases of hepatocellular carcinoma. Buscarini L, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(2):93–7

Test and teach. Number fifty-three. Diagnosis: Fibrolamellar carcinoma of the liver. Cooke C, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jul; 18(3):281–2, 357

Ultrasonography of small hepatic tumors. Itai Y, et al.
Radiat Med 1987 Jan–Feb;5(1):14–9

Dynamic MRI of hepatic tumors using gadolinium-DTPA—preliminary results. Ohtomo K, et al.
Radiat Med 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):51–3

Conventional and rapid MR imaging of the liver with Gd-DTPA. Hamm B, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):313–20

Metastatic nodules of hepatocellular carcinoma: detection with angiography, CT, and US. Hayashi N, et al.
Radiology 1987 Oct;165(1):61–3

Hepatocellular carcinoma: MR imaging. Itoh K, et al.
Radiology 1987 Jul;164(1):21–5

Hepatic tumors: dynamic MR imaging. Ohtomo K, et al.
Radiology 1987 Apr;163(1):27–31

Focal liver masses: differential diagnosis with pulsed Doppler US. Taylor KJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):643–7

[Hepatocellular carcinoma—its echographic characteristics and diagnostic potentials] Naumov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(3):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of 10 markers of qualitative diagnosis of primary hepatic carcinoma] Meng XY, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Mar;26(3):141–5, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Assessment of the diagnostic value of gamma-GT isoenzyme in hepatocellular carcinoma] Sun HY, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jun;25(6):341–3, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic significance of the combined determination of serum alpha-1-antitrypsin and alpha-1-antichymotrypsin for primary hepatocellular carcinoma] Xu KC, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Jan;26(1):27–9, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary liver cell carcinoma] Wildhirt E.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 1987 Jan 1;39(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrolamellar liver carcinoma. Diagnosis by imaging procedures] Gödecke A, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jun; 146(6):725–7 **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of focal hepatic lesions using the para-magnetic contrast medium, gadolinium DTPA. First clinical results] Hamm B, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):684–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right-side abdominal pain, weight loss] Marolf A, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Dec 2;75(49):1509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between values of alpha-1-fetoprotein and clinical manifestations of cirrhosis in the evaluation of a carcinomatous course of the disease. Preliminary data on case material on elderly patients] La Cascia C, et al.
Minerva Med 1987 Jul 15;78(13):889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic imaging of hepatic tumors] Matsuoka Y, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1986 Aug;32(10):1259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Ohto M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(10):1262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and clinical features of portal vein tumor thrombosis in hepatocellular carcinoma] Sugiura N, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Oct;83(10):2151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in hemangioma of the liver, with special reference to differentiation from hepatocellular carcinoma] Watanabe Y, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Dec;83(12):2550–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonography of the liver: hepatocellular carcinoma] Higashi Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jul;31(7):839–40 **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of hepatoma] Kato T, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1986 Aug;31(8):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic magnetic resonance imaging of hepatocellular carcinoma] Ohtomo K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Sep; 31(9):1005–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of scintigraphy, CT and serum alpha-fetoprotein in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Ono S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Dec; 31(13):1521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of hepatic tumors using a rapid pulse sequence method] Yoshida H, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1987 Mar;32(3):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Arterial chemoembolization with mitomycin C microcapsules followed by transcatheter hepatic artery embolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Ohnishi K, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1987 Sep;82(9):876–9

Regional intra-arterial infusion of cisplatin in primary hepatocellular carcinoma. A phase II study. Kajanti M,

et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 1;58(11):2386–8
Intra-arterial administration of epirubicin in the treatment of nonresectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Epirubicin Study Group for Hepatocellular Carcinoma. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(3):183–9
Clinical trial of doxifluridine in the treatment of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Lai KH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov;70(11):1339–40
Hepatic arterial infusion of mitoxantrone in the treatment of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Shepherd FA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;5(4):635–40
Induction of remission in hepatocellular carcinoma with a new thymidylate synthase inhibitor, CB3717. A phase II study. Bassendine MF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Jun;4(3):349–56
Significance of serum bilirubin level in response of hepatocellular carcinoma to doxorubicin. Johnson PJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(2):149–53
Intraarterial injection of anti-tumor drugs dispersed in lipid contrast medium: a choice for initially unresectable hepatoblastoma in infants. Ogita S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 May;22(5):412–4
Serum vitamin B12 levels in patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma during treatment with CB3717. Buamah PK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Feb;34(2):100–3
Phase 2 study of high dose etoposide (VP16–213) in hepatocellular carcinoma. Shiu W, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;17(2):113–5
Combination chemotherapy for unresectable hepatoblastoma in children. Ogita S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jan;17(1):21–7
Combination chemotherapy of hepatocellular cancer. Comparison of adriamycin + VM 26 + 5-fluorouracil with mAMSA + VM 26 + 5-fluorouracil. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(4):207–9
US-guided percutaneous alcohol injection of small hepatic and abdominal tumors. Livraghi T, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):309–12
Distribution of iodized oil within the liver after hepatic arterial injection [letter] Park CH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):585–6
Small hepatocellular carcinoma: intratumor ethanol treatment using new needle and guidance systems. Sheu JC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):43–8
Long-term survival and complete response to adriamycin and etoposide in a case of hepatocellular carcinoma. Giaccone G, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Aug 31;72(4):409–11
Percutaneous interstitial chemotherapy of a small hepatocellular carcinoma under ultrasound guidance. Livraghi T, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Oct 31;72(5):525–7
[Clinical and experimental study on the antitumor effect of cockroach extract] Chen LM. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;6(11):647–50, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Randomized clinical trial of cis-platinum diamminedichloride (PDD) in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC)] Yang BH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;8(6):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of 25 patients with hepatocellular carcinoma with an anti-androgen, cyproterone acetate (Androcur) (letter)] Mal F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):342–3 **(Fre)**
[Targeting of anthracyclines and hepatomas] Ceulemans F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;35(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An unresectable case of hepatoma completely disappearing after oral administration of an anticancer drug (UFT)] Ando B, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct; 13(11):3261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemotherapy of balloon-occluded arterial infusion in a patient with unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma and autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Fujio N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with bone metastasis which responded to oral administration of UFT] Inada M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with extrahepatic portal vein obstruction due to tumor invasion, responsive to oral administration of UFT] Nakanishi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of etoposide (Et) on primary hepatocellular carcinoma] Tanaka N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2583–5 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of arterial injection of lipiodol-adriamycin emulsion on hepatocellular carcinoma] Sonoyama T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 May 20;21(4):773–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intra-arterial chemoembolization with albumin microspheres including mitomycin C in inoperable hepatic cancer] Endoh F. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 88(5):584–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute gastric mucosal lesion (AGML) in patients receiving hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy] Kurimoto K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;84(5):1029–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrasonographically guided percutaneous direct injection therapy of unresectable hepatoma] Onodera H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Nov;31(12):1461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemistry of hepatocellular neoplasms. Cohen MB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Nov;10(11):789–94
Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase in human hepatoma cell line Hep G2. Effects of inhibitors of cholesterol synthesis on enzyme activity. Boogaard A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):345–51
Estimation of poly (C) avid serum ribonuclease in hepatoma patients. Francesconi M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987; 10(5–6):379–81
Hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in primary and secondary tumors of human liver. el Mouelhi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):460–6
Glycylproline dipeptidyl aminopeptidase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in human hepatic cancer and embryonal tissues. Kojima J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Aug 31;167(3):285–91
A human hepatoma cell line expresses a single-chain form of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Tate SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11403–6
Novel cholinesterase expression in the HuH-7 cell line. Hada T, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(1):3–8

ETHNOLOGY

Hepatocellular carcinoma in the Gisborne district [letter] Reddy J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Jan 28;100(816):25

ETIOLOGY

Studies on the pathogenesis of hepatocellular carcinoma in HBV-negative alcoholic cirrhotics. Nonomura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep;36(9):1297–305
Lipotropic factors and oncogenesis. Newberne PM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:223–51
Alcohol and cancer. Rogers AE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;206:473–95
Effects of habitual alcohol intake and cigarette smoking on the development of hepatocellular carcinoma. Ohnishi K, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Feb;11(1):45–8
Aetiological factors in hepatocellular cancer. Bassendine MF. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;1(1):1–16 (111 ref.)
A profile of primary hepatocellular carcinoma patients in the Gizan Area of Saudi Arabia. Ashraf SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 1;58(9):2163–8
Hepatitis B related childhood hepatocellular carcinoma. Childhood hepatic malignancies. De Potter CR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3):414–8
Clinicomorphological manifestations of primary liver carcinoma (PLC) in liver cirrhosis. Ferlan-Marolt V, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(5–6):491–3
Aflatoxin exposure measured by urinary excretion of aflatoxin B1-guanine adduct and hepatitis B virus infection in areas with different liver cancer incidence in Kenya. Autrup H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3430–3
Re: A case-control study of hepatocellular carcinoma and the hepatitis B virus, cigarette smoking, and alcohol consumption [letter] Yu MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):654–5
Some emerging general principles in the pathogenesis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Farber E. **Cancer Surv** 1986; 5(4):695–718 (72 ref.)
Interactive effects of chemical carcinogens and hepatitis B virus in the pathogenesis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Harris CC, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(4):765–80 (112 ref.)
The development of hepatocellular cancer in humans. Kew MC. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(4):719–39 (86 ref.)
Hepatitis B virus DNA in human hepatocellular carcinoma: is the integration of hepatitis B virus DNA really carcinogenic? Hada H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Dec; 21(6):594–600
Aflatoxin content of foods served to a population with a high incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma. Lohiya G, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4):750–2
Hepatitis B virus, tobacco smoking and ethanol consumption in the etiology of hepatocellular carcinoma. Trichopoulos D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;39(1):45–9
Hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B virus infection: molecular evidence for monoclonal origin and expansion of malignantly transformed hepatocytes. Blum HE, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(5):466–72
Hepatitis B virus (HBV) and hepatocellular carcinoma. HBV DNA status and its implications. Bréchot C. **J Hepatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):269–79 (51 ref.)
Cirrhosis and the aetiology of hepatocellular carcinoma. Johnson PJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):140–7 (46 ref.)
Hepatocarcinogenesis: a dynamic cellular perspective. Farber E, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jan;56(1):4–22 (134 ref.)
Interaction of aflatoxin and hepatitis B virus in the pathogenesis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Rajagopalan MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 6;39(14):1287–90
Hepatocellular carcinoma in thalassemia major. Borgna-Pignatti C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986; 14(6):327–8
Liver cell cancer: insights into the pathogenesis of hepatocellular carcinoma in humans from experimental hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Farber E. **Monogr Pathol** 1987;(28):199–222 (105 ref.)
Molecular pathophysiology of persistent hepatitis B virus infection in relation to chronic liver disease and primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Shafritz DA, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1987;(28):136–52
Hepatocellular carcinoma in north-east England: importance of hepatitis B infection and ex-tropical military service. Cobden I, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Sep;60(233):855–63
De novo hepatocellular carcinoma without chronic liver disease but with 17 years of azathioprine immunosuppression. Gruber S, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):597–600
[Respective roles of aflatoxin and hepatitis B in the etiology of primary cancer of the liver in man] Stora C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Jun;170(6):763–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatocellular carcinoma and autoimmune chronic active hepatitis (letter)] Pauwels A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 May;11(5):432–3 **(Fre)**
[Hepatocellular carcinoma, hepatitis B virus and the immune system] Grob PJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 23; 116(34):1133–45 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HBV and hepatocellular carcinoma] Kaneko S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):553–60 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prospective study of the development of hepatocellular carcinoma in 160 patients with cirrhosis of the liver] Oka H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 83(10):2145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary emphysema, liver cirrhosis and primary hepatocarcinoma in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency (editorial)] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jun;71(6):521 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Immunohistochemical detection of ras oncogene p21 product in liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Nonomura A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;82(6):512–8
The expression of oncogenes in human developing liver and hepatomas. Zhang XK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):932–8
Type 1a glycogen storage disease with hepatoblastoma in siblings [published erratum appears in Cancer 1987 Aug 15;60(4):723] Ito E, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15; 59(10):1776–80
Constitutional interstitial deletion of 11p11 and pericentric inversion of chromosome 9 in a patient with Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome and hepatoblastoma. Haas OA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Oct; 23(2):95–104
Karyotypic characterization of an established human hepatoma cell line HA22T/VGH. Wuu KD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jun;26(2):279–86
Analysis of c-myc expression in a human hepatoma cell line. Huber BE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3414–20
Negative control of liver-specific gene expression: cloned human retinol-binding protein gene is repressed in HeLa cells. Colantuoni V, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):631–6
Diffuse hepatocellular dysplasia and carcinoma associated with the Mmalton variant of alpha 1-antitrypsin. Reid CL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):181–7
Cytophotometric measurements of nuclear DNA content in hepatocellular carcinomas. Kuo SH, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(2):330–2
Sequences which flank an 11p deletion observed in an hepatocellular carcinoma map to 11p13. Fisher JH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):66–9
Transforming potential of DNA of the human PLC/PRF/5 hepatoma cell line. Iwamura Y, et al. **Intervirology** 1986; 26(4):223–7
Identification of transforming genes as hst in DNA samples from two human hepatocellular carcinomas. Nakagama H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul;78(7):651–4
Site-specific hypomethylation of the c-myc oncogene in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Nambu S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul;78(7):695–704
Hepatocellular carcinoma cell line and peripheral blood lymphocytes from the same patient contain common chromosomal alterations. Simon D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;55(6):657–65
Hepatitis B virus integration site in hepatocellular carcinoma at chromosome 17;18 translocation. Hino O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8338–42
[A novel oncogene from a human hepatocellular carcinoma] Ochiya T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transforming activity of the DNA from human hepatoma cells. The transcription of integrated viral sequences and their cloning] Serebriakova IE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar-Apr;32(2):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Carbohydrate antigen 19-9 as a serum marker of hepatocellular carcinoma: comparison with alpha-foetoprotein. Kew MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jul; 56(1):86–8
Hepatitis BeAg in chronic asymptomatic hepatitis B surface antigen carriers and in primary hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Tswana SA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 May;32(5):113–6
Circulating immune complexes in the sera and ascites of hepatocellular carcinoma or chronic hepatitis patients. Chen YM, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;19(1):34–45
T-lymphocytes subpopulation before and after surgical removal of hepatocellular carcinoma. Lee CS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh**

Tsa Chih 1986 Feb;19(1):27–33

Liver–specific F antigen in the serum of patients with liver diseases and the detection of early stage hepatocellular carcinoma. Mori Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 30; 164(2):127–37

Decreased interleukin 1 activity in culture supernatant of lipopolysaccharide stimulated monocytes from patients with liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Yokota M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):335–42

Human hepatocellular carcinoma: cross–reactive and idiotypic antigens associated with malignant transformation of epithelial cells. Wiedmann KH, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):543–50

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B infection during childhood. Wu TC, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb; 7(1):46–8

Immunological status of patients of primary hepatic carcinoma. Khandelwal C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jun;83:591–3

Primary liver cell carcinoma and hepatitis B antigen (a clinicopathological study). Verma RN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Oct;29(4):444–9

Anti–delta antibody in primary hepatocellular carcinoma patients in the Gizan area of Saudi Arabia. Ashraf SJ, et al. **Infection** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):250–1

Delta agent and the etiology of hepatocellular carcinoma. Trichopoulos D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15; 39(3):283–6

In vitro and in vivo tumour localisation with a monoclonal antibody directed against a membrane antigen on the human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line PLC/PRF/5. Dunk AA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):52–61

Clearance of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) after surgical resection of hepatocellular carcinoma. Wu TT, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):45–51

Neoexpression of ABH and Lewis blood group antigens in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Okada Y, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):19–28

Monoclonal antibodies with fine specificities distinguishing alpha–fetoproteins of hepatoma and yolk sac tumor origin. Kitagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 77(10):1012–7

Natural killer (NK) cell activity and its in vitro response to interferon–alpha(Le) in chronic liver diseases and hepatocellular carcinoma. Hirai N, et al. **Liver** 1986 Aug; 6(4):212–20

Spontaneous and antibody–dependent cellular immune reactions to ethanol–altered hepatoma cells. Poralla T, et al. **Liver** 1987 Feb;7(1):50–7

The distribution of HLA–A, B, C, DR antigens in Chinese patients with hepatocellular carcinoma in Taiwan. Lin DY, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Feb;29(2):110–4

Seroconversion from HBs–Ag to anti–HBs in a case of liver cirrhosis associated with hepatocellular carcinoma. Unakami M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 May; 152(1):81–6

Recognition of hepatitis B surface antigen by the human hepatoma cell line HepG2. Kaiser J, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:86–91

[Natural killer cell activity of the peripheral blood in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Lin ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;8(6):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Action of monoclonal antibody against a hepatocellular carcinoma cell line (PLC/PRF/5)] Shao RP. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;8(4):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Enhancement of LAK activity with recombinant gamma–IFN in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Matsuura Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 84(5):1140 **(Jpn)**

[A study of gamma–interferon production induced by interleukin 2 in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Saibara T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;84(4):947 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in lymphokine–activated killer cell (LAK) activity in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma after transcatheter arterial embolization] Sakagami Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2638 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of sterols and dolichol in human hepatomas. Eggens I. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1987 Jan;41(1):67–9

Eicosapentaenoic acid inhibits the secretion of triacylglycerol and of apoprotein B and the binding of LDL in Hep G2 cells. Wong S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr; 64(2–3):139–46

Oestradiol binding activity in rat liver tumours and in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Alagaratnam TT, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jul;57(7):477–9

Drug metabolism by the human hepatoma cell, Hep G2. Sassa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27; 143(1):52–7

Induction of haem synthesis in Hep G2 human hepatoma cells by dimethyl sulphoxide. A transcriptionally activated event. Galbraith RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15; 237(2):597–600

Biosynthesis of factor XIII B subunit by human hepatoma cell lines. Nagy JA, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1272–9

Detection of alpha–foetoprotein messenger RNA in human hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatoblastoma tissue. Di Bisceglie AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov;54(5):779–85

Histochemical and ultrastructural study of copper–binding protein in hepatocellular carcinoma. Haratake J, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1269–74

Iron, ferritin, hepatitis B surface and core antigens in the livers of Chinese patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Zhou XD, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1430–7

Use of the human liver cell line Hep G2 in a modified Salmonella reversion assay. Zhuo Z, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Sep;32(3):327–34

Vitamin D–binding protein synthesized by a human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line. Egawa T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Aug 31;167(3):273–84

Ectopic beta–human chorionic gonadotropin production by a human hepatoma cell line (FOCUS): isolation and immunochemical characterization. Ozturk M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):559–66

Purification of alpha 1–microglobulin produced by human hepatoma cell lines. Biochemical characterization and comparison with alpha 1–microglobulin synthesized by human hepatocytes. Vincent C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):699–704

cDNA cloning and expression in E. coli of a plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI) related to a PAI produced by Hep G2 hepatoma cell. Wun TC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 1;210(1):11–6

Hepatic conversion of 1–(tetrahydro–2–furanyl)–5–fluorouracil into 5–fluorouracil in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Kawata S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Feb;22(1):55–62

Estrogen receptors in hepatocellular carcinoma: is endocrine therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma likely to be effective? Kohigashi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Jun;22(3):322–30

Immunohistochemical study of fibronectin, lysozyme, and alpha–fetoprotein (AFP) in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Okushin H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Feb; 22(1):44–54

Regulation by phorbol esters of asialoglycoprotein and transferrin receptor distribution and ligand affinity in a hepatoma cell line. Fallon RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15081–9

Biosynthesis of human C–reactive protein in cultured hepatoma cells is induced by a monocyte factor(s) other than interleukin–1. Goldman ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2363–8

Human plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein enhances the transfer of cholesteryl ester from high density lipoproteins into cultured HepG2 cells. Granot E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3482–7

Targeted inhibition of transferrin–mediated iron uptake in Hep G2 hepatoma cells. Wu GY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16834–7

A vesicular intermediate in the transport of hepatoma secretory proteins from the rough endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi complex. Lodish HF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;104(2):221–30

Ligand– and weak base–induced redistribution of asialoglycoprotein receptors in hepatoma cells. Zijderhand–Bleekemolen JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun; 104(6):1647–54

Preponderance of serum and intra–hepatic 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone in males with hepatocellular carcinoma despite low circulating androgen levels. Iqbal MJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(3):304–9

Production of abnormal prothrombin (des–gamma–carboxy prothrombin) by hepatocellular carcinoma. A clinical and experimental study. Okuda H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Jun; 4(3):357–63

Very low and low density lipoprotein synthesis and secretion by the human hepatoma cell line Hep–G2: effects of free fatty acid. Ellsworth JL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Aug; 27(8):858–74

Parameters of cholesterol metabolism in the human hepatoma cell line, Hep–G2. Erickson SK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Aug;27(8):875–83

Chylomicron remnant–vitamin A metabolism by the human hepatoma cell line HepG2. Lenich CM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Feb;28(2):183–94

Isolation of the tissue factor inhibitor produced by HepG2 hepatoma cells. Broze GJ Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1886–90

Multiple forms of basic fibroblast growth factor: amino–terminal cleavages by tumor cell– and brain cell–derived acid proteinases. Klagsbrun M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1839–43

Studies on regional hepatic blood flow and substrate metabolism in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Liaw KY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 85(12):1151–61

Endogenous forms of fibrinogen in Hep G2 cells. Yu S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Apr 15;46(2):281–93

Reduction of liver glutathione peroxidase activity and deficiency of serum selenium in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Corrocher R, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Dec 31; 72(6):617–9

[FT, 5–FU and uracil concentrations of the blood, bile and tissue of hepatoma with liver cirrhosis after oral administration of UFT] Oguma S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on production of human epidermal growth factor and its receptor in human hepatoma cell line (PLC/PRF/5)] Hase K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):128 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Production of hepatitis B virus by a differentiated human hepatoma cell line after transfection with cloned circular HBV DNA. Sureau C, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 10;47(1):37–47

Quantitation of hepatitis B virus DNA in serum of patients with hepatoma. Lie–Injo LE, et al. **Cytobios** 1987; 50(201):101–6

Integrated state of subgenomic fragments of hepatitis B virus DNA in hepatocellular carcinoma from mainland China. Zhou YZ, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):223–31

Varying nuclear staining intensity of hepatitis B virus DNA in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Brambilla C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;55(4):475–81

Genomic localization of hepatitis B virus in a human hepatoma cell line. Zerial M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8373–86

Expression of the hepatitis B virus genome in chronic hepatitis B carriers and patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Bowyer SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):847–50

Production of hepatitis B virus particles in Hep G2 cells transfected with cloned hepatitis B virus DNA. Sells MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1005–9

Analysis of six distinct integrated hepatitis B virus sequences cloned from the cellular DNA of a human hepatocellular carcinoma. Choo KB, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 30; 154(2):405–8

[Presence of DNA sequences of hepatitis B virus in a fibrolamellar carcinoma of the liver] Hadengue A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct;10(10):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis B virus infection and hepatocellular cancer] Baumgarten R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(2):63–4 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Mortality of hepatoma and cirrhosis of liver in Taiwan. Lin TM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Dec;54(6):969–76

Current perspectives on hepatocellular carcinoma in Oriental and African countries compared to developed western countries. Omata M. **Dig Dis** 1987;5(2):97–115

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology and early diagnosis of primary liver cancer in China. Yen FS, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1986;47:297–329 (62 ref.)

Central thrombocytopenia and liver disease [letter] Bettan L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):170

Hepatocellular carcinoma in urban born blacks: frequency and relation to hepatitis B virus infection. Kew MC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22;293(6558):1339–41

Hepatocellular carcinoma in Chinese males and females. Possible causes for the male predominance. Lai CL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1107–10

Changing incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma in Japan. Okuda K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4967–72

Liver tumours of infancy and childhood in south Orissa. Pati S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Apr;29(2):129–32

Primary liver cancer in a referral hospital in Hawaii. Geer DA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;35(4):235–40

Hepatocellular carcinoma in immigrants to the United Kingdom. Zaman SN, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Aug; 60(232):813–7

[Mass survey of hepatocellular cancer] Fukuda M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;61(4):505–9 **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of hepatocarcinoma in our milieu in the last 10 years. Comparison with a previous study] Vilaseca J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 8;87(15):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary carcinoma of the liver (letter)] Silva H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jan;115(1):85 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Synthetic peptides from the circumsporozoite proteins of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium knowlesi recognize the human hepatoma cell line HepG2–A16 in vitro. Aley SB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):1915–22

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic features of small hepatocellular carcinoma. Kondo Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Aug;36(8):1149–61

Fibronectin in human hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) and HCC cell lines. Tsumagari J. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Mar; 37(3):413–23

Serum–free growth of human hepatoma cells. A review. Bagnarelli P, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1987; 34:85–94 (80 ref.)

Hepatocarcinoma in a child with the Alagille syndrome. Kaufman SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):698–700

Necrosis of hepatocellular carcinoma as a result of subintimal injury incurred by hepatic angiography: report of two cases. Takayasu K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct; 81(10):979–83

Keratin polypeptides in malignant epithelial liver tumors. Differential diagnostic and histogenetic aspects. Fischer

HP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jun;127(3):530–7
Kupffer cells in hepatocellular adenomas. Goodman ZD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Mar;11(3):191–6
Hepatocellular carcinoma, adenoma, and focal nodular hyperplasia. Comparative histopathologic study with immunohistochemical parameters. Koelma IA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Nov;110(11):1035–40
Liver cell dysplasia and hepatocellular carcinoma in non–A, non–B hepatitis. Lefkowitch JH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):170–3
Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting extrahepatic obstructive jaundice due to bile duct invasion—clinicopathological study of two cases. Oshima S, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1986 Jun;33(2):91–7
Hepatocellular carcinoma with sarcomatous change. Clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical studies of 14 autopsy cases. Kakizoe S, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15; 59(2):310–6
Pseudoglandular hepatocellular carcinoma. A morphogenetic study. Kondo Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1032–7
Clonal origin of human hepatoma determined by integration of hepatitis B virus DNA. Esumi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5767–71
Recent studies on the developing human hepatocellular carcinoma. Gerber MA. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(4):741–63 (162 ref.)
Cytology of hepatocellular carcinoma. Gupta SK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Dec;2(4):290–4
Human embryonic liver cell differentiation. I. Changes in specific mRNA synthesis correlates with parameters signaling oncologic alterations. Hakim AA, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(5–6):319–32
Differential response of the human hepatoma-derived cell line HA22T/VGH to polypeptide mitogens. Clementi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):11–7
Small hepatocellular carcinoma: an Italian experience. Gandolfi L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Jun; 34(3):100–2
Morphological precursors of hepatocellular carcinoma: a morphometrical analysis. Giannini A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1987 Jun;34(3):95–7
Establishment and characterization of a human combined hepatocholangiocarcinoma cell line and its heterologous transplantation in nude mice. Murakami T, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):551–6
Relation of the hepatitis B virus carrier state to hepatocellular carcinoma. Popper H, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul–Aug; 7(4):764–72 (100 ref.)
Pedunculated hepatocellular carcinoma. Is it an entity? Anthony PP, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Apr;11(4):403–14
Oncocytic liver cell adenoma. Salisbury JR, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 May;11(5):533–9
A new human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line (KYN–1) with a transformation to adenocarcinoma. Yano H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;22(11):637–46
Fine needle aspiration cytology in diagnosis of hepatic malignancy. Verma K, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Jun; 23(2):112–6
Hepatoblastoma presenting as isosexual precocity. The clinical importance of histologic and serologic parameters. Heimann A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb; 9(1):105–10
Hepatocellular adenoma and nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver in a young man. Nguyen TD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;8(4):478–82
Primary liver cancer: pattern of metastasis. Lee YT, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep;36(1):26–31
Hepatocellular carcinoma causing obstructive jaundice. Sarma DP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;34(3):192–3
Hepatocellular carcinoma and lupoid hepatitis (an autopsy study). Xu YH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(4):215–20
Safety of and necessity for needle biopsy of liver tumours [letter] Evans GH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):620
Relationship of histologic grade of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) to tumor size, and demonstration of tumor cells of multiple different grades in single small HCC. Kenmochi K, et al. **Liver** 1987 Feb;7(1):18–26
Primary hepatocellular carcinoma [clinical conference] Ebie N, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(5):281–7
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 35–1987. A 21-year-old woman with a hepatic mass after treatment for amenorrhea. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 27;317(9):556–64
Parenchymal calcification in hepatocellular carcinoma. Chin NW, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Nov;86(11):596–8
Pathologic characteristics of hepatocellular carcinoma. Nakashima T, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1986 Aug;6(3):259–66 (33 ref.)
Capsular formation surrounding hepatocellular carcinoma. Iwamura K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Aug;11(3):185–99
Spontaneous massive necrosis of a hepatocellular carcinoma. Andreola S, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30;73(2):203–7
A light microscopic and ultrastructural study of two cases of fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma. Andreola S, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Dec 31;72(6):609–16
Morphological clues for the diagnosis of small hepatocellular carcinomas. Kondo F, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(1):15–21
[A study of antineoplastic activity of DHAQ on human adenocarcinoma cells of lung hepatoma and gastric cancer cells in vitro] Bai SH, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;17(4):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hepatocellular carcinoma invading the right atrium: clinical, echographic and angiographic study] Thiefin G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Feb;11(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sonographic diagnosis of liver tumors. Results of comparative studies of ultrasound, computerized tomography, laparoscopy, biopsy and scintigraphy in 413 patients] Becker–Gaab C, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Mar;7(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Liver cirrhosis as a risk factor in hepatocellular cancer] Wiedmann KH. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jul;28(7):468–76 (79 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Fibrolamellar hepatoma] Huber M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 23;116(34):1154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[76-year-old patient with adenocarcinoma of the rectum and fibrolamellar hepatocellular 2d carcinoma. Case report with literature review of hepatocellular carcinoma of the fibrolamellar type] Klimpfinger M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 17;99(14):505–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Concurrent appearance of stomach polyposis and hepatocellular carcinoma] Mölleken K. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Two adult cases of malignant hepatic mixed tumor] Atari E, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep;32(11):1495–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of AFP-producing gastric carcinoma resembling hepatocellular carcinoma on light microscopy] Ebihara T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(4):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma associated with multiple pulmonary tumor thrombi and rupture of its right adrenal metastasis] Fukuoka K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb; 33(2):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case with a combination of hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocellular carcinoma] Sugihara S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Feb;33(2):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of necrosis of a hepatocellular carcinoma, caused by spasm of the celiac artery] Iwasaki S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;88(3):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fibrolamellar carcinoma of the liver: a case report] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 87(11):1485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Extrahepatic hepatocellular cancer] Sudo T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Sep 1;55(5):732–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of plasma cell granuloma of the stomach combined with hepatocellular carcinoma] Hiromoto M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;83(11):2440–4 **(Jpn)**
[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma which developed from type B hepatitis and presented marked hypoglycemia] Katoh T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;84(4):920–4 **(Jpn)**
[A case of spontaneous gas formation in hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC)] Sakai T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan;32(1):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cases of tumors of the liver] Antoniuk SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):46–7 **(Rus)**
[Primary liver cancer accompanied by the circulation of the hepatitis B surface antigen in the blood serum of a 13-year-old child] Kupershtein AP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (3):87–8 **(Rus)**
[Fibrolamellar hepatocarcinoma with a long clinical course and possible production of fibrinogen] Ordi Majá J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(5):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Mixed hepatoblastoma in an adult] Díaz-Faes M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Feb;71(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Puncture aspiration with fine needle under echographic control. Initial study] López-Cano A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Feb;71(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The incidence of generalized metastases in hepatoma: apropos of a case] Martín Peinador A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Mar;71(3):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Primary carcinoma of the liver: study of 85 cases of necropsy] Smok G. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jul;114(7):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Severe impairment of antioxidant system in human hepatoma. Corrocher R, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1658–62
Portal venous hemodynamics in hepatocellular carcinoma. Effects of hepatic artery embolization. Ohnishi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):591–6
Growth and hepatospecific gene expression of human hepatoma cells in a defined medium. Darlington GJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 May;23(5):349–54
Purification from a human hepatoma cell line of a basic fibroblast growth factor-like molecule that stimulates capillary endothelial cell plasminogen activator production, DNA synthesis, and migration. Presta M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4060–6
Portal hemodynamics in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Moriyasu F, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec; 161(3):707–11

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Measurement of radioimmunoassay of alpha-fetoprotein in dried blood samples on paper for mass screening of hepatocellular carcinoma] Fang M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Aug;23(8):1079–82 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of residual hepatomas following transcatheter arterial embolization. Murayama S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):969–72
Hepatoblastoma: radiologic–pathologic correlation in 50 cases. Dachman AH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):15–9
[The angiographic appearance of hepatocellular carcinoma: differences between small and large tumors] Chen CM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 May;86(5):512–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hepatic arterial lipiodolization and x-ray computed tomography diagnosis of malignant liver tumors. Experience apropos of 33 cases] Puech JL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(3):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computerized portography in the evaluation of malignant hepatic tumors] Boulanger A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986; 69(5):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lipiodolized angiography in hepatocellular carcinomas. Contribution of iodine-131-labelled lipiodol] Raoul JL, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Nov;67(11):797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic value of CT with hepatic arterial infusion of lipiodol (Lp-CT) for detection of daughter nodules of hepatocellular carcinoma—comparison with CT during arterial portography] Ohishi H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul 25; 46(7):903–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of a newly designed method in pharmacoangiography with a vasoconstrictor] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep 25;46(9):1138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Accumulation of technetium-99m sulfur colloid by hepatocellular adenoma: scintigraphic-pathologic correlation. Lubbers PR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1105–8
Accumulation of technetium-99m sulfur colloid in hepatocellular adenomas [letter] Vincent LM. **AJR** 1987 Oct;149(4):862–3
Use of monoclonal antibodies for diagnosis and treatment of liver tumours. Wilson CB, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;1(1):115–30 (61 ref.)
Hepatoblastoma. Calderwood G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):880–1
Radionuclide imaging of primary tumors and tumor-like conditions of the liver. Drane WE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;12(7):569–82
Budd-Chiari syndrome complicating hepatocellular carcinoma. Demonstration by multiple radiotracer scintigraphy. Lee VW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Feb; 11(2):102–7
Uptake of technetium 99m MDP by hepatoblastoma. Cory DA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(11):546–7
201Tl per-rectal scintigraphy in primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Tonami N, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Jun; 6(6):327–39
[Evaluation of single photon emission computed tomography using Ga-67 for scintigraphy of hepatocellular carcinoma] Iguchi H. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Apr;24(4):441–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of early uptake of hepatobiliary scan agent in hepatocellular carcinoma] Fujikawa M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jun;31(6):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[67Ga-scintigraphy in patients with primary and secondary hepatic malignant neoplasms] Ozawa M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug;31(8):907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Low-dose-rate radiation sensitivity of a human hepatoma cell line. Dillehay LE, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):43–6
[131I antiferritin in the treatment of hepatoma and Hodgkin's disease (editorial)] Cohen Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 1; 111(11):398–9 **(Heb)**
[Clinical and pathological study of irradiation therapy in 24 patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Takara K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;83(8):1473–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Multicentric hepatocellular carcinoma following phosphate diethylstilbestrol therapy for prostatic cancer. Endo H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 May;37(5):795–806
Metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma to the proximal jejunum manifested by occult gastrointestinal bleeding. Yang PM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):165–7
Metastases from hepatocellular carcinoma in sclerosed oesophageal varices in cirrhotic patients. Hiraoka T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):932
Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting with bleeding due to

duodenal perforation by the tumor. Humbert P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jan;19(1):37–8

[Angioma-like cutaneous metastasis disclosing a hepatocarcinoma] Berbis P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(6–7):563–7 **(Fre)**

[Splenic metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Yamamoto R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep;32(11):1486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Almost complete disappearance of metastatic pulmonary tumor and reduction of the main hepatic mass in a case of hepatocellular carcinoma treated with UFT] Hayashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with adrenal metastasis] Kimura S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Mar;32(3):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of skeletal metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma demonstrating an abnormal accumulation of Tc-99m PMT] Tada A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan;32(1):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone metastases as the initial manifestation of hepatocarcinoma] Fueyo Margareto J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Dec;70(6):570–1 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Sex hormone-binding globulin secretion by human hepatocarcinoma cells is increased by both estrogens and androgens. Lee IR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):825–31

Secretion of lipids, apolipoproteins, and lipoproteins by human hepatoma cell line, HepG2: effects of oleic acid and insulin. Dashti N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Apr; 28(4):423–36 (83 ref.)

Histologic characteristics of gonadotropin-producing hepatoblastoma: a survey of seven cases from Japan. Watanabe I, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 May;22(5):406–11

SURGERY

Icterogenic hepatocellular carcinoma and polygonal cell carcinoma with fibrous stroma (fibrolamellar hepatocarcinoma). Eyskens E, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Jan–Feb;87(1):19–25

Utility of operative ultrasound in the surgical management of liver tumors. Castaing D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Nov; 204(5):600–5

Hepatic resection for hepatocellular carcinoma. Clinical features and long-term prognosis. Nagao T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jan;205(1):33–40

Human liver regeneration after major hepatic resection. A study of normal liver and livers with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis. Nagasue N, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jul;206(1):30–9

Resection of hepatocellular carcinoma after transcatheter arterial embolization. Reevaluation of the advantages and disadvantages of preoperative embolization. Hwang TL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):756–9

Spontaneous rupture of an hepatic adenoma in pregnancy with survival of mother and fetus. Monks PL, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;26(2):155–7

Surgery of liver tumours. Guest J, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;1(1):131–50 (49 ref.)

Liver transplantation in the treatment of hepatic malignancy. Polson RJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan; 1(1):171–82 (12 ref.)

Evaluation of hepatic resection for hepatocellular carcinoma in the elderly. Ezaki T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun;74(6):471–3

Surgical treatment of small primary liver carcinoma. Li GH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Oct;99(10):827–8

Hepatic resection for primary liver cancer. Report of 400 cases. Wu MC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Mar; 99(3):175–80

Repeated hepatic resection. Dagradi AD, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Apr–Jun;72(2):87–92

Surgical treatment of small hepatocellular carcinomas in cirrhosis. Franco D, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Apr–Jun;72(2):73–7 (33 ref.)

Hepatic resection for tumours in cirrhotic livers. Gozzetti G, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Apr–Jun;72(2):82–6

Cavitron assisted liver resection in a child. Thomson SR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr;22(4):363–4

Active inflammatory change of the liver as a cause of postoperative hepatic failure. Sakurai M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Nov;16(6):398–405

Liver resection in malignant disease. Edwards WH Jr, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(1):1–11 (58 ref.)

Resection of metachronous hepatocellular carcinomas. Gordon SC, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1578–82

Selective portal branch occlusion by balloon catheter during liver resection. Shimamura Y, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov; 100(5):938–41

Preoperative portal vein embolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Kinoshita H, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct; 10(5):803–8

[Evaluation of irregular hepatectomy for primary liver carcinoma] Li GH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;9(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intraoperative echography: an indispensable element in surgery of small hepatocarcinomas in cirrhotic patients] Bonnet P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Dec;40(9):648–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ruptured adenoma of the liver with severe pulmonary embolism discovered during a cesarean section] Aulagnier G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Nov;123(11):651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of hepatoma on a cirrhotic liver] Launois B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(45):2235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma] Yamasaki S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(10):1267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of hepatic surgery in hepatoma and ensuing problems] Tanaka J. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Nov 1; 55(6):753–4 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Hepatic embolization through periportal collaterals: balloon occlusion technique. Nakamura H, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar; 148(3):626–8

Regional therapy in the management of intrahepatic recurrence after surgery for hepatoma. Sasaki Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jul;206(1):40–7

Interleukin 2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells in the treatment of childhood primary hepatocellular carcinoma—a preliminary report. Hsieh KH, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1987 Jun;5(1):13–6

Chemotherapy and radiotherapy of malignant hepatic tumours. Forbes A, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;1(1):151–69 (107 ref.)

A new approach to chemoembolization therapy for hepatoma using ethiodized oil, cisplatin, and gelatin sponge. Sasaki Y, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1194–203

Transcatheter arterial embolization in hepatoma complicated with obstructive jaundice. Nakao N, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(1):40–2

Tumor imaging and targeting therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Preliminary results of experimental and clinical studies. Tang ZY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Nov; 99(11):855–60

Prolonged survival without treatment in a patient with primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Flook D, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(3):303–5

Lysis of primary hepatic tumours by lymphokine activated killer cells. Hsieh KH, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):117–24

Immunochemotherapy in human hepatocellular carcinoma using the streptococcal agent OK-432. Imaoka S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1645–51

Successful management of an androgen-induced hepatic adenoma by embolisation of the hepatic artery. Lewis JL, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Oct;31(5):315–6

A clinical evaluation of transcatheter arterial embolization on hepatocellular carcinoma. Harada T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):180–3

Hepatoma: model for radiolabeled antibody in cancer treatment. Order SE, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3): 7–41

Hepatocellular carcinoma: combined hepatic, arterial, and portal venous embolization. Nakao N, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):303–7

Hepatocellular carcinoma: treatment with intraarterial iodized oil with and without chemotherapeutic agents. Takayasu K, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):345–51

Clinical decision analysis using microcomputers. A case of coexistent hepatocellular carcinoma and abdominal aortic aneurysm. Wong JB, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Dec; 145(6):805–15

[Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma with tumor thrombus in the main portal branch—analysis of five cases showing regression of the tumor thrombus] Suyama Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jan;33(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of caerulein in suppressing post-TAE complications of the gallbladder] Akamatsu K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1094–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemoembolization with degradable starch microspheres in malignant hepatic tumors] Itani K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):388–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Targeting chemotherapy of hepatocellular carcinoma by arterial administration of anticancer agents dissolved in lipiodol] Konno T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb; 14(2):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemoembolization] Nakamura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1656–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oily chemoembolization of hepatoma] Nakamura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of MMC-mc-chemoembolization therapy and its combination with UFT in hepatocellular carcinoma] Ohmura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb;14(2):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transplantation in cancer therapy] Satake M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1181–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemoembolization therapy with cisplatin.lipiodol (CDDP.lipiodol) in primary liver cancer—with special reference to hepatocellular carcinoma] Yodono H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of radiotherapy on two cases with walk disturbance by paralysis of vertebral metastases] Mikuriya S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 May 20;21(4):752–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatoma effectively treated by TAE and intra-arterial and intraportal infusion chemotherapy] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul 20; 21(6):1318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early determination of the effect of preoperative TAE by observation of serum AFP changes in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Tomioka T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;88(4):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcatheter therapy of unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma—analysis of prognostic factors and predicted prognoses by multivariate analysis] Yasumori K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun 25; 46(6):791–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Repeated transcatheter arterial embolization therapy of hepatocellular carcinoma] Ikeda K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantification analysis of prognostic factors in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma treated by transcatheter arterial embolization] Kanno T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;83(8):1483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of long-surviving hepatocellular carcinoma patients after transhepatic arterial embolization (TAE)] Matsuo N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 83(6):1176–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of ruptured hepatocellular carcinoma] Ohta H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 84(3):690–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of various therapeutic modalities with transcatheter arterial infusion of anticancer drugs in hepatocellular carcinoma] Sugita S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 83(11):2375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial changes in the tumor markers (ferritin, immunosuppressive acid protein, beta 2 microglobulin, sialic acid) after TAE in hepatocellular carcinoma] Takagi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May; 84(5):1077–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis of small hepatocellular carcinoma in relations to the treatment. Study of 100 patients] Tanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;84(5):1068–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal arterial embolization of two cases with a metastatic adrenal tumor from a hepatocellular carcinoma] Koganemaru F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Oct; 31(10):1147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcatheter embolization of hepatoma through a collateral artery by the balloon occlusion technique in cases of occluded hepatic artery] Nakamura H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jun;31(6):761–4 **(Jpn)**

[Ruptured hepatocellular carcinoma following transcatheter arterial embolization: a case report] Yamashita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Sep;31(9):1053–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An immuno-electron microscopic study on intra and extracellular localization of alpha-fetoprotein in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Okada K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jun;37(6):915–28

Hepatocellular carcinoma developed on noncirrhotic livers. Sinusoids in hepatocellular carcinoma. Tabarin A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):174–80

Clofibrate does not induce peroxisomal proliferation in human hepatoma cell lines PLC/PRF/5 and SK-HEP-1. Hertz R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Mar;34(3):263–72

Results of an analysis of the subcellular structure in 20 cases of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Cao YZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Apr;99(4):304–10

Ultrastructural study of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. An approach to grading. Wang WL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jul;99(7):576–80

A light microscopic and ultrastructural study of spindle-shaped hepatocellular carcinoma. Andreola S, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30;73(2):195–201

Fibrolamellar carcinoma of liver: a primary malignant oncocytic carcinoid? Payne CM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(6):539–52

[Ultrastructural study on cytoplasmic inclusions in human hepatocellular carcinoma] Wang WL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;66(3):160–2 **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructure of hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatoblastoma] Tan YS. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;15(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatoblastoma] Khoór A, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Oct;26(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ultrastructure of human hepatic carcinomas compared with ultrastructural findings in hepatomas induced by chemical agents in Wistar rats and the golden hamster] Llombart Bosch A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(3):287–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Elevation of transforming growth factor alpha and its relationship to the epidermal growth factor and alpha-fetoprotein levels in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Yeh YC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;

47(3):896-901

VETERINARY

Ground squirrel hepatitis virus (GSHV) infection and hepatocellular carcinoma in the Canadian Richardson ground squirrel (Spermophilus richardsonii). Minuk GY, et al. **Liver** 1986 Dec;6(6):350-6

[Studies on the relationship of duck hepatoma and duck hepatitis B virus in a high incidence area of human hepatoma] Hsia CC, et al.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;15(1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HEPATOMA, EXPERIMENTAL see **LIVER NEOPLASMS, EXPERIMENTAL**

HEPATOMA, MORRIS see **LIVER NEOPLASMS, EXPERIMENTAL**

HEPATOMA, NOVIKOFF see **LIVER NEOPLASMS, EXPERIMENTAL**

HEPATOMEGALY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Biochemical and morphological studies of ammonium perfluorooctanoate-induced hepatomegaly and peroxisome proliferation. Pastoor TP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Aug; 47(1):98-109

[Dilatation of the sinusoids in liver tissue caused by oral contraceptives. Electron microscopy studies in 14 cases of surgical liver excision] Balázs M, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 1987 Jan;27(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Budd-Chiari and the nephrotic syndromes secondary to massive hepatomegaly. Shankel S. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):155-8

An unusual case of POEMS syndrome. Sigler E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;22(12):906-8

DIAGNOSIS

[Retrospective study of Stauffer's syndrome in kidney carcinoma] Panchev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986; 39(4):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hepatomegaly with portal hypertension indicative of systemic mastocytosis] Le Jeunne C, et al.
Rev Med Interne 1986 May;7(3):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic examination of the liver, gallbladder and pancreas in patients with chronic gastritis] Manushkin ON, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic study in the diagnosis of increased dimensions of the liver] Boger MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Massive hepatomegaly following splenectomy for myeloid metaplasia. Case report and review of the literature. Towell BL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):371-5

Results of therapy in stage IV-S neuroblastoma with massive hepatomegaly. Blatt J, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Oct;13(10):1467-71

Failure of immunosuppressive mechanisms in human Schistosoma mansoni infection with hepatosplenomegaly. Tweardy DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):768-73

The IgE in sera and ascitic fluids of Egyptian patients with bilharzial hepatosplenomegaly. Hussein MM, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1986 Dec;16(2):617-20

Effect of dietary zinc supplementation on the pathogenesis of hepatosplenomegaly in experimental schistosomiasis. Mansour MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 16(2):645-51

Hepatic rickets. Preeyasombat C, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1986 Oct;69 Suppl 2:17-26

[Sudden hepatomegaly and ascites in a Portuguese bricklayer and his son (clinical conference)] de Peyer R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1987 May 16;117(20):767-72 **(Fre)**

[Polyneuropathy, organomegaly, endocrinopathy and skin changes in a case of solitary myeloma] Meier C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Sep 27;116(39):1326-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune reactions in Egyptian children with hepatomegaly. Osman NM, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 1985;60(5-6):351-77

METABOLISM

Pipecolic acid levels in serum and urine from neonates and normal infants: comparison with values reported in Zellweger syndrome. Govaerts L, et al.
J Inherited Metab Dis 1985;8(2):87-91

HEPATORENAL SYNDROME see under **KIDNEY DISEASES**

HEPES see under **PIPERAZINES**

HEPTABARBITAL see under **BARBITURATES**

HEPTACHLOR

Impact of DDT and HCH spraying on malaria transmission in villages with DDT and HCH resistant Anopheles culicifacies. Sharma VP, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1986 Jun; 23(1):27-38

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The health effects of heptachlor [letter] Frumkin H, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 10;257(14):1900-1

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Residues in cattle grazed on land contaminated with heptachlor. Harradine IR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Dec; 63(12):419-22

Carcinogenicity of heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide. Reuber MD. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 7(3):85-114 (33 ref.)

[Contamination of game in Schleswig-Holstein. 2. Residues of dieldrin, heptachlor epoxide and other cyclodiene insecticides in the liver fat of hares (Lepus europaeus L.)] Rimkus G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Apr; 184(4):308-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of persons exposed to dairy products contaminated with heptachlor [letter] Stehr-Green PA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 26;256(24):3350-1

TOXICITY

Effect of starvation on the heptachlor toxicity in rabbits: biochemical changes in blood. Shakoori AR, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 1987;35(1-2):33-42

Effect of heptachlor on the liver of starved rabbits. Shakoori AR, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1987;35(1-2):23-31

Carcinogenicity of heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide. Reuber MD. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 7(3):85-114 (33 ref.)

The investigation of alleged insecticide toxicity: a case involving chlordane exposure, multiple sclerosis, and peripheral neuropathy. Blisard KS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1499-504

HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE see under **HEPTACHLOR**

HEPTAMINOL see under **AMINO ALCOHOLS**

HEPTANES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Neurophysiological study of a group of workers exposed to industrial heptane in a rubber shoe factory] Soleo L, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Jan-Feb;78(1):68-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Assessment for evidence of non A-non B hepatitis in patients given n-heptane-suspended heat-treated clotting factor concentrates. Carnelli V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 15; 46(6):827-34

HEPTANOATES see under **HEPTANOIC ACIDS**

HEPTANOIC ACIDS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of succinylacetone on amino acid uptake in the rat kidney. Spencer PD, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Feb;37(1):101-9

Effect of succinylacetone administration on brain heme metabolism and behavior in mice. Kang K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3084-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of CS-514, a new inhibitor of HMG CoA reductase, on plasma lipids, lipoproteins and apoproteins in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. Kazumi T, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1986 Sep;18(9):654-5

The effect of CS-514 on serum lipids and apolipoproteins in hypercholesterolemic subjects. Nakaya N, et al.
JAMA 1987 Jun 12;257(22):3088-93

Probucol versus eptastatin in hypercholesterolaemic diabetics [letter] Yoshino G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):740-1

Effects of CS-514 on serum lipoprotein lipid and apolipoprotein levels in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Mabuchi H, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 May;36(5):475-9

HEPTOSES

ANALYSIS

Another polysaccharide antigen of Eubacterium saburreum with heptose as the main constituent. Hofstad T, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1987 Apr; 95(2):151-2

Methylation analysis of the heptose/3-deoxy-D-manno-2-octulosonic acid region (inner core) of the lipopolysaccharide from Salmonella minnesota rough mutants. Tacken A, et al.
Carbohydr Res 1986 Jul 1;149(2):279-91

[The heptose region of lipopolysaccharides of Pasteurella multocida] Erler W, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986; 26(7):383-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HERALDRY see **GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY**

HERBAL TEAS see **BEVERAGES**

HERBALISM see **MEDICINE, HERBAL**

HERBICIDES

Herbicidal effects of geldanamycin and nigericin, antibiotics from Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Heisey RM, et al.
J Nat Prod 1986 Sep-Oct;49(5):859-65

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Background and design of a Danish cohort study of workers in phenoxy herbicide manufacture. Lynge E.
Am J Ind Med 1987;11(4):427-37

Operator exposure from closed system loading and application of alachlor herbicide. Cowell JE, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1987 May;16(3):327-32

Occupational exposures to chlorophenoxy herbicides.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1986; 41:357-406

Soft tissue sarcomas and military service in Vietnam: a case comparison group analysis of hospital patients. Kang HK, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Dec;28(12):1215-8

Herbicides and cancer [letter] Weininger RB, et al.
JAMA 1987 May 1;257(17):2292

Phenoxy herbicides and soft-tissue sarcomas in female rice weeders. A population-based case-referent study. Vineis P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Feb;13(1):9-17

[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions and the functional status of technicians in agricultural aviation] Izmallova GD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Sep;(9):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Suitability of hardwoods treated with phenoxy and pyridine herbicides for use as firewood. Bush PB, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1987 May;16(3):333-41

Triclopyr persistence in western Oregon hill pastures. Norris LA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul; 39(1):134-41

Concentrations of the herbicides propyzamide, chlorpropham, and of their metabolites in soil and lettuce under field conditions. Rouchaud J, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1987 Feb;38(2):240-6

Persistence studies with the herbicide fluazifop-butyl in Saskatchewan soils under laboratory and field conditions. Smith AE. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul; 39(1):150-5

Persistence of the herbicides [14C]chlorsulfuron and [14C]metsulfuron methyl in prairie soils under laboratory conditions. Smith AE. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):698-704

Single-laboratory validation of EPA Method 8150 for determination of chlorinated herbicides in hazardous waste. Gurka DF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Nov-Dec; 69(6):970-5

Gas chromatography of uracil herbicides by on-column methylation with trimethylanilinium hydroxide. Ogierman L. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep-Oct;69(5):912-4

Sampling and determination of fenitrothion, dimethoate, mevinphos, linuron, metoxuron and trifluralin from air. Gudéhn A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:420-7

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of Fluazifop-butyl and Fluazifop in soil and water. Negre M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:541-5

Fate and persistence of aquatic herbicides. Reinert KH, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987;98:61-98 (138 ref.)

Determination of herbicide residues in agricultural crops, foods, soil and water by chronometric method. Kováč J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Feb;184(2):96-100

[Use of Hill reaction for determining herbicide residues in plant specimens] Kłosińska J, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1986;37(3):189-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Measurement of phenoxyacid herbicides by gas chromatography in water intended for public consumption] Bueno Gastón C, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 May-Jun;60(5-6):427-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Derivatives of 3-hydroxy acids: 4-oxo-1,3-dioxanes and 2-oxetanones. Batandier C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep; 41(9):632-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chiral high-performance liquid chromatographic studies of 2-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)propanoic acid. Blessington B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 19;396:177-82

Separation of the enantiomers of fluazifop and other 2-phenoxypropionic acids using chiral metal chelate additives in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Davy GS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 22;394(2):323-31

METABOLISM

Microorganisms capable of metabolizing the herbicide metolachlor. Saxena A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):390-6

Induction of cytochrome P-450-dependent sulfonylurea metabolism in Streptomyces griseolus. Romesser JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):650-9

Biotransformation of dimethylarsinic acid in mouse, hamster and man. Marafante E, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 7(2):111-7

Biological monitoring of a herbicide applied through backpack and vehicle sprayers. Chester G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1-3):137-49

Comparative aspects of herbicide metabolism. Esser HO. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Oct-Nov;16(10-11):1031-45 (102 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of some pesticides on T4 to T3 conversion in cultured kidney and liver cells in the presence or absence of cysteine. Ghinea E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Jul-Sep;24(3):157-66

Changes in net CO2 assimilation in wheat seedlings grown in presence of BASF 13.338 (4-chloro-5-dimethylamino-2-phenyl-3-(2H)= pyridazinone). Mannan RM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;23(2):114-8

[Ultrastructural and biochemical changes in Mycobacterium rubrum and Streptomyces bacillaris cells exposed to the herbicide semeron] Poglazova MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Sep-Oct;55(5):825-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the cytogenetic effect of the herbicide treflan and of a number of its metabolites on mammalian somatic cells] Pilinskaia MA. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Mar-Apr; 21(2):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Bromacil and diuron herbicides: toxicity, uptake, and elimination in freshwater fish. Call DJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;16(5):607-13

Lack of genotoxic and cytotoxic effects of the herbicide lenacil on mouse tumor cells and on some Salmonella typhimurium strains. Grancharov K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1660-3

Toxicity of 3,4-dichloroaniline to fathead minnows, Pimephales promelas, in acute and early life-stage exposures. Call DJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):352-8

Acute toxicity of Brestan and fentin acetate on some freshwater organisms. Cotta-Ramusino M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Apr;38(4):647-52

Acute toxicity of Garlon 4 and Roundup herbicides to salmon, Daphnia, and trout. Servizi JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;39(1):15-22

Irritation, sensitization, photoirritation and photosensitization assays with a glyphosate herbicide. Maibach HI. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Sep;15(3):152-6

Mechanism of nitrofen teratogenesis. Manson JM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Dec;70:137-47

Dietary toxicity of picloram herbicide in rats. Gorzinski SJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(4):367-77

Cytoskeletal perturbation induced by herbicides, 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) and 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4,5-T). Zhao Y, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(1-2):11-26

Soft tissue sarcoma and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in relation to phenoxyherbicide and chlorinated phenol exposure in western Washington. Woods JS, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May; 78(5):899-910

Hoechst tests lead EPA to ban herbicide [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1986 Oct 24;234(4775):422

The effect of tridiphane (2-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-(2,2,2-trichloroethyl)oxirane) on hepatic epoxide-metabolizing enzymes: indications of peroxisome proliferation. Moody DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;89(1):37-48

Effect of tridiphane on reproductive parameters in Fischer 344 rats. John-Greene JA, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Mar; 43(3):325-35

[Toxicologic assessment of N-phosphonomethylglycine] Knapek R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Sep;32(9):537-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interactions between herbicides and various of the most frequently used drug groups. I. Interactions between chronically administered herbicides: carbendazyme, 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid and drugs affecting the circulatory system] Janicki PK, et al. **Med Pr** 1986; 37(3):167-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic regulation of the herbicide sangor in reservoir water] Budnenko LI. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct;(10):84-5 **(Rus)**

[The degree of toxicity of the combined effects of chlorophenoxy derivative herbicides on reproductive function of warm-blooded animals, and the problems of their hygienic regulation] Konstantinova TK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct;(10):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HERBICIDES, CARBAMATE

ANALYSIS

Concentrations of the herbicides propyzamide, chlorpropham, and of their metabolites in soil and lettuce under field conditions. Rouchaud J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):240-6

Selectivity and sensitivity of some thin-layer chromatographic detection systems. Fodor-Csorba K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 19;365:309-14

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of an s-ethyl-N,N-dipropylthiocarbamate-degrading Arthrobacter strain and evidence for plasmid-associated s-ethyl-N,N-dipropylthiocarbamate degradation. Tam AC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):1088-93

POISONING

[Clinico-experimental research on acute isoproturon poisoning in sheep] Mikhallov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(2):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

TOXICITY

[Genetic activity of carbamate herbicides in Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Emnova EE, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Oct;22(10):2416-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HERBICIDES, TRIAZINE

[Effect of herbicides of the sym-triazine group on soil microflora and determination of their maximum allowable concentration in soil based on the microbiological risk factor] Mereniuk GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):20-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Persistence and degradation of the herbicide hexazinone in soils of lowbush blueberry fields in Nova Scotia, Canada. Jensen KI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 38(2):232-9

Capillary column gas chromatographic determination of trace residues of the herbicide chlorsulfuron in agricultural runoff water. Ahmad I. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul-Aug;70(4):745-8

[Strategies and results of monitoring the quality of unprocessed water from ground water processing stations for contamination by plant pesticides] Werner G. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;68:149-67 **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of clay in air] Dorofeev VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan;(1):50-1 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Genetic activity of sim-triazine herbicides on Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast strains] Emnova EE, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Mar-Apr;21(2):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HERBICIDES, UREA

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection and coulometric investigations of carbamate and urea pesticides. von Nehring QG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Nov; 58(13):2777-81

Gas chromatography mass spectrometry of some thermally labile urea pesticides. Tamiri T, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Jan;14(1):39-42

Multiresidue method for determining substituted urea herbicides in foods by liquid chromatography. Luchtefeld RG. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul-Aug;70(4):740-5

Liquid chromatography of phenylurea herbicides and related compounds on chemically bonded ion-exchange materials. Jandera P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:155-69

HERBS

Microbial hazards in plants processing grain and herbs. Dutkiewicz J. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(3):300-2

Herbal poisoning: a case report of a fatal yellow oleander poisoning from the Solomon Islands. Brewster D. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Dec;6(4):289-91

Industrial corn flour enrichment with whole amaranth flour and milling fractions in corn-based products. Sánchez-Marroquín A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Sep; 35(3):518-35

Milling procedures and air classification of amaranth flours. Sánchez-Marroquín A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Dec;35(4):620-30

Effect of heat treatment and milling on the seed, flour, rheology and baking quality of some amaranth ecotypes. Sánchez-Marroquín A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Dec;35(4):603-19

Hearts and flowers: Bryophyllum poisoning of cattle. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jul;63(7):222-7

An Indian herbal formula (SKV) for controlling voluntary ethanol intake in rats with chronic alcoholism. Shanmugasundaram ER, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Aug; 17(2):171-82

[Spasmolytic activity of various preparations based on essential oils of Thymus carnosus Boiss.] Marhuenda E, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(4):307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Johann Hieronymus Kniphofs' "Botanica in Originali"—a rare herbal of the 18th century] Schalldach I. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):658-9 **(Ger)**

[Research on the chemical composition and aspects of the pharmacological action of the essential oil of Kochi thyme (Thymus kotschyanus Boiss)] Guseinov DIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar-Apr;50(2):73-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Retrorsin from a Paraguayan herbal tea. Hirschmann GS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Aug;17(2):195-6

Isolation of a highly sweet constituent from Cinnamomum osmophloeum leaves. Hussain RA, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Oct;(5):403-4

HERBS, MEDICINAL see **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

HEREDITARY DISEASES

Recombinant DNA in clinical medicine. 4th Paulo Symposium. 23 August 1986. Proceedings. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(5-6):217-343

Genetics support groups: volunteers and professionals as partners. Proceedings of a conference. Washington, D.C., June 1985. **Birth Defects** 1986;22(2):1-182

Genetics support groups: volunteers and professionals as partners. Networking, present and future. **Birth Defects** 1986;22(2):119-54

Genetics support groups: volunteers and professionals as partners. Self-help groups: an emerging social resource. **Birth Defects** 1986;22(2):79-116

Genetics support groups: volunteers and professionals as partners. Strengthening voluntary organizations. **Birth Defects** 1986;22(2):15-75

Genetic disorders and medical malpractice. Mandell MS, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jan;5(1):49-54 (23 ref.)

Human genetics and the practice of medicine. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986;28(3-4):167-78

Oceanic islands—a unique opportunity for medical research. Roberts DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):608-10

[DNA repair and human pathology] Zasukhina GD. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):123-7 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Hereditary diseases associated with impaired glucose tolerance] Kinugasa A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44 Suppl:1057-66 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Genetically transmitted diseases in neurology and neurosurgery with special reference to Lebanon. Haddad FS. **J Med Liban** 1986;36(2):92-5

COMPLICATIONS

Prevention of blindness due to genetic disease. Johnson GJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;22(3):145-51

[Genetic counseling in cancerology] Le Marec B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 13;15(29):1369-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical anthropometry and medical genetics: a compilation of body measurements in genetic and congenital disorders. Meaney FJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):343-59 (148 ref.)

A recombinant DNA diagnostic program in practice. Hejtmancik JF, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(5-6):250-5

Diagnosis of genetic disease by linkage analysis. Cann HM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(2):33-60 (32 ref.)

The Quebec Network of Genetic Medicine. Charbonneau M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Mar-Apr;78(2):79-83

Genetic counseling. Alper JC. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jan; 5(1):43-8

Prenatal diagnosis and screening. Sybert VP, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jan;5(1):17-41 (139 ref.)

Biochemical diagnosis of genetic disease. Galjaard H. **Experientia** 1986 Oct 15;42(10):1075-85 (59 ref.)

Diagnosis of genetic disease using recombinant DNA. Supplement. Cooper DN, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Sep; 77(1):66-75 (183 ref.)

Current status of first trimester fetal diagnosis of genetic diseases. Brambati B. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Aug;1(5):333-4

Chorion villus sampling in Europe. Durand P. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Aug;1(5):341-4

Prenatal diagnosis of genetic disease by chorionic villi sampling. Bartels I, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jul-Aug; 53(4):489-97

DNA polymorphism and clinical genetics. Chakraborty R. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov-Dec;53(6):781-90

The contemporary role of fetoscopy in prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders. Zwinger A. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov-Dec;53(6):791-4

Identifying genetic risks. Murray JC. **Iowa Med** 1986 Sep; 76(9):409-11

DNA analysis in human disease. Wright AF. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;39(12):1281–95 (109 ref.)
With current gene markers, presymptomatic diagnosis of heritable disease is still a family affair [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4;258(9):1132–3
Human gene cloning and disease analysis [letter] Cooper DN, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):273
Prenatal diagnosis of genetic defects [editorial] Chen C. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 5;146(1):3–4
Genetic diseases and antenatal diagnosis. Wong HB. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Sep;40(3):153–64
The use of cloned gene probes to diagnose human genetic disease. Williamson R, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Apr; 8(4):240–1
Disease diagnosis by recombinant DNA methods. Caskey CT. **Science** 1987 Jun 5;236(4806):1223–9 (85 ref.)
[Molecular probes: current tools of clinical chemistry] Poncin J, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986;141(11–12):509–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prenatal diagnosis of genetic diseases using chorionic villi] Boué J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Aug;34(3–4):221–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Applications of molecular genetics in clinical genetics] Vassart G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Apr;8(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[What does family anamnesis contribute in routine medical practice?] Rott HD. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jan 20;105(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of genetic technic procedures in the analysis of genetically induced diseases and their significance from the perspective of the development of laboratory diagnosis] Coutelle C, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(2):67–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current aspects of the prenatal diagnosis of hereditary pathology] Bakharev VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):3–5 (56 ref.) (Rus)
[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary diseases, current status, real possibilities and prospects] Baranov VS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(4):44–50 (Rus)
[Fundamentals of the current diagnosis, prevention and treatment of hereditary diseases] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(9):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various genetic problems in pediatrics] Studenikin MIa, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(9):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Screening tests in medical genetics] Velisavljev MD, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(9–10):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[New frontiers of human genetics and their implications] Velázquez-Arellano A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 May–Jun; 122(5–6):123–34 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Pyrimidine nucleoside monophosphate kinase hyperactivity in hereditary erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficiency. Lachant NA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May; 66(1):91–6
[Peroxisomal diseases] Aubourg P. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 7; 16(8):391–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETHNOLOGY

[Pediatrics and ethnic minorities. II. Specific problems] Schulpen TW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 2; 131(18):754–8 (Dut)

ETIOLOGY

[Contributions of a genetics service to the study of patients in a pediatric hospital] Carnevale A. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 May–Jun;122(5–6):149–56 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Laboratory animals in genetical research. Czarnomska A. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985;9(1–3):41–7
How to find a mutation behind an inherited disease. Peltonen L, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(5–6):224–30
Molecular abnormalities of collagen in human disease. Pope FM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):523–8
Leber's hereditary optic neuroretinopathy, a maternally inherited disease. A genealogic study in four pedigrees. Nikoskelainen EK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May; 105(5):665–71
The implications of genetic variation in human pathology. Williamson R, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1984;49:183–8 (21 ref.)
Molecular analysis of human monogenic diseases. Davies KE, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Jun;6(6):247–53
Effect of sibship position on reproductive behavior of couples after the birth of a genetically handicapped child. Steele MW, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Oct;30(4):328–34
Molecular analysis of human X-linked diseases. Davies KE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:337–43
Recent advances in the development of methods for detecting single-base substitutions associated with human genetic diseases. Myers RM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:275–84
Genetic recombination and disease. Siniscalco M. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:191–4
Recombinant DNA, chromosomes and prenatal diagnosis. Pearson PL. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987;16:30–44 (37 ref.)
Genetic diseases associated with DNA and chromosomal instability. Lambert WC. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jan; 5(1):85–108 (174 ref.)
Two-disease locus model: sib pair method using information on both HLA and Gm. Dizier MH, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(5):343–56
A log-linear model for binary pedigree data. Hopper JL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:73–82
Testing for familial aggregation of a dichotomous trait. Hunt SC, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(5):299–312
The recurrence risks for isolated cases with incompletely penetrant X-linked conditions [published erratum appears in Genet Epidemiol 1986;3(6):469] Rogatko A. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(5):357–64
Human genes and diseases. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1986; 8:1–676
Fetal phenotypic analysis. Elejalde BR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;53(4):477–88
Genes, genies and public health. Ramalingaswami V. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;53(4):441–9
Polymorphic DNA markers genetically linked to disease-causing genes: a review. Humphries P. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;155(12):425–30 (21 ref.)
2d annual meeting of the Working Group on Gene Diagnostics. Munich, 17–18 October 1986. Abstracts. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;25(3):135–49
Direct DNA analysis in family studies. Malcolm S. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9 Suppl 1:32–7
Applications and limitations of direct DNA analysis in genetic prediction. Pembrey ME. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9 Suppl 1:38–48
Urogenital abnormalities in genetic disease. Barakat AY, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):778–85
The morbid anatomy of the human genome: a review of gene mapping in clinical medicine (3). McKusick VA. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 Jul;66(4):237–96 (636 ref.)
What maintains the frequencies of human genetic diseases? [news] Rotter JI, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 24–30; 329(6137):289–90
The family genogram: an underutilized clinical tool. Rogers J, et al. **NJ Med** 1985 Nov;82(11):887–92
Identifying families at risk of inherited disease. Young ID. **Practitioner** 1986 Aug;230(1418):705–8
Analysis of linkage with disease-marker association. Tai JJ. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Oct;10(4):250–3
Homozygosity mapping: a way to map human recessive traits with the DNA of inbred children. Lander ES, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 19;236(4808):1567–70
A resolution of the ascertainment sampling problem. I. Theory. Ewens WJ, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1986 Dec; 30(3):388–412
[The HLA system in human pathology. Disease associations and regulation of the immune response] Noens L. **Arch Belg** 1986;44(7–8):280–2 (Dut)
[Simple method of risk calculation in X-linked diseases] Jeanpierre M. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1987;30(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relations between the HLA system and disease] **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):705–813 (Fre)
[Multifactorial inherited diseases and abnormalities] Schmid W. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Dec;43(12):931–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Genetic risks of children of incestuous and consanguineous unions] Seemanová E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(19):799–802 (Ger)
[Revolution in human gene mapping: linkage analysis using DNA polymorphisms as genetic markers] Takai S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Oct;31(13):1340–53 (33 ref.) (Jpn)
[Molecular-genetic mechanisms of the pathogenesis of human diseases related to disorders of processes involved in the repair of DNA damage] Zasukhina GD. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Regressive logistic models for familial disease and other binary traits. Bonney GE. **Biometrics** 1986 Sep;42(3):611–25
Public records and recognition of genetic disease in Scotland. Collyer S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Mar;31(3):125–31
Congenital malformations and genetic diseases in Iranian infants. Farhud DD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;74(4):382–5
Correcting for variable age of onset in the estimation of familial relative risk when there is a secular trend in incidence of disease. Haile RW, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986; 36(4):227–32
Inbreeding and the incidence of childhood genetic disorders in Karnataka, South India. Devi AR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;24(6):362–5
Medical genetics in China: a western view. Harper PS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;23(5):385–8
Genetic diseases in Lebanon. Der Kaloustian VM. **J Med Liban** 1986;36(2):65–8
Genetic eye diseases in Lebanon. Traboulsi E. **J Med Liban** 1986;36(2):89–91
[Contributions of a genetics department to the study of patients in a pediatric hospital] Carnevale A. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 May–Jun;122(5–6):149–56 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Chorionic villus sampling: first trimester prenatal diagnosis. Bombard AT, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 53(6):747–59
[Biopsy of the chorionic villi] Weitzel H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Mar;47(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The kidney in genetic disease. An overview. Barakat AY. **J Med Liban** 1986;36(2):76–81 (13 ref.)
Genetic diseases of the skin. Kurban A. **J Med Liban** 1986; 36(2):85–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experiments on genetic risk perception and decision making: explorative studies. d'Ydewalle G, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(2):209–25
Representing risks: supporting genetic counseling. Humphreys P, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(2):227–50 (54 ref.)
Prescriptive models to support decision making in genetics. Pauker SG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(2):279–96
The amniocentesis decision: ten years of decision analytic experience. Pauker SP, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(2):151–69
Evaluating decision aiding technologies for genetic counseling. Pitz GF. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(2):251–78
Impact of genetics on society. Van den Berghe H. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(2):1–5
Risk assessment, risk perception and decision making about courses of action involving genetic risk: an overview of concepts and methods. Vlek C. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(2):171–207
Prevention of disability. Couch M. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(4):415–6
Genetic counseling in pediatric practice. Pai GS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;53(4):471–6
Newborn screening tests. Stine MJ. **Indiana Med** 1986 Oct; 79(10):868–9
[Are hereditary diseases avoidable?] Aula P. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(16):1094–9 (Fin)
[Genetic family counseling] Schmid W. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Dec;43(12):870–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Means of improving methods of preventing hereditary diseases in children and child care] Vel'tishchev IuV. **Pediatriia** 1986 Aug;(8):3–8 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of medico-genetic counseling] Kozlova SI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(9):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neonatal screening: who is covered? (letter)] Rivera de Caragol E. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Sep;78(9):411 (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

The specter of genetic illness and its effects on development. Yanof JA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1986;41:561–82

THERAPY

Scientific and policy progress toward gene therapy. Friedmann T. **Bioessays** 1985 Jul;3(1):40–1
Prospects for human gene therapy in the born and unborn patient. Anderson WF. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep; 29(3):586–94
Hematopoietic stem cells for the treatment of genetic disease. Farah SB, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;29(3):543–50
Human gene therapy: possibilities and limitations. Müller H. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):375–8 (20 ref.)
Genetic disease: an overview of current therapy. Valle D. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jul 15;22(7):167–70, 173–5, 178 passim
Bone marrow transplantation for genetic diseases [editorial] Krivit W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 23;316(17):1085–7
The good news—and the bad—about gene therapy prospects [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1987 Apr 3;236(4797):29–30

VETERINARY

Research on genetic disorders [letter] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 15;189(4):408
Screening for carriers of genetic diseases by biochemical means. Jolly RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 13;119(11):264–7 (15 ref.)

HEREDITARY NONPOLYPOSIS COLORECTAL NEOPLASMS see **COLORECTAL NEOPLASMS, HEREDITARY NONPOLYPOSIS**

HEREDITARY OPALESCENT DENTIN see **DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA**

HEREDITARY SPINAL SCLEROSIS see **FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA**

HEREDITY see **GENETICS**

HEREDOPATHIA ATACTICA POLYNEURITIFORMIS see **REFSUM'S SYNDROME**

HERELLA see **ACINETOBACTER**

HERMAPHRODITISM

Thalamic stimulation evokes sex-color change and gamete release in a vertebrate hermaphrodite. Demski LS, et al.

Experientia 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1285–7
The neuroendocrine mechanism responsible for sexual inversion of the gonad in the protandrous hermaphroditic mollusc, Crepidula fornicata L. Feral C, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1987 Mar;65(3):432–8
A radioimmunoassay study of the plasma levels of sex steroids in the protandrous, sex-reversing fish Rhabdosargus sarba (Sparidae). Yeung WS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):353–63
Hermaphroditism, sex chromosomal mosaicism and germ cell selection in allophenic mice. Mintz B. **J Anim Sci** 1968;27 Suppl 1:51–60
The cost of sex in hermaphrodite populations with variation in functional sex. Hoekstra RF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Oct 21;122(4):441–52

COMPLICATIONS

XY-hermaphroditism with unique combination of gonadal tumours. Case report. Malhotra A, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Feb;94(2):184–6
Nephroblastoma in an ovotestis of a true hermaphrodite: a case report. Heyns CF, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May; 137(5):1003–5

DIAGNOSIS

[Intersexuality, the keys to diagnosis and the decision concerning the sex to rear the child during the 1st years of life] N..oul Fekete C, et al.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 1987;124 Spec No:244–50 **(Fre)**
[Genetic counseling in intersexual states] Briard ML.
J Genet Hum 1987 May;35(2–3):91–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sexual ambiguity and a non-fluorescent Y chromosome] Fryns JP, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 May;35(2–3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[True hermaphroditism and double fertilization] Gilgenkrantz S. **J Genet Hum** 1987 May;35(2–3):105–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Forms of intersexuality in childhood (pathogenesis—clinical aspects—diagnosis—therapy)] Glatzl J.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1987 May 1;99(9):295–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[An unrecognized etiology of sexual ambiguity: Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome or a new entity?] Le Merrer M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 May;35(2–3):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A phenotypic male with true hermaphroditism and a 46,XX/46,XY/47,XXY karyotype. Wit JM, et al.
Clin Genet 1987 Apr;31(4):243–8
Absence of Y-specific DNA sequences in human 46,XX true hermaphrodites and in 45,X mixed gonadal dysgenesis. Waibel F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;76(4):332–6
Presumptive mosaic origin of an XX/XY female with ambiguous genitalia. Zuffardi O, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;24(3):177–80
Familial 46,XX males coexisting with familial 46,XX true hermaphrodites in same pedigree. Skordis NA, et al.
J Pediatr 1987 Feb;110(2):244–8
The presence of intersexuality in patients with advanced hypospadias and undescended gonads. Rohatgi M, et al.
J Urol 1987 Feb;137(2):263–7
Is true hermaphroditism a primary germ cell disorder? McKelvie P, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(1):31–41
[Familial true hermaphroditism (apropos of 2 families)] Manouvrier S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 May;35(2–3):131–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[True hermaphroditism in a child with a chimeric XX/XY chromosome, a double erythrocyte population and an unusual Lewis (a+ b+) phenotype] Poissonnier M, et al.
J Genet Hum 1987 May;35(2–3):119–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexological theory, H-Y antigen, chromosomes, gonads, and cyclicity: two syndromes compared. Lewis VG, et al.
Arch Sex Behav 1986 Dec;15(6):467–74
Gender identity and gender transposition: longitudinal outcome study of 24 male hermaphrodites assigned as boys. Money J, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Summer; 13(2):75–92
Gender identity and gender transposition: longitudinal outcome study of 32 male hermaphrodites assigned as girls. Money J, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1986 Fall;12(3):165–81

RADIOGRAPHY

The demonstration of true hermaphroditism by computed tomography. English RE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Nov; 37(6):593–4

SURGERY

The complications of surgery for intersex: changing patterns over two decades. Lobe TE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul;22(7):651–2

VETERINARY

Lateral hermaphroditism and seminoma in a dog. Thomas TN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 15;189(12):1596–7
Pseudohermaphroditism in a Holstein heifer. Burton MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 16;119(7):155–6
[An unusual case of hermaphroditism in a roe deer] Netzer F. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HERNIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Occurrence of genital tract abnormalities and bladder hernia in female mice exposed neonatally to tamoxifen. Iguchi T, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Dec 1;42(1):1–11

COMPLICATIONS

Obturator hernia—a rare cause of intestinal obstruction. Angstman KB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Oct;23(4):370–2
Lumbar hernia in a case of posterior meningomyelocele. Lowell DG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Oct;21(10):913–4
Intrapericardial bowel hernia with cardiac tamponade. O'Brien A, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Oct;55(2):175–7
[Hernia appendicitis] Bartholdy J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 23;149(13):852–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Pitfalls in obturator hernia. A few comments apropos of a case] Barbin JY, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(9):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Strangulated lumbar hernia: a rare cause of intestinal occlusion (letter)] Carrelet T, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 4;16(12):586–7 **(Fre)**
[Strangulated obturator hernia with myonecrosis of the thigh (letter)] Lallement PY, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 20; 16(24):1201–2 **(Fre)**
[Strangulated obturator hernia] Waizer A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Oct;111(7–8):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Incarcerated obturator hernia] Aksenov IV.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1987 Mar;(3):116–7 **(Rus)**
[Incarcerated obturator hernia simulating incarceration of the right-side inguino-scrotal hernia] Ganbarov NA.
Vestn Khir 1986 Sep;137(9):82–3 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Lumbar herniation and tibial absence in infants of diabetic mothers. Loftus BG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jul;2(4):283–5

DIAGNOSIS

MR diagnosis of herniation of the left ventricle through a pericardial window. Rothschild PA, et al.
Comput Radiol 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):15–20
Strangulated obturator hernia: delayed diagnosis is still the rule. Hershman MJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Oct; 31(5):282–3
[Cecal hernia into the lesser sac] Simonsen AC, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Apr 13;149(16):1070–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Lumbar hernias] Costanzo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jun 15;42(11):977–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Visual angiotensometry in operations for acute intestinal obstruction and strangulated hernia] Rukhliada NV, et al.
Vestn Khir 1987 Jan;138(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Transdural herniation of the cervical spinal cord as a complication of a broken fracture-fixation wire. Dunn V, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):724–6
Posttraumatic ethmoidal pseudomeningoencephalocele. Jinkins JR. **AJNR** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):649–51
Herniation of the heart. A death following intrapericardial pneumonectomy. Wolodzko AA, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1986 Sep;7(3):260–2
Abdominal hernias complicating continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. O'Connor JP, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(4):271–4
Incisional herniae following median sternotomy incisions: their incidence and aetiology. Davidson BR, et al.
Br J Surg 1986 Dec;73(12):995–6

MORTALITY

[Means for decreasing mortality and complications in strangulated hernia] Butsenko VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Herniated orbital fat. Jordan DR, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 1987 Apr;22(3):173–7
Retrogastric hernia through the lesser omentum: a rare complication of proctocolectomy. Ross AH, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1987 Feb;32(1):53–4
Mylohyoid herniation: gross and histologic evaluation with clinical correlation. Engel JD, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Jan;63(1):55–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A technical modification of median sternotomy to eliminate subxiphoid incisional hernias. Barner HB. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):843
Towards no incisional hernias: lateral paramedian versus midline incisions. Cox PJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec; 79(12):711–2
A new approach to primary strengthening of colostomy with Marlex mesh to prevent paracolostomy hernia. Bayer I, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec;163(6):579–80

RADIOGRAPHY

The "keyhole": a sign of herniation of a trapped fourth ventricle and other posterior fossa cysts. Wolfson BJ, et al. **AJNR** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):473–7
Lumbar hernia: diagnosis by CT. Baker ME, et al. **AJR** 1987 Mar;148(3):565–7
Obturator hernias [letter] Wadler D, et al.
NY State J Med 1987 Jul;87(7):414

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gastrointestinal bleeding detected in scrotal hernia. Skarzynski J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;12(4):322

SURGERY

Spinal block, after dantrolene pretreatment, for resection of a thigh muscle herniation in a young malignant hyperthermia susceptible man. Oikkonen M, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1987 May;31(4):309–11
Extended esophageal myotomy and short total fundoplication hernia repair in diffuse esophageal spasm: five-year review in 34 patients. Henderson RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jan;43(1):25–31
Postoperative perineal hernia. Beck DE, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1987 Jan;30(1):21–4
Current surgical treatment of post-operative eventrations. Stoppa R, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Jan–Mar;72(1):42–4
Dermal-fat flaps in the treatment of large post-incisional hernias ("cross-over flap" technique).Dioguardi D, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(1):115–7
Giant incisional hernias closed with polypropylene mesh. Kjeldsen H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986; 20(1):119–21
[Operating activity in surgical departments in Czechoslovakia in 1983. II. The most frequent surgical diseases] Rödling J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1987 Jan;66(1):47–52 **(Cze)**

HERNIA, CEREBRAL see **ENCEPHALOCELE**

HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC

Clinical manifestations, diagnosis, and treatment of hiatal hernia. DeMeester TR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov; 42(5):599–600
Hiatus hernia. Ellis FH Jr. **Clin Symp** 1986;38(5):2–31 (21 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

In utero treatment of a fetus with diaphragmatic hernia complicated by hydrops. Benacerraf BR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Oct;155(4):817–8
Nonreflux complications of hiatal hernia. Cathcart RS 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jun;53(6):320–4
Tension pneumoperitoneum–pneumothorax during repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Diaz JH. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun;66(6):577–80
Adult survival with portal venous gas secondary to acute gastric dilation [letter] Hughes DG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Nov;37(6):603
Penetration of a gastric ulcer into the right ventricle. A complication of para-oesophageal hiatus hernia. Mellet JS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 4;72(1):44–5
[A rare cause of postoperative acute respiratory insufficiency: diaphragmatic hernia] Rétif C, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(1):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Posterolateral diaphragmatic hernia and Brachmann-de-Lange syndrome (letter)] Fryns JP.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1987 Jun–Jul;44(6):474 **(Fre)**
[Strangulated diaphragmatic hernia in children] Kudriavtsev VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):138–9 **(Rus)**
[Single-stage procedure in complicated duodenal ulcer and Hirschsprung disease] Vorob'ev GI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1987 May;(5):145–7 **(Rus)**
[Strangulation of a hiatal hernia] Zelenin VS, et al.
Klin Khir 1986;(10):65 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation following repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernias. Langham MR Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1987 Sep;44(3):247–52
Preoperative stabilisation in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Cartlidge PH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1226–8
Neonatal diaphragmatic hernia. An improving outlook with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Weber TR, et al.
Arch Surg 1987 May;122(5):615–8
Congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Rodríguez Santana JR, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Oct;78(10):452–3
Antenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of a congenital posterolateral diaphragmatic defect. van den Born-van den Broek ME, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jun;25(2):139–44
Infantile hemangioendothelioma of heterotopic intrathoracic liver associated with diaphragmatic hernia. Shah KD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Jul;18(7):754–6
Bochdalek hernia in an adult presenting as an emergency.

Shah R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec; 28(4):237–40
Current management of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Khwaja S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;53(1):5–8
Ventilatory predictors of pulmonary hypoplasia in congenital diaphragmatic hernia, confirmed by morphologic assessment. Bohn D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):423–31
Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: a persistent problem. Levin DL. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):390–2
Effect of surgical repair on respiratory mechanics in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Sakai H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):432–8
Pulmonary barotrauma in congenital diaphragmatic hernia: experimental study in lambs. de Luca U, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr;22(4):311–6
Bilateral congenital posterolateral diaphragmatic hernia. Furuta Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Feb;22(2):182–3
Factors involved in chylothorax following repair of congenital posterolateral diaphragmatic hernia. Mercer S. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Sep;21(9):809–11
Chest size and symmetry in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Siebert JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 May;22(5):394–6
Gunshot wound of the left chest and Bochdalek hernia. Gumbs MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Nov;26(11):1053–5
Prenatal diagnosis of reversible cardiac hypoplasia associated with congenital diaphragmatic hernia: implications for postnatal management. Crawford DC, et al. **JCU** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(9):718–21
Acute herniation through a posterolateral diaphragmatic (Bochdalek) hernia in an adult. Chard RB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):218–20
Congenital diaphragmatic hernia—the classical type: a case report. Venkateswaran V. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Mar; 41(1):44–7
Congenital diaphragmatic hernia and eventration. Slim MS, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1987 Feb;9(1):55–69
Meconium pleuritis: cytologic diagnosis in a neonate with perforated sigmoid colon and diaphragmatic hernia. Silverman JF, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(2–3):325–33
[Is the lung mass adequate in congenital diaphragmatic hernia?] Gavrilova N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987; 40(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Chlorazine for improving the oxygenation of newborn infants with congenital diaphragmatic hernia (a preliminary study)] Gavrilova N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987; 40(3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Congenital diaphragmatic hernia—its pathophysiology and the pharmacological treatment of pulmonary hypertension] Gavrilova N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(3):78–81 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Bilateral diaphragmatic hernia. Apropos of 2 cases] Brossard V, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jan;44(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia for congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Lochbühler H. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Jun;36(6):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intrapericardial diaphragmatic hernia] Langer R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;198(4):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diaphragmatic hernia—perinatal aspects] Linder N, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Oct;111(7–8):200–3 (30 ref.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic evaluation of dysphagia in the elderly. Gupta SD, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 May;16(3):159–64
Diaphragmatic hernia in pregnancy. Reed MW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):435
Simultaneous cineradiographic–manometric study of the distal esophagus: small hiatal hernias and rings. Heitmann P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1966 Jun;50(6):737–53
Congenital liver cyst presenting as congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Chu DY, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Oct;21(10):897–9
Diaphragmatic hernia—a diagnostic challenge [editorial] Ellis H. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 May;62(727):325–7
Diaphragmatic hernia [letter] Hill SA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Nov;62(733):1067
Perforating appendicitis within a diaphragmatic hernia: a case report. Gürses N, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Oct;41(5):306–7
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of hiatal hernia] Merdzhanov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Congenital diaphragmatic eventrations in children. Nosological and diagnostic problems with phrenic paralyses, right hernias and retro-costo-xiphoid hernia. Apropos of 16 cases] Arnaud O, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(1):47–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retrocostoxyphoid hernia in children. Apropos of 6 cases. Review of the literature] Scheye T, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jun–Jul;124(6–7):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intrauterine detection of dorsolateral diaphragmatic hernia using ultrasound] Merz E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jan;47(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hiatal hernia] Szymański Z. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 15; 39(14):972–5 (17 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Echographic diagnosis of hepatic hernias] Canellas Anoz JE, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jan;71(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Incarcerated parahiatal hernia with gastric necrosis. Vallieres E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):82–3
[B streptococcal infection and right-sided diaphragmatic hernia—chance coincidence or causal relation?] Kraeft H, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Feb 14;81(3):112–4 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial right thoracic stomach. Hubert B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):430–1
Familial hiatal hernia [letter] Leung AK. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep; 80(3):462

HISTORY

Professor Bochdalek and his hernia: then and now. Haller JA Jr. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;20:252–5

MORTALITY

[The stage of pulmonary hypoplasia is crucial for survival in congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Frenckner B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 24;83(52):4458–60 **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

[Saint's triad. Statistico-epidemiologic research and case contribution] Scaggion G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 15;78(15):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Fetal diaphragmatic hernia: ultrasound diagnosis and clinical outcome in 19 cases. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):573–6
Linear gastric erosion associated with diaphragmatic hernia [letter] Miller G. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):271
Magnetic resonance imaging of Morgagni hernia. Yeager BA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(4):296–8
[Esophageal hiatus hernia with perforation into the mediastinum] Halkier P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 6; 148(41):2630–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hiatus hernia and esophageal contraction abnormalities [letter] Ott DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):859–60
Fetal diaphragmatic hernia: pathophysiology, natural history, and outcome. Harrison MR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;29(3):490–501
Does a sliding hiatus hernia constitute a distinct clinical entity? Kramer P. **Gastroenterology** 1969 Oct;57(4):442–8 (39 ref.)
Identification and mechanism of delayed esophageal acid clearance in subjects with hiatus hernia. Mittal RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):130–5
[Circulatory function in hiatal hernias] Melashchenko GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Extension of ascites into the chest with hiatal hernia: visualization on CT. Godwin JD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan; 148(1):31–2
Diaphragmatic hernias of Morgagni. Martins M, et al. **Conn Med** 1987 May;51(5):282–7
Para-oesophageal hiatal hernia in infants mimicking 'lung abscess'. Henderson BJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Dec; 24(4):139–41
[Unusual aspects of the late manifestations of diaphragmatic hernia] Pousse H, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Feb;68(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sliding massive hiatal hernia: diagnosis using computerized axial tomography] Foresti V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Feb 15;78(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Various roentgenologic symptoms of hiatal hernia] Skotnikov VI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[X-ray diagnosis of diaphragmatic hiatal hernias] Gredzhev AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Personal experience with roentgen diagnosis of hiatal hernia in surgical practice] Bencúr JM, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Mar;87(3):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

Hydropneumopericardium with tamponade as a late complication of surgical repair of hiatus hernia. de Bruyne B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):444–6
Bradycardia associated with hiatal hernia and gastroesophageal reflux relieved by surgery. Axelrod FB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):159–61
An unusual case of postoperative incarcerated diaphragmatic hernia. Mellbring G, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986; 75(5):298–300
Duodenal diversion with vagotomy and antrectomy for severe or recurrent reflux oesophagitis and stricture: an alternative to operation at the hiatus. Washer GF, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul;68(4):222–6
Transverse gastropexy vs Stamm gastrostomy in hiatal hernia [letter] Braslow L. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):851
Herniation of the gastric wall through a Nissen fundoplication. Kuhnke M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep; 122(9):1085–7
Gastric stricture following migration of the Angelchik prosthesis. A case report. Ragni F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(4):287–9
Angelchik antireflux device: computed tomography appearance. Sussman SK, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Apr;11(2):212–5
Nissen fundoplication: the unhappy 15%. Garstin WI, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Aug;31(4):207–9
Incisional hernia of the diaphragm causing large bowel obstruction. Johnson CD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):51–2
Case 2. Pulmonary failure and pulmonary hypertension after repair of diaphragmatic hernia. Reid LM. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(4):467–73
[In utero surgery of diaphragmatic hernia in Macaca fascicularis] Bargy F, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gastropericardial fistula. Late complication of the treatment of hiatal hernia] Gossot D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 123(12):704–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diaphragmatic hernia: the role of perioperative resuscitation] Cortambert F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vicryl cushion in the therapy of inguinal and hiatal hernia by induction of strong scar tissue] Willmen HR. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr;58(4):300–2 **(Ger)**
[Bochdalek hernia—cause of the high mortality rate after hernial repair in infants] Rubin M, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jul;111(1–2):42–3 **(Heb)**
[Hiatal hernia. Clinical considerations and results of our adopted surgical technic] De Santis G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 28;42(4):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Restoration of the gastroesophageal antireflux mechanism by the Dor method] Ghilardi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 15;42(9):781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dor's technic in surgical correction of hiatal hernia with gastroesophageal reflux] Mussa A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 15;41(19):1555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hiatal hernia not complicated by esophageal stenosis. Physiopathology and treatment] Perrone G. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jul 31;41(13–14):1087–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nissen's technic in the treatment of hiatal hernia with gastroesophageal reflux] Valle M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Sep 30;41(17–18):1413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Follow-up pulmonary scintigraphy of diaphragmatic hernias surgically treated at birth] Bona G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jan 31;39(1–2):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Indications and results of surgical treatment in gastroesophageal reflux and hiatal hernia] Belloli G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):625–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Hiatal hernia and gastro-esophageal reflux] Bettex M, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987;124 Spec No:109–15 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Prognostic significance of serum/plasma cortisol, cholesterol, lactic dehydrogenase, and hydroxyproline in bovine diaphragmatic hernia. Behl SM, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 May;41(3):345–51
Hepatic nodular myelolipomatosis (myelolipomas) associated with a peritoneo-pericardial diaphragmatic hernia in a cat. Schuh JC. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Mar;97(2):231–5
Diaphragmatic hernia. Levine SH. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Mar; 17(2):411–30 (27 ref.)
Diaphragmatic hernia in a horse [letter] Soldan AW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 7;120(10):239

HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC, TRAUMATIC

[Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. Case reports and review of the literature] Bark T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Mar 11;84(11):843–5 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Inversion of gallbladder secondary to traumatic herniation of liver: CT findings. Leekam RN, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):163–4
Herniation of liver and colon five years after missed diaphragmatic rupture [letter] Boerma EJ. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Aug;38(4):127
[Ileus in enterothorax caused by right-sided rupture of the diaphragm. A case report] Schmidt H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Dec;16(6):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. A report of 8 cases. Hua HS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jun;99(6):500–2
Diaphragmatic hernia mimicking pyopneumothorax and colonic mass. Sperber RG. **NY State J Med** 1987 Feb; 87(2):122–3
[A rare case of traumatic diaphragmatic hernia of the liver diagnosed with nuclear magnetic resonance] Pinto R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;74(1–2):128–9 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Sheipak LN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm. Macfarlane R, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 May;37(5):418–20

Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia in pregnancy. Rajapaksa DS. **Ceylon Med J** 1986 Sep;31(3):153–5

Diaphragmatic rupture in late pregnancy due to blunt injury. Rabinovici J, et al. **Injury** 1986 Nov;17(6):416–7

Incisional hernia of the diaphragm causing large bowel obstruction. Johnson CD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):51–2

Traumatic diaphragmatic rupture: a five year experience at William Beaumont Army Medical Center. Cavanaugh DG, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Nov;151(11):607–8

[Our experience on the subject of traumatic pathology of the diaphragm] Cavaliere F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 15;42(7):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

New infiltrate following motor vehicle accident. Sacks–Berg A, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):769–70

Traumatic diaphragmatic hernias—pitfalls in the barium meal. Aitken RJ, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jul;17(4):224–5

Delayed presentation of traumatic diaphragmatic rupture of right side with herniation of stomach and colon. A case report. Elhamel A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(4):283–6

Computed tomography of strangulated gastric hernia complicated by perforation and pneumothorax. Anderson EA Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;79(7):767–9

[Early detection of diaphragmatic rupture] Jonas J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jan;90(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenologic diagnosis of closed injuries of the diaphragm] Grigor'ian GO. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Isolated indirect rupture of the diaphragm with simultaneous visceral prolapse] Heller G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(14):867–9 **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. Clinical considerations] Galli F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 15; 41(19):1651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rupture of the diaphragm in childhood] Perrotti E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with five cases of traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Akasaka T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Aug;39(8):631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of right traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Hoshi E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 35(1):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Strangulation of traumatic diaphragmatic hernia in the postoperative period] Nechetov NV. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul; 137(7):104–5 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Repair of a diaphragmatic hernia in a horse. Hill FW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 7;120(6):127–9

HERNIA, FEMORAL

COMPLICATIONS

Strangulated femoral hernia containing acute gangrenous appendicitis: case report and review of the literature. Khatib CM. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan;30(1):50

Necrotising fasciitis secondary to a strangulated femoral hernia containing a perforated sigmoid diverticulum. Conn IG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Jun;31(3):191–2

[Strangulation of the appendix in a femoral hernia] Andrianov AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):130–1 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Meckel's diverticulum in a femoral hernia: a Littre's hernia. Trupo FJ, et al. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):655–6

[Symptomatic incarceration of inguinal and femoral hernia] Otto S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Apr 1;40(7):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New approach to the diagnosis of incarcerated femoral hernias] Kostin AE. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):65 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Femoral hernias in children. An infrequent problem. Anderas P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):950–1

PATHOLOGY

An unusual ganglion communicating with hip joint resembling a femoral hernia. Case report. Wu CC, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Nov;152:705–6

Value of routine pathology in herniorrhaphy performed upon adults. Kassan MA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec; 163(6):518–22

[Fossa ovalis abscess after incarcerated appendix] Andersen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2766–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Incarceration of the appendix in a femoral hernia] Klepikov SV. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):34–5 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The "Fletching": a new implant for the treatment of inguino-femoral hernias. Bendavid R. **Int Surg** 1986 Oct–Dec;71(4):248–51

Simultaneous preperitoneal hernia repair during radical pelvic surgery. Schlegel PN, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun; 137(6):1180–3

Overnight hernia repair: updated considerations. Gilbert AI. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):191–5

A femoral "umbrella" for femoral hernia repairBendavid R. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Aug;165(2):153–6

Strangulated external hernia. Fahner T. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jul; 17(3):120–3

[Femoral hernias in children] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated perforations of acute postoperative duodenal ulcers] Andreitsev AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):35–6 **(Rus)**

[Recurrent femoral hernias] Prosianyĭ EV. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HERNIA, HIATAL see under **HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC**

HERNIA, INGUINAL

COMPLICATIONS

The role of flexible sigmoidoscopy in the preoperative screening of patients with inguinal hernia. A high yield of neoplasms. Rubin BG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar; 122(3):296–9

Inguinal hernia: an unusual cause of dyspepsia. Levy I, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):363

Vomiting and abdominal distention in young infants. Swischuck LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Jun;3(2):131–2

Preoperative evaluation of patients with inguinal hernia for colorectal disease. Pratt SM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul;165(1):53–6

[Peritonitis due to perforation of the intrahernial small intestine after a fall during cross-country skiing] Turbelin JM. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Aug–Sep;123(8–9):508–9 **(Fre)**

[Foreign body of the small intestine in incarcerated inguinal hernia] Owczarz R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 15; 39(22):1559–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute appendicitis in a strangulated hernia in a child] Pushkarskiĭ VM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):140 **(Rus)**

[Strangulated hernia associated with perforation of the small intestine] Gafarov IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):35 **(Rus)**

[Rare localization of an intra-abdominal abscess] Kutovoĭ AB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Parahernial abscesses of the anterior abdominal wall] Maksimchuk VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):36–7 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Tuberculous peritonitis presenting in a hernial sac. Taylor BA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Oct;31(5):313–5

[Congenital abnormalities of the peritoneo-vaginal process] Galifer RB, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intraperitoneal haemorrhage into an undiagnosed patent processus vaginalis simulating an incarcerated hernia. Andersen U, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):349

Incarcerated inguinal hernia in infants [letter] Raine PA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 13;293(6548):698

Incarcerated inguinal hernia in infants [letter] Sparnon T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):957–8

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm presenting as symptomatic inguinal mass: report of six cases. Khaw H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Oct;4(4):384–9

[Torsion of a floating gallbladder presenting as inguinal hernia] Atias I, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 1;111(11):374–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Symptomatic incarceration of inguinal and femoral hernia] Otto S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Apr 1;40(7):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Regional variations in costs of inguinal hernia operations. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1987 Apr–Jun;68(2):4–9

ETIOLOGY

Why do so many small infants develop an inguinal hernia? Powell TG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Oct;61(10):991–5

Latent hernia presenting as scrotal swelling during peritoneal dialysis. Singh RG, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Oct; 84(10):319–20

[Mechanism of hernia of the groin] Stoppa R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Feb;124(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The original Bassini technique in the surgical treatment of inguinal hernia. Castrini G, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Jul–Sep; 71(3):141–3

The history of inguinal herniorrhaphy. Premuda L. **Int Surg** 1986 Jul–Sep;71(3):138–40

PATHOLOGY

Colonic carcinoma in an inguinal hernia sac: case report and review of the literature. Pappas D, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb;54(2):162–4

Value of routine pathology in herniorrhaphy performed upon adults. Kassan MA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec; 163(6):518–22

RADIOGRAPHY

Herniography in an uncommon inguinal hernia. Ratcliffe JF, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Jun;31(3):188–9

Preoperative barium contrast enema in patients with inguinal hernia. Day T, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1339–41

Case profile: bilateral inguinal herniation of ureter. Gaffney CM. **Urology** 1987 Jun;29(6):665

[A rare complication in peritoneography for the diagnosis of nonpalpable hernias] Karl EL, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Aug; 147(2):224–5 **(Ger)**

[Difficulties in the analysis of peritoneographic images] Erbe W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Apr;40(4):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide imaging in the diagnosis of hernias related to peritoneal dialysis. Johnson J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug; 122(8):952–4

Groin hernia with inguinoscrotal herniation of the urinary bladder. Bernstein JE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Feb; 12(2):155–6

Bladder herniation in inguinal hernia detected during bone imaging. Lee HK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;11(10):740

Inguinal hernia detected by bone scan. Ongseng F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;12(4):323–4

Hernia mimicking testicular torsion. Wood MJ. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;12(2):142–3

SURGERY

Revisiting the recurrent groin hernia. Greenburg AG. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jul;154(1):35–40

Herniorrhaphy. A personal experience with 6,321 cases. Lichtenstein IL. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jun;153(6):553–9

Use of the Foley catheter in the repair of adult indirect inguinal hernias. Mizrahi S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep; 154(3):315–6

The centenary of Bassini's contribution to inguinal herniorrhaphy. Read RC. **Am J Surg** 1987 Mar; 153(3):324–6

Comparison of local, spinal, and general anesthesia for inguinal herniorrhaphy. Young DV. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jun; 153(6):560–3

Shouldice hernia repair: results at a teaching institution. Sisley JF, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Sep;53(9):495–6

Day-case herniotomy in children. A comparison of ilio-inguinal nerve block and wound infiltration for postoperative analgesia. Reid MF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):658–61

Percutaneous inguinal block for the outpatient management of post-herniorrhaphy pain in children. Hinkle AJ. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):411–3

Local anaesthesia in inguinal herniorrhaphy: influence of dextran and saline solutions on duration of action of bupivacaine. Armstrong DN, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul;68(4):207–8

Inguinal hernia repair: which suture? [letter] Fowler AW. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 May;69(3):146–7

Inguinal hernia repair: which suture? Jones DJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Nov;68(6):323–5

Recurrence rates following local anaesthetic day case inguinal hernia repair by junior surgeons in a district general hospital. Morris GE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 May;69(3):97–9

Controlled trial of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) for postoperative pain relief following inguinal herniorrhaphy. Gilbert JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep; 73(9):749–51

TENS after hernia repair [letter] Smedley F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Dec;73(12):1046

Outpatient herniorrhaphy: pitfalls and precautions. Yadegar J. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 15;21(11):80CC–80FF

Inguinal hernia surgery: still a matter of discussion. **Int Surg** 1986 Jul–Sep;71(3):137–68

The "Fletching": a new implant for the treatment of inguino-femoral hernias. Bendavid R. **Int Surg** 1986 Oct–Dec;71(4):248–51

Inguinal hernia repair in England. Britton BJ. **Int Surg** 1986 Jul–Sep;71(3):144–5

The Shouldice Hospital technique. Glassow F. **Int Surg** 1986 Jul–Sep;71(3):148–53

The rationale of surgical treatment of inguinal hernia. Hilário J. **Int Surg** 1986 Oct–Dec;71(4):260–2

Inguinal hernia operations in Germany. Moschinski D, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Jul–Sep;71(3):146–7

Recurrent inguinal hernia. Pietri P, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Jul–Sep;71(3):164–8 (71 ref.)

Prosthetic repair in the treatment of groin hernias. Stoppa RE, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Jul–Sep;71(3):154–8

Testicular atrophy as a sequela of inguinal hernioplasty. Wantz GE. **Int Surg** 1986 Jul–Sep;71(3):159–63
Major ambulatory surgery. The inguinal herniorrhaphy as an outpatient procedure. Weiss GN.
J Arkansas Med Soc 1986 Aug;83(3):125–6
Inguinal hernia repair using vas deferens. Umapathy A.
J Indian Med Assoc 1986 Jun;84(6):182–4
Incarcerated direct inguinal hernia containing uterus, both ovaries, and fallopian tubes. Gnidec AA, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1986 Nov;21(11):986
Intraoperative bupivacaine during outpatient hernia repair in children: a randomized double blind trial. Langer JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):267–70
Simultaneous preperitoneal hernia repair during radical pelvic surgery. Schlegel PN, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun; 137(6):1180–3
Massive inguinal scrotal bladder hernias: a review of the literature with 2 new cases. Thompson JE Jr, et al.
J Urol 1986 Dec;136(6):1299–301
Vasovasostomy for obstructive azoospermia due to herniorrhaphy in childhood. Miyake K, et al.
Nagoya J Med Sci 1987 Mar;49(1–4):53–9
Preperitoneal herniorrhaphy: adjunct to cesarean section. Altchek A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):470–1
Overnight hernia repair: updated considerations. Gilbert AI.
South Med J 1987 Feb;80(2):191–5
Inguinal hernia repair with routine use of Marlex mesh. Barnes JP Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul;165(1):33–7
Properitoneal prosthetic inguinal hernioplasty through a Pfannenstiel approach. Rignault DP.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Nov;163(5):465–8
Strangulated external hernia. Fahner T. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jul; 17(3):120–3
Invagination for Richter-type strangulated hernias. Horbach JM. **Trop Doct** 1986 Oct;16(4):163–8
[Analgesia for inguinal herniorrhaphy in children: a comparison of caudal block and regional nerve block with bupivacaine] Tsai SK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Mar;24(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inguinal herniotomies. Results of 888 herniotomies done by various surgical methods] Lund L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 23;149(9):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[11-year management of complicated inguinal hernias using pre-peritoneal mesh prosthesis] Pittoors F, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 1987 Mar–Apr;87(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[94 inguinal hernias treated by interposition of a prosthesis using medial and preperitoneal approach] Azagra JS, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Jan–Feb;87(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Short-term drainage in inguinal hernia repair] Devis A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct;86(5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lower median incision with complementary subumbilical median approach in strangulated inguinal hernia] Loup J. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Jul–Aug;86(4):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combination of local anesthesia with general anesthesia for herniorrhaphy. Apropos of 100 interventions] Setbon L, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 May;27(5):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications of the prosthetic repair of inguinal hernia] Stoppa R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(2):195–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of an inguinal hernia by the midline preperitoneal approach using a dacron patch] Issa M, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1986 Jun–Jul;123(6–7):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inguinal hernia in children] Sebastiani M, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1987 Jun–Jul;124(6–7):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inguinal hernia. The Shouldice parietal repair] Benard F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jul 5–12;15(27):1276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ambulatory autoplastic inguinal hernia repair. Study of 3000 cases with reduced hospitalization and recurrence (letter)] Chahla I. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 8;15(39):1978 **(Fre)**
[Results following a morphologically differentiated surgical technic in inguinal hernia of the adult] Nockemann PF, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Jun;58(6):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[10 years' experience using a modified Shouldice surgical technic for inguinal hernia in adults. II. Which factors modify the recurrence of inguinal hernia?] Ris HB, et al.
Chirurg 1987 Feb;58(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[10 years' experience using a modified Shouldice surgical technic for inguinal hernia in adults. I. Method and results in 726 operations with follow-up] Ris HB, et al.
Chirurg 1987 Feb;58(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vicryl cushion in the therapy of inguinal and hiatal hernia by induction of strong scar tissue] Willmen HR.
Chirurg 1987 Apr;58(4):300–2 **(Ger)**
[Inguinal hernia in old age] Broll R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Apr 17;112(16):641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of pressure and force as a basis of the postoperative evaluation of abdominal wall function] Steffen G, et al.
Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1987;20(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inguinal hernia in children] Wieczorkiewicz B, et al.
Wiad Lek 1986 Dec 15;39(24):1662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Inguinal hernias. Critical analysis of 416 cases] Pires PW, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;104(4):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Surgical treatment of inguinal hernia] Kuznetsov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphologic and surgical risk factors for recurrence of indirect inguinal hernia] Gorelik MM. **Klin Khir** 1987; (2):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dispensarization of inguinal hernia patients] Lebedev IuG. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):27 **(Rus)**
[Various aspects of increasing the efficacy of surgery for strangulated inguinal hernias] Maslov AI, et al.
Klin Khir 1987;(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of treating inguinal hernias] Sozonik VP.
Klin Khir 1987;(2):65 **(Rus)**
[Inguinal herniotomy—one of the causes of male infertility] Stekhun FI. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):96–9 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of giant inguinoscrotal hernias] Borodin IF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):58–60 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the surgical treatment of inguinal hernias] Grinev MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Dec;137(12):88–91 **(Rus)**
[Selection of the operative technic in inguinal hernia] Lebedev IuG. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):133–6 **(Rus)**
[A critical review of the Marcy operation for inguinal hernia in children] Simunović N. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1985; 32(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HERNIA, OBTURATOR see under **HERNIA**

HERNIA, UMBILICAL

COMPLICATIONS

Association of neural tube defects with omphalocele in chromosomally normal fetuses. Ardinger HH, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1987 May;27(1):135–42
Prune belly syndrome associated with exomphalos and anorectal agenesis. Walker J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):215–7
Congenital appendiceal-cutaneous fistula with appendiceal intussusception and herniation through an umbilical defect. Shija JK. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Jun;31(3):184–5
Renal malposition in patients with omphalocele. Aliotta PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):942–4
[Umbilical evagination of the bladder in a newborn infant] Grinda A, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Omphalocele and congenital heart defects. Clinico-statistical study] Schiavulli E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jun 30; 39(11–12):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Omphalocele, patent Meckel's diverticulum and trisomy 13] Zúñiga S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun;57(3):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Surgical management of a large omphalocele using lyophilized human dura mater] Barcza D. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 19;128(29):1519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Combined developmental defects of the heart and umbilical cord] Tsuman VG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):84–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fetal omphalocele and gastroschisis: a review of 24 cases. Bair JH, et al. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):1047–51
Gastroschisis and omphalocele prenatal ultrasonic detection and its significance. Osborne J. **Australas Radiol** 1986 May; 30(2):113–6
The fetus with an abdominal wall defect: management and outcome. Calisti A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(1):105–11
Misdiagnosis of omphalocele associated with Edwards syndrome and congenital heart disease. Colley N, et al.
Prenat Diagn 1987 Jun;7(5):377–81

ETIOLOGY

[Perforation and incarceration of umbilical hernia in cirrhosis with ascites] Mittelman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 1; 112(7):336–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Rieger's syndrome. Severe dental anomalies with mild ophthalmic changes—a case report. Lapeer GL.
Can Dent Assoc J 1986 Nov;52(11):935–7
Fetal omphalocele: associated malformations and chromosomal defects. Gilbert WM, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1987 Oct;70(4):633–5
Trisomy 18 with ectopia cordis, omphalocele, and ventricular septal defect: case report. Soper SP, et al.
Pediatr Pathol 1986;5(3–4):481–3
[Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome. Study of an oligosymptomatic form] Lemke J, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Aug;134(8):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico-genetic analysis of omphalocele] Il'ina EG.
Genetika 1987 Jan;23(1):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Omphalocele: a 25-year experience. Yazbeck S, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1986 Sep;21(9):761–3
Secular rates and correlates for gastroschisis in California (1968–1977). Roeper PJ, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Apr; 35(2):203–10

PATHOLOGY

Radiological case of the month. Thoracoomphalopagus twins with big omphalocele. Alkalay AL, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1987 Jan;141(1):89–91

SURGERY

Abdominal hernioplastics sewn by horizontovertical mattress sutures. Kemenes B. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987;28(2):129–33
Surgical options in the management of large omphaloceles. Hatch EI Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 May;153(5):449–52
Incarcerated umbilical hernia in children. Chatterjee H, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;84(8):238–9
Omphalocele closure: surgical technique with preservation of the amniotic sac. Stringel G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1081–3
A closed technique for umbilical hernia repair. Benjamin B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;164(5):473–4
Closure of congenital abdominal wall defects with umbilicoplasty. Krummel TM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1987 Aug;165(2):168–9
[Complete cure of laparoschisis. Apropos of 37 cases] Ducloux B, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct;34(6):485–8 **(Fre)**
[Peridural analgesia in the treatment of eventration in infants] Terrier G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 May–Jun;35(3):235–6 **(Fre)**
[Method of surgical treatment of umbilical and postoperative midline ventral hernias] Dudnichenko AS, et al.
Klin Khir 1987;(2):66 **(Rus)**
[Organization of medical services for newborn infants with umbilical hernia and congenital eventration in the preoperative period] Lolaeva BM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (6):60–1 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Nonsurgical (conservative) treatment of giant omphalocele. A report of 10 cases. Festen C, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1987 Jan;26(1):35–9
External silo reduction of the unruptured giant omphalocele. Barlow B, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jan;22(1):75–6
The giant omphalocele [letter] Kumar N. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 May;22(5):478

VETERINARY

Strangulated umbilical hernias in horses: 13 cases (1974–1985). Markel MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 15;190(6):692–4

HERNIA, VENTRAL

CLASSIFICATION

[Ventro-lateral hernias of the abdomen] Bonini CA, et al.
Minerva Chir 1987 Apr 15;42(7):585–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

A lumbar hernia presenting as an obstructing lesion of the colon. Horovitz IL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov; 29(11):742–4
Paracecal hernia: a cause of intestinal obstruction. Rivkind AI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Nov;29(11):752–4
[Giant uterine myoma in large unreduced postoperative ventral hernia] Endzinas ZhA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; (4):126–7 **(Rus)**
[Intestinal obstruction caused by incarcerated internal ventral hernia] Filippov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar; (3):116 **(Rus)**
[Complications of postoperative ventral hernias] el'-Dzhamal' M, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Parahernial abscesses of the anterior abdominal wall] Maksimchuk VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):36–7 **(Rus)**
[Errors in diagnosis and treatment tactics in abdominal hernias associated with other diseases] Mazchenko NS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):32 **(Rus)**
[Echinococcosis of a postoperative cicatrix associated with postoperative ventral hernia] Tiurin GA, et al.
Klin Khir 1987;(2):36 **(Rus)**
[Ruptures of the intestine in the hernia sac] Zhizhin FS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):32–3 **(Rus)**
[A rare form of internal hernia] Balmyshev ES, et al.
Vestn Khir 1986 Sep;137(9):81–2 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Developmental aspects of gastroschisis. Tibboel D, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1986 Oct;21(10):865–9

DIAGNOSIS

Spigelian hernia. Ginaldi S. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Apr; 16(4):455–8
Crohn's appendicitis in an incarcerated spigelian hernia. Nauta RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Oct;29(10):659–61
Internal hernia of the transverse colon. A new syndrome. Pritchard GA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Oct; 29(10):657–8

Sonographic visualization of physiologic anterior abdominal wall hernia in the first trimester. Schmidt W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;69(6):911–5

[Spigelian hernia: presentation and discussion of 3 clinical cases] Gioanetti NR, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1985 Jul–Dec; 28(7–12):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the rectus abdominis simulating acute abdomen] Chernega VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):52–3 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute trans–rectus traumatic hernia. Dreyfuss DC, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Dec;26(12):1134–6

[Incisional hernias: review of 228 cases operated on at the University of São Paulo Medical School Clinical Hospital] Mittelstaedt WE, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 May–Jun; 104(3):117–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Causes of postoperative ventral hernia] Endzinas ZhA. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):104–5 **(Rus)**

[Rare complication after implantation of an electrocardiostimulator] Melekhov VV. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):118–9 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Richter's hernia in the neonate. Shanbhogue LK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Oct;21(10):881–2

RADIOGRAPHY

CT diagnosis of occult incisional hernias. Ghahremani GG, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):139–42

[Intestinal perforation with extravasation of contrast medium in paracolostomy hernia] Lange H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(18):1134–6 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Abdominal hernioplastics sewn by horizontovertical mattress sutures. Kemenes B. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987;28(2):129–33

Herniorrhaphy in the elderly. Benefits of a clinic for the treatment of external abdominal wall hernias. Deysine M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr;153(4):387–91

The results of incisional hernia repair: a twelve year review. George CD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul; 68(4):185–7

The results of incisional hernia repair: a twelve year review [letter] Hughes LE. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jan; 69(1):40–2

Pneumoperitoneum. A neglected procedure for the repair of large abdominal hernias. Pingree JH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb;96(2):252–3

Skin grafts in the surgical treatment of incisional hernias. Navarrini GC, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(1):49–53

Closure of gastroschisis by mesh skin grafts in problem cases. Anderl H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Oct;21(10):870–2

Gastroschisis and extraabdominal ectopic testis: simultaneous repair. Gauderer MW. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul;22(7):657–9

Experiments with a biological material for the closure of incisional hernias. Walter M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jul; 21(3):195–200

Major ambulatory surgery of the general surgical patient. Management of breast disease and hernias of the abdominal wall. Davis JE. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;67(4):733–60 (37 ref.)

Surgical management of large incisional hernias by an intraperitoneal Mersilene mesh and an aponeurotic graft. Adloff M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):204–6

[The importance of corium grafts in reconstruction of recurrent postoperative hernias] Kubáček V. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Oct;65(10):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of median abdominal hernia by muscular autograft and pre–musculo–aponeurotic prosthesis. Apropos of 50 cases] Chevrel JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986; 112(9):616–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior desinsertion of the transversus abdominalis in the prosthetic treatment of major eventrations] Gayral F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 9;16(17):823–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spieghel hernia] Gellner H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(11):723–4 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of wound infection in the surgical treatment of postoperative hernia] Eliashevich BL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):141–3 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous correction of nephroptosis and plastic surgery of ventral hernia] Makhovskiĭ VZ. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):106–9 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of defects of postoperative scars and small postoperative hernias] Nikol'skiĭ VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):88–90 **(Rus)**

[Method of surgical treatment of umbilical and postoperative midline ventral hernias] Dudnichenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):66 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of external strangulated abdominal hernias] Goer IaV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of postoperative ventral hernias] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment large ventral and postoperative hernias by the technic of autodermal plasty] Zheleznyĭ VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of surgical treatment of incarcerated hernias of the anterior abdominal wall] Il'inskiĭ IS, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):80–2 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of wound complications and recurrences in large ventral hernias] Baulin NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep; 137(9):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical procedure in strangulated hernias] Esperov BN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct;137(10):129–32 **(Rus)**

[Strangulated large and giant postoperative ventral hernias in elderly patients] Iatsentiuk MN. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul; 137(7):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal eventration in a newborn infant] Nurzhanova RS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Spiegelian hernia. Report of 3 new cases] Gómez Portilla A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Mar;71(3):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Herniation of the abdominal wall in pregnant mares. Hanson RR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 1;189(7):790–3

Abdominal hernia with formation of a urate concretion in a cockatiel. Martin HD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1332–3

Hernia repair in a horse. Thomson M. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Mar;57(1):29–31

HEROIN see **DIACETYLMORPHINE**

HEROIN DEPENDENCE

Corynebacterium hemolyticum bacteremia with fatal neurologic complication in an intravenous drug addict. Chandrasekar PH, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):638–40

Treatment of opioid addicts [letter] Batey R. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 2;146(3):172–3

[Perinatal aspects of the children of heroin addicts] Navarro C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Apr;26(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Impaired insulin response to glucose but not to arginine in heroin addicts. Passariello N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Oct;9(5):353–7

COMPLICATIONS

Candida albicans septicemia with folliculitis in heroin addicts. Darcis JM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec;8(6):501–4

Henoch–Schönlein purpura complicating staphylococcal endocarditis in a heroin addict. Montoliu J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(2):137–9

Disseminated candidiasis in drug abusers [letter] Collignon PJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):195

Acute monocytic arthritis in a patient with a long history of heroin abuse [letter] Miknowski E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar;30(3):356–7

AIDS and intravenous drug use [letter] Evans BA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):973–4

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and infection with hepatitis viruses in individuals abusing drugs by injection. Novick DM, et al. **Bull Narc** 1986 Jan–Jun;38(1–2):15–25

Effect of subcutaneous thymopentin treatment in drug addicts with persistent generalized lymphadenopathy. Barcellini W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):537–43

Postpartum acute renal failure in a drug addict. Stratta P, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Jul;17(4):377–80

Pregnancy and HTLVIII/LAV transmission in heroin users. Robertson JR, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Nov; 44(6):364–6

Streptococcus milleri subcutaneous abscesses in drug addicts [letter] Müller F, et al. **Infection** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):201

KOH preparation for early diagnosis of systemic candidiasis in heroin addicts [letter] Puig L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 May;26(4):257

A prospective longitudinal study of neuropsychological and psychosocial factors in asymptomatic individuals at risk for HTLV–III/LAV infection in a methadone program: preliminary findings. Silberstein CH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):669–76

Hepatitis in 101 consecutive suburban cocaine and opiate users. Estroff TW, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87; 16(3):237–42

Skin abscesses caused by Candida albicans in heroin abusers [letter] Podzamczer D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):386–7

Disseminated Candida infection syndrome in heroin addicts—dominance of a single Candida albicans biotype. Odds FC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 May;23(3):275–7

Asthma in opiate addicts. Ghodse AH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(1):41–4

B–cell lymphomas in two HIV seropositive heroin addicts [letter] Barbieri D, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1039

AIDS and drugs: balancing risk and benefits [letter] Szasz TS. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):450

Lead–contaminated heroin as a source of inorganic–lead intoxication [letter] Parras F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 19;316(12):755

Vertebral osteomyelitis with chronic cervical extradural abscess in a heroin addict. Silvani V, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 May;30(3):91–4

An outbreak of Plasmodium vivax malaria among heroin users in Spain. Gonzalez Garcia JJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):549–52

Heroin nephropathy. Nurse H. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr; 19(2 Suppl 2):56

Renal transplantation in patients with a history of heroin abuse [published erratum appears in Transplantation 1987 Mar;43(3):459] Gordon MJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov;42(5):556–7

[A red eye in intravenous drug use] Visser OH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 25;131(30):1289–92 **(Dut)**

[Candida endophthalmia] Malecaze F, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:71–3 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of Candida chorioretinitis in heroin addicts: value of the treatment with ketoconazole] Guidat JM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic study and diagnostic and therapeutic vitrectomy of Candida albicans endophthalmia in a heroin addict] Mersch–Ausset MH, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jan;86(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis in heroin–dependent patients] Irles JR, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 11;104(46):951–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heroin–induced lung edema] Langloh P, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Nov;40(11):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Newborn infants of drug–dependent mothers. Relationship between neonatal pathology and degree of drug behavior during pregnancy (heroin)] Centa A, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Nov–Dec;77(1052):667–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal failure in heroin addicts] Szepietowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 29;41(39):1235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Buti M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 13;87(7):303–4 **(Spa)**

[Predominance of Candida albicans serotype A, biotype 13 3/7 in outbreaks of disseminated candidiasis in heroin addicts in Spain] Miró JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 30;89(1):38 **(Spa)**

[Diffuse digital ischemia caused by vasculitis in a heroin addict (letter)] Plaza S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 22;87(17):737 **(Spa)**

[Coronary embolism and pulmonary embolism: a rare complication in drug addicts with endocarditis (letter)] Sala Estébanez JH, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 1;87(14):608 **(Spa)**

[25–year–old male drug addict with fever and aortic valvulopathy (clinical conference)] Soler Soler J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 7;88(5):202–11 **(Spa)**

[Heterosexual transmission of the HTLV III retrovirus] Zulaica D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 9;88(18):708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Medico–surgical treatment of infectious endocarditis in heroin– addicted patients] Bernal JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;39(4):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic thrombocytopenic purpura in a heroin addict (letter)] Munar Ques M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986; 31(6):776–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Detection of the use of heroin by determination of 6–acetylmorphine in urine] Sticht G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Naltrexone: helping the heroin user to get clean and stay clean [editorial] Brewer C. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Dec; 36(6):401

[Methadone treatment in the prevention of AIDS. Heroin–dependent prostitutes are an important target] Gunne LM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 3;83(49):4194–6 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated inhibition of platelet adenylate cyclase activity in heroin addicts in abstinence. García–Sevilla JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(3):320–3

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Individual differences in opiate–induced alterations at the cytogenetic, DNA repair, and immunologic levels: opportunity for genetic assessment. Falek A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;66:11–24

IMMUNOLOGY

T lymphocyte subsets in parenteral and non–parenteral heroin abusers in Britain. Novick DM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Oct;81(5):679–83

Coordinate and independent effects of heroin, cocaine, and alcohol abuse on T–cell E–rosette formation and antigenic marker expression. Donahoe RM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;41(2):254–64

[LAV virus infection in heroin addicts (letter)] Lowenstein W, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 18;15(36):1828–9 **(Fre)**

[Changes in several immunological parameters and the presence of anti–HTLV III antibodies in drug addicts] Bai

P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(3):216–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiologic study of infection by the HTLV-III/LAV agent in Asturian heroin addicts, 1983–1985] Cartón JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 11;87(11):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Erythrocyte sensitization in a drug addict (letter)] Hernández Sánchez MC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986; 31(5):606–7 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Collisional spectroscopy for unequivocal and rapid determination of morphine at ppb level in the hair of heroin addicts. Pelli B, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Feb;14(2):63–8

Reduction of beta-endorphin levels in the amniotic fluid of heroin addicts. Volpe A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov; 68(5):606–9

MORTALITY

[Risk of suicide in a population of heroin addicts] Cabrera Forneiro J, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

The new heroin users: prevalence and characteristics in Wirral, Merseyside [published erratum appears in Br J Addict 1987 May;82(5):577] Parker H, et al.
Br J Addict 1987 Feb;82(2):147–57

[Away from heroin—toward cocaine? Changes in the drug scene?] Preuss W. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Mar 20;105(8):76 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Lymph-node and thymus pathology in fatal drug addiction. Kringsholm B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1987 Aug;34(4):245–54

[Burkitt's lymphoma as the 1st manifestation of AIDS in a drug addict patient (letter)] Parras F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1987 Jun;181(1):55–6 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Subjective perceptions to the intravenous "rush" of heroin and cocaine in opioid addicts. Seecof R, et al.
Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1986;12(1–2):79–87

Alcoholism in narcotic addicts with antisocial personality. Lewis CE, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Mar;82(3):305–11

Mood state of heroin-dependent persons undergoing methadone detoxification. Madden C, et al.
Int J Addict 1987 Jan;22(1):93–102

Drug addiction and fear of AIDS [letter] Pristerá R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):160

Addiction time and intellectual impairment in heroin users. Cipolli C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1099–105

REHABILITATION

Cocaine use in persons on methadone maintenance. Hanbury R, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Winter;6(2):97–106

The costly bonus: cocaine related crime among methadone treatment clients. Hunt D, et al.
Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse 1986 Winter;6(2):107–22

Occurrence of strabismus in infants born to drug-dependent women. Nelson LB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb; 141(2):175–8

Replacement of a prescribing service by an opiate-free day programme in a Glasgow drug clinic. Drummond DC, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Aug;81(4):559–65

The decline of long-term prescribing to opioid users in the United Kingdom. Madden JS. **Br J Addict** 1987 May; 82(5):457–9

Methadone treatment in British Columbia: bad medicine? [letter] Dole VP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 15;136(8):798

Choice of blind methadone dose increases by methadone maintenance patients. Bickel WK, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1986 Oct;18(2):165–71

What can we know about addiction from the addicts we treat? Corty E, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Sep–Oct; 21(9–10):1139–44

Survival analysis in drug program evaluation. Part I. Overall program effectiveness. Fisher DG, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Feb;22(2):115–34

Opiate-seeking behavior under conditions of methadone detoxification and removal. Madden C, et al.
Int J Addict 1986 Aug;21(8):947–53

Methadone dose levels and client characteristics in heroin addicts. Metzger DS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Feb; 22(2):187–94

Money for methadone: preliminary findings from a study of Alameda County's new maintenance policy. Rosenbaum M, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Jan–Mar;19(1):13–9

Not the picture of health: women on methadone. Rosenbaum M, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Apr–Jun;19(2):217–26

Conditioned responses in a methadone population. A comparison of laboratory, clinic, and natural settings. Childress AR, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(3):173–9

A rationale for the use of methadone in heroin addiction [letter] Drew LR. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):118

The establishment of a district treatment facility for problem drug takers. Bryson PH. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Apr;27(2):125–7

[New treatment strategies in the drug withdrawal of heroin addicts] Patti F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Aug; 8(4):447–54 **(Ita)**

[Substance dependence and pregnancy. Experience in care] Bussolino S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Nov; 38(11):895–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rehabilitation of heroin addicts: definition, criteria and problems of evaluation and follow-up studies] Sánchez-Carbonell J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 27; 87(9):377–82 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Heroin addiction treated by atropine coma [letter] Wandzel L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1243

Medical facilities used by heroin users. Bucknall AB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1215–6

Heroin addiction: morals revisited. van Bilsen HP.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1986;3(4):279–84

Management of drug addicts: hostility, humanity, and pragmatism [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1068–9

URINE

Determination of the heroin metabolite 6-acetylmorphine by high-performance liquid chromatography using automated pre-column derivatization and fluorescence detection. Derks HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 26;370(1):173–8

HERPANGINA VIRUS see COXSACKIE A VIRUSES

HERPES GENITALIS

Genital herpes simplex at term necessitating cesarean section. Kikuchi I. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;13(3):228–9

[Herpes genitalis. A retrospective study] Beck HI, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Feb 16;149(8):516–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Genital herpes simplex. Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Ruiz-Maldonado R. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Mar–Apr; 122(3–4):85–9 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Labial agglutination secondary to a herpes simplex II infection. DeMarco BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):296–7

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome manifested by chronic primary genital herpes. Maier JA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Oct;155(4):756–8

Autonomic nervous system involvement in experimental genital infection by herpes simplex virus type 2. Sanjuan NA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(3–4):329–39

The role of HSV & HPV in cervical cancer. Beach R, et al. **Kans Med** 1987 Apr;88(4):113–5, 130–1

Acquisition of concomitant oral and genital infection with herpes simplex virus type 2. Miller RG, et al.
Sex Transm Dis 1987 Jan–Mar;14(1):41–3

[Viral infections in female genital organs] Segedi D.
Med Pregl 1986;39(9–10):487–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Herpes genitalis] Suárez M, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1985;50(4):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent genital herpes on the buttocks: "herpes disciformis". Weismann K, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Aug;40(2):166–8

Management of oral and genital herpes simplex virus infections: diagnosis and treatment. Pazin GJ, et al. **DM** 1986 Dec;32(12):725–824

Diagnosis of herpes simplex virus by direct immunofluorescence and viral isolation from samples of external genital lesions in a high-prevalence population. Lafferty WE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):323–6

Centrifugation-shell vial technique for rapid detection of herpes simplex virus cytopathic effect in Vero cells. Pruneda RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):423–4

Rapid diagnosis of genital herpes by detecting cells infected with virus in smears with fluorescent monoclonal antibodies. Botcherby M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun; 40(6):687–9

Herpes simplex virus detection by ELISA: effect of enzyme amplification, nature of lesion sampled and specimen treatment. Clayton AL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Sep; 20(1):89–97

Type 2 herpes simplex virus infections. Oh JO.
Yonsei Med J 1986;27(1):1–6

[Syphilis, gonorrhea, herpes genitalis and AIDS from the viewpoint of the clinician] Luger TA. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27(2):120–8 **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture of genital herpes during pregnancy] Malevich IuK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct; (10):69–71 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Foscarnet (phosphonoformate sodium) in the treatment of recurrent male genital herpes. Lim KB, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1986 Oct;15(4):617–22

Topical interferon cream for the treatment of herpes genitalis: a double-blind controlled trial. Batcheler LM, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Aug;26(3):239–41

Acyclovir update [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17; 294(6565):178

Oral acyclovir for genital herpes: not a cure, but close. Portnoy J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 1;136(7):697

The role of oral acyclovir in the management of genital herpes simplex. Sacks SL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 1; 136(7):701–7 (47 ref.)

Long-term oral acyclovir treatment prevents recurrent genital herpes. Blom I, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 173(5):220–3

Treatment of recurrent genital herpes with topical alpha interferon gel combined with nonoxynol 9. Friedman-Kien AE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 1):989–94

Susceptibility of HSV strains from patients with genital herpes treated with various formulations of acyclovir. Al-Hasani AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct; 18 Suppl B:113–9

Extended acyclovir therapy for herpes genitalis: changes in virus sensitivity and strain variation. Lehrman SN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:85–94

The antiherpetic effect of phenelzine [letter] Rosenthal SH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;7(2):119

Clinical course of recurrent genital herpes and treatment with foscarnet cream: results of a Canadian multicenter trial. Sacks SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):178–86

Treatment of first-attack genital herpes—acyclovir versus inosine pranobex. Mindel A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23; 1(8543):1171–3

Management of primary herpes in pregnancy complicated by ruptured membranes and extreme prematurity: case report. Utley K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):471–3

Long-term twice-daily oral acyclovir therapy suppresses frequently recurrent genital herpes. Molin L, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1987;19(2):273–4

[The value of acyclovir via oral route] Evenou P, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1986;113(5):483–6 **(Fre)**

[Value of the prescription of acyclovir at the end of pregnancy in genital herpes. A new protocol for preventing the risk of neonatal herpes (letter)] Ciraru-Vigneron N, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 31;16(3):128 **(Fre)**

[Specific chemotherapy of herpetic genital lesions] Malevich IuK, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):74–8 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of immunity to intravaginal herpes simplex virus type 2 infection in the genital tract and associated lymph nodes. McDermott MR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 93(1–2):51–68

Immunological responses of patients with recurrent herpes genitalis. Sirianni MC, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(6):294–8

Type specificity of complement-fixing antibody against herpes simplex virus type 2 AG-4 early antigen in patients with asymptomatic infection. Sherlock CH, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Dec;24(6):1093–7

Regulation of guinea-pig immune functions by interleukin 2: critical role of natural killer activity in acute HSV-2 genital infection. Weinberg A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3310–7

Antibody response to herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D: effects of acyclovir and relation to recurrence. Bernstein DI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):423–9

Spontaneous and induced interferon production by peripheral blood leucocytes from control population and patients with herpes genitalis. Iannello D, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 May; 22(1):25–34

Regulation by recombinant interleukin-2 of protective immunity against recurrent herpes simplex virus type 2 genital infection in guinea pigs. Weinberg A, et al.
J Virol 1987 Jul;61(7):2120–7

Follow-up report on 50 subjects vaccinated against herpes genitalis with Skinner vaccine. Skinner GR, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1987;176(3):161–8

[Indices of the immune status of recurrent herpes patients being treated with a herpes polyvaccine] Belokrinitskii DV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus spread and initial pathological changes in the nervous system in genital herpes simplex virus type 2 infection in mice. A correlative immunohistochemical, light and electron microscopic study. Georgsson G, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1987;72(4):377–88

Inflammatory sensory polyradiculopathy and reactivated peripheral nervous system infection in a genital herpes model. Martin JR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun; 79(1–2):155–71

Lack of evidence for intertypic recombinants in the pathogenesis of recurrent genital infections with herpes simplex virus type 1. Fife KH, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;13(3):138–44

Herpes simplex virus shedding in genital secretions. Stenzel-Poore MP, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar; 14(1):17–22

[Follow-up of genital herpes infection in volunteer couples] Suárez M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Feb;114(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Recurrences after oral and genital herpes simplex virus infection. Influence of site of infection and viral type. Lafferty WE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 4; 316(23):1444–9

[Herpes genitalis, in prostitutes. Detection of asymptomatic viral excretors and their epidemiological role] Maggi L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Apr;114(4):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

A Markov model for a clinical episode of recurrent genital herpes. Badger GJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1987 Jun;43(2):399–408

HSV-2 replication sites, monocyte and lymphocytic cell infection and virion phagocytosis by neutrophils, in vesicular lesions on penile skin. Electronoptical studies of a biopsy. Boddingius J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):165–75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of genital herpes simplex virus infection in mice. IV. Quantitative aspects of viral latency. Eis AM, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986;175(5):281–92

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Interferon in the prevention of genital herpes recurrence. Eron LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct; 30(4):608–10

Vaccination with recombinant herpes simplex virus glycoproteins: protection against initial and recurrent genital herpes. Stanberry LR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May; 155(5):914–20

Efficacy of vaccination with Skinner vaccine towards the prevention of herpes simplex virus induced cervical carcinoma in an experimental mouse model. Chen MH, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Dec;4(4):249–52

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial aspects of genital herpes virus infection. VanderPlate C, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(1):57–72

Genital herpes and personality. Stout CW, et al. **J Human Stress** 1986 Fall;12(3):119–24

Psychological aspects of recurrences of genital herpes. Goldmeier D, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(5):601–8

Psychological factors predict symptoms of severe recurrent genital herpes infection. Levenson JL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(2):153–9

Attitudes toward AIDS, herpes II, and toxic shock syndrome: two years later. Simkins L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct; 59(2 Pt 2):883–91

[Psychological reactions of patients with recurrent genital herpes] Odegaard BS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 30;106(27):2253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

A new approach to herpes simplex infections [letter] Baise G. S **Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7;71(3):191

TRANSMISSION

Asymptomatic shedding and subsequent transmission of genital herpes simplex virus. Barton SE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Apr;63(2):102–5

Neonatal herpes simplex virus infection occurring in second twin of an asymptomatic mother. Failure of a modern protocol. Growdon WA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 23–30; 257(4):508–11

Viral STDs: herpes simplex and human papillomavirus. Quinn TC, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Jan;36(1):64–6, 71–2

Low risk of herpes simplex virus infections in neonates exposed to the virus at the time of vaginal delivery to mothers with recurrent genital herpes simplex virus infections. Prober CG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 29; 316(5):240–4

HERPES GESTATIONIS see under **SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS**

HERPES LABIALIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Ascending myelitis and urinary retention due to herpes simplex virus] Gelvan A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 15; 111(12):423–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody typing system for herpes simplex virus. Fox SF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug;64(2):165–70

[Labial herpes and herpetic uveitis] Nicu C. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Comparison of complement fixation and Tzanck smear tests for the diagnosis of herpes labialis] Yurdakul C, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Apr;20(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral acyclovir and herpes labialis: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Raborn GW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jul;115(1):38–42

Iontophoresis of vidarabine monophosphate for herpes orolabialis. Gangarosa LP Sr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec; 154(6):930–4

Herpes medication questioned [letter] Ury SR. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Feb;53(2):4

[Treatment of herpes labialis] Wilmes E. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb;66(2):114 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Herpes simplex after spinal pethidine [letter] Acalovschi I. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1271–2

Possible association of herpes simplex type I reactivation with epidural morphine administration [letter] Douglas MJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):426–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune responses to herpes simplex virus in patients with recurrent herpes labialis: I. Development of cell-mediated cytotoxic responses. Tsutsumi H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):507–15

Beta interferon produced by keratinocytes in human cutaneous infection with herpes simplex virus. Torseth JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):641–8

OCCURRENCE

Recurrences after oral and genital herpes simplex virus infection. Influence of site of infection and viral type. Lafferty WE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 4; 316(23):1444–9

Recurrent herpes labialis in a military brass band. Barkvoll P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Jun;95(3):256–8

PATHOLOGY

Multiple oral and labial ulcers in an immunocompromised patient. Jensen JL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Feb; 114(2):235–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Recurrent herpes labialis in skiers. Clinical observations and effect of sunscreen. Mills J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):76–8

THERAPY

[Interferon-containing ointment in treating patients with viral diseases of the skin and oral mucosa] Stepanov AN. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:114–6 **(Rus)**

HERPES LABIALIS VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS**

HERPES SIMPLEX

Herpes esophagitis in immunocompetent patients. Ginaldi S, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;36(1):160–4

Spontaneous resolution of herpes simplex blepharoconjunctivitis in children [letter] Cykiert RC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 1):340–1

Herpes simplex virus type-2 encephalitis in peripartum period preceded by hepatitis. Pauranik A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):84–7

Herpes simplex esophagitis. Chaudhary MA. **Kans Med** 1986 Dec;87(12):334, 340

Pseudomelanoma of the iris in herpes simplex keratoiritis. Gupta K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1524–7

Recurrent herpes simplex in a neonate. Dankner WM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):582–6

Herpes simplex viral hepatitis in adults: two case reports and review of the literature. Chase RA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):329–33

[Herpes simplex] Uhl D. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1987 Jan; 10(1):19–23 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of herpes encephalitis (letter)] Rello J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(2):118–9 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Herpes hepatitis and high levels of circulating interferon [letter] Andre PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):529

Effect of blood exchange on acyclovir clearance in an infant with neonatal herpes. Englund JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):151–3

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Detection of antigen to herpes simplex virus in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with herpes simplex encephalitis. Lakeman FD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1172–8

Detection of viral antigens in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Bos CA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Feb;21(2):169–78

Changes in cerebrospinal fluid cells, IgG and IgA during herpes simplex virus encephalitis in rabbits. Laskin OL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Apr;14(3):283–92

Low CSF glucose and high protein levels in neonatal herpes simplex meningoencephalitis [letter] White CB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):911–3

A simple method for obtaining cerebrospinal fluid from a pig model of herpes encephalitis. Boogerd W, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;36(4):386–8

COMPLICATIONS

Concomitant herpes simplex virus type 1 and cytomegalovirus ventriculoencephalitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Laskin OL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug;44(8):843–7

Herpesvirus in Alzheimer's disease: a refutation [letter] Roberts GW. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan;44(1):12

Eczema herpeticum: a potentially fatal disease. Sanderson IR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):693–4

Herpes simplex virus and human papilloma virus in the development of cervical carcinoma. Kaufman RH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;29(3):678–92

Association of pemphigus vulgaris and herpes simplex virus infection. Grunwald MH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;25(6):392–3

Onset at age 14 of a typical autistic syndrome. A case report of a girl with herpes simplex encephalitis. Gillberg C. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Sep;16(3):369–75

Langerhans cell- and T-lymphocyte functions in patients with atopic dermatitis with disseminated cutaneous herpes simplex virus infection. Rässänen L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jul;89(1):15–8

Beneficial effect of physostigmine on clinical amnesic behaviour and neuropsychological test results in a patient with a post-encephalitic amnesic syndrome [letter] Catsman-Berrevoets CE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1088–90

Risk factors for deafness in children [letter] Schloss MD. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jun;16(3):191

Herpesvirus hominis (HVH) infection in women with preterm labor. Bujko M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986; 14(5):319–24

Herpes infection and AIDS [letter] Latchman DS. **Nature** 1987 Feb 5–11;325(6104):487

Herpes simplex encephalitis in third trimester of pregnancy: successful outcome for mother and child. Hankey GJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1534–7

Herpes simplex pericarditis in AIDS. Freedberg RS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 May;87(5):304–6

Hepatitis due to herpes simplex virus in a nonpregnant patient: treatment with acyclovir. Baxter RP, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;13(3):174–6

Diffuse herpes simplex virus colitis in a kidney transplant recipient successfully treated with acyclovir. Adler M, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):919–21

[Acute bilateral retinal necrosis in 2 stages. The role of herpes infection?] Saraux H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Nov;85(11):1157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemophagocytic syndrome associated with herpes simplex virus. Apropos of a case with a fatal outcome] Fenaux P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(5):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viral meningoencephalitis and Klüver-Bucy syndrome. Report of 2 cases] Montanha EV, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Dec;44(4):373–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Partial Klüver-Bucy syndrome as a result of probable herpes simplex encephalitis] Trejo JM, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

The evolution of neonatal herpes encephalitis as demonstrated by cranial ultrasound with CT correlation. Cleveland RH, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jul;4(3):215–9

Intrauterine herpes simplex infection resembling mechanobullous disease in a newborn infant. Harris HH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 2):1148–55

Neonatal herpes simplex virus infection occurring in second twin of an asymptomatic mother. Failure of a modern protocol. Growdon WA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 23–30; 257(4):508–11

Giant-cell myocarditis in a newborn with congenital herpes simplex virus (HSV) infection: an immunohistochemical study on the origin of the giant cells. Drut RM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(4):431–7

[Congenital infections caused by TORCH agents] Fabris C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):443–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various problems of the diagnosis and therapy of congenital herpetic infection in newborn infants] Levin AN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent herpes simplex infection masquerading as dermatitis artefacta [letter] Tucker WF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Apr;123(4):435–6

Herpes simplex. Newton-John H, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Nov;15(11):1447

Herpes simplex virus encephalitis in children [editorial] Brett EM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1388–9

Spindle coma in viral encephalitis. Dadmehr N, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Jan;18(1):34–7

Periodic sharp complexes in herpes simplex virus encephalitis: survival in an elderly man. Pena YM, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Jan;18(1):2–9

Rapid diagnosis of herpes encephalitis by enzyme immuno-assay. Keunen RW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(2):97–101

Herpes simplex masquerade syndrome: acanthamoeba keratitis. Johns KJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):207–12

Variability in the clinical presentation and endoscopic findings of herpetic esophagitis. Byard RW, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Jul;19(4):153–5

Survey of diagnostic facilities for Chlamydia trachomatis and herpes simplex virus, 1984. British Co-operative Clinical Group. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb;63(1):26–7

A rapid immunoperoxidase technique to distinguish herpetic types. Ganderup G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 25(6):369–71

Herpetic infections in the fingers of infants. Report of five cases. Behr JT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan; 69(1):137–9

Suitability of new chlamydia transport medium for transport of herpes simplex virus. Barnard DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):692–5

Eazyme immunofiltration staining assay for immediate diagnosis of herpes simplex virus and varicella–zoster virus directly from clinical specimens. Cleveland PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):416–20

Evaluation of a rapid latex slide agglutination test for herpes simplex virus as a specimen screen and culture identification method. Halstead DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May; 25(5):936–7

Viral isolation versus immune staining of infected cell cultures for the laboratory diagnosis of herpes simplex virus infections. Hughes JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep; 24(3):487–9

Comparison of in situ hybridization and immunologic staining with cytopathology for detection and identification of herpes simplex virus infection in cultured cells. Landry ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):968–71

Detection of herpes simplex virus in direct specimens by immunofluorescence assay using a monoclonal antibody. Pouletty P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):958–9

Centrifugation-shell vial technique for rapid detection of herpes simplex virus cytopathic effect in Vero cells. Pruneda RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):423–4

Capillary enzyme immunoassay for rapid detection of herpes simplex virus in clinical specimens. Shekarchi IC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):320–2

Mid- and long-term MRI study of sequelae of acute necrotizing viral encephalitis. Vion-Dury J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1987;14(1):53–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Rapid diagnosis of herpes simplex virus infections in conventional and shell vial cell cultures using monoclonal antibodies. Winter GF, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Mar; 15(4):329–30

Rapid diagnosis of herpes simplex virus type 1 encephalitis by radioactive genome detection in cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Boerman RH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):94

Brainstem herpes virus encephalitis [letter] Latronico N, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):690–1

Early diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis by MRI. Schroth G, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):179–83

Herpes simplex type II encephalitis in infancy presenting with focal encephalitis. Reich H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Nov;17(4):217–20

Consensus: management of the patient with herpes simplex encephalitis. Arvin AM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):2–5

Neonatal herpes simplex encephalitis: correlation of clinical and CT findings. Noorbehesht B, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar; 162(3):813–9

Herpes simplex virus infections. Present scope and future prospects. Lake P. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Jun;2(2):113–9

[Residual signs of earlier neonatal infection with herpes simplex-2 virus] Nikolov P, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Neonatal herpetic infection disclosed by laryngitis. Apropos a case report] Aujard Y, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Nov;33(9):815–6, 819 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute viral infections in association with idiopathic peripheral facial paralysis] Mang WL, et al. **HNO** 1987 Jul;35(7):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Herpes simplex encephalitis with herpes simplex retinitis] Wessel K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Apr;58(5):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescent immunoglobulins in the diagnosis of herpes infection] Stanislavskaia VK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Encephalitis caused by herpes simplex: apropos of 2 new cases with special reference to the necropsy study] Agundo García JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(7):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary herpes infection of the esophagus] Rodriguez S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Mar;71(3):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Xylotubercidin against herpes simplex virus type 2 in mice. De Clercq E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):719–24

Drug combinations for treatment of mice infected with acyclovir-resistant herpes simplex virus. Schinazi RF. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar;31(3):477–9

Delayed treatment with combinations of antiviral drugs in mice infected with herpes simplex virus and application of the median effect method of analysis. Schinazi RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):491–8

Activity of (+)-cyclaradine (Sch 31172) against herpes simplex virus in vitro and in vivo. Schwartz J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):21–6

Oral acyclovir prevents herpes simplex virus–associated erythema multiforme. Molin L. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jan; 116(1):109–11

Acyclovir update [editorial] Jeffries DJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1523

Inhibitory effect of Azone (1-dodecylazacycloheptan-2-one) on herpes simplex viruses. In vivo and in vitro studies. Leonard MF, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(2):151–6

Chemotherapy of herpesvirus infections. Furman PA. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):213–9

Factors indicative of outcome in a comparative trial of acyclovir and vidarabine for biopsy-proven herpes simplex encephalitis. Whitley RJ, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 1:S3–8

Eczema herpeticum treated with oral acyclovir [letter] Muelleman PJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Oct;15(4 Pt 1):716–7

Sensitivity monitoring of herpes simplex virus isolates from patients receiving acyclovir. Collins P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:103–12

Anti-herpes virus combinations in relation to drug resistance. Hall MJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:165–76

The in-vitro and in-vivo efficacy of cisplatin and analogues in the treatment of herpes simplex virus-II infections. Snyder MB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun; 19(6):815–22

Herpes and clinical psychopharmacology [editorial] Shader RI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;7(2):65

Therapeutic efficacy of liposome-encapsulated ribavirin and muramyl tripeptide in experimental infection with influenza or herpes simplex virus. Gangemi JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):510–7

1-(2-Deoxy-2-fluoro-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-ethyluracil. A highly selective antiherpes simplex agent. Mansuri MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):867–71

Potential treatment of herpes simplex virus encephalitis by brain-specific delivery of trifluorothymidine using a dihydropyridine in equilibrium pyridinium salt type redox delivery system. Rand KH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Sep; 20(1):1–8

Treatment of disseminated herpes simplex virus in pregnancy with parenteral acyclovir. A case report. Cox SM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Oct;31(10):1005–7

Topical surfactant therapy for recurrent herpes simplex [letter] Goldberg CB. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):755

Relapse of herpes simplex encephalitis. Barthez MA, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 Feb;18(1):3–7

Acyclovir and the treatment of herpetic whitlow. Schwandt NW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Aug; 64(2):255–8

Oral therapy with acyclovir in infants and children. Arvin AM. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):56–8 (36 ref.)

Herpes simplex encephalitis. Report of 2 cases treated with acyclovir. Lee FY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;86(1):87–92

[The efficacy of tai-ding-an on the inhibition of HSV-I skin infections in guinea pigs] Chen HS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Apr;21(4):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sensitization to tromantadine (Viru-Merz) in herpes simplex infections] van Joost T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 3;131(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Sensitization for tromantadine (Viru-Merz) in herpes simplex infections (letter)] van Ketel WG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 14;131(11):461 **(Dut)**

[Comparative studies of the sensitizing capacity of drugs used in herpes simplex] Hausen BM, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Nov-Dec;34(6):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute nephrotoxicity following acyclovir medication (letter)] Weinke T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 2;112(1):39 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of herpes simplex and varicella zoster infections in the ENT area] Elies W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan;66(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral acyclovir therapy in recurrent herpes simplex] Djawari D. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Nov 15;61(22):1629–32, 1637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of systemic therapy with acyclovir in a case of disseminated herpes in an adult with psoriatic erythroderma] Manganoni AM, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 May;122(5):269–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Complex viral and fungal skin lesions of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gretzula J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1151–4

Transdermal clonidine: an association with recurrent herpes simplex and hyperpigmentation [letter] Wiser TH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):143–4

A comparative study of herpes simplex infections in renal transplant and leukemic patients. Greenberg MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):280–7

Genetic and biological analyses of a herpes simplex virus intertypic recombinant reduced specifically for neurovirulence. Javier RT, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun; 61(6):1978–84

Reactivation of herpesvirus in neurosurgical patients. Nabors MW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):599–603

[Chronic herpes of the pyodermatitis vegetans type in chronic cutaneous lymphoid leukemia] Meunier L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(12):1199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Generalized forms of herpes in lymphocytic leukemia] Raznatovskii IM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (6):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Latent infection and recurrent disease caused by herpes simplex type 1: prophylactic and therapeutic perspectives] Berría MI. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(2):225–34 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Localization of viral-specific 21 kDa protein in nucleoli of herpes simplex infected cells. Puvion-Dutilleul F. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;43(3):487–98

Eczema herpeticum in three siblings: clinical features and acyclovir treatment. Chen YP, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;13(5):334–8

Continued expression of a poly(A)+ transcript of herpes simplex virus type 1 in trigeminal ganglia of latently infected mice. Puga A, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1700–3

Cellular gene induction during herpes simplex virus infection can occur without viral protein synthesis. Kemp LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9261–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Herpes zoster and zosteriform herpes simplex virus infections in immunocompetent adults [letter] **Am J Med** 1987 Apr; 82(4):861–3

The in situ cellular immune response in acute herpes simplex encephalitis. Sobel RA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov; 125(2):332–8

Enhancement of host resistance to viral and tumor challenge by treatment with methionine-enkephalin. Faith RE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:137–45

Serological evidence of herpes simplex virus infection in atopic eczema. David TJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Apr; 62(4):416–7

The effects of ultraviolet irradiation of the skin on herpes simplex virus infection: alteration in immune function mediated by epidermal cells and in the course of infection. Otani T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(1–2):1–15

Skin Langerhans cells play an essential role in the defense against HSV-1 infection. Sprecher E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986; 91(3–4):341–9

Immune response to synthetic herpes simplex virus peptides: the feasibility of a synthetic vaccine. Heber-Katz E, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;130:51–64

IgG subclass of anti-HSV antibodies following neonatal HSV infections. Hayward A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep; 145(4):250–1

Marrow donor immunity to herpes simplex virus: association with acute graft-versus-host disease. Gratama JW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Aug;15(7):735–40

In vivo modulation of antigen presentation generates Ts rather than TDH in HSV-1 infection. Howie SE, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Mar;60(3):419–23

Hamster model for herpes simplex virus infection of the central nervous system. van Ekdom LT, et al. **Infection** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):125–7

A synthetic peptide induces long-term protection from lethal infection with herpes simplex virus 2. Watari E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1;165(2):459–70

Different roles for L3T4+ and Lyt 2+ T cell subsets in the control of an acute herpes simplex virus infection of the skin and nervous system. Nash AA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):825–33

Virus-specific IgM and IgG antibody production by B cells during herpes simplex virus type 2-induced immunosuppression as analysed by an immunospot assay. Nick S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1951–9

Role of NK cells in protection of mice against herpes simplex virus-1 infection. Rager-Zisman B, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):884–8

Reactivation of herpes simplex virus is associated with production of a low molecular weight factor that inhibits lymphokine activity in vitro. Sheridan JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1234–9

Detection of antibodies to herpes simplex virus in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with herpes simplex encephalitis. Kahlon J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan; 155(1):38–44

Defective production of antibody to herpes simplex virus in neonates: defective production of T helper lymphokine and induction of suppression. Kohl S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1179–87

Immunization of experimental animals with reconstituted glycoprotein mixtures of herpes simplex virus 1 and 2: protection against challenge with virulent virus. Meignier B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):921–30

Effect of B cell suppression on primary infection and reinfection of mice with herpes simplex virus. Simmons A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):649–54

Humoral and cell-mediated immunity in neonates with herpes simplex virus infection [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1987 Apr;155(4):838] Sullender WM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):28–37

Beta interferon produced by keratinocytes in human cutaneous infection with herpes simplex virus. Torseth JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):641–8

Protection of guinea pigs from primary and recurrent herpes simplex virus (HSV) type 2 cutaneous disease with vaccinia virus recombinants expressing HSV glycoprotein D.

Wachsman M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1188–97

Anti-herpes simplex type 1 activity in IgG subclasses produced systemically and intrathecally in patients with herpes encephalitis. Johansson PJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Oct; 233(5):289–96

The effect of food dye and other environmental substances on the host defense reaction in mice in relation to virus infection. Fukuma M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 Aug; 11(3):169–77

Detection of asymptomatic herpes simplex virus infections after vaccination. Ashley R, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):264–8

Herpes simplex virus type 1 pathogenicity in footpad and ear skin of mice depends on Langerhans cell density, mouse genetics, and virus strain. Sprecher E, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2515–22

Human nonspecific effector leukocytes: possible function in herpes simplex virus infection. Visser MR, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(2):140–55 (119 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus, cytomegalovirus and Epstein-Barr virus antibody titres in sera from schizophrenic patients. Delisi LE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Nov;16(4):757–63

The quest for a herpes simplex virus vaccine: background and recent developments. Hall MJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Sep; 4(3):138–50 (213 ref.)

NK-sensitivity of virus-carrier target cells. Cernescu C. **Virologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;37(3):167–73

[Detection of herpes simplex virus antigen with an enzyme immunoassay and direct immunofluorescence] Hennes B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Dec;37(12):662–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Herpes simplex virus and Guillain-Barré syndrome in a child] Gedalia A, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 1;112(3):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Specific protective immune mechanism in herpes simplex virus infection] Otani T, et al. **Uirusu** 1986 Dec; 36(2):221–32 (119 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Status of antiviral immunity in patients with recurrent herpes] Semenova TB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (6):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the immune status of recurrent herpes patients being treated with a herpes polyvaccine] Belokrinitskil DV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The biosynthesis of deoxyguanosine triphosphate in herpes simplex type-1 infected Vero cells treated with acyclovir and hydroxyurea. Lambe CU, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:151–6

Synthesis of mitochondrial macromolecules in herpes simplex type 1 virus infected Vero cells. Lund K, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1303–9

Polyphosphoinositide metabolism in baby-hamster kidney cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Langeland N, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):707–12

Suppression of matrix protein synthesis by herpes simplex virus type 1 in human endothelial cells. Ziaie Z, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Oct;6(4):333–49

Comparative metabolism of E-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-E-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil in herpes simplex virus-infected cells. Ayisi NK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;31(4):422–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes zoster and zosteriform herpes simplex virus infections in immunocompetent adults. Kalman CM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):775–8

Clinical resistance to acyclovir of herpes simplex virus infections in immunocompromised patients. Christophers J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:121–5

Latent herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA is not extensively methylated in vivo. Dressler GR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1761–5

Visualization of replicating herpes simplex virus in cervical dorsal root ganglia of mice following explant of individual ganglion onto susceptible indicator cells. Blondeau JM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Dec;20(4):341–6

Immuno-gold silver staining in the diagnosis of herpes encephalitis [letter] Cleator GM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1209–10

A rat model of herpes encephalitis with special reference to its potential for the development of diagnostic brain imaging. Cleator GM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun; 79(1–2):55–66

Contrasting patterns of virus spread and neuropathology following microinjection of herpes simplex virus into the hippocampus or cerebellum of mice. McFarland DJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jul;79(3):255–65

Necropsy study of the olfactory portal of entry in herpes simplex encephalitis. Ojeda VJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jan 22;1(2):79–81

Herpes simplex virus: recurrent and nonrecurrent strains. Centifanto-Fitzgerald Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):484–92

Spread of herpes simplex virus in lymph nodes after experimental infection of mice. Klein RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;184(1):50–5

Latent herpesvirus infections of neurons in guinea pigs and humans. Tenser RB, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Mar–Apr; 60(2):159–67

[Epidemiological study of mucocutaneous herpes simplex virus infection--research on the possible source of infection other than the main foci] Yoshida M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;96(7):737–44 **(Jpn)**

[Tissue affinity of pathogens: virus latent infections and their recurrence] Yamanishi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep; 44(9):1949–53 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of antibodies to herpes simplex virus type 1 in different population groups in Italy [letter] Franco E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):322

PATHOLOGY

Localized herpes simplex lymphadenitis. Epstein JI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;86(4):444–8

Multifocal CNS demyelination following peripheral inoculation with herpes simplex virus type 1. Kastrukoff LF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):52–9

Simultaneous cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus pneumonia. Weiss RL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):242–5

Microtubules and intermediate filaments of herpes simplex virus infected cells. Dienes HP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 94(1–2):15–28

The effect of modulating the synthesis of arachidonic acid cascade products on HSV lesion recurrence. Yates F, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):99–104

Intrauterine latent herpes simplex virus infection: I. Spontaneous abortion. Robb JA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Dec;17(12):1196–209

Rabbit zosteriform eruption induced by intra-arterial inoculation of herpes simplex virus, type 1. Matsubara M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;14(2):126–31

High voltage electron microscopy of whole cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Yoshida M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1986;35(1):47–59

Herpes simplex related antigen in cases of carcinoma of the oral cavity. Aziz-ur-Rehman, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Nov; 36(11):283–4

Focal perivascular alterations of white matter in herpes simplex encephalitis--a histological and immunocytochemical study. Hamano K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Jun;40(2):209–19

Herpes simplex virus: fetal and decidual infection. Bendon RW, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1987;7(1):63–70

[Light-induced postherpetic erythema exsudativum multiforme] Galosi A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Sep;37(9):494–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of herpesvirus infections] Kurata T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):2028–35 **(Jpn)**

[Herpetic brain stem encephalitis: report of an autopsied case with immunohistochemical and electron microscopy studies] Pitella JE, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1987 Mar; 45(1):44–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oculogyric crisis in acute herpetic brainstem encephalitis [letter] Matsumura K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):365–6

Herpes simplex virus encephalitis of the human adult: reactivation of latent brain infection. Stroop WG. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(2):156–69 (89 ref.)

Increased sensitivity of virus-infected cells to inhibitors of protein synthesis does not correlate with changes in plasma membrane permeability. Cameron JM, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):534–44

Role of interferon in persistent infection of macrophages with herpes simplex virus. Domke-Opitz I, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug;159(2):306–11

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Acyclovir prophylaxis for herpes simplex virus infection. Gold D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Mar; 31(3):361–7 (64 ref.)

Prevention of herpes simplex virus infections in susceptible patients. Fiddian AP. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 1:S21–5

Consensus conference on cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex in children: report of the Medical/Scientific Subcommittee. Willett LD, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Sep; 71(9):333–5

Expression of herpes simplex virus 1 glycoprotein B by a recombinant vaccinia virus and protection of mice against lethal herpes simplex virus 1 infection. Cantin EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5908–12

Effectiveness of oral acyclovir prophylaxis in renal transplant recipients. Stoffel M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2190–3

Sequential intravenous and twice-daily oral acyclovir for extended prophylaxis of herpes simplex virus infection in marrow transplant patients. Shepp DH, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):654–8

Role of bovine mammillitis virus towards preparation of an alternative vaccine against herpes simplex virus infections of human subjects. Skinner GR, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Mar; 5(1):55–9

[Effects of zinc and docosahexenoic acid on the corneal and cerebral lesions of rabbits infected with herpesvirus] Meduri R, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:221–6 **(Fre)**

[Protective effect of a commercial vaccine, poludan and their combinations in an experimental herpes infection] Khaletskaia EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Feb;(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic and electroencephalographic changes in herpes simplex encephalitis: experience with 5 cases. Wang PY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 May;86(5):573–6

THERAPY

Combined antiviral effects of acyclovir or bromovinyldeoxyuridine and human immunoglobulin in herpes simplex virus-infected mice. Hilfenhaus J, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 May;7(4):227–35

Recombinant human interferon-alpha A treatment of an experimental cutaneous herpes simplex virus type 1 infection of guinea pigs. Freeman DJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Apr;7(2):213–22

Anti-varicella zoster immunoglobulin and herpes simplex infections [letter] Schoub BD. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20; 71(12):799

[Physical treatment of herpetic diseases. Report of a pilot study with low-frequency electrotherapy] Hein L, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 6;99(5):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of vaccine interferonogens for treating dermato-neurological syndromes of herpetic etiology] Mikhailenko AA. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:128–30 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Intrauterine latent herpes simplex virus infection: II. Latent neonatal infection. Robb JA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Dec; 17(12):1210–7

Transmission of infection with herpes simplex virus by renal transplantation. Dummer JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb; 155(2):202–6

Intrauterine herpes simplex virus infections. Hutto C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):97–101

Neonatal herpes [letter] Manuel GA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 5;257(21):2915–6

Viral STDs: herpes simplex and human papillomavirus. Quinn TC, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Jan;36(1):64–6, 71–2

A herpetic hickey [letter] del Rosario NC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 2;317(1):54–5

Herpes simplex virus infections [letter] Feder HM Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 19;316(12):754–5

Low risk of herpes simplex virus infections in neonates exposed to the virus at the time of vaginal delivery to mothers with recurrent genital herpes simplex virus infections. Prober CG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 29; 316(5):240–4

HERPES SIMPLEX, GENITAL see **HERPES GENITALIS**

HERPES SIMPLEX, LABIAL see **HERPES LABIALIS**

HERPES SIMPLEX, OCULAR see **KERATITIS, DENDRITIC**

HERPES SIMPLEX, ORAL see **STOMATITIS, HERPETIC**

HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS**

HERPES ZOSTER

Herpes zoster: multicentric. Chattopadhyay SP, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;30(4):25–8

Association of varicella zoster dermatitis with acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Browning DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jun;94(6):602–6

Acute retinal necrosis syndrome following herpes zoster dermatitis. Yeo JH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Nov; 93(11):1418–22

Presumed varicella zoster retinitis in immunocompromised patients. Jabs DA, et al. **Retina** 1987 Spring;7(1):9–13

[Varicella-zoster virus infections in pregnancy] Lisi B. **G Clin Med** 1986 Jun;67(3):173–5 **(Ita)**

[Hypoglycorrhachia in varicella zoster meningoencephalitis (letter)] Pujadas R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 14; 88(10):432–3 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins and virus-specific antibodies in disorders affecting the facial nerve. Weber T, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun;234(5):308–14

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Herpes zoster--an unusual complication of gold therapy] Murav'ev IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):136–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prognosis of herpes zoster in healthy children [letter] Garty BZ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec;140(12):1213–4

Prevention of postherpetic neuralgia [letter] Bauman J. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):441–2

No prophylactic effect of early sympathetic blockade on postherpetic neuralgia. Yanagida H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):73–6

Postherpetic gustatory flushing and sweating. Drummond PD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jun;21(6):559–63

Optic neuropathy and central retinal artery occlusion in a case of herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Scharf Y, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;19(2):77–8

Segmental abdominal herpes zoster paresis. Tjandra J, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Oct;56(10):807–8

Herpes zoster of second and third segments causing ipsilateral Horner's syndrome. Wimalaratna HS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1463

Treatment of postherpetic neuralgia. Watson PN, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(6):533–41 (50 ref.)

Capsaicin in the treatment of dermatologic disease. Bernstein JE. **Cutis** 1987 Apr;39(4):352–3

Transient gastroparesis associated with cutaneous herpes zoster. Kebede D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Mar;32(3):318–22

Postherpetic neuralgia: a workable treatment plan. Portenoy RK. **Geriatrics** 1986 Nov;41(11):34–6, 41–3, 47–8

Managing the pain of herpes zoster. Sandrock NJ, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 30;21(11A):81, 84–6, 92–3

Xylocaine treatment for acute herpes zoster [letter] Stadtner DA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Dec 15;21(12):16, 21

Herpes zoster myelitis: nervous system complications. Boiardi A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;7(6):617–22

Lumbosacral herpes zoster myelitis. Schoenhuber R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;7(5):541–3

Treatment of chronic postherpetic neuralgia with topical capsaicin. A preliminary study. Bernstein JE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):93–6

Granuloma annulare arising after herpes zoster [letter] Shideler SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 1):1049–50

Renal failure in the course of reactivation of varicella–zoster virus infection in a renal transplant recipient. Bourbigot B, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Sep;13(2):159–62

Aseptic meningitis due to varicella–zoster virus: serum antibody levels and local synthesis of specific IgG, IgM, and IgA. Echevarría JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May; 155(5):959–67

Spontaneous tooth exfoliation and osteonecrosis following a herpes zoster infection of the fifth cranial nerve. Mostofi R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):264–6

Herpes zoster: serological study and cranial giant cell arteritis [letter] Barrier JH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec; 13(6):1190–1

Prednisolone does not prevent post–herpetic neuralgia. Esmann V, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):126–9

Prednisolone does not prevent post–herpetic neuralgia [letter] Finn R. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):576

Risk of AIDS after herpes zoster. Melbye M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):728–31

Postherpetic neuralgia. Prevention and treatment. Diamond S. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar;81(4):321–2

Medical complications of herpes zoster in immunocompetent patients. Murray BJ. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;81(1):229–31, 233, 236

Neurogenic bladder from occult herpes zoster. Rothrock JF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Nov 1;80(6):211–3, 216

[Peripheral neurogenic bladder due to perineal zona (letter)] Amarenco G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(45):2255 **(Fre)**

[Otic zoster (Hunt syndrome)] Karg E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 16;127(46):2805–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cluster headache appearing after Ramsey Hunt syndrome and antigens of the HLA system. Description of a case] Giacovazzo M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31; 78(14):1029–30 **(Ita)**

[A case of sarcoidosis accompanied by herpes zoster encephalitis] Kobayashi H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Aug;26(8):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of myoclonus following herpes zoster infection] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jul;26(7):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Keloid scars as a sequel of herpes zoster] Manikhas MG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(9):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generalized herpes zoster and infection by the human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Fonseca Capdevila E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 9;88(18):741 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Varicella–zoster virus IgM antibody fraction separated by minicolumn gel filtration in serodiagnosis of acute infection. Kovář J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Jan;31(1):19–24

Metastatic transitional cell carcinoma mimicking zoster sine herpete. Jaworsky C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 122(12):1357–8

Herpes zoster. Newton–John H, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Oct;15(10):1343–4

A rapid immunoperoxidase technique to distinguish herpetic types. Ganderup G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 25(6):369–71

Zoster sine herpete causing encephalomyelitis. Mancardi GL, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;8(1):67–70

Comparison of detection of varicella–zoster virus by the Tzanck smear, direct immunofluorescence with a monoclonal antibody, and virus isolation. Sadick NS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):64–9

An unusual manifestation of herpes zoster. Marsh NS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 May;77(5):249–51

Importance of anticomplement immunofluorescence antibody titration for diagnosing varicella–zoster virus infection in Bell's palsy. Shigeta S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov; 39(11):1254–8

Detection of varicella–zoster virus in lymphocytes by DNA hybridization. Vonsover A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jan; 21(1):57–66

[Acute viral infections in association with idiopathic peripheral facial paralysis] Mang WL, et al. **HNO** 1987 Jul;35(7):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary retention in herpes zoster] Persson C, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Sep;25(5):286–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nervous system lesions in herpes zoster] Rudenko AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Rapid response to acyclovir in herpes zoster–associated encephalitis. Johns DR, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar; 82(3):560–2

Acyclovir update [editorial] Jeffries DJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1523

Oral acyclovir in acute herpes zoster [letter] Juel–Jensen BE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):974

Oral acyclovir in acute herpes zoster. McKendrick MW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1529–32

Oral acyclovir in acute herpes zoster [letter] Marsh RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):704

Effectiveness of intravenous acyclovir in immunocompetent patient with herpes zoster encephalitis. Whyte MK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1536–7

Response of varicella zoster virus and herpes zoster to silver sulfadiazine. Montes LF, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Dec;38(6):363–5

Oral acyclovir for acute herpes zoster infections in immune–competent adults. Wood MJ, et al. **Infection** 1987; 15 Suppl 1:S9–13

Efficacy of acyclovir combined with immunopotentiating agents in the treatment of varicella–zoster. Tanphaichitra D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):255–62

Comparative trial of acyclovir and vidarabine in disseminated varicella–zoster virus infections in immunocompromised patients. Vildé JL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Oct;20(2):127–34

Response of immunocompromised patients with acute herpes zoster to intravenous acyclovir. McMonigal KA, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Jun;70(6):333–5

Oral therapy with acyclovir in infants and children. Arvin AM. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):56–8 (36 ref.)

Acyclovir treatment in a case of facial paralysis caused by herpes zoster [letter] Ivarsson S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):84

Griseofulvin–methisoprinol combination in the treatment of herpes zoster. Castelli M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Oct;18(10):991–6

[Pain intensity and outcome in acute herpes zoster under acyclovir therapy] Christe W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 6;112(10):407–8 **(Ger)**

[Acyclovir in acute herpes zoster. Effect of early intravenous treatment on pain intensity and the course of pain] Christe W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 10;105(14):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of herpes simplex and varicella zoster infections in the ENT area] Elies W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan;66(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of acyclovir in the treatment of herpes zoster with severe clinical course] Domański P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 15;40(4):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

2–5A synthetase activities in herpes virus infection and after interferon treatment. Mejer J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:689–92

ETIOLOGY

Reactivation of herpesvirus in neurosurgical patients. Nabors MW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):599–603

[Herpes zoster of the trigeminal nerve] Liu YJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(5):305–6 **(Chi)**

[Generalized forms of herpes in lymphocytic leukemia] Raznatovskiĭ IM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (6):41–3 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Varicella–zoster virus infections during pregnancy: hypothesis concerning the mechanisms of congenital malformations. Higa K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb; 69(2):214–22 (95 ref.)

HISTORY

Connection between varicella and herpes zoster. Jako GJ, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986;17(3–4):267–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Herpes zoster and zosteriform herpes simplex virus infections in immunocompetent adults [letter] **Am J Med** 1987 Apr; 82(4):861–3

Antibody responses to early antigens of varicella–zoster virus (VZV) during varicella and zoster. Namazue J, et al. **Biken J** 1986 Dec;29(3–4):91–7

Interleukin 2 enhances natural killing of varicella–zoster virus–infected targets. Ito M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):182–9

Medical students and community physicians also susceptible to varicella–zoster virus [letter] Murray DL. **Infect Control** 1987 Feb;8(2):48

Analysis of immune function in herpes zoster patients: demonstration and characterization of suppressor cells. Cauda R, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1229–33

Herpes zoster and the immunocompromised. Mandal BK. **J Infect** 1987 Jan;14(1):1–5 (49 ref.)

Antibodies to the three major glycoproteins of varicella–zoster virus: search for the relevant host immune response. Brunell PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep; 156(3):430–5

[Herpes zoster in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Kusaba T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 61(2):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity response in patients with herpes zoster] Yajima J. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 54(2):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes zoster and zosteriform herpes simplex virus infections in immunocompetent adults. Kalman CM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):775–8

Genome variation among varicella–zoster virus isolates derived from different individuals and from the same individuals. Hondo R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;93(1–2):1–12

Successful infection of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) with human varicella–zoster virus. Provost PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):2951–5

Varicella–zoster virus infection of human mononuclear cells. Gilden DH, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Apr;7(2):117–29

Latent herpesvirus infections of neurons in guinea pigs and humans. Tenser RB, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Mar–Apr; 60(2):159–67

OCCURRENCE

Herpes zoster incidence in younger age groups [letter] Funaki B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr;16(4):883–4

High frequency of herpes zoster in young hemophiliacs [letter] Verroust F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 15; 316(3):166–7

PATHOLOGY

Giant cells in lesions of varicella and herpes zoster [letter] King DF, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Oct;8(5):456–8

Oral herpes zoster with contralateral skin involvement. Hill PA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Sep 20;161(6):217–8

Thirty one years of herpes zoster in a rural practice. Wilson JB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22;293(6558):1349–51

Granuloma formation in herpes zoster scars [letter] Fischer G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1261–3

[Herpes zoster (shingles)] Cremer H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1987 Apr;10(4):100–2 **(Ger)**

[Pathology of herpesvirus infections] Kurata T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):2028–35 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Special aspects of supportive therapy in childhood acute leukemias. Ritter J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 30:182–7

Effectiveness of oral acyclovir prophylaxis in renal transplant recipients. Stoffel M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2190–3

SURGERY

[Cryotherapy of herpes zoster] Kudejko J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 15;39(22):1532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Acute herpetic and postherpetic neuralgia: clinical review and current management. Portenoy RK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Dec;20(6):651–64 (186 ref.)

Nerve blocks utilizing 0.5% bupivacaine in the treatment of post–herpetic neuralgia. Ackerman WE. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;85(1):15–7

[Treatment of herpes zoster] Wilmes E. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 May;66(5):290–1 **(Ger)**

[Physical treatment of herpetic diseases. Report of a pilot study with low–frequency electrotherapy] Hein L, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 6;99(5):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of nerve block treatment in 1,000 patients with zoster–related pain] Noda B, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jul; 35(7):1099–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of nerve block therapy in patients with herpetic pain] Tsubaki T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar 1;9(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Varicella–zoster dilemma: common sense in medical education [letter] Murray DL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Nov;76(11):1362–3

HERPES ZOSTER, OCULAR

Association of varicella zoster dermatitis with acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Browning DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jun;94(6):602–6

[Meningoencephalitis and paralysis of the 3d pair of cranial nerves as a complication of herpes zoster in an immunocompetent patient (letter)] Dominguez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 18;87(12):522 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mycotic aneurysm in angiitis associated with herpes zoster ophthalmicus. O'Donohue JM, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):615–9

Natural history of herpes zoster ophthalmicus: predictors of postherpetic neuralgia and ocular involvement. Harding SP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 May;71(5):353–8

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus followed by varicella in a young adult. Shukla IM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1973 Sep; 21(3):131–3

Lacrimal canalicular obstruction following herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Panda A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):817–9

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus and delayed ipsilateral intracerebral hemorrhage. Mossuto-Agatiello L, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1264–5

[The ophthalmic zona–ipsilateral cerebral ischemia syndrome] Bec P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct; 86(10):1239–40 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of bacterial infections in varicella–zoster kerato–uveitis] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(3):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of contralateral hemisyndrome in the ophthalmic form of herpes zoster] Shishov AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):128–9 **(Rus)**

[Meningoencephalitis and ocular herpes zoster (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 21;88(11):476–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A new fundus finding in patients with zoster ophthalmicus. Amano Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):532–3

DRUG THERAPY

Oral acyclovir in the treatment of acute herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Büchi ER, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):531–2

The enigma of herpes stromal disease. McGill J. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;71(2):118–25

Acyclovir (Zovirax) ophthalmic ointment: a review of clinical tolerance. Grant DM. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan; 6(1):231–5 (38 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Infantile herpes zoster ophthalmicus and acute hemiparesis following intrauterine chickenpox. Leis AA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1537–8

OCCURRENCE

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Bucci FA Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;35(3):121–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus with cerebral angiitis and reduced cerebral blood flow. Gjerstad L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Dec;74(6):460–6

Observations on the natural history of herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Cobo M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan; 6(1):195–9

SURGERY

Treatment of neurotrophic ulcers with conjunctival flaps. Lugo M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 May 15;103(5):711–2

HERPES ZOSTER VIRUS see **VARICELLA–ZOSTER VIRUS**

HERPESVIRIDAE

ANALYSIS

Comparative polypeptide analysis of human, murine and strigis herpesviruses with murine cytomegalovirus by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Stančeková M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Jan;31(1):1–6

Channel catfish virus: use of nucleic acids in studying viral relationships. Colyer TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep; 47(9):2007–11

Restriction endonuclease patterns of some European and American isolates of avian infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Leib DA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):835–7

Analysis of three salmonid herpesvirus DNAs by restriction endonuclease cleavage patterns. Hayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;49(2):251–60

[Equine herpesvirus 1 (EHV–1) infection in the horse: neurologic symptoms in a standard bred mare with acute fatal course. Molecular characterization of the brain isolates and pathologic correlates] Ludwig H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 May 1; 100(5):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Comment: papillomaviruses not in herpes group; fluorouracil in condyloma [letter] Strike DG, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun;21(6):549

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiherpesvirus activity of 9-(4-hydroxy-3-hydroxy-methylbut-1-yl)guanine (BRL 39123) in cell culture. Boyd MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1238–42

Selective inhibitory effects of (S)-9-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonyl-methoxypropyl) adenine and 1-(2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-iodouracil on seal herpesvirus (phocid herpesvirus 1) infection in vitro. Osterhaus AD, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 May;7(4):221–6

Antiviral activity of various 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-E-5-halogenovinyluracils and E-5-bromovinyl-2'-deoxyuridine against salmon herpes virus, Oncorhynchus masou virus (OMV). Suzuki S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Feb;7(2):79–86

Effect of acyclovir on the replication of turkey herpesvirus and Marek's disease virus. Samorek-Salamonowicz E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):334–8

Bovine herpes mammillitis therapy [letter] Shaw R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 25;119(17):436

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphorylation of nucleoside analogs by equine herpesvirus type 1 pyrimidine deoxyribonucleoside kinase. Kit S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Jan;7(1):53–67

GENETICS

Studies of the major DNA binding proteins of two bovine herpes mammillitis virus isolates. Maragos C, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Mar;31(2):168–71

Genetic relatedness of disease-associated field isolates of bovid herpesvirus type 4. Henry BE 2d, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2242–6

Genome isomerism in two alphaherpesviruses: Herpesvirus saimiri-1 (Herpesvirus tamarinus) and avian infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Brief report. Leib DA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;93(3–4):287–94

Equine herpesvirus genomes: heterogeneity of naturally occurring type 4 isolates and of a type 1 isolate after heterologous cell passage. Studdert MJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(3–4):375–81

Restriction endonuclease cleavage analysis of DNA from two bovine herpes mammillitis viruses, isolated in different parts of Australia. Maragos C, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov; 63(11):372–3

Genomic heterogeneity of equine betaherpesviruses. Browning GF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1441–7

The genome of caprine herpesvirus 1: genome structure and relatedness to bovine herpesvirus 1. Engels M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):2019–23

Use of lambda gt11 and monoclonal antibodies to map the genes for the six major glycoproteins of equine herpesvirus 1. Allen GP, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2454–61

Herpesvirus papio contains a plasmid origin of replication that acts in cis interspecies with an Epstein-Barr virus trans-acting function. Pesano RL, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec; 60(3):1159–62

Genomic analysis of the human B-lymphotropic virus (HBLV). Josephs SF, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 31; 234(4776):601–3

Equine herpesvirus type 1 defective-interfering (DI) particle DNA structure: the central region of the inverted repeat is deleted from DI DNA. Baumann RP, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul;159(1):137–46

Regulation of equine herpesvirus type 1 gene expression: characterization of immediate early, early, and late transcription. Gray WL, et al. **Virology** 1987 May; 158(1):79–87

Restriction enzyme map of herpesvirus of turkey DNA and its collinear relationship with Marek's disease virus DNA. Igarashi T, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):351–8

The genome of bovine herpesvirus 1 (BHV–1) strains exhibiting a neuropathogenic potential compared to known BHV–1 strains by restriction site mapping and cross-hybridization. Engels M, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Oct; 6(1):57–73

Oncogenic transformation of primary hamster embryo cells by equine herpesvirus type 3. Sullivan DC, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Aug;5(2–3):201–12

[The structure of the oncogenic herpesvirus genome and its expression] Fukuchi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Aug;31(10):949–69 (179 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Molecular pathogenesis of equine coital exanthema (ECE): temperature sensitivity (TS) and restriction endonuclease (RE) fragment profiles of several field isolates. Bouchey D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;92(3–4):293–9

Comparison of stationary and roller cultures for the isolation of herpesviruses affecting livestock. King P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Apr;10(2):241–5

HBLV (or HHV–6) in human cell lines [letter] Ablashi DV, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17–23;329(6136):207

Comparative studies on experimental latent herpesvirus infections. Rajčáni J, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Jul–Sep; 37(3):209–18 (43 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

A study of Marek's disease in Japanese quails vaccinated with herpesvirus of turkeys. Kobayashi S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):816–9

Innate immunity during Equid herpesvirus 1 (EHV–1) infection. Bridges CG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul; 65(1):172–81

Antibody response against early antigens in Herpesviridae infections. Landini MP. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar; 1(1):62–6

Leukocyte migration inhibition detects cross-reacting antigens between cells transformed by Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) and EBV-like simian viruses. Szigeti R, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;26(3):121–8

Vitamin E is immunostimulatory in calves. Reddy PG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):993–9

Nuclear DNA-binding proteins determined by the Epstein-Barr virus-related simian lymphotropic herpesviruses H. gorilla, H. pan, H. pongo and H. papio. Dillner J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1587–96

ELISA for detection of group-common and virus-specific antibodies in human and simian sera induced by herpes simplex and related simian viruses. Katz D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Sep;14(2):99–109

A dot-immunobinding assay on nitrocellulose with psoralen inactivated Herpesvirus simiae (B virus). Heberling RL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):304–8

Herpes-virus immunity and acute graft-versus-host disease. Gratama JW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):471–4

Preparation of monoclonal antibodies against Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkeys. Hirose H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1263–6

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to equid herpesvirus type 1 (EHV–1). Hohdatsu T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):1045–8

Antibody and complement mediated lysis of felid herpesvirus 1 infected cells in vitro. Goddard LE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):307–12

Efficacy of a bivalent vaccine against Marek's disease. Pruthi AK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):145–9

The proteins of equid herpesvirus 1 (EHV 1) recognised by equine antisera and their ability to promote antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Bridges CG, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;Suppl 2:47–9

Rapid diagnosis and characterization of equid herpesvirus 1 using monoclonal antibodies. Edington N, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;Suppl 2:37–40

Role of bovine mammillitis virus towards preparation of an alternative vaccine against herpes simplex virus infections of human subjects. Skinner GR, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Mar; 5(1):55–9

[Are non-bovine Artiodactyla IBR virus reservoirs? I. BHV–1 and CapHV–1 infection and reactivation studies to show virus type specificity of humoral antibodies and characterization of viral antigens] Ackermann M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Nov;128(11):557–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a herpesvirus serologically related to bovine herpesvirus 1 from a reindeer (Rangifer tarandus). Ek-Kommonen C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(2):299–301

Demonstration of herpes group virus in acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Freeman WR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15;102(6):701–9

A study of a herpesvirus isolated from dairy cattle with a history of reproductive disorders. Castrucci G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(1):13–21

Epidemiology of equine herpesvirus 2 (equine cytomegalovirus). Browning GF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):13–6

Isolation of Inoue-Melnick virus from human meningioma-derived cell cultures and detection of antibody in patients with meningioma. Inoue YK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Mar;21(3):201–5

Rapid method for the identification and screening of herpesviruses by DNA fingerprinting combined with blot hybridization. Chowdhury SI, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Nov;14(3–4):285–91

An unexpected new human virus [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1430–1

Isolation of human lymphotropic herpesviruses from Uganda [letter] Downing RG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):390

A novel lymphotropic herpesvirus [letter] Tedder RS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):390–2

A new human herpesvirus [news] Weiss R, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 30–Nov 5;323(6091):762

Characteristics of a new herpesviral isolate from salmonid fish. Hayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 48(5):915–24

Isolation of a new virus, HBLV, in patients with lymphoproliferative disorders. Salahuddin SZ, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 31;234(4776):596–601

Use of Vero cells for the isolation and propagation of malignant catarrhal fever virus. Rossiter PB, et al.

Trop Anim Health Prod 1987 May;19(2):77–81
First simultaneous isolation of influenza A virus and duck enteritis virus from commercial ducks in France. Fleury HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 30;119(9):208–9
[Murine herpes viruses, their experimental pathogenesis and ecologic significance] Svobodová J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1987 Jun;87(6):649–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOGENICITY

B virus, Herpesvirus simiae: historical perspective. Palmer AE. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(2):99–130
Pathological characteristics of salmonid herpesviruses and antibody production of the virus-infected fish. Ishigaki K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):403–10
[Creation of an avirulent and immunogenic mutant from the rhinopneumonitis virus] Tatarov G, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 1986;23(7):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Corneal inoculation of murine herpesvirus in mice: the absence of neural spread. Rajčáni J, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 1987 Jan;31(1):25–30
Uptake of channel catfish virus from water by channel catfish and bluegills. Nusbaum KE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar; 48(3):375–7
Herpesvirus simiae (B virus): replication of the virus and identification of viral polypeptides in infected cells. Hilliard JK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;93(3–4):185–98
Neurobiology of human herpesvirus infections. Price RW. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1986;2(1):61–123 (349 ref.)
Characterization of four herpesviruses isolated from owl monkeys and their comparison with Herpesvirus saimiri type 1 (Herpesvirus tamarinus) and herpes simplex virus type 1. Leib DA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Mar; 97(2):159–69
Thermostabilization of Inoue-Melnick virus by salt. Nishibe Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Oct;20(2):105–9
Oncogenic viruses of domestic animals. Olsen RG, et al.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1986 Nov; 16(6):1129–44 (113 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effect of dehydrating agents on DNA organization in herpes viruses. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1987 Jun;35(6):635–45

HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS

Herpes simplex type 2 virus and cervical neoplasia. Vonka V, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1987;48:149–91 (120 ref.)
The substrate specificity of the protein kinase induced in cells infected with herpesviruses: studies with synthetic substrates [corrected] indicate structural requirements distinct from other protein kinases [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Acta 1987 Feb 18;927(2):303] Purves FC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 28; 889(2):208–15
Search for HSV DNA in genital, cerebral and labial tumors. Rotola A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 22(10):1259–65
Suitability of new chlamydia transport medium for transport of herpes simplex virus. Barnard DL, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Nov;24(5):692–5
Selective block of inward but not outward rectification in rat sensory neurones infected with herpes simplex virus. Mayer ML. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:327–38

ANALYSIS

Comparative polypeptide analysis of human, murine and strigis herpesviruses with murine cytomegalovirus by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Stančeková M, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 1987 Jan;31(1):1–6
Oligomerization of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein B. Claesson-Welsh L, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):803–6
Identification of a novel herpes simplex virus type 1-induced glycoprotein which complexes with gE and binds immunoglobulin. Johnson DC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul; 61(7):2208–16
Identification of an Epstein-Barr virus glycoprotein which is antigenically homologous to the varicella-zoster virus glycoprotein II and the herpes simplex virus glycoprotein B. Emini EA, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):552–5

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of cytopathic effect and an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using monoclonal antibodies for typing herpes simplex virus isolates. Druyts-Voets E.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Aug;5(4):473–5
Evaluation of three immunofluorescence assays for culture confirmation and typing of herpes simplex virus. Lipson SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):391–4
Typing of herpes simplex virus by capture biotin-streptavidin enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and comparison with restriction endonuclease analysis and immunofluorescence method using monoclonal antibodies. Nerurkar LS, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1987 Jan;25(1):128–32

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral alkaloid in Chelidonium majus L. Kéry A, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 1987 Mar;57(1–2):19–25
Effect of ganciclovir
[9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine] on viral DNA and protein synthesis in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Chun YS, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Feb;31(2):349–51
5-Propyl-2'-deoxyuridine: a specific anti-herpes agent. De Clercq E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar; 13(3):545–7
Comparative methods for detection of thymidine kinase-deficient herpes simplex virus type 1 strains. Harmenberg J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):570–3
Mode of action, toxicity, pharmacokinetics, and efficacy of some new antiherpesvirus guanosine analogs related to buciclovir. Larsson A, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Oct;30(4):598–605
Demonstration of viral thymidine kinase inhibitor and its effect on deoxynucleotide metabolism in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Nutter LM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Mar;31(3):368–74
In vitro activity of ketoconazole against herpes simplex virus. Pottage JC Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):215–9
Effect of antiviral agents on replication of herpes simplex virus type 1 in brain cultures. Pulliam L, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Dec;30(6):840–6
Rapid herpes simplex virus susceptibility testing using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay performed in situ on fixed virus-infected monolayers. Rabalais GP, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Jun;31(6):946–8
Activity of (+)-cyclaradine (Sch 31172) against herpes simplex virus in vitro and in vivo. Schwartz J, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Jan;31(1):21–6
Efficacy of 2'-nor-cyclicGMP in treatment of experimental herpes virus infections. Field AK, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1986 Oct;6(6):329–41
Relationship between structure and antiviral activity of 5-methoxymethyl-2'-deoxyuridine and
5-methoxymethyl-1-(2'-deoxy-beta-D-lyxofuranosyl)= uracil. Gupta SV, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Feb;7(2):69–77
Photodynamic inactivation of influenza and herpes viruses by hematoporphyrin. Perlin M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Jan;7(1):43–51
The effectiveness of acyclovir [letter] Cunningham AL.
Aust Fam Physician 1986 Oct;15(10):1264
Synergistic antiviral effect of xanthates and ionic detergents. Amtmann E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1; 36(9):1545–9
The effects of psychotropic drugs on synthesis of DNA and the infectivity of herpes simplex virus. Patou G, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1986 Oct;21(12):1221–5
Cytostatic and antiherpesvirus type 1 and 2 activities of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylthymine (ara T) prodrugs. Allen LB, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(4):272–7
Inhibitory effect of Azone (1-dodecylazacycloheptan-2-one) on herpes simplex viruses. In vivo and in vitro studies. Leonard MF, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(2):151–6
The antiherpesvirus activity and cytotoxicity of sangivamycin. O'Brien WJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan; 6(1):255–7
Peripheral adrenergic stimulation and indomethacin in experimental ocular shedding of HSV. Santos C, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1987 Jan;6(1):111–8
Anti-herpes simplex virus (HSV) effect of
9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine (DHPG) in rabbit cornea. Shiota H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan; 6(1):241–5
Flow cytometric evaluation of anti-herpes drugs. Rosenthal KS, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jul;8(4):392–5
Timolol promotes reactivation of latent HSV-1 in the mouse iontophoresis model. Harwick J, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987 Mar;28(3):580–4
Clinical and laboratory experience with acyclovir-resistant herpes viruses. Barry DW, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:75–84
Clinical resistance to acyclovir of herpes simplex virus infections in immunocompromised patients. Christophers J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:121–5
General aspects of virus drug resistance with special reference to herpes simplex virus. Coen DM.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:1–10
The antiviral activity against herpes simplex virus of the triterpenoid compounds carbenoxolone sodium and cicloxolone sodium. Dargan DJ, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:185–200
Induction of acyclovir-resistant mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1 in athymic nude mice. Ellis MN, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:95–101
Anti-herpes virus combinations in relation to drug resistance. Hall MJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:165–76
Susceptibility of HSV strains from patients with genital herpes treated with various formulations of acyclovir. Al-Hasani AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct; 18 Suppl B:113–9
Extended acyclovir therapy for herpes genitalis: changes in virus sensitivity and strain variation. Lehrman SN, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:85–94
Characterization of acyclovir-resistant and -sensitive herpes simplex viruses isolated from a patient with an acquired immune deficiency. Schinazi RF, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:127–34
A rapid and automated colorimetric assay for evaluating the sensitivity of herpes simplex strains to antiviral drugs. Langlois M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Jul;14(3):201–11
In vitro effect of ascorbic acid on infectivity of herpesviruses and paramyxoviruses. White LA, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Oct;24(4):527–31
Effects of the epipodophyllotoxin VP-16-213 on herpes simplex virus type 2 replication. Nishiyama Y, et al.
J Gen Virol 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):913–8
Establishment of herpes simplex virus latency in vitro with cycloheximide. Shiraki K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2497–500
A surface test for virucidal activity of disinfectants: preliminary study with herpes virus. Tyler R, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1987 Jan;9(1):22–9
Synthesis and biological activity of unsaturated carboacyclic purine nucleoside analogues. Haines DR, et al.
J Med Chem 1987 May;30(5):943–7
Nucleosides. 139. Synthesis and anticytomegalovirus and antiherpes simplex virus activity of 5'-modified analogues of 2'-fluoroarabinosylpyrimidine nucleosides. Harada K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):226–9
Resolution of racemic carbocyclic analogues of purine nucleosides through the action of adenosine deaminase. Antiviral activity of the carbocyclic 2'-deoxyguanosine enantiomers. Secrist JA 3d, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr; 30(4):746–9
Effect of micromolar concentrations of
delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on herpes simplex virus type 2 replication in vitro. Cabral GA, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1987;21(3):277–93
Novobiocin and coumermycin A1 inhibit viral replication and the reactivation of herpes simplex virus type 1 from the trigeminal ganglia of latently infected mice. Spivack JG, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3288–91
Differential effects of acyclovir and
9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine on herpes simplex virus and Epstein-Barr virus in a dually infected human lymphoblastoid cell line. van der Horst CM, et al.
J Virol 1987 Feb;61(2):607–10
Inactivation of human immunodeficiency, herpes simplex, and vaccinia viruses by sodium oxychlorosene [letter] Klein RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):281–2
Sensitivity in vitro of herpes simplex virus isolates to human fibroblast interferon. Leventon-Kriss S, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1987;176(3):151–9
Potent activity of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine and related compounds against thymidine kinase-deficient (TK-) herpes simplex virus: targeted at thymidylate synthase. De Clercq E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;32(1):286–92
Antiviral activities of gossypol and its derivatives against herpes simplex virus type II. Radloff RJ, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1986 Nov;18(11):1063–73
[The efficacy of tai-ding-an on experimental herpetic keratitis in rabbits] Chen ZJ, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1986 Dec;21(12):928–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparative studies on antiviral activity of several TDA analogs against HSV-2] Yin MB, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1986 Sep;21(9):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Antiviral effect of nourseothricin] Tonew E, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1986 Sep;40(5):682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

An optimized thymidylate kinase assay, based on enzymatically synthesized 5-[125I]iododeoxyuridine monophosphate and its application to an immunological study of herpes simplex virus thymidine-thymidylate kinases. Karlström AR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1; 162(2):500–10
Mutation within the herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase gene conferring resistance to
(R)-9-(3,4-dihydroxybutyl)guanine. Chiou HC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Sep;30(3):502–4
Tumor chemosensitivity conferred by inserted herpes thymidine kinase genes: paradigm for a prospective cancer control strategy. Moolten FL. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5276–81
Structure-activity studies on synthetic peptides inhibiting herpes simplex virus ribonucleotide reductase. Gaudreau P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12413–6
Processive replication of single-stranded DNA templates by the herpes simplex virus-induced DNA polymerase. O'Donnell ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25; 262(9):4252–9
Studies on DNA topoisomerases I and II in herpes simplex virus type 2-infected cells. Bapat AR, et al.
J Gen Virol 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2231–7
Neutralization of herpes simplex virus ribonucleotide reductase activity by an oligopeptide-induced antiserum directed against subunit H2. Cohen EA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1130–3
Herpes simplex virus 1 protein kinase is encoded by open reading frame US3 which is not essential for virus growth in cell culture. Purves FC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep; 61(9):2896–901
Inhibition of ribonucleotide reductases encoded by herpes simplex viruses. Spector T. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985; 31(3):295–302

The herpes simplex virus type 1 ribonucleotide reductase is a tight complex of the type alpha 2 beta 2 composed of 40K and 140K proteins, of which the latter shows multiple forms due to proteolysis. Ingemarson R, et al. **Virology** 1987 Feb;156(2):417–22

Characterization of a herpes simplex virus type 2 deoxyuridine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase and mapping of a gene conferring type specificity for the enzyme. Williams MV, et al. **Virology** 1987 Feb; 156(2):282–92

GENETICS

Studies of the major DNA binding proteins of two bovine herpes mammillitis virus isolates. Maragos C, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Mar;31(2):168–71

Inhibition by ganciclovir of cell growth and DNA synthesis of cells biochemically transformed with herpesvirus genetic information. St. Clair MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jun;31(6):844–9

Transcriptional induction of proto–oncogene fos by HSV–2. Goswami BB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):1055–62

Suppression of matrix protein synthesis by herpes simplex virus in bovine smooth muscle cells. Lashgari MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):145–51

Mechanism of inhibition of herpes simplex virus replication by delta 7–prostaglandin A1 and delta 12–prostaglandin J2. Yamamoto N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1425–31

Viral alkaline nuclease in intranuclear dense bodies induced by herpes simplex infection. Puvion–Dutilleul F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(1):15–22

Induction of cellular functions in spontaneously immortalized rat–2 cells transfected with cloned herpes simplex virus type 2 (HSV–2) DNA. Krebs CR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):183–5

42 bp element from LDL receptor gene confers end–product repression by sterols when inserted into viral TK promoter. Südhof TC, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 27;48(6):1061–9

Establishment of mutant murine mammary carcinoma FM3A cell strains transformed with the herpes simplex virus type 2 thymidine kinase gene. Shimizu K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Sep;11(3):295–301

HSV–1 thymidine kinase negative vaccine: pathogenicity, protection, and perils. Gordon YJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):151–9

Study of HSV–1 DNA species from trigeminal ganglia of rabbits during acute and latent infections. Green MT, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):85–9

Failure of intertypic recombinant constructed from HSV–1 x HSV–2 virulent parents to induce ocular pathology. Lausch RN, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):27–32

Defining herpes simplex genes involved in neurovirulence and neuroinvasiveness. Stevens JG. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan; 6(1):63–7

Cell type dependence of herpes simplex virus gene expression and of processing of viral protein. Ackermann M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:39–47

Related functional domains in virus DNA polymerases. Larder BA, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):169–75

Immunoglobulin heavy chain switch region recombination within a retroviral vector in murine pre–B cells. Ott DE, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):577–84

Activation of metallothionein expression is potentiated by DNA sequences present in the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Lewis JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15;217(2):292–6

Hybrid protein thymidine kinase gene fusions: plasmid vectors for the study of transcription and translation initiation signals. Shapira SK, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(1):83–94

Nucleotide sequence of the DNA polymerase gene of herpes simplex virus type 2 and comparison with the type 1 counterpart. Tsurumi T, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(2–3):129–37

Thymidine utilization by tut mutants and facile cloning of mutant alleles by plasmid conversion in S. cerevisiae. Sclafani RA, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Nov;114(3):753–67

A mammalian cell line designed to test the mutagenic activity of anti–herpes nucleosides. Pizer LI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;40(1):114–21

The segment inversion site of herpes simplex virus type 1 adopts a novel DNA structure. Wohlrab F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6407–16

Three mutants of herpes simplex virus type 2: one lacking the genes US10, US11 and US12 and two in which Rs has been extended by 6 kb to 0.91 map units with loss of Us sequences between 0.94 and the Us/TRs junction. Brown SM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):1–18

Herpes simplex virus type 1 latency in rabbit corneal cells in vitro: reactivation and recombination following intratypic superinfection of long term cultures. Cook SD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):813–24

Generation and properties of the glycoprotein E–related 32K/34K/35K and 55K/57K polypeptides encoded by herpes simplex virus type 1. Cross AM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2093–104

Restriction endonuclease analysis of herpes simplex virus from recrudescent lesions, from latent infection and during passage in the skin and nervous system of mice. Darville JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):907–11

DNA sequence of the major capsid protein gene of herpes simplex virus type 1. Davison AJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Oct;67 (Pt 10):2279–86

Latent herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA is not extensively methylated in vivo. Dressler GR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1761–5

The products of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV–1) immediate early genes 1, 2 and 3 can activate HSV–1 gene expression in trans. Everett RD. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov; 67 (Pt 11):2507–13

Analysis of the role of the cysteine 171 residue in the activity of herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase by oligonucleotide–directed mutagenesis. Inglis MM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):39–46

The herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA polymerase gene: site of phosphonoacetic acid resistance mutation in strain Angelotti is highly conserved. Knopf CW. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1429–33

DNA sequence and genetic content of the HindIII 1 region in the short unique component of the herpes simplex virus type 2 genome: identification of the gene encoding glycoprotein G, and evolutionary comparisons. McGeoch DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):19–38

Generation of a herpes simplex virus type 1 variant devoid of XbaI sites. MacLean AR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr; 68 (Pt 4):1165–71

A herpes simplex virus type 1 variant which fails to synthesize immediate early polypeptide VmwIE63. MacLean AR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1339–50

The products of gene US11 of herpes simplex virus type 1 are DNA–binding and localize to the nucleoli of infected cells. MacLean CA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1921–37

Herpes simplex virus–induced changes of the keratin type intermediate filament in rat epithelial cells. Nørregård Nielsen L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):737–48

Characterization of the IE110 gene of herpes simplex virus type 1. Perry LJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2365–80

Genome variations in herpes simplex virus type 2 strains isolated in Japan and Sweden. Sakaoka H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2105–16

Genomic comparison of herpes simplex virus type 1 isolates from Japan, Sweden and Kenya. Sakaoka H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):749–64

Herpes simplex virus replication and protein synthesis in a human blood–derived cell line. Soslau G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2079–92

Isolation and characterization of a herpes simplex virus type 1 mutant containing a deletion within the gene encoding the immediate early polypeptide Vmw110. Stow ND, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2571–85

Replacement of glycoprotein B gene sequences in herpes simplex virus type 1 strain ANG by corresponding sequences of the strain KOS causes changes of plaque morphology and neuropathogenicity. Weise K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1909–19

The mechanisms of antiviral immunity induced by a vaccinia virus recombinant expressing herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D: clearance of local infection. Martin S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3431–7

Co–ordinate regulation of herpes simplex virus gene expression is mediated by the functional interaction of two immediate early gene products. Gelman IH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Oct 5;191(3):395–409

Construction and properties of a cell line constitutively expressing the herpes simplex virus glycoprotein B dependent on functional alpha 4 protein synthesis. Arsenakis M, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):674–82

Herpes simplex virus virion stimulatory protein mRNA leader contains sequence elements which increase both virus–induced transcription and mRNA stability. Blair ED, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2499–508

A single regulatory region modulates both cis activation and trans activation of the herpes simplex virus VP5 promoter in transient–expression assays in vivo. Blair ED, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):460–9

Linker–insertion nonsense and restriction–site deletion mutations of the gB glycoprotein gene of herpes simplex virus type 1. Cai WZ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):714–21

Isolation of a herpes simplex virus cDNA encoding the DNA repair enzyme uracil–DNA glycosylase. Caradonna S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3040–7

The promoter for the late gene encoding Vp5 of herpes simplex virus type 1 is recognized by cell extracts derived from uninfected cells. Chisholm GE, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):620–5

Amino–terminal sequence, synthesis, and membrane insertion of glycoprotein B of herpes simplex virus type 1. Claesson–Welsh L, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):1–7

Physical mapping of two herpes simplex virus type 1 host shutoff loci: rescue of each ts mutation occurs with two unique cloned regions of the viral genome. Daksis JI, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):143–50

Functional expression of a cloned herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA polymerase gene. Dorsky D, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1704–7

Sequences of herpes simplex virus type 1 that inhibit formation of stable TK+ transformants. Farkas DH, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):2989–96

Varicella–zoster virus complements herpes simplex virus type 1 temperature–sensitive mutants. Felser JM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):225–8

Herpes simplex virus immediate–early promoters are responsive to virus and cell trans–acting factors. Gelman IH, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2286–96

Dissection of immediate–early gene promoters from herpes simplex virus: sequences that respond to the virus transcriptional activators. Gelman IH, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3167–72

Epstein–Barr virus glycoprotein homologous to herpes simplex virus gB. Gong M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):499–508

Kinetics of expression of herpes simplex virus type 1–specific glycoprotein species on the surfaces of infected murine, simian, and human cells: flow cytometric analysis. Jennings SR, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):104–12

A cytomegalovirus protein with properties of herpes simplex virus ICP8: partial purification of the polypeptide and map position of the gene. Kemble GW, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct; 61(10):3143–51

Stages in the nuclear association of the herpes simplex virus transcriptional activator protein ICP4. Knipe DM, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):276–84

Characterization and nucleotide sequence of two herpes simplex virus 1 genes whose products modulate alpha–trans–inducing factor–dependent activation of alpha genes. McKnight JL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):992–1001

The 65,000–Mr DNA–binding and virion trans–inducing proteins of herpes simplex virus type 1. Marsden HS, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2428–37

Herpes simplex virus infection generates large tandemly reiterated simian virus 40 DNA molecules in a transformed hamster cell line. Matz B. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1427–34

Construction and properties of a viable herpes simplex virus 1 recombinant lacking coding sequences of the alpha 47 gene. Mavromara–Nazos P, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):807–12

Novel induction by herpes simplex virus of hybrid interferon gene transcripts driven by the strong cytomegalovirus IE94 promoter. Mosca JD, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):819–28

Binding of the herpes simplex virus immediate–early gene product ICP4 to its own transcription start site. Muller MT. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):858–65

Comparison of upstream sequence requirements for positive and negative regulation of a herpes simplex virus immediate–early gene by three virus–encoded trans–acting factors. O'Hare P, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):190–9

Expression of herpes simplex virus type 1 major DNA–binding protein, ICP8, in transformed cell lines: complementation of deletion mutants and inhibition of wild–type virus. Orberg PK, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr; 61(4):1136–46

A mutant of herpes simplex virus type 1 exhibits increased stability of immediate–early (alpha) mRNAs. Oroskar AA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):604–6

Expression of cell–associated and secreted forms of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein gB in mammalian cells. Pachl C, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):315–25

Transcription initiation sites and nucleotide sequence of a herpes simplex virus 1 gene conserved in the Epstein–Barr virus genome and reported to affect the transport of viral glycoproteins. Pellett PE, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec; 60(3):1134–40

Regulation of transcription in vitro from herpes simplex virus genes. Pizer LI, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):950–9

Continued expression of a poly(A)+ transcript of herpes simplex virus type 1 in trigeminal ganglia of latently infected mice. Puga A, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1700–3

The pseudorabies virus gII gene is closely related to the gB glycoprotein gene of herpes simplex virus. Robbins AK, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2691–701

Deletion mutants in the gene encoding the herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate–early protein ICP0 exhibit impaired growth in cell culture. Sacks WR, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar; 61(3):829–39

Expression of a cellular gene cloned in herpes simplex virus: rabbit beta–globin is regulated as an early viral gene in infected fibroblasts. Smiley JR, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug; 61(8):2368–77

Mutants defective in herpes simplex virus type 2 ICP4: isolation and preliminary characterization. Smith CA, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1092–7

Structure and expression of the herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein gB gene. Stuve LL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):326–35

Mapping of the transcriptional initiation site of the herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP8 gene in infected and transfected cells. Su L, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):615–20

Trigeminal ganglion infection by thymidine kinase–negative mutants of herpes simplex virus after in vivo complementation. Tenser RB, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul; 61(7):2171–4

A single–base change within the DNA polymerase locus of herpes simplex virus type 2 can confer resistance to aphidicolin. Tsurumi T, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):388–94

Transition from a heterozygous to a homozygous state of a pair of loci in the inverted repeat sequences of the L component of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome. Umene K. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1187–92

Rapid diagnosis of herpes simplex virus type 1 encephalitis by radioactive genome detection in cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Boerman RH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):94

Quantitative analysis of gene suppression in integrated retrovirus vectors. Emerman M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):792–800

Transcriptional control signals of a herpes simplex virus type 1 late (gamma 2) gene lie within bases -34 to +124 relative to the 5' terminus of the mRNA. Homa FL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3652–66

Herpes simplex virus type 2 mutagenesis: characterization of mutants induced at the hprt locus of nonpermissive XC cells. Pilon L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2977–83

Fine-structure analysis of the processing and polyadenylation region of the herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene by using linker scanning, internal deletion, and insertion mutations. Zhang F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4611–23

Regulation of complement proteins C2 and factor B by interleukin-1 and interferon-gamma acting on transfected L cells. Perlmutter DH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Nov; 23(11):1263–6

Herpes simplex virus type-1 can reactivate transcription of latent human immunodeficiency virus. Mosca JD, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 1–7;325(6099):67–70

On the fidelity of DNA replication: herpes DNA polymerase and its associated exonuclease. Abbotts J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1185–98

Activities of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) ICP4 genes specifying nonsense peptides. DeLuca NA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4491–511

The control of herpes simplex virus type-1 late gene transcription: a 'TATA-box'/cap site region is sufficient for fully efficient regulated activity. Johnson PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8247–64

Nucleotide sequence of the DNA polymerase gene of herpes simplex virus type 1 strain Angelotti. Knopf CW. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 24;14(20):8225–6

The DNA replication origins of herpes simplex virus type 1 strain Angelotti. Knopf CW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 11;14(21):8655–67

The alpha protein ICP0 does not appear to play a major role in the regulation of herpes simplex virus gene expression during infection in tissue culture. Sandri-Goldin RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):905–19

Regulation of the herpes simplex virus type 1 late (gamma 2) glycoprotein C gene: sequences between base pairs -34 to +29 control transient expression and responsiveness to transactivation by the products of the immediate early (alpha) 4 and 0 genes. Shapira M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3097–111

Chromatin structure is required to block transcription of the methylated herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Buschhausen G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(5):1177–81

A method for identifying the viral genes required for herpesvirus DNA replication. Challberg MD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9094–8

RNA from an immediate early region of the type 1 herpes simplex virus genome is present in the trigeminal ganglia of latently infected mice. Deatly AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3204–8

Localization and comparative nucleotide sequence analysis of the transforming domain in herpes simplex virus DNA containing repetitive genetic elements. Jones C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7855–9

Host cell proteins bind to the cis-acting site required for virion-mediated induction of herpes simplex virus 1 alpha genes. Kristie TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):71–5

Herpes simplex virus-infected cells contain a function(s) that destabilizes both host and viral mRNAs. Kwong AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1926–30

Identification of a herpes simplex virus 1 glycoprotein gene within a gene cluster dispensable for growth in cell culture. Longnecker R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(12):4303–7

Two avirulent herpes simplex viruses generate lethal recombinants in vivo. Javier RT, et al. **Science** 1986 Nov 7;234(4777):746

Clustering of genes dispensable for growth in culture in the S component of the HSV-1 genome. Longnecker R, et al. **Science** 1987 May 1;236(4801):573–6

RNA complementary to a herpesvirus alpha gene mRNA is prominent in latently infected neurons. Stevens JG, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 27;235(4792):1056–9

Rapid identification of nonessential genes of herpes simplex virus type 1 by Tn5 mutagenesis. Weber PC, et al. **Science** 1987 May 1;236(4801):576–9

Lack of evidence for intertypic recombinants in the pathogenesis of recurrent genital infections with herpes simplex virus type 1. Fife KH, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul-Sep;13(3):138–44

Effects of Bloom's syndrome fibroblasts on genetic recombination and mutagenesis of herpes simplex virus type 1. Bubley GJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Mar; 13(2):111–7

Stability of retrovirally transduced markers in a rat cell line. Stone JC, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Nov; 12(6):575–83

The nucleotide sequence of the gB glycoprotein gene of HSV-2 and comparison with the corresponding gene of HSV-1. Bzik DJ, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):322–33

Sequences homologous to two separate transforming regions of herpes simplex virus DNA are linked in two human genital tumors. Manservigi R, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov; 155(1):192–201

A simple repetitive sequence common to herpes simplex virus type 1 and human ribosomal DNAs. Parks CL, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 30;154(2):381–8

The single base pair substitution responsible for the Syn phenotype of herpes simplex virus type 1, strain MP. Pogue-Geile KL, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar;157(1):67–74

DNA processing in temperature-sensitive morphogenic mutants of HSV-1. Sherman G, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jun; 158(2):427–30

Intertypic recombinants of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 infected-cell polypeptide 4. Smith CA, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep;160(1):176–82

Thymidine kinase (TK) activity in herpes simplex virus type 1 recombinants that carry insertions affecting regulation of the TK gene. Tenser RB, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov; 155(1):257–61

The effect of elevated levels of herpes simplex virus alpha-gene products on the expression of model early and late genes in vivo. Zhang YF, et al. **Virology** 1987 Mar; 157(1):99–106

Temperature-sensitive herpes simplex virus type 1 mutants defective in the shutoff of cellular DNA synthesis and host polypeptide synthesis. Daksis JI, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Jan; 6(4):297–315

Determination of the nucleotide sequence flanking the deletion (0.762 to 0.789 map units) in the genome of an intraperitoneally avirulent HSV-1 strain HFEM. Koch HG, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Apr;7(2):105–15

Replacement of the deletion in the genome (0.762–0.789 mu) of avirulent HSV-1 HFEM using cloned MluI DNA fragment (0.7615–0.796 mu) of virulent HSV-1 F leads to generation of virulent intratypic recombinant. Rösen A, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Aug;5(2-3):157–75

Induction of mutations in bacteria by a fragment of DNA from herpes simplex virus type 1. Shillitoe EJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Nov;6(2):181–91

Hybridization between a repeated region of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA containing the sequence [GGC]n and heterodisperse cellular DNA and RNA. Spector DJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1987 Feb;7(1):69–82

[Molecular genetics of the Herpes simplex viruses: physical and functional mapping of a new syncytial locus in the region coding thymidine kinase and glycoprotein H] Gusndalini R. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Aug 30; 62(8):1001–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Molecular genetics of Herpes simplex viruses: mapping of the mutation conferring resistance to benzhydrazone and of three syncytial loci simultaneously present in a mutant of the Herpes simplex virus type 1] Romanelli MG. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Aug 30;62(8):1005–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double recombinants of the vaccinia virus expressing hepatitis B virus surface antigen and herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase] Al'tshtein AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(6):1493–6 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the transformation of various thymidine kinase-deficient human and animal cell lines with the thymidine kinase gene of the Herpes simplex virus] Grinenko NF, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Apr;23(4):670–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transformation of mouse genome using microinjections of the thymidine kinase gene of herpes virus into fertilized ova] Valsman BL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Mar;(3):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evidence that neomycin inhibits HSV 1 infection of BHK cells [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Mar 30;143(3):1112] Langeland N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):198–203

Herpes simplex virus type 1 persistence and latency in cultured rabbit corneal epithelial cells, keratocytes, and endothelial cells. Cook SD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;70(9):642–50

HSV-induced reactivation: contribution of epinephrine after corneal iontophoresis. Dunkel EC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):75–84

Reactivation of herpes simplex virus is associated with production of a low molecular weight factor that inhibits lymphokine activity in vitro. Sheridan JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1234–9

Inflammatory sensory polyradiculopathy and reactivated peripheral nervous system infection in a genital herpes model. Martin JR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun; 79(1-2):155–71

Herpes simplex virus: recurrent and nonrecurrent strains. Centifanto-Fitzgerald Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):484–92

Spread of herpes simplex virus in lymph nodes after experimental infection of mice. Klein RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;184(1):50–5

Antiherpetic action of prostaglandin D2. Tanaka A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Dec;25(2-3):131–8

Comparative studies on experimental latent herpesvirus infections. Rajčáni J, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Jul-Sep; 37(3):209–18 (43 ref.)

Butyrate-induced reversal of herpes simplex virus restriction in neuroblastoma cells. Ash RJ. **Virology** 1986 Dec; 155(2):584–92

A herpes simplex virus mutant is temperature sensitive for reactivation from the latent state: evidence for selective restriction in neuronal cells. Cook ML, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov;155(1):293–6

Passage of herpes simplex virus type 1 on chick embryo fibroblasts confers virulence for chick embryos. Goodman JL, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Aug;5(2-3):191–200

[Tissue affinity of pathogens: virus latent infections and their recurrence] Yamanishi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep; 44(9):1949–53 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Absence of host-cell influence on binding specificity of herpes simplex virus type 1 induced Fc receptor. Johansson PJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Jun;95(3):113–6

Preparation and efficacy of antiherpes type 1 and 2 subunit vaccines. Kavaklova L, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Sep; 30(5):402–10

Enzyme immunoassay for detection of antibodies against herpes simplex virus with the use of different viral antigens. Maltseva NN, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 May; 31(3):226–33

Preparation and evaluation of anti-species and antiviral peroxidase conjugates. Zvonarev AYu, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 May;31(3):218–25

False positive indirect fluorescent antibody (IFA) tests for antibody to herpes simplex virus 1. Comparison of four commercially available methods. Rand KH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;86(6):765–8

Natural killer cell cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity to herpes simplex virus-infected cells in human pregnancy. Gonik B, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Jan;13(1):23–6

Antigens of herpes simplex virus in whole corneal epithelial sheets from mice. Shimeld C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;104(12):1830–4

Serologic screening for cytomegalovirus, rubella virus, herpes simplex virus, hepatitis B virus, and Toxoplasma gondii in two urban populations of pregnant women in Chile. Vial P, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986; 20(1):53–61

Five-year survival of patients with oral cancer and its association with antibody to herpes simplex virus. Shillitoe EJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2256–9

Herpes simplex virus-induced suppression of macrophage-mediated tumoricidal activity in murine macrophages. Koff WC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15; 47(6):1534–7

Specific transfer factor protects mice against lethal challenge with herpes simplex virus. Viza D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul;100(2):555–62

Detection of herpes simplex virus antigens in tissue cultures by avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex method. Zheng ZM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Sep;99(9):717–20

Immune responses to herpes simplex virus in patients with recurrent herpes labialis: I. Development of cell-mediated cytotoxic responses. Tsutsumi H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):507–15

Suppression of matrix protein synthesis by herpes simplex virus type 1 in human endothelial cells. Ziaie Z, et al. **Cell Reist Res** 1986 Oct;6(4):333–49

Virus-specific DTH prevents contralateral retinitis following intracameral inoculation of HSV-2. Atherton SS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):133–9

Immune response to synthetic herpes simplex virus peptides: the feasibility of a synthetic vaccine. Heber-Katz E, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;130:51–64

Ultrastructure of antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity in HSV 1 infected and uninfected Chang liver cells. Kournikakis B, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;47(189):73–84

Prevalence of antibodies to herpes simplex virus type 1 in different population groups in Italy [letter] Franco E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):322

IgG subclass of anti-HSV antibodies following neonatal HSV infections. Hayward A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep; 145(4):250–1

Clonal analysis of T cell responses to herpes simplex virus: a HSV-specific, non cytolytic T cell clone displays specific helper activity for T cell response in vitro. Leung KN, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Aug;13(1-2):55–61

Specific stimulation of lymphocytes from patients with AIDS by herpes simplex virus antigens. Wainberg MA, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):275–80

Electron microscopic study on the role of delayed hypersensitivity & antibody producing cells in protection against herpes simplex virus in nude mice. Kapoor AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Feb;85:120–4

Role of HSV antibodies in precancerous & cancerous lesions of the uterine cervix—a prospective study. Sharma BK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar;85:282–8

Retinitis and deviant immune responses following intravitreal inoculation of HSV-1. Atherton SS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 May;28(5):859–66

Superiority of antibody versus delayed hypersensitivity in clearance of HSV-1 from eye. Lausch RN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):565–70

Complement activation and spleen function in erythema multiforme associated with herpes simplex virus reactivation. Wansbrough-Jones MH, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Oct;21(2):83–5

Enzyme immunofiltration staining assay for immediate diagnosis of herpes simplex virus and varicella-zoster virus directly from clinical specimens. Cleveland PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):416–20

Elimination of Fc receptor binding of human

immunoglobulin G in immunofluorescence assays for herpes simplex virus antibodies. Gallo D. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):672–4

Type specificity of complement–fixing antibody against herpes simplex virus type 2 AG–4 early antigen in patients with asymptomatic infection. Sherlock CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1093–7

HSV–1–infected oral epithelial cells are targets for natural killer cells. Lindemann RA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Mar; 66(3):770–3

Detection of herpes simplex virus type–2 antigen(s) in biopsies from carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Thankamani V, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1985 Summer;2(2):123–33

Suppression of delayed type hypersensitivity to herpes simplex virus type 1 following immunization with anti–idiotypic antibody: an example of split tolerance. Lathey JL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):1093–102

T cell–macrophage interactions in the immune response to herpes simplex virus: the significance of interferon–gamma. Seid JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2799–802

Demonstration and mapping of highly carbohydrate–dependent epitopes in the herpes simplex virus type 1–specified glycoprotein C. Sjöblom I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):545–54

Regulation of guinea–pig immune functions by interleukin 2: critical role of natural killer activity in acute HSV–2 genital infection. Weinberg A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3310–7

Herpes simplex virus–induced immunespecific interferon production by cryopreserved human peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes. Reichman RC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 6;93(2):241–6

Antibody response to herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D: effects of acyclovir and relation to recurrence. Bernstein DI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):423–9

Antiviral activities of human monoclonal antibodies to herpes simplex virus. Fujinaga S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan; 155(1):45–53

Defective production of antibody to herpes simplex virus in neonates: defective production of T helper lymphokine and induction of suppression. Kohl S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1179–87

Detection of antigen to herpes simplex virus in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with herpes simplex encephalitis. Lakeman FD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1172–8

Natural killing of herpes simplex virus–infected fibroblasts [letter] Lopez C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec;154(6):1043–5

Immunization of experimental animals with reconstituted glycoprotein mixtures of herpes simplex virus 1 and 2: protection against challenge with virulent virus. Meignier B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):921–30

Effect of B cell suppression on primary infection and reinfection of mice with herpes simplex virus. Simmons A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):649–54

Vaccination with recombinant herpes simplex virus glycoproteins: protection against initial and recurrent genital herpes. Stanberry LR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May; 155(5):914–20

Protection of guinea pigs from primary and recurrent herpes simplex virus (HSV) type 2 cutaneous disease with vaccinia virus recombinants expressing HSV glycoprotein D. Wachsman M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1188–97

Two phenotypically distinct T cells are involved in ultraviolet–irradiated urocanic acid–induced suppression of the efferent delayed–type hypersensitivity response to herpes simplex virus, type 1 in vivo. Ross JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Sep;89(3):230–3

Radioimmunoassay for the detection of IgG antibodies to herpes simplex virus and its use as a prognostic indicator of HSV excretion in transplant recipients. Berry NJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Feb;21(2):147–54

Detection of viral antigens in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Bos CA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Feb;21(2):169–78

Unusual monocyte–lymphocyte interactions determine the specificity of the immune–specific interferon response induced by Newcastle disease and herpes simplex viruses. Green JA. **J Med Virol** 1986 Dec;20(4):381–9

Herpes simplex–specific IgG subclass response in herpetic keratitis. McBride BW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Feb; 21(2):179–89

Antiviral antibodies in the sera of homosexual men: correlation with their lifestyle and drug usage. Nerurkar LS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Feb;21(2):123–35

Estimation of the B lymphocyte precursor frequencies to herpes simplex type 1 glycoproteins by a limiting dilution assay. Turtinen LW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Dec; 20(4):357–62

Anti–herpes simplex type 1 activity in IgG subclasses produced systemically and intrathecally in patients with herpes encephalitis. Johansson PJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Oct; 233(5):289–96

A cultured human oligodendroglioma cell line and herpes simplex virus–infected cells share antigenic determinants. Kennedy PG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(4):389–96

Antigenic cross–reactions among herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2, Epstein–Barr virus, and cytomegalovirus. Balachandran N, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1125–35

Binding of complement component C3b to glycoprotein gC of herpes simplex virus type 1: mapping of gC–binding sites and demonstration of conserved C3b binding in low–passage clinical isolates. Friedman HM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):470–5

Mechanisms of antiviral immunity induced by a vaccinia virus recombinant expressing herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D: cytotoxic T cells. Martin S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):726–34

Cells expressing herpes simplex virus glycoprotein gC but not gB, gD, or gE are recognized by murine virus–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Rosenthal KL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2438–47

Native and recombinant herpes simplex virus type 1 envelope proteins induce human immune T–lymphocyte responses. Torseth JW, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1532–9

ELISA for detection of group–common and virus–specific antibodies in human and simian sera induced by herpes simplex and related simian viruses. Katz D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Sep;14(2):99–109

ELISA for detection of IgG and IgM antibodies to HSV–1 and HSV–2 in human sera. Katz D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Aug;14(1):43–55

A novel glycoprotein for detection of herpes simplex virus type 1–specific antibodies. Lee FK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Sep;14(2):111–8

Rapid diagnosis of herpes simplex virus infections in conventional and shell vial cell cultures using monoclonal antibodies. Winter GF, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Mar; 15(4):329–30

Demonstration of herpes simplex 1 virus antigen mouse brain after fixation. Takimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Oct;56(5):201–6

Immunological studies of uveitis. 1. Immune complex containing herpes virus antigens in four patients with acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Matsuo T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(4):472–9

Follow–up report on 50 subjects vaccinated against herpes genitalis with Skinner vaccine. Skinner GR, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(3):161–8

Ultrastructural study of biochemically modulated ADCC in HSV–1 infected and uninfected Chang liver cells. Kournikakis B, et al. **Microbios** 1986;48(195):81–91

High cytotoxic activity against herpes simplex virus type 1 infected targets found in murine peritoneum. Brownridge E, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1986;5(6):294–304

Antibodies to the herpes simplex virus type–2–induced tumor–associated antigen AG–4 as markers of recurrence in cervical cancer. te Velde ER, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1987; 8(1):26–33

Efficacy of vaccination with Skinner vaccine towards the prevention of herpes simplex virus induced cervical carcinoma in an experimental mouse model. Chen MH, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Dec;4(4):249–52

The quest for a herpes simplex virus vaccine: background and recent developments. Hall MJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Sep; 4(3):138–50 (213 ref.)

Characterization and immunogenicity of HSV–1 antigens obtained following zwitterionic detergent treatment. Mukhlis FA, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Sep;4(3):191–6

Role of bovine mammillitis virus towards preparation of an alternative vaccine against herpes simplex virus infections of human subjects. Skinner GR, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Mar; 5(1):55–9

[Detection of herpes simplex virus antigen in human cervical carcinoma tissue] Xu ZH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):238–41, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The distribution of herpes simplex and cytomegalovirus antibody in differential age groups in Guangzhou] Chang RX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 7(5):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Seroreactions to cytomegaloviruses and herpes simplex viruses in children with leukemia and malignant lymphoma] Polák J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1984;27(4):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Detection of type 1 and 2 herpetic antigens by immunofluorescence in patients with chronic or recurrent keratoconjunctivitis receiving therapy based on etiology] Athanasiu P, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;37(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Specific antibodies to herpes simplex virus, cytomegalovirus and rubella virus: distribution in amniotic fluid and blood] Dennin RH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Dec; 46(12):873–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of herpes simplex virus antigen with an enzyme immunoassay and direct immunofluorescence] Hennes B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Dec;37(12):662–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Herpes simplex virus and Guillain–Barré syndrome in a child] Gedalia A, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 1;112(3):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Immunohistological study on malignant and premalignant lesions of the uterine cervix associated with herpes simplex virus] Kubota T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;38(11):2057–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fluorescent immunoglobulins in the diagnosis of herpes infection] Stanislavskaia VK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex treatment and prevention of recurrence in patients with ocular herpes] Gorgiladze TU, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of the immune status of recurrent herpes patients being treated with a herpes polyvaccine] Belokrinitskiĭ DV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Herpes simplex virus–associated antigen in leukemic cells] Kosiakov PN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 31(5):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of a conjugate of staphylococcal protein A with peroxidase in an immunoenzyme test system for determining antibodies to the herpes simplex virus] Leonov SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of an immunoenzyme test for determining herpes simplex type 1 virus using monoclonal antibodies] L'vov ND, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preliminary study results on the immunogenicity of a subunit herpes vaccine] Pushkarskaia NL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):235–7 (Rus)

[Protective effect of a commercial vaccine, poludan and their combinations in an experimental herpes infection] Khaletskaia EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Feb;(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibodies against rubella and herpes virus in women attending hospitalized newborn infants] Montero T, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;57(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Serum antibody levels of cytomegalovirus, herpes simplex type I and adenovirus in patients with benign or malignant prostatic neoplasms] Peker AF, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jul;20(3):165–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

[Comparison of complement fixation and Tzanck smear tests for the diagnosis of herpes labialis] Yurdakul C, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Apr;20(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Virus spread and initial pathological changes in the nervous system in genital herpes simplex virus type 2 infection in mice. A correlative immunohistochemical, light and electron microscopic study. Georgsson G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(4):377–88

Herpesvirus simplex in chronic human stromal keratitis. Coupes D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Oct;5(10):735–8

Herpes simplex virus isolation in chronic stromal keratitis: human and laboratory studies. Easty DL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):69–74

Identifying HSV infected neurons after ocular inoculation. Margolis T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):119–26

Comparison of the Ortho Cultureset (Vero cells) and Difco Cellmatics system (mink lung and primary rabbit kidney cells) for the detection of herpes simplex virus from clinical specimens. Beckwith DG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;6(2):145–9

Intrauterine latent herpes simplex virus infection: I. Spontaneous abortion. Robb JA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Dec;17(12):1196–209

Intrauterine latent herpes simplex virus infection: II. Latent neonatal infection. Robb JA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Dec; 17(12):1210–7

HSV–1 recovery from ocular tissues after viral inoculation into the superior cervical ganglion. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct;27(10):1447–52

Evaluation of a rapid latex slide agglutination test for herpes simplex virus as a specimen screen and culture identification method. Halstead DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May; 25(5):936–7

Viral isolation versus immune staining of infected cell cultures for the laboratory diagnosis of herpes simplex virus infections. Hughes JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep; 24(3):487–9

Diagnosis of herpes simplex virus by direct immunofluorescence and viral isolation from samples of external genital lesions in a high–prevalence population. Lafferty WE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):323–6

Comparison of in situ hybridization and immunologic staining with cytopathology for detection and identification of herpes simplex virus infection in cultured cells. Landry ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):968–71

Detection of herpes simplex virus in direct specimens by immunofluorescence assay using a monoclonal antibody. Pouletty P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):958–9

Centrifugation–shell vial technique for rapid detection of herpes simplex virus cytopathic effect in Vero cells. Pruneda RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):423–4

Capillary enzyme immunoassay for rapid detection of herpes simplex virus in clinical specimens. Shekarchi IC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):320–2

Impact of cell culture sensitivity and virus concentration on rapid detection of herpes simplex virus by cytopathic effects and immunoperoxidase staining. Zhao LS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1401–5

Human and viral gene detection in routine paraffin embedded tissue by in situ hybridisation with biotinylated probes: viral localisation in herpes encephalitis. Burns J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1066–73

Recovery of herpes simplex virus from the corneas of experimentally infected rabbits. Cook SD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):2013–7

Herpes simplex virus detection by ELISA: effect of enzyme amplification, nature of lesion sampled and specimen treatment. Clayton AL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Sep; 20(1):89–97

Immuno–gold silver staining in the diagnosis of herpes

encephalitis [letter] Cleator GM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1209–10

Contrasting patterns of virus spread and neuropathology following microinjection of herpes simplex virus into the hippocampus or cerebellum of mice. McFarland DJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jul;79(3):255–65

Herpes simplex type II encephalitis in infancy presenting with focal encephalitis. Reich H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Nov;17(4):217–20

Herpes simplex virus shedding in genital secretions. Stenzel–Poore MP, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar; 14(1):17–22

Physical state of the latent herpes simplex virus genome in a mouse model system: evidence suggesting an episomal state. Mellerick DM, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jun;158(2):265–75

[Possible relation between viruses and oromaxillofacial tumors. I. Demonstration of herpes antigens and anti–herpes antibodies] Stoian M, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;38(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible relation between viruses and oromaxillofacial tumors. IV. Presence of the herpes antigen and anti–herpes antibodies in patients with tumors of the parotid gland] Stoian M, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;38(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow–up of genital herpes infection in volunteer couples] Suárez M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Feb;114(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of a herpes simplex virus regulatory protein: aggregation and phosphorylation of a temperature–sensitive variant of ICP 4. Faber SW, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986; 91(3–4):297–312

Expression of the HSV specified major DNA–binding protein in virus infected RAJI and VERO cells. Lehtinen M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;94(1–2):71–9

Macromolecular synthesis at the early stage of herpes simplex virus type 2 (HSV–2) latency in a human neuroblastoma cell line IMR–32: repression of late viral polypeptide synthesis and accumulation of cellular heat–shock proteins. Yura Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;96(1–2):17–28

Purification and structural characterization of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein C. Kikuchi GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):424–31

Passive immunization with monoclonal antibodies against herpes simplex virus glycoproteins protects mice against herpetic ocular disease. Metcalf JF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):173–7

Analysis of glycoproteins expressed by isolates of herpes simplex virus causing different forms of keratitis in man. Tullo AB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):33–8

Asymptomatic shedding and subsequent transmission of genital herpes simplex virus. Barton SE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Apr;63(2):102–5

Occurrence of novel small RNAs with concomitant inhibition of host cellular U small nuclear RNA synthesis in Vero cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Bachmann M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2587–94

Herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein biogenesis: effect of monensin on glycoprotein maturation, intracellular transport and virus infectivity. Ghosh–Choudhury N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1939–49

DNA–binding proteins of herpes simplex virus type 1–infected BHK cell nuclear matrices. Pinard MF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):727–35

Processing of the herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein gG–2 results in secretion of a 34,000–Mr cleavage product. Su HK, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1735–7

A mutant herpesvirus protein leads to a block in nuclear localization of other viral proteins. Knipe DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2371–81

Expression and nuclear envelope localization of biologically active fusion glycoprotein gB of herpes simplex virus in mammalian cells using cloned DNA. Ali MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5675–9

Inhibition of cell–associated herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoproteins by delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol. Mishkin EM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 May;185(1):41–8

In cell lines constitutively synthesizing a temperature–sensitive ICP4 protein of herpes simplex virus type 1, amount and function of ICP4 are both regulated by temperature. Person RH, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jun; 158(2):285–93

[Studies on the inhibitory effects of several TDA analogs against herpes simplex virus DNA synthesis] Yin MB, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;9(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOGENICITY

HSV–1 virulence for mice by the intracerebral route is encoded by the BamHI–L DNA fragment containing the cell fusion gene. Ben–Hur T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 96(1–2):117–22

The pathogenesis of herpetic ocular disease in the guinea pig. Wander AH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;95(3–4):197–209

Ocular pathogenicity of herpes simplex virus. Hill TJ. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):1–7

Virulence is not conserved in recombinants between herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Halliburton IW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 May;68 (Pt 5):1435–40

Restoration of wild–type pathogenicity to an attenuated DNA polymerase mutant of herpes simplex virus type 1. Larder BA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2501–6

Genetic and biological analyses of a herpes simplex virus intertypic recombinant reduced specifically for neurovirulence. Javier RT, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun; 61(6):1978–84

Herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein E is not indispensable for viral infectivity. Neidhardt H, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):600–3

Herpes simplex virus type 1 pathogenicity in footpad and ear skin of mice depends on Langerhans cell density, mouse genetics, and virus strain. Sprecher E, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2515–22

Pathogenesis of genital herpes simplex virus infection in mice. IV. Quantitative aspects of viral latency. Eis AM, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986;175(5):281–92

Mechanism of differences in pathogenicity between two variants of a laboratory strain of herpes simplex virus type 1. Yamada M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(12):1259–70

Anti–glycoprotein D antibodies that permit adsorption but block infection by herpes simplex virus 1 prevent virion–cell fusion at the cell surface. Fuller AO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5454–8

[Inhibition of the infectivity of enveloped viruses while retaining the specific biological activity of the viral proteins] Berezin VE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(4):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Viability of herpes simplex virus type 1 on the applanation tonometer. Ventura LM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15;103(1):48–52

Involvement of actin–containing microfilaments in HSV–induced cytopathology and the influence of inhibitors of glycosylation. Heeg U, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986; 91(3–4):257–70

The role of epithelial cell differentiation in the expression of herpes simplex virus type 1 in normal human oral mucosa in culture. Yura Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;92(1–2):41–53

Animal viruses promote the entry of polysaccharides with antiviral activity into cells. González ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1303–10

Transcriptional induction of cellular gene expression during lytic infection with herpes simplex virus. Kemp LM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Nov;6(11):945–51

Speculations on the role of transmissible agents in the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Haase AT, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):449–51

Clinical findings after zosteriform spread of herpes simplex virus to the eye of the mouse. Claoue C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):281–6

Nucleotide sequences important in DNA replication are responsible for differences in the capacity of two herpes simplex virus strains to spread from cornea to central nervous system. Day SP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan; 6(1):19–26

HSV1 strain sensitivity in experimental rabbit keratitis: evolution under repeated topical IDU administrations. Denis J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):39–45

HSV–induced blastogenesis in splenic mononuclear cells from inbred mice. Epstein RJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):145–50

HSV–1 latency: thymidine kinase requirement and the round–trip theory. Gordon YJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Apr;6(4):611–6

2'–nor–cGMP, a new cyclic derivative of 2'NDG, inhibits HSV–1 replication in vitro and in the mouse keratitis model. Gordon YJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):247–53

Strain specificity of spontaneous and adrenergically induced HSV–1 ocular reactivation in latently infected rabbits. Hill JM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):91–7

Routes of viral spread in the von Szily model of herpes simplex virus retinopathy. Olson RM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):59–62

Spread of HSV–1 to the mouse eye after inoculation in the skin of the snout requires an intact nerve supply to the inoculation site. Shimeld C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan; 6(1):9–12

Class II induction of human corneal fibroblasts by cell–free supernatants from HSV stimulated lymphocytes. Young E, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):141–4

Two waves of virus following anterior chamber inoculation of HSV–1. Atherton SS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):571–9

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus replication in the mouse cornea by drug containing immunoliposomes. Norley SG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):591–5

Characterization of four herpesviruses isolated from owl monkeys and their comparison with Herpesvirus saimiri type 1 (Herpesvirus tamarinus) and herpes simplex virus type 1. Leib DA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Mar; 97(2):159–69

HSV–2 replication sites, monocyte and lymphocytic cell infection and virion phagocytosis by neutrophils, in vesicular lesions on penile skin. Electronoptical studies of a biopsy. Boddingius J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):165–75

Survival of herpes simplex virus during cryosurgery with liquid nitrogen. Burke WA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct;12(10):1033–5

Restricted replication of herpes simplex virus type 1 in murine embryonal carcinoma cells. Bell JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):555–68

Virus–specific IgM and IgG antibody production by B cells during herpes simplex virus type 2–induced immunosuppression as analysed by an immunospot assay. Nick S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1951–9

Chromosome damage induced by herpes simplex virus type 1 in early infection. Peat DS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Oct; 67 (Pt 10):2273–7

Intranuclear localization of herpes simplex virus immediate–early and delayed–early proteins: evidence that ICP 4 is associated with progeny virus DNA. Randall RE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Oct;67 (Pt 10):2163–77

Characterization of the C3 receptor induced by herpes simplex virus type 1 infection of human epidermal, endothelial, and A431 cells. Kubota Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1137–42

Visualization of replicating herpes simplex virus in cervical dorsal root ganglia of mice following explant of individual ganglion onto susceptible indicator cells. Blondeau JM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Dec;20(4):341–6

Binding and internalization of herpes simplex virus–antibody complexes by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Smith JW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Oct;20(2):151–63

Effect of acyclovir on the uptake of 131I–labelled 1–(2 fluoro–2'–deoxy–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl)–5–iodouracil in herpes infected cells. Tovell DR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jun;22(2):183–8

Effects of herpes simplex virus on mRNA stability. Strom T, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2198–207

Nerve growth factor deprivation results in the reactivation of latent herpes simplex virus in vitro. Wilcox CL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2311–5

The mode of entry of herpes simplex virus type 1 into Vero cells. Koyama AH, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(2):123–30

Role of interferon in persistent infection of macrophages with herpes simplex virus. Domke–Opitz I, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug;159(2):306–11

Cyclosporine A inhibits herpes simplex virus–induced cell fusion but not virus penetration into cells. McKenzie RC, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul;159(1):1–9

Herpes simplex virus gene products involved in the induction of chromosomal aberrations. Chenet–Monte C, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Dec;6(3):245–60

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Polyester film as an advantageous tool for light and ultrastructural examination of single cells infected with viruses. Koukal M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Jan; 31(1):83–5

High voltage electron microscopy of whole cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Yoshida M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1986;35(1):47–59

Herpes simplex virus glycoproteins associated with different morphological entities projecting from the virion envelope. Stannard LM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):715–25

HERPESVIRUS INFECTIONS

Herpes oesophagitis in a healthy 8 year–old. Lambert H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Mar;62(3):301–2

Viral lesions of the oral cavity: a review. Zunger SR. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Nov;52(9):65, 68, 70

[Fulminant herpesvirus hepatitis in a child. Apropos of 2 cases] Lachaux A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Sep;41(6):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual lymphoproliferation associated with chronic active Epstein–Barr virus infection. Okano M, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S121–3

Prevention and treatment of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–associated lymphoproliferative diseases in immune deficient patients. Purtilo DT. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S177–81

Failure to alleviate symptoms of schizophrenia with the novel use of an antiviral agent, acyclovir (Zovirax). DeLisi LE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):216–20

Eczema herpeticum: a potentially fatal disease [letter] Dudgeon JA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4; 294(6576):905

Evidence for disregulation in the control of Epstein–Barr virus latency in patients with AIDS–related complex. Ragona G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):17–24

C–reactive protein in the differentiation of adenoviral, Epstein–Barr viral and streptococcal tonsillitis in children. Putto A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):204–6

A case of virus–associated haemophagocytic syndrome with hypoplastic anaemia. Tomomasa T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):550–2

Multiple myeloma following reactivated Epstein–Barr virus infection in a renal–transplant recipient. Melato M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 May–Jun;71(3):241–3

Reported herpes–virus–infection, fever and cancer incidence in a prospective study. Grossarth–Maticek R, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(10):967–76

Pathogenesis of post–herpetic neuralgia. Schon F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):366–8

Epstein–Barr virus as an etiological agent in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Whittingham S, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Apr;22(4):373–86

Epstein-Barr virus infection in a patient with active pulmonary tuberculosis. A case report. Gledhill RF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 6;70(12):761–2

Natural history of Klüver–Bucy syndrome after treated herpes encephalitis. Hart RP, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov; 79(11):1376–8

[The role of Epstein–Barr viruses in the etiopathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis] Dostál C, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Apr 10;126(15):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Loeffler's endocarditis and disseminated viral infection] Glassey F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 21; 117(8):278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent myoclonus associated with Epstein–Barr virus infection in an elderly patient] Mizutani T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Oct;26(10):1042–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory diagnosis of herpes viruses in the immunocompromised host. Friedman HM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;202:83–93

Herpes simplex virus infection of the neonatal respiratory tract. Andersen RD. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):274–6

Chronic Epstein–Barr virus infection and human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Dengler R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):775

Reduction of the observed prevalence of so-called non-A non-B hepatitis using sensitive markers of HBV and herpes viruses infections. Poynard T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):283–7

Serologic detection of active infections with human herpes viruses (CMV, EBV, HSV, VZV): diagnostic potential of IgA class and IgG subclass-specific antibodies. Doerr HW, et al. **Infection** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):93–8

'Chronic active Epstein–Barr virus infection' [letter] Milbauer JJ. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 21;258(7):907

EB or not EB—that is the question [editorial] Straus SE. **JAMA** 1987 May 1;257(17):2335–6

Persistent fatigue and depression in patient with antibody to human B-lymphotropic virus [letter] Krueger GR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):36

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in childhood herpesvirus infections. Bale JF Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul;6(7):644–7

[Human Epstein–Barr virus infection. Dermatological manifestations] Caussade P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(2):289–300 (147 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Epstein–Barr virus cerebellitis in an 11-year-old girl] Cotton JB, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Dec;41(8):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Herpes problems from a comparative medical viewpoint] Kuwert E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 1;99(12):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Herpesvirus infections in children with acute lymphatic leukemia] Färber I, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 198(6):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pulmonary and neurologic complications of treatment with FIAC (2'fluoro-5-iodo-aracytosine) in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Gold JW, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983–84;1(4):243–52

Comparative efficacy of three 2'-fluoropyrimidine nucleosides and 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine (BW B759U) against pseudorabies and equine rhinopneumonitis virus infection in vitro and in laboratory animals. Rollinson EA. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Jan;7(1):25–33

Update on antiviral chemotherapy: the advent of acyclovir. Cawson RA. **Br Dent J** 1986 Oct 11;161(7):245–52

Effect of vidarabine in dimethyl sulfoxide vehicle on type 1 herpesvirus-induced cutaneous lesions in laboratory animals. Sidwell RW, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987; 33(2):141–50

Acyclovir in the treatment of infection due to herpes viruses. Zicha J, et al. **Czech Med** 1986;9(4):203–5

Treatment of chronic Epstein–Barr virus disease with H2 blockers [letter] Goldstein JA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 47(11):572

Acyclovir in accelerated phase of Chediak–Higashi syndrome [letter] Conley ME, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):212–3

Towards a selective chemotherapy of virus infections. Development of bromovinyldeoxyuridine as a highly potent and selective antiherpetic drug. De Clercq E. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1986;48(4):261–90 (144 ref.)

[Treatment of herpes infections with acyclovir] Rello J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 14;88(6):249–51 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Viral particles in the conjunctiva of a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Teich SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):151–2

Fatal case of Epstein–Barr virus-induced lymphoproliferative disorder associated with a human immunodeficiency virus infection. Beissner RS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Mar;111(3):250–3

Epstein–Barr virus, cytomegalovirus, and other viral infections in children after liver transplantation. Breinig MK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):273–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Herpesvirus infections in the immunocompromised host: diagnosis and management. Whitley RJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;202:95–118 (76 ref.)

Cyclophosphamide immunosuppression during lymphotropic herpesvirus infection in the guinea pig model. A histopathologic and virologic study. McCormick S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jun;127(3):538–48

Antibody response against early antigens in Herpesviridae infections. Landini MP. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar; 1(1):62–6

Epstein–Barr virus infection and depression [letter] Miller AH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;47(10):529–30

Serological markers for Epstein–Barr virus infection in chronic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen who live in northern Canada. Minuk GY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):202–4

Subclass reactivity to Epstein–Barr virus capsid antigen in primary and reactivated EBV infections. Linde A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Feb;21(2):109–21

Development of immunity to Epstein–Barr virus in Malaysian children. Yadav MS, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jan; 10(1):29–35

Herpes simplex virus, cytomegalovirus and Epstein–Barr virus antibody titres in sera from schizophrenic patients. Delisi LE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Nov;16(4):757–63

The role of T cell immunity in infection with the herpes group viruses. Finberg R, et al. **Year Immunol** 1986; 2:267–78 (29 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Corneal inoculation of murine herpesvirus in mice: the absence of neural spread. Rajčáni J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Jan;31(1):25–30

Experimental infection of calves with strains of Bovid herpesvirus-4. Castrucci G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987;10(1):41–9

Neurobiology of human herpesvirus infections. Price RW. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1986;2(1):61–123 (349 ref.)

B virus, Herpesvirus simiae: historical perspective. Palmer AE. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(2):99–130

Biomolecular analysis of a defective nontransforming Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) from a patient with chronic active EBV infection. Alfieri C, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct; 61(10):3306–9

Increased frequency of Epstein–Barr virus excretion in patients with new daily persistent headaches. Diaz-Mitoma F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):411–5

Isolation of a new virus, HBLV, in patients with lymphoproliferative disorders. Salahuddin SZ, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 31;234(4776):596–601

Epstein–Barr virus: the spectrum of its manifestations in human beings. Purtilo DT. **South Med J** 1987 Aug; 80(8):943–7 (33 ref.)

Comparative studies on experimental latent herpesvirus infections. Rajčáni J, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Jul–Sep; 37(3):209–18 (43 ref.)

[Murine herpes viruses, their experimental pathogenesis and ecologic significance] Svobodová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jun;87(6):649–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

Clinical epidemiology of symptomatic primary herpetic infection in children. A study of 50 cases. Taieb A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):128–32

Laboratory reports of herpesvirus infections in Canada in 1985. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 15;135(12):1377–9

Infections due to the human herpesviruses in southern India: a seroepidemiological survey. Venkitaraman AR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;15(4):561–6

Frequency of 'chronic active Epstein–Barr virus infection' in a general medical practice. Buchwald D, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 1;257(17):2303–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of lower respiratory herpes simplex virus infection with acyclovir in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Tuxen DV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):402–5

RADIOGRAPHY

State-of-the-art barium examination in opportunistic esophagitis. Vahey TN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov; 31(11):1192–5

TRANSMISSION

Effects of herpes virus carrier status on peripheral T lymphocyte subsets. Gratama JW, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug; 70(2):516–23

Leads from the MMWR. B-virus infection in humans--Pensacola, Florida. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19; 257(23):3192–3, 3198

B-virus infection in humans--Pensacola, Florida. **MMWR** 1987 May 22;36(19):289–90, 295–6

[Virus infections caused by transfusion of blood and blood products. 2: Parvovirus, cytomegalovirus, Epstein–Barr virus, human immunodeficiency virus] Roggendorf M. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 10;105(10):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Restriction endonuclease patterns of bovine herpesvirus type 1 isolated from bovine mammary glands. Kennedy TP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2525–9

Uptake of channel catfish virus from water by channel catfish and bluegills. Nusbaum KE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar; 48(3):375–7

Infection of duck plague carriers with Pasteurella multocida and P. anatipestifer. Mo CL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar; 31(1):197–201

Laryngotracheitis outbreak limited to a part of a chicken flock exposed to smoke and chemicals. Morris MP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):843–6

Innate immunity during Equid herpesvirus 1 (EHV-1) infection. Bridges CG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul; 65(1):172–81

A study of a herpesvirus isolated from dairy cattle with a history of reproductive disorders. Castrucci G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(1):13–21

Segmental atresia of the transverse colon in a foal with concurrent equine herpes virus-1 infection. Anderson WI, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Apr;77(2):119–21

Public health concerns from human exposure to oncogenic avian herpesviruses. Purchase HG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1430–6 (42 ref.)

Epidemiology of equine herpesvirus 2 (equine cytomegalovirus). Browning GF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):13–6

Transmission of mouse thymic virus. St-Pierre Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):1173–6

Reactivation in calves of latent infection by Bovid herpesvirus-4. Castrucci G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jan; 10(1):37–45

Comparison of stationary and roller cultures for the isolation of herpesviruses affecting livestock. King P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Apr;10(2):241–5

Pathological characteristics of salmonid herpesviruses and antibody production of the virus-infected fish. Ishigaki K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):403–10

Fatal herpesvirus infection in a litter of puppies. Yanagisawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):519–22

Responses of cats to nasal vaccination with a live, modified feline herpesvirus type 1. Cocker FM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):323–30

Antibody and complement mediated lysis of felid herpesvirus 1 infected cells in vitro. Goddard LE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):307–12

Demonstration in live chickens of the carrier state in infectious laryngotracheitis. Hughes CS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):407–10

Concurrent outbreak of pseudo-lumpy skin disease and acute Trypanosoma vivax infection in cattle. Connor RJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Aug;18(3):127–32

Equine herpes myeloencephalopathy. Kohn CW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Aug;3(2):405–19 (62 ref.)

Influence of isoprinosine on bovine herpesvirus type-1 infection in cattle. Blecha F, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun;15(3):253–65

Effect of human alpha-hybrid interferon on the course of feline viral rhinotracheitis. Cocker FM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 18;120(16):391–3

First simultaneous isolation of influenza A virus and duck enteritis virus from commercial ducks in France. Fleury HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 30;119(9):208–9

Deaths in swans and geese [letter] Keymer IF. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 13;120(24):583

Clinical and immunological responses of cats to feline herpesvirus type 1 infection. Tham KM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 4;120(14):321–6

[Experimental inoculation of bovine herpesvirus 4 (strain LVR 140) in pregnant and nonpregnant cows] Wellemans G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Herpes problems from a comparative medical viewpoint] Kuwert E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 1;99(12):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Equine herpesvirus 1 (EHV-1) infection in the horse: neurologic symptoms in a standard bred mare with acute fatal course. Molecular characterization of the brain isolates and pathologic correlates] Ludwig H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 May 1; 100(5):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious course of equine herpesvirus 1 infection in a riding stable] Wintzer HJ, et al. **DTW** 1987 Mar 9;94(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are non-bovine Artiodactyla IBR virus reservoirs? I. BHV-1 and CapHV-1 infection and reactivation studies to show virus type specificity of humoral antibodies and characterization of viral antigens] Ackermann M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Nov;128(11):557–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outbreak of infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) in a flock of young hens] Hoop R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Aug;128(8):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of bovine herpesvirus 4 in the Swiss cattle population and possible serologic cross reaction with bovine herpesvirus 1 (IBR/IPV virus)] Metzler AE, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Sep;128(9):459–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of the passive hemagglutination test to the study of equine rhinopneumonitis. II. Serologic study in horses]

Berrios P, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Oct-Dec; 28(4):339-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HERPESVIRUS SAIMIRI

GENETICS

Genome isomerism in two alphaherpesviruses: Herpesvirus saimiri-1 (Herpesvirus tamarinus) and avian infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Brief report. Leib DA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;93(3-4):287-94

Organization of terminal reiterations in the virion DNA of herpesvirus saimiri. Stamminger T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):1049-66

The 160,000-Mr virion protein encoded at the right end of the herpesvirus saimiri genome is homologous to the 140,000-Mr membrane antigen encoded at the left end of the Epstein-Barr virus genome. Cameron KR, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2063-70

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of four herpesviruses isolated from owl monkeys and their comparison with Herpesvirus saimiri type 1 (Herpesvirus tamarinus) and herpes simplex virus type 1. Leib DA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Mar; 97(2):159-69

HERPESVIRUS SIMIAN B see under **HERPESVIRIDAE**

HERPESVIRUS SUIS see **PSEUDORABIES VIRUS**

HERPESVIRUS VARICELLAE see **VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS**

HERPETOMONAS see **TRYPANOSOMATIDAE**

HERTZIAN WAVES see **RADIO WAVES**

HESPERIDIN see under **BIOFLAVONOIDS**

HETE see **HYDROXYEICOSATETRAENOIC ACIDS**

5,12-HETE see **LEUKOTRIENES B**

HETEROCHROMATIN

Polymorphism of heterochromatin areas on chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y in long-lived subjects and persons of different ages in two regions of the Soviet Union. Kuznetsova SM. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Jul;6(2):177-86

ANALYSIS

The distribution of C-bands in canine transmissible venereal tumor cells. Richardson VB, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Apr; 77(2):161-7

DA-DAPI positive heterochromatin in the interphase nuclei of human white blood cells. Gruber K, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jan-Feb;72(1):5-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Persistent and heritable structural damage induced in heterochromatic DNA from rat liver by N-nitrosodimethylamine. Ward EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1709-17

GENETICS

Heteromorphism of C-band positive chromosomal regions in CML patients. Adhvaryu SG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Jul;27(1):33-8

Heterochromatic segment length of Y chromosome in 55 boys with malignant diseases. Petković I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Apr;25(2):351-3

Heterochromatic variants and their association with neoplasias: III. Multiple myeloma. Ranni NS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Sep;28(1):101-5

Length polymorphisms of the human Y chromosome in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Verma RS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Feb;24(2):295-7

The AluI-induced bands in great apes and man: implication for heterochromatin characterization and satellite DNA distribution. Ferrucci L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987; 44(1):53-7

Synaptonemal complexes in Gerbillidae: probable role of intercalated heterochromatin in gonosome-autosome translocations. Ratomponirina C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(3-4):161-7

Folate-sensitive fragile sites on the X-chromosome heterochromatin of the Indian mole rat, Nesokia indica. Tewari R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(1):11-7

C-band length variability and reproductive wastage. Rodriguez-Gómez MT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan; 75(1):56-61

Application of cloned satellite DNA sequences to molecular-cytogenetic analysis of constitutive heterochromatin heteromorphisms in man. Yurov YB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jun;76(2):157-64

Polymorphism of constitutive heterochromatin in cancer of cervix uteri. Ghosh PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Dec; 84:601-6

[Intra-individual polymorphism of human Y chromosome as a result of deletion in the heterochromatin region] Nazarenko SA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 May;23(5):918-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of heterochromatin regions of chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y in long-lived persons and in persons of various ages from 2 areas of the Soviet Union] Kuznetsova SM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(6):409-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Modulation of tk expression in mouse pericentromeric heterochromatin. Butner K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4440-9

[Optico-structural machine analysis of the nuclear chromatin and cytoplasmic SH-groups of epitheliocytes of the oral mucosa of healthy subjects and in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Iurina NA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Oct;91(10):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of heterochromatin during preferential 9q;22q translocation in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Verma RS, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Dec;28(6):998-1002

Heterochromatinization of human X-chromosomes: classification of replication profile. Babu A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Aug;30(2):108-11

A model for quantifying genetic recombination in chromosome polymorphisms due to supernumerary heterochromatic segments. de la Torre J, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Jun;58 (Pt 3):345-9

Heterochromatin and the phenomenon of chromosome banding. Schweizer D, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1987; 14:235-54 (90 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Relative position of constitutive heterochromatin and of nucleolar structures during mouse spermiogenesis. Czaker R. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;175(4):467-75

Characterization of human chromosomal constitutive heterochromatin [published erratum appears in Genome 1987 Feb;29(1):211] Babu A, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Oct;28(5):631-44

Heterochromatin composition and nucleolus organizer activity in four canid species. Mayr B, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Oct;28(5):744-53

Heterochromatin organization in the nucleus of Indian muntjac (Muntiacus muntjak). Verma RS, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Aug;28(4):628-30

Curvature of mouse satellite DNA and condensation of heterochromatin. Radic MZ, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 25; 50(7):1101-8

Chromosome banding in amphibia. XI. Constitutive heterochromatin, nucleolus organizers, 18S + 28S and 5S ribosomal RNA genes in Ascaphidae, Pipidae, Discoglossidae and Pelobatidae. Schmid M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(4):271-84

Electron microscopy of the parameres formed by the centromeric heterochromatin of human chromosome 9 at pachytene. Sumner AT. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(3):199-204

Heterochromatin diversity and cyclic responses to selective silver staining in Aedes aegypti (L.). Wallace AJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(1):89-93

Intraspecific variation in sex heterochromatin of species B of the Anopheles dirus complex in Thailand. Baimai V, et al. **Genome** 1987 Jun;29(3):401-4

NORs, heterochromatin, and R-bands in three species of Cervidae. Mayr B, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Mar-Apr; 78(2):108-10

Identification of a nonhistone chromosomal protein associated with heterochromatin in Drosophila melanogaster and its gene. James TC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3862-72

DNA sequence adjacent to and specific for the 1.672 g/cm3 satellite DNA in the Drosophila genome. Donnelly RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7172-6

Somatic cell hybridization of Roberts syndrome and normal human fibroblasts transfected with plasmids carrying dominant selection markers. Gunby JL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 May;13(3):245-52

NOR and counterstained enhanced fluorescence studies in early embryo (morulae) cells of the pig. Schellander K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Aug;33(6):426-30

[Comparative study of methods for the quantitative assessment of the C-segment size of human chromosomes] Akopian GR. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):348-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clones sequences of satellite DNA III specific for the centromere heterochromatin of human chromosome 9] Iurov IuB, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Aug; (8):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloned fragment of human repetitive DNA specific for the centromere heterochromatin of chromosome 3] Iurov IuB, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Jul;(7):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterochromatic regions and the nondisjunction of human chromosome 21. I. Polymorphism of the C-bands of chromosomes 1, 9 and 16 in children with Down's syndrome] Podugol'nikova OA. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jun; 29(6):711-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Inhibition of microsomal biotransformation by a series of nitrogen and oxygen heterocyclic histamine H2-antagonists. Lindstrom TD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1669-72

ANALYSIS

Gaschromatographic determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, aza-arenes, aromatic amines in the particle and vapor phase of mainstream and sidestream smoke of cigarettes. Grimmer G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jan; 35(1):117-24

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antitumor imidazotetrazines. 14. Synthesis and antitumor activity of 6- and 8-substituted imidazo[5,1-d]-1,2,3,5-tetrazinones and 8-substituted pyrazolo[5,1-d]-1,2,3,5-tetrazinones. Lunt E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):357-66

Leukotriene D4 antagonists and 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors. Synthesis of benzoheterocyclic [(methoxyphenyl)amino]oxoalkanoic acid esters. Musser JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):400-5

Thromboxane synthetase inhibitors and antihypertensive agents. 3. N-[(1H-imidazol-1-yl)alkyl]heteroaryl amides as potent enzyme inhibitors. Press JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun;30(6):1036-40

Stable 1,2-dioxetanes as labels for thermochemiluminescent immunoassay. Hummelen JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 133:531-57

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gadolinium cryptelates as MR contrast agents. Knop RH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan-Feb;11(1):35-42

Gd(DOTA): an alternative to Gd(DTPA) as a T1,2 relaxation agent for NMR imaging or spectroscopy. Magerstädt M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Oct;3(5):808-12

METABOLISM

Metabolic activation and covalent binding to nucleic acids of carcinogenic heterocyclic amines from cooked foods and amino acid pyrolysates. Kato R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Apr;78(4):297-311 (70 ref.)

Microbial metabolism of homocyclic and heterocyclic aromatic compounds under anaerobic conditions. Berry DF, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1987 Mar;51(1):43-59 (116 ref.)

[Kinetics of the excretion of a membrane-active macroheterocycle from the body in mice] Plotnikova EK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement of epoxide hydrolase activity in hepatic microsomes of mice given heterocyclic compounds. Heine HS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Sep;59(2):219-30

Roles of adroxazine, a new heterocyclic hormone of the adrenals, and leucogenenol, a thymothyroid hormone, in the formation of blood cells. Rice FA, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(6):337-49

Diethyl 3,6-dihydro-2,4-dimethyl-2,6-methano-1,3-benzothiazocine-5,11-dicarboxylates as calcium entry antagonists: new conformationally restrained analogues of Hantzsch 1,4-dihydropyridines related to nitrendipine as probes for receptor-site conformation. Baldwin JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):690-5

Antiinflammatory and aldose reductase inhibitory activity of some tricyclic arylacetic acids. Cerelli MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2347-51

Thienothiopyran-2-sulfonamides: a novel class of water-soluble carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Ponticello GS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):591-7

Desmutagenic effect of alpha-dicarbonyl and alpha-hydroxycarbonyl compounds against mutagenic heterocyclic amines. Kim SB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar; 177(1):9-15

Combined mutagenicity of cobalt(II) salt and heteroaromatic compounds in Salmonella typhimurium. Ogawa HI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;172(2):97-104

Computer-assisted structure-activity relationships of nitrogenous cyclic compounds tested in salmonella assays for mutagenicity. Walsh DB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr; 182(2):55-64

Hypotensive effect in dogs and rats of intravenous injections of the alpha 1-adrenoreceptor antagonist benoxathian. Massi M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Sep; 18(9):813-29

Antimicrobial activity of some novel arylthiobenzo[f]quinolines. Bahuguna RP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):672

[Enhancement of erythrocyte hemolytic resistance by derivatives of nitrogenous heterocycles] Braginskaia FI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):154-60 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antiarrhythmic effects of iodium-heterocycle compounds] Cao W, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;21(3):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Induction of morphological transformation and micronuclei in Syrian hamster embryo fibroblasts by 1,2-dioxetanes. Correlation with single-strand breaks in HL-60 cells. Nassi L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):947-53

Carcinogenicity in mice and rats of heterocyclic amines in cooked foods. Ohgaki H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:129-34

Mutagenic activities of heterocyclic amines in Chinese hamster lung cells in culture. Terada M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:117-9

Relationship between translobular migration in perfused rat liver and hydrophobicity of dialkyl dithiolanylidenemalonates and related compounds. Murakami N, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Feb;17(2):241-9

HETEROCYCLIC N-OXIDES see CYCLIC N-OXIDES

HETERODUPLEXES, NUCLEIC ACID see NUCLEIC ACID HETERODUPLEXES

HETEROGENEOUS NUCLEAR RNA see RNA, HETEROGENEOUS NUCLEAR

HETEROGRAFT see TRANSPLANTATION, HETEROLOGOUS

HETEROGRAFT BIOPROSTHESIS see BIOPROSTHESIS

HETEROLOGOUS ANTIBODIES see ANTIBODIES, HETEROPHILE

HETEROPHILE ANTIBODIES see ANTIBODIES, HETEROPHILE

HETEROPHYES see HETEROPHYIDAE

HETEROPHYIDAE

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of praziquantel on human intestinal flukes (Fasciolopsis buski and Heterophyes heterophyes). Taraschewski H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Nov; 262(4):542-50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experiments on habitat selection of Heterophyes species in different definitive hosts. Taraschewski H. **J Helminthol** 1987 Mar;61(1):33-42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Heterophyes species in Greece: record of H. heterophyes, H. aequalis and H. dispar from the first intermediate host, Pirenella conica. Taraschewski H, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Mar;61(1):28-32

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of water temperature on the egress of Metagonimus yokogawai cercaria from mollusks] Dovgalev AS. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HETEROPNEUSTES see CATFISH

HETEROTOPIC TISSUE see CHORISTOMA

HETEROZYGOTE

Is heterozygosity for the steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency responsible for hirsutism, premature pubarche, early puberty, and precocious puberty in children? Knorr D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:284-9

Familial inheritance of a DXS164 deletion mutation from a heterozygous female. Lanman JT Jr, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;41(2):138-44

Pathologic findings in adrenoleukodystrophy heterozygotes. Powers JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb; 111(2):151-3

Coronary angiographic characteristics in Japanese patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Genda A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1-2):29-36

A benign form of thalassaemia intermedia may be determined by the interaction of triplicated alpha locus and heterozygous beta-thalassaemia. Camaschella C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May;66(1):103-7

Thalassaemia intermedia: interaction of the triple alpha-globin gene arrangement and heterozygous beta-thalassaemia. Kulozik AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May;66(1):109-12

Balanced globin synthesis by Hb K Woolwich heterozygotes. Zago MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep;64(1):207-10

Norrie's disease in a French-Canadian kindred: attempt to detect carriers by DNA analysis. Polomeno RC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;22(1):21-3

Loss of heterozygosity for a chromosome 3 sequence presumably at 3p21 in small cell lung cancer. Mooibroek H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):361-5

A large inverted duplication allows homologous recombination between chromosomes heterozygous for the proximal t complex inversion. Herrmann BG, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13;48(5):813-25

Heterosynapsis and suppression of chiasmata within heterozygous pericentric inversions of the Sitka deer mouse. Hale DW. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(6):425-32

Female carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy: a dilemma. Isaacs H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 May;31(5):288-96

Requirement of H-2 heterozygosity for autoimmunity in (NZB X NZW)F1 hybrid mice. Hirose S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1631-3

Distorter genes of the mouse t-complex impair male fertility when heterozygous. Lyon MF. **Genet Res** 1987 Feb; 49(1):57-60

Biochemical heterozygosity and phenotypic variability of polygenic traits. Chakraborty R. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Aug;59 (Pt 1):19-28

A simulation study of the neutral evolution of heterozygosity and genetic distance. Mukherjee M, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Jun;58 (Pt 3):413-23

In vivo chromosomal instability in ataxia-telangiectasia homozygotes and heterozygotes. Rosin MP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;74(4):335-40

F1 heterosis and heterozygosity for isozymic structural loci in maize. Tsaftaris AS, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;16:157-74

On the relation between heterozygosity and heterosis: an evaluation of the evidence from marine mollusks. Zouros E. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;15:255-70 (29 ref.)

Type C Niemann-Pick disease. Abnormal metabolism of low density lipoprotein in homozygous and heterozygous fibroblasts. Kruth HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16769-74

Performance of females heterozygous for deficiency of uridine monophosphate synthase. Healey MH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):945-51

Arylsulphatase C activity in leukocytes of patients and carriers of X-linked ichthyosis. Herrmann FH, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(1):89-94

Neutrophil metabolic dysfunction in genetically heterogeneous patients with glycogen storage disease type 1b. Narisawa K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986; 9(3):297-300

Replication status of fragile X(q27.3) in 13 female heterozygotes. Tuckerman E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Oct; 23(5):407-10

Expression of the jimpy gene in the spinal cords of heterozygous female mice. I. An early myelin deficit followed by compensation. Bartlett WP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2802-12

Transition from a heterozygous to a homozygous state of a pair of loci in the inverted repeat sequences of the L component of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome. Umene K. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1187-92

Genetic recombination between closely linked markers of bacteriophage T4. II. A mutation which reduces the formation of heteroduplex heterozygotes. Honda M. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;56(6):309-14

Intracellular calcium in cystic fibrosis heterozygotes. Shapiro BL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 15;40(24):2361-6

McArdle's disease in two generations: autosomal recessive transmission with manifesting heterozygote. Schmidt B, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1558-61

Decreased number of cells in the inferior olivary nucleus of the adult mouse (+/sg) heterozygous for the staggerer gene. Shojaeian H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):91-7

Frequency of chromosomally unbalanced gametes in male and female hamsters heterozygous for reciprocal translocation. Kaseki H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 39(4):675-80

Lenticular opacities in carriers of Lowe's syndrome. Cibis GW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Aug;93(8):1041-5

Prospective risk in reciprocal translocation heterozygotes at amniocentesis as determined by potential chromosome imbalance sizes. Data of the European Collaborative Prenatal Diagnosis Centres. Daniel A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):315-50

Loss of heterozygosity in human ductal breast tumors indicates a recessive mutation on chromosome 13. Lundberg C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2372-6

Significant lone daughters and mutations in sex linkage risk estimations--a comprehensive computer programme. Sit KH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Oct;27(5):374-83

Reduction of neutral gene flow due to the partial sterility of heterozygotes for a linked chromosome mutation. Spirito F, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1987 Apr;31(2):323-38

[An excess of mental retardation and/or congenital malformations in carriers of reciprocal translocations. A difficult and delicate problem in genetic counseling] Fryns JP, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Jan;35(1):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative computed tomographic studies of disseminated muscle changes in female carriers of Becker-Kiener muscular dystrophy] Huppert P, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(2):205-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver diseases in children and their relatives with homozygous and heterozygous alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency] Deutsch J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 6;99(3):84-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Essential headache in heterozygote carriers of beta-microcythemia] Lendvai D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1037-8 **(Ita)**

[Severe heterozygous protein C deficiency with relapsing purpura fulminance from the newborn period] Oka T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1971-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[NMR-CT in muscular disorders: muscle T1 values in Duchenne muscular dystrophy carriers] Matsumura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Feb;27(2):237-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome segregation in mice heterozygous for Robertsonian translocations. I. The effect of mutation in chromosome 17 on the disjunction of homologs in females] Rubinskii AO, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Sep;22(9):2326-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome segregation in mice heterozygous for Robertsonian translocations. II. Changes in the structure of homologs as a cause of abnormal disjunction in females] Ruvinskii AO, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Oct;22(10):2505-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION

Sandhoff disease heterozygote detection: a component of population screening for Tay-Sachs disease carriers. II. Sandhoff disease gene frequencies in American Jewish and non-Jewish populations. Cantor RM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;41(1):16-26

Fetal hexosaminidase A in mother's serum: pitfalls for carrier detection and prospects for prenatal diagnoses of GM2 gangliosidoses [letter] Navon R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;40(1):60-1

Reproductive choices in hemophilic men and carriers. Miller CH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;26(3):591-8

Linkage and genetic counselling for the fragile X using DNA probes 52A, F9, DX13, and ST14. Mulley JC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):435-48

Molecular detection of carriers of hereditary amyloidosis in a Swedish-American family. Wallace MR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):335-41

The use of deoxyribonucleic acid probes in the evaluation of hemophilia. Howard PL. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Jan-Feb;17(1):8-13

Adrenoleukodystrophy carrier state presenting as a chronic nonprogressive spinal cord disorder. Noetzel MJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May;44(5):566-7

Fundal findings in a female carrier of X-linked ocular albinism [letter] Mansour AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):750-1

Discriminant analysis for probability of hemophilia A carriership [letter] Miller CH, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb; 69(2):704-5

Monoclonal antibody 7D5 raised to cytochrome b558 of human neutrophils: immunocytochemical detection of the antigen in peripheral phagocytes of normal subjects, patients with chronic granulomatous disease, and their carrier mothers. Nakamura M, et al. **Blood** 1987 May; 69(5):1404-8

Hemophilia A: carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis by DNA analysis. Pecorara M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug; 70(2):531-5

Carrier detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: a review of current issues and approaches. Gruemer HD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jan 15;162(1):1-18 (102 ref.)

Carrier detection of haemophilia A using DNA markers in families with an isolated affected male. Grover H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):10-9

Carrier detection in DMD [letter] Uppal G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jan;31(1):62-3

Carrier detection and gene analysis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Pearson PL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:353-8

Use of morphological markers in carriers as an aid in genetic counselling and prenatal diagnosis. Blanchet-Bardon C, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987;16:109-19

Are Lisch nodules an ocular marker of the neurofibromatosis gene in otherwise unaffected family members? Toonstra J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(5):232-5

Carrier testing strategy in haemophilia A using two polymorphic DNA probes of the factor VIII gene. Intrator S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Mar;15(3):304-5

Increased chloride efflux in fibroblasts from X-linked muscular dystrophies and clones from Duchenne carriers. Rugolo M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):313-6

Genetic screening for gamete donors [letter] Martin RH. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):347-8

Pedigree discriminant analysis of two French Canadian Tay-Sachs families. Keats BJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987; 4(2):77-85

Effect of the esterase-D phenotype on its in vitro enzyme activity. Cowell JK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov; 74(3):298-301

Detection of Duchenne muscular dystrophy carriers: quantitative echography and creatine kinasemia. Schapira G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):19-23

Hemophilia B (Christmas disease) variants and carrier detection analyzed by DNA probes. Poon MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1204-9

The application of linkage analysis to genetic counselling in families with Duchenne or Becker muscular dystrophy.

Hodgson S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;24(3):152–9
A simple method for detection of heterozygous carriers of the gene for classic phenylketonuria. Hilton MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):601–4
Chemical classification of hereditary amyloidosis in Brazilian families and identification of gene carriers. Benson MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):927–31
Failure to identify heterozygotes for galactosaemia in women with premature ovarian failure [letter] Fraser IS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):566
Wrongful life decision in Israel. Civil appeal 518/82, 540/82. Levi J. **Med Law** 1987;6(4):373–4
Cystic fibrosis. Classical and reverse genetics [news] Goodfellow PN. **Nature** 1987 Apr 30–May 6;326(6116):824
Carrier assessment for mothers and sisters of isolated Duchenne dystrophy cases: the importance of serum enzyme determinations. Hyser CL, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1476–80
Screening for carriers of genetic diseases by biochemical means. Jolly RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 13;119(11):264–7 (15 ref.)
[Arylsulfatase C deficiency in leukocytes in patients and carrier of X-chromosome recessive ichthyosis] Hadlich J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(10):624–6 **(Ger)**
[X-chromosomal recessive ichthyosis. Detection of heterozygote status in genetically possible carriers by determination of arylsulfatase C activity] Hadlich J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(12):734–6 **(Ger)**
[Juvenile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis: electro-ophthalmologic findings in heterozygotes] Gottlob I, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(3):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Limitation of retinal function in carriers of choroideremia] Zrenner E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(5):602–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New possibilities of heterozygote detection of hemophilia A] Boehm TL, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 15; 65(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of homozygotes and heterozygote carriers of GM2-gangliosidosis] Aronovich EL, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Aug;22(8):2179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spectrophotometric study of pigmentation in albinos, their parents and normal healthy persons] Sefčáková A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Oct;86(4):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

Screening for alpha-thalassemia in neonates. Routine erythrocyte measurements. Hall FW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;87(3):389–91
An improved method for heterozygote detection of cystinosis, using polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Smolin LA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;41(2):266–75
DUCHEN: an interactive computer program for calculating heterozygosity (carrier) risks in X-linked recessive lethal diseases, and its application in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Andrews DF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct; 25(2):211–8
Evaluation of carrier detection rates for Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophies using serum creatine-kinase (CK) and pyruvate-kinase (PK) through discriminant analysis. Zatz M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct; 25(2):219–30
Detection of hemophilia A carriers using intragenic factor VIII:C DNA polymorphisms. Janco RL, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1539–41
Discrimination of heterozygotes for phenylketonuria, persistent hyperphenylalaninemia and controls by phenylalanine loading. Blitzer MG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 30;161(3):347–52
An evaluation of four methods for the detection of heterozygous cystinuria. Giugliani R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 30;164(2):227–33
Relative reliability of three different discriminant analysis methods for detecting PKU gene carriers. Wenger SL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jul;30(1):38–40
Electron microscopy as a means for carrier detection and genetic counselling in families at risk of tuberous sclerosis. Hausser I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):73–80
Use of factor IX intragenic recombinant DNA probes for evaluation of carrier status in haemophilia B families of Irish origin. Geraghty M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Dec; 155(12):419–24
Carrier detection in X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency based on patterns of X chromosome inactivation. Puck JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May; 79(5):1395–400
DNA probe analysis for carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy: a standard diagnostic procedure. Bakker E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;23(6):573–80
Carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis in X linked muscular dystrophy using restriction fragment length polymorphisms [published erratum appears in J Med Genet 1987 Mar;24(3):171] Lindlöf M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Dec; 23(6):560–72
Prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy by DNA analysis. Old JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Dec;23(6):556–9
Indirect cystic fibrosis carrier detection [letter] Farrall M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):156–7
Prenatal diagnosis and detection of carriers with DNA probes in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Darras BT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 16;316(16):985–92
Carrier detection in X-linked agammaglobulinemia by analysis of X-chromosome inactivation. Fearon ER, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 19;316(8):427–31
Optimal precision in ultrasound attenuation estimation and application to the detection of Duchenne muscular dystrophy carriers. Berger G, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1987 Jan;9(1):1–17
[Female transmitters of Duchenne's myopathy: detection by quantitative ultrasonography combined with blood creatine kinase] Schapira G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 303(10):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Molecular biology of the adrenogenital syndrome. New possibilities of heterozygote screening] Böhm BO, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 16;112(3):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Individualization of carriers of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy . Problems and prospectives] Comi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Aug 31;38(15–16):625–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Individualization of carriers of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy by quantitative methods] Doriguzzi C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Aug 31;38(15–16):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[New instruments in molecular genetics for the prevention of X chromosome-linked muscular dystrophy] Ferlini A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Aug 31;38(15–16):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Discriminant analysis of the heterozygote carrier state for hemophilia A] Snegireva-Davydenko IB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Nov;31(11):45–9 **(Rus)**
[The use of discriminant analysis of serum creatine kinase levels for detection of heterozygote carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Krasil'nikov VV, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jan;23(1):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic heterogenicity study in Fanconi's anemia by the addition of plasma] Frías S, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jul–Sep;38(3):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HEX A see **BETA-N-ACETYLHEXOSAMINIDASE**

HEX B see **BETA-N-ACETYLHEXOSAMINIDASE**

HEXACHLOROBENZENE see under **CHLOROBENZENES**

HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE see **BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**

HEXACHLOROPHENE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thermotropic properties of human erythrocyte membrane proteins as affected by hydroxychloroaromatic compounds. Miller TL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct; 250(1):128–38
Aminogram of mouse skeletal muscle: deviations in response to repeated hexachlorophene treatment. Prasad GV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):442–8
Inhibition of sheep brain acetylcholinesterase by hexachlorophene. Prasad GV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):139–42

POISONING

Neurotoxicosis associated with the use of hexachlorophene in a cat. Thompson JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 15;190(10):1311–2
[Caustic diaper dermatitis and toxic encephalopathy following the application of talc contaminated by hexachlorophene] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Sep;33(7):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Neurotoxicity of hexachlorophene in mice: implications of altered cerebral amino acid profiles. Prasad GV, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;16(5):631–6
Brain ammonia metabolism in hexachlorophene-induced encephalopathy. Prasad GV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Apr;38(4):561–4
Changes in hepatic carbohydrate metabolism of the mouse, Mus booduga (gray), by hexachlorophene treatment. Prasad GV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 38(1):157–62
[Carcinogenic activity of hexachlorophene] Portianol AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEXADECADROL see **DEXAMETHASONE**

HEXADECANOIC ACID see **PALMITIC ACIDS**

HEXADIMETHRINE see under **POLYAMINES**

HEXAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Inductothermophoresis of benzohexonium in the complex treatment of motility disorders of the stomach and duodenum in patients with peptic ulcer before and after gastric surgery with vagotomy] Artemov IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(8):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Benzohexonium electrophoresis using sinusoidal modulated currents in treating neural amyotrophy patients] Lobzin VS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun;(3):61–2 **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis and treatment of neural amyotrophy] Lobzin VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hexamethonium: a probe to assess autonomic nervous system involvement in upper gastrointestinal functions in conscious sheep. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987; 11(3):293–303

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in the reactivity of the intrinsic nervous system of the stomach to hexamethonium after transthoracic vagotomy. Atanassova E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(3):20–6
Effects of hexamethonium and atropine on the basal levels of immunoreactive vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in dogs. Misawa T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Dec; 21(6):579–83
Effect of cholinergic antagonists on basal and osmotically stimulated vasopressin release in compartmentalized hypothalamo-neurohypophysial explants. Gregg CM. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(3):378–83
Hexamethonium aerosol prevents pulmonary reflexes induced by cigarette smoke in dogs. Lee LY, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Dec;66(3):303–14

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bibliotherapy for depressed older adults: a self-help alternative. Scogin F, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun; 27(3):383–7
[Physical therapy of hereditary neuropathies] Lobzin VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(3):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEXAMETHYLENEIMINES see **AZEPINES**

HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE see **METHENAMINE**

HEXAMETHYLMELAMINE see under **TRIAZINES**

HEXAMINE see **METHENAMINE**

HEXANES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polyneuropathy due to glue exposure: case report and 16-year follow-up. Oryshkevich RS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Nov;67(11):827–8
Neurotoxic effects of n-hexane on the human central nervous system: evoked potential abnormalities in n-hexane polyneuropathy. Chang YC. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;50(3):269–74
Urinary excretion of 2,5-hexanedione and peripheral polyneuropathies workers exposed to hexane. Governa M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(3):219–28
[Polyneuropathy in gasoline workers] Hestnes A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 30;107(12):1031–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of the neurotoxin n-hexane in rat and man. Filser JG, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987;60(1–3):77–80
Rat lung and liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 isozymes involved in the hydroxylation of n-hexane. Toftgård R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3733–8

POISONING

N-hexane-induced electroneurographic changes and early detection of N-hexane intoxication. Chang YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;86(2):194–200
[n-Hexane polyneuropathy due to sniffing bond G10—clinical and electron microscopic findings] Kurihara K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov;38(11):1011–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Polyneuropathy after pure petrol sniffing] Moen BE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 20;106(32):2741–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TOXICITY

Sensitivity to tri-o-cresylphosphate neurotoxicity on n-hexane exposed hens as a model of simultaneous hexacarbon solvent and organophosphorus occupational intoxication. Pellin M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 59(5):311–8
Effects of respiratory treatment with N-hexane on rat testis morphology. I. A light microscopic study. De Martino C, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Apr;46(2):199–216
n-Hexane neurotoxicity: a mechanism involving pyrrole adduct formation in axonal cytoskeletal protein. DeCaprio AP. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):199–210 (33 ref.)
Toxicity of n-hexane and 2,5-hexanediol to the haemopoietic system: a preliminary report. Goel SK, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Feb;17(2):217–22

HEXANOATES see **CAPROATES**

HEXANOIC ACIDS see under **CAPROATES**

HEXANOLS see **ALCOHOLS, HEXYL**

HEXANONES see under **KETONES**

HEXESTROL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Metabolic basis of diethylaminoethoxyhexestrol-induced phospholipid fatty liver. Kubo M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E375-9

Preparation, receptor binding, and fluorescence properties of hexestrol-fluorophore conjugates: evaluation of site of attachment, fluorophore structure, and fluorophore-ligand spacing. Fevig TL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan; 30(1):156-65

Estrogenic affinity labels: synthesis, irreversible receptor binding, and bioactivity of aziridine-substituted hexestrol derivatives. Zablocki JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May; 30(5):829-38

Diethylaminoethoxyhexestrol inhibition of purified rat liver lysosomal phospholipase A1: role of drug binding to substrate. Kubo M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan; 240(1):88-92

Quantitative structure-activity relationship study on hexestrol and metahexestrol derivatives interacting with estrogen receptors. Gupta SP, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1987 Mar; 55(3):357-66

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Quantitative structure-activity relationship study on hexestrol and metahexestrol derivatives interacting with estrogen receptors. Gupta SP, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1987 Mar; 55(3):357-66

TOXICITY

Hepatotoxicity of the synthetic oestrogen hexoestrol in the female rat. Hart J. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Dec;59(4):216-20

HEXETIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plaque inhibition by hexetidine and zinc. Giertsen E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;95(1):49-54

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Uncoupling of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation by hexetidine. D'Arcangelo G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Sep 15;147(2):801-8

HEXOBARBITAL

[Hexenal anesthesia and immunity] Gadalov VP, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitors on hexobarbital sensitivity and neuroamine metabolism in rat brain. Nilsson GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):265-74

BLOOD

Kinetics of hexobarbital and dipyrone in critical care patients receiving high-dose pentobarbital. Heinemeyer G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(3):273-7

METABOLISM

Correlation of apparent intrinsic clearances of simultaneously administered S (+) and d3R (-) hexobarbital in the rat. van der Graaff M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15; 36(8):1321-3

Disposition of allylic oxidation pathway metabolites of racemic hexobarbital in the rat. Van der Graaff M, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1986 Apr-Jun; 11(2):107-11

Correlation between the metabolism of hexobarbital and aminopyrine in vivo in rats. van der Graaff M, et al.
Xenobiotica 1986 Dec;16(12):1091-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative effects of H2-receptor antagonists on drug interaction in rats. Lin JH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Nov-Dec;14(6):649-53

Barbiturate and ethanol sleeping times and pharmacokinetics of propranolol in mice after intravenous administration of haem arginate. Tokola O. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 60(1):51-3

[Synthesis and pharmacological activity of 3-phenylindazole derivatives] Fujimura Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 106(11):995-1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The theophylline test in the evaluation of the effect of anesthesia on immunity] Gadalov VP, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of circulation, ventilation and gas exchange in intact and anesthetized dogs] Danilov LN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Oct;72(10):1410-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEXOBENDINE see under **BENZOATES**

HEXOKINASE

Further support for the glucose hypothesis of metrizamide toxicity. The effect of metrizamide and glucose analogue-free contrast media on hexokinase. Simon JH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Feb;22(2):137-40

ANALYSIS

Subfractionation of the outer membrane of rat brain mitochondria: evidence for the existence of a domain containing the porin-hexokinase complex. Dorbani L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):188-96

Rat brain hexokinase: amino acid sequence at the substrate hexose binding site is homologous to that of yeast hexokinase. Schirch DM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):1-12

Amino acid sequence homology between yeast hexokinases and rat hexokinase C. Marcus F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Sep 14;139(2):714-9

Activities of glycolytic enzymes in some brain areas of thyroidectomized rats and their response to replacement therapy. Sabell I, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(4):169-73

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for hexokinase. Pietta P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 25; 390(2):458-62

Immunolocalization of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, hexokinase, and carboxypeptidase Y in yeast cells at the ultrastructural level. van Tuinen E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Mar;35(3):327-33

Enzymatic characterization of Babesia bovis. Rodriguez SD, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Nov;33(4):507-11

Hexokinase isoenzymes in the diagnosis of gastric and esophageal neoplasms. Bassalyk LS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987; 34(3):319-24

[Hexokinases in human fibroblasts] Chiarantini L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1986 Jul 30;62(7):845-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of the presence of a reversible inhibitor on the time course of slow-binding inhibition. Weiss PM, et al.
Anal Biochem 1987 Mar;161(2):438-41

Inhibition of hexokinase activity by a fructose 2,6-bisphosphate-dependent cytosolic protein from liver. Niemeyer H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15; 257(1):17-26

Allosteric character of the inhibition of rat-muscle hexokinase B by glucose 6-phosphate. Gregoriou M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):171-6

BLOOD

Purification and physical properties of hexokinase from human erythrocytes. Haritos AA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Oct 17;873(3):335-9

Decay mechanisms of rabbit hexokinase during reticulocyte maturation. Magnani M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(2-3):S162-6

Diagnostic and prognostic significance of serum phosphohexose isomerase, aldolase and hexokinase in carcinoma cervix. Yeshowardhana, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Apr-Jun;30(2):177-81

[Activity of the glycolytic enzymes of lung cancer patients during radiation therapy combined with artificial hyperglycemia] Prokhorova VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (5):328-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enzymatic assays for 2-deoxyglucose and 2-deoxyglucose 6-phosphate. Chi MM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar; 161(2):508-13

An examination of the hexokinase method for serum glucose assay using external quality assessment data. Westwood A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jan;23 (Pt 1):92-6

GENETICS

Genetic studies on hexokinase in the mosquito Aedes togoi. Tadano T. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Jun;25(5-6):375-84

Hexokinase isoenzymes of RIN-m5F insulinoma cells. Expression of glucokinase gene in insulin-producing cells. Vischer U, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):249-55

Isolation and characterization of the regulatory HEX2 gene necessary for glucose repression in yeast. Niederacher D, et al. **MGG** 1987 Mar;206(3):505-9

Effects of null mutations in the hexokinase genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae on catabolite repression. Ma H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4046-52

METABOLISM

Kinetic properties of hexokinase of germ cells in rat testis. Nakamura M, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Nov-Dec;18(6):635-8

The role of mitochondrial hexokinase binding in the abnormal energy metabolism of tumor cell lines. Nakashima RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:438-50 (50 ref.)

Is rat skeletal muscle hexokinase an allosteric enzyme? Bass MB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):708-11

Rat brain hexokinase: location of the substrate nucleotide binding site in a structural domain at the C-terminus of the enzyme. Nemat-Gorgani M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Nov 15;251(1):97-103

Rat brain hexokinase: location of the substrate hexose binding site in a structural domain at the C-terminus of the enzyme. Schirch DM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1; 254(2):385-96

Hexose metabolism in pancreatic islets: compartmentation of hexokinase in islet cells. Sener A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Nov 15;251(1):61-7

Possible processing of mitochondria-bindable hexokinase to the nonbindable form by a lysosomal protease in rat liver. Yokoyama-Sato K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):56-62

Anomeric specificity of mammalian hexokinase. Giroix MH, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Jun;94(2):161-72

Effect of methohexital on the relationship between hexokinase distribution and energy metabolism in neuroblastoma cells. Krieglstein J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1987 Mar;37(3):291-5

Mechanistic origin of the sigmoidal rate behaviour of rat liver hexokinase D ('glucokinase'). Cornish-Bowden A, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):293-6

Hexokinase isoenzymes from the Novikoff hepatoma. Purification, kinetic and structural characterization, with emphasis on hexokinase C. Radojković J, et al.
Biochem J 1987 Mar 15;242(3):895-903

Regulation of mitochondrial hexokinase in cultured HT 29 human cancer cells. An ultrastructural and biochemical study. Denis-Pouxviel C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 3;902(3):335-48

Hexokinase and adenylate kinase activities in aorta, heart muscle and skeletal muscle from uraemic rats. Krog M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Jun;68(3):331-41

The effects of exercise and dietary restriction on the activities of hexokinase and phosphofructokinase in superficial, intra-abdominal and intermuscular adipose tissue of guinea-pigs. Mattacks CA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1987;87(3):533-42

Comparative aspects of hexokinase and phosphofructokinase activity in intermuscular adipose tissue. Pond CM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1987;87(3):543-51

Hexokinase PII from Saccharomyces cerevisiae is regulated by changes in the cytosolic $Mg2+$-free ATP concentration. Moreno F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):565-9

Decrease in glucokinase and glucose-6-phosphatase and increase in hexokinase in putative preneoplastic lesions of rat liver. Fischer G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(5):430-6

Maximum activities of key glycolytic and oxidative enzymes in human muscle from differently trained individuals. Blomstrand E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:111-8

Changes of glucokinase and hexokinase activities in the diabetic Microtus arvalis Pallas. Arai T, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1986 Aug;48(4):833-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of hexokinase in the regulation of glucose metabolism in human erythrocytes. Fornaini G, et al.
Ital J Biochem 1986 Sep-Oct;35(5):316-20

Glucose transport in a kinaseless Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant. Lang JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):2932-7

HEXOPRENALINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

HEXOSAMINES

ANALYSIS

Carbohydrate deposits on the surfaces of worn extended-wear soft contact lenses. Klotz SA, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1987 Jul;105(7):974-7

Amino sugars in the glycoprotein toxin from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Pfannenstiel MA, et al.
J Bacteriol 1987 Feb;169(2):796-801

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the biosynthesis of the alpha-glucosidase inhibitor acarbose: valienamine, a m-C7N unit not derived from the shikimate pathway. Degwert U, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1987 Jun;40(6):855-61

BLOOD

Does the measurement of serum fructosamine accurately reflect levels of glycated albumin in insulin-dependent diabetes? Winocour PH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan; 24 (Pt 1):47-52

More on serum fructosamine assay [letter] **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):446-8

Quality assessment of determinations of serum fructosamine in 33 clinical chemistry laboratories. Baker J, et al.
Clin Chem 1986 Dec;32(12):2133-6

Relationship between fructosamine and plasma lipid concentrations in patients with diabetes mellitus [letter] Baker J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):629

Assay of serum fructosamine that minimizes standardization

and matrix problems: use to assess components of biological variation. Howey JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):269–72
More on fructosamine assay as index to glycated protein [letter] Johnson RN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct; 32(10):1995–6
Inhibitory effect of superoxide dismutase on fructosamine assay. Jones AF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):147–9
Laboratory assessment of a commercial kit for measuring fructosamine in serum. Jury DR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):158–61
Serum fructosamine and thyroid function. Lloyd D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1985
Plasma protein glycation as measured by fructosamine assay. Mosca A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1141–6
In measuring fructosamine in the Cobas Bio and RA–1000, a shorter pre–incubation is feasible. Oosterom R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1984
Hemoglobin A1 and serum fructosamine levels in hyperthyroidism. Ford HC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15;166(2–3):317–21
Relationship between albumin and fructosamine concentration in diabetic and non–diabetic sera. Johnson RN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 30;164(2):151–62
Effect of nifedipine on glucose tolerance, serum insulin, and serum fructosamine in diabetic and nondiabetic patients. Gill JS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(3):304–10
The usefulness of fructosamine determination in diabetic patients and its relation to metabolic control. Daubresse JC, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jun;13(3):217–21
Fructosamine (glycosylated protein) and the diagnosis of diabetes. Hadden DR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Jul; 1(2):91–2
Comparison of serum fructosamine with glycosylated serum protein (determined by affinity chromatography) for the assessment of diabetic control. Lloyd DR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Nov;2(6):474–8
Relationship between fetal growth and maternal fructosamine in diabetic pregnancy. Roberts AB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;70(2):242–6
Serum fructosamine in the assessment of glycaemic control in diabetes mellitus. Koskinen P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 May;47(3):285–92
[Glycohemoglobin and glycosylated proteins. Biochemical indicators of long–term control in the treatment of diabetes] Masopust J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jan;42(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Serum fructosamine levels in diabetic glucose control] Koskinen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(2):80–6 **(Fin)**
[Serum fructosamine in the monitoring of insulin therapy in the diabetic child (letter)] Bellanné C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(1):85–6 **(Fre)**
[Fructosamine, a new marker of blood glucose control in the diabetic] Chalas J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 18; 16(14):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of the metabolic condition in diabetics with renal insufficiency by means of the fructosamine test] Wagner R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 30; 112(5):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of serum fructosamine in the metabolic control of children and adolescents with type I diabetes mellitus] Krause M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Apr; 135(4):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of glycosylated proteins and serum fructosamine in diabetes mellitus (letter)] Jermendy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 7;127(49):3031–2 **(Hun)**
[Assay for serum fructosamine in diabetes] Piaserico G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Sep;22(3):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Longitudinal study of the concentration of serum fructosamine in diabetic patients (type 1 and type 2)] Fernandes F, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Sep–Dec; 7(5–6):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Metabolic reactions of representatives of different ethnic groups to a single use of ethanol] Rakhmanin IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of 3–amino–2,3–dideoxy–D–myo–inositol (an intermediate in the biosynthesis of 2–deoxystreptamine) and its D–epi stereoisomer. Baer HH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 15;156:247–55
Stereocontrolled routes to cis–hydroxyamino sugars, Part VII: Synthesis of daunosamine and ristosamine. Pauls HW, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 1;150:111–9

METABOLISM

Use of radioactively labeled N–acetylmannosamine to monitor monooxygenase activity. Sherblom AP. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 1;155:283–9
Fructosamine activity of proteins in serum. Lemon M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2101
[Fructosamine: a new parameter of blood glucose equilibrium] Krempf M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Aug; 12(4):227–9 **(Fre)**
[Reflux esophagitis: correlation between endoscopic and radiographic findings and quantitative changes in mucosal glycoprotein] Ogiwara T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct 25; 46(10):1221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HEXOSAMINIDASE see
BETA–N–ACETYLHEXOSAMINIDASE

HEXOSAMINIDASE A see
BETA–N–ACETYLHEXOSAMINIDASE

HEXOSAMINIDASE B see
BETA–N–ACETYLHEXOSAMINIDASE

HEXOSAMINIDASE ISOENZYMES see
BETA–N–ACETYLHEXOSAMINIDASE

HEXOSAMINIDASES

see related
GANGLIOSIDOSIS

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Irreversible inhibition of hexosaminidase C by medium–chain monocarboxylic acids and Triton X–100. Hardy M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 22;924(3):557–61

GENETICS

PstI RFLP in the human hexosaminidase (HEXB) gene on chromosome 5. O'Dowd BF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3194

URINE

[Determination of the enzyme activity of the urine in kidney lesions] Lavrenova TP. **Lab Delo** 1986;(7):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEXOSE MONOPHOSPHATE SHUNT see
PENTOSEPHOSPHATE PATHWAY

HEXOSE TRANSPORT PROTEINS see
MONOSACCHARIDE TRANSPORT PROTEINS

HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Fructose 2,6–bisphosphate in Dictyostelium discoideum. Independence of cyclic AMP production and inhibition of fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase. Aragón JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):757–61
Selective thiol group modification renders fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase insensitive to fructose 2,6–bisphosphate inhibition. Reyes A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8451–4

DEFICIENCY

Fructose–1,6–diphosphatase deficiency: diagnosis using leukocytes and detection of heterozygotes with radiochemical and spectrophotometric methods. Alexander D, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(4):174–7
Biochemical observations on a case of hepatic fructose–1,6–diphosphatase deficiency. Hommes FA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(4):169–73
Glycerol–3–phosphate excretion in fructose–1,6–diphosphatase deficiency. Krywawych S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(4):388–92
[Fructose–1,6–diphosphatase deficiency. Clinical aspects and diagnosis based on a case report] Lohrer R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Feb;135(2):112–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Potassium activation and its relationship to a highly reactive cysteine residue in fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase. Hubert E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 1;250(2):336–44
Hepatic 6–phosphofructo–2–kinase/fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase: phosphate dependence and effects of other oxyanions. Kountz PD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15; 251(1):104–13
Modification of brain fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase activity by chelators: "induction" of 5'–AMP sensitivity.Chattoraj S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14; 139(2):571–80
Regulation of rabbit liver fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase by metals, nucleotides, and fructose 2,6–bisphosphate as determined from fluorescence studies. Scheffler JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6659–65
Effects of epinephrine, glucagon and insulin on the activity and degree of phosphorylation of fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase in cultured hepatocytes. Ekdahl KN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 29; 929(3):318–26
Evidence for non–vacuolar proteolytic catabolite inactivation of yeast fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase. Schäfer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 13;925(2):150–5
How does glucose initiate proteolysis of yeast fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase? Holzer H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(11–12):1657–63
Effects of pH and fructose 2,6–bisphosphate on oxidized and reduced spinach chloroplastic fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase. Cadet F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):393–8
Kinetics of the modulation of chloroplastic fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase activity by thioredoxin fb. Soulié JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):271–4
Glucose–induced degradation of yeast fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase requires additional triggering events besides protein phosphorylation. Lamponi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 1;216(2):265–9
Phosphorylated fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase dephosphorylating protein phosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Horn D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2056–61
The mechanism of activation of heart fructose 6–phosphate,2–kinase:fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase. Kitamura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):679–81
Phosphorylation in vivo of yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase at the cyclic AMP–dependent site. Rittenhouse J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25; 262(21):10114–9
Fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase activity in two Trypanosoma cruzi morphological forms. Adroher FJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;73(2):438–41
[Relation between Mg2+ activation and AMP inhibition of fructose–1,6–diphosphatase from rabbit skeletal muscles] Nikulin IR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Feb;52(2):270–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATES

Binding of zinc(II) to beta–D–fructose 2,6–bisphosphate. Costas MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):206–11

ANALYSIS

Fructose 2,6–bisphosphate in germinating oat seeds. A biochemical study of seed dormancy. Larondelle Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):605–10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tolbutamide and insulin stimulation of fructose–2,6–bisphosphate formation in hepatocytes differ. Matsuda M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Nov–Dec; 2(6):347–51

BLOOD

Fructose 2,6–bisphosphate and glucose 1,6–bisphosphate in avian and mammalian erythroid cells. Carreras J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2–3):S258–62
Fructose 2,6–bisphosphate and glucose 1,6–bisphosphate in erythrocytes during chicken development. Espinet C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):254–6

METABOLISM

Fructose 2,6–bisphosphate. Van Schaftingen E. **Adv Enzymol** 1987;59:315–95 (375 ref.)
Effect of chronic uremia on fructose 2,6–bisphosphate glycolytic and gluconeogenic enzymes in rat liver. Caro JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14; 144(1):352–8
Pyrophosphate–dependent sucrose metabolism and its activation by fructose 2,6–bisphosphate in sucrose importing plant tissues. Xu DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):440–5
Hormonal control of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate concentration in the HT29 human colon adenocarcinoma cell line. Alpha 2–adrenergic agonists counteract effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide. Denis C, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1; 239(3):531–6
Regulation of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate levels in Neurospora crassa. Dumbrava VA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 13;925(2):210–7
Binding of fructose–1,6–bisphosphate to yeast phosphofructokinase. Kessler R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(9):1121–5
Hormonal control of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate concentration and of phosphofructokinase 2 in the rat liver during development. Schubert C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jun; 6(6):513–8
Control of phosphofructokinase by fructose 2,6–bisphosphate in B–lymphocytes and B–chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Colomer D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1; 47(7):1859–62
Bisphosphorylated metabolites of glycerate, glucose, and fructose: functions, metabolism and molecular pathology. Carreras J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Dec;19(6):348–58 (36 ref.)
Regulation of muscle fructose 2, 6–bisphosphate levels by sulfonylureas. Matsuda M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Dec; 33(6):913–7
Changes in the concentration of cAMP, fructose 2,6–bisphosphate and related metabolites and enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae during growth on glucose. François J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15;164(2):369–73
Fructofuranose 2–phosphate is the product of dephosphorylation of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate. Purwin C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):543–5
Fructose 2–phosphate, an intermediate of the dephosphorylation of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate with a purified yeast enzyme. Purwin C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):27–30
Effects of various metabolic conditions and of the trivalent arsenical melarsen oxide on the intracellular levels of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate and of glycolytic intermediates in Trypanosoma brucei. Van Schaftingen E, et al.

Eur J Biochem 1987 Aug 3;166(3):653–61

Purification of the bovine lens isozymes which reduce fructose diphosphate to sorbitol diphosphate. Srivastava SK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Oct;43(4):669–77

Variations of fructose-2,6-diphosphate levels in cultured HT29 human colon cancer cells: influence of hexoses and lactate concentrations. Denis C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(12):1123–8

Distribution of metabolic fluxes towards glycerol phosphate and L-lactate from fructose 1,6-biphosphate in vitro: effect of glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase. Riol-Cimas JM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(9):853–6

Regulation of adult and fetal myocardial phosphofructokinase. Relief of cooperativity and competition between fructose 2,6-bisphosphate, ATP, and citrate. Bristow J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):2171–5

Effects of insulin and work on fructose 2,6-bisphosphate content and phosphofructokinase activity in perfused rat hearts. Lawson JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5; 262(7):3165–73

Effect of glipizide on hepatic fructose 2,6-bisphosphate concentration and glucose metabolism. Cabello MA, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Aug;36(8):738–42

[Oscillations and trigger phenomena in fructose-2,6-bis-phosphate metabolism. A mathematical model] Sel'kov EE, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar–Apr; 32(2):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The key role of fructose-2,6-bis-phosphate in the temporal organization of carbohydrate metabolism. An auto-oscillating mathematical model] Shevelev EL, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of fructose-1,6-diphosphate, glucose, and saline on cardiac resuscitation. Farias LA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):595–601

Inhibition of hexokinase activity by a fructose 2,6-bisphosphate-dependent cytosolic protein from liver. Niemeyer H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15; 257(1):17–26

Binding of zinc(II) to beta-D-fructose 2,6-bisphosphate. Costas MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):206–11

The influence of fructose-1:6-bisphosphate on the release of glycolytic enzymes from cellular structure. Nanhua C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):539–46

Antagonistic effects of hexose 1,6-bisphosphates and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate on the activity of 6-phosphofructokinase purified from honey-bee flight muscle. Wegener G, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):925–8

Kinetic studies on the activation of pyrophosphate-dependent phosphofructokinase from mung bean by fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and related compounds. Bertagnolli BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12; 25(16):4682–7

Relationship between fructose 2,6-bisphosphate activation and MgATP inhibition of rat liver phosphofructokinase at high pH. Kinetic evidence for individual binding sites linked by finite couplings. Reinhart GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7308–13

Regulation of rabbit liver fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase by metals, nucleotides, and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate as determined from fluorescence studies. Scheffler JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 21;25(21):6659–65

A study of the allosteric kinetics of Phycomyces pyruvate kinase as judged by the effect of L-alanine and fructose 1,6-bisphosphate. del Valle P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 21;874(2):193–204

Kinetics of activation of L-lactate dehydrogenase from Streptococcus faecalis by fructose 1,6-bisphosphate and by metal ions. Hardman MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 8;912(2):185–90

Kinetic effects of fructose-1,6-bisphosphate on yeast phosphofructokinase. Otto A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(7):865–75

Comparative kinetic behaviour and regulation by fructose-1,6-bisphosphate and ATP of pyruvate kinase from erythrocytes, reticulocytes and bone marrow cells. Rodriguez-Horche P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(3):553–7

Effects of pH and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate on oxidized and reduced spinach chloroplastic fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Cadet F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):393–8

Selective thiol group modification renders fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase insensitive to fructose 2,6-bisphosphate inhibition. Reyes A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8451–4

Isolation of the structural gene encoding a mutant form of Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase deficient in regulation by fructose 1,6-bisphosphate. Identification of an amino acid substitution in the mutant. Sutton F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16078–81

[Effect of selected phosphate esters on inosine-5-diphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase (ITPH) activity in erythrocytes] Kopff M. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jul–Dec;17(3–4):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate, a glycolytic signal. van Schaftingen E. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Jun; 94(2):151–9 (65 ref.)

Purification of the fructose 1,6-bisphosphate-dependent lactate dehydrogenase from Streptococcus uberis and an investigation of its existence in different forms. Williams RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):721–7

Phosphofructokinase in rat lung during perinatal development: characterization of subunit composition and regulation by fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and glucose 1,6-bisphosphate. Heesbeen EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 19;924(2):284–91

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in Dictyostelium discoideum. Independence of cyclic AMP production and inhibition of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Aragón JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):757–61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemodynamics and metabolic effects of fructose 1–6 diphosphate in ischemia and shock—experimental and clinical observations. Markov AK. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;15(12):1470–7

Inability of fructose 1,6-diphosphate to reduce myocardial infarct size. Brown EJ Jr, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1987;18(1):43–53

Increasing survival of dogs subjected to hemorrhagic shock by administration of fructose 1–6 diphosphate. Markov AK, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Sep;102(3):515–27

A comparison between fructose 1,6-diphosphate, glucose, or normal saline infusions and species-specific blood exchange transfusions in the treatment of bowel ischemia. Sawchuk A, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):665–70

HEXOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

HEXOSEPHOSPHATES

Synthesis of some D-mannosyl-disaccharides containing D-mannose 6-phosphate residues. Matta KL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Aug 1;150:C1–4

ANALYSIS

Thyroglobulin, the major and obligatory exportable protein of thyroid follicle cells, carries the lysosomal recognition marker mannose-6-phosphate. Herzog V, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):555–60

[Simple methods in the detection of galactose-1-phosphate and galactitol from samples on filter paper] Máté M. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 May;55(5):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of hexose 6-phosphates from lactate + pyruvate + glutamate by a cell-free system from rat liver. Stoecklin FB, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):61–70

BLOOD

A modified method for the estimation of galactose-1-phosphate. Dobbie JA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):325–8

Microassay for estimation of galactose and galactose-1-phosphate in dried blood specimens. Orfanos AP, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;19(4):225–8

Oral intake of glucose plus galactose and erythrocyte galactose-1-phosphate. A nutritional evaluation of hydrolyzed lactose. Barth CA, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1986 Sep;25(3):171–9

METABOLISM

The stimulation by salts of hexose phosphate uptake by Escherichia coli. Essenberg RC. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15; 243(2):345–50

Partial purification and characterization of an aldohexose 1-P phosphatase from pig skeletal muscle [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 May 19;924(2):373] Cussó R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 20; 923(1):52–8

Hexose monophosphate shunt in rat lens: stimulation by vitamin C. Varma SD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1164–9

Alginate biosynthetic enzymes in mucoid and nonmucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa: overproduction of phosphomannose isomerase, phosphomannomutase, and GDP-mannose pyrophosphorylase by overexpression of the phosphomannose isomerase (pmi) gene. Sá-Correia I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3224–31

Phosphomannosyl-derivatized beads detect a receptor involved in lymphocyte homing. Yednock TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):713–23

Receptors involved in lymphocyte homing: relationship between a carbohydrate-binding receptor and the MEL-14 antigen. Yednock TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar; 104(3):725–31

Cloning of the bovine 215-kDa cation-independent mannose 6-phosphate receptor. Lobel P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2233–7

[Characteristics of hexosephosphate transformation regulation in Zajdela hepatoma and the liver of tumor-bearing rats] Golovatskil ID, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;59(1):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HEXOSES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Rofetan—an alternative in woolwax alcohol allergy] Skierlo P, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(7):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A novel sulfur-containing hexose from the antitumor antibiotics, PD 114,759 and PD 115,028. Wilton JH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;39(9):1349–50

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 3,6-dideoxy-3-(methylamino)hexoses for g.l.c.-m.s. identification of Rhizobium lipopolysaccharide components. Hollingsworth RI, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Oct 15;154:103–13

Improved preparations of some per-O-acetylated aldohexopyranosyl cyanides. Myers RW, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Oct 15;154:145–63

Synthesis of certain nucleoside methylenediphosphonate sugars as potential inhibitors of glycosyltransferases. Vaghefi MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1391–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chemical constituents of Notopterygium incisum (III). Analysis of sugars, amino acids and organic acids] Fan JF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Sep;11(9):44–6 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition by amiloride analogues of Na+-dependent hexose uptake in LLC-PK1/Cl4 cells. Cook JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C199–204

Effects of insulin on hexose transport across blood–brain barrier in normoglycemia. Namba H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E299–303

Rat brain hexokinase: location of the substrate hexose binding site in a structural domain at the C-terminus of the enzyme. Schirch DM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1; 254(2):385–96

Hexose metabolism in pancreatic islets: compartmentation of hexokinase in islet cells. Sener A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):61–7

Hexose transport after glucose refeeding of glucose-starved human fibroblasts: 1. The effects of tunicamycin and cycloheximide. 2. Insulin binding and action. Germinario RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14; 140(3):844–9

Hexose transport in plasma membrane vesicles prepared from L6 rat myoblasts. Mesmer O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):124–30

Approaches used to examine the mechanism and regulation of hexose transport in rat myoblasts. D'Amore T, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1081–91 (69 ref.)

Stimulation of hexose transport in L6 rat myoblasts by antibody and by glucose starvation. D'Amore T, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):831–6

Protein kinase C is not required for insulin stimulation of hexose uptake in muscle cells in culture. Klip A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):131–6

Re-examination of hexose-transporter inhibition and labelling by hexose isothiocyanates. Rees WD, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):857–62

Membrane structural/functional perturbations induced by gossypol. Effects on membrane order, liposome permeability, and insulin-sensitive hexose transport. de Peyster A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1; 35(19):3293–300

Total synthesis of chain-length-uniform dolichyl phosphates and their fitness to accept hexoses in the enzymatic formation of lipoglycans. Jaenicke L, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Aug;367(8):787–95

The level of dietary protein and carbohydrate has a different effect on intestinal uptake of hexoses and lipids in rabbits with an ileal resection than in those with an intact intestinal tract. Thomson AB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 65(2):219–25

Dietary fat content influences uptake of hexoses and lipids into rabbit jejunum following ileal resection. Thomson AB, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(2):78–88

Adaptation of colonic uptake of hexoses and lipids following ileal resection: effect of variations in the fat content of the diet. Thomson AB, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(2):89–94

Insulin-like effect of dichloroacetic acid on hexose transport in Swiss 3T3 cells. Kitagawa K, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):323–4

Hexose metabolism in pancreatic islets. Absence of glucose-6-phosphatase in rat islet cells. Giroix MH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;49(2–3):219–25

Forskolin inhibition of hexose transport in cardiomyocytes. Geisbuhler TP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jun; 409(1–2):158–62

Tunicamycin tightens the glucose- and D-allose-mediated control of hexose transport in a metabolic fibroblast mutant. Ullrey DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3678–80

Uranyl action on sugar transport across rat jejunum. Rodríguez-Yoldi MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep; 42(3):359–64

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Substrate specificity in the stimulation of intestinal ornithine decarboxylase activity by refeeding after starvation. Baer AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 16;924(1):257–9

Inhibition of the intestinal transport of uracil by hexoses and amino acids. Katgely BW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17;862(2):429–34

Hexose-independent activation of glycogen synthase and pyruvate dehydrogenase by insulin is dissociated in the mouse BC3H–1 cell line. Luttrell LM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):624–30

[Effect of oral administration of sorbitan monostearate on prenatal and postnatal development of the rat] Takada K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HEXOSYLTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of macromolecular binding using size exclusion filters: application to a fucosyltransferase assay. Cardullo RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):57–63

Detection of dextransucrase and levansucrase on polyacrylamide gels by the periodic acid–Schiff stain: staining artifacts and their prevention. Miller AW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;156(2):357–63

Glycosyltransferase activities of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: detection, isolation, and characterization using oligosaccharide–Synsorb beads. Elices MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):329–41

Electrophoretic studies of extracellular glucosyltransferases and fructosyltransferases from seventeen strains of Streptococcus mutans. Kametaka S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Apr;147(3):207–12

Elevated activities of blood group Le gene dependent alpha(1——3)-L-fucosyltransferase in human saliva of Lewis negative patients with epithelial ovarian cancer. Yazawa S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Aug;32(2):165–9

A comparative study of the extracellular glucosyl- and fructosyltransferases from cariogenic and non-cariogenic Streptococcus mutans strains of two different serotypes. Asem K, et al. **Microbios** 1986;47(190):53–66

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Role of NADH oxidase in the oxidative inactivation of Streptococcus salivarius fructosyltransferase. Abbe K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):233–8

Synthesis of certain nucleoside methylenediphosphonate sugars as potential inhibitors of glycosyltransferases. Vaghefi MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1391–9

Synthesis of glycopyranosylphosphonate analogues of certain natural nucleoside diphosphate sugars as potential inhibitors of glycosyltransferases. Vaghefi MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1383–91

BLOOD

Electrofocusing pattern of fucosyltransferase activity in human leukemic cells. Suda K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2782–6

[Radionuclide methods of determining glycosyltransferase activity] Mikhailov AD. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar; 32(3):78–82 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of genes responsible for altered penicillin-binding proteins 3a and 3b in Haemophilus influenzae. Malouin F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):286–91

Variability in the posttranslational processing of penicillin-binding protein 1b among different strains of Escherichia coli. Rojo F, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;65(1):62–7

Tissue-dependent expression of two (alpha 1——2)-fucosyltransferases specified by the H and Se genes. Iizuka S, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(3):159–63

Nucleotide sequence of the pbpA gene and characteristics of the deduced amino acid sequence of penicillin-binding protein 2 of Escherichia coli K12. Asoh S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):231–8

Hyperproduction of an intracellular heterologous protein in a sacUh mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Zukowski MM, et al. **Gene** 1986;46(2–3):247–55

Molecular cloning of the genes for lipid A disaccharide synthase and UDP-N-acetylglucosamine acyltransferase in Escherichia coli. Crowell DN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct; 168(1):152–9

Modulation of Bacillus subtilis levansucrase gene expression by sucrose and regulation of the steady-state mRNA level by sacU and sacQ genes. Shimotsu H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):380–8

Cloning and preliminary characterization of the sacS locus from Bacillus subtilis which controls the regulation of the exoenzyme levansucrase. Aymerich S, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1–2):114–20

Association of the human Lewis blood group Le(a–b–c–d–) with the failure of expression of alpha-3–L fucosyltransferase. Greenwell P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Sep;29(4):233–49

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic relationships among penicillin-binding proteins 1 from members of the families Pasteurellaceae and Enterobacteriaceae. Schryvers AB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Oct;30(4):559–64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of beta-mannosyltransferase that synthesizes Man-beta-GlcNAc-GlcNAc-pyrophosphoryl-dolichol. Kaushal GP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct; 250(1):38–47

Purification and properties of a mannosyltransferase solubilized from mitochondrial outer membranes. Gasnier F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 11;925(3):297–304

Purification and some properties of fucosyltransferase in human parotid saliva. Tamagawa H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jan;66(1):72–7

METABOLISM

Alterations in peptidoglycan of Neisseria gonorrhoeae induced by sub-MICs of beta-lactam antibiotics. Garcia-Bustos JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb;31(2):178–82

Involvement of penicillin-binding protein 2 with other penicillin-binding proteins in lysis of Escherichia coli by some beta-lactam antibiotics alone and in synergistic lytic effect of amdinocillin (mecillinam). Gutmann L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):906–12

Developmental changes in the activities of sialyl- and fucosyltransferases in rat small intestine. Chu SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1;883(3):496–500

Effectivity of dolichyl phosphates with different chain lengths as acceptors of nucleotide activated sugars. Löw P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jul;6(7):677–83

Bile pigment formation and excretion in the rabbit. Muñoz ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(1):67–71

Penicillin-binding proteins of filaments of Escherichia coli induced by low concentrations of nalidixic acid, oxolinic acid, novobiocin or nitrofurantoin. Amaral L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(8):653–6

Secretion of Bacillus subtilis levansucrase: a possible two-step mechanism. Petit-Glatron MF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):379–87

Increased activity of chondroitin sulfate-synthesizing enzymes during proliferation of arterial smooth muscle cells. Hollmann J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Dec; 167(2):484–94

Metabolism of glycosylsucrose by oral microorganisms and its hydrolysis by Streptococcus salivarius fructosyltransferase. Hojo S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar; 55(3):698–703

Study of circadian correlations between acetylcholine muscarinic receptor and brain glycosyltransferases by multivariate analysis. Broquet P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(7):653–6

Activity of penicillin-binding protein 3 from Escherichia coli. Pisabarro AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):199–206

A novel sialylfucopentaose in human milk. Presence of this oligosaccharide is not dependent on expression of the secretor or Lewis fucosyltransferases. Smith DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12040–7

Substrate specificity of fucosyltransferase purified from human parotid saliva. Tamagawa H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Mar;66(3):756–60

Glycolipids. Basu M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 138:575–607

Glycosyltransferase assay. Samuelsson BE. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:567–75

cAMP-mediated protein phosphorylation of microsomal membranes increases mannosylphosphodolichol synthase activity. Banerjee DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6389–93

[Sensitivity of mannosyl transferases from Salmonella serotype E1 and B to modification of the donor heterocyclic base] Druzhinina TN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Sep;12(9):1181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acceptor specificity of mannosyl transferases from Salmonella of serotypes C2 and C3] Druzhinina TN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Dec;12(12):1589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of bacteriolysis by cooperative effects of penicillin-binding proteins 1a and 3 in Escherichia coli. Tuomanen E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov;30(5):659–63

HEXURONIC ACIDS see under **URONIC ACIDS**

HEYMANN NEPHRITIS see **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS**

HFRS VIRUS see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS, EPIDEMIC**

HIBERNATION

Autoradiographic investigations on sialoglycoconjugates in the CNS of normothermic and hibernating fat dormice (Glis glis). Hilbig R, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1987;34:177–83

Does serotonin play a role in entrance into hibernation? Canguilhem B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R755–61

Patterns of reproductive hormone secretion in hibernating Turkish hamsters. Darrow JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R329–36

Effects of photoperiod on hibernation in castrated Turkish hamsters. Goldman BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R337–43

Temperature sensitivity of renin-angiotensin system in the ground squirrel. Harker CT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep; 253(3 Pt 2):F471–5

Release and metabolism of dopamine and serotonin in the caudate nucleus during euthermia and hibernation. Salzman SK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:267–83

The influence of hibernation on testis growth and spermatogenesis in the golden-mantled ground squirrel, Spermophilus lateralis. Barnes BM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec;35(5):1289–97

The hibernating male golden hamster as a model for studying homologue pairing, chiasma formation and disjunction during spermatogenesis. Jagiello GM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):1037–43

Electrophysiological effects of Ca antagonists, tetrodotoxin, [Ca]o and [Na]o on myocardium of hibernating chipmunks: possible involvement of Na–Ca exchange mechanism. Kondo N. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;91(2):315–9

Hippocampal and cortical opioid receptor binding: changes related to the hibernation state. Beckman AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):223–31

In vitro measurements of cholinergic activity in brain regions of hibernating ground squirrels. Stanton TL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May;18(5):663–7

Pancreatic hormones in the nonhibernating and hibernating golden mantled ground squirrel. Bauman WA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):241–4

Hibernation in garter snakes (Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis): seasonal cycles of cold tolerance. Joy JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):1097–101

Effects of induced hypothermia on organ blood flow in a hibernator and a nonhibernator. Sjöquist PO, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Oct;23(5):440–6

Ultrastructure of the proximal convoluted tubule in the hibernating garden dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.). Soria-Milla MA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Dec;23(6):537–42

The influence of cholecystokinin octapeptide and angiotensin II on in vitro duodenal motility in hibernating and aroused 13-lined ground squirrels. Weekley B, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Oct;23(5):447–52

Seasonal variation of cardiovascular function in the marmot, Marmota flaviventris. Zatzman ML, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Aug;24(4):376–85

Identification of a pre-hibernating state in myocardium from nonhibernating chipmunks. Kondo N. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):873–5

Excitation-contraction coupling in the myocardium of hibernating chipmunks. Kondo N. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1220–2

Circadian pacemaker does not arrest in deep hibernation. Evidence for desynchronization from the light cycle. Pohl H. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):293–4

Annual cycles of gonadotropins and androgens in the hibernating golden-mantled ground squirrel. Barnes BM. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;62(1):13–22

Effects of castration and thyroidectomy on the annual biological cycles of the edible dormouse Glis glis. Jallageas M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;63(2):301–8

Regulation of liver metabolism by enzyme phosphorylation during mammalian hibernation. Storey KB. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1670–3

Role of short photoperiod and cold exposure in regulating daily torpor in Djungarian hamsters. Elliott JA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug;161(2):245–53

Modulation of activity of the striatal dopaminergic system during the hibernation cycle. Kilduff TS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2732–6

The liver of Testudo graeca (Chelonia). A comparative study of hibernating and non-hibernating animals. Ferrer C, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Apr;19(2):275–82

Brain serotonin levels and metabolism in the non-hibernating bulbectomized European hamster. Miro JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 29;39(26):2551–5

Black bears and polar bears—still metabolic marvels. Nelson RA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Sep;62(9):850–3

Brain opioid receptors in the hibernating bat, Myotis lucifugus: modification by low temperature and comparison with rat, mouse and hamster. Wilkinson M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):527–32

Post hibernational anorexia in captive Mediterranean tortoises (Testudo graeca and Thermanni). Lawrence K. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 24;120(4):87–90

[Regulation of endocrine pancreas secretions (insulin and glucagon) during the periodic lethargy-waking cycle of the hibernating mammal] Castex C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jun;13(3):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secretion of antidiuretic hormone and renal function during the awakening of Jaculus orientalis from hibernation] Baddouri K, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(3):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of cells from the liver-endocrine pancreas system in hibernating animals] Adodina LV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Apr;92(4):78–86 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Seasonal dynamics of the proliferative activity in hibernating animals] Kruman II, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 291(4):992–4 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the sleep–wakefulness cycle of hibernating and non–hibernating mammals] Karmanova IG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 May;73(5):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the condition of serum water in regulating its osmolality in the suslik during spontaneous arousal] Monin IuG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul;72(7):982–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of 3H–lysine incorporation into the retinal ganglion cells of the ground squirrel (Citellus pygmaeus Pallas) in active state and during hibernation] Fel'dman BV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hibernation of Dermacentor marginatus ticks in alpine Armenia] Rukhkian MIa. **Parazitologiia** 1986 Nov–Dec; 20(6):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural organization of cardiomyocyte sarcolemma in hibernating animals] Zhegunov GF. **Tsitologiia** 1987 May;29(5):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Homocarnosine levels in repeated hypothermia and hibernation] Kim ER, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct; 58(5):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activation of protein synthesis in tissues of gophers after arousal from hibernation] Zhegunov GF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 May–Jun;59(3):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Long–term persistence of the rabies virus at inoculation sites in an experiment on hibernating rodents] Botvinkin AD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):504–6 (Rus)
[Thyroid hormone levels in the peripheral blood of the ground squirrel Citellus parryi during winter hibernation] Nevretdinova ZG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Polyunsaturated lipid diet lengthens torpor and reduces body temperature in a hibernator. Geiser F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R897–901
Prolongation of hibernation bout duration by continuous intracerebroventricular infusion of melatonin in hibernating ground squirrels. Stanton TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):350–5
Persistence of weight gain and hibernation onset in juvenile thirteen–lined ground squirrels (Spermophilus tridecemlineatus) in spite of long–term administration of naloxone. Kulpa CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 85(2):363–7
Seasonal difference in thermoregulatory responses to opiates in a mammalian hibernator. Wang LC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):565–71

HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL see **HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED**

HICCUP

[Etiology and therapy of persistent hiccup] Andersen JC, et al. **Nord Med** 1986;101(11):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole, hiccups, and esophageal ulcers [letter] Seibert D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec; 105(6):976
[Intractable hiccups after myelography with metrizamide (letter)] Medrano San Ildefonso M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 14;88(6):256–7 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumocalyx following percutaneous nephrostolithotomy. Daughtry JD, et al. **Urology** 1986 Oct;28(4):293–4
[Hiccups during acute myocardial infarction (letter)] Cento D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 May;78(5):241–2 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Chronic hiccups. Lipsky MS. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Nov; 34(5):173–7
Persistent hiccups as an unusual manifestation of hyponatremia. Jones JS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 5(4):283–7
Hiccups and vomiting as initial manifestations of multiple sclerosis [letter] Birkhead R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):232–3

THERAPY

Cardioversion for intractable hiccups: a frightening cure [letter] Goldenberg IF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 2; 316(14):883

HIDRADENOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Syringocystadenoma papilliferum developed from giant comedo: a case report. Niizuma K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Mar;11(1):47–50

DIAGNOSIS

Pleomorphic adenoma of skin (chondroid syringoma). Kapoor VK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jul; 29(3):309–11

PATHOLOGY

Chondroid syringoma (mixed tumor of the skin). A clinicopathological study of 13 cases. Kunikane H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Apr;37(4):615–25
Fulminant metastasizing chondroid syringoma of the skin. Shvili D, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Aug;8(4):321–5
An enlarging tumor of the foot. Eccrine poroma. Moeller CA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May;123(5):653–4, 656
Cystic papillary hidradenoma of the vulva: case report and review of the literature. Kaufmann T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb;26(2):240–5
Giant vascular eccrine spiradenomas: a report of two cases with histology, immunohistology and electron microscopy. Cotton DW, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Oct;10(10):1093–9
Eccrine syringofibroadenoma versus acrosyringeal nevus [letter] Weedon D. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):622–3
Malignant eccrine poroma: report of three cases. Ryan JF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1099–104
Verrucous carcinoma of the skin associated with syringadenoma papilliferum: a case report. Contreras F, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Aug;14(4):238–41
Syringocystadenoma papilliferum associated with poroma folliculare. Fujita M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 13(6):480–2
Multiple linear eccrine spiradenoma associated with multiple trichoepithelioma. Ikeya T. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb; 14(1):48–53
A case of poroma folliculare on the forearm. Muramatsu T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;13(6):483–5
Eccrine tumours of the hand: two cases. Fahy AM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):120–2
Nodular hidradenoma: an eccrine sweat gland analog of pleomorphic adenomas of salivary gland origin. Vincent SD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jan;45(1):80–3
Carcinomas of sweat glands. Cooper PH. **Pathol Annu** 1987; 22 Pt 1:83–124
Malignant clear–cell hidradenoma. Lopez–Burbano LF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Aug;80(2):300–3
[Eccrine porocarcinoma (malignant eccrine poroma)—a follow–up study] Döring HF, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jul 15; 62(14):1051–2, 1055 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant eccrine poroma] Reali D. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jul–Aug;121(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A huge subcutaneous tumor occurring on the face (malignant eccrine spiradenoma)—histochemical and electron microscopy study] Matsuda M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;97(2):117–24 (Jpn)
[Clear cell hidradenoma—a case report and immunohistological study] Sakuma M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;97(2):161–3 (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The heterogeneity of tumours associated with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Sandbank M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(1):79–82
Metastatic malignant mixed tumor of the skin. Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical characterization, histogenetic considerations and comparison with benign mixed tumors of skin and salivary glands. Pinto de Moraes H, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(3):199–208

HIERARCHY, SOCIAL see under **SOCIAL DOMINANCE**

HIGH–COST TECHNOLOGY see **TECHNOLOGY, HIGH–COST**

HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, HDL**

HIGH MOBILITY GROUP PROTEINS

Prediction of sequential antigenic regions in calf thymus HMG non–histone proteins. Querol E, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(2):283–8

ANALYSIS

The human chromosomal protein HMG I contains two identical palindrome amino acid sequences. Lund T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):725–30
High mobility group (HMG) proteins in the tammar wallaby Macropus eugenii: quantitative variations between tissues and testis–specific co–extracted proteins. Faire RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(2):423–33
Interaction of non–histone proteins HMG1 and HMG2 with core histones in nucleosomes and core particles revealed by chemical cross–linking. Stros M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):111–8
Tetrahymena contain two distinct and unusual high mobility group (HMG)–like proteins. Schulman IG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1485–94

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alterations in amounts and covalent modifications of low–molecular–weight chromosomal proteins in Chinese hamster ovary cells during polyamine depletion. Palvimo J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 6;909(1):21–9
Cell cycle regulated synthesis of an abundant transcript for human chromosomal protein HMG–17. Bustin M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24;15(8):3549–61
Synthesis and phosphorylation of histone H1 and high mobility group proteins in the regenerating rat liver after X irradiation. Asami K. **Radiat Res** 1987 Feb;109(2):216–26

BLOOD

cis–Diamminedichloroplatinum(II) selectively cross–links high mobility group proteins 1 and 2 to DNA in micrococcal nuclease accessible regions of chromatin. Scovell WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):826–35

GENETICS

Modulation of the cellular ratio of chromosomal high mobility group proteins 14 to 17 in transfected cells. Giri C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9839–43
Chromosomal protein HMG–14. Complete human cDNA sequence and evidence for a multigene family. Landsman D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16082–6
Chromosomal proteins HMG–14 and HMG–17. Distinct multigene families coding for similar types of transcripts [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8438] Landsman D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16087–91
Chicken non–histone chromosomal protein HMG–17 cDNA sequence. Landsman D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 25;15(16):6750
Characterization of cDNA sequences corresponding to three distinct HMG–1 mRNA species in line CHO Chinese hamster cells and cell cycle expression of the HMG–1 gene. Lee KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5051–68

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparison of the antigenic properties of the HMG proteins composing the chromatin of tissues differing in levels of transcription activity] Fedorova NA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Sep–Oct;22(5):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and postsynthetic modifications of Friend erythroleukemic cell high mobility group protein HMG–I. Elton TS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;157(1):53–62
Studies on the stability of the higher–order structure of rat liver chromatin containing high–mobility–group proteins. Jose M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 2;163(2):347–52
Fractionation and identification of metaphase–specific phosphorylated forms of high–mobility–group proteins. Lund T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):21–6
Method for complete separation of the high mobility group (HMG) proteins HMG I and HMG Y from HMG 14 and HMG 17 and a procedure for purification of HMG I and HMG Y. Lund T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 21; 369(2):341–8
Fetal and newborn calf thymus as a source of chromatin proteins: purification of HMG–1 and HMG–2. Abdul–Razzak KK, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1987;17(1):51–61

METABOLISM

Specific A . T DNA sequence binding of RP–HPLC purified HMG–I. Elton TS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):260–5
Binding of non–histone chromosomal protein HMG1 to histone H3 in nucleosomes detected by photochemical cross–linking. Stros M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):301–8
Native state of high mobility group chromosomal proteins 1 and 2 is rapidly lost by oxidation of sulfhydryl groups during storage. Kohlstaedt LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4562–5
Phosphorylation of high–mobility–group protein 14 by two specific kinases modifies its interaction with histone oligomers in free solution. Espel E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 25;909(3):190–200
Nuclear accumulation of HMG1 protein is correlated to DNA synthesis. Bonne–Andrea C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986; 58(3):185–94
Interactions of the high–mobility–group–like Ceratitis capitata C1 proteins with DNA. Marquez G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):309–14
High mobility group protein 17 cross–links primarily to histone H2A in the reconstituted HMG 17–nucleosome core particle complex. Cook GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16185–90
Non–histone chromosomal protein HMG1 modulates the histone H1–induced condensation of DNA. Kohlstaedt LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):524–6
Posttranscriptional gene regulation and specific binding of the nonhistone protein HMG–I by the 3' untranslated region of bovine interleukin 2 cDNA. Reeves R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6531–5

HIGH MOBILITY PROTEIN 20 see **UBIQUITIN**

HIGH PRESSURE NERVOUS SYNDROME see under CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

HIGH T4 SYNDROME see EUTHYROID SICK SYNDROMES

HIGHER NERVOUS ACTIVITY

The higher nervous activity. XXVIII. Parietal lobes of human cerebral hemispheres. Hrbek V.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1984;109:1–220

The nonconscious, conscious and psychosocial higher nervous activity and the neuroses. Kreindler A.
Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 1986 Oct–Dec;24(4):217–27

Physiology of higher nervous activity: prospects of its development. Sokolov EN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;17(1):1–11 (71 ref.)

The role of teleology in higher nervous activity [editorial] Gantt WH. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Jul–Sep;14(3):157–9

[Reasoning ability (extrapolation reaction) in aphaline dolphins] Fless DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 293(5):1269–73 (Rus)

[Hereditary conditionality of the indices of human neurodynamic and psychomotor functions as well as personality traits] Makarenko NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of pre–start emotional tension in athletes with different individual or typological traits of higher nervous activity] Riabokon' IN. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genetic aspects of neurodynamics and psychodynamics in human populations] Bulaeva KB, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):173–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Theoretical conceptions of I. S. Beritashvili on the physiology of higher nervous activity] Bakuradze AN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep–Oct;36(5):830–9 (Rus)

[Various aspects of a study of disorders of higher nervous activity in chronic alcoholic patients] Iakimenko OO, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov–Dec;36(6):1139–40 (Rus)

[Strategic trends in the study of higher nervous activity] Simonov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb; 37(1):3–12 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

On acute effects of some drugs on the higher nervous activity in man. Ethanol (0.3 g, 0.6 g and 0.9 g/kg). Part LII. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985; 111:155–95

On acute effects of some drugs on the higher nervous activity in man (the acoustic analyser). Clorotepin (0.5 mg and 1.0 mg), pemoline (100 mg). Part LI. Hrbek J, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1985;111:139–53

HILL–BURTON ACT see FINANCING, GOVERNMENT

HINDBRAIN see RHOMBENCEPHALON

HINDLIMB

Quadriceps contracture and fracture disease. Bardet JF.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1987 Jul; 17(4):957–73 (57 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Effect of light intensity, litter source, and litter management on the incidence of leg abnormalities and performance of male turkeys. Hester PY, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr; 66(4):666–75

Effects of light source, ambient temperature, and dietary energy source on the general performance and incidence of leg abnormalities of roaster chickens. Hulan HW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):645–51

Identification of Dh/+ and Dh/Dh embryos through close linkage of Dh and peptidase-3. Holmes LB. **Teratology** 1986 Dec;34(3):353–7

Prevention of polydactyly manifestation in Polydactyly Nagoya (Pdn) mice by administration of cytosine arabinoside during pregnancy. Naruse I, et al.
Teratology 1986 Dec;34(3):283–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Skeletal changes in the hindlimbs of bipedal rats. Kay ED, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 May;218(1):1–4

A comparison of manual and electronic counting for total nucleated cell counts on synovial fluid from canine stifle joints. Atilola MA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr; 50(2):282–4

Fine structural changes in the articular cartilage of the rat's knee following short–term immobilisation in various positions: a scanning electron microscopical study. Józsa L, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(2):129–33

Distribution and innervation of short, interdigitated muscle fibers in parallel–fibered muscles of the cat hindlimb. Loeb GE, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 Jan;191(1):1–15

Hoof and leg traits of Swedish dairy cattle. I. Objective measurements. Ahlström G, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1986 Oct;33(8):561–87

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pulmonary leukosequestration induced by hind limb ischemia. Anner H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Aug;206(2):162–7

Enzymatic formation of angiotensins II and III in the hindlimb circulation of dogs. Metting PJ, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1987 Apr;65(4):544–9

Hemodynamic changes during reperfusion in two canine models of hind–limb ischemia. Franco CD, et al.
Curr Surg 1987 Jan–Feb;44(1):34–7

Transport and hindlimb exchange of peptide and serum protein amino acids in calves fed soy– or urea–based purified diets. Danilson DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun; 64(6):1852–7

Transport and hindlimb exchange of plasma and blood–cell amino acids in calves fed soy– or urea–based purified diets. Danilson DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;64(6):1842–51

Pharmacological characterization of neuronal dopamine receptors in the rat hindquarters, renal and superior mesenteric vascular beds. Dupont AG, et al.
J Auton Pharmacol 1986 Dec;6(4):305–9

Characterization of alpha–adrenoreceptor mediated reduction of flow in a saline–perfused constant pressure model of rat perfused hindquarters. Korstanje C, et al.
J Auton Pharmacol 1987 Mar;7(1):71–86

Evidence for presynaptic inhibitory histamine (H2) receptors in the rat hindquarter vasculature. Holcslaw TL, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1987 Jun;9(6):651–60

Blood flow to hindquarters of steers measured by transit time ultrasound and indicator dilution. Eisemann JH, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1987 Jul;70(7):1385–90

Hind–limb vascular responses in anaesthetized dogs to aortic root injections of veratridine. McGregor KH, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 1986 Oct;71(4):577–87

[Experimental studies of the effect of an arteriovenous fistula on postischemic skeletal muscle] Dippe B, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1987 Jul;19(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of caffeine and sidnofen on the blood supply of the brain, kidneys and hindlimbs during antiorthostatism] Koniaeva EI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun; 50(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between changes in macro– and microcirculation and lymph flow in the extremities of the cat after histamine infusion] Kul'baev IS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Sep; 72(9):1324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of using weak solutions of hydrogen peroxide in the treatment of experimental ischemia of the lower extremities] Gusak VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The application of aqueous two–phase partition to the study of chick limb mesenchymal diversification. Cottrill CP, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun;94:267–75

Positional signalling by Hensen's node when grafted to the chick limb bud. Hornbruch A, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 1986 Jun;94:257–65

Interdigital tissue chondrogenesis induced by surgical removal of the ectoderm in the embryonic chick leg bud. Hurle JM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Jun; 94:231–44

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Relationship of high intensity step–up lighting to bone ash and growth plate closure of the tarso–metatarsus in turkeys. Klingensmith PM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;27(3):487–92

Relative growth of leg segments of the German cockroach, Blattella germanica. Tanaka A, et al. **Growth** 1986 Summer; 50(2):273–86

INJURIES

The effects of pressurization on fracture swelling and joint stiffness in the rabbit hind limb. Ouzounian TJ, et al.
Clin Orthop 1986 Sep;(210):252–6

Management of fractures and exostosis of the metacarpals and metatarsals II and IV in 25 horses. Allen D, et al.
Equine Vet J 1987 Jul;19(4):326–30

Unilateral distension of the tarsal sheath in the horse: a report of 11 cases. Dik KJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul; 19(4):307–13

Luxation of the metacarpophalangeal and metatarsophalangeal joints in horses. Yovich JV, et al.
Equine Vet J 1987 Jul;19(4):295–8

Traumatic tarsal luxation repaired without internal fixation in three horses and three ponies. Moll HD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Feb 1;190(3):297–300

Treatment of severely comminuted diaphyseal fractures in the dog, using standard bone plates and autogenous cancellous bone graft to span fracture gaps: 11 cases (1979–1983). Walter MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 15;189(4):457–62

Peripheral high–energy missile hits cause pressure changes and damage to the nervous system: experimental studies on pigs. Suneson A, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jul;27(7):782–9

Missile wounds of the extremities [letter] Fackler ML.
Orthopedics 1987 Apr;10(4):554–7,561,564

[Morphofunctional changes of elements of a neurovascular bundle after torsion injury] Popovich MI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 Sep;91(9):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

Compound–action potentials of myelinated fibers in the saphenous nerve of the dog: in situ electrophysiologic and behavioral studies. Whalen LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1216–20

Response of sensory receptors of the cat's hindlimb to a transient, step–function DC electric field. Kato M, et al.
Bioelectromagnetics 1986;7(4):395–404

Transplants of embryonic brainstem containing the locus coeruleus into spinal cord enhance the hindlimb flexion reflex in adult rats. Buchanan JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):225–36

Membrane excitability changes in hindlimb motoneurons induced by stimulation of the locus coeruleus in cats. Fung SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):230–42

Application of weak electric field to the hindpaw enhances sciatic motor nerve regeneration in the adult rat. McDevitt L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):308–14

Trajectory of group Ia and Ib fibers from the hind–limb muscles at the L3 and L4 segments of the spinal cord of the cat. Hongo T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 8; 262(2):159–94

Cat hindlimb motoneurons during locomotion. II. Normal activity patterns. Hoffer JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;57(2):530–53

Cat hindlimb motoneurons during locomotion. III. Functional segregation in sartorius. Hoffer JA, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1987 Feb;57(2):554–62

Cat hindlimb motoneurons during locomotion. I. Destination, axonal conduction velocity, and recruitment threshold. Hoffer JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;57(2):510–29

Cat hindlimb motoneurons during locomotion. IV. Participation in cutaneous reflexes. Loeb GE, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1987 Feb;57(2):563–73

Neural control of limb coordination. I. Comparison of hatching and walking motor output patterns in normal and deafferented chicks. Bekoff A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2320–30

Comparison of the pattern of early revascularization of conventional versus vascularized nerve grafts in the canine. Lind R, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1986 Jul;2(4):229–34

Laminar distribution and somatotopic organization of primary afferent fibers from hindlimb nerves in the dorsal horn. A study by transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase in the rat. Molander C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):297–312

[Reactions of neurons of an isolated superfused segment of spinal cord in the immature rat to nociceptive stimulation of an vessel–perfused extremity] Khasabov SG, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 1986;18(4):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Readjustment of the efferent activity of the scratching generator in response to stimulation of cutaneous afferents of the hindlimb of the decerebrate immobilized cat] Shimanskii IuP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(3):382–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Readjustment of the efferent activity of the scratching generator in response to stimulation of muscle afferents of the hindlimb of the decerebrate immobilized cat] Shimanskii IuP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(3):372–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between parameters of efferent activity and limb position during fictive scratching in the decerebrate cat] Shimanskii IuP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(5):636–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Measurement of blood flow and lipolysis in the hindquarter tissues of the fat–tailed sheep in vivo. Gooden JM, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 1986 Oct;71(4):537–47

PATHOLOGY

[Roentgenologic and comparative pathomorphologic studies of navicular bones with special reference to the sesamoid canals—a contribution to the diagnosis of podotrochilosis] Hertsch B, et al. **DTW** 1986 Sep 8;93(8):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The ground reaction force pattern from the hindlimb of the horse simulated by a spring model. van Gurp M, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1987;129(1):31–3

Dynamic model of the equine hindlimb during the swing phase. van Gurp M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986; 127(4):279–84

Regeneration of growth plates in the long bones of the neonatal rat hindlimb. Libbin RM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Nov;177(3):369–83

Electromyography of rat soleus, medial gastrocnemius, and tibialis anterior during hind limb suspension. Alford EK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):635–49

Mechanical properties of rat skeletal muscle after hind limb suspension. Winiarski AM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun; 96(3):650–60

Skin histogenesis during hind limb regeneration in larval and metamorphotic stages of the Egyptian toad Bufo regularis Reuss. Michael MI, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986; 34(4):386–94

Dedifferentiation and redifferentiation during hind limb regeneration in Bufo regularis Reuss and sources of regenerative blastema formation. Ramadan AA, et al.

Folia Morphol (Praha) 1986;34(4):377–85

A technique to quantify skin displacement in the walking horse. van Weeren PR, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(10):879–83

Changes in limb tone produced by regional injections of opiates into rat brain. Slater P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Jan; 335(1):54–8

Distribution of load between the lateral and medial hoof of the bovine hind limb. Ossent P, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 1987 Apr;34(4):296–300

[Steady electric field of the rat during adaptation to functional unloading of the hindlimbs] Zatsepina GN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec;72(12):1619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of prior heat treatment on the effects of heat alone or combined with X-rays on mouse stromal tissue. Wondergem J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jan;51(1):81–90

The tumor bed effect: dependence of tumor take, growth rate, and metastasis on the time interval between irradiation and tumor cell transplantation. Milas L, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Mar;13(3):379–83

SURGERY

Substitution of the anterior cruciate ligament: a long-term histologic and biomechanical study with autogenous pedicled grafts of the iliotibial band in dogs. van Rens TJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(3):139–54

Orthopedic salvage procedures.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1987 Jul; 17(4):793–979

[Arthrodesis of the stifle joint with bolts in the dog and cat] Köstlin RG. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 1;100(8):253–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HIP

The distal gluteus maximus advancement musculocutaneous flap for coverage of trochanteric pressure sores. Ramirez OM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Apr;18(4):295–302

Development of heterotopic ossification around the hip. A long-term follow-up of patients who underwent surgery with two different types of endoprostheses. Lindholm TS, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(5):263–7

Obturator nerve block for painful hip in adult cerebral palsy. Trainer N, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Nov; 67(11):829–30

Soft tissue sarcoma associated with aluminum oxide ceramic total hip arthroplasty. A case report. Ryu RK, et al.
Clin Orthop 1987 Mar;(216):207–12

Epiphyseodesis of the great trochanter. Andrisano A, et al.
Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1986 Jun;12(2):217–22

Transient osteoporosis of the hip. Ippolito E, et al.
Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1986 Jun;12(2):201–5

[Indications and principles for modeling of the femoral head in degenerative-dystrophic diseases of the hip joint] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Nov; (11):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of a conservative cure of an organized hematoma] Paklar VD. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May-Jun;(3):65 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The outcome of treatment of hip problems in spina bifida. Ralis ZA. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec;41 Suppl 1:56–60

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The association of the ratio of waist to hip girth with blood pressure, serum cholesterol and serum uric acid in children and youths aged 6–17 years. Gillum RF. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(5):413–20

Ultrasound of the infant hip. Part 2. Validity of the method. Zieger M. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(6):488–92

Ultrasound of the infant hip. Part 1. Basic principles. Zieger M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(6):483–7

[Ultrasonic and anatomical correlation of the normal hip in the newborn infant] Pfeil J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987; 73(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

[Posttraumatic coxarthrosis] Bashirova FKh. **Sov Med** 1987; (2):83–6 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Anatomic study of the lateral cutaneous rami of the subcostal and iliohypogastric nerves. Maigne JY, et al.
Surg Radiol Anat 1986;8(4):251–6

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasonography of the infant hip. Part III: Clinical application. Zieger M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(3):226–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcar unloading after hip replacement. A cadaver study of femoral stem designs. Djerf K, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1987 Apr;58(2):97–103

Adequate anamnesis for the evaluation of hip function in elderly patients. Verberne GH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Oct;38(5):147–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Insufficiency of the hip adductor after anterior obturator neurectomy in 42 children with cerebral palsy. Matsuo T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):686–92

RADIATION EFFECTS

Prevention of heterotopic bone formation in high-risk patients by postoperative irradiation. Evarts CM, et al.
Hip 1987;:70–83

Prevention of heterotopic bone formation with early post operative irradiation in high risk patients undergoing total hip arthroplasty: comparison of 10.00 Gy vs 20.00 Gy schedules. Anthony P, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Mar;13(3):365–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Volumetric rendering techniques: applications for three-dimensional imaging of the hip. Fishman EK, et al.
Radiology 1987 Jun;163(3):737–8

[The significance of radiological magnification in hip replacement] Jensen JS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 8; 149(24):1596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

Pressure sores common after hip operations. Jensen TT, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun;58(3):209–11

Trends recognised in cases reported to the New South Wales Special Committee Investigating Deaths under Anaesthesia. Holland R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb; 15(1):97–8

Trochanteric osteotomy in Charnley low-friction arthroplasty of the hip. Browne AO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):128–33

The hip. Proceedings of the fourteenth open scientific meeting of The Hip Society, 1986. **Hip** 1987;:1–368

A history of hip surgery before 1900. Jacobs R. **Hip** 1987; :1–21

A method for fixation of femoral fractures below previous hip implants. Kolmert L. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):407–10

Long-term results of prophylactic cefazolin versus placebo in total hip replacement [letter] Doyon F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):860

A randomized controlled trial of a low-molecular-weight heparin (enoxaparin) to prevent deep-vein thrombosis in patients undergoing elective hip surgery. Turpie AG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 9;315(15):925–9

Gait analysis in hip and knee surgery. Olsson E.
Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl] 1986;15:1–55

HIP CONTRACTURE

COMPLICATIONS

Natural history of flexion deformity of the hip in myelodysplasia. Shurtleff DB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):666–73

DIAGNOSIS

[A rare finding in Marfan's syndrome: contracture of a large joint] Sadile F, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985; 35:419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

NURSING

[Postoperative care of children with contracture of the gluteal muscles] Zhang CL.
Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1986 Nov;21(8):341–2 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophy with muscular atrophy, joint contractures and pulmonary hypoplasia of prenatal onset. Moerman P, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(4):339–45

SURGERY

One-session surgery for bilateral correction of lower limb deformities in spastic diplegia. Browne AO, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1987 May-Jun;7(3):259–61

HIP DISLOCATION

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic posterior dislocation of the hip—prognostic factors influencing the incidence of avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Hougaard K, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1986;106(1):32–5

Posterior dislocation of the hip associated with separation of the capital epiphysis. A case report. Cady RB.
Clin Orthop 1987 Sep;(222):186–9

Coxarthrosis following traumatic posterior dislocation of the hip. Hougaard K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun; 69(5):679–83

[Impact of coxarthrosis as the outcome of traumatic luxation of the hip followed for 14 years] Olmi R, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 1986 Oct-Dec;71(4):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of closed fracture-dislocations of the hip joint] Kulish NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral posteroiliac dislocation of the hips associated with fracture of the pelvic bones] Voloshin AF, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1986 Nov;(11):62 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Damages awarded for 25% loss of chance of full recovery. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):396–7

Ultrasonography of the infant hip. Part III: Clinical application. Zieger M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(3):226–32

Goniometer system for measuring bilateral hip abduction in children with cerebral palsy. Suggestion from the field. Nwaobi OM. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jun;67(6):953–4

[Ultrasonic and anatomical correlation of the normal hip in the newborn infant] Pfeil J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987; 73(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Socket wall addition for dislocating total hip. Report of two cases. Mogensen B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug; 57(4):373–4

Bilateral traumatic dislocation of the hips with ipsilateral femoral fracture. Shannak AO. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb; (215):126–9

Hip dislocation in spastic cerebral palsy: long-term consequences. Cooperman DR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):268–76

Hip dislocation and subluxation in cerebral palsy. Lonstein JE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):521–6

Bilateral traumatic hip dislocation. Kuhn DA, et al.
J Trauma 1987 Apr;27(4):442–4

Hip dislocations from skiing [letter] Sherry E.
Med J Aust 1987 Feb 16;146(4):227–8

Soft tissue interposition following dislocation of a total hip replacement. A case report and introduction of a new technique. Krackow KA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Aug; 10(8):1161–3

Non-septic hip instability in the chronic spinal cord injury patient. Baird RA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1986 Oct;24(5):293–300

Obturator dislocation of the hip associated with fracture shaft of femur: a case report. Sambandan S.
Singapore Med J 1986 Oct;27(5):442–5

[Spontaneous eccentric reposition of traumatic hip dislocation in a 7-year old boy] Mathiesen B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Apr 20;149(17):1140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Directional osteotomy of the femur in the bedridden patient with cerebral palsy] Auffray Y. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987; 73(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obturator dislocation after abduction treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Zwierzchowska D, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1986;51(6):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Traumatic open posterior dislocation of the hip: case report. Sambandan S. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Jun;27(3):241–3

[Bone dynamics of the acetabulum in experimental subluxation of the hip joint and its repair process] Ono T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;61(2):205–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerised tomography after posterior dislocation of the hip. Hougaard K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug; 69(4):556–7

The bent screw: a sign of postoperative recurrent dislocation. Rubenstein J. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(1):20–2

Acetabular coverage: three-dimensional anatomy and radiographic evaluation. Johnston CE 2d, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):548–58

SURGERY

Trochanteric advancement for recurrent dislocation after total hip arthroplasty. Kaplan SJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987; 2(2):119–24

Atraumatic recurrent dislocation of the hip. A case report. Provenzano MP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul; 69(6):938–40

The Chiari pelvic osteotomy. A long-term review of clinical and radiographic results. Høgh J, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1987 May;69(3):365–73

Proximal femoral resection-interposition arthroplasty: salvage hip surgery for the severely disabled child with cerebral palsy. Baxter MP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):681–5

The fate of the nonoperated hip in cerebral palsy. Carr C, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):262–7

Treatment of acquired hip subluxation in cerebral palsy [letter] Reimers J. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Sep-Oct; 7(5):605–6

Fracture dislocation of the femoral head treated by open reduction and internal fixation. Mowery C, et al.
J Trauma 1986 Nov;26(11):1041–4

Rotated hypoplastic hemipelvis: a cause of obstructive dyspareunia. Kucera PR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep; 70(3 Pt 2):509–10

Femoral component retroversion treated by supracondylar

rotational osteotomy. Cohn BT, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jul;10(7):1057–9

[The shelf operation for painful hip dysplasia in adults. Apropos of a continuous series of 230 cases] Courtois B, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total hip joint replacement with dysplasia prostheses] Mayer G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jun;34(6):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of arthrodesis in treating severe injury] Nuzhdin VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):60–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Traumatic hip dislocation in a child. McGoff JP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):108–10

Traumatic dislocation and fracture dislocation of the hip. A long-term follow-up study. Jacob JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):249–63

Bilateral traumatic anterior dislocation of the hip. Sethi TS, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 May;27(5):573–4

Traumatic dislocation of the hip with fracture of the femoral head. Blankensteijn JD, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Aug; 38(4):121–4

[Apropos of a badly reduced traumatic dislocation of the hip in a child (letter)] Llagonne B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jan;124(1):57–8 **(Fre)**

[Incomplete reduction of traumatic luxation of the hip: considerations on a case and review of the literature] Marginesi A. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Jul–Aug;71(3):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic dislocation of both hip joints] Górski Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience with the treatment of fracture-dislocations of the femur] Stamatin SI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Nov;(11):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Coxofemoral luxation in two foals wearing hindlimb casts. Trotter GW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 1; 189(5):560–1

Traumatic avulsion of the proximal femoral articular cartilage as a cause of hip dislocation in broiler chickens. Mitchell JR, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Sep;57(3):133–7

Chronic luxations. Bone DL. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul; 17(4):923–42 (53 ref.)

[Simple surgical treatment of hip dislocation in dogs and cats using a modified toggle] Ottenschot TR, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Dec 15;111(24):1229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment possibilities of the problem hip in dogs] Poll PH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Dec 15;111(24):1253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL

BLOOD

[ABO and RH–RH blood-group systems in congenital hip dislocation] Lordkipanidze EF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of dysplastic coxarthrosis] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Surgical treatment of the sequelae of ischemic necrosis of the femoral head in children. Part 1. General discussion] Dungl P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Oct;53(5):383–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The surgical treatment of postdysplasia femur head necrosis] Dungl P, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;124(4):561–7 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonography in congenital dislocation of the hip. Dahlström H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Oct;57(5):402–6

The present standard of ultrasonography in newborn and young infant hips. Schulz RD, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(8):681–5

Screening for the detection of congenital dislocation of the hip [letter] **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Mar;62(3):315–6

Ultrasound screening for hip abnormalities [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18;293(6553):1026–7

Ultrasound screening for hip abnormalities: preliminary findings in 1001 neonates. Berman L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):719–22

Ultrasound screening for hip abnormalities [letter] Berman L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15; 293(6557):1309–10

Congenital dislocation of the hip. Early detection and prevention of late complications. Morrissy RT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):79–84 (22 ref.)

Diagnosis by ultrasound of congenital dislocation of the hip joint. Suzuki S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):171–8

The ultrasound appearance of positive hip instability tests. Berman L, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(2):117–8

Clinical assessment of hip instability in the newborn by an orthopedic surgeon and a pediatrician. Bialik V, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):703–5

Clinical test for congenital dislocation of hip [letter] Mollan RA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):337

Another clinical test for congenital dislocation of the hip. Stone MH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):954–5

Screening for congenital dislocation of the hip, scoliosis, and other abnormalities affecting the musculoskeletal system. Asher MA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;33(6):1335–53

Ultrasonic investigation of the hip in newborns in the diagnosis of congenital hip dislocation: classification and results of a screening program. Langer R. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(4):275–9

[Methodologic approach to examining the pediatric hip joint] **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Mar;42(3):165–7 **(Cze)**

[Experiences with echographic diagnosis in congenital hip dysplasia using Graf's method] van Moppes FI, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(4):247–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Initial experiences with prospective echographic studies of the hip joint of infants (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 21;131(12):505–6 **(Dut)**

[Initial results with prospective echographic studies of hip joints in newborn infants] Zick RE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 10;131(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[An aid toward decision in congenital hip dislocation. Value of decision trees in the determination and treatment of hips at risk (preliminary study)] Vergnes P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(6):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of ultrasonic diagnosis in the evaluation of hip dislocation in neonates and infants. Apropos of 340 cases] Legmann P, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Apr;67(4):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonographic diagnosis of hip dysplasia. Principles, sources of error and consequences] Graf R. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):2–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cranio-carpo-tarsal dysplasia syndrome (Freeman–Sheldon syndrome, whistling face syndrome)] Träger D. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;125(1):106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the examination of the hip joint of newborn infants good enough?] Lagerløv P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 10;106(31):2610–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Congenital hip dysplasia] Mjaaseth R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 10;106(31):2605–6, 2620 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Congenital hip dysplasia and a study of high-risk groups] Mjaaseth R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 10; 106(31):2613–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hip joint luxation in newborn infants. A diagnostic problem] Stamnes O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 10; 106(31):2607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Late diagnosis of congenital hip dysplasia. Children born to Oslo women in 1983] Steen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 10;106(31):2614–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Ultrasound and orthopedics. Diagnostic aid] Terjesen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 30;106(24):1953–6, 1946 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Comparison of the results of clinical studies and ultrasonographic examination of the hip joint in infants] Garncarek P, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986; 51(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of ultrasonography in the diagnosis and treatment of pre-dislocation conditions of the hip joint in infants] Zwierzchowski H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasound in the early diagnosis of congenital hip dislocation] Guarniero R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Jul–Aug; 41(4):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An apparatus for the direct measurement of femoral torsion in congenital dislocation of the hip] Démid G, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Use of the computer for diagnosing the sequelae of congenital hip dysplasia] Voskis Khla. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echography of the hip in children. Diagnostic importance] Díaz Martínez A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 26(4):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[The significance of adductors in dysplastic hips] Slačálková J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Apr;54(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Namaqualand hip dysplasia. Orthopedic implications. Learmonth ID, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):142–7

METABOLISM

Collagen type III predominance in newborns with congenital dislocation of the hip. Jensen BA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):362–5

OCCURRENCE

The effect of perinatal screening in Norway on the magnitude of noninherited risk factors for congenital dislocation of the hip. Kramer AA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Feb; 125(2):271–6

Screening for the detection of congenital dislocation of the hip. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):921–6

An improved screening system for the early detection of congenital dislocation of the hip. Bernard AA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):277–82

Congenital dislocation of hip in the newborn: a postnatal survey. Rao S, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 8;99(811):752–4

[Is hip sonography meaningful as a screening method?] Benz-Bohm G, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Feb;146(2):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital hip dysplasia at a central hospital] Gausel JG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 10;106(31):2603–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Early detection and treatment of hip joint pathology] Shamatov NM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(7):50–1 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Congenital dislocation of the hip. Dvonch VM. **Orthopedics** 1986 Nov;9(11):1592–3

[Comparison of sonographic findings and roentgen findings and pathologico-anatomic changes in hip dysplasia] Weickert H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Feb;34(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of sonographic examination of the hip] Schuler P. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accuracy of length and angle measurements in the roentgen image and sonogram of the pediatric hip joint] Niethard FU, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;125(2):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echography in hip dysplasia in neonates and infants. Echographic anatomy, technic and case material] Psenner K, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jun;73(6):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Neurophysiologic aspects of the etiology and pathogenesis of congenital hip dislocation] Niethard FU, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;125(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Congenital dislocation of the hip: to screen or not to screen. Dwyer NS. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):635–7

Screening for congenital dislocation of the hip [letter] Clarke NM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30;294(6584):1417

Screening for congenital dislocation of the hip [editorial] Macfarlane A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25; 294(6579):1047

[Sonographic screening for hip dysplasia in newborn infants] Exner GU, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 7; 117(27–28):1015–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experience using routine hip sonography in newborn infants] Dorn U, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 6;99(3):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination, prevention and treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip in the newborn infant—experience over an eighteen-year period] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;60(11):1063–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological evaluation of asymmetrical limitation of hip abduction during the first year of life. Bowyer FM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Oct;58(694):935–9

The correlation of arthrography with the results of treatment in late diagnosed congenital dislocation of the hip. Saraste H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(2):83–7

Congenital hip dysplasia: problems in the diagnosis and management in the first year of life. Dyson PH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Sep–Oct;7(5):568–74

Relationship of pain to the radiological anatomy of the hip joint in adults treated for congenital dislocation of the hip as infants: a long-term follow-up of patients treated by three methods. Fairbank JC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):539–47

[Possibilities for errors in the determination of angles of the coxal end of the femur in hip dislocation with surgical interventions] Müller C, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Oct;33(10):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detectability of incorrect projection of hip joint images of infants with a tightly limited image area and effect on accuracy in the diagnosis of dysplasia. Report of experiences over many years using special gonadal protection] Reumuth HJ, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987; 28(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray characteristics of transplants in pelvic reconstructive operations on patients with congenital hip dislocation] Shamatov NM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug; (8):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of functional arthrography in choosing a method of treating congenital dislocation of the femur in young children] Shamatov NM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Nov;(11):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Preliminary treatment of congenital hip dislocation using

physical therapy based on neurophysiology] Niethard FU. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan-Feb;125(1):28-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Hip arthroplasty for congenital dislocation. Kolmert L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Oct;57(5):407-12

The Chiari pelvic osteotomy. A review of the long-term results. Calvert PT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug; 69(4):551-5

Anterior and posterior displacement of the hip after innominate osteotomy. Fixsen JA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):361-4

The Colonna-Hey Groves arthroplasty in the late treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. A long-term review. Pozo JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):220-8

Stability of the hip joint after reduction of late-diagnosed congenital dislocation of the hip. Dahlström H, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jul-Aug;7(4):401-4

Teratologic dislocation of the hip. Gruel CR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):693-702

Radical reduction operation in the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. An analysis of 2,789 cases. Chakirgil GS. **Orthopedics** 1987 May;10(5):711-20

The outcome of treatment of hip problems in spina bifida. Ralis ZA. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec;41 Suppl 1:56-60

[Osteotomy of the pelvis using the Chiari method--long-term results] Rejholec M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Apr;54(2):132-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long-term results of plastic surgery of the tectum using the Bosworth technic] Rejholec M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Dec;53(6):492-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The use of indomethacin in the prevention of peri-articular ossification in the surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children] Karagjozi P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986; 72(6):461-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip in older children; analysis of the results. Apropos of 46 cases] Tallet JM, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(5):367-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results following the surgical treatment of dislocated hips in the dislocation stage] Bosselmann E. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jul;33(7):342-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3 dimensional acetabulum roof-plasty in children, adolescents and adults, methodology and results] Izadpanah M. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan-Feb;125(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The place of pelvic osteotomy in the treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Barta O, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(2):81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experience with subtrochanteric osteotomy by hyperextension-abduction in the management of bilateral congenital hip dislocation] Gurin J. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(2):97-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Total arthroplasty of the hip in inveterate congenital dislocation] Costa RC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Jul-Aug; 41(4):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation taking into consideration its torsional and rotational pathology] Gafarov KhZ. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(7):29-32 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of young children with congenital dislocation of the hip] Makov NN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Nov;(11):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children] Mel'nik VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Dec; (12):51-2 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of hip dislocation in children] Pozdnikin IuI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(7):59-62 **(Rus)**

[Errors and complications in osteotomies of the hip in children and their prevention] Pozdnikin IuI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Nov;(11):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transposition of the hip joint] Sokolovskiĭ AM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Nov;(11):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hinged-distraction apparatus in the treatment of congenital dislocation and subluxation of the hip and Perthes disease in older children and adolescents] Tikhonenkov ES, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jan; (1):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pelvic osteotomy in adults with dysplastic coxarthrosis] Tkachenko SS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management after application of the Pavlik harness in congenital dislocation of the hip. Iwasaki K. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(5):276-80

Splintage for congenital dislocation of the hip. Is it safe and reliable? Bradley J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar; 69(2):257-63

Home traction in the management of congenital dislocation of the hips. Mubarak SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):721-3

[Overhead extension in the conservative treatment of congenital hip joint dislocation (preliminary report)] Rejholec M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Oct; 53(5):416-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of the Pavlik harness before the age of 3 months in congenital hip dislocation] Saint-Supery G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(6):329-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of neonatal hip joint instabilities--comparison of results obtained with orthopedic pants and the Matzen splint] Ackermann HJ, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Mar;34(3):138-44 **(Ger)**

[Biometric effectiveness of a plaster cast for functional thigh abduction in the conservative therapy of dislocated hips] Dürrschmidt V, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Oct; 33(10):482-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of femur head necrosis in the treatment of hip dislocation. I. Relation to method of treatment, degree of dislocation and age at the start of treatment] Merk H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec;33(12):581-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip--follow-up study of cases of bilateral dislocation of the hip] Nakatoh S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;61(2):129-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Obturator dislocation after abduction treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Zwierzchowska D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(6):486-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional traction method in pathological hip dislocation in children] Novokreshchenov LB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):118-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications and results in the conservative and surgical treatment of younger children with congenital hip dislocation] Kadyrov M. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 May;(5):65-8 **(Rus)**

[Value of organizing mother-child wards for the treatment of orthopedic anomalies] Krumin' KA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):66-8 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic physical exercise in treating children with multiplanar deformities of the proximal femur] Murzina MI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May-Jun; (3):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Triple osteotomy of the pelvis and trochanteric osteotomy as a treatment for hip dysplasia in the immature dog: the surgical technique and results of 77 consecutive operations. Schrader SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 15; 189(6):659-65

The role of hyaluronic acid in joint stability--a hypothesis for hip dysplasia and allied disorders. Cullis-Hill D, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jun;23(2):171-85

Total hip replacement. Olmstead ML. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul; 17(4):943-55 (13 ref.)

Hip dysplasia in greyhounds [letter] Renwick JH. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 22;119(21):536

[Replacement of the hip joint in the dog] Hohn RB, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(3):377-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HIP DYSPLASIA, CANINE see under **HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL**

HIP DYSPLASIA, CONGENITAL see **HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL**

HIP FRACTURES

Fractures of the femoral head. Brumback RJ, et al. **Hip** 1987; :181-206 (51 ref.)

Hip fracture: a prospective study of hospital course, complications, and costs. Campion EW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;2(2):78-82

BLOOD

Alteration of trace elements in plasma of patients with traumatic bone injury. Alrowaih A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:296-9

COMPLICATIONS

Thromboembolic prophylaxis in hip fracture. Schlag G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):340-3

Triplicate post-traumatic sciatic nerve palsy: evoked potentials in the diagnosis. Synek VM, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:157-63

Osteoporosis with hip fracture: changes in calcium regulating hormones. Stevenson JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct; 16(5):357-60

Laceration of the superficial femoral artery by an intertrochanteric fracture fragment. A case report. Søballe K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun;69(5):781-3

Iatrogenic subtrochanteric fracture: a complication of Zickel nails. Yelton C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct; 68(8):1237-40

Osteoarthritis of the hip in patients with proximal femoral fractures: brief report. Pedersen NW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):529

The week-old hip fracture: indication for prophylactic use of a vena cava filter? Report of two cases. Brooks RL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Sep;10(9):1287-8

[Hemorrhagic vascular complications of pelvic fractures. The role of embolization. 9 cases] Chaufour J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 29;15(42):2097-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of closed fracture-dislocations of the hip joint] Kulish NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hip fractures in confused patients [letter] Gluck SM. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 12;316(7):415-6

ETIOLOGY

Ethnicity and hip fracture [letter] Blumenthal PD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar;77(3):369

Posterior dislocation of shoulder and bilateral hip fractures caused by epileptic seizure. McGlone R, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;4(2):115-6

Proximal femoral fractures. Hofeldt F. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):12-8 (72 ref.)

Risk factors for hip fracture [editorial] Kelsey JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 12;316(7):404-6

Psychotropic drug use and the risk of hip fracture. Ray WA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 12;316(7):363-9

MORTALITY

Factors influencing survival following fractures of the upper end of the femur. Davidson TI, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jan; 17(1):12-4

OCCURRENCE

Hip fracture incidence not affected by fluoridation. Osteofluorosis studied in Finland. Arnala I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):344-8

Past fractures indicate increased risk of hip fracture. Finsen V, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):337-9

The second hip fracture. An epidemiologic study. Finsen V, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Oct;57(5):431-3

Refracture of the hip rare after removal of fixation device. Finsen V, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Oct;57(5):434-5

Incidence of hip fracture in western Sweden 1974-1982. Comparison of rural and urban populations. Mannius S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Feb;58(1):38-42

Hip fracture frequent in hospital. Udén G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Oct;57(5):428-30

Colles' fracture as an indicator of increased risk of hip fracture. An epidemiological study. Finsen V, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(2):114-8

Changing incidence of hip fractures in rural and urban areas of central Norway. Finsen V, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May; (218):104-10

Age- and sex-specific incidence of femoral neck and trochanteric fractures. An analysis based on 20,538 fractures in Stockholm County, Sweden, 1972-1981. Hedlund R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):132-9

Epidemiology of trochanteric fractures of the femur in Alicante, Spain, 1974-1982. Lizaur-Utrilla A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):24-31

Osteoporosis and proximal femoral fractures in the female elderly of Jerusalem. Makin M. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May; (218):19-23

Falls and hip fracture in the elderly. Peck WA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Dec 15;21(12):72A-72C, 72F-72L

Trauma type, age, and gender as determinants of hip fracture. Hedlund R, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(2):242-6

Fluoridation and hip fractures [letter] Arnala I. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 20;146(8):451

[Epidemiology, therapeutic and rehabilitation problems in hip fractures] Kazár G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 19; 128(29):1505-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Fracture of the femoral head without dislocation. A case report. van der Werken C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Apr;58(2):173-4

[Fractures of the femoral head associated with acetabular injury--Pipkin's fracture] Soukup B, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Apr;54(2):160-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Health and social status in patients with hip fractures and controls. Johnell O, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Sep;15(5):285-91

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fluoridation and hip fractures: conflicting data [letter] Sutton PR. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 3;144(5):277-8

The osteoporosis fracture threshold [editorial] Wilkes LL. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):281-2

PSYCHOLOGY

Expectations about outcome following hip fracture among older people. Furstenberg AL. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Summer;11(4):33-47

RADIOGRAPHY

Femoral prosthetic subsidence after low-friction arthroplasty. Loudon JR. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):134-9

[Fatigue fractures in the area of the hip joint in joggers] Kaps HP, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Oct;16(5):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of computerized tomography in the diagnosis and therapy of fractures of the posterior pelvic ring and hip joint] Rommens P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Feb; 13(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Three-dimensional observations of trochanteric fractures of the femur] Konishi N, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;61(2):97–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Correlation of 99mTc-MDP scintimetry and histology in cervical hip fracture. Hirano T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Feb;58(1):33–7

Bone scanning for suspected hip fractures. A prospective study in elderly patients. Fairclough J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):251–3

[The painful hip. Scintigraphically recognizable injury sequelae not identified by roentgen image] Reichelt HG. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Oct;89(10):446–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation outcomes after hip fracture in persons 90 years old and older. Kauffman TL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Jun;68(6):369–71

Morbidity following successful treatment of proximal femoral fractures. Ungar DM, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Sep; 15(9):1157–8

A simple grading system to guide the prognosis after hip fracture in the elderly [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 1;293(6555):1173

[Prognosis for the rehabilitation of hip fractures] Ceder L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 5;83(45):3819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Breakage of a sliding hip screw. A case report. Jakobsen BW. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun;58(3):292–3

Fatigue fracture of a femoral sliding compression screw–plate device after bone union. Amis AA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Mar;8(2):153–7

Salvaging the badly placed screw. A case report. Lichtblau S. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Spring;47(1):84–6

Flexible intramedullary nailing of subtrochanteric fractures of the femur. A multicenter analysis. Dobozi WR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):68–78

Nonunion of intertrochanteric fractures of the femur following open reduction and internal fixation. Results of second attempts to gain union. Mariani EM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):81–9

Comminuted intertrochanteric fractures treated with a Leinbach prosthesis. Stern MB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):75–80

Technique of Ender's pining in femoral fracture treatment [letter] Wedeen RS. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):299–300

Stress fracture of the femoral neck following internal fixation: a case report. Scott JA, et al. **Injury** 1986 Nov;17(6):419–20

Disseminated intravascular coagulopathy in patients with cancer undergoing operation for pathological fractures of the hip. Nyska M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(3):179–81

Osteotomy of the trochanter in open reduction and internal fixation of acetabular fractures. Bray TJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun;69(5):711–7

Differences in outcome between black and white elderly hip fracture patients. Furstenberg AL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(10):931–8

Low nail–plate fixation and early weight-bearing ambulation for stable trochanteric fractures. Brink PR, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 May;27(5):491–5

Malassembly of the sliding screw–plate device. Manoli A 2d. **J Trauma** 1986 Oct;26(10):916–22

Fracture dislocation of the femoral head treated by open reduction and internal fixation. Mowery C, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Nov;26(11):1041–4

Ender nailing in fractures of the proximal femur. Waddell JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Aug;27(8):911–6

Traumatic dislocation of the hip with fracture of the femoral head. Blankenstein JD, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Aug; 38(4):121–4

Survival of hemiarthroplasties after cervical hip fractures. Obrant KJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Aug;10(8):1153–6

Avascular nonunion of a subtrochanteric femur fracture with formation of a heterotopic bone strut. A case report. Schrader WC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Apr;10(4):617–20

[Treatment of pertrochanteric fractures using the Ender method of internal fixation] Pleva L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Aug;65(8–9):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pertrochanteric fractures. Comparison between 2 surgical methods of internal fixation] Dalsgård J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 30;149(14):900–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Preventive antibiotic treatment in hip fracture surgery] Kjersgaard P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 9; 149(11):713–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hip fractures; surgical treatment and clinical mortality] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 21; 131(8):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Osteosynthesis of fractures of the proximal femur using dynamic hip screws. Apropos of 110 case reports] Delvaux D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Merle d'Aubigné–Leinbach cervicocephalic prosthesis in the treatment of trochanteric fractures in the elderly] Leconte D. **Ann Chir** 1986 May;40(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune thrombopenic purpura and AIDS-related syndromes. Preparing for surgery with immunoglobulins] Roussel LJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative infection of fractures of the upper end of the femur] Lortat-Jacob A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987; 73(3):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the dynamic hip screw in the management of combined fractures of the femoral shaft and coxal end of the femur] Pfister U. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Feb; 17(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the effectiveness of the sliding principle in dynamic hip screw osteosynthesis and its value in managing unstable pertrochanteric femoral fractures] Friedl W, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Feb;58(2):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compound double plate osteosynthesis in subtrochanteric pathologic fractures. A clinical and experimental study] Friedl W, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov;57(11):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment and late results in para-articular femoral fractures] Böhnel P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jun; 90(6):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Load capacity and deformation of unstable pertrochanteric osteotomies following 145 degree angle plate osteosynthesis and Ender nailing] Friedl W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Feb;13(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for open Ender nailing] Pelzl H. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Dec;12(6):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of length of stay and mobility at discharge in femoral fractures near the hip in the elderly to social medicine and surgical and technical parameters] Kopp P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(12):485–9 **(Ger)**

[Interlocking nailing] Langenberg R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(23):987–9 **(Ger)**

[Experiences and results following DHS osteosyntheses with expanded indications] von Flüe M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1987;80(2):141–3 **(Ger)**

[Overlooked injuries of the hip joint in polytrauma patients] Barnbeck F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(12):783–8 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pertrochanteric femoral shaft fractures using the Küntscher trochanter nail] Povacz F. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(7):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal fixation of intertrochanteric fracture of the hip] Juhn A, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 15;112(6):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Nutritional support in the surgery of hip fractures in the elderly. Experience and results] Giaccaglia G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Nov;52(11):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biomechanical properties of various methods of fixation of fractures of the proximal end of the femur] Niedziółka J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(6):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Management tactics in fractures of the proximal end of the femur in advanced age] Niedziółka J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(5):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of fractures of the trochanteric region, in relation to a continuous series of 130 cases] Floareş G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct–Dec;90(4):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of fractures of the proximal end of the femur in late middle-aged patients] Makai F, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of arthrodesis in treating severe injury] Nuzhdin VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of ununited medial fractures and pseudarthroses of the femur neck] Stamatin SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biarticular endoprosthesis in the treatment of femoral neck fractures in the aged] Posinković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Sep–Oct;43(5):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Loss injuries of the femoral neck and head. Case report] Petrovič S, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Feb;54(1):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Treatment of fractures of the proximal epiphysis of the femur using a compression screw and plate designed and constructed in Mexico] García León J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb;29(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Are geriatric units needed for elderly patients with hip fractures? [letter] Hogan DB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 1;135(9):970–1

Proximal femoral fractures. A perspective from developing countries. Alms M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):90–6

Traumatic dislocation and fracture dislocation of the hip. A long-term follow-up study. Jacob JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):249–63

Nonoperative treatment of proximal femoral fractures in the demented, nonambulatory patient. Winter WG. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):97–103

Nonoperative management as primary therapy [letter] Lyon LJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jan;35(1):77–8

The effect of adjunctive methylmethacrylate on failures of fixation and function in patients with intertrochanteric fractures and osteoporosis [letter] **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct;68(8):1303–4

Changing patterns of hip fracture care before and after implementation of the prospective payment system. Fitzgerald JF, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):218–21

Subtrochanteric–intertrochanteric femoral fractures. Trafton PG. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;18(1):59–71 (46 ref.)

Hip fracture in the patient with Parkinson's disease. Templeton J. **Primary Care** 1977 Sep;4(3):481–3

[Experience with the treatment of fracture-dislocations of the femur] Stamatin SI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Nov;(11):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HIP JOINT

Hip joint instability in breech pregnancy. Luterkort M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):860–3

Acute non-infectious arthritis of the hip in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Halla JT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jun;46(6):475–6

Rapidly destructive hip disease following ipsilateral hemiparesis: report of two cases. Pattrick M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jun;46(6):477–81

Hip disarticulation in peripheral vascular disease. László G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(2):126–8

Bilateral hip disarticulation in paraplegics with decubitus ulcers. Lawton RL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep;122(9):1040–3

Osteoarthritis of the hip. Possible protective and causative roles of trabecular microfractures in the head of the femur. Fazzalari NL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):224–33

Primary iliopsoas bursography in the diagnosis of disorders of the hip. Harper MC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug; (221):238–41

Infected total hip arthroplasty due to Actinomyces israelii after dental extraction. A case report. Strazzeri JC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):128–31

The energy cost of walking with arthritis of the hip and knee. Waters RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):278–84

The pathogenesis of osteoarthritis of the hip. Evidence for primary osteocyte death. Wong SY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):305–12

Synovial lipoma arborescens of the hip. Noel ER, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Mar;6(1):92–6

Comparison of diflunisal and piroxicam in the management of patients with osteoarthritis. Lewis T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl C:15–26

Brucella arthritis in children. Lubani M, et al. **Infection** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):233–6

Total hip arthroplasty for tuberculous coxarthrosis. Kim YH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun;69(5):718–27

Transient synovitis of the hip. Its incidence, epidemiology and relation to Perthes' disease. Landin LA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):238–42

An unusual presentation of osteoarthritis of the hip. Paterson JM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):480

Factors relating to hip joint arthritis following three childhood diseases—juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, Perthes disease, and postreduction avascular necrosis in congenital hip dislocation. Cooperman DR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):706–12

Sonography in septic arthritis of the hip in the child: report of four cases. Wingstrand H, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):206–9

Transient synovitis of the hip [letter] Zemel L. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):755

Painless groin swelling associated with osteoarthritis of the hip. Jaffray DC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Jun; 31(3):185–6

Rheumatoid synovial cyst of the hip: an unusual cause of leg swelling [letter] Atkinson MH. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct; 13(5):986–8

Unruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm mimicking hip joint disease. Smith DL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):172–3

Mseleni joint disease. Part II. Low serum calcium and magnesium levels in women. Fincham JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 6;70(12):740–2

Lumbar spinal stenosis. A cause of continued pain and disability in patients after total hip arthroplasty. Bohl WR, et al. **Spine** 1979 Mar–Apr;4(2):168–73

[The significance of adductors in dysplastic hips] Slačálková J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Apr;54(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plastic surgery of the acetabular tectum for prevention of osteoarthrosis of the hip joint] Slavík M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Apr;54(2):122–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dynamic incorporation of 85Sr into the skeleton in decompensated coxarthrosis] Stěpán J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Nov;32(11):1094–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment possibilities of the problem hip in dogs] Poll PH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Dec 15;111(24):1253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Post-angina septicemia caused by Fusobacterium necrophorum in a 7-year-old child] Dufillot D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Nov;43(9):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An abdominal tumor of unusual nature. Synovial cyst in the iliopsoas bursa] Dyon JF, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987; 28(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tuberculous osteoarthritis of the hip in adults] Adjrad A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Macrogeodic coxitis in ankylosing spondylitis] Doury P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Mar;54(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fissure of the acetabular labrum. A cause of hip blockage and pain] Ledoux M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Nov;53(11):657–8 (Fre)

[Rheumatoid synovial cyst of the hip. Apropos of a case] Wendling D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jan; 54(1):69–71 (Fre)

[New possibilities in the detection and surgical therapy of synovitis of the hip joint] Gondolph-Zink B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 May-Jun;46(3):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Impact of coxarthrosis as the outcome of traumatic luxation of the hip followed for 14 years] Olmi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Oct-Dec;71(4):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Medium- and long-term clinical study on the use of the new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug flunoxaprofen in osteoarthrosis] Capone M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 31;78(16):1219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Classification of dysplastic coxarthrosis] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cystic lesions of the femur head in coxarthrosis in adults] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul; (6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of patients with unstable hip joints as a sequela of poliomyelitis] Krasnov AF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Nov;(11):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Degenerative-dystrophic diseases of the hip joint in children and adolescents (classification, diagnosis, treatment)] Krisiuk AP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Nov;(11):67–73 (Rus)

[Degenerative-dystrophic diseases of the hip joint with cystic reconstruction of the articulating bones] Kulish NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of instability of the hip joint in children with spastic cerebral palsy (review of the foreign literature)] Mirzoeva II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jan;(1):65–9 (45 ref.) (Rus)

[Our experience with the treatment of hip joint pathology in children with epiphyseal chondrodysplasia] Tikhonenkov ES. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(7):12–3 (Rus)

[The tumor form of pigmented villonodular synovitis] Zatsepin ST, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr; (4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The hip joint blockade symptom in 3d-stage aseptic femur head necrosis] Zoria VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr; (4):56–7 (Rus)

[Posttraumatic coxarthrosis] Bashirova FKh. **Sov Med** 1987; (2):83–6 (Rus)

[Treatment of hematogenous osteomyelitis of the bones forming the hip joint in young infants] Kat'ko VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):117–9 (Rus)

[Medical gymnastics in the myotenoplastic stabilization of a paralytically unstable hip joint] Krasnov AF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May-Jun; (3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inguinal tumor as a sign of articular involvement of the hip (letter)] Larrosa Padró M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 27;87(9):391 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Ultrasound screening for hip abnormalities: preliminary findings in 1001 neonates. Berman L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):719–22

Conversion of hip fusion to Charnley low-friction arthroplasty. Hardinge K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct; (211):173–9

ANALYSIS

Amyloidosis of the joints: evidence that human hip capsules have a unique predisposition for amyloid of the senile systemic type. Goffin YA, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1985; 3(1–2):88–95

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The present standard of ultrasonography in newborn and young infant hips. Schulz RD, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(8):681–5

[The rectus femoris muscle—the beginning tendon, its functional significance] Doskočil M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Apr;54(2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Comparison of the results of clinical studies and ultrasonographic examination of the hip joint in infants] Garncarek P, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986; 51(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Echography of the hip in children. Diagnostic importance] Díaz Martínez A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 26(4):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Regional blood circulation in the area of the hip joint in patients with various inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Kartvelishvili Elu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Diseases of the developing hip joint. Chung SM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Dec;33(6):1457–73

Influence of the erect posture on the development of the lumbosacral region. A comparative study on the lumbosacral junction of the monkey, dog, rabbit and rat. Pun WK, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1987;9(1):69–73

INJURIES

Traumatic fixation of the hip by a bolt fired from a bolt gun. Kjaergård H, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jan;17(1):49–50

INNERVATION

[Neurologic manifestations in aseptic necrosis of the head of the femur and structural features of its innervation] Bersenev VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(8):1168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Concentrations of cefpiramide in bone and joint tissues] Higuchi F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Apr;40(4):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

An unusual ganglion communicating with hip joint resembling a femoral hernia. Case report. Wu CC, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Nov;152:705–6

Hip arthroscopy by the lateral approach. Glick JM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1987;3(1):4–12

Coxofemoral arthrosis in an aged mare. Lamb CR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):350–2

Autoimmunity and chondrolysis of the hip. A report of two cases. Yoshioka Y, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(3):289–93

Ultrasonography in the study of pathological conditions of the hip. Baratelli M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jun;12(2):233–7

Heterotopic ossification in poststroke hip fracture: a case report. White HC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jul;35(7):688–91

Sonographic clarification of the problems of neonatal hip instability. Clarke NM. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Sep-Oct; 6(5):527–32

Hip aspiration: verification of needle position by air arthrography. Lancaster SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):91–2

The injury and repair of human articular cartilage: a morphological study of 192 cases of coxarthrosis. Nakata K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 60(7):763–75

Transient synovitis of the hip in children: role of US. Marchal GJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):825–8

[Hip pain, proteinuria] Schmid-Zumstein A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jul 7;76(28):810–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Principles of sonographic examination of the hip] Schuler P. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographic detection of a cystic tumor originating in the hip joint (bursitis iliopectinea). Contribution to the differential diagnosis of tumors of the hip] Wilhelm E. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Accuracy of length and angle measurements in the roentgen image and sonogram of the pediatric hip joint] Niethard FU, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar-Apr;125(2):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathomorphology of femur head "cysts" with advanced degenerative-deforming changes] Jabłoński M. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Remote evaluation of hip joint efficacy after McKee-Farrar endoprosthesoplasty] Tuszyński W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Musculoskeletal profile of male collegiate soccer players. Agre JC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Mar; 68(3):147–50

The relationship between anaerobic power and isokinetic torque outputs. Smith DJ. **Can J Sport Sci** 1987 Mar; 12(1):3–5

Biomechanics of the hip joint. Frankel VH. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:3–9

Compensatory movements following gait perturbations: changes in cinematic and muscular activation patterns. Gollhofer A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;7(6):325–9

State variable approach to the function of the muscular system supporting the hip joint during normal walking. Grigoriadou-Koukis M. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jan;9(1):88–93

Contact pressures in the human hip joint. Afoke NY, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):536–41

Femoral anteversion. A clinical assessment of idiopathic intoeing gait in children. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):75–9

Load moments about the hip and knee joints during ergometer cycling. Ericson MO, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986;18(4):165–72

A computerized method for clinical gait analysis of floor reaction forces and joint angular motion. Olsson E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986;18(3):93–9

On the biomechanics of cycling. A study of joint and muscle load during exercise on the bicycle ergometer. Ericson M. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1986;16:1–43

[Forces on the hip—the frame work model. I: Critical assessment of the Pauwels model. Two-legged posture] Möser M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Feb; 34(2):83–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Forces at the hip—the lower cord model. 2: Standing on one leg: the tower crane principle] Möser M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Apr;34(4):179–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the endurance of the hip joint based on a calculation model] Kreczko R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(4):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hip joint pressure after femoral neck fracture. Melberg PE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Dec;57(6):501–4

Sonography, arthroscopy, and intracapsular pressure in juvenile chronic arthritis of the hip. Rydholm U, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):295–8

Development of a functional performance index for quantitative gait analysis. Kaufman KR, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:49–55

External rotation of the hip. A predictor of risk for stress fractures. Giladi M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):131–4

Fractional necrosis of the femoral head epiphysis after transient increase in joint pressure. An experimental study in juvenile rabbits. Vegter J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):530–5

The influence of joint posture on intra-articular pressure. A study of transient synovitis and Perthes' disease. Vegter J. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):71–4

Sonography and joint pressure in synovitis of the adult hip. Wingstrand H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar; 69(2):254–6

The fate of the nonoperated hip in cerebral palsy. Carr C, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):262–7

Incidence of hip involvement and need for total hip replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. An eight-year follow-up study. Lehtimäki MY, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(4):387–91

[Function of the hip joint after removal of a total prosthesis] Stédrý V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Apr;54(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Evaluation of the sensitivity of bone scintigraphy and bone function tests for the diagnosis of aseptic osteonecrosis of the femur head in adults] Mazières B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Oct;53(10):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Compensatory potential of patients with coxarthrosis] Drevina AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):79–80 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Prevention of periarticular calcification using postoperative irradiation of the hip] Wandl-Hainberger I, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Mar;40(3):99–103 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Conventional radiography in transient synovitis of the hip in children. Egund N, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 28(2):193–7

The acetabular sector angle of the adult hip determined by computed tomography. Anda S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jul-Aug;27(4):443–7

The widened teardrop distance: a plain film indicator of hip joint effusion in adults. Sweeney JP, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul; 149(1):117–9

Unusual radiographic features in a female patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Cunningham TJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):776–9

Specific landmarks on radiographs as diagnostic tools in determining hip diseases in the Cross River State of Nigeria. Ani OE, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 May;31(2):208–11

Radiological evaluation of asymmetrical limitation of hip abduction during the first year of life. Bowyer FM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Oct;58(694):935–9

The use of preoperative computed tomography scanning in total hip arthroplasty. Berman AT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):190–6

How definition of "loosening" affects the incidence of loose total hip reconstructions. Brand RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):185–91

Etiology of osteoarthritis of the hip. Harris WH. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):20–33

14-year follow-up study of a patient with massive calcar resorption. A case report. Johanson NA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):189–96

Improved assessment of lower extremity alignment using new roentgenographic techniques. Petersen TD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):112–9

Radiation exposure and image quality in computed tomography for hip joint measurements in children.

Linnebank F, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986; 55(4–5):210–3

The correlation of arthrography with the results of treatment in late diagnosed congenital dislocation of the hip. Saraste H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(2):83–7

Mechanical loosening of total hip prostheses. A radiographic and roentgen stereophotogrammetric study. Mjöberg B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Nov;68(5):770–4

The potential of computed tomography in visualising structures inside the metal cup in surface–replacement total hip arthroplasty. Egund N, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(3):201–4

Case report 426: Unilateral, rapidly destructive arthropathy of the hip ("analgesic hip"). Pope TL Jr, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(4):342–5

[Terminal ileitis complicated by severe destructive arthritis] Jakobsen BW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 6;149(15):985 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Osteoid osteoma of the femur neck with synovitis simulating chronic monoarthritis of the hip] Kind M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Jun–Jul;43(6):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct measurement of cotyloid anteversion of a total hip prosthesis. Value of Arcelin's surgical lateral image] Chevrot A, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Dec;67(12):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plication of the hip synovium above the femur neck] Hélénon C, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Oct;67(10):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technical development and radiological surveillance of the Schmitt miniaadreporic uncemented total hip prosthesis. Evaluation of 275 arthroplasties with a follow–up of more than 6 years for the oldest cases] Schmitt D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(3):219–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Villous–type coxitis of ankylosing spondylarthritis] Rénier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jul–Sep; 53(7–9):489–91 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities for errors in the determination of angles of the coxal end of the femur in hip dislocation with surgical interventions] Müller C, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Oct;33(10):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The phenomenon of a permanent spontaneous articular vacuum (or anti–vacuum effect) in neonatology] Di Comite A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of the lever index in children over 10 years of age] Orzechowski Z. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986; 51(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The developmental stages of dysplastic coxarthrosis in children (its clinical x–ray characteristics)] Andrianov VL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The value of radiographic analysis and bone scanning in total hip loosening. Van Houcke H, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun;52(3):276–82

Loose hip prosthesis. Appearance in radionuclide arthrography. Abdel–Dayem HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;11(10):713–5

The symptomatic hip in childhood: scintigraphic findings in the presence of a normal radiograph. Gordon I, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(5):383–6

[Transient osteoporosis of the hip joint] Möttönen T, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(13):891–4 **(Fin)**

[Radionuclide research in degenerative–dystrophic changes in the hip joint] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;32(3):82–5 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of scintigraphy with technetium–, gallium– and indium–labeled leukocytes in the diagnosis of septic loosening of total hip prostheses] Fernández Sabaté A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 20;89(4):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Ganglion of the hip—an unusual cause of soft tissue swelling of the groin. Bergenudd H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(5):274–5

Arthroplasty using the Charnley prosthesis in old tuberculosis of the hip. Clinical experience with 8–10–year follow–up evaluation. Kim YY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct; (211):116–21

Gerard cup arthroplasty in inflammatory arthropathy of the hip. Willems WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):179–84

Therapeutic value of scapular and pelvic girdle disarticulations in sarcoma. Lienard D, et al. **Ear J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;13(3):231–7

The hip. Proceedings of the fourteenth open scientific meeting of The Hip Society, 1986. **Hip** 1987;:1–368

Osteoarthritis of the young adult hip: etiology and treatment. Aronson J. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:119–28

Intertrochanteric osteotomy in osteoarthritis of the hip. Poss R. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:129–43

Bone levels of cephradine and cefuroxime after intravenous administration in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Cain TJ, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(1):61–3

A technique of extensile exposure for total hip arthroplasty. Glassman AH, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(1):11–21

In vivo construction of a metal–backed, high–molecular–weight polyethylene cup during McKee–Farrar revision total joint arthroplasty. A case report. Heck DA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(3):203–6

Clinical evaluation of 104 hip resection arthroplasties after removal of a total hip prosthesis. Marchetti PG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(1):37–41

Prophylaxis of venous thromboembolic disease following hip and knee surgery [letter] Chitwood JW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct;68(8):1304–5

Hip arthroplasty in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hanssen AD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):807–14

Total hip arthroplasty in Paget's disease. A follow–up note. McDonald DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun; 69(5):766–72

Prophylaxis of venous thromboembolic disease following hip and knee surgery [letter] Vatashsky E. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1465

The unstable paralytic hip: treatment by combined pelvic and femoral osteotomy and transiliac psoas transfer. Molloy MK. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):533–8

Blood loss associated with uncemented total hip replacement: hypotension does not affect blood loss. Wittmann FW. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):213–5

Anaesthesia for hip replacement in ankylosing spondylitis. Wittmann FW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Aug;79(8):457–9

Refobacin concentration in blood serum, urine and wound secretion: a comparative study of refobacin–palacos and implast–gentamicin in total hip replacement. Rabenseifner L, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Nov 1;55(6):762–7

The direct lateral approach to the hip for arthroplasty. Advantages and complications. Foster DE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Feb;10(2):274–80

The present–day value of simple displacement osteotomy in surgical treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. Pipino F, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Oct;9(10):1369–78

Thromboembolism after hip surgery. Comparison of screening methods. Mitsunaga MM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Sep 15;80(4):42–3, 46–7

Anatomic basis of the transgluteal approach to the hip. Nazarian S, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1987;9(1):27–35

[Analysis of the cause of revision after hip joint replacement] Wang JF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 24(12):740–3, 781 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Innominate and femoral osteotomy for the treatment of fulcrum damage of the hip joint and lower leg inequality] Yang LM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 24(4):214–5, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical approach in alloplasty of the hip joint (anatomic observations)] Bartoníček J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Oct;53(5):405–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long–term results of plastic surgery of the tectum using the Bosworth technic] Rejholec M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Dec;53(6):492–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Technics and results of surgical revision following total hip arthroplasty] Lemaire R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun;52(3):287–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Revision of total hip prosthesis] Van Innis F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun;52(3):298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal anesthesia with bupivacaine for surgery of the hip in the elderly] Racle JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(5):490–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synovectomy of the hip joint in PCP] Angerhöfer KD. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Aug;33(8):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autotransfusion in hip operations] Petzold E, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec;33(12):597–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in suppurative nonspecific coxitis in adulthood] Schuckmann P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 May;34(5):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience using the Wagner cup endoprosthesis] Tischer K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Feb;34(2):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alternatives to endoprostheses of the hip and knee joint] Cotta H, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov;57(11):684–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomy and clinical aspects of sartoriusplasty] Habermeyer P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Jan;19(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatoid hip joint and its orthopedic surgical treatment] Schwägerl W. **Orthopade** 1986 Aug;15(4):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with 466 re–examined Wagner double–cup hip joint endoprostheses] Ferdini R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec;124(6):740–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of intertrochanteric reconstructive osteotomy in coxa profunda and protrusio coxae] Krödel A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;125(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with the cementless PM endoprosthesis] Trepte CT, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct;124(5):636–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow–up study on triple–cup arthroplasty of osteoarthritis of the hip] Sasaki K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;61(4):311–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intertrochanteric osteotomy in coxarthrosis] Rosén L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 30;106(27):2238–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hardinge's approach to the hip joint] Doniec J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(3):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stable compression arthrodesis of the hip joint] Kuz'menko VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug;(8):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Modification of arthrodesis of the hip joint] Matvievskii VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Nov;(11):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Method of arthrodesis of the hip joint] Sadovoi MIa. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Transposition of the hip joint] Sokolovskii AM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Nov;(11):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pelvic osteotomy in adults with dysplastic coxarthrosis] Tkachenko SS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of suppurative coxitis] Nikitin GD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HIP PROSTHESIS

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during controlled hypotension with sodium–nitroprusside and general anaesthesia for total hip replacement a.m. Charnley. Bünemann L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Aug; 31(6):487–90

Continuous monitoring of oxygen tension with a transcutaneous sensor during hypotensive anesthesia. Megerman J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan; 31(1):25–9

Tissue reaction around loosened prostheses: a histological, X–ray microanalytic and immunological study. Hayashi T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Oct;40(5):229–41

Revision of total hip replacement. Antwerp, 9–10 May 1985. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun;52(3):255–414 **(Eng, Mul)**

The use of subtraction arthrography in total hip prosthesis. Barentsz JO, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun; 52(3):274–5

Megaprosthesis and infection after total hip prosthesis. Buchholz HW. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun; 52(3):360–7

The actual status of acrylic bone cement in total hip replacement. A review. de Waal Malefijt J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(1):52–8 (33 ref.)

Failures in total hip replacement. A long–time follow–up. Hedeboe J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun; 52(3):405–14

A standardized finite element model for routine comparative evaluations of femoral hip prostheses. Huiskes R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun;52(3):258–61

Revision of total hips using bone cement: improvement of materials and operative technique. Lee AJ. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun;52(3):263–70

Revision of THR by PM–prostheses. Parhofer R. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun;52(3):350–8

The effect of indomethacin on para–articular ossification following total hip replacement. Steenmeyer AV, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun;52(3):305–7

Total hip arthroplasty in patients with ankylosing spondylitis with a more than two year follow–up. Toni A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(1):63–6

The value of radiographic analysis and bone scanning in total hip loosening. Van Houcke H, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun;52(3):276–82

Wagner surface replacement of the hip. Three to six year follow–up. Abrahamsson SO, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Apr;58(2):93–6

Bleeding after hip arthroplasty not increased by heparin plus dihydroergotamine. Christensen SW, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Apr;58(2):104–5

Calcar unloading after hip replacement. A cadaver study of femoral stem designs. Djerf K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Apr;58(2):97–103

Femoral fracture following hip arthroplasty. Fredin HO, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Feb;58(1):20–2

Wear of the Christiansen hip prosthesis. Havelin LI, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Oct;57(5):419–22

Failures with the Judet noncemented total hip. Jensen JS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Feb;58(1):23–6

Incidence of hip replacement in southern Sweden. Johnsson R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun;58(3):226–30

Hip arthroplasty for congenital dislocation. Kolmert L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Oct;57(5):407–12

The bone–cement interface in hip arthroplasty. A histologic and enzyme study of stable components. Linder L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Dec;57(6):495–500

Low– versus high–viscosity bone cement. Fixation of hip prostheses analyzed by roentgen stereophotogrammetry. Mjöberg B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Apr;58(2):106–8

Metal ions in body fluids after arthroplasty. Pazzaglia UE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Oct;57(5):415–8

Hip replacement in obese patients. Spångle K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun;58(3):223–5

Space orientation of total hip prosthesis. A method for three–dimensional determination. Herrlin K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):619–27

Our experience with total endoprosthesis of the hip joint. Hampel F, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985; 111:377–80

Pseudobursae: a useful finding in patients with painful hip arthroplasty. Berquist TH, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):103–6

The effect of mixing technique and surgical technique on the properties of bone cement. Lee AJ. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:145-50

Long-term follow-up of prosthetic joint replacement in hemophilia. Rana NA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Dec; 23(4):329-37

Paradoxical air embolism during hip surgery [letter] Young C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1162-3

Prolongation of isobaric bupivacaine spinal anesthesia with epinephrine and clonidine for hip surgery in the elderly. Racle JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):442-6

Christiansen replacement hemiarthroplasty in femoral neck fractures of the elderly. Kuokkanen H, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1987;76(2):104-7

Revision arthroplasty of the hip joint. A retrospective analysis. Arajärvi E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987; 106(3):152-6

Para-articular ossification in total hip replacement: an indication for irradiation therapy. Brunner R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(2):102-7

Second femur fracture after hemiarthroplasty of the hip: salvage procedure by Partridge bands and long-stemmed prosthesis. Buxton RA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(6):375-6

Loosening 5 years after total hip replacement—a radiological study of the McKee-Farrar and Charnley prostheses. Djerf K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(6):339-42

The importance of trochanteric lag screws to achieve primary stability in cementless fixation of the RM hip prosthesis. Heitemeyer U, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(2):120-2

Long-term study of the peroperative infection rate in 1007 total hip replacements using prophylactic cefamandole and other precautions. Mulier JC, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(3):135-9

Wagner resurfacing arthroplasty of the canine hip. Schatzker J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(2):94-101

Total hip replacement ad modum Lubinus: five- to seven-year follow-up. Søballe K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(2):108-12

In vitro experiments with an injection technique for cup fixation in total hip arthroplasty. Somville JM, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(3):173-8

Contralateral and ipsilateral cane usage by patients with total knee or hip replacement. Edwards BG. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Oct;67(10):734-40

Isoelastic uncemented hip arthroplasty—early experience. Horne G, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jul;57(7):461-6

Fatigue properties of cast and heat treated Ti-6Al-4V alloy for anatomic hip prostheses. Ducheyne P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 May;8(3):223-7

Influence of spinal and general anaesthesia on haemostasis during total hip arthroplasty. Davis FM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):561-71

Metabolic response to total hip arthroplasty under hypobaric subarachnoid or general anaesthesia. Davis FM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):725-9

Unusual foreign body in the bladder. Sharma VP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):92

Analogue femurs for laboratory investigations of prosthesis stress distributions and fixation failures. Kummer FJ. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1986 Fall;46(2):143-9

Total hip arthroplasty and polyostotic fibrous dysplasia: a case report. Matlen JA, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Spring;47(1):58-66

Joint replacement in the elderly. Sculco TP, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Mar;63(2):199-208

Systemic haemodynamic and metabolic effects of deliberate hypotension with isoflurane anaesthesia or sodium nitroprusside during total hip arthroplasty. Bernard JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;34(2):135-40

Biologic response to uncemented Madreporic canine hip arthroplasty. Richards RR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul; 30(4):245-8

Long-term review of the McGoey-Evans high-friction uncemented total hip arthroplasty. Tountas AA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar;30(2):81-5

Loose hip prosthesis. Appearance in radionuclide arthrography. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;11(10):713-5

Porous surface replacement of the hip with chamfer cylinder design. Amstutz HC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep; (222):140-60

Treatment of the septic hip with total hip arthroplasty. Balderston RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):231-7

Subsidence of the femoral prosthesis: a stereophotogrammetric evaluation [letter] Baldursson H. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):312

The use of preoperative computed tomography scanning in total hip arthroplasty. Berman AT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):190-6

A ten-year follow-up study of 170 Charnley total hip arthroplasties. Brady LP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct; (211):51-4

How definition of "loosening" affects the incidence of loose total hip reconstructions. Brand RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):185-91

Trochanteric osteotomy in Charnley low-friction arthroplasty of the hip. Browne AO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):128-33

Surgical approaches for primary total hip arthroplasty. A prospective comparison of the Marcy modification of the Gibson and Watson-Jones approaches. Carlson DC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):161-6

Charnley low-friction arthroplasty of the hip. Long-term results in South Africa. Dall DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):85-90

Accelerated polymerization of acrylic bone cement using preheated implants. Dall DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct; (211):148-50

Treatment of acute femoral neck fractures with total hip arthroplasty. Delamarter R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May; (218):68-74

Femoral cement removal in revision total hip arthroplasty. A biomechanical analysis. Dennis DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):142-7

Use of the Charnley mini-offset bore acetabular component in severe acetabular dysplasia. A preliminary report. Dennis DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):140-7

Uncemented acetabular cups in dysplastic and protrusio acetabuli. Drabu KJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep; (210):173-8

Significance of operative cultures in total hip arthroplasty. Dupont JA. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):122-7

Failures and reoperations following low-friction arthroplasty of the hip. A five- to fifteen-year follow-up study. Eftekhar NS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):65-78

Apparent changes in the alignment of the femoral component in hip arthroplasties associated with limb positioning. Goodman S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):242-5

Intermediate results of a straight stem prosthesis in primary total hip arthroplasty. Goodman SB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):111-22

Long-term results of low-friction arthroplasty in patients 30 years of age or younger. Halley DK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):43-50

Long-term results of low-friction arthroplasty performed in a community hospital, including a radiologic review. Hamilton HW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):55-64

Conversion of hip fusion to Charnley low-friction arthroplasty. Hardinge K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct; (211):173-9

Freeze-dried proximal femur allografts in revision total hip arthroplasty. A preliminary report. Head WC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Feb;(215):109-21

The effect of air embolization from the femoral canal on hemodynamic parameters during hip arthroplasty. Hofmann AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):290-6

Total joint arthroplasty for steroid-induced osteonecrosis in cardiac transplant patients. Isono SS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):201-8

The UCLA Charnley experience: a long-term follow-up study using survival analysis. Jinnah RH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):164-72

The microscopic anatomy of the bone-cement interface in failed total hip arthroplasties. Johanson NA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):123-35

Hydroxychloroquine sulfate prophylaxis for pulmonary embolism for patients with low-friction arthroplasty. Johnson R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):151-3

Survivorship comparison of THARIES and conventional hip arthroplasty in patients younger than 40 years old. Kim WC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jan;(214):269-77

Arthroplasty using the Charnley prosthesis in old tuberculosis of the hip. Clinical experience with 8-10-year follow-up evaluation. Kim YY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct; (211):116-21

Fractures of the femoral neck treated with a bipolar endoprosthesis. Lausten GS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May; (218):63-7

Clean air at operation and subsequent sepsis in the joint. Lidwell OM. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):91-102

Femoral prosthetic subsidence after low-friction arthroplasty. Loudon JR. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):134-9

The window technique for the removal of broken femoral stems in total hip replacement. Moreland JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):245-9

Low-friction arthroplasty of the hip. A 10-12-year follow-up study. Older J. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):36-42

Femoral implant neck fracture following total hip arthroplasty. A report of three cases. Rand JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):255-9

An evaluation of Trapezoidal-28 femoral stem fractures. Ritter MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):237-44

A modification of Charnley low-friction arthroplasty. Representative ten-year follow-up results of the St. Georg prosthesis. Röttger J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct; (211):154-63

Comminuted intertrochanteric fractures treated with a Leinbach prosthesis. Stern MB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):75-80

Infected total hip arthroplasty due to Actinomyces israelii after dental extraction. A case report. Strazzeri JC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):128-31

Experience with Charnley low-friction arthroplasty in Japan. Terayama K. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):79-84

Revision of infected total hip arthroplasty. Weber FA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):108-15

Gerard cup arthroplasty in inflammatory arthropathy of the hip. Willems WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):179-84

Charnley low-friction arthroplasty. Review of the past, present status, and prospects for the future. Wroblewski BM. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):37-42

One-stage revision of infected cemented total hip arthroplasty. Wroblewski BM. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct; (211):103-7

15-21-year results of the Charnley low-friction arthroplasty. Wroblewski BM. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):30-5

Digital subtraction arthrography of hip joint prostheses. van der Lande BA, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986; 55(4-5):228-32

Some experimental results concerning the mechanical coupling in endoprosthetics. Gola MM, et al. **Eng Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):23-7

Evaluation of bony ingrowth by technetium diphosphonate and sulfur colloid scanning in porous hip resurfacing. Amstutz HC, et al. **Hip** 1987;:257-70

Theory and practice of cementless revision total hip arthroplasty. Engh CA, et al. **Hip** 1987;:271-317

Prevention of heterotopic bone formation in high-risk patients by postoperative irradiation. Evarts CM, et al. **Hip** 1987;:70-83

Current status of noncemented hip implants. Harris WH. **Hip** 1987;:251-6

Bone grafting for acetabular deficiency in association with total hip replacement. Harris WH. **Hip** 1987;:39-46

Two-year follow-up of the PCA noncemented total hip replacement. Hedley AK, et al. **Hip** 1987;:225-50

The case for cemented hips. Johnston RC. **Hip** 1987;:351-9

Non cemented hip implants. Failures of biologically fixed devices: causes and treatment. Letournel E. **Hip** 1987; :318-50

The Otto Aufranc Award paper. New advances in the prevention, diagnosis, and cost effectiveness of venous thromboembolic disease in patients with total hip replacement. Paiement GD, et al. **Hip** 1987;:94-119 (70 ref.)

The John Charnley Award paper. Efficacy of using a bone graft substitute to enhance biological fixation of a porous metal femoral component. Russotti GM, et al. **Hip** 1987; :120-54

Noncemented hip implants. Factors augmenting or inhibiting biological fixation. Spector M. **Hip** 1987;:213-24 (26 ref.)

Prevention of heterotopic bone formation: clinical experience with diphosphonates. Thomas BJ, et al. **Hip** 1987;:59-69

Hemi-arthroplasty of the hip followed by ipsilateral fracture of the femoral shaft. Barfod G, et al. **Injury** 1986 Mar; 17(2):104-6

Acetabular erosion: a comparison between the Austin Moore and Monk hard top prostheses. Kaltsas DS, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jul;17(4):230-6

Fractures below a femoral prosthesis—a report on two cases treated by conservative surgery. Mackechnie-Jarvis AC. **Injury** 1986 Jul;17(4):271-3

Acetabular protrusion and the Monk Duopleet prosthesis in subcapital femoral neck fractures. Rees D, et al. **Injury** 1986 Jul;17(4):237-9

Osteoarthritis of the young adult hip: etiology and treatment. Aronson J. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:119-28

Preoperative planning of total hip arthroplasty. Capello WN. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:249-57

Revision of aseptic, loose, broken femoral components. Collis DK. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:151-7

Mechanical properties of porous metal total hip prostheses. Crowninshield RD. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:144-8

Principles, techniques, results, and complications with a porous-coated sintered metal system. Engh CA, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:169-83

Revision of femoral component loosening with titanium ingrowth prosthesis and bone grafting. Gustilo RB. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:161-3

One-staged exchange arthroplasty for septic total hip replacement. Harris WH. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:226-8

Factors controlling optimal bone ingrowth of total hip replacement components. Harris WH. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:184-7

Revision of total hip arthroplasty for aseptic loosening: the acetabulum. Johnston RC. **Instr Course Lect** 1986; 35:157-60

Corrosion and ion transfer from porous metallic alloys to tissues. Lemons JE, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:258-61

Self-bearing, uncemented, ceramic total hip replacement arthroplasty. Miller EH, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1986; 35:188-202

Salvage of acetabular insufficiency with cementless components. Murray WR. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:163-8

Treatment of the infected total hip arthroplasty. Murray WR. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:229-33

Treatment concepts and lessons learned in the treatment of infected implants. Nelson CL. **Instr Course Lect** 1986; 35:242-8

Results of revision total hip replacement. Pellicci PM. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:150-1

Prosthetic reimplantation for salvage of the infected hip. Salvati EA, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:234-41

A cementless titanium hip endoprosthesis system based on press-fit fixation: basic research and clinical results. Zweymüller K. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:203-25

Bone levels of cephradine and cefuroxime after intravenous administration in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Cain TJ, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(1):61-3

The relative clinical efficacy of surface-decalcified and wholly decalcified bone alloimplants. Kakiuchi M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(2):89-94

Bone-cement interface: a histological study of aseptic loosening in twelve prosthetic implants. Portigliatti-Barbos M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec;12(4):499-505

Clinical and statistical comparison between the Lord and Mittelmeier total hip prostheses. Silvello L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Sep;12(3):387–94

Myositis ossificans after total hip replacement and perioperative muscle ischemia. Ahrengart L, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(1):65–9

The impact of modern cement techniques on acetabular fixation in cemented total hip replacement. Cornell CN, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(3):197–202

Treatment of femoral neck fractures with total hip replacement versus cemented and noncemented hemiarthroplasty. Dorr LD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986; 1(1):21–8

Proximal femoral osteotomy as an adjunct in cementless revision total hip arthroplasty. Glassman AH, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(1):47–63

A technique of extensile exposure for total hip arthroplasty. Glassman AH, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(1):11–21

Revision hip surgery using the straight-stem Muller prosthesis. Goodman SB, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987; 2(2):83–8

Bilateral hip and knee arthroplasty. Grauer JD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(4):283–91

Total hip arthroplasty complicated by mismatched implant sizes. Report of two cases. Hanks GA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(4):279–82

In vivo construction of a metal-backed, high-molecular-weight polyethylene cup during McKee–Farrar revision total joint arthroplasty. A case report. Heck DA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(3):203–6

Aseptic loosening after total hip arthroplasty. Incidence, clinical significance, and etiology. Iannotti JP, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(2):99–107

The biologic interface between bone and cementless femoral endoprostheses. Kozinn SC, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986; 1(4):249–59

Long-term results of Harris total hip replacement. Lachiewicz PF, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(4):229–36

Tissue reactions to titanium endoprostheses. Autopsy studies in four cases. Lintner F, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986; 1(3):183–95

Clinical evaluation of 104 hip resection arthroplasties after removal of a total hip prosthesis. Marchetti PG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(1):37–41

Infection rate in total hip arthroplasty as a function of air cleanliness and antibiotic prophylaxis. 10-year experience with 2,384 cementless Lord madreporic prostheses. Marotte JH, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(1):77–82

Low-dose warfarin versus external pneumatic compression for prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism following total hip replacement. Paiement G, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(1):23–6

Histologic changes in the dog femur following total hip replacement with current cementing techniques. Paul HA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(1):5–9

Histologic changes in the dog acetabulum following total hip replacement with current cementing techniques. Paul HA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(1):71–6

A 15-year follow-up study of 512 consecutive Charnley-Muller total hip replacements. Pavlov PW. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(2):151–6

Selection of an animal model for resurfacing hip arthroplasty. Phillips TW, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(2):111–7

Role of bone grafting in correction of protrusio acetabuli by total hip arthroplasty. Ranawat CS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(2):131–7

Radiographic comparison of cementing techniques in total hip arthroplasty. Roberts DW, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986; 1(4):241–7

Conversion total hip replacement. Review of 140 hips with greater than 6-year follow-up study. Stambough JL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(4):261–9 (42 ref.)

Pelvic stresses in vitro—II. A study of the efficacy of metal-backed acetabular prostheses. Finlay JB, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(9):715–25

Pelvic stresses in vitro—I. Malsizing of endoprostheses. Finlay JB, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(9):703–14

A mechanical evaluation of an elastic femoral prosthetic stem. Newcombe WR, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(2):179–85

Role of the collar on the femoral stem of cemented total hip replacements. Fagan MJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Oct;8(4):295–304

Effects of stem design and material properties on stresses in hip endoprostheses. Rohlmann A, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jan;9(1):77–83

Wear-accelerated corrosion of Ti-6Al-4V and nitrogen-ion-implanted Ti-6Al-4V: mechanisms and influence of fixed-stress magnitude. Buchanan RA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):367–77

Ion implantation of surgical Ti-6Al-4V for improved resistance to wear-accelerated corrosion. Buchanan RA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):355–66

Development of a carbon–carbon hip prosthesis. Christel P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Aug;21(A2 Suppl):191–218

Tissue reactions to wear products from polyacetal (Delrin) and UHMW polyethylene in total hip replacement. Mathiesen EB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Apr; 21(4):459–66

Soft-tissue response to total hip surface replacement. Skinner HB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 May;21(5):569–84

Conventional versus resurfacing total hip arthroplasty. A long-term prospective study of concomitant bilateral implantation of prostheses [letter] Amstutz HC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1464

Anaphylatoxin release in association with methylmethacrylate fixation of hip prostheses. Bengtson A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):46–9

Resection of the proximal third of the femur for chondrosarcoma: replacement with a metallic prosthesis. A note after fifteen years of follow-up. Carpenter EB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):279–81

Survivorship analysis of total hip replacements. Results in a series of active patients who were less than fifty-five years old. Cornell CN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1430–4

Femoral head autografting to augment acetabular deficiency in patients requiring total hip replacement. A minimum five-year and an average seven-year follow-up study. Gerber SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct; 68(8):1241–8

Hip arthroplasty in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hanssen AD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):807–14

Total hip arthroplasty for tuberculous coxarthrosis. Kim YH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun;69(5):718–27

Total hip arthroplasty in Paget's disease. A follow-up note. McDonald DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun; 69(5):766–72

Urinary retention in men after total hip arthroplasty. Redfern TR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1435–8

Excessive metal release due to loosening and fretting of sintered particles on porous-coated hip prostheses. Report of two cases [letter] Roberson JR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):310

Antibiotic-impregnated cement in total joint arthroplasty. Trippel SB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct; 68(8):1297–302 (33 ref.)

A comparative study of porous coatings in a weight-bearing total hip-arthroplasty model. Turner TM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1396–409

Transfusion of previously deposited autologous blood for patients undergoing hip-replacement surgery. Woolson ST, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;69(3):325–8

The role of trochanteric wire revision after total hip replacement. Bernard AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):352–4

Revision of failed total hip arthroplasty. Ejsted R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):57–60

Porous-coated hip replacement. The factors governing bone ingrowth, stress shielding, and clinical results. Engh CA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):45–55

Bone grafting for protrusio acetabuli during total hip replacement. A review of the Wrightington method in 61 hips. Hirst P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar; 69(2):229–33

Deep infection in Charnley low-friction arthroplasty. Comparison of plain and gentamicin-loaded cement. Lynch M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):355–60

Mechanical loosening of total hip prostheses. A radiographic and roentgen stereophotogrammetric study. Mjöberg B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Nov;68(5):770–4

Ring uncemented hip replacements. The results of revision. Patterson M. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May;69(3):374–80

The Colonna–Hey Groves arthroplasty in the late treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. A long-term review. Pozo JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):220–8

The long-term results of the Howse total hip arthroplasty. With particular reference to those requiring revision. Roberts JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug; 69(4):545–50

Urinary retention after total hip replacement. A prospective study. Waterhouse N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):64–6

The mechanical properties of cement and loosening of the femoral component of hip replacements. Weightman B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):558–64

External wear of the polyethylene socket in cemented total hip arthroplasty. Wroblewski BM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):61–3

Apparent improvement in the outcome of hip or knee-joint replacement operations over the period of a prospective study. Lidwell OM. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Dec;97(3):501–2

The effect of proximally and fully porous-coated canine hip stem design on bone modeling. Bobyn JD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(3):393–408

Hemiarthroplasty: a progression in treatment? Stewart HD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Dec;31(6):345–50

Autologous blood transfusion in elective orthopaedic surgery. James SE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 May; 80(5):284–5

Blood loss associated with uncemented total hip replacement: hypotension does not affect blood loss. Wittmann FW. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):213–5

Anaesthesia for hip replacement in ankylosing spondylitis. Wittmann FW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Aug;79(8):457–9

Metallurgical analysis of five failed cast cobalt-chromium-molybdenum alloy hip prostheses. Cook SD, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1986 Oct;23(4):27–36

Clinical performance of endoprosthetic and total hip replacement systems. Sandborn PM, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Summer;24(3):49–56

A method for fixation of femoral fractures below previous hip implants. Kolmert L. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):407–10

Fractures after hemialloplastic hip replacement. Larsen E, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan;27(1):72–4

Orthopedic surgeons ponder: how best to secure artificial hip prostheses? [news] Kirn TF. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10; 258(2):173

Long-term results of prophylactic cefazolin versus placebo in total hip replacement [letter] Doyon F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):860

Motor system monitoring during joint replacement operations. Schoenfeldt R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan; 20(1):197–8

Refobacin concentration in blood serum, urine and wound secretion: a comparative study of refobacin-palacos and implast-gentamicin in total hip replacement. Rabenseifner L, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Nov 1;55(6):762–7

Development of alumina ceramic bipolar hip prosthesis and clinical application. Asada K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;61(2):155–69

Total hip reconstruction using frozen femoral head allografts in patients with acetabular bone loss. Jasty M, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;18(2):291–9

Revision total hip replacement without trochanteric osteotomy. Berman AT, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 May; 10(5):755–65

Femoral component retroversion treated by supracondylar rotational osteotomy. Cohn BT, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Jul;10(7):1057–9

Internal hemipelvectomy and reconstruction for malignant primary acetabular tumors. A report of five cases. Dodge LD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Feb;10(2):323–7

Southern hip exposure. Hunter SC. **Orthopedics** 1986 Oct; 9(10):1425–8

Soft tissue interposition following dislocation of a total hip replacement. A case report and introduction of a new technique. Krackow KA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Aug; 10(8):1161–3

Acute cholecystitis and liver failure after total hip replacement: a case report [letter] McClelland SJ. **Orthopedics** 1986 Dec;9(12):1617, 1620

Survival of hemiarthroplasties after cervical hip fractures. Obrant KJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Aug;10(8):1153–6

Urinary tract sequelae: possible influence on joint infections following total joint replacement. Ritter MA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Mar;10(3):467–9

Total hip replacement in Down's syndrome. Skoff HD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Mar;10(3):485–9

Comparison of ceforanide and cephalothin prophylaxis in patients undergoing total joint arthroplasty. Soave R, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Dec;9(12):1657–60

Arthrographic study of painful total hip arthroplasty: refined criteria. Maus TP, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):721–7

Asymptomatic total hip prosthesis: natural history determined using Tc-99m MDP bone scans. Utz JA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):509–12

Nontyphoid salmonellosis in patients with total hip replacement: report of four cases and review of the literature. Samra Y, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8(6):978–83 (32 ref.)

MR imaging of 22 Charnley–Müller total hip prostheses. Lemmens JA, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Sep;145(3):311–5

Aetiology of pulmonary dysfunction in total hip replacement operations. The influence of nifedipine on the factors involved. du Toit HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 7; 71(5):279–82

Total hip replacement. A comparison between cemented (Charnley) and non-cemented (HP Garches) fixation by clinical assessment and objective gait analysis. Olsson E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1986;18(3):107–16

Incidence of hip involvement and need for total hip replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. An eight-year follow-up study. Lehtimäki MY, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(4):387–91

The potential of computed tomography in visualising structures inside the metal cup in surface-replacement total hip arthroplasty. Egund N, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987; 16(3):201–4

Lumbar spinal stenosis. A cause of continued pain and disability in patients after total hip arthroplasty. Bohl WR, et al. **Spine** 1979 Mar–Apr;4(2):168–73

Total hip arthroplasty in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Chen PG, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;86(3):299–306

Cementless press-fit and fibrous or bony ingrowth "Asian total hip prosthesis" design using computed axial tomography and computer aided design and computer aided manufacturing (Part 1: Computer graphics of femoral canal for intramedullary stem prosthesis). Kim YH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(1):18–22

A failure of the locking system of the acetabular assembly in a total hip replacement. Kim YH. **Yonsei Med J** 1987; 28(1):71–4

The reaction of the acetabular articular cartilage to bipolar hemiarthroplasty. Kim YH. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(3):234–8

[Analysis of the cause of revision after hip joint replacement] Wang JF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 24(12):740–3, 781 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biomechanics of the pelvis and the design of pelvic prosthesis] Yang AL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;24(8):502–3, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical approach in alloplasty of the hip joint (anatomic observations)] Bartoníček J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Oct;53(5):405–15

(Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Isotropy in hip joint alloplasty (published erratum appears in Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1987 Feb;54(1):89)] Pavlanský R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Dec;53(6):482–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Suggestions for the modification of the shaft of hip joint endoprostheses to eliminate the use of bone cement] Pavlanský R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Oct;53(5):398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Function of the hip joint after removal of a total prosthesis] Stédrý V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Apr;54(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The significance of radiological magnification in hip replacement] Jensen JS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 8; 149(24):1596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Total hip prosthesis, indications, results, longevity] van Rens TJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 4;130(40):1782–7 (Dut)
[Technics and results of surgical revision following total hip arthroplasty] Lemaire R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun;52(3):287–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Revision of the infected total hip prosthesis] Lewalle J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun;52(3):369–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of the use of the Müller femoral megaprosthesis. A 2-stage revision for sepsis] Litt R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun;52(3):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Revision of total hip prosthesis] Van Innis F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun;52(3):298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heterotopic ossification in hip arthroplasties] Vincent A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun;52(3):308–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Merle d'Aubigné–Leinbach cervicocephalic prosthesis in the treatment of trochanteric fractures in the elderly] Leconte D. **Ann Chir** 1986 May;40(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A rare cause of postoperative acute respiratory insufficiency: diaphragmatic hernia] Rétif C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(1):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of infections during total hip arthroplasties performed under laminar air flow. Value of prophylactic antibiotic therapy using cephalosporins] Boittiaux P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct;34(6):491–4 (Fre)
[Current role of arthroplasties with cupula in hip surgery] Gérard Y. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(6):453–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urinary concentration of cobalt and chromium in patients with a non-cemented total hip prosthesis] Braun E, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986;10(4):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Femoral fractures in subjects with total prostheses of the hip or knee] Courpied JP, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987; 11(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Direct measurement of cotyloid anteversion of a total hip prosthesis. Value of Arcelin's surgical lateral image] Chevrot A, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Dec;67(12):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cloxacillin concentration in suction fluid following flash antibiotic therapy during insertion of a hip prosthesis] Loulergue J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recovery after aseptic loosening of cemented total hip arthroplasties with Bousquet's cementless prosthesis. Apropos of 136 cases] Bousquet G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72 Suppl 2:70–4 (Fre)
[Results of hip arthroplasty using Gérard's coupled, non-cemented cups. Analysis of 92 cases reviewed] Gandin J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Repair of the acetabulum using a bone homograft preserved at the time of revision of total hip prostheses] Hedde C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(4):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[10-year follow-up of a homogeneous series of 467 total hip prostheses of the Charnley–Müller type. Study of 167 cases] Kempf JF, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(4):283–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reconstruction prosthesis of the upper part of the femur. Intermediate results in 20 resections for tumor. Current trends] Langlais F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(6):415–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Setting of the cotyloid in cemented total prosthesis of the hip. Experimental study] Meyrueis JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72 Suppl 2:77–80 (Fre)
[Technical development and radiological surveillance of the Schmitt minimadreporic uncemented total hip prosthesis. Evaluation of 275 arthroplasties with a follow-up of more than 6 years for the oldest cases] Schmitt D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(3):219–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Loosening process of the total hip endoprosthesis with special reference to the cement] Aldinger G. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:337–41 (Ger)
[Experiences with bone cement containing Nebacetin] Blencke BA. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:262–4 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation and initial results of a newly developed bone cement, Implast] Brinkmann KE. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:421–4 (Ger)
[Gentamycin liberation from the low viscosity PMMA bone cement Refobacin E flow following TEP implantation] Buchholz M, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:362–4 (Ger)
[Bone and border zone changes in the use of bone cements—long-term studies of human biopsy, surgical and autopsy material] Delling G, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:163–71 (Ger)
[Possibilities for improving bone cements] Ege W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:350–3 (Ger)
[1-year clinical results with Implast bone cement—randomized comparative study with a proven bone cement] Eyb R, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987; 31:425–7 (Ger)
[Different changes in the calcar femoris in cemented and cement-free hip endoprostheses] Eyb R. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:196–200 (Ger)
[Bioactive bone cement with added glass ceramic and glass fiber reinforcement—physical properties, histomorphologic findings and results of animal experiments] Fuchs G, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:428–35 (Ger)
[Mechanical properties in micro areas of the implant site of hip joint endoprostheses] Gabriel E, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:96–102 (Ger)
[Effects of Nebacetin on the implant site] Gartenmann W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:265–6 (Ger)
[Processing technics and their effects—manual processing of bone cements: mixing technics, error-free use, dangers of erroneous handling] Henssge EJ. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:137–40 (Ger)
[Are long-term results of cemented hip joint endoprostheses really so bad?] Kentsch A, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:271–4 (Ger)
[Long-term clinical study of antibiotic administration in bone cements (follow-up of Balgrist cases)] Lanaras A, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:236–40 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of antibiotic administration in bone cements] Lindberg L. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:234–5 (Ger)
[Animal experiments in the assessment of tolerance to bone cements] Lintner F, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987; 31:188–91 (Ger)
[Tissue damage caused by PMMA bone cement] Lintner F, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:172–6 (Ger)
[Interactions between roentgen contrast media of bone cements and endogenous tissues and body fluids] Löer F, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:177–80 (Ger)
[Stability of cement coatings] Lubinus HH, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:103–6 (Ger)
[Disorders of the blood supply in the femur following the cementing of endoprostheses—a study in dogs] Lüthi UK, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:184–7 (Ger)
[Long-term behavior of bone cements in vivo] Maronna U. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:275–81 (Ger)
[Bone cements in surface replacement of the hip joint] Pförringer W, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987; 31:282–8 (Ger)
[Theoretical experimental studies of temperature distribution at the bone-cement boundary zone in polyethylene acetabular implants, with reference to intraoperatively recorded temperature courses] Plitz W, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:392–5 (Ger)
[MMA toxicity versus implantation embolisms: clinical studies] Rinecker H, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987; 31:206–9 (Ger)
[Effect of roentgen contrast media in bone cements on connective tissue and bone structures] Rudigier J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:181–3 (Ger)
[Factors in prosthesis loosening of cement-free total hip endoprostheses] Russe W, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:334–6 (Ger)
[First clinical study with Implast bone cement] Seidel H. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:414–20 (Ger)
[Results of 1979–1982 follow-up of Nebacetin-Sulfix 6 implanted hip and knee prostheses] Seiwert W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:267–70 (Ger)
[Low-viscosity bone cements especially designed for injection administration in orthopedics and its evaluation in vitro] Streicher RM. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987; 31:51–6 (Ger)
[Technic of cement removal in exchange operations with joint endoprostheses] Stühmer KG. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:342–6 (Ger)
[Antibiotics and bone cements—local therapeutic significance] von Foerster G, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:227–33 (Ger)
[Kinetics of the liberation of antibiotics from bone cements—results of comparative studies in vitro and in vivo] Wahlig H. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:221–6 (Ger)
[Stress-induced structural changes in bone cement—studies of reoperated preparations] Walde HJ, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:111–20 (Ger)
[Side effects of gentamycin following implantation of PMMA containing gentamycin in the form of bead chains] Walenkamp GH, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987; 31:254–6 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of ultrasound manipulation-removal of bone cements] Weber U, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:347–9 (Ger)
[Release of methylmethacrylate from bone cement during polymerization in bone marrow] Willert HG, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:75–8 (Ger)
[Goals, results and consequences of long-term studies of the biochemical composite system Prosthesis, Cement, Bones of the hip] Zak K, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987; 31:121–4 (Ger)
[Embolisms from the bone marrow canal following implantation of intramedullary femur head endoprostheses with polymethylmethacrylate] Zichner L. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1987;31:201–5 (Ger)
[Cemented and cement-free anchoring of total hip joint endoprostheses] Dsherov D. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jun;34(6):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aneurysma spurium of the femoral artery as a complication following total endoprosthesis implantation of the hip] Frenkel H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Feb; 34(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peripheral nerve damage in alloarthroplasty of the hip joint] Grasshoff H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jul; 33(7):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total hip joint replacement with dysplasia prostheses] Mayer G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jun;34(6):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Double anchoring of the acetabulum prosthesis in protrusio acetabuli] Mayer G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Jun;34(6):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autotransfusion in hip operations] Petzold E, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Dec;33(12):597–605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience using the Wagner cup endoprosthesis] Tischer K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Feb;34(2):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cementless acetabulum prosthesis—analysis of fixation conditions in various construction principles] Gebauer D. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1987 Mar;32(3):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of static stresses of hip prosthesis shafts in the frontal and sagittal plane with reference to various loosening rates and embedding tendencies] Nietert M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Dec;31(12):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alternatives to endoprostheses of the hip and knee joint] Cotta H, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Nov;57(11):684–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cement-free joint replacement in the aged] Zweymüller K. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 4;104(33):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new cement-free hip endoprosthesis which can be fitted to the pertrochanteric bone marrow space] Ecke H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 Nov 1;38(6):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cementless fixation in endoprosthetics] Freeman MA, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Jun;16(3):206–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surface structures and bone ingrowth in cement-free fixed prostheses] Galante J, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Jun; 16(3):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histology of the implant-bone interface in cemented and uncemented endoprostheses] Herren T, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Jun;16(3):239–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences, requirements and development of cement-free hip endoprostheses] Morscher E. **Orthopade** 1987 Jun; 16(3):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Personal experiences with uncemented prostheses] Spotorno L, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Jun;16(3):225–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technology of cementless hip endoprosthetics] Ungethüm M, et al. **Orthopade** 1987 Jun;16(3):170–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new preparation procedure for preserving cement in the fine tissue study of cemented endoprostheses] Lintner F, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Sep;7(5):263–5 (Ger)
[Prevention of periarticular calcification using postoperative irradiation of the hip] Wandl-Hainberger I, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1987 Mar;40(3):99–103 (Ger)
[Treatment and late results in para-articular femoral fractures] Böhnel P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Jun; 90(6):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Management of femur neck fractures with femur head prosthesis] Kwasny O, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Aug; 89(8):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Revision interventions of hip joint endoprostheses at a district hospital. Clinical study following 1,240 first-time implantations 1969–1983] Wenzl H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1987 Mar;90(3):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Giessen model of a cement-free implantable total endoprosthesis for the hip joint] Ecke H. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Aug;12(4):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences using the rotation femur head prosthesis in the treatment of medial femoral neck fractures in geriatric patients] Ittner G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Aug; 12(4):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial experience using the new Weill cementless threaded ring in acetabulum replacement] Kirschner P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Feb;13(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment possibilities in aseptic and septic loosening of endoprostheses of the hip] Konermann H, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1987 Mar–Apr;20(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interchangeability of the ceramic ball heads of various endoprosthesis systems. Technical report] Blencke BA. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;125(2):188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with 466 re-examined Wagner double-cup hip joint endoprostheses] Ferdini R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec;124(6):740–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relations between degenerative changes in the femoral head and the radiologically determined biomechanical magnitude of effects] Gierse H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec;124(6):732–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative pain in cement–free femur shaft prosthesis] Heimke G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct;124(5):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medium–term results following implantation of cemented Weller type endoprostheses] Trepte CT, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;125(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with the cementless PM endoprosthesis] Trepte CT, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct;124(5):636–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status of endoprosthetic management of proximal femoral fractures in Ziegler spital Bern] Wehrli U, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(4):239–43 **(Ger)**

[2–phase embedding in the histologic assessment of complete uncemented synthetic acetabuli] Lintner F, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation after Girdlestone–like procedure] Zer–Aviv F, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 15;112(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The Ceraver Osteal cementless hip joint prosthesis] Giaretta G, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:59–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Joint prosthesis of the hip with a bone graft in acetabular protrusion] Sanguinetti C, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of bone scintigraphy with Tc99MDP in the early diagnosis of mobilization of the total hip prosthesis] Tassi A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Jun;38(3):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cemented arthroprosthesis of the hip in patients under 40 years of age] Toni A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Oct–Dec; 71(4):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of acrylic bone cement following total hip replacement] Noguchi T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total hip replacement (editorial)] Okumura H. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Mar 1;55(2):295–6 **(Jpn)**

[Hip prostheses] Johansen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 20;106(17–18):1473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hardinge's approach to the hip joint] Doniec J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(3):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cement–free endoprosthesis of the hip joint by the Parhofer–Mönch method. Preliminary evaluation and clinical observations] Kreczko R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Total cement–free hip alloplasty in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Kreczko R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(5):348–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Up–to–date results of using cement–free total endoprostheses of the hip joint] Ratomski R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Remote evaluation of hip joint efficacy after McKee–Farrar endoprosthesoplasty] Tuszyński W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A rotating hip joint endoprosthesis BHH Mikromed] Tuszyński W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986; 51(5):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacologic prevention of cement–induced damage causing instability of joint endoprosthesis in experimental animals] Wejsflog A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986; 51(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Total arthroplasty of the hip in inveterate congenital dislocation] Costa RC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Jul–Aug; 41(4):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Endoprosthesis in fractures of the neck of the femur] Levenets VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Active hip prosthesis] Kuzhekin AP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Dec;(12):35–8 **(Rus)**

[Complexities in the endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Selivanov VP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug;(8):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Leukocytic index of poisoning in coxarthrosis patienis after total endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Shenderova EV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Nov;(11):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for the endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Shersher Ial, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Apr;(4):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Compression osteosynthesis using an Ilizarov apparatus in fractures of the femur after total endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Shersher Ial, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Nov; (11):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the stable fixation of an artificial hip joint in the bone on its design characteristics] Virabov SV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trochantero–iliac coaptation in the treatment of septic complications after alloarthroplasty of the hip] Vukadinović S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(7–8):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The biarticular endoprosthesis in the treatment of femoral neck fractures in the aged] Posinković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Sep–Oct;43(5):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Loss injuries of the femoral neck and head. Case report] Petrovič S, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Feb;54(1):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Comparative study of spinal and general anesthesia in arthroplastic substitution of the hip] Carpintero Benítez P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov–Dec; 33(6):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Socket wall addition for dislocating total hip. Report of two cases. Mogensen B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug; 57(4):373–4

Development of heterotopic ossification around the hip. A long–term follow–up of patients who underwent surgery with two different types of endoprostheses. Lindholm TS, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(5):263–7

The foreign body reaction in total hip arthroplasties. A correlated light–microscopy, SEM, and TEM study. Pazzaglia UE, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987; 106(4):209–19

Disuse osteoporosis in patients with total hip prostheses. Rüegsegger P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986; 105(5):268–73

Intraoperative transesophageal two–dimensional echocardiography in total hip replacement. Ulrich C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(5):274–8

Infected Charnley hip prosthesis presenting as a perianal sinus. McKee RF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):646

Resurfacing arthroplasty. Femoral head viability. Bradley GW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):137–41

Contributory factors and etiology of sciatic nerve palsy in total hip arthroplasty. Edwards BN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):136–41

14–year follow–up study of a patient with massive calcar resorption. A case report. Johanson NA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):189–96

Foreign body reaction to polymeric debris following total hip arthroplasty. Maguire JK Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):213–23

Soft tissue sarcoma associated with aluminum oxide ceramic total hip arthroplasty. A case report. Ryu RK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):207–12

Problems associated with the infected total hip arthroplasty. Fitzgerald RH Jr. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Aug;12(2):537–54 (24 ref.)

Anaesthetic techniques and thromboembolism in total hip arthroplasty. Fredin H, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Jul; 3(4):273–81

Prevention of heterotopic bone formation with early post operative irradiation in high risk patients undergoing total hip arthroplasty: comparison of 10.00 Gy vs 20.00 Gy schedules. Anthony P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar;13(3):365–9

Resection arthroplasty following infected total hip replacement arthroplasty. Kantor GS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(2):83–9

Trochanteric advancement for recurrent dislocation after total hip arthroplasty. Kaplan SJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1987; 2(2):119–24

The prevention of heterotopic ossification in high–risk patients by low–dose radiation therapy after total hip arthroplasty. Ayers DC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1423–30

Perforation of the external iliac artery and ureter presenting as acute hemorrhagic cystitis after total hip replacement. Report of a case. Brentlinger A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Apr;69(4):620–2

The use of the vastus lateralis flap in patients with intractable infection after resection arthroplasty following the use of a hip implant. Collins DN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Apr;69(4):510–6

Femoral neuropathy secondary to pressurized cement in total hip replacement: treatment by decompression and neurolysis. Report of a case. Pess GM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Apr;69(4):623–5

Vesico–acetabular fistula. Roberts JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):150–1

Fat embolism syndrome with total hip replacement. Hagley SR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):541–3

Total hip arthroplasty: comparison of infection rates in a VA and a university hospital. Hofammann DY, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1252–5

Prophylaxis of thromboembolic disease and platelet–related changes following total hip replacement: a comparative study of aspirin and heparin–dihydroergotamine. Alfaro MJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20;56(1):53–6

Incidence and clinical significance of deep vein thrombosis after cementless total hip replacement in Korean patient population. Kim YH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1987;28(2):119–25

[Radionuclide bone scan in the evaluation of total hip arthroplasty for loosening or infection] Chen HY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;85(6):554–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An unusual complication of total hip arthroplasty] Lundstrøm KE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 2; 149(6):374–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Thromboembolic complications after hip alloplasty for coxarthrosis] Pedersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 25;149(22):1463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Primary replacement surgery in cases of infected hip alloplasties] Villadsen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 15; 148(38):2397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Onset of allergy following total hip endoprosthesis implantation?] Löer F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(6):462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trochanteric pseudoarthroses after total hip arthroplasty: their fixation with a new claw–plate] Courpied JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72(8):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative infection of fractures of the upper end of the femur] Lortat–Jacob A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987; 73(3):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging of complications of arthroplasty of the hip and knee] Garcia J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 6; 117(23):879–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of infected total hip prostheses. I. Removal of the implant] Aglietti P, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:37–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of infected total hip prostheses. II. Prosthesis removal and reimplantation] Aglietti P, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative fracture of the femur during non–cemented arthroprosthesis of the hip] Baldini N, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Oct–Dec;71(4):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of skin tests in allergy to Co–Cr–Mo alloys and steel after implantation of endoprostheses and materials for bone fixation] Tuszyński W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(6):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thromboembolic complications after endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Tuszyński W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of scintigraphy with technetium–, gallium– and indium–labeled leukocytes in the diagnosis of septic loosening of total hip prostheses] Fernández Sabaté A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 20;89(4):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The Müller acetabular support ring. A preliminary review of indications and clinical results. Haentjens P, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986;10(4):223–30

Characterization of UHMWPE hip cups run on joint simulators. Eyerer P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Mar; 21(3):275–91

METHODS

Experience with the Müller acetabular roof reinforcement ring in conventional and in revision arthroplasty of the hip. Haentjens P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun; 52(3):344–7

Improvements of the Charnley technique of total hip replacement and future developments. Mulier JC. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun;52(3):392–403

Bone grafting in total hip replacement for acetabular protrusion. Slooff TJ. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun; 52(3):324–7

Reconstruction of acetabular bone stock. Van Dooren J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun;52(3):328–31

Activation of cascade systems by hip arthroplasty. No difference between fixation with and without cement. Bredbacka S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun;58(3):231–5

The use of allograft bone in revision hip arthroplasty. Gross AE, et al. **Hip** 1987;:47–58

Southern hip exposure [letter] Sequeira DA. **Orthopedics** 1987 May;10(5):699, 702

[Late results in patients with total hip replacement using the Stanmore method] Petersen VS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 22;148(39):2480–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Total prosthesis for acetabular protrusion. Reconstruction of the cup using an autograft of the femoral head perforated in situ] Blaimont P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun; 52(3):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the cup using a bone graft and a cementless self–tapping CLW screw ring] Weill D. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun;52(3):332–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cementless hip arthroplasty] Roffman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 1;112(5):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Usefulness of detecting hysterical neurosis in functional surgery. Notes apropos of 2 cases of total arthroplasty of the hip] Pacault–Legendre V. **Ann Chir** 1986 Jun; 40(5):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of geriatric patients with Austin–Moore prostheses. Nepomuceno C, et al. **Ala Med** 1986 Dec; 56(6):28–30

Functional impairment of the sacroiliac joint after total hip replacement. Pap A, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1987;8(4):145–7

Bilateral hip and knee replacement in rheumatoid arthritis.

Suman RK, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(4):237–40
[Follow-up study on triple-cup arthroplasty of osteoarthritis of the hip] Sasaki K, et al.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Apr;61(4):311–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Social and vocational rehabilitation of patients following endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Sherepo KM, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1986 Jul;(6):70–4 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Loosening of the cemented hip prosthesis. The importance of heat injury. Mjöberg B. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 221:1–40
Survival analysis of an uncemented ceramic acetabular component in total hip replacement. Knahr K, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1987;106(5):297–300
[Fractures of the femoral component of a hip endoprosthesis] Borodkin VS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Nov; (11):63 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Excision arthroplasty of the femoral head and neck. Lippincott CL. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1987 Jul;17(4):857–71 (35 ref.)
Total hip replacement. Olmstead ML.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1987 Jul; 17(4):943–55 (13 ref.)
[Replacement of the hip joint in the dog] Hohn RB, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(3):377–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HIPPEL–LINDAU DISEASE see under **ANGIOMATOSIS**

HIPPOCAMPUS

Regional cerebral glucose phosphorylation and blood flow after insertion of a microdialysis fiber through the dorsal hippocampus in the rat. Benveniste H, et al.
J Neurochem 1987 Sep;49(3):729–34
Human amnesia and the medial temporal region: enduring memory impairment following a bilateral lesion limited to field CA1 of the hippocampus. Zola-Morgan S, et al.
J Neurosci 1986 Oct;6(10):2950–67
Excitotoxic mechanisms in hypoglycaemic hippocampal injury. Simon RP, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):567–76
Blockade of excitatory amino acid receptors protects anoxic hippocampal slices. Clark GD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):665–71
Ketamine protects hippocampal neurons from anoxia in vitro. Rothman SM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):673–8
Grafts of fetal septal cholinergic neurons to the hippocampal formation in aged or fimbria-fornix lesioned rats. Björklund A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:333–42
Prediction and evaluation of brainstem function by auditory brainstem responses in patients with uncal herniation. Nagao S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jan;27(1):81–6

ABNORMALITIES

Genetic factors and the measurement of exploratory activity. Peeler DF, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jul;48(1):90–103
Active avoidance performance in genetically defined mice. Peeler DF. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jul;48(1):83–9
Increased vascularity and alterations in cytochrome oxidase distribution associated with abnormal hippocampal cytoarchitecture in micrencephalic rats. Ashwell KW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;395(1):31–6
Midline telencephalic dysgenesis: report of three cases. Leech RW, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jul;1(3):224–32

ANALYSIS

Gangliosides of long sleep and short sleep mouse cerebellum and hippocampus and cerebellar and whole brain synaptosomal plasma membranes. Ullman MD, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1987 Apr;11(2):158–62
Detection of dopamine receptors in homogenates of rat hippocampus and other brain areas. Bruinink A, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):78–83
In vivo determination of extracellular concentration of amino acids in the rat hippocampus. A method based on brain dialysis and computerized analysis. Lerma J, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Oct 1;384(1):145–55
Light and electron microscopic study of somatostatin-like immunoreactive neurons in rat hippocampus. Obata-Tsuto HL. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May;18(5):613–20
Transmitter systems in the primate dentate gyrus. Amaral DG, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986;5(3):169–80 (84 ref.)
Regulation of dihydropyridine calcium antagonist binding sites in the rat hippocampus following neurochemical lesions. Bolger GT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(3):285–90
A method for quick and simple construction of push-pull cannulae and their use in recovery of hippocampal amino acids. Hudson LP, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Aug; 18(1):89–93
Neurochemical characterization of cysteine sulfinic acid, an excitatory amino acid, in hippocampus. Baba A.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1987 Jan;43(1):1–7 (39 ref.)
Differential response of type I and type II corticosteroid receptors to changes in plasma steroid level and circadian rhythmicity. Reul JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 May; 45(5):407–12
Muscarinic receptor subtypes in hippocampus in Alzheimer's disease and mixed dementia type. Nordberg A, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1986 Sep 25;70(1):160–4
Fimbria-fornix lesion increases nerve growth factor content in adult rat septum and hippocampus. Weskamp G, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1986 Sep 25;70(1):121–6
The human hippocampal formation and parahippocampal gyrus: localization of substance P-like immunoreactivity in newborn and adult post-mortem tissue. Del Fiacco M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Apr;21(1):141–50
Galanin-like immunoreactivity in hippocampal afferents in the rat, with special reference to cholinergic and noradrenergic inputs. Melander T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):223–40
[Relationship between metal metabolism and senile changes in the hippocampal cortex of neurodegenerative disease cases in Japan and Guam] Yoshida S, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1987 Jan;27(1):108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Amygdalohippocampal and amygdalocortical projections in the primate brain. Amaral DG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 203:3–17
Cytochemical architecture of the entorhinal area. Köhler C.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;203:83–98
A survey of the anatomy of the hippocampal formation, with emphasis on the septotemporal organization of its intrinsic and extrinsic connections. Witter MP.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;203:67–82
Strain-specific correlations between hippocampal structural traits and habituation in a spatial novelty situation. Lipp HP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 May;24(2):111–23
An allometric study of hippocampal components. A comparative study of the brains of the European hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus), the tree shrew (Tupaia glis), and the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). West MJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1985;27(2–4):93–105
The organization of intrinsic hippocampal connections in explants of rat hippocampus studied by topical application of HRP crystals. Keller F, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13; 380(1):191–5
Detailed projection patterns of septal and diagonal band efferents to the hippocampus in the rat with emphasis on innervation of CA1 and dentate gyrus. Nyakas C, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1987 Apr;18(4):533–45
A description of the amygdalo-hippocampal interconnections in the macaque monkey. Aggleton JP. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 64(3):515–26
Anatomical and electrophysiological evidence for a direct projection from Ammon's horn to the medial prefrontal cortex in the rat. Ferino F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 65(2):421–6
Vasopressin cells in the medial amygdala of the rat project to the lateral septum and ventral hippocampus. Caffé AR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 8;261(2):237–52
Connections of the parahippocampal cortex. I. Cortical afferents. Room P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 22; 251(4):415–50
The organization of the reciprocal connections between the subiculum and the entorhinal cortex in the cat: I. A neuroanatomical tracing study. van Groen T, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1986 Aug 22;250(4):485–97
Connections of the parahippocampal cortex in the cat. V. Intrinsic connections; comments on input/output connections with the hippocampus. Witter MP, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1986 Oct 1;252(1):78–94
A critical evaluation of methods for estimating the numerical density of synapses. de Groot DM, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1986 Oct;18(1–2):79–101
Hippocampal formation and related structures of the limbic lobe: anatomic-MR correlation. Part II. Sagittal sections. Naidich TP, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):755–61
Hippocampal formation and related structures of the limbic lobe: anatomic-MR correlation. Part I. Surface features and coronal sections. Naidich TP, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):747–54
[Dopaminergic innervation of the parahippocampal and hippocampal regions in the rat] Baulac M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1986;142(12):895–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Participation of anterior thalamic nuclei in the visual afferentation of the hippocampus in the rat] Pakhomova AS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(2):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sources of direct afferents of the rostral pole of field CA3 of the dorsal hippocampus of the rat] Pakhomova AS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(4):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood-borne factors regulating microvascular constriction in the rat hippocampal slice. Cach R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):1–7
Vasopressin binds to microvessels from rat hippocampus. Kretzschmar R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):325–30
Spontaneous and neurogenic constriction of microvasculature in the rat hippocampal slice. Smock T, et al.
Exp Neurol 1987 Aug;97(2):403–12
Retention of reference memory following ischemic hippocampal damage. Davis HP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(6):783–6
[Treatable ischemic neuronal damage in the gerbil hippocampus] Kirino T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Dec; 38(12):1157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Synaptogenesis of grafted cholinergic neurons. Clarke DJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:268–83
An in vivo and in vitro assessment of differentiated neuroblastoma cells as a source of donor tissue for transplantation. Kordower JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:606–22
The influence of experimental conditions on the morphological preservation of hippocampal slices in vitro. Pohle W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(9):1145–52
On the numbers of neurons in fields CA1 and CA3 of the hippocampus of Sprague-Dawley and Wistar rats. Boss BD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):280–7
Timm staining of hippocampal nerve cell bodies in the Kyoto rat. A cell marker in allo- and xenografting of rat and mouse brain tissue, revealing neuronal migration. Finsen B, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):51–9
The organization and development of the hippocampal mossy fiber system. Gaarskjaer FB. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec; 396(4):335–57 (181 ref.)
Aged rats need a preserved complement of perforated axospinous synapses per hippocampal neuron to maintain good spatial memory. Geinisman Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):266–75
Various types of non-pyramidal hippocampal neurons project to the septum and contralateral hippocampus. Schwerdtfeger WK, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29; 386(1–2):146–54
Basal dendrites of granule cells are normal features of the fetal and adult dentate gyrus of both monkey and human hippocampal formations. Seress L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):169–74
Cholinergic neurons in the hippocampus. A combined light- and electron-microscopic immunocytochemical study in the rat. Frotscher M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 246(2):293–301
Neonatal hippocampal neurons, retrogradely labeled with granular blue, survive intracerebral grafting and explantation to tissue culture. Tønder N, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1986;65(1):213–8
Structural changes in caudate nucleus, cerebral cortex and hippocampus induced by morphine. Light microscopy study. Tapia-Arizmendi G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(3):321–5
Immunocytochemical localization of GABA-, cholecystokinin-, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-, and somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the area dentata and hippocampus of the rat. Sloviter RS, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1987 Feb 1;256(1):42–60
Light and electron microscopic data on field CA1 of the hippocampus of the squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Schwerdtfeger WK. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(5):521–32
Organization of the nervous tissue (hippocampus and septum) developing in the anterior eye chamber. III. Axonal processes and their synaptic endings. Zhuravleva ZN, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(3):323–41
A GABAergic inhibitory component within the hippocampal commissural pathway. Ribak CE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec;6(12):3492–8
Effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on sensory-evoked discharges of granule cells in the dentate gyrus of behaving rats. Campbell KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec; 239(3):941–5
Membrane conductance oscillations in astrocytes induced by phorbol ester. MacVicar BA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17–23; 329(6136):242–3
Dye and electrotonic coupling between cultured hippocampal neurons. O'Beirne M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5;78(3):265–70
Cholecystokinin-immunoreactive boutons in synaptic contact with hippocampal pyramidal neurons that project to the nucleus accumbens. Totterdell S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):181–92
[Morphological characteristics of hippocampal neurons developing in cell cultures] Khaspekov LG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Jun;103(6):738–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative analysis of the mosaic formation of neurons of the neocortex and hippocampus of the mouse] Reznikov KIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enzymatic isolation of the pyramidal neurons of the rat hippocampus] Kliuchko EM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reduced hippocampal field potentials during administration of fluoropyrimidines in vitro. Berg-Johnsen J, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1987 Jun;75(6):417–22
Hippocampal EEG in rats after chronic toluene inhalation. Naalsund LU. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct; 59(4):325–31
Isoflurane hyperpolarizes neurones in rat and human cerebral cortex. Berg-Johnsen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug; 130(4):679–85
Isoflurane effects in rat hippocampal cortex: a quantitative evaluation of different cellular sites of action. Berg-Johnsen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):613–8

Transient neocortical, hippocampal and amygdaloid EEG silence induced by one minute inhalation of high concentration CO2 in swine. Forslid A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):1–10

The dihydropyridine calcium–channel agonist BayK 8644 inhibits the presynaptic effects of R–phenylisopropyl adenosine in the rat hippocampus. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):659–60

Effects of kainate on CA1 hippocampal neurons recorded in vitro. Cherubini E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 203:475–84

Anatomical localization in hippocampus of tetrahydro–beta–carboline–induced alcohol drinking in the rat. Hiltunen P, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):181–7

Long–term working memory in the rat: effects of hippocampally applied anisomycin. Mizumori SJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Apr;99(2):220–32

4–Aminopyridine inhibits synaptosomal plasma membrane protein phosphorylation in vitro: effect of the selective NMDA–antagonist 2–amino–5–phosphonovalerate. Heemskerk FM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):94–9

Stereochemical effects of 3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) and related amphetamine derivatives on inhibition of uptake of [3H]monoamines into synaptosomes from different regions of rat brain. Steele TD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2297–303

Lithium decreases 5–HT1 receptors but increases 5–HT–sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in rat hippocampus. Hotta I, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 21(14):1382–90

Behavioural and adrenocortical responses to nicotine measured in rats with selective lesions of the 5–hydroxytryptaminergic fibres innervating the hippocampus. Balfour DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 89(2):341–7

Conductance properties of GABA–activated chloride currents recorded from cultured hippocampal neurons. Allen CN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):159–63

Central versus peripheral mediation of responses to adenosine receptor agonists: evidence against a central mode of action. Brodie MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14; 415(2):323–30

Direct excitatory effects of neuropeptide Y (NPY) on rat hippocampal neurones in vitro. Brooks PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):295–8

Veratridine–induced breakdown of cytosolic acetylcholine in rat hippocampal minces: an intraterminal form of acetylcholinesterase or choline O–acetyltransferase? Carroll PT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):83–99

The action of valproate on spontaneous epileptiform activity in the absence of synaptic transmission and on evoked changes in [Ca2+]o and [K+]o in the hippocampal slice. Franceschetti S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):1–11

Kainate reduces two voltage–dependent potassium conductances in rat hippocampal neurons in vitro. Gho M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):411–4

The effects of cholecystokinin and cholecystokinin antagonists on synaptic function in the CA1 region of the rat hippocampal slice. Jaffe DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):197–203

Carbachol–induced EEG 'theta' activity in hippocampal brain slices. Konopacki J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3; 405(1):196–8

Evidence for a direct action of N–methylaspartate on non–neuronal cells. Lehmann A. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12; 411(1):95–101

Inhibition of synaptic transmission in the hippocampus by cholecystokinin (CCK) and its antagonism by a CCK analog (CCK27–33). MacVicar BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):130–5

Oxytocin–induced penile erection and yawning: site of action in the brain. Melis MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29; 398(2):259–65

Selectivity of pirenzepine in the central nervous system. II. Differential effects of pirenzepine and scopolamine on performance of a representational memory task. Messer WS Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):37–45

Selectivity of pirenzepine in the central nervous system. III. Differential effects of multiple pirenzepine and scopolamine administrations on muscarinic receptors as measured autoradiographically. Messer WS Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):46–54

Ro 15–1788 suppresses the development of kindling through the benzodiazepine receptor. Morin AM. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):259–64

Colchicine lesions in the rat hippocampus mimic the alterations of several markers in Alzheimer's disease. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):57–64

Occlusion of hippocampal electrical junctions by intracellular calcium injection. Rao G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7; 408(1–2):267–70

Exposure of hippocampal slices to quisqualate sensitizes synaptic responses to phosphonate–containing analogues of glutamate. Robinson MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):187–90

6–Hydroxydopamine lesion of the ventral noradrenergic bundle blocks the effect of amphetamine on hippocampal acetylcholine. Robinson SE. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5; 397(1):181–4

The effect of chronic ethanol consumption on the fine structure of the CA1 stratum oriens in short–sleep and long–sleep mice: short–term and long–term exposure. Schoetz AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):329–34

Changes in the frequency of basket cells in the dentate fascia following chronic ethanol administration in mice. Scheetz AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):151–4

Effects of reduced magnesium on hippocampal synchrony. Schneiderman JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28; 410(1):174–8

Repetitive inhibitory postsynaptic potentials evoked by 4–aminopyridine in hippocampal neurons in vitro. Segal M. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):285–93

Effects of ethanol on CA1 and CA3 pyramidal cells in the hippocampal slice preparation: an intracellular study. Siggins GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):22–34

Carbamazepine suppresses synchronized afterdischarging in disinhibited immature rat hippocampus in vitro. Smith KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):371–6

The suppression of hippocampal potentials by the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788 may be mediated by purines. Stone TW. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20; 380(2):379–82

The relative potencies of (–)–2–amino–5–phosphonovalerate and (–)–2–amino–7–phosphonoheptanoate as antagonists of N–methylaspartate and quinolinic acids and repetitive spikes in rat hippocampal slices. Stone TW. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27;381(1):195–8

Time–dependent neurobiological effects of colchicine administered directly into the hippocampus of rats. Tilson HA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):163–72

Suppression of serotonin–dependent cerebral activation: a possible mechanism of action of some psychotomimetic drugs. Vanderwolf CH. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23; 414(1):109–18

Corticosterone reduces the excitability of hippocampal pyramidal cells in vitro. Vidal C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):54–9

Colchicine–induced granule cell loss in rat hippocampus: selective behavioral and histological alterations. Walsh TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):23–36

Translocation of protein kinase C in rat hippocampal slices. Zatz M. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):174–8

Diurnal rhythms in the responsiveness of hippocampal pyramidal neurons to serotonin, norepinephrine, gamma–aminobutyric acid and acetylcholine. Brunel S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Feb;18(2):205–12

Dose–dependent effects of phencyclidine on hippocampal CA1 neurons. Kujtan PW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):842–6

Pentobarbital inhibits hippocampal neurons by increasing potassium conductance. O'Beirne M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):36–41

Lack of effect of antagonists on serotonin–induced inhibition in rat hippocampus. Penington NJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1413–8

Dicarboxylic amino acids block epileptiform activity in hippocampal slice. ffrench–Mullen JM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):678–84

Differential effects of phenobarbital and pentobarbital on stimulus train–induced bursting in the hippocampal slice. Swartzwelder HS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 May–Jun; 28(3):207–13

Baclofen suppresses bursting activity induced in hippocampal slices by differing convulsant treatments. Ault B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):289–92

Ipsapirone depresses neuronal activity in the dorsal raphe nucleus and the hippocampal formation. Basse–Tomusk A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14;130(1–2):141–3

8–OH–DPAT is a strong antagonist of 5–HT action in rat hippocampus. Colino A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14;130(1–2):151–2

Neurophysiological effects of buspirone and isapirone in the hippocampus: comparison with 5–hydroxytryptamine. Rowan MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 2;132(1):93–6

Kynurenines do not antagonise GABA in rat hippocampus. Stone TW. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 22;128(1–2):81–3

Actions of pentylenetetrazol (PTZ) on CA3 neurons in hippocampal slices of guinea pigs. Bingmann D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(1):94–104

Reduced excitatory effect of kainic acid on rat CA3 hippocampal pyramidal neurons following destruction of the mossy projection with colchicine. de Montigny C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):605–13

Influence of microinjection of insulin into hippocampus on hepatic acetate metabolism in rabbits. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;87(3):341–4

Effect of alpha–tocopherol and free radicals on anoxic damage in the rat hippocampal slice. Acosta D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):607–14

Differential effects of caffeine, picrotoxin, and pentylenetetrazol on hippocampal afterdischarge activity and wet dog shakes. Burdette LJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):381–92

Proconvulsant effects of theophylline on hippocampal afterdischarges. Dragunow M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun; 96(3):732–5

Increased susceptibility to hippocampal and amygdala kindling following intrahippocampal kainic acid. Feldblum S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug;97(2):255–69

Actions of MPTP and MPP+ on synaptic transmission in guinea–pig hippocampal slices. Galvan M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):289–98

Effect of chronic ethanol consumption on the fine structure of the dentate gyrus in long–sleep and short–sleep mice. Markham JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):290–302

Attenuation of epileptiform bursting by baclofen: reduced potency in elevated potassium. Swartzwelder HS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):726–34

Sprouting responsiveness in the dentate gyrus is reduced by ethanol administered following but not preceding an entorhinal lesion. Tjossem HH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep; 97(3):441–53

Action and location of neuropeptide tyrosine (Y) on hippocampal neurons of the rat in slice preparations. Haas HL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 8;257(2):208–15

The effect of chronic hydergine treatment on the plasticity of synaptic junctions in the dentate gyrus of aged rats. Bertoni–Freddari C, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):482–6

Cyclic analogues of 2–amino–4–phosphonobutanoic acid (APB) and their inhibition of hippocampal excitatory transmission and displacement of [3H]APB binding. Crooks SL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1988–95

Noradrenaline–stimulated inositol phospholipid breakdown as a measure of alpha 1–adrenoceptor function in rat hippocampal miniprisms after repeated antidepressant treatment. Fowler CJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 66(3–4):197–208

Repeated imipramine treatment increases the responsivity of the rat hippocampus to dopamine. An in vitro study. Smialowski A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(3–4):187–96

Calcium dependence of vasoactive intestinal peptide–stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in rat hippocampal slices. Etgen AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):303–9

Pentobarbital antagonizes the A1 adenosine receptor–mediated inhibition of hippocampal neurotransmitter release. Lohse MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):189–94

Effects of GABAergic drugs in vivo on high–affinity choline uptake in vitro in mouse hippocampal synaptosomes. Miller JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1916–8

Strain–selective effects of nicotine on electrophysiological responses evoked in hippocampus from DBA/2Ibg and C3H/2Ibg mice. Freund RK, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1987 Apr; 4(2–3):75–86

The NMDA receptor antagonist 2–amino–5–phosphonovalerate blocks stimulus train–induced epileptogenesis but not epileptiform bursting in the rat hippocampal slice. Anderson WW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan;57(1):1–21

Epileptiform burst activity induced by potassium in the hippocampus and its regulation by GABA–mediated inhibition. Korn SJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan; 57(1):325–40

4–Aminopyridine produces epileptiform activity in hippocampus and enhances synaptic excitation and inhibition. Rutecki PA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun; 57(6):1911–24

The dendritic origins of penicillin–induced epileptogenesis in CA3 hippocampal pyramidal cells. Swann JW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;56(6):1718–38

Hypophysectomy increases vasoactive intestinal peptide–stimulated cyclic AMP generation in the hippocampus of the rat. Harrelson AL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2807–10

A steroid anesthetic prolongs inhibitory postsynaptic currents in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Harrison NL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;7(2):604–9

Facilitatory action of etomidate and pentobarbital on recurrent inhibition in rat hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Proctor WR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Nov;6(11):3161–8

Experiential factors in the expression of hypermotility produced by intradentate colchicine: lack of effect of GM1 ganglioside on colchicine–induced loss of granule cells and mossy fibers. Tilson HA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987; 17(4):410–6

delta 9–Tetrahydrocannabinol differentially affects sensory–evoked potentials in the rat dentate gyrus. Campbell KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec; 239(3):936–40

Met–enkephalin, age and anatomy: a microiontophoretic study in the hippocampus. Haigler HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 12;40(2):203–13

Phorbol 12,13–dibutyrate enhances electrically stimulated neuromessenger release from rat dorsal hippocampal slices in vitro. Versteeg DH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 30; 40(13):1237–43

Polymyxin B, a selective inhibitor of protein kinase C, diminishes the release of noradrenaline and the enhancement of release caused by phorbol 12,13–butyrate. Allgaier C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 334(2):218–21

Adenosine analogs mediating depressant effects on synaptic transmission in rat hippocampus: structure–activity relationships for the N6 subregion. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):77–85

Serotonin (5–HT) enhances hippocampal noradrenaline (NA) release: evidence for facilitatory 5–HT receptors within the CNS. Feuerstein TJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 333(3):191–7

Qualitative differences in the effects of adenosine analogs

on the cholinergic systems of rat striatum and hippocampus. Forloni GL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):86–91

Effects of trifluoperazine on the cholinergic function of the hippocampus of the rat. Budai D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May;26(5):439–43

Time course of ethylcholine aziridinium ion (AF64A)–induced cholinotoxicity in vivo. Leventer SM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr;26(4):361–5

Effects of dihydrokainic acid on extracellular amino acids and neuronal excitability in the in vivo rat hippocampus [published erratum appears in Neuropharmacology 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):1] Muñoz MD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jan;26(1):1–8

Modulation of neuronal activity in the hippocampus by 5–hydroxytryptamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine1A selective drugs. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):139–46

Antagonism of ethanol–induced depressant effects by 4–aminopyridine in the central nervous system of the rat. Sellin LC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr;26(4):385–90

Piperidine: a microelectrophoretic study in the mammalian brain. Takahama K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Apr; 26(4):373–7

GABA enhances acetylcholine release from hippocampal nerve endings through a mechanism blocked by a GABA uptake inhibitor. Bonanno G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 20;70(3):360–3

Long–term antidepressant treatment reduces neuronal responsiveness to flurazepam: an electrophysiological study in the rat. Bouthillier A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 27; 73(3):271–5

Ketamine selectively suppresses synchronized afterdischarges in immature hippocampus. Brady RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):143–9

2–Amino–5–phosphonovalerate attenuates the severe hypoglycemia–induced loss of perforant path–evoked field potentials in the rat hippocampus. Butcher SP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 19;76(3):296–300

Interaction of 1,4–dihydropyridines with somatic Ca currents in hippocampal CA1 neurones of the guinea pig in vitro. Docherty RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):110–5

Excitatory action of BAYK8644 on hippocampal pyramidal neurones of the guinea pig in vitro. Docherty RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):239–44

Systemic administration of MK–801 prevents N–methyl–D–aspartate–induced neuronal degeneration in rat brain. Foster AC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 19; 76(3):307–11

Muscarine affects calcium–currents in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells in vitro. Gähwiler BH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 19;76(3):301–6

Noradrenaline blocks potassium conductance in rat dentate granule cells in vitro. Haas HL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22;78(2):171–4

4–Aminopyridine–mediated increase in long–term potentiation in CA1 of the rat hippocampus. Lee WL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):106–9

Effects of ketamine on the in vivo toxicity of quinolinate and N–methyl–D–aspartate in the rat hippocampus. Lees GJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22;78(2):180–6

The glutamate analogue quisqualic acid is neurotoxic in striatum and hippocampus of immature rat brain. Silverstein FS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):13–8

Phorbol esters broaden the action potential in CA1 hippocampal pyramidal cells. Storm JF. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 20;75(1):71–4

NMDA receptor antagonist D–APV depresses excitatory activity produced by normorphine in rat hippocampal slices. Swearengen E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9; 78(1):80–4

Hyperpolarizing responses to application of glutamate in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons. Taube JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):85–90

Epileptiform activity in combined slices of the hippocampus, subiculum and entorhinal cortex during perfusion with low magnesium medium. Walther H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):156–61

Resistance of afterhyperpolarizations in hippocampal pyramidal cells to prostaglandins and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP). Warnick JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):295–9

Enkephalin enhances responsiveness to perforant path input while decreasing spontaneous activity in the dentate gyrus. Wiesner JB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 10;74(1):95–101

Diazepam restores the increased [3H]glutamate binding to hippocampal synaptic membranes in the amygdaloid–kindled rat. Oka J, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Feb;4(3):185–94

Long–term potentiation in the dentate gyrus: induction and increased glutamate release are blocked by D(–)aminophosphonovalerate. Errington ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jan;20(1):279–84

Effects of intracerebroventricular AF64A administration on cholinergic, serotoninergic and catecholaminergic circuitry in rat dorsal hippocampus. Gaál G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1197–205

Effects of dihydropyridines on calcium currents in CA3 pyramidal cells in slice cultures of rat hippocampus. Gähwiler BH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):731–8

Effects of trimethyltin on granule cells excitability in the in vitro rat dentate gyrus. Janigro D, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):33–8

The effects of lead exposure on field potentials of CA3 pyramidal cells from mossy fiber stimulation in rat hippocampus. Riexinger KG, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):35–45

Tiotidine and ICIA 5165 inhibit central and peripheral H2 receptors with equal potency. Nielsen ST. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(1):25–9

Neuroleptic profile of cipazoxapine (Savoxepine), a new tetracyclic dopamine antagonist: clinical validation of the hippocampus versus striatum ratio model of dopamine receptors in animals. A preliminary report. Butler B, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 May;20(3):122–6

Activation of hippocampal theta rhythm by opiates in the rat. Chinn C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:41–3

Carbachol induced rhythmical slow wave activity recorded from dentate granule neurons in vitro. MacIver MB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:159–61

Pharmacological demonstration of two EEG theta generators in hippocampal slices. Roth SH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:37–40

Pathway specific and differential effects produced by halothane on hippocampal neurons in vitro. Roth SH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:163–6

Mechanism of action of somatostatin in the hippocampal slice. Watson TW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:361–3

A G protein couples serotonin and GABAB receptors to the same channels in hippocampus. Andrade R, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 5;234(4781):1261–5

Quantitative assessment of trimethyltin induced pathology of the hippocampus. Robertson DG, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(1):7–17

A quantitative evaluation of the neurotoxic effect of silver on the volumes of the components of the developing rat hippocampus. Rungby J, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Mar; 43(3):261–8

[Vesicle population of synapses in the hippocampus of the rat following early postnatal deprivation and administration of pyridostigmine] Plaschke M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1987; 28(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of dithizone on the electroencephalogram recorded from the mouse hippocampus in vivo] Negi T. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1986;48(9):673–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New aspects of the neurophysiological mechanism of the action of nootropic preparations] Voronina TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cholinergic and adrenergic mechanisms in the action of ketamine and thiopental sodium on the structures of the hippocampal–reticular complex and the neocortex] Mamchur VI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blocking of the GABA reception of the pyramidal neurons in isolated slices of the rat hippocampus] Artemenko DP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):664–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological analysis of the ontogenetic traits of the functional receptor activity of glial and neuronal GABA uptake and GABA–T activity in the rat hippocampus] Kozlovskiĭ VL. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 22(6):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anticholinergic drugs alone and in combination with nembutal on burst theta–neurons of the rabbit septum] Brazhnik ES, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Nov–Dec; 36(6):1083–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the hippocampus and its monoamine reactive systems in the sleep mechanisms of the cat] Melikov EM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Asynchronism in the neurogenesis of GABAergic and non–GABAergic neurons in the mouse hippocampus. Soriano E, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;395(1):88–92

[The ventricle cell cycle. Examples from the early development of Ammon's horn in the bovine embryo in light and electron microscopic studies] Schessner M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 1;100(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hippocampal glutamate decarboxylase activity is not altered in gerbils with high seizure susceptibility. Löscher W. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):979–82

Sexually dimorphic development of cholinergic enzymes in the rat septohippocampal system. Loy R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):156–60

An immunocytochemical study of choline acetyltransferase–containing neurons and axon terminals in normal and partially deafferented hippocampal formation. Matthews DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):30–43

Characterization of acetylcholinesterase isoforms in septal and hippocampal cultures and cocultures. Schegg KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;395(2):221–30

Phospholipase C activation induced by noradrenaline in rat hippocampal slices is potentiated by GABA–receptor stimulation. Ruggiero M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun; 6(6):1595–8

Neuropeptide Y inhibits forskolin–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in rat hippocampus. Petrenko S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):425–8

A comparison of the effects of substance P and shorter analogues on the synaptosomal ATPases activities in the rat brain. Lachowicz L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(8):737–40

Distribution of acetylcholinesterase in the hippocampal region of the rabbit: II. Subiculum and hippocampus. Geneser FA. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 1;262(1):90–104

Distribution of acetylcholinesterase in the hippocampal region of the rabbit: I. Entorhinal area, parasubiculum, and presubiculum. Geneser FA. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 15; 254(3):352–68

Hippocampus of the seizure–sensitive gerbil is a specific site for anatomical changes in the GABAergic system. Peterson GM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 15;261(3):405–22

Ganglioside–induced alterations in hippocampal cholinergic enzymes and Na,K–ATPase after fimbria–fornix transection. Fass B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(1):45–50

Piperazine derivatives including the putative anxiolytic drugs, buspirone and ipsapirone, are agonists at 5–HT1A receptors negatively coupled with adenylate cyclase in hippocampal neurons. Bockaert J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):588–92

5–HT1A–receptors mediate stimulation of adenylate cyclase in rat hippocampus. Markstein R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 333(4):335–41

The effect of diazepam and chlorpromazine on the activity of ATPase in mice neocortex and hippocampal formation. Sethi JS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(6):913–27

[Changes of the dehydrogenase activity in the hippocampus in the korazol–induced kindling phenomenon] Moiseev IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of hippocampal structure and how it is influenced by hypoxia. Pokorný J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1986;113:1–79 (208 ref.)

Transplants of cholinergic septal explants reinnervate adult rodent hippocampus. Ezerman EB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Mar;18(3):337–43

Developmental changes of nerve growth factor and its mRNA in the rat hippocampus: comparison with choline acetyltransferase. Auburger G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Apr; 120(2):322–8

Hippocampal pyramidal cells and aging in the human: a quantitative study of neuronal loss in sectors CA1 to CA4. Mani RB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):29–40

Gonadal steroids influence axon sprouting in the hippocampal dentate gyrus: a sexually dimorphic response. Morse JK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):649–58

Classical conditioning in 3–, 30–, and 45–month–old rabbits: behavioral learning and hippocampal unit activity. Woodruff–Pak DS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Mar–Apr; 8(2):101–8

Thyroid hormone and development of the rat hippocampus: morphological alterations in granule and pyramidal cells. Rami A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1217–26

Thyroid hormone and development of the rat hippocampus: cell acquisition in the dentate gyrus. Rami A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec;19(4):1207–16

IMMUNOLOGY

Glutamic acid decarboxylase immunoreactivity in sector CA1 of the human Ammon's horn. Braak E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;175(1):15–23

Somatostatin immunoreactive neurons in the human hippocampus and cortex shown by immunogold/silver intensification on vibratome sections: coexistence with neuropeptide Y neurons, and effects in Alzheimer–type dementia. Chan–Palay V. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 8; 260(2):201–23

METABOLISM

Intraendothelial accumulation of calcium in the hippocampus and thalamus of rats after systemic kainic acid administration. Sztriha L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(2):111–6

Persistent inhibition of protein synthesis precedes delayed neuronal death in postischemic gerbil hippocampus. Thilmann R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(1–2):88–93

Alterations in extracellular amino acids and Ca2+ following excitotoxin administration and during status epilepticus. Lehmann A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:363–73

Alzheimer's disease: glutamate depletion in the hippocampal perforant pathway zone. Hyman BT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):37–40

Serotonin release in rat hippocampus examined by in vivo voltammetry: serotonergic function and tryptophan availability. Joseph MH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 473:256–66

Increase in [3H]glutamate release from slices of dentate gyrus and hippocampus following classical conditioning in the rat. Laroche S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jul;25(1):23–9

Concomitant regulation of hippocampal calcium antagonist receptors and calcium uptake by substance P. Battaini F,

et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14; 144(3):1135–42

The adenosine receptor–mediated inhibition of noradrenaline release possibly involves an N–protein and is increased by alpha 2–autoreceptor blockade. Allgaier C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;90(2):403–12

Glutamate–induced increase in intracellular Ca2+ concentration in isolated hippocampal neurones. Kudo Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):191–8

Selective release of endogenous zinc from the hippocampal mossy fibers in situ. Aniksztejn L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):58–64

Decreased phosphorylation of synaptic glycoproteins following hippocampal kindling. Bank B, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):390–4

Hippocampal and cortical opioid receptor binding: changes related to the hibernation state. Beckman AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):223–31

Veratridine–induced activation of choline–O–acetyltransferase activity in rat hippocampal tissue: relationship to the veratridine–induced release of acetylcholine. Carroll PT. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30; 414(2):401–4

GABA–receptor stimulation enhances norepinephrine–induced polyphosphoinositide metabolism in rat hippocampal slices. Corradetti R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):196–9

An in vitro autoradiographic analysis of mu and delta opioid binding in the hippocampal formation of kindled rats. Crain BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):343–51

Entorhinal lesions result in increased nerve growth factor–like growth–promoting activity in medium conditioned by hippocampal slices. Crutcher KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):383–9

4–Aminopyridine affects synaptosomal protein phosphorylation in rat hippocampal slices. De Graan PN, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):345–9

Localization of cholecystokinin in the dentate commissural–associational system of the mouse and rat. Fredens K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):68–78

Hirano bodies contain tau protein. Galloway PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):337–40

Density and distribution of NMDA receptors in the human hippocampus in Alzheimer's disease. Geddes JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):156–61

Gonadal steroid modulation of neurotransmitter–stimulated cAMP accumulation in the hippocampus of the rat. Harrelson A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):89–94

Action of 3–((+/–)–2–carboxypiperazin–4–yl)–propyl–1–phosphonic acid (CPP): a new and highly potent antagonist of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in the hippocampus. Harris EW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):174–7

Protein phosphorylation in rat hippocampal synaptic plasma membranes in response to neurohypophyseal peptides. Hinko A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):156–60

Quantitative analysis of glucose after transient ischemia in the gerbil hippocampus by light and electron microscope radioautography. Izumiyama K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):175–9

Differential effects of calcium entry blockers on pre– and postsynaptic influx of calcium in the rat hippocampus in vitro. Jones RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):257–66

Cytoplasmic calcium elevation in hippocampal granule cell induced by perforant path stimulation and L–glutamate application. Kudo Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24; 407(1):168–72

Rapid down regulation of hippocampal adenosine receptors following brief anoxia. Lee KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 13;380(1):155–8

Increased enkephalin and dynorphin immunoreactivity in the hippocampus of seizure sensitive Mongolian gerbils. Lee RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):353–8

pO2–dependent distribution of potassium in hippocampal slices of the guinea pig. Lipinski HG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):267–75

Phorbol esters enhance transmitter release in rat hippocampal slices. Malenka RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10; 403(1):198–203

Immunohistochemical localization of calcineurin, calmodulin–stimulated phosphatase, in the rat hippocampus using a monoclonal antibody. Matsui H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):193–6

D–[3H]aspartate release from hippocampus slices studied in a multiwell system: controlling factors and postnatal development of release. Minc–Golomb D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):255–63

A comparison of the glucocorticoid receptor system in the spinal cord and hippocampus. Moses DF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):118–24

Incorporation of [3H]fucose in rat hippocampal structures after conditioning by perforant path stimulation and after LTP–producing tetanization. Pohle W, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):245–56

Sequestration of tubulin in neurons in Alzheimer's disease. Price DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):305–10

Immunological cross–reactivity of cultured rat hippocampal neurons with goldfish brain proteins synthesized during memory consolidation. Schmidt R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):245–57

Hippocampofugal gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA)–containing neuron system in the rat: a study using a double–labeling method that combines retrograde tracing and immunocytochemistry. Shinoda K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14;409(1):181–6

Regional analysis of age–related changes in the cholinergic system of the hippocampal formation and basal forebrain of the rat. Springer JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24; 407(1):180–4

Extracellular K+ accumulation during penicillin–induced epileptogenesis in the CA3 region of immature rat hippocampus. Swann JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec; 395(2):243–55

An endogenous ligand of the brain sigma/PCP receptor antagonizes NMDA–induced neurotransmitter release. Zukin SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):84–9

Measurements of intracellular free Ca2+ in mammalian central neurons. Krnjević K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):940–8

Light and electron microscopy investigation of glycoconjugates of rat hippocampus by lectin–gold technique. Bonvicini F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987; 13(3):175–83

Newly synthesized noradrenaline mediates the alpha 2–adrenoceptor inhibition of [3H]5–hydroxytryptamine release induced by beta–phenylethylamine in rat hippocampal slices. Benkirane S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):189–98

Carriers for GABA and noradrenaline uptake coexist on the same nerve terminal in rat hippocampus. Bonanno G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):303–10

Sodium–independent binding of L–[3H]proline to hippocampal synaptic membranes. Greene WM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 4;130(3):333–6

BMY 7378, a buspirone analog with high affinity, selectivity and low intrinsic activity at the 5–HT1A receptor in rat and guinea pig hippocampal membranes. Yocca FD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2–3):293–4

Decrease in number of hippocampal gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) immunoreactive cells in the rat kindling model of epilepsy. Kamphuis W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 64(3):491–5

Quantification of hippocampal noradrenaline and zinc changes after selective cell destruction. Kesslak JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):77–84

Noradrenergic, serotonergic, and cholinergic sprouting in the hippocampus that follows partial or complete transection of the septohippocampal pathway: contributions of spared inputs. Gasser UE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):352–64

The neurotoxin histrionicotoxin interacts with the putative ion channel of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in the central nervous system. Rapier C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):292–6

Tetanic stimulation–induced changes in [3H]glutamate binding and uptake in rat hippocampus. Goh JW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(5):537–42

The effect of dietary zinc deficiency on the mossy fiber zinc content of the rat hippocampus. A microbeam PIXE study. Particle Induced X–Ray Emission. Wensink J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(1):65–9

Regional differences in arachidonic acid release in rat hippocampal CA1 and CA3 regions during cerebral ischemia. Westerberg E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):189–92

Synaptic connections of cholecystokinin–immunoreactive neurons and terminals in the rat fascia dentata: a combined light and electron microscopic study. Leranth C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Dec 1;254(1):51–64

Distribution of opiate receptor subtypes and enkephalin and dynorphin immunoreactivity in the hippocampus of squirrel, guinea pig, rat, and hamster. McLean S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 22;255(4):497–510

Cholinergic topography in Alzheimer brains: a comparison with changes in the monoaminergic profile. Nordberg A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(1–2):19–32

Excitatory amino acid receptors and depolarization–induced Ca2+ influx into hippocampal slices. Crowder JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1917–24

Dementia of the Alzheimer's type: changes in hippocampal L–[3H]glutamate binding. Greenamyre JT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):543–51

Adrenocortical steroids modify neurotransmitter–stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in the hippocampus and limbic brain of the rat. Harrelson AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1648–55

Sodium–dependent proline uptake in the rat hippocampal formation: association with ipsilateral–commissural projections of CA3 pyramidal cells. Nadler JV. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1155–60

Nicotinic receptor abnormalities in Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases. Perry EK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):806–9

Sodium–potassium pump inhibitors increase neuronal excitability in the rat hippocampal slice: role of a Ca2+–dependent conductance. McCarren M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;57(2):496–509

Kainic acid alters the metabolism of Met5–enkephalin and the level of dynorphin A in the rat hippocampus. Kanamatsu T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):3094–102

Increased beta–nerve growth factor messenger RNA and protein levels in neonatal rat hippocampus following specific cholinergic lesions. Whittemore SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):244–51

Effects of arginine vasopressin on protein phosphorylation in rat hippocampal synaptic membranes. Hinko A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(1):71–9

Denervation of serotonergic fibers in the hippocampus induced a trophic factor which enhances the maturation of transplanted serotonergic neurons but not norepinephrine neurons. Zhou FC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(3):235–46

Presence of a gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) uptake system on cholinergic terminals of rat hippocampus: evidence for neuronal coexistence of acetylcholine and GABA? Bonanno G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):294–7

Selectivity of muscarinic antagonists in radioligand and in vivo experiments for the putative M1, M2 and M3 receptors. Doods HN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):257–62

Phencyclidine selectively inhibits N–methyl–D–aspartate–induced hippocampal [3H]norepinephrine release. Jones SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):492–7

Genetic analysis of nicotine–induced seizures and hippocampal nicotinic receptors in the mouse. Miner LL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):853–60

In vivo competitive autoradiographic study of [3H]corticosterone and [3H]aldosterone binding sites within mouse brain hippocampus. Coutard M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jul;28(1):29–34

[3H]spiroxatrine labels a serotonin1A–like site in the rat hippocampus. Nelson DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 28; 41(13):1567–76

Decreased muscarinic receptor binding in cerebral cortex and hippocampus in Alzheimer's disease. Reinikainen KJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):453–61

3'–5' cyclic–guanosine monophosphate increase in rat brain hippocampus after gamma–hydroxybutyrate administration. Prevention by valproate and naloxone. Vayer P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3;41(5):605–10

Aluminum deposition in the central nervous system. Preferential accumulation in the hippocampus in weanling rats. Santos F, et al. **Med Biol** 1987;65(1):53–5

Neurotransmitter–stimulated inositol phosphate accumulation in hippocampal slices. Labarca R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;141:192–201

Pharmacological characterization of two 5–hydroxytryptamine receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase in guinea pig hippocampal membranes. Shenker A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;31(4):357–67

Novel anxiolytics discriminate between postsynaptic serotonin receptors mediating different physiological responses on single neurons of the rat hippocampus. Andrade R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):5–10

Phenylethylamine–induced release of noradrenaline fails to stimulate alpha 1–adrenoceptors modulating [3H]–acetylcholine release in rat atria, but activates alpha 2–adrenoceptors modulating [3H]–serotonin release in the hippocampus. Benkirane S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 334(2):149–55

Raising the ambient potassium ion concentration enhances carbachol stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat brain hippocampal and cerebral cortical miniprisms. Court JA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):10–6

Serotonin autoreceptor in rat hippocampus: pharmacological characterization as a subtype of the 5–HT1 receptor. Maura G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):323–6

Phorbol–12,13–dibutyrate enhances the cyclic AMP accumulation in rat hippocampal slices induced by adenosine analogues. Nordstedt C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 335(2):136–42

Cholinergic but not monoaminergic denervation increases nerve growth factor content in the adult rat hippocampus and cerebral cortex. Weskamp G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):346–51

Modification of GABA turnover in the striatum and hippocampus of the rat after zopiclone. Zambotti F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):547–50

Chronic alcohol consumption induces lipofuscin deposition in the rat hippocampus. Borges MM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):347–55

Thyroid hormones influence the development of hippocampal glucocorticoid receptors in the rat: a mechanism for the effects of postnatal handling on the development of the adrenocortical stress response. Meaney MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Apr;45(4):278–83

Substance P–like immunoreactivity is reduced in Alzheimer's disease cerebral cortex. Beal MF, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1205–9

Selective beta–antagonists are equally and highly potent at 5–HT sites in the rat hippocampus. Edwards E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jan;26(1):93–6

(–)–Propranolol and (+/–)–cyanopindolol are mixed agonists–antagonists at serotonin autoreceptors in the hippocampus of the rat brain. Maura G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7A):713–7

Presynaptic alteration of [3H]GABA transport in

hippocampus by amygdala kindling. Chaudieu I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 19;76(3):329–34

Calcium in the mitochondria following brief ischemia of gerbil brain. Dux E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5; 78(3):295–300

Distribution of neuropeptide Y receptors in the rat hippocampal region. Köhler C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):141–6

Distribution of neurotensin receptors in the primate hippocampal region: a quantitative autoradiographic study in the monkey and the postmortem human brain. Köhler C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6;76(2):145–50

Co-localization of neuropeptide tyrosine and somatostatin immunoreactivity in neurons of individual subfields of the rat hippocampal region. Köhler C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):1–6

Distribution of serotonin-1A receptors in the monkey and the postmortem human hippocampal region. A quantitative autoradiographic study using the selective agonist [3H]8-OH-DPAT. Köhler C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 3;72(1):43–8

Amygdaloid kindling increases enkephalin-like immunoreactivity but decreases dynorphin-A-like immunoreactivity in rat hippocampus. McGinty JF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):31–6

Loss of hippocampal [3H]TCP binding in Alzheimer's disease. Maragos WF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9; 74(3):371–6

Differential effects of elevated extracellular calcium concentrations on field potentials in dentate gyrus and CA1 of the rat hippocampal slice preparation. Melchers BP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):37–42

GABAergic nerve terminals in rat hippocampus possess alpha 2-adrenoceptors regulating GABA release. Pittaluga A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 19;76(3):363–7

Inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced hippocampal [3H]norepinephrine release by phencyclidine is dependent on potassium concentration. Snell LD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5;78(3):333–7

Distribution of opioid binding sites in the guinea pig hippocampus as compared to the rat: a quantitative analysis. Foote RW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):847–56

Distribution of [3H]cholecystokinin octapeptide binding sites in the hippocampal region of the rat brain as shown by in vitro receptor autoradiography. Köhler C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):857–67

Kainate binding sites in the hippocampal mossy fibers: localization and plasticity. Represa A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar;20(3):739–48

Specific luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone receptor binding sites in hippocampus and pituitary: an autoradiographical study. Reubi JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):847–56

Synaptic and extrasynaptic localization of adenosine binding sites in the rat hippocampus. Tetzlaff W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jun;21(3):869–75

The effect of trimethyltin on three glutamergic and gabaergic transmitter parameters in vitro: high affinity uptake, release and receptor binding. Naalsund LU, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):53–62

Interaction of tonic immobility and dexamethasone in the modulation of hippocampal 5-HT activity in rabbits. Farabollini F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct; 25(4):781–4

Impairment of glycoprotein fucosylation in rat hippocampus and the consequences on memory formation. Jork R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Dec;25(6):1137–44

Discriminative stimulus properties of phencyclidine (PCP)-related compounds: correlations with 3H-PCP binding potency measured autoradiographically. Kozlowski MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov; 25(5):1051–8

Increase in beta- and alpha 1-adrenoceptor binding sites in the rat brain and in the alpha 1-adrenoceptor functional sensitivity after the DSP-4-induced noradrenergic denervation. Mogilnicka E. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):743–6

Vasopressin-like peptides retain ethanol tolerance in the absence of changes in serotonin synthesis in limbic structures. Speisky MB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):797–803

Effect of chronic nicotine treatment against repeated immobilization stress. Yamanaka K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):259–63

Stimulation of inositol phospholipid breakdown in rat cortical and hippocampal miniprisms by noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and carbachol: some methodological aspects. Fowler CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 60(4):274–9

Opioid peptide levels in gerbil brain after transient ischemia: lasting depletion of hippocampal dynorphin. Fried RL, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul-Aug;18(4):765–70

Effect of 5-minute ischemia on regional pH and energy state of the gerbil brain: relation to selective vulnerability of the hippocampus. Munekata K, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar-Apr; 18(2):412–7

Comparisons of oxygen metabolism and tissue PO2 in cortex and hippocampus of gerbil brain. Nair PK, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May-Jun;18(3):616–22

Ganglioside changes associated with temporal lobe epilepsy in the human hippocampus. Yu RK, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;60(2):107–17

[Amino acids in human epileptogenic foci] Rougier A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(4):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytochemical detection of actin in the structure of the synaptic apparatus of hippocampal field CA3] Moshkov DA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Aug;28(8):802–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Contrasting patterns of virus spread and neuropathology following microinjection of herpes simplex virus into the hippocampus or cerebellum of mice. McFarland DJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jul;79(3):255–65

PATHOLOGY

Neuronal karyorrhexis in Sommer's sector in a 22-week stillborn. Galloway PG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 70(3–4):343–4

An electron and light microscopic study of the numbers of dystrophic neurites and vacuoles in the hippocampus of mice infected intracerebrally with scrapie. Gibson PH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):379–82

Influence of the plasma glucose level on brain damage after systemic kainic acid injection in the rat. Johansen FF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):46–54

Metabolic, morphologic and electrophysiologic profiles of human temporal lobe foci: an attempt at correlation. Babb TL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:115–25

Kainic acid seizures and neuronal cell death: insights from studies of selective lesions and drugs. Nadler JV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:673–86

Glutamate and anoxic neuronal death in vitro. Rothman SM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:687–95

On the role of seizure activity and endogenous excitatory amino acids in mediating seizure-associated hippocampal damage. Sloviter RS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:659–71

Reinnervation of the hippocampal perforant pathway zone in Alzheimer's disease. Hyman BT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):259–67

The perforant pathway in Down's syndrome [letter] Mann DM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jun;21(6):613–4

Stimulation of serotonergic neuronal maturation after fetal mesencephalic raphe transplantation into the 5,7-DHT-lesioned hippocampus of the adult rat. Zhou FC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:138–52

Build-up and release from proactive interference during chronic ethanol consumption in mice: a behavioral and neuroanatomical study. Beracochea D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jul;25(1):63–74

Dendritic extent in human CA2-3 hippocampal pyramidal neurons in normal aging and senile dementia. Flood DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14;409(1):88–96

Cerebral ischemia in the gerbil: transmission electron microscopic and immunoelectron microscopic investigation. Yamamoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1; 384(1):1–10

Effects of long-term ethanol consumption on GABAergic neurons in the mouse hippocampus: a quantitative immunocytochemical study. Lescaudron L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Dec;18(4):377–84

Cell loss in the hippocampus of schizophrenics. Falkai P, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;236(3):154–61

Senile plaques as aberrant sprout-stimulating structures. Geddes JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):767–76

Calcium accumulation and neuronal damage in the rat hippocampus following cerebral ischemia. Deshpande JK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):89–95

Effect of theophylline on ischemically induced hippocampal damage in Mongolian gerbils: a behavioral and histopathological study. Rudolphi KA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb;7(1):74–81

Neuronal RNA in relation to neuronal loss and neurofibrillary pathology in the hippocampus in Alzheimer's disease. Doebler JA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;46(1):28–39

Persistence of sympathetic ingrowth fibers in aged rat hippocampus. Booze RM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):213–8

Degeneration of hippocampal fibers and spatial memory deficit in the aged rat. Greene E, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):35–43

Seizure characteristics, pathology, and outcome after temporal lobectomy. Duncan JS, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar; 37(3):405–9

Delayed hippocampal damage in humans following cardiorespiratory arrest. Petito CK, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1281–6

The septo-hippocampal pathway in patients suffering from senile dementia of Alzheimer's type. Evidence for neuronal plasticity? Gertz HJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6; 76(2):228–32

[Senile dementia of Alzheimer type—relation between types of senile plaques and dementia] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 May;27(5):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparison of the effects of epilepsy and ageing on learning and hippocampal physiology. Mellanby JH. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;109:123–8

Catecholaminergic influences on induced hippocampal paroxysmal activity in rats. de Campos CJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(3):233–49

Modulatory interactions between steroid hormones, neurotransmitters and neuropeptides in hippocampus. McEwen B, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987; 43:87–102

Synchronization of pyramidal cell firing by ephaptic currents in hippocampus in situ. Krnjević K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:413–23

Hippocampal and renal type I receptors are differentially regulated. Stephenson G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr; 252(4 Pt 1):E525–9

Grafts of fetal septal cholinergic neurons to the hippocampal formation in aged or fimbria-fornix-lesioned rats. Björklund A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:120–37

Denervation-induced enhancement of graft survival and growth. A trophic hypothesis. Gage FH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:378–95

Interactions between grafted serotonin neurons and adult host rat hippocampus. Segal M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 495:284–95

Electrophysiology of ethanol on central neurons. Siggins GR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:350–66

Functional activity of raphe neurons transplanted to the hippocampus and caudate-putamen. An immunohistochemical and neurochemical analysis in adult and aged rats. Steinbusch HW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:169–84

Onset and duration of astrocytic response to cells transplanted into the adult mammalian brain. Whitaker-Azmitia PM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 495:10–23

Negative occurrence between hippocampal rhythmic slow activity and epileptiform spikes: influence of the striatum. La Grutta V, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Dec; 94(5):295–303

A massive but short lasting forebrain deafferentation during sleep in the rat and cat. Gottesmann C, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1986 Oct;124(4):257–69

Impaired retention of preoperatively acquired spatial reference memory in homing pigeons following hippocampal ablation. Bingman VP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 May;24(2):147–56

Hippocampal muscarinic cholinergic mediation of spontaneous alternation and fear in the developing rat. Hess C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jun;24(3):203–14

Hippocampal lesions and trace conditioning in the rabbit. James GO, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Feb;23(2):109–16

Hippocampal lesions disrupt classical conditioning of cross-modality reversal learning of the rabbit nictitating membrane response. Weikart CL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Oct;22(1):85–9

Early handling increases hippocampal long-term potentiation in young rats. Wilson DA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Sep;21(3):223–7

Performance of normal and neurological mutant mice on radial arm maze and active avoidance tasks. Goldowitz D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Sep;46(2):216–26

Hippocampal associative cellular responses: dissociation with behavioral responses revealed by a transfer-of-control technique. Laroche S, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 May; 47(3):356–68

Meal patterns following changes in procurement cost for rats with fornix transection. Osborne B, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Sep;46(2):123–36

An age comparison of the rates of acquisition and forgetting of spatial information in relation to long-term enhancement of hippocampal synapses. Barnes CA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Dec;99(6):1040–8

Lesions of the retrosplenial cortex produce deficits in reversal learning of the rabbit nictitating membrane response: implications for potential interactions between hippocampal and cerebellar brain systems. Berger TW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Dec;100(6):802–9

Mechanisms underlying the plasticity of hippocampal stimulation-induced reward. Campbell KA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Apr;99(2):209–19

Mnemonic theories of hippocampal function. Olton DS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Dec;100(6):852–5 (37 ref.)

Differential effects of hippocampectomy on classically conditioned rabbit nictitating membrane response related to interstimulus interval. Port RL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Apr;99(2):200–8

Retention and acquisition of classical trace conditioned responses by rabbits with hippocampal lesions. Port RL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct;100(5):745–52

Reinnervation of the dentate gyrus and recovery of alternation behavior following entorhinal cortex lesions. Reeves TM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr;101(2):179–86

Effects of aging on environmental modulation of hippocampal evoked responses. Sharp PE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Apr;101(2):170–8

Long-term potentiation facilitates behavioral responding to single-pulse stimulation of the perforant path. Skelton RW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug;99(4):603–20

Hippocampus and trace conditioning of the rabbit's classically conditioned nictitating membrane response. Solomon PR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct;100(5):729–44

A computational model of hippocampal place fields. Zipser D. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Oct;99(5):1006–18

A model of hippocampal learning during classical conditioning. Zipser D. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Oct; 100(5):764–76

Enflurane-induced burst firing of hippocampal CA 1 neurones. In vitro studies using a brain slice preparation. MacIver MB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):369–78

Effects of phencyclidine, SKF 10,047 and related psychotomimetic agents on N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor mediated synaptic responses in rat hippocampal slices. Coan EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):547–56

Bremazocine differentially antagonizes responses to selective mu and delta opioid receptor agonists in rat hippocampus. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):523–30

The affinities, potencies and efficacies of some benzodiazepine-receptor agonists, antagonists and inverse-agonists at rat hippocampal GABAA-receptors. Kemp JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):601–8

Augmentation of synaptic responses in the dentate gyrus by daily electrical stimulation of the amygdala in cats. Uno M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(4):451–3

Cross-correlation analysis of septohippocampal neurons during theta-rhythm. Alonso A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9;413(1):135–46

Movement-related potentials within the hippocampal formation of the monkey. Arezzo JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):79–86

A GABAergic depolarizing potential in the hippocampus disclosed by the convulsant 4-aminopyridine. Avoli M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):191–5

Chlorpromazine protects brain tissue in hypoxia by delaying spreading depression-mediated calcium influx. Balestrino M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):219–26

Septohippocampal and commissural pathways antagonistically control inhibitory interneurons in the dentate gyrus. Bilkey DK, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10; 405(2):320–5

Induction of long-term depression and potentiation by low- and high-frequency stimulation in the dentate area of the anesthetized rat: magnitude, time course and EEG. Bramham CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):100–7

Neuronal evidence that inferomedial temporal cortex is more important than hippocampus in certain processes underlying recognition memory. Brown MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14;409(1):158–62

Hippocampal sharp waves: their origin and significance. Buzsáki G. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):242–52

Serotonin decreases population spike amplitude in hippocampal cells through a pertussis toxin substrate. Clarke WP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):357–61

Separable roles of hippocampal granule cells in forgetting and pyramidal cells in remembering spatial information. Collier TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):316–28

Hippocampal formation neurons code the level of activation of the cholinergic septohippocampal pathway. Colom LV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):12–20

The development and decay of kindling-induced increases in paired-pulse depression in the dentate gyrus. de Jonge M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):318–28

Neuroleptics decrease calcium-activated potassium conductance in hippocampal pyramidal cells. Dinan TG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):159–62

Electrical stimulation can inhibit synchronized neuronal activity. Durand D. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):139–44

Neurophysiology of limbic system pathways in the rat: projections from the subicular complex and hippocampus to the entorhinal cortex. Finch DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):205–13

Sequential dependencies regulate sensory evoked responses of single units in the rat hippocampus. Foster TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):86–96

Transplantation of septal neurons maintained in long-term culture. Gibbs RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 382(2):409–15

Factors affecting innervation in the CNS: comparison of three cholinergic cell types transplanted to the hippocampus of adult rats. Gibbs RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):362–6

Characteristics of CA1 activation through the hippocampal trisynaptic pathway in the unanaesthetized rat. Herreras O, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9;413(1):75–86

Field potential evidence for long-term potentiation of feed-forward inhibition in the rat dentate gyrus. Kairiss EW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):87–94

Two subtypes of non-pyramidal cells in rat hippocampal formation identified by intracellular recording and HRP injection. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12; 411(1):190–5

Fast spiking cells in rat hippocampus (CA1 region) contain the calcium-binding protein parvalbumin. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):369–74

Septo-hippocampal neurons: altered properties in the aged rat. Lamour Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):277–82

Anti-S-100 serum blocks long-term potentiation in the hippocampal slice. Lewis D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 383(1–2):159–64

Lesioning and recovery of the serotoninergic projections to the hippocampus. Lombardi G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):275–81

Direct relation of long-term synaptic potentiation to phosphorylation of membrane protein F1, a substrate for membrane protein kinase C. Lovinger DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):205–11

Active properties of dendritic membrane examined by current source density analysis in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons. Miyakawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):303–9

Effects of acute and long-term treatment with amphetamine on evoked responses and long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus of anesthetized rats. Morimoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 24;407(1):137–43

Intracellular theta-rhythm generation in identified hippocampal pyramids. Núñez A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):289–300

Probable Ca2+-mediated inactivation of Ca2+ currents in mammalian brain neurons. Pitler TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):147–53

Adenosine antagonists increase spontaneous and evoked transmitter release from neuronal cells in culture. Prestwich SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):130–9

Development of high affinity kainate binding sites in human and rat hippocampi. Represa A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):170–4

'Slow' field potentials in penicillin-perfused hippocampal slices. Schneiderman JH. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10; 403(1):162–6

Stimulation of substantia nigra pars reticulata enhances dentate granule cell excitability. Shin C, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):21–7

Hippocampal long-term potentiation increases mitochondrial calcium pump activity in rat. Stanton PK, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10;382(1):185–8

Excitatory amino acid antagonists depress transmission in hippocampal projections to the lateral septum. Stevens DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):437–40

Increase in the stimulation-induced overflow of glutamate by fluoroacetate, a selective inhibitor of the glial tricarboxylic cycle. Szerb JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):116–20

Taurine in hippocampus: localization and postsynaptic action. Taber KH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1–2):113–21

Xenografts of brain cells labeled in cell suspensions show growth and differentiation in septo-hippocampal transplants. Wells J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24; 383(1–2):333–8

Mnemonic correlates of unit activity in the hippocampus. Wible CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):97–110

Opioid enhancement of perforant path transmission: effect of an enkephalin analog on inhibition and facilitation in the dentate gyrus. Wiesner JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):404–8

Theta in hippocampal slices: relation to synaptic responses of dentate neurons. Konopacki J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan;18(1):25–7

Calcium-induced long-term potentiation in the hippocampal slice: characterization of the time course and conditions. Reymann KG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):291–6

Norepinephrine regulates long-term potentiation of both the population spike and dendritic EPSP in hippocampal dentate gyrus. Stanton PK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan; 18(1):115–9

Serotonin neuron transplants: electrophysiological unit activity of intrahippocampal raphe grafts in freely moving cats. Trulson ME, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct; 17(4):461–8

Separation of components of hippocampal field potentials by digital filtering on a PC-based microcomputer. Wilkison DM. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jul;17(1):129–33

Glial potentials in hippocampus. Casullo J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 May;65(5):847–55

Barbiturate effects on hippocampal excitatory synaptic responses are selective and pathway specific. MacIver MB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):385–94

Electrophysiological actions of somatostatin (SRIF) in hippocampus: an in vitro study. Mueller AL, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Dec;6(4):363–79

A nonlinear modeling procedure applied to hippocampal convulsant activity. Jennings LW, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Aug;20(4):396–404

Processing of sensory information in the hippocampus. Deadwyler SA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1987; 2(4):335–55 (132 ref.)

Growing familiarity with the test situation augments the vigilance deficit of aged rats. Poschel BP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Feb;66(2):196–9

Spontaneous EEG spikes in the normal hippocampus. I. Behavioral correlates, laminar profiles and bilateral synchrony. Suzuki SS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Oct; 67(4):348–59

Cholinergic terminals in rat hippocampus possess 5-HT1B receptors mediating inhibition of acetylcholine release. Maura G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7;129(3):333–7

Clonidine attenuates wet-dog shaking induced by hippocampal stimulation in rats. Ohno M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4;137(2–3):161–6

Evoked potential changes in rat hippocampal slices under helium pressure. Fagni L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 65(3):513–9

Hippocampal control of cingulate cortical and anterior thalamic information processing during learning in rabbits. Gabriel M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(1):131–52

Effects of GABA and bicuculline on N-methyl-D-aspartate- and quisqualate-induced reductions in extracellular free calcium in area CA1 of the hippocampal slice. Hamon B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(1):27–36

Electrical conductivity of the hippocampal CA1 layers and application to current-source-density analysis. Holsheimer J. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(2):402–10

Abolition of the orthodromically evoked IPSP of CA1 pyramidal cells before the EPSP during washout of calcium from hippocampal slices. Jones RS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):676–80

Spatial learning and memory following fimbria-fornix transection and grafting of fetal septal neurons to the hippocampus. Nilsson OG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 67(1):195–215

Emergence of the capacity for LTP during reinnervation of the dentate gyrus: evidence that abnormally shaped spines can mediate LTP. Reeves TM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;65(1):167–75

Action of vasopressin on neurons and microvessels in the rat hippocampal slice. Smock T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 66(2):401–8

Non-cholinergic afferents determine the distribution of the cholinergic septohippocampal projection: a study of the AChE staining pattern in the rat fascia dentata and hippocampus after lesions, X-irradiation, and intracerebral grafting. Zimmer J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(1):158–68

Supernormal excitability of fibers of the dorsal hippocampal commissure. Bartesaghi R. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr; 96(1):208–13

Simultaneous recordings from two types of hippocampal nonpyramidal cells during electrically induced paroxysmal discharges. Kogure S. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar;95(3):763–7

Alteration in dentate neuronal activities associated with perforant path kindling. III. Enhancement of synaptic inhibition. Maru E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr;96(1):46–60

Alteration in dentate neuronal activities associated with perforant path kindling. I. Long-term potentiation of excitatory synaptic transmission. Maru E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr;96(1):19–32

Alteration in dentate neuronal activities associated with perforant path kindling. II. Decrease in granule cell excitability. Maru E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Apr; 96(1):33–45

Kindling induced changes in EEG recorded during stimulation from the site of stimulation: collapse of GABA-mediated inhibition and onset of rhythmic synchronous burst. Morimoto K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):571–84

Rat lateral septum in slice preparation with viable transmission. Urban IJ. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;95(1):1–12

Glucocorticoid negative feedback and glucocorticoid receptors after hippocampectomy in rats. Magariños AM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Mar;19(3):105–9

Current source density estimation using microelectrode array data from the hippocampal slice preparation. Wheeler BC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Dec;33(12):1204–12

Increased electrotonic coupling in aged rat hippocampus: a possible mechanism for cellular excitability changes. Barnes CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 22;259(4):549–58

Grafted septal neurons form cholinergic synaptic connections in the dentate gyrus of behaviorally impaired aged rats. Clarke DJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 22;252(4):483–92

Changes in the numerical density of synaptic contacts with long-term potentiation in the hippocampal dentate gyrus. Desmond NL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 22; 253(4):466–75

Changes in the postsynaptic density with long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus. Desmond NL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Nov 22;253(4):476–82

Organization of the reciprocal connections between the subiculum and the entorhinal cortex in the cat: II. An electrophysiological study. Van Groen T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 1;251(1):111–20

Conductance changes underlying a late synaptic hyperpolarization in hippocampal CA3 neurons. Hablitz JJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;58(1):160–79

The effects of high Mg2+-to-Ca2+ ratios on frequency potentiation in hippocampal slices of young and aged rats. Landfield PW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep;56(3):797–811

Single voltage-dependent potassium channels in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Rogawski MA. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug;56(2):481–93

Turtle hippocampal cortex contains distinct cell types, burst-firing neurons, and an epileptogenic subfield. Shen JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec;56(6):1626–49

Activation of electrogenic sodium pump in hippocampal CA1 neurons following glutamate-induced depolarization. Thompson SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug; 56(2):507–22

Cue-sampling and goal-approach correlates of hippocampal unit activity in rats performing an odor-discrimination task. Eichenbaum H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):716–32

Long-term potentiation in the hippocampus using depolarizing current pulses as the conditioning stimulus to single volley synaptic potentials. Gustafsson B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):774–80

Intracellular fluoride alters the kinetic properties of calcium currents facilitating the investigation of synaptic events in hippocampal neurons. Kay AR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct; 6(10):2915–20

Local circuit interactions between oriens/alveus interneurons and CA1 pyramidal cells in hippocampal slices: electrophysiology and morphology. Lacaille JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):1979–93

Voltage clamp analysis of cholinergic action in the hippocampus. Madison DV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar; 7(3):733–41

The effects of changes in the environment on the spatial firing of hippocampal complex-spike cells. Muller RU, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):1951-68

Spatial firing patterns of hippocampal complex-spike cells in a fixed environment. Muller RU, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;7(7):1935-50

Monkey hippocampus and learning about spatially directed movements. Rupniak NM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2331-7

Anatomical evidence for direct projections from the entorhinal area to the entire cortical mantle in the rat. Swanson LW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):3010-23

Enkephalin biosynthesis and enkephalin gene expression are increased in hippocampal mossy fibers following a unilateral lesion of the hilus. White JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):753-9

Effects of clobazam on amygdaloid and hippocampal kindled seizures in rats. Ichimaru Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 May;10(5):189-94

Correlation between long-term potentiation and release of endogenous amino acids from dentate gyrus of anaesthetized rats. Bliss TV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:391-408

Effects of excitatory amino acid antagonists on evoked and spontaneous excitatory potentials in guinea-pig hippocampus. Cotman CW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:403-15

Involvement of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in epileptiform bursting in the rat hippocampal slice. Dingledine R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:175-89

Tachykinins and bombesin excite non-pyramidal neurones in rat hippocampus. Dreifuss JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Oct;379:417-28

Calcium and long-term transmission damage following anoxia in dentate gyrus and CA1 regions of the rat hippocampal slice. Kass IS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Sep;378:313-34

Circadian variation in sensitivity of suprachiasmatic and lateral geniculate neurones to 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat. Mason R. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:1-13

Postsynaptic control of hippocampal long-term potentiation. Wigström H, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(4):228-36

Diazepam withdrawal as demonstrated by changes in plasma corticosterone: a role for the hippocampus. Eisenberg RM. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 2;40(9):817-25

Dopaminergic modulation of the septo-hippocampal cholinergic system activity under stress. Gilad GM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 22;39(25):2387-93

Long-term potentiation of synaptic transmission in the hippocampus induced by a bee venom peptide. Cherubini E, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 2-8;328(6125):70-3

Differential modulation of three separate K-conductances in hippocampal CA1 neurons by serotonin. Colino A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 2-8;328(6125):73-7

Noradrenaline and beta-adrenoceptor agonists increase activity of voltage-dependent calcium channels in hippocampal neurons. Gray R, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 18-24;327(6123):620-2

Protein kinase C injection into hippocampal pyramidal cells elicits features of long term potentiation. Hu GY, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 30-Aug 5;328(6129):426-9

Glutamate activates multiple single channel conductances in hippocampal neurons. Jahr CE, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 5-11; 325(6104):522-5

NMDA receptors of dentate gyrus granule cells participate in synaptic transmission following kindling. Mody I, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16-22;326(6114):701-4

Activation of NMDA receptors blocks GABAergic inhibition in an in vitro model of epilepsy. Stelzer A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16-22;326(6114):698-701

Micromolar concentrations of Zn2+ antagonize NMDA and GABA responses of hippocampal neurons. Westbrook GL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13-19;328(6131):640-3

Effects of iontophoretic application of trimethyltin on spontaneous neuronal activity in mouse hippocampal slices. Armstrong DL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):637-41

Mineralocorticoid regulation of salt intake is preserved in hippocampectomized rats. Magariños AM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(4):494-7

A biphasic excitatory response of hippocampal neurons to gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Palovcik RA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(2):137-41

Musical consonances and dissonances: are they distinguished independently by the right and left hippocampi? Wieser HG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(6):805-12

"Training" of subicular neurons and the theta rhythm. Kvirkveliya LR. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 16(6):499-506

Single high strength afferent volleys can produce long-term potentiation in the hippocampus in vitro. Abraham WC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):217-22

An N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-independent excitatory action of partial reduction of extracellular [Mg2+] in CA1-region of rat hippocampal slices. Hamon B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):240-5

Long-term potentiation of guinea pig mossy fiber responses is not blocked by N-methyl D-aspartate antagonists. Harris EW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):132-7

Quantal analysis of paired-pulse facilitation in guinea pig hippocampal slices. Hess G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):187-92

Requirement of extracellular Ca2+ after tetanus for induction of long-term potentiation in guinea pig hippocampal slices. Izumi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):176-80

Papain effects on rat hippocampal neurons in the slice preparation. McCarren M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5;78(3):307-10

Laminar profiles of the changes in extracellular calcium concentration induced by repetitive stimulation and excitatory amino acids in the rat dentate gyrus. Mody I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):137-42

Optical monitoring of excitatory synaptic activity between cultured hippocampal neurons by a multi-site Ca2+ fluorometry. Ogura A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9; 78(1):69-74

Loss of GABAergic neurons in medial septum after fimbria-fornix transection. Peterson GM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 6;76(2):140-4

Induction of hippocampal long-term potentiation using physiologically patterned stimulation. Rose GM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12;69(3):244-8

An electrophysiological study of habenular influence on hippocampus. Sabatino M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):75-9

Factors influencing the efficiency of dendritic synapses on hippocampal pyramidal cells. Andersen P. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Sep;3(6):521-30 (30 ref.)

The magnitude of long-term potentiation of field potentials induced monosynaptically in region CA3 of guinea pig hippocampus. Higashima M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Sep; 3(6):660-5

Hippocampal minispindle wave in the cat: the different distribution of two types of waves. Kanamori N. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Dec;4(2):152-6

Characterization of an N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor component of synaptic transmission in rat hippocampal slices. Coan EJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):1-8

Electrical activity generated in subicular and entorhinal cortices after electrical stimulation of the lateral and basolateral amygdala of the rat. Colino A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Oct;19(2):573-80

Retrograde cell changes in medial septum and diagonal band following fimbria-fornix transection: quantitative temporal analysis. Gage FH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep; 19(1):241-55

Lesion-induced transneuronal plasticity in the adult rat hippocampus. Hoff SF. **Neuroscience** 1986 Dec; 19(4):1227-33

Neurotrophic effects of hippocampal target cells on developing septal cholinergic neurons in culture. Hsiang J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May;21(2):333-43

Facilitated induction of hippocampal long-term potentiation in slices perfused with low concentrations of magnesium. Huang YY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):9-16

Reticular elicitation of hippocampal slow waves: common effects of some anxiolytic drugs. McNaughton N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):899-903

Postsynaptic-GABAergic inhibition of non-pyramidal neurons in the guinea-pig hippocampus. Misgeld U, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Sep;19(1):193-206

Effects of septal and hippocampal stimuli on paraventricular nucleus neurons. Saphier D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar; 20(3):749-55

Spontaneous enhancement of synchronous discharges of pyramidal cells and synchronization of recurrent inhibitions in the kindled hippocampus of the rabbit. Harada H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;54(1):78-84

Neural activity, alertness and visual orientation in intact and unilaterally labyrinthectomized rabbits. Pyykkö I, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(1):26-34

Potentiation of odor by taste and odor aversions in rats are regulated by cholinergic activity of dorsal hippocampus. Bermúdez-Rattoni F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):553-9

Hippocampal electrical activity in relation to behavior following ethylcholine aziridinium ion (AF64A) treatment. Stewart DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb; 26(2):357-64

Behavioral effects of intrahippocampal injections of clonidine, yohimbine and salbutamol in the rat. Verleye M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):421-4

Relationship between positive sharp wave bursts and unitary discharges in the cat hippocampus during slow wave sleep. Eguchi K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(4):497-9

Role of the hippocampus in the sex-dependent regulation of eating behavior: studies with kainic acid. Forloni G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(3):321-6

Effects of selective lesions of fimbria-fornix on learning set in the rat. M'Harzi M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(2):181-8

Hippocampal substrate of sensory associations. Port RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(5):643-7

Colchicine-induced lesion of rat hippocampal granular cells prevents conditioned active avoidance with perforant path stimulation as conditioned stimulus, but not conditioned emotion. Rüthrich H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(2):147-54

Behavioral correlates of hippocampal type 2 theta in the rat. Sainsbury RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):513-9

Joint cholinergic-serotonergic control of neocortical and hippocampal electrical activity in relation to behavior: effects of scopolamine, ditran, trifluoperazine and amphetamine. Vanderwolf CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(1):57-65

Somatostatin selectively enhances acetylcholine-induced excitations in rat hippocampus and cortex. Mancillas JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7518-21

Inhibition of the production and maintenance of long-term potentiation in rat hippocampal slices by a monoclonal antibody. Stanton PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1684-8

Cholinergic phosphatidylinositol modulation of inhibitory, G protein-linked neurotransmitter actions: electrophysiological studies in rat hippocampus. Worley PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3467-71

Site of anticonvulsant action on sodium channels: autoradiographic and electrophysiological studies in rat brain. Worley PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):3051-5

ACTH neuropeptide stimulation of serotonergic neuronal maturation in tissue culture: modulation by hippocampal cells. Azmitia EC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:311-8

Grafts of fetal cholinergic neurons to the deafferented hippocampus. Gage FH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 71:335-47

A functional analysis of connections between grafted septal neurons and host hippocampus. Segal M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:349-57

The effect of kappa-opioid agonist U-50, 488H on wet-dog shaking behavior induced by hippocampal stimulation in rats. Ohno M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(2):189-92

Hippocampal lesions attenuate latent inhibition and the decline of the orienting response in rats. Kaye H, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1987 May;39(2):107-25

Allocentric spatial learning by hippocampectomised rats: a further test of the "spatial mapping" and "working memory" theories of hippocampal function. Morris RG, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1986 Nov;38(4):365-95

Relations between basal ganglia and hippocampus: action of substantia nigra and pallidum. Sabatino M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Jul; 16(2):179-90

Long-term potentiation in dentate gyrus: induction by asynchronous volleys in separate afferents. Winson J, et al. **Science** 1986 Nov 21;234(4779):985-8

Development of two types of calcium channels in cultured mammalian hippocampal neurons. Yaari Y, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 6;235(4789):680-2

Selective vulnerability of hippocampus and disturbances of memory storage after mild unilateral ischemia of gerbil brain. Bothe HW, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov-Dec;17(6):1160-3

Persistent memory loss following section of the anterior fornix in humans. A historical review. Garcia-Bengochea F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Apr;27(4):361-4

The long-term facilitation of neuronal activity produced by repeated pairing of an orthodromic stimulus and antidromic stimuli in the sliced hippocampal formation. Ito K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Oct;150(2):229-30

[Role of the n. dorsal raphe and cyproheptadine on the changes of unit discharges in the dorsal hippocampal pyramidal layer under electroacupuncture in rats] Zhu DN, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1987;12(1):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of electric stimulation of central end of vagus on unit discharges of hippocampus in rhesus monkeys] Zhang CC, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug;38(4):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of adrenalectomy on in vitro evoked electrophysiological activity of the hippocampus in BALB/c mice] Rey M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 304(7):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of septal lesions on the hippocampal EEG and behavior during DRL learning in the rabbit] Ikeda S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Apr;39(4):317-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the protein level in rat hippocampal neurons during development of the alimentary conditioned reflex under normal conditions and after treatment with iproniazid] Segal OL, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(4):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the regulating effect of the hippocampus on conditioning reflex activity in the hedgehog Erinaceus europaeus] Karamian AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(6):1498-502 **(Rus)**

[Antibodies against S-100 protein cause depolarization of the pyramidal neuron membrane and block synaptic transmission in hippocampus slices] Vorob'ev VS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(5):1258-61 **(Rus)**

[Electrical reaction of the cerebellar cortex to stimulation of the medial mammillary nucleus and dorsal hippocampus] Bratus' NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jan-Feb;33(1):31-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiation of 2 alimentary conditioned reflexes according to the site of the instrumental response in the rabbit with a lesion of the dorsal hippocampus] Rytikova LS. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jan-Feb;33(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the sleep-wakefulness cycle of hibernating and non-hibernating mammals] Karmanova IG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 May;73(5):595-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial distribution of hippocampal responses to dental pulp stimulation and acoustic clicks] Brankachk Iu, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(1):36-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electrical activity of the ventral hippocampus during stimulation of the anterior cingulate gyrus of the cat cortex] Ungiadze AA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986; 18(4):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the functional status of brain structures and the degree of coherence of their potentials during food-getting behavior in the dog] Aleksanov SN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of septal "burst" neurons after elimination of afferent effects of the reticular formation in the rabbit] Brazhnik ES. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):721–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of thalamic nuclei on the hippocampal theta-rhythm of the rabbit] Gasanov GG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):365–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early loss of somatostatin neurons in dentate hilus after cerebral ischemia in the rat precedes CA–1 pyramidal cell loss. Johansen FF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(2):110–4

Anti-excitotoxic actions of taurine in the rat hippocampus studied in vivo and in vitro. French ED, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:349–62

Synaptic events underlying spontaneous and evoked paroxysmal discharges in hippocampal neurons. Johnston D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:391–400

Evidence for the activation of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor during epileptiform discharge. King GL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:465–74

Electrophysiology of epileptic tissue: what pathologies are epileptogenic? Schwartzkroin PA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:157–72

Excitatory amino acids and divalent cations in the kindling model of epilepsy. Slevin JT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:587–98

Influence of mouse genotype on responses of central cholinergic neurotransmission to long term alcohol intoxication. Fuhrmann G, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 3(5):291–8

Somatostatin augments the spread of limbic seizures from the hippocampus. Perlin JB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May; 21(5):475–80

Hippocampal, granule cell and CA3–4 lesions impair formation of a place learning–set in the rat and induce reflex epilepsy. Whishaw IQ. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Apr; 24(1):59–72

Behavioral stress impairs long–term potentiation in rodent hippocampus. Foy MR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jul; 48(1):138–49

Effects of naloxone on hippocampal seizure activity. Linseman MA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jul; 48(1):159–64

Studies on retrograde and anterograde amnesia of olfactory memory after denervation of the hippocampus by entorhinal cortex lesions. Staubli U, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov;46(3):432–44

Physiological and behavioural consequences of seizures induced in the rat by intrahippocampal tetanus toxin. Jefferys JG, et al. **Brain** 1987 Apr;110 (Pt 2):517–32

Magnesium–free medium activates seizure–like events in the rat hippocampal slice. Anderson WW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):215–9

N–methyl–D–aspartate and hypoxia induced Ca2+–changes in the CA1 region of the hippocampal slice. Ashton D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):185–8

Prenatal protein malnutrition affects synaptic potentiation in the dentate gyrus of rats in adulthood. Austin KB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct;394(2):267–73

Long–term effects of sinusoidal extracellular electric fields in penicillin–treated rat hippocampal slices. Bawin SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):194–9

Anesthetic protection against anoxic damage in the rat hippocampal slice. Bendo AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):136–41

Effect of protein malnutrition on hippocampal kindling: electrographic and behavioral measures. Bronzino JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):348–54

Dissociation of the IPSP and response to GABA during spreading depression–like depolarizations in hippocampal slices. Janigro D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24; 404(1–2):189–200

Serial changes of the susceptibility of epileptogenic focus during hippocampal kindling induced with low–frequency electrical stimulation in cats. Minabe Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):286–8

Separation of hippocampal and amygdaloid involvement in temporal memory dysfunctions. Olton DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):180–8

Recovery of synaptic transmission predicted from extracellular K+ undershoots following brief anoxia in hippocampal slices. Roberts EL Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):178–81

Low concentrations of penicillin reveal rhythmic, synchronous synaptic potentials in hippocampal slice. Schneiderman JH. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 26;398(2):231–41

Glutamine protects neuronal function against cerebral hypoxia: a study using the in vitro hippocampal slice preparation. Schurr A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26; 412(1):179–81

Seizure–like events in brain slices: suppression by interictal activity. Swartzwelder HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5; 410(2):362–6

Dithiothreitol elicits epileptiform activity in CA1 of the guinea pig hippocampal slice. Tolliver JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):133–41

Vasoconstriction and neural excitation in response to transient hypoxia in the rat hippocampal slice. Topple A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):308–12

The role of iron–induced hippocampal peroxidation in acute epileptogenesis. Willmore LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):422–6

Differential sensitivity to bicuculline in three inbred mouse strains. Freund RK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May; 18(5):657–62

Firing patterns of human limbic neurons during stereoencephalography (SEEG) and clinical temporal lobe seizures. Babb TL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jun; 66(6):467–82

Inter–hemispheric propagation of human mesial temporal lobe seizures: a coherence/phase analysis. Lieb JP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Aug; 67(2):101–19

Failure of neocortical transplants to alter seizure susceptibility in previously kindled rats. Holmes GL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):242–50

Control of spontaneous epileptiform discharges by extracellular potassium: an "in vitro" study in the CA1 subfield of the hippocampal slice. Tancredi V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(2):363–72

Susceptibility to pentylenetetrazol–induced and audiogenic seizures in rats with selective fimbria–fornix lesions and intrahippocampal septal grafts. Cassel JC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):564–76

Hippocampal electrical activity in the diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro) rat. Leung LW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep; 97(3):672–85

Facilitation of secondary site kindling in the dorsal hippocampus following forebrain bisection. McIntyre DC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):569–79

Status epilepticus following stimulation of a kindled hippocampal focus in intact and commissurotomized rats. McIntyre DC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):554–70

Kindling–induced changes in the EEG recorded during stimulation from the site of stimulation. II. Comparison between spontaneous and evoked potentials. Morimoto K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):1–16

Enhanced bursting activity in the CA3 region of the mouse hippocampal slice without long–term potentiation in the dentate gyrus after systemic pentylenetetrazole kindling. Piredda S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):659–69

Unilateral fimbria/fornix lesions attenuate behavioral symptoms induced by subsequent dorsal hippocampal lesions in rats. Toniolo G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov; 94(2):306–16

A model of status epilepticus based on electrical stimulation of hippocampal afferent pathways. Vicedomini JP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun;96(3):681–91

Effect of lesion in ventral hippocampus of rats on cognitive mapping. Dhume RA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Oct; 84:398–404

The role of interstitial potassium in the generation of low–calcium hippocampal seizures. Nelken I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):124–31

Reactive synaptogenesis in hippocampal area CA1 of aged and young adult rats. Anderson KJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 15;252(3):374–84

Nonsynaptic epileptogenesis in the mammalian hippocampus in vitro. I. Development of seizurelike activity in low extracellular calcium. Konnerth A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug;56(2):409–23

Low extracellular magnesium induces epileptiform activity and spreading depression in rat hippocampal slices. Mody I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar;57(3):869–88

Quantitative analysis of synaptic potentiation during kindling of the perforant path. Sutula T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Sep;56(3):732–46

Nonsynaptic epileptogenesis in the mammalian hippocampus in vitro. II. Role of extracellular potassium. Yaari Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug;56(2):424–38

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase as a possible mediator of seizure–elicited changes in genomic expression in rat hippocampus. Baudry M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Dec; 6(12):3430–5

Limbic evoked potentials predict site of epileptic focus. Meador KJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):494–7

Inhibitory effect of taurine on wet–dog shakes produced by [D–Ala2,Met5] enkephalinamide with reference to effects on hippocampal epileptic discharges. Yoshida M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Dec;25(12):1373–8

A disorder of cortical GABAergic innervation in Alzheimer's disease. Hardy J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 14; 73(2):192–6

Hippocampal seizures and striatal regulation: a possible functional pathway. La Grutta V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):277–82

Plasticity in hippocampal excitatory amino acid receptors in Alzheimer's disease. Geddes JW, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Sep;3(6):672–8

The initiation and spread of epileptiform bursts in the in vitro hippocampal slice. Knowles WD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May;21(2):441–55

Redistribution of transmitter amino acids in rat hippocampus and cerebellum during seizures induced by L–allylglycine and bicuculline: an immunocytochemical study with antisera against conjugated GABA, glutamate and aspartate. Meldrum BS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul; 22(1):17–27

Models of the cellular mechanism underlying propagation of epileptiform activity in the CA2–CA3 region of the hippocampal slice. Traub RD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May;21(2):457–70

The hippocampus and stress induced 17–OHCS elevations. Clower BR, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Apr–Jun; 14(2):86–92

Behavioral, electroencephalographic and histopathological studies on mongolian gerbils with occluded common carotid arteries. Araki H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(1):89–94

The stress–induced response of the septo–hippocampal cholinergic system. A vectorial outcome of psychoneuroendocrinological interactions. Gilad GM. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(3):167–84

Animal models for schizophrenia: the hippocampally lesioned animal. Schmajuk NA. **Schizophr Bull** 1987;13(2):317–27

Decreased hippocampal inhibition and a selective loss of interneurons in experimental epilepsy. Sloviter RS. **Science** 1987 Jan 2;235(4784):73–6

The effect of graded hypoxia on the hippocampal slice: an in vitro model of the ischemic penumbra. Schiff SJ, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):30–7

SECRETION

Effects of N–ethylmaleimide and forskolin on noradrenaline release from rat hippocampal slices. Evidence that prejunctional adenosine and alpha–receptors are linked to N–proteins but not to adenylate cyclase. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):95–105

Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on gamma–hydroxybutyrate release from hippocampal slices: inhibition by valproate and ethosuximide. Vayer P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct; 49(4):1022–4

Modulatory effects of adenosine upon the transmitter release in the hippocampal slice preparation of rats. Brănişteanu D, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):3–9

SURGERY

Restoration of rhythmic slow activity (theta) in the subcortically denervated hippocampus by fetal CNS transplants. Buzsáki G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6; 400(2):334–47

Cholinergic septal grafts into the hippocampal formation improve spatial learning and memory in aged rats by an atropine–sensitive mechanism. Gage FH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Oct;6(10):2837–47

Magnetic resonance imaging–based computer–assisted stereotactic resection of the hippocampus and amygdala in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Kelly PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Feb;62(2):103–8

Right hippocampal excision impairs learning and recall of a list of abstract designs. Jones–Gotman M. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(5):659–70

TRANSPLANTATION

A serotonin–hippocampal model indicates adult neurons survive transplantation and aged target may be deficient in a soluble serotonergic growth factor. Azmitia EC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:362–77

Application of tissue culture and cell–marking techniques to the study of neural transplants. Lindsay RM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;495:35–52

Behavioral dependence of the electrical activity of intracerebrally transplanted fetal hippocampus. Buzsáki G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):321–33

Nerve connections between mouse and rat hippocampal brain tissue: ultrastructural observations after intracerebral xenografting. Sørensen T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16; 413(2):392–7

Embryonic hippocampal grafts ameliorate the deficit in DRL acquisition produced by hippocampectomy. Woodruff ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):97–117

GABAergic nonpyramidal neurons in intracerebral transplants of the rat hippocampus and fascia dentata: a combined light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Frotscher M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 8;259(2):266–76

Intracephalic transplants of freeze–stored rat hippocampal tissue. Sørensen T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 22; 252(4):468–82

Specificity in the reinnervation of adult hippocampus by embryonic hippocampal transplants. Raisman G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;71:325–33

[Transplantation of hippocampal anlagen into the cerebella of adult rats] Suzuki M. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1986; 88(7):471–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic study of mossy fiber endings of the hippocampal formation in El mice. Hochi T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Apr;41(2):81–4

Pick body–like inclusions in the dentate fascia of the hippocampus in Alzheimer's disease. Dickson DW, et al.

Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;71(1–2):38–45

Ultrastructural abnormalities in the cerebral neocortex and hippocampus associated with Alzheimer's disease and aging. Gibson PH. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(1):86–91

Removal of the entorhinal cortex protects hippocampal CA–1 neurons from ischemic damage. Jørgensen MB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(2):189–94

The structure analysis of Hirano bodies by digital processing on electron micrographs. Mori H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):32–7

Age-related morphological rearrangements of synaptic junctions in the rat cerebellum and hippocampus. Bertoni-Freddari C, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec; 5(4):297–304

Redistribution of synaptic vesicles during long-term potentiation in the hippocampus. Applegate MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):401–6

Morphometric and dendritic analysis of fascia dentata granule cells in human aging and senile dementia. de Ruiter JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):217–29

Dendritic extent in human dentate gyrus granule cells in normal aging and senile dementia. Flood DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):205–16

Fine structure of GABAergic neurons and synapses in the human dentate gyrus. Schlander M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13;401(1):185–9

Columnar organization in the subiculum formed by axon branches originating from single CA1 pyramidal neurons in the rat hippocampus. Tamamaki N, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):156–60

Status spongiosus in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Miyakawa T, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):146–52

Ultrastructural aspects of ageing rat hippocampus and effects of L-acetyl-carnitine treatment. Badiali de Giorgi L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1987;13(3):185–9

Changes in the nuclear pore complexes of the dentate granule cells in aged rats. Fifková E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar; 95(3):755–62

Postsynaptic long-term potentiation follows coupling of dendritic glutamate application and synaptic activation. Hvalby O, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jun 15;43(6):599–601

GABAergic input of cholecystokinin-immunoreactive neurons in the hilar region of the rat hippocampus. An electron microscopic double immunostaining study. Leranth C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(3):287–90

Cholinergic innervation of hippocampal GAD- and somatostatin-immunoreactive commissural neurons. Léránth C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 1;261(1):33–47

Membrane structure at synaptic junctions in area CA1 of the rat hippocampus. Harris KM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):857–72

Quantitative analysis of ultrastructural changes in synapses of the rat hippocampal field CA3 in vitro in different functional states. Petukhov VV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Aug;18(4):823–35

[An electron microscopic evaluation of the damage of the blood brain barrier and nerve cells in the parietal cerebral cortex and hippocampus in experimental cerebral ischemia] Iida S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 54(2):196–9 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of giant axospinal synapses in the hippocampus on semithin sections] Pavlik LL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Sep; 28(9):1005–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HIPPOCRATIC OATH

The physician's oath today: necessity or anachronism? Levy A, et al. **Med Law** 1987;6(3):219–25

HIPPURATES

Carbodiimide-mediated conjugation of hippuric acid to concanavalin A: retention of ligand binding and hemagglutinating activities. Preston JF 3d, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1366–71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Clinical significance of hippurate-synthesizing capacity in surgical patients with liver disease: a metabolic tolerance test. Aoyama H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Nov; 108(5):456–60

Glycine availability limits maximum hippurate synthesis in growing rats. Beliveau GP, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan; 117(1):36–41

BLOOD

A new HPLC analytical method for o-hydroxyhippuric acid in uremic serum. Suh B, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Nov;13(4–5):211–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and chemical identification of inhibitors of plasma ligand binding. Gulyassy PF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Sep; 30(3):391–8

METABOLISM

Enthalpy and entropy of hippuraldehyde hydration and binding to papain. Moon JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 24;914(1):1–5

Prolonged blood concentration of salicylic acid following the simultaneous oral administration of salicylic acid and salicyluric acid in rabbits. Nakamura J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;34(6):2624–7

Chymotrypsin hydrolysis of X-phenyl hippurates. A quantitative structure-activity relationship and molecular graphics analysis. Morgenstern L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10767–72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Brain uptake of tryptophan in urease-injected hyperammonemic rats after treatment with benzoate or hippurate. Bachmann C, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct;36(2):214–9

Ammoniagenesis catalyzed by hippurate-activated gamma-glutamyltransferase in the lumen of the proximal tubule. A microperfusion study in rat kidney in vivo. Silbernagl S. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S72–9

Protein binding of ceftriaxone: comparison of three techniques of determination and the effect of 2-hydroxybenzoylglycine, a drug-binding inhibitor in uremia. Fiset C, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(4):483–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Urinary tract infection after vaginal surgery. Effect of prophylactic treatment with methenamine hippurate. Tyreman NO, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(7):731–3

Prevention of recurrent acute cystitis by methenamine hippurate: double blind controlled crossover long term study. Cronberg S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1507–8

[Frequent cystitis in elderly women. A double-blind comparison of Hiprex and placebo in general practice] Gundersen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 10; 106(25):2048–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

URINE

Hippuric acid and ortho-cresol as biological indicators of occupational exposure to toluene. De Rosa E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(5):529–37

[Simultaneous determination of urinary hippuric acid and o-, m-, p-methylhippuric acids with liquid chromatography] Lacroix C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:275–9 **(Fre)**

[Renal excretion of total porphyrins and hippuric acid in rats] Gartzke J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Sep; 24(9):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of urinary hippuric acid and o-, m- and p-methyl hippuric acids by high performance liquid chromatography] Ogata M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Mar; 28(2):120–1 **(Jpn)**

[Improved high performance liquid chromatography determination of hippuric acid and methylhippuric acid isomers in urine] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Nov;28(6):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HIRSCHSPRUNG DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Bowel perforation in Hirschsprung's disease. Newman B, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1195–7

Hypomelanosis associated with a colonic abnormality. A possible result of defective development of the neural crest. Cole GW, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Feb;9(1):45–50

Pseudomembranous colitis: a lethal complication of Hirschsprung's disease unrelated to antibiotic usage. Brearly S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):257–9

[Endorectal anastomosis syndrome] Apostolov A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(3):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Perforating appendicitis in a newborn infant with an acute form of Hirschsprung's disease] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):135–6 **(Rus)**

[Single-stage procedure in complicated duodenal ulcer and Hirschsprung disease] Vorob'ev GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):145–7 **(Rus)**

[Hirschsprung's disease as a cause of severe respiratory insufficiency in an adult. Apropos of a case] Wegrzyn C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jun;71(6):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Histologic diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. The value of concurrent hematoxylin and eosin and cholinesterase staining of rectal biopsies. Challa VR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):324–8

Acetylcholinesterase and Hirschsprung's disease. Weinberg AG. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov-Dec; 5(6):837–40

Acetylcholinesterase activity in rectal biopsies: an assessment of its diagnostic value in Hirschsprung's disease. Wells FE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov-Dec; 5(6):912–9

A 7-year study of the diagnostic value of rectal mucosal acetylcholinesterase measurement in Hirschsprung's disease. Bonham JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Feb; 22(2):150–2

Megacolon complicating pregnancy. A case report. Sheld HH. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):239–42

Infrequent defecation in children [letter] Conn CA. **JAMA** 1987 May 1;257(17):2293

Additional anomalies in Hirschsprung's disease: an analysis based on the nationwide survey in Japan. Ikeda K, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Oct;41(5):279–81

The use of prostaglandin F2 alpha and scopolamine-N-butylbromide in anorectal manometric diagnosis. Sumitomo K, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec; 41(6):344–7

Anorectal electromyography in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Yanagihara J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Aug;41(4):227–9

[Diagnostic value of cholinesterase activity in superficial biopsies of the rectum] Causse E, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986; 27(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease] Monclair T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 30;106(19–21):1581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Characteristics of Hirschsprung's disease in adults] Pătrașcu T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Sep-Oct;35(5):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Functional diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease in children] Anam N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital anomalies simulating tumors and cysts of the abdominal cavity] Smyslova VN. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan; 138(1):138–9 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Waardenburg syndrome, Hirschsprung megacolon, and Marcus Gunn ptosis. Meire F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):683–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of acetylcholinesterase activity in Hirschsprung's disease. Ito Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):161–5

Evolution with age of the acetylcholinesterase activity in rectal suction biopsy in Hirschsprung's disease. de Brito IA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 May;22(5):425–30

ETIOLOGY

Inability of neural crest cells to colonize the presumptive aganglionic bowel of ls/ls mutant mice: requirement for a permissive microenvironment. Jacobs-Cohen RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 15;255(3):425–38

The influence of the stage of differentiation of the gut on the migration of neural cells: an experimental study of Hirschsprung's disease. Meijers JH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 May;21(5):466–70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Three-generation transmission of Hirschsprung's disease. Lipson AH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Sep;32(3):175–8

"Partial trisomy 22 and 11" due to a paternal 11;22 translocation associated with Hirschsprung disease. Beedgen B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):229–32

HISTORY

Hirschsprung's disease: a historical review. Raffensperger JG. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987;124 Spec No:31–6

Hirschsprung's disease: an historical review. Cass D. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;20:199–214

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive innervation of aganglionic bowel in Hirschsprung's disease. Hamada Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(4):369–77

METABOLISM

Histochemical, immunocytochemical and ultrastructural data on the innervation of the smooth muscle of the large intestine in Hirschsprung's disease. Lolova I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(2):55–62

Distribution of nerves containing vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactivity in rats with congenital aganglionosis of the colon. Domoto T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1987 Apr;4(4):309–15

Distribution of substance P-, methionine-enkephalin-, somatostatin- and serotonin-immunoreactive nerve elements of the large bowel in Hirschsprung's disease. Lolova I, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(1):25–32

PATHOLOGY

Adult megacolon due to total hypoganglionosis. Pescatori M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep;73(9):765

A five-year chart review of children biopsied to rule out Hirschsprung's disease. Landman GB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jun;26(6):288–91

Hirschsprung's disease: a clinical and pathologic overview. Blisard KS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Dec;17(12):1189–91

Origin and morphology of nerve fibers in the aganglionic colon of the lethal spotted (ls/ls) mutant mouse. Payette RF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 8;257(2):237–52

Segmental aganglionosis of the appendix. Anderson KD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Oct;21(10):852–4

Immunohistochemical characterization of abnormal innervation of colon in Hirschsprung's disease using D7 monoclonal antibody. Fujimoto T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):246–51

Elastic fibers in musculature of rectosigmoid colon: normal findings in children and changes in Hirschsprung's disease--a preliminary report. Vaos GC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):252–6

Localized congenital aganglionosis of the colon. A case report. Lifschitz O, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11; 70(8):492–3

Zonal aganglionosis. An enzyme and immunohistochemical study of two cases. Seldenrijk CA, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(1):75–81

Neuronal intestinal dysplasia--clinical and histochemical findings and its association with Hirschsprung's disease. Briner J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Oct;41(5):282–6

Zuelzer–Wilson's syndrome and absence of the enteric nervous system. Two rare forms of anomalies of the enteric nervous system with identical clinical symptoms. Rudin C, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Oct;41(5):287–92

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of ischemia on noradrenergic nerves in the terminal colon of humans and rats. Toyohara T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(6):349–55

Functional response to vasoactive intestinal peptide in piebald lethal mice. Caniano DA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec; 21(12):1128–32

Nerve mediated responses to drugs and electrical stimulation in aganglionic muscle segments in Hirschsprung's disease. Hanani M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Oct;21(10):848–51

Hirschsprung's disease: a comparison of the nervous control of ganglionic and aganglionic smooth muscle in vitro. Larsson LT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 May;22(5):431–5

Postoperative functional and manometric evaluation of patients with Hirschsprung's disease. Mishalany HG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 May;22(5):443–6

[Histamine and Hirschsprung disease] Terzić B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1985;(37):141–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinical x-ray characteristics of aganglionosis of the large intestine] Gudim–Levkovich VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Pathologic explanation for postoperative obstipation in Hirschsprung's disease revealed with monoclonal antibody staining. Klück P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct; 86(4):490–2

Adult Hirschsprung's disease. An experience with the Duhamel–Martin procedure with special reference to obstructed patients. Natsikas NB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Mar;30(3):204–6

Is preserving the entire aganglionic colon reasonable in the surgical treatment of total colonic aganglionosis? Goto S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul;22(7):623–7

Disturbed defecation after colectomy for aganglionosis investigated with monoclonal antineurofilament antibody. Klück P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Oct;21(10):845–7

The modified Duhamel operation for Hirschsprung's disease performed entirely with mechanical sutures. Steichen FM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 May;22(5):436–8

Total intestinal aganglionosis: a new technique for prolonged survival. Ziegler MM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jan; 22(1):82–3

Surgical treatment of Hirschsprung's disease in adults. Fishbein RH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov; 163(5):458–64

Acquired hypoganglionosis after soave endorectal pull-through procedure--a case report. Dajani OM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Aug;41(4):248–9

[Current problems in the surgical treatment of Hirschsprung's disease] Lenushkin AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987; 40(3):4–6 **(Bul)**

[Postoperative care of low-birth-weight infants] Jiang XX, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(8):343–5 **(Chi)**

[Late results following surgical therapy of Hirschsprung disease] Schier F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(4):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hirschsprung disease. Results of surgical treatment] Campobasso P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Sep–Oct; 8(5):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Invagination anastomosis of the large intestine in an operation for Hirschsprung's disease] Urmonas VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):111–2 **(Rus)**

[Hirschsprung's disease with a short aganglionic segment: apropos of a case treated by anorectal myomectomy] Hernaz de la Fuente F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Feb;71(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Home parenteral nutrition in childhood. Skehan AM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):253–4

Nonoperative treatment of Hirschsprung's disease: a new approach. Wang G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 May; 22(5):439–42

HIRSUTISM

Hirsutism. Rittmaster RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan; 106(1):95–107 (246 ref.)

Hirsutism. Bergfeld WF, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jul; 5(3):501–7 (33 ref.)

[Clinical and hormonal characteristics of the nonhirsute form of the sclerocystic ovary syndrome] Tsarikovskaia NG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The relationship of mild hirsutism or acne in women to androgens. Reingold SB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Feb; 123(2):209–12

Total testosterone, free-androgen index, calculated free testosterone, and free testosterone by analog RIA compared in hirsute women and in otherwise-normal women with altered binding of sex-hormone-binding globulin. Wilke TJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1372–5

Evaluation of basal hormone levels in hirsute women. Bohnet HG, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;89(1):31–8

Elevated serum dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate levels in patients with insulin resistance, hirsutism, and acanthosis nigricans. Alper MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb; 47(2):255–8

Steroid hormones in the adrenal venous effluents in idiopathic hirsutism under basal and stimulated conditions. Valenta LJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct;18(10):710–2

Determination of the source(s) of androgen overproduction in hirsutism associated with polycystic ovary syndrome by simultaneous adrenal and ovarian venous catheterization. Comparison with the dexamethasone suppression test. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov; 63(5):1204–10

The effects of reverse sequential anti-androgen therapy (cyproterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol) on hematological parameters. Parr JH, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):237–9

Lack of correlation between sex hormone binding globulin and free testosterone in some cases of "idiopathic" hirsutism. Toscano V, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Feb;10(1):83–7

[Value of laboratory parameters in androgenization in the female with special reference to the "free androgen index"] Urdl W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Oct; 46(10):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hirsutism caused by diazoxide. Possible induction of cutaneous 5-alpha-reductase (letter)] Turpin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 7;16(8):398–9 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Normal ovarian function in a mild form of late-onset 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Medina M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1021–5

[Retrograde vascular catheterization as a differential diagnostic method of studying androgenization in the female] Seifert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(8):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various aspects of the diagnosis of hirsutism] Farta LIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Drug therapy for hirsutism. Helfer EL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;36(2):196–8

Spironolactone in the treatment of hirsutism. Köksal A, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(2):95–100

Treatment of hirsutism in polycystic ovary syndrome with bromocriptine. Murdoch AP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Apr;94(4):358–65

Lack of effect of a spironolactone-containing cream on hair growth in hirsute women [letter] Gomez F, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(2):102–3

Clinical efficacy and safety of cyproterone acetate in severe hirsutism: results of a multicentered Canadian study. Belisle S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1015–20

Low-dose spironolactone in the treatment of female hirsutism. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jan–Feb; 32(1):41–5

The effect of an oral contraceptive containing ethinylestradiol and desogestrel on hair growth and hormonal parameters of hirsute women. Ruutiainen K. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;24(5):361–8

Therapeutic evaluation of spironolactone in Indian women with hirsutism. Buckshee K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Aug;34(8):577–9

Spironolactone in the treatment of idiopathic hirsutism and the polycystic ovary syndrome. Evans DJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Aug;79(8):451–3

A comparative study of Aldactone and Diane in the treatment of hirsutism. Lunde O, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Aug;28(2):161–5

Spironolactone and estrogen-progestin therapy for hirsutism [published erratum appears in South Med J 1987 Aug;80(8):1067] Board JA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr; 80(4):483–6

[Adrenal reactivity to prolonged-action ACTH in hirsute women treated with 50 mg of cyproterone acetate combined with percutaneous estradiol] Bercovici JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the combination of cyproterone acetate and conjugated estrogens on hirsutism, alopecia and acne] Eschiletti MA, et al. **AMB** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(3–4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experience in treating androgen-dependent diseases (androgenetic alopecia, acne agminata, hirsutism) with the preparation Diane] Rubina VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(7):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a progesterone ointment in hirsutism] Tseraidis GS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(7):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Ovarian hyperthecosis associated with fatty liver disease. Goldman MH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 156(5):1239–40

Screening for late-onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia in hirsutism or amenorrhea. Baskin HJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):847–8

Hirsutism and polycystic ovary syndrome. Givens JR, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Oct 30;21(10A):81–4, 87–9, 93–4 passim

Hirsutism caused by an androgen-producing ovarian tumor. A case of arrhenoblastoma. Lunde O, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Dec;9(6):513–6

Hilus cell tumor [letter] Graubard Z, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;71(12):802

[Hirsutism] Jamin C. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986; 113(8):723–6 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Is heterozygosity for the steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency responsible for hirsutism, premature pubarche, early puberty, and precocious puberty in children? Knorr D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:284–9

METABOLISM

Salivary androgens in hirsutism: are they of use in routine evaluation? Wang C, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Sep;23 (Pt 5):590–5

Androgens and the skin. Another journey around the circle. Lucky AW. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Feb;123(2):193–5

Opioid control of luteinizing hormone secretion in patients with hirsutism and hyperandrogenemia. Petraglia F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(2):117–21

Androgen receptor in hirsutism and acne. Schmidt JB, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(4):206–11

Hirsutism, polycystic ovarian disease, and ovarian 17-ketosteroid reductase deficiency. Pang SY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 21;316(21):1295–301

[Idiopathic hirsutism in girls: in vitro physiopathologic studies] Sultan C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Jan; 34(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Binding and metabolism of testosterone in the skin of women with hirsutism] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Hirsutoid papillomas of vulvae. Kohda H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;13(2):154–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Salivary testosterone in hirsutism: correlations with serum testosterone and the degree of hair growth. Ruutiainen K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):1015–20

[Distribution of adipose tissue and complications of obesity in overweight women with and without hirsutism] Hauner H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 1;112(18):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Electroepilation in hirsutism [letter] Chernosky ME. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):142–3

Electroepilation (electrolysis) in hirsutism. 35,000 hours' experience on the face and neck. Richards RN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Oct;15(4 Pt 1):693–7

HIRUDIN

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a synthetic DNA for hirudin, the blood coagulation inhibitor in the leech. Fortkamp E, et al. **DNA** 1986 Dec;5(6):511–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antithrombin properties of C-terminus of hirudin using synthetic unsulfated N alpha-acetyl-hirudin45–65. Krstenansky JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19;211(1):10–6

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of hirudin isoinhibitors and sequence analysis of hirudin PA. Dodt J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Aug;367(8):803–11

[125I-labeling of hirudin] Richter M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jul;41(7):510 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis and expression of a gene coding for hirudin, the thrombin-specific inhibitor from the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Bergmann C, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Aug;367(8):731–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid purification and revised amino-terminal sequence of hirudin: a specific thrombin inhibitor of the bloodsucking leech. Mao SJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar;161(2):514–8

METABOLISM

Studies on the pharmacokinetics of hirudin. Markwardt F, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(4):237–44

Anticoagulant peptides: nature of the interaction of the C-terminal region of hirudin with a noncatalytic binding site on thrombin. Krstenansky JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep;30(9):1688–91

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological approaches to thrombin regulation. Markwardt F. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;485:204–14

Kinetics of the inhibition of thrombin by hirudin. Stone SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4622–8

[Antithrombotic effect of salivary gland secretion and other preparations from the leech Hirudo medicinalis after intravenous and peroral administration to rats] Baskova IP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HIRUDINEA see **LEECHES**

HISPANIC AMERICANS

AIDS statistics and the risk for minorities. Bakeman R, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Summer;2(3):249–52

Conceptual sign language acquisition by Spanish-speaking parents of hearing-impaired children. Christensen KM. **Am Ann Deaf** 1986 Oct;131(4):285–7

Platelet counts in three racial groups. Saxena S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):106–9

Racial differences in vitamin B12 levels in the United States. Saxena S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):95–7

Antithyroid antibodies in Hispanic patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Prevalence and significance. Frasier SD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec;140(12):1278–80

Re: Identifying Mexican Americans [letter] Johnson CC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;125(6):1094

Centralized obesity and cardiovascular disease risk in Mexican Americans. Reichley KB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;125(3):373–86

History of residence and lung cancer risk in New Mexico. Samet JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 May;125(5):800–11

Estimating fetal age using multiple parameters: a prospective evaluation in a racially mixed population. Hadlock FP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):955–7

Which Mexican-Americans underutilize health services? Wells KB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;144(7):918–22

Ethnicity and hip fracture [letter] Blumenthal PD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar;77(3):369

Childbearing among young Latino women in the United States. Darabi KF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jan; 77(1):25–8

The epidemiology of end-state renal disease: the six-year South-Central Los Angeles experience, 1980–85. Ferguson R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):864–5

Cigarette use among Hispanic and non-Hispanic white school children, Albuquerque, New Mexico. Greenberg MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):621–2

Latino terminology: conceptual bases for standardized terminology. Hayes-Bautista DE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jan;77(1):61–8

Prevalence of dental caries and periodontal disease in Mexican American children aged 5 to 17 years: results from southwestern HHANES, 1982–83. National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Ismail AL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Aug;77(8):967–70

Body size, fatness, and leanness of Mexican American children in Brownsville, Texas: changes between 1972 and 1983. Malina RM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May; 77(5):573–7

Smoking among Mexican Americans: a three-generation study. Markides KS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jun; 77(6):708–11

Health behavior of elderly Hispanic women: does cultural assimilation make a difference? Marks G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Oct;77(10):1315–9

Cancer mortality among Mexican Americans and other whites in Texas, 1969–80. Martin J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):851–3

Mortality differentials among persons born in Cuba, Mexico, and Puerto Rico residing in the United States, 1979–81. Rosenwaike I. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):603–6

Factors affecting breastfeeding among women of Mexican origin or descent in Los Angeles. Scrimshaw SC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Apr;77(4):467–70

Primary liver cancer mortality and incidence in Texas Mexican Americans, 1969–80. Suarez L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):631–3

Standardized terminology for hispanic populations. Treviño FM. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jan;77(1):69–72

Hispanic/Latino—what's in a name? [editorial] Yankauer A. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jan;77(1):15–7

Six-month prevalence of specific psychiatric disorders among Mexican Americans and non-Hispanic whites in Los Angeles. Burnam MA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;44(8):687–94

Utilization of health and mental health services by Los Angeles Mexican Americans and non-Hispanic whites. Hough RL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 44(8):702–9

Lifetime prevalence of specific psychiatric disorders among Mexican Americans and non-Hispanic whites in Los Angeles. Karno M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 44(8):695–701

Low risk of vertebral fracture in Mexican American women. Bauer RL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug;147(8):1437–9

The impact of alanine aminotransferase testing on Hispanic blood donations. Shulman IA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Oct;111(10):988–9

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in Puerto Ricans. Warner A. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1980

Statistics and politics: the "Hispanic issue" in the 1980 census. Choldin HM. **Demography** 1986 Aug;23(3):403–18

Needed in science—blacks and Hispanics [letter] Pickett EH. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jun;46(8):2472

Chinese and Hispanic elders and OTC drugs. Hess P. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):314–8

The changing economy and the future of the minority aged. Markides MS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun;27(3):273–4

Secular changes in the stature and weight of Mexican American school children in Brownsville, Texas, between 1928 and 1983. Malina RM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Jun; 59(3):509–22

Upper body and centralized adiposity in Mexican Americans and non-Hispanic whites: relationship to body mass index and other behavioral and demographic variables. Haffner SM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(6):493–502

Estimated overweight and obesity in Mexican American school children. Malina RM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986; 10(6):483–91

Clinical observations of Mexican-American, Caucasian, and black pregnant teenagers. Felice ME, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Sep;7(5):305–10

Mortality among Hispanics in metropolitan Chicago: an examination based on vital statistics data. Shai D, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(5):445–51

Prevalence of total tooth loss, dental caries, and periodontal disease in Mexican-American adults: results from the southwestern HHANES. Ismail AI, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jun;66(6):1183–8

Sociologic aspects of adolescent fertility and childbearing among Hispanics. Smith PB. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Dec;7(6):346–9

Vasectomy: views of Latinos and white men. Arevalo JA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 May;24(5):493–6

Maternal factors and low birthweight infants: a comparison of blacks with Mexican-Americans. Dowling PT, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Aug;25(2):153–8

Hypertension in the Hispanic and black population in New York City. Barrios E, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jul; 79(7):749–52

Expressed emotion and schizophrenic outcome among Mexican-American families. Karno M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Mar;175(3):143–51

Blood pressure of low income, Mexican-American children. Guinn B, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Sep;56(7):286–8

Leads from the MMWR. Tuberculosis among Hispanics—United States, 1985. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 25; 258(12):1583

Leads from the MMWR. Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) among blacks and Hispanics—United States. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28;256(20):2799–800

Risk factors for invasive cervical cancer among Latinas and non-Latinas in Los Angeles County. Peters RK, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Nov;77(5):1063–77

Survival of American Indian and Hispanic cancer patients in New Mexico and Arizona, 1969–82. Samet JM, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep;79(3):457–63

Medical care utilization by Hispanic children. How does it differ from black and white peers? Guendelman S, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Oct;24(10):925–40

Tuberculosis among Hispanics—United States, 1985. **MMWR** 1987 Sep 4;36(34):568–9

Homicide surveillance: high-risk racial and ethnic groups—blacks and Hispanics, 1970 to 1983. **MMWR** 1987 Oct 2;36(38):634–6

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) among blacks and Hispanics—United States [published erratum appears in MMWR 1986 Nov 7;35(44):695] **MMWR** 1986 Oct 24; 35(42):655–8, 663–6

Childbearing patterns among Puerto Rican Hispanics in New York City and Puerto Rico. **MMWR** 1987 Jan 30;36(3):34, 39–41

Ethnic differences in growth and nutritional status: a study of poor schoolchildren in southern New Jersey. Scholl TO, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 May–Jun;102(3):278–83

Economic factors influencing the use of folk remedies. Adams WR. **Tex Med** 1986 Dec;82(12):32–3

Immigrant health care: are we responsible, or not? [editorial] Gant NF, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Nov;82(11):7

Folk medicine and medical practice. Hentges K, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Oct;82(10):27–9

Curanderismo associated with fatal outcome in a child with leukemia. Marsh WW, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Feb;83(2):38–40

Mexican-American folk remedies: their place in health care. Ripley GD. **Tex Med** 1986 Nov;82(11):41–4

Adolescent fertility and childbearing trends among Hispanics in Texas. Smith PB, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Nov;82(11):29–32

Issues in Latino health care. Pérez-Stable E. **West J Med** 1987 Feb;146(2):213–8

Low cancer rates in Hispanic women related to social and economic factors. Newell GR, et al. **Women Health** 1986 Fall–Winter;11(3–4):23–35

[Quality of information and various indicators of maternal-child health in the Hispanic population of the United States] Peck MG. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb; 29(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Motivations for adolescents' first visit to a family planning clinic. Schwartz DB, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall; 21(83):535–45

The responsiveness and equality of mental health care to Chicanos and Native Americans. Sue S, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1978 Apr;6(2):137–46

Ethnocultural and linguistic bias in mental health evaluation of Hispanics. Malgady RG, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Mar; 42(3):228–34

What do culturally sensitive mental health services mean? The case of Hispanics. Rogler LH, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jun;42(6):565–70

The health belief model as an explanation for breast-feeding practices in a Hispanic population. Sweeney MA, et al. **ANS** 1987 Jul;9(4):35–50

Symptoms of schizophrenia in Hispanic and Anglo veterans. Escobar JI, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 10(3):259–76

Religion and fertility in the United States: the importance of marriage patterns and Hispanic origin. Mosher WD, et al. **Demography** 1986 Aug;23(3):367–79

Acculturation, drinking and social settings among U.S. Hispanics. Caetano R. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 May; 19(3):215–26

Contraceptive practice among Hispanic adolescents. Torres A, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1986 Jul–Aug;18(4):193–4

Sex-typed age norms among older Hispanics. Bastida E. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):59–65

Alcoholism in Mexican-Americans: intervention and treatment. Arredondo R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;38(2):180–3

Hypnotherapy with Hispanic burn patients. Dobkin de Rios M, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1987 Apr;35(2):87–94

Group therapy as a treatment modality of special value for Hispanic patients. McKinley V. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Apr;37(2):255–68

The effectiveness of a cultural milieu on hospitalized Hispanic patients. Herrera JM. **Int J Psychosom** 1987;34(1):6–8

Psychosocial aspects of Mexican-American, white, and black teenage pregnancy. Felice ME, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jul;8(4):330–5

Hispanic adolescent conception and contraception profiles. A comparison. Smith PB, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jul;8(4):352–5

Cuento therapy: a culturally sensitive modality for Puerto Rican children. Costantino G, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Oct;54(5):639–45

Acculturation and lifetime prevalence of psychiatric disorders among Mexican Americans in Los Angeles. Burnam MA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Mar; 28(1):89–102

Social stereotypes and information-processing strategies: the impact of task complexity. Bodenhausen GV, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 May;52(5):871–80

Sexuality among Mexican Americans: a case of sexual stereotyping. Padilla ER, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jan;52(1):5–10

Mexican American, nurse practitioner, and lay control group beliefs about cause and treatment of chest pain. Kosko DA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;36(4):226–31

MMPI differences among three diagnostic groups of Mexican-American state hospital patients. Velásquez RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1071–4

Expressed emotion, maintenance pharmacotherapy, and schizophrenic relapse among Mexican-Americans. Jenkins JH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):621–7

Communicating with adolescents from culturally varied backgrounds: a model based on Mexican-American adolescents in south Texas. Wood PR, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Jun;3(2):99–108

Personal preferences and ethnic variations among Anglo and Hispanic breast and bottle feeders. Weller SC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(6):539–48

HISTAMETIZYN see **MECLIZINE**

HISTAMINASE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fusion-mediated microinjection of active amine and diamine oxidases into cultured cells: effect on protein and DNA synthesis in chick embryo fibroblasts and in glioma cells. Bachrach U, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Apr;131(1):92–8

ANALYSIS

Diamineoxidase activity and tissue histamine content of human skin, breast and rectal carcinoma. Chanda R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Feb;34(2):207–12

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Elevation of the large bowel histamine concentration by aminoguanidine induced diamine oxidase inhibition. Kusche J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):274–6

Inhibition of intestinal diamine oxidase by detergents: a problem for drug formulations with water insoluble agents applied by the intravenous route? Sattler J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):270–3

Inhibition of diamine oxidase of rat small intestine by pentamidine and berenil (diminazene aceturate). Karvonen E. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2863–4

BLOOD

Vitamin B–6 nutriture and plasma diamine oxidase activity in pregnant Hispanic teenagers. Martner–Hewes PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):907–13

Maternal serum diamine oxidase activity in the third trimester. Legge M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;12(4):493–8

Changes of serum histaminase activity in pollinosis. Hisamatsu K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 1:S81–4

Postheparin plasma diamine oxidase in subjects with small bowel mucosal atrophy. D'Agostino L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Mar;32(3):313–7

Circadian variations of the absolute eosinophil count and serum histaminase activity in tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Singh RK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jan; 39(1):49–52

[Morpho–functional evaluation of the small intestine patients with Crohn disease. Enema of the small intestine versus post–heparin plasma diamine oxidase] Fondacaro R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Mar;73(3):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Diamine oxidase (DAO) activity and intestinal mucosa integrity: influence of suture techniques. Mennigen R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):277–80

Effect of acute ethanol administration on diamine oxidase activity in maternal, embryonal and fetal tissues. Sessa A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):49–53

Polyamines and diamine oxidase activity in maternal, embryonal, and fetal tissues of rat after chronic ethanol consumption. Desiderio MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):843–8

Pea (Pisum sativum) diamine oxidase contains pyrroloquinoline quinone as a cofactor. Glatz Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):603–6

The generation of an organic free radical in substrate–reduced pig kidney diamine oxidase–cyanide. Dooley DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 20;214(2):274–8

Oxidation of N–alkyl and C–alkylputrescines by diamine oxidases. Frydman RB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27; 219(2):380–6

Hydrazone formation of 2,4–dinitrophenylhydrazine with pyrroloquinoline quinone in porcine kidney diamine oxidase. van der Meer RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29; 206(1):111–4

Species–dependent differences of the biochemical properties of diamine oxidase. Romijn JC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(9):835–9

The effect of the route of nutrient delivery on gut structure and diamine oxidase levels. Thompson JS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):28–32

The effect of hydrocortisone, thyroxine, and phenobarbital on diamine oxidase activity in newborn rat intestine. Karp WB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):368–70

[Polyamine levels and diamine oxidase activity in the rat liver and kidneys during hepatocarcinogenesis induced by N–nitrosodiethylamine] Berdinskikh NK, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Diamine oxidase is important in assessment of polyamine effects on hemopoietic cell proliferation in vitro. Niskanen E, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;23(4):257–60

Effect of microinjected amine and diamine oxidases on the ultrastructure of eukaryotic cultured cells. Bachrach U, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(1):39–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Amine oxidases and their endogenous substrates (with special reference to monoamine oxidase and the brain). Waldmeier PC. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1987;23:55–72 (87 ref.)

HISTAMINE

see related

HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

Antitachycardiac effect of OPC–8212, a novel cardiotonic agent, on tachycardiac responses of guinea pig isolated right atria to isoproterenol and histamine. Yanagisawa T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):47–54

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of platelet–activating factor on aerosol histamine responsiveness in awake sheep. Christman BW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6):1267–70

Augmentation of cysteamine and mepirizole–induced lesions in the rat duodenum and stomach by histamine or indomethacin. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 41(4):545–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histamine in foods: its possibie role in non–allergic adverse reactions to ingestants. Malone MH, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):241–5 (19 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

H3 receptor assay in electrically–stimulated superfused slices of rat brain cortex; effects of N alpha–alkylated histamines and impromidine analogues. van der Werf JF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):239–43

Studies on histaminergic compounds, III. Synthesis and histamine H2–activity of a series of corresponding histamine and dimaprit analogues. Sterk GJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Jul;319(7):624–30

An attempt to reduce the loss of pain and touch sensations in leprosy patients. Jain GL, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Apr–Jun;58(2):225–32

Molecular determinants for recognition of triazole and tetrazole analogs of histamine at H2–receptors. Mazurek AP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;31(4):345–50

Receptor and tissue specific derivatives of histamine: novel immune modulators. Khan MM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:383–7

[Histamine analogs. 28. 2–(Aryloxyalkyl)– and 3(aminoalkyl)–histamines] Steffens R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Feb;320(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histamine Phosphate Reference Standard (Control 841) of the National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Kimura T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Ventricular histamine concentrations and arrhythmias during acute myocardial ischaemia in rats. Dai S. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):66–71

Alterations in histamine levels in the rat induced by compound 48/80. Florjanc TI, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):194–7

Elevation of the large bowel histamine concentration by aminoguanidine induced diamine oxidase inhibition. Kusche J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):274–6

Reliability and practicability of the fluorometric–fluoroenzymatic histamine determination in pathogenetic studies on peptic ulcer: detection limits and problems with specificity. Lorenz W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):1–25

Histamine levels and activity of histidine decarboxylase (HD) and histamine–methyltransferase (HMT) in neonate and adult human brain. Nowak JZ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):248–51

Histamine concentrations in nasal secretion and secretory activity in allergic rhinitis. Linder A, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Feb;42(2):126–34

A new glass microfibre–based histamine analysis for allergy testing in children. Results compared with conventional leukocyte histamine release assay, skin prick test, bronchial provocation test and RAST. Nolte H, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jul;42(5):366–73

A direct and sensitive determination of histamine in acid–deproteinized biological samples by high–performance liquid chromatography. Arakawa Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):20–7

Determination of histamine by derivative synchronous fluorescence spectrometry. Gutiérrez C, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):769–73

Demonstration of histaminergic neurons in horizontal cells of guinea pig retina. Ando–Yamamoto M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):269–74

Diamineoxidase activity and tissue histamine content of human skin, breast and rectal carcinoma. Chanda R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Feb;34(2):207–12

Butyrate–induced cell differentiation of cell–cycle mutants and 'wild–type' mastocytoma cells: histamine, 5–hydroxytryptamine and metachromatic granules as independently regulated differentiation markers. Muller DE, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(1):82–8

Effect of inhaled ozone on lung histamine in conscious guinea pigs. Shields RL, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Apr;42(2):435–45

Effect of vagotomy on the quantitative histological distribution of histamine and histidine decarboxylase in the rat stomach. Glick D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1969 Oct; 57(4):385–9

Histamine in endocrine cells in the stomach. A survey of several species using a panel of histamine antibodies. Håkanson R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(1):5–17

Histamine levels in bronchoalveolar lavage from patients with asthma, sarcoidosis, and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Rankin JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb; 79(2):371–7

Electrochemical determination of histamine derivatized with o–phthalaldehyde and 2–mercaptoethanol. Harsing LG Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 28;383(1):19–26

Determination of histamine in biological fluids by capillary isotachophoresis and fluorescence. Jarofke R. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 18;390(1):161–7

Elevated bronchoalveolar lavage fluid histamine levels in allergic asthmatics are associated with methacholine bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Casale TB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1197–203

Quantitation of histamine, tryptase, and chymase in dispersed human T and TC mast cells. Schwartz LB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2611–5

Enzyme immunoassay for the measurement of histamine. Chevrier D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20; 94(1–2):119–25

Histamine levels in the rheumatoid joint [letter] Rooney PJ. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1188–9

Interference with the fluorometric histamine assay by biogenic amines and amino acids. Kownatzki E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(1):17–24

Evidence for the presence of histamine in Gaboon viper (Bitis gabonica) venom. Tilmisany AK, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(11–12):1159–61

Tryptamine, tyramine and histamine content of Domiati, Ras and Roquefort cheese. el–Zayat AI. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jul;32(7):410–1

[Histamine–immunoreactive neurons in the hypothalamus of cats] Lin JS, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(9):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lacrimal level of histamine in allergic conjunctival diseases] Sakuma Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Dec;35(12):1158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of histamine immunoreactive cells in the human gastric mucosa] Morita H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;83(9):1968–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mast cells, IgE containing cells and tissue histamine contents in normal mucosa of each part of the large intestine] Senjuh M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 84(2):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histamine level in selected imported canned fish and in domestic cheeses] Ganowiak Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987;38(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stimulation of histamine synthesis from tumour cells by concanavalin A and A23187. Nolte H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):291–4

Interleukin 3–dependent mouse mast cells express the cholera toxin–binding acidic glycosphingolipid, ganglioside GM1, and increase their histamine content in response to toxin. Katz HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1640–6

Histamine production by Propionibacterium acnes in batch and continuous culture. Allaker RP, et al. **Microbios** 1986; 48(196–197):165–72

[In vitro demonstration of his mine biosynthesis from carnosine by kidneys of pregnant mice] Arnould JM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histamine content of the sputum of patients with obstructive bronchitis] Zimmermann I, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 51(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Histamine–dependent allergy blood test. Clinical evaluation. Faraj BA, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Sep;41(7):526–31

Plasma level of histamine in aspirin–sensitive urticaria. Asad SI, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Sep;59(3):219–22

Histamine binding proteins identified in healthy subjects and asthmatic patients. Zak–Nejmark T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(5–6):547–52

Effects of tubocurarine on plasma histamine concentration in the rat. Correlation with the release of histamine from isolated mast cells. Kubota Y. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec; 58(12):1397–403

Release of prostaglandin D2 and histamine in a case of localized heat urticaria, and effect of treatments. Koro O, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;115(6):721–8

Polycythaemia rubra vera and water–induced pruritus: blood histamine levels and cutaneous fibrinolytic activity before and after water challenge. Steinman HK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;116(3):329–33

Plasma histamine levels following administration of radiographic contrast media. Robertson PW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Nov;58(695):1047–51

Whole blood and plasma histamine in common migraine. Haimart M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Mar;7(1):39–42

Determination of histamine concentrations in plasma by liquid chromatography/electrochemistry. Harsing LG Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1823–7

Stimulation of maturation of large immature histamine–containing basophilic cells from human peripheral blood, cord blood and bone marrow. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec;59(4):549–55

Plasma histamine and catecholamine levels during hypotension induced by morphine and compound 48/80. Muldoon SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May; 9(5):578–83

Studies of blood histamine levels during topical corticosteroid

therapy compared with those during systemically administered corticosteroids. Tanaka K. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;14(2):141–9

Plasma histamine concentrations in evaluation of pediatric mastocytosis. Kettelhut BV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep; 111(3):419–21

Peak expiratory flow rate and blood histamine in textile mill workers. Malvankar MG, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Autumn;36(3):107–8

Release of histamine by H2-receptor antagonists? [letter] Czerwonka R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):216–7

Increased plasma histamine levels in chronic renal failure [letter] Stockenhuber F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 6;317(6):386

Effects of eight-week treatment with histamine H2-antagonists or an antacid on plasma levels of histamine and serotonin in duodenal ulcer patients. Lai KH, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Sep;18(9):807–12

Effect of microfiltration on the histamine levels in stored human blood. Frewin DB, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(3):191–4

[Atypical urticaria disclosing acute basophilic leukemia. Apropos of a case associated with hyperhistaminemia] André J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histamine-release and migraine] Launay JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nocturnal changes in cortisol, catecholamines, cAMP and histamine in children with nocturnal bronchial asthma and in healthy children] Zimmermann T, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;199(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New pharmacologic developments in physical urticaria—therapeutic consequences] Greaves MW, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Feb 1;62(3):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitation of histamine by radioimmunoassay] Mita H, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Mar;36(3):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on blood histamine levels in topical corticosteroid therapy] Tanaka K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;97(2):125–36 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of electrical vagus nerve stimulation on plasma levels of histamine and serotonin in intact and sensitized guinea pigs] Sakashita I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;24(7):770–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasoactive hormone metabolism in the lungs of patients with congenital heart defects] Gimmel'farb GN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutritional corrections of histamine and serotonin levels in exposure to hypokinesia and neuro-emotional stress] Kalandarov S, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin, histamine and catecholamine levels in patients with the hyperprolactinemia syndrome] Veinberg EG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of biologically active substances in diphtheria] Borisova MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):100–2 **(Rus)**

[The role of disorders of biogenic amine metabolism in vascular pathology of the optic nerve and ways of correcting it] Antonova AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan; (1):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitative skin prick testing. Dose-response of histamine- and allergen-induced wheal reactions. Malling HJ. **Allergy** 1987 Apr;42(3):196–204

Reduction of histamine-induced bronchoconstriction by magnesium in asthmatic subjects. Rolla G, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Apr;42(3):186–8

Prediction of airway responsiveness to allergen from skin sensitivity to allergen and airway responsiveness to histamine. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):264–7

Increased in vitro histamine responses in human small airways smooth muscle from patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. De Jongste JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):549–53

Reflex decrease of histamine-induced bronchoconstriction after laryngeal stimulation in humans. Michoud MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):618–22

Maximal airway narrowing in humans in vivo. Histamine compared with methacholine. Sterk PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;134(4):714–8

The effect of oral zindotrine (MDL-257), a bronchial smooth muscle relaxant, on histamine airways responsiveness in asymptomatic asthmatics. Küng M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Sep;59(3):201–6

Histamine challenge test in children using forced oscillation to measure total respiratory resistance. Lebecque P, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):313–8

The inhibitory effect of azelastine and ketotifen on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic patients. Magnussen H. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):855–8

Recovery of FEV1 after histamine challenge in asthmatic children. Gerritsen J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Mar; 17(2):119–26

Topical dermal anaesthesia inhibits the flare but not the weal response to allergen and histamine in the skin-prick test. Pipkorn U, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jul;17(4):307–11

Use of bronchial provocation with histamine to compare the pharmacodynamics of inhaled albuterol and metaproterenol in patients with asthma. Ahrens RC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):876–82

Application of thermography to the evaluation of the histamine skin test in man. Uematsu T, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Sep;18(2):103–10

Histamine-induced bronchial response after administration of placebo, salbutamol and a combination of a beta-2-adrenergic drug (fenoterol) with an anticholinergic agent (ipratropium bromide) in asymptomatic asthma patients. Fontana G, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:201–5

Descriptive epidemiology of bronchial reactivity in an adult population: results from a community study. Burney PG, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jan;42(1):38–44

Estimation and repeatability of the response to inhaled histamine in a community survey. Chinn S, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jan;42(1):45–52

Changes in bronchial responsiveness to histamine at intervals after allergen challenge. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Apr;42(4):302–8

[Satellite vasculitis of B or non-A non-B hepatitis. Diagnostic value of a provocation test by intradermal injection of histamine] Chossegros P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial hypersensitivity in infants with bronchial asthma] Adachi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Jul;35(7):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of gastric secretory activity using the histamine-etimizol test] Shchedrunov VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug;(8):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the bronchial provocation test with histamine in asthmatic children] Vázquez Cordero C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Nov;25(5):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Dose response relationship of allergen, histamine, and histamine releasers in skin prick test and precision of the skin prick test method. Dreborg S, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Feb; 42(2):117–25

Histamine-immunostaining in the rat median eminence: an unexpected form of cross-reactivity with LH-RH. Berkenbosch F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):353–7

Histamine modulation of lymphocyte biology: membrane receptors, signal transduction, and functions. Beer DJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1987;7(1):55–91 (141 ref.)

Eustachian tube obstruction (ETO) after histamine nasal provocation—a double-blind dose-response study. Skoner DP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):27–31

Production and characterization of rabbit antibodies against histamine. Dohlsten M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug; 23(8):799–806

METABOLISM

Histamine in the retina. Ehinger B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb;129(2):263–5

Histamine storage and formation in canine gastric mucosa—effect of pentagastrin stimulation. Lundell L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):587–95

Effect of a milk diet on rat gastric mucosa: receptor activity, histamine metabolism and ultrastructural analyses. Gespach C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):265–9

Causal relationship between a tumour growth and the changes in histamine metabolism in tissues of sarcoma-bearing rat. Kierska D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):314–6

Histamine metabolism after adverse reactions due to d-tubocurarine administration. Oosting E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):54–61

Enhanced IgE-dependent basophil histamine release and airway reactivity in asthma. Gaddy JN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):969–74

Histaminoid reaction from vecuronium priming: a case report. Durrani Z, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul; 67(1):130–2

Histamine release by vancomycin: a mechanism for hypotension in man. Levy JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):122–5

Biological effect of transferrin on mast cell mediator release during the passive cutaneous anaphylaxis reaction: a possible inhibition mechanism involving iron. Mécheri S, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 138(2):213–21

Cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells show increased histamine metabolism when exposed to oscillatory shear stress. Skarlatos SI, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Mar; 64(1):55–61

Effect of the tridecamer of compound 48/80, a Ca2+-dependent histamine releaser, on phospholipid metabolism during the early stage of histamine release from rat mast cells. Dainaka J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3739–44

Amine uptake into intact mast cell granules in vitro. Ludowyke RI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7; 25(20):6287–93

Comparing binding of histamine and H2-antagonist with their effects on gastric acid secretion. Ekblad EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 20;923(2):315–22

Involvement of opioid and non-opioid mechanisms in footshock-induced enhancement of brain histamine turnover in mice. Yoshitomi I, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):57–62

Histamine uptake and its methylation by isolated oxyntic cells. Wollin A. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):136–9

Specific change of histamine metabolism in acute magnesium-deficient young rats. Nishio A, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1987;5(2):89–96

Density-dependent contraction of the endothelial nascent histamine pool by exogenous heparin. Blank RS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Aug;45(1):93–102

Formation of formaldehyde from S-adenosyl-L-[methyl-3H]methionine during enzymic transmethylation of histamine. Huszti Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):362–6

Blood and urinary histamine levels in chronic myeloid leukemia. Singh RP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Jun; 23(2):83–8

Effect of anthelmintics on histamine levels in lungs & intestine of rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Misra A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Feb;85:154–7

Histamine and mast cell study in the gastric tissue of south Indian patients suffering from duodenal ulcer with pyloric stenosis. Rai UC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):295–9

Long-term follow-up of histamine turnover in mastocytosis. Roupe G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(1):62–5

Analysis of histamine-binding lymphocytes in atopy. Ruby J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(4):381–4

Role of receptors in metabolic interaction of histamine with human vascular endothelial cells and skin fibroblasts. An ordered sequence of enzyme action. Haddock RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10220–8

Evidence for histamine in the urticating hairs of Hylesia moths. Dinehart SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 88(6):691–3

Substance P-induced histamine release in human cutaneous mast cells. Ebertz JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 88(6):682–5

Histamine acting on H2 receptors stimulates phospholipid methylation in synaptic membranes of rat brain. Ozawa K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1392–8

In vitro inhibition of histamine metabolism in guinea pig lung by S-(-)-nicotine. Godin CS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Oct; 75(10):949–51

An examination of the ability of d-tubocurarine to evoke contraction and mediator release from superfused trachea and parenchymal strips isolated from the guinea pig. Fishleder RI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug; 242(2):558–65

Effects of altered thyroid function on histamine levels and mast cell number in neonatal rat brain. Sabria J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):612–6

Effects of GABA-mimetic drugs on turnover of histamine in the mouse brain. Nishibori M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):403–8

Mechanism of histamine secretion from rat mast cell by calcium reintroduction. Sorimachi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(4):801–6

Localisation of gastric histamine: immunocytochemical observations. Håkanson R, et al. **Med Biol** 1987;65(1):1–7

Histaminergic mechanisms in the brain. Panula P. **Med Biol** 1987;65(1):9–11 (38 ref.)

Pathophysiological implications of increased brain burden of histamine in protein malnutrition. Enwonwu CO. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jan;22(1):1–13

Effects of halothane, enflurane and pentobarbital on brain histamine dynamics in mice. Baba M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 335(6):686–91

Involvement of opioid receptors in phencyclidine-induced enhancement of brain histamine turnover in mice. Itoh Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 335(3):285–9

Protective effect of antihistamines on cerebral oedema induced by experimental pneumothorax in newborn piglets. Dux E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):317–21

Histamine in the human eye. Nowak JZ, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(2):72–5

Prior stress and behaviorally conditioned histamine release. Peeke HV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(1):89–93

In vitro histamine release from bronchial biopsy. Baenkler HW, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Feb;41(2):43–4

In vitro histamine release from nasal mucosa upon bacterial antigens. Baenkler HW, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Mar; 25(1):17–22

The effect of pretreatment with ACTH on the concentration of histamine in lung and corticosterone in serum of rats after nitrogen dioxide inhalation. Vyskočil A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(4):535–41

Time- and dose-dependent responses of brain histamine to intracerebroventricular and intraperitoneal administrations of growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF1–44). Cacabelos R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Apr;151(4):429–42

Cathepsin D: a new marker of the vitality of the wound. Comparative study with histamine and serotonin. Lorente JA, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(2):95–101

[Studies on histamine release from mast cells and platelets in vitro] Chen XY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec; 8(6):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biosynthesis and metabolism of histamine in the central nervous system of Carcinus maenas] Arnould JM.

Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1987 Mar;95(1):43–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compensatory growth of the kidney. Effects of 3 antihistaminic drugs] Blanchard M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(4):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of carcinine synthetase, a new enzyme catalysing the metabolism of histamine in the central nervous system of Carcinus maenas] Arnould JM. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1316–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of simulated suicides with biochemical determination of the age of injuries] Raekallio J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the alkaloid narcotine and its diols on tissue histamine levels] Belcheva A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Aug; 41(8):603–4 **(Ger)**

[Considerations on the role of histamine and mast cells in gastric secretion and the pathogenesis of peptic ulcers] Szmigiel Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(5):419–22 **(Pol)**

[Localization of catecholamines, serotonin and histamine in the cells and mucus of bronchial washings from apparently healthy subjects] Teniukov VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jun;92(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin and histamine levels after exposure to noise and electromagnetic fields] Bylinkina TI. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Aug; (8):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity and brain levels of histamine and polyamines in various extreme exposures] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr; 59(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of insulin and histamine in themselves and in combination on the glucose metabolism of Tetrahymena. Kőhidai L, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985;36(3–4):281–5

Plasma arginine–8–vasopressin responses to osmotic or histamine stimulation contribute to the differential diagnosis of central diabetes insipidus. Laczi F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;113(2):168–74

Isometric responses in the denervated diaphragmatic muscle of the guinea pig elicited by antigen and histamine. Gutiérrez–López A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1980; 30(4):259–68

Calcium dependence of histamine–induced increases in capillary permeability in isolated perfused rat hindquarters. Haraldsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct; 128(2):247–58

Electrophysiological evidence for histaminergic modulation of pancreatic beta–cell function. Marques A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:359–65

Suppression by 5'-methylthioadenosine of histamine or leukotriene–induced constraction in isolated guinea pig tracheal rings. Nishida Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt B:29–33

Effect of in vivo antiestrogen pretreatment on rabbit atrial chronotropic response to histamine. Baksi SN, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):463–7

Indomethacin inhibits the increased airway responsiveness to histamine following inhalation of C5a des Arg in rabbits. Berend N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):468–72

Chronotropic cardiac effects of histamine in the conscious dog with chronic atrioventricular block: interactions with the autonomic nervous system. Li JH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov;19(3–4):150–7

Rat jejunal mucosal response to histamine and anti–histamines in vitro. Comparison with antigen–induced changes during intestinal anaphylaxis. Perdue MH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Oct;19(1–2):5–9

Histamine dependent cAMP generating system in rabbit CNS: interaction with various neuroregulators. Sek B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):244–7

Interaction of cimetidine and histamine with superoxide generated in a cell–free system and in neutrophils. Tarnok I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):324–6

The relationship between incorporation of histamine and differentiation of neutrophil progenitors in murine bone marrow. Tasaka K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr; 20(3–4):320–3

Adrenalectomy modifies the effect of intracerebral histamine on the cold–stimulated TSH secretion in male rats. Tuominen RK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug; 18(5–6):479–84

The antigastrinic effect of a phenothiazine (LM 24056) prevents gastric secretory activity of histamine. Vatier J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov;19(3–4):174–9

Histamine–induced microvascular permeability increases in hamster skin: a response predominantly mediated by H2–receptors. Woodward DF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):504–7

Effect of histamine, norepinephrine, and nerves on vascular pressures in dog liver. Lautt WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):G472–8

The calcium channel agonist BAY K8644 enhances the responsiveness of human airway muscle to KCl and histamine but not to carbachol. Marthan R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):185–9

Immunohistochemical localization of histamine–stimulated increases in cyclic GMP in guinea pig lung. Sertl K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):456–62

The cerebrovascular effects of curare and histamine in the rat. Vesely R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):519–23

Suppression of histamine–induced wheal response by loratadine (SCH 29851) over 28 days in man. Roman IJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Oct;57(4):253–6

Modulation of proliferation of a human head and neck squamous carcinoma cell line (HN–1) by catecholamines and histamine. Bijman JT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):147–50

Memory facilitation by histamine. de Almeida MA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Oct;283(2):193–8

Low density lipoprotein modulation of porcine coronary artery contractile response to histamine. Davies JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Mar;64(1):21–5

Histamine–induced phosphoinositide metabolism in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Association with thromboxane and prostacyclin release. Resink TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):438–46

Comparison of Mg2+ and Mn2+ as metal cofactors for histamine–stimulated adenylate cyclase in guinea pig gastric mucosa. Barker LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 1;36(11):1847–8

Is histamine potentiation of adenosine–stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in guinea–pig cerebral cortical slices mediated by products of inositol phospholipid breakdown? Danoff SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1; 36(7):1177–9

Effect of histamine on 45Ca2+ uptake in rat brain synaptosomes. Rodriguez R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):974–6

Serotonergic, adrenergic and histaminergic receptors coupled to phospholipase C in cultured cerebellar granule cells of rats. Xu J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15; 36(14):2353–8

Vasoactive amines directly modify endothelial cells to affect polymorphonuclear leukocyte diapedesis in vitro. Doukas J, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1563–9

Prophylactic effect of aminophylline and salbutamol on histamine–induced bronchoconstriction. Jones JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr;59(4):498–502

Sodium–dependence of the non–specific desensitization of the guinea–pig ileum induced by acetylcholine and histamine. Aboulafia J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 90(2):347–53

Differential effect of temperature on histamine– and carbachol–stimulated inositol phospholipid breakdown in slices of guinea–pig cerebral cortex. Carswell H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):175–82

Failure of enhancement by labetalol of bronchopulmonary effects of histamine in guinea–pigs: independence of alpha–adrenoceptor antagonism. Clerici C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):487–92

The role of calcium in the cyclic AMP response to histamine in rabbit cerebral cortical slices. Al–Gadi M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):213–22

Studies on the adenosine–receptor mediating the augmentation of histamine–induced inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in guinea–pig cerebral cortex. Hill SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):661–9

Effects of opioid peptides and morphine on histamine–induced catecholamine secretion from cultured, bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Livett BG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):327–34

Decreased responsiveness of the aortae of hypertensive rats to acetylcholine, histamine and noradrenaline. Sim MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):147–50

A study of antiviral action of histamine and its complex derivatives; determination of cytotoxicity of those compounds in cell cultures in vitro on the model of vaccinia. Towiańska A, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(1–2):87–101

Further characterization of the receptors involved in the positive inotropic effect of histamine on rabbit papillary muscle. Elizalde A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1484–8

Differential effects of adenosine and verapamil on histamine vascular contractions. Tozzi CA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):679–82

Histamine inhibits interferon–gamma production via suppression of interleukin 2 synthesis. Dohlsten M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):493–501

The effects of histamine on contraction frequency, sodium influx, and cyclic AMP in cultured rat heart cells. McCall D, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec;59(6):668–75

Mechanism of histamine actions in human coronary arteries. Toda N. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug;61(2):280–6

Pulmonary hydrostatic microvascular pressure changes and lung fluid balance during histamine infusion in intact dogs. Rodriguez LM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(1):83–90

Histamine–induced coronary spasm in regions of intimal thickening in miniature pigs: roles of serum cholesterol and spontaneous or induced intimal thickening. Egashira K, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4):826–37

Histamine–induced suppressor cell function and nasal sensitivity in hay fever sufferers. Fennerty AG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jan;17(1):63–7

Histamine and methacholine do not increase nasal reactivity. Grønborg H, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Nov;16(6):597–602

Effect of inhaled histamine on occlusion pressure and breathing pattern in asthmatic patients. Scano G, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 May;17(3):169–80

Effect of calcium withdrawal and agents affecting calcium translocation on agonist–induced contractions of the rabbit ovarian artery. Oriowo MA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 13(11–12):801–9

Hyperphosphataemia and bone resorption in histamine injected laying hens. Cabrera–Saadoun MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(1):183–8

Hyperphosphataemia in histamine injected laying hens. Cabrera–Saadoun MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(2):395–8

Effect of misoprostol on histamine–stimulated acid secretion and cyclic AMP formation in isolated canine parietal cells. Tsai BS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Sep;32(9):1010–6

Antral gastrin and somatostatin cell populations in rats after chronic administration of histamine. Haentjens P, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(1):1–6

Effect of histamine and its blockers on plasma beta–endorphin–like immunoreactivity in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Jun;21(2):95–102

Hypotension and bradycardia elicited by histamine into the C1 area of the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Granata AR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):157–62

The effects of histamine and serotonin on polymorphonuclear leukocyte accumulation in the rat. Kheifets J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9;128(3):179–86

Antibodies against phospholipase C inhibit smooth muscle contraction induced by acetylcholine and histamine. Moraru II, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26; 138(3):427–31

Histamine–operated calcium channels in intestinal smooth muscle of the guinea–pig. Morel N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 3;135(1):69–75

Age–related decrease in endothelium–dependent dilator response to histamine in rat mesenteric artery. Moritoki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1–2):61–7

Histamine increases the Ca current in guinea–pig ventricular myocytes. Muramatsu I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):269–72

Histamine stimulation of canine colonic epithelium: potentiation by hydroxylamines. Rangachari PK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):331–5

Alteration by histamine of the sympathetic nerve–mediated contractions in the bovine ovarian follicle wall in vitro. Schmidt G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 3;135(1):11–22

Effect of histamine on the gene expression and biosynthesis of complement components C2, factor B and C3 in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Falus A, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Apr;60(4):547–51

The responsiveness of rabbit bronchial rings to antigen, AGEPC and histamine. Smith PF, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Oct;12(2):89–96

Effect of histamine on delayed–type hypersensitivity in mice. Tasaka K, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Aug; 12(1):69–77

Effect of prior sham feeding on histamine–stimulated gastric acid secretion in normal subjects. Plumber ST, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;5(4):285–6

In vivo effect of histamine & acetylcholine on the virulence of Entamoeba histolytica. Kulkarni RB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Sep;84:279–82

Involvement of histamine receptors in mediation of histamine induced thermoregulatory response in rats. Dey PK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):300–6

Thermoregulatory response in rats following administration of histamine in different CSF compartments. Mukhopadhyay N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):31–42

Effects of aerosol antigen challenge in vivo on responsiveness of guinea pig tracheal and parenchymal strips in vitro to contractile agonists. Compton MR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(1):40–4

Effects of histamine and reproterol inhalation on mouth occlusion pressure in patients with bronchial asthma. Scano G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Sep; 24(9):490–5

Radioactive colloidal gold as a tool to quantify extravasation of macromolecules in the rat cremaster muscle. Verheyen A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987;5(4):321–33

Anthelmintic ingestion in nematodes: enhancement by phagostimulants. Bone LW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Oct; 16(5):525–7

The effect of an oral leukotriene antagonist L–649,923 on histamine and leukotriene D4–induced bronchoconstriction in normal man. Barnes N, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 May;79(5):816–21

Exposure to a sensitizing occupational agent can cause a long–lasting increase in bronchial responsiveness to histamine in the absence of significant changes in airway caliber. Cartier A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1185–9

Comparative effects of inhaled salbutamol, sodium cromoglycate, and beclomethasone dipropionate on allergen–induced early asthmatic responses, late asthmatic responses, and increased bronchial responsiveness to histamine. Cockcroft DW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 May;79(5):734–40

Lack of acute effects of ascorbic acid on spirometry and airway responsiveness to histamine in subjects with asthma. Malo JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1153–8

The relationship between acetylcholine– and histamine–induced constriction of large airways in normal subjects and subjects with asthma: a possible role for

postreceptor mechanisms. Popa V.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 1):601–13

The effect of a topical tricyclic antihistamine on the response of the nasal mucosa to challenge with cold, dry air and histamine. Togias A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Apr;79(4):599–604

Respiratory resistance with histamine challenge by single-breath and forced oscillation methods. Bates JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):873–80

Nonuniform effects of histamine on small pulmonary vessels in cats. Shirai M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):451–8

Glutaraldehyde inactivated pertussis vaccine: a less histamine sensitizing vaccine. Gupta RK, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Apr;15(2):159–64

Direct coronary vasodilator effects of intracoronary histamine administration in humans. Vigorito C, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):933–9

Histamine type I receptor occupancy increases endothelial cytosolic calcium, reduces F-actin, and promotes albumin diffusion across cultured endothelial monolayers. Rotrosen D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2379–87

Changes in cytosolic Ca2+ associated with von Willebrand factor release in human endothelial cells exposed to histamine. Study of microcarrier cell monolayers using the fluorescent probe indo-1. Hamilton KK, et al.
J Clin Invest 1987 Feb;79(2):600–8

Effect of intranasal histamine on nasal mucosal blood flow and the antidiuretic activity of desmopressin. Olanoff LS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):890–5

Generation of, lipid neutrophil chemoattractant activity by histamine-stimulated cultured endothelial cells. Farber HW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2918–24

Effect of serotonin (5-HT) and other monoamines on murine macrophages: modulation of interferon-gamma induced phagocytosis. Sternberg EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4360–5

The effect of prostaglandin D2 on the response of human skin to histamine. Maurice PD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Sep;89(3):245–8

Oscillatory activation of calcium-dependent potassium channels in HeLa cells induced by histamine H1 receptor stimulation: a single-channel study. Sauvé R, et al.
J Membr Biol 1987;96(3):199–208

Histamine contraction of isolated human airway muscle preparations: role of prostaglandins. Haye-Legrand I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):536–41

Mechanism of the central hyperglycemic action of histamine in mice. Nishibori M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):582–6

Studies on the desensitization of the central cardiovascular responses of histamine. Poulakos JJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Dec;239(3):730–6

Mechanisms of histamine-induced relaxation in isolated monkey and dog coronary arteries. Toda N.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Nov;239(2):529–35

Properties of a 3H-adenine prelabeled vesicular preparation from guinea pig cerebral cortex. Optimization of incubation conditions for basal- and histamine-stimulated 3H-cyclic AMP levels. Gannon MN, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Dec;16(4):315–28

Histamine induces ovulation in the isolated perfused rat ovary. Schmidt G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep; 78(1):159–66

A specific histamine-stimulated phosphoprotein in isolated parietal cells. Modlin IM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Apr; 42(4):348–53

Effect of histamine and histamine receptor antagonists on rat mesenteric microcirculation. Shahinian HK, et al.
J Surg Res 1987 Jun;42(6):703–7

Pharmacological characteristics of the contractile response of the vas deferens in shrews (Suncus murinus). Iizuka H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;36(6):701–2

Histamine and hepatic glutathione in the mouse. Roberts SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 25;40(21):2103–10

Electromechanical effects of tetraethylammonium and K+ on histamine-induced contraction in pig isolated tracheal smooth muscle. Mitchell HW. **Lung** 1987;165(3):129–42

Ontogeny of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate metabolism in guinea pig cerebral cortex. II. Development of responses to L-glutamate in the presence of adenosine or histamine. Rall TW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;73(2):157–68

Ontogeny of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate metabolism in guinea pig cerebral cortex. I. Development of responses to histamine, norepinephrine and adenosine. Shonk RF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Feb;73(2):141–55

Early production of 1,4,5-inositol trisphosphate and 1,3,4,5-inositol tetrakisphosphate by histamine and carbachol in ileal smooth muscle. Bielkiewicz-Vollrath B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 May;31(5):513–22

Effects of histamine on the metabolism of isolated rat hepatocytes: roles of H1- and H2-histamine receptors. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 31(3):253–8

Effect of the tachykinin antagonist, [D-Pro4, D-Trp7,9,10] substance P-(4–11), on tachykinin- and histamine-induced inositol phosphate generation in intestinal smooth muscle. Bailey SJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;335(3):296–300

Increase in plasma catecholamines by intraventricular injection of histamine in conscious rats. Donoso AO, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 334(2):188–92

Effect of monoamines on field potentials in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of slices of hypothalamus of the rat evoked by stimulation of the optic nerve. Liou SY, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep;25(9):1009–14

Presynaptic and postsynaptic effects of histamine and histamine agonists in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Snow RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul; 26(7A):743–52

Rapid histamine challenge method for measurement of bronchial hyperreactivity. Santoso H. **Paediatr Indones** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(3–4):69–76

Vasodilatory effect of aerosol histamine during pulmonary vasoconstriction in unanesthetized sheep. Stecenko AA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):94–100

The permeability of aortic endothelium to 125I-BSA in hyperlipidemic hamster. Effect of histamine and serotonin. Georgescu L, et al. **Physiologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;23(4):221–5

Papain reduces gastric acid secretion induced by histamine and other secretagogues in anesthetized rats. Cho CH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Apr; 8(2):177–81

Regulation of cAMP metabolism in adult ventricular myocytes: effects of histamine. Buxton IL.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1986;29:55–8

Comparative effects of platelet activating factor, leukotriene D4 and histamine on guinea pig trachea, bronchus and lung parenchyma. Jancar S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Feb; 33(2):199–208

The effect of calcium antagonists on histamine and leukotriene-induced tracheal microvascular permeability in the guinea pig. Malo PE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Aug; 32(2):221–33

Histamine releases PGI2 from human pulmonary artery. Schellenberg RR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Aug; 32(2):201–9

A comparison of the effects of aspirin and histamine of fluid balance in the recruited lung. Weidner WJ, et al.
Prostaglandins 1987 Mar;33(3):431–43

Effects of H1-receptor antagonists on responding punished by histamine injection or electric shock presentation in squirrel monkeys. Katz JL, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;90(4):461–7

Influence of experimentally induced airway inflammation on the reactivity of cat lung parenchymal strips to histamine and acetylcholine. Bánovčin P, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 51(1):1–9

Airway responsiveness to histamine or methacholine: advances in measurement and interpretation. Hargreave FE, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:72–6

Effect of nifedipine on dose-response curves to acetylcholine and histamine measured during quiet breathing. Tomioka S, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(3):185–92

Exogenous serotonin and histamine-stimulated gastric acid and pepsin secretion in dogs. Bech K.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1986 Dec;21(10):1205–10

Distinct histamine-induced cyclic AMP synthesis in acute leukemia. Maurer WM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Nov; 37(5):438–42

Nasal response of rhinitic and non-rhinitic subjects to histamine and methacholine: a comparative study. Corrado OJ, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Nov;41(11):863–8

Inhibition of T cell colony formation by histamine: blockage of histamine inhibition by cimetidine. Elfenbein GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):290–5

In vitro effects of prostaglandin E1, prostaglandin E2, indomethacin, histamine, and tuftsin on chemiluminescence response of bovine polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Phillips TR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar; 14(3):233–44

[Miosis induced by histamine injected into the anterior chamber of isolated pig eyes] Fan HX, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 Jan;7(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of histamine on ouabain-induced ventricular fibrillation in guinea pigs] Li CG, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1986 May;7(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of antral acidification on histamine-stimulated gastric acid secretion] Huang ZF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;39(1):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of the endothelium in vascular reactions as influenced by histamine] Van de Voorde J.
Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg 1986;48(5):293–323 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Development of gastric sensitivity to histamine in the rat] Avril P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(18):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of histamine on the isolated aorta of the rabbit. Study of cyproheptadine] Auguet M. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 17(3):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histamine reactivity of affected and unaffected skin in endogenous eczema and in chronic allergic contact dermatitis] Haustein UF, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986; 32(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth-promoting effects of histamine on Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Meindl W. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 May; 320(5):475–7 **(Ger)**

[Immunomodulation caused by histamine and H2 antagonists] Koenig UD, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jun 6;81(13):461–3 **(Ger)**

[Effect of histamine on immunoglobulin production of human B cells stimulated by Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I and interleukin 2] Ariga T, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Feb;36(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reaction of the rabbit trigeminal nerve and human nasal mucosa to chemical mediators and neuro-transmitter] Fujimoto K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Sep;89(9):1179–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modulating effect of serotonin and histamine on rectus abdominis contraction in the frog induced by small doses of acetylcholine] Roitrub BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of histamine-sensitive adenyl cyclase from cells of the gastric mucosa of the rat] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Nov;72(11):1552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between changes in macro- and microcirculation and lymph flow in the extremities of the cat after histamine infusion] Kul'baev IS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Sep; 72(9):1324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of histamine in behavior: the effect of histamine on aggression and carbachol-induced convulsions] Samardžić R, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1985; (37):157–67 **(See)**

[Histamine and Hirschsprung disease] Terzić B, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 1985;(37):141–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(See)**

[Reactivity of the smooth muscle of the respiratory tract in cats to histamine and acetylcholine administration in vitro after repeated administration of croton oil aerosol] Bánovčin P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Sep;86(3):324–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of histamine on the behavior of the white rat] Rial RV, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1986 Dec;42(4):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiovascular effects of ranitidine and cimetidine during acute myocardial ischaemia in anaesthetized dogs. Dai S.
Agents Actions 1986 Oct;19(1–2):26–33

Involvement of brain histamine in basal and stress-induced release of prolactin in the rat. Netti C, et al.
Agents Actions 1987 Apr;20(3–4):236–8

Behavior and clinical relevance of histamine and leukotrienes C4 and B4 in grass pollen-induced rhinitis. Miadonna A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):357–62

The contribution of histamine to immediate bronchoconstriction provoked by inhaled allergen and adenosine 5' monophosphate in atopic asthma. Rafferty P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):369–73

Histamine and asthma. White MV, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 May;135(5):1165–76 (212 ref.)

Participation of vascular H1-receptors in histaminergic relaxation of rabbit middle cerebral artery in vitro. Kim LE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Oct; 283(2):282–94

Pulmonary oxygen toxicity in the rat and the role of histamine. Faiman MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3889–92

Analysis of tumor-promoter-induced inflammation in rats: participation of histamine and prostaglandin E2. Ohuchi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 13;925(2):156–63

Projection from the prefrontal cortex to histaminergic cell groups in the posterior hypothalamic region of the rat. Anterograde tracing with Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin combined with immunocytochemistry of histidine decarboxylase. Wouterlood FG, et al.
Brain Res 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):330–6

Histamine as a modulator of airways hyperreactivity. Papers of a symposium of the Canadian Federation of Biological Societies. Guelph, Ontario, Canada, June 17, 1986.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1987 Mar;65(3):433–57

The interaction of histamine with other bronchoconstrictor mediators. Burka JF. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 65(3):442–7 (53 ref.)

The role of histamine and other mediators in microvascular changes in acute inflammation. Movat HZ.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1987 Mar;65(3):451–7 (27 ref.)

Histamine and growth: interaction of antiestrogen binding site ligands with a novel histamine site that may be associated with calcium channels. Brandes LJ, et al.
Cancer Res 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4025–31

Histamine and histamine receptors: behavioral thermoregulation in the salamander Necturus maculosus. Hutchison VH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 85(1):199–206

Smooth muscle contractility and changes in histaminergic mechanisms in the pig trachea during development. Mitchell HW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12; 131(1):67–73

The involvement of histamine, the cyclooxygenase system and the kallikrein-kinin system in acute inflammation generation, demonstrated with the Sephadex model in rats. Egger G, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;31(1):39–46

Immune-complex-induced inflammatory reaction studied by intravital microscopy: role of histamine and arachidonic acid metabolites. Björk J, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Mar; 11(1):47–58

The role of histamine in allergen and adenosine-induced bronchoconstriction. Rafferty P, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;82(3–4):292–4

Conjunctival eosinophil infiltration evoked by histamine and

immediate hypersensitivity. Modification by H1- and H2-receptor blockade. Woodward DF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct;27(10):1495–503

The role of chemical mediators and mucosal hyperreactivity in nasal hypersecretion in nasal allergy. Konno A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Apr;79(4):620–7

Histaminergic vasodilation of intracerebral arterioles in the rat. Dacey RG Jr, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):327–31

Histaminergic neurons in the rat brain: correlative immunocytochemistry, Golgi impregnation, and electron microscopy. Wouterlood FG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 8;252(2):227–44

Is histamine a neurotransmitter in insect photoreceptors? Hardie RC. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug;161(2):201–13

A role for histamine type II (H-2) receptor binding in production of the lymphokine, soluble immune response suppressor (SIRS). Schnaper HW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1185–90

Antihistamine-sensitive active vasodilatation in the perfused hindquarters of the rat. Holcslaw TL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;38(10):731–6

Role of endogenous histamine in postanaphylactic phase of allergic inflammation in rats. Hirasawa N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):967–73

Highly potent and selective ligands for histamine H3-receptors. Arrang JM, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 14–20; 327(6118):117–23

Histaminergic neuromodulation of the release of vasopressin. Cacabelos R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 May; 45(5):368–75

Ca2+-dependent histaminergic regulation of proenkephalin mRNA levels in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Kley N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;46(1):89–92

Histamine stimulates progesterone synthesis and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation in isolated preovulatory rat follicles. Schmidt G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;46(1):69–74

Is histamine an anticonvulsive inhibitory transmitter? Tuomisto L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug; 25(8):955–8

Electrophysiological properties of cortically projecting histamine neurons of the rat hypothalamus. Reiner PB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):43–7

Histamine and the gut. Hirschowitz BI. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Winter;6(1):21–7 (72 ref.)

Comparative effects of drugs on leukotrienes-, PAF-acether- and histamine- induced contractions of guinea-pig lung parenchymal strips. Touvay C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Aug;18 Suppl:91–110

A calmodulin antagonist inhibits histamine-stimulated acid production by isolated rat parietal cells. Schepp W, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Apr;17(4):209–20

Effects of Naja haje (Egyptian cobra), Naja naja (hooded cobra), Naja nigricollis (spitting cobra) and Naja mossambica mossambica (Mozambique spitting cobra) venoms on the isolated guinea-pig tracheal muscle. Tilmisany AK, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(11–12):1162–5

The role of histamine in doxorubicin and teniposide-induced cardiotoxicity in dog and mouse. Gebbia N, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Jun 30;73(3):279–87

[Role of hypothalamic histaminergic systems in the regulation of vigilance states in cats] Lin JS, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(11):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central mechanisms of vomiting: the effect of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline, nicotine and morphine] Beleslin D, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1985;(37):169–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

POISONING

Bronchial reactivity increases soon after the immediate response in dual-responding asthmatic subjects. Thorpe JE, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):21–5

Histamine food poisoning: toxicology and clinical aspects. Taylor SL. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1986;17(2):91–128 (289 ref.)

[Histamine-like reaction in tuberculosis patients eating fish containing much histamine under treatment with isoniazid in 277 cases] Diao YF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;9(5):267–9, 317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes of histaminopexy in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic urticaria after histaglobin administration. Liebhart J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 34(4):385–9

Auxiliary treatment of vertigo of allergic aetiology with Histaglobin. Latkowski B. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Apr-Jun; 29(2):157–60

[Therapy of atopic dermatitis in children. Study on the use of a desensitizing preparation] Paci A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histamine therapy in the complex treatment of chronic urticaria] Vasil'eva TG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; 64(11):119–22 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Focal arteriolar insudation. A response of arterioles to chronic nonspecific irritation. Cuénoud HF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jun;127(3):592–604

Experimentally induced cardiovascular malformations in the chick embryo. Part IV. Evidence for H2-receptor stimulation in the production of cardiovascular malformations by histamine in chick embryos. Takagi Y, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):459–64

Effects of histamine antagonists, an anticholinergic agent and antacid on gizzard erosions in broiler chicks. Miyazaki S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;28(1):39–45

Histamine-induced hyperphosphatemia and hypocalcemia in the laying hen. Cabrera-Saadoun MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):391–5

URINE

Elevated urinary histamine in the hyperimmunoglobulin E and recurrent infection (Job's) syndrome: association with eczematoid dermatitis and not with infection. Dreskin SC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;79(3):515–22

Urinary histamine excretion in proteinuric states. Trachtman H, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(1):12–6

HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS

Antagonism of histamine and leukotrienes by azelastine in isolated guinea pig ileum. Chand N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov;19(3–4):164–8

The antigastrinic effect of a phenothiazine (LM 24056) prevents gastric secretory activity of histamine. Vatier J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov;19(3–4):174–9

Thymoxamine: lack of antihistaminic effects in clinical doses in man. Al-Damluji S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):96–9

Contact dermatitis caused by "chloromethyl heterocyclic intermediates" [letter] Ippen H. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jan;16(1):52

Antagonistic activity of tiotidine and ranitidine on guinea-pig and rabbit atria. Kilpatrick C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12;131(1):111–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Loratadine (SCH29851) 40 mg once daily versus terfenadine 60 mg twice daily in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Bruttmann G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Mar-Apr; 15(2):63–70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of sympathomimetic and antihistaminic agents on chronic motor tics and Tourette's disorder [letter] Shafii M. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 6;315(19):1228–9

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of mepyramine maleate, pheniramine maleate and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride in tablets and drops. el-Gizawy SM, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jun;112(6):867–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-substituted 11-(4-piperidylene)-5,6-dihydro-11H-benzo-[5,6]cyclohepta [1,2-b]pyridines. Antihistamines with no sedating liability. Villani FJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1311–4

[Pyrrolidone and piperidone derivatives with antihistaminic and antianaphylactic activities. Synthesis and pharmacological study] de Meglio PG, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 May;42(5):359–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of an anti-histaminic substance from green-lipped mussel (Perna canaliculus). Kosuge T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;34(11):4825–8

METABOLISM

[Biotransformation and pharmacokinetics of bamipine in rats. 1. biotransformation] Neidlein R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jan;37(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction studies in mice of SCH 29851, a potential non-sedating antihistamine, with commonly used therapeutic agents. Iorio LC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):485–93

The pattern of cardiovascular alterations induced by infusion of platelet-activating factor in rabbit is modified by pretreatment with H1-H2 receptor antagonists but not by cyclooxygenase inhibition. Montrucchio G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):72–8

Antiallergic activity of loratadine, a non-sedating antihistamine. Kreutner W, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jan; 42(1):57–63

Suppression of histamine-induced wheal response by loratadine (SCH 29851) over 28 days in man. Roman IJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Oct;57(4):253–6

Inhibition of IgE-dependent histamine release from human dispersed lung mast cells by anti-allergic drugs and salbutamol. Church MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 90(2):421–9

Effects of histamine antagonists, an anticholinergic agent and antacid on gizzard erosions in broiler chicks. Miyazaki S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;28(1):39–45

Histamine antagonists and d-tubocurarine-induced hypotension in cardiac surgical patients. Inada E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Nov;40(5):575–80

Antagonism of picumast and ketotifen against histamine, acetylcholine, LTC4, slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis and barium chloride in the guinea pig ileum bioassay. Wilhelms OH. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immuno.** 1987;82(3–4):544–6

Antimuscarinic effects of antihistamines: quantitative evaluation by receptor-binding assay. Kubo N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;43(3):277–82

Methods of studying antihistamines. Connell JT. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):346–55

[Compensatory growth of the kidney. Effects of 3 antihistaminic drugs] Blanchard M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(4):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiallergic effect of MY-5116 and its major metabolite, MY-1250] Kohno SW, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological analysis of changes in the uterine muscle after administration of histamine H1 and H2 receptor blockaders] Loza VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of splenin on histamine inactivation in the plasma and liver of the rat during anaphylactic shock] Tiuleneva GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Safety and efficacy of loratadine (Sch-29851): a new non-sedating antihistamine in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Dockhorn RJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jun;58(6):407–11

Effects of MY-5116 on experimental asthma in rats and guinea pigs. Takahashi K. **Arerugi** 1986 Oct;35(10):1037–46

Combined bronchodilator protection against histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in man. Ruffin RE, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):87–94

Treatment of intractable cluster. Diamond S, et al. **Headache** 1986 Jan;26(1):42–6

[Effects and adverse effects of decongestants in otosalpingitis] Fabian P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 15;83(42):3508–13 **(Swe)**

HISTAMINE BINDING SITES see **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE**

HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

see related
BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS
HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

Antihistaminic and anticholinergic activity of amidine sulfides. Pandeya SN, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986; 43(5):420–7

An antiallergic activity of disodium cromoglycate unrelated to mast cell activation. Kuriyama K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):473–8

The relative antihistaminic and psychomotor effects of hydroxyzine and cetirizine. Gengo FM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;42(3):265–72

Pharmacologic evaluation of loratadine (SCH 29851), chlorpheniramine and placebo. Batenhorst RL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(2):247–50

Competitive and stereoselective histamine H1 antagonistic effect of cicletanide in guinea-pig isolated ileum. Schoeffter P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):235–7

Icotidine, an antagonist of histamine at both H1 and H2 receptors. Ganellin CR, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):126–33

Newer antihistamines and histamine-release inhibitors. Johnson PN. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Winter; 6(1):58–62

The development of a new antihistamine: astemizole. Ray JA. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Winter;6(1):71–7

Adenosine antagonizes the histamine-induced stimulation of human atrial myocardium: protection by H1-receptor blockade. Genovese A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 230:345–60

Interaction with histamine H1-receptors and bronchospasmolytic effects of urapidil. Kilian U, et al. **Respiration** 1987;51(1):16–25

[Effects of cepharanthine on experimental nasal allergy] Kohno H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 88(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhancement of morphine-induced hyperactivity by antihistaminic drugs in mice. Sansone M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Dec;284(2):239–45

The effects of combined H1 and H2 histamine antagonists on alterations in nasal airflow resistance induced by topical histamine provocation. Havas TE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):856–60

Loratadine (SCH29851) 40 mg once daily versus terfenadine

60 mg twice daily in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Bruttmann G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Mar–Apr; 15(2):63–70

Efficacy of amoxicillin with and without decongestant–antihistamine for otitis media with effusion in children. Results of a double–blind, randomized trial. Mandel EM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 19;316(8):432–7

[Risk of contrast medium reactions in cardiac diagnosis. Pretreatment with glucocorticoids and antihistaminics in known cases of intolerance to contrast media] Machraoui A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 21; 112(34):1288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of H1 and H2 receptor antagonists on the skin and bronchial reactivity in patients with hay fever] Krasnowska M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Oct;54(10):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute hallucinogenic reaction to carbinoxamine maleate. Cockrell JL. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1987;25(1–2):161–7

ANALYSIS

Measurement of concentrations of the histamine H1 receptor antagonist temelastine in biological fluids. Rogers SJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Aug;75(8):813–4

[Studies on Ganoderma lucidum. VI. Anti–allergic effect. (1)] Nogami M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 106(7):594–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on 1,2,3–triazoles. 13. (Piperazinylalkoxy) [1]benzopyrano[2,3–d]–1,2,3–triazol–9(1H)–ones with combined H1–antihistamine and mast cell stabilizing properties. Buckle DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov; 29(11):2262–7

1–(2–pyridinyl)piperazine derivatives with antianaphylactic, antibronchospastic, and mast cell stabilizing activities. Catto A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):13–9

Synthesis of 2–(4–substituted–1–piperazinyl)benzimidazoles as H1–antihistaminic agents. Iemura R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1178–83

Synthesis and antiallergic activity of a novel series of 5–lipoxygenase inhibitors. Kees KL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2329–34

3–(1H–tetrazol–5–yl)–4(3H)–quinazolinone sodium salt (MDL 427): a new antiallergic agent. Peet NP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2403–9

N–(heterocyclic alkyl)pyrido[2,1–b]quinazoline–8–carboxamides as orally active antiallergy agents. Tilley JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):185–93

[Histamine analogs. 28. 2–(Aryloxyalkyl)– and 3(aminoalkyl)–histamines] Steffens R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Feb;320(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

REV 2871 (CHBZ): a potent antiallergic agent with a novel mechanism of action. II. Studies on the mechanism of action. Coutts SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):673–82

The effect of sulphydryl block on the binding of H1–antagonists to the muscarinic receptor. Burgen AS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;80(4):600–1

Histamine and growth: interaction of antiestrogen binding site ligands with a novel histamine site that may be associated with calcium channels. Brandes LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4025–31

Evidence for low brain penetration by the H1–receptor antagonist temelastine (SK&F 93944). Calcutt CR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 6;133(1):65–74

[Biotransformation and pharmacokinetics of bamipine in rats. 2. Studies of the pharmacokinetics (1.)] Neidlein VR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacologic analysis of LY188695 (KB–2413), 1–(2–ethoxyethyl)–2–(4–methyl–1–homopiperazinyl)–benzimidazole difumarate, a potent histamine1 receptor antagonist. Fleisch JH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Feb; 20(1–2):40–9

Potential of interaction between the H1–antagonist astemizole and other drugs. Rombaut N, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov; 57(5):321–4

Histamine H1 receptors on adherent rheumatoid synovial cells in culture: demonstration by radioligand binding and inhibition of histamine–stimulated prostaglandin E production by histamine H1 antagonists. Taylor DJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jun;46(6):425–30

Inhibition by astemizole of activity from the isolated semicircular canal. Norris CH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Sep;113(9):981–3

Effects of MY–1250, a main active metabolite of MY–5116, a new anti–allergic agent, on the release of mediators from guinea pig lung fragments. Takahashi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Sep;35(9):982–7

Pharmacodynamics of the new H1–antagonist 3–amino–9,13b–dihydro–1H–dibenz[c,f]imidazo[1,5–a]azepine hydrochloride in volunteers. Adamus WS, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):569–72

Effects of thiazinamium chloride and other antihistamines on phosphatidylcholine secretion in rat type II pneumocyte cultures. Gilfillan AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 15;36(2):277–81

REV 2871 (CHBZ): a potent antiallergic agent with a novel mechanism of action. I. Activity profile as an inhibitor of mediator release. Khandwala A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):663–72

No effects on sleep of a histamine H1–receptor antagonist: temelastine. Adam K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 22(6):718–20

The effect of topical dimethindene maleate on weal reactions. Humphreys F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 23(2):234–6

Comparison of levocabastine, a new selective H1–receptor antagonist, and disodium cromoglycate, in a nasal provocation test with allergen. Kolly M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;22(4):389–94

Pharmacological studies with SK&F 93944 (temelastine), a novel histamine H1–receptor antagonist with negligible ability to penetrate the central nervous system. Brown EA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;87(3):569–78

Inhibitory effect of cetirizine 2HCl on eosinophil migration in vivo. Fadel R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jul;17(4):373–9

The classic antihistamines (H1 blockers) in respiratory medicine. Popa V. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Sep;7(3):367–82 (82 ref.)

The influence of antihistamine compounds on the oral intake of different addictive drugs. Fuchs V, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Jul;17(4):359–64

Studies on the central effects of the H1–antagonist, loratadine. Bradley CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 32(4):419–21

The effects of acrivastine (BW825C), diphenhydramine and terfenadine in combination with alcohol on human CNS performance. Cohen AF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 32(3):279–88

Acute and subacute actions on human performance and interactions with diazepam of temelastine (SK&F93944) and diphenhydramine. Mattila MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(3):291–8

Temelastine, a novel histamine H1–receptor antagonist, does not induce oxidative hepatic enzyme activity in man. de Mey C, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1987 Jan–Mar;12(1):65–9

Inhibitory effects of oxatomide on intracellular Ca mobilization, Ca uptake and histamine release, using rat peritoneal mast cells. Tasaka K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):348–53

Psychomotor effects of astemizole and chlorpheniramine, alone and in combination with alcohol. Hindmarch I, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;2(2):117–9

Failure of a combined anti–histamine and anti–leukotriene treatment to suppress passive anaphylaxis in the guinea–pig. Garcez Do Carmo L, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986; 8(8):985–95

Inhibitory effect of tritoqualine on activation of latent polymorphonuclear leukocyte collagenase. Wojtecka–Lukasik E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987; 9(1):69–72

Conjunctival eosinophil infiltration evoked by histamine and immediate hypersensitivity. Modification by H1– and H2–receptor blockade. Woodward DF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct;27(10):1495–503

A double–blind evaluation of skin test suppression produced by two doses of terfenadine. Bantz EW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;80(1):99–103

Effect of cetirizine, a new histamine H1 antagonist, on airway dynamics and responsiveness to inhaled histamine in mild asthma. Brik A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul; 80(1):51–6

Sedative effects of antihistamines. Roth T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;80(1):94–8

Effects of histamine H1– and H2–receptor antagonists on thyrotrophin secretion in the rat. Ulloa ER, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):175–80

Temelastine, a new H1–receptor antagonist. Alexander F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(4):200–4

Some behavioral effects of histamine H1 antagonists in squirrel monkeys. Bergman J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):104–10

Histamine H1–receptor antagonist activity assessed in conscious dogs. Wright A, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Sep;18(2):123–9

Effects of chloropyramine, dimethindene and diphenhydramine on transepithelial ion transport: studies in bovine tracheal epithelium and frog skin. Durand–Arczynska W, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986; 81(3):185–90

Effect of histamine and histamine receptor antagonists on rat mesenteric microcirculation. Shahinian HK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jun;42(6):703–7

Effects of H1 blocking agents on age–related osteopenia in the mouse. Tyan ML, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 May; 38(3):287–93

H–1 blockers—classical antihistamines. Cooper JW Jr. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):356–61

Effects of H1–receptor antagonists on responding punished by histamine injection or electric shock presentation in squirrel monkeys. Katz JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(4):461–7

Effects of H1 antihistamines on canine nasal vascular and airway resistances. Lung MA, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Jun; 25(2):95–100

[Effects of terfenadine on esophageal motility in man] Pustorino S, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar;33(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiallergic effect of MY–5116 and its major metabolite, MY–1250] Kohno SW, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of MY–1250, a main active metabolite of MY–5116, a new anti–allergic drug, on histamine release from monkey lung fragments] Takahashi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Sep; 35(9):975–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the histamine receptors in the inhibition of histamine release—blocking examination with H1 and H2 antagonists in the leukocytes of cedar pollinosis patients] Baba K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Nov; 89(11):1703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pulmonary aerosol actions of LY188695 (KB2413), a new potent H1–receptor antagonist. Silbaugh SA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):83–8

Efficacy of an H1 antagonist, astemizole, for chronic allergic rhinitis. Wilson WR, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):157–60

Terfenadine (Seldane) is a potent and selective histamine H1 receptor antagonist in asthmatic airways. Rafferty P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):181–4

A comparison of the PD35–sGaw and PD20–FEV1 in assessment of the effect of oral anti–allergic compounds on the immediate asthmatic response to inhaled allergen. Ollier S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Aug;59(2):159–62

Treatment of allergic rhinitis with a new long–acting H1 receptor antagonist: astemizole. Sooknundun M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jan;58(1):78–81

Effect of an antihistamine/decongestant on nasal and eustachian tube function following intranasal pollen challenge. Stillwagon PK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jun; 58(6):442–6

Clinical profile of astemizole. A survey of 50 double–blind trials. Vanden Bussche G, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Mar; 58(3):184–8

Bronchodilator action of the anti–histaminic terfenadine. Cookson WO. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):120–1

Effect of an oral H1–receptor antagonist, terfenadine, on antigen–induced asthma. Chan TB, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Oct;80(4):375–84

Systemic mastocytosis: management of an unusual case with histamine (H1 and H2) antagonists and cyclooxygenase inhibition. Crawhall JC, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Jan; 10(1):1–4

Terfenadine does not inhibit non–immunologic contact urticaria. Lahti A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr;16(4):220–3

Terfenadine and brompheniramine maleate in urticaria and dermographism. Ormerod AD, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 173(1):5–8

Comparison of H1–antihistamines for pruritus in end–stage renal disease [letter] Nykamp D. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;20(10):806–7

Treatment of chronic urticaria with terfenadine and ranitidine. A randomized double–blind study in 45 patients. Paul E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(3):277–80

Application of histamine–induced conjunctivitis to the assessment of a topical antihistamine, levocabastine. Feinberg G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3–4):537–8

Effect of a new selective H1 receptor antagonist (levocabastine) in a nasal and conjunctival provocation test. Pécoud A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3–4):541–3

The role of histamine in allergen and adenosine–induced bronchoconstriction. Rafferty P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):292–4

Effect of terfenadine on methacholine–induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. Patel KR. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb;79(2):355–8

Controlled clinical assessment of astemizole in the treatment of chronic idiopathic urticaria and angioedema. Kailasam V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr;16(4):797–804

Absence of response to histamine1 blockade in phencyclidine toxicity. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(8):716–7

Antihistamine–decongestants and acute otitis media [letter] Hess GH. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Mar;24(3):236

Debrisoquine metabolism in parkinsonian patients treated with antihistamine drugs [letter] Poirier J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):386

Age–related osteopenia in the mouse: effects of an H1 blocker, a phenothiazine, and promethazine. Tyan ML, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Aug;35(3):26. 74

Treatment of lethal pertussis vaccine reaction with histamine H1 antagonists. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun; 37(6):1068–72

Protective effect of antihistamines on cerebral oedema induced by experimental pneumothorax in newborn piglets. Dux E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):317–21

Histamine receptors in the lung. Braman SS. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):116–20 (49 ref.)

H1 and H2 blockade: a prophylactic principle in anaesthesia and surgery against histamine–release responses of any

degree of severity: Part II. Lorenz W, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Spring;6(2):174–94 (112 ref.)

H1 and H2 blockade: a prophylactic principle in anesthesia and surgery against histamine-release responses of any degree of severity: Part 1. Lorenz W, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Winter;6(1):37–57 (111 ref.)

Treatment of upper and lower airway disease with azelastine. Perhach JL, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):121–4

Astemizole suspension in the maintenance treatment of paediatric hay fever: a comparison with terfenadine suspension. Grillage MG, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986; 4(10):642–7

Treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis—a double blind, group comparative study of terfenadine and dexchlorpheniramine. Johansen LV, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Mar;25(1):35–40

[Antihistaminics (H1 receptor blocking agents)] van Dijke CP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 1; 130(44):1971–7 **(Dut)**

[Proper usage of H1-antihistaminics] Malaise D, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Mar 1;42(5):196–202 **(Fre)**

[A new generation of H1-receptor antagonist antihistaminics] Pécoud A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Oct; 106(10):913–5 **(Fre)**

[Terfenadine in allergic respiratory tract diseases. General practice study on the effectiveness and tolerance in children] Fink P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 20; 105(11):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of urticaria with the new H1 antihistaminic astemizole—with special reference to the time of onset of effect and maximum effect] Kurz K. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Nov 15;61(22):1646–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of urticaria with H1 and H2 antihistaminics. Results of clinical and experimental studies] Paul E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Mar 1;62(5):401–2, 405–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxatomide in the treatment of chronic urticaria: evaluation of its effectiveness and tolerance] Pigatto PD, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 May;122(5):XXV–XXIX (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pruritus in chronic uremic patients in periodic hemodialysis. Treatment with terfenadine (an antagonist of histamine H1 receptors)] Russo GE, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-allergic effects of 1-(2-ethoxyethyl)-2-(4-methyl-1-homopiperazinyl)= benzimidazole fumarate (KB-2413)] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;89(2):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of antihistaminic agents in patients with various heart pathologies undergoing surgical treatment] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Phototoxic potential of mequitazine, a phenothiazine derivative, as determined by the photosensitized action on microbiological systems. Fujita H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Sep;59(2):141–6

Mutagenicity studies of selected antihistamines, their metabolites and products of nitrosation. Kammerer RC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):981–5

URINE

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for azatadine in human urine. Alton KB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 9;385:249–59

HISTAMINE H2 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

H2-receptor antagonist and gastric acid antisecretory properties of Wy-45,662. Nielsen ST. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov;19(3–4):158–63

Nocturnal ulcer pain relief from tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Racoma A, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 23–30;257(4):485

Pharmacological studies of 2-(3-(3-(1-piperidinylmethyl)-phenoxy)propylamino)-4 (3H)-quinazolinone (NO-794), a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist. Oshita M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):229–35

On the structure-activity relationship of histamine H2-receptor antagonists based on the X-ray crystal structures and 1H-NMR spectra of amidine derivatives. Ishida T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;31(4):410–6

Icotidine, an antagonist of histamine at both H1 and H2 receptors. Ganellin CR, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):126–33

Newer antihistamines and histamine-release inhibitors. Johnson PN. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Winter; 6(1):58–62

Tiotidine and ICIA 5165 inhibit central and peripheral H2 receptors with equal potency. Nielsen ST. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(1):25–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of H2-receptor antagonists on prolactin secretion: specificity and mediation of the response. Knigge U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Aug;115(4):461–8

Comparison of effects of oral and intravenous famotidine on inhibition of nocturnal gastric acid secretion. Ryan JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 24;81(4B):60–4

Rational approach to long-term use of H2-antagonists. Zell S, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):796–802 (95 ref.)

The effect of various dose regimens of famotidine on basal nocturnal and meal-stimulated gastric secretion. Ryan JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug;42(2):225–31

A dosage alternative for H2-receptor antagonists—constant infusion. Siepler JK. **Clin Ther** 1986;8 Suppl A:24–33

Combination treatment: colloidal bismuth subcitrate with H2-antagonists. Salmon PR. **Digestion** 1987;37 Suppl 2:42–6

A multicenter, double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled comparison of nocturnal and twice-a-day famotidine in the treatment of active duodenal ulcer disease. Gitlin N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):48–53

The effects of combined H1 and H2 histamine antagonists on alterations in nasal airflow resistance induced by topical histamine provocation. Havas TE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):856–60

Famotidine once-a-day in the therapy of acute, benign gastric ulcer: a worldwide experience. Simon B, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:19–22

Release of histamine by H2-receptor antagonists? [letter] Czerwonka R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):216–7

Comparison of famotidine 40 mg with ranitidine 300 mg at night in short-term duodenal ulcer healing. A South African multicentre study. Marks IN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 4;72(1):18–20

The effects of 75 mg HOE 760, a novel H2-receptor antagonist, on daytime peptone-stimulated and nocturnal gastric acid output in healthy volunteers. Hagenmüller F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun;22(5):609–14

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Famotidine: an appraisal of its mode of action and safety. Berlin RG, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 24;81(4B):8–12

Recurrent parotitis with H2 receptor antagonists [letter] Caraman P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1455–6

H2-receptor antagonists and gastric cancer. Penston J, et al. **Med Toxicol** 1986 May–Jun;1(3):163–8 (49 ref.)

Adverse reactions and interactions with H2-receptor antagonists [published erratum appears in Med Toxicol 1986 Jul–Aug;1(4):preceding 237] Penston J, et al. **Med Toxicol** 1986 May–Jun;1(3):192–216 (312 ref.)

[Consequences of therapeutic long-term achlorhydria] Koop H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jan;28(1):8–13 **(Ger)**

[H2 blockers in a new dosage form: effect on the endocrine system?] Müller P, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 31;81(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Highly sensitive determination of 2-hydroxy-N-(3-[m-(1-piperidinylmethyl) phenoxy]propyl)acetamide (desacetyl TZU-0460) in rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Iwamura S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:370–5

[Effects of concomitant drugs on the blood concentration of a histamine H2 antagonist (the 3rd report)—concomitant or time lag oral administration of cimetidine and sucralfate] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;84(5):1025–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on histaminergic compounds, III. Synthesis and histamine H2-activity of a series of corresponding histamine and dimaprit analogues. Sterk GJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Jul;319(7):624–30

Zwitterionic analogues of cimetidine as H2 receptor antagonists. Young RC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jul; 30(7):1150–6

[H2-Antihistaminics. 32. Synthesis and H2-antagonistic action of N-[3-(3-piperidino-methyl-phenoxy)propyl]-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-amines] Krämer I, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Dec;319(12):1091–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[H2-antihistaminics. 34. 1,3,4-Oxadiazol-2,5-diamines with H2-antagonistic activity] Krämer I, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Feb;320(2):120–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[H2-antihistaminics. 31. 1,2,5-Triazine-2,4-diamines and -2,4,6-triamines with H2-antagonistic activity] Mohr R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Oct;319(10):878–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure-activity relationships in histamine H2 receptor antagonists: construction of a binding site model] Tintelnot M. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Mar;320(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and H2-antagonistic action of N3, N5-substituted 1,2, 4-oxadiazole-3, 5-diamine. 26. H2-antihistaminics] Krämer I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1011–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and H2-antagonistic action of N,N-substituted 1,3,4-oxadiazole-2,5-diamine. 30. H2-antihistaminics] Krämer I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tetrahydroisoquinolines as components of H2-antagonists. 27. H2-antihistaminics] Trumm KA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Development of histamine H2-receptor antagonists and the pharmacology of ranitidine. Wood JR. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;5 Suppl:7–10

METABOLISM

Binding of [3H]ICIA 5165, an H2-receptor antagonist to guinea pig gastric mucosa. Nielsen ST. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):524–31

Pharmacokinetics of TZU-0460, a new H2-receptor antagonist, in patients with impaired renal function. Takabatake T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 30(6):709–12

[Pharmacokinetic interaction of histamine H2 receptor antagonists: mechanism and clinical implications] Mal F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 May;11(5):387–98 (156 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacology of the novel H2 antagonist famotidine: in vitro studies. Bertaccini G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov; 19(3–4):180–7

Inhibitory effect of famotidine on cat gastric secretion. Coruzzi G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov;19(3–4):188–93

Cardiovascular effects of ranitidine and cimetidine during acute myocardial ischaemia in anaesthetized dogs. Dai S. **Agents Actions** 1986 Oct;19(1–2):26–33

Inhibition of 14C-aminopyrine accumulation in isolated rabbit gastric glands by the H2-receptor antagonist HOE 760 (TZU-0460). Herling AW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Feb;20(1–2):35–9

Relation between pharmacological response and receptor binding with histamine blocking drugs. Irreversible antagonism of three analogues of mifentidine on right atrium and cerebral cortex of the guinea-pig. Kramer K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):41–8

The antisecretory profile of action of the H2-receptor antagonists, famotidine, loxtidine, ranitidine and L-643,441 on the rat isolated gastric mucosa. Reeves JJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Feb;20(1–2):22–8

Effect of famotidine on hepatic hemodynamics and peptic ulcer. Ohnishi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May; 82(5):415–8

Pharmacodynamics of famotidine in humans. Chremos AN. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 24;81(4B):3–7

Direct effects of H2-receptor antagonists on airway smooth muscle and on responses mediated by H1- and H2-receptors. Koga Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb; 66(2):181–5

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by H2-receptor antagonists. Nielsen ST. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jul;282(1):151–60

Increased thyroxine clearance in rats treated with high doses of a histamine H2-antagonist, SKF 93479. Brown CG, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:253–6

Thyroid toxicity and iodothyronine deiodination. Jones CA, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:250–2

Antisecretory effects of two new histamine H2-receptor antagonists. Bickel M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1358–63

Inhibition of microsomal biotransformation by a series of nitrogen and oxygen heterocyclic histamine H2-antagonists. Lindstrom TD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1669–72

Effect of five structurally diverse H2-receptor antagonists on drug metabolism. Pasanen M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4457–61

Effects of H-2 antagonists on the elimination of bupivacaine. Noble DW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):735–7

The antisecretory effects of zaltidine, a novel long-acting H2-receptor antagonist, in healthy volunteers and in subjects with a past history of duodenal ulcer. Laferla G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;22(4):395–9

Famotidine does not affect indocyanine green disposition and serum bile acid levels in healthy subjects. Testa R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;23(6):779–80

Relaxant effect of the H2-receptor antagonist oxmetidine on guinea-pig and human airways. Advenier C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):523–30

Comparative effects of H2-receptor antagonists on drug interaction in rats. Lin JH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):649–53

Famotidine. Pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and a preliminary review of its therapeutic use in peptic ulcer disease and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Campoli-Richards DM, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Sep; 32(3):197–221 (135 ref.)

HA autoreceptor assay with superfused slices of rat brain cortex and electrical stimulation. Van der Werf JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):199–206

Changes in the gastric mucosa of the mouse associated with long lasting unsurmountable histamine H2 blockade. Poynter D, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27(11):1338–46

Nocturnal acid suppression with a new H2 receptor antagonist—nizatidine. Dammann HG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Oct;33(5):217–20

Effect of mifentidine, a new H2-antagonist, on pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion in healthy subjects. Lazzaroni M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987

Apr;25(4):218–21

Conjunctival eosinophil infiltration evoked by histamine and immediate hypersensitivity. Modification by H1- and H2-receptor blockade. Woodward DF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct;27(10):1495–503

Clinical pharmacology of famotidine: a summary. Chremos AN. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:7–12 (30 ref.)

Recent advances in pharmaceutical chemistry—review II. Histamine H2-receptor antagonists. Lee RM, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Dec;11(6):389–408 (95 ref.)

Effects of histamine H1- and H2-receptor antagonists on thyrotrophin secretion in the rat. Ulloa ER, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):175–80

Bioisosteric prototype design of biaryl imidazolyl and triazolyl competitive histamine H2-receptor antagonists. Lipinski CA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2154–63

Inhibition of dimaprit- and pentagastrin-induced gastric acid secretion in cats by the new histamine H2 antagonist, CM 57755. Lavezzo A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 38(11):853–6

Effects of ORF 17583, other histamine H2-receptor antagonists and omeprazole on gastric acid secretory states in rats and dogs. Katz LB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):437–42

Actions of nizatidine, a selective histamine H2-receptor antagonist, on gastric acid secretion in dogs, rats and frogs. Lin TM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov; 239(2):406–10

Characterization of the H2 receptor antagonist and gastric acid antisecretory properties of Wy-45,727. Nielsen ST. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):607–13

Effect of histamine and histamine receptor antagonists on rat mesenteric microcirculation. Shahinian HK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jun;42(6):703–7

Negative inotropic effects of famotidine [letter] Kirch W, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):684–5

Mutagenic evaluation of etintidine (BL-5641), a novel histamine H2-receptor antagonist, using reverse mutation tests in bacteria and forward mutation tests in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Ishida F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug; 188(4):301–6

Effects of centrally administered H2 antagonists on motor activity. O'Neill KA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):683–6

Influence of naloxone on H2-receptor blocker drugs effects in the "behavioral despair" test.Sunal R. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep;25(3):511–3

Famotidine and ranitidine: any difference in the duration of action? Coruzzi G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jan; 19(1):15–27

Interaction of famotidine with rat liver microsomes, a study showing less inhibition of drug metabolism than with cimetidine. Imai Y, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Jul;18(7):629–38

Effects of eight-week treatment with histamine H2-antagonists or an antacid on plasma levels of histamine and serotonin in duodenal ulcer patients. Lai KH, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Sep;18(9):807–12

Drugs other than H2-receptor antagonists as clinically important inhibitors of drug metabolism in vivo. Gugler R, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(1):133–7 (19 ref.)

H2-receptor antagonists as inhibitors of oxidative drug metabolism in vivo. Kirch W. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 33(1):129–32 (32 ref.)

Comparative effects of H2-receptor antagonists on drug metabolism in vitro and in vivo. Klotz U, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(1):157–62

Interaction of ranitidine and famotidine with guinea pig–isolated parietal cells. Sewing KF, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(5):274–8

Effects of centrally administered H2 antagonists in the behavioral despair test. O'Neill KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):190–2

Effects of H2-receptor antagonists on the rat liver after partial hepatectomy or carbon tetrachloride–induced hepatic injury. Lee SD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):984–90

Non-antisecretory activities of H2 antagonists. Bertaccini G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;121:30–6

[H2-antihistaminics. 33. Synthesis and H2-antagonistic activity of heteroaromatic (thio)carboxamides and triazole(thi)one-derivatives of piperidinomethylphenoxypropylamine] Wegner K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Feb;320(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The action of various doses of the new imidazole H2-receptor antagonist etintidine on intragastric acidity in man] Dammann HG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunomodulation caused by histamine and H2 antagonists] Koenig UD, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jun 6;81(13):461–3 **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of microsomal enzyme activity of the liver by various H2 receptor antagonists] Jensen JC, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;25(2):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a new H2 receptor antagonist, famotidine, on gastric secretion] Noci MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Sep 30;62(9):1103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[H2 antagonists and the heart] Corradini P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Dec 15;77(47–48):2209–15 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A double-blind evaluation of famotidine for pre-anesthetic intramuscular administration—its effects on volume and pH of gastric juice] Noguchi J, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr; 36(4):592–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of blood flow in acute gastric lesion after hepatectomy and effect of prostaglandin I2 and H2-receptor antagonist] Kii E. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 87(10):1293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the histamine receptors in the inhibition of histamine release—blocking examination with H1 and H2 antagonists in the leukocytes of cedar pollinosis patients] Baba K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Nov; 89(11):1703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vivo evaluation of the effect of antacids and H2 receptor blockaders on the intragastric pH in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Waserstein M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1985;15(4):243–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug therapy for preventing peptic ulcer recurrence. Sutherland JE. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Nov;34(5):141–4

Famotidine. The ACG Committee on FDA–Related Matters with primary authorship by G. Friedman. American College of Gastroenterology. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun; 82(6):504–6

Nizatidine: a new histamine receptor blocker in the treatment of active duodenal ulcers. Levendoglu H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;81(12):1167–70

Famotidine: clinical applications of a new H2-receptor antagonist. May 16, 1986, Carmel, California. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 24;81(4B):1–64

Economic and health aspects of peptic ulcer disease and H2-receptor antagonists. Jensen DM. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 24;81(4B):42–8

Efficacy and safety of famotidine in the management of benign gastric ulcers. Lyon DT. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 24; 81(4B):33–41

A multicenter, randomized, double-blind study comparing famotidine with ranitidine in the treatment of active duodenal ulcer disease. McCullough AJ. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 24;81(4B):17–24

Misoprostol in the treatment of duodenal ulcer refractory to H2-blocker therapy. A placebo-controlled, multicenter, double-blind, randomized trial. Newman RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul 27;83(1A):27–31

Treatment of active duodenal ulcers with famotidine. A double-blind comparison with ranitidine. Rohner HG, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 24;81(4B):13–6

Maintenance therapy of duodenal ulcer with famotidine. A multicenter United States study. Texter EC Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 24;81(4B):25–32

Famotidine: clinical applications of a new H2-receptor antagonist. Introduction. Texter EC Jr. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 24;81(4B):1–2

Famotidine in the therapy of gastric hypersecretory states. Vinayek R, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 24;81(4B):49–59

Surgical treatment of peptic ulcer disease before and after introduction of H2 blockers. Scheeres DE, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jul;53(7):392–5

H2 antagonists and the common cold [letter] Sicore A. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):803

Treatment of gastroesophageal reflux–induced asthma: steroids, beta 2-stimulants, and H2-blockers [letter] **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):997, 1001

The antianaphylactic action of histamine H2-receptor agonists in the guinea-pig isolated heart. Blandina P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):459–66

Systemic mastocytosis: management of an unusual case with histamine (H1 and H2) antagonists and cyclooxygenase inhibition. Crawhall JC, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Jan; 10(1):1–4

Erosive gastritis and gastrointestinal bleeding in a female runner. Prevention of the bleeding and healing of the gastritis with H2-receptor antagonists. Cooper BT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):2019–23

Famotidine: an evolution in H2 antagonist therapy. Proceedings of a symposium. São Paulo, Brazil, September 7–12, 1986. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:1–27

Review of an extensive worldwide study of a new H2-receptor antagonist, famotidine, as compared to ranitidine in the treatment of acute duodenal ulcer. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:14–8

Treatment of Barrett's esophagus with H2 blockers. Cooper BT, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;9(2):139–41

Famotidine: effective treatment of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Howard JM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987; 9 Suppl 2:23–5

Famotidine (Pepcid). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Feb 13; 29(733):17–8

Protective effect of antihistamines on cerebral oedema induced by experimental pneumothorax in newborn piglets. Dux E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):317–21

H2-receptor antagonists: development and application. Feldman S. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):362–6 (28 ref.)

H1 and H2 blockade: a prophylactic principle in anaesthesia and surgery against histamine-release responses of any degree of severity: Part II. Lorenz W, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Spring;6(2):174–94 (112 ref.)

H1 and H2 blockade: a prophylactic principle in anesthesia and surgery against histamine-release responses of any degree of severity: Part 1. Lorenz W, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Winter;6(1):37–57 (111 ref.)

Double-blind comparison of astemizole and terfenadine in the treatment of chronic urticaria. Cainelli T, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(10):679–86

Clinical perspectives of drugs inhibiting acid secretion: histamine H2 antagonists. Bauerfeind P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;125:42–9

The natural history of peptic ulcer disease: the influence of H2-antagonist treatment. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;121:46–52

[Comparison of famotidine and ranitidine in duodenal ulcer (letter)] Rohner HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 27;112(9):367–8 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of stress bleeding—do we need a new concept?] Tryba M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 24; 111(43):1627–9 **(Ger)**

[H2 blocker-resistant peptic ulcers. Selection of surgical patients, changes in indications] Husemann B. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 30;105(19):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[H2 blockers and acute peptic ulcer] Müller P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 9;104 Suppl 3:903–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term drug therapy of ulcer disease. Findings for deciding, indications, duration and surgical alternatives] Peitsch W. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 25;104(36):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[H2 receptor blocker or prostaglandin E in ulcer therapy?] Forth W. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 1;64(17):806–9 **(Ger)**

[Gastroduodenal ulcer—changes in surgical therapy by long-term drug treatment] Peitsch W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(23):1433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The course of gastric ulcer. Results 3 years after the diagnosis] Morini S, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar;33(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[H2 receptor antagonist treatment and stomach cancer] Amland PF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 30; 107(12):1023 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Treatment of duodenal ulcer with histamine H2 antagonists and alkalies] Russu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr–Jun;90(2):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Antacids and muscarinic and histamine H2 receptor blockaders in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):24–31 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Gastric neuroendocrine cell hyperplasia after treatment with the long-acting, potent H2-receptor antagonist SK&F 93479. Harleman JH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jun; 22(5):595–600

HISTAMINE H2 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE H2**

HISTAMINE LIBERATION

see related
COMPOUND 48–80

Experimental renal anaphylaxis: release of histamine and study of its effect on renal perfusion. Assem ES, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):295–8

Renal histamine: release by immune stimuli. Assem ES, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov;19(3–4):141–9

Isolation and sensitivity of human mesenteric mast cells to immunological and nonimmunological histamine releasers. Brzezińska-Błaszczyk E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr; 20(3–4):226–8

Role of a Ca2+-Mg2+ ATPase on the mast cell surface in calcium transport and histamine secretion. Chakravarty N. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):185–7

Histamine and calcium secretion in the submandibular gland of the cat evoked by two types of stimulation. Erjavec F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):188–90

Comparison of the release of various mediators from atrial and ventricular tissues of sensitized guinea-pig hearts. Ghanem NS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):284–7

The influence of cimetidine and ranitidine on basophil histamine release and bronchial reactivity in asthmatic patients. Hofman J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr; 20(3–4):317–9

Membrane sialic acid influences basophil histamine release by interfering with calcium dependence. Jensen C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):161–4

Histamine release in paediatric cardiopulmonary bypass—a possible role in the capillary leak syndrome. Marath A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):299–302

Histamine and lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) release in ischemic myocardium of the guinea-pig. Masini E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):281–3

Histamine release from serosal mast cells by intermediate products of arachidonic acid metabolism. Masini E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):202–5

Histamine release induced by bacteria. A new mechanism in asthma? Norn S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Feb; 20(1–2):29–34

Bacteria and their products peptidoglycan and teichoic acid

potentiate antigen-induced histamine release in allergic patients. Norn S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr; 20(3-4):174-7

Impaired basophil histamine release from allergic patients. Stahl Skov P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3-4):303-6

Stimulus-dependence and time-course of histamine and leukotriene release from chopped and dispersed human lung tissue. Sydbom A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr; 20(3-4):198-201

Do superfused mast cells release histamine by endogenous cation exchange with potassium ions? Uvnäs B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3-4):146-8

Monoclonal anti-human IgE: histamine release capacity and effect on in vitro sensitization of human basophils. Weyer A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3-4):206-9

Does basophil releasability contribute to bronchial hyperreactivity in asthma? Górski P. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):101-3

Basophil histamine release in cord blood. Regulatory role of IgE. Ebbesen F, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Nov;41(8):562-7

Histamine-dependent allergy blood test. Clinical evaluation. Faraj BA, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Sep;41(7):526-31

Bacteria and endotoxin induce release of basophil histamine in patients with atopic dermatitis. In vitro experiments with S. aureus, teichoic acid, E. coli and E. coli LPS. Jørgensen J, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jul;42(5):395-7

A new glass microfibre-based histamine analysis for allergy testing in children. Results compared with conventional leukocyte histamine release assay, skin prick test, bronchial provocation test and RAST. Nolte H, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jul;42(5):366-73

Histamine release from basophil leukocytes induced by microbial antigen preparations in patients with AIDS. Pedersen M, et al. **Allergy** 1987 May;42(4):291-7

A comparison of the osmotic activation of basophils and human lung mast cells. Eggleston PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May;135(5):1043-8

Biological effect of transferrin on mast cell mediator release during the passive cutaneous anaphylaxis reaction: a possible inhibition mechanism involving iron. Mécheri S, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Mar-Apr; 138(2):213-21

Behaviorally conditioned histamine release. Prior stress and conditionability and extinction of the response. Dark K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:578-82

Cortisol and behaviorally conditioned histamine release. Peeke HV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:583-7

No direct involvement of plasma membrane divalent cation-activated adenosine triphosphatase in histamine release from rat mast cells. Yamashita T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):951-6

Inhibition of IgE-mediated release of histamine and peptide leukotriene from human basophils and mast cells by forskolin. Marone G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):13-20

Rotational dynamics of the Fc receptor for immunoglobulin E on histamine-releasing rat basophilic leukemia cells. Zidovetzki R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29; 25(15):4397-401

Feline endotoxin shock: effects on tissue histamine and histidine decarboxylase activity. Parratt JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):635-40

In situ detection of histamine released from mast cells by using a histamine-sensitive membrane electrode. Katsu T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;34(9):3968-70

Non-IgE-dependent bacteria-induced histamine release from human lung and tonsillar mast cells. Church MK, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jul;17(4):341-53

Development of a microassay for histamine release. Clinton PM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 May;17(3):181-9

Early embryonic histamine-releasing factor: a new model for human implantation. Cocchiara R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Nov;1(7):445-7

Isolation of a histamine releasing factor from human embryo culture medium after in-vitro fertilization. Cocchiara R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 May;2(4):341-4

Histamine releasing activity (HRA) produced by leukocytes co-cultured with tumor cells. Langford MP, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Apr;16(2):129-38

Histamine-releasing activity of lymphocyte supernatants of guinea pig spleen cell cultures. Brzezińska-Błaszczyk E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 3;13(6):289-94

Binding properties and histamine release in variants of rat basophilic leukemia cells with changes in the IgE receptor. Stracke ML, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Apr;14(4):287-92

Rapid phosphorylation of a 92,000 MW protein on activation of rat basophilic leukaemia cells for histamine release. Hattori Y, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Apr;60(4):573-8

Seasonal variation of mast cell function in human adenoid tissues. Schmutzler W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3-4):277-8

Calcium channels and histamine release from mast cells. West GB. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(1):101-2

Increased compound 48/80 induced local histamine release from nonlesional skin of patients with chronic urticaria. Bédard PM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1121-5

Prostaglandin D2 and histamine release in cold urticaria. Heavey DJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):458-61

Histamine levels in bronchoalveolar lavage from patients with asthma, sarcoidosis, and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Rankin JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb; 79(2):371-7

Enhancement of IgE synthesis and histamine release by T cell factors derived from atopic patients with bronchial asthma. Yanagihara Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;79(3):448-56

Histamine release and circulating cells after antigen inhalation in allergic dogs. Chung KF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):253-8

Influence of hypoxia on histamine and leukotriene release from dispersed porcine lung cells. Paterson NA. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1790-5

Characterization of histamine release in digitonin-permeabilized rabbit platelets. Adachi I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):1009-14

A patch-clamp study of histamine-secreting cells. Lindau M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Sep;88(3):349-68

Monoclonal antibodies specific to the alpha-subunit of the mast cell's Fc epsilon R block IgE binding and trigger histamine release. Baniyash M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2999-3004

Co-culture of human lung-derived mast cells with mouse 3T3 fibroblasts: morphology and IgE-mediated release of histamine, prostaglandin D2, and leukotrienes. Levi-Schaffer F, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15; 139(2):494-500

Studies of IgE-dependent histamine releasing factors: heterogeneity of IgE. MacDonald SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):506-12

Human basophil releasability. III. Genetic control of human basophil releasability [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1654] Marone G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3588-92

Interleukin 1 releases histamine from human basophils and mast cells in vitro. Subramanian N, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):271-5

Characterization of primate bronchoalveolar mast cells. I. IgE-dependent release of histamine, leukotrienes, and prostaglandins. Wells E, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15; 137(12):3933-40

Neutrophils and mast cells. I. Human neutrophil-derived histamine-releasing activity. White MV, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1624-30

Degranulation and histamine release from murine mast cells sensitized with dengue virus-immune sera. Sanchez LF, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(8):753-9

The effect of co-operativity on the equilibrium binding of symmetric bivalent ligands to antibodies: theoretical results with application to histamine release from basophils. Wofsy C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Feb;24(2):151-61

Histamine release in anesthesia and surgery. Moss J. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Winter;6(1):28-36 (40 ref.)

Histamine release from human basophils is induced by IgE-dependent factor(s) derived from human lung macrophages and an Fc epsilon receptor-positive human B cell line. Plaut M, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985; 98:305-12

[Value of the basophil stimulation test in the diagnosis of juvenile bronchial asthma] Kusenbach G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Sep-Oct;198(5):395-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigen-induced histamine liberation from basophilic granulocytes in patients with allergies] Zimmermann I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Oct;40(10):415-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of growth on nasal allergy in children. Part 2. IgE levels in the serum and nasal secretions, and the percentage of histamine release] Hamaguchi F, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Jan; 36(1):16-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Release of histamine and slow reacting substance from leukocytes of asthmatic children stimulated by calcium ionophore A23187 and zymosan activated serum] Katagiri M, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Sep;35(9):936-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The feedback mechanism of histamine in cedar pollinosis--discussion in comparison with the rates in season and out of season] Baba K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Aug;89(8):1064-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histamine release from peripheral leukocytes in patients with cedar pollinosis--the relationship between histamine release and the symptoms, skin test and nasal provocation test] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Nov; 89(11):1650-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of mobilization of biogenic amines from rat mast cells in radiation protected conditions] Goncharenko EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(5):631-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical performance of the basophil degranulation test. Correlation with other diagnostic technics in allergy (II)] Román Pérez F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Sep-Oct;14(5):407-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Is the existence of negative interactions between mastocyte populations possible?] Botana LM. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1986 Aug-Dec;12(2-3):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of histamine in the local anti-amebic immune response] Campos-Rodríguez R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986; 17 Suppl 1:273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO), nocodazole, and taxol on mast cell histamine secretion. Nielsen EH, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;59(3):214-9

Histamine storage and formation in canine gastric mucosa--effect of pentagastrin stimulation. Lundell L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):587-95

Rat mast cells superfused with isotonic solutions release histamine, probably via intracellular cation exchange K+ in equilibrium Hi+ ions. Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):657-8

Anaphylactoid reactions and histamine release do not occur after application of the opioid tramadol. Barth H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3-4):310-3

Histamine release from mast cells of various species induced by histamine releasing factor from human lymphocytes. Brzezińska-Błaszczyk E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun; 21(1-2):26-31

Dimethyl sulfoxide inhibits histamine release induced by various chemicals. Candussio L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Feb;20(1-2):17-21

Phorbol esters induce a slow, non-cytotoxic release of histamine from rat peritoneal mast cells. Cantwell ME, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3-4):165-8

Calcium uptake in mast cells, energy metabolism and histamine secretion. Chakravarty N. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3-4):153-6

On the interaction of local anesthetics with mast cells. Drábiková K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3-4):191-3

Functional differences between human cutaneous mast cells and basophils: a comparison of morphine-induced histamine release. Ebertz JM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5-6):455-62

Isolation of mast cells from rabbit lung and liver: comparison of histamine release induced by the hypnotics Althesin and propanidid. Ennis M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr; 20(3-4):219-22

Inhibition of histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells by a factor from human serum--identification as transferrin. Gross-Weege W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Oct; 19(1-2):10-7

Complexity of the influence of gangliosides on histamine release from human basophils and rat mast cells. Jensen C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1-2):79-82

Enhancement of histamine release from human basophils pretreated with different sialidases. Jensen C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5-6):499-503

Effect of various GABA-receptor agonists and antagonists on anaphylactic histamine release in the guinea-pig ileum. Luzzi S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3-4):181-4

Potassium-induced histamine release from mast cells and its inhibition by ketotifen. Németh A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3-4):149-52

Action of the SP2-11 and SP3-11 fragments of substance P on rat peritoneal mast cells. Piotrowski W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3-4):178-80

Inhibition of histamine release in vitro by a blocking factor from human serum: comparison with the iron binding proteins transferrin and lactoferrin. Theobald K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Feb;20(1-2):10-6

On the mechanism of dextran-induced histamine secretion from rat peritoneal mast cells. Thompson HL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3-4):169-71

Effects of mepacrine and p-bromophenacyl bromide on anti-IgE and phospholipase A2-induced histamine release from human basophils. Toll JB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5-6):518-23

The effect of hypertonic saline administration or stalk transection on histamine and histamine N-methyltransferase in the rat posterior pituitary. Verburg KM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5-6):494-8

Study of the inhibition of histamine release by inosine pranobex. Ziesche R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr; 20(3-4):172-3

The glucocorticosteroid, budesonide, partially blocks histamine release from human lung tissue in vitro. Bergstrand H, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Jul;41(5):319-26

Inhibition of basophil histamine release by gangliosides. Further studies on the significance of cell membrane sialic acid in the histamine release process. Jensen C, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jan;42(1):51-6

Effect of nitrendipine on histamine release from human basophil leukocytes. Miadonna A, et al. **Allergy** 1987 May; 42(4):298-304

Effect of interleukin 2 on basophil histamine release. Morita Y, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Feb;42(2):104-8

Stimulation of oxyntic and histaminergic cells in gastric mucosa by gastrin C-terminal tetrapeptide. Ruiz MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):G529-37

Comparative cutaneous histamine release by neuromuscular blocking agents. Galletly DC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov;14(4):365-9

Histamine release by four narcotics: a double-blind study in humans. Flacke JW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug; 66(8):723-30

Inhibition of d-tubocurarine-induced histamine release by halothane [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 1987 Jul;67(1):156] Kettlekamp NS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):666-9

Comparison of cutaneous and in vitro histamine release by muscle relaxants. North FC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr; 66(4):543-6

Adriamycin-induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells: role of free radicals. Decorti G, et al.

Antieancer Res 1987 May-Jun;7(3 Pt B):497-9

Effects of MY-1250, a main active metabolite of MY-5116, a new anti-allergic agent, on the release of mediators from guinea pig lung fragments. Takahashi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Sep;35(9):982-7

Effect of tenoxicam and indomethacin on the release of histamine, prostaglandin E2 and leukotrienes from various cells. König W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Mar; 37(3):296-9

Comparison of the effects of clonidine and guanfacine on the histamine liberation from human mast cells and basophils and on the human bronchial smooth muscle activity. Lindgren BR, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):551-3

Differential calcium effects on prostaglandin D2 generation and histamine release from isolated rat peritoneal mast cells. Kawabe H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):467-74

Redistribution of phospholipid/Ca2+-dependent protein kinase in mast cells activated by various agonists. Nagao S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13; 142(3):645-53

Guanosine 5'-(gamma-thio)triphosphate stimulates arachidonic acid liberation in permeabilized rat peritoneal mast cells. Okano Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1267-75

Specific inhibition of phorbol ester and DiC8-induced histamine release from human basophils by the protein kinase C inhibitors, H-7 and H-9. Thueson DO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):732-40

Synergism between thapsigargin and the phorbol ester 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate on the release of [14C]arachidonic acid and histamine from rat peritoneal mast cells. Jacobsen S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):621-6

REV 2871 (CHBZ): a potent antiallergic agent with a novel mechanism of action. I. Activity profile as an inhibitor of mediator release. Khandwala A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):663-72

Regulation by serine esterase of histamine release from human leukocytes--I. Direct release of histamine by the serine esterase inhibitors diisopropyl fluorophosphate (DFP) and soman (GD). Meier HL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4125-30

Tumor promoter-induced basophil histamine release: effect of selected flavonoids. Middleton E Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):2048-52

Very low density lipoproteins (VLDL) trigger the release of histamine from human basophils. Gonen B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 23;917(3):418-24

Rat mast cells permeabilised with streptolysin O secrete histamine in response to Ca2+ at concentrations buffered in the micromolar range. Howell TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 18;927(2):177-83

Effect of lysophosphatidylserine on immunological histamine release. Kolster L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 18;927(2):196-202

Histamine release during the administration of atracurium or vecuronium in children. Goudsouzian NG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1229-33

Histamine liberation with atracurium [letter] Owen RT. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1342

Inhibitors of adriamycin-induced histamine release in vitro limit adriamycin cardiotoxicity in vivo. Klugmann FB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Nov;54(5):743-8

Effect of calcium antagonists on histamine release from human basophil leukocytes. Miadonna A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;22(4):483-6

Adenosine inhibits and potentiates IgE-dependent histamine release from human basophils by an A2-receptor mediated mechanism. Church MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec; 80(4):719-26

Inhibition of IgE-dependent histamine release from human dispersed lung mast cells by anti-allergic drugs and salbutamol. Church MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 90(2):421-9

Histaminoid response after intradermal and intravenous administration of atracurium, vecuronium and tubocurarine: a comparative study. Lavery GG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Nov;3(6):439-47

Effect of polyethylene glycol 400 on adriamycin induced histamine release. Decorti G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;22(7):793-9

Bacteria and their products release histamine and potentiate mediator release: new aspects in airway diseases. Norn S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:230-4

Protein and diacylglycerol phosphorylation in the stimulus-secretion coupling of rat mast cells. Sagi-Eisenberg R, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jun;61(2):203-6

Mechanism of activation of human basophils by Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I. Marone G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):803-9

Effect of CI-922, a potential new antiallergy agent, on arachidonic acid metabolism in vitro. Boctor AM, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec;10(4):435-41

Effects of thiazinamium chloride on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells and on phosphodiesterase activity in guinea pig lung. Carlson RP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(4):348-50

Substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide: effects on mast cells and in human skin. Foreman JC. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3-4):366-71 (32 ref.)

Mechanism of action of an antiallergic agent, amlexanox (AA-673), in inhibiting histamine release from mast cells. Acceleration of cAMP generation and inhibition of phosphodiesterase. Makino H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(1):66-71

Mast cell histamine release induced by intermediate products of arachidonic acid metabolism. Masini E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3-4):279-82

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs induce UV-dependent histamine and leukotriene release from peripheral human leukocytes. Ring J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3-4):344-6

Inhibitory effects of oxatomide on intracellular Ca mobilization, Ca uptake and histamine release, using rat peritoneal mast cells. Tasaka K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):348-53

Purification of serum proteins with inhibitory activity on the histamine release in vitro and/or in vivo. Theobald K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3-4):295-7

Calcium and histamine release from mast cells. West GB. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(4):388-90

Inhibition profiles of picumast and ketotifen on the in vitro release of prostanoids, slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis, histamine and enzyme from human leukocytes and rat alveolar macrophages. Wilhelms OH. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3-4):547-9

CI-922--a novel, potent antiallergic compound--II. Activity in animal models of allergy. Adolphson RL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(1):51-60

Comparative effects of various calcium entry blockers and anti-asthmatic compounds on antigen-induced bronchoconstriction in rat and histamine release from rat mast cells. Hertz F, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986; 8(7):747-54

CI-922--a novel, potent antiallergic compound--I. Inhibition of mediator release in vitro. Robichaud LJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(1):41-9

Ca-dependent and Ca-independent histamine release from mast cells induced by active components of compound 48/80. Ichikawa A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987; 9(4):325-33

Control mechanisms of human basophil releasability. Marone G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):974-80

Theophylline reduces histamine release during pollen-induced rhinitis. Naclerio RM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):874-6

Abnormalities of basophil "releasability" in atopic and asthmatic individuals. Plaut M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):968-73

Effects of sex hormones on basophil histamine release in recurrent idiopathic anaphylaxis. Slater JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):285-90

Effect of serine phospholipid structure on the enhancement of concanavalin A-induced degranulation in rat mast cells. Horigome K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 100(3):571-9

The actions of Ca2+ ionophores on rat basophilic (2H3) cells are dependent on cellular ATP and hydrolysis of inositol phospholipids. A comparison with antigen stimulation. Lo TN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25; 262(9):4141-5

Essential synergy between Ca2+ and guanine nucleotides in exocytotic secretion from permeabilized rat mast cells. Howell TW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):191-7

Dose-response effects of Desmodium adscendens aqueous extract on histamine response, content and anaphylactic reactions in the guinea pig. Addy ME, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Oct;18(1):13-20

Human skin mast cells: their dispersion, purification, and secretory characterization. Benyon RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):861-7

Dexamethasone inhibits receptor-activated phosphoinositide breakdown in rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cells. Berenstein EH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1914-8

Effects of ADP-ribosylation of GTP-binding protein by pertussis toxin on immunoglobulin E-dependent and -independent histamine release from mast cells and basophils. Saito H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1; 138(11):3927-34

The effect of pertussis toxin on mediator release from human basophils. Warner JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1; 139(1):161-5

Characterization of primate bronchoalveolar mast cells. II. Inhibition of histamine, LTC4, and PGD2 release from primate bronchoalveolar mast cells and a comparison with rat peritoneal mast cells. Wells E, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3941-5

Effects of a dihydropyridine calcium antagonist and agonist on human basophil histamine release. Busse WW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Apr;109(4):422-8

Effect of reductive alkylation of D-lysine in position 6 on the histamine-releasing activity of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonists. Hocart SJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):739-43

New effective gonadotropin releasing hormone antagonists with minimal potency for histamine release in vitro. Rivier JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1846-51

Glucose modulates the release of histamine from the mouse hypothalamus in vitro. Nishibori M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1761-7

The activity of compounds extracted from feverfew on histamine release from rat mast cells. Hayes NA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;39(6):466-70

Effects of a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, REV-5901, on leukotriene and histamine release from human lung tissue in-vitro. Tennant CM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 39(4):309-11

Correlation of ethanol's membrane actions and inhibition of receptor-stimulated histamine release from rat mast cells. Gonzales RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct; 239(1):111-6

Histamine secretion from permeabilized mast cells by calcium. Chakravarty N. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 27; 39(17):1549-54

Histamine release as the basis for morphine action on bile duct and sphincter of Oddi. Ehrenpreis S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 27;40(17):1695-8

H1 and H2 blockade: a prophylactic principle in anesthesia and surgery against histamine-release responses of any degree of severity: Part I. Lorenz W, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Winter;6(1):37-57 (111 ref.)

H1 and H2 blockade: a prophylactic principle in anaesthesia and surgery against histamine-release responses of any degree of severity: Part II. Lorenz W, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Spring;6(2):174-94 (112 ref.)

Influence of nimodipine, verapamil and lanthanum on histamine release from human basophils: effect of pretreatment with sialidase. Jensen CB, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;60(3):214-6

The potencies of thapsigargin and analogues as activators of rat peritoneal mast cells. Norup E, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Aug;(4):251-5

Modulation of allergic and nonallergic histamine secretion by lipoxygenase inhibitors. Chand N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;55(1):49-57

Inhibition of histamine secretion from rat peritoneal mast cells and rabbit leukocytes by p-bromophenacyl bromide, a phospholipase A2 inhibitor. Chand N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;55(1):17-24

Some aspects of a non-linear effect of zinc ions on the histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Harisch G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 55(1):39-48

Effect of calcium on histamine release from pleural and peritoneal mast cells induced by catechol. Botana LM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Dec;42(4):455-8

[Non-specific histamine liberation and propofol] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):230-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of MY-1250, a main active metabolite of MY-5116, a new anti-allergic drug, on histamine release from monkey lung fragments] Takahashi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Sep; 35(9):975-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of MY-1250, a main active metabolite of MY-5116, a new anti-allergic drug, on histamine release from rat peritoneal exudate cells and the degranulation of mesenteric mast cells] Takahashi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Oct; 35(10):1028-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the histamine receptors in the inhibition of histamine release--blocking examination with H1 and H2 antagonists in the leukocytes of cedar pollinosis patients] Baba K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Nov; 89(11):1703-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic analogs of angiotensin with depressor and histamine-liberating activity] Antsans IuE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Aug;12(8):1118-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro effect of nickel chloride on peritoneal mastocytes and macrophages] García Mesa M, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1986;34(1-4):13-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Activity of cimetidine on mast cell degranulation and its possible therapeutic mechanism in hypersecretory states and stress ulcers. Experimental study] Serrano Sánchez PA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Nov;70(5):415-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Response of pleural and peritoneal mastocyte populations in the rat to agents with different mechanisms of action] Botana LM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Dec;42(4):449-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTAMINE METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **METHYLTRANSFERASES**

HISTAMIN' PRODUCING CELL STIMULATING FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN 3**

HISTAMINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE**

HISTAPYRIDAMINE see **PHENIRAMINE**

HISTIDASE see under **AMMONIA-LYASES**

HISTIDINE

Chemical modification of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase by diethyl pyrocarbonate: evidence of histidine requirement for enzyme activity and intrinsic zinc binding. Abdulwajid AW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8167-72

15N NMR spectroscopy of hydrogen-bonding interactions

in the active site of serine proteases: evidence for a moving histidine mechanism. Bachovchin WW. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7751–9

lac permease of Escherichia coli: histidine–322 and glutamic acid–325 may be components of a charge–relay system. Carrasco N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4486–8

Comparison of aspartate transcarbamoylases from wheat germ and Escherichia coli: functionally identical histidines in nonhomologous local sequences. Cole SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7168–74

lac permease of Escherichia coli: histidine–205 and histidine–322 play different roles in lactose/H+ symport. Püttner IB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4483–5

1H NMR study of effects of synergistic anion and metal ion binding on pH titration of the histidinyl side–chain residues of the half–molecules of ovotransferrin. Woodworth RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):3115–20

Possible role of histidine in the L–proline transport system of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Horák J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17;862(2):407–12

1H resonances of proximal histidine in CO complexes of hemoglobins provide a sensitive probe of coordination geometry. Dalvit C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23; 213(2):289–92

Histidine racemization in the synthesis of an analog of the luteinizing hormone releasing factor. Investigation by HPLC and enzymatic methods. Pipkorn R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jun;27(6):583–8

Implication of histidine at the active site of exo–beta–(1–3)–D–glucanase from Basidiomycete sp. QM 806. Jeffcoat R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25; 262(3):1088–91

Studies on the role of actin's N tau–methylhistidine using oligodeoxynucleotide–directed site–specific mutagenesis. Solomon LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15; 262(23):11382–8

Effects of synergistic anions on the proton magnetic resonance spectra and pH titration of histidinyl side chains in the C–terminal half–molecule of ovotransferrin. Woodworth RC. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Oct–Nov; 28(2–3):245–51

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the isotope exchange of the proximal histidyl ring labile protons in hemoglobin A. The exchange rates and mechanisms of individual subunits in deoxy and oxy–hemoglobin. Han KH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 5;189(3):541–52

Neither arginine nor histidine can carry out the function of lysine–295 in the ATP–binding site of p60src. Kamps MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):751–7

Binding of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide to dispersed enterocytes results in rapid removal of the NH2–terminal histidyl residue. Nau R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;52(1–2):97–103

Prebiotic synthesis of imidazole–4–acetaldehyde and histidine. Shen C, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987; 17(3–4):295–305

[Structure–functional organization of the secretin molecule. I. Theoretical conformation analysis of the His1–Arg18 fragment] Agaeva GA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):164–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bioavailability of zinc from zinc–histidine complexes. II. Studies on patients with liver cirrhosis and the influence of the time of application. Schölmerich J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jun;45(6):1487–91

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Plasma amino acid indices and urinary 3–methyl histidine excretion in dairy cows in early lactation. Motyl T, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(2):153–7

Sex– and phenotype–dependent metabolism of N tau–methylhistidine by mice. Harris CI, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):229–32

Methyltrypsin: a novel probe of proteinase–inhibitor interactions. Magnotti RA Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 2;915(1):46–52

The retention and metabolism of N tau–methylhistidine by cockerels: implications for the measurement of muscle protein breakdown determined from the excretion of N tau–methylhistidine in excreta. Harris CI, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 May;57(3):467–78

The identification of the N tau–methyl histidine–containing dipeptide, balenine, in muscle extracts from various mammals and the chicken. Harris CI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(2):273–9

N tau methyl histidine excretion and [U–14C]amino acid oxidation in fully chickens from two lines selected for high and low body fat contents. Saunderson CL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(2):419–22

Effects of thyroid hormone and beta–adrenoceptor blocking agents on urinary excretion of 3–methylhistidine and plasma amino acids in man. Adlerberth A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;16(4):316–20

Effects of beta–blocking agents on urinary excretion of 3–methylhistidine during experimental hyperthyroidism in rats. Angerås U, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(1):23–30

3–Methylhistidine content and pH dependency of ATPase activity of adult and embryonic chicken cardiac ventricular myosins. Masaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 100(4):1091–4

Rapid and sensitive method for the determination of arterial–venous differences and leg efflux of 3–methylhistidine using ion–pair high–performance liquid chromatography and post–column fluorescence derivatization. Andersson E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 20;414(1):174–9

Rapid high–performance liquid chromatography of 3–methylhistidine in human urine. Minkler PE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:33–42

High–performance liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of N tau–methylhistidine in food, chicken excreta, and rat urine. Hayashi K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;33(2):151–6

The contribution of small gut to the 3–methylhistidine metabolism in the adult rat. Brenner U, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 May;36(5):416–8

Estimation of the fractional breakdown rates of myofibrillar proteins in chickens from quantitation of 3–methylhistidine excretion. Jones SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2142–7

Methylhistidine changes in tibialis anterior muscles of 6–mercaptopurine–treated rats. Jaweed MM, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Sep;2(2):69–77

[Effect of a cysteine protease inhibitor EST on urinary 3–methylhistidine in dystrophic hamsters (BIO 14.6)] Terao T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov;26(11):1218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Reduced levels of histidine and urocanic acid in suction blister fluids from patients with psoriasis. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(4):295–300

Presence of a histidine at the active site of the neutral endopeptidase–24.11. Beaumont A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):733–9

The number and role of histidine residues in the active site of guanyloribonuclease Sa. Kéry V, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Aug;5(4):405–14

Identification of histidyl and thiol groups at the active site of rabbit renal dipeptide transporter. Miyamoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16133–40

Differential effect of total food withdrawal and dietary protein restriction on brain content of free histidine in the rat. Enwonwu CO. **Neurochem Res** 1987 May;12(5):483–7

Histidine–rich domain of the knob protein of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Kilejian A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7938–41

Serum and synovial fluid histidine: a comparison in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Sitton NG, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(6):251–4

[Assignment, by proton magnetic resonance, of histidines of dihydrofolate reductase from chicken liver] Lebrun E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The organization and nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis hisH, tyrA and aroE genes. Henner DJ, et al. **Gene** 1986;49(1):147–52

Two related regulatory sequences are required for maximal induction of Saccharomyces cerevisiae his3 transcription. Struhl K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):104–10

BLOOD

Disturbances in histidine metabolism in children with speech abnormalities. Pieniazek D, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985; 9(1–3):117–21

Determination of stable isotopically substituted histidine in human plasma by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Furuta T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:1–7

DEFICIENCY

Improvement of body weight and nitrogen balance of chicks fed histidine–free or lysine–free diets with supplementation of graded levels of sulfur–containing amino acids. Kino K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Sep;65(9):1736–40

GENETICS

Heterologous expression in Bacillus subtilis. II. In vitro removal of the attenuator sequence of the Escherichia coli his operon allows expression of the cloned hisG gene in B. subtilis. Buvoli M, et al. **Gene** 1986;47(2–3):279–86

Structure of the yeast HIS5 gene responsive to general control of amino acid biosynthesis. Nishiwaki K, et al. **MGG** 1987 Jun;208(1–2):159–67

Promoter domain mediates guanosine tetraphosphate activation of the histidine operon. Riggs DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9333–7

Multiple global regulators control HIS4 transcription in yeast. Arndt KT, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 21; 237(4817):874–80

Saturation mutagenesis of the yeast his3 regulatory site: requirements for transcriptional induction and for binding by GCN4 activator protein. Hill DE, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 24;234(4775):451–7

[Isolation of the R his plasmids of Vibrio cholerae] Rusina OIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Rh antigen immunoreactivity after histidine modification. Victoria EJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Oct;23(10):1039–44

METABOLISM

Bioavailability of zinc from zinc–histidine complexes. I. Comparison with zinc sulfate in healthy men. Schölmerich J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jun;45(6):1480–6

The role of histidyl residues in zinc–induced precipitation of alpha 2–macroglobulin–proteinase complexes. Roche PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):265–72

Experiments on the biological activities of various fractions of the folic acid antagonist "X–methyl" folic acidStokstad EL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):260–5

Reactivity of essential histidine residues in EF–Tu.GDP and EF–Tu.GTP from Escherichia coli. Jonák J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 28;908(1):97–102

Enzymatic hydrolysis of diethylpyrocarbonate, a commonly used histidine modifying agent, by esterases. Foster RJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(4):391–4

The influence of uncoordinated histidines on iron release from transferrin. A chemical modification study. Thompson CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13128–34

Structure and formation of a stable histidine–based trifunctional cross–link in skin collagen. Yamauchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11428–34

[Glutamate decarboxylase from Escherichia coli: catalytic role of the histidine residue] Mishin AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(5):1268–71 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in lipids in liver and serum of rats fed a histidine–excess diet or cholesterol–supplemented diets. Ohmura E, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Dec;21(12):748–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduced skin histidine levels and its topical use in psoriasis [letter] Dave VK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987; 67(3):274

TOXICITY

Genotoxicity of amino acids—a probe. Bhattacharya AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Jul;24(7):460–3

HISTIDINE DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY–LYASES**

HISTIDINOL see under **IMIDAZOLES**

HISTIDINOLPHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHOMONOESTERASES**

HISTIDYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

HISTIOCYTES

see related
RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

Inflammatory acquired oral hyperpigmentation: association with melanophages demonstrating phenotypic characteristics of antigen presenting cells and activated monocytes. James WD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):220–6

ANALYSIS

Immunohistological demonstration of factors XIIIa and XIIIs in reactive and neoplastic fibroblastic and fibro–histiocytic lesions. Reid MB, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Nov; 10(11):1171–8

Localization of interleukin–1 in normal or reactive lymphoid tissues and skin: abundance of IL–1 in interdigitating reticulum cells. Hsu SM, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Winter;6(1):13–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Glucose–6–phosphatase activity of Reed–Sternberg and Hodgkin cells. Pangalis GA, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):261–6

Characterization of cytoplasmic lysozyme immunoreactivity as a histiocytic marker in normal canine tissues. Moore PF. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Nov;23(6):763–9

Utilization of cytoplasmic lysozyme immunoreactivity as a histiocytic marker in canine histiocytic disorders. Moore PF. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Nov;23(6):757–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Fulminant course of infectious mononucleosis with virus–associated hemophagocytic syndrome. Christensson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(3):373–9

METABOLISM

Distribution pattern of concanavalin A on carcinoma cells, histiocytes and mesothelial cells from effusions. Lubiński J. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Mar–Apr;31(2):99–103

Factor XIII A is synthesized and expressed on the surface of U937 cells and alveolar macrophages. Kradin RL, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):778–85

Human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor induces expression of the tumor necrosis factor gene by the U937 cell line and by normal human monocytes.

Cannistra SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1720–8

PATHOLOGY

Diagnosis of xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis by fine needle aspiration biopsy. A case report. Hales MS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul–Aug;31(4):493–6

Contribution of histiocytic cells to sarcomatous development of the gliosarcoma. An immunohistochemical study. Kochi N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(2):124–30

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. A nodal and extranodal proliferation of S-100 protein positive histiocytes? Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep; 88(3):270–7

Expression of interleukin-1 in Reed–Sternberg cells and neoplastic cells from true histiocytic malignancies. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov;125(2):221–5

An immunohistochemical study of thymic epithelial tumors. II. Lymphoid component. Sato Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Dec;10(12):862–70

Histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis (Kikuchi's disease). Ma DD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct;16(5):711–3

Stromal macrophage–histiocytes in Hodgkin's disease. Their relation to fever. Ree HJ. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1479–84

Cutaneous histiocytic proliferations. van der Valk P, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Oct;3(4):705–17 (97 ref.)

Lymphohistiocytosis: a multi-factorial syndrome of macrophagic activation clinico-pathological study of 38 cases. Goldberg J, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 4(4):275–89

Histiocytosis-X of the spinal cord: a case report. Al-Rodhan NR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):837–40

Metastatic histiocytoid carcinoma of the breast. Immunocytochemical report of a case. Senatore S, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Jan–Feb;78(1053):71–8

Immunohistochemical studies on histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis [letter] Chan JK, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jan; 19(1):104

Angiogenesis from mononuclear cells in thrombi. Leu HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(1):5–14

[Necrotizing lymphadenitis or Kikuchi's disease. Apropos of a case] Duplay H, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986; 34(5–6):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histopathology of tegumentary leishmaniasis caused by Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis. 3. Cellular reactions in tissues] de Magalhães AV, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Sep–Oct;28(5):300–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localization of Leu M1 in Reed–Sternberg cells and normal myeloid cells. Warhol MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Aug;18(8):824–9

HISTIOCYTOMA

Pulmonary artery obstruction due to malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Carlin BW, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):173–5

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the clivus: case report. Cook BR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):632–5

Case report 408: Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of innominate bones and femur (multicentric). Castillo M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(1):74–7

ANALYSIS

Lectin histochemistry of malignant fibrohistiocytic tumors. Ueda T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Apr;11(4):257–62

CLASSIFICATION

Changing MFH to FHS [letter] Ghandur-Mnaymneh L. **Hum Pathol** 1987 May;18(5):526

COMPLICATIONS

Oncogenous osteomalacia: a new case secondary to a malignant tumor. Rico H, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(5):325–9

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma causing fatal ileal perforation. Raju GC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jun;80(6):385–6

Spinal malignant fibrous histiocytoma producing cord compression—case report. Itoyama Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;27(1):51–5

CONGENITAL

Congenital fibrosarcoma: a congenital fibrous histiocytoma. Drut R. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(4):403–9

DIAGNOSIS

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the lung. Fine needle aspiration cytologic features. Hsiu JG, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun;31(3):345–50

Atypical fibrous histiocytoma of the tongue. A case report. Velez-Torres R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 25(10):656–7

Subungual fibrous histiocytoma mimicking melanoma. Rupp M, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;77(3):141–2

[Malignant fibrohistiocytoma of bone. Apropos of 5 cases. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Touboul E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(3):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the greater pectoral muscle. Observations and echotomographic study of a case] Cammarota T, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 15;42(7):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma arising in the pulmonary artery] Goto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;34(6):903–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Controversial histogenesis of the malignant fibrous histiocytoma [letter] Beranek JT. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):677–8

Sarcoma at the site of a single hip screw. A case report. Hughes AW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 May; 69(3):470–2

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of left atrium. Lee J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Sep;94(3):450–2

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma arising in medullary long bone infarcts. A case report. Breen TF, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Aug;10(8):1169–73

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Post-irradiation complication of Hodgkin's disease? (letter)] Simony J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 6;16(21):1057–8 (Fre)

[Debatable issues of the histogenesis of malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Nikitin AIu, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(6):3–11 (68 ref.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA in bone and soft-tissue tumors using nuclear suspensions. Xiang JH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1951–8

Involvement of chromosome X in primary cytogenetic change in human neoplasia: nonrandom translocation in synovial sarcoma. Turc-Carel C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1981–5

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical expression of malignant fibrous histiocytoma induced by 4-(hydroxyamino) quinoline 1-oxide in Wistar rats. Yamamoto H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1986 Dec;59(4):129–38

OCCURRENCE

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the perirenal tissue: report of a case—a statistical study of 58 cases of urological malignant fibrous histiocytoma in Japanese literature] Sawada Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jun;32(6):853–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Inflammatory fibrous histiocytoma of bone. Szeifert GT, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(1–2):95–105

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the pericranium: case report. Dyck P. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(1–2):61–4

Experimental tumors of myxoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma and hyaluronic acid production. Hagari Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jun;37(6):975–88

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma showing cytoplasmic hyaline globules and stromal osteoids. A case report with light and electron microscopic, histochemical, and immunohistochemical study. Ohmori T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec;36(12):1931–41

Atypical cutaneous fibrous histiocytoma. Leyva WH, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Dec;8(6):467–71

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Evidence of perivascular mesenchymal cell origin immunocytochemical studies with monoclonal anti-MFH antibodies. Iwasaki H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Sep;128(3):528–37

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma 20 years after Stout. Enzinger FM. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986;10 Suppl 1:43–53 (81 ref.)

Invasive benign histiocytoma [letter] Nguyen GK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jun;11(6):487–8

Postirradiation malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the trachea. Louie S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):761–2

Liposarcoma of pleural cavity with recurrence as malignant fibrous histiocytoma. McGregor DH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Mar–Apr;17(2):83–92

A morphologic study of cells from a human malignant fibrous histiocytoma "in situ" and cultured "in vitro" Gotzos V, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(3):164–71

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the orbit in a 3-year-old girl. Case report. Liu D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul; 105(7):895–6

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the bladder. Harrison GS. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug;58(4):457–8

Alteration in osteoblast cell number and cell activity in the presence of invading malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Gruber HE, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):755–60

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the heart. A case report and review of the literature. Laya MB, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 1;59(5):1026–31

Recurrent and metastatic pulmonary fibrous histiocytoma/plasma cell granuloma in a child. Maier HC, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1073–6

Intracerebral malignant fibrous histiocytoma: a light and electron microscopic study with immunohistochemistry. Simpson RH, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 5(5):185–9

Fibrous histiocytoma of the larynx in a child. Case report and review. Wetmore RF. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Apr; 26(4):200–2

Experimentally induced metastases of malignant fibrous histiocytomas xenotransplanted into nude mice from an established sarcoma cell line (RFS). Katenkamp D, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;31(2):83–8

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the uterus. Fujii S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Mar;26(3):319–30

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the vulva. Santala M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 May;27(1):121–6

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the hand. Dick HM. **Hand Clin** 1987 May;3(2):263–8

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the liver—a case report with immunocytochemical observations. Arends JW, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Apr;11(4):427–31

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma? Fletcher CD. **Histopathology** 1987 Apr;11(4):433–7

An immunohistochemical study of differentiation in malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Lawson CW, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Apr;11(4):375–83

Malignant myxoid emboli in a patient with a primary tumor of the aorta. Wenker JC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Dec; 21(12):928–31

Benign fibrous histiocytoma of bone. Bertoni F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct;68(8):1225–30

Palisading cutaneous fibrous histiocytoma. Schwob VS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Dec;13(6):403–7

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma involving a digit. Hankin FM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;12(1):83–6

Parapharyngeal malignant ectomesenchymoma: combined malignant fibrous histiocytoma and primitive neuroectodermal tumour with neuroglial differentiation. Kasantikul V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 May; 101(5):508–15

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the kidney: report of a case. Kollias G, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):400–1

Clinic and pathologic study of a case of inflammatory fibrous histiocytoma. Simu G, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(3):201–4

Retroperitoneal malignant fibrous histiocytoma: case report and literature review. Mugharbil ZH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb;54(2):158–61

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the oral soft tissues. Bras J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul; 64(1):57–67

Recurrent dedifferentiated liposarcoma of the spermatic cord simulating malignant fibrous histiocytoma: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Chan YF, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jan;19(1):99–102

Angiomatoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma with extensive lymphadenopathy simulating Castleman's disease. Seo IS, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(2–3):233–47

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the breast. A case report. Ostyn C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):665–6

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma arising from the renal capsule: report of a case. Takashi M, et al. **Urol Int** 1987; 42(3):227–30

[Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. Clinico-pathologic analysis of 45 cases] Zhang XL, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;18(2):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Proliferative activity and storiform structure of histiocytofibromas (letter)] Grosshans E. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(6–7):577–8 (Fre)

[OKT6-labelled non-X histiocytosis (generalized eruptive histiocytoma?) with intermediate vimentin filaments. Apropos of a case] Sigal-Nahum M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(2):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Hôpital de la Pitié-Salpêtrière. Case no. 5—1986. Amicrobic purulent swelling of the psoas in a young man] Gatfosse M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(7):590–6 (Fre)

[1 case of angiomatoid fibrous malignant histiocytoma] Collin F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunohistochemical studies in the differential diagnosis of malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Beham A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 26;98(18):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant fibrous histiocytomas] Kallweit C, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Sep 15;61(18):1299–302, 1307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary malignant histiocytoma of the liver] Lengyel G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 12;127(41):2509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the breast, report of a case] Ushijima S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;88(1):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Malignant fibrous histiocytomas arising in the thoracic area—a clinical and immunohistochemical study] Yamanaka A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;34(12):2120–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the lung with metastasis to the stomach] Yasuda Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;35(4):504–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Nodular fibrohistiocytosis of the gallbladder] Kaminskiĭ IuV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(8):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the pulmonary artery. Van Damme H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):203–7

Computed tomography of primary malignant

fibrohistiocytoma of the lung. Ismailer I, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):37–40

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the orbit. Ros PR, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;5(2):116–9

Case report 394: Malignant fibrous histiocytoma (MFH) arising in an infarct of bone. Abrahams TG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(7):578–83

[The roentgenologic manifestations of primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma (MFH) of the bone] Xie DZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;20(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone and gallium scan findings in malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Case report with radiographic and pathologic correlation. Mackey JK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan; 12(1):17–21

Imaging studies of patients with malignant fibrous histiocytoma using C-11-alpha-aminoisobutyric acid (AIB). Schmall B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):22–6

SURGERY

Primary aortic malignant fibrous histiocytoma: a successfully treated case by surgical excision. Guvendik L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Nov;42(5):578–80

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in a child's hand. Bullon A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):744–8

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the mandible: surgical approach and report of a case. Vargas A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jul;45(7):634–8

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the breast with axillary lymph node involvement. van Niekerk JL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan;34(1):32–5

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the spermatic cord. A case report. Botma JP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 7;71(5):326

[Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the liver] Vallent K, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 May;58(5):352–4 **(Ger)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the mandible in a 1 6/12-year-old boy] Kiesel L, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Feb; 42(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Analysis and review of the surgical problem] Gorini P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 31;42(10):835–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary malignant cardiac tumors: a report of four cases] Saigenji H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;34(11):1974–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Operative cases of intrathoracic malignant fibrous histiocytomas] Uno A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;35(2):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the palatine tonsil] Lyczek J. **Nowotwory** 1986 Apr–Jun;36(2):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Restrepo JP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;96(4):362–5

[Treatment of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of soft tissues] Shinohara N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1614–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the pleura. A case report. Sforza V, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(3):162–9

Characterization of two cell lines, derived from two malignant fibrous histiocytomas. Roholl PJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Oct;150(2):103–12

Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma: an ultrastructural study of two cases, with immunocytochemical correlations. Abenoza P, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(6):529–38

The ultrastructural spectrum of malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Lagacé R. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987; 11(2–3):153–9

HISTIOCYTOSIS, MALIGNANT

BLOOD

Hyperferritinemia in malignant histiocytosis and virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome [letter] Esumi N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 5;316(6):346–7

CLASSIFICATION

Juvenile chronic myelogenous leukaemia and histiocytosis syndromes in children [letter] Freedman MH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):754

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal lactic acidosis in malignant histiocytosis. Ries F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(6):423–5

Disseminated Trichosporon beigelii infection in a patient with malignant histiocytosis. Manabe T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Aug;36(8):1241–50

Nontropical sprue with several major complications. Caserta SJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):689–91

Malignant histiocytosis occurring with acute myelogenous leukemia in a patient with longstanding polycythemia vera. Baer MR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):489–95

Tuberculosis-associated hemophagocytic syndrome. A systemic process. Campo E, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15; 58(12):2640–5

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in bone infarct. Association with sickle cell trait and alcohol abuse [published erratum appears in Cancer 1987 May 15;59(10):1809] Frierson HF Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):496–500

Mediastinal germ cell tumour associated with malignant histiocytosis and high rubella titres. Ashby MA, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):183–94

[Tumor pseudohypopyon disclosing malignant histiocytosis] Lepori JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar; 86(3):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of malignant histiocytosis with paraplegia] Shibata J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(9):1124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant histiocytosis associated with hypogammaglobulinemia] Sasaki A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jun;27(6):920–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant histiocytosis. Review of the entity apropos of 2 cases with seldom seen clinical manifestations] Falguera M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 13;89(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sinusoidal hematolymphoid malignancy ("malignant histiocytosis") presenting as atypical sinusoidal proliferation. A study of nine cases. Weiss LM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1681–8

Malignant histiocytosis in infants: surface marker analysis of malignant cells in two cases. Ishii E, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(2):102–8

[Typhoid fever presenting as histiocytic medullary reticulosis: a case report] Nel JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 20; 70(13):838–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Midline malignant histiocytosis--diagnostic and prognostic study of 42 patients] Qian H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;9(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recurring symptoms in patients with sprue: think of a malignant disorder!] Cluysenaer OJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 2;131(18):745–7 **(Dut)**

[Phenotypic and genotypic marker in malignant lymphomas: cellular origin of Hodgkin's disease and malignant histiocytosis as well as implications for classifying T-cell and B-cell lymphomas] Stein H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:127–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant histiocytosis in a 5-year-old child] Ciepielewska D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jan;62(1):45–9 **(Pol)**

[Erythrophagocytosis in the bone marrow and the diagnosis of malignant histiocytosis (letter)] Pérez Barrachina MC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):217 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Malignant histiocytosis. Complete remission in two pediatric patients. Simon JH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1;59(9):1566–70

Treatment of lymphohistiocytic erythrophagocytosis with VP-16 and aziridinylbenzoquinone. Becton DL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(2):58–61

[Clinical features and therapeutic results in 14 cases of malignant histiocytosis in childhood] Esumi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant histiocytosis with pulmonary infiltration effectively treated with ACNU] Hiyoshi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 24(12):1366–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Multiple myeloma, IgA kappa type, accompanying crystal-storing histiocytosis and amyloidosis. Takahashi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan;37(1):141–54

[Hemophagocytic syndrome associated with herpes simplex virus. Apropos of a case with a fatal outcome] Fenaux P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(5):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic analysis of a child with malignant histiocytosis. Petković I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Oct; 28(2):353–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Histogenesis of malignant histiocytosis of the intestine [letter] Salter DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):2050–1

Multi-marker analysis of seven patients with malignant histiocytosis. Kamesaki H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):922–9

PATHOLOGY

Primary cutaneous atypical histiocytosis with possible dissemination. Maier H, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Aug;7(4):373–82

Fever, pancytopenia, renal insufficiency, and death in a 22-year-old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1987 Apr; 82(4):787–95

Malignant histiocytosis and acute monocytic leukemia [letter] Avilés A. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):198–9

Pathologic quiz case 2. Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Myssiorek D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jun;113(6):672–3, 675

Mediastinal germ cell tumour associated with malignant histiocytosis and high rubella titres. Ashby MA, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):183–94

Immature phenotypic conversion in a patient with malignant histiocytosis. Kamesaki H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):930–7

Chromosomal and fluorometric DNA analyses of malignant histiocytosis. Nagasawa T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;49(6):1228–37

Case 4. Malignant histiocytosis [published erratum appears in Pediatr Pathol 1987;7(1):143] Penchansky L. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(4):477–80

Lymphohistiocytosis in childhood. Pathologic comparison with fatal Letterer-Siwe disease (disseminated visceral histiocytosis X). Landing BH. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1987; 9:48–74

[Malignant histiocytosis of pulmonary form] Le Jeunne C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(7):573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multicenter reticulohistiocytosis—histologic photoreport] Haensch R. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Aug 1;61(15):1099–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant histiocytosis. Clinical contribution and review of the subject] Montalbetti L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Mar 15;78(5):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsied case of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the spleen] Jinno K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(6):736–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant histiocytic proliferation. Study of a patient] Pérez-Vidal R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 4; 87(10):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Malignant histiocytosis in childhood. Clinical features and therapeutic results by combination chemotherapy. Esumi N, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Winter; 8(4):300–7

[Malignant histiocytosis. Clinical aspects and therapy] Görg C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 19;111(38):1450–4 **(Ger)**

HISTIOCYTOSIS X

[Histiocytosis X of the temporal bone in children] Jakubíková J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar;36(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

Histiocytosis syndromes in children. Writing Group of the Histiocyte Society. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):208–9

COMPLICATIONS

Involvement of the thyroid in histiocytosis X. Lahey ME, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Fall;8(3):257–9

Biliary tract involvement in children with histiocytosis X. Pariente D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(8):641–5

Pulmonary histiocytosis X and carcinoma. Lombard CM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):339–41

Autoimmune cranial diabetes insipidus: its association with other endocrine diseases and with histiocytosis X. Scherbaum WA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Oct; 25(4):411–20

Growth hormone deficiency in patients with histiocytosis X. Dean HJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):615–8

Cavitation of anterior mediastinal masses in children with histiocytosis-X. Report of four cases with radiographic, pathologic findings and clinical follow up. Abramson SJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(1):10–4

[Histiocytosis X associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Follezou JY, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 9;16(17):832 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral recurrent suppurative otitis media in a child caused by histiocytosis X of the cranial bones] Barulina NV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):79–80 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital self-healing reticulohistiocytosis (Hashimoto-Pritzker type). Hashimoto K, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Oct;25(8):516–23 (33 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Liver lesions in histiocytosis X: findings on sonography and computed tomography. Päivänsalo M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Nov;59(707):1123–5

The usefulness of peanut agglutinin for the detection of histiocytosis-X and interdigitating reticulum cells [letter] Ree HJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Mar;18(3):309–10

Uncommon manifestations of histiocytosis X. Zachariades N, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;16(3):355–62

Histiocytosis X mimicking the follicular occlusion syndrome: response to local therapy [letter] Dufresne AG Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):385–6

Histiocytosis X: overlapping form between Letterer-Siwe disease and Hand-Schüller-Christian disease with advanced thymic involvement and obstructive jaundice. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jun; 70(6):344–50

Cervical meningeal histiocytosis demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Drolshagen LF, et al.

Pediatr Radiol 1987;17(1):63–4

Histiocytosis X in the juvenile spine. Robert H, et al. **Spine** 1987 Mar;12(2):167–72

[Isolated sphenoidal tumor localization in a child, disclosing histiocytosis X] Thiebot J, et al. **J Radiol** 1987 Apr; 68(4):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Data of broncho-alveolar lavage and pulmonary histiocytosis X] Bonnet D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1987; 43(3):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histiocytosis X of the jaws. Apropos 5 cases] Le Bescond Y, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987;88(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histiocytosis X: scintigraphic and roentgenologic findings] Fezoulidis I, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Jul;40(7):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Otorhinolaryngologic aspects of histiocytosis X in children] Kruchinina IL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppressor-cell dysfunction in children with histiocytosis-X. Shannon BT, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;6(6):510–8

Immunological studies on histiocytosis X. I. Special reference to the chemotactic defect and the HLA antigen. Tomooka Y, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;6(5):355–62

MORTALITY

Favourable prognostic features in histiocytosis X: bone involvement and absence of skin disease. Broadbent V. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1219–21

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies on histiocytosis in children. Wakuya J. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jun;37(6):901–13

Histiocytosis X and acute monocytic leukemia. Biologic illustration of the monocyte phagocytic system. Fontana J, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):137–42

Pulmonary histiocytosis X. Immunoperoxidase staining for HLA-DR antigen and S100 protein. Flint A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):930–3

Histiocytosis X involving the cervical dura. Holbrook TJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(1):50–2

Thyroid localization in adult histiocytosis X. Sinisi AA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Oct;9(5):417–20

Histiocytosis-X of the spinal cord: a case report. Al-Rodhan NR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):837–40

Histiocytosis X: report of an oral soft tissue lesion without bony involvement. Bottomley WK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;63(2):228–31

Pathology of histiocytosis X. Jaffe R. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1987;9:4–47 (150 ref.)

Left temporal lobe cerebral cortex mass in a 19-year-old male. Hammar S, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(6):583–91

[OKT6-labelled non-X histiocytosis (generalized eruptive histiocytoma?) with intermediate vimentin filaments. Apropos of a case] Sigal-Nahum M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(2):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orbitopalpebral localization of histiocytosis X. Discussion of a case] Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Mar;86(3):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interdigitating reticulum cell hyperplasia simulating histiocytosis X of the lymph nodes] Szekeres G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Jul;27(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Disseminated histiocytosis X. Morphology and immunohistochemistry in 11 autopsy cases] Faravelli A. **Pathologica** 1986 May–Jun;78(1055):309–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histiocytosis X: localized and disseminated forms. Apropos of 13 cases] Donat J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Sep; 25(3):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thymic dysfunction in histiocytosis-X. Consolini R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Summer;9(2):146–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography demonstration of multiple parenchymal central nervous system nodules due to histiocytosis X. Goldberg R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Apr; 27(4):377–80

[Differential roentgenodiagnosis of histiocytosis X and disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis] Dmitrieva LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(6):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Clinical x-ray differential diagnosis of lung lesions in sarcoidosis and histiocytosis X] Gurevich LA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide imaging in histiocytosis X. Schaub T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(5):397–404

THERAPY

Langerhans' cell histiocytosis of the head and neck. Anonsen CK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 May;97(5):537–42

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in a patient with chemotherapy-resistant progressive histiocytosis X [letter] Dehner LP. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 17;317(12):773–4

Langerhans cell histiocytosis [editorial] Komp DM. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 19;316(12):747–8

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in a patient with chemotherapy-resistant progressive histiocytosis X. Ringdén O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 19;316(12):733–5

[Langerhans cell histiocytosis in childhood—results of the DAL-HX 83 study] Gadner H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 May–Jun;199(3):173–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY

HLA compatibility and cardiac transplant recipient survival. Frist WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):242–6

Prevention of graft failure by an anti-HLFA-1 monoclonal antibody in HLA-mismatched bone-marrow transplantation. Fischer A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8; 2(8515):1058–61

Skin graft and kidney transplantation in rats. Relation between circulatory condition of the transplanted organ and histocompatibility. Numata M. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(6):443–8

The fate of living related donor kidney recipients after conversion from cyclosporine to azathioprine. Oka T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2012–6

Discrimination value of class III and glyoxalase alleles for selection of histocompatible bone marrow donors. Wölpl A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2632–5

[The significance of histocompatibility and certain other factors in kidney transplantation] Macurová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 17;125(41–42):1266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Factors influencing the outcome of renal transplantation—multivariate analysis of preoperative factors] Mashimo S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):1263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS

Histological changes of bile duct in experimental graft-versus-host disease across minor histocompatibility barriers. I. Light microscopic and immunocytochemical observations. Nonomura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 May;37(5):763–73

AIDS and related syndromes as a viral-induced autoimmune disease of the immune system: an anti-MHC II disorder. Therapeutic implications. Andrieu JM, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Summer;2(3):163–74

Frequency of murine cytotoxic T cell precursors reactive to plasma cell tumour-associated antigens as compared to major histocompatibility antigens. Burton RC. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Aug;64 (Pt 4):323–34

Biosynthesis and processing of class II histocompatibility antigens. Cresswell P, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1987; 7(1):31–53 (149 ref.)

Crosses of two independently derived transgenic mice demonstrate functional complementation of the genes encoding heavy (HLA-B27) and light (beta 2-microglobulin) chains of HLA class I antigens. Krimpenfort P, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1673–6

Structural and functional dissection of an MHC class I antigen-binding adenovirus glycoprotein. Pääbo S, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1921–7

Water-soluble form of RT1.A class I MHC molecules in the kidney and liver of the rat. Spencer SC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(2):91–8

The major histocompatibility complex of tassel-eared squirrels. II. Genetic diversity associated with Abert squirrels. Wettstein PJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 24(4):242–50

Expression of HLA-D sub-region products on human colorectal carcinoma. Ghosh AK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):459–64

Defective expression of MHC class I antigens is frequent in B-cell lymphomas of high-grade malignancy. Möller P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;40(1):32–9

A novel MHC class I molecule as a tumour-specific antigen. Correlation between the antibody-defined and the CTL-defined target structure. Philipps C, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2–3):93–9

Interaction between Kb and Q4 gene sequences generates the Kbm6 mutation. Geliebter J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):645–52

A structural analysis of the carbohydrate side chains on class I and class II histocompatibility antigens of the swine facilitated by heteroantisera specific for the denatured polypeptides. Alting-Mees M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug;23(8):847–61

Histocompatibility genes and transplantation antigens. **Transplant Proc** 1975 Mar;7(1 Suppl 1):1–175

Histocompatibility genes and transplantation antigens. Relation to immune responsiveness in the murine species. **Transplant Proc** 1975 Mar;7(1 Suppl 1):101–37

A review of major histocompatibility complex-disease associations in man and dog. Day MJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(2):119–32 (35 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Continuous intrasplenic interleukin-2 combined with antigen-specific chemoimmunotherapy. Naito K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Dec;121(12):1415–20

Intrasplenic administration of interleukin-2 to potentiate specific chemoimmunotherapy in tumor-bearing mice. Nomi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5606–10

The requirement for the renal transplant to induce allograft unresponsiveness by the combination of extracted histocompatibility antigen and cyclosporine. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):642–6

ANALYSIS

Three immunostaining techniques for the localization of leukocyte common antigen in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded dermatological biopsy specimens. Wick MR, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Jun;9(3):250–5

Ontogeny of expression of Pa and RT1.Aa antigens on rat placenta and on fetal tissues. Ho HN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Feb;13(2):51–61

A study of BoLA class II antigens with BoT4+ T lymphocyte clones. Teale AJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987; 18(1):17–28

Growth stage dependent expression of MHC antigens on the canine transmissible venereal sarcoma. Yang TJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb;55(2):131–4

A canine lymphocyte surface antigen detectable by a monoclonal antibody (DT200). Sarmiento UM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):110–6

Expression of the T200 family of glycoproteins in canine malignant lymphoma. Sarmiento UM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):89–94

Human leukocyte antigens and immunoglobulin allotypes in head and neck cancer patients with and without multiple primary tumors. de Vries N, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1; 60(5):957–61

Common leukocyte antigen staining of a primitive sarcoma. McDonnell JM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1438–41

Relationship between expression of tumor-specific transplantation antigens and neoplastic transformation in an ultraviolet radiation-induced murine skin cancer. Ananthaswamy HN. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6322–6

In situ augmentation of class I major histocompatibility antigen expression on immunogenic variants of a spontaneous murine mammary carcinoma. Elliott BE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4915–23

Comparison of tumor-associated transplantation antigens of sublines of methylcholanthrene-induced murine tumors passaged separately in vivo for over a decade. Hines DL. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4921–6

Characterization of tumor rejection antigen molecules of chemically induced murine colon tumor C-C26. Sato N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3147–51

402AX teratocarcinoma MHC class I antigen expression is regulated in vivo by Lyt 1, Lyt 2, and L3T4 expressing splenic T cells. Ostrand-Rosenberg S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):257–65

Induction of class II MHC antigens in vitro on pancreatic B cells isolated from BB/E rats. Walker R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Oct;29(10):749–51

A chicken leukocyte common antigen: biochemical characterization and ontogenetic study. Houssaint E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Feb;17(2):287–90

Qa alloantigen expression on functional T lymphocytes from spleen and thymus. Rabinowitz R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):391–401

Immunochemistry of the HLA class II molecules isolated from a mouse cell transfected with DQ alpha and beta genes from a DR4 haplotype. Tanigaki N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(1–2):40–7

Bovine alloreactive cytotoxic cells generated in vitro detect BoLA w6 subgroups. Spooner RL, et al. **Immunology** 1987 May;61(1):85–91

Purification and characterisation of MHC class I antigen from rat liver with monoclonal antibody. Fukumoto T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(11):971–7

Studies on the polyoma tumor-specific transplantation antigen (TSTA): selection and characterization of TSTA-negative segregants from somatic hybrids. Ramqvist T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;40(1):74–80

Dendritic cell-lymphoid cell aggregation and major histocompatibility antigen expression during rat cardiac allograft rejection. Forbes RD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1239–58

Identification in rat liver and serum of water-soluble class I MHC molecules possibly homologous to the murine Q10 gene product. Spencer SC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1; 165(6):1595–608

Increased expression of class II major histocompatibility complex antigens in untreated and cyclosporine-treated rat lung allografts. Romaniuk A, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):455–60

Major histocompatibility complex-encoded class I molecules are absent in immunologically competent Xenopus before metamorphosis. Flajnik MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3891–9

Class I-like MHC molecules expressed by baboon placental syncytiotrophoblast. Stern PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1088–91

Identification of chicken major histocompatibility complex (B) haplotypes by an immunoblot technique. Bumstead N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 24;95(2):267–71

In vivo eight-day 'MLR' assay. A sensitive and reproducible method to detect simultaneously different organ-specific minor histocompatibility antigens in the mouse. Spach C,

et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12;97(2):259–62

In situ detection of class I and II major histocompatibility complex antigens in the rat central nervous system during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. An immunohistochemical study. Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Oct;12(4):265–77

Detection of histocompatibility–Y antigen: identification of sex of pre–implantation ovine embryos. White KL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Jan;10(1):27–32

Expression of H–2 antigens and inducibility of antitumor immune responses in various tumor cell clones established from methylcholanthrene–induced fibrosarcomas. Ogata M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;77(11):1134–41

Measurements of changes in histocompatibility antigens induced by interferons. Hokland M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;119:688–93

Altered I–J phenotype in E alpha transgenic mice. Flood PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov; 83(21):8308–12

Expression of major histocompatibility complex class I antigens as a strategy for the potentiation of immune recognition of tumor cells. Tanaka K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8723–7

Recombinant gamma interferon induces class II major histocompatibility complex antigens on insulinoma cells. van Vliet E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Apr;29(4):195–200

Genetically determined variation of constitutive major histocompatibility complex class II antigen expression in various rat strains and cell types. Ulrichs K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):181–6

Joint report of the Third International Workshop of Canine Immunogenetics. II. Analysis of the serological typing of cells. Bull RW, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):154–61

Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens and replacement of donor cells by recipient ones in human liver grafts. Gouw AS, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb; 43(2):291–6

Tolerance to cultured allografts protects third–party grafts containing new MHC and common minor antigens [published erratum appears in Transplantation 1987 Apr;43(4):608] La Rosa FG, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb;43(2):314–6

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies raised against BoLA class I antigens. Letesson JJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;13(3):213–26

Monoclonal antibodies to sheep MHC class I and class II molecules: biochemical characterization of three class I gene products and four distinct subpopulations of class II molecules. Puri NK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May;15(1–2):59–86

[Presence and manipulation of MHC class II antigens on isolated island of Langerhans cells] Ulrichs K, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(4):247–9 **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of histocompatibility antigens in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Barbar LM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Oct–Dec;(4):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of major histocompatibility complex class I antigens in normal and transformed rat thyroid epithelial cell lines. Fontana S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1; 47(15):4178–83

Teratocarcinoma cell MHC antigen expression is regulated in vitro by a soluble noninterferon factor. Ostrand–Rosenberg S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 May; 99(2):453–60

The effects of cyclosporine on the induction of donor class I and class II MHC antigens in heart and kidney allografts in the rat. Milton AD, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct; 42(4):337–47

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitation of lymphocytes in endomyocardial biopsies: use and limitations of antibodies to leukocyte common antigen. Schnitt SJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Aug;18(8):796–800

GENETICS

Tentative chromosomal localization of the bovine major histocompatibility complex by in situ hybridization. Fries R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(4):287–94

Joint inheritance of bovine major histocompatibility system antigens W6 and W11. Stear MJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987; 18(1):71–4

The molecular nature of multiple tumour–associated antigens expressed by a Rauscher–MuLV induced leukaemia. Rogers MJ, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(1):35–49

N–myc amplification causes down–modulation of MHC class I antigen expression in neuroblastoma. Bernards R, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5;47(5):667–74

Evolution of the major histocompatibility complex. Klein J, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1986;6(4):295–386 (342 ref.)

Lymphocyte specific heterogeneity in the rat leucocyte common antigen (T200) is due to differences in polypeptide sequences near the NH2–terminus. Barclay AN, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1259–64

Structural variants of human T200 glycoprotein (leukocyte–common antigen). Ralph SJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1251–7

Regulation of class II gene expression in a murine pre–B cell line. Polla BS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec;45(13):2995–9 (17 ref.)

Segregation distortion within the equine MHC; analogy to a mouse T/t–complex trait. Bailey E. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 24(4):225–9

DNA sequence analysis of the rat RT1.B alpha gene. Barran PA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(1–2):56–62

Restriction length polymorphism in the variable region of the Tcr locus linked to histocompatibility antigen H–8 on murine chromosome 14. Berman JW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(5):328–30

Inheritance of a mutant histocompatibility gene and a new mammary tumor virus genome in the B6.KH–84 mouse strain. Colombo MP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 26(1–2):99–104

Multiplicity of chromosome 2 histocompatibility genes: new loci, H–44 and H–45. Graff RJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 26(1–2):111–4

Comparison of rat MHC class I antigens by peptide mapping. Misra DN, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(1):35–46

Mapping the Neu–1 locus to the major histocompatibility complex (RT1) in the rat. Samollow PB, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(3):188–9

The major histocompatibility complex of tassel–eared squirrels. II. Genetic diversity associated with Abert squirrels. Wettstein PJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 24(4):242–50

The major histocompatibility complex of tassel–eared squirrels. I. Genetic diversity associated with Kaibab squirrels. Wettstein PJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 24(4):230–41

Class I major histocompatibility complex genes in vertebrate species: what is the common denominator? Kindt TJ, et al. **Immunol Res** 1987;6(1–2):57–66 (50 ref.)

Multiple class I molecules generated from single genes by alternative splicing of pre–mRNAs. Lew AM, et al. **Immunol Res** 1987;6(1–2):17–32 (68 ref.)

Engineering soluble major histocompatibility molecules: why and how. Margulies DH, et al. **Immunol Res** 1987; 6(1–2):101–16 (76 ref.)

Differential expression of RT1 class II genes in fibroblast cell lines: recognition by allogeneic and xenogeneic T lymphocytes. Eccles SJ, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep; 59(1):29–35

Human leucocyte antigen in variant angina. Numano F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):47–53

Identification of a unique tumor antigen as rejection antigen by molecular cloning and gene transfer. Stauss HJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1516–30

Equine leucocyte antigen system. IV. Recombination within the major histocompatibility complex (MHC). Lazary S, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Aug;13(4):315–25

Tissue–specific expression and structure of a divergent member of a class I MHC gene family. Ehrlich R, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):593–602

Molecular mapping of murine I region recombinants. II. Crossing over in the E beta gene is restricted to a 4.5 kb stretch of DNA that excludes the beta 1 exon. Saha BK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):4004–9

Production of C3W mouse strain congenic to C3H/HeN at the newly defined minor H–42 histocompatibility locus. Kato H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(9):939–43

Expression of a secreted transplantation antigen gene during murine embryogenesis. Stein P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3397–400

Genetics and classification of major histocompatibility complex antigens of the chicken. Briles WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):776–81

Endogenous retroviruses lead to the expression of a histocompatibility antigen detectable by skin graft rejection. Colombo MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):189–93

Graft–vs.–host disease elicits expression of class I and class II histocompatibility antigens and the presence of scattered T lymphocytes in rat central nervous system. Hickey WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2082–6

Cloned murine T200 (Ly–5) cDNA reveals multiple transcripts within B– and T–lymphocyte lineages. Raschke WC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):161–5

Two different biosynthetic pathways for the secretion of Qa region–associated class I antigens by mouse lymphocytes. Robinson PJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(2):527–31

Alternative use of 5' exons in the specification of Ly–5 isoforms distinguishing hematopoietic cell lineages. Saga Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5364–8

Developmental and tissue–specific regulation of the Q10 class I gene by DNA methylation. Tanaka K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7598–602

B–cell variant of mouse T200 (Ly–5): evidence for alternative mRNA splicing. Thomas ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5360–3

Chromosomal assignments of genes coding for human leukocyte common antigen, T–200, and lymphocyte function–associated antigen 1, LFA–1 beta subunit. Akao Y, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 May;13(3):273–8

Will transplant immunogenetics lead to better graft survival in blacks? Racial variability in the accuracy of tissue typing for organ donation: the fourth American workshop. Milford EL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 2):30–2

Use of bovine lymphocyte antigens in diagnosis of parentage. Oliver RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 16;119(7):153–4

[Genetics and immunity] German A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(2):93–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of the histocompatibility system in man and animal] Bouillenne C. **Arch Belg** 1986;44(7–8):274–9 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

MHC–specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte killing of dissociated sympathetic neuronal cultures. Manning PT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Sep;128(3):395–409

The peptidic self model: a reassessment of the role of the major histocompatibility complex molecules in the restriction of the T–cell response. Claverie JM, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Nov–Dec;137D(3):425–42 (95 ref.)

All in the superfamily: presentation of antigen receptors in the context of the major histocompatibility complex. Leserman L. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 138(1):53–63

Characterization of host cells involved in resistance to marrow grafts in dogs transplanted from unrelated DLA–nonidentical donors. Raff RF, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct; 68(4):861–8

Immunogenic variants of a murine fibrosarcoma induced by mutagenesis: requirement of viable cells for antigen–specific cross–protection. LeGrue SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4413–6

Antibody bipolar bridging: isotype–dependent signals given to guinea pig alveolar macrophages by anti–MHC alloantibodies. Benichou G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May; 106(2):304–17

Differences in cellular immune response to L–glutamic acid60, L–alanine30, L–tyrosine10 (GAT) in full sibling embryo transfer cattle: examination of requirements for cell proliferation. Cook CG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 1; 102(1):198–210

Putrescine and its biosynthetic precursor L–ornithine augment the in vivo immunization against minor histocompatibility antigens and syngeneic tumor cells. Häcker–Shahin B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 May; 99(2):434–43

A novel suppressive activity: complementation between a T cell induced with first–order T–suppressor factor and an I–J–restricted antigen–nonspecific T cell. Jayaraman S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):351–62

The role of RT1 antigen differences in semi–allogeneic rat pregnancy. Power DA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jan;72(1):37–45

Human tumor–associated antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies. Reisfeld RA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1984; 5(1):27–53 (74 ref.)

Expression of class II major histocompatibility complex antigens on pancreatic B cells in the NOD mouse. Hanafusa T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Feb;30(2):104–8

Idiotope–specific T cell clones that recognize syngeneic immunoglobulin fragments in the context of class II molecules. Bogen B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov; 16(11):1373–8

Generation of bovine cytotoxic cell lines, specific for cells infected with the protozoan parasite Theileria parva and restricted by products of the major histocompatibility complex. Goddeeris BM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Oct; 16(10):1243–9

Interaction of periodate–oxidized target cells and cytolytic T lymphocytes: a model system of "polyclonal MHC recognition". Keren Z, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep; 16(9):1049–56

A new epitope of the T200 molecule family defined by the 3A35 monoclonal antibody and expressed by macrophages and activated T lymphocytes. Le Corre R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar;17(3):327–33

Application of anti–leukocyte common antigen and anti–cytokeratin antibodies to the biopsy diagnosis of gastric large cell lymphoma. Dean PJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Sep;18(9):918–23

Sex–dependent effects of non–H–2 loci on lethal GVH reaction induced across an H–2 barrier. Halle–Pannenko O, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(4):217–24

Resistance to 402AX teratocarcinoma involves immunity to minor histocompatibility antigens. Ostrand–Rosenberg S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(1–2):1–5

Relationship between the expression of class I antigen and reactivity of chicken thymocytes. Sgonc R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(3):150–4

I–J–positive cloned macrophages as accessory cells for the induction of suppressor T cells in vitro. Nakamura RM, et al. **Immunol Res** 1986;5(2):106–16

Inhibition of natural killer–cell mediated cytolysis with monoclonal antibodies to restricted and non–restricted epitopes of the leucocyte common antigen. Starling GC, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):351–6

Prolonged survival of actively enhanced rat renal allografts despite accelerated cellular infiltration and rapid induction of both class I and class II MHC antigens. Armstrong HE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):891–907

Use of synthetic peptides of influenza nucleoprotein to define epitopes recognized by class I–restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Bastin J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1; 165(6):1508–23

Major histocompatibility complex (MHC) restriction of foreign transplantation antigens in rats rendered tolerant at birth. Kimura H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;

164(6):2031–7
Characterization of the syngeneic anti–tumour response against the GR9 tumour with the production of isoantisera and monoclonal antibodies. Delgado C, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2–3):169–77
Immunogenicity of H–2 positive and H–2 negative clones of a mouse tumour, GR9. Garrido ML, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2–3):159–67
Abrogation of lethal graft–versus–host reaction directed against non–H–2 antigens: role of Mlsa and K/I region antigens in the induction of unresponsiveness by alloimmunization. Halle–Pannenko O, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Oct–Dec;13(5–6):437–50
Interleukin 2 mediates an alteration in the T200 antigen expressed on activated B lymphocytes. Cook RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):991–7
Cytotoxic T lymphocyte response to minor H–42a alloantigen in H–42b mice: clonal inactivation of the precursor cytotoxic T lymphocytes by veto–like spleen cells that express the H–42a antigen. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2080–8
Differential susceptibility of cytotoxic and helper T cell precursors to neonatal tolerization to histocompatibility antigens. Ishizaka ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1; 137(7):2093–9
Antibodies to the common leukocyte antigen (T200) inhibit an early phase in the activation of resting human B cells. Mittler RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3159–66
Characterization of an Lyt–2+ alloreactive cytotoxic T cell clone specific for H–2Db that cross–reacts with I–Ek. Schilham MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2748–54
Arsonate–specific murine T cell clones. IV. Properties of I–E– and I–A–restricted clones. Spragg JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1169–77
A human autoreactive T cell line specific for minor histocompatibility antigen(s) isolated from a bone marrow–grafted patient. Tilkin AF, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3772–6
Immunodominance in the T cell response to multiple non–H–2 histocompatibility antigens. III. Single histocompatibility antigens dominate the male antigen. Wettstein PJ. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2073–9
Expression of leukocyte common antigen in lymphoblastic lymphoma and small noncleaved undifferentiated non–Burkitt's lymphoma: an immunohistochemical study. Van Eyken P, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Apr;151(4):257–61
Maternal humoral immune response to incompatibility at multiple minor histocompatibility loci in mice. Heyner S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Jan;10(1):43–54
Immunobiological and biochemical characterization of solubilized rat gliosarcoma cell tumor–associated transplantation antigens. Khoda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;77(8):833–42
Tumorigenicity of hamster and mouse cells transformed by adenovirus types 2 and 5 is not influenced by the level of class I major histocompatibility antigens expressed on the cells. Haddada H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9684–8
Identification of MHC–like molecules from lower vertebrates using crossreactive xenoantisera. Kaufman J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;233:13–22 (23 ref.)
A framework hypothesis on the development of an immune system selected by histocompatibility antigens. Caulfield MJ. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Nov;24(5):491–502 (60 ref.)
Role of antigen–presenting cells in the cytotoxic T–cell response to minor histocompatibility antigens (MIHA). I. In vitro function of cells pulsed with MIHA in vivo. Pilarski LM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jul;26(1):11–9
Interferon–mediated enhancement of thyroid major histocompatibility complex antigen expression. A flow cytometric analysis. Rayner DC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jun;25(6):621–8
A monoclonal antibody (1B7) specific for polymorphic determinant on mouse I–A antigens recognizes monomorphic epitope shared by most of RT–1 haplotypes in rats. Iwabuchi K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Oct; 28(4):233–6
Both class I and class II responsive T cell subsets can separately initiate lethal graft–versus–host disease in H–2–incompatible murine radiation chimeras. Carmody L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2876–8
Profiles of donor major histocompatibility complex antigen expression in rat cardiac allograft rejection. Forbes RD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3454–8
Differentiation antigens associated with the function of alloreactive T lymphocytes. Kowal C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):268–72
Attenuation of immunologic memory in canine recipients hyperimmunized with DLA–specific alloantigens. Rapaport FT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):464–8
Class I antigen pretreatment prolongs allograft survival in mice by induction of suppressor cells. Superina RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3459–60
Engraftment of DLA–nonidentical bone marrow facilitated by recipient treatment with anti–class II monoclonal antibody and methotrexate. Deeg HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):340–5
Immunosuppressive activity of serum from liver–grafted rats. Passive enhancement of fully allogeneic heart grafts and induction of systemic tolerance. Kamada N, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):581–7
Antiidiotypic antibodies to human major histocompatibility complex class I and II antibodies in hepatic transplantation and their role in allograft survival. Mohanakumar T, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):54–8
In vitro cytotoxic T cell responses to cell–free minor histocompatibility antigens. Requirement for antigen–presenting cells. Pilarski LM. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb;43(2):286–90
Preoperative preparation of high–risk, specifically hyperimmunized canine renal allograft recipients with total–lymphoid irradiation and cyclosporine. Rapaport FT, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):185–95
Failure of allogeneic canine marrow grafts after total–body irradiation. Allogeneic "resistance" versus transfusion–induced sensitization. Storb R, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):571–80
The development and analysis of species specific and cross reactive monoclonal antibodies to leukocyte differentiation antigens and antigens of the major histocompatibility complex for use in the study of the immune system in cattle and other species. Davis WC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul;15(4):337–76
[Delayed hypersensitivity reaction to transplantation antigens in mice with induced tolerance for allo– and xenografts] Liadova IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct; 102(10):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An immunochemical procedure for the purification of rat class I antigens (RT1.A/RT1.E) from detergent–solubilized erythrocytes. Bradley MP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jan; 160(1):169–77
The chicken erythrocyte–specific MHC antigen. Characterization and purification of the B–G antigen by monoclonal antibodies. Salomonsen J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(6):373–82
Electrophoretic resolution of two rat class I alloantigens expressed on (WF X F344)F1 liver cells in primary culture. Hunt JM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Oct–Dec; 13(5–6):415–24
Bulk purification of a naturally occurring soluble form of RT1–A class I major histocompatibility complex antigens from DA rat liver, and studies of specific immunosuppression. Spencer SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):141–8

METABOLISM

Structural studies of T200 glycoprotein and the IL–2 receptor. Thomas M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(1–4):133–55

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of class I histocompatibility antigens in the regulation of T–cell activation. Dasgupta JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1094–8
Histocompatibility restriction explained [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1987 Feb 20;235(4791):843–4
[Transplantation antigens] Schuberth HJ. **DTW** 1987 Apr 8; 94(4):218–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Generation of tumor–specific transplantation antigens by UV radiation can occur independently of neoplastic transformation. Hostetler LW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2721–5

URINE

MHC antigens in urine as olfactory recognition cues. Singh PB, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 14–20;327(6118):161–4

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX see **MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX**

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY LOCI, MINOR see **MINOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY LOCI**

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING

Lymphocytotoxicity crossmatch proficiency testing among regional transplant centers. Sanfilippo FP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):258–62
Kinetic analysis of the blood clearance and organ uptake curves of IgG–coated red cells in HLA–typed controls and patients with Wegener's granulomatosis. van der Woude FJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(3):130–6
Tissue–typing in human massive allografts of frozen bone. Muscolo DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Apr; 69(4):583–95
HLA typing, platelet associated immunoglobulins and anticardiolipin antibody [letter] Salvarani C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):988–90
Ethics of tissue typing on live organ donors [letter] Dausset J. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):328
Evidence for an immune response to HLA class I antigens in the vanishing–bileduct syndrome after liver transplantation. Donaldson PT, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25; 1(8539):945–51
Cyclosporin, HLA matching, and transfusions in kidney transplants [letter] Persijn GG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18; 2(8512):915–6
An overview of the restriction fragment length polymorphism of the HLA–D region: its application to individual D–, DR– typing by computerized analyses. Tilanus MG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Oct;28(4):218–27
Omission of donor–recipient crossmatching to minimize cold ischemia time in cadaveric renal transplantation. Fehrman I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):808–10
Prospective HLA typing is helpful in cadaveric renal transplantation—maybe? Hardy MA. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):144–8
Positive B cell crossmatches in highly sensitized patients—influence of antibody specificity on renal transplant outcome. Lazda VA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):782–4
Will transplant immunogenetics lead to better graft survival in blacks? Racial variability in the accuracy of tissue typing for organ donation: the fourth American workshop. Milford EL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 2):30–2
Effect of HLA matching in 10,000 cyclosporine–treated cadaver kidney transplants. Opelz G. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):641–6
Effect of class I HLA matching on graft survival in sensitized patients. Pfaff WW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):716–9
Positive B lymphocyte crossmatch and glomerular rejection in renal transplant recipients. Russ GR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):785–8
Prospective HLA typing is helpful in cadaveric renal transplantation. van Rood JJ. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):139–43
Genomic typing for HLA class II antigens: application to matching of renal allografts. Wallin J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):658–61
Pretransplant crossmatch status and immunoglobulin production in renal transplant recipients. Cardella CJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb;43(2):184–6
Positive antiglobulin cytotoxicity crossmatch in renal allograft recipients treated with cyclosporine. Gifford RR, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct;42(4):439–41
Substantial benefits of tissue matching in renal transplantation. Gilks WR, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May; 43(5):669–74
The effect of first cadaver renal transplant HLA–A, B match on sensitization levels and retransplant rates following graft failure. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb; 43(2):240–4
Evaluation of HLA–haplotype disparate parental marrow grafts depleted of T lymphocytes by differential agglutination with a soybean lectin and E–rosette depletion for the treatment of severe combined immunodeficiency. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 2:81–6
[In blood transfusions before kidney grafts, must we select donors HLA–compatible with the recipient or take donors at random? (letter)] Seignalet J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986; 7(4):173–4 **(Fre)**
[Significance of HLA typing in corneal transplants with unfavorable prognosis in cyclosporin A therapy] Hoffmann F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(5):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of HLA–typing in corneal transplantation] Kok–van Alphen CC, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[State and problems of the HLA serologic DRS with respect to kidney transplantation in East Germany] Richter KV, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986; 19(6):357–60 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Computer–assisted histocompatibility assessment in mixed lymphocyte culture (MLC)] Schwartz D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 20;99(4):118–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Evaluation of HLA–DR typing by ethidium bromide fluorescence. Shanahan TC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Jul–Aug;17(4):236–40
Evaluation of four methods for platelet compatibility testing. McFarland JG, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1425–30
A double determinant immunoassay for HLA class I typing using serum as an antigen source. Russo C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 May;19(1):69–77
DNA typing of HLA–DR antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus. Dunckley H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 24(3):158–62
Pretransfusion testing in Florida—1985. Leparc G, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;74(3):186–9
An introduction to HLA typing. Azadeh B, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct;8(6):511–7
HLA–A,B and DR matching in corneal transplantation. Boisjoly HM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Oct;93(10):1290–7
Identification of HLA–DP polymorphism with DP alpha and DP beta probes and monoclonal antibodies: correlation with primed lymphocyte typing. Bodmer J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4596–600
The antibody crossmatch in liver transplantation. Gordon RD, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):705–15
Immunoglobulin class and specificity of antibodies causing positive T cell crossmatches. Relationship to renal transplant outcome. Chapman JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):608–13

[Lymphocyte suspensions greater than 2000/l per microliter sensitize HLA typing] Májský A. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 May; 33(5):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Definition of immunologic risk in kidney transplantation] Lanzer G. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 30;105(16):309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postmortem HLA typing of corneal transplantations] Duncker G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(3):247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optical immunofluorescence detection of alloantibodies as a supplement to classical crossmatching within the scope of organ transplantation] Lanzer G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 30;136(21–22):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience of the BAS test in the control of blood group compatibility] Säfwenberg J. **Nord Med** 1987;102(3):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

The antiglobulin crossmatch in the cyclosporine era [letter] Zachary AA. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):333–4

VETERINARY

A study of BoLA class II antigens with BoT4+ T lymphocyte clones. Teale AJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987; 18(1):17–28

HISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY

Morphometry and immunocytochemistry. Oberholzer M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 May;9(2):123–32 (31 ref.)

Serial semithin sections in immunohistochemistry: techniques and applications. Grube D, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Oct;49(4):391–410 (44 ref.)

Periodic acid–Schiff–lead hematoxylin as a marker for the endocrine phenotype in human lung tumors. Hoyt RF Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):943–51

Methodological approaches for the study of the aortic endothelium of the rat. Gabaldón M. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May;65(1–2):139–49

Hybridocytochemistry with non-radioactive probes as a tool for biomedical research and cytodiagnostics. van der Ploeg M. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(3):189–94

Proceedings of the Histochemical Society, 38th annual meeting. New Orleans, Louisiana, April 3–5, 1987. Abstracts. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Sep;35(9):1013–34

Double-immunolabeling systems for phenotyping of immune cells harboring bovine viral diarrhea virus. Bielefeldt Ohmann H. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jun;35(6):627–33

The quantitation of HLA-DR expression on human cells using immunocytochemistry. Poulter LW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 16;98(2):227–34

The development of monospecific antibodies against human thromboplastin apoprotein (apoprotein III) and their application in the immunocytochemical detection of the antigen in blood cells. Bjørklid E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):609–24

PAS staining of eosinophils in semi-thin sections of bone marrow embedded in glycol methacrylate. Nagato Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Aug;11(3):171–7

[Use of immunohistochemistry in clinical cytology] Weintraub D, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrahistochemical detection of PAS-positive substances in the oviduct epithelium of the aging woman] Schultka R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;80(2):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of producing cooled liquid propane in a histochemistry laboratory] Aleshchenko IE. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(11):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Alex Novikoff: reminiscences. de Duve C. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Sep;35(9):931, 933–4

A tribute to Alex B. Novikoff. Essner ES. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Sep;35(9):937–8

Climbing our family tree. Holtzman E. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Sep;35(9):935

INSTRUMENTATION

An incubation tray to speed up immunostaining. Ghisolfi G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Sep;22(3):350–4

[Use of photo-exponometer "Photon-1" for quantitative estimations in histochemistry] Vlasov PA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(12):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Identification of alpha and gamma trigeminal motoneurons by the vibratome paraplast technique for HRP histochemistry. Rokx JT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 129(4):333–6

Modern physical methods for analysing elements and structures in histochemistry. Schmidt R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;80(2):205–13

Avidin–biotin–peroxidase–antiperoxidase (ABPAP) complex. An immunocytochemical method with enhanced sensitivity. Swanson PE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug; 88(2):162–76

Preparatory methods for DNA hydrolysis, cytochemistry, immunocytochemistry and ploidy analysis. Their application to automated and routine diagnostic cytopathology. Husain OA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Jun;9(3):218–24

Differences in glycocalyx composition between cells of the cortical thick ascending limb of Henle and the macula densa revealed by lectin–gold cytochemistry. Rielle JC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jul;218(3):243–8

Improvement of prolactin immunolabelling in osmium-fixed acrylic-embedded pituitary gland. Maldonado CA, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(3):301–5

Staining of magnocellular neurons of the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei with vasopressin anti-idiotype antibody: a potential method for receptor immunocytochemistry. Knigge KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;388(1):69–78

A retinal whole-mount method useful in detecting retrogradely-labeled ganglion cells. Hess DT. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Apr;18(4):581–4

Use of DNA image cytometry in addition to flow cytometry for the study of patients with advanced ovarian cancer. Rodenburg CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1; 47(15):3938–41

Further extension of TRIDENT quantification in pattern analysis of liver dehydrogenases. Bhattacharya RD, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(5):587–91

Hybridization histochemistry. Penschow JD, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15;43(7):741–50 (115 ref.)

Improved procedure for cytochemical demonstration of myeloperoxidase (MPO) activity on blood and bone marrow smears: preliminary study on blood neutrophils [letter] Mastrangelo D, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 May–Jun;71(3):270–1

Incident light and SEM observation of bone cell colonized bioceramics. Bovell Y, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Oct; 18(10):583–6

The formulation of buffers and media for enzyme histochemistry. Clancy MJ. **Histochem J** 1987 Jan; 19(1):27–34

Proteolysis and lectin histochemistry. Jeffrey IJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 May;19(5):269–75

Elimination of the non-specific binding of avidin to tissue sections. Jones CJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 May;19(5):264–8

Histochemical procedures for the simultaneous visualization of neutral sugars and either sialic acid and its O-acyl variants or O-sulphate ester. II. Methods based upon the periodic acid–phenylhydrazine–Schiff reaction. Park CM, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 May;19(5):257–63

The out-of-range error in microdensitometry. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Jul;18(7):397–8

Histochemical procedures for the simultaneous visualization of neutral sugars and either sialic acid and its side chain O-acyl variants or O-sulphate ester. I. Methods based upon the selective periodate oxidation of sialic acids. Volz D, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 May;19(5):249–56

Topographic estimations by component spectroanalysis of two formazans of nitroblue tetrazolium in tissue sections. Araki T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(6):567–72

Autometallography: tissue metals demonstrated by a silver enhancement kit. Danscher G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 86(5):465–9

A new integrated concept for the improved preparation of sections of fresh or frozen tissue for light microscope histochemistry. Fink S. **Histochemistry** 1986;86(1):43–52

Histochemical detection of alpha-D-glucosidases and their molecular forms with 5-Br–4-Cl–3-indoxyl-alpha-D-glucoside. Gossrau R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):397–404

Metachromasia of 3-amino-9-ethylcarbazole (AEC) and its prevention in immunoperoxidase techniques. Koretz K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(5):471–8

Improvement of the method of Karnovsky and Roots for the histochemical demonstration of acetylcholinesterase. Kugler P. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(5):531–2

Lectinhistochemical demonstration of galactose- and N-acetyl-D-galactosamine residues in cells of the rat anterior pituitary. Witt M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 87(2):139–44

A technique for simultaneous microangiographic and cytochemical investigation of resin-embedded tissues. van Dale P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Sep;21(9):714–6

Corticotropin releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in the rat brain as revealed by a modified cobalt-glucose oxidase–diaminobenzidine method. Sakanaka M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 8;260(2):256–98

Effect of tissue processing on colloidal gold cytochemistry. Bendayan M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Sep; 35(9):983–96

Ultrastructural localization of glucoside residues on tissue sections by applying the enzyme–gold approach. Bendayan M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Oct;35(10):1149–55

Intensification of the immunocytochemical reaction by staining both sides of tissue sections. Ciocca DR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb;35(2):257–60

Quantitation in immunocytochemistry: correlation of immunogold labeling to absolute number of membrane antigens. Griffiths G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov;34(11):1389–98

Dense HRP filling in pre-fixed brain tissue for light and electron microscopy. Kageyama GH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Oct;35(10):1127–36

Combined method of PAP immunocytochemistry and autoradiography: application to cell kinetic study in plasma cell dyscrasias. Kanoh T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Oct;35(10):1157–60

A cytochemical stain for glutathione in rat hepatocytes cultured on plastic. Larrauri A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb;35(2):271–4

A light and electron microscopic procedure for sequential double antigen localization using diaminobenzidine and benzidine dihydrochloride. Levey AI, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov;34(11):1449–57

Improved immunoelectron microscopic method for localizing cytoskeletal proteins in Lowicryl K4M embedded tissues. Loesser KE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov;34(11):1477–85

Differential immunolabeling for electron microscopy of diverse peptidergic neurons. Maegawa M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb;35(2):251–5

Correlative light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry on the same section with colloidal gold. Mar H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Apr; 35(4):419–25

Polymyxin B binding sites in Escherichia coli as revealed by polymyxin B-gold labeling. Morioka H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb;35(2):229–31

Interactions of immunostained ACTH1–39 fibers and CRF neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of rat hypothalamus: application of avidin–glucose oxidase to dual immunostaining procedures. Piekut DT. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb;35(2):261–5

Improved fixation and cobalt-glucose oxidase–diaminobenzidine intensification for immunohistochemical demonstration of corticotropin-releasing factor in rat brain. Sakanaka M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb;35(2):207–12

Nonspecific immunocytochemical reactions with certain neurohormonal peptides and basic peptide sequences. Scopsi L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1469–75

A simple two-step labeling procedure for ultrastructural localization of cell surface anionic sites. Skutelsky E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Oct;35(10):1063–7

Simultaneous visualization of myeloperoxidase reactivity and immunogold labeling by backscattered electron imaging with the scanning electron microscope. Soligo D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb;35(2):267–9

Visualization of detailed acetylcholinesterase fiber and neuron staining in rat brain by a sensitive histochemical procedure. Tago H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1431–8

Perfusion–fixation of the human brain for immunohistochemistry: comparison with immersion–fixation. Beach TG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Mar;19(3):183–92

Laminin immunohistochemistry: a simple method to visualize and quantitate vascular structures in the mammalian brain. Eriksdotter-Nilsson M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep; 17(4):275–86

Comparison of techniques for retrograde labeling using the rat's facial nucleus. Horikawa K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep;17(4):287–96

Semiquantitative evaluation of histochemically detectable calcium binding in mammalian brain slices. Mihály A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Aug;20(4):283–93

Modified technique for cytochrome oxidase histochemistry: increased staining intensity and compatibility with 2-deoxyglucose autoradiography. Silverman MS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jan;19(1):1–10

Horseradish peroxidase histochemistry on mounted sections from embedded specimen: a simple method for serial reconstruction of neuronal projections. Streinzer W, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep;17(4):297–301

Coupled intracellular horseradish peroxidase–monoamine oxidase histochemistry: description of the technique and its application to the study of physiologically identified tuberomammillary neurons. Tago H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Aug;20(4):271–81

A new alternative for simultaneous immunohistochemical screening of 96 hybridoma clones for tissue-specific antibody productions selects a monoclonal antibody to insect corpus cardiacum. Verhaert P, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep;17(4):261–8

Topographic atlas of monoamine oxidase-containing neurons in the rat brain studied by an improved histochemical method. Arai R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):905–25

What's new in "in situ hybridization"? Höfler H. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Jun;182(3):421–30 (87 ref.)

Advantages of bispecific hybridomas in one-step immunocytochemistry and immunoassays. Suresh MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7989–93

A simple method for thorough rinsing of ultrathin sections in cytochemistry. Neiss WF. **Stain Technol** 1987 May; 62(3):201–2

Electron microscopy in the diagnosis of percutaneous fine needle aspiration specimens. Wills EJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1987;11(4):361–87

[Comparison of two red-emitting fluorochromes for their use in lectin histochemistry] Borisch B, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1987;34:163–7 **(Ger)**

[Application of the immunoperoxidase slide method in immunohistochemistry] Guzman J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Affinity-histochemical labeling methods using colloidal

gold. Overview of developments in the past 15 years] Lageman A. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1987;133(3):223–42 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of immunohistochemical methods in gynecological pathology] Buzzi M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 May; 39(5):297–306 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New method for the temperature controlled resin embedding and its application to the metal–chelate induced experimental osteomalacia] Toda Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec;34(12):1431–6 **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical demonstration of enzymatic activity in the mucous layer of the internal organs] Bandurko LN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Nov;91(11):71–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of lectins in light–microscopic histochemistry (methodologic aspects)] Lutsik AD, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jun;92(6):74–89 (106 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in measurement accuracy and automation of the analysis of results obtained using the dual–frequency methodology on microspectrocytophotometer MTsFV–1 (LOMO)] Olenev SN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Aug;91(8):83–6 **(Rus)**

HISTOLOGICAL TECHNICS

Ultrastructural analysis of chick embryo blastoderms explanted in vitro in absence of endoderm. Differentiation capacity of mesoderm. Arias M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(1):27–32

Simple devices for the preparation of specimens for scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Langbein L. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(2):239–42

Computer editing of morphometric data on nerve fibers. An improved computer program. Friede RL. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(1):74–81

In situ hybridization histochemistry: a new tool for studying brain function. Siegel RE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:69–79

Preservation of pathology specimens by silicone plastination. An innovative adjunct to pathology education. Bickley HC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;88(2):220–3

Evaluation of a method for controlled tissue embedding for histologic evaluation of tumor margins. Gormley DE. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Aug;9(4):308–15

The sculptured sponge technique: a simple method for orienting specimens during histological processing [letter] King DF, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Aug;9(4):366–8

The AMeX method. A simplified technique of tissue processing and paraffin embedding with improved preservation of antigens for immunostaining. Sato Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):431–5

Rescue of a wild–type MDCK cell by a ouabain–resistant mutant. Bolívar JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C151–61

Substrate support of medullary thick ascending limb oxygen consumption. Chamberlin ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):F758–63

Tunneling cell processes in myocytes of stretched mouse atria. Page E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H432–43

Segmentation of scenes in tissue sections. Abmayr W, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Jun;9(3):190–6

Segmentation of microscopic cell scenes. Liedtke CE, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Jun;9(3):197–211

The use of morphometry in the study of nodular and vascular lesions of the liver. Wanless IR. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Mar;9(1):39–41

Toward computerized morphometric facilities: a review of 58 software packages for computer–aided three–dimensional reconstruction, quantification, and picture generation from parallel serial sections. Huijsmans DP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Dec;216(4):449–70

Differential technique to stain nerve cells and fibers in methacrylate sections. Tolivia J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Mar; 217(3):318–20

The extraction of three–dimensional information from stereo micrographs of thick sections using computer graphics methods. Peachey LD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;483:161–70

Glycosaminoglycans in histologic sections [letter] Matsuoka LY, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jul;123(7):862–3

Serial semithin sections in immunohistochemistry: techniques and applications. Grube D, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Oct;49(4):391–410 (44 ref.)

Improvement of prolactin immunolabelling in osmium–fixed acrylic–embedded pituitary gland. Maldonado CA, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(3):301–5

Vimentin–typing in diagnostic surgical pathology: a comparative study using four antibodies after different fixations. Scott CA, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987; 31(1):91–102

Quantitative tissue isolation from Drosophila freeze–dried in acetone. Fujita SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1; 243(1):97–104

Use of the single–section technique in caries research. ten Cate JM, et al. **Caries Res** 1986;20(6):525–8

Transplantation of cultured human neonatal corneal endothelium. Insler MS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Dec; 5(12):967–72

Extraction of nuclei from selected regions in paraffin–embedded tissue. Oud PS, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Nov;7(6):595–600

A simple method to select specific tumor areas in paraffin blocks for cytometry using incident fluorescence microscopy. van Driel–Kulker AM, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Nov;7(6):601–4

Preservation of mucus in situ in rat colon. Bollard JE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1338–44

Non–specific binding of protein–stabilized gold sols as a source of error in immunocytochemistry. Behnke O, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;41(2):326–38

Short–term organ culture of the retinal pigment epithelium in microtitration plates: ultrastructural studies. McKechnie NM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986; 224(5):401–6

Tissue culture of human choroidal melanoma cells obtained by fine–needle aspiration biopsy. Schachat AP, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(5):407–13

Organ of Corti surface preparations for computer–assisted morphometry. Santi PA. **Hear Res** 1986;24(3):179–87

Preservation of actin immunoreactivity in paraffin section by tannic acid fixation on chick embryonic heart: comparison with phalloidin staining on frozen section. Sumida H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec; 35(4):347–53

An improved method to investigate staining kinetics in single cells. Winzek C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):421–6

An immunocytochemical method for the localization of fibronectin in Araldite–embedded specimens. Zhu QL. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):385–8

Is it necessary to embed bone marrow biopsies in plastic for haematological diagnosis? Gatter KC, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jan;11(1):1–7

Acetone/periodate–lysine–paraformaldehyde (PLP) fixation and improved morphology of cryostat sections for immunohistochemistry. Hall PA, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jan;11(1):93–101

An appraisal of the utility of stained semithin plastic sections for routine histology. Jain AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Feb;85:212–21

Rapid method for permanent slide preparation of colonies in soft agar cultures. Moezzi J, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Sep;4(5):368–74

Surface glycoconjugates on rat photoreceptor cilium. Effect of neuraminidase digestion. Nir I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1070–7

Artefacts created during oral biopsy procedures. Ficarra G, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;15(1):34–7

Effect of histological decalcifying agents on number and stainability of gram–positive bacteria. Wijnbergen M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 May;66(5):1029–31

An improved method for embedding with Quetol 651 and ERL 4206 for stereoscopic observation of thick sections under 400 kV transmission electron microscope. Kushida H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1987;36(3):133–5

Monochromatic staining of semithin Epon sections of tissues fixed in aldehyde solution alone with dyes containing the azine, oxazine and thiazine groups for combined light and electron microscopy. Yamamoto I, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1986;35(2):144–56

Improved preservation of glycogen in unfixed cyanobacteria embedded at –82 degrees C in nanoplast. Frösch D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jan;35(1):119–21

Temperature control in Lowicryl K4M and glycol methacrylate during polymerization: is there a low–temperature embedding method? Ashford AE, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Nov;144 (Pt 2):107–26

On crystal size and cooling rate. Bald WB. **J Microsc** 1986 Jul;143 (Pt 1):89–102

Section thickness terminology: a source of confusion in microscopy [letter] Bowser SS, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Sep; 143 (Pt 3):319–21

Visualization of biological specimens by cryoHVEM. Fotino M. **J Microsc** 1986 Sep;143 (Pt 3):283–98

Cryo–transfer revised. Frederik PM, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Nov;144 (Pt 2):215–21

Floating on a water bath and mounting glycol methacrylate and hydroxypropyl methacrylate sections influence final dimensions. Gerrits PO, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Jan;145 (Pt 1):107–13

Study of the conditions necessary for propane–jet freezing of fresh biological tissues without detectable ice formation. Haggis GH. **J Microsc** 1986 Sep;143 (Pt 3):275–82

Studies on the rate of dehydration of histological specimens. Helander KG. **J Microsc** 1987 Mar;145 (Pt 3):351–5

Histochemical implications of the chemical and biological properties of SITS and some related compounds. Horobin RW, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Apr;146 (Pt 1):87–96

A simple, practical 'swiss roll' method of preparing tissues for paraffin or methacrylate embedding. Park CM, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Jan;145 (Pt 1):115–20

Post–embedding cytochemistry with gold–labelled reagents: a review. Roth J. **J Microsc** 1986 Aug;143 (Pt 2):125–37 (64 ref.)

The relative efficiency of cryogens used for plunge–cooling biological specimens. Ryan KP, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Jan; 145 (Pt 1):89–96

Application of cryoultramicrotomy to immunocytochemistry. Tokuyasu KT. **J Microsc** 1986 Aug; 143 (Pt 2):139–49

Microcomputer–aided reconstruction: a system designed for the study of 3–D microstructure in histology and histopathology. Yaegashi H, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Apr;146 (Pt 1):55–65

Effects of polyhydroxyl alcohols on protein synthesis in brain slices. White FP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1560–5

A new Golgi method for adult human brains. Armstrong E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep;17(4):247–54

Perfusion–fixation of the human brain for immunohistochemistry: comparison with immersion–fixation. Beach TG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Mar;19(3):183–92

An in vitro slice preparation of the cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Crunelli V, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jul; 20(3):211–9

A simple device for the computer quantification of depth measurements in thick light microscope sections. Gdowski GT, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jul;20(3):249–60

A novel spinal cord slice preparation from the rat. Magnuson DS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Feb;19(2):141–5

Use of osmium tetroxide–potassium ferricyanide in reconstructing cells from serial ultrathin sections. Rivlin PK, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 May;20(1):23–33

Horseradish peroxidase histochemistry on mounted sections from embedded specimen: a simple method for serial reconstruction of neuronal projections. Streinzer W, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep;17(4):297–301

A computer–assisted video technique for preparing high resolution pictures and stereograms from thick specimens. Tieman DG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep; 17(4):231–45

A useful low temperature method for post–embedding electron immunocytochemistry in routine histopathology. McPhail GD, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Mar;151(3):231–8

Preparation of positional renal slices for study of cell–specific toxicity. Ruegg CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Apr; 17(2):111–23

A new method for the histological study of aging changes in the sinoatrial node. Inoue S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Sep;27(5):653–60

The influence of preparation on the ultrastructure of fungi. Preusser HJ. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:43–51

Fixation effects on synaptic vesicle density in neuromuscular junctions of young and old mice. Fahim MA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):71–5

Hexamethyldisilazane in preparation of retinal tissue for scanning electron microscopy. Heegaard S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(4):203–8

Surgical suction damage: a common tissue artifact. Wysocki GP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May; 63(5):573–5

Artifacts in ultrastructure of respiratory cilia caused by various fixation procedures and different types of handling. Rautiainen M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987;49(4):193–8

A method of rapid fixation of large biopsy specimens using microwave irradiation. Leong AS, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Apr;18(2):222–5

Microwave fixation in diagnostic renal pathology. Mac–Moune Lai F, et al. **Pathology** 1987 Jan;19(1):17–21

Normal anatomy of the myenteric plexus of infants and children. Demonstration by flat–mount (circuit diagram) preparations. Wells TR, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1987; 11:152–74

Solubilisation and reconstitution of the rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum K+ channel into liposomes suitable for patch clamp studies. Tomlins B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Sep;407(3):341–7

The influence of mode of fixation on morphometrical data derived from terminal villi in the human placenta at term: a comparison of immersion and perfusion fixation. Burton GJ, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):37–51

Precision cut tissue slices in culture: a new tool in pharmacology. Brendel K, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:291–3

Matrix effects in secondary ion mass spectrometric analysis of biological tissue. Burns MS, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 4):1277–90

Freeze–dried embedded specimens for biological microanalysis. Edelmann L. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986; (Pt 4):1337–56

Beam voltage effects in the study of embedded biological materials by secondary electron detectors. Scala C, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 3):987–98

The determination of wet weight concentrations of elements in freeze–dried cryosections from biological cells. Zierold K. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 2):713–24

Glycol methacrylate sections of the crystalline lens. Anderson R, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Nov;61(6):381–2

A technique for examining the same hair specimen by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Burmeister V. **Stain Technol** 1986 Nov;61(6):377–8

Giemsa stain applied to deplasticized sections to identify pancreatic islet cells. Díaz de Rada O, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Nov;61(6):367–73

Some new methods for affixing sections to glass slides. II. Organic–solvent based adhesives. Fink S. **Stain Technol** 1987 Mar;62(2):93–9

Glycol methacrylate embedding in histotechnology: the hematoxylin–eosin stain as a method for assessing the stability of glycol methacrylate sections. Gerrits PO, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 May;62(3):181–90

A simple method for exact alignment of small paraffin embedded specimens to the cutting plane. Hilger HH, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jul;62(4):282–3

Method for histological preparation of bone sections containing titanium implants. Hipp JA, et al.

Stain Technol 1987 Jul;62(4):247–52

A simplified technique for low temperature methyl methacrylate embedding. Liu CC. **Stain Technol** 1987 May; 62(3):155–9

Preparation of whole rabbit knee joints for microscopic examination. Ohrt C, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Nov; 61(6):353–60

A rapid fluorescence method for observing phloem regeneration in Coleus blumei. Prazak JA, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jul;62(4):276–8

A method of retaining phloroglucinol proof of lignin. Speer EO. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jul;62(4):279–80

Bone metastases of differentiated and medullary thyroid gland carcinomas. Usefulness and limitations of immunohistology performed on undecalcified plastic-embedded tissue specimens. Schröder S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(6):767–76

[Method of histological control of the edges of surgical specimens of basal cell epitheliomas] Breuninger H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(4):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[French Society of Quantitative Microscopy. Texture analysis; quantification of markers; use of new markers;three-dimensional analysis; quantitative cytopathology and histopathology. Le Kremlin Bicêtre, 4–5 December 1986. Abstracts] **Biol Cell** 1986; 58(3):21a–32a (Fre)

[Technical parameters influencing the reactivity of the vascular endothelium in relation to lectin of Evonymus europaeus] Roussel F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986; 180(6):714–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A modified Azan-staining technic for morphometric studies] Hagen E. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(1):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Silver impregnation of glial fibers in paraffin sections] Krutsay M. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(5):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphologic analysis of blood stains in a histologic section] Madea B, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new preparation procedure for preserving cement in the fine tissue study of cemented endoprostheses] Lintner F, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Sep;7(5):263–5 (Ger)

[Use of quantitative methods in gynecologic histopathology] Eleuteri Serpieri D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Nov; 38(11):903–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Combined staining of histological slices with basic brown and fast green] Golofeevskii Vlu, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Apr;92(4):101–2 (Rus)

[Numerical projection effect and measurement of the number of sections in histological slices] Sidorin VS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Apr;92(4):96–101 (Rus)

[Method of embedding the breast in acetylcellulose] Chumachenko PA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(11):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Incompetent use of complex instrumental methods of morphological analysis] Bukhvalov IB. **Tsitologiia** 1987 May;29(5):613–5 (Rus)

[Improved fixation of cilia of the respiratory epithelium for transmission electron microscopy] Mráz P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Nov;86(5):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[A simple rapid cheap method for obtaining quality slides (letter)] Vaquero Pérez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 26;88(16):652 (Spa)

[Cytological and histological preparations without cover slips] Piva A, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1985;43(1):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

[Bijoux anatomiques—the microscopic injection specimens of the Vienna anatomist Joseph Hyrtl (1810–1894)] Hildebrand R. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1987;71(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

The construction and operation of a simple inexpensive slam freezing device for electron microscopy. Allison DP, et al. **J Microsc** 1987 Jul;147 (Pt 1):103–8

Polymerisation of LR Gold resin using white light. Nuttall DS. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jul;43(3):289–91

An inexpensive apparatus for automatic continuous dehydration. Roberts DM, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jul; 62(4):211–5

[Rapid paraffin embedding in routine diagnosis by microwave stimulation with kitchen equipment] von Seebach HB, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Jul;8(4):247–9 (Ger)

[Use of glass knives for preparing histological sections from wax-embedded blocks] Svishchev AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(8):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Device for drying slides in a drying chamber] Levina VIa. **Lab Delo** 1987;(3):235 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Quality assurance in diagnostic surgical pathology [editorial] Penner DW. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jun;111(6):513

Accuracy of frozen-section diagnosis in a teaching hospital. Rogers C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jun; 111(6):514–7

Chromation at low temperatures improves impregnation of neurons in Golgi-aldehyde methods [published erratum appears in J Neurosci Methods 1987 Apr;19(4):347] Berbel PJ. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep;17(4):255–9

VETERINARY

Comparison of methods used to collect canine intestinal tissues for histologic examination. Fenwick BW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1276–81

HISTOLOGY

Formaldehyde impairs memory, equilibrium, and dexterity in histology technicians: effects which persist for days after exposure. Kilburn KH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):117–20

[Bibliographical index of the articles in the journal Archives of Anatomy, Histology and Embryology (volumes LXXI–XC)] **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Mar; 92(3):1–126 (Rus)

[General principles of the organization of tissue systems] Katinas GS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Oct; 91(10):91–100 (Rus)

[Histologic conception of tissue in light of the theory of functional systems] Pogorelov IuV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Aug;91(8):87–91 (Rus)

HISTORY

Admiral Rozhestvensky charts the course of a textbook—the story of the Maximow-Bloom-Fawcett "Histology". Dusseau JL. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Autumn;30(1):108–16

[Scientific connections between the journal "Zeitschrift für mikroskopische-anatomische Forschung" and Soviet scientists (on the occasion of the publication of the 100th anniversary volume of the journal)] Kirshe V. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Feb;92(2):99–104 (Rus)

HISTOMONIASIS see **PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS**

HISTONE DEACETYLASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

HISTONE KINASE see under **PROTEIN KINASES**

HISTONES

The primary structure of histone H2A from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Vanfleteren JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):297–300

Nucleosomal structure as probed by H3 histone thiol reactivity. Conformation of H3 histone variants is differently affected by thiol group reagents. Ferrari N, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1987 Feb;10(1):1–13

The polypeptide fold of the globular domain of histone H5 in solution. A study using nuclear magnetic resonance, distance geometry and restrained molecular dynamics. Clore GM, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1833–42

The structure of ubiquitinated histone H2B. Thorne AW, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):1005–10

An H1-like protein from the macronucleus of Euplotes eurystomus. Herrmann AL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb; 43(1):155–62

The primary structure of histone H3 from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Vanfleteren JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19;211(1):59–63

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the globular domain of chicken histone H5: resonance assignment and secondary structure. Zarbock J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7628–32

[Characteristics of limited trypsinolysis of histone H5 in a solution and as a component of chromatin with different degrees of compactness] Erkin AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Mar;52(3):396–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Histone variants and acetylated species from the alfalfa plant Medicago sativa. Waterborg JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul;256(1):167–78

Comparisons of histones in retinal and brain nuclei from newborn and adult mice. Perkins PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun;430(2):161–8

Positioning of nucleosomes reconstituted with xeroderma pigmentosum and normal histones. Kaysen JH, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Feb;11(2):95–101

Antibody labelling and flow cytometric analysis of metaphase chromosomes reveals two discrete structural forms. Turner BM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(4):263–70

Immunological evidence for an H1(0) type of histone protein in chicken liver. Moorman AF, et al. **Differentiation** 1986; 32(1):44–8

Lysine-containing DNA-binding regions on the surface of the histone octamer in the nucleosome core particle. Lambert SF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 1; 160(1):191–201

Immunofractionation of chromatin regions associated with histone H1o. Mendelson E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):253–60

Changes in H1 complement in differentiating rat-brain cortical neurons. Piña B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):71–6

Immunological evidence for the existence of H1-like histone in yeast. Srebreva L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1; 165(2):449–54

Interaction of non-histone proteins HMG1 and HMG2 with core histones in nucleosomes and core particles revealed by chemical cross-linking. Stros M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):111–8

Inhibition of transcription does not affect the total amount of ubiquitinated histone 2A in chromatin. Ericsson C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Nov;167(1):127–34

Enzymatic probes for histone-DNA complexes: micrococcal nuclease activity under conditions useful for the investigation of chromatin structure. Diaz P, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Aug;13(1):57–9

Histone H4 from cuttlefish testis is sequentially acetylated. Comparison with acetylation of calf thymus histone H4. Couppez M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2854–60

H1 degree histones of normal and cancer human cells. Amino acid composition of H1 purified by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Gabrielli F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Aug;71(2):129–34

Comparative enzymatic degradation of H1 subfractions from Syrian hamster tissues. Hrabec E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(7–8):776–80

[Role of histone H1 in the structure of chromosomes] Jerzmanowski A. **Postepy Biochem** 1986;32(1–2):97–128 (129 ref.) (Pol)

[Historphin—a new opioid peptide from histone H4] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 289(4):1009–12 (Rus)

[Use of the indirect immunofluorescence method for the comparative analysis of histones] Ivanova SB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Nov;28(11):1202–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of histone H1 molecules in a solution] Protas AF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;58(5):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Deposition of newly synthesized histones: misinterpretations due to cross-linking density-labeled proteins with Lomant's reagent. Jackson V. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21; 26(8):2325–34

Alterations in amounts and covalent modifications of low-molecular-weight chromosomal proteins in Chinese hamster ovary cells during polyamine depletion. Palvimo J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 6;909(1):21–9

Synthesis and ubiquitination of histones during myogenesis. Wunsch AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):85–93

Modulation of histone H3 variant synthesis during the myoblast-myotube transition of chicken myogenesis. Wunsch AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):94–9

Histone synthesis during the cell cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Synthesis of different histone species is not under a common regulatory control. Loidl P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10195–9

Synthesis and phosphorylation of histone H1 and high mobility group proteins in the regenerating rat liver after X irradiation. Asami K. **Radiat Res** 1987 Feb;109(2):216–26

[Effects of 10-hydroxycamptothecin on chromatin protein synthesis in murine hepatoma cells] Ling YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 May;7(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BLOOD

Histone acetylation in chicken erythrocytes. Estimation of the percentage of sites actively modified. Zhang D, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):857–62

Chicken erythrocyte polynucleosomes which are soluble at physiological ionic strength and contain linker histones are highly enriched in beta-globin gene sequences. Ridsdale JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1081–96

CLASSIFICATION

Changes in the proportions of histone H1 subtypes in brain cortical neurons. Piña B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 5; 210(2):161–4

GENETICS

Coordinate turnover of nuclear and cytoplasmic histone messenger RNA following inhibition of DNA replication in HeLa S3 cells. Bandyopadhyay R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2938–44

Reversible changes in the nucleosomal organization of a human H4 histone gene during the cell cycle. Moreno ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5364–70

The tubulin and histone genes of Physarum polycephalum: models for cell cycle-regulated gene expression. Laffler TG, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Aug;5(2):62–5

Histones in perspective. von Holt C. **Bioessays** 1985 Sep; 3(3):120–4

Mutually exclusive interaction of the CCAAT-binding factor and of a displacement protein with overlapping sequences of a histone gene promoter. Barberis A, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 31;50(3):347–59

Translation is required for regulation of histone mRNA degradation. Graves RA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 27; 48(4):615–26

Histone H2B repression causes cell-cycle-specific arrest in yeast: effects on chromosomal segregation, replication, and transcription. Han M, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 27;48(4):589–97

Three euchromatic DNA sequences under-replicated in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila are localized in

constrictions and ectopic fibers. Lamb MM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(4):227–35

Differential expression of early and late embryonic histone genes in adult tissues of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Halsell SR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan; 119(1):268–74

Changes in histones H2A and H3 variant composition in differentiating and mature rat brain cortical neurons. Piña B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):51–8

Translation of maternal histone mRNAs in sea urchin embryos: a test of control by 5'cap methylation. Showman RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):284–7

Three translationally regulated mRNAs are stored in the cytoplasm of clam oocytes. Swenson KI, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):10–6

Sequences controlling histone H4 mRNA abundance. Capasso O, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1825–31

RNA 3' processing regulates histone mRNA levels in a mammalian cell cycle mutant. A processing factor becomes limiting in G1-arrested cells. Lüscher B, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1721–6

A signal regulating mouse histone H4 mRNA levels in a mammalian cell cycle mutant and sequences controlling RNA 3' processing are both contained within the same 80-bp fragment. Stauber C, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1; 5(12):3297–303

Molecular cloning of a pea H1 histone cDNA. Gantt JS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):119–25

Ribosomal protein, histone and calmodulin mRNAs are differently regulated at the translational level during oogenesis of Xenopus laevis. Cardinali B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Apr;169(2):432–41

Interspersion of histone and 5S RNA genes in Artemia. Andrews MT, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):61–7

A simple and rapid nucleotide sequencing strategy and its application in analyzing a rice histone 3 gene. Peng ZG, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(3):247–52

Cell-cycle-regulated translation of histone mRNA in Physarum plasmodia. Laffler TG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2291–3

Characterization of the chicken histone H1 gene complement. Generation of a complete set of vertebrate H1 protein sequences. Coles LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15; 262(20):9656–63

Substrate specificity of the exonuclease activity that degrades H4 histone mRNA. Peltz SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9382–8

Properties of the exonuclease activity that degrades H4 histone mRNA. Ross J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5; 262(19):9374–81

Characterization of the six chicken histone H1 proteins and alignment with their respective genes. Shannon MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9664–8

Coordinate expression of c-myc, c-myb, and histone H4 genes in reversibly differentiating HL 60 cells. Brelvi ZS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Apr;131(1):43–9

Fine analysis of the active H5 gene chromatin of chicken erythroid cells at different stages of differentiation. Renaud J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 5;189(1):217–26

Molecular evolution of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae histone gene loci. Smith MM. **J Mol Evol** 1987;24(3):252–9

Sequences of four mouse histone H3 genes: implications for evolution of mouse histone genes. Taylor JD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;23(3):242–9

Codon usage in histone gene families of higher eukaryotes reflects functional rather than phylogenetic relationships. Wells D, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;23(3):224–41

Insertion of an intermediate repetitive sequence into a sea urchin histone-gene spacer. Yager LN, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;24(4):346–56

Histone gene stability during cellular senescence. Green L, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 14;36(3):211–5

Coupling of histone mRNA levels to radioresistant DNA synthesis in ataxia-telangiectasia cells. Lavin MF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jan;73(1):45–54

Nucleosomal organization of a BPV minichromosome containing a human H4 histone gene. Moreno ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Apr;74(2):173–7

Distinct replication-independent and -dependent phases of histone gene expression during the Physarum cell cycle. Carrino JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1933–7

Expression of mouse histone genes: transcription into 3' intergenic DNA and cryptic processing sites downstream from the 3' end of the H3 gene. Chodchoy N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1039–47

Transcription of the histone H5 gene is not S-phase regulated. Dalton S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb; 6(2):601–6

Tripartite sequences within and 3' to the sea urchin H2A histone gene display properties associated with a transcriptional termination process. Johnson MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4008–18

Characterization of two nonallelic pairs of late histone H2A and H2B genes of the sea urchin: differential regulation in the embryo and tissue-specific expression in the adult. Kemler I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3746–54

Isolation, characterization, and expression of the gene encoding the late histone subtype H1-gamma of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Knowles JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):478–85

Analysis of histone gene expression in adult tissues of the sea urchins Strongylocentrotus purpuratus and Lytechinus pictus: tissue-specific expression of sperm histone genes. Lieber T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2602–12

Role of transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation in expression of histone genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lycan DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):614–21

Both conserved signals on mammalian histone pre-mRNAs associate with small nuclear ribonucleoproteins during 3' end formation in vitro. Mowry KL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1663–72

Formation of stable chromatin structures on the histone H4 gene during differentiation in Tetrahymena thermophila. Pederson DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):3014–7

Histone mRNA degradation in vivo: the first detectable step occurs at or near the 3' terminus. Ross J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4362–71

Cell cycle regulation of a mouse histone H4 gene requires the H4 promoter. Seiler-Tuyns A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1048–54

Multiple sequence elements are required for maximal in vitro transcription of a human histone H2B gene. Sive HL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3329–40

Cell-cycle regulatory sequences in a hamster histone promoter and their interactions with cellular factors. Artishevsky A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 27–Sep 2; 328(6133):823–7

Erythroid-specific transcription of the chicken histone H5 gene is directed by a 3' enhancer. Trainor CD, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 27–Sep 2;328(6133):827–30

Nucleotide sequence of the 5S RNA gene and flanking regions interspersed with histone genes in Artemia. Bagshaw JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 24; 15(8):3628

A yeast protein HX has homologies with the histone H2AF expressed in chicken embryo. Delahodde A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):9213–4

Chicken histone H3.3B cDNA sequence confirms unusual 3' UTR structure. Dodgson JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6294

Characterization of a cDNA clone coding for a sea urchin histone H2A variant related to the H2A.F/Z histone protein in vertebrates. Ernst SG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4629–44

Structure and organization of the chicken H2B histone gene family. Grandy DK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1063–80

Unusual features of transcribed and translated regions of the histone H4 gene family of Tetrahymena thermophila. Horowitz S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12; 15(1):141–60

Comparison of the late H1 histone genes of the sea urchins Lytechinus pictus and Strongelocentrotus purpuratus. Knowles JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 24; 14(20):8121–33

Butyrate induced accumulation of a 2.3 kb polyadenylated H1 degree histone mRNA in HeLa cells. Kress H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 25;14(18):7189–97

The nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the sperm specific histone subtype H2B-1 from the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Lai Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):9218

Isolation and characterization of the gene encoding the testis specific histone protein H2B-2 from the sea urchin Lytechinus pictus. Lai ZC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):6845–56

Mouse histone H2A and H2B genes: four functional genes and a pseudogene undergoing gene conversion with a closely linked functional gene. Liu TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3023–39

Characterization of two types of histone H2B genes from macronuclei of Tetrahymena thermophila. Nomoto M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5681–97

A chimeric mouse histone H4 gene containing either an intron or poly(A) addition signal behaves like a basal histone. Seiler-Tuyns A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8845–62

Human histone 3 F2 detects RFLPs in inbred mice, cosegregates with H4F2 and does not map to possible syntenic groups on mouse distal chromosomes 1 and distal chromosomes 3. Seldin MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5900

Cell cycle-dependent changes in conformation and composition of nucleosomes containing human histone gene sequences. Sterner R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4375–91

A nuclear protein with affinity for the 5' flanking region of a cell cycle dependent human H4 histone gene in vitro. van Wijnen AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25; 15(4):1679–98

Replication timing: histone genes replicate during early S phase in cleavage-stage embryos of sea urchin. Watanabe N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 9;14(23):9509–19

Unusual structure, evolutionary conservation of non-coding sequences and numerous pseudogenes characterize the human H3.3 histone multigene family. Wells D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):2871–89

Globin gene transcripts can utilize histone gene 3' end processing signals. Whitelaw E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Sep 11;14(17):7059–70

Both histone H4 genes of Physarum polycephalum are interrupted by an intervening sequence. Wilhelm ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5478

Distinct transcription factors bind specifically to two regions of the human histone H4 promoter. Dailey L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7241–5

Proximal and distal regulatory elements that influence in vivo expression of a cell cycle-dependent human H4 histone gene. Kroeger P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(12):3982–6

Coupling of replication type histone mRNA levels to DNA synthesis requires the stem-loop sequence at the 3' end of the mRNA. Levine BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6189–93

An intervening sequence in an unusual histone H1 gene of Tetrahymena thermophila. Wu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8674–8

Targeting of a chimeric human histone fusion mRNA to membrane-bound polysomes in HeLa cells. Zambetti G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2683–7

Protein-DNA interactions in vivo upstream of a cell cycle-regulated human H4 histone gene. Pauli U, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 5;236(4806):1308–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to the five histones and poly(adenosine diphosphate-ribose) in drug induced lupus: implications for pathogenesis. Hobbs RN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 May; 46(5):408–16

Autoantigenic histone epitopes: a comparison between procainamide- and hydralazine-induced lupus. Craft JE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun;30(6):689–94

Detection of antibodies to total histones and their subfractions in systemic lupus erythematosus patients and their asymptomatic relatives. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):169–75

Monoclonal antibody against bacterial lipopolysaccharide cross-reacts with DNA-histone. Sumazaki R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):103–10

Detection of anti-histone activity in sera of patients with monoclonal gammopathies. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;42(2):250–8

Predictability of sequence homologies among lysine-rich histones by immunological distance. Shay CE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(1):193–9

Accessibility of the globular domain of histones H1 and H5 to antibodies upon folding of chromatin. Russanova VR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Sep 1;167(2):321–6

Anti-histone antibodies in idiopathic and drug-induced lupus recognize distinct intrahistone regions. Portanova JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):446–51

Antihistone antibodies detected by ELISA and immunoblotting in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Costa O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug; 13(4):722–5

Antihistone antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Rubin RL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:118–26

Antibodies in procainamide-induced and systemic lupus erythematosus bind the C-terminus of histone 1 (H1). Gohill J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Mar;24(3):275–85

In vitro production of antihistone antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) [letter] Gioud-Paquet M, et al. **Thymus** 1987;9(2):127–9

[Effect of antihistone serum on the fractional composition of histones during an immune response] Bannikova RA. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Histone separation by high-performance liquid chromatography on C4 reverse-phase columns. Lindner H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):424–30

Western blotting of histones from acid-urea-Triton- and sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels. Waterborg JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1;162(2):430–4

Structural studies of acetylated and control inner core histones. Prevelige PE Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2944–55

Comparison of histones in normal and xeroderma pigmentosum lymphoblastoid cells. Amari NM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Nov;10(11):875–80

A study on the heterogeneity of histone H1 from dry maize embryos. Ivanchenko M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 15;162(2):339–44

Human spleen histone H1. Isolation and amino acid sequence of a main variant, H1b. Ohe Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;100(2):359–68

A 17-kD centromere protein (CENP-A) copurifies with nucleosome core particles and with histones. Palmer DK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;104(4):805–15

METABOLISM

Free histones in the cells of the rat uterus after neonatal treatment with diethylstilbestrol or allylestrenol. Sótonyi PT, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(1–2):47–52

Changes of free histones in chick testicular and ovarian cells after embryonic and/or neonatal treatment with diethylstilbestrol (DES) or allyloestrenol (AE). Sótonyi PT, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(1–2):23–9

Plasma membrane-associated phosphatase activities hydrolyzing [32P]phosphotyrosyl histones and [32P]phosphatidylinositol phosphate. Imes SS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar;161(2):316–22

Histone acetylation in replication and transcription: turnover at specific acetylation sites in histone H4 from Physarum polycephalum. Pesis KH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986

Dec;251(2):665–73
Use of double spin-labeled histones to monitor histone-chromatin integration. Barber MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):434–9
Poly(ADP-ribose) effectively competes with DNA for histone H4 binding. Sauermann G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):523–9
Binding of non-histone chromosomal protein HMG1 to histone H3 in nucleosomes detected by photochemical cross-linking. Stros M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):301–8
cAMP-dependent protein kinase isozymes with preference for histone H2B as substrate in mitochondria of bovine heart. Burgess JW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Feb; 65(2):137–43
Further characterization of the posttranslational modifications of core histones in response to heat and arsenite stress in Drosophila. Desrosiers R, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;64(8):750–7
Non-specific interactions of histones with serum components and contractile proteins. Gröschel-Stewart U, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Dec;13(6):927–32
Internal architecture of the core nucleosome: fluorescence energy transfer studies at methionine-84 of histone H4. Chung DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5036–42
Thiol reactivity of histone H3 in soluble and DNA-associated histone complexes: evidence for allosteric and torsional regulation. Feinstein DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 30; 25(26):8409–18
Limitations of the poly(glutamic acid) reconstitution method in the reassembly of mono- and dinucleosomes. Pennings S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5043–51
Protein-dependent conformational behavior of DNA in chromatin. Riehm MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19; 26(10):2878–86
Changes in H1 content, nucleosome repeat lengths and DNA elongation under conditions of hydroxyurea treatment that reportedly facilitate gene amplification. D'Anna JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 18;868(4):226–37
The ubiquitinated histone species are enriched in histone H1-depleted chromatin regions. Davie JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 25;909(3):183–9
Phosphorylation of high-mobility-group protein 14 by two specific kinases modifies its interaction with histone oligomers in free solution. Espel E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 25;909(3):190–200
Myelin basic protein inhibits histone-specific protein methylase I. Park GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 7;874(1):30–6
Time-related binding of the hepatocarcinogen carbon tetrachloride to hepatic chromatin proteins in vitro. Oruambo IF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jun;8(6):855–6
Degradation of sperm histones in vitro by cytoplasm of the sea urchin egg. Betzalel M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1987 Mar; 20(2–3):125–36
Low degree of ubiquitination of histone 2A in the dipteran Chironomus tentans. Ericson C, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Dec;19(4):263–9
Histones and histone acetylation during the embryonic development of Drosophila hydei. Harisanova NT, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Sep;19(2):115–24
Murine erythroblasts do not contain histone H10. Lennox RW. **Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;118(1):319–23
Transitions in histone variants during sea urchin spermatogenesis. Poccia DL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun; 121(2):445–53
Selective radiolabelling and identification of a strong nucleosome binding site on the globular domain of histone H5. Thomas JO, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3531–7
Covalent labelling of histones with aurothiomalate. Gold-labelled H2A–H2B dimers assemble to octamers, which form crystalline helical tubes. Greyling HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17;161(1):133–8
Binding mode of nucleosome-assembly protein (AP-I) and histones. Ishimi Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2; 162(1):19–24
Characteristics of thyroid protein kinase C. Different Ca2 requirement for the phosphorylation of endogenous proteins and of H1 histone. Omri B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):83–90
Histone binding to isolated rat liver nuclei. Park KS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(5):455–9
A unique specificity of a calcium activated neutral protease indicated in histone hydrolysis. Sakai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;101(4):911–8
High mobility group protein 17 cross-links primarily to histone H2A in the reconstituted HMG 17-nucleosome core particle complex. Cook GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16185–90
Separation of DNA binding domain from hormone and core histone binding domains by trypsin digestion of rat liver nuclear thyroid hormone receptor. Ichikawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16540–6
Exchange of H1 histone depends on aggregation of chromatin, not simply on ionic strength. Jin YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15805–12
Altered nucleosomes of active nucleolar chromatin contain accessible histone H3 in its hyperacetylated forms. Johnson EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):6943–6
Non-histone chromosomal protein HMG1 modulates the histone H1-induced condensation of DNA. Kohlstaedt LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):524–6
Modulation of thyroid hormone nuclear receptors by short-chain fatty acids in glial C6 cells. Role of histone acetylation. Ortiz-Caro J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25; 261(30):13997–4004
A single histone acetyltransferase from Tetrahymena macronuclei catalyzes deposition-related acetylation of free histones and transcription-related acetylation of nucleosomal histones. Chicoine LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):127–35
Formation and characterization of soluble complexes of histone H1 with supercoiled DNA. De Bernardin W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 5;189(3):503–17
DNA engineering shows that nucleosome phasing on the African green monkey alpha-satellite is the result of multiple additive histone-DNA interactions. Neubauer B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 20;190(4):639–45
Changes in the pattern of histone H1 phosphorylation during Drosophila hydei embryogenesis. Harisanova NT, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(4):199–203
On the binding of histone H1 in chromatin. Krueger RC. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(3):189–92
Histone phosphorylation in explants of mouse mammary glands and tumors. Sluyser M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986; 11(4):237–45
Inhibition of ADP-ribosylation of histone H1 by analogs of diadenosine 5',5'''-p1,p4-tetraphosphate. Suzuki H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Mar;74(1):17–20
Alterations in human linker histone-DNA binding in the presence of aluminum salts in vitro and in Alzheimer's disease. Lukiw WJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Summer; 8(2):291–301
Histones and metal-binding domains. Saavedra RA. **Science** 1986 Dec 19;234(4783):1589
Interaction in vitro of non-epithelial intermediate filament proteins with histones. Traub P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1–2):47–63
[Cytochemical research on the matrix activity and status of the histone component of the neurocyte chromatin in the rat cerebellar cortex during postnatal differentiation] Grigor'eva AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Aug;28(8):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the effect of phosphorylation of histones on their interaction with DNA-cellulose] Ostapets NN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;59(1):4–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A translational inhibitor from muscles of diabetic rats: identification as histone H1. O'Leary NE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):E81–9
Histone-H1 inhibits translation by reticulocyte lysates with relative mRNA selectivity. O'Leary NE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):329–36
Modification of deoxyribonucleic acid-thyroid hormone receptor interaction by histones. Ichikawa K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):893–9
Influence of histone-chondroitin sulphate A complexes on blood platelet aggregation. Kloczko J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(4):545–9
[Effect of histones F1 and F2 alpha 1, chondroitin sulfate A and their complexes on platelet aggregation induced by ADP and arachidonic acid] Czaczkowska T, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jan–Jun;17(1–2):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pharmacological effect of exogenous histones on muscles] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr; 103(4):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes by sodium butyrate. Staecker JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):78–85
The chromatin of sea urchin sperm. Puigdomenech P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 28;908(1):70–80
Nucleosomes inhibit the initiation of transcription but allow chain elongation with the displacement of histones. Lorch Y, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 24;49(2):203–10
Reassembly of nucleosomal histone octamers during replication of chromatin. Yamasu K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;101(4):1041–9
Interaction with RNA polymerase of nucleosomal cores lacking one H2A.H2B dimer. González PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11280–3
DNA sequence-directed nucleosome reconstitution on 5S RNA genes of Xenopus laevis. Gottesfeld JM. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1612–22

RADIATION EFFECTS

High energy radiation effects in single histones. I. Preparation of histones and irradiation of histone H2B. Deeg KJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Mar;51(3):527–40
Radiation damage to histone H2A by the primary aqueous radicals. Mee LK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 May;110(2):155–60

HISTOPLASMA

DRUG EFFECTS

Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of amphotericin B, ketoconazole and fluconazole (UK 49,858) against histoplasma capsulatum in vitro and in vivo. Polak A, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Apr;30(4):186–94

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphogenesis and pathogenicity of Histoplasma capsulatum. Medoff G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun; 55(6):1355–8
Determination of viability of Histoplasma capsulatum yeast cells grown in vitro: comparison between dye and colony count methods. Kwon-Chung KJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Apr;25(2):107–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Development and characterization of Histoplasma capsulatum-reactive murine T-cell lines and clones. Deepe GS Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):714–22
Histoplasma capsulatum fails to trigger release of superoxide from macrophages. Eissenberg LG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):29–34
Stimulation of murine lymphocyte blastogenesis by mitogens in heat-killed Histoplasma capsulatum yeast cells. Nickerson DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):937–41
Inhibition of the intracellular growth of Histoplasma capsulatum by recombinant murine gamma interferon. Wu-Hsieh BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Apr;55(4):1014–6
Histoplasma capsulatum serology [letter] DiSalvo AF. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):905
Role of the adherence-promoting receptors, CR3, LFA-1, and p150,95, in binding of Histoplasma capsulatum by human macrophages. Bullock WE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1;165(1):195–210
Immunocytochemical staining of Histoplasma capsulatum at the electron microscopic level. Patino MM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Jun;94(3):157–61
[Immunologic identification of Histoplasma capsulatum using counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Font D'Escoubet E, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 Sep–Dec;37(3):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunofluorescent detection of Histoplasma capsulatum in primate experimental ocular histoplasmosis. Miyashiro JE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Nov;5(11):833–40
Studies on histoplasmosis farciminosi (epizootic lymphangitis) in Egypt. Isolation of Histoplasma farciminosum from cases of histoplasmosis farciminosi in horses and its morphological characteristics. Selim SA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;1(2):84–9
Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis and first isolation of Histoplasma capsulatum from soil of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. Severo LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Jan–Feb;28(1):51–5
[Diagnostic confirmation by the culture of the causative agent in 2 cases of occupational histoplasmosis] Fernández Andreu C, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Jan–Apr; 38(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Isolation and characterization of spontaneous avirulent variants of Histoplasma capsulatum. Klimpel KR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):528–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation between pathogenicity and temperature sensitivity in different strains of Histoplasma capsulatum. Medoff G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1638–47
Modulation of the macrophage oxidative burst by Histoplasma capsulatum. Wolf JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):582–6

HISTOPLASMIN see under **ANTIGENS, FUNGAL**

HISTOPLASMOSIS

Immunopathology of acute experimental histoplasmic choroiditis in the primate. Anderson A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1195–9
Histoplasma duboisii infection in a Liberian girl. Kotloff KL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb;6(2):202–5
[Histoplasmosis] Aubry P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Jul–Sep;46(3):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Esophageal fistula complicating mediastinal histoplasmosis. Response to amphotericin B. Coss KC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):343–6
Histoplasmoma, pleural fibrosis, and slowly enlarging pleural effusion in an asymptomatic patient. Swinburne AJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):502–3
Systemic salmonellosis in patients with disseminated histoplasmosis. Case for 'macrophage blockade' caused by Histoplasma capsulatum. Wheat LJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):561–4
Histoplasmosis in India: a clinico-pathological review with report of a case in a child. Mukherjee AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jul;29(3):263–70
Pleural effusion. An unusual feature of histoplasmosis. Roy TM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 May;85(5):241–3
Pulmonary histoplasmoma presenting as massive hemoptysis. Zeiss J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul;6(7):689–91
[Pulmonary histoplasmosis associated with osteoarticular

manifestations. Apropos of a case and bibliographical review] Medina Varo F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 13;87(20):855–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serodiagnosis of histoplasmosis and blastomycosis [editorial] Davies SF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):254–5

Evaluation of enzyme immunoassay as a rapid screening test for histoplasmosis and blastomycosis. Lambert RS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):316–9

Rapid diagnosis of disseminated histoplasmosis in tissues. Klatt EC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec; 110(12):1173–5

Tzanck preparation as a diagnostic aid in disseminated histoplasmosis [letter] Lesher JL Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Sep;15(3):534–5

Multiple, painful oral ulcerations in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. DeBoom GW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Nov; 113(5):807–8

Histoplasma capsulatum serology [letter] DiSalvo AF. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):905

Thalamic histoplasmoma: CT and MR imaging. Dion FM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):193–5

[Multifocal inner choroiditis: pseudohistoplasmosis. The European form of the presumed American histoplasmosis] Saraux H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(10):645–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneously resolving histoplasmic miliary lung in a Frenchman returning from Central Africa (letter)] Marty P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 25;15(37):1880–1 **(Fre)**

[Primo–infection histoplasmosis with esophageal localization (1st case reported in Venezuela)] Salomón R, et al. **GEN** 1986 Jan–Mar;40(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic confirmation by the culture of the causative agent in 2 cases of occupational histoplasmosis] Fernández Andreu C, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Jan–Apr; 38(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of murine histoplasmosis with UK 49,858 (fluconazole). Graybill JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;134(4):768–70

Repeatedly relapsing disseminated histoplasmosis: clinical observations during long–term follow–up. Paya CV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):308–12

Orbital histoplasmosis due to Histoplasma capsulatum var. duboisii: successful treatment with Septrin. Ajayi BG, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Aug;89(4):179–87

Oral treatment of paracoccidioidomycosis and histoplasmosis with itraconazole in humans. Negroni R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9 Suppl 1:S47–50

[A case of histoplasmosis caused by Histoplasma duboisii and treated by ketoconazole in Bangui (C.A.R.)] Lesbordes JL, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Jul–Sep;46(3):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful treatment of a case of histoplasmosis africana with miconazole (daktarin)] San Martín Marichal A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Sep–Dec;38(3):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Histoplasmosis in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Mandell W, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):974–8

The pathogenesis of experimental pulmonary histoplasmosis. Correlative studies of histopathology, bronchoalveolar lavage, and respiratory function. Baughman RP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;134(4):771–6

Disseminated histoplasmosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Report of five cases from a nonendemic area. Huang CT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1181–4

Histoplasmosis in AIDS. Wheeler AP, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;80(4):220

AIDS and progressive disseminated histoplasmosis [letter] Johnson PC, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):202

Disseminated histoplasmosis and AIDS in Switzerland [letter] Dietrich PY, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):752

Disseminated histoplasmosis in two patients with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Flynn PM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul;6(7):691–3

[Ulcerative colitis caused by Histoplasma capsulatum in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Naveau S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Nov; 10(11):760–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoregulatory lymphocyte populations in disseminated histoplasmosis of infancy. Clapp DW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):687–8

Experimental histoplasmosis in the beige mouse. Patiño MM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Mar;41(3):228–35

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunofluorescent detection of Histoplasma capsulatum in primate experimental ocular histoplasmosis. Miyashiro JE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Nov;5(11):833–40

Transient fungemia in acute pulmonary histoplasmosis: detection by new blood–culturing techniques. Paya CV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):313–5

Laboratory methods for the diagnosis of disseminated histoplasmosis: clinical importance of the lysis–centrifugation blood culture technique. Paya CV, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jun;62(6):480–5

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of histoplasmin skin test reactivity in Somalia: an epidemiological study. Maresca B, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 May;98(2):77–81

Histoplasmosis in Argentina. Negroni P. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:202–6

Epidemiologic study of bronchopulmonary mycosis in the province of Cordoba, Argentina. Masih DT, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Jan–Feb;29(1):59–62

Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis and first isolation of Histoplasma capsulatum from soil of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. Severo LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Jan–Feb;28(1):51–5

[African histoplasmosis in Mali] Pichard E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(4):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Solitary histoplasmoma of the thalamus: case report and literature review. Venger BH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):784–7

[A new case of African histoplasmosis with multiple localizations in the bones] Lecamus JL, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Jul–Sep;46(3):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[It was pulmonary tuberculosis, yes... but... the caseated adrenals were not tuberculotic (clinical conference)] Gareau R. **Union Med Can** 1986 Aug;115(8):535–6 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Modulation of the macrophage oxidative burst by Histoplasma capsulatum. Wolf JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):582–6

Factors related to spontaneous visual recovery in the ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Jost BF, et al. **Retina** 1987 Spring; 7(1):1–8

SURGERY

Surgical intervention in histoplasmosis. Garrett HE Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6):711–22 (86 ref.)

Ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Burgess DB. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jul;93(7):967–8

VETERINARY

Studies on histoplasmosis farciminosi (epizootic lymphangitis) in Egypt. Isolation of Histoplasma farciminosum from cases of histoplasmosis farciminosi in horses and its morphological characteristics. Selim SA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;1(2):84–9

Disseminated histoplasmosis in cats: 12 cases (1981–1986). Clinkenbeard KD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 1;190(11):1445–8

HISTORIOGRAPHY

Causes and pseudocauses in the history of diseases. Ackerknecht EH. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(6):19–31

The history of disease: now and in the future. Rosenberg CE. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(6):32–6

History of Hispanic science: El boom. Essay review. Glick TF. **Isis** 1986 Sep;77(288):514–7

Thoughts on the nature of history. Lynaugh J, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):4, 69

Clio and caring: an agenda for American historians and nursing. Rosenberg C. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):67–8

Historiography in nursing research. Church OM. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 May;9(2):275–9

[Medical historiography in the Islamic Middle Ages] Hau FR. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):69–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The laudable enterprise of Slovak medical historians] Kiss L. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jan 25;128(4):211–2, 215 **(Hun)**

[Tasks of the history of medicine] Lisitsyn IuP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(9):8–14 **(Rus)**

[Results and prospects of historical medical research in the USSR] Petrov BD. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(8):10–3 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Thoughts of István Weszprémi on the Holy Crown of Hungary...] Óváry I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Feb 8; 128(6):319–21 **(Hun)**

HISTORY OF DENTISTRY

[Dentistry through changing times] Maeglin B. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Nov;96 Spec No:1301–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The beginning and development of oral medicine in the USSR (1885–1965)] Bellagarda G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1985 Jul–Dec; 28(7–12):178–83 **(Ita)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE

Medicine through the lens of the museum. Davis AB. **Caduceus** 1985 Autumn;1(3):38–41

A celebration of medical history. The fiftieth anniversary of The Johns Hopkins Institute of the History of Medicine and The Welch Medical Library. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(6):1–228

Causes and pseudocauses in the history of diseases. Ackerknecht EH. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(6):19–31

The genesis of the William H. Welch Medical Library and the Johns Hopkins Institute of the History of Medicine. Koudelka JB. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982; (6):69–76

The foundation interest. Morison RS. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(6):212–21

On the source and development of metaphorical language in the history of Western medicine. Rather LJ. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(6):135–56

The history of disease: now and in the future. Rosenberg CE. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(6):32–6

A celebration of medical history. Introduction. Stevenson LG. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(6):1–16

History of Hispanic science: El boom. Essay review. Glick TF. **Isis** 1986 Sep;77(288):514–7

Thoughts on the Wellcome Trust 1963–82. Franks L. **Med Hist** 1986 Oct;30(4):379–82

A selection of treasures from the Historical Collections of the Library of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Horrocks TA. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1987 Mar; 9(1):3–24

[The development of a private medical and historical library] Sypkens Smit JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 23; 130(34):1527–9 **(Dut)**

[The laudable enterprise of Slovak medical historians] Kiss L. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jan 25;128(4):211–2, 215 **(Hun)**

[The city of Nagybánya—from the viewpoint of medical history] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Feb 8;128(6):322, 325 **(Hun)**

[Papers from the 14th Congress of the Polish Society of the History of Medicine and Pharmacy. Warsaw] **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(4):435–565 **(Pol)**

[Epitaphs in the history of medicine] Petrov BD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):145–7 **(Rus)**

[Instruction in the history of medicine in light of the resolutions of the 27th Congress of the CPSU] Kuz'min MK, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):114–6 **(Rus)**

[Tasks of the history of medicine] Lisitsyn IuP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(9):8–14 **(Rus)**

[Results and prospects of historical medical research in the USSR] Petrov BD. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(8):10–3 **(Rus)**

[Medicine in Mexico] **Gac Med Mex** 1985 Jul–Oct; 121(7–10):229–44 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Graduate education in the history of medicine: Great Britain. Lawrence C. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Summer;61(2):247–52

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, ANCIENT

Hippocrates, the Father of Medicine. Tsapogas MJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;24(1):90–2

Squibb academic lecture: attitudes towards mental illness in antiquity. Milns RD. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 20(4):454–62

The diagnostic dream in ancient medical theory and practice. Oberhelman SM. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Spring;61(1):47–60

Schofield memorial lecture. Bull semen and muscle ATP: some evidence of the dawn of medical science in ancient Egypt. Schwabe CW. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):145–53

Dioscorides unriddled. "Dioscorides on pharmacy and medicine". By John M. Riddle. Essay review. Reeds K. **Isis** 1987 Mar;78(291):85–8

On the Aesculapion at Pergamum; Pergamum paper; Galen and the caduceus. Viamonte M Jr, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 May;74(5):345–8

Mouse therapy and religion, magic, hygiene, geography. Bloch H. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;78(10):1001–3

An historical sketch of proctology from ancient Egypt to modern South Carolina. Banov L Jr. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;81(7):359–60

The Thucydides syndrome: another view. Holladay AJ. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30;315(18):1170–3

Galen on Erasistratus. Christie RV. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Spring;30(3):440–9

Egyptian anatomy and medicine (3000 BC). Louis R. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1987;9(1):1–3

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, MEDIEVAL

Medical science in thirteenth–century Castile: problems and prospects. García–Ballester L. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Summer;61(2):183–202

Plague and leprosy in the Middle Ages: a paradoxical cross–immunity? Ell SR. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):345–50

Sin and the etiology of disease in pre–Crusade Europe. Kroll J, et al. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Oct;41(4):395–414

Medieval and Renaissance medicine: continuity and diversity [editorial] Siraisi NG. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Oct; 41(4):391–4

An unfinished scientific revolution: Medieval anatomical studies. O'Neill YV. **NJ Med** 1987 May;84(5):331–6

The legacy of Arabic medicine. Bickers W. **Va Med** 1987

Jun;114(6):345–9
[Chastity and healing power] Kudlien F. **Clio Med** 1984; 19(1–2):94–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nutritional habits in the Middle Ages. Reconstruction from the element spectrum of bones deposited in the ground] Grupe G. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 13;104(42):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health care in medieval Freiburg i. Br., by Prof. K. Baas i. Br.] Hils HP. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1986;70(1):64–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 15TH CENT.

[Philosophical conditions of the relation between medicine and natural magic and astrology in the 15th and 16th centuries] Dobrowolski JA. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986; 49(3):307–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 16TH CENT.

[Philosophical conditions of the relation between medicine and natural magic and astrology in the 15th and 16th centuries] Dobrowolski JA. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986; 49(3):307–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 17TH CENT.

Visual and artifactual materials in the history of early American medicine. Goler RI. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jan; 87(1):14–22
[Medical sciences during the period of the Saxon kings in Poland] Jankowski J. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 1;39(23):1652–5 **(Pol)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 18TH CENT.

Medical practices of early settlers in Mobile. Eichold S. **Ala Med** 1987 May;56(11):36–8, 41
Visual and artifactual materials in the history of early American medicine. Goler RI. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jan; 87(1):14–22
[The medical system and social ideology. Construction of a moral logic and body of thought in the 18th century] Marcovich A. **Clio Med** 1984;19(3–4):259–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 19TH CENT.

Between Romantic and scientific medicine: Johann Lukas Schoenlein and the Natural History School 1825–1845. Bieker J. **Clio Med** 1983;18(1–4):191–201
"The artful science:" medicine's self-image in the 1890's. Haller JS Jr. **Clio Med** 1984;19(3–4):231–50
The influence of the nineteenth-century Vienna school on Italian medicine: the roles of Padua and Trieste. Premuda L. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(6):180–211
An ounce of prevention. Leland TM. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;83(4):230–1
[Medicine and Piedmontese physicians in the late 19th century] Caffaratto TM. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 30; 77(45–46):2137–58 **(Ita)**
[The 19th century—difficulties and achievements in medicine in Poland] Gutt RW. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986; 49(4):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Historico-medical monuments of Podoliia] Klantsa PA., et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(2):69–71 **(Rus)**
[Panorama of medicine in Mexico] Treviño-Zapata N. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug;122(7–8):187–92 **(Spa)**
[Dr. Agustin Nataniel Cox up to the founding of the University of Chile] Costa-Casaretto C. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 May;114(5):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 20TH CENT.

One hundred years of clinical science: a view from the United Kingdom. Pyke DA. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986; 99:cclviii–cclx
[Important milestones during 75 years of practical medicine] Koelbing HM. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Oct 28; 75(44):1315–22 **(Ger)**
[Panorama of medicine in Mexico] Treviño-Zapata N. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug;122(7–8):187–92 **(Spa)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, MODERN

From consensus to chaos: a historical perspective of American attitudes toward illness. Bridgforth LR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;28(2):37–40
[Theoretical and practical contribution of Adam Wrzosek to the history and philosophy of medicine in Poland] Maćkowiak Z. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(2):231–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The mechanistic paradigm of modern Western medicine: an anthropological perspective] Queiroz M de S. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Aug;20(4):309–17 **(Por)**
[A panoramic view of medicine in Mexico] Treviño-Zapata N. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug;122(7–8):187–92 **(Spa)**

HISTORY OF NURSING

Four books that changed nursing. Flaumenhaft E, et al. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):54–72
Missing data: nurses with their patients. Buhler-Wilkerson K, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):38–41
Sources and references for research in nursing history. Fairman JA. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):56–9
Thoughts on the nature of history. Lynaugh J, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):4, 69
'All a woman's life can bring': the domestic roots of nursing in Philadelphia, 1830–1885. O'Brien P. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):12–7
A caring dilemma: womanhood and nursing in historical perspective. Reverby S. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):5–11
Nursing and politics: a forgotten legacy. Rogge MM. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):26–30
Clio and caring: an agenda for American historians and nursing. Rosenberg C. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):67–8
Historiography in nursing research. Church OM. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 May;9(2):275–9

HISTRIONIC PERSONALITY DISORDER

DIAGNOSIS

[Schizoid versus hysterical personality structure. I: Symptoms and diseases] Studt HH. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1986;32(3):283–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Features of the development and clinical picture of hysterical neurosis and hysterical neurotic personality development] Shashkova NG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1668–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Hysteroid–obsessoid personality and romantic love. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):258
[Schizoid versus hysterical personality structure. III: Origin and severity of neurosis] Studt HH. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987;33(1):63–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Schizoid versus hysterical personality structure. II: Social behavior of precipitating events] Studt HH. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1986;32(4):361–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HIVES see **URTICARIA**

HLA ANTIGENS

Familial atrioventricular block: predisposition not associated with the HLA system [letter] Bergfeldt L, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):386
Human leukocyte antigens (HLA) class I and class II on sperm cells studied at the serological, cellular, and genomic levels. Bishara A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Apr;13(4):97–103
HLA antigen frequencies among patients with juvenile chronic arthritis and amyloidosis: a brief report. Burman SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):261–3
HLA antigens and adult rheumatoid arthritis: a study with a monoclonal antibody. Cappellacci S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):63–6
Antiphospholipid antibodies and HLA [letter] Tincani A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):294–5
SS–B (La) nuclear antigen. Organization in structural domains of the protein moiety. Bach M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 15;165(1):117–23
Genetic epidemiology: applications and comparisons of methods. Proceedings of Genetic Analysis Workshop IV. Snowbird, Utah, October 5–7, 1985. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986; Suppl 1:1–406
HLA today. Bodmer WF. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Dec; 17(4):490–503
Structure and function of major histocompatibility complex class I genes and proteins. Part I. A symposium. **Immunol Res** 1987;6(1–2):1–144
Expression of HLA molecules on cells from fresh explants of human digestive tract cancer. Garcia-Espejo R, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2–3):211–7
Differential expression of HLA class I and II antigens in primary and metastatic melanomas. Lopez Nevot MA, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2–3):219–27
Loss of HLA–A,B,C in colorectal carcinoma is related to the degree of de-differentiation. Momburg F, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2–3):195–9
HLA class I and class II antigen associations in acute leukaemias. Navarrete C, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2–3):77–84
Heterogeneity of the expression of class I and II HLA antigens in human breast carcinoma. Pérez M, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2–3):247–53
Expression and susceptibility to modulation by interferons of HLA class I and II antigens on melanoma cells. Immunohistochemical analysis and clinical relevance. Ruiter DJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun; 13(2–3):229–34 (36 ref.)
Cross-linking of insulin receptors to MHC antigens in human B lymphocytes: evidence for selective molecular interactions. Samson M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1; 137(7):2293–8
Molecular analysis of a functional subtype of HLA–B27. A possible evolutionary pathway for HLA–B27 polymorphism. Vega MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1; 137(11):3557–65
The primary structure of HLA–A32 suggests a region involved in formation of the Bw4/Bw6 epitopes. Wan AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3671–4
Interferon–gamma–induced expression of class I HLA antigens on K–562 cells grown in serum–free medium. Ichiki AT, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Feb;7(1):87–93
Sex distribution, age of onset and HLA profiles in two types of multiple sclerosis. A role for sex hormones and microbial infections in the development of autoimmunity? Van Lambalgen R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;76(1):13–21
More on ankylosing spondylitis and HLA–B27 [letter] Russell AS. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):828–9
Amino acid sequences in the alpha 1 domain and not glycosylation are important in HLA–A2/beta 2–microglobulin association and cell surface expression. Santos–Aguado J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):982–90
Genetic factors in the outcome of idiopathic membranous nephropathy [letter] Zucchelli P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;1(4):265–6
Personal computer program calculating the probability of paternity considering the recombination rates between HLA–A and B loci. Ota M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;40(6):774–81
Graft rejection in recipients of T–cell–depleted HLA–nonidentical marrow transplants for leukemia. Identification of host–derived antidonor allocytotoxic T lymphocytes. Kernan NA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun; 43(6):842–7
A review of major histocompatibility complex–disease associations in man and dog. Day MJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(2):119–32 (35 ref.)
[Significance of HLA typing in corneal transplants with unfavorable prognosis in cyclosporin A therapy] Hoffmann F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(5):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conditions for an HLA–compatible platelet supply at the Japan Red Cross Blood Center] Mori M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1286–9 **(Jpn)**
[Severe aplastic anemia treated with HLA–matched platelet transfusion] Nozaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug; 27(8):1410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

HLA–B39 and the axial type of psoriatic arthritis. Crivellato E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(3):249–50
HLA (class I antigen) status and cell–mediated immunity in multiple sclerosis. Duggan–Keen M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):218–20
Superoxide dismutase isoenzymes, glutathione peroxidase and selenium in blood from HLA–B27–positive and –negative subjects. Marklund SL, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Jun; 95(3):107–11
Yersinia arthritis, immune functions and histocompatibility antigens. Repo H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Dec; 94(6):245–52
Possible association of specific HLA haplotype in a pedigree with familial polyposis coli. Nagatomo Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;82(9):910–1
Human leukocyte antigen associated with endometrial carcinoma with a new classification of endometrial carcinoma based on its etiology. Kanuma T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):427–32
Heterogeneity in myasthenia gravis: HLA phenotypes and autoantibody responses in ocular and generalized types. Kida K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):274–8
Pulmonary hypertension in hydralazine induced systemic lupus erythematosus: association with C4 null allele. Asherson RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):771–3
Distribution of HLA–B27 subtypes in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: the disease is associated with a common determinant of the various B27 molecules. Breur–Vriesendorp BS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 May; 46(5):353–6
HLA haplotypes in non–familial rheumatoid arthritis. Legrand L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 May;46(5):395–7
Psoriatic arthritis: clinical subgroups and histocompatibility antigens. McHugh NJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Mar; 46(3):184–8
Gm allotypes and HLA in rheumatoid arthritis patients with circulating antibodies to native type II collagen. Sanders PA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 May;46(5):391–4
HLA compatibility and cardiac transplant recipient survival. Frist WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Sep;44(3):242–6
Sickle cell leg ulcers are associated with HLA–B35 and Cw4. Ofosu MD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Apr;123(4):482–4
Genetic aspects of sarcoidosis. Class II histocompatibility antigens and a family study. Nowack D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):481–3
HLA and nephropathies in Mexican mestizo people. Arellano J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Oct–Dec; 16(4):395–400 **(Eng, Spa)**
HLA and the response to gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Carette S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):233
HLA antigens in Whipple's disease. Dobbins WO 3d. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan;30(1):102–5
HLA and tuberculosis—a reappraisal. Mehra NK, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1986 Dec;4(2):149–56 (59 ref.)
Epidermal cell populations and antigen expression in cultures of human neonatal epidermis. Thompson CH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Aug;64 (Pt 4):311–22

HLA haplotype A26–B38 in affective disorders: lack of association. Biederman J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 22(2):221–4

HLA associations with leukemia. Bortin MM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):227–32

Plasma and platelet HLA in normal individuals: quantitation by competitive enzyme-linked immunoassay. Kao KJ. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):282–6

Evaluation of four methods for platelet compatibility testing. McFarland JG, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1425–30

HLA antigens in colorectal tumours—low expression of HLA class I antigens in mucinous colorectal carcinomas. van den Ingh HF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb;55(2):125–30

A study of HLA antigen association in localized and generalized granuloma annulare. Friedman-Birnbaum R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;115(3):329–33

HLA antigens in nickel-sensitive contact dermatitis patients [letter] Walton S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Apr; 116(4):607–8

HLA antigens and Langerhans cell density in contact dermatitis. White SI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Oct; 115(4):447–52

No association between HLA antigens and adenocarcinoma of the lung in non-smoking Chinese women in Hong Kong. Lam WK, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Oct;80(4):370–4

Differential effects of recombinant human leukocyte interferons on cell surface antigen expression. Greiner JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4984–90

HLA antigens on human hemopoietic progenitors during embryonic–fetal life: expression and in vitro modulation. Gabbianelli M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Oct; 10(10):775–88

HLA–A, B antigens and the relation between high myopia and high myopia with glaucoma. Wang RF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Oct;99(10):775–8

Further characterization of HLA–SH6 antigen in Chinese. SH6 is identical to ST–16 antigen. Zhao TM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Mar;100(3):248–9

HLA–A, B, DR, and DQ antigens in black patients with severe chronic rheumatic heart disease. Maharaj B, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):259–61

Food antibodies, intestinal permeability and HLA status in IgA deficient blood donors identified by a new rapid screening test. Gillon J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Nov; 16(6):583–8

HLA–B27 typing by use of flow cytofluorometry. Albrecht J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1619–23

Cellular immunity and HLA. Ahmed AR. **Clin Dermatol** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(2):92–7

Genetic factors in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Frecker M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Nov;25(5):479–85

Dissociation between onset of natural killer E-rosette forming cells and of T3-positive cells following HLA-mismatched T cell depleted bone marrow transplantation. De Villartay JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):406–14

Lack of correlation between HLA–B27 like antigenic epitopes on Shigella flexneri and the occurrence of reactive arthritis. van Bohemen CG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):679–82

Histocompatability antigens in the fibrositis (fibromyalgia) syndrome. Burda CD, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):355–8

HLA antigens in diabetics with calcified shoulder periarthritis (CSP). Zervas J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):351–3

HLA and survival in lung cancer. Mottironi VD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Oct;45(1):55–62

HL–A and carpal tunnel syndrome. Vanwijck R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep;5(3):379–81

Normal distribution of complement C3b receptor (CR1) numbers on erythrocytes in blood donors: low levels are associated with HLA–B27. Thomsen BS, et al. **Complement** 1986;3(2):79–87

HLA–A,B,C, and HLA–DR antigens and dendritic cells in fresh and organ culture preserved corneas. Pels E, et al. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(4):231–9

Beta-cell function and insulin sensitivity in nondiabetic HLA–identical siblings of insulin–dependent diabetics. Johnston C, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jul;36(7):829–37

Genetic, immunologic, and environmental heterogeneity of IDDM. Incidence and 12–mo follow–up of an Italian population. Pagano G, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jul;36(7):859–63

Cytotoxic islet cell autoantibodies in newly diagnosed insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: lack of correlation to age, residual beta cell function, HLA antigens and Coxsackie B virus antibodies. Hehmke B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Feb;4(2):73–7

The use of HLA–B27 as a diagnostic and prognostic aid in acute anterior uveitis (AAU) in The Netherlands. Linssen A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986;64(2):217–23

On the association of the HLA system with epilepsy in children. Minev M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):74–6

Association between HLA antigens and bladder tumors. Akdaş A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(3):207–9

The HLA class II antigens determined by cellular techniques. A review. Buc M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986; 32(4):246–55

Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens (H–B) on haemopoietic cells, lymphoid cells, and chick embryo fibroblasts from congenic lines of chickens. Gogusev J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(2):104–13

A patient with familial systemic lupus erythematosus associated with gastric cancer and a family study of HLA. Ando B, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;77(9):526–31

Immunohistochemical study of HLA class I antigens on the hepatocytes of patients with chronic hepatitis B. Manabe K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Aug;21(4):357–64

Porphyria cutanea tarda and HLA–linked hemochromatosis—all in the family? [editorial] Adams PC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):2033–5

Porphyria cutanea tarda and HLA–linked hemochromatosis. Evidence against a systematic association. Beaumont C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1833–8

Relationship of HLA protein display to activation of 2–5A synthetase in HBe antigen or anti–HBe positive chronic HBV infection. Ikeda T, et al. **Gut** 1986 Dec; 27(12):1498–501

The expression of cell surface MHC class I heavy and light chain molecules in pre–malignant and malignant lesions of the oral mucosa. Prime SS, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jan; 11(1):81–91

Behcet's disease associated with HLA–B51 and DRw52 antigens in Italians. Baricordi OR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Nov;17(3):297–301

Increased density of class I major histocompatibility complex antigens and decreased density of T–cell differentiation antigens in the early stages of T–cell activation. Matsui Y. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Feb;18(2):123–33

A double determinant immunoassay for HLA class I typing using serum as an antigen source. Russo C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 May;19(1):69–77

Study on the association of HLA with pulmonary tuberculosis. Xu XP, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Jun; 15(4):327–32

Evidence for a novel HLA antigen found on human extravillous trophoblast and a choriocarcinoma cell line. Ellis SA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec;59(4):595–601

HLA & surface markers in untreated lymphoid leukaemia patients. Mehta MM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Apr; 85:415–9

Immunohistochemical identification of macrophages, lymphoid cells and HLA antigens in the human testis. Pöllänen P, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):37–42

The level of expression of class–I MHC antigens in adenovirus–transformed human cell lines. Grand RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;40(2):213–9

Tumor progression in human malignant melanoma: five stages defined by their antigenic phenotypes. Holzmann B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):466–71

Shared HLA antigens between parents and recurrent spontaneous abortion. Balasch J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(3):213–7

Quantitative modifications of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens induced by recombinant gamma interferon in two human breast cancer lines. Calvo F, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(4):459–68

HLA antigens and neural reversal reactions in Ethiopian borderline tuberculoid leprosy patients. Ottenhoff TH, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):261–6

Electron microscopy and HLA expression of a new cell line of retinoblastoma. Fournier GA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Apr;28(4):690–9

Psoriasis, neutrophil leukocytes, and HLA–B27 [letter] Cox NH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):312–3

Pulmonary alveolar macrophages in patients with sarcoidosis and hypersensitivity pneumonitis: characterization by monoclonal antibodies. Agostini C, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;7(1):64–70

Immunological studies on histiocytosis X. I. Special reference to the chemotactic defect and the HLA antigen. Tomooka Y, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;6(5):355–62

Immunohistochemical study of HLA antigens and lymphocyte infiltration in melanocytic tumors. Kageshita T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;13(3):179–84

Occurrence of lymphocyte proliferative response to thyroglobulin and antithyroglobulin antibodies in normal individuals: lack of correlation with HLA. Bagnasco M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Apr;10(2):203–6

Equine T lymphocytes express MHC class II antigens. Crepaldi T, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Aug;13(4):349–60

Normal trophoblasts resist induction of class I HLA. Hunt JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2481–7

HLA antigens in Thai insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Chiewsilp P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70 Suppl 2:123–5

Induction of class I and class II transplantation antigens in rat brain during fatal and non–fatal measles virus infection. Olsson T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Oct;16(2):215–24

Multiple sclerosis: relevance of class I and class II MHC–expressing cells to lesion development. Traugott U. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Oct;16(2):283–302

Expression of class I and class II major histocompatibility complex antigens on oral mucosal epithelium. Savage NW, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;16(3):153–7

Analysis of HLA antigens in Japanese with oral lichen planus. Watanabe T, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Nov;15(10):529–33

Subcellular localization of class I (A,B,C) and class II (DR and DQ) MHC antigens in jejunal epithelium of children with coeliac disease. Sarles J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):51–6

Complementation with HLA–A and HLA–D locus alleles in ankylosing spondylitis with peripheral arthritis [letter] Kirwan JR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):643–4

HLA antigens in seronegative spondylarthropathies. Reactive arthritis and arthritis in ankylosing spondylitis: relation to gut inflammation. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):466–71

HLA antigen CW3 combined with unexplained high transcortin levels is found in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia but not in their parents, sibs and offspring. de Moor P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Oct; 25(4):489–90

The beneficial effects of thoracic duct drainage in HLA–1 haplotype identical kidney transplantation. Ohshima S, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):33–5

HLA–A, B, DR and Bf allotypes in patients with idiopathic membranous nephropathy (IMN). Papiha SS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):130–4

Human leukocytic antigens in autoimmune sensorineural hearing loss. Bowman CA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jan; 97(1):7–9

Donor marrow progenitors (CFU–Mix, BFU–E and CFU–GM) and haemopoietic engraftment following HLA matched sibling bone marrow transplantation. Ma DD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(2):141–7

Immunogenetic factors as determinants of asbestosis. Bégin R, et al. **Lung** 1987;165(3):159–63

An introduction to HLA typing. Azadeh B, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct;8(6):511–7

Inhibition of alloreactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes by peptides from the alpha 2 domain of HLA–A2. Parham P, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 12–18;325(6105):625–8

HLA antigens and serum ferritin in hemodialysis patients. Quereda C, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):104–10

Case report of IgA nephropathy associated with ankylosing spondylitis and HLA–B27 [letter] Saku K, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(3):333–4

HLA–A,B and DR matching in corneal transplantation. Boisjoly HM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Oct;93(10):1290–7

HLA expression by trophoblast of invasive moles. Sasagawa M, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):111–8

Prenatal diagnosis of severe combined immunodeficiency with defective synthesis of HLA molecules. Durandy A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987;7(1):27–34

Detection of MHC products on the surface of Taenia solium cysticerci from humans [published erratum appears in Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):371] Correa D, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):363–71

Alloantisera with apparent HLA–A specificity reacting only against phytohemagglutinin–activated cells. Crepaldi T, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Jul–Sep;16(3):449–56

Radiographic visualisation of seropositive rheumatoid arthritis in carriers of HLA–B27. Jurik AG, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jul;147(1):14–20

HLA–A, –B, –C, –Bw4, Bw6 and –DR antigens are expressed on purified seminal cells other than spermatozoa. Rodriguez-Córdoba S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Nov; 24(5):545–8

HLA–DR versus HLA–B5–CREG antigens in rheumatoid arthritis (RA). Bröll H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987; 16(4):285–9

Rheumatoid arthritis with pleural effusion includes a subgroup with autoimmune features and HLA–B8, Dw3 association. Hakala M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986; 15(3):290–6

Diffuse interstitial lung disease in rheumatoid arthritis. Views on immunological and HLA findings. Hakala M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(4):368–76

HLA and myositis ossificans circumscripta [letter] Kriegbaum NJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(3):352

Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens on macrophages: correlative study using flow cytometry, radioimmunoassay, and colloidal gold immunolabeling. Guagliardi LE, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Jun; 1(2):705–11

HLA–A,B,C and DR in Chinese with psoriasis: relation to age of onset and clinical expression of the disease. Kao JS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 86(3):259–63

HLA typing in heavily transfused haemophiliacs with or without antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Cornu F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Feb;29(2):123–6

Haplotype frequencies in south–east Scotland. Jazwinska EC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Feb;29(2):115–9

A European workshop to investigate technical problems of using HLA monoclonal antibodies in microcytotoxicity assays. Kennedy LJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Jan; 29(1):43–54

HLA typing and autoantibodies in hepatitis B surface antigen–negative chronic active hepatitis. Kilby AE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Oct;28(4):214–7

HLA and leprosy in Koreans. Kim SJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Mar;29(3):146–53

HLA and acute arthritis following human parvovirus infection. Klouda PT, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Nov; 28(5):318–9

Evidence for CSH1, a variant of Cw3, in an Oriental population. Lee TD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Feb; 29(2):71–6

The distribution of HLA–A, B, C, DR antigens in Chinese patients with hepatocellular carcinoma in Taiwan. Lin DY, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Feb;29(2):110–4

HLA antigens in Behçet's disease with refractory ocular attacks. Matsuki K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Apr; 29(4):208–13

HLA antigens in 88 cases of rheumatic fever observed in Martinique. Monplaisir N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Oct; 28(4):209–13

HLA-A, B and DR antigen frequencies in patients with AIDS-related persistent generalized lymphadenopathy (PGL) and thrombocytopenia. Raffoux C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Jan;29(1):60–2

HLA phenotypes and bullous cutaneous reactions to drugs. Roujeau JC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Oct;28(4):251–4

Increased frequency of HLA-A1 in calcifying tendinitis. Sengar DP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Mar;29(3):173–4

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasy (HHT) and HLA. Sensi A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Nov;28(5):275–7

Histocompatibility antigens in Indian patients with myocardial infarction. Sewdarsen M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Jan;29(1):21–5

HLA associations in insulin-dependent diabetes: search for heterogeneity in different groups of patients from a homogeneous population. Svejgaard A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Oct;28(4):237–44

HLA class I and II typing using cells positively selected from blood by immunomagnetic isolation—a fast and reliable technique. Vartdal F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Nov; 28(5):301–12

A "new" HLA-C specificity, CSH-2, restricted to Oriental populations. Zhao TM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Feb; 29(2):77–82

HLA antigens on red cells [letter] Pamphilon DH. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar-Apr;27(2):214

Determination of an appropriate size of unrelated donor pool to be registered for HLA-matched platelet transfusion. Takahashi K, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep-Oct;27(5):394–8

Prospective HLA typing is helpful in cadaveric renal transplantation—maybe? Hardy MA. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):144–8

Target susceptibility in cell-mediated lympholysis assays correlates with major histocompatibility complex surface antigen expression. Suranyi MG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2869–72

Prospective HLA typing is helpful in cadaveric renal transplantation. van Rood JJ. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):139–43

Evaluation of the effects of cyclosporine and HLA-typed source leukocyte transfusions (apheresis by-products) on the immune systems of highly sensitized prospective renal allograft recipients. Weir MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):735–7

Needle biopsy evaluation of class II major histocompatibility complex antigen expression for the differential diagnosis of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity from kidney graft rejection. Barrett M, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):223–7

Class I HLA molecules on human erythrocytes. Quantitation and transfusion effects. Everett ET, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):123–9

HLA-A2 in sarcomas: an immunobiologic perspective. Slovin SF, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):923–5

Increased expression of class I major histocompatibility complex antigens on hepatocytes in rejecting human liver allografts. So SK, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan; 43(1):79–85

Differences in the distribution of HLA antigens in localized and generalized form of onchocerciasis. Brattig NW, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Sep;37(3):271–5

HLA antigens on platelet membranes. In vitro and in vivo studies. Santoso S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(4):327–33

Evaluation of the structure function relationships of MHC class I antigens by molecular genetic techniques. Koeller D, et al. **Year Immunol** 1986;2:195–204 (34 ref.)

Humoral immune response after hepatitis-B-vaccination: kinetics of anti-HBs antibodies and demonstration of HLA antigens. Usonis V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Sep; 262(3):377–84

[Study of the HLA system in rheumatoid arthritis] Minev M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[HLA antigen associated with tuberculosis of the bone and joint] Wu QQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;9(4):228–30, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between endemic cretinism and HLA-A, B and C antigens] Chi SR, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;26(2):93–4, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the association of HLA with peptic ulcer] Wang LX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 25(7):409–11, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between serum IgA and HLA in patients with epilepsy] Meng ZY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 19(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of in vitro interleukin 2 on lymphocytes and monocytes in human peripheral blood. II. Induction of surface differentiation signs] Jira M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 19;125(51):1578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The fluorescence microlymphocytotoxicity test. Selection of the incubation period] Pražák J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 17;125(41–42):1294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The HLA-B27 antigen and pain syndromes of the spine in the Prague industrial population] Fáberová R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Nov;32(11):1100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lymphocyte suspensions greater than 2000/l per microliter sensitize HLA typing] Májský A. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 May; 33(5):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[HLA markers and complotypes: risk factors in systemic lupus erythematosus?] Gougerot A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(3):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the study of allergy and determination of the HLA group in the lipoid nephrosis in children. Study of 8 cases] Burguet A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Sep;41(6):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Type II autoimmune polyendocrinopathy. HLA A2, A3, B5 and DR4 antigens (letter)] Sadoul JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 29;15(42):2117–8 **(Fre)**

[Association of major histocompatibility complex antigens (HLA antigens) and breast carcinoma] Lindenberg P, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Dec;44(4):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significant association of HLA-B8 with systemic lupus erythematosus and with specific serological markers] Specker C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 10; 112(15):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic and diagnostic significance of the HLA picture in sarcoidosis] Nowack D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 25;116(43):1479–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of selected laboratory findings in rheumatic diseases. 3. The third step in diagnosis] Apostoloff E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(9):412–5 **(Ger)**

[State and problems of the HLA serologic DRS with respect to kidney transplantation in East Germany] Richter KV, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986; 19(6):357–60 **(Ger)**

[HLA antigens and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Strada P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Apr 30;39(8):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The expression of HLA-A, B, C polymorphic determinant on the surface of non-villous trophoblastic cells] Honma S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1777–8 **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of HLA in patients with glioma] Takai N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Aug;38(8):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HLA antigen histocompatibility of infertile couples] Drannik GN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of histocompatibility antigens in habitual abortion] Timokhina TF. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presence of cross-reacting HLA-antigens in a donor-recipient pair and viability of the renal allograft] Drannik GN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jan;32(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Demonstration of individual predisposition to myocardial infarct based on immunogenetic status] Balliuzek MF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The HLA system and Coxsackie B viral myocarditis in adults] Gladkova ND, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec; 26(12):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of HLA antigens in ischemic heart disease patients with stenocardia] Kelnova EE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of HLA-antigens among adolescents in the Kuznetski coal bed region] Kazakova LM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Sep;(9):72 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the frequency of HLA antigens in diffuse toxic goiter and autoimmune thyroiditis] Rasovskil BL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;33(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histocompatibility antigens in psoriatic and seronegative rheumatoid arthritis] Benevolenskaia LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of streptococcal infection and HLA antigens in patients with rheumatism] Goriaeva NIu. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(7):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the levels of soluble HLA antigens and their light chains (beta 2 microglobulin) in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Konenkov VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The HLA antigen system and the immune response in measles vaccination] Kharit SM, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985; 62:72–5 **(Rus)**

[Antigens of the HLA system (loci A and B) in patients with cutaneous lupus erythematosus and circumscribed scleroderma] Glavinskaia TA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HLA antigen system of patients with diseases of the kidneys and urinary tract (a review of the literature)] Drannik GN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):44–9 (115 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic polymorphism in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Drakina SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(2):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the distribution of HLA antigens in patients with neurologic manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis] Nedz'ved' GK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(4):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the distribution of HLA-antigens among patients with endogenous psychoses] Sorokina TT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(6):885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the type of diabetes,the HLA type and metabolic status on cellular immunity in diabetic patients] Zamakiar M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1985; (37):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Prenatal detection of congenital adrenal hyperplasia using HLA typing of fetal cells from the amniotic fluid] Brkljačić L, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 1986 Nov-Dec;108(11–12):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Incidence and significance of class I antigens of the HLA system in patients with chronic active hepatitis] Bojić I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 May-Jun;44(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[The effect of mitogenic substances on the expression of HLA antigens] Muñoz H, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Oct; 86(4):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Prognostic factors in anterior uveitis] Cuchacovich M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Nov;114(11):1035–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential expression and regulation of MHC products in the endocrine and exocrine cells of the human pancreas. Pujol-Borrell R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul; 65(1):128–39

The induction of class I HLA by interferon-alpha is independent of the cell cycle, but the expression is enhanced by a G1/S block. Erusalimsky JD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):623–8

Differential expression of the HLA-B7 and the HLA-A2 gene in transfected mouse L(tk-) cells after stimulation by mouse interferon. Schmidt H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Jan;174(1):51–66

Biosynthetic intermediates of HLA class II antigens from B lymphoblastoid cell lines. Kelner DN, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2632–9

Down-regulation of class I HLA antigens and of the Epstein-Barr virus-encoded latent membrane protein in Burkitt lymphoma lines. Masucci MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4567–71

CLASSIFICATION

Association between HLA and Sjögren's syndrome in Japanese patients. Moriuchi J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec;29(12):1518–21

Particular interest of HLA typing for genetic counselling in families with congenital adrenal hyperplasia (21-OH deficiency). Couillin P, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1987; 20(1):25–30

Abnormal expression of class I and class II major histocompatibility antigens in alopecia areata: modulation by topical immunotherapy. Bröcker EB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 May;88(5):564–8

HLA-B POT: a new HLA-antigen within the B7-cross reactive group. Reekers P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Sep; 28(3):182–9

GENETICS

HLA and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Ren FB, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(4):226–31

The maximum likelihood estimation of haplotype frequencies of HLA and HLA-like systems and addition loci of genes with the different modes of inheritance. Rozanski BS, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985;9(1–3):81–90

HLA genotypes in a family with a case of homozygous C2 deficiency and discoid lupus erythematosus. Braathen LR, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(5):419–22

Compensatory growth after HLA-typing revelation of incorrect diagnosis of 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Sobel EH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:290–4

HLA antigens, blood groups and immunoglobulin levels in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. el-Khateeb MS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(2–3):110–4

HLA antigens in a family with Behçet's syndrome. Fallingborg J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(4):375–8

HLA in juvenile liver disease with alpha-one-antitrypsin deficiency. Nemeth A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul; 76(4):603–7

Empirical paternity exclusion rates. Gjertson DW, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Jun;8(2):123–6

Contrasting evolutionary histories among tightly linked HLA loci. Klitz W, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;39(3):340–9

On two tests of fit for HLA data with no double blanks. Nam JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;41(1):70–6

Analysis of genetic interrelationship among HLA-associated diseases. Payami H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Sep; 41(3):331–49

Assessing the role of HLA-linked and unlinked determinants of disease. Risch N. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;40(1):1–14

A study of 609 HLA haplotypes marking for the hemochromatosis gene: (1) mapping of the gene near the HLA-A locus and characters required to define a heterozygous population and (2) hypothesis concerning the underlying cause of hemochromatosis-HLA association. Simon M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;41(2):89–105

Frequent deletion and duplication of the steroid 21-hydroxylase genes. Werkmeister JW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;39(4):461–9

Linkage analysis in spinopontine atrophy: correlation of HLA linkage with phenotypic findings in hereditary ataxia. Bale AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):595–602

Probabilistic assessment of the degree of antigen sharing in couples with impaired reproductive performance. Dawson DV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):453–66

Molecular genetics of human major histocompatibility

complex: clinical applications. Partanen J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(5–6):271–6

Association of progressive systemic scleroderma to several HLA–B and HLA–DR alleles. Luderschmidt C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Sep;123(9):1188–91

Genetic susceptibility to toxic epidermal necrolysis. Roujeau JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Sep;123(9):1171–3

HLA immunogenetic heterogeneity in black American patients with Graves' disease. Sridama V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):229–31

Ankylosing spondylitis in families with two distinct B27 haplotypes: a selective association. Suarez–Almazor ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec;29(12):1510–4

Linkage studies of HLA and rheumatoid arthritis in multicase families. Walker DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan; 30(1):31–5

Phenotyping of human complement component C4, a class–III HLA antigen. Sim E, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):763–7

Immunogenetic aspects of preeclampsia. Bolis PF, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1987;8(1 1ST Half):42–5

Late onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia in a Puerto Rican family: hormonal and HLA typing. Hernán Martínez J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Nov;78(11):472–6

HLA antigens in schizophrenia: a family study. Chadda R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;149:612–5

HLA antigens in palindromic rheumatism and palindromic onset rheumatoid arthritis. Fisher LR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):345–8

Multiple sclerosis in north–east Scotland. An association with HLA–DQw1. Francis DA, et al. **Brain** 1987 Feb;110 (Pt 1):181–96

Human leukocyte antigens and sister chromatid exchanges in families with multiple adenomatosis coli. Illeni MT, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(5–6):459–68

HLA antigen distribution and haplotype segregation in Chinese patients with psoriasis. Sun YP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Mar;100(3):236–41

Genetic modelling in schizophrenia according to HLA typing. Smeraldi E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Sep;30(3):157–66

Human genetics: the molecular challenge. Bodmer WF. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:1–13

Molecular approaches to the characterization of megabase regions of DNA: applications to the human major histocompatibility complex. Lawrence SK, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:123–30

Human major histocompatibility complex genes: class I antigens and tumor necrosis factors. Strominger JL. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:63–6

HLA in familial malignant melanoma. Boullie MC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(3):109–15

Human leukocyte antigen region involvement in the genetic predisposition to alopecia areata. Orecchia G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;175(1):10–4

The HLA–IDDM association: implications for etiology and pathogenesis of IDDM. Nerup J, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Jul;3(3):779–802 (103 ref.)

Effects of HLA genotype, age and birth order on empirical risk estimates for insulin–dependent diabetes in siblings of diabetic children. An actuarial evaluation. Deschamps I, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Oct;3(8):391–6

Linkage analysis between maturity–onset type diabetes in young people (MODY) and HLA. Fuessl HS, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Apr;4(4):175–8

Relationship between B–cell function and HLA antigens in patients with type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes. Groop L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Nov;29(11):757–60

Crosses of two independently derived transgenic mice demonstrate functional complementation of the genes encoding heavy (HLA–B27) and light (beta 2–microglobulin) chains of HLA class I antigens. Krimpenfort P, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1673–6

Molecular characterization of the HLA–linked steroid 21–hydroxylase B gene from an individual with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Rodrigues NR, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1653–61

Genetic analysis workshop IV: insulin dependent diabetes mellitus—summary. Baur MP. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:299–312

Etiological heterogeneity in Hodgkin's disease: HLA linked and unlinked determinants of susceptibility independent of histological concordance. Chakravarti A, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(6):407–15

Two–disease locus model: sib pair method using information on both HLA and Gm. Dizier MH, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(5):343–56

HLA haplotype sharing in IDDM affected sib pairs as a function of HLA DR genotype. Falk CT. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:353–8

Genetic analysis workshop IV: some clinical, pathological and etiological aspects of two HLA–related diseases. Hors J, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:291–7

A synergistic three allele model for the HLA–linked components of coeliac disease predisposition. Louis EJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:277–82

Family analysis for IDDM—HLA. Comparison of the two–allele model versus the three–allele model. Neugebauer M, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:335–40

Family and population analysis of multiple sclerosis. Payami H, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:381–6

A combined segregation and linkage analysis of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Rich SS. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:341–6

Conditional linkage analysis of multiple sclerosis data. Risch N. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:387–92

Genetic analysis workshop IV: summary of the multiple sclerosis workshop. Risch N. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:371–80

HLA haplotype sharing and proband genotype in IDDM. Rotter JI, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:347–52

Differential HLA haplotype sharing conditional on proband genotype is likely a necessary consequence of all three allele heterogeneity models: a rebuttal. Rotter JI, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:359–62

Disequilibrium pattern analysis. II. Application to Danish HLA A and B locus data. Klitz W, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Aug;116(4):633–43

An HLA lost mutation may lead to leukemic relapse of recipient type six years after bone marrow transplantation. Grosse–Wilde H, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:571–3

HLA antigens in patients with various courses after hepatitis B virus infection. van Hattum J, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):11–4

Late–onset form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia in the HLA–B14; DR1 haplotype is caused by a duplication in the 21–OH MHC gene region. Boehm BO, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Nov;18(11):791–2

HLA genes and predisposition to rheumatic diseases. Arnett FC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Dec 15;21(12):89–100

DNA polymorphism related to the idiopathic hemochromatosis gene: evidence in a recombinant family. David V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):113–20

The patient with combined deficiency of neuraminidase and 21–hydroxylase. Harada F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan; 75(1):91–2

Associations between restriction fragment length polymorphisms detected with a probe for human 21–hydroxylase (21–OH) and two clinical forms of 21–OH deficiency. Mornet E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec; 74(4):402–8

Genetic hemochromatosis and HLA linkage. Powell LW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;77(1):55–6

Lack of association and linkage between HLA and familial polyposis coli. Sasaki M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Sep; 77(1):36–9

Studies of HLA, factor B (Bf), complement C2 and C4 haplotypes in type 1 diabetic and control families from northern Sweden. Hägglöf B, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986; 36(4):201–12

The HLA system in Italy. Olivetti E, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986; 36(6):357–72

Association of viral hepatitis A with HLA–A9. Arce–Gomez B, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Mar;18(3):205–9

Evolution of HLA class I epitopes defined by murine monoclonal antibodies: distribution in macaques. Gaur LK, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Dec;17(4):406–13

The HLA system in Inupiat and Central Yupik Alaskan Eskimos. Hansen JA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Aug; 16(4):315–28

The HLA system in the Korean population. Kim SJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Nov;17(3):259–72

A comprehensive search for segregation distortion in HLA. Klitz W, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Feb;18(2):163–80

New polymorphisms of HLA–B27 and other B locus antigens detected by RFLP using a locus–specific probe. Ness DB, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Jan;18(1):65–73

Possible association of MN locus haplotypes with essential hypertension. Heise ER, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun; 9(6):634–40

Noncytocidal mechanisms of action of tumor necrosis factor–alpha on human tumor cells: enhancement of HLA gene expression synergistic with interferon–gamma. Scheurich P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Sep; 172(3–5):291–300

DNA sequence of HLA–A11: remarkable homology with HLA–A3 allows identification of residues involved in epitopes recognized by antibodies and T cells. Cowan EP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(4):241–50

Isolation, expression, and the primary structure of HLA–Cw1 and HLA–Cw2 genes: evolutionary aspects. Güssow D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(5):313–22

Identification of a new HLA–B7–associated C21–hydroxylase deficiency gene by restriction enzyme length polymorphism. Keller E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 25(2):123–5

A human monoclonal antibody recognizing a determinant shared by a group of HLA–B locus antigens associated with HLA–Bw6. Kosinski S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 26(1–2):120–2

Sharing of MHC haplotypes among apparently unrelated patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21–hydroxylase deficiency. Layrisse Z, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(2):99–103

DNA sequences of the genes that encode the CTL–defined HLA–A2 variants M7 and DK1. Mattson DH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(3):190–2

Restriction fragment length polymorphism at the HLA–C locus. Smeaton I, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(3):179–83

A transposable epitope of HLA–B7, B40 molecules. Ways JP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(5):323–8

Structure and function of major histocompatibility complex class I genes and proteins. Part I. A symposium. **Immunol Res** 1987;6(1–2):1–144

Organization of the human class I major histocompatibility complex genes. Koller BH, et al. **Immunol Res** 1987; 6(1–2):1–10 (31 ref.)

Comparison of the primary structure of class I molecules. Maloy WL. **Immunol Res** 1987;6(1–2):11–29 (72 ref.)

DNA polymorphisms associated with HLA–B–like genes and evidence for a duplication of B40 genes detected with an HLA–B–specific DNA probe. Mariotti M, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Mar;60(3):475–7

HLA phenotype and clinicopathological behaviour of germ cell tumours: possible evidence for clonal evolution from seminomas to nonseminomas. Oliver RT. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):85–93

Human leucocyte antigen and coronary artery spasm. Shimokawa H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):362–5

Interferon and major histocompatibility complex genes: a model to analyse eukaryotic gene regulation? Rosa FM, et al. **Interferon** 1986;7:47–87 (75 ref.)

HLA and diabetes mellitus. Meisheri YV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):795–8

HLA and autism. Stubbs EG, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Mar;10(1):15–9

Induction of major histocompatibility class I antigens by interferons in undifferentiated F9 cells. Wan YJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Feb;130(2):276–83

HLA and thyrotoxic periodic paralysis in Japanese patients. Tamai H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May; 64(5):1075–8

HLA class II alpha chain gene polymorphisms in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus, dermatitis herpetiformis, and celiac disease. Hitman GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):609–15

HLA typing in patients of habitual abortion. Nasr E, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1985;60(5–6):277–86

Genetic studies in children with giardiasis. Amin SM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):477–85

Molecular localization and polymorphism of HLA class II restriction determinants defined by Mycobacterium leprae–reactive helper T cell clones from leprosy patients. Ottenhoff TH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):1923–39

HLA phenotype of lung lavage cells following heart–lung transplantation. Paradis IL, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):422–5

Loss of polymorphic restriction fragments of class I and class II MHC genes in a malignant melanoma. Angelini G, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2–3):241–6

Phenotypic heterogeneity of HLA products on human melanoma cells. Parmiani G, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2–3):235–40

Heterogeneity of systemic lupus erythematosus elucidated by cluster analysis. The influence of HLA. Stenszky V, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Aug;13(4):327–40

Absence of polymorphism between HLA–B27 genomic exon sequences isolated from normal donors and ankylosing spondylitis patients. Coppin HL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2168–72

Multiple genetic mechanisms have contributed to the generation of the HLA–A2/A28 family of class I MHC molecules. Holmes N, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1; 139(3):936–41

Creation of an HLA–A2/HLA–Aw69 alloantigenic determinant on an HLA–A3 molecule by site–directed mutagenesis. Layet C, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1; 138(7):2197–201

Tumor necrosis factor enhances HLA–A,B,C and HLA–DR gene expression in human tumor cells. Pfizenmaier K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):975–80

Association with beta 2–microglobulin controls the expression of transfected human class I genes. Rein RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1178–83

Structural analysis of an HLA–B27 population variant, B27f. Multiple patterns of amino acid changes within a single polypeptide segment generate polymorphism in HLA–B27. Rojo S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):831–6

The HLA linked iron loading gene in an Afrikaner population. Meyer TE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jun; 24(6):348–56

Absence of HLA linkage in familial hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Milwidsky A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb;32(2):96–8

Pacemaker treated women with heart block have no increase in the frequency of HLA–B27 and associated rheumatic disorders in contrast to men—a sex linked difference in disease susceptibility. Bergfeldt L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):941–3

Ankylosing spondylitis and HLA–B27 as susceptibility gene [letter] Ebringer A. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):390–1

B27 homozygosity and ankylosing spondylitis. Suarez–Almazor ME, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr; 14(2):302–4

The association of HLA with diseases in Japanese. Naito S. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;31(4):323–9 (26 ref.)

HLA and tropical sprue. Menendez–Corrada R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1183–5

HLA–associated susceptibility to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Italian patients with human–immunodeficiency–virus infection. Scorza Smeraldi R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1187–9

An HLA–linked gene controls susceptibility to lepromatous leprosy through T cell regulation. Kikuchi I, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:139–42

Transfer of cloned human class I major histocompatibility complex genes into HLA mutant human lymphoblastoid

cells. Shimizu Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1074–87

Transmission of diabetic alleles within the HLA complex [letter] Falk CT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 17; 317(12):768–9

New methods for detection of HLA genes polymorphism useful for associated diseases studies. Le Gall I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):801–7

"E3/19K" protein of adenovirus type 2 inhibits lysis of cytolytic T lymphocytes by blocking cell-surface expression of histocompatibility class I antigens. Burgert HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1356–60

Site-directed mutagenesis of an HLA-A3 gene identifies amino acid 152 as crucial for major-histocompatibility-complex-restricted and alloreactive cytotoxic-T-lymphocyte recognition. Cowan EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5014–8

Insulin binding to human B lymphoblasts is a function of HLA haplotype. Kittur D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1351–5

Regulation of murine class I genes by interferons is controlled by regions located both 5' and 3' to the transcription initiation site. Korber B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3380–4

Anti-beta-interferon antibodies inhibit the increased expression of HLA-B7 mRNA in tumor necrosis factor-treated human fibroblasts: structural studies of the beta 2 interferon involved. May LT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):8957–61

Isolation of a human major histocompatibility complex class I gene encoding a nonubiquitous molecule expressed on activated lymphocytes. Paul P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2872–6

Structure, expression, and molecular mapping of a divergent member of the class I HLA gene family. Srivastava R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4224–8

Interferon gamma induces lung colonization by intravenously inoculated B16 melanoma cells in parallel with enhanced expression of class I major histocompatibility complex antigens. Taniguchi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3405–9

Relationship of HLA to schizophrenia in 10 nuclear families. Goldin LR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jan;20(1):69–77

HLA and the role of T cells in the predisposition to disease. Stastny P. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;13(1):1–6 (17 ref.)

HLA antigens and gold toxicity in American blacks with rheumatoid arthritis. Alarcón GS, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(1):13–7

Megabase-scale mapping of the HLA gene complex by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Lawrance SK, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 13;235(4794):1387–90

Post-transcriptional control of class I MHC mRNA expression in adenovirus 12-transformed cells. Vaessen RT, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 20;235(4795):1486–8

HLA genetic determinants in familial MS. A study from the Grampian region of Scotland. Francis DA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Jan;29(1):7–12

Linkage disequilibrium involving three loci. Green J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Jan;29(1):18–20

Outbreak of poliomyelitis in Finland: no distinct HLA association. Kinnunen E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Sep; 28(3):190–1

Association between HLA-A9 and rapidly progressive periodontitis. Klouda PT, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Sep; 28(3):146–9

HLA and narcolepsy in a German population. Mueller-Eckhardt G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Sep; 28(3):163–9

HLA antigens and complement types in patients with intracranial saccular aneurysms. Ostergaard JR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Sep;28(3):176–81

Lack of linkage between HLA and multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2 in a French family. Perrier P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Jan;29(1):13–7

Genetic investigations in atopic dermatitis. Schultz Larsen F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Jan;29(1):1–6

Immunogenetic factors involved in the pathogenesis of distinct clinical manifestations of schistosomiasis japonica in the Philippine population. Ohta N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):292–6

The probability of exclusion of the HLA-A,B system in North American whites and blacks in parentage tests. Walker RH, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan-Feb;27(1):75–9

Unusual functional and biochemical properties of DR molecules from the HLA-DR1, B14 haplotype. Davis JE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):851–7

Effect of class I HLA matching on graft survival in sensitized patients. Pfaff WW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):716–9

Another HLA-B/C recombination. Kirnbauer M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(3):244–5

Evaluation of HLA-haplotype disparate parental marrow grafts depleted of T lymphocytes by differential agglutination with a soybean lectin and E-rosette depletion for the treatment of severe combined immunodeficiency. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 2:81–6

HLA distribution in Korean patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Huh KB, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986; 27(1):54–8

[A study on tuberculosis associated with HLA] An JB. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;9(5):260–3, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Linkage between HLA and the susceptibility gene of psoriasis] Sun YP. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 66(10):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The HLA system in human pathology. Disease associations and regulation of the immune response] Noens L. **Arch Belg** 1986;44(7–8):280–2 **(Dut)**

[Absence of linkage between Alzheimer's disease and the HLA system] Muller JY, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 303(4):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relations between the HLA system and disease] **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):705–813 **(Fre)**

[Celiac disease] Betuel H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun; 34(6):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usual statistical methods for studying HLA-disease associations and linkages] Busson M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA and Bf in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in children: differences between corticosensitive and corticoresistant forms] Cambon-Thomsen A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA antigens and different clinical forms of 21-hydroxylase deficiency in the French population] Couillin P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospects and ethics of predictive medicine] Dausset J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):812–3 **(Fre)**

[The chromosomal HLA region] Degos L. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA and leprosy] Demenais F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):735–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors in insulin-dependent diabetes] Deschamps I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic hemochromatosis. Immunogenetics and diagnosis. Prevention by HLA genotypes] Fauchet R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):715–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA and multiple sclerosis] Govaerts A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):738–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA related diseases. The situation in 1986] Hors J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):705–6 **(Fre)**

[HLA markers in leukemia patients] Jeannet M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA typing in classical and African Kaposi's disease] Lemarchand-Venencie F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA typing in patients with chronic adenopathies in a population at risk for AIDS] Raffoux C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):758–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA and narcolepsy] Seignalet J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial studies of systemic lupus erythematosus. HLA markers and complotypes] Stoppa-Lyonnet D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expression of class I and class II markers on populations of leukemic cells] Tongio MM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absence of a correlation between HLA-phenotype and inflammatory cancer of the breast (letter)] Chevallier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16;16(18):915 **(Fre)**

[The HLA system: theoretical and epidemiological data. A critical study of its application in pathology] Degos L. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[B27-negative spondylarthritis. Results of 3 familial surveys, with monozygotic twins in one] Chales G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Mar;54(3):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic study of a family of subjects with ankylosing spondylitis] Deshayes P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Mar;54(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[TaqI restriction polymorphism and the HLA-B27 allele in ankylosing spondylitis] Huetz F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Mar;54(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute lymphoblastic and nonlymphoblastic leukemia in 1st complete remission: consolidation treatment by intensive radio-chemotherapy followed by transplantation of HLA-A, B and Dr compatible allogeneic bone marrow] Gyger M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Oct;115(10):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of major histocompatibility complex antigens in the Bremen area] Lehmann SJ, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Dec;44(4):315–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association of HLA-Cw2 and synovitis of the knee joint in ankylosing spondylitis] Haberhauer G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Mar;34(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of HLA typing in corneal transplants with unfavorable prognosis in cyclosporin A therapy] Hoffmann F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(5):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HLA constellation and incomplete mesenchymal dysplasia syndrome as dispositional factors in juvenile chronic arthritis] Bojkinov I. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Mar; 55(3):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 cases of crossing over in the HLA1 system in 2 siblings of a family] Gebhardt B, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jan; 55(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous illness in siblings with exogenous allergic alveolitis of the farmer's lung type—report of a 3-year course, familial sensitization and HLA markers] Rebmann H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jul-Aug;198(4):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunogenetics of type I (insulin dependent) diabetes mellitus] Boehm BO, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jun 5; 82(12–13):439–42 **(Ger)**

[Congenital vitamin B12 deficiency anemia (Imerslund-Gräsbeck) in 2 HLA identical twins] Hastka J. **Med Klin** 1987 Apr 24;82(9):342–4 **(Ger)**

[HLA-B27 associated spondyloarthritis in childhood] Hussein A. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Apr; 135(4):185–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunogenetics in the human] Riethmüller G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:106–8 **(Ger)**

[HLA pattern in patients with lichenoid drug exanthem] Simon M Jr, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Aug 15;61(16):1169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cross-reacting HLA-B alleles as genetic markers of HLA-B27 negative ankylosing spondylitis] Haberhauer G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Sep-Oct;45(5):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunology of fetomaternal interaction: HLA antigens] Briese V. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(13):809–17 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HLA and hypo-responsivity to anti-HBV vaccination (genetic study of non-responder subjects to anti-hepatitis B viral vaccine)] Panichi G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(6):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The HLA system and psoriasis. Analysis of the interactions between predisposing HLA antigens] Crivellato E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jan-Feb;122(1–2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of HLA analysis and penetrance of ASH in familial cardiomyopathy with coexisting hypertrophic and dilated-like types in two families] Kishimoto C, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Sep;34(9):959–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA typing of HLA associated with disease] Morita K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Oct;26(5):365–72 **(Jpn)**

[Structure and role of the HLA major histocompatibility complex in the light of current theories] Witt M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 May;75(5):380–7 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Genetic markers of the blood in persons of the Udmurt nationality] Vozhegova NP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Sep;31(9):50–2 **(Rus)**

[HLA system in newborn infants and children with cerebral pathology and their parents] Zemlianskaia ZK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):104–5 **(Rus)**

[Study of the association of histocompatibility antigens with rheumatism] Goriaeva Ilu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(10):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HLA antigens in alcoholism] Morales VH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Capping of leukemic cells with monoclonal anti-HLA-A,B,C related to prognosis in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hogeman PH, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986; 76(2-3):119–23

Immunological and genetic studies in primary generalized corticoreticular epilepsy. Eeg-Olofsson O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Dec;74(6):425–31

Failure to relate mononuclear phagocyte system function to HLA-A, B, C, DR, DQ antigens in membranous nephropathy. Roccatello D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jun;9(6):470–5

Association of Gm allotypes with the occurrence of ankylosing spondylitis in HLA-B27-positive anterior uveitis [letter] Broekema N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):549

Association between major histocompatibility antigen and reproductive performance. Coulam CB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Jun;14(2):54–8

Pulmonary dysfunction during one-lung ventilation caused by HLA-specific antibodies against leukocytes. De Wolf AM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):463–7

Serological and structural analysis of HLA class I molecules: beta 2-microglobulin interacts with the two external domains of the HLA class I heavy chain. Ferrier P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jan-Feb;138(1):19–35

Recognition of hybrid HLA molecules expressed on murine P815 cells using human alloreactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Healy F, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jan-Feb;138(1):45–52

HLA-B27, molecular mimicry, and ankylosing spondylitis: popular misconceptions. Geczy AF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):171–2

Response to the editorial by Terasaki and Yu on the ankylosing spondylitis/Klebsiella/HLA-B27 problem [letter] Geczy AF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun; 30(6):714–5

An antiserum to a disease-associated factor from the cells of an HLA-B27 positive patient with ankylosing

spondylitis specifically recognizes an HLA-B27 associated determinant. Sullivan JS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr; 30(4):439–42

Regarding the ankylosing spondylitis/Klebsiella/HLA-B27 problem. Terasaki PI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar; 30(3):353–4

Immunogenetic studies in habitual abortion. Cauchi MN, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;27(1):52–4

Internalization of insulin receptors and HLA antigens in human hepatoma cells. Cousin JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):403–10

An evaluation of crossmatching, HLA, and ABO matching for platelet transfusions to refractory patients. Heal JM, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):23–30

Histocompatible unrelated volunteer donors compared with HLA nonidenticai family donors in marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia and leukemia. Hows JM, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1322–8

Arthritis and HLA–B27 in Papua New Guinea. Richens JE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1209

Individual differences in the cytotoxic T–lymphocyte response in man to public HLA determinants. Breur–Vriesendorp BS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Dec; 103(2):252–71

Role of HLA class I and class II antigens in activation and differentiation of B cells. Giudizi MG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug;108(1):97–108

Viral–restricted cytolytic T lymphocyte recognition of hybrid human–murine class I histocompatibility antigens. Maziarz RT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):279–86

Expression of class II antigens by subsets of activated T cells. Zier KS. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul;100(2):525–31

Lung immunogenicity, rejection, and obliterative bronchiolitis. Burke CM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):547–9

Patients with rheumatoid arthritis and gold–induced pneumonitis express two high–risk major histocompatibility complex patterns. Partanen J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug; 92(2):277–81

HLA related genetic control of natural killer activity and aflatoxin B1 suppression of lymphocytic blastogenesis. Wang CY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jan;100(1):29–33

Public epitopes and the antigenic structure of the HLA molecules. Rodey GE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1987; 7(3):229–67 (269 ref.)

Expression of HLA antigens in paraffin sections of uveal melanomas. Jager MJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 30;64(1):69–76

Mutual tolerization of histoincompatible lymphocytes. Rammensee HG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):893–5

Multiple HLA class I–dependent cytotoxicities constitute the "non–HLA–restricted" response in infectious mononucleosis. Strang G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul; 17(7):1007–13

HLA in Graves' disease coexistent with coeliac disease [letter] Lorini R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):241

Jejunal mucosa lymphoid cell subsets and the expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens in children. Tshibassu M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May;146(3):251–6

A family of T–cell receptor molecules expressed on T–cell clones with different specificities for allomajor histocompatibility antigens. Borst J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Dec;17(4):426–42

Human mumps virus–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes: quantitative analysis of HLA restriction. Enssle KH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Feb;18(2):135–49

Lymphocytes modulated by beta interferon express new non–HLA–A,B,C class I antigens. Gazit E, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Jan;18(1):53–63

Development of class I–specific helper–inducer T–cell clone. Nikaein A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Jul;19(3):205–14

Monoclonal antibodies that distinguish between class II antigens (HLA–DP, DQ, and DR) in 14 haplotypes. Robbins PA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Apr;18(4):301–13

HLA–A2 epitopes recognized by alloantibodies from broadly sensitized patients. Scornik JC. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Apr; 18(4):277–85

Biochemical studies on a factor isolated from Klebsiella K43–BTS1 that cross–reacts with cells from HLA–B27 positive patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Upfold LI, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Nov;17(3):224–38

HLA antigens as carrier molecules. van Rood JJ. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Nov;17(3):246–9

Fine specificity of human HLA–B7–specific cytotoxic T–lymphocyte clones. I. Identification of HLA–B7 subtypes and histotopes of the HLA–B7 cross–reacting group. van Seventer GA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Aug; 16(4):375–89

Studies on antilymphocyte antibodies in gestational choriocarcinoma. Kanazawa K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Dec;1(8):519–22

New HLA–A2 variants defined by monoclcnal antibodies and cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Kennedy LJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(3):155–60

A human monoclonal antibody recognizing a determinant shared by a group of HLA–B locus antigens associated with HLA–Bw6. Kosinski S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 26(1–2):120–2

An epitcpe common to HLA class I and class II antigens, Ig light chains, and beta 2–microglobulin. Lutz PM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(4):228–33

Human lymphoblastoid cell lines secreting antibodies with restricted HLA specificity. Pistillo MP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(3):145–51

Human allospecific TLCs generated against HLA antigens associated with DR1 through DRw8. II. Population analyses and blocking studies with monoclonal antibodies. Rosen–Bronson S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(5):286–97

HLA–B27M1M2 and high immune responsiveness to Shigella flexneri in post–dysenteric arthritis. van Bohemen CG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Aug;13(1–2):71–4

The primary mediastinal clear cell lymphoma of B–cell type has variable defects in MHC antigen expression. Möller P, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):411–7

Melanoma cell lysis by human CTL clones: differential involvement of T3, T8 and HLA antigens. Fossati G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):689–94

Role of MHC class–I antigens and the CD3 complex in the lysis of autologous human tumours by T–cell clones. Roberts TE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):436–41

Sperm antibodies and human leukocyte antigens in couples with early spontaneous abortions. Mathur S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):59–65

Expression of HLA class I and class II antigens in human choriocarcinoma cell lines. Yamashita K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;24(4):301–7

The pathogenesis of dermatitis herpetiformis: recent advances. Hall RP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 16(6):1129–44 (130 ref.)

Gut flora in HLA B27 related reactive arthropathy. Gupta NR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):634–6

Immune amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia of the newborn: association with anti–HLA–A2. Evans DI. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;40(3):258–61

Alloreactive cytolytic T cell clones with dual recognition of HLA–B27 and HLA–DR2 antigens. Selective involvement of CD8 in their class I—directed cytotoxicity. Aparicio P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1;165(2):428–43

HLA B37 determines an influenza A virus nucleoprotein epitope recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. McMichael AJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1; 164(5):1397–406

Autoantibodies to HLA B27 in the sera of HLA B27 patients with ankylosing spondylitis and Reiter's syndrome. Molecular mimicry with Klebsiella pneumoniae as potential mechanism of autoimmune disease. Schwimmbeck PL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):173–81

Beta 2 microglobulin enhances the infectivity of cytomegalovirus and when bound to the virus enables class I HLA molecules to be used as a virus receptor. Grundy JE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):793–803

Reduced allorecognition of adenovirus–2 infected cells. Andersson M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3960–6

Fine specificity of HLA–B27 cellular allorecognition. HLA–B27f is a functional variant distinguishable by cytolytic T cell clones. Aparicio P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):837–41

Complexity of T cell receptor recognition sites for defined alloantigens. Borst J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15; 139(6):1952–9

Lack of expression of histocompatibility leukocyte antigen class I and class II molecules on the human oocyte. Dohr GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3766–70

Acquisition of HLA class I W6/32 defined antigenic determinant by heavy chains from different species following association with bovine beta 2–microglobulin. Kahn–Perles B, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2190–6

Human allospecific cytolytic T lymphocyte lysis of a murine cell transfected with HLA–A2. Koller TD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2044–9

Syngeneic anti–idiotypic antisera to murine monoclonal antibodies to monomorphic and polymorphic determinants of HLA class I antigens. Perosa F, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2202–7

Syngeneic anti–idiotypic antisera to murine anti–HLA class II monoclonal antibodies. Perosa F, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1232–9

Antibody–induced association between discrete regions of HLA class I and II antigens. Russo C, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3152–8

Monoclonal antibodies raised against denatured HLA–B locus heavy chains permit biochemical characterization of certain HLA–C locus products. Stam NJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2299–306

NK susceptibility varies inversely with target cell class I HLA antigen expression. Storkus WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1657–9

Anti–HLA class I antibodies inhibit the T cell–independent proliferation of human B lymphocytes. Taylor DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1792–6

The primary structure of HLA–A32 suggests a region involved in formation of the Bw4/Bw6 epitopes. Wan AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3671–4

Detection of antibodies specific for HLA–A,B,C,DR,DQ and DP by the erythrocyte antibody rosette inhibition (EAI) and immune phagocytosis inhibition (IPI) tests. Faust A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 24;102(1):71–5

A simple method to eliminate the antigenicity of surface class I MHC molecules from the membrane of viable cells by acid treatment at pH 3. Sugawara S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1–2):83–90

A sandwich assay to detect and characterize syngeneic anti–idiotypic antibodies to murine anti–HLA and tumor associated antigen monoclonal antibodies. Tsujisaki M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):47–55

Antibody reactivity to HLA classes I and II in sera from patients with hydatidosis. Ameglio F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):673–6

Influence of monoclonal antibodies against HLA class I and class II antigen on interferon–gamma and –alpha induction. Ausiello C, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Apr;7(2):133–43

HLA–D region antigen expression by human epidermal Langerhans cells. Sontheimer RD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Dec;87(6):707–10

Associated expression of HLA class I and class II antigens on melanoma cells in surgically removed metastases. van Duinen SG, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Aug;149(4):339–48

Maternal cell–mediated sensitisation to paternal HLA may occur, but is not a regular event in normal human pregnancy. Sargent IL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Feb; 10(2):111–20

HLA–B27, ankylosing spondylitis and Klebsiella pneumoniae: toward a molecular approach [letter] Toubert A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):391–3

Evidence for an immune response to HLA class I antigens in the vanishing–bileduct syndrome after liver transplantation. Donaldson PT, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25; 1(8539):945–51

Prevention of graft failure by an anti–HLFA–1 monoclonal antibody in HLA–mismatched bone–marrow transplantation. Fischer A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8; 2(8515):1058–61

Haemolytic transfusion reactions due to HLA antibodies. A prospective study combining red–cell serology with investigations of chromium–51–labelled red–cell kinetics. Panzer S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):474–8

Fetal antigenicity and maternal immunoreactivity. Factors in mental retardation. Gualtieri CT. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1987;(8):33–69

Effect of antiidiotypic antibodies to HLA on graft survival in renal–allograft recipients. Reed E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 4;316(23):1450–5

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize a fragment of influenza virus matrix protein in association with HLA–A2. Gotch F, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 30–May 6;326(6116):881–2

H–2–restricted cytolytic T cells specific for HLA can recognize a synthetic HLA peptide. Maryanski JL, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 11–17;324(6097):578–9

Induction of human leukocyte antigen–A,B,C and –DR on cultured human oligodendrocytes and astrocytes by human gamma–interferon. Hirayama M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):369–74

HLA: its role in pathogenesis of disease. Bach FH. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(2):S7–11 (14 ref.)

HLA antigens expressed on murine cells are preferentially recognized by murine cytotoxic T cells in the context of the H–2 major histocompatibility complex. Holterman MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9699–703

Adenoviruses of subgenera B, C, D, and E modulate cell–surface expression of major histocompatibility complex class I antigens. Pääbo S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9665–9

Impaired lymphocyte responsiveness to phytohaemagglutinin associated with the possession of HLA–B8/DR3. Amer A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Oct;28(4):193–8

Generation and characterization of three new monoclonal antibodies detecting the allospecificities HLA–A2,w69, HLA–A3 and HLA–B13. Eiermann TH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Apr;29(4):201–7

Screening a hybridoma producing a specific monoclonal antibody to HLA–A24+Bw4 antigen by cytotoxicity inhibition assay. Hiroishi S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Feb; 29(2):120–2

A human monoclonal antibody against HLA–A25. Kosinski S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Apr;29(4):177–83

Lack of association of HLA with thyroid cancer. An effect of iodine sufficiency and safe environment? Larsen B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Nov;28(5):298–300

The influence of HLA–A,B and –DR matching on leucocyte infiltration in renal allografts. McWhinnie DL, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Apr;29(4):214–23

Search for anti–idiotypic antibodies in sera of renal transplant recipients. Daniel V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):758–61

Does cyclosporine improve the results of HLA–identical renal transplantation? Flechner SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1485–8

Changes in anti–HLA antibody levels associated with immunosuppression. Gonwa TA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Dec;18(6):1865–7

HLA histocompatibility and liver transplant survival. Markus BH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 3):63–5

Effect of HLA matching in 10,000 cyclosporine–treated cadaver kidney transplants. Opelz G. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):641–6

Major histocompatibility complex class I antigens on hepatocytes in human liver grafts. Platt JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 3):66–7

Modified patterns of major histocompatibility complex–antigen expression in human liver grafts during rejection. Steinhoff G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2466–9

Cell–mediated lympholysis: target susceptibility to lysis correlates with surface major histocompatibility complex expression. Suranyi MG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):417–20

Structure and function of HLA molecules. Thorsby E.

Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):29–35
Patterns of HLA antigen expression in human kidney disease. Wadgymar A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3410–4
Preclinical evaluation of immunosuppression selective for T cells recognizing class I histocompatibility antigens. Wright JK Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1106–9
Determination of antiidiotypic antibodies to anti-HLA IgG following blood transfusions. Barkley SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):30–4
Expression of HLA antigens on renal tubular cells in culture. I. Evidence that mixed lymphocyte culture supernatants and gamma interferon increase both class I and class II HLA antigens. Bishop GA, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec; 42(6):671–9
Immunoglobulin class and specificity of antibodies causing positive T cell crossmatches. Relationship to renal transplant outcome. Chapman JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):608–13
Retransplantation with HLA-identical living-related allografts in children. Laufer J, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):322–3
The effect of first cadaver renal transplant HLA-A, B match on sensitization levels and retransplant rates following graft failure. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb; 43(2):240–4
Antibodies to crossreactive HLA antigens. Evaluation by cytotoxicity, flow cytometry, and inhibition of monoclonal antibody binding. Scornik JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb;43(2):235–40
Is serum the optimal source for HLA antibodies? Gardell D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1–2):89–94
Inhibition of immune phagocytosis by human sera with HLA A, B, C and DR but not with DQ or EM type reactivity. Neppert J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(2):122–6
[Preparation and clinical application of HLA–B27 antisera] Liu DL. **Chuag Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 67(3):144–6 **(Chi)**
[HLA A-29—inflammatory retinal vasculitis and birdshot retinopathy] Bloch-Michel E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Apr;86(4):471–3 **(Fre)**
[Implication of HLA class I molecule from monocyte in T-cell activation by CD2 or CD3 monoclonal antibodies] Huet S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(18):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of the anti-HLA immunization profile before grafting on the outcome of renal transplant] Busson M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;35(4):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anterior tibial enthesopathy disclosing inflammatory rheumatism related to HLA B27 antigen in a child (letter)] Debiais F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 18;15(36):1827 **(Fre)**
[Correlation between the HLA system and the prognosis of asthma. Preliminary results] Dewitte JD, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 6;15(28):1332 **(Fre)**
[Importance of HLA systems in the regulation of hematopoiesis] Müller CA, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Jun; 10(3):157–8, 161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The mechanisms of human B cell activation. VI. The role of HLA antigens and T cell differentiation antigens in the production of T cell-derived helper factors] Suzuki N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 49(7):1396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anti-platelet antibody and HLA] Kurata Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jun;Spec No 71:198–208 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of antithrombocyte and anti-HLA antibodies by the methods of thrombocyte migration inhibition and immunofluorescence] Katandzhian NM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Nov;31(11):51–4 **(Rus)**
[Role of HLA system antigens in the development and course of suppurative-inflammatory diseases of the face and neck] Karandashov VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 65(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunologic mechanisms of infertility] Drannik GN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):42–4 **(Rus)**
[Modulation of the expression of histocompatibility antigens in thyroid follicular cells and in the beta cells of the pancreas: implications in the pathogenesis of thyroid autoimmune diseases and type I diabetes mellitus] Lucas Martín A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 15;87(16):684–7 **(Spa)**
[Immunology of reproduction. Maternal influence on the recognition of proper histocompatibility antigens] Piazzon I. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(5):625–32 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of HLA-Bw73 by serology and one-dimensional isoelectric focusing patterns. Eynon EE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(4):356–63
Analysis of normal human tonsil class II antigen glycosylation by lectin affinity chromatography. Zacheis M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17004–10

METABOLISM

HLA and complement studies in Alzheimer's disease. Hulette CM, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1985;50:32–5 (27 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effects of anti-HLA-A, B, C heavy chain and anti-beta 2 microglobulin monoclonal antibodies on alloantigen and microbial antigen-induced immune responses in vitro. Spagnoli GC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jun;25(6):555–65

PHYSIOLOGY

Receptor-like role of HLA-class I antigens: regulation of T cell activation. Dasgupta JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):672–7

HLA-D ANTIGENS

Phenotypical and functional analysis of B lymphocytes of two siblings with combined immunodeficiency and defective expression of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class II antigens on mononuclear cells. Rijkers GT, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;7(2):98–106
Cross-linking of insulin receptors to MHC antigens in human B lymphocytes: evidence for selective molecular interactions. Samson M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1; 137(7):2293–8
cDNA cloning and sequencing reveals that the electrophoretically constant DR beta 2 molecules, as well as the variable DR beta 1 molecules, from HLA-DR2 subtypes have different amino acid sequences including a hypervariable region for a functionally important epitope. Wu SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2953–9
Lack of association between Behçet's disease and major histocompatibility complex class II antigens in an ethnically diverse North American Caucasoid patient group. Moore SB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):771–3
Association of HLA DR1 with high D-penicillamine binding to monocytes in females. Watanabe H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(1):83–8
A novel HLA class II molecule (DR alpha-DQ beta) created by mismatched isotype pairing. Lotteau V, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 24–30;329(6137):339–41
Genetic factors in the outcome of idiopathic membranous nephropathy [letter] Zucchelli P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;1(4):265–6
HLA molecule expression on chronic pancreatitis specimens: is there a role for autoimmunity? A preliminary study. Bovo P, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(3):350–6
Epithelial expression of HLA-DR antigens in laryngeal papillomas with a dense inflammatory reaction. Viac J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Apr;182(2):157–60
HLA-DR expression on renal tubular cells in various renal disorders [letter] Gillis D, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Oct; 18(4):480–1

ANALYSIS

Fungal infections inducing HLA-DR but not HLA-DQ transplantation antigens on keratinocytes. Johansson S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(4):277–80
HLA-DR3 and DRw6: prognostic factors for the incidence of hypothyroidism in Graves' disease after radioiodine treatment. Althaus B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):323–8
The relationship of HLA-DR3 and outcome after antithyroid drugs to the IgG subclass distribution of thyroid autoantibodies in Graves' disease. Weetman AP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;114(2):292–7
Stimulatory activities of antigen presenting cells in mixed leucocyte reactions (MLR) in thyroid diseases. Grubeck-Loebenstein B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:89–92
Do HLA-DR-typing and measurement of TSH-receptor antibodies help in the prediction of the clinical course of Graves' thyrotoxicosis after antithyroid drug treatment? Schleusener H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:318–24
Aetiopathogenesis of coeliac disease. Peña AS, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):428–34
The occurrence of HLA-DR2 in clinically established narcolepsy. Sachs C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jun; 75(6):437–9
HLA-DR4 and pulmonary dysfunction in rheumatoid arthritis. Scott TE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):765–71
Recurrent spontaneous abortion and human leukocyte antigen DRw8 [letter] Takamizawa M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):514–5
Adrenocortical cells of the zona reticularis normally express HLA-DR antigenic determinants. Khoury EL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jun;127(3):580–91
Evaluation of HLA-DR typing by ethidium bromide fluorescence. Shanahan TC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Jul–Aug;17(4):236–40
Heterogeneity in myasthenia gravis: HLA phenotypes and autoantibody responses in ocular and generalized types. Kida K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Mar;21(3):274–8
HLA study of Japanese patients with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: significant association with HLA-DQw3. Kuroda Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep;20(3):356–9
HLA-DR4 and Gm(1,3;5,21) are associated with U1-nRNP antibody positive connective tissue disease. Genth E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Mar;46(3):189–96
HLA antigens Dw4 and Dw14 in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Hakala M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jun;46(6):492–3
Adherent cells from rheumatoid synovia: identity of HLA-DR positive stellate cells. Heino J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):114–20
HLA-DR antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus: association with specificity of autoantibody responses to nuclear antigens. Smolen JS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jun;46(6):457–62
HLA-DR2 and narcolepsy. Kramer RE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Aug;44(8):853–5
Pulmonary histiocytosis X. Immunoperoxidase staining for HLA-DR antigen and S100 protein. Flint A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):930–3
HLA-DR antigens in gold-induced neutropenia. Aaron S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec;29(12):1515–7
Lack of association between HLA-DR2 and clinical response to methotrexate in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Alarcón GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):218–20
Marked increase in the frequency of psoriatic arthritis in psoriasis patients with HLA-DR+ keratinocytes. Gottlieb AB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;30(8):901–7
HLA-DR4 and Gm 1;21 haplotypes are associated with pseudolupus induced by venopyronum dragées. Grosse-Wilde H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug; 30(8):878–83
High levels of in vitro IgM rheumatoid factor synthesis correlate with HLA-DR4 in normal individuals. Olsen NJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;30(8):841–8
Evidence for chemical differences in HLA-DR molecules on autologous acute lymphoblastic leukemia and B-lymphoblastoid cell lines [published erratum appears in Blood 1987 Apr;69(4):1272] Graf L, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan; 69(1):7–11
HLA-class II antigens on human hematopoietic progenitors. Busch FW, et al. **Blut** 1987 Mar;54(3):179–88
HLA antigens in colorectal tumours—low expression of HLA class I antigens in mucinous colorectal carcinomas. van den Ingh HF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Feb;55(2):125–30
HLA-DR antigen expression on keratinocytes in highly inflamed parts of psoriatic lesions. Terui T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jan;116(1):87–93
Expression of HPCA-1 and HLA-DR antigens on growth factor- and stroma-dependent colony forming cells. Watt SM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):153–9
BCG immunotherapy in stage I melanoma patients. Does it influence prognosis determined by HLA-DR expression in high-risk primary tumors? Bröcker EB, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(2):155–7
Association of colorectal tumor epithelium expressing HLA-D/DR with CD8-positive T-cells and mononuclear phagocytes. Allen CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1; 47(11):2919–23
Enhancement by gamma-interferon of in vivo tumor radiolocalization by a monoclonal antibody against HLA-DR antigen. Rowlinson G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6413–7
Association of HLA-DR with sarcoidosis. Correlation with clinical course. Abe S, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):488–90
HLA-A, B, DR, and DQ antigens in black patients with severe chronic rheumatic heart disease. Maharaj B, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):259–61
Subacute thyroiditis: activated HLA-DR and interferon-gamma expressing T cytotoxic/suppressor cells in thyroid tissue and peripheral blood. Karlsson FA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Nov;25(5):487–93
The ability of the serum thyrotrophin receptor antibody (TRAb) index and HLA status to predict long-term remission of thyrotoxicosis following medical therapy for Graves' disease. Wilson R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Aug;25(2):151–6
Aberrant expression of HLA-DR antigen on valvular fibroblasts from patients with active rheumatic carditis. Amoils B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):88–94
Class II MHC antigen expression by human keratinocytes results from lympho-epidermal interactions and gamma-interferon production. Czernielewski JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):295–302
Dissociation between onset of natural killer E-rosette forming cells and of T3-positive cells following HLA-mismatched T cell depleted bone marrow transplantation. De Villartay JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):406–14
Expression of class II MHC antigens on alveolar epithelium in fibrosing alveolitis. Kallenberg CG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):182–90
Epidermal keratinocyte Ia expression, Langerhans cell hyperplasia and lymphocytic infiltration in skin lesions of leprosy. Rea TH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug; 65(2):253–9
Glucocorticoid enhances gamma interferon effects on human monocyte antigen expression and ADCC. Shen L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):387–95
Heterogeneity of non-lymphoid cells expressing HLA-D region antigens in human fetal gut. Spencer J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):415–24
Histocompatability antigens in the fibrositis (fibromyalgia) syndrome. Burda CD, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):355–8
Increase of HLA-DR7 in pigeon breeder's lung in a Mexican population. Selman M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul;44(1):63–70
HLA typing data on 100 type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients from central Italy show a negative association with DR5 rather than with DR2. Vela M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Oct;45(1):143–6
HLA-A,B,C, and HLA-DR antigens and dendritic cells in fresh and organ culture preserved corneas. Pels E, et al.

Cornea 1984-85;3(4):231-9
HLA and diabetes from a T-cell perspective. Segall M, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Jul;3(3):803-18 (67 ref.)
Immunoelectron microscopic localization of HLA-DR antigen in control small intestine and colon and in inflammatory bowel disease. Hirata I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1317-30
HLA-DR antigen expression on intrathyroidal lymphocytes and thyrocytes in Hashimoto's thyroiditis and Graves' disease: an immunohistological study. Misaki T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Apr;34(2):257-62
Heterogeneity of TdT+, HLA-DR+ acute leukaemia: immunological, immunocytochemical and clinical evidence of lymphoid and myeloid origin. Basso G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Feb;38(2):111-6
Detection of HLA-DP serological allodeterminants by the use of radioiodinated DP molecules. Tanigaki N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):743-50
The HLA class II antigens determined by cellular techniques. A review. Buc M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986; 32(4):246-55
Increased HLA-DR expression by enterocytes in children with celiac disease. Arnaud-Battandier F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1206-12
In situ distribution of major histocompatibility complex products and viral antigens in chronic hepatitis B virus infection: evidence that HBc-containing hepatocytes may express HLA-DR antigens. van den Oord JJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):981-9
Behcet's disease associated with HLA-B51 and DRw52 antigens in Italians. Baricordi OR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Nov;17(3):297-301
The HLA-class II-associated chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan expressed by class II positive T and monocyte-like cell lines is larger than that expressed by EBV-transformed B-lymphoblastoid cell lines. Bono C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Apr;18(4):315-30
Dw subtypes of serologically defined DR-DQ specificities restrict recognition of cytomegalovirus. Limner KM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Oct;17(2):79-86
A cytotoxic monoclonal antibody (HU-39) that detects DRw8 + DRw12. Nakayama T, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Jun;19(2):117-26
Clonal analysis of HLA-DR and -DQ associated determinants: their contribution to Dw specificities. Reinsmoen NL, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(4):329-46
Protein analysis of HLA-DR2.3 haplotype. Yabe T, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Jun;19(2):127-37
Expression of HLA-DR antigens by thyroid cells: the effect of Graves' IgG. Bodolay E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 May; 15(1):77-81
Co-expression of CD4 and CD8 molecules and de novo expression of MHC class II antigens on activated rat T cells. Bevan DJ, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec;59(4):621-5
The expression of class II MHC gene products by fallopian tube epithelium in pregnancy and throughout the menstrual cycle. Bulmer JN, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jun;61(2):207-13
A new set of monoclonal antibodies to human MHC class II alpha chains demonstrates that most alpha epitopes are inaccessible on the living cell surface. Cohen BB, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):255-60
Expression of HLA class II antigens and secretion of interleukin-1 by monocytes and macrophages from adults and neonates. Glover DM, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jun; 61(2):195-201
MHC class II antigen and immunoglobulin expression in spontaneous phenotypic variants of the Burkitt's lymphoma cell line Namalwa. Guy K, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec; 59(4):603-10
Class II histocompatibility antigens on human dendritic cells. Knight SC, et al. **Immunology** 1987 May;61(1):21-7
Expression of HLA-D sub-region products on human colorectal carcinoma. Ghosh AK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):459-64
Tumor progression in human malignant melanoma: five stages defined by their antigenic phenotypes. Holzmann B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):466-71
Presence of in vivo-activated T-cells expressing HLA-DR molecules and IL-2 receptors in peripheral blood of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lakhdar M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):663-9
HLA studies of endemic African Kaposi's sarcoma patients and matched controls: no association with HLA-DR5. Melbye M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):182-4
Intralesional T lymphocyte phenotypes and HLA-DR expression in Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome. Rönnblom L, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;15(5):614-9
A method for direct quantification of the amount of DTPA in 111In monoclonal antibody preparations. Wang TS, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(4):315-9
Decreased HLA-DR4 antigen frequency in homosexual males. Brenner S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;22(6):478
Expression of human lymphocyte antigen (HLA)-DR on tumor cells in basal cell carcinoma. Kohchiyama A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr;16(4):833-8
Biological characterization of human bone tumors. VIII. Expression of HLA-DR antigens in bone tumors and tumor-like lesions. Petzsch M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(2):144-50
Pulmonary alveolar macrophages in patients with sarcoidosis and hypersensitivity pneumonitis: characterization by monoclonal antibodies. Agostini C, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;7(1):64-70
Expression of class II major histocompatibility complex antigens on alveolar epithelium in interstitial lung disease: relevance to pathogenesis of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Kallenberg CG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;40(7):725-33
Expression of HLA-DR molecules by keratinocytes, and presence of Langerhans cells in the dermal infiltrate of active psoriatic plaques. Gottlieb AB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1013-28
Vascular endothelial cell HLA-DR antigen and myocyte necrosis in human allograft rejection. Rabin BS, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):293-5
Application of avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex method with a monoclonal antibody to human Ia-like antigen in immunoelectron microscopy. Feng-Chen KC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov;34(11):1495-9
Characterization of two distinct DR beta chain alleles at the beta III locus of the DR5 haplotype: beta III alleles are highly conserved. Didier DK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2627-31
Complexity of the supertypic HLA-DRw53 specificity: two distinct epitopes differentially expressed on one or all of the DR beta-chains depending on the HLA-DR allotype. Knowles RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2618-26
Characterization of adult human marrow hematopoietic progenitors highly enriched by two-color cell sorting with My10 and major histocompatibility class II monoclonal antibodies. Lu L, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15; 139(6):1823-9
A rapid, simple method for leukemia immunophenotyping using air-dried blood and bone marrow smears. Lowenthal RM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):19-27
The quantitation of HLA-DR expression on human cells using immunocytochemistry. Poulter LW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 16;98(2):227-34
Induction of class I and class II transplantation antigens in rat brain during fatal and non-fatal measles virus infection. Olsson T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Oct;16(2):215-24
Multiple sclerosis: relevance of class I and class II MHC-expressing cells to lesion development. Traugott U. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Oct;16(2):283-302
Distribution of multiple sclerosis in the United Kingdom [letter] Markby DP. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):505-6
Microglia are the major cell type expressing MHC class II in human white matter. Hayes GM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug;80(1):25-37
The expression of HLA-DR on keratinocytes in oral lichen planus. Hedberg NM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan; 16(1):31-5
Expression of Class II transplantation antigens by epithelial cells in oral candidosis, oral lichen planus and gingivitis. Jontell M, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Oct;15(9):484-8
An immunocytochemical study of the inflammatory cell infiltrate and epithelial expression of HLA-DR in odontogenic cysts. Matthews JB, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;16(3):112-7
HLA-DR antigen detection in giant cell lesions. Regezi JA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Sep;15(8):434-8
Differential expression of Class II (DR & DQ) antigens by human gingival Langerhans' cells and keratinocytes in vitro. Walsh LJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;16(1):27-30
Modulation of class II (DR and DQ) antigen expression on gingival Langerhans cells in vitro by gamma interferon and prostaglandin E2. Walsh LJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;15(6):347-51
Subcellular localization of class I (A,B,C) and class II (DR and DQ) MHC antigens in jejunal epithelium of children with coeliac disease. Sarles J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jan-Feb;6(1):51-6
Prevalence of anti-SSA (Ro) antibodies in a Mexican population of patients with various systemic rheumatic diseases. García-de la Torre I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):479-81
Complementation with HLA-A and HLA-D locus alleles in ankylosing spondylitis with peripheral arthritis [letter] Kirwan JR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):643-4
Direct identification of class II histocompatibility DR proteins in preparations of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III. Henderson LE, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):629-32
HLA-A, B, DR and Bf allotypes in patients with idiopathic membranous nephropathy (IMN). Papiha SS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):130-4
HLA antigens and germ-cell tumours [letter] Aiginger P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):276-7
DR2-negative narcolepsy [letter] Andreas-Zietz A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):684-5
Multiple sclerosis and gamma interferon [letter] Armstrong MA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1369-70
Schwann cell expression of HLA-DR antigen in peripheral neuropathies [letter] Cadoni A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29; 2(8518):1281-2
Immune responses and allograft rejection [letter] Gaston JS. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):860-1
Class II MHC antigen expression in adrenal cortex [letter] McNicol AM. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1282
Identification of HLA-Dw14 genes in DR4+ rheumatoid arthritis. Nepom GT, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1; 2(8514):1002-5
HLA-DR2 correlates with rapid-eye-movement sleep latency in normal human subjects [letter] Schulz H, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):803
HLA-DR2 and rapid-eye-movement sleep latency: failure to replicate [letter] Schulz H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14; 1(8533):627
HLA-D region antigen expression on stomach epithelium in absence of autoantibodies [letter] Spencer J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):983
Expression of HLA class II determinants by normal and chronic myeloid leukemia progenitors. Piacibello W, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(3):285-90
Immunogenetic factors as determinants of asbestosis. Bégin R, et al. **Lung** 1987;165(3):159-63
Malignancy and HLA-DRw13 in patients on maintenance hemodialysis [letter] Saku K, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(3):324
HLA-A,B and DR matching in corneal transplantation. Boisjoly HM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Oct;93(10):1290-7
Morphology, cytochemical features, and membrane phenotype of HLA-DR+ interstitial cells in the human pancreas. Leprini A, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(2):127-35
HLA-DR antigens in rheumatoid arthritis. A Swiss collaborative study; final report. Swiss Federal Commission for the Rheumatic Diseases, Subcommission for Research. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(2):89-92
HLA-DR4 as a predictor of outcome three years after onset of rheumatoid arthritis. Silman AJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(5):233-5
HLA-DR antigens in epithelioid cell granulomas of sarcoidosis, using semithin frozen sections. A concept about granuloma formation. v. Maarsseveen T, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1985 Sep;2(2):148-53
Amplification of T-cell response to PPD by epidermal cell suspensions containing HLA-DR-expressing keratinocytes. Tjernlund U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jul;26(1):1-6
HLA-DR versus HLA-B5-CREG antigens in rheumatoid arthritis (RA). Bröll H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987; 16(4):285-9
Rheumatoid arthritis with pleural effusion includes a subgroup with autoimmune features and HLA-B8, Dw3 association. Hakala M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986; 15(3):290-6
HLA-D antigens in rheumatoid arthritis and toxicity to gold and penicillamine. Nuotio P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986; 15(3):255-8
An immunohistochemical study of lymphocyte subsets and expression of glandular HLA-DR in labial salivary glands from patients with symptomatic xerostomia, rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Matthews JB, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:56-60
HLA-DR-positive T lymphocytes in peripheral blood and synovial fluid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Chang DM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan; 86(1):39-42
HLA-A,B,C and DR in Chinese with psoriasis: relation to age of onset and clinical expression of the disease. Kao JS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 86(3):259-63
HLA typing in heavily transfused haemophiliacs with or without antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Cornu F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Feb;29(2):123-6
HLA-D typing in Austria. A panel study using 26 newly defined homozygous typing cells. Hajek-Rosenmayr A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Feb;29(2):93-100
Characterization of seven new monoclonal antibodies against human DR, DR + DP and DQ1 + DQ3 antigens. Hořejší V, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Nov;28(5):288-97
Differential expression of HLA-DR allospecificities on antigen specific T cell clones. Igarashi M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Mar;29(3):160-7
Haplotype frequencies in south-east Scotland. Jazwinska EC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Feb;29(2):115-9
HLA and leprosy in Koreans. Kim SJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Mar;29(3):146-53
Class II MHC antigen (HLA-DR) expression in the developing sweat gland. Lampert IA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Nov;28(5):269-74
The distribution of HLA-A, B, C, DR antigens in Chinese patients with hepatocellular carcinoma in Taiwan. Lin DY, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Feb;29(2):110-4
HLA antigens in Behçet's disease with refractory ocular attacks. Matsuki K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Apr; 29(4):208-13
Expression of class I-MHC antigens by cultured human epidermis and epidermal allografts. Mauduit G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Feb;29(2):65-70
Increased frequency of HLA-DPw3 in severe aplastic anemia (AA). Odum N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Apr;29(4):184-5
Determination of the HLA-DR profile of an HLA class II negative carcinoma cell line by restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) analysis. Paulsen G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Apr;29(4):186-94
HLA-A, B and DR antigen frequencies in patients with AIDS-related persistent generalized lymphadenopathy (PGL) and thrombocytopenia. Raffoux C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Jan;29(1):60-2
An overview of the restriction fragment length polymorphism of the HLA-D region: its application to individual D-, DR- typing by computerized analyses. Tilanus MG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Oct;28(4):218-27
HLA class I and II typing using cells positively selected from blood by immunomagnetic isolation--a fast and reliable technique. Vartdal F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Nov;

28(5):301-12
Two dimensional gel analysis of HLA-DR2 associated HLA-D clusters. Nakatsuji T, et al.
Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1986 May;11(2):125-31
Influence of recombinant gamma-interferon on enhancement of major histocompatibility complex class II antigen expression and functional immunological capacities of human amniotic and chorionic villi cells. Gotlieb W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):560-4
Target susceptibility in cell-mediated lympholysis assays correlates with major histocompatibility complex surface antigen expression. Suranyi MG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2869-72
Needle biopsy evaluation of class II major histocompatibility complex antigen expression for the differential diagnosis of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity from kidney graft rejection. Barrett M, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):223-7
Epithelial class II antigen expression in cutaneous graft-versus-host disease. Beschorner WE, et al.
Transplantation 1987 Aug;44(2):237-43
Expression of HLA-DR antigens on peripheral blood T lymphocytes and renal graft tubular epithelial cells in association with rejection. Henny FC, et al.
Transplantation 1986 Nov;42(5):479-83
Differential expression of HLA-class II antigens in the human thymus. Relative paucity of HLA-DQ antigens in the thymic medulla. Ishikura H, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):314-7
HLA-DP matching and graft-versus-host disease in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [published erratum appears in Transplantation 1987 Apr;43(4):608] Pawelec G, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov;42(5):558-60
Increased expression of class I major histocompatibility complex antigens on hepatocytes in rejecting human liver allografts. So SK, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan; 43(1):79-85
[Study of the HLA system in rheumatoid arthritis] Minev M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[HLA markers and complotypes: risk factors in systemic lupus erythematosus?] Gougerot A, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1987;114(3):329-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Expression of interleukin 2 receptor and class II histocompatibility antigens on lymphocytes of the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases] Tournier-Lasserve E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Mar;35(3):303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Class II HLA antigens and rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Inverse influence of DR4 and DR7 antigens?] Cohen JH, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Nov; 53(11):639-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lymphocyte subpopulations and HLA-DR determinations in diseases of the inner ear and Bell's palsy] Bumm P, et al. **HNO** 1986 Dec;34(12):525-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of surface markers of free cells of the normal human skin using an original method of immuno-electro-microscopy on tissue (immune-gold)] De Panfilis G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 122(1-2):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[HLA-DR1 and lichen ruber planus] Valsecchi R, et al.
G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1987 Jun;122(6):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Detection of hybrid DQ molecules by the use of T cell clone and 2D-gel analyses] Hawkin S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;61(6):892-901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Establishment and characterization of two histologically differentiated human uterine endometrial carcinoma cell lines from the same patient--a correlation between grade of morphological differentiation and HLA antigens] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;38(11):1975-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Peripheral blood HLA-DR (+) monocytes in Crohn's disease] Matsuoka Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;84(4):940 **(Jpn)**
[Investigation of HLA in patients with glioma] Takai N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Aug;38(8):741-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Epithelial expression of HLA class II molecules: a new pathogenic factor in organ-specific autoimmunity. Bottazzo GF, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;715:79-83 (28 ref.)
Synovial class II antigen expression and immune complex formation in rheumatoid arthritis. Klareskog L, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1987;715:85-91 (46 ref.)
Enhanced expression of HLA-DR antigens by the human melanoma cell line CaCL 73-36 upon induction of a less differentiated phenotype with bromodeoxyuridine.
Kawakubo Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct; 6(5):1197-204
Biochemical basis of HLA-DR and CR3 modulation on human peripheral blood monocytes by lipopolysaccharide. McLeish KR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug;108(1):242-8
Differential susceptibility to modulation by recombinant immune interferon of HLA-DR and -DQ antigens synthesized by melanoma COLO 38 cells. Giacomini P, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter;5(4):277-88
Inhibitory effect of interferon-gamma on the response of human thyrocytes to thyrotropin (TSH) stimulation: relationship between the response to TSH and the expression of DR antigen. Nagayama Y, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1987 May;64(5):949-53
Lymphokine regulation of HLA-DR gene expression in human thyroid cell monolayers. Piccinini LA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1987 Mar;64(3):543-8
Differential presentation of HLA-DR, DQ, and DP restriction elements by interferon-gamma-treated dermal fibroblasts. Maurer DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1; 139(3):715-23
Study of HLA-DR synthesis in cultured human keratinocytes. Wikner NE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov;87(5):559-64
HLA class II induction in human islet cells by interferon-gamma plus tumour necrosis factor or lymphotoxin. Pujol-Borrell R, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 19-25;326(6110):304-6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

IL-2 receptor and HLA class II antigens on cerebrospinal fluid cells of patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Tournier-Lasserve E, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1987 Mar;67(3):581-6

CLASSIFICATION

Structural analysis of human Ia antigens reveals the existence of a fourth molecular subset distinct from DP, DQ, and DR molecules. Carra G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1; 165(1):47-63
Cellular and serological subtypes of HLA-DR2. Freidel AC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Mar;29(3):129-40

GENETICS

Strong association between HLA DRw9 and Hashimoto's thyroiditis in southern Chinese. Hawkins BR, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1987 Apr;114(4):543-6
Restriction enzyme analysis of HLA class II DR beta genes in patients with Graves' disease. Boehm BO, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1987;281:146-8
Thyroid cell MHC class II antigens: a perspective on the aetiology of autoimmune thyroid disease. Davies TF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:13-20 (28 ref.)
Aberrant expression of class II HLA antigens by the target cell: cause or consequence of the autoimmune aggression? Khoury EL. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987; 281:35-41
Thyrocytes can synthesize HLA class II molecules. Londei M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:82-5
Thyrocyte HLA class II expression and regulation in relation to thyroid autoimmunity. Todd I, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1987;281:27-34
Modulation of class-II antigen expression in human thyroid epithelial cell cultures. Wenzel BE, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1987;281:21-6
HLA-DR typing and lymphocyte subset evaluation in rheumatic heart disease: a search for immune response factors. Anastasiou-Nana MI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov; 112(5):992-7
RFLP analysis of HLA-DR and -DQ genes and their linkage relationships in the Pacific. Kohonen-Corish MR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;39(6):751-62
Influence of HLA-DR phenotype and myopia on the risk of nonproliferative and proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Baker RS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 15; 102(6):693-700
Carbohydrate differences in HLA-DR molecules synthesized by alveolar macrophages and blood monocytes. Ferro TJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6):1340-4
Gene conversion. A mechanism to explain HLA-D region and disease association. Fathman CG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;475:24-31
Association of progressive systemic scleroderma to several HLA-B and HLA-DR alleles. Luderschmidt C, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1987 Sep;123(9):1188-91
Genetic susceptibility to toxic epidermal necrolysis. Roujeau JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Sep;123(9):1171-3
MLR-stimulating properties of five homozygous typing cells found in an outbred population. Myc A, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1986;34(2):157-69
Approaching an understanding of the genetic basis for autoimmune thyroid disease [editorial] Rapoport B.
Arch Intern Med 1987 Feb;147(2):213
Further evidence for the lack of association between acetylator phenotype and systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Emery P. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar;30(3):357-8
Immunogenetic aspects of preeclampsia. Bolis PF, et al.
Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol 1987;8(1 1ST Half):42-5
Major histocompatibility complex DQ beta gene: polymorphism, methylation state and accumulation of messenger RNA in tumor cells. Barbieri R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1986 May 30;62(5):561-3
Multiple sclerosis in north-east Scotland. An association with HLA-DQw1. Francis DA, et al. **Brain** 1987 Feb;110 (Pt 1):181-96
Mythylation of human HLA-D/DR genes: derangement in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Tobe H, et al.
Cancer Biochem Biophys 1986 Oct;8(4):313-26
The membrane-spanning segment of invariant chain (I gamma) contains a potentially cleavable signal sequence. Lipp J, et al. **Cell** 1986 Sep 26;46(7):1103-12
Two forms of the Ia antigen-associated invariant chain result from alternative initiations at two in-phase AUGs. Strubin M, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 21;47(4):619-25
HLA-DR-linked genes are involved in the control of T lymphocyte blood levels. Caruso C, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Aug;44(2):160-6
Gm allotypes in multiple sclerosis: influence susceptibility in HLA-DQw1-positive patients from the North-East of Scotland. Francis DA, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Dec;41(3):409-16
Molecular biology of the class II region of the human major histocompatibility complex. Bell JI, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1986;51 Pt 1:75-82
Human genetics: the molecular challenge. Bodmer WF.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1986;51 Pt 1:1-13
HLA-DQ and T-cell receptor genes in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Hoover ML, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1986;51 Pt 2:803-9
Molecular approaches to the characterization of megabase regions of DNA: applications to the human major histocompatibility complex. Lawrence SK, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1986;51 Pt 1:123-30
Polymorphism and regulation of HLA class II genes of the major histocompatibility complex. Mach B, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1986;51 Pt 1:67-74
HLA class II RFLPs are haplotype-specific. Serjeantson SW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:83-9
Aberrant expression of HLA-DR antigens by insulin-containing beta-cells in recent-onset type I diabetes mellitus. Foulis AK, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1215-24
Transcomplementation of HLA genes in IDDM. HLA-DQ alpha- and beta-chains produce hybrid molecules in DR3/4 heterozygotes. Nepom BS, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jan; 36(1):114-7
HLA and T-cell receptor genes in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Hoover ML, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Jul; 3(3):835-56 (95 ref.)
The HLA-IDDM association: implications for etiology and pathogenesis of IDDM. Nerup J, et al.
Diabetes Metab Rev 1987 Jul;3(3):779-802 (103 ref.)
Molecular biology of the HLA system in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Owerbach D, et al.
Diabetes Metab Rev 1987 Jul;3(3):819-33 (26 ref.)
HLA and C4 polymorphism in diabetic microangiopathy. Fletcher JA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Feb;4(2):101-2
Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes and the question of heterogeneity [letter] Barbosa J. **Diabetologia** 1986 Nov; 29(11):823
Immunochemical analysis of a cell transfected with an HLA-DR gene reveals a new alloantigenic specificity within HLA-DRw52. Tosi R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1603-8
Effect of gluten supplementation in healthy siblings of children with celiac disease. Polanco I, et al.
Gastroenterology 1987 Mar;92(3):678-81
Genetic analysis workshop IV: insulin dependent diabetes mellitus--summary. Baur MP. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:299-312
Discrimination between genetic models for insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Clerget-Darpoux F, et al.
Genet Epidemiol 1986;Suppl 1:313-8
HLA haplotype sharing in IDDM affected sib pairs as a function of HLA DR genotype. Falk CT.
Genet Epidemiol 1986;Suppl 1:353-8
HLA-DR effects in a large German IDDM dataset. Field LL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:323-8
Testing the simple 3-allele model of inheritance of IDDM at the HLA-associated locus. Greenberg DA.
Genet Epidemiol 1986;Suppl 1:329-34
A synergistic three allele model for the HLA-linked components of coeliac disease predisposition. Louis EJ, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:277-82
Family analysis for IDDM--HLA. Comparison of the two-allele model versus the three-allele model. Neugebauer M, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:335-40
A combined segregation and linkage analysis of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Rich SS.
Genet Epidemiol 1986;Suppl 1:341-6
HLA haplotype sharing and proband genotype in IDDM. Rotter JI, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:347-52
HLA and IDDM predisposition: new aspects. Thomson G, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:363-8
Late-onset form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia in the HLA-B14; DR1 haplotype is caused by a duplication in the 21-OH MHC gene region. Boehm BO, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1986 Nov;18(11):791-2
Isolation and allelic polymorphism of cDNA clones and genomic clones of HLA-DP heavy and light chains. Ando A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Nov;17(3):355-67
Polymorphisms within the HLA-DRw6 haplotype. III. DQ alpha and DQ beta polymorphism associated with HLA-D. Bosch ML, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Jun;19(2):91-103
Differential expression of the HLA-DR genes in various melanoma cell lines treated with interferon-gamma: methylation of the HLA-DR alpha gene in these lines is not correlated with its expression. Carrington MN, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Feb;18(2):151-61
HLA-Dw clusters associated with DR4 in Israeli Jews and the definition of a new DR4 associated Dw subtype: Dw"SHA". Cohen N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Jul; 19(3):179-88

Association of the HLA-DR2/DR4 phenotype with skin test responses to bovine dermal collagen: a potential interaction of two MHC alleles in regulating an immune response. Cooperman LS, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Dec;17(4):471–9

Comparison of DR beta 1 alleles from diabetic and normal individuals. Freeman SM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 May; 19(1):1–6

DQ beta sequences in HLA-DR4 haplotypes. Hilden JM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Apr;18(4):261–4

Identification with the monoclonal antibody 26.163 of a determinant shared by the beta chains of the gene products of the HLA-DR, DQ, and DP loci. Igarashi M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(4):347–55

Importance of HLA-DQ and -DP restriction elements in T-cell responses to soluble antigens: mutational analysis. Mellins E, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Mar;18(3):211–23

A deletion mutant defines DQ beta variants with DR4 positive DQw3 positive haplotypes. Nepom BS, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Oct;17(2):87–93

A study of the HLA-Dw determinants and their relationship to DR and DQ antigens in three South African population groups: South African Caucasoids, South African Negroes, and Cape coloureds. Oudshoorn M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Nov;17(3):273–87

Molecular complexity of HLA-DQw3: the TA10 determinant is located on a subset of DQw3 beta chains. Radka SF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Apr;18(4):287–300

Class II molecules of the major histocompatibility complex considered as differentiation markers. Radka SF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(4):390–400 (56 ref.)

HLA class II DNA analysis by RFLP reveals novel class II polymorphism. Tilanus MG, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Apr;18(4):265–76

Alloreactive T-cell recognition of two DQ beta allelic specificities associated with DQw1. Zeevi A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Mar;18(3):225–34

Noncytocidal mechanisms of action of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on human tumor cells: enhancement of HLA gene expression synergistic with interferon-gamma. Scheurich P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Sep; 172(3–5):291–300

Structure and expression of HLA-DQ alpha and -DX alpha genes: interallelic alternate splicing of the HLA-DQ alpha gene and functional splicing of the HLA-DQ alpha gene using a retroviral vector. Auffray C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(1–2):63–73

Molecular diversity of HLA-DQ. DQ alpha and beta chain isoelectric point differences and their relation to serologically defined HLA-DQ allospecificities. Bontrop RE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(5):305–12

HLA-D/DR-BON: a new biochemically and cellularly defined polymorphism indistinguishable by RFLP from DR1. Coppin HL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(2):130–2

DNA typing of HLA-DR antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus. Dunckley H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 24(3):158–62

A human cytotoxic lymphocyte subdividing the DQ1 antigen. Fraser JD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(5):347–50

Structural comparison of the genes of two HLA-DR supertypic groups: the loci encoding DRw52 and DRw53 are not truly allelic. Gorski J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 25(6):397–402

Oligonucleotide genotyping shows that alleles at the HLA-DR beta III locus of the DRw52 supertypic group segregate independently of known DR or Dw specificities. Gorski J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(2):79–83

A highly diverged beta 1 exon in the DR region of the human MHC: sequence and evolutionary implications. Haas DA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(1):15–20

Polymorphisms of DQ beta genes in HLA-DR4 haplotypes from healthy and diabetic individuals. Henson V, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(3):152–60

Exon-specific oligonucleotide probes localize HLA-DQ beta allelic polymorphisms. Holbeck SL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(4):251–8

Monoclonal antibodies specific for mouse class I and class II Mhc determinants. Klein D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 25(5):351–5

Analysis of the DR beta chains from two DRw6 cell lines (WT46 and WT52): recombination in vivo may have generated new haplotypes. Knudsen PJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(4):209–14

Structural and functional variability among DQ beta alleles of DR2 subtypes. Lee BS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 26(1–2):85–91

Methylation of the HLA-DR alpha gene is positively correlated with expression. Lee JS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(1–2):92–8

Biochemical polymorphism of the HLA-DP heavy chain. Lotteau V, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(6):403–7

Highly polymorphic products of both HLA-DR and HLA-DQ genes contribute to the polymorphism of the HLA-DRw13 haplotype. Michon J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(3):177–83

HLA-DQw3 dissected by cloned alloreactive T cells. Pawelec G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(5):356–8

Characterization of an HLA-DR beta pseudogene in the DRw52 supertypic group. Rollini P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(5):336–42

HLA-DQ polymorphism analyzed by sequential restriction endonuclease DNA digestion. Trucco M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(3):184–90

DQw1 beta gene from HLA-DR2-Dw12 consists of six exons and expresses multiple DQw1 beta polypeptides through alternative splicing. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(5):343–6

Methylation patterns of HLA-DR alpha genes in six mononuclear cell lines. Wang Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(5):298–303

An antiviral T-cell clone defines a functional supertypic specificity shared by different HLA-DR molecules from DR2-short, DRw11, and DRw13 haplotypes. Zeliszewski D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(2):84–90

Human adult T-cell leukaemia virus (ATLV) genome codes for the protein pX27 structurally homologous to immunoglobulin-like part of HLA-DQ antigen. Zav'yalov VP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jan;14(2):139–42

Interferon and major histocompatibility complex genes: a model to analyse eukaryotic gene regulation? Rosa FM, et al. **Interferon** 1986;7:47–87 (75 ref.)

Questions pertaining to the true frequencies with which anti-Ro/SS-A autoantibody and the HLA-DR3 phenotype occur in subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus patients. Sontheimer RD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 1):130–4

Class II genes of the human major histocompatibility complex. Organization and evolutionary relationship of the DR beta genes. Andersson G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8748–58

Class II genes of the human major histocompatibility complex. Evolution of the DP region as deduced from nucleotide sequences of the four genes. Gustafsson K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8778–86

Class II genes of the human major histocompatibility complex. Comparisons of the DQ and DX alpha and beta genes. Jonsson AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25; 262(18):8767–77

Class II genes of the human major histocompatibility complex. The DO beta gene is a divergent member of the class II beta gene family. Servenius B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8759–66

The molecular basis for HLA class II associations with rheumatoid arthritis. Nepom GT, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;7(1):1–7

Molecular cloning of a polymorphic DNA endonuclease fragment associates insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with HLA-DQ. Michelsen B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr; 79(4):1144–52

Four Ia invariant chain forms derive from a single gene by alternate splicing and alternate initiation of transcription/translation. O'Sullivan DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1;166(2):444–60

A tissue-specific transcriptional enhancer is found in the body of the HLA-DR alpha gene. Wang Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1;166(3):625–36

Relationship between DQ alpha and DQ beta RFLP and cell surface polymorphisms of class II HLA antigens. Cascino I, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Oct-Dec; 13(5–6):387–400

Characterization of specific HLA-DQ alpha allospecificities by genomic, biochemical, and serologic analysis. Amar A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3986–90

HLA-DP and HLA-DO genes in presumptive HLA-identical siblings: structural and functional identification of allelic variation. Amar A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1947–53

Identification of an interferon-gamma response region 5' of the human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen DR alpha chain gene which is active in human glioblastoma multiforme lines. Basta PV, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15; 138(4):1275–80

Molecular mapping of class II polymorphisms in the human major histocompatibility complex. I. DR beta. Bell JI, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):562–73

Constitutive and induced expression of the individual HLA-DR beta and alpha chain loci in different cell types. Berdoz J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1336–41

Analysis of DR beta and DQ beta chain cDNA clones from a DR7 haplotype. Karr RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2886–90

Molecular mapping class II polymorphisms in the human major histocompatibility complex. II. DQ beta. MacMurray AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):574–86

Tumor necrosis factor enhances HLA-A,B,C and HLA-DR gene expression in human tumor cells. Pfizenmaier K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):975–80

Complete sequence of the HLA DQ alpha and DQ beta cDNA from a DR5/DQw3 cell line. Schiffenbauer J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):228–33

HLA-DR2 negative narcolepsy [letter] Confavreux C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):635–6

Absence of HLA linkage in familial hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Milwidsky A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb;32(2):96–8

Circulating HLA-DR bearing T cells: correlation with genetic rather than clinical variables. Clegg DO, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):870–4

Dissection of the antigen presenting function of tissue cells induced to express HLA-DR by gamma interferon. Geppert TD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:59–62

The association of HLA with diseases in Japanese. Naito S. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;31(4):323–9 (26 ref.)

Identification of HLA-Dw14 genes in DR4+ rheumatoid arthritis. Nepom GT, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1; 2(8514):1002–5

HLA class II genes in chronic progressive and in relapsing/remitting multiple sclerosis [letter] Olerup O, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):327

Chromatin structure of the HLA-DR alpha gene in different functional states of major histocompatibility complex class II gene expression. Peterlin BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1967–72

HLA-DR allogenotyping using exon-specific cDNA probes and application of rapid minigel methods. Bidwell JL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Oct;23(10):1111–6

Preferential transmission of diabetic alleles within the HLA gene complex. Vadheim CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 20;315(21):1314–8

Analysis of enzymatically amplified beta-globin and HLA-DQ alpha DNA with allele-specific oligonucleotide probes. Saiki RK, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 13–19; 324(6093):163–6

Association of class II antigens of HLA with primary glomerulopathies. Naito S, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):111–4

Narcolepsy in monozygotic twins. Montplaisir J, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1089

Autoimmune disease: synergy of HLA class II overexpression and abrogation of self tolerance. Feldmann M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):779–82

Immunogenetics of disease susceptibility: new perspectives in HLA. Nepom GT, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986; 5(1):37–46

Allelic variation in the DR subregion of the human major histocompatibility complex. Bell JI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6234–8

Identification of HLA-DP polymorphism with DP alpha and DP beta probes and monoclonal antibodies: correlation with primed lymphocyte typing. Bodmer J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4596–600

Regulation of a transfected human class II major histocompatibility complex gene in human fibroblasts. Boss JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9139–43

Evolutionary and genetic implications of sequence variation in two nonallelic HLA-DR beta-chain cDNA sequences. Curtsinger JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(1):209–13

Polymorphism of HLA-DR beta chains in DR4, -7, and -9 haplotypes: implications for the mechanisms of allelic variation. Gregersen PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9149–53

Stable integration of mouse DNA into Ia-negative human B-lymphoma cells causes reexpression of the human Ia-positive phenotype. Guardiola J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7415–8

Human epidermal Langerhans cells cointernalize by receptor-mediated endocytosis "nonclassical" major histocompatibility complex class I molecules (T6 antigens) and class II molecules (HLA-DR antigens). Hanau D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2901–5

Graft-vs.-host disease elicits expression of class I and class II histocompatibility antigens and the presence of scattered T lymphocytes in rat central nervous system. Hickey WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2082–6

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the HLA-DP subregion and correlations to HLA-DP phenotypes. Hyldig-Nielsen JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1644–8

Expression of human class II major histocompatibility complex antigens using retrovirus vectors. Korman AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2150–4

Two DR beta allelic series defined by exon II-specific synthetic oligonucleotide genomic hybridization: a method of HLA typing? Le Gall I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7836–40

HLA-DR2 subtypes form an additional supertypic family of DR beta alleles. Lee BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4591–5

Sequence-specific interactions of nuclear factors with conserved sequences of human class II major histocompatibility complex genes. Miwa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4939–43

Use of nonisotopic M13 probes for genetic analysis: application to HLA class II loci. Sheldon EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9085–9

Upstream DNA sequences required for tissue-specific expression of the HLA-DR alpha gene. Sherman PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4254–8

Detection of disease-specific restriction fragment length polymorphisms in pemphigus vulgaris linked to the DQw1 and DQw3 alleles of the HLA-D region. Szafer F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6542–5

Sequence and evolution of HLA-DR7- and -DRw53-associated beta-chain genes. Young JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4929–33

Genomic HLA-DQ beta polymorphism associated with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Analysis of possible functional significance. Bruserud O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Mar;25(3):235–43

HLA-DQ heterogeneity among HLA-DRw11(5) haplotypes. Amar A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Nov; 28(5):278–87

Frequency and associations of HLA-DR and HLA-DQ antigens in a British Caucasoid panel. Awad J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Jan;29(1):55–9

Reduced complexity of RFLP for HLA-DR typing by the use of a DR beta 3' cDNA probe. Hongming F, et al.

Tissue Antigens 1986 Sep;28(3):129–35

Characterization of DR blank alleles by restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP). Keller E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Mar;29(3):154–9

HLA and narcolepsy in a German population. Mueller-Eckhardt G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Sep; 28(3):163–9

The human sex ratio: increase in first-born males to parents with shared HLA-DR antigens. Radvany RM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Jan;29(1):34–42

The HLA-Dw HAG specificity is defined by DR beta cDNA hybridization as a hybrid haplotype carrying DR5 and DRw6 determinants. Tilanus MG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Mar;29(3):168–72

Unusual functional and biochemical properties of DR molecules from the HLA-DR1, B14 haplotype. Davis JE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):851–7

Evidence for a lymphocyte activation determinant coded by the HLA region different from HLA-DR, DQ, and DP. Eiermann TH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):866–9

An autoreactive T cell clone derived after allostimulation in vitro: evidence for recognition of a polymorphic self major histocompatibility complex class II gene product. Martin A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):875–7

Association of restriction fragment-length polymorphisms with major histocompatibility complex class II phenotypes in white and black individuals. Napier-Littrell M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):826–32

Southern blot analysis of HLA class II beta genes in relation to HLA-D, DR specificities. Otani F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):817–21

Heterogeneity of HLA-DR5 detected by serologic, cellular, and molecular techniques. Singal DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):822–5

Influence of donor and recipient DRw6 status on outcome of cadaver kidney transplantation. Vereerstraeten P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):708–10

Genomic typing for HLA class II antigens: application to matching of renal allografts. Wallin J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):658–61

Organization, polymorphism, and regulation of class II genes of the major histocompatibility complex. Lee JS, et al. **Year Immunol** 1986;2:205–21 (71 ref.)

[A model and 3 examples for understanding HLA and diseases: cis and trans complementation of MHC class II in juvenile insulin-dependent diabetes, juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and celiac disease] Charron D. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The chromosomal HLA region] Degos L. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expression of class I and class II markers on populations of leukemic cells] Tongio MM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(6):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic study of a family of subjects with ankylosing spondylitis] Deshayes P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Mar;54(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute lymphoblastic and nonlymphoblastic leukemia in 1st complete remission: consolidation treatment by intensive radio-chemotherapy followed by transplantation of HLA-A, B and Dr compatible allogeneic bone marrow] Gyger M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Oct;115(10):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunogenetics in the human] Riethmüller G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:106–8 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of HLA-DQWa antigen ethnic polymorphism among a Japanese and Caucasian population and an association with Harada's disease] Kunikane H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;61(5):672–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of MHC class II antigen, interleukin-2 receptor, transferrin receptor and gp 40/80 glycoprotein during different phases of a normal PHA-driven lymphocyte activation in vitro. Konttinen YT, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Oct; 94(5):181–6

Induction of HLA-DR antigen expression in human endometrial epithelial cells in vitro by recombinant gamma-interferon. Tabibzadeh SS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):90–6

Role of HLA-DR antigens in Japanese patients with sarcoidosis. Kunikane H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):688–91

HLA-D/DR expression on epithelial cells: the finger on the trigger? Todd I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:241–50

An investigation of the action of disease modifying antirheumatic drugs on the rheumatoid synovial membrane: reduction in T lymphocyte subpopulations and HLA-DP and DQ antigen expression after gold or penicillamine therapy. Walters MT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan; 46(1):7–16

Recombinant gamma interferon induces HLA-DR expression on squamous cell carcinoma, trichilemmoma, adenocarcinoma cell lines, and cultured human keratinocytes. Kameyama K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(3):161–6

Identification of class II HLA alloantibodies in placenta-eluted gamma globulins used for treating rheumatoid arthritis. Moynier M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):375–81

HLA-D region epitopes associated with juvenile arthritis. Recognition by alloreactive T cell clones and alloantisera. Myers LK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul;30(7):744–51

Immunogenetic studies in habitual abortion. Cauchi MN, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;27(1):52–4

Pattern of expression of HLA-DR and HLA-DQ antigens and mRNA in myeloid differentiation. Amatruda TT 3d, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1225–36

Expression of HLA-DR antigens on tumour cells does not contribute to skin reactivity to autologous cholesteryl hemisuccinate (CHS)-treated tumour cells in patients with metastatic melanoma. Munzarová M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(3):272–4

HLA antigens on human hemopoietic progenitors during embryonic-fetal life: expression and in vitro modulation. Gabbianelli M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Oct; 10(10):775–88

Individual differences in the cytotoxic T-lymphocyte response in man to public HLA determinants. Breur-Vriesendorp BS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Dec; 103(2):252–71

Role of HLA class I and class II antigens in activation and differentiation of B cells. Giudizi MG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug;108(1):97–108

Immunochemically purified DR antigens in liposomes stimulate xenogeneic cytolytic T cells in secondary in vitro cultures. Gorga JC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Nov; 103(1):160–73

The density of HLA-DR antigen expression on alveolar macrophages is increased in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Campbell DA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul; 65(1):165–71

Class II antigens in Hashimoto thyroiditis. I. Synthesis and expression of HLA-DR and HLA-DQ by thyroid epithelial cells. Möst J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;41(2):165–74

Class II antigens in Hashimoto thyroiditis. II. Expression of HLA-DR on infiltrating mononuclear cells in peripolesis. Möst J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov; 41(2):175–83

Anti-idiotypic antibodies to anti-DR in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Savage SM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;42(2):183–94

Autoimmunity in rheumatoid arthritis. A qualitative and quantitative approach to the role of Ia antigens. Charron D, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1987;4:200–14 (41 ref.)

Class II induction of human corneal fibroblasts by cell-free supernatants from HSV stimulated lymphocytes. Young E, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):141–4

Behavior of cutaneous Langerhans' cells and skin reactivity after gold sodium thiomalate treatment of pemphigus vulgaris. Blitstein-Willinger E. **Dermatologica** 1987; 174(2):68–75

Interferon gamma regulates HLA-D expression on solid tumors in vivo. Balkwill FR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;23(1):101–6

The continuous antigenic regions in the second domain of the beta chain of human MHC DR2 antigen: antigenic profile of the entire extracellular part of the chain. Atassi H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):769–73

Anti-HLA-class II monoclonal antibodies inhibit polyclonal B cell differentiation in vitro at the accessory cell level. De Rie MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):881–6

Possible T4-HLA class II interaction as an essential event in antigen-specific helper T lymphocyte-dependent B cell activation. Fischer A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep; 16(9):1111–6

Modulation of expression of class II histocompatibility antigens by secretion of a cellular inhibitor in K562 leukemic cells. Krief P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul; 17(7):1021–5

Immune recognition of human major histocompatibility antigens: localization by a comprehensive synthetic strategy of the continuous antigenic sites in the first domain of HLA-DR2 beta chain. Ulrich RG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr;17(4):497–502

Jejunal mucosa lymphoid cell subsets and the expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens in children. Tshibassu M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May;146(3):251–6

Monoclonal antibodies to HLA-DP, DQ, and DR determinants: functional effects on the activation and proliferation of normal and EBV-transformed B cells. Howard DR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct;14(9):887–95

Examination of two anti-HLA-DR-like monoclonal antibodies. Nikolova EB. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986; 19(2):133–40

Variations in the Leu7+ and LeuM3+ leukocyte subpopulations observed in cluster headache are dependent on HLA-DR antigens. Giacovazzo M, et al. **Headache** 1987 Jan;27(1):35–8

Presentation of soluble antigen to human T cells by products of multiple HLA-linked loci: analysis of antigen presentation by a panel of cloned, autologous, HLA-mutant Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines. Chen BP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Jan;18(1):75–91

A division of HLA-DQw1 associated with DR1, DR1x-DQw1, DR2 short, DRw10, and DRw14. I. Definition by alloantiserum LY 1327. Gebuhrer L, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Mar;18(3):235–45

HLA-D restriction of "naturally occurring" MLR suppressor cells in acquired common variable hypogammaglobulinemia. Hashemi S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Dec;17(4):480–9

Nonrandom association of cellular antigens with HTLV-III virions. Hoxie JA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Jan;18(1):39–52

Comparison of HLA-Dw1 and -Dw2 positive adherent cells in antigen presentation to heterozygous T-cell lines: a low rubella antigen-specific response associated with HLA-Dw2 [published erratum appears in Hum Immunol 1987 Mar;18(3):257] Ilonen J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Oct;17(2):94–101

Dw subtypes of serologically defined DR-DQ specificities restrict recognition of cytomegalovirus. Linner KM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Oct;17(2):79–86

A novel HLA class II alloantigen detected by an alloantiserum TK2. Matsuki K, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Mar;18(3):247–56

Alloimmunization against the platelet specific Zwa antigen associated with HLA-DRw52 and/or DRw6? [letter] Mueller-Eckhardt G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Feb; 18(2):181–3

Antigen presentation by adherent cells from human peripheral blood. Correlation between T-cell activation and expression of HLA-DQ and -DR antigens. Nunez G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 May;19(1):29–39

Clonal analysis of HLA-DR and -DQ associated determinants: their contribution to Dw specificities. Reinsmoen NL, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(4):329–46

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against HLA class II molecules. Cabrera T, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Fall;5(3):191–7

Molecular characterization of a subtype of DQw1 recognized by hapten-specific T cells. Hanke JH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(4):209–16

Detection of a novel HLA-DQ specificity: serological and immunochemical analyses by a monoclonal antibody. Ishikawa N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(3):143–9

Highly polymorphic products of both HLA-DR and HLA-DQ genes contribute to the polymorphism of the HLA-DRw13 haplotype. Michon J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(3):177–83

The role of transfected HLA-DQ genes in the mixed lymphocyte reaction-like condition. Nakatsuji T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(1):1–6

Human lymphoblastoid cell lines secreting antibodies with restricted HLA specificity. Pistillo MP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(3):145–51

Functional relationships between HLA-DR2-short/FJO, DB9, and AZH as defined by DR- and DQ-restricted influenza-specific cloned T cells. Zeliszewski D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(1–2):107–10

Constitutive functional heterogeneity without detectable somatic mutation of antigen receptor genes in helper T cell clones: possible regulation by novel HLA class II "DY" determinants. Wernet P, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Apr; 96:109–40 (57 ref.)

Melanoma cell lysis by human CTL clones: differential involvement of T3, T8 and HLA antigens. Fossati G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):689–94

Expression of HLA class I and class II antigens in human choriocarcinoma cell lines. Yamashita K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;24(4):301–7

Immunocytological study of phlyctenular eye disease. Abu el Asrar AM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;10(1):33–9

Association between HLA-DR4 and production of collagen-specific antibodies in Israeli patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Tishler M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;22(11):771–3

Epidermal class II human lymphocyte antigen expression in atopic dermatitis: a comparison with experimental allergic contact dermatitis. Barker JN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1175–9

The pathogenesis of dermatitis herpetiformis: recent advances. Hall RP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 16(6):1129–44 (130 ref.)

Class II antigen (HLA-DR) expression by intestinal epithelial cells in inflammatory diseases of colon. McDonald GB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;40(3):312–7

Major histocompatibility complex class II antigen expression in B and T cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Smith ME, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;40(1):34–41

Alloreactive cytolytic T cell clones with dual recognition of HLA-B27 and HLA-DR2 antigens. Selective involvement of CD8 in their class I—directed cytotoxicity. Aparicio P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1;165(2):428–43

Antigen-specific, MHC nonrestricted T helper cell-induced B cell activation. Friedman SM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1773–8

Expression of MHC products by normal and abnormal bile duct epithelium. Van den Oord JJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986; 3(3):310–7

Functional roles of human class II antigens in T cell proliferative response. Comparison of the DR and DQ molecules using mouse monoclonal antibodies. Chen RF, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Oct-Dec;13(5–6):401–13

Beta-chain gene rearrangements and V beta gene usage in DPw2-specific T cells. Beall SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1320–5

Lack of expression of histocompatibility leukocyte antigen

class I and class II molecules on the human oocyte. Dohr GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3766–70

HLA class II restriction of T helper cell response to cytomegalovirus (CMV). I. Immunogenetic control of restriction. Gehrz RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3145–51

Interferon-gamma regulates the T cell response to precursor nevi and biologically early melanoma. Guerry D 4th, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):305–12

Molecular localization to a unique DR beta-chain of the restriction element of an anti-influenza T cell clone. Haziot A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1834–7

Modulation of mouse peritoneal macrophage Ia and human peritoneal macrophage HLA-DR expression by alpha 2-macroglobulin "fast" forms.Hoffman MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1885–90

HLA-linked nonresponsiveness to Cryptomeria japonica pollen antigen. I. Nonresponsiveness is mediated by antigen-specific suppressor T cell. Matsushita S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):109–15

Syngeneic anti-idiotypic antisera to murine anti-HLA class II monoclonal antibodies. Perosa F, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1232–9

HLA DR, DQ, and DP antigen expression in rheumatoid synovial cells: a biochemical and quantitative study. Teyton L, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1730–8

Autoreactive T cell clones of MHC class II specificities are produced during responses against foreign antigens in man. Tilkin AF, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):674–9

Immunochemical and functional analysis of HLA class II antigens induced by recombinant immune interferon on normal epidermal melanocytes. Tsujisaki M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1310–6

Detection of antibodies specific for HLA-A,B,C,DR,DQ and DP by the erythrocyte antibody rosette inhibition (EAI) and immune phagocytosis inhibition (IPI) tests. Faust A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 24;102(1):71–5

Analytical studies of the binding parameters describing the interaction of HLA-DR epitopes with a specific monomorphic monoclonal antibody. Labeta MO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16;101(1):15–21

Antibody reactivity to HLA classes I and II in sera from patients with hydatidosis. Ameglio F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):673–6

Influence of monoclonal antibodies against HLA class I and class II antigen on interferon-gamma and -alpha induction. Ausiello C, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Apr;7(2):133–43

Defined in situ enumeration of T6 and HLA-DR expressing epidermal Langerhans cells: morphologic and methodologic aspects. de Jong MC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Dec;87(6):698–702

HLA-D region antigen expression by human epidermal Langerhans cells. Sontheimer RD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Dec;87(6):707–10

Serum-mediated inhibition of the interferon-gamma-induced HLA-DR expression on monocytes in patients with psoriasis. Volk HD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Oct; 87(4):524–7

The modulation of class II histocompatibility antigens and 'activated' macrophage determinant in the spinal cord during the development of chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (CREAE) in the guinea pig—relevance to the induction of remission? Antoniou AV, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 May;15(1):57–71

Cultured human fetal astrocytes can be induced by interferon-gamma to express HLA-DR. Pulver M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Mar;14(2):123–33

Class II major histocompatibility complex and organ specific autoimmunity in man. Foulis AK. **J Pathol** 1986 Sep; 150(1):5–11 (29 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis and its association with HLA-DR antigens. I. Cell mediated immune response against connective tissue antigens. Vullo CM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):221–5

Increased frequency of Gm(1,2;21) phenotype in HLA-DR4 positive seropositive rheumatoid arthritis. Zarnowski H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):858–63

Simian immunodeficiency virus induces expression of class II major histocompatibility complex structures on infected target cells in vitro. Kannagi M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May; 61(5):1421–6

Methimazole antagonises HLA-DR3 suppression of AIDS [letter] Mullin GE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):281

HLA class II restricted helper and suppressor clones reactive with Mycobacterium leprae. de Vries RR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:113–21

Functional interaction between human T-cell protein CD4 and the major histocompatibility complex HLA-DR antigen. Gay D, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19; 328(6131):626–9

HLA-DQ is epistatic to HLA-DR in controlling the immune response to schistosomal antigen in humans. Hirayama K, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 4–10;327(6121):426–30

Induction of human leukocyte antigen-A,B,C and -DR on cultured human oligodendrocytes and astrocytes by human gamma-interferon. Hirayama M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):369–74

Lymphocyte major histocompatibility complex-encoded class II structures may act as sperm receptors. Ashida ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3395–9

Cytotoxic human HLA class II restricted purified protein derivative-reactive T-lymphocyte clones. IV. Analysis of HLA restriction pattern and mycobacterial antigen specificity. Hansen PW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):295–303

Differential expression of DRw52-like determinants detected by monoclonal antibodies. Koning F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Feb;25(2):127–31

Induction of various HLA class II molecules in a human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line. Sollid LM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Feb;25(2):175–80

Impaired lymphocyte responsiveness to phytohaemagglutinin associated with the possession of HLA-B8/DR3. Amer A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Oct;28(4):193–8

In vitro production of anti-HLA-DR antibodies by human B-cell lines. Hancock RJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Oct; 28(4):228–32

An alloantibody against a class II antigen subtypic to HLA-DR4 and strongly associated with the cellularly defined Dw14 determinant. Jakobsen BK, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Nov;28(5):313–7

Epitope analysis with monoclonal antibodies directed against class II molecules subdivides HLA-DR2, DR3 and DR4: correlations with cellularly defined Dw specificities. Johnson JP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Jan;29(1):26–33

Antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity mediated by HLA-class II specific monoclonal antibodies. Koning F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Sep;28(3):170–5

A human monoclonal antibody to an HLA-DRw53 (MT3)-like epitope on class II antigens. Kosinski S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Sep;28(3):150–62

The influence of HLA-A,B and -DR matching on leucocyte infiltration in renal allografts. McWhinnie DL, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Apr;29(4):214–23

Multiple epitopes on a single DQ molecule from the DQw3-carrying haplotypes. Maeda H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Sep;28(3):136–45

A "new" supertypic HLA-DP related determinant detected by primed lymphocyte typing (PLT). Odum N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Feb;29(2):101–9

Increased frequency of HLA-DPw2 in pauciarticular onset juvenile chronic arthritis. Odum N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Oct;28(4):245–50

Serological biochemical and functional characterisation of three different HLA-DR monoclonal antibodies derived from C57BL6 mice. Sachs JA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Oct;28(4):199–207

HLA antibodies in blood donors with reactive screening tests for antibody to the immunodeficiency virus [letter] Blanton M, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan-Feb;27(1):118–9

Ex vivo perfusion of the intact rat pancreas with anti-class II monoclonal antibody: labeling of dendritic cells. Lloyd DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):620–3

Role of class I and class II HLA antigens in cadaveric renal transplantation. Sengar DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3422–5

Modified patterns of major histocompatibility complex-antigen expression in human liver grafts during rejection. Steinhoff G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2466–9

Cell-mediated lympholysis: target susceptibility to lysis correlates with surface major histocompatibility complex expression. Suranyi MG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):417–20

Expression of HLA antigens on renal tubular cells in culture. I. Evidence that mixed lymphocyte culture supernatants and gamma interferon increase both class I and class II HLA antigens. Bishop GA, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec; 42(6):671–9

Precise specificity of induced tubular HLA-class II antigens in renal allografts. Fuggle SV, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):214–20

Hyperthermia for treatment of human split-thickness skin. Differential effects on HLA-DR-expressing cells and keratinocytes. Morhenn VB. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug; 44(2):280–6

Human class II antigens. Implication of carbohydrate in the determinants recognized by several antihuman class II monoclonal antibodies. Sparrow RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):647–52

[Application of the avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex (ABC) method with a monoclonal antibody to the HLA-DR antigen in immunoelectron microscopy] Chen BF, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;15(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Does seronegative chronic polyarthritis have a special place? Clinical, biochemical and immunogenetic profile of early seronegative seropositive chronic polyarthritis] Raspe HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 26;111(39):1474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human cytotoxic T cell clones that recognize HLA-DQw3 antigens] Fukasawa Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 61(5):682–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monoclonal antibody against human HLA class II antigens. I. Analysis of sero-reactive patterns] Ikewaki N, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;41(4):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reactivity of human trophoblast with an antibody to the HLA class II antigen, HLA-DP. Starkey PM. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 May;11(1):63–70

METABOLISM

IFN-gamma receptors on human tumor cells: relationship between receptor ligand interactions and induction of IFN-gamma response. Berkovic D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Sep;172(3–5):243–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of UVB radiation on the biosynthesis of HLA-DR antigens. Aberer W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(5):321–6

HLA-D-RELATED ANTIGENS see **HLA-D ANTIGENS**

HLA-DP ANTIGENS see under **HLA-D ANTIGENS**

HLA-DQ ANTIGENS see under **HLA-D ANTIGENS**

HLA-DR ANTIGENS see under **HLA-D ANTIGENS**

HLA-DW ANTIGENS see **HLA-D ANTIGENS**

HMG PROTEINS see **HIGH MOBILITY GROUP PROTEINS**

HMG-20 see **UBIQUITIN**

HOARSENESS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rechallenge of patients who developed oral candidiasis or hoarseness with beclomethasone dipropionate. Settipane GA, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Mar-Apr; 8(2):95–7

ETIOLOGY

Correlation of endotracheal tube size with sore throat and hoarseness following general anesthesia. Stout DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):419–21

Laryngographic changes following endotracheal intubation in adults. Lesser TH, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1986 Aug; 21(2):239–44

Laryngeal manifestations of drug induced lupus. Maxwell D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):375–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Causes and various aspects of the treatment of dysphonia in children based on mass screening data] Mikhallova GD. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HOCK see under **HINDLIMB**

HOCKEY see under **SPORTS**

HODGKIN'S DISEASE

Multiple, painful oral ulcerations in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. DeBoom GW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Nov; 113(5):807–8

Semen cryopreservation and artificial insemination for Hodgkin's disease. Redman JR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):233–8

[Medulloblastoma of the posterior cranial fossa. A second tumor after Hodgkin's disease] Baronnet R, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Reversible deficiency of serum high density lipoproteins in Hodgkin's disease. Herbert PN, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986; 4(4):301–3

Systemic disturbance in Hodgkin's disease and its relation to histopathology and prognosis (BNLI report No. 30). Vaughan Hudson B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 May; 38(3):257–61

Peripheral blood lymphocyte response to recombinant and non-recombinant interleukin 2 in previously treated patients with Hodgkin's disease, long-time off-therapy. Mantovani G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Feb;38(2):179–86

Immunoglobulin profile in lymphomas [letter] Kaur H, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):457

[Changes in the factor VIII molecular complex in Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Lisichkov T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical importance of the determination of serum ferritin in lymphoma] Fanci R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Mar; 68(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disorders of the hematopoietic system in patients with Hodgkin's disease before treatment] Paluszewska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 27;42(17):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma insulin in Hodgkin's disease] Il'in NV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 May;32(5):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Serum ferritin as a possible tumor marker in malignant tumors of children] Balitskaia OV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lymphoma in patients taking etretinate [letter] Woll PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):563–4

[Hodgkin's disease following kidney transplantation with cyclosporin A] Görg K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 15;64(14):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Solitary plasmacytoma of the bone in a case of Hodgkin's disease. Gherlinzoni F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986; 76(2–3):178–80

Reactive perforating collagenosis in Hodgkin's disease. Pedragosa R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Feb;9(1):41–4

Hodgkin's disease in homosexual men. An AIDS-related phenomenon? Prior E, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec; 81(6):1085–8

Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis in an adolescent with Hodgkin disease. Corey SJ.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1987 Summer;9(2):168–71

Systemic to pulmonary artery fistulas in Hodgkin's disease. Poh SC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1324–6

Direct laryngoscopy as an aid to relieve airway obstruction in a patient with a mediastinal mass. deSoto H.
Anesthesiology 1987 Jul;67(1):116–7

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma after treatment of Hodgkin's disease: association with Epstein-Barr virus. List AF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):668–73

Cell surface markers for diagnosis of central nervous system involvement in lymphoproliferative diseases. Erneradh J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Nov;20(5):610–5

Migrainous neurologic dysfunction in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Dulli DA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul;44(7):689

Episodic neurologic dysfunction in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Feldmann E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Dec; 43(12):1227–33

Coexisting Hodgkin's disease and mycosis fungoides. Immunohistochemical proof of its existence. Simrell CR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Nov;110(11):1029–34

Hodgkin's disease and fatty liver [letter] Clingan PR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Aug;16(4):515

Pulmonary oedema following airway obstruction in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Price SL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr;59(4):518–21

Synovial involvement in Hodgkin's disease. Barton A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):391–2

B-cell chronic lymphatic leukemia in Hodgkin's disease. A report of two patients with unusual chromosome features. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):761–6

Autoimmune neutropenia and Hodgkin's disease. Heyman MR, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1903–5

Mortality-associated factors in infected lymphoma patients. Shaikh BS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1;59(9):1635–9

Therapy-related ovarian dysfunction in women treated for Hodgkin's disease. Morra E, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 1986 May–Jun;71(3):209–15

Treatment-related leukemia in Hodgkin's disease: a multi-institution study on 75 cases. Brusamolino E, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):83–98

Nephrotic syndrome of amyloid etiology in Hodgkin's disease. Das PK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Sep; 23(3):192–6

Lymphomatoid papulosis following Hodgkin's disease. Lederman JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):331–5

Incidence and clinical importance of bone marrow eosinophilia in Hodgkin's disease (BNLI Report No 29). British National Lymphoma Investigation. Macintyre EA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;40(3):245–6

Selective peripheral blood eosinophilia associated with survival advantage in Hodgkin's disease (BNLI Report No 31). British National Lymphoma Investigation. Vaughan Hudson B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;40(3):247–50

Cerebral toxoplasmosis in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Smith GM, et al. **J Infect** 1987 May;14(3):243–5

Cutaneous vasculitis: a presenting feature in Hodgkin's disease. Kesseler ME, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Aug; 79(8):485–6

Autoimmunity to insulin receptor and hypoglycaemia in patient with Hodgkin's disease. Braund WJ, et al.
Lancet 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):237–40

Insulin-receptor antibody and hypoglycaemia associated with Hodgkin's disease [letter] Khokher MA, et al.
Lancet 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):693–4

AIDS and Hodgkin's disease [letter] Lopez-Herce Cid JA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1104–5

Hypoglycaemia due to an insulin-receptor antibody in Hodgkin's disease. Walters EG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31; 1(8527):241–3

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Hwa J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 2;146(3):167–8

Hodgkin's disease occurring in a Warthin's tumor: first case report. Melato M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct; 181(5):615–20

Hodgkin's disease in an adult with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Zuiable A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun; 62(728):487–8

[Autochthonous strongyloidiasis in a patient followed up for Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Cadranel JP, et al.
Presse Med 1986 Oct 18;15(36):1831 (Fre)

[Immune thrombocytopenia in Hodgkin's disease] Burghuber OC, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986;13(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anterior wall infarct in an 18-year-old patient with Hodgkin's disease. Possible relation between mediastinal irradiation, accelerated arteriosclerosis and vincristine chemotherapy] Voelker W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Jul 31;112(31–32):1216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of Hodgkin's disease complicated by Strongyloides stercoralis infestation] Dini D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jan 15;78(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of Hodgkin's disease with involuntary movement due to the brain metastasis which disappeared after local irradiation and systemic chemotherapy] Hasegawa M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;76(4):558–62 (Jpn)

[Features of the clinical picture, immunocorrection of hepatitis B, and immune status of children with hemoblastoses] Zinov'eva LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (2):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correction of neutropenia with lithium carbonate during the radiation treatment of lymphogranulomatosis patients] Il'in NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Buti M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 13;87(7):303–4 (Spa)

[Functional cholestasis associated with Hodgkin's disease] Carreras E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 6;89(2):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Membranous nephropathy in Hodgkin's disease in complete remission] Cervera R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 17; 88(2):65–7 (Spa)

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related complex and Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Clavero C, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1987 Jun 27;89(5):219 (Spa)

[Occurrence of 2 paraneoplastic pictures—subacute cerebellar atrophy and minimal change nephrotic syndrome—in a patient with Hodgkin's disease] Coma A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Benign intracranial hypertension (pseudotumor cerebri) in a patient with Hodgkin's disease] Fernández-Solá J, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1987 Jun 20;89(4):160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy associated with Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Reverter JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 14;88(6):259 (Spa)

[Lymph node plasmacytoma as the 2d tumor in a patient with Hodgkin's disease] Loutayf Ranea JJ.
Medicina (B Aires) 1986;46(2):252 (Spa)

[Lumbar pain and functional deficit of the right lower limb in a 29-year-old male (clinical conference)]
Rev Clin Esp 1986 Oct;179(5):259–64 (Spa)

[Systemic amyloidosis in Hodgkin's disease: presentation of 2 cases] Peña JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov; 179(7):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Pseudoleukemic reaction in newborn infants]
Wilk-Lachowicz B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Dec; 61(12):814–5 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging for assessment of treatment effects in mediastinal Hodgkin's disease. Nyman R, et al.
Acta Radiol 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):145–51

Primary Hodgkin's disease of the spleen [letter] Niv Y, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):1120–1

Ultrasonographic patterns of focal hepatic and splenic lesions in Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Wernecke K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jul;60(715):655–60

The possibility of AIDS [letter] Smelt GJ. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14;294(6569):446

Diagnosis of parenchymal Hodgkin's disease using bronchoalveolar lavage. Morales FM, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):785–7

Primary Hodgkin's lymphoma of the sigmoid colon [letter] Centurioni R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 71(4):351

Re-evaluation of prognosis in stages I and II Hodgkin's disease with bulky mediastinal involvement. Gherlinzoni F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 May–Jun;72(3):237–9

Recurrent "syncytial variant" of Hodgkin's disease: an immunohistologic diagnosis. Blaustein JC, et al.
Hum Pathol 1987 Jul;18(7):746–8

The detection of bone marrow involvement by lymphoma using magnetic resonance imaging. Shields AF, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1987 Feb;5(2):225–30

Hodgkin's disease of spine: computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Mikhael MA, et al.
J Comput Tomogr 1987 Apr;11(2):174–7

Primary cytological diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease in pleural fluid. Bersi S, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Jul–Aug; 78(1056):533–6

Differences in the enzymatic profile in human lymphoid tumors. Ubeira FM, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(4):559–73

Muscular infiltration of the limbs in Hodgkin's disease. Report of three cases. Kuhn E, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1987 Jan;163(1):6–8

[Esophageal localization revealing Hodgkin's disease] Hauteville D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Isolated pulmonary Hodgkin's disease. Diagnosis and treatment (letter)] Rebattu P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986; 73(1):92–3 (Fre)

[Value of ultrasonics in diagnosing the onset of lymphomatous liver lesions] Bruneton JN, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1986;28(6):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current aspects of the diagnosis and therapy of Hodgkin's disease] Pfreundschuh M, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Mar 11; 81(5):170–3 (Ger)

[You make the diagnosis. Hodgkin's disease] Howanietz H, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(4):385–8 (Ger)

[Joint pain, fever] Steurer J, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Dec 23;75(52):1597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects and therapy of malignant lymphomas in AIDS—symptomatology of AIDS encephalopathy] Huhn D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:330–6 (Ger)

[Phenotypic and genotypic marker in malignant lymphomas: cellular origin of Hodgkin's disease and malignant histiocytosis as well as implications for classifying T-cell and B-cell lymphomas] Stein H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1986;70:127–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unusual echographic finding of renal lymphoma. Description of 2 cases] Bagnolesi P, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1987 Jun;73(6):597–9 (Ita)

[Role of late laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease] Maurizi Enrici R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jun;73(6):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical significance of adult T-cell leukemia (ATL)-associated antigens (ATLA), anti-ATLA antibody and adult T-cell leukemia virus (ATLV)/human T-cell leukemia virus type-I (HTLV-I) proviral DNA in ATL, adult T-cell malignant lymphoma (AT-ML) and Hodgkin's disease in Kagoshima district] Iwahashi M, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 Sep;27(9):1603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Usefulness of fine-needle aspiration biopsy of lymph nodes in the diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease] Czerniak B, et al.
Nowotwory 1986 Jan–Mar;36(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value of ultrasonic examination of the abdominal cavity in treatment monitoring in malignant lymphoma] Wojnar J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Dec;76(5–6):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A case of Hodgkin's disease with bone involvement] Baptista FM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Sep–Dec;7(5–6):201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Lymphography, computed tomography and ultrasonic examination in determining the involvement of retroperitoneal and abdominal lymph nodes in Hodgkin's disease] Tsyb AF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep; 31(9):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acute pericarditis as a variant of the onset of lymphogranulomatosis in childhood] Orlova NV, et al.
Pediatriia 1987;(4):76–8 (Rus)

[Telethermography and its use in thermography] Shadrin SA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):72–6 (Rus)

[Echotomographic picture of the lymph nodes of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space in 2 histologic variants of lymphogranulomatosis] Arkhipov SN, et al.
Ter Arkh 1986;58(9):53–4 (Rus)

[Bone involvement in lymphogranulomatosis (clinical, x-ray and thermographic studies)] Apikova ZA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1987;33(7):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Weekly mitoxantrone therapy of Hodgkin's disease, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. A Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Keller JW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):194–5

Clinical and in vitro antiproliferative properties of recombinant DNA-derived human interferon-alpha 2. Freedman MH, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Fall;8(3):178–82

Cyclosporine may alleviate B symptoms and induce a remission of heavily pretreated Hodgkin disease: a preliminary report. Zwitter MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):843–4

Prognostic value of response after three MOPP cycles in Hodgkin's disease—stage III and IV. Monconduit M, et al. **Blut** 1987 Mar;54(3):171–7

Erythrocyte mean corpuscular volume during cytotoxic therapy is a predictive parameter of secondary leukemia in Hodgkin's disease. de Gramont A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):301–4

Alternating sequential combination chemotherapy in the management of advanced Hodgkin's disease. A Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Gams RA, et al.
Cancer 1986 Nov 1;58(9):1963–8

EVA treatment for recurrent or unresponsive Hodgkin's disease. Richards MA, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1986;18(1):51–3

Failure to preserve fertility in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Waxman JH, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1987;19(2):159–62

Prognosis of bulky Hodgkin's disease treated with chemotherapy alone or combined with radiotherapy. Bonadonna G, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(2):439–58

Phase II trial of m-AMSA therapy in refractory Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: Cancer and Leukemia Group B Study 7972. Rybak ME, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1986 Oct;70(10):1233–4

Third-line chemotherapy for resistant Hodgkin's disease with lomustine, etoposide, and methotrexate. Tseng A Jr, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1987 May;71(5):475–8

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma following successful treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Amin R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Sep; 37(5):483–6

Prognosis and management of patients affected by multi pre-treated Hodgkin's disease. Mandelli F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 May–Jun;71(3):205–8

Path model of multidimensional compliance with cancer therapy. Richardson JL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987; 6(3):183–207

OPEC chemotherapy (vincristine, prednisolone, etoposide and chlorambucil) for refractory and recurrent Hodgkin's disease. Barnett MJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 5(2):79–82

Avascular necrosis following combination chemotherapy. Gopal R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Sep;22(3):221–7

Chemotherapy treated Hodgkins disease—a fifteen year review. Bourke JP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Sep; 155(9):300–7

Reproductive and endocrine gonadal capacity in patients treated with COFP chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Kreuser ED, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987; 113(3):260–6

MIME chemotherapy (methyl-GAG, ifosfamide, methotrexate, etoposide) as treatment for recurrent Hodgkin's disease. Hagemeister FB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;5(4):556–61

MOPP after two decades [letter] Longo DL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):320–1

ABVD versus MOPP: which is better? [editorial] Rosenberg SA. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):7

Long-term results of combined chemotherapy-radiotherapy approach in Hodgkin's disease: superiority of ABVD plus radiotherapy versus MOPP plus radiotherapy. Santoro A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):27–37

Risk of therapy-related leukaemia and preleukaemia after Hodgkin's disease. Relation to age, cumulative dose of alkylating agents, and time from chemotherapy. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11; 2(8550):83–8

Salvage chemotherapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease. Garbes ID, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(1):45–8

Treatment strategies in relation to drug action. Muggia FM, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(4):129–33

Corticosteroid responsive immune thrombocytopenia in Hodgkin's disease. Sonnenblick M, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(6):349–53

Randomised study of MOPP (mustine, Oncovin, procarbazine, prednisone) against LOPP (Leukeran substituted for mustine) in advanced Hodgkin's disease. British National Lymphoma Investigation. Hancock BW. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Nov;7(3):215–21

MOPP/ABV hybrid chemotherapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease. Connors JM, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1987 Apr;24(2 Suppl 1):35–40

Gallium citrate Ga 67 accumulation in pulmonary lesions after chemotherapy (MOPP). Wells JD, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1293–6

[The combination of epirubicin, bleomycin, vinblastine and prednisone (EBVP) before radiotherapy in localized stages of Hodgkin's disease. Phase II trials] Zittoun R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of anthracyclines in treatment of lymphoproliferative disorders] Coiffier B. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;35(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intermediate results of therapy studies HD1, HD2 and HD3 of the German Hodgkin Study Group] Diehl V, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 17;81(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of cyclically alternating chemotherapy (CVPP/DBVCy) in advanced Hodgkin's disease] Herold M, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 May 8;82(10):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy and prognosis of Hodgkin's disease in children] Schellong G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jul; 135(7):441–5 **(Ger)**

[Therapy studies of the German Hodgkin's Study Group. Intermediate results of the study protocols HD1, HD2, and HD3] Diehl V, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Apr;10(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cytostatic therapy in hemoblastoses on phagocytosis of neutrophilic granulocytes] Gottschalk U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(23):981–3 **(Ger)**

[Results of the treatment of Hodgkin's disease stage III and IV using the ABVD and BACOP programs] Leszko B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jul–Dec;17(3–4):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiogenic shock during polychemotherapy in a patient with Hodgkin's disease] Drzewoski J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(8):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laparotomy with splenectomy in the evaluation of the results of cytostatic treatment of patients with advanced Hodgkin's disease] Płużańska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 May;75(5):344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Can Hodgkin's disease be treated more safely? Partial downgrading of MOPP] Armata J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 27;41(43):1363–5 **(Pol)**

[Alternating noncross-resistant polychemotherapy to improve the results of the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Armata J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 27;41(43):1389–91 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Vepesid overdose in a female patient with lymphogranulomatosis] Zuchowska-Vogelgesang B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(2):303–5 **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of platidiam in the chemotherapy of lymphogranulomatosis and lymphosarcoma] Korol'chuk LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):37–40 **(Rus)**

[Development of second tumors in patients with Hodgkin's disease (review of the literature and personal data)] Kanaev SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(5):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hodgkin's disease 1986 (editorial)] Díaz Mediavilla J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 7;88(5):188–91 **(Spa)**

[Controversial aspects in the current treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Vicente J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(3):158–64 **(Spa)**

[Rescue treatment in Hodgkin's disease] Zori Comba A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(1):67–76 (67 ref.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Extensive deposition of eosinophil peroxidase in Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Samoszuk MK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):426–9

Acid phosphatase activity in monocytes and sera of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Berényi E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Aug;32(2):219–22

Hodgkin's cell lectin: an ectosialyltransferase and lymphocyte agglutinant related to the hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor. Paietta E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1; 47(9):2461–7

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase activities in Hodgkin's disease lymphocytes. Aleksijevic A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(5):525–31

Eosinophil peroxidase is detectable with a monoclonal antibody in collagen bands of nodular sclerosis Hodgkin's disease. Samoszuk M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Apr; 56(4):394–400

ETIOLOGY

Hodgkin disease in hemophilia [letter] Bello JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):257

Hodgkin disease as the initial manifestation of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Góngora-Biachi RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):112

Rectal Hodgkin disease and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Picard O, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):775

The inter-regional epidemiological study of childhood cancer (IRESCC): a case control study of aetiological factors in leukaemia and lymphoma [published erratum appears in Arch Dis Child 1987 Jun;62(6):644] McKinney PA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Mar;62(3):279–87

A viral etiology for Hodgkin's disease? Dalgleish AG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Dec;16(6):823–7

Nephrotic syndrome preceding Hodgkin's disease by 42 months. Huisman RM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Dec; 26(6):311–3

Lymphomatoid papulosis, cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, and Hodgkin's disease: diseases of activated helper T cells? Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;25(10):636–7

Tonsillectomy and Hodgkin's disease: results from companion population-based studies. Mueller N, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jan;78(1):1–5

Hodgkin's disease and tonsillectomy. Langman AW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May;20(2):399–404 (25 ref.)

[Hypothesis of occupational etiology of Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a case-control study] Binaschi S, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Sep–Nov;7(5–6):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

DNA damage in clinical radiation therapy studied by microelectrophoresis in single tumour cells. A preliminary report. Ostling O, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 26(1):45–8

Cytogenetic studies in Hodgkin's disease. Kristoffersson U, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Sep; 95(5):289–95

Increased sex concordance of sibling pairs with Behçet's disease, Hodgkin's disease, multiple sclerosis, and sarcoidosis. Grufferman S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep; 126(3):365–9 (31 ref.)

DNA aneuploidy in Hodgkin's disease. A multiparameter flow-cytometric analysis with cytologic correlation. Anastasi J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Sep;128(3):573–82

Rearranged antigen receptor genes in Hodgkin's disease. Sundeen J, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):96–103

Familial Hodgkin's disease. A clinical and laboratory investigation. Robertson SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1; 59(7):1314–9

Etiological heterogeneity in Hodgkin's disease: HLA linked and unlinked determinants of susceptibility independent of histological concordance. Chakravarti A, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(6):407–15

Immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in Hodgkin's disease [published erratum appears in Hum Pathol 1986 Nov;17(11):1106] Weiss LM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct; 17(10):1009–14

Karyotype aberrations and surface marker analyses of the tumor cells of Hodgkin's disease: a case report and review of literature. Nagai M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec; 16(4):397–406

Immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor beta-chain gene rearrangement analysis of Hodgkin's disease: implications for lineage determination and differential diagnosis. Knowles DM 2d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(20):7942–6

[Hodgkin's disease in a Swiss family] Fey MF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 16;117(20):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparative marker study of large cell lymphoma, Hodgkin's disease, and true histiocytic lymphoma in paraffin-embedded tissue. Meis JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;86(5):591–9

Levels of IgE and delayed type skin reactivity in Hodgkin's disease with and without eosinophilia [letter] Desenne JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):1118–9

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome in homosexual men with Hodgkin's disease [letter] Mullin GE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):570–1

Expression of a Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cell associated antigen (Ki-1) in cutaneous lymphoid infiltrates. Ralfkiaer E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(5):285–92

A killing defect of natural killer cells with the absence of natural killer cytotoxic factors in a child with Hodgkin's disease. Komiyama A, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1686–90

Soluble interleukin-2 receptors in the serum of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Pizzolo G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr; 55(4):427–8

Zinc and anergy in pediatric Hodgkin's disease in Turkey. Cavdar AO, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):305–9

Immunologic profile in patients with Hodgkin's disease in complete remission. Liberati AM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1;59(11):1906–13

Anti-interleukin-1 reactive cells in Hodgkin's disease. Ree HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15;59(10):1717–20

Effect of exogenous interleukins on in vitro responses of T lymphocytes from patients with Hodgkin disease. Mukhopadhyaya R, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987; 10(5–6):445–51

Impaired T- and B-cell functions in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Reduced mitogenic responsibility and Il-2 production is not caused by defective CD4+-cells. Bergmann L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987; 25(1):59–64

Defective in vitro immunoglobulin production in response to pokeweed mitogen in patients with Hodgkin's disease pretreatment and in remission. Dickinson AM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;41(2):281–9

Leu M-1 antigen: comparative expression in Hodgkin's disease and T cell lymphoma. Strauchen JA, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):107–14

JH rearrangements in Hodgkin's disease [letter] O'Connor N. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Aug;18(8):871

Total and 'active' E-rosette forming T lymphocytes in case of lymphoma: a preliminary communication. Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Sep;23(3):185–91

Study of T-lymphocyte subpopulations in Hodgkin's disease before and after chemotherapy. Nadkarni LS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Mar;23(1):69–74

Phenotype versus immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor genotype of Hodgkin-derived cell lines: activation of immature lymphoid cells in Hodgkin's disease. Falk MH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;40(2):262–9

Clonal rearrangements of T-cell receptor and immunoglobulin genes and immunophenotypic antigen expression in different subclasses of Hodgkin's disease. Griesser H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;40(2):157–60

Granulocyte markers cathepsin G and leukocyte elastase are rarely observed in Reed-Sternberg and Hodgkin's cells [letter] Crocker J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun; 40(6):699–700

High proliferative activity of Reed Sternberg associated antigen Ki-1 positive cells in normal lymphoid tissue. Gerdes J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;39(9):993–7

Immunoreactivity of Reed Sternberg cells in paraffin and frozen sections [letter] Myskow MW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;39(9):1043–5

Biochemical characterization and biosynthesis of the Ki-1 antigen in Hodgkin-derived and virus-transformed human B and T lymphoid cell lines. Froese P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):2081–7

Lymphoid cell populations in splenectomized and nonsplenectomized SJL/J mice bearing Hodgkin's disease-like reticulum cell sarcoma. Brooks SP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1114–8

Nitroblue tetrazolium test in patients with Hodgkin's disease in the course of chemotherapy. Kemona H, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(1):107–13

Influence of splenectomy on the levels of circulating immune complexes (CIC) in Hodgkin's disease (HD). Nerurkar AV, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(1):89–93

New prospects for immune status assessment in Hodgkin's disease. Van Rijswijk RE. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(12):415–9 (39 ref.)

Interferon enhanced natural killer function in Hodgkin's disease. Levy S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986; 28(5):323–5

Immunopathology of Hodgkin's disease. Strauchen JA. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(3–5):253–64

[Manifestations of immunity disorders in malignant lymphogranuloma] Dienstbier Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987

Feb-Mar;89(2-3):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Increased susceptibility for infection in malignant diseases of the lymphatic system] de Gast GC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 13;130(37):1633-5 (Dut)
[The pathophysiology of malignant lymphoma from the hematological point of view. 3. Changes in peripheral blood lymphocyte count and the recovery of cell-mediated immune function after therapy of T-, B-malignant lymphomas and Hodgkin's disease] Kinoshita K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;49(5):1068-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bactericidal and phagocytic properties of leukocytes and the bactericidal activity of the plasma in patients with Hodgkin's disease in remission] Wysocka J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(2):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of gastric mucosa lesions in patients with lymphocytic leukemia and lymphogranulomatosis] Ostrovskiĭ AB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Aug; 31(8):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Level of circulating immune complexes in lymphogranulomatosis patients as a criterion of the status and prognosis of the disease] Savina NP. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(9):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of splenectomy in impairing lymphocyte elimination in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Kuz'mina EG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(8):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Extracellular deposition of eosinophil granule major basic protein in lymph nodes of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Butterfield JH, et al. **Blood** 1986 Dec;68(6):1250-6
Characterization of factor XIII containing-macrophages in lymph nodes with Hodgkin's disease. Adány R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr;55(4):421-6
Decreased membrane "fluidity" of T lymphocytes from untreated patients with Hodgkin's disease. Aleksijevic A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(12):1477-84

MORTALITY

Hodgkin's disease in the United States: a comparison of patient characteristics and survival in the Centralized Cancer Patient Data System and the Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results Program. Davis S, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):471-8
An analysis of prognostic factors in early stage Hodgkin's disease. Horwich A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Oct; 7(2):95-106

OCCURRENCE

Tumours in Iceland. Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphomas. A histological classification and epidemiological considerations. Agnarsson BA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1987 Jan; 95(1):23-8
Hodgkin's disease in pediatric patients with naturally occurring immunodeficiency. Robison LL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Summer;9(2):189-92
Variation in lymphoma incidence within Yorkshire Health Region. Barnes N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jan;55(1):81-4
Hodgkin's disease: case control epidemiological study in Yorkshire. Bernard SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jan; 55(1):85-90
Hodgkin's disease in Osaka, Japan (1964-1985). Aozasa K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;22(9):1117-9
Malignant lymphoma in Nebraska and Guangzhou, China: a comparative study. Harrington DS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Sep;18(9):924-8
Recent incidence and secular trends in Hodgkin's disease and its histologic subtypes. Glaser SL. **J Chronic Dis** 1986; 39(10):789-98
Cumulative incidence rates for Hodgkin's disease and other hematologic malignancies, with special reference to age-relat'd carcinogenesis. Watanabe S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;77(8):743-9
Lymphoma in coal-mine employees [letter] Corbett S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 3;144(5):276-7
[Hodgkin's disease in the Monfalcone area] Bianchi C, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Mar-Apr;78(1054):253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Composite lymphoma (Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's) of the spleen in a previously untreated patient. Mittal BB, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(1):29-32
Pseudo-Gaucher cells in the bone marrow of a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Zidar BL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):533-6
Role of the spleen in the transdiaphragmatic spread of Hodgkin's disease. Mann JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec; 81(6):959-61
Role of the spleen in the transdiaphragmatic spread of Hodgkin's disease [letter] Rosenberg SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):367-8
Tumor cell growth fraction in Hodgkin's disease. Gerdes J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Sep;128(3):390-3
Extracellular matrix does not induce the proliferation, but promotes the differentiation, of Hodgkin's cell line HDLM-1. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Apr; 127(1):9-14
Distribution of lymphocytes with interleukin-2 receptors (TAC antigens) in reactive lymphoproliferative processes, Hodgkin's disease, and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. An immunohistologic study of 300 cases. Sheibani K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Apr;127(1):27-37
Special types of malignant lymphomas limited to intrathoracic sites. Leahu S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1987;35(2):95-9
A comparison of staging methods for Hodgkin's disease in children. Lally KP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct; 121(10):1125-7
Clonal immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in tissues involved by Hodgkin's disease. Brinker MG, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):186-91
Primary Hodgkin's disease of the ovary. Case report. Khan MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;93(12):1300-1
Hodgkin's disease presenting with isolated craniospinal involvement. Bender BL, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15; 58(8):1745-8
Hodgkin's disease after treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Carrato A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15; 60(4):887-96
Residual fibrous masses in treated Hodgkin's disease. Chen JL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3):407-13
Successful treatment with chemotherapy and subsequent allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for myeloid blastic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia following advanced Hodgkin's disease. Punt CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1; 60(5):934-5
Stromal macrophage-histiocytes in Hodgkin's disease. Their relation to fever. Ree HJ. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1479-84
Lymphocyte predominance Hodgkin's disease. A clinicopathologic reassessment. Trudel MA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):99-106
Phenotypic and genotypic analysis of Hodgkin's disease derived cell lines: histopathological and clinical implications. Diehl V, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(2):399-419
Phenotypic attributes of the malignant cell population in Hodgkin's disease indicate a monocyte/macrophage origin. Olsson L, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(2):421-38
Pulmonary Hodgkin's disease and Langerhans cell granulomatosis [letter] Flint A, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul; 92(1):191-2
Specific skin ulcers in Hodgkin's disease. Misra RS, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Mar;39(3):247-8
Splenic monocyte-macrophage dependent suppression of autologous granulocyte-progenitors growth in Hodgkin's disease. Hansz J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(2):203-11
The disaggregation of Hodgkin's lymph node: a preparative technique using a new dissociation chamber. Sitar G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jan-Feb;72(1):23-8
Hodgkin's disease: staging and treatment. Wagner HP. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Aug;41(3):169-72
Glucose-6-phosphatase activity of Reed-Sternberg and Hodgkin cells. Pangalis GA, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1986 Oct-Dec;4(4):261-6
Immunoprecipitation of the interleukin-2 receptor from Hodgkin's disease derived cell lines by monoclonal antibodies. Schwarting R, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1987 Jan-Mar;5(1):57-64
Lymph node architecture in Hodgkin's disease: evidence for the role of the composite nodule in nodular sclerosing Hodgkin's disease. Van Parys G, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1987 Apr-Jun;5(2):147-54
Does nodular lymphocyte predominant Hodgkin's disease arise from progressively transformed germinal centres? A case report with an unusually prolonged history. Crossley B, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jun;11(6):621-30
Calcification of lymph node in Hodgkin's lymphoma. Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Sep;23(3):163-72
Second malignancies following testicular cancer, ovarian cancer and Hodgkin's disease: an international collaborative study among cancer registries. Kaldor JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 May 15;39(5):571-85
On the origin and function of Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells [letter] Zwitter M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Sep;12(9):1713-4
Discordant lymphoma: a case report. Coyne J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;156(3):104-5
Critical color rendition in hematopathology. Bruder LF. **J Biol Photogr** 1982 Jul;50(3):97-100
Hodgkin's disease presenting below the diaphragm: a review. Krikorian JG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;4(10):1551-62 (107 ref.)
Unusual myeloid leukaemia in patient with Hodgkin's disease. Horton MA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;40(6):638-41
Hodgkin's disease of the nasopharynx. O'Reilly BJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 May;101(5):506-7
Primary Hodgkin's disease of the thyroid gland. Smith P, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Sep;75(9):538-40
The histogenesis of the Reed-Sternberg cell and its mononuclear counterparts. Jones DB. **J Pathol** 1987 Mar; 151(3):191-5 (51 ref.)
Localized primary extranodal Hodgkin's disease (Hodgkin's lymphoma) of the breast. Raju GC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):247-9
Thymic hyperplasia masquerading as recurrent Hodgkin's disease: case report and review of the literature. Edington H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct;33(2):120-3
Cell lineage in Hodgkin's disease [letter] O'Connor NT, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):158
Hodgkin disease: malignancy, inflammation and abnormal immunity. Aghai E. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(11):1267-70 (55 ref.)
Hepatic sinusoidal dilatation in Hodgkin's disease. Bruguera M, et al. **Liver** 1987 Apr;7(2):76-80
Hodgkin's disease following Wilms' tumor: a case report. Bell BA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(2):109-11
T-cell neoplasms and Hodgkin's disease. Cossman J. **Monogr Pathol** 1987;(29):104-23 (102 ref.)
Hodgkin's lymphoma of the oropharyngeal region: report of four cases and diagnostic value of monoclonal antibodies in detecting antigens associated with Reed-Sternberg cells. Baden E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul; 64(1):88-94
Primary splenic Hodgkin's disease. Case report. Re G, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Sep-Oct;78(1057):355-40
Phagocytic macrophages in the bone marrow biopsies of children with Hodgkin's disease. Penchansky L, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(4):369-75
Staging laparotomy for Hodgkin's disease--the pendulum swings back [editorial] Dent DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;70(8):451-2
Nodular sclerosing Hodgkin's disease with massive skin invasion. Tanaka K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Aug; 11(3):213-8
Hodgkin's disease in the spleen. A morphological study of 140 biopsy cases. Falk S, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1987; 411(4):359-64
Histologic confirmation of recurrent Hodgkin's disease by percutaneous pleural biopsy. Johnson K, et al. **Wis Med J** 1986 Dec;85(12):9-10
[A study of the origin of tumor cells of Hodgkin's disease] Cao M. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 15(3):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Transformation of the histopathologic types in lymphoma] Ji XL, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 15(3):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[An enzyme histochemical study of Hodgkin's disease: the origin of Reed-Sternberg cells and their derivatives] Cao M, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 17(2):148-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Ultrasound in the diagnosis of retroperitoneal and abdominal lymph node involvement in lymphogranuloma] Cyb AF, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Apr 24;126(17):513-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The relations between Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Lennert K. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb; 37(2A):255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Jejunal perforation as an initial symptom of Hodgkin's lymphogranulomatosis] Röckelein G. **Leber Magen Darm** 1986 Sep;16(5):312-5 (Ger)
[Kidney involvement in malignant lymphomas. A clinicoradiologic study of 31 patients] Zankovich R, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Apr 24;82(9):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hodgkin's disease. Histology--immunohistology--immunology] Möller P. **Norm Pathol Anat (Stuttg)** 1986;51:1-77 (Ger)
[Proliferation marker Ki-67: correlation with histological diagnosis, neoplasm grading and clinical course] Gerdes J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:152-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transbronchial needle aspiration of mediastinal masses during fiber-bronchoscopy] Galleri C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Mar;73(3):162-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bone marrow involvement in Hodgkin's disease at the onset] Bettini R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Nov;77(11):515-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrasonically guided liver biopsy in patients with malignant lymphoma--tissue biopsy by 21 guage modified Menghini needle] Yoshimatsu S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug 25; 46(8):1030-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of brain invasion of Hodgkin's disease] Onozawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1076-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lymphogranulomatosis with simultaneous involvement of the stomach, spleen and pancreas] Borovyĭ EM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):43-4 (Rus)
[Evaluation study of laparatomy in Hodgkiná disease] Rivilla Parra F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jan;26(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hodgkin's disease. Study of 100 cases] Sans-Sabrafen J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 7;88(5):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Syncytial variant of Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Vera-Román JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 6;89(2):84-5 (Spa)
[Cutaneous infiltration in Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Feliu J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):222-3 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor purified from a Hodgkin's tumor cell line. Byrne PV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 12;874(3):266-73
Impairment of left ventricular kinetics in lymphogranulomatosis with involvement of lymphatic mediastinal nodes. Tsyb AF, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986; 28(5):369-72
Prognostic factors in Hodgkin's disease. Dienstbier Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(6):731-5
[Thyroid function in pediatric patients with Hodgkin's disease] Corrias A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Dec 31; 38(23-24):1095-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Respiratory and cardiovascular function of patients with acute leukemia and lymphogranulomatosis during remission] Shiriaeva IS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The psychological status of survivors of childhood/adolescent Hodgkin's disease. Wasserman AL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):626–31

Sexual and reproductive issues for women with Hodgkin's disease. II. Application of PLISSIT model. Cooley ME, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Oct;9(5):248–55

Psychological adjustment to survival from Hodgkin's disease. Cella DF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Oct; 54(5):616–22

[Psychosocial repercussions of the the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Assessment by questionnaire with 150 patients] Hoerni B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(5):620–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hodgkin's disease during surveillance of stage I testicular teratoma. Leslie MD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Dec; 59(708):1230–1

Recurrent cavitary nodules secondary to Hodgkin's disease. Shahar J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):273–4

Organ envelopment in lymphoma visualised by computed tomography. Seltzer SE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Nov; 37(6):525–9

An unusual site of presentation for Hodgkin's disease in the middle ear. Zahra M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec; 33(4):227–30

Asymptomatic anterior mediastinal mass. Jackson JG, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;80(1):31–2

The mediastinum in Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Blank N, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1987 Jan; 2(1):66–71

Lymphangiography and CT in the follow-up of patients with lymphoma. Pera A, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):631–3

Primary pulmonary Hodgkin's disease with air bronchogram. Pik A, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(3):226–9

Lymphography and abdominal computed tomography in staging Hodgkin's disease. Strijk SP, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Mar;146(3):312–8

Conditions simulating lymphoma in children—a lymphographic study. Lanning P, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Aug;40(8):255–9

Case report 414: Nodular sclerosing Hodgkin disease involving sternum and chest wall. Sullivan WT, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(2):166–9

[Value of abdominal CT scan in the staging of malignant lymphoma] Huang YR. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;8(5):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Skeletal involvement in malignant lymphoma] Pirschel J, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jun;146(6):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral manifestations in non-Hodgkin lymphoma and in lymphogranulomatosis on the CT image] Hörmann M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jun;163(6):364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphography in Hodgkin's lymphoma. Diagnostic value based on the current status of experience and knowledge] Gregl A, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1987 Jul;11(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative radiologic study of bone localizations of malignant lymphomas] Sciascia R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;74(1–2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[X-ray diagnosis of respiration disorders in patients with localized pulmonary manifestations of Hodgkin's disease] Amosov IS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A young female with multiple, painful osteosclerotic lesions, developing over a 3-year period (clinical conference)] Castelló J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Dec;179(9):457–63 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hodgkin's disease with hypercalcemia detected by thallium-201 scintigraphy. Linde R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):112–5

Rare variants of Hodgkin's disease of the thymus: report of two cases and proposal for effective clinical management. Yuzuriha H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep;16(5):357–62

[Radionuclide study of calcium homeostasis during combined treatment of lymphogranulomatosis] Vorob'ev EI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;32(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The radiotherapeutic management of early stage Hodgkin's disease. Seventeen years' experience at the University of Alabama at Birmingham. Sanford SP, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;24(1):22–8

Left main coronary artery stenosis following mediastinal irradiation. Radwaner BA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May; 82(5):1017–20

Thyroid neoplasia following radiation therapy for Hodgkin's lymphoma. McHenry C, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jun; 122(6):684–6

Hypothyroidism and Graves' disease after mantle irradiation: a follow up study. Mortimer RH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):347–51

Tumour burden in early stage Hodgkin's disease: the single most important prognostic factor for outcome after radiotherapy. Specht L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 May; 55(5):535–9

Carcinoma of the oesophagus after radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Jones DA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Nov; 58(695):1131

Treatment of Hodgkin's disease in children with or without radiotherapy. Behrendt H, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1; 59(11):1870–3

Late cardiac effects of mediastinal radiotherapy in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Pohjola-Sintonen S, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):31–7

The effect of the respiratory cycle on mediastinal and lung dimensions in Hodgkin's disease. Implications for radiotherapy gated to respiration. Willett CG, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1232–7

Results of treatment of stage 3A Hodgkin's disease. Willett CG, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):27–30

The concept, evolution and preliminary results of the current Stanford clinical trials for Hodgkin's disease. Hoppe RT, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(2):459–75

Presternal soft tissue calcifications following mediastinal radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Vainright JR, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):136–7

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma following radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Karp SJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Sep; 37(5):479–81

Benign thymic cyst following mantle radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Veeze-Kuijpers B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 May;38(3):289–90

Treatment planning in the radiation therapy of Hodgkin's disease. Hoppe RT. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1987; 21:270–87

Lateral high abdominal ovariopexy. An effective surgical method for gonadal protection in young women during radiation therapy for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Gaetini A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar–Apr;72(2):186–7

Hodgkin's disease: a reassessment of prognostic factors following modification of radiotherapy. Lee CK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jul;13(7):983–91

Radiation therapy salvage of Hodgkin's disease following chemotherapy failure. Fox KA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jan;5(1):38–45

The effect of mediastinal irradiation on cardiac function of patients treated during childhood and adolescence for Hodgkin's disease. Green DM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):239–45

Wide-field radiation therapy alone or with chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease in relapse from combination chemotherapy. Mauch P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr; 5(4):544–9

Radiotherapy with curative intent: an option in selected patients relapsing after chemotherapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease. Roach M 3d, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;5(4):550–5

Mandibular third molar development after mantle radiation in long-term survivors of childhood Hodgkin's disease. McGinnis JP Jr, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May;63(5):630–3

Myocardial hypertrophy, fibrosis and infarction following exposure of the heart to radiation for Hodgkin's disease. O'Donnell L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Nov; 62(733):1055–8

Reappraisal of the role of radiation therapy in the management of Hodgkin's lymphoma with large intrathoracic masses. Dvořák E. **Radiologe** 1986 Oct; 26(10):474–8

Radical treatment of Hodgkin disease with radiation therapy: results of a 15-year clinical trial. The 1985 Erskine lecture. Levitt SH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Mar;162(3):623–30

Atypical distribution of Pneumocystis carinii infiltrates during radiation therapy. Panicek DM, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):689–90

The efficiency of different combined treatment programs (combination chemotherapy-radiotherapy) used for stage I–II Hodgkin's disease. Baysogolov GD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Feb;8(2):113–22

A comparison of build-up and depth dose characteristics of different photon beams for the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Bridier A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Aug; 6(4):301–7

Is it possible further to reduce sequelae from radiotherapy in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease? Basso Ricci S. **Rays** 1986 May–Aug;11(2):93–100

[Total lymphoid irradiation, autoimmune diseases and organ transplantation] Scalliet P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986; 41(5):333–49 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary stenosis after radiotherapy. Clinical study of 5 cases and review of the literature] Pucheu A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Oct;79(11):1609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early post-radiation pericardial changes in Hodgkin's disease. Value of x-ray computed tomography] Fermé C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 13;15(29):1360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Post-irradiation complication of Hodgkin's disease? (letter)] Simony J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 6;16(21):1057–8 **(Fre)**

[Heterotopic autotransplantation of the ovary in women] Von Theobald P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 27;16(25):1239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Hübener KH, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1986;125:186–203 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Dosimetry in mantle-field radiotherapy of lymphogranulomatosis using ultra-hard x-rays] Kaulich TW, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1986; 125:204–13 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Resuscitation of a 36-year-old patient with a short PQ time and a history of Hodgkin's disease] Neyses L, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Mar;28(3):196–9 **(Ger)**

[Cervical radiation myelopathy with spastic paraparesis of the arms. Case report and a review of the literature] Berlit P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jan;58(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney damage during radiotherapy of the para-aortic lymph nodes and spleen bed] Köst S, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrospective study of the clinical value of diagnostic laparotomy and splenectomy of patients with Hodgkin's disease in a radiotherapy establishment] Langrock K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(5):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease] Röder HU, et al. **Roatgenpraxis** 1987 Mar;40(3):108–21 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[131I antiferritin in the treatment of hepatoma and Hodgkin's disease (editorial)] Cohen Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 1; 111(11):398–9 **(Heb)**

[The efficacy of staging laparotomy and large field irradiation in Hodgkin's disease] Uematsu M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jan;28(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrospective evaluation of the results of the treatment of the non-advanced form of Hodgkin's disease in children] Zmudzka-Stapińska I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 27; 41(43):1366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postradiation pericarditis in lymphogranulomatosis patients] Shkhvatsabaia LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec; 26(12):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid mucopolysaccharides in the blood during radiation and combined modality therapy of patients with Hodgkin's disease] Il'in NV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(4):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of radiotherapy in the treatment of stage IIIB Hodgkin's disease in children] Kanaev SV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 May;32(5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total fractionated irradiation of the lymph nodes in stage III Hodgkin's disease] Simbirtseva LP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 May;32(5):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of radio- and chemoradiotherapy of stage I–II Hodgkin's disease in children] Tsyplenkov VG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 May;32(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrences of lymphogranulomatosis after radical radiotherapy and their treatment] Kaverzneva MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the bone marrow stroma in patients with lymphogranulomatosis undergoing radiation therapy] Khoptynskaia SK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gallium-67 citrate scanning in the differential diagnosis of radiation-induced pulmonary fibrosis and specific lung lesions in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Miasnikov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):35–7 **(Rus)**

[The role of radiotherapy in the treatment of Stage IIIA Hodgkin's disease in children] Kanaev SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(9):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Second tumors in a patient with Hodgkin's diseases following radical radiotherapy] Vasygova NF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(5):91–4 **(Rus)**

[Importance of scanning in the diagnosis of liver and spleen lesions in lymphogranulomatosis patients following radiation therapy] Kholin VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec; (12):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-radiation cardiac disease. Report of a case] Villavicencio R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jan–Mar; 39(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Pseudometastases secondary to film static artifact. Spizarny DL, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):207–9

SURGERY

Effect of incidental appendectomy on the development of wound infection in patients undergoing staging laparotomy for Hodgkin's disease. Morris DM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Feb;153(2):226–9

Primary pulmonary Hodgkin's disease and the dilemma of E stage. Zulian GB, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep; 12(3):307–10

[Lymphogranulomatosis of the digestive tract] Todorov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(3):37–41 **(Bul)**

[Endoscopic laser photodestruction of tumors as a method of palliative treatment of lung cancer] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of pathologically staged IIIA Hodgkin's disease. Greenberg P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;9(5):416–9
Observations on the treatment of mediastinal masses in Hodgkin's disease emphasizing site of failure. Ryoo MC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;10(3):185–93
Intracranial Hodgkin's disease: a primary presentation and access of cytotoxic agents [letter] Ashby MA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Dec;59(708):1241–2
Results of treatment of stage IA and IIA Hodgkin's disease. Willett CG, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1107–11
Recent advances in the treatment and research in lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(2):295–489
Henry S. Kaplan 1918–1984: a physician, a scientist, a friend. Fuks Z, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(2):294–311
Hodgkin's disease: successful dissemination of high technology treatment throughout the United States. Hanks GE. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(2):477–85
Hodgkin's disease in childhood: the British National Lymphoma Investigation experience (BNLI Report No 27). Makepeace AR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jan;38(1):7–11
Successfully treated Hodgkin's disease followed by mycosis fungoides: case report and review of the literature. Kaufman D, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Apr;39(4):291–6
Hodgkin's disease (HD): a historical perspective. Tura S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;22(11):1315–23
A plea for prospective clinical trials [editorial] Earle JD. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jul;13(7):1115–6
Evaluation of therapeutic modalities in the control of Hodgkin's disease. Mandelli F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Sep;12(9):1617–20
Treatment of patients with "minimal" stage IIIA Hodgkin's disease. Powlis WD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13(10):1437–42
Therapy of IIIA Hodgkin's disease. Prosnitz LR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Oct;13(10):1595–7
Minimal long-term cardiopulmonary dysfunction following treatment for Hodgkin's disease. Watchie J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr;13(4):517–24
Intensive therapy for medical complications of haematological malignancy at the Royal Marsden Hospital [letter] Banerjee A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987; 13(3):213–4
Salvage treatment for Hodgkin's disease in relapse [editorial] Bergsagel DE. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;5(4):525–6
Retroperitoneal fibrosis following treatment for Hodgkin's disease. Chao N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):231–2
Stage I to IIB Hodgkin's disease: the combined experience at Stanford University and the Joint Center for Radiation Therapy. Crnkovich MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul; 5(7):1041–9
Combined modality treatment with low-dose radiation and MOPP chemotherapy for children with Hodgkin's disease. Donaldson SS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May;5(5):742–9
Subdiaphragmatic Hodgkin's disease: laparotomy and treatment results in 49 patients. Leibenhaut MH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;5(7):1050–5
Marrow transplantation for acute nonlymphocytic leukemia following therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Sargur M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May;5(5):731–4
Who should treat Hodgkin's disease—and where? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):605
Second malignancies and Hodgkin's disease [letter] Cheyne AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):456
Who should treat Hodgkin's disease? [letter] Rosenfelt FP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):917
Splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease and second leukaemias [letter] van Leeuwen FE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25; 2(8552):210–1
Bone marrow transplantation for acute monocytic leukemia following the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Russell JA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(6):319–22
Decreasing risk of leukemia with prolonged follow-up after chemotherapy and radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease [letter] N **Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 10;317(11):707–9
Decreasing risk of leukemia with prolonged follow-up after chemotherapy and radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Bixyney DW, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 19; 316(12):710–4
Regression of mediastinal Hodgkin disease after therapy: evaluation of time interval. North LB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):599–602
The incidence of long-term side effects—in particular induced leukemias following treatment for Hodgkin's disease. De Renzis C, et al. **Rays** 1986 May-Aug; 11(2):109–13
Alfa-2b interferon in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Leavitt RD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1987 Jun;14(2 Suppl 2):18–23
Strategies in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Straus DJ. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Dec;13(4 Suppl 5):26–34 (40 ref.)
[Clinical features and treatment results in 88 children with malignant lymphoma] Chen SB. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;8(5):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Data collection from patients treated for Hodgkin's disease. Relation to quality of life] Hoerni B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(3):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment technics and current therapeutic indications] Bey P, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Sep;7(3):640–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of Hodgkin's disease in children with chemotherapy and low-dose radiation] Leverger G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(1):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in Hodgkin's disease] Schmitz N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 20;112(8):314–20 (Ger)
[Treatment of patients with Hodgkin's disease at the Cancer Clinic, School of Medicine (Charité), Humboldt University, Berlin] Brockmann B, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987; 28(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fertility in the male before and after treatment of malignant tumors] da Rugna D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jun 23;76(26):752–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Term pregnancy in a patient with Hodgkin's disease subjected to multi-chemotherapy treatment combined with radiotherapy (description of a typical case)] Migliavacca A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Sep-Oct; 107(5):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of Hodgkin's disease in Japan—a retrospective study on 70 cases at 3 institutes] Sawada U, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Feb;28(2):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Autologous bone marrow transplantation using the AAABC regimen in patients with malignant lymphoma] Takagi S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Dec;27(12):2274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of Hodgkin's disease in children. Results of the Polish Group for the Treatment of Leukemia and Neoplastic Diseases in Children] Depowska T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 May;61(5):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The bone marrow in Hodgkin's disease following radiotherapy and splenectomy] Baisogolov GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 May;32(5):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of chemoradiotherapy of stage IIIA Hodgkin's disease] Kanaev SV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 May;32(5):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late results of treating specific liver involvement in lymphogranulomatosis] Demina EA. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(9):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Petrov M. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(9):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lymphocyte nuclear morphology in diffuse well-differentiated lymphocytic lymphoma. Comparative morphometry of normal lymphoid tissues, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, and Hodgkin's disease. Dardick I, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):130–8
Ultrastructural localization of Leu M1 in Reed-Sternberg cells and normal myeloid cells. Warhol MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Aug;18(8):824–9
[Ultrastructural study of Hodgkin's disease] Ding CL. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;15(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Ultrastructural study of 36 lymph node sites of Hodgkin's disease] Diebold J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986; 73(5):479–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

Urinary 6-keto-PGF1 alpha level in patients with childhood leukemia/lymphoma; a possible indicator of vascular damage. Morioka Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jul;28(2):221–6

HOE 33258 see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

HOE 766 see **BUSERELIN ACETATE**

HOG CHOLERA

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis and epidemiology of hog cholera. Liess B. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(2):139–45 (32 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of the vaccination regime on the herd immune response for swine fever. Terpstra C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Feb;13(2):143–51
[Trial of the intensity and duration of swine fever immunity in pigs] Ninov NV, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Oral immunization of suckling piglets against classic swine fever] Milev N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(4):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

HOG CHOLERA VIRUS

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Cultivation and demonstration of the classic swine fever virus] Milev N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(4):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

IMMUNOLOGY

Preliminary serological characterization of bovine viral diarrhoea virus strains using monoclonal antibodies. Peters W, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):195–200
Influence of the vaccination regime on the herd immune response for swine fever. Terpstra C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Feb;13(2):143–51
[Hyperlipidemia in swine immunized with lapinized vaccine and live swine fever virus] Trawińska B, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(2):205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Differentiation of strains of the swine fever virus depending on their temperature resistance at 56 degrees C and on the size of fluorescent plaques] Mateva V. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(9):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hog cholera virus: art and facts. Laude H. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(2):127–38 (61 ref.)

HOLIDAYS

And to all a good night. Richards ML. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Dec;86(12):1345
Couples at risk for transmission of alcoholism: protective influences. Bennett LA, et al. **Fam Process** 1987 Mar; 26(1):111–29
Let the feast begin ... with caution. Yen PK. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):325–6
Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jun;114(6):826
Holiday hazards. Baker MD. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Dec; 1(4):210–4
Are the holidays hazardous to your patients' health? [editorial] Carnes JW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Dec; 80(8):21–3
Suicide and homicide rates on national holidays. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr;60(2):414
Traditional holidays and suicide. Sparhawk TG. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):245–6
A drop in suicides around major national holidays. Phillips DP, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1987 Spring;17(1):1–12
[Injuries at the Roskilde Festival in 1985] Lund PG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 25;149(22):1498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Experience in the management of handicapped students during school holidays] Vollmann D. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987; 78(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HOLISTIC HEALTH

Problems in switching psychological perspectives [letter] Benjamin J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;143(12):1630–1
Evolutionary idealism: a philosophical foundation for holistic nursing theory. Sarter B. **ANS** 1987 Jan;9(2):1–9
Holistic nursing. An approach to patient and self-care. Keegan L. **AORN J** 1987 Sep;46(3):499–506 (8 ref.)
A space-time model of health. Burke JB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Nov;57(11):1102–3
Holistic physicians and family practitioners: an empirical comparison. Goldstein MS, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 Jul-Aug; 19(4):281–6
Whole in body, mind & spirit: wholistic health and the limits of medicine. Guttmacher S. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 Dec;28(3):180–5
Holistic physicians: implications for the study of the medical profession. Goldstein MS, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Jun;28(2):103–19
Support groups: holistic nursing [editorial] Barker E. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Jun;19(3):121–2
The meaning of illness—holism dissected: discussion paper. Pietroni PC. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jun;80(6):357–60
Is Occam's razor disposable? [editorial] Tatham PH. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jun;80(6):331–2
Holism, medicine and nuclear war. Gordon W. **Med War** 1986 Jan-Mar;2(1):39–42
Systems theory and holism in social psychiatry, a philosophic-integrative commentary. Masserman JH. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1986 Sep;11(3):127–31
An oriental point of view in psychosomatic medicine. Ikemi Y, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;45(3):118–26
Sociological perspectives on the alcoholism treatment literature since 1940. Giesbrecht N, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:175–202 (65 ref.)
Holistic health: implications for physicians in a changing world. Wiecha JM. **RI Med J** 1987 May;70(5):205–8
'New age' healing in the U.S. Levin JS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(9):889–97
Evaluation of holistic medicine. Patel MS. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 24(2):169–75
Towards holistic social work practice in general medical settings. Wilson J, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Winter; 12(2):1–13
[Holistic medicine and psychosomatics in general practice] Schmid-Wermser I. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Aug;43(8):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HOLOGRAPHY

Some algebraic relations between involutions, convolutions,

and correlations, with applications to holographic memories. Schönemann PH. **Biol Cybern** 1987; 56(5–6):367–74

The hologram as a model for analytical psychology. Zinkin L. **J Anal Psychol** 1987 Jan;32(1):1–21

Multifrequency holography using backpropagation. Teo TJ, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1986 Jul;8(3):213–24

METHODS

Holographic interferometry: a critique of the technique and its potential for biomedical measurements. Ovryn B, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987;15(1):67–78

Nonlinear effects of the recording material on the image quality of a Fourier hologram. Kasprzak H, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 May;4(5):843–6

Evaluation of double-exposure holographic interferometry for biomechanical measurements in vitro. Manley MT, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(1):144–9

[The holographic procedure in medicine] von Bally G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 8;112(19):773–6 **(Ger)**

[3-D display of magnetic resonance images by use of multiplex holography] Oshita H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1987 Mar;25(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vibration analysis in middle ear model with artificial ossicles, total ossicular replacement prosthesis (TORP) by holographic interferometry] Kawakami S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Apr;90(4):536–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Holographic recording of the interference waves in muscle tissues] Siniakov VS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct; 102(10):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HOLOTHURIN see under **SAPONINS**

HOLTZMAN INKBLOT TEST see under **INK BLOT TESTS**

HOME ACCIDENTS see **ACCIDENTS, HOME**

HOME CARE SERVICES

Home parenteral therapy. Gaskin TA, et al. **Ala Med** 1987 Jan;56(7):22–3

Home with a new heart. Haskell DJ. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jun; 87(6):813–6

Home care is more than Medicare regs. Smith JB. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Mar;87(3):304–6

Occupational therapy in hospice home care: a student tutorial. Folts D, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Sep; 40(9):623–8

Home health care [letter] Smith MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):643

Pressure ulcer management in home health care: efficacy and cost effectiveness of moisture vapor permeable dressing. Sebern MD. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Oct;67(10):726–9

Home care of AIDS patients will remain rare, conference told. Quaggin A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 15;136(8):867

SIDS and home monitoring. Robin ED. **Chest** 1987 May; 91(5):765–8

Are home based services effective? AuClaire P, et al. **Child Today** 1987 May–Jun;16(3):6–9

Home oxygen therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Anthonisen NR. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Dec; 7(4):673–8

Rehabilitation and home care for ventilator-assisted individuals. Make BJ, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Dec; 7(4):679–91 (71 ref.)

Home care services—an alternative to hospices? Ward AW. **Community Med** 1987 Feb;9(1):47–54

Structuring a home visit program for residents. Sadovsky R, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;18(6):361–2

Assessing the elderly's preferences for lifecare retirement options. Tell EJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug;27(4):503–9

Going home to die: developing home health care services for AIDS patients. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20; 61(16):54–8

Domiciliary care of low birth weight neonates. Pratinidhi AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;53(1):87–92

Homemaker-Home Health Aide service helps in elderly abuse or neglect. **Iowa Med** 1987 Jun;77(6):296–8

Home parenteral nutrition in childhood. Skehan AM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):253–4

Physician-directed long-term home health care for the elderly—a century-long experience. Steel K. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Mar;35(3):264–8

Home intravenous antibiotic therapy in Arkansas. Graves G, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Jun;84(1):55–7

A comparative assessment of home versus hospital comprehensive treatment for advanced cancer patients. Vinciguerra V, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;4(10):1521–8

Home visiting by nursing students to patients with Parkinson's disease. Hurwitz A. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Dec; 18(6):344–8

An analysis of professional nurse burnout in two selected nursing care settings. Stanek LM. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 May; 17(5):3, 29

Home care of the pediatric tracheostomy: our experience. Bosch JD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar;16(2):120–2

Prospective controlled study of home and hospital therapy of cystic fibrosis pulmonary disease. Donati MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):28–33

Home parenteral nutrition in chronic intestinal diseases: its effect on growth and development. Amarnath RP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):89–95

Long-term home parenteral nutrition in pediatrics: ten years of experience in 102 patients. Vargas JH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):24–32

Preoperative home elemental enteral nutrition in complicated Crohn's disease. Blair GK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Sep; 21(9):769–71

Pediatric day-care surgery: a 30-year hospital experience. Postuma R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr;22(4):304–7

AIDS: the implications for home care. Boland MG, et al. **MCN** 1986 Nov–Dec;11(6):404–11

A randomized clinical trial of early hospital discharge and home follow-up of very-low-birth-weight infants. Brooten D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 9;315(15):934–9

A home-based pain management and rehabilitation programme: an evaluation. Corey DT, et al. **Pain** 1987 May; 29(2):219–29

Pediatric home mechanical ventilation. Schreiner MS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;34(1):47–60

Development of severely malnourished children who received psychosocial stimulation: six-year follow-up. Grantham-McGregor S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb; 79(2):247–54

Progress in home oxygen therapy. Petty TL. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Feb;55(2):49–52

The role of the physician in home care. Bernstein LH. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Mar;4(1):2–3

Views on home care—nurses respond. Home care—what's needed. Davis EJ. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Jun;4(2):82–3

Views on home care—nurses respond. The practice of home care nursing. Humphrey CJ. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Jun; 4(2):79–81

The home health agency and the ivory tower. Koren MJ. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Mar;4(1):4–6

Some thoughts on long-term care. Scott HD. **RI Med J** 1987 May;70(5):213–5

Evaluation of the annual activity of a continuing medical and home care unit. Mor G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 24(11):967–72

Creating a health-promoting group for elderly couples on a home health care program. Rosengarten L. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Summer;11(4):83–92

Social work in a home intravenous antibiotic therapy program. Sharp JW. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Fall; 12(1):93–101

Long term home oxygen therapy in chronic respiratory care—a Belgian experience in management. Prignot J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(1):29–36

[Nursing care in the home medical service] Lou ZL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(6):244–5 **(Chi)**

[Care of dying cancer patients in their own homes. Experiences of 6 years in a general practice with intensive participation in the care of dying patients in their own homes] Ostergaard I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 24; 148(48):3243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[AIDS at home] Wigersma L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 18;131(16):649–51 **(Dut)**

[Formal and informal assistance in the elderly. A study on the division of tasks among the elderly, informal support persons and homemaker services] Kempen GI, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;17(6):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Apropos of 40 supervisory home visits in view of a decision for commitment in the department of Gironde] Bénézech M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;144(3):273–8 **(Fre)**

[An alternative to the hospitalization of the demented elderly: the nursing home] Maitre A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;144(3):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the physician-patient cohort in ambulatory practice: home visits in 2 Swiss cantons] Martin J, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;26(3):237–54 **(Fre)**

[Parenteral feeding at home. 100 cases] Gouttebel MC, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 4;16(26):1265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Artificial nutrition at home] **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:1–264 **(Ger)**

[Management and control of the patient at home] Jansen-Doleschal S. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986; 14:87–92 **(Ger)**

[Control of artificial nutrition at home] Jauch KW, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:97–105 **(Ger)**

[Cooperation between the family physician and agencies for nursing care] Eschmann P. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Aug; 43(8):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Home oxygen therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Lieberman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 1; 110(9):466–8 (18 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Home care for patients with terminal cancer. 1 year's material from Bergen] Mella O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 30;107(15):1361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Enteral feeding at home] Sadek M da G, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1986 Mar;36(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A 13-year experience with the treatment of hemophilia patients at home] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Dec;31(12):47–9 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Preventing home care denials. Omdahl DJ. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Aug;87(8):1031–3

Home health care: who's where? Phillips EK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jun;77(6):733–4

Comprehensive home health care. Opportunities mean responsibilities. Rozzi AV. **Am Pharm** 1987 Jun; NS27(6):65–71

Home care: process, outcome, cost. Kavesh WN. **Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr** 1986;6:135–95 (196 ref.)

Attendance allowance at age 16: time for review. Cooke A, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):169–80

Reimbursement for inpatient nutrition services and home health-care services. Secter R. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Feb;21(2):216–8

The impact of DRGs on the health care industry. Balinsky W, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Summer; 12(3):61–74

Medicare denials threaten the health of home care. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 5;61(11):58

Controversy brews over Alabama CMP. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):34

Home care of ventilator-dependent children urged. Newald J. **Hospitals** 1987 May 20;61(10):88

Geriatric patient outcomes and costs in three settings: nursing home, foster family, and own home. Braun KL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May;35(5):387–97

A comparative cost analysis of terminal cancer care in home hospice patients and controls. Gray D, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(8):801–10

Home health care: an overview for physicians. Lane RG, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;79(11):709–10

Domiciliary oxygen: the cost-benefit dilemma [editorial] Alpers JH. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):62–3

The cost of domiciliary oxygen in Japan [letter] Kawane H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jun 15;146(12):662

Domiciliary oxygen: rationalization of supply in the Hunter region from 1982–1986. McKeon JL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):73–8

Perspective on home care. Rogatz P. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Mar;4(1):7–8

HISTORY

The early history of health visiting: a review of the role of central government (1830–1914). While AE. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):127–36

Left carrying the bag: experiments in visiting nursing, 1877–1909. Buhler-Wilkerson K. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb; 36(1):42–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Legal aspects of ambulatory nutritional therapy] Morgenstern E. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986; 14:202–8 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Social work, survival, and the commercialization of health care. The newest challenge. Reynolds JJ. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Summer;12(3):231–2

Social work, survival, and the commercialization of health care. The agency as client. Romano MD. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Summer;12(3):232–3

Home care—who cares? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 16;315(16):1032–3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Strategic planning in home care. Daubert E. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Sep;87(9):1161–3

The St. Anthony Park Block Nurse Program [news] Jamieson M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Sep;77(9):1227–8

Home health care [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):168

The emerging role of the nutritionist in a home care program. Burns J, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Mar–Apr; 78(2):101–3

Hospital without walls: is New Brunswick's Extra-Mural Hospital the way of the future? [interview by Orvill Adams] Ferguson G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 15;136(8):861–4

Home care for life-supported persons. Is a national approach the answer? Goldberg AI. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):744–8

Functions of social workers in a home health agency. Vincent PA, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Summer;12(3):213–9

Corporate developments benefit patients [interview by Myk Cherskov] Gertman P. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):97–8

Home care payer mix, referrals need expansion. Lerman D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):98

Room to expand home care business in 1987. Lerman D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):51

Trends and issues in the provision of home health care: local governments in a competitive environment. Benjamin AE. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Winter;7(4):480–94

Home, hospital, or birthroom. Tew M. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27; 2(8509):749

[Nursing service for relieving the suffering of cancer patients] Bao WJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(8):357–8 **(Chi)**

[Leadership and support in nursing work] Lin BG. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(6):246–7 **(Chi)**

[Organization of a wide area management system] Neff H. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:106–8 **(Ger)**

[Organization of specialized home care services]

Goncharenko VL, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The impact of crime on home care services. Snow DA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):209–10
Quality assurance sought for home health care. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):94
Evaluation of a nursing aides scheme for elderly people. Betts G. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jan;12(1):85–94
Quality of care for life-supported children who require prolonged mechanical ventilation at home. Goldberg AI, et al. **QRB** 1987 Mar;13(3):81–8
Relating quality and cost in a home health care agency. Harris MD, et al. **QRB** 1987 May;13(5):175–81
Home transfusion therapy: a new dimension in home care. Marek K, et al. **QRB** 1987 Jan;13(1):17–20
Quality assurance in home health agencies: the role of the clinical pharmacist. Zuckerman IH, et al. **QRB** 1987 May; 13(5):166–70

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Home help provision to the elderly in France and England. Curtis S. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1987;35(2):141–50

TRENDS

Life Care at Home plan ready for 1988 start-up. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):68
Are we giving away the store to home health agencies? [editorial] Anderson EH. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Nov–Dec; 1(6):319–20
The future role of the physician in home health care [editorial] Balinsky W. **Public Health Nurs** 1987 Jun; 4(2):77–8
[Domiciliary care. A growing reality in our country (letter)] Melero JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 18;88(15):607–8 **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Impact of long-term home care on hospital and nursing home use and cost. Hughes SL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Apr; 22(1):19–47
The influence of family caregivers on elder's use of in-home services: an expanded conceptual framework. Bass DM, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Jun;28(2):184–96
Utilization of formal social support services by non-institutionalized ill elderly. Thambypillai V. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug;27(4):281–7

HOME CHILDBIRTH see under **DELIVERY**

HOME HEALTH AGENCIES see **HOME CARE SERVICES**

HOME HEMODIALYSIS see **HEMODIALYSIS, HOME**

HOME NURSING

Home nursing care by families for severely paralyzed ALS patients. Norris FH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 209:231–8
Home oxygen promotes weight gain in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Groothuis JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):992–5
Telephone assessment of parents' knowledge of home-care treatments and readmission outcomes for high-risk infants and toddlers. Kun S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug; 141(8):888–92
The secret to life in a spica. Mather ML. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jan;87(1):56–8
To sponge or not to sponge [letter] Glass BA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May;16(5):607
Intergenerational caregiving [letter] Hogstel M. **ANS** 1987 Jul;9(4):vii–viii
Patients in nursing homes and those at home: a comparative study. Bridges-Webb C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 May;16(5):630, 632
Home parenteral nutrition: Westmead Hospital experience. Fletcher JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Dec;56(12):897–900
Home monitoring of blood pressure: an alternative to repeated clinic measurement in the initial assessment of hypertension. Padfield PL, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987; (42):107–13
Home versus hospital care for stroke patients [letter] Steiner TJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jul;38(1):81
The unremitting burden on carers [letter] Osborne P. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):510
Infantile apnoea and home monitoring [editorial] Simpson H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30;294(6584):1367
Home monitoring of high-risk infants. Ariagno RL, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):898–900
Infant home apnea monitoring. A five-year assessment. Rowland TW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Aug; 26(8):383–7
The burden of home care: how is it shared? Braithwaite V. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(3 Suppl):7s–11s
Polysomnographic studies and home monitoring of siblings of SIDS victims and of infants with no family history of sudden infant death. Kahn A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;145(5):351–6
Helping families cope with Alzheimer's: the physician's role. Maletta GJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 1986 Nov;41(11):81–7, 90
Caregivers to dementia patients: the utilization of community services. Caserta MS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr; 27(2):209–14
Gender and control among spouses of the cognitively impaired: a research note. Miller B. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug;27(4):447–53
Early prediction of discharge disposition after hospitalization. Wachtel TJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):98–103
Improved home care for better child health. Kumar V. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):725–8
Home oxygen therapy for infants and children. Givan DC, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):849–53
A comparative analysis of lay-caring and professional (nursing) caring relationships. Kitson AL. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987;24(2):155–65
Caring for stroke patients at home. Ebrahim S, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1987;8(4):171–3
Research on the informal carer: a selected literature review. Goodman C. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Nov;11(6):705–12
Quality of life of patients on long-term total parenteral nutrition at home. Detsky AS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;1(1):26–33
Symptoms of mental impairment among elderly adults and their effects on family caregivers. Deimling GT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Nov;41(6):778–84
Home care of the pediatric tracheostomy: our experience. Bosch JD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Mar;16(2):120–2
Crigler-Najjar syndrome type I: treatment by home phototherapy followed by orthotopic hepatic transplantation. Shevell MI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 110(3):429–31
The thirty-six hour day [editorial] Rayner C. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):503–4
Home monitoring for infantile apnoea [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):140–1
Home monitoring for infantile apnoea [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):509
Blood pressure monitoring at home for rapid opioid withdrawal with clonidine and naltrexone [letter] Brewer C. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):621
Home parenteral nutrition for children [letter] Kelly DA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):746
Home oxygen therapy. Petty TL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Sep; 62(9):841–7 (35 ref.)
Infantile apnea and home monitoring. **Nat Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement** 1986 Oct 1;6(6):1–10
Caring for the elderly with mental disorders in the community. Sheerin IG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Nov 26; 99(814):901–4
National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference on Infantile Apnea and Home Monitoring, Sept 29 to Oct 1, 1986. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):292–9
Home care of patients with Parkinson's disease. Pednault E. **Primary Care** 1977 Sep;4(3):485–98
Home monitoring of blood pressure: usefulness as a predictor of persistent hypertension. Rademaker M, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Feb;32(1):16–9
Research, support groups aid dementia patients and families. Frederick JH. **Tex Med** 1987 Jan;83(1):8
[Leadership and support in nursing work] Lin BG. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(6):246–7 **(Chi)**
[Care of dying cancer patients in their own homes. Experiences of 6 years in a general practice with intensive participation in the care of dying patients in their own homes] Ostergaard I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 24; 148(48):3243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[AIDS at home] Wigersma L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 18;131(16):649–51 **(Dut)**
[Artificial nutrition at home] **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:1–264 **(Ger)**
[Problems of parenteral nutrition at home from the viewpoint of the hygienist] Gräf W. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:93–6 **(Ger)**
[Management and control of the patient at home] Jansen-Doleschal S. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986; 14:87–92 **(Ger)**
[Control of artificial nutrition at home] Jauch KW, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:97–105 **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness and complications of parenteral nutrition at home] Kolb S. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:190–5 **(Ger)**
[Parenteral nutrition of tumor patients at home] Kolb S. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:137–42 **(Ger)**
[Home enteral nutrition in gastrointestinal diseases (Crohn disease)] Leonhardt H. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986; 14:232–6 **(Ger)**
[Parenteral nutrition at home in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases and short bowel syndrome] Müller JM, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:237–49 **(Ger)**
[Home oxygen therapy—a connection with life?] Nolte D. **Med Klin** 1986 Apr 25;81(9):330–1 **(Ger)**
[Home care ventilation; the present state and the future] Kimura K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Feb;35(2):133–8 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Home therapy with respirators] Arnkvaern R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 20;106(17–18):1512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Motor regimens and therapeutic physical exercise at home for patients with a history of myocardial infarct during convalescence] Kabel'skiĭ VV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Home oxygen therapy in the newborn. Costs and parental acceptance. Thilo EH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul; 141(7):766–8
Elder care pushed as a new employee benefit. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5;61(7):78
Community care policies and gender justice. Osterbusch SE, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(2):217–32
The economics of informal care. Labor market effects in the National Hospice Study. Muurinen JM. **Med Care** 1986 Nov;24(11):1007–17

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Legal aspects of ambulatory nutritional therapy] Morgenstern E. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986; 14:202–8 **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Instructions for patients in self-care after laryngectomy] Xu ML, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(6):265–6 **(Chi)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Intergenerational caregiving: adult caregivers and their aging parents. Bowers BJ. **ANS** 1987 Jan;9(2):20–31
Tracheostomy—a parent's view. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec; 61(12):1240–1
The unremitting burden on carers [editorial] Anderson R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):73–4
Carers learn to cope. Truglio-Londrigan M, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):310–2
Work status and parent care: a comparison of four groups of women. Brody EM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr; 27(2):201–8
Incontinence in elderly cared for by family. Noelker LS. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr;27(2):194–200
Alzheimer's disease: providing care for the family. Austrom MG, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Jul;80(7):648–51
Correlates of depression and burden for informal caregivers of patients in a geriatrics referral clinic. Drinka TJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jun;35(6):522–5
Skills training with supporters of the demented. Gendron CE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Dec;34(12):875–80
Psychological, social, and health consequences of caring for a relative with senile dementia. Haley WE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May;35(5):405–11
Caring for the carers: support levels for families of dysphasic adults. Woodhouse L, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Apr; 107(2):49–50
Cystic fibrosis and family stress: effects of age and severity of illness. Walker LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb; 79(2):239–46
Caregiver compliance and feelings of burden in poststroke home care. Evans RL. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):1013–4
Provision of care to old parents. Division of responsibility among adult children. Matthews SH. **Res Aging** 1987 Mar; 9(1):45–60
Impact of chronic illness on families. Athreya BH, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;13(1):123–31
Living with psychiatric patients: implications for the mental health of family members. Noh S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987; 25(3):263–702
Caretaker coping and Alzheimer's patient decline. Elias JW, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Jan;83(1):46–7
The role of coping behaviors for primary caregivers of Alzheimer's patients. Scott JP, et al. **Tex Med** 1987 Jan; 83(1):48–50
["Self-help potential of the family" can overtax the abilities of the marital partner. Report on a family group of Huntington chorea patients] Leimkühler AM. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 May;14(3):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vacation for schizophrenic patients from inpatient treatment—stress for relatives] Sennekamp W, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 May;14(3):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of partners and relatives of geriatric patients] Kaufmann R. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Nov;36(11):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Can layman volunteers for the elderly be mobilized?] Bösch J, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Care taking experiences and social relations of the elderly] Hörl J. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Sep–Oct;19(5):348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Quality of care for life-supported children who require prolonged mechanical ventilation at home. Goldberg AI, et al. **QRB** 1987 Mar;13(3):81–8

TRENDS

Home blood glucose monitoring: keystone for modern diabetes care. McCall AL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;71(4):763–87 (61 ref.)

HOMELESS PERSONS

Shelters for battered women and their children: an under-recognized source of communicable disease transmission. Gross TP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Sep;77(9):1198–201

Homelessness [letter] Regna J. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb; 77(2):239–40

On vagrancy and psychosis. Baasher T, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1983 Spring;19(1):27–41

The homeless mentally ill in the general hospital: a question of fit. Bachrach LL. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 8(5):340–9 (85 ref.)

The determinants of homelessness. Rossi PH, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Spring;6(1):19–32

Homeless veterans, continued [letter] Peterson ML. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;38(7):774–5

A proposal for tracking health care for the homeless. Nichols J, et al. **J Community Health** 1986 Fall;11(3):204–9

Combining community health and psychosocial nursing: a clinical experience with the homeless for generic baccalaureate students. Anderson JA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1987 May;26(5):189–93

Health care for the homeless [letter] Tandon PK. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Jun;36(287):292

Leads from the MMWR. Deaths among the homeless—Atlanta, Georgia. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19; 257(23):3191–2

Homelessness among hospitalized patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in New York City [letter] Torres RA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14;258(6):779–80

Medical care for the homeless [letter] Dickinson EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):980–1

A female bail hostel. O'Connor A. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Apr; 27(2):136–40

Deaths among the homeless—Atlanta, Georgia. **MMWR** 1987 May 22;36(19):297–9

Tuberculosis control among homeless populations. **MMWR** 1987 May 8;36(17):257–60

Taking the suspected mentally ill off the streets to public general hospitals. Marcos LR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30;315(18):1158–61

Exogenous reinfection with tuberculosis in a shelter for the homeless. Nardell E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 18; 315(25):1570–5

The reproductive experience of women living in hotels for the homeless in New York City. Chavkin W, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jan;87(1):10–3

New York's homeless. Imperato PJ. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jan;87(1):1–3

Homelessness in Paris [letter] Nores JM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jul;87(7):411

Homeless in New York: the youngest victims. Vermund SH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jan;87(1):3–5

The homeless person with diabetes. A diagnostic and therapeutic challenge [published erratum appears in Postgrad Med 1987 Mar;81(4):16] Martinez-Weber C. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;81(1):289–93, 296, 298

The social networks of terminally ill skid road residents: an analysis. McGrath BB. **Public Health Nurs** 1986 Sep; 3(3):192–205

Role of nurses in meeting needs of the homeless: summary of a workshop for providers, researchers, and educators. Abdellah FG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Sep–Oct; 101(5):494–8

Tuberculosis screening in Boston's homeless shelters. Barry MA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Sep–Oct;101(5):487–94

Management of tuberculosis in urban homeless indigents. Slutkin G. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Sep–Oct;101(5):481–5

The urban homeless: estimating composition and size. Rossi PH, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 13;235(4794):1336–41

Scienceless to homeless [editorial] Wyatt RJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 12;234(4782):1309

Perceived health status among the new urban homeless. Ropers RH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(8):669–78

The diagnosis and management of tuberculosis in common hostel dwellers. Capewell S, et al. **Tubercle** 1986 Jun; 67(2):125–31

[Frontal lobe changes in vagabonds] Baur C, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Homeless children: a neglected population. Bassuk E, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Apr;57(2):279–86

Homelessness and mental health policy: developing an appropriate role for the 1980s. Roth D, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Fall;22(3):203–14

Gold award: a network of services for the homeless chronic mentally ill. Skid Row Mental Health Service, Los Angeles County Department of Mental Health. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;37(11):1148–51

Geographic mobility and the homeless mentally ill. Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;38(1):27–8

Researchers discuss latest findings, examine needs of homeless mentally ill persons. Morrissey JP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;38(8):811–2

Homelessness in a state hospital population. Mowbray CT, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;38(8):880–2

Homeless veterans [letter] [published erratum appears in Hosp Community Psychiatry 1987 May;38(5):514] Sweet M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;38(1):78–9

Crisis at Christmas [letter] Usherwood TP. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):811

Crisis at Christmas 1986 [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):642] Weller BG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):553–4

Wandering at Heathrow Airport by the mentally unwell. Weller MP, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Jan;27(1):37–9

Homelessness among trash pickers. Royse D. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):808–10

["The alcoholic tramp and his mother"] Migot A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Jan;144(1):116–23 **(Fre)**

[Patients with no permanent residence and public psychiatry] Pichéne C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 May; 144(5):494–503 **(Fre)**

HOMEMAKER SERVICES see under **HOME CARE SERVICES**

HOMEO BOX SEQUENCE see **GENES, HOMEO BOX**

HOMEOPATHY

see related
FORMULARIES, HOMEOPATHIC
PHARMACOPOEIAS, HOMEOPATHIC

Homeopathy in medical practice [letter] Asher E. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;16(3):209

The influence of the homoeopathic remedy plumbum metallicum on the excretion kinetics of lead in rats. Fisher P, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jul;6(4):321–4

Homoeopathic medicines and antidotes: some controlled investigations [editorial] Turner P. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jul; 6(4):267–8

An introductory assessment of homeopathy. Lovatt H, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Oct;106(5):172–3

Is homoeopathy a placebo response? [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1106–7

Is homoeopathy a placebo response? Controlled trial of homoeopathic potency, with pollen in hayfever as model. Reilly DT, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):881–6

Is homeopathy a placebo response? [letter] Reilly DT, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1272

[Complications in patients with atopic dermatitis after use of an alternative treatment] Ibsen HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 4;149(19):1246–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Drugs and curative methods, an alternative approach (letter)] Fontein CT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 25; 131(30):1318–9 **(Dut)**

[Placing homeopathy with respect to allopathy is to insist on 2 points] Duflo-Boujard O. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Dec;86(12):1423–6, 1429–30 **(Fre)**

[Effect of homeopathic drugs on the phagocytic activity of human granulocytes. In vitro tests in a controlled single-blind study] Wagner H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer drugs of questionable effectiveness] Kleeberg UR. **Med Klin** 1986 May 27;81(12):433–4 **(Ger)**

[General data on the use of homeopathy in ophthalmology] Rosin A. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):233–5 **(Rum)**

HISTORY

Sectarian medicine. Gevitz N. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27; 257(12):1636–40

[Ars medica Anhaltina (III): the Anhalt Hahnemann interpretation and the Köthen Homeopathic Institute] Kaiser W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jun 15; 41(12):348–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HOMEOSTASIS

Further observations on the autoregulation of the prolactin receptor in rat ventral prostate explants. Rui H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Mar;114(3):426–32

Autoregulation of renal blood flow (RBF) with and without participation of afferent arterioles. Ofstad J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):25–32

Phosphate and mineral homeostasis. Proceedings of the Seventh International Workshop on Phosphate Metabolism. September 1–4, 1985, Marseilles, France. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:1–553

Autoregulation of oxygen supply to brain tissue (introductory paper). Bicher HI. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:215–22

Oxygen autoregulation in skeletal muscle. Goldstick TK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:441–9

Homeostasis of oxygen supply in liver and kidney. Kessler M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:351–60

Negative feedback inhibition of pancreatic exocrine secretion in humans. Toskes PP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:143–52

New aspects on the mechanism of autoregulation of blood flow. Weiss C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:417–22

Mechanisms of calcium homeostasis in the polymorphonuclear leucocyte. Westwick J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Oct;19(1–2):80–6 (66 ref.)

Cardiac size and motion during water immersion: implications for volume homeostasis. Kinney EL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):345–9

Volume homeostasis during pregnancy in the rat. Barron WM. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Apr;9(4):296–302 (18 ref.)

Water homeostasis and vasopressin release during rodent and human gestation. Lindheimer MD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Apr;9(4):270–5 (14 ref.)

Pregnancy: an overfill or underfill state. Schrier RW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Apr;9(4):284–9 (23 ref.)

Hypercalcemic hyperparathyroidism complicating oncogenic osteomalacia. Effect of successful tumor resection on mineral homeostasis. Reid IR, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug; 83(2):350–4 (19 ref.)

Dermatoglyphic traits as possible markers of developmental processes in humans. Livshits G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jan;26(1):111–22

The statistics of quantifiable homeostasis. I. Simple linear homeostasis. Murphy EA. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov; 25(3):581–93

The dynamics of angular homeostasis: I. General principles. Murphy EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):457–72

Control of steady-state pH in rabbit proximal straight tubules. Atkins JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):F282–9

Homeostatic control of manganese excretion in the neonatal rat. Ballatori N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R842–7

Autoregulatory escape from vasoconstriction of intestinal circulation in developing swine. Buckley NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H118–24

Gut–liver interaction in glutamine homeostasis: portal ammonia role in uptake and metabolism. Buttrose M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E746–50

Endogenous prostaglandins modulate autoregulation of renal blood flow in young rats. Chevalier RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):F66–75

Non-steady state: error analysis of Steele's model and developments for glucose kinetics. Cobelli C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):E679–89

K+–H+ exchange and volume homeostasis in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. DiResta DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R787–93

Transient vs. steady end-systolic pressure-volume relation in dog left ventricle. Igarashi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H998–1004

Thyroid autoregulation: impact on thyroid structure and function in rats. Penel C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug; 253(2 Pt 1):E165–72

Concentration of adrenocortical hormones in relation to cation homeostasis in birds. Rosenberg J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R20–4

Does a decrease in cortisol negative feedback efficacy precede ovine parturition? Wood CE. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R624–7

Autoregulation of renal blood flow and glomerular filtration rate in the pregnant rabbit. Woods LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R69–72

Homeostasis and attachment: an integration of classical and object relational approaches to the good-enough mother. van den Daele L. **Am J Psychoanal** 1986 Fall;46(3):203–18

Calcium homeostasis after parathyroidectomy in normal and shocked states. McGonigal MD, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Aug; 53(8):429–33

Cerebral autoregulation and flow/metabolism coupling during cardiopulmonary bypass: the influence of PaCO2. Murkin JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):825–32

The neuronal microenvironment: a comparative view. Cserr HF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;481:1–6

Water homeostasis. Vokes T. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1987;7:383–406 (97 ref.)

Inositol phospholipids and cell regulation. Hawthorne JN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Jun;15(3):319–21

The pH dependence of pre-steady-state and steady-state kinetics for the papain-catalyzed hydrolysis of N-alpha-carbobenzoxyglycine p-nitrophenyl ester. Ascenzi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 8; 912(2):203–10

Skeletal muscle sarcolemma in malignant hyperthermia: evidence for a defect in calcium regulation. Mickelson JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 12;897(3):364–76

Mineral homeostasis in neonates of streptozotocin-induced noninsulin-dependent diabetic rats and in their mothers during pregnancy and lactation. Levy J, et al. **Bone** 1987; 8(1):1–6

Gaseous homeostasis and the circle system. Factors influencing anaesthetic gas exchange. Conway CM. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1167–80

Multimodal responses of preoptic and anterior hypothalamic neurons to thermal and nonthermal homeostatic parameters. Hori T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1290–8

Comparison of two methods of altering blood pressures for assessing neonatal cerebral blood flow autoregulation. Ong BY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):1023–6

Effects of electrical acupuncture of the neiguan area on the homeostasis of left ventricular performance. Li SX, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(3):161–5

Autoregulation of blood flow. Johnson PC. **Circ Res** 1986 Nov;59(5):483–95 (141 ref.)

Relationships between lymphocyte cholesterol homeostasis and LDL-cholesterol. Hambitzer R, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr;20(2):97–104

Do biological-variation data shed light on the demise of some historical indices used to assess calcium homeostasis? Gowans EM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1267–8

Altered extracellular calcium homoeostasis in essential hypertension: a consequence of abnormal cell calcium handling. Strazzullo P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep;71(3):239–44

Neurological regulation of body weight. Levin BE.

CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol 1986;2(1):1–60 (533 ref.)
Effect of strict metabolic control on regulation of subcutaneous blood flow in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Kastrup J, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jan–Feb; 4(1):39–6
Evidence for negative control of growth by adenosine in the mammalian embryo: induction of Hmx/+ mutant limb outgrowth by adenosine deaminase. Knudsen TB, et al. **Differentiation** 1987;33(3):270–9
Reliability estimates for steady-state evoked potentials. Picton TW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Mar;68(2):119–31
Cell proliferation of estrogen-sensitive cells: the case for negative control. Soto AM, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1987 Feb; 8(1):44–52 (90 ref.)
Effects of dietary sodium chloride loading on parathyroid function, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D, calcium balance, and bone metabolism in female rats during chronic prednisolone administration. Goulding A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):2148–54
Neural mechanisms in body fluid homeostasis. DiBona GF. **Fed Proc** 1986 Dec;45(13):2871–7 (33 ref.)
Regulation of single sodium channels in renal tissue: a role in sodium homeostasis. Hamilton KL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Nov;45(12):2713–7
Intramural heterogeneity of blood flow regulation. Crissinger KD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):199–201
Autoregulation of canine gastric mucosal blood flow. Kiel JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):12–20
Determination of time required for blood gas homeostasis in the intubated post-open-heart surgery adult after a ventilator change. Schuch CS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul; 16(4):364–70
Kaluresis independent K-homeostasis: glucagon and B receptor blockade in pancreatectomized dogs. Hiatt N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Nov;18(11):739–42
The inconstancy of the milieu intérieur. Morris B. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;65 (Pt 1):49–55 (26 ref.)
Gangliosides and synaptosomal calcium homeostasis. Domańska-Janik K, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986; 8(5):373–82
Pesi's law and curve [letter] Sinclair ME. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(2):143
Autoregulation of human retinal blood flow. An investigation with laser Doppler velocimetry. Riva CE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Dec;27(12):1706–12
Effects of volume expansion and contraction on potassium homeostasis in normal and hypertensive humans. Luft FC, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(4):357–69
Magnesium homeostasis during high-intensity anaerobic exercise in men. Deuster PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):545–50
Increased epinephrine response and inaccurate glucoregulation in exercising athletes. Kjaer M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1693–700
Menstrual cycle phase dissociation of blood glucose homeostasis during exercise. Lavoie JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1084–9
Homeostatic regulation of airway smooth muscle tone by catecholamine secretion in swine. White SR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):972–7
The protein-tyrosine kinase activity of the insulin receptor is necessary for insulin-mediated receptor down-regulation. Russell DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11833–40
Role of central vasopressin in cardiovascular regulation. Berecek KH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 7:S76–80
Membrane transport in the cellular homeostasis of calcium. Carafoli E. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S3–6 (12 ref.)
Effect of preischemia cyclooxygenase inhibition by zomepirac sodium on reflow, cerebral autoregulation, and EEG recovery in the cat after global ischemia. Stevens MK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec; 6(6):691–702
Spontaneous luminal disequilibrium pH in S3 proximal tubules. Role in ammonia and bicarbonate transport. Kurtz I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):989–96
Effects of activation on lipoprotein lipase secretion by macrophages. Evidence for autoregulation. Behr SR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1362–7
Autoregulation and vascular reserve in the coronary circulation of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Edoute Y, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S290–2
Pressure-volume index as a function of cerebral perfusion pressure. Part 2: The effects of low cerebral perfusion pressure and autoregulation. Gray WJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Sep;67(3):377–80
Nutrient homeostasis: long-term interrelations between pancreatic hormones, blood glucose and dietary wheat bran in men. Beck B, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan;117(1):153–8
Role of atrial natriuretic peptide in sodium homeostasis in premature infants. Tulassay T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 109(6):1023–7
Potassium transport of the frog retinal pigment epithelium: autoregulation of potassium activity in the subretinal space. la Cour M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:461–79
Neural control of blood glucose level. Niijima A. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(5):827–41 (72 ref.)
Effect of hemorrhagic reduction in blood pressure on recovery from acute renal failure. Kelleher SP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Mar;31(3):725–30
The importance of plasma protein for blood volume and blood pressure homeostasis. Koomans HA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov;30(5):730–5
Unresolved questions of renal magnesium homeostasis. Beyenbach KW. **Magnesium** 1986;5(5–6):234–47 (48 ref.)
In vivo brain calcium homeostasis during aging. Gibson G, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 28;37(1):1–12
Model for a possible non-visual function of the iris, lens and peripheral retina. Waniek D. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jul; 23(3):309–12
Blood-letting, iron homeostasis, and human health. Weinberg RJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Dec;21(4):441–3
Basal glucose homeostasis with and without fixed concentrations of glucagon and insulin. Jackson RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2):131–6
Glucose homeostasis in magnesium-deficient rats. Legrand C, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2):160–4
Integrated myogenic and metabolic control of vascular tone in skeletal muscle during autoregulation of blood flow. Borgström P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1987 May;33(3):353–76
Evaluation of the renal mechanisms for urate homeostasis in uremic patients by probenecid and pyrazinamide test. Garyfallos A, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(3):273–80
Failure to confirm the existence of short-latency, short-loop feedback regulation (autoregulation) of growth hormone secretion in the human. Molitch ME, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(6):651–6
Regional variation in cerebral perfusion during acute hypertension. Burke AM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan; 37(1):94–9
Behavioral regulation of the blood glucose level in rats. Jouhaneau J, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980;4 Suppl 1:53–63
Effect of timolol on optic nerve head autoregulation. Pillunat LE, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;193(3):146–53
Potassium homeostasis and hypokalemia. Linshaw MA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;34(3):649–81 (144 ref.)
Biochemical indicators of disordered vitamin D and calcium homeostasis in sarcoidosis. Adams JS, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1986 Mar;3(1):1–6
The regulation of natural anticoagulant pathways. Esmon CT. **Science** 1987 Mar 13;235(4794):1348–52
Mechanisms of production and clearance of amniotic fluid. Lotgering FK, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1986 Apr;10(2):94–102 (39 ref.)
Regional cerebral blood flow autoregulation in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats—effects of sympathetic denervation. Sadoshima S, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep-Oct;17(5):981–4
[Cerebral elastance test and evaluation of cerebral autoregulation capacity in the assessment of the ischemic risk] Perrin G, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Jun;27(7):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Osmotic homeostasis in the freshwater ameba] Couillard P. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986;81(2):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypothesis of the pathology of mediation in surgery (3)] Marini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Feb;39(1):39–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chronic renal failure: present and future. Pathophysiology and metabolic abnormalities—body fluid homeostasis] Kato E, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 75(11):1559–62 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of water immersion on the body] Baczyński R. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 May;75(5):364–9 **(Pol)**
[Physiopathologic correlations regarding changes in the lipid spectrum and hemostasis in patients with essential arterial hypertension] Barbu R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Mar-Apr;39(2):121–39 **(Rum)**
[Dynamics of indices reflecting the status of homeostasis during intracorporeal body clearance] Chelmakina VP. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolic regulation of ion-osmotic homeostasis in the non-electrostimulated cell] Aslanidi KB, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Sep-Oct;31(5):814–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autoregulation of alpha-amylase formation in Bacillus subtilis] Bodisko OD, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(12):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolic function of the lungs and regulation of homeostasis] Gomazkov OA. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(4):5–18 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various hydrodynamic characteristics of cerebral circulation regulation] Ganushkina IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(2):494–6 **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of the metabolism of male Tryon rats (Tryon maze dull and Tryon maze bright) and the possibility of predicting their social status from biochemical indices] Zolotareva NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(3):751–5 **(Rus)**
[Neurochemical factors in the autoregulation of cerebral circulation] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):5–12 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Age-related characteristics of the balance of the normal immune system and in pathology] Lebedev KA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Nov-Dec;12(6):922–31 **(Rus)**
[Quantitative characteristics of the autoregulation of an organs blood flow] Krivchenko AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):91–6 **(Rus)**
[Genetico-evolutionary aspects of the problem of fertility homeostasis in mammals (illustrated by minks)] Evsikov VI. **Genetika** 1987 Jun;23(6):988–1002 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation matrix of the connections between hemodynamic indices as a characteristic of autonomic homeostasis] Dmitrieva NV. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathophysiologic aspects of homeostatic disorders in patients after open-heart surgery] Abbakumov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Maintenance of gaseous homeostasis in chronic coronary insufficiency] Nenashev AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul; 26(7):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Homeostatic indices in acute complicated cholecystitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Dudenko GI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radionuclide study of calcium homeostasis during combined treatment of lymphogranulomatosis] Vorob'ev EI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;32(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the indices of volumetric regulation of rats in experimental nephritis] Ivanov IuI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the immune system balance of patients with infectious-allergic bronchial asthma] Poniakina ID, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of self-regulation in diabetic compensation in children and adolescents] Kasatkina EP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autoregulation processes and mechanisms of aging] Frol'kis VV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(10):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ionic homeostasis in psoriasis] Goncharenko MS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(7):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the autotransfusion of UV-irradiated blood on the homeostatic indices of surgical patients] Dutkevich IG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Health-promoting running as a method for correcting the homeostatic disorders in hypertension patients] Mishchenko VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):24–6 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the autonomic homeostasis of patients with endogenous psychoses undergoing combined pathogenetic therapy] Shaposhnikov VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr; (4):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hormonal homeostasis of blood glucose in diabetics] Hrnčiar J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Sep;32(9):870–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Hormonal homeostasis of blood glucose in healthy persons, in endocrine diseases and in conditions with a deficiency of contraregulating hormones] Hrnčiar J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Sep;32(9):862–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Primary role of glucagon release in the effect of beta-endorphin on glucose homeostasis in normal man. Paolisso G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun; 115(2):161–9
Autoregulation of capillary pressure and filtration in cat skeletal muscle in states of normal and reduced vascular tone. Mellander S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar; 129(3):337–51
Mechanism of central hyperglycemic effect of cholinergic agonists in fasted rats. Iguchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E431–7
Effects of alpha-adrenergic blockade on coronary autoregulation in dogs. Jones CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H365–72
Interleukin-1 and glucocorticoid hormones integrate an immunoregulatory feedback circuit. Del Rey A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:85–90
Effects of ethanol on calcium homeostasis in rat hepatocytes and its interaction with the phosphoinositide-dependent pathway of signal transduction. Hoek JB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;492:212–23
The roles of glucagon, insulin and glucocorticoid hormones in the effects of sublethal doses of endotoxin on glucose homeostasis in rats. Knowles RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4043–8
Effect of ethanol on amylase secretion and cellular calcium homeostasis in pancreatic acini from normal and ethanol-fed rats. Ponnappa BC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):69–79
Mechanisms of cardiovascular regulation in male rabbits chronically exposed to cadmium. Boscolo P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Sep;43(9):605–10
Autoregulation of superior mesenteric artery is blocked by adenosine antagonism. Lautt WW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1291–5
Comparison of the effects of pre-exercise feeding of glucose, glycerol and placebo on endurance and fuel homeostasis in man. Gleeson M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 55(6):645–53
Glucose homeostasis in rats treated acutely and chronically with quinine. Okitolonda W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):179–85
Misleading thyroid function tests and several homeostatic abnormalities induced by "disalcid" therapy.Kabadi UM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Mar;35(3):255–7
Intracellular calcium homeostasis during hydrogen peroxide

injury to cultured P388D1 cells. Hyslop PA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec;129(3):356–66

Time-dependent effect of intracranial injection of cyclic AMP on blood glucose homeostasis. Mori T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70 Suppl 2:214–8

Regulation of intracellular pH in reticulospinal neurones of the lamprey, Petromyzon marinus. Chesler M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:241–61

Properties of the intracellular pH-regulating systems of frog skeletal muscle. Putnam RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:205–19

Effect of calcium and other divalent cations on intracellular pH regulation of frog skeletal muscle. Putnam RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:221–39

Inhibitory effects of trifluoperazine and chlorpromazine, calmodulin inhibitor, on autoregulation of renal blood flow. Ogawa N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;43(3):331–4

Na+, K+, and BP homeostasis in man during furosemide: effects of prazosin and captopril. Wilcox CS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):135–41

Different effects of noradrenaline, angiotensin II and BAY K 8644 on the abolition of autoregulation of renal blood flow by verapamil. Ogawa N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 333(4):445–9

Can preoperative high dose corticosteroids preserve normal pulmonary permeability and homeostasis? Smith L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236B:287–94

[Homeostatic changes in amino acids, glutathione, proteins and enzymes in cataract, diabetes, cancer, hypertension and metabolic drugs] Petrescu AD. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Self-regulation of brain opiate receptors in rats chronically administered morphine] Panchenko LF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(8):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A T cell model for age-related loss of homeostasis: identification of the cell type responsible for age-related delay in recovery of the PHA-induced mitogenic response from radiation injury. Peterson WJ, et al. **Gerontology** 1986; 32(5):261–71

[Disorders of immunologic homeostasis as affected by radioactive iodine preparations] Anokhin IuN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;31(11):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reliability of autoregulatory mechanisms of biosystems as affected by ionizing radiation] Baraboĭ VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HOMEOTIC GENES see **GENES, HOMEO BOX**

HOMES FOR THE AGED

Low serum levels of 25-hydroxyvitamin D and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in institutionalized old people: influence of solar exposure and vitamin D supplementation. Egsmose C, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jan;16(1):35–40

The management of urinary incontinence in local authority residential homes for the elderly. Tobin GW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Sep;15(5):292–8

Organized activity and the adaptive status of nursing home residents. Duellman MK, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Sep;40(9):618–22

Time course and boosting of tuberculin reactions in nursing home residents. Slutkin G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):1048–51

Electrocardiographic findings in 204 residents of homes for the aged. Choo MH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):84–7

Mental status of residents in old people's homes. Lau-Ting C, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):118–21

Factors affecting general job satisfaction of caregivers in nursing homes. Shimizu Y, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):137–40

Infections and infection control among residents of eight rural Wisconsin nursing homes. Scheckler WE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):1981–4

Incontinence in nursing homes. Research and treatment issues from the nursing perspective. Igou J. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1986 Nov;2(4):873–85 (17 ref.)

Assessment in the nursing home. Ouslander JG, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):155–74 (58 ref.)

A study of patient dependency and nurse staffing in nursing homes for the elderly in three Australian states. Hearn CR, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(3 Suppl):20s–34s

A study of the social and institutional circumstances of the residents of the Old People's Home in Kuwait. Bustan M. **Community Med** 1986 Aug;8(3):230–6

Caretakers–take care! Anthony TM. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):78–9

Reading: the ageless activity. Bond CL, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):192–3

A closer look at institutional accidents. Daley I, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):64–7

Bridging the cultural gap between residents and staff. Gould-Stuart J. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 7(6):319–21

The magic of Mandrake. Milligan J. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):307–9

Continuing care retirement communities: self-insuring for long-term care. Branch LG. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb; 27(1):4–8

On the Steinberg, Fitten and Kachuk article [letter] Harootyan RA. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):115

Simulation in familiarizing older people with an unknown building. Hunt ME, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr; 27(2):169–75

The management of urinary incontinence by community-living elderly. Mitteness LS. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr;27(2):185–93

The effects of preschoolers' visits to a nursing home. Seefeldt C. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr;27(2):228–32

The effect of control enhancing interventions on the well-being of elderly individuals living in retirement communities. Slivinske LR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr; 27(2):176–81

The effects of monthly psychiatric consultation in a nursing home. Tourigny-Rivard MF, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun; 27(3):363–6

Early prediction of discharge disposition after hospitalization. Wachtel TJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):98–103

The patient's partner: the spouse in residential care. Schmidt MG. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Summer;12(3):206–12

CCRC surveys seek data on potential residents. Newald J. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):96

Exposure to Legionella in geriatric institutions. Boldur I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;22(10):728–32

Incidence of protein calorie malnutrition in the nursing home population. Pinchcofsky-Devin GD, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Apr;6(2):109–12

Recruitment of long-term care facilities for research. Palumbo FB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Feb;35(2):154–8

Wheelchair use by ambulatory nursing home residents. Pawlson LG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Dec;34(12):860–4

The use of mental health measures in nursing home research. Rabins PV, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May;35(5):431–4 (19 ref.)

Radial nerve palsy in nursing home patients: association with immobility and haloperidol. Sloane PD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May;35(5):465–6

Autopsy proven pulmonary embolism among the institutionalized elderly. Taubman LB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Oct;34(10):752–6

Respiratory illness in a retirement facility during a community influenza epidemic [letter] Wieland RG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May;35(5):473

A study of depression in nursing homes. Snowdon J, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1986;20(4):327–33

Sheltered housing in primary geriatric health care in Hong Kong. Woo J. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Jun;107(3):101

Life-care institutions. Crawford T. **Md Med J** 1986 Nov; 35(11):910–2

Gatekeeping at the nursing home [letter] **Med J Aust** 1983 Jan 22;1(2):58

Nursing home-acquired infections. What to do about control and treatment. Smith PW. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 1; 81(6):55–6, 61–6

Effects of exhortation and scheduled visits on improving the psychological well-being of institutionalized elderly persons. Green LE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):217–8

Falls and staffing in a residential home for elderly people. Blake C, et al. **Public Health** 1986 Nov;100(6):385–91

Interpersonal understanding in the elderly. The influence of age-integrated and age-segregated housing. Cohen F, et al. **Res Aging** 1987 Mar;9(1):79–100

Social policy and everyday life in nursing homes: a critical ethnography. Diamond T. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(12):1287–95

Distributive justice and the treatment of acute illness in nursing homes. Kayser-Jones JS. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(12):1279–86

Homes for the elderly in Liguria. Spagnoli A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(6):629–33

Improving care in nursing homes using community advocacy. Williams C. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(12):1297–303

Epidemiological characteristics of an institutional outbreak of cholera. Goh KT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):230–2

[The profile of the aged in geriatric institutions] Nováková H, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Mar;35(3):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Characteristics of persons in geriatric institutions based on the Crichton Geriatric Quantification Scale] Skalská H, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Feb;35(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Assessment of physical and psychological self-sufficiency of residents in a home for the aged] Závázalová H, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 May;35(5):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Models of the adaptation process in elderly people placed in a home for the aged] Nováková H, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1985;28(1):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Food poisoning in a home for the aged] De Schrijver K. **Arch Belg** 1986;44(5–6):197–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Admission to a home for the aged; a solution for the lonely aged?] de Jong-Gierveld J, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Aug;17(4):147–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[An alternative to the hospitalization of the demented elderly: the nursing home] Maitre A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;144(3):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Views of institutions for the aged and chronically ill] Ellenberger HF. **Union Med Can** 1987 Mar;116(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dental medical care in the old-age and nursing homes of the canton of Zurich] Brunner T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1987;97(3):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the training of personnel in homes for the aged] Erlanger A. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(3):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of young and middle-aged psychiatric patients in general nursing homes] Kuhlmey J. **ZFA** 1986 Nov–Dec; 41(6):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of retirement and nursing homes in the complex management of elderly citizens in neighboring residential areas] Lengwinat A. **ZFA** 1986 Nov–Dec; 41(6):363–7 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Impact of growing numbers of the very old on Medicaid expenditures for nursing homes: a multi-state, population-based analysis. Ray WA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jun;77(6):699–703

The congregate housing services program: an analysis of service utilization and cost. Ruchlin HS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):87–91

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Termination of life-sustaining treatment for incompetent nursing home patients. Hayman S. **Med Law** 1987; 6(2):107–16

Some legal problems in current geriatric psychiatry. Tropper MS, et al. **Med Law** 1986;5(3):221–5

Homesharing and congregate housing. State initiatives. Muller C. **Res Aging** 1987 Jun;9(2):163–81

MANPOWER

Community presence in nursing homes. Barney JL. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun;27(3):367–9

Project OASIS: volunteer mental health paraprofessionals serving nursing home residents. Older Adults Sharing Important Skills. Crose R, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun; 27(3):359–62

Staff turnover in nursing homes for the aged: a review and research proposal. Phillips C. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1987; 24(1):45–57

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Private nursing homes: contribution to long term care of the elderly [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15; 293(6557):1306–7

Private nursing homes: contribution to long stay care of the elderly in the Brighton Health District. Bennett J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 4;293(6551):867–70

Profile of a director of nursing service in long-term care. Miller DB, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 8(2):74–7

Merit Gram: a form of recognition in a long-term care setting. Reingold J, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr; 27(2):147–9

Life care: you must know more than health care. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5;61(9):98

Establishment and impact of a dementia unit within the nursing home. Benson DM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr;35(4):319–23

Private homes for elderly patients [letter] Andrews J. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):284

Private homes for elderly patients [letter] Coni NK. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):102

STANDARDS

Quality of institutional care and the elderly: policy issues and options. Day P, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7; 294(6568):384–7

Implications of architectural and structural characteristics of institutions for the aged in Israel. Eckerling S, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1986;23(4):349–62

Long-term care and the private sector [letter] Kennedy RD. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):630

[Nutrition of elderly persons in social welfare homes] Szponar L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(4):286–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

UTILIZATION

A regionalized nursing home placement list system. Gray L, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(2):120–4

Institutional care utilization by the elderly: a critical review. Wingard DL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr;27(2):156–63

The lifetime risks and costs of nursing home use among the elderly. Cohen MA, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Dec; 24(12):1161–72

Analysing access to nursing home care. Howe AL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(12):1267–77

HOMESICKNESS see **ANXIETY, SEPARATION**

HOMICIDE

Relation between suicide and homicide in Portugal from 1970 to 1982. Ferreira de Castro E, et al.

Acta Psychiatr Scand 1986 Nov;74(5):425–32
John Wesley Hardin, adolescent killer: the emergence of a narcissistic behavior disorder. Marohn RC.
Adolesc Psychiatry 1987;14:271–96
Alcohol and homicide: a comparison between Erie County, New York, and Los Angeles County, California. Abel EL, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986;12(1–2):121–9
Drug use and interpersonal violence. Barbiturates detected in homicide victims. Goodman RA, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1986 Nov;124(5):851–5
True vehicular homicide. Copeland AR.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1986 Dec;7(4):305–7
Forensic entomology in the Hawaiian Islands. Three case studies. Goff ML, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Mar;8(1):45–50
A case of homicidal intoxication by chloropicrin. Gonmori K, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Jun;8(2):135–8
The trial of Spencer Cowper. Expert witnesses to the rescue. Ober WB. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Jun;8(2):172–8
Wah Mee massacre. The murder of 13 Chinese adults in a Seattle gambling club. Reay DT, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1986 Dec;7(4):330–6
Juvenile homicide: prior adjustment and a proposed typology. Cornell DG, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jul;57(3):383–93
Suicide pacts and homicide [letter] Fishbain DA.
Am J Psychiatry 1986 Oct;143(10):1319–20
Suicide and homicide in the United States: an epidemiologic study of violent death, population changes, and the potential for prediction. Holinger PC, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1987 Feb;144(2):215–9
Application of Horney theory in the treatment of a traumatized child. Brown M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Spring; 47(1):3–20
Tarasoff decision: a decade later dilemma still faces psychotherapists. Kermani EJ, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Apr;41(2):271–85
Workplace homicides of Texas males. Davis H.
Am J Public Health 1987 Oct;77(10):1290–3
Murder at work [editorial] Dietz PE, et al.
Am J Public Health 1987 Oct;77(10):1273–4
Homicide while at work: persons, industries, and occupations at high risk. Kraus JF. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Oct; 77(10):1285–9
On serious violence during sleep-walking [letter]
Br J Psychiatry 1986 Jul;149:120–2
Murdering while asleep [editorial] Fenwick P.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):574–5
Murdering while asleep [letter] Ur A.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Nov 1;293(6555):1172
Filicidal abuse in the histories of 15 condemned murderers. Feldman M, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1986; 14(4):345–52
Affective disorder and homicide: a case of familial filicide theoretical and clinical considerations. Bourget D, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1987 Apr;32(3):222–5
Guns and blood alcohol levels among homicide victims. Abel EL. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Nov;18(3):253–7
Some social–psychological characteristics of criminal homicide in Kenya. Ndetei DM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Jan;64(1):17–30
Preventing murder [letter] Selden DR.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1986 Nov;37(11):1160
Hypoglycemia: factitious or felonious? Bidot-López P, et al.
Hosp Pract [Off] 1987 May 15;22(5):125, 128–32
Brain death in a murder victim: a medicolegal dilemma. Lucas BA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Apr 15;22(4):251–3, 256–8, 263 passim
Relation between full moon & medicolegal deaths. Thakur CP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar;85:316–20
Carl Prausnitz memorial lecture. Immunoprecipitation in court—the Chamberlain case. Ouchterlony O.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;82(3–4):233–7
Drugs and homicide in Erie County, New York. Abel EL.
Int J Addict 1987 Feb;22(2):195–200
Homicidal asphyxia by pepper aspiration. Cohle SD.
J Forensic Sci 1986 Oct;31(4):1475–8
Missouri's lakes and the disposal of homicide victims. Dix JD. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 May;32(3):806–9
An unusual pattern of gunshot injury linking two homicides to the same assailant. Frazer M. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jan; 32(1):262–5
Detection of cannabinoids in homicide victims and motor vehicle fatalities. Garriott JC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct;31(4):1274–82
Homicide by insulin administration. Haibach H, et al.
J Forensic Sci 1987 Jan;32(1):208–16
Unusual form of child abuse [letter] Huntington RW 3d, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan;22(1):5–6
Suicide disguised as murder: a dimension of Munchausen syndrome. McDowell CP. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jan; 32(1):254–61
The man in the mask. Zugibe FT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 May;32(3):810–7
Black-on-black murder [letter] Bell CC.
J Natl Med Assoc 1987 May;79(5):471–2
Black-on-black homicide: the National Medical Association's responsibilities [editorial] Bell CC, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1986 Dec;78(12):1139–41
Facts about black-on-black murder [letter] Bell CC.
J Natl Med Assoc 1987 Jan;79(1):16
Pride and purpose as antidotes to black homicidal violence. Thomas CW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;79(2):155–60
Community responses following suicide, homicide, and other deaths: the perspective of potential comforters. Range LM, et al. **J Psychol** 1987 Mar;121(2):193–8
Poisoning by arsenic. Madge AG. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Apr; 107(2):72–3
Relation of income inequality to suicide and homicide rates. Lester D. **J Soc Psychol** 1987 Feb;127(1):101–2
Somatosensory theory and personal violence (suicide and homicide). Lester D. **J Soc Psychol** 1986 Oct;126(5):681–3
Leads from the MMWR. Premature mortality due to suicide and homicide—United States, 1984. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 2; 258(13):1711
"She went up in flames": evidence of burn homicideFrazier HC. **Med Law** 1987;6(1):69–77
Burns, abortions and dying declarations. Frazier HC.
Med Law 1986;5(5):431–40
Homicide among the elderly: the Metro Dade County experience, 1979–83. Copeland AR. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Oct; 26(4):259–62
Changing characteristics of homicide in Iceland. Gudjonsson GH, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Oct;26(4):299–303
Rambutt—the killer sheep. Murray LA, et al.
Med Sci Law 1987 Apr;27(2):95–7
Hilts and knives: a survey of ten years of fatal stabbings. Murray LA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Jul;27(3):182–4
Premature mortality due to suicide and homicide—United States, 1984. **MMWR** 1987 Aug 21;36(32):531–4
Homicide surveillance: high-risk racial and ethnic groups—blacks and Hispanics, 1970 to 1983. **MMWR** 1987 Oct 2;36(38):634–6
Child homicide: emergency department recognition. Hodge D 3d, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Mar;1(1):3–6
Violent death in children in a metropolitan county: changing patterns of homicide, 1958 to 1982. Paulson JA, et al.
Pediatrics 1986 Dec;78(6):1013–20
Quality of life and rates of suicide and homicide. Lester D.
Percept Mot Skills 1987 Feb;64(1):94
Geophysical variables and behavior: XXXVI. Regional variation in suicide and homicide: controls for weather and southern culture. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Apr; 64(2):430
Occupational prestige and rates of suicide and homicide. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Apr;64(2):398
Geophysical variables and behavior: XLI. Regional variation of suicide and homicide rates by different methods. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 2):1074
Seasonal births, academic achievement and psychopathology (suicide and homicide): a regional analysis. Baker G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):742
Substitution of method in suicide and homicide: a regional analysis. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):278
Suicide and homicide rates on national holidays. Lester D.
Psychol Rep 1987 Apr;60(2):414
The police as victims: the role of guns in the murder of police. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Apr;60(2):366
Murder followed by suicide in those who murder police officers. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1130
Social integration economic hardship and rates of personal violence (suicide and homicide): 1933–1970 in the USA. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1306
Month of birth of suicides, homicides and natural deaths. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1310
The last public execution in Glasgow: the case of Dr Edward Pritchard, M.D. Green ST, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Oct; 31(4):256–60
Religion, suicide and homicide. Lester D. **Soc Psychiatry** 1987;22(2):99–101
Suicide, homicide, and the quality of life: an archival study. Lester D. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1986 Fall;16(3):389–92
Suicide and homicide rates: their relationship to latitude and longitude and to the weather. Lester D.
Suicide Life Threat Behav 1986 Fall;16(3):356–9
[Sexually motivated killing of the victim. Characteristics of a group of 50 offenders] Pondělíčková J, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 1986 Dec;82(6):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Etiology of homicide and possibilities of its prevention] Mitlöhner M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Mar;35(3):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The determinism of a fratricide] Marchand P, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1986 May;144(5):531–4 **(Fre)**
[Homicides in the federal city of Ulm in the first 5 decades following the 30 years' war] Boose C. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 May–Jun;179(5–6):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The behavior of the perpetrator in cases of missing persons with a hidden or removed cadaver] Brinker H.
Arch Kriminol 1987 May–Jun;179(5–6):129–35 **(Ger)**
[Aspects, findings and problems in criminal cadaver dismemberment] Denk W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 Jan–Feb;179(1–2):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rare forms of criminal administration of poisons. I] Dünckelmeyer E. **Arch Kriminol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 178(1–2):35–43 **(Ger)**
[Rare forms of criminal administration of poisons. II] Dünckelmeyer E. **Arch Kriminol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 178(3–4):95–102 **(Ger)**
[Erroneous decisions based on false evidence. A criminalistic debate in forensic practice for forensic practice] Gössweiner-Saiko T. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 May–Jun; 179(5–6):171–82 **(Ger)**
[Autopsy and postmortem section. Critical evaluation of paragraph 87 of the criminal code and recommendations for general practice and legislators] Kimpel T.
Arch Kriminol 1987 Jan–Feb;179(1–2):45–56 **(Ger)**
[A suicide decision as a motive for murder—an airplane as the murder weapon] Kleiber M. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 May–Jun;179(5–6):154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visualization of latent fingerprints on the cadaver hand by dactyloscopic procedures] Klose W, et al.
Arch Kriminol 1987 Mar–Apr;179(3–4):104–9 **(Ger)**
[Defensive cadaver dismemberment—a further case of a "transit cadaver"] Lignitz E, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 May–Jun;179(5–6):136–48 **(Ger)**
[Simulation of a suicide to hide a homicide in a case of autoerotic accident] Madea B, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 May–Jun;179(5–6):149–53 **(Ger)**
[Injuries to laryngeal articulations in strangulation and throttling] Maxeiner H. **Arch Kriminol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 179(1–2):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemorrhage of the laryngeal muscles in various causes of death] Maxeiner H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histological and ultrastructural findings in the parotid gland following parathion poisoning] Püschel K, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 1986;44:477–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Two cases of homicide from the pre-ceramic neolithic era of Arabia Petraea] Röhrer-Ertl O, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1987;133(3):507–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The physician and mass murderer Joachim Mrugowsky] Sierkowicz S. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):126–31 **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Homicide committed in acute paranoid psychosis] Trixler M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Apr;27(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

HOMOARGININE see under **ARGININE**

HOMOCYSTEINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Homocysteic acid, an endogenous agonist of NMDA-receptor: release, neuroactivity and localization. Cuénod M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:253–62
Determination of S-adenosylhomocysteine in tissues following pharmacological inhibition of S-adenosylhomocysteine catabolism. Helland S, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;195 Pt B:663–6
4'-Thioadenosine as a novel inhibitor of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase and an inducer for the differentiation of HL-60 human leukemia cells. Miura GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:667–72
Chemical microstimulation of the septal area lowers arterial pressure in the rat. Gelsema AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R760–7
The chemical synthesis of high specific-activity [35S]adenosylhomocysteine. Stern PH, et al.
Anal Biochem 1986 Nov 1;158(2):408–12
S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-homocysteine-induced cytotoxicity in isolated rat kidney cells. Lash LH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Dec;251(2):432–9
Effect of S-adenosylhomocysteine on insulin-independent release of pyruvate dehydrogenase activator from rat adipocyte plasma membranes. Sykes E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Mar 30;143(3):832–6
Antineoplastic activity of a rhodium trichloride complex of oxalyl homocysteine thiolactone. McCully KS, et al.
Cancer Invest 1987;5(1):25–30
Disposition of homocysteine in rat hepatocytes and in nontransformed and malignant mouse embryo fibroblasts following exposure to inhibitors of S-adenosylhomocysteine catabolism. Svardal AM, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 Oct;46(10):5095–100
Dark-reared cats: unresponsive cells become visually responsive with microiontophoresis of an excitatory amino acid. Ramoa AS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(3):658–65
Isozyme-specific enzyme inhibitors. 13. S-[5'(R)-[(N-triphosphoamino)methyl]adenosyl]-L-homocysteine, a potent inhibitor of rat methionine adenosyltransferases. Vrudhula VM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):888–94
Effects of the transmethylation inhibitor S-adenosyl-homocysteine and of the methyl donor S-adenosyl-methionine on rat Leydig cell function in vitro. Papadopoulos V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jan; 26(1):93–8
Effects of S-adenosylhomocysteine and analogs on Epstein-Barr virus-induced transformation, expression of the Epstein-Barr virus capsid antigen, and methylation of Epstein-Barr virus DNA. Long WK, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):221–4
Synthesis of some S-3'-deoxyadenosyl-L-homocysteine analogues. Serafinowski P. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11; 15(3):1121–37
Homocysteine thiolactone, N-homocysteine thiolactonyl retinamide, and platelet aggregation. McCully KS, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1987 Jun; 56(3):349–60

ANALYSIS

Total homocyst(e)ine in plasma and amniotic fluid of pregnant women. Kang SS, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct; 35(10):889–91

BLOOD

Protein-bound homocyst(e)ine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis undergoing D-penicillamine treatment. Kang SS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(8):712–5

Homocysteinemia: depressed plasma serine levels. Dudman NP, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2):198–201

Homocysteinemia due to folate deficiency. Kang SS, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 May;36(5):458–62

METABOLISM

Acute and long-term effects of high-dose methotrexate treatment on homocysteine in plasma and urine. Refsum H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5385–91

Disposition of homocysteine in rat hepatocytes and in nontransformed and malignant mouse embryo fibroblasts following exposure to inhibitors of S-adenosylhomocysteine catabolism. Svardal AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5095–100

Does Down syndrome support homocysteine theory of arteriosclerosis? [letter] Brattström L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):391–2

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increase of in vitro brain [3H]muscimol binding after L-homocysteine administration to rat. Benistant C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):237–42

URINE

Analysis of homocysteine in human urine using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Thomson SB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:247–52

HOMOCYSTINE

ANALYSIS

Total homocyst(e)ine in plasma and amniotic fluid of pregnant women. Kang SS, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct; 35(10):889–91

HOMOCYSTINURIA

COMPLICATIONS

Psychiatric manifestations of homocystinuria due to cystathionine beta-synthase deficiency: prevalence, natural history, and relationship to neurologic impairment and vitamin B6-responsiveness. Abbott MH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;26(4):959–69

Homocystinuria with bilateral absolute glaucoma. Kalra BR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 May–Jun;33(3):195–7

Vascular injury and thromboembolism in a young woman [clinical conference] Saeed M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jan;22(1):62–5

Hemiplegia in homocystinuria [letter] Bose R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):674

Homocystinuria—a cause for stroke in young. Taly AB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Aug;34(8):598–9

CT of cerebral venous sinus thrombosis in a child with homocystinuria. Schwab FJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(3):244–5

DIET THERAPY

[Results of diet treatment of a new case of homocystinuria diagnosed late] Berio A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 15;38(19):837–42 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin B12 responsive homocystinuria and megaloblastic anemia: heterogeneity in methylcobalamin deficiency. Rosenblatt DS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb; 26(2):377–83

Pyridoxal phosphate-induced liver injury in a patient with homocystinuria. Yoshida I, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(2):91

Blood coagulation changes in homocystinuria: effects of pyridoxine and other specific therapy. Palareti G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):1001–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Vitamin B12-responsive neonatal megaloblastic anemia and homocystinuria with associated reduced methionine synthase activity. Hallam LJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr; 69(4):1128–33

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

5,10-Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency. Clinical and biochemical features of a further case. Haan EA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(2):53–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Vascular thrombosis and homocystinuria [clinical conference] Zimmerman R, et al. **AJR** 1987 May; 148(5):953–7

URINE

Isotachophoretic analyses of cystine, homocystine and cystathionine in urines from patients with inborn errors of metabolism. Mizobuchi N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:321–5

HOMOGENTISIC ACID

ANALYSIS

Analysis of homogentisic acid in body fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Akesson B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:233–6

URINE

Artifacts produced by homogentisic acid in the examination of urine from alkaptonurics. Koska L. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):354

Diagnosis of alkaptonuria by NMR urinalysis: rapid qualitative and quantitative analysis of homogentisic acid. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Oct; 150(2):227–8

HOMOGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, HOMOLOGOUS**

HOMOLOGOUS WASTING DISEASE see **GRAFT VS HOST DISEASE**

HOMOSERINE DEHYDROGENASE see under **ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES**

HOMOSEXUALITY

Quantification of CD8-positive lymphocytes in lymph node follicles from HIV-infected male homosexuals and controls. Brask S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Jul; 95(4):155–7

Family and peer relations of gay adolescents. Anderson D. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:162–78

Autologous rosette forming cells in subjects at risk for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Cabral CM, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall;2(4):335–42

Persistence of high risk sexual activity among homosexual men in an area of low incidence for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Calabrese LH, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall;2(4):357–61

Beta 2-microglobulin levels in homosexual men in Johannesburg, South Africa. Sher R. **AIDS Res** 1983–84; 1(4):271–4

Syphilis in HTLV-III infected male homosexuals. Sindrup JH, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall;2(4):285–8

Considerations on deafness and homosexuality. Phaneuf J. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Mar;132(1):52–5

Myelodysplasia progressing to acute myeloblastic leukemia in an HTLV-III virus-positive homosexual man with AIDS-related complex. Napoli VM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;86(6):788–91

Gay women, men, and families in rural settings: toward the development of helping communities. D'Augelli AR, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Feb;15(1):79–93

Factors associated with prevalent human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Chmiel JS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct; 126(4):568–77

The Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study: rationale, organization, and selected characteristics of the participants. Kaslow RA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;126(2):310–8

Risk factors for AIDS and HIV seropositivity in homosexual men. Moss AR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun; 125(6):1035–47

Risk factors and prevalence of HIV antibodies in homosexual men in the Netherlands. van Griensven GJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;125(6):1048–57

Rectal impaction following enema with concrete mix. Stephens PJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Jun; 8(2):179–82

Cytomegalovirus infection in homosexual men. Relationship to sexual practices, antibody to human immunodeficiency virus, and cell-mediated immunity. Collier AC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):593–601

Malignant melanoma in a homosexual man with HTLV-III/LAV exposure. Gupta S, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1027–30

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome in homosexual men with Hodgkin's disease [letter] Mullin GE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):570–1

Intestinal spirochetosis in homosexual men. Surawicz CM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):587–92

The acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and suicidal behavior in alcohol-dependent homosexual men. Flavin DK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 143(11):1440–2

Changes in AIDS risk behaviors among homosexual male physicians and university students. Klein DE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):742–7

Two cases of factitious acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Miller F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1483

Longing for twinship and lesbianism [letter] Valgemae AH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1252

Sexual practices among patients with borderline personality disorder. Zubenko GS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 144(6):748–52

Brief goal-limited couple therapy in the treatment of homosexuals. Weisstub EB, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Jan;41(1):95–103

Risk factors for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infections in homosexual men. Darrow WW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Apr;77(4):479–83

The impact of AIDS on gay male sexual behavior patterns in New York City. Martin JL. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):578–81

Problems associated with condom use in homosexual men [letter] Ross MW. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):877

Behavioral and psychoanalytic perspectives at therapeutic choice points. Messer SB. **Am Psychol** 1986 Nov; 41(11):1261–72

Sin, sickness, or status? Homosexual gender identity and psychoneuroendocrinology. Money J. **Am Psychol** 1987 Apr;42(4):384–99

Telangiectases [corrected] of the anterior chest in homosexual men [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1987 Feb;106(2):336] Fallon T Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):679–82

Risk for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome among thrombocytopenic and nonthrombocytopenic homosexual men seropositive for the human immunodeficiency virus. Holzman RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):383–6

Amyl and butyl nitrites and telangiectasia in homosexual men [letter] Lycka B. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):476

Possible female-to-female transmission of human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Marmor M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):969

Thrombocytopenia in homosexual men [letter] Rosenfelt FP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):911–2

Sequential HTLV-III antibody studies in Danish homosexual men. Wantzin GL, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987; 279(3):204–5

Aeromonas hydrophila-associated colitis in a male homosexual. Roberts IM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug; 147(8):1502–3

Heterosexual and homosexual gender dysphoria. Blanchard R, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Apr;16(2):139–52

Childhood cross-gender behavior and adult homosexuality [letter] Zuger B. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Feb;16(1):85–8

Counselling the male homosexual. Price R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Aug;15(8):1008, 1010

Effect of ano-receptive homosexual practice on T lymphocytes and delayed hypersensitivity in transsexuals. Ratnam KV, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Dec;16(6):757–60

Gay bowel syndrome. Rodríguez W. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Oct;78(10):439–41

Relative deprivation theory and responses to discrimination in a gay male and lesbian sample. Birt CM, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1987 Jun;26 (Pt 2):139–45

Impaired responsiveness of homosexual men with HIV antibodies to plasma derived hepatitis B vaccine. Carne CA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):866–8

Safety and acceptability of condoms for use by homosexual men as a prophylactic against transmission of HIV during anogenital sexual intercourse. Wigersma L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):94

Sexual orientation and visuo-spatial ability. Sanders G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1986 Jul;5(3):280–90

Sadistic homosexual pedophilia: treatment with cyproterone acetate: a single case study. Bradford JM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;32(1):22–30

The reliability of sexual histories in AIDS-related research: evaluation of an interview-administered questionnaire. Coates RA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Sep–Oct; 77(5):343–8

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B infection in a male homosexual population. Willoughby B, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Sep–Oct;77(5):349–53

HIV seroconversion and homosexual men [letter] Cameron P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 1;136(7):689–90

The Vancouver Lymphadenopathy-AIDS Study: 6. HIV seroconversion in a cohort of homosexual men. Schechter MT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 15;135(12):1355–60

AIDS has created a new form of bereavement. Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15;136(2):194

Characterization of immunologic function in homosexual men with persistent, generalized lymphadenopathy and acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Burkes RL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):731–8

Sexually abused boys. Reinhart MA. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987; 11(2):229–35

Adolescent sexuality: gay and lesbian issues. Cates JA. **Child Welfare** 1987 Jul–Aug;66(4):353–64

Epidemiologic and laboratory evaluation of homosexual males from an area of low incidence for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Calabrese LH, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Fall;53(3):260–75

Intradermal testing with multiple recall antigens for identification of cell-mediated immune deficiency in homosexual men. Bratt G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;41(2):206–15

Decreased 5'-nucleotidase activity in suppressor (OKT8) T lymphocytes from homosexuals with AIDS-related

complex: nonassociation with enhanced deoxynucleoside toxicity. Murray JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan;42(1):10–7

AIDS and gay youth: attitudes and lifestyle modifications in young male homosexuals. Millan G, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(1):50–3

The LAV/HTLV–III screening in Copenhagen. Epidemiological results from four clinics over the period 1 July 1984 to 1 April 1985. Kolby P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Oct;33(5):268–70

Immunological studies in homosexual men with and without antibodies to human T–cell lymphotropic virus type III. Pedersen C, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Oct;33(5):270–2

Impaired production of alpha and gamma interferon in asymptomatic homosexual males. Bergström T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):523–9

Immunologic and virologic findings in hemophiliacs do not correlate with ecto–5'nucleotidase activity of peripheral blood lymphocytes. A difference with homosexual men. Massaia M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Apr;38(4):310–4

Illness concerns, attitudes towards homosexuality, and social support in gay men with AIDS. Wolcott DL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;8(6):395–403

Brachioproctic eroticism and transmission of retrovirus associated with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Donovan B, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Dec; 62(6):390–2

Sexual lifestyle and clinical findings related to HTLV–III/LAV status in homosexual men. Evans BA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Dec;62(6):384–9

Squamous carcinoma of the anus in young homosexual men with T helper cell depletion. Howard LC, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Dec;62(6):393–5

Sigmoidoscopy—a necessary procedure in the routine investigation of homosexual men? McMillan A. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb;63(1):44–6

Cytomegalovirus infection in provincial homosexual men [letter] Monteiro E, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Oct; 62(5):358–9

Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in homosexual men. Sulaiman MZ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Jun;63(3):179–81

Psychosocial predictors of reported behavior change in homosexual men at risk for AIDS. Emmons CA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Winter;13(4):331–45

AIDS risk reduction recommendations and sexual behavior patterns among gay men: a multifactorial categorical approach to assessing change. Martin JL. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Winter;13(4):347–58

Alcohol and drug use during sexual activity and compliance with safe sex guidelines for AIDS: the AIDS Behavioral Research Project. Stall R, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Winter;13(4):359–71

Acute and chronic liver disease in a young homosexual man. Piccigallo E. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Dec 15; 21(12):88EE–88FF

Evidence for an activated subpopulation of T8–bearing cells in male homosexuals with lymphadenopathy. Hillman J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(1):18–24

Homosexuality and alcohol: observations and research after the psychoanalytic era. Israelstam S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Apr–May;21(4–5):509–37 (105 ref.)

Thymosin alpha 1 and thymosin beta 4 in serum: comparison of normal, cord, homosexual and AIDS serum. Naylor PH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(7):667–76

Klinefelter's syndrome and psychopathology: a case study of the combined effects of nature and nurture. Zastowny TR, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(2):155–62

Struggling with words. Aspects of the psychoanalysis of a male homosexual. Kennedy R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 1):119–28

Decreased HLA–DR4 antigen frequency in homosexual males. Brenner S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;22(6):478

Male homosexuality: on the need for a multiaxial developmental model. Friedman RC. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1986;23(1):63–76

Health care delivery and the concerns of gay and lesbian adolescents. Paroski PA Jr. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Mar;8(2):188–92

Preparing college health professionals to deliver gay–affirmative services. Dillon C. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Jul;35(1):36–40

University Health Services sponsoring lesbian health workshops: implications and accessibility. Edelman D. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Jul;35(1):44–5

College age lesbianism as a developmental phenomenon. Henderson AF. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1979 Dec; 28(3):176–8

Sexual preference and the dental history questionnaire [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Sep;113(3):368, 370

Toward the further understanding of homosexual women. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(1):165–73

Antibody response to human immunodeficiency virus in homosexual men. Relation of antibody specificity, titer, and isotype to clinical status, severity of immunodeficiency, and disease progression. McDougal JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):316–24

Altered erythrocyte C3b receptor expression, immune complexes, and complement activation in homosexual men in varying risk groups for acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Tsuk FA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct; 78(4):977–82

Restoration of impaired B– and T–lymphocyte subsets and functions in vitro by isoprinosine in prodromal homosexuals and AIDS patients. Tsang PH, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Aug;20(4):159–65

Microbiological and biochemical characterization of spirochetes isolated from the feces of homosexual males. Jones MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1071–4

Prevalence of enteric parasites in homosexual patients attending an outpatient clinic. Peters CS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):684–5

Evidence for depressed humoral immunity to Pneumocystis carinii in homosexual males, commercial plasma donors, and patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pifer LL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):991–5

Low–grade lymphomas in young homosexual men without LAV/HTLV III infection [letter] Andrieu JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1716

An EBV genome carrying pre–B cell leukemia in a homosexual man with characteristic karyotype and impaired EBV–specific immunity. Ernberg I, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;4(10):1481–8

Enteric coronavirus in symptomless homosexuals [letter] Riordan T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1159–60

Parasitic infections in asymptomatic homosexual men: cost–effective screening. Levinson W, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 May–Jun;1(3):150–4

Influence of sexual preference and chronic hepatitis B virus infection on T lymphocyte subsets, natural killer activity, and suppressor cell activity. Novick DM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(3):363–70

Spontaneous loss of HBeAg and the prevalence of HTLV–III/LAV infection in a cohort of homosexual hepatitis B virus carriers and the implications for antiviral therapy. Weller IV, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3 Suppl 2:S9–16

Interdisciplinary research on homosexuality in The Netherlands. **J Homosex** 1986 Winter–1987 Spring; 13(2–3):1–184

Historical, literary, and erotic aspects of lesbianism. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3–4):1–161

My gay Antonia: the politics of Willa Cather's lesbianism. Adams TD. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3–4):89–98

A study of lesbian lifestyles in the homosexual micro–culture and the heterosexual macro–culture. Albro JC, et al. **J Homosex** 1979 Summer;4(4):331–44

Detection of sexual orientation by heterosexuals and homosexuals. Berger G, et al. **J Homosex** 1987 Summer; 13(4):83–100

Comparisons among heterosexual, bisexual, and homosexual male sadomasochists. Breslow N, et al. **J Homosex** 1986 Fall;13(1):83–107

Sexual fulfillment of heterosexual, bisexual, and homosexual women. Bressler LC, et al. **J Homosex** 1986 May; 12(3–4):109–22

Confronting internalized oppression in sex therapy with lesbians. Brown LS. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3–4):99–107

Lesbianism, homosexuality, and the American Civil Liberties Union. Bullough VL. **J Homosex** 1986 Fall;13(1):23–33

Lesbian sexuality. Califia P. **J Homosex** 1979 Spring; 4(3):255–66

Homosexual identity formation: a theoretical model. Cass VC. **J Homosex** 1979 Spring;4(3):219–35

A note on May Sarton. Cruikshank M. **J Homosex** 1986 May; 12(3–4):153–5

Study of law student attitudes regarding the rights of gay people to be teachers. Dressler J. **J Homosex** 1979 Summer; 4(4):315–29

Lesbian history: a history of change and disparity. Everard M. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3–4):123–37

Love between women in 1928: why progressivism is not always progress. Faderman L. **J Homosex** 1986 May; 12(3–4):23–42

Development of scales measuring social distance toward male and female homosexuals. Gentry CS. **J Homosex** 1986 Fall; 13(1):75–82

Strange country this: lesbianism and North American Indian tribes. Grahn J. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3–4):43–57

Reading about homosexuality. Grubb PF. **J Homosex** 1986 Winter–1987 Spring;13(2–3):121–35

The lesbian corporate experience. Hall M. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3–4):59–75

Wrong lovers in the 19th century Netherlands. Hekma G. **J Homosex** 1986 Winter–1987 Spring;13(2–3):43–55

Deep fellowship: homosexuality and male bonding in the life and fiction of Joseph Conrad. Hodges RR. **J Homosex** 1979 Summer;4(4):379–93

A portrait of the older lesbian. Kehoe M. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3–4):157–61

Lesbians over 65: a triply invisible minority. Kehoe M. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3–4):139–52

From lesbian heroine to devoted wife: or, what the stage would allow. Kendall K. **J Homosex** 1986 May; 12(3–4):9–22

Suicide among homosexual adolescents. Kourany RF. **J Homosex** 1987 Summer;13(4):111–7

Growing older female: heterosexual and homosexual. Laner MR. **J Homosex** 1979 Spring;4(3):267–75

What can homosexual aging studies contribute to theories of aging? Lee JA. **J Homosex** 1987 Summer;13(4):43–71

Gay ghetto. Levine MP. **J Homosex** 1979 Summer; 4(4):363–77

Non–ghetto gays: a sociological study of suburban homosexuals. Lynch FR. **J Homosex** 1987 Summer; 13(4):13–42

Femininity in men and masculinity in women: American psychiatry and psychology portray homosexuality in the 1930's. Minton HL. **J Homosex** 1986 Fall;13(1):1–21

Representations of homosexuality in health science textbooks. Newton DE. **J Homosex** 1979 Spring;4(3):247–54

A study of gay and lesbian teachers. Olson MR. **J Homosex** 1987 Summer;13(4):73–81

The collection and analysis of documents for the Civil Liberties and Sexual Orientation Project. Petersen RP, et al. **J Homosex** 1979 Spring;4(3):277–82

Lesbian struggle against a pillow or a wall: a Dutch–American dialogue. Pheterson G, et al. **J Homosex** 1986 Winter–1987 Spring;13(2–3):29–41

Recent challenges to traditional assumptions about homosexuality: some implications for practice. Richardson D. **J Homosex** 1987 Summer;13(4):1–12

To write "like a woman": transformations of identity in the work of Willa Cather. Russ J. **J Homosex** 1986 May; 12(3–4):77–87

The Dutch penal law and homosexual conduct. Salden M. **J Homosex** 1986 Winter–1987 Spring;13(2–3):155–79

Pedophilia and the gay movement. Sandfort T. **J Homosex** 1986 Winter–1987 Spring;13(2–3):89–110

Personality correlates of positive identity and relationship involvement in gay men. Schmitt JP, et al. **J Homosex** 1987 Summer;13(4):101–9

Lesbian emancipation in The Netherlands. Schuyf J. **J Homosex** 1986 Winter–1987 Spring;13(2–3):19–27

The first years of a consultation bureau for homosexuality. Stienstra R, et al. **J Homosex** 1986 Winter–1987 Spring; 13(2–3):137–43

Dutch gay emancipation history (1911–1986). Tielman R. **J Homosex** 1986 Winter–1987 Spring;13(2–3):9–17

Homosexuality in Dutch instruction books for youths. van der Feen RJ, et al. **J Homosex** 1986 Winter–1987 Spring; 13(2–3):69–87

A research into homosexuality in The Netherlands. van Naerssen AX. **J Homosex** 1986 Winter–1987 Spring; 13(2–3):1–8

Theories on homosexuality among professional therapists. van Naerssen AX. **J Homosex** 1986 Winter–1987 Spring; 13(2–3):145–54

Gay SM in pornography and reality. van Naerssen AX, et al. **J Homosex** 1986 Winter–1987 Spring;13(2–3):111–9

Constitutional protection against discrimination of homosexuals. Waaldijk K. **J Homosex** 1986 Winter–1987 Spring;13(2–3):57–68

Heterosexual bias in psychological research on lesbianism and male homosexuality (1979–1983), utilizing the bibliographic and taxonomic system of Morin (1977). Watters AT. **J Homosex** 1986 Fall;13(1):35–58

Attitudinal homophobia and support of traditional sex roles. Weinberger LE, et al. **J Homosex** 1979 Spring;4(3):237–46

A cross–cultural perspective on theory and research on male homosexuality. Werner D. **J Homosex** 1979 Summer; 4(4):345–62

Etiology and manifestations of epididymitis in young men: correlations with sexual orientation. Berger RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1341–3

Absence of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus in homosexual, hemophiliac, and heterosexual men in Budapest, Hungary in 1983–1984. Epstein JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):134–6

Infectivity of the human immunodeficiency virus: estimates from a prospective study of homosexual men. Grant RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):189–93

Quantitative analysis of hepatitis B virus DNA in saliva and semen of chronically infected homosexual men. Jenison SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):299–307

Cryptosporidiosis in patients with AIDS [letter] Navin TR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):150

Family dynamic in childhood of male homosexuals. Otrakul A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Jul;69(7):367–72

Medical students' attitudes toward AIDS and homosexual patients. Kelly JA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jul;62(7):549–56

White piedra and Trichosporon beigelii carriage in homosexual men. Stenderup A, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Oct;24(5):401–6

Antiviral antibodies in the sera of homosexual men: correlation with their lifestyle and drug usage. Nerurkar LS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Feb;21(2):123–35

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in the regular sexual partners of homosexual men with AIDS and persistent generalised lymphadenopathy. Weller IV, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 May;22(1):91–8

Relationship quality of partners in heterosexual married, heterosexual cohabiting, and gay and lesbian relationships. Kurdek LA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Oct; 51(4):711–20

Parenting desires among bisexual women and lesbians. Johnson SR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):198–200

Feminine gender identity and physical aggressiveness in heterosexual and homosexual pedophiles. Freund K, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Spring;13(1):25–34

Social distance regarding male and female homosexuals. Gentry CS. **J Soc Psychol** 1987 Apr;127(2):199–208

Self–disclosure of homosexual orientation. Wells JW, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1987 Apr;127(2):191–7

Transmission of HTLV–I and HIV among homosexual men in Trinidad. Bartholomew C, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 15; 257(19):2604–8

Homosexuality, confidentiality, and the military [letter] Forde RJ. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):202–3

Papillomavirus antigens in anorectal condyloma and carcinoma in homosexual men. Gal AA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16;257(3):337–40

Effect of T4 count and cofactors on the incidence of AIDS in homosexual men infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Goedert JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16;257(3):331–4

Lymphadenopathy syndrome in homosexual men. Evidence for continuing risk of developing the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kaplan JE, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16;257(3):335–7

Diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus infection in seronegative homosexuals presenting with an acute viral syndrome. Kessler HA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4; 258(9):1196–9

Homosexual youth. A challenge to contemporary society. Remafedi G. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):222–5

Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus infection in ethnic minority homosexual/bisexual men [letter] Samuel M, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 10;257(14):1901–2

Sexual practices and risk of infection by the human immunodeficiency virus. The San Francisco Men's Health Study. Winkelstein W Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16; 257(3):321–5

Campylobacter pylori infection in homosexuals [letter] Aceti A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):154–5

HIV-2 infection in two homosexual men in France [letter] Brücker G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):223

Prevalence of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus, gonorrhoea rates, and changed sexual behaviour in homosexual men in London. Carne CA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):656–8

Association between anorectal dysplasia, human papillomavirus, and human immunodeficiency virus infection in homosexual men. Frazer IH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):657–60

Female-to-female transmission of HIV [letter] Greenhouse P. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):401–2

Risk factors for seroconversion to human immunodeficiency virus among male homosexuals. Results from the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Kingsley LA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):345–9

Female-to-female transmission of HIV [letter] Monzon OT, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):40–1

HIV-1 and HIV-2 double infection in French homosexual male with AIDS-related complex (Paris, 1985) [letter] Rey MA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):388–9

Declining incidence of syphilis among homosexual men in Stockholm [letter] von Krogh G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):920–1

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in two cohorts of homosexual men: neutralising sera and association of anti-gag antibody with prognosis. Weber JN, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):119–22

Sexually transmitted diseases and the gay male. Branson BM. **Md Med J** 1987 Jan;36(1):73–6

Prevalence of antibody to HTLV-III in homosexual men in Melbourne [letter] Frazer IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 3;144(5):276

Responses of homosexual men to AIDS [letter] Ross M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):280

Gay men-bowel syndrome: a report of parasitic infection in homosexual patients. Khairul Anuar A. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Dec;40(4):325–9

Self-reported changes in sexual behaviors among homosexual and bisexual men from the San Francisco City Clinic cohort. **MMWR** 1987 Apr 3;36(12):187–9

Sexually transmitted ocular disorders associated with male homosexuality. Leffler J, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb;54(2):174–9

Predictors of AIDS in homosexual men [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 23;317(4):245–6

Entamoeba histolytica in homosexual men [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 12;316(11):690–2

Antiamebic antibodies in homosexual men [letter] Aceti A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 12;316(11):692

Accelerated loss of antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen among immunodeficient homosexual men infected with HIV [letter] Biggar RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 5;316(10):630–1

Predictors of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome developing in a cohort of seropositive homosexual men. Polk BF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):61–6

Staphylococcal pericarditis in a homosexual patient with AIDS-related complex. Stechel RP, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Nov;86(11):592–3

Homosexuality [letter] Parkinson P. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 28;99(802):381

The gay community and the response to AIDS in New Zealand. Parkinson P, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 11; 100(817):77–9

Working with gay and lesbian adolescents. Remafedi G, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Nov;15(11):773–83

Male homosexuality: the adolescent's perspective. Remafedi G. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):326–30

Adolescent homosexuality: psychosocial and medical implications. Remafedi G. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):331–7

Viral hepatitis [letter] Lever AM, et al. **Practitioner** 1986 Sep;230(1419):751

Attachment and separation: the implications for gender identity and for the structuralization of the self: a theoretical model for transsexualism, and homosexuality. Moberly ER. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1986 Dec; 11(4):205–9

Fear of AIDS. Chodoff P. **Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(2):184–91

Bisexually concordant, heterosexually and homosexually discordant: a matched-pair comparison of male and female adrenogenital syndrome. Money J, et al. **Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(2):97–111

The psychoanalytic model of male homosexuality: a historical and theoretical critique. Friedman RM. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Winter;73(4):483–519

The development of sexual identity in homosexual men. Isay RA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1986;41:467–89

Neurohormonal functioning and sexual orientation: a theory of homosexuality-heterosexuality. Ellis L, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1987 Mar;101(2):233–58

Frequency of physical aggression in heterosexual and female homosexual dyads. Brand PA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec; 59(3):1307–13

Self-concept of lesbian and heterosexual women. Christie D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1279–82

Psychosocial and other factors in excessive drinking of homosexuals and the general population: opinions of alcohol intervention workers in Ontario, Canada. Israelstam S. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1263–7

No relationship between handedness and sexual preference. Rosenstein LD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):704–6

Psychosocial aspects of AIDS risk. Ostrow DG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):678–83

Immunological abnormalities in asymptomatic homosexual men: correlation with antibody to HTLV-III and sequential changes over two years. Frazer IH, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Oct;61(234):921–33

Health care advocacy for AIDS patients. Cecchi RL. **QRB** 1986 Aug;12(8):297–303

Tuberculosis in homosexual men with HIV disease. Pedersen C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(3):289–90

The introduction of HIV during 1979–80 in a sexually active homosexual population of Stockholm. Von Krogh G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(3):285–8

Sexual abuse of male adolescents. Deisher RW, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Mar;3(1):47–54

Homosexuality in adolescence. Greydanus DE, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Jun;1(2):117–29

Relationship between antibody to LAV/HTLV-III and the natural course of subclinical cellular immune dysfunction in homosexual men. Collier AC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jan-Mar;14(1):1–8

Antibody to human lymphotropic virus type III: immunologic status of homosexual contacts of patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and the acquired immunodeficiency-related complex. Goldsmith JM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jan-Mar;14(1):44–7

Persistence of high-risk sexual activity among homosexual men in an area of low incidence of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Jones CC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Apr-Jun;14(2):79–82

Nonresponse to hepatitis B vaccine in homosexual men. Ostrow DG, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Apr-Jun;14(2):92–7

The unique considerations and concerns of the homosexual patient receiving care for sexually transmitted diseases [editorial] Paroski PA Jr. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Oct-Dec; 9(4):214–5

Paromomycin therapy of endemic amebiasis in homosexual men. Sullam PM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul-Sep; 13(3):151–5

Some aspects of sexual knowledge and sexual behaviour of local women results of a survey. IX. Female homosexuality. Atputharajah V. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Feb;28(1):57–60

Borderline immunodeficiency in male homosexuals: is life-style contributory? Pifer LL, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):687–91, 697

San Diego suicide study: comparison of gay to straight males. Rich CL, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1986 Winter; 16(4):448–57

[LAV/HTLV-III infection among homosexual men; prevalence, incidence and possible co-factors] de Wolf F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 29;130(48):2180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[LAV/HTLV-III infection among a group of homosexual men; prevalence and psychosocial factors] van Griensven GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 29; 130(48):2178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Homosexuality as a topic of sexual science in national socialism] Herzer M. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;63:29–33 **(Ger)**

[A 3-year prospective study of infection with HIV (=LAV/HTLV III) in homosexuals] Rasokat H. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Aug 15;61(16):1133–4 **(Ger)**

[A hematological and serological evaluation of Japanese homosexual men] Miyachi Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;96(12):1275–7 **(Jpn)**

[A case of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in a homosexual man] Hagiwara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 24(5):558–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Health matters in lesbian women] Malterud K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 10;106(25):2071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Infections in homosexuals] Navarro Rojas P, et al. **GEN** 1985 Jul-Sep;39(3):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[HIV in homosexuals in Barcelona: epidemiology and prevalence] Argelagués E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 4;88(13):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence and morbidity of HTLV-III/LAV infection in homosexuals and parenteral drug addicts (up-date 1985)] Cárcaba V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 24;88(3):123–4 **(Spa)**

[T lymphocyte subpopulations, markers of the HTLV III virus and immunoglobulin levels in asymptomatic homosexuals of the Barcelona area] Juncà Piera J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 18;88(15):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of antibodies against HTLV-III/LAV in homosexuals and drug addicts from a population in Madrid] Alós JI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Ginevra: turned left or right? Leonardo: straight or gay? [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Aug 21;258(7):912

PHYSIOLOGY

Homosexual men with thrombocytopenia have impaired reticuloendothelial system Fc receptor-specific clearance. Bender BS, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):392–5

HOMOSEXUALITY, EGO-DYSTONIC

COMPLICATIONS

Secondary depression: a comparison among subtypes. Giles DE, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 May-Jun;12(3):251–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Fear of AIDS: implications for mental health practice with reference to ego-dystonic homosexuality. Valdiserri EV. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Oct;56(4):634–8

"Moonies" get married: a psychiatric follow-up study of a charismatic religious sect. Galanter M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1245–9

Ego-dystonic homosexuality. Lief HI, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1986 Winter;12(4):259–66

HOMOVANILLIC ACID

Effect of age on homovanillic and 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymandelic acid levels in plasma. Hunneman DH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):555–7

ANALYSIS

Tolerance to haloperidol-induced increases in dopamine metabolites: fact or artifact? Finlay JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):117–21

Assay of dopamine and its metabolites in human and rat retina. Di Paolo T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24; 74(2):250–4

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of free homovanillic acid, (3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenyl)ethylene glycol, and vanilmandelic acid in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography coupled with dual-electrode coulometric electrochemical detection. Gerhardt GA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Nov;58(13):2879–83

Acute psychosis and plasma catecholamine metabolites [letter] Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;44(2):190

Short-term haloperidol administration acutely elevates human plasma homovanillic acid concentration [letter] Davidson M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 44(2):189–90

Elevation of plasma homovanillic acid level can be detected within four hours after initiation of haloperidol treatment [letter] Davila R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 44(9):837–8

The effects of dexamethasone on plasma homovanillic acid and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol. Evidence for abnormal corticosteroid-catecholamine interactions in major depression. Wolkowitz OM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;44(9):782–9

Liquid-chromatographic method for determination of homovanillic acid in plasma, with electrochemical detection. Zumárraga M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan; 33(1):72–5

Effect of age on homovanillic and 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymandelic acid levels in plasma. Hunneman DH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):555–7

Early neuroleptic response: clinical profiles and plasma catecholamine metabolites. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;7(2):83–6

Assessment of central dopaminergic function using plasma-free homovanillic acid after debrisoquin administration. Riddle MA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 67(1-2):31–43

Plasma-free homovanillic acid: within- and across-day stability in children and adults with Tourette's syndrome. Riddle MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 1;40(22):2145–51

Relation between plasma prolactin and plasma homovanillic acid in normal subjects. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(2-3):85–7

Lack of effect of carbidopa on plasma homovanillic acid in normal subjects. Brody D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jun; 21(2):185–7

Control of exogenous factors affecting plasma homovanillic acid concentration. Davidson M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Apr;20(4):307–12

Biochemical alterations produced by neuroleptics in man: studies of plasma homovanillic acid in schizophrenic patients. Pickar D, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1987; 3:248–54

Plasma 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol and homovanillic acid concentrations in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Minegishi A, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):223–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Monoamine oxidase (MAO), 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid (5 HIAA) and homovanillic acid (HVA) in motor neuron disease. Forsgren L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jan; 75(1):22–7

Consistent evidence for a biological subtype of depression characterized by low CSF monoamine levels. Gibbons RD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):8–12

Purine and monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid. Edwards NL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:53–6

Reduced CSF concentrations of homovanillic acid and homovanillic acid to 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid ratios in depressed patients: relationship to suicidal behavior and dexamethasone nonsuppression. Roy A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;143(12):1539–45

Aminergic studies and cerebrospinal fluid cations in suicide. Banki CM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;487:221–30

Evaluation of parameters for central neuronal activity in cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits following yohimbine. Dillen L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):3977–82

5-HIAA and HVA in CSF in patients with idiopathic pain disorders. Almay BG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 22(4):403–12

Effects of intraventricular methotrexate on cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites in rhesus monkeys. Johnston MV, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1205–9

Effects of the alpha 2-antagonist idazoxan on monoaminergic parameters measured in the cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits. Dillen L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):33–40

Elevation of cerebrospinal fluid catecholamine metabolites in patients with intracranial tumors of neuroectodermal origin. Bostrom B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;5(7):1090–7

Interacting neurotransmitter systems. A non-experimental approach to the 5HIAA–HVA correlation in human CSF. Agren H, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1986;20(3):175–93

Changes in cerebrospinal fluid homovanillic acid in children with Ondine's curse. Hedner J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):131–5

Cerebrospinal fluid HVA, central brain atrophy, and clinical state in schizophrenia. Houston JP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Nov;19(3):207–14

CSF amine metabolites and depression. Peabody CA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 May;21(1):1–7

Determinations of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid in human CSF with monitoring of probenecid levels in CSF and plasma. Emanuelsson BM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(2):144–9

Effects of chronic fenfluramine on blood serotonin, cerebrospinal fluid metabolites, and behavior in monkeys. Raleigh MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(4):503–8

Study on monoamine metabolite contents of cerebrospinal fluid in patients with neurodegenerative diseases. Ichikawa N. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;150(4):435–46

Regional cerebral metabolic rate for glucose and cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Yanai K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jun;152(2):103–9

[Homovanillic acid (HVA) and gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) levels in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with extrapyramidal syndromes] Smialek M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(4):585–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Homovanillic acid and prolactin in plasma and CSF of medicated epileptic patients. Kalfakis N, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Mar–Apr;28(2):138–41

Homovanillic acid concentrations in brain, CSF and plasma as indicators of central dopamine function in primates. Elsworth JD, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(1–2):51–62

The significance of homovanillic acid and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentrations in human lumbar cerebrospinal fluid. Ebinger G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1725–9

Comparison of changes in locomotor activity with striatal homovanillic acid and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentrations following the bilateral intranigral injection of dopamine agonist drugs in rats. Kelly E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;39(3):196–202

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the behavior of mediators of the adrenergic system (dopamine, noradrenaline and homovanillic acid) in the liver during experimental endotoxic shock] Barczyk J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1987;20(3):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of L-DOPA, dopamine, dihydroxyphenyl acetic acid and homovanillic acid on Na,K-ATPase activity in rat proximal tubule segments. Bertorello A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug;130(4):571–4

URINE

Determination of urinary homovanillic acid using the nitrosonaphthol reaction. Rothstein A. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):644–8

Determination of urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylacetic acids by fused silica capillary gas chromatography. Price S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):351–3

The value of catecholamine metabolite determination on untimed urine collections in the diagnosis of neural crest tumours in children. Kellie SJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Nov;22(4):313–5

Feasibility of chemical screening of urine for neuroblastoma case finding in infancy in Quebec. Scriver CR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 1;136(9):952–6

Evaluation and improvement of homovanillic acid methodology, and a critique of liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Anton AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):600–3

Urinary catecholamines, vanillylmandelic acid, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, and homovanillic acid measured by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection and use of a single mobile phase [letter] Colliss JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1696–7

Liquid-chromatographic assay of urinary vanillylmandelic acid and homovanillic acid, with clean-up by on-column injection of acetonitrile or methanol. Kodama K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1944–7

Simple and rapid liquid-chromatographic method for simultaneous measurement of vanillylmandelic acid and homovanillic acid. Ong CN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul; 33(7):1262–3

A comparison of dopamine and homovanillic acid excretion, as prognostic indicators in malignant phaeochromocytoma. Tippett PA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15; 166(2–3):123–33

Catecholamine and serotonin content of foods: effect on urinary excretion of homovanillic and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Feldman JM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Aug;87(8):1031–5

Norepinephrine and dopamine metabolites and educational variables in boys with attention deficit disorder and hyperactivity. Shekim WO, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jan; 2(1):50–6

Seasonal variations in vanillylmandelic acid and homovanillic acid in infants' urine. Nishi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun;17(2):151–5

Vanillylmandelic acid, homovanillic acid, and catecholamines in urine of infants with neuroblastoma 6- to 11-month-old. Nishi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;16(4):351–5

Frontal auditory-evoked potential augmenting-reducing and urinary homovanillic acid. Bruneau N, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(2–3):78–84

Three years of experience with random urinary homovanillic and vanillylmandelic acid levels in the diagnosis of neuroblastoma. Tuchman M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb; 79(2):203–5

Neuroblastoma: the case for screening infants in North America. Woods WG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun; 79(6):869–73

Determination of urinary vanillylmandelic acid and homovanillic acid by high performance liquid chromatography for mass screening of neuroblastoma. Sato Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Oct;150(2):169–74

[Rapid determination of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymandelic (vanilmandelic) acid and 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylacetic (homovanillic) acid in urine by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection] Satokata I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul; 34(7):817–22 **(Jpn)**

HOMOZYGOTE

Evaluation of tamoxifen as a therapy to augment alpha-1-antitrypsin concentrations in Z homozygous alpha-1-antitrypsin-deficient subjects. Wewers MD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):401–2

The painful crisis of homozygous sickle cell disease. A study of the risk factors. Baum KF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul;147(7):1231–4

Calcification of Bruch's membrane in angioid streaks with homozygous sickle cell disease. Jampol LM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):93–8

A delta-globin gene derived from patients with homozygous delta zero-thalassemia functions normally on transient expression in heterologous cells. Nakamura T, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):809–13

The genetic factors altered in homozygous abo stocks of Drosophila melanogaster. Sullivan W, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Nov;114(3):885–95

Family study in familial hypercholesterolemia with a receptor-negative homozygous 9-year-old boy. Clemens P, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Aug;41(3):173–82

Homozygous paracentric inversion 12 in a mentally retarded boy: a case report and review of the literature. Price HA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Feb;75(2):101–8 (73 ref.)

In vivo chromosomal instability in ataxia-telangiectasia homozygotes and heterozygotes. Rosin MP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;74(4):335–40

Different severity of homozygous beta-thalassemia among siblings. Winichagoon P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jul; 76(3):296–7

Production of 35 H-2 homozygous strains from wild mice. Wakeland EK, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(1–2):115–9

Cardiac performance in children with homozygous sickle cell disease. Chung EE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May; 9(5):1038–42

Type C Niemann-Pick disease. Abnormal metabolism of low density lipoprotein in homozygous and heterozygous fibroblasts. Kruth HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16769–74

B27 homozygosity and ankylosing spondylitis. Suarez-Almazor ME, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr; 14(2):302–4

Transition from a heterozygous to a homozygous state of a pair of loci in the inverted repeat sequences of the L component of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome. Umene K. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1187–92

RES phagocytosis in children with homozygous beta-thalassemia in relation to blood transfusion. Dimitriou P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Nov;37(5):417–20

The distribution of homozygosity for four alleles. Perlow J. **Theor Popul Biol** 1986 Oct;30(2):161–5

Homozygous variant of antithrombin III: AT III Fontainebleau. Boyer C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20;56(1):18–22

HLA-D typing in Austria. A panel study using 26 newly defined homozygous typing cells. Hajek-Rosenmayr A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Feb;29(2):93–100

[Liver diseases in children and their relatives with homozygous and heterozygous alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency] Deutsch J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 6;99(3):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HONEY

Plasma glucose responses to glucose, sucrose, and honey in patients with diabetes mellitus: an analysis of glycaemic and peak incremental indices. Samanta A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep;2(5):371–3

ANALYSIS

Improvement of chemical analysis of antibiotics. IX. A simple method for residual tetracyclines analysis in honey using a tandem cartridge clean-up system. Oka H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 13;389(2):417–26

[Metal contamination of imported canned fruit and vegetables and honey] Gajek O, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HOOF AND CLAW

A study on digital diseases of cattle in Morocco. Mahin L, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(1):7–13

Laminitis and possible enterotoxaemia associated with carbohydrate overload in mares. Carroll CL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):344–6

Laminitis and decreased milk production in first-lactation cows improperly fed a dairy ration. Moser EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 15;190(12):1575–6

A field trial comparing the efficacy of sulphamonomethoxine, penicillin, and tarantula poison in the treatment of pododermatitis circumspecta of cattle. Stampa S. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Jun;57(2):91–3

The induction of equine laminitis with an aqueous extract of the heartwood of black walnut (Juglans nigra). Minnick PD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jun;29(3):230–3

Bovine pododermatitis aseptica diffusa (laminitis) aetiology, pathogenesis, treatment and control. Mgasa MN. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(3):235–41 (32 ref.)

[Etiology and clinical forms of hoof diseases in bulls] Betancourt LC, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(9):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Incidence of hoof diseases in cows raised using new technologies] Dias JG, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(7):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Economic losses from hoof diseases in cows] Diaz J, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(6):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The occurrence of hoof diseases in slaughtered cattle in southern Chile] Münzenmayer W, et al. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Polydactyly in calves [letter] Mather DB. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 15;120(20):487

[Asymmetry of the digits in pigs as a hereditarily conditioned variation in the anatomic structure of the extremities] Černý M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 May;32(5):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomic, hoof, and shoeing considerations for the treatment of laminitis in horses. Goetz TE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 15;190(10):1323–32 (39 ref.)

Hoof and leg traits of Swedish dairy cattle. I. Objective measurements. Ahlström G, et al.

Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1986 Oct;33(8):561–87
[Hoof correction in foals] Reinhard F. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; 15(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Rates of hoof growth and wear in Holstein cattle. Hahn MV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Aug;69(8):2148–56
[The effect of vitamin H substitution on the growth and condition of hooves] Wintzer HJ. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986; 14(4):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Orthopedic and microstructural studies of the hoof of fattening pigs in different types of stalls] von der Schulenburg A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1986 Dec; 33(10):767–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Cytokeratins of the bovine hoof: classification and studies on expression. Kvedar JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10;884(3):462–73

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical and morphological changes in the hoof sole of large ruminants with inflammatory diseases] Gutiérrez J, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(5):80–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Light and electron microscopy studies of acute hoof laminitis in the horse] Marks G, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1987 Mar 1;100(3):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional design of horse hoof keratin: the modulation of mechanical properties through hydration effects. Bertram JE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Jul;130:121–36
Fracture toughness design in horse hoof keratin. Bertram JE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;125:29–47
Distribution of load between the lateral and medial hoof of the bovine hind limb. Ossent P, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1987 Apr;34(4):296–300

SURGERY

Surgical management of chronic laminitis in horses: 13 cases (1983–1985). Allen D Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 15;189(12):1604–6
Surgical reconstruction of chronic coronary band avulsions in three horses. Markel MD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Mar 15;190(6):687–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscope observations of hoof horn from horses with brittle feet. Kempson SA. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 13;120(24):568–70

HOOKWORM INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

The deadly hookworm. Why did the Puerto Ricans die? Crosby WH. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):577–8
Chlorosis lives!—and slips through MeSH [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Sep 4;258(9):1174–5
Hookworm infestation as a cause of chronic abdominal pain in young Singapore males. Tan SH, et al.
Singapore Med J 1986 Aug;27(4):333–5

DIAGNOSIS

Occult blood test as an indirect technique for the detection of hookworm infection. Sarda RK. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Aug;63(8):539–41
Eosinophilia in Southeast Asian refugees: evaluation at a referral center. Nutman TB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb; 155(2):309–13

DRUG THERAPY

Albendazole in children with hookworm infection. Pugh RN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Oct;80(5):565–7
Studies in potential filaricides. 18. Synthesis of 2,2'-disubstituted 5,5'-dibenzimidazolyl ketones and related compounds as potential anthelmintics. Abuzar S, et al.
J Med Chem 1986 Jul;29(7):1296–9

ECONOMICS

[Social and economic repercussions of helminthiases transmitted by the soil] Kobayashi A.
Salud Publica Mex 1986 Jul–Aug;28(4):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of asymptomatic hookworm infestation in young Singapore males. Tan SH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Jun;27(3):239–40

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Mechanism of levamisole in preventing hookworm infection] Wu YF, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1987;5(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hookworm control by combining drug treatment with biogas production] Zhao XH, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1987;5(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HOOKWORM, NEW WORLD see **NECATOR**

HOOKWORM, OLD WORLD see **ANCYLOSTOMA**

HOOKWORMS see **ANCYLOSTOMATOIDEA**

HORMONE ANALOGS see **HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

HORMONE ANTAGONISTS

ANALYSIS

Determination of thyreostatics in meat by reversed-phase liquid chromatography with ultraviolet and electrochemical detection. Hooijerink H, et al.
J Chromatogr 1987 May 22;394(2):403–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on low molecular weight follicle stimulating hormone receptor binding inhibitor (FSH-RBI) from ovine testis. Kalla NR, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 May–Jun;19(3):369–77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hormone agonists and antagonists in the treatment of hormone sensitive breast and prostate cancer. Nicholson RI, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(3):463–86 (182 ref.)
Peptide hormone antagonists that are effective in vivo. Lessons from parathyroid hormone. Rosenblatt M.
N Engl J Med 1986 Oct 16;315(16):1004–13 (73 ref.)

HORMONE-DEPENDENT NEOPLASMS see **NEOPLASMS, HORMONE-DEPENDENT**

HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES**

HORMONES

Characterization of glycoproteins: carbohydrate structures of glycoprotein hormones. Bahl OP, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;205:1–51 (67 ref.)
Growth and continuous passage of COMMA-D mouse mammary epithelial cells in hormonally defined serum-free medium. Riss TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15; 47(14):3776–82
Eighth Asia & Oceania Congress of Endocrinology. November 30–December 4, 1986, Bangkok, Thailand. Abstracts. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Dec;69 Suppl 3:1–100
FRP is follicle regulatory protein [letter] diZerega GS. **Nature** 1986 Sep 25–Oct 1;323(6086):300
[7th meeting, 2nd French-Italian meeting on neuroanesthesia-resuscitation: Neuroendocrinology. Rouen, 18–19 October 1985. 1] **Agressologie** 1986 Mar; 27(3):215–66 **(Fre)**
[7th meeting, 2nd French-Italian meeting on neuroanesthesia-resuscitation: Neuroendocrinology. Rouen, 18–19 October 1985. 2] **Agressologie** 1986 Apr; 27(4):317–60 **(Fre)**
[The Pisa Endocrinology Seminars. Pisa, 3–4 April 1987. Abstracts of communications] **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987;10 Suppl 1:1–236 **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Proposed banning of hormonal implants [letter] Cook RR. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 27;119(13):338–9
Proposed banning of hormonal implants [letter] Milligan WA. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 4;119(14):362
Banning of hormonal implants [letter] Milligan WA. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 29;119(22):558

ANALYSIS

HPLC in endocrinology. Patience RL, et al.
Adv Chromatogr 1987;27:37–72 (140 ref.)
Hormonal indices of ovulation and the fertile period. Collins WP. **Adv Contracept** 1985 Dec;1(4):279–94 (43 ref.)
Heat-labile prolactin immunoreactivity in normal human tissues: artifacts of peptide hormone radioimmunoassay in human tissues. Adejuwon CA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1986 Mar–Jun;15(1–2):29–33
Postmortem endocrine levels in the vitreous humor. Chong AP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Oct;15(4):606–9
Hormonal parameters in follicular fluid and the fertilization rate of in vitro cultured oocytes. Reinthaller A, et al.
Arch Gynecol 1987;240(4):207–10
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic preparation of labeled and non-labeled peptides for radioimmunoassay. Besch W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(9):1181–90
Hormones in breast fluid. Rose DP.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1986;8(1):25–8
Compressive strength, ash weight, and volume of vertebral trabecular bone in experimental fluorosis in pigs. Mosekilde L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jun;40(6):318–22
Correlation of neuronal size and peptide immunoreactivity in the guinea-pig trigeminal ganglion. Kummer W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(3):657–65
A simplified technique for rapid immunofluorescent assessment of cellular hormonal content. Simpson WG, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986;12(3):305–11
Peptides in the mammalian cardiovascular system. Wharton J, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15;43(7):821–32 (220 ref.)
Relationships between polypronuclear fertilization and follicular fluid hormones in gonadotropin-treated women. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):284–8
The effect of carbon monoxide on hormone levels and organ weights in rats. Vyskočil A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Dec;6(6):443–6
Peptide hormone production in small cell lung carcinomas with particular reference to gastrin-releasing peptide. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep; 16(3):235–41
Amplified bioluminescence assay using avidin-biotin technology. Barnard G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 133:284–8
Chemical anatomy of the hypothalamus. Nilaver G.
Neurol Clin 1986 Nov;4(4):701–19 (101 ref.)
Peptide-hormone- and serotonin-immunoreactive tumour cells in carcinoma of the prostate. Abrahamsson PA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Jun;182(3):298–307
Neuropeptides and Parkinson's disease. Agid Y, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1986;66:107–16 (67 ref.)
Neuropeptides and the pathology of Huntington's disease. Emson PC. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:91–105 (65 ref.)
Peptides in the peripheral nervous system. Inagaki S, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1986;66:269–316 (103 ref.)
Morphology and distribution of peptide-containing neurones in the cerebral cortex. Parnavelas JG. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 66:119–34 (123 ref.)
Neuropeptides in spinal cord. Tohyama M, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1986;66:177–218 (142 ref.)
[Assay of steroid hormones in the saliva] Cédard L.
Presse Med 1986 Nov 1;15(38):1903–4 **(Fre)**
[Hormonal response of the bodies of cosmonauts after completion of brief space flights] Tigranian RA, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1987 May–Jun;21(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the Gamma-1 and Beta-1 units for radioimmunochemical research in the diagnosis of exocrine pathology] Danielov MM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):40–3 **(Rus)**
[Effect of drugs on indices of endocrine gland function] Seleznev EF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radioimmunoassay in hormonal quantification. The end of an era?] García JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 25; 87(13):546–8 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proteolytic events in the post-translational processing of polypeptide hormone precursors. Cohen P. **Biochimie** 1987 Feb;69(2):87–9
Suitability of oligopeptides for induction of hormonal imprinting—implications on receptor and hormone evolution. Csaba G, et al. **Biosystems** 1986;19(4):285–8
Characterization of an islet carboxypeptidase B involved in prohormone processing. Mackin RB, et al.
Endocrinology 1987 Feb;120(2):457–68
The phylogeny of the endocrine system. Barrington EJ.
Experientia [Suppl] 1987;53:137–48 (53 ref.)
Precursors for peptide hormones share common secondary structures forming features at the proteolytic processing sites. Rholam M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):1–6
Radio gas chromatography for evaluation of sub-cellular hormone synthesis in the androgen insensitivity syndrome. Herkner K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 12;395:563–8
Kinetic analysis of inhibition of human adrenal steroidogenesis by ketoconazole. Couch RM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1987 Sep;65(3):551–4
Neurosteroids: cytochrome P-450scc in rat brain. Le Goascogne C, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 4;237(4819):1212–5

BLOOD

Hormonal and metabolic responses to cardiac surgery with sufentanil-oxygen anaesthesia. Lacoumenta S, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1987 Apr;31(3):258–63
Paraneoplasia—tumor products as signals. Waldenström J.
Acta Clin Belg 1986;41(5):301–6
Non-steroid hormones and tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in emetic and non-emetic pregnancy. Järnfelt-Samsioe A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(7):745–51
Endocrine responses to head and neck surgery in men. Reiner Z, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun; 103(5–6):665–8
Respiratory distress syndrome: steroid and peptide hormone levels in maternal venous blood and the umbilical vein and artery. Hercz P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(1):17–21
Sequential hormonal changes in the postpartum dairy cow. Madej A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(2):280–95
Neuroendocrine, psychophysiological and subjective reactivity to an alcohol placebo in male alcoholic patients. Dolinsky ZS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Jun;11(3):296–300
Acute hemodynamic and hormonal effects of CI-930, a new phosphodiesterase inhibitor, in severe congestive heart failure. Murali S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1; 59(15):1356–60
Plasma protein-mediated transport of steroid and thyroid hormones. Pardridge WM. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E157–64 (69 ref.)
Circannual rhythms in reproductive functions of human males, correlations among hormones and

hormone-dependent parameters. Abbaticchio G, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 May-Jun;19(3):353-61

Endocrinological changes following etomidate, midazolam, or methohexital for minor surgery. Crozier TA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):628-35

Errors in interpreting hormonal assays [letter] Fuentes-Arderiu J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 105(5):798-9

The metabolic load of stored blood. Implications for major transfusions in infants. Ratcliffe JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1208-14

Pre-menopausal and post-menopausal depressed women. Roy A, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;20(4):464-9

Endocrine responses in relation to compensatory testicular growth after neonatal hemicastration in boars. Kosco MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun;36(5):1177-85

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone at estrus: luteinizing hormone, estradiol, and progesterone during the periestrual and postinsemination periods in dairy cattle. Lucy MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Sep;35(2):300-11

Ventilation, ventilatory carbon dioxide and hormonal response during halothane anaesthesia and surgery in children after midazolam premedication. Charlton AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1234-41

Continuous infusion of fentanyl or alfentanil for coronary artery surgery. Effects on plasma cortisol concentration, beta-endorphin immunoreactivity and arginine vasopressin. Hynynen M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Nov;58(11):1260-6

Fentanyl and the beta-endorphin, ACTH and glucoregulatory hormonal response to surgery. Lacoumenta S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):713-20

Haemodynamic and humoral effects of oral perindopril, an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, in man. Lees KR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;23(2):159-64

The renal, cardiovascular and hormonal actions of human atrial natriuretic peptide in man; effects of indomethacin. Miyamori I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 23(4):425-31

Temporal relationship between fetal bovine skeletal growth and circulating hormonal levels. Kan KW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Mar;40(3):137-48

Nutritional status and endocrine response to hemorrhage. Ljungqvist O, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 64(9):1185-8

Plasma hormones in parous, nulliparous and postmenopausal Japanese women. Hill P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Nov; 33(2):131-6

Prolactin in cluster headache: diurnal secretion, response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone, and relation to sex steroids and gonadotropins. Waldenlind E, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Mar;7(1):43-54

Circannual bootstrapping complements pattern discrimination in the assessment of endocrine markers for an expansive personality (EP). Hermida RC, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Jul-Sep;13(3):249-53

Cardiovascular, renal, and endocrine response to atrial natriuretic peptide in angiotensin II mediated hypertension. Edwards BS, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec;59(6):663-7

Influence of indomethacin on the endotoxin-induced cardiodepressant effect of serum and steroid hormone changes in male rats. Nunez EA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 22(3):231-40

Transient hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism after head trauma: effects on steroid precursors and correlation with sympathetic nervous system activity. Woolf PD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Sep;25(3):265-74

Blood pressure and hormonal responses to sublingual nifedipine in acute childhood hypertension. Rascher W, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4-5):859-69

Effect of low-dose dopamine on kidney function and vasoactive hormones in pediatric patients with advanced renal failure. Tulassay T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jul; 28(1):22-7

The effect of artificial photoperiodicity and antiandrogen treatment on the antler growth and plasma levels of LH, FSH, testosterone, prolactin and alkaline phosphatase in the male white-tailed deer. Bubenik GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):551-9

Hormonal and metabolic response to physical exercise in hyperinsulinemic and non-hyperinsulinemic type 2 diabetics. Hübinger A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Feb; 4(2):57-61

Rye products in the diabetic diet. Postprandial glucose and hormonal responses in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients as compared to starch availability in vitro and experiments in rats. Hagander B, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Mar-Apr;3(2):85-96

Hormonal levels in the human fetus between 14 and 22 weeks gestation [letter] Hindmarsh P. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Jul; 15(4):253-4

Testicular LH receptors and circulating hormone levels in three mouse models for inherited diseases (Tfm/y, lit/lit and hyt/hyt). Amador AG, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Dec;20(4):349-58

Effects of low and high dose oral cimetidine on hormone serum levels in patients with peptic ulcers. Spona J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Jun;21(2):149-57

Metabolic and hormonal responses during squash. Garden G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(4):445-9

Effects of dietary manipulations on blood glucose and hormonal responses following supramaximal exercise. Lavoie JM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(1):109-14

Endocrine consequences of danazol treatment in menorrhagia. Guoth J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Oct;23(1-2):79-83

Hormonal changes during a spontaneous attack of hypokalemic periodic paralysis. De Keyser J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(1):60-4

Evaluation of basal hormone levels in hirsute women. Bohnet HG, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;89(1):31-8

Endocrinologic features of oligomenorrheic adolescent girls. Siegberg R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):852-7

Endocrine changes associated with spawning behavior and social stimuli in a wild population of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). I. Males. Liley NR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;62(1):145-56

Endocrine changes associated with spawning behavior and social stimuli in a wild population of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). II. Females. Liley NR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;62(1):157-67

Menstrual irregularities in adolescents: hormonal pattern and ovarian morphology. Venturoli S, et al. **Horm Res** 1986; 24(4):269-79

Hormonal responses and blood pressure maintenance in normal and hypertensive subjects during acute blood loss. Velasquez MT, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):423-8

Testicular volume, semen profile and serum hormone levels in fertile Thai males. Aribarg A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Jun;9(3):170-80

Relationships between training volume, physical performance capacity, and serum hormone concentrations during prolonged training in elite weight lifters. Häkkinen K, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Mar;8 Suppl 1:61-5

Effect of fasting neonatal piglets on blood hormone and metabolite profiles and on skeletal muscle metabolism. Campion DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Nov;63(5):1418-27

Influence of endogenous opioids on the response of selected hormones to exercise in humans. Farrell PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):1051-7

Hemodynamic, gas exchange, and hormonal consequences of LBPP during PEEP ventilation. Payen DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):61-70

Hemodynamic, hormonal, and pharmacokinetic aspects of treatment with lisinopril in congestive heart failure. Dickstein K. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 3:S73-81

Investigation of midazolam's influence on physiological and hormonal responses to hypotension. Glisson SN. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):45-50

Human atrial natriuretic peptide: plasma levels, hemodynamic, hormonal, and renal effects in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Riegger GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):1107-12

Sex steroid, gonadotropin, cortisol, and prolactin levels in healthy, massively obese women: correlation with abdominal fat cell size and effect of weight reduction. Grenman S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec; 63(6):1257-61

Gonadal dysfunction in patients treated for metastatic germ-cell tumors [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 1987 Jan;5(1):162] Leitner SP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct;4(10):1500-5

Heat treatment for endocrinological investigations on plasma positive for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Hancock MR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):409-11

Effects of feeding monensin to lactating goats: acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase, hormone-sensitive lipase, plasma glucose, and circulating hormones. Brown DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Apr;70(4):823-30

Preliminary endocrinological evaluation of a sustained-release formulation of the LH-releasing hormone agonist D-Ser(But)6Azgly10LHRH in premenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Walker KJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;111(2):349-53

Feminizing Leydig cell tumor: endocrine and incubation studies. Valensi P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Apr; 10(2):187-93

Modifying effects of epidural analgesia or general anesthesia on the stress hormone response to laparoscopy for in vitro fertilization. Lehtinen AM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Feb;4(1):23-9

Developmental processes in early adolescence: relationships between adolescent adjustment problems and chronologic age, pubertal stage, and puberty-related serum hormone levels. Nottelmann ED, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 110(3):473-80

Plasma levels of immunoreactive melatonin, estradiol, progesterone, follicle stimulating hormone, and beta-human chorionic gonadotropin during pregnancy and shortly after parturition in humans. Pang SF, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(1):21-31

Effects of melatonin implantation on spermatogenesis, the moulting cycle and plasma concentrations of melatonin, LH, prolactin and testosterone in the male blue fox (Alopex lagopus). Smith AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar; 79(2):379-90

Hormonal and metabolic responses to glucose infusion in sepsis studied by the hyperglycemic glucose clamp technique. White RH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jul-Aug;11(4):345-53

Atrial natriuretic peptide and other vasoactive hormones in nephrotic syndrome. Tulassay T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun;31(6):1391-5

Pituitary cyclic AMP and plasma hormone responses to epinephrine administration in vivo. Mougey EH, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):2305-13

Effect of a carbohydrate-restricted, calorie-reduced diet on the growth of young rats and on serum growth hormone, somatomedins, total thyroxine and triiodothyronine, free T4 index, and total corticosterone. Yang H, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Aug;36(8):794-8

On-line computer analysis of the kinetics of chemiluminescent reactions: application to luminescent immunoassays. Pazzagli M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 133:420-35

Peptide and steroid hormone levels in pre- and postmenopausal breast carcinoma. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(1):95-9

Weight change and peptide hormone responses in patients receiving interferon. Hurley RS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1987; 10(1-2):89-94

Relationship between the temperature and endocrine changes induced by cholinesterase inhibitors. Kokka N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(2-3):74-9

Adrenalectomy induced anorexia in gold thioglucose-treated obese mice: metabolic and hormonal changes. Debons AF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(1):111-7

A comparison of acute stress paradigms: hormonal responses and hypothalamic serotonin. Paris JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(1):33-43

Hormonal and biochemical responses to transcendental meditation [letter] Davis L. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jan; 62(723):69

Circatrigintan rectal temperature and endocrine rhythms of clinically healthy, menstrually cycling women. Carandente F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:533-48

Circatrigintan hormonal and skin surface temperature rhythms following hysterectomy. Cornélissen G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:493-505

Individualized principal component analysis of endocrine circannual variability. Gomes P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:521-32

Circadian variations in eleven radioimmunoassay variables in the serum of clinically healthy men. Kanabrocki EL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:317-27

Effects of brofaremine (CGP 11 305A), a short-acting, reversible, and selective inhibitor of MAO-A on sleep, nocturnal penile tumescence and nocturnal hormonal secretion in three healthy volunteers. Steiger A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(1):110-4

The effect of midazolam and beta-carboline carboxylic acid ethyl ester on behaviour, steroid hormones and central monoamine metabolites in social groups of talapoin monkeys. Vellucci SV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):367-72

Relationships between plasma hormone concentrations, udder development and the production of early mammary secretions in twin-bearing ewes on different planes of nutrition. Mellor DJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Jul; 72(3):345-56

Hormonal changes during decompression sickness. Catron PW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Jul;14(4):331-41

[Interrelations of blood levels of contrainsular hormones and titers of insulin antibodies in diabetics treated with insulin] Vakov L. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(6):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative research on the basal blood level of contrainsular hormones in diabetics with compensated and subcompensated nephropathy] Vakov L. **Vutr Boles** 1987; 26(1):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative studies on the basal blood levels of contrainsular hormones in diabetics with and without retinopathy] Vakov L. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(4):72-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of compensation on the basal blood level of contrainsular hormones in diabetics] Vakov L. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(4):66-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The oral glucose tolerance test combined with the determination of insulin, cortisol, growth hormone, thyroxine and triiodothyronine in obese women. I. Results from the entire group] Sonka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Oct 3;125(40):1239-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hormonal changes in the treatment of the climacteric syndrome using conjugated estrogens] Donát J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Sep;51(8):617-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hormonal responses to repeated lactic acid anaerobic exercise in male subjects] Dulac S, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1986 Dec;11(4):178-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free salivary steroids and plasma hormones in women] Demey-Ponsart E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(5):615-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of cyclofenil in the inhibition of lactation. Efficacy compared to bromocriptine] Cingotti M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun-Jul;81(6-7):369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine stress response in halothane, enflurane and isoflurane anesthesia in surgical interventions] Adams HA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Apr;36(4):159-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurochemical and endocrine changes in the premenopausal and post-menopausal period] Distler W, et al. **Gynakologe** 1986 Dec;19(4):202-9 **(Ger)**

[Endocrine changes in chronic liver diseases] Schlaghecke R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jul;28(7):437-42 (34 ref.)

(Ger)
[Anorexia nervosa—endocrine changes] Althoff PH, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 21;81(24):795–803 (Ger)
[H2 blockers in a new dosage form: effect on the endocrine system?] Müller P, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 31;81(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in hormonal counter-regulation following insulin-induced hypoglycemia with simultaneous administration of the somatostatin analog SMS 201-995] Rosak C, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 21;81(24):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radioimmunologic determination of hormone levels during combined surgical and radiation treatment of patients with laryngeal cancer] Sachtarin VV, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(3):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endocrinology of mastopathy and small breast cancer] Huber J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 31; 137(5–6):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circadian neuroendocrinologic profile in patients with multiple drug abuse] Veit I, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 31;136(19–20):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The endocrine system and stress] Schambach H. **Z Aratl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(13):541–3 (Ger)
[Endocrine function in anorexia nervosa occurring simultaneously in identical twins] Rota G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Jul–Sep;11(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hormonal environment and antiandrogenic treatment in benign prostatic hypertrophy] Katayama T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Nov;32(11):1584–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Carbohydrate metabolism during anaesthesia and surgery—effects on plasma levels of neuropeptides and various hormones] Narita M. **Masui** 1986 Jul;35(7):1063–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of endotoxin shock on plasma levels of immunoreactive atrial natriuretic polypeptide and stress hormones in dogs] Shirasaki S. **Masui** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1650–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of one physical exertion on the concentration of selected hormones in blood serum of patients with exercise- induced angina pectoris non-complicated and complicated by a history of myocardial infarction] Mazurek W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 8;41(36):1144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of fetal growth disorders on the status of the endocrine system of the newborn infant] Dobrotina AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the hormonal status of pubescent girls suffering from juvenile uterine hemorrhage] Kokolina VF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-hormonal characteristics and treatment of the neuropsychological form of the premenstrual syndrome] Komarova IuA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):30–3 (Rus)
[Hormonal status of patients with hyperplastic endometrial processes in the postmenopausal period] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of premedication, anesthesia and surgery on various indices of hormonal homeostasis in patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Shibanov VIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychopathological and hormonal manifestations of alcoholic intoxication and emotional stress in monkeys] Chirkova SK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May; 103(5):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasma beta-endorphin and stress hormones in stress and adaptation] Lishmanov IuB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the intravenous infusion of dalargin on biochemical and hormonal indices in the blood of patients with duodenal peptic ulcer] Sokolov AS, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):68–70 (Rus)
[Central venous pressure and hormonal regulation of water metabolism and changes in it during antiorthostasis] Noskov VB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Sep–Oct; 12(5):810–6 (Rus)
[Hormonal adjustments during adaptation to high latitude conditions in girls in the postpubertal period] Shvareva NV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):473–81 (Rus)
[Determination of blood levels of renin, aldosterone, cortisol and testosterone in vibration disease] Balan GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hormonal status of children in the late period after combined treatment for nephro- and neuroblastomas] Avetisov GM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):784–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The scissors phenomenon in the reaction of hormonal systems to the physical load test in ischemic heart disease patients] Fitilev SB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of hormonal regulation in ischemic heart disease] Smirnova IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in hormonal status during the staged treatment of peptic ulcer patients] Vakhrushev IaM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of hormones, sugar and electrolytes during hypodynamia according to blood biochemical indices] Makarovskil' VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hemodialysis on blood hormone and lipid levels in patients with chronic kidney failure] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;32(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circadian rhythms of lipids and hormones in patients with hypertension and chronic ischemic heart disease] Briukhovetskil' AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Criteria of the reliability of neurohormonal mechanisms of adaptation during intensive therapy of cerebral infarct] Dubovskaia NG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(8):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship of the value of excess body weight to the blood concentration of cholesterol and triglycerides and the level of the basic hormones regulating lipid metabolism in healthy men 30 to 50 years old] Kolodin VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circadian fluctuations in the level of a number of hormones in the blood of ischemic heart disease patients] Pimenov LT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):50–1 (Rus)
[Relation between changes in the blood levels of beta-endorphin and various hormones during physical exercise] Viru AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May–Jun; 33(3):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hormonal status of patients with uterine cancer during surgical treatment] Musina RKh, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(8):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specific dynamic action of food in obese patients] Vakhrushev IaM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hormonal indices and cyclic nucleotides in duodenal ulcer] Krylov AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hormonal profile of depressed patients] Lavretskaia EF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between analysis of semen and hormonal concentrations in oligospermia] Rodríguez Netto N Jr, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 May;40(4):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Hormone pathways in cerebrospinal fluid. Kozlowski GP. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):907–17

GENETICS

Cyclic AMP regulation of the human glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit gene is mediated by an 18-base-pair element. Silver BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2198–202

IMMUNOLOGY

[1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3: a new immunomodulating hormone?] Solarz M. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(12):768–9 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of protein hormones. Pearson JD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jul 17;418:245–76 (202 ref.)

METABOLISM

Hormonal responses to treatment of high blood pressure with low-salt diet alone and combined with added potassium. Os I, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:93–7
Hormonal influences on osteoporosis. McKenna MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 26;82(1B):61–7 (38 ref.)
Endocrinology of shock. Woolf PD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;15(12):1401–5 (25 ref.)
Cellular and molecular biology of hormone- and neurotransmitter-containing secretory vesicles. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:1–590
Mechanisms whereby insulin and other hormones binding to cell surface receptors influence metabolic pathways within the inner membrane of mitochondria. Denton RM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:370–84 (45 ref.)
Peptide precursor processing enzymes within secretory vesicles. Loh YP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;493:292–307 (83 ref.)
Seminal plasma hormone profile in infertile men with and without varicocele. Mićić S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986; 17(3):173–8
Endocrine responses and examination anxiety. Herbert J, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Jun;22(3):215–26
The biochemical and hormonal sequelae of the eating disorders. Treasure J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Apr;37(4):301–3
Hormonal changes in non-endocrine disease. Semple CG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1049–52 (65 ref.)
Neuroendocrine, biogenic amine and behavioral responsiveness to a repeated foot-shock-induced analgesia (FSIA) stressor in Sprague-Dawley (CD) and Fischer-344 (CDF) rats. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10; 382(1):71–80
Hormonal control of metabolism in trauma and sepsis. Frayn KN. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 May;24(5):577–99 (132 ref.)
Vasopressor and vasodepressor hormone-systems in adolescent hypertension. Wambach G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):681–5
Affinity labeling of hormone-specific proteins. Sweet F, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1987 May;8(2):154–84 (125 ref.)
Sequential processing reactions in the formation of hormone amides. Bleakman A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17; 167(1):161–5
Mechanisms of age-related alterations of hormone secretion and action. An overview of 30 years of progress. Gregerman RI. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4–5):345–65 (86 ref.)
Why do hormone receptors arise? An introduction. Csaba G. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;53:7–13 (36 ref.)
A peculiar phenomenon: increased polypeptide hormone binding (receptor accumulation) in the midbody region. Kovács P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(6):529–31
Changes in energy metabolite and regulatory hormone concentrations and net fluxes across splanchnic and peripheral tissues in fed and progressively fasted ewes. Heitmann RN, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Dec;116(12):2516–24
Hormonal responses to protein restriction in two strains of chickens with different growth characteristics. Lauterio TJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Apr;117(4):758–63
Structure and function of the lymphatic system with emphasis on its rôle in hormone transport. LeBrie SJ. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1970;10:123–38 (52 ref.)
Proceedings of the XII meeting of the International Study Group for Steroid Hormones. Rome, Italy, 2–4 December 1985. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5B):703–903
Potentiated hormonal responses in a model of traumatic injury. DeMaria EJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jul;43(1):45–51
The effect of route of nutrient administration on the nutritional state, catabolic hormone secretion, and gut mucosal integrity after burn injury. Saito H, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):1–7
The role of certain hormonal factors in arterial hypertension. Ignatowska-Switalska H, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jul–Dec;15(3–4):74–86
Peptide-hormone- and serotonin-immunoreactive cells in normal and hyperplastic prostate glands. Abrahamsson PA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Dec;181(6):675–83
Neuropeptides and dementia. Rossor MN, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:143–59 (136 ref.)
Interrelationship between dietary fat and endocrine processes in mammary gland tumorigenesis. Welsch CW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;222:623–54 (186 ref.)
Receptor-mediated binding, endocytosis and cellular processing of macromolecules conjugated with colloidal gold. Handley DA. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Mar;1(1):359–67
A new wave of enzymes for cleaving prohormones [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1987 Jan 16;235(4786):285–6
[Receptors and second messengers of hormone effects from a slightly different aspect] Hynie S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Sep 12;125(37):1154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hormonal-metabolic status of a female patient in the early postoperative period after total pancreatectomy] Sloventantor VIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hormonal metabolic status of the human body under the conditions of the Far North] Krylov IuF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structuro-energy factors in steroid-receptor interaction] Kamernitskil' AV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 33(2):87–94 (55 ref.) (Rus)
[Regulation of steroid hormone levels in stress in old age (component analysis)] Verkhratskil' NS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(10):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of non-TSH factors in thyroid cell growth. Eggo MC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:231–7
Hormone-induced stimulation of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate and of purine synthesis in mouse liver in vivo. Boer P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt B:633–7
Multiple hormonal control of the thick ascending limb functions. Amiel C, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1987;16:125–36 (57 ref.)
Hormonal regulation of iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase in rat brown adipose tissue. Silva JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):E639–43
Maintenance of adult rat ventral prostate in organ culture. Martikainen P. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jun;218(2):166–74
Analysis of steroid action on gene expression in the brain. Wilcox JN. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:453–60 (15 ref.)
A dose-response study of forskolin, stimulatory hormone, and guanosine triphosphate analog on adenylate cyclase from several sources. Ruiz J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):139–47
Sustained oscillations in extracellular calcium concentrations upon hormonal stimulation of perfused rat liver. Graf P, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):933–6
The rapid desensitization of glucagon-stimulated adenylate cyclase is a cyclic AMP-independent process that can be mimicked by hormones which stimulate inositol phospholipid metabolism. Murphy GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):39–46
Age and hormonal dependence of tonin levels in rat submandibular gland as determined by a new direct

radioimmunoassay. Shih HC, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):145–9
Effect of hormones on phospholipid metabolism in human cultured fibroblasts. Eggl P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17;862(2):399–406
Testicular Leydig cells: differentiated cells responding to multiple hormonal control and producing varied products. Melner MH. **Bioessays** 1986 Nov;5(5):228–31
Clonal proliferation of rat tracheal epithelial cells in serum-free medium and their responses to hormones, growth factors and carcinogens. Thomassen DG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):2033–9
Studies on the interrelationship between hormonal imprinting and membrane potential in model experiments on Tetrahymena. Kõhidai L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986; 32(6):641–5
Differential effect of growth factors on growth stimulation and phenotypic stability of glutamine-synthetase-positive and -negative hepatocytes in primary culture. Gebhardt R, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;33(1):45–55
Time course of ketone body production in the isolated perfused rat liver in response to various stimuli. Okuda Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Dec;33(6):827–34
Studies into disturbing receptor 'memory' in a unicellular (Tetrahymena) model system: changes in the imprinting potential on exposure to combinations of related and unrelated hormones. Csaba G, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986; 54(5–6):333–7
Direct control of the gonadotroph in a teleost, Poecilia latipinna. II. Neurohormones and neurotransmitters. Groves DJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 May; 62(2):315–26
Cardiovascular responses to neurohormones in conscious chickens and ducks. Wilson JX, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 May;62(2):268–80
Hormonal influence on glycosaminoglycan synthesis in uterine connective tissue of term pregnant women. Wiqvist I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Apr;2(3):177–82
Role of serum and hormones during the growth and development of rat mammary tumor epithelial cells in collagen gel culture. Sinha DK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Sep;22(9):519–24
Evidence for the activation of the multifunctional Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in response to hormones that increase intracellular Ca2+. Connelly PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10154–63
Demonstration of the amphiphilic character of hormone-sensitive lipase by temperature-induced phase separation in Triton X-114 and charge-shift electrophoresis. Holm C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25; 261(33):15659–61
Interactions between the hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase system and the phosphoinositide-metabolizing pathway in human platelets. Jakobs KH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S61–4 (25 ref.)
Influence of hormone and growth factor interactions on the proliferative potential of normal rat mammary epithelial cells in vitro. Ethier SP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul; 132(1):161–7
Hormone-induced and maturational changes in electric organ discharges and electroreceptor tuning in the weakly electric fish Apteronotus. Meyer JH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Mar;160(3):385–94
Catecholamine secretion from the adrenal medulla of the fetus, regulation by hormones. Graham AD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Aug;8(4):227–35
Effect of catabolic hormone infusion on organ amino acid uptake. Warner BW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Apr; 42(4):418–24
Inhibition of androgen receptor binding by natural and synthetic steroids in cultured human genital skin fibroblasts. Breiner M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 15; 64(16):732–7
Hormonal influences on bone cells. Martin TJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;145:324–36
Isolated rectal gland cells: oxygen consumption and hormonal stimulation. Silva P, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(5–6):286–92
cAMP dependent and independent regulation of thyroglobulin synthesis by two clones of the OVNIS 6H thyroid cell line. Aouani A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;52(1–2):151–60
Contractile and dilatory action of neuropeptides on isolated human mesenteric blood vessels. Törnebrandt K, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):251–6
Thyroliberin and other neurohormones have no detectable direct effect on RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei. Malagocka E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jan–Feb; 38(1):5–8
Modulation of type beta transforming growth factor activity in bone cultures by osteotropic hormones. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2024–8
Role of Ca2+, diacylglycerol and cyclic AMP stimulated protein kinases in hormone action. Garrison JC. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:311–3
Nutritional and endocrinological influences on the composition of animal growth. Mersmann HJ. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1987;11(2):175–201 (204 ref.)
An in vitro method for assay of hormone or agonist-stimulated lipase activity. Fretland DJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jun;28(1):45–52
Control of gene expression by steroid hormones. Béchet D. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(5A):1025–55 (254 ref.)
Effects of food intake and various extrinsic hormones on portal blood flow in patients with liver cirrhosis demonstrated by pulsed Doppler with the Octoson. Okazaki K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov; 21(9):1029–38
[Effect of hormones on bone: growth and bone remodeling] Sellami S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Jan;65(1):5–10 **(Fre)**
[Effect of various biologically active substances on the secretory function of the stomach and its blood supply] Panasiuk EN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):106–15 (109 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Stimulation of arbovirus reproduction in cell cultures by hormones] Kokorev VS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 31(5):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Program of plenary sessions and advance abstracts of short communications. 31. Symposium Deutsche Gesellschaft für Endokrinologie. Münster, March 4–7, 1987. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;283:1–210
Some aspects of the metabolic and hormonal adaptation to pregnancy. Baird JD. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;277:11–8 (47 ref.)
Hormonal regulation of sodium-fluid balance and some hemodynamic parameters in the rat. I. Effect of indomethacin and vasopressor-vasodepressor hormonal systems in the regulation of blood pressure. Somova L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(2):27–34
Desensitization of hormonal stimuli coupled to regulation of cyclic AMP levels. Clark RB. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1986; 20:151–209 (199 ref.)
Mechanisms involved in calcium-mobilizing agonist responses. Exton JH. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1986; 20:211–62 (379 ref.)
Psychoneuroendocrine strategies. Holsboer F. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1987;17:185–233 (183 ref.)
Reproduction: a behavioral and neuroendocrine perspective. In honor of Jay S. Rosenblatt. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 474:1–465
Psychobiology of rat maternal behavior: how and where hormones act to promote maternal behavior at parturition. Fleming A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:234–51 (60 ref.)
Hormonal regulation of the age-associated decline in immune function. Kelley KW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:91–7
Hormonal and metabolic factors underlying intraspecific variation in reproductive social behavior. Lott DF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:129–34 (37 ref.)
Experiential influences on hormonally dependent ring dove parental care. Michel GF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 474:158–69 (54 ref.)
Interaction of species-typical environmental and hormonal factors in sexual differentiation of behavior. Moore CL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:108–19 (34 ref.)
Hormonal modulation of key hepatic regulatory enzymes in the gluconeogenic/glycolytic pathway. Pilkis SJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;478:1–19 (54 ref.)
Hormonal aspects of the morphological differentiation of neuronal clonal cell lines. Reboulleau CP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:445–52 (94 ref.)
Hormonal control of adipogenesis. Ringold GM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;478:109–19 (22 ref.)
Multihormonal regulation of milk protein gene expression. Rosen JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;478:63–76 (47 ref.)
Hormonal basis of maternal behavior in the rat. Siegel HI. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:202–15 (42 ref.)
Hormonal control of behavior—a cautionary note. Whalen RE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;474:354–61 (52 ref.)
Different mechanisms control developmental activation of transcription of genes subject to identical hormonal regulation in adult liver. Rothrock R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 14;144(3):1182–7
Hormone receptor regulated proopiomelanocortin gene expression. Reisine T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 15;36(2):191–5
Overlapping imprinting of oligopeptides in Chang liver cells. Data on the mechanism of hormone evolution. Csaba G, et al. **Biosystems** 1987;20(3):231–5
Hormones and cancer: 90 years after Beatson. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(3):435–687
Hormonal control of human breast cancer cell lines. Dickson RB, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(3):617–24 (35 ref.)
Hormones and multistage carcinogenesis. Moolgavkar SH. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(3):635–48 (50 ref.)
Hormonal control of cell death in a sexually dimorphic song nucleus in the zebra finch. Konishi M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;126:173–85 (35 ref.)
Progressive central hypovolaemia in man—resulting in a vasovagal syncope? Haemodynamic and endocrine variables during venous tourniquets of the thighs. Sander-Jensen K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Jun;7(3):231–42
Abstracts from the meeting on steroid hormone regulation of extracellular matrix proteins. Vergennes, Vermont, June 29–July 2, 1986. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Dec;6(5):435–52
Hormonal and metabolic derangements in renal failure. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;50:1–216
Proceedings of the international symposium. Hormones in milk: their physiological role. Bratislava, Czechoslovakia, Sept. 16–20, 1985. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Aug; 20(2–3):97–334
Humoral mediation of the development of the mammalian nervous system. Goldstein R. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;24(4):237–43
A critical view on the notions of hormone and endocrine system. Grigorescu A. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Oct–Dec; 24(4):293–4
Hormonal responses to a graded mental workload. Fibiger W, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(4):339–43
Dietary fat, hormones and breast cancer: the cell membrane as a possible site of interaction of these two risk factors. Williams CM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr; 13(2):89–104 (175 ref.)
Peptides and epithelial growth regulation. Goodlad RA, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jul 15;43(7):780–4 (103 ref.)
Common origin and phylogenetic diversification of animal hormonal systems. Bückmann D. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987; 53:155–66 (55 ref.)
Receptor ontogeny and hormonal imprinting. Csaba G. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;53:79–102 (92 ref.)
A new approach to the molecular evolution of hormones: the receptorial aspect. Csaba G. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987; 53:149–53
Development of hormone receptors. Döhler KD. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;53:181–92 (70 ref.)
The mechanism of receptor development as implied by hormonal imprinting studies on unicellular organisms. Kovács P. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987;53:125–35 (53 ref.)
Regulation of adenylate cyclase by hormones and G-proteins. Levitzki A. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26; 211(2):113–8
A possible hormone controlling O2 consumption in the nematode Phocanema decipiens. Davey KG. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):30–5
Hormonal influence on the secretory immune system of the eye: endocrine interactions in the control of IgA and secretory component levels in tears of rats. Sullivan DA, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Mar;60(3):337–43
Biochemical transmitters regulating the arrest and resumption of meiosis in oocytes. Sato E, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1987; 106:1–33 (207 ref.)
16th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Steroid hormone action. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1987;11A:85–137
Hormonal regulation of acid phosphatase release by osteoclasts disaggregated from neonatal rat bone. Chambers TJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jul;132(1):90–6
174th meeting of the Society for Endocrinology. 19–21 November 1986. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;111 Suppl:163 abstracts
6th joint meeting of British endocrine societies. 23–26 March 1987, Warwick. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;112 Suppl:299 abstracts
Endocrine asymmetry [editorial] Cook B. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;113(3):331–2
Effects of ageing and hormonal manipulations on the level of oestrogen receptors in the guinea-pig prostate. Tilley WD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):139–44
Endocrinology of the avian embryo: an overview. Scanes CG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:253–64 (88 ref.)
Medial preoptic sexual dimorphisms in the guinea pig. I. An investigation of their hormonal dependence. Byne W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2688–96
Endocrine regulation of puberty in cows and ewes. Kinder JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;34:167–86 (56 ref.)
Immunomodulation by hormones—an area of growing importance [editorial] Talal N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr; 14(2):191–3
Steroidal modulation of the regulatory neuropeptides: luteinizing hormone releasing hormone, neuropeptide Y and endogenous opioid peptides. Kalra PS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5B):773–40 (63 ref.)
Glomerular hemodynamics and hormonal participation on cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Barros EJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jul;32(1):19–25
Renal handling of magnesium: drug and hormone interactions. Quamme GA. **Magnesium** 1986;5(5–6):248–72 (90 ref.)
Systemic hormones, neurotransmitters and brain development. International symposium. Berlin, September 12–14, 1985. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:1–219
Hormone-dependent brain development and preventive medicine. Dörner G. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:17–27
Impact of endocrine manipulations on brain-based rat growth hormone. Hojvat S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(3):355–60
Hormones and epilepsy. Zimmerman AW. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):853–61 (38 ref.)
Hormonal control of ovarian luteal cells. Richardson MC. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1986;8:321–78 (80 ref.)
European Society for Paediatric Endocrinology. 25th annual meeting. Zurich, 31 August–3 September 1986. Abstracts. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Nov;20(11):1178–211
The structural characterization of beta-endorphin and related peptide hormones and neurotransmitters. Taylor JW, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1986 Dec;38(4):291–319 (169 ref.)
Hormonal control of calcium metabolism during the reproductive cycle in mammals. Garel JM. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Jan;67(1):1–66 (353 ref.)
Hormonal regulation in space flights of varying duration. Popova IA, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S42–4
Physiology of peptides in basal ganglia. Hosokawa S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:73–89 (142 ref.)
Molecules of intercellular communication in vertebrates,

invertebrates and microbes: do they share common origins? Roth J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:71–9

Neurochemistry and neural circuitry in the dorsal horn. Ruda MA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:219–68 (259 ref.)

Cellular endocrinology: Hormonal control of embryonic and cellular differentiation. Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Cellular Endocrinology. Lake Placid, New York, August 12–16, 1985. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:1–481

Studies on the hormonal regulation of rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Crabb DW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 232:245–58

Microsomal carbonyl reductase in rat liver. Sex difference, hormonal regulation, and characterization. Hara A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:401–14

Endocrine and autocrine control of growth and differentiation of teratoma-derived cell lines. Serrero G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:191–204 (15 ref.)

Hormonal and non-hormonal features of selected epithelial–mesenchymal interactions during development. Slavkin HC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;226:93–102 (36 ref.)

Hormonal and environmental regulation of respiratory mucus cell differentiation. Wu R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 226:319–32 (29 ref.)

The cyclic AMP second messenger system in man: the effects of heredity, hormones, drugs, aluminum, age and disease on signal amplification. Ebstein RP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(3–5):323–53 (104 ref.)

Dysregulation of neuroendocrine crossroads: depression, circadian rhythms and the retina—a hypothesis. Steiner M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):267–78

The nature of neuroendocrine abnormalities in depression: a controversial issue in contemporary psychiatry. von Zerssen D, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1986 Autumn;4(3):237–56

Developmental and hormonal regulation of neuroendocrine gene transcription. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1987;43:499–534 (145 ref.)

Protein kinases as mediators of hormone action. Murray KJ, et al. **Sci Prog** 1987;71(282 Pt 2):221–38

Growth and differentiation of teratocarcinoma OTT6050 affected by host hormonal changes in old mice. Kubota K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Mar;151(3):253–9

Ultrasonic Doppler study of the hormonal response of blood flow in the normal human breast. Sambrook M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Mar;13(3):121–9

Hormone-independent, non-alkylating mechanism of cytotoxicity for estramustine. Tew KD, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(3):155–60

Hormonal regulation in in vitro fertilization. Hodgen GD. **Vitam Horm** 1986;43:251–82 (45 ref.)

Membrane potential of cells and its regulation during aging. 2. Report: the effect of hormones on the level of the cellular plasma membrane polarization. Frolkis VV, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):77–81

[Hormonal regulation of the immune response. IV. A discussion of the problem and its classification] Dimitrov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(4):1–6 (18 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Adaptation of the small intestine to extensive resection and its regulatory mechanisms: hormonal hypothesis] Reding R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 May–Jun; 49(3):329–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[6th French Congress on Endocrinology. Nice, 2–4 October 1986. Abstracts and symposia] **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1987; 48(1):1–67 **(Fre)**

[6th French Congress on Endocrinology. Nice, 2–4 October 1986. Abstracts] **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(4):209–332 **(Fre)**

[Hormonal regulation of the expression of genes coding for pituitary gonadotropins] Counis R, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progress in molecular endocrinology] Helmreich EJ. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1;64(15):669–81 **(Ger)**

[Endocrinology in pregnancy] Göretzlehner G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(2):73–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Desensitization as a reflection of receptor–enzyme system inactivation during a reaction. Kinetic model of the process] Varfolomeev SD. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Feb; 52(2):317–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenylate cyclase complex, lipids and the regulation of the hormonal sensitivity of tumor tissue] Bershtein LM. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(5):3–12 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of dyshormonal diseases and malignant tumors of the breast] Ismallov AKh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal level and target-cell innervation in the functional development of a beta-adrenoreceptor–adenylate cyclase membrane complex] Pertseva MN. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1986 Oct–Dec;17(4):57–67 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Origin and evolution of peptide–protein bioregulators] Chipens GI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 May–Jun; 23(3):361–72 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal homeostasis of blood glucose in diabetics] Hrnčiar J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Sep;32(9):870–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SECRETION

Physiological factors affecting secretion of parotid hormone. Leonora J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):E477–84

Hormonal responses to graded surgical stress. Chernow B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul;147(7):1273–8

Pulsatile secretion of fuel-regulatory hormones. Weigle DS. **Diabetes** 1987 Jun;36(6):764–75 (122 ref.)

Comparative studies on intermediary metabolism and hormonal counterregulation following human insulin (recombinant DNA) and purified pork insulin in man. Rosak C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:82–9

Cyclic hormonogenesis in gray collie dogs: interactions of hematopoietic and endocrine systems. Lothrop CD Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):1027–32

Hormonal status and endocrine disturbances in newborn. Mandal SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Mar; 35(3):225–30 (72 ref.)

Ionic channels and hormone release from peptidergic nerve terminals [published erratum appears in J Exp Biol 1987 Mar;128:preceding 1] Lemos JR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;124:53–72

Watery diarrhea syndrome caused by multihormonal malignant pancreatic islet cell tumor secreting somatostatin, vasoactive intestinal peptide, serotonin, and prostaglandin E—a clinicopathological, biochemical, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Chen YF, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(1):80–9

Steroid hormone secretory patterns in mares with granulosa cell tumours. Meinecke B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Aug;34(7):545–60

[Hormonal homeostasis (somatotropin, thyrotropin, triiodothyronine and cortisol) and the histomorphologic indicators of the gastric mucosa during treatment with preparations enhancing protein synthesis (alvesin-new and retabolyl)] Korepanov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Realization of reproductive function and hormonally active ovarian tumors] Adamian RT. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(4):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New knowledge about the endocrine regulatory system] Božović B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1985; (37):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

From pathogenesis to hormone prevention of mammary carcinogenesis. Russo IH, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986; 5(3):649–70 (115 ref.)

Cytoxan, epirubicin, methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil with hormonal synchronization (tamoxifen/premarin) in advanced breast cancer. Preliminary results. Zaniboni A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Oct;5(5):341–6

Estrogen and progesterone receptors status in the prediction of response of breast cancer to endocrine therapy (preliminary report). Nardelli GB, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(3):151–8

Hormone stimulation and chemotherapy for breast cancer [editorial] Lippman ME. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):331–2

International symposium: Hormonal Therapy of Prostatic Diseases: Basic and Clinical Aspects. Milano, Italy, April 6–8, 1987. Abstracts of lectures and free communications. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987;10 Suppl 2:1–95

National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference on Adjuvant Chemotherapy and Endocrine Therapy for Breast Cancer. Bethesda, Maryland, September 9–11, 1985. **NCI Monogr** 1986;(1):1–159

Hormone therapy for control of reproduction in mares and stallions. Squires EL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Apr;3(1):81–99 (58 ref.)

[Chemo-hormonotherapy and the quality of life of the cancer patient] Focan C. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Sep 15;41(18):661–9 **(Fre)**

[Hormonal therapy in prostatic carcinoma] Chitayat D, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 15;108(6):304–7 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Hormonotherapy of carcinoma of the endometrium] Sismondi P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Oct;38(10):815–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of hormones on the recovery processes after clinical death in an experiment] Volkov AV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May–Jun;(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HORMONES, ECTOPIC

see related

NEOPLASTIC ENDOCRINE-LIKE SYNDROMES

Gastrointestinal endocrine tumors: diagnosis and management. Role of somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995. July 4–6, 1986, Vancouver, British Columbia. Proceedings. **Am J Med** 1987 May 29;82(5B):1–99

ANALYSIS

Phosphorylation of the glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit secreted by human tumor cell lines. Cox GS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):143–50

Pituitary tumors containing cholecystokinin. Rehfeld JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 14;316(20):1244–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cushing's syndrome due to ectopic proopiomelanocortin gene expression by islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Melmed S, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):772–8

Ectopic production of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D by B-cell lymphoma as a cause of hypercalcemia. Mudde AH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1;59(9):1543–6

Dual effects of 2-deoxyglucose on synthesis of the glycoprotein hormone common alpha-subunit in butyrate-treated HeLa cells. Cox GS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1592–601

[A study of malignancy in gastro-intestinal carcinoids with special reference to the association of the prognosis and peptide hormone or oncofetal protein producing pattern] Yonemura Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 87(10):1324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Extrapituitary neuroendocrine melanoderma. Unique association of extensive melanoderma with macromelanosomes and extrapituitary secretion of a high molecular weight neuropeptide related to pro-opiomelanocortin. Al Rustom K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(4):157–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Parathyroid hormone-related protein purified from a human lung cancer cell line. Moseley JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5048–52

METABOLISM

[Epistaxis, hypertension and neck tumor—a rare case of a hormonally active carotid paraganglioma] Hiller E, et al. **HNO** 1986 Aug;34(8):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastasizing, endocrine active pancreatic tumor with hormone conversion from gastrin to insulin] Czermak H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 30;137(12):273–4 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ectopic hormone syndromes. Kohler PC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(6):543–54 (116 ref.)

SECRETION

Gastrointestinal endocrine tumors. Krejs GJ. **Am J Med** 1987 May 29;82(5B):1–3

Is ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) or alpha fetoprotein (AFP) by tumours a marker of chemosensitivity? Crawford SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;22(12):1483–7

Diagnostic considerations in virilization: iodomethyl-norcholesterol scanning in the localization of androgen secreting tumors. Taylor L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1005–10

Ectopic corticotrophin-releasing-factor and growth hormone releasing factor secretion: diagnosis using human pituitary cell culture. Adams EF, et al. **Horm Res** 1987; 25(2):80–7

Ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotropin by poorly differentiated transitional cell tumors of the urinary tract. Wurzel RS, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):502–4

Carcinomas of the lung with neuroendocrine differentiation. Carter D, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1985 Nov;2(4):235–54 (90 ref.)

Plurihormonal pituitary adenomas. Scheithauer BW, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1986 Feb;3(1):69–82

A rare cause of acromegaly: ectopic production of growth hormone-releasing factor by a bronchial carcinoid tumor. Garcia-Luna PP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jun;27(6):563–8

[HCG-producing intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma] Izumi R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pheochromocytoma associated with hypercalcitoninemia and ectopic production of many peptide hormones] Kanamori A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1610–5 **(Jpn)**

HORMONES, INVERTEBRATE see **INVERTEBRATE HORMONES**

HORMONES, SYNTHETIC

Crystallization of methionyl porcine somatotropin, a genetically engineered variant of porcine growth hormone. Abdel-Meguid SS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Nov 5; 192(1):159–60

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Risk of hypoglycaemia with alternate-day growth hormone injections. Press M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1002–4

[Treatment of stage D prostate cancer patients with hormones in combination with cyclophosphamide] Fujii A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Nov;32(11):1713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term surveillance of mortality and cancer incidence in women receiving hormone replacement therapy. Hunt K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jul;94(7):620–35

Factitious hypoglycemia due to administration of human synthetic insulin: new diagnostic challenge [letter] Johnson RG Jr, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(2):253–5

ANALYSIS

[Comparative radioligand analysis of gene-engineered and human hypophyseal somatotropic hormones] Popkova GA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Nov;31(11):841-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Symposium on the development of a drug: LHRH agonists. Boston, Massachusetts, April 27 to May 2, 1985. **J Androl** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):S1-32

Design of LHRH agonist drug candidates. Nestor JJ Jr. **J Androl** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):S4-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protein and energy metabolism with biosynthetic human growth hormone after gastrointestinal surgery. Ward HC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jul;206(1):56-61

Renal and systemic hemodynamic effects of synthetic atrial natriuretic peptide in the anesthetized rat. Dunn BR, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep;59(3):237-46

Synthetic antagonists of the myometrial response to vasopressin and oxytocin. Melin P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):125-31

Chronic effect of a synthetic atrial natriuretic factor on the development of hypertension in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kohzuki M, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S487-9

The influence of gastrin on gastrointestinal function. Schwartz MZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1123-7

Inhibition of androgen receptor binding by natural and synthetic steroids in cultured human genital skin fibroblasts. Breiner M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 15; 64(16):732-7

Potentiation of the hCRF-induced release of ACTH in man by an opioid antagonist. Ehrenreich H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;65(10):453-7

[Regulation of the reproductive functions of cows by hormonal preparations] Nikolov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(5):86-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[An electromyographic study of the effect of synthetic motilin on gastric motility in dogs] Murata S. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;22(5):467-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

The stability of synthetic gonadotropin-releasing hormone in solution. Hahn PM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul; 48(1):155-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recombinant human growth hormone and related growth factors. Proceedings of an international symposium. Barcelona, Spain, 28-29 April 1986. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;325:1-128

Synthetic human calcitonin in refractory Paget's disease of bone. Altman RD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul; 147(7):1305-8

Biosynthetic growth hormone: whom to treat? [editorial] Preece MA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8; 293(6556):1185-6

Treatment of pituitary dwarfism with authentic recombinant human growth hormone (SM-9500). Takano K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Apr;34(2):291-7

Long-acting agonists of LH-RH in the treatment of large ovarian endometriomas. Cortes-Prieto J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jul-Aug;32(4):290-7

Methionyl human growth hormone and oxandrolone in Turner syndrome: preliminary results of a prospective randomized trial. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 109(6):936-43

LHRH analogues in endometriosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1016-8

Treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with the TRH analog DN-1417. Hawley RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr; 37(4):715-7

[Drugs in thyroid diseases] Wiersinga WM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 29;130(48):2163-6 **(Dut)**

[Endocrine therapy of breast cancer] Jonat W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(10):617-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HORNER'S SYNDROME

Unilateral pupillary distortion: a case report. Tang RA, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;5(2):105-8

COMPLICATIONS

Superior oblique paresis and contralateral Horner's syndrome. Coppeto JR. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul; 15(7):681-3

No enophthalmos in Horner's syndrome [letter] van der Wiel HL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 50(4):498-9

Sixth nerve palsy and unilateral Horner's syndrome. Gutman I, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jul;93(7):913-6

CONGENITAL

Congenital Horner's syndrome in otolaryngologic practice. Harada T. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13(2):91-5

DIAGNOSIS

Testing the pupil in Horner's syndrome [letter] Newman NM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 May;44(5):471

Sweat gland and pupillary responsiveness in Horner's syndrome. Salvesen R, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1987 Jun; 7(2):135-46

Improved photographic assessment of the pupils in the syndromes of Horner and Holmes-Adie. Ramsay DA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;10(1):23-31

The pupil cycle time. Thompson HS. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;7(1):38-9

ETIOLOGY

Neuro-ophthalmological complications of coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Shaw PJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):1-7

Horner's syndrome secondary to traumatic pseudoaneurysms. Yang PJ, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):913-5

Herpes zoster of second and third segments causing ipsilateral Horner's syndrome. Wimalaratna HS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1463

Contralateral spread of local anaesthetic solutions [letter] Schnapp M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Nov;33(6):828-9

Neurofibroma of the cervical sympathetic chain presenting with Horner's syndrome. Ruckley RW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Dec;100(12):1433-6

Painful Horner's syndrome due to spontaneous carotid artery dissection. Kline LB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Mar; 94(3):226-30

Horner syndrome occurring as a complication of chest tube placement. Bertino RE, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep; 164(3):745

[Recurrent nerve paralysis and Claude Bernard-Horner syndrome following an interscalene block of the brachial plexus] Nimier M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(4):456-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Raeder's syndrome caused by carotid dissection (letter)] Brandel JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 28;16(11):541 **(Fre)**

[Horner syndrome following percutaneous puncture of the internal jugular vein--a case report] Prenzel E, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(6):365-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anomalies of the pupils and pupillary reflexes in patients with multiple sclerosis and optic neuritis] Cendrowski W. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Dec;88(12):431-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Biographical sketches--71. Horner. Breathnach CS. **Ir Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):362

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pupil cycle time in Horner's syndrome. Blumen SC, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;6(4):232-5

VETERINARY

A depigmentation phenomenon in the Himalayan rabbit. Van Nie CJ, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jul-Aug;94(7):407-10

HORNS

Effect of immunotherapy with a saline phenol extract of allogeneic tumour on E-rosette counts in horn cancer-affected cattle. Batra UK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Aug;63(8):251-3

ANALYSIS

Hypotensive compounds isolated from alcohol extract of the unossified horn of Cervus elaphus L. var. xanthopygus Milne-Edwarg (Rokujo). I. Isolation of lysophosphatidyl choline as a hypotensive principle and structure-activity study of related compounds. Tsujibo H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):654-9

Epidermal growth factor from deer (Cervus elaphus) submaxillary gland and velvet antler. Ko KM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;63(3):431-40

[Trace elements in the antler of the deer Cervus pantotrichum] Fan YL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 May; 11(5):44-6 **(Chi)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The rhythmic relation between antler and bone porosity in Danish deer. Brockstedt-Rasmussen H, et al. **Bone** 1987; 8(1):19-22

BLOOD SUPPLY

Developing antler, a model for endocrine regulation of bone growth. Concentration gradient of T3, T4, and alkaline phosphatase in the antler, jugular, and the saphenous veins. Bubenik GA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jul;41(1):38-43

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of orally administered melatonin on the seasonality of deer pelage exchange, antler development, LH, FSH, prolactin, testosterone, T3, T4, cortisol and alkaline phosphatase. Bubenik GA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986; 3(4):331-49

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The role of androstenedione and testosterone in the reproduction and antler growth of a male white-tailed deer. Bubenik GA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan; 114(1):147-52

The effect of artificial photoperiodicity and antiandrogen treatment on the antler growth and plasma levels of LH, FSH, testosterone, prolactin and alkaline phosphatase in the male white-tailed deer. Bubenik GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):551-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlations between phases of deer antler regeneration and levels of serum keratan sulfate. Dinsmore CE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Oct;39(4):244-7

Assessment of the sexual and antler potential of the male white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) by Gn-RH stimulation test. Bubenik GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(4):767-71

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Microscopic identification of pilose antler and deerhorn] Ye DJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Dec;11(12):17-9 **(Chi)**

HORSE DISEASES

Animal welfare considerations [letter] Dodds WJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):1021

Extensive large colon resection in the pony. II. Digestibility studies and postmortem findings. Ducharme NG, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):76-82

Gastroenterology. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):243-343

Spontaneous rupture of the great coronary vein in a pony. Allen JR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Mar;19(2):145-7

Gastroenterology--a new equine discipline [editorial] Gerring EE. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):243

Umbilical cord remnant infections in foals: 16 cases (1975-1985). Adams SB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 1;190(3):316-8

Chronic nongranulomatous enteritis in seven horses [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 May 1;190(9):1206] Barclay WP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 15;190(6):684-6

Pulmonary aspergillosis in a horse with myelomonocytic leukemia. Blue J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 15;190(12):1562-4

Sagittal fractures of the third carpal bone in horses: 12 cases (1977-1985). Fischer AT Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1;191(1):106-8

Acquired immunodeficiency in a seven-year-old horse. Freestone JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 15; 190(6):689-91

Cellulitis associated with coagulase-positive staphylococci in racehorses: nine cases (1975-1984). Markel MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 15;189(12):1600-3

Ileocecocolic intussusception as a sequel to jejunocecostomy in a mare. Schumacher J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 1;190(3):303-4

Immune-mediated hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenia in a foal. Sockett DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 1;190(3):308-10

Congenital vascular tumours in the skin of horses. Johnstone AC. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 May;97(3):365-8

Group C streptococcal arthritis. A case report of equine transmission. Gorman PW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Apr; 10(4):615-6

Neurologic diseases. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Aug;3(2):255-440

Convulsive and allied syndromes of the neonatal foal. Clément SF. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Aug; 3(2):333-44 (35 ref.)

Methiocarb poisoning in a horse [letter] Alexander KA. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 10;120(2):47

Parasitic laryngeal papillomatosis in a horse. Lane JG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 13;119(24):591-3

Equine protozoal myeloencephalitis in southern Brazil [letter] Lombardo de Barros CS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 13; 119(11):283-4

Equine aortic trifurcation? [letter] Watkins KL. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 20;119(12):312

[Urolithiasis in a mare] Körber HD. **DTW** 1987 Jul-Aug; 94(7):412-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious respiratory diseases in horses] **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; Suppl 2:1-56 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of ovary tumors in mares] Meinecke B. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(4):501-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Contribution of whole blood L-lactate, pyruvate, D-lactate, acetoacetate, and 3-hydroxybutyrate concentrations to the plasma anion gap in horses with intestinal disorders. Gossett KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):72-5

Radioimmunoassay for parathyroid hormone in equids. Roussel AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):586-9

A case of equine thrombasthenia. Miura N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):155-8

Electronic measurement of erythrocyte volume and volume heterogeneity in horses during erythrocyte regeneration associated with experimental anemias. Radin MJ, et al.

Vet Pathol 1986 Nov;23(6):656–60

Inflammation-induced changes in serum iron analytes and ceruloplasmin of Shetland ponies. Smith JE, et al. Vet Pathol 1987 Jul;24(4):354–6

[Equine postanesthetic myopathy: production of lactates by the compressed muscles in the horse anesthetized by halothane] Serteyn D, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1987 Jan;129(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antithrombin III determination in horses. Reference values and acquired antithrombin III deficiency] Gerhards H. Tierarztl Prax 1987;15(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Examination of cerebrospinal fluid in the horse. Hayes TE. Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract] 1987 Aug;3(2):283–91 (52 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Arterial hypotension and the development of postanesthetic myopathy in halothane-anesthetized horses. Grandy JL, et al. Am J Vet Res 1987 Feb;48(2):192–7

An induced synovitis disease model in ponies. Firth EC, et al. Cornell Vet 1987 Apr;77(2):107–18

Measurement of flunixin in equine inflammatory exudate and plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. Higgins AJ, et al. Equine Vet J 1987 Jul;19(4):303–6

In defence of gentamicin. Adams R, et al. Vet Rec 1987 Mar 21;120(12):277–8

Adverse reactions in horses to intramuscular penicillin [letter] Allpress RG, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Oct 18;119(16):411–2

Methiocarb poisoning in a horse. Edwards HG. Vet Rec 1986 Nov 29;119(22):556

[The detrimental effect of iodine as an intra-uterine instillation in mares] van Dyk E, et al. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1986 Dec;57(4):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

[Monensin poisoning in horses] Gerhards H, et al. DTW 1986 Jul 23;93(7):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Segmental atresia of the transverse colon in a foal with concurrent equine herpes virus-1 infection. Anderson WI, et al. Cornell Vet 1987 Apr;77(2):119–21

Right atrioventricular atresia and ventricular septal defect in a foal. Wilson RB, et al. Cornell Vet 1987 Apr; 77(2):187–91

Congenital hyperlipaemia in a Shetland pony foal. Gilbert RO. Equine Vet J 1986 Nov;18(6):498–500

A congenital form of myotonia with dystrophic changes in a quarterhorse. Jamison JM, et al. Equine Vet J 1987 Jul; 19(4):353–8

Unilateral phalangeal dysgenesis and navicular bone agenesis in a foal. Modransky P, et al. Equine Vet J 1987 Jul; 19(4):347–9

Echocardiographic detection of tricuspid atresia in two foals. Reef VB, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Jul 15; 191(2):225–8

Congenital sinus cyst in a foal. Sanders-Shamis M, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Apr 15;190(8):1011–2

Cervical vertebral malformations. Wagner PC, et al. Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract] 1987 Aug;3(2):385–96 (34 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic evaluation of equine aortic insufficiency. Reef VB, et al. Am J Vet Res 1987 Jun;48(6):904–9

Quantitative fecal culture for early diagnosis of Corynebacterium (Rhodococcus) equi enteritis in foals. Takai S, et al. Can J Vet Res 1986 Oct;50(4):479–84

Pemphigoid in domestic animals. Scott DW. Clin Dermatol 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):155–62 (73 ref.)

Pemphigus in domestic animals. Scott DW. Clin Dermatol 1983 Oct–Dec;1(2):141–52 (66 ref.)

Gastroduodenal ulceration in foals. Becht JL, et al. Equine Vet J 1986 Jul;18(4):307–12

Halicephalobus deletrix infection in a horse. Blunden AS, et al. Equine Vet J 1987 May;19(3):255–60

Gastric retention associated with acquired pyloric stenosis in a gelding. Church S, et al. Equine Vet J 1986 Jul; 18(4):332–4

Persistence of foetal circulatory pathways in a newborn foal. Cottrill CM, et al. Equine Vet J 1987 May;19(3):252–5

Gastric dilation and rupture [editorial] Dale RF. Equine Vet J 1986 Jul;18(4):244

Immunodiagnosis of leptospiral uveitis in two horses. Davidson MG, et al. Equine Vet J 1987 Mar;19(2):155–7

Early detection and successful reversal of disseminated intravascular coagulation in a thoroughbred mare presented with a history of diarrhoea and colic. Johnstone IB, et al. Equine Vet J 1986 Jul;18(4):337–40

Haemostatic abnormalities in horses with colic—their prognostic value. Johnstone IB, et al. Equine Vet J 1986 Jul;18(4):271–4

Focal and multifocal osteosarcoma in two foals. Livesey MA, et al. Equine Vet J 1986 Sep;18(5):407–10

Progress in equine nephrology [editorial] Macdougall DF, et al. Equine Vet J 1987 May;19(3):172–3

Identification of hindleg lameness. May SA, et al. Equine Vet J 1987 May;19(3):185–8

Partial obstruction of the small colon associated with an abdominal testicular teratoma in a foal. Parks AH, et al. Equine Vet J 1986 Jul;18(4):342–3

Submucosal haematoma as a cause of obstruction of the small colon in the horse: a review of four cases. Pearson H, et al. Equine Vet J 1986 Jul;18(4):340–1

Study of variables commonly used in examination of equine colic cases to assess prognostic value. Puotunen-Reinert A. Equine Vet J 1986 Jul;18(4):275–7

Gastric rupture in horses: a review of 54 cases. Todhunter RJ, et al. Equine Vet J 1986 Jul;18(4):288–93

Colitis: differential diagnosis and treatment. Whitlock RH. Equine Vet J 1986 Jul;18(4):278–83

Arthritis and panuveitis as manifestations of Borrelia burgdorferi infection in a Wisconsin pony. Burgess EC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1340–2

Pleuroscopic diagnosis of gastroesophageal squamous cell carcinoma in a horse. Ford TS, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Jun 15;190(12):1556–8

Herniation of the abdominal wall in pregnant mares. Hanson RR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Oct 1;189(7):790–3

Clostridium perfringens type C enterotoxemia in a newborn foal. Howard-Martin M, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Sep 1;189(5):564–5

Use of ultrasonography for the detection of aortic-iliac thrombosis in horses. Reef VB, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Feb 1;190(3):286–8

Splenic hematoma and abscess as a cause of chronic weight loss in a horse. Spier S, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Sep 1;189(5):557–9

Renal tubular acidosis in two horses: diagnostic studies. Ziemer EL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Feb 1; 190(3):289–93

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Potomac horse fever disease. Pretzman CI, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1987 Jan;25(1):31–6

A rapid microtitration serum agglutination test for the detection of contagious equine metritis antibodies. Gummow B, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1987 Mar; 54(1):97–8

A short, reliable, highly reproducible complement fixation test for the serological diagnosis of contagious equine metritis. Gummow B, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1986 Dec;53(4):241–3

Evaluation and management of respiratory disease in the horse. Johnston AM. Tierarztl Prax 1987;Suppl 2:21–3

A relationship between human and thoroughbred veterinary medicine. Billings FT Jr. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 1986;98:49–56

Indication and use of electrodiagnostic aids in neurologic disease. Andrews FM, et al. Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract] 1987 Aug;3(2):293–322 (54 ref.)

Neurologic examination of the horse. Blythe LL. Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract] 1987 Aug;3(2):255–81

Serological diagnosis of influenza A infections in the horse by enzyme immunoassay. Comparison with the complement fixation test. Garin B, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Dec;13(4):357–63

Equine colic and amputation of bovine digit [letter] Vet Rec 1987 May 2;120(18):443–4

Acute myopathy in horses at grass in east and south east Scotland. Hosie BD, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Nov 1; 119(18):444–9

Equine colic [letter] Owen RR, et al. Vet Rec 1987 May 9;120(19):466–7

Diagnostic value of tissue biopsy in gastrointestinal and liver disease. Simpson JW, et al. Vet Rec 1987 Mar 7; 120(10):230–3 (17 ref.)

Diaphragmatic hernia in a horse [letter] Soldan AW, et al. Vet Rec 1987 Mar 7;120(10):239

Renal carcinoma in a horse. Van Mol KA, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Sep 6;119(10):238–9

[Problems in examining horses for purchase from the viewpoint of internal medicine] Eikmeier H. DTW 1987 Mar 9;94(3):140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tongue injuries in the horse—2 case reports] Haack D. DTW 1987 Mar 9;94(3):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphologic demonstration and pathogenetic evaluation of amniotic fluid aspiration with regard to the diagnosis "pulmonary asphyxia" in newborn calves and foals] Schoon HA, et al. DTW 1987 Feb 9;94(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of air sac mycoses in the horse] Grabner A. Tierarztl Prax 1987;Suppl 2:10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurological examination of the horse] Kraft W. Tierarztl Prax 1987;15(2):167–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrocardiography in the horse. (3)] Tschudi P. Tierarztl Prax 1986;14(3):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical experiences with Domosedan in horses and cattle. A review. Alitalo I. Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 1986;82:193–6

Analgesic and sedative effects of detomidine compared to xylazine in a colic model using i.v. and i.m. routes of administration. Lowe JE, et al. Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 1986;82:85–95

Clinical experience with Domosedan in equine practice in newmarket. Ricketts SW. Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 1986; 82:197–201

Sedative and analgesic action of detomidine in horses as evaluated from evoked potentials. Stenberg D, et al. Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 1986;82:97–109

Effect of clenbuterol on histamine-induced airway obstruction in ponies. Derksen FJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 1987 Mar;48(3):423–6

Effects of a phenylbutazone paste in ponies: model of acute nonimmune inflammation. Lees P, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Nov;47(11):2359–63

Healing of experimentally induced corneal ulcers in horses. Neaderland MH, et al. Am J Vet Res 1987 Mar;48(3):427–30

Actions of betamethasone in models of acute non-immune inflammation. Lees P, et al. Br Vet J 1987 Mar–Apr; 143(2):143–58

Antimicrobial selection and dosage in the treatment of equine bacterial infections. Baggot JD, et al. Equine Vet J 1987 Mar;19(2):92–6

Eosinophilic enterocolitis and dermatitis in two horses. Gibson KT, et al. Equine Vet J 1987 May;19(3):247–52

Anthelmintics for horses. Wescott RB. Int J Parasitol 1987 Feb;17(2):503–10 (38 ref.)

Atrial fibrillation in a pregnant mare: treatment with quinidine sulfate. Bertone JJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Jun 15;190(12):1565–6

Erythrocyte agglutination associated with heparin treatment in three horses. Mahaffey EA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1478–80

Pharmacokinetic adjustment of gentamicin dosing in horses with sepsis. Sojka JE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Oct 1;189(7):784–9

Evaluation of fenbendazole for larvacidal effect in experimentally induced Parascaris equorum infections in pony foals. Vandermyde CR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1987 Jun 15;190(12):1548–9

Clinical pharmacology. Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract] 1987 Apr;3(1):1–254

Drug therapy of respiratory disorders. Beech J. Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract] 1987 Apr;3(1):59–80 (76 ref.)

Rational selection of antimicrobial drugs for treatment of infections of horses. Brumbaugh GW. Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract] 1987 Apr;3(1):191–220 (113 ref.)

Pharmacologic considerations in drug therapy in foals. Caprile KA, et al. Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract] 1987 Apr;3(1):123–44 (103 ref.)

Anthelmintics used in treatment of parasitic infections of horses. DiPietro JA, et al. Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract] 1987 Apr;3(1):1–14 (45 ref.)

Cardiovascular drugs. Their pharmacology and use in horses. Muir WW 3d, et al. Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract] 1987 Apr;3(1):37–57 (24 ref.)

Drug interactions and incompatibilities. Paul JW. Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract] 1987 Apr;3(1):145–51 (13 ref.)

Medical management of spinal cord disease. Stewart RH, et al. Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract] 1987 Aug; 3(2):429–36 (51 ref.)

Actions of BW540C in an equine model of acute inflammation: a preliminary study. Higgins AJ, et al. Vet Q 1987 Apr;9(2):103–10

Efficacy of an oxibendazole-trichlorfon paste formulation against third stage larvae of Gasterophilus intestinalis and its safety in horses. Bauer C, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Sep 20; 119(12):294–6

Racehorse treatment warning [letter] Foster CN. Vet Rec 1987 Jul 25;121(4):91

Review of Corynebacterium (Rhodococcus) equi lung abscesses in foals: pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment. Hillidge CJ. Vet Rec 1986 Sep 13;119(11):261–4 (43 ref.)

An evaluation of an oral glucose-glycine-electrolyte solution for the treatment of experimentally induced dehydration in the horse. Rose RJ, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Nov 22; 119(21):522–5

Progesterone therapy in mares with abnormal oestrous cycles. Rutten DR, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Dec 6; 119(23):569–71

[Testing of a deworming scheme for horses] Borgsteede FH, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1987 Jun 1;112(11):639–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Flunixin and its use in horses] Jaussaud P. Ann Rech Vet 1986;17(4):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effectiveness of ivermectin in Strongyloides westeri cases in foals] Köhler M, et al. Angew Parasitol 1986 Aug; 27(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of heart arrest by endotracheal administration of adrenaline in the horse] Otto K. DTW 1986 Nov 21; 93(10):490–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purine enzyme activities as markers of lymphocytic differentiation: studies of lymphocytes from horses with severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID). Magnuson N, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;195 Pt B:421–7

ETIOLOGY

The proposed family Toroviridae: agents of enteric infections. Brief review. Weiss M, et al. Arch Virol 1987; 92(1–2):1–15 (21 ref.)

Suppurative splenitis and peritonitis in a horse after gastric ulceration caused by larvae of Gasterophilus intestinalis. Dart AJ, et al. Aust Vet J 1987 May;64(5):155–8

Caecal overload and rupture in the horse. Hilbert BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar;64(3):85–6
Neurological disease and lipofuscinosis in horses and sheep grazing Trachyandra divaricata (branched onion weed) in south Western Australia. Huxtable CR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):105–8
Predisposition for right lung involvement in equine exercise-induced pulmonary haemorrhage. Hillidge CJ. **Br Vet J** 1986 May–Jun;142(3):287–8
Track condition and racing injuries in thoroughbred horses. Hill T, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Oct;76(4):361–79
Enteroliths in horses. Lloyd K, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Apr; 77(2):172–86 (66 ref.)
Comment on the paper: Track condition and racing injuries in thoroughbred horses [letter] Rooney JR. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Apr;77(2):212–5
Equine periodic ophthalmia: a continuing aetiological riddle [editorial] Barnett KC. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Mar;19(2):90–1
Laminitis and possible enterotoxaemia associated with carbohydrate overload in mares. Carroll CL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):344–6
Neonatal pulmonary hypertension. Drummond WH. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May;19(3):169–71
Tying up the loose ends of equine rhabdomyolysis [editorial] Harris P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):346–8
University incontinence in a shire foal due to ureteral ectopia. Houlton JE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May;19(3):244–7
Chronic stress in riding horses [editorial] Odberg FO. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):268–9
Burn-induced neoplasia in two horses. Schumacher J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):410–2
Possible antebrachial flexor compartment syndrome as a cause of lameness in two horses. Sullins KE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Mar;19(2):147–50
What's next in equine colic research? [editorial] White N. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):429–31
Case of equine cryptorchidism resulting from persistence of the suspensory ligament of the gonad. Wilson DG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):412–3
Comparative epidemiology of coccidia: clues to the etiology of equine protozoal myeloencephalitis. Fayer R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):615–20 (24 ref.)
Botulism as a sequel to open castration in a horse. Bernard W, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1;191(1):73–4
Transmissibility and abortogenic effect of equine viral arteritis in mares. Cole JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 1;189(7):769–71
Pyelonephritis associated with renal failure in a horse. Held JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 15;189(6):688–9
Laryngotracheal injury associated with nasotracheal intubation in the horse. Holland M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1447–50
Pleuritis and pneumonia attributed to a conifer twig in a bronchus of a horse. Hultgren BD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 1;189(7):797–8
Uterine rupture in a mare. Patel J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 1;189(7):806–7
Cellulitis and subcutaneous abscesses caused by Rhodococcus equi infection in a foal. Perdrizet JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 15;190(12):1559–61
Coxofemoral luxation in two foals wearing hindlimb casts. Trotter GW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 1; 189(5):560–1
Equine degenerative myeloencephalopathy. Beech J. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Aug;3(2):379–83 (18 ref.)
Seizures in the horse. Mittel L. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Aug;3(2):323–32
Head tilt in horses. Watrous BJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Aug;3(2):353–70
Neuritis of the cauda equina. Yvorchuk-St. Jean K. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Aug;3(2):421–7
The induction of equine laminitis with an aqueous extract of the heartwood of black walnut (Juglans nigra). Minnick PD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Jun;29(3):230–3
Grass disease of horses and game preservation [letter] Brownlee A. **Vet Rec** 1968 Aug 31;83(9):229–30
Alimentary tract ulceration in a pony [letter] Johnson PJ. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 23;119(8):188
Cardiac arrest during anaesthesia in two horses. Kellagher RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 4;119(14):347–9
Septic pleuritis associated with an inhaled foreign body in a pony. O'Brien JK. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 13;119(11):274–5
[Etiology and chemotherapy of suppurative surgical infection in horses and cattle] Dinev D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(9):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Alder buckthorn poisoning in horses] van den Dikkenberg ML, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Mar 15;112(6):340–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The origin of thrombophlebitis in the horse—the contribution of acquired hypercoagulability] Gerhards H. **DTW** 1987 Mar 9;94(3):173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current problems in feed consultation in veterinary medicine. 6. Damage to the horse caused by animal feed] Meyer H, et al. **DTW** 1986 Nov 21;93(10):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Respiratory infectious diseases in horses] Mayr A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;Suppl 2:1–4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic studies of neuraxonal dystrophy in the Morgan. Beech J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):109–13
Prekallikrein deficiency in a family of miniature horses. Turrentine MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov; 47(11):2464–7
Hereditary multiple exostosis. A comparative human–equine–epidemiologic study. Leone NC, et al. **J Hered** 1987 May–Jun;78(3):171–7
Investigation into the heredity of congenital lateral patellar (sub)luxation in the Shetland pony. Hermans WA, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jan;9(1):1–8
Aberrant sexual development in the horse [letter] Leadon DP. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 4;120(14):348

HISTORY

[Classical article. Various observations on neurotomy. By J.B.H. Moubis. 1878] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Feb 15; 112(4):191–2 **(Dut)**
[Classical article. An observation on neurotomy in horses. By J.B.H. Moubis. 1876] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Feb 15;112(4):189–90 **(Dut)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Morphologic evaluation of acute endometritis in mares with differing resistance to uterine infections. Katila T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(3):378–87
Opsonins of Streptococcus in uterine flushings of mares susceptible and resistant to endometritis: control of secretion and partial characterization. Hansen PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):646–50
Some characteristics of the antibodies involved in allergic skin reactions of the horse to biting insects. Morrow AN, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jan–Feb;143(1):59–69
Innate immunity during Equid herpesvirus 1 (EHV-1) infection. Bridges CG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul; 65(1):172–81
Observations on the long term effects of Brucella abortus infection in the horse, including effects during pregnancy and lactation. MacMillan AP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep; 18(5):388–90
Serological study of leptospiral infections and endogenous uveitis among horses and ponies in the United Kingdom. Matthews AG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Mar;19(2):125–8
Passive transfer of mucosal antibody to Streptococcus equi in the foal. Galan JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct; 54(1):202–6
Immunoglobulin and neutrophil defense against uterine infection in mares resistant and susceptible to chronic endometritis: a review. Liu IK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 15;189(6):700–2
Micropolyspora faeni causes airway inflammation but not hyperresponsiveness in sensitized ponies. Derksen FJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1398–404
Large granular lymphocytes from SCID horses develop potent cytotoxic activity after treatment with human recombinant interleukin 2. Magnuson NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):61–7
Hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies to equine influenza viruses in Japanese horses and antigenic variation of the viruses. Kudo H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1986 Sep; 59(3):49–55
Detection of serum antibodies against Ehrlichia risticii in Potomac horse fever by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Dutta SK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan;14(1):85–92
Identification and antigenic comparison of equine arteritis virus isolated from an outbreak of epidemic abortion of mares. Golnik W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Aug;33(6):413–7
Allergic skin reactions in the horse: response to intradermal challenge with fractionated Culicoides. Morrow AN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Sep;33(7):508–17
[A sero-epizootiological survey on influenza among horses in Hokkaido, Japan] Abe T. **Urusu** 1972 Sep;22(3):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Demonstration of the participation of autoaggressive processes in the pathogenesis of periodic ophthalmia in horses] Pomorski Z, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984; 24(2):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Application of the passive hemagglutination test to the study of equine rhinopneumonitis. II. Serologic study in horses] Berrios P, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 28(4):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Changes in equine metabolic characteristics due to exercise fatigue. Miller PA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct; 47(10):2184–6
Changes in serum muscle enzyme levels associated with training schedules and stage of the oestrous cycle in Thoroughbred racehorses. Frauenfelder HC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):371–4
Faecal composition in foal heat diarrhoea. Masri MD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):301–6
Low dose flunixin meglumine: effects on eicosanoid production and clinical signs induced by experimental endotoxaemia in horses. Semrad SD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May;19(3):201–6
Steroid hormone secretory patterns in mares with granulosa cell tumours. Meinecke B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Aug;34(7):545–60

MICROBIOLOGY

A newly recognized vesiculovirus, Calchaqui virus, and subtypes of Melao and Maguari viruses from Argentina, with serologic evidence for infections of humans and horses. Calisher CH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan; 36(1):114–9
Actinobacillus suis-like organisms in horses. Jang SS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1036–8
Clinical and hematologic variables in ponies with experimentally induced equine ehrlichial colitis (Potomac horse fever). Ziemer EL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan; 48(1):63–7
Isolation of a Moraxella sp from horses with conjunctivitis. Huntington PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):118–9
The experimental infection of horses with Murray Valley encephalitis and Ross River viruses. Kay BH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Feb;64(2):52–5
Elastase-producing microorganisms in horse lungs: their possible role in the pathogenesis of chronic pulmonary disease in the horse. Grünig G, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):396–400
Equine parvovirus—a cause for concern? [editorial] Harbour DA. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):269–70
Anaerobic bacteria associated with dental abscesses in the horse and donkey. Mackintosh ME, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):360–2
Therapy in two cases of neonatal foal septicaemia and meningitis with cefotaxime sodium. Morris DD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Mar;19(2):151–4
Clinical aspects of Streptococcus equi infection. Yelle MT. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Mar;19(2):158–62
Studies on histoplasmosis farciminosi (epizootic lymphangitis) in Egypt. Isolation of Histoplasma farciminosum from cases of histoplasmosis farciminosi in horses and its morphological characteristics. Selim SA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;1(2):84–9
Dermatomycoses in the horse. Adeyefa CA. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Jun;13(2):118–23
Ehrlichia equi infection in a foal. Ziemer EL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 15;190(2):199–200
Epidemiology of equine herpesvirus 2 (equine cytomegalovirus). Browning GF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):13–6
Isolation of Clostridium difficile and detection of cytotoxin in the feces of diarrheic foals in the absence of antimicrobial treatment. Jones RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 25(7):1225–7
Pythium destruens sp. nov., an agent of equine pythiosis. Shipton WA. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Jun;25(3):137–51
Antimicrobic susceptibility of bacterial pathogens from horses. Hirsh DC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Apr;3(1):181–90 (15 ref.)
Equine herpes myeloencephalopathy. Kohn CW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Aug;3(2):405–19 (62 ref.)
Plasmid profile analysis of salmonellae in a large-animal hospital. Rumschlag HS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 13(4):301–11
Isolation of piliated Escherichia coli from diarrheic foals. Ward AC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Sep;12(3):221–8
[Determination of bacterial reproduction disorders in horse breeding and suggestions for treatment] Blobel K, et al. **DTW** 1987 Mar 9;94(3):160–2 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Bone sequestration in horses and cattle. Firth EC. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar;64(3):65–9
Allergic dermatitis (sweet itch) of Icelandic horses in Sweden: an epidemiological study. Broström H, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May;19(3):229–36
Epidemiological features of 5009 cases of equine cryptorchism. Hayes HM. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov; 18(6):467–71
Factors influencing morbidity and outcome of equine ocular squamous cell carcinoma. Schwink K. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May;19(3):198–200
Pelvic fractures in horses: 19 cases (1974–1984). Little C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 1;190(9):1203–6
Equine ehrlichiosis in northern California: 49 cases (1968–1981). Madigan JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 15;190(4):445–8
Nasopharyngeal cicatrices in horses: 47 cases (1972–1985). Schumacher J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15; 191(2):239–42
Status of equine viral arteritis in Kentucky, 1985. Timoney PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1;191(1):36–9 (11 ref.)
Dourine in Southern Africa 1981–1984: serological findings from the Veterinary Research Institute, Onderstepoort. Williamson CC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Sep; 57(3):163–5
Demonstration of the carrier state in naturally acquired equine arteritis virus infection in the stallion. Timoney PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):279–80
Prevalence of internal parasites in horses in critical tests of activity of parasiticides over a 28-year period (1956–1983) in Kentucky. Tolliver SC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 23(3–4):273–84
Isolation of Chlamydia psittaci from the respiratory tract and conjunctivae of thoroughbred horses. Burrell MH, et al.

Vet Rec 1986 Sep 20;119(12):302–3
A serological survey of leptospiral infection in horses in the Republic of Ireland. Egan J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 20; 119(12):306
Equine influenza in South Africa [letter] Frank C. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 28;120(13):310
Prevalence of horse tapeworm in north London and Hertfordshire. Imrie H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 28; 120(13):304
Status of equine viral arteritis in Kentucky for 1986. Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 21;120(12):282
[Influenza epidemic in horses in West Berlin 1983–1985. 1. Clinical and hematological findings] Jaeschke G, et al. **DTW** 1987 Mar 9;94(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influenza epidemic in horses in West Berlin 1983–1985. 2. Virological and serological findings] Lange W, et al. **DTW** 1987 Mar 9;94(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infectious course of equine herpesvirus 1 infection in a riding stable] Wintzer HJ, et al. **DTW** 1987 Mar 9;94(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Common internal parasites found in the stomach, large intestine, and cranial mesenteric artery of thoroughbreds in Kentucky at necropsy (1985 to 1986). Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):268–73
Seasonal occurrence and distribution of Gasterophilus intestinalis and Gasterophilus nasalis in the stomachs of equids in Texas. Price RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug; 48(8):1225–32
Serological responses of equids fed Toxoplasma gondii oocysts. Dubey JP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):337–9
Serum pepsinogen concentrations of ponies naturally infected with trichostrongylus axei. Herd RP. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):490–1
Evaluation of ivermectin paste in the treatment of ponies for Parascaris equorum infections. DiPietro JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 1;190(9):1181–3
Seasonal changes in density and tissue distribution of Onchocerca cervicalis microfilariae in ponies and related changes in Culicoides variipennis populations in Louisiana. Foil LD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;73(2):320–6
Cutaneous leishmaniasis is frequent in equines from an endemic area in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Aguilar CM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Oct–Dec;81(4):471–2
Equine protozoal myeloencephalitis. Madigan JE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Aug;3(2):397–403
[Sarcocystis and chronic myopathies in horses] Fransen JL, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 1; 100(7):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infestation with stomach parasites in horses in North Germany] Bauer C. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):386, 388–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dictyocaulus arnfieldi: 1st report in Chile] Paredes E, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1985 Jul–Dec;40(3–4):70–1 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Histology of the normal and retained equine testis. Arighi M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(2):127–30
Histochemical changes in skeletal muscles of four male horses with neuromuscular disease. Andrews FM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2078–83
Chronic nephritis in a horse. Alders RG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 May;64(5):151–4
Brucella abortus biotype 1 arthritis in a horse. Carrigan MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jun;64(6):190
The functional competence of uterine-derived polymorphonuclear neutrophils (PMN) from mares resistant and susceptible to chronic uterine infection: a sequential migration analysis. Liu IK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec;35(5):1168–74
Myospherulosis in the subcutis of a pony. Liggett AD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):150–1
Cardiac failure in a stallion secondary to metastasis of an anaplastic pulmonary carcinoma. Dill SG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):414–7
Mastocytoma in a horse. Doran RE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):500–2
Gastric ulceration in mature thoroughbred horses. Hammond CJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):284–7
Coxofemoral arthrosis in an aged mare. Lamb CR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):350–2
Bilateral melanoma of the iris in a horse. Matthews AG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):358–60
Polycystic kidneys in an adult horse. Ramsay G, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May;19(3):243–4
Loosely coupled skeletal muscle mitochondria in exertional rhabdomyolysis. Van den Hoven R, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):418–21
Preliminary study of tendon biopsy in the horse. Webbon PM. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):383–7
Word of caution on interpretation of osteochondrosis-like lesion [letter] Hultgren BD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 15;189(12):1528
Carcinoma of the mammary gland in a mare. Munson L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1;191(1):71–2
Malignant teratoid medulloepithelioma in a horse. Szymanski CM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 1;190(3):301–2
Hemorrhagic fibrinonecrotic duodenitis-proximal jejunitis in horses: 20 cases (1977–1984). White NA 2d, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 1;190(3):311–5
Molluscum contagiosum in a horse with granulomatous enteritis. Cooley AJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jan; 97(1):29–34
Juvenile granulosa cell tumour in an equine weanling. Hultgren BD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Mar;97(2):137–42
Alimentary lymphomas in the horse. Platt H. **J Comp Pathol** 1987 Jan;97(1):1–10
Chronic inflammatory and lymphoproliferative lesions of the equine small intestine. Platt H. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Nov; 96(6):671–84
Lobular capillary haemangiomas in young horses. Vos JH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Nov;96(6):637–44
Ultrastructural observations of organelle accumulation in the equine recurrent laryngeal nerve. Duncan ID, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Apr;16(2):269–80
The pathology of a case of biliary atresia in a foal. Bastianello SS, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Jun;57(2):117–20
Left ventricular hypertrophy in chronically hypertensive ponies. Rugh KS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):335–8
Stringhalt in horses: a distal axonopathy. Cahill JI, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):459–75
A case of equine thyroid follicular carcinoma accompanied with adenohypophysial adenoma. Chiba S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):551–4
Malignant thymoma with multiple metastases in a mare. Furuoka H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 49(3):577–9
An equine case of granular cell tumor with chondroplasia. Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):581–3
Pathological findings of guinea-pigs infected intratracheally with Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi. Ishino S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):395–402
Cerebellar abiotrophy. DeBowes RM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Aug;3(2):345–52
A retrospective study of proliferative interstitial lung disease of horses in Florida. Buergelt CD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Nov;23(6):750–6
Complex odontoma in a stallion. Dubielzig RR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):633–5
Equine adrenocortical carcinoma with hypercalcemia. Fix AS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):190–2
Hydatidosis in a horse. Foley GL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):646–7
Equine testicular interstitial cell tumors. Gelberg HB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 May;24(3):231–4
Nasal-maxillary fibrosarcoma in young horses: a light and electron microscopic study. Hultgren BD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):194–6
Equine basal cell tumors. Schuh JC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jan;24(1):44–9
Nasal amyloidosis in four horses. Shaw DP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):183–5
Medullary thyroid carcinoma in a horse. van der Velden MA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):622–4
Malignant squamous cell thymoma in a horse. Whiteley LO, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):627–9
Pathology of equine phycomycosis. Berrocal A, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Apr;9(2):180–4
Splenic lymphosarcoma in a stallion association with an acute abdominal crisis. Browning AP. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 23; 119(8):178–9
Coughing horses [letter] Collins A. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 16; 119(7):162–3
Scanning electron microscope observations of hoof horn from horses with brittle feet. Kempson SA. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 13;120(24):568–70
Clinical course of renal adenocarcinoma associated with hypercupraemia in a horse. Owen RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 20;119(12):291–4
Muscular hypertrophy of the ileum in a horse. Rooney JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1968 Aug 31;83(9):217–9
[Horse infestation with the larva of the deer warble fly, Hypoderma diana Brauer, 1985 (Diptera, Hypodermatidae)] Minář J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Mar; 32(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Equine herpesvirus 1 (EHV-1) infection in the horse: neurologic symptoms in a standard bred mare with acute fatal course. Molecular characterization of the brain isolates and pathologic correlates] Ludwig H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 May 1; 100(5):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Light and electron microscopy studies of acute hoof laminitis in the horse] Marks G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 1;100(3):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Echinococcosis in a thoroughbred horse imported from Ireland] Bauer C, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jul 23;93(7):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural alterations in Clara cells in horses with chronic obstructive lung diseases] Drommer W, et al. **DTW** 1987 Feb 9;94(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The blood supply of healthy and diseased navicular bones] Hertsch B, et al. **DTW** 1987 Mar 9;94(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Roentgenologic and comparative pathomorphologic studies of navicular bones with special reference to the sesamoid canals--a contribution to the diagnosis of podotrochilosis] Hertsch B, et al. **DTW** 1986 Sep 8;93(8):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathomorphology of chronic obstructive lung disease in the horse] Geisel O, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;Suppl 2:52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endometrial cysts in the mare. 1. Post-mortem studies: occurrence and morphology] Kaspar B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Surface oximetry of healthy and ischemic equine intestine. Snyder JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2530–5
Idioventricular tachycardia in a horse. Miller PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Feb;64(2):55–7
Esophageal dysfunction in a weanling thoroughbred. Clark ES, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Apr;77(2):151–60
Recovery and evaluation of embryos from normal and infertile mares. Woods GL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Oct; 76(4):386–94
Acute renal failure in six horses resulting from haemodynamic causes. Divers TJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May;19(3):178–84
Pathophysiology of equine postoperative ileus: effect of adrenergic blockade, parasympathetic stimulation and metoclopramide in an experimental model. Gerring EE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):249–55
Locomotion analysis technology for evaluation of lameness in horses. Leach DH. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Mar;19(2):97–9
Review of large intestinal motility and mechanisms of impaction in the horse. Sellers AF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):261–3 (18 ref.)
Hands across the colon [editorial] Wingate D. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):245–6
Urethral pressure profilometry in mares. Kay AD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15;191(2):212–6
Observations on tracheal mucociliary clearance in horses. Coombs SL, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;Suppl 2:5–9
Characterization of experimentally induced equine leukoencephalomalacia (ELEM) in ponies (Equus caballus): preliminary report. Brownie CF, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Feb;29(1):34–8
[Effect of bodily stress on lung function in the horse] Lorenz V, et al. **DTW** 1987 Mar 9;94(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The increase of physiological dead space volume as a parameter for a pulmonary gas exchange disorder in the anesthetized horse] Otto K. **DTW** 1987 Mar 9;94(3):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of yohimbine on xylazine-induced hypoinsulinemia and hyperglycemia in mares. Greene SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):676–8
Responses of horses vaccinated with avirulent modified-live equine arteritis virus propagated in the E. Derm (NBL–6) cell line to nasal inoculation with virulent virus. McCollum WH. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):1931–4
Comparison of two control systems for cyathostome infections in the horse and further aspects of the epidemiology of these infections. Eysker M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Nov;22(1–2):105–12
Horse identification [letter] Taylor DJ. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 22;119(21):536
[Nomenclature of the clitoris and preputium of the mare in relation to the surgical removal of the clitoral sinus according to CEM regulations] Wissdorf H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(3):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Acetabular osteochondrosis dissecans in a foal. Miller CL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Jan;77(1):75–83
Unilateral distension of the tarsal sheath in the horse: a report of 11 cases. Dik KJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul; 19(4):307–13
Barium swallow as an aid to the diagnosis of grass sickness. Greet TR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):294–7
Use of contrast radiography in the investigation of tenosynovitis and bursitis in horses. Hago BE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):375–82
Contrast radiography in the investigation of sinus tracts and abscess cavities in the horse. May SA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May;19(3):218–22
An unusual case of osteomyelitis in a horse. Tulamo RM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):404–7
Half a century of equine radiography [editorial] Webbon PM. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):350–1
Osteochondrosis-like lesion of the anconeal process in two horses. Hardy J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 1; 189(7):802–3
Fractures of the distal phalanx of the forelimb in eight foals. Yovich JV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 1; 189(5):550–4
[Avulsion fracture of the tendon of origin of the long extensor muscle of the toe in a horse and a cat] Voorhout G, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Dec 15;111(24):1225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nuclear scintigraphic evaluation of third metacarpal and metatarsal bone fractures in three horses. Markel MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1;191(1):75–7

SURGERY

Small colon intussusception in a mare managed with a diverting colostomy. Bailey GD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987

Apr;64(4):114–5
Equine surgery in the 1970s and 1980s. Bramlage LR. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):278–9
Surgical treatment of fractures of the olecranon in the horse: a comparative review of 25 cases. Denny HR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):319–25
Resection and anastomosis of small intestine: current methods applicable to the horse. Edwards GB. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):322–30
Surgical management of intussusception in the horse. Edwards GB. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):313–21
Reminiscences of equine surgery at the Royal Veterinary College in the 1920s and early 1930s. Formston C. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):276–8
Incidence, diagnosis and treatment of postoperative complications in colic cases. Hunt JM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):264–70
Colic in two horses associated with smooth muscle intestinal tumours. Livesey MA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul; 18(4):334–7
Responsible referral for colic surgery. Pearson H. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):246–8
Surgical repair of a partial gastric rupture in a horse. Steenhaut M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):331–2
Navicular suspensory desmotomy in the treatment of navicular disease: technique and preliminary results. Wright IM. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):443–6
Factors for prognostic use in equine obstructive small intestinal disease. Allen D Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 1;189(7):777–80
Surgical management of chronic laminitis in horses: 13 cases (1983–1985). Allen D Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 15;189(12):1604–6
Compression bone plating of a medial condylar fracture of the third metatarsal bone in a Thoroughbred filly. Bowman KF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 1;190(3):305–7
Rectal leiomyosarcoma in a horse. Clem MF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15;191(2):229–30
Strangulated umbilical hernias in horses: 13 cases (1974–1985). Markel MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 15;190(6):692–4
Midline scrotal ablation technique for unilateral cryptorchid castration in horses. Palmer SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 1;190(3):283–5
Marsupialization of an abdominal abscess caused by Serratia marcescens in a mare. Rigg DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15;191(2):222–4
Acute postoperative diarrhoea in colic horses. Puotunen-Reinert A, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Mar; 57(1):5–11
Hernia repair in a horse. Thomson M. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Mar;57(1):29–31
Neodymium (Nd):YAG laser surgery in the equine larynx: a pilot study. Tate LP, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986; 6(5):473–6
Arthroscopic surgery for the removal of an articular foreign body in a horse. Barr AR. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 4;121(1):18
Condylar fracture of the cannon bone with axial sesamoid fracture in three horses. Greet TR. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 7; 120(10):223–5
Repair of a diaphragmatic hernia in a horse. Hill FW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 7;120(6):127–9
[Interruption of the sensory nerve tract in chronically lame horses] Nemeth F. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Feb 15; 112(4):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Comparison of various treatments for experimentally induced equine infectious arthritis. Bertone AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):519–29
Povidone-iodine lavage treatment of experimentally induced equine infectious arthritis. Bertone AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):712–5
Treatment of radial fractures in adult horses: an analysis of 15 clinical cases. Auer JA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Mar; 19(2):103–10
Total parenteral nutritional therapy of a foal with diarrhoea from which parvovirus-like particles were identified. Baker JC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):342–4
Treatment of guttural pouch mycosis. Church S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):362–5
Repair of radius fractures: a measure of progress [editorial] Gerring EE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Mar;19(2):89–90
Pulmonary changes associated with flotation techniques in the treatment of skeletal injuries in the horse. McClintock SA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):462–6
Studies on the optimal temperature of flotation tanks in the management of skeletal injuries in the horse. McClintock SA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):458–61
The treatment of lameness [editorial] May SA. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):348–50
Blood products in large animal medicine: a comparative account of current and future technology. Morris DD. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):272–5
Radius fractures in the horse: a retrospective study of 47 cases. Sanders-Shamis M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov; 18(6):432–7
Follow-up evaluation of horses after neonatal intensive care. Baker SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1; 189(11):1454–7
Subchondral osseous cystic lesions of the elbow of horses: conservative versus surgical treatment. Bertone AL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 1;189(5):540–6
Questions effectiveness of acupuncture [letter] Clark DR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15;191(2):165
Anatomic, hoof, and shoeing considerations for the treatment of laminitis in horses. Goetz TE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 15;190(10):1323–32 (39 ref.)
Use of acupuncture for the treatment of chronic back pain in horses: stimulation of acupuncture points with saline solution injections. Martin BB Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 1;190(9):1177–80
Traumatic tarsal luxation repaired without internal fixation in three horses and three ponies. Moll HD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 1;190(3):297–300
Implantation of a permanent transvenous pacing catheter in a horse with complete heart block and syncope. Reef VB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 15;189(4):449–52
Clinical features and treatment of renal tubular acidosis in two horses. Ziemer EL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 1;190(3):294–6
Treating the periurban horse [letter] **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 25; 119(17):434–5
Treating the periurban horse [letter] Koder PC. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 27;119(13):340
Clinical observations on the use of BCG cell wall fraction for treatment of periocular and other equine sarcoids. Owen RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 6;120(23):548–52
[How would you treat a horse with an old wound on the cannon bone?] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jun 15; 112(12):749–50 **(Dut)**
[Osteomyelitis of the metacarpal bone and metatarsal bones II and IV in the horse] Verschooten F, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jun 9;94(6):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Examination and treatment of respiratory tract diseases in the horse in clinical practice] Breuer D. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;Suppl 2:15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of chronic obstructive lung diseases] Kraft W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;Suppl 2:24–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Attempted transmission of Ehrlichia risticii by field-captured Dermacentor variabilis (Acari: Ixodidae). Schmidtmann ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2393–5
Systemic Streptococcus equi infection in a horse handler—a case of human strangles. Breiman RF, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Sep;145(3):385–6

HORSERADISH PEROXIDASE see under **PEROXIDASES**

HORSES

Sedative and analgesic effects of detomidine in horses and cattle. Based on a symposium. Turku, Finland, September 2–4, 1985. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:1–206
Accidents in equestrian sports. Bixby-Hammett DM. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Sep;36(3):209–14
Investigation into the use of narcotic antagonists in the treatment of a stereotypic behavior pattern (crib-biting) in the horse. Dodman NH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb; 48(2):311–9
Bark chewing by horses grazed on irrigated pasture. Keenan DM. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jul;63(7):234–5
Management of fractures and exostosis of the metacarpals and metatarsals II and IV in 25 horses. Allen D, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):326–30
Detomidine: a new sedative for horses. Clarke KW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):366–70
Observations on headshaking in the horse. Lane JG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):331–6
Sudden death [editorial] Lucke VM. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Mar; 19(2):85–6
Luxation of the metacarpophalangeal and metatarsophalangeal joints in horses. Yovich JV, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):295–8
Failure of ketamine to induce anesthesia in two horses. Trim CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 15;190(2):201–2
Getah virus isolations from mosquitoes collected at two horse habitations in the western areas of Japan. Kumanomido T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1191–7
A relationship between human and thoroughbred veterinary medicine. Billings FT Jr. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:49–56
Behavior. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Dec; 2(3):465–671
Sexual behavior of mares. Asa CS. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Dec;2(3):519–34
Aggressive behavior problems. Beaver BV. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Dec;2(3):635–44
Behavior problems of equids in zoos. Boyd L. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Dec;2(3):653–64
Restraint. Caudle AB, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Dec;2(3):645–51
Techniques for taking a behavioral history. Crowell-Davis SL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Dec; 2(3):507–18
Maternal behavior. Crowell-Davis SL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Dec;2(3):557–71
Developmental behavior. Crowell-Davis SL. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Dec;2(3):573–90
Rest behavior. Dallaire A. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Dec;2(3):591–607
Stable vices and trailer problems. Houpt KA. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Dec;2(3):623–33
Social structure. Keiper RR. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Dec;2(3):465–84
Reproductive behavior of the stallion. McDonnell S. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Dec;2(3):535–55
Feeding behavior. Ralston SL. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Dec;2(3):609–21
Central nervous system trauma. Stewart RH. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Aug;3(2):371–7
Injectable anesthetics and anesthetic adjuncts. Thurmon JC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Apr;3(1):15–36 (54 ref.)
Principles of learning. Voith VL. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Dec;2(3):485–506
Alimentary tract ulceration in a pony [letter] Johnson PJ. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 23;119(8):188
Nasogastric intubation of the horse [letter] Pattison IH. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 13;120(24):584

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histology of the normal and retained equine testis. Arighi M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(2):127–30
Distribution and implications of beta-endorphin and ACTH-immunoreactive cells in the intermediate lobe of the hypophysis in healthy equids. Amann JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):323–7
Cell types in the pineal gland of the horse: an ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study. Cozzi B. **Anat Rec** 1986 Oct;216(2):165–74
Sensory nerve endings in the peroneus tertius muscle of the ass and horse: a functional hypothesis. Palmieri G, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1985;68:37–47
Interpreting radiographs 7: radiology of the equine shoulder and elbow. Dyson S. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):352–61
Arthroscopic landmarks of the equine carpus. Hurtig MB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1314–21
Retinal astrocytes: their restriction to vascularized parts of the mammalian retina. Schnitzer J. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):29–34
Cartilage thickness measurement in foals. Firth EC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):35–46
Variations in cross-sectional area and composition of equine tendons with regard to their mechanical function. Riemersma DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):7–13
[Endometrial cups in horses] Jacobs PH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr 1;112(7):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**
[The morphology and innervation of the levator muscles of the ribs in the dog, cat, horse, and pig] Frewein J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The topography of the heart valves in horses, cattle and dogs] Habermehl KH, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Sep; 15(3):240–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The blood supply of healthy and diseased navicular bones] Hertsch B, et al. **DTW** 1987 Mar 9;94(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Corrosion anatomical studies of the blood vessel system of the mare ovary] König HE, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; 15(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hoof correction in foals] Reinhard F. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987; 15(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nucleus motorius lateralis in the lumbosacral segment of the spinal cord in horses] Flieger S, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(1):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nucleus motorius medialis in the lumbosacral segment of the spinal cord in horses] Slawomirski J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(1):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Structure and topography of the nucleus proprius cornus dorsalis of the spinal cord of horses] Slawomirski J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;25(4):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Plasma antithrombin-III values in healthy horses: effect of sex and/or breed. Bernard W, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):866–8
Antidotal effect of vitamin K1 against warfarin-induced anticoagulation in horses. Byars TD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2309–12
Radiolabeling of equine platelets in plasma with 111In-(2-mercaptopyridine-N-oxide) and their in vivo survival. Coyne CP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar; 48(3):385–91
Serum triiodothyronine and thyroxine concentrations in weanling horses fed carbohydrate by direct gastric infusion. Glade MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):578–82
Heparin-induced agglutination of erythrocytes in horses. Moore JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):68–71
Evaluation of granulocyte transfusion in healthy neonatal pony foals. Morris DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug; 48(8):1187–93
Increase of serum gamma-glutamyltransferase in neonatal Standardbred foals. Patterson WH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2461–3
Phagocytic function of equine neutrophils exposed to Mycoplasma felis in vitro and in vivo. Rosendal S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):758–62
Radioimmunoassay for parathyroid hormone in equids. Roussel AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):586–9
Clinical survey of antibodies against red blood cells in horses after homologous blood transfusion. Wong PL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2566–71

Analysis for lipoproteins in horse serum. Papadopulo I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1081
The postnatal development of serum zinc, copper and ceruloplasmin in the horse. Bell JU, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):561–4
Characterization of equine plasma lipoproteins after separation by density gradient. Le Goff D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(3):501–6
Arterial blood PO2 and PCO2 in horses during early halothane–oxygen anaesthesia. Grandy JL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):314–8
Eicosanoids and equine leucocyte locomotion in vitro. Lees P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):493–7
Serum retinol, 25-hydroxyvitamin D and alpha-tocopherol of racing trotters in Finland. Mäenpää PH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May;19(3):237–40
Metabolic and hormonal responses to neuroleptanalgesia (etorphine and acepromazine) in the horse. Robertson SA. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May;19(3):214–7
Effect of povidone–iodine on in vitro locomotion of equine neutrophils. Watson ED. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May; 19(3):226–8
Stromal cells from human long-term marrow cultures, but not cultured marrow fibroblasts, phagocytose horse serum constituents: studies with a monoclonal antibody that reacts with a species-specific epitope common to multiple horse serum proteins. Charbord P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Jan; 15(1):72–7
Comparison of specificity of human and horse leucocyte proteinases with synthetic peptide substrates. Dubin A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(2):157–61
The interaction between some serine proteinases and horse leucocyte inhibitor. Dubin A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(2):163–8
Elastinolytic activity of horse leukocyte proteinases. Comparison with elastases from human leukocytes and porcine pancreas. Potempa J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(2):149–56
Quantitative buffy coat analysis of blood collected from dogs, cats, and horses. Levine RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 15;189(6):670–3
Arterial blood gas tensions in the horse during recovery from anesthesia. Mason DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 15;190(8):989–94
Modification and evaluation of a multichannel blood cell counting system for blood analysis in veterinary hematology. Weiser MG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 15;190(4):411–5
Effect of meal schedules and fasting on selected plasma free amino acids in horses. Russell MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Nov;63(5):1428–31
The concentrations of free Mg2+ and free Zn2+ in equine blood plasma. Magneson GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11140–8
Actions of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on equine leucocyte movement in vitro. Dawson J, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;10(2):150–9
Running and shipping elevate plasma levels of beta-endorphin-like substance (B-END-LI) in thoroughbred horses. Li WI, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 6; 40(14):1411–21
Diurnal changes in the hematological indices in the blood of racing Arabian horses. Gill J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;26(1–2):169–79
Radioimmunoassay of thromboxane B2 in horse plasma. Cambridge H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):150–3
HPLC determination and pharmacokinetics of thiabendazole and its major metabolite 5-OH thiabendazole in equine plasma. Hardee GE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):13–7
Rapid, single-step isolation of equine neutrophils on a discontinuous Percoll density gradient. Pycock JF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):411–2
Influence of chemotactic agents on the locomotion of equine polymorphonuclear and mononuclear leucocytes. Sedgwick AD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):55–8
Standardisation of blood samplings on 'vettings' [letter] Cooper MJ. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 20–27;119(25–26):634–5
Standardisation of blood sampling on 'vettings' [letter] Dilliway RW. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 1;119(18):460
The use of a bovine plasma progesterone ELISA kit to measure progesterone in equine, ovine and canine plasmas. Eckersall PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 3;120(1):5–8
Physiological, biochemical and haematological effects on horses of a phenylbutazone paste. Lees P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 18;121(3):56–60
Inhibition by suramin of the NADPH oxidase from horse polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Heyneman RA. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(2):149–57
Single step purification procedure for the rapid separation of equine leucocytes. Sedgwick AD, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 Nov;10(6):445–52
Study of some ionary parameters in horse serum and urine during halothane anaesthesia with xylazine premedication. Gasthuys F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Dec; 33(10):791–800
[Determination of the standard oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve in horses. Effects of temperature, pH and diphosphoglycerate] Clerbaux T, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blood gas and coefficient of extraction of oxygen at the level of the limbs in the horse anesthetized by halothane] Serteyn D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1987 Jan; 129(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tolerance of Wellcare emulsion by horses with special reference to red blood cell formation and locomotion] Andresen U, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jul–Aug;94(7):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antithrombin III determination in horses. Reference values and acquired antithrombin III deficiency] Gerhards H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of long-lasting exertion of warm-blooded horses on membrane lipid synthesis in lymphocyte cultures] Hambitzer R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Nov; 33(9):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Capnography—a method for evaluating the ventilation level in general anesthesia in the horse] Otto K. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Oct;33(8):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Viability of stored equine embryos. Clark KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug;65(2):534–42

GENETICS

Genetic linkage between loci for a red cell alloantigen (U) and serum protease inhibitor (Pi) in the horse. Bowling AT. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(3):217–23
Electrophoretic polymorphism and molecular structure of equine C3. Kay PH, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(3):209–15
Polymorphic restriction sites in the horse beta-globin gene cluster. Rando A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(3):245–53
Light and electron microscopy of Ag-NORs in domestic horse chromosomes identified after R-banding. Romagnano A, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;49(196):23–30
Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of equine type I interferons. Himmler A, et al. **DNA** 1986 Oct;5(5):345–56
Segregation distortion within the equine MHC; analogy to a mouse T/t-complex trait. Bailey E. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 24(4):225–9
Genetic studies of blood markers in Przewalski's horses. Bowling AT, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Mar–Apr;78(2):75–80
Equine linkage group II: phase conservation of To with AlB and GcS. Bowling AT. **J Hered** 1987 Jul–Aug;78(4):248–50
Polymorphism of the acetylcholine receptor in the horse. Kay PH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 11;120(15):363–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and calcium metabolism in horses fed varying levels of protein. Schryver HF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul; 19(4):280–7
[The effect of vitamin H substitution on the growth and condition of hooves] Wintzer HJ. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986; 14(4):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Joint report of the Fourth International Workshop on Lymphocyte Alloantigens of the Horse, Lexington, Kentucky, 12–22 October 1985. **Anim Genet** 1987; 18(1):81–93
Joint report of the Third International Workshop on Lymphocyte Alloantigens of the Horse, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania, 25–27 April 1984. Antczak DF, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(4):363–73
Changes in nonspecific immunity factor in some Equidae, Camelidae and Capridae species. Jakubów K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(4):633–7
Influence of vitamin E and selenium supplement on antibody production in horses. Baalsrud KJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):472–4
Preparation of Clostridium septicum antigen for hyperimmunization of horses using a dialyzed culture. Hnátková Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986;31(5):382–6
Analysis of the equine lymphocyte antigen system by Southern blot hybridization. Alexander AJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(1):47–54
Passive transfer of mucosal antibody to Streptococcus equi in the foal. Galan JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct; 54(1):202–6
Passive immunization of cyclic mares against androgen: gonadotropin and progesterone concentrations and estrous characteristics. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):797–804
Equine T lymphocytes express MHC class II antigens. Crepaldi T, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Aug;13(4):349–60
Equine leucocyte antigen system. IV. Recombination within the major histocompatibility complex (MHC). Lazary S, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Aug;13(4):315–25
Bactericidal activity of peripheral blood neutrophils during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy in the mare. Strzemienski PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May; 80(1):289–93
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to equid herpesvirus type 1 (EHV-1). Hohdatsu T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):1045–8
Assay for equine peripheral blood lymphocytes blastogenic response using ethidium bromide. Tajima M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):567–70
Neutrophil phagocytic and serum opsonic response of the foal to Corynebacterium equi. Hietala SK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar;14(3):279–94
Quantification of immunoglobulins in respiratory tract secretions of the horse. Mair TS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;14(2):197–203
Tears and aqueous humor from horses inoculated with Leptospira contain antibodies which bind to cornea. Parma AE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;14(2):181–5
Investigation of the antigenic relationship between equine IgG and IgGT. Widders PR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;13(3):255–9
Complement-induced equine neutrophil adhesiveness and aggregation. Slauson DO, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 May; 24(3):239–49
Tracheal mucus transport in the horse following equine influenza vaccination. Coombs SL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 13;119(24):601–2

METABOLISM

Effect of aspirin on ex vivo generation of thromboxane in healthy horses. Baxter GM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan; 48(1):13–6
Pharmacokinetics and serum concentrations of cephapirin in neonatal foals. Brown MP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May; 48(5):805–6
Pharmacokinetics of sodium amoxicillin in foals after intramuscular administration. Carter GK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2126–9
Pharmacokinetics of rifampin given as a single oral dose in foals. Castro LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec; 47(12):2584–6
Pharmacokinetics of phenobarbital in the horse. Duran SH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):807–10
Effect of the injection site on the pharmacokinetics of procaine penicillin G in horses. Firth EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2380–4
Body fluid concentrations and pharmacokinetics of chloramphenicol given to mares intravenously or by repeated gavage. Gronwall R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2591–5
Pharmacokinetics of phenolsulfonphthalein in horse and pony mares. Hinchcliff KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug; 48(8):1256–60
Pharmacokinetics and renal clearance of sulfamethazine, sulfamerazine, and sulfadiazine and their N4-acetyl and hydroxy metabolites in horses. Nouws JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):392–402
Pharmacokinetics and endometrial tissue concentrations of ticarcillin given to the horse by intravenous and intrauterine routes. Spensley MS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec; 47(12):2587–90
Single- and repeat-dose pharmacokinetic studies of chloramphenicol in horses: values and limitations of pharmacokinetic studies in predicting dosage regimens. Varma KJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):403–6
Evaluation of creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase activities in clinically normal and abnormal equine joints. Yancik SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):463–6
Isolation and characterization of two protamines St1 and St2 from stallion spermatozoa, and amino-acid sequence of the major protamine St1. Bélaïche D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 17;913(2):145–9
Identification and the primary structure of equine alpha-lactalbumin B and C (Equus caballus, Perissodactyla). Godovac-Zimmermann J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Apr;368(4):427–33
Metabolism, excretion, pharmacokinetics and tissue residues of phenylbutazone in the horse. Lees P, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Apr;77(2):192–211
Salt consumption and the effect of salt on mineral metabolism in horses. Schryver HF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1987 Apr; 77(2):122–31
Metabolism of some essential minerals in ponies fed high levels of aluminum. Schryver HF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Oct;76(4):354–60
Presence of salicylic acid in standardbred horse urine and plasma after various feed and drug administrations. Beaumier PM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May;19(3):207–13
Absorption of neomycin from the equine uterus: effect of stage of oestrous cycle and volume of vehicle. Boyd EH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May;19(3):195–7
Monoamine oxidase enzymes: are they important in the horse? Callingham BA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May; 19(3):173–6
Calcium balance and dietary protein content [editorial] Frape DL. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):265
Changes in serum muscle enzyme levels associated with training schedules and stage of the oestrous cycle in Thoroughbred racehorses. Frauenfelder HC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):371–4
Detection of the administration of anabolic preparations of nandrolone to the entire male horse. Houghton E, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):491–3
Synthesis and absorption of cysteine from the hindgut of the horse. McMeniman NP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May; 19(3):192–4
D-xylose absorption in the growing foal. Merritt T, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):298–300
Glycogen depletion patterns in the muscle of standardbred trotters after exercise of varying intensities and durations. Valberg S. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):479–84
The relationship between lipofuscin and neuromelanin in some sites of the nervous system of the horse. Bianchi M, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986;46(2):89–99
Equine energetics. II. Energy expenditure in horses during

submaximal exercise. Pagan JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):822–30

Equine energetics. I. Relationship between body weight and energy requirements in horses. Pagan JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):815–21

Lactation in the horse: the mineral composition of mare milk. Schryver HF, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov;116(11):2142–7

The biotransformation and urinary excretion of dexamethasone in equine male castrates. Dumasia MC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Oct;25(4):547–53

Pharmacokinetics and diuretic effect of bumetanide following intravenous and intramuscular administration to horses. Delbeke FT, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep; 9(3):310–7

Pharmacokinetics of antipyrine, acetaminophen and lidocaine in fed and fasted horses. Engelking LR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;10(1):73–82

Plasma concentration of gentamicin after intramuscular or subcutaneous administration to horses. Gilman JM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;10(1):101–3

The pharmacokinetics of ivermectin after oral and subcutaneous administration to sheep and horses. Marriner SE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;10(2):175–9

The lack of effect of inoculation with equine influenza vaccine on theophylline pharmacokinetics in the horse. Short CR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Dec; 9(4):426–32

Absorption of phenylbutazone from a paste formulation administered orally to the horse. Lees P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):200–6

Pharmacokinetics of intravenously administered ketamine in the horse. Waterman AE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar; 42(2):162–6

Pharmacologic considerations in drug therapy in foals. Caprile KA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Apr;3(1):123–44 (103 ref.)

Principles of drug disposition in the horse. Sams RA. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Apr;3(1):221–50 (96 ref.)

Comparison of radioimmunoassay and enzyme-linked immunoassay for the measurement of progestogen in equine plasma and milk. Allen WE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 2; 120(18):429–31

The bioavailability of phenylbutazone in the horse. Smith PB, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Apr;17(4):435–43

[The clinical pharmacology of glycerol guaiacolate ether in the horse—a review] Stadler P. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Dec;57(4):247–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Is halothane an inert substance? Review and personal research] De Moor A. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 1;100(6):181–7 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Cache Valley virus and detection of antibody for selected arboviruses in Michigan horses in 1980. McLean RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1039–41

Studies on the nutritional physiology of zoophilic dermatophytes isolated from horses in Ibadan, Nigeria. Adeyefa CA. **Int J Zoonoses** 1986 Dec;13(4):273–7

Horse reservoir for Borrelia burgdorferi? [letter] Marcelis L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):977

Biochemical characteristics of Klebsiella pneumoniae derived from horses. Eguchi M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;49(2):279–83

Getah virus isolations from mosquitoes in an enzootic area in Japan. Kumanomido T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1135–40

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the influenza neuraminidase genes of two equine serotypes. Dale B, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):460–8

PARASITOLOGY

[Chaetotaxy of Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus cercaria (Trematoda, Paramphistomoidea) a horse parasite] Diaw OT, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(3):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Population dynamic studies of Diptera in horses in the Bavarian Lower Alps region] Hasslinger MA, et al. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The ground reaction force pattern from the hindlimb of the horse simulated by a spring model. van Gurp M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(1):31–3

Dynamic model of the equine hindlimb during the swing phase. van Gurp M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986; 127(4):279–84

Limits to exercise performance: some ideas from comparative studies. Elsner R. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 556:45–51

The use of atropine to control heart rate responses during detomidine sedation in horses. Short CE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(4):548–59

Comparative analgesia of xylazine, xylazine/morphine, xylazine/butorphanol, and xylazine/nalbuphine in the horse, using dental dolorimetry. Brunson DB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1087–91

Dental dolorimetry for the evaluation of an analgesic agent in the horse. Brunson DB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul; 48(7):1082–6

Cystometrography and urethral pressure profiles in healthy horse and pony mares. Clark ES, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):552–5

Esophageal manometry in horses, cows, and sheep during deglutition. Clark ES, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr; 48(4):547–51

Experimental crush of the equine recurrent laryngeal nerve: a study of normal and aberrant reinnervation. Duncan ID, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):431–8

Temporal effects of halothane and isoflurane in laterally recumbent ventilated male horses. Dunlop CI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1250–5

Endocrinologic, hematologic, and heart rate changes in swimming horses. Garcia MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2004–6

Cardiopulmonary effects of continuous intravenous infusion of guaifenesin, ketamine, and xylazine in ponies. Greene SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2364–7

Effect of topical phenylephrine on the equine pupil. Hacker DV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):320–2

Clinical relevance of xylazine study questioned [letter] Hubbell JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):890

Relationships between stride length, stride frequency, velocity, and morphometrics of foals. Leach D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2090–7

Multivariate statistical analysis of stride-timing measurements of nonfatigued racing Thoroughbreds. Leach DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):880–8

Skeletal muscle perfusion during prolonged 2.03% end-tidal isoflurane–O2 anesthesia in isocapnic ponies. Manohar M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):946–51

Cardiovascular and pharmacokinetic effects of isoxsuprine in the horse. Matthews NS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct; 47(10):2130–3

Digestion in horses after resection or ischemic insult of the large colon. Ralston SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct; 47(10):2290–3

Auditory brain stem response testing in anesthetized horses. Rolf SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):910–4

Plasma lidocaine concentrations in conscious horses after cervicothoracic (stellate) ganglion block with 1% lidocaine HCl solution. Skarda RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul; 48(7):1092–7

Unconventional aqueous humor outflow of microspheres perfused into the equine eye. Smith PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2445–53

Surface oximetry of healthy and ischemic equine intestine. Snyder JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2530–5

Time-related responses of spontaneously breathing, laterally recumbent horses to prolonged anesthesia with halothane. Steffey EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):952–7

Cardiovascular and respiratory measurements in awake and isoflurane-anesthetized horses. Steffey EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):7–12

Effects of xylazine on equine intestinal vascular resistance, motility, compliance, and oxygen consumption. Stick JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):198–203

In vitro calibration and surgical implantation of electromagnetic blood flow transducers for measurement of left coronary blood flow and cardiac output in the pony. Ward DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1120–5

Equine endotoxemia: cardiovascular, eicosanoid, hematologic, blood chemical, and plasma enzyme alterations. Ward DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul; 48(7):1150–6

Mixed venous oxygen tension as an estimate of cardiac output in anesthetized horses. Wetmore LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):971–6

Change in triceps muscle intracompartmental pressure with repositioning and padding of the lowermost thoracic limb of the horse. White NA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct; 47(10):2257–60

Electrocardiography and heart score of horses competing in an endurance ride. Illera JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar; 64(3):88–9

The effect of breed, date of birth and anabolic steroids on the bodyweight of foals. Keenan DM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jan;64(1):32

Pulsatile administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone advances ovulation in cycling mares. Johnson AL. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec;35(5):1123–30

Seasonal variation in the total volume of Leydig cells in stallions is explained by variation in cell number rather than cell size. Johnson L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov; 35(4):971–9

Changes in the hypothalamic–hypophyseal axis of mares associated with seasonal reproductive recrudescence. Silvia PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):897–905

Endurance exercise in the horse—a review. Part I. Rose RJ. **Br Vet J** 1986 Nov–Dec;142(6):532–41 (51 ref.)

Endurance exercise in the horse—a review. Part II. Rose RJ. **Br Vet J** 1986 Nov–Dec;142(6):542–52 (76 ref.)

Career profile of the Canadian Standardbred. I. Influence of age, gait and sex upon chances of racing. Physick-Sheard PW. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;50(4):449–56

Career profile of the Canadian Standardbred. II. Influence of age, gait and sex upon number of races, money won and race times. Physick-Sheard PW. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;50(4):457–70

Career profile of the Canadian Standardbred. III. Influence of temporary absence from racing and season. Physick-Sheard PW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Oct; 50(4):471–8

Software for analysis of equine ground reaction force data. Schamhardt HC, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Dec;23(3):247–53

Control of breeding in the mare. Colquhoun KM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Mar;19(2):138–42

Early development of gait asymmetries in trotting standardbred colts. Drevemo S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May;19(3):189–91

Study of arterial blood pressure in newborn foals using an electronic sphygmomanometer. Franco RM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):475–8

Efficacy of human chorionic gonadotrophin and gonadotrophin releasing hormone for hastening ovulation in thoroughbred mares. Michel TH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):438–42

Use of GnRH to induce oestrus in seasonally anoestrous mares. Minoia P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May;19(3):241–2

Welfare lessons of equine social behaviour [editorial] Pollock J. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Mar;19(2):86–9

Effects of amitraz, several opiate derivatives and anticholinergic agents on intestinal transit in ponies. Roberts MC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):256–60

Review of large intestinal motility and mechanisms of impaction in the horse. Sellers AF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jul;18(4):261–3 (18 ref.)

Laser Doppler flowmetry: muscular microcirculation in anaesthetized horses. Serteyn D, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):391–5

Effects of propranolol on cardiopulmonary function in the pony during submaximal exercise. Sexton WL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):485–9

A modified phantom (dummy mount) for stallion semen collection. Volkmann DH. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul; 19(4):339–41

Immunohistochemical evaluation of the equine endometrium during the oestrous cycle. Waelchli RO, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):299–302

Social relationships in a herd of 11 geldings and two female ponies. Wood-Gush DG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Mar; 19(2):129–32

Urethral pressure profilometry in mares. Kay AD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15;191(2):212–6

Influences of season and artificial photoperiod on stallions: testicular size, seminal characteristics and sexual behavior. Clay CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):517–25

Effects of age and diet on the development of mechanical strength by the third metacarpal and metatarsal bones of young horses. Glade MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Nov; 63(5):1432–44

Pituitary responsiveness of mares challenged with GnRH at various stages of the transition into the breeding season. Silvia PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):790–6

Concentrations of prolactin, luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in pituitary and serum of horses: effect of sex, season and reproductive state. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):854–60

Secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in intact and ovariectomized mares in summer and winter. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan; 64(1):247–53

Metabolic response to maximal exercise of 800 and 2,000 m in the thoroughbred horse. Harris RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):12–9

Role of carotid chemoreceptors and pulmonary vagal afferents during helium–oxygen breathing in ponies. Pan LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1020–7

Arterial vs. rectal temperature in ponies: rest, exercise, CO2 inhalation, and thermal stresses. Pan LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1577–81

Ventilatory and blood gas dynamics at onset and offset of exercise in the pony. Powers SK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):141–8

Laterality in the gallop gait of horses. Deuel NR, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(6):645–9

Quantification of equine ground reaction force patterns. Schamhardt HC, et al. **J Biomech** 1987;20(4):443–6

A technique to quantify skin displacement in the walking horse. van Weeren PR, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(10):879–83

A novel technique for measuring hypothalamic and pituitary hormone secretion rates from collection of pituitary venous effluent in the normal horse. Irvine CH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May;113(2):183–92

Influence of administration of ovarian steroids on the function of neutrophils isolated from the blood and uterus of ovariectomized mares. Watson ED, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;112(3):443–8

Functional design of horse hoof keratin: the modulation of mechanical properties through hydration effects. Bertram JE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Jul;130:121–36

Blood flow to the respiratory and limb muscles and to abdominal organs during maximal exertion in ponies. Manohar M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Aug;377:25–35

Changes in LH pulse frequency and amplitude in intact mares during the transition into the breeding season. Fitzgerald BP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):485–93

Adverse effects following intravenous fluid therapy in the horse using non-commercial fluids: preliminary findings. Denkhaus M, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Jun;57(2):105–7

The effect of lateral and dorsal recumbency on cardiopulmonary function in the anaesthetised horse. Stegmann GF, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1987 Mar;58(1):21–7

Pulmonary function in the horse during anaesthesia: a review. Stegmann GF. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Mar;57(1):49–53
Rapid reversible immobilization of feral stallions using etorphine hydrochloride, xylazine hydrochloride and atropine sulfate. Plotka ED, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul; 23(3):471–8
Exercise training–induced hypervolemia in the horse. McKeever KH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Feb; 19(1):21–7
Imipramine–induced erection, masturbation, and ejaculation in male horses. McDonnell SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):187–91
Seasonal and photoperiod–induced changes in serum prolactin and pituitary responsiveness to thyrotropin–releasing hormone in the mare. Johnson AL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;184(1):118–22
Responses of horses to acepromazine maleate administered orally in a paste. Miller PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May; 42(3):318–25
Regional distribution of brain blood flow during maximal exertion in splenectomized ponies. Manohar M. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Apr;68(1):77–84
Observations on tracheal mucociliary clearance in horses. Coombs SL, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;Suppl 2:5–9
Clinical pharmacology of the gastrointestinal tract. Clark ES, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Apr; 3(1):101–22 (111 ref.)
Adverse drug reactions in the horse. Davis LE. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Apr;3(1):153–79 (150 ref.)
Hormone therapy for control of reproduction in mares and stallions. Squires EL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1987 Apr;3(1):81–99 (58 ref.)
Evaluation for veterinary use of the Chiltern box: a device for home electrocardiographic monitoring. Brownlie SE. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 24;120(4):85–7
Echographic diagnosis of twin pregnancy in thoroughbreds [letter] Rossdale PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 9;120(19):466
Apneic oxygenation in anesthetized ponies and horses. Blaze CA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(3):281–91
Effects of verapamil and nifedipine on smooth muscle of equine intrapulmonary arteries. Garcia–Pascual A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Apr;34(4):305–13
[Pregnancy diagnosis in thoroughbred mares using radioimmunoassay (RIA), enzyme immunoassay (kit) and ultrasound echography (scanning)] Rasbech NO, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;38(6):370–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The fecundity of mares in rural veterinary practice] Berthold P. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Dec;128(12):645–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The behavior of specific parameters of acid–base balance, heart rate and depth of anesthesia during chloral hydrate anesthesia and chloral hydrate–My 301 anesthesia in horses] Schneider J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar; 41(2):276–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in measuring and evaluating QRS duration in the ECG of the horse] Grauerholz H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 1;99(11):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High–frequency cinematographic measurement of the horse during capriole] Knezevic PF, et al. **DTW** 1987 Mar 9; 94(3):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of bodily stress on lung function in the horse] Lorenz V, et al. **DTW** 1987 Mar 9;94(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The modification of central venous pressure in the horse] Schatzmann U, et al. **DTW** 1987 Mar 9;94(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurological examination of the horse] Kraft W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(2):167–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Detomidine/ketamine anaesthesia in the horse. Clarke KW, et al. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:167–79
Use of Domosedan in standing castration of the horse. Pärnakivi H. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:203
Preanesthetic use of detomidine in horses—some clinical observations. Saarinen H. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 82:157–65
Cardiovascular and pulmonary function studies of a new sedative/analgetic (detomidine/Domosedan) for use alone in horses or as a preanesthetic. Short CE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:139–55
Detomidine (Domosedan) in sedation, premedication and general anaesthesia of horses. Szeligowski E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:181–5
Evaluation of the repair process of cartilage defects of the equine third carpal bone with and without subchondral bone perforation. Vachon A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2637–45
Extensive large colon resection in the pony. II. Digestibility studies and postmortem findings. Ducharme NG, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):76–82
Extensive large colon resection in the pony. I. Surgical procedures and clinical results. Ducharme NG, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):66–75
Preliminary study of quantitative aspects and the effect of pulsed electromagnetic field treatment on the incorporation of equine cancellous bone grafts. Kold SE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Mar;19(2):120–4
Qualitative aspects of the incorporation of equine cancellous bone grafts. Kold SE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Mar; 19(2):111–9
Some metabolic and hormonal changes associated with general anaesthesia and surgery in the horse. Robertson SA. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):288–94
Elective inversion of the distal ileal stump into the caecum of the horse. Vasey JR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May; 19(3):223–5
Surgical reconstruction of chronic coronary band avulsions in three horses. Markel MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 15;190(6):687–8
Anaesthetic regimens for the castration of ponies [letter] Jones RS. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 11;120(15):374
The use of staplers in equine intestinal surgery. van der Velden MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 28;120(9):201–4
A clinical trial of three anaesthetic regimens for the castration of ponies. Watkins SB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 21; 120(12):274–6

URINE

Clinical pathologic alterations in horses during a water deprivation test. Genetzky RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):1007–11
Estimation of urinary flow rate in weanling and yearling horses. Glade MJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2151–4
High–sensitivity radioimmunoassay screening method for fentanyl. Woods WE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct; 47(10):2180–3
Detection and identification of ketamine and its metabolites in horse urine. Sams R, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 11(2):58–62
Development of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of phenothiazine tranquillisers in horses. Smith ML, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):415–7

HORSESHOE CRABS

see related
LIMULUS TEST

ANALYSIS

Acrosomal actin bundles of Asian and American horseshoe crab sperm differ in protein composition. Mabuchi I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;100(1):151–6
Paramyosin and myosin content of the thick filament in the striated muscle of Limulus. Gaylinn B, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Oct;7(5):467–73

GENETICS

Characterization of a complementary deoxyribonucleic acid for the coagulogen of Limulus polyphemus. Cheng SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 16;868(1):1–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoreactivity in Limulus. II. Studies of serotoninlike immunoreactivity, endogenous serotonin, and serotonin synthesis in the brain and lateral eye. Chamberlain SC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 15;251(3):363–75

METABOLISM

Biochemical evidence for cholinergic involvement in the Limulus brain. Ivy MT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):103–10
A comparative study of high affinity choline uptake and choline utilization in cholinergic and non–cholinergic tissues. Ivy MT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(1):111–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuromuscular synaptic transmission in Limulus polyphemus—II. Release of amino acid putative transmitters from the neuromuscular preparation. Rane SG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):131–7
Neuromuscular synaptic transmission in Limulus polyphemus—I. Actions of aspartate, glutamate and the natural transmitter. Rane SG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):121–30
Circadian rhythms in Limulus photoreceptors. I. Intracellular studies. Barlow RB Jr, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Mar; 89(3):353–78
Control of structural rhythms in the lateral eye of Limulus: interactions of natural lighting and circadian efferent activity. Chamberlain SC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jul; 7(7):2135–44

HOSPICES

'Hospicelink' [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;36(2):93
Occupational therapy and hospice (position paper). American Occupational Therapy Association. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Dec;40(12):839–40
Occupational therapy in hospice home care: a student tutorial. Folts D, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Sep; 40(9):623–8
The philosophy of terminal cancer care. Saunders C. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):151–4
Home care services—an alternative to hospices? Ward AW. **Community Med** 1987 Feb;9(1):47–54
Nurses and social workers: rivals in the provision of social services? Kulys R, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Spring; 12(2):101–12
A message from Mother Frances Dominica, founder of Helen House Hospice for Children [editorial] Frances Dominica Mother. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Mar;12(2):149–50
Hospice approach to the treatment of patients with advanced dementia of the Alzheimer type. Volicer L, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24–31;256(16):2210–3
Effects of course in hospice nursing: attitudes and behaviors of baccalaureate school of nursing undergraduates and graduates. Lev EL. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 2):847–58
Terminal care preferences: hospice placement and severity of disease. Powers JS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;102(4):444–9
Two examples of monitoring and evaluating quality and appropriateness of care: a residential treatment center and hospice. **QRB** 1987 Feb;13(2):65–8
Documentation of hospice care plan development and team meetings. Herzog KR. **QRB** 1985 Jun;11(6):190–2
Training volunteers in home care for patients with AIDS. Tehan CB. **QRB** 1986 Oct;12(10):359–60
Women and hospice care. Hach J, et al. **Women Health** 1986 Fall–Winter;11(3–4):155–63
[Hospice care: first two years of experience] Waller A, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 15;112(2):79–80 **(Heb)**

ECONOMICS

States opt for hospice Medicaid reimbursement. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5;61(9):88
A comparative cost analysis of terminal cancer care in home hospice patients and controls. Gray D, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(8):801–10
Ethical dilemmas imposed by the Medicare hospice regulations. Sherman LM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jul; 87(7):379–81

HISTORY

History of the hospice movement. Campbell L. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Dec;9(6):333–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Michigan model: a year review of hospice licensure. Olson SL. **Mich Med** 1986 Nov;85(11):632–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Restoring creativity to the dying patient. Frampton DR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1593–5
The evolution of hospice in America toward organizational homogeneity. Paradis LF, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1986 Dec;27(4):370–86

STANDARDS

On the road—life at the terminus. Egan P Sr, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 20;146(8):445–6

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Hospices for children? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1548–9
Hospices for children? [editorial] Chambers TL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23;294(6583):1309–10

TRENDS

Ensuring quality hospice care for the person with AIDS. Martin JP. **QRB** 1986 Oct;12(10):353–8

UTILIZATION

Patient symptoms and family coping. Predictors of hospice utilization patterns. Hays JC. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Dec; 9(6):317–25
Go for awareness, not demand, to market a hospice. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):68
Physicians' use of health resources for terminal cancer patients: clinical setting versus physician specialty. Wachtel TJ, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1120–4

HOSPITAL–ADDICTION SYNDROME see
MUNCHAUSEN SYNDROME

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

see related
PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES

Hospital diversification: bibliography on pharmaceutical services. Pearson RE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun; 44(6):1325–33
Moving to shared governance. Ortiz ME, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jul;87(7):923–6
Getting ahead in the corporate culture. Smith MM. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Apr;87(4):513–4
A model for the development and implementation of a quality assurance programme in an acute care facility. Corbett WJ. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Jun;6(21):74–80
The mission statement—a valuable working tool. Limongelli F. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Jun;6(21):60–1
Establishing a quality assurance programme in a 200 bed hospital. Parker EM, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Dec; 6(23):222–5
Quality assurance planning for a potential work stoppage. Roberge G. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Jun;6(21):94–9

From buying beds to upgrading an old rural hospital. Yip YL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20-27;293(6562):1663-5
Collaboration, not co-optation. Fried BJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 1;135(7):733-6
Hospitals' response to the buckle-up baby legislation in Ontario. Lawee D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15; 135(10):1131-6
Past, present, and future of hospital ethics committees. Sweeney RH. **Del Med J** 1987 Mar;59(3):181-4
Iterative loop gives framework for assessing technology. Bennett KJ, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Nov;63(8):68, 71
A simple method of comparing hospital statistics. Gillis J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Feb;64(1):45-7
Why bother with the MIS Guidelines? Lowry B. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Feb;64(1):50-2
Credentialling and privilege reviews need objective criteria. Ward TF. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Feb;64(1):34-6
Emerging patterns in transitional care. Traxler H, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Summer;6(2):57-68
Hospital study reveals strategies for improving media relations. Fitzgerald PE Jr, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Spring;12(2):51-9
Learning by doing: strategic marketing management in hospitals. McDevitt P. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Winter;12(1):23-30
Hospital-health care plan affiliations: considerations for strategy design. Reid RA, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1986 Fall;11(4):53-61
HCMR interview: David Williamson [interview by Montague Brown] Williamson D. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1986 Fall;11(4):83-9
Hospitals plunge into the drug testing market. Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):86, 90
Life care: you must know more than health care. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5;61(9):98
Interest in Alzheimer's centers growing. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):112
Baptist's goal? To satisfy its patients. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):68
New malpractice insurance plans in the making. Greene J. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):78
Hospital and staff team up for mutual benefit [interview by Myk Cherskov] Hawthorne D. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5; 60(19):126-7
Channeling programs aid MD-hospital cooperation. Holzer JF. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5;61(7):92
80% of hospitals to expand ambulatory services. Howard D, et al. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):74
Room to expand home care business in 1987. Lerman D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):51
Home care payer mix, referrals need expansion. Lerman D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):98
Rurals find Madison Avenue. McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5;61(9):44, 46
Alliances offer assistance to rural hospitals. McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):144, 146
HCA offer: interpreting those big buyout bids. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 May 20;61(10):84, 86
Cooperation is at core of new JCAH survey. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 20;61(4):64
The swing-bed tide: low cash flow but high hopes. Newald J. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):92
Is religion a competitive edge? Newald J. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):60-4
Alternate care systems cause dissatisfaction. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):71
Proact--don't react--to PRO data disclosure. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):60
Hospitals becoming driving force in ACC market. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 5;60(23):67
Multi, physicians forge new entity. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):40
What's in a name? What's in a price? These multis know. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):42, 44
Corporate restructuring opens referral avenues [interview by Myk Cherskov] Stephens J. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 5; 61(5):62-3
HCA's restructuring solution: employee ownership. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):42-3
Humana: where will its strategic plan lead it? Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):28, 30
Is IMC's loss Humana's gain? Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):44
Hospitals get most contracts they bid for: survey. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):113-4
Supply resale to MDs, others hinges on CEO. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):65-6
Public watchdog Wolfe unleashes on providers [interview by Clay Mickel] Wolfe S. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):62-3
Service with a smile? That's not nearly enough [interview by Suzanne Powills] Zemke R. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5; 60(21):80-1
Competition or conscience? Mixed-mission dilemmas of the voluntary hospital. Jones SB, et al. **Inquiry** 1987 Summer; 24(2):110-8
Implementation of an advanced clinical and administrative hospital information system. Vegoda PR, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(4):259-68
Proprietary hospital chains and academic medical centers. Berliner HS, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(1):27-46
The imaging research laboratory. The rationale for sharing of equipment. Fischer HW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jan; 22(1):71-2
Hospital management [letter] Conroy JA. **Iowa Med** 1986 Oct;76(10):479
Effects of competition, regulation, and corporatization on hospital-physician relationships. Alexander JA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1986 Sep;27(3):220-35
Managing complexity in health care settings. Gilmore TN, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jan;17(1):11-7
The integration of public health in hospitals: the case of community health departments in Quebec. Pineault R, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Autumn;7(3):314-23
Fairmount Institute. Griffin-Shelley E. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(3):215-7
Integration of military unit and civilian hospital during mass casualty situation: experience during the 1982 Lebanon War. Rozin RR. **Milit Med** 1986 Nov;151(11):580-2
Agenesis of the corporate callosum: a new clinical entity [letter] Bennett HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 7; 316(19):1220
Patenting medical technology. "To promote the progress of science and useful arts". Bloomberg CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 27;317(9):565-7
The Behrhorst Foundation at 25 years. A report from Chimaltenango, Guatemala. Horton JC. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 25;316(26):1666-9
Deciding against corporate management of a state-supported academic medical center. Waitzkin H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 13;315(20):1299-304
Physicians, hospitals, and diagnosis related groups (DRGs): is control the issue? Rosenberg C. **NY State J Med** 1986 Aug;86(8):407-9
Quality assurance as part of program evaluation: guidelines for managers and clinical department heads. Clemenhagen C, et al. **QRB** 1986 Nov;12(11):383-7
Quality assurance and risk management in small and rural hospitals: the roles of trustees, administration, and medical staff. Roberts CC. **QRB** 1987 Jun;13(6):205-8
Medical staff privileging: how to avoid pitfalls in the administrative process. Trostorff DL. **QRB** 1987 Jun; 13(6):198-204
Corporate medicine for profit. Light DW. **Sci Am** 1986 Dec; 255(6):38-45
The measurement of hospital efficiency. McGuire A. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(9):719-24
The shopping center model of hospital care [editorial] Weiner MF. **Tex Med** 1987 May;83(5):8
Securities, labor, and health planning matters affecting joint ventures. Moriarty MD, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1986 Fall;13(1):69-85
Planning and implementing the joint venture. Patton JC, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1986 Fall;13(1):86-96
Joint venturing. Troyer GT. **Top Health Care Financ** 1986 Fall;13(1):1-12
Use of a pneumatic tube system for delivery of blood bank products and specimens. Tanley PC, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar-Apr;27(2):196-8
[New duties imminent in administrative medicine] Krasnik A. **Nord Med** 1987;102(6-7):208-9 **(Dan)**
[Experiences and materials on internal sectorization of large psychiatric hospitals] Spengler C, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Mar;14(2):60-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Integrating community health services and the regional hospital in Israel 1987] Yodfat Y. **Harefuah** 1987 May 15; 112(10):518-20 **(Heb)**
[Increased self-determination requires administrative skills] Calltorp J. **Nord Med** 1987;102(6-7):210-1, 213 **(Swe)**
[Administration competence--what is it?] Jääskeläinen M. **Nord Med** 1987;102(6-7):212-3 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Hospital diversification: corporate restructuring as a survival strategy. Snook ID Jr. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May; 44(5):1056-9
Strategies to modify the test-requesting patterns of clinicians. Fraser CG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 May;24 (Pt 3):223-31 (56 ref.)
For-profit HMOs and joint ventures. Wasserman FW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jan-Feb;63(1):49-60
Joint venturers oblivious to tax calamity: lawyer. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 5;61(15):52
Can't camouflage private benefit by restructuring: IRS. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 5;61(17):60
Gainsharing: the newest way to up productivity. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 5;61(11):71
New tax laws won't stop MOB joint ventures. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):76
Joint ventures: why do 7 out of 10 fail? Sandrick K. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 20;60(24):40-4
Cytotoxic drug reconstitution at the Kuwait Cancer Control Centre. Eggleston R, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Aug; 12(4):255-9
A general approach to costing procedures in ancillary departments. Baptist AJ. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Summer;13(4):32-47
Taxation issues. Bindner MT. **Top Health Care Financ** 1986 Fall;13(1):13-26
Entering the HMO arena: options for hospitals. Kuran WW. **Top Health Care Financ** 1986 Winter;13(2):39-51

EDUCATION

Kingston General provides management education for physicians. O'Heare F, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Feb; 64(1):25-6
Fewer blacks enter health care administration. Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):153
Management training in vogue for physicians. Greene J. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):118
Management education for nurses: a co-op graduate experience. Bloomberg R, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Feb; 17(2):4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Five future areas of liability risks haunt providers. Burda D, et al. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):48-53
Unrelated income jeopardized for tax-exempts. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):54
Practice purchases raise tough legal issues. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):73
Liability and insurance issues. Bergin MA. **Top Health Care Financ** 1986 Fall;13(1):57-68
Antitrust and joint ventures. Jose DE. **Top Health Care Financ** 1986 Fall;13(1):27-40
Antitrust implications of joint negotiations with third party payers. Rainer JM. **Top Health Care Financ** 1986 Winter; 13(2):79-85

METHODS

Hospital diversification: how to involve the pharmacy. Smith JE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May;44(5):1059-68
HCA's restructuring solution: employee ownership. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):42-3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Decentralization of pharmaceutical services in a large hospital complex. Sateren LA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov;43(11):2785-9
Organizational aspects of physician joint ventures. Rublee DA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):518-24
Multis look for key to success in joint ventures. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):38-9
Physician-held REIT pros and cons. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):106
Boston: capitated contracts tried via joint ventures. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5;61(7):52, 54

STANDARDS

Hospital diversification: evaluating alternatives. Hammer L. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May;44(5):1051-5
The role of the board of directors/trustees in the quality assurance programme. Wilson C. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Jun; 6(21):62-8
In search of excellence: a road map for CEOs [interview by Myk Cherskov] Peters T. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5; 61(9):91-2

TRENDS

Evolving strategies for joint ventures. Enright SM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun;44(6):1416-9
Vertical integration: exploration of a popular strategic concept. Brown M, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1986 Fall;11(4):7-19
Planning evolution in hospital management. Harrell GD, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Winter;12(1):9-22
The economic transformation of American health insurance: implications for the hospital industry. Higgins CW, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1986 Fall;11(4):21-7
Liability reshapes hospital/physician relationships. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5;61(7):56-60
Cousins: hospital-patient teamwork lowers costs [interview by Myk Cherskov] Cousins N. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 5; 60(23):68-9
Occupational health: profits and problems. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):92
Forging new business relationships adds value. Hunter DP. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):80
Managed care: will it push providers against the wall? Millenson ML. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):66-71
Buying MD practices: the trend continues. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 20;61(4):63
No MD practice purchasing: Scripps Memorial. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 20;61(18):74, 76
What's ahead for the full-service contract management industry? Newald J. **Hospitals** 1987 May 20;61(10):70-6
Second SNF wave expected to peak within four years. Newald J. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):97
Hospitals show "business smarts" by diversifying Newald J. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 20;60(24):60
Hospitals travel some rough ground in LTC. Newald J. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 20;60(24):70
Will marketing ever grow up? Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 5;61(11):42-7
Joint ventures for fun and--sometimes--profit. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):90, 92, 94
National Survey of Hospital Data Processing--1985. Grams RR, et al. **J Med Syst** 1986 Dec;10(5-6):423-568
Ostriches and supertankers--too little, too late and too slow [editorial] Kirsch RE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 15; 72(4):237-8
The geographical restructuring of urban hospitals: spatial

dimensions of corporate strategy. McLafferty S. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(10):1079–86

[The reconstructed Skin Disease Clinic and Polyclinic at Charité Hospital (Humboldt University, Berlin)] Sönnichsen N, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987; 173(6):337–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensification of the work of the surgical hospitals of a large city] Balda VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):25–7 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Physician practice profiles: a case study of the use of audit and feedback in an ambulatory care group practice. Braham RL, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Summer; 12(3):11–6

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS see under **HEALTH FACILITY ADMINISTRATORS**

HOSPITAL ADMISSION TESTS see **DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE**

HOSPITAL AUXILIARIES see under **HOSPITAL VOLUNTEERS**

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY

Do we still need beds for psychiatric patients? An analysis of changing patterns of mental health care. Häfner H. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):113–26

Proxy measure of adequacy of health care in developing countries: doctors vs. beds [letter] **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;16(1):137–9

[Effects of the 1985 earthquake on the Mexican hospital network] Alvarez-Cordero R. **Chirurgie** 1986; 112(7–8):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Procedural changes by systematization of medium-size hospitals] Chikakiyo H. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):743–50 **(Jpn)**

[Increasing efficiency in the use of the hospital bed capacity of central regional hospitals] Petrov PP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(9):25–7 **(Rus)**

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY, UNDER 100 see under **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY, 100 TO 299 see under **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY, 300 TO 499 see under **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY, 500 AND OVER see under **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

HOSPITAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Consultants meet telecom needs. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):82, 84, 86

ECONOMICS

Think phones: think profits. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):72, 76

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Telecommunications. Proper planning is the crucial first step. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):76, 78

TRENDS

Hospitals talk to themselves: internal communications. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):88, 90

Sci-fi future? Bell Labs thinks so. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):62–4, 68

HOSPITAL DENTAL SERVICE see **DENTAL SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL DENTAL STAFF see **DENTAL STAFF, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS

Radiation exposure to personnel in departments of gynaecologic oncology in Sweden. Forsberg B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1987;26(2):113–23

Our experience with assessments of nosocomial infections in departments of surgery. Lovečková J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:327–37

Fever in hospitalized patients. With special reference to the medical service. McGowan JE Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):580–6

Problems with automating anaesthetic records. Roessler P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov;14(4):443–7

The use of a metal locator in an accident and emergency department. West A, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Mar; 4(1):57–61

Unexpected problems in patients selected for birthing unit delivery. Permezel JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;27(1):21–3

The contents of the Labour Ward Register. A research note. Quine S. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;26(2):136–7

Scattered radiation reaching doors and windows of diagnostic X-ray rooms. Law J. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Feb; 60(710):179–80

Variation in repeat rates between 18 radiology departments. Rogers KD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May;60(713):463–8

The possibility of clinical biochemistry nearer the patient in German hospitals. Thomas L. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;2:175–7

An efficient and cost effective nuclear medicine image network. Sampathkumaran KS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 13(4):161–6

Does your grouper 'over-maximize' reimbursement? Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):88

Out of room for medical records? Try optical disks. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):86–7

Analysis of the head injuries admitted to the Oxford Regional Neurosurgical Unit 1980–1982. Freedman LS, et al. **Injury** 1986 Mar;17(2):113–6

A multimodality projection console for the radiology conference room. Delany DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Apr; 22(4):336–7

Procurement of technology. An ethical dilemma. James AE Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Feb;22(2):148

A piece of the action [editorial]. Maynard D. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Dec;21(12):944

The use of spherical power effect bitoric rigid contact lenses in hospital practice. Weissman BA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Aug;58(8):626–30

Computer graphics in a large photographic department. Lund RE. **J Audiov Media Med** 1986 Jul;9(3):95–8

An individually designed database for medical photographic records. Pike BH. **J Audiov Media Med** 1986 Jul; 9(3):108–11

Local standard for examining cataract tissue [letter] Balent A. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Sep;12(5):535

Clinical allergy in the district hospital: a neglected area of care. Hide DW. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Apr; 21(2):115–6

A profile of district hospital gastroenterology. Holmes KM, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Apr;21(2):111–4

Radiological sciences in the pediatric radiology department. Heller RM, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Jun;107(3):110–1

Building or extending a hospital department: radiology. A path through the planning minefield (2). Roebuck EJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Feb;80(2):107–13

Building or extending a hospital department: radiology. A path through the planning minefield. Roebuck EJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):40–6

Building or extending a hospital department: radiology. A path through the planning minefield (4). Roebuck EJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):239–45

Admissions to a geriatric unit [letter] Mykyta LJ. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 6;147(1):46

The Department of Respiratory Therapy. Weston JL. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct;8(6):463–7

The Department of Anesthesiology—history and present status. Zohairy AF. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct; 8(6):447–52

What is a hospital chaplain? Aitken PW. **NC Med J** 1987 Feb;48(2):85–6

The departmental use of the microcomputer. Czaplinska J. **Radiography** 1986 Jul–Aug;52(604):191–2

Patient information leaflets: what effect? [letter] Merrill CR, et al. **Radiography** 1986 Jul–Aug;52(604):209

Computerized quality assurance. Rhatigan L, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Jul–Aug;58(6):523–8

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: impact on the radiology department of a stone treatment center. Cochran ST, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):655–9

Antibiotic usage in surgery in a large teaching hospital. Karlsson M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(1):123–30

Social work groups in health care settings: four emerging approaches. Getzel GS. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Fall; 12(1):23–38 (22 ref.)

[5 years of transurethral surgery in the Urology Department of the Research Institute of Nephrology, Urology, Hemodialysis and Transplantation] Kumanov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(3):60–2 **(Bul)**

[Importance of the emergency toxicology service] Kosatík A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Apr;87(4):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nosocomial infections in the obstetrical-neonatal department] Subertová V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Feb;36(1):35–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Monitoring nosocomial infections in gynecology departments] Sauer V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Aug; 51(7):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nosocomial infections at the obstetrical-neonatal department] Srámová H, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Nov; 51(9):728–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A suggestion for a new method of evaluating the activity of surgical departments in hospitals in Czechoslovakia] Lövy O, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Nov;34(11):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The priest's capacity to help the family with a seriously ill child] Rasmussen LN. **Nord Med** 1986;101(10):276–7 **(Dan)**

[Selection and training of future surgeons. A survey on Belgian surgical services] Van Geertruyden J. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Jan–Feb;87(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthetic equipment in hospitals (letter)] Clergue F. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):368–9 **(Fre)**

[Switching the diabetic adolescent from pediatric facilities to diabetologic units for adults] Kressmann J. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(10):917–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of uro-nephrologic diseases in the mortality at an internal medical department in Dakar. Apropos of 1,782 cases] Toure YI. **Dakar Med** 1984;29(2):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesenchymal tumors of the digestive tract. Apropos of 28 cases seen in the Pathological Anatomy Service of La Rabta Hospital 1972 to 1984] Dellagi K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Apr;64(4):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioactivity levels of the air inhaled by personnel of a radioiodine therapy unit] Krześniak JW, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Jun;26(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of occupational hepatitis B in gynecologic and obstetric units in Austria] Maruna H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 17;99(8):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formaldehyde pollution in pathologic anatomy: experiences at 2 regional hospitals] De Zotti R, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Sep–Oct;77(5):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the suppurative-septic infection department of a city first-aid hospital in preventing hospital infections] Kavkalo DN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Viral hepatitis B among surgical personnel] Ugriumov BL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work experience of an urban pediatric department of rehabilitation] Norkina SA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct; (10):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using a conversational computer system in the functional diagnosis department of a district military hospital] Spichev VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Dec; (12):15–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of gram-negative microflora on environmental objects in puerperal wards and their resistance to antibacterial preparations and disinfectants] Iolirish AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May;(5):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of possible mental pathology in a pediatric surgery service] Giráldez Alonso MI, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Function of the laboratory in the control of nosocomial infections] Sifuentes Osornio J. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Nov–Dec;28(6):642–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

The choice of place of delivery. Effect of hospital level on mortality in all singleton births in New York City. Paneth N, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan;141(1):60–4

ECONOMICS

Future of the pathologist in an era of technological change and cost containment [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):902–3

The cost of unnecessary tests by day or night [editorial] Broughton PM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13; 294(6586):1503–4

Day-care versus inpatient pediatric surgery: a comparison of costs incurred by parents. Stanwick RS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 1;137(1):21–6

A simple method of comparing hospital statistics [letter] **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Apr;64(3):13–4

Costs hinder teleradiography. Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):105, 108

Hospitals not ready for outpatient surgery PPS. Nathanson S, et al. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):81

An analysis and comparison of the educational costs of clinical placements for occupational therapy, physical therapy, and speech pathology and audiology students. MacKinnon JR, et al. **J Allied Health** 1986 Aug; 15(3):225–38

Medical subspecialty training and interest in cost containment education. Manu P, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 2(4):229–31

Outpatient pediatric urological surgery: techniques for a successful and cost-effective practice. Siegel AL, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):879–81

The impact of a prospective payment system on psychosocial service delivery in the general hospital. Lyons JS, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Feb;25(2):140–7

Management budgeting for radiographers. Gray I. **Radiography** 1986 Nov–Dec;52(606):295–8

Economic impact of low-osmolality contrast agents on radiology procedures and departments. Evens RG. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):267–8

The costs and dynamics of surgical morbidity and mortality. Muñoz E, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):905–11

HISTORY

[Use of large-frame fluorography in examinations of the wounded in a triage-evacuation hospital] Treister GN. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):21–2 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hospitals gang up on copying rule. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):54

[The use of occupational law in solving problems at obstetric–gynecologic facilities] Langanke A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(18):769–71 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

A volunteer program for helping families in a critical care unit. Parsonnet L, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Winter; 12(1):21–7

Developing a hospital's volunteer program. Sues AM, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Winter;12(1):13–20

Nurse–midwifery care in an academic health center. Keleher KC, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Sep–Oct; 15(5):369–72

Physical therapy director as professional value setter. A special communication. Mueller MJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Sep;67(9):1389–92

Increasing radiographer productivity by an incentive point system. Williams B, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1982 Mar–Apr; 53(5):409–17

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

tAnReDos—a circle application in evolution. Decoussemaker L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):71–4

Computer registration and processing of census data for an anesthesiology department. Rucquoi M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):5–8

Use of a "pneumatic" tube in anatomic pathology.Brooks JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;86(5):669–73

Developing a documentation form for surgeons' intraoperative verbal orders. Irvin E. **AORN J** 1986 Nov; 44(5):860–1

Does 24–hour supervisory staff coverage in the labour and delivery area change the emergency caesarean section rate? Chuong CJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep; 93(9):938–42

Management tensions in laboratories. Dyson R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1626–8

Information for managers in hospitals: representing maternity unit statistics graphically. Szczepura A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):875–80

Searching for the right stuff. Forsey R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 1;135(7):791

The renal unit. Lee HA. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985; 2:184–9

Distributed technology: managing decentralised clinical biochemistry. Rock RC. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;2:222–36

Managing organizational change involved in integrating departments. Juzwishin DW, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Mar;64(2):31–3

A model of interdisciplinary ambulatory geriatric care in a Veterans Administration Medical Center. Millman A, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26(5):471–4

Evaluating a geriatrics program in an acute–care hospital. Wiesnale SK. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug;27(4):440–2

Discharge planning: an organizational perspective. Marcus LJ. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Winter;12(1):39–46

Excellence of performance. Leadership and managerial skill improvement opportunities for radiology chairmen. Gooding CA. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Nov;21(11):881–4

Paradigms and practices: the organization of the delivery of nursing care. Berry AJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Sep; 11(5):589–97

An anesthesia information system for monitoring and record keeping during surgical anesthesia. Klocke H, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Oct;2(4):246–61

Hospital nursing education. Dispelling the doomsday prophesies. Weeks LC, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Mar; 17(3):34–8

Nursing implementation of single–room maternity care. Reed G, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Sep–Oct; 15(5):386–9

Building or extending a hospital department: radiology. A path through the planning minefield. (3). Roebuck EJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Mar;80(3):173–9

Building or extending a hospital department: radiology. A path through the planning minefield (5). Roebuck EJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 May;80(5):308–13

Building or extending a hospital department: radiology. A path through the planning minefield (6). Roebuck EJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jun;80(6):376–82

A surgical liaison program: making the wait more bearable. Mitiguy JS. **MCN** 1986 Nov–Dec;11(6):388–92

A unique training opportunity: medical care as a joint venture between a health services command community hospital and a forces command evacuation hospital [letter] **Milit Med** 1987 Apr;152(4):216–7

An office of medical practice evaluation: what is it and why have one? Dans PE, et al. **QRB** 1986 Sep;12(9):320–5

Radiotherapy in Papua New Guinea. Matthews C. **Radiography** 1986 Sep–Oct;52(605):249–51

Method for control of patient flow. Schachter M. **Radiol Technol** 1978 Sep–Oct;50(2):141–4

Automated management of screening and diagnostic mammography. Haug PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep; 164(3):747–52

Computerized management of the radio–diagnostic ward: considerations on our three years experience. Vincenzoni M, et al. **Rays** 1985 May–Aug;10(2):57–61

Surviving DRG's: New Jersey's social work experience with prospective payments. Dinerman M, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Fall;12(1):103–13

Social work in a home intravenous antibiotic therapy program. Sharp JW. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Fall; 12(1):93–101

Supervision of peripheral obstetric units. Larsen JV. **Trop Doct** 1987 Apr;17(2):77–81

[Professional activity of the admissions department] Veselý M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Nov;34(11):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current computer utilization by 2 surgical services: start–up problems] Corneillie P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct; 86(5):304–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Computer hardware for a surgical service] De Mol J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct;86(5):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Basic data in informatics illustrated by their application in surgery] Lambotte L. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct; 86(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The surgical record in a computerized hospital environment] Milani H. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct;86(5):306–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The standardized medical transaction. Application to a urologic imaging protocol] Lardennois B, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(1):108–11 **(Fre)**

[The production of medical imaging examinations: evaluation of available findings] Lefaure C, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;26(2):111–31 **(Fre)**

[Use of computers in radiology. Word processing, office technology and documentation—continuing the past or using newer technology?] Küsters H. **ROFO** 1987 Jun; 146(6):716–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized management of a department of surgery] Galeone M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 30;42(8):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reorganization of hospital departments. Should the departments of internal medicine and surgery be replaced by smaller subspecialized departments?] Burhol PG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 30;106(19–21):1610–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Experiences running a 5–day surgical ward] Gullaksen FP, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 30; 107(19–21):1676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Availability of roentgenologic examination at the level of health care units] Dobek J. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Mar–Apr;50(2):69–75 **(Pol)**

[Department of Roentgenodiagnosis of the Child Health Center] Wermeński K. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Sep–Oct;50(5):245–6 **(Pol)**

[Average length of hospital stay and the criteria for discharge of gynecologic patients] Selezneva ND, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):72–8 **(Rus)**

[Main achievements of the activities of experimental pathological anatomy bureaus] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(4):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of association between the Chair of Pathologic Anatomy and the Department of Pathologic Anatomy in the training of personnel for the pathologo–anatomical service] Zerbino DD. **Arkh Patol** 1987;49(5):12–6 **(Rus)**

[Early autopsies in the 24–hour activities of a pathologo–anatomic department] Zhuravleva TB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(10):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organizational problems of improving pulmonary surgery] Slepukha IM. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Organizational aspects of the activities of a specialized department for patients with suppurative bone pathology] Bodulin VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Mar; (3):44–7 **(Rus)**

[Operational departments in a pediatric hospital] Tsvang RL. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):73–5 **(Rus)**

[Work of therapists in a therapeutico–surgical department with a phthisiologic profile] Slepukha IM. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(2):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of surgical services at a multidisciplinary hospital] Khal GA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(2):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the organizational structure of the x–ray service] Vasil'ev IuD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization and methodologic aspects of the ambulatory use of gastrofluorography under visual control in a polyclinic] Zhukova SG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing scientific work at a base hospital] Kirsanov IuV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):41 **(Rus)**

[Means for improving the work of hospital admissions departments] Spichev VP. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Sep;(9):11–4 **(Rus)**

[Organization of physiotherapy care] Ushakov AA. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Sep;(9):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Organization of proctological care in a provincial hospital] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):115–7 **(Rus)**

[A method of work performance appraisal at the Pediatric Department in Levoča] Ivičič L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Mar;42(3):161–5 **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Total digital radiology department: spatial resolution requirements. Seeley GW, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):421–6

New Medicare Conditions of Participation for Hospitals. Liang FZ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May;44(5):1119–22

Prevention of infection during major construction and renovation in the surgery department of a large hospital. Haberstich N. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Apr; 15(2):36A–38A

Appropriate needle disposal: implementing change to reduce injury and lessen risk. Roberts S, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Oct;14(5):32A–34A

Surgical audit in a district general hospital: a stimulus for improving patient care. Glass RE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 May;69(3):135–9

Recurrence rates following local anaesthetic day case inguinal hernia repair by junior surgeons in a district general hospital. Morris GE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 May;69(3):97–9

Quality assurance of obstetrical care in Belgium. Buekens P, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Jun;7(25):69–72

Quality assurance activity in radiology. Carver AM, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Dec;6(23):226–9

A case audit of acute severe asthma in children. Dawson KP, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Dec;6(23):200–3

Criteria audit of anaesthetic records. Gaylard D, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Dec;6(23):220–1

Quality assurance in a division of surgery: Austin Hospital experience. Hardy KJ, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Sep; 6(22):151–4

Completing the peer review circle. O'Hagan JJ. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Dec;6(23):197–200

An audit of surgery in 100 patients over 75 years in a private hospital. Reid DP, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Jun;7(25):85–9

A simple surgical audit. Isbister WH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 May;57(5):303–5

Quality assurance protocol for digital subtraction angiographic units. McLean D, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;9(3):127–32

Analysis of wasted X–ray films: experience in two Kuwait hospitals. Mustafa AA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May; 60(713):513–5

The general surgeon who cares for children. Jones PF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 1;293(6555):1156–8

A template for analyzing ethical dilemmas in discharge planning. Blumenfield S, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Winter;12(1):47–56

Anesthesia monitoring standards: a quality issue. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):76

An audit of obstetric care in a university family medicine department and an obstetrics–gynecology department. Ely JW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1976 Aug;3(4):397–401

Adverse perinatal outcomes: is physician specialty a risk factor? Franks P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Feb;24(2):152–6

Is maternity care different in family practice? A pilot matched pair study. Rosenberg EE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Sep; 25(3):237–42

ACNP Quality Assurance and Practice Certification Committee Activities [letter] Beven T. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):135–6

Development of a microcomputer–based system for surgical audit and patient administration: a review. Ellis BW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Mar;80(3):157–61

Obstetrics in Subsaharan Africa [letter] Moore B. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):331

Centralization, certification, and monitoring. Readmissions and complications after surgery. Roos LL Jr, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Nov;24(11):1044–66

Monitoring and evaluation of the quality and appropriateness of care: a hospital example. Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. **QRB** 1986 Sep;12(9):326–30

Collective self–evaluation in a surgical department. Mellière D. **QRB** 1986 Nov;12(11):400–3

A study of radiation safety education practices in acute care Texas hospitals. Lemley AA, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Mar–Apr;58(4):323–31

Blood utilization for elective general surgery at the Port–of–Spain General Hospital. Monteil M, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Dec;35(4):293–4

[Reflexions after visits and/or work at 4 major neuroradiology departments in Canada and the United–States (Institut Neurologique Mc Gill in Montreal, Massachusetts General Hospital in Boston, University of California at San Francisco and Stanford University in Palo Alto) July–August 1986] Doyon D. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(3):156–8 **(Fre)**

[Experiences with processing control in the radiology department of a large municipal hospital] von Volkmann T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Dec;39(12):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Trends in radiation therapy demographics—1974 to 1983. Diamond JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Sep; 12(9):1673–4

TRENDS

[Current outlook of pathological anatomy services (editorial)] Paz RA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(5):633–6 **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

The workload of a purpose built day surgical unit. Ogg TW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 May;69(3):110–2

Cost–effectiveness of the Medicare three–hour regulation.

Johnston MV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Sep; 67(9):581–5

The experience of otolaryngological practice on neurological patients. Mizuno M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987; 14(1):23–30

Out-of-hours radiology: a suitable case for audit? Charny MC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jun;60(714):553–6

Can the use of radiography of arms and legs in accident and emergency units be made more efficient? Charny MC, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 31;294(6567):291–3

Can more efficient use be made of x ray examinations in the accident and emergency department? Gleadhill DN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):943–7

Demands on surgical inpatient services after mass mammographic screening. Holmberg L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27;293(6550):779–82

Are we taught how to use a radiology department as medical students? Cozens NJ. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(2):137–9

The imaging research laboratory. The rationale for sharing of equipment. Fischer HW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jan; 22(1):71–2

Volume and outcome of coronary artery bypass graft surgery [letter] Wilson JM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 8;257(18):2434–5

Waiting lists: a surgeon's response. Jennett B. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):796–7

Physician and hospital factors associated with mortality of surgical patients. Kelly JV, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Sep; 24(9):785–800

[Clinical statistics on inpatients and operations in the Department of Urology, Toyooka Public Hospital (from January 1982 to December 1985)] Arai Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jul;32(7):1019–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the results of radiotherapy of cervical cancer, with special reference to the facilities] Iwai H. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Feb;32(2):321–5 **(Jpn)**

HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Prevention of infection during major construction and renovation in the surgery department of a large hospital. Haberstich N. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Apr; 15(2):36A–38A

Special report. Construction and design. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 5;61(19):106–10, 113–26, 129–34

Construction activity: an independent risk factor for invasive aspergillosis and zygomycosis in patients with hematologic malignancy. Weems JJ Jr, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Feb; 8(2):71–5

Use of two-dimensional grid patterns to limit hazardous ambulation in demented patients. Hussian RA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):558–60

Building or extending a hospital department: radiology. A path through the planning minefield. Roebuck EJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):40–6

Building or extending a hospital department: radiology. A path through the planning minefield (2). Roebuck EJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Feb;80(2):107–13

Building or extending a hospital department: radiology. A path through the planning minefield (4). Roebuck EJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):239–45

Building or extending a hospital department: radiology. A path through the planning minefield (6). Roebuck EJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jun;80(6):376–82

Art in hospitals and for the disadvantaged in New York and London. Baron JH. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27; 2(8521–22):1438–41

The new U-M Hospital. More than a million square feet of medical care. Hall JW. **Mich Med** 1986 Nov; 85(11):598–606

[Study of the kinetics of persons and vehicles at the Medical School Hospital in Prague-Motol] Veselý M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Mar;35(3):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Variable geometry hospitalization (letter)] Choteau P. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):451 **(Fre)**

[1 or 2 beds in middle and long stay units (letter)] Congy F. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):451–2 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Hill-Burton: the unfulfilled promise. Dowell MA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Spring;12(1):153–75

The political development of the Hill-Burton program: a case study in distributive policy. Rohrer JE. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Spring;12(1):137–52

HISTORY

[From hospital to modern clinic. Historical aspects of the construction of Berlin hospitals] Andree H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(1):27–35 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

"Doctor, fix this building."Holzman IR. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jan;4(1):12–5

Building or extending a hospital department: radiology. A path through the planning minefield. (3). Roebuck EJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Mar;80(3):173–9

Building or extending a hospital department: radiology. A path through the planning minefield (5). Roebuck EJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 May;80(5):308–13

The installation of high-field NMR equipment in a hospital environment. Bore PJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1984 Sep; 1(3):387–95

[Blind rooms in the hospital environment. Results of a survey] Brouwers J, et al. **Arch Belg** 1986;44(9–10):407–13 **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Need a new satellite facility? Try a restaurant. Grayson M. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):68

Lab design that counts. Plant J. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20; 61(8):102, 104, 106

HOSPITAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS see under **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

HOSPITAL DRUG DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS see **MEDICATION SYSTEMS, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL ECONOMICS see **ECONOMICS, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL EMERGENCY SERVICE see **EMERGENCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL ENGINEERING see **MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES see **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE see **FOOD SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL GROUNDSKEEPING see **MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL HOUSEKEEPING see **HOUSEKEEPING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL INFECTIONS see **CROSS INFECTION**

HOSPITAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS

tAnReDos--a circle application in evolution. Decoussemaker L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):71–4

Computer registration and processing of census data for an anesthesiology department. Rucquoi M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):5–8

A new patient registration method for intensive care department management. Van Aken P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1987;38(1):23–7

Computerized reference management--filing the literature. Gurney JW, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):411–3

High tech days--low tech reports [letter] Martin LF. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):230–1

The paper-free chart. Mowry MM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jun;87(6):848

Problems with automating anaesthetic records. Roesler P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov;14(4):443–7

Computerized display of past test results. Effect on outpatient testing. Tierney WM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct; 107(4):569–74

The computer in the OR. An implementation experience. Helzer BA. **AORN J** 1987 Jun;45(6):1395–402

Using a rapidly identifiable access code system in the OR. Kastner DG, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Jan;45(1):162–4

Computing services in a large Australian teaching hospital. Black JL. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1986 Jul–Sep; 9(3):133–42

Computer terminals: the new bedside manner at the Toronto Hospital [news] Arnoti B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 1; 137(3):189–90

Maternity information systems [letter] Kernohan EE. **Community Med** 1986 Aug;8(3):252–3

Hours of direct nursing care. Assessing baseline data for an automated system. Albrecht CA. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Mar-Apr;5(2):46–9

The Venice Hospital forms construction program. Kapnek W. **Comput Nurs** 1986 Sep-Oct;4(5):191–2

Training nursing staff in the use of a computerized hospital information system. Plummer CA, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Jan-Feb;5(1):6–9

Development of a hospital-based computer users' course for student nurses. Soja ME, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1987 Jan-Feb; 5(1):15–9

The unexpected problems of interfacing computer systems. Smyth I. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Feb;64(1):53–4

Selecting computer applications using the RFP process. Walker K. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Apr;64(3):18–20

Evaluation of a computerized reminder system in the enhancement of patient medication refill compliance. Simkins CV, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct; 20(10):799–802

An efficient and cost effective nuclear medicine image network. Sampathkumaran KS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 13(4):161–6

A model of computer documentation of hospital specialty rotations. O'Brien DK, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Sep-Oct; 18(5):282–6

Clinician-entered computerized psychiatric triage records. Chang MM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 38(6):652–6

Special report. Computers and software. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 5;61(15):61–2, 68, 70 passim

Data systems lag far behind marketing efforts. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):122–3

Point-of-care terminals: interest abounds. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 20;61(18):79

New data base offers access via plain, old English. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):92

Risk-management software to prevent claims. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):88

Avoid three common myths when buying an HIS. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 5;61(5):64

Experiences with compiling a diagnostic data base on jaundice presenting to a general hospital. O'Beirn SF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;156(3):93–7

An anesthesia information system for monitoring and record keeping during surgical anesthesia. Klocke H, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Oct;2(4):246–61

Prevalence survey of infection in a Hong Kong hospital using a standard protocol and microcomputer data analysis. French GL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Mar;9(2):132–42

Local network and distributed processing issues in the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Tolchin SG, et al. **J Med Syst** 1986 Aug; 10(4):339–53

Overview of an architectural approach to the development of the Johns Hopkins Hospital distributed clinical information system. Tolchin SG. **J Med Syst** 1986 Aug; 10(4):321–38

Integrated hospital information systems. Sweeney JP, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Apr;21(2):102–4

The physician's role in selecting hospital computers [editorial] McDonald CJ. **MD Comput** 1985 Mar-Apr; 2(2):5–6

Emergi-dos. Sea C, et al. **MD Comput** 1985 Jul-Aug; 2(4):28–33

Approach to a hospital-based application of a medical expert system. Adlassnig KP, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1986 Jul–Sep; 11(3):205–23

An automated procedure for determining patient numbers from episode of care records. Tyndall RM, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1987 Apr-Jun;12(2):137–46

Efficacy of a computerized system applied to central operating theatre for medical records collection. Yamamoto K, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1986 Oct–Dec; 11(4):329–38

A patient follow-up system for stomach cancer. Yokota M, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1986 Jul–Sep;11(3):249–58

Computerizing the medical staff office. Lu SL, et al. **QRB** 1986 Sep;12(9):316–9

Computerized quality assurance. Rhatigan L, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Jul–Aug;58(6):523–8

Speech-controlled generation of radiology reports. Robbins AH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):569–73

Computerised management of the radio-diagnostic ward: considerations on our three years experience. Vincenzoni M, et al. **Rays** 1985 May–Aug;10(2):57–61

Menu driven macrocomputer software for the vitreoretinal service. Kaplan S, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(1):321–3

The case for using computers in the operating room. Ball MJ, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Dec;145(6):843–7

Clinical information systems--a review. Blum BI. **West J Med** 1986 Dec;145(6):791–7

[Common errors in computer compilation of anesthesia records] Wang CT, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Dec;24(4):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The surgical record in a computerized hospital environment] Milani H. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Sep-Oct;86(5):306–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The standardized medical transaction. Application to a urologic imaging protocol] Lardennois B, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(1):108–11 **(Fre)**

[The gynecologic file. Contribution of microprocessing to the management of medical information] Scheffler C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;82(6):441–5 **(Fre)**

[Expert reference from the computer. Organization of a hospital information system--advantages for the established physician] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Feb 28; 105(6):76–7 **(Ger)**

[PACS: an image communication system for the radiology department] Greinacher CF. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Nov; 39(11):381–9 **(Ger)**

[Computerized management of a department of surgery] Galeone M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 30;42(8):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An analog-digital hybrid data logging system in the central operating unit] Tanaka Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug; 35(8):1288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Procedural changes by systematization of medium-size hospitals] Chikakiyo H. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):743–50 **(Jpn)**

[New evolution of clinical laborstory system in the computerized hospital--practices of the test-ordering and -reporting systems in Kanazawa University Hospital] Horita H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Sep;34(9):1002–9 **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in laboratory system. (I). Doctor's ordering and laboratory reporting system] Ito M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Sep;34(9):995–1001 **(Jpn)**

[Relation between hospital information system and clinical laboratory system--on physiological tests system] Okajima M. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Sep;34(9):1031–6 **(Jpn)**

[Experience with the creation of microcomputer-based automated case history system] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al.

Med Tekh 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Certain pressing problems in the creation of hospital information systems] Boiadzhian VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(4):21–6 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Hospitals' 1986 info spending tops $3.5 billion. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 20;60(24):76–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Development of a useful picture archiving and communications system. Spackman TJ, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):1025–6
[Automatic system for controlling cardiovascular function in the operating room based on the catheter flowmeter method] Buniatian AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(5):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A computer system in a cardiac postoperative intensive therapy department] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(5):83–9 **(Rus)**
[Use of an automated accounting and bookkeeping system in a hospital] Monastyrskii NS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Sep;(9):15–6 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

DP hires, wages to outpace average until 1990. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 20;61(6):124

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Decisions and dilemmas in the development of a Nursing Information System. Johnson D. **Comput Nurs** 1987 May–Jun;5(3):94–8
Fact v. fiction in data processing. Kreitzer M. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):FB127–8
13.3% of DP directors no longer report to CFOs. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1987 May 20;61(10):92
Introduction to hospital information systems. Vegoda PR. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987;4(2):105–9
Hospital information systems. The physician's role. Friedman BA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3;257(13):1792
Operating experience with the relational patient database. Göhring R. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1986 Jul–Sep;11(3):237–48
An electrocardiogram database incorporated into the hospital information system. Nose Y, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1987 Jan–Mar;12(1):1–9
Computerized system in intensive care medicine. Villalobos J, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1986 Jul–Sep;11(3):269–75
A computerized information system for a pain clinic. Hildebrandt J, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1987 Apr; 26(2):97–101
Retrieval methodology for Navy inpatient records. Forman SA, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Apr;152(4):190–3
The human element in the design of computer-assisted orthopedic inpatient medical record systems. Kuslich SD, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;17(4):527–39
Automated management of screening and diagnostic mammography. Haug PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep; 164(3):747–52
[Organization of a clinical information center on psychotropic drugs (letter)] Schulz P, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):403–4 **(Fre)**
[Use of automated information systems for prognosis in cardiosurgery] Postnova TB. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(10):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Alternate care systems cause dissatisfaction. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):71
Medical records automation comes up to speed. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):98–9
Performance evaluation of hospital relational database systems. Pangalos GJ. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1987 Apr–Jun; 12(2):115–23
A scheme for usage integrity. Fenna D. **Methods Inf Med** 1987 Apr;26(2):69–72
Case classification and quality of care: issues to consider before making the investment. Iezzoni LI. **QRB** 1987 Apr; 13(4):135–9

TRENDS

Local area networks increase 500% in 1986. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):110
Use of personal computers increases 40% in '86. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):98
Radiology systems of the 1990s—meeting the challenge of change. Lodwick GS. **West J Med** 1986 Dec;145(6):848–52
[The computer in the sanatorium] Komkov VK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun; (3):10–5 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

National Survey of Hospital Data Processing—1985. Grams RR, et al. **J Med Syst** 1986 Dec;10(5–6):423–568
Physician utilization of computers in medical practice: policy implications based on a structural model. Anderson JG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(3):259–67

HOSPITAL LAUNDRY SERVICE see **LAUNDRY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MAINTENANCE see **MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MATERIALS MANAGEMENT see **MATERIALS MANAGEMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MEDICAL STAFF see **MEDICAL STAFF, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MEDICATION SYSTEMS see **MEDICATION SYSTEMS, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL NURSERIES see **NURSERIES, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL NURSING SERVICE see **NURSING SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL NURSING STAFF see **NURSING STAFF, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION see **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINICS see **OUTPATIENT CLINICS, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PERSONNEL see **PERSONNEL, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION see **PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PHARMACY SERVICE see **PHARMACY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL-PHYSICIAN JOINT VENTURES see under **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

HOSPITAL PLANNING

Efficacy of regionalization of perinatal/neonatal care [letter] Bedrick AD. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1038–9
Impact of cuts in acute beds on services for patients. Beech R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):685–8
AIDS statistics tell only half the story. Brooks L. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):FB118, FB120
Transplant groups proliferate despite low funding. Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):98
Hospital design follows the crowd to ambulatory care. Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):58–62
Will payment control technology diffusion? Merrill T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):46–50
Long-term needs shape hospital marketing. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 20;60(24):49–50
LDRPs up births and cut costs. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):76
4 MRIs and counting: Mount Sinai's tech plan. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):124
Centers for transplantation: how many should we have? Russell PS. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):863–6
[Technical note on hospital hierarchies and the determination of density areas] Thouez JP, et al. **Geogr Med** 1986;16:143–9 **(Fre)**
[Planning problems in health care services] Arnesjø B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 10;107(13):1141–2 **(Nor)**
[The regional principle in the organization of the work of a kidney transplantation center] Potashov LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):51–2 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medicaid mandate tied to Cape Cod outpatient facility. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):21

METHODS

Hospital diversification: evaluating alternatives. Hammer L. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May;44(5):1051–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Planning hospital services for the population of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam] Lyu KhT. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (7):52–5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

An integrated approach to board development. McGowan RA. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Summer;12(3):29–33
Medicare-designated centers for cardiac transplantation [letter] Evans RW. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 8;317(15):966–7

TRENDS

Planning evolution in hospital management. Harrell GD, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Winter;12(1):9–22
Strategic blindness plagues hospitals. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):52
What is leadership? What's impeding it? Sabatino F. **Hospitals** 1987 May 20;61(10):52–6
Humana: where will its strategic plan lead it? Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):28, 30
[Methodologic approaches to planning hospital bed utilization taking emergency hospitalization into account] Kucherenko VZ, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(6):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENT see **PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PURCHASING see **PURCHASING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL READMISSION see **PATIENT READMISSION**

HOSPITAL RECORDS see under **RECORDS**

HOSPITAL RECOVERY ROOM see **RECOVERY ROOM**

HOSPITAL REFERRAL see **REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION**

HOSPITAL RENOVATION see **HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

HOSPITAL RESTRUCTURING see under **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

HOSPITAL SHARED SERVICES

Group purchasing: an overview. Wetrich JG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jul;44(7):1581–92
Are corporate agreements good for business? Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):62
Lithotripsy on wheels: a passing fad? Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):114

ECONOMICS

Group purchasing: evaluating groups. Grimes JP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Aug;44(8):1794–7
Legal fog cleared from vendor fees. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 5;60(23):32

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Groups grumble about supplier 'price fixing'. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):85

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Sharing services: an accepted way of life. Zalot GN, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Mar;64(2):37–8
Sharing occupational health services—four years' experience. Smith TA, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1986 Winter;36(4):141–2
A unique training opportunity: medical care as a joint venture between a health services command community hospital and a forces command evacuation hospital [letter] **Milit Med** 1987 Apr;152(4):216–7

STANDARDS

Evaluating buying groups: sizzle or steak? McFaul W. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):101, 105

TRENDS

Who will survive group purchasing shakeout? Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 5;61(19):140
Alliances offer assistance to rural hospitals. McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):144, 146

UTILIZATION

Where's the power in purchasing? Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5;61(9):56–63

HOSPITAL SHOPS see under **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

HOSPITAL UNITS

Confirming long-stay status. Golding R, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jan;16(1):13–8
Prescribing patterns observed in registered nursing homes and long-stay geriatric wards. Primrose WR, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jan;16(1):25–8
The Mount Vernon stroke service: a feasibility study to determine whether it is possible to apply the principles of stroke unit management to patients and their families on general medical wards. Stone SP. **Age Ageing** 1987 Mar; 16(2):81–8
Cancer programs in Alabama [published erratum appears in Ala Med 1987 Mar;56(9):19] Gaskin TA. **Ala Med** 1986 Dec;56(6):25–7
Hepatitis B infections in a chronic hemodialysis unit in a country where hepatitis B is endemic: a prospective study. Fraser GM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;126(3):500–5
Trends in infections and antibiotic usage in a community hospital. Larsen RA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Feb; 15(1):7–15
Cognitive impairment on a rehabilitation service. Luxenberg JS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Nov;67(11):796–8
The contents of the Labour Ward Register. A research note. Quine S. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;26(2):136–7
Effect of a geriatric consultation service on the management of patients in an acute care hospital [letter] Hershfield NB.

Can Med Assoc J 1987 Jul 1;137(1):12–3
A geriatric neuropsychiatric inpatient unit. Ahmed I, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):211–23
A geriatric assessment and rehabilitation unit in a rehabilitation hospital. Applegate WB, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):145–54
Contrasting the models. Reflections on the pattern of geriatric evaluation unit care. Kane RL. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):225–30
Geriatric assessment on a subacute hospital ward. Rubenstein LZ, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):131–43
Inpatient geriatric consultation. Winograd CH. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):193–202
An acute inpatient geriatric assessment and treatment unit. Wooldridge DB, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb; 3(1):119–29
A simple prognostic index for hospitalized geriatric patients. A prospective study of 70 patients. Flugelman MY, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(5):272–6
Women's health care market: here to stay? Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):38, 40
Segment marketing: less costly, more efficient. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):38
Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD): experience with the first 100 patients in a Hong Kong centre. Chan MK, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Mar; 10(2):77–82
Staff sickness and its relationships to violent incidents on a regional secure psychiatric unit. Rix G. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Mar;12(2):223–8
Trial of a geriatric consultation team in an acute care hospital. Gayton D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Aug;35(8):726–36
In-hospital source of airborne Penicillium species spores. Streifel AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):1–4
Management of patients with epidemic methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: experience at an infectious diseases unit. Bannister BA. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Mar;9(2):126–31
Acute stroke treated in a cerebrovascular unit. Sandset PM, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1986 Dec;36(12):123–31
Clostridium difficile—a neglected pathogen in chronic-care wards? [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):790–1
Haematemesis patients should be managed in special units. Duggan JM. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 3;144(5):247–50
Advantages and disadvantages of special depression treatment and research wards. Hole G, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19 Suppl 2:184–93
Development of mammography and breast services in a community hospital. Margolin FR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;25(5):973–82
Oncology day ward: an evaluation. Shiu W, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Apr;28(2):190–1
[Rapid biochemical testing for resuscitation, intensive care and metabolic care units] Engliš M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 30;126(5):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A trip to Vietnam] Mydlík M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 15; 126(20):635 **(Cze)**
[An epidemic of salmonellosis caused by artificial infant food] Varga V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Aug;41(8):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Hepatitis B virus in a hemodialysis unit] Guma CL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(5):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Markers of hepatitis B virus in an oncology unit (letter)] Navarro Izquierdo A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(5):276 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

A comparison of inpatient and outpatient Medicare allowable charges for continuous ambulatory peritoneal and center hemodialysis patients: a single-center study. Prowant BF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Oct;8(4):248–52
Lions Gate realizes savings by closing ward temporarily. Nicinski D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Nov;63(8):59–61
Niche marketing: is it profitable for hospitals? Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5;61(7):49–50
Dialysis reuse to be resolved. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):67
The first DRG: lessons from the end stage renal disease program for the prospective payment system. Maxwell JH, et al. **Inquiry** 1987 Spring;24(1):57–67

MANPOWER

Patient load and medical staffing in adult dialysis units in the United Kingdom [letter] **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 31; 294(6567):310–1
Patient load and medical staffing in adult dialysis units in the United Kingdom. Stewart WK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1545–8
[Physician staff requirements for a medical ward in Israel] Levo Y. **Harefuah** 1986 Sep;111(5–6):147–8 **(Heb)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Ward atmosphere changes during restructuring of an alcoholism treatment center. A quasi-experimental study. Eriksen L. **Addict Behav** 1987;12(1):33–42
Herniorrhaphy in the elderly. Benefits of a clinic for the treatment of external abdominal wall hernias. Deysine M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr;153(4):387–91
The emergence of geriatric assessment units. The "new technology of geriatrics". Epstein AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):299–303
Preoperative care unit. An alternative to the holding room. Cramer C, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Feb;45(2):464–72
Establishment of an intermediate care ward for babies and mothers. Dear PR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun; 62(6):597–600
Nursing unit changes from team to total patient care. Heslin K. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Apr;64(3):27–9
Joint venture makes new wing a reality. McLaughlin JG, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Mar;64(2):39–40
Conquering diabetes: education is the key. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 5;61(17):70
Community seniors create ideal health plan. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 5;61(17):79
Borgess markets neurology care to consumers. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 5;61(17):49–50
Management groups target segmented markets. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):104
The development and management of an in vitro fertilisation unit. Brinsden PR, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;155(12 Suppl):41–52
Establishment and impact of a dementia unit within the nursing home. Benson DM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr;35(4):319–23
Cooperative care. The time has come [published erratum appears in J Nurs Adm 1987 May;17(5):20] Gibson KR, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Mar;17(3):19–21
Establishing a dedicated AIDS unit. McGuirk K, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jun;17(6):25–30
Establishing and evaluating a children's sick room program. Harrison L, et al. **MCN** 1987 May–Jun;12(3):204–6
Spinal cord injury units. Frankel H. **Paraplegia** 1987 Jun; 25(3):239–40
[Centralization of antineoplastic chemotherapeutic treatments in a hospital milieu: CHUS 1983–1986] Lépine J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Dec;115(12):878–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Wards for chronically ill patients in psychiatric hospitals] Stańczak T. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Value of organizing mother-child wards for the treatment of orthopedic anomalies] Krumin' KA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):66–8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Creating a niche aids consumer awareness. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5;61(7):50
A system for unit-based monitors of quality of nursing care. Coyne C, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Jan;17(1):26–32
[Study of microbial contamination and air pollution in aseptic wards] Mel'nikova GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Special units for acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding [editorial] Dronfield MW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23;294(6583):1308–9
Determining hospital product mix: an exploratory analysis. Weil TP, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Spring; 12(2):7–14

TRENDS

Effect of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis on a British renal unit. Morgan AG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):935–7

UTILIZATION

[The Phlebologic Center of Sienna. Its experience] Mariani F. **Phlebologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;39(3):677–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HOSPITAL VOLUNTEERS

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A volunteer program for helping families in a critical care unit. Parsonnet L, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Winter; 12(1):21–7
Developing a hospital's volunteer program. Sues AM, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Winter;12(1):13–20

HOSPITALIZATION

see related
CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

Hip fracture frequent in hospital. Udén G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Oct;57(5):428–30
Stability of treatment outcome in short-term psychiatric care. A six-month follow-up of a controlled study of patient involvement. Hansson L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Oct;74(4):360–7
Who became revolving door patients? Findings from a nation-wide cohort of first time admitted psychiatric patients. Kastrup M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jul; 76(1):80–8
Anxiety disorders: a long-term prospective and retrospective follow-up study of former inpatients suffering from an anxiety neurosis or phobia. Krieg JC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):36–47
The effect of waiting for inpatient alcoholism treatment after detoxification. An experimental comparison between inpatient treatment and advice only. Eriksen L. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(4):389–97
A follow-up study of psychiatrically hospitalized adolescents. Klinge V, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall; 21(83):697–701
Elderly immigrants—a disadvantaged group? Ebrahim S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jul;16(4):249–55
Colonic pseudo-obstruction: an important complication in hospitalized elderly patients. Hyatt R. **Age Ageing** 1987 May;16(3):145–52
Zinc and vitamin A status of alcoholics in a medical unit in Sri Lanka. Atukorala TM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986; 21(3):269–75
Alcoholism: the physician's imperative for follow-up care. Gallant DM. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug;11(4):411–2
Oxygen saturation as a marker for admission or relapse with acute bronchospasm. Hedges JR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 May;5(3):196–200
A method for estimating "persons" versus "cases" from hospital morbidity data in the absence of unique personal identifiers. Halliday ML, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 May; 125(5):885–91
Search for eosinopenia in hospitalized patients with normal blood leukocyte concentration. Krause JR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jan;24(1):55–63
Identification and preliminary validation of predictors of major bleeding in hospitalized patients starting anticoagulant therapy. Landefeld CS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):703–13
Risk factors and outcome of hospital-acquired acute renal failure. Clinical epidemiologic study. Shusterman N, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):65–71
Conflicts of interest associated with the psychiatric hospitalization of children. Dalton R, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jan;57(1):12–4
Are seclusion rooms needed on child psychiatric units? Irwin M. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jan;57(1):125–6
Preventive intervention with children of hospitalized psychiatric patients. Shachnow J. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jan;57(1):66–77
Symptoms of neuroleptic malignant syndrome in 82 consecutive inpatients. Addonizio G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;143(12):1587–90
The discharged psychiatric patient: a review of social, social-psychological, and psychiatric correlates of outcome. Avison WR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 144(1):10–8 (58 ref.)
Family diagnoses missed on a clinical inpatient service. Baker NJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):630–2
AIDS antibody tests on inpatient psychiatric units. Binder RL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):176–81
Voluntary and involuntary patients [letter] Geller JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1112–3
A study of crying in medically and surgically hospitalized patients. Green RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 144(4):442–7
Assault experiences of 100 psychiatric inpatients: evidence of the need for routine inquiry. Jacobson A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;144(7):908–13
Stressful life events and psychiatric hospitalization of mentally retarded patients. Stack LS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):661–3
Influence of hospital admission on DST results in patients with panic disorder [letter] Szádóczky E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1315–6
Follow-up of pathological gamblers after treatment. Taber JI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):757–61
Psychiatric and medical diagnoses as risk factors for mortality in psychiatric patients: a case-control study. Winokur G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):208–11
Depression in Chinese medical inpatients. Yang LL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):226–8
The prognostic validity of DSM-III axis IV in depressed inpatients. Zimmerman M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 144(1):102–6
Pharmaco-epidemiology in 136 hospitalized schizophrenic patients. Zito JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 144(6):778–82
Head injury with and without hospital admission: comparisons of incidence and short-term disability. Fife D. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):810–2
Hospital nurse counseling of patients who smoke. Goldstein AO, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Oct;77(10):1333–4
Hospitalizations for AIDS, United States, 1984–85. Graves EJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jun;77(6):729–30
Prisoners as medical patients. Krupp LB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):859–60
Factors influencing return to work following hospitalization for traumatic injury. MacKenzie EJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar;77(3):329–34
Hospitalized burn injuries in Massachusetts: an assessment of incidence and product involvement. Rossignol AM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Nov;76(11):1341–3
Drug-resistant tuberculosis in a southern California hospital. Trends from 1969 to 1984. Ben-Dov I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6):1307–10
Survey of underlying conditions of persons hospitalized with acute respiratory disease during influenza epidemics in Houston, 1978–1981. Glezen WP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):550–5
A multicenter validation of the prehospital index. Koehler JJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Apr;16(4):380–5
Pediatric predictive index for hospitalization in acute asthma.

Skoner DP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):25–31
Antidepressant treatment of medical–surgical inpatients by nonpsychiatric physicians. Callies AL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;44(2):157–60
Psychiatric consultation to inpatients with 'early-onset' type I diabetes mellitus in a university hospital. Popkin MK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;44(2):169–71
Psychiatric consultations in short–term general hospitals. Wallen J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;44(2):163–8
Urinary incontinence in the elderly with implications for hospital care consumption and social disability. Ekelund P, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Apr;6(1):11–8
An eight–year search for Dr Osler [editorial] Blackburn GL. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1541–2
Drug–related admissions to a family medicine inpatient service. Ives TJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun; 147(6):1117–20
Hospital admissions caused by iatrogenic disease. Lakshmanan MC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 146(10):1931–4
Malnutrition among hospitalized patients. A problem of physician awareness. Roubenoff R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug;147(8):1462–5
The incidence of acute hospital–treated eye injuries. Karlson TA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;104(10):1473–6
Problem drinkers in medical wards: consumption patterns and disabilities in newly identified male cases. Lloyd G, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Dec;81(6):789–95
The use of hospital beds for the treatment of excessive drinkers without serious medical complications. Ogborne AC, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Feb;82(2):193–6
Home versus hospital care for stroke patients [letter] Steiner TJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jul;38(1):81
Cognitive impairment, emotional disorder and length of stay of elderly patients in a district general hospital. Johnston M, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Jun;60 (Pt 2):133–9
Deficits of chronic schizophrenia in relation to long term hospitalization [letter] Abrahamson D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;149:382
Deficits of chronic schizophrenia in relation to long–term hospitalization. Mathai PJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 May; 148:509–16
Admission rates and lithium therapy [letter] Schou M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;149:798–9
Change in adaptive behaviour of severely and profoundly mentally handicapped adults in different residential settings. Felce D, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1986 Nov;77 (Pt 4):489–501
Acute sports injuries requiring hospital care. Sandelin J. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Sep;20(3):99–102
Admission guidelines for head injuries [letter] Cherry RJ. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun;74(6):549
Admission guidelines for head injuries: variance with clinical practice in accident and emergency units in the UK. Fowkes FG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):891–3
Non–specific abdominal pain as a cause of acute admission to hospital. Gray DW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Apr; 74(4):239–42 (50 ref.)
Impact of cuts in acute beds on services for patients [letter] Beech R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16; 294(6582):1290–1
Acute admissions of patients with sickle cell disease who live in Britain. Brozović M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9;294(6581):1206–8
Controlled investigation of deaths from asthma in hospitals in the North East Thames region. Eason J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16;294(6582):1255–8
Social future of elderly admitted to acute care hospital: opinion of patient or family as predictive factor of subsequent transfer to long term care. Roudot–Thoraval F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):608–9
Phototherapy: the hospital as risk factor. Van Enk A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):747–9
The suitability for admission of geriatric patients to an acute admissions ward [letter] Rapp MS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;31(6):604–5
The inpatient treatment of the borderline personality disorder: a critical review and discussion of aftercare implications. Rosenbluth M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 32(3):228–37 (52 ref.)
Incidence and characteristics of pain in a sample of hospitalized cancer patients. Donovan MI, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1987 Apr;10(2):85–92
Childhood sexual abuse precipitating maternal hospitalization. De Jong AR. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986; 10(4):551–3
Long–term hospitalization of failure–to–thrive infants: developmental outcome at three years. Singer L. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(4):479–86
The hospital inpatient stay: the experience of first–time parents. Moss P, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):153–67
In–hospital mortality rates from acute myocardial infarction by race in U.S. hospitals: findings from the National Hospital Discharge Survey. Roig E, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):280–8
Can nutritional criteria help predict outcome in hospitalized patients? Prabhakaran VM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov; 32(11):2077–9
Infant temperament, childhood accidents, and hospitalization. Nyman G. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Aug;26(8):398–404
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in hospitalized patients: continuing problems of decision–making. Kyff J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jan;15(1):41–3
Incidence and hospitalization patterns of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Fishbein HA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5(6):630–3
Hospitalization patterns of Ethiopians with diabetes mellitus. Lester FT. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(2):184–90
Reliability of self–reported data [letter] Pecoraro S. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep–Oct;9(5):557–8
Use of hospital services by elderly diabetics: the Frederica study of diabetic and fasting hyperglycaemic patients aged 60–74 years. Damsgaard EM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):317–21
Hospital admissions of diabetic patients: information from hospital activity analysis. Williams DR. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jan;2(1):27–32
Hospital admission as first–contact with a community–based psychiatric service. A 2 year study in South–Verona. Faccincani C, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1987; 236(4):247–50
Autopsy rate in younger and older hospitalized patients [published erratum appears in Eur J Epidemiol 1986 Sep;2(3):242] Cocchi A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun; 2(2):151–7
Demographic and socio–economic patterns of hospitalization for infectious diseases in Israel. Ellencweig AY, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;2(2):83–9
Neonatal circumcision rates in a multiethnic hospital population. Ernst TN, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 May–Jun; 19(3):227–8
Beginning work with families of hospitalized adolescents. Hanrahan G. **Fam Process** 1986 Sep;25(3):391–405
Characteristics of the fall–prone patient. Morse JM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug;27(4):516–22
The substitutability of outpatient primary care in rural community health centers for inpatient hospital care. Deprez RD, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Jun;22(2):207–33
An evaluation of the effectiveness of cardiac teaching during hospitalization. Steele JM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 May; 16(3):306–11
The asylum as refuge [letter] Bergmann JF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;37(12):1265
Inpatient psychosocial treatment of chronic schizophrenia: negative effects and current guidelines. Drake RE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;37(9):897–901
The negative impacts of increased concurrent review of psychiatric inpatient care. Melnick SD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;38(3):300–3
Factors related to drug treatment refusal in a forensic hospital. Rodenhauser P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;38(6):631–7
Psychiatric expertise in clinical decision making for psychiatric inpatients. Towery OB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;38(7):758–63
Etiology of foetal growth retardation in hospital born infants. Arora NK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Apr;85:395–400
Risk management: an epidemiologic approach. Massanari RM. **Infect Control** 1987 Jan;8(1):3–6
The effectiveness of a cultural milieu on hospitalized Hispanic patients. Herrera JM. **Int J Psychosom** 1987;34(1):6–8
Geographical variations in unnecessary hospitalization of the elderly: the effects of local conditions. Ellencweig AY, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;22(12):855–60
Hospital admission for depression. Coupar A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Nov;11(6):697–704
Outcomes of discharge from hospital for elderly people. Waters KR. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 May;12(3):347–55
Prevalence of thyroid disease and abnormal thyroid tests in older hospitalized and ambulatory persons. Livingston EH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Feb;35(2):109–14
Morbidity during hospitalization: can we predict it? Charlson ME, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(7):705–12
Subject selection in hospital–based case–control studies [letter] Knottnerus JA. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(2):183–7
P.R.N. medications in child state hospital inpatients. Vitiello B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;48(9):351–4
Long–term hospitalization of nonorganic failure–to–thrive infants [letter] Bachrach S. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 8(3):188–9
Long–term hospitalization of nonorganic failure–to–thrive infants: patient characteristics and hospital course. Singer L. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Feb;8(1):25–31
Applying the acute ischemic heart disease predictive instrument. Corey GA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Aug; 25(2):127–33
Survival after cardiopulmonary resuscitation for an in–hospital cardiac arrest. Urberg M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jul;25(1):41–4
Suicide in the hospital. Copeland AR. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):313–22
New–onset atrial fibrillation [letter] Marton KI. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;1(6):423–4
Variability of arterial PO2 in hospitalized patients: implications for clinical practice and research. Pompei P, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;2(2):83–8
New–onset atrial fibrillation: is there need for emergent hospitalization? Shlofmitz RA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 May–Jun;1(3):139–42
A controlled trial to increase office visits and reduce hospitalizations of diabetic patients. Smith DM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;2(4):232–8
The elderly mentally handicapped in hospital: a clinical study. Day KA. **J Ment Defic Res** 1987 Jun;31 (Pt 2):131–46
Epiglottitis in a community hospital. Coffey JD Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;27(8):209–13
Violent behavior in schizophrenic inpatients. Karson C, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Mar;175(3):161–4
Goal Attainment Scaling. Relevance and replicability in follow–up of inpatients. Lewis AB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jul;175(7):408–18
The course of depressive symptoms in suicidal vs. nonsuicidal depressed inpatients. Overholser JC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Aug;175(8):450–6
Psychiatric disorders among United States Marines wounded in action in Vietnam. Palinkas LA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 May;175(5):291–300
Dysfunctional attitudes in former psychiatric inpatients. Schrader G, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Nov;174(11):660–3
Prospective controlled study of home and hospital therapy of cystic fibrosis pulmonary disease. Donati MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):28–33
Cocaine dependence treatment on an inpatient detoxification unit. Wallace BC. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1987;4(2):85–92
A survey of the management of severe childhood malnutrition in Zambian hospitals. Hone NM. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Oct;32(5):249–50
Nutrition rehabilitation in hospital—a waste of time and money? Evaluation of nutrition rehabilitation in a rural district hospital in southwest Tanzania. I. Short–term results. van Roosmalen–Wiebenga MW, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Oct;32(5):240–3
Hospital–acquired complications in a randomized controlled clinical trial of a geriatric consultation team. Becker PM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 1;257(17):2313–7
Urinary incontinence among geriatric patients in an acute–care hospital. Sier H, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3; 257(13):1767–71
Guidelines for use of total parenteral nutrition in the hospitalized adult patient. A.S.P.E.N. Board of Directors. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):441–5
Deaths in early phase of acute myocardial infarction and approaches for reducing the in–hospital and out–hospital case–fatality rates of the disease. Shibata J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 Mar;51(3):325–31
Do nursing homes reduce hospital use? Shapiro E, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Jan;25(1):1–8
Identifying with the patient: an intensive programme for medical students. Carmel S, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Sep; 20(5):432–6
Tobacco–related hospital admissions [letter] Holman CD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):117
Gender–disordered children: does inpatient treatment help? Kosky RJ. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jun 1;146(11):565–9
Femoral neck fractures: admissions, bed use, outcome and projections. Lord SR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17; 145(10):493–6
Prehospitalization preparation for institutionalized people with mental retardation: a nursing approach. Murphy DM. **Ment Retard** 1986 Oct;24(5):307–10
Paramedical consultations: the role of nonphysician health care providers in the care of hospitalized patients. Kroenke K, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Jul;152(7):342–4
Hypoglycemia in hospitalized patients. Causes and outcomes. Fischer KF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 13; 315(20):1245–50
Sources of distress among families of the hospitalized mentally ill. McElroy EM. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Summer;(34):61–72
A corticosteroid program for prevention of hospitalization for status asthmaticus in children. Resnick A, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):104–7
The chronically ill patient's adaptation to hospitalization. Gull HJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):593–601
Age–specific characteristics of patients who develop pressure ulcers in the tertiary–care setting. Stotts NA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;22(2):391–8
Dimensions of client control. Dennis KE. **Nurs Res** 1987 May–Jun;36(3):151–6
Reliability and validity of mental status questionnaires in elderly hospitalized patients. Foreman MD. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;36(4):216–20
Twins: prophylactic hospitalization and ward rest at early gestational age. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;69(4):578–81
A comparison of labetalol plus hospitalization versus hospitalization alone in the management of preeclampsia remote from term. Sibai BM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):323–7
DRGs ... an impediment [letter] Sheets JR. **Ohio Med** 1987 Jun;83(6):368, 370
Hospitalization of the young. Rationale and criteria. Feinstein SC, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Dec;15(12):861–5
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Hospital Care: Medical necessity for the hospitalization of the abused and neglected child. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):300
Inpatient treatment of headache. Help for refractory cases. Diamond S. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Aug;82(2):224, 229
Intensive hospital treatment of psychotic and borderline patients. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;10(2):155–327
Hospitalization outcome studies. Implications for the treatment of the very ill patient. Cournos F. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;10(2):165–76
Long–term psychoanalytic hospital treatment of adolescents. Goodrich W. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;

10(2):273–87
Projective identification, countertransference, and hospital treatment. Kernberg OF. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;10(2):257–72
Concurrence of Axis I and Axis II illness in treatment–resistant hospitalized patients. Marcus E, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;10(2):177–84
Relationship of illness and intensive hospital treatment to length of stay. Marcus E. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;10(2):247–55
Natural history of borderline patients treated by intensive hospitalization. Stone MH, et al.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 1987 Jun;10(2):185–206
Conflict resolution and inhospital therapeutic process. Gralnick A. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1987 Mar;12(1):21–5
Caution against 'the asylum' [editorial] Gralnick A.
Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa 1986 Sep;11(3):150–2
Countertransference issues in inpatient psychiatry. Rabiner CJ. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1986 Sep;11(3):156–61
Alcoholism in the general hospital: the effectiveness of screening and referral. Beresford TP, et al.
Psychiatr Med 1984 Jun;2(2):139–48
Physical complaints without organic basis in psychiatric inpatients: report of two cases. Baer JW, et al.
Psychiatr Q 1986–87 Fall;58(3):218–23
Intensive inpatient treatment of young adult chronic patients. Lehman A, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1986–87 Fall;58(3):167–79
Disguised countertransference in institutions. Shapiro ER, et al. **Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(1):72–82
Reflections on the problem of psychic trauma. Yorke C.
Psychoanal Study Child 1986;41:221–36
Unnecessary hospitalisation among the elderly—patterns and characteristics. Yacar EA, et al. **Public Health** 1987 Jan; 101(1):23–30
Prevalence of aspirin intolerance in asthmatics treated in a hospital. Castillo JA, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(3):153–7
Hospital versus population referents in two case–referent studies. Norell SE, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Feb;13(1):62–6
Admissions of drug addicts to a general hospital: a retrospective study in the northern district of Glasgow. Horn EH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Apr;32(2):41–5
Inpatient management of anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Kreipe RE. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Mar;2(1):27–36
Alcohol–related hospitalisation in Singapore. Kua EH.
Singapore Med J 1986 Oct;27(5):392–5
First admissions to a psychiatric hospital in Singapore—a prospective study. Leong OK. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug; 27(4):272–80
Rates of admission to six Northern Ireland psychiatric hospitals of patients with primary alcohol–related diagnoses. Compton SA, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Oct; 55(2):154–9
Hospitalization for pediatric poisoning?: an efficient process. Robertson WO. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec;28(6):565–6
[Hospital and prehospital mortality from acute myocardial infarct during 1982–1984] Nikolova V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(2):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Vascular diseases and their complications in diabetics—an epidemiological study in 10 Sofia hospitals] Stalkov T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Alcohol and accidents. A prospective study of accidents requiring hospitalization during a 1–year period. I. Epidemiology] Linde F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 8; 148(37):2363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Should a patient with a stroke be hospitalized?] Bremer GJ.
Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1987 Apr;18(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Early and late hospital mortality in myocardial infarction. Causes and prognostic factors. Apropos of 140 cases] Hannachi N, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Nov; 35(9):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hospitalization of the elderly in a department of internal medicine. Predictive elements of risk and benefit] Dahan R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(7):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An alternative to the hospitalization of the demented elderly: the nursing home] Maitre A, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1986 Mar;144(3):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Apropos of mother–child hospitalizations: mother–child hospitalization in a child psychology service] Guedeney N, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1986;29(2):469–531 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Voluntary and involuntary admissions to a psychiatric hospital] Genoud P, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1987;138(2):5–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Crisis intervention and its effects on psychiatric hospitalization] Scariati G.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1986;137(6):97–103 **(Fre)**
[Role of the psychiatric clinic in the psychiatry of crisis] Vlatkovic D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986; 137(6):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[173 cases of insulin–induced hypoglycemia admitted to the hospital] Rump A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 10;112(28–29):1110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric diseases in foreigners—hospitalization and nationality specific incidence. An epidemiologic study in Lower Saxony] Lazaridis K. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Apr; 58(4):250–5 **(Ger)**
[Neuroleptic–related admissions to a university psychiatric clinic] Schmidt LG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jun;58(6):379–82 **(Ger)**
[10 years of a doorkeeper system using patients in geriatric psychiatry in Hochweitzschen—a variation of the open–door system for problem areas in inpatient psychiatry] Ende W.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1987 May; 39(5):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronification of neuroses—on the critical phase of the inpatient–ambulatory care transition] Gruss B, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1986 Dec; 38(12):710–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long–term patients at the acute psychiatric hospital—a status determination and catamnestic study] Fähndrich E, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Mar;14(2):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Change in the duration of hospitalization and hospitalization incidence of schizophrenic patients—an assessment of an older and younger generation of patients treated at social psychiatry departments] Gmür M. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987; 32(3):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Change in the self–concept of drug–dependent patients in inpatient care] Pauchard JP, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987; 32(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Success of inpatient psychotherapy] Payk TR, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1987;33(1):32–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hospitalization for neoplastic pathology of the colon and rectum in the Piedmont region in the 4–year period 1976–1979] Durando R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Dec 31; 41(23–24):2041–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Affective disorders in general hospitals: the organic affective syndrome] Perini GI, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Feb 28; 78(4):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Alcohol–related admissions to a department of internal medicine. The value of gamma GT as a screening method for heavy alcohol consumption and alcohol–related admissions] Bjørtuft O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 30;106(27):2231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The hospital and relatives. The missing role] Fossåskaret E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 10;107(16):1470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Adverse effects of drugs in the elderly. Reasons for hospitalization] Kjustad L, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1987 Feb 28;107(6):551–2 **(Nor)**
[Psychological determinants of therapeutic efficacy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in a hospital] Pecyna MB. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 May 12;41(19):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Factors determining the attitude of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis to treatment in a hospital] Zaitsev OS.
Probl Tuberk 1987;(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Variants of motor regimens for patients in therapeutic–preventive institutions and sanatoria] Khitrik II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):62–5 **(Rus)**
[Medical gymnastics during the hospital stage of rehabilitation of ischemic heart disease patients with rhythm disorders] Khrushchev SV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epidemiological and socioeconomic data on the hospitalization of acute dysentery patients] Shakhanina IL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of life events during hospitalization in a psychiatric institution] Zucha I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 8;125(32):1004–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Arterial hypertension in hospitalized children] Hernández–Martínez MA, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1986 Nov;43(11):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Detection of alcoholism in the general hospital. Psychometric and biological instruments] Humbert M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Statistics of diabetic patients hospitalized in Córdoba Hospital] Waitman JN, et al.
Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba 1985;43(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost savings of regionalized perinatal care for low birthweight infants: Part II. Cost of hospitalization and morbidity. Jacob J. **Alaska Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):53–6
Diagnostic related groups and the obstetrician: antepartum admission. Acker D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct; 155(4):780–3
The failure of diagnosis–related groups [letter]
Am J Psychiatry 1986 Oct;143(10):1317
Differences in resource use and cost among facilities treating alcohol, drug abuse, and mental disorders: implications for design of a prospective payment system. McGuire TG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):616–20
Diagnosis–related groups and exempt psychiatric units [letter] Stein EM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;143(12):1632–3
Runaway express—the continuing escalation of health care costs. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Apr;41(2):169–71
The relation of body weight to length of stay and charges for hospital services for patients undergoing elective surgery: a study of two procedures. Epstein AM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Aug;77(8):993–7
Mode of admission and cost for surgical DRGs. Muñoz E, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;15(11):1268–74
Alcohol–related problems amongst selected hospital patients and the cost incurred in their care. Scheffler A, et al.
Br J Addict 1987 Mar;82(3):275–83
Day–care versus inpatient pediatric surgery: a comparison of costs incurred by parents. Stanwick RS, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1987 Jul 1;137(1):21–6
Cost–benefit comparison of aerosol bronchodilator delivery methods in hospitalized patients. Jasper AC, et al.
Chest 1987 Apr;91(4):614–8
Economic examination of cefoperazone therapy. Jacobs J, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Apr;21(4):373–9
Worksite health promotion and health care costs and utilization [letter] **JAMA** 1987 May 22–29;257(20):2756–7
Assessing Medicare's prospective payment system [editorial] Davis C. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3;257(13):1793–4
The impact of Medicare's prospective payment system on Wisconsin nursing homes. Sager MA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3;257(13):1762–6
DRGs and disease staging for reimbursing Medicare patients. Coffey RM, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Sep;24(9):814–29
The costs of hospital–based medical care for patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Whyte BM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):269–72
Cost–effective tertiary care. Klagsbrun SC, et al.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 1987 Jun;10(2):207–18
Regional variations in costs of inguinal hernia operations.
Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co 1987 Apr–Jun;68(2):4–9
Diagnosis–related groups and the salvagable trauma patient in the intensive care unit. Kreis DJ Jr, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Dec;163(6):539–42
Cost of liver transplantation: financing and social aspects. Boutsen C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3363–6
[Reduction of hospital costs in digestive surgery after treatment with immunostimulants (letter)] Chabal J, et al.
Presse Med 1987 Jun 27;16(25):1244 **(Fre)**
[Costs of psychiatric treatment: a comparative approach to 3 categories of patients] Fischer W, et al.
Soz Praventivmed 1987;32(3):168–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical importance of direct hospital costs in patients with arterial hypertension in a university hospital, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil] de Souza e Silva NA, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 1986 Aug;20(4):293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Compulsory admission under National Assistance Act [letter]
Lancet 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):574
Involuntary hospital admission under Section 47 of the National Assistance Act. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15; 2(8555):406
[Preliminary report of experience using a experimental model of assessing inpatient cases and home visits by medical examiners] Ihmann M, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Mar; 49(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Guidelines for hospitalization for foot and ankle surgery: report of Committee of American Orthopaedic Foot and Ankle Society. Mann RA. **Foot Ankle** 1987 Aug;8(1):1–3

TRENDS

Trends in the hospitalization for acute childhood asthma, 1970–84. Halfon N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Nov; 76(11):1308–11
Measles hospitalizations, United States, 1977–84: comparison with national surveillance data. Markowitz LE, et al.
Am J Public Health 1987 Jul;77(7):866–8
Decline in alcohol–related in–patient care and mortality in Stockholm County. Romelsjö A. **Br J Addict** 1987 Jun; 82(6):653–63
Day surgery: does it add to or replace inpatient surgery? Haworth EA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10; 294(6564):133–5
Margins fall despite slower inpatient declines. Gallivan M.
Hospitals 1987 May 5;61(9):40, 42
Inpatient use declines: persistent but slower. Gallivan M.
Hospitals 1987 Feb 5;61(3):34, 36
Factors affecting hospitalization for selected diseases in Israel. Ellencweig AY, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jun; 22(6):417–25
Predicting nonelective hospitalization: a model based on risk factors associated with diabetes mellitus. Smith DM, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1987 May–Jun;2(3):168–73
What's new in hospital marketing? Athy D.
Ohio State Med J 1986 Nov;82(11):742–5
Marketing and advertising. A curse or a cure for hospital woes? Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Nov;82(11):735–41
Cerebrovascular disease: declining incidence but increasing hospital utilisation. Brommels M, et al.
Scand J Soc Med 1987;15(3):153–7
Utilization of inpatient and emergency care: effects of changes in primary care system. Westman G, et al.
Scand J Soc Med 1987;15(2):105–9
Developing ambulatory and in–patient services for adolescents. Brown RT. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1985 Mar; 1(1):91–6
[Comparison of the incidence of inpatient treatment based on Max Bürger's data and the general documented morbidity publication of East Germany] Steinberg S, et

al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(18):765–7 **(Ger)**
[Impact of the Oral Hydration Service on the hospitalization of children with diarrhea in a third level hospital] Mota-Hernández F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 May;44(5):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Impact of cuts in acute beds on services for patients [letter] George SL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11; 294(6577):969
Factors affecting the decision to admit mental patients in a community hospital. Zohar M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 May;175(5):301–5

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION**

HOSPITALIZED CHILD see **CHILD, HOSPITALIZED**

HOSPITALS

Phage types, antibiograms and R-plasmids of Klebsiella and Enterobacter isolated from hospital environment and food. Horváth J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(4):285–94
Resources for head injury patients at different hospital levels. Pontén U. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1986;36:60–1
Hospital nutrition in geriatric long-term care medicine: II. Effects of dietary supplements. Elmståhl S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Mar;16(2):73–80
Re: "Nosocomial": a broader perspective?" [letter]Mosley JW. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;126(2):361–2
Recovery of Haemophilus influenzae type b from hospital environmental surfaces. Gilsdorf JR, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Feb;15(1):33–5
Comparison of thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction in rural and urban settings. McNamara CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1095–101
Itinerant emergency physicians [letter] **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;16(3):369
Physician-staffed helicopter scene response from a rural trauma center. Anderson TE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):58–61
Interhospital transportation. Monitoring sterility of instrument packs. Greene VW, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Jun; 45(6):1420–1, 1424–7
Utilisation review in hospitals: an experimental approach. Dubbelboer JS. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Mar;7(24):26–8
Mortality from myocardial infarction in different types of hospitals [letter] Pentecost BL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1485
Mortality from myocardial infarction in different types of hospitals. Reznik R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1121–5
Beauty and the dole. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1632–5
Resistant bacteria and infection control in the nursing home and hospital. Weinstein RA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Apr; 63(3):337–44 (21 ref.)
Neonatal resuscitation in Canadian hospitals. Chance GW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 15;136(6):601–6
Community care versus hospital medicine: the widening gap. Delva P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 15;136(10):1092–3, 1095
AIDS: medicolegal considerations for Canadian hospitals. Johnson BJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15; 135(10):1091–6
Hospital disinfection and antibiotic policies. Ayliffe GA. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(3):228–33
Procedures requiring signed consent. A survey of practice. Powner DJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):749–51
Creating a healthy community: the preferred role for hospitals. Hancock T. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Sep; 63(6):22–3
Beyond treatment and education [editorial] Le Touzé D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Sep;63(6):6–7 **(Eng, Fre)**
Demonstration project supports use of public areas for health promotion. McDonald JR, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Sep;63(6):34
National survey reveals how hospitals are promoting health. Thompson C, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Sep; 63(6):17–20
Rural and urban hospital closures: a comparison. Mullner RM, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Fall;5(3):131–41
Financial characteristics of hospitals purchased by investor-owned chains. McCue MJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1986 Oct;21(4):515–27
Marketing across state lines opens door to lawsuits. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):48
No break in malpractice insurance premiums. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):34, 36
New law to spur risky insurance ventures. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):36
Responding to fraud investigations by insurers. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):66
Court ruling will clarify hospital, PRO relationship. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):28, 30
Expanded FAHS membership increases input [interview by Teri Shahoda] Howard S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):96–7
Study outlines six hottest ad strategies. Morris JH, et al. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):39, 41
Rural system is newest member of AmHS alliance. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 5;61(17):81
Despite obstacles, New Jersey excels in long-term care. Newald J. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):94
A showdown in marketing to elderly patients? Newald J. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):64
About one in five hospitals has no inhouse marketing. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):62
Target 'codependent' in alcohol rehab ads. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):82, 84
Advertising spending escalates during second quarter. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):64
Hospital sales efforts begin to take shape. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 5;60(23):56, 58
Public opinion says hospitals' image unchanged. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 20;60(24):50
Health care ad exposure picks up. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):30
Endresen adds psychology to market research. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):30–1
Waiving Medicare deductibles: illegal tactic? Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 5;61(5):38–9
A genesis: advertising low death rates. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 5;61(5):36, 38
Ethics panels' role? To educate decisionmakers. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):90–1
NJ hospitals react to the 'geriatric imperative'. Somers A. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):108
Hospital advertising okayed by 62% of public. Steiber S. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5;61(7):81
Hospitals keep contracts with HMOs and PPAs. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):43
Survey profiles managed care winners/losers. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):57–8
The control, discouragement, and cessation of smoking in a hospital setting. Dawley HH Jr. **Int J Addict** 1987 May; 22(5):477–85
Hospital deaths in a high risk obstetric population: Karawa, Zaire. Smith JB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Jun; 24(3):225–34
Documenting impacts of geriatric consultation [editorial] Rubenstein LZ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Aug;35(8):829–30
The under-reporting of pressure sores in patients transferred between hospital and nursing home. Shepard MA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Feb;35(2):159–60
Interhospital differences in cancer survival. Mettlin CJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(2):157–64
Teenage pregnancy in an urban hospital setting. Davis JK, et al. **J Community Health** 1986 Winter;11(4):259–67
How to prepare a hospital for an earthquake. Reitherman R. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(2):119–31
The impact of new reimbursement schemes on clinical research in hospitals: the case of the Prospective Payment System. Steinwald B. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;1(4 Suppl):S56–9
A threat or a promise: acquisition of teaching hospitals by investor-owned chains. Feder J, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Summer;12(2):325–42
Heart transplantation at a private institution: a two year experience. Halbrook H, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):353–6
Smoking in hospitals? [letter] Draves DG. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Aug;75(8):474–5
Information system linking a medical school with practitioners and hospitals. Rankin JA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Apr;62(4):336–43
Imaging the heart: cardiac scintigraphy and echocardiography in U.S. hospitals (1983). McPhee SJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;27(10):1635–41
Comparison of the antimicrobial susceptibility patterns of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from two hospitals. Flournoy DJ, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1986 Dec; 79(12):906–8
A case study in collaboration. Kleine-Kracht AE, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Mar-Apr;3(2):110–3
Research facilitation in academic and practice settings. McArt EW. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Mar-Apr;3(2):84–91
Admissions to a rural hospital in the West Nile District of Uganda over a 27 year period. Williams EH, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Aug;89(4):193–211
Third-world interloper [letter] Fett JD. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 21;258(7):912
Predicting gentamicin resistance from annual usage in hospital [letter] Goossens H, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4; 2(8510):804–5
Factors affecting the incidence of patient falls in hospitals. Raz T, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Mar;25(3):185–95
Case-mix differences between hospital-based and freestanding skilled nursing facilities. A review of the evidence. Wiener J, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Dec; 24(12):1173–82
Negligent infliction of emotional distress by physicians and hospitals. Stevens GE. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1982 Winter; 28(3):233–41
Doctors, hospitals, and the new health care: a joint adventure. Johnson SC. **Mich Med** 1987 Jan;86(1):26, 29–30
There must be no poison. Kottke TE. **Minn Med** 1987 Jul; 70(7):377
Pollen studies in a hospital air-conditioned room. Chafee FH. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Spring;6(2):150–2
Adsorption removal of phenol and cresol by surface-modified activated carbon for treatment of effluent from hospitals. Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;41(6):945–50
Hospital advertising [letter] Fry WS. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Oct;82(10):655
Mortality figures in a rural hospital. Barendregt WB. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18;72(2):143–4
Essential reagents for rural medical laboratories in Ghana. Hogerzeil HV, et al. **Trop Doct** 1986 Apr;16(2):58–60
Estimating drug requirements. Standardized supply of essential drugs in Ghana—2. Hogerzeil HV. **Trop Doct** 1986 Oct;16(4):155–9
Making drugs in small rural hospitals [letter] Schlegel D, et al. **Trop Doct** 1986 Apr;16(2):70
ECHO (Equipment to Charity Hospitals Overseas) in the tropics [editorial] Townsend J. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jan; 17(1):3–4
The impact of electrophysiologic testing on patient management in a tertiary care, nonurban medical center. Cole JS, et al. **Wis Med J** 1986 Oct;85(10):27–9
[The hospital environment as a hygienic problem] Chuchkova M, et al. **Probl Khig** 1986;11:9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The development of hospital care] Sonderlich J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Mar;35(3):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of accident victims in an outlying hospital: who are the involved specialists?] Zoupanos G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Aug;106(8):761–5 **(Fre)**
[Water hygiene in the hospital] Sonntag HG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(2-3):120–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of accumulation media used in hospital inspections] Zharikova MS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work experience of an urban pediatric department of rehabilitation] Norkina SA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct; (10):54–5 **(Rus)**
[Present goals of the Split Hospital] Curin S. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Nov-Dec;108(11-12):514–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The hospital in the service of primary care] Curiel Herrero J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Nov-Dec; 60(11-12):1119–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effects of the earthquake of 19 September 1985 on the General Hospital of Mexico City. Some considerations] Cicero Sabido R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Sep-Oct; 28(5):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Determining hospital product mix: an exploratory analysis. Weil TP, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Spring; 12(2):7–14
Hospital characteristics and the use of computer processing and abstract services. A logistic analysis. Lewis WF, et al. **J Med Syst** 1986 Aug;10(4):407–22

HISTORY

History of the Sheffield Plastic Surgery Unit. Reid DA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;39(4):559–64
Saint who's? Dewhurst J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1618–21
Private institutions in the genesis of psychiatry. Ackerknecht EH. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Fall;60(3):387–95
Good-bye to Jim Crow: the desegregation of Southern hospitals, 1945–70. Beardsley EH. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Fall; 60(3):367–86
Jacques Necker and the reform of the Paris hospitals on the eve of the French Revolution. Greenbaum LS. **Clio Med** 1984;19(3-4):216–30
The history of dermatology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Hershman MJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Oct;25(8):543–6
The role of the hospital in the health policy of the German Social Democratic movement before World War I. Labisch A. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(2):279–94
The Florida East Coast Railway Hospital: a study of early corporate medicine, 1906–1963. Lockwood VA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;74(7):499–503
The Greenville Hospital System. Webb JK. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;82(12):723–6
The meaning of fractures: orthopaedics and the reform of British hospitals in the inter-war period. Cooter R. **Med Hist** 1987 Jul;31(3):306–32
Fifty years at King Edward VIII Hospital, Durban. Dyer C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 22;70(11):684–7
Grey Hospital, King William's Town. Its formative years. Hofmeyr GS. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):615–7
The old Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. De Jean L. **Scott Med J** 1986 Oct;31(4):254–5
Patterns of development in Texas hospitals, 1836–1935: preliminary survey. White EB. **Tex Med** 1986 Dec; 82(12):55–60
[90 years' activity of the Ophthalmology Department of Olomouc University] Svec V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:395–8 **(Cze)**
[Dr. Michał Nowacki (1798–1865), the first physician of Lazienki Bankowe and the Summer Hospital in Ciechocinek and St. Anthony's County Hospital in Włocławek] Rejmanowski T. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986; 49(3):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Medical directors of the Departments of Dermatology and Venereology at the Brothers of Mercy Hospital in Cracow] Gaertner H. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;74(1):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The Royal Holy Spirit Hospital in Biecz] Jonecko A. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 15;39(18):1284–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Recruitment schemes risk tax status, break law. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 5;61(11):48–9

STANDARDS

Level 2 hospitals and regionalized perinatal care [letter] Cunningham AS. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):938–9
Impact of PROs on hospitals and pharmacy practice. Black BL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jan;44(1):77–84
Adjusted hospital death rates: a potential screen for quality of medical care. Dubois RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Sep;77(9):1162–6
Assessing quality of institutional care [editorial] Mosteller F. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Sep;77(9):1155–6
The advanced life support base hospital audit for medical control in an emergency medical services system. Pointer JE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May;16(5):557–60
The Auckland Hospital quality assurance committee. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Dec;6(23):204–5
Australian Council on Hospital Standards—Education and Resources Unit. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Jun;7(25):90–4
The licensing system of Dutch hospitals: a method for quality assurance in health care. Abbing HD. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Mar;7(24):7–10
Hospital audit should be tailor-made. Some experiences with hospital-wide quality assurance in three hospitals in The Netherlands. Klazinga NS. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Mar; 7(24):40–2
CFMC: professional evaluation process—hospital care (Colorado Foundation for Medical Care). **Colo Med** 1987 May;84(8):150–1
Comments on HCFA hospital death rate statistical outliers. Health Care Financing Administration. Blumberg MS. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Feb;21(6):715–39
The volume-outcome relationship: practice-makes-perfect or selective-referral patterns? Luft HS, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Jun;22(2):157–82
A bad experience can make or break your hospital. Abrams M, et al. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):42
Hospitals anxious over payment denials for quality. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):48, 53
Satisfaction surveys found to be deceptive. Cassileth B, et al. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):53–4
CA, AZ confront data disclosure. Merrill T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):36, 38, 41
PRO reviews: 50% on site per quarter, says AHA. Merrill T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 20;61(4):18
Mortality data release to hold "no surprises" [interview by Cathy Tokarski] Morford T. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20; 61(4):82–3
The autopsy: a "new" means for proving quality.Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):59–60
Unexpected opposition to the autopsy. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 5;61(19):100
Quality, not ads, increase physician loyalty. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):56
Young MDs seek special programs for patients. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):40
A little TLC goes a long way in Oklahoma hospitals. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):64, 69
Defining quality: Jacobs tackles it head-on. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):56–7
Ford seeks to define quality. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):74, 76
JCAH accreditation provides competitive edge. Smith SD. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):132
Quality can be saved in a price-based system—but it isn't easy [editorial] Tresnowski BR. **Inquiry** 1987 Spring; 24(1):3–4
Case-based payment and the control of quality and efficiency in hospitals. Wyszewianski L, et al. **Inquiry** 1987 Spring; 24(1):17–25
Behind closed doors. Promises and pitfalls of ethics committees. Lo B. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 2;317(1):46–50
Medical treatment of severely impaired infants in New Zealand hospitals. Mitchell DR. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 28; 99(802):364–8
Analyzing patient satisfaction: a multianalytic approach. Abramowitz S, et al. **QRB** 1987 Apr;13(4):122–30
Hospital compliance with Joint Commission standards: findings from 1984 surveys. Longo DR, et al. **QRB** 1986 Nov;12(11):388–94
Assessing the outcome [editorial] Gilder SS. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 18;71(8):480–1
[Monitoring the quality of hospital medical services] Vedenko BG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(1):37–8 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Investor-owned systems up 68%: AHA directory. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):90, 92

TRENDS

Multinational operations of US for-profit hospital chains: trends and implications. Berliner HS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Oct;77(10):1280–4
Eight facts of life shaping health care. Ginzberg E. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):80
Holding fast to the good: the future of the voluntary hospital. Seay JD, et al. **Inquiry** 1986 Fall;23(3):253–60
What's happening with hospitals? Auer HA. **Mich Med** 1986 Aug;85(8):429–30, 432
The geographical restructuring of urban hospitals: spatial dimensions of corporate strategy. McLafferty S. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(10):1079–86
Patterns of rural hospital closure in the United States. Mayer JD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(4):327–34
Hospitals and health for all. Report of the WHO Expert Committee on the Role of Hospitals at the First Referral Level. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1987;744:1–82

UTILIZATION

Patterns of outpatient consultation: a survey of outpatients attending a metropolitan psychiatric hospital. Wijesinghe CP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):48–58
Diagnosis-related groups, peer review and the evaluation of hospital activities. Palmer GR, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Sep;6(22):120–6
Regional variation in surgical rates, Alberta, 1978, and the relationship to characteristics of patients, doctors performing surgery and hospitals where the surgery was performed. Halliday ML, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 May-Jun;78(3):193–200
Examining professionals' perceptions of long-term patients in acute care. van Wiltenburg J, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Nov;63(8):48–50
Loyalty of hospital patients: a vital marketing objective. MacStravic RS. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Spring; 12(2):23–30
Hospital and ambulatory services for selected illnesses. Farley PJ. **Health Serv Res** 1986 Dec;21(5):587–616
Impact of long-term home care on hospital and nursing home use and cost. Hughes SL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Apr; 22(1):19–47
HMO growth and hospital expenses and use: a simultaneous-equation approach. McLaughlin CG. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Jun;22(2):183–205
Adaptive decisions in the use of hospital beds. MacLean L, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Feb;21(6):741–54
Evaluation of the impact of Medicare and Medicaid prospective payment on utilization of Philadelphia area hospitals. Smith DB, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1986 Oct; 21(4):529–46
Calming trend appears in hospital utilization. Gallivan M. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 5;61(15):32, 36
HCFA official outlines PRO program objectives. Morford T. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 5;61(15):122
Specialty admissions drop; plastic surgery soars. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):88, 90
74% of consumers not influenced by local hospital advertising. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):86
Hospitals and physicians make capitation work. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):69–70
Analyzing variations in physician practice styles. Rohlf PL. **Iowa Med** 1987 Jul;77(7):336–8
Improved access to care for the uninsured poor in large cities: do public hospitals make a difference? Thorpe KE, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Summer;12(2):313–24
Hospital periodontics. A survey of hospital utilization by American Academy of Periodontology members. Hinrichs JE. **J Periodontol** 1986 Nov;57(11):663–71
Input and outcome [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 May 23; 1(8543):1182–3
Are hospital services rationed in New Haven or over-utilised in Boston? Wennberg JE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23; 1(8543):1185–9
Differences in hospital discharge rates. A community-based analysis. Lagoe RJ. **Med Care** 1986 Sep;24(9):868–72
The privatization of health care and physicians' perceptions of access to hospital services. Schlesinger M, et al. **Milbank Q** 1987;65(1):25–58
Inappropriate use of hospitals [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 7;316(19):1215–6
Does it pay to advertise? [letter] Connolly JF. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 16;315(16):1035
Inappropriate use of hospitals in a randomized trial of health insurance plans. Siu AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 13;315(20):1259–66
Utilisation of private hospital beds in Auckland for long term geriatric care. Sewell F, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Jan 28; 100(816):16–8
Severity of illness, quality of care, and physician practice as determinants of hospital resource consumption. Panniers TL. **QRB** 1987 May;13(5):158–65
Smoking and hospital utilization. Weinkam JJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(11):983–6
Inpatient utilization of short-stay hospitals by diagnosis. United States, 1984. Graves EJ. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1987 Apr;(89):1–81
Utilization of short-stay hospitals. United States, 1985. Annual summary. Graves EJ. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1987 May;(91):1–59
Utilization of short-stay hospitals by diagnosis-related groups. United States, 1980–84. Pokras R. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1986 Jul;(87):1–45
Surgical and nonsurgical procedures in short-stay hospitals. United States, 1983. Starr S, et al. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1986 Nov;(88):1–48
[Technical note on hospital hierarchies and the determination of density areas] Thouez JP, et al. **Geogr Med** 1986;16:143–9 **(Fre)**
[Increasing efficiency in the use of the hospital bed capacity of central regional hospitals] Petrov PP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(9):25–7 **(Rus)**

HOSPITALS, ANIMAL

Doors and windows in veterinary security. Clifford DH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 1;190(3):266–76
Plasmid profile analysis of salmonellae in a large-animal hospital. Rumschlag HS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 13(4):301–11

HOSPITALS, CHRONIC DISEASE see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

HOSPITALS, COMMUNITY

Comparison of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy with surgical gastrostomy at a community hospital [published erratum appears in Am J Gastroenterol 1987 Jun;82(6):591] Stern JS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;81(12):1171–3
South Florida Hospital Consortium for Infection Control: structure and function. Ehrenkranz NJ. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Feb;15(1):36–41
Pelvic fractures at a community hospital. Davis FE 3d. **Am Surg** 1986 Oct;52(10):548–50
A retrospective analysis of failed spinal anesthetic attempts in a community hospital. Manchikanti L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):363–6
Emergency coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. Results from a community hospital. Miller PF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1565–70
The role of the surgical oncologist in the community hospital. Dembrow VD. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov;121(11):1231–2
Outpatient geriatric evaluation. Williams ME. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):175–83
Capillary glucose monitoring in community hospitals [letter] Borst GC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar-Apr;10(2):256–7
Carotid endarterectomy in the community hospital. A continuing controversy. Cafferata HT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep-Oct;27(5):557–60
The other CHOP. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jul;5(7):1127–9
Effects of patient management guidelines on physician practice patterns: the Community Hospital Oncology Program experience. Ford LG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):504–11
A two-center review of bacteremia in the community hospital. Haddy RI, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Mar; 24(3):253–9
Preoperative medical consultations in a community hospital. Ferguson RP, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Mar-Apr; 2(2):89–92
Adults with community-acquired bacteremias in two suburban hospitals: factors predicting outcome. Mitchell FK. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Jan-Feb;2(1):36–9
Factors affecting the decision to admit mental patients in a community hospital. Zohar M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 May;175(5):301–5
Clinical teaching associate model: implementation in a community hospital setting. Phillips SJ, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 May-Jun;3(3):165–75
The diagnosis and treatment of psychiatric disorders in medically ill patients. Hales RE. **Milit Med** 1986 Nov; 151(11):587–95
The obstetrical practice of a community-based family practice residency program, 1982–1985. Menscer D. **NC Med J** 1986 Sep;47(9):425–7
IgG synthesis rate in evaluation of multiple sclerosis in a community hospital. Matteson EL, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):847–9
Nosocomial pneumonias in a community teaching hospital. Pratt DS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Apr;87(4):199–202
Colonic diverticular disease. Its spectrum in a community hospital. Bingley LJ Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr; 81(5):79–81, 84
Counterpoint. In defense of the community hospital [editorial] McLimore PG. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Apr; 81(5):261–3
Development of mammography and breast services in a community hospital. Margolin FR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;25(5):973–82
An analysis of carotid endarterectomy in the community hospital setting. Freeman JW, et al. **SD J Med** 1987 Mar; 40(3):11–3
[The community hospital—old wine in new bottles] Zvieli S. **Harefuah** 1986 May 15;110(10):530–2 **(Heb)**
[The emergency plan of a district hospital in case of a disaster. Proposal for the organization of the Health Service] Morra A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Aug-Sep;52(8-9):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Reimbursement of clinical pharmacy services in community hospitals and nursing homes. Sisca TS. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 1):64–8
Economics. Late 1985 trends persist in first half of 1986. Gallivan M. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):96–7
A community hospital payment experiment outperforms national experience. The Hospital Experimental Payment program in Rochester, NY. Block JA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 9;257(2):193–7

HISTORY

[The Royal Holy Spirit Hospital in Biecz] Jonecko A.

Wiad Lek 1986 Sep 15;39(18):1284–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hospitals fight discounts by workers' comp plans. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):32

The malpractice insurance crisis: hospitals are caught in the middle [letter] Wilson K Jr. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jul;87(7):453–4

The effect of a community hospital resuscitation policy on elderly patients. Quill TE, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Dec;86(12):622–5

MANPOWER

The Canadian community hospital. McConnon JK. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):266–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Evaluation of mobile decentralized pharmaceutical services in a community teaching hospital. Cummins BA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Feb;44(2):324–32

Implementation of mobile decentralized pharmaceutical services in a community teaching hospital. Cummins BA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Feb;44(2):318–24

Culture and antibiotic monitoring service in a community hospital. Von Seggern RL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun; 44(6):1358–62

The effects of hospital ownership on nontraditional services. Shortell SM, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Winter; 5(4):97–111

In PICUs, the trend is toward affiliation. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 5;61(17):68

Changes in pharmacy practice due to a clinical pharmacy training programme for a group of community hospitals. Summers RS, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Jun;12(3):181–6

Collective bargaining in hospitals: an organizational and environmental analysis. Alexander JA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Mar;28(1):60–73

Medical care and military occupation [letter] Ben-Shlomo I, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1160

A unique training opportunity: medical care as a joint venture between a health services command community hospital and a forces command evacuation hospital [letter] **Milit Med** 1987 Apr;152(4):216–7

Pediatric emergency care: where do we go from here? A pediatrician's view [letter] Altieri M. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Jun;3(2):120

STANDARDS

PRO experiences at a Florida community hospital. Hittel WP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jan;44(1):88–92

Cardiac transplantation: first-year experience in a community hospital. Schatzlein MH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug; 44(2):186–8

Canadian case studies—the use of the hypothetical. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Sep;6(22):158–60

Community service marks McGaw prize winners. McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):70

Shopper finds guest relations program intact. McLeod R. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5;61(9):46, 49

The effect of age on the care of women with breast cancer in community hospitals. Chu J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar; 42(2):185–90

The Adverse Patient Occurrences Inventory: validity, reliability, and implications. Panniers TL, et al. **QRB** 1986 Sep;12(9):311–5

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

45% more community hospitals closed in '86. Mullner R, et al. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5;61(9):32, 34

TRENDS

Community hospitals: from the backwaters to the mainstream [editorial] Lacsamana RG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jul; 74(7):471

UTILIZATION

Patterns of outpatient consultation: a survey of outpatients attending a metropolitan psychiatric hospital. Wijesinghe CP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):48–58

Controlling hospital cost inflation: new perspectives on state rate setting. Schramm CJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Fall;5(3):22–33

Comparisons of family physicians and internists. Process and outcome in adult patients at a community hospital [published erratum appears in Med Care 1987 Feb;25(2):180] Franks P, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Oct; 24(10):941–8

HOSPITALS, CONVALESCENT

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Role of a sanatorium-preventorium in the convalescence of workers] Lysyi AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct;(10):59–60 (Rus)

HOSPITALS, COUNTY see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, DISTRICT see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, FEDERAL see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, GENERAL

Prevalence rates for alcoholism, associated depression and dementia on the Harlem Hospital Medicine and Surgery Services. Curtis JL, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Fall;6(1):45–64

A retrospective study of adolescents' visits to a general hospital psychiatric emergency service. Hillard JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):432–6

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in district general hospitals [letter] Newman B. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar;42(3):314–5

Medical care of elderly people: the place of the general hospital. Lefroy RB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan; 16(1):141–5

Evacuation of patients during a fire at a general hospital. Blumhagen DW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Feb;16(2):209–14

Antidepressant treatment of medical-surgical inpatients by nonpsychiatric physicians. Callies AL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;44(2):157–60

Psychiatric consultations in short-term general hospitals. Wallen J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;44(2):163–8

General hospital residency for dental undergraduates. Stacy GC, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Oct;31(5):369–74

The approach of a district general hospital to postgraduate training [letter] Campbell-Wilson M. **Br Dent J** 1986 Oct 11;161(7):240

Training schemes in medicine at two district general hospitals. Jones ES, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jan; 37(1):67–8

Geriatric referrals to a psychiatric consultation-liaison service. Mainprize E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 32(1):5–9

A psychiatric intensive care unit in a general hospital setting. Warneke L. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;31(9):834–7

Native health care: an alternative approach [editorial] Baker FW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 1;136(7):695–6

Effect of a geriatric consultation service on management of patients in an acute care hospital. Hogan DB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 1;136(7):713–7

Economy and efficiency in routine thyroid-function testing: use of a sensitive immunoradiometric assay for thyrotropin in a general hospital laboratory. Thornes HM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1635–8

The homeless mentally ill in the general hospital: a question of fit. Bachrach LL. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 8(5):340–9 (85 ref.)

The changing patient population in general hospital psychiatric services. Keill SL. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;8(5):350–8 (77 ref.)

The general hospital as a center of biopsychosocial training. O'Shanick GJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 8(5):365–71

A psychiatric liaison service in a general hospital—eighteen years on. Brown TM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Jul; 45(4):190–6

Psychiatric episodes in general hospitals without psychiatric units. Hendryx M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;37(10):1025–9

Philadelphia General Hospital [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Jul 17; 258(3):327

Medicine on the Cambodian border: Khao I Dang [letter] Lamberts AE. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):203

The impact of a prospective payment system on psychosocial service delivery in the general hospital. Lyons JS, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Feb;25(2):140–7

Alcoholism in the general hospital: the effectiveness of screening and referral. Beresford TP, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Jun;2(2):139–48

Usage of diagnostic imaging procedures: a nationwide hospital study. Bunge RE, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May; 163(2):569–73

[Psychiatric consultation: a practice to be avoided?] Pastres P, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Jan-Mar;28(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Adjusted rates of the incidence of mental disorders in 2 populations in general clinical practice] Más Condes C, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1986 Dec;32(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prevalence of possible mental pathology in a pediatric surgery service] Giráldez Alonso MI, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The psychiatrist in the general hospital] Nuñez-López JA. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Nov;78(11):491–3 (Spa)

[Psychiatric morbidity in patients admitted to a general hospital] Cirera E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 15; 87(16):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Auditing the consumption of antimicrobials in a general hospital (letter)] Silos Muñoz JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(5):283–4 (Spa)

[Effects of the earthquake of 19 September 1985 on the General Hospital of Mexico City. Some considerations] Cicero Sabido R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Sep-Oct; 28(5):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Risk factors associated with post-cesarean infections in a general hospital] García García ML, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Nov-Dec;28(6):630–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

An analysis of DRG-based reimbursement for psychiatric admissions to general hospitals. Freiman MP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):603–9

Bringing psychiatric patients into the Medicare prospective payment system: alternatives to DRGs. Mitchell JB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):610–5

Cost analysis for case-mix complexity of a medical ward in a general city hospital in Israel. Halpern Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul-Aug;22(7–8):587–90

[Cooperation between the general practice and the hospital—the 1st situation] Wagner O. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;137(9):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

History of the general hospital psychiatric inpatient unit. 1947 to 1986. Asch SS. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun; 10(2):155–64

[The 1st Medical Department of the Vienna General Polyclinic] Reiterer W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 30;136(21–22):571–2 (Ger)

[From hospital to modern clinic. Historical aspects of the construction of Berlin hospitals] Andree H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(1):27–35 (Ger)

[History of the Botkin Clinical Hospital in Moscow] Kireev PM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):71–3 (Rus)

[Museum of the N. I. Pirogov Vinnitsa Province Clinical Hospital] Vedenko BG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov; (11):121–2 (Rus)

MANPOWER

[Optimization of working conditions for physicians and paramedical workers of large surgical hospitals] Kaptsov VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Aug;(8):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

VIP streamlines care and reduces length of stay. Eliasoph H, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Oct;63(7):42–5

Newfoundland implementation: government, association and hospital cooperate. Kennedy N. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Mar;64(2):46–9

Miami General in limbo as state takes bids on IMC. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):45–6

Hôpital Albert Schweitzer and the Republic of Haiti. Long R, et al. **J Community Health** 1986 Summer;11(2):77–91

[Organization of oral medical services in a multi-specialty hospital] Bazhan AV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organization of surgical services at a multidisciplinary hospital] Khaĭ GA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(2):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Improvement in the management of urban multi-specialty hospitals] Khutornoĭ VV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Blood utilization for elective general surgery at the Port-of-Spain General Hospital. Monteil M, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Dec;35(4):293–4

TRENDS

Hospital-based geriatric services in Great Britain: implications for the United States. Barker WH. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986;20(1):1–23

[Psychiatric consultations in a general hospital] Sirois F, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;31(7):630–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

UTILIZATION

Surgical audit in a district general hospital: a stimulus for improving patient care. Glass RE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 May;69(3):135–9

Utilisation of acute general hospital beds by residents of five postcode zones in Sydney. Biro GA. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Jun;7(25):109–13

The use of hospital beds for the treatment of excessive drinkers without serious medical complications. Ogborne AC, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Feb;82(2):193–6

A cohort through the revolving door [letter] Cooper AJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;31(7):700–1

The early effects of the prospective payment system on inpatient utilization and the quality of care. DesHarnais S, et al. **Inquiry** 1987 Spring;24(1):7–16

Use of inpatient psychiatric services by Vietnam Era veterans, United States, 1980. Milazzo-Sayre LJ, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1986 Oct;(179):1–30

Taking the suspected mentally ill off the streets to public general hospitals. Marcos LR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30;315(18):1158–61

A psychogeriatric outpatient service in a general hospital: is it medically worthwhile? Kral VA, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1986 Sep;11(3):140–2

Repeated users of a psychiatric emergency service in a Canadian general hospital. Pérez E, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1986–87 Fall;58(3):189–201

HOSPITALS, GROUP PRACTICE see under **HOSPITALS**

HOSPITALS, MATERNITY see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

HOSPITALS, MILITARY see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, MUNICIPAL see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, OSTEOPATHIC see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

HOSPITALS, PACKAGED see under **HOSPITALS**

HOSPITALS, PEDIATRIC see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

HOSPITALS, PROPRIETARY see under **HOSPITALS**

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

Hospitalized children with history of sexual abuse: incidence and care issues. Kohan MJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Apr;57(2):258–64

The relationship between legal status and patient characteristics in state hospitals. Okin RL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1233–7

Frequency and presentation of neuroleptic malignant syndrome in a large psychiatric hospital. Pope HG Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1227–33

An eco–behavioral analysis of small community–based houses and traditional large hospitals for severely and profoundly mentally handicapped adults. Felce D, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986;7(4):393–408

The effects of nurses changing from uniforms to everyday clothes on a psychiatric rehabilitation ward. Lavender A. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Jun;60 (Pt 2):189–99

A study of violent behaviour among in–patients in a psychiatric hospital. Pearson M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;149:232–5

PRN medication for psychiatric inpatients. Craven JL, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;32(3):199–203

The substitution of nursing home for inpatient psychiatric care. Swan JH. **Community Ment Health J** 1987 Spring; 23(1):3–18

The use of a combined prescription kardex/pass medication sheet in long–stay hospitals. Jackson MP, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 May;45(3):129–35

A rating scale for reporting violence on psychiatric wards. Brizer DA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 38(7):769–70

An anatomy of countertransference: staff reactions to difficult psychiatric hospital patients. Colson DB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;37(9):923–8

An untapped resource [letter] Daniels P. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;38(7):775

Deinstitutionalization in an Australian mental hospital: five years' experience. James NM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;38(7):772–4

Computer–based monitoring of clinical care in a public psychiatric hospital unit. Overall JE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;38(4):381–6

Public vs. private hospitals [letter] Peele R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;37(11):1160–1

Long–term inpatient group psychotherapy: the ward group. Klein RH, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1986 Jul; 36(3):361–80

Stigma and psychiatric day care. Teasdale K. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 May;12(3):339–46

The Missouri Inpatient Behavior Scale. Evenson RC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Jan;43(1):100–10

A consultant's survey of the patients in a maximum security hospital. Heller MS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct; 31(4):1429–34

An ethical analysis of the policies of British community and hospital care for mentally ill people. Pattison S, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1986 Sep;12(3):136–42

Prescribing in a hospital for the mentally retarded. Fischbacher E. **J Ment Defic Res** 1987 Mar;31 (Pt 1):17–29

Tardive dystonia in a psychiatric hospital. Friedman JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):801–3

Psychiatric ward atmosphere. Corey LJ, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Oct;24(10):10–6

Seclusion: organizing safe and effective care. Kendrick DW, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Nov; 24(11):26–8

The need for asylum for the mentally ill [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):546–7

The family physician in the frontline of compulsory psychiatric admissions in Israel. Levy A, et al. **Med Law** 1987;6(4):349–52

State and county mental hospitals, United States, 1982–83 and 1983–84, with trend analyses from 1973–74 to 1983–84. Greene S, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1986 Sep;(176):1–30

Caution against 'the asylum' [letter] Gralnick A. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1987 Jun;12(2):111

The renaissance of the state psychiatric system. **Psychiatr Q** 1985 Fall–Winter;57(3–4):157–257

Orders not to resuscitate and the psychiatric hospital. Cournos F. **Psychiatr Q** 1986–87 Spring;58(1):24–31

Patient comments concerning psychiatric hospitalization. Piersma HL. **Psychiatr Q** 1986–87 Spring;58(1):32–41

Problems to anticipate in treating difficult patients in a long–term psychiatric hospital. Allen JG, et al. **Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(4):350–8

Readmissions to psychiatric hospitals [editorial] Gillis LS. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 6;70(12):715–6

Some characteristics of male inpatients of the forensic ward in Woodbridge Hospital. Wong YW. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Jun;27(3):196–9

[Violence in hospital psychiatric units] Ferrero F. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Dec;144(10):1085–98 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patients with no permanent residence and public psychiatry] Pichéne C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 May; 144(5):494–503 **(Fre)**

[Increase in suicide rates in Scandinavian psychiatric hospitals] Retterstøl N. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Jun; 144(6):545–54 **(Fre)**

[Medical responsibility in cases of suicide in hospitals] Tholose A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Mar; 144(3):243–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalography and the confusional syndrome in a hospital center specializing in psychiatry] Millaud F. **Encephale** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Care of adult mentally retarded patients in institutions. Comparative study of homes and cantonal psychiatric clinics in the city and environs of Basle] Kuster C, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(6):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The elderly patient in the emergency psychiatric unit] Levy A, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 1;112(3):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Serological survey on the prevalence of anti–HTLV–III antibodies in a psychiatric hospital (letter)] Antila CC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;104(6):328 **(Por)**

[Emergency services in psychiatry] Morkovkin VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of suicide committed by mental patients in a psychiatric hospital] Beßlin M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986; 39(11–12):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Evaluation of life events during hospitalization in a psychiatric institution] Zucha I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 8;125(32):1004–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Epidemiological study of intestinal protozoiasis and helminthiasis in 490 chronic patients of the Psychiatric Hospital of Putaendo. V Region, Chile, 1985] Cornejo J, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1985 Jul–Dec;40(3–4):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A clinical intervention program in a mental hospital] Valencia M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Sep–Oct; 28(5):480–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

For–profit psychiatric hospitals [letter] Buck RE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;144(3):395–6

Are specialized psychiatric services worth the higher cost? [editorial] Goldman HH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May; 144(5):626–8

Differences in resource use and cost among facilities treating alcohol, drug abuse, and mental disorders: implications for design of a prospective payment system. McGuire TG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):616–20

The impact of cost containment on alcohol and drug treatment. Mezochow J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 May;38(5):506–10

Prospective payment for psychiatry—feasibility and impact. Schumacher DN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 20; 315(21):1331–6

HISTORY

From morality to madness: a reappraisal of the asylum movement in psychiatry 1800–1940. Kosky R. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;20(2):180–7

Private institutions in the genesis of psychiatry. Ackerknecht EH. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Fall;60(3):387–95

The Canton Asylum for Insane Indians: an example of institutional neglect. Spaulding JM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;37(10):1007–11

Sullivan's influence on Sheppard Pratt. Schulz C. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Apr;15(2):247–59

From custody to community in psychiatric nursing. Church OM. **Nurs Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):48–55

Rings of madness: service areas of 19th century asylums in North America. Hunter JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(10):1033–50

A hundred–year old Hungarian hospital. Kapronczay K. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(4):187–9

[The Neuropsychiatry Clinic of the medical school of Comenius University in Bratislava under Dr. M. Křivý. Tichý M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Aug;82(3–4):264–6 **(Cze)**

[From the mentally ill poor to the poor mentally ill. A study of mental illness and insanity in baroque Rome] Kläui C. **Gesnerus** 1986;43(3–4):279–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Tegel castle sanitarium of Ernst Simmel—on the history and development of the first psychoanalytic clinic] Schultz U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Feb; 37(2):58–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[100th anniversary of the Poltava Regional Clinical Psychiatric Hospital] Deneko AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):119–21 **(Rus)**

[The anniversary of the oldest psychiatric hospital in Moscow] Morozov GV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(10):1572–3 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Shifting competency during hospitalization: a model for informed consent decisions. Schwartz HI, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;37(12):1256–60

Providing for the rights and safety of patients [interview] Muir R Jr. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Nov; 24(11):29–31

Italy's law 180—problems and hopes. Levy A. **Med Law** 1986;5(5):371–8

Legal status of admissions to three inpatient psychiatric settings, United States, 1980. Rosenstein MJ, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1986 Oct;(178):1–26

[Risk of suicide in the psychiatric clinic in relation to compulsory security guarantees and freedom as adjunct to therapy] Helle J. **Psychiatr Prax** 1986 Nov;13(6):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Recruitment of public psychiatrists: the impact of university and state collaboration on FMGs in Maryland. Weintraub W, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 37(10):1017–21

[Approaches in determining adequate personnel in the child and adolescent psychiatric hospital] Rotthaus W. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1987;15(2):158–66 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Reuse of state hospital property, 1970–1985. Dolan LW. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;38(4):408–10

A model for understanding and managing cycles of aggression among psychiatric inpatients. Maier GJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 May;38(5):520–4

Beyond discharge planning. Rock BD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 May;38(5):529–30

Structural inefficiencies at a state psychiatric hospital. Townsend EJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 38(2):127–30, 136

Conflict between patients' rights and patients' needs: an organizational systems problem. Ziegenfuss JT Jr. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;37(11):1086–8

Hospital ownership and psychiatric services. Implications of ownership and reimbursement changes on lengths of stay and availability of services. Lyles CA, et al. **J Med Syst** 1987 Feb;11(1):45–57

Psychiatric hospital admissions. Assessing patients' perceptions. Sebastian L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Jun;25(6):25–8

Mental hospitals and community care: discussion paper. Watt DC. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):538–40

Fairmount Institute. Griffin–Shelley E. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(3):215–7

The narcissistically vulnerable system: a case study of the public mental hospital. Harris M, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1986–87 Fall;58(3):202–12

[Experiences and materials on internal sectorization of large psychiatric hospitals] Spengler C, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 Mar;14(2):60–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Group psychotherapy. What structure should psychiatric institutions have?] Karterud S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 30;106(33):2834–6, 2839 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Wards for chronically ill patients in psychiatric hospitals] Stańczak T. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of organizational changes in psychiatric hospitals on the fate of long–stay patients] Stańczak T. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

The ideal. What role does nursing opinion play in psychiatric hospital image programming? Elbeck MA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 May;25(5):23–8

Violence and behavior control. Sclafani M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Nov;24(11):8–13

TRENDS

Toward the ideal state mental hospital: the human equation. Gralnick A. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Apr;41(2):231–44

General hospital psychiatry in China [letter] Drew LR. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;21(1):112–3

University/state collaboration. Cancro R. **Psychiatr Q** 1985 Fall–Winter;57(3–4):182–6

The role of the state hospital: a new mandate for a new era. Pepper B, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1985 Fall–Winter; 57(3–4):230–57

1864, 1918, 1968, 1965–85. A retrospective study of deinstitutionalization. McWhorter JH, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 May;83(5):221–2

UTILIZATION

Who became revolving door patients? Findings from a nation–wide cohort of first time admitted psychiatric patients. Kastrup M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jul; 76(1):80–8

Prediction and profile of the long–stay population. A nation–wide cohort of first time admitted patients. Kastrup M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):71–9

Patterns of outpatient consultation: a survey of outpatients

attending a metropolitan psychiatric hospital. Wijesinghe CP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):48–58
Changes in utilization of Danish psychiatric institutions. II. Census studies 1977 and 1982. Munk-Jørgensen P, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):416–29
Changes in utilization of Danish psychiatric institutions. I. An outline of the period 1957–1982. Weeke A, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):407–15
Out of hours referrals to a general psychiatric hospital. Blaney D, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Mar;45(2):67–70
A review of issues surrounding length of psychiatric hospitalization. Caton CL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;38(8):858–63
Who really treats the severely impaired young adult patient? A comparison of treatment settings. Holcomb WR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;38(6):625–31
Use of inpatient psychiatric services by the elderly age 65 and over, United States, 1980. Milazzo-Sayre LJ, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1987 Apr;(181):1–37
Use of inpatient psychiatric services by Vietnam Era veterans, United States, 1980. Milazzo-Sayre LJ, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1986 Oct;(179):1–30
Characteristics of admissions to the inpatient services of state and county mental hospitals, United States, 1980. Rosenstein MJ, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1986 Sep;(177):1–23
[Some selected inpatient psychiatric care data as an orientation in planning and a starting point in performance comparisons] Uhle M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 May;39(5):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HOSPITALS, PUBLIC

Pharmacy practice in the United States Army. Cammarata FA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Apr;44(4):755–60
Pharmacy practice in the United States Navy. Snook DF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Apr;44(4):761–5
Pharmacy practice in the United States Air Force. Strate RD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Apr;44(4):766–70
The relationship between legal status and patient characteristics in state hospitals. Okin RL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1233–7
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in district general hospitals [letter] Newman B. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar;42(3):314–5
The general surgeon who cares for children. Jones PF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 1;293(6555):1156–8
Extended state hospital treatment of severely impaired borderline patients. Drum P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 May;38(5):515–9
The quality of life of chronic patients in a state hospital and in community residences. Lehman AF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;37(9):901–7
Computer-based monitoring of clinical care in a public psychiatric hospital unit. Overall JE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;38(4):381–6
Public vs. private hospitals [letter] Peele R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;37(11):1160–1
The challenge of providing health care for the poor: public hospital perspective. Yancey AG Sr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;79(1):107–11
Stigma perceived by patients attending modern treatment settings. Some unanticipated effects of community psychiatry reforms. Angermeyer MC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jan;175(1):4–11
Whatever happened to AMD research project 247? [letter] Bradford DE. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Feb;133(1):65
Study of casualties for hospital collective training [letter] Robinson RG. **J R Army Med Corps** 1986 Oct;132(3):177
Clinical allergy in the district hospital: a neglected area of care. Hide DW. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Apr; 21(2):115–6
A profile of district hospital gastroenterology. Holmes KM, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Apr;21(2):111–4
Two upstate metropolitan public hospital corporations. Wickwar H. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;82(12):745–6
The Residential Treatment Facility, William Beaumont Army Medical Center. Kruzich DJ. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1987; 4(1):55–7
Primary liver cancer in a referral hospital in Hawaii. Geer DA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;35(4):235–40
Philadelphia General Hospital [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Jul 17; 258(3):327
Problems plaguing public hospitals: uninsured patient transfers, tight funds, mismanagement, and misperception. Friedman E. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 10;257(14):1850–2, 1856–7
Our nation's great public hospitals [editorial] Gage LS, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 10;257(14):1942–3
State and county mental hospitals, United States, 1982–83 and 1983–84, with trend analyses from 1973–74 to 1983–84. Greene S, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1986 Sep;(176):1–30
Carotid endarterectomies at Walter Reed Army Medical Center: morbidity and mortality, 1982–1983. Amy JR. **Milit Med** 1986 Nov;151(11):609–11
A unique training opportunity: medical care as a joint venture between a health services command community hospital and a forces command evacuation hospital. Braun WW, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Nov;151(11):577–9
Neubruecke (a new bridge) in the Army Reserve medical training network. Duggan D. **Milit Med** 1986 Oct; 151(10):532–4
Selected reserve-civilian hospital collaborative training: Naval Reserve Naval Hospital Portsmouth 1305 and Grant Medical Center. McKinlay RT, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Mar; 152(3):130–2
Management of haematemesis in a district hospital—can we do better? Madden MV, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Oct; 62(732):907–8
The renaissance of the state psychiatric system. **Psychiatr Q** 1985 Fall–Winter;57(3–4):157–257
County hospital: two notes. Michael M 3d. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1285–6
Antenatal care in a district hospital. Chiphangwi J. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jul;17(3):124–7
[Patients with no permanent residence and public psychiatry] Pichéne C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 May; 144(5):494–503 **(Fre)**
[Role of the suppurative-septic infection department of a city first-aid hospital in preventing hospital infections] Kavkalo DN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):42–4 **(Rus)**
[Work of a pediatric polyclinic with the families of children with neurologic pathology] Semenova KA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):46–9 **(Rus)**
[Use of fluorographic studies in a garrison hospital] Kirsanov IuV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Sep;(9):54 **(Rus)**
[Sterilization of surgical materials and the hand scrubbing of the surgeon using pervomur on a hospital ship] Melekhov PA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Nov;(11):37–8 **(Rus)**
[Experience in using a conversational computer system in the functional diagnosis department of a district military hospital] Spichev VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Dec; (12):15–6 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-statistical analysis of cerebrovascular diseases based on the data from a central district hospital] Rudenko AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Improved method for sanitary bacteriological control in the epidemiological surveillance of suppurative-inflammatory diseases in maternity hospitals] Usacheva SIu. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Nov;(11):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nosocomial infections in a pediatric hospital] Avila Figueroa R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Nov–Dec;28(6):616–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Epidemiology of nosocomial infections in a pediatric hospital] Padilla Barrón G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Nov–Dec;28(6):599–610 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

A socially oriented program of restorative care in a ghetto's municipal hospital. Anderson AD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;63(1):117–20
Purchasing department returns to tough but fair negotiations. Penney RV. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Oct;63(7):38–40, 53
State bird: the albatross [letter] **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;28(6):154–5
The provision and financing of medical care for AIDS patients in US public and private teaching hospitals. Andrulis DP, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1343–6
Public hospitals often face unmet capital needs, underfunding, uncompensated patient-care costs. Friedman E. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3;257(13):1698–701
A prospective cost comparison between renal transplantation and chronic hemodialysis at Wilford Hall USAF Medical Center. Optenberg SA, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Dec; 151(12):630–3
The effect of a public hospital's transfer policy on patient care. Reed WG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 27; 315(22):1428–32
[Economic aspects of the activities of pediatric hospitals] Roltman MP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):29–34 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Early days at the neurological unit at Boston City Hospital. Aring CD. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Sep;44(9):975–7
Scarlet fever and confinement: the Edwardian debate over isolation hospitals. Eyler JM. **Bull Hist Med** 1987 Spring; 61(1):1–24
The Canton Asylum for Insane Indians: an example of institutional neglect. Spaulding JM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;37(10):1007–11
Hospitals during the Confederate period in South Carolina's medical history. Leland TM. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Mar; 81(3):156–7
The Columbia Hospital of Richland County. Wickwar H. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;82(12):731–3
Public hospitals: doing what everyone wants done but few others wish to do. Friedman E. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20; 257(11):1437–9, 1443–4
Rings of madness: service areas of 19th century asylums in North America. Hunter JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(10):1033–50
[The hospital in the time of Napoleon I. A medical history viewpoint] Schneegans HJ. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987; 81(7):339–42 **(Ger)**
[Hospital for prisoners of war in Cracow and Silesia] Mianowska A. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):150–4 **(Pol)**
[50th anniversary of the Cheliabinsk District Tuberculosis Dispensary] Nesterovskiĭ IaI. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(7):66–8 **(Rus)**
[Triage evacuation hospitals of the People's Commissariat of Public Health in the Azerbaijan SSR during World War II] Akhmedov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(2):63–4 **(Rus)**
[Training of physicians at the Kazan Admiralty Naval Hospital] Alekseev GA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):70–3 **(Rus)**
[History of the Botkin Clinical Hospital in Moscow] Kireev PM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):71–3 **(Rus)**
[Use of large-frame fluorography in examinations of the wounded in a triage-evacuation hospital] Trelster GN. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):21–2 **(Rus)**
[The Central Hospital of the Yugoslav National Liberation Army and Yugoslav Resistance Movement in Jasikovac] Bulatović R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Mar–Apr; 44(2):158–63 **(Scr)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Providing for the rights and safety of patients [interview] Muir R Jr. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Nov; 24(11):29–31

MANPOWER

Recruitment of public psychiatrists: the impact of university and state collaboration on FMGs in Maryland. Weintraub W, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 37(10):1017–21
An aid to temporary staffing shortages: the nursing pool. Bombard CF, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Mar;152(3):136–8
[Improving the professional training of the staff of a military sanatorium] Komkov VK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr; (4):15–6 **(Rus)**
[Competition breeds success] Liashenko NI. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Oct;(10):7–10 **(Rus)**
[In a collective of high work standards] Shmelev IuV. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Sep;(9):7–10 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Reuse of state hospital property, 1970–1985. Dolan LW. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;38(4):408–10
Structural inefficiencies at a state psychiatric hospital. Townsend EJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 38(2):127–30, 136
Public hospital CEO preserves mission/cuts costs [interview by Myk Cherskov] Dandridge J. **Hospitals** 1987 May 20; 61(10):82–3
Demise of Philadelphia General an instructive case; other cities treat public hospital ills differently. Friedman E. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1571–2, 1574–5
Hospital reforms in France under a Socialist government. De Pouvourville G. **Milbank Q** 1986;64(3):392–413
A unique training opportunity: medical care as a joint venture between a health services command community hospital and a forces command evacuation hospital [letter] **Milit Med** 1987 Apr;152(4):216–7
Retrieval methodology for Navy inpatient records. Forman SA, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Apr;152(4):190–3
Integration of military unit and civilian hospital during mass casualty situation: experience during the 1982 Lebanon War. Rozin RR. **Milit Med** 1986 Nov;151(11):580–2
The application of strategic planning in the medical treatment facility. Thomas PL. **Milit Med** 1987 Feb;152(2):72–5
The effect of public hospital's transfer policy of patient care [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 11;316(24):1551–3
The narcissistically vulnerable system: a case study of the public mental hospital. Harris M, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1986–87 Fall;58(3):202–12
[The gynecologic file. Contribution of microprocessing to the management of medical information] Scheffler C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;82(6):441–5 **(Fre)**
[Long-term patients and the role of the geriatric service of the regional hospital] Tanzi F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Mar;107(3):213–21 **(Fre)**
[Development and implementation of a complex plan for the operation of a central regional hospital] Gadzhiev RS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(2):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of surgical services at a multidisciplinary hospital] Khaĭ GA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(2):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Improvement in the management of urban multi-specialty hospitals] Khutornoĭ VV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of the work of the chief physician of a city hospital] Tsvang RL. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various organizational forms of the research and practical activities in medical institutions of the region] Iziumtsev IS. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):19–20 **(Rus)**
[Experience in organizing scientific work at a base hospital] Kirsanov IuV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):41 **(Rus)**
[Use of an automated accounting and bookkeeping system in a hospital] Monastyrskiĭ NS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Sep;(9):15–6 **(Rus)**
[Through a course of initiative and rebuilding] Petrenko GS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Dec;(12):7–9 **(Rus)**
[Means for improving the work of hospital admissions departments] Spichev VP. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Sep;(9):11–4 **(Rus)**
[Think, search and act] Zakharov VP. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):11–3 **(Rus)**
[Organization of proctological care in a provincial hospital] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):115–7 **(Rus)**

[Surveillance of nosocomial infection in the cancer patient] Lazo de la Vega Jasso S, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Nov-Dec;28(6):636-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Efficacy of a program for the control of nosocomial infections: a real possibility for improving the quality of medical care] Ponce de León Rosales S, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Nov-Dec;28(6):593-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Initial results of a nosocomial infection surveillance program at the National Institutes of Health] Ponce de León Rosales S, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Nov-Dec;28(6):583-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Intrahospital infections: epidemiologic surveillance at the National Institute of Respiratory Diseases] Sada Díaz E, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Nov-Dec;28(6):611-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

JCAH survey experience: Erie County Medical Center. Kitrenos JG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct; 43(10):2423-6

Acute colitis in a district general hospital. Jones HW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):683-4

Managing the workload in state mental hospitals. Ermutlu IM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jul;76(7):527-9

Violence and behavior control. Sclafani M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Nov;24(11):8-13

Increased infant mortality in Jersey City. Berman SM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul-Aug;102(4):404-9

TRENDS

The proprietarization of health care and the underdevelopment of the public sector. Whiteis D, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(1):47-64

University/state collaboration. Cancro R. **Psychiatr Q** 1985 Fall-Winter;57(3-4):182-6

The role of the state hospital: a new mandate for a new era. Pepper B, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1985 Fall-Winter; 57(3-4):230-57

[Stages and outlook in the development of dental dispensary care for children in a city polyclinic] Lutskaia IK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;65(6):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Surgical audit in a district general hospital: a stimulus for improving patient care. Glass RE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 May;69(3):135-9

Setting up a clinical audit of paediatric morbidity in Hong Kong: some early experiences. Leung DT, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Apr;23(2):111-3

The use of hospital beds for the treatment of excessive drinkers without serious medical complications. Ogborne AC, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Feb;82(2):193-6

DHSS waiting list statistics--a major deception? Sykes PA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18;293(6553):1038-9

Who really treats the severely impaired young adult patient? A comparison of treatment settings. Holcomb WR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;38(6):625-31

Homelessness in a state hospital population. Mowbray CT, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;38(8):880-2

15% of transfers seen as 'dumping'. McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):146

CO public hospital dumps patients. McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 5;60(23):76

Improved access to care for the uninsured poor in large cities: do public hospitals make a difference? Thorpe KE, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Summer;12(2):313-24

Characteristics of admissions to the inpatient services of state and county mental hospitals, United States, 1980. Rosenstein MJ, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1986 Sep; (177):1-23

Transfers to a public hospital [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 27;315(22):1421-2

Taking the suspected mentally ill off the streets to public general hospitals. Marcos LR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30;315(18):1158-61

[Increasing efficiency in the use of the hospital bed capacity of central regional hospitals] Petrov PP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(9):25-7 (Rus)

HOSPITALS, RURAL see under **HOSPITALS**

HOSPITALS, SATELLITE see under **HOSPITALS**

HOSPITALS, SPECIAL

Does centralized treatment of cystic fibrosis increase the risk of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection? Pedersen SS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):840-5

Congenital and nosocomial sepsis in infants born in a regional perinatal unit: cause, outcome, and white blood cell response. Ohlsson A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb; 156(2):407-13

Microcomputer-assisted data management for multiinstitutional pediatric clinical cancer trials. Gaynon PS, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Spring; 9(1):33-41

Developing a comprehensive breast center. Harness JK, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Aug;53(8):419-23

High-level aminoglycoside-resistant enterococci. Colonization of nursing home and acute care hospital patients. Zervos MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep; 147(9):1591-4

Community outreach: an expanding role for hospitals. Sewell J, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Nov;22(4):295-8

Effect of a geriatric consultation service on management of patients in an acute care hospital [letter] Hontela S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):369-70

Functions of the hospital in a leprosy training institution. Tadesse T. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Dec;24 Suppl 1:51-60

Prospects for ALERT in the African context. Tsehai G. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Dec;24 Suppl 1:89-94

Patient use of a paediatric hospital casualty department in the east end of London. Bowling A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Jun;4(2):85-90

Of pain, pain relief, and pain 'clinics'. Gorman ES, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jul 15;22(7):136-7, 141

Is primary cytomegalovirus infection an occupational hazard for obstetric nurses? A serological study. Hatherley LI. **Infect Control** 1986 Sep;7(9):452-5

Isolation usage in a pediatric hospital. Kim MH, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 May;8(5):195-9

Exposure to Legionella in geriatric institutions. Boldur I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;22(10):728-32

Two-stage tuberculin testing with control antigens in patients residing in two chronic disease hospitals. Barry MA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Feb;35(2):147-53

An outbreak of tuberculosis in a children's hospital. George RH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Sep;8(2):129-42

Interdepartmental unit for IVF/ET, Serlin-Hakirya Maternity Hospital, Tel Aviv, Israel [letter] David MP, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Feb;4(1):65-6

Expectant grandparents class. Maloni JA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Jan-Feb;16(1):26-9

Structural analysis of occupational accidents affecting orderlies in a geriatric hospital. Lortie M. **J Occup Med** 1987 May;29(5):437-44

Some problems arising from uncertain electricity supply [letter] Richardson JE. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Jun;58(2):189-90

Functions of the hospital in a leprosy training institution. Tadesse T. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 1:51-60

The social ecology of alcohol treatment in the United States. Weisner C. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:203-43 (279 ref.)

An urban strategy towards the EPI. Jacobs ME, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 5;72(5):327-8

The hospital as a vector of measles in the community. Reynolds LG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):637-8

Regional thoracic medical centres [editorial] Ogilvie CM. **Thorax** 1986 Jun;41(6):417

[5 years of transurethral surgery in the Urology Department of the Research Institute of Nephrology, Urology, Hemodialysis and Transplantation] Kumanov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(3):60-2 (Bul)

[The health status of patients hospitalized in long-term care facilities in the East Bohemia Region] Nováková H, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1987 Apr;35(4):158-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Behavior and opinions of health care personnel with regard to breast feeding] Czernichow P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Dec;43(10):779-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pediatric management in public maternity hospitals. National survey for the year 1983] Lejeune C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Oct;43(8):649-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Views of institutions for the aged and chronically ill] Ellenberger HF. **Union Med Can** 1987 Mar;116(3):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A model experiment with a specialty clinic for geriatrics with an open psychosomatic unit] Harwardt P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 15;137(2-3):42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Patient accidents at a pediatric clinic] Greiner C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(7):325-6 (Ger)

[The Headache Center of the Neurologic Clinic of Bologna University of Studies. Organizational and care delivery aspect] Baldrati A. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1113 (Ita)

[The laser hospital] Atsumi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):729-35 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the integrated treatment of tuberculosis in 20 tuberculosis outpatient units] Ionescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Jul-Sep;35(3):273-4 (Rum)

[Circulation of conditionally-pathogenetic bacteria in a surgical hospital] Gorshevikova EV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (1):27-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Work experience of an urban pediatric department of rehabilitation] Norkina SA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct; (10):54-5 (Rus)

[Work of a pediatric polyclinic with the families of children with neurologic pathology] Semenova KA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):46-9 (Rus)

[Causes of death among patients in a tuberculosis hospital] Kavaliauskas KP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(5):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organization and efficacy of the work of a tuberculosis narcologic hospital for obligatory patient treatment] Mikhallov VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(3):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A computer system in a cardiac postoperative intensive therapy department] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(5):83-9 (Rus)

[Structural dynamics of x-ray studies in pediatric therapeutic and prophylactic institutions of the Latvian SSR and its radiation hygiene aspects] Nemiro EA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 May-Jun;(3):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Device for monitoring dosing procedures] Kalenik AI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan-Feb; (1):65-6 (Rus)

[Variants of motor regimens for patients in therapeutic-preventive institutions and sanatoria] Khitrik II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan-Feb; (1):62-5 (Rus)

[Results of scientific research in accordance with the complex program "Scientific basis and development of methods of sanatorium-health resort treatment of diseases of the digestive system"] Vygodner EB. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):6-10 (Rus)

[Methodologic aspects of the evaluation of the activities of cancer services (comparison of mortality indices)] Merabishvili VM. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(8):20-6 (Rus)

[Improved method for sanitary bacteriological control in the epidemiological surveillance of suppurative-inflammatory diseases in maternity hospitals] Usacheva SIu. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Nov;(11):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Internal medicine: the past and present] Stanulović D. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(7-8):307-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Nosocomial infections in a pediatric hospital] Avila Figueroa R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Nov-Dec;28(6):616-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Patterns of hospital morbidity] González Posada J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Jul-Aug;28(4):348-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Epidemiology of nosocomial infections in a pediatric hospital] Padilla Barrón G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Nov-Dec;28(6):599-610 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Fiscal impact of a total nutrient admixture program at a pediatric hospital. Eskew JA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jan; 44(1):111-4

Interest in freestanding cancer centers expands. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 5;61(15):59

Pediatric hospital group lobbies for children's DRGs. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):28

A mobile cancer clinic: an effective, safe, and inexpensive method of delivering anti-tumor therapy. Mahmud K, et al. **Minn Med** 1986 Oct;69(10):581-4

Market and regulatory influences on the availability of coronary angioplasty and bypass surgery in U.S. hospitals. Robinson JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 9;317(2):85-90

[Economic aspects of the activities of pediatric hospitals] Roitman MP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):29-34 (Rus)

HISTORY

The Bristol Eye Hospital--an historical perspective. Marmion VJ. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1986 Dec;101(6):134

Historical outline of ALERT. Mariam WK. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Dec;24 Suppl 1:9-25

The Institute of Pediatrics, Niloufer Hospital, Hyderabad. Murthy PS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jan-Feb;54(1):31-2

The cradle of pediatric surgery. Anagnostopoulos D, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;20:34-8

Inebriety, doctors, and the state. Alcoholism treatment institutions before 1940. Baumohl J, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1987;5:135-74

[A specialty clinic for children and adolescents in Wangen in the Allgäu district (formerly the Wangen Pediatric Health Clinic in Allgäu). In memory of Professor Heinrich Brügger 5 December 1895-4 November 1976] Hofmann A. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Jan;41(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Documents of the founding of the Korányi Hospital for Indigents] Fazekas A. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 16; 127(46):2821-2 (Hun)

[Pediatric neurology at the Pest Pediatric Hospital for the Poor 1839-1883] Szénássy J. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 17; 128(20):1048-51 (Hun)

[Activities of the Wilno Pediatric Center] Ihnatowicz-Suszyńska-Kwasowiec J. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 May;61(5):320-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Underground activities in the Wolski Hospital] Lubicz-Chojnowski J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jul;54(7):314-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The Wolski Hospital during the Warsaw uprising] Pecyna-Sielewicz J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jul;54(7):318-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[At the hospitals of Ravensbrück and Sachsenhausen concentration subcamps] Ciosińska I. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(1):154-74 (Pol)

[Institutions and social organizations in the control of tuberculosis in Poland prior to the outbreak of World War II] Moskwa Z. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 1;39(19):1362-7 (Pol)

[History of the creation of the 1st department and clinic of traumatology and orthopedics in Russia and the USSR] Tkachenko SS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):72-5 (Rus)

[50th anniversary of the Cheliabinsk District Tuberculosis Dispensary] Nesterovskiĭ IaI. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(7):66-8 (Rus)

[F. V. Bervi—founder of the 1st department of surgery and x-ray consulting-room in the Donbass] Rudenko FV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(11):64–5 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Strategic planning for clinical services: the University of Texas M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute. Anderson RW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep;43(9):2169–73
Use of a microcomputer in a pediatric hospital. Enderlin GM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar;44(3):565–8
Hospital without walls: is New Brunswick's Extra-Mural Hospital the way of the future? [interview by Orvill Adams] Ferguson G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 15;136(8):861–4
The beginning of ALERT. Brand PW. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Dec;24 Suppl 1:1–8
Functions of an external medical advisory committee. Harboe M. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Dec;24 Suppl 1:41–6
The sponsors and ALERT: expectations and obligations. Kober H. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Dec;24 Suppl 1:27–32
Regional centers: innovations on the AIDS picture. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5;61(7):76
Job satisfaction and organizational change in a maternity hospital. Metcalf CA. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1986;23(4):285–98
Cytotoxic drug reconstitution at the Kuwait Cancer Control Centre. Eggleston R, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Aug; 12(4):255–9
Operationalizing a nursing philosophy. Graham P, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Mar;17(3):14–8
The advantages of rooming-in. Soetjiningsih, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(11–12):229–35
[The gynecologic file. Contribution of microprocessing to the management of medical information] Scheffler C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;82(6):441–5 **(Fre)**
[Organization of oncologic management facilities by the established medical community 1976–1986] Kleeberg UR. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct;9 Suppl 2:12–3 **(Ger)**
[Role of the National Tumor Institute in Milan in national health policy with special reference to biomedical information] Costa A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(4):1267 **(Ita)**
[The special unit for the treatment of headache of La Sapienza University of Rome] Giacovazzo M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1119–21 **(Ita)**
[Toward a rationale of a headache centre. The experience of the Center for the Study of Headache of Modena University of Studies] Pini LA. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31; 78(14):1115–7 **(Ita)**
[Organizational problems of headache centers] Savi L. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1123–4 **(Ita)**
[Organizational and psychosocial problems of oncological orthopedics] Piatkowski S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1987;52(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Medical program of the Memorial Hospital of the Child Health Center] Goscerzewicz M. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):73–5 **(Pol)**
[Department of Roentgenodiagnosis of the Child Health Center] Wermeński K. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Sep–Oct;50(5):245–6 **(Pol)**
[Organization of the work of cardiology offices] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jun;26(6):107–8 **(Rus)**
[Organization of medical services for cancer patients at Slovakian surgicenters] Pelikan A. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bacteriology department as part of the clinico-diagnostic laboratory of an oncologic dispensary] Iurovskaia LA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Value of organizing mother-child wards for the treatment of orthopedic anomalies] Krumin' KA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):66–8 **(Rus)**
[Convalescence of children with frequent and protracted diseases at a sanatorium kindergarten in the Arctic region] Rastorgueva LV. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):65–6 **(Rus)**
[Operational departments in a pediatric hospital] Tsvang RL. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):73–5 **(Rus)**
[Work of therapists in a therapeutico-surgical department with a phthisiologic profile] Slepukha IM. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(2):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of specialized services for patients with esophageal cancer] Gritsman Iula, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (9):83–6 **(Rus)**
[The regional principle in the organization of the work of a kidney transplantation center] Potashov LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):51–2 **(Rus)**
[Means for improving the organization of medical care for patients with acute myocardial infarct] Banshchikov GT, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(8):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of medical services to the acute myocardial infarct patient] Sulling TA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (9):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The cardiology dispensary, its structure and functions (the work experience of the dispensary in Tomsk)] Potapov AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[How to improve the diagnosis of diseases of the respiratory organs? (the experience in organizing diagnostic services at the Sverdlovsk Pulmonology Center)] Shulutko ML, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of hospital care for cancer patients] Chissov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(2):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surveillance of nosocomial infection in the cancer patient] Lazo de la Vega Jasso S, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Nov–Dec;28(6):636–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Efficacy of a program for the control of nosocomial infections: a real possibility for improving the quality of medical care] Ponce de León Rosales S, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Nov–Dec;28(6):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Intrahospital infections: epidemiologic surveillance at the National Institute of Respiratory Diseases] Sada Díaz E, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Nov–Dec;28(6):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Level 2 hospitals and regionalized perinatal care [letter] Cunningham AS. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):938–9
Children's Hospital ethics committees. A first estimate. Leikin S. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):954–8
Handling antineoplastic-drug admixtures at cancer centers: practices and pharmacist attitudes. Gregoire RE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May;44(5):1090–5
Are isolated maternity units run by general practitioners dangerous? Young G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21; 294(6574):744–6
Hospital efficiency in early coronary care. Bahr RD. **Md Med J** 1987 May;36(5):433–4
Medicare-designated centers for cardiac transplantation. Renlund DG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 2;316(14):873–6
Medication error prevention by clinical pharmacists in two children's hospitals. Folli HL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May; 79(5):718–22
[Evaluation of sanitary-bacteriologic control in obstetric hospitals] Zakhar'evskaia NS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar; (3):82–3 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[An integrated geriatric entity] Loew F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Aug 12;75(33):957–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Specialty providers: feast and famine in '86. McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 20;60(24):75
[The development of tumor centers in West Germany (published erratum appears in Onkologie 1987 Feb;10(1):10)] Höffken K, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct;9 Suppl 2:8–11 **(Ger)**
[Main aspects and perspectives of a hospital-based integrated infant- and child-care service—cui bono? Cui prodest?] Mestván G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 21;127(51):3129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Current state of sanatorium-health resort treatment of patients with diseases of the digestive system and ways of increasing its efficacy] Poltoranov VV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):1–5 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

The experience of otolaryngological practice on neurological patients. Mizuno M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1987; 14(1):23–30
Pediatric day-care surgery: a 30-year hospital experience. Postuma R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr;22(4):304–7
Trends in short term and long term care admissions to a hospital of the mentally handicapped and the influence of socio-economic, familial and clinical factors. Rao JM. **Soc Psychiatry** 1987;22(2):118–22
Planned out-of-hospital births, New Jersey, 1978–1980. Schneider D. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(10):1011–5
[Makeup of parturients from other cities in Moscow] Dubinskaia EL. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(7):24–6 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of poisonings in a pediatric intensive care unit] Aspíllaga-Errázuriz M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Jun;44(6):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HOSPITALS, STATE see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

HOSPITALS, TEACHING

Restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: the Emory University Hospital experience. Roubin GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 31;60(3):39B–43B
Retrospective evaluation of vancomycin use in a university hospital. Nightingale J, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Aug; 44(8):1807–9
United States emergency medicine residency length in 1986–87 and 1987–88. Sloan EP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Aug;16(8):862–6
Bedside teaching in the preparation of physicians for the 21st century [editorial] Mazzaferri EL. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):1912
Undergraduate teaching in hospitals. Menahem S. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Nov;22(4):265–7
An investigation into antibiotic prescribing at a dental teaching hospital. Barker GR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 25;162(8):303–6
Utilization of electronic infusion devices in a university hospital. Alexander MR, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul-Aug;21(7–8):630–3
Functions of the hospital in a leprosy training institution. Tadesse T. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Dec;24 Suppl 1:51–60
Prospects for ALERT in the African context. Tsehai G. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Dec;24 Suppl 1:89–94
A study on the incidence of nosocomial infections in a large university hospital. Ortona L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;1(2):94–9
Isolation usage in a pediatric hospital. Kim MH, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 May;8(5):195–9
Consultant utilization by family physicians in a university hospital practice. Weiss BD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Mar; 24(3):283–5
Work satisfaction and career aspirations of internists working in teaching hospital group practices. Linn LS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;1(2):104–8
Utilization of a consultation liaison psychiatry service in a general hospital. Gobar AH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 May;79(5):505–8
Stigma perceived by patients attending modern treatment settings. Some unanticipated effects of community psychiatry reforms. Angermeyer MC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jan;175(1):4–11
Enteral nutritional support management in a university teaching hospital: team vs nonteam. Brown RO, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):52–6
Are hospitals the only place for clinical training of undergraduates? [editorial] Jafarey NA. **JPMA** 1986 Oct; 36(10):248–9
Functions of the hospital in a leprosy training institution. Tadesse T. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 1:51–60
An assessment of the usage of the plasma theophylline assay service in a teaching hospital. Stewart RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15;145(11–12):605–6
Caesarean section in public and private practice: Papua New Guinean, Australian and other overseas patterns compared. Mola G. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1987 Mar;30(1):5–9
[University hospital reforms discussed at the Medical Academy: the patient at the center of all concerns. Report of the working group] **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Mar;170(3–4):361–90 **(Fre)**
[Antibiotic resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a fact and a problem at the University Hospital Center of Cocody (Abidjan)] Aka J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Jan–Mar; 47(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tuberculin conversion rate in long-term employees of a university hospital during the period from 1975 to 1985] Wagner M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Apr;184(1):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In Martha's times. Interrelations between university and hospital and between general medicine and specialization, as an epistemologic problem] Visioli O. **Cardiologia** 1986 Apr;31(4):247–9 **(Ita)**
[The Headache Center of the Neurologic Clinic of Bologna University of Studies. Organizational and care delivery aspect] Baldrati A. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1113 **(Ita)**
[Analysis of 1 year's treatment activities in an oral oncology outpatient clinic (1985)] Gandolfo S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Nov;35(11):1083–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical and obstetrical indications for cesarean section in a teaching hospital, Jundiaí (SP)] Mathias L, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 May–Jun;104(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Structure of senescent patients discharged from a teaching hospital] Cornejo E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jan; 114(1):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Determinants of hospital cost and length of stay for patients undergoing electrophysiologic testing. Kay HR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):298–302
Financial threats to teaching hospitals. Curtiss FR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Dec;43(12):3035–41
Providing primary general medical care in university hospitals: efficiency and cost. Kosecoff J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):399–405
Uncovering the high costs of teaching hospitals. Sloan FA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Fall;5(3):68–85
Residency positions offered in three specialties. Lee RH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Apr;22(1):49–68
Money and manpower in graduate medical education. Leach DC. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(4):263–6
New bill tightens GME payments. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):42
Stipends: a better wage for new MDs. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):60
Who will finance graduate medical education? Sandrick K. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 5;61(15):46–51
Medical subspecialty training and interest in cost containment education. Manu P, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 2(4):229–31
The provision and financing of medical care for AIDS patients in US public and private teaching hospitals. Andrulis DP, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1343–6
Analysis of graduate medical education costs in New Jersey for 1984. Angelides AP. **NJ Med** 1986 Dec;83(12):793–5

HISTORY

Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, 1937–8. Stallworthy J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16;294(6582):1272–3
Historical outline of ALERT. Mariam WK. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Dec;24 Suppl 1:9–25
Attempts at cooperative approaches to graduate medical

education--the saga of J.H.E.P. (Jacksonville Hospitals Education Program). Michael M Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;74(7):487–93

The first university-owned hospital (1869): Ann Arbor, Michigan. Warren JV. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Nov; 108(5):519–20

[100 years' since the founding of the 2d Internal Medicine Clinic of the School of General Medicine at Charles University in Prague. A brief history of the clinic based on the achievements of its chiefs] Boudík F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Feb 27;126(9):282 **(Cze)**

[40 years' of the Otorhinolaryngology Clinic at the Medical School of Palacký University in Olomouc] Navrátil J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Jul;35(4):209–11 **(Cze)**

[The medical school hospital in Prague, 5–Motol: the past, the present and the future] Veselý M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Sep;34(8–9):381–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The history of the Otorhinolaryngologic Clinic in Cracow] Sekuła J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(4):296–312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clandestine medical education in the Wolski Hospital during the German occupation (1939–1944)] Gepner-Woźniewska M. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jul;54(7):294–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Saratov therapists during World War II] Kirillov MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hospital not liable for AIDS from blood transfusion. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 5;61(17):60

MANPOWER

Alternative staffing plans. Sherman JJ. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Nov;16(11):6

Results of the 1984 to 1985 survey of graduate medical education programs. Kleinman S, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Dec; 83(12):803–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Protecting the sources of admissions to university hospitals [editorial] Munson FC. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;24(1):15–6

Implementation of mobile decentralized pharmaceutical services in a community teaching hospital. Cummins BA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Feb;44(2):318–24

Evaluation of mobile decentralized pharmaceutical services in a community teaching hospital. Cummins BA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Feb;44(2):324–32

Organizational approach to implementing bar-code technology in a university hospital. Smith JE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Mar;44(3):572–3

Educating physicians and treating patients in the ambulatory setting. Where are we going and how will we know when we arrive? Brook RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep; 107(3):392–8

Computing services in a large Australian teaching hospital. Black JL. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1986 Jul–Sep; 9(3):133–42

The beginning of ALERT. Brand PW. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Dec;24 Suppl 1:1–8

Functions of an external medical advisory committee. Harboe M. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Dec;24 Suppl 1:41–6

The sponsors and ALERT: expectations and obligations. Kober H. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Dec;24 Suppl 1:27–32

Hospital-based group practice: does it change clinic patterns of care? Fein OT, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Jan–Feb; 2(1):11–9

Academic general internists and managers of teaching hospitals: an agenda for collaboration [editorial] Griner PF, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 May–Jun;2(3):204–5

A threat or a promise: acquisition of teaching hospitals by investor-owned chains. Feder J, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Summer;12(2):325–42

Cooperative care. The time has come [published erratum appears in J Nurs Adm 1987 May;17(5):20] Gibson KR, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Mar;17(3):19–21

A randomized controlled trial of academic group practice. Improving the operation of the medicine clinic. Goldberg HI, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2051–5

An experiment in nursing revisited. Fitzpatrick JJ, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Jan–Feb;35(1):29–33

The Johns Hopkins Adolescent Pregnancy Program: an evaluation. Hardy JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):300–6

Mental health in old age. A model for concerted action by WHO and university hospitals. Hovaguimian T, et al. **WHO Chron** 1986;40(4):141–8

[Integration of microcomputers (management and learning assistance) in a medical teaching unit] Letendre JF. **Union Med Can** 1986 Nov;115(11):819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The special unit for the treatment of headache of La Sapienza University of Rome] Giacovazzo M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31;78(14):1119–21 **(Ita)**

[Toward a rationale of a headache centre. The experience of the Center for the Study of Headache of Modena University of Studies] Pini LA. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 31; 78(14):1115–7 **(Ita)**

[The experience and organization of the oral oncology outpatient clinic of the Clinical Dentistry Institute of the University of Turin] Modica R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Nov;35(11):1075–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Outpatient care for children at the polyclinic of the Carus Medical Academy of Dresden] Schenderlein K, et al. **Pediatria** 1986 Oct;(10):39–42 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Compliance with dipyridamole use guidelines in a large teaching hospital [letter] Rho JP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May;44(5):1020

PRO experiences at the University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics. Schoofs AL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jan;44(1):92–4

JCAH survey experience: Memorial Medical Center. Smith WE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;43(10):2420–2

JCAH survey experience: Medical University of South Carolina Medical Center. Wellman GS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;43(10):2417–20

Quality improvement of patient care: some preliminary results of a hospital-wide quality-assurance project at the University Hospital of Maastricht. van der Horst A, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Mar;7(24):21–5

Liability issues increasing ethics consultations. Nelson S. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5;61(9):80, 82, 84

Quality assurance in emergency pediatrics. Waskerwitz S, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Jun;3(2):121–6

Towards a good hospital guide. Paton A. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Nov;62(733):1063–4

TRENDS

New medical services at university hospitals. **Iowa Med** 1987 Apr;77(4):168–70

Academic health centers: survival or demise? Bergen SS Jr, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Jun;84(6):421–4

University/state collaboration. Cancro R. **Psychiatr Q** 1985 Fall–Winter;57(3–4):182–6

[The reconstructed Skin Disease Clinic and Polyclinic at Charité Hospital (Humboldt University, Berlin)] Sönnichsen N, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987; 173(6):337–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Prospective study of the pattern of utilization of mental health services of a Nigerian university hospital. Bamgboye EA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1987 Mar;16(1):27–32

Referral to medical outpatients department at teaching hospitals in Birmingham and Amsterdam [letter] Westerman RF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18; 293(6553):1026

Assessing the appropriateness of hospital utilization to improve efficiency and competitive position. Restuccia JD, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Summer;12(3):17–27

Case-mix differences between teaching and nonteaching hospitals. Goldfarb MG, et al. **Inquiry** 1987 Spring; 24(1):68–84

[The Phlebologic Center of Sienna. Its experience] Mariani F. **Phlebologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;39(3):677–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HOSPITALS, UNIVERSITY see under **HOSPITALS, TEACHING**

HOSPITALS, URBAN see under **HOSPITALS**

HOSPITALS, VETERANS

Automating Veterans Administration libraries: I. National planning and development. McVoy JM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Apr;75(2):122–4

Geriatric assessment on a subacute hospital ward. Rubenstein LZ, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 Feb;3(1):131–43

VA cooperative study on antiplatelet agents in diabetic patients after amputation for gangrene. IV. Issues in design, interpretation, and analysis. Colwell JA, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(6):433–8 (23 ref.)

Homeless veterans, continued [letter] Peterson ML. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;38(7):774–5

Overcoming institutional and community resistance to a tardive dyskinesia management program. Wolf ME, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;38(1):65–8

Hay on the vineyard: the American revolution in art. Weissmann G. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Oct 15;21(10):41, 45–6, 48–50

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Veterans Administration Medical Centers. Preheim LC, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 May;8(5):191–4

Variation in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus occurrence by geographic location and hospital characteristics. Wakefield DS, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Apr;8(4):151–7

Pneumococcal bacteremia. Update from an adult hospital with a high rate of nosocomial cases. Chang JI, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Aug;35(8):747–54

Veterans Administration residency programs: an overview. Maino JH, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 May;58(5):378–80

Demographic study of the veteran spinal cord injury populations. Copperthite A, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1985 Apr;8(2):25–7

Post-geriatric evaluation unit follow-up: team versus nonteam. Kerski D, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):191–5

The VA-medical school partnership: the VA perspective. Gronvall JA. **J Med Educ** 1987 Mar;62(3):158–62

The VA-medical school partnership: the medical school perspective. Petersdorf RG. **J Med Educ** 1987 Mar; 62(3):153–7

Occurrence of bacteria from blood, wounds, urine, and sputum of patients at a Veterans Administration Medical Center (1975–85). Flournoy DJ. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 May;80(5):302–7

Length of stay in the VA. Long-term care in short-term hospitals. Wolinsky FD, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Mar; 25(3):250–3

Comparison of accident rates among departments of a Veterans Administration Medical Center (1981–1984). Flournoy DJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Mar;152(3):141–3

Utilization of psychiatric consultation with an elderly medically ill inpatient population in a VA hospital. Rosse RB, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Nov;151(11):583–6

ECONOMICS

Cost of implementing Veterans Administration directives for handling antineoplastic agents. Murphy CP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Apr;44(4):788–91

The challenge to the VA health care system: portents of the FY'86 medical care budget. Custis DL. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1985 Jul;8(3):55–62

Rapid estimation of hospitalization charges from a brief medical record review. Evaluation of a multivariate prediction model. Kukull WA, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Oct; 24(10):961–6

MANPOWER

Recruitment and retention of Veterans Administration pharmacists [letter] Pang JL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct; 43(10):2391–2

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Pharmacy practice in the Veterans Administration. Cheung A, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Apr;44(4):747–54

A model of interdisciplinary ambulatory geriatric care in a Veterans Administration Medical Center. Millman A, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26(5):471–4

Integration of VA and CMHC care: utilization and long-term outcome. Community Mental Health Center. Friedman MJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;38(7):735–40

UTILIZATION

Medical care of low-income veterans in the VA health care system. Gronvall JA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Spring; 6(1):167–75

Patterns of referral for psychiatric consultation at a VA Medical Center. Feldmann TB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 May;38(5):525–7

Use of inpatient psychiatric services by Vietnam Era veterans, United States, 1980. Milazzo-Sayre LJ, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1986 Oct;(179):1–30

HOSPITALS, VOLUNTARY see under **HOSPITALS**

HOST-PARASITE RELATIONS

Transmission modes and evolution of the parasitism-mutualism continuum. Ewald PW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;503:295–306 (25 ref.)

Characterisation of the host response to Plasmodium falciparum infection in acute non-complicated malaria. Cowen NL, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Jun;64 (Pt 3):229–35

Dynamic and ultrastructural studies of in vitro interaction between Toxoplasma gondii and cultured cell lines. I. Adhesion and cellular penetration. Rondanelli EG, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(3):193–203

Dynamic and ultrastructural studies of in vitro interaction between Toxoplasma gondii and cultured cell lines. II. Intracellular replication. Rondanelli EG, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(3):204–15

Isospora (Toxoplasma) gondii: induction of sexuality. Cornelissen AW, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Sep; 10(9):735–44

Urinary schistosomiasis acquired in Mali, West Africa. I. Case report of Schistosoma haematobium infection in a Sri Lankan with a note on the parasitic life cycle and the risk of local transmission. Wijesundera MS, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1986 Dec;31(4):181–7

Widespread antigenic cross-reactivity between plasma proteins of a gastropod, and its trematode parasite. Bayne CJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Spring;11(2):321–9

Morphological changes in haemocytes of the host, Pseudaletia separata, parasitized by Microplitis mediator or Apanteles kariyai. Tanaka T. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Winter;11(1):57–67

The function of non circulating microfilariae: Litomosoides carinii (Nematoda: Filarioidea). Wenk P. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):414–8

Analysis of host-parasite coevolution. Brooks DR. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(1):291–7 (26 ref.)

Anaphylaxis-mediated epithelial Cl- secretion and parasite rejection in rat intestine. Harari Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1250–5

Maternal transmission by Alaria marcianae (Trematoda) and the concept of amphiparatenesis. Shoop WL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;73(1):110–5

Stimulation of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia by a 80 kDa

glycoprotein from Biomphalaria glabrata. Dissous C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Dec;21(3):203–9

Host–parasite coevolution. The mite pockets of lizards [news] Benton MJ. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):391–2

Immunological aspects of snail–trematode interactions. Meuleman EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;233:113–27 (63 ref.)

The schistosome egg granuloma: immunopathology in the cause of host protection or parasite survival? Doenhoff MJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):503–14

Parasite defense mechanisms for evasion of host attack; a review. Leid RW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jul;25(2):147–62 (77 ref.)

The interaction of myotropic and macrophagotropic strains of Trypanosoma cruzi with myoblasts and fibers of skeletal muscle. Araújo Jorge TC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986; 72(5):577–84

Eosinophil responses of permissive and nonpermissive hosts to the young adult worms of Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Ishida K, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(5):661–71

[Host–parasite relations] Goudswaard J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jan 15;112(2):73–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Study of schistosome–mollusk vector compatibility by the technic of microsurgical transplantation of sporocysts in two Schistosoma japonicum–Oncomelania hupensis combinations originating in mainland China] Jourdane J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(5):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Shedding pattern of Schistosoma japonicum cercariae from mainland China by Oncomelania hupensis] Théron A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(5):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Too sensitive a diagnosis or too toxic a treatment? (editorial)] Gigase PL, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986 Sep; 66(3):197–8 **(Fre)**

HOST VS GRAFT REACTION

Sensitized (T6 x RFM)F1 donor B cells contribute to hypergammaglobulinemia and to poor primary responses in RFM mice with allogenic host versus graft disease. Hard RC Jr, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):593–603

Active suppression of host–versus–graft reaction in pregnant mice. VIII. The uterine decidua–associated suppressor cell is distinct from decidual NK cells. Slapsys RM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):140–9

In vivo monitoring of postburn immune response. Shelby J, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):213–6

Reciprocal interference of host–versus–graft and graft–versus–host–reactions [letter] Vriesendorp HM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):862–3

Distinct types of donor and recipient T cell clones functionally related to host–v–graft reactivity and autologous remission after bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia. Schneider EM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2620–5

Suppression of host–versus–graft response in experimental biliary obstruction. Roughneen PT, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):687–9

[Testis homotransplantation: experimental and clinical study] Wang LL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 24(7):416–8, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

T-lymphocyte subsets in renal allograft recipients undergoing different immunosuppression protocols. Sumpio BE, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec;43(6):502–5

HOSTILITY

How to recognize hostility and what to do about it. Green CP. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Nov;86(11):1230–4

Hostility, anger expression, cardiovascular responsivity, and social support. Smith MA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1987 Feb; 24(1):39–48

Hostility and deliberate self-poisoning. Farmer R, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Dec;59 (Pt 4):311–6

Hostile attributional biases among aggressive boys are exacerbated under conditions of threats to the self. Dodge KA, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Feb;58(1):213–24

Upper respiratory tract infections increase self–rated hostility and distress. Hashimoto F, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987; 17(1):41–7

Coronary prone behavior: components of the type A pattern and hostility. Dembroski TM, et al. **J Pers** 1987 Jun; 55(2):211–35

The relationship between cynical hostility and blood pressure reactivity. Sallis JF, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987; 31(1):111–6

Management of drug addicts: hostility, humanity, and pragmatism [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1068–9

Anger and other psychological factors in coronary atherosclerosis. Tennant CC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 May; 17(2):425–31

Anger, hostility, and the Barron ego strength scale. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1113–4

Components of hostility and the severity of coronary artery disease. Siegman AW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;49(2):127–35

The role of type A behavior and hostility in an elevation of plasma lipids in adult women and men. Weidner G, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;49(2):136–45

[Hostility in the practice of the internist] Goić A. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Feb;115(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HOUSE CALLS

Why won't physicians make nursing home visits? Mitchell JB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Dec;26(6):650–4

Serving the handicapped [letter] Humble WE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 May;58(5):373

An inner-city clinic and house call experience for medical students. Reuler JB, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Mar; 62(3):183–5

British general practice: perspectives on the home visit. Williamson JD. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Winter; 7(4):495–521

Home care—who cares? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 16;315(16):1032–3

The rooter man taught me about charging for after–hours service [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 15; 82(4):13–4, 16

[Telephone prescription of antibiotics in general practice. A multipractice study] Mabeck CE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 29;148(40):2537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Preliminary report of experience using a experimental model of assessing inpatient cases and home visits by medical examiners] Ihmann M, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Mar; 49(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

House calls [letter] James WR. **Conn Med** 1987 May;51(5):342

TRENDS

Domiciliary consultations—necessary service or anachronistic luxury? Sanders GL, et al. **Community Med** 1987 May;9(2):121–8

Reflections on medicine. House calls. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1986 Dec;50(12):839

UTILIZATION

[The effect of fees on medical services based on the number of visits] Hansen BW. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 15; 148(38):2437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

HOUSE STAFF see **INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY**

HOUSEFLIES

Flies and Campylobacter [letter] Ruble R. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec;76(12):1457

New ways how to control development of the house fly larvae (Musca domestica) in litter. Szabová G, et al. **DTW** 1987 Apr 8;94(4):213–4

Role of common house flies in transmission of V. parahaemolyticus infection in Calcutta slum in relation to carrier rate of the said pathogen. Ghosh MM, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):145–9

Cyromazine resistance in the house fly (Diptera: Muscidae). Bloomcamp CL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Apr; 80(2):352–7

Toxicity of cyromazine to strains of the housefly (Diptera: Muscidae) variously resistant to insecticides. Iseki A, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1986 Oct;79(5):1192–5

Toxicity of synergized and unsynergized nitromethylene heterocycle insecticide (SD 35651) to susceptible and resistant strains of Musca domestica (Diptera: Muscidae). Johnston AM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1986 Dec; 79(6):1439–42

House fly (Diptera: Muscidae) resistance to permethrin on southern California dairies. Meyer JA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Jun;80(3):636–40

Study on house fly population and susceptibility to some insecticides in Fayoum Governorate, Egypt. Mosallam SS. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun;17(1):115–23

The house fly population and susceptibility to insecticides in Alexandria. Mosallam SS. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):733–8

Insecticidal properties of some isolates from Duranta repens L. el–Naggar ME, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 17(1):243–9

Dissociation and maintenance in vitro of neurones from adult cockroach (Periplaneta americana) and housefly (Musca domestica). Pinnock RD, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jul;20(3):195–202

[Orienting studies on the passage use of the chitin biosynthesis inhibitor diflubenzuron (Dimilin WP 25) against larvae of Musca domestica in swine feces] Ribbeck R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 May;41(3):407–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the degree of resistance of houseflies to gamma HCH and malathion in Poland] Krzeminska A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(5):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biological evaluation of new pyrethroid amides and n–esters in relation to the housefly Musca domestica L.] Styczyńska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(6):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity and toxicity of binary combinations of insecticides] Dremova VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Inhibitory effect of ecdysones on flies and mosquitoes] Kostina MN. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):88–9 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Correlation between life expectancy, flightlessness and actomyosin adenosine triphosphatase activity in the housefly, Musca domestica [published erratum appears in Arch Gerontol Geriatr 1986 Dec;5(4):371] Toy PL, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Oct;5(3):183–8

The effect of selenium deficiency on peroxidative injury in the house fly, Musca domestica. A role for glutathione peroxidase. Simmons TW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 29; 218(2):251–4

[Dynamics of proteolytic enzyme activity in the culture medium of Musca domestica L. housefly larvae] Zvereva EL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic bottlenecks [letter] Hedrick PW. **Science** 1987 Aug 28;237(4818):963

The surprising genetics of bottlenecked flies [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1987 Mar 13;235(4794):1325–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of new analogs of chitin synthesis inhibitors on the development of houseflies Musca domestica L.] Styczyńska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(4):341–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Age-related changes in the redox status of the housefly, Musca domestica. Sohal RS, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Jul;6(2):95–100

Pharmacology of putative glutamate receptors from insect skeletal muscles, insect central nervous system and rat brain. Sherby SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 87(1):99–106

PARASITOLOGY

Preliminary studies of Pachycrepoideus vindemmiae (Hymenopetera: pteromalidae) & its potential for controlling houseflies. Panicker KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:159–62

Competitive parasitism of house fly pupae (Diptera: Muscidae) by Muscidifurax zaraptor and Urolepis rufipes (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). Pawson BM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jan;24(1):66–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of experimentally-prolonged life span on flight performance of houseflies. Sohal RS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(6):509–14

Relationship between life expectancy, endogenous antioxidants and products of oxygen free radical reactions in the housefly, Musca domestica. Sohal RS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Sep;36(1):71–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of chronic irradiation on the biology of Musca domestica L. (Diptera, Muscidae) through successive generations. Hilmy NM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun;17(1):233–41

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of capitate projections in the optic neuropil of Diptera. Stark WS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 246(3):481–6

HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES

Paediatric gonorrhoea, sexual abuse, and towels [letter] Herman–Giddens M. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Jun;63(3):215

HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT see **HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES**

HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS

Household hazardous waste in Massachusetts. Stanek EJ 3d, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):83–6

"Montana gin": ingestion of commercial products containing denatured alcohol among native Americans. Burd L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jul;48(4):388–9

[Technical solvents in the household and industry] Hagendorf U. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(2–3):211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergens in the household] Wortmann F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(2–3):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Silicosis in the manufacture of scouring powder. Lee HS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Dec;27(6):496–506

ANALYSIS

Chromate in Spanish Eau de Javel. de la Cuadra J, et al.

Contact Dermatitis 1987 May;16(5):282–3

POISONING

Cyanide poisoning from metal cleaning solutions. Krieg A, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May;16(5):582–4

[Poisoning caused by Eau Ecarlate: apropos of a fatal case in a child] Barrière A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 35(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Using federal standards to determine adequacy of consumer product's precautionary labeling. Hurst R. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Dec;28(6):557–62

TOXICITY

[Acute toxicity of chemicals in household goods (III)] Aida Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HOUSEHOLD SUPPLIES see HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS

HOUSEKEEPING

Management of housekeeping by feedback. Saari J. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):313–7

[Chromate eczema in food, domestic and cleaning occupations] Weiler KJ, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Sep–Oct;34(5):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HOUSEKEEPING, HOSPITAL

METHODS

Effects of ultra high speed floor burnishing on air quality in health care facilities. Schmidt EA, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Oct;7(10):501–5

STANDARDS

Potential hazard from spray cleaning of floors in hospital wards. Medcraft JW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Mar; 9(2):151–7

HOUSING

Cleanup of mercury contamination of thermometer workers' homes. Zirschky J, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jan; 48(1):81–4

Shelters for battered women and their children: an under-recognized source of communicable disease transmission. Gross TP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Sep;77(9):1198–201

Formaldehyde-related health complaints of residents living in mobile and conventional homes. Ritchie IM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar;77(3):323–8

Airborne microbial contaminants in indoor environments. Naturally ventilated and air-conditioned homes. Kodama AM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):306–11

Wall treatments to reduce moisture problems. Lindley JA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:207–10

Housing conditions and ill health [letter] Beale N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1485

Housing conditions and ill health. Martin CJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1125–7

Housing conditions and ill health [letter] Rozzini R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1690

Changes in hygienic habits in food preparation: facilities to use water. De la Luz Alvarez M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jan–Feb;78(1):43–6

Housing and health [editorial] Blaney D. **Fam Pract** 1986 Sep;3(3):135–6

Relationship between respiratory morbidity in children and the home environment. Strachan DP, et al. **Fam Pract** 1986 Sep;3(3):137–42

Tests of the linear, no-threshold dose-response relationship for high-LET radiation. Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1987 May; 52(5):629–36

Correlation between 226Ra in soil, 222Rn in soil gas, and 222Rn inside adjacent houses. Nason R, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Jan;52(1):73–7

Indoor 222Rn measurements in the region of Beijing, People's Republic of China. Ren TS, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Sep; 53(3):219–25

Some measurements of the equilibrium factor for 222Rn daughters in houses. Toohey RE, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Jul;53(1):89–91

Level of indoor allergens in dust from homes of allergic and non-allergic individuals. Schwartz B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):447–9

Ethnic composition, age and sex, together with location and standard of housing as determinants of HLTV-I infection in an urban Trinidadian community. Miller GJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;38(6):801–8

Indoor allergens. Lowenstein H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):1035–9

German cockroach (Orthoptera: Blattellidae) infestations in low-income apartments. Koehler PG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Apr;80(2):446–50

Radon in homes. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7;258(5):668–72

Post-partum haemorrhage is associated with poor housing, not multiparity, in Botswana [letter] Watson AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1462–3

A new tool for continuous detection of the presence of triatomine bugs, vectors of Chagas disease, in rural households. Wisnivesky-Colli C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):45–50

Fungi associated with urea-formaldehyde foam insulation in Canada. Bissett J. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jul;99(1):47–56

Exogenous reinfection with tuberculosis in a shelter for the homeless. Nardell E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 18; 315(25):1570–5

The indoor airborne fungi. Al-Doory Y. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Spring;6(2):140–9

Recent advances in house dust allergy: case reports and review. Listernick JM. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Spring;6(2):153–7

House dust mites [editorial] Platts-Mills TA. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Spring;6(2):158–9

Indoor air pollution. Spengler JD. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Spring;6(2):126–34

Rehousing on medical grounds—assessment of its effectiveness. Cole O, et al. **Public Health** 1986 Jul; 100(4):229–35

Tuberculosis screening in Boston's homeless shelters. Barry MA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Sep–Oct;101(5):487–94

Social, behavioural, housing factors and their interactive effects associated with malaria occurrence in east Thailand. Butraporn P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Sep; 17(3):386–92

[Fire at the Viennese hotel "Am Augarten"—a contribution to the toxicology of combustion gas poisoning] Pollak S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 26;99(13):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Propagation behavior of technically induced vibrations in the community environment] Gebhardt G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Mar;33(3):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A housing model for handicapped patients] Keitel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Aug;32(8):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hygiene of keeping dogs in city apartments] Mayr A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(2–3):240–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergens in the household] Wortmann F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(2–3):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sleep and bed-room environment—on the correlation between the seasonal changes in bed climate and sleep] Yanase T. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Oct;4(4):331–3 **(Jpn)**

[A study on the relation between Japanese cedar IgE in the serum of school children and the housing environment] Osaka F, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Feb;36(2):72–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Degenerative changes in the knee joints caused by stress syndromes in floorers and roofers] Hagner W. **Med Pr** 1986; 37(6):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complex hygienic evaluation of the effect on the population of chemical factors in the home environment] Gubernskii IuD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basements as breeding places of blood-sucking mosquitoes, Culex pipiens, in the territory of Astrakhan and the causes of basement flooding] Prokhorova IN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecological data on house dust mites in the city of Semipalatinsk] Iagofarov FF, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infestation of housing by ticks of Argas neghmei species in Calama, Chile] Burchard L. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1985 Jan–Jun;40(1–2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chagas' disease in Chile. Rural and periurban sectors of the endemo-enzootic area. Relationship between housing conditions, domiciliary triatomid infestation and infection by Trypanosoma cruzi of the vector, humans and domestic mammals. 1982–1985] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1985 Jul–Dec;40(3–4):58–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The national potential of home equity conversion. Jacobs B. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26(5):496–504

Using home equity to finance long-term care. Jacobs B, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Spring;12(1):77–95

STANDARDS

Validity of older homeowners' housing evaluations. Chen A, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun;27(3):309–13

Swedish limitation schemes to decrease Rn daughters in indoor air. Swedjemark GA. **Health Phys** 1986 Nov; 51(5):569–78

Radon gas and radon daughters pose potential environmental hazard. Brill DR. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;28(7):1095–8

EPA guideline for indoor radon levels evokes response from nuclear medicine. Hanson B. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul; 28(7):1087–94

Future trends in housing hygiene policy. Emerson R. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Apr;107(2):43–5

Historical development of housing hygiene policy. Ormandy D. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Apr;107(2):39–42

Indoor radon: a residential radiation dilemma. Brown DH. **NC Med J** 1987 Jan;48(1):25–7

[Acoustic insulation of housing] Nicolas M. **Arch Belg** 1986; 44(9–10):371–87 **(Fre)**

[The public health section of the new "Complex guidelines for urban planning and development of housing 1988–1990"] Fiedler K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Dec;32(12):744–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imparting knowledge in the field of housing public health] Fiedler K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jun;33(6):292–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of solid-bone noise emissions in apartments] Findeis H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Mar;33(3):145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of vibration emissions in apartments] Findeis H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Mar;33(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the use of noise-proof buildings in Zhdanov] Galeta SG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic problems in a residential environment] Gubernskii IuD. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):4–6 **(Rus)**

[Radiation-hygienic significance of radon in living quarters] Shalak NI. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct;(10):48–51 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Homeownership in the older population 1940–1980. Chevan A. **Res Aging** 1987 Jun;9(2):226–55

HOUSING, ANIMAL

Characterization of dusts collected from swine confinement buildings. Donham KJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986; 10(3):294–7

Environmental and health studies in swine confinement buildings. Donham KJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986; 10(3):289–93

Effects of excess vitamin D3 and cage density on the incidence of leg abnormalities in broiler chickens. Cruickshank JJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):332–8

Efficacy of thiabendazole (Mertect 340-F) in controlling mold in turkey confinement housing. Fate MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;31(1):145–8

Plasma concentrations of corticosterone and thyroid hormones in laying fowls from different housing systems. Gibson SW, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;27(4):621–8

Effect of cage height and area on the behaviour of hens housed in battery cages. Nicol CJ. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun; 28(2):327–35

The effect of floor type in farrowing pens on pig injury. II. Leg and teat damage of sows. Edwards SA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Sep–Oct;142(5):441–5

The effect of floor type in farrowing pens on pig injury. I. Leg and teat damage of suckling piglets. Furniss SJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Sep–Oct;142(5):434–40

Effect of housing stress on the formation and development of tumors in rats. Steplewski Z, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Mar;34(3):257–61

Significance of sleeping plate as a thermal protection for farmed raccoon dogs (Nyctereutes procyonoides). Korhonen H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):631–3

Are there local room effects on hepatic tumors in male mice? An examination of the NTP eugenol study. Young SS. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jan;8(1):1–4

Physiological, productive, and economic benefits of shade, spray, and fan system versus shade for Holstein cows during summer heat. Igono MO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):1069–79

Indicators of estrus in Holstein cows housed in tie stalls. Walton JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2966–73

Simple methods which maintain the barrier status of specific-pathogen-free animals during experimentation. Herbert J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Apr;21(2):149–54

Microclimate in two types of rat cages. Hirsjärvi PA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Apr;21(2):95–8

Conditioning and breeding facilities for the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis) in the Philippines: a progress report on the SICONBREC project. Hobbs KR, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Apr;21(2):131–7

A cage for the ferret. Scharmann W, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jan;21(1):43–7

The impact of handling and environmental factors on the stress response and its consequences in swine. Barnett JL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;36(4):366–9 (18 ref.)

The wire-bar cage top as a barrier to breeding and genetic contamination of laboratory mice. Bean-Knudsen DE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):350–1

Rederivation of MHV and MEV antibody positive mice by cross-fostering and use of the microisolator caging system. Lipman NS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):195–9

Group housing of hamadryas baboons: a new cage design based upon field studies of social organization. Maclean JM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;37(1):89–93

Effects of beak trimming and floor type on feed consumption and body weight of pullets during rearing. Blokhuis HJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):623–5

Effect of light intensity, litter source, and litter management on the incidence of leg abnormalities and performance of male turkeys. Hester PY, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr; 66(4):666–75

Effect of cage level (tier) on the performance of White Leghorn chickens. Jackson ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;

66(5):907–9
Production, physiological, and behavioral responses of laying hens in different management environments. Koelkebeck KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):397–407
Effect of brooding paper on the performance of bobwhite quail. Ouart MD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):439–41
Effects of type of cage partition, cage shape, and bird density on productivity and well-being of layers. Ramos NC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2023–8
Stereotyped behaviour, hyperaggressiveness and "tyrannic" hierarchy induced in bank voles (Clethrionomys glareolus) by a restricted cage milieu. Sørensen G.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1987; 11(1):9–21
Home cage and test apparatus artefacts in assessing behavioural effects of diazepam in rats. Cowie S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(2):257–9
Effects of farrowing crate floors on health and performance of piglets and sows. Christison GI, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 11;121(2):37–41
Housing of ruminants. I. Its advantages and its health problem. Parker WH. **Vet Rec** 1968 Aug 31;83(9):208–10
Some husbandry factors affecting mortality and morbidity on a calf-rearing unit. Peters AR. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 4; 119(14):355–7
Effects of stable dust on farm animals—a review. Collins M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 Nov;10(6):415–28 (64 ref.)
Testing housing system for mice—the value of a preference test. Baumans V, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(1–2):9–14
[Microbial contamination of the air in the housing of laying hens] Balkov BD, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(8):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Viral and bacterial shedding in calves raised under commercial conditions] Sizov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(8):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Trends in the quantity of foreign substances in feed mixtures and in pigsty dust at large pig farms] Raszyk J.
Vet Med (Praha) 1986 Dec;31(12):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Modification of heart rate and behavior of guinea pigs in an "open field" by variation of the size and structure of space] Bilsing A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar; 41(2):172–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Deformities in the skeleton of laying hens from battery and ground housing] Wokac RM.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1987 Jun 1;100(6):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of feed form (meal, pelleted, liquid) and season on the concentration and particle size distribution of airborne dust particles in fattening pig sties] Zeitler MH, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jul–Aug;94(7):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Motor activity of mongrel dogs in 3 laboratory settings] Sigg H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(4):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Orthopedic and microstructural studies of the hoof of fattening pigs in different types of stalls] von der Schulenburg A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Dec; 33(10):767–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Circadian rhythm of air–borne bacteria and dust particles in a mouse breeding room] Obara T, et al.
Jikken Dobutsu 1986 Jul;35(3):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[One–way air current system from air supply to exhaust air in laboratory animal room] Yamauchi C, et al.
Jikken Dobutsu 1986 Oct;35(4):537–44 **(Jpn)**
[Sources of Mycobacterium avium–M. intracellulare complex infection resulting in swine disease] Sato A, et al.
Kekkaku 1987 Feb;62(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

[Board of the Veterinary Service. Policy proposals with reference to the welfare of swine]
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1987 Jun 15;112(12):756 **(Dut)**
[Should gilt sows be housed alone or in groups?] Gloor P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Oct;128(10):535–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of animal welfare in new housing systems for laying hens within the scope of the animal protection regulation] Oester H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Oct;128(10):521–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rules for the maintenance and use of animals in physiological and pathophysiological research] Limanskiĭ IuP, et al.
Fiziol Zh 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):122 **(Rus)**

5-HT see SEROTONIN

HTLV see HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS

HTLV-III

HTLV-III is now HIV [letter] Freedman JM.
Anesthesiology 1987 Jul;67(1):145–6
Obviating the effects of heat treatment of serum to inactivate AIDS virus on measured calcium and phosphate concentrations. Giles PD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan;24 (Pt 1):109–10
Effect of heat treatment for inactivation of HTLV III virus on serum immunoreactive prolactin. Hardy MJ, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 1987 May;24 (Pt 3):322–4
HIV or HTLV–III? [letter] Jacobs MM. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug; 122(8):959
HIV and sexual lifestyle [editorial] Bradbeer C.
Br Med J 1987 Jan 3;294(6563):5–6
Sixth Sapporo Cancer Seminar. Klein G, et al.
Cancer Res 1987 Feb 1;47(3):918–21
Effect of heat–inactivation of HIV on laboratory results. Montani A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1474–5
Peptide T[4–8]: a pentapeptide sequence in the AIDS virus envelope which blocks infectivity is essentially conserved across nine isolates. Pert CB, et al.
Clin Neuropharmacol 1986;9 Suppl 4:482–4
Brachioproctic eroticism and transmission of retrovirus associated with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Donovan B, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Dec; 62(6):390–2
16th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Human retroviruses, cancer and AIDS: approaches to prevention and therapy. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1987;11D:27–75
The cellular receptor (CD4) of the human immunodeficiency virus is expressed on neurons and glial cells in human brain. Funke I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1230–5
Some highlights of animal virus research in 1986. McGeoch DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1501–24 (171 ref.)
AIDS virus infection [letter] Strecker RB. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):559–60
HIV transmission from monkey to man [letter] Noireau F.
Lancet 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1498–9
Human immunodeficiency virus in Minnesota: statewide risk re'uction and disease prevention plan. MacDonald KL.
Minn Med 1986 Aug;69(8):467–8
Preventing possible HTLV–III contamination from EEG electrodes [letter] Shukla D. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30; 315(18):1167
AIDS agreement [letter] Baltimore D, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1;326(6111):326
Human immunodeficiency virus: an unacceptable term [letter] Brandtzaeg P. **Nature** 1986 Oct 9–15;323(6088):495
Effect of immunization with a vaccinia–HIV env recombinant on HIV infection of chimpanzees. Hu SL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20–26;328(6132):721–3
The effect of heating to inactivate human T–cell lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV–III) on calcium and phosphate assays in haemodialysis sera. Giles PD.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1986;1(1):53–4
Lentiviruses/HTLV–III. Griffin DE.
Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur 1986;:5–11
Current issues in developing a strategy for dealing with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Fauci AS.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Dec;83(24):9278–83
Sequence homology between acquired immunodeficiency syndrome virus envelope protein and interleukin 2 [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jan;84(2):564] Reiher WE 3d, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Dec;83(23):9188–92
The AIDS virus. Gallo RC. **Sci Am** 1987 Jan;256(1):46–56
New database for AIDS research [news] Barnes DM.
Science 1987 Feb 6;235(4789):634
Probing the AIDS virus and its relatives [news] Marx JL.
Science 1987 Jun 19;236(4808):1523–5
Safety of immunoglobulin preparations with respect to transmission of human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Sugg U, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):115
[From HIV infection to AIDS] Gluckman JC, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1987;29(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The viral etiology of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (editorial)] Dosne Pasqualini C. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(3):303–6 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Leucoencephalopathy with multinucleated giant cells containing human immune deficiency virus–like particles and multiple opportunistic cerebral infections in one patient with AIDS. Gray F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(1):99–104
Thymosin alpha 1: amino acid homology with peptide T from the human immunodeficiency virus envelope. Nguyen TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15; 145(2):884–7
The HTLV–III envelope protein contains a hexapeptide homologous to a region of interleukin–2 that binds to the interleukin–2 receptor. Weigent DA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Aug 29;139(1):367–74
Prediction of antigenic determinants and secondary structures of the major AIDS virus proteins. Sternberg MJ, et al.
FEBS Lett 1987 Jun 29;218(2):231–7
Autoradiographic localization of T4 antigen, the HIV receptor, in human brain. Hill JM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):687–93
Role of envelope glycoprotein carbohydrate in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infectivity and virus–induced cell fusion. Lifson J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):2101–6
Identification of human immunodeficiency virus sequences by using in vitro enzymatic amplification and oligomer cleavage detection. Kwok S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May; 61(5):1690–4
Characterization of three monoclonal antibodies (VAK3–5) that identify p24, core protein of human immunodeficiency virus, and its precursors. Hattori T, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1987 Mar;78(3):235–41
Evaluation of the safety of blood products with respect to human immunodeficiency virus infection by using an HTLV–I–infected cell line (SKT–1B). Koito A, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1987 Apr;78(4):365–71
Induction of CD4–dependent cell fusion by the HTLV–III/LAV envelope glycoprotein. Lifson JD, et al.
Nature 1986 Oct 23–29;323(6090):725–8
Interaction between the human T–cell lymphotropic virus type IIIB envelope glycoprotein gp120 and the surface antigen CD4: role of carbohydrate in binding and cell fusion. Matthews TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5424–8
Prevalence of HTLV–III antibody among New Mexico residents with hemophilia. Wasvin H, et al.
West J Med 1986 Oct;145(4):477–80

CLASSIFICATION

HIV–1 and HIV–2 infections in Italian AIDS/ARC patients [letter] Ferroni P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):869–70
HIV–1 and HIV–2 double infection in French homosexual male with AIDS–related complex (Paris, 1985) [letter] Rey MA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):388–9
Variations of AIDS virus relatives [news] Newmark P.
Nature 1987 Apr 9–15;326(6113):548
[Human immunodeficiency virus: virological aspects] Schüpbach J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Nov 25; 75(48):1466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity of interferons alpha, beta, and gamma against human immunodeficiency virus replication in vitro. Hartshorn KL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Summer; 3(2):125–33
Transmission of HIV by antigen presenting cells during T–cell activation: prevention by 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine. Lyerly HK, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1987 Spring;3(1):87–94
Inhibitory effect of 2',3'–didehydro–2',3'–dideoxynucleosides on infectivity, cytopathic effects, and replication of human immunodeficiency virus. Hamamoto Y, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Jun;31(6):907–10
Synergistic inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus in vitro by azidothymidine and recombinant alpha A interferon. Hartshorn KL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Feb;31(2):168–72
Inhibition of replication and cytopathic effect of human T cell lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy–associated virus by 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine in vitro. Nakashima H, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Dec;30(6):933–7
Suramin in the treatment of AIDS: mechanism of action [published erratum appears in Antiviral Res 1987 Mar;7(3):185] De Clercq E. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Jan; 7(1):1–10 (24 ref.)
Inhibitory effect of glycyrrhizin on the in vitro infectivity and cytopathic activity of the human immunodeficiency virus [HIV (HTLV–III/LAV)]. Ito M, et al.
Antiviral Res 1987 Mar;7(3):127–37
Inactivation of human T–lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy–associated virus by formaldehyde–based reagents. Martin LS, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1987 Apr;53(4):708–9
Selective inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) by 3'–azido–2', 3'–dideoxyguanosine in vitro. Baba M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30; 145(3):1080–6
Both 2',3'–dideoxythymidine and its 2',3'–unsaturated derivative (2',3'–dideoxythymidinene) are potent and selective inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus replication in vitro. Baba M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jan 15;142(1):128–34
The 2',3'–dideoxyriboside of 2,6–diaminopurine and its 2',3'–didehydro derivative inhibit the deamination of 2',3'–dideoxyadenosine, an inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) replication. Balzarini J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29; 145(1):277–83
The 2',3'–dideoxyriboside of 2,6–diaminopurine selectively inhibits human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) replication in vitro. Balzarini J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 29;145(1):269–76
Potent and selective anti–HTLV–III/LAV activity of 2',3'–dideoxycytidinene, the 2',3'–unsaturated derivative of 2',3'–dideoxycytidine. Balzarini J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Oct 30;140(2):735–42
Initial studies on the cellular pharmacology of 2',3'–dideoxyadenosine, an inhibitor of HTLV–III infectivity. Cooney DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 1;36(11):1765–8
Potent and selective in vitro activity of 3'–deoxythymidin–2'–ene (3'–deoxy–2',3'–didehydrothymidine) against human immunodeficiency virus. Lin TS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2713–8
Antiviral activity of 2',3'–dideoxycytidin–2'–ene (2',3'–dideoxy–2',3'–didehydrocytidine) against human immunodeficiency virus in vitro [published erratum appears in Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Jun 15;36(12):2053] Lin TS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 1;36(3):311–6
2',3'–Dideoxy–2'–fluoro–ara–A. An acid–stable purine nucleoside active against human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Marquez VE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep

1;36(17):2719-22
Anti-viral activity of amphotericin B methyl ester: inhibition of HTLV-III replication in cell culture. Schaffner CP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4110-3
Virus safety of beta-propiolactone treated plasma preparations. Clinical experiences. Heinrich D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:311-7
Necessity and methods of HTLV-III inactivation in contact lens practice. Moore KB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Mar; 58(3):180-6
Inhibition of infectivity of human immunodeficiency virus by oxetanocin. Hoshino H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul;40(7):1077-8
Cellular metabolism of 2',3'-dideoxycytidine, a compound active against human immunodeficiency virus in vitro. Starnes MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):988-91
In vitro suppression of HTLV-III/LAV infectivity by a combination of acyclovir and suramin. Resnick L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec;154(6):1027-30
Direct and cell-mediated effects of interferon-alpha and -gamma on cells chronically infected with HTLV-III. Dolei A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Oct;6(5):543-9
3'-substituted 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside analogues as potential anti-HIV (HTLV-III/LAV) agents. Herdewijn P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1270-8
Synthesis and antiviral activity of various 3'-azido, 3'-amino, 2',3'-unsaturated, and 2',3'-dideoxy analogues of pyrimidine deoxyribonucleosides against retroviruses. Lin TS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):440-4
Inactivation of HIV by povidone-iodine [letter] Goldenheim PD. **JAMA** 1987 May 8;257(18):2434
Anti-HIV synergy between dextran sulphate and zidovudine [letter] Berenbaum MC. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):461
Inactivation of human immunodeficiency, herpes simplex, and vaccinia viruses by sodium oxychlorosene [letter] Klein RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):281-2
Mismatched double-stranded RNA (ampligen) reduces concentration of zidovudine (azidothymidine) required for in-vitro inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus. Mitchell WM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):890-2
Envelope perturbation and AIDS [letter] Reimund E. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1159
Dextran sulphate, a potent anti-HIV agent in vitro having synergism with zidovudine [letter] Ueno R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1379
Butylated hydroxytoluene, lipid-enveloped viruses, and AIDS. Reimund E. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 May;23(1):39-42
Effect of retinoic acid on the replication of human immunodeficiency virus in HTLV-I-positive MT-4 cells. Nakashima H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987; 176(4):189-98
The anti-HTLV-III (anti-HIV) and cytotoxic activity of 2',3'-didehydro-2',3'-dideoxyribonucleosides: a comparison with their parental 2',3'-dideoxyribonucleosides. Balzarini J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;32(1):162-7
Broad spectrum antiretroviral activity of 2',3'-dideoxynucleosides. Dahlberg JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2469-73
Phosphorylation of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine and selective interaction of the 5'-triphosphate with human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. Furman PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8333-7
In vitro modification of human immunodeficiency virus infection by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and gamma interferon. Hammer SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8734-8
Ribavirin antagonizes the effect of azidothymidine on HIV replication. Vogt MW, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 13; 235(4794):1376-9
Tumor promoter, TPA, enhances replication of HTLV-III/LAV. Harada S, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 30; 154(2):249-58
Effect of 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxythymidine (AZT) and neutralizing antibody on human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-induced cytopathic effects: implication of giant cell formation for the spread of virus in vivo. Nakashima H, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul;159(1):169-73
[A new principle tested in the treatment of AIDS. A peptide can block cell receptor for HIV] Wetterberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 3;83(49):4189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of the reverse transcriptase from HIV by 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine triphosphate and its threo analogue. Vrang L, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 Mar; 7(3):139-49
Conformational properties of 3'-azido-3'deoxy-thymidine (AZT), an inhibitor of HIV reverse transcriptase. Herzyk P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30; 145(3):1356-61
Human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. General properties and its interactions with nucleoside triphosphate analogs. Cheng YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2187-9
RNase H activity associated with bacterially expressed reverse transcriptase of human T-cell lymphotropic virus III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus. Hansen J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12393-6
Immunogenicity of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) reverse transcriptase: detection of high levels of antibodies to HIV reverse transcriptase in sera of homosexual men. Chatterjee R, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 May;7(3):218-24
Micromethod for assaying reverse transcriptase of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus. Spira TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):97-9
Functional purification and enzymic characterization of the RNA-dependent DNA polymerase of human immunodeficiency virus. Wondrak EM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Dec;67 (Pt 12):2791-7
Structural characterization of reverse transcriptase and endonuclease polypeptides of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome retrovirus. Lightfoote MM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):771-5
Site-specific mutagenesis of AIDS virus reverse transcriptase. Larder BA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jun 25-Jul 1;327(6124):716-7

GENETICS

Structure of the long terminal repeat of simian lymphotropic virus type III (African green monkey) and its relatedness to that of HIV. Guo HG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Summer;3(2):177-85
Transcription directed by the HIV long terminal repeat in vitro. Patarca R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Spring;3(1):41-55
Examination of HTLV-III [letter] Patarca R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Spring;3(1):1-2
Complete nucleotide sequences of functional clones of the AIDS virus. Ratner L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Spring;3(1):57-69
Human immunodeficiency virus: the eighth gene. Wong-Staal F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Spring;3(1):33-9
Presence of chromosomal abnormalities and lack of AIDS retrovirus DNA sequences in AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Delli Bovi P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6333-8
Trans-activation of human immunodeficiency virus occurs via a bimodal mechanism. Cullen BR. **Cell** 1986 Sep 26; 46(7):973-82
HTLV-III expression and production involve complex regulation at the levels of splicing and translation of viral RNA. Feinberg MB, et al. **Cell** 1986 Sep 12;46(6):807-17
Detection of a fusion peptide sequence in the transmembrane protein of human immunodeficiency virus. Gallaher WR. **Cell** 1987 Jul 31;50(3):327-8
The genome organization of STLV-3 is similar to that of the AIDS virus except for a truncated transmembrane protein. Hirsch V, et al. **Cell** 1987 May 8;49(3):307-19
Regulation of mRNA accumulation by a human immunodeficiency virus trans-activator protein. Muesing MA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 27;48(4):691-701
The 3'-orf protein of human immunodeficiency virus shows structural homology with the phosphorylation domain of human interleukin-2 receptor and the ATP-binding site of the protein kinase family. Samuel KP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):81-6
Expression of biologically active human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III reverse transcriptase in Bacillus subtilis. Le Grice SF, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(1):95-103
Molecular characterization of human immunodeficiency virus from Zaire: nucleotide sequence analysis identifies conserved and variable domains in the envelope gene. Srinivasan A, et al. **Gene** 1987;52(1):71-82
Evidence for HTLV-III/LAV expression by primary cultures of T8 cells. Fouchard M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;38(5):657-9
Screening for inhibitors of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase and effect on the replication of AIDS-virus. Inouye Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):100-4
In situ hybridization of human immunodeficiency virus (HTLV-III) in cryostat sections of lymph nodes of lymphadenopathy syndrome patients. Pezzella M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jun;22(2):135-42
Molecular evolution and phylogeny of the human AIDS viruses LAV, HTLV-III, and ARV. Yokoyama S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1987;24(4):330-6
Productive, persistent infection of human colorectal cell lines with human immunodeficiency virus. Adachi A, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):209-13
Methylation as a modulator of expression of human immunodeficiency virus. Bednarik DP, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr;61(4):1253-7
Infection of brain-derived cells with the human immunodeficiency virus. Chiodi F, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Apr; 61(4):1244-7
Expression of the art gene protein of human T-lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III/LAV) in bacteria. Goh WC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):633-7
Computer-assisted analysis of envelope protein sequences of seven human immunodeficiency virus isolates: prediction of antigenic epitopes in conserved and variable regions. Modrow S, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):570-8
Effects of mutations within the 3' orf open reading frame region of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III/LAV) on replication and cytopathogenicity. Terwilliger E, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):754-60
Association of different allelic forms of group specific component with susceptibility to and clinical manifestation of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Eales LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):999-1002
Homologies between small nuclear RNAs and LAV/HTLV-III sequences and their possible role in the cytopathic effect of the virus. Mináovits J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jan;22(1):27-33
Effect of HTLV-III on the macromolecular synthesis in HTLV-I carrying cell line, MT-4. Nakashima H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986;175(6):325-34
Rodent and primate monolayer cells support the expression and assembly of viral particles directed by human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) proviral DNA. Srinivasan A, et al. **Microbios** 1987;50(203):81-90
The expression of hybrid HIV:Ty virus-like particles in yeast. Adams SE, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3-9;329(6134):68-70
New human and simian HIV-related retroviruses possess functional transactivator (tat) gene. Arya SK, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6-12;328(6130):548-50
Is scrapie Prp 27-30 related to AIDS virus? [letter] Braun MJ, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 8-14;325(7000):113-4
Sequence of simian immunodeficiency virus from macaque and its relationship to other human and simian retroviruses. Chakrabarti L, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6-12;328(6130):543-7
AIDS virus and scrapie protein genes [letter] Fernando Bazan J, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 12-18;325(6105):581
An ethical dilemma [letter] Forsdyke DR. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20-26;328(6132):662
Sequence of simian immunodeficiency virus and its relationship to the human immunodeficiency viruses. Franchini G, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6-12;328(6130):539-43
Cloning of HTLV-4 and its relation to simian and human immunodeficiency viruses. Kornfeld H, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9-15;326(6113):610-3
Unusual codon usage of HIV [letter] Kypr J, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 7-13;327(6117):20
Herpes simplex virus type-1 can reactivate transcription of latent human immunodeficiency virus. Mosca JD, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 1-7;325(6099):67-70
AIDS research: human and monkey virus puzzles [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11-17;327(6122):458
Of how great significance? [letter] Patarca R, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 23-29;326(6115):749
What can AIDS virus codon usage tell us? [letter] Sharp PM. **Nature** 1986 Nov 13-19;324(6093):114
The HIV 'A' (sor) gene product is essential for virus infectivity. Strebel K, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20-26; 328(6132):728-30
3'-orf and sor genes of human immunodeficiency virus: in vitro transcription-translation and immunoreactive domains. Arya SK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug; 84(15):5429-33
Monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody mimics the CD4 receptor and binds human immunodeficiency virus. Chanh TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3891-5
Molecular cloning and primary nucleotide sequence analysis of a distinct human immunodeficiency virus isolate reveal significant divergence in its genomic sequences. Desai SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8380-4
Trans-activation of the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat sequence by DNA viruses. Gendelman HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9759-63
Trans-activation of human immunodeficiency virus gene expression is mediated by nuclear events. Hauber J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6364-8
Cross-reactivity to human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus and molecular cloning of simian T-cell lymphotropic virus type III from African green monkeys. Hirsch V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9754-8
Mutational analysis of the human immunodeficiency virus: the orf-B region down-regulates virus replication. Luciw PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1434-8
Long-term inhibition of human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus (human immunodeficiency virus) DNA synthesis and RNA expression in T cells protected by 2',3'-dideoxynucleosides in vitro. Mitsuya H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2033-7
Antiviral activity of mismatched double-stranded RNA against human immunodeficiency virus in vitro. Montefiori DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2985-9
Expression and processing of the AIDS virus reverse transcriptase in Escherichia coli. Farmerie WG, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):305-8
The sor gene of HIV-1 is required for efficient virus transmission in vitro. Fisher AG, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):888-93
Expression of the art/trs protein of HIV and study of its role in viral envelope synthesis. Knight DM, et al. **Science** 1987 May 15;236(4803):837-40
Functional interaction and partial homology between human immunodeficiency virus and neuroleukin. Lee MR, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 28;237(4818):1047-51
Control protein for AIDS virus identified [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1987 Apr 24;236(4800):393
Expression and characterization of the trans-activator of HTLV-III/LAV virus. Wright CM, et al. **Science** 1986 Nov 21;234(4779):988-92
Expression of the human immunodeficiency virus gag gene in insect cells. Madisen L, et al. **Virology** 1987 May; 158(1):248-50
[Gene structure of the AIDS virus] Adachi A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):637-45 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Structure of the AIDS virus and mechanism of its

lymphocytopathic effect] Ono K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 44(10):2144–53 **(Jpn)**

[Generation of HTLV–III–specific polypeptides in E. coli cells] Bukrinskiĭ MI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(4):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning and gene expression of the surface protein gene of the HTLV–III virus in E. coli] Kovgan AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of HTLV–III–specific sequences in T–lymphocyte lines by molecular hybridization] Tentsov Iulu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Quantitative immunocytofluorographic analysis of CD4 surface antigen expression and HIV infection of human peripheral blood monocyte/macrophages. Crowe S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Summer;3(2):135–45

Heat sterilisation to inactivate AIDS virus in lyophilised factor VIII [letter] Margolis J, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):413

A strategy for testing established human plasma protein manufacturing procedures for their ability to inactivate or eliminate human immunodeficiency virus. Hilfenhaus J, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Jul;15(3):251–63

High production of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome virus (lymphadenopathy–associated virus) by human T lymphocytes stimulated by streptococcal mitogenic toxins. Alouf JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):639–41

Plaque staining assay for non– or weakly cytotoxic human immunodeficiency virus. Matsui T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1305–7

Susceptibility of human peripheral blood dendritic cells to infection by human immunodeficiency virus. Patterson S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):1177–81

Differences among human immunodeficiency virus strains in their capacities to induce cytolysis or persistent infection of a lymphoblastoid cell line immortalized by Epstein–Barr virus. Dahl K, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1602–8

Cytokines alter AIDS virus production [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Jun 26;236(4809):1627

Heat inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus in lyophilized anti–inhibitor coagulant complex (Autoplex). Piszkiewicz D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 1;44(5):701–7

Inactivation of human T–cell lymphotropic virus, type III by heat, chemicals, and irradiation. Quinnan GV Jr, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):481–3

Infection of the HTLV–II–bearing T–cell line C3 with HTLV–III/LAV is highly permissive and lytic. Montefiori DC, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):726–31

Thermal inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus in lyophilised blood products evaluated by ID50 titrations. Tersmette M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):239–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Cold agglutinins in paresteral drug–addicts positive for HIV antibody [letter] Lima J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986; 76(4):235

Anti–HIV seroconversion: initial appearance of antibodies to core proteins and rapid raise in antibody levels. Case report. Tørnqvist E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Apr; 95(2):121–2

Specificity of human immunodeficiency virus (LAV/HTLV–III)–reactive antibodies in African sera from southeastern Tanzania. Schüpbach J, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Sep;43(3):195–206

Sensitivity and specificity of an HIV antibody assay. Chase RA, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall;2(4):369–75

Abnormalities of lymphocyte subsets and anti–LAV/HTLV–III status in Greek hemophiliacs. Choremi H, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall;2(4):271–7

Prevalence of antibodies to AIDS–associated retrovirus in in– and out–patients in Japan. Ikegami N. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S29–34

Detection of antibody to LAV/HTLV–III in sera from hemophiliacs in China. Zeng Y, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec; 2 Suppl 1:S147–9

A new human retrovirus isolate of West African origin (SBL–6669) and its relationship to HTLV–IV, LAV–II, and HTLV–IIIB. Albert J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Spring;3(1):3–10

Radioimmunoprecipitation and Western blotting with sera of human immunodeficiency virus infected patients: a comparative study. Chiodi F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Summer;3(2):165–76

Characterization of serum neutralization response to the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Groopman JE, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Spring;3(1):71–85

Analysis of human serum antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) using recombinant ENV and GAG antigens. Kenealy W, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Spring;3(1):95–105

Neutralizing antibodies and the course of HIV–induced disease. Wendler I, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Summer;3(2):157–63

Immunologic abnormalities and antibodies to HTLV–III in asymptomatic drug addicts. Ortona L, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;24(1):46–51

Detection of HTLV–III antibody in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with AIDS and pre–AIDS with the use of a commercial test system. Johnson JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):351–3

Antibody to human immunodeficiency virus in factor–deficient plasma. Effect of heat treatment on lyophilized plasma. Ramsey RB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):263–6

Risk factors for AIDS and HIV seropositivity in homosexual men. Moss AR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun; 125(6):1035–47

Risk factors and prevalence of HIV antibodies in homosexual men in the Netherlands. van Griensven GJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;125(6):1048–57

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in a human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–seropositive homosexual man. Jokela J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jul;25(3):341–3

Hepatitis B vaccination of 113 hemophiliacs: lower antibody response in anti–LAV/HTLV–III–positive patients. Zanetti AR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Dec;23(4):339–45

Characterization of a distinct subgroup of high–risk persons with Kaposi's sarcoma and good prognosis who present with normal T4 cell number and T4:T8 ratio and negative HTLV–III/LAV serologic test results. Afrasiabi R, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):969–73

Cytomegalovirus infection in homosexual men. Relationship to sexual practices, antibody to human immunodeficiency virus, and cell–mediated immunity. Collier AC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):593–601

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma, HTLV–III/LAV, and HTLV–III/LAV antibody in the wife of a man with transfusion–acquired AIDS. Duncan ED, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):898–900

High prevalence and high titers of LAV/HTLV–III antibodies in healthy hemophiliacs in the midwestern United States. Goldsmith JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct; 81(4):579–83

Malignant melanoma in a homosexual man with HTLV–III/LAV exposure. Gupta S, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1027–30

Correlation of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for serum human immunodeficiency virus antigen and antibodies to recombinant viral proteins with subsequent clinical outcomes in a cohort of asymptomatic homosexual men. Mayer KH, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):208–12

Detection of HTLV–III/LAV–specific IgG and antigen in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from two patients with lymphocytic interstitial pneumonitis associated with AIDS–related complex. Resnick L, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):553–6

Counseling HIV–antibody positive blood donors. Van Devanter NL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Aug;87(8):1026–30

Immunohistochemical localization of human and simian immunodeficiency viral antigens in fixed tissue sections. Ward JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May;127(2):199–205

HTLV III/LAV screening and blood banking [letter] Stankaitis JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Feb;77(2):239

The San Francisco Men's Health Study: III. Reduction in human immunodeficiency virus transmission among homosexual/bisexual men, 1982–86. Winkelstein W Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jun;77(6):685–9

Isolation of human immune deficiency virus from African AIDS patients and from persons without AIDS or IgG antibody to human immune deficiency virus. McCormick JB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):102–6

Human T–cell lymphotropic virus–III (HTLV–III) seropositivity and related disease among 71 consecutive patients in whom tuberculosis was diagnosed. A prospective study. Pitchenik AE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):875–9

Preoperative testing for human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Bazaral M. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug; 67(2):278

Anti–rhesus antibodies, immune thrombocytopenia, and human immunodeficiency virus treatment [letter] Bierling P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):773–4

Diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus infection by immunoassay using a molecularly cloned and expressed virus envelope polypeptide. Comparison to Western blot on 2707 consecutive serum samples. Burke DS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):671–6

Risk for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome among thrombocytopenic and nonthrombocytopenic homosexual men seropositive for the human immunodeficiency virus. Holzman RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):383–6

Heated clotting factors and seroconversion for human immunodeficiency virus in three hemophilic patients [letter] Mariani G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):113

HIV antibody in Lebanese Arabs [letter] Nassar NT. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):429

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy, immunoblastic lymphoma, and false–positive seroconversion for human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Nunley D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):114

Antibody to the human immunodeficiency virus in women seeking abortion in New York City [letter] Schoenbaum EE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):599

Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus antibodies and hepatitis B markers among patients having hemodialysis [letter] Villanueva SY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec; 105(6):967–8

Expression of human immunodeficiency virus in cerebrospinal fluid of children with progressive encephalopathy. Epstein LG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Apr; 21(4):397–401

Immunohistochemical identification of HTLV–III antigen in brains of patients with AIDS. Gabuzda DH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep;20(3):289–95

HIV seroincidence in a hospital worker population: Kinshasa, Zaïre. Mann JM, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986 Sep; 66(3):245–50

Anti–HIV positivity in Thailand: the usefulness of another ELISA test kit and Western blot as confirmatory tests. Ubol S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1987 Jun; 5(1):5–11

Exposure of intravenous drug users to AIDS retrovirus, Sydney, 1985. Blacker P, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct; 16(5):686–90

A strong homology exists between the active T–cell binding gp120 octapeptide of human immunodeficiency virus and the subtilisin cleavage peptide of bovine ribonuclease A. Pincus MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):248–51

Immunogenic nature of a Pol gene product of HTLV–III/LAV. Allan JS, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan; 69(1):331–3

Immunologic aberrations, HIV seropositivity and seroconversion rates in patients with hemophilia B. Brettler DB, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):276–81

Spectrum of natural antibodies against five HTLV–III antigens in infected individuals: correlation of antibody prevalence with clinical status. Franchini G, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):437–41

1986 update of HIV seroprevalence, seroconversion, AIDS incidence, and immunologic correlates of HIV infection in patients with hemophilia A and B. Ragni MV, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):786–90

HIV–specific antibody among voluntary blood donors in Lower Saxony (FRG). Caspari G, et al. **Blut** 1987 Sep; 55(3):181–7

LAV/HTLV–III antibody status and immunological abnormalities in haemophiliac patients. Huart JJ, et al. **Blut** 1987 Feb;54(2):123–5

Prevalence of HTLV III/LAV and other viral antibodies in normal and at risk populations. Ferrante P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(5):357–60

Monoclonal–oligoclonal immunoglobulins in HTLV III infected subjects: HTLV III–induced or HTLV III–associated? Sala PG, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987; 66(1):14–7

Acute HTLV III infection associated with exanthema, diagnosed by seroconversion. Wantzin GR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;115(5):601–6

A longitudinal study on seroconversion of HTLV–III/LAV in Japanese haemophiliacs [letter] Iizuka A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):249–50

AIDS: the virus, antivirals and vaccines. Weber J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Feb;37(2):135–7, 140–1

Testing for HIV without permission [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1160–1

AIDS: a faltering step [editorial] Adler M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):73–4

Markers of HTLV–III in patients with end stage renal failure treated by haemodialysis [letter] Baillod RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27;293(6550):819

Severe illness associated with appearance of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus in an African. Biggar RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1210–1

Persistent HIV antigenaemia and decline of HIV core antibodies associated with transition to AIDS. Lange JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6;293(6560):1459–62

Extranodal lymphoma in a haemophiliac negative for antibody to HIV. Madhok R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):679–80

ABC of AIDS. The virus and the tests. Mortimer PP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1602–5

Markers of HTLV–III in patients with end stage renal failure [letter] Rodger RS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):565

Willingness of homosexual and bisexual men in London to be screened for human immunodeficiency virus. Welch J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):924

Seroepidemiology of human immunodeficiency virus in Africa. Wendler I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27;293(6550):782–5

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis fluid: another fluid positive for HIV antibody [letter] Williams PF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 4;293(6551):885

Anti–HIV screening in Canadian blood donors. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 15;135(8):901

The Vancouver Lymphadenopathy–AIDS Study: 5. Antecedent behavioural, clinical and laboratory findings in patients with AIDS and HIV–seropositive controls. Boyko WJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 15; 135(8):881–7

HIV seroconversion and homosexual men [letter] Cameron P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 1;136(7):689–90

False–positive results of confirmatory testing for antibody to HIV–I [letter] O'Shaughnessy MV. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 1;137(1):11–2

Detection of antibodies to HTLV–III by ELISA in AIDS risk groups in Taiwan: a preliminary report. Wang GR, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh**

Tsa Chih 1986 Feb;19(1):7-17

Anti-HTLV-III/LAV in pooled sera. Bove JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Feb;33(2 Pt 1):308

Intradermal testing with multiple recall antigens for identification of cell-mediated immune deficiency in homosexual men. Bratt G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;41(2):206-15

Serial studies of T-lymphocyte subpopulations in HIV seropositive haemophiliacs. Mahir WS, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(2):109-14

Safety of an intravenous immunoglobulin preparation: lack of seroconversion for human immunodeficiency virus antibodies. Lee ML, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(3):300-3

Guidelines for HIV antibody testing and post-test counseling. Colorado Department of Health. **Colo Med** 1986 Dec 15; 83(21):365-6

Biologic and molecular variations in AIDS retrovirus isolates. Folks TM, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 8:90-102 (36 ref.)

Immunological studies in homosexual men with and without antibodies to human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III. Pedersen C, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Oct;33(5):270-2

Retroviruses and pemphigus [letter] Hunziker T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(4):200-1

The incidence of HTLV-III/LAV seroconversion and non-A, non-B hepatitis in recipients of plasma products. Piszkiewicz D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:327-31

Evaluation of the indirect immunofluorescence assay as a confirmatory test for detecting antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus. McHugh TM, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(5):233-40

Use of a commercial ELISA test for the diagnosis of infection by the AIDS virus, HIV, in a patient population. Johnson JE. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;6(3):267-71

Non-specificity of HTLV-III reactivity in sera from rural Kenya and eastern Zaire [letter] Biggar RJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Oct;63(10):683-4

Subregions of a conserved part of the HIV gp41 transmembrane protein are differentially recognized by antibodies of infected individuals. Certa U, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):3051-6

Induction of anti-HIV neutralizing antibodies by synthetic peptides. Chanh TC, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov; 5(11):3065-71

Seropositivity to LAV/HTLV-III in 11 European countries. Ebbesen P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec; 22(12):1453-6

A luminescence Western blot with enhanced sensitivity for antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus. Schneppenheim R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 6(1):49-51

Comparison of enzyme immunoassays and an immunofluorescence test for detection of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus in African sera. Vercauteren G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr; 6(2):132-5

Sequential changes in antibody levels to the env and gag antigens in human immunodeficiency virus infected subjects. Manca N, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun; 3(2):96-102

Lack of antibodies to LAV/HTLV-III in hepatitis B vaccine recipients. Papaevangelou G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;1(4):323-5

Epidemiological aspects of HTLV-III infection in Italy. Rossi P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;1(4):288-93

HIV seroconversion in Swedish haemophiliacs: relation to type and dosage of factor concentrate. Berntorp E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Mar;38(3):256-60

Human immunodeficiency virus gp120 glycoprotein detected by a monoclonal antibody to a synthetic peptide. Chanh TC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1465-8

LAV/HTLV-III and sperm antibodies [letter] Mathur S. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1170-1

Sexual lifestyle and clinical findings related to HTLV-III/LAV status in homosexual men. Evans BA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Dec;62(6):384-9

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antibodies in Greenland [letter] Pedersen NS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb;63(1):62

Infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and cytomegalovirus in a London health district 1980-4. Ross MG, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb;63(1):28-31

AIDS and prevalence of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in high risk groups in Thailand. Traisupa A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Apr; 63(2):106-8

H.I.V. antibody testing in lymphoma patients [letter] Prentice MB, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1987 Jan-Mar;5(1):71-2

Nonrandom association of cellular antigens with HTLV-III virions. Hoxie JA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Jan;18(1):39-52

AMA advocates criteria for selective HIV antibody testing. Sammons JH. **IMJ** 1987 Jun;171(6):382-3

Specificity and sensitivity of anti-HTLV-III/LAV determinations with a recombinant antigen competitive ELISA. Habermehl KO, et al. **Infection** 1986 Sep-Oct; 14(5):216

Screening for anti-HTLV-III/LAV antibody in high-risk subjects: sensitivity and specificity of commercial tests. Lantin JP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3-4):487-9

LAV/HTLV-III gag gene product p24 shares antigenic determinants with equine infectious anemia virus but not with visna virus or caprine arthritis encephalitis virus. Goudsmit J, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;26(3):169-73

Trends in anti-HIV positivity in Dublin [letter] O'Mahony C, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 May;80(5):158

Assessment of screening as a preventive technology: the example of HTLV-III/LAV antibody testing. Ory HW, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul-Aug;22(7-8):524-8

AIDS antibodies and dental professionals [letter] Lubick HA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Nov;113(5):722

Use of a resin-bound synthetic peptide for identifying a neutralizing antigenic determinant associated with the human immunodeficiency virus envelope. Kennedy RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5769-74

Antibody response to human immunodeficiency virus in homosexual men. Relation of antibody specificity, titer, and isotype to clinical status, severity of immunodeficiency, and disease progression. McDougal JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):316-24

Salivary antibodies as a means of detecting human T cell lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus infection. Archibald DW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):873-5

Variations in Western blot banding patterns of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus. Burke DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):81-4

Comparison of indirect immunofluorescence and Western blot for detection of anti-human immunodeficiency virus antibodies. Carlson JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):494-7

Monoclonal antibodies to gp110 and gp41 of human immunodeficiency virus. Gosting LH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):845-8

Screening and diagnostic performance of enzyme immunoassay for antibody to lymphadenopathy-associated virus. Handsfield HH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May; 25(5):879-84

Indirect immunofluorescence assay for antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus. Lennette ET, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):199-202

Immunoglobulin level in donor blood reactive for antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus. Nath N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):364-9

Significance of quantitative enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) results in evaluation of three ELISAs and Western blot tests for detection of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus in a high-risk population. Nishanian P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):395-400

Antibody to a synthetic oligopeptide in subjects at risk for human immunodeficiency virus infection. Smith RS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1498-504

Enzyme immunoassay using a novel recombinant polypeptide to detect human immunodeficiency virus env antibody. Thorn RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1207-12

Evaluation of passive particle agglutination test for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus. Yoshida T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1433-7

Clinical evaluation of Abbott and Wellcome enzyme linked immunosorbent assays for detection of serum antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Evans RP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):552-5

Heat treatment for endocrinological investigations on plasma positive for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Hancock MR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):409-11

Heterosexuals and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: estimating the prevalence of seropositivity among Florida females. Kleiman MB, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Mar; 74(3):183-5

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) gag products and their use in monitoring HIV isolate variation. Ferns RB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1543-51

Shedding and interspecies type sero-reactivity of the envelope glycopolypeptide gp120 of the human immunodeficiency virus. Schneider J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2533-8

Early effects of HIV on CD4 lymphocytes in vivo. Giorgi JV, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3725-30

Amplification of HTLV-III/LAV infection by antigen-induced activation of T cells and direct suppression by virus of lymphocyte blastogenic responses. Margolick JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1719-23

Infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) is associated with an in vivo increase in B lymphocyte activation and immaturity. Martínez-Maza O, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3720-4

HTLV-III neutralizing antibody development in transfusion-dependent seropositive patients with beta-thalassemia. Robert-Guroff M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3731-6

In vitro generation of an HTLV-III variant by neutralizing antibody. Robert-Guroff M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3306-9

Proliferative and cytotoxic T cells to AIDS virus glycoproteins in chimpanzees immunized with a recombinant vaccinia virus expressing AIDS virus envelope glycoproteins. Zarling JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):988-90

Effect of beta-propiolactone--an inhibitor of HTLV III/LAV activity--on immunological analyses. Ball MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):113-6

Sensitive assay for neutralizing antibodies against AIDS-related viruses (HTLV-III/LAV). Harada S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Sep 27;92(2):177-81

Dot enzyme immunoassay. A simple, cheap and stable test for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Ivo dos Santos J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20; 99(2):191-4

Re.: Colour stability of new anti-HIV immunogold blotting versus conventional immunoblotting techniques [letter] Knüver-Hopf J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26; 100(1-2):281-2

A specific assay measuring binding of 125I-Gp 120 from HIV to T4+/CD4+ cells. Lundin K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26;97(1):93-100

Screening haemodialysis patients for infection with human immune deficiency virus (HIV). De Santo NG, et al. **J Infect** 1987 May;14(3):229-32

Antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus in cervical secretions from women at risk for AIDS. Archibald DW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):240-1

Secretory IgA antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus in the parotid saliva of patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Archibald DW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):793-6

Antibody response to human immunodeficiency virus after primary infection. Cooper DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1113-8

Absence of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus in homosexual, hemophiliac, and heterosexual men in Budapest, Hungary in 1983-1984. Epstein JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):134-6

Detecting antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus in dried blood on filter papers [letter] Farzadegan H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):1073-4

Diagnosis of AIDS by using a 12-amino acid peptide representing an immunodominant epitope of the human immunodeficiency virus. Gnann JW Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):261-7

IgG response to human immunodeficiency virus in experimentally infected chimpanzees mimics the IgG response in humans. Goudsmit J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):327-31

Antigenemia and antibody titers to core and envelope antigens in AIDS, AIDS-related complex, and subclinical human immunodeficiency virus infection. Goudsmit J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):558-60

AIDS and antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in children and their families. Martin K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):54-63

Patterns of antibody response in individuals infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Pan LZ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):626-32

Retrospective seroepidemiology of AIDS virus infection in Nairobi populations. Piot P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun; 155(6):1108-12

Prevalence, clinical significance, and strain specificity of neutralizing antibody to the human immunodeficiency virus. Prince AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug; 156(2):268-72

Lymphoproliferative responses to human immunodeficiency virus antigen in asymptomatic intravenous drug abusers and in patients with lymphadenopathy or AIDS. Reddy MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug;156(2):374-6

Four-year prospective study of homosexual men: correlation of immunologic abnormalities, clinical status, and serology to human immunodeficiency virus. el-Sadr W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):789-93

Prevalence of serum antibody to human immunodeficiency virus among hospitalized intravenous drug abusers in a low-risk geographic area [letter] Wendt D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):151-2

HTLV-III antibodies in a patient with mycosis fungoides. Srivastava BI, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986;17(1):57-63

How sensitive are the commercial assays for anti-HTLV III/LAV? Oldham LJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jan; 21(1):75-9

Excretion of cytomegalovirus in semen associated with HTLV-III seropositivity in asymptomatic homosexual men. Rinaldo CR Jr, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Sep; 20(1):17-22

Antibody to human immunodeficiency virus correlates with decreased T helper lymphocytes in asymptomatic individuals. Weiser B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jul; 22(3):237-44

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in the regular sexual partners of homosexual men with AIDS and persistent generalised lymphadenopathy. Weller IV, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 May;22(1):91-8

Pathogenicity of HIV in lymphatic organs of patients with AIDS. Pekovic DD, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 May;152(1):31-5

Antiviral strategies and vaccines against HTLV III/LAV. Dalgleish AG. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Oct; 20(4):258-67

Lymphadenopathic type of Kaposi's sarcoma in a Ugandan child seropositive for LAV/HTLV-III antibodies. Marquart KH, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Apr;90(2):93-4

Fine mapping of an immunodominant domain in the transmembrane glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus. Gnann JW Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2639-41

Direct identification of class II histocompatibility DR proteins in preparations of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III. Henderson LE, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb; 61(2):629-32

Human immunodeficiency virus neutralizing antibodies

recognize several conserved domains on the envelope glycoproteins. Ho DD, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):2024–8

Persistent infection of chimpanzees with human immunodeficiency virus: serological responses and properties of reisolated viruses. Nara PL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3173–80

Characteristics of the specific cell-mediated immune response in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Wahren B, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jun;61(6):2017–23

Sensitivity and specificity of commercial ELISA kits for screening anti-LAV/HTLV III. Gürtler LG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jan;15(1):11–23

Detection of HIV envelope specific antibodies by immunoelectron microscopy and correlation with antibody titer and virus neutralizing activity. Hausmann EH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 May;16(1–2):125–37

An improved immunoblotting procedure for the detection of antibodies against HIV. Thorpe R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 May;16(1–2):87–96

Leads from the MMWR. Antibody to human immunodeficiency virus in female prostitutes. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2011–3

Leads from the MMWR. HIV human immunodeficiency virus infection transmitted from an organ donor screened for HIV antibody—North Carolina. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 17; 258(3):308–9

Leads from the MMWR. Positive HTLV-III/LAV antibody results for sexually active female members of social/sexual clubs—Minnesota. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16;257(3):293, 296

Mandatory screening for HIV antibody [letter] Alvig OH. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 6;257(5):625–6

HIV antibodies in drug-addicted prostitutes [letter] Dan M, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1047

Lack of antibodies to HTLV-III/LAV in Danish dentists [letter] Ebbesen P, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24–31; 256(16):2199

A method for ensuring anonymity for AIDS antibody screening away from blood banks at alternate sites [letter] Greenwalt TJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24–31;256(16):2198

Antibody against the human immunodeficiency virus in Guangdong Province, China [letter] Guo HY, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7;256(17):2343–4

Intravenous drug abusers and HIV in North Carolina [letter] Hoffman I, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13;257(6):783

Look back: the status of recipients of blood from donors subsequently found to have antibody to HIV [letter] Kakaiya RM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1176–7

HIV-related oligoclonal paraproteinemia [letter] Keshgegian AA. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 20;257(7):927–8

Prevalence of antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus in Dominicans and Haitians in the Dominican Republic. Koenig RE, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 6;257(5):631–4

Oligoclonal bands in serum protein electrophoretograms of individuals with human immunodeficiency virus antibodies [letter] Kouns DM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7;256(17):2343

Clinical, immunologic, and serologic findings in men at risk for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. The San Francisco Men's Health Study. Lang W, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16;257(3):326–30

Indirect immunofluorescence assays can readily detect antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Levy JA. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1176

Screening blood donors for HTLV-III antibody [letter] Mann DA. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7;256(17):2344–5

HIV seroprevalence among hospital workers in Kinshasa, Zaire. Lack of association with occupational exposure. Mann JM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 12;256(22):3099–102

Tracing HIV-infected blood recipients: large-scale recipient screening vs look-back testing [letter] Ng AT, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):201–2

HTLV-III antibodies after immune globulin [letter] Piszkiewicz D. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16;257(3):316

Testing for antibody to HIV: confidentiality vs anonymity [letter] Selvey D, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13;257(6):781–2

The rights of the mentally retarded and mandatory screening for the AIDS virus [letter] Tashjian VK. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 13;257(10):1327–8

More on HTLV-III antibodies in immune globulin [letter] Wolfe WH, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24–31;256(16):2200

Screening for antibodies to HTLV-III/LAV in our population. A word of caution [editorial] Zafar MN. **JPMA** 1987 Apr;37(4):84–5

A novel agglutination test for the human immunodeficiency virus antibody: a comparative study with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and immunofluorescence. Yoshida T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;77(12):1211–3

Demonstration of antibodies to the surface (anti-p41) and core proteins (anti-p24) of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in individuals positive for anti-HIV. Hess G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 1;65(13):596–9

Prevalence of HIV antibodies among prostitutes in Zürich, Switzerland. Lüthy R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 16;65(6):287–8

Evidence for different immune responses to HIV in CSF and serum? Weber T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 16;65(6):259–63

Screening for HIV antibody during pregnancy [letter] Aho K, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):921

Atopic eczema in HIV-seropositive haemophiliacs [letter] Ball LM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):627–8

Human immunodeficiency virus and the law. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):227

Rapid, easy, and economical screening test for antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus. Carlson JR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):361–2

Prevalence of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus, gonorrhoea rates, and changed sexual behaviour in homosexual men in London. Carne CA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):656–8

HIV, bleach, and needle sharing [letter] Chaisson RE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1430

Safety of albumin preparations manufactured from plasma not tested for HIV antibody [letter] Christie RB. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):283–4

HIV-2 in blood donors and in different risk groups in France [letter] Courouce AM. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1151

False-positive Western blot reactions to human immunodeficiency virus in blood donors [letter] Courouce AM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):921–2

Safety of albumin preparations manufactured from plasma not tested for HIV antibody [letter] Cuthbertson B, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):41

Sensitivity and specificity of eight commercial and one recombinant anti-HIV ELISA tests [letter] Deinhardt F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):40

Human immunodeficiency virus and the law [letter] Evans DI. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):574–5

Double HIV-1 and HIV-2 seropositivity among blood donors [letter] Foucault C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18; 2(8551):165–6

Diagnostic significance of quantitative determination of HIV antibody specific for envelope and core proteins [letter] Frösner GG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):159–60

Delayed and defective anti-HIV IgM response in infants [letter] Gaetano C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):631

Antibody response in primary human immunodeficiency virus infection. Gaines H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 30; 1(8544):1249–53

False negative result by the wellcozyme anti-HIV assay in testing an HIV positive haemophiliac [letter] Grillner L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1200–1

Seropositivity to HIV-1 and HIV-2 [letter] Hayes RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1199–200

Use of Karpas HIV cell test to detect antibodies to HIV-2. Karpas A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):132–3

Screening for anti-HIV [letter] Kay LA. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):632

Risk factors for seroconversion to human immunodeficiency virus among male homosexuals. Results from the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Kingsley LA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):345–9

Serum neopterin and beta 2-microglobulin in anti-HIV positive blood donors [letter] Lambin P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1216

Decline of antibody reactivity to HIV core protein secondary to increased production of HIV antigen [letter] Lange J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):448

Earlier detection of HIV and second-generation antibody assays [letter] Lelie PN, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8; 2(8554):343

Interference of rheumatoid factor in competitive HIV assay [letter] Maniez-Montreuil M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29; 2(8557):520

AIDS in a child without antibody to HIV [letter] Marshall GS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):446–7

Magnetic resonance imaging in HTLV-1 antibody positive patients [letter] Miller DH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29; 2(8557):514

Infants born to mothers seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus. Preliminary findings from a multicentre European study. Mok JQ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1164–8

Needlestick HIV seroconversion in a nurse [letter] Neisson-Vernant C, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):814

Detection of HIV antigens in eluates from whole blood collected on filterpaper [letter] Nielsen CM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):566–7

HIV-related deaths in HIV antibody-positive haemophilic patients [letter] Ragni MV, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11; 2(8550):100

Long latency precedes overt seroconversion in sexually transmitted human-immunodeficiency-virus infection. Ranki A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):589–93

alpha-Interferon in anti-HIV positive patients [letter] Skidmore SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):520

HIV envelope-CD4 interaction not inhibited by synthetic octapeptides [letter] Sodroski J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20; 1(8547):1428–9

HIV antigen detection in routine blood donor screening [letter] Stute R. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):566

Blood donor screening by Wellcome anti-HIV kits [letter] Taylor HL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):631–2

Specific antibody and virus antigen expression in congenital HIV infection [letter] Tovo PA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1201

Blood donations reactive for HIV in Western blot, but non-infective in culture and recipients of blood [letter] van der Poel CL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):752–3

"Super-negative" and potential false-negative results in anti-human immunodeficiency virus antibody testing with the Wellcozyme ELISA test kit [letter] Bolton WV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):308, 310

Screening testing for anti-HIV in Australian blood banks in 1986 [letter] Crofts N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 18; 146(10):556–7

Prevalence of antibody to HTLV-III in homosexual men in Melbourne [letter] Frazer IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 3;144(5):276

False-negative ELISA result for HIV antibody due to an apparent prozone phenomenon [letter] Imrie A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 6;147(1):42

Human immunodeficiency virus antibody-testing [letter] Monheit B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 6;147(1):42, 44

Antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus in needles and syringes used by intravenous drug abusers. Wodak A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Sep 21;147(6):275–6

A new ELISA test for HIV antibodies using a bacterially produced viral env gene product. Schneider J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(1):47–51

Human immunodeficiency virus infection transmitted from an organ donor screened for HIV antibody—North Carolina. **MMWR** 1987 May 29;36(20):306–8

Positive HTLV-III/LAV antibody results for sexually active female members of social/sexual clubs—Minnesota. **MMWR** 1986 Nov 14;35(45):697–9

Antibody to human immunodeficiency virus in female prostitutes. **MMWR** 1987 Mar 27;36(11):157–61

Significant changes in HIV antigen level in the serum of patients treated with azidothymidine [letter] Chaisson RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 18;315(25):1610–1

Low sensitivity of ELISA testing in early HIV infection [letter] Marlink RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11; 315(24):1549

Status of recipients of blood from donors subsequently found to have antibody to HIV [letter] Menitove JE. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 23;315(17):1095–6

Screening for HIV: can we afford the false positive rate? Meyer KB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 23;317(4):238–41

Lymphadenopathy in asymptomatic patients seropositive for HIV [letter] Osmond D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 23;317(4):246

Perinatal infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Specific antibody responses by the neonate. Pyun KH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 3;317(10):611–4

Seroepidemiology of human immunodeficiency virus in Africa from 1970 to 1974 [letter] Sher R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 13;317(7):450–1

Risk factors in military recruits positive for HIV antibody [letter] Stoneburner RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 20;315(21):1355

The impact of routine HTLV-III antibody testing on public health. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement. **Nat Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement** 1986;6(5):1–9

East German AIDS [news] **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1; 326(6111):320

Last hurdle cleared before US-French AIDS accord [news] **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1;326(6111):318

AMA on AIDS tests [news] **Nature** 1987 Jun 25–Jul 1; 327(6124):647

AIDS vaccine predictions [letter] Barin F. **Nature** 1987 Jul 2–8;328(6125):21

Role of HTLV III/LAV envelope protein [letter] Bicker U. **Nature** 1986 Nov 27–Dec 3;324(6095):307

AIDS vaccine predictions [letter] Coates AR, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9–15;326(6113):549–50

Compulsory AIDS testing in Bavaria [news] Dechau CP. **Nature** 1987 Mar 5–11;326(6108):4

AIDS meeting calls for wider testing [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1987 Mar 5–11;326(6108):5

The hidden dangers of AIDS vaccination [letter] Ellrodt A, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26–Mar 4;325(6107):765

New York launches test programme for AIDS virus [news] Ezzell C. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):567

Students in India object to AIDS test [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1987 Mar 5–11;326(6108):4

UK edges slowly towards first trials of an AIDS vaccine [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17–23;329(6136):191

Discrimination between antibodies to HIV and to related retroviruses using site-directed serology. Norrby E, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17–23;329(6136):248–50

Lab worker infected with AIDS virus [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16;329(6135):92

AIDS virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in lung disorders. Plata F, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 23–29; 328(6128):348–51

Prediction of HIV vaccine [letter] Robson B, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):395

HIV-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in seropositive individuals. Walker BD, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 23–29; 328(6128):345–8

Variable and conserved neutralization antigens of human immunodeficiency virus. Weiss RA, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 11–17;324(6097):572–5

T-cell responses to human AIDS virus in macaques immunized with recombinant vaccinia viruses. Zarling JM, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 25–Oct 1;323(6086):344–6

Anti-HTLV-III antibodies in dialyzed or transplanted patients in Spain [letter] Teixidó J, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46(3):325–6

Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with seroconversion for anti-HTLV-III [letter] Vendrell J, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):544

Issues relating to testing for HIV antibody (anti-HIV) [letter] Meech RJ. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 24;99(810):727

Screening cornea donors for antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus. Efficacy of ELISA testing of cadaveric sera and aqueous humor. Pepose JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Feb;94(2):95–100

The perspectives of human immunodeficiency virus infections in 1987 [editorial] Santaella ML. **P R Health Sci J** 1987 Apr;6(1):5–6

Immunology of AIDS. Heiss R. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Jun; 16(6):495, 499, 502–6 (28 ref.)

Relationship between HTLV–III neutralizing antibody and clinical status of pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS–related complex cases. Robert–Guroff M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):547–50

Helper T–cell antigenic site identification in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome virus gp120 envelope protein and induction of immunity in mice to the native protein using a 16–residue synthetic peptide. Cease KB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4249–53

Specific cellular immune response and neutralizing antibodies in goats immunized with native or recombinant envelope proteins derived from human T–lymphotropic virus type IIIB and in human immunodeficiency virus–infected men. Krohn K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(14):4994–8

Absence of antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus in sera from Africa prior to 1975. Levy JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7935–7

Human T–cell lymphotropic virus IIIB glycoprotein (gp120) bound to CD4 determinants on normal lymphocytes and expressed by infected cells serves as target for immune attack. Lyerly HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4601–5

Restricted neutralization of divergent human T–lymphotropic virus type III isolates by antibodies to the major envelope glycoprotein. Matthews TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9709–13

Absence of cytotoxic antibody to human immunodeficiency virus–infected cells in humans and its induction in animals after infection or immunization with purified envelope glycoprotein gp120. Nara PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3797–801

Human immunodeficiency virus contains an epitope immunoreactive with thymosin alpha 1 and the 30–amino acid synthetic p17 group–specific antigen peptide HGP–30. Naylor PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(9):2951–5

Stimulatory and inhibitory influences of human immunodeficiency virus on normal B lymphocytes. Pahwa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9124–8

A conserved region at the COOH terminus of human immunodeficiency virus gp120 envelope protein contains an immunodominant epitope. Palker TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2479–83

Localization of the T4 antigen/AIDS virus receptor in monkey and rat brain: prominence in cortical regions. Hill JM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):689–94

The voluntary acceptance of HIV–antibody screening by intravenous drug users. Carlson GA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;102(4):391–4

Immunological abnormalities in asymptomatic homosexual men: correlation with antibody to HTLV–III and sequential changes over two years. Frazer IH, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Oct;61(234):921–33

Prospects for the prevention and therapy of infections with the human immunodeficiency virus [published erratum appears in Rev Infect Dis 1987 May–Jun;9(3):663] Vogt M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):991–1000 (88 ref.)

HTLV–III infection in the RSA. Becker WB. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;Suppl:26–7

Antibody to HIV in patients with acute hepatitis B in the period 1975–1984. Arendrup M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(2):167–72

Transmission of HIV infection to heterosexual partners but not to household contacts of seropositive haemophiliacs. Biberfeld G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(6):497–500

Candidate AIDS vaccine [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Mar 27;235(4796):1575

Characterization and clinical association of antibody inhibitory to HIV reverse transcriptase activity. Laurence J, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 20;235(4795):1501–4

Relationship between antibody to LAV/HTLV–III and the natural course of subclinical cellular immune dysfunction in homosexual men. Collier AC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;14(1):1–8

Antibody to human lymphotropic virus type III: immunologic status of homosexual contacts of patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and the acquired immunodeficiency–related complex. Goldsmith JM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;14(1):44–7

Prevalence of antibody to HTLV–III/LAV in a population attending a sexually transmitted diseases clinic. Rabkin CS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;14(1):48–51

The cultural impact of the 'AIDS' test: the American experience. McCombie SC. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(5):455–9

Correlation of antibodies to LAV/HTLV III in hemophiliacs with the use of virus–inactivated clotting factors. Dietz B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20;56(1):50–2

HLA typing in heavily transfused haemophiliacs with or without antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Cornu F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Feb;29(2):123–6

LAV/HTLV–III antibodies in patients treated with intravenous gammaglobulins. Kanoh T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Nov;150(3):361–2

Failure to detect LAV/HTLV–III antibodies in southeastern Zaire [letter] Harms G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):1003

HLA antibodies in blood donors with reactive screening tests for antibody to the immunodeficiency virus [letter] Blanton M, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):118–9

Use of multiple immunoassay systems to determine antibodies directed against the human immunodeficiency virus [editorial] Epstein JS. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):1

Use of an enzyme immunoassay for detection of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus in low risk populations. Peetoom F. **Transfusion** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(6):536–8

Effect of screening for antibody to the human immunodeficiency virus and alanine aminotransferase on antibody content of intravenous immune globulin [letter] Piszkiewicz D, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jul–Aug;27(4):367

HIV antibody screening in a low–risk population (blood donors) [letter] Sibinga CT, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):215–6

False–positive enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay reactions for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus in a population of midwestern patients with congenital bleeding disorders [letter] Smith DM, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):112

A second discriminator for biological false positive results in enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus (HTLV–III/LAV). Wartick MG, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):109–11

Investigation of human T–lymphotropic virus III serology in a renal transplant population. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2172–5

Antigenicity and immunogenicity of domains of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) envelope polypeptide expressed in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barr PJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Jun;5(2):90–101

Clonal selection of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV): serological differences in the envelope antigens of the cloned viruses and HIV prototypes (HTLV–III B, LAV, and ARV). Harada S, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jun; 158(2):447–51

Evaluation of a new confirmatory assay for antibodies against lymphadenopathy–associated virus (LAV)/human T–lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV III). Abb J. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):233–5

Anti–HTLV III ELISA and Western blot testing in a blood donor population: implications for donor notification. Kleinman S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(2):143–7

Human immunodeficiency virus antibody screening in blood donors from India, Nigeria and Thailand. Kühnl P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(3):203–5

Absence of HIV antibody among dental professionals exposed to infected patients. Flynn NM, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Apr;146(4):439–42

Prevalence of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus and client characteristics in the Wisconsin Alternate Site Testing and Counseling Program, 1985–1986. Belongia EA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1987 May;86(5):23–7

[Synopsis of the 3d Public Health Council recommendation concerning AIDS: guidelines for group screening and recommendations for prevention] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 10;131(2):53–5 **(Dut)**

[Does anal carcinoma occur more frequently in homosexual men with HIV antibodies?] Slors JF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 21;131(12):473–5 **(Dut)**

[Study on antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus in Amsterdam and Rotterdam (letter)] van der Helm T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 20;130(51):2318–9 **(Dut)**

[LAV/HTLV–III infection among a group of homosexual men; prevalence and psychosocial factors] van Griensven GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 29; 130(48):2178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[HIV seropositivity and pregnancy. Apropos of 48 cases (how should they be managed at the present time?)] Berrebi A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(2):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti–LAV/HTLV III antibodies in wives of seropositive hemophilic patients (letter)] Bardin JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 4;15(33):1686–7 **(Fre)**

[Anti–LAV/HTLV III antibodies in patients under hemodialysis receiving blood transfusion protocols. A retrospective study of 2 transplant centers (letter)] Ferec C. et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 13;15(29):1378 **(Fre)**

[Value of ELISA in the diagnosis of HTLV–III–LAV infection. Specificity of kits (letter)] Lazizi Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 6;15(43):2169 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid factor inhibition of an ELISA test for anti–HIV antibodies (letter)] Reviron M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16;16(18):912 **(Fre)**

[Anti–HIV antibodies in patients with sexually transmitted diseases or viral hepatitis (letter)] Ritter J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 4;16(12):590 **(Fre)**

[Malignant syphilis in a patient with anti–HIV antibodies (letter)] Rosenheim M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 2; 16(16):777 **(Fre)**

[Results of the first 9 months of testing for anti–HIV antibodies in blood donors in France] Couroucé AM, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Feb;30(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of anti–HIV antibodies on Réunion. Initial evaluation] Gérard G, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Feb;30(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti LAV/HTLV III antibodies in blood donors: preliminary results of pool screening of 5 samples] el Khoury AB, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Jun;29(3):183–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wellcozyme: a new kit for the detection of anti–HIV antibodies. Considerations apropos of the initial trials] North ML, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Oct–Nov;29(5):311–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A modification in technology improves the specificity of the Du Pont de Nemours immunoenzyme kit for the detection of anti–HIV antibodies] North ML, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Oct–Nov; 29(5):323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection with lymphadenopathy associated virus. Clinical case report in a child] Loeb I, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytomegaly infection in infancy in a family with demonstrated HIV antibodies] Bertram U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 16;112(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient HIV–antibody positive tests in heart transplantation patients after repeated administration of a CMV immune globulin preparation] Flik J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 30;112(5):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HTLV–III antibodies in hemodialysis patients and following kidney transplantation (letter)] Grabensee B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 10;111(41):1580–1 **(Ger)**

[Follow–up studies of donors and recipients of HIV antibody–positive blood products] Kühnl P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 2;112(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibodies against HIV–2 (LAV–II) in Africa and West Germany] Schmitz H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 4;112(36):1363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Permissibility of routine HIV serology] Teichner M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 16;112(3):113–4 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of the reactivity of T lymphocytes with HIV– capsid–antibodies] Hartter P, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Jul;15(4):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AIDS: detection of the HTLV–III–antibody] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Sep;9(9):277–8 **(Ger)**

[Cellular immune response in HIV(LAV/HTLV–III) infection] Pichler WJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 1;116(44):1506–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of vaccine prevention and virostatic therapy in HTLV–III/LAV infection] Goebel FD. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:341–3 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of two ELISA kits for the demonstration of antibodies against LAV/HTLV–III] Heinz FX, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Apr; 264(1–2):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the HTLV III/LAV virus the causative agent of AIDS or merely an agent of one of the opportunistic infections? (letter)] Hollán Z. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 28;127(52):3219–20 **(Hun)**

[Significance of neopterin, gamma interferon and other immunologic parameters determined in a population of drug addicts, positive or negative for anti–HTLV III antibodies] Soffritti E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Feb; 68(2):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti–HTLV III antibodies in the personnel of a hospital in the Campania region] Ferro V, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Mar;22(1):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological profile of drug addicts: HTLV–III negative, HTLV–III positive and those with lymphadenopathy syndrome–AIDS related complex] Cascavilla N, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Mar;78(3):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preparation of monoclonal antibodies to HTLV–III and their application] Sagawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2169–76 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of anti–HIV antibody by enzyme immunoassay using beads coated with products of HIV gene] Hattori T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 May;35(5):577–81 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of anti–human retrovirus antibody] Kurimura T. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 May;35(5):544–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Acquired immune deficiency syndrome in hemophiliac subjects] Ogata K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Feb;35(2):141–6 **(Jpn)**

[Transmission of AIDS in Japan via blood component transfusion] Miyamoto T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul; 27(7):1258–60 **(Jpn)**

[Anti–LAV/HTLV–III antibody positive hemophilia A accompanied with idiopathic (immunological) thrombocytopenic purpura—a case report] Okubo S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Mar;28(3):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of antibodies against HIV. Largely among heterosexual persons in the Oslo region] Ulstrup JC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 10;107(7):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Serological survey on the prevalence of anti–HTLV–III antibodies in a psychiatric hospital (letter)] Antila CC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;104(6):328 **(Por)**

[Comparison of radioimmunoassay with enzyme

immunoassay in the detection of serum antibodies against the human immunodeficiency virus] Abad MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 20;89(4):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[HIV in homosexuals in Barcelona: epidemiology and prevalence] Argelagués E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 4;88(13):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of anti-HTLV-III antibodies in volunteer blood donors in Guipuzcoa (letter)] Cortés A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 10;88(1):38–9 **(Spa)**

[Screening of antiviral antibodies of human immunodeficiency in blood donors] Gelabert Blanes A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 30;89(1):14–6 **(Spa)**

[T lymphocyte subpopulations, markers of the HTLV III virus and immunoglobulin levels in asymptomatic homosexuals of the Barcelona area] Juncà Piera J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 18;88(15):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Research on antiviral antibodies of human immunodeficiency and markers of hepatitis B in polytransfused renal patients subjected to chronic hemodialysis (letter)] Romero MS, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):698–9 **(Spa)**

[Absence of antibodies of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome virus in patients with collagenosis (letter)] Sánchez-Román J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 10; 88(1):39–40 **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of antibodies against HTLV-III in the at risk population in Madrid. Clinical study and incidence of virologic markers] González Laboz JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 May;180(8):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus antibodies in inmates and officials of penitentiaries (letter)] Velardo A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(4):224–5 **(Spa)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis associated with positive anti-HTLV III antibody (letter)] Verdejo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(4):221 **(Spa)**

[Thrombopenic purpura in a group of addicts addicted to parenteral drugs with anti-HTLV-III/LAV antibodies and inversion of the T-helper/T-suppressor cell quotient] Aguilar Ligorti E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(4):401–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Donors with positive antibodies against HIV virus in Red Cross blood banks (letter)] Franco E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(6):775–6 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Transplacental transmission of HTLV-III virus [letter] Macchi B, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Fall;2(4):267–9

Myelodysplasia progressing to acute myeloblastic leukemia in an HTLV-III virus-positive homosexual man with AIDS-related complex. Napoli VM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;86(6):788–91

The prevalent cohort study and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Brookmeyer R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jul;126(1):14–24

Factors associated with prevalent human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Chmiel JS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct; 126(4):568–77

Detection of human immunosuppressive virus in salivary lymphocytes from dental patients with AIDS [letter] Pekovic D, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):188–9

Isolation of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome virus from the placenta. Hill WC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):10–1

HTLV-III expression in infected lymph nodes and relevance to pathogenesis of lymphadenopathy. Biberfeld P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):436–42

AIDS subacute encephalitis. Identification of HIV-infected cells. Vazeux R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar;126(3):403–10

The AIDS virus and the CNS [letter] Thomas CS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):537–8

AIDS screening, confidentiality, and the duty to warn. Gostin L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Mar;77(3):361–5 (52 ref.)

Detection of the lymphadenopathy-associated virus p18 in cells of patients with lymphoid diseases using a monoclonal antibody. Chassagne J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Nov-Dec;137D(3):403–8

Isolation of the human immunodeficiency virus from cervical secretions during menses [letter] Blaser MJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):912

Neurologic abnormalities and recovery of human immunodeficiency virus from cerebrospinal fluid. Hollander H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):692–5

Testing for human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Stankaitis JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):967

Isolation patterns of the human immunodeficiency virus from cervical secretions during the menstrual cycle of women at risk for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Vogt MW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):380–2

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus core protein in plasma by enzyme immunoassay. Association of antigenemia with symptomatic disease and T-helper cell depletion. Wittek AE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep; 107(3):286–92

Cerebral granulomatous angiitis associated with isolation of human T-lymphotropic virus type III from the central nervous system. Yankner BA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep; 20(3):362–4

Simultaneous isolation of simian foamy virus and HTLV-III/LAV from chimpanzee lymphocytes following HTLV-III or LAV inoculation. Nara PL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;92(1–2):183–6

Rheumatoid arthritis and human T cell lymphotropic retroviruses [letter] Galeazzi M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec;29(12):1533–4

Isolation of human immunodeficiency virus from synovial fluid of a patient with reactive arthritis. Withrington RH, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):484

Inactivation of HTLV-III/LAV, hepatitis B and non-A/non-B viruses by pasteurization in human plasma protein preparations. Mauler R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987; 67:337–51

Epidemiological evidence that HTLV-III is the AIDS agent. Goedert JJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;1(3):155–9

LAV-like viral particles in lymph node germinal centers in patients with the persistent lymphadenopathy syndrome and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related complex: an ultrastructural study of 30 cases. Le Tourneau A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct;17(10):1047–53

AIDS, HIV and women—the next five years. Weber J. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jan;2(1):63–5

Isolation of the human T-cell leukemia/lymphotropic virus type III from aqueous humor in two patients with perivasculitis of the retinal vessels. Kestelyn P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;9(4):247–51

Unique p24 epitope marker to identify multiple human immunodeficiency virus variants in blood from the same individuals. Bolton V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 25(8):1411–5

Comparative studies on use of fresh and frozen peripheral blood lymphocyte specimens for isolation of human immunodeficiency virus and effects of cell lysis on isolation efficiency. Gallo D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul; 25(7):1291–4

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus by reverse transcriptase assay, antigen capture assay, and radioimmunoassay. Gupta P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1122–5

Detection and differentiation by sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus- and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated retroviruslike clinical isolates. Higgins JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):424–30

Detection of human T cell leukemia virus type I and human immunodeficiency virus in cultured lymphocytes of a Zairian man with AIDS. Getchell JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):612–6

Use of cytoplasmic dot-blot hybridization to detect human immunodeficiency virus RNA sequences in cultures of peripheral blood. Monroe JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb; 155(2):320–2

Epidermal Langerhans cells—a target for HTLV-III/LAV infection. Tschachler E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb; 88(2):233–7

HIV and HBV infection in intravenous drug addicts from northeastern Italy. Conte D, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Aug; 22(4):299–306

Correlation of serum HIV antigen and antibody with clinical status in HIV-infected patients. Paul DA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Aug;22(4):357–63

Isolation of human immunodeficiency virus and detection of HIV DNA sequences in the brain of an ELISA antibody-negative child with acquired immune deficiency syndrome and progressive encephalopathy. Ragni MV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):892–4

Detection of HTLV-III RNA in lungs of patients with AIDS and pulmonary involvement [published erratum appears in JAMA 1987 Jan 16;257(3):317] Chayt KJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7;256(17):2356–9

Virus isolation from and identification of HTLV-III/LAV-producing cells in brain tissue from a patient with AIDS. Gartner S, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7; 256(17):2365–71

Recovery of human immunodeficiency virus from serum [letter] Michaelis BA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 13; 257(10):1327

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III infection of the central nervous system. A preliminary in situ analysis. Stoler MH, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7;256(17):2360–4

HTLV-III/LAV and the monocyte/macrophage [editorial] Streicher HZ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7;256(17):2390–1

Isolation of human immunodeficiency virus from a Japanese hemophilia B patient with AIDS. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jan;78(1):11–5

Non-cytocidal natural variants of human immunodeficiency virus isolated from AIDS patients with neurological disorders. Anand R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):234–8

Does splenectomy enhance risk of AIDS in HIV-positive patients with chronic thrombocytopenia? [letter] Barbui T, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):342–3

Lymphadenopathy-associated virus type 2 in AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Clinical and virological features in four patients. Brun-Vezinet F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):128–32

Isolation of human immunodeficiency virus from cerebrospinal fluid of antibody-positive virus carrier without neurological symptoms [letter] Chiodi F, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1276–7

HIV antigenaemia and virus isolation from plasma during primary HIV infection [letter] Gaines H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1317–8

Human immunodeficiency virus isolated from amniotic fluid [letter] Mundy DC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22; 2(8556):459–60

HIV-2 in UK [letter] Tedder RS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):869

HIV-2 (West Germany, 1984) [letter] Werner A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):868–9

Isolation of HTLV III/LAV from drug addicts in Palermo. Romano N, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jan;10(1):73–80

HIV isolation from plasma of HIV-infected persons [letter] Falk LA Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 11;316(24):1547–8

Settling the AIDS virus dispute [editorial] **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):425–6

The chronology of AIDS research [news] Gallo RC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):435–6

Human immunodeficiency virus–associated Kaposi's sarcoma in a pediatric renal transplant recipient. Malekzadeh MH, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(1):62–5

HTLV-III in the tears of AIDS patients. Fujikawa LS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1479–81

Transfusion-associated acquired immunodeficiency syndrome—what is the risk? Fisher MC. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):157–60

Human T-lymphotropic virus type 4 and the human immunodeficiency virus in West Africa. Franki PJ, et al. **Science** 1987 May 15;236(4803):827–31

Investigation of HTLV-3 serology in a renal transplant population. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb; 43(2):244–8

Human immunodeficiency virus infection of the developing human nervous system. Wigdahl B, et al. **Virology** 1987 Aug;159(2):440–5

[Isolation of LAV/HTLV III from tears of patients with the ARC syndrome] Baudouin C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987;10(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of LAV viruses in a 16-week-old embryo (letter)] Buffet-Janvresse C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 21;16(6):314 **(Fre)**

[Lymphocytic interstitial pneumopathy in AIDS-related complex. Presence of the LAV virus in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Ziza JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jul 5–12;15(27):1267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of blood and its components in the prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus] Altafulla M, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 Sep;11(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Glycosylation inhibitors block the expression of LAV/HTLV-III (HIV) glycoproteins. Blough HA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):33–8

Diphenylhydantoin (DPH) blocks HIV-receptor on T-lymphocyte surface. Zimmer JP, et al. **Blut** 1986 Dec; 53(6):447–50

The T4 gene encodes the AIDS virus receptor and is expressed in the immune system and the brain. Maddon PJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 7;47(3):333–48

Expression of the T4 molecule (AIDS virus receptor) by human brain-derived cells. Dewhurst S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):133–7

Binding of the human retrovirus HTLV-III/LAV/ARV/HIV to the CD4 (T4) molecule: conformation dependence, epitope mapping, antibody inhibition, and potential for idiotypic mimicry. McDougal JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2937–44

Octapeptides deduced from the neuropeptide receptor-like pattern of antigen T4 in brain potently inhibit human immunodeficiency virus receptor binding and T-cell infectivity. Pert CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9254–8

Cytoplasmic localization of the HTLV-III 3' orf protein in cultured T cells. Franchini G, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec; 155(2):593–9

PATHOGENICITY

Retroviral etiology of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Volsky DJ, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec; 2 Suppl 1:S35–48 (78 ref.)

Cytotoxic factors secreted by cells infected by human immunodeficiency virus type I. Ratner L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Summer;3(2):147–55

Retroviruses of human T cells: their role in the aetiology of adult T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma and the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Reitz MS, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(2):313–29

Hypothesis: AIDS is an autoimmune disease directed at the immune system and triggered by a lymphotropic retrovirus. Ziegler JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec; 41(3):305–13

Susceptibility of human glial cells to infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Dewhurst S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):138–43

HTLV-III/LAV and the origin and pathogenesis of AIDS. Gallo RC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3–4):471–5 (34 ref.)

HTLV-III infection of EBV-genome-positive B-lymphoid cells with or without detectable T4 antigens. Salahuddin SZ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):198–202

Differential ability of human immunodeficiency virus isolates

to productively infect human cells. Evans LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3415–8

The LAV/HTLV–III virus may evade elimination by the immune system by inducing low zone tolerance to itself. Sharpe RJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Aug;20(4):421–7

Human immunodeficiency virus can productively infect cultured human glial cells. Cheng–Mayer C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3526–30

The effect of heat upon the interaction between aminoglycosides and semi–synthetic penicillins in human serum: a consideration for HIV infectious serum. Pohlod DJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(2):257–60

The AIDS virus—well known but a mystery [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1987 Apr 24;236(4800):390–2

A human T–cell line resistant to cytopathic effects of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Casareale D, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):40–9

Immunologic developments in AIDS—1984. Jacobs JL, et al. **Year Immunol** 1985;:208–13

[AIDS] Ohno R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):2045–50 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological properties of HTLV–III/LAV: a possible pathway of natural infection in vivo. Popovic M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Nov–Dec;137D(3):413–7

Current concepts in the virology of infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). A view from the III International Conference on AIDS. Hoxie JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):406–8

Heat inactivation of specimens—AIDS [letter] Chapman M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):122

pH–independent HIV entry into CD4–positive T cells via virus envelope fusion to the plasma membrane. Stein BS, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 5;49(5):659–68

The T4 glycoprotein is a cell–surface receptor for the AIDS virus. McDougal JS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:703–11

Human immunodeficiency virus infection down–regulates HLA class II expression and induces differentiation in promonocytic U937 cells. Petit AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1883–9

The T4 epitope is not required for a normal replicative cycle of human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Folks T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):592–3

Human immunodeficiency virus in brain biopsies of patients with AIDS and progressive encephalopathy. Gyorkey F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):870–6

A major mechanism of human immunodeficiency virus–induced cell killing does not involve cell fusion. Somasundaran M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3114–9

Evidence mounts that other infections may trigger AIDS virus replication [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 5;257(21):2875

Inhibition of replication of the etiologic agent of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (human T–lymphotropic retrovirus/lymphadenopathy–associated virus) by avarol and avarone. Sarin PS, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Apr;78(4):663–6

Amplification of human immuno–deficiency virus production from a virus–producing cell line in culture at high cell density. Ikuta K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul; 78(7):643–7

Suppression by neurotropin of production of human immuno–deficiency virus by the virus–producing MOLT–4 cell line. Imai H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul; 78(7):648–50

Suppression of human immunodeficiency virus replication by 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine in various human hematopoietic cell lines in vitro: augmentation of the effect by lentinan. Tochikura TS, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jun;78(6):583–9

Components of saliva inactivate human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Fultz PN. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1215

Langerhans cell as primary target and vehicle for transmission of HIV [letter] Niedecken H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):519–20

Lack of HIV replication in arthropod cells [letter] Srinivasan A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1094–5

Pathogenesis of infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Ho DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 30; 317(5):278–86 (147 ref.)

Theory of an immune system retrovirus. Cooper LN. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9159–63

Solo actions of AIDS virus coat [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Aug 28;237(4818):971–3

CD8+ lymphocytes can control HIV infection in vitro by suppressing virus replication. Walker CM, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 19;234(4783):1563–6

AIDS and maedi–visna: parallels and divergences. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 9;120(19):445

Pathogenesis and transmission of AIDS. Seale JR. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 9;120(19):454–9 (56 ref.)

Susceptibility to infection by the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) correlates with T4 expression in a parental monocytoid cell line and its subclones. Asjö B, et al. **Virology** 1987 Apr;157(2):359–65

Human immunodeficiency virus infection of monocytic and T–lymphocytic cells: receptor modulation and differentiation induced by phorbol ester. Clapham PR, et al. **Virology** 1987 May;158(1):44–51

Cell killing by ultraviolet–inactivated human immunodeficiency virus. Rasheed S, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 30;154(2):395–400

[Functional inhibition by cyclosporin A of the lymphocyte receptor for the AIDS virus (HIV)] Klatzmann D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(9):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Inactivation of HTLV–III/LAV by UV irradiation and chemical disinfection] Schmitz H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Aug;189(2):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

HTLV–III–like particles within a cell process surrounded by a myelin sheath in an AIDS brain. Kato T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):306–8

The morphology of human immunodeficiency virus particles by negative staining electron microscopy. Stannard LM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):919–23

Ultrastructural morphology and intracellular production of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in brain. Meyenhofer MF, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;46(4):474–84

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV): an ultrastructural study. Filice G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Apr;10(2):209–16

Fine structure of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and immunolocalization of structural proteins. Gelderblom HR, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):171–6

HTLV–III INFECTION see **ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

HTLV–III–LAV INFECTION see **ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

HTLV INFECTIONS

Retrovirus–associated myelopathies. Román GC. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):659–63

Adult T–cell lymphoma: case report. Maciulis M, et al. **Md Med J** 1987 Jul;36(7):589–92

[Overview of ATL (adult T–cell leukemia) research] Takatsuki K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1763–71 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Calcitriol levels in hypercalcemic patients with adult T–cell lymphoma. Dodd RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 146(10):1971–2

Absolute neutrophilia in adult T cell leukemia. Yamamoto S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;77(9):858–61

Abnormal peripheral lymphocytes in tropical spastic paraparesis [letter] Morgan OS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15; 2(8555):403–4

HTLV I induced adult T cell leukaemia in New Zealand [letter] Somerfield SD. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 28;99(802):384

[Nuclear DNA fluorocytophotometric analysis of leukemic cells in adult T–cell leukemia/lymphomas (ATLL)] Hasui K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(12):1573–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow–up of lymphocyte morphology and detection of human T–cell leukemia virus type–I (HTLV–I) proviral DNA in HTLV–I carriers] Momita S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the blood lymphocytes in some forms of sporadic T–cell lympholeukemia and leukemia associated with the HTLV virus] Butenko ZA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(5):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Acute myelopathy associated with primary infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Denning DW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):143–4

COMPLICATIONS

Structure of HTLV and its biological function in leukemogenesis of adult T–cell leukemia. Miwa M, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S61–70

Lymphotropic viruses, Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) and human T–cell lymphotropic virus–I (HTLV–I)/adult T–cell leukemia virus (ATLV), and HTLV–III/human immune deficiency virus (HIV) as etiological agents of malignant lymphoma and immune deficiency. Purtilo DT. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S1–6 (39 ref.)

Spastic paraparesis and dual exposure to human T–lymphotropic virus type I and human T–lymphotropic virus type IV [letter] Hugon J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):111

Spinal myoclonus associated with HTLV III/LAV infection. Berger JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov;43(11):1203–4

A viral etiology for Hodgkin's disease? Dalgleish AG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Dec;16(6):823–7

Hypercalcemia and osteoclast proliferation in adult T–cell leukemia. Kiyokawa T, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15; 59(6):1187–91

Human T–cell leukemia virus type I infection in hemodialysis patients. Lee SY, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1474–8

Hypercalcaemia–induced acute renal failure as a presenting feature of T–cell leukaemia. Lishner M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;146(1):68–9

Hypercalcaemia in T cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: report of two cases. Laffan MA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1143–6

Simultaneous infections with human T cell leukemia virus type I and the human immunodeficiency virus. Kanner SB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):617–25

Necropsy findings in HTLV–I associated myelopathy [letter] Akizuki S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):156–7

Ataxic neuropathy due to ganglioneuronitis after probable acute human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Elder G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1275–6

HTLV–I–related agent and non–Hodgkin lymphomas in married couple [letter] Saal JG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):686–7

Can HTLV–1 lead to immunological disease? [letter] Vernant JC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):404

Concomitant infection with HTLV–I and HTLV–III in a patient with T8 lymphoproliferative disease. Harper ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 23;315(17):1073–8

Infection with HTLV–I and HTLV–III in T8 lymphoproliferative disease [letter] Mullin GE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 21;316(21):1343

Massive acroosteolysis in adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma. Austin CB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):787–9

HTLV–I—associated B–cell CLL: indirect role for retrovirus in leukemogenesis. Mann DI, et al. **Science** 1987 May 29; 236(4805):1103–6

Leukemia virus linked to nerve disease [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1987 May 29;236(4805):1059–61

[HTLV–I–associated myelopathy] Osame M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2411–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful operation of gastric and lung cancer in adult T–cell leukemia] Katoh O, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov; 27(11):2136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adult T–cell leukemia presenting with pancytopenia followed by diabetes insipidus] Katsuno M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 May;28(5):730–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

HTLV–I–associated T–cell leukemia in Hawaii. Yim M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;292(5):325–7

Adult T cell leukemia–lymphoma mimicking rheumatic disease [letter] Yufu Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May; 30(5):599–600

False–positive results of confirmatory testing for antibody to HIV–I. Roy S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 15; 136(6):612–4

Antibodies to HTLV–IV associated with chronic, fatal illness resembling "slim" disease [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):234] Mølbak K, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1214–5

Viruses detected in HTLV–I–associated myelopathy and adult T–cell leukaemia are identical on DNA blotting [letter] Yoshida M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1085–6

Oral manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and HTLVIII/LAV infection. Phelan JA, et al. **NY J Dent** 1986 Sep–Oct;56(5):176–8

T–cell leukaemia not confirmed [letter] Reddy D, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 24;99(810):726–7

Synthetic peptide immunoassay distinguishes HIV type 1 and HIV type 2 infections. Gnann JW Jr, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 11;237(4820):1346–9

[Acute LAV/HTLV III infection] Weismann K, et al. **Nord Med** 1986;101(10):284–5 **(Dan)**

[Legal questions in connection with HIV infection and AIDS] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 1; 112(18):736–8 **(Ger)**

[Viral tumor markers] Löning T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:104–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New technology in immuno–serological tests] Itoh C, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec;34(12):1362–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic procedure of adult T–cell leukemia—comparison of methods to detect anti–ATLA] Kobayashi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Feb;35(2):117–24 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of adult T–cell leukemia (ATL)–associated antigens (ATLA), anti–ATLA antibody and adult T–cell leukemia virus (ATLV)/human T–cell leukemia virus type–I (HTLV–I) proviral DNA in ATL, adult T–cell malignant lymphoma (AT–ML) and Hodgkin's disease in Kagoshima district] Iwahashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Smoldering ATL appeared in the course of collagen disease–like symptoms. Followed by the crisis and death] Miyamoto H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct; 27(10):1928–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

AIDS, cotton wool spots, and cytomegalovirus retinitis [letter] Parkin JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):561–2

Antibody–targeted photolysis: selective photodestruction of human T–cell leukemia cells using monoclonal antibody–chlorin e6 conjugates. Oseroff AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8744–8

[Clinical trial of bestrabucil (KM 2210) in hematopoietic malignancies] Naito K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Sep;

32(11):1443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of adult T cell leukemia treated with a new chemotherapeutic agent, KM2210] Ogawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan;14(1):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of adult T-cell leukemia achieving complete remission with epirubicin, vincristine and prednisolone chemotherapy] Okabe K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2792–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of ATL presenting a huge intrahepatic tumor, abated with etoposide (NK–171) therapy alone] Tanaka K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Mar;28(3):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of polyphosphoinositide phospholipase C by guanosine 5'–O–(3–thio)triphosphate and fluoroaluminate in membranes prepared from a human T cell leukemia line, JURKAT. Sasaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22; 218(1):87–92

ETIOLOGY

Low–grade lymphomas in young homosexual men without LAV/HTLV III infection [letter] Andrieu JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;4(11):1716
Strongyloides stercoralis as candidate co–factor for HTLV–I–induced leukaemogenesis [letter] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):94–5
HTLV and human leukemia: perspectives 1986. Wachsman W, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Oct;23(4):245–56 (102 ref.)
Estimating the risks of transfusion–associated acquired immune deficiency syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Peterman TA, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):371–4
[Mechanism of tumorigenesis by the HTLV–I virus] Uchiyama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2248–55 (Jpn)
[Lymphotropic retroviruses of human T lymphocytes: T lymphocyte leukemia–lymphoma of the adult and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Resnick L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 6;87(19):812–5 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

IL–2 receptor gene activation by ATL–derived factor (ADF). Yodoi J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;213:139–48
Chromosome aberrations and clinical features of adult T cell leukemia–lymphoma not associated with human T cell leukemia virus type I. Shimoyama M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):984–9
Significance of chromosome 14 anomaly at band 14q11 in Japanese patients with adult T–cell leukemia. Sadamori N, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2244–50
Mechanism of leukemogenesis by human T–cell leukemia virus types I and II: role of the lor gene. Ratner L, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(5–6):411–24 (83 ref.)
The role of the x gene in HTLV associated malignancy. Chen IS, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):329–42
Cytogenetic studies of T–leukemia and lymphoma cell lines (MT–1 and HUT–102). Finding of an early duplication region. Feng BZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jun; 99(6):515–9
The molecular genetics of human T cell leukemias and lymphomas. Erikson J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:175–82
Chromosomal abnormalities in adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma (ATL). A report of six cases with review of the literature. Verma RS, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(2):192–6
Intrafamilial transmission of adult T cell leukemia virus. Kajiyama W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):851–7
Significance of postnatal mother–to–child transmission of human T–lymphotropic virus type–I on the development of adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma. Sugiyama H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Nov;20(3):253–60
Chromosomal abnormalities in a patient with smoldering adult T–cell leukemia: evidence for a multistep pathogenesis. Sanada I, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(12):1377–82
Alpha–chain locus of the T–cell antigen receptor is involved in the t(10;14) chromosome translocation of T–cell acute lymphocytic leukemia. Kagan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4543–6
T–cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemias and T–cell lymphoma–leukaemia: heterogeneity and anomalous cell markers. Spiers AS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Nov; 37(5):421–4
A transgenic mouse model for human neurofibromatosis. Hinrichs SH, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 11;237(4820):1340–3
The tat gene of human T–lymphotropic virus type 1 induces mesenchymal tumors in transgenic mice. Nerenberg M, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 11;237(4820):1324–9
[Abnormalities in chromosome 12 of T cell malignancies] Edamura S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1850–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HISTORY

Seroepidemiology of adult T–cell leukemia virus (HTLV–I/ATLV): origin of virus carriers in Japan. Hinuma Y. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S17–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–HTLV–III and anti–HTLV–I antibodies and T cell subsets in hemophiliacs living in HTLV–I endemic and nonendemic areas of Japan. Hattori T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(1):25–9
Intrafamilial clustering of anti–ATLA–positive persons. Kajiyama W, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Nov;124(5):800–6
Detection of HIV antigen and specific antibodies to HIV core and envelope proteins in sera of patients with HIV infection. Cao YZ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):575–8
1986 update of HIV seroprevalence, seroconversion, AIDS incidence, and immunologic correlates of HIV infection in patients with hemophilia A and B. Ragni MV, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):786–90
Functional and biochemical characterization of B–cell differentiation factor (BCDF) produced by an HTLV–I–transformed human T–cell clone and demonstration of specific binding of the factor to a BCDF responsive cell line. Goldstein H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep;108(2):343–55
The human interleukin–2 receptor: role in normal T–cell growth and association with HTLV–I–induced T–cell leukemia. Greene WC, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:731–7
In vitro susceptibility of different human T–cell subpopulations and resistance of large granular lymphocytes to HTLV–I infection. Macchi B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;40(1):1–6
Experimental inoculation of monkeys with autologous lymphoid cell lines immortalized by and producing human T–cell leukemia virus type–I. Nakamura H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;38(6):867–75
Infection of human T lymphotropic virus–I–specific immune T cell clones by human T lymphotropic virus–I. Mitsuya H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1302–10
A comparative immunohistochemical study of adult T cell leukemia and cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Sudo S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;13(6):460–3
Heterogeneity in response to interleukin 2 and interleukin 2–producing ability of adult T cell leukemic cells. Arima N, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):3069–74
Effect of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on proliferation of activated T–cells and established human lymphotropic virus type I–positive T–cell lines. Nakao Y, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun;78(6):1079–86
HTLV–I and HIV infection in drug addicts in Italy [letter] Gradilone A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):753–4
Quantitative analysis of cytotoxicity induced by HTLV–I carrying cells against a human lymphoblastoid cell line, Molt–4. Kikukawa–Itamura R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987; 11(4):331–8
Detection of cross–reactive antibody to BLV p24 in sera of human patients infected with HTLV. Onuma M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):131–7
[Serum monoclonal immunoglobulins and HIV–I infection (letter)] Bouscary D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 20; 16(24):1199 (Fre)
[Serological study of the antibody to the adult T–cell leukemia–virus–associated antigen in various hematological diseases] Toki H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec; 32(15):1970–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cellular immunity in adult T–cell leukemia] Kannagi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2273–8 (Jpn)
[Abnormal lymphocytes in HTLV infections and its clinical significance] Shimoyama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 44(10):2244–7 (Jpn)
[Problems of blood transfusion with positive anti–ATLA antibodies] Sumida S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 44(10):2279–82 (Jpn)
[Relation between characteristics and physiopathology of adult T–cell leukemia cells] Takatsuki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2236–43 (Jpn)
[Chronic adult T–cell leukemia with T4 and T8 positive leukemic cells associated with central diabetes insipidus] Ishii M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Apr;28(4):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surface marker changes in the course of adult T cell leukemia. A case report] Kojima K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Apr;28(4):570–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Interleukin–2 receptors: biology and therapeutic potentials. Waldmann TA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jan 15; 22(1):77–84, 93–4
Production of interleukin 1 by adult T cell leukemia (ATL) cell lines. Yamashita U, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3284–9

MICROBIOLOGY

HTLV–I infection of cerebrospinal fluid T cells from patients with chronic neurologic disease. DeFreitas E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Spring;3(1):19–32
Studies of human retroviruses in relation to adult T–cell leukaemia, acquired immune deficiency syndrome, and multiple sclerosis. Karpas A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 95(3–4):237–49
Expression of the HTLV–I genome and its association with a unique T–cell malignancy. Yoshida M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 8;907(2):145–61 (111 ref.)
Natural history of the retrovirus associated with a human leukemia. Hinuma Y. **Bioessays** 1985 Nov;3(5):205–9
Increased susceptibility of peripheral mononuclear cells of leukemic patients to HTLV–I infection in vitro. Graziani G, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1175–81
Retroviruses of human T cells: their role in the aetiology of adult T–cell leukaemia/lymphoma and the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Reitz MS, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(2):313–29
Expresion of HTLV–I in serum of HTLV–I–related subjects and the early detection of overt ATL in HTLV–I carriers. Ishibashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1509–13
Retrovirus serology and Kawasaki syndrome [letter] Rauch AM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1431
Kawasaki disease associated with HIV infection [letter] Viraben R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1430–1
[Viral etiology of T–cell leukemia and AIDS] Zgórniak–Nowosielska I. **Patol Pol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 37(4):285–303 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Non–Hodgkin lymphoma in Jamaica and its relation to adult T–cell leukemia–lymphoma [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1987 Jun;106(6):917] Gibbs WN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):361–8
Ethnic composition, age and sex, together with location and standard of housing as determinants of HLTV–I infection in an urban Trinidadian community. Miller GJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;38(6):801–8
Epidemiology of human T cell leukemia virus type I infection in East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea. Kazura JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1100–7
Risk of adult T–cell leukaemia/lymphoma in HTLV–I carriers [letter] Kondo T, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18; 2(8551):159
The epidemiology of human retrovirus–associated illnesses. Weiss SH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Dec; 53(8):579–91
Seroepidemiology of adult T–cell leukemia virus infection and analysis of sero–positive cases in Taiwan. Pan IH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Oct; 10(4):254–62
[Epidemiology of AIDS and HIV infections in the Netherlands; current status and prognosis for 1987–1990] Houweling H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 9; 131(19):818–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Seroepidemiologic data on viral infections (HTLV–I and LAV/HTLV–III) in the Caribbean region and intertropical Africa] de Thé G, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(4–5):261–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical statistics of adult T–cell leukemia and HTLV carriers] Ichimaru M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 44(10):2263–72 (Jpn)
[Human acute lymphoblastic leukemia associated with HTLV–I virus and its infection in healthy populations from various regions of the USSR] Stepina VN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(3):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Comparative microcytometric analysis of European peripheral T–cell malignant lymphomas (EPTL) and adult T–cell leukemia/lymphomas (ATLL) in Japan. Hasui K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Feb;37(2):179–92
The neuropathology of AIDS. UCLA experience and review. Anders KH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Sep; 124(3):537–58 (172 ref.)
Chronic progressive myelopathy associated with elevated antibodies to human T–lymphotropic virus type I and adult T–cell leukemialike cells. Osame M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb;21(2):117–22
Adult T cell leukaemia/lymphoma. Kuefler PR, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1986 Aug;15(3):695–726 (97 ref.)
Clinical features of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Abel EA. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Oct;3(4):647–64 (100 ref.)
The use of an HTLV–I–infected human T–cell line (ATH8) in an interleukin–2 bioassay. Antonen J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20;99(2):271–5
Dissociation of interleukin–2–mediated cell proliferation and interleukin–2 receptor upregulation in adult T–cell leukemia cells. Hori T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(12):1447–53
A case of CD4+/CD8– adult T–cell leukemia with good response to interferon–beta terminating as a CD4+/CD8+ adult T–cell lymphoma. Tamura K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987; 11(7):665–8
[Smoldering adult T–cell leukemia complicating severe respiratory failure—an autopsy case report] Maekawa I, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;62(2):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Adult T cell lymphoma with massive gastric involvement—a case report] Akaike M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):144–5 (Jpn)
[Morphological studies on cells from adult T cell leukemia. II. Lobulated lymphocytes and HTLV–II infection] Kumagai T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;35(4):435–9 (Jpn)
[Morphological studies on cells from adult T cell leukemia. I. Cell morphology and clinical subtypes] Kumagai T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Mar;35(3):281–6 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical electrophysiologic studies of HTLV–I–associated myelopathy. Arimura K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;

44(6):609–12

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Who may give blood? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):176

Protection of cynomolgus monkeys against infection by human T-cell leukemia virus type-I by immunization with viral env gene products produced in Escherichia coli. Nakamura H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):403–7

[Development of a vaccine for adult T-cell leukemia] Hayami M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2289–98 **(Jpn)**

[Strategy for the control of HIV infection using epidemiological methods] Lindberg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 May 6;84(19):1625–6 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report 429: Adult T-cell leukemia (ATL). Aoki J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(5):412–5

THERAPY

Recombinant interferon beta and gamma in the treatment of adult T-cell leukemia. Tamura K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1059–62

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of adult T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV-I) through blood transfusion and its prevention. Okochi K, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S157–61

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I infection in neonates. Hara T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul; 141(7):764–5

Mother-to-offspring transmission of human T cell leukemia virus type I in rabbits. Uemura Y, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr; 69(4):1255–8

Transmission of HTLV-I and HIV among homosexual men in Trinidad. Bartholomew C, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 15; 257(19):2604–8

HTLV-I and -II. New risks for recipients of blood transfusions? [editorial] Sandler SG. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24–31;256(16):2245–6

Transmission of adult T-cell leukemia retrovirus (HTLV-I) from mother to child: comparison of bottle- with breast-fed babies. Ando Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Apr; 78(4):322–4

Prevention of HTLV-I transmission through the breast milk by a freeze-thawing process. Ando Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;77(10):974–7

Milk-borne transmission of HTLV-I from carrier mothers to their children. Kinoshita K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul;78(7):674–80

Oral transmission of human T-cell leukemia virus type I in the rabbit. Uemura Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 77(10):970–3

Breaking the cycle of HTLV-I transmission via carrier mothers' milk [letter] Hino S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18; 2(8551):158–9

Mother-to-child transmission in HTLV-I associated myelopathy [letter] Osame M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10; 1(8524):106

Transmission of HTLV-1 by blood transfusion in an ATL-non-endemic area. Shibuya A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;49(6):1206–11

Transmission of human T cell lymphotropic virus type I by blood transfusion before and after mass screening of sera from seropositive donors. Kamihira S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 52(1–2):43–4

[HTLV-I infection and blood transfusion] Habibi B. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1987 Feb;30(1):39–55 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Mother-to-child transmission of HTLV-I] Hino S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2283–8 **(Jpn)**

[Search for possible routes of vertical infection of adult T-cell leukemia virus (ATLV): evidence of viral transmission from mother to child] Nakano S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2274–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transmission of ATLV (HTLV-I) through blood transfusion] Okochi K, et al. **Ulrusu** 1986 Dec; 36(2):195–201 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Development of adult T-cell leukemia-like disease in African green monkey associated with clonal integration of simian T-cell leukemia virus type I. Tsujimoto H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):269–74

Small animals are not susceptible to human immunodeficiency virus infection. Morrow WJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2253–7

Hematologic abnormalities similar to the preleukemic state of adult T-cell leukemia in African green monkeys naturally infected with simian T-cell leukemia virus. Noda Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;77(12):1227–34

5-HTP see HYDROXYTRYPTOPHAN

HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, LH

HUMAN CLASS I ANTIGENS see HLA ANTIGENS

HUMAN CLASS II ANTIGENS see HLA-D ANTIGENS

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Descriptions: a model of nonstrategic memory development. Ackerman BP. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1987;20:143–83

The development of conditional reasoning: an iffy proposition. O'Brien DP. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1987; 20:61–90

Life-span development of institutionalized and community-based mentally retarded persons, revisited. Eyman RK, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 May;91(6):559–69

Psychoanalysis and the "life cycle": an introduction.Brazil HV. **Am J Psychoanal** 1986 Winter;46(4):300–9

Adult development and aging. Datan N, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1987;38:153–80 (136 ref.)

Theoretical and measurement issues in the study of field phenomena. Clarke PN. **ANS** 1986 Oct;9(1):29–39

A life-span study of the interaction of selectivity and knowledge in memory. Azmitia M, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Feb;58(1):276–81

Beyond autoregressive models: some implications of the trait-state distinction for the structural modeling of developmental change. Hertzog C, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Feb;58(1):93–109

Psychobiology and developmental psychology: the influence of T. C. Schneirla on human developmental psychology. Turkewitz G. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Jul;20(4):369–75

A comparison between the neurological and intellectual abnormalities in children and adults with congenital hypothyroidism. Frost GJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 145(6):480–4

Fairy tales and psychological development in late life: a cross-cultural hermeneutic study. Chinen AB. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun;27(3):340–6

Migration patterns among the elderly: a developmental perspective. Litwak E, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun; 27(3):266–72

Successful career women at midlife: crises and transitions. Lieblich A. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986;23(4):301–12

Outdoor recreation participation across the lifespan: abandonment, continuity, or liberation? McGuire FA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986–87;24(2):87–100

Psychoanalysis of the young adult: theory and technique. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1987;35(1):175–87

Grandparenthood and a life cycle. Kivnick HQ. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1986;19(1):39–55

Overview: the psychology of grandparenthood. Severino SK, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1986;19(1):3–17

A comparative study of adult developmental patterns of RN and generic students in a baccalaureate nursing program. King JE. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Nov;25(9):366–71

Not the James Mackenzie lecture—a concept of disease to educate the new type of doctor: discussion paper. Thompson MK. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):729–33

Poverty and human development [letter] Walker AR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):752

Development of knowledge about the appearance-reality distinction. Flavell JH, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1986;51(1):i–v, 1–87

Developmental resources and depression in the elderly. Reed PG. **Nurs Res** 1986 Nov-Dec;35(6):368–74

Social support and the constructive-developmental model. Ellison ES. **West J Nurs Res** 1987 Feb;9(1):19–28

[Old age: a phase in human development] Jonquière M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Mar;107(3):261–3 **(Fre)**

[Coping with the empty nest situation as a developmental task for the aging female—an analysis of the literature] Fahrenberg B. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Sep-Oct;19(5):323–35 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of personal distance in the development of human behavior] Zita NY, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Jan-Mar; 28(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HUMAN ENGINEERING

Abstracts. The 2nd International Environmental Ergonomics Conference. July 21–25, 1986, British Columbia, Canada. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1986 Jul;5(3):113–81

The genesis of human engineering. Grether WF. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct;57(10 Pt 2):A37–43

Human performance issues in the design of future Air Force systems. Pew RW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Oct; 57(10 Pt 2):A78–82

Evaluation of the workplace. An introduction. Nordin M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):85–8

Adjustment of the seated workplace—with special reference to heights and inclinations of seat and table. Bendix T. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Jun;34(3):125–39

Work technique and its consequences for musculoskeletal disorders. Kilbom A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb; 30(2):273–9

Neck-shoulder loading characteristics and work technique. Melin E. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):281–5

Worker training: the fallacy of a single, correct lifting technique. Parnianpour M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb; 30(2):331–4

High-tech transference: overcoming obstacles in the application of knowledge. Penchas S. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb; 30(2):185–92

Approaches to preplacement testing and selection of workers. Snook SH. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):241–7

The dual responsibility: the worker at risk and the workplace as a risk—a summary. Svedberg B. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb; 30(2):207–11

Manual materials handling: a survey of risks, and the selection and training of workers in Singapore. Tang TK. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):299–304

Cooperation in professional support—the human sciences in industry. Van Wely PA. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):439–48

Modification of work organization. Wallin L. **Ergonomics** 1987 Feb;30(2):343–9

Ergonomics and cumulative trauma disorders. Armstrong TJ. **Hand Clin** 1986 Aug;2(3):553–65

Proceedings of the twentieth annual conference of the Human Ergology Research Association. Tokyo, July 18–19, 1985. Abstracts. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 15(1):57–72

The interest of collateral activities in ergonomics. Delvolvé N. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;15(1):35–45

A review of the development of an ergonomically balanced chair. Goetschel GE. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Apr;10(2):65–9

Military occupational specialty medical retention board: promises and problems. Jeffer EK. **Milit Med** 1986 Aug; 151(8):422–5

Proximity storage of surgical instruments in the operative field. Greenberg IM. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):950–3

Effects of arm support or suspension on neck and shoulder muscle activity during sedentary work. Schüldt K, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1987;19(2):77–84

Occupation, work load and the size and shape of lumbar vertebral canals. Vanharanta H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1987 Apr;13(2):146–9

[Occupational and ergonomic evaluation of Cellastic floor carpeting] Clausen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 23; 149(9):622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Special stresses at microscopy work places] Krueger H, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(4–5):250–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergonomic problems in cash register jobs at self-service stores] Nemecek J, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986; 31(4–5):252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis for bioengineering] Macellari V, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1987;23(1):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Organization of sterilization in the dental office. The ergonomic considerations] Marini R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Nov;35(11):1065–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of ergonomics in the planning of work areas in the prevention of genital diseases in young women] Pilawski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jan;58(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of work systems in the textile industry in relation to the development of pathological changes in the genital organs of seamstresses] Pilawski Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1987; 38(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Introduction of the results of ergonomic studies in clothing factories] Pilawski Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(4):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current status of ergonomics in Poland. Trends in the development of ergonomics] Józefik A. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(10):676–82 **(Pol)**

[Determination and limitation of efforts in transportation by human pushing] de Amorim Neto MG. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Aug;20(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ergonomic studies of workplace organization at swine-breeding complexes] Spirin VF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jan;(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ergonometric characteristics of the workplace and function of the visual analyzer in sailors] Evstaf'ev VN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(8):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of further developing ophthalmoergonomics] Kovalenko VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(8):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of visual fatigue and work capacity evaluation of electronics industry workers] Semenova GS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(8):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new type of ergograph and its practical application] Val'kova IV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(8):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The most frequent occupational injury in the mechanic industry goes halves by ergonomic training] Parenmark G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jun 17;84(25):2204–6 **(Swe)**

HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION

Ethics committees and paediatric research: a personal viewpoint. Parn J. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Apr;23(2):93–5

A shocking American report with lessons for all [editorial] Hamblin TJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):73

Human experimentation in perinatology. Silverman WA. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Jun;14(2):403–16

Council of Europe, Parliamentary Assembly Rec. mmendation 1046 (1986) (1) on the use of human embryos and fetuses for diagnostic, therapeutic, scientific, industrial and commercial purposes. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jan; 2(1):67–75

Council of Europe, Parliamentary Assembly. Joint hearing of the Legal Affairs Committee, the Sub-Committee on Bio-Ethics of the Committee on Social and Health Questions, and the Committee on Science and Technology.

Parliamentary hearing on the use of human embryos for therapeutic, scientific, industrial and commercial purposes (Paris, 4th March, 1986. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Nov;1(7):463–91
Informed consent for research in geriatrics: history and concepts. Cassel CK. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jun; 35(6):542–4
Legal judgments and informed consent in geriatric research. Dubler NN. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jun;35(6):545–9
Human experimentation during the International Biomedical Expedition to the Antarctic (IBEA). Taylor AJ, et al. **J Human Stress** 1985 Winter;11(4):161–4
Promoting informed consent of women in labor. van Lier DJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Sep–Oct; 15(5):419–22
Legal and ethical aspects of informed consent: a nursing research perspective. Cassidy VR, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):343–9
Research on healthy volunteers. A report of the Royal College of Physicians. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Oct; 20(4):243–57
The future of local ethical research committees. Short D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jan;21(1):67–9
Research on humans published in JAMA [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Sep 25;258(12):1604–7
Consent: informed, implied, and deferred [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Oct 10;256(14):1891–2
Research on healthy volunteers [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):900–1
Institutional Review Boards: have they achieved their goal? Classen HW. **Med Law** 1986;5(5):387–93
A comprehensive bioethical code for medical exploitation of humans facing imminent and unavoidable death. Kevorkian J. **Med Law** 1986;5(3):181–97
The abuse of medicine as a political power in Nazi Germany. Moss R. **Med War** 1987 Jan–Mar;3(1):43–7
Informed consent by proxy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 16;316(16):1028–31
The forensic investigation of the death of Josef Mengele. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 23;315(17):1071–3
West German research agencies oppose new embryo law [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1987 May 7–13;327(6117):6
Informed consent. Lynöe N. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987; 15(1):55–6
Research on human subjects in India. Choudhary SK. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul–Sep;7(3):137–8
Scientific and ethical conflicts in cancer studies involving human subjects. Soskolne CL. **Women Health** 1986 Fall–Winter;11(3–4):197–215
[On the opinion of the National Ethics Committee] Milhaud A. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov;27(11):959–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic vegetative states and human experimentation] Milhaud A. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov;27(11):961–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Animal experiments in hospitals on the subject of addicting substances] Olivennes A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Feb;144(2):184–90 **(Fre)**
[Clinical research studies from the ethical and legal point of view] Bauer G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 26; 99(13):449–53 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The physician and mass murderer Joachim Mrugowsky] Sierkowicz S. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(1):126–31 **(Pol)**
[Proposal of guidelines for the estimation of ethical risk in research protocols involving humans] Castilla–Serna L, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Mar–Apr;122(3–4):93–103 **(Spa)**
[International proposal for biomedical research in humans] **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1987 Jan–Mar;52(1):51–64 **(Spa)**
[Human experimentation and human rights. Is biomedical experimentation in children permissible?] Cabello F. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jan;114(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ethical principles in preclinical and clinical experimentation on new drugs, with special reference to biological products] Pérez Miravete A. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug; 28(4):443–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUSES see **HTLV–III**

HUMAN RIGHTS

Medical justice for the poor [editorial] Pence G. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;23(4):375–7
Living beyond cure. Transcending survival. van Eys J. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Spring;9(1):114–8
Human rights and clinical research [letter] Harte FA. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):143–5
Your signature is valuable; watch where you put it [editorial] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1986 Nov;44(5):718
The debasing of medicine in the Soviet Union [editorial] White C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1524
Genetic information and the law: constraints, liability and rights. Knoppers BM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 1; 135(11):1257–9
AIDS and human rights [letter] Parker JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 15;136(12):1244
Problems related to personal autonomy and informed consent. Weil WB Jr. **Del Med J** 1987 Mar;59(3):189–94, 199–203
Pregnant women as fetal containers. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Dec;16(6):13–4
Council of Europe, Parliamentary Assembly Recommendation 1046 (1986) (1) on the use of human embryos and fetuses for diagnostic, therapeutic, scientific, industrial and commercial purposes. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jan; 2(1):67–75
Strategies for equity in health: report from Sweden. Dahlgren G, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1986;16(4):517–37
"Generational equity" and the new victim blaming: an emerging public policy issue. Minkler M. **Int J Health Serv** 1986;16(4):539–51
Community care policies and gender justice. Osterbusch SE, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1987;17(2):217–32
Animal rights and human society [letter] Hawk W. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Nov 15;189(10):1278
Defederalizing Medicaid: fair to the poor, fair to taxpayers? Cromwell J, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Spring; 12(1):1–34
Justice and competitive markets. Brody BA. **J Med Philos** 1987 Feb;12(1):37–50
DRGs: justice and the invisible rationing of health care resources. Fleck LM. **J Med Philos** 1987 May;12(2):165–96
The doctor, the rich, and the indigent. Graham G. **J Med Philos** 1987 Feb;12(1):51–61
What's fair is fair—or is it? Value differences underlying public views about social justice. Rasinski KA. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jul;53(1):201–11
The rights of the mentally retarded and mandatory screening for the AIDS virus [letter] Tashjian VK. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 13;257(10):1327–8
Refuseniks and UK/USSR medical cooperation [letter] Bernstein E, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):220
All for one or one for all? The ethics of resource allocation for health care. Leeder SR. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 20; 147(2):68–71
Apartheid [letter] Qureshi F. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15; 145(11–12):664
Human rights and the older worker: changes in work capacity with age. Shephard RJ. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Apr;19(2):168–73
'By what right do they decide the fate of all humanity'. Perez de Cuellar J. **Med War** 1985 May–Aug;1(2):159–60
Academic sanctions: a clear and present danger to science [letter] Crawshaw R. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 7; 316(19):1221
Racial, sexual and age inequalities in chronic dialysis. Kjellstrand CM, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(4):257–63
Right to smoke must be tempered with demands for tobacco–free air. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Jun; 56(6):50
Does everyone merit health care? [published erratum appears in Ohio Med 1987 Mar;83(3):204] Porter S. **Ohio Med** 1987 Jan;83(1):15–7
Fetal abuse and neglect: an emerging controversy. Landwirth J. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr;79(4):508–14
The passing of benevolence [editorial] Howard RB. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 1;81(2):13–5
Geriatric care and distributive justice: cross–national perspectives. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(12):1203–369
The social creation of dependence, dependency ratios, and the elderly in the United States: a critical analysis. Calasanti TM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(12):1229–36
Geriatric care and distributive justice: problems and prospects. Gill DG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(12):1205–15
Distributive justice and the treatment of acute illness in nursing homes. Kayser–Jones JS. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(12):1279–86
[Social inequalities in the health field] Aiach P. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;26(2):151–67 **(Fre)**
[Forced medical care and human rights] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1986;88(11):839–70 **(Jpn)**
[Moral–rights aspects of regulating demographic processes] Kogan VL, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(9):66–9 **(Rus)**
[Human experimentation and human rights. Is biomedical experimentation in children permissible?] Cabello F. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jan;114(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Health care reform and autonomy] González Entrena JA. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 May–Jun; 60(5–6):499–509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Provisions concerning health in the constitutions of the world] Heckel NI, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Jul–Aug; 28(4):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Psychosis and pregnancy: some new ethical and legal dilemmas for the physician. Dal Pozzo EE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):425–7
Human rights and animal welfare. Feeney DM. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jun;42(6):593–9
The responsibility for protecting fetuses [letter] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Jun;17(3):25–6
The implications of the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms for the law relating to guardianship and trusteeship. Gordon RM, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1987; 10(1):21–34
Seat belts and human rights: an appraisal. Greenberg SR. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):158–66
Legal issues involving AIDS. Coil JH 3d. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jan;76(1):64–8
An action by putative father and unborn fetus to prevent termination. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):576–7
The relevance of a biological definition of life to fundamental rights. Main EJ. **Med Law** 1987;6(3):189–209
Wrongful life. Goldstein C, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1982 Winter;28(3):279–92
Legal implications of artificial conception. Making babies makes law. Palm MT. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1982 Spring; 28(4):404–23
Compulsory drug testing: the legal barriers. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 5;316(6):318–21
[Resolution at the International Forum on the Revision of Mental Health Laws and a personal opinion of the revision] Nakayama K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1987;89(1):1–5 **(Jpn)**

HUMAN T–CELL LEUKEMIA–LYMPHOMA see **HTLV INFECTIONS**

HUMAN T–CELL LEUKEMIA–LYMPHOMA VIRUS see **HUMAN T–CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS**

HUMAN T–CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS

Cytomegalovirus viremia increases with progressive immune deficiency in patients infected with HTLV–III. Fiala M, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Summer;2(3):175–81
Factors in addition to the direct cytopathic action of HTLV–3/LAV contribute to the loss of T4 cells characteristic of AIDS [letter] Yabrov A. **AIDS Res** 1986 Summer;2(3):155–6
Human immunodeficiency virus–associated T–cell lymphoblastic lymphoma in AIDS. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1459–61
Quantitative assay of human T–cell leukemia/lymphoma virus transformation. Graziano SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2468–73
Sixth Sapporo Cancer Seminar. Klein G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):918–21
16th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Human retroviruses, cancer and AIDS: approaches to prevention and therapy. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1987;11D:27–75
25–Hydroxyvitamin D3 metabolism by human T–lymphotropic virus–transformed lymphocytes. Reichel H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):519–26
Transmission of AIDS by insects? **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jul;76(7):492–3
HTLV: the family of human T–lymphotropic retroviruses and their role in leukemia and AIDS. Gallo RC. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986;3(3–4):265–7 (18 ref.)
The etiologic agent of AIDS. Barre–Sinoussi F, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Dec;53(8):598–608
Origin of HTLV–I virus in Japan [letter] Taguchi H. **Nature** 1986 Oct 30–Nov 5;323(6091):764
The first human retrovirus. Gallo RC. **Sci Am** 1986 Dec; 255(6):88–98 (0 ref.)
[Follow–up of lymphocyte morphology and detection of human T–cell leukemia virus type–I (HTLV–I) proviral DNA in HTLV–I carriers] Momita S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of the pX gene products in human T–cell leukemia virus type I–producing cells. Oda T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2077–82
[Purification and determination of core protein p24 of human T–cell leukemia virus using monoclonal antibody] Lee B. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;107(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Retroviral etiology of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Volsky DJ, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec; 2 Suppl 1:S35–48 (78 ref.)
Spastic paraparesis and dual exposure to human T–lymphotropic virus type I and human T–lymphotropic virus type IV [letter] Hugon J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):111
Prevalence of human T–lymphotropic retroviruses type III (HIV) and type IV in Ivory Coast. Denis F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):408–11
[A case of LAV II–virus AIDS in Mali (letter)] Affres H, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 13;15(44):2211–2 **(Fre)**
[The epidemic of AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome) (editorial)] Dosne Pasqualini C. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(2):242–5 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Substances affecting the infection and replication of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Yamamoto N, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S183–9
Inhibition by doxorubicin of human immuno–deficiency virus (HIV) infection and replication in vitro. Nakashima H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;40(3):396–9
Inhibition of HIV–induced cytopathogenicity in vitro by 3'–azido–2',3'–dideoxyguanosine [letter] Hartmann H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):40–1
Antiviral chemotherapies directed against HTLV–III/LAV. Resnick L. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Dec;53(8):648–56

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type I reverse transcriptase by suramin–related compounds. Jentsch KD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2183–92

GENETICS

Genomic expressions of human T-lymphotropic virus (HTLV-I). Hatanaka M, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S79-85

Mechanism of the gene expression of HTLV-I and its association with ATL. Yoshida M, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S71-8

Genetic analysis of a new subgroup of human and simian T-lymphotropic retroviruses: HTLV-IV, LAV-2, SBL-6669, and STLV-IIIAGM. Franchini G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Spring;3(1):11-7

Identification of a protease gene of human T-cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I) and its structural comparison. Nam SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29; 139(1):129-35

Expression of the HTLV-1 genome and its association with a unique T-cell malignancy. Yoshida M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 8;907(2):145-61 (111 ref.)

The role of the x gene in HTLV associated malignancy. Chen IS, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1986;5(2):329-42

Regulation of AIDS virus expression. Chen IS. **Cell** 1986 Oct 10;47(1):1-2

Regulation of the human interleukin-2 receptor alpha chain promoter: activation of a nonfunctional promoter by the transactivator gene of HTLV-I. Cross SL, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 10;49(1):47-56

Evidence for aberrant activation of the interleukin-2 autocrine loop by HTLV-1-encoded p40x and T3/Ti complex triggering. Maruyama M, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 30; 48(2):343-50

Demonstration of virus-specific transcriptional activator(s) in cells infected with HTLV-III by an in vitro cell-free system. Okamoto T, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 10;47(1):29-35

Induction of interleukin 2 receptor gene expression by p40x encoded by human T-cell leukemia virus type 1. Inoue J, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Nov;5(11):2883-8

Identification of two distinct elements in the long terminal repeat of HTLV-I responsible for maximum gene expression. Ohtani K, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Feb;6(2):389-95

Human protein binding to DNA sequences surrounding the human T-cell lymphotropic virus type-I long terminal repeat polyadenylation site. Levinger LF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):519-26

A sequence homology between the pX genes of HTLV-I/II and the murine IL-3 gene. Gojobori T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):231-5

The second pX product p27 chi-III of HTLV-1 is required for gag gene expression. Inoue J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):187-90

Identification of p26Xb and p24Xb of human T-cell leukemia virus type II. Shima H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15; 209(2):289-94

Expression of human T-cell leukemia virus type I envelope protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kuga T, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2-3):337-40

A plasmid vector for cloning and expression of gene segments: expression of an HTLV-I envelope gene segment. Sisk WP, et al. **Gene** 1986;48(2-3):183-93

Human adult T-cell leukaemia virus (ATLV) genome codes for the protein pX27 structurally homologous to immunoglobulin-like part of HLA-DQ antigen. Zav'yalov VP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jan;14(2):139-42

Monoclonal integration of HTLV-I proviral DNA in patients with strongyloidiasis. Nakada K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;40(2):145-8

Molecular cloning of the closed circular provirus of human T cell leukaemia virus type I: a new open reading frame in the gag-pol region. Hiramatsu K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jan;68 (Pt 1):213-8

Expression of a provirus of human T cell leukaemia virus type I by DNA transfection. Mori K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):499-506

Identification of p40x-responsive regulatory sequences within the human T-cell leukemia virus type I long terminal repeat. Brady J, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul; 61(7):2175-81

Abundant synthesis of functional human T-cell leukemia virus type I p40x protein in eucaryotic cells by using a baculovirus expression vector. Jeang KT, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Mar;61(3):708-13

A single species of pX mRNA of human T-cell leukemia virus type I encodes trans-activator p40x and two other phosphoproteins. Nagashima K, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov; 60(2):394-9

Effect of HTLV-III on the macromolecular synthesis in HTLV-I carrying cell line, MT-4. Nakashima H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986;175(6):325-34

Comparison of the trans-activation capabilities of the human T-cell leukemia virus type I and II chi proteins. Shah NP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3626-31

New human and simian HIV-related retroviruses possess functional transactivator (tat) gene. Arya SK, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 6-12;328(6130):548-50

Molecular cloning and polymorphism of the human immune deficiency virus type 2. Clavel F, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18-31;324(6098):691-5

Direct activation of resting T lymphocytes by human T-lymphotropic virus type I. Gazzolo L, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16-22;326(6114):714-7

Genome organization and transactivation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 2. Guyader M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16-22;326(6114):662-9

An inducible transcription factor activates expression of human immunodeficiency virus in T cells. Nabel G, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 16-22;326(6114):711-3

AIDS research: human and monkey virus puzzles [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11-17;327(6122):458

Expression of the complete human T-cell leukemia virus type I pX coding sequence as a functional protein in Escherichia coli. Giam CZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(19):7192-6

Transcriptional (p40x) and post-transcriptional (p27x-III) regulators are required for the expression and replication of human T-cell leukemia virus type I genes. Inoue J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3653-7

Elevated levels of mRNA can account for the trans-activation of human immunodeficiency virus. Peterlin BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9734-8

Multiple sequence elements are required for regulation of human T-cell leukemia virus gene expression. Rosen CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4919-23

Requirement of multiple copies of a 21-nucleotide sequence in the U3 regions of human T-cell leukemia virus type I and type II long terminal repeats for trans-acting activation of transcription. Shimotohno K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8112-6

Activation of interleukin 2 and interleukin 2 receptor (Tac) promoter expression by the trans-activator (tat) gene product of human T-cell leukemia virus, type I. Siekevitz M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5389-93

Trans-activator gene of HTLV-II: interpretation. Greene WC, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 27;235(4792):1073

U3 sequences from HTLV-I and -II LTRs confer pX protein response to a murine leukemia virus LTR. Kitado H, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 20;235(4791):901-4

Functional regions of the envelope glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Kowalski M, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 11;237(4820):1351-5

The tat gene of human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 induces mesenchymal tumors in transgenic mice. Nerenberg M, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 11;237(4820):1324-9

HTLV x gene mutants exhibit novel transcriptional regulatory phenotypes. Wachsman W, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 6;235(4789):674-7

[Human T-lymphotrophic retroviruses] Kiselev FL. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(6):1445-50 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Loss of interleukin-2 requirement for the generation of T colonies defines an early event of human T-lymphotropic virus type I infection. Duc Dodon M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):12-7

Increased susceptibility of peripheral mononuclear cells of leukemic patients to HTLV-I infection in vitro. Graziani G, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1175-81

Mother-to-offspring transmission of human T cell leukemia virus type I in rabbits. Uemura Y, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr; 69(4):1255-8

Interactions between normal lymphoid cells and HTLV-I producer cells. Sugita K. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1985 Oct; 31(2):57-67

Pharmacological inhibition of in vitro infectivity of human T lymphotropic virus type I. Matsushita S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):394-400

Infection of the HTLV-II-bearing T-cell line C3 with HTLV-III/LAV is highly permissive and lytic. Montefiori DC, et al. **Virology** 1986 Dec;155(2):726-31

[Rat lymphoid cell lines producing human T cell leukemia virus-I] Tateno M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 62(1):74-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Search for HTLV-I and LAV/HTLV-III antibodies in serum and CSF of multiple sclerosis patients. De Rossi A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Aug;74(2):161-4

Serum antibodies to HTLV-I in human demyelinating disease. Epstein L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Apr; 75(4):231-3

Human T cell leukemia virus-1 antibodies not detected in AIDS. Purtilo DT, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983-84;1(4):237-41

A new human retrovirus isolate of West African origin (SBL-6669) and its relationship to HTLV-IV, LAV-II, and HTLV-IIIB. Albert J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Spring;3(1):3-10

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I infection in neonates. Hara T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul; 141(7):764-5

HTLV-I-associated lymphoma involving the entire alimentary tract and presenting with an acquired immune deficiency. Cappell MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):649-54

Detection of natural autoantibodies in the serum of anti-HIV-positive individuals. Matsiota P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Mar-Apr;138(2):223-33

Association of human T-lymphotropic viruses in chronic neurological disease [letter] DeFreitas E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb;21(2):215-6

Increased reactivity to HTLV-I in inflammatory nervous system diseases. Lolli F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul; 22(1):67-71

Chronic progressive myelopathy associated with elevated antibodies to human T-lymphotropic virus type I and adult T-cell leukemialike cells. Osame M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb;21(2):117-22

Absence of antibody to HTLV I and III in sera of Canadian patients with multiple sclerosis and chronic myelopathy. Rice GP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):533-4

Endemic tropical spastic paraparesis associated with human T-lymphotropic virus type I: a clinical and seroepidemiological study of 25 cases. Vernant JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb;21(2):123-30

Intravenous drug abuse and the accident and emergency department: AIDS (HTLV-III) antibodies and hepatitis B markers [letter] Dunlop MG, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;3(4):257-9

Gastric lymphoma associated with human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Kubonishi I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar; 147(3):603-5

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I antibodies in the serum of patients with tropical spastic paraparesis in the Seychelles. Román GC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun; 44(6):605-7

Epidemiological survey of HIV infection in the Veneto region of Italy. Chieco Bianchi L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(3):139-43

Detection of HIV antigen and specific antibodies to HIV core and envelope proteins in sera of patients with HIV infection. Cao YZ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):575-8

A monoclonal antibody detecting a novel antigen expressed in the HTLV-I-infected cells. Tsubai F, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):430-6

AIDS virus antibody in polytransfused dialysis patients vaccinated against hepatitis B. Desmyter J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):537

False-positive results of confirmatory testing for antibody to HIV-I. Roy S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 15; 136(6):612-4

The Vancouver Lymphadenopathy-AIDS Study: 6. HIV seroconversion in a cohort of homosexual men. Schechter MT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 15;135(12):1355-60

Immunological studies on adult T cell leukaemia virus (ATLV) carriers. Morishima Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):457-64

Immunologic status, granulocyte chemotaxis and antibodies to HTLVIII/LAV in haemophiliacs treated with clotting factor concentrates. Gamba G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Mar-Apr;72(2):129-35

Health education about AIDS among seropositive blood donors. Cleary PD, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Winter; 13(4):317-29

Human T-cell leukemia virus-associated nuclear antigen (HTLV-NA). Lee TH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Aug; 13(1-2):19-24

Antibodies to HTLV-I in Nigerian blood-donors, their relatives and patients with leukaemias, lymphomas and other diseases. Fleming AF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;38(6):809-13

Protection of cynomolgus monkeys against infection by human T-cell leukemia virus type-I by immunization with viral env gene products produced in Escherichia coli. Nakamura H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):403-7

Occurrence of human T cell lymphotropic virus (type I) antibodies in cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Wantzin GL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Oct;15(4 Pt 1):598-602

Salivary antibodies as a means of detecting human T cell lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus infection. Archibald DW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):873-5

Envelope proteins of human T cell leukemia virus type I: characterization by antisera to synthetic peptides and identification of a natural epitope. Copeland TD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2945-51

Sera from patients with multiple sclerosis react with human cell T lymphotropic virus-I gag proteins but not env proteins--Western blotting analysis. Ohta M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3440-3

Epidemiology of human T cell leukemia virus type I infection in East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea. Kazura JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1100-7

Transmission of HTLV-II [letter] Chorba T. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 12;256(22):3094

Antibodies to HTLV-I in Japanese immigrants in Brazil [letter] Kitagawa T, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7;256(17):2342

Need for caution in interpretation of Western Blot tests for HIV [letter] Roy S, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1047

Immune suppression in healthy carriers of adult T-cell leukemia retrovirus (HTLV-I): impairment of T-cell control of Epstein-Barr virus-infected B-cells. Katsuki T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul;78(7):639-42

Antibodies to human immuno-deficiency virus and human T-cell leukemia virus type I in Japanese patients with hematologic malignancies. Tobinai K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;77(12):1207-10

Routine tests for HIV antigen [letter] Contreras M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):807

HIV-2 in blood donors and in different risk groups in France [letter] Couroucé AM. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1151

HTLV-I and tropical spastic paraparesis in Africa [letter] Gessain A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):698

HIV and onset of schizophrenia [letter] Jones GH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):982

Risk factors for human immunodeficiency virus seropositivity among children 1-24 months old in Kinshasa, Zaire. Mann JM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):654-7

Central-nervous-system lesions detected by magnetic resonance imaging in an HTLV-I antibody positive symptomless individual [letter] Mattson DH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):49

Antibodies to HTLV-IV associated with chronic, fatal illness resembling "slim" disease [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):234] Mølbak K, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1214–5

Antibody to human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 in West-Indian-born UK residents with spastic paraparesis. Newton M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):415–6

Place of IgM antibody testing in HIV serology [letter] Parry JV, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):979–80

Retrovirus serology and Kawasaki syndrome [letter] Rauch AM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1431

Serum reactivity to human T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma virus type I proteins in patients with large granular lymphocytic leukaemia. Starkebaum G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14; 1(8533):596–9

HTLV-I, brain abnormalities on magnetic resonance imaging, and relation with multiple sclerosis [letter] Tournier-Lasserve E, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):49–50

Kawasaki disease associated with HIV infection [letter] Viraben R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1430–1

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in two cohorts of homosexual men: neutralising sera and association of anti-gag antibody with prognosis. Weber JN, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):119–22

Expression of the HT462 antigen on fresh leukemic T cells and on cells of HTLV-I infected lines. Hattori T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(3):251–7

Anti-receptor antibodies designed to elicit "internal image"-bearing anti-idiotypes: a possible AIDS vaccine. Ludwig DS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jul;23(3):303–7

Serological and virological evidence of human T-lymphotropic virus in systemic lupus erythematosus. Olsen RG, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987; 176(2):53–64

Detection of cross-reactive antibody to BLV p24 in sera of human patients infected with HTLV. Onuma M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):131–7

The etiologic agent of AIDS. Barre-Sinoussi F, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Dec;53(8):598–608

Toward a vaccine against AIDS: rationale and current progress. Fischinger PJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Dec;53(8):639–47

Predictors of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome developing in a cohort of seropositive homosexual men. Polk BF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):61–6

Tropical spastic paraparesis: HTLV-I antibodies in patients from the Seychelles [letter] Román GC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 1;316(1):51

Discrimination between antibodies to HIV and to related retroviruses using site-directed serology. Norrby E, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17-23;329(6136):248–50

Demography of HIV infections among civilian applicants for military service in four counties in New York City. Burke DS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 May;87(5):262–4

Human immunodeficiency virus seroprevalence in pediatric patients 2 to 14 years of age at Mama Yemo Hospital, Kinshasa, Zaire. Mann JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct; 78(4):673–7

A survey of human T-cell leukaemia virus type I antibodies in patients with malignant disease in the Witwatersrand area. Dansey RD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11; 70(8):471–2

No association between antibodies to HTLV-1 and polymyositis, rheumatoid arthritis and SLE. Lolli F, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(3):213–5

Malaria and ELISA HTLV-III antibody reactivity [letter] Facer CA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(2):351–2

Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus antibodies in northern Nigerian blood donors [letter] Kulharni AG, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar-Apr;27(2):216–7

Studies of the sensitivity and reproducibility of commercial kits to detect antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus. Ujhelyi E, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar-Apr; 27(2):210–2

AIDS vaccine trial volunteers can be found [letter] McKusick L, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Feb;146(2):234–5

[Prevalence of anti-HIV antibodies in patients without AIDS or AIDS-related syndrome in Kinshasa, Zaire] Kayembe K, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986;66(4):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant lymphoma, ORL localization, and the presence of anti-HTLV-I antibodies in Martinique] Gessain A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial accumulation of anti-ATLA antibodies in an non-endemic area] Morimatsu S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;60(3):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological analysis of antibody to ATLA in chronic hemodialysis patients in Kumamoto Prefecture] Matsusita K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Nov;28(11):1507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical statistics of adult T-cell leukemia and HTLV carriers] Ichimaru M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 44(10):2263–72 **(Jpn)**

[Problems of blood transfusion with positive anti-ATLA antibodies] Sumida S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 44(10):2279–82 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of adult T-cell leukemia virus and ATLV antibodies] Yoshida T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 44(10):2256–62 **(Jpn)**

[Search for possible routes of vertical infection of adult T-cell leukemia virus (ATLV): evidence of viral transmission from mother to child] Nakano S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2274–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic procedure of adult T-cell leukemia--comparison of methods to detect anti-ATLA] Kobayashi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Feb;35(2):117–24 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of anti-human retrovirus antibody] Kurimura T. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 May;35(5):544–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of adult T-cell leukemia (ATL)-associated antigens (ATLA), anti-ATLA antibody and adult T-cell leukemia virus (ATLV)/human T-cell leukemia virus type-I (HTLV-I) proviral DNA in ATL, adult T-cell malignant lymphoma (AT-ML) and Hodgkin's disease in Kagoshima district] Iwahashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies to adult T-cell leukemia-associated antigen (ATLA) in hematological and collagen diseases--comparison of the gelatin particle agglutination (PA) and indirect immunofluorescence (IF) methods] Nakayama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug;27(8):1332–8 **(Jpn)**

[ELISA method for false positive reaction for the human immunodeficiency virus in a patient with alcoholic liver disease (letter)] Clotet B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 28;88(8):347 **(Spa)**

[Immunofluorescence in the serological study of HTLV-III/LAV (letter)] Picchio G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(2):247–8 **(Spa)**

[Infection by HTLV III virus in Chilean homosexuals of median and high socioeconomic levels] Velasco M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Sep;114(9):823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Establishment of retrovirus-, Epstein-Barr virus-positive B-lymphoblastoid cell lines derived from individuals at risk for acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Casareale D, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983-84;1(4):253–70

HTLV-I infection of cerebrospinal fluid T cells from patients with chronic neurologic disease. DeFreitas E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1987 Spring;3(1):19–32

Alternate testing sites for AIDS virus [letter] Cates W Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Aug;77(8):1016

Risk factors for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infections in homosexual men. Darrow WW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Apr;77(4):479–83

Healthy HTLV-I carriers in Japan: the haematological and immunological characteristics. Yasuda K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep;64(1):195–203

The isolation of human T-cell leukemia lymphoma virus I. Wantzin GL. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Feb;38(2):97–104 (63 ref.)

Expression of HTLV-I in serum of HTLV-I-related subjects and the early detection of overt ATL in HTLV-I carriers. Ishibashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1509–13

Detection of human T cell leukemia virus type I and human immunodeficiency virus in cultured lymphocytes of a Zairian man with AIDS. Getchell JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):612–6

Absence of HTLV I from New Zealand. Reddy D, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Aug;22(4):375–8

Findings in four HTLV-IV seropositive women from West Africa [letter] Biberfeld G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6; 2(8519):1330–1

HIV-I and HIV-II double infection in Central African Republic [letter] Rey F, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13; 2(8520):1391–2

Isolation of human immunodeficiency virus and serum neutralising antibody [letter] Weymouth LA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1158–9

Viruses detected in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy and adult T-cell leukaemia are identical on DNA blotting [letter] Yoshida M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1085–6

Origins of HTLV-4 [letter] Desrosiers RC, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 14-20;327(6118):107

Incidence of antibody to HTLV-I is not increased in Japanese MS patients. Kuroda Y, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):156–8

Human T-lymphotropic virus type 4 and the human immunodeficiency virus in West Africa. Kanki PJ, et al. **Science** 1987 May 15;236(4803):827–31

Human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis testing of old bottles of plasma [letter] Myhre BA, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Feb;146(2):233

[Detection of adult T-cell leukemia virus and ATLV antibodies] Yoshida T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 44(10):2256–62 **(Jpn)**

[New data on the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and its causative agent (editorial)] **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May-Jun;31(3):368–70 **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Structure of HTLV and its biological function in leukemogenesis of adult T-cell leukemia. Miwa M, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S61–70

Lymphotropic viruses, Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) and human T-cell lymphotropic virus-I (HTLV-I)/adult T-cell leukemia virus (ATLV), and HTLV-III/human immune deficiency virus (HIV) as etiological agents of malignant lymphoma and immune deficiency. Purtilo DT. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S1–6 (39 ref.)

Natural history of the retrovirus associated with a human leukemia. Hinuma Y. **Bioessays** 1985 Nov;3(5):205–9

Retroviruses of human T cells: their role in the aetiology of adult T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma and the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Reitz MS, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985;4(2):313–29

Plant-derived diterpene esters enhance HTLV-I-induced colony formation of lymphocytes in co-culture. Matsuda S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;38(6):859–65

Differential susceptibility of human mononuclear cells to infection with HTLV-I. Macchi B, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(3):195–8

HTLV and human leukemia: perspectives 1986. Wachsman W, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Oct;23(4):245–56 (102 ref.)

[Classification and pathogenicity of retroviruses and HTLV-related viruses] Taguchi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2137–43 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of tumorigenesis by the HTLV-I virus] Uchiyama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2248–55 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Recent advances in the molecular biology of HTLV-I: trans-activation of viral and cellular genes. Yoshida M, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1987;5:541–59 (85 ref.)

Delineation of a region of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 glycoprotein critical for interaction with the CD4 receptor. Lasky LA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Sep 11; 50(6):975–85

CD4 receptor binding peptides that block HIV infectivity cause human monocyte chemotaxis. Relationship to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Ruff MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 19;211(1):17–22

Tyrosine phosphorylation of an interleukin 2 receptor-like protein in cells transformed by human T cell leukemia virus type I. Ogawa R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1; 165(4):959–69

A serine proteinase inhibitor produced by an HTLV I virus-transformed human T lymphocyte line. Ganea D, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1208–14

The proteins associated with human T-cell leukemia virus type-I (HTLV-I) and their functions. Tozawa H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1986 Dec;59(4):91–103 (79 ref.)

Replicative capacity of human immunodeficiency virus from patients with varying severity of HIV infection. Asjö B, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):660–2

Immortalization of human T lymphocytes by HTLV-I: phenotypic characteristics of target cells and kinetics of virus integration and expression. Del Mistro A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(9):1109–20

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of a factor VIII concentrate heat-treated to inactivate HTLV-III/LAV viruses. Favourable effects of heating on the von Willebrand factor. Mazurier C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(4):265–71

[Structure of the human T-lymphotropic virus and biological function--transformation and cytopathic effect] Hatanaka M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Oct;44(10):2130–6 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Electron microscopic study of human T-cell leukemia virus] Hong T, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 9(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS TYPE III see **HTLV-III**

HUMAN T-CELL LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS TYPE III see **HTLV-III**

HUMAN T-LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS TYPE III see **HTLV-III**

HUMANISM

Physician-scientists and scientific physicians. Resolving the humanism-science dichotomy. Engel GL. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):107–11

The humanities, humanistic behavior, and the humane physician: a cautionary note [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1987 May;106(5):784] Arnold RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):313–8

Humanism and the physician [letter] Rubin HR. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):124

Premedical education: a modest proposal debated [letter] Elks ML. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1684

Medicine and the two cultures: science and humanism in medicine. Sole MJ. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 Jan;10(1):39–45

Humanism in medicine. Matz R. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Apr 15;22(4):37–8, 42, 44, 49–52

Integrity, compassion, respect [editorial] Lipkin M. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;1(1):65–7

Human values teaching programs in the clinical education of medical students. Bickel J. **J Med Educ** 1987 May; 62(5):369–78

The human care perspective in nursing administration. Miller KL. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Feb;17(2):10–2
Bridging the gap between humanism and behaviorism in nursing education. Byrnes AK. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Sep; 25(7):304–5
Humanistic medicine revisited. Shochet B. **Md Med J** 1987 Feb;36(2):132
Development of the Scale of Humanistic Nursing Behaviors. Fenton MV. **Nurs Res** 1987 Mar–Apr;36(2):82–7
Culture as a determinant of "humanistic traits" in medical residents. Merrill JM, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb; 80(2):233–6
[Humanism and the eye. First Jules François Memorial Lecture] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;216 Pt 2:1–13 **(Fre)**
[The humanism of medicine] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):145–8 **(Rus)**
[The nature of the university] Vial Correa J. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Oct;114(10):985–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Socrates' concept of man] Moskwa Z. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 15;39(14):998–1001 **(Pol)**

HUMANITIES

The humanities, humanistic behavior, and the humane physician: a cautionary note [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1987 May;106(5):784] Arnold RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):313–8
Premedical education. A modest proposal repeated [editorial] Alpert JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):633–4
Attitudes of preprofessional and liberal arts students. Pollack RE. **J Dent Educ** 1987 Mar;51(3):136–40
Happy, communicative and understanding doctors—the roles of "humanities" and bioscience.Stead EA Jr. **NC Med J** 1986 Dec;47(12):561–2
[Physicians and the arts in the 19th century] Somolinos-Palencia J. **Gac Med Mex** 1985 Jul–Oct; 121(7–10):283–8 **(Spa)**

HUMERAL FRACTURES

CLASSIFICATION

[Problems in classification of fractures of the proximal humerus] Ackermann C, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(4):209–15 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Radial palsy in shaft fracture of the humerus. Böstman O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):316–9
A simple technique for correction of cubitus varus. Gao GX. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Oct;99(10):853–4
Thrombosis of the axillary artery complicating proximal humeral fractures. A report of three cases. Lim EV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jun;69(5):778–80
Supracondylar fractures of the humerus. Assessment of cubitus varus by the Baumann angle. Worlock. P. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Nov;68(5):755–7
Tardy ulnar nerve palsy caused by cubitus varus deformity. Ogino T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):352–6
Neurological complications resulting from supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. McGraw JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):647–50
Median nerve entrapment in an unreduced fracture–dislocation of the elbow: case report. Webb S, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Jun;29(2):185–7
[Post-traumatic cubitus varus in children. Apropos of 28 cases] Miladi L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Jun;40(5):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Traumatic dislocation of the elbow associated to a fracture of the external condyle. Description of a case] Donati D. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Apr–Jun;71(2):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonography in the evaluation of osteogenesis in fractures treated with Hoffmann external fixation. Ricciardi L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jun;12(2):185–9

ETIOLOGY

Fracture in progressive ossifying fibrodysplasia. A case report. Nerubay J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun; 58(3):289–91
Fracture of humerus during use of an arm wrestling machine. Helm RH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27; 293(6562):1644
Primary leiomyosarcoma of bone. A case report and review of the literature. Eady JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):287–9
Simple bone cyst with growth arrest. Herring JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):231–5
[Surgical management of pathological fractures of the humerus] Sárváry A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of proximal humeral fractures. Kristiansen B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Feb;58(1):75–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Outcome of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Thomas AP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jun; 80(6):347–51
[Study of the regeneration process in the long bones by the method of forced resonance fluctuations] Fedorova VN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Oct;(10):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Physeal fractures of the distal humerus: avoiding the pitfalls. Wilkins KE. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:83–93
Supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Analysis at maturity of fifty-three patients treated conservatively [letter] Piggot J. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct; 68(8):1304
[Missed humeral fracture in multiple injury of the arm] Langenberg R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(24):1536–9 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Active functional treatment of proximal fractures of the humerus in surgical ambulatory care] Riedel K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(12):491–4 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Fracture–separation of the distal humeral epiphysis. Willems B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(1):109–11
Plate fixation of proximal humeral fractures. Kristiansen B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):320–3
Internal fixation of capitellar fractures using Herbert screws: a report of four cases. Richards RR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 May;30(3):188–91
Supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. A modified technique for closed pinning. Aronson DD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):174–84
Intraarticular fractures of the distal humerus in the adult. Gabel GT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):99–108
Supracondylar fractures of the humerus in adults. Browne AO, et al. **Injury** 1986 May;17(3):184–6
Ender nailing of acute fractures of the humerus. A study of closed fixation by intramedullary nails without reaming. Hall RF Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Apr; 69(4):558–67
The three-part fracture of the proximal part of the humerus. Operative treatment. Hawkins RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Dec;68(9):1410–4
Lateral condylar fracture of the elbow. Herring JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):724–7
Surgical treatment of pathologic fractures of long bones. Takagi K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug 20;21(7):1448–55
Intra-articular distal humeral fractures in adults. Henley MB. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;18(1):11–23
The management of severe compound war injuries of the extremities in paediatric patients. Bialik V, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Feb;42(1):57–9
[Use of external fixators in the treatment of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children] Taller S. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Dec;53(6):508–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hackethal's method of intramedullary nailing in compound cervico-diaphyseal fractures of the humerus in elderly patients] Nottebaert M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986; 52(6):743–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of epiphyseal fractures of the proximal humerus using Hackethal's bundled wires. Apropos of 136 cases] Putz P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1987;53(1):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-traumatic algodystrophy in children] Fourastier J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(6):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Posterior approach to the elbow preserving the extensor apparatus. Its value in the osteosynthesis of humerus plate fractures] Signoret F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 123(12):746–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fracture of the external condyle of the humerus in children. Apropos of a series of 46 cases] Badelon O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986;72 Suppl 2:66–9 **(Fre)**
[Significance of rotation errors in supracondylar humeral fractures in the child] Resch H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Apr;17(2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Temporary bore wire osteosynthesis in fractures of the head of the humerus] Rupf G, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1987 Jun; 17(3):124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Wire osteosynthesis in fractures in the area of the shoulder] Vukov V, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Oct; 33(10):494–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disordered fracture healing of the upper arm. Etiology, therapy and results of 40 aseptic cases] Giebel G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Aug;89(8):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for various treatment procedures in the therapy of supracondylar humeral fractures in childhood] Goudarzi YM. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Feb;13(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dislocation fractures of the proximal humerus—results following surgical treatment. A follow-up study of 167 cases] Kuner EH, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Apr; 13(2):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of Blount's sling and Kirschner wire fixation in the treatment of a dislocated supracondylar humeral fracture in childhood] Sigge W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Apr;13(2):82–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of unstable fractures of the proximal end of the humerus using elastic curved intramedullary wires] Zifko B, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Apr;13(2):72–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is surgical treatment of fresh, closed humeral fractures justifiable as a routine procedure?] Ekkernkamp A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of the treatment of avulsion fractures of the medial epicondyle of the humerus during the growth period] Wahl D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(17):1048–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of a 4-year follow-up on the use of multiply contoured intramedullary nails in the treatment of diaphyseal fractures and pseudarthroses of the humerus] Bartolozzi P. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:169–72 **(Ita)**
[Scaglietti's vibrating nails in the treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the humerus and femur] Bartolozzi P. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:179–82 **(Ita)**
[Intramedullary osteosynthesis of the humerus with Küntscher nails: study of 23 cases] Mercuri M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Oct–Dec;71(4):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Results of the surgical treatment of ununited fractures of the humeral shaft] Kwiatkowski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(3):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intercondylar–epicondylar fractures of the humerus] Leydo R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fractures of the distal epiphysis of the humerus in adults] Matwin B. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986; 51(4):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of treating ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of the humerus] Islambekov US, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug;(8):54–5 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of trans- and supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children] Rebrov SV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jul;(6):55–6 **(Rus)**
[Radioisotope study of reparative osteogenesis in the treatment of transcondyloid fractures of the humerus (experimental study)] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Jan;(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Humeral shaft fractures treated with a ready-made fracture brace. Naver L, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986; 106(1):20–2
Nonunion of the humeral shaft. Healy WL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):206–13
Displaced supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Kramhøft M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug; (221):215–20
Fractures of the medial condyle of the humerus in childhood. Papavasiliou V, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jul–Aug; 7(4):421–3
Severely displaced supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children: a simple method of treatment. Worlock PH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):49–53
[Vertical extension in the treatment of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children] Sjølin SU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 27;149(18):1185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Functional treatment of humerus shaft fractures using a cork cuff] Langenberg R. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Nov; 33(11):530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of rupture of the great tubercle] Wolf T, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1987 Apr;13(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the surgical and conservative treatments of fractures of the humeral diaphysis] Budassi R, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Functional treatment of intra-articular multiple fractures of the distal end of the humerus] Tylman D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(6):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment characteristics of fractures of the proximal end of the humerus in middle-aged and elderly persons] Lirtsman VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1987 Mar; (3):60–3 **(Rus)**

HUMERUS

The intraarticular pressure during shoulder arthrography. A diagnostic aid in rotator cuff tear. Björkenheim JM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Apr;58(2):128–9
Clinical–morphological and electron–microscopic studies of the growth plate in solitary bone cysts. Vasilev V, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(4):232–7
Osteitis of humerus following BCG vaccination. Kolandaivelu G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jun; 84(6):184–5
Sonographic appearance of osteolysis of humeral head. Kauzlaric D. **JCU** 1986 Sep;14(7):566–8
Metastatic cancer in Paget's disease of bone. A case report. Nicholas JJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 May;10(5):725–9

Metastatic Ewing's sarcoma to the skull: CNS involvement excluded by MRI. Taets ven Amerongen AH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(3):242–3

[Aseptic humerus head necrosis—tortuous path of a maker of scythes through expert medicine] Kovarik J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 26;99(13):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 cases of osseous myeloma with a favorable long-term outcome] De Santis E, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Auricular reflexotherapy of humeroscapular periarthritis] Ivanov VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Atypical course of hematogenic osteomyelitis] Gubko AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of humeroscapular periarthritis] Kirillova RA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Sub-epitrochlear apophysis. A source of median nerve compression. Review of the literature] Mimoun M, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1986;5(4):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of bone mineral content in the term and preterm infant. Vyhmeister NR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):506–10

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Estimation of australopithecine stature from long bones: A.L.288–1 as a test case. Geissmann T. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;47(2–3):119–27

Accuracy of an anthropometric estimate of the muscle and bone area in a transversal cross-section of the arm. de Koning FL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Oct;7(5):246–9

Bone cortical mass in newborn infants: a comparison between standards in the femur and humerus. Odita JC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(8):648–51

BLOOD SUPPLY

The pattern of distribution of blood flow in dog limb bones measured using microspheres. Tothill P, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 Aug;8(3):239–47

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Influence of transfusion regime on precocious fusion of the proximal humeral epiphysis in thalassemia major] Pizzarelli G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Nonunion of the humerus. Clinical, roentgenographic, scintigraphic, and response characteristics to treatment with constant direct current stimulation of osteogenesis. Esterhai JL Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):228–34

PATHOLOGY

MR imaging of solitary osteochondromas: report of eight cases. Lee JK, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):557–60

Observation on the development of osteochondrosis in young rats. Kato M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jul;20(3):249–56

Sonography of slipped humeral epiphysis due to birth injury. Zieger M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(5):425–6

[Solitary bone cyst. A case of dual mandibular and humeral location] Cudia G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1987; 88(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic form of limited ossifying myositis] Startseva IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Sep;(9):40–1 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of humeral head cup arthroplasties. A preliminary report. Egund N, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):71–3

Locked posterior dislocation of the shoulder. Hawkins RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jan;69(1):9–18

Radiologic case study. Chondroblastoma. Monticciolo DL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Aug;10(8):1197, 1199–201

Radial head-capitellum view: an expanded imaging approach to elbow injury. Greenspan A, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul; 164(1):272–4

Epiphyseal involvement in unicameral bone cysts. Capanna R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(6):428–32

[Modified profiles of the elbow in traumatology. The value of the radial head-capitellum view and a new coronoid-trochlea view] Guilbeau JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 May;67(5):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

"Delta sign" in bone scan interpretation—a cautionary note [letter] Hunter JV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;28(7):1229–30

SURGERY

Transposition of coracoacromial ligament to humerus in treatment of vertical shoulder joint instability. Clinical applicability of experimental technique. Ovesen J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(5):323–6

Unorthodox internal fixation of bone lesions in myelomatosis. Kubie A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11; 295(6590):98

A simple technique for correction of cubitus varus. Gao GX. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Oct;99(10):853–4

A humeral head cutting guide: instrument to secure correct humeral component retroversion in shoulder joint arthroplasty. Ovesen J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar; (216):193–4

A humeral modular prostheses for bone tumour surgery: a study of 56 cases. Capanna R, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986; 10(4):231–8

Endoprosthetic replacement of the proximal humerus. Ross AC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):656–61

[Transposition of vascular pedicled scapular flaps for the repair of defects of the proximal humerus and arthrodesis of the shoulder joint] Yang LM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;24(5):267–8, 315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Scapulohumeral arthrodesis by combined external and internal fixation. A biomechanical, technical and clinical study] Vidal J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scaglietti's vibrating nails in metastatic humeral lesions] Barile L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Widening resection of the proximal humerus (intra- and extra-articular)] Capanna R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Jul–Aug;71(3):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HUMIC ACIDS

Advances in humic substances research. A collection of papers from the Third International Meeting of the International of the International Humic Substances Society. Oslo, Norway, 4–8 August 1986. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Apr;62:1–505

The effects of humic acid on the chemical and biological properties of selenium in the environment. Peng A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Jun;64(1–2):89–98

IMMUNOLOGY

[Basic research on the immunologic reactions in the laboratory rat as affected by humic acid] Lange N, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar;41(2):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Humic acid interference with virus recovery by electropositive microporous filters. Guttman-Bass N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Sep;52(3):556–61

Mutagenic by-products from chlorination of humic acid. Meier JR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:101–7

Mechanism of the desmutagenic effect of humic acid. Sato T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;176(2):199–204

Photodegradation of pesticides in the presence of humic substances. Jensen-Korte U, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Apr;62:335–40

Comparison of the biological effects of humic materials under acidified conditions. Petersen RC Jr, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Apr;62:387–98

Adsorption of mutagens by humic acid. Sato T, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Apr;62:305–10

Effect of humic substances on mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation. Visser SA. **Sci Total Environ** 1987 Apr;62:347–54

[Effect of the humic and fulvic acids of sapropel on the NAD.H-oxidase activity of the liver mitochondria] Ioshchenko SE. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Chronic bioassays of chlorinated humic acids in B6C3F1 mice. Van Duuren BL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:109–17

HUMIDITY

Mitigation of residential formaldehyde contamination by indoor climate control. Godish T, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Dec;47(12):792–7

The effect of temperature and humidity levels in a protective mask on user acceptability during exercise. Nielsen R, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jul;48(7):639–45

Reproducibility of hyperventilation of cold dry air in children with cystic fibrosis. Chay OM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct;16(5):644–7

Effectiveness of an air-cooled vest using selected air temperature and humidity combinations. Pimental NA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Feb;58(2):119–24

Effect of relative humidity on the movement of rat vibrissae in a 60-Hz electric field. Weigel RJ, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987;8(1):107–10

Wall treatments to reduce moisture problems. Lindley JA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:207–10

Improving turkey poult quality by correcting incubator humidity to match eggshell conductance. Meir M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;28(2):337–42

Neonatal hygroscopic condenser humidifier. Gedeon A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jan;15(1):51–4

A note on standard methods of investigating the hygro-thermal microclimate (subjective and objective evaluation of the indoor climate). Jokl MV. **Int J Biometeorol** 1987 Jun;31(2):169–74

On the effect of soil wetness on thermal stress. Ookouchi Y, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1987 Mar;31(1):45–55

Effect of cold and warm dry air hyperventilation on canine airway blood flow. Baile EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):526–32

The survival of Escherichia coli in an aerosol at air temperatures of 15 and 30 degrees C and a range of humidities. Wathes CM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Dec; 97(3):489–96

Evaluation report: heat and moisture exchangers. **J Med Eng Technol** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):117–27

Effects of eggshell cuticle removal and incubation humidity on embryonic development and hatchability of broilers. Peebles ED, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):834–40

Effect of breathing dry warm air on respiratory water loss at rest and during exercise. Tabka Z, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Feb;67(2):115–25

[Moistening of inspired air during respirator treatment. Comparison between the water-bath evaporator and hygroscopic moisture heat exchanger] Kirkegaard L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 12;149(3):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Indoor atmosphere pollution in flats. Measurement of absolute indoor humidity and suspended particle dust in retrofitted flats] Revsbech P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 8;148(50):3401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparative humidity measurements in semiclosed and semiopen systems with the additional use of artificial noses] Wick C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Apr;36(4):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Serological and clinical investigation of humidifier fever. McSharry C, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jan;17(1):15–22

Evidence of inadequate humidification of inspired gas during artificial ventilation of newborn babies in the British Isles. Tarnow-Mordi WO, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18; 2(8512):909–10

Prevention of fog-induced bronchospasm by high doses of ipratropium bromide in asthmatics. Simone P, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:209–11

Prevention of fog-induced bronchospasm by Duovent and its components (fenoterol, ipratropium bromide) in asthmatics. Simone P, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:192–5

[A case of hypersensitivity pneumonitis caused by a humidifier] Mikasa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 24(11):1288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HUMOR see **WIT AND HUMOR**

HUNGER

see related
FASTING
FOOD DEPRIVATION
STARVATION

The feeling of hunger. Harris A, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1987 May;26 (Pt 2):153–4

High motivation toward food increases food-sharing in cotton-top tamarins. Feistner AT, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Sep;19(5):439–52

The effect of high and low-fibre breakfasts on hunger, satiety and food intake in a subsequent meal. Burley VJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 1:87–93

Effects of a moderate dietary fibre supplement on hunger rating, energy input and faecal energy output in young, healthy volunteers. A randomized, double-blind, cross-over trial. Rigaud D, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11 Suppl 1:73–8

Hunger enhances the expression of calorie- but not taste-mediated conditioned flavor preferences. Fedorchak PM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1987 Jan;13(1):73–9

Pavlovian analysis of interactions between hunger and thirst. Ramachandran R, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1987 Apr;13(2):182–92

International medical co-operation against hunger and disease. Craig P. **Med War** 1986 Oct–Dec;2(4):265–6

World hunger and the arms race. Morris BE. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(2):64–8

The world of hunger. Program of Brown University to address world hunger problems of the present and future. Kates RW. **RI Med J** 1987 Feb;70(2):65–8

Hunger in the U.S. [letter] **Sci Am** 1987 Jun;256(6):6, 8

Hunger in the U.S. Brown JL. **Sci Am** 1987 Feb;256(2):36–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Adrenalectomy and the anorectic effects of benzodiazepine inverse agonists and opiate antagonists in rats fed a palatable diet. Cooper SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(4):479–82

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of gut peptides on hunger, satiety, and food intake in humans. Smith GP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 499:132–6 (20 ref.)

Are there hunger and satiety factors in the blood of domestic

fowls? Savory CJ, et al. **Appetite** 1987 Apr;8(2):101–10
Feeding rate and responses to food deprivation as a function of fasting-induced hypoglycemia. Larue-Achagiotis C, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Dec;99(6):1176–80
[Historical development of the concepts of hunger, satiety and appetite] Gallouin F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987; 27(1B):109–28 **(Fre)**
[Reflection of dominant food motivation in the structure of the temporal organization of respiration in the rabbit] Kromin AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan–Feb; 37(1):165–7 **(Rus)**
[Regulating mechanisms of eating behavior] Barrera-Mera B. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1986;34(1–4):51–6 **(Spa)**

HUNTER'S SYNDROME see **LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

HUNTINGTON CHOREA

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of tiapride in patients with tardive dyskinesia and Huntington's disease. Roos RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(2):191–4
Tissue culture evidence for a circulating neurotoxin in Huntington's chorea. Perry TL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr;78(2):139–50
Ultrastructural alterations in rat striatum in vitro induced by sera from patients with Huntington's disease. Renkawek K, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(3):387–98

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Free and conjugated CSF and plasma GABA in Huntington's chorea. Uhlhaas S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Oct; 74(4):261–5

CLASSIFICATION

Predictability of phenotype in Huntington's disease. Farrer LA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan;44(1):109–13

COMPLICATIONS

Huntington's disease: correlations of mental status with chorea. Webb M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 22(6):751–61
Huntington's chorea: midazolam, a suitable induction agent? [letter] Rodrigo MR. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):388–9
Treatment of depression in Huntington's disease with monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Ford MF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;149:654–6
Huntington's disease: deterioration in clinical state during treatment with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor. Goldblatt J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27; 294(6588):1659–60
Memory impairment associated with progression of Huntington's disease. Huber SJ, et al. **Cortex** 1987 Jun; 23(2):275–83
[A case of "chorea with acanthocytosis and neuropathy" (chorea-acanthocytosis) with parkinsonism without areflexia] Hashimoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan; 27(1):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Presymptomatic testing for Huntington chorea: ethical and legal issues. Lamport AT. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb; 26(2):307–14
Intended use of predictive testing by those at risk for Huntington disease. Meissen GJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):283–93
Testing for the Huntington gene: a right to know, a right not to know, or a duty to know. Shaw MW. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):243–6
Presymptomatic testing for Huntington chorea: guidelines for moral and social accountability. Smurl JF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):247–57
Neurolinguistic characteristics of language production in Huntington's disease: a preliminary report. Gordon WP, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 May;31(1):1–10
Electrophysiologic validation of two categories of dementias—cortical and subcortical. Verma NP, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1987 Jan;18(1):26–33
The problem of isolated cases of Huntington's disease in South Wales 1974–1984. Quarrell OW, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Nov;30(5):433–9
Psychological impact of the development of a presymptomatic test for Huntington's disease. Swavely SM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(2):149–57
Attitudes towards predictive testing in Huntington's disease: a recent survey in Belgium. Evers-Kiebooms G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 May;24(5):275–9
The decision to be tested for Huntington's disease [letter] Quaid KA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3362
First-trimester prenatal diagnosis for Huntington's disease with DNA probes. Hayden MR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1284–5
Exclusion testing for Huntington's disease in pregnancy with a closely linked DNA marker. Quarrell OW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1281–3
Studies in persons at risk for Huntington's disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 6;317(6):382–4
The diagnosis of Huntington's disease. Folstein SE, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1279–83
The combined use of positron emission tomography and DNA polymorphisms for preclinical detection of Huntington's disease. Hayden MR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1441–7
Molecular genetics and Huntington's disease. The South African situation. Hayden MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 6;71(11):683–6
[Huntington chorea: objective evaluation of extrapyramidal motor restlessness using ultrasound] Rott HD. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Aug;7(4):193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Isoniazid-induced alteration of CSF neurotransmitter amino acids in Huntington's disease. Manyam BV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):125–30
Iatrogenic parkinsonism in Huntington's chorea. Moss JH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;31(9):865–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactivity is distributed in the matrix compartment of normal human and Huntington's disease striatum. Ferrante RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):141–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Huntington disease-linked restriction fragment length polymorphism localized within band p16.1 of chromosome 4 by in situ hybridization. Magenis RE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;39(3):383–91
Subregional assignment of the linked marker G8 (D4S10) for Huntington disease to chromosome 4p16.1–16.3. Wang HS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;39(3):392–6
A cell hybrid and recombinant DNA library that facilitate identification of polymorphic loci in the vicinity of the Huntington disease gene. Wasmuth JJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;39(3):397–403
Preclinical testing in Huntington disease [letter] Bloch M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):733–4
DNA diagnosis of autosomal dominant and recessive diseases. Cassiman JJ. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(2):97–114
Decision making in Huntington's disease and cystic fibrosis. Evers-Kiebooms G. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(2):115–49
Huntington's chorea without dementia [letter] Quarrell OW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 May;148:612–3
Localization of the Huntington's disease gene to a small segment of chromosome 4 flanked by D4S10 and the telomere. Gilliam TC, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 14;50(4):565–71
Molecular genetics of Huntington's disease. Gusella JF, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:359–64
Mapping of the DNA locus D4S10 and the linked Huntington's disease gene to 4p16——p15. Zabel BU, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(4):187–90
Genetic epidemiology: applications and comparisons of methods. Proceedings of Genetic Analysis Workshop IV. Snowbird, Utah, October 5–7, 1985. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986; Suppl 1:1–406
Linkage analysis between Huntington disease and the G8 marker locus. Badner JA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:211–6
Strategies for efficient linkage analysis: example of Huntington's disease pedigrees. Bishop DT, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:217–22
Analysis of Huntington disease linkage to G8. Haines JL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:223–8
Effect of age-at-onset specifications on Huntington disease—G8 linkage analysis. Harris EL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:229–33
Analysis of Huntington disease linkage and age-of-onset distributions. Haynes C, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:235–9
Linkage studies and prediction of risks for Huntington disease. Maestri NE, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:241–6
Linkage analysis of G8 and Huntington's disease. Marazita ML, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:247–50
Genetic analysis workshop IV: Huntington disease linkage analysis summary. Pericak-Vance MA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:197–209
Genetic analysis workshop IV: Huntington disease linkage analysis, data description. Pericak-Vance MA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:193–6
Report on genetic linkage analysis between Huntington's disease and the G8 DNA polymorphism. Sarfarazi M. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:259–64
Radiation sensitivity of fibroblast strains from patients with Usher's syndrome, Duchenne muscular dystrophy, and Huntington's disease. Nove J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul; 184(1):29–38
Linkage of the G8 marker on chromosome 4 to Huntington's disease in a large American black family [letter] Bird TD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30;315(18):1165–6
Reduced cerebral glucose metabolism in asymptomatic subjects at risk for Huntington's disease. Mazziotta JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 12;316(7):357–62
Homozygotes for Huntington's disease. Wexler NS, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 12–18;326(6109):194–7
An anonymous genomic clone that detects a frequent RFLP adjacent to the D4S10 (G8) marker and Huntington's disease. Carlock LR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12; 15(1):377
[Huntington's disease] Palo J, et al. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(21):1597–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Population-demographic and clinico-genetic characteristics of Huntington chorea in one region of Azerbaijan] Kozlova SI, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Oct;22(10):2534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Dopamine receptor properties in Parkinson's disease and Huntington's chorea evaluated by positron emission tomography using 11C-N-methyl-spiperone. Hägglund J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):87–94
Neuropeptides in the amygdala of controls, schizophrenics and patients suffering from Huntington's chorea: an immunohistochemical study. Zech M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(3–4):259–66
PET scan investigations of Huntington's disease: cerebral metabolic correlates of neurological features and functional decline. Young AB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep; 20(3):296–303
Cerebral cation shifts and amino acids in Huntington's disease. Gramsbergen JB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Dec; 43(12):1276–81
Normal caudate glucose metabolism in persons at risk for Huntington's disease. Young AB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):254–7
The neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive neuronal system: discovery, anatomy and involvement in neurodegenerative disease. Allen YS, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986;5(4):227–34 (75 ref.)
Regression model for predicting dissociations of regional cerebral glucose metabolism in individuals at risk for Huntington's disease. Clark CM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):756–62
HPLC analysis of somatostatin related peptides in putamen of Huntington's disease patients. Sperk G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(1–2):153–60
31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phosphoglyceride metabolism in developing and degenerating brain: preliminary observations. Pettegrew JW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;46(4):419–30
Huntington's disease: increased number and altered regulation of benzodiazepine receptor complexes in frontal cerebral cortex. Trifiletti RR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jun; 37(6):916–22
Amine accumulation in Parkinson's disease and other disorders. Willis GL. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1987 Spring; 11(1):97–105 (117 ref.)
Topography of enkephalin, substance P and acetylcholinesterase staining in Huntington's disease striatum. Ferrante RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21; 71(3):283–8
Decreased glutamic acid and increased 5-hydroxytryptamine in Huntington's disease brain. Reynolds GP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22;78(2):233–8
Cation shifts and excitotoxins in Alzheimer and Huntington disease and experimental brain damage. Korf J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;70:213–26 (100 ref.)

MORTALITY

Causes of death in Huntington disease as reported on death certificates. Haines JL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986; 3(6):417–23

OCCURRENCE

Huntington's chorea: a prevalence study in the Florence area. Groppi C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Oct;74(4):266–8
Huntington disease in Maryland: clinical aspects of racial variation. Folstein SE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug; 41(2):168–79
Huntington's disease in Colombia: a neuropsychological analysis. Rosselli D, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb; 32(3–4):933–42
The diagnosis of Huntington's disease [letter] Reynolds NC Jr. **Neurology** 1987 Jun;37(6):1091
[Epidemiologic study of Huntington disease in the catchment area of the Würzburg University Neurologic Clinic with special reference to the Lower Franconia district] Przuntek H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jul;58(7):424–7 **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology and cases of early manifestations of Huntington chorea] Khannanova FK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(3):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Dopaminergic-peptidergic interactions in extrapyramidal disorders: a review of the clinical evidence. Gerstenbrand F, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:67–73
Sparing of acetylcholinesterase-containing striatal neurons in Huntington's disease. Ferrante RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):162–6
A morphometric reevaluation of Huntington's chorea with special reference to the large neurons in the neostriatum. Oyanagi K, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):71–9
Scientific approaches to Huntington's disease. Sanberg PR, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Neurobiol** 1984;1(1):1–44 (392 ref.)
Peripheral nerve involvement in familial chorea-acanthocytosis. Sobue G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;76(2–3):347–56

Morphologic and histochemical characteristics of a spared subset of striatal neurons in Huntington's disease. Ferrante RJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;46(1):12–27
Experimental striatal degeneration induced by kainic acid administration: relevance to morphological changes in Huntington's disease. Marasigan SM, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Mar;40(1):113–21
Chorea, coma and death—an unusual course of events [clinical conference] Siejka SJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):257–9
No evidence for preservation of somatostatin-containing neurons after intrastriatal injections of quinolinic acid. Davies SW, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 28–Jun 3; 327(6120):326–9
Neuropeptides and the pathology of Huntington's disease. Emson PC. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:91–105 (65 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Voluntary movement dysfunction in Huntington's disease and tardive dyskinesia. David AS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):130–9
Correlates of early disability in Huntington's disease. Mayeux R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Dec;20(6):727–31
Clinical perspectives on neuropeptides. Lewis DA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:143–8 (27 ref.)
Electrophysiological differences between subtypes of dementia. Goodin DS, et al. **Brain** 1986 Dec;109 (Pt 6):1103–13
Impairment of rapid movement in Huntington's disease. Hefter H, et al. **Brain** 1987 Jun;110 (Pt 3):585–612
Huntington's disease. Pathogenesis and management. Martin JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 13;315(20):1267–76 (78 ref.)
Saccades in Huntington's disease: initiation defects and distractibility. Lasker AG, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar; 37(3):364–70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Genetic counseling in Huntington's chorea. Tyler A. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(2):85–95

PSYCHOLOGY

The dilemma of suicide and Huntington disease [letter] Kessler S. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):315–20
Attitudes of persons at risk for Huntington disease toward predictive testing. Kessler S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):259–70
At-risk persons' attitudes toward presymptomatic and prenatal testing of Huntington disease in Michigan. Markel DS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):295–305
Attitudes toward presymptomatic testing in Huntington disease. Mastromauro C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb; 26(2):271–82
Psychiatric implications of presymptomatic testing for Huntington's disease. Kessler S. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Apr;57(2):212–9
Memory dysfunction and word priming in dementia and amnesia. Shimamura AP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun; 101(3):347–51
Further analysis of encoding in patients with Huntington's disease. Beatty WW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1986 Oct;5(4):387–98
Memory failure in Huntington's disease. Wilson RS, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1987 Apr;9(2):147–54
Paradoxical aggressive effect of propranolol in a patient with Huntington's disease [letter] Stewart JT. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;48(9):385–6
Aggressive behavior in Huntington's disease: treatment with propranolol. Stewart JT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 48(3):106–8
["Self-help potential of the family" can overtax the abilities of the marital partner. Report on a family group of Huntington chorea patients] Leimkühler AM. **Psychiatr Prax** 1987 May;14(3):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HURLER'S DISEASE see **LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

HUTCHINSON-GILFORD SYNDROME see **PROGERIA**

HY ANTIGEN see **H-Y ANTIGEN**

HYALIN SUBSTANCE

The morphology of keratohyalin granules in orthokeratotic and parakeratotic skin and oral mucosa. Westerhof W, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jun;26(5):308–13
[Hyaline plaques of the pleura and domestic exposure to asbestos] Bianchi C, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Jan–Feb;78(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Mallory bodies in a patient with type Ia glycogen storage disease. Itoh S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):520–3
A novel protein of rat epidermis—haematoxylin stain-positive protein of keratohyalin granules as the membrane lining protein of the stratum corneum. Tezuka T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;13(6):417–25
Mesangial hyaline droplet formation and mesangiolysis in the renal glomeruli seen in pigs with mastocytosis. Tamura T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1183–9

CYTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of human drusen. Ulshafer RJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Apr;28(4):683–9

DRUG EFFECTS

The histochemical and ultrastructural characterization of hyaline material in the endometrium of mice fed diethylstilbestrol. Wordinger RJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 May–Aug; 6(5–6):73–84

METABOLISM

Visible drusen in optic discs [letter] Newman NM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;104(11):1587–8
The role of alpha 2u globulin synthesis in the production of renal hyaline droplets by iso-octane. Carruthers L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2577–80
Fibrous proteins of trichilemma-oid epidermal keratinization without keratohyalin granules formation—electron microscopic and electrophoretic studies. Tezuka T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;14(2):101–5
The nature of hyaline globules in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Herczeg E, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Oct–Dec; 32(4):271–4
Infantile systemic hyalinosis: report of four cases of a disease, fatal in infancy, apparently different from juvenile systemic hyalinosis. Landing BH, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 6(1):55–79
[Form variants of globular hyaline microthrombi. Light microscopy, immunohistochemical and scanning and transmission electron microscopy observations] Oehmichen M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(1):29–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The nature, properties and mechanism of formation of alcohol hyalin] Galkin AV. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(10):81–6 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE

see related
RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME

An evaluation of a computer program to predict the outcome of hyaline membrane disease. Hermansen MC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jul;4(3):249–52

COMPLICATIONS

Patent ductus arteriosus during high-frequency ventilation for hyaline membrane disease. Yoder BA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):587–90
Tracheal aspirate cytology and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Rothberg AD, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Sep;2(3):212–6
Bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Williams JL, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1986 Oct;1(4):16–24

DIAGNOSIS

The prediction of fetal lung maturity by amniotic fluid fluorescence polarization in diabetic pregnancy. Simon NV, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):171–5
Phosphatidylglycerol in tracheal aspirates for diagnosis of hyaline membrane disease. Francoual J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):193–4
Phosphatidylglycerols in tracheal aspirated for diagnosing hyaline membrane disease [letter] Magny JF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):640–1
The role of phosphatidylglycerol in phospholipid analysis of tracheal and gastric aspirate in premature infants. Schmidt-Sommerfeld E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987; 15(1):31–6
[The foam test—a prognostic sign of lung maturity of a preterm fetus] Petrova N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987; 26(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

DRUG THERAPY

Trypsin in hyaline membrane disease. Finch JW. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;79(10):766–7
Surfactants in severe hyaline membrane disease [letter] **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1040–1
Double-blind controlled trial of single-dose treatment with bovine surfactant in severe hyaline membrane disease. Raju TN, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):651–6

METABOLISM

Surfactant quantity and composition during recovery from hyaline membrane disease. Jackson JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):1243–7
Peanut lectin binding to the alveolar lining layer in hyaline membrane disease. Barresi G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987; 411(2):157–60

PATHOLOGY

Absence of tubular myelin in lungs of infants dying with hyaline membrane disease. deMello DE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Apr;127(1):131–9
Sequence of inflammatory cell migration into lung during recovery from hyaline membrane disease in premature newborn monkeys. Jackson JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):937–40
Pathology of the lung in the fetus and neonate, with particular reference to problems of growth and maturation. Wigglesworth JS. **Histopathology** 1987 Jul;11(7):671–89 (73 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung water and vascular permeability-surface area in premature newborn lambs with hyaline membrane disease. Sundell HW, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jun;60(6):923–32

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The psychomotor development of full term infants whose mothers were treated with glucocorticosteroids during pregnancy. Levin S, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(3):233–9
Reduced incidence of hyaline membrane disease in extremely premature infants following delay of delivery in mother with preterm labor: use of ritodrine and betamethasone. Kwong MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):767–74
[Prevention of hyaline membrane disease] Gerber A. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Sep;134(9):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pneumopericardium in hyaline membrane syndrome in premature infants] Rücker J. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Oxygen toxicity in the premature baboon with hyaline membrane disease. Delemos RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):677–82
High-frequency ventilation (HFV) in hyaline membrane disease—a preliminary report. Pfenninger J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(1):71–5
Dangers of high-frequency ventilation in hyaline membrane disease [editorial] Robotham JL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(2):85–6
Prolonged endotracheal intubation in neonates with hyaline membrane disease. Weir N, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Dec; 15(6):351–4
Ventilatory management of infant baboons with hyaline membrane disease: the use of high frequency ventilation. Delemos RA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):594–602
Randomized controlled trial of exogenous surfactant for the treatment of hyaline membrane disease. Gitlin JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):31–7

HYALURONIC ACID

Use of Healon in eye muscle surgery with adjustable sutures. Clorfeine GS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;19(6):215–7
Hydration of sodium hyaluronate, NMR study of an oriented sample. Lahajnar G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):73–7
Nomenclature of hyaluronic acid [letter] Singla SK. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):623
Fibroblast growth on a porous collagen sponge containing hyaluronic acid and fibronectin. Doillon CJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 May;8(3):195–200
Structural properties of hyaluronic acid in moderately concentrated solutions. Terbojevich M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jul 1;149(2):363–77
Conformational differences between hyaluronates of gel and liquid human vitreous: fractionation and circular dichroism studies. Armand G, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Mar; 6(3):445–50

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of sodium hyaluronate as a biologic sleeve in strabismus surgery. Searl SS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;19(7):259–62
Healon as intravitreal substitute in retinal detachment surgery in 40 patients. Koster R, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec 30;64(1):13–7
Sodium hyaluronate exchange in posterior chamber lens implantation. Davison JA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Nov;12(6):674–7
The use of sodium hyaluronate (Hyalcon) for the removal of severely subluxated lenses. Toczolowski JR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):214–6
Suprachoroidal implantation for the treatment of retinal detachment. Poole TA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Nov; 93(11):1408–12
[Advantages and disadvantages of the use of healon in the surgery of difficult retinal detachments] Gastaud P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):61–4, 69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effectiveness of Alphastria cream in the prevention of pregnancy stretch marks (striae distensae). Results of a double-blind study] de Buman M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute band keratopathy following intracameral Viscoat. Nevyas AS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):958–64
Corneal opacities secondary to Viscoat. Ullman S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Sep;12(5):489–92
Elimination of sodium hyaluronate-induced decrease in outflow facility with hyaluronidase. Hein SR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Nov;17(11):731–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Evaluation on the effects of cutaneous chemical agents by nuclear magnetic resonance techniques. Chiavacci R, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(4):463–7

The role of Na-hylan in reducing postsurgical tendon adhesions: Part 2. Weiss C, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1987 Spring;47(1):31–9

ANALYSIS

A protein binding assay for hyaluronate. Lacy BE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):436–42

High levels of hyaluronate in suction blister fluid from active psoriatic lesions. Lundin A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 116(3):335–40

Hyaluronic acid in bronchoalveolar lavage in rats exposed to quartz. Tornling G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jul; 44(7):443–5

The mast cell and signs of pulmonary fibroblast activation in sarcoidosis. Bjermer L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):298–301

Rapid and sensitive method for measurement of hyaluronic acid and isomeric chondroitin sulfates using high-performance liquid chromatography. Gherezghiher T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:9–15

Liquid chromatographic assay for constituent disaccharides of hyaluronic acid and chondroitin sulphate isomers. Murata K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 10;415(2):231–40

The effect of chronic inflammation on gingival connective tissue proteoglycans and hyaluronic acid. Bartold PM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug;15(7):367–74

[Presence of hyaluronic acid in subjects with keratoconus] Gheri G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 91(3):221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Experimental tumors of myxoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma and hyaluronic acid production. Hagari Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jun;37(6):975–88

Increased hyaluronate synthesis is required for fibroblast detachment and mitosis. Brecht M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):445–50

Hyaluronic acid synthesized by fibroblasts cultured from normal and chronically inflamed human gingivae. Bartold PM, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Oct;6(4):365–77

Glycoconjugate synthesis during early pregnancy: hyaluronate synthesis and function. Carson DD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;120(1):228–35

n-Butyrate inhibition of hyaluronate synthesis in cultured human fibroblasts. Smith TJ. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May; 79(5):1493–7

BLOOD

Serum hyaluronate in malignant pleural mesothelioma. Frebourg T, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;59(12):2104–7

Serum hyaluronic acid in patients with disseminated neoplasm. Manley G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun; 40(6):626–30

Circulating hyaluronate. A potential marker of altered metabolism of the connective tissue in uremia. Hällgren R, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):150–4

DEFICIENCY

The role of hyaluronic acid in joint stability—a hypothesis for hip dysplasia and allied disorders. Cullis-Hill D, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jun;23(2):171–85

METABOLISM

Hyaluronate in suction blisters from patients with scleroderma and various skin disorders. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(5):409–13

Distribution of hyaluronic acid and sulfated glycosaminoglycans during blood-vessel development in the chick chorioallantoic membrane. Ausprunk DH. **Am J Anat** 1986 Nov;177(3):313–31

Fate of exogenous hyaluronic acid in the middle ear. Laurent C, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):334–40

A solid-phase immunoassay for the binding of cartilage proteoglycan to hyaluronic acid. Keiser HD. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):462–7

Characterization of hyaluronate binding proteins isolated from 3T3 and murine sarcoma virus transformed 3T3 cells. Turley EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jun 2;26(11):2997–3005

Chemical alterations of hyaluronic acid and dermatan sulfate detected in aging human skin by infrared spectroscopy. Longas MO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 19; 884(2):265–9

Evidence for structural changes in dermatan sulfate and hyaluronic acid with aging. Longas MO, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jan 15;159(1):127–36

The properties and turnover of hyaluronan. Laurent TC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;124:9–29

The catabolic fate of hyaluronic acid. Laurent TC, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;15(1–2):33–41

The hyaluronate-binding site from the plasma membrane is distinct from the binding protein present in brain. Underhill CB, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987;16(3):225–35

N-terminal carbamylation of the hyaluronic acid–binding region and the link protein from the chondrosarcoma proteoglycan aggregate. Stevens JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15442–9

Chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan (PG-M-like proteoglycan) is involved in the binding of hyaluronic acid to cellular fibronectin. Yamagata M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15; 261(29):13526–35

Effects of human carbonic anhydrase III (CA III) on synovial and muscle fibroblast glycosaminoglycan metabolism. Cabral AR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan; 184(1):24–30

Increase of cellular hyaluronic acid synthesis following continuous exposure of cultured human fibroblasts (WI-38) to hydrocortisone. Schachtschabel DO, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 May–Jun;19(3):173–8

[Interaction of extracellular matrix macromolecules between host and metastatic tumor cells] Kimata K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2025–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of hyaluronic acid in the developing human eye] Azuma N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 90(8):1127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Trabeculectomy with the use of sodium hyaluronate. A prospective study. Raitta C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;64(4):407–13

Characterization of macrophages elicited by intraperitoneal injection of hyaluronate. Ponzin D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):544–9

Platelet dysfunction associated with Wilms tumor and hyaluronic acid. Bracey AW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Mar;24(3):247–57

Hyaluronate inhibition of cell proliferation. Goldberg RL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul;30(7):769–78

Effect of high-molecular-weight hyaluronic acid on the viscosity of rabbit pericardial fluid measured with a cone and plate viscometer. Honda A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;34(11):4844–7

Pharmacological effect of hyaluronic acid (HA) on phagocytes: hypothesis for an HA-induced monocyte chemotactic factor for neutrophils. Mazzone A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(5):527–36

Influence of sodium hyaluronate on the meiotic effect of pilocarpine in rabbits. Camber O, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jun;6(6):779–84

Effect of corticosteroid and sodium hyaluronate on induced joint lesions in the guinea-pig knee. Mejersjö C, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;16(2):194–201

Effect of 1% sodium hyaluronate (Healon) on a nonregenerating (feline) corneal endothelium. Bahn CF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct;27(10):1485–94

The molecular basis of the hyaluronic acid–mediated stimulation of granulocyte function. Håkansson L, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4347–52

[Effect of anterior chamber retaining materials on corneal endothelial function] Enomoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hyaluronic acid is an endogenous inducer of interleukin-1 production by human monocytes and rabbit macrophages. Hiro D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):715–22

The extracellular matrix is instructive. Caplan AI. **Bioessays** 1986 Sep;5(3):129–32

The hydrodynamic resistance of hyaluronic acid: estimates from sedimentation studies. Ethier CR. **Biorheology** 1986; 23(2):99–113

Increased hyaluronate and collagen biosynthesis and fibroblast estrogen receptors in macaque sex skin. Bentley JP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov;87(5):668–73

RADIATION EFFECTS

The reactivity of various free radicals with hyaluronic acid: steady-state and pulse radiolysis studies. Myint P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 13;925(2):194–202

SECRETION

Tunicamycin partially delays release of newly synthesized hyaluronate from Swarm rat chondrosarcoma chondrocytes. Bansal MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 22;928(2):152–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of complete iridocorneal apposition after vitrectomy. Han DP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15;103(1):108–9

Topical application of hyaluronic acid and chondroitin sulfate in the treatment of dry eyes. Limberg MB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb 15;103(2):194–7

Sodium hyaluronate (Healon) for protection of the corneal endothelium during nuclear expression in extracapsular cataract extraction. Spitznas M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr 15;103(4):591–2

The role of 1% sodium hyaluronate in treating vitreous incarceration with the neodymium:YAG laser in patients with corneal decompensation. Alpar JJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Sep;12(5):502–6

The role of 1% sodium hyaluronate in anterior capsulotomy with the neodymium:YAG laser in patients with diseased cornea. Alpar JJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Nov; 12(6):658–61

Sodium hyaluronate as an aid in microvascular surgery. Arnbjörnsson EO. **Microsurgery** 1986;7(4):166–7

Endothelial cell loss in different non-automated extracapsular nuclear evacuation techniques and the role of sodium hyaluronate. Alpar JJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Nov; 17(11):719–23

Sodium hyaluronate (Healon) in glaucoma filtering procedures. Alpar JJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Nov; 17(11):724–30

Sodium hyaluronate (Healon) in the surgical repair of Descemet's membrane detachment. Donzis PB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Nov;17(11):735–7

Corneal epithelial healing after penetrating keratoplasty using topical Healon versus balanced salt solution. Reed DB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):525–8

Anterior segment surgery with use of a new type of sodium hyaluronate preparation IAL. Fruscella S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1987;194(4):181–4

The fat adherence syndrome and strabismus after retina surgery [letter] Kaushik NC. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Jan; 94(1):90–1

[Clinical trial of the use of the preparation Healon in surgery of the anterior segment of the eye] Egorova EV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 May–Jun;103(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

A comparison of the efficacy and toxicity of and intraocular pressure response to viscous solutions in the anterior chamber. Glasser DB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec; 104(12):1819–24

Use of crossed-linked hyaluronic acid in the anterior segment. Peyman GA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun; 10(3):133–41

URINE

Analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography of hyaluronic acid and chondroitin sulfates [published erratum appears in Anal Biochem 1986 Nov 15;159(1):241] Zebrower ME, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 15; 157(1):93–9

Elevation of urinary hyaluronic acid in Werner's syndrome and progeria. Kieras FJ, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Dec;36(3):276–82

HYALURONIDASE

[Activity of native and dextran-modified hyaluronidase in in vitro and in vivo systems] Maksimenko AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Retrobulbar anesthesia: the role of hyaluronidase. Nicoll JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1324–8

Adjunctive use of hyaluronidase in local anaesthesia. Lewis-Smith PA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;39(4):554–8

[Hyaluronidase in cytostatic therapy of ENT tumors] Baumgartner G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr;66(4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyaluronidase as an adjuvant to cystostatic chemotherapy in glioblastoma] Baumgarmer G, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Apr; 10(2):100–3 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Allergic angioedema after local dental anesthesia and a hyaluronidase-containing preanesthetic injection solution] Müller U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 20; 116(51):1810–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Temporal and spatial analysis of hyaluronidase activity during development of the embryonic chick limb bud. Kulyk WM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Apr;120(2):535–41

Hyaluronidase activity in split human semen. Savion M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(3):227–8

[Simple quantitative and qualitative methods of determining bacterial extracellular hyaluronidase] Ermolina GB. **Lab Delo** 1986;(11):691–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exoenzymes of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Sidorova VE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response to bee venom. II. Quantitation of the absolute amounts of IgE and IgG antibodies by saturation analysis. Kemeny DM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):113–20

Sensitivity of immunoassays for detecting cross-reactivity of homologous venom proteins of yellow jackets. King TP. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):113–20

Antibody response to bacteriophage hyaluronidase in acute glomerulonephritis after group A streptococcal infection. Halperin SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):253–61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and partial characterization of hyaluronidase and exo-polysaccharidases in rat carrageenin granuloma. Ito

A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1977 May;25(5):1010–6

METABOLISM

Hyaluronidase activity of rabbit skin wound granulation tissue fibroblasts. Ruggiero SL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Jul; 66(7):1283–7

[Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of penicillin on antigens of group G streptococci] de Castro AC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Jul–Aug;28(4):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Permeability properties of isolated enterocytes from rat small intestine. Velasco G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 19;889(3):361–5

Degradation of porcine dermal connective tissue by collagenase and hyaluronidase. Friedman K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Oct;115(4):403–8

[Arteriovenous balance of water and protein in an extremity after intra-arterial infusion of hyaluronidase] Murzamadieva AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun; 73(6):841–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of hyaluronidase, beta-glucuronidase and beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase inhibitors on sperm penetration of the mouse oocyte. Joyce CL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Sep;35(2):336–46

The hyaluronidase associated with Treponema pallidum facilitates treponemal dissemination. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1023–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Catalytic properties of testicular hyaluronidase after gamma-irradiation. Sharma PK, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986;25(2):123–33

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interventions that potentially limit myocardial infarct size: overview of clinical trials. Yusuf S. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):11A–17A (37 ref.)

Intrathecal hyaluronidase therapy in tuberculous spinal arachnoiditis. Sodhani P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):636–8

Hyaluronidase for treating intravenous extravasations. Few BJ. **MCN** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):23

Elimination of sodium hyaluronate-induced decrease in outflow facility with hyaluronidase. Hein SR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Nov;17(11):731–4

Delay of development of transmural irreversible ischaemic injury in canine myocardium. Kirchner PK, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;411(4):351–8

[Action of dextran-modified hyaluronidase in experimental silicosis] Arkhipova OG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYBRID CELLS

Tumorigenicity of T lymphoma/T lymphoma hybrids and T lymphoma/normal cell hybrids. Hays EF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):597–601

General protocol for microcell-mediated chromosome transfer. Sanford JA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 May;13(3):279–84

Parasexual analysis of human pepsinogen molecular heterogeneity. Taggart RT, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Mar;13(2):167–72

ANALYSIS

Isolation of antigen-binding membrane molecules from an antigen-specific T-cell hybrid. Cone RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):257–64

Expression of epidermal differentiation antigens in cultures of interspecific somatic hybrids (human keratinocytes X mouse fibroblasts 3T3-4E). Lizard G, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(5–6):338–45

CYTOLOGY

Chromosome segregation from cell hybrids. II. Do differences in parental cell growth rates and phase times determine direction of loss? Graves JA, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Oct;28(5):735–43

Establishment and characterization of murine macrophage hybrids. Zuckerman SH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Nov; 103(1):207–15

Induction of premature chromosome condensation in Drosophila melanogaster-rat heterokaryons. Halfer C, et al. **Chromosoma** 1987;95(3):216–22

Differences in the response of early and mid or late G1 WI38 cells treated with cyclohexamide to HeLa inducers of DNA synthesis. Rao MV. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Mar;169(1):105–10

Role of cell density and cell shape in polyethylene glycol-induced cell hybridization. Kar A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;24(9):551–4

Diffusion rates of cell surface antigens of mouse-human heterokaryons. I. Analysis of the population. Edidin M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1977 Nov;75(2 Pt 1):475–82

Diffusion rates of cell surface antigens of mouse-human heterokaryons. II. Effect of membrane potential on lateral diffusion. Edidin M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1977 Nov;75(2 Pt 1):483–9

Ni-coupled receptors in cultured neural hybrid cells: cell specificity for dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced down-regulation but not morphological differentiation. Noronha-Blob L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 30(6):526–36

ENZYMOLOGY

Use of somatic cell hybrids to analyze role of specific enzymes in daunorubicin cytotoxicity. Goren MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1924–9

Secretion of acetylcholinesterase by a mouse hepatocyte X rat liver cell hybrid culture. Schuman RF, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Nov;22(11):670–6

Phytohemagglutinin-enhanced hybrid colony formation by cells from aged mice: expression of TH 4Mod-1 mouse locus in human-mouse hybrids [published erratum appears in In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1987 Jul;23(7):526] West PG, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Mar;23(3):154–8

[Detection of HGPRT gene products before and after hybridization of reticulocytes with myeloma cells] Xu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;8(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of Chinese hamster monoclonal antibody to a human cell-surface antigen using a hamster-human somatic cell hybrid as antigen. Palmer DK, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Fall;5(3):249–53

Human hybrid tumor cells: observations on their production and clinical effects. McCune CS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Apr;6(2):130–40

Distinct mechanisms regulate MHC class II gene expression in B cells and macrophages. Maffei A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):942–8

Differential expression of the Thy-1 gene in rodent-human somatic cell hybrids. Rettig WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4484–9

METABOLISM

Characterization of rat schwannoma-Schwann cell hybrids. Kreider BQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 12;397(2):238–44

The pattern of actin expression in human fibroblast x mouse muscle heterokaryons suggests that human muscle regulatory factors are produced. Hardeman EC, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 10;47(1):123–30

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors accelerate Na+/H+ exchange in neuroblastoma X glioma cells. Isom LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6750–7

Modulation of bradykinin-induced inositol trisphosphate release in a novel neuroblastoma x dorsal root ganglion sensory neuron cell line (F–11). Francel PC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1632–9

Na+-dependent transport of taurine by membrane vesicles of neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Yuasa S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):528–35

A genetic analysis of extinction: trans-regulation of 16 liver-specific genes in hepatoma-fibroblast hybrid cells. Chin AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(6):1614–8

Construction of a Leydig cell line synthesizing testosterone under gonadotropin stimulation: a complex endocrine function immortalized by cell hybridization. Finaz C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5750–3

Expression of members of immunoglobulin gene family in somatic cell hybrids between human B and T cells. Kozbor D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4969–73

High-frequency reactivation of X-linked genes in Chinese hamster X human hybrid cells. Ellis N, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 May;13(3):191–204

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral replication in HeLa/fibroblast hybrid cells infected with human cytomegalovirus. Tsutsui Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;95(1–2):29–40

PATHOLOGY

Bipotential cell differentiation of KU-812: evidence of a hybrid cell line that differentiates into basophils and macrophage-like cells. Fukuda T, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep; 70(3):612–9

[Characteristics of human-mouse hybrid cell lines and the changes induced in them by the poliomyelitis virus] Karmysheva VIa, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Jul;28(7):713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The blocked pinocytic activity of mitotic cells is restored in mitotic-interphase hybrids. Oliver JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Aug;171(2):475–82

Properties of colony-stimulating factors produced by macrophage cell lines and hybrid cells. Ohki K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jan;130(1):68–76

Transcription and translation of mitochondrial DNA in interspecific somatic cell hybrids. Gillespie FP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;6(6):1951–7

Extinction of expression of immunoglobulin genes in myeloma X fibroblast somatic cell hybrids. Greenberg A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):936–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

DNA repair characteristics of a hybrid cell clone between xeroderma pigmentosum and Potorous tridactilis. Ida K. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;27(3):300–9

Repair-deficient xeroderma pigmentosum cells made UV light resistant by fusion with X-ray-inactivated Chinese hamster cells. Karentz D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct; 6(10):3428–32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cybrids and heterokaryons PEG-induced between D. discoideum amoebae and mouse fibroblasts. Fighetti MA, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jan;10(1):9–18

Loss of antigen recognition and impaired cytolytic function in most hybrids between cytotoxic T cells and BW5147. Woodland D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Feb;25(2):159–68

Somatic cell hybridization of Roberts syndrome and normal human fibroblasts transfected with plasmids carrying dominant selection markers. Gunby JL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 May;13(3):245–52

HYBRID VIGOR see under **HYBRIDIZATION**

HYBRIDIZATION

In situ hybridization histochemistry: a new tool for studying brain function. Siegel RE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:69–79

Human papillomavirus-associated early vulvar neoplasia investigated by in situ hybridization. Gupta J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jun;11(6):430–4

Courtship behavior and the kinetics of mating in three lines of Drosophila simulans and their hybrids. Ringo JM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 Mar;17(2):141–54

A hybrid promoter and portable Shine-Dalgarno regions of Escherichia coli. De Boer HA, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1983;48:233–44

Species-specific non-expression of ribosomal RNA genes in a mammalian hybrid, the mule. Kopp E, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(5):346–52

Heterosis among lines of mice selected for body weight. 3. Thermoregulation. Lynch CB, et al. **Genet Res** 1986 Oct; 48(2):95–100

Meiotic segregation and male recombination in interspecific hybrids of Drosophila. Coyne JA. **Genetics** 1986 Oct; 114(2):485–94

Hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster: evidence from sterility and southern hybridization tests that P cytotype is not maintained in the absence of chromosomal P factors. Sved JA. **Genetics** 1987 Jan;115(1):121–7

The barrier to genetic exchange between hybridising populations. Barton N, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1986 Dec;57 (Pt 3):357–76

F1 heterosis and heterozygosity for isozymic structural loci in maize. Tsaftaris AS, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;16:157–74

The use of allelic isozyme variation for the study of heterosis. Zouros E, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987; 13:1–59

On the relation between heterozygosity and heterosis: an evaluation of the evidence from marine mollusks. Zouros E. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1987;15:255–70 (29 ref.)

Maternal heterosis and grandmaternal effects in beef cattle: preweaning traits. Dearborn DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):33–41

Diagnosis of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy by brain biopsy with biotin labeled DNA:DNA in situ hybridization. Aksamit AJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;46(5):556–66

In vitro and in vivo correlates of hybrid tumor resistance. Stuart PM, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun;78(6):1159–68

Higher susceptibility to N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced tumorigenesis in an interstrain hybrid of the fish, Oryzias latipes (medaka). Hyodo-Taguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 May;78(5):487–93

Forestomach ulcers in Crj:B6C3 (C57BL/6NCrj x C3H/HeNCrj) F1 mice. Yoshitomi K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;36(5):501–3

Genetic rescue of inviable hybrids between Drosophila melanogaster and its sibling species. Hutter P, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 28–Jun 3;327(6120):331–3

The maintenance of methylation-free islands in transgenic mice. Kolsto AB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Dec 22; 14(24):9667–78

Identification of metaphase chromosomes after in situ hybridization with radiolabeled probes. Brothman AR. **Stain Technol** 1987 Mar;62(2):128–30

Specific inhibition of hybrid resistance in B6D2F1 mice pretreated with parental strain B6 cells: role of a nylon-adherent cell induced in the spleen of the B6-pretreated B6D2F1 hybrid. Kosmatopoulos K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2750–3

[Production of human monoclonal antibodies by heterohybridization of human B lymphocytes of the spleen with mouse myeloma cells] Jahn S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Sep 15;41(18):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic studies of hybridization in wild boars (Sus scrofa ferus) and domestic swine (Sus scrofa dom.)] Sysa

PS, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(1):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Abnormal hemoglobins and various genetic aspects of mestization of the population of the central regions of Cuba] Machado MJ, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cyclosporin A on the activity of mouse natural killer cells and hybrid resistance. Wachowiak J. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Aug;13(1–2):95–9

HYBRIDOMAS

see related
ANTIBODIES, MONOCLONAL

Construction and characterisation of a hybrid–hybrid monoclonal antibody recognising both carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and vinca alkaloids. Corvalan JR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(2):127–32

Abstracts from the 6th annual Hybridoma Congress. March 1–4, 1987, San Francisco. **Hybridoma** 1987 Apr;6(2):229–35

Efforts to produce human cytotoxic T–cell hybridomas by electrofusion and PEG fusion. Gravekamp C, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Apr;6(2):121–33

Optimization of antigen presentation to T cell hybridomas by purified Ia molecules in planar membranes. Ia molecule polymorphism determines the antigenic fine specificity of the response to cytochrome c peptides. Quill H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):29–41

Directed fusion in hybridoma production. Reason D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20;99(2):253–7

Hybridoma technology: new developments of practical interest. Samoilovich SR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):153–70 (131 ref.)

[Attempts to improve hybridoma technology for the production of human monoclonal antibodies] Tokunaga T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulator sequences in the kappa–chain gene expressed in the hybridoma PTF.02] Stepchenko AG, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Sep;22(9):2228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allelic exclusion in hybridomas. II. Characteristics of the synthesis of 2 allelic variants of rat immunoglobulin kappa–chains in a cloned hybridoma line] Cherepakhin VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A human T–T–cell hybridoma–derived lymphocyte chemoattractant factor. Theodore AC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):411–21

Process–scale purification from cell culture supernatants: monoclonal antibodies. Ostlund C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:367–75

Human T hybridoma–derived immunoglobulin–binding factors. Stadler BM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):405–7

A rat monoclonal antibody 4D7 produced by a hybridoma established from a yolk–sac tumor–bearing rat binds selectively to the stage–specific embryonic antigen SSEA–1. Lindvall ML, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15; 40(1):94–8

Computer–aided hybridoma screening. Production of monoclonal antibodies against membrane fractions from mammary tumour tissue. Heinsohn R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):179–84

Bispecific antibody–producing hybrid hybridomas selected by a fluorescence activated cell sorter. Karawajew L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):265–70

Microimmunofluorescence using Terasaki plates and direct plate freezing method—rapid and reliable screening system of hybridomas. Nakagawa S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(11):1167–74

CYTOLOGY

The use of insulin–enriched culture medium and human–human hybridoma formation: a preliminary study. Bartal AH, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(1):50–3

A growth–factor dependent B–cell hybridoma. Lansdorp PM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:105–13

Cross flow diafiltration of serum with basal medium suitable for growth of hybridomas, sterilization and protein reduction. Jungbauer A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:87–90

Invasive infrared sensor for the determination of the cell number in a continuous fermentation of hybridomas. Merten OW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:357–60

Cell cycle analysis by flow cytometry in an antibody secreting cell line. Schliermann M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:101–9

Hybridoma cultivation in defined serum–free media: growth–supporting substances. III. Ethanolamine, vitamins, and other low molecular weight nutrients. Kovář J. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(6):369–76

Estimation of heterokaryon formation and hybridoma growth in murine and human cell fusions. Alkan SS, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Aug;6(4):371–9

Antigen–specific cell adherence assay: a new method for separation of antigen–specific hybridoma cells. Najbauer J, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter;5(4):361–70

Conditioned medium from macrophage cell lines supports the single–cell growth of hybridomas. Rathjen DA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Fall;5(3):255–61

Mouse myeloma (Sp 2/0–Ag–14) culture supernatant as a substitute for feeder cells in mouse x mouse and rat x mouse hybridomas. Moudgil KD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep;24(9):578–80

Cell growth cycle block of T cell hybridomas upon activation with antigen. Ashwell JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1; 165(1):173–94

Identification of the human 26–kD protein, interferon beta 2 (IFN–beta 2), as a B cell hybridoma/plasmacytoma growth factor induced by interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor. Van Damme J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1; 165(3):914–9

Growth of human x human hybridomas in protein–free medium supplemented with ethanolamine. Cole SP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26;97(1):29–35

Production of monoclonal antibodies. The effect of hybridoma concentration on the yield of antibody–producing clones. Hadas E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):3–6

[Cultivation of murine B–cell hybridomas in the spleen] Volgareva GM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in maintaining hybridomas in vivo] Volgareva GM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan; (1):90–3 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of insulin on human–mouse hybridoma formation. Bartal AH, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(2):93–6

Interleukin 1 and poly(rI).poly(rC) induce production of a hybridoma growth factor by human fibroblasts. Van Damme J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):1–7

The effect of bone marrow regulatory peptides on antibody production by hybridoma cells. Mikhailova AA, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(1):50–6

Hybridoma cells containing intracellular anti–ricin antibodies show ricin meets secretory antibody before entering the cytosol. Youle RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5; 262(10):4676–82

Role of the macrophage–derived hybridoma growth factor in the in vitro and in vivo proliferation of newly formed B cell hybridomas. Bazin R, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):780–7

Inhibitory activity of interleukin B on the suppressor T cell hybrid T2D4. del Guercio P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3295–9

An improved selection procedure for the rescue of hybridomas. A comparative study of methotrexate versus aminopterin. Horenstein AL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):145–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolytic activity in the culture supernatants of mouse hybridoma cells. Schlaeger EJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987; 66:403–8

IMMUNOLOGY

The hybridoma technology: I. Production of monoclonal antibodies. Epstein N, et al. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1986; 6:179–218 (161 ref.)

The hybridoma technology: II. Applications of hybrid cell products: monoclonal antibodies and lymphokines. Epstein N, et al. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1986;6:219–51 (171 ref.)

Hybridoma production by electrofusion. Mangoldt D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1987;33(1):63–4

Murine/bovine hybridomas producing monoclonal alloantibodies to bovine red cell antigens. Tucker EM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1987;18(1):29–39

Generation of human B–cell hybridomas secreting monoclonal anti–myelin–associated glycoprotein antibodies from a patient with neuropathy. Spatz L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb;21(2):207–11

Epstein–Barr virus early antigen induction in nasopharyngeal hybrid cells by Chinese medicinal herbs. Furukawa M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13(2):101–5

Establishment of hybridoma secreting human monoclonal antibody against hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Ichimori Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13; 142(3):805–12

A sensitive and class specific solid phase enzyme immunoassay for anti–DNA autoantibodies in supernatants of lymphocyte cultures and human hybridomas. Hiepe F, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(7):K29–35

Effects of in vivo modulation of splenic natural killer cell activity on the growth of spleen–seeking tumour variants. Skinner MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):259–63

Differentiation between monoclonal antibody–defined antigens on a human osteogenic sarcoma cell line (791T) and tumor–localizing properties of the anti–791T/36 antibody. Dawood F, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986; 19(2):257–69

Immortalization of human lymphocytes from a tumor–involved lymph node. Glassy MC. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5181–8

The kinetic study on cell surface antigens of a hybridoma between human B cells and a mouse B–cell line. Hamano T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov; 41(2):236–46

Semi–automated system for the large–scale production and screening of hybridomas. Wilton–Smith P. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:481–4

An attempt to produce "pre–T" cell hybridomas and to identify their antigens. Aihara Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1391–9

A new T helper cell specificity within the pigeon cytochrome c determinant 95–104. Carbone FR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):897–9

The induction of helper and suppressor cells with secondary anti–hen egg–white lysozyme B hybridoma cells in the absence of antigen. Kawahara DJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug;17(8):1101–8

The use of hybrid hybridomas to target human cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Lanzavecchia A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):105–11

Isolation of rat immunoglobulin class switch variants of rat–mouse hybridomas by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and sequential sublining. Pluschke G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar;17(3):413–6

Detection of specific anti–hapten antibody–producing hybridoma cells in tissue sections of spleen and liver by hapten–enzyme conjugates using an immunoenzyme approach. Boorsma DM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter; 5(4):347–51

A method for the analysis of a large number of specific and multispecific B cell hybridomas derived from primary immunized lymph nodes. Holmdahl R, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Apr;6(2):197–204

Monoclonal antibodies embedded in their hybridoma cells: an immunodiagnostic concept. Wang L, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Fall;5(3):237–42

Production of human—human hybridomas secreting antibody to sheep erythrocytes after in vitro immunization of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Terashima M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 May;15(1):89–93

Human T lymphocytes expressing a defined T–cell antigen receptor family specifically kill the hybridoma that makes the anti–receptor monoclonal antibody. Boylston AW, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):383–7

T–cell hybridomas specific for self and foreign thyroglobulins. Rayner DC, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb; 60(2):231–7

Specificity of anti–polynucleotide monoclonal antibodies from human–human hybridomas. Hashizume S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;23(1):53–6

Production of IgM–monoclonal antibodies against hepatitis B surface antigen by hybridoma technique. Agarwal SK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;6(3):145–8

Establishment of murine macrophage hybridoma clones capable of acquiring tumoricidal activity upon activation with recombinant interferon–gamma and lipopolysaccharide. Kiyotaki C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(4):383–6

A study of human–human hybridomas from patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. De Bernardo E, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;7(1):71–7

High frequency of autoantibodies bearing cross–reactive idiotopes among hybridomas using VH7183 genes prepared from normal and autoimmune murine strains. Bellon B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1044–53

Inhibition of Plasmodium knowlesi isoenzyme bands using antibody produced by lymphocyte hybridoma technique. Pasha ST, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Sep;18(3):198–202

Induction of c–ets and c–fos gene expression upon antigenic stimulation of a T cell hybridoma with inducible cytolytic capacity. Kaufmann Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1; 166(3):810–5

A murine hybridoma with large cytoplasmic inclusions of kappa light chains. Reason DC. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1; 165(2):578–83

Production of a T cell hybridoma that expresses the T cell receptor gamma/delta heterodimer. Yokoyama WM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1725–30

Genetic analysis of human B cell hybridomas expressing a cross–reactive idiotype. Goldfien RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):940–4

Human monocyte–mediated cytotoxicity: the use of Ig–bearing hybridomas as target cells to detect trigger molecules on the monocyte cell surface. Graziano RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):945–50

Functional analysis of cloned macrophage hybridomas. V. Induction of suppressor T cell responses. Kawasaki H, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2145–51

Antigen–induced proliferation and immunoglobulin A secretion by a human–human hybridoma. Splawski JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1432–7

T cell hybridomas reactive with the acetylcholine receptor and its subunits. Tami JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1; 138(3):732–8

A sensitive method for testing the effect of immunoglobulin binding factor on Ig secretion by hybridoma B cells. Amigorena S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26; 97(1):57–64

Improvement in the basic technology of electrofusion for generation of antibody–producing hybridomas. Ohnishi K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1–2):181–9

Production of IgG–producing hybridomas by in vitro stimulation of murine spleen cells. Takahashi M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):247–53

The efficient production of stable, human monoclonal antibody–secreting hybridomas from EBV–transformed

lymphocytes using the mouse myeloma X63-Ag8.653 as a fusion partner. Thompson KM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1-2):7-12

In vitro stimulation prior to fusion generates antigen-binding human-human hybridomas. Wasserman RL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 6;93(2):275-83

Activated macrophage hybridomas secreting a cytotoxic factor. Takeda T, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986; 8(4):499-513

A new alternative for simultaneous immunohistochemical screening of 96 hybridoma clones for tissue-specific antibody productions selects a monoclonal antibody to insect corpus cardiacum. Verhaert P, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep;17(4):261-8

Polyfunctional properties of hybridoma lupus anticoagulant antibodies. Rauch J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:132-7

Production of tumor-specific suppressor T cell hybridomas. Bear HD. **J Surg Res** 1987 Apr;42(4):369-76

Establishment of four mouse hybridoma cell lines producing monoclonal antibodies reactive with ras oncogene product p21. Kuzumaki N, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1273-9

Human monoclonal antibody reactive to stomach cancer produced by mouse-human hybridoma technique. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 77(11):1122-33

Electrically stimulated fusion of human UC 729-6 cell line potentially useful for generating antibody-secreting human-human hybridomas. Gathuru JK, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;35(2):109-13

Cytolytic T-cell clones and hybridomas. von Boehmer H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:467-77

Characterization of mouse-human hybridoma as a useful fusion partner for the establishment of mouse-human-human hybridoma secreting anti-tetanus toxoid human monoclonal antibody of IgM or IgG class. Hirata Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(3):231-45

The WI-L2-729-HF2 human hybridoma system. Arrangement of lambda genes in monoclonal hybrids. Heitzmann JG, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Aug;3(4):339-50

Characterization of two mouse myeloma X sheep lymphocyte cell lines secreting sheep antibody. Beh KJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jul;23(7):717-24

Hybrid polypeptide heavy chains produced by two hybridoma lines. Colle JH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jan; 24(1):39-46

Increased T epsilon cells in BALB/c mice with an IgE-secreting hybridoma. Mathur A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Nov;23(11):1193-201

Establishment of a human T-cell hybridoma that produces human macrophage activating factor for superoxide production and translation of messenger RNA of the factor in Xenopus laevis oocyte. Miyamoto D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Mar;24(3):239-45

Advantages of bispecific hybridomas in one-step immunocytochemistry and immunoassays. Suresh MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7989-93

T-cell tumor elimination as a result of T-cell receptor-mediated activation. Ashwell JD, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 3;237(4810):61-4

Screening a hybridoma producing a specific monoclonal antibody to HLA-A24+Bw4 antigen by cytotoxicity inhibition assay. Hiroishi S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1987 Feb; 29(2):120-2

Allospecific rat-mouse T hybridoma clones generated from kidney graft-infiltrating cells. Manca F, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):440-2

[Studies on monoclonal antibodies to human von Willebrand factor] Ruan CG, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;25(9):547-50, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of hybridoma cell lines secreting monoclonal antibodies against Enterovirus 70] Mu GF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 May;23(3):131-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cell lines of hybridoma secreting monoclonal antibodies against Schistosoma japonicum egg antigens] Miao DJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1987;5(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Development of hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies to rubella virus and its use in detecting the rubella virus] Li CM, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 9(2):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Screening and identification of hybridomas producing monoclonal antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PA II 10117 and strain PA IV 10119] Ye DN, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun; 18(2):119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hybridomas and monoclonal antibodies] Hentges F. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1986;123(2):49-51 **(Fre)**

[A method of detecting hybridoma-produced antibodies to cell nucleus endonucleases] Khodarev NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):762-3 **(Rus)**

[Storage and reconstruction of hybridomas producing monoclonal antibodies against viral antigens] Malakhova IV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Mar;(3):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies: possibilities and prospects] Ignat'eva GA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):61-6 **(Rus)**

[Hybridomas synthesizing monoclonal antibodies to surface antigens of human lymphocytes] Seregina TM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Sep;28(9):976-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hybridomas synthesizing monoclonal antibodies to Bordetella pertussis toxins] Drobyshevskaia EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Electrical stimulation of hybridoma cells producing monoclonal antibody to cAMP. Suzuki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 28;889(2):149-55

Regulation of antibody production by hybridoma cultures. I. Anti-idiotype antibody-mediated down-regulation of anti-DNA antibody production by hybridoma cells. Kim YT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Mar;105(1):65-74

Conformational changes in the DNA of hybridoma cells from pristane treated mice. Garrett LR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Mar;61(3):249-63

Human cell lines secreting lymphokines. I. Establishment of T-T hybridomas. Epstein N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987; 66:439-46

A hollow fibre dialysis system for the in vitro production of monoclonal antibodies replacing in vivo production in mice. Schönherr OT, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:211-20

In vitro B-lymphocyte antigen priming against both non-immunogenic and immunogenic molecules requiring low amounts of antigen and applicable in hybridoma technology. Brams P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):11-22

Partial purification of lymphoblasts after in vitro immunization increases the yield in Ig-producing hybridomas. Erkman L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):43-52

A semi-automated fluorescent (SAF) assay using viable, whole cells for screening hybridoma supernatants. Liebert M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16;101(1):85-90

Hybridoma growth and antibody secretion in serum-supplemented and low protein serum-free media. Tharakan JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20; 94(1-2):225-35

Sequence and expression of transcripts of the T-cell antigen receptor alpha-chain gene in a functional, antigen-specific suppressor-T-cell hybridoma. Imai K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8708-12

Lymphocyte hybridomas: monoclonal antibodies and more. LeBlanc PA. **Year Immunol** 1986;2:187-94 (35 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

[The retrovirus can be detected in hybridoma cell strains with the electron microscope] Huang FL, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 7(6):338-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mycoplasma infection as a possible cause of hybridoma instability] Volgareva GM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jan;(1):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Acquisition of metastatic ability in hybridomas between two low metastatic clones of murine colon adenocarcinoma 26 defective in either platelet-aggregating activity or in vivo growth potential. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4396-401

Interleukin-HP1-related hybridoma and plasmacytoma growth factors induced by lipopolysaccharide in vivo. Coulie PG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug;17(8):1217-20

PHYSIOLOGY

On the evaluation of gas-liquid interfacial effects on hybridoma viability in bubble column bioreactors. Handa A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:241-53

Factors affecting monoclonal antibody production in culture. Reuveny S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:169-75

Self-hybridization of hybridomas leads to stabilization of clones and increased yield of monoclonal antibodies. Rüker F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:71-4

Biochemistry of hybridoma technology. Wilson R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:161-7

Allelic exclusion frequency analysis and molecular characteristics of immunoglobulins secreted by the hybridomas expressing both allelic genes. Cherepakhin VV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 May;15(1):33-9

Interleukin-HP1, a T cell-derived hybridoma growth factor that supports the in vitro growth of murine plasmacytomas. Van Snick J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):641-9

Serum-free medium for growth factor-dependent and -independent plasmacytomas and hybridomas. Shacter E. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20;99(2):259-70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Involvement of leukocyte function-associated antigen-1 (LFA-1) in the invasion of hepatocyte cultures by lymphoma and T-cell hybridoma cells. Roos E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):553-9

SECRETION

Establishment and characterization of a human hybridoma secreting monoclonal antibody with high titers of sperm immobilizing and agglutinating activities against human seminal plasma. Isojima S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Jan;10(1):67-78

[Rational screening of cell fusion supernatants for the histochemical evidence of monoclonal antibodies against tumor-associated and other antigens] Stöcker W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:393-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Studies on immunity in hybridoma-bearing mice. A. Immune response to antigens. II. inhibition of production of anti-dinitrophenyl antibodies in mice which have rejected the B 53 anti-dinitrophenyl-producing IgE hybridoma. Yin JZ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):414-22

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hybridoma process: ultrastructural cytology of different stages. Feliu E, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jan; 19(1):35-42

Effect of microgravity on mammalian cell polarization at the ultrastructural level. Beaure d'Augères C, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Jul;73(7):407-9

HYBRIDS, TOXIN-ANTIBODY see **ANTIBODY-TOXIN CONJUGATES**

HYCANTHONE see under **THIOXANTHENES**

HYDANTOINS

Rapid resolution of phenylthiohydantoin amino acids by thin-layer chromatography on silica gel plates impregnated with transition metal ions. Bhushan R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1;162(2):427-9

Solvent system for the rapid identification of phenylthiohydantoin derivatives of amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Fonck C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 5;370(2):339-43

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Distribution of the mephenytoin hydroxylator phenotype in the Hungarian adult population] Gachályi B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 30;127(48):2941-2, 2947 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Han)**

[Serum phenytoin level after long-term administration of 3 preparations of the drug to patients with arrhythmia] Wierzchowiecki M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 9; 42(10):295-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Otologic manifestations of the hydantoin syndrome. Saad JJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):360-5

ANALYSIS

A problem with quantitation of mephenytoin enantiomers due to chiral interference from its N-demethylated metabolite. Akrawi SH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 22; 381(1):198-200

Some structural requirements for resolution of hydantoin enantiomers with a beta-cyclodextrin liquid chromatography column. Maguire JH. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 30;387:453-8

Retention behaviour of phenylthiohydantoin amino acids in micro high-performance liquid chromatography with octadecyl bonded glasses and silicas. Okamoto M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 19;396:345-9

BLOOD

Rapid and sensitive determination of ethotoin as well as carbamazepine, phenobarbital, phenytoin and primidone in human serum. Inotsume N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 28;383(1):166-71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and characterization of 5-(4-hydroxy-3-nitrobenzyl)-3-phenyl-2-thiohydantoin, the phenylthiohydantoin derivative of 3-nitrotyrosine. Lilova A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Oct; 367(10):1055-9

[The search for new compounds with anticonvulsant action in the 5-benzylidene derivatives of 3-o, 3-m and 3-p-chlorophenylhydantoin] Rydzik E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(6):572-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Resolution of enantiomeric mixtures of phenylthiohydantoin amino acids on (+)-tartaric acid-impregnated silica gel plates. Bhushan R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17; 392:460-3

METABOLISM

Amidohydrolysis of N-methylhydantoin coupled with ATP hydrolysis. Kim JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):1006-12

S-mephenytoin 4-hydroxylase is inherited as an autosomal-recessive trait in Japanese families. Ward SA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jul;42(1):96-9

Pharmacogenetic association between the formation of 4-hydroxymephenytoin and a new metabolite of

S-mephenytoin in man. Wedlund PJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):277-9
Polymorphic debrisoquine and mephenytoin hydroxylation in patients with pulmonary hypertension of vascular origin after aminorex fumarate. Saner H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):437-42
Amitriptyline pharmacokinetics and clinical response: II. Metabolic polymorphism assessed by hydroxylation of debrisoquine and mephenytoin. Baumann P, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Apr;1(2):102-12

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Development of potent aldose reductase inhibitors having a hydantoin structure. Miwa I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2789-94
Mephenytoin-type polymorphism of drug oxidation: purification and characterization of a human liver cytochrome P-450 isozyme catalyzing microsomal mephenytoin hydroxylation. Gut J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 10;884(3):435-47
Direct stimulation of Na+-K+-ATPase and its glucosylated derivative by aldose reductase inhibitor. Garner MH, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jun;36(6):716-20
Effects of two new aldose reductase inhibitors, AL-1567 and AL-1576, in diabetic rats. Griffin BW, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 May;36(5):486-90
Anticonvulsant properties of spirohydantoins derived from optical isomers of camphor. Chatterjie N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Dec;11(12):1669-76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I trial of spiromustine (NSC 172112) and evaluation of toxicity and schedule in a murine model. Pazdur R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4213-7
[Aldose reductase inhibitor--a new way for preventing diabetic lens changes?] Ohrloff C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Nov;189(5):361-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Quantitative gas chromatographic determination of urinary hydantoin-5-propionic acid in patients with disorders of folate/vitamin B12 metabolism. Duran M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 5;381(2):401-5

HYDATID CYST see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS**

HYDATID CYST, HEPATIC see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC**

HYDATID CYST, PULMONARY see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, PULMONARY**

HYDATIDIFORM MOLE

Determinants of risk for developing invasive mole and choriocarcinoma following hydatidiform mole. Hara T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;12(2):241-50
Hydatidiform mole and persistent trophoblastic disease in adolescents. Parrish SK Jr. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov; 109(5):838-40
[Twin pregnancy combining a hydatidiform mole and a normal ovum] Monnier JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(2):213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Differing concentrations of human chorionic gonadotropin and prolactin in the cyst fluid of hydatidiform mole and in amniotic fluid. Yuen BH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):400-2
Villous alpha-fetoprotein in molar and non-molar abortuses. Vejerslev LO, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Apr;2(3):237-40

BLOOD

Purification and binding site characterization of the circulating trophoblastic androgen-binding protein. Englebienne P. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Dec;25(6):927-36

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hydatidiform mole induced by clomiphene citrate therapy. Takayama M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;12(3):361-3

COMPLICATIONS

Hydatidiform mole coexisting with a live fetus: a dilemma of management. A recent review (1965-1985) and report of 2 new cases. Khoo SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;26(2):129-35
Clinical management and the neoplastic sequelae of trophoblastic embolization associated with hydatidiform mole. Kohorn EI. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 Aug; 42(8):484-8 (33 ref.)
[Role of hydatidiform mole in the pathogenesis of choriocarcinoma] Semenovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(7):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hydatidiform mole in a triplet pregnancy following gonadotropin therapy. Ohmichi M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(5):523-4
Diagnosis of molar pregnancy and persistent trophoblastic disease by flow cytometry. Hemming JD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;40(6):615-20
[Clinical analysis of 94 cases of invasive mole] Li AY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;22(2):98-100, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hydatidiform mole in an elderly female; a differential diagnostic problem--a case report] Klug PW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Dec;46(12):912 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hydatidiform mole with a surviving coexisting fetus: diagnosed at 8th week gestation] Ishimatsu J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 39(7):1169-72 **(Jpn)**
[The significance of alpha-fetoprotein-negativity in the interstitial area of total hydatidiform mole tissue] Yoshimatsu N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;39(6):918-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

A prostaglandin analogue (ONO-802) in treatment of missed abortion, intrauterine fetal death and hydatiform mole: a dose-finding trial. Garcea N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 May;25(1):15-22

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hydatidiform mole: cytogenetically unusual cases and their implications for the present classification. Vejerslev LO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):180-4
Diploid complete hydatidiform mole, mosaic for normally fertilized cells and androgenetic homozygous cells. Case report. Ford JH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov; 93(11):1181-6
DNA-aneuploidy in 46,XX hydatidiform moles. Vejerslev LO, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug;27(2):225-8
Hydatidiform mole: genetic markers in diploid abortuses with macroscopic villous enlargement. Vejerslev LO, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 May;26(1):143-55
Hydatidiform mole: genetic origin in polyploid conceptuses. Vejerslev LO, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):11-9
Hydatidiform mole: a chromosomal search for a recessive mutation. Vejerslev LO, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Aug; 1(5):337-40
The road to diploid androgenesis (the Japan Society of Human Genetics award lecture). Kajii T. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;31(2):61-71 (34 ref.)
Genetic studies in hydatidiform mole with clinical correlations. Lawler SD, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Jan-Feb; 8(1):77-88

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunobiology of complete molar pregnancy and gestational trophoblastic tumor. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1986;5(2):109-23 (88 ref.)
Immunogenicity of hydatidiform mole. Lawler SD, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):195-9

METABOLISM

Serum protein distribution in hydatidiform mole. An immunohistochemical study. Massi G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):723-5
Elevated intravesicular fluid thyroid-stimulating hormone concentration in hydatidiform mole. Gunasegaram R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Jun;24(3):177-81

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of hydatidiform mole in China [letter] Song HZ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;15(3):429-30
Hydatidiform mole in England and Wales 1973-83. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):673-7

PATHOLOGY

Persistence of partial mole. Mostoufi-Zadeh M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;87(3):377-80
Recurrent partial hydatidiform mole: report of a case. Honoré LH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):922-4
Hydatidiform mole after in-vitro fertilization: a case report. Wiswedel K. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Feb;2(2):153-4
Comparative cytogenetic and clinicopathologic studies on gestational trophoblastic neoplasia, especially hydatidiform mole. Yang YH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(4):250-60
[Clinico-pathological study of the partial hydatidiform mole] Obata N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;39(4):553-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The intrauterine contraceptive device and hydatidiform mole: a negative association. Honoré LH. **Contraception** 1986 Aug;34(2):213-9

SECONDARY

Whole lung tomography in the early detection and follow-up of lung secondaries following hydatidiform mole. Sivanesaratnam V, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Dec; 40(4):317-20

SURGERY

Trophoblastic embolization during molar evacuation: central hemodynamic observations. Hankins GD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):368-72

THERAPY

Hydatidiform mole: patient profile and the impact of prophylactic chemotherapy at the Philippine General Hospital, 1975-1983. Isidro-Gutierrez RF, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;13(2):175-81
[Modern treatment of hydatidiform mole] Szigetvári I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(19):1170-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Structural differences found in the asparagine-linked sugar chains of human chorionic gonadotropins purified from the urine of patients with invasive mole and with choriocarcinoma. Endo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1; 47(19):5242-5

HYDATIDOSIS see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS**

HYDATIDOSIS, HEPATIC see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC**

HYDATIDOSIS, PULMONARY see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, PULMONARY**

HYDERGINE see **DIHYDROERGOTOXINE**

HYDRA

CYTOLOGY

Gland cells arise by differentiation from interstitial cells in Hydra attenuata. Bode HR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Aug; 122(2):577-85
Gland cells in Hydra: cell cycle kinetics and development. Schmidt T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Sep;85:197-215

DRUG EFFECTS

A hydra assay as a pre-screen for teratogenic potential [letter] Johnson EM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Aug; 25(8):637-8
Platelet proteins, including platelet-derived growth factor, specifically depress a subset of the multiple components of the response elicited by glutathione in Hydra. Hanai K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1675-81

PHYSIOLOGY

Hercules and hydra. Goldsmith LA. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan; 123(1):117-8
Patterning of the head in hydra as visualized by a monoclonal antibody. I. Budding and regeneration. Javois LC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):607-18
Evidence for the involvement of PI-signaling and diacylglycerol second messengers in the initiation of metamorphosis in the hydroid Hydractinia echinata Fleming. Leitz T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 May;121(1):82-9
Sex determination in hydra: control by a subpopulation of interstitial cells in Hydra oligactis males. Littlefield CL. **Dev Biol** 1986 Oct;117(2):428-34
Modulation of Hydra attenuata rhythmic activity. IV. The mechanism responsible for rhythmic activity. Taddei-Ferretti C, et al. **Exp Biol** 1987;46(3):133-40
Tentacle regeneration in Hydra: a quantitative methodological approach. Nolfe G, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jul;9(3):267-72
Regulation of intracellular algae by various strains of the symbiotic Hydra viridissima. Bossert P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Sep;85:187-95
Selective disruption of gap junctional communication interferes with a patterning process in hydra. Fraser SE, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 3;237(4810):49-55

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural similarities between Chlorohydra viridissima and human neurosecretory granules: a cytochemical study using the uranaffin reaction. Payne CM, et al. **Cytobios** 1987;50(202-203):191-203

HYDRALAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of acebutolol alone and in combination with furosemide or hydralazine in experimentally induced hypertensive G-minipigs. Yasuda Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct;35(4):367-73
Continuous, low dose of hydralazine, reduces acute hypoxic pulmonary hypertension without a corresponding fall in systemic arterial pressure. Yoshimura K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Oct;50(10):987-94
[Interaction of digoxin with hydralazine and prazosin] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 1;41(48):1521-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side-effects in long-term treatment with hydralazine. Widgren B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:193–6

Drug-induced autoimmune disease. Spears CJ, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1987;16:219–29 (41 ref.)

Systemic vasculitis resembling periarteritis nodosa in the lupus-like syndrome induced by hydralazine. Martinez-Vea A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(1):71–3

Pulmonary hypertension in hydralazine induced systemic lupus erythematosus: association with C4 null allele. Asherson RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):771–3

Autoantigenic histone epitopes: a comparison between procainamide- and hydralazine-induced lupus. Craft JE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun;30(6):689–94

Cadralazine did not produce the SLE-syndrome when hydralazine did [letter] Andersson OK. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(6):741

Pheochromocytoma and hydralazine-induced myocardial ischaemia in a 14-year-old boy. Friedman E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;145(4):318–20

Hydralazine induced necrotizing vasculitis. Mehrotra TN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):502–3

Laryngeal manifestations of drug induced lupus. Maxwell D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):375–7

Hydralazine and breast cancer. Kaufman DW, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb;78(2):243–6

Fetal distress with hydralazine [letter] Goodlin RC. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):409

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cardiovascular actions of dihydralazine as modified by dietary linoleic acid. Hoffmann P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(8):1057–67

Methohexitone anaesthesia for microlaryngoscopy: circulatory modulation with metoprolol and dihydralazine. Magnusson H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Sep;58(9):976–82

The use of dihydralazine infusion in the management of severe hypertension in pregnancy. Moodley J, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Jun;32(6):145–7

Dihydralazine induces marked cerebral vasodilation in man. Schroeder T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;17(3):214–7

Similar increase in circulating renin after equihypotensive doses of nitroprusside, dihydralazine or isradipine in conscious rabbits. Hof RP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):251–4

The influence of the acetylator phenotype for the clinical use of dihydralazine. Siegmund W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Apr;23 Suppl 1:S74–8

Interactions of dihydralazine with furosemide in hypertonic patients. Siegmund W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Mar;25(3):148–51

Hydralazine-induced fixed drug eruption. Sehgal VN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jul-Aug;25(6):394

Cardiovascular effects of budralazine in the dog. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 May;27(3):403–11

Comparison of labetalol and dihydralazine in hypertensive emergencies of pregnancy. Ashe RG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;71(6):354–6

Dissociation of renin and noradrenaline release in the renal circulation. Studies on patients with renal hypertension. Herlitz H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(3):213–6

[The effect of dihydralazine on aortic regurgitation] Jebavý P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Sep 26;125(38–39):1197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of dihydralazine Spofa on precapillary pulmonary hypertension] Cernohorský D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Sep; 32(9):855–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The binding of propranolol, dihydralazine and selected metabolites to adsorbent resins for hemoperfusion] Schneider T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Oct;41(10):742–3 **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure effects of selected dihydralazine metabolites] Schröder LW, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jun;41(6):439 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of 4-hydrazine-1-oxophthalazine derivatives with potential antihypertensive action] Brizzi V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 May;125(5):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of hydralazine hydrochloride in tablets following derivatization with nitrite. Mopper B. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan-Feb; 70(1):42–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hemodynamic interaction of nonselective vs. beta-1-selective beta-blockade with hydralazine in normal humans. Reeves RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar; 41(3):326–35

BLOOD

Determination of hydralazine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Wong JK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 9;385:261–6

METABOLISM

Metabolism of hydralazine in man. Part II: Investigation of features relevant to drug safety. Dubois JP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2):189–93

Metabolic activation of hydralazine by rat liver microsomes. LaCagnin LB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15; 36(16):2667–72

The oxidative metabolism of hydralazine by rat liver microsomes. LaCagnin LB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Sep-Oct;14(5):549–54

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hydralazine-relaxing effect on rat aorta is not mediated through changes in ATPase activity. Eleno N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan;285(1):72–9

Influence of hydralazine on the pharmacokinetics of orally administered d-propranolol and lidocaine in conscious dogs. Heinzow BG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Mar;286(1):5–14

Role of the sympatho-adrenal system in the reflex tachycardia produced by hydralazine in the anesthetized rat. Vidrio H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Sep; 283(1):94–104

Effects of hydralazine on blood pressure, pressor mechanisms, and cardiac hypertrophy in two-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Tsoporis J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1528–34

Inhomogenous capillary flow and its prevention by verapamil and hydralazine in the cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster. Figulla HR, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):208–16

Mechanism of direct cardiostimulating actions of hydralazine. Azuma J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):137–44

Haemodynamic effects of urapidil compared to hydralazine in pulmonary hypertension. Adnot S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:511–4

The effect of hydralazine on the tumor cytotoxicity of the hypoxic cell cytotoxin RSU-1069: evidence for therapeutic gain. Chaplin DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr;13(4):579–85

Interaction between oral hydralazine and propranolol. II. Assessment of altered splanchnic blood flow as the determinant of altered presystemic extraction. Corbett H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):517–21

Suppression of pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures by hydralazine associated with 5-hydroxytryptaminergic system in rat brain. Hara S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):361–8

Protective effects of hydralazine in a renal ischemia model in the rat. Vergona RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3; 41(5):563–9

Inhibitory action of hydralazine on catecholamine secretion from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Nakanishi A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Oct;18(10):895–908

Role of Pavlovian conditioning in the development of tolerance and cross-tolerance to the hypothermic effect of ethanol and hydralazine. Lê AD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(2):210–4

Effects of hydralazine on adrenal and cardiac sympathetic nerve activity in anesthetized rats. Yoshioka M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 54(3):313–20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemodynamic effects of hydralazine in infants with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and congestive heart failure. Artman M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan; 113(1):144–50

Vasodilators as first-line therapy for congestive heart failure: a comparative hemodynamic study of hydralazine, digoxin, and their combination. Ribner HS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):91–6

Static exercise with congestive heart failure and the response to vasodilating drugs. Broudy DR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):100–4

Chronotropic effect of hydralazine and its mechanism of symptomatic sinus bradycardia. Lewis BS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):93–6

Vasodilators and regression of left ventricular hypertrophy. Hydralazine versus prazosin in hypertensive humans. Leenen FH, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):969–78

The effect of hydralazine on placental perfusion in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lipshitz J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):356–9

Hemodynamic effects of urapidil in patients with pulmonary hypertension. A comparative study with hydralazine. Adnot S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):288–93

Effects of hydralazine on mouth occlusion pressure and ventilatory response to hypercapnia in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and pulmonary hypertension. Corriveau ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):118–22

Control of hypertension following carotid endarterectomy. Brown OW, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Nov;52(11):581–4

Veterans Administration Cooperative Study on Vasodilator Therapy of Heart Failure: influence of prerandomization variables on the reduction of mortality by treatment with hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate. Cohn JN, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5 Pt 2):IV49–54

Verapamil in essential hypertension: a comparison with atenolol plus hydralazine. Horvath JS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(7):1185–95

A double-blind, randomized, controlled trial comparing pinacidil to hydralazine in essential hypertension. Byyny RL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jul;42(1):50–7

Vascular reactivity in the spontaneously hypertensive stroke-prone rat. Effect of antihypertensive treatment. Soltis EE, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):492–7

Results of a preliminary study of the potential of vasodilators for improving thermotherapy of deep-seated tumours. Nussbaum GH, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Apr-Jun; 2(2):61–4

Beta-blockade-vasodilator therapy in peripartum cardiomyopathy [letter] Chopra A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):532–3

Comparative efficacy of digoxin, hydralazine and combination therapy in chronic congestive heart failure. Patel HR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun; 34(6):422–4

Hemodynamic and neurohumoral response to hydralazine versus captopril: a controlled study in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Schofer J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 2:S46–9

A comparative trial of labetalol and hydralazine in the acute management of severe hypertension complicating pregnancy. Mabie WC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):328–33

[Effects of hydralazine therapy in patients with chronic congestive heart failure] Ke YN. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;26(3):149–51, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Double-blind comparison of fixed combination preparations of a beta blocker and a diuretic and beta blocker, a diuretic and hydralazine in patients with coronary heart disease and arterial hypertension] Löllgen H, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 11;81(23):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vasodilator agents in the therapeutic arsenal of cardiac insufficiency] Lavitola P de L, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 May-Jun;104(3):136–40 **(Por)**

[Effect of digoxin, apressin and nitrosorbide on the hemodynamics in patients after myocardial infarction] Pomerantsev VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):66–9 **(Rus)**

[Endralazine monotherapy in comparison with prazosin and hydralazine in arterial hypertension] Postol'nikov SF, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):86–9 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Enhanced myocardial necrosis induced in rats by the combined administration of hydralazine and prenalterol. Joseph X, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;38(9):695–7

HYDRALLAZIN see **HYDRALAZINE**

HYDRAMNIOS

Acute polyhydramnios recurrent in four pregnancies. A case report. Weissman A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jan; 32(1):65–6

An overview of hydramnios. Boylan P, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1986 Apr;10(2):136–41 (35 ref.)

[Acute hydramnios in the 2d half of pregnancy] Grischke EM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jun;47(6):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Polyhydramnios caused by giant alveolar granular cell myoblastoma. Schwartz Z, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(5):519–21

Severe polyhydramnios: incidence of anomalies. Barkin SZ, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):155–9

Neonatal myotonic dystrophy associated with prenatal ventriculomegaly. A case report. Fox GN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Aug;31(8):729–31

Fetal pulmonary development and abnormalities of amniotic fluid volume. Lawrence S, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1986 Apr; 10(2):142–53 (45 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Polyhydramnios: ultrasonically detected prevalence and neonatal outcome. Hill LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan; 69(1):21–5

[Pena-Shokeir syndrome. Malformed sequence. 2 case reports] Cordier MP, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Aug; 34(3-4):255–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydramnios] Kosheleva NG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(8):62–7 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of polyhydramnios with prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor (indomethacin). Cabrol D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):422–6

ETIOLOGY

Obstetric complications in diabetic pregnancy. Lunell NO. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;277:117–21 (25 ref.)

Polyhydramnios and elevated intrauterine pressure during amnioinfusion. Tabor BL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;156(1):130–1

Nonimmunologic hydrops fetalis due to intrauterine closure of fetal foramen ovale. Olson RW, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987; 23(1):433–42

Does fetal gut obstruction cause hydramnios and growth retardation? Pierro A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 May; 22(5):454–7

Postpartum polyhydramnios: a unique complication of

advanced abdominal pregnancy. Spinnato JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):490–2

Pregnancy complications among diabetic women: review 1965–1985. Cousins L. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 Mar; 42(3):140–9 (55 ref.)

[Feto-placental anasarca secondary to a neuroblastoma. Prenatal diagnosis] Hainaut F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(3):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic observation of chorioangioma of the placenta indicating polyhydramnios and cardiomegaly] Riboni G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;73(1–2):123–5 **(Ita)**

[Placental specific findings in twin pregnancies with hydramnion] Imai S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 39(7):1069–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic implications of idiopathic hydramnios. Landy HJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):114–7

PATHOLOGY

Increased acinar complexity with polyhydramnios. Cooney TP, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;5(2):183–97

Case 8. Enteric duplication cyst of duodenum: cause of polyhydramnios in an 18-trisomic male fetus. Machin GA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(4):495–500

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fetal deglutition: a study of the anencephalic fetus. Peleg D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Jun; 8(3):133–6

Pathophysiologic mechanism of hydramnios development in twin transfusion syndrome. A case report. Achiron R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Apr;32(4):305–8

SURGERY

Acute polyhydramnios complicating monozygous twin pregnancies—case report. Feingold M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(4):267–70

HYDRANENCEPHALY see under **ANENCEPHALY**

HYDRANGIN see **UMBELLIFERONES**

HYDRARTHROSIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Changes in the composition of synovial fluid in nontraumatic synovitis] Manduchi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Apr–Jun;71(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intermittent hydrarthrosis] Krasovskaia NI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Oct–Dec;(4):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Intermittent hydrarthrosis in gout] Slot O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 13;149(16):1064–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METABOLISM

Calcium pyrophosphate crystals in intermittent hydrarthrosis. Bukosza M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):967–8

HYDRASES see **HYDRO-LYASES**

HYDRATED ALUMINA see **ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE**

HYDRAZINES

Tresyl activation of a hydroxyalkyl ligand for coupling to a hydrazide gel: stable immobilization of T-2 toxin for affinity purification of T-2 antibody. Allam KI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):171–7

Optimization of erythrocyte membrane glycoprotein fluorescent labeling with dansylhydrazine after polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Estep TN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;157(1):100–5

A modified periodic acid–thiocarbohydrazide–silver proteinate staining sequence for enhanced contrast and resolution of glycogen depositions by transmission electron microscopy. Lo HK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Mar;35(3):393–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hydrazine contact dermatitis from gold plating. Wrangsjö K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):244–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles with anticonvulsant activity. 1. Hydrazines. Chapleo CB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov; 29(11):2273–80

Synthesis and evaluation of 2-substituted 1-methyl-1-(4-tolylsulfonyl)hydrazines as antineoplastic agents. Hrubiec RT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul; 29(7):1299–301

1,2-bis(arylsulfonyl)hydrazines. 2. The influence of arylsulfonyl and aralkylsulfonyl substituents on antitumor and alkylating activity. Shyam K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1323–5

[Preparation of N-4-chloro-2-hydroxybenzoyl-N'-acylhydrazines with biological activity] Cojocaru Z, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct–Dec;90(4):727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Nonradioactive hybridization probes prepared by the reaction of biotin hydrazide with DNA. Reisfeld A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):519–26

METABOLISM

Activation of hydrazine derivatives to free radicals in the perfused rat liver: a spin-trapping study. Sinha BK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 19;924(2):261–9

Microbial degradation of hydrazine. Ou LT. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;39(1):78–85

Metabolism of arylhydrazines by cytochrome P-450 mixed function oxidases and prostaglandin(H)synthase from mouse lungs. Lawson T. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Feb; 34(2):193–200

Detection of free radical intermediates in the oxidative metabolism of carcinogenic hydrazine derivatives. Tomasi A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(2):178–83

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative study on the indirect methylation of liver DNA guanine by the 1-carbon pool in hepatotoxicity. Shank RC. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;10:204–16

Effects of 2-indolecarbohydrazides on thromboxane synthetase activity and on in vitro and ex vivo blood platelet aggregation. New selective inhibitors. Monge A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1184–6

The effects of hydrazine on the phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity in rat liver. Haghighi B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1163–5

In vivo inhibition of aspartate aminotransferase in mice by L-hydrazinosuccinate. Yamada R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 25;911(3):372–5

Hydrazine degradation and its effect on microbial activity in soil. Ou LT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):179–83

Blockade of thromboxane responses in the airway of the cat by SQ 29,548. Underwood DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2193–200

Effect of hydrazine sulphate on whole-body protein breakdown measured by 14C-lysine metabolism in lung cancer patients. Tayek JA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1; 2(8553):241–4

Studies on somatic mutation induction in the mouse with isoniazid and hydrazine. Neuhäuser-Klaus A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;191(2):111–6

Changes in physicochemical properties of mitochondrial membranes during the formation process of megamitochondria induced by hydrazine. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;87(2):235–48

[Studies on the inhibitory effects of several TDA analogs against herpes simplex virus DNA synthesis] Yin MB, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr;9(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of various hydrazine derivatives on the activity of L-phenylalanine ammonia-lyase from Rhodotorula glutinis] Munier RL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(3):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Single-dose study of slow release preparation of levodopa and benserazide (Madopar HBS) in Parkinson's disease. Marion MH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:493–6

Hydrazine sulfate in cancer patients with weight loss. A placebo-controlled clinical experience. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):406–10

Cardioprotective actions of specific thromboxane receptor antagonist in acute myocardial ischemia. Brezinski ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):65–71

Effect of (-)deprenyl in long-term treatment of Parkinson's disease. A 10-years experience. Birkmayer W, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;22:219–25

(-)Deprenyl in the treatment of decompensated Parkinson's disease. Csanda E, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986; 22:247–52

Hydrazine sulfate: a current perspective. Gold J. **Nutr Cancer** 1987;9(2–3):59–66 (48 ref.)

Parkinson's disease in the elderly: a long-term efficacy study of levodopa/benserazide combination therapy. Mondal BK, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(9):571–6

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of some hydrazine compounds to salamander larvae, Ambystoma spp. Slonim AR. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):739–46

Methylation of DNA guanine during the course of induction of liver cancer in hamsters by hydrazine or dimethylnitrosamine. Bosan WS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar;8(3):439–44

[Hygienic regulation of the herbicide sangor in reservoir water] Budnenko LI. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct;(10):84–5 **(Rus)**

URINE

Determination of the isoniazid metabolite monoacetylhydrazine in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Jenner PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 20;415(1):188–96

HYDRAZONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Parasitological evaluation of curative and subcurative doses of 9-acridanone-hydrazone drugs against Schistosoma mansoni in baboons, and observations on changes in serum levels of anti-egg antibodies detected by ELISA. Sturrock RF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):188–92

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[An experimental study on the embryotoxicity and teratogenicity of a new fungicide "Yu-7802" (BHD) in mice] Wang GQ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;17(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of reducing sugars as their chromophoric hydrazones by high-performance liquid chromatography. Muramoto K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1; 162(2):435–42

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of guanylhydrazones derived from 3-pyridinol and evaluation of their effect on serum thromboxane B2 and prostaglandin E2 production. Desideri N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1561–3

METABOLISM

Hydrazone formation of 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine with pyrroloquinoline quinone in porcine kidney diamine oxidase. van der Meer RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29; 206(1):111–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In the search for new anticancer drugs. XVIII. Various mono- and bis-anthraquinone hydrazones containing the N,N;N',N'-bis(1,2-ethanediyl)phosphoric diamide moiety. Sosnovsky G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Aug;32(2):155–64

Antiprotozoal effects of some hydrazones. Pôdová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986;31(4):346–9

[Molecular genetics of Herpes simplex viruses: mapping of the mutation conferring resistance to benzhydrazone and of three syncytial loci simultaneously present in a mutant of the Herpes simplex virus type 1] Romanelli MG. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Aug 30;62(8):1005–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The mechanism of action of monofunctional and bifunctional hydrazones on Trichomonas vaginalis] Zemek J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jun;87(6):677–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Carcinogenesis by pentanal methylformylhydrazone of Gyromitra esculenta in mice. Toth B, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 May;98(2):83–9

HYDRO-LYASES

ANALYSIS

A simple spectrophotometric assay for arogenate dehydratase. Ahmad S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15; 163(1):107–11

Biochemical and immunological identity of the hepatic peroxisomal and microsomal trans-2-enoyl CoA hydratase bifunctional protein. Cook L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):357–68

Nitrile hydratase is a quinoprotein. A possible new function of pyrroloquinoline quinone: activation of H2O in an enzymatic hydration reaction. Nagasawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):701–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

alpha, beta-Dihydroxyisovalerate dehydratase. A superoxide-sensitive enzyme. Kuo CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4724–7

BLOOD

Purification and properties of uroporphyrinogen III synthase from human erythrocytes. Tsai SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1268–73

[Effect of coal dust on serum urocaninase and aspartate aminotransferase isoenzyme activity] Altynbekov BE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Sep;(9):47–8 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Disturbances in histidine metabolism in children with speech abnormalities. Pieniazek D, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985;

9(1-3):117-21
Psychiatric manifestations of homocystinuria due to cystathionine beta-synthase deficiency: prevalence, natural history, and relationship to neurologic impairment and vitamin B6-responsiveness. Abbott MH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;26(4):959-69
Does Down syndrome support homocysteine theory of arteriosclerosis? [letter] Brattström L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):391-2

GENETICS

Sequence analysis and transformation by the catabolic 3-dehydroquinase (QUTE) gene from Aspergillus nidulans. Da Silva AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):481-8
The overexpression and complete amino acid sequence of Escherichia coli 3-dehydroquinase. Duncan K, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):475-83
Cloning and expression of the rat liver cDNA for peroxisomal enoyl-CoA hydratase, 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase in lambda GT11. Transcriptional regulation of enzyme activity by Wy-14643 in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Chatterjee B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):273-8
Molecular cloning and sequencing of the hemD gene of Escherichia coli K-12 and preliminary data on the Uro operon. Sasarman A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4257-62
Structural organization of the gene for rat enoyl-CoA hydratase:3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase bifunctional enzyme. Ishii N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15; 262(17):8144-50
Yeast HIS3 expression in Escherichia coli depends upon fortuitous homology between eukaryotic and prokaryotic promoter elements. Struhl K. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 20; 191(2):221-9
Peroxisomal beta-oxidation enzyme proteins in adrenoleukodystrophy: distinction between X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy and neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy. Chen WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1425-8
Covalent structure of biodegradative threonine dehydratase of Escherichia coli: homology with other dehydratases. Datta P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):393-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nitrile hydratase of Brevibacterium R312--purification and characterization. Nagasawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1305-12
Nitrile hydratase of Pseudomonas chlororaphis B23. Purification and characterization. Nagasawa T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2;162(3):691-8
3-Dehydroquinate dehydratase from Escherichia coli. Chaudhuri S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:320-4
Chorismate mutase-prephenate dehydratase from Escherichia coli. Davidson BE. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 142:432-9
Solubilization of a membrane-bound diol dehydratase with retention of EPR g = 2.02 signal by using 2-(N-cyclohexylamino)ethanesulfonic acid buffer. Hartmanis MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(1):76-9
Purification, properties, and immunocytochemical localization of human liver peroxisomal enoyl-CoA hydratase/3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase. Reddy MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3214-8

METABOLISM

Source of the hepatic microsomal trans-2-enoyl CoA hydratase bifunctional protein: endoplasmic reticulum or peroxisomes. Ghesquier D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb 1;252(2):369-81
Purification and characterization of 3-dehydroquinase from Escherichia coli. Chaudhuri S, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):699-704
Fe-S centers in lactyl-CoA dehydratase. Kuchta RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7301-7
Medium-chain acyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase from pig kidney has intrinsic enoyl coenzyme A hydratase activity. Lau SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4184-9
Increased response to peroxisomal proliferators in starved rats. Hertz R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13; 917(1):57-61
Activation of serine sulphydrase from baker's yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) by vanadate. Meisch HU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 13;925(2):234-7
The role of iron in the activation of mannonic and altronic acid hydratases, two Fe-requiring hydro-lyases. Dreyer JL. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):623-30
Trichomonas species: homocysteine desulphurase and serine sulphydrase activities. Thong KW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Apr;63(2):143-51
Relationship of prodigiosin condensing enzyme activity to the biosynthesis of prodigiosin and its precursors in Serratia marcescens. Cho LK, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15; 43(4):397-9
Activation and cleavage of the carbon-cobalt bond of adeninylethylcobalamin by diol dehydrase. Toraya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8544-50
Channeling of 3-hydroxy-4-trans-decenoyl coenzyme A on the bifunctional beta-oxidation enzyme from rat liver peroxisomes and on the large subunit of the fatty acid oxidation complex from Escherichia coli. Yang SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15390-5
Characterization of cystathionine synthase as a selectable, liver-specific trait in rat hepatomas. Goss SJ. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Jun;82:309-20
Arogenate dehydratase. Fischer R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:495-502
Prephenate dehydratase (monofunctional). Fischer R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:507-12
Proposal for the mechanism of action of urocanase. Inference from the inhibition by 2-methylurocanate. Gerlinger E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Apr;42(4):349-52
Re-investigation of the protein structure of coenzyme B12-dependent diol dehydrase. Tanizawa K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Apr;42(4):353-9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of temperature on sulfite-mediated dark reversion of urocanase in Pseudomonas putida. O'Donnell PS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jun;45(6):795-9

HYDROA VACCINIFORME

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of hydroa vacciniforme and malignant lymphoma. Oono T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Nov; 122(11):1306-9

DIAGNOSIS

Hydroa vacciniforme. Diagnosis by repetitive ultraviolet-A phototesting. Eramo LR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Nov; 122(11):1310-3
[Hydroa vacciniforme] Rebondy JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(11):1093-5 **(Fre)**

HYDROCARBONS

Intravenous hydrocarbon abuse [letter] Bozzuto TM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 May;5(3):262
Preparation of fluorescent derivatives of lipases and their use in fluorescence energy transfer studies in hydrocarbon/water interfaces. Roberts GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 3;902(3):327-34
Pulmonary function abnormalities in intentional spray paint inhalation. Reyes de la Rocha S, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul; 92(1):100-4
The effect of temperature of fluorescence for liquid scintillators and their solvents. Homma Y, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(2):91-6
Photochemical reaction of sulfur dioxide with hydrocarbon. Horiuchi N. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1986 Sep;59(3):79-90
Ozone depletion. US gets tough on CFC emissions [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1986 Nov 13-19;324(6093):102

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of Pluronic Polyol F127 as a vehicle for petroleum hydrocarbons in the Salmonella/microsomal assay. Marino DJ. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(3):307-16

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory health status of gilsonite workers. Keimig DG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(3):287-96
A cross-sectional survey of kidney function in refinery employees. Viau C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(2):177-87
Environmental monitoring of mutagenic/carcinogenic hazards during road paving operations with bitumens. Monarca S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987; 59(4):393-402
Mortality in a recent oil refinery cohort. Nelson NA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jul;29(7):610-2
Ventricular tachycardia associated with non-freon aerosol propellants [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Jan 2;257(1):26-7
Study on osmotic fragility of red blood cells in workers exposed to styrene or a mixture of toluene and methyletylketone using a coil planet centrifuge. Teramoto K, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Jul-Sep;37(3):251-8
[Chronic obstructive airway diseases caused by long-term occupational exposure to asphalt pyrolysis products] Maintz G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1987;168(1):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum gamma-glutamyltransferase activity and molecular polymorphism in persons exposed to substances in the petrochemical industry] Tomaszewski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 7;41(27):859-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of individual metabolites of aromatic compounds in hydrolyzed bile of English sole (Parophrys vetulus) from polluted sites in Puget Sound, Washington. Krahn MM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep; 16(5):511-22
Hydrocarbons in benthic marine algae of the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Dhargalkar VK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):313-7
Application of gas chromatography in conjunction with enrichment of samples on active carbon to determine low concentrations of organic compounds in air. Part I. Aromatic hydrocarbons. Swedrowska H, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(1-2):103-12
Development of a method to monitor low molecular mass hydrocarbons in exhaled breath of man: preliminary evaluation of its interest for detecting a lipoperoxidation process in vivo. Hotz P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Feb 15;162(3):303-10
Problems connected with the analysis of halocarbons and hydrocarbons in the non-urban atmosphere. Rudolph J, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;27(1-2):97-122
Aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons in the mediterranean aerosol. Sicre MA, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1987; 29(1-2):73-94
Characterization and determination of lipophilic hydrocarbons in the Chao Phraya, Bang Pakong and Tha-Chin rivers and the Upper Gulf of Thailand. Onodera S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17;392:295-308
Differences between retentions of various classes of aromatic hydrocarbons in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Implications of using retention data for characterizing hydrophobicity. Opperhuizen A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 6;388(1):51-64
Capillary chromatographic analysis of volatile organic compounds in the indoor environment. Bayer CW, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1987 Feb;25(2):60-4
[Biochemistry of the evolutive cycle of Triatoma infestans. IX. Composition of cuticular hydrocarbons compared to other Triatominae] Juárez P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(1):47-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Role of dissolution rate and solubility in biodegradation of aromatic compounds. Stucki G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Feb;53(2):292-7
Accumulation and distribution of hydrocarbons, polychlorobyphenyls, and DDT in tissues of three species of Anatidae from the Ebro Delta (Spain). Llorente GA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;16(5):563-72
Variation in the molecular mass of the Ah receptor among vertebrate species and strains of rats. Poland A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1439-49
Association of hydrophobic substances with hemin. Characterization of the reverse type I binding spectrum and its relationship to cytochrome P-450. Backes WL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4443-8
Pulmonary lipogranulomatosis due to excessive consumption of apples. Duboucher C, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):611-2
Biotransformation of aromatic compounds. Monitoring fluorinated analogues by NMR. Cass AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17;220(2):353-7
Expression of degradative genes of Pseudomonas putida in Caulobacter crescentus. Chatterjee DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):2962-6
Cell-surface hydrophobicity of Candida species as determined by the contact-angle and hydrocarbon-adherence methods. Minagi S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Apr;132 (Pt 4):1111-5
Further evaluation of the kinetics of white spirit in human volunteers. Pedersen LM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb;60(2):135-9
Hydrocarbon formation in the reductive cleavage of hydroperoxides by cytochrome P-450. Vaz AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1172-6
Personal air exposures and breath concentrations of benzene and other volatile hydrocarbons for smokers and nonsmokers. Wallace LA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jan; 35(1):113-6
[Evolution of hydrocarbons and bacterial activity in the marine sediments contaminated by crude oil overflow and treated] Bodennec G, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1987; 29(3):153-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of one-day food restriction on the metabolism and toxicity of organic solvents in rats] Koyama Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Mar;28(2):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Alkanes and other aliphatic compounds--metabolism and toxicity] Liashenko VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan;(1):58-60 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**
[A method for determining the CO2 released by resting cells of microorganisms during the oxidation of hydrocarbons] Ismailov NM. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Sep-Oct;55(5):875-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Esterase activity of hydrocarbon-oxidizing bacteria] Koronelli TV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Sep-Oct; 55(5):883-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of various substituted hydrocarbons on two heme synthesis regulatory enzymes. Williams H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 53(3):373-80

POISONING

Urinary thioethers in workers exposed to the asphalt: an impairment of glutathione S-transferase activity? Lafuente A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(4):533-4
Treatment of acute drug abuse reactions. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Sep 11;29(748):83-6
[Hydrocarbons and the kidneys] Hotz P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Feb;107(2):123-8 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**
[A fatal case of acute organic solvent poisoning in painters]

Fukushima T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Mar;28(2):130–1 **(Jpn)**
[Acute hydrocarbon poisoning in childhood] Tahirović H, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Dec;36(4):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

TOXICITY

Petroleum hydrocarbon toxicity in vitro: effect of n-alkanes, benzene and toluene on pulmonary alveolar macrophages and lysosomal enzymes of the lung. Suleiman SA. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Apr;59(6):402–7
Toxicity of mixtures of heavy metals and petrochemicals to Xenopus laevis. de Zwart D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):345–51
Evaluation of the dermal carcinogenic potential of tar sands bitumen–derived liquids. McKee RH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Aug;7(2):228–35
Effects of some monocyclic aromatic solvents and their metabolites on brain dopamine in rabbits. Romanelli A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Dec;6(6):431–6
Bacterial assays of complex mixtures and carcinogenicity. Van Duuren BL. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;188(1):63
Absence of hydrocarbon–induced nephropathy in rats exposed subchronically to volatile hydrocarbon mixtures pertinent to gasoline. Aranyi C, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Jul;2(1):85–98
Hydrocarbon nephropathy in male rats: identification of the nephrotoxic components of unleaded gasoline. Halder CA, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Nov;1(3):67–87
[Methodologic approaches to determining the actual effect on humans of a group of similar compounds with regard to their chemical structure] Bezkopyl'nyĭ IN. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Nov;(11):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a complex of chemical substances released during the production of polyurethane foam insulation in the manufacture of refrigerators on workers] Pokrovskaia EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROCARBONS, BROMINATED

EDB: a case study in communicating risk. Sharlin HI. **Risk Anal** 1986 Mar;6(1):61–8
EDB: persistence in soil [letter] Pignatello JJ, et al. **Science** 1987 May 22;236(4804):808

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Regulation and the use of "negative" results from human reproductive studies: the case of ethylene dibromide. Dobbins JG. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(1):33–45
Semen quality in papaya workers with long term exposure to ethylene dibromide. Ratcliffe JM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 May;44(5):317–26

ANALYSIS

Derivatization of ethylene dibromide with silica–supported silver picrate for improved high–performance liquid chromatographic detection. Colgan ST, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Oct;58(12):2366–72
Determination of ethylene dibromide in aquatic environments. Libbey AJ Jr. **Analyst** 1986 Oct; 111(10):1221–2
Purge and trap method for determination of fumigants in whole grains, milled grain products, and intermediate grain–based foods. Heikes DL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Nov–Dec;69(6):990–8
Gas chromatographic method for ethylene dibromide in grains and grain–based products: collaborative study. Sawyer LD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep–Oct; 69(5):847–51

METABOLISM

Biological reactive metabolites in human toxicity. Bolt HM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:1013–6
The role of glutathione in the toxicity of xenobiotic compounds: metabolic activation of 1,2–dibromoethane by glutathione. Sipes IG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 197:457–67
Absorption, distribution, and excretion of 14C–trihalomethanes in mice and rats. Mink FL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):752–8
Tissue binding of 1,2–dibromoethane in the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Brandt I, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep;8(9):1359–61
Fetal epithelial binding of 1,2–dibromoethane in mice. Kowalski B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Oct;7(10):1709–14
Biotransformation and quantitative determination of sulfur–containing metabolites of 1,4–dibromobutane in the rat. Onkenhout W, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Sep–Oct; 14(5):608–12
Biotransformation of 1,2–dibromopropane in rats into four mercapturic acid derivatives. Zoetemelk CE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):601–7
Binding of the aliphatic halides 1,2–dibromoethane and chloroform in the rodent vaginal epithelium. Brittebo EB, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr;60(4):294–8
Metabolism–related tissue–binding of halogenated hydrocarbons. Brandt I. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(3):289–94

PHARMACODYNAMICS

1,2–Dibromo compounds. Their mutagenicity in Salmonella strains differing in glutathione content and their alkylating potential. Zoetemelk CE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 1;36(11):1829–35
Induction of calcium efflux from isolated rat–liver mitochondria by 1,2–dibromoethane. Masini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 5;852(1):19–24
Hydration properties and structure of phosphatidylcholine membranes in the presence of n–nonyl bromide. Balgavý P, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Aug;5(4):365–70
Effects of carcinogenic halogenated aliphatic hydrocarbons on [3H]thymidine incorporation into various organs of the mouse. A comparison between 1,2–dibromoethane and 1,2–dichloroethane. Hellman B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov; 163(2):193–9
Reversible inhibition and activation of hepatic GSH S–transferases by ethylene dibromide. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(1):85–8

POISONING

Poisoning by ethylene di–bromide—six cases: a clinicopathological and toxicological study. Saraswat PK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1986 May;40(5):121–3
Seizures and action myoclonus after occupational exposure to methyl bromide. Prockop LD, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;73(9):690–2
Neurobehavioral evaluation of soil and structural fumigators using methyl bromide and sulfuryl fluoride. Anger WK, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):137–56
[Methyl bromide poisoning. I. Various historic, legal, clinical and neuropsychiatric aspects] Conde López V, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):279–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Methyl bromide poisoning. II. Contribution of 2 cases] Conde López V, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):311–28 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effects of dibromochloropropane and ethylene dibromide on biochemical events and ultramorphology of ejaculated ram spermatozoa in vitro. Bartoov B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 11(6):647–58
1,2–Dibromoethane causes rat hepatic DNA damage at low doses [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Feb 13;142(3):1121] Kitchin KT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):723–7
Teratologic evaluation of hexabrominated naphthalenes in C57BL/6N mice. Miller CP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Oct;7(3):398–405
Methyl bromide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 41:187–212
Subacute inhalation experiment for methyl bromide in rats. Kato N, et al. **Ind Health** 1986;24(2):87–103
Acute effect of methyl bromide on sleep–wakefulness and its circadian rhythms in rats. Tanaka S, et al. **Ind Health** 1986;24(4):249–53
Regression of methyl bromide–induced forestomach lesions in the rat. Boorman GA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;86(1):131–9
Cell proliferation in rat kidney induced by 1,2–dibromoethane. Ledda–Columbano GM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jun;37(1):85–90
Polybrominated dibenzo–p–dioxins and related compounds: quantitative in vivo and in vitro structure–activity relationships. Mason G, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jun; 44(3):245–55

HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED

Permeation of protective clothing materials by methylene chloride and perchloroethylene. Vahdat N. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jul;48(7):646–51
Formation of S–[2–(N7–guanyl)ethyl] adducts by the postulated S–(2–chloroethyl)cysteinyl and S–(2–chloroethyl)glutathionyl conjugates of 1,2–dichloroethane. Foureman GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):2028–33
Chronic cardiac toxicity after inhalation of 1,1,1–trichloroethane. McLeod AA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):727–9
Delirium induced by inhalation of typewriter correction fluid. Levy AB. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Sep;27(9):665–6
Fatal outcome following inhalation of Tipp–Ex. Macdougall IC, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Apr;32(2):55
[Chlorinated hydrocarbons in the environment IV. Chlorbenzol, 1,2,4–trichlorbenzol, chlornitrobenzole, chloraniline, 2–chlorethanol, 1,3–dichlorpropanol (2), epichlorhydrin] Atri FR. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986;70:1–607 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Scleroderma after occupational exposure to trichlorethylene and trichlorethane. Flindt–Hansen H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(3):263–4
Behavioral changes during exposure to 1,1,1–trichloroethane: time–course and relationship to blood solvent levels. Mackay CJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(2):223–39
Occupational exposure to chlorinated organic solvents and its effect on the renal excretion of N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase. Brogren CH, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:460–4
Methylene chloride mortality study: dose–response characterization and animal model comparison. Hearne FT, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Mar;29(3):217–28

ANALYSIS

Analysis of halogenated hydrocarbons in trans–1,2–dichloroethylene by thick–film, wide–bore, capillary gas chromatography. Chatham AT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):789–92
Chlorination byproducts of Arabian Gulf seawater. Fayad NM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar; 38(3):475–82
Increase of organochlorines and MFO activity in water birds wintering in an Italian lagoon. Fossi C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct;37(4):538–43
Determination by combustion of the total organochlorine content of tissues, soil, water, waste streams, and oil sludges. Morton M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):109–16
Organochlorine residues in River Po sediment: testing the equilibrium condition with fish. Galassi S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Oct;12(2):120–6
Levels and trends of chlorinated hydrocarbon contaminants in the breast milk of Canadian women. Mes J, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1986 Oct–Dec;3(4):313–22
Characteristic levels of chlorinated hydrocarbons and trace metals in fish from coastal waters of North and Baltic sea. Luckas B, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1987;29(3):215–25
Use of solid phase Florisil cartridges to separate fat from semivolatile organic compounds in adipose tissue. Chiang TC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan–Feb;70(1):100–2
The effect of cyclohexene, a preservative in dichloromethane on the liquid–liquid extraction and analysis of chlorinated drinking water. Ibrahim EA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 29;393(2):237–53
[Volatile chlorinated hydrocarbons in the air—concentration in human head hair] Vieths S, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1987;71:219–23 **(Ger)**
[Chemical contamination of daily meals of selected population groups. III. Chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in the food from school, student and nursery school cafeterias] Amarowicz R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986; 37(6):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

In vivo mass spectrometric determination of organic compounds in blood with a membrane probe. Brodbelt JS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):454–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on the synthesis of p–chlorophenylpropiolylamides and its reaction products with hydrazine] Hu B, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;21(10):787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A rapid method of isolating chlorinated hydrocarbons from fat] Amarowicz R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986; 37(6):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution and covalent binding of [14C]1,1–dichloroethylene in mice: in vivo and in vitro studies. Okine LK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 197:903–10
A comparison of the alkylating capabilities of the cysteinyl and glutathionyl conjugates of 1,2–dichloroethane. Reed DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:469–75
Chlorinated fatty acid distribution in Mycobacterium convolutum phospholipids after growth on 1–chlorohexadecane. Murphy GL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):10–3
Inhalation pharmacokinetics of 1,2–dichloroethane after different dietary pretreatments of male Sprague–Dawley rats. Igwe OJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Oct;59(3):127–34
The pharmacokinetics of dichloromethane. I. Disposition in B6C3F1 mice following intravenous and oral administration. Angelo MJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):965–74
The pharmacokinetics of dichloromethane. II. Disposition in Fischer 344 rats following intravenous and oral administration. Angelo MJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):975–80
Review of investigations of dichloromethane metabolism and subchronic oral toxicity as the basis for the design of chronic oral studies in rats and mice. Kirschman JC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):943–9
Covalent binding of reactive intermediates to hemoglobin in the mouse as an approach to studying the metabolic pathways of 1,2–dichloroethane. Svensson K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):269–79
Quantitative evaluation of the metabolic interactions between trichloroethylene and 1,1–dichloroethylene in vivo using gas uptake methods. Andersen ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 30;89(2):149–57
Physiologically based pharmacokinetics and the risk

assessment process for methylene chloride. Andersen ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;87(2):185–205

A physiologically based simulation approach for determining metabolic constants from gas uptake data. Gargas ML, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;86(3):341–52

The fate of dienochlor administered orally and dermally to rats. Quistad GB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;85(2):215–20

Monoclonal antibodies for dioxin: antibody characterization and assay development. Stanker LH, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Sep;45(3):229–43

[Metals and polychlorinated compounds in eels from the Gdansk Bay and adjacent waters. I. Eels from the mouth of the Vistula River] Falandysz J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(5):416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Actions of 1,1,1-trichloroethane on the cAMP metabolism in mouse brain. Nilsson KB. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;59(5):362–9

Thermotropic properties of human erythrocyte membrane proteins as affected by hydroxychloroaromatic compounds. Miller TL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct; 250(1):128–38

Alterations in guinea pig hepatocytes exposed to chlorinated hydrocarbons: membrane proliferation and excretion. Turner JN, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1985 Summer;2(2):75–92

Pentobarbital-like discriminative stimulus properties of halothane, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, isoamyl nitrite, flurothyl and oxazepam in mice. Rees DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):507–15

Effects of carcinogenic halogenated aliphatic hydrocarbons on [3H]thymidine incorporation into various organs of the mouse. A comparison between 1,2-dibromoethane and 1,2-dichloroethane. Hellman B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov; 163(2):193–9

Effect of chlorinated alkanes on hepatic triglyceride secretion. Selan FM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 55(2):249–69

Chlorinated hydrocarbon-induced peroxisomal enzyme activity in relation to species and organ carcinogenicity. Goldsworthy TL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 88(2):225–33

Effects of trichloroethylene, tetrachloroethylene and dichloromethane on soil biomass and microbial counts. Kanazawa S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Apr; 184(1):24–33

[Alteration of heart rate following 1,1,1-trichloroethane inhalation] Kobayashi H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Sep; 28(5):364–5 **(Jpn)**

POISONING

A case of homicidal intoxication by chloropicrin. Gonmori K, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Jun;8(2):135–8

Diffuse pulmonary injury following paint remover exposure. Buie SE, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):702–4

Diagnosis of chlorinated hydrocarbon poisoning by x ray examination. Dally S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jun; 44(6):424–5

Death associated with the abuse of typewriter correction fluid. Ranson DL, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Oct;26(4):308–10

[Acute renal failure and acute toxic hepatitis after inhalation of a mixture of chlorinated solvents (letter)] Alonso Hernández A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 31; 88(4):169–70 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effects of methylene chloride on body and organ weight and plasma butyrylcholinesterase activity in mice. Kjellstrand P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;59(1):73–9

Adjusting exposure limits for long and short exposure periods using a physiological pharmacokinetic model. Andersen ME, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Apr;48(4):335–43

A fatal fire with "nonflammable" methyl chloroform.de Nevers N. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):279–81

Effect of 1,1,1-trichloroethane inhalation on heart rate and its mechanism: a role of autonomic nervous system. Kobayashi H, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 May–Jun; 42(3):140–3

A comparative study of the acute inhalation toxicity of smoke from TiO2-hexachloroethane and Zn-hexachloroethane pyrotechnic mixtures. Karlsson N, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Oct;59(3):160–6

A dynamic liver culture system: a tool for studying chemical biotransformation and toxicity. Sipes IG, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:20–33

Cytosolic calcium after carbon tetrachloride, 1,1-dichloroethylene, and phenylephrine exposure. Studies in rat hepatocytes with phosphorylase a and quin2. Long RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1215–21

Carcinogenicity of chlorinated methane and ethane compounds administered in drinking water to mice. Klaunig JE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov; 69:89–95

Chronic bioassays of chlorinated humic acids in B6C3F1 mice. Van Duuren BL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:109–17

Effects of administration of metabolic inducers and inhibitors on pulmonary toxicity and covalent binding by 1,1-dichloroethylene in CD-1 mice. Forkert PG, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Aug;45(1):44–58

A two-year drinking-water study of dichloromethane in rodents. II. Mice. Serota DG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):959–63

A two-year drinking-water study of dichloromethane in rodents. I. Rats. Serota DG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):951–8

Toxicology of chlorinated paraffins. Serrone DM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Jul;25(7):553–62

1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 41:87–97

Dichloromethane. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 41:43–85

Pentachloroethane. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 41:99–111

Vinylidene chloride. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 39:195–226

Oral toxicity of trichlorobenzyl chloride and its acid derivative. Johannsen FR, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 7(1):67–70

Cytotoxic effects of 1,2-dichloroethane, nitrobenzene, and carbon disulfide on human KB and monkey AGMK cells. Mochida K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Dec;75(12):1190–1

Acute toxicity in the guinea pig and in vitro "dioxin-like" activity of the environmental contaminant 1,2,4,5,7,8-hexachloro (9H)xanthene. DeCaprio AP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(3):241–8

Cytogenetic studies on 1,1-dichloroethylene and its two isomers in mammalian cells in vitro and in vivo. Sawada M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Mar;187(3):157–63

The effects of inhaled toluene, halothane, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, and ethanol on fixed-interval responding in mice. Moser VC, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):525–31

Studies on implantation and embryonic development in mice given a highly chlorinated hexadecane. Darnerud PO, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Mar;60(3):239–40

Interaction between 1,2-dichloroethane and tetraethylthiuram disulfide (disulfiram). II. Hepatotoxic manifestations with possible mechanism of action. Igwe OJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;86(2):286–97

Differences in rat liver enzyme-altered foci produced by chlorinated aliphatics and phenobarbital. Story DL, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Dec;2(4):351–62 (36 ref.)

The role of microtubules in chlorinated alkane-induced fatty liver. Selan FM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Apr;36(2):117–27

Rapid halogenated hydrocarbon toxicity in isolated hepatocytes is mediated by direct solvent effects. Berger ML, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Sep;45(3):319–30

[Quantitative structure-activity relations of the lethal effects of 38 halogenated compounds against Lepomis macrochirus] Devillers J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 303(14):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of acute 1, 1, 1-trichloroethane inhalation on myocardial contractility] Kobayashi H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Nov;28(6):472–3 **(Jpn)**

[Use of the measurement of somatic mutation frequency in Tradescantia for determining the mutagenic effect of air pollution] Cebulska-Wasilewska A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1987;28(1–2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of 1,4- and 3,4-dichlorobutenes in reservoir water] Gizhlarian MS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul;(7):77–8 **(Rus)**

HYDROCARBONS, FLUORINATED

see related
FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS

ANALYSIS

When is a trifluoromethyl group more lipophilic than a methyl group? Partition coefficients and selected chemical shifts of aliphatic alcohols and trifluoroalcohols. Muller N. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Oct;75(10):987–91

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of peptidylfluoromethanes and their properties as inhibitors of serine proteinases and cysteine proteinases. Rauber P, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):633–40

Synthesis and evaluation of mono-, di-, and trifluoroethenyl-GABA derivatives as GABA-T inhibitors. Kolb M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb; 30(2):267–72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The preparation of 11C-labelled fluoromethane for the study of regional cerebral blood flow using positron emission tomography. Stone-Elander S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(5–6):236–9

METABOLISM

Discovery of multiple organofluorophosphate hydrolyzing activities in the protozoan Tetrahymena thermophila. Landis WG, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Feb;7(1):35–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Purification and properties of DNA gyrase from a fluoroquinolone-resistant strain of Escherichia coli. Sato K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Nov; 30(5):777–80

Resistance to ten different fluoroquinolone antibiotics following in vitro exposures to nalidixic acid. Barry AL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;6(1):77–9

Bactericidal activities of ten different fluoroquinolones against selected Enterobacteriaceae. Barry AL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;6(1):81–3

In-vitro and in-vivo potency of five new fluoroquinolones against anaerobic bacteria. Fernandes PB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18(6):693–701

TOXICITY

Inhalation toxicity of hexafluoroisobutylene. Gad SC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;86(3):327–40

HYDROCARBONS, HALOGENATED

Rate constants for one-electron oxidation by the CF3O2., CCl3O2., and CBr3O2. radicals in aqueous solutions. Huie RE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;62(3):227–35

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Health significance of chlorination byproducts in drinking water: the Houston experience. Cech I, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;16(2):198–207

Case-control study of colon cancer and drinking water trihalomethanes in Wisconsin. Young TB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;16(2):190–7

Neuropsychological symptoms among metal workers exposed to halogenated hydrocarbons. Rasmussen K, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986;14(3):161–8

ANALYSIS

Analysis of halogenated hydrocarbons in trans-1,2-dichloroethylene by thick-film, wide-bore, capillary gas chromatography. Chatham AT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):789–92

Volatile halocarbons in water. Kroneld R. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):677–85

Problems connected with the analysis of halocarbons and hydrocarbons in the non-urban atmosphere. Rudolph J, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;27(1–2):97–122

Purge and trap method for determination of volatile halocarbons and carbon disulfide in table-ready foods. Heikes DL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Mar–Apr; 70(2):215–26

[Presence of volatile organic halogenated compounds in some water sources of northern Italy] Aggazzotti G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;36(4):251–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Presence of volatile organic halogenated compounds in drinking water of the city of Rome: hygienic-sanitary aspects] Melchiorri C, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;36(6):397–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

On the possibility of finding volatile halocarbons in animal blood samples. Kroneld R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;39(1):122–5

METABOLISM

Extrapolation of biodegradation results to groundwater aquifers: reductive dehalogenation of aromatic compounds. Gibson SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 52(4):681–8

Pharmacokinetic factors and their implication in the induction of mouse liver tumors by halogenated hydrocarbons. Bolt HM. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987; 10:190–203 (61 ref.)

Absorption, distribution, and excretion of 14C-trihalomethanes in mice and rats. Mink FL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):752–8

Stereochemical aspects of the glutathione S-transferase-catalyzed conjugations of alkyl halides. Ridgewell RE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jan–Feb; 15(1):82–90

Metabolism and covalent binding of vic-dihaloalkanes, vinyl halides and acrylonitrile. Guengerich FP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(70):255–60

Construction of bacterial strains with novel degradative capabilities for chloroaromatics. Reineke W. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(9):551–67 (59 ref.)

DNA adducts of halogenated hydrocarbons. Bolt HM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(2):92–6

A physiologically based simulation approach for determining metabolic constants from gas uptake data. Gargas ML, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;86(3):341–52

Specific binding of polyhalogenated aromatic hydrocarbon inducers of cytochrome P-450d to the cytochrome and inhibition of its estradiol 2-hydroxylase activity. Voorman R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;90(1):69–78

Interaction of halocompounds with nucleic acids. Prodi G, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(4):438–44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro studies on anthracycline haloderivatives. Facchinetti T, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(8):657–61

Vaporization technique to measure mutagenic activity of volatiles organic chemicals in the Ames/Salmonella assay. Hughes TJ, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(4):421–41

TOXICITY

Effect of volatile halocarbons on lymphocytes and cells of the urinary tract. Kroneld R.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1987 May;38(5):856–61

Bromodichloromethane, a trihalomethane that produces neoplasms in rodents. Dunnick JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1;47(19):5189–93

Genotoxicity of three-carbon compounds evaluated in the SCE test in vitro. von der Hude W, et al.
Environ Mutagen 1987;9(4):401–10

Some halogenated hydrocarbons and pesticide exposures. IARC Working Group. Lyon, 4–11 February 1986.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1986; 41:1–407

Chlorofluoromethane.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1986; 41:229–35

Toxicity of chloroform and bromodichloromethane when administered over a lifetime in rats. Tumasonis CF, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(4):55–63

Disturbances in hepatic heme metabolism in rats administered alkyl halides. Moody DE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Sep; 32(3):209–14

[Potentiation of hepatotoxicity by ketones and ketogenic agents] Plaa GL, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Feb; 116(2):97–100, 108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of the carcinogenicity of dichlorobromomethane and dibromochloromethane formed during the chlorination of water] Voronin VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jan;(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROCARBONS, IODINATED

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of an iodoform paste in root canal therapy for infected primary teeth. Garcia-Godoy F.
ASDC J Dent Child 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):30–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to iodoform and bismuth subnitrate. Goh CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Feb;16(2):109–10

ANALYSIS

Replacement of aromatic fluorine by a methoxy group during reaction with methyl iodide in N,N-dimethylformamide solvent. Chou TY, et al.
Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1987 Jan;14(1):23–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Methyl iodide, a potent inducer of the adaptive response without appreciable mutagenicity in E. coli. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14; 144(1):447–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experience with the use of the metronidazole-containing paste (Grinazole) in root canal therapy of gangrenous teeth] Nyárasdy I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1987 May;80(5):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

TOXICITY

Methyl iodide.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1986; 41:213–27

HYDROCARBONS, POLYCYCLIC see **POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS**

HYDROCELE

COMPLICATIONS

Calculous disease of a primary vaginal hydrocele in an infant. Efem SE. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jan;74(1):72

CONGENITAL

Antenatal perforation of Meckel's diverticulum presenting as an inflamed hydrocele. Wright JE, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1986 Nov;21(11):989–90

[Congenital abnormalities of the peritoneo-vaginal process] Galifer RB, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987;42(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intraperitoneal haemorrhage into an undiagnosed patent processus vaginalis simulating an incarcerated hernia. Andersen U, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):349

DRUG THERAPY

Aspiration and instillation of tetracycline in the treatment of testicular hydrocele. Badenoch DF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Feb;59(2):172–3

[Treatment of hydrocele of the testis with instillation of tetracycline] Bødker A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 4;149(19):1247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

HISTORY

The urological vagaries of two famous patients. Leavesley JH. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15;145(11–12):618–20

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic detection of malignant lymphoma cells in urine and hydrocele fluid. Kotani H, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1987 May–Jun;31(3):362–4

Abdominoscrotal hydrocele. Burgués PL, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1986 Nov;21(11):987–8

SURGERY

Abdominoscrotal hydrocele. Booth J. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Feb;22(2):177–8

A new technique for the repair of pediatric hydroceles. Ali Khan S, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(6):432–3

[Hydrocele of the testis. A follow-up study of 129 patients treated surgically] Bødker A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 4;149(19):1249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPY

Tetracycline sclerotherapy for hydroceles and epididymal cysts. Bullock N, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Apr;59(4):340–2

HYDROCEPHALUS

Aqueductal lesions in 6-aminonicotinamide-treated suckling mice. Aikawa H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(3–4):243–50

Ethical analysis of the intrapartum management of pregnancy complicated by fetal hydrocephalus with macrocephaly. Chervenak FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):720–5

Ethical challenges in perinatal medicine: the intrapartum management of pregnancy complicated by fetal hydrocephalus with macrocephaly. Chervenak FA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul;11(3):232–9

Proceedings of the Innsbruck meeting of the Society for Research into Hydrocephalus and Spina Bifida, 1986. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec;41 Suppl 1:1–60

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF-amine metabolites in depression, dementia and in controls. Gjerris A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jun; 75(6):619–28

The MR appearance of CSF flow in patients with ventriculomegaly. Sherman JL, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan; 148(1):193–9

The concentrations of xanthine and hypoxanthine in cerebrospinal fluid as therapeutic guides in hydrocephalus. Castro-Gago M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(3):109–11

The CSF pulse wave in hydrocephalus [letter] Portnoy HD. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(3):107–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A rare cause of hydrocephalus in an infant: chronic vitamin A poisoning] Gottrand F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug–Sep;43(7):501–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ophthalmic changes in hydrocephalus. A follow-up examination of 50 patients treated with shunts. Mankinen-Heikkinen A, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1987 Feb;65(1):81–6

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus in a female infant with hydrocephalus [letter] Aggarwal R, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1986 Nov;140(11):1095–6

Determinants of major handicap in post-haemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Cooke RW. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May; 62(5):504–6

Gait disorder in late-life hydrocephalus. Sudarsky L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):263–7

Congenital hemicerebral arterial ectasia complicating unilateral megalencephaly. Araki Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Apr;60(712):395–400

Paraplegia caused by coarctation of the aorta and hydrocephalus. Chadduck WM, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(3):162–4

Developmental outcome of infants with severe intracranial-intraventricular hemorrhage and hydrocephalus with and without ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Sasidharan P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986; 2(3):149–52

Craniosynostosis and hydrocephalus in I-cell disease (mucolipidosis II). Yamada H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987; 3(1):55–7

Dandy-Walker malformation associated with occipital meningocele and cardiac anomalies: a rare complex embryologic defect. Sautreaux JL, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jan;1(1):64–6

A case of normal pressure hydrocephalus presenting as levodopa responsive parkinsonism [letter] Clough CG.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Feb;50(2):234

Genetic prenatal aqueductal stenosis with hydrocephalus in rat. D'Amato CJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;45(6):665–82

Facial pain associated with hydrocephalus by aqueduct stenosis. Complete recovery after ventriculo-atrial shunt. Case report. Arienta C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jan–Jun; 30(1–2):81–2

The triad of neurological manifestations in bilateral chronic subdural hematoma and normal pressure hydrocephalus. Goto I, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):123–8

Meningitis associated with serial lumbar punctures and post-hemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Smith KM, et al.
J Pediatr 1986 Dec;109(6):1057–60

Postsurgical disappearance of dementia without increased cerebral blood flow in hydrocephalic patients. Matsuda M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;27(1):24–30

Idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus and systemic hypertension. Graff-Radford NR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):868–71

Concomitant regional odontodysplasia and hydrocephalus. Dahllöf G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;63(3):354–7

The incidence of seizure disorder in children with acquired and congenital hydrocephalus. Stellman GR, et al.
Z Kinderchir 1986 Dec;41 Suppl 1:38–41

[True precocious puberty in non-tumor hydrocephalus. An analysis of 16 cases] Brauner R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jun–Jul;44(6):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A variant of Dandy-Walker malformation associated with agenesis of the corpus callosum] Trabelsi M, et al.
Tunis Med 1986 Oct;64(10):861–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of relapsing polychondritis with normal pressure hydrocephalus] Ishiguro K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 May;27(5):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gigantism and primary amenorrhea as manifestations of hydrocephaly] Benito López P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(7):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Absence of subcommissural organ in the cerebral aqueduct of congenital hydrocephalus spontaneously occurring in MT/Hokldr mice. Takeuchi IK, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1987;73(4):320–2

[Cerebro-oculo-muscular syndrome] Mielke R, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 1986 Oct;41(4):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of the lateral ventricles and their development in congenital hydrocephalus using sonograms. II] Prenzlau P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Aug;7(4):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visualization of the brain mantle after treatment of congenital hydrocephalus: report of a case] Cavalcanti CE, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Jun;44(2):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR evaluation of hydrocephalus. Gammal TE, et al.
AJR 1987 Oct;149(4):807–13

Warburg (HARD +/- E) syndrome without retinal dysplasia: case report and review. Attia MF, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1986 Oct;70(10):742–7

Normal pressure hydrocephalus [editorial] Anderson M.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Oct 4;293(6551):837–8

Normal pressure hydrocephalus [letter] Hadley DM, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Nov 1;293(6555):1173–4

The value of clinical findings in the detection of normal pressure hydrocephalus. Mulrow CD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 May;42(3):277–9

Normal pressure hydrocephalus presenting as mania. Kwentus JA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Aug;175(8):500–2

Non tumoral aqueduct stenosis and normal pressure hydrocephalus in the elderly [letter] Aoki N.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 May;50(5):648

Antenatal diagnosis and obstetric management of Dandy-Walker syndrome. Pilu G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Nov;31(11):1017–22

Lobar holoprosencephaly with hydrocephalus: antenatal demonstration and differential diagnosis. Hoffman-Tretin JC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Dec;5(12):691–7

A sonographic sign which predicts which fetuses with hydrocephalus have an associated neural tube defect. Penso C, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Jun;6(6):307–11

Prenatal sonographic appearance of diprosopus. Strauss S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Feb;6(2):93–5

Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger's disease). Report of a case simulating psychiatric disease and normal pressure hydrocephalus. Hurwitz BJ, et al.
NC Med J 1987 Apr;48(4):182–6

Adult manifestation of the Dandy-Walker syndrome. Report of two cases with review of the literature. Unsgaard G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Jan;30(1):21–4

Neurosonography of hydrocephalus in infants. Shackelford GD. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(5–6):452–62

Normal pressure hydrocephalus in children and young adults. Barnett GH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):904–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of the Dandy-Walker malformation. Hanigan WC, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(3):151–6

Hydrocephaly case history [letter] Morris D. **Radiography** 1986 Sep–Oct;52(605):216

Fetal hydrocephalus: sonographic detection and clinical significance of associated anomalies. Nyberg DA, et al.

Radiology 1987 Apr;163(1):187–91

Fetal hydrocephaly: diagnosis, prognosis and management. van Egmond–Linden A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Dec;12(12):939–44

[Analysis of 80 cases of fetal hydrocephalus] Peng JJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;22(2):72–4, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrasonic examination in the differential diagnosis of hydrocephalus in children] Janíček M. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Aug;40(4):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical and neuropsychological characteristics of normal pressure hydrocephalus] Vanneste JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 20;131(25):1080–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Continuous registration of intracranial pressure using disposable transducers] Piek J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1987 Feb;22(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The bobble head doll syndrome] Notholt–Heerich B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;199(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrocephalus in infancy. Normal cerebrospinal fluid dynamics, hydrocephalus—causes—therapy—lethality—prognosis] Hemmer R. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 190(6):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of transfontanelle ultrasonic examination of the brain in children] Góraj B. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Jan–Feb;50(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of sequelae of perinatal anoxia and intracranial hemorrhage] Wermeński K. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Sep–Oct;50(5):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ouabain-sensitive potassium-dependent p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity on choroid plexus in N-methyl-nitrosourea-induced dysgenetic hydromicrocephalic rat offsprings. Aiuchi M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;48(4):823–7

ETIOLOGY

Cavum vergae cyst as a cause of hydrocephalus, "almost forgotten"? Successful stereotactic treatment. Donauer E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;83(1–2):12–9

Absence of hydrocephalus in spite of impaired cerebrospinal fluid absorption and severe intracranial hypertension. Hansen K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(3–4):93–7

Epidemiology of infantile hydrocephalus in Sweden. II. Origin in infants born at term. Fernell E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May;76(3):411–7

Epidemiology of infantile hydrocephalus in Sweden. III. Origin in preterm infants. Fernell E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May;76(3):418–23

Thoracic spinal meningioma associated with hydrocephalic dementia [letter] Wang AM, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Mar–Apr; 8(2):383–4

Communicating hydrocephalus as a complication of isolated CNS angiitis—a case report. Ibrahim WN, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Aug;38(8):635–41

Spontaneous subdural hygromas: a complication following craniofacial surgery. Rosen HM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):245–7

Growth retardation and fetal hydrocephalus developing after discontinuation of a mid-trimester termination procedure. Case report. Wood PL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Apr;94(4):372–4

Rheumatoid arthritis with vertical atlanto–axial subluxation complicated by hydrocephalus. Collée G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;26(1):56–8

Symptomatic cyst of the septum pellucidum. Amin BH. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(6):320–2

Cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections in children. A study on the relationship between the etiology of hydrocephalus, age at the time of shunt placement, and infection rate. Ammirati M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(2):106–9

Severe intracranial hemorrhage and hydrocephalus in low-birthweight infants treated with CSF shunts. James HE, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(2):110–3

Hydrocephalus in Kartagener's syndrome. Jabourian Z, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Oct;65(10):468–72

Management of obstructive hydrocephalus secondary to posterior fossa tumors by steroids and subcutaneous ventricular catheter reservoir. Schmid UD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):649–53

Hydrocephalus secondary to cysticercotic arachnoiditis. A long-term follow-up review of 92 cases. Sotelo J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):686–9

Giant osteoma of the cranial vault with acromegaly and hydrocephalus. A case report. Corriero G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):331–4

Hydrocephalus following aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Su, inke D, et al. **Neurol Res** 1987 Mar; 9(1):3–9

Craniometaphyseal dysplasia associated with hydrocephalus: case report. Hudgins RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr; 20(4):617–8

Acute hydrocephalus after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Millhorat TH. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan; 20(1):15–20

Lysis of intraventricular blood clot with urokinase in a canine model: Part 3. Effects of intraventricular urokinase on clot lysis and posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Pang D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):553–72

Hydrocephalic fetus in an abdominal pregnancy. Leikin E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):498–500

Etiology of ventriculomegaly in choroid plexus papilloma. Rekate HL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(4–5):196–201

Progressive hydrocephalus in teenage spina bifida patients. Vaishnav A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec;41 Suppl 1:36–7

[Unilateral non-tumor hydrocephalus in children. Atresia of the foramen of Monro?] Dorwling-Carter D, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial hypertension and hydrocephalus caused by spinal cord tumors. Apropos of 3 cases] Neau JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1987;33(3):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuromeningeal hypodermyiasis complicated by hydrocephaly. Value of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging] François P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 27; 16(25):1231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transient hydrocephalus during mumps meningo-encephalitis] Weizer S, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 15;112(6):279–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Acute hydrocephalus in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Giannini A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Sep–Oct;56(5):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hydrocephalus caused by dural sinus thrombosis in an adult. Case report] Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;26(6):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Normal pressure hydrocephalus after subarachnoid hemorrhage—with regard to pathogenesis and factors influencing the efficacy of shunt surgery] Kitami K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Aug;38(8):781–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CNS complications of Ommaya reservoir in children with ALL] Nakahara S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov; 27(11):2112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-echoencephalographic study of alcoholic patients] Lukacher GIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diffuse necrotizing encephalitis caused by Toxoplasma and hydrocephaly in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Nolla Salas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 29;87(18):779 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Aniridia, congenital glaucoma, and hydrocephalus in a male infant with ring chromosome 6. Levin H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Oct;25(2):281–7

Dandy–Walker(like) malformation, atrio–ventricular septal defect and a similar pattern of minor anomalies in 2 sisters: a new syndrome? Ritscher D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):481–91

X-linked hydrocephalus. Kuzniecky RI, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4):344–6

Trisomy of the short arm of chromosome 5: autopsy data in a malformed newborn with inv dup (5) (p13.1——p15.3). Kleczkowska A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul;32(1):49–56

Median cleft face syndrome in association with hydrocephalus, agenesis of the corpus callosum, holoprosencephaly and choanal atresia. Bömelburg T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May;146(3):301–2

Prenatal diagnosis of X linked hydrocephalus without aqueductal stenosis. Váradi V, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;24(4):207–9

A previously undescribed syndrome of thoracic dysplasia and communicating hydrocephalus in two sibs, one diagnosed prenatally by ultrasound. Winter RM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;24(4):204–6

Hydrocephalus, lissencephaly, ocular abnormalities and congenital muscular dystrophy. A Warburg syndrome variant? Pavone L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Nov; 17(4):206–11

[Oculo-auricular dysplasia associated with congenital hydrocephalus] de la Fuente PF. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(6):706–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of heterogeneity and recurrence in congenital hydrocephalus (ventriculomegaly)] Váradi V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jun 28;128(26):1349–52, 1356 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Congenital hydrocephalus affecting siblings of both sexes—with special reference to its clinical features and the mode of inheritance] Yamada H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Sep;18(5):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A family of hereditary communicating hydrocephalus with trigonocephaly] Mizoguchi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Oct;38(10):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Historical aspects of hydrocephalus. Ring-Mrozik E, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;20:158–87

Hydrocephalus—the remarkable case of James Cardinal. From Reports of Medical Cases, Volume II, 1831, by Richard Bright. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jan;27(1):4–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Assay of immune complexes in infantile hydrocephalus among Nigerians. Kazeem AA, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986; 2(5):252–4

METABOLISM

Influence of the rate of ventricular enlargement on the white matter water content in progressive feline hydrocephalus. Takei F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):577–83

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in experimental hydrocephalus. Higashi K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Sep; 8(3):169–76

MICROBIOLOGY

A case of cerebrospinal fluid shunt colonization and obstruction by Candida albicans. Hiruma M, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Oct;29(10):455–60

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of infantile hydrocephalus in Sweden. I. Birth prevalence and general data. Fernell E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):975–81

PARASITOLOGY

Isolation of Toxoplasma gondii from a disomus with hydrocephalus in the Beijing area. Cao WJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Dec;99(12):987–9

PATHOLOGY

Morphological aspects of the development of hydrocephalus in a mouse mutant (SUMS/NP). Jones HC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;72(3):268–76

New ultrastructural changes of the ependyma in experimental hydrocephalus. Takei F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):400–2

Normal pressure hydrocephalus. Neuropathological study. Akai K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Jan;37(1):97–110

Craniofacial morphology in shunt-treated hydrocephalic children. Huggare JA, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Oct; 23(4):261–9

Developmental prognosis for infants with benign enlargement of the subarachnoid spaces. Nickel RE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;29(2):181–6

Inherited hydrocephalus in Csk: Wistar–Imamichi rats; Hyd strain: a new disease model for hydrocephalus. Koto M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Apr;36(2):157–62

The pathophysiology of enlarged ventricles in normal pressure communicating hydrocephalus and schizophrenia: a possible therapeutic role for melatonin. Maurizi CP. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 May;23(1):61–6

Ultrastructural analyses of developing sternocostal cartilage in the (ch) hydrocephalic mouse. Richardson RR, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb;54(2):150–3

Communicating fourth ventricular hydrocephalus: case report. Aoki N. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):806–8

Changes in cerebral microvasculature in congenital hydrocephalus of the inbred rat LEW/Jms: light and electron microscopic examination. Okuyama T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Apr;27(4):338–42

[Case study of hydrocephalus. 1. Craniometry and vestibular study] Terk B, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1985;56(2):525–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case study of hydrocephalus. 2. Myometry] Terk B, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1985;56(2):535–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diverticulum of the lateral ventricle trigone in communicating hydrocephalus. Case report] Gega A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;26(8):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital pseudocolobomatous chorioretinitis and hydrocephalus] Sanchez I. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Visual pocket (visual hollow) and the status of the visual field in occlusive processes in the posterior cranial fossa] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An experimental model of communicating hydrocephalus in C57 black mouse. Kanno T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(3–4):111–4

Intracranial pressure: cerebrospinal fluid dynamics and pressure–volume relations. Kosteljanetz M. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1987;111:1–23

The effect of raised intracranial pressure on intracochlear fluid pressure: three case studies. Marchbanks RJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1987 May;21(2):127–30

Fetal heart rate pattern during decompression of a hydrocephalic head [letter] Dicker D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Apr;94(4):376–7

Dynamic changes of cerebrospinal fluid shunt flow in patient's daily life. Matsumae M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(1):30–4

Sensory and cognitive evoked potentials in a case of congenital hydrocephalus. Woods DL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 May;68(3):202–8

Pressure in the hydrocephalic fetal head during the first stage of labor. Eskes TK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1975;4(5):171–6

Neuropsychological and psychological sequelae of shunt surgery in young adults with hydrocephalus. Ogden JA. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Dec;8(6):657–79

A laboratory model of shunt-dependent hydrocephalus. Development and biomechanical characterization. Fried A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 May;66(5):734–40

Progressive ventricular enlargement in cats in the absence

of transmantle pressure gradients. Shapiro K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jul;67(1):88–92

Cerebral blood flow in patients with normal-pressure hydrocephalus before and after shunting. Vorstrup S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Mar;66(3):379–87

Evaluation of brainstem function, using acoustic evoked potentials, in 26 patients harbouring a CSF shunt for non-tumoral aqueductal stenosis hydrocephalus. Ducati A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jan-Jun;30(1–2):61–6

Hydrocephalus: increased intracranial pressure and brain stem auditory evoked responses in the hydrocephalic rabbit. Foltz EL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb;20(2):211–8

Periodic alternating gaze [letter] Larmande P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):666–7

The isolated lateral ventricle. Experience at the Hospital for Sick Children. Hubballah MY, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Mar; 27(3):220–2

[Auditory evoked brain stem responses in patients with normal pressure hydrocephalus following subarachnoid hemorrhage and elderly dementia] Yamaguchi Y. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Nov;38(11):1027–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Elastic properties of the cerebrospinal system and cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in intracranial hypertension and normotensive hydrocephalus in adults] Razumovskiĭ AE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Long-term intellectual prognosis of hydrocephalus with reference to 77 children. Billard C, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(4–5):219–25

Learner drivers with spina bifida and hydrocephalus: the relationship between perceptual-cognitive deficit and driving performance. Simms B. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec;41 Suppl 1:51–5

RADIOGRAPHY

External hydrocephalus: radiologic spectrum and differentiation from cerebral atrophy. Maytal J, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1223–30

Hydrocephalus: an unusual CT presentation of cerebral toxoplasmosis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Nolla-Salas J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(2):130–2

A case of leucodystrophy presenting as hydrocephalus. Maiti B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;84(10):311–3

Valvography in the assessment of hydrocephalus shunt function in children. Seppanen U, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):53–7

Trapped fourth ventricle in an adult: radiographic findings and surgical treatment. Hubbard JL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Oct;28(4):301–6

[Indications for tomocisternography in patients with communicating internal hydrocephalus] Slósarek J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 Mar–Apr;50(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The value of CSF flow studies in infants with communicating hydrocephalus. Velardi F, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986; 2(3):139–43

REHABILITATION

The brain-damaged learner driver: screening. Simms B. **Med Law** 1987;6(2):159–64

SURGERY

Lumboperitoneal shunt for the treatment of hydrocephalus in premature infants. Aoki N. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 84(3–4):103–4

Intrapartum management of the fetus with idiopathic hydrocephalus. Silver RK, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jan; 4(1):16–9

Ball and spring or slit and core valve for hydrocephalus shunting? Serlo W, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18 Suppl 47:103–6

Prognosis of dementia in normal-pressure hydrocephalus after a shunt operation. Thomsen AM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep;20(3):304–10

The value of immediate post-operative routine CT related to uncomplicated ventricle drainage in childhood hydrocephalus. Vles JS, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(5):552–3

Danish experience with the one-piece shunt. A long-term follow-up. Haase J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(2):93–6

Pericerebral collections after shunting. Hoppe-Hirsch E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(2):97–102

The value of multiple shunt systems in the treatment of nontumoral infantile hydrocephalus. Kaiser G. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(4):200–5

Morphological findings of postshunt slit-ventricle in experimental canine hydrocephalus. Aspects of causative factors of isolated ventricles and slit-ventricle syndrome. Oi S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(4):179–84

Shunt in high-risk newborns. Pezzotta S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(2):114–6

Ventriculosubcutaneous shunt for temporary treatment of neonatal post-IVH hydrocephalus: a technical note. Saladino A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(4):206–7

A simple technique to open the posterior wall of the third ventricle. Erdoğan IA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987; 89(1):35–6

Ventriculo-peritoneal shunt procedure complicated by liver capsule perforation. A case report. Wolbers JG, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1987;89(1):55–7

An evaluation of the in utero neurosurgical treatment of ventriculomegaly. Edwards MS. **Clin Neurosurg** 1986; 33:347–57

Diagnosis and management of fetal hydrocephalus. Clewell WH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;29(3):514–22

Treatment of progressive posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus with temporary external ventricular drainage. Preliminary results. Amato M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Oct; 41(4):317–24

A new approach in the treatment of hydrocephalus. Sainte-Rose C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb;66(2):213–26

The surgical treatment of congenital hydrocephalus. Alvisi C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):107–13

Hydrocephalus and aqueduct stenosis. Direct surgical treatment by interventriculostomy (aqueduct canulation). Lapras C, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jan–Jun; 30(1–2):47–53

Normal pressure hydrocephalus: relationship among clinical picture, CT scan and intracranial pressure monitoring. Pappadà G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jul–Sep; 30(3):115–21

Surgical treatment of hydrocephalus: an update. Pudenz RH. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1986 Jan–Jun;30(1–2):19–28

Ventricular gallbladder shunts: an alternative procedure in hydrocephalus. West KW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul; 22(7):609–12

Cephalocentesis. Guidance with an endovaginal probe and endovaginal needle placement. Chayen B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Apr;6(4):221–3

Cerebrospinal fluid oedema: a rare complication of the ventriculo-subgaleal shunt. Verbeke L, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 May;30(3):99–101

Incidence and effectiveness of cerebrospinal fluid shunts in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1956–1981. Hardie NA, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1986;5(2):95–104

Craniosynostosis and hydrocephalus. Golabi M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):63–7

Early repair of myelomeningocele and simultaneous insertion of ventriculoperitoneal shunt: technique and results. Hubballah MY, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):21–3

Symptomatic progressive ventriculomegaly in hydrocephalics with patent shunts and antisiphon devices. McCullough DC. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Oct;19(4):617–21

One-stage meningomyelocele closure and ventriculoperitoneal shunt placement. Bell WO, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Mar;27(3):233–6

Obstructive hydrocephalus treated by ventriculocystocorticostoma. Kock-Jensen C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):491–4

Upward herniation of the posterior fossa cyst in the shunted child. Wang AN, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Sep;28(3):215–20

Prognosis in hydrocephalus and shunts. Hendrick EB. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1987;70:157–63

[Personal experience in the surgical treatment of hydrocephalus in infants] Skodová I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Sep;49(5):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental fetal hydrocephalus. Ventriculo-amniotic shunt] Cambria S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(4):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symptoms of acute cerebral hernia following induction of anesthesia in hydrocephalus—malignant hyperthermia in reality] Sold M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Oct;35(10):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of intraperitoneal cerebrospinal fluid pseudocyst in ventriculoperitoneal cerebrospinal fluid shunts in patients with hydrocephalus] Deindl C, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Oct;41(5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the anti-siphon device (ASD) on the function of various hydrocephalus drainage systems in the child] Gruber R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec;41(6):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term surgical outcome and complications of treatment of non-neoplastic hydrocephalus in childhood. Considerations and our experience] Cardia E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Mar–Apr;56(2):82–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of clinical monitoring of the shunt-dependent child] Gambardella G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 56(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Considerations on the follow up of the hydrocephalic child] Staropoli D, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Mar–Apr;56(2):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kleeblattschädel syndrome—a case report] Hayashi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Nov;14(12):1493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Shunt surgery in occlusive processes in the posterior cranial fossa of children] Simernitskiĭ BP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 May–Jun;(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complication of a ventriculo-atrial shunt for the treatment of hydrocephalus. Report of an unusual case] Villegas-Camargo I, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Feb;44(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ventriculo-amniotic shunt in a fetus with hydrocephalus] Amor F, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(5):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Difficulties in diagnosing congenital posterior fossa fluid collections after shunting procedures. Wolpert SM, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):653–6

Present status of intrauterine treatment of hydrocephalus and its future. Michejda M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):873–82

[Normotensive hydrocephalus and its treatment] Vinogradova IN. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):46–9 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Hypodipsic hypernatremia and associated myopathy in a hydrocephalic cat with transient hypopituitarism. Dow SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15;191(2):217–21

Internal hydrocephalus, optic nerve aplasia, and microphthalmia in CPB-WE (Wezob) and Cpb:WU (Wistar) rats. Van Eden CG, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jul; 20(3):257–65

HYDROCEPHALUS, NORMAL PRESSURE see under **HYDROCEPHALUS**

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

see related

GASTRIC ACID

The effect of nitroprusside on pulmonary edema, oxygen exchange, and blood flow in hydrochloric acid aspiration. Gottlieb SS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):203–10

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraesophageal perfusion of acid increases the bronchomotor response to methacholine and to isocapnic hyperventilation in asthmatic subjects. Herve P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):986–9

Intravenous hydrochloric acid in patients with metabolic alkalosis and hypercapnia. Worthley LI. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct;121(10):1195–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morphological changes caused by exposure of rabbit oesophageal mucosa to hydrochloric acid and sodium taurocholate. Kiroff GK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Feb; 57(2):119–26

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Esophageal acid sensitivity in Barrett's esophagus. Johnson DA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;9(1):23–7

Acid gel and chromic chloride jellification in normal and pathological human sera. Pidetcha P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Aug;69(8):452–5

METABOLISM

Trimoprostil decreases acid disappearance from the human stomach. Penston JG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986; 10(5):308–12

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of lipid peroxidation in gastric mucosal lesions induced by HCl, NaOH, or ischemia. Kusterer K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):G811–6

Intraesophageal perfusion of acid increases the bronchomotor response to methacholine and isocapnic hyperventilation in asthmatic subjects [letter] Wilson N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):525

Intestinal release of mucin in response to HCl and taurocholate: effect of indomethacin. Slomiany BL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):657–63

Specificity of the hydrochloric-acid-modified Crithidia luciliae immunofluorescence assay for detection of antibody to native DNA. Henderson T, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(1):20–4

Effect of aspirin plus hydrochloric acid on the gastric mucosal microcirculation. Kitahora T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):810–7

Effect of exogenous acid on the rat gastric mucosal microcirculation in hemorrhagic shock. Morishita T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1958–64

Cardiorespiratory changes during HCl infusion unrelated to decreases in circulating blood pH. Orr JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2362–70

Comparison of pancreatic exocrine secretion via endogenous secretin by intestinal infusion of hydrochloric acid and monocarboxylic acid in anesthetized piglets. Harada E, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(5):843–56

Arterial ammonemia changes of renal origin induced in the rat by acid and alkaline diets. Imler M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(5):353–63

Cholinergic influence on duodenal bicarbonate response to hydrochloric acid perfusion in the conscious rat. Smedfors B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;21(7):809–15

The effect of acid perfusion on mucosal blood flow and intramural pH of rabbit duodenum. Starlinger M, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Apr;101(4):433–8

[Individual characteristics of changes in acid resistance and hemolysis of erythrocytes during blood preservation in hypothermia in relation to the initial heterogeneity of the suspension] Stus' LK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Mar;

32(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Acid burns of cornea—unusual clinical course. Angra SK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul–Aug;32(4):231–3

[Dumping syndrome and reactive hypoglycemia in a patient following esophagoplasty and methods of treatment] Rosińska T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(5):320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Correction of metabolic alkalosis by HCl and acetazolamide: effects on extracellular and intracellular acid–base status in rats in vivo. Rothe KF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):566–70

[Short-course acidification of gastric juice: a new method in preventing wound infection after esophageal and gastric operations] Li HM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;24(6):379–80, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

TOXICITY

Cytoprotective effect of sulfate ions in acid-exposed rabbit esophagus. Tobey NA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G866–9

The role of titratable acidity in acid aerosol-induced bronchoconstriction. Fine JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):826–30

Ibuprofen prevents synthetic smoke-induced pulmonary edema. Shimozawa Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec; 134(6):1145–8

Role of endogenous gastric mucosal prostaglandins in the formation of acute gastric mucosal lesions induced by aspirin, ethanol, HCl and CH3COOH. Amioka I, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Jun;22(3):273–9

Repair of rabbit duodenal mucosa after acid injury in vivo and in vitro. Feil W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun; 92(6):1973–86

Induction of nasal tumors in rats exposed to mixtures of hydrochloric acid (HCl) and formaldehyde (HCHO) by inhalation [letter] Krimsky MM. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;85(2):295–6

HYDROCHLORIC ACID, GASTRIC see **GASTRIC ACID**

HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE

[The stability of hydrochlorothiazide and cyclopenthiazide in various dosage forms. 4. Stability of hydrochlorothiazide injection solutions II] Hennig B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Mar; 42(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hydrochlorothiazide with or without amiloride for hypertension in the elderly. A dose–titration study. Myers MG. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1026–30

Captopril and hydrochlorothiazide: rationale for their combination. Ambrosioni E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;23 Suppl 1:43S–50S (25 ref.)

Captopril + hydrochlorothiazide 24 h ambulatory monitoring effects. Asmar RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;23 Suppl 1:77S–81S

Pharmacokinetics and biological effects of captopril and hydrochlorothiazide after acute and chronic administration either alone or in combination in hypertensive patients. Giudicelli JF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;23 Suppl 1:51S–63S

Captopril in combination with hydrochlorothiazide: comparative efficacy vs perceived best therapy. Holzgreve H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;23 Suppl 1:93S–101S

Comparative study of once-daily administration of captopril 50 mg, hydrochlorothiazide 25 mg and their combination in mild to moderate hypertension. Kayanakis JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;23 Suppl 1:89S–92S

Captopril plus hydrochlorothiazide once daily normalizes 24 h blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Meijer JL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;23 Suppl 1:83S–88S

Determination of the optimal dosage regimen of captopril + hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of moderate arterial hypertension. Steru D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;23 Suppl 1:65S–69S

Therapeutic assessment of Slow-K and K-tab potassium chloride formulations in hypertensive patients treated with thiazide diuretics. Skoutakis VA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 May;21(5):445–50

The influence of ibuprofen, diclofenac and sulindac on the blood pressure lowering effect of hydrochlorothiazide. Koopmans PP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):553–7

Long-term haemodynamic effects of enalapril (alone and in combination with hydrochlorothiazide) at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(2):S49–56

The effects of bendroflumethiazide/potassium chloride versus hydrochlorothiazide/amiloride on blood pressure and serum electrolytes in patients with mild to moderate hypertension seen in general practice. Jørgensen F, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(10):655–64

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ventricular dysrhythmias in middle-aged hypertensive men treated either with a diuretic agent or a beta-blocker. Ragnarsson J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(2):143–8

Fatal water intoxication, schizophrenia, and diuretic therapy for systemic hypertension. Levine S, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):153–5

Severe acute interstitial pulmonary edema from Moduretic (amiloride plus hydrochlorothiazide). Kounis NG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Dec;57(6):417–8

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema following hydrochlorothiazide ingestion. Klein MD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Aug;16(8):901–3

Thiazide-induced clinically significant hypophosphatemia [letter] Itescu S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Mar;27(3):161–2

A comparison of steroid and thiazide diabetes. Ferguson RP. **Conn Med** 1986 Aug;50(8):506–9

Multiple drug use in an elderly man. Bressler R. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jul 15;22(7):111–8, 124–7

Serum trace-element levels in piretanide-treated hypertensives: a double-blind trial against hydrochlorothiazide plus amiloride. Verho M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(1):5–11

Carbamazepine, diuretics, and hyponatremia: a possible interaction. Yassa R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 48(7):281–3

Amiloride with or without salbutamol versus placebo: effects on lipoproteins in hypertensive patients treated with timolol–hydrochlorothiazide. Spence JD, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S515–8

Combination diuretics in the elderly [letter] Donaldson M. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 5;1(3):106

Thiazide-induced hyponatremia. Kone B, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1456–7

[Subacute pneumopathy caused by hydrochlorothiazide. Cytologic study of the broncho-alveolar lavage] Watrigant Y, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypokalemic myopathy caused by thiazides (letter)] Torné J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 May;180(8):461 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Enhancement of dissolution rate of hydrochlorothiazide via solid dispersion. Abd el-Fattah S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Nov;41(11):790–3

[The stability of hydrochlorothiazide and cyclopenthiazide in various dosage forms. 3. Stability of hydrochlorothiazide injection solutions] Hennig B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Aug; 41(8):565–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Potassium-sparing effect of trilostane in hydrochlorothiazide-treated rats and dogs. DeFelice AF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;184(1):1–6

BLOOD

A comparative study of the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of atenolol, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride in normal young and elderly subjects and elderly hypertensive patients. Sabanathan K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(1):53–60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Serum magnesium and potassium levels in hypertensive patients after a therapeutic switch from hydrochlorothiazide plus a potassium supplement to maxzide. Davidov ME, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 20; 82(3A):48–51

Effects of enalapril and hydrochlorothiazide on blood pressure, renin-angiotensin system, and atrial natriuretic factor in essential hypertension: a double blind factorial cross-over study. Chalmers JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Aug;16(4):475–80

Thiazides stimulate calcium absorption in urinary bladder of winter flounder. Ziyadeh FN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 12;897(1):52–6

Exercise-induced hyperkalaemia: effects of beta-adrenoceptor blocker vs diuretic. Cleroux J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;24(2):225–9

The effects of naproxen and sulindac on renal function and their interaction with hydrochlorothiazide and piretanide in man. Dixey JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 23(1):55–63

The influence of dietary potassium on the renal tubular effect of hydrochlorothiazide in the rat. Shirley DG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):693–9

Synergism of CE-inhibition and diuresis. A study with ramipril, piretanide and HCT in SHR. Becker RH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):357–60

Effects of hydrochlorothiazide and diltiazem on reflex vasoconstriction in hypertension. Mohanty PK, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jul;10(1):35–42

Effect of chronic diuretics on epinephrine-induced ventricular arrhythmias: a comparison of hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride in the rat. Rabkin SW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(2):238–45

Comparison of the diuretic effects of single dose frusemide/triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide/amiloride in healthy adults. Kohvakka A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986; 14(4):188–92

Effects of hydrochlorothiazide on Na-K-ATPase activity along the rat nephron. Garg LC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Apr;31(4):918–22

Mechanism of attenuated hydrochlorothiazide response during indomethacin administration. Kirchner KA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 May;31(5):1097–103

Effects of propranolol, clonidine and hydrochlorothiazide treatment and abrupt discontinuation on central and peripheral noradrenergic activity in essential hypertension. Cubeddu LX, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 22;39(25):2463–74

The effect of low-dose hydrochlorothiazide on blood pressure, serum potassium, and lipoproteins. McKenney JM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):179–84

Examinations of interactions in the course of the simultaneous use of cavinton, saluretic and beta-receptor blocker with special regard to blood pressure. Gálos G. **Ther Hung** 1984; 32(4):169–72

[The effect of benzbromarone and its combination with hydrochlorothiazide on the renal excretion of uric acid and electrolytes] Malý J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 22; 125(34):1053–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

POISONING

Dyazide-induced reversible acute renal failure associated with intracellular crystal deposition. Farge D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Dec;8(6):445–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

A 24-week multicenter double-blind study of doxazosin and hydrochlorothiazide in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Hjortdahl P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(5):427–34

Is it possible to characterize recurrent urinary stone formers who benefit from thiazide prophylaxis? Application of discrimination analysis. Laerum E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(1):103–8

Thiazide induced hypotension: the role of plasma volume reduction and the urinary kallikrein system. Solomon RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:243–51

Comparison of hydrochlorothiazide and sustained-release diltiazem for mild-to-moderate systemic hypertension. Frishman WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):615–23

Comparison of nitrendipine and hydrochlorothiazide for systemic hypertension. Giles TD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):103–6

Comparison and additivity of nitrendipine and hydrochlorothiazide in systemic hypertension. Massie BM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 30;58(8):16D–19D

Comparative effects of doxazosin and hydrochlorothiazide on serum lipids and blood pressure in essential hypertension. Trost BN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):99G–104G

Effect of one year of thiazide therapy on plasma volume, renin, aldosterone, lipids and urinary metanephrines in systolic hypertension of elderly patients. Vardan S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):388–90

Systemic systolic hypertension in the elderly: correlation of hemodynamics, plasma volume, renin, aldosterone, urinary metanephrines and response to thiazide therapy. Vardan S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):1030–4

A single-blind, randomized, cross-over study of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor and triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension in the elderly. Woo J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug;147(8):1386–9

Responses to mental stress and physical provocations before and during long term treatment of hypertensive patients with beta-adrenoceptor blockers or hydrochlorothiazide. Eliasson K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):1–14

Comparison of once and twice daily administration of captopril plus hydrochlorothiazide on 24 h blood pressure levels. Poggi L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;23 Suppl 1:71S–75S

Serum lipoproteins during antihypertensive therapy with bet. blockers and diuretics: a controlled long-term comparative trial. Middeke M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Feb;10(2):94–8

Metabolic and blood pressure effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in mild-to-moderate American hypertensives. Weinberger MH. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):643–52

Hydrochlorothiazide–amiloride causes excessive urinary zinc excretion. Golik A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jul; 42(1):42–4

A comparative study of two beta-blocker–diuretic combinations in the treatment of hypertension. Lubis HR, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(4):221–7

Atenolol vs. amiloride–hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension: a double-blind, crossover, placebo-controlled study. Lischner M, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 1):43–6

Beta-blocker versus diuretic for control of the blood pressure response to stress in hypertensive patients. Wu SC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Oct;7(10):885–92

Vascular reactivity in the spontaneously hypertensive stroke-prone rat. Effect of antihypertensive treatment. Soltis EE, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):492–7

Renal hemodynamic changes after beta-blocker–diuretic combination therapy in azotemic hypertensive patients. Zawada ET Jr. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Nov;9(6):405–12

Comparison of sustained release verapamil and hydrochlorothiazide in hypertension—effect on blood pressure and metabolic variables. Lehtonen A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jun;25(6):301–5

Hypercalciuria in chronically institutionalized bedridden children: frequency, predictive factors and response to treatment witch thiazides. Bentur L, et al. **Ist J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan–Mar;8(1):29–34

Controlled multicenter study of the antihypertensive effects of lisinopril, hydrochlorothiazide, and lisinopril plus hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of 394 patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Pool JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 3:S36–42

Reactivity to mental stress and cold provocation during long–term treatment with metoprolol, propranolol or hydrochlorothiazide. Eliasson K, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S263–5

Effect of captopril and hydrochlorothiazide on glomerular haemodynamics and histological damage in Goldblatt hypertension with partial renal ablation. Herrera–Acosta J, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S275–8

A controlled multiclinic study to compare the antihypertensive effects of MK–421, hydrochlorothiazide, and MK–421 combined with hydrochlorothiazide in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Vidt DG. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(2):S81–8

Impact of antihypertensive therapy on quality of life: effect of hydrochlorothiazide. Williams GH, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Feb;5(1):S29–35

Eventual attenuation of hypocalciuric response to hydrochlorothiazide in absorptive hypercalciuria. Preminger GM, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1104–9

Captopril versus hydrochlorothiazide/triamterene in mild–to–moderate hypertension in the elderly [letter] Woo J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):924

Metoprolol or hydrochlorothiazide in patients with hypertension aged 60–75 years. With special reference to assessment of compliance. Hunter Hypertension Research Group. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):521–3

Use of a diuretic (Dyazide) in the treatment of Menière's disease. A double–blind cross–over placebo–controlled study. van Deelen GW, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(5):287–92

Efficacy of captopril and hydrochlorothiazide administered once a day. Andersen H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:146–9

Comparative study of the efficacy and tolerance of capozide and moduretic administered in a single daily dose for the treatment of chronic moderate arterial hypertension. Clementy J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:132–4

Captopril/hydrochlorothiazide combination in elderly patients with mild–moderate hypertension. A double–blind, randomized, placebo–controlled study. Creisson C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:139–41

Neurohormonal responses to antihypertensive treatment with captopril or hydrochlorothiazide. Rabinad E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:143–5

[Value of the treatment of arterial hypertension in the elderly subject] Amery A, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Nov–Dec; 41(6):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double–blind comparison of fixed combination preparations of a beta blocker and a diuretic and beta blocker, a diuretic and hydralazine in patients with coronary heart disease and arterial hypertension] Löilgen H, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 11;81(23):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of enalapril with diuretics in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Alicandri C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Oct;31(10):819–22 **(Ita)**

[Validity and effectiveness of a pre–constituted captopril–hydrochlorothiazide combination in a single daily dose] Carnovali M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Oct 31;119(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and therapeutic experience in elderly patients with arterial hypertension] Del Prato C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Feb 28;120(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of hydrochlorothiazide treatment on the secretion of insulin, glucagon and pancreatic polypeptide in patients with arterial hypertension] Zukowska–Szczechowska E. et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Mar;75(3):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of long–term hydrochlorothiazide treatment on blood pressure and plasma volume in patients with normal and low–renin arterial hypertension] Wyrzykowski B. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 1;39(19):1297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effect of long–term treatment with hydrochlorothiazide on the activity of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system, sodium metabolism and renal function in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Wyrzykowski B. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 1; 40(5):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic mechanisms of the hypotensive effect of hypothiazide and oxodolin] Levinzon AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):36–40 **(Rus)**

[Experience with using sinepress in hypertension] Orlov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical treatment of the prostatism syndrome. Comparative study] Martínez Agulló E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 May; 40(4):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYDROCODONE see under **CODEINE**

HYDROCORTISONE

Cellular reactions during drug–induced cleft palate. Shah RM. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1986;2:277–83

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Changes in blood glucose, liver glycogen, ketone bodies and plasma insulin in suckling rats treated with a single high cortisol dose one day after birth. Aránguez MI, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):598–603

The effect of sodium depletion and potassium loading on cortisol induced hypertension in sheep. Mills EH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;113(2):298–304

Pharmacological prevention of postoperative adhesions experimentally induced in the rat. Dargenio R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):267–72

Adrenal steroid levels in castrated men with prostatic carcinoma treated with aminoglutethimide plus hydrocortisone. Ahmann FR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4736–9

Cyclophosphamide and cortisol reduce the severity of morphine withdrawal. Montgomery SP, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(4):453–7

A study of three preparations in the treatment of otitis externa. Slack RW. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jun;101(6):533–5

Reversible suppression of mouse mammary tumor virus replication by prolonged glucocorticoid exposure. Maldarelli F, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Nov;77(5):1109–15

A clinical trial of hydrocortisone/potassium hydroxyquinoline sulphate ('Quinocort') in the treatment of infected eczema and impetigo in general practice. Jaffé GV, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(10):628–36

[Low–dose aminoglutethimide therapy without cortisol substitution in postmenopause metastasizing breast cancer] Höffken K, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 3;81(20):638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 8. Clinical efficacy and application of combined therapy with antibiotics. b. Steroid therapy] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):600–3 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of idiopathic Addison's disease with pregnancy] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;39(7):1165–8 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of sciatica with injection of hydrocortisone into the sacral hiatus] Matyjek J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of rheumatoid synovitis by intra–articular administration of dimethyl sulfoxide and corticosteroids] Murav'ev IuV. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic cerebral leptomeningitis (arachnoiditis)] German DG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Compensatory growth after HLA–typing revelation of incorrect diagnosis of 21–hydroxylase deficiency. Sobel EH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:290–4

Coronary artery spasm during hydrocortisone–induced allergic reactions. Egashira K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun; 113(6):1516–7

Alclometasone dipropionate 0.05% vs hydrocortisone 1.0%: potential to induce cutaneous atrophy in children. Kuokkanen K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(2):223–31

[Anaphylaxis–like shock caused by hydrocortisone and prednisolone sodium succinate in an asthmatic patient] Murai K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 75(10):1463–4 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cortisone–induced recrudescence of Giardia lamblia infections in gerbils. Lewis PD Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):33–40

Cortisol succinate is slowly hydrolysed in organ cultures of porcine articular tissues and is not equivalent to cortisol. Lawrence CE, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Oct; 4(4):277–81

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of 6 beta–hydroxycortisol in urine. Ono T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;34(6):2522–7

Hydrocortisone succinate and hydrocortisone simultaneously determined in plasma by reversed–phase liquid chromatography, and their pharmacokinetics in asthmatic children. Iwasaki E. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1412–5

6 beta–hydroxycortisol in serum and urine as determined by enzyme immunoassay on microtitre plates. Zhiri A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2094–7

Cortisol–induced hematologic and immunologic changes in channel catfish Ictalurus punctatus). Ellsaesser CF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):405–8

Epifoam after childbirth for perineal pain. **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 May 18;25(10):39–40

Comparative toxicity study of hydrocortisone 17–butyrate 21–propionate (HBP) ointment and other topical corticosteroids in rats. Kimura M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(8):643–52

Diurnal variation in the excretion of 6 beta–hydroxycortisol and estriol at 32 weeks gestation. YoungLai EV, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(3):157–9

Fetal–maternal transfer of [H3]–6 beta–hydroxycortisol in the pregnant ewe. Lai PC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Aug; 18(8):526–9

Modulatory effects of glucocorticoids on immunoregulatory functions of epidermal cells. Stošić–Grujičić S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(5):577–85

Intraocular hypotensive effect of a topically applied cortisol metabolite: 3 alpha, 5 beta–tetrahydrocortisol. Southren AL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 May;28(5):901–3

Potentiation of collagen synthesis in explants of the rabbit eye by 5 beta–dihydrocortisol. Southren AL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Dec;27(12):1757–60

Testosterone fails to prevent skeletal muscle atrophy from glucocorticoids. Capaccio JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):328–34

Automated liquid chromatographic determination of the 20–dihydro isomers of cortisol and cortisone in human urine. Schöneshöfer M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 2; 380(2):267–74

Urinary 18–hydroxycortisol and its relationship to the excretion of other adrenal steroids. Gomez–Sanchez CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):310–4

Corticosteroid–resistant bone marrow–derived B lymphocyte progenitor for long term in vitro cultures. Ku G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2802–7

Influence of hydrocortisone on chick embryo retina development. Vento R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun; 48(6):1693–8

Magnesium utilization during gestation in the rat and effect of hydrocortisone on it. Aranda P, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;32(2):237–44

Isolation and identification of an endogenous metabolite of 18–oxocortisol from human urine. Ulick S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jul;28(1):89–94

Systemic absorption from hydrocortisone foam enema in ulcerative colitis [letter] Cann PA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):922–3

Tissue–specific regulation of avian glutamine synthetase expression during development and in response to glucocorticoid hormones. Patejunas G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1070–7

Influence of hydrocortisone acetate on the magnesium metabolism during pregnancy in rats. López Frías M, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(3):247–51

Influence of hydrocortisone acetate of the longissimus dorsi muscle during gestation of rats. Lopez–Jurado M, et al. **Nahrung** 1987;31(2):133–43

The urinary 6 beta–hydroxycortisol excretion in man on inducers and inhibitors of the hepatic mixed function oxidase. Desager JP, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(1):197–9

Down–regulation of glucocorticoid and beta–adrenergic receptors on lectin–stimulated splenocytes. Westly HJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;185(2):211–8

[Acute myopathy after status asthmaticus (letter)] Bachmann P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 19;16(30):1486 **(Fre)**

[An unrecognized cause of allergic eczema of the face: a corticoid, tixocortol pivalate (letter)] Foussereau J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 9;16(17):832 **(Fre)**

[Antiemetic efficacy of high–dose hydrocortisone in patients receiving cisplatin therapy] Sakata Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1799–812 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hydrocortisone sodium succinate (Saxizon)–induced asthma] Ohashi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 24(9):1034–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intravenous hydrocortisone and intramuscular ACTH on spirometric indicators in patients with partially reversible bronchial stenosis] Müller J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Jan;55(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biorhythm model of corticoid therapy in bronchial asthma patients] Căruceru M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan–Mar;90(1):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on superoxide radical production by phagocytosing spleen cells] Vol'skiĭ NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Weight loss, cortisol levels, and dexamethasone suppression in major depressive disorder. Casper RC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):243–50

Saliva cortisol: a good indicator for acceleration stress. Tarui H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jun;58(6):573–5

Simple adaptation of a radioimmunoassay kit for serum cortisol used to measure salivary cortisol. Al–Hakiem MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):191–2

One–tube radiotransinassay for determination of cortisol at ambient temperature. Murphy BE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1137–40

Assessment of adrenocortical activity in term newborn infants using salivary cortisol determinations. Francis SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):129–33

Influence of short–term cycling on salivary cortisol levels. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Jun; 19(3):224–8

[The graduated intramuscular ACTH test and the determination of cortisol in saliva] Poršová I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Apr;33(4):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of salivary cortisol using radioimmunological assay. Diagnostic value] Simon C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;35(4):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determinative technics of plasma and salivary cortisol in

patients with chronic nephropathies in hemodialysis programs] Machado CE, et al. **AMB** 1986 Mar–Apr; 32(3–4):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Corticotropin and glucocorticoids of the feto–placental complex in late toxemia of pregnancy] Palladi GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):35–7 **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of radiosaturation analysis] Babić L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(7–8):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Determination of steroids in the saliva for testing endocrine function (letter)] Bonnin MR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov; 179(7):383 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Primary adrenocortical micronodular adenomatosis causing Cushing's syndrome. Effects of ketoconazole on steroid production and in vitro performance of adrenal cells. Oelkers W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov; 113(3):370–7

Adrenal response to corticotropin during therapy with itraconazole. Phillips P, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Apr;31(4):647–9

The effect of ketoconazole on adrenal and testicular steroidogenesis in vitro. Lambert A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Nov 15;35(22):3999–4004

Ontogenetic steroidogenesis by testes, ovary, and adrenals of embryonic and postembryonic chickens (Gallus domesticus). Tanabe Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;63(3):456–63

Steroidogenesis in the human fetal adrenal: a role for cholesterol synthesized de novo. Mason JI, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1987 Jan;64(1):140–7

Cortisol stimulation by recombinant interferon–alpha 2. Roosth J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Oct;12(4):311–6

Contribution of exogenous progesterone to human adrenal cortisol synthesis in vitro: a comparison of early gestation fetal and adult tissues. Branchaud CL, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Apr–May;47(4–5):269–85

BLOOD

Confirmation of the inhibitory influence of exogenous oxytocin on cortisol and ACTH in man: evidence of reproducibility. Legros JJ, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1987 Mar;114(3):345–9

Growth impairment due to transient hypercortisolism. Armour K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986; 279:24–8

Gastrointestinal hormones and cortisol in normal pregnant women and women with gestational diabetes. Hornnes PJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;277:24–6

Plasma cortisol, prolactin and thyroxine levels related to midazolam anaesthesia. Kertész A, et al.
Acta Med Hung 1986;43(3):283–9

The role of glucagon, catecholamines and cortisol in counterregulation of insulin–induced hypoglycemia in normal man. Lins PE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(1):39–46

Serum prolactin and cortisol levels after suckling for varying periods of time and the effect of a nipple shield. Amatayakul K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(1):47–51

Serum cortisol level changes in the maternal–fetoplacental unit between the 28th–40th weeks of pregnancy. Hercz P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987;69(2):161–5

Effect of interrupted sleep patterns and partial sleep deprivation on DST and mood in psychiatric house officers. Altshuler LL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jun; 75(6):614–8

Dexamethasone suppression test in severe schizophrenic illness: effects of plasma dexamethasone and caffeine levels. Holsboer–Trachsler E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):608–13

Covariation of depressive symptoms, parkinsonism, and post–dexamethasone plasma cortisol levels in a bipolar patient: simultaneous response to ECT and lithium carbonate. Jaeckle RS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):68–72

Cortisol response to dexamethasone and noradrenergic function in depression. Maes M, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1987 Feb;75(2):171–5

Dexamethasone suppression test in schizophrenic patients before and during neuroleptic treatment. Wik G, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1986 Aug;74(2):161–7

A specific laboratory test for the diagnosis of primary depression. A review results. Höschl C, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 1985;31(5–6):347–67

Changes in plasma cortisol concentration during an hour of continual exercise. Stejskal P.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1985;111:363–76

Corticotropin releasing hormone: relevance to normal physiology and to the pathophysiology and differential diagnosis of hypercortisolism and adrenal insufficiency. Gold PW, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987; 43:183–200

Dexamethasone suppression test in Parkinson's disease. Pfeiffer RF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:439–42

Discordance between the cortisol response to insulin–hypoglycemia and 30–minute ACTH stimulation test in chronic alcoholic men. Knudsen GM, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1987 Aug;11(4):323–5

Plasma adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisol and adrenal blood flow during sustained hypoxemia in fetal sheep. Challis JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 155(6):1332–6

Circadian rhythm and diurnal excursion of plasma cortisol in diabetic pregnant women. Cousins L, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Dec;155(6):1176–81

Corticosteroid levels in human fetal blood at midgestation and at term. López Bernal A, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Jan;156(1):112–3

Plasma catecholamine and serum cortisol responses to experimental cardiac arrest in dogs. Foley PJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):E283–9

Prolonged alterations in plasma cortisol circadian rhythms following trauma in baboons. McIntosh TK.
Am J Physiol 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R548–53

Beta–endorphin, ACTH, and cortisol response to hemorrhage in conscious pigs. O'Benar JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R953–8

Vasopressin responses to corticotropin releasing factor and hyperosmolality in conscious dogs. Raff H, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1235–9

Does a decrease in cortisol negative feedback efficacy precede ovine parturition? Wood CE. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R624–7

The cortisol suppression index and the DST [letter] Abou–Saleh MT. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):525

Cortisol and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Davous P.
Am J Psychiatry 1987 Apr;144(4):533–5

Cortisol and dexamethasone blood levels and phytohemagglutinin response [letter] Ganguli R, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1987 Apr;144(4):524

Serotonin reuptake inhibitors and DST status [letter] Holsboer F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):263–4

DST status not predicted by serum sodium levels [letter] Hunt GE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1251–2

5–Hydroxytryptophan–induced cortisol response and CSF 5–HIAA in depressed patients. Koyama T, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1987 Mar;144(3):334–7

Psychotropic drug withdrawal and the dexamethasone suppression test. Kraus RP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;144(1):82–5

The corticotropin–releasing hormone stimulation test in chronic schizophrenia. Roy A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1393–7

Adrenocortical function and depressive illness in mentally retarded patients. Ruedrich SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):597–602

Usefulness of the dexamethasone suppression test [letter] Solomon JG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1109–10

Biogenic amine and metabolite levels in depressed patients with high versus normal hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical activity. Stokes PE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;144(7):868–72

Influence of age and relative weight on cortisol suppression in normal subjects. Weiner MF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):646–9

The severity of depression and nonsuppression on the DST [letter] Whiteford HA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 143(12):1634–5

Determination of thyroxine, triiodothyronine, and cortisol changes during simultaneous adrenal and thyroid function tests in healthy dogs. Moriello KA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1987 Mar;48(3):459–62

Effect of fasting on thyroxine, 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine, and cortisol concentrations in serum of dogs. Reimers TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2485–90

Ketoconazole–induced changes in selected canine hormone concentrations. Willard MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2504–9

Isoflurane decreases the cortisol response to cardiopulmonary bypass. Flezzani P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov; 65(11):1117–22

Estrogen–induced transcortin increase and progesterone and cortisol interactions: implications from pregnancy studies. Evans JJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Mar–Apr;17(2):101–5

High–dose overnight dexamethasone testing and intercurrent illness [letter] Castellucci RP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):332

Cortisol and behaviorally conditioned histamine release. Peeke HV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:583–7

Prognostic significance of serum/plasma cortisol, cholesterol, lactic dehydrogenase, and hydroxyproline in bovine diaphragmatic hernia. Behl SM, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1987 May;41(3):345–51

Pituitary and adrenocortical responses to the ovine corticotropin releasing hormone in depressed patients and healthy volunteers. Amsterdam JD, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1987 Sep;44(9):775–81

The utility of the dexamethasone suppression test [letter] France RD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;44(1):95–6

Enhanced adrenal sensitivity to exogenous cosyntropin (ACTH alpha 1–24) stimulation in major depression. Relationship to dexamethasone suppression test results. Jaeckle RS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 44(3):233–40

Neuroendocrine aspects of primary endogenous depression. II. Serum dexamethasone concentrations and hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal cortical activity as determinants of the dexamethasone suppression test response. Poland RE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 44(9):790–5

Neuroendocrine aspects of primary endogenous depression. I. Cortisol secretory dynamics in patients and matched controls. Rubin RT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 44(4):328–36

Dexamethasone suppression test and plasma dexamethasone levels in bulimia. Walsh BT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;44(9):797–800

The paradoxical response to TRH in Cushing's disease is not a reliable diagnostic test. Valadez F, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1985 Oct–Dec;16(4):381–5 **(Eng, Spa)**

Nocturnal plasma prolactin and cortisol levels in epileptics with complex partial seizures and primary generalized seizures. Molaie M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jul; 44(7):699–702

Increased plasma free cortisol in ocular hypertension and open angle glaucoma. Schwartz B, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1987 Aug;105(8):1060–5

The interrelationship between growth hormone, cortisol, and insulin in diabetic patient. Khan S, et al.
Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull 1986 Dec;12(2):59–67

Cortisol and behavioral responses to separation in mother and infant guinea pigs. Ritchey RL, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1987 Jul;48(1):1–12

Behavioral and hormonal responses to separation in infant rhesus monkeys and mothers. Levine S, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1985 Jun;99(3):399–410

Effect of treatment on plasma cortisol and dexamethasone. Carson SW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):213–6

Diagnostic performance of basal free cortisol/18–hydroxy–11–deoxycorticosterone (18–OH–DOC) ratio in endogenous depression: comparison with the dexamethasone suppression test. Demey–Ponsart E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;22(8):947–56

Serial dexamethasone suppression tests in initial suppressors and nonsuppressors treated with electroconvulsive therapy. Devanand DP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;22(4):463–72

Polysomnographic findings and dexamethasone nonsuppression in unipolar depression: a replication and extension. Giles DE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 22(7):872–82

Lithium discontinuation, serum cortisol, and 5–HTP [letter] Goodnick PJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):240–1

The dexamethasone suppression test in inpatients with panic disorder or agoraphobia with panic attacks. Grunhaus L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;22(4):517–21

Decreased dexamethasone suppression in endogenously depressed patients with normal basal plasma levels of cortisol. Halbreich U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 21(14):1434–7

Serial assessment of corticotropin–releasing hormone response after dexamethasone in depression. Implications for pathophysiology of DST nonsuppression. Holsboer F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):228–34

The plasma dexamethasone "window" and the dexamethasone suppression test in depression. Johnson GF, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1987 Aug;22(8):1035–9

Dexamethasone suppression test in schizophrenic patients: report from India. Joseph S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;22(6):792–5

The influence of the muscarinic agonist RS 86 on the cortisol system. Krieg JC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 May; 22(5):573–82

Ultradian sleep rhythms and cortisol [letter] Kripke DF.
Biol Psychiatry 1987 Jul;22(7):928

Diagnostic utility of the dexamethasone suppression test. Krishnan KR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 May;22(5):618–28

Imipramine binding and cortisol in depression. Lemus CZ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;21(14):1440–1

DST in bulimia without endogenous depression. Levy AB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;22(6):783–6

The dexamethasone suppression test: importance of dexamethasone concentrations. Maguire KP, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1987 Aug;22(8):957–67

Multiple depressive episodes and plasma postdexamethasone cortisol levels. Meador–Woodruff JH, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1987 May;22(5):583–92

The geography of DST [letter] Rihmer Z.
Biol Psychiatry 1987 Aug;22(8):1044–5

The effect of age on baseline and postdexamethasone cortisol levels in major depressive disorder. Whiteford HA, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1987 Aug;22(8):1029–32

Dexamethasone suppression test and urinary MHPG X SO4 determination in depressive disorders. Zhou DF, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1987 Jul;22(7):883–91

Pace variation and control of work pace as related to cardiovascular, neuroendocrine, and subjective responses. Bohlin G, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Dec;23(3):247–63

ACTH, beta–endorphin, beta–lipotropin and cortisol response to an agonistic athletic performance is related to the energetic characteristics and to the duration of the competition. Barletta C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Jan 31;63(1):75–80

Effect of i.v. lignocaine on pain and the endocrine metabolic responses after surgery. Birch K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):721–4

Metabolic response to total hip arthroplasty under hypobaric subarachnoid or general anaesthesia. Davis FM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1987 Jun;59(6):725–9

Endocrine response to different doses of ACTH in cows. Alam MG, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 May–Jun;142(3):239–45

Fluctuation of plasma cortisol levels in multiple sclerosis. Butterworth FM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1979 Feb; 6(1):59–63

The dexamethasone suppression test and the Children's Depression Inventory in psychiatric disorders in children. Woodside DB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;32(1):2–4

Suppression of cortisol responses to exogenous adrenocorticotrophic hormone, and the occurrence of side effects attributable to glucocorticoid excess, in cats during therapy with megestrol acetate and prednisolone. Middleton DJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):60–5

Spectrum of serum cortisol response to ACTH in ICU patients. Correlation with degree of illness and mortality. Jurney TH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):292–5

Important time, though not causal, relations in atrial natriuretic peptide, cortisol and renin. Halberg F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Oct–Dec;13(4):361–4

Differences in cortisol, aldosterone and testosterone responses to ACTH 1–17 administered at two different times of day. Iannotta F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Jan–Mar;14(1):39–46

Evaluation of the cross reactivity of fludrocortisone with the "Corti–Cote" (Becton Dickinson) cortisol assayBurden MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1254

Simple, direct coated-tube enzyme immunoassay of cortisol in serum. Donà V. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):422

Liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay compared for determination of cortisol and corticosterone in plasma after a dexamethasone suppression test. Oka K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1639–42

Pattern of plasma levels of cortisol, dehydroepiandrosterone and pregnenolone sulphate in normal subjects and in patients with homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia during ACTH infusion. Boizel R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Oct;25(4):363–71

The effect of cholinergic blockade on the ACTH, beta-endorphin and cortisol responses to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia. Evans PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jun;24(6):687–91

Escape from dexamethasone-induced ACTH and cortisol suppression by corticotrophin-releasing hormone: modulatory effect of basal dexamethasone levels. Hermus AR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jan;26(1):67–74

Nocturnal urinary melatonin excretion and plasma cortisol levels in children and adolescents after a single oral dose of dexamethasone. Lang U, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Aug;25(2):165–72

Somatostatin and oxytocin infusion inhibits the rise of plasma beta-endorphin, beta-lipotrophin and cortisol induced by insulin hypoglycaemia. Petraglia F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jun;24(6):609–16

Acute haemodynamic and hormonal effects of oral doxazosin in normal subjects. Whitworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):133–5

Evidence for anti-inflammatory effect of normal circulating plasma cortisol. Saldanha C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):365–6

Serum cortisol, glucose and lipids in plaice (Pleuronectes platessa L.) exposed to starvation and aquarium stress. White A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 84(4):649–53

Effect of water-soluble fraction of Cook Inlet crude oil on swimming performance and plasma cortisol in juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Thomas RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):177–80

Plasma levels of cortisol and corticosteroid binding globulin during use of Norplant-2 implants. Olsson SE, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Apr;35(4):353–61

Cortisol responsiveness to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in Cushing's syndrome with huge nodular adrenocortical hyperplasia. Hashimoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Aug; 33(4):479–87

Effect of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on plasma renin activity and aldosterone and cortisol concentration in humans. Słowińska-Srzednicka J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(6):249–54

Some metabolic and hormonal changes associated with general anaesthesia and surgery in the horse. Robertson SA. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):288–94

Haematological and hormonal responses to dynamic exercise in patients with chronic airway obstruction. Gimenez M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;17(1):75–80

Superior efficacy of pulsatile versus continuous administration of ovine corticotropin releasing hormone in healthy man. Vierhapper H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(3):355–9

Time-related changes in the plasma concentrations of prolactin, gonadotropins, sex hormone-binding globulin, and certain steroid hormones in female runners after a long-distance race. Mathur RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1067–70

A protocol for estimation of cortisol plasma clearance in acid-exposed rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Brown SB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;62(3):493–502

The effects of stress on plasma ACTH, alpha-MSH, and cortisol levels in salmonid fishes. Sumpter JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;62(3):377–85

Diel and seasonal changes in resting plasma cortisol levels in juvenile Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar L. Thorpe JE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;65(1):19–22

The nonsuppressibility of plasma cortisol persists after pregnancy. Smith R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jan; 19(1):41–2

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists stimulate growth hormone secretion but have no acute effects on plasma cortisol under basal conditions. Grossman A, et al. **Horm Res** 1987; 25(2):65–71

Changes in fetal and maternal blood levels of prolactin, cortisol, and cortisone during eutocic and dystocic childbirth. Van Cauwenberge JR, et al. **Horm Res** 1987; 25(3):125–31

Rapid normalization of the dexamethasone suppression test with mianserin. King DJ, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;2(2):111–6

Human growth hormone, cortisol, and acid-base balance changes after hyperventilation and breath-holding. Djarova T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;7(6):311–5

Effect of work load on free and sulfate-conjugated plasma catecholamines, prolactin, and cortisol. Odink J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;7(6):352–7

Maternal and cord plasma cortisol and aldosterone levels at delivery, in various ethnic groups in Israel. Preliminary report. Neri A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul–Aug; 22(7–8):576–8

The dexamethasone suppression test in dementia. Magni G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr;8(2):125–8

Adrenocortical responsiveness to the ACTH stimulation test in depressed patients and healthy volunteers. Amsterdam JD, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Nov–Dec;11(3):265–74

Age and gender effects on the diagnostic power of the DST. Ansseau M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 May–Jun; 12(3):185–91

The usefulness of DST in predicting response to antidepressants: a placebo-controlled study. Georgotas A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Jul–Aug;11(1):21–8

Individual differences in plasma cortisol changes during mania and depression. Joyce PR, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–5

Clinical variables and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in depression. The importance of mood reactivity. Lemus CZ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 May–Jun; 12(3):219–21

Repeated dexamethasone suppression test in depressed patients. Maes M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Sep–Oct; 11(2):165–72

Response to the dexamethasone suppression test in schizoaffective disorder, depressed type. Maj M. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Jul–Aug;11(1):63–7

Plasma immunoreactive beta-endorphin in dexamethasone suppressors and non-suppressors of cortisol. Norman TR, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 May–Jun;12(3):233–9

Post-partum psychoses and the dexamethasone suppression test. Singh B, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Sep–Oct; 11(2):173–7

The relationship between age and post-dexamethasone cortisol: a test of three hypotheses. Stangl D, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Nov–Dec;11(3):185–97

Elevated baseline and postdexamethasone cortisol levels. A reflection of severity or endogeneity? Whiteford HA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 May–Jun;12(3):199–202

The use of the dexamethasone suppression test in the evaluation of depression: a re-examination. Bielski RJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Apr;87(4):302–5

Determination of the temporal relationship between porcine growth hormone, serum IGF-1 and cortisol concentrations in pigs. Sillence MN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr; 64(4):1019–23

Concentrations of hormones in plasma from cattle with different growth potentials. Verde LS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):426–32

Plasma adrenocorticotropin and cortisol responses to brief high-intensity exercise in humans. Buono MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1337–9

Effect of biofeedback-assisted relaxation on blood pressure and cortisol levels in normotensives and hypertensives. McGrady A, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Jun;10(3):301–10

Depression and dexamethasone suppression testing in children and adolescents. Emslie GJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jan;2(1):31–7

Dissociation between cortisol and adrenal androgen secretion in patients receiving alternate day prednisone therapy. Avgerinos PC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul; 65(1):24–9

Effect of ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone administered during insulin-induced hypoglycemia on plasma adrenocorticotropin and cortisol. DeCherney GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1211–8

Familial cortisol resistance: differential diagnostic and therapeutic aspects. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1328–33

24-hour profiles of adrenocorticotropin, cortisol, and growth hormone in major depressive illness: effect of antidepressant treatment. Linkowski P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):141–52

The effects of hyperinsulinemia on serum testosterone, progesterone, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, and cortisol levels in normal women and in a woman with hyperandrogenism, insulin resistance, and acanthosis nigricans. Nestler JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):180–4

Primary cortisol resistance associated with a thermolabile glucocorticoid receptor in a patient with fatigue as the only symptom. Brönnegård M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov; 78(5):1270–8

The 2-mg dexamethasone suppression test in differentiating major depression with psychosis from schizophrenia. Clower CG. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(6):363–5

The relationship between depression and the dexamethasone suppression test following alcohol withdrawal in a psychiatric population. Johnson B, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(6):343–9

Differences between Saimiri sciureus and Callicebus moloch in physiological responsiveness: implications for behavior. Cubicciotti DD 3d, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Dec; 100(4):385–91

Effect of reduced uterine blood flow on fetal and maternal cortisol. Bocking AD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Aug; 8(4):237–45

Ultradian plasma corticotropin and cortisol rhythms: time-series analyses. Follenius M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):261–6

Effects of intravenous TRH on growth hormone and cortisol serum levels in children and adolescents with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Vanelli M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Aug;9(4):293–7

Circadian rhythm of plasma renin activity in older normal and essential hypertensive men: relation with inactive renin, aldosterone, cortisol and REM sleep. Stern N, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct;4(5):543–50

Association of decreased plasma cortisol and corticosteroid-binding globulin binding capacity in patients with essential hypertension and their first degree relatives. Nowaczynski W, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec; 4(6):S616–9

Low-dose dexamethasone suppression test in Japanese patients with Parkinson's disease [letter] Kawamura T, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 May;234(4):264–5

Circadian secretion of cortisol and melatonin in cluster headache during active cluster periods and remission. Waldenlind E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):207–13

An interlaboratory study of lipid effects on steroid radioimmunoassay. Bolelli GF, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):209–13

Effect of ascorbic acid on guinea pig adrenal adenylate cyclase activity and plasma cortisol. Doulas NL, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1108–14

Plasma immunoreactive beta-endorphin, ACTH and cortisol concentrations in mothers and their neonates immediately after delivery—their relationship to the duration of labor. Bacigalupo G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(1):45–52

Prednisolone concentration-effect relations in humans and the influence of plasma hydrocortisone. Oosterhuis B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):919–26

Aging and drug interactions. I. Effect of cimetidine and smoking on the oxidation of theophylline and cortisol in healthy men. Vestal RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):488–500

Melatonin, thymic serum factor, and cortisol levels in healthy subjects of different age and patients with skin melanoma. Grinevich YA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(3):263–75

The clinical use of the dexamethasone suppression test in DSM-III affective disorders: correlation with the severe depressive subtypes of melancholia and psychosis. Evans DL, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(2):185–94

Androgenic steroid effects on serum hormones and on maximal force development in strength athletes. Alén M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1987 Mar;27(1):38–46

Serum cortisol and testosterone levels in conditioned male distance runners and nonathletes after maximal exercise. Mathur DN, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Sep; 26(3):245–50

Clinical use of unbound plasma cortisol as calculated from total cortisol and corticosteroid-binding globulin. Coolens JL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Feb;26(2):197–202

Simultaneous enzyme immunoassay of cortisol and dehydroepiandrostone-sulphate from a single serum sample using a transferable solid phase system. Dhar TK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Sep;25(3):423–7

Relationships among plasma cortisol, adrenocorticotrophin, and severity of injury in recently injured patients. Barton RN, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Apr;27(4):384–92

Serum prolactin, cortisol and growth hormone concentrations after various epileptic seizures. Takeshita H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Dec;40(4):617–23

Dexamethasone suppression test and negative symptoms of schizophrenics. Shima S, et al. **Keio J Med** 1986 Jul; 35(3):203–7

Diet-hormone interactions: protein/carbohydrate ratio alters reciprocally the plasma levels of testosterone and cortisol and their respective binding globulins in man. Anderson KE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 4;40(18):1761–8

Intramuscular glucagon as a provocative stimulus for the assessment of pituitary function: growth hormone and cortisol responses. Rao RH, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jul; 36(7):658–63

Corticotropin-releasing hormone in the hypercortisolism of depression and Cushing's disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 22;316(4):217–9

Dexamethasone suppression test and MMPI scales. Ansseau M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(2–3):68–71

Dexamethasone suppression test in schizophrenia. A study and review. Asnis GM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986; 15(3–4):109–13

Diurnal rhythms of plasma cortisol, beta-endorphin and prolactin, and cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolite levels before suicide. Case report. Dent RR, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(2–3):64–7

Cortisol response to dexamethasone in women with

premenstrual syndrome. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(2-3):61-3

Secretory responses of plasma insulin, glucagon, cortisol and glucose to heat exposure in calves. Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1287-9

Plasma adrenocorticotropin, cortisol, and dehydroepiandrosterone response to corticotropin-releasing factor in normal children during pubertal development. Attanasio A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jul;22(1):41-4

Brain asparaginase, ACE activity and plasma cortisol level in morphine dependent rats: effect of aspartic acid and naloxone. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):953-7

The dexamethasone suppression test in panic disorder. Judd FK, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 May;20(3):99-101

Dexamethasone suppression test and depressive symptoms in schizophrenics and endogenous depressed patients. Perényi A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Mar;20(2):48-50

Plasma prolactin response to submaximal stimulation by TRH and endogenous corticosteroids in man. Spoov J. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 May;20(3):96-8

Neuroendocrinological studies on depression with special reference to research at the Max-Planck-Institute of Psychiatry. von Zerssen D, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Jan;20(1):8-22 (284 ref.)

Changes in serum cortisol reveal functional differences in frustration-induced chain chewing in pigs. Dantzer R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):775-7

Adrenocortical responsiveness to novelty in the hamster. Weinberg J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(5):669-72

Survivability and long-term stress reactivity levels following repeated exposure to nuclear magnetic resonance imaging procedures in rats. Teskey GC, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1987;19(1):43-9

Dexamethasone suppression test in psychiatric diagnosis and psychopathology for Chinese patients. Hwu HG, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1987 Apr; 11(2):164-74

Plasma thyroxine and cortisol under basal conditions and during cold stress in the aging dog. Palazzolo DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;185(3):305-11

Altered circadian plasma cortisol and aldosterone group rhythms in Cushing's syndrome versus obesity and health. Kreze A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:203-17

Peripheral plasma levels of prostaglandin metabolites, cortisol and prolactin in women undergoing falope ring application and tubal cautery. Wolfe WM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Nov;25(1):31-8

The ACTH stimulation test in depression. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1985;3(2):91-100

Cortisol secretion during sleep in patients with a severe depressive illness. Jarrett DB, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1985; 3(2):101-10

Etiologic implications of corticosteroid changes in affective disorder. Kathol RG. **Psychiatr Med** 1985;3(2):135-62

Plasma free cortisol in depressive illness--a review of findings and clinical implications. Schlechte JA, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1985;3(1):23-31

The correspondence of plasma ACTH and cortisol before and after dexamethasone in healthy and depressed subjects. Sherman BM, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1985;3(1):41-52

The ACTH stimulation test before and after clinical recovery from depression. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Apr;20(4):325-36

Clonidine stimulation in anorexia nervosa: growth hormone, cortisol, and beta-endorphin responses. Brambilla F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jan;20(1):19-31

HPA-axis abnormalities in psychiatrically well controls. Coryell W, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Apr;20(4):265-73

Plasma endogenous opioids and dexamethasone suppression test in depression. Kärkkäinen J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jun;21(2):151-9

Abnormal dexamethasone suppression test in daily chronic headache sufferers. Martignoni E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Sep;19(1):51-7

Psychotic and nonpsychotic depressions: I. Comparison of plasma catecholamines and cortisol measures. Rothschild AJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Feb;20(2):143-53

Psychotic and nonpsychotic depressions: II. Platelet MAO activity, plasma catecholamines, cortisol, and specific symptoms. Schatzberg AF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Feb; 20(2):155-64

Cushing's syndrome after treatment: changes in cortisol and ACTH levels, and amelioration of the depressive syndrome. Starkman MN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Nov;19(3):177-88

The interrelationship of beta endorphin, ACTH and cortisol in depressive illness: a controlled study. Ball R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):31-7

Neuroendocrine aspects of primary endogenous depression. III. Cortisol secretion in relation to diagnosis and symptom patterns. Rubin RT, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Aug; 17(3):609-19

Use of the dexamethasone suppression test with DSM-III criteria in psychiatrically hospitalized adolescents. Evans DL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(3):203-9

Role of stress in the exacerbation of chronic illness: effects of clonidine administration on blood pressure and plasma norepinephrine, cortisol, growth hormone and prolactin concentrations. Lechin F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(2):117-29

Psychopathological correlates of plasma cortisol after dexamethasone suppression: a polydiagnostic approach. Philipp M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986; 11(4):499-507

Influence of the pineal gland on pituitary function in humans. Rao ML, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(2):141-7

The desipramine cortisol test--a selective noradrenergic challenge (relationship to other cortisol tests in depressives and normals). Asnis GM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(3):571-8

Corticotropin-releasing hormone--a new tool to investigate hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical physiology in psychiatric patients. Holsboer F. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):907-12

Multiendocrine assessment in the dexamethasone suppression test. Risch SC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(3):913-6

The effect of acute and repeated electroconvulsive treatment on plasma beta-endorphin, growth hormone, prolactin and cortisol secretion in depressed patients. Weizman A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):122-6

Cortisol effects on attentional processes in man as indicated by event-related potentials. Born J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 May;24(3):286-92

Paradoxical responses of plasma cortisol, adrenocorticotropic hormone and growth hormone to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone in anorexia nervosa patients. Tamai H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;46(3):147-51

Effects of food restriction on cortisol, TSH and iodothyronine concentrations in the plasma of the newborn lamb. Wrutniak C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(3):721-32

Effect of electroimmobilisation on ovine plasma concentrations of beta-endorphin/beta-lipotrophin, cortisol and prolactin. Jephcott EH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):371-7

Adrenal function testing in the cat: the effect of low dose intravenous dexamethasone administration. Medleau L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):260-1

Serum cortisol levels in clinically normal feedlot lambs and clinicopathological features of septicemic pasteurellosis. Suárez-Güemes F, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Jul-Sep;28(3):253-7

Evaluation of the integrated 3-hour plasma cortisol concentration as a test for Cushing's syndrome. Desai RK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7;71(3):156-7

The maternal serum cortisol levels after onset of labor. Kono H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jun;152(2):133-7

Significant regression of the tumor combined with the high level of plasma cortisol by low-dose administration of O, p'-DDD in a case with Cushing's syndrome caused by adrenocortical carcinoma. Otokida K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;150(4):407-15

Parasites as stressors: plasma cortisol responses of goats infected with the stomach worm Haemonchus contortus to exogenous corticotropin (ACTH). Frandsen JC. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jan;23(1-2):43-9

Changes in circulating levels of iodothyronines, cortisol and endogenous thiocyanate in sheep during emotional stress caused by isolation of the animals from the flock. Bobek S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Nov;33(9):698-705

[Levels of plasma cortisol in the normal Chinese with the dexamethasone suppression test] Zeng T. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 20(1):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The CRF test in psychiatry. Preliminary studies] Bailly D, et al. **Encephale** 1986 Nov-Dec;12(6):309-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cortisol suppression after dexamethasone administration in patients with dementia] Charles G, et al. **Encephale** 1986 May-Jun;12(3):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estradiol-17beta, testosterone, progesterone and cortisol levels in pregnant cows after ACTH administration in various stages of pregnancy] Janowski T, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Nov;40(6):870-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of insulin, glucagon, cortisol and thyroid hormones in plasma in the early post-traumatic phase with and without modification by nutritional therapy adapted to metabolism] Schmitz JE, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;16:77-91 **(Ger)**

[Endocrine rhythms in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: possible neurohormonal influence on immunological reactions] Neeck G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Jul; 15(4):135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nocturnal changes in cortisol, catecholamines, cAMP and histamine in children with nocturnal bronchial asthma and in healthy children] Zimmermann T, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Mar-Apr;199(2):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) stimulation test in asthmatic patients with different steroid medications] Marsiske C, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 17;81(21):663-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dexamethasone suppression test in depressions: an indicator of endogenicity?] Ruef C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jun 23;76(26):747-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex-specific differences in the cortisol level post-partum] Göretzlehner G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Mar-Apr;191(2):71-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythm of cortisol and corticotropin (ACTH) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis in relation to inflammatory activity] Neeck G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Mar-Apr;46(2):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diurnal rhythm of cortisol following spontaneous labor] Göretzlehner U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(12):802-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the plasma levels of ACTH and cortisol during the inhalation of nicotine from cigarette smoke in normal smoking and non-smoking subjects] Sellini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Feb 28;63(2):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of 6 A.M. plasma cortisol levels in chronic smokers and normal non-smokers] Sellini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Feb 28;63(2):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various hormonal parameters (ACTH, cortisol, somatotropic hormone and prolactin) following administration of a single high dose of pantethine in healthy subjects] Sellini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1987 Feb 28;63(2):143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between dental pulp pain, blood levels of ACTH, cortisol and beta-endorphin and the analgesic efficacy of acetylsalicylic acid] di Garzegna AD, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 May;36(5):317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of the pathogenesis of low plasma cortisol levels observed during LAR (late asthmatic responses)] Nakazawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Dec;35(12):1163-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic changes and roles of steroid hormones in the perinatal period] Tazaki K. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1986 Dec; 56(3):121-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine function following low flow anesthesia and surgery] Suzuki T. **Masui** 1987 Feb;36(2):188-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide on plasma steroids and renal function in the human] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb;29(2):221-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. 4. Development of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for dried blood cortisol and its application to neonatal screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Fukushi M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar 20;63(3):205-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of an immunoadsorbent interacting specifically with cortisol-binding globulin (CBG) and its application to the interaction between CBG and cortisol--evaluation of the association constant (Ka) between CBG and cortisol in normal subjects] Kojima N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May 20;63(5):695-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on hypoaldosteronism associated with diabetes mellitus: response of plasma steroids to angiotensin II or ACTH administration] Yaginuma K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul 20;62(7):755-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between sleep and levels of 3 hormones in the peripheral blood plasma in healthy persons. III. Sleep EEG and the changes in cortisol level] Ekiert H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Mar-Apr;20(2):89-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kinetics of T-lymphocytes and cortisol in the blood of the human fetus] Khairullin RM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):60-1 **(Rus)**

[The theophylline test in the evaluation of the effect of anesthesia on immunity] Gadalov VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hormonal background of patients with encephalopathies as a result of critical conditions] Novikova RI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between fentanyl analgesia and plasma levels of cortisol and beta-endorphin in patients during operations under neuroleptanalgesia] Osipova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May-Jun;(3):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anxiolytics--buspirone and diazepam--on the prolactin, thyrotropin and cortisol content of the blood in the green monkey] Korneev AIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):726-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of cortisol, somatotropin, urea and triglycerides in the blood during extremely long competitive stress] Viru AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan-Feb;13(1):146-8 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the cortisol, insulin and aldosterone content of the blood as possible indices of the course and prognosis of myocardial infarct] Kuimov AD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an early single physical loading on the concentration of thyrotropin, triiodothyronine, thyroxine and cortisol in the blood of acute myocardial infarct patients] Sholokhov LF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep; 26(9):105-7 **(Rus)**

[Determination of free plasma cortisol] Malysheva VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(2):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide study of the function of the kidneys and their hormonal regulation in cancer of the uterus] Musina RKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;32(4):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Qualitative characteristics of Soviet kits for the radioimmunological determination of cortisol and progesterone in human blood serum] Surikov PM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;32(3):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of hydrocortisone, corticosterone and aldosterone in the peripheral blood of dogs undergoing hemosorption] Atamanova OM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin, cortisol and somatotropic hormone content of the blood in ischemic heart disease patients with varying tolerance for physical loading and varying myocardial contractile capacity] Fitilev SB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(12):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Role of ACTH, somatotropic hormone, cortisol and insulin in the pathogenesis of lupus erythematosus] Butov IuS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(3):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal status and emotional characteristics of patients with alopecia areata] Mashkilleison AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(10):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Types of alcoholic abstinence and the dexamethasone test] Burov IuV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(3):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basal levels of thyroxine, somatotropin and cortisol in children with epilepsy] Kirichenko VD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dexamethasone suppression test and familial subtypes of unipolar depression] Conde López V, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):313–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Relation between the MMPI profiles and the results of the dexamethasone suppression test in patients with major depression] Conde López V, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):351–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The dexamethasone suppression test in chronic alcoholism] Carrascosa MC, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):153–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis and suicide. Arató M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;487:263–70

CSF cortisol in affective illness. Gerner RH, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1985;3(1):33–40

DEFICIENCY

Corticosteroid therapy. Howlett T. **Practitioner** 1986 Sep; 230(1419):813–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Role of the adrenals in inhibition of the pituitary–adrenocortical system] Balashov IuG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):544–6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibodies against calcium–regulating hormones in infectious–allergic forms of bronchial asthma] Kulikova LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Transport and intracellular metabolism of the complexes of cortisol–asialotranscortin in the liver. Karásková H, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1985;31(5–6):333–46

Effect of electroejaculation on progesterone and cortisol excretion in bovine semen. Eiler H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):492–5

Neuroendocrine studies in depression. Relationship to suicidal behavior. Kocsis JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 487:256–62

Altered production of fibronectin and collagen in hypercortisolism may inhibit tissue repair [letter] Oliver NA. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May;123(5):570–1

Catecholamines and the heart [letter] Freeman LJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;3(4):263–6

Effect of percutaneous absorption of hydrocortisone on adrenocortical responsiveness in infants with severe skin disease. Turpeinen M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Oct; 115(4):475–84

Comparison of the specific binding of cortisol in human amnion, amniotic fluid, and plasma. Riopel L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;65(1):54–9

Effect of cortisol on luteinizing hormone release during sexual behavior in the boar. Wang LX, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;50(4):540–2

Cortisol succinate is slowly hydrolysed in organ cultures of porcine articular tissues and is not equivalent to cortisol. Lawrence CE, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Oct; 4(4):277–81

Hydrocortisone succinate and hydrocortisone simultaneously determined in plasma by reversed–phase liquid chromatography, and their pharmacokinetics in asthmatic children. Iwasaki E. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1412–5

Penetration kinetics of liposomal hydrocortisone in human skin. Wohlrab W, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(1):18–22

Transplacental metabolism of dexamethasone and cortisol in the late gestational age rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Althaus ZR, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(5):332–49

Comparative study of primates' transcortin: immunoreactivity and steroid–binding activity. Sueda K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr;33(2):143–50

Fetal regulation of transplacental cortisol–cortisone metabolism in the baboon. Pepe GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2529–33

Semilunar changes in estradiol and cortisol coincident with gonadal maturation and spawning in the killifish Fundulus heteroclitus. Bradford CS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;66(1):71–8

Salivary cortisol for monitoring adrenal activity during marathon runs. Cook NJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(1):18–23

Effect of a non–viral fraction of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome plasma on the vulnerability of lymphocytes to cortisol. Klein A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb; 112(2):259–64

Rebound elevation of cortisol following cyproheptadine withdrawal in Cushing's disease from a pituitary macroadenoma. Ooi TC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Apr;10(2):107–9

Differential rates of percutaneous absorption through the eczematous and normal skin of a monkey. Bronaugh RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Oct;87(4):451–3

Effect of penetration enhancers on the permeation of mannitol, hydrocortisone and progesterone through human skin. Barry BW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 39(7):535–46

Dermal penetration enhancement profile of hexamethylenelauramide and its homologues: in vitro versus in vivo behavior of enhancers in the penetration of hydrocortisone. Mirejovsky D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Nov;75(11):1089–93

Type A, test performance and salivary cortisol. Jones KV, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(6):699–707

Suicide and adrenocortical function. Kocsis JH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):650–5

Metabolic clearance rate of cortisol in pigs: relationship to adrenal responsiveness. Hennessy DP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):361–4

Genetic defect in cortisol metabolism in primary open angle glaucoma. Southren AL, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:361–9

[Kinetics of delta'–dehydrogenation of hydrocortisone by Arthrobacter simplex By–2–13. II. Kinetics of delta'–dehydrogenation of hydrocortisone by immobilized A. simplex By–2–13] Cao ZA, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jun;27(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Kinetics of delta'–dehydrogenation of hydrocortisone by Arthrobacter simplex By–2–13. I. Kinetics of delta'–dehydrogenation of hydrocortisone by free cells of Arthrobacter simplex By–2–13] Zhong LC, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;27(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cortisol and methylprednisolone secretion by the nasal mucosa] Houbeau C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(4):582–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in cortisol levels of the blood and tissues of the eye after intravenous administration (the second report)] Mikami K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 90(12):1526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of estradiol on the adrenocortical function of the silver fox] Bazhan NM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct; 32(5):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cortisol clearance in hormonally–active adrenal cortex tumors] Markov VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in circadian secretion of cortisol in some diabetic patients: clinical and therapeutic implications] Enríquez–Acosta L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar; 180(5):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of human eosinophilopoiesis by hydrocortisone in vitro. Barr RD, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987; 77(1):20–4

Effect of a single large dose of hydrocortisone on the proteins of subcellular fractions of guinea–pig liver regenerating after partial hepatectomy. Grabowska–Bochenek R, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1986;27(1–2):1–7

Effect of prolonged hydrocortisone administration on nucleic proteins of regenerating guinea–pig liver after partial hepatectomy. Grabowska–Bochenek R, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1986;27(1–2):9–17

Glucocorticoids and tri–iodothyronine inhibit uptake of ascorbic acid to isolated nerve terminals from ox neurohypophyses. Thorn NA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):643–4

Effects of anti–inflammatory drugs on cartilage recovery from catabolin–induced degradation. Strathy GM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):149–59

Technetium–99m imaging of bone trauma: reduced sensitivity caused by hydrocortisone in rabbits. Scott SM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1175–8

Sympathoadrenal mechanisms in cardiovascular responses to naloxone after hemorrhage. Rutter PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H40–6

Cortisol–induced inhibition of ovine renin and aldosterone responses to hypotension. Wood CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E287–90

Hormonal regulation of dipeptidyl–aminopeptidase I activity in cultured human fibroblasts. Davis MH. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):498–503

Regulation of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes by hydrocortisone in the liver of aging rats. Sharma R, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Apr;6(1):27–32

Binding and action of glucagon in isolated adipocytes from cortisol–treated rats. Calle C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):90–5

Effects of gluconeogenic hormones on insulin binding in intact human red blood cells. Mokoena L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):158–67

The effect of linoleic acid on the sensitivity of human lymphocytes to cortisol and their capacity to catabolize the steroid. Klein A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 May; 65(5):409–13

Synergistic action of thyroid hormone, insulin and hydrocortisone on astrocyte differentiation. Aizenman Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):301–8

Glutamine synthetase and energy metabolism enzymes in cultivated chick neurons and astrocytes: modulation by serum and hydrocortisone. Tholey G, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):73–81

Hydrocortisone stimulates the development of oligodendrocytes in primary glial cultures and affects glucose metabolism and lipid synthesis in these cultures. Warringa RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul;431(1):79–86

Glucocorticoid–induced reduction of poly(ADP–ribose) synthesis in cultured hepatocytes from chick embryo. Kitamura A, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1985 Jul;31(1):15–27

Glucocorticoid effect on intranuclear localization of poly(ADP–ribose) in chick embryo liver. Kitamura A, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1984 Oct;30(2):67–72

Effect of cortisol on [3H] 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 uptake and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–induced DNA–dependent RNA polymerase activity in chick intestinal cells. Shultz TD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Apr;40(4):224–30

Hormonal modulation of plasminogen activator: an approach to prediction of human breast tumor responsiveness [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4752] Mira–y–Lopez R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3558–64

Quantitative study of various factors influencing the migration of lymphocytes in vitro: glucocortico–steroid, PHA, cyclosporin A and heparin. Shiu W, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Mar;11(3):171–80

In vivo effects of catecholamines and glucocorticoids on mouse thymic cAMP content and thymolysis. Durant S. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;102(1):136–43

Maltase–glucoamylase and trehalase in the rabbit small intestine and kidney brush border membranes during postnatal development, the effects of hydrocortisone. Galand G. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(1):109–15

Thyroid response to ovine thyrotropin challenge in cortisol– and dexamethasone–treated rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Leatherland JF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987; 86(2):383–7

Hormonal effects on gluconeogenesis from (U–14C)glutamate in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). de la Higuera M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(3):517–21

Age differences in the effect of hydrocortisone on the synthesis of insoluble elastin in aortic tissue of growing chicks. Keeley FW, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1987; 16(3):259–68

Divergent effects of early hydrocortisone treatment on behavioral and brain development in meadow and pine voles. Prohazka D, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Nov; 19(6):521–35

Effect of stress hormones on splanchnic substrate and insulin disposal after glucose ingestion in healthy humans. Waldhäusl WK, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb;36(2):127–35

Hydrocortisone action on the thiol groups of the thymus. Toma V, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;24(4):253–5

Glucocorticoid hormones contribute to the adipogenic activity of human serum. Schiwek DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):469–74

Interactions of stress hormones on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in man with partial insulin deficiency. Pernet A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;16(4):310–5

Modulation of human erythropoiesis by hydrocortisone in vitro. King DJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Feb; 38(2):137–40

Autocrine stimulation of WI38 cell proliferation in the presence of glucocorticoids. Characteristics of the stimulatory factor(s) involved in this response. Finlay CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan;168(1):191–202

Two independent effects of cortisol on chicken liver. Sancho MJ, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(2):249–55

A morphometric study of cortisol–induced changes in the development of neuronal process outgrowth in the corticoid zone of the embryonic chick telencephalon. Stastný F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;88(1):39–44

Glycogenolytic effect of cortisol previous to its interaction with the cell nucleus in mouse liver. Vallejo A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;87(2):201–7

Human bone marrow stromal cell colonies: response to hydrocortisone and dependence on platelet–derived growth factor. McIntyre AP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Oct; 14(9):833–9

Lung phospholipids during recovery from oxygen toxicity are altered by hydrocortisone. Abe M, et al.

Exp Lung Res 1987;12(2):119–33

Characterization of proteoglycans synthesized by fetal rat lung type II pneumonocytes in vitro and the effects of cortisol. Skinner SJ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;12(3):253–64

Hydrocortisone administration alters glial reaction to entorhinal lesion in the rat dentate gyrus. Vijayan VK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May;96(2):307–20

Effects of cortisol and growth hormone on osmoregulation in pre- and desmoltified coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Richman NH 3d, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;65(2):189–98

Effects of thyroxin, cortisol, growth hormone, and prolactin on lipid metabolism of coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch, during smoltification. Sheridan MA.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1986 Nov;64(2):220–38

Flow cytometry analysis of DNA degradation in thymocytes of gamma-irradiated or hydrocortisone treated rats. Pechatnikov VA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Jun; 5(3):273–84

In vitro studies of skin fibroblasts from a patient with a new type of primary cortisol resistance: glucocorticoid receptor status and glucocorticoid effect on DNA synthesis. Gomi M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jul;19(7):328–30

The effect of glucocorticosteroids on bone marrow mononuclear phagocytes in culture. van der Meer JW, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Aug;172(1–2):143–50

The effect of vagotomy and hydrocortisone administration on pulmonary surfactant activity in adult albino rats. Srinivasan V, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):219–22

Effect of hydrocortisone and bacterial lipopolysaccharide on colony-stimulating activity production from mouse marrow adherent cells, spleen cells and peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Aizawa S, et al.
Int J Cell Cloning 1986 Nov;4(6):415–23

Effect of in vitro irradiation and cell cycle-inhibitory drugs on the spontaneous human IgE synthesis in vitro. Del Prete GF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):69–77

Sensitivity to hydrocortisone is a relevant factor in the immunoendocrine relationship. I. The cell-mediated immune response in relation to blood levels and in vitro immunosuppressive effects of hydrocortisone in patients with asthma and healthy control subjects. Weller FR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):423–30

Glucocorticoid-dependent expression of the albumin gene in adult rat hepatocytes. Nawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16883–8

Glucocorticoids enhance somatomedin-C binding and stimulation of amino acid uptake in human fibroblasts. Kaplowitz PB. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar; 64(3):563–71

Steroid-sensitive mechanism of soluble immune response suppressor production in steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome. Schnaper HW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan; 79(1):257–64

Failure of cortisol injected prior to milking to inhibit milk ejection in dairy cattle. Mayer HK, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 May;54(2):173–7

Influence of cortisol and dexamethasone on estrous behavior of estradiol-treated ovariectomized cows and heifers. Cook DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):181–5

Mechanical responses of developing Fisher rat heart. Effects of steroid hormone. Penefsky ZJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Oct;8(5):333–45

The effect of hydrocortisone on the production of gamma-interferon and other lymphokines by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Cesario TC, et al.
J Interferon Res 1986 Aug;6(4):337–47

Glucocorticoid-induced modulation of the beta-adrenergic adenylate cyclase response of epidermis: its relation to epidermal phospholipase A2 activity. Iizuka H, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1986 Nov;87(5):577–81

Hydrocortisone reduces both constitutive and UV-elicited release of epidermal thymocyte activating factor (ETAF) by cultured keratinocytes. Kupper TS, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1986 Nov;87(5):570–3

Factors secreted by untreated and hydrocortisone-treated monocytes that modulate neutrophil function. Frank DE, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Dec;40(6):693–707

Regulation of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase I and angiotensin converting enzyme activities in cultured murine brain cells by cortisol and thyroid hormone. Davis MH, et al.
J Neurochem 1987 Feb;48(2):447–54

Effects of cortisol implants on the PKX myxosporean causing proliferative kidney disease in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Kent ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun;73(3):455–61

Effects of neonatal undernutrition and subsequent nutritional rehabilitation or administration of thyroxine and hydrocortisone on the inositol phosphatase activities in rat intestine. Rao RK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):787–92

Studies on the mechanism of glucocorticoid hormone induced alterations in rat thymic transcription—II. Partial purification and characterization of RNA polymerases II from hydrocortisone and control vehicle treated animals. Buss WC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Aug;28(2):129–38

Inhibition by cortisol of human natural killer (NK) cell activity. Gatti G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jan; 26(1):49–58

Role of hydrocortisone, chloroquine and prednisolone in neutrophil mediated cytotoxicity. Cameron DJ.
Jpn J Exp Med 1986 Oct;56(5):207–12

Hydrocortisone is associated with cell surface blebbing in cultures of human embryonic lung fibroblasts. Stanulis-Praeger BM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Nov 14;36(3):243–58

Antagonistic effect of insulin and cortisol on stimulated lymphocytes. Castillo MB, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986; 46(4):445–8

Effects of lipid A content, hydrocortisone and polymyxin B on endotoxin-induced decreases in in vivo drug metabolism. Abernathy CO, et al. **Microbios** 1987; 49(199):91–6

Influences of corticosteroids, dexamethasone and hydrocortisone on sleep in humans. Fehm HL, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1986;16(4):198–204

Effect of hydrocortisone on the activity of the angiotensin-converting and renin-like enzymes and kininase I in rat brain and hypophysis. Kononenko VYa, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;17(1):40–2

Nuclease sensitivity and methylation of liver chromatin DNA in rats in initial period of effect of glucocorticoids. Romanov GA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 16(4):285–9

Effect of hydrocortisone on the maturation of cholecystokinin (CCK) binding and CCK stimulated amylase release in pancreatic acini of neonatal rats. Leung YK, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(1):73–8

The effect of hydrocortisone, thyroxine, and phenobarbital on diamine oxidase activity in newborn rat intestine. Karp WB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):368–70

Decrease in the response to ADH of the rat kidney as a result of early postnatal treatment with cortisol. Ivanova LN, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr;408(4):328–32

Effect of the early postnatal administration of cortisol on development of the nervous control of cardiac function in albino rats. Vlk J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986; 35(5):391–9

Effects of hydrocortisone, oestradiol and progesterone on A23187-stimulated prostaglandin output from the guinea-pig uterus superfused in vitro. Poyser NL.
Prostaglandins 1987 Jan;33(1):101–12

Prediction of cortisol response to dexamethasone from age and basal cortisol in normal volunteers: a negative study. Ansseau M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(2):276–7

Cortisol effects on attentional processes in man as indicated by event-related potentials. Born J, et al.
Psychophysiology 1987 May;24(3):286–92

Studies on the maturation of the small intestine in the fetal sheep. II. The effects of exogenous cortisol. Trahair JF, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1987 Jan;72(1):71–9

Effects of Mycobacterium bovis BCG, bacterial lipopolysaccharide and hydrocortisone on the development of immunity to Plasmodium berghei. Ferraroni JJ, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1986 Jan–Feb;28(1):36–45

Plasma lactoferrin content: differential effect of steroid administration and infective illnesses: lack of effect of ambient temperature at which specimens are collected. Baynes RD, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Oct;37(4):353–9

Comparison of numerical and phenotypic leukocyte changes during constant hydrocortisone infusion in normal humans with those in thermally injured patients. Calvano SE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;164(6):509–20

Increase of cellular hyaluronic acid synthesis following continuous exposure of cultured human fibroblasts (WI-38) to hydrocortisone. Schachtschabel DO, et al.
Z Gerontol 1986 May–Jun;19(3):173–8

[Bilateral adrenalectomy in rats and the modulating effects of exogenous hydrocortisone] Dimitrov V, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 1986;25(4):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The immediate effect of hydrocortisone on the renal excretion of calcium and phosphates in healthy subjects] Osten J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 22;125(34):1065–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The pulp and interdental papilla in rats treated with hydrocortisone] Karadzov O, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol 1987 Apr–Jun; 30(1–2):65–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the behavior of mediators of the adrenergic system (dopamine, noradrenaline and homovanillic acid) in the liver during experimental endotoxic shock] Barczyk J, et al.
Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1987;20(3):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of steroid hormones upon lymphocyte transformation in normal subjects and patients with vernal keratoconjunctivitis] Hagihara M, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul;90(7):936–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hydrocortisone on function and structure of human skin fibroblasts in culture—especially effects on the growth, cytoskeleton and fibronectin] Egawa M.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov;96(12):1259–73 **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of the muscle relaxant action of baclofen by glucocorticoids] Wakayama K.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1987 Feb;89(2):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the chief cells of the intrinsic glands of the stomach in the presence of an excess of glucocorticoid and sex hormones in the body] Matsiuk IaR.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 Aug;91(8):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reproduction and differentiation of cells in the tissues of growing rat teeth in response to parathyroid hormone and hydrocortisone] Mazhuga PM, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1987 May;92(5):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucocorticoids on the endocrine system of the pancreas of the pigeon and rat after a food load] Poliakova TI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Jun;92(6):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the phospholipid composition and activity of various enzymes of phospholipid metabolism in the nuclear membranes of the rat liver] Gevorkian ES, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Oct;51(10):1630–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prenatal hydrocortisone modification of the adrenocortical function of adult rats with hereditary arterial hypertension] Dygalo NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar; 103(3):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid composition of the rat liver nuclear matrix as affected by hydrocortisone] Gevorkian ES, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Aug;104(8):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of corticotropin and hydrocortisone on the Ca2+-ATPase activity of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum] Korkach VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on lipid metabolism in the plasma membranes of hepatocytes] Sukhova TA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Oct;102(10):436–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polymer-immobilized cortisol on 3H-uridine incorporation into the thymocyte RNA of rats] Kalinin GV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hydrocortisone action on the biosynthesis of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic RNA in rat liver cells at different thyroid hormone levels in the body] Minchenko AG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the duration of pauses between self-stimulations in response to cortisol] Belyĭ VP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar;73(3):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cortisol on a model of stereotypical behavior in the rabbit in the form of hindlimb thumping] Belyĭ VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1048–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of a cortisol-resistant subpopulation of lymphocytes in patients with different forms of erysipelas] Frolov VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(4):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucocorticoid hormones on NADH and succinate oxidation by rat brain and liver mitochondria] Vol'skiĭ GG, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986;25:88–97 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the density-gradient distribution of autoreactive and 5'-nucleotidase-separating thymocytes] Bezvershenko IA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the activity of angiotensin-converting and renin-like enzymes and kininase I in the brain and hypophysis of rats] Kononenko VIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 32(4):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the mitochondria of Retzius' neuron exposed to hydrocortisone] Mashanskiĭ VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Aug;28(8):876–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the level and metabolism of phospholipids in the rat cerebral cortex] Volner IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;59(4):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of corticosteroid hormones on the lymphoid system of vertebrates] Gil'dieva BS. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Nov–Dec;22(6):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Negative-feedback inhibition of fetal ACTH secretion by maternal cortisol. Wood CE. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R743–8

Cortisol and growth in sheep [letter] Millward DJ.
Br J Nutr 1987 Jan;57(1):157–8

Altered interaction between triiodothyronine and its nuclear receptors in absence of cortisol: a proposed mechanism for increased thyrotropin secretion in corticosteroid deficiency states. De Nayer P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr; 17(2):106–10

Effects of cortisol and growth hormone replacement on osmoregulation in hypophysectomized coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Richman NH 3d, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1987 Aug;67(2):194–201

Diabetogenic action of GH and cortisol in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Aspects of the mechanisms behind the Somogyi phenomenon. Kollind M, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1987 Apr;19(4):156–9

Glucocorticoids and insulin promote the differentiation of human adipocyte precursor cells into fat cells. Hauner H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):832–5

The AIDS virus as an opportunistic organism inducing a state of chronic relative cortisol excess: therapeutic implications. Da Prato RA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Nov;21(3):253–66

Modifications of ultradian and circadian rhythms of fetal heart rate after fetal-maternal adrenal gland suppression: a double blind study. Arduini D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986

Nov-Dec;6(6):409-17
Cortisol changes in depression. **Psychiatr Med** 1985;3(1):1-78
Cortisol changes in depression: part 2. **Psychiatr Med** 1985; 3(2):79-162
[Regulation of protein metabolism by cortisol and insulin. In vivo study in man using amino acids labeled with stable isotopes] Darmaun D, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:55-63 **(Fre)**
[Cooperative effect of hydrocortisone, adrenaline and high-density lipoproteins in regulating the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of the liver] Panin LE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug; 32(4):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hormonal homeostasis of blood glucose in healthy persons, in endocrine diseases and in conditions with a deficiency of contraregulating hormones] Hrnčiar J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Sep;32(9):862-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SECRETION

Medroxy-progesterone acetate administration to ovariohysterectomized, oestradiol-primed beagle bitches. Effect on secretion of growth hormone, prolactin and cortisol. Rutteman GR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;114(2):275-82
Adrenal function in thalassemia major following long-term treatment with multiple transfusions and chelation therapy. Evidence for dissociation of cortisol and adrenal androgen secretion. Sklar CA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar; 141(3):327-30
Pituitary-adrenal responses to repeated small hemorrhage in conscious dogs. Lilly MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec; 251(6 Pt 2):R1200-7
Night-time plasma cortisol secretion is associated with specific sleep stages. Born J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;21(14):1415-24
Influence of stage of the estrous cycle on endogenous opioid modulation of luteinizing hormone, prolactin, and cortisol secretion in the gilt. Barb CR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec; 35(5):1162-7
Melatonin and cortisol increase after fluvoxamine [letter] Demisch K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 22(5):620-2
The effect of alpha adrenergic manipulation on the 24 hour pattern of cortisol secretion in man. Al-Damluji S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jan;26(1):61-6
An analogue of met-enkephalin attenuates the pituitary-adrenal response to ovine corticotrophin releasing factor. Grossman A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Oct; 25(4):421-6
In vitro studies on the release of cortisol from interrenal tissue in trout (Salmo gairdneri)--II. Action of changes in extracellular electrolytes. Decourt C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(4):747-53
Differential behavioural and hormonal responses to two different stressors (footshocking and immobilization) in sheep. Domański E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 88(2):165-72
Adenylate cyclase activators and inhibitors, cyclic nucleotide analogs, and phosphatidylinositol: effects on interrenal function of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) in vitro. Patiño R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;63(2):230-5
Cortisol secretion in vitro by the interrenal of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) during smoltification: relationship with plasma thyroxine and plasma cortisol. Young G. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;63(2):191-200
Ritanserin, a serotonin-S2 receptor antagonist, does not prevent 5-hydroxytryptophan-induced beta-EP, beta-LPH and cortisol secretion. Facchinetti F, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(1):42-6
Relationship between weaning and secretion of luteinizing hormone, cortisol and transcortin in beef cows. Faltys GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1498-505
Characterization of the twenty-four hour secretion patterns of adrenocorticotropin and cortisol in normal women and patients with Cushing's disease. Liu JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):1027-35
Atrial natriuretic polypeptide inhibits cortisol secretion as well as aldosterone secretion in vitro from human adrenal tissue. Naruse M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan; 64(1):10-6
The relationship of saline-induced changes in vasopressin secretion to basal and corticotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated adrenocorticotropin and cortisol secretion in man. Rittmaster RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):371-6
Differential effects of the imidazole derivatives etomidate, ketoconazole and miconazole and of metyrapone on the secretion of cortisol and its precursors by human adrenocortical cells. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):259-64
Melatonin, cortisol, prolactin, and calcitonin secretion in primary hyperparathyroidism before and after surgery. Brismar K, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(3):277-85
Evidence for the direct intervention of angiotensin II in the release of cortisol in teleost fishes. Decourt C, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 21;41(12):1517-24
Effects of acute and chronic methylphenidate administration on beta-endorphin, growth hormone, prolactin and cortisol in children with attention deficit disorder and hyperactivity. Weizman R, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 8; 40(23):2247-52
Basal hypersecretion of cortisol in relation to abnormal dexamethasone suppression test response in depression. Cabranes-Diaz JA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(6):729-37
A computer algorithm to determine the nadir and rise time in nocturnal cortisol secretion. Doman J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(3):359-66
Growth hormone and cortisol secretion after oral clonidine in healthy adults. Hunt GE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(3):317-25
Human corticotroph cell adenomas. Robert F, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1986 Feb;3(1):34-41
Cachectin/tumor necrosis factor induces lethal shock and stress hormone responses in the dog. Tracey KJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;164(5):415-22
Acute effects of various chemotherapeutic combinations on hypophyseal and pineal hormone secretions in cancer patients. Barni S, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30;73(2):181-5
Release of corticosteroids from human adrenals in vitro. Hamberger B, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct;10(5):776-80
[Nonsecreting or so-called malignant adrenocortical tumors. Contribution of immunohistochemistry] Boutboul R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Feb;124(2):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Testosterone and cortisol secretion in infertile patients with minor forms of endometriosis] Doshchanova AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of noise on the secretion of ACTH, cortisol and catecholamines] Belojević G. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Dec;36(4):411-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Endoscopic colonic decompression of toxic megacolon, placement of colonic tube, and steroid colonclysis. Banez AV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):692-4
Liposome-bound cortisol: a new approach to cutaneous therapy. Lasch J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(10):1295-9
Androgen suppression by hydrocortisone without aminoglutethimide in orchiectomised men with prostatic cancer. Plowman PN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Mar;59(3):255-7
Recurrent Adams-Stokes attacks treated by intravenous corticosteroids in a 48 year old thyroidectomized female. Popovici D. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Jul-Sep;24(3):215-21
Controlled trial of intravenous metronidazole as an adjunct to corticosteroids in severe ulcerative colitis. Chapman RW, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):1210-2
Response to low-dose pulsatile cortisol in Addison's disease with suspected corticotropinoma. Carr DB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Aug;18(8):569-73
Predicting the outcome of corticoid therapy for acute ulcerative colitis. Results of a prospective, randomized, double-blind clinical trial. Meyers S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;9(1):50-4
Hemodynamic and metabolic responses to hormonal therapy in brain-dead potential organ donors. Novitzky D, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):852-4
[Cervical spermagglutinating antibodies in infertile women and their treatment using Hydrocortisone Spofa] Ulčová-Gallová Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 May; 52(4):279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Administration of corticoids in the treatment of retinopathy of prematurity] Válková Z. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Jul; 42(4):267-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Low-dose aminoglutethimide (500 mg/day) and hydrocortisone (30 mg/day) in advanced cancer of breast] Bonneterre J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(3):241-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical experience with Pimafucort in skin diseases] Parisis NG. **Mykosen** 1971 Jun 1;14(6):265-7 **(Ger)**
[Effect of hydrocortisone in the control of nausea and vomiting during CAP therapy] Ohwada M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 38(11):2119-22 **(Jpn)**
[Combination of anti-inflammatory agents in antineoplastic chemotherapy] Delgado GL, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Mar-Apr;104(2):93-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Replacement hormone therapy of patients after surgery for the Itsenko-Cushing syndrome] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of cell enzymes during treatment of bronchial asthma patients with euphylline and hydrocortisone] Kotova SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hydrocortisone on changes in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in experimental brain abscess] Talyshinskiĭ AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(5):689-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hydrocortisone on changes in brain tissue in experimental brain abscess and leptomeningitis] Talyshinskiĭ AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(7):1061-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Ototoxicity of an ototopical preparation in a primate. Wright CG, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Jan;8(1):56-60
Glucocorticoid receptor-mediated teratogenesis and cell proliferation in the limbs and face of the chick embryo. Pavlík A, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986; 6(5):441-50

URINE

Circadian rhythms of 6-sulphatoxy melatonin, cortisol and electrolyte excretion at the summer and winter solstices in normal men and women. Kennaway DJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):450-6
Urinary unconjugated cortisol in normally menstruating women and during estrogen-gestagen treatment. Felding C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(6):547-50
Free urinary cortisol immunoreactive levels in premature and full term infants. Siamopoulou-Mavridou A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):919-22
Urinary free cortisol in psychotic depression. Anton RF. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;22(1):24-34
Urinary free cortisol and separation anxiety early in the course of bereavement and threatened loss. Jacobs SC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):148-52
Determination of the urinary cortisol production rate using (1,2,3,4-13C)cortisol. Isotope dilution analyses at very small enrichments. Chapman TE, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Feb;14(2):73-82
Depression and urinary free cortisol [letter] Calloway SP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 May;148:611
Dexamethasone therapy and cortisol excretion in severe pediatric head injury. Klöti J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987; 3(2):103-5
An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for urinary free cortisol. Lewis JG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Sep 15;159(2):205-9
Application of high-performance liquid chromatography to the measurement of cortisol secretion rate. Passingham BJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 24;416(1):25-35
Automated liquid chromatographic determination of the 20-dihydro isomers of cortisol and cortisone in human urine. Schöneshöfer M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 2; 380(2):267-74
Three-hour assay for urinary free cortisol: historical comparison of three methods each using a different chromatographic procedure. Underwood RH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 20;415(1):118-23
20-Dihydroisomers of cortisol and cortisone in human urine: excretion rates under different physiological conditions. Eisenschmid B, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Jun; 25(6):345-9
Kinetic measurement of the urinary production rate of cortisol in male piglets: is the prerequisite 'collection until all label has disappeared' necessary? Kraan GP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;111(3):439-48
Sodium loading raises urinary cortisol in man. Wambach G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Jun;9(3):257-9
Circadian variations of urine excretion and adrenocortical function in different states of hydration in man. Gutenbrunner C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227A:309-16
Toward an understanding of cortisol dysregulation in major depression: a review of studies of the dexamethasone suppression test and urinary free-cortisol. Reus VI. **Psychiatr Med** 1985;3(1):1-21
[Nocturnal hypoglycemias and cortisol excretion in overnight urine] König SA, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Aug; 134(8):527-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diurnal rhythm of urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and free cortisol in children with simple obesity and Cushing's syndrome and in children without hormonal disorders] Pleti M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986;27(3-4):177-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HYDROCORTISONE, TOPICAL

METABOLISM

[Recovery rate of externally administered glucocorticoids on the skin surface] Wohlrab W. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986; 172(10):615-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Correlation of the vasoconstrictor assay and clinical activity in psoriasis [letter] Woodford R. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 122(12):1355
Modulatory effects of glucocorticoids on immunoregulatory functions of epidermal cells. Stolić-Grujičić S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(5):577-85

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind comparison of 0.25% and 0.05% desoxymethasone, 0.1% betamethasone valerate and 1% hydrocortisone creams in the treatment of eczema. Ashton RE, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):160-6
Comparison of a modified hydrocortisone/urea cream and betamethasone valerate cream in the treatment of dry eczema. Williamson DM. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Mar-Apr; 15(2):99-105
[Conservative therapy of phimosis] Lang K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Nov;134(11):824-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYDROCYANIC ACID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Industrial exposure to hydrogen cyanide: implications for treatment. Peden NR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug

30;293(6546):538

ANALYSIS

Energy yields for hydrogen cyanide and formaldehyde syntheses: the HCN and amino acid concentrations in the primitive ocean. Stribling R, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987;17(3–4):261–73

BLOOD

Formation of HCN and its chlorination to ClCN by stimulated human neutrophils—2. Oxidation of thiocyanate as a source of HCN. Stelmaszyńska T. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(12):1107–14

Cyanide in blood by gas chromatography with NP detector and acetonitrile as internal standard. Application on air accident fire victims. Zamecnik J, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):47–8

The handy and simple apparatus for the quantitative determination of hydrogen cyanide in blood. Ishizawa F, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;41(2):88–92

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Optimization of [11C]HCN production and no-carrier-added [1–11C]amino acid synthesis. Iwata R, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(2):97–102

POISONING

Effect of cyanide intoxication on free fatty acid pattern in the brain of rats developing on a diet with various amounts of lipids. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986; 24(3):341–50

[A patient with industrial hydrocyanic acid poisoning] Pouwels HM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 3; 131(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Detection of combined hydrocyanic acid–carbon monoxide poisoning in indoor fires] Köhler–Schmidt H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS see **POWER PLANTS**

HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Insulin action in insulin-dependent diabetics after short-term thiazide therapy. Schmitz O, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Nov–Dec;9(6):631–6

HYDROFLUORIC ACID

Hydrogen fluoride adduct formation of medicinal compounds and its application to particle size reduction. Tsuda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):769–77

Simplified procedure for carrying out simultaneous multiple hydrogen fluoride cleavages of protected peptide resins. Houghten RA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jun; 27(6):673–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hydrofluoric acid burn: latent period was key factor. Stencel JR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Jul;48(7):A451–2

Treatment of hydrofluoric acid burns [letter] MacKinnon MA. **J Occup Med** 1986 Sep;28(9):804

ANALYSIS

Urinary fluoride monitoring of industrial hydrofluoric acid exposure. Kono K, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Apr; 42(2):415–20

[Evaluation of exposure to fluorine compounds in aluminum metallurgy] Braszczyńska Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(5):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A simple method for extraction of DNA from fungi and yeasts with anhydrous hydrogen fluoride. Oshiro S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17;220(2):383–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[New sorption material for sampling hydrogen fluoride in the air] Kuz'minykh AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Aug; (8):58–9 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Fatal hydrofluoric acid cutaneous exposure with refractory ventricular fibrillation. Mullett T, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):216–9

TOXICITY

Hydrofluoric acid burns. Edelman P. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;1(1):89–103 (21 ref.)

[Features of the development of the body's response to increasing exposure to toxic agents] Altbaev TKh. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROGEN

ANALYSIS

Breath hydrogen concentration and small intestinal malabsorption in calves. Holland RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2020–4

Comparison of noninvasive breath hydrogen test for gastric acid secretion to standard intubation test in adults. Stephensen CB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Sep;32(9):973–7

Comparison of noninvasive breath hydrogen test for gastric acid secretion to standard intubation test in infants and young children. Stephensen CB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Sep;32(9):978–84

H2 excretion after ingestion of complex carbohydrates. Levitt MD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):383–9

Evaluation of the hydrogen breath test in man: definition and elimination of the early hydrogen peak. Mastropaolo G, et al. **Gut** 1987 Jun;28(6):721–5

Gas chromatographic evaluation of hydrogen in the breath as a diagnostic method for the study of intestinal digestion and absorption of dietary carbohydrates in man. Castello G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 24;416(1):119–24

Gas chromatographic technique to simultaneously quantitate the gases produced by intestinal microorganisms from fermentation mixtures. Ross LF. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 6;414(2):405–10

Quantification of hydrogen gas released from polyvinylsiloxane impression materials in contact with die stone materials. McCrosson J, et al. **J Dent** 1987 Jun; 15(3):129–32

Variance in fasting breath hydrogen concentrations in Guatemalan preschool children. Barillas-Mury C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):109–13

Two-hour lactose breath hydrogen tests [letter] Ceriani R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 5(6):995–7

The cut-off criterion for a positive hydrogen breath test in children: a reappraisal. Solomons NW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):920–5

Sequential assay of expired breath hydrogen as a means of predicting necrotizing enterocolitis in susceptible infants. Garstin WI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):208–10

[The H2-lactulose breath test in the study of functional colonopathies] Filali A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Apr; 64(4):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic intragastric detection of hydrogen] Bornschein W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;24(12):722–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Possibilities of biological energy production. Keszthelyi L, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(1–2):99–113

BLOOD

Increased platelet Na+–H+ exchange rates in essential hypertension: application of a novel test. Livne A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):533–6

Ionic equilibria in red blood cells of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri): Cl-, HCO-3 and H+. Heming TA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Aug;65(2):223–34

[Coupling of alpha-thrombin-stimulated ATP generation by the plasma membranes of human platelets with proton and Na+ transport] Karelin AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 May;32(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of lumbar sympathectomy on muscle blood flow: distribution of perfusion measured by hydrogen clearance in skeletal muscle. Lee BY, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Summer;24(3):1–8

Hydrogen washout in bone cortex and periosteum. Lightfoot EN, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Dec;13(4):425–41

The effect of gastric secretion on orocoecal transit time measured with the hydrogen (H2) breath test. Armbrecht U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;25(3):145–50

[Theoretical basis for the method of calculating blood-flow volume velocity from hydrogen clearance curves] Kisliakov IuIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Nov; 72(11):1509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of local cerebral blood flow by the clearance method with inhalation and electrochemical generation of hydrogen] Zagvazdin IuS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec;72(12):1693–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hydrogen breath test in small intestinal malabsorption. Bodánszky H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(1):45–9

Mechanisms and regulation of renal H+ and HCO3- transport. Breyer MD, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(2):150–61 (109 ref.)

31P-NMR in vivo measurement of renal intracellular pH: effects of acidosis and K+ depletion in rats. Adam WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F904–10

Fluctuations in intracellular pH associated with vasopressin stimulation. Brem AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F897–903

Intracellular pH regulation in frog skin: a 31P-nuclear magnetic resonance study. Civan MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F831–8

Brain ECF pH and central chemical control of ventilation during anoxia in turtles. Davies DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R848–52

K+–H+ exchange and volume homeostasis in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. DiResta DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R787–93

Role of adrenergic-dependent H+ release from red cells in acidosis induced by hypoxia in trout. Fievet B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R269–75

Electrically neutral Na+–H+ exchange in endosomes obtained from rabbit renal cortex. Gurich RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):F702–9

ATP turnover and renal response of dog tubules to pH changes in vitro. Manillier C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F919–32

H+–L-proline cotransport by vesicles from pars convoluta of rabbit proximal tubule. Røigaard-Petersen H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):F15–20

Na-H antiport in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle: its role in cytoplasmic pH regulation. Weissberg PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C193–8

Na+–H+ exchange in luminal-membrane vesicles from rabbit proximal convoluted and straight tubules in response to metabolic acidosis. Jacobsen C, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):411–6

Cytoplasmic pH regulation in activated human neutrophils: effects of adenosine and pertussis toxin on Na+/H+ exchange and metabolic acidification. Grinstein S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 19;889(3):301–9

Tritium exchange kinetics of yeast ribosomal subunits. Lee JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 27;908(2):109–12

Isolation of renal brush-border membrane vesicles by a low-speed centrifugation; effect of sex hormones on Na+–H+ exchange in rat and mouse kidney. Mačković M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6;862(1):141–52

Glimpses of the mechanisms of hypertension [letter] Weissberg PL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29; 293(6559):1436–7

Phenylphosphonate: a 31P-NMR indicator of extracellular pH and volume in the isolated perfused rabbit bladder. Fisher MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr;60(4):472–7

Relations among sodium pump inhibition, Na–Ca and Na–H exchange activities, and Ca–H interaction in cultured chick heart cells. Kim D, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb;60(2):185–93

Coupling of carbon monoxide oxidation to CO2 and H2 with the phosphorylation of ADP in acetate-grown Methanosarcina barkeri. Bott M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):393–8

TPA induces cytoplasmic alkalinization in human monoblastic U-937 cells without activation of Na+/H+ exchange. Nygren P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul; 171(1):265–9

Inhibition of Na+/H+ exchange reduces Ca2+ mobilization without affecting the initial cleavage of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in thrombin-stimulated platelets. Siffert W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):123–6

Fasting breath hydrogen in celiac disease. Corazza GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):53–8

Endoscopic measurements of canine colonic mucosal blood flow using hydrogen gas clearance. Soybel DI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):1045–50

Steady state regulation of intracellular pH in isolated rabbit gastric glands. Roles for Na/H and Cl/OH (HCO3) exchange. Starlinger M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr; 92(4):957–65

Measurement of in vivo human corneal stromal pH: open and closed eyes. Bonanno JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):522–30

Use of pulmonary hydrogen gas excretion to detect carbohydrate malabsorption in dogs. Washabau RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 15;189(6):674–9

Role of intracellular pH in muscle fatigue. Metzger JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1392–7

Effects of anaerobic regulatory mutations and catabolite repression on regulation of hydrogen metabolism and hydrogenase isoenzyme composition in Salmonella typhimurium. Jamieson DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct; 168(1):405–11

Development of a gene cloning system for the hydrogen-producing marine photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas sp. Matsunaga T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):460–3

Source of carbon and hydrogen in methane produced from formate by Methanococcus thermolithotrophicus. Sparling R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec;168(3):1402–7

The effect of tri-N-acetylglucosamine on hydrogen exchange in hen egg white lysozyme. Gregory RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):13963–8

Regulation of porcine brain alpha 2-adrenergic receptors by Na+,H+ and inhibitors of Na+/H+ exchange. Nunnari JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12387–92

Acute cerebral ischaemia: concurrent changes in cerebral blood flow, energy metabolites, pH, and lactate measured with hydrogen clearance and 31P and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. I. Methodology. Gadian DG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr;7(2):199–206

Ursodeoxycholate stimulates Na+–H+ exchange in rat liver basolateral plasma membrane vesicles. Moseley RH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):684–90

Cytoplasmic [Ca2+] and intracellular pH in lymphocytes. Role of membrane potential and volume-activated Na+/H+ exchange. Grinstein S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987

Feb;89(2):185–213

Hydrogen exchange kinetics of surface peptide amides in bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Tüchsen E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 20;193(4):793–802

Brain tissue pH in severely head-injured patients: a report of three cases. DeSalles AA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Feb; 20(2):297–301

Correlation between apical intramembrane particles and H+ secretion rates during CO2 stimulation in turtle bladder. Stetson DL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986;407 Suppl 2:S80–4

[Evaluation of the effects of smectite on the concentration of expired hydrogen (letter)] Frexinos J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jun–Jul;10(6–7):526–7 **(Fre)**

[Properties of ATP-dependent H+-transport in rat brain synaptosomes] Oda W, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;88(6):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of oxaloacetic acid on hydrogen-calcium metabolism in mitochondria] Asrarov MI, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The capacity of anaerobically grown bacteria to exchange the 2H+ of the cell for the K+ of the medium and to maintain a high K+ distribution between cell and medium] Trchunian AA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(12):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of energy transfer in biological structures: the role of hydrogen bonds] Stefanov VE, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986; 25:49–74 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

H+ stimulation of cell-mediated bone resorption in tissue culture. Goldhaber P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):E90–8

Properties of a hydrogen-inhibited mutant of Desulfovibrio desulfuricans ATCC 27774. Odom JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Mar;169(3):1335–7

Modulation of the hydrolysis rate of the ADP-insensitive phosphoenzyme of the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase by H+ and Mg2+. Wakabayashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9121–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Transmembrane outward hydrogen current in intracellularly perfused neurones of the snail Helix pomatia. Doroshenko PA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Aug;5(4):337–50

SECRETION

Effects of parathyroid hormone and urinary phosphate on collecting duct hydrogen secretion. Mercier O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F802–9

HYDROGEN BONDING see under **CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL**

HYDROGEN CHLORIDE see **HYDROCHLORIC ACID**

HYDROGEN CYANIDE see **HYDROCYANIC ACID**

HYDROGEN FLUORIDE see **HYDROFLUORIC ACID**

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

Gastric contents and pH after oral premedication. Brocks K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jul;31(5):448–9

The urine pH: a potentially misleading diagnostic test in patients with hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis. Richardson RM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Aug; 10(2):140–3

Control of steady-state pH in rabbit proximal straight tubules. Atkins JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):F282–9

Metabolic aspects of the regulation of systemic pH. Atkinson DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):F947–56 (53 ref.)

A new microelectrode method for simultaneous measurement of pH and PCO2. Bomsztyk K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):F933–7

HCO3 accumulation in proximal tubule: roles of carbonic anhydrase, luminal buffers, and pH. Bomsztyk K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F501–8

Effects of parathyroid hormone on net proton flux from neonatal mouse calvariae. Bushinsky DA. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):F585–9

Flow cytometric analysis of intracellular pH in 3T3 cells. Gillies RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C121–5

Altered Ca fluxes and contractile state during pH changes in cultured heart cells. Kim D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):C137–46

Ammonium, urea, and systemic pH regulation [letter] Knepper MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):F199–202

H+ gradient-driven dipeptide reabsorption in proximal tubule of rat kidney. Studies in vivo and in vitro. Silbernagl S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F448–57

Electroneutral H+ secretion in distal tubule of Amphiuma. Stanton B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):F691–9

Luminal disequilibrium pH and ammonia transport in outer medullary collecting duct [corrected and issued with original paging in Am J Physiol 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2)] Star RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):F1148–57

Cytoprotective effect of sulfate ions in acid-exposed rabbit esophagus. Tobey NA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G866–9

Yolk platelet degradation in preemergence Artemia embryos: response to protons in vivo and in vitro. Utterback PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R774–81

Dependence of lidocaine potency on pH and PCO2. Bokesch PM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jan;66(1):9–17

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry Scientific Committee, Analytical section, Expert Panel on pH and Blood Gases. Approved IFCC methods. Reference method (1986) for pH measurement in blood. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(2):229–36

Regional quality assessment of pH and blood gas analysers. Burnett D, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jan;23 (Pt 1):26–36

Sampling errors in pH and blood gas analysis—an evaluation of three new arterial blood samplers. Hutchison AS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 May;23 (Pt 3):329–33

The effect of storage pH on the precipitation of proteins in deep frozen urine samples. Townsend JC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan;24 (Pt 1):111–2

Bio-organic production of chiral ester acids, enzymatic pH control. Otto PP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:188–92

Effect of peritoneal dialysis fluid and pH on bactericidal activity of ciprofloxacin. McCormick EM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):657–9

Sigmoid intramural pH for prediction of ischemic colitis during aortic surgery. A comparison with risk factors and inferior mesenteric artery stump pressures. Schiedler MG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):881–6

Monitoring of blood gas tensions and pH during surgical operations. Tice DA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb; 96(2):247–51

Determination of the rate of rapid pH equilibration across isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Nunogaki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14; 140(3):934–40

The pH dependence of pre-steady-state and steady-state kinetics for the papain-catalyzed hydrolysis of N-alpha-carbobenzoxyglycine p-nitrophenyl ester. Ascenzi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 8; 912(2):203–10

The role of fixed and mobile buffers in the kinetics of proton movement. Junge W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 16;890(1):1–5

Role of Na+/H+ antiport in intracellular pH regulation by rabbit enterocytes. Shimada T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 23;901(2):265–72

Fluorescence studies on dopamine beta-monooxygenase: effects of salts, pH changes, metal-chelating agents and Cu2+. Syvertsen C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 24;914(1):6–18

Bicyclic peptides. V. Conformation and ion binding of an undeca and a dodeca bicyclic peptide. Bednarek MA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1987;26 Suppl:S11–23

Avoidance behavior and swimming activity of fish to detect pH changes. Nakamura F. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Dec;37(6):808–15

The Na+:H+ antiport in cancer. Lagarde AE, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1):1–14

Specific synthesis and stereochemical assignment of the diastereomeric 3,5-O-benzylidene-1,2-O-isopropylidene-alpha-D-glucofuranose isomers. Akerfeldt K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Dec 15;158:137–45

Improved and large-scale synthesis of certain glycosyl cyanides. Synthesis of 2,5-anhydro-5-thio-D-allononitrile. Kini GD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Jan 15;159(1):81–94

Arteriovenous carbon dioxide and pH gradients during cardiac arrest. Grundler W, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov; 74(5):1071–4

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry. Scientific committee Analytical Section. Expert panel on pH, blood gases and electrocytes. Approved IFCC methods. Reference method (1986) for pH measurement in blood. Maas AH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 May 29;165(1):97–109

Biphasic insulin response to high glucose and a role of protons and calcium. Kanatsuka A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):77–82

Obstetric factors associated with cord blood gas values at birth. Yudkin PL, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Mar;24(3):167–76

pH as a marker of breast cyst fluid biochemical type. Bradlow HL, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;13(4):331–4

Diffusion of lactate and its role in determining intracellular pH in the lens of the eye. Bassnett S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Jan;44(1):143–7

Cyclic AMP induces a transient alkalinization in Dictyostelium. Aerts RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17; 220(2):366–70

The effect of pH on the conformation and stability of the structure of plant toxin-ricin. Bushueva TL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):155–9

Acidification of the interior of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by nigericin inhibits DNA synthesis. Margolis LB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17;220(2):288–90

Control of cytoplasmic pH by Na+/H+ exchange in rat peritoneal macrophages activated with phorbol ester. Rotstein OD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 11;215(2):223–7

Effects of pH, temperature and Ca2+ content on the conformation of alpha-lactalbumin in a medium modelling physiological conditions. Permyakov EA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Aug;5(4):377–89

Intra- and extraerythrocyte pH at 37 degrees C and during long term storage at 4 degrees C: 31P NMR measurements and an electrochemical model of the system. Raftos JE, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(4):251–68

Frequency of gastroesophageal reflux in neonates as assessed by 24-hour pH monitoring. Gouyon JB, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Oct;41(4):301–10

pH changes in the dermis during the course of the tuberculin skin test. Harrison DK, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec; 59(4):497–501

Adaptation to low pH modifies thermal and thermo-chemical responses of mammalian cells. Hahn GM, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Oct–Dec;2(4):379–87

Chemical synthesis and immunological properties of a cyclic eicosapeptide (Gly88,90) 82–101 of the beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Iyer KS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jun;27(6):604–12

Modification of human tumor pH by elevation of blood glucose. Thistlethwaite AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr;13(4):603–10

Cardiorespiratory changes during HCl infusion unrelated to decreases in circulating blood pH. Orr JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2362–70

Hypocapnia on ventral medullary blood flow and pH during hypoxia [letter] Severinghaus JW. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):850–1

Mu d-directed lacZ fusions regulated by low pH in Escherichia coli. Slonczewski JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3001–6

pH measurements in ultranarrow immobilized pH gradients. Gelfi C, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Sep; 13(2):113–24

Effect of low pH on the conformation of Pseudomonas exotoxin A. Farahbakhsh ZT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2256–61

Angiotensin II effect on cytosolic pH in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Hatori N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5073–8

Neutron scattering analysis of bacterial lipopolysaccharide phase structure. Changes at high pH. Hayter JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5100–5

Modification of the internal pH sensitivity of the Na+/H+ antiporter by parathyroid hormone in a cultured renal cell line. Miller RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5; 262(19):9115–20

Cell-mediated reduction of the interfragment disulfide in nicked diphtheria toxin. A new system to study toxin entry at low pH. Moskaug JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25; 262(21):10339–45

Evidence for ligand- and pH-dependent conformational changes in liposome-associated mannose 6-phosphate receptor. Westcott KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5; 262(13):6101–7

Characterization of inositol trisphosphate receptor binding in brain. Regulation by pH and calcium. Worley PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12132–6

Regulation of intracellular pH in human platelets. Effects of thrombin, A23187, and ionomycin and evidence for activation of Na+/H+ exchange and its inhibition by amiloride analogs. Zavoico GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13160–7

Integrin (the CSAT antigen): functionality requires oligomeric integrity. Buck CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 103(6 Pt 1):2421–8

Effect of catecholamines on Na/H exchange in vascular smooth muscle cells. Owen NE. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 103(5):2053–60

pH-dependent function, purification, and intracellular location of a major collagen-binding glycoprotein. Saga S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):517–27

Kinetics and temperature dependence of exposure of endocytosed material to proteolytic enzymes and low pH: evidence for a maturation model for the formation of lysosomes. Roederer M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 May; 131(2):200–9

Approved IFCC methods. Reference method (1986) for pH measurement in blood. International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC), Expert panel on pH, blood gases and electrolytes. Maas AH, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr;25(4):281–9

Spontaneous luminal disequilibrium pH in S3 proximal tubules. Role in ammonia and bicarbonate transport. Kurtz I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):989–96

Regulation of the alternative pathway of complement by pH. Fishelson Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3392–5

Synthetic analogues of tetrahydrobiopterin with cofactor activity for aromatic amino acid hydroxylases. Bigham EC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):40–5

31P NMR analysis of intracellular pH of Swiss Mouse 3T3 cells: effects of extracellular Na+ and K+ and mitogenic stimulation. Civan MM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 94(1):55–64

31P NMR study of intracellular pH during the calcium paradox. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Feb; 19(2):135–9

Effect of hyperglycemia on brain pH levels in areas of focal incomplete cerebral ischemia in monkeys. Marsh WR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):693–6

The effects of pH, calcium and chloride ions on the binding of tolmetin to human serum albumin: circular dichroic, dialysis and fluorometric measurements. Matsuyama K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;39(3):190–5

Computation of the effect of Donnan equilibrium on pH in equilibrium dialysis. Mapleson WW.

J Pharmacol Methods 1987 May;17(3):231–42
Hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: a comparison between alpha and pH stat regulation in the dog. Bove EL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jan;42(1):66–73
Intracellular digestion of reovirus particles requires a low pH and is an essential step in the viral infectious cycle. Sturzenbecker LJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug;61(8):2351–61
Cytoplasmic pH regulation in canine renal proximal tubule cells. Reid IR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 May;31(5):1113–20
31P NMR measurements of intracellular pH in erythrocytes: direct comparison with measurements using freeze–thaw and investigation into the influence of ionic strength and Mg2+. Petersen A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Apr; 4(4):341–50
Microinjection of ras p21 induces a rapid rise in intracellular pH. Hagag N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1984–8
Effect of pH shifts on the mutant frequency at the thymidine kinase locus in mouse lymphoma L5178Y TK+/– cells. Cifone MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;189(1):39–46
Regulation of the renal transport of inorganic sulfate: effects of metabolic changes in arterial blood pH. Frick A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):541–6
Intracellular pH is increased after transformation of Chinese hamster embryo fibroblasts. Ober SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2766–70
Effect of hyperthermia on intracellular pH in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Chu GL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jun; 110(3):439–49
Oxygen transfer conductance of human red blood cells at varied pH and temperature. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Feb;67(2):209–23
Loss of Era antigen in very low pH buffers [letter] Liew YW, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct;27(5):442–3
The pH optima for papain and bromelain treatment of red cells. Scott ML, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(3):223–7
[Determination of the standard oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve in horses. Effects of temperature, pH and diphosphoglycerate] Clerbaux T, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ambulatory recording of esophageal pH over a 24-hour period in a population of 27 control subjects: analysis of technical and methodological factors influencing results] Gignoux C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jan; 11(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risks of bicarbonate-dialysis. Non-physiologic pH and pCO2 values in the solutions: do they represent a real danger?] Alloatti S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr–Jun;39(2):157–60 **(Ita)**
[Comparison of long-term pH-metry and radiological studies in the diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux] Balli F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immunologic and pharmacologic activity of atropine–protein conjugates] Kozlov VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dependence of radiation damage in tumor cells on intracellular pH] Shmakova NL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;31(12):66–8 **(Rus)**

HYDROGEN IONS see PROTONS

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Persteril with detergent effect in endodontics. Stejskalová J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:355–9
The interaction of oxymyoglobin with hydrogen peroxide: the formation of ferrylmyoglobin at moderate excesses of hydrogen peroxide. Whitburn KD. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Mar;253(2):419–30
Oxidation of cell wall polysaccharides by hydrogen peroxide: a potential mechanism for cell wall breakdown in plants. Miller AR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26; 141(1):238–44
Kinetic investigations of the reactions of cytochrome c oxidase with hydrogen peroxide. Gorren AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 5;852(1):81–92
Biosynthesis of D-glucaric acid in mammals: a free-radical mechanism? Marsh CA. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Sep 15; 153(1):119–31
Mechanism of reduction of bleomycin-Cu(II) by CO2- and oxidation of bleomycin-Cu(I) by H2O2 in the absence and presence of DNA. Goldstein S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Apr;51(4):693–706
Enhancement of light emission in the bacterial luciferase reaction by H2O2. Watanabe H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;101(1):279–82
Use of ultraviolet energy to degrade aflatoxin M1 in raw or heated milk with and without added peroxide. Yousef AE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Sep;69(9):2243–7
Generation of hydrogen peroxide by incidental metal ion-catalyzed autooxidation of glutathione. Albro PW, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Jul;27(3):191–203
The production of hydroxyl radical from the reaction between hydrogen peroxide and NADH. Florence TM. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Sep;28(1):33–7
The reaction between ferrous polyaminocarboxylate complexes and hydrogen peroxide: an investigation of the reaction intermediates by stopped flow spectrophotometry. Rush JD, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Mar;29(3):199–215
Scavenging effect of butylated hydroxytoluene on the production of free radicals by the reaction of hydrogen peroxide with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Mikuni T, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Aug;79(2):281–3
Ferric chloride-catalyzed activation of hydrogen peroxide for the demethylation of N,N-dimethylaniline, the epoxidation of olefins, and the oxidative cleavage of vicinal diols in acetonitrile: a reaction mimic for cytochrome P-450. Sugimoto H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1731–3
Reactions of theophylline, theobromine and caffeine with Fenton's reagent—simulation of hepatic metabolism. Zbaida S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 May;17(5):617–21
[Stability of components of dezokson-3 in bodies of water] Shmuter GM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Apr;(4):75–6 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hemorrhagic shock reversal with intra arterial hydrogen peroxide. McIlroy RH, et al. **Colo Med** 1986 Dec 1; 83(20):348–9
The use of sodium bicarbonate and hydrogen peroxide in periodontal therapy: a review. Amigoni NA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Feb;114(2):217–21 (43 ref.)
Salt and peroxide compared with conventional oral hygiene. III. Patient compliance and acceptance. Bakdash MB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 May;58(5):308–13
Salt and peroxide compared with conventional oral hygiene. I. Clinical results. Pihlstrom BL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 May;58(5):291–300
Salt and peroxide compared with conventional oral hygiene. II. Microbial results. Wolff LF, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 May;58(5):301–7
[Treatment of acne vulgaris with hydrogen peroxide emulsion (L/W)] Haustein UF, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(6):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pneumoretroperitoneum secondary to hydrogen peroxide wound irrigations. Swayne LC, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan; 148(1):149–50
Do not put hydrogen peroxide or povidone iodine into wounds! [editorial] Oberg MS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan;141(1):27–8
Subcutaneous gas from hydrogen peroxide administration under pressure [letter] Schneider DL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan;141(1):10–1
Contact dermatitis from Hioxyl cream. Houghton M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):243–4
Exploring the sting. Josephson JE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Apr;58(4):288–9
Oral ulcerations with use of hydrogen peroxide. Rees TD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Nov;57(11):689–92

ANALYSIS

Detection and characterization of lipid hydroperoxides at picomole levels by high-performance liquid chromatography. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jan;160(1):7–13
Determination of sulphite and hydrogen peroxide in pharmaceutical matrices via classical spectrophotometry and flow injection. Brown DS, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jun; 112(6):899–902
Characterisation and evaluation of the use of membrane mimetic agents to amplify chemiluminescence from the lucigenin-hydrogen peroxide reaction system. Riehl TE, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Aug;111(8):931–9
In vitro steady-state levels of hydrogen peroxide after exposure of male F344 rats and female B6C3F1 mice to hepatic peroxisome proliferators. Tomaszewski KE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov;7(11):1871–6
Lipid peroxidation and molecular damage to polyunsaturated fatty acids in rat liver. Recognition of two classes of hydroperoxides formed under conditions in vivo. Corongiu FP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Sep;59(2):147–55
Enzymic ethanol assay: a new colorimetric method based on measurement of hydrogen peroxide. Prencipe L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):486–9
Microassays for superoxide and hydrogen peroxide production and nitroblue tetrazolium reduction using an enzyme immunoassay microplate reader. Pick E. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:407–21

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Enhancement of cardioplegic protection with the free-radical scavenger peroxidase. Menasche P, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III138–44
Dexamethasone inhibition of hydrogen peroxide–stimulated glucose transport. Nelson DH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):156–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of hydrogen peroxide and N-hydroxylated amines catalyzed by pulmonary flavin-containing monooxygenases in the presence of primary alkylamines. Tynes RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):654–64
Exposure to gamma-irradiation increases phorbol myristate acetate-induced H2O2 production in human macrophages. Gallin EK, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):694–701
Generation of free radical and hydrogen peroxide from 2-hydroxyemodin, a direct-acting mutagen, and DNA strand breaks by active oxygen. Kodama M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Jul;37(2):149–56

BLOOD

Hydrogen peroxide formation and DNA base modification by tumor promoter-activated polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Frenkel K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Mar; 8(3):455–60
Flow-cytometric characte.'ization of stimulation, free radical formation, peroxidase activity and phagocytosis of human granulocytes with 2,7-dichlorofluorescein (DCF). Burow S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;43(1):128–33
The onset of the respiratory burst in human neutrophils. Real-time studies of H2O2 formation reveal a rapid agonist-induced transduction process. Wymann MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12048–53
Measurement of hydrogen peroxide production by phagocytes using homovanillic acid and horseradish peroxidase. Baggiolini M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 132:395–400
[Anomalous forms of plasma activated chemiluminescence curves in different forms of pathology] Bezrukavnikova LM. **Lab Delo** 1987;(7):556–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of hydrogen peroxide to identify internal opening of anal fistula and perianal abscess [letter] Beavis RE. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Feb;57(2):137

METABOLISM

Use of the oxidase electrode to determine tumor cell metabolism of peroxide. Donahue L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:573–81
Mechanism of the cytochrome P-450 catalyzed isomerization of hydroperoxides. Wand MD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:337–46
Monoamine oxidase, hydrogen peroxide, and Parkinson's disease. Cohen G. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:119–25
Ethanol metabolism by rat heart homogenates. Soffia F, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):45–8
Influence of age, hexobarbital, and aniline on NADPH/NADH dependent hydrogen peroxide production in rat hepatic microsomes. Klinger W, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:382–5
Hydroperoxide-dependent epoxidation of 3,4-dihydroxy-3,4-dihydrobenzo[a]anthracene by ram seminal vesicle microsomes and by hematin. Dix TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):181–7
Solubilization and characteristics of the thyroid NADPH-dependent H2O2 generating system. Dupuy C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15; 141(2):839–46
The role of superoxide radicals in lactoperoxidase-catalysed H2O2-metabolism and in irreversible enzyme inactivation. Jenzer H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):327–32
Superoxide-dependent and ascorbate-dependent formation of hydroxyl radicals from hydrogen peroxide in the presence of iron. Are lactoferrin and transferrin promoters of hydroxyl-radical generation? Aruoma OI, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):273–8
Hydrogen peroxide production in uncoupled mitochondria of the parasitic nematode worm Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Paget TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15; 243(2):589–95
Hydrogen peroxide as an alternate substrate for the oxygen-evolving complex. Frasch WD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 25;891(1):8–14
Enhanced release of hydrogen peroxide and metabolites of arachidonic acid by macrophages from SENCAR mice following stimulation with phorbol esters. Lewis JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5696–700
Chymotrypsin-specific protease inhibitors decrease H2O2 formation by activated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Frenkel K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Sep; 8(9):1207–12
Suppression of fibroblast proliferation by activated macrophages: involvement of H2O2 and a non-prostaglandin E product of the cyclooxygenase pathway. Metzger Z, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul; 100(2):501–14
Hydroxyl radical production in the presence of fibres by a Fenton-type reaction. Gulumian M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987;62(1):89–97
Peroxidase-catalyzed-3-(glutathion-S-yl)-p,p'-biphenol formation. McGirr LG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Oct 15;60(1):85–99
Generation of superoxide radical and hydrogen peroxide by 1,2,4-triaminobenzene, a mutagenic and myotoxic aromatic amine. Munday R. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Nov; 60(2):171–81
Restoration of hydroperoxide-dependent lipid peroxidation by 3-methylcholanthrene induction of cytochrome P-448 in hepatoma microsomes. Borrello S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):305–10
Trypanosomatid hydrogen peroxidase metabolism. Penketh PG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Sep 14;221(2):427–31
Oxidation of reduced cytochrome c by hydrogen peroxide. Implications for superoxide assays. Vandewalle PL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 5;210(2):195–8
Evidence for two H2O2-binding sites in ferric cytochrome c oxidase. Indication to the O-cycle? Vygodina T, et al.

FEBS Lett 1987 Jul 27;219(2):387–92

The effects of Con A–induced lymphokines from the T–lymphocyte subpopulations on human monocyte leishmanicidal capacity and H2O2 production. Passwell JH, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):245–50

Effect of gamma interferon on hydrogen peroxide production by cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages. Sharp AK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):597–9

Increased release of hydrogen peroxide (H2O2) and superoxide anion (O–2) by murine macrophages in vitro after cis–platin treatment. Sodhi A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(7):709–14

Hyperoxia increases H2O2 production by brain in vivo. Yusa T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):353–8

Involvement of a new enzyme, glyoxal oxidase, in extracellular H2O2 production by Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Kersten PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):2195–201

Generation of hydrogen peroxide by brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Sekhar BS, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1987 Aug;19(4):397–407

On the molecular mechanism of lactoperoxidase–catalyzed H2O2 metabolism and irreversible enzyme inactivation. Jenzer H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15550–6

Quantitative studies of hydroperoxide reduction by prostaglandin H synthase. Reducing substrate specificity and the relationship of peroxidase to cyclooxygenase activities. Markey CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5; 262(13):6266–79

The mechanism of oxyperoxidase formation from ferryl peroxidase and hydrogen peroxide. Nakajima R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2576–81

Abnormal H2O2 supply in the thyroid of a patient with goiter and iodine organification defect. Niepomniszcze H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):344–8

Hydrogen peroxide release by alveolar macrophages from sarcoid patients and by alveolar macrophages from normals after exposure to recombinant interferons alpha A, beta, and gamma and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Fels AO, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):381–6

Secretion of pyruvate. An antioxidant defense of mammalian cells. O'Donnell–Tormey J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1;165(2):500–14

Catalase has only a minor role in protection against near–ultraviolet radiation damage in bacteria. Eisenstark A, et al. **MGG** 1987 Apr;207(1):68–72

Comparison of wheat germ agglutinin– and phorbol myristate acetate–mediated triggering for macrophage H2O2 release: susceptibilities to various macrophage inhibitors. Tomioka H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(3):211–21

NADH–peroxidase activity and H2O2 decomposition in a peroxidogenic strain of Streptococcus durans. Quesada A, et al. **Microbios** 1987;49(199):115–22

Oxidation of thiol drugs and biochemicals by the lactoperoxidase/hydrogen peroxide system. Mottley C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;31(4):417–21

2,7–Diamino–3,8–dimethylphenazine as the major mutagenic product from the reaction of 2,4–diaminotoluene with hydrogen peroxide. Watanabe T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;190(2):113–7

Hydroperoxide metabolism in vitamin E–deficient hepatocytes. Studies on low–level chemiluminescence, lipid peroxidation, and glutathione status. Romero FJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(1):179–86

Secretion of hydrogen peroxide by phagocytic cells from bovine non–lactating mammary glands. Mullan NA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):365–70

Impaired activation of the neutrophil oxidative metabolism in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Verspaget HW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1124–30

Suppression of host defences by Aspergillus fumigatus. Robertson MD, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jan;42(1):19–25

Oxidative product formation in irradiated neutrophils. A flow cytometric analysis. Wolber RA, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Mar–Apr;27(2):167–70

[Reaction of ceruloplasmin with hydrogen peroxide] Aladzhov E. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987;26(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[H2O2 generation in the rat brain in vivo; correlates with oxygen pressure] Yusa T. **Masui** 1986 Jul;35(7):1077–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hydrogen peroxide elicits pulmonary arterial relaxation and guanylate cyclase activation. Burke TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H721–32

Synthesis of catalase in Staphylococcus aureus MF–31. Martin SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun; 53(6):1207–9

Studies on hydroperoxide–dependent folic acid degradation by hemin. Taher MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):100–6

Inhibition of early events in the human T–lymphocyte response to mitogens and alloantigens by hydrogen peroxide. Freed BM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jan; 122(1):99–104

Sensitivity of DNA and nucleotides to oxidation by permanganate and hydrogen peroxide. Sagelsdorff P, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:84–8

Apparent cathepsin B deficiency in neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis can be explained by peroxide inhibition. Dawson G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):267–74

A disbalance between beta–adrenergic and muscarinic responses caused by hydrogen peroxide in rat airways in vitro. Kramer K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):357–62

Hydrogen peroxide elicits activation of bovine pulmonary arterial soluble guanylate cyclase by a mechanism associated with its metabolism by catalase. Wolin MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):20–5

The antioxidant action of human extracellular fluids. Effect of human serum and its protein components on the inactivation of alpha 1–antiproteinase by hypochlorous acid and by hydrogen peroxide. Wasil M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):219–23

Hydrogen peroxide–induced glutathione depletion and aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibition in erythrocytes. Towell JF 3d, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2087–93

Effect of hydrogen peroxide on the iron–containing superoxide dismutase of Escherichia coli. Beyer WF Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1251–7

Active site modifications quench intrinsic fluorescence of rhodanese by different mechanisms. Cannella C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7319–23

Superoxide, hydrogen peroxide and singlet oxygen in hematoporphyrin derivative–cysteine, –NADH and –light systems. Buettner GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 19;923(3):501–7

Free radical–mediated membrane depolarization in renal and cardiac cells. Scott JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 12;899(1):76–82

The effect of oxidants on neutrophil–mediated degradation of glomerular basement membrane collagen. Vissers MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 19;889(3):277–86

Inactivation of Pseudomonas iron–superoxide dismutase by hydrogen peroxide. Yamakura F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 7;874(1):23–9

The role of glutathione reductase in maintaining human granulocyte function and sensitivity to exogenous H2O2. Cohen HJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):493–500

Buffers and H2O2 reduce neuronal death and/or enhance differentiation of neurons and astrocytes in dissociated mouse brain cultures. Bologa L, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):282–90

Formation of 8–hydroxyguanine moiety in cellular DNA by agents producing oxygen radicals and evidence for its repair. Kasai H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Nov; 7(11):1849–51

Regulation of T–cell activation and T–cell growth factor (TCGF) production by hydrogen peroxide. Roth S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep;108(2):417–24

Suppression of human lymphocyte proliferation by activated neutrophils or H2O2: surviving cells have an altered T helper/T suppressor ratio and an increased resistance to secondary oxidant exposure. Zoschke DC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;42(2):160–70

Chronic hydrogen peroxide intake and peroxide metabolizing enzyme activities in some tissues of mice and rats. Kihlström M, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15;42(9):1018–20

Effect of activated oxygen species on mitochondria isolated from myocardium after reperfusion injury. Blasig IE, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1986 Dec;5(6):655–8

Generation of an activated form of human C5 (C5b–like C5) by oxygen radicals. von Zabern WV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Feb;14(3):209–15

Susceptibility of Trichophyton quinckeanum and Trichophyton rubrum to products of oxidative metabolism. Calderon RA, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):283–8

The biological activity of hydrogen peroxide. III. Induction of Epstein–Barr virus via indirect action, as compared with TPA and teleocidin. Oya Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;40(1):69–73

Oxidant injury of cells. Schraufstatter IU, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(4):317–24

Local and systemic effects of orally applied sodium salts. Herrin JR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Oct;113(4):607–11

Effects of alkaline hydrogen peroxide treatment of wheat straw on site and extent of digestion in sheep. Kerley MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Sep;63(3):868–78

Bactericidal effect of hydrogen peroxide on Salmonella typhimurium in liquid whole egg. Unlütürk A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Jan;62(1):25–8

Glutathione in Escherichia coli is dispensable for resistance to H2O2 and gamma radiation. Greenberg JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):1026–9

Repair response of Escherichia coli to hydrogen peroxide DNA damage. Hagensee ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Dec; 168(3):1059–65

Heat shock and hydrogen peroxide responses of Escherichia coli are not changed by dinucleoside tetraphosphate hydrolase overproduction. Plateau P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3817–20

Control of sensitivity to inactivation by H2O2 and broad–spectrum near–UV radiation by the Escherichia coli katF locus. Sammartano LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct; 168(1):13–21

Proteins damaged by oxygen radicals are rapidly degraded in extracts of red blood cells. Davies KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8227–34

Stimulation of insulin–like growth factor II receptor binding and insulin receptor kinase activity in rat adipocytes. Effects of vanadate and H2O2. Kadota S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8252–6

Heme spin states and peroxide–induced radical species in prostaglandin H synthase. Kulmacz RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10524–31

The requirement for iron (III) in the initiation of lipid peroxidation by iron (II) and hydrogen peroxide. Minotti G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1098–104

Superoxide dismutase–rich bacteria. Paradoxical increase in oxidant toxicity. Scott MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3640–5

Intracellular calcium homeostasis during hydrogen peroxide injury to cultured P388D1 cells. Hyslop PA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec;129(3):356–66

Hydrogen peroxide or heat shock induces resistance to hydrogen peroxide in Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Spitz DR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jun;131(3):364–73

Changes in synaptic transmission produced by hydrogen peroxide. Colton CA, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986; 2(2):141–8

Hydrogen peroxide inhibits glucose metabolism and collagen synthesis in bone. Ramp WK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 May;58(5):340–4

Effects of hydrogen peroxide on oral carcinogenesis in hamsters. Weitzman SA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Nov; 57(11):685–8

The effect of temperature or anoxia on Escherichia coli killing induced by hydrogen peroxide. Brandi G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;190(4):237–40

The biological activity of hydrogen peroxide. I. Induction of chromosome–type aberrations susceptible to inhibition by scavengers of hydroxyl radicals in human embryonic fibroblasts. Oya Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;172(3):245–53

Alkaline hydrogen peroxide unlocks energy in high–fiber lignified by–products. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Jul;44(7):251–2 (5 ref.)

Inactivation of phage by near–ultraviolet radiation and hydrogen peroxide. Eisenstark A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Nov;44(5):603–6

Exonuclease III and endonuclease IV remove 3'blocks from DNA synthesis primers in H2O2–damaged Escherichia coli. Demple B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(20):7731–5

Hydrogen peroxide–inducible proteins in Salmonella typhimurium overlap with heat shock and other stress proteins. Morgan RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8059–63

Oxidant injury of cultured cells: biochemical consequences. Spragg RG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:253–8

[Sensitivity to hydrogen peroxide and in vivo survival of Syrian hamster cells transformed in vitro with Rous sarcoma virus] Deichman GI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(2):473–6 **(Rus)**

[Sterilization of surgical materials and the hand scrubbing of the surgeon using pervomur on a hospital ship] Melekhov PA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Nov;(11):37–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Direct effects of neutrophil oxidants on elastase–induced extracellular matrix proteolysis. McGowan SE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6):1286–93

Hydrogen peroxide enhances the activity of monoamine oxidase type–B but not of type–A: a pilot study. Konradi C, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;22:61–73

POISONING

Characterization of neutrophil and monocyte specific chemotactic factors derived from the cornea in response to hydrogen peroxide injury. Elgebaly SA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan;126(1):40–50

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Action of laser radiation on the peroxide chemiluminescence of wound exudate] Romm AR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Engagement of adenosine receptors inhibits hydrogen peroxide (H2O2–) release by activated human neutrophils. Cronstein BN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan; 42(1):76–85

Oxidant–mediated epithelial cell injury in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Cantin AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1665–73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydrogen peroxide for hemostasis [letter] Epstein JA. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jan;20(1):63

A Keyes comment. Keyes PH. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Oct; 52(8):10–1

[Treatment of fetal asphyxia with crystalline urea–hydrogen peroxide] Zhou AL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 21(9):388–9, 410 **(Chi)**

[Possibilities of using weak solutions of hydrogen peroxide in the treatment of experimental ischemia of the lower extremities] Gusak VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the use of hydrogen peroxide in preventing postoperative wound infection] Aliev AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(2):61–2 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Directed targeting of immunoerythrocytes provides local protection of endothelial cells from damage by hydrogen peroxide. Muzykantov VR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Aug; 128(2):276–85

The distinct role of catalase and DNA repair systems in protection against hydrogen peroxide in Escherichia coli. Yonei S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):638–44

Recovery of porcine aortic endothelial cell prostaglandin synthesis following inhibition by sublethal concentrations of hydrogen peroxide. Barchowsky A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11;927(3):372–81

Protection of cultured endothelial cells from hydrogen peroxide–induced injury by antibody–conjugated catalase. Sakharov DV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 14; 930(2):140–4

Influence of phagocyte–derived active oxygen species in tissue responses to tumour promoters and irritants. Phillips BJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun–Jul;24(6–7):681–3

Effect of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine and hydrogen peroxide for the duodenal tumorigenesis in relation to blood catalase activity in mice. Ito A, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Sep;35(3):197–200

An experimental model for hydrogen peroxide induced tissue damage: effect on cartilage and other articular tissues. Schalkwijk J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(1):39–43

The injurious effect of eosinophil peroxidase, hydrogen peroxide, and halides on pneumocytes in vitro. Agosti JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;79(3):496–504

O2 metabolites and neutrophil elastase synergistically cause edematous injury in isolated rat lungs. Baird BR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2224–9

Liposome–mediated augmentation of catalase in alveolar type II cells protects against H2O2 injury. Buckley BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):359–67

Mutagenesis and stress responses induced in Escherichia coli by hydrogen peroxide. Imlay JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):2967–76

New mechanism for glomerular injury. Myeloperoxidase–hydrogen peroxide–halide system. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1379–87

Intravascular release of intact cellular fibronectin during oxidant–induced injury of the in vitro perfused rabbit lung. Peters JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1596–603

Salutary effects of prostaglandin E1 in perfused rat lungs injured with hydrogen peroxide. Gillespie MN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):1–5

The effect of oxidative stress on inbred mice of different ages. Imre S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 May; 38(3):259–66

Recombinational repair of hydrogen peroxide–induced damages in DNA of phage T4. Chen D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;184(2):87–98

Peroxidative activation of 3,3'–dichlorobenzidine to mutagenic products in the Salmonella typhimurium test. Lang B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;191(3–4):139–43

Iron–mediated induction of sister–chromatid exchanges by hydrogen peroxide and superoxide anion. Larramendy M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;178(1):57–63

Reactive oxygen species selectively deplete normal T lymphocytes via a hydroxyl radical dependent mechanism. Allan IM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jul;26(1):47–53

[Experimental model of the peroxide toxicity of peroxisomes] Antosenkov VD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May–Jun;(3):81–4 **(Rus)**

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long term exposure to hydrogen sulphide producing subacute encephalopathy in a child. Gaitonde UB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):614

ANALYSIS

Ammonia, hydrogen sulphide and methyl mercaptides in Finnish municipal sewage plants and pumping stations. Kangas J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 1;57:49–55

[Photometric determination of small quantities of hydrogen sulfide in the air] Iarym–Agaeva NT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov;(11):57 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The phs gene and hydrogen sulfide production by Salmonella typhimurium. Clark MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2391–7

METABOLISM

Failure to detect hydrogen–sulphide production in lactose/sucrose–fermenting Enterobacteriaceae, using triple sugar iron agar. Kolmos HJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Feb; 95(1):85–7

Urinary thiosulphate as an indicator of exposure to hydrogen sulphide vapour. Kangas J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 15;164(1):7–10

Tetrathionate reduction and production of hydrogen sulfide from thiosulfate. Barrett EL, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1987 Jun; 51(2):192–205 (186 *ref.*)

[Reasons for the formation of hydrogen sulfide in regenerated water] Popov IG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of Escherichia coli producing hydrogen sulfide] Zaslavskii BA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(12):746–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of manure gases on puberty in gilts. Malayer JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May;64(5):1476–83

POISONING

Hydrogen sulfide poisonings in hot–spring reservoir cleaning: two case reports. Deng JF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 11(4):447–51

A patient with sulfhemoglobin? [letter] Curry SC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;16(7):828–30

World enough and time—hydrogen sulfide poisoning. Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1987 Jan;48(1):33–4

Hydrogen sulfide poisoning [letter] Majstoravich J Jr. **NC Med J** 1987 Apr;48(4):225

Near death due to inhalation of slurry tank gases. Spiers M, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Oct;55(2):181–3

[Organic psychosyndrome after accidental poisoning during the unloading of a ship] Vuorela M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 9;149(11):728 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Formation of sulfhemoglobin in the blood and skin caused by hydrogen sulfide poisoning and putrefaction of the cadaver] Adachi J, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 40(3):316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Four cases of fatal poisoning by hydrogen sulfide. A study of greenish discoloration of the skin and formation of sulfhemoglobin] Tatsuno Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;40(3):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The term "hydrogen sulfide waters"] Adilov VD. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun;(3):75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrogen sulfide water on the bodies of lead production workers] Berezov TT, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):56 **(Rus)**

[Drug electrophoresis and sulfide balneotherapy in active rheumatism in children] Shestialtynova OV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cellular respiratory activity of the skin in arthrosis deformans patients as affected by taking hydrogen sulfide baths] Tsarfis PG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):38–40 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The influence of simultaneous exposure to carbon disulfide and hydrogen sulfide on the peripheral nerve toxicity and metabolism of carbon disulfide in rats. Gagnaire F, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Dec;34(2–3):175–83

[Features of the development of the body's response to increasing exposure to toxic agents] Aitbaev TKh. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROGENASE

Single crystals of hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio vulgaris Miyazaki F. Higuchi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25; 262(6):2823–5

An investigation of hydrogenase I and hydrogenase II from Clostridium pasteurianum by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Evidence for a [2Fe–2S] cluster in hydrogenase I. Macor KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):9945–7

Mössbauer study of Clostridium pasteurianum hydrogenase II. Evidence for a novel three–iron cluster. Rusnak FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):38–41

ANALYSIS

The presence of multiple intrinsic membrane nickel–containing hydrogenases in Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough). Lissolo T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):701–8

NAD–dependent hydrogenase from Alcaligenes eutrophus Z1: does it have a regulatory centre? Utkin IB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):297–301

Nickel–[iron–sulfur]–selenium–containing hydrogenases from Desulfovibrio baculatus (DSM 1743). Redox centers and catalytic properties. Teixeira M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17;167(1):47–58

Locations of the hydrogenases of Methanobacterium formicicum after subcellular fractionation of cell extract. Baron SF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3823–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition studies of three classes of Desulfovibrio hydrogenase: application to the further characterization of the multiple hydrogenases found in Desulfovibrio vulgaris Hildenborough. Berlier Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):147–53

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of anaerobic regulatory mutations and catabolite repression on regulation of hydrogen metabolism and hydrogenase isoenzyme composition in Salmonella typhimurium. Jamieson DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct; 168(1):405–11

GENETICS

Factors affecting transcriptional regulation of the formate–hydrogen–lyase pathway of Escherichia coli. Birkmann A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Jun;148(1):44–51

Molecular cloning of structural and regulatory hydrogenase (hox) genes of Alcaligenes eutrophus H16. Eberz G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):636–41

Inhibition of hydrogenase synthesis by DNA gyrase inhibitors in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Novak PD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun;169(6):2708–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough) hydrogenase expressed in Escherichia coli. Voordouw G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2; 162(1):31–6

[The structure of hydrogenase microcrystals from Thiocaspa roseopersicina] Sherman MB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(2):509–12 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of the soluble hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio africanus. Nivière V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):658–65

Reversible activation of hydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Hallahan DL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15; 165(3):621–5

Purification and properties of a protein linked to the soluble hydrogenase of hydrogen–oxidizing bacteria. Kärst U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2079–85

Characterization and physiological roles of membrane–bound hydrogenase isoenzymes from Salmonella typhimurium. Sawers RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;168(1):398–404

On the active sites of the [NiFe] hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio gigas. Mössbauer and redox–titration studies. Huynh BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):795–800

An EPR and electron nuclear double resonance investigation of carbon monoxide binding to hydrogenase I (bidirectional) from Clostridium pasteurianum W5. Telser J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13536–41

HYDROGENATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

HYDROGENOMONAS see under **PSEUDOMONAS**

HYDROLASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nutritional and metabolic response to plant inhibitors of digestive enzymes. Gallaher D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:167–84

The inhibition of digestive enzymes by polyphenolic compounds. Griffiths DW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 199:509–16

Determination of S–adenosylhomocysteine in tissues following pharmacological inhibition of S–adenosylhomocysteine catabolism. Helland S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:663–6

4'–Thioadenosine as a novel inhibitor of S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase and an inducer for the differentiation of HL–60 human leukemia cells. Miura GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:667–72

The mechanism of inhibition of Alcaligenes faecalis S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase by neplanocin A. Matuszewska B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jul; 256(1):50–5

S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inhibitors as broad–spectrum antiviral agents. De Clercq E. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 15;36(16):2567–75 (99 ref.)

3–Deazaneplanocin A: a new inhibitor of S–adenosylhomocysteine synthesis and its effects in human colon carcinoma cells. Glazer RI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4523–7

The toxic effects of periodate–oxidized adenosine given in divided doses to rats. Magos L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2865–7

S–adenosylhomocysteinase: mechanism of reversible and irreversible inactivation by ATP, cAMP, and 2'–deoxyadenosine. de la Haba G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 16;25(25):8337–42

Induction of HL–60 cell differentiation by 3–deaza–(+/–)–aristeromycin, an inhibitor of S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Aarbakke J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5469–72

Effects of the S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inhibitors 3–deazaadenosine and 3–deazaaristeromycin on RNA methylation and synthesis. Backlund PS Jr, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Oct 15;160(2):245–51

Neplanocin A inhibition of S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase in Alcaligenes faecalis has no effect on growth of the microorganism. Fisher EW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jun;40(6):873–81

The role of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in the

inhibition of bovine liver S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase by neplanocin A. Matuszewska B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):265–8

Both short- and long-term effects of nerve growth factor on tyrosine hydroxylase in calf adrenal chromaffin cells are blocked by S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inhibitors. Acheson A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May; 48(5):1416–24

[Intracellular enzyme inhibition caused by PUVA. Inhibition of acid hydrolases in human granulocytes] Gruner S, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1987;173(5):249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of macrophage lysosomal hydrolase synthesis and secretion by beta-1,3-glucan. Lew DB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul;100(2):340–50

BLOOD

Enzyme activity in mice with transplantable leukemia. Sobiech KA, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 34(1):35–43

Effects of cholecystokinin, food intake and cephalic stimuli on plasma levels of amylase, lipase, and immunoreactive cationic trypsinogen in rats. Tsukamoto H, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(2):69–77

Raised serum concentrations of pancreatic enzymes in cigarette smokers. Dubick MA, et al. **Gut** 1987 Mar; 28(3):330–5

Lysosomal hydrolases in blood-derived macrophages of patients with I-cell disease. Yatziv S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Oct;108(4):365–8

[Serum lysosomal hydrolases in various forms of scleroderma] Bonafé JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986; 113(11):1059–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of lipid peroxidation and of lysosomal hydrolase activity and their correction in psoriasis patients] Ivanova IP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(4):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Stability of enzymes of lysosomal origin in human cerebrospinal fluid. Goi G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Mar 16;163(2):215–24

DEFICIENCY

Intrafamilial variability in lysosomal storage diseases. Zlotogora J. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jul;27(3):633–8

The pre- and post-natal diagnosis of tyrosinemia type I and the detection of the carrier state by assay of fumarylacetoacetase. Kvittingen EA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986;184:35–40

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparative evaluation of streptozyme test and antistreptolysin O test in acute rheumatic fever. Gupta OP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;85(4):103–6

Streptozyme test for antibodies to group A streptococcal antigens. Gerber MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan; 6(1):36–40

[Serologic diagnosis of streptococcal diseases. Ulterior data on the comparison of 2 methods (streptozyme and antistreptolysin O] Braida M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Sep 29;77(37):1679–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Variation in ten lysosomal hydrolase enzyme activities in inbred mouse strains. Johnson WG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Dec;24(11-12):891–909

Polymorphism of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase in Italy. Corbo RM, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(3):186–9

Nucleotide sequence and analysis of the coliphage T3 S-adenosylmethionine hydrolase gene and its surrounding ribonuclease III processing sites. Hughes JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 26;15(2):717–29

Amino acid sequence of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase from rat liver as derived from the cDNA sequence. Ogawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):719–23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Further characterization of an early expressed glycoprotein of the rabbit small intestinal brush border. Its interaction with some hydrolases. Gorvel JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 15;159(3):499–505

Purification and properties of haloalkane dehalogenase from Corynebacterium sp. strain m15-3. Yokota T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4049–54

Arginine deiminase of Mycoplasma hominis: cytoplasmic and membrane-associated forms. Lin JS. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jun;132 (Pt 6):1467–74

Comparative enzymology of venoms from stinging Hymenoptera. Schmidt JO, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(9):907–21

[Peptidylarginine deiminase, protein-arginine deiminase and protein-L-arginine iminohydrolase] Takahara H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Dec;31(15):1654–60 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Comparative hydrolase cytochemistry of the mature guinea-pig and marmoset yolk sac with special reference to proteases. Gossrau R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 80(1):135–47

Kynureninases: enzymological properties and regulation mechanism. Soda K, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1979;49:1–40 (93 ref.)

Effect of severely alkali-treated casein on gastrointestinal transit and selected intestinal enzyme activities. Possompes B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;199:517–30

Arginine deiminase system and bacterial adaptation to acid environments. Marquis RE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):198–200

Behaviour of lysosomes in the cells of transplantable and natural lymphatic leukaemia in mice in the light of cytoenzymatic and electron microscopic examinations. Madej JA, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jul; 40(4):486–95

Interaction of lysosomal enzymes and their natural inhibitors in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and serum in atopic bronchial asthma. Plusa T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987;35(1):49–55

Thiamine, thiaminase and transketolase levels in goats with and without polioencephalomalacia. Thomas KW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Apr;64(4):126–7

Alterations in heart and serum lysosomal activities in streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Kutryk MJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 May-Jun;82(3):271–8

Relation of hydrolytic enzymes in spleen to immunological dysregulation in mice. Wada T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):695–700

Purification and properties of a germination-specific cortex-lytic enzyme from spores of Bacillus megaterium KM. Foster SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1;242(2):573–9

Maturational changes in terminal glycosylation of small intestinal microvillar proteins in the rat. Srivastava OP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 5;914(2):143–51

Effect of adenosine analogues on protein carboxylmethyltransferase, S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase, and ribonucleotide reductase activity in murine neuroblastoma cells. O'Dea RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3656–61

Heparin trisaccharides with nonreducing 2-amino-2-deoxy-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl end-groups suitable as substrates for catabolic enzymes. Weissmann B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Oct 15;154:217–28

Digestion in the soil predatory mite Pergamasus longicornis (Berlese) (Acari: Mesostigmata: Parasitidae)—detectable hydrolases. Bowman CE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987; 86(2):385–91

Flavobacterium heparinum sulphamidase for D-glucosamine sulphamate. Purification and characterisation. Bruce JS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):633–8

Involvement of cis and trans Golgi apparatus elements in the intracellular sorting and targeting of acid hydrolases to lysosomes. Minnifield N, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;42(1):92–100

Occurrence of thiaminase II in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kimura Y, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Aug 15;43(8):888–90

Inhibition of the post-translational processing of microvillar hydrolases is associated with a specific decreased expression of sucrase-isomaltase and an increased turnover of glucose in Caco-2 cells treated with monensin. Rousset M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):34–8

Acid hydrolases in the bovine corneal epithelium. Shiono T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986; 224(5):467–8

Effect of amphotericin B & paromomycin on lipid peroxidation & enzymes in experimental acanthamoebic meningoencephalitis. Rai RD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:187–90

Effects of two different loading doses of L-tryptophan on the urinary excretion of tryptophan metabolites in rats, mice and guinea pigs. Correlation with the enzyme activities. Allegri G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1987 May-Jun; 36(3):194–203

Discovery of multiple organofluorophosphate hydrolyzing activities in the protozoan Tetrahymena thermophila. Landis WG, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Feb;7(1):35–41

Expression of the cloned coliphage T3 S-adenosylmethionine hydrolase gene inhibits DNA methylation and polyamine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Hughes JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3625–32

S-adenosylhomocysteinase from rat liver. Amino acid sequences of the peptides containing active site cysteine residues modified by treatment with 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Gomi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13422–5

The role of lysosomal enzymes in killing of mammalian cells by the lysosomotropic detergent N-dodecylimidazole. Wilson PD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1223–9

Hydrolysis of Pro-Ala dipeptides by lysosomal hydrolases. Models for the study of lysosomotropic amino acid prodrugs of penicillins. Renard C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1291–3

Protein carboxyl methylation in synaptic membrane of rat brain: the possible presence of adenosine-bound S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase in the membrane. Miyake M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):355–62

Different behaviors among lysosomal enzymes in the cerebellum of jaundiced Gunn rats with cerebellar hypoplasia. Sato H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun; 48(6):1823–5

Oral treatment of polioencephalomalacia and subclinical thiamine deficiency with thiamine propyl disulphide and thiamine hydrochloride. Thomas KW. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Dec;9(4):402–11

Sensitivity of leukemia cell lines to cytotoxic alkyl-lysophospholipids in relation to O-alkyl cleavage enzyme activities. Unger C, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Feb; 78(2):219–22

The PEP4 gene encodes an aspartyl protease implicated in the posttranslational regulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae vacuolar hydrolases. Woolford CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;6(7):2500–10

The lung lysosomal hydrolases and phospholipase A in acute experimental pancreatitis with reference to heparin treatment. Wereszczyńska U, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct;181(5):576–85

Hydrolase activities increase in the rat aorta with growth and aging but not in liver and kidney. Markle RA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;183(2):169–76

Lysosomal enzyme pattern in lung lymph and blood during E. coli sepsis in sheep. Andreasson S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;47(4):355–62

[Effects of fasting on intestinal hydrolase activity (letter)] Raul F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Nov; 10(11):768–9 **(Fre)**

[Phosphorylation of lysosomal hydrolases in human cancer and its significance] Makita A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2002–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzymes participating in the metabolism of 2'-deoxynucleotides in mitochondria] Greger J. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(3-4):631–47 (105 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Radial distribution of digestive enzymes in the small intestine] Egorova VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 293(5):1235–8 **(Rus)**

[Sialic acid content and hydrolase activity of the myocardium and blood serum in pesticide exposure (experimental data)] Popovich MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the segregation of neutral red, acridine orange and ammonium chloride by L cells (subline LSM) on lysosomal hydrolase activity] Bulychev AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Jul;28(7):703–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enzymic cleavage of the blocked amino terminal residues of peptides. Jones WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):244–50

Platelet aggregation inhibitors from Agkistrodon acutus snake venom. Ouyang C, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(11-12):1099–106

PHYSIOLOGY

Specificity and the role of lysosomal hydrolases in molluscan inflammation. Cheng TC. **Int J Tissue React** 1986; 8(6):439–45

HYDROLYSIS see under **CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL**

HYDROMORPHON see **DIHYDROMORPHINONE**

HYDRONEPHROSIS

BLOOD

The pattern of plasma renin activity and aldosterone system in patients with sustained hydronephrosis. Ezzat M. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1987;19(1):55–63

Persistent tubular resistance to aldosterone in infants with congenital hydronephrosis corrected neonatally. Marra G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):868–72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

TCDD-induced hyperplasia of the ureteral epithelium produces hydronephrosis in murine fetuses. Abbott BD, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Jun;35(3):329–34

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertension, mineralocorticoid-resistant hyperkalemia, and hyperchloremic acidosis in an infant with obstructive uropathy. Kozeny GA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(6):476–81

Modified method of diuresis renography for the assessment of equivocal pelviureteric junction obstruction. English PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):10–4

Transitional cell carcinoma in a solitary, giant hydronephrotic kidney. Livne PM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):727–8

Giant hydronephrosis in a pelvic kidney. McGlinchey J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Oct;58(5):558–9

A case of hypertension due to unilateral hydronephrosis in a child. Kawano S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(5):357–9

Polycythemia in a young patient with chronic renal insufficiency and bilateral hydronephrosis. Gouraud F, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan-Mar;8(1):51–3

Giant congenital hydronephrosis and isolated tuberculous granulomatous pyelitis. Yadav K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;85(4):117–9

Milk of calcium renal stone and renal pelvic cancer associated

with hydronephrosis. Hase A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 Aug; 25(3):301–5

Unilateral hydronephrosis and hypertension: cause or coincidence? Wanner C, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(3):236–41

Giant hydronephrosis causing contralateral ureteric obstruction. A case report. Kesner KM. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 1;72(3):215–6

[Psoas abscess caused by non-tubercular uropyonephrosis] Crispino M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 39(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis associated with giant hydronephrosis—report of an autopsy case] Sakamoto A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1901–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Re: The prognosis of surgically treated congenital hydronephrosis after diagnosis in utero [letter] Peterson NE. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):1007

[Treatment of hydronephrosis in newborn infants. Apropos of 18 cases diagnosed by antenatal ultrasonography] Legraverend JM, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(8):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polycystic renal dysplasia coexistent with extensive congenital hydronephrosis in a newborn infant] Paradysz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 1;39(17):1198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Obstructive and non-obstructive fetal hydronephrosis: sonographic detection and clinical implications. Volpe P, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(1):67–74

Neonatal hydronephrosis in the era of sonography. Brown T, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):959–63

Detection of abnormality of fetal urinary tract as a predictor of renal tract disease. Smith D, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3;294(6563):27–8

Perinatal management of fetal hydronephrosis with normal bladder. Nicolini U, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(1):53–60

Intrapelvic pressure and caliceal dilatation in the evaluation of intermittent hydronephrosis. Bratt CG, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):845–8

Re: Incidental hydronephrosis on bone scintigraphy: sonographic verification [letter] Goldfarb CR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):126

Urodynamic evaluation of ileal conduit function. Knapp PM Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):929–32

Ultrasound in the diagnosis of hydronephrosis in infants and children. Hasch E. **JCU** 1974 Mar;2(1):21–5

Giant hydroureteronephrosis. Case report and review of the literature. Graff J, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(6):447–50

[Sonographic studies of the correlation of cystopyelitis gravidarum and kidney pelvis hydronephrosis] Tischendorf D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Apr;47(4):280–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulsed duplex sonography in the detection of lower pole arteries in hydronephrosis] Gritzmann N, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Oct;26(10):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of the sequelae of supravesical stenoses—hydronephrosis and hydroureter] Bernaschek G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;191(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenoradiologic diagnosis of hydronephrosis] Khripta FP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;32(4):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental hydronephrosis from incarcerated ureterolithiasis: treatment with the kidney warming and a diuresis-promoting regimen. Zhang JG, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):63–6

ETIOLOGY

Uretero-cysto-neostomy by the "du pantalon" technique in the treatment of primary obstructed megaureter (POM). Costantini A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(4):434–9

Intermittent hydronephrosis due to transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. English PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):94–5

Urethral meatal stenosis in a girl causing severe hydronephrosis. Bueschen AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec; 136(6):1302–3

Partial ureteric obstruction in the pubescent rat. I. Long-term effects on renal function. Josephson S, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):414–8

Obstructive nephropathy in urologic tumors—clinical study of 616 urologic tumors. Yazaki T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Mar;29(3):363–6

[2 patients with idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis] Doorenbos CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 7;131(10):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[An unusual case of pseudohydronephrosis due to a spontaneous lesion of the lumbar ureter] Fagnoni M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(4):259–62 **(Fre)**

[Mega-(poly-)calycosis, a rare anomaly of the kidney. Etiology, morphology, complications and therapy] Lehmann HD, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Oct;53(3):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of giant hydronephrosis caused by renal fibrosarcoma] Kaneoya F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Oct; 32(10):1505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydronephrosis in pregnancy and its etiology] Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 39(2):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of urodynamics in intrarenal vascular abnormalities] Gazymova DM. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):63–9 (127 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ureterohydronephrosis following tubal ligation. Spontaneous resolution] López López C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 May;40(4):289–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

[Symptomatic hydronephrosis in pregnancy. Occurrence, progress and prognosis] Rasmussen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 3;148(45):2912–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Genito-urinary malformations in a regional survey in Emilia Romagna] Magnani C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Genesis of renal tubular atrophy in experimental hydronephrosis in the rat. Role of apoptosis. Gobe GC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Mar;56(3):273–81

Adenine nucleotides and inorganic phosphate metabolism in experimental hydronephrotic kidneys. Koiso K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Sep;28(9):1205–9

Quantitative vascular casting of the post-ischemic hydronephrotic kidney. Gattone VH 2d, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 2):549–56

Dimensional changes of proximal tubules and cortical capillaries in chronic obstructive renal disease. A light microscopic morphometric analysis. Møller JC. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(2):153–8

Ultrastructure, renin status, contractile and electrophysiological properties of the afferent glomerular arteriole in the rat hydronephrotic kidney. Nobiling R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;410(1):31–42

[Sinus-parenchyma border of the human kidney as the site of origin of intracanalicular and extravascular diffusion of fluids] Anderhuber F. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986; 132(5):589–616 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[RARE-MR urography: a fast nontomographic imaging procedure for demonstrating the efferent urinary pathways using nuclear magnetic resonance] Friedburg HG, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Jan;27(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dilatation of the upper urinary tract in pregnancy—incidence, severity and follow-up. A sonographic study] Lentsch P, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 May; 26(3):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of giant hydronephrosis with renal pelvic calcification] Abe T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Apr; 33(4):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathologic processes in hydronephrosis—an experimental pathologic study] Kakinoki K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;77(11):1767–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Obstructive nephropathy: comparison between parenchymal transit time index and frusemide diuresis. Britton KE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Feb;59(2):127–32

Can the deconvoluted renogram infer improvements in renal drainage? Payne SR, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:60–4

Influence of intrapelvic pressure on excretion of sodium from human hydronephrotic kidneys. Bratt CG, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(5):334–9

Nitrendipine and the pressure-dependent vasodilation of vessels in the hydronephrotic kidney. Steinhausen M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 1:S39–43

Compliance studies, pressure flow measurements and renal function assessment in patients with upper urinary tract dilatation. Jones DA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):571–3

Acute and chronic effects of angiotensin II on the vessels of the split hydronephrotic kidney. Steinhausen M, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 May;20:S64–73

The relationship between pressure flow studies and furosemide urography in hydronephrosis. Djurhuus JC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1987;21(2):89–92

Influence of thromboxane A2 inhibition on the development of hydronephrotic atrophy. Huland H, et al. **Urol Int** 1986; 41(6):422–5

Chronic incomplete obstruction of the ureter: a new experimental model. Masui S, et al. **Urol Int** 1986; 41(6):426–9

[Pathophysiology of primary renal pelvis outflow stenosis] Hannappel J, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Jul;26(4):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of changes in the pelviureteral segment in hydronephrosis] Karpenko VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Parapelvic lymph cyst in a renal allograft mimicking hydronephrosis: CT diagnosis. Ehrman KO, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):714–6

[Radionuclide and roentgenologic diagnosis of compensatory-adaptive changes in the solitary healthy and hydronephrotic kidney] Khripta FP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diuresis renography 8 years later: an update. O'Reilly PH. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):993–9

Diuresis renography and simultaneous renal pelvic pressure in hydronephrosis. Poulsen EU, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug; 138(2):272–5

Hydronephrosis, renal obstruction, and renography [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1301–2

99Tcm-DMSA uptake in obstructed kidneys. How inaccurate are the 5 h measurements? Verboven M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jan;8(1):45–8

Diuretic renography in evaluating dilated upper urinary tract in children. Ireton RC, et al. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):178–84

Troubleshooting the diuretic renogram. Maizels M, et al. **Urology** 1986 Nov;28(5):355–63

SURGERY

A new conception of reconstructional operations of hydronephrosis with special view to the surgical treatment of horseshoe kidneys. Kučera J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:285–312 (25 ref.)

Fetal hydronephrosis: selection and surgical repair. Harrison MR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun;22(6):556–8

Pelviureteric obstruction in children: growth of kidney parenchymal area after pyeloplasty. Vihma Y. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Apr;42(2):91–3

[Results of Y-V plasty in genuine hydronephrosis] Mathiesen MM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 27;148(44):2835–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Late results following pyeloplasty surgery in high-grade hydronephrosis] Hubmer G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Oct;53(3):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous pyeloplasty. Indications, technic, results] Korth K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Jul;26(4):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous removal of a double pigtail catheter] Udshmadshuridse NS, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Sep; 79(9):525–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with percutaneous nephrostomy and ureteral stent placement] Matsumoto M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jun;31(6):719–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reimplantation of the ureter-sigmoidostomy in stenosis of the anastomosis: analysis of 6 cases] Fiorentini L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Jul–Aug;39(6):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Development and assessment of an artificial pacemaker of the ureter with feedback] Kolesnikow GP, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Jan;80(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

The nonpredictive value of fetal urinary electrolytes: preliminary report of outcomes and correlations with pathologic diagnosis. Wilkins IA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):694–8

VETERINARY

Differential diagnosis of hydronephrosis types I and II in rats by echography. Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;49(3):543–6

HYDROPHID VENOMS

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody which recognized the functional site of snake neurotoxins and which neutralizes all short-chain variants. Trémeau O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24; 208(2):236–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Erabutoxin b. Structure/function relationships following initial protein refinement at 0.140-nm resolution. Low BW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 15;161(3):579–87

TOXICITY

Biotoxicology of sea snake venoms. Tu AT. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;16(9):1023–8 (38 ref.)

HYDROPHOBIA see **RABIES**

HYDROPHTHALMOS

SURGERY

[Late results of microsurgical procedures on the scleral sinus with the approach ab externo in hydrophthalmos] Sidorov EG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(6):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROPNEUMOTHORAX

DIAGNOSIS

[Interlobar hydropneumothorax imitating a pulmonary cyst]

Zatloukal P, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Feb-Mar;89(2-3):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Hydropneumothorax—an unusual complication of lung lavage. Hudes ET, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep; 33(5):662-5

Hydropneumothorax following peritoneoscopy. Ramage AA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;8(4):483-5

Spontaneous hydropneumothorax by severe pulmonary sarcoidosis. Baldini EV, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1984 Sep; 1(1):60-2

[Complications of pulmonary echinococcosis—rupture into the bronchus and pleural cavity with the development of rigid hydropneumothorax] Safarov IS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):79-80 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral hydropneumothorax. Auch WR, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;70(3):193-4

HYDROPS see EDEMA

HYDROQUINONES

Deoxyguanosine adducts formed from benzoquinone and hydroquinone. Jowa L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 197:825-32

Reductive activation of diaziquone and possible involvement of free radicals and the hydroquinone dianion. Gutierrez PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5779-85

Reactions of antioxidants in foods. Warner CR, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10-11):1015-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperpigmentation following the use of bleaching creams. Localized exogenous ochronosis. Connor T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jan;123(1):105-6, 108

Monobenzone, Superfade, vitiligo and confetti-like depigmentation. Catona A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 16;146(6):320-1

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of respiration in rabbit proximal tubules by bromophenols and 2-bromohydroquinone. Schnellmann RG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:911-7

Interaction of chlorinated phenolics and quinones with the mitochondrial respiration: a comparison of the o- and p-chlorinated quinones and hydroquinones. Pritsos CA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):847-55

Modification by alpha-tocopherol, propyl gallate and tertiary butylhydroquinone of urinary bladder carcinogenesis in Fischer 344 rats pretreated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Tamano S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Apr;35(1):39-46

The vasodilator effect of coronary vascular endothelium in situ: its inactivation by hydroquinone. Bing RJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Apr;19(4):343-8

Mechanism of action of some inhibitors of endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Moncada S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9164-8

Suppression of bone marrow stromal cell function by benzene and hydroquinone is ameliorated by indomethacin. Gaido KW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;89(3):378-90

[Depigmenting chemical agents] Ortonne JP. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(8):733-6 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Usefulness of retinoic acid in the treatment of melasma. Pathak MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Oct;15(4 Pt 2):894-9

Antitumor activity of erbstatin, a tyrosine protein kinase inhibitor. Imoto M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Apr; 78(4):329-32

TOXICITY

The effect of pentachlorophenol and its metabolite tetrachlorohydroquinone on RNA, protein, and ribosome synthesis in Saccharomyces cells. Ehrlich W, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Feb;13(1):7-12

Toxicology of tert-butylhydroquinone (TBHQ). van Esch GJ. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Oct-Nov;24(10-11):1063-5 (30 ref.)

Iodoacetic acid and related sulfhydryl reagents fail to inhibit cell-cell communication: mechanisms of immunotoxicity in vitro. Si EC, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Apr;44(1):73-89

HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE see under PRESSURE

HYDROTHERAPY

Legionella pneumophila in a physiotherapy pool [letter] Marrie TJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):212-3

Hygiene for hydrotherapy pools. Friend PA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov;8(3):213-6

Auricular fibrillation: an unusual experience [letter] Greentree LB. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 25;315(26):1680-1

[Hormonal, beta-endorphin and renin activity changes in man during partial immersion, as a therapeutic method, in water at 38 degrees C.] Digiesi V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Feb 15;78(3):135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Whirlpool folliculitis [letter] Birkhead G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Apr;77(4):514

Legionnaire's disease and a whirlpool-spa [letter] Vogt RL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):596

Mycobacterium chelonei associated with a hospital hydrotherapy pool. Begg N, et al. **Community Med** 1986 Nov;8(4):348-50

INSTRUMENTATION

[Attachment to a device for underwater shower-massage] Lukashevich AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):67 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Kneipp therapy is alive and well and living in Germany [editorial] Gilder SS. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;71(6):345

HYDROTHORAX

CONGENITAL

[Diagnosis and therapy of a case of congenital hydrothorax caused by extralobar lung separation] Höck A, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Feb;55(2):81-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fetal pulmonary hypoplasia with hydrothorax. Murayama K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):119-20

[Fetal hydrothorax] Klinter D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jul-Aug;198(4):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Ascites complicated with right sided hydrothorax. Pouillon M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(4):271-3

Leakage of dialysate across the diaphragm: an important complication of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Boeschoten EW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(8):242-6

Elevated pleural fluid glucose: a risk for tension hydrothorax. Bennett MR, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1287-9

[Massive, unilateral and recurrent hydrothorax in a patient in a chronic intermittent peritoneal dialysis program] Haag B. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Apr;80(4):239-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cirrhotic hydrothorax (letter)] Virginillo M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(2):207 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Demonstration of hydrothorax by intraperitoneal injection of technetium-99m MAA in the evaluation of peritoneovenous shunt patency. Stewart CA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;11(10):696-7

99mTc-sulfur colloid studies in hepatic hydrothorax [letter] Bonacini M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):273

HYDROXAMIC ACIDS

Correlation of the virulence of Klebsiella pneumoniae K1 and K2 with the presence of a plasmid encoding aerobactin. Nassif X, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):603-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Teratogenic effect of acetohydroxamic acid in clinically normal beagles. Bailie NC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec; 47(12):2604-11

Hypercoagulability produced by treatment with acetohydroxamic acid. Rodman JS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;42(3):346-50

Contact dermatitis due to bufexamac. Melino M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):287

Contact dermatitis to ibuproxam. Mozzanica N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):281-2

ANALYSIS

Determination of bufexamac in cream and ointment by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kamata K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 5;370(2):344-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Aerobactin-producing multi-resistance plasmids [letter] Delgado-Iribarren A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Apr;19(4):552-3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New imidazole-5-carbohydroxamic acids with biological activity. Bossio R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr; 37(4):377-9

Hydroxamic acid inhibitors of 5-lipoxygenase. Summers JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):574-80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

On the mechanism of gallium accumulation in tumours. Isolation of N-hydroxypeptides. Herscheid JD, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(1):63-5

METABOLISM

A new hydroxamate siderophore for iron supply of Salmonella. Rabsch W, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1987; 34(1):85-92

Induction of siderophore activity in Anabaena spp. and its moderation of copper toxicity. Clarke SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May;53(5):917-22

Effect of ring substituents on the transketolase-catalyzed conversion of nitroso aromatics to hydroxamic acids. Corbett MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15; 35(20):3613-21

Metabolic utilization of 57Fe-labeled coprogen in Neurospora crassa. An in vivo Mössbauer study. Matzanke BF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 2;162(3):643-50

Correlation of the virulence of Klebsiella pneumoniae K1 and K2 with the presence of a plasmid encoding aerobactin. Nassif X, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):603-8

Iron uptake in Mycelia sterilia EP-76. Adjimani JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3664-8

fhuC and fhuD genes for iron (III)-ferrichrome transport into Escherichia coli K-12. Coulton JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug;169(8):3844-9

Ferric-coprogen receptor FhuE of Escherichia coli: processing and sequence common to all TonB-dependent outer membrane receptor proteins. Sauer M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2044-9

Aerobactin utilization by Neisseria gonorrhoeae and cloning of a genomic DNA fragment that complements Escherichia coli fhuB mutations. West SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Aug; 169(8):3414-21

Siderophore mediated iron(III) uptake in Glioladium virens. 2. Role of ferric mono- and dihydroxamates as iron transport agents. Jalal MA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987; 29(4):259-67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro antimicrobial activity of some cyclic hydroxamic acids and related lactams. Davis AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):542-4

Sea urchin sperm peroxidase is competitively inhibited by benzohydroxamic acid and phenylhydrazine. Schuel H, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1333-8

Benzohydroxamic acid induces polyspermic fertilization in the sea urchin Arbacia punctulata. Schuel H, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Mar;11(3):189-96

S.E.M. study of urease-induced crystalluria in the presence of hydroxamic derivatives. Ben Amar M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(3):227-33

Hydroxamate-induced spectral perturbations of cobalt Aeromonas aminopeptidase. Wilkes SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 25;262(18):8621-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Presence and expression of aerobactin genes in virulent avian strains of Escherichia coli. Lafont JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):193-7

Evaluation with an iuc::Tn10 mutant of the role of aerobactin production in the virulence of Shigella flexneri. Nassif X, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):1963-9

Operator sequences of the aerobactin operon of plasmid ColV-K30 binding the ferric uptake regulation (fur) repressor. de Lorenzo V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2624-30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intra-articular treatment of inflammatory arthritis: double-blind trial comparing bufexamac with methylprednisolone acetate. Mielants H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Mar;6(1):55-60

Hemosiderosis in rodents and the effect of acetohydroxamic acid on urinary iron excretion. Corden BJ. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Nov;14(10):971-4

Propionhydroxamic acid in the treatment of infected complex renal calculosis. Di Silverio F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Apr-Jun;29(2):169-74

Clinical experience with low dosage of propionohydroxamic acid (PHA) in infected renal stones. Martelli A, et al. **Urology** 1986 Nov;28(5):373-5

[Use of a urease inhibitor, propionohydroxamic acid, in the treatment and prevention of infectious renal lithiasis. A study of 19 patients] Tizzani A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jul-Sep;38(3):239-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acetohydroxamic acid in the treatment of kidney calculi caused by an infection with urease-producing microorganisms] Lorenz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 May 4;42(18):541-3 **(Pol)**

HYDROXIDES

Formation of a ring-opened product from benzene in a hydroxyl radical generating system. Latriano L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:789-95

Allopurinol and oxypurinol are hydroxyl radical scavengers. Moorhouse PC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):23-8

Kinetics of hydroxyl radical induced poly(U) strand break formation in pulse-irradiated aqueous solutions in the presence of oxygen. Plonka A. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Aug; 52(2):337-41

Protein damage and degradation by oxygen radicals. IV. Degradation of denatured protein. Davies KJ, et al.

J Biol Chem 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9914–20
Protein damage and degradation by oxygen radicals. II. Modification of amino acids. Davies KJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9902–7
Protein damage and degradation by oxygen radicals. III. Modification of secondary and tertiary structure. Davies KJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9908–13
Prooxidant action of desferrioxamine: Fenton–like production of hydroxyl radicals by reduced ferrioxamine. Borg DC, et al. J Free Radic Biol Med 1986;2(4):237–43
Photosensitization by antitumor agents 3: spectroscopic evidence for superoxide and hydroxyl radical production by anthrapyrazole–sensitized oxidation of NADH. Reszka K, et al. J Free Radic Biol Med 1986;2(4):267–74
The production of hydroxyl radical from the reaction between hydrogen peroxide and NADH. Florence TM. J Inorg Biochem 1986 Sep;28(1):33–7
Spin trapping of superoxide and hydroxyl radicals with substituted pyrroline 1–oxides. Turner MJ 3d, et al. J Med Chem 1986 Dec;29(12):2439–44
Insulin–stimulated conversion of D–[5–3H] glucose to 3HOH in the perifused isolated rat adipocyte. Duckworth WC, et al. Metabolism 1986 Oct;35(10):913–8
Iron–mediated induction of sister–chromatid exchanges by hydrogen peroxide and superoxide anion. Larramendy M, et al. Mutat Res 1987 May;178(1):57–63
Products distribution in the oxidation of thymine with hydroxyl radicals. Ito S, et al. Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1986; (17):21–4
Photodynamic generation of hydroxyl radicals by hematoporphyrin derivative and light. Van Steveninck J, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1986 Dec;44(6):711–6
Proton/hydroxide conductance and permeability through phospholipid bilayer membranes. Gutknecht J. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Sep;84(18):6443–6
OH–induced free radicals in uridine studied by a method combining ESR, spin–trapping, and liquid chromatography. Inanami O, et al. Radiat Res 1986 Oct; 108(1):1–11
Reactive oxygen species selectively deplete normal T lymphocytes via a hydroxyl radical dependent mechanism. Allan IM, et al. Scand J Immunol 1987 Jul;26(1):47–53
[Studies of the effect of active oxygen on the cytotoxicity of erythrocytes] Tanaka S, et al. Arerugi 1986 Dec; 35(12):1188–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The 3% potassium hydroxide test, an alternative to gram staining. II] Ciufecu C, et al. Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 1986 Oct–Dec;31(4):379–80 (Rum)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic ammonium hydroxide exposure [letter] Kollef MH. Ann Intern Med 1987 Jul;107(1):118

ANALYSIS

The ability of scavengers to distinguish OH. production in the iron–catalyzed Haber–Weiss reaction: comparison of four assays for OH. Winterbourn CC. Free Radic Biol Med 1987;3(1):33–9
Use of salicylate with high pressure liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection (LCED) as a sensitive measure of hydroxyl free radicals in adriamycin treated rats. Floyd RA, et al. J Free Radic Biol Med 1986;2(1):13–8
On the spin trapping and ESR detection of oxygen–derived radicals generated inside cells. Samuni A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Oct;83(20):7593–7

BLOOD

Stimulated human neutrophils limit iron–catalyzed hydroxyl radical formation as detected by spin–trapping techniques. Britigan BE, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):17026–32
Decreased hydroxyl radical generation from polymorphonuclear leucocytes in the presence of D–penicillamine and thiopronine. Miyachi Y, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1987 Feb;22(2):81–4
Involvement of oxygen free radicals in the metabolism and toxicity of ethanol. Nordmann R, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1987;241:201–13

METABOLISM

Hydroxyl radical generation by microsomes after chronic ethanol consumption. Dicker E, et al. Alcoholism (NY) 1987 Jun;11(3):309–14
A role for iron in oxidant–mediated ischemic injury to intestinal microvasculature. Hernandez LA, et al. Am J Physiol 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):G49–53
Microsomal generation of hydroxyl radicals: its role in microsomal ethanol oxidizing system (MEOS) activity and requirement for iron. Cederbaum AI. Ann NY Acad Sci 1987;492:35–49
Adriamycin–stimulated hydroxyl radical formation in human breast tumor cells. Sinha BK, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Mar 15;36(6):793–6
Differential effects of the cytochrome P-450/reductase ratio on the oxidation of ethanol and the hydroxyl radical scavenging agent 2–keto–4–thiomethylbutyric acid (KMBA). Winston GW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4053–8
Proton/hydroxide conductance through phospholipid bilayer membranes: effects of phytanic acid. Gutknecht J. Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Apr 9;898(2):97–108
Mechanism of coupling between Cl– and OH– transport in renal brush–border membranes. Ives HE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Dec 1;863(1):91–100
Identification of free radicals in myocardial ischemia/reperfusion by spin trapping with nitrone DMPO. Arroyo CM, et al. FEBS Lett 1987 Aug 31;221(1):101–4
Steady state regulation of intracellular pH in isolated rabbit gastric glands. Roles for Na/H and Cl/OH (HCO3) exchange. Starlinger M, et al. Gastroenterology 1987 Apr; 92(4):957–65
Hydroxyl radical formation and iron–binding proteins. Stimulation by the purple acid phosphatases. Sibille JC, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jan 5;262(1):59–62
Radiation protection of Escherichia coli B/r by hydroxyl radical scavengers. Ewing D, et al. Radiat Res 1987 Feb; 109(2):256–74
[Antistress effect of dimethyl sulfoxide in the rat] Levshina IP, et al. Zh Vysah Nerv Deiat 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of activated oxygen species on mitochondria isolated from myocardium after reperfusion injury. Blasig IE, et al. Gen Physiol Biophys 1986 Dec;5(6):655–8
Protein damage and degradation by oxygen radicals. I. general aspects. Davies KJ. J Biol Chem 1987 Jul 15; 262(20):9895–901
In vitro damage of basal lamina–associated anionic sites by hydroxyl radical. Manabe M, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1987 May;88(5):657–60
The effect of OH(.) radicals generated by Fenton reaction on the growth and cartilage differentiation in limb bud cell culture. Zsupán I, et al. J Submicrosc Cytol 1987 Jul; 19(3):445–54
Hydroxyl radical mediation of immune renal injury by desferrioxamine. Boyce NW, et al. Kidney Int 1986 Dec; 30(6):813–7
[Effect of negative hydro–aero ions on the structure and functional properties of mitochondria] Kondrashova MN, et al. Biofizika 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):313–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction of anthralin inflammation by potassium hydroxide and Teepol. Lawrence CM, et al. Br J Dermatol 1987 Feb; 116(2):171–7
[Studies on biological damage by active oxygen. I. Protective effect of various hydroxyl radical scavengers against alloxan–induced diabetes] Sakurai K, et al. Yakugaku Zasshi 1986 Nov;106(11):1034–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TOXICITY

Esophageal electrochemical burn by button–type alkaline batteries in dogs. Yamashita M, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1987 Jun;29(3):226–30

HYDROXOCOBALAMIN

[Effects of cobalamin analogues produced by reaction between OHB12 and ascorbic acid upon absorption, plasma transport, organ distribution and B12 dependent enzymes] Kondo H, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov; 49(7):1338–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hydroxocobalamin for initial and long–term therapy for vitamin B12 deficiency. Skouby AP. Acta Med Scand 1987; 221(4):399–402
Hydroxycobalamin/sodium thiosulfate as a cyanide antidote. Hall AH, et al. J Emerg Med 1987;5(2):115–21 (44 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of hydroxocobalamin in the Schilling test. Wallis J, et al. Scand J Haematol 1986 Oct;37(4):337–40

METABOLISM

Hemes and hemoproteins. 3. The reaction of microperoxidase–8 with cyanide: comparison with aquocobalamin and hemoproteins. Marques HM, et al. J Inorg Biochem 1987 Jan;29(1):77–91

PHARMACODYNAMICS

31P nuclear magnetic resonance in vivo spectroscopy of the metabolic changes induced in the awake rat brain during KCN intoxication and its reversal by hydroxocobalamine. Benabid AL, et al. J Neurochem 1987 Mar;48(3):804–8
Sodium nitroprusside: pharmacological aspects of its interaction with hydroxocobalamin and thiosulphate. Hewick DS, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1987 Feb;39(2):113–7

HYDROXY ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Poly(hydroxy acids) in drug delivery. Juni K, et al. Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst 1987;3(3):209–32 (54 ref.)

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of saturated monohydroxy fatty acid mixtures containing positional isomers of various chain–lengths. Bandi ZL, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Aug 29;363(2):402–6
Analysis of lipids containing hydroxy fatty acids. Ahmad F, et al. Lipids 1987 Jun;22(6):413–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of 3–hydroxy fatty acids, the pheromone components of female mallard ducks, by cell–free preparations from the uropygial gland. Kolattukudy PE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1987 Jan;252(1):121–9

BLOOD

Stable isotope dilution assay for branched chain alpha–hydroxy–and alpha–ketoacids: serum concentrations for normal children. Mamer OA, et al. Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1986 Oct;13(10):553–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some 3–hydroxy–5–aminopentanoic acid derivatives. Carganico G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 1987 Apr; 42(4):277–84

METABOLISM

Diesters of 3–hydroxy fatty acids produced by the uropygial glands of female mallards uniquely during the mating season. Kolattukudy PE, et al. J Lipid Res 1987 May; 28(5):582–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dry skin et cetera, corneocyte detachment, desquamation, and neo–strata. Van Scott EJ. Int J Dermatol 1987 Mar; 26(2):90
[Study of mechanism and effect of sodium 5–hydroxydecanoate on experimental ischemic ventricular arrhythmia] Niho T, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1987 Mar;89(3):155–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HYDROXYACETANILIDE see ACETAMINOPHEN

HYDROXYACETYLAMINOFLUORENE see under 2–ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE

3–HYDROXYACYL COA DEHYDROGENASES

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of the rat liver cDNA for peroxisomal enoyl–CoA hydratase, 3–hydroxyacyl–CoA dehydrogenase in lambda GT11. Transcriptional regulation of enzyme activity by Wy–14643 in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Chatterjee B, et al. Eur J Biochem 1987 Jul 15;166(2):273–8
Structural organization of the gene for rat enoyl–CoA hydratase:3–hydroxyacyl–CoA dehydrogenase bifunctional enzyme. Ishii N, et al. J Biol Chem 1987 Jun 15; 262(17):8144–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, properties, and immunocytochemical localization of human liver peroxisomal enoyl–CoA hydratase/3–hydroxyacyl–CoA dehydrogenase. Reddy MK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 May;84(10):3214–8

METABOLISM

Quantitative histochemistry of late luteal phase human endometrium. Holt JP Jr, et al. Fertil Steril 1987 Jan; 47(1):76–81
Carnitine supplementation and depletion: tissue carnitines and enzymes in fatty acid oxidation. Negrao CE, et al. J Appl Physiol 1987 Jul;63(1):315–21
Isolation and characterization of 3–hydroxyacyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase–binding protein from pig heart inner mitochondrial membrane. Kispal G, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14209–13
Channeling of 3–hydroxy–4–trans–decenoyl coenzyme A on the bifunctional beta–oxidation enzyme from rat liver peroxisomes and on the large subunit of the fatty acid oxidation complex from Escherichia coli. Yang SY, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15390–5
[Effect of cold storage and freezing of bovine and porcine liver on activity and subcellular distribution of mitochondrial enzymes] Gottesmann P, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1987 Apr;184(4):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

5–HYDROXYALKYL GLUTATHIONE LYASE see GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES

4–HYDROXYAMINOQUINOLINE–1–OXIDE see under AMINOQUINOLINES

P–HYDROXYAMPHETAMINE see under AMPHETAMINES

HYDROXYAMPICILLIN see **AMOXICILLIN**

HYDROXYANDROSTANES see **ANDROSTANOLS**

HYDROXYANDROSTENES see **ANDROSTENOLS**

HYDROXYANILINES see **AMINOPHENOLS**

3-HYDROXYANTHRANILIC ACID see under **ANTHRANILIC ACIDS**

HYDROXYAPATITES

Porous hydroxylapatite–perichondrium graft in cricoid reconstruction. Verwoerd CD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):496–502

Adhesion of carboxylate cements to hydroxyapatite. I. The effect of the structure of aliphatic carboxylates on their uptake by hydroxyapatite. Skinner JC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Nov;7(6):438–40

'Management of the mobile fibrous ridge in the atrophic maxilla using porous hydroxyapatite blocks' [letter] Brook IM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jun 6;162(11):413

Management of the mobile fibrous ridge in the atrophic maxilla using porous hydroxyapatite blocks: a preliminary report. Frame JW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 7;162(5):185–9

Formation of octacalcium phosphate and subsequent transformation to hydroxyapatite at low supersaturation: a model for cartilage calcification. Cheng PT. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jun;40(6):339–43

Effects of aluminum(III), chromium(III), and iron(III) on the rate of dissolution of calcium hydroxyapatite crystals in the absence and presence of the chelating agent desferrioxamine. Christoffersen MR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jul;41(1):27–30

Hydroxyapatite formation in collagen, gelatin, and agarose gels. Hunter GK, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Jul;6(3):229–38

The John Charnley Award paper. Efficacy of using a bone graft substitute to enhance biological fixation of a porous metal femoral component. Russotti GM, et al. **Hip** 1987; :120–54

Effect of crevicular fluid and lysosomal enzymes on the adherence of streptococci and bacteroides to hydroxyapatite. Cimasoni G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun; 55(6):1484–9

Collagen tubes: role in subperiosteal contour augmentation. Gongloff RK, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec; 15(6):669–74

Preformed hydroxylapatite blocks for palatal grafting in orthognathic surgery. Hiatt WR, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;16(3):302–4

"Spill" preventing measure by the use of hydroxylapatiteTen Bruggenkate CM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;16(2):239–40

Use of preformed hydroxylapatite blocks for grafting in genioplasty procedures. Zeller SD, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;15(6):665–8

Coralline hydroxyapatite bone–graft substitutes in a canine diaphyseal defect model. Radiographic–histometric correlation. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jul; 22(7):590–6

Coralline hydroxyapatite bone–graft substitutes in a canine metaphyseal defect model. Radiographic–histometric correlation. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Nov; 21(11):851–7

Maintenance of alveolar bone through implantation of bone graft substitutes in tooth extraction sockets. Scheer P, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 May;114(5):594–7

Energetics of the initial phase of adhesion of Streptococcus sanguis to hydroxylapatite. Cowan MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):2995–3000

Thick–section histometry of porous hydroxyapatite implants using backscattered electron imaging. Holmes RE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):731–9

Aging test and dynamic fatigue test of apatite–wollastonite–containing glass ceramics and dense hydroxyapatite. Kitsugi T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):467–84

Crystallinity and solubility behavior of iron–containing fluoridated hydroxyapatites. Okazaki M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Sep;20(7):879–86

The biological performance of calcium phosphate ceramics in an infected implantation site: II. Biological evaluation of hydroxyapatite during short–term infection. van Blitterswijk CA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Sep; 20(7):1003–15

The biological performance of calcium phosphate ceramics in an infected implantation site: I. Biological performance of hydroxyapatite during Staphylococcus aureus infection. van Blitterswijk CA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Sep; 20(7):989–1002

Interference of IgA protease with the effect of secretory IgA on adherence of oral streptococci to saliva–coated hydroxyapatite. Reinholdt J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb; 66(2):492–7

Application of sintered synthetic hydroxyapatite particles to maxillofacial bone defects. Abe H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1986 Dec;28(4):272–86

Mandibular augmentation in dogs with hydroxylapatite combined with demineralized bone. Block MS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 May;45(5):414–20

Evaluation of hydroxylapatite–coated titanium dental implants in dogs. Block MS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jul;45(7):601–7

Histologic study of tissue response to implanted hydroxylapatite in two patients. Chao SY, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;45(4):359–62

Ridge augmentation using solid and porous hydroxylapatite particles with and without autogenous bone or plaster. Frame JW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep; 45(9):771–8

Porous hydroxylapatite as a bone graft substitute in mandibular contour augmentation: a histometric study. Holmes RE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 May; 45(5):421–9

Evaluation of a new dense–porous hydroxylapatite endosteal dental implant. Hosaka N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jul;45(7):583–93

Evaluation of collagen/hydroxylapatite for augmenting deficient alveolar ridges: a preliminary report. Mehlisch DR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 May;45(5):408–13

Tissue response at the bone–implant interface in a hydroxylapatite augmented mandibular ridge. Page DG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;45(4):356–8

Use of polyglycolic acid mesh to confine particulate hydroxylapatite for augmentation of bone in the rat. Silverberg M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Nov; 44(11):877–86

A method to quantify the hydroxylapatite needed for ridge augmentation. Sorensen DC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jan;45(1):89

Osteogenesis in replamineform hydroxylapatite porous (RHAP) ceramic implants used for human mandibular ridge augmentation: report of two cases. Tio FO, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;45(2):188–94

Hydroxylapatite cranioplasty directly over dura. Zide MF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;45(6):481–6

Late posttraumatic enophthalmos corrected by dense hydroxylapatite blocks. Zide MF. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;44(10):804–6

Porous hydroxyapatite as a bone graft substitute in diaphyseal defects: a histometric study. Holmes RE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(1):114–21

The evaluation of a biphasic calcium phosphate ceramic for use in grafting long–bone diaphyseal defects. Moore DC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(3):356–65

Bone ingrowth into polymer coated porous synthetic coralline hydroxyapatite. Tencer AF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(2):275–82

The biocompatibility of hydroxyapatite implanted in the human periodontium. Ogilvie A, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul;22(4):270–83

Bioceramic implants in surgical periodontal defects. A comparison study. Barney VC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Dec;57(12):764–70

Clinical evaluation of porous and nonporous hydroxyapatite in the treatment of human periodontal bony defects. Krejci CB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Aug;58(8):521–8

Preventive durapatite ridge augmentation for esthetic fixed prosthodontics. Balshi TJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Sep; 58(3):266–70

Hydroxyapatite for alveolar ridge augmentation: a clinical study. Cranin AN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Nov; 56(5):592–9

Hydroxyapatite–coated subperiosteal dental implants: design rationale and clinical experience. Kay JF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Sep;58(3):339–43

Evaluation of implanted durapatite particles in fresh extraction sockets to maintain the alveolar ridge in beagle dogs. Sherer AD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Mar; 57(3):331–7

Fabrication of a sectional surgical stent for hydroxyapatite augmentation for the edentulous residual ridge. Yard RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr;57(4):482–4

Tracheal reconstruction with hydroxyapatite tracheal prosthesis. Vos GA, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Oct–Dec; 4(4):283–7

Sintered hydroxyapatite for a percutaneous device and its clinical application. Aoki H, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1987; 12(3–4):213–20

A histologic evaluation of a mandibular cross section one year after augmentation with hydroxyapatite particles. Donath K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jun;63(6):651–5

The use of freeze–dried rib and hydroxylapatite in the treatment of a fracture occurring in a patient with familial facial osteodystrophy. Lew D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;64(1):15–21

Coralline hydroxyapatite bone graft substitutes in a canine diaphyseal defect model: radiographic features of failed and successful union. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986; 15(8):642–7

Coralline hydroxyapatite bone graft substitutes in a canine metaphyseal defect model: radiographic–biomechanical correlation. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986; 15(8):635–41

[The interface between hydroxyapatite ceramic and newly formed bone in scanning electron microscopy] Brill W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;125(2):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on porous hydroxyapatite ceramics for onlay implantation—experiment on onlay implantation in the mandible] Matsumoto M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;53(2):406–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apatite ceramics implant] Tabata T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;54(1):8–14 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Calcium phosphate in catheter encrustation. Cox AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Feb;59(2):159–63

Gallium increases bone calcium and crystallite perfection of hydroxyapatite. Bockman RS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Dec;39(6):376–81

Occurrence of nitrogenous species in precipitated B–type carbonated hydroxyapatites. Vignoles M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Feb;40(2):64–70

[Crystallinity of hydroxyapatite in the callus during spontaneous healing of fractures] Shi GD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;66(6):343–5, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cell–to–cell interaction of Streptococcus sanguis and Propionibacterium acnes on saliva–coated hydroxyapatite. Ciardi JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1441–6

METABOLISM

Hydroxyapatite deposition in osteoarthritic articular cartilage of the proximal femoral head. Ohira T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun;30(6):651–60

The effects of proteoglycans from different cartilage types on in vitro hydroxyapatite proliferation. Chen CC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Nov;39(5):324–7

Changes in interaction of bovine dentin phosphophoryn with calcium and hydroxyapatite by chemical modifications. Fujisawa R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Oct;39(4):248–51

Structure–activity relationships (SAR) of hydroxyapatite–binding molecules. Myers HM. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jun;40(6):344–8

Organization of hydroxyapatite crystals within collagen fibrils. Weiner S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6;206(2):262–6

[Intestinal absorption of calcium gluconate and oseine–mineral complex: an evaluation by conventional analyses] Buclin T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 13;116(50):1780–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

High–performance liquid chromatography using novel square tile–shaped hydroxyapatite crystals as adsorbent. Kawasaki T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):55–62

In vitro effects of calcium phosphate biomaterials on fibroblastic cell behavior. Gregoire M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987; 59(3):255–60

Lesion formation in abraded human enamel. Influence of the gradient in solubility and the degree of saturation of buffer solutions on the lesion characteristics. Theuns HM, et al. **Caries Res** 1986;20(6):510–7

Chondroosteogenetic response to crude bone matrix proteins bound to hydroxyapatite. Kawamura M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Apr;(217):281–92

[Effect of fluoride on the demineralization of hydroxyapatite columns] Krause S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1987; 75(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of calcium pyrophosphate and hydroxyapatite crystals on the production of oxygen free radicals by polymorphonuclear neutrophil leukocytes] Calabria AA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 May 30;62(5):691–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of ossein–hydroxyapatite compound ('Ossopan') on the healing of a bone defect. Annefeld M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(4):241–50

Hydroxyapatite and tricalcium phosphate bone graft substitutes. Bucholz RW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;18(2):323–34

[The use of hydroxyapatite in cases with endodontic and parodontic lesions] Politis C, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1986 Oct;41(5):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Fasting gastrinemia and elevated supersaturation with hydroxyapatite of fasting urine—observations in renal calcium stone patients and controls. Schwille PO, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(2):99–104

4-HYDROXYBENZOATE-3-MONOOXYGENASE see under **HYDROXYLASES**

HYDROXYBENZOIC ACIDS

A sensitive spectrofluorimetric method for the determination of human serum albumin with chrome–azurol S. Saito Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;34(7):2880–4

ANALYSIS

Characterization of 2,3–dihydroxybenzoic acid from Nocardia asteroides GUH–2. Feistner GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):3982–7

METABOLISM

Comparative physiological disposition of two nitrofuran

anti-microbial agents. Labaune JP, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):431-41

Metabolism of aromatic compounds by Caulobacter crescentus. Chatterjee DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May; 169(5):1993-6

Cloning and genetic organization of the pca gene cluster from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Doten RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3168-74

Influence of the catBCE sequence on the phenotypic reversion of a pcaE mutation in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Doten RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul; 169(7):3175-80

Cluster of genes controlling synthesis and activation of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid in production of enterobactin in Escherichia coli. Nahlik MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep; 169(9):4163-70

On the mechanism of transport of salicylate and p-hydroxybenzoic acid across human red cell membranes. Joy MM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;39(4):266-71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of phenolic acids and phenolics from plant cell walls on rumenlike fermentation in consecutive batch culture. Theodorou MK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 May; 53(5):1046-50

Reduction of collagen production in keloid fibroblast cultures by ethyl-3,4-dihydroxybenzoate. Inhibition of prolyl hydroxylase activity as a mechanism of action. Sasaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):9397-403

Esters of 3,4-dihydroxybenzoic acid, highly effective inhibitors of the sn-glycerol-3-phosphate oxidase of Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Grady RW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Oct;21(1):55-63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modulation of experimental phacoanaphylactic endophthalmitis with the antioxidants sodium benzoate, and 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid. Marak GE Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(2):120-8

[Trial chemoprophylaxis of traveler's diarrhea using nifuroxazide] Bourée P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun; 34(5 Pt 2):669-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

4-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACIDS see **PARABENS**

HYDROXYBUTYRATE DEHYDROGENASE

ANALYSIS

Effect of diabetes, adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy on D-3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity and substrate oxidation by rat mitochondria. Bedetti CD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):45-54

DEFICIENCY

Inborn errors of GABA metabolism. Gibson KM, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Jan;4(1):24-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

3-Hydroxyisobutyrate dehydrogenase, an impurity in commercial 3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. Worrall EB, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):297-300

METABOLISM

Effects of early intracoronary streptokinase on infarct size estimated from cumulative enzyme release and on enzyme release rate: a randomized trial of 533 patients with acute myocardial infarction. van der Laarse A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):672-81

Decreased rate of ketone-body oxidation and decreased activity of D-3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase and succinyl-CoA:3-oxo-acid CoA-transferase in heart mitochondria of diabetic rats. Grinblat L, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):49-56

Interactions between apo-(D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase) and phospholipids studied by intrinsic and extrinsic fluorescence. el Kebbaj MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):359-64

Distance estimate of the active center of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase from the membrane surface. Dalton LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2117-30

Amino acid sequence of the nucleotide-binding site of D-(-)-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase labeled with arylazido-beta-[3-3H]alanylnicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4864-8

Immunological study of the tissue expression of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase, a ketone body-converting enzyme. Coquard C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1987; 59(2):137-43

Evidence for the participation of a cytosolic NADP+-dependent oxidoreductase in the catabolism of gamma-hydroxybutyrate in vivo. Kaufman EE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1935-41

PHYSIOLOGY

[D-beta-hydroxybutyric dehydrogenases from rat liver. Regulation by thyroid hormones] Lippolis R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 May 30;62(5):577-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photo-oxidation effects on beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase: studies of membrane fragments and intact mitochondria. Robinson RS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Feb;45(2):231-4

HYDROXYBUTYRATES

[Volume of circulating blood in neurosurgical patients during general anesthesia and intensive care] Kazantsev FN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Spasm and asphyxia occurring after ketamine or gamma-sodium hydroxybutyrate anesthesia. Report of 2 cases] Huo LJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 22(3):135 (Chi)

ANALYSIS

A method for simultaneous determination of the two possible products of acetohydroxy acid synthase. Gollop N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 1;160(2):323-31

Effect of hyperthermia on the lactic acid and beta-hydroxybutyric acid content in tumour. Lee SY, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Apr-Jun;2(2):213-22

BIOSYNTHESIS

Poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate membrane structure and its relationship to genetic transformability in Escherichia coli. Reusch RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):553-62

BLOOD

Contribution of whole blood L-lactate, pyruvate, D-lactate, acetoacetate, and 3-hydroxybutyrate concentrations to the plasma anion gap in horses with intestinal disorders. Gossett KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):72-5

Effects of alpha-ketobutyrate and alpha-hydroxybutyrate on the enzymatic determination of acetoacetate and beta-hydroxybutyrate. Beyerinck RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1469-70

Nonequilibrium of two redox couplets in human plasma: lactate-pyruvate and beta-hydroxybutyrate-acetoacetate. Davies AO, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Nov;14(11):936-41

Assessing redox status in human plasma: experience in critically ill patients. Davies AO, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Nov;14(11):942-6

Identification of alpha-hydroxybutyrate in rabbit serum after ethanol ingestion. Funahashi M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;40(6):821-3

[Automated micro-determination of bovine plasma 3-hydroxybutyrate without deproteinization] Barnouin J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(2):129-39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Uptake of beta-hydroxybutyrate, acetoacetate and glucose by the forearm of the newborn infant. Melegh B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(4):323-7

Effect of diabetes, adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy on D-3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity and substrate oxidation by rat mitochondria. Bedetti CD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):45-54

Valine metabolism. Gluconeogenesis from 3-hydroxyisobutyrate. Letto J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):909-12

Function of gamma-hydroxybutyrate: a putative neurotransmitter. Mandel P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Apr;15(2):215-7 (52 ref.)

On the biodegradation of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate (PHB) homopolymer and poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate-hydroxyvalerate copolymers. Miller ND, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Mar;8(2):129-37

Cellular incorporation of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate into plasma membranes of Escherichia coli and Azotobacter vinelandii alters native membrane structure. Reusch R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 May;33(5):435-44

Reexamination of the presence and linkage of 3-hydroxybutyryl substituents in the acidic capsular polysaccharide of Rhizobium trifolii 0403. Hollingsworth RI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jul;169(7):3369-71

Alkylation of acetohydroxyacid synthase I from Escherichia coli K-12 by 3-bromopyruvate: evidence for a single active site catalyzing acetolactate and acetohydroxybutyrate synthesis. Silverman PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Jun; 169(6):2494-9

Direct measurement of poly(beta-hydroxybutyrate) in a pseudomonad by solid-state 13C NMR. Jacob GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25;261(36):16785-7

Regional distribution of high-affinity gamma-[3H]hydroxybutyrate binding sites as determined by quantitative autoradiography. Hechler V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1025-32

Evidence for the participation of a cytosolic NADP+-dependent oxidoreductase in the catabolism of gamma-hydroxybutyrate in vivo. Kaufman EE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1935-41

gamma-Hydroxybutyric acid in subcellular fractions of rat brain. Snead OC 3d. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):196-201

Gamma-hydroxybutyrate, a possible neurotransmitter. Vayer P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 28;41(13):1547-57 (89 ref.)

Brain uptake of ketones in rats with differing susceptibility to dietary obesity. Bray GA, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan; 36(1):27-30

Metabolism of D- and DL-beta-hydroxybutyrate by mouse embryos in vitro. Hunter ES 3d, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun;36(6):558-61

D(-)3-hydroxybutyrate cotransport with Na in rat renal brush border membrane vesicles. Barac-Nieto M. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr;408(4):321-7

Contraluminal transport of small aliphatic carboxylates in the proximal tubule of the rat kidney in situ. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):488-92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of beta-hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate on insulin and glucagon secretion from perfused rat pancreas. Ikeda T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):140-3

Effects of N-(2-ethylhexyl)-3-hydroxybutyramide hydrogen succinate on the metabolisms of monoamines in the rat brain. Hagino K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May; 37(5):503-6

Electroencephalographic characteristics of lithium hydroxybutyrate. Saratikov AS, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1448-51

Ontogeny of glucose inhibition of independent ingestion in preweanling rats. Phifer CB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Nov;17(5):673-9

Effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate on the reactivity of pial arteries before and after ischemia. Haller C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):658-66

Glomerular filtration rate is increased in man by the infusion of both D,L-3-hydroxybutyric acid and sodium D,L-3-hydroxybutyrate. Fioretto P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):331-8

3'-5' cyclic-guanosine monophosphate increase in rat brain hippocampus after gamma-hydroxybutyrate administration. Prevention by valproate and naloxone. Vayer P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3;41(5):605-10

The effect of 2-oxoglutarate or 3-hydroxybutyrate on pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in isolated cerebrocortical mitochondria. Lai JC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Aug;12(8):715-22

Hypophagia induced by endogenous or liposome-encapsulated 3,4-dihydroxybutanoic acid. Terada K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(6):861-9

Sleep patterns of Down's syndrome children: effects of butoctamide hydrogen succinate (BAHS) administration. Grubar JC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(1):119-22

Effects of metabolic factors in the diabetic state on the in vitro development of preimplantation mouse embryos. Zusman I, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Feb;35(1):77-85

[Sodium oxybutyrate and piracetam acceleration of the compensatory-reparative processes after damage to the cerebral cortex in rats] Romanova GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):661-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention by alpha and beta adrenoreceptor agonists and lithium hydroxybutyrate of injuries to the endothelium of the rabbit aorta induced by catecholamines] Volno-Iasenetskaia TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):401-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiotropic properties of lithium oxybutyrate in an experiment and in the clinic] Galenko-Iaroshevskiĭ PA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep-Oct;49(5):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of haloperidol, diazepam and sodium oxybutyrate on the antinociceptive activity of opioid agonists administered via the theca medullaris spinalis] Petrov VE. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar-Apr;50(2):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the possibilities of preventing glaucoma] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(4):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Feeding regulation by endogenous sugar acids through hypothalamic chemosensitive neurons. Oomura Y. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct;17(4):551-62

POISONING

A potential mechanism of DL-beta-hydroxybutyrate-induced malformations in mouse embryos. Hunter ES 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):E72-80

SECRETION

Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on gamma-hydroxybutyrate release from hippocampal slices: inhibition by valproate and ethosuximide. Vayer P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct; 49(4):1022-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of narcolepsy-cataplexy with nocturnal gamma-hydroxybutyrate. Broughton R, et al.

Can J Neurol Sci 1979 Feb;6(1):1-6

[Metabolism of biogenic amines in the acute period of severe cranio-cerebral injuries while using pharmacologic protection of the brain from hypoxia as part of complex treatment] Usenko LV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of acute inflammation against a background of lithium oxybutyrate action] Aleksandrov PN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):188-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prophylactic effects of sodium oxybutyrate and lithium oxybutyrate on stress-induced depression of the activity of normal killers in mice] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):592-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental verification of the use of lithium oxybutyrate for the drug prevention of alcoholism relapses] Liubimov BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May-Jun;50(3):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of lithium hydroxybutyrate in plastic operations after mastectomy] Rozanov IB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the clinical use of lithium oxybutyrate in patients with cardiac rhythm disorders] Petrova TR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Noradrenergic mechanisms in gamma-hydroxybutyrate-induced seizure activity. Snead OC 3d. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 7;136(1):103-8

URINE

Clinical correlation of dysequilibrium syndrome and 4-hydroxybutyric aciduria. Gibson KM, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(2):58

Excessive excretion of beta-alanine and of 3-hydroxypropionic, R- and S-3-aminoisobutyric, R- and S-3-hydroxyisobutyric and S-2-(hydroxymethyl)butyric acids probably due to a defect in the metabolism of the corresponding malonic semialdehydes. Pollitt RJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(2):75-9

HYDROXYCARBAMID see **HYDROXYUREA**

HYDROXYCHLOROBENZENES see **CHLOROPHENOLS**

HYDROXYCHLOROCHIN see **HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE**

HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hydroxychloroquine therapy in massive total doses without retinal toxicity. Johnson MW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug 15;104(2):139-44

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pustular psoriasis associated with hydroxychloroquine [letter] Friedman SJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1256-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine on the hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria in rats. Goerz G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):513-5

Assessment of possible drug-resistant Plasmodium falciparum in a pregnant traveller with sickle cell disease [letter] Greenberg AE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):454-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydroxychloroquine treatment of hypercalcemia in a patient with sarcoidosis undergoing hemodialysis. Barré PE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1259-62

Plasma hydroxychloroquine concentrations and efficacy in rheumatoid arthritis. Miller DR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;30(5):567-71

Hydroxychloroquine in polymorphic light eruption: a controlled trial with drug and visual sensitivity monitoring. Murphy GM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;116(3):379-86

A case of generalized granuloma annulare responding to hydroxychloroquine. Carlin MC, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 May-Jun;54(3):229-32

Hydroxychloroquine sulfate prophylaxis for pulmonary embolism for patients with low-friction arthroplasty. Johnson R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Oct;(211):151-3

Lupus profundus in children: treatment with hydroxychloroquine. Fox JN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr;16(4):839-44

Slow-acting anti-rheumatic drug therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Clegg DO, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Mar;12(3):44, 49-52

[Primary Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome with necrotizing polymyositis: favorable effect of hydroxychloroquine] Ponge T, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(2):147-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of circumscribed scleroderma in childhood] Nagy E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Apr 1;62(7):547-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-blind evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of D-penicillamine and hydroxychloroquine in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Kuz'mina NN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1987 Jan-Mar;(1):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Removal of an endogenous fluorescent compound from urine to allow quantitation of low concentrations of hydroxychloroquine and metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tett SE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 28;383(1):236-8

25-HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROL 1-HYDROXYLASE see under **STEROID HYDROXYLASES**

25-HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROL see **CALCIFEDIOL**

HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 injection on plasma 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D concentration in lactating cows. Naito Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 49(3):477-83

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alfacalcidol and hypercalcaemia [letter] Ardron M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):125

[The significance of the injection site for the hypercalcemic effect of 1-alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 in dairy cows] Sachs M, et al. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):274-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Validation of liquid chromatographic method for assay of calcitriol and alfacalcidol in capsule formulations. Flann BC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Nov-Dec; 69(6):1026-30

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of 25-hydroxyvitamin D and vitamin D-binding protein in elderly people. Effects of institutionalization, protein-energy malnutrition and inflammation. Toss G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(3):273-7

Effect of indomethacin on plasma levels of vitamin D metabolites, oestradiol and progesterone in rabbits during early pregnancy. Sedrani SH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):635-9

Increased 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels in portal blood following cholecystokinin injection in the dog. Meyer MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 9;212(1):138-40

Relationship between serum vitamin D metabolites and dietary intake of phosphate in patients with early renal failure. Tessitore N, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987; 13(1):38-44

[Recent knowledge about the significance of 1,25-hydroxyvitamin D and the development of genetically-induced rickets] Kolb E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Dec 1;41(23):641-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic studies of vitamin D3 analogues. VIII. Synthesis of 22-oxavitamin D3 analogues. Murayama E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4410-3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of vitamin D3 metabolites from Solanum malacoxylon leaf extracts incubated with ruminal fluid. Boland RL, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Apr;53(2):161-4

METABOLISM

Abnormal vitamin D metabolism in patients with psoriasis. Staberg B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987; 67(1):65-8

Interaction of vitamin D-metabolites with adenylate cyclase/cyclic AMP system: a biological model of controlled regulation. Popovtzer MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:533-6 (13 ref.)

Synthesis and biological activity of 1 alpha,23,25,26-tetrahydroxyvitamin D3. Ishizuka S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):188-95

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bone changes in rats with adjuvant arthritis: treatment with 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol. Binderup L. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;59(3):228-35

An investigation of calcium intake, 1-alpha(OH)D3, and etidronate on bone. Menczel J, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(2):91-4

Systemic inhibition of tumor promoter-induced ornithine decarboxylase in 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3-treated animals. Hashiba H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Oct 1; 47(19):5031-5

1 alpha(OH) vitamin D3 increases plasma aluminum in hemodialized patients taking Al(OH)3. Demontis R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Sep;26(3):146-9

The effect of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 on cell-mediated immunity in hemodialyzed patients. Tabata T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1218-21

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of cholecalciferol, dihydrotachysterol and alfacalcidol in the treatment of elderly patients with hypocalcaemia. Hamdy RC, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 May; 16(3):178-80

Treatment of psoriasis vulgaris by oral administration of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3—open-design study. Morimoto S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Sep;39(3):209-12

Effect of 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol on psoriasis vulgaris: a pilot study. Takamoto S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Dec;39(6):360-4

Control of proliferating potential of myeloid leukemia cells during long-term treatment with vitamin D3 analogues and other differentiation inducers in combination with antileukemic drugs: in vitro and in vivo studies. Kasukabe T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 15;47(2):567-72

Use of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 to prevent bovine parturient paresis. VI. Concentrations of vitamin D metabolites and vitamin D3 equivalence in milk. Bar A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Nov;69(11):2810-4

Bone mineral content, cortical thickness and fracture rate in osteoporotic women after withdrawal of treatment with nandrolone decanoate, 1-alpha hydroxyvitamin D3, or intermittent calcium infusions. Geusens P, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Dec;8(4):281-9

1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 treatment of three patients with 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-receptor-defect rickets and alopecia. Takeda E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):97-101

Comparative effects of alfacalcidol and parathyroidectomy with vitamin D in hyperparathyroid renal bone disease. Cundy T, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Jul;60(231):659-70

Efficacy of 1 alpha hydroxyvitamin D3 in the prevention of bovine parturient paresis. Sachs M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 10;120(2):39-42

[Resistance of hypothyroidism to alfacalcidol after the cure of digestive candidiasis with miconazole. In vitro study (letter)] Vincent D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 24;16(2):78-9 **(Fre)**

[Successful alfacalcidol treatment of a patient with hypoplastic leukemia] Takahashi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Dec;27(12):2361-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alpha-calcidol in the treatment of pseudohypofunction of the parathyroid glands] Niżankowska-Błaż T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 11;41(32):1005-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HYDROXYCHOLESTANES see **CHOLESTANOLS**

HYDROXYCHOLESTEROLS

BLOOD

Determination of some hydroxycholesterols in human serum samples. Koopman BJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 24; 416(1):1-13

METABOLISM

26-Hydroxycholesterol disulfate: metabolism and excretion in the normal neonate. Rajagopalon I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Dec;25(6):991-4

On the mechanism of biosynthesis of cholestanol from 7 alpha-hydroxycholesterol. Buchmann MS, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986;184:41-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects on membrane function by cholesterol oxidation derivatives in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Peng SK, et al. **Artery** 1987;14(2):85-99

Effect of diabetes and of 7 alpha-hydroxycholesterol infusion on the profile of bile acids secreted by the isolated rat livers. Ogura Y, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Oct; 367(10):1095-9

The effect of human chorionic gonadotropin, dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, prostaglandins, and 25-hydroxycholesterol on acute progesterone secretion by dissociated rabbit luteal cells in vitro: evidence for independent effect of human chorionic gonadotropins and lipoproteins. McLean MP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May; 36(4):854-63

Mevalonic acid products as mediators of cell proliferation in simian virus 40-transformed 3T3 cells. Larsson O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4825-9

42 bp element from LDL receptor gene confers end-product repression by sterols when inserted into viral TK promoter. Südhof TC, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 27;48(6):1061-9

Regulation of low density lipoprotein metabolism by 26-hydroxycholesterol in human fibroblasts. Lorenzo JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):77-80

Inhibition of IL-2 secretion and IL-2 receptor appearance of activated lymphocytes pretreated with hydroxylated sterols. Richert L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 3; 13(6):329-34

Partial deletion of membrane-bound domain of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase eliminates sterol-enhanced degradation and prevents formation of crystalloid endoplasmic reticulum. Jingami H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1693-704

Effects of 25-hydroxycholesterol, cholesterol, and isoprenoid derivatives on the G1 progression in Swiss 3T3 cells. Larsson O, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Oct;129(1):94–102

[In vitro study of the cytotoxicity and selectivity of 7 beta-hydroxycholesterol] Reckewell O, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of cholesterol oxides and their effects on cholesterol metabolism in cultured human aortic smooth muscle cells. Naseem SM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan; 14(1):71–84

Comparative effects of 7 beta-hydroxycholesterol towards murine lymphomas, lymphoblasts and lymphocytes: selective cytotoxicity and blastogenesis inhibition. Hietter H, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;9(1):75–83

HYDROXYCOBALAMIN see **HYDROXOCOBALAMIN**

HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROID ANALOGS see **HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC**

11-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROID ANALOGS see **11-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC**

HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A possible mechanism for inhibition of angiogenesis by angiostatic steroids: induction of capillary basement membrane dissolution. Ingber DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1768–75

11-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

BLOOD

Effects of glucose injection and cold exposure on secretory responses of insulin, glucagon and 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in piglets. Takahashi H. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):951–6

The hippocampus and stress induced 17-OHCS elevations. Clower BR, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1979 Apr-Jun; 14(2):86–92

[Effect of different types of anesthesia on the function of the thyroid gland and adrenal cortex of children] Ostrelkov IF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Water-electrolyte balance and plasma corticosteroid level in patients with food poisoning and salmonellosis] Pak SG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of peripheral viscero-autonomic and humoral shifts in the mechanisms of negative emotional states] Sinitskii VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(4):581–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of corticosteroids on proximal tubular acidification in the rat. Damasco MC, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(1):26–32

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Hormone metabolic and spontaneous immunological activity of the body during the dynamic course of action of decimeter-range microwaves on the area of the thyroid gland projection] Galenchik AI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Mar-Apr; (2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Status of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands of the rat after pinealectomy] Kosykh VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

Identification of 17 alpha,20 beta,21-trihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one as the major ovarian steroid produced by the teleost Micropogonias undulatus during final oocyte maturation. Trant JM, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Feb-Mar;47(2-3):89–99

BLOOD

21-Deoxycortisol (21-DF) and 17-hydroxyprogesterone (17-OHP) responses to adrenalcorticotropic hormone in males with idiopathic oligozoospermia. Milewicz A, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 May-Jun;19(3):393–7

Plasma aldosterone and 11-deoxycortisol in term neonates: a reevaluation. Dörr HG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):208–10

Studies on circadian periodicity of plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids (17-OHCS) in tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Singh RK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:285–94

Circadian periodicity of plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in advanced breast cancer. Singh RK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:335–42

A competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for plasma 11-deoxycortisol (17,21-dihydroxy-4-pregnene-3,20-dione). Lewis JG, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Jun;47(6):365–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and specificity of a monoclonal anti-11-deoxycortisol antibody. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;34(7):2914–8

METABOLISM

Steroid 21-hydroxylation by human preovulatory follicles from stimulated cycles: a mass spectrometrical study of deoxycorticosterone, 21-hydroxypregnenolone and 11-deoxycortisol in follicular fluid. Dehennin L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar;26(3):337–43

18-Hydroxy-11-deoxycortisol: a new steroid isolated from incubations of the adrenal with 11-deoxycortisol. Gomez-Sanchez CE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jan; 26(1):105–11

Metabolism of 11-deoxycortisol by a Bacillus species. Mahato SB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Dec;25(6):995–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The antiglucocorticoid, cortexolone, fails to promote in vitro activation of cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptors from the human leukemic cell line CEM-C7. Schmidt TJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar;26(3):329–36

[Cortexolone as a modulator of diazepam activity] Vedernikova NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun; 103(6):675–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in men with gonorrhea] Barabanov LG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987; (6):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Cefoxitin interferes with the "Clini-Skreen" column method for urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Kroll MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1219–22

Hydrolysis of conjugated steroids by beta-glucuronidase from Ampullaria and application to the determination of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Tsukada T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 15;160(3):245–53

[Urinary steroid profile in Cushing syndrome and in tumors of the adrenal cortex] Homoki J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 3;65(15):719–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diurnal rhythm of urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and free cortisol in children with simple obesity and Cushing's syndrome and in children without hormonal disorders] Pleti M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986;27(3–4):177–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various indicators of human adaptation to the extreme conditions of the Arctic] Lebedev MD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of chromatographic fractionation of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids for choosing the cortisone acetate dose in treating patients with primary chronic adrenal cortical failure] Krystev I. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(4):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peptic ulcer perforation associated with steroid use. Dayton MT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar;122(3):376–80

11-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of methylprednisolone, prednisolone and dexamethasone on granulocyte function and complement activation. Redl H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 236B:261–72

[A method of determining the glucocorticoid-resistant fraction of the lymphocytes in the peripheral blood and lymphoid organs] Pytskii VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):82–5 **(Rus)**

18-HYDROXYCORTICOSTERONE see under **CORTICOSTERONE**

4-HYDROXYCOUMARINS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hereditary antithrombin III (AT III) deficiency and atypical localization of a coumarin necrosis [letter] Kiehl R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jan 15;45(2):191–3

[Drug interactions. Metoclopramide-phenprocoumon (letter)] Bruhn HD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 1;112(18):742 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of bromadiolone (an anticoagulant rodenticide) in plasma, liver and kidney of the rat] Nahas K. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 21;369(2):445–8 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fluorometric determination of nitrite with 4-hydroxycoumarin. Ohta T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Dec; 58(14):3132–5

METABOLISM

The effect of sulfinpyrazone on the disposition of pseudoracemic phenprocoumon in humans. Heimark LD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;42(3):312–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The in vivo effects of acenocoumarol, phenprocoumon and warfarin on vitamin K epoxide reductase and vitamin K-dependent carboxylase in various tissues of the rat. de Boer-van den Berg MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):150–7

Absence of interaction between ofloxacin and phenprocoumon. Verho M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987; 10(7):474–9

Heparin and phenprocoumon inhibit kappa-carrageenin induced thrombosis in rats. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(3):379–82

Pentoxifylline does not interfere with stable coumarin anticoagulant therapy: a clinical study. Ingerslev J, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(9):595–600

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thromboembolism in patients with prosthetic heart valves. An adequately controlled intense anticoagulant therapy and its influence on the occurrence of thromboembolism in relation to valve type. Gössinger H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;34(5):283–6

TOXICITY

An investigation of sex-linked differences to the toxic and to the pharmacological actions of difenacoum: studies in mice and rats. Winn MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;39(3):219–22

Secondary poisoning hazards in stone martens (Martes foina) fed bromadiolone-poisoned mice. Lund M, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;38(4):241–3

7-HYDROXYCOUMARINS see **UMBELLIFERONES**

18-HYDROXYDESOXYCORTICOSTERONE see under **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

HYDROXYDOPAMINES

The effect of intraportal six-hydroxy-dopamine on hemorrhage after standardized liver trauma in rats. Lindfeldt J, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar;27(3):312–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The facilitative effects of intraseptal 6-hydroxydopamine injections on time discrimination behavior in rats. Iwamoto T, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 May;43(3):311–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Partial protection by desmethylimipramine of the mesocortical dopamine neurones from the neurotoxic effect of 6-hydroxydopamine injected in ventral mesencephalic tegmentum. The role of noradrenergic innervation. Herve D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1-2):47–53

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Localized injections of 6-hydroxydopamine into lamina terminalis-associated structures: effects on experimentally induced drinking and pressor responses. Bellin SI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):75–83

Further studies on the neurochemical specificity of 6-hydroxydopamine as compared to radiofrequency lesions. Willis GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10; 403(1):15–21

Modification of the 6-hydroxydopamine technique for the correct determination of superoxide dismutase. Crosti N, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr;25(4):265–6

Locomotor activity in relation to dopamine and noradrenaline in the nucleus accumbens, septal and frontal areas: a 6-hydroxydopamine study. Oades RD, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;16(1):37–42

METABOLISM

Electron-microscopic cytochemistry of the catecholaminergic innervation of ACTH-containing neurons in the rat hypothalamic arcuate nucleus. Kozasa K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(3):243–9

Failure to detect 6-hydroxydopamine in rat striatum after the dopamine releasing drugs dexamphetamine, methylamphetamine and MPTP. Rollema H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 2;132(1):65–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neurobiology of D1 dopamine receptors after neonatal-6-OHDA treatment: relevance to Lesch-Nyhan disease. Breese GR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 204:197-215 (55 ref.)

Cardiovascular reactivity in adult rats pretreated at a suckling age with intracerebroventricular 6-hydroxydopamine. Takishita S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Dec; 284(2):267-75

Role of noradrenergic function in the opiate antagonist facilitation of spatial memory. Fanelli RJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug;99(4):751-5

Disappearance of hoarding behavior after 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the mesolimbic dopamine neurons and its reinstatement with L-dopa. Kelley AE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Jun;99(3):531-45

Enhanced frustrative nonreward effect following 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the lateral septum in the rat. Taghzouti K, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Dec; 99(6):1066-73

Actions of alpha, beta-methylene ATP and 6-hydroxydopamine on sympathetic neurotransmission in the vas deferens of the guinea-pig, rat and mouse: support for cotransmission. Allcorn RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):647-59

Timing of 6-hydroxydopamine administration influences its effects on visual cortical plasticity. Allen EE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar;429(1):53-8

6-Hydroxydopamine induces serotonergic axon sprouting in cerebral cortex of newborn rat. Blue ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;429(2):255-69

Spontaneous and graft-induced behavioral recovery after 6-hydroxydopamine lesion of the nucleus accumbens in the rat. Choulli K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31; 407(2):376-80

Differential and asymmetrical behavioral effects of electrolytic or 6-hydroxydopamine lesions in the nucleus accumbens. Kubos KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 13; 401(1):147-51

Effects of neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine treatment upon morphological organization of the posteromedial barrel subfield in mouse somatosensory cortex. Loeb EP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):113-20

Paradoxical induction of dopaminergic cells following intravitreal injection of high doses of 6-hydroxydopamine in juvenile carp retina. Negishi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May;430(1):67-79

Catecholamines and conditioned blocking: effects of ventral tegmental, septal and frontal 6-hydroxydopamine lesions in rats. Oades RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17; 406(1-2):136-46

Selective depletion of cerebral norepinephrine with 6-hydroxydopamine and GBR-12909 in neonatal rat. Teicher MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;395(1):124-8

Increase of enkephalin and decrease of substance P immunoreactivity in the dorsal and ventral striatum of the rat after midbrain 6-hydroxydopamine lesions. Voorn P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 2;412(2):391-6

Effects of D1 and D2 dopamine receptor stimulation on the activity of substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons in 6-hydroxydopamine lesioned rats: D1/D2 coactivation induces potentiated responses. Weick BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):234-46

Neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine lesion of spinal noradrenergic terminals: nociception, clonidine analgesia and spinal alpha two adrenoceptors. Pappas BA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Feb;18(2):221-5

Astrocyte responses to dopaminergic denervations by 6-hydroxydopamine and 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine as evidenced by glial fibrillary acidic protein immunohistochemistry. Strömberg I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):225-36

The amine accumulation-producing capacity of 6-hydroxydopamine and its neurochemical specificity. Willis GL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):145-9

6-Hydroxydopamine treatment enhances excitation of cultured cerebellar neurons by glutamate. Garber-Goldsman CB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1335-9

Central 6-hydroxydopamine and renal sodium retention in mineralocorticoid-treated rats. Hall JL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1572-5

Amphetamine reverses learning deficits in 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rat pups. Wool RS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Mar;20(2):219-32

Different mechanisms of the rabbit pulmonary arterial contraction caused by 5- or 6-hydroxydopamine. Katsuragi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 20;133(3):329-34

6-Hydroxydopamine lesions reduce specific [3H]sulpiride binding in the rat substantia nigra: direct evidence for the existence of nigral D-2 autoreceptors. Morelli M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 4;140(1):99-104

Effects of neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine administration on different substance P-containing sensory neurones. Nielsch U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):193-7

6-Hydroxydopamine treatment increases beta-adrenoceptors and Ca2+ channels in rat heart. Skattebøl A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):287-9

The effect of 6-hydroxydopamine infusion into the third cerebral ventricle on the plasma prolactin levels in anoestrous ewes subjected to prolonged and repeated stress. Wolińska-Witort E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov; 88(1):50-6

The effect of 6-hydroxydopamine pretreatment on the metabolic response produced by endotoxin in rabbits. Gagalo IT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(5):611-4

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine and the PNMT inhibitor LY134046 on pressor responses to stimulation of the subretrofacial nucleus in anaesthetized stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Head GA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Mar;18(3):213-24

Role of renal nerve activity, plasma catecholamines and plasma vasopressin in cardiovascular responses to intracisternal neurotoxins in the rabbit. Pilowsky PM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Oct;17(2):109-20

Synaptic reorganization in the motor trigeminal nucleus of the rat following neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine treatment. Hemmendinger LM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 22; 250(4):462-8

Neonatal sympathectomy of normotensive Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats with 6-hydroxydopamine: effects on resistance vessel structure and sensitivity to calcium. Nyborg NC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug; 4(4):455-61

Effect of intranigral administration of 6-hydroxydopamine and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on rat brain tryptamine. Juorio AV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May;48(5):1346-50

Morphological changes induced in turtle retinal neurons by exposure to 6-hydroxydopamine and 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine. Witkovsky P, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Feb;16(1):55-67

Alteration of calmodulin distribution does not accompany dopaminergic supersensitization of the mouse striatum. May PC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(3):247-50

6-hydroxydopamine treatments enhance behavioral responses to intracerebral microinjection of D1- and D2-dopamine agonists into nucleus accumbens and striatum without changing dopamine antagonist binding. Breese GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):167-76

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on hemodynamic function in the pithed rat. Vollmer RR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):421-7

Denervation supersensitivity of striatal D2 dopamine receptors is restricted to the ventro- and dorsolateral regions of the striatum. Savasta M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Feb 24;74(2):180-6

gamma-Aminobutyric acid release in the globus pallidus in vivo after a 6-hydroxydopamine lesion in the substantia nigra of the rat. Segovia J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 20;70(3):364-8

Intrathecal 6-hydroxydopamine or cervical spinal hemisection reduces norepinephrine content, but not the density of alpha 2-adrenoceptors, in the cat lumbar spinal enlargement. Howe JR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 May; 21(2):377-84

Differential effects of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine and 6-hydroxydopamine on pentylenetetrazol seizures in mice. Abed WT. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov; 25(5):949-52

The effect of chronic imipramine and electroconvulsive shock treatment on [3H]DADLE binding to cortical membranes of rats pretreated with chronic reserpine or 6-hydroxydopamine. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):203-6

Food intake and biogenic amine concentrations in brain regions of chicks following intracerebroventricular injection of six-hydroxydopamine. Kuenzel WJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):257-63

Cardiovascular effects of central 6-OHDA treatment: a comparison of indirect and direct measurements. Van den Buuse M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):743-6

Sequential changes of skin conductance activity in rats after intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Yamamoto K, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(6):723-8

Enhanced muscimol-induced behavioral responses after 6-OHDA lesions: relevance to susceptibility for self-mutilation behavior in neonatally lesioned rats. Breese GR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):356-62

Increased growth hormone response to clonidine in 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats. Siever LJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):342-4

6-Hydroxydopamine lesions of the nucleus accumbens, but not of the caudate nucleus, attenuate enhanced responding with reward-related stimuli produced by intra-accumbens d-amphetamine. Taylor JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):390-7

Free amino acids in cytosol of rat brain after intraventricular administration of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine and 6-hydroxydopamine. Konecki J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 May;42(5):637-40

[Amygdaloid kindling in the rat after a lesion of the locus coeruleus induced by 6-hydroxydopamine] N'Gouemo P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(1):22-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous motor activity and radial-maze learning in rats neonatally treated with 6-hydroxydopamine] Iwasaki T, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1986 Dec;6(4):381-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine and ascorbic acid changes 3H-GABA absorption by synaptic endings of the cerebral cortex of the rat] Grigor'ev IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1069-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of injecting 6-hydroxydopamine into areas of the nigro-striatal (A9) and mesolimbic (A10) dopaminergic systems on the elaboration of a conditioned feeding reflex in the rat] Zhukova EM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan-Feb;37(1):88-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

D-1 receptor supersensitivity in the rat striatum after unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions. Buonamici M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):347-8

20-HYDROXYECDYSONE see ECDYSTERONE

HYDROXYEICOSATETRAENOIC ACIDS

Leukotrienes and lipoxins: structures, biosynthesis, and biological effects. Samuelsson B, et al. **Science** 1987 Sep 4;237(4819):1171-6 (61 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Response of psoriatic lesions to multiple applications of leukotriene B4 and 12-HETE. Norris PG, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(5):219-23

ANALYSIS

Quantitative measurement of 5-, 12-, and 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid together with 12-hydroxyheptadecatrienoic acid by stable isotope dilution gas chromatography-negative ion chemical ionization-mass spectrometry. Leis HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 1;162(2):337-44

Preparation of 18O-labelled standards of hydroxy-eicosatetraenoic acids and thromboxanes for quantitative measurement by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Leis HJ, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Sep;13(9):483-8

Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of monohydroxyeicosaietraenoic acids as their methyl esters trimethylsilyl, allyldimethylsilyl and tert.-butyldimethylsilyl ethers. Steffenrud S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 15;416(2):219-35

Analysis of 6-keto PGF1 alpha, 5-HETE, and LTC4 in rat lung: comparison of GM/MS, RIA, and EIA. Westcott JY, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Dec;32(6):857-73

[Identification of HETE in the rat brain and its relevance to ischemic cerebral edema: Part 2] Usui M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Feb;39(2):99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lipoxins: stereochemistry, biosynthesis and biological activities. Serhan CN, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1986; 16:83-97

The action of erythropoietin is mediated by lipoxygenase metabolites in murine fetal liver cells. Beckman BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):392-8

Leukotrienes and related eicosanoids are produced by frog leukocytes. Green FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):309-14

Modulation by phorbol myristate acetate of arachidonic acid release and leukotriene synthesis by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated with A23187. McColl SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):399-404

Lipoxin synthesis by arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase purified from porcine leukocytes. Ueda N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29; 144(2):996-1002

Formation of lipoxin B by the pure reticulocyte lipoxygenase. Kühn H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):248-52

Regional distribution of leukotriene and mono-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid production in the rat brain. Highest leukotriene C4 formation in the hypothalamus. Miyamoto T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25;216(1):123-7

Evidence for a 5(6)-epoxytetraene intermediate in the biosynthesis of lipoxins in human leukocytes. Conversion into lipoxin A by cytosolic epoxide hydrolase. Puustinen T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):127-32

Formation of lipoxin A by granulocytes from eosinophilic donors. Serhan CN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 15; 217(2):242-6

Small bowel mucosa from celiac patients generates 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE) after in vitro challenge with gluten. Krilis SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3768-71

The lipoxins: determination of their biosynthesis. Rokach J, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Aug;18 Suppl:11-23

Increased thromboxane A2 and 5-HETE production following spinal cord ischemia in the rabbit. Shohami E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jul; 28(2):169-81

BLOOD

A phospholipase A2 isoenzyme provokes lipoxin B formation from endogenous sources of arachidonic acid in porcine

leukocytes. Lam BK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Apr 14;144(1):123–31

Determination of prostaglandins, and other metabolites of arachidonic acid by thermospray HPLC/MS using post column derivatization. Voyksner RD, et al.
Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1987 May;14(5):213–20

Release of leukotriene B4 and 5–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid during phagocytosis of artificial immune complexes by peripheral neutrophils in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Nielsen OH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug; 65(2):465–71

Quantitative determination of arachidonate 5–lipoxygenase metabolites in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by reverse–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Hamasaki T. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;35(2):99–103

Lipoxin A. Stereochemistry and biosynthesis. Serhan CN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16340–5

Studies on the mechanism of omega–hydroxylation of platelet 12–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (12–HETE) by unstimulated neutrophils. Marcus AJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 1987 Jan;79(1):179–87

Primary thrombocythaemia in childhood: symptomatic episodes and their relationship to thromboxane A2, 6–keto–PGE1 and 12–hydroxy–eicosatetraenoic acid production: a case report. Gibson BE, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1987 Mar;26(3):221–31

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of lipoxin B. Morris J, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1986; 16:99–109 (24 ref.)

Structural requirements for the inhibition of 5–lipoxygenase by 15–hydroxyeicosa–5,8,11,13–tetraenoic acid analogues. Haviv F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):254–63

IMMUNOLOGY

15–HETE "modulates" expression of C3b receptor (CR1) antigen on peripheral blood B–lymphocytes. Cook J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug; 23(2–3):201–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analysis of the stereochemistry of lipoxygenase–derived hydroxypolyenoic fatty acids by means of chiral phase high–pressure liquid chromatography. Kühn H, et al.
Anal Biochem 1987 Jan;160(1):24–34

METABOLISM

Trihydroxytetraene metabolites of arachidonic acid: the lipoxins. Rokach J, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1986; 16:69–81

Mass spectrometric analysis of 5–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (5–HETE) in the perfusate of the isolated rat lung. Strife RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6 Pt 2):S18–21

The role of thrombin in transcellular metabolism of eicosanoids. Marcus AJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;485:369–73

Absolute configuration of the hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids (HETEs) formed during catalytic oxygenation of arachidonic acid by microsomal cytochrome P–450. Capdevila J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30;141(3):1007–11

Enzymatic hydrolysis of leukotriene A4 into 5,6–dihydroxy–7,9,11,14–eicosatetraenoic acid and LTB4 by mammalian kidney. Medina JF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Mar 13;143(2):697–703

Eicosanoids in psoriasis—15–HETE on the stage. Kragballe K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(5):209–13

Production of 5–lipoxygenase pathway metabolites by peripheral leucocytes in capillary leak syndrome (Clarkson disease). Roudeau E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb; 17(1):53–7

Evidence for a 5(6)–epoxytetraene intermediate in the biosynthesis of lipoxins in human leukocytes. Conversion into lipoxin A by cytosolic epoxide hydrolase. Puustinen T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):127–32

Metabolism of 5–hydroxyicosatetraenoate by human neutrophils: production of a novel omega–oxidized derivative. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15; 137(10):3277–83

Effect of bicuculline–induced status epilepticus on prostaglandins and hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids in rat brain subcellular fractions. Birkle DL, et al.
J Neurochem 1987 Jun;48(6):1768–78

In vitro effects of aspirin and non steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on the formation of 12–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid by platelets. Tremoli E, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Aug;23(2–3):117–22

Identification and quantitative analysis of hydroxy–eicosatetraenoic acids in rat brains exposed to regional ischemia. Usui M, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr; 18(2):490–4

Vascular lipoxygenase activity: synthesis of 15–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid from arachidonic acid by blood vessels and cultured vascular endothelial cells. Takayama H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 15;45(6):803–16

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biological activities of lipoxin A include lung strip contraction and dilation of arterioles in vivo. Dahlén SE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug;130(4):643–7

Effects of 12–HETE on renal tubular epithelial cells. Gordon JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):C277–85

Increased aggregation and arachidonic acid transformation by psoriatic platelets: evidence that platelet–derived 12–hydroxy–eicosatetraenoic acid increases keratinocyte DNA synthesis in vitro. Kragballe K, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1986;278(6):449–53

The action of lipoxin–A on glomerular microcirculatory dynamics in the rat. Badr KF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 29;145(1):408–14

The effects of lipoxin A and lipoxin B on functional responses of human granulocytes. Palmblad J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 May 29;145(1):168–75

Activation of leukocyte movement and displacement of [3H]leukotriene B4 from leukocyte membrane preparations by (12R)– and (12S)–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Evans JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 23;917(3):406–10

Involvement of lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid metabolism in bovine luteal function. Milvae RA, et al.
Biol Reprod 1986 Dec;35(5):1210–5

The role of novel arachidonic acid metabolites in GnRH action on gonadotrophin release in vitro. Kiesel L, et al.
Hum Reprod 1986 Sep;1(6):349–52

Role of luteal prostaglandins in the control of bovine corpus luteum functions. Milvae RA. **J Anim Sci** 1986;62 Suppl 2:72–8

Stereospecific induction of starfish oocyte maturation by (8R)–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Meijer L, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Dec 25;261(36):17040–7

Lipoxin A–induced inhibition of human natural killer cell cytotoxicity: studies on stereospecificity of inhibition and mode of action. Ramstedt U, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):266–70

Dermis–derived 15–hydroxy–eicosatetraenoic acid inhibits epidermal 12–lipoxygenase activity. Kragballe K, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1986 Oct;87(4):494–8

Blockade of receptor–mediated cyclic GMP formation by hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. McKinney M.
J Neurochem 1987 Aug;49(2):331–41

Stimulation of gonadotropin release by arachidonic acid and its lipoxygenase metabolites in superfused pituitary cells. Kiesel L, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 2;40(9):847–51

12–Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid reduces prostacyclin production by endothelial cells. Hadjiagapiou C, et al.
Prostaglandins 1986 Jun;31(6):1135–44

Cyclo–oxygenase blockers influence the effects of 15–lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid in isolated canine blood vessels. Van Diest MJ, et al.
Prostaglandins 1986 Jul;32(1):97–100

PHYSIOLOGY

Second messenger role of arachidonic acid and its metabolites in interferon–gamma production. Johnson HM, et al.
J Immunol 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3053–6

SECRETION

Arachidonic acid metabolism in a cloned strain of rat pituitary tumor cells: correlation between 15 hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid release and the prolactin secretory process. Rabier M, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1987 Apr;27(1):27–42

TOXICITY

Effects of chronic intracutaneous administration of arachidonic acid and its metabolites. Induction of leukocytoclastic vasculitis by leukotriene B4 and 12–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid and its prevention by prostaglandin E2. Ruzicka T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb;88(2):120–3

HYDROXYESTRONES see under **ESTRONE**

HYDROXYETHYL STARCH see under **STARCH**

HYDROXYETHYLRUTOSIDE see under **RUTIN**

HYDROXYIMINO COMPOUNDS see **OXIMES**

HYDROXYINDOLEACETIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Electrophysiological effects of monoamine–derived aldehydes on single neurons in neocortex and cerebellum in rats. Palmer MR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Dec; 10(6):682–5

Metabolism of biogenic aldehydes in isolated human blood cells, platelets and in plasma. Helander A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1077–82

Methoxyindole production by the pineal gland appears to be dependent on the concentration of hydroxy precursors and their affinity for hydroxyindole–O–methyltransferase. Morton DJ. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):133–6

[Effect of the carcinogenic metabolites of aromatic amino acids on oxidative processes in lipids in vitro and in vivo] Levchuk AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul; 104(7):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Differential pulse voltammetry in vivo with working carbon fiber electrodes: 5–hydroxyindole compounds or uric acid detection? Cespuglio R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 64(3):589–95

Radioimmunoassay of 5–hydroxy–3–indole acetic acid. Manz B, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Feb;25(2):101–6

Regional distribution of substance P– and thyrotrophin–releasing hormone–like immunoreactivity and indoleamines in the rabbit spinal cord. Fone KC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Apr;48(4):1027–32

Effects of injury on the indoleamines in cerebral cortex. Pappius HM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):321–5

Effect of intravenous 5–hydroxytryptophan on hypothalamic concentration of norepinephrine, dopamine, serotonin and hydroxyindole acetic acid in the fetal lamb. Richards GE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 18;40(20):2001–5

[Circadian oscillations of serotonin and related indoles determined in the hypothalamus of the rat by high performance liquid chromatography] de Francisci P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Dec 30;62(12):1409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stimulation of serotonin synthesis in rat brain after administration of antiepilepsirine, an antiepileptic piperine derivative. Liu GQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May; 99(5):411–6

BLOOD

[Features of indoleamine metabolism in adolescent girls with delayed sexual development] Plekhova EI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Monoamine oxidase (MAO), 5–hydroxyindole acetic acid (5 HIAA) and homovanillic acid (HVA) in motor neuron disease. Forsgren L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jan; 75(1):22–7

Consistent evidence for a biological subtype of depression characterized by low CSF monoamine levels. Gibbons RD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):8–12

Purine and monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid. Edwards NL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:53–6

5–Hydroxytryptophan–induced cortisol response and CSF 5–HIAA in depressed patients. Koyama T, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1987 Mar;144(3):334–7

Reduced CSF concentrations of homovanillic acid and homovanillic acid to 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid ratios in depressed patients: relationship to suicidal behavior and dexamethasone nonsuppression. Roy A, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1986 Dec;143(12):1539–45

Aminergic studies and cerebrospinal fluid cations in suicide. Banki CM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;487:221–30

Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolite levels in male arsonists. Virkkunen M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;44(3):241–7

Evaluation of parameters for central neuronal activity in cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits following yohimbine. Dillen L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):3977–82

5–HIAA and HVA in CSF in patients with idiopathic pain disorders. Almay BG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 22(4):403–12

Effects of intraventricular methotrexate on cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites in rhesus monkeys. Johnston MV, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Oct;70(10):1205–9

Biochemical effects of antidepressant treatment—studies of monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid and platelet [3H]imipramine binding. Asberg M, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 1986;123:57–83 (92 ref.)

Effects of the alpha 2–antagonist idazoxan on monoaminergic parameters measured in the cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits. Dillen L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):33–40

5–HT and 5–HIAA in cerebrospinal fluid in depression. Gjerris A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 Jan–Feb; 12(1):13–22

Depression and Parkinson's disease: possible role of serotonergic mechanisms. Kostić VS, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Feb;234(2):94–6

Interacting neurotransmitter systems. A non–experimental approach to the 5HIAA–HVA correlation in human CSF. Agren H, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1986;20(3):175–93

5–Hydroxyindoleacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid—methodological and clinical aspects. Bertilsson L. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 17;41(7):821–4

Role of neurotransmitter in forensic medicine (report II). A simple and simultaneous analysis of the major monoamine metabolites in human cerebrospinal fluid by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Endo T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 41(1):4–9

CSF amine metabolites and depression. Peabody CA, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1987 May;21(1):1–7

Monoamines, glucose metabolism, suicidal and aggressive behaviors. Roy A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(3):661–5

(Auto)aggression and CSF 5–HIAA in depression and schizophrenia. van Praag HM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(3):669–73

Determinations of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid in human CSF with monitoring of probenecid levels in CSF and plasma. Emanuelsson BM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(2):144–9

Effects of chronic fenfluramine on blood serotonin, cerebrospinal fluid metabolites, and behavior in monkeys. Raleigh MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(4):503–8

Study on monoamine metabolite contents of cerebrospinal fluid in patients with neurodegenerative diseases. Ichikawa N. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;150(4):435–46

Regional cerebral metabolic rate for glucose and cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Yanai K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jun;152(2):103–9

METABOLISM

The maturation of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid in the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) brain. Baker PC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):345–6

Effects of repeated doses of aspartame on serotonin and its metabolite in various regions of the mouse brain. Sharma RP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Aug;25(8):565–8

5-Hydroxytryptophol and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels in rat brain: effects of various drugs affecting serotonergic transmitter mechanisms. Beck O, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3–4):287–98

Spontaneous activity and brain 5-hydroxyindole levels measured in rats tested in two designs of elevated X-maze. Copland AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 6;41(1):57–64

Acute administration of clozapine, thioridazine and metoclopramide increases extracellular DOPAC and decreases extracellular 5-HIAA, measured in the nucleus accumbens and striatum of the rat using in vivo voltammetry. Maidment NT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):187–93

Uric acid is released in the zona incerta of the subthalamic region of the sheep during rumination and in response to feeding and drinking stimuli. Kendrick KM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):272–7

Spontaneous release of endogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid from the isolated vascularly perfused ileum of the guinea-pig. Schwörer H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Apr;21(1):297–303

Effect of lithium administration on rat brain 5-hydroxyindole levels in a possible animal model for mania. Vale AL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):352–5

[Effect of experimental reserpine-induced stomach ulcers in rats on the enterochromaffin cells and the level of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in stomach and duodenum] Orlicz G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(6):928–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

5-Hydroxyindole acetic excretion in newborns, infants and children. Tóth G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986; 27(3):221–6

Test for decreased serotonin/tryptophan metabolite ratios in abstinent alcoholics. Thomson SM Jr, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):1–5

Interference by naproxen in the urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid assay is due to a metabolite, desmethylnaproxen. Walker PL, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;24 (Pt 2):177–81

Urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and whole blood serotonin and tryptophan in autistic and normal subjects. Minderaa RB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;22(8):933–40

Urinary 5-HIAA in migraine: evidence of lowered excretion in young adult females. Bousser MG, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Dec;6(4):205–9

Urinary catecholamines, vanillylmandelic acid, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, and homovanillic acid measured by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection and use of a single mobile phase [letter] Colliss JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1696–7

Normal 5-hydroxyindole excretion in the presence of carcinoid syndrome. Wiles P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Apr; 80(4):122–3

Catecholamine and serotonin content of foods: effect on urinary excretion of homovanillic and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Feldman JM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Aug;87(8):1031–5

Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, delta-aminolevulinic acid and coproporphyrin isomers in rats and men exposed to lead. Ichiba M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Sep;38(1–2):91–6

[Urinary 5-HIAA stimulation test for the diagnosis of carcinoid syndrome caused by carcinoid tumors of the middle intestine] Varas MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Oct;70(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYDROXYLAMINES

Aminations of guanosine and deoxyguanosine with hydroxylamine-O-sulfonic acid and 2,4-dinitrophenoxyamine. Dependence on the reaction medium. Kohda K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986; (17):145–8

N-hydroxy-N-arylacetamides. II: Molecular aspects of ferrihaemoglobin formation by N-hydroxy-N-arylacetamides and arylhydroxylamines in the rat. Lenk W, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Aug;16(8):703–16

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hydroxylamines and hemolytic anemia. Jollow DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:573–82

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Occurrence of 4-hydroxyalkenals in rat tissues determined as pentafluorobenzyl oxime derivatives by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. van Kuijk FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):144–9

METABOLISM

N-hydroxy-N-arylacetamides—IV. Differences in the mechanism of haemoglobin oxidation in vitro between N-hydroxy-N-arylacetamides and arylhydroxylamines. Heilmair R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15; 36(18):2963–72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hydroxylamine-stable covalent linkage of myristic acid in G0 alpha, a guanine nucleotide-binding protein of bovine brain. Schultz AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1234–9

Identification of methionine-110 as the residue covalently modified in the electrophilic inactivation of D-amino-acid oxidase by O-(2,4-dinitrophenyl) hydroxylamine. D'Silva C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 24;26(6):1717–22

Electrophilic amination of a single methionine residue located at the active site of D-amino acid oxidase by O-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)hydroxylamine. D'Silva C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5602–8

Histamine stimulation of canine colonic epithelium: potentiation by hydroxylamines. Rangachari PK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):331–5

Mutagenicity of the anticancer drug, caracemide, and related compounds for salmonella. Lee MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;172(3):199–209

TOXICITY

Toxicity of hydroxylamine sulfate following dermal exposure: variability with exposure method and species. Derelanko MJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 May; 8(4):583–94

[Mutagenic effect of o-methylhydroxylamine on the prophage and extracellular phage lambda] Kalinin VL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 May;(5):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROXYLASES

A simple colorimetric assay to determine salicylate ingestion utilizing salicylate monooxygenase. Hammond PM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:288–91

Amino acid and sequence analysis of the cytochrome and flavoprotein subunits of p-cresol methylhydroxylase. McIntire W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Oct 7;25(20):5975–81

[Analyses of the oxygen activation of heme-containing oxygenases by heme-substitution technics] Makino R. **Seikagaku** 1987 Apr;59(4):191–204 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The effect of S-warfarin administration on vitamin K 2,3-epoxide reductase activity in liver, kidney and testis of the rat. Thijssen HH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3277–82

The elucidation of the microheterogeneity of highly purified p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens by various biochemical techniques. Van Berkel WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 17;167(1):35–46

One-electron reduction of the oxyform of 2,4-diacetyldeuterocytochrome P-450cam. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5445–7

Direct measurement of vitamin K-dependent enzymes in various isolated and cultured tumor and non-tumor cells. de Boer-van den Berg MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 May;75(1):71–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cadmium-mediated inhibition of testicular heme oxygenase activity: the role of NADPH-cytochrome c (P-450) reductase. Trakshel GM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Nov 15;251(1):175–87

Warfarin resistance. Vitamin K epoxide reductase of Scottish resistance genes is not irreversibly blocked by warfarin. Thijssen HH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2753–7

Mechanism-based in vivo inactivation of lauric acid hydroxylases. CaJacob CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4705–11

Quinidine and the identification of drugs whose elimination is impaired in subjects classified as poor metabolizers of debrisoquine. Speirs CJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;22(6):739–43

Inhibition of ethinyloestradiol and tolbutamide metabolism by quinoline derivatives in vitro. Riviere JH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Oct 1;59(3):301–8

Ketoconazole as a possible universal inhibitor of cytochrome P-450 dependent enzymes: its mode of inhibition. Higashi Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb;34(1):105–15

[Inhibitory effect on delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, delta 4-delta 5-isomerase and 17 alpha-hydroxylase activities of pig adrenal microsomes by various inhibitors of steroid metabolizing enzyme and steroids] Nishimura K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 106(9):818–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prostaglandin E2 20-hydroxylase in ampulla of vas deferens of sheep. Oliw EH. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb; 129(2):259–62

Coumarin 7-hydroxylase in inbred strains of mice: comparison with other microsomal monooxygenase activities and induction by pyrazole. Juvonen R, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:367–70

Induction of peroxisomal fatty acyl-CoA oxidase and microsomal laurate hydroxylase activities by beclobric acid and two metabolites in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Kocarek TA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15; 36(18):3027–32

Identification and characterization of two functional domains in cytochrome P-450BM-3, a catalytically self-sufficient monooxygenase induced by barbiturates in Bacillus megaterium. Narhi LO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15; 262(14):6683–90

Relationship of suppression of the androgenic axis by cobalt-protoporphyrin to its effects on weight loss and hepatic heme oxygenase induction. Galbraith RA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(5):241–9

BLOOD

Characterization of leukotriene B4-omega-hydroxylase activity within human polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Brom J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Mar;25(3):283–94

The leukotriene B4 omega-hydroxylase in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes is a membrane-associated, NADPH-dependent cytochrome P-450. Shak S, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:352–60

GENETICS

Aflatoxin B1-4-hydroxylase is associated with cytochrome P3-450 in C57BL/6 mouse liver. Koser PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 13;142(3):872–8

Cloning and sequence determination of a complementary DNA related to human liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 S-mephenytoin 4-hydroxylase. Umbenhauer DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):1094–9

S-mephenytoin 4-hydroxylase is inherited as an autosomal-recessive trait in Japanese families. Ward SA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jul;42(1):96–9

Debrisoquine 4-hydroxylase: characterization of a new P450 gene subfamily, regulation, chromosomal mapping, and molecular analysis of the DA rat polymorphism. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **DNA** 1987 Apr;6(2):149–61

Nucleotide sequence and organization of the rat heme oxygenase gene. Müller RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6795–802

Characterization of a rat liver cytochrome P-450UT-H cDNA clone and comparison of mRNA levels with catalytic activity. Churchill PF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;31(2):152–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of prostaglandin E2 20-hydroxylase of sheep vesicular glands. Oliw EH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 14;879(2):113–9

NAD(P)+-independent aldehyde dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas testosteroni. A novel type of molybdenum-containing hydroxylase. Poels PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):575–9

Purification and properties of the hydroxylase component of methane monooxygenase. Patel RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 May;169(5):2313–7

Isolation, complementary DNA sequence, and regulation of rat hepatic lauric acid omega-hydroxylase (cytochrome P-450LA omega). Identification of a new cytochrome P-450 gene family. Hardwick JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):801–10

Purification and properties of 4-aminobenzoate hydroxylase, a new monooxygenase from Agaricus bisporus. Tsuji H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13203–9

Purification and properties of tryptophan side chain oxidase types I and II from Pseudomonas. Takai K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;142:195–217

METABOLISM

High-performance liquid chromatographic assays for bufuralol 1'-hydroxylase, debrisoquine 4-hydroxylase, and dextromethorphan O-demethylase in microsomes and purified cytochrome P-450 isozymes of human liver. Kronbach T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):24–32

Human liver debrisoquine 4-hydroxylase: test for specificity toward various monooxygenase substrates and model of the active site. Wolff T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987; 60(1–3):89–90

Characterization of two heme oxygenase isoforms in rat spleen: comparison with the hematin-induced and constitutive isoforms of the liver. Braggins PE, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Dec 15;141(2):528–33
In situ and in vitro kinetics of phenol hydroxylase. Mörtberg M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15; 146(1):41–6
Effects of phorone (diisopropylidene acetone), a glutathione (GSH) depletor, on hepatic enzymes involved in drug and heme metabolism in rats: evidence that phorone is a potent inducer of heme oxygenase. Yoshida T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):502–8
Kinetic studies on benzene metabolism in rat liver—possible presence of three forms of benzene metabolizing enzymes in the liver. Nakajima T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2799–804
Studies on substrate specificity of the hog liver flavin-containing monooxygenase. Anionic organic sulfur compounds. Taylor KL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):141–6
Pseudomonas cepacia 3-hydroxybenzoate 6-hydroxylase: induction, purification, and characterization. Wang LH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):1099–104
Chemical modification of tyrosine residues in p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens: assignment in sequence and catalytic involvement. Wijnands RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4211–8
Pseudomonas cepacia 3-hydroxybenzoate 6-hydroxylase: stereochemistry, isotope effects, and kinetic mechanism. Yu YM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):1105–10
The in vivo effects of acenocoumarol, phenprocoumon and warfarin on vitamin K epoxide reductase and vitamin K-dependent carboxylase in various tissues of the rat. de Boer-van den Berg MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 29;884(1):150–7
The effects of phosphatase on the components of the cytochrome P-450-dependent microsomal monooxygenase. Taniguchi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 30;912(3):295–302
Synthetic metalloporphyrins: a class of compounds of pharmacological interest. Kappas A, et al. **Bioessays** 1985 Dec;3(6):256–9
Tolbutamide 4-hydroxylase activity of human liver microsomes: effect of inhibitors. Purba HS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;24(2):230–4
Cytotoxicity and metabolism of alkyl phospholipid analogues in neoplastic cells. Hoffman DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5803–9
Use of radioactively labeled N-acetylmannosamine to monitor monooxygenase activity. Sherblom AP. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 1;155:283–9
Alterations in microsomal drug metabolism and heme oxygenase activity in isolated hepatic parenchymal and sinusoidal cells in Murphy-Sturm lymphosarcoma-bearing rats. Schacter BA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986;9(3):150–5
Effect of ingested benzo[a]pyrene and cadmium on tissue accumulation, hydroxylase activity, and intestinal morphology of the black sea bass, Centropristis striata. Fair PH, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Feb;42(1):185–95
Purification and characterization of hyoscyamine 6 beta-hydroxylase from root cultures of Hyoscyamus niger L. Hydroxylase and epoxidase activities in the enzyme preparation. Hashimoto T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15;164(2):277–85
Chemical modification of arginine residues in p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens: a kinetic and fluorescence study. Wijnands RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Mar 16;163(3):535–44
Studies of the vitamin K-dependent carboxylase and vitamin K epoxide reductase in rat liver. Suttie JW, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(3–4):193–215 (62 ref.)
Presence of heme oxygenase and NADPH cytochrome P-450 (c) reductase in human corneal epithelium. Abraham NG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1464–72
Degradation of phenolic compounds by the yeast Candida tropicalis HP 15. II. Some properties of the first two enzymes of the degradation pathway. Krug M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(5):271–81
Effect of growth hormone and ectopic transplantation of pituitary gland on sex-specific forms of cytochrome P-450 and testosterone and drug oxidations in rat liver. Kato R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):895–902
Effect of peroxisomal proliferators on microsomal prostaglandin A omega-hydroxylase. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;100(6):1449–55
Occurrence of cytochrome P-450 with prostaglandin omega-hydroxylase activity in rabbit placental microsomes. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul; 100(1):175–81
para-Hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase containing 6-hydroxy-FAD is an effective enzyme with modified reaction mechanisms. Entsch B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6060–8
Suppression of fibroblast proliferation and lysyl hydroxylase activity by minoxidil. Murad S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):11973–8
Properties of anthranilate hydroxylase (deaminating), a flavoprotein from Trichosporon cutaneum. Powlowski JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):69–74
gamma-Butyrobetaine hydroxylase and the protective role of glutathione peroxidase. Punekar NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6720–4
Biochemical characterization of hepatic microsomal leukotriene B4 hydroxylases. Romano MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1590–5
Stereochemical requirements for substrate specificity of LTB4 20-hydroxylase. Soberman RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12421–7
Identification of heme oxygenase and cytochrome P-450 in the rabbit heart. Abraham NG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan;19(1):73–81
gamma-Butyrobetaine hydroxylase activity is not rate limiting for carnitine biosynthesis in the human infant. Olson AL, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1024–31
Characterization and inhibition of mephenytoin 4-hydroxylase activity in human liver microsomes. Hall SD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):216–22
Methoxyphenamine O-demethylase and 5-hydroxylase: a GLC-ECD assay to study their activities and their inhibition by debrisoquine and sparteine. Hawes EM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1987;33(1):73–7
Dual control mechanism for heme oxygenase: tin(IV)-protoporphyrin potently inhibits enzyme activity while markedly increasing content of enzyme protein in liver. Sardana MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2464–8
25-Hydroxylase activity in subcellular fractions from human liver. Evidence for different rates of mitochondrial hydroxylation of vitamin D2 and D3. Holmberg I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;46(8):785–90
Effect of N-methyl-thiotetrazole on vitamin K epoxide reductase. Creedon KA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Oct 15; 44(2):147–53
[Hepatic and duodenal biotransformation in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix): activities of 7-ethoxycoumarin O-deethylase and coumarin 7-hydroxylase] Rivière JL. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(1):57–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Enzymatic activity of microsomal hydroxylation in chronic liver diseases] Matiushin BN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May-Jun;(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROXYLATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

HYDROXYLYSINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Use of galactose oxidase in labelling hydroxylysine glycosides of collagen. Light ND. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986; 15(4):221–33
Identification of the post-translational modifications of the core-specific lectin. The core-specific lectin contains hydroxyproline, hydroxylysine, and glucosylgalactosylhydroxylysine residues. Colley KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10290–5
Subfractionation of the dansylated derivatives of glucosyl galactosyl hydroxylysine by liquid chromatography and its application to a specific alpha-1,2-glucosidase assay. Iwase H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 24;416(1):37–44
Determination of enantiomeric purity of Z-oxylysine by capillary gas chromatography. Jemal M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 22;394(2):388–94
Urinary excretion of hydroxylysine and its glycosides in Alport's syndrome and several other glomerulopathies. Schröder CH, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(2):103–7
[Age-related changes in biochemical composition of human glomerular basement membrane] Kabuki K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan;29(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

A [4,5-3H]lysine:[14C]lysine dual-label method to measure lysine hydroxylation in collagen. Chojkier M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):151–7
Identification of the post-translational modifications of the core-specific lectin. The core-specific lectin contains hydroxyproline, hydroxylysine, and glucosylgalactosylhydroxylysine residues. Colley KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10290–5

URINE

5-Hydroxy-L-lysine excretion in cystinuria. Roesel RA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(3):123–6
Urinary excretion of hydroxylysine and its glycosides in Alport's syndrome and several other glomerulopathies. Schröder CH, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(2):103–7

HYDROXYMERCURIBENZOATES

METABOLISM

On the formation of a dicloxacillin-p-hydroxymercuribenzoate suicide complex mediated by beta-lactamase I from Bacillus cereus. Amicosante G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):15–26

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolism of lysophospholipids in intact rat islets. The insulin secretagogue p-hydroxymercuribenzoic acid impairs lysophosphatidylcholine catabolism and permits its accumulation. Metz SA. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1; 241(3):863–9
Extended X-ray absorption fine structure of copper in CuA-depleted, p-(hydroxymercuri)benzoate-modified, and native cytochrome c oxidase. Li PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21;26(8):2091–5

HYDROXYMETHOLONE see **OXYMETHOLONE**

3-HYDROXY-3-METHYLGLUTARIC ACID see under **GLUTARATES**

HYDROXYMETHYLGLUTARYL COA REDUCTASES

ANALYSIS

Purified crystalloid endoplasmic reticulum from UT-1 cells contains multiple proteins in addition to 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Kochevar DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25; 262(21):10321–6
Loss of NADPH during assays of HMG-CoA reductase: implications and approaches to minimize errors. Ness GC, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Jun;22(6):409–12

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase in human hepatoma cell line Hep G2. Effects of inhibitors of cholesterol synthesis on enzyme activity. Boogaard A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):345–51
Effect of ketoconazole on cholesterol synthesis and on HMG-CoA reductase and LDL-receptor activities in Hep G2 cells. Kempen HJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1245–9
Cyclohexanol and methylcyclohexanols. A family of inhibitors of hepatic HMGCoA reductase in vivo. Miciak A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3489–94
Effect of endoperoxides from marine origin on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase (HMGR) activity of infant skin fibroblasts in culture. Guyot M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(5):195–7
New developments in lipid-lowering therapy: the role of inhibitors of hydroxymethylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase. Tobert JA. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):534–8
Inhibition of mevalonate synthesis with compactin does not prevent DNA replication in cultured animal cells. Braithwaite AW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;41(1):121–6
Irreversible inhibition of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by phenicin (phoenicine). Hasumi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;40(2):224–6
Allosteric and non-allosteric forms of rat liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase: differential inhibition of activity by adenosine 2'-monophospho-5'-diphosphoribose. Roitelman J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Aug;27(8):828–35
Effects of synvinolin (MK-733) on plasma lipids in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Mol MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25; 2(8513):936–9
Drugs inhibiting HMG-CoA reductase. Endo A. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;31(3):257–67
Mevinolin, an inhibitor of cholesterol synthesis, induces mRNA for low density lipoprotein receptor in livers of hamsters and rabbits. Ma PT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8370–4
Mevinolin, an inhibitor of cholesterol biosynthesis, drastically depresses Ca2+ channel activity and uncouples excitation from contraction in cardiac cells in culture. Renaud JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):8007–11

BIOSYNTHESIS

Structure and expression of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Luskey KL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 478:249–54 (20 ref.)
24,25-Epoxysterol metabolism in cultured mammalian cells and repression of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase. Taylor FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):15039–44

BLOOD

Development of a noncompetitive, solid phase, bridged biotin-avidin enzyme immunoassay for measurement of human leukocyte microsomal HMG-CoA reductase protein concentration. Harwood HJ Jr, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Mar;28(3):292–304

GENETICS

Expression of the 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A-reductase and LDL-receptor genes in human embryonic tumours and in normal foetal tissues. Engström W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May-Jun;7(3 Pt B):337–42
Turnover rates of HMG-CoA reductase mRNA: role of pituitary and thyroid hormones. Simonet WS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1033–9
Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase mRNA levels by L-triiodothyronine. Sample CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10;26(3):727–31
Conservation of promoter sequence but not complex intron splicing pattern in human and hamster genes for 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Luskey KL. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1881–93
Optional exon in the 5'-untranslated region of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase gene: conserved sequence and splicing pattern in humans and

hamsters. Gil G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(7):1863–6

Identification of promoter elements required for in vitro transcription of hamster 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase gene. Osborne TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3614–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl CoA reductase from potato tubers. Kondo K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 100(4):967–74

METABOLISM

Evidence against in vitro modulation of rat liver cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase activity by phosphorylation–dephosphorylation: comparison with hydroxymethylglutaryl CoA reductase. Berglund L, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1986 Jul;40(6):457–61

Phosphorylation state of HMG CoA reductase affects its catalytic activity and degradation. Parker RA, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1986;25:329–43

Hydroxymethylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase exhibits graded distribution in normal and mevinolin–treated ileum. Singer II, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):144–51

Non–saturable degradation of LDL by monocyte–derived macrophages leads to a reduction in HMG–CoA reductase activity with little synthesis of cholesteryl esters. Knight BL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):131–8

Evidence for catalytic site cysteine and histidine by chemical modification of beta–hydroxy–beta–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase. Dugan RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):278–84

Acute effects of starvation and treatment of rats with anti–insulin serum, glucagon and catecholamines on the state of phosphorylation of hepatic 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase in vivo. Easom RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):183–8

Regulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase activity in mouse uterine epithelial cells. Leijten L, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):279–84

Diurnal variation in the fraction of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase in the active form in the mammary gland of the lactating rat. Smith RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):285–93

Regulation of hepatic HMG–CoA reductase in vivo by reversible phosphorylation. Zammit VA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 18;927(2):223–8 (28 ref.)

Differential activity of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in zones of the adrenal cortex. Kubo M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):214–21

Adrenocorticotropin and the time of day both influence the amount and activity of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme–A reductase in the hamster adrenal. Lehoux JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2367–74

Overaccumulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme–A reductase in a compactin(ML–236B)–resistant mouse cell line with defects in the regulation of its activity. Hasumi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 May 4;164(3):547–52

Saprophytic production of clavine alkaloids and activity of hydroxymethylglutaryl–CoA reductase. Kŕen V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986;31(4):282–7

Effects of gamma–linolenic acid supplementation on lipogenesis regulation in pregnant zinc–deficient rat and fetus. Dib A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(11):1053–6

Modulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase by azole antimycotics requires lanosterol demethylation, but not 24,25–epoxylanosterol formation. Favata MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12254–60

Cholesterol is not synthesized in membranes bearing 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Lange Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4433–6

ATP–dependent degradation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in permeabilized cells. Leonard DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7914–9

In situ accumulation of 3 beta–hydroxylanost–8–en–32–aldehyde in hepatocyte cultures. A putative regulator of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase activity. Trzaskos JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5; 262(25):12261–8

Partial deletion of membrane–bound domain of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase eliminates sterol–enhanced degradation and prevents formation of crystalloid endoplasmic reticulum. Jingami H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1693–704

In vivo regulation of human mononuclear leukocyte 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Studies in normal subjects. Harwood HJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1125–32

Effect of dietary n–3 fatty acids on HMG–CoA reductase and ACAT activities in liver and intestine of the rabbit. Field FJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jan;28(1):50–8

Regulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and cholesterol biosynthesis by oxylanosterols. Panini SR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Nov; 27(11):1190–204

Regulation of sterol synthesis and of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by lipoproteins in glial cells in primary culture. Langan TJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1987;17(4):361–6

Influence of follicular maturation on 3–hydroxy–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in hen granulosa cells. Asem EK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Jan;79(1):215–21

Modulation of the enzymic activity of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by multiple kinase systems involving reversible phosphorylation: a review. Beg ZH, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Sep;36(9):900–17 (139 ref.)

The effect of hypothyroidism and thyroxine replacement on hepatic and intestinal HMG–CoA reductase and ACAT activities and biliary lipids in the rat. Field FJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Dec;35(12):1085–9

Regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Mar; 45(3):92–4 (14 ref.)

Effect of the hepatocarcinogen ethionine on hepatic steroid synthesis. Hancock RL, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1974; 6(3):239–44

Modulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase by changes in microsomal cholesterol content or phospholipid composition. Davis PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):118–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Lipid metabolism and the enterohepatic circulation: the regulatory functions of HMG CoA reductase and cholesterol 7 alpha hydroxylase. Shepherd J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:117–22

HYDROXYMETHYLGLUTARYL COA SYNTHASE see under **KETOACID–LYASES**

HYDROXYMYCIN see **PAROMOMYCIN**

HYDROXYNAPHTHALENES see **NAPHTHOLS**

2–HYDROXY–5–NITROBENZYL BROMIDE see under **NITROPHENOLS**

M–HYDROXYNOREPHEDRINE see **METARAMINOL**

P–HYDROXYNOREPHEDRINE see under **PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE**

HYDROXYPENTENAL see under **ALDEHYDES**

2–HYDROXYPHENETHYLAMINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

HYDROXYPHENYLAZOURACIL see under **URACIL**

HYDROXYPHENYLBUTAZONE see **OXYPHENBUTAZONE**

4–HYDROXYPHENYLPYRUVATE DIOXYGENASE see under **OXYGENASES**

HYDROXYPREGNENOLONE

METABOLISM

Steroid 21–hydroxylation by human preovulatory follicles from stimulated cycles: a mass spectrometrical study of deoxycorticosterone, 21–hydroxypregnenolone and 11–deoxycortisol in follicular fluid. Dehennin L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar;26(3):337–43

21–HYDROXYPROGESTERONE see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

HYDROXYPROGESTERONES

ANALYSIS

Morning salivary 17–hydroxyprogesterone is a useful screening test for nonclassical 21–hydroxylase deficiency. Zerah M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug; 65(2):227–32

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to a 21–hydroxylase defect—determination of 17–hydroxyprogesterone in the amniotic fluid] Dumić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Feb–Mar;109(2–3):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro production of 17 alpha,20 beta–dihydroxy–4–pregnen–3–one by ovarian tissue of a tropical catfish, Clarias macrocephalus, Gunther. Suzuki K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):454–6

BLOOD

Failure of GnRH analogue to inhibit serum concentrations of testosterone and 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone in hCG–substituted hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Vicari E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):305–10

Determination of 17–hydroxyprogesterone in the normal and induced ovulatory cycles. Baviera G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):105–7

Luteal function in ectopic pregnancy. Hubinont CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):669–74

21–Deoxycortisol (21–DF) and 17–hydroxyprogesterone (17–OHP) responses to adrenalcorticotropic hormone in males with idiopathic oligozoospermia. Milewicz A, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 May–Jun;19(3):393–7

The interpretation of bloodspot 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone levels in term and pre–term neonates. Berry J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Sep;23 (Pt 5):546–51

Radioimmunoassay of blood–spot 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone in the management of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Robinson JA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan;24 (Pt 1):58–65

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone in dried blood spotted on filter paper. Maeda M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):761–4

Changes in peripheral hormone levels after therapeutic abortion. Saunders DM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Feb;8(1):1–4

Endocrine profiles in the males of a twice–annually spawning strain of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Lou SW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):212–9

Short–term profiles of plasma gonadotropin and 17 alpha–hydroxy, 20 beta–dihydroprogesterone levels in the female rainbow trout at the periovulatory period. Zohar Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):189–98

Adrenal status during the first month of life in mature and premature human infants. Wallace AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;112(3):473–80

The measurement of 11 beta–hydroxy–4–pregnene–3,20–dione (21–deoxycorticosterone) by radioimmunoassay in human plasma. Gueux B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jan; 26(1):145–50

[Neonatal screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21–hydroxylase deficiency. 3. An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for dried blood 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone] Fukushi M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb 20;63(2):113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21–hydroxylase deficiency. 1. Enzyme immunoassay of dried blood 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone and its application to neonatal screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Fukushi M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun 20;62(6):683–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on 17 alpha, 20 alpha–dihydroxy–4–pregnen–3–one in non–pregnant and pregnant women by a new radioimmunoassay system] Satoh K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar 20;63(3):227–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorescent enzyme immunoassay for 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone] Ikegami T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;107(2):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The production and characterisation of antisera to 17–hydroxyprogesterone. el–Gamal BA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar;26(3):375–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the purity of Chinese megestrol acetate: separation and identification of epimeric isomers of 6–hydroxy–6–methyl–17 alpha–acetoxy–progesterone] Fang XG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug; 21(8):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 17–hydroxyprogesterone by a Bacillus species. Mahato SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):473–6

Affinity alkylation of the active site of C21 steroid side–chain cleavage cytochrome P–450 from neonatal porcine testis: a unique cysteine residue alkylated by 17–(bromoacetoxy)progesterone. Onoda M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):657–62

Production of testosterone from progesterone by rat testicular microsomes without release of the intermediates 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone and androstenedione. Eckstein B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):425–9

Studies on the diurnal variations of 17–hydroxyprogesterone in saliva by enzyme immunoassay in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Hoepffner W, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;87(2):189–94

Comparison of saliva and plasma 17–hydroxyprogesterone time–course response to hCG administration in normal men. Nahoul K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Feb; 26(2):251–7

[Studies on the significance of 17 alpha,20 alpha–dihydroxy–4–pregnen–3–one (17 alpha,20 alpha–P) in pregnancy induced hypertension (PIH) and its site of production] Satoh K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;39(5):731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of the inhibitory effect of 11 beta–hydroxypregna–1, 4–diene–3, 20–dione (delta HOP) at high concentrations in RNA synthesis. González MD,

et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(3):303–12

The effects of forskolin, cAMP, and cyanoketone on steroid-induced meiotic maturation of yellow perch (Perca flavescens) oocytes in vitro. DeManno DA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 May;66(2):233–43

Comparative effectiveness of different anabolic and sex steroids on the development of Anopheles stephensi. Sita V, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1986 Jun;23(1):61–3

Progesterone derivatives that bind to the digitalis recept .r: synthesis of 14 beta-hydroxyprogesterone. A novel steroid with positive inotropic activity. Templeton JF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1502–5

[Biological testing of methenmadinone acetate (Superlutin Spofa) in clinical trials] Dvořák K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Nov;51(9):714–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of sex hormones at the myocardial and coronary level] Raddino R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Mar;32(3):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A preliminary study of the effect of 11a-hydroxyprogesterone on the hair growth in men suffering from androgenetic alopecia. van der Willigen AH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(1):82–5

Prevention of pre-term labour with progesterone. Suvonnakote T. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69(10):538–42

[Endocrine changes following progesterone substitution in early pregnancy] Vytiska-Binstorfer E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;190(4):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of adjuvant hormonotherapy on the results of the radiation treatment of patients with cancer of the corpus uteri] Bokhman IaV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Embryotoxicity of sex steroidal hormones in nonhuman primates: II. Hydroxyprogesterone caproate, estradiol valerate. Hendrickx AG, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Feb; 35(1):129–36

HYDROXYPROLINE

Geometry of proline and hydroxyproline I: An analysis of X-ray crystal structure data. Balaji VN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):895–900

Synthesis and biological activities of arginine-vasopressin analogues with 4-hydroxyproline in position 7. Buku A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1509–12

[Microscopic and scanning electron microscopic study of intrarenal calculogenesis. Intrarenal crystal distribution and movement in rats injected with L-hydroxyproline within short period] Kageyama S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):1310–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Autoradiography studies of the effect of oxaceprol on the metabolism of joint cartilage in vitro and in vivo] Kalbhen DA, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 May–Jun;46(3):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The low hydroxyproline content of prematurely ruptured human fetal membranes. Andreucci D, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(3):351–4

A method for serum C1q based on its hydroxyproline content. Rosano CL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar; 33(3):398–400

Identification of the post-translational modifications of the core-specific lectin. The core-specific lectin contains hydroxyproline, hydroxylysine, and glucosylgalactosylhydroxylysine residues. Colley KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 25;262(21):10290–5

Hydroxyproline determination in serum and gingival crevicular fluid. Svanberg GK. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Mar; 22(2):133–8

Hydroxyproline titers in gingival crevicular fluid. Svanberg GK. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):212–4

Collagen content, histology, and tensile strength: determinants of wound repair in various gastric stapling devices in a canine gastric partition model. Harris PL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Apr;42(4):411–7

Drug metabolizing activity in rats with chronic liver injury induced by carbon tetrachloride: relationship with the content of hydroxyproline in the liver. Okuno H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):363–71

[Methods for the determination of hydroxyproline in clinical biochemistry] Périer C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986; 44(6):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[The value of the free hydroxyproline and the N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase for the observation of the course of malignant tumors] Ruffert K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(3):329–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma protein-bound hydroxyproline in acute viral hepatitis] Osadchuk MA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(7):508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum elastase, proelastase and free hydroxyproline in acute pneumonia] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increase of gingival hydroxyproline and proline by improvement of ascorbic acid status in man. Buzina R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(4):367–72

[Hydroxyproline in the rat lung following exposure to industrial ashes and surface dusts] Staszyc J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(6):953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of hydroxyproline in the rat lung following exposure to surface dust and industrial ashes] Staszyc J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydroxyproline levels in the serum and urine of workers exposed to benzene, hydrogen cyanide, sulfur dioxide and nitrogen dioxide] Misiewicz A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(3):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of cis-hydroxyproline on type II cell development in fetal rat lung. King GM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987; 12(4):347–62

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction of chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in the rat by an inhibitor of collagen production. Kerr JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):300–6

URINE

Estimation of whole body bone resorption rate: a comparison of urinary total hydroxyproline excretion with two radioisotopic tracer methods in osteoporosis. Deacon AC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15;166(2–3):297–306

Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in diabetics under different modes of treatment. Mani I, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;23(5):297–8

Hydroxyproline excretion in schoolchildren and its relationship to measures of indoor air pollution. Verplanke AJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(3):221–31

Analysis of total hydroxyproline in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography and pre-column derivatization. Pang CP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16; 386:309–14

Effect of estrogen (Premarin) replacement therapy on serum level of total estrogen and urinary excretion of calcium and hydroxyproline in postmenopausal Chinese women. Ouyang PC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Jul;10(3):162–6

[Circadian rhythm of urinary hydroxyproline: creatinine ratio in schoolchildren] Chen XN, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;17(3):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Behavior of urinary hydroxyproline and the effect of cigarette smoking in silicosis] Osaka F, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 May;28(3):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the circadian rhythm of hydroxyprolinuria in diabetics] Gutsalenko OA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in funnel chest deformity] Prozorovskaia NN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of urinary excretion of oxyproline] Prozorovskaia NN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec;32(6):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROXYPROSTAGLANDIN DEHYDROGENASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Characterization of an endogenous inhibitor of lung 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. Bergholte JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 14;879(2):164–70

Inhibition of 15-hydroxy prostaglandin dehydrogenase and increase of prostaglandin E2: effect of sofalcone on rat gastric mucosa. Muramatsu M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20; 41(3):315–22

Irreversible inhibition of the human placental NADP-linked 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase/9-ketoprostaglandin reductase by glutathione thiosulfonate. Chung H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Mar;33(3):391–402

Glutathione mixed disulfide inhibitors of the human placental NADP-linked 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. Chung H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Mar;33(3):383–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of an NAD+-dependent 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase from the human placenta. Nagai K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Feb;26(2):123–32

[NAD+-dependent 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase from the human term placenta] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 39(4):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin E2 9-ketoreductase activity in human decidua vera tissue. Niesert S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1348–52

NADH-dependent prostaglandin E2-9-ketoreductase activity and prostaglandin synthesis in the Brattleboro rat kidney: effects of the antidiuretic hormone. Rathaus M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Oct 31;160(2):205–10

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon quinones and glutathione thioethers as substrates and inhibitors of the human placental NADP-linked 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. Chung HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12448–51

Effects of gonadectomy and steroid treatment on renal prostaglandin 9-ketoreductase activity in the rat. Cagen LM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 5;40(1):95–100

Effect of dexamethasone on fetal lung 15-hydroxy-prostaglandin dehydrogenase: possible mechanism for the prevention of patent ductus arteriosus by maternal dexamethasone therapy. Tsai MY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 May;27(2–3):237–45

[Effect of polyene antibiotics on the activity of prostaglandin metabolism enzymes in various layers of the kidney in young rats] Efendiev AM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

HYDROXYQUINOLINES

Indium-111 platelet kinetics in normal human subjects: tropolone versus oxine methods. Vallabhajosula S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;27(11):1669–74

Different cell moieties and white blood cell (WBC) integrity in 111In labeled WBC preparations. Saha GB, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1987 Apr–Jun;31(2):201–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A clinical trial of hydrocortisone/potassium hydroxyquinoline sulphate ('Quinocort') in the treatment of infected eczema and impetigo in general practice. Jaffé GV, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(10):628–36

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chinese acupuncture treatment for SMON patients. Katahira K, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Nov;99(11):910–1

Delayed onset of partial epilepsy of temporal lobe origin following acute clioquinol encephalopathy. Ferrier TM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):93–5

[Toxic methemoglobinemia caused by a gingival lotion containing benzocaine and resorcin] Buquet S, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Apr;34(4):339 **(Fre)**

[Hydroxyquinoline-induced interstitial pneumopathy (letter)] Banzet ML, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(4):317–8 **(Fre)**

[Clioquinol] Jurkiewicz A, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;103(6):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of chinoform in biological fluids and nervous tissues of the dog by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Matsuki Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 59(5):374–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Simultaneous production of rhamnolipids, 2-alkyl-4-hydroxyquinolines, and phenazines by clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Smeal BC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1308–10

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Osteomyelitis complicating fracture: pitfalls of 111In leukocyte scintigraphy. Kim EE, et al. **AJR** 1987 May; 148(5):927–30

111In-oxine platelet survivals in thrombocytopenic infants. Castle V, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):652–6

The acute inflammatory response to myocardial infarction: imaging with indium-111 labelled autologous neutrophils. Bell D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jan;57(1):23–7

Fluorometric determination of menadione with 3-amino-2(1H)-quinolinethione. III. Yoshida T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;34(9):3774–8

Evaluation of the utility of indium-111 oxine platelet imaging in renal transplant patients on cyclosporine. Marcus CS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):834–9

Nonvisualization of the liver by indium-111 oxine labeled leukocytes in alcoholic liver disease. Segall GM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Feb;11(2):79–81

Artifactual focal lung activity with indium-111 labeled leukocytes. A technical pitfall. Simerman L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):840–1

In-111 Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a simple method of labeling live bacteria with a gamma-emitting radioisotope. Bettin K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5–6):277–9

Kinetics of indium-oxine labelled red cells in haemolytic anaemias. Najean Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(8):379–80

Indium-111 neutrophil imaging in ischemic colitis [letter] Bell D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;27(11):1782–3

Cause and significance of cold bone defects on indium-111-labeled leukocyte imaging. Datz FL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May;28(5):820-3

Comparison of leukocytes labeled with indium-111-2-mercaptopyridine-N-oxide and indium-111 oxine for abscess detection. Intenzo CM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;28(4):438-41

Visualization of right atrial thrombus associated with constrictive pericarditis by indium-111 oxine platelet imaging. Nishimura T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug; 28(8):1344-7

Toxicity of indium-111 on lymphocytes [letter] Signore A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;28(8):1365

A septic labelling of thrombocytes [letter] Vree PH. **J Nucl Med** 1985;10(9-10):477

Indium-111 leukocyte scintigraphic detection of subclinical osteomyelitis complicating delayed and nonunion long bone fractures: a prospective study. Esterhai JL Jr, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(1):1-6

Detection of musculoskeletal infection with the indium-III leukocyte scan. Prchal CL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Sep; 10(9):1253-7

Limitations in the use of indium-111-oxine-labeled leucocytes for the diagnosis of occult infection in children. Haentjens M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):139-42

Indium 111 white blood cell scanning in the pediatric population. Williamson SL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986; 16(6):493-7

Renal scintigraphy using indium-III oxine-labeled autologous leukocytes in renal transplant recipients. Amendolagine F, et al. **Rays** 1986 Jan-Apr;11(1):107-11

[Study on perigastric lymphatics using 111In-oxine-labeled lymphocytes] Hara A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;88(2):239 **(Jpn)**

[Kinetic studies on indium-111-oxine labelled lymphocytes from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Matsuda S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 49(3):653-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology and treatment of thrombosis. (5) An attempt at the diagnosis of thrombosis by radio-labeled platelets] Uchida T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):38-42 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Conversion of 111In-oxine to 111In trichloride by acid hydrolysis. Wong DW. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987; 38(1):70

Studies on lipoxygenase inhibitors. II. KF8940 (2-n-heptyl-4-hydroxyquinoline-N-oxide), a potent and selective inhibitor of 5-lipoxygenase, produced by Pseudomonas methanica. Kitamura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;39(8):1160-6

METABOLISM

Efficient radiolabeling of mammalian cells using 111In-tagged liposomes. Kassis AI, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(1):33-5

Secondary metabolites by chemical screening. I. Calcium 3-hydroxyquinoline-2-carboxylate from a Streptomyces. Breiding-Mack S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jul; 40(7):953-60

Absorption, distribution and metabolism of clioquinol in clioquinol-sensitive and -resistant neonatal rats. Kotaki H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Dec;9(12):970-4

Analysis of chinoform binding to human serum albumin by an improved partition equilibrium method. Tanaka H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Dec;9(12):1015-22

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro activity of chlorhydroxyquinoline against mycoplasma species. Cosgrove RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):540-1

The synthesis and antitumor activities of tropolone and 8-hydroxyquinoline derivatives. Yamato M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3496-8

Mechanism of action of the new immunomodulator LS2616 on T cell responses. Larsson EL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(4):425-31

Influence of decoquinate on ruminal fermentation, diet digestibility and cattle performance. Harmon DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1227-34

Carbostyril derivatives having potent beta-adrenergic agonist properties. Milecki J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep; 30(9):1563-6

Resolved cis-10-hydroxy-4-n-propyl-1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,10b-octahydrobenzo[f]quinoline : central serotonin stimulating properties. Wikström H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep; 30(9):1567-73

Effects of a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, REV-5901, on leukotriene and histamine release from human lung tissue in-vitro. Tennant CM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 39(4):309-11

REV 5901: an orally effective peptidoleukotriene antagonist, detailed biochemical/pharmacological profile. Van Inwegen RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr; 241(1):117-24

5-Chloro-7-iodo-8-hydroxyquinoline (clioquinol) inhibits the nerve growth factor-induced stimulation of RNA synthesis in neonatal rat superior cervical ganglion, in vitro--comparison with effects of methylmercuric chloride and 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline-N-oxide. Hori S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):97-109

Effect of an antitumor chelator, 2-(2-hydroxy-5-n-hexylphenyl)-8-quinolinol-4-carboxylic acid (HQ-II) on DNA synthesis, clonogenicity, and cell cycle progression of HeLa cells. Ujiie T. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Feb;57(1):19-30

Antimalarial activity of selected aromatic chelators. IV. Cation uptake by Plasmodium falciparum in the presence of oxines and siderochromes. Scheibel LW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;30(4):364-9

Bio-antimutagenic effect of L-cysteine on diiodohydroxyquinoline-induced micronuclei in Swiss mice. Ghaskadbi S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;187(4):219-22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of lasalocid as a coccidiostat in calves: titration, efficacy, and comparison with monensin and decoquinate. Foreyt WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2031-5

Successful treatment of autoimmunity in MRL/l mice with LS-2616, a new immunomodulator. Tarkowski A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;29(11):1405-9

Effects of LS-2616 administration upon the autoimmune disease of (NZB x NZW) F1 hybrid mice. Tarkowski A, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec;59(4):589-94

The extraintestinal stages of Eimeria tenella and E. maxima in the chicken. Perry EA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 25(1):9-17

[Diflucortolone valerate and chlorquinaldol in topical eczema (in single or combination form)] Solaroli C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 May;122(5):XXXI-XXXIII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of lower genital infections with a benzydamine-hydroxyquinoline combination] Maritati V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Mar;39(3):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[8-Hydroxyquinoline derivatives in the treatment of patients with onychomycoses] Butareva TA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(12):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Tryptophan metabolism and urinary quinoline bases in the greyhound. Williams DJ. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):273-4

HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

Chemical modification of 3 alpha,20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase with diethyl pyrocarbonate. Evidence for an essential, highly reactive, lysyl residue. Pasta P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1247-51

DEFICIENCY

Spironolactone-reversible rickets associated with 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency syndrome. Batista MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):989-93

[Diagnosis of steroid-11-beta hydroxylase deficiency] Sólyom J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Sep 7;127(36):2171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and characterization of 7 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from rat liver microsomes. Amuro Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13;917(1):101-7

METABOLISM

Alteration in the histochemical profile of steroid dehydrogenases in the uropygial gland of male domestic pigeons following androgen deprivation and testosterone supplement. Dasgupta P, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987; 31(1):53-61

11 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity of the human placenta during pregnancy. Blasco MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Sep;18(9):638-41

Comparison of induced corpora lutea from prepuberal gilts and spontaneous corpora lutea from mature gilts: hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Kineman RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan;64(1):237-40

Distribution and chronological changes of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (HSD) in the cat placenta. Ito J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;49(2):225-33

Corticosteroid metabolism in rat kidney in vitro. IV. Subcellular, sites of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Kobayashi N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jan; 408(1):46-53

Hydroxysteroids are physiological substrates of dehydrogenases for alicyclic alcohols and benzene dihydrodiol in rodent and rabbit liver cytosol. Nakayama T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;232:415-30

3-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

[Measurement of total bile acids. Comparison of different preparations of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase] Feldmann D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

A modified digitonin-precipitation radioassay for 3 beta-hydroxy-delta 5-steroid dehydrogenase. Berko EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):36-41

Localization of beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in Anguilla anguilla testis. Grandi G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987;31(2):127-33

[3 beta-Hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenases of the testis and epididymis of the Peking duck (Anas platyrhynchos L.)] Tetzlaff G. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1987;81(1):19-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of 3 beta HSD activity in porcine granulosa cells by 4-MA, a potent 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor. Chan WK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14; 144(1):166-71

Effect of the antiprogestin RU486 on progesterone production by cultured human granulosa cells: inhibition of the ovarian 3B-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Dimattina M, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Aug;34(2):199-206

Inhibition of hepatic 17 beta- and 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases by antiinflammatory drugs and nonsteroidal estrogens. Hasebe K, et al. **Enzyme** 1987; 37(3):109-14

Reduction of fertility in the male rat by systemic treatment with follicle regulatory protein. Tsutsumi I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):689-95

Induction of parturition in swine and epostane, a competitive inhibitor of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Martin PA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):497-506

Effect of an inhibitor of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase on progesterone concentrations and embryo survival in sheep. Ashworth CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):205-13

Age- and sex-dependent stimulation of growth rate in rats by the adrenal inhibitor trilostane. Sillence MN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;113(3):479-84

Concentrations of progesterone and oestradiol-17 beta after administration of a 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibitor to sheep in late pregnancy. Taylor MJ. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):97-101

Inhibition of testosterone biosynthesis by ethanol: multiple sites and mechanisms in dispersed Leydig cells. Widenius TV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Aug;28(2):185-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of production of cholesterol oxidases in three Rhodococcus strains. Aihara H, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Oct;61(4):269-74

DEFICIENCY

Normal ovarian function in a mild form of late-onset 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Medina M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1021-5

Genetic defects of steroidogenesis in premature pubarche. Temeck JW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar; 64(3):609-17

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Application of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase column to the determination of bile acids fractionated by high-performance liquid chromatography: advantage of pretreating human bile acids with Seppak C18 and piperidinohydroxypropyl Sephadex LH-20. Watanabe J, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Apr;41(2):47-54

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of a Streptomyces cholesterol oxidase gene in Streptomyces lividans with plasmid pIJ702. Murooka Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 52(6):1382-5

Evidence that the same structural gene encodes testicular and adrenal 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase. Talvey JR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Feb;25(1-2):181-90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of testicular 3 beta-hydroxy-5-ene-steroid dehydrogenase and 5-ene-4-ene isomerase. Ishii-Ohba H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Oct;25(4):555-60

3 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in human placental microsomes and mitochondria: co-solubilization of androstene and pregnene activities. Asibey-Berko E, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Jun;47(6):351-63

[Production and application of cholesterol oxidase of Nocardia sp. 2031] Fan XY, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;26(1):83-6 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of delta 5-3 beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in pre-implantation mouse embryos and their implantation by sheep ovarian follicular fluid peptide. Joshi NJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;115(2):183-8

Determination of kinetic parameters for 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase using the five major bile acids and their conjugates as substrates and correlation with their structure and solubility. Lianidou ES, et al.

Analyst 1987 Jun;112(6):753–5
Enzymatic oxidation of steroids in organic solvent using a STR–plug flow reactor and continuous product separation. Doddema HJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;501:178–82
Regulation of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in rat testis under hyperprolactinemia and excessive 17 beta–estradiol. Nakamura K, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 1986 Dec;35(4):339–42
Histochemical localization of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in marmoset ovaries during pro– and diestrus, with special reference to substrate specificity. Rune GM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(6):621–5
Acute starvation affects rat adrenal steroidogenesis. Young I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jan;19(1):21–3
3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity of the Y'bile acid binders in rat liver cytosol. Identification, kinetics, and physiologic significance. Stolz A, et al.
J Clin Invest 1987 Feb;79(2):427–34
Cyclical oxidation–reduction of the C3 position on bile acids catalyzed by rat hepatic 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. I. Studies with the purified enzyme, isolated rat hepatocytes, and inhibition by indomethacin. Takikawa H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):852–60
Cyclical oxidation–reduction of the C3 position on bile acids catalyzed by 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. II. Studies in the prograde and retrograde single–pass, perfused rat liver and inhibition by indomethacin. Takikawa H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):861–6
Effect of ketoconazole on placental aromatase, 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase–isomerase and 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Ayub M, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1986 Dec;25(6):981–4
Distribution and ovarian control of progestin–metabolizing enzymes in various rat hypothalamic regions. Bertics SJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar;26(3):321–8
ACTH and thyroid hormone regulation of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in human fetal adrenocortical cells. Simonian MH. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Dec;25(6):1001–6
Thecal cell 3–beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity: modulation by human chorionic gonadotropin, progesterone, estradiol–17 beta and dihydrotestosterone. Tonetta SA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jul;28(1):77–82
Alteration of rat hepatic 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase zymogram by boiled renal extract. Matsuzawa T. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 48(6):1237–40
Rat liver 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Penning TM, et al. **Steroids** 1986 Apr–May;47(4–5):221–47
[Effect of rotenone on rabbit ovulation and histochemical activities of cytochrome oxidase and 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of the follicle] Koshida M, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Oct; 38(10):1741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inhibitory effect on delta 5–3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, delta 4–delta 5–isomerase and 17 alpha–hydroxylase activities of pig adrenal microsomes by various inhibitors of steroid metabolizing enzyme and steroids] Nishimura K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 106(9):818–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of cholesterol oxidase on lipid metabolism in experimental atherosclerosis] Suvorova IM, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Steroid spectrum in human urine as revealed by gas chromatography. VI. Pregnanediol excretion values and 3 beta–hydroxy–delta 5–steroid dehydrogenase activity of girls at different stage of development. Kecskés L, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1986;21(1–2):67–80

17-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

ANALYSIS

Subcellular concentrations of estrone, estradiol, androstenedione and 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (17–beta–OH–SDH) activity in malignant and non–malignant human breast tissues. Mehta RR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):305–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Periodate–oxidized NADP+ is a powerful inhibitor of human placental estradiol–17 beta dehydrogenase. Mendoza–Hernández G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jul 31;146(2):645–51
Inhibition of 3(17)beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas testosteroni by steroidal A ring fused pyrazoles. Levy MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 21; 26(8):2270–9
Inhibition of hepatic 17 beta– and 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases by antiinflammatory drugs and nonsteroidal estrogens. Hasebe K, et al. **Enzyme** 1987; 37(3):109–14

DEFICIENCY

Hirsutism, polycystic ovarian disease, and ovarian 17–ketosteroid reductase deficiency. Pang SY, et al.
N Engl J Med 1987 May 21;316(21):1295–301
[Second prenatal diagnosis in a familial form of male pseudohermaphroditism caused by 17 keto–reductase deficiency: prediction confirmed by a normal third male infant] Nivelon JL, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 May; 35(2–3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Experimental micropolycystic ovarian disease. I. Measurement of body weight, ovarian weight and histochemical activity of 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Iannetta O, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(2):287–94
Immunocytochemical localization of 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in porcine testis. Kurosumi M, et al.
Histochemistry 1986;85(4):287–9
Progestin effect on cell proliferation and 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in normal human breast cells in culture. Gompel A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Nov;63(5):1174–80
Effect of ketoconazole on placental aromatase, 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase–isomerase and 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Ayub M, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1986 Dec;25(6):981–4
17 beta–Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the human prostate: properties and distribution between epithelium and stroma in benign hyperplastic tissue. Bartsch W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jul;28(1):35–42

20-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Active–site directed inactivation of rat ovarian 20 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Ricigliano JW, et al.
Biochem J 1986 Dec 15;240(3):717–23
Mechanism–based inactivation of 17 beta,20 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase by an acetylenic secoestradiol. Auchus RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7295–300
Inactivation of Streptomyces hydrogenans 20 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase by an enzyme–generated ethoxyacetylenic ketone in the presence of a thiol. Covey DF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18; 25(23):7288–94
Multiparameter study of denaturation of 20 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase by urea in the presence of stabilizing agents. Vecchio G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Aug 5;914(2):122–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroid desmolase synthesis by Eubacterium desmolans and Clostridium cadavaris. Bokkenheuser VD, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Nov;52(5):1153–6

METABOLISM

Microsomal 20 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity for progesterone in human placenta. Fukuda T, et al.
Endocrinol Jpn 1986 Jun;33(3):361–8
Cofactor requirements of steroid–17–20–desmolase and 20 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in cell extracts of Clostridium scindens. Krafft AE, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1987 Jul;28(1):49–54
Properties of immobilized subunits of 20 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Carrea G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 135:475–83
Immunological regulation of hematopoietic stem cell differentiation by interleukin–3. Ihle JN. **Year Immunol** 1985;:107–17 (39 ref.)

HYDROXYSTEROIDS

see related
HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

ANALYSIS

Sex steroids and 5–en–3 beta–hydroxysteroids in specific regions of the human brain and cranial nerves. Lanthier A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Sep;25(3):445–9
A one–step enzymatic assay for the measurement of 17 beta–hydroxy– and 17–oxo–steroid profiles in biological samples. Payne DW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Sep; 25(3):403–10
Chronobiologic dynamics of delta 5–3 beta–hydroxysteroids and glucocorticoids in rat brain and plasma and human plasma. Robel P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227A:451–65

URINE

Screening for cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis by using an enzymatic assay for 7 alpha–hydroxylated steroids in urine. Koopman BJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):142–3

HYDROXYTESTOSTERONES see under
TESTOSTERONE

HYDROXYTETRACYCLINE see **OXYTETRACYCLINE**

HYDROXYTRYPTAMINE see **SEROTONIN**

HYDROXYTRYPTOPHAN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adenosine diphosphate potentiates the inhibition of norepinephrine–induced relaxation by 5–hydroxytryptamine in canine coronary arteries. Cohen RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 20;133(3):335–40

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Influence of a serotonin receptor antagonist, 5–HTP–DP–hex, on spinal and thalamic nociceptive neurons in rats. Emmers R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun; 96(3):501–15
Analgesic properties of a systemically–administered synthetic dipeptide of 5–hydroxytryptophan. Bodnar RJ, et al.
Peptides 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):995–9
[Treatment of leprosy by human metabolites] Mester de Parajd L, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1986 Jul–Sep; (102):363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Turnover of central biogenic amines in one–kidney, one–clip renal hypertensive rats. Shum AY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):223–8
[Circadian oscillations of serotonin and related indoles determined in the hypothalamus of the rat by high performance liquid chromatography] de Franciscis P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Dec 30;62(12):1409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lithium discontinuation, serum cortisol, and 5–HTP [letter] Goodnick PJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):240–1
The pitfalls of serotonin precursors as challengers in hormonal probes of central serotonin activity. van Praag HM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):565–70

METABOLISM

Neuronal colocalization of adenosine deaminase, monoamine oxidase, galanin and 5–hydroxytryptophan uptake in the tuberomammillary nucleus of the rat. Staines WA, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1986 Sep;17(3):351–65
Adenosine deaminase–containing hypothalamic neurons accumulate 5–hydroxytryptophan: a dual–colour immunofluorescence procedure using a new fluorescence marker. Staines WA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25; 70(1):1–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The control mechanisms of gastric emptying are not overridden by motor stimulants. Wulschke S, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G744–51
5–Hydroxytryptophan–induced cortisol response and CSF 5–HIAA in depressed patients. Koyama T, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1987 Mar;144(3):334–7
The effects of zimeldine and alaproclate combined with a small dose of 5–HTP on waking and sleep stages in cats. Sommerfelt L, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Apr;24(1):1–10
Suppression and potentiation of 5–hydroxytryptophan–induced hypoglycaemia by alpha–monofluoromethyldopa: correlation with the accumulation of 5–hydroxytryptamine in the liver. Endo Y. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):161–5
Water versus NaCl intake by rats administered certain dipsogens acutely. Fregly MJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Feb;18(2):245–51
Water intake induced in rats by serotonin and 5–hydroxytryptophan: different mechanisms? Rowland NE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Apr;18(4):501–8
Paraventricular nucleus mediates prolactin secretory responses to restraint stress, ether stress, and 5–hydroxy–L–tryptophan injection in the rat. Minamitani N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):860–7
Increased gastric cholinergic activity evoked by 5–hydroxy–L–tryptophan in the rat. Sanger GJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Aug 15;127(3):179–85
Harmala alkaloids and related beta–carbolines: a myoclonic model and antimyoclonic drugs. Pranzatelli MR, et al.
Exp Neurol 1987 Jun;96(3):703–19
Ritanserin, a serotonin–S2 receptor antagonist, does not prevent 5–hydroxytryptophan–induced beta–EP, beta–LPH and cortisol secretion. Facchinetti F, et al.
Horm Res 1987;27(1):42–6
Effects of DSIP, 5–HTP and serotonin on the lymphokine system: a preliminary study. Yehuda S, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1987 Apr;33(3–4):185–97
Differential ontogeny of opioid, dopaminergic and serotonergic regulation of prolactin secretion. Bero LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):825–30
Imipramine administered during an infantile period modifies sex difference in L–5–hydroxytryptophan–induced head shakes in rats. Taguchi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):462–4
Effect of intravenous 5–hydroxytryptophan on hypothalamic concentration of norepinephrine, dopamine, serotonin and

hydroxyindole acetic acid in the fetal lamb. Richards GE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 18;40(20):2001–5

Aromatic amino acids and pancreatic islet function: a comparison of L–tryptophan and L–5–hydroxytryptophan. Lindström P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 48(2–3):121–6

Role of sexual differentiation of the hypothalamus in the differential effect of the serotoninergic system on LH in prepubertal male and female rats. Moguilevsky JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Apr;45(4):274–7

Potentiated 5–hydroxytryptophan induced response suppression in rats following chronic reserpine. Brugge KL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):287–91

Biphasic effect of L–5–HTP in the Vogel conflict model. Hjorth S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 92(1):96–9

Differential behavioral effects of tryptophan and 5–hydroxytryptophan in vervet monkeys: influence of catecholaminergic systems. Raleigh MJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):44–50

Effect of the selective 5–HT3 receptor antagonists ICS 205–930 and MDL 72222 on 5–HTP–induced head shaking and behavioral symptoms induced by 5–methoxy–N,N,dimethyltryptamine in rats: comparison with some other 5–HT receptor antagonists. Shearman GT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):520–3

Conditioned taste aversion and conditioned drinking: two independent and opposing effects of 5–hydroxytryptophan? Willner P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(1):79–84

THERAPEUTIC USE

Consequences of chronic 5–hydroxy–tryptophan in parkinsonian instability of gait and balance and in other neurological disorders. Klein P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:603–4

Effects of L–5HTP with and without carbidopa on plasma beta–endorphin and pain perception. Possible implications in migraine prophylaxis. Genazzani AR, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Dec;6(4):241–5

Effects of a levo–5–hydroxytryptophan–dihydroergocristine combination on depression and neuropsychic performance: a double–blind placebo–controlled clinical trial in elderly patients. Rousseau JJ. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(3):267–72

5–Hydroxytryptophan versus methysergide in the prophylaxis of migraine. Randomized clinical trial. Titus F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(5):327–9

5–Hydroxytryptophan: a review of its antidepressant efficacy and adverse effects. Byerley WF, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(3):127–37 (59 ref.)

Remarks on the therapy of depressions with amine precursors. Hippius H, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19 Suppl 2:132–5

HYDROXYTRYPTOPHOL see under **INDOLES**

HYDROXYTYRAMINE see **DOPAMINE**

HYDROXYUREA

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Biological time and the effects of hydroxyurea on DNA synthetic activity of bone marrow and tumor cells in mice bearing the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Burns ER. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jul;179(3):308–13

cis–platinum, 5–fluorouracil, and hydroxyurea in the treatment of advanced non–small–cell lung cancer. A phase II study. Axelson JA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Jun; 10(3):243–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Phase I trial of caracemide using bolus and infusion schedules. Raber MN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Apr;71(4):349–52

Mutagenicity of the anticancer drug, caracemide, and related compounds for salmonella. Lee MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec;172(3):199–209

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Purine deoxyribonucleosides counteract effects of hydroxyurea on deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools and DNA synthesis. Lagergren J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):2985–91

METABOLISM

Comparison of the continuous rat hepatoma cell line 2sFou with primary rat hepatocyte cultures for the induction of DNA repair synthesis by nitrosamines, benzo[a]pyrene and hydroxyurea. Rossberger S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb; 182(1):41–51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increased expression of fragile site Xq by hydroxyurea. Preliminary communication. Gorski G, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985;9(1–3):71–6

Hydroxyurea synchronization increases mitotic yield in human glioma cell lines. Biegel JA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):309–12

Characterization of hydroxyurea (HYU) resistant S49 T lymphoma cells. Albert DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt B:305–9

The biosynthesis of deoxyguanosine triphosphate in herpes simplex type–1 infected Vero cells treated with acyclovir and hydroxyurea. Lambe CU, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:151–6

Neutrophil depletion of calves with hydroxyurea: methods and clinical and pathologic effects. Slocombe RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2313–7

Hydroxyurea inhibits airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs by a granulocyte–independent mechanism. Thompson JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1213–8

Effects of hydroxyurea in vivo treatment on the antibody response in mice. Cumano A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Nov–Dec;137D(3):355–67

Reversion of hydroxyurea resistance, decline in ribonucleotide reductase activity, and loss of M2 gene amplification. McClarty GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1276–82

Potentiation of ara–C induced cytotoxicity by hydroxyurea in LoVo colon carcinoma cells. Robichaud NJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1673–7

Coordinate turnover of nuclear and cytoplasmic histone messenger RNA following inhibition of DNA replication in HeLa S3 cells. Bandyopadhyay R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 19;26(10):2938–44

Changes in H1 content, nucleosome repeat lengths and DNA elongation under conditions of hydroxyurea treatment that reportedly facilitate gene amplification. D'Anna JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 18;868(4):226–37

Potentiation of hydroxyurea cytotoxicity by iron–chelating agent in murine tumor models in vitro. Satyamoorthy K, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1986 Summer;3(3):173–82

Selection of metastatic variants with identifiable karyotypic changes from a nonmetastatic murine tumor after treatment with 2'–deoxy–5–azacytidine or hydroxyurea: implications for the mechanisms of tumor progression. Frost P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2690–5

Cross–sensitivity of methylating agents, hydroxyurea, and methotrexate in human tumor cells of the Mer– phenotype. Maynard K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5009–13

Chromosomal assignment of amplified genes in hydroxyurea–resistant hamster cells. Tonin PN, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(2):102–8

Comparison of synchronized Chinese hamster ovary cells obtained by mitotic shake–off, hydroxyurea, aphidicolin, or methotrexate. Fox MH, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 May; 8(3):315–20

Deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate metabolism and the mammalian cell cycle. Effects of hydroxyurea on mutant and wild–type mouse S49 T–lymphoma cells. Eriksson S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan;168(1):79–88

Influence of hydroxyurea on lectin–induced early and late events in peripheral blood lymphocyte cultures. Jahn S, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(3):154–65

Hydroxyurea inhibits thymidine kinase activity in regenerating rat liver. Prabhakar V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb;24(1):29–33

Changes of deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools induced by hydroxyurea and their relation to DNA synthesis. Bianchi V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16037–42

The gene for ornithine decarboxylase is co–amplified in hydroxyurea–resistant hamster cells. Srinivasan PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12871–8

Deoxyribonucleotide metabolism and cyclic AMP resistance in hydroxyurea–resistant S49 T–lymphoma cells. Albert DA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Feb;130(2):262–9

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of hydroxyurea, 5–fluorodeoxyuridine, 3,4–dihydroxybenzylamine, and methotrexate on human squamous cell carcinoma. FitzGerald GB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jan; 88(1):66–70

Adult–specific neurons in the nervous system of the moth, Manduca sexta: selective chemical ablation using hydroxyurea. Truman JW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Nov; 17(6):613–25

Hydroxyurea–resistant vaccinia virus: overproduction of ribonucleotide reductase. Slabaugh MB, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):506–14

Hydroxyurea indices precommitment during retinoic induced HL–60 terminal myeloid differentiation: possible involvement of gene amplification. Yen A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(1):63–71

Transient inhibition of DNA synthesis results in increased dihydrofolate reductase synthesis and subsequent increased DNA content per cell. Johnston RN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Oct;6(10):3373–81

A method with enhanced sensitivity for the induction of 6TG–resistant mutants in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Romert L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;175(2):103–6

Inhibition of DNA excision repair and the repair of X–ray–induced DNA damage by cytosine arabinoside and hydroxyurea. Fram RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985; 31(3):165–76

Gene for M1 subunit of ribonucleotide reductase is amplified in hydroxyurea–resistant hamster cells. Cocking JM, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 May;13(3):221–33

Altered expression of ribonucleotide reductase and role of M2 gene amplification in hydroxyurea–resistant hamster, mouse, rat, and human cell lines. Wright JA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 Mar;13(2):155–65

[Megakaryocytopoiesis studied in a mathematical model. 2. Regulation of cell differentiation following damage to part of the proliferating bone marrow pool by hydroxyurea] Selivanov VA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

High–voltage irradiation and hydroxyurea for pulmonary leukostasis in acute myelomonocytic leukemia. von Eyben FE, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(3):180–2

Hydroxyurea–induced augmentation of fetal hemoglobin production in patients with sickle cell anemia. Charache S, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):109–16

Hydroxyurea plus pelvic radiation versus placebo plus pelvic radiation in surgically staged stage IIIB cervical cancer. Piver MS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;35(2):129–34

Potentiation of hydroxyurea cytotoxicity in human chronic myeloid leukemia cells by iron–chelating agent. Satyamoorthy K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(11):1327–30

Hydroxyurea in the treatment of polycythemia vera: a prospective study of 100 patients over a 20–year period. West WO. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):323–7

Augmentation of hydroxyurea cytotoxicity by sintamil in human chronic myeloid leukemia cells. Pradhan SG, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Oct 31;72(5):507–10

[Prospective controlled study of therapy of chronic myeloid leukemia (CML)] Hehlmann R, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Feb; 10(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hydroxyurea on the chemotactic activity of granulocytes in psoriasis] Wasik F, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 May–Jun;73(3):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Protection of L5178Y cells by vitamin E against acute hydroxyurea toxicity does not change the efficiency of ribonucleotide reductase–mediated hydroxyurea–induced cytotoxic events. Przybyszewski WM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Mar;34(3):337–44

Progressive formation of DNA lesions in cultured Ehrlich ascites tumor cells treated with hydroxyurea. Li JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2755–8

In utero morphological effects of hydroxyurea on the fetal development in Sprague–Dawley rats. Asano Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Apr;36(2):143–9

Hypersensitivity of Drosophila mei–41 mutants to hydroxyurea is associated with reduced mitotic chromosome stability. Banga SS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;163(2):157–65

[Resonance nature of the relation of mouse survival to the interval between administrations of the S–specific agent—hydroxyurea] Dibrov BF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

25–HYDROXYVITAMIN D3 see **CALCIFEDIOL**

HYDROXYVITAMINS D see **HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROLS**

HYDROXYZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The therapeutic effectiveness of nitrous oxide and chloral hydrate administered orally, rectally, and combined with hydroxyzine for pediatric dentistry. Moody EH Jr, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):425–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative study of the peripheral and central effects of terfenadine and cetirizine 2 HCl. Rihoux JP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Sep;59(3):235–8

Inhibitory effect of cetirizine 2HCl on eosinophil migration in vivo. Fadel R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jul;17(4):373–9

The relative antihistaminic and psychomotor effects of hydroxyzine and cetirizine. Gengo FM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;42(3):265–72

Effect of cetirizine, a new histamine H1 antagonist, on airway dynamics and responsiveness to inhaled histamine in mild asthma. Brik A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul; 80(1):51–6

BLOOD

Cimetidine increases the plasma concentration of hydroxyzine. Salo OP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(4):349–50

The effect of chronic administration of hydroxyzine on hydroxyzine pharmacokinetics in dogs. Simons KJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):928–32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The relative antihistaminic and psychomotor effects of hydroxyzine and cetirizine. Gengo FM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;42(3):265–72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Theophylline plus hydroxyzine versus theophylline monohydrate in the treatment of asthma. Lahdensuo A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(4):199–202

The effectiveness of nalbuphine and hydroxyzine for the emergency treatment of severe headache. Tek D, et al.

Ann Emerg Med 1987 Mar;16(3):308–13

[Hydroxyzine: the sedation of anxiety and functional symptomatology. A cooperative study] **Agressologie** 1987 Jan;28(1):41–111 **(Fre)**

URINE

Changed compounds of hydroxyzine in a human urine. Kageura M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Dec;32(4):229–35

HYGIENE

National Health and Medical Research Council. Recommendations in dental mercury hygiene (as adopted at 101st session, June 1986). **Aust Dent J** 1987 Apr; 32(2):136–7

Toothbrushing frequency and personal hygiene in 14-year-old schoolchildren. Macgregor ID, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Feb 21;162(4):141–4

'Toothbrushing frequency and personal hygiene in 14-year-old schoolchildren' [letter] Palmer J. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 11;162(7):251

Proven and unproven methods in hospital infection control in intensive care units. Daschner F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1987 Jun;6(3):184–9 (25 ref.)

Uncleanliness among persons seen by community health workers. Saowdon J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 May;38(5):491–4

Skin cleansing as an accompaniment to acne therapy. Hulme NA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Oct;25(8):505

On the character of hygienic science. Stefanov B. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):173–6 (11 ref.)

Mouse therapy and religion, magic, hygiene, geography. Bloch H. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;78(10):1001–3

Personal toilet after defaecation and the degree of hand contamination according to different methods used. Aung Myo Han, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Oct;89(5):237–41

An educational intervention for altering water-sanitation behaviours to reduce childhood diarrhoea in urban Bangladesh: formulation, preparation and delivery of educational intervention. Stanton BF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(3):275–83

[The status and validity of epidemiology in the practice of hygiene and preventive medicine] Li SF. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 7(5):296–9 **(Chi)**

[9th Düsseldorf Hygiene Seminar. March 1986] **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(2–3):89–335 **(Ger)**

[Barriers to the enforcement of hygiene requirements in dental practice] Bergler R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(2–3):153–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygiene as a behavior problem] Bergler R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1987 Mar; 183(4):384–447 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal hygiene and environmental hygiene] Strauch D. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(2–3):258–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygiene and regional planning: content and tasks at the present time] Dobrinskil AA. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic problems in a residential environment] Gubernskil IuD. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):4–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of the principles of systems analysis in the hygienic assessment of a residential environment] Gubernskil IuD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):33–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of various social and hygienic factors on the physical work capacity and health status of schoolchildren participating and not participating in sports] Krupitskaia LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Training of physician-hygienists and physician-epidemiologists today] Lysyi AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Mar;(3):64–7 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the level of hygienic training of students attending vocational schools for hairdressers] Nosal' VI. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Method of solving multiple-criterion hygienic problems based on the weighted sum of indices for achieving the required quality of elements in the system] Pivkin VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):37–41 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic basis for the activation of independent study by students] Sukhanova NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutritional hygiene as a science and a field of professional activity at the present time] Vankhanen VD. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):38–41 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of accumulation media used in hospital inspections] Zharikova MS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Popular beliefs about basic sanitation, Viña del Mar, Chile] Casanova D, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Oct; 101(4):366–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Hygienic rituals and proposals for practical action] Widmer HR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 21;117(12):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYGROMYCIN B see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

HYLOBATES see under **PONGIDAE**

HYMECROMONE see under **UMBELLIFERONES**

HYMEN

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hymens in newborn female infants. Jenny C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep;80(3):399–400

INJURIES

A simulated "acquired" imperforate hymen following the genital trauma of sexual abuse. Berkowitz CD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jun;26(6):307–9

Urethral-hymenal fusion & recurrent UTI. Lawton SK. **Kans Med** 1987 May;88(5):150–3

HYMENOLEPIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Interspecific effects between Moniliformis (Acanthocephala), Hymenolepis (Cestoda) and Nippostrongylus (Nematoda) in the laboratory rat. Holland C. **Parasitology** 1987 Jun;94 (Pt 3):567–81

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical studies of the intestine in mice with hymenolepiasis. Stanios H, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986; 34(4):415–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Complete resistance to challenges with Hymenolepis nana cysticercoids derived from mouse, rat and beetle in mice. Ito A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(6):623–8

Immunological damage to Hymenolepis diminuta following a challenge infection in C57 mice. McCaigue MD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(3):795–803

Blast cell activity in mice infected with Hymenolepis nana, H. diminuta and Trichinella spiralis: in vivo uptake of 125IUdR in lymphoid tissues and gut. Gabriele F, et al. **J Helminthol** 1986 Dec;60(4):313–21

Changes in surface antigens of Hymenolepis nana during differentiation and maturation in mice. Ito A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Jun;61(2):129–36

Cortisone-sensitive, innate resistance to Hymenolepis nana infection in congenitally athymic nude rats. Ito A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Jun;61(2):124–8

OCCURRENCE

Fifth and sixth discoveries of Hymenolepis diminuta infections in Thai people [letter] Tesjaroen S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jan;70(1):49–50

PARASITOLOGY

Extra-intestinal nana cysticercoidiasis in asthmatic and filarised Egyptian patients. Gamal-Eddin FM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):517–20

Disseminated Hymenolepis nana in blood of a filarial patient. Sidky HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun;17(1):155–9

Developmental changes in Hymenolepis citelli and Hymenolepis diminuta during patency. Mead RW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;72(6):908–12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study on the loss of immune response and haematological changes in aged mice experimentally infected with the dwarf tapeworm Hymenolepis nana. Bhagwant S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 May;24(5):315–8

[Function of the small intestine in children with hymenolepiasis] Lysakova LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (4):94–5 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Tactics for sanitizing foci of hymenolepiasis] Chobanov RE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYMENOLEPIS

ANALYSIS

Localization of glycoconjugates at the tegument of the tapeworms Hymenolepis nana and H. microstoma with gold labelled lectins. Schmidt J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(1):80–6

CLASSIFICATION

[Description of Hymenolepis cerberensis n. sp. (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae) and first general considerations on the fauna of cestode parasites of the pygmy shrew Suncus etruscus (Savi, 1822) (Insectivora: Soricidae)] Mas-Coma S, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(4):411–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of phenothiazines on Hymenolepis diminuta with special reference to the brush border Ca2+-dependent ATPase. Hipkiss JB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 2;22(1):55–63

In vivo 31P NMR spectrum of Hymenolepis diminuta and its change on short-term exposure to mebendazole. Thompson SN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Jan 2; 22(1):45–54

Biochemical and ultrastructural investigation of the effect of Stelazine (trifluoperazine) on Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Hipkiss JB, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Feb;94 (Pt 1):135–49

Efficacy of a substituted methyl benzimidazole carbamate against developing and adult helminth parasites. Katiyar JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Feb;23(3–4):193–204

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of cytochrome C oxidase and cytochrome C peroxidase in mitochondria of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). McKelvey JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(2):333–5

Alkaline phosphatase and phosphodiesterase activities of the brush border membrane of four strains of the tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta. Pappas PW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):809–11

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental changes in Hymenolepis citelli and Hymenolepis diminuta during patency. Mead RW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;72(6):908–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Hymenolepis diminuta and H. nana: cross immunity against the lumen phase in BALB/c mice. Ito A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Aug;64(1):48–56

Complete resistance to challenges with Hymenolepis nana cysticercoids derived from mouse, rat and beetle in mice. Ito A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(6):623–8

Immunological damage to Hymenolepis diminuta following a challenge infection in C57 mice. McCaigue MD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(3):795–803

Changes in surface antigens of Hymenolepis nana during differentiation and maturation in mice. Ito A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Jun;61(2):129–36

METABOLISM

The uptake and metabolism of L-glutamate by tissue slices of the cestode Hymenolepis diminuta. Webb RA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):151–62

Hymenolepis diminuta: nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of the excretory products resulting from the metabolism of D-[13C6]glucose. Blackburn BJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Dec;62(3):381–8

Hymenolepis diminuta: interactions of the isolated brush border membrane with proteolytic enzymes. Pappas PW. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Aug;64(1):38–47

Characterization of a serotonin transporter and an adenylate cyclase-linked serotonin receptor in the cestode Hymenolepis diminuta. Ribeiro P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 23;40(8):755–68

PHYSIOLOGY

Hymenolepis diminuta: the effect of serum on different ages of worms in vitro. Christensen JP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;16(5):447–53

Disseminated Hymenolepis nana in blood of a filarial patient. Sidky HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun;17(1):155–9

Hymenolepis diminuta: effect of infection upon the patency of the follicular epithelium in the intermediate host, Tenebrio molitor. Hurd H, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 May;49(3):227–34

HYMENOPTERA

Bilateral optic neuritis following multiple wasp stings. Singh I, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;84(8):251–2

Stinging insect allergy. Avoidance, identification, and treatment. Barsky HE. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 1; 82(3):157–8, 161–2

A five year review of hymenoptera allergy: 299 patients. Refined venoms utilizing only the antigenic enzymes in the venom are on the horizon. Boyd GK, et al. **RI Med J** 1987 Mar;70(3):113–7

[Hymenoptera stings: the atopic person in danger. Allergy to Hymenoptera venoms] Guerrier G. **Pediatrie** 1987; 42(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergy to Hymenoptera] Beretta E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Sep;106(9):801–8 **(Fre)**

[Death following a wasp sting as an occupational accident—a problem for forensic evaluation] Fuchs T, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Sep-Oct;34(5):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rush hyposensitization with Hymenoptera venoms. Tolerance and results of therapy] Przybilla B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 13;112(11):416–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyradicular neuritis following Hymenoptera stings. A clinical case with successful outcome] Pacini P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Aug-Sep;52(8–9):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aculeate Hymenoptera pathology. Clinical, therapeutic and preventive aspects] Monterastelli G, et al. **Minerva Med**

1987 Feb 15;78(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An autopsy case of acute renal and respiratory failure following wasp stings] Ohashi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):398–403 (Jpn)

[Boe and wasp stings] Søreide E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 10;107(13):1118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Allergic reaction to a wasp sting with development of myocardial infarction] Konstantinov GS. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):107–9 (Rus)

[Allergy to insect stings] Vió del Río F. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Apr;114(4):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Two kinins isolated from an extract of the venom reservoirs of the solitary wasp Megascolia flavifrons. Yasuhara T, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(5):527–35

CLASSIFICATION

[Insect stings (letter)] Riedel M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 16;112(3):120–1 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative enzymology of venoms from stinging Hymenoptera. Schmidt JO, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(9):907–21

GENETICS

Paternal transmission of an extrachromosomal factor in a wasp: evolutionary implications. Skinner SW. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Aug;59 (Pt 1):47–53

Separation of factors containing R-locus genes in Mormoniella stocks derived from aberrant segregation following incompatible crosses. Ryan SL, et al. **J Hered** 1987 Jul–Aug;78(4):273–5

An extrachromosomal factor causing loss of paternal chromosomes. Werren JH, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 7–13; 327(6117):75–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Preliminary studies of Pachycrepoideus vindemmiae (Hymenopetera: pteromalidae) & its potential for controlling houseflies. Panicker KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:159–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Provocation test with a living insect as a diagnostic tool in systemic reactions to bee and wasp venom: a prospective study with emphasis on the clinical aspects. Kampelmacher MJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jul;17(4):317–27

[Desensitization to Hymenoptera venoms] Hutt N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(6–7):597–9 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on polydnavirus transmission. Stoltz DB, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov;155(1):120–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Two parasites of Blatta orientalis L. oothecae: Tetrastichus hagenowii (Ratzeburg) (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) and Prosevania fuscipes (Illiger) (Hymenoptera: Evaniidae). Ceianu C. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 45(2):161–7

Rhythm of sounds produced by larvae of the oriental hornet Vespa orientalis: spectral analysis. Barenholz–Paniry V, et al. **Biosystems** 1986;19(4):299–305

Competitive parasitism of house fly pupae (Diptera: Muscidae) by Muscidifurax zaraptor and Urolepis rufipes (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). Pawson BM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jan;24(1):66–70

HYOID BONE

Adaptation of the suprahyoid muscle complex to mandibular advancement surgery. Carlson DS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Aug;92(2):134–43

[The styloid–stylohyoid syndrome (diagnosis, clinical picture and treatment)] Korchemskiĭ IS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;66(2):68 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Facial morphology and obstructive sleep apnea. Lowe AA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Dec; 90(6):484–91

Hyoid bone position, facial morphology and head posture in adults. Tallgren A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 Feb;9(1):1–8

On the structural adaptations of the bill, skull–elements, tongue, and hyoid of some Indian insect–eating birds. Bhattacharyya BN. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987; 133(2):311–51

[Variations in the hyoid bone in relation to the vertebral axis during growth] Laude M, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 294(3–4):147–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

[Fracture of the hyoid bone with laryngeal changes caused by boxing injuries] Bukić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Nov–Dec;114(11–12):1075–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

PHYSIOLOGY

The normal movements of the hyoid bond during swallow [letter] Gramiak R. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jan;22(1):92

[A cinefluorographic study of hyoid and laryngeal movements during deglutition] Nakahara M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 May;90(5):669–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Ossification centre of the hyoid bone in DiGeorge syndrome and tetralogy of Fallot. Wells TR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Nov;59(707):1065–8

Ossification centre of the hyoid bone in complete transposition of great vessels, Ivemark asplenia syndrome, and Down's syndrome with congenital heart disease: correlation with the humeral capital epiphysis. Wells TR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Nov;59(707):1069–72

SURGERY

Carotodynia exposed: hyoid bone syndrome. Lim RY. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):444–6

[Functional subtotal laryngectomy with cricohyodopexy] Piquet JJ. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Jul–Aug; 6(4):345–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HYOSCINE see **SCOPOLAMINE**

HYOSCYAMINE see **ATROPINE**

HYPERACTIVITY, MOTOR see **HYPERKINESIS**

HYPERALDOSTERONISM

BLOOD

Platelet calmodulin concentration in essential hypertension and in Bartter's syndrome. Calò L, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:60–2

Synthesis and separation of 18 beta–glycyrrhetyl monoglucuronide from serum of a patient with glycyrrhizin–induced pseudo–aldosteronism. Kanaoka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;34(12):4978–83

Resting and stimulated cytosolic free calcium levels in neutrophils from patients with Bartter's syndrome. Di Virgilio F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Apr;72(4):483–8

Somatostatin suppresses plasma aldosterone concentration in a case of Bartter's syndrome. Shigeta H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Apr;34(2):309–12

Aldosterone receptors in different types of primary hyperaldosteronism. Armanini D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):101–4

Elevated levels of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in Bartter's syndrome fall to normal with indomethacin: implications for atrial natriuretic peptide regulation in man. Gordon RD, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S555–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypokalemic myopathy in pseudohyperaldosteronism induced by fluoroprednisolone–containing nasal spray. Vita G, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):80–5

Characteristic changes of the juxtaglomerular cells before and after treatment of pseudo–Bartter's syndrome due to furosemide abuse. Mizuiri S, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):23–7

[Pseudohyperaldosteronism caused by the abuse of licorice] Carretta R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Feb;67(1):55–6 (Ita)

[Pseudoaldosteronism caused by licorice. Review of the literature and description of 4 clinical cases] Colloredo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jan 31;78(2):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Collateral effects of 9–alpha–fluor–prednisolone acetate and kanamycin, administered by nasal spray. Clinical experience and experimental data] Petrini MT, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jun 15;78(11):777–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pseudo–Bartter's syndrome induced by surreptitious ingestion of furosemide to lose weight: a case report and possible pathophysiology] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug 20;62(8):867–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

Factitious Bartter's syndrome induced by diuretics (letter)] López Jiménez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 21; 88(7):302 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Renal function curve in patients with secondary forms of hypertension. Kimura G, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jul; 10(1):11–5

Mineralocorticoid hypertension due to hyperaldosteronism and hyperdeoxycorticosteronism. Biglieri EG, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S61–5 (14 ref.)

Profound hypokalemia with rhabdomyolysis in Bartter's syndrome [letter] van der Loos TL. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 14; 256(18):2518

Clinical aspects of endocrine hypertension. Bravo EL. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;71(5):907–20 (64 ref.)

[A case report of Bartter's syndrome associated with possible pseudohypoparathyroidism type II] Shigeta H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;76(4):549–52 (Jpn)

[Hypopotassemic rhabdomyolysis and primary hyperaldosteronism (letter)] Sanz López J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 18;87(12):520–1 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The value of scintigraphy and computed tomography for the differential diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism. Hietakorpi S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep; 113(1):118–22

Plasma aldosterone–plasma renin activity ratio. A simple test to identify patients with primary aldosteronism. Lins PE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):564–9

Quiz of the month. Secondary hyperaldosteronism caused by surreptitious vomiting, diuretic abuse, or Bartter's syndrome. Norris SH. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(3):227, 252

Adrenocortical carcinoma presenting as primary aldosteronism in a young man. Fraser AG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):60–2

Single oral administration of captopril may not bring an improvement in screening of primary aldosteronism. Muratani H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(2–3):611–4

Electrolyte composition of the amniotic fluid in Bartter syndrome. Massa G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Apr;24(4):335–40

Screening for primary aldosteronism: hypokalemia in hypertensive patients. Goldenberg K, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;1(6):368–72

Effects of sodium intake on the captopril test for primary aldosteronism. Naomi S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May; 28(3):357–65

Clinical aspects of hyper– and hypo–mineralocorticoidism. Takeda R. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):91–5

Primary aldosteronism by carcinoma of the adrenal cortex. Tenschert W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 4; 65(9):428–32

Prenatal diagnosis of Bartter syndrome [letter] Proesmans W, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):394

Surreptitious diuretic ingestion mimicking Bartter's syndrome. Simpson IJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Dec 10; 99(815):945–6

Diagnostic value of captopril test in primary aldosteronism. Wu KD, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 85(5):435–42

[Glucocorticoid suppressible hyperaldosteronism] Lu ZL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;26(1):20–3, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Diagnosis of primary aldosteronism] Stimpel M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 26;111(39):1484–6 (Ger)

[Clinicopathologic conference. Prolactinoma and hyperaldosteronism in a 55–year–old male: variant of multiple endocrine adenomatosis (MEA) type I?] Gieshoff B, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 May 15;82(11):394–9 (Ger)

[Adrenal surgical pathology. 2: Non–chromaffin tumors] Parra Escobar JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1987 Jan–Feb; 11(1):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Long–term treatment of idiopathic hyperaldosteronism using trilostane. Nomura K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):104–10

Correction of hypokalemia in Bartter's syndrome by enalapril. Hené RJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Mar; 9(3):200–5

Primary hyperaldosteronism in pregnancy. Lotgering FK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):986–8

Long term evolution of glucocorticoid–suppressible hyperaldosteronism. Stockigt JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):22–6

Choice of diuretics in cirrhosis with ascites. Qureshi H, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Jun;37(6):142–5

Dexamethasone–suppressible hyperaldosteronism: pathophysiology, clinical aspects, and new insights into the pathogenesis. Fallo F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;65(10):437–44

Indomethacin and atrial natriuretic peptide in pseudo–Bartter's syndrome [letter] Sasaki H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 15;316(3):167

Total body potassium in Bartter's syndrome before and during treatment with enalapril. van de Stolpe A, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):122–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Multiple forms of immunoreactive renin in human adrenocortical tumour tissue from patients with primary aldosteronism. Mizuno K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jun; 72(6):699–704

ETIOLOGY

Severe hypertension in a ten–year–old boy secondary to an aldosterone–producing tumour identified by adrenal sonography. Decsi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986; 27(3):233–8

A 35–year–old black woman with hypokalemia and accelerated hypertension [clinical conference] Dustan HP, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;24(1):31–40

[Primary hyperaldosteronism due to adrenocortical carcinoma. A clinical case report] Valentini F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 13;77(39):1813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Liver cirrhosis and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system] Lozano de León F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Nov;70(5):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial Bartter's syndrome: report of a case with early manifestations and persistent hypercalciuria. Girardin E, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Aug;41(3):221–8

[Familial Bartter's syndrome] Paroli A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Feb;68(2):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of 21-hydroxylase deficiency and Bartter's syndrome associated with a balanced 6-9 translocation] Yabe R, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug 20; 62(8):843–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Does defective chloride reabsorption at the loop of Henle play a major role in the pathogenesis of Bartter's syndrome? Milani L, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(1):65–8

The determination of mineralocorticoid receptors in human mononuclear leukocytes from patients with mineralocorticoid excess: physiological and pathological implications. Armanini D, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):781–5

Renal tubular reabsorption of chloride in Bartter's syndrome and other conditions with hypokalemia. Rodriguez Portales JA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Dec;26(6):269–72

Bartter's syndrome with normal chloride reabsorption during indomethacin treatment. Hornych A, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46(2):137–43

[Influence of endogenous renin–angiotensin system on plasma aldosterone responsiveness to metoclopramide] Iwasaki Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb 20;63(2):123–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects of hyper- and hypo-mineralocorticoidism] Takeda R. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 75(9):1189–203 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Pheochromocytoma and Conn's syndrome in Denmark 1977–1981. Andersen GS, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:11–4

[Primary aldosteronism (Conn's syndrome) in Denmark 1977–1981] Lund JO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 17; 148(47):3115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Adrenocortical adenoma with primary aldosteronism in culture. Matsuo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1659–68

Renal sonography in Bartter syndrome. Strauss S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 May;6(5):265–7

An uncommon variant of Bartter's syndrome. Aalbers R, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Jun;30(5–6):295–300

[Ultrastructure of adrenal cortex adenoma in primary hyperaldosteronism] Gavriliță L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(3):197–200 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormality of circulatory reflex and aldosterone response during head-up tilting in patients with primary aldosteronism. Suzuki S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Nov; 27(6):859–64

Primary hyperaldosteronism. Kokot F. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jul–Dec;15(3–4):117–23

The renin–angiotensin systems. Re RN. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;71(5):877–95 (155 ref.)

Role of atrial natriuretic peptide in mineralocorticoid escape phenomenon in patients with primary aldosteronism. Nakamura T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep; 185(4):448–54

[Diurnal variation and responses of corticoids to dexamethasone and ACTH before and after adrenal surgery in primary aldosteronism] Terayama Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May 20;63(5):702–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of functional tumors of the adrenal gland] Abeatici S, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(6):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of tumors of the adrenal gland. II—Conn's syndrome] Abeatici S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986;58(1):19–25 **(Ita)**

[Surgical management of primary aldosteronism—progress in localization studies and operative treatment] Takaha M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Apr;33(4):491–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Primary aldosteronism. A follow-up study of 28 cases of surgically treated aldosterone-producing adenomas. Lins PE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(3):275–82

[Therapy of primary aldosteronism] Stimpel M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 26;111(39):1487–8 **(Ger)**

URINE

A simple method for definition of incomplete suppression of aldosterone and its association with hypertension and hypokalaemia in man. Adam WR. **Clin Sci** 1986 Oct; 71(4):375–83

21-Deoxyaldosterone excretion in patients with primary aldosteronism and 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Lewicka S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):771–7

Urinary prostaglandins in Bartter's and pseudo-Bartter's syndrome. Hornych A, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1985–86; 9(2):203–10

HYPERALGESIA see under **HYPERESTHESIA**

HYPERALIMENTATION, ENTERAL see **ENTERAL FEEDING**

HYPERALIMENTATION, PARENTERAL see **PARENTERAL HYPERALIMENTATION**

HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION

Tissue ischemia and hyperbaric oxygen treatment: an experimental study. Nylander G. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1986;533:1–109

Hyperbaric oxygenation and erythrocyte antioxidant enzymes in multiple sclerosis patients. Ansari KA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Aug;74(2):156–60

Oxygen tensions in the deep gray matter of rats exposed to hyperbaric oxygen. Ogilvie RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973;37A:299–304

Healing under pressure. Ross MC. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Oct; 86(10):1118–20

Hyperbaric oxygen treatment for chronic cystoid macular edema after branch retinal vein occlusion. Ogura Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15;104(3):301–2

The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on the bursting strength and rate of vascularization of skin wounds in the rat. Meltzer T, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Dec;52(12):659–62

Carbon monoxide poisoning: to transfer or not to transfer? [letter] Haddad LM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;15(11):1375

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for laryngeal radionecrosis. Ferguson BJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jan–Feb;96(1 Pt 1):1–6

Combined effects of hyperbaric oxygen and antifungal agents on the growth of Candida albicans. Gudewicz TM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jul;58(7):673–8

Women and the hazardous environment: when the pregnant patient requires hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Jennings RT. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):370–4

Single-dose relative biological effectiveness and toxicity studies under conditions of hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygen. Hering ER, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Nov; 59(707):1099–103

A feasibility study of a new approach to clinical radiosensitisation: hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygen in combination with pharmacological vasodilatation. Sealy R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Nov;59(707):1093–8

On the possibility of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in some pathological reactions of immunological hypersensitivity. Ulewicz K, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986; 37(1–2):71–9 (35 ref.)

Acute gangrene of the scrotum and penis in four hematologic patients. The usefulness of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in one case. Radaelli F, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1462–4

Whole-lung lavage under hyperbaric oxygen conditions for alveolar proteinosis with respiratory failure. Jansen HM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):829–32

The use of adjuvant hyperbaric oxygen in treatment of the diabetic foot. Davis JC. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Apr; 4(2):429–37

Pulmonary venous air embolism in the neonate [letter] Rettenmaier PA. **Crit Care Med** 1987 May;15(5):541

Hyperbaric oxygen treatment of toxic epidermal necrolysis. Ruocco V, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Oct;38(4):267–71

Hyperbaric oxygen in diabetic gangrene treatment. Baroni G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan–Feb;10(1):81–6

Hyperbaric therapy for the removal of an obstructing intestinal tube balloon. Lautin EM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1987;12(3):243–4

Brain resuscitation [letter] **Heart Lung** 1986 Sep;15(5):537–8

Effects of dextrans, heparin and hyperbaric oxygen on mandibular tissue damage after osteotomy in an experimental system. Nilsson LP, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;16(1):77–89

Misonidazole levels following misonidazole and hyperbaric oxygen exposure [letter] Blekkenhorst G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Mar;13(3):469–70

Radiation therapy in hyperbaric oxygen for head and neck cancer at Royal Adelaide Hospital—1964 to 1980. Denham JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Feb; 13(2):201–8

Late results of a trial of hyperbaric oxygen and radiotherapy in head and neck cancer: a rationale for hypoxic cell sensitizers? Henk JM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1339–41

Perfluorochemicals and hyperbaric oxygen in radiation therapy: a cautionary note [letter] Lowe KC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Feb;13(2):291–2

Enhancement of tumor radiation response by the combination of a perfluorochemical emulsion and hyperbaric oxygen. Martin DF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 May; 13(5):747–51

Partial hypoxia as a cause of radioresistance in a human tumor xenograft: its influence illustrated by the sensitizing effect of misonidazole and hyperbaric oxygen. Reynaud-Bougnoux A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1283–6

Irradiation with misonidazole and hyperbaric oxygen: final report on a randomized trial in advanced head and neck cancer. Sealy R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1343–6

Serum testosterone, testicular connective tissue protein and testicular histology in rats treated with hyperbaric oxygen. Nakada T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(4):439–47

Ventilatory muscle recruitment in exercise with O2 in obstructed patients with mild hypoxemia. Criner GJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):195–200

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in a newborn infant: a case presentation. Dillon BT, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Jan;83(8):325–6

Treatment of clinically diagnosed brown recluse spider bites with hyperbaric oxygen: a clinical observation. Svendsen FJ. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Oct;83(5):199–204

Chronic non-hematogenous osteomyelitis treated with adjuvant hyperbaric oxygen. Davis JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct;68(8):1210–7

Hyperbaric oxygen reduces edema and necrosis of skeletal muscle in compartment syndromes associated with hemorrhagic hypotension. Skyhar MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Oct;68(8):1218–24

Preliminary report on the effect of hyperbaric oxygen on cystoid macular edema. Pfoff DS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Mar;13(2):136–40

Hyperbaric oxygen: an analysis of its therapeutic role. Panigrahi BP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Nov; 84(11):336–8

Effects of hyperbaric oxygen [letter] Holmes C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):1084

Partial protection against hyperbaric oxygen induced convulsions by dopaminergic agents in mice: possible involvement of autoreceptors? Criborn CO, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3–4):277–85

Hyperbaric oxygen for a thalassaemic leg ulcer. Richmond MN, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Feb;133(1):23–5

Hyperbaric oxygen in multiple sclerosis [letter] **J R Soc Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):259–61

Hyperbaric oxygen in multiple sclerosis: discussion paper. Bates D. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):535–7

Adjunctive hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the treatment of chronic refractory osteomyelitis. Esterhai JL Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jul;27(7):763–8

Hyperbaric oxygen for carbon monoxide poisoning [letter] Broome JR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):225

Methodological problems in evaluating hyperbaric treatment of multiple sclerosis. A case study. Taylor RC, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1987;6(1–2):77–84

Hyperbaric oxygen or DMSO for cerebral ischemia [letter] de la Torre JC. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):668

Results of hyperbaric oxygen therapy during temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in unanesthetized cats. Weinstein PR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):518–24

Hyperbaric oxygen treatment in multiple sclerosis. Wilkinson R, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Jan 28;100(816):8–9

Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of radiation-induced optic neuropathy. Guy J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Aug; 93(8):1083–8

Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of osteoradionecrosis: a review of its use and efficacy. Fattore L, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Mar;63(3):280–6

Pyoderma gangrenosum: skin grafting after preparation with hyperbaric oxygen. Davis JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb;79(2):200–7

Metabolic effects of hyperbaric oxygen in postischemic muscle. Nylander G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jan; 79(1):91–7

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema caused by decompression sickness: rapid resolution following hyperbaric therapy. Zwirewich CV, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Apr;163(1):81–2

Cerebral resuscitation after cardiac arrest using hetastarch hemodilution, hyperbaric oxygenation and magnesium ion. Ruiz E, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Dec;14(4):213–23

Hyperbaric oxygen and cerebral infarction in the gerbil. Burt JT, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Oct;28(4):265–8

Hyperbaric oxygen accelerates the neurotoxicity of 2,5-hexanedione. Rosenberg CK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;87(2):374–9

Direct ascent from shallow air saturation exposures. Eckenhoff RG, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Sep; 13(3):305–16

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in experimentally induced acute cerebral ischemia. Shiokawa O, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Sep;13(3):337–44

Effect of hyperoxia on liver necrosis induced by hepatotoxins. Marzella L, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986; 51(6):497–507

[Experimental study on the killing effect of hyperbaric oxygen combined with photodynamic therapy on transplanted tumors in mice] Dong GC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;66(11):658–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of hyperbaric oxygen therapy on experimental cord compression] Jin AM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;25(1):15–8, 61 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation in experimental paraplegia] Xu ST, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;24(6):353–6, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Purtscher's syndrome. Treatment with hyperbaric oxygen] Comte P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Aug–Sep; 86(8–9):1075–6 (Fre)
[Effects of hyperbaric oxygen therapy on the visual evoked potentials of patients with multiple sclerosis] Maillard P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1987 Jan;87(1):43–5 (Fre)
[Retinitis pigmentosa and hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Vérin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Aug–Sep; 86(8–9):1071–2, 1074 (Fre)
[Treatment of diabetic gangrene by hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Faglia E, et al. **Journ Anau Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1987;:209–16 (Fre)
[Ineffectiveness of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in multiple sclerosis. A randomized placebo-controlled double-blind study] Confavreux C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 6; 15(28):1319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Double-blind treatment of 49 cases of chronic multiple sclerosis using hyperbaric oxygen] Lhermitte F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperbaric oxygen treatment of multiple sclerosis (editorial)] Katz A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 1;110(9):473–5 (Heb)
[Combined preoperative chemotherapy, hyperbaric oxygenation and radiation in advanced cancer of the esophagus] Sasajima K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1941–3 (Jpn)
[Effects of hyperoxia on phospholipid metabolism and on intracellular structure of cultured type II pneumocytes] Saito K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Oct;34(10):1079–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Investigation on the use of hyperbaric oxygen therapy of anoxic encephalopathy] Miura K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1736–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of increased intracranial pressure by hyperbaric oxygenation] Ohta H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 May;26(5):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Reproducibility of somatosensory evoked potentials and EEG in normal humans under hyperbaric oxygenation] Kawamura S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of hyperoxia, glycerol and ventricular drainage on ICP and CBF in patients with increased ICP due to CSF circulatory–absorbance disturbance] Ohta H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Mar;39(3):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation and hemosorption in the treatment of allergotoxic hepatic insufficiency] Belokurov MIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):52–3 (Rus)
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on pulmonary circulation and central hemodynamics in patients with closed chest injury] Isakov IuV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in central hemodynamics in patients with ischemic stroke and possibilities of hyperbaric oxygenation in their correction] Isakov IuV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the restoration of central nervous system function after long-term circulatory arrest] Shikunova LG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contractile function and antioxidative system of the myocardium of the intact rabbit during hyperbaric oxygenation] Demurov EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immediate and late results of treating vibration pathology in coalminers by hyperbaric oxygenation] Soboleva NP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 May;(5):57–60 (Rus)
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the indicators of the functional status of the myocardium in patients with ischemic heart disease] Eroshina VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the extrasystole in ischemic heart disease patients] Goliakov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of hyperbaric oxygenation in ischemia of the lower extremities] Belov KV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the complex treatment of patients following acute asphyxia] Romasenko MV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the therapy of hypoxic brain damage] Efumi SN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May–Jun;(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the complex treatment of acute leukemia in children] Pakhomov VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Aug;(8):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on liver function in tuberculosis patients with drug intolerance] Nurumbaeva SA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the combined treatment of perimaxillary phlegmons using hyperbaric oxygenation based on the body's nonspecific reactivity indices] Karapetian IS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 65(5):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Place of hemocarboperfusion and hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis with systemic symptoms] Saĭkovskiĭ RS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(7):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the survivability, mutagenesis and recombinogenesis of single-cell organisms] Gus'kov EP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on proton ATPase activity in mitochondria of various rat tissues] Gabibov MM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;58(5):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the course of the wound process] Varguzina VI. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of patients with parodontosis] Bel'kevich AM. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):59 (Rus)
[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the complex treatment of suppurative wounds] Bukharov VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):51 (Rus)
[Barotherapy in the treatment of arterial obliterative diseases of the extremities] Ivanov BA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):70–1 (Rus)
[Oxygen barotherapy in neurological practice] Sapov IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):52–4 (Rus)
[Changes in the fatty acid content of the erythrocytes in peptic ulcer patients during hyperbaric oxygenation] Zvershkhanovskiĭ FA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of action of hyperbaric oxygenation in ischemic stroke] Kazantseva NV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(9):1315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of vascular psychoses by detoxication methods—hemosorption and hyperbaric oxygenation] Morkovkin VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(9):1401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in neurotraumatology] Rafikov AM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic multiple sclerosis with hyperbaric oxygenation (letter)] Delbono O, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(3):314 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Selective vulnerability of the central nervous system to hyperbaric oxygen. Balentine JD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973; 37A:293–8
Endothelial cell toxicity in leg ulcers treated with topical hyperbaric oxygen. Heng MC, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Oct;8(5):403–10
Endogenous opioids are not involved in the pathology induced by hyperbaric oxygen treatment. Jamieson D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jun;58(6):541–4
Hyperbaric hyperoxia reversibly inhibits erythrocyte phospholipid fatty acid turnover. Dise CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):533–8
Recombinant tumor necrosis factor/cachectin and interleukin 1 pretreatment decreases lung oxidized glutathione accumulation, lung injury, and mortality in rats exposed to hyperoxia. White CW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun; 79(6):1868–73
Oxidant-mediated lung disease in newborn infants. Evans HE, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(5–6):369–72
Interaction of N-acetylcysteine and bleomycin on hyperbaric oxygen-induced lung damage in mice. Jamieson DD, et al. **Lung** 1987;165(4):239–47
Renal functions following hyperbaric oxygen toxicity in conscious rats. Chen CF, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub Chins [B]** 1987 Jan;11(1):66–71
[Slowly reversible central scotoma: iatrogenic effect of hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of multiple sclerosis] Lambrou GN, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1987; 10(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gas embolism after withdrawal of central venous catheters. A little known iatrogenic accident (letter)] Alamartine E, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 13;15(29):1379 (Fre)
[Hypothesis of the pathology of mediation in surgery (1)] Marini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Dec;38(6):563–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analysis of the mechanisms of action of various systems of hyperbaric oxygenation on gas exchange, metabolism and structure of the lung tissue] Rogatskiĭ GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural changes in the lungs induced by different levels of hyperbaric oxygenation] Kharchenko NM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional and structural-metabolic changes in the lung of intact rats exposed to hyperbaric oxygenation] Rogatskiĭ GG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on free-radical processes and gastric acid production in patients with duodenal ulcer] Zvershkhanovskiĭ FA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synaptosome membrane proteins of the rat brain in convulsions caused by increased oxygen pressure] Sherstnev KB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug; 32(4):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Hyperbaric medicine. A specialized mode of treatment that is gaining acceptance. Harris M, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Mar;80(3):258–61

METHODS

[Use of hyperoxygenated solutions in patients with bronchial asthma] Babichev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; (1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NURSING

[Nursing of patients in a pressurized cabin] Yu CQ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;22(2):54–6 (Chi)

HYPERBETALIPOPROTEINEMIA see **HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL**

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fusidic acid–induced hyperbilirubinemia. Kutty KP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Aug;32(8):933–8
The effect of bile duct ligation, bile duct cannulation, and hypothermia on alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate-induced hyperbilirubinemia and cholestasis in rats. Roberts RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1966 Jun;50(6):768–74

COMPLICATIONS

Risk of biliary surgery in patients with hyperbilirubinemia. Pellegrini CA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jul;154(1):111–7
Hyperbiliverdinemia in the bronze baby syndrome. Purcell SM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):172–7
Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia: significance of hyperbilirubinemia. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(2):195–203

DIAGNOSIS

The laboratory method as a variable in the diagnosis of hyperbilirubinemia. Rosenthal P. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct; 141(10):1066–8
[Differential diagnosis of unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia] Soboleva SS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

VA Cooperative Study on Alcoholic Hepatitis. IV. The significance of clinically mild alcoholic hepatitis—describing the population with minimal hyperbilirubinemia. Goldberg S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;81(11):1029–34
Marked hyperbilirubinemia in infectious mononucleosis. Analysis of laboratory data in seven patients. Fuhrman SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):850–3
Hemolytic anemia and hyperbilirubinemia complicating infectious mononucleosis: report of a case. Sobel MI, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Dec;86(12):810–1
Vitamin E deficiency in the pathogenesis of haemolysis and hyperbilirubinaemia of neonatal jaundice. Ojo CO, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Oct;32(5):251–4
Profound hyperbilirubinemia: an unusual presentation of childhood infectious mononucleosis. Mahoney DJ Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):73–4
Unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia in HBV carriers. Discriminant value of nicotinic acid (NA) test. Frezza M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;47(1):63–7
Unusual hyperbilirubinemia after plasmapheresis [letter] Kretschmer V, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jul–Aug;27(4):368–9
[Predominantly direct, post-hepatitis hyperbilirubinemia. Presentation of a case] Ballester Sifre R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Sep;70(3):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Selective hepatobiliary transport defect for organic anions and neutral steroids in mutant rats with hereditary-conjugated hyperbilirubinemia. Jansen PL, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):71–6

THERAPY

Innovation in blood purification for hepatic failure: direct photoirradiation of plasma. Totsune K. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):138–42
Transepithelial electric potential difference in newborns undergoing phototherapy. Jaehrig K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):283–4

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY

BLOOD

Relationships between serum bilirubins and production and conjugation of bilirubin. Studies in Gilbert's syndrome, Crigler-Najjar disease, hemolytic disorders, and rat models. Muraca M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):309–17
Serum free fatty acids and bilirubin concentration during fasting in patients with Gilbert's syndrome and normal controls. Orzes N, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Jan–Mar; 17(1):61–6
[Erythrocyte survival in children with chronic intermittent

nonconjugated hyperbilirubinemia (Gilbert syndrome)] Hajnšić TF, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Apr–May; 109(4–5):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute hepatitis in Crigler–Najjar syndrome. Sherker AH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep;82(9):883–5

[Surgical management of rheumatic valve disease complicated by congenital hyperbilirubinemia (Rotor syndrome): a case report] Nakano H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Aug;39(8):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic value of a low-calorie test for Gilbert's disease] Xu KC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep; 25(9):536–8, 575–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of the fasting test in the diagnosis of Gilbert's syndrome] Petrella V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct–Dec;32(4):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia: Gilbert's syndrome or type II Crigler–Najjar syndrome?] Heredia Centeno ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 May;180(9):502–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial defect in hepatic glutathione S-transferase activity in a case of Rotor's syndrome. Adachi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Feb;22(1):34–8

Porphyrin metabolism and haem biosynthesis in Gilbert's syndrome. McColl KE, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):125–30

ETIOLOGY

[The unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia syndrome in chronic liver diseases] Makolkin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial clustering of heterogeneous chronic unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia. Gentile S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Aug;33(4):155–8

The congenic normal R/APfd and jaundiced R/APfd–j/j rat strains: a new animal model of hereditary non-haemolytic unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia due to defective bilirubin conjugation. Leyten R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Oct;20(4):335–42

METABOLISM

Hepatic oxidative drug metabolism and the microsomal milieu in a rat model of congenital hyperbilirubinemia. Meredith CG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1; 35(21):3831–7

Normal pathways for glucuronidation, sulphation and oxidation of paracetamol in Gilbert's syndrome. Ullrich D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;17(3):237–40

Gilbert's syndrome—more questions than answers [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1071

[Binding of bilirubin to serum albumin in Crigler–Najjar syndrome, type I] Ihara H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Sep; 34(9):1075–8 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Prevalence of Gilbert's syndrome in Germany] Sieg A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 31;112(31–32):1206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Gilbert's syndrome] Luk'lanchuk DG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):88–90 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Orthotopic liver transplantation for type I Crigler–Najjar syndrome. Kaufman SS, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov–Dec; 6(6):1259–62

THERAPY

The use of plasmapheresis in patients with liver disease [editorial] Riely CA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Sep; 82(9):882

Crigler–Najjar syndrome type I: treatment by home phototherapy followed by orthotopic hepatic transplantation. Shevell MI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 110(3):429–31

Crigler–Najjar syndrome types I and II. Clinical experience—King's College Hospital 1972–1978. Phenobarbitone, phototherapy and liver transplantation. Pett S, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1987;9(5):473–82

Mode of prevention by phototherapy of cerebellar hypoplasia in a new Sprague–Dawley strain of jaundiced Gunn rats. Keino H, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(3):145–50

[Crigler–Najjar type II syndrome does not normally demand long-term care] Jakobson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 12;83(46):3921–2 **(Swe)**

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, NEONATAL see **JAUNDICE, NEONATAL**

HYPERCALCEMIA

Nonparathyroid hypercalcemia. Strewler GJ, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1987;32:235–58 (120 ref.)

von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis and primary hyperparathyroidism: a case report and literature review. Hoppe LB, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Dec;71(12):435–7

BLOOD

The milk–alkali syndrome, vitamin D, and parathyroid hormone [letter] Dorsch TR. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 105(5):800–1

Leprosy, hypercalcemia, and elevated serum calcitriol levels. Hoffman VN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):890–1

Parathyroid hormone radioimmunoassays in the differential diagnosis of hypercalcemia due to primary hyperparathyroidism or malignancy. Lufkin EG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):559–60

Vitamin D metabolites in idiopathic infantile hypercalcaemia [letter] McGraw ME. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1246

Calcitriol levels in hypercalcemic patients with adult T-cell lymphoma. Dodd RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 146(10):1971–2

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the colon presenting with hypercalcemia. Chevinsky AH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1; 60(5):1111–6 (37 ref.)

Neonatal hypercalcemia in preterm infants fed with human milk. Sann L, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Jul; 40(2–3):117–26

Circulating 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations in patients with renal cell carcinoma–associated hypercalcemia are rarely suppressed. Yamamoto I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):175–9

Lack of effect of moderate hypercalcemia on gonadotropin responsiveness to GnRH. Röjdmark S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Apr;10(2):123–5

Increased parathyroid hormone in a patient with sarcoidosis and hypercalcemia. Franck H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 3;65(15):737

Hypercalcaemia and elevated 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D3 levels in a patient with multibacillary leprosy and a type I leprosy reaction [letter] Fraser AG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1987 Feb 11;100(817):86

Arachidonic acid metabolites in a nephroblastoma associated with paraneoplastic hypercalcemia. Calò L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):116–20

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vitamin D–induced hypercalcemia [letter] Goldman JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1277

Milk–alkali syndrome in patients treated with calcium carbonate after cardiac transplantation. Kapsner P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):1965–8

Alfacalcidol and hypercalcaemia [letter] Ardron M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):125

Calcitonin induces hypercalcemia in grey mullet and immature freshwater and sea-water adapted rainbow trout. Fouchereau-Peron M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(4):1051–3

The role of aluminum in the development of hypercalcemia in the rat. Rodriguez M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Mar; 31(3):766–71

Silicone–induced hypercalcaemia in haemodialysis patients. Altmann P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(1):26–9

Hypercalcemia in active pulmonary tuberculosis. Sullivan JN, et al. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):572–6

[Hypercalcemia in manic–depressive patients during maintenance treatment with lithium] Søgaard HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 17;148(47):3131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hypercalcemia following prophylactic vitamin D administration] Misselwitz J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Aug;54(8):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of vitamin D poisoning as a rare cause of hypercalcemic syndrome in adults] Kuczera M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 16;42(11):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Excessive hypercalcaemia and mixed connective tissue disease. Christensen PD, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(3):285–8

Nephrotic syndrome from hypercalcemia in a patient with primary hyperparathyroidism. Fellner SK, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):355–8

Symptoms as clues to calcium levels. Mahon SM. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Mar;87(3):354, 356

Prevention of hypercalcemia–induced renal concentrating defect and tissue calcium accumulation. Harris DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):F642–6

Hand–mirror–cell variant of B–cell lymphoma with hypercalcemia. Smith RE. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 146(11):2273–4

Acute tumour lysis syndrome with extreme metabolic abnormalities. Leonov Y, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987; 9(1):85–9

Hypercalcaemia–induced acute renal failure as a presenting feature of T-cell leukaemia. Lishner M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;146(1):68–9

'Elfin facies' syndrome [letter] Ebeid M. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Sep 15;22(9):16

Hypercalcemia in infants with congenital hypothyroidism and its relation to vitamin D and thyroid hormones. Tau C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):808–14

Bone destruction and hypercalcemia in plasma cell myeloma [published erratum appears in Semin Oncol 1986 Dec;13(4):lxiii] Mundy GR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep; 13(3):291–9 (59 ref.)

[Chronic lymphatic leukemia with inclusion bodies, hypercalcemia and kidney infiltration] van Dobbenburgh OA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 11;130(41):1848–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Burnett's syndrome and formation of kidney calculi] Tiktinskii OL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun; (3):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypercalcemic encephalopathy in a patient with chronic lymphoid leukemia (letter)] Hermosilla Cabrerizo T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 May;180(9):519–20 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tubular maximum for calcium reabsorption: lack of diagnostic usefulness in primary hyperparathyroidism and familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia. Kent GN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15;166(2–3):155–61

Language, speech and hearing in Williams syndrome: intervention approaches and research needs. Meyerson MD, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;29(2):258–62

Hypercalcaemia. Suhasini G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Oct;34(10):731–2

Self–limited neonatal hyperparathyroidism in familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia. Page LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):261–4

Clinching the diagnosis: an approach to the investigation of hypercalcemia. Mason RS. **Pathology** 1986 Apr;18(2):243–8

Failure to diagnose the milk–alkali syndrome. Canning G, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Apr;32(2):56–7

[Hypercalcemia in early childhood associated with cardiovascular abnormalities] Illum N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 17;148(47):3121–3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hypercalcemia syndrome and hypercalcemic crisis] Rühle H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(13):531–3 **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic infantile hypercalcemia and Williams syndrome] Knudtzon J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 20; 106(17–18):1488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Differential diagnosis of hypercalcemic crisis associated with hypokalemia, adenoma of the parathyroid, thyroid adenomatosis, thyrotoxicosis and arterial hypertension treated with hydrochlorothiazide] Słowińska–Srzednicka J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 23;42(8):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clodronate treatment in patients with malignancy–associated hypercalcemia. Rastad J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 221(5):489–94

Etidronate disodium: a new therapy for hypercalcemia of malignancy. Proceedings of a symposium. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb 23;82(2A):1–78

Hydroxychloroquine treatment of hypercalcemia in a patient with sarcoidosis undergoing hemodialysis. Barré PE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1259–62

Dose/response study of aminohydroxypropylidene bisphosphonate in tumor–associated hypercalcemia. Body JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):957–63

Rationale for diphosphonate therapy in hypercalcemia of malignancy. Introduction. Canfield RE. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb 23;82(2A):1–5

Role of bone and kidney in tumor–induced hypercalcemia and its treatment with bisphosphonate and sodium chloride. Harinck HI, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1133–42

Etidronate disodium in the management of malignancy–related hypercalcemia. Hasling C, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb 23;82(2A):51–4

Neoplastic hypercalcemia: physiologic response to intravenous etidronate disodium. Jacobs TP, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb 23;82(2A):42–50

Effects of intravenous etidronate disodium on skeletal and calcium metabolism. Kanis JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb 23;82(2A):55–70

Intravenous disodium etidronate therapy in Paget's disease of bone and hypercalcemia of malignancy. Effects on biochemical parameters and bone histomorphometry. Meunier PJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb 23;82(2A):71–8

Therapy of hypercalcemia of malignancy. Singer FR, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb 23;82(2A):34–41

Effectiveness of salmon calcitonin administered as suppositories in tumor–induced hypercalcemia. Thiébaud D, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):745–50

Treatment of cancer–associated hypercalcemia with cisplatin. Lad TE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):329–32

Clodronate. A randomized study in the treatment of cancer–related hypercalcemia. Witte RS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):937–9

Aminohydroxypropylidene diphosphonate treatment of hypercalcemic crisis due to primary hyperparathyroidism. Evans RA. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):58–9

Oral versus intravenous AHPrBP (APD) in the treatment of hypercalcemia of malignancy. Thiébaud D, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(4):247–53

Effect of single high dose infusions of aminohydroxypropylidene diphosphonate on hypercalcaemia caused by cancer. Cantwell BM, et al.

Br Med J 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):467–9

Efficacy of oral administration of etidronate disodium in maintaining normal serum calcium levels in previously hypercalcemic cancer patients. Ringenberg QS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(3):318–25

Etidronate disodium for treating hypercalcaemia of malignancy: a double blind, placebo-controlled study. Hasling C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;16(5):433–7

Quantitation of the renal effect of calcitonin in the hypercalcaemia of malignancy. Hosking DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):27–31

Efficacy of aminohydroxypropylidene diphosphonate in the treatment of malignancy-associated hypercalcaemia. Stevens MJ. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):261–4

Hypocalcaemic effect of WR-2721, S-2 (3-aminopropylamino) ethyl-phosphorothioic acid in an anuric haemodialysis patient. Zingraff J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(1):48–52

Acute pancreatitis and primary hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy: treatment of hypercalcemia with magnesium sulfate. Rajala B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):460–2

[Emergency medical treatment of severe or symptom-producing hypercalcemia] Kristensen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 26;149(5):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of tumor hypercalcemia with clodronate. Effect on parathormone and calcitriol] Scharla SH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 10;112(28–29):1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The mechanism of hypercalcemia in sarcoidosis. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1):22–3

ETIOLOGY

Hypercalcemic crisis in gallbladder cancer. Villabona CM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):532–5

Infantile hypercalcemia with subcutaneous fat necrosis. Report of a case with studies on the pathogenesis of hypercalcemia. Yasuda T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):1042–5

Hypercalcemia of malignancy. Jacobs JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:357–66 (13 ref.)

Weight loss and hypercalcemia in a 77-year-old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):843–9

Hypercalcemia, renal failure, and death in a 42-year-old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):1019–25

Hypercalcemia in breast cancer. Reassessment of the mechanism. Isales C, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1143–7

Recurrent factitious hypercalcemia. Kallner G, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):536–8

Hypercalcemic hyperparathyroidism complicating oncogenic osteomalacia. Effect of successful tumor resection on mineral homeostasis. Reid IR, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug; 83(2):350–4 (19 ref.)

Granuloma-related hypercalcemia in lipoid pneumonia. Rolla AR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;292(5):313–6

Hypercalcemia in a dialysis patient [clinical conference] Puschett JB, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(5):388–95

Hypercalcemia in squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis? Parathyroid or paraendocrine in origin. Schaefer CJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Oct;52(10):560–3

Bronchial carcinoid tumor and hypercalcemia [letter] Sarfati E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):476–7

Hypercalcemia of malignancy. Insogna KL, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:241–56 (40 ref.)

Hypercalcemia of malignancy [letter] **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul;147(7):1357, 1361

Hypercalcemia and elevated calcitriol in a maintenance dialysis patient with tuberculosis. Felsenfeld AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):1941–5

Hypercalcemia. A complication of advanced chronic liver disease. Gerhardt A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb; 147(2):274–7

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid associated with leukocytosis and hypercalcemia. Riddle PE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr;111(4):373–4

Hypercalcemia during resolution of acute renal failure associated with rhabdomyolysis: evidence for suppression of parathyroid hormone and calcitriol. Prince RL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Aug;16(4):506–8

Hyperparathyroidism associated with severe hypercalcaemia and myocardial calcification despite minimal bone disease. Rayner HC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15; 293(6557):1277–8

Pancreatic islet-cell neoplasia, with secretion of a parathormone-like substance and hypercalcemia. Vair DB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Mar;30(2):108–10

Hypercalcemia and osteoclast proliferation in adult T-cell leukemia. Kiyokawa T, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15; 59(6):1187–91

Ectopic production of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D by B-cell lymphoma as a cause of hypercalcemia. Mudde AH, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 1;59(9):1543–6

Production of granulocyte-stimulating and bone cell-modulating activities from a neutrophilia hypercalcemia-inducing murine mammary cancer cell line. Lee MY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4059–65

Highly sensitive two-site immunoradiometric assay of parathyrin, and its clinical utility in evaluating patients with hypercalcemia. Nussbaum SR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug; 33(8):1364–7

Immobilization-induced hypercalcemia and regional osteoporosis. Clouston WM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar; (216):247–52

Humoral hypercalcaemia of malignancy: report of two further patients with biochemical studies on tumour extracts. Seshadri MS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep;71(3):261–9

Hypercalcemia in glucocorticoid withdrawal. Suzuki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr;33(2):203–9

Hypercalcaemia in "non-secretory" myeloma.Taylor JJ. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(4):269–73

Sphenoid sinus brown tumor, hypercalcemia, and blindness: an unusual presentation of primary hyperparathyroidism. Schweitzer VG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 May–Jun; 8(5):379–86

Hypercalcemia in acute lymphatic leukemia. Pomeranz A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Oct–Dec;7(4):217–20

Cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma and hypercalcemia. Picascia DD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 2):347–51

Identification of a novel 17,000-dalton parathyroid hormone-like adenylate cyclase-stimulating protein from a tumor associated with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Burtis WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25; 262(15):7151–6

Hypercalcemia of cancer in the digestive tract. Monno S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;9(1):78–82

Hypercalcaemia in T cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: report of two cases. Laffan MA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1143–6

The hypercalcaemia of malignancy: changing hypotheses [editorial] Docherty HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May; 113(2):157–8

Hypothyroidism and hypercalcemia [letter] Carey DE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):155–6

Hypercalcemia in carcinoma of the prostate: case report and review of the literature. George AL Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):309–11

Detection of the hypercalcemic hormone of malignancy in an adrenal cortical carcinoma. Orland SM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1000–2

Parathyroid adenoma causing persistent hypercalcaemia after rhabdomyolysis-induced acute renal failure. Goldman M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1986;1(1):50–2

Hypercalcemia in association with mesoblastic nephroma: report of a case and review of the literature. Ferraro EM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(6):516–7 (6 ref.)

Occult sarcoidosis as the cause of hypercalcemia. Rudick JH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct;80(5):311–6

Recurrent hypercalcaemia in a young man with mono-ostotic Paget's disease. Bannister P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):481–3

Immobilization hypercalcaemia due to low bone formation and responding to intravenous sodium sulphate. Evans RA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 May;62(727):395–8

Hypercalcaemia due to sarcoidosis corrects with bisphosphonate treatment. Gibbs CJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Oct;62(732):937–8

Hypercalcaemia in chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Macintyre EA. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 May;62(727):393–4

Hypercalcaemia—common and treatable causes. Fisken R. **Practitioner** 1986 Sep;230(1419):795–800

Hypercalcaemia due to parathyroid adenoma and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A case report. Diamond TH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4;71(7):448–9

Hypercalcaemia in the Johannesburg Hospital. Differential diagnosis and physician awareness of primary hyperparathyroidism. Diamond TH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18;72(2):113–5

New tumor factor may disrupt calcium levels [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Jul 24;237(4813):363–4

Parathyroid carcinoma versus parathyroid adenoma in patients with profound hypercalcemia. Levin KE, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun;101(6):649–60

Persistent hypercalcemia after neck exploration—an analysis of 34 cases. Kristoffersson A, et al. **Urol Res** 1986; 14(6):323–5

[Hypercalcemia—clinical analysis of 116 hospital patients] Pu SJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 85(6):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The milk-alkali syndrome] Bengtsson J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 25;148(35):2228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A young woman with a liver tumor and hypercalcemia] Zelissen PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 20; 130(38):1705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A patient with type ZZ alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and hypercalcemia caused by sarcoidosis] Borstlap R, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1986 Aug;54(4):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Osteoarticular pathology, hypercalcemia and adrenal insufficiency. Analysis of 113 cases of adrenal insufficiency] Halimi D, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(6):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcemia in pseudohypoaldosteronism] Lamireau T, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(5):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-corticotherapy adrenal gland insufficiency detected by hypercalcemia in a hemodialysis patient (letter)] Verger MF, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):446–7 **(Fre)**

[Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome and Waldenström's disease with pulmonary involvement and hypercalcemia] Brissaud P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Nov;7(5):509–11 **(Fre)**

[Smooth muscle tumor of the gastrointestinal tract with liver metastases and hypercalcemia (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1986 Sep;111(5–6):154–8 **(Heb)**

[A case of active pulmonary tuberculosis with hypercalcemia] Niitsu Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 76(3):455–6 **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic bone diseases: malignancy-associated hypercalcemia] Hamada M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov; 44(11):2467–72 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on hematological malignancies accompanied by hypercalcemia] Takahasi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov;27(11):2070–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypercalcemia in prolonged immobilization] Stanghelle JK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 30;107(15):1343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hypercalcemia caused by primary hyperparathyroidism in a patient with chronic lymphoid leukemia] Olmos Martínez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 6;89(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Renal tubular function in familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia. Kristiansen JH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987; 56:210–4

Another family with acute vitamin D intoxication: another cause of familial hypercalcaemia. Thomson RB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Nov;62(733):1025–8

A parathyroid hormone-related protein implicated in malignant hypercalcemia: cloning and expression. Suva LJ, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 21;237(4817):893–6

[Hypercalcemia in childhood. A boy with asymptomatic hypocalciuric hypercalcemia] van Steensel-Moll HA, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1986 Oct;54(5):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Williams syndrome] Zellweger H. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986; 25(4):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia] Lo Presti R, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Oct–Dec;11(4):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of two kindreds of familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia] Yawata K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):93–9 **(Jpn)**

[Genetic indices in Burnett's syndrome] Uktveris SV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

End-organ resistance to PTH infusion in hypercalcaemic and normocalcaemic patients with solid tumours. Naafs MA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):543–50

Co-purification of bone resorbing activity and adenylate cyclase stimulating activity from human tumours associated with the humoral hypercalcaemia of malignancy. Shigeno C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):18–26

Effects of vitamin D-induced chronic hypercalcemia on rat renal cortical plasma membranes and mitochondria. Levi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):F267–75

Does atenolol have an effect on calcium metabolism? Bushe CJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23;294(6583):1324–5

Humoral hypercalcaemia of malignancy: report of two further patients with biochemical studies on tumour extracts. Seshadri MS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep;71(3):261–9

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in thyroid nerve fibers and C cells: effects on thyroid hormone secretion and response to hypercalcemia. Grunditz T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2313–24

Co-purification of transforming growth factor beta-like activity with PTH-like and bone-resorbing activities from a tumor associated with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Insogna KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):2183–5

Protein turnover in skeletal muscle tissue from patients with hyperparathyroidism and the effect of calcium in vitro. Hasselgren PO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(6):337–42

The effects of calcitonin, somatostatin and hypercalcaemia on metabolic and hormonal indicators during an oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT). Zofková I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;89(1):91–6

Homeostasis of brain and cerebrospinal fluid calcium concentrations during chronic hypo- and hypercalcemia. Murphy VA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1735–41

MORTALITY

Survival and renal function in untreated hypercalcaemia. Population-based cohort study with 14 years of follow-up. Palmer M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):59–62

OCCURRENCE

Malignant hypercalcemia—a hospital survey. Blomqvist CP. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(5):455–63

PATHOLOGY

Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn with hypercalcemia. Norwood-Galloway A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 2):435–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypercalcemia and J waves [letter] Netelenbos JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):724

Acute hypercalcemia and cardiac autotransplantation in dogs: long-term hemodynamic adaptability. Dumont L, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;292(5):282–8

Renin-angiotensin system in acute hypercalcemic hypertension in man. Marone C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6 Suppl 1:40–5 (21 ref.)

In vitro bone resorption activity produced by a hypercalcemic adenocarcinoma tumor line (CAC-8) in nude mice. Rosol TJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Nov; 39(5):334–41

Hypercalcemia: pathophysiology and treatment. Levine MM, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jul 15;22(7):93–110

Systemic and renal vascular responses to dietary calcium and vitamin D. Zawada ET Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov; 8(11):975–82

Melatonin, cortisol, prolactin, and calcitonin secretion in primary hyperparathyroidism before and after surgery. Brismar K, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(3):277–85

The hypercalcemia of malignancy [clinical conference] Mundy GR. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):142–55

Decreased vascular reactivity to norepinephrine in Fischer rats with neoplasia-induced hypercalcemia. Nyby MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 6;40(14):1397–404

Stimulatory effect of hypercalcemia on pancreatic secretion is prevented by pretreatment with cholecystokinin and cholinergic agonists. Layer P, et al. **Pancreas** 1986; 1(6):478–82

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Maintenance etidronate in the prevention of malignancy-associated hypercalcemia. Schiller JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):963–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Age at diagnosis and abilities in idiopathic hypercalcaemia. Udwin O, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1164–7

Cognitive abilities and behavioural characteristics of children with idiopathic infantile hypercalcaemia. Udwin O, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;28(2):297–309

Williams syndrome: features in late childhood and adolescence. Pagon RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul; 80(1):85–91

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Myocardial, pulmonary, and gastric uptake of technetium-99m MDP in a patient with multiple myeloma and hypercalcemia. Reitz MD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;11(10):730

Hodgkin's disease with hypercalcemia detected by thallium-201 scintigraphy. Linde R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):112–5

THERAPY

[A case of sclerosing hepatic carcinoma which showed hypercalcemia and responded to various therapeutic modalities] Kamogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):758–62 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Idiopathic hypercalciuria in children. Classification, clinical manifestations and outcome. Cervera A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):271–8

VETERINARY

Bone and kidney adenylate cyclase-stimulating activity produced by a hypercalcemic canine adenocarcinoma line (CAC-8) maintained in nude mice. Rosol TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):690–5

Equine adrenocortical carcinoma with hypercalcemia. Fix AS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):190–2

[The significance of the injection site for the hypercalcemic effect of 1-alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 in dairy cows] Sachs M, et al. **DTW** 1987 May 7;94(5):274–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYPERCAPNIA

BLOOD

Lidocaine and indocyanine green kinetics: effect of hypoxemia and/or hypercapnia. Marleau S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):338–43

Effect of hypercapnic blood injection into the vertebral artery on the phrenic nerve activity in cats. Kuwana S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(1):155–9

[Dynamics of bioenergetic indices during hypercapnia] Makarov VL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan-Feb; 13(1):139–43 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypercapnia during total parenteral nutrition with hypertonic dextrose. Amene PC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb;15(2):171–2

COMPLICATIONS

[Post-hypercapnic alkalosis] Kusuhara N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Feb;35(2):147–51 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The causes and evaluation of chronic hypercapnea. Glauser FL, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):755–9 (46 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of hydralazine on mouth occlusion pressure and ventilatory response to hypercapnia in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and pulmonary hypertension. Corriveau ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):118–22

Effect of dopamine on hypoxic-hypercapnic interaction in humans. Sabol SJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul;66(7):619–24

Intravenous hydrochloric acid in patients with metabolic alkalosis and hypercapnia. Worthley LI. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct;121(10):1195–8

The effect of ventilatory stimulation with medroxyprogesterone on exercise performance and the sensation of dyspnoea in hypercapnic chronic bronchitis. Al-Damluji S. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jul;80(3):273–9

Is chronic hypoxaemia and/or hypercapnia of the obstructive patient reversible? The role of almitrine bismesylate. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:609–718

ETIOLOGY

Role of diffuse airway obstruction in the hypercapnia of obstructive sleep apnea. Bradley TD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):920–4

Hyperoxic-induced hypercapnia in stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Sassoon CS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):907–11

The causes and evaluation of chronic hypercapnea. Glauser FL, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):755–9 (46 ref.)

Hypercapnia and sleep O2 desaturation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Perez-Padilla R, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Jun; 10(3):216–23

Hypercapnia during oxygen therapy in airways obstruction: a reappraisal [editorial] Stradling JR. **Thorax** 1986 Dec; 41(12):897–902

[Hypercapnic coma] **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Mar;55(3):121–6 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Energy-rich metabolites and EEG in hypoxia and in hypercapnia. Schindler U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973; 37A:233–8

Actions of hypoxia and hypercapnia on single mammalian neurons. Speckman EJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1973; 37A:245–50

Chronic hypercapnia enhances Vmax of Na-H antiporter of renal brush-border membranes. Talor Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):F394–400

Increased renal threshold of bicarbonate due to carbon dioxide retention associated with proximal renal tubular acidosis. Korzets Z, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan-Mar;8(1):41–3

[Intracellular buffering and chronic acidotic states. Findings in hypercapnic respiratory insufficiency and renal failure] Guariglia A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Oct; 77(10):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circulatory effects of short-term hypercapnia during thoracolumbar epidural anaesthesia. Sundberg A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb;31(2):139–42

Near infrared optical monitoring of cat skeletal muscle during hypercapnia. Hampson NB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:523–30

Ionic compensation with no renal response to chronic hypercapnia in chrysemys picta bellii. Silver RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1228–34

Effects of hypercapnia on variability of normal respiratory behavior in awake cats. Szlyk PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R538–47

Cardiovascular effect of V1 vasopressinergic blockade during acute hypercapnia in conscious rats. Walker BR. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):R127–33

Correlation between genioglossal and diaphragmatic responses to hypercapnia during sleep. Parisi RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):378–82

Spinal cord blood flow during spinal anesthesia in dogs: the effects of tetracaine, epinephrine, acute blood loss, and hypercapnia. Dohi S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul; 66(7):599–606

Decreased excitability of respiratory motoneurons during hypercapnia in the acute spinal cat. Jodkowski JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29;386(1-2):296–304

Comparison of the effects of hypercapnia on phrenic and hypoglossal activity in anesthetized decerebrate and decorticate animals. Mitra J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):181–7

Myocardial oxygen supply during hypocapnia and hypercapnia in the dog. Wexels JC. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1376–80

Prediction of successful ventilator weaning using airway occlusion pressure and hypercapnic challenge. Montgomery AB, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):496–9

Comparison between ventilatory and mouth occlusion pressure responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in healthy sleeping man. Sautegeau A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Dec; 6(6):589–601

Differences in ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia between normal and judo athletes with moderate obesity. Nishibayashi Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(2):144–50

Effects of morphine, hypoxaemia and hypercapnia on the rat stomach. Ho MM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15; 126(1-2):103–9

An involvement of adenosine in cerebral blood flow regulation during hypercapnia. Phillis JW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(2):133–9

The effects of weight and chemosensitivity on respiratory sleep abnormalities: a family study. Martin RJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(4):283–92

Effects of naloxone on breathing movements during hypercapnia in the fetal lamb. Joseph SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):673–8

Effects of adenosine on ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in humans. Maxwell DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1762–6

Transient changes in expiratory time during hypercapnia in premature infants. Noble LM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1010–3

Ventilatory control in hypercapnia and exercise: optimization hypothesis. Poon CS. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun; 62(6):2447–59

Interaction of hypoxic and hypercapnic stimuli on breathing pattern in the newborn rat. Saetta M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):506–12

Frequency-dependent effects of hypercapnia on respiratory mechanics of cats. Sly PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):444–50

Diaphragmatic function during hypercapnia: neonatal and developmental aspects. Watchko JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):768–75

Carotid chemoreceptor discharge responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fukuda Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Apr;19(1):1–11

Technique for assessing the response of the respiratory controller to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Nickolls PM, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Oct;8(4):305–12

Fetal oxygen consumption and PO2 during hypercapnia in pregnant sheep. Rurak DW, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Dec; 8(6):447–59

Acid-base regulation and ion transfers in the carp (Cyprinus carpio): pH compensation during graded long- and short-term environmental hypercapnia, and the effect of bicarbonate infusion. Claiborne JB, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;126:41–61

Aging effects on the interaction of hypercapnia and hypoxia as ventilatory stimuli. Chapman KR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):202–9

Comparison between pial and intraparenchymal vascular responses to sympathetic stimulation under hypercapnic conditions. With special reference to the mechanism for escape phenomenon. Uematsu D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;78(3):303–11

Influence of maternal hyperoxia or hypercarbia on the hemodynamics of the placenta and fetal brain. Hidaka A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1754–62

Prolonged hypercarbia in the awake newborn piglet: effect on brain blood flow and cardiac output. Brubakk AM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):29–33

Absent hypoxic and hypercapnic arousal responses in children with myelomeningocele and apnea [letter] James HE. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):313

Effect of exogenous dopamine on the hypercapnic ventilatory response in cats during normoxia. Berkenbosch A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):504–9

Laryngeal muscle activities during progressive hypercapnia and hypoxia in awake and sleeping dogs. England SJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Dec;66(3):327–39

Ventilatory responses of the rat to mild hypercapnic stimulation before and after almitrine bismesylate. Lagneaux D. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Sep;65(3):379–88

Effects of hypercapnia on phrenic and stretch receptor responses to lung inflation. Mitchell GS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jun;68(3):319–30

Acute effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia on minute ventilation in unrestrained Weddell seals. Parkos CA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Feb;67(2):197–207

Respiration and blood gases in the duck exposed to normocapnic and hypercapnic hypoxia. Shams H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Jan;67(1):1–12

Renal compensation of hypercapnia in prolonged hypoxia. Widener G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Sep;65(3):341–50

Acid-base balance and blood lactate and pyruvate levels in albino rats bred under normobaric hypoxia or normoxia, after muscular work in a hypoxic or hypoxic-hypercapnic environment. Quatrini U, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986; 42(5):238–41

Increased cerebral blood flow during hypercapnia is not affected by lesion of the nucleus locus ceruleus. Harik SI, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov-Dec;17(6):1235–8

Quantitative measurement of blood flow velocity in feline pial arteries during hemorrhagic hypotension and hypercapnia. Kobari M, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar-Apr; 18(2):457–63

Time-dependent effects of prolonged hypercapnia on cerebrovascular parameters in dogs: acid-base chemistry. Warner DS, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan-Feb;18(1):142–9

[A model of the central control of respiration] Kneussl M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 12;98(17):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of inspiratory activity in chest diseases with and without hypercapnia] Otsuka H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 May;35(5):469–73 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of systemic hypercapnia on one lung hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the dog] Fukuda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 24(5):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of emotional pain stress on ventilatory sensitivity to a hypercapnic stimulus] Seregin GI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of respiratory variability and ventilatory sensitivity to a hypercapnic stimulus] Seregin GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ventilatory response to a hypercapnic stimulus as an index of the reactivity of the human respiratory system] Berezovski VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypercapnia and drug-induced anesthesia on the phases of the respiratory cycle in rabbits] Kliueva NZ, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a hypercapnic gas mixture on external respiration and the blood acid–base state in muscle fatigue] Krasnikov NP. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Correction of hypocapnia in hypoxic humans using biofeedback of alveolar carbon dioxide pressure] Breslav IS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Extracorporeal lung assist without endotracheal intubation and mechanical pulmonary ventilation [letter] Terasaki H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jan;15(1):84–5

Interindividual variability of the response to oxygen administration in hypercapnic patients. Gasparini S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:427–34

[Hypercapnic status asthmaticus. Rapid reversibility of hypercapnia under medical treatment] Perrotin D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 18;15(36):1809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Effect of acute hypercapnia on PTH–stimulated phosphaturia in dietary Pi–deprived rat. Guntupalli J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):F34–40

VETERINARY

The effect of high ambient temperature and hypercapnia on postprandial intestinal hyperemia in domestic cockerels. Bottje WG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug;65(8):1606–14

HYPERCEMENTOSIS see under **TOOTH DISEASES**

HYPERCHOLESTEREMIA see **HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA**

HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA

BLOOD

Vitamin E status in normocholesterolemic and hypercholesterolemic diabetic patients. Vandewoude MG, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Apr–Jun;24(2):133–9

Effects of doxazosin on diet-induced hypercholesterolemia in C57BR/cdJ mice. Swindell AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):29G–34G

Dietary and other correlates of changes in total and low density lipoprotein cholesterol in hypercholesterolemic men: the lipid research clinics coronary primary prevention trial. Glueck CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Oct; 44(4):489–500

Apolipoprotein B allotypes MB19(1) and MB19(2) in subjects with coronary artery disease and hypercholesterolemia. Young SG, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):61–5

Increased growth stimulation of human vascular cells by serum from patients with primary hyper–LDL–cholesterolemia. Koschinsky T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jan;63(1):7–13

Increased factor VII coagulant activity in the rabbit following diet–induced hypercholesterolaemia. Evidence for increased conversion of VII to alpha VIIa and higher flux within the coagulation pathway. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jan;63(1):43–52

Dietary carbohydrate type and cholesterol-induced hypercholesterolemia in cynomolgus monkeys: influence of oral antibiotic. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Jun;37(3):295–306

High-density lipoprotein cholesterol and coronary heart disease in hypercholesterolemic men: the Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial. Gordon DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6):1217–25

Lipid disorders in diabetes [letter] Tattersall RB. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5(6):646–7

Hypercholesterolemia [letter] Fox GN. **J Fam Pract** 1987 May;24(5):454, 456

Family physician recognition and treatment of severe hypercholesterolemia. Madlon-Kay DJ. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Jan;24(1):54–6

Recognition of vesicular lipoproteins by the apolipoprotein B,E receptor of cultured fibroblasts. Williams KJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Aug;27(8):892–900

Prolongation of platelet survival in hypercholesterolaemic rabbits by CGS 12970 (3–methyl–2–(3–pyridyl)–1 indoleoctanoic acid) and dazoxiben. Butler KD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 15;45(6):751–61

[Studies on anti–platelet aggregation effect of Allitridi in hypercholesterolemic rabbits] Zhang SL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;6(11):677–8, 646 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is hypercholesterolemia related to serum zinc and copper concentrations?] Zhao MH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;66(10):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of daphnetin on lipoprotein cholesterol content of serum] Jiang XL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan; 22(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum zinc and copper in hypercholesterolemia] Thuillier–Juteau Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Apr; 35(4):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of the administration of vitamin A and E in normocholesterolemic and hypercholesterolemic subjects] Di Pietro S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Aug 30; 62(8):1025–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of hyper–HDL–cholesterolemia. II. Characteristics in clinical features] Hata Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;23(4):413–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid extraction with a heptane–isopropanol mixture to determine diene conjugates] Kosukhin AB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(5):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the serum protein composition in experimental hypercholesterolemia] Kulabukhov VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;59(2):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Evaluation and treatment of hypercholesterolemia—another step [letter] May WE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;2(1):70

Hypercholesterolaemia after administration of nicotine chewing gum [letter] Dousset JC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1393–4

COMPLICATIONS

Amelioration of experimental lipid keratopathy by photochemically induced thrombosis of feeder vessels. Mendelsohn AD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul; 105(7):983–8

Is hypercholesterolemia a predictor that impaired glucose tolerance (IGT) will progress to diabetes? [letter] Isernia C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Mar;64(1):81–2

Efficacy of platelet depletion in counteracting the detrimental effect of acute hypercholesterolemia on infarct size and the no–reflow phenomenon in rabbits undergoing coronary artery occlusion–reperfusion. Golino P, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):173–80

The effect of acute hypercholesterolemia on myocardial infarct size and the no–reflow phenomenon during coronary occlusion–reperfusion. Golino P, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):292–8

Treating hyperlipidemia, Part I: Whether and when in the elderly. Smith DA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1987 Jun;42(6):33–6, 39–42, 44

Increased susceptibility of mice to MHV 3 infection induced by hypercholesterolemic diet: impairment of Kupffer cell function. Pereira CA, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 May; 174(3):253–65

Juvenile acute intermittent porphyria with hypercholesterolemia and epilepsy: a case report and review of the literature. Kaplan PW, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jan;1(1):38–45

Cholesterol and heart disease: current concepts in pathogenesis and treatment. Clark LT. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;78(8):743–51 (36 ref.)

Borderline fasting hypertriglyceridemia: absence of excess risk of all–cause and cardiovascular disease mortality in healthy men without hypercholesterolemia. Barrett–Connor E, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):1–8

Hypercholesterolemia and early restenosis after carotid endarterectomy. Rapp JH, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Mar; 101(3):277–82

Lipid mediators in organ transplantation: does cyclosporine accelerate coronary atherosclerosis? Hess ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):71–3

[Syndrome of alveolar hemorrhage associated with systemic cholesterol embolism] Hillion D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(8):660–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Framingham 36 years later] Castelli WP. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80 Spec No:11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk of coronary disease. Role of lipid metabolism disorders] Schlierf G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:316–9 **(Ger)**

[Hypercholesterolemia in patients with hypertension and diabetes mellitus. The need for cholesterol control in the prevention of ischemic heart disease] Heyden S. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 15;136(17):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrospective study on 778 patients with acute myocardial infarct: relation between sex, age and blood lipid picture] Callegari S, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1986; 57(5–6):141–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis complicated by hypercholesteremia] Mitsusada M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 24(9):1008–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal cortical adenoma in rabbits due to hypercholesterolemia] Ryzhavskii BIa, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(5):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perspectives in the prevention and treatment of atherosclerosis] Rubiés–Prat J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct; 179(6):283–4 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Role of dietary intervention in the primary prevention of coronary heart disease. Individuals with high–normal or elevated serum cholesterol levels should be placed on cholesterol–lowering diets. Blum CB, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(1):2–21 (99 ref.)

[Effects of the integration of a habitual diet with glucomannan fiber in hypercholesterolemia. A clinical study in familial and sporadic hyperlipoproteinemia with lipo–proteic phenotype IIa and IIb] Fanelli V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Oct 15;119(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intensive drug therapy of hypercholesterolemia. Witztum JL. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):603–9 (29 ref.)

Comparison of six pharmacologic regimens for hypercholesterolemia. Hoeg JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):812–5

Treatment of the hyperlipidemia of the nephrotic syndrome: a controlled trial. Valeri A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Dec;8(6):388–96

Mode of hypocholesterolemic action of probucol in animals and man. Beynen AC. **Artery** 1987;14(2):113–26 (22 ref.)

In vivo effect of indobufen and ticlopidine hydrochloride on aortic endothelial integrity of normo– or hyper–cholesterolemic rats. Pellegreffi L, et al. **Artery** 1987;14(2):100–12

Long–term effect of magnesium pyridoxal 5–phosphate glutamate in rabbits developing hypercholesterolemia. Panagiotopoulos T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug; 36(8):1210–5

Effect of low–dose sitostanol on serum cholesterol in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Heinemann T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Sep;61(3):219–23

Effects of fenofibrate on lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins in 33 subjects with primary hypercholesterolemia. Mellies MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jan;63(1):57–64

Hydrophobic surfactant effects on aortic cholesterol accumulation and atherosclerosis in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Rodgers JB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Mar; 64(1):37–46

Experimental investigation of the antihypercholesteremic element separated from the Chinese medicinal herb Drynaria fortunei (Kunze) J, SM. Wang AG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Mar;100(3):242–7

Current pharmacologic treatment of elevated serum cholesterol. Tikkanen MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep; 76(3):529–33

New developments in lipid–lowering therapy: the role of inhibitors of hydroxymethylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase. Tobert JA. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):534–8

Even narrower vision [letter] Bass MJ. **Fam Med** 1987 May–Jun;19(3):172

Lipoprotein changes induced by pantethine in hyperlipoproteinemic patients: adults and children. Bertolini S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Nov;24(11):630–7

Probucol and cholestyramine combination in the treatment of severe hypercholesterolemia. Sommariva D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):505–10

Effects of crude drugs on experimental hypercholesterolemia. I. Tea and its active principles. Matsuda H, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Sep;17(3):213–24

Effects of dietary methionine, cystine, and glycine on endogenous hypercholesterolemia in hepatoma–bearing rats. Yagasaki K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;32(6):643–51

Therapeutic response to lovastatin (mevinolin) in nonfamilial hypercholesterolemia. A multicenter study. The Lovastatin Study Group II. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28;256(20):2829–34

The effect of CS–514 on serum lipids and apolipoproteins in hypercholesterolemic subjects. Nakaya N, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12;257(22):3088–93

Treatment of primary moderate hypercholesterolemia with lovastatin (mevinolin) and colestipol. Vega GL, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 2;257(1):33–8

Effect of activated charcoal on hypercholesterolaemia [letter] Hoekstra JB, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):455

Probucol versus eptastatin in hypercholesterolaemic diabetics [letter] Yoshino G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):740–1

Effects of MK-733 on plasma lipid and lipoprotein levels in subjects with hypercholesterolaemia. Simons LA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 20;147(2):65–8

Drug treatment for hypercholesterolaemia. Ball MJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Aug;60(232):733–5

[Risks and benefits of a treatment: as exemplified by clofibrate] Schmidt J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 16;117(20):773–8 **(Ger)**

[Hypolipidemic, hypocholesterolemic and antisclerotic action of the rotenoid glycoside amorphin] Kurmukov AG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov–Dec;49(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypocholesterolemic action of oils from the seeds of new selection varieties of winter rape and winter cress in trials on rats] Garbuzov AG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effect of lipids from the Far Eastern sardine (Sardinops sagax melanostica) in experimental hypercholesterolemia in rats] Ivanova IL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment with mevinolin in a patient with pseudo-homozygous hypercholesterolemia (letter)] Rubiés-Prat J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 7;88(5):212–3 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lipid metabolism in xanthomatous skin of hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Armstrong ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov;125(2):339–48

[Behavior of cholinesterase activity in lipid metabolism disorders] Reuter W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jul 1;42(13):371 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypercholesterolaemia, hypotriacylglycerolaemia and increased lipoprotein lipase activity following orchidectomy in rats. Haug A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):133–9

Mechanisms of primary hypercholesterolemia in humans. Vega GL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):493–502 (24 ref.)

Smoking, physical activity, and other predictors of endurance and heart rate response to exercise in asymptomatic hypercholesterolemic men. The Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial. Gordon DJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;125(4):587–600

Promotion and regression of atherosclerosis in vervet monkeys by diets realistic for westernized people. Fincham JE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Aug;66(3):205–13

Diets realistic for westernized people significantly effect lipoproteins, calcium, zinc, vitamins C, E, B6 and haematology in vervet monkeys. Fincham JE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Aug;66(3):191–203

The importance of the non-protein components of the diet in the plasma cholesterol response of rabbits to casein. Zinc and copper. Samman S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jan; 57(1):27–33

Effect of dietary cholesterol on plasma cholesterol concentration [letter] Mann JI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25;294(6579):1098

Increased ischemia-reperfusion injury to the heart associated with short-term, diet-induced hypercholesterolemia in rabbits. Tilton RG, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Apr;60(4):551–9

Regulation of low-density lipoprotein receptors: implications for pathogenesis and therapy of hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis. Goldstein JL, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep; 76(3):504–7

Cholesterol metabolism and esterases in four strains of rats with differential cholesterolemic responses to a high-cholesterol, high-cholate diet. Beynen AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(1):41–8

Clinical significance of hypercholesterolemia and hyponatremia [letter] Caldroney RD. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec;14(12):1087

Persistent elevation in serum cholesterol after acute viral hepatitis. Mystery or menace? [editorial] Butt J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;9(2):137–8

In vivo evidence for reduced binding of low density lipoproteins to receptors as a cause of primary moderate hypercholesterolemia. Vega GL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1410–4

Copper deficiency-induced hypercholesterolemia: effects on HDL subfractions and hepatic lipoprotein receptor activity in the rat. Lefevre M, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Sep;116(9):1735–46

Copper deficiency and hypercholesterolemia. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Apr;45(4):116–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Effect of haptoglobin subtypes on serum lipid levels. Børresen AL, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(3):150–6

Genetic marker in apolipoprotein AI/CIII gene complex associated with hypercholesterolaemia [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1286–7

Hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in the WHHL rabbit, an animal model of familial hypercholesterolemia. Shiomi M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;229:35–40

Lipoprotein mutations in pigs are associated with elevated plasma cholesterol and atherosclerosis. Rapacz J, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 19;234(4783):1573–7

Extracranial carotid arterial disease in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia and coronary artery disease treated with colestipol and nicotinic acid. Kuo PT, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):716–21

[Relationship between serum total cholesterol concentration and family history, dietary habit and physical growth in junior high school girl students in a district near Nagoya City] Maeda K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 41(3):640–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reply to the letter entitled 'Immunoglobulins containing circulating immune complexes in hypercholesterolaemic patients' [letter] Füst G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Oct; 62(1):89

Autoantibodies to the low density lipoprotein receptor in a subject affected by severe hypercholesterolemia. Corsini A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):940–6

METABOLISM

Plasma low density lipoprotein accumulation in aortas of hypercholesterolemic swine correlates with modifications in aortic glycosaminoglycan composition. Hoff HF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Sep;61(3):231–6

Influence of clofibrate on the plasma lipoprotein pattern and on the lipid content and protein and collagen synthesis in atherosclerotic coronary arteries and abdominal aorta from hypercholesterolemic mini-pigs. Jacobsson L. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2–3):173–80

Accumulation of unesterified cholesterol in limbal cornea and conjunctiva of rabbits fed a high-cholesterol diet. Detection with filipin. Kruth HS. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jan; 63(1):1–6 (45 ref.)

Cholesterol metabolism in the genetically hypercholesterolemic rat (RICO). I. Measurement of turnover processes. Cardona-Sanclemente LE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 23;919(3):205–12

Reduced synthesis and rapid esterification of cholesterol in the liver of hamsters with spontaneous hypercholesterolemia. Sablé-Amplis R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(4):725–9

Uptake and metabolism of lactosylceramide on low density lipoproteins in cultured proximal tubular cells from normal and familial hypercholesterolemic homozygotes. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13480–6

Regulation of synthesis of lactosylceramide and long chain bases in normal and familial hypercholesterolemic cultured proximal tubular cells. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13474–9

The role of circulating mevalonate in nephrotic hypercholesterolemia in the rat. Golper TA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Oct;27(10):1044–51

Biliary lipid secretion in patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia and combined hyperlipidemia. Influence of bezafibrate and fenofibrate. Leiss O, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jul;27(7):213–23

Fecal steroid excretion in relation to the development of casein-induced hypercholesterolemia in rabbits. Kuyvenhoven MW, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug;116(8):1395–404

Stimulation of chenodeoxycholic acid excretion in hypercholesterolemic mice by dietary taurine. Yamanaka Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;32(3):287–96

Effect of taurine and homotaurine on bile acid metabolism in dietary hyperlipidemic rats. Masuda M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Nov;9(11):934–40

Lipid deposition in the aorta of adjuvant arthritic rats with hypercholesterolemia. Kunitomo M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):261–7

Accumulation of cholesterol ester in cultured smooth muscle cells of congenital hypercholesterolemic (WHHL) rabbits treated with normal and WHHL rabbit plasma LDL. Ecsedi GG, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;8(9):535–42

The influence of hypercholesterolaemia on the adrenal uptake and metabolic handling of 131I-6 beta-iodomethyl-19-norcholesterol (NP-59). Lynn MD, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Aug;7(8):631–7

Platelet activation by plasma lipoproteins. Aviram M, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 Jul–Aug;30(1):61–72 (110 ref.)

Hypercholesterolemia and the regulation of adrenal steroidogenesis in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-treated rats. DiBartolomeis MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 30;85(3):313–23

[The release of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin due to vasoactive agents in hypercholesterolemic rabbits] Takahashi K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;61(5):737–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Formation of mevalonic acid, sterols and bile acids from [1-14C]acetyl-CoA and [2-14C]malonyl-CoA in the liver of rabbits with experimental hypercholesterolemia] Klimov AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Feb;52(2):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation as a major factor in the modification of the catalytic function of Ca-ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in hypercholesterolemia] Tverdislova IL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypercholesterolemia on the macroergic content and size of necrotic area in the heart muscle in acute coronary occlusion in rabbits] Irgashev ShB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 May–Jun;(3):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Hypercholesterolaemia in newborn babies [letter] Hauger Klevene JH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1380

Hypercholesterolaemia in the coloured population of the Cape Peninsula (CRISIC study). Steyn K, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 18;71(8):483–6

PATHOLOGY

Morphology and cell kinetics of fatty streak lesion formation in the hypercholesterolemic rabbit. Walker LN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):450–9

Fatty streak initiation in Watanabe Heritable Hyperlipemic and comparably hypercholesterolemic fat-fed rabbits. Rosenfeld ME, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jan–Feb; 7(1):9–23

Atherosclerosis in the hypercholesterolemic hare. Comparison of coronary artery lesions induced by dietary cholesterol in the hare and the rabbit. Pearson TA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2–3):125–35

Prelesional events in atherogenesis. Changes induced by hypercholesterolemia in the cell surface chemistry of arterial endothelium and blood monocytes, in rabbit. Ghinea N, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Apr;19(2):209–27

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Protective action of elastase on changes in mechanical properties of vascular smooth muscles during atherosclerogenesis in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Ibengwe JK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May; 287(1):48–64

Effect of repeated endotoxin treatment and hypercholesterolemia on preatherosclerotic lesions in weaned pigs. Part 1. Scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Pesonen E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May;65(1–2):89–98

Effect of hypercholesterolemia on vascular reactivity in the rabbit. II. Influence of treatment with dipyridamole on endothelium-dependent and endothelium-independent responses in isolated aortas of control and hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Nov;59(5):496–504

Histamine-induced coronary spasm in regions of intimal thickening in miniature pigs: roles of serum cholesterol and spontaneous or induced intimal thickening. Egashira K, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Oct;74(4):826–37

Effects of hypercholesterolemia on the microsomal membrane fluidity of intimal-medial versus medial layers of swine aorta: implications for the pathogenesis of vasospasm. Gillies P, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Aug; 47(1):90–7

Hypercholesterolemia and the baboon cerebral circulation. McCalden TA, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):447–51

Hemodynamic effects of hypercholesterolemia. McCalden TA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:17–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction of cholesterol transported in apo B-rich lipoproteins in spontaneously hypercholesterolemic hamsters fed an apple-supplemented diet. Sicart R, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(1):1–8

Effect of dried, powdered Chlorella vulgaris on experimental atherosclerosis and alimentary hypercholesterolemia in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Sano T, et al. **Artery** 1987; 14(2):76–84

Review of lipid-lowering clinical trials in relation to observational epidemiologic studies. Tyroler HA. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):515–22 (31 ref.)

Hypocholesterolemic activity of unsaponifiable matter of rice bran oil. Sharma RD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Mar; 85:278–81

Lowering blood cholesterol: what an opportunity! [editorial] Siscovick DS. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 May–Jun;1(3):196–7

Effect of plant sterols on serum lipids and atherosclerosis. Pollak OJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;31(3):177–208

Key issues in nutrition. Disease prevention through adulthood and old age. Fahey PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jul;82(1):135–42

[Dietetic control of blood cholesterol and the prevention of atheroma] Farriaux JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 44(3):211–7 (70 ref.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Acupuncture: no alternative in treating high cholesterol levels [letter] Stehle G, et al. **Artery** 1986;14(1):28–9

Selective continuous elimination of low density lipoproteins (LDL) by heparin precipitation: first clinical application. Eisenhauer T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):104–7

Long-term repetitive plasmapheresis in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Kutsumi Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(1):163–7

Hypercholesterolemia. Dietary and pharmacotherapy. Kreisberg RA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Apr 15; 22(4):197–201, 206–7, 211–2, passim

Adsorption of lipoprotein containing apolipoprotein-B through plasma separation for treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia. Odaka M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Sep;9(5):343–8

The evaluation and treatment of hypercholesterolemia in primary care practice. Peters WL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 May–Jun;1(3):183–95 (74 ref.)

Taking on the fat of the land: cholesterol and health [editorial] Grouse L. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28;256(20):2873–4

Cholesterol lowering and the reduction of coronary heart disease risk [editorial] Rifkind BM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28;256(20):2872–3

Intermediate-density lipoproteins and progression of coronary artery disease in hypercholesterolaemic men. Krauss RM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):62–6

Cholesterol removal by haemoperfusion of whole blood in vivo. Tabak A, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Oct–Dec; 4(4):355–65

Rationale for treatment of hypercholesterolemia [clinical conference] Ullrich IH. **W Va Med J** 1986 Sep;82(9):333–7

[Treatment of dyslipidemia in the primary prevention of myocardial infarct] Strano A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Oct; 31(10):765–71 **(Ita)**

[Total cholesterol. Reference values and criteria for treatment] Leren TP. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 10;106(22):1716–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, ESSENTIAL see **HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL**

HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL

A diversity of genetic hyperlipoproteinaemias in black patients. Experience at the Lipid Clinics at Groote Schuur Hospital and Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital, Cape Town. Marais AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):583–7

BLOOD

Platelet fibrinogen binding in familial hypercholesterolemia. Di Minno G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:233–6

Modifications of platelet functional and biochemical parameters in human type IIa hypercholesterolemia. Paoletti R, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;20:215–23

Effect of oral treatment with pantethine on platelet and plasma phospholipids in IIa hyperlipoproteinemia. Prisco D, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Mar;38(3):241–7

Platelet plasma membrane changes in human type IIa hypercholesterolemia. Bianciardi G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986; 4(4):253–9

Familial hypercholesterolaemia: effect of low density lipoproteins on esterification of cholesterol in lymphocytes from homozygous and heterozygous subjects. Hammond KD, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Mar;95(1):75–80

Plasma lipoprotein distribution of apolipoprotein E in familial hypercholesterolemia. Gibson JC, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):401–7

Plasma exchange and low density lipoprotein apheresis in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Kano M, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):256–61

Hyperapobetalipoproteinemia in a kindred with familial combined hyperlipidemia and familial hypercholesterolemia. Kwiterovich PO Jr, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):211–25

Effects of hyperlipidemia on blood amino acid concentrations in man. Abu-Jayyab A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr; 64(2–3):263–5

Effect of plasma lipoproteins on cholesterol accumulation in macrophages: comparison of lipoproteins from normal and homozygous familial hypercholesterolemic subjects. Aviram M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jun;65(3):207–14

Effects of probucol on the composition and in vitro catabolism of LDL in type IIa hypercholesterolemia. Baudet MF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Oct;62(1):65–71

Non-saturable degradation of LDL by monocyte-derived macrophages leads to a reduction in HMG-CoA reductase activity with little synthesis of cholesteryl esters. Knight BL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2–3):131–8

A 31-year-old woman with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia without significant lesions in the coronary arteries. Yamashita S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Nov;62(2):117–21

Platelet-modified low-density lipoproteins: studies in normal subjects and in patients with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Aviram M. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr; 20(2):91–5

Effect of ileal exclusion on kinetics of very low density lipoprotein triglycerides in familial hypercholesterolemia. Koivisto PV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 30; 161(1):91–101

Pattern of plasma levels of cortisol, dehydroepiandrosterone and pregnenolone sulphate in normal subjects and in patients with homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia during ACTH infusion. Boizel R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Oct;25(4):363–71

The effect of neomycin on plasma alpha tocopherol levels in type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Ayres EJ, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1986;4(4):325–31

A study of the structural heterogeneity of low-density lipoproteins in two patients homozygous for familial hypercholesterolaemia, one of phenotype E2/2. Luc G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;16(5):329–37

Stomatocytosis, abnormal platelets and pseudo-homozygous hypercholesterolaemia. Stewart GW, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Apr;38(4):376–80

Different patterns of postprandial lipoprotein metabolism in normal, type IIa, type III, and type IV hyperlipoproteinemic individuals. Effects of treatment with cholestyramine and gemfibrozil. Weintraub MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1110–9

Comparison of selectivity of LDL removal by double filtration and dextran-sulfate cellulose column plasmapheresis, and changes of subfractionated plasma lipoproteins after plasmapheresis in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Homma Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 May;36(5):419–25

Effects of CS-514 on serum lipoprotein lipid and apolipoprotein levels in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Mabuchi H, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 May;36(5):475–9

[HDL receptor activities in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia] Cai HJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;66(8):469–72, 512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New experimental aspects of the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis in familial hypercholesterolemia] Dresel HA. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:389–97 **(Ger)**

[Application of Friedewald's LDL-c-estimation formula to heterozygotes of familial hypercholesterolemia] Nakajima K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;34(10):1163–7 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vitamin E on the changes in plasma lipid peroxides and platelet aggregation in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia] Dworski R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jun;75(6):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombocyte function during the performance of plasmapheresis and immunosorption in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia] Mazurov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the fatty acid composition of erythrocyte and platelet membranes after diet therapy in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia type II] Korf II, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Moderate hypercholesterolemia in children. An index of familial pathology?] Ruiz Moreno M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Nov;25(5):322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Deficiency of LDL receptors in a hypercholesteremic patient with analbuminemia (letter)] Masana L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(7):406 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coronary artery disease and bile acid synthesis in familial hypercholesterolemia. Simonen H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2–3):159–66

Combined transplantation of heart and liver from two different donors in a patient with familial type IIa hypercholesterolemia. Figuera D, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):327–9

Cardiovascular risk in patients with treated familial hypercholesterolaemia and patients with severe hypertriglyceridaemia [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):61

Probucol prevents the progression of atherosclerosis in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit, an animal model for familial hypercholesterolemia. Kita T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5928–31

Familial hyperlipidemia in stroke in the young. Bansal BC, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1142–5

[Atheromatous lesions of the proximal aorta. Severe complications of homozygous type IIa hypercholesterolemia in children] Rossignol AM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80(4):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of xanthomatous tendinopathy] Chiarelli G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Apr–Jun;71(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical picture of familial hypercholesterolemia and ischemic heart disease in childhood] Kliorin AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Aug;(8):64–6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Familial hypercholesterolaemia as an example of early diagnosis of coronary artery disease risk by DNA techniques. Humphries SE. **Br Heart J** 1986 Sep; 56(3):201–5

Familial hypercholesterolemia. There is a need for early detection and treatment [editorial] Bilheimer DW. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 2;257(1):69–70

Supravalvular and valvular aortic stenosis in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Aksüt SV, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):457–65

Atherosclerosis of the carotid arteries documented by duplex scan as a predictor of coronary artery disease in familial hyperlipidemias. Schuster HM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 5;65(1):34–9

Neonatal screening for hypercholesterolaemia [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):273–4

Neonatal screening for hypercholesterolaemia [letter] Asami T, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1038

DNA deletions and DNA polymorphisms of the low density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor gene—their use in diagnosis. Humphries SE, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986; 92:397–401

[A case of hyperlipoproteinemia type IIA in an 8-year-old boy] Raszeja-Kotelba B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;73(5):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIET THERAPY

Hypercholesterolaemia treated by soybean protein diet. Gaddi A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Mar;62(3):274–8

Alfalfa seeds lower low density lipoprotein cholesterol and apolipoprotein B concentrations in patients with type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Mölgaard J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May;65(1–2):173–9

DRUG THERAPY

The single dose method of administering cholestyramine. Casdorph HR. **Angiology** 1975 Oct;26(9):671–82

Effects of fenofibrate on plasma lipids. Double-blind, multicenter study in patients with type IIA or IIB hyperlipidemia. Brown WV, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):670–8

Effect of deoxycholic acid on lipoprotein and apolipoprotein levels in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Leuven JA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Oct;62(1):21–5

Dietary soya lecithin decreases plasma triglyceride levels and inhibits collagen- and ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Brook JG, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Feb; 35(1):31–9

The effect of combined fenofibrate and cholestyramine therapy on low-density lipoprotein kinetics in familial hypercholesterolemia patients. Malmendier CL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jan 30;162(2):221–7

The effect of cyclandelate on cholesterol metabolism in patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Gevers Leuven JA, et al. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 2:131–5

Combined treatment with cholestyramine and nicotinic acid in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia: effects on biliary lipid composition. Angelin B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;16(5):391–6

Effects of CS-514, a new inhibitor of HMG CoA reductase, on plasma lipids, lipoproteins and apoproteins in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. Kazumi T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Sep;18(9):654–5

Testicular function in type II hyperlipoproteinemic patients treated with lovastatin (mevinolin) or neomycin. Farnsworth WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep; 65(3):546–50

Normal cholesterol levels with lovastatin (mevinolin) therapy in a child with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia following liver transplantation. East C, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 28;256(20):2843–8

Effects of synvinolin (MK-733) on plasma lipids in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Mol MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25; 2(8513):936–9

Acquired coagulation defect in resin-treated hypercholesterolaemia [letter] Schneider J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1211–2

Colestipol plus fenofibrate versus synvinolin in familial hypercholesterolaemia [letter] Weisweiler P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1212–3

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and plasma cholesterol response to probucol. Nestruck AC, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Aug;36(8):743–7

Efficacy of mevinolin as adjuvant therapy for refractory familial hypercholesterolaemia. Thompson GR, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Aug;60(232):803–11

[Indications for and the therapeutic action of hypolipidemic agents in patients with hyperlipoproteinemias] Goranov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(1):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of bezafibrate therapy on serum and lipoprotein lipids] Romics L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 5;127(40):2425–8, 2431 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of cholestyramine by patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Vygovskii VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb; (2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

UDPgalactose:glucosylceramide beta 1——4-galactosyltransferase activity in human proximal tubular cells from normal and familial hypercholesterolemic homozygotes. Chatterjee S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 20;923(1):136–42

ETHNOLOGY

Prevalence of hypercholesterolaemia in young Afrikaners undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Ischaemic heart disease risk factors. Seftel HC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7;71(3):142–4

Prevalence of hypercholesterolaemia in young Afrikaners with myocardial infarction. Ischaemic heart disease risk factors. Wyndham CH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7; 71(3):139–42

ETIOLOGY

In vivo evidence for reduced binding of low density lipoproteins to receptors as a cause of primary moderate hypercholesterolemia. Vega GL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1410–4

Type II hyperlipoproteinemia, hyperapobetalipoproteinemia, and hyperalphalipoproteinemia following renal transplantation: implications for atherogenic risk. Lowry RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3426–30

Type II hyperlipoproteinemia, hyperapobetalipoproteinemia, and hyperalphalipoproteinemia following renal transplantation: prevalence and precipitating factors. Lowry RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt

3):2229–32

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A DNA probe for the LDL receptor gene is tightly linked to hypercholesterolemia in a pedigree with early coronary disease. Leppert MF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Sep; 39(3):300–6

Recombinant DNA technology and low-density lipoprotein receptor defects. Davison J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Apr;15(2):202–3 (12 ref.)

Duplication of seven exons in LDL receptor gene caused by Alu–Alu recombination in a subject with familial hypercholesterolemia. Lehrman MA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13;48(5):827–35

The LDL receptor in familial hypercholesterolemia: use of human mutations to dissect a membrane protein. Russell DW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:811–9

Unequal crossing-over between two alu-repetitive DNA sequences in the low-density-lipoprotein-receptor gene. A possible mechanism for the defect in a patient with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Horsthemke B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):77–81

Family study in familial hypercholesterolemia with a receptor-negative homozygous 9-year-old boy. Clemens P, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Aug;41(3):173–82

Familial hypercholesterolemia in South African Afrikaners. PvuII and StuI DNA polymorphisms in the LDL-receptor gene consistent with a predominating founder gene effect. Brink PA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;77(1):32–5

Deletion of exon encoding cysteine-rich repeat of low density lipoprotein receptor alters its binding specificity in a subject with familial hypercholesterolemia. Hobbs HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):13114–20

The Lebanese allele at the low density lipoprotein receptor locus. Nonsense mutation produces truncated receptor that is retained in endoplasmic reticulum. Lehrman MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):401–10

Alu–Alu recombination deletes splice acceptor sites and produces secreted low density lipoprotein receptor in a subject with familial hypercholesterolemia. Lehrman MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3354–61

Identification of deletions in the human low density lipoprotein receptor gene. Horsthemke B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Mar;24(3):144–7

Familiar hypercholinesterasemia. A case report. Nagai K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 Aug;25(3):313–6

Deletion in the gene for the low-density-lipoprotein receptor in a majority of French Canadians with familial hypercholesterolemia. Hobbs HH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 17;317(12):734–7

Low-density lipoprotein-receptor gene haplotypes in Afrikaans-speaking patients with homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Further evidence in support of a founder gene. Henderson HE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 21;71(4):218–20

[New knowledge of the pathogenesis of familial hypercholesterolemia] Beisiegel U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:383–9 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Enhanced cholesterol elimination and synthesis related to low-density lipoprotein metabolism. Miettinen TA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):487–93

Increase in hepatic low-density lipoprotein receptor activity during pregnancy in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits; an animal model for familial hypercholesterolemia. Shiomi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13; 917(1):92–100

Cholesterol efflux from cultured skin fibroblasts in 12 patients clinically heterozygous for familial hypercholesterolemia. Esteva O, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 15;158(3):263–70

Regulation of synthesis and cell content of the low-density-lipoprotein receptor protein in cultured fibroblasts from normal and familial hypercholesterolaemic subjects. Knight BL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16; 163(1):189–96

The effect of mevinolin on steroidogenesis in patients with defects in the low density lipoprotein receptor pathway. Laue L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar; 64(3):531–5

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of familial hypercholesterolemia [letter] de Villiers LS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 27;70(7):435–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac catheterization in a case of homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia [letter] Lurie Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1–2):169, 171–3

Familial hypercholesterolemia. Uthman S. **J Med Liban** 1986; 36(2):82–4

[LDL receptors] Blanco Vaca F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 May;180(9):507–12 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Results of prevention trials by intervention with lipids] Turpin G. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80 Spec No:37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Coronary angiographic characteristics in Japanese patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Genda A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1–2):29–36

SURGERY

Liver transplantation for treatment of cardiovascular disease: comparison with medication and plasma exchange in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Hoeg JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):705–7

[Portacaval anastomosis in 2 cases of homozygote familial hypercholesterolemia] Guibaud P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Sep; 41(6):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sequential surgery in familial hyperlipemia. Comments on 2 pediatric cases] Valoria Villamartin JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jan;26(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Plasma exchange in a patient with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia resistant to drug therapy. Eriksson M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(3):317–20

Comparison of plasmafractionation filters and filtration techniques in the clinical practice of LDL-apheresis. Kochinke F, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):388–91

Methods for selective blood component removal. Ellens DJ. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S81–3

Selective removal of low density lipoproteins (LDL) by precipitation at low pH: first clinical application of the HELP system. Eisenhauer T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 16;65(4):161–8

NIH moves to debar cholesterol researcher [news] Holden C. **Science** 1987 Aug 14;237(4816):718–9

Cholesterol lowering with total parenteral nutrition (TPN) [letter] Rapp JH, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):121–2

[Regression of coronary sclerosis in familial hypercholesterolemia IIa by specific LDL apheresis] Hombach V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7; 111(45):1709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma exchange and related forms of therapy in severe familial hypercholesterolemia] Keller C. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial hypercholesterolemia. Study of low-density lipoprotein receptors. Treatment with plasmapheresis] Bellini C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 31;38(20):893–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methodology of plasmapheresis in the treatment of patients with hereditary hypercholesterolemia] Konovalov GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experiences using long-term (4–12 months) plasmapheresis in patients with hereditary hypercholesterolemia] Kukharchuk VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPERCORTICISM see **ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION**

HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM

COMPLICATIONS

Thyroid disease in pregnancy [letter] Park RH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):647–8

Transient hyperthyroidism in hyperemesis gravidarum. Lao TT, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):613–5

DRUG THERAPY

Limb deformities associated with prochlorperazine [letter] Rafla N. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;156(6):1557

ETIOLOGY

Hyperemesis gravidarum in relation to estradiol levels, pregnancy outcome, and other maternal factors: a seroepidemiologic study. Depue RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1137–41

THERAPY

39 cases of morning sickness treated with acupuncture. Zhao RJ. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):25–6

URINE

[Hyperemesis gravidarum and excretion of chorionic gonadotropin in collected 24-hour urine] Burmucic R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Feb;47(2):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYPEREMIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Studies on the mucosal hyperaemia of the feline small intestine observed at endoluminal perfusion with substance P. Grönstad KO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Sep; 128(1):97–108

Papaverine: the ideal coronary vasodilator for investigating coronary flow reserve? A study of timing, magnitude, reproducibility, and safety of the coronary hyperemic response after intracoronary papaverine. Zijlstra F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(5):298–303

Attenuation of nitroglycerin-induced coronary hyperemic blood flow in patients with left anterior descending coronary collaterals. Kern MJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Sep; 10(9):506–11

COMPLICATIONS

Cephalic hyperemia during migraine headaches. A prospective study. Meyer JS, et al. **Headache** 1986 Sep; 26(8):388–97

CONGENITAL

Impaired vascular reactivity in newborn infants of smoking mothers. Ahlsten G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar; 76(2):248–53

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of diltiazem on coronary reactive hyperemia in patients with flow-limiting coronary artery stenosis. Foult JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1232–7

ETIOLOGY

Assessment of conjunctival hyperemia in contact lens wearers. Part II. McMonnies CW, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Apr;64(4):251–5

Assessment of conjunctival hyperemia in contact lens wearers. Part I. McMonnies CW, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1987 Apr;64(4):246–50

Role of glucagon in splanchnic hyperemia of chronic portal hypertension. Benoit JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov; 251(5 Pt 1):G674–7

Intestinal hyperemia in experimental diabetes mellitus. Korthuis RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 1):G26–32

Metabolic mediation of single brief diastolic occlusion reactive hyperemic responses. Sadick N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H25–30

Influence of blood–brain barrier opening to proteins on development of post-ischaemic brain injury. Ting P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Sep;8(3):146–51

Renal hyperemia in portal hypertension is not mediated by gastrointestinal peptides. Premen AJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 1;16(1):39–49

[Effects of magnesium deficiency on dermal mast cells in rats] Ishiguro S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 89(3):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Myocardial uptake and clearance of thallium-201 in normal subjects: comparison of dipyridamole-induced hyperemia with exercise stress. Ruddy TD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):547–56

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A new method for the quantitative assessment of arterial insufficiency of the limbs: cutaneous postischemic hyperemia test by laser Doppler. Leonardo G, et al. **Angiology** 1987 May;38(5):378–85

Muscular blood flow in patients with heart failure. Morace G, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Sep;37(9):658–62

Cirrhotic ascites and hyperemia in the splanchnic vasculature [letter] Bredfeldt JE. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb; 106(2):328–9

Effect of raised portal venous pressure and postocclusive hyperemia on superior mesenteric arterial resistance in control and adenosine receptor blocked state in cats. Lautt WW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;64(10):1296–301

Vasomotor control: functional hyperemia and beyond. Duling BR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Feb;46(2):251–63 (71 ref.)

Cutaneous reactive hyperemia: viscoelasticity determines response. Wilkin JK. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Aug; 89(2):197–200

Evaluation of postischemic hyperemia on the skin using laser Doppler velocimetry: study on patients with claudicatio intermittens. del Guercio R, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Nov; 32(3):289–99

[Effect of noradrenaline on reactive myocardial hyperemia in dogs] Golubykh VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactive myocardial hyperemia after experimental coronary insufficiency of various intensities] Orlova NN. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood circulation in the forearm and calf in top athletes at rest and during vasomotor reactions] Kellerová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Aug;86(2):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

The effect of high ambient temperature and hypercapnia on postprandial intestinal hyperemia in domestic cockerels. Bottje WG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug;65(8):1606–14

HYPERESTHESIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The antialgesic drugs: human therapeutic correlates of their potency in laboratory animal models of hyperalgesia. Dubinsky B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Feb;20(1–2):50–60 (35 ref.)

Hyperalgesic response in a patient receiving high concentrations of spinal morphine [letter] Ali NM. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Oct;65(4):449

Long-term hyperalgesia induced by neonatal beta-endorphin and morphiceptin is blocked by neonatal Tyr-MIF-1. Zadina JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14;409(1):10-8

Captopril does not potentiate hypotension and algesia by substance P. Hui SC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;13(11-12):819-22

Opioid-independent hyperalgesia induced in mice by pentobarbitone at low dosage. Carmody J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 334(2):193-5

DRUG THERAPY

Injectable aspirin and mepyramine abolish post-ischaemic hyperalgesia in rats. Gelgor L, et al. **Pain** 1986 Sep; 26(3):353-9

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous hyperalgesia: contributions of the peripheral and central nervous systems to the increase in pain sensitivity after injury. Coderre TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24; 404(1-2):95-106

[Organization of the median and intralaminar nuclei of the thalamus: hypotheses on their role in the onset of certain central pain] Cesaro P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(4):297-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Note on certain hereditary neuropathies involving hypersensitivity to pressure: sausage-like neuropathies] Serratrice G. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Nov; 170(8):1001-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacological modulation of eicosanoid levels and hyperalgesia in yeast-induced inflammation. Opas EE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):547-51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Paradoxical hyperalgesic effect of exceedingly low doses of systemic morphine in an animal model of persistent pain (Freund's adjuvant-induced arthritic rats). Kayser V, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):155-7

A peripheral sympathetic component in inflammatory hyperalgesia. Nakamura M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):145-53

Neuronal response thresholds to and encoding of thermal stimuli during carrageenin-hyperalgesic-inflammation in the ventro-basal thalamus of the rat. Guilbaud G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(2):421-31

SURGERY

Flap coverage for post-traumatic nerve pain in the arm. Holmberg J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986; 20(3):285-8

HYPERGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

Systemic plasmacytosis and the Crow-Fukase syndrome. Burton JL. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Apr;123(4):425-6

The spectrum of IgM monoclonal gammopathy in 430 cases. Kyle RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Aug;62(8):719-31 (23 ref.)

[Biclonal gammopathy of unknown significance: apropos of 3 cases (letter)] Herráez García J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 31;88(4):170-1 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Long-term study of gammopathies. Clinically benign cases showing transition to malignant plasmacytomas after long periods of observation. Bernett A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;19(4):244-9

Metabolism of immunoglobulin E in patients with markedly elevated serum immunoglobulin E levels. Dreskin SC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1764-72

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic fibrohistiocytic lesion of bone marrow associated with monoclonal gammopathy and osteolytic lesions. Nagler A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Nov; 23(3):277-81

Systemic plasmacytosis. A syndrome of peculiar multiple skin eruptions, generalized lymphadenopathy, and polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia. Watanabe S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Nov;122(11):1314-20

Biclonal gammopathy (IgG kappa and IgG lambda) in a patient with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Garraud O, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):7

Monoclonal IgG gammopathy in a case of pustular psoriasis. A ten year follow-up [letter] Humbert P, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jan;54(1):61-2

Immunoglobulin abnormalities in chronic liver disease. Pan BR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Aug;99(8):688-90

Multiple myeloma with serum IgM kappa and Bence Jones lambda biclonal gammopathy. Graziani MS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2220-1

Biclonal gammopathy in a patient with lymphoproliferative disease and lung cancer. Mousavi MM. **Del Med J** 1987 Jun;59(6):389-91

Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance in a case of primary thrombocythemia. Tosato F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Sep-Oct;71(5):417-8

An unusual case of POEMS syndrome. Sigler E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;22(12):906-8

A case of myasthenia gravis associated with thymoma, multiple schwannomas and monoclonal IgA gammopathy. Oda K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):223-5

Chronic idiopathic neutropenia with hypergammaglobulinemia. Watanabe N, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):65-8

Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma with paraproteinemia. A review of 22 cases. Finan MC, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov;65(6):376-88

Hyperlipidemia and monoclonal gammapathy. Zadák Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(2):169-72

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis associated with Buckley's syndrome, treated with cyclosporin. Lagrue G, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):382-3

Ptosis and dermatochalasis as presenting signs in a case of occult primary systemic amyloidosis (AL). Gonnering RS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):495-7

Clinical implications of monoclonal light chains. Solomon A. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3):341-9 (99 ref.)

[Polyneuropathy associated with monoclonal serum proteins and plasma cell dyscrasias] Smith T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 13;148(42):2667-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Periodic fever] van der Meer JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 4;131(27):1178-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Benign monoclonal immunoglobulin G associated with Hashimoto's thyroiditis, not disappearing after thyroidectomy (letter)] Heim M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):448 **(Fre)**

[Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome and IgM monoclonal gammopathy (letter)] Larbre JP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 May-Jun;8(3):332 **(Fre)**

[The pathogenesis of acquired von Willebrand's disease in a patient with asymptomatic monoclonal gammopathy; malignant lymphoma developing 30 months after onset of bruising] Takai Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jan; 28(1):53-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of lymphoid interstitial pneumonia with monoclonal gammopathy] Nakano S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun 1;9(2):201-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gangrenous pyoderma in monoclonal IgA gammopathy and functional disorders of T lymphocytes] Samochocki Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Sep-Oct;73(5):409-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis with IgA deposits associated with benign monoclonal IgA gammopathy] Vallès Prats M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 6; 89(2):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intrahepatic cholestasis associated with light-chain deposition disease] Rodrigo Sáez L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jan;71(1):55-6 **(Spa)**

[Transient monoclonal gammopathies associated with infectious endocarditis] Larraín C. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Aug; 114(8):771-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Monoclonal gammopathy associated with marrow fibrosis (letter)] Guañabens C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(5):603-4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Monoclonal hypergammaglobulinemia without malignant transformation in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia [letter] Pirker R, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):199-200

Use of kappa and lambda chain quantitation for the detection of immunoglobulin abnormalities in serum. Normansell DE. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(2):100-3

Monoclonal gammopathy in Hashimoto's thyroiditis and malignant lymphoma of the thyroid. Matsubayashi S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1136-9

[The hyper-IgE-syndrome (Buckley- or Job-syndrome)] Belohradsky BH, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1987; 55:1-39 (141 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphoadenopathy with dysproteinemia. A doubtful clinical case] Petrella V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 10;77(42-43):2015-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of IgE-bearing B cells using the fluorescence activated cell sorter with two-color immunofluorescence staining in patients with bronchial asthma] Jujho K. **Arerugi** 1986 Dec;35(12):1181-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyper-IgE syndrome with metastatic pulmonary abscess] Kohno S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;24(5):564-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Syndrome of hyperimmunoglobulinemia E developing at a mature age] Potekaev NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(2):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[IgM myeloma. Report of 2 cases] Pamies Andreu E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(6):305-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Benign monoclonal gammopathy--a condition in which it is difficult to predict its significance] Herlitz J. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Nov 19;83(47):3995-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis associated with Buckley's syndrome treated with cyclosporin] Lagrue G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 11;16(13):619-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent shock with monoclonal gammopathy. Treatment in the acute and chronic phases with oral and parenteral Ginkgo biloba extract] Lagrue G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 25;15(31):1554-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Humoral immune response in patients with hemophilia. Matheson DS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul; 44(1):41-50

A patient with hereditary spherocytosis and silicosis who developed an IgA(lambda) monoclonal gammopathy. Fukata S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):81-3

[Transient monoclonal gammopathy in subacute thyroiditis (letter)] Moreau X, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 7;16(8):402 **(Fre)**

[Serum levels of IgE in liver cirrhosis] Cirasino L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(1):59-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyper-IgM-globulinemia associated with pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Iseki M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;61(2):147-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia--functional study of monocytic leukemia cells] Tomino S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1780-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of cellular and humoral immunologic responses in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. I] Dabrowski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(5-6):395-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and monoclonal gammapathy (letter)] Brissaud P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 4;87(10):437 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An autopsy case of a syndrome with muscular atrophy, decreased subcutaneous fat, skin eruption and hyper gamma-globulinemia: peculiar vascular changes and muscle fiber degeneration. Oyanagi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):313-9

X-linked immunodeficiency with hyperimmunoglobulinemia M appears to be linked to the DXS42 restriction fragment length polymorphism locus. Mensink EJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):96-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Transient chemotactic defect in a child with elevated IgE. Kaplan SS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Sep;59(3):213-7

Cytotoxic effect of serum on fibroblasts in one case of normolipidemic plane xanthoma and myeloma IgG lambda. Bérard M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Nov;62(2):111-5

Sensitized (T6 x RFM)F1 donor B cells contribute to hypergammaglobulinemia and to poor primary responses in RFM mice with allogenic host versus graft disease. Hard RC Jr, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):593-603

Secretions of anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein antibodies by B cells from patients with neuropathy and nonmalignant monoclonal gammopathy. Spatz L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Dec;103(2):434-40

Hypergammaglobulinemia in cystic fibrosis. Role of Pseudomonas endobronchial infection. Moss RB. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):522-6

IgG anti-IgE in circulating immune complexes in the hyper-IgE syndrome. Paganelli R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Nov;16(6):513-21

Triclonal gammopathy in a patient with AIDS [letter] Ray RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):2000

Abnormal humoral immune response to Staphylococcus aureus in patients with Staphylococcus aureus hyper IgE syndrome. Matter L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov; 66(2):450-6

Regulation of immunoglobulin synthesis by monocytes in multiple myeloma and benign monoclonal gammopathy. Takeshita A. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):625-32

Detection of anti-histone activity in sera of patients with monoclonal gammopathies. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;42(2):250-8

Short stature in the "hyperimmunoglobulin E syndrome". Massa G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Mar;41(6):531-7

Hyper-IgE syndrome. Yanagi T. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Mar-Apr;54(2):137-40

Antibody activity of monoclonal immunoglobulins in myeloma, macroglobulinemia and benign gammapathy. Waldenström JG. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986; 3(3-4):135-40 (0 ref.)

Regulation of immunoglobulin synthesis by lymphocytes in multiple myeloma and benign monoclonal gammopathy. Takeshita A. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 49(6):1195-205

[Life-long observation of 21 patients with the M component in the serum] Nørgaard O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20; 148(43):2761-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hyper-IgE syndrome] Gahr M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jun;135(6):329-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for determining kappa-lambda quotients of immunoglobulins] Jahn D, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987; 28(4):225–7 **(Ger)**

[Immunological aspects of the hyper-IgE syndrome and recurrent staphylococcal abscesses] Etzioni A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Aug;111(3–4):92–4 (32 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Erythroderma with the high value of serum IgE continually over 200,000IU/ml] Fujioka A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;96(10):1019–24 **(Jpn)**

[Modifying effect of IgE hyperproduction on the proliferative response of lymphocytes from intact mice and mice with transplanted tumors] Berezhnaia NM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(3):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Prevalence of monoclonal gammapathy in the La Cabrera Province (letter)] Rodríguez García A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 22;87(17):738 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Monoclonal IgM and chronic urticaria: two cases. Doutre MS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jun;58(6):413–4

Adult Fanconi syndrome in kappa light chain myeloma. Chan KW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):139–42

[Nephropathy caused by deposition of monoclonal light chains. Presentation of 4 cases] Picazo ML, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 15;87(16):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Refractory cardiac insufficiency and paraproteinemia in a 71-year-old woman (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(6):325–32 **(Spa)**

[Clinical and follow-up study of 40 cases of asymptomatic monoclonal gammopathy] Herráez García J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(6):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Benign monoclonal gammapathy (BMG). Radl J. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:221–4

[Regression of IgA kappa monoclonal gammopathy in IgA lambda Kahler's disease] Pasquali JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(7):552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathologic considerations on light-chain deposition disease] García-Alegría JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 15;87(16):672–4 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management of myeloma kidney: an anti-light-chain approach. Misiani R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul; 10(1):28–33

Peripheral neuropathy with gammopathy responding to plasmapheresis. Frayne J, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985; 21:195–200

URINE

Elevated urinary histamine in the hyperimmunoglobulin E and recurrent infection (Job's) syndrome: association with eczematoid dermatitis and not with infection. Dreskin SC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;79(3):515–22

[Bence Jones proteinuria 6 years in developing] Juncà Piera J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 7;88(9):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Use of plasmapheresis and chemotherapy for treatment of monoclonal gammopathy associated with Ehrlichia canis infection in a dog. Matus RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 15;190(10):1302–4

HYPERGLYCEMIA

Neonatal hyperglycemia. Pildes RS. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov; 109(5):905–7 (20 ref.)

[Local hyperthermia and hyperglycemia in ORL oncology] Bykov VL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood flow inhibition in tumors on the effectiveness of hyperglycemia and hyperthermia when used following radiation] Kozin SV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; 32(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Whole-body hyperthermia and hyperglycemia in the combined treatment of rectal cancer] Kulemin VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

An insulinogenic effect of oral fructose in humans during postprandial hyperglycemia. Reiser S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar;45(3):580–7

Neonatal morbidity in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus: predictive value of maternal glycemic profiles. Landon MB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 156(5):1089–95

Hormonal responses associated with early hyperglycemia after graded hemorrhage in dogs. McLeod MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):E597–603

Induced hyperglycemia alters antithrombin III activity but not its plasma concentration in healthy normal subjects. Ceriello A, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar;36(3):320–3

Hyperglycemia decreases glucose uptake in type I diabetes. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Aug;36(8):892–6

Oral contraceptives abolish luteal phase exacerbation of hyperglycemia in type I diabetes [letter] Sacerdote A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5(6):651–2

Decreased deformability of erythrocytes in hyperglycaemic non-inbred ob/ob mice. Engström KG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Sep;29(9):661–6

Heparin preserves antithrombin III biological activity from hyperglycemia-induced alterations in insulin-dependent diabetics. Ceriello A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(6):458–64

Hypoinsulinemic and hyperglycemic effects of beta-endorphin in rabbits. Knudtzon J. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Aug;18(8):505–9

Insulin releasing effects of adrenocorticotropin (ACTH 1–39) and ACTH fragments (1–24 and 18–39) in lean and genetically obese hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice. Bailey CJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(2):175–81

Hyperglycemia and obesity as determinants of glucose, insulin, and glucagon responses to beta-endorphin in human diabetes mellitus. Giugliano D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1122–8

Alloxan-induced hyperglycemia in rabbits and the response of platelets to aggregating agents in vitro and to exposed subendothelium in vivo. Ingerman-Wojenski CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jun 1;46(5):635–47

Serum potassium concentration in hyperglycemia of diabetes mellitus with long-term dialysis. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **West J Med** 1987 May;146(5):571–5

[Hepatic and peripheral insulin resistance as a cause of hyperglycemia in non-insulin-dependent (type 2) diabetes mellitus: a review] Bratusch-Marrain P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 3;99(7):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorometric determination of serum citric acid in diabetic patients with hyperglycemia] Katsumoto H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;35(4):425–8 **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Hyperglycemia, cerebrospinal fluid lactic acidosis, and cerebral blood flow in severely head-injured patients. De Salles AA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):45–50

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperglycemic complications associated with adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer. A cancer and leukemia group B (CALGB) study. Ellis ME, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;9(6):533–6

Hepatic glycogenolysis produced by intraperitoneal administration of total extract of Tecoma stans in rats. Meckes-Lozoya M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Oct–Dec;16(4):387–93 **(Eng, Spa)**

Cerebral glycogenolysis and glycolysis in malathion-treated hyperglycaemic animals. Matin MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 1;36(11):1815–7

Alpha-adrenoceptor involvement in catecholamine-induced hyperglycaemia in conscious fasted rabbits. Moratinos J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):55–66

Probenecid potentiates the hyperglycaemic effect but reduces the diuretic effect of frusemide in mice. Sandström PE. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):307–12

Diabetogenic action of GH and cortisol in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Aspects of the mechanisms behind the Somogyi phenomenon. Kollind M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Apr;19(4):156–9

Synthesis of N-(3,6-dihydro-1(2H)-pyridinyl)benzamides with hyperglycemic-hypoglycemic activity. Yeung JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):104–8

Mechanism of the central hyperglycemic action of histamine in mice. Nishibori M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):582–6

Hypothalamic involvement in the hyperglycemia and satiety actions of somatostatin in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jan;45(1):62–7

[Benefits and mishaps of orally-induced hyperglycemia] Lefebvre P. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1987;:313–22 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence of hyperglycaemia and undiagnosed diabetes mellitus in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Madsen JK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(4):329–32

Family history of diabetes and cardiovascular disease risk factors and mortality among euglycemic, borderline hyperglycemic, and diabetic adults. Wingard DL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;125(6):948–58

Arachidonic acid prevents hyperglycemia-associated yolk sac damage and embryopathy. Pinter E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):691–702

Blood glucose control and diabetic complications [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):331–2

Angle closure glaucoma and acute hyperglycemia [letter] Smith JP. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):454–5

Angle closure glaucoma and acute hyperglycemia. Sorokanich S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;104(10):1434

Stress hyperglycemia in non-diabetic patients with myocardial infarction [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1309

Determinants and importance of stress hyperglycaemia in non-diabetic patients with myocardial infarction. Oswald GA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11; 293(6552):917–22

Stress hyperglycemia and cause of death in non-diabetic patients with myocardial infarction [letter] Yudkin JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):773

Transient focal ischemia in hyperglycemic rats is associated with increased cerebral infarction. Nedergaard M. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1–2):79–85

Absence of statistical association between hyperglycemia and metabolic acidosis in both type I and type II diabetic patients on chronic dialysis. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1076

Diabetic retinopathy: is it a consequence of hyperglycaemia? Engerman RL, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 May;2(3):200–3

The prognostic value of stress hyperglycaemia and previously unrecognized diabetes in acute stroke. Gray CS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):237–40

Hyperglycemia and the pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy [editorial] King GL. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Mar–Apr; 1(2):133–4

Hyperglycemia and reproductive defects in non-diabetic gravidas: a mouse model test of a new theory. Hamel EE, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 20;39(16):1425–8

Hyperglycemia does not augment neuronal damage in experimental status epilepticus. Swan JH, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1351–4

The association of hyperglycemia with cerebral edema in stroke. Berger L, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):865–71

Hyperglycemia reduces the extent of cerebral infarction in rats. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):570–4

[Hyperglycemia—its relationship to diabetic neuropathy] Raz I. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 1;112(1):22–4 (46 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The effect of hyperglycemia on ischemic brain damage: relevance to the local cerebral blood flow] Yura S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Dec;38(12):1117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of epilepsia partialis continua associated with nonketotic hyperglycemia due to steroid-induced diabetes mellitus] Kayanuma K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Jan; 27(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism as a potential risk factor of ischemic heart disease] Klimek K. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(8):569–75 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

The diabetic baby who got better. Schindler AM, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Apr 15;22(4):289, 293

DIAGNOSIS

[Value of determining the blood sugar profile in the early diagnosis of disorders of carbohydrate tolerance] Ustimova ND. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Changes in diabetic retinopathy during pregnancy. Correlations with regulation of hyperglycemia. Phelps RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;104(12):1806–10

Efficiency of human insulin (recombinant DNA) in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis and severe nonketoacidotic hyperglycemia. Bachmann W, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:161–4

Near normalization of metabolic abnormalities by prolonged CSII in a girl with congenital lipodystrophy [letter] Klar A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(2):257–9

Correction of hyperglycemia with phlorizin normalizes tissue sensitivity to insulin in diabetic rats. Rossetti L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1510–5

Use of separate insulin infusions with total parenteral nutrition. Sajbel TA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):97–9

Discordant correction of hyperglycemia and ketoacidosis with low-dose insulin infusion. Tamborlane WV Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):125–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphorylation state of acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase. II. Variation with nutritional condition. Jamil H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):638–42

ETIOLOGY

Mechanism of hyperglycemia induced by extensive wounds and generalized surgical infection. Morenkova SA. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Apr–Jun;24(2):119–32

Decreased fetal movements with sustained maternal hyperglycemia using the glucose clamp technique. Edelberg SC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 156(5):1101–5

Destruction of pancreatic beta cells in rats by complete Freund's adjuvant combined with non-diabetogenic doses of streptozotocin. Kohnert KD, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 May;5(1):1–11

Prevalence of morning hyperglycaemia: determinants of fasting blood glucose concentrations in insulin-treated diabetics. Francis AJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar; 2(2):89–94

Hyperglycaemia following acute myocardial infarction: the contribution of undiagnosed diabetes. Oswald GA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):68–70

Hyperglycaemia, diabetes and myocardial infarction. Yudkin

JS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jan-Feb;4(1):13-8 (50 ref.)
Hyperglycaemia and reduction in glycogen content of atria and liver in dogs with acute myocarditis produced by scorpion (Buthus tamulus) venom. Murthy KR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Mar;35(3):189-90
Neonatal hyperglycemia during surgery [letter] Anand KJ. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):999
The change of plasma glucose after the embolization of hepatic arteries. Yoshida M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1985 Sep;36(1-2):1-4
Postprandial hyperglycemia after different carbohydrates in patients with total gastrectomy. Harju E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jul;165(1):41-5
Hyperglycemia associated with renal cell carcinoma. Palgon N, et al. **Urology** 1986 Dec;28(6):516-7
[Stress hyperglycemia due to severe dehydration] Luo YJ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep; 17(3):236-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hyperglycemia in the initial phase of cerebral vascular complication. Index of bad prognosis] Giroud M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 13;16(22):1079-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transient neonatal hyperglycemia] Földes G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 31;127(35):2135-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Differential effect of steady-state hyperinsulinaemia and hyperglycaemia on hepatic glycogenolysis and glycolysis in rats. Halimi S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Apr;30(4):268-72
Effect of sustained hyperglycemia on growth hormone secretion in free-moving rats. King RA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Aug;18(8):510-1
Changes in cerebral glycogenolysis and related enzymes in diazinon treated hyperglycaemic animals. Matin MA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;7(2):131-4
Decreased levels of hepatic epidermal growth factor receptors in obese hyperglycemic rodents. Blackshear PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12356-64
Changes in extra- and intracellular pH in the brain during and following ischemia in hyperglycemic and in moderately hypoglycemic rats. Smith ML, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):574-83
Regional cerebral glucose utilization during hyperglycemia. Duckrow RB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):989-93
Glucose utilization in islets of hyperglycemic rat models with impaired glucose-induced insulin secretion. Colella RM, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Apr;36(4):335-7
Cerebral metabolic responses of hyperglycemic immature rats to hypoxia-ischemia. Vannucci RC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):524-9
Intracellular acidosis during and after cerebral ischemia: in vivo nuclear magnetic resonance study of hyperglycemia in cats. Chopp M, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep-Oct;18(5):919-23
Ischemia in normo- and hyperglycemic rats: effects on brain water and electrolytes. Warner DS, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar-Apr;18(2):464-71
[The effects of hyperglycemia on ischemic brain edema] Yura S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Jun;39(6):571-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Glycolytic inhibition by 2-deoxyglucose reduces hyperglycemia-associated mortality and morbidity in the ischemic rat. Combs DJ, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep-Oct; 17(5):989-94

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of fasting hyperglycemia and known non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus classified by plasma C-peptide: Fredericia survey of subjects 60-74 yr old. Damsgaard EM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan-Feb; 10(1):26-32
Hyperglycemic emergencies in Soweto—five years on [letter] Huddle KR. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):637

PATHOLOGY

Kidney morphology in experimental hyperglycemia. Kern TS, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb;36(2):244-9
Analysis of differential survival of syngeneic islets transplanted into hyperglycemic C57BL/6J versus C57BL/KsJ mice. Leiter EH. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep; 44(3):401-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Control of renal hemodynamics in hyperglycemia: possible role of tubuloglomerular feedback. Woods LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F65-73
Predisposing factors for the diabetic hyperosmolar state. Wachtel TJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar; 147(3):499-501
Pancreatic somatostatin is a mediator of glucagon inhibition by hyperglycemia. Klaff LJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May; 36(5):592-6
Nocturnal hypoglycemia does not commonly result in major morning hyperglycemia in patients with diabetes mellitus. Havlin CE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar-Apr;10(2):141-7
Bilateral lesions involving the suprachiasmatic nucleus suppress hyperglycemia due to peripheral administration of 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Yamamoto H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Nov;18(11):788-9
The effect of acute hyperglycemia on flow velocity in the macular capillaries. Fallon TJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jun;28(6):1027-30
Infarct rim: effect of hyperglycemia on direct current potential and [14C]2-deoxyglucose phosphorylation. Nedergaard M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct; 6(5):607-15
B cell insensitivity in a rat model of non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Evidence for a rapidly reversible effect of previous hyperglycemia. Grill V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):664-9
Hyperglycemia preserves brain mitochondrial respiration during anoxia. Wagner KR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov; 47(5):1620-6
Effect of hyperglycemia on brain pH levels in areas of focal incomplete cerebral ischemia in monkeys. Marsh WR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):693-6
Exaggerated peripheral responses to catecholamines contributes to stress-induced hyperglycemia in the ob/ob mouse. Kuhn CM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):491-5
Regional cerebral blood flow decreases during chronic and acute hyperglycemia. Duckrow RB, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan-Feb;18(1):52-8

THERAPY

Use of hospital services by elderly diabetics: the Frederica study of diabetic and fasting hyperglycaemic patients aged 60-74 years. Damsgaard EM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;4(4):317-21

URINE

Microalbuminuria in elderly hyperglycaemic patients and controls. Damsgaard EM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Sep-Oct;3(5):430-5

VETERINARY

Effect of yohimbine on xylazine-induced hypoinsulinemia and hyperglycemia in mares. Greene SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):676-8
Xylazine-induced hyperglycaemia and alpha-adrenergic receptors in sheep. Brikas P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1987 Jan;34(1):58-60

HYPERGLYCEMIC HYPEROSMOLAR NONKETOTIC COMA see under **DIABETIC COMA**

HYPERHIDROSIS

N-isopropyl I-123 p-iodoamphetamine brain scans with single photon emission computed tomography: mental sweating and EEG abnormality. Momose T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Apr-Jun;4(2):46-50

DRUG THERAPY

[Idiopathic localized paroxysmal hyperhidrosis. Treatment with clonidine] Namer IJ, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(8-9):706-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Nocturnal diaphoresis in Prinzmetal angina [letter] Becker RC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):121
Unilateral hyperhidrosis associated with underlying intrathoracic neoplasia. Lindsay DC, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Oct;41(10):814-5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Emotional eccrine sweating. A heritable disorder. James WD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jul;123(7):925-9

PATHOLOGY

[Localized hyperhidrosis] Serrano Ortega S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jul-Aug;121(4):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of axillary hyperhidrosis. Bisbal J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 May;18(5):429-36
Cardiovascular changes after bilateral upper dorsal sympathectomy. Short- and long-term effects. Papa MZ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):715-8

THERAPY

Endoscopic thoracic sympathectomy in the treatment of upper limb hyperhydrosis [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Sep;68(5):292-3
Treatment of hyperhidrosis [editorial] Dobson RL. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jul;123(7):883-4
Treatment of excess sweating of the palms by iontophoresis. Stolman LP. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jul;123(7):893-6
Upper dorsal sympathectomy for palmar hyperhidrosis. Conlon KC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):651
Behavioral treatment of palmar hyperhidrosis. Tsuhima WT, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Jul;46(7):238, 259-60
Tapwater iontophoresis in the treatment of hyperhidrosis. Use of the Drionic device. Elgart ML, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;26(3):194-7
Efficacy of the Drionic unit in the treatment of hyperhidrosis. Akins DL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Apr; 16(4):828-32
Treatment of primary hyperhidrosis. White JW Jr. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Dec;61(12):951-6
Electrical current for excessive sweating. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Nov 7;28(726):109
[Iontophoresis in the treatment of hyperhidrosis] Mørk C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 10;107(16):1468-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HYPERINSULINISM

BLOOD

On multiple comparisons in the randomization analysis of growth and response curves. Zerbe GO, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Dec;42(4):795-804
Changes in glucagon do not play an essential role in the glucoregulatory responses to mild hyperinsulinemia in dogs. Werther GA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Jan-Feb;3(1):55-61
Growth hormone response to hyperinsulinaemia in insulin-dependent diabetics. Comparison of patients with and without retinopathy. Sharp PS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 May;1(1):55-8
The effects of hyperinsulinemia on serum testosterone, progesterone, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, and cortisol levels in normal women and in a woman with hyperandrogenism, insulin resistance, and acanthosis nigricans. Nestler JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):180-4
Increased fetal hemoglobin production in a child with congenital hyperinsulinism. Wise JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):912-4
Plasma tryptophan and total neutral amino acid levels in men: influence of hyperinsulinemia and age. Fukagawa NK, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jul;36(7):683-6
Portal v peripheral hyperinsulinemia and very low density lipoprotein triglyceride kinetics. Kazumi T, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Nov;35(11):1024-8
Hyperinsulinemia and hyperandrogenemia: in vivo androgen response to insulin infusion. Stuart CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;69(6):921-5
Hyperinsulinism, glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide, and the enteroinsular axis in morbidly obese patients before and after gastric bypass. Sirinek KR, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):781-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fasting hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia after ritodrine therapy for premature labor. Caldwell G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):478-80

COMPLICATIONS

Ketamine induction for a patient with hyperinsulinism treated with oral diazoxide [letter] Yamashita M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):685-6
Persistent neonatal hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia in two siblings successfully treated with diazoxide. Wüthrich C, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Dec;41(5):455-9
Characterization of groups of hyperandrogenic women with acanthosis nigricans, impaired glucose tolerance, and/or hyperinsulinemia. Dunaif A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):499-507
Hyperandrogenism, hyperinsulinism and polycystic ovarian disease [letter] Pasquali R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Dec;9(6):531-3
Hypoglycemic syndrome in infancy and childhood. A surgeon's perspective. Moossa AR, et al. **West J Med** 1987 May;146(5):585-8
[At the start of the path to stroke: insulin receptor damage by alcohol and fatty liver-hyperinsulinism in young men (letter)] Henkler C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 23;112(4):157-8 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[Neonatal hypoglycemia caused by hyperinsulinism and subsequent epilepsy] Boulloche J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Feb;44(2):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Hypoglycemia in childhood. 2: Diagnosis and therapy of hyperinsulinemia] Amendt P. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Oct; 54(10):553-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term treatment with diazoxide in childhood hyperinsulinism. Grant DB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:340-5
Effect of calcium antagonists on reactive hypoglycemia associated with hyperinsulinemia. Sanke T, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):924-7

EMBRYOLOGY

Theory of the etiology of human toxemia of pregnancy: fetal hyperinsulinemia as a compensatory response to decreased uterine blood flow. Bonds DR, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jul;23(3):225-31

ENZYMOLOGY

Insulin insensitivity and skeletal muscle enzyme activities in response to overinsulinization in the rat. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Mar;36(3):281–5

ETIOLOGY

Use of the glucose clamp technique for confirmation of insulinoma autonomous hyperinsulinism. Gin H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):985–7

Involvement of endogenous opiates in glucose-stimulated hyperinsulinism of canine endotoxin shock. Inhibition by naloxone. Merrill GA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May; 36(5):585–91

A case of pheochromocytoma with transient hyperinsulinemia and reactive hypoglycemia. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):88–90

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Reduced urinary insulin clearance in patient with abnormal insulinemia. Yamamoto R, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May; 36(5):602–6

Insulin Wakayama: familial mutant insulin syndrome in Japan. Nanjo K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Feb;30(2):87–92

METABOLISM

Metabolic consequences of prolonged hyperinsulinemia in humans. Evidence for induction of insulin insensitivity. Marangou AG, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Dec;35(12):1383–9

Differential effect of steady-state hyperinsulinaemia and hyperglycaemia on hepatic glycogenolysis and glycolysis in rats. Halimi S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Apr;30(4):268–72

Differential effects of hyperinsulinemia and hyperaminoacidemia on leucine-carbon metabolism in vivo. Evidence for distinct mechanisms in regulation of net amino acid deposition. Tessari P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1062–9

Reduction of glycogen stores in a rat model of chronic hyperinsulinism. Masiello P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):325–7

Lung maturation in the hyperinsulinemic rat fetus. Pignol B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 May;21(5):436–41

PATHOLOGY

[Focal and diffuse nesidioblastosis and persistent neonatal hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia. A morphologic analysis of 12 patients] Klöppel G, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Sep; 7(5):266–75 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Accelerated growth and abnormal glucose tolerance in young female rats exposed to fetal hyperinsulinemia. Cha CJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):83–7

SURGERY

The surgeon's approach to hypoglycemia in infants and children [editorial] Campbell JR. **West J Med** 1987 May; 146(5):612–3

HYPERKALEMIA

BLOOD

Suppression of plasma renin activity in a boy with chronic hyperkalemia. Sauder SE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug; 141(8):922–7

A rat model for hyperkalemia. Borok Z, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 May;185(1):39–40

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperkalemia after succinylcholine administration in a patient with closed head injury without paresis. Frankville DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):264–6

Hyperkalemia, verapamil, and dantrolene. Rubin AS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Feb;66(2):246–9

Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia in near-drowning [letter] Tong TK. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):720

Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia complicating the neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] George AL Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):172

Hyperkalemia as a complication of drug therapy. Rimmer JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):867–9

Hyperkalaemia after interruption of CSII [letter] Pickup JC. **Diabetologia** 1986 Nov;29(11):823–4

Thrombocytosis and hyperkalemia associated with the use of ticarcillin/clavulanic acid [letter] Moody SB, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Mar;21(3):292–3

Drug-induced hyperkalemia. Cannon-Babb ML, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Sep 30;21(9A):99–107, 111, 114–27 (0 ref.)

Hyperkalemia associated with sulindac therapy. Nesher G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1084–5

Rhabdomyolysis with hyperkalaemia after aminophylline overdose. Wight JP, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Apr; 27(2):103–5

Heparin-induced hyperkalemia. Maddux FW. **NC Med J** 1987 Feb;48(2):75–6

Hyperkalemic cardiac arrest during an infusion of potassium chloride following an overdose of propranolol [letter] Cox J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Dec;14(4):255–6

Medical grand rounds. West Virginia University Medical Center. Drug-induced hyperkalemia. Holley J. **W Va Med J** 1986 Nov;82(11):439–43

[Hyperkalemia induced by succinylcholine injection in woman with metabolic acidosis] Wang JJ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Dec;24(4):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hyperkalemia in acute beta-blocker poisoning (letter)] Delacour JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 13;15(29):1377 **(Fre)**

[Tumor lysis syndrome, DIC and interstitial pneumonia after treatment with prednisolone and melphalan in a patient with acute monocytic leukemia with tumor formation] Fukuda M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Apr;28(4):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperpotassemia induced by heparin (letter)] de Salas M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 16;88(19):785–6 **(Spa)**

[Changes in hepatic biology and hyperpotassemia caused by heparin (letter)] Ponz E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 6;87(19):823–4 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pacemaker Wenckebach secondary to variable latency: an unusual form of hyperkalemic pacemaker exit block. Varriale P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):189–92

Pseudohypoaldosteronism type II: proximal renal tubular acidosis and dDAVP-sensitive renal hyperkalemia. Nahum H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(4):253–62

Acute tumour lysis syndrome with extreme metabolic abnormalities. Leonov Y, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987; 9(1):85–9

Hyperkalemia-induced failure of atrial capture during dual-chamber cardiac pacing. Barold SS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):467–9

Hyperkalemic periodic paralysis with calf hypertrophy—report of two cases from one family. Venkateswarlu K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 May; 34(5):381–3

Hyperkalemic left bundle branch block and hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism (hyperkalemic left bundle branch block). Leor R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Jan;19(1):93–5

Second degree type II and complete atrioventricular block due to hyperkalemia. Michaeli J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Oct;19(4):393–6

Hyperkalemia: ECG manifestations and clinical considerations. Dittrich KL, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986; 4(6):449–55

Growth retardation with chronic hyperkalemic metabolic acidosis: a consequence of selective colonic mucosa resistance to mineralocorticoid. Preeyasombat C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Aug;69(8):438–51

[2 newborn infants with severe arrhythmia caused by hyperkalemia] Maclaine Pont J, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Feb;55(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hyperkalemia and hyperchloremia in metabolic acidosis] Välimäki M, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(3):150–5 **(Fin)**

[A case of reversible hyperkalemic distal renal tubular acidosis associated with chronic pyelonephritis] Sakamoto H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 75(11):1650–6 **(Jpn)**

[Arrhythmia-hyperkalemia in a newborn infant with congenital adrenogenital syndrome. Usefulness of cardioversion] Pérez Alvarez F. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Nov; 25(5):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early childhood hyperkalemia: variety of pseudohypoaldosteronism. Claris Appiani A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):970–4

Laboratory false-positive hyperkalemia in a patient with cold agglutinins [letter] Hlavacek JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1247–8

New clinical approach to evaluate disorders of potassium excretion. West ML, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986; 12(4):234–8

DRUG THERAPY

Potassium-lowering effect of albuterol for hyperkalemia in renal failure. Montoliu J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr; 147(4):713–7

ETIOLOGY

Survival of extreme hyperkalemia. Hylander B. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(1):121–3

Hyperkalemia provoked by acute hepatic necrosis. Bercovitch DD, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(4):296–301

Hypertension, mineralocorticoid-resistant hyperkalemia, and hyperchloremic acidosis in an infant with obstructive uropathy. Kozeny GA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(6):476–81

Cold injury and hyperkalaemia [letter] Martyn JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):561

Sudden cardiac death from acute fluoride intoxication: the role of potassium. McIvor ME, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;16(7):777–81

Occurrence of renal tubular dysfunction in lupus nephritis. Kozeny GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):891–5

Intracardiac insulin injection as treatment of cardiac arrest due to hyperkalemia in diabetic ketoacidotic patient [letter] Nubiola A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul-Aug;10(4):533–4

Hyperkalemia in the patient on chronic dialysis. Quintanilla AP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 Jan;10(1):17–9

Diabetic ketoacidosis-induced hyperkalemia. Prevalence and possible origin. Van Gaal LF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(6):416–8

Hyperkalemia from baby food consumption. A case report. Epperly TD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Sep;35(9):876–9

Hyperkalaemia in diabetic ketoacidosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):845–6

Hyperkalaemia secondary to hypo-aldosteronism. A report of 2 cases differentiating hyperreninaemic from hyporeninaemic hypo-aldosteronism. Diamond TH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 10;71(1):40–2

Serum potassium concentration in hyperglycemia of diabetes mellitus with long-term dialysis. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **West J Med** 1987 May;146(5):571–5

[Exacerbation of hyperkalemia by heparinotherapy in an insulin-dependent diabetic (letter)] Massin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):446 **(Fre)**

[Periodic hypokalemic paralysis caused by high endogenous catecholamine activity?] Meyer-Lehnert H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 24;112(30):1181–3 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Rhabdomyolysis. Electrolyte imbalance and renal failure] Fadnes HO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 10; 107(7):647–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

The relationship between the plasma potassium concentration and renal potassium excretion in the adrenalectomized rat. West ML, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 May;72(5):577–83

Effect of chronic maternal hyperkalaemia on plasma, cerebrospinal fluid and brain interstitial fluid potassium in developing rats. Keep RF, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Feb; 9(1):89–95

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of hypoxia, hyperkalemia, and metabolic acidosis on canine subendocardial action potential conduction. Veenstra RD, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Jan;60(1):93–101

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Liver transplantation: effect of washing bank blood on intraoperative control of hyperkalemia. Ellis R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 3):73–4

THERAPY

[Successful peritoneal dialysis in a premature infant with a birth weight of 850 grams—a case report] Millner M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Mar-Apr;199(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrafiltration for hyperkalemia during cardiopulmonary bypass] Nakamura K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Oct; 39(10):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Pseudohyperkalemia in Akitas. Degen M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 1;190(5):541–3

HYPERKINESIS

Childhood hyperactivity. Taylor EA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;149:562–73 (102 ref.)

BLOOD

Neonatal hyperexcitability in relation to plasma ionized calcium, magnesium, phosphate and glucose. Nelson N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):579–84

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Administration of ACTH to suckling rats results in hyperkinetic behavior. Izumi T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986; 8(6):575–9

Does the use of phenobarbital as an anticonvulsant permanently exacerbate hyperactivity? Burd L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;32(1):10–3

Microencephaly and hyperactivity in adult rats can be induced by neonatal exposure to high blood alcohol concentrations. Kelly SJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jun; 96(3):580–93

Antidepressant-related akathisia. Zubenko GS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Aug;7(4):254–7

Effects of sulpiride injected into the dorsal striatum and the nucleus accumbens on dopamine-mediated oral stereotypy and hyperlocomotion in rats. Koshikawa N, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1986 Jun;28(2):109–16

Prenatal alcohol exposure and offspring hyperactivity: effects of para-chlorophenylalanine and methysergide. Bond NW. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):667–73

[Hyperkinetic effects of flunitrazepam and diazepam on the fetus] Amoia M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Apr; 53(4):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic toluene intoxication and hyperkinésie volitionnelle] Arai K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Dec;38(12):1181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Conduct disorder and hyperactivity: I. Separation of

hyperactivity and antisocial conduct in British child psychiatric patients. Taylor E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;149:760–7

Conduct disorder and hyperactivity: II. A cluster analytic approach to the identification of a behavioural syndrome. Taylor E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;149:768–77

DRUG THERAPY

Atenolol and propranolol in neuroleptic-induced akathisia [letter] Reiter S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Aug; 7(4):279–80

Ganglioside treatments reduce locomotor hyperactivity after bilateral lesions of the entorhinal cortex. Ramirez JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 10;75(3):283–7

Hyperactivity and methylphenidate [letter] Klopper JN. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 7;71(5):331–2

ETIOLOGY

Toxocara canis infection and hyperactivity. Hay J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Oct;80(5):531–3

Akathisia and head and body rocking in schizophrenia [letter] Lauterbach EC, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2033–4

Hyperkinetic mutism [letter] Keppel Hesselink JM, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1566

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family study of patients with attention deficit disorder and normal controls. Biederman J, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1986; 20(4):263–74

METABOLISM

Metal imbalance and hyperactivity. Barlow PJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:458–62

Trace metal abnormalities in long-stay hyperactive mentally handicapped children and agitated senile dements. Barlow PJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):581–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Behavioral and metabolic effects of sucrose-supplemented feeding in hyperactive rats. Hendley ED, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R434–43

Functional bent of central nervous system: neonatal hyperreactivity and developmental disorders. A 10-year follow-up study. Ottaviano S, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jan-Mar;1(1):21–7

Behavioral and biochemical studies of the substrates of median raphe lesion induced hyperactivity. Wirtshafter D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(6):751–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Prevalence and psychodynamic interpretation of premorbid hyperactivity in patients with chronic pain. Van Houdenhove B. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986;45(4):195–200

HYPERKINETIC HEART SYNDROME see **NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA**

HYPERKINETIC SYNDROME see **ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER WITH HYPERACTIVITY**

HYPERLIPEMIA see **HYPERLIPIDEMIA**

HYPERLIPEMIA, MIXED see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE V**

HYPERLIPIDEMIA

BLOOD

The acute effects of some antidepressants on the plasma lipids in normolipidaemic and hyperlipidaemic rats. Deaconescu L, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Sep;27(8):663–7

Tertatolol does not affect biochemical markers of atherosclerosis in normo- and hyperlipidemic hypertensive patients. Richard JL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:100–5

Studies on the relationship between the cholesterol content in total high density lipoprotein and its subfractions, HDL2 and HDL3 in normo- and hyperlipidemic subjects. Demacker PN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Sep;61(3):225–9

Hyperlipidemia in mast cell-deficient W/WV mice. Hatanaka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 3;878(3):440–5

Assay of cholesterol in high-density lipoprotein in hypertriglyceridemic sera [letter] Lippi U, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2118–9

alpha 1-antitrypsin in hyperlipidemia. Lutsky PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):421–2

Immunoturbidimetric techniques for quantifying apolipoproteins CII and CIII. Rifai N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1969–72

The influence of diet and carnitine supplementation on plasma carnitine, cholesterol and triglyceride in WHHL (Watanabe-heritable hyperlipidemic), Netherland dwarf and New Zealand rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Bell FP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(3):587–91

Methemoglobin, MEDLINE, and hyperlipemia. Murray KM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):797–8

Dietary factors and hyperlipidemia [letter] Pritikin N. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov-Dec;5(6):647–8

Effect of the composition of very low and low density lipoproteins on the rate of cholesterylester transfer from high density lipoproteins in man, studied in vitro. Dullaart RP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;17(3):241–8

Effects of gemfibrozil on plasma lipoprotein-apolipoprotein distribution and platelet reactivity in patients with hypertriglyceridemia. Sirtori CR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep;110(3):279–86

Prebeta-migrating high density lipoprotein: quantitation in normal and hyperlipidemic plasma by solid phase radioimmunoassay following electrophoretic transfer. Ishida BY, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jul;28(7):778–86

Effects of polychlorinated biphenyls and lipemia on serum analytes. Steinberg KK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(3):369–81

Persistent hyperlipidemia in renal transplant patients. Kasiske BL, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1987 Jul;66(4):309–16

Decreased VLDL apoprotein CII/apoprotein CIII ratio may be seen in both normotriglyceridemic and hypertriglyceridemic patients on chronic hemodialysis treatment. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Sep; 36(9):815–20

Ethchlorvynol pharmacokinetics during long-term administration in a patient with hyperlipidemia and hypothyroidism. Kolpek JH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):323–7

Effects of a low-fat, low-cholesterol diet on serum lipids, platelet aggregation and thromboxane formation. Barnard RJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Mar; 26(3):241–52

Diurnal lipid and lipoprotein profiles in hypertriglyceridemic patients with bezafibrate and clofibrate. Oster P, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(6):435–41

The effect of hyperlipidemia on therapeutic drug assays. Baer DM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987;9(1):72–7

[HDL2 and HDL3 cholesterol in men and women in different forms of hyperlipidemia without arterial involvement] Rozensztajn L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Nov; 34(9):988–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Profibrinolytic action of several benzodiazepines in hyperlipemic rats and patients] Horák J, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar-Apr;42(2):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lowering of cholesterol levels in fat imbalance disorders] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Sep;9(9):274–6 **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of free fatty acids in the intravascular space] Kuhfahl E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Aug 1;41(15):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma tocopherol and retinol levels and their correlation with circulating lipids in dyslipidemia subjects] Suraci C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Aug 30;62(8):1017–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemorrheologic disorders of red cells in subjects at risk for atherosclerosis] Craveri A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 15;78(13):893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood, plasma, erythrocyte viscosity and index of erythrocyte filtration in subjects with hyperlipemia] Craveri A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jun 30;78(12):823–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the hemostatic system in young persons with primary hyperlipoproteinemia and after myocardial infarction. IV. Description of various parameters of the blood coagulation system, fibrinolysis and platelet aggregation using regression analysis] Borodin M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(11):698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on the hemostatic system in young persons with primary hyperlipoproteinemia and after myocardial infarction. I. Evaluation of various parameters of the blood coagulation system] Borodin M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(11):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on the hemostatic system in young persons with primary hyperlipoproteinemia and after myocardial infarction. III. Evaluation of the aggregative capacity of blood platelets] Borodin M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(11):694–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on the hemostatic system in young persons with primary hyperlipoproteinemia and after myocardial infarction. II. Evaluation of various parameters of the fibrinolytic system] Borodin M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(11):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum lipids in men under 45 years of age with primary hypertriglyceridemia and after myocardial infarction. I. Triglycerides] Torbus-Lisiecka B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(9):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum lipids in men under 45 years of age with primary hypertriglyceridemia and after myocardial infarction. II. Phospholipids] Torbus-Lisiecka B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(9):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phospholipid fractions and free fatty acids in the serum of patients with hypertriglyceridemia treated with 1,5-dicaffeequinine acid] Wesołowska T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(7):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma glycosaminoglycans in patients with coronary disease and hyperlipidemia] Giannini SD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 May;46(5):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Composition of high-density lipoproteins and their subfractions. Changes in survivors of acute myocardial infarction and hyperlipemia] Gómez Gerique JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 20;87(8):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperlipemic responses induced by centrally administered histamine H1- and H2-receptor agonists in rats. Bugajski J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):255–7

Pancreatitis associated with isotretinoin-induced hypertriglyceridemia. Flynn WJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):63

Fatal hyperlipaemia in a case of metastatic breast cancer treated by tamoxifen. Noguchi M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):586–7

Serum lipid and lipoprotein-cholesterol in rats jointly exposed to carbon disulphide and ethanol. Laurman W, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(6):337–41

Pertussis toxin induces fatty liver, hyperlipemia and ketosis in hamsters. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Toxicon** 1987; 25(6):603–9

[A case report of hyperlipemia with giant fatty liver during adjuvant endocrine therapy by tamoxifen] Taniya T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;33(3):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Saphenous vein aneurysms after aortocoronary bypass grafting: postoperative interval and hyperlipidemia as determining factors. Teja K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun; 113(6):1527–9

The Prospective Cardiovascular Münster Study: prevalence and prognostic significance of hyperlipidemia in men with systemic hypertension. Assmann G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):9G–17G

Hyperlipidemia is a risk factor for decreased cerebral perfusion and stroke. Meyer JS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Apr;44(4):418–22

Propylthiouracil-induced hypothyroid hyperlipidemic chick: a model for clofibrate-induced toxicity. Raheja KL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):397–400

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and hyperlipemia in type II diabetics. Eto M, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Dec;35(12):1374–82

Cardiovascular risk in patients with treated familial hypercholesterolaemia and patients with severe hypertriglyceridaemia [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):61

Cardiovascular risk modification in childhood: hyperlipidemia. Weidman WH. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Nov; 61(11):910–3

Prevalence of hyperlipidemia in heart transplant recipients. Becker DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):323–5

[Dyslipidemias and coronary disease] Douste-Blazy P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(5):559–64 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of HDL cholesterol in the etiology of peripheral vascular diseases in diabetes] Margarita-Aloj A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Oct;34(10):663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prophylaxis of recurrent acute pancreatitis in dyslipidemia patients] Bottani G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Aug 31; 41(15–16):1353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of dyslipoproteinemias among diabetes mellitus patients] Kudriakova SV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of primary hyperlipidemia in childhood. A Joint Statement for Physicians by the Committee on Atherosclerosis and Hypertension in Childhood of the Council of Cardiovascular Disease in the Young and the Nutrition Committee, American Heart Association. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):1181A–1188A

Application of Friedewald's LDL-cholesterol estimation formula to serum lipids in the Japanese population. Hata Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec;50(12):1191–200

[Fundus changes in hyperlipidemia] Egerer I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Nov;189(5):394–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Low-glycemic index diet in hyperlipidemia: use of traditional starchy foods. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul; 46(1):66–71

Dietary fiber: hyperlipidemia, hypertension, and coronary heart disease. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;81(10):907–19 (171 ref.)

Soy fiber improves lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in primary hyperlipidemic subjects. Lo GS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Dec;62(3):239–48

Dietary treatment of hyperlipidemia in the elderly. Myrianthopoulos M. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May; 3(2):343–59

Treating hyperlipidemia, Part II: Making dietary control work in the elderly. Smith DA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1987 Jul; 42(7):39–40, 42–3

Effect of dietary fish oil on hyperlipidaemia due to isotretinoin and etretinate. Marsden JR. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 May;6(3):219–22

The glycemic index, fiber, and the dietary treatment of hypertriglyceridemia and diabetes. Jenkins DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Feb;6(1):11–7 (85 ref.)

Evaluation of a high-fiber diet in hyperlipidemia: a review. Ullrich IH. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Feb;6(1):19–25 (56 ref.)

High-carbohydrate, high-fiber diet. Is it practical and effective in treating hyperlipidemia? Anderson JW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 15;82(4):40–3, 47–50, 55

Slow desaturation and elongation of linoleic and alpha-linolenic acids as a rationale of eicosapentaenoic acid-rich diet to lower blood pressure and serum lipids in normal, hypertensive and hyperlipemic subjects. Singer P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Oct; 24(2-3):173-93

[Evaluation of the hemorheologic effects of the eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in asymptomatic dyslipidemic and arteriopathic subjects] Deambrogio V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 15; 78(15):1147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of microcrystalline cellulose on the degree of experimental hyperlipidemia] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):6-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diet therapy of hyperlipidemia in children] Ladodo KS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the hypolipidemic action of sunflower oil and "Zdorov'e" margarine incorporated into the anti-atherosclerotic diet of ischemic heart disease patients] Meshcheriakova VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hypertriglyceridemia: a contraindication to the use of bile acid binding resins. Crouse JR 3d. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug; 83(2):243-8

Effectiveness of long-term treatment with pantethine in patients with dyslipidemia. Arsenio L, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986; 8(5):537-45

Pharmacological treatment of lipid disorders in diabetes mellitus. Lopes-Virella MF, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Jul;3(3):691-722

The effect of vitamin C supplementation on diabetic hyperlipidaemia: a double blind, crossover study. Bishop N, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar;2(2):121-4

Lipid-lowering drugs. An overview of indications and optimum therapeutic use. Illingworth DR. **Drugs** 1987 Mar; 33(3):259-79 (73 ref.)

Bezafibrate. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use in hyperlipidaemia. Monk JP, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Jun; 33(6):539-76 (115 ref.)

Acipimox in the treatment of patients with hyperlipidaemia: a double blind trial. Ball MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(2):201-4

Treating hyperlipidemia, Part III: Drug therapy. Smith DA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1987 Aug;42(8):55-9, 62

Clinical trial of gugulipid--a new hypolipidemic agent of plant origin in primary hyperlipidemia. Agarwal RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Dec;84:626-34

Effect of primrose oil on serum lipids and blood pressure in hyperlipidemic subjects. Viikari J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):668-70

Clinical trial of ethyl acetate extract of gum gugulu (gugulipid) in primary hyperlipidemia. Gopal K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr;34(4):249-51

The effect of essential oil of garlic on hyperlipemia and platelet aggregation--an analysis of 308 cases. Cooperative Group for Essential Oil of Garlic. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Jun;6(2):117-20

Metronidazole in hyperlipidemic subjects. Betti R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jan-Mar;29(1):79-81

Drug therapy for lipid disorders. Selecting appropriate lipid-lowering agents. LaRosa JC. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jul; 82(1):103-11

The antilipemic effectiveness of pentaerythritol tetranicotinate on hyperlipidemic patients with or without diabetes mellitus--a double-blind, randomized and two-period change-over experiment. Ho LT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Jan;9(1):20-9

A therapeutic trial of bezafibrate on patients with hyperlipidemia with or without diabetes mellitus. Ho LT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Jul; 8(3):240-5

The hypolipidemic effect of gemfibrozil on hyperlipidemia in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Chang DM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 85(5):443-50

[Effect of silymarin on serum lipoproteins in hyperlipemic rats] Mai K. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 15(1):49-51 **(Chi)**

[Effects of constituents of the roots of Rosa multiflora on hyperlipemia] Wang XY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jun; 11(6):55-6 **(Chi)**

[Effect of water-extracts of leaves of luobuma (Apocynum lancifolium) on hyperlipemia in mice] Yang SY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jun;11(6):50-2 **(Chi)**

[Effect of chromium preparations on experimental hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis in rabbits] Chen SQ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec; 17(4):318-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of hyperlipidemia with bezafibrate] Yeshurun D, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Dec 1;111(11):360-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical study on the anti-lipidemia and anti-steatosis effectiveness of the pantetheine-phosphorylcholine pharmacologic combination] Coto V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Sep 30;118(6):415-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of long-term treatment with fenofibrate on serum lipids and lipoproteins in patients with hypercholesterolemia and hypertriglyceridemia] Sznajderman M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 22-29; 41(51-52):1633-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Probucol in the treatment of hyperlipidemias] Feder D, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Feb;46(2):77-80 **(Por)**

[Hypolipidemic, hypocholesterolemic and antisclerotic action of the rotenoid glycoside amorphin] Kurmukov AG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Nov-Dec;49(6):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Postprandial hyperlipemia, circadian rhythm and the stress test in lipid metabolism] Herrmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Sep 15;41(18):489-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of cholinesterase activity in lipid metabolism disorders] Reuter W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jul 1;42(13):371 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Differences in lipid and lipoprotein levels in white, black and Asian non-insulin dependent (type 2) diabetics with hypertension. Pacy PJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Apr; 4(4):187-93

ETIOLOGY

Abnormal lipoprotein metabolism in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Pathogenesis and treatment. Reaven GM. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep 18;83(3A):31-40

Effect of acetate administration on rats with chronic uremia. Yamamoto T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Jun;11(3):208-13

Hyperlipidemia after renal transplantation in children on alternate day corticosteroid therapy. Drukker A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Sep;26(3):140-5

Hyperlipidaemia of diabetes. Gibbons GF. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov; 71(5):477-86 (91 ref.)

Pathogenesis, evaluation and therapy of hyperlipidemia. Jordan RM. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Jun;84(1):59-64

Pathogenesis of the hypertriglyceridemia at early stages of alcoholic liver injury in the baboon. Savolainen MJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Oct;27(10):1073-83

Albumin synthesis, albuminuria and hyperlipemia in nephrotic patients. Kaysen GA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun; 31(6):1368-76

Hyperlipidemia following heart transplantation: natural history and intervention with mevinolin (lovastatin). Ballantyne CM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):60-2

[Alcohol and dyslipidemia. Our study] Simonelli P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct-Dec;32(4):413-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus associated with diabetic lipemia] Miyakawa T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;75(10):1412-7 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hyperlipidemia in school children with family histories of premature coronary heart disease. Sveger T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):311-5

Ischemic heart disease in the WHHL rabbit: a model for myocardial injury in genetically hyperlipidemic animals. Hatanaka K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):280-8

DNA polymorphisms in and around the Apo-A1-CIII genes and genetic hyperlipidemias. Hayden MR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 May;40(5):421-30

Gene analysis and its role in predicting susceptibility to disease. Humphries S, et al. **Bioessays** 1985 Sep;3(3):104-8

The molecular genetics of hyperlipidemia. Shoulders CC, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1986;8:299-340 (80 ref.)

Association of a DNA polymorphism in the apolipoprotein C-III gene with diverse hyperlipidaemic phenotypes. Henderson HE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Jan;75(1):62-5

Complex segregation analysis of plasma lipid and lipoprotein variables in a Jerusalem sample of nuclear families. Friedlander Y, et al. **Hum Hered** 1987;37(1):7-19

DNA markers in the hyperlipidaemias and atherosclerosis. Rees A. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jan;21(1):51-4

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of hyperlipemia on mitogen-induced blastogenesis in lymphocytes isolated from the rat spleen] Somogyi A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Mar-Apr; 15(2):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The effect of elastase on chickens with endogenous hyperlipidemia. Smith T, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Feb;37(1):96-100

Increase in hepatic low-density lipoprotein receptor activity during pregnancy in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits; an animal model for familial hypercholesterolemia. Shiomi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 13; 917(1):92-100

Serum somatomedin activity and growth hormone level in obese men: dependence on degree of obesity and hyperlipidemia. Grzywa M. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 88(3):325-33

Effect of low density lipoprotein receptor deficiency on the metabolism of apolipoprotein B-100 in blood plasma. Kinetic studies in normal and Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Yamada N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):507-15

Biliary lipid secretion in patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia and combined hyperlipidemia. Influence of bezafibrate and fenofibrate. Leiss O, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jul;27(7):213-23

Role of receptor-independent low density lipoprotein transport in the maintenance of tissue cholesterol balance in the normal and WHHL rabbit. Spady DK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jan;28(1):32-41

Metabolism of high-density lipoprotein in the hyperlipidemic, diabetic SHR/N-corpulent rat. Cohn JS, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Mar;36(3):230-6

The permeability of aortic endothelium to 125I-BSA in hyperlipidemic hamster. Effect of histamine and serotonin. Georgescu L, et al. **Physiologie** 1986 Oct-Dec;23(4):221-5

Fecal steroid excretion in chickens with hereditary hyperlipidemia. Cho BH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):84-9

[Effect of pollen typhae on 6-keto-PGF1 alpha, TXB2, TC and HDL-C in chronic hyperlipemic rabbits] Zhang L. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 14(5):291-3, 319-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of L-carnitine on various biochemical parameters of the heart, liver and serum of the hyperlipemic rat] Maccari F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Jul;31(7):497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dietary carbohydrates and their metabolic effects in diabetes, obesity and dyslipidemias] Guarnieri GF. **G Clin Med** 1987 Feb;68(2):109-14 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Fatty streak initiation in Watanabe Heritable Hyperlipemic and comparably hypercholesterolemic fat-fed rabbits. Rosenfeld ME, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jan-Feb; 7(1):9-23

Fatty streak expansion and maturation in Watanabe Heritable Hyperlipemic and comparably hypercholesterolemic fat-fed rabbits. Rosenfeld ME, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jan-Feb;7(1):24-34

Atherosclerotic lesions in the coronary arteries of hyperlipidemic swine. Part 1. Cell increases, divisions, losses and cells of origin in first 90 days on diet. Kim DN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr;64(2-3):231-42

Intimal cell mass-derived atherosclerotic lesions in the abdominal aorta of hyperlipidemic swine. Part 2. Investigation of endothelial cell changes and leukocyte adherence associated with early smooth muscle cell proliferative activity. Scott RF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Oct;62(1):27-38

Atherosclerotic lesions in coronary arteries of hyperlipidemic swine. Part 2. Endothelial cell kinetics and leukocyte adherence associated with early lesions. Scott RF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Oct;62(1):1-10

Atherogenesis. Mitigation of monocyte adhesion to arterial endothelium in hyperlipidemic rats by phosphocitrate, a phosphorylated polycarboxylic acid. Shankar R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Oct;62(1):47-54

A study of atherosclerotic lesion development in the injured pulmonary arteries of dogs with induced hyperlipemia. Schaub RG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 May;56(5):489-98

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diet-induced hyperlipidemia and auditory dysfunction. Sikora MA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Nov-Dec;102(5-6):372-81

Thrombin/prothrombin interactions with very low density lipoproteins. Bradley WA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 485:159-69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of clofibrate on hyperlipidemia induced by polychlorinated biphenyls and elimination of polychlorinated biphenyls accumulated in rat tissues. Nakagawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep; 34(9):3940-4

Lipoprotein modification achieved by partial ileal bypass: five-year results of The Program on the Surgical Control of the Hyperlipidemias. Campos CT, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):424-32

[Effect of oats on experimental hyperlipemia and atherogenesis in rabbits] Meng ZG. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 14(5):297-300 **(Chi)**

[Omega-3-fatty acids. A new strategy for preventing cardiovascular diseases and lipid metabolism disorders] Foerste A. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 10;105(14):264-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Bulimia. An underlying behavioral disorder in hyperlipidemic pancreatitis: a prospective multidisciplinary approach. Gavish D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):705-8

THERAPY

Lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in the prediction of coronary artery disease. Assmann G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;715:67-77

Reversal of severe diabetic hyperlipidemia by prandial insulinization. Turkington RW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;293(1):24–7

Diagnosis and treatment of primary hyperlipidemia in childhood. A Joint Statement for Physicians by the Committee on Atherosclerosis and Hypertension in Childhood of the Council of Cardiovascular Disease in the Young and the Nutrition Committee, American Heart Association. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):1181A–1188A

[Clinical observation of the effect of acupuncture at the zusanli acupoint on hyperlipemia] Peng Y, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(4):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypolipidemic treatments] Dairou F. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 4;16(26):1277–81 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sports therapy in obesity and lipid metabolism disorders] Biermann J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 May 1; 42(9):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crenotherapy with salt–bromo–iodine water from Aspio and changes in the lipid levels in hyperlipidemic subjects] Grassi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Oct 31;119(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of hyperlipidemia (editorial)] Bertolami V, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Feb;46(2):73–5 **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Hereditary hyperlipidemia in the rabbit due to overproduction of lipoproteins. I. Biochemical studies. La Ville A, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):105–12

Hereditary hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis in the rabbit due to overproduction of lipoproteins. II. Preliminary report of arterial pathology. Seddon AM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):113–24

Congenital hyperlipaemia in a Shetland pony foal. Gilbert RO. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):498–500

Effects of hyperlipidemia on the nursing ability of WHHL rabbits. Shiomi M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;37(1):84–8

[Hyperlipidemia in swine immunized with lapinized vaccine and live swine fever virus] Trawińska B, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(2):205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HYPERLIPIDEMIA, FAMILIAL COMBINED

BLOOD

Hyperapobetalipoproteinemia in a kindred with familial combined hyperlipidemia and familial hypercholesterolemia. Kwiterovich PO Jr, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):211–25

[Familial combined hyperlipidemia. I. Variation in the lipoprotein picture] Vaverková H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Sep;32(9):878–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Familial hyperlipidemia in stroke in the young. Bansal BC, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1142–5

[Familial combined hyperlipidemia. II. Risk of ischemic heart disease] Vaverková H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Sep; 32(9):887–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Atherosclerosis of the carotid arteries documented by duplex scan as a predictor of coronary artery disease in familial hyperlipidemias. Schuster HM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 5;65(1):34–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A kindred of familial combined hyperlipidemia (FCHL) with proband showing type V hyperlipoproteinemia. Kobori S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 Aug;25(3):306–12

Bile acid metabolism in hereditary forms of hypertriglyceridemia: evidence for an increased synthesis rate in monogenic familial hypertriglyceridemia. Angelin B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5434–8

METABOLISM

Metabolic consequences of genetic heterogeneity of lipoprotein composition (lipoprotein heterogeneity). Brunzell JD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):583–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Familial combined hyperlipidemia. Part II. Clinical picture. Vaverková H, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:243–59

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Results of prevention trials by intervention with lipids] Turpin G. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80 Spec No:37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HYPERLIPIDEMIA, MULTIPLE LIPOPROTEIN-TYPE see **HYPERLIPIDEMIA, FAMILIAL COMBINED**

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA

BLOOD

Platelet aggregation in primary hyperlipoproteinemia. Vaverková H, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:247–58

Separation and identification of apo–B–containing lipoprotein particles in normolipidemic subjects and patients with hyperlipoproteinemias. Alaupovic P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;210:7–14

Quantitation of apolipoprotein C–III in normal and in hyperlipaemic serum samples by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Riesen WF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan;24 (Pt 1):66–72

Platelet activation in normo– and hyperlipoproteinemias. Nimpf J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;81(5):437–53 (192 ref.)

A hyperalphalipoproteinaemic family with normal cholesteryl ester transfer/exchange activity. Groener JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):27–31

Stability of free apolipoprotein A–1 concentration in serum, and its measurement in normal and hyperlipidemic subjects. Neary RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1163–9

Distribution of cyclosporine in blood of a renal–transplant recipient with type V hyperlipoproteinemia. Verrill HL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):423–8

Definition and management of hyperlipoproteinemia. Hoeg JM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Apr;6(2):157–63

Kinetics of chylomicron remnant clearance in normal and in hyperlipoproteinemic subjects. Cortner JA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Feb;28(2):195–206

Modifications of plasma lipoproteins after lipase activation in patients with chylomicronemia. Manzato E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Dec;27(12):1248–58

High–density lipoproteins in untreated idiopathic nephrotic syndrome without renal failure. Joven J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(3):149–53

Influence of type IIa, IIb and IV–hyperlipoproteinemia on platelet prostaglandin sensitivity, plasma thromboxane B2 and platelet half–life. Strobl–Jäger E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Nov;25(1):39–47

Platelet half–life in comparison to other in–vivo platelet function parameters such as thromboxane B2, beta–thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in patients with atherosclerotic lesions with and without hyperlipoproteinemia. Strobl–Jäger E, et al. **Vasa** 1986; 15(4):373–8

[Lipoproteins in labor. Qualitative and quantitative studies in mother and child] Brockerhoff P, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27(1):10–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid metabolism in type II diabetes mellitus] Gries FA, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:571–9 **(Ger)**

[Effect of celiprolol and metoprolol on serum lipids in patients with various forms of hyperlipoproteinemia] Pristautz H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 15; 136(17):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parameters of normal and disordered lipid metabolism in the progression and regression of arteriosclerosis] Künnert B. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jul 15;41(14):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperlipoproteinemia as the cause of increased plasma antiheparin activity in patients with arteriosclerosis] Rólkowski R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(3):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[HDL, HDL2 and HDL3 cholesterol in various types of hyperlipoproteinemia in relation to clinical signs of arteriosclerosis] Sznajderman M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(3):194–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological approach to characterizing the heterogeneity of blood plasma lipoproteins in different types of pathology] Perova NV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):55–66 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of hyperlipoproteinemias (review of the literature)] Titov VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(12):707–15 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hyperlipoproteinemia induced by the administration of an atherogenic lipoprotein fraction on various indices of lipid metabolism in rabbits] Bel'chenko DI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 May–Jun;33(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Lipoprotein metabolism and beta receptor blockers] Schauer UJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Apr 15;42(8):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Arteriosclerotic carotid lesions in hyperlipoproteinemia. Mannarino E, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Nov;37(11):797–800

Unusual association of XYY chromosomal constitution with colobomas of iris, myopia, increased lipoproteins, mental retardation and convulsions. Kitsiou S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(4):264–5

Metabolic abnormalities and vertigo? [letter] Sidorov JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):197, 202

An experimental study of auditory dysfunction associated with hyperlipoproteinemia. Saito T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(4):242–5

Pancreatitis induced by oestrogen in a patient with type I hyperlipoproteinaemia. Stuyt PM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):734

A case of association between type I hyperlipoproteinemia and systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Effects of steroid treatment. Pauciullo P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Dec; 9(6):517–20

Hypertension, hyperlipoproteinemia, chronic noise exposure: is there synergism in cochlear pathology? Pillsbury HC. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Oct;96(10):1112–38

Hyperlipidemia and monoclonal gammapathy. Zadák Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(2):169–72

Dyslipoproteinemia and migraine [letter] Leviton A. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):956–7

[Hyperlipoproteinemia in patients with manifest gout] Celka R, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Feb–Mar;89(2–3):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Obesity, hyperlipoproteinemia and diabetes in patients with uratic arthritis] Šućić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Oct; 108(10):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperapobetalipoproteinemia: the major dyslipoproteinemia in patients with chronic renal failure treated with chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Sniderman A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jun;65(3):257–64

Dual precipitation method: distribution of cholesterol and triglycerides in diagnosis of hyperlipoproteinemia. Kotlicka J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(7):366–71

DIET THERAPY

Effects of dietary supplementation with n–6 and n–3 long–chain polyunsaturated fatty acids on serum lipoproteins and platelet function in hypertriglyceridaemic patients. Boberg M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(2):153–60

Effects of a high–protein and low–fat diet vs a low–protein and high–fat diet on blood glucose, serum lipoproteins, and cholesterol metabolism in noninsulin–dependent diabetics. Andersén E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Feb;45(2):406–13

Hyperlipoproteinemia, atherosclerosis risk, and dietary management. Kuske TT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb; 147(2):357–60

Dietary therapy for different forms of hyperlipoproteinemia. Grundy SM. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):523–8

High content of dietary linoleic acid does not reduce platelet reactivity in patients with hyperlipoproteinaemia [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;17(1):92–3

[Dietary treatment of the hyperlipidemias] Pometta D, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Oct;43(10):752–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutrition in patients with diabetes complication with special emphasis on hyperlipoproteinemia] Panajatović N. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Apr–May;109(4–5):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of bezafibrate and colestipol on LDL–cholesterol, LDL–apolipoprotein B and HDL–cholesterol in hyperlipoproteinaemia. Kłosiewicz–Latoszek L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Feb;63(2–3):203–9

Rational drug therapy of the hyperlipoproteinemias, Part II. Blum CB, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1986 Oct;20(10):1–4

Rational drug therapy of the hyperlipoproteinemias, Part I. Blum CB, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1986 Sep;20(9):1–7

Favourable effect of combined Miscleron–Xavin treatment on HDL–cholesterol level. Pados G, et al. **Ther Hung** 1983; 31(2):59–61

[Effects of polyenylphosphatidylcholine (PPC) on serum lipids in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia. A double–blind study] Horsch AK, et al. **Vasa** 1986; 15(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental hyperlipoproteinemia and arteriosclerosis in minipigs—effect of various drugs] Jacobsson L. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jul 15;41(14):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of carnitine on experimental hypertriglyceridemia in rats] Richter V, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 49(4):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Clearance defects in primary chylomicronemia: a study of tissue lipoprotein lipase activities. Berger GM. **Metabolism** 1986 Nov;35(11):1054–61

ETIOLOGY

Serum lipids and lipoproteins during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lindholm B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(2):143–51

Late hypertriglyceridemia in very low birth weight infants fed human milk exclusively. Greer FR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):466–9

The pathogenesis of hyperlipoproteinaemia. Shepherd J, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jul;31(3):154–61

Type II hyperlipoproteinemia, hyperapobetalipoproteinemia, and hyperalphalipoproteinemia following renal transplantation: implications for atherogenic risk. Lowry RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3426–30

Type II hyperlipoproteinemia, hyperapobetalipoproteinemia, and hyperalphalipoproteinemia following renal transplantation: prevalence and precipitating factors. Lowry RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2229–32

[Effect of fat load on the development and duration of hyperlipoproteinemia] Kalinkin MN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An incomplete form of familial lipoprotein lipase deficiency presenting with type I hyperlipoproteinemia. Berger GM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):369–73

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism, serum lipids and occurrence of "double pre-betalipoproteinemia' (DPBL) in subjects from two different populations. Pagnan A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 May;65(1–2):23–8

Mutants of apolipoproteins A and C. Sirtori CR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:403–12

[Genetic aspects of atherogenic dyslipoproteinemias] de Gennes JL. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(5):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Genetically-induced functional disorders of lipolytic enzymes and their effect on plasma lipoproteins] Greten H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:402 (Ger)

[Familial disorders of lipid metabolism in childhood] Herrmann W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(17):725–8 (Ger)

[Primary familial hyper-alpha-lipoproteinemia in Israel] Raveh D, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 16;111(10):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Algorithm for phenotyping hyperlipoproteinemias and its application to the "Elektronika BZ-21" microcalculator] Zhulkevich IV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(10):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

High density lipoproteins with poor reactivity to cholesteryl ester transfer reaction observed in a homozygote of familial hyperalphalipoproteinemia. Yokoyama S, et al. **Artery** 1986;14(1):43–51

Apolipoprotein E-mediated binding of hypertriglyceridemic very low density lipoproteins to isolated low density lipoprotein receptors detected by ligand blotting. Brown SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29; 139(1):333–40

Platelet activation by plasma lipoproteins. Aviram M, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1987 Jul-Aug;30(1):61–72 (110 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

[Comparative characteristics of dyslipoproteinemias in different geographic zones of the USSR] Olfer'ev AM, et al. **Kardiologia** 1987 Jan;27(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of dyslipoproteinemias in 10- to 13-year-old schoolchildren (prospective epidemiological research)] Dorofeeva TG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of hyperlipoproteinemia on the nature of arrhythmia induced by adrenaline administration] Kalinkin MN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hyperlipidaemia: screening and therapy. Lewis B. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:412–9

[Prevention of stress dyslipidemia by adapting animals to the periodic action of hypoxia] Tverdokhlib VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dietetics and the prevention of hyperlipoproteinemias] Oromi Durich J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Nov-Dec;60(11–12):1109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

The role of exercise training in the therapy of hyperlipoproteinemia. Superko HR, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 May;5(2):285–310 (148 ref.)

[Dyslipidemias and atherosclerosis. Treatment strategy] Fometta D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 30; 75(40):1173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Affinity hemosorbent for the binding of atherogenic lipoproteins] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Kardiologia** 1986 Oct; 26(10):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Theoretical and experimental substantiation of immunosorption procedures] Pokrovskii SN, et al. **Kardiologia** 1986 Oct;26(10):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physical training as the basic therapy of hyper- and dyslipoproteinemias] Bierman J, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (4):81–3 (Rus)

[Current treatment of the hyperlipoproteinemias. Risk factor for coronary disease] Gutiérrez Fuentes JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jul 4;89(6):253–7 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Peripheral neuropathy in cats with inherited primary hyperchylomicronaemia. Jones BR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 13;119(11):268–72

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE II see HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE III

A diversity of genetic hyperlipoproteinaemias in black patients. Experience at the Lipid Clinics at Groote Schuur Hospital and Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital, Cape Town. Marais AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):583–7

BLOOD

Metabolism of human intermediate and very low density lipoprotein subfractions from normal and dysbetalipoproteinemic plasma. In vivo studies in rat. Musliner TA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Jul-Aug; 7(4):408–20

HDL from type III dysbetalipoproteinaemic patients show decreased capacity to inhibit VLDL uptake in rat liver endothelial cells. Gustafson S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Nov;62(2):145–9

Heparin-induced hyperlipidemia in a patient with pre-existing dysbetalipoproteinemia. Henann NE. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Sep;5(9):761–4

Accelerated transfer of cholesteryl esters in dyslipidemic plasma. Role of cholesteryl ester transfer protein. Tall A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1217–25

Different patterns of postprandial lipoprotein metabolism in normal, type IIa, type III, and type IV hyperlipoproteinemic individuals. Effects of treatment with cholestyramine and gemfibrozil. Weintraub MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1110–9

Effects of bezafibrate on apolipoprotein B metabolism in type III hyperlipoproteinemic subjects. Packard CJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Sep;27(9):930–8

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperapobetalipoproteinemia: the major dyslipoproteinemia in patients with chronic renal failure treated with chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Sniderman A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jun;65(3):257–64

[Acute pancreatitis in type III hyperlipoproteinemia] Feussner G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jun;28(6):393–5 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

A study of the hypolipidemic effect of estrogen in type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Stuyt PM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Sep;18(9):607–10

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A common restriction fragment length polymorphism of the human apolipoprotein E gene and its relationship to type III hyperlipidaemia. Klasen EC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;75(3):244–7

The molecular basis of a familial apoE deficiency. An acceptor splice site mutation in the third intron of the deficient apoE gene. Cladaras C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2310–5

Familial apolipoprotein E deficiency. Schaefer EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1206–19

Apolipoprotein E2-Christchurch (136 Arg——Ser). New variant of human apolipoprotein E in a patient with type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Wardell MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):483–90

METABOLISM

Type III hyperlipoproteinemia: a focus on lipoprotein receptor-apolipoprotein E2 interactions. Innerarity TL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;201:273–88 (30 ref.)

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE IV

BLOOD

Apo C-III levels in type IV hyperlipoproteinemia associated with non-insulin dependent diabetes. Shoukry MI. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Sep;84:297–300

Different patterns of postprandial lipoprotein metabolism in normal, type IIa, type III, and type IV hyperlipoproteinemic individuals. Effects of treatment with cholestyramine and gemfibrozil. Weintraub MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1110–9

Hypolipidemic therapy modulates expression of apolipoprotein B epitopes on low density lipoproteins. Studies in mild to moderate hypertriglyceridemic patients. Kleinman Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 May;28(5):540–8

Suppression of free fatty acids and triglycerides in normal and hypertriglyceridemic rats by the adenosine receptor agonist phenylisopropyladenosine. Hoffman BB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):715–8

Postprandial plasma lipoproteins in normal and hypertriglyceridaemic subjects and their in vitro effect on platelet activity: differences between saturated and polyunsaturated fats. Aviram M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):571–9

[Effect of vitamin E on the changes in plasma lipid peroxides and platelet aggregation in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia] Dworski R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jun;75(6):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Latent type IV. Halpern MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 210:213–8

DIET THERAPY

A crossover trial of high and low sucrose-carbohydrate diets in type II diabetics with hypertriglyceridemia. Emanuele MA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(5):429–37

DRUG THERAPY

Dietary soya lecithin decreases plasma triglyceride levels and inhibits collagen- and ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Brook JG, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Feb; 35(1):31–9

Lipid lowering treatment with bezafibrate in patients on chronic haemodialysis: pharmacokinetics and effects. Grützmacher P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1; 64(19):910–6

The effect of L-carnitine on lipid metabolism in patients on chronic haemodialysis. Yderstraede KB, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;1(4):238–41

[Indications for and the therapeutic action of hypolipidemic agents in patients with hyperlipoproteinemias] Goranov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(1):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Effect of bezafibrate therapy on serum and lipoprotein lipids] Romics L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 5;127(40):2425–8, 2431 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Haplotypes identified by DNA restriction-fragment-length polymorphisms in the A-I C-III A-IV gene region and hypertriglyceridemia. Stocks J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Aug;41(2):106–18

DNA polymorphisms of apolipoprotein A-I/C-III and insulin genes in familial hypertriglyceridemia and coronary heart disease. Aalto-Setälä K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1–2):145–52

A DNA polymorphism of the apoprotein AII gene in hypertriglyceridaemia. Ferns GA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;74(3):302–6

Bile acid metabolism in hereditary forms of hypertriglyceridemia: evidence for an increased synthesis rate in monogenic familial hypertriglyceridemia. Angelin B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5434–8

METABOLISM

Lipoprotein abnormalities in hypertriglyceridemia: significance in atherosclerosis. Eisenberg S. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 2):555–61 (40 ref.)

Increased values of antipyrine clearance in type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Bedeleanu D, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Jul-Sep;24(3):183–90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Severe hypertriglyceridemia, large lipoproteins and protection against atherosclerosis. Nordestgaard BG, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1987;186:7–12

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Results of prevention trials by intervention with lipids] Turpin G. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80 Spec No:37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE V

A diversity of genetic hyperlipoproteinaemias in black patients. Experience at the Lipid Clinics at Groote Schuur Hospital and Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital, Cape Town. Marais AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):583–7

BLOOD

High cyclosporin levels after bone marrow transplantation associated with hypertriglyceridaemia [letter] Nemunaitis J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):744–5

Slower catabolism of apo B48 than of apo B100 in triglyceride-rich lipoproteins during heparin infusions in type 5 hyperlipoproteinemic subjects. Nestel P, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2):172–5

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertriglyceridemia--acute pancreatitis--ischemic heart disease. A case study in a pair of monozygotic twins. Lithell H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(3):311–6

Increased risk for vitamin A toxicity in severe hypertriglyceridemia [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1987 Jun;106(6):917] Ellis JK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):877–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A kindred of familial combined hyperlipidemia (FCHL) with proband showing type V hyperlipoproteinemia. Kobori S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 Aug;25(3):306–12

THERAPY

Type V hyperlipoproteinemia and plasmapheresis [letter] Richter WO, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):779

[Use of entero-and hemosorption in a patients with diabetic xanthomatosis and hyperlipoproteinemia type V] Mikheev GN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;64(11):132–4 (Rus)

HYPERMENORRHEA see MENORRHAGIA

HYPERMETROPIA see HYPEROPIA

HYPERMOBILITY, JOINT see JOINT INSTABILITY

HYPERNATREMIA

[Essential hypernatremia syndrome] Hána V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 31;125(52):1616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

New approach to disturbances in the plasma sodium concentration. Rose BD. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec; 81(6):1033–40

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gross hypernatraemia associated with the use of antiseptic surgical packs. Thorp JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul; 42(7):750–3

Unusual form of child abuse [letter] Huntington RW 3d, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan;22(1):5–6

Severe hypernatremic dehydration after use of an activated charcoal–sorbitol suspension. Farley TA. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):719–22

[Hypernatremia as a complication of oral rehydration] Quint J, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 15;112(2):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypodipsic hypernatremia associated with absence of septum lucidum and olfactory dysfunction. Ohzeki T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):1046–50

[Peripheral gangrene associated with consumption coagulopathy in acute hypernatremic dehydration (letter)] Bouguerra L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jan;44(1):65 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recumbent cranial diabetes insipidus. Studies in a patient with adipsia, hypernatremia, poikilothermia and polyphagia. Villadsen AB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):179–83

DRUG THERAPY

Increased renal sensitivity to vasopressin in two patients with essential hypernatremia. Dunger DB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):185–9

ETIOLOGY

Hypernatremia in elderly patients. A heterogeneous, morbid, and iatrogenic entity. Snyder NA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):309–19

Hypernatraemia in the newborn infant—the role of high sodium in drinking water [letter] Kishan JA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Sep;6(3):221

Clinical significance of hypercholesterolemia and hyponatremia [letter] Caldroney RD. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec;14(12):1087

Chronic hypernatraemia and hypothermia following subarachnoid haemorrhage. Nussey SS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):467–71

[Breast feeding and hypernatremic dehydration. 3 case studies] Mercier JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug–Sep; 43(7):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood sodium disorders] Caillard B, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Dec;34(8):691–6 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hypernatremia due to hypodipsia and elevated vasopressin release threshold] Green J, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 May 15; 112(10):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A familial brain malformation syndrome with symptomatic hypernatremia] Franek A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Sep–Oct; 198(5):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute suppression of plasma vasopressin and thirst after drinking in hypernatremic humans. Thompson CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):R1138–42

Arginine–vasopressin in essential hypernatremia. Fernandez Castaner M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Aug;9(4):331–5

THERAPY

Polyuria and refractory hypernatremia after cardiopulmonary arrest. Beasley EW 3d, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb; 82(2):347–9

VETERINARY

Hypodipsic hypernatremia and associated myopathy in a hydrocephalic cat with transient hypopituitarism. Dow SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15;191(2):217–21

HYPERNEPHROMA see CARCINOMA, RENAL CELL

HYPEROPIA

COMPLICATIONS

Blink vergence in an antimetropic patient. Peli E, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Dec;63(12):981–4

Bilateral hypermetropic amblyopia. Schoenleber DB, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Mar–Apr;24(2):75–7

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclotherapy in the treatment of symptomatic latent hyperopia. Silbert JA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Jan; 58(1):40–6

ETIOLOGY

Correction of hyperopia following radial keratotomy: quantification in human cadaver eyes. Lindquist TD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):432–7

Progressive hyperopia in radial keratotomy. Long–term follow–up of diamond–knife and metal–blade series. Deitz MR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Oct;93(10):1284–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family of squints: the differing effects of hypermetropia on four siblings. Hilton AF. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 May;14(2):155–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Accommodation in hyperopic and myopic school children. Mäntyjärvi MI. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Jan–Feb;24(1):37–41

[Function of sensitivity to color contrast and ametropias] Santucci G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct; 86(10):1133–6 **(Fre)**

[Studies on anisometropia and aniseikonia in hyperopic anisometropic amblyopia] Okuyama S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;90(7):1028–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The natural history and CT appearance of acquired hyperopia with choroidal folds. Dailey RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Oct;93(10):1336–42

HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL

Sporadic congenital Caffey's disease. Marshall GS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Apr;26(4):177–80

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Soft–tissue swelling in two neonates during prostaglandin E1 therapy. Jureidini S, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(3):157–60

DIAGNOSIS

[Recurrent infantile multifocal periostosis. Description of a case] Sangermani R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jun 30; 39(11–12):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of cortical hyperostosis in infants] Kordacki J. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Jul;61(7):451–6 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial childhood cortical hyperostosis] Lacasa A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jan;26(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Caffey's disease or infantile cortical hyperostosis. A case of bilateral scapular localization] Rousselet MC, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[A case report of infantile cortical hyperostosis] Kubota Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Jan;32(1):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Abnormal whole–body technetium–99m MDP scintigraphy indicating cortical hyperostosis following long–term administration of prostataglandin E–1 in an infant with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Edeling CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):74

HYPEROSTOSIS CORTICALIS GENERALISATA see OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS

HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA

DIAGNOSIS

[Morgagni–Stewart–Morel syndrome with recurrent cerebral circulatory disorders] Pribylova NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):142–3 **(Rus)**

[A case of Morgagni–Stewart–Morel syndrome] Synchuk AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):143 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and genesis of neuropsychiatric disorders in the Morgagni–Stewart–Morel syndrome] Bakhur BT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(6):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Androgens, bone mineral content and hyperostosis frontalis interna in pre–menopausal women. Kollin E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;87(2):211–4

[Mineral content of bones and androgen levels in patients with cranial hyperostosis] Kollin E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 12;128(15):787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

[Leontiasis ostium in a patient with gigantism] Bukhman AI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):54–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperostosis frontalis and prolactin secretion. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;89(1):109–11

HYPEROXALURIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Effect of highly mineralized water on urinary tract function in children] Shtannikov EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct; (10):90–2 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Urolithiasis and enteric hyperoxaluria in a child with steatorrhea. Jones DP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jun; 26(6):304–6

DIAGNOSIS

Primary hyperoxaluria in infancy. Srinivas HN, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Nov;30(4):332–4

Peroxisomal alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase and prenatal diagnosis of primary hyperoxaluria type 1 [letter] Danpure CJ. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1168

Enzymological diagnosis of primary hyperoxaluria type i by measurement of hepatic alanine: glyoxylate aminotransferase activity. Danpure CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):289–91

DRUG THERAPY

Mild metabolic hyperoxaluria and its response to pyridoxine. Gill HS, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(5):393–6

[Pyridoxine can normalize oxaluria in idiopathic renal lithiasis] Jaeger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 13;116(50):1783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Primary bone oxalosis: the roles of oxalate deposits and renal osteodystrophy. Benhamou CL, et al. **Bone** 1987;8(2):59–64

METABOLISM

Oxalate dynamics in chronic renal failure. Comparison with normal subjects and patients with primary hyperoxaluria. Morgan SH, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(3):253–7

SURGERY

Post–surgical deterioration of renal function in primary hyperoxaluria. Grateau G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;1(4):261–4

THERAPY

Successful treatment of primary hyperoxaluria type I by combined hepatic and renal transplantation. Watts RW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):474–5

Renal transplantation in primary hyperoxaluria/oxalosis: a report of two cases. Paul MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3431–2

URINE

Hyperoxaluria. Larsson L, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(4):242–50 (97 ref.)

[A method for measuring oxalic acid absorption] Müller G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(6):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative characteristics of the excretion of the nitrogenous components of phospholipids in diseases of the kidneys with secondary oxaluria in children] Malashina OA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPEROXALURIA, PRIMARY see under HYPEROXALURIA

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM

see related
OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA

Hyperparathyroidism in twin pregnancy. A case report. Subrayen KT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 15;72(4):287–8

[Hyperparathyroidism and pregnancy. Review of the literature] Magnien J. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov; 81(11):629–37 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Determinants of circulating levels of 1,25(OH)2D3 (calcitriol) in primary hyperparathyroidism (PHPT). Paillard M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:371–8

Measurement of intact human parathyrin by an extracting two-site immunoradiometric assay. Blind E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1376–81

Highly sensitive two-site immunoradiometric assay of parathyrin, and its clinical utility in evaluating patients with hypercalcemia. Nussbaum SR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug; 33(8):1364–7

The influence of parathyroid hormone and its fragments on results from midregion and C-terminal specific radioimmunoassays. Kübler N, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;89(1):61–9

Increased potassium permeability in erythrocytes from patients with hyperparathyroidism. Diez J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Sep;18(9):642–6

Low serum reverse T3 levels in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Higashi K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jul;19(7):325–7

Increased leukotriene B4 synthesis in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism is normalized after parathyroidectomy: a study comparing parathyroidectomy to thyroid adenomectomy. Sellmayer A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):387–90

Effect of hyperparathyroidism on the control of diabetes mellitus. Cheung PS, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec; 100(6):1039–47

Serum gastrin, calcitonin, and prolactin as markers of multiple endocrine neoplasia syndromes in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Farndon JR, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Apr;11(2):252–7

COMPLICATIONS

Pregnancy complicated by concurrent hyperparathyroidism and pancreatitis. Fabrin B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(6):651–2

Mechanism of nephrocalcinosis in primary hyperparathyroidism. Jaeger P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:379–82

Coincidental hyperparathyroidism and cervical carcinoma. Gore I Jr, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;24(1):52–3

Nephrotic syndrome from hypercalcemia in a patient with primary hyperparathyroidism. Fellner SK, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):355–8

Arterial hypertension and primary hyperparathyroidism. Incidence and follow-up after parathyroidectomy. Rapado A. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:49–50

Hypercalcemia in squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis? Parathyroid or paraendocrine in origin. Schaefer CJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Oct;52(10):560–3

Carotid body tumor and hyperparathyroidism. A case report and review of the literature. Steely WM, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jun;53(6):337–8

Association of primary hyperparathyroidism with myotonic dystrophy in two patients. Harada S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):777–8

Aminohydroxypropylidene diphosphonate treatment of hypercalcemic crisis due to primary hyperparathyroidism. Evans RA. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):58–9

High bone turnover associated with an aluminum-induced impairment of bone mineralization [published erratum appears in Bone 1987;8(1):i] Charhon SA, et al. **Bone** 1986; 7(5):319–24

Hyperparathyroidism associated with severe hypercalcaemia and myocardial calcification despite minimal bone disease. Rayner HC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15; 293(6557):1277–8

Prevention of parathyroid hormone-dependent nephrocalcinosis by chronic administration of the organic phosphorothioate WR-2721. Hirschel-Scholz S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Feb;40(2):103–8

Distinguishing features of primary hyperparathyroidism in patients with breast cancer. Axelrod DM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1620–4

Familial hyperparathyroidism in association with colonic carcinoma. Feig DS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3):429–32

The arthritis of hemochromatosis. A review of 25 cases with special reference to chondrocalcinosis, and a comparison with patients with primary hyperparathyroidism and controls. Huaux JP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Sep; 5(3):317–24

A case of normocalcemic primary hyperparathyroidism with osteomalacia. Shimada I, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct; 33(5):575–82

Correlation between mass of parathyroid adenoma and biochemical indicators of bone turnover in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Broulik PD, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(3):360–4

Preventing osteoporosis: the new significance of hyperparathyroidism. Avioli LV. **Geriatrics** 1986 Oct; 41(10):30–7

Bone fracture in elderly female with primary hyperparathyroidism: relationship among renal function, vitamin D status and fracture risk. Mori S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Apr;19(4):183–5

Osteoporosis followed by primary hyperparathyroidism. A reason for continued vigilance. Kochersberger GG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jan;35(1):61–5

Carcinoid tumour of stomach and primary hyperparathyroidism: a new association. Rode J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):546–51

Tumoral calcinosis and hyperparathyroidism. Godfrey RS, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Jan;139(1):26–8, 31–2

Morbidity of hyperparathyroidism [letter] Hamilton DV, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):559

Primary hyperparathyroidism and idiopathic hypercalciuria. Halabé A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(4):235–41 (67 ref.)

von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis and primary hyperparathyroidism: a case report and literature review. Hoppe LB, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Dec;71(12):435–7

Acute pancreatitis and primary hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy: treatment of hypercalcemia with magnesium sulfate. Rajala B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):460–2

Lack of effect of parathyroidectomy or calcium channel blockade on serum gastrin concentration and gastric acid secretion in a patient with hyperparathyroidism and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Stevens MH, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):108–13

[Hyperfunctioning parathyroid carcinoma] Yang JZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;9(1):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrasonographic localization of parathyroid tumors in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism] Karstrup S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 1;148(49):3293–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Renal lithiasis in idiopathic hypercalciuria and primary hyperparathyroidism] Burckhardt P. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(3):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone repercussions of primary hyperparathyroidism. Therapeutic implications] Sebert JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jul 5–12;15(27):1261–3 **(Fre)**

[Transient ischemic attacks in primary hyperparathyroidism. Prevention with calcium antagonists] Ziegler AG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 27;112(9):345–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on small thyroid carcinoma in dialysis patients with hyperparathyroidism] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct 20; 62(10):1194–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology and pathology of metabolic bone diseases: osteitis fibrosa] Yumita S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov; 44(11):2422–7 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary cancer of the parathyroid: a case with an unusual course] Zdrojewski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 23; 42(8):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arterial hypertension in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism] Kalinin AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(10):104–7 **(Rus)**

[Role of mineral metabolism abnormalities in the arterial hypertension of primary hyperparathyroidism. Analysis of 150 cases] Grant C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 6; 89(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypercalcemia caused by primary hyperparathyroidism in a patient with chronic lymphoid leukemia] Olmos Martínez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 6;89(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Association of a thoracic carcinoid tumor and hyperparathyroidism (letter)] Antolín Arias J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(7):385 **(Spa)**

[Hashimoto's thyroiditis and hyperparathyroidism: a casual association? (letter)] Lladós J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb; 180(2):119–20 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital hyperparathyroidism. 3 cases] Marcombes F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(5):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunoperoxidase confirmation of parathyroid origin of ultrasound-guided fine needle aspirates of the parathyroid glands. Winkler B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Jan–Feb;31(1):40–4

Technical aspects of magnetic resonance imaging in parathyroid gland lesions. Hemmingsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):595–7

Hyperparathyroidism presenting as the first lesion in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Benson L, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):731–7

Comparison of three parathyroid hormone assays. Nisbet JA. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul;23 (Pt 4):429–33

Parathyroid hormone radioimmunoassays in the differential diagnosis of hypercalcemia due to primary hyperparathyroidism or malignancy. Lufkin EG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):559–60

Intact vs C-terminal/mid-region parathyrin (PTH) assay in diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism—a clinical evaluation. Chu SY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2206–7

More on testing for hyperparathyroidism [letter] Hawker CD. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2224–5

Tubular maximum for calcium reabsorption: lack of diagnostic usefulness in primary hyperparathyroidism and familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia. Kent GN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15;166(2–3):155–61

Significance of parathyroid hormone (PTH) radioimmunoassay in the diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism: an experience based on 63 surgically proven cases. Shishiba Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Apr; 34(2):263–71

Sphenoid sinus brown tumor, hypercalcemia, and blindness: an unusual presentation of primary hyperparathyroidism. Schweitzer VG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 May–Jun; 8(5):379–86

Self-limited neonatal hyperparathyroidism in familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia. Page LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):261–4

Neuropsychiatric disorders in primary hyperparathyroidism. Hayabara T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Mar; 41(1):33–40

Parathyroid imaging: comparison of 201Tl-99mTc subtraction scintigraphy, computed tomography and ultrasonography. Kobayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jan; 17(1):9–13

Parathyroid gland localisation [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27; 2(8509):726–7

Hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy. Patterson R. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):457–60

Hyperparathyroidism: comparison of MR imaging with radionuclide scanning. Peck WW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):415–20

Hypercalcaemia in the Johannesburg Hospital. Differential diagnosis and physician awareness of primary hyperparathyroidism. Diamond TH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 18;72(2):113–5

The role of ultrasonography in the evaluation of primary hyperparathyroidism. Dwarakanathan AA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec;163(6):504–8

[Multiple endocrine adenomatosis manifested chiefly by hyperparathyroidism] Nachev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(3):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism with osteomalacia caused by parathyroid adenoma: analysis of 10 cases] Yin W, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;25(2):69–72, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism] Nieuwenhuijzen Kruseman AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 11; 131(28):1211–5 **(Dut)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism and pregnancy. Study of a case and review of the literature] Caron P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(7):919–22 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative parathyroid ultrasonography. 45 recent verified cases] Moreau JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 9; 16(17):804–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperparathyroidism: symptoms and therapy today] Peters KM, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Feb 27;82(4):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical study of primary hyperparathyroidism] Goto K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Aug;32(8):1075–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies of ultrasonography, CT, RN-imaging and MRI in detecting the parathyroid gland in primary hyperparathyroidism] Kurokawa M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Jan;24(1):83–9 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic methods in primary hyperparathyroidism] Sakurayama Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;77(9):1438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism with symptoms of osteomalacia] Sawicki A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 23; 42(8):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current concepts relating to the laboratory diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism (review of the literature)] Kalinin AP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(4):243–50 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism] Kuberger MB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Difficulties in the early diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism] Iatimov AIa. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):51–2 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mechanism of the hypocalcemic agent WR-2721 and its acute and chronic application in eu- and hyperparathyroidism. Hirschel-Scholz S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:367–70 (9 ref.)

Treatment of postmenopausal hyperparathyroidism with norethindrone. Effects on biochemistry and forearm mineral density. Horowitz M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):681–5

The effect of cimetidine on parathyroid function and histopathology in primary hyperparathyroidism. Sotsiou FC, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Apr;151(4):271–8

[Cimetidine treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism] Caron P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous transthyroidal instillation treatment of parathyroid adenoma with ethanol in primary hyperparathyroidism] Müller-Gärtner HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 18;112(38):1459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypercalcemia in critically ill surgical patients [letter] Graham AD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):727

Abnormal calcium distribution in human parathyroid adenomas as possible cause of primary hyperparathyroidism. Dietel M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Apr;19(4):177–81

Primary hyperparathyroidism due to mediastinal parathyroid adenoma. Nudelman IL, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Apr–Jun; 72(2):104–8

Hyperparathyroidism and low serum osteocalcin despite vitamin D replacement in primary biliary cirrhosis. Fonseca V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):873–7

Thallium–201 imaging of auto–transplanted parathyroid glands [letter] Goldfarb CR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul; 28(7):1230–1

Brown tumor in the palate associated with primary hyperparathyroidism. De Pablos PL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;45(8):719–20

Hyperparathyroidism secondary to parathyroid carcinoma in pregnancy. A case report. Parham GP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb;32(2):123–5

Reduced phosphate reabsorption unrelated to parathyroid hormone after renal transplantation: implications for the pathogenesis of hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Parfitt AM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986; 12(5–6):356–62

Hyperparathyroidism due to primary cystic parathyroid adenoma. de Ridder VA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Oct; 38(5):134–7

Apparently nonfunctioning metastases of parathyroid carcinoma. Manente P, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Apr 30; 73(2):191–3

[Surgical therapy of primary hyperparathyroidism: considerations on 15 operated cases] Caroggio A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperparathyroidism in patients having undergone a kidney transplant] Prati GF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1987 Feb;39(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the thyroid in the pathogenesis of the renal form of primary hyperparathyroidism] Tiktinskiĭ OL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Multiple endocrine neoplasms (MEN I): experience with 15 cases] Herrera Pombo JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 16;88(19):754–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Primary hyperparathyroidism (PHP) revisited. Kleeman CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:17–45

METABOLISM

Dual effects of a new hypocalcemic agent, WR–2721, on cytoplasmic Ca2+ and parathyroid hormone release of dispersed parathyroid cells from patients with hyperparathyroidism. Larsson R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4237–41

Serum and urinary uric acid in primary hyperparathyroidism. Yamamoto S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):386–9

Primary hyperparathyroidism: evaluated by 47calcium kinetics, calcium balance and serum bone–Gla–protein. Charles P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;16(4):277–83

Protein turnover in skeletal muscle tissue from patients with hyperparathyroidism and the effect of calcium in vitro. Hasselgren PO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(6):337–42

Serum osteocalcin levels and bone alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme after oophorectomy and in primary hyperparathyroidism. Stěpán JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):1079–82

MORTALITY

Mortality after surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism: a follow–up of 441 patients operated on from 1956 to 1979. Palmér M, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jul;102(1):1–7

PATHOLOGY

Primary parathyroid hyperplasia of water–clear cell type. Transformation of water–clear cells into chief cells. Persson S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Nov;94(6):391–5

Variation of surface density and other parameters in remodeling of trabecular bone in various conditions. Voisin MC, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Dec;8(4):333–7

Bone morphology in primary hyperparathyroidism—a qualitative and quantitative study of 391 cases. Delling G. **Appl Pathol** 1987;5(3):147–59

Trabecular bone remodeling and balance in primary hyperparathyroidism. Eriksen EF, et al. **Bone** 1986; 7(3):213–21

Development of gastric argyrophil carcinoid tumors in a case of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome with primary hyperparathyroidism during long–term antisecretory treatment. Mignon M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jun 1; 59(11):1959–62

Parathyroid glands in primary hyperparathyroidism: an ultrastructural study of 50 cases. Cinti S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct;17(10):1036–46

Parathyroid localization. Gutekunst R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1390–3

Renal mass and reserve of vitamin D: determinants in primary hyperparathyroidism. Patron P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 May; 31(5):1174–80

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 44–1986. An 80–year–old woman with Paget's disease and severe hypercalcemia after a recent fracture. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 6;315(19):1209–19

Enlarged parathyroid glands: high–resolution local coil MR imaging [published erratum appears in Radiology 1987 Aug;164(2):586] Kneeland JB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan; 162(1 Pt 1):143–6

Basilar artery narrowing and hyperparathyroidism: illustrative case. Yarnell PR, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct; 17(5):1022–4

[Morphologic changes in iliac crest trabecular bone in primary hyperparathyroidism and their significance for diagnosis] Delling G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15; 65(14):643–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parathyroid hormone release in vitro in hyperparathyroidism associated with multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Benson L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):12–7

Increase in muscular strength following surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Wersäll–Robertson E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(3):233–5

Acute primary hyperparathyroidism. Fitzpatrick LA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):275–82

Animal model of primary hyperparathyroidism. Jaeger P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E790–8

Abnormal responses to muscle relaxants in a patient with primary hyperparathyroidism. Al–Mohaya S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):554–6

25–Hydroxyvitamin D3 loading test in primary hyperparathyroidism, hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Miura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb;34(1):97–104

Hyperparathyroid glands contain G–17 and G–34 gastrin. Fabri PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Sep;41(3):333–7

Dissociation of secretory responses to low–calcium and beta–adrenergic stimulation in primary hyperparathyroidism. Kane–Johnson N, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun;36(6):580–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Twenty–five year experience with primary hyperparathyroidism at Columbia Presbyterian Medical Center. Dolgin C, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1979 Nov–Dec; 2(2):92–8

The effects of intraperitoneal calcitriol on calcium and parathyroid hormone. Delmez JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Mar;31(3):795–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Selective intraarterial DSA of the parathyroid glands in patients with hyperparathyroidism after parathyroidectomy. Lacombe P, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep; 149(3):479–83

The role of routine intravenous urography in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Hine AL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):411–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thallium–201–technetium–99m subtraction scanning: its value in 50 cases of hyperparathyroidism submitted to surgery. Chatterton BE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 May; 57(5):289–94

Use of thallium–technetium parathyroid scans. Broughan TA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 May–Jun;54(3):179–83

Dual isotope parathyroid imaging. Maslack MM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;11(9):622–6

Localization of abnormal parathyroid gland(s) using thallium–201/iodine–123 subtraction scintigraphy in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Picard D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):60–4

A patient with primary hyperparathyroidism and an abnormal bone scan. van Leendert RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;11(10):701–3

Quantitative bone scintigraphy in patients with hyperparathyroidism. Brecht–Krauss D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;28(4):458–61

Parathyroid imaging: comparison of double–tracer (T1–201, Tc–99m) scintigraphy and high–resolution US. Gooding GA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):57–64

Thallium 201/99mTc parathyroid subtraction scintigraphy of the neck: multiple areas of increased thallium uptake. Winzelberg GG. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;17(3):276–7

Preoperative localization of lesions of the parathyroid gland using thallium–technetium scintiscanning. Kim DY, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Sep;165(3):212–6

SURGERY

Parathyroid localization. Clinical review. Duh QY, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Apr;153(4):241–54 (83 ref.)

Increase in muscular strength following surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Wersäll–Robertson E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(3):233–5

Serum lipoprotein disturbances in primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism and effects of parathyroidectomy. Lacour B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Dec;8(6):422–9

Adenoma weight: a predictor of transient hypocalcemia after parathyroidectomy. Zamboni WA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):611–5

Parathyroid autotransplantation. Indications and techniques. Saxe AW, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Sep;44(3):396–401

Changes in total body calcium following surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Eastell R, et al. **Bone** 1986; 7(4):269–72

Acute hyperparathyroidism successfully treated by total parathyroidectomy and parathyroid autotransplantation. Giuliani L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug;58(4):462–3

A systematic approach to parathyroid surgery. Blacker JE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Dec;11(6):435–41

The value of cryo–preservation of parathyroid tissue. Fuenfer MM, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Sep;50(9):610–1

Patients with primary hyperparathyroidism operated on over a 24–year period: temporal trends of clinical and laboratory findings. Palmér M, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(2):121–30

Melatonin, cortisol, prolactin, and calcitonin secretion in primary hyperparathyroidism before and after surgery. Brismar K, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(3):277–85

Urinary calculi and primary hyperparathyroidism: simultaneous surgical treatment. Pathroff RA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1221–2

Methylene blue infusion for intraoperative identification of the parathyroid glands. Gavilán J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Dec;96(12):1389–90

Surgical treatment of hyperparathyroidism. Friedman M, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 Nov;19(4):711–22

Natural history of treated primary hyperparathyroidism. Sivula A, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;67(2):329–41

Primary hyperparathyroidism in Northern Sweden. Kristoffersson A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb; 164(2):119–23

Causes of failure in operations for hyperparathyroidism. Bruining HA, et al. **Surgery** 1987 May;101(5):562–5

Parathyroid autotransplantation in forty–four patients with primary hyperparathyroidism: the role of thallium scanning. McCall AR, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct; 100(4):614–20

Autogenous parathyroid grafts for generalized primary parathyroid hyperplasia: contrasting outcome in sporadic hyperplasia versus multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Mallette LE, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun;101(6):738–45

The hyperfunctioning intrathyroidal parathyroid gland: a potential pitfall in parathyroid surgery. Wheeler MH, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):110–4

[Mediastinal hyperparathyroidism: report of 4 cases] Zhu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;24(9):514–7, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism] Zhu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;25(3):142–5, 188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recurrence of hyperparathyroidism following a parathyroid autograft. Hyperplasia or carcinoma?] Coulon G, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(4–5):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asymptomatic hyperparathyroidism. An indication for surgery?] Augustin N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 17;112(16):636–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences following the surgical therapy of asymptomatic, oligosymptomatic and symptomatic parathyroid gland hyperfunction] Niederle B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1;64(19):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects in the surgical treatment of hyperparathyroidism] Barth A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 11;117(15):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonally active parathyroid gland cancer. Case report] Dehne A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(14):870–3 **(Ger)**

[Cysts of the parathyroid glands] Vara–Thorbeck C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(14):862–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study and surgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism] Durando R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Jun; 38(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of primary hyperthyroidism. Experience at the Salvador Zubirán National Institute of Nutrition] Fernández del Castillo C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jul–Sep;38(3):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Surgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism in elderly patients. Brothers TE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar; 153(3):175–8

Non–surgical management of hyperparathyroidism of the jaws. Smith AC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb; 45(2):176–81

Comparative effects of alfacalcidol and parathyroidectomy with vitamin D in hyperparathyroid renal bone disease. Cundy T, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Jul;60(231):659–70

URINE

Urinary calcium excretion in nonfamilial hyperparathyroidism. Las M, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Mar;87(3):143–6

VETERINARY

Radioimmunoassay for parathyroid hormone in equids. Roussel AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):586–9

Primary hyperparathyroidism in a dog: biochemical, bone histomorphometric, and pathologic findings. Weir EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1471–4

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM, SECONDARY

BLOOD

Osmotic fragility of erythrocytes and secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure [letter] Docci D. **Nephron** 1987;45(3):247–8

[Use of hormonal parameters of phospho-calcium metabolism as a means of discriminating bone and joint disorders in patients with renal insufficiency] Poignet JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Oct;34(8):948–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Brown tumor of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Report of a case associated with intestinal malabsorption syndrome in a patient with progressive systemic sclerosis] Sierra Madero JG, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Oct–Dec; 38(4):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonography for early diagnosis of enlarged parathyroid glands in patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Takebayashi S, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):911–4

[Persistent or recurrent hyperparathyroidism in periodically hemodialyzed patients. Value of preoperative cervical ultrasonography. 6 cases] Moreau JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 1;15(38):1920–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism of predialysis chronic renal failure with low doses of 1,25(OH)2D3: humoral and histomorphometric results. Coen G, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(5–6):375–82

Hypocalcaemic effect of WR-2721, S-2 (3-aminopropylamino) ethyl-phosphorothioic acid in an anuric haemodialysis patient. Zingraff J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(1):48–52

Secondary hyperparathyroidism, anemia and treatment with 1.25(OH)2D3 in uremia [letter] Bellazzi R, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(3):251–2

ETIOLOGY

Hypercalcemic hyperparathyroidism complicating oncogenic osteomalacia. Effect of successful tumor resection on mineral homeostasis. Reid IR, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug; 83(2):350–4 (19 ref.)

Update on secondary forms of hyperparathyroidism. Breslau NA. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;294(2):120–31 (72 ref.)

Phosphate retention and the genesis of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Adler AJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(6):417–21 (48 ref.)

Thallium-201 and technetium-99m subtraction scanning of the parathyroid glands in patients with hyperparathyroidism due to renal osteodystrophy. Goggin MJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:196–9

Cardiovascular complications in chronic renal failure. Massry SG. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:177–89 (46 ref.)

Hypocalcemia may not be essential for the development of secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Lopez-Hilker S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct; 78(4):1097–102

Dietary calcium deprivation and secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients treated with chronic dialysis. Popovtzer MM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(5–6):298–302

Hyperparathyroidism associated with renal disease. Pathogenesis, natural history, and surgical treatment. Sitges-Serra A, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Apr; 67(2):359–77 (47 ref.)

[Secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients on long-term hemodialysis] Janda J. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986; 132(5–6):523–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Upper gastrointestinal disorders and endocrinological abnormalities in patients on chronic hemodialysis] Nishitani H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan;29(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic kidney failure] Kalinin AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):143–8 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lack of an acute effect of parathyroid hormone within skeletal muscle. Wassner SJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan–Mar;8(1):15–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of chronic renal failure on heart. Role of secondary hyperparathyroidism. el-Belbessi S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(5):369–75

RADIOGRAPHY

Breast calcifications in renal hyperparathyroidism. Sommer G, et al. **AJR** 1987 May;148(5):855–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Parathyroid imaging: comparison of methods in the evaluation of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Cappelli G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:200–4

Myocardial and vascular uptake of a bone tracer associated with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Kida T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(3):151–4

SURGERY

Serum lipoprotein disturbances in primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism and effects of parathyroidectomy. Lacour B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Dec;8(6):422–9

Microscopic bone pathology in two cases of surgically treated secondary hyperparathyroidism. Report of a distinct skeletal lesion. Vigorita VJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Mar;11(3):205–9

Effect of calcitriol in the control of plasma calcium after parathyroidectomy. A placebo-controlled, double-blind study in chronic hemodialysis patients. Clair F, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):18–22

Supernumerary parathyroid glands: implications for the surgical treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Edis AJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Jun;11(3):398–401

[Clinical results and course of parathyroid hormone following surgical therapy of secondary hyperparathyroidism] Walgenbach S, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Mar 18;81(6):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation] Roka R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;98(24):842–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parathyroidectomy and the development of renal insufficiency] Bedani PL, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Subtotal parathyroidectomy in progressive secondary hyperparathyroidism in uremic patients] Hansen BL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 8;149(24):1603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

VETERINARY

On secondary hyperparathyroidism in orang-utans, Pongo satyrus (Linnaeus, 1758). Röhrer-Ertl O, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1987;133(3):361–83

HYPERPHAGIA see under **APPETITE DISORDERS**

HYPERPITUITARISM

DIAGNOSIS

[Pubertal basophilia: clinical characteristics and adaptation of the patients] Tkachenko NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPERPLASIA

see related
PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS

DIAGNOSIS

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver: clinical and radiologic observations. Dachman AH, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):717–22

ETIOLOGY

Neointimal hyperplasia occurring after carotid endarterectomy in a canine model: effect of endothelial cell seeding vs. perioperative aspirin. Bush HL Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):118–25

Kinetics of vein graft hyperplasia: association with tangential stress. Zwolak RM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jan;5(1):126–36

Anatomy of the prostate from fetus to adult—origin of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Hiraoka Y, et al. **Urol Res** 1987; 15(3):177–80

METABOLISM

[Patterns of defined cytokeratins in normal epithelium, hyperplasia and carcinomas of the mucosa in the upper digestive tract (an immunohistochemical study)] Lobeck H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aromatization of androstenedione to estrogen by benign prostatic hyperplasia, prostate cancer and expressed prostatic secretions. Stone NN, et al. **Urol Res** 1987; 15(3):165–7

THERAPY

Effects of castration compared with total androgen blockade on tissue dihydrotestosterone (DHT) concentration in benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH). Geller J, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(3):151–3

HYPERPLASIA, GIANT LYMPH NODE see **GIANT LYMPH NODE HYPERPLASIA**

HYPERPOTASSEMIA see **HYPERKALEMIA**

HYPERPREBETALIPOPROTEINEMIA see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE IV**

HYPERPROLACTINEMIA

Clinical, endocrine, roentgenographic, and immune characterization of hyperprolactinemic women. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):81–5

BLOOD

Pregnancy, delivery and lactation in hyperprolactinaemic women. Sas M, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(1):13–22

Serum gonadotrophin and sex steroid hormone levels during mid-follicular and mid-luteal phases in hyperprolactinaemic women with regular menstrual cycles. Nakano R. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;94(2):142–6

Aldosterone responsiveness to metoclopramide in hyperprolactinaemia. O'Malley BP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Mar;72(3):277–82

Responses of growth hormone to metoclopramide in normal women and amenorrheic women with or without hyperprolactinemia. Seki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct; 33(5):721–5

The effect of cysteamine, cystamine, and the structurally related compounds taurine, N-acetyl-cysteine, and D-penicillamine on plasma prolactin levels in normal and estrogen-primed hyperprolactinemic rats. Scott JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):812–8

Hormonal responses to female conspecifics in hyperprolactinemic male rats and mice. Sellers KJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1987 Mar;21(1):83–92

Absence of suppressive effect of somatostatin on prolactin levels in patients with hyperprolactinemia. Bronstein MD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jun;19(6):271–4

Nomifensine test does not differentiate hyperprolactinemia associated with and without radiologic abnormalities in the sella turcica. Canales ES, et al. **Horm Res** 1981;15(4):213–7

Prolactin response to clomiphene citrate is different in hyperprolactinemic polycystic ovary syndrome and idiopathic hyperprolactinemia. Lewinthal D, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):185–7, 191

Dose-related prolactin inhibitory effect of the new long-acting dopamine receptor agonist cabergoline in normal cycling, puerperal, and hyperprolactinemic women. Melis GB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep; 65(3):541–5

D-Trp6-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone inhibits sulpiride-induced hyperprolactinemia in normal men. Rubio MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug; 65(2):368–9

Parallelism in the luteinizing hormone responses to opioid and dopamine antagonists in hyperprolactinemic women with pituitary microadenoma. Seki K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1225–8

Effects of hyperprolactinaemia on male sexual behaviour in the golden hamster and mouse. Shrenker P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):221–8

The contribution of corticosterone and testosterone to the suppression of serum LH in hyperprolactinaemic adult male rats with pituitary transplants. Weber RF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):111–6

Prolactinoma and adrenal androgens. Blake RE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Aug;31(8):675–9

Chronic hyperprolactinemia and plasma lipids in women. Heshmati HM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 1; 65(11):516–9

Further acquisitions on gonadal function in bromocriptine treated hyperprolactinemic male patients. Zini D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Jul;18(7):601–9

[Relation between hyperprolactinemia and polycystic ovary syndrome] Hámori M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(8):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[GH and PRL after TRH and hpGRF(1–40) administration in 2 cases of acromegaly with hyperprolactinemia] Sampaolo G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Mar;78(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indicators of carbohydrate metabolism and its regulation in patients with hyperprolactinemia] Mel'nichenko GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin, histamine and catecholamine levels in patients with the hyperprolactinemia syndrome] Veinberg EG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of oestrogen-induced hyperprolactinemia on the rat prostate. Oldereid NB, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Sep–Oct; 18(5):516–22

Hyperprolactinaemia and nonpuerperal lactation associated with clomipramine. Fowlie S, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Apr; 32(2):52

COMPLICATIONS

Evidence that estrogen may be a key factor in hyperprolactinemic anovulation: a case report. Sakamoto H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):318–9

Hyperprolactinaemia and sexual function in the male. Bouloux PM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jun;37(6):503–10

Hyperprolactinemia and hypogonadism in the human female. Rolland R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1977;

7(5):337–48 (80 ref.)
Primary amenorrhea associated with hyperprolactinemia: four cases with normal sellar architecture and absence of galactorrhea. Hughes EG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun; 47(6):1031–2
Hyperprolactinemia in two patients with eating disorders. Casper RC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;48(3):119–20
Clinical acromegaly with undetectable growth hormone and hyperprolactinemia. Valenta LJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 May;79(5):555, 559–60
Hyperprolactinemia, intrasellar pituitary tissue pressure, and the pituitary stalk compression syndrome. Lees PD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):192–6
Dopamine agonists for reducing depression associated with hyperprolactinemia. Mattox JH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Aug;31(8):694–8
Light and electron microscopical morphometry of pituitary adenomas in hyperprolactinemia. Saeger W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Oct;181(5):544–50
[Hyperprolactinemia and Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis, a combination too frequent to be unrelated. 3 new cases (letter)] Heitzmann A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 23;16(19):967 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of secondary ovulation induction using bromocriptine in normo- and hyperprolactinemia] Rechberger T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Oct;57(10):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hyperprolactinemic ovarian insufficiency in women experiencing massive blood loss during labor] Potin VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):26–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Asymptomatic hyperprolactinaemia and prolactinoma in the general population—mass screening by paired assays of serum prolactin. Miyai K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Nov;25(5):549–54
Is idiopathic hyperprolactinemia a transitional stage toward prolactinoma? Pereira MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep; 70(3 Pt 1):305–8
[Plasma beta-endorphin level and naloxone test in hyperprolactinemia] Egarter C. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27 Suppl 1:38–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of the GnRH-TRH and arginine-GnRH-TRH test in females with hyperprolactinemic galactorrhea] Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(8):501–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical evaluation of the prolactin secreting capacity for the diagnosis of occult hyperprolactinemia] Matsuoka R, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 39(4):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prolactin secretion: current diagnosis and therapy] Zdrojewicz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 1;39(15):1054–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnostic value of pharmacological tests and roentgenoradiological methods in the diagnosis of various forms of hyperprolactinemic hypogonadism] Langner TK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Parlodel treatment in the diagnosis of hyperprolactinemia] Pamfamirov IuK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; (11):67–9 **(Rus)**
[Hyperprolactinemia—differential diagnosis] Bramnert M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Feb 25;84(9):627–8 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reduction of serum prolactin after salmon calcitonin infusion in patients with impaired renal function. Pun KK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;115(2):243–6
Effect of bromocriptine on affect and libido in hyperprolactinemia. Koppelman MC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug;144(8):1037–41
Bromocriptine therapy and hyperprolactinemia [letter] López JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):909–10
Clinical evaluation of lysuride in the management of hyperprolactinaemia. Bouloux PM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23;294(6583):1323–4
Domperidone antagonizes bromoergocriptine—induced nausea and vomiting without affecting its inhibition of prolactin secretion in puerperal women. Nappi C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(5):457–60
Treatment of hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea with pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone therapy. Gindoff PR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1156–8
Medical management of hyperprolactinemia: a lower dose of bromocriptine may be effective. Soto-Albors CE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):213–7
Outcome of pregnancy in patients managed conservatively for hyperprolactinaemia. Barton D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 May;80(5):147–51
Amantadine in the treatment of neuroendocrine side effects of neuroleptics. Correa N, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;7(2):91–5
Effects of a new long-acting form of bromocriptine on tumorous hyperprolactinemia. Ciccarelli E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Apr;10(2):179–82
Long term treatment with oral single administration of bromocriptine in patients with hyperprolactinemia. Ciccarelli E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Feb;10(1):51–3
Prospective randomized trial concerning hyper- and normoprolactinemia and the use of bromoergocryptine in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Fritze D, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Dec;9(6):305–12
The management of hyperprolactinaemia. Tan SL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Jun;27(3):190–5
Experiences with the treatment of clinical hyperprolactinaemia. Nagy P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(12):788–94
[Treatment of hyperprolactinemias by pergolide mesylate (letter)] Loison S, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Aug 29–Sep 5; 16(28):1377 **(Fre)**
[Clinical experiences with naltrexone] Huber JC. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27 Suppl 1:47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metergoline in hyperprolactinemic breast cancer: a phase II study] Holtkamp W, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Oct;9(5):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic results in hyperprolactinemic sterility patients] Melzer H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(8):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis and treatment of various forms of the climacteric syndrome] Smetnik VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in rat testis under hyperprolactinemia and excessive 17 beta-estradiol. Nakamura K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;35(4):339–42

ETIOLOGY

Induction of transient hyperprolactinaemia in neonatal rats by direct or maternal treatment with the dopamine receptor blocker, sulpiride. Lewis M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul;115(3):357–64
Mammosomatotroph adenoma of the pituitary associated with gigantism and hyperprolactinemia. A morphological study including immunoelectron microscopy. Felix IA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;71(1–2):76–82
Hyperprolactinemia: an unusual manifestation of suprasellar cystic lesions. Woodruff WW Jr, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):113–6
Hyperprolactinaemia—current dilemma. Mahomed K. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Jul;32(7):168–71
Hyperprolactinemia associated with clinically silent adenomas: endocrinologic and pathologic studies; a report of two cases. Serri O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May; 47(5):792–6
[A case of reversible hypopituitarism with hyperprolactinemia caused by a large suprasellar aneurysm] Kita Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 75(12):1756–63 **(Jpn)**
[A case of cavernous angioma of the middle cranial fossa originating in the cavernous sinus with hyperprolactinemia] Tsuiki K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Mar;15(3):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of male cystic pituitary adenoma with hyperprolactinemia—clinical study of 6 cases of male prolactinoma] Yatsuzuka H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Dec;14(13):1601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tumor hyperprolactinemia (letter)] Rubio MA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 29;87(18):781 **(Spa)**
[Oculomotor and pituitary compression by a giant carotid aneurysm (letter)] Arias MJ. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr; 180(7):408 **(Spa)**
[Multifocal eosinophilic granuloma: 2 cases with multiple endocrine involvement] de Madrid JD, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):182–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevation of plasma immunoreactive luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in hyperprolactinemic-amenorrheic women on bromocriptine therapy. Elkind-Hirsch KE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jan;32(1):5–9

METABOLISM

Hyperprolactinemia stimulates food intake in the female rat. Moore BJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct;17(4):563–9
Impaired steroidogenic function of corpora lutea from hyperprolactinemic baboons induced by sulpiride. Horie K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr;33(2):211–4
Induced hyperprolactinaemia does not alter FSH binding or ABP secretion in the rat testis. Guevara-Aguirre J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Oct;9(5):381–92
Neuroendocrine studies in hyperprolactinaemic male mice. Bartke A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):215–20
Lack of prolactin involvement in corticosteroid secretion. Hugues JN, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Feb;10(1):15–20
Distribution of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylglycol (DOPEG) in microdissected brain structures and the pituitary gland: metabolite changes in the median eminence in response to hyperprolactinemia and suckling. Mechanick JI, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(3–4):197–215
Effects of hyperprolactinemia on plasma prolactin and glucose and on local cerebral glucose utilization. Selmanoff M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):94–101
[Changes in bone mineral content in hyperprolactinemia. Analysis of case material] Casazza S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Nov-Dec; 107(6):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Sellar lesions associated with isolated hyperprolactinaemia. Morphological, immunocytochemical, hormonal and clinical results. Riedel M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;113(2):196–203
Effect of chronic hyperprolactinemia on tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons: histofluorescence in aged and in diethylstilbestrol-treated male rats. Phelps CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 12;411(1):108–19
Effect of hyperprolactinemia induced by prolactinoma (MtT/F84) on the accessory sexual organs of male rat. Nakamura K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Dec; 35(4):321–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of chronic hyperprolactinemia induced by sulpiride on plasma dehydroepiandrosterone (DHA) in normal men. Oseko F, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Sep-Oct;18(5):523–8
Effects of hyperprolactinemia on the control of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in the male rat. Smith MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Feb; 36(1):138–47
Thyroid function in patients with hyperprolactinaemia: relationship to dopaminergic inhibition of TSH release. Dieguez C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Oct; 25(4):435–40
Twenty-four hour secretory pattern of growth hormone in hyperprolactinemic women with pituitary microadenoma. Seki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb;34(1):129–32
Inhibitory effects of exogenously induced hyperprolactinemia on the endogenous cyclic release of luteinizing hormone and prolactin in the estrogen-primed ovariectomized rat. Cohen-Becker IR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct; 119(4):1718–25
The effect of hyperprolactinemia produced by transplantable pituitary MtTW15 tumor cells in male rats on hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone release in vitro: effects of naloxone and K+. Kalra PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):310–5
Prolactin as an inhibitor of granulosa cell luteinization: implications for hyperprolactinemia-associated luteal phase dysfunction. Adashi EY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul; 48(1):131–9
Effects of sulpiride-induced hyperprolactinemia on human ovarian follicles during the late follicular phase. Sowa M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1032–6
Catecholamines and pituitary function. VI. Effect of different dopamine doses on TRH-induced prolactin release in women with pathological hyperprolactinemia. Nicoletti I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Mar;19(3):125–9
Plasma aldosterone response to metoclopramide is unmodified by hyperprolactinemia. Serri O. **Horm Res** 1987;27(1):36–41
Differences in the opioid control of luteinizing hormone secretion between pathological and iatrogenic hyperprolactinemic states. Petraglia F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):508–12
Prolactin response to perphenazine. A sensitive and specific test for pituitary tumor in hyperprolactinemic women. Mattox JH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Dec;31(12):1098–101
[Hyperprolactinemia and ovarian function] Tscherne G. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1986;26 Suppl 2:165–70 **(Ger)**
[Current problems in hyperprolactinemia. I. Physiopathology, clinical features, diagnosis and treatment] Leal-Cerro A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 6;89(2):76–82 (178 ref.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Depression in hyperprolactinemia. Thienhaus OJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Sep;27(9):663–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

High resolution computed tomography in the evaluation of hyperprolactinemia. Swartz JD, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Jan-Mar;4(1):5–7

SURGERY

Gradual recovery of lactotroph responsiveness to dynamic stimulation following surgical removal of prolactinomas: long-term follow-up studies. Arafah BM, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):905–12

THERAPY

Medical treatment of hyperprolactinaemic disorders. Ferrari C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Dec;1(8):507–14 (75 ref.)
Management of hyperprolactinaemia—an alternative viewpoint. Ho KH. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Apr;28(2):196–8
[Pregnancy and hyperprolactinemia. Review of therapeutic measures apropos of a series of 35 patients] Scherrer H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(8):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current problems of hyperprolactinemia. II. Selection and systematization of the treatment] García-Luna PP, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 13;89(3):122–7 (55 ref.) **(Spa)**

HYPERPYREXIA, MALIGNANT see **MALIGNANT HYPERTHERMIA**

HYPERSALIVATION see **SIALORRHEA**

HYPERSENSITIVITY

see related
DESENSITIZATION, IMMUNOLOGIC

Safe immunization of allergic children against measles, mumps, and rubella. Juntunen-Backman K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1103-5

Abstracts presented at the 43rd annual convention of the American College of Allergists. January 17-21, 1987, Las Vegas, Nevada. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Apr;58(4):278-312

Anterior hypothalamic lesions influence respiratory airway hyperreactivity. Van Oosterhout AJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:377-83

Prosopis juliflora pollen allergen induced hypersensitivity and anaphylaxis studies in guinea pigs. Thakur IS. **Biochem Int** 1986 Nov;13(5):915-25

Time series analyses of respiratory responses to indoor and outdoor environmental phenomena. Lebowitz MD, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):332-41

Allergens in hymenoptera venom. XIX. Allergy to Vespa crabro, the European hornet. Hoffman DR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(1):25-31

Natural history of "atopy" Pepys J. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):959-61

Acquired immunity and allergy of cells cultured in vitro. Kravchenko AT, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(4):441-8

Publications of Francis M. Rackemann, M.D. and Lewis Webb Hill, M.D. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Winter; 6(1):88-91

Modulation of allergic and nonallergic histamine secretion by lipoxygenase inhibitors. Chand N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;55(1):49-57

Prostaglandin D2 is released during acute allergic bronchospasm in man. Murray JJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:275-80

The role of basophils in the immunopathogenesis of hypersensitivity to fleas (Ctenocephalides felis) in dogs. Halliwell RE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun; 15(3):203-13

[Problems of occupationally induced respiratory allergies as exemplified by bakers' asthma] Thiel H. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 May-Jun;35(3):81-91 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukocytoclastic vasculitis] Mor F, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 1;112(3):143-6 (26 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Hypersensitivity angiitis or microscopic polyarteritis nodosa. Recent findings. III. Pathologic anatomy, etiopathogenetic aspects and therapeutic approach] Lovisetto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 15;78(15):1125-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The 36th congress of the Japanese Society of Allergology. Gifu, Japan, October 23-25, 1986. Abstracts] **Arerugi** 1986 Aug;35(8):569-895 **(Jpn)**

[Papers presented at a symposium: Progress in Allergology and Clinical Immunology] **Folia Med Cracov** 1986; 27(3-4):273-356 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

IgE synthesis in vitro: attempt to isolate stimulating factors. De la Parra B, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Aug;41(6):393-7

IgE in allergic disease in a veteran population. Sue MA, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Aug;151(8):420-1

[Neutrophil dysfunction in allergic pathology in children] Nesterova IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Sep;(9):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The calcium, calcium-regulating hormone and cyclic nucleotide content in allergic diathesis in children] Siniavskaia OA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):76 **(Rus)**

[Activity of the prekallikrein-kallikrein system and characteristics of its regulation in various allergies] Nenasheva NM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep-Oct; 32(5):106-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of serum immunoglobulin E and its clinical significance] Nogaller AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May; (5):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Role of immune stimulation in the etiology of multiple myeloma: a case control study. Cohen HJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Feb;24(2):119-26

Allergy and the immunologic aspects of otitis media with effusion. Rubin W, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Sep;7(5):373-6 (36 ref.)

Can clinical anaphylaxis to anaesthetic drugs be predicted from allergic history? Fisher MM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):690-2

The role of the mast cell in allergic bronchospasm. Befus D. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):435-41 (53 ref.)

Bronchial hyperresponsiveness in two populations of Australian schoolchildren. III. Effect of exposure to environmental allergens. Peat JK, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jul;17(4):291-300

Allergic fungal sinusitis due to Curvularia lunata. MacMillan RH 3d, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Sep;18(9):960-4

Role of endogenous histamine in postanaphylactic phase of allergic inflammation in rats. Hirasawa N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):967-73

Hypersensitivity to vaginal candidiasis or treatment vehicles in the pathogenesis of minor vestibular gland syndrome. Marinoff SC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Sep;31(9):796-9

Auxiliary treatment of vertigo of allergic aetiology with Histaglobin. Latkowski B. **Pneumerva Med** 1987 Apr-Jun; 29(2):157-60

Significance of allergy in asthma from a behavioral medicine viewpoint. Wistuba F. **Psychother Psychosom** 1986; 45(4):186-94

[Effect of amygdalectomy on asthmatic and allergic children. Study apropos of 55 cases] Garabedian EN, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(8):589-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serous otitis in children. A manifestation of atopy?] Souchal Delacour I, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1987; 104(3):219-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the study of allergy and determination of the HLA group in the lipoid nephrosis in children. Study of 8 cases] Burguet A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Sep;41(6):461-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergic angiitis and algodystrophy. The white hand phenomenon (letter)] Thoumie P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jan;54(1):79 **(Fre)**

[Angiitis caused by hypersensitivity or microscopic polyarteritis nodosa. Recent findings. I. Nosographic aspects] Lovisetto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jun 30; 78(12):801-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of allergic pericarditis associated with urticaria] Kuramochi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1805-10 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Impaired basophil histamine release from allergic patients. Stahl Skov P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3-4):303-6

Histamine-dependent allergy blood test. Clinical evaluation. Faraj BA, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Sep;41(7):526-31

Bronchoalveolar lavage in allergic asthmatics. Fick RB Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May;135(5):1204-9 (43 ref.)

Does atopy have any predictive value for laboratory animal allergy? A comparison of different concepts of atopy. Slovak AJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Feb;44(2):129-32

Rinkel versus SET [letter] Weisskopf A. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Mar;66(3):119

Skin test and RAST in children allergic to common allergens. Roy S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 May-Jun;54(3):437-40

Predictive value of tests in childhood allergy. Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):1019-22 (87 ref.)

Immunoglobulin E antibodies in young children with possible allergic symptoms. Lewiston N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May; 110(5):738-40

Veterans Administration Cooperative Studies Project No. 147. Part IV: Biocompatibility of base metal alloys. Morris HF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jul;58(1):1-5

In vivo diagnostic testing and immunotherapy for allergy. Report I, Part I, of the allergy panel. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1363-7

In vitro testing for allergy. Report II of the Allergy Panel. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 25; 258(12):1639-43

Allergy testing [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):226-7

No evidence of hypersensitivity to dental restorative metals in oral lichen planus. Hietanen J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Aug;95(4):320-7

[Diagnosis and treatment of allergy to Acaridae] Pécoud A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Oct;106(10):889-91 **(Fre)**

[Our clinical and epidemiologic experience with allergic pathology in childhood] Spandonari MM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Sep 30;38(17-18):735-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Provocation tests in pediatric allergology] Paupe JR. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986;27(3-4):313-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic aspects of the reactions of workers' bodies to industrial allergens] Dueva LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Mar;(3):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the hyperergic state of the body to E. coli] Mazitova OP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(11):689-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity to plastic materials] Spužić I, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1985;(37):65-7 **(Scc)**

[Clinical performance of the basophil degranulation test. Correlation with other diagnostic technics in allergy (II)] Román Pérez F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Sep-Oct;14(5):407-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antiallergic activity of loratadine, a non-sedating antihistamine. Kreutner W, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jan; 42(1):57-63

Intravenous cimetidine as an effective treatment for systemic anaphylaxis and acute allergic skin reactions. Mayumi H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jun;58(6):447-50

In vivo effects of corticosteroids on human allergic responses. I. Effects of systemic administrations of steroids. Talbot S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 May;58(5):363-5

Effects of the new antiallergic drug 11-oxo-11H-pyrido[2,1-b] quinazoline-2-carboxylic acid on type I allergic reactions. Kohno SW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1619-27

Effect of the new antiallergic drug 11-oxo-11H-pyrido[2,1-b]quinazoline-2-carboxylic acid on inflammatory reactions and platelet aggregation. Tsurumi K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1637-41

Immunopharmacological actions of the new antiallergic drug 11-oxo-11H-pyrido[2,1-b]quinazoline-2-carboxylic acid. Effects on immunological reactions in mice and in humans. Yanagihara Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1632-7

Immunopharmacological actions of the new antiallergic drug 11-oxo-11H-pyrido[2,1-b]quinazoline-2-carboxylic acid. Effects on type I hypersensitivity reactions in human leukocytes and in human and monkey lungs. Yanagihara Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1627-31

Study of drug interaction between the new antiallergic drug 11-oxo-11H-pyrido[2,1-b]quinazoline-2-carboxylic acid and theophylline. Yasuda K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1642-6

Preparation of new nitrogen-bridged heterocycles. XIII. Syntheses of some tricyclic and tetracyclic indolizine derivatives with antiallergic activity. Kakehi A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;34(6):2435-42

The mode of action of anti-allergic drugs. Kay AB. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Mar;17(2):153-64

Immunostimulants: clinical evaluation in non-cancer patients. Touraine JL. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986; 9(2-3):237-40

CI-922--a novel, potent antiallergic compound--II. Activity in animal models of allergy. Adolphson RL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(1):51-60

Synthesis and antiallergic activity of a novel series of 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors. Kees KL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2329-34

3-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)-4(3H)-quinazolinone sodium salt (MDL 427): a new antiallergic agent. Peet NP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2403-9

Topical cyclosporin and immunologically-mediated skin disorders [letter] Thomson AW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1212

The vitamin C treatment of allergy and the normally unprimed state of antibodies. Cathcart RF 3d. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Nov;21(3):307-21

[Findings in the treatment of allergy] **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 24:1-18 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative studies on effects of anti-inflammatory eye drugs on experimental allergic uveitis of rabbits. I. Steroid eye drops] Sohara Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;90(7):975-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-allergic effects of 1-(2-ethoxyethyl)-2-(4-methyl-1-homopiperazinyl)= benzimidazole fumarate (KB-2413)] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;89(2):55-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of MY-5116 on experimental animal models of type I-type IV allergic reactions and the formation of IgE antibody] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;88(3):245-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effect on the release of mediators from rat peritoneal exudate cells and the antagonistic effect against mediators of MY-5116 and other anti-allergic agents] Yamada N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 88(3):229-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The anti-allergic effects of EB-382, a non-steroidal antiinflammatory agent] Fujiyoshi T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;107(2):170-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Zaditen in the treatment of children with allergies] Chmielewska D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Sep;61(9):571-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sodium cromoglycate in allergic eye diseases] Macedo Cué R. **Alergia** 1987 Jan-Mar;34(1):23 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Arachidonic acid metabolism in inflammation and hypersensitivity reactions: a brief introduction. Malmsten CL. **Cephalalgia** 1986;6 Suppl 4:13-6

Elevated mononuclear leukocyte phosphodiesterase in allergic dogs with and without airway hyperresponsiveness. Hirshman CA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan; 79(1):46-53

ETIOLOGY

Tissue reactions to implanted orthodontic wires in rabbits. Gjerdet NR, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Jun;45(3):163-9

Neuropeptides and the pathogenesis of allergy. Foreman JC. **Allergy** 1987 Jan;42(1):1-11 (77 ref.)

Allergy to rabbits. I. Specificity and non-specificity of RAST and crossed-radioimmunoelectrophoresis due to the presence of light chains in rabbit allergenic extracts. Price JA, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Nov;41(8):603-12

Detection of specific IgE antibodies towards cat flea (Ctenocephalides felis felis) in patients with suspected cat allergy. Rolfsen W, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Apr;42(3):177-81

Further characterisation of allergens associated with hypersensitivity to the "green nimitti" midge (Cladotanytarsus lewisi, Diptera: Chironomidae). Tee RD, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jan;42(1):12-9

Prevalence of sensitivity to sulfiting agents in asthmatic patients. Bush RK, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):816-20

Laboratory animal allergy [editorial] Fink JN, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Apr;58(4):225

Sic transit gloria: house dust [editorial] Hale R.

Ann Allergy 1987 Jul;59(1):1
Epicoccum allergy: skin reaction patterns and spore/mycelium disparities recognized by IgG and IgE ELISA inhibition. Portnoy J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jul; 59(1):39–43
Tobacco smoke sensitivity: a result of allergy? [letter] Sudan BJ. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Mar;58(3):222–3
Phakoanaphylaxis as a cause of granulomatous uveitis following extracapsular cataract surgery. Abrahams IW. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;19(6):211–4
IgE against ethylene oxide–altered human serum albumin (ETO–HSA) as an etiologic agent in allergic reactions of hemodialysis patients. Grammer LC, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):97–9
First–use syndrome and hypersensitivity during hemodialysis: some pieces of the puzzle are falling into place [editorial] Ing TS, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):79–81
Is contact activation of the coagulation system involved in the genesis of the first–use syndrome? Vaziri ND. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):163–4
First–use syndrome in patients treated with hollow–fiber dialyzers. Villarroel F. **Blood Purif** 1987;5(2–3):112–4
Building related illness. Finnegan MJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Sep;16(5):389–405 (65 ref.)
Serological and clinical investigation of humidifier fever. McSharry C, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jan;17(1):15–22
Insect allergy. Predictive value of diagnostic tests: a three–year follow–up study. Mosbech H, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Sep;16(5):433–40
Allergy to mice. I. Identification of two major mouse allergens (Ag 1 and Ag 3) and investigation of their possible origin. Price JA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jan;17(1):43–53
Lack of allergenic cross–reactivity between storage mites and Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. van Hage–Hamsten M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jan;17(1):23–31
Allergy to biting insects. Hoffman DR. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 May;5(2):177–90
Adverse reactions to ant stings. Stablein JJ, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 May;5(2):161–75
Level of indoor allergens in dust from homes of allergic and non–allergic individuals. Schwartz B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):447–9
Maternal smoking influences cord serum IgE and IgD levels and increases the risk for subsequent infant allergy. Magnusson CG. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):898–904
Cyanoacrylate warning [letter] Gordon ML. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jul;115(1):12
Rapid loss of alveolar bone associated with nonprecious alloy crowns in two patients with nickel hypersensitivity. Lamster IB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jul;58(7):486–92
Dental implications of nickel hypersensitivity. Jones TK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Oct;56(4):507–9
Allergic sino–orbital mycosis. A clinical and immunologic study. Brummund W, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19; 256(23):3249–53
Convertible automobile touring and seasonal allergies [letter] Nobel RE. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):872
Allergy to brush–tailed possums [letter] Clarke PS. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15;145(11–12):658–9
The restaurant syndromes. Settipane GA. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):39–46 (68 ref.)
Adverse reactions to food additives. Simon RA. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):533–42 (55 ref.)
Hypersensitivity reactions and tissue injury. Henley WL. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 May;16(5):422–36
New trends on the pathogenetic aspects of allergic bronchial asthma. Ricci M, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:103–15
Clinical ecology in environmental health. Walters AH. **Rev Environ Health** 1985;5(3):271–93 (57 ref.)
[The indoor climate syndrome. The sick building syndrome] Bach B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 6;149(15):1012–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Onset of allergy following total hip endoprosthesis implantation?] Löer F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(6):462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Allergens in the household] Wortmann F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(2–3):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of skin tests in allergy to Co–Cr–Mo alloys and steel after implantation of endoprostheses and materials for bone fixation] Tuszyński W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(6):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Allergic reorganization of the bodies of animals during sensitization to organophosphorous pesticides] Petrus VS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):38–9 **(Rus)**
[Allergy to stinging insects] Gushchin IS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):111–8 (163 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Ambient fungi as the cause of allergy (editorial)] Sienra–Monge JJ. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Apr; 44(4):190–2 **(Spa)**
[Allergy to insect stings] Vió del Río F. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Apr;114(4):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Serum levels of total IgE in non–allergic children. Influence of genetic and environmental factors. Berciano FA, et al. **Allergy** 1987 May;42(4):276–83
Population genetics in the State of Nuevo León, México. VII. Frequencies of ABO, Rh(D), MN, Kell and other genetic traits in patients with allergy. Garza–Chapa R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Jan–Mar;18(1):13–24 **(Eng, Spa)**
Preventive allergy: genetics of IgE–mediated diseases. Blumenthal MN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov; 78(5 Pt 2):962–8 (59 ref.)
HLA–linked nonresponsiveness to Cryptomeria japonica pollen antigen. I. Nonresponsiveness is mediated by antigen–specific suppressor T cell. Matsushita S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):109–15
Heredity in bronchial asthma and other allergic diathesis. Basu Mullick RN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Feb; 85(2):44–7
[Cytogenetic damages in the cells of allergy patients] Sarkisian TF. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic control of the differences in specific hypersensitivity reactions to retinal antigens] Simić M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1985;(37):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

HISTORY

Von Pirquet, allergy and infectious diseases: a review. Turk JL. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):31–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Bovine beta–lactoglobulin in the human milk. A longitudinal study during the whole lactation period. Axelsson I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):702–7
A reverse enzyme immunoassay for detection of Vespula spp. sensitivity. Carrillo Díaz T, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):33–6
Sensitivity to Parietaria officinalis and Parietaria judaica pollen allergens in a Spanish population. Dreborg S, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 14(6):499–508
Local allergen challenge and bronchoalveolar lavage of allergic asthmatic lungs. Description of the model and local airway inflammation. Metzger WJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):433–40
Is leukotriene B4 an important mediator in human IgE–mediated allergic reactions? Peters SP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6 Pt 2):S42–5
Mosquito hypersensitivity [letter] Li JT. **Ann Allergy** 1987 May;58(5):385
Fundamental studies on chironomid allergy. II. Analyses of larval allergens of some Japanese chironomids (Chironomidae, Diptera). Kawai K, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Nov;35(11):1088–98
Autacoids and some mediators in allergic and non allergic forms. Ghezzi E. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(3):169–92 (104 ref.)
Hyposensitisation [editorial] Warner JO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9;294(6581):1179–80
The use of monoclonal antibodies raised against a human IgE myeloma paraprotein for the study of allergen extracts and sera from allergic patients. Alterman L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):617–25
Anti–idiotypes to anti–Lolp I (Rye) antibodies in allergic and non–allergic individuals. Influence of immunotherapy. Bose R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):231–40
Total and allergen–specific IgE in relation to allergic response pattern following bone marrow transplantation. Walker SA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):633–9
New aspects of allergic diseases, immunoregulation and immunodeficiencies. 16th symposium of the Collegium Internationale Allergologicum. Göteborg, August 17–21, 1986. Festschrift for Paul Kallós. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):231–556
Split immunosuppression of contact cell–mediated and of IgE hypersensitivity responses to dinitrofluorobenzene in mice. Ben–Efraim S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986; 81(4):326–30
Platelets as effectors in immune and hypersensitivity reactions. Capron A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):307–12 (47 ref.)
Regulation of the human allergic response. Geha RS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):389–91 (13 ref.)
Analysis by electrophoretic transfer blotting of Japanese cedar pollen allergens which react with IgG and IgE antibodies in the serum of patients. Ito Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(2):174–9
Immune response to bee venom. II. Quantitation of the absolute amounts of IgE and IgG antibodies by saturation analysis. Kemeny DM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):113–20
Analysis of histamine–binding lymphocytes in atopy. Ruby J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(4):381–4
A longitudinal study of serum IgE in a community cohort: correlations with age, sex, smoking, and atopic status. Barbee RA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun; 79(6):919–27
Effect of respiratory and other virus infections on IgE immunoregulation. Frick OL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):1013–8 (46 ref.)
Cellular abnormalities in patients with elevated serum IgE levels. Geha RS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov; 78(5 Pt 2):995–9 (67 ref.)
Allergy to insects in Japan. III. High frequency of IgE antibody responses to insects (moth, butterfly, caddis fly, and chironomid) in patients with bronchial asthma and immunochemical quantitation of the insect–related airborne particles smaller than 10 microns in diameter. Kino T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):857–66
Levels of IgE in serum from normal children and allergic children as measured by an enzyme immunoassay. Lindberg RE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 1):614–8
Immunologic and biochemical properties of the major mouse urinary allergen (Mus m 1). Lorusso JR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):928–37
Control mechanisms of human basophil releasability. Marone G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):974–80
Abnormalities of basophil "releasability" in atopic and asthmatic individuals. Plaut M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):968–73
Advances in understanding of mechanisms of IgE disregulation in atopy by the application of in vitro methods. Ricci M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov; 78(5 Pt 2):988–94 (43 ref.)
Recognition of a site of a Kentucky bluegrass pollen allergen by antibodies in the sera of allergic and non–atopic humans and a murine monoclonal antibody. Ekramoddoullah AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1739–43
Activation through CD3 molecule leads a number of human T cell clones to induce IgE synthesis in vitro by B cells from allergic and nonallergic individuals. Romagnani S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1744–9
Occupational allergy to laboratory animals. Lee D. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Jun;107(3):98–9
Spectrum of allergic disorders in children. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986;28(1–2):21–34
IgE antibody responses against Japanese cedar pollen in the mouse. Tamura S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(9):883–91
Adverse health effects from allergens. Blumenthal MN, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 May;70(5):278–82
The IgG4 subclass. Shakib F. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:223–6
The molecular pathology of IgG4. Stanworth DR. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:227–40
New insights into the role of the eosinophil in allergic disease [editorial] Gleich GJ. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Fall;6(4):377–8
Eosinophils: role in asthma, allergy and parasite immunity. Kay AB. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Fall;6(4):341–5
What causes allergy? Smith F. **Nutr Health** 1986;4(3):177–80
Allergy and the pharyngeal lymphoid tissues. Raphael G, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1987 May;20(2):295–304 (24 ref.)
Immunopathological mechanisms in the induction of parasitic diseases with particular reference to type III hypersensitivity reactions. Steward MW. **Parasitology** 1987; 94 Suppl:S139–58 (48 ref.)
Modified antigens in the treatment of allergic disease. Lee TM, et al. **Year Immunol** 1986;2:338–50 (24 ref.)
[Leukotrienes in allergic and inflammatory conditions] Bisgaard H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 15; 148(51):3435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prolonged fever and sensitization] Vildé JL. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Sep;7(4):355–7 **(Fre)**
[Allergy to Hymenoptera] Beretta E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Sep;106(9):801–8 **(Fre)**
[Practice of specific desensitization in allergology] Frei PC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Oct;106(10):901–8 **(Fre)**
[Current concepts in immunoregulation and its significance for allergies] Stadler BM, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Apr;107(4):289–93 **(Fre)**
[Significance of mast cells and their mediators for induction of allergic diseases. III] König W, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 3;81(20):650–5 **(Ger)**
[Significance of mast cells and their mediators for the induction of allergic diseases. I] König W, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Aug 22;81(17):575–80 **(Ger)**
[Significance of mast cells and their mediators for the induction of allergic diseases. II] König W, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Sep 12;81(18–19):612–7 **(Ger)**
[Allergic diseases. Current developments and problems] Jäger L. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Sep 1;41(17):464–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Naso–sinusal polyps and IgE–dependent allergic phenomena] Marzari R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on the usefulness of the human basophil degranulation test performed using an Allergolam kit] Ito K, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Dec;35(12):1139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anti–Trichosporon cutaneum IgG, IgA and s–IgA antibody activities in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids in summer–type hypersensitivity pneumonitis] Soda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;25(1):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunological basis of allergic diseases in children] Mikhallova ZM. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):72–8 **(Rus)**
[Features of the immune status of patients with occupational allergies of the upper respiratory tract with a pre–asthma symptom complex] Pankova VB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Human basophil degranulation test. Results of a modified technic (I)] Román Pérez F, et al.

Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1986 Jul-Aug;14(4):287-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of the release of various mediators from atrial and ventricular tissues of sensitized guinea-pig hearts. Ghanem NS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3-4):284-7

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of allergy and IgE antibodies to inhalant allergens in Swedish school children. Hattevig G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):349-55

Allergy indices based on allergen dose-response curve in a randomly selected sample of schoolchildren. Corbo GM, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Apr;42(3):230-7

Allergies in school children [letter] Mandell M. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Mar;58(3):222

Prevalence of asthma in adolescents in various parts of France and its relationship to respiratory allergic manifestations. Perdrizet S, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):104S-106S

Epidemiologic and socioeconomic aspects of allergic diseases. Mansicot JG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):954-8

Occupational allergy to laboratory animals: an epidemiologic study. Bland SM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Nov; 28(11):1151-7

Prevalence rates and risk factors for allergic symptoms among inhabitants in rural districts. Ueda A, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Jan;29(1):3-16

[Occurrence of allergic and irritative symptoms among gardeners] Lander F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 29; 149(1):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The survey of laboratory animal allergy in Japan: study group on the present state of laboratory animal allergy and its countermeasures] **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Jan;36(1):95-101 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Contribution of basophil/mast cell and eosinophil growth and differentiation to the allergic tissue inflammatory response. Denburg JA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3-4):321-6 (59 ref.)

Eosinophil activation in allergic disease. Venge P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3-4):333-7 (17 ref.)

Comparison of the evolving histopathology of early and late cutaneous and asthmatic responses in rabbits after a single antigen challenge. Behrens BL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jan; 56(1):101-13

[Morphological changes in the heart in the reproduction of different types of allergic reaction] Popovich LF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):8-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bacteria and their products peptidoglycan and teichoic acid potentiate antigen-induced histamine release in allergic patients. Norn S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr; 20(3-4):174-7

Rat jejunal mucosal response to histamine and anti-histamines in vitro. Comparison with antigen-induced changes during intestinal anaphylaxis. Perdue MH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Oct;19(1-2):5-9

Multiple mediators of type I hypersensitivity reactions in epithelia [letter] Cuthbert AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):G443-4

Pharmacological characterization of airway smooth muscle responses to antigen in ascaris-sensitive dogs. Kannan MS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1361-7

Preventive role of atopy in lung cancer. Sánchez-Borges M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec;41(3):314-9

Inhibitory effects of clonidine on allergic reactions in guinea-pig skin. Lindgren BR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 24;134(3):339-43

Pseudo-allergic reactions--PAR [editorial] Kallós P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(1):1-3

Mechanism of antianaphylactic action of beta-agonists in allergic inflammation of air pouch type in rats. Ohuchi K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(1):26-32

Pharmacology of upper airways challenge. Proud D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3-4):493-7

The effects of albuterol on sulfur dioxide-induced bronchoconstriction in allergic adolescents. Koenig JQ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):54-8

The role of kinins in human allergic disease. Proud D, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 May-Jun;7(3):213-8 (29 ref.)

Significance of cell kinetic studies in experimental allergic arthritis: participation of monocytes in injury and recovery of the inflamed synovial membrane. Dreher R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981;40:23-31

[Responses of the trachea and ileum of guinea pigs sensitized to the administration of antigen, in the presence of different drugs] Aleixandre MA, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1986 Aug-Dec;12(2-3):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Maternal abstention from cow milk and egg in allergy risk pregnancies. Effect on antibody production in the mother and the newborn. Fälth-Magnusson K, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jan;42(1):64-73

A worldwide survey of management practices in laboratory animal allergy. Lutsky I. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Apr;58(4):243-7

Effects of the new antiallergic drug 11-oxo-11H-pyrido[2,1-b] quinazoline-2-carboxylic acid on bronchial and cutaneous allergic responses to ascaris in dogs. Misawa M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1647-50

The prevention of allergic diseases. Proceedings of workshop panel. WHO meeting held in Florence, June 1984. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Nov;16 Suppl:1-63 (158 ref.)

Proceedings of First International Symposium on Prevention of Allergic Diseases. June 24-27, 1984, Florence, Italy. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):1049-1088

Early allergen contacts. Björkstén F. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):1010-2

Efforts by the United States to coordinate the prevention of occupational allergic diseases in the workplace. Goldstein RA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):1086-8

Preventive measures in early childhood allergy. Michel FB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):1022-7 (87 ref.)

Preemployment screening for allergy to laboratory animals: epidemiologic evaluation of its potential usefulness. Newill CA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Nov;28(11):1158-64

The utility of platelet washing using an automated procedure for severe platelet allergic reactions. Buck SA, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep-Oct;27(5):391-3

[Infant feeding during the first year of life. The significance of breast milk in the prevention of allergy] Krasilnikoff PA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 2;149(6):351-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Objectives and tasks of present-day allergology] Romański B. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986;27(3-4):273-80 **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Patients with allergic disease and anti-social behavior: their potential risks to themselves, health care personnel, and other patients. Patterson R, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):42-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Allergic disorders of the peripheral cornea. Friedlaender MH. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Winter;26(4):69-75

THERAPY

Detailed IgG and IgE antibody patterns during immunotherapy with honey bee venom. Uhlin T, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Apr;42(3):222-9

Treatment of allergic conditions [letter] Stewart JA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1987 May;16(5):545

Specific immunotherapy with allergoids in atopic subjects, hyporeactive to other vaccines. Vargiu G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(3):230-6

On the possibility of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in some pathological reactions of immunological hypersensitivity. Ulewicz K, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986; 37(1-2):71-9 (35 ref.)

Dosages for allergy injections [letter] Unger DL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1987 Apr;66(4):177-8

Combination of passive and active immunization in honeybee venom immunotherapy. Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):947-54

Oral immunotherapy: a way forward? Platts-Mills TA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug;80(2):129-32

Establishing a safe system for administration of allergy extracts in a college health service. Kunz ML. **J Am Coll Health** 1987 Jan;35(4):187-8

In vivo diagnostic testing and immunotherapy for allergy. Report I, Part II, of the Allergy Panel. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 18;258(11):1505-8

The neuropsychological implications of allergenic clinical titration in the treatment of allergic diseases. Wilson CW. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Sep;21(1):71-85 (40 ref.)

A five year review of hymenoptera allergy: 299 patients. Refined venoms utilizing only the antigenic enzymes in the venom are on the horizon. Boyd GK, et al. **RI Med J** 1987 Mar;70(3):113-7

[Preparation and use of standardized allergenic extracts] Guérin B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Apr;107(4):331-4 **(Fre)**

[Rush hyposensitization with Hymenoptera venoms. Tolerance and results of therapy] Przybilla B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 13;112(11):416-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral hyposensitization] Urbanek R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 20;105(21):415-8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific hyposensitization] Wortmann F. **HNO** 1986 Sep; 34(9):384-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of treating allergic diseases in children] Chistiakova AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):76-7 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Allergic dermatitis (sweet itch) of Icelandic horses in Sweden: an epidemiological study. Broström H, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May;19(3):229-36

Cutaneous mast cell heterogeneity: response to antigen in atopic dogs. Becker AB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):937-42

HYPERSENSITIVITY, CONTACT see DERMATITIS, CONTACT

HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED

see related
CELL MIGRATION INHIBITION

The "Hansen-anergic fringe" Rotberg A. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1986 Jul-Sep;(102):347-54 (23 ref.)

An antiallergic activity of disodium cromoglycate unrelated to mast cell activation. Kuriyama K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5-6):473-8

Adoptive transfer of suppression of autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands with spleen mononuclear cells from antigen-pretreated rats. Ferro ME, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Aug;11(4):112-7

Conditioned effects of cyclophosphamide. Enhancement of delayed-type hypersensitivity in the mouse. Cohen N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:553-60

Failure of hypnotic suggestion to alter immune response to delayed-type hypersensitivity antigens. Locke SE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:745-9

Pharmacologic interventions to antagonize stress-induced immune consequences. Rašková H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:436-46

Delayed-type hypersensitivity in surgical patients [letter] MacLean LD. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jun;205(6):754-5

The immunomodulatory and antitumor activities of trichosanthin-an abortifacient protein isolated from tian-hua-fen (Trichosanthes kirilowii). Leung KN, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1986 Dec;4(2):111-20

Delayed-type hypersensitivity in human volunteers immunized with a candidate leprosy vaccine. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986;20(1):88-92

Delayed type hypersensitivity (DTH) to type II collagen (CII) in DBA-1 mice. Farmer LM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):329-35

Cellular cooperation in the expression of murine delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH): dual roles of accessory cells. Scovern H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):345-53

Report of a study into skin sensitivity and into scar diameter after vaccination with BCG in 5,000 new-borns in Cakovec, Yugoslavia. Bleiker MA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt B):725-30

Qualitative effect of BCG vaccination on sensitivity to typical and atypical tuberculins. Crispen RG. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986; 58 (Pt B):645-53

Sensitivity to avian sensitin of tuberculin reactors in Belgium. Dobbelaer R. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt B):619-29

Dissociation of protective immunity against tuberculosis and tuberculin hypersensitivity at a level of lymphokines. Hashimoto T, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt B):553-9

Production and purification of eta (ETA) precipitinogen, species-specific to mycobacterium tuberculosis and its intradermal reactivity. Hirai T, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986; 58 (Pt B):565-8

Variability of tuberculin allergy after BCG vaccination. Toppet M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt B):717-20

Cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Application of multi-test. Triantafillidis JK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jul;30(7):536-9

Cyclosporin A does not affect the in vitro induction of antigen-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity-mediating T cells. Shidani B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Feb; 17(2):291-4

Nematospiroides dubius and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: delayed type hypersensitivity responses to ovalbumin in the infected mouse. Price P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 63(1):21-31

Activation of basophils. Grant JA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct; 45(11):2653-8

Immunopharmacology of muramyl peptides. Masek K. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2549-51

Immunopotentiative effect of polysaccharide from kefir grain, KGF-C, administered orally in mice. Murofushi M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Aug;12(1):29-35

Effect of histamine on delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice. Tasaka K, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Aug; 12(1):69-77

Inhibition of immediate and Arthus responses to schistosome egg antigens by T cells from Schistosoma japonicum-infected mice. Stavitsky AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):590-2

The effects of cyclosporin A on leucocyte infiltration and procoagulant activity in the mouse delayed hypersensitivity response in vivo. Dunn CJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(6):635-43

Acetylspiramycin and the immune system--II. Effects on lymphocyte proliferation, lymphokine production, delayed-type hypersensitivity and antibody production. Li SY, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(6):657-64

Immunomodulation exerted by cyclophosphamide is not interfered by N-acetyl cysteine. Palermo MS, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(6):651-5

Ability of the phenolic glycolipid-I antigen of M. leprae to elicit a positive Mitsuda response in the armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Job CK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):299-304

Retinitis and deviant immune responses following intravitreal inoculation of HSV-1. Atherton SS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 May;28(5):859-66

Live lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus (LDV) induces suppressor T cells that inhibit the development of delayed hypersensitivity to LDV. Inada T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Oct;67 (Pt 10):2103–12

The effect of low dose chronic intermittent parental methotrexate on delayed type hypersensitivity and acute inflammation in a mouse model. O'Callaghan JW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):710–4

The effect of indomethacin on burn-induced immunosuppression. Latter DA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Sep; 43(3):246–52

Bone marrow cell-dependency of delayed-type hypersensitivity response in mice infected with mouse hepatitis virus. Kyuwa S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Jun; 56(3):93–8

Chronic zinc deficiency and listeriosis in rats: acquired cellular resistance and response to vaccination. Carlomagno MA, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986; 175(5):271–80

Toxicity and delayed type hypersensitivity caused by Microcystis blooms from Lake Kasumigaura. Shirai M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(7):731–5

Effect of cyclopiazonic acid on delayed hypersensitivity to Mycobacterium tuberculosis, complement activity, serum enzymes, and bilirubin in guinea pigs. Richard JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Nov;96(2):73–7

Characteristics of DTH suppressor cells in mice infected with Candida albicans. Valdez JC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 May;98(2):121–6

Specific suppression of delayed hypersensitivity expression to Trypanosoma cruzi in mice. Blotta MH, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Nov;8(6):651–61

Leishmanin test in Indian kala-azar. Neogy AB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(3):454–5

Skin hypersensitivity of the delayed type in renal transplant patients receiving azathioprine or cyclosporine. Kimmelstiel FM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr; 19(2):2939–42

Immunomodulation with killed Propionibacterium acnes in guinea pigs simultaneously vaccinated with Brucella abortus strain 19. Panangala VS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Sep;13(1–2):71–84

[Delayed hypersensitivity reaction and its prognostic significance in patients with myelocytic leukemia] Turkina AG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jun;32(6):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Food intake, nutritional status and immunologic reactivity in the aged] Subotičanec K, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Feb–Mar;109(2–3):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions in neurofibromatosis patients] Cruz-Bournigal E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Apr;44(4):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity: control study in the Barcelona area] Orriols R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 16;88(19):745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Antigen-specific augmentation factor involved in murine delayed-type footpad reaction. IV. Effect of delayed-type hypersensitivity augmentation factor on in vitro induction of DTH. Nakamura S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Mar; 105(1):54–64

[Delayed hypersensitivity and levels of serum transferrin in burn patients and their clinical significance] Dong YL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;24(7):419–21, 446–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Delayed hypersensitivity to oral cimetidine. Peters K. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Sep;15(3):190–1

Rash from oral codeine [letter] van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Sep;15(3):195

Zinc status and delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in handicapped children treated with anticonvulsants. Higashi A, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(1):30–5

Percutaneous absorption and skin sensitization. Okamoto K, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;12:159–68

Immunological studies on delayed hypersensitivity to phenytoin--II. The delayed skin reaction induced by BSA-phenytoin conjugate. Taska K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(3):401–9

[Delayed allergy following mesna (letter)] Frosch PJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 5;111(49):1901–2 **(Ger)**

[Model of a stable form of delayed hypersensitivity to chemical allergens] Chernousov AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):722–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Delayed reactivation of sunburn by methotrexate: sparing of chronically sun-exposed skin. Westwick TJ, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Jan;39(1):49–51

Demyelination in association with delayed type hypersensitivity [letter] Powell HC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;78(3):357–60

DIAGNOSIS

Delayed hypersensitivity responses of cancer patients to recall antigens using a new "Multitest" applicator [letter] Lapham SC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jan;58(1):85

Aluminium allergy. Veien NK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Nov;15(5):295–7

Basal cell cancer and classic Kaposi's sarcoma in a locally immunocompromised patient. Ruocco V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Nov;25(9):594–6

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of rifampin and its cyclopentyl analogue, MDL 473, on the expression of delayed type hypersensitivity to oxazolone. Kenny MT. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987; 9(2):257–60

Immunopharmacological studies of wen-qing-yin, a Chinese blended medicine: effects on type IV allergic reactions and humoral antibody production. Koda A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(3):289–95

[Effect of anti-inflammatory agents and immunostimulants on delayed hypersensitivity] Bogdanova ASh. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Feb;32(2):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects of suppressing delayed hypersensitivity with cytochrome P-450 inducers] Akimov VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(3):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Saccharase activity in the small intestine in allergic reactions of delayed and immediate types (experimental study)] Vasil'ev IuV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Delayed type hypersensitivity induced by LPF from Bordetella pertussis [published erratum appears in Allergol Immunopathl (Madr) 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):568] Guadalupe Cortés JM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):311–7

Experimental delayed contact sensitization to diazolidinyl urea (Germall II) in guinea pigs. Stephens TJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Mar;16(3):164–8

Occupational dermatitis with simultaneous immediate and delayed allergy to chrysanthemum. Tanaka T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Mar;16(3):152–4

An outer membrane protein (porin) as an eliciting antigen for delayed-type hypersensitivity in murine salmonellosis. Udhayakumar V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):822–4

Delayed hypersensitivity reaction following a sea urchin sting. Burke WA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 25(10):649–50

An attenuated aroA Salmonella typhimurium vaccine elicits humoral and cellular immunity to cloned beta-galactosidase in mice. Brown A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):86–92

[Delayed hypersensitivity to microbial antigens and the course of the neoplastic process] Gordienko SM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction induced in mice by the administration of an inactivated influenza vaccine] Shpiliuk F, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;38(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of delayed hypersensitivity in guinea pigs by staphylococcal cell wall components] Khorobrykh VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of pollen-induced allergy in guinea pigs after specific immunotherapy with a bacterial allergen] Sukhodoeva GS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetic component of the immune response to Mycobacterium leprae in healthy subjects] Bottasso OA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(6):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions in hemophiliac subjects treated with factor concentrate. Brettler DB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct;81(4):607–11

Levels of IgE and delayed type skin reactivity in Hodgkin's disease with and without eosinophilia [letter] Desenne JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):1118–9

Delayed-type allergy against various insulin preparations including human semisynthetic insulin. Würzburger MI, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jul;59(1):44–7

Effect of ano-receptive homosexual practice on T lymphocytes and delayed hypersensitivity in transsexuals. Ratnam KV, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Dec;16(6):757–60

Study of DTH and resistance in Mycobacterium lepraemurium infection using a T-cell line isolated from mice infected with Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). Hussein S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):423–31

A novel suppressive activity: complementation between a T cell induced with first-order T-suppressor factor and an I-J-restricted antigen-nonspecific T cell. Jayaraman S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):351–62

Regulatory action of immune B cells on delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice. Kuribayashi K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep;108(2):366–77

Antigen-specific augmentation of delayed-type hypersensitivity by immune serum factor in mice: augmentation of anti-tumor cytostatic activity. Nakamura S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Dec;103(2):311–25

Delayed-type hypersensitivity to Babesia microti-infected erythrocytes in mice. Ruebush MJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):289–99

Prostaglandin-mediated suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity to infected erythrocytes during Babesia microti infection in mice. Ruebush MJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):300–10

Suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity to syngeneic testicular cells in mice: involvement of suppressor T cells which act at the induction stage. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;102(1):168–76

Studies on primed precursors of effector T cells involved in delayed-type hypersensitivity to sheep red blood cells in mice. Tamura S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug; 108(1):120–31

Mechanism by which pertussis toxin breaks unresponsiveness of delayed-type hypersensitivity to sheep red blood cells in mice. Tamura S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul; 100(2):351–63

Deterioration of cellular immunity during aging. The relationship between age-dependent impairment of delayed-type hypersensitivity reactivity, interleukin-2 production capacity, and frequency of Thy-1+,Lyt-2- cells in C57BL/Ka and CBA/Rij mice. Vissinga CS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep;108(2):323–34

Sub-class of IgG in allergic disease. I. IgG sub-class antibodies in immediate and non-immediate food allergy. Kemeny DM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Nov;16(6):571–81

Long-lasting enhancement of the delayed-type hypersensitivity response to heterologous erythrocytes in mice after a single injection of cyclophosphamide. Bovbjerg DH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec; 66(3):539–50

Relationship of macrophages to defective delayed-type hypersensitivity in B6/lpr mice. Okuyama H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):599–605

Clearance of virus by T lymphocytes mediating delayed type hypersensitivity. Marker O, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987;134:145–84

Delayed wattle reactions in Eimeria tenella infected chickens. Taylor RL Jr, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Summer; 10(3):387–94

T cells expressing delayed-type hypersensitivity can be derived from a humorally immune lymphocyte population. LeClercq SA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul;17(7):949–54

Immune regulation and the eye: a dangerous compromise. Streilein JW. **FASEB J** 1987 Sep;1(3):199–208 (42 ref.)

Delayed-type hypersensitivity to transplantation antigens in mice and its investigation under conditions of allograft and xenograft tolerance. Chernyakhovskaya IYu, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(3):166–76

Delayed type hypersensitivity responses to the Qa-Tla region of the mouse major histocompatibility complex. Robinson JH, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Jan;174(1):1–9

Differing role of dendritic cells and macrophages in the induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity responses to PPD. Mukherjee S, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct; 59(2):229–34

Fine specificity analysis of idiotype-specific suppressor factors that block a delayed-type hypersensitivity response to M315: evidence supporting a role for somatic mutations in the variable region of the lambda 2 chain of M315. Sakato N, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):365–72

Effects on murine T helper cell proliferation by DTH activated syngeneic epidermal cells. Scheynius A, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):379–82

Cyclosporin A prevents suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice immunized with high-dose sheep erythrocytes. Webster LM, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Mar; 60(3):409–14

Electron microscopic study on the role of delayed hypersensitivity & antibody producing cells in protection against herpes simplex virus in nude mice. Kapoor AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Feb;85:120–4

Suppression of the delayed-type hypersensitivity and cell-mediated immune responses to Listeria monocytogenes induced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Blackwood LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):639–44

Induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity to Leishmania major and the concomitant acceleration of disease development in progressive murine cutaneous leishmaniasis. Dhaliwal JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar; 55(3):645–51

Dissociation between delayed-type hypersensitivity and resistance to pathogenic mycobacteria demonstrated by T-cell clones. Hussein S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar; 55(3):564–7

Characterization of a third-order suppressor T cell (Ts3) induced by cryptococcal antigen(s). Khakpour FR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1657–62

Effects of clonidine on the dermal inflammatory cell response of experimental toxic and allergic contact reactions and intradermal hypersensitivity. Anderson CD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):371–6

Impaired cutaneous delayed-type hypersensitivity in autoimmune MRL lpr/lpr mice. Carlsten H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(4):322–5

Antigen-induced formation of a lymphokine with a possible role as a mediator of the late component of dual allergic reaction. Ezeamuzie IC, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;82(2):221–4

Vitamin A acetate as a regulator of accessory cell function in delayed-type hypersensitivity responses. Katz DR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(1):53–6

Potentiation of the cellular immune response by adjuvants: a limited role for adjuvant induced interferon. Kraaijeveld CA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(2):148–55

Enhancement of delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity by oral administration of RU 41740 (Biostim) in lymphoma patients—a randomized double blind multicentric trial. Lang JM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(7):687–90

Immunopharmacological actions of an extract isolated from inflamed skin of rabbits inoculated with vaccinia virus (neurotropin); enhancing effect on delayed type hypersensitivity response through the induction of Lyt-1+2- T cells. Yoshii H, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1987;9(4):443–51

The relation between allergy and immunity in leprosy. Maier M. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Mar;55(1):116–39 (97 ref.)

Suppressor T cells for delayed-type hypersensitivity in susceptible mice infected with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Richard L, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1987 Mar;55(1):63–9

Comparative study of immunizing and delayed hypersensitivity eliciting antigens of Mycobacterium leprae, M. tuberculosis, M. vaccae, and M. bovis (BCG). Sinha S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Mar; 55(1):42–53

Superiority of antibody versus delayed hypersensitivity in clearance of HSV-1 from eye. Lausch RN, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1987 Mar;28(3):565–70

Enhancement of graft-versus-host reaction and delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in mice by ubenimex. Abe F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;39(8):1172–7

Contradictory responses in induction of delayed type hypersensitivity in orally immunized mice. Tsuru S, et al.
J Clin Lab Immunol 1987 Jun;23(2):91–4

T cell suppressors of antitumor immunity. The production of Ly-1-,2+ suppressors of delayed sensitivity precedes the production of suppressors of protective immunity [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1986 Dec 1;164(6):2131] DiGiacomo A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1179–92

Antigen-mediated interleukin production by mononuclear cells from delayed hypersensitive mice. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1985 Fall;2(3):191–209

Suppression of delayed type hypersensitivity to herpes simplex virus type 1 following immunization with anti-idiotypic antibody: an example of split tolerance. Lathey JL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):1093–102

A cascade of T-T interactions, mediated by the linked recognition of antigen, in the induction of T cells able to help delayed-type hypersensitivity responses. Bretscher PA. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3726–33

Two types of murine helper T cell clone. II. Delayed-type hypersensitivity is mediated by TH1 clones. Cher DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3688–94

Inhibitory effects of anti-interleukin 2 receptor and anti-L3T4 antibodies on delayed type hypersensitivity: the role of complement and epitope. Kelley VE, et al.
J Immunol 1987 May 1;138(9):2771–5

Anti-interleukin 2 receptor antibody suppresses delayed-type hypersensitivity to foreign and syngeneic antigens. Kelley VE, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2122–4

Selective inhibition of the generation of T suppressor cells of contact sensitivity in vitro by interferon. Knop J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3684–7

Anti-T cell monoclonal antibodies in vivo. I. Inhibition of delayed hypersensitivity but not cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity reactions. Sobel RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2500–6

Responder strain-specific enhancement of endothelial and mononuclear cell Ia in delayed hypersensitivity reactions in (strain 2 X strain 13)F1 guinea pigs. Sobel RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2132–8

Ultraviolet-irradiated urocanic acid suppresses delayed-type hypersensitivity to herpes simplex virus in mice. Ross JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov;87(5):630–3

Inhibition of delayed hypersensitivity reactions by cinnamyl 1-thioglycosides. Ponpipom MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):705–10

Augmentation of antitumor immune response by trinitrophenyl (TNP)-reactive helper T-cells: enhanced induction of tumor-specific Lyt-1+2- T-cell-mediated delayed-type hypersensitivity from spleen cells of tumor-bearing mice by TNP helpers. Suda T, et al.
JNCI 1986 Dec;77(6):1267–72

Effect of P15E related retroviral material isolated from head and neck carcinomas on delayed type hypersensitivity skin reactions in mice. Tan IB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun; 97(6):710–2

Immunogenetic analysis of tolerance induction in anti-alloantigen delayed type hypersensitivity responses by portal venous pre-inoculation with allogeneic cells. Shimizu J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(4):367–74

Delayed immunologic food reactions. Heiner DC, et al.
New Engl Reg Allergy Proc 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):520–6 (42 ref.)

Immunopathological mechanisms in the induction of parasitic diseases with particular reference to type III hypersensitivity reactions. Steward MW. **Parasitology** 1987; 94 Suppl:S139–58 (48 ref.)

The role of TDTH and Tc populations in organ graft rejection. I. Functional analysis of graft-infiltrating T cells. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct; 42(4):406–12

The effect of exposure of hospital employees to patients with tuberculosis on dermal reactivity to four new tuberculins. Grange JM, et al. **Tubercle** 1986 Jun;67(2):109–18

[The sensitizing role of the gut-associated antigen of Schistosoma japonicum in granuloma formation around the ova] Guan XH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;66(8):479–83 **(Chi)**

[Effect of regulation by the C21 steroid ester glycoside from Cynanchum auriculatum in immunosuppressed mice] Gu LG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Nov;11(11):50–2 **(Chi)**

[The immunosuppressive activities of polysaccharides from Glehnia littoralis (bei sha shen)] Fang XD, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1986 Dec;21(12):931–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Photosensitization caused by drugs (letter)] van Ketel WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 24;131(4):170 **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of the delayed skin reaction in chronically ill children] Rister M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jul-Aug; 198(4):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous reactions to ubiquitous antigens in a young population hospitalized for minor pathologies] Bianco A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(5):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the delayed hypersensitivity response by the Multitest-IMC. Multicenter study for the definition of reference values in a sample population] Dionigi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jun 15;78(11):721–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thromboxane A2 production in allergen-induced immediate and late asthmatic responses] Iwamoto I, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Jul;35(7):437–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed-type hypersensitivity to sheep red blood cell in mice infected with Mycoplasma pulmonis] Tanaka H, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Nov;35(11):1122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed-type hypersensitivity and lymphokine] Tokunaga T. **Arerugi** 1987 Jan;36(1):1–6 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity response in patients with herpes zoster] Yajima J. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 54(2):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity to methyl hepatine carbonate in pulmonary tuberculosis] Takanami I.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Oct; 24(10):1066–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity to anti-tissue and bacterial antigens in the posttraumatic period] Red'kin IuV, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of a yeast dsRNA preparation on the humoral immune response and the delayed hypersensitivity reaction] Razvorotnev VA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Apr; 32(4):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of microbial sensitization and delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction on interleukin-1 production and the generation of monocyte and natural killer cytotoxicity] Gordienko SM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity reaction to transplantation antigens in mice with induced tolerance for allo- and xenografts] Liadova IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct; 102(10):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulatory role of T gamma and T mu-cells in the development of delayed-type hypersensitivity according to the results of skin tests and the clinical manifestations of furunculosis] Savitskaia LN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective role of effectors and T-suppressors of delayed hypersensitivity in mice with a localized staphylococcal infection] Bekhalo VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Aug;(8):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice immunized with ribosomal vaccines against Shigella sonnei] Belkin ZP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec;(12):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acrylic acid and N-vinylpyrrolidone copolymer on delayed hypersensitivity to Staphylococcus aureus] Zharasov MZh, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1987 Apr;(4):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vivo inhibition of T lymphocyte DTH in encephalitis produced by Junin virus (letter)] Armendariz M de A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(5):596 **(Spa)**

[Suppressor system of cell-mediated hypersensitivity in the mouse:sheep-erythrocyte model] Rondinone SN, et al.
Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1986 Jul-Sep;28(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

L3T4+ T cells able to mediate parasite-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity play a role in the pathology of experimental Chagas' disease. Hontebeyrie-Joskowicz M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul;17(7):1027–33

PATHOLOGY

Flare-up of delayed-type hypersensitivity initially induced by murine cloned helper T cells. Klasen IS, et al.
Cell Immunol 1987 Aug;108(1):235–41

Regulation of the delayed hypersensitivity reaction in the lung reflected as mononuclear, mast cell and mucus cell appearance after T helper cell depletion and adoptive transfer. Enander I, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;82(3–4):361–3

Distribution and turnover of Langerhans cells during delayed immune responses in human skin. Kaplan G, et al.
J Exp Med 1987 Mar 1;165(3):763–76

Regulation by interferons of the local inflammatory response to bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Heremans H, et al.
J Immunol 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4175–9

Kinetics of bone marrow cells during immediate and delayed hypersensitivity reactions challenged in sensitized rabbits. Oprişiu G, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Jul-Sep; 32(3):205–13

Lesions and saliva-specific antibody responses in rabbits with immediate and delayed hypersensitivity reactions to the bites of Glossina morsitans centralis. Ellis JA, et al.
Vet Pathol 1986 Nov;23(6):661–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Virus-specific DTH prevents contralateral retinitis following intracameral inoculation of HSV-2. Atherton SS, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1987 Jan;6(1):133–9

The IgE-mediated late-phase skin response—unraveling the enigma. Atkins PC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):12–5 (30 ref.)

The biologic activity of mast cell granules. VIII. In vivo and in vitro characterization of mast cell granule-derived inflammatory factors involved in rat late-phase reactions. Lemanske RF Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan; 79(1):32–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suppression of DTH mediated by cloned helper T cells with ciclosporin and dexamethasone. Herrmann P, et al.
Agents Actions 1986 Dec;19(5–6):280–1

Intrapulmonary pretreatment by metal-fume components causing inhibition of delayed hypersensitivity. Caldas LQ, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:223–6

Suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice by 12-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Tabara M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 Jun;34(6):2528–31

Inhibition of delayed hypersensitivity reactions by a new agent, cis-1-methyl-4-isohexylcyclohexane carboxylic acid (IG-10)—II. The mechanism regarding the action on lymphokines. Nakatomi I, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(2):243–53

Two phenotypically distinct T cells are involved in ultraviolet-irradiated urocanic acid-induced suppression of the efferent delayed-type hypersensitivity response to herpes simplex virus, type 1 in vivo. Ross JA, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1987 Sep;89(3):230–3

THERAPY

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in sensitization and specific immunotherapy in an experiment. Lymphocyte subpopulations in the specific immunotherapy of microbial allergy and subsequent heterologous pollen sensitization] Nugmanova DS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Sep;(9):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

The use of a delayed hypersensitivity test and long-acting oxytetracycline in a flock affected with ovine enzootic abortion. Wilsmore AJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Nov-Dec; 142(6):557–61

Experimental Escherichia coli endotoxin-induced sensitisation and abortion in sows. Hussaini SN, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1986 Jul;41(1):131–2

HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

An antiallergic activity of disodium cromoglycate unrelated to mast cell activation. Kuriyama K, et al.
Agents Actions 1986 Aug;18(5–6):473–8

Inhibition of immediate and Arthus responses to schistosome egg antigens by T cells from Schistosoma japonicum-infected mice. Stavitsky AB, et al.
Infect Immun 1986 Nov;54(2):590–2

Bee venom allergy in a patient with urticaria pigmentosa. Price LA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb; 79(2):407–9

BLOOD

Fatty acid compositions of plasma lipids in young atopic patients. Sakai K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;34(7):2944–9

Leukotriene C4 production by normal-density and low-density eosinophils of atopic individuals and other patients with eosinophilia. Kauffman HF, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1987 Apr;79(4):611–9

Generation of suppressor cells in atopic patients during immunotherapy that modulate IgE synthesis. Tamir R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Apr;79(4):591–8

Enhancement of IgE synthesis and histamine release by T cell factors derived from atopic patients with bronchial asthma. Yanagihara Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;79(3):448–56

Metabolism of immunoglobulin E in patients with markedly elevated serum immunoglobulin E levels. Dreskin SC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1764–72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An unexpected reaction towards disodium cromoglycate. Skarpaas IJ. **Allergy** 1987 May;42(4):318–9

Immediate hypersensitivity reactions to beta-lactam antibiotics [clinical conference] Saxon A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):204–15 (55 ref.)

Acute (type I) hypersensitivity to i.v. Diazemuls [letter] Deardon DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;59(3):391

Inhibition of rhesus monkey airway and cutaneous responses to platelet-activating factor (PAF) (AGEPC) with the anti-PAF agent SRI 63-072. Patterson R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(3):265–8

Allergic events among health care workers exposed to psyllium laxatives in the workplace. Nelson WL. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jun;29(6):497–9

Allergic reactions in healthy plateletpheresis donors caused by sensitization to ethylene oxide gas. Leitman SF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 6;315(19):1192–6

[Clinical symptoms and mechanisms of drug-induced allergic reactions] Patkowski J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Nov-Dec;40(6):635–56 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of food on the bronchial response in adult asthmatic patients, and the protective role of ketotifen. Furlan J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):73–81

Provocation of nystagmus and deviation by type I allergy in the inner ear of the guinea pig. Miyamura K, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jan;58(1):36–40

Atopy and childhood coeliac disease [letter] Kelly CP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):109

[Atopy and contact allergy] Blondeel A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(2):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seromucous otitis and atopic allergy] Boedts D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(6):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergic pollen-induced myocarditis] Peredkova EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The effect of endotoxin on immediate hypersensitivity as assessed by puncture skin testing [letter] Bochner BS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Aug;59(2):166

Simplified spinhaler method for antigen-specific bronchoprovocation in children with bronchial asthma. I. Boner AL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov;57(5):363–6

Positive skin tests to fern spore extracts in atopic patients. Geller-Bernstein C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Feb;58(2):125–7

Predictive tests for occupational allergies. Parish WE. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:177–81

Diagnosis and prevalence of stinging insect allergy. Golden DB. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 May;5(2):119–36

[Characteristics of 2 clinico-pathogenetic variants of the atopic form of bronchial asthma] Pytskil VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of tests characterizing the locomotor activity of phagocytic cells in the differential diagnosis of forms of bronchial asthma] Totolian AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(3):23–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of the new antiallergic drug 11-oxo-11H-pyrido[2,1-b] quinazoline-2-carboxylic acid on immediate allergic reactions. Koda A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1609–18

The effect of nedocromil sodium on nasal provocation with allergen. Corrado OJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug;80(2):218–22

Ketotifen use in infants with atopy with recurrent obturative bronchitis. Berek-Pyzik B. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Apr-Jun; 18(2):101–3

[Studies on Ganoderma lucidum. VII. Anti-allergic effect. (2)] Nogami M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 106(7):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Saccharase activity in the small intestine in allergic reactions of delayed and immediate types (experimental study)] Vasil'ev IuV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Parental smoking, breast feeding, and respiratory infection in development of allergic diseases. Cogswell JJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Apr;62(4):338–44

Atopic manifestations in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome: response to recombinant interferon gamma. Parkin JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9; 294(6581):1185–6

Associations between asthma history, atopy, and non-specific bronchial responsiveness in young adults. Cookson WO, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Sep;16(5):425–32

Regional variation in elicitation of contact urticaria syndrome (immediate hypersensitivity syndrome): shrimp. Maibach HI. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):100

Occupational dermatitis with simultaneous immediate and delayed allergy to chrysanthemum. Tanaka T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Mar;16(3):152–4

Immediate hypersensitivity to nickel. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):95

[Hymenoptera stings: the atopic person in danger. Allergy to Hymenoptera venoms] Guerrier G. **Pediatrie** 1987; 42(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrospective study of a group of children with respiratory disorders of an atopic nature] Sala F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Feb 28;39(3–4):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic renal failure: present and future. Dialytic treatment—recent problems in chronic hemodialysis] Hirasawa Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 75(11):1567–72 **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-experimental study of the interaction of allergic reactions to yeast-like fungi and penicillin] Sosedova LM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):12–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of skin tests to determine immediate hypersensitivity to lidocaine (xylocaine)] Cavazos Galván M. **Alergia** 1986 Jul-Sep;33(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inheritance of total serum IgE (basal levels) in man. Meyers DA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;41(1):51–62

Prolonged exclusive breast feeding and heredity as determinants in infantile atopy. Savilahti E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Mar;62(3):269–73

Genetic and immunologic basis of atopic responses. Blumenthal MN, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):176S–184S (81 ref.)

Influences of neonatal serum IgE concentration, family history and diet on the incidence of cow's milk allergy. Vandenplas Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):493–5

IMMUNOLOGY

LAV/HTLV-III infection and atopy: serum IgE and specific IgE antibodies to environmental allergens. Ring J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(6):530–2

Cellular immunity and IgE levels in atopic patients. Frajman M, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Feb;42(2):81–4

Atopic babies with wheezy bronchitis. Follow-up study relating prognosis to sequential IgE values, type of early infant feeding, exposure to parental smoking and incidence of lower respiratory tract infections. Geller-Bernstein G, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Feb;42(2):85–91

Effect of cinnarizine on IgE antibody-mediated experimental allergic reactions in guinea pigs. Nagai H, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Feb;42(2):135–40

Increase of T cells bearing Fc epsilon R-associated antigen in patients with atopic asthma. Matsumoto T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Apr;58(4):261–4

Egg white-specific IgE and IgG4 antibodies in atopic children. Nakagawa T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov; 57(5):359–62

Reduced prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) receptors on atopic T lymphocytes. Rocklin RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):294–9

Sub-class of IgG in allergic disease. I. IgG sub-class antibodies in immediate and non-immediate food allergy. Kemeny DM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Nov;16(6):571–81

Positive skin tests to pollen extracts of four species of Pistacia in Israel. Keynan N, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 May; 17(3):243–9

Allergic reactivity and socio-economic level in a tropical environment. Lynch NR, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 May; 17(3):199–207

Immune serum from mice contact-sensitized with picryl chloride contains an antigen-specific T cell factor that transfers immediate cutaneous reactivity. Van Loveren H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Oct;16(10):1203–8

Raised serum IgG4 levels in patients with atopy and filariasis: application of an automated particle-counting immunoassay using monoclonal antibody. Magnusson CG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(3):238–44

Effect of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor on immediate-type hypersensitivity reactions. Nakagawa T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):539–40

Recurrence of an allergic inflammation of air-pouch type in rats and possible participation of prostaglandin E2. Watanabe M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 83(4):390–7

Elevated serum immune complex levels in Pogosta disease, an acute alphavirus infection with rash and arthritis. Julkunen I, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Oct;21(2):77–82

[Cell-mediated immunity in patients with atopic allergic diseases] Kosturkov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(4):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immediate-type reactions to pyrazole derivatives: results of skin tests and antibody determinations] Wüthrich B, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atopy in diabetic children] Fehér A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jun 14;128(24):1247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Allergy and cystic fibrosis: an additional contribution] Franchi D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Mar 31; 39(5–6):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thromboxane A2 production in allergen-induced immediate and late asthmatic responses] Iwamoto I, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Jul;35(7):437–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of the IgE antibody response] Lindstad NE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 10;107(4):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of lead poisoning on immediate allergy] Urazbaeva RE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Aug;(8):50–1 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Rise of prostanoids in rat small intestinal mucosa following intestinal protein hypersensitivity. Branski D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):414–6

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of allergy and IgE antibodies to inhalant allergens in Swedish school children. Hattevig G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):349–55

Cost-effectiveness of neonatal IgE-screening for atopic allergy before 7 years of age. Hjalte K, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Feb;42(2):97–103

Occurrence of asthma, nonspecific bronchial hyperresponsiveness and atopy. Insights from cross-sectional epidemiologic studies. Tager IB, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6 Suppl):114S–119S (50 ref.)

Comparison of the frequency of atopic diseases in children with severe and partial IgA deficiency. Plebani A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):485–6

Percutaneous immediate hypersensitivity to eight allergens. United States, 1976–80. **Vital Health Stat [11]** 1986 Jul; (235):1–73

[The occurrence of asthma and allergic rhinitis, atopic dermatitis and urticaria in Danish children born in the period of one year] Storm K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 1;148(49):3295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

The effect of washing on the thickness of the stratum corneum in normal and atopic individuals. White MI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;116(4):525–30

Corneal thickness, astigmatism, and atopy. Kerr Muir MG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;71(3):207–11

Conjunctival eosinophil infiltration evoked by histamine and immediate hypersensitivity. Modification by H1- and H2-receptor blockade. Woodward DF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct;27(10):1495–503

Cellular inflammatory responses in human allergic skin reactions. Fleekop PD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug;80(2):140–6

Kinetics of bone marrow cells during immediate and delayed hypersensitivity reactions challenged in sensitized rabbits. Oprişiu G, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Jul-Sep; 32(3):205–13

Lesions and saliva-specific antibody responses in rabbits with immediate and delayed hypersensitivity reactions to the bites of Glossina morsitans centralis. Ellis JA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Nov;23(6):661–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anti-idiotypic antibodies as staphylococcal enterotoxin receptor probes on monkey mast cells. Bamberger U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):272–4

Mast cells and their mediators. Emphasis on their role in type I immediate hypersensitivity in canines. Melman SA. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jul-Aug;26(6):335–44 (54 ref.)

Late bronchial response and increase in methacholine hyperresponsiveness after exercise and distilled water challenge in atopic subjects with asthma with dual asthmatic response to allergen inhalation. Foresi A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec;78(6):1130–9

Mediators of immediate hypersensitivity reactions. Serafin WE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 2;317(1):30–4 (60 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Venom immunotherapy for stinging insect allergy. Graft DF. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 May;5(2):149–59

[Atopic disease. Is advice concerning early preventive measures justifiable?] Rugtveit J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 20;106(26):2172–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

[Specific hyposensitization in allergies of the immediate type. Indications, implementation, side effects and preventive measures] Kleber R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Mar 20; 105(8):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of the effect of specific immunotherapy (hyposensitization) in atopic diseases] Fassakhov RS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):66–9 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in sensitization and specific immunotherapy in an experiment. Lymphocyte subpopulations in the specific immunotherapy of microbial allergy and subsequent heterologous pollen sensitization] Nugmanova DS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Some characteristics of the antibodies involved in allergic skin reactions of the horse to biting insects. Morrow AN, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jan–Feb;143(1):59–69

Hypersensitivity reactions and hematologic changes in sheep exposed to mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) feeding. Jones CJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jan;24(1):71–6

HYPERSENSITIVITY PNEUMONITIS see **ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC**

HYPERSOMNIA see under **SLEEP DISORDERS**

HYPERSOMNIA WITH PERIODIC RESPIRATION see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

HYPERSPLENISM

ETIOLOGY

[Hypersplenism in Mediterranean cirrhosis. Is splenectomy useful?] Lévy VG, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Apr;64(4):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The case from practice (64). Patient: Mr. V.G., born 9–12–1922] Voegelin U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Oct 7;75(41):1219–20 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Histometric analysis of white pulp arterial vessels in congestive splenomegaly. Re G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986; 4(1–2):98–103

THERAPY

Partial splenic embolisation for hypersplenism of thalassaemia major: five year follow up. Politis C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):665–7

Quantitative evaluation of postembolized splenic tissue using technetium–99m sulfur colloid. Ertzner TW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;12(4):281–6

HYPERTELORISM see under **BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL**

HYPERTENSINOGEN see **ANGIOTENSINOGEN**

HYPERTENSION

see related
VASCULAR RESISTANCE

The Soria Moria hypertension meeting. 13th Nordic Hypertension Meeting, Oslo, March 6–8, 1986. Proceedings. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:1–196

Hypertension detection, treatment, and control in the United States: not as bad as it seems? Brogan DR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Nov;124(5):738–45

Re: "Sex, race, age, and hypertension as determinants of employee absenteeism" [letter] Leigh JP. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan;125(1):168–9

Essential hypertension: cost–effective evaluation and treatment. Gifford RW Jr. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 31; 81(6C):33–8 (30 ref.)

Recommendations from the Consensus Conference on Hypertension in the Elderly. Larochelle P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 1;135(7):741–5

Selected abstracts of the 9th annual meeting of the Japanese Hypertension Society. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(4):813–29

Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Hypertension in Children and Adolescents. Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany, October 11–12, 1985. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):475–918

Modern aspects in hypertension research. Eighth Paavo Nurmi Symposium. 16–18 June 1986, Porvoo, Finland. Proceedings. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:1–151

Factors predictive of perinatal outcome in pregnancies complicated by hypertension. Piouin PF, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Dec;23(5–6):341–8

Abstracts of the 7th scientific meeting of the Inter–American Society of Hypertension. Buenos Aires, Argentina, May 10–13, 1987. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):522–60

Proceedings of the Council for High Blood Pressure Research. Cleveland, Ohio, October 7–10, 1986. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III1–212

Idiopathic hypertension in a child [clinical conference] Sherman JP, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 7(4):233–8

Dietary sodium and potassium in the genesis, therapy, and prevention of hypertension. Haddy FJ. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Jun;6(3):261–70 (43 ref.)

Mild hypertension—an enigma. Anand MP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):481–7 (26 ref.)

Systolic hypertension in an elderly female. Tifft CP. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3 Suppl):114S–117S

Proceedings of the American Society of Hypertension first annual meeting. 29–30 May 1986, New York. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S1–587

Proceedings of the 11th scientific meeting of the International Society of Hypertension. 31 August–3 September 1986. Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S1–730

Contribution of hypertensive rat models to medicine. Fifth International Symposium on Rats with Spontaneous Hypertension and Related Studies. 20–22 October 1985, Kyoto, Japan. Festschrift in honour of Dr. Kozo Okamoto. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S1–541

Refractory hypertension: patient types, special problems, and approaches to therapy. Wallin JD. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;79 Suppl:9–12

The spontaneously hypertensive rat (21). Proceedings of the XXI annual scientific meeting of the Society for the Spontaneously Hypertensive Rat (SHR). November 29–30, 1985, Osaka–fu. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jul;27(4):545–619

Hypertension in pregnancy. I. Repke JT. **Md Med J** 1987 Jun;36(6):473–5

Essential hypertension. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep; 71(5):xiii–xviii, 785–1049

Essential hypertension. Matching pathophysiology and pharmacology. Messerli FH. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 1; 81(2):165–72, 179–80 (68 ref.)

Hypertension. Perloff D. **Primary Care** 1974 Dec;1(4):625–45

[Seminars on arterial hypertension. Paris, 20–21 December 1985. Arterial Hypertension Section of the French Society of Cardiology] **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):767–1003 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesiologic problems in atypical pheochromocytoma. Description of a case] Riverso P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;53(1–2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Essential juvenile arterial hypertension] Caponnetto S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 May;35(5):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[55th annual meeting of the Swiss Society of Internal Medicine, 11th annual meeting of the Swiss Hypertension Association and the annual meeting of the Swiss Society of Hematology. Montreux, 21–23 May 1987. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1987;22:6–52 **(Mul)**

[Abstracts of papers presented at the 2d joint meeting on arterial hypertension. Rio de Janeiro, 1985] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Aug;47(2):123–54 **(Por)**

[Choice of drugs for neurovegetative stabilization during electroanesthesia in hypertensive patients] Sachkov VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension in newborn infants] Norero C. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;57(5):465–70 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypertension in children] Uhari M. **Nord Med** 1987; 102(2):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Prostacyclin in (extracted) plasma of essential hypertensives. Sundar S. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(2):135–9

Free and conjugated plasma catecholamines in pheochromocytoma patients with and without sustained hypertension. Puyó AM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):111–7

The red cell in human arterial hypertension. Martins e Silva J. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Sep–Dec;7(5–6):S60–7

Significant relationship between renin suppression and atrial natriuretic peptide (alpha–hANP) during volume loading in hypertensive men. Andersson OK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(2):137–42

Blood platelet release correlates with serum lipids in 50 year old men with essential hypertension. Gjesdal K, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:125–8

Serum phosphate and sympathetic tone in mild essential hypertension. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:119–23

Platelet volume, platelet release reaction and platelet response to infused adrenaline are increased in essential hypertension. Lande K, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 714:129–32

Central dopaminergic control of prolactin in essential hypertension. Os I, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 714:113–7

Effect of oral salt loading on blood pressure and lymphocyte sodium metabolism in borderline hypertension. Pedersen KE, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:81–5

Role of elements in pathophysiology of hypertension and antihypertensive drug development. Arora RB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:344–7

Kallikrein–kinin system in severe experimental hypertension. Quadra JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:313–9

Blood platelets in human essential hypertension. De Clerck F. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):563–80 (102 ref.)

Increased platelet release reaction in 50–year–old men with essential hypertension: correlation with atherogenic cholesterol fractions. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):151–5

Circulating atrial natriuretic polypeptide in essential hypertension. Kohno M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May; 113(5):1160–3

Lack of evidence of low ionized calcium levels in systemic hypertension. Buckley BM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):878–80

Plasma lipids and hypertension: response to calcium supplementation. Karanja N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1):60–5

Altered cellular calcium control in blood cells in primary hypertension. Bruschi G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:69–72 (21 ref.)

Platelet calmodulin concentration in essential hypertension and in Bartter's syndrome. Calò L, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:60–2

Free calcium concentration in platelets of patients with essential hypertension. Lechi C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6 Suppl 1:54–6

Tertatolol does not affect biochemical markers of atherosclerosis in normo– and hyperlipidemic hypertensive patients. Richard JL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:100–5

The origin of increased serum iron in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Samuels P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):721–5

Red blood cell catecholamine levels in normotensive and DOCA–salt hypertensive rats. Bouvier M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H270–5

Furosemide and plasma renin activity in essential hypertension. Hutcheon DE, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Oct; 27(10):579–86

Membrane abnormalities in essential hypertension: physiologic and genetic links. Bianchi G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:266–75 (30 ref.)

Pathophysiology of the Na exchange and Na–K–Cl cotransport in essential hypertension: new findings and hypotheses. Canessa ML. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 488:276–80

Platelet calcium–linked abnormalities in essential hypertension. Resink TJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 488:252–65 (56 ref.)

The role of the renin–angiotensin system in normotensive and hypertensive rats with varying renin status. Atkinson J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Feb;285(2):301–15

Abnormalities of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in patients with hypertension. Fuh MM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1035–8

Effects of the calcium antagonist nifedipine on thromboxane B2 level and platelet aggregation in hypertensive patients. Uehara S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1687–9

Correlation between cardiac hypertrophy and plasma levels of atrial natriuretic factor in non–spontaneous models of hypertension in the rat. Garcia R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):532–41

Decreased intracellular free magnesium in erythrocytes of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Matuura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):1012–7

Increased phosphorylation in red cell membranes of subjects affected by essential hypertension. Pontremoli S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1329–34

Characterization of the defective calpain–endogenous calpain inhibitor system in erythrocytes from Milan hypertensive rats. Pontremoli S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):341–7

Protein kinase C activity in platelets from spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and normotensive Wistar Kyoto rats (WKY). Takaori K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):769–73

Effect of prazosin and propranolol on lipoproteins of hypertensive patients. Hurt E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(1):111–8

Circulating [Met]enkephalin and catecholamine responses to acute hypotension and hypertension in anaesthetized greyhounds. Mason DF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May; 91(1):103–11

Plasma atrial natriuretic factor concentrations in essential and renovascular hypertension. Larochelle P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16;294(6582):1249–52

Reversible inhibition of leucocyte sodium pumps by circulating serum factor in essential hypertension [letter] Poston L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18; 293(6553):1029

Lead, ferritin, zinc, and hypertension. Lockett CJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jun;38(6):975–80

Stimulation of aortic tissue calcium uptake by an extract of spontaneously hypertensive rat erythrocytes possessing hypertensive properties. Wright GL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1515–20

Recommendations from the consensus conference on hypertension in the elderly [letter] Sinclair GE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15;136(2):104–5

The utility of renin profiling in childhood hypertension. Gruskin AB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986; 8(4–5):741–5

Blood viscosity: a pathogenetic factor in the development of essential hypertension? Hossmann V, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):673–80

Effect of chronic treatment with angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitors on circulating atrial natriuretic polypeptide in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kohno M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):693–6

Effects of changes in dietary sodium intake and saline infusion on plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in hypertensive patients. Kojima S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(7):1243–58

Ouabain–like and non–ouabain–like factors in plasma of patients with essential hypertension. Masugi F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(7):1233–42

Sodium transport in erythrocytes: differences between normal children and children with primary and secondary hypertension. Uchiyama M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):669–71

Assay of a circulating sodium pump inhibitor in patients with essential hypertension and normotensive subjects. Umeda T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(7):1209–19

Erythrocyte water content in spontaneously hypertensive rats and DOCA–salt hypertensive rats. Kawarabayashi T, et

al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Nov-Dec; 13(11-12):783-90
Serum potassium concentrations after initiation of captopril therapy. Schuna AA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov; 5(11):920-3
Humoral vasopressor agents in primary hypertension. Zidek W, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(1):38-48
Trace elements during the development of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Berthelot A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Apr;72(4):515-8
Corticosteroid binding globulin in normotensive and hypertensive human pregnancy. Potter JM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jun;72(6):725-35
Erythrocyte phosphoinositide metabolism in essential hypertensive patients and their normotensive offspring. Riozzi A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jul;73(1):29-32
Sodium-lithium countertransport in erythrocytes of children and adolescents with hypertension. Norling LL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(4):231-40
Differences in lipid and lipoprotein levels in white, black and Asian non-insulin dependent (type 2) diabetics with hypertension. Pacy PJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Apr; 4(4):187-93
A new model of type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus in spontaneously hypertensive rats: diabetes induced by neonatal streptozotocin treatment. Iwase M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Nov;29(11):808-11
Plasma thromboxane and prostacyclin: comparison during normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by hypertension. Ogino M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Apr; 33(2):197-202
Atrial natriuretic peptide in human hypertension. Nicholls MG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:123-8 (36 ref.)
Severe sodium restriction alone and with potassium supplementation does not alter blood lipoproteins in essential hypertension. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;17(2):182-6
Pharmacokinetics of verapamil in patients with hypertension. Anderson P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(2):155-63
Effects of bisoprolol on blood pressure, serum lipids and HDL-cholesterol in essential hypertension. Frithz G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(1):77-80
Pharmacokinetics of ketanserin in patients with essential hypertension. Persson B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 32(3):259-65
A comparative study of the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of atenolol, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride in normal young and elderly subjects and elderly hypertensive patients. Sabanathan K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(1):53-60
Vasopressor substances in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Weir RJ. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1975; 5(1-2):75-85 (49 ref.)
Effect of alpha-methyldopa excreted in human milk on the breast-fed infant. Hauser GJ, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Apr;40(1):83-6
Enhanced response of plasma prolactin to metoclopramide during chronic converting enzyme inhibition. Dupont AG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 May;19(5):212-5
Similarities of essential and spontaneous hypertension. Volume and number of blood cells. Bruschi G, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):983-9
Intracellular calcium and sodium in hypertensive patients. Cooper RS, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Mar;9(3):224-9
Cytochemically assayable Na+,K+-ATPase inhibition by Milan hypertensive rat plasma. Holland S, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):498-503
Plasma nonesterified fatty acids in the Dahl rat. Response to salt loading. Kelly RA, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug; 10(2):198-203
Evidence for a difference in vitamin D metabolism between spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Kurtz TW, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):1015-20
Increased basal and thrombin-induced free calcium in platelets of essential hypertensive patients. Lechi A, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Mar;9(3):230-5
Effect of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on atrial natriuretic peptide in essential hypertension. Nakaoka H, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug;10(2):221-5
Red blood cell Na+,K+-ATPase in men with newly diagnosed or previously treated essential hypertension. Ringel RE, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):437-43
Reduced sodium concentration and increased sodium-potassium pump activity of erythrocytes in human hypertension. Simon G, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III13-8
Electron spin resonance studies of erythrocytes from spontaneously hypertensive rats and humans with essential hypertension. Tsuda K, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III19-24
Decreased calcium pump adenosine triphosphatase in red blood cells of hypertensive subjects. Vincenzi FF, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):1058-66
The calcium paradox and the blood pressure. Singh RB. **Indian Heart J** 1986 May-Jun;38(3):237-40
Platelet adhesiveness in diabetes mellitus and hypertension. Taneja P, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 May-Jun;38(3):195-7
Plasma pregnancy specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1) in pregnancy. Raman L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug; 84:223-6
Effect of beta-blockers on plasma lipids. Pasotti C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Aug;24(8):448-52
Lipid peroxidation in patients with essential hypertension. Uysal M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):474-6
Trace minerals and magnesium in atherosclerosis and hypertension [letter] Singh RB. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):457-8
The mechanism of Ca2+i increase in blood cells of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bruschi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S139-44
Plasma catecholamines and neuropeptide-Y as indices of sympathetic nerve activity in normotensive and stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Howe PR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):1113-21
Effect of sodium balance and calcium channel-blocking drugs on plasma aldosterone responses to infusion of angiotensin II in normal subjects and patients with essential hypertension. Anderson GH Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1126-35
Platelet intracellular free calcium and hypertension. Haller H, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Mar;3(1):12-9
Genetic and environmental factors influencing cellular sodium transport in essential hypertension. Hilton PJ. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun;2(2):109-13
An abnormal response of the adrenal cortex to insulin: glucose in essential hypertension. Olgaard K, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Dec;2(4):354-9
Red blood cell sodium-lithium countertransport and cardiovascular risk factors in black and white college students. Bunker CH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb;5(1):7-15
High resolution 23Na-nuclear magnetic resonance study of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat erythrocytes. Kwan CY, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun;5(3):359-66
Platelet cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration and serotonin (5-HT) content in essential hypertension. Le Quan Sang KH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):237-40
Blood pressure, electrolyte and adrenal responses in swim-trained hypertensive rats. Lütgemeier I, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):241-7
Circadian rhythm of plasma renin activity in older normal and essential hypertensive men: relation with inactive renin, aldosterone, cortisol and REM sleep. Stern N, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct;4(5):543-50
Erythrocyte cation fluxes in the normotensive and hypertensive clients of a health screening clinic. Stokes GS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun;5(3):285-91
Platelets in human essential hypertension: in vitro hyperreactivity to thrombin. Valtier D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct;4(5):551-5
Ca2+i:K+i ratio and total intracellular calcium in essential and renal hypertension. Zidek W, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug;4(4):507-10
Altered platelet phosphatidylinositol metabolism in essential hypertension. Dimitrov D, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S346-8
Total intracellular calcium content and sodium transport in erythrocytes of essential hypertensive patients. Engelmann B, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S324-7
Circulating atrial natriuretic polypeptide during exercise in patients with essential hypertension. Nishikimi T, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S546-9
Association of decreased plasma cortisol and corticosteroid-binding globulin binding capacity in patients with essential hypertension and their first degree relatives. Nowaczynski W, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec; 4(6):S616-9
Measurement of circulating sodium-pump inhibitory activity in uraemia and essential hypertension. Stokes GS, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S376-8
Plasma 1,25(OH)2D3 response to parathyroid hormone, cyclic adenosine monophosphate, and phosphorus depletion in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Young EW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec;108(6):562-6
Association between family medicine residents' personality and laboratory test-ordering for hypertensive patients. Ornstein S, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jul;62(7):603-5
Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and blood pressure during chronic salt loading in spontaneously hypertensive rats with right atrial appendectomy. Gradin K, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3-4):255-64
Hemoglobin concentration in old patients with hypertension. The effect of diuretic treatment. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1986 Sep;36(9):95-7
Abnormal response of adrenocorticotropin to corticotropin releasing factor in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fukuda N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):556-62
Enhanced calcium-sensitivity of erythrocytes in hypertension--calcium-induced changes of erythrocyte osmotic fragility in essential hypertension. Tsuda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov;50(11):1158-64
High renin hypertension in the elderly. Takayama Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar;28(2):193-202
Endogenous digitalis-like factors in hypertension and chronic renal insufficiency. Kelly RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov; 30(5):723-9
Na+-Li+ countertransport and electrolyte composition in erythrocytes of patients with essential hypertension before and after antihypertensive treatment. Beuckelmann D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 31;64(21):1101-5
Plasma inhibitors of Na,K-ATPase: relation to salt balance and hypertension. Buckalew VM Jr, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:133-8
The endogenous cytochemically assayable Na-K-ATPase inhibitor and its relation to hypertension. de Wardener HE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:4-7
Pattern of Na-K-ATPase inhibitors in plasma and urine of hypertensive patients: a preliminary report. Gonick HC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:139-45
Sodium pump inhibitor in the serum of patients with essential hypertension and its partial purification from hemofiltrate. Kuske R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:53-9
Atrial natriuretic peptide release due to physical exercise in healthy persons and in cardiac patients. Petzl DH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 16;65(4):194-6
Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide are raised in essential hypertension during low and high sodium intake. Wambach G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 2; 65(5):232-7
Increased platelet Na+-H+ exchange rates in essential hypertension: application of a novel test. Livne A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):533-6
Study of in vivo platelet activation in uncomplicated essential hypertension. Guicheney P, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 16; 40(7):615-21
An initial screening of serum lipids and fatty acid profiles of hypertensive and normotensive subjects. Sun SH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 9;40(6):527-34
Atrial natriuretic peptide in human essential hypertension. Zachariah PK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Sep;62(9):782-6
Intraerythrocyte sodium concentration in black families with and without hypertension. M'Buyamba-Kabangu JR, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;8(7):437-42
Endogenous digitalis-like factor or factors [editorial] Haddy FJ. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 5;316(10):621-3
Effects of a circulating factor in patients with essential hypertension on intracellular free calcium in normal platelets. Lindner A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 26; 316(9):509-13
Renin and blood volume in chronic renal failure: a comparison with essential hypertension. Boer P, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(1):7-15
Platelet dimensions in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Rosevear SK, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 28;99(802):356-7
Increased plasma calcitonin levels in young spontaneously hypertensive rats: role in disturbed phosphate homeostasis. Bindels RJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Apr;408(4):395-400
Internal desynchronization between circadian rhythms of plasma aldosterone and erythrocyte membrane-bound Na/K-ATPase. Cugini P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 227B:219-28
Increased plasma noradrenaline during severe sodium restriction does not stimulate platelet release in essential hypertension. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Oct 21;56(2):120-3
Reduced serotonin content and uptake in platelets from patients with essential hypertension: is a ouabain-like factor involved? Guicheney P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Feb 15; 45(4):289-97
The atrial natriuretic factor in mild essential hypertension. Genest J, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1986;98:86-97
[Preliminary observation on the hemostatic function in pregnancy-induced hypertension] Hu YL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;21(5):268-71, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Determination of pregnancy plasma angiotensin II and aldosterone level in hypertensive states] Zheng XX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;22(1):36-7, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of nifedipine on platelet function] Hu ZW. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 14(3):145-6 (Chi)
[Effect of nifedipine on blood pressure, calmodulin and cyclic nucleotides in plasma and aorta from spontaneously hypertensive rats] Wen YY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 9(2):113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Intracellular concentrations and transmembrane flow of sodium and potassium in red blood cells of hypertensive patients and their offspring] Lijnen P. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1986;48(4):225-60 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Effects of tertatolol on atherogenicity indices in normo- or dis-lipemic hypertensive patients] Richard JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138 Suppl 1:35-8 (Fre)
[Compounds of the digoxin type in essential and experimental hypertension] Pernollet MG, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):882-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plasma concentration of noradrenaline in essential arterial hypertension] Premel-Cabic A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 9;16(17):811-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radioenzyme determination of free plasma catecholamines in normotensive patients and in patients with essential borderline hypertension] Zingler C, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(2):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in the development of hypertension in aging. 2] Korkuško OV, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Mar-Apr;42(2):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anti-hypertensive therapy and its influence on the blood] Beigel Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 1;112(7):342-4 (41 ref.) (Heb)
[Cellular bases of hypertension in pregnancy. IV. Longitudinal determination of intra-erythrocyte sodium in physiological and hypertension-complicated pregnancy] Tranquilli AL, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986

Sep–Oct;107(5):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intraerythrocytic sodium and hypertension in pregnancy] Tranquilli AL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Oct 30; 62(10):1293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Borderline arterial hypertension. Role of hormonal modulation] Cerasola G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Apr; 78(4):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Possible correlations between the electrolyte picture and plasma levels of aldosterone in pregnancy complicated by hypertension] Mazzanti L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Apr;78(4):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Concentration of plasma atrial natriuretic polypeptide in patients with hypertension] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Apr;35(4):431–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Increased permeability of red blood cell membrane in spontaneously hypertensive rats and the effect of Ca-antagonists on them] Koide H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun;28(6):807–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Plasma dopamine concentrations in various types of hypertension] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun 20;62(6):713–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the significance of 17 alpha,20 alpha-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one (17 alpha,20 alpha-P) in pregnancy induced hypertension (PIH) and its site of production] Satoh K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;39(5):731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Serotonin and blood platelets in angiospasm and hypertension] Buczko W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987; 30(1):42–54 (44 ref.) (Pol)
[Plasma renin activity during different periods of the natural genetic history in genetically hypertensive rats] Wocial B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serum lipids in patients with hypertension treated with prazosin] Bukowska H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jul;76(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Beta-thromboglobulin in primary arterial hypertension] Berent H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 21–28;41(29–30):931–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Physiopathologic correlations regarding changes in the lipid spectrum and hemostasis in patients with essential arterial hypertension] Barbu R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Mar–Apr;39(2):121–39 (Rum)
[Changes in plasma AGL during physical effort: effects of nifedipine, propranolol and a combination of propranolol and nifedipine on these changes] Pompilian V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(4):319–21 (Rum)
[Characteristics of the Na+–K+–cotransport system in the erythrocyte membrane of patients with hypertension and symptomatic (renal) hypertension] Kavtaradze VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):542–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of funaric acid on phosphoinositide metabolism in the erythrocyte membranes of rats with spontaneous hypertension] Kiselev GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):566–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the change in erythrocyte osmotic resistance in rats exposed to valinomycin: the features seen in spontaneous hypertension] Orlov SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;102(10):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Platelet aggregation in severe and malignant forms of hypertension: effect of treatment with prostaglandin E2] Gabbasov ZA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheological properties of the blood in hypertension patients] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the level of acylhydroperoxides and platelet aggregation in chronic ischemic heart disease and essential hypertension during treatment] Manak NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calcium transport in erythrocytes loaded with a highly selective Ca2+ chelator. The characteristics associated with primary hypertension] Orlov SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of fibrinolysis and the reactivity of thrombocytes in patients with hypertension and coronary arteriosclerosis] Kartsev AN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fibrinolytic system of the blood in ischemic heart disease associated with arterial hypertension in middle-aged and elderly patients] Khamidov NKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of changes in the kallikrein-kinin system of blood in hypertension] Zholob VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of determining the mechanical resistance of erythrocytes in hypertensive patients] Parfenov AS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of angiotensinogen in blood plasma by a radioimmunologic testing technic] Uchitel' IA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(7):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radioimmunologic determination of aldosterone and renin in the blood in the diagnosis of different forms of arterial hypertension] Khamidov RI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;32(7):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circadian rhythms of lipids and hormones in patients with hypertension and chronic ischemic heart disease] Briukhovetskiĭ AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Overemphasis of hemoconcentration indices as a cause of diagnostic errors in acute intestinal infections] Brodov LE, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):97–100 (Rus)
[Effect of fat loading on indicators of lipid metabolism in hypertension] Samsonov MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Permeability of erythrocyte membranes to water in arterial hypertension. Findings from an epidemiologic study] Andreeva ID, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):42–4 (Rus)
[Contact-activated and immunoreactive prekallikrein in the plasma of patients with hypertension] Karpitskiĭ VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of carbohydrate load on the structuro-functional organization of cell membranes in patients with hypertension] Medvedeva IV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the prostacyclin–thromboxane system at the early stages of arterial hypertension] Dias RT. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):38–9 (Rus)
[Thrombocyte reactivity of patients with hypertension and coronary atherosclerosis] Lapotnikov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov;(11):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of the hemostasis, leukocyte enzyme activity and lipid peroxidation of patients with essential hypertension] Mishchenko VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Level of prostaglandins, cyclic nucleotides, renin and aldosterone in the plasma of patients with essential hypertension] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan; (1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasma levels of nifedipine (Adalat Retard) in aged hypertensive patients] Schnapp P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Feb;36(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

High angiotensin converting enzyme (kininase II) activity in the cerebrospinal fluid of spontaneously hypertensive adult rats. Israel A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun;5(3):355–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Accelerated hypertension after ingestion of mephentermine sulphate. Dupont AG. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(3):207–9
The effect of sodium depletion and potassium loading on cortisol induced hypertension in sheep. Mills EH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;113(2):298–304
Influence of cyclosporine on posttransplant blood pressure response. Jarowenko MV, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Aug;10(2):98–103
Cardiac myonecrosis in hypertensive crisis associated with monoamine oxidase inhibitor therapy. Liu LX, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1060–4
Sodium intake, high blood pressure, and calcium channel blockers. MacGregor GA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 30; 82(3B):16–22 (28 ref.)
Rebound hypertension after discontinuation of transdermal clonidine therapy [published erratum appears in Am J Med 1987 Apr;82(4):869] Metz S, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan; 82(1):17–9
Contribution of AV3V region in anephric NaCl-induced hypertension in the rat. Haywood JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F536–42
Hypertension during anaesthesia with monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Sides CA. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):633–5
Hypertensive reaction to indigo carmine during transurethral resection of a bladder tumor [letter] Harioka T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1049
Hypertensive response to dinoprost under anesthesia [letter] Mayhew JF. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1248
A dopaminergic receptor in adrenal medulla as a possible site of action for the droperidol-evoked hypertensive response. Montiel C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov; 65(5):474–9
Management of the cocaine-intoxicated patient [letter] Silverstein W, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Feb;16(2):234–5
Propranolol, epinephrine, and accelerated hypertension during hemodialysis [letter] Whelan TV. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):327
Severe hypertensive reaction after naloxone injection during labor. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(1):45–7
Rebound hypertension following abrupt cessation of clonidine and metoprolol. Treatment with labetalol. Mehta JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):389–90
Intraoperative cardiovascular crisis caused by glucagon. Schorr RT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):833–4
Effects of acute and chronic administration of sotalol on the blood pressure and the sympathoadrenal activity of anesthetized deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Bouvier M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 64(9):1164–9
Effects of captopril and bradykinin on arterial pressure in rats with mestranol-induced hypertension. Johnson JA, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Sep;34(3):303–10
Acute tubular necrosis and arterial hypertension in renal transplant patients treated with ciclosporin. Quarto di Palo F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;51:133–6
Propylene glycol intoxication and nitroglycerin therapy [letter] Demey HE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 May;15(5):540
Cyclosporine related hypertension and nephrotoxicity in rat heart transplantation. Kanehira A, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;14:141–7
Hypertension caused by clonidine in patients with diabetic autonomic neuropathy [letter] Bernard WD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun;21(6):546–7
A modern medical Descartes. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Sep 15;22(9):17, 21, 25
Hypertensive effect of a bradykinin antagonist in normotensive rats. Benetos A, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):1089–92
The area postrema in deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertension in rats. Fink GD, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III206–9
Area postrema is critical for angiotensin-induced hypertension in rats. Fink GD, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr;9(4):355–61
Endothelium-dependent vascular responses in normotensive and hypertensive Dahl rats. Lüscher TF, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):157–63
Sex difference in the development of deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertension in the rat. Ouchi Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):172–7
Resistance to mineralocorticoid-induced hypertensive vascular disease. Sciotti V, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug; 10(2):176–80
Chronic continuous PTH infusion results in hypertension in normal subjects. Hulter HN, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Dec;2(4):360–70
Interactive roles of monovalent and divalent cations in pathogenesis of hypertension caused by alcohol. Adeniyi FA. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;39(11):1264–8
Mysterious MAOI hypertensive episodes. Linet LS. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;47(11):563–5
Using street drugs while on MAOI therapy [letter] Devabhaktuni RV, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Feb; 7(1):60–1
Fat induced hypertension in rabbits: the effects of dietary linoleic and linolenic acid. Bursztyn PG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Dec;4(6):699–702
Increased sodium permeability and transport as primary events in the hypertensive response to deoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA) in the rat. Friedman SM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun;5(3):341–5
Pressor response to NaCl solution administered intracerebroventricularly or intracisternally to conscious normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takata Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Dec;4(6):713–8
Spinal cholinergic neurons and the expression of morphine withdrawal symptoms in the rat. Marshall DC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Mar;7(3):621–8
Mechanisms of glucocorticoid-induced hypertension [clinical conference] Whitworth JA. **Kidney Int** 1987 May; 31(5):1213–24 (144 ref.)
Hypertension during high-dose ketoconazole treatment: a probable mineralocorticosteroid effect [letter] Aabo K, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):637–8
Cations and hypertension: sodium, potassium, calcium, and magnesium. Maxwell MH, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;71(5):859–75 (154 ref.)
Chronic low-level lead exposure. Its role in the pathogenesis of hypertension. Sharp DS, et al. **Med Toxicol** 1987 May–Jun;2(3):210–32 (175 ref.)
Autometrically and automatically monitored, iatrogenous, inhalant-decongestant-associated high blood pressure quantified by rhythmometry. Scarpelli PT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:183–200
Tumor vascularity under angiotensin II-induced hypertension—angiographic observations. Tomura N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):60–6
Salt, hypertension, and confusion. Kurtzman NA. **Semin Nephrol** 1985 Mar;5(1):1
Selective change of blood flow in experimental brain tumor with induced hypertension. Matsuura H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 May;27(5):433–6
Hypertension induced by methyl mercury in rats. Wakita Y. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;89(1):144–7
[The effect of female sex hormones on blood pressure] Jespersen CM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 25;149(22):1477–8 (Dan)
[Anesthesia for the surgery of malignant pheochromocytoma. Hypertensive crisis after the administration of droperidol] Brinquin L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(3):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Confusional syndrome and arterial hypertension after instillation of scopolamine (letter)] Sirbat D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 13;15(44):2212 (Fre)
[How do gestational hormones modify sodium balance? Contribution to the genesis of "pill hypertension"] Wambach G. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Aug 7;104(29):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of hormonal contraceptives on blood pressure following pregnancy-induced hypertension] Meinel H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(8):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ranitidine and arterial hypertension] Lombardi C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct–Dec;32(4):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Subclinical lead poisoning as a cause of nephropathy and

arterial hypertension] Wiecek A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 May 4;42(18):565–8 (46 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Use of clonidine in the treatment of opiate withdrawal syndrome] Bela M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 May 15; 39(10):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arterial hypertension secondary to the application of 9-alpha-fluoroprednisolone ointments] Arnal JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jan;26(1):65–6 **(Spa)**

[Hypertensive crises are rare conditions. Uncritical use of intravenous antihypertensive agents can be more harmful than useful] Bergbrant A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 17;83(51):4352–6 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Renin classification based on epidemiologic and biochemical factors in essential hypertension] Huang TG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;66(6):354–7 **(Chi)**

[Classifying renin activity and angiotensin II levels in essential hypertension (clustering analysis)] Huang TG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May;66(5):286–91, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Proposal for the division and classification of chronic arterial hypertension] Klaus D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 20;112(12):483–4 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Liver susceptibility to ischaemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wennberg E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jul;30(5):361–5

Echophonocardiographic criteria of significant coronary artery disease in patients with fixed systemic hypertension and without heart failure. Huml D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986;40(4):217–39

Reduction of nonfatal reinfarctions in patients with a history of hypertension by chronic postinfarction treatment with metoprolol. Olsson G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(1):33–8

Angina pectoris, intermittent claudication and congestive heart failure in middle-aged male hypertensives. Development and predictive factors during long-term antihypertensive care. The Primary Preventive Trial, Göteborg, Sweden. Samuelsson O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(1):23–32

The relation between coronary heart disease and high blood pressure. Hilden T. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 714:159–63

Correlation of serum lipids, calcium, and phosphorus, diabetes mellitus and history of systemic hypertension with presence or absence of calcified or thickened aortic cusps or root in elderly patients. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):998–9

Correlation of serum lipids, calcium and phosphorus, diabetes mellitus, aortic valve stenosis and history of systemic hypertension with presence or absence of mitral anular calcium in persons older than 62 years in a long-term health care facility. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 1;59(4):381–2

The Prospective Cardiovascular Münster Study: prevalence and prognostic significance of hyperlipidemia in men with systemic hypertension. Assmann G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):9G–17G

Status of risk factors and their consideration in antihypertensive therapy. Kannel WB. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):80A–90A (60 ref.)

Heterogeneity of the atherosclerotic process in systemic hypertension poorly controlled by drug treatment. Maarek B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):414–7

Hypertension and renal diseases. Baldwin DS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Sep;10(3):186–91 (36 ref.)

Risk predictors, risk indicators, and benefit factors in hypertension. Dollery CT. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 5; 82(1A):2–8

Systolic hypertension in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs. Safar ME, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Apr;38(4):287–95

Behaviour modification in obese patients with essential hypertension. Group treatment versus health counselling in a general practice setting. Basler HD, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):122–9

The North Hammersmith Stroke Prevention Project: changes in stroke mortality in the London Health Districts. Cartmel B, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):32–40

Comparison of the effects of penbutolol and propranolol on glomerular filtration rate in hypertensive patients with impaired renal function. van der Meulen J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;22(4):469–74

Therapeutic survey: hypertensive emergencies. Gonzalez DG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 May;3(4):154–61

Depressor effect of diabetes in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: associated changes in heart performance. Rodgers RL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 64(9):1177–84

High potassium diets markedly protect against stroke deaths and kidney disease in hypertensive rats, a possible legacy from prehistoric times. Tobian L. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):840–8

Management of hypertension in patients with concomitant diseases. Okun R. **Cardiology** 1987;74(1):71–81 (31 ref.)

Echocardiographic features of hypertensive-diabetic heart muscle disease. Venco A, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(1):28–34

Therapeutic effects of alpha-hANP on hypertensive heart disease with heart failure and oliguria. Huang DY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Apr;99(4):301–3

CT classification of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage for prediction of prognosis and selection of treatment. Zhao CZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jul;99(7):569–75

Antihypertensive drug therapy prevents cerebral microvascular abnormalities in hypertensive rats. Harper SL. **Circ Res** 1987 Feb;60(2):229–37

Factors regulating myocardial hypertrophy in hypertension. Sen S. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I81–4

Sequential echocardiographic study prior and during antihypertensive therapy in children with severe hypertension. Loirat C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986; 8(4–5):805–10

Cardiac and renal hyperplasia in newborn spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kunes J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Mar; 72(3):271–5

Retinopathy in hypertension. Increased incidence in renoparenchymal disease. Heidland A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:144–51

Potentiation of hypotensive effect of debrisoquine by insulin. Hume L. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep;2(5):390–1

The effect of adrenalectomy on the proteinuria of spontaneously hypertensive rats and normotensive controls. Szokol M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;30(4):233–42

Managing the elderly patient with both hypertension and pulmonary disease. Krane NK, et al. **Geriatrics** 1987 Apr; 42(4):45–9, 52

Recurrent seizures in a 'well-controlled' child. Callanan DL, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Sep 30;21(9A):36, 40, 43

A reversible cause of progressive renal destruction. Stroh JA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jun 15;22(6):21, 24, 27

Paroxysmal hypertension due to sinoaortic baroreceptor denervation in humans. Aksamit TR, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Mar;9(3):309–14

Cost-effectiveness of echocardiography and electrocardiography for detection of left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with systemic hypertension. Devereux RB, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2 Pt 2):II69–76

Left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension. Prevalence and relationship to pathophysiologic variables. Devereux RB, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2 Pt 2):II53–60 (70 ref.)

Clinical significance of cognitive performance by hypertensive patients. Elias MF, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):192–7

Enhanced risk of coronary heart disease mortality in lean hypertensive men. Goldbourt U, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jul;10(1):22–8

Hypotensive and bradycardic effects of centrally administered vasopressin in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Imai Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep; 10(3):346–9

Cataracts and hypertension in salt-sensitive rats. A possible ion transport defect. Rodriguez-Sargent C, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Mar;9(3):304–8

A factor that initiates myocardial hypertrophy in hypertension. Sen S, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Mar; 9(3):261–7

Unrecognised aneurysmal disease in male hypertensive patients. Twomey A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Oct–Dec; 5(4):269–73

Early electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive patients. Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov;13(2):143–54

Life quality in patients under hypotensive treatment. Pupita F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(1):13–7

Hypertensive encephalopathy: report of a case. Toffol GJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Sep;86(9):572–6

Cardiac hypertrophy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and hypertension evaluated by echocardiography and body surface isopotential mapping. Yoshida H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Jun;16(2):399–406

The cardioselective and hypotensive effects of bisoprolol in hypertensive asthmatics. Chatterjee SS. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S74–7

Optic disc edema in a pickwickian man mimicking hypertensive crisis. Bloomfield RL, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Mar;3(1):27–30

Prevalence and natural history of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension. Borhani NO. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Mar;3(1):104–11

Systolic function of the hypertrophied left ventricle. Campus S, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Mar;3(1):79–86

Hypertension with marked left ventricular hypertrophy. Cannon R. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3 Suppl):109S–113S

Hypertension, antihypertensive drugs, and atherogenesis. Mechanisms and clinical implications. Chobanian AV. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3 Suppl):148S–157S (40 ref.)

Epidemiology of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension. Report of an electrocardiographic and an echocardiographic study. Dal Palù C, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun;3(2):211–5

Echocardiographic detection of pressure-overload left ventricular hypertrophy: effect of criteria and patient population. Devereux RB, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Mar;3(1):66–78

Screening for primary aldosteronism: hypokalemia in hypertensive patients. Goldenberg K, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;1(6):368–72

Relationship of 24-hour blood pressure mean and variability to severity of target-organ damage in hypertension. Parati G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb;5(1):93–8

Mild hypokalaemia is not a risk factor in treated hypertensives. Robertson JW, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct; 4(5):603–8

Left ventricular mass and fluid compartmentalization in Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats fed high- or low-sodium diet. Paradise NF, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S189–91

Effects of microangiopathies and hypertension on the mortality of the patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Mihara T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70 Suppl 2:194–8

Controversies in cardiac diagnosis of the hypertensive patient. Francis CK. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;79 Suppl:27–9

Left ventricular hypertrophy and diastolic functional abnormalities in black and white hypertensive patients. Savage DD. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;79 Suppl:13–6

Convulsions in hypertensive, proteinuric primiparas more than 24 hours after delivery. Eclampsia or some other cause? Brown CE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jul; 32(7):499–503

A three-year study of obesity and its relationship to high blood pressure in adolescents. Adeyanju M, et al. **J Sch Health** 1987 Mar;57(3):109–13

Alcohol and hypertension: implications from research for clinical practice. Gitlow SE, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(2):121–9 (61 ref.)

Obesity, hypertension, and cardiovascular disease [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1598–9

Does obesity protect hypertensives against cardiovascular diseases? Bloom E, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 5;256(21):2972–5

Cardiovascular morbidity in relation to change in blood pressure and serum cholesterol levels in treated hypertension. Results from the primary prevention trial in Göteborg, Sweden. Samuelsson O, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 2;258(13):1768–76

Sympathetic nerve activity, plasma renin activity and water-sodium balance in obese patients with essential hypertension. Yamaji I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov; 50(11):1155–7

Hypertension, hyperlipoproteinemia, chronic noise exposure: is there synergism in cochlear pathology? Pillsbury HC. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Oct;96(10):1112–38

Renin secretion in patients with various nephropathies and coexistent arterial hypertension. Kuska J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Sep–Dec;18(4):218–24

Cardiac involvement in essential hypertension. Prevalence, pathophysiology, and prognostic implications. Devereux RB. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;71(5):813–26 (83 ref.)

Vascular changes in hypertension. Leitschuh M, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;71(5):827–41 (56 ref.)

Hypertension in pregnancy. Maikranz P, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;71(5):1031–43 (63 ref.)

Renal parenchymal involvement in essential hypertension. Schwartz GL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep; 71(5):843–58 (104 ref.)

The pathogenesis of vascular headaches in patients with hypertension; the role of the ammonia-potassium axis. Cohen PG. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Dec;21(4):377–81

Diabetes induced by neonatal streptozotocin treatment in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Iwase M, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jul;36(7):654–7

Cardiac hypertrophy in hypertension [editorial] Frohlich ED. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 24;317(13):831–3

Ventricular arrhythmias in patients with hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. McLenachan JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 24;317(13):787–92

Unilateral hydronephrosis and hypertension: cause or coincidence? Wanner C, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(3):236–41

Effect of surgery on brain edema associated with intracerebral hematoma and arterial hypertension—an experimental study. Hatashita S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;27(1):11–7

Coagulation and fibrinolysis abnormalities in the acute stage of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage, with special reference to fibrinopeptides A and B beta 15–42. Toho H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;26(7):534–40

Dental chair intracerebral hemorrhage. Barbas N, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):511–2

Idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus and systemic hypertension. Graff-Radford NR, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):868–71

Reduction in incidence of periventricular, intraventricular hemorrhages in hypertensive newborn beagles pretreated with phenobarbital. Goddard-Finegold J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):901–6

Sleep apnea and hypertension [letter] Rosch PJ. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Sep 15;80(4):27–8

Effect of converting enzyme inhibitors in hypertensive patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Dominguez JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:66–8

Captopril in the treatment of hypertension associated with claudication. Libretti A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:34–7

Incidence of coronary heart disease and left ventricular hypertrophy in the Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program. Borhani NO, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Nov-Dec;29(3 Suppl 1):55–62

Cerebrovascular events in the Hypertension Detection and

Follow-up Program. Daugherty SA, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 1986 Nov-Dec;29(3 Suppl 1):63-72
Increased blood pressure in diabetes: essential hypertension or diabetic nephropathy? Christensen CK, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1987 Jun;47(4):363-70
Diabetes mellitus and hypertension in black and white populations. Miller JM, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct; 79(10):1229
Cigarette smoking, hypertension and the risk of subarachnoid hemorrhage: a population-based case-control study. Bonita R. **Stroke** 1986 Sep-Oct;17(5):831-5
Hypertension as a risk factor for spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. Brott T, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov-Dec; 17(6):1078-83
Additional predisposing risk factors for atherothrombotic cerebrovascular disease among treated hypertensive volunteers. Rogers RL, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar-Apr; 18(2):335-41
Carotid and lower extremity arterial disease in elderly adults with isolated systolic hypertension. Sutton KC, et al.
Stroke 1987 Sep-Oct;18(5):817-22
Ultrastructural characteristics of occluded perforating arteries in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tagami M, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul-Aug;18(4):733-40
[Clinical analysis of 14 cases of obstetrical disseminated intravascular coagulation] Dong SY.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Jan;22(1):38-40, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Significances of the CT classification of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage for the prediction of prognosis and selection of treatment] Zhao CZ, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Nov;24(11):674-7, 700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Risks in arterial hypertension] Zicha J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Jan;33(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hemospermia and hypertension] Iversen PS.
Ugeskr Laeger 1987 Feb 23;149(9):596 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Left ventricular hypertrophy of the hypertensive patient. Approach to its pathogenesis and consequences] Gosse P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Oct 30;35(8):481-6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Left ventricular hypertrophy of the hypertensive patient: relation to exertional and ambulatory blood pressure] Gosse P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):796-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypertensive arteriopathy and atherogenesis: cellular and molecular interactions] Hadjiisky P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1986 Nov;79(12):1816-23 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microalbuminuria in diabetics with moderate hypertension] Valensi P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):785-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of exercise on coronary circulation in left ventricular hypertrophy caused by hypertension] Wicker P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1986 Jun;79(6):813-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Respective roles of atheroma and hypertension in the etiology of cerebrovascular disorders] Castaigne P.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1986 Jun;170(6):745-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vascular and rhegmatogenous peripheral retinal changes in essential systemic arterial hypertension] Menchini U, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1986;9(6-7):435-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Abdominal pain and hypertension (clinical conference)] Waeber B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 May; 107(5):449-55 **(Fre)**
[Hematomas of the lenticular nucleus and pons in a hypertensive patient] Hamasaki T, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1986;142(5):550-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Circulatory complications in anesthesia and surgery in relation to preoperative risk group and anesthesia procedure. 2. Hypertension] Jacobi K, et al.
Anaesthesiol Reanim 1986;11(4):201-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of left cardiac hypertrophy in arterial hypertension (letter)] Franz IW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21;111(47):1820 **(Ger)**
[Risk of coronary disease. Hypertension] Distler A.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1986;92:307-10 **(Ger)**
[Arterial hypertension—insidious risk factor for the heart and blood vessels] Stumpe KO. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986; 92:6-11 **(Ger)**
[Hypercholesterolemia in patients with hypertension and diabetes mellitus. The need for cholesterol control in the prevention of ischemic heart disease] Heyden S.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1986 Sep 15;136(17):437-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of arterial hypertonia and cerebral vessel wall changes within the scope of hemorheologic changes in ischemic insult] Ott E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986; 136 Spec No:11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arterial hypertension and coronary atherosclerosis. Etiopathogenetic aspects and preventive interventions] Ambrosio GB. **Cardiologia** 1986 Oct;31(10):757-63 **(Ita)**
[Left ventricular hypertrophy in systemic arterial hypertension. 1987] Corea L. **Cardiologia** 1987 Mar; 32(3):229-37 (106 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical recognition of ventricular hypertrophy: echocardiography] Corea L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec; 31(12):1103-7 **(Ita)**
[Prevalence, characteristics and clinical correlates of left ventricular hypertrophy in stable hypertension. Echocardiographic study] Lusiani L, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1987 Mar;17(3):220-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hypertensive heart disease simulating dilated cardiomyopathy] Takarada A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec; 15(4):1015-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aortitis syndrome associated with a ruptured anterior communicating artery aneurysm and hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. Case report] Kurimoto M, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1987 Feb;27(2):139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[SIADH with hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage or cerebral infarction] Miyasaka Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;26(4):284-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between hypoxemia and urinary catecholamine excretion in subarachnoid hemorrhage and hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage] Toho H, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Oct;26(10):778-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Metabolic response to hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage and ruptured intracranial aneurysm] Toho H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;26(9):683-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hyperosmolar nonketotic coma. Report of two cases] Yodonawa M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr; 26(4):328-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of bromocriptine on polycystic ovary syndrome complicated by severe hypertension] Aiko A, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov; 38(11):2115-8 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the hypertensive intracerebral hematoma based on the study on long-term outcome—Part I. Mode of hematoma extension and its clinical significance in putaminal hemorrhage] Kanno T, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1986 Sep;14(10):1207-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the hypertensive intracerebral hematoma based on the study of long-term outcome—Part III. Evaluation of neurological grading and CT classification] Kanno T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Nov;14(12):1423-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the hypertensive intracerebral hematoma based on the study of long-term outcome—Part II. A role of surgery in putaminal hemorrhage] Kanno T, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1986 Oct;14(11):1307-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of hypertensive intracerebral hematomas based on the study of long-term outcome—part IV: Prognostic importance of the age of the patient and the laterality of the lesion in putaminal hematoma] Kanno T, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1986 Dec;14(13):1539-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Time course of NMR images and T1 values associated with hypertensive intracerebral hematoma] Inao S, et al.
No To Shinkei 1986 Jul;38(7):661-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Global low perfusion and latent ischemic lesions disclosed by PET and MRI in polycythemia hypertonica] Harada K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):492-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of pure motor hemiplegia from hypertensive putaminal hemorrhage] Iwasaki S, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 Jul;26(7):708-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diabetes mellitus and hypertension] Jervell J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Oct 20;106(29):2437-8 **(Nor)**
[Asymptomatic bacteriuria and arterial hypertension in patients with diabetes mellitus: the results of 8 years' observation] Semetkowska-Jurkiewicz E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Nov 24;41(47):1486-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Differential diagnosis of hypercalcemic crisis associated with hypokalemia, adenoma of the parathyroid, thyroid adenomatosis, thyrotoxicosis and arterial hypertension treated with hydrochlorothiazide] Słowińska-Srzednicka J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 23;42(8):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Temporal evolution of structural and functional parameters of cardiac hypertrophy induced in Wistar rats by abdominal aorta constriction] Bregagnollo EA, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1986 Jan;46(1):9-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Binswanger's subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy: a special form of dementia associated with systemic arterial hypertension] Oliveira AS, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Sep;44(3):255-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Arterial hypertension and ischemic cardiopathy] Ispas R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 May-Jun; 38(3):209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Clinical study of the correlation of arterial hypertension, ischemic cardiopathy and cardiac insufficiency in a group of 4,239 patients] Mihail A, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1986 Nov-Dec; 38(6):493-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Relation between arterial hypertension and the short- and long-term aspects of clinical development following a 1st myocardial infarction] Vlaicu R, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1986 May-Jun;38(3):205-8 **(Rum)**
[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of vascular lesions in hypertension patients] Belichenko OI, et al.
Kardiologiia 1987 Feb;27(2):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with the health resort treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease associated with essential hypertension at Kislovodsk] Deriabin AV, et al.
Kardiologiia 1986 Dec;26(12):104-6 **(Rus)**
[Features of the surgical treatment of severe craniocerebral injuries in patients with arterial hypertension] Pedachenko EG. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Early diagnosis of carbohydrate metabolism disorders in patients with essential hypertension] Ruiatkina LA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1987 Mar;65(3):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Risk factors of cerebrovascular disorders in patients with borderline arterial hypertension] Shprakh VV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1987 Apr;65(4):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of hemodynamics in ischemic stroke in patients with arterial hypertension and obesity] Vinichuk Sm. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the clinical course of ischemic heart disease in patients with arterial hypertension] Volkov VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of nonspecific reactivity and autoimmunity in patients with vascular pathology of the optic nerve in different age groups] Antonova AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosing residual signs after occlusion of the retinal vein and its branches in patients with hypertension] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(7):441-4 **(Rus)**
[Arterial hypertension in obese children] Enikeev RG.
Pediatriia 1987;(1):108-9 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of acute pneumonia in hypertension] Kubyshkin VF, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):95-7 **(Rus)**
[Patterns in the development of chronic heart failure in different morphofunctional types of myocardial lesion] Sumarokov AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):37-41 **(Rus)**
[Alcohol and hypertension in sudden cardiac death, features of the status of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Volkov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of cerebral hypertensive crises in the prehospital stage] Taratuta LA. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):49-51 **(Rus)**
[Dyscirculatory encephalopathy with a tumor-like course] Virozub EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mono- and bi-dimensional echocardiographic parameters in the assessment of left ventricular structure and function: normal values and evaluation of hypertensive heart disease] Huml D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1987;41(1):3-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Hepatic amyloidosis and portal hypertension (letter)] de Miguel Prieto J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 13; 87(20):869-70 **(Spa)**
[Cerebrovascular accidents, a preventable failure of health care] Vinué JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(5):280-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Placental grading with ultrasound in hypertensive and normotensive pregnancies. A prospective, consecutive study. Montan S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(5):477-80
The association between cardiovascular response tasks and future blood pressure levels in children: Bogalusa Heart Study. Parker FC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May; 113(5):1174-9
A classification of hypertension in pregnancy based on Doppler velocimetry. Ducey J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Sep;157(3):680-5
Echocardiographic left ventricular mass to differentiate chronic hypertension from preeclampsia during pregnancy. Thompson JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov; 155(5):994-9
Detection of hypertension in accident and emergency departments. Slater RN, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Mar; 4(1):7-9
Blood pressure response to exercise as a predictor of hypertension. Benbassat J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 146(10):2053-5 (23 ref.)
Assessment of patients with office hypertension by 24-hour noninvasive ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. White WB. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2196-9
Home monitoring of blood pressure: an alternative to repeated clinic measurement in the initial assessment of hypertension. Padfield PL, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987; (42):107-13
Which blood pressure? Seligman S. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;94(6):497-8
Finger systolic pressure: its use in screening for hypertension and monitoring. Close A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27;293(6550):775-8
How effective is case finding at detecting diabetes and hypertension in the community? Fairley R.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 May 9;294(6581):1202
The dilemma of isolated systolic hypertension. Jaglal SB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 1;136(11):1153-6 (30 ref.)
Captopril as an aid to diagnosis in childhood hypertension. Daman Willems C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986; 8(4-5):747-9
Single oral administration of captopril may not bring an

improvement in screening of primary aldosteronism. Muratani H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(2–3):611–4

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in adolescent untreated hypertensive patients. Waeber G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):611–4

The diagnostic approach to the hypertensive patient. Dal Palù C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:32–7

Early detection of target organ disease in essential hypertension. Messerli FH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987; 54:21–31 (69 ref.)

Are the WHO criteria for hypertension appropriate in young insulin-dependent diabetics? Drury PL, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar;2(2):79–82

Effects of age, hypertension history, and neuroticism on health perceptions. Zonderman AB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4–5):449–58

The effects of health information in a worksite hypertension screening program. Zimmerman RS, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Fall;13(3):261–80

Exercise hypertension: behavior and the dynamic action of risk factors. Dembroski TM. **Herz** 1987 Apr;12(2):134–40

Exercise hypertension: its measurement and evaluation. Franz IW. **Herz** 1987 Apr;12(2):99–109

Exercise hypertension in healthy normotensive subjects. Implications, evaluation and interpretation. Jetté M, et al. **Herz** 1987 Apr;12(2):110–8

Exercise hypertension in the perspective of systemic arterial hypertension. An overview. Landry F, et al. **Herz** 1987 Apr;12(2):75–82

Hypertension research: echocardiography in the measurement of left ventricular wall mass. Chicago, Illinois, September 25, 1984. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2 Pt 2):II1–104

The prognosis of hypertension according to age at onset. Buck C, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):204–8

Recommendations concerning use of echocardiography in hypertension and general population research. Devereux RB, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2 Pt 2):II97–104

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in mild hypertension. Gardin JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2 Pt 2):II90–6

Hypertension research. Echocardiography in the measurement of left ventricular wall mass. Liebson PR, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2 Pt 2):II2–5

In search of the true inception cohort. Ales KL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(9):881–5

Noninvasive ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure in essential hypertension. Effect of age on variability and disparity. Dupont AG, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep; 2(3):278–84

Pseudohypertension: a diagnostic dilemma. Oster JR, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Dec;2(4):307–13 (22 ref.)

Determinants of rise in blood pressure in normotensive children. Visser MC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun; 5(3):367–70

Work performance, absenteeism and antihypertensive medications. Croog SH, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Feb;5(1):S47–54

Mann–Cavallo sign [letter] Jordan WC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;78(12):1143

Combined screening: blood pressure and cholesterol [letter] Record NB Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 25;258(12):1609

Changing relation between home and clinic blood-pressure measurements: do home measurements predict clinic hypertension? Padfield PL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8; 2(8554):322–4

Identification of elderly hypertensives [letter] Parr GD, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 4;2(8510):809–10

Strokes in mild hypertension: diastolic rules. Ramsay LE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):854–6

Digoxin–like immunoreactive factor, corticotropin–releasing factor, and pregnancy [letter] Wolfe C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):335–6

Arterial hypertension and pregnancy. Kuczyńska–Sicińska J. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jul–Dec;15(3–4):100–6

Divergent views of hospital staff in detecting hypertension in a district general hospital [letter] Cox J, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 May;21(3):277

Comparison of intra–arterial and automated oscillometric blood pressure measurement methods in postoperative hypertensive patients. Loubser PG. **Med Instrum** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):255–9

Clinical use of 24–hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Weber EM, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Feb; 12(2):30, 34–40, 45–6

Qualitative assessment of uteroplacental blood flow: early screening test for high–risk pregnancies. Campbell S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;68(5):649–53

Cardiovascular responses to isometric handgrip exercise: an invasive study in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Nisell H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):339–43

Pediatric hypertension: an approach to imaging. Diament MJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(6):461–7

Hypertension 1986. Evaluation and treatment—why and how. Frohlich ED. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Nov 15;80(7):28–36, 41–6

A data–based method for bivariate outlier detection: application to automatic blood pressure recording devices. Clark LA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jan;24(1):119–25

Hypertension case–finding in primary health care. Experience from the Skaraborg Hypertension Project. Råstam L, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Feb;5(1):9–12

[The significance of isometric loading tests in borderline hypertension] Dvořák I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Oct; 32(10):956–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Residual arterial hypertension after excision of an extra–adrenal pheochromocytoma] Assyag P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Oct 30;35(8):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of 1,400 blood pressure profiles] Balansard P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(4):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testing an expert system for hypertension] Jeunemaitre X, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):808–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory recording of blood pressure. Study of the reproducibility of findings in 25 subjects] Vaisse B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):907–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Doppler in obstetrics: experience of the Baudelocque Clinic] Uzan M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan; 82(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High blood pressure in children (letter)] Rascher W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 28;112(35):1358 **(Ger)**

[Hypertension in children] Sturm A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 13;112(7):245–7 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of mild hypertension] **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 27;104(44):853–6 **(Ger)**

[Mild hypertension—on the way to international and national consensus. Principles and goals in developing the diagnosis and treatment of mild hypertension] Pötschke–Langer M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 27;104(44):852 **(Ger)**

[Thrombocytopenic hypertensive retinopathy] Oldendoerp J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(3):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exercise hypertension—significance from the viewpoint of sports] Rost R, et al. **Herz** 1987 Apr;12(2):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superfluous diagnosis in nephrology and hypertonology] Held E, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Sep;27(9):544–51 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the fundus oculi in hypertension] Marquardt R. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jun;28(6):376–80 **(Ger)**

[A patient with arterial hypertension and bilateral adrenal gland neoplasms] Ritter MM, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jun;28(6):414–7 **(Ger)**

[Significance of fundus evaluation in the staging of hypertensive disease compared to electrocardiography and renal circulation] Wulle KG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Dec;189(6):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of hypertension in the child and adolescent] Schärer K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Feb;135(2):66–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis, prognosis and functional assessment of hypertension] Bock KD. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Aug; 48(8):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension in childhood] Hattinger E. **Padiatr Padol** 1987; 22(1):79–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Swelling of the leg, skin atrophy] Budmiger H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 14;76(16):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic aspects of 24–hour blood pressure determination] Hany S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 21; 76(17):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary and early signs of some frequently occurring chronic diseases. Results of a prospective study of the total population over a period of 30 years] Steudtner G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(22):927–30 **(Ger)**

[Stress–induced changes in the R amplitude in the ECG in patients with arterial hypertension and chronic ischemic heart disease and following aortocoronary venous bypass] Bartho M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 May 1; 42(9):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there a need for the screening of adolescents for hypertension?] Niederland T. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 1; 128(9):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pseudo–hypertension in the elderly] Cosmi F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Apr;35(4):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in assessing the function of the kidneys, adrenals and major vessels in hypertension] Fedina ID, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):108–10 **(Rus)**

[Importance of radioisotope renography with 131I–hippuran as a screening method in the 1st stage of the dispensary care of patients with high and stable arterial hypertension of unknown origin] Iurenev AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Prognostic value of arterial pressure and left ventricular hypertrophy during regular and irregular treatment of hypertension] Nesterova AL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug; 26(8):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Predicting the dynamics of elevated arterial pressure in 12—13–year–old children of Kaunas and Berlin] Zaborskis AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan;27(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–physiological analysis of arterial hypertension in bronchial obstruction] Kubyshkin VF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social hygiene characteristics of those disabled as a result of hypertension] Tulenov MT, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long–term observation (8–10 years) of patients with mild forms of arterial hypertension] Iurenov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biorhythm aspects of the diagnosis and treatment of hypertension] Komarov FI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Sep; (9):24–9 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of neurocirculatory dystonia and essential hypertension] Mal'tsev LM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Chronic bronchitis and arterial hypertension] Abdelaal BA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of alcoholism and acute alcoholic psychoses in hypertension] Smetannikov PG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypertension as an additional risk in premature infants] Marinković V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(9–10):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Arterial hypertension and the procedure during surveys. Population studies directed toward controlling the disease] Chávez Domínguez R. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Sep–Oct;56(5):453–8 **(Spa)**

[Mild arterial hypertension. Usefulness of the exertion test in the evaluation of young patients] Gimeno Gascón JV, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;40(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Effect of guar gum on the arterial blood pressure. Krotkiewski M. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(1):43–9

Hormonal responses to treatment of high blood pressure with low–salt diet alone and combined with added potassium. Os I, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:93–7

Theoretical mechanisms of dietary calcium's antihypertensive action. Bukoski R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:389–96 (46 ref.)

Effects of high–sodium and low–sodium intake on circulating atrial natriuretic peptides in salt–sensitive patients with systemic hypertension. Kohno M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1212–3

Dietary fiber: hyperlipidemia, hypertension, and coronary heart disease. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;81(10):907–19 (171 ref.)

Altered aortic reactivity and lowered blood pressure associated with high calcium intake. Bukoski RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H976–83

Vegetarian diet and blood pressure. Beilin LJ, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(41):85–105 (84 ref.)

Optimal nutritional therapy in the treatment of hypertension. Caggiula AW, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(41):6–21 (19 ref.)

The effects of sodium reduction on control of blood pressure elevation: a review. Grimm RH, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987; (41):40–56 (26 ref.)

Non–pharmacologic therapy of hypertension. Compliance with dietary changes. Schlundt DG. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987; (41):22–8 (16 ref.)

Counselling for weight reduction in obese hypertensives in family practice. A three–year experience. Silverberg DS, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):118–21

Complementary role of diet and drugs in the treatment of hypertension. Wassertheil–Smoller S. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987; (41):69–84 (52 ref.)

The importance of the response of the renin–angiotensin system in determining blood pressure changes with sodium restriction. MacGregor GA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;23 Suppl 1:21S–26S

Vegetarian diet in mild hypertension [letter] Ernst E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):180

Vegetarian diet in mild hypertension: a randomised controlled trial. Margetts BM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6;293(6560):1468–71

Nutritional management of hypertension: controversies and frontiers. Satellite symposium of the Canadian Society for Clinical Investigation. Harrison Hot Springs, B.C., Canada, September 6–7, 1985. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 64(6):769–872

Vegetarian approach to hypertension. Beilin LJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):852–5

Practical aspects of dietary management of hypertension: compliance. Dunbar J. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 64(6):831–5

Nutritional management of hypertension: past, present, and future. Genest J. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 64(6):836–9

Is weight loss an effective treatment for hypertension? The evidence against. Haynes RB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):825–30

Dietary fats and the management of hypertension. Iacono JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):856–62

Nutritional management of hypertension: controversies and frontiers. Proceedings of one more meeting? Leenen FH. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):770–1 **(Eng, Fre)**

Sodium manipulation in the management of hypertension. The view against its general use. Logan AG. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):793–802

The role of sodium restriction in the management of hypertension. Morgan T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):786–92

Session on sodium and calcium in the management of

hypertension summary of remarks of discussant and chairman. Rabkin SW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):784–5

Alterations of dietary calcium intake as a therapeutic modality in essential hypertension. Resnick LM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):803–7

Nutritional management of hypertension: controversies and frontiers. Sackett DL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 64(6):871–2

How are we to determine whether dietary interventions do more good than harm to hypertensive patients? Sackett DL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):781–3

Na+, K+ and water balance in young spontaneously hypertensive rats: relationship to blood pressure after high K+ treatment. Sugden AL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Mar; 72(3):321–7

Effects of a high K+/low Na+ diet on blood pressure in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sugden AL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Mar;72(3):313–9

Dietary management of hypertension. Corrigan SA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Jan;13(1):62–7

High fibre, low sodium and low fat diet in white and black type 2 diabetics with mild hypertension. Pacy PJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Jul;3(6):287–92

Should people with high blood pressure avoid sodium? **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Apr 7;24(7):25–6

Nonpharmacologic treatment of hypertension: does it work? Horan MJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:77–86 (109 ref.)

Low sodium diet corrects the defect in lymphocyte beta-adrenergic responsiveness in hypertensive subjects. Feldman RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):290–4

Sodium restriction and potassium supplementation in young people with mildly elevated blood pressure. Grobbee DE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb;5(1):115–9

Is sodium restriction effective treatment of borderline and mild essential hypertension? A long-term haemodynamic study at rest and during exercise. Omvik P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct;4(5):535–41

Dietary sodium restriction, blood pressure and sympathetic activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Toal CB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb;5(1):107–13

Potassium-rich and sodium-poor salt reduces blood pressure in hospitalized patients. Arzilli F, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S347–50

Effects of oral calcium carbonate on blood pressure in subjects with mildly elevated arterial pressure. Bloomfield RL, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S351–4

Australian National Health and Medical Research Council dietary salt study in mild hypertension. Chalmers J, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S629–37

Reduction of blood pressure in salt-fed Dahl salt-sensitive rats with diets rich in olive oil, safflower oil or calcium biphosphate but not with calcium carbonate. Ganguli MC, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S168–9

Attenuation of deoxycorticosterone-induced hypertension by supplemental dietary calcium. Kurtz TW, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S129–31

Effects of high-calcium and/or high-sodium diet on basal and angiotensin II-stimulated blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lau K, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S126–8

Compliance with weight reduction in hypertensive patients. Ramsay LE. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S81–5

High-K diets reduce brain haemorrhage and infarcts, death rate and mesenteric arteriolar hypertrophy in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tobian L, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S205–7

Prediction of response to sodium intervention for blood pressure control. Wassertheil-Smoller S, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S343–6

Effect of reduced food intake on blood levels of a hypertensive factor in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wright GL, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec; 4(5):S145–7

Dietary control of mild essential hypertension. Jamison JR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1987 Jun;10(3):101–6

Nutritional therapy for high blood pressure. Final report of a four-year randomized controlled trial—the Hypertension Control Program. Stamler R, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20; 257(11):1484–91

Moderate sodium restriction in hypertensive subjects: renal effects of ACE-inhibition. Navis G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Mar;31(3):815–9

Weight reduction and salt restriction in hypertension: effects on blood pressure and intracellular electrolytes. Zidek W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 17;64(22):1183–5

Treatment of mild to moderate hypertension with dietary fibre [letter] Schlamowitz P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12; 2(8559):622–3

Calcium diet supplementation increases urinary sodium excretion in essential hypertension [letter] Lasaridis AN, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(3):250

Lack of impact of salt restriction advice on hypertensive patients. Evers SE, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Mar;16(2):213–20

Dietary sodium restriction in the treatment of mild hypertension. Dodson PM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Sep; 45(3):267–72

Slow desaturation and elongation of linoleic and alpha-linolenic acids as a rationale of eicosapentaenoic acid-rich diet to lower blood pressure and serum lipids in normal, hypertensive and hyperlipemic subjects. Singer P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Oct; 24(2-3):173–92

[Is moderate sodium restriction an effective antihypertensive treatment? A hemodynamic long-term study] Omvik P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 30;106(30):2500–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Sodium restriction in hypertension. Sympathetic tonus, renin and vasopressin] Os I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 10;107(10–11):954–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Sensitivity and resistance to dietary salt restriction in patients with essential arterial hypertension] Uza G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):457–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in arterial pressure, serum lipids and thromboxane B2 after using a diet with various levels of eicosapentaenoic acid in patients with hypertension] Zinger P, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of an eicosapentaenoic acid-rich diet on the arterial pressure and lipid level in the blood of hypertension patients] Singer P, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):42–9 **(Rus)**

[Influence of a dietary program in the control of obese hypertensives. Case-control study] Roca-Cusachs A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 30;89(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Symposium: Converting enzyme inhibition. New trends in the treatment of hypertension and congestive heart failure. Brussels, Belgium, June 21, 1985. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986; 41(5):329–96

Effect of enalapril on ambulatory blood pressure, renal hemodynamics and cardiac function in essential hypertension. Dupont AG, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986; 41(5):353–8

Vasodilator effects of enalapril in patients with arterial hypertension. Duprez D, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986; 41(5):359–64

Ketanserin in the treatment of essential hypertension. A double-blind study against metoprolol and a further long-term open treatment. Milei J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(6):427–41

Slow-release nifedipine: effect on the circadian rhythm of blood pressure in essential hypertension. Portaluppi F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(1):37–47

Potassium metabolism and therapy in hypertension. Singh RB, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1987;42(2):103–13 (49 ref.)

Low-dose antihypertensive treatment with a thiazide diuretic is not diabetogenic. A 10-year controlled trial with bendroflumethiazide. Berglund G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(5):419–24

Variability of blood pressure in ambulatory hypertensive patients: effects of verapamil on twice and thrice daily dose regimens. de Faire U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(5):411–8

A 24-week multicenter double-blind study of doxazosin and hydrochlorothiazide in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Hjortdahl P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(5):427–34

Reversibility of cerebral symptoms in severe hypertension in relation to acute antihypertensive therapy. Danish Multicenter Study. Krogsgaard AR, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(1):25–31

Severe hypertension with cerebral symptoms treated with furosemide, fractionated diazoxide or dihydralazine. Danish Multicenter Study. McNair A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(1):15–23

Effects of beta 1-adrenoceptor blockade in the treatment of hypertension during pregnancy in diabetic women. Olofsson P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(4):321–8

Ventricular dysrhythmias in middle-aged hypertensive men treated either with a diuretic agent or a beta-blocker. Ragnarsson J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(2):143–8

Long-term antihypertensive and metabolic effects of nifedipine slow-release tablets in elderly hypertensives. Landmark K. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:187–91

Acute and chronic hemodynamic effects of nisoldipine in essential hypertension at rest and during exercise. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 714:183–6

Systemic and renal hemodynamic effects of single oral doses of cadralazine and long term antihypertensive effects of cadralazine in patients receiving therapy with beta-blockers and diuretics. Persson B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:177–82

Does sympathectomy or antihypertensive treatment affect the morphometry of basal cerebral arteries in spontaneously hypertensive rats? Nordborg C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:62–5

Dissociation between the hypotensive effect of thiazides and plasma divalent cations. Batlle DC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:433–41

Thiazide induced hypotension: the role of plasma volume reduction and the urinary kallikrein system. Solomon RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:243–51

Antihypertensive therapy and quality of life. Rakel RE. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;35(3):221–6

Proceedings of a symposium. New considerations in mild hypertension. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):871–912

Transient giant inverted T waves during flecainide intoxication. Crijns HJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan; 113(1):214–5

The 1980s: a patient-specific therapeutic approach in hypertension. DeQuattro V. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 2):224–6 (13 ref.)

Nifedipine therapy of phenylpropanolamine-induced hypertension. Gibson RG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):406–7

Clinical acceptability of transdermal clonidine: a large-scale evaluation by practitioners. Hollifield J. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):900–6

Efficacy of clonidine as transdermal therapeutic system: the international clinical trial experience. Lowenthal DT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):893–900

Mild hypertension: the rationale for treatment. Schoenberger JA. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):872–6

Long-term renal effects of diltiazem in essential hypertension. Sunderrajan S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):383–8

Transdermal antihypertensive therapy: clinical and metabolic considerations. Weber MA. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct; 112(4):906–12

A symposium: Doxazosin: coronary artery disease risk factor management. June 7, 1986, Frankfurt, Germany. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):1G–104G

A symposium: Future directions in calcium channel blockade with focus on systemic hypertension. November 10, 1985, Washington, DC. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 30;58(8):1D–40D

A symposium: Bevantolol—a new cardiovascular agent with a unique profile. April 21, 1985, Geneva, Switzerland. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 26;58(12):1E–44E

Clinical pharmacology of ramipril. Ball SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):23D–27D

Exercise-induced arrhythmias in diuretic-treated patients with uncomplicated systemic hypertension. Bause GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):874–7

Effects of intravenous verapamil administration on left ventricular diastolic function in systemic hypertension. Betocchi S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):624–9

Short- and long-term effects of ramipril in hypertension. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24; 59(10):79D–82D

Antihypertensive effect of sustained-release isosorbide dinitrate for isolated systolic systemic hypertension in the elderly. Duchier J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1; 60(1):99–102

Use of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging to show regression of hypertrophy with ramipril trestment. Eichstädt HW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24; 59(10):98D–103D

Comparison of bevantolol and atenolol for systemic hypertension. Fairhurst GJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 26; 58(12):25E–27E

Future directions in the use of calcium antagonists. Fleckenstein A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30; 59(3):177B–187B

Serum lipid changes in a one-year, multicenter, double-blind comparison of doxazosin and atenolol for mild to moderate essential hypertension. Frick MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):61G–67G

Comparison of hydrochlorothiazide and sustained-release diltiazem for mild-to-moderate systemic hypertension. Frishman WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):615–23

Efficacy and safety of ramipril (HOE 498) in the treatment of hypertension: dose finding study [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1987 Aug 1;60(4):A69] Fukiyama K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):121D–124D

Comparison of nitrendipine and hydrochlorothiazide for systemic hypertension. Giles TD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):103–6

Comparison of esmolol and nitroprusside for acute post-cardiac surgical hypertension. Gray RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):887–91

Treatment of essential hypertension with PN 200–110 (isradipine). Hamilton BP. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30; 59(3):141B–145B

Antihypertensive effect of a new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist, PN 200–110 (isradipine), combined with pindolol. Hansson L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30; 59(3):137B–140B

Antihypertensive effects of doxazosin in systemic hypertension and comparison with terazosin. Hayduk K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):95G–98G

Efficacy and safety of doxazosin in hypertension therapy. Hayduk K. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):35G–39G

Carvedilol for systemic hypertension. Heber ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):400–5

Chronic effects of direct vasodilation (pinacidil), alpha-adrenergic blockade (prazosin) and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition (captopril) in systemic hypertension. Izzo JL Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):303–8

Efficacy, tolerance and hormonal effects of a new oral angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, ramipril (HOE 498), in mild to moderate primary hypertension. Karlberg BE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):104D–109D

Once- and twice-daily bevantolol for systemic hypertension using 24-hour ambulatory intraarterial blood pressure recording. Al-Khawaja IM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 26;58(12):17E–20E

Comparison of nitrendipine with propranolol and its use in combined cardiovascular therapy. McMahon FG. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 30;58(8):8D–11D

Effect of beta blockers on vascular resistance in systemic hypertension. Man in 't Veld AJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May

15;59(13):21F–25F
Comparison and additivity of nitrendipine and hydrochlorothiazide in systemic hypertension. Massie BM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 30;58(8):16D–19D
Implications of recent clinical trials in systemic hypertension. Results of a multicenter trial of nitrendipine, for mild to moderately severe systemic hypertension. Moser M. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 30;58(8):23D–26D
Calcium entry blockers for systemic hypertension. Moser M. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):115A–121A
A double-blind parallel trial to assess the efficacy of doxazosin, atenolol and placebo in patients with mild to moderate systemic hypertension. Nash DT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):87G–90G
Multicenter, double-blind comparison of doxazosin and atenolol in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Ott P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):73G–77G
Calcium channel blockade for patient-oriented therapy of systemic hypertension. Parmley WW. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 30;58(8):39D–40D
Combined treatment of severe essential hypertension with the new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril. Predel HG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24; 59(10):143D–148D
Nicardipine for systemic hypertension: effects on blood pressure and target organ function. Ram CV. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 30;59(17):25J–30J (20 ref.)
A multicenter trial of doxazosin in West Germany. Rosenthal J. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):40G–45G
Responses to intravenous and oral diltiazem in elderly and younger patients with systemic hypertension. Schwartz JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1111–7
Diltiazem versus propranolol in essential hypertension: responses of rest and exercise blood pressure and effects on exercise capacity. Szlachcic J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):393–9
Current therapy, present limitations and future goals for systemic hypertension. Tarazi RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 30;58(8):3D–7D (56 ref.)
An open one-year comparison of doxazosin and prazosin for mild to moderate essential hypertension. Torvik D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):68G–72G
Comparative effects of doxazosin and hydrochlorothiazide on serum lipids and blood pressure in essential hypertension. Trost BN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):99G–104G
Effect of one year of thiazide therapy on plasma volume, renin, aldosterone, lipids and urinary metanephrines in systolic hypertension of elderly patients. Vardan S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):388–90
A double-blind study to compare the efficacy, tolerance and safety of two doses of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril with placebo. Villamil AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):110D–114D
Dose-response relation of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Walter U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24; 59(10):125D–132D
Blood pressure response of nephrectomized subjects and patients with essential hypertension to ramipril: indirect evidence that inhibition of tissue angiotensin converting enzyme is important. Wenting GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):92D–97D
Comparative double-blind study of ramipril and captopril in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Witte PU, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):115D–120D
Role of calcium antagonists in systemic hypertension. Zanchetti A. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 30;59(3):130B–136B
Comparison of enalapril and bendrofluazide for treatment of systemic hypertension. Zezulka AV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):630–3
Predictors of cardiovascular events and mortality in the Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program pilot project. Siegel D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;126(3):385–99
Questioning the proof for effectiveness of pharmacist intervention in blood pressure control [letter] Monteagudo FS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jan;44(1):68–70
A comparison of betaxolol and nadolol on renal function in essential hypertension. Bauer JH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Aug;10(2):109–12
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: considerations regarding proteinuria. Lewis EJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1 Suppl 1):30–8
Special uses for captopril. Materson BJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1 Suppl 1):88–93 (51 ref.)
Therapy of non-preeclamptic hypertension in pregnancy. Redman CW. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Apr;9(4):324–7 (13 ref.)
Clinical experience with converting-enzyme inhibitors in hypertension. Weber MA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1 Suppl 1):45–51 (23 ref.)
Utility of behavioral science techniques in assessing adverse effects of antihypertensive agents. Williams GH. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1 Suppl 1):61–5
Role of calcium channel blockers in the management of hypertension; and Calcium channel blockers: their evolving role in the management of hypertension. Proceedings of two symposiums. November 10, 1985, Washington, D.C.; and March 6–8, 1986, Key Biscayne, Florida. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 15;81(6A):1–42
Contemporary considerations in the treatment of hypertension. Cost, efficacy, and preference. Proceedings of a symposium. September 14, 1986, Washington, D.C. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 31;81(6C):1–52
Frontiers in cardiology: Alpha blockade and coronary heart disease risk reduction. Symposium, Washington, D.C., September 16, 1986. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 5;82(1A):1–63
Renal effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in hypertension. Bauer JH, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 31; 81(4C):19–27
Calcium channel blockers in the management of hypertension in the elderly. Ben-Ishay D, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 15;81(6A):30–4
Hypertension in the elderly. Byyny RL. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):1055–8
Evolution of the clinical management of hypertension. Emerging role of "specific" vasodilators as initial therapy. Dzau VJ. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 5;82(1A):36–43
Preferences and practices of Americans and their physicians in antihypertensive therapy. Gallup G Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 31;81(6C):20–4
Clinical utility of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in hypertension. Gavras I, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 31; 81(4C):28–31
Thiazide diuretics and selective alpha blockers: comparison of use in antihypertensive therapy, including possible differences in coronary heart disease risk reduction. Grimm RH Jr. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 5;82(1A):26–30
Strategies in antihypertensive therapy: implications of the kidney. Hollenberg NK. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 15; 81(6A):15–9
Safety profiles of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors captopril and enalapril. Irvin JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct 31;81(4C):46–50 (12 ref.)
Alpha blockade. An overview of efficacy data. Kincaid-Smith PS. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 5;82(1A):21–5
Vasodilators and regression of left ventricular hypertrophy. Hydralazine versus prazosin in hypertensive humans. Leenen FH, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):969–78
Fatal water intoxication, schizophrenia, and diuretic therapy for systemic hypertension. Levine S, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):153–5
Treating hypertension. A review of clinical trials. Moser M. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 31;81(6C):25–32 (13 ref.)
Calcium antagonists and the second drug for hypertensive therapy. Müller FB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 15; 81(6A):25–9
Prazosin versus captopril as initial therapy. Effect on hypertension and lipid levels. Okun R, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 5;82(1A):58–63
Role of calcium channel blockade in chronic hypertension following successful management of hypertensive emergency. Opie LH, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 15; 81(6A):35–42
Monotherapy of mild hypertension with nifedipine. Pacheco JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 15;81(6A):20–4
Antihypertensive therapy in the elderly. Effects on blood pressure and cerebral blood flow. Ram CV, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 5;82(1A):53–7
Therapeutic choice in the treatment of hypertension. Initial treatment of newly diagnosed hypertension and secular trends in the prescribing of antihypertensive medications for Medicaid patients. Ray WA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 31;81(6C):9–16
Calcium metabolism, renin activity, and the antihypertensive effects of calcium channel blockade. Resnick L. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 15;81(6A):6–14
Treatment of mild to moderate hypertension with or without the converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril. Results of a six-month double-blind trial. Sassano P, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):227–35
Disparate hemodynamic responses to mental challenge after antihypertensive therapy with beta blockers and calcium entry blockers. Schmieder RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan; 82(1):11–6
Opportunities for improving the cost-effectiveness of antihypertensive treatment. Stason WB. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 31;81(6C):45–9
Treatment of hypertension in the 1990s. Optimizing the benefit of blood pressure reduction by minimizing risk factors for cardiovascular disease. Weinberger MH. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 5;82(1A):44–9
Comparison of nifedipine and propranolol used in combination with diuretics for the treatment of hypertension. Zusman R, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 30; 82(3B):37–41
Effects of tertatolol in hypertensive patients with chronic renal failure. Beaufils M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:50–4
Antihypertensive effects of tertatolol: 3-month comparative study against acebutolol. Gallet M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:83–7
Long-term experience with tertatolol in hypertension. Komajda M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:106–12
Short-term efficacy of nifedipine in essential and renovascular hypertension. Madeddu P, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:105–7
Slow-release nifedipine associated with muzolimine in the treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension. Malatino LS, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:108–10
Aldosterone, calcium, and hypertension. Mantero F, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:33–9 (45 ref.)
Calcium antagonists in the treatment of arterial hypertension in the elderly. Nicita-Mauro V. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:115–9
Combined nifedipine and captopril treatment in moderately severe primary hypertension. Pieri R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:111–4
Choosing the right dose for beta-blocker treatment of hypertension: experience with tertatolol. Prost JF, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:74–82
Calcium antagonists: interactions in hypertension. Salvetti A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:95–9
Beneficial effects of U-63,557A, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, in an ovine model of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Keith JC Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):199–203
The effect of hydralazine on placental perfusion in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lipshitz J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):356–9
Primary hyperaldosteronism in pregnancy. Lotgering FK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):986–8
Control of hypertension following carotid endarterectomy. Brown OW, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Nov;52(11):581–4
Intravenous labetalol for treatment of postoperative hypertension. Leslie JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep; 67(3):413–6
Treatment of hypertension in the elderly with captopril. Birbari AE, et al. **Angiology** 1987 May;38(5):363–7
Nifedipine in the treatment of hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus. Bursztyn M, et al. **Angiology** 1987 May; 38(5):359–62
Successful therapy in resistant hypertension. Davidov M. **Angiology** 1976 Jun;27(6):347–57
The problem of the moderate to severe hypertensive patient. Finnerty FA Jr. **Angiology** 1976 Jun;27(6):333–40 (17 ref.)
An approach to the treatment of hypertension in the aged. Fishback DB. **Angiology** 1976 Apr;27(4):212–8
Action of L-tyrosine and arachidonic acid on experimental arterial hypertension in the rat. Physiological and pathogenic deductions. Laborit H, et al. **Angiology** 1976 May;27(5):293–9
Felodipine compared to nifedipine as "third-line drug" in resistant hypertension. Maclean D, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Nov;37(11):840–5
Acute titration and chronic follow-up with captopril in hypertension. A one-year safety profile on combination therapy with captopril and a diuretic. Mahapatra D, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Dec;37(12 Pt 1):865–79
Depressor effects of ionized calcium infusion in essential hypertension. Miditbo KA, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Feb;38(2 Pt 1):109–15
Hypertension: therapy as recommended by the national committees. Moyers JH. **Angiology** 1976 Feb;27(2):71–90
The rational use of diuretics in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Mroczek WJ. **Angiology** 1976 Jun; 27(6):358–69
Double-blind comparison of ketanserin with placebo in patients with essential hypertension. Wellens D, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Nov;37(11):810–7
Cardiac arrhythmias in hypertensive outpatients on various diuretics. Correlation between incidence and serum potassium and magnesium levels. Lumme JA, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(4):186–90
Conduction abnormalities due to nifedipine [letter] Ault M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;15(11):1376–7
Enalapril in pheochromocytoma [letter] Blum R. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):326–7
Nifedipine in myocardial ischemia, systemic hypertension, and other cardiovascular disorders [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1987 Jan;106(1):174] Ferlinz J. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):714–29 (158 ref.)
Diltiazem and propranolol in mild to moderate essential hypertension as monotherapy or with hydrochlorothiazide. Massie B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):150–7
The antihypertensive effect of verapamil at extremes of dietary sodium intake. Nicholson JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):329–34
Nifedipine-associated myocardial ischemia or infarction in the treatment of hypertensive urgencies. O'Mailia JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):185–6
Statement on hypertension in diabetes mellitus. The Working Group on Hypertension in Diabetes. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1165–6
Management of perioperative hypertension using sublingual nifedipine. Experience in elderly patients undergoing eye surgery. Adler AG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 146(10):1927–30
Prolonged hypotension after initial minoxidil dose. Allon M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):2075–6
Renal protective effect of strict blood pressure control with enalapril therapy. Bauer JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug;147(8):1397–400
The use of isosorbide in the treatment of severe, uncontrolled hypertension. Fontanet H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar; 147(3):426–8
A differing view of treatment of hypertension in patients with diabetes mellitus. Kaplan NM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1160–2
The value of serum magnesium determination in hypertensive patients receiving diuretics. Kroenke K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1553–6
Is thiazide-produced uric acid elevation harmful? Analysis of data from the Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program. Langford HG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr; 147(4):645–9

Diuretics and blood pressure [letter] Moore MJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):202

Hydrochlorothiazide with or without amiloride for hypertension in the elderly. A dose–titration study. Myers MG. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1026–30

Indapamide. Effects on apoprotein, lipoprotein, and glucoregulation in ambulatory diabetic patients. Osei K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):1973–7

Transdermal clonidine in mild hypertension. A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Popli S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2140–4

Comparison of sublingual captopril and nifedipine in hypertensive crises [letter] Pujadas R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):175–6

Effect of enalapril in subjects with hypertension associated with moderate to severe renal dysfunction. Reams GP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2145–8

Comparison of ketanserin and metoprolol in the treatment of essential hypertension. Sheps SG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):291–6

Symptomatic hypotension induced by nifedipine in the acute treatment of severe hypertension. Wachter RM. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):556–8

Beta–adrenergic blocking agents in the treatment of hypertension. Choices based on pharmacological properties and patient characteristics. Wallin JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):654–9 (60 ref.)

A single–blind, randomized, cross–over study of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor and triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension in the elderly. Woo J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug;147(8):1386–9

Influence of renin levels on the treatment of essential hypertension with thiazide diuretics. Wyndham RN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1021–5

Vaso–dilating drugs and the large arteries in essential hypertension. Safer ME, et al. **Artery** 1986;14(1):1–27 (45 ref.)

Metabolism of hydralazine in man. Part II: Investigation of features relevant to drug safety. Dubois JP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2):189–93

Humoral and blood pressure effects of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril in essential hypertension. Lenz T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1693–6

Antihypertensive effects of nisoldipine and reference drugs in certain types of hypertensive rats. Tasaka K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Mar;37(3):316–21

Long–term effect of mackerel diet on blood pressure, serum lipids and thromboxane formation in patients with mild essential hypertension. Singer P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Dec;62(3):259–65

Effects of enalapril and hydrochlorothiazide on blood pressure, renin–angiotensin system, and atrial natriuretic factor in essential hypertension: a double blind factorial cross–over study. Chalmers JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Aug;16(4):475–80

Basis and clinical significance of regression of hypertensive hypertrophy. Motz W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:171–8

Role of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring as a decision–making tool in hypertensive pharmacotherapy. Buckman J, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):114–7

Non–invasive monitoring of ambulatory blood pressure and its variability in elderly hypertensive patients: effect of guanfacine. Dupont AG, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):161–7

Clinical management of hypertension in the elderly. Gavras I, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):62–7

Therapeutic effect of captopril once–daily in essential hypertension. Gil V, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):152–5

Mild hypertension—a therapeutic dilemma. The results of the MRC trial in Britain. Miall WE. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987; (42):48–55

Reducing the dose of antihypertensive medications in controlled hypertensives in family practice. Silverberg DS, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):168–73

Twenty–four–hour blood pressure monitoring in the evaluation of once daily treatment of essential hypertension. Thurm RH, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):104–6

High plasma protein binding as a parameter in the selection of betablockers for lactating women. Riant P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4579–81

The pharmacodynamics and dose–response relationships of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, cilazapril, in essential hypertension. Ajayi AA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;22(2):167–75

Captopril and hydrochlorothiazide: rationale for their combination. Ambrosioni E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;23 Suppl 1:43S–50S (25 ref.)

Captopril + hydrochlorothiazide 24 h ambulatory monitoring effects. Asmar RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;23 Suppl 1:77S–81S

Factors in the choice of antihypertensive therapy. Breckenridge A. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;23 Suppl 1:5S–8S

Combination therapy with beta–adrenoceptor blockers and calcium antagonists. Dargie HJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 21 Suppl 2:155S–160S (31 ref.)

Effect of guanfacine on ambulatory blood pressure and its variability in elderly patients with essential hypertension. Dupont AG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 23(4):397–401

Placebo does not lower ambulatory blood pressure. Dupont AG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):106–9

Pharmacokinetics and biological effects of captopril and hydrochlorothiazide after acute and chronic administration either alone or in combination in hypertensive patients. Giudicelli JF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;23 Suppl 1:51S–63S

Captopril in combination with hydrochlorothiazide: comparative efficacy vs perceived best therapy. Holzgreve H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;23 Suppl 1:93S–101S

Comparative study of once–daily administration of captopril 50 mg, hydrochlorothiazide 25 mg and their combination in mild to moderate hypertension. Kayanakis JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;23 Suppl 1:89S–92S

Evolution of diuretics and ACE inhibitors, their renal and antihypertensive actions—parallels and contrasts. Lant AF. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;23 Suppl 1:27S–41S

Some observations on the effects of a calcium channel blocker, nitrendipine, in early human pregnancy. Lawrence MR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;23(6):683–92

The effects of oral nitrendipine and propranolol, alone and in combination, on hypertensive patients with special reference to AV conduction. Maltz MB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;22(4):463–7

Captopril plus hydrochlorothiazide once daily normalizes 24 h blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Meijer JL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;23 Suppl 1:83S–88S

Studies on verapamil in the treatment of essential hypertension: a review. Midtbø K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 2:165S–171S (20 ref.)

Once a day verapamil in essential hypertension. Müller FB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 2:143S–147S

Calcium channel blockade: an alternative to diuretic therapy. Nicholson JP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 2:161S–164S

Comparison of once and twice daily administration of captopril plus hydrochlorothiazide on 24 h blood pressure levels. Poggi L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;23 Suppl 1:71S–75S

Haemodynamic effects of atenolol, labetalol, pindolol and captopril: a comparison in hypertensive patients with special reference to changes in limb blood flow, heart rate and left ventricular function. Roberts DH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;24(2):163–72

Decreased plasma concentrations and clinical effects of alprenolol during combined treatment with pentobarbitone in hypertension. Seideman P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;23(3):267–71

Determination of the optimal dosage regimen of captopril + hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of moderate arterial hypertension. Steru D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;23 Suppl 1:65S–69S

Antihypertensive effect of single doses of enalapril in hypertensive patients treated with bendrofluazide. Webster J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;23(2):151–7

Post–exercise hypotension: the effects of epanolol or atenolol on some hormonal and cardiovascular variables in hypertensive men. Wilcox RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;24(2):151–62

Medical treatment of pregnancy hypertension. Armstrong P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Nov;36(5):347–53

Acute effects of nitrendipine in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Allen J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;94(3):222–6

Fetal and uteroplacental hacmodynamics during short–term atenolol treatment of hypertension in pregnancy. Montan S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Apr;94(4):312–7

Beta blockers in pregnancy. Rubin PC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Apr;94(4):292–4

Feasibility of a large prospective study in general practice: an Italian experience. Gruppo di Studio sulla Presaione Arteriosa nell'Anziano. Avanzini F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):157–60

Randomised trial of treatment of hypertension in elderly patients in primary care. Coope J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 1;293(6555):1145–51

Treating postural hypotension [letter] Davies IB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):904

Huntington's disease: deterioration in clinical state during treatment with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor. Goldblatt J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27; 294(6588):1659–60

Effect of magnesium supplementation on blood pressure and electrolyte concentrations in hypertensive patients receiving long term diuretic treatment. Henderson DG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 13;293(6548):664–5

Contribution of inappropriate treatment for hypertension to pathogenesis of stroke in the elderly [letter] Hoffbrand BI. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1310

Contribution of inappropriate treatment for hypertension to pathogenesis of stroke in the elderly. Jansen PA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):914–7

Controlled trial of long term oral potassium supplements in patients with mild hypertension. Siani A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1453–6

Effects of pinacidil on the heart: serial electrocardiographic and echocardiographic observations. Shub C, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jun–Aug;3(5):223–9

Successful treatment of depression with alprazolam in a severely medically ill patient [letter] Frye CR. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;32(2):163

Effects of pindolol and clopamide on blood lipids in arterial hypertensive patients. Román O, et al. **Cardiology** 1987; 74(3):219–25

Hypertensive emergencies. Burris JF, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;16(3):163–79 (38 ref.)

Iatrogenic strokes in hypertensive patients. Matenga J, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 May;32(5):130–1

The use of dihydralazine infusion in the management of severe hypertension in pregnancy. Moodley J, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Jun;32(6):145–7

A randomized comparison of nifedipine and sodium nitroprusside in severe hypertension. Franklin C, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):500–3

Nitroprusside therapy in post–open heart hypertensives. A ritual tryst with cyanide death? [letter] Sarvotham SS. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):796

Dissociation between calcium influx blockage and smooth muscle relaxation by nifedipine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rinaldi GJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Mar; 60(3):367–74

The role of calcium entry blockers in hypertensive emergencies. Bauer JH, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V174–80 (73 ref.)

The hemodynamics of calcium–channel antagonists in hypertension: vascular and myocardial responses. Cody RJ. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I175–9

Time course of regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive patients treated with atenolol. Dunn FG, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):254–8

Rational therapies for hypertension. Is step 1 of stepped care archaic? Dustan HP. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):96–100 (15 ref.)

Calcium–channel blockers for combined systemic hypertension and myocardial ischemia. Frishman WH, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V154–62

Effects of increased adrenomedullary activity and taurine in young patients with borderline hypertension. Fujita T, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3):525–32

Treatment of angina pectoris and hypertension with sustained–release calcium channel–blocking drugs. Klein MD, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V110–3 (14 ref.)

Comparative studies of calcium–channel blockers and beta–blockers in essential hypertension: clinical implications. Massie BM, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V163–9 (35 ref.)

Differential structural responses of small resistance vessels to antihypertensive therapy. Sano T, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3):618–26

Cardiovascular effects of verapamil in patients with essential hypertension. Schmieder RE, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May; 75(5):1030–6

Comparison of calcium–entry blockers and diuretics in the treatment of hypertensive patients. Sowers JR, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6 Pt 2):V170–3 (38 ref.)

Long–term treatment of hypertension with the calcium channel blocker diltiazem. Klein W. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May; 10(5):358–60

Serum lipoproteins during antihypertensive therapy with beta blockers and diuretics: a controlled long–term comparative trial. Middeke M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Feb;10(2):94–8

Alterations in renal vascular reactivity induced by chronic central administration of captopril in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Berecek KH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(7):1081–106

Efficacy and influence on quality of life of enalapril as a first step treatment of hypertension. Chatellier G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):513–9

The hypotensive effect of single–dose captopril in diabetics. Chimori K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(7):1231–45

Comparison of sublingual and oral captopril in hypertension. Dessi–Fulgheri P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(2–3):593–7

Effect of chronic infusion of atrial natriuretic factor on plasma and urinary aldosterone, plasma renin activity, blood pressure and sodium excretion in 2–K, 1–C hypertensive rats. Garcia R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(7):1127–47

Potential use of DA1 and DA2 receptor agonists in the treatment of hypertension. Goldberg LI, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(5–6):1023–35 (39 ref.)

The renal response to converting enzyme inhibition and the treatment of sodium–sensitive hypertension. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):531–41

Verapamil in essential hypertension: a comparison with atenolol plus hydralazine. Horvath JS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(7):1185–95

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) on cerebral blood flow in hypertensive patients without a history of stroke. Minematsu K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):551–7

Experimental and clinical approaches to treatment of hypertension by dopamine receptor agonists. Montastruc JL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(5–6):1069–84 (22 ref.)

Factors that determine the response of people with mild hypertension to a reduced sodium intake. Morgan T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(6):941–62

Side effects and metabolic effects of converting–enzyme inhibitors. Nicholls MG. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(2–3):653–64 (47 ref.)

Role of endogenous angiotensin II and prostaglandins in the antihypertensive mechanism of angiotensin converting

enzyme inhibitor in hypertension. Omata K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):569–74

Blood pressure and hormonal responses to sublingual nifedipine in acute childhood hypertension. Rascher W, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):859–69

The clinical use of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in hypertension and cardiac failure. Robertson JI, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):489–511 (29 ref.)

Indomethacin reduces the antihypertensive action of enalapril. Salvetti A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(2–3):559–67

Effect of propranolol and indomethacin on the depressor action of captopril in patients with essential hypertension. Seto S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):623–7

The effects of twice daily captopril and once daily enalapril on ambulatory intraarterial blood pressure in essential hypertension. Shionoiri H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):599–603

Glucose metabolism during captopril mono- and combination therapy in diabetic hypertensive patients: a multiclinic trial. Shionoiri H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(2–3):671–4

Renal haemodynamics and comparative effects of captopril in patients with benign- or malignant-essential hypertension, or with chronic renal failure. Shionoiri H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):543–9

Antihypertensive drug therapy with captopril in children and adolescents. Sinaiko AR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):829–39

Metabolic and blood pressure effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in mild-to-moderate American hypertensives. Weinberger MH. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):643–52

Involvement of sympathetic nervous system inhibition in the hypotensive effect of bromocriptine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kanayama Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):141–4

Pharmacokinetics and acute effect on the renin–angiotensin system of delapril in patients with chronic renal failure. Shionoiri H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Feb;27(2):65–70

Home blood pressure readings in clinical hypertension research. Schmidt GR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov; 5(11):917–20

Multiple oral doses of nicardipine, a calcium-entry blocker: effects on renal function, plasma renin activity, and aldosterone concentration in mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Baba T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug; 42(2):232–9

Antihypertensive effects of parenteral nicardipine alone and in combination with captopril. Conrad KA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jul;42(1):113–8

Effect of tripamide on glucose tolerance in patients with hypertension. Conrad KA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Oct;40(4):476–9

Effect of the calcium channel blocker nitrendipine on left ventricular mass in patients with hypertension. Drayer JI, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Dec;40(6):679–85

Alpha-1-adrenergic blockade and lipoprotein metabolism in essential hypertension. Ferrier C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Nov;40(5):525–30

Exercise during therapeutic beta-blockade: a two-year study in hypertensive patients. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Oct;40(4):395–9

Hydrochlorothiazide–amiloride causes excessive urinary zinc excretion. Golik A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jul; 42(1):42–4

Calcium entry blockade or beta-blockade in long-term management of hypertension in blacks. M'Buyamba-Kabangu JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):45–54

The effects of verapamil and propranolol on exercise tolerance in hypertensive patients. Mooy J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 May;41(5):490–5

Antihypertensive activity of isradipine in humans: a new dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonist. Nelson EB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Dec;40(6):694–7

Influence of baseline hemodynamic status and sympathetic activity on the response to nicardipine, a new dihydropyridine, in patients with hypertension or chronic congestive heart failure. Ryman KS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 May;41(5):483–9

The influence of pregnancy on drug action: concentration–effect modelling with propranolol. Rubin PC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jul;73(1):47–52

Spironolactone in the treatment of hypertension: a review. Brest AN. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(5):568–85 (111 ref.)

Effects of enalapril maleate on blood pressure, renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system, and peripheral sympathetic activity in essential hypertension. Cerasola G, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(4):390–9

Clinical studies of a new, low-dose formulation of metolazone for the treatment of hypertension. Curry CL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9(1):47–62

Postmarketing comparison of labetalol and propranolol in hypertensive patients. Due DL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986; 8(6):624–31

A multicenter trial of enalapril in the treatment of essential hypertension. Gavras H. **Clin Ther** 1986;9(1):24–38

Effect of nifedipine on glucose tolerance, serum insulin, and serum fructosamine in diabetic and nondiabetic patients. Gill JS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(3):304–10

Serum potassium and body weight during treatment with two fixed combinations of beta-blockers and diuretics in hypertensive patients: a controlled study. Houtzagers JJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;9(1):84–91

Effects of antihypertensive drugs on lipid metabolism. Leren P. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(3):326–32

Postmarketing survey of the effects of an atenolol/chlorthalidone combination in the treatment of hypertension. Maxwell MH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(4):380–9

Low-dose diuretic therapy for hypertension. Moser M. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(5):554–62

Humoral and hemodynamic effects of nitrendipine versus clonidine in patients with essential hypertension. Stornello M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(5):510–9

Comparative evaluation of captopril and methyldopa monotherapy for hypertension: double-blind study in Indians. Tahiliani R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(5):482–9

New thinking on hypertension in the elderly. Byyny RL. **Compr Ther** 1987 May;13(5):11–6 (14 ref.)

New directions for hypertension therapy. Krakoff LR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Apr;13(4):61–8 (21 ref.)

New drug treatment of hypertension. Mac Carthy EP. **Compr Ther** 1987 Mar;13(3):11–8

Transdermal clonidine for the treatment of essential hypertension. McChesney JA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Apr; 13(4):49–53

Severe hypertension, propranolol, and acute pulmonary edema. Desai SP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug; 15(8):799–800

Antihypertensive effect of indapamide given in conjunction with captopril in severe hypertension. Kocijancic M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(5):313–8

A comparative study of two beta-blocker–diuretic combinations in the treatment of hypertension. Lubis HR, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(4):221–7

An office-based primary care trial of pindolol ('Visken') in essential hypertension. Marks AD, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(5):296–307

Effect of nifedipine and mefruside on renal function and platelet function in hypertensive patients. Notghi A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(7):441–9

Nifedipine monotherapy in the hypertensive elderly: a placebo-controlled clinical trial. Schnapp P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(6):407–13

Efficacy of a fixed-dose combination of 40 mg penbutolol with 6 mg piretanide in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension: a double-blind study against placebo. Yasky J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(6):397–406

Psoriasiform eruption induced by captopril and chlorthalidone. Wolf R, et al. **Cutis** 1987 Aug;40(2):162–4

Captopril-induced lichen planus pemphigoides with pemphigus-like features. A case report. Flageul B, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(5):248–55

Renal effects of nicardipine, a calcium entry blocker, in hypertensive type II diabetic patients with nephropathy. Baba T, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Nov;35(11):1206–14

Effects of enalapril in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects with mild to moderate uncomplicated hypertension. Passa P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(2):200–4

Treating hypertension in non-insulin-dependent diabetes: a comparison of atenolol, nifedipine, and captopril combined with bendrofluazide. Corcoran JS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;4(2):164–8

A trial of the calcium antagonist nisoldipine in hypertensive non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Odigwe CO, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;3(5):463–7

Towards better management of the diabetic patient with raised blood pressure. Ritchie CM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):301–5 (68 ref.)

Atenolol vs. amiloride-hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension: a double-blind, crossover, placebo-controlled study. Lischner M, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 1):43–6

Intravenous labetalol in the management of resistant hypertensive emergency. Ngole PM. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun;21(6):512–4

Therapeutic assessment of Slow-K and K-tab potassium chloride formulations in hypertensive patients treated with thiazide diuretics. Skoutakis VA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 May;21(5):445–50

Protocols for the treatment of essential hypertension and type II diabetes mellitus by pharmacists in ambulatory care clinics. Tiggelaar JM. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun; 21(6):521–9

Current management of hypertensive emergencies. Garcia JY Jr, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Aug;34(2):263–78 (46 ref.)

Nitrendipine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in the treatment of hypertension. Goa KL, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Feb; 33(2):123–55 (148 ref.)

Nicardipine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy, in the treatment of angina pectoris, hypertension and related cardiovascular disorders. Sorkin EM, et al. **Drugs** 1987 Apr; 33(4):296–345 (251 ref.)

Terazosin. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in essential hypertension. Titmarsh S, et al. **Drugs** 1987 May; 33(5):461–77 (26 ref.)

Management decisions in mild hypertension [published erratum appears in East Afr Med J 1986 Jun;63(7):446] Lore W. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Jun;63(6):435–8

Reserpine versus beta-blocker as an additive to a diuretic in the treatment of Kenyan hypertensives. Poulter NR, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Jun;63(6):412–6

Isosorbide dinitrate and pulsatile arterial haemodynamic variables in hypertension. Levenson J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Oct;7(10):898–903

Beta-blocker versus diuretic for control of the blood pressure response to stress in hypertensive patients. Wu SC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Oct;7(10):885–92

Studies on the antihypertensive effect of single doses of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril (HOE 498) in man. Böhm RO, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 30(5):541–7

Torasemide, a new potent diuretic. Double-blind comparison with furosemide. Broekhuysen J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31 Suppl:29–34

Dose response and length of action of nifedipine capsules and tablets in patients with essential hypertension: a randomised crossover study. Cappuccio FP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(6):723–5

Magnesium depletion in patients on long-term chlorthalidone therapy for essential hypertension. Cocco G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(4):335–8

Acute haemodynamic and humoral responses to felodipine and metoprolol in mild hypertension. Fagard R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(1):71–5

The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of doxazosin compared with atenolol during long-term double-blind treatment. Faulkner JK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 31(6):685–93

Response to tilting in hypertensive patients receiving ketanserin [letter] Ferrara LA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):505–6

Therapeutic traditions in Northern Ireland, Norway and Sweden: II. Hypertension. WHO Drug Utilization Research Group (DURG). Griffiths K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(5):521–5

Peripheral vascular effects of bufuralol in hypertensive and normal subjects: a comparison with propranolol and pindolol. Johnston GD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 30(6):649–52

Prazosin partly blocks clonidine-induced hypotension in patients with essential hypertension. Kapocsi J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(4):331–4

Hypertensive emergencies treated with oral clonidine. Karachalios GN. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(2):227–9

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of urapidil in hypertensive patients: a crossover study comparing infusion with an infusion-capsule combination. Kirsten R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(1):61–5

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of three different doses of urapidil infused in hypertensive patients. Kirsten R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(5):549–52

The influence of ibuprofen, diclofenac and sulindac on the blood pressure lowering effect of hydrochlorothiazide. Koopmans PP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):553–7

Renal effects of pinacidil in hypertensive patients on chronic beta-blocker therapy. Krusell LR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(6):641–7

The haemodynamic and humoral effects of treatment for one month with the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor perindopril in salt replete hypertensive patients. Lees KR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):519–24

Comparison of the antihypertensive effect of urapidil and metoprolol in hypertension. Leonetti G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(6):637–40

Sustained release verapamil in hypertension. Results from a noninvasive ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and a clinical study. Nissinen A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(3):255–9

Acute systemic and renal haemodynamic effects and long-term antihypertensive action of cadralazine in patients pretreated with beta-blockers and diuretics. Persson B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):513–8

Lisinopril in hypertensive patients with and without renal failure. van Schaik BA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 32(1):11–6

Changes in haemodynamics and body fluid volume due to enalapril in patients with essential hypertension on chronic diuretic therapy. van Schaik BA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):381–5

Bopindolol versus metoprolol in hypertension [letter] Westerman RF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(3):379–80

Evaluation of once daily endralazine in hypertension. Wu R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(5):553–7

Antihypertensive efficacy of pinacidil—automatic ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Zachariah PK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(2):133–41

Liver drug metabolism and blood pressure response to a lipophilic and hydrophilic beta blocker. Säkö S, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1986 Apr–Jun;11(2):81–6

Cardiovascular and endocrine effects of naloxone compared in normotensive and hypertensive patients. Fuenmayor N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):189–97

Managing hypertension in chronic renal disease. Faubert PF, et al. **Geriatrics** 1987 Jan;42(1):49–51, 55–8

ACE-inhibitors in the treatment of elderly hypertensives. M'Buyamba-Kabangu JR, et al. **Geriatrics** 1987 Jun; 42(6):45–9 (22 ref.)

Diuretics and alternative drugs in geriatric hypertension. Moser M. **Geriatrics** 1987 Feb;42(2):39–44, 49 (15 ref.)

Initial therapy for hypertension. Frohlich ED.

Hosp Pract [Off] 1987 May 15;22(5):89–96
A long view of treatment for mild hypertension [letter] Moore MJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Sep 30;21(9A):16, 21
Multicenter clinical trials. Potential influence of consumer education. Frohlich ED. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III75–9
Neurohumoral and hemodynamic responses to dietary calcium supplementation in deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertensive dogs. Kageyama Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III166–70
Effects of diltiazem on cation transport across erythrocyte membranes of hypertensive humans. Khalil-Manesh F, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jan;9(1):18–23
Antihypertensive drugs inhibit hypertension-associated aortic DNA synthesis in the rat. Loeb AL, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Dec;8(12):1135–42
Peripheral dopamine receptors in the antihypertensive action of dihydroergotoxine in humans. Mercuro G, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jan;9(1):35–40
Implications of the clinical trials on the management of hypertension. Moser M. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):II180–5
Aspirin enhances the antihypertensive effect of captopril in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Quilley CP, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep;10(3):294–302
Antihypertensive and metabolic effects of diltiazem and nifedipine. Schulte KL, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct; 8(10):859–65
Captopril and nifedipine in combination for moderate to severe essential hypertension. Singer DR, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6):629–33
Felodipine, blood pressure, and cardiovascular reflexes in hypertensive humans. Smith SA, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Dec;8(12):1172–8
Vascular reactivity in the spontaneously hypertensive stroke-prone rat. Effect of antihypertensive treatment. Soltis EE, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):492–7
Role of nisoldipine on blood pressure, cardiac hypertrophy, and atrial natriuretic peptides in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Stasch JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep; 10(3):303–7
Controlled trial of long-term oral calcium supplementation in essential hypertension. Strazzullo P, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):1084–8
Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of potassium chloride in the treatment of mild hypertension. Svetkey LP, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):444–50
Is beta 1-antagonism essential for the antihypertensive action of beta-blockers? [published erratum appears in Hypertension 1987 May;9(5):521] Vincent HH, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):198–203
Inaccuracy in the home use of automated blood pressure cuffs by hypertensive patients being treated with beta-blockers [letter] Wasserberger J, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Dec; 8(12):1179
Clinical experience with captopril in treatment of moderate and severe hypertension. Kaushik SK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 May-Jun;38(3):179–82
Renal hemodynamic changes after beta-blocker–diuretic combination therapy in azotemic hypertensive patients. Zawada ET Jr. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Nov;9(6):405–12
A data management system to assist hypertension treatment in primary health care. Westerman RF, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Sep;19(2):137–48
The relationship between serum enalaprilat concentration and the hypotensive effect in man. Ajayi AA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(1):1–3
Respiratory effects of four adrenergic blocking agents combined with a diuretic in treating hypertension with concurrent chronic obstructive lung disease. Dal Negro RW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(4):283–9
A comparative study of endralazine and captopril in essential hypertension: effect on renin levels, pulmonary function studies and lipid profile. Hauger-Klevene JH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(4):275–81
Converting enzyme inhibitors for the treatment of hypertension in the elderly. Pessina AC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(4):269–74
Serum trace-element levels in piretanide-treated hypertensives: a double-blind trial against hydrochlorothiazide plus amiloride. Verho M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(1):5–11
Results obtained from labetalol therapy in essential hypertension. Cagatay G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Feb;25(2):110–2
Effects of two doses of the fixed-combination chlorthalidone and slow-release metoprolol on blood pressure at rest and during exercise: a multicenter study. Caponnetto S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Oct;24(10):574–9
Double-blind comparison of once-daily bopindolol and atenolol for mild-to-moderate hypertension. Colnago R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jun; 25(6):347–52
Chronic beta 1-blockade and control of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension. Fogari R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jun;25(6):334–41
Acute effect of furosemide on renal kallikrein and prostaglandin systems in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Franchi F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jan;25(1):44–9
Comparison of sustained release verapamil and hydrochlorothiazide in hypertension--effect on blood pressure and metabolic variables. Lehtonen A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jun;25(6):301–5
Effects of diltiazem hydrochloride on the reduction of blood pressure, and cardiac and renal functions in essential hypertensive patients with renal dysfunction. Ohashi H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jun; 25(6):291–6
Double-blind, randomized, cross-over clinical trial of metoprolol and propranolol in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Pandhi P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Mar;25(3):163–5
Clinical trial of captopril (Aceten) in Indian patients with essential hypertension. Shah BP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Aug;24(8):415–20
Progress in the treatment of essential hypertension. Sharma PL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Apr;23 Suppl 1:S54–61
Interactions of dihydralazine with furosemide in hypertonic patients. Siegmund W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Mar;25(3):148–51
The relationship between smoking and the response to anti-hypertensive treatment in mild hypertensives in the Medical Research Council's trial of treatment. Greenberg G, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;16(1):25–30
Treatment of hypertension in pregnancy with methyldopa: a randomized double blind study. Weitz C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;25(1):35–40
Enalapril: a new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. McRaith J, et al. **Iowa Med** 1986 Oct;76(10):482, 484, 486–8 (21 ref.)
Issues in the pharmacologic management of primary hypertension in adolescence. Reichgott MJ. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jan;8(1):92–104 (71 ref.)
Systemic and pulmonary hemodynamic responses to nicardipine during graded ergometric exercise in patients with moderate to severe essential hypertension. Cody RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(3):647–54
Improved left ventricular filling accompanies reduced left ventricular mass during therapy of essential hypertension. Smith VE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1449–54
Preliminary report: natriuretic effect of calcium supplementation in hypertensive women over forty. Gilliland M, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Apr;6(2):139–43
The use of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in elderly patients with hypertension. Chobanian AV. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Mar;35(3):269–70
Low-dose captopril in mild to moderate geriatric hypertension. Tuck ML, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Oct; 34(10):693–6
Practical aspects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Proceedings of a symposium. July 25 and 26, 1986, Denver, Colorado. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb; 87(2 Suppl):162–205
Introduction to the symposium on practical aspects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Chilton RJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2 Suppl):164–5
The antihypertensive effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition: a multifaceted mechanism of action. Moore TJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2 Suppl):171–4
Tailoring antihypertensive treatment: which patients, what therapy? Neal W. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2 Suppl):190–3
Hypertension in the 1980s. Nickey WA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2 Suppl):166–70
Metabolic consequences of antihypertensive therapy. Olin JW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2 Suppl):184–6
Specific patient challenge: the elderly hypertensive patient. Tuck ML. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2 Suppl):187–9
An overview of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of hypertension. Weber MA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2 Suppl):175–80
Quality of life of the hypertensive patient. Williams GH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Feb;87(2 Suppl):181–3
Sodium nitroprusside in hypertensive emergencies. Hiremath JS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Oct;34(10):716–7
Role of potassium in mild and moderate essential hypertension. Mathur MN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 May;34(5):354–6
Sublingual nifedipine in severe hypertension with advanced renal failure. Mohanan PP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Mar;35(3):222–3
Potassium supplementation in essential hypertension [letter] Rao A. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):453
Optimization of beta-blockers for cardiovascular care. International Bisoprolol Symposium. Rabat, Morocco, November 20–22, 1985. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S1–174
Position of beta blockers in antihypertensive therapy. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S1–87
Current and future trends in hypertension. Proceedings of a meeting. Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany, September 7, 1986. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 3:S1–110
The antihypertensive effect of lisinopril compared to atenolol in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Bolzano K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 3:S43–7
Double-blind comparison of the cardioselective beta-blockers bisoprolol and atenolol in hypertension: the Bisoprolol International Multicenter Study (BIMS). Bühler FR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S122–7
Effects of tiapamil, a new calcium channel blocker, on ambulatory intraarterial blood pressure and exercise-induced changes in blood pressure. Caruana M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):1074–7
Acute and chronic effects of a new calcium inhibitor, nicardipine, on renal hemodynamics in hypertension. Chaignon M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 8(5):892–7
Review of current therapeutic principles in hypertension. Distler A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S134–8 (37 ref.)
Felodipine in hypertension—a review. Elmfeldt D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S154–60 (38 ref.)
Effect of bopindolol on the circadian blood pressure profile in essential hypertension. Favre L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S60–3
Hemodynamic effects of clonidine in patients with acute myocardial infarction complicated by hypertension. Foresti A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 3:S30–2
Long-term effects of bisoprolol on blood pressure, serum lipids, and HDL-cholesterol in patients with essential hypertension. Frithz G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986; 8 Suppl 11:S134–8
Renal effects of 1,4-dihydropyridines in animal models of hypertension and renal failure. Garthoff B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 1:S8–13
Antihypertensive effects and pharmacokinetics of felodipine combined with a beta-blocker and a diuretic. Hedner T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S177–84
Clinical evaluation of bisoprolol in patients with hypertension: interim report. Ikeda M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S139–42
Effects of intravenous ketanserin on severely hypertensive patients with double-blind crossover assessment of central side-effects. Jennings AA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):120–4
Effects of transdermal clonidine in young and elderly patients with mild hypertension: evaluation by three noninvasive methods of blood pressure measurement. Jeunemaitre X, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(2):162–7
Discussion on the search for an ideal vasodilator: a hemodynamic perspective. Julius S. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S149–53
Influence of different bisoprolol doses on hemodynamics, plasma catecholamines, platelet aggregation, and alpha 2- and beta-receptors in hypertensive patients. Kirsten R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S113–21
Pharmacokinetics and hemodynamic effects of long-term nifedipine treatment in hypertensive patients. Kleinbloesem CH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):202–8
Lisinopril in elderly patients with hypertension. Laher MS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 3:S69–71
Central hemodynamic changes of calcium antagonists at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 1:S139–48
Treatment of hypertensive emergencies: classic and newer approaches. Masotti G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986; 8 Suppl 3:S46–50
The haemodynamic effects of clonidine in patients with grade III to IV hypertension. Mitrović V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 3:S51–5
Comparative trial of lisinopril and nifedipine in mild to severe essential hypertension. Mörlin C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 3:S49–52
Diuretic effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition: comparison of low and liberal sodium diet in hypertensive patients. Navis G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 9(6):743–8
Controlled multicenter study of the antihypertensive effects of lisinopril, hydrochlorothiazide, and lisinopril plus hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of 394 patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Pool JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 3:S36–42
Glucose tolerance during chronic captopril therapy in patients with essential hypertension. Shionoiri H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):160–4
Antihypertensive effects and pharmacokinetics of single and consecutive administration of doxazosin in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Shionoiri H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):90–5
Endocrine and vascular responses in hypertensive patients to long-term treatment with diltiazem. Swartz SL. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):391–5
Plasma lipid fractions during bopindolol treatment in hypertensive patients. van Brummelen P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S42–4
Clonidine and left ventricular function in ten patients with essential hypertension. Velandia Arevalo J. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 3:S56–60
Antihypertensive treatment with bopindolol alone or combined with a diuretic in general practice. Weidmann P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S80–7
Dose-effect relationship and long-term effects of bisoprolol in mild to moderate hypertension. Weiner L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S106–12
Dose-finding study with bopindolol in arterial hypertension. Willimann P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 6:S25–9
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in essential hypertension. Zanchetti A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987; 9 Suppl 3:S2–5 (19 ref.)

A game of numbers: re-appraisal of antihypertensive drug therapy. Chasis H. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(11):933–8

Therapeutic progress—review XXII. Are we making progress in the treatment of hypertension in the elderly? Rowe J, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;11(5):311–9 (55 ref.)

Symposium on calcium antagonists in hypertension. Puerto Vallarta, Mexico, September 12–14, 1985. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3 Suppl):1S–162S

Evaluation of verapamil in the treatment of hypertension. Anavekar SN, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3 Suppl):90S–99S

A comparison of the treatment of hypertension with Chinese herbal and Western medication. Black HR, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Dec;2(4):371–8

Comparative tolerability of labetalol versus propranolol, atenolol, pindolol, metoprolol, and nadolol. Burris JF, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3):285–93

Does a diuretic cause a further fall in blood pressure in hypertensive patients already on nifedipine? Cappuccio FP, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Dec;2(4):346–53

Twice-daily nicardipine in the treatment of essential hypertension. Charlap S, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep; 2(3):271–7

Possible regression of left ventricular hypertrophy during antihypertensive treatment with diuretics and/or beta blockers. Cherchi A, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun; 3(2):216–25

The effect of short-term oral verapamil on exercise hemodynamics and oxygen delivery in patients with hypertension. Cody RJ, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep; 2(3 Suppl):47S–54S

Initial treatment of hypertension: a questionnaire survey. Davidson RA, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Dec;2(4):339–45

Changes in left ventricular anatomy and systemic hemodynamics induced by antihypertensive therapy with indenolol. De Luca N, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun; 3(2):125–34

The choice of an initial antihypertensive agent. Epstein M, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3):219–29

Targeting antihypertensive therapy to the individual patient. Epstein M. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3 Suppl):62S–71S

Calcium-channel blockers for hypertensive emergencies. Frishman WH. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3 Suppl):55S–61S

Therapeutic implications from clinical trials for the treatment of hypertension. Kaplan NM. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep; 2(3 Suppl):22S–27S (12 ref.)

The effects of verapamil on renal blood flow, renal function, and neurohormonal profiles in patients with moderate to severe hypertension. Kubo SH, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3 Suppl):38S–46S

The mild hypertension dilemma: results of the British MRC trial. Miall WE. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3 Suppl):12S–21S

A new sustained-release formulation of verapamil in the treatment of hypertension. Midtbo KA, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3 Suppl):125S–132S

The diuretic dilemma and the management of mild hypertension. Moser M. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun; 2(2):195–202 (28 ref.)

A multicenter trial of low dose captopril administered twice daily in patients with essential hypertension unresponsive to beta blocker-diuretic treatment. Muiesan G, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun;3(2):144–52

Rationale for the choice of antihypertensive agents. Muiesan G. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun;2(2):189–94 (14 ref.)

Dose initiation of calcium antagonists in the treatment of hypertension. Müller FB, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep; 2(3 Suppl):118S–124S

The impact of dietary sodium intake on the hypotensive response of verapamil in essential hypertension. Nicholson JP, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3 Suppl):143S–147S

Enalaprilat: an intravenous substitute for oral enalapril therapy. Humoral and pharmacokinetic effects. Reams GP, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3):245–53

Drug therapy in hypertension: risks and benefits. Reid JL. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun;2(2):183–8 (26 ref.)

Once-daily treatment of essential hypertension with captopril. Schoenberger JA, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Dec;2(4):379–87

Hypotensive effect of long-term oral calcium supplementation in elderly patients with essential hypertension. Tabuchi Y, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep; 2(3):254–62

Hypotensive and natriuretic effects of nifedipine in essential hypertension. Role of renal kallikrein-kinin-prostaglandin and renin-angiotensin-aldosterone systems. Tsunoda K, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3):263–70

Diltiazem-induced left ventricular mass regression in hypertensive patients. Weiss RJ, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun;3(2):135–43

Efficacy of sustained-release verapamil: automatic ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Zachariah PK, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3 Suppl):133S–142S

Effectiveness of a new calcium antagonist in severe hypertension. Burris JF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec;26(8):593–7

The effect of once-daily minoxidil on blood pressure and plasma lipids. Johnson BF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(7):534–8

Treatment of MAOI hypertensive crisis with sublingual nifedipine. Clary C, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jun; 48(6):249–50

Pseudoakathisia associated with atenolol [letter] Patterson JF. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(6):390

Management of urgent hypertension: a comparison of oral treatment regimens in the emergency department. Catapano MS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(5):361–8

Hematological and blood pressure studies in the CCl4 treated rats. Loyke HF. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Sep-Dec;7(1-2):1–8

HTN-APT: computer aid in hypertension management. Siepmann JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Mar;24(3):313–6

Guanethidine therapy of hypertension [letter] Webb CE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1976 Aug;3(4):348

Does oral calcium supplementation lower high blood pressure? A double blind study. Cappuccio FP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb;5(1):67–71

STOP-hypertension: Swedish trial in old patients with hypertension. Dahlöf B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug; 4(4):511–3

The antihypertensive effect of captopril in essential hypertension: relationship to prostaglandins and the kallikrein-kinin system. Quilley J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb;5(1):121–8

Quality of life under antihypertensive treatment. Satellite symposium of the eleventh scientific meeting of the International Society of Hypertension. 6 September 1986, Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany. Proceedings. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Feb;5(1):S1–63

Symposium on new approaches to the treatment of hypertension. 15–16 June 1984, Zurich, Switzerland. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(2):1–121

Work-site as locus for hypertension care. Alderman MH, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S77–80

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition and calcium channel blockade as primary antihypertensive therapy. Bühler FR, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec; 4(5):S435–40 (76 ref.)

Compliance: the case for objective measurement. Caron HS. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S11–7 (34 ref.)

Physician compliance in the management of hypertensive patients. Cohen D, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr; 3(1):S73–6

Physician behaviour and compliance. Coleman VR. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S69–71

Effect of indenolol treatment on beta-adrenergic receptors of polymorphonucleates in essential hypertension. Corradi L, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S137–40

Management of hypertension: risk–benefit ratio. Dollery CT. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(2):S9–12

Systemic and renal effects of enalapril and its effects on cardiac mass. Dunn FG, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(2):S57–61

Enalapril as a first-step agent in essential hypertension: a comparative study with atenolol. Edmonds D, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S406–9

Does self-measurement of blood pressure improve patient compliance in hypertension? Edmonds D, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S31–4

Reactivity to mental stress and cold provocation during long-term treatment with metoprolol, propranolol or hydrochlorothiazide. Eliasson K, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S263–5

Influence of beta-aminopropionitril on media hypertrophy and baroreceptor reflex in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Fischer M, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct; 4(3):S527–31

Structural and functional adaptations within the myocardium and coronary vessels after antihypertensive therapy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Friberg P, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S519–21

Compliance and compliance-improving strategies in hypertension: the Japanese experience. Fujii J, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S19–22

The nature and efficacy of intervention studies in the National High Blood Pressure Education Research Program. Garrity TF, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr; 3(1):S91–5 (17 ref.)

Initial therapy in hypertension: quality-of-life considerations. Hollenberg NK. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Feb;5(1):S3–7 (40 ref.)

Ketanserin compared to nifedipine and methyldopa in patients aged above 50 years: two international multicentre studies. For the International Study Group. Janssens M, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S115–8

Different effects of two angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in primary hypertension—a comparison of captopril and enalapril. Karlberg BE, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S432–4

The response of plasma catecholamines to the vasodepression caused by beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Keeton TK. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S197–9

Social support and compliance: update. Levy RL. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S45–9 (33 ref.)

Role of paraprofessionals in improving compliance with antihypertensive treatment. Logan AG. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S65–8

Long-term haemodynamic effects of enalapril (alone and in combination with hydrochlorothiazide) at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(2):S49–56

Compliance in hypertension: facts and concepts. Lüscher TF, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S3–9 (50 ref.)

Terazosin: a new alpha 1-blocker for the treatment of hypertension: a review of randomized, controlled clinical trials of once-daily administration as monotherapy. Luther RR, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S494–7 (13 ref.)

Overall tolerance and safety of enalapril. McFate Smith W, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(2):S113–7

Long-term antihypertensive, metabolic and cellular effects of enalapril. Malini PL, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(2):S101–5

Compliance in elderly hypertensives. Meagher F, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S41–3

Enalapril: a well-tolerated and efficacious agent for the paediatric hypertensive patient. Miller K, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S413–6

Antihypertensive action and inhibition of tissue converting enzyme (CE) by three prodrug CE inhibitors, enalapril, ramipril and perindopril in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Moursi MG, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S495–8

Contrasting renal haemodynamic responses to the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril and the beta-adrenergic antagonist metoprolol in essential hypertension. O'Connor DT, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(2):S89–92

Effect of antihypertensive treatment on myogenic properties of brain arteries from the stroke-prone rat. Osol G, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S517–8

Disparate effects of initial antihypertensive therapy on well-being. Otten H, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Feb; 5(1):S37–40

Acute hypotensive effect of calcium antagonists and endogenous digitalis-like immunoreactivity in human essential hypertension. Palombo C, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S461–4

L-prolyl-L-leucyl-glycinamide analogues—a new class of peptide antihypertensives. Rajakumar G, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S106–8

Effect of antihypertensive therapy on left ventricular function and myocardial perfusion at rest and during exercise. Rosendorff C, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(2):S63–8

Effect of converting enzyme inhibitors on hypertensive large arteries in humans. Safar ME, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S285–9 (36 ref.)

A double-blind randomized evaluation of converting enzyme inhibition as the first-step treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Sassano P, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(2):S75–80

Amiloride with or without salbutamol versus placebo: effects on lipoproteins in hypertensive patients treated with timolol-hydrochlorothiazide. Spence JD, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S515–8

Interpreting quality-of-life clinical trial data for use in the clinical practice of antihypertensive therapy. Testa MA. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Feb;5(1):S9–13

Enalapril in hypertension with renal artery stenosis: long-term follow-up and effects on renal function. Tillman DM, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(2):S93–100

A controlled multiclinic study to compare the antihypertensive effects of MK-421, hydrochlorothiazide, and MK-421 combined with hydrochlorothiazide in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Vidt DG. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(2):S81–8

The efficacy and safety of enalapril in moderate to severe essential hypertension. Walker JF, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(2):S107–11

Impact of antihypertensive therapy on quality of life: effect of hydrochlorothiazide. Williams GH, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Feb;5(1):S29–35

Converting enzyme inhibitors normalize the reduced adrenal responsiveness to angiotensin II in essential hypertension. Williams GH, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(2):S43–7

Haemodynamic abnormalities in hypertensive patients: a review of the influence of vasodilating drugs. Abshagen U, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(6):289–98 (25 ref.)

Comparison of a long-acting form of propranolol and conventional propranolol in the treatment of hypertension in elderly patients. Khan AU. **J Int Med Res** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):128–33

Rectal administration of nifedipine: haemodynamic effects and pharmacokinetics in hypertensives. Kuroszwa S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 May-Jun;15(3):121–7

Carteolol treatment of essential hypertension: a long-term study of safety and efficacy. Luther RR, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(4):175–84

A post-marketing acceptability study in 11,685 patients of the efficacy of timolol/bendrofluazide in the management of hypertension in general practice. Marsh BT, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):106–14

Flavones. 1. Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of (3-phenylflavonoxy)propanolamines without beta-adrenoceptor antagonism. Wu ES, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):788–92

Calcium antagonist drugs in the treatment of coronary spasm, effort angina and hypertension. Freedman SB. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19 Suppl 2:99–108 (27 ref.)

Tailoring antihypertensive drug therapy for the black patient. Arradondo J. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;79(2):149–54

Hypertension: a view from Detroit. Cubberley RB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;79 Suppl:23–6

Management of unique hypertensive situations: a focus on difficult, problematic, elderly black patients. Flamenbaum W. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;79 Suppl:31–4

Beta blockers, hypertension, and blacks—is the answer really in? Veiga RV, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;78(9):851–6

Risk factors in the management of the unique hypertensive patient. Wright JT Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;79 Suppl:17–22

Cardiovascular effects of a new potent dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibitor in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ohlstein EH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May; 241(2):554–9

Treatment for hypertension interrupted by placebo: the response of patients with high and low general health questionnaire scores. Jacob A. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Sep;36(290):411–2

A comparison of verapamil and propranolol for the initial treatment of hypertension. Racial differences in response. Cubeddu LX, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24–31;256(16):2214–21

Efficacy and reduced metabolic side effects of a 15-mg chlorthalidone formulation in the treatment of mild hypertension. A multicenter study. Vardan S, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 24–31;258(4):484–8

The effects of acebutolol alone and in combination with furosemide or hydralazine in experimentally induced hypertensive G-minipigs. Yasuda Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct;35(4):367–73

Hypotensive responses to centrally administered taurine in DOCA-salt hypertensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Inoue A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec;50(12):1215–23

Hypotensive effects of a calcium antagonist, bepridil, in patients with essential hypertension. Aoki K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Sep;27(5):693–9

Noninvasive assessment of hemodynamic changes during therapy with nitrendipine in arterial hypertension. de Simone G, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Jan;28(1):73–84

Effects of nicardipine on the systemic and renal hemodynamics in acutely elevated blood pressure induced by vasoactive agents in conscious rabbits. Matsukawa S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):435–43

Effect of captopril on some ventricular contractility indices in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Velkov Z, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(4):815–20

Lowering of arterial blood pressure limits glomerular sclerosis in rats with renal ablation and in experimental diabetes. Zatz R, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 May; 20:S123–9

Treatment of hypertension. Patterns of drug utilization in a metropolitan population. Koenig W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 1;64(23):1229–36

Clonidine normalizes low plasma beta-endorphin concentration and blood pressure in young men with mild essential hypertension. Kraft K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 15;64(16):738–41

Long-term effects of nifedipine on plasma levels of 25 hydroxyvitamin D and 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D in hypertensive hemodialyzed patients. Riegel W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 15;64(24):1291

Uric acid in hypertension [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 May 16; 1(8542):1124–5

How far to lower blood pressure? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):251–2

Risks of antihypertensive therapy [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1075–6

Benefits and potential harm of lowering high blood pressure. Cruickshank JM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):581–4

Effect of calcium supplementation on diastolic blood pressure in young people with mild hypertension. Grobbee DE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):703–7

Preservation of kidney function by use of converting-enzyme inhibitors for control of hypertension [letter] Mann J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):622

Fluid retention with nifedipine in antihypertensive therapy [letter] Opie LH. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1456

Placebo-controlled comparison of captopril, atenolol, labetalol, and pindolol in hypertension complicated by intermittent claudication. Roberts DH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):650–3

Captopril versus hydrochlorothiazide/triamterene in mild-to-moderate hypertension in the elderly [letter] Woo J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):924

Therapeutic actions of alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in 16 clinical cases. Tang J, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 25;40(21):2077–86

Pharmacological treatment of arterial hypertension. Kokot F. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jul–Dec;15(3–4):131–41

Treatment of essential hypertension today. The role of beta blockers, calcium antagonists, and ACE inhibitors. Lund-Johansen P. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep; 71(5):947–57 (61 ref.)

Diuretics in the management of hypertension. Moser M. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;71(5):935–46 (36 ref.)

The adrenergic inhibitors. Weber MA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;71(5):959–77 (109 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Weinberger MH. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;71(5):979–90 (42 ref.)

Symposium on converting enzyme inhibition in hypertension. **Med J Aust** 1979 Oct 20;2(2 Suppl):iii–xl

Metoprolol or hydrochlorothiazide in patients with hypertension aged 60–75 years. With special reference to assessment of compliance. Hunter Hypertension Research Group. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):521–3

New formulation of Adalat (nifedipine) tablets [letter] Hunyor SN, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):228–9

Strokes and hypertension—the effect of treatment [editorial] Moulds RF. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 20;146(8):406–7

Therapeutic trials in mild hypertension [editorial] Reader R. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 3;144(5):225–7

Verapamil for hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Apr 10;29(737):37–8

Guanfacine for hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 May 22;29(740):49–50

Drugs for hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Jan 2; 29(730):1–6

Drugs for hypertensive emergencies. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Feb 13;29(733):18–20

Comparative cardiovascular effects of loop-acting, thiazide-type and potassium-sparing diuretics in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Barret RJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):67–78

Indenolol kinetics versus pharmacodynamics in hypertension. Mailland F, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;8(9):567–74

Second-degree atrioventricular block and alpha-methyldopa: a probable connection. Cregler LL, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb;54(2):168–70

Antihypertensive therapy and quality of life [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 1;316(1):52–4

Does lowering blood pressure in hypertensive patients reduce the risk of death from coronary heart disease? Bulpitt CJ. **Neth J Med** 1987 Jun;30(5–6):228–34

Antihypertensive treatment in the elderly: beneficial or harmful? de Leeuw PW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Apr; 30(3–4):157–9

Cerebral ischaemia and stroke as side effects of antihypertensive treatment; special danger in the elderly. A review of the cases reported in the literature. Jansen PA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Apr;30(3–4):193–201 (41 ref.)

On combating hypertension: when and how. May JF, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(11):342–6

Correction by propranolol of the abnormal catecholamine response to photostimulation of hypertensives with or without cerebral hemorrhage. Stoica E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Jan–Mar;25(1):15–24

Combined pharmaco-EEG and pharmacopsychological study to estimate CNS effects of ketanserin in hypertensive patients. Herrmann WM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986; 16(1):47–56

Monitoring the 24-hour urinary frequency in spontaneously hypertensive, and in Wistar rats: effect of alpha-blockers. Kawabe K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Sep;28(9):1305–9

Implications of the recent clinical trials in hypertension. Moser M. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jan;87(1):5–6

A community-based trial of transdermal antihypertensive therapy with clonidine (Catapres-TTS). Kellaway GS, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 24;99(810):711–4

A comparative trial of labetalol and hydralazine in the acute management of severe hypertension complicating pregnancy. Mabie WC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):328–33

Minoxidil for control of acute blood pressure elevation in chronically hypertensive children. Strife CF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):861–5

Physiologic responses to chronic dietary tyrosine supplementation in DOCA-salt-treated rats. Henley WN, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(6):334–47

A comparative study of atenolol/nifedipine and atenolol/diuretic in hypertension. Edwards KG, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(10):637–41

The combination of verapamil and captopril in the treatment of essential hypertension. Heagerty AM, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1987;5(1):21–5

The effects of bendroflumethiazide/potassium chloride versus hydrochlorothiazide/amiloride on blood pressure and serum electrolytes in patients with mild to moderate hypertension seen in general practice. Jørgensen F, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(10):655–64

Efficacy of a low fixed-dose combination of penbutolol with pretanide in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension: a double-blind study against placebo. Yasky J, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(9):607–16

Hypertension. Finnerty FA Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 15; 81(7):130–2

Diuretic-induced hypokalemia. The debate over its relationship to cardiac arrhythmias. Freis ED. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 15;81(7):123–9

Stepped-care hypertension therapy. Is it still appropriate? Moser M. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 15;81(7):111–4, 117–21

Individualized hypertension therapy. An alternative to stepped-care treatment. Schoenberger JA. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 15;81(7):92–5, 99–100

Captopril—a decade of discovery. Proceedings of a symposium. London, 24–25 October 1985. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:1–191

Glucose intolerance during diuretic therapy in elderly hypertensive patients. A second report from the European Working Party on high blood pressure in the elderly (EWPHE). Amery A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Oct; 62(732):919–24

Efficacy of captopril and hydrochlorothiazide administered once a day. Andersen H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:146–9

Efficacy of low dose captopril once daily in diuretic resistant hypertension. Baumgart P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:127–30

The treatment of hypertension in the elderly. Chellingsworth M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jan;62(723):1–5

Comparative study of the efficacy and tolerance of capozide and moduretic administered in a single daily dose for the treatment of chronic moderate arterial hypertension. Clementy J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:132–4

Captopril/hydrochlorothiazide combination in elderly patients with mild-moderate hypertension. A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study. Creisson C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:139–41

Effect of captopril on left ventricular mass and function in hypertensive patients and in the rat. Dal Palù C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:85–9

Captopril in the treatment of hypertension in type I and type II diabetic patients. D'Angelo A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:69–72

Effect of nifedipine in hypertension not controlled by converting enzyme inhibitor and diuretic. Mimran A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:135–8

Neurohormonal responses to antihypertensive treatment with captopril or hydrochlorothiazide. Rabinad E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:143–5

Effect of exogenous angiotensin II infusion after one year of captopril therapy in essential hypertension. Ruilope LM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:90–3

Adverse effects of antihypertensive medications in the Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program. Curb JD, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;29(3 Suppl 1):73–88 (59 ref.)

The effects of drug treatment for hypertension on morbidity and mortality from cardiovascular disease: a review of randomized controlled trials. MacMahon SW, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;29(3 Suppl 1):99–118 (39 ref.)

When is drug treatment indicated in mild hypertension? Waller PC, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1986;14(2):105–13 (12 ref.)

Central and peripheral cardiovascular effects of beta-endorphin in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats and in rats rendered hypertensive by deoxycorticosterone acetate administration. Rossi F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 55(2):181–92

Control of postoperative hypertension in the patient with a hyperdynamic left ventricle. A case report. Vanker EA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Dec;24(4):167–8

Comparison of labetalol and dihydralazine in hypertensive emergencies of pregnancy. Ashe RG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;71(6):354–6

Antihypertensive therapy [letter] Pillans PI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 6;71(11):736

Current status of beta-blockers in black hypertensive patients [editorial] Seedat YK. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 1; 72(3):169–70

A comparison of lisinopril and atenolol in black and Indian patients with mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7;71(3):149–53

Changes in blood pressure, heart rate and thyroid hormones after sudden withdrawal of pindolol and atenolol in hypertensive patients. Jespersen CM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;46(7):615–21

Endocrine and haemodynamic responses to graded dopamine infusion in essential hypertension. Os I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;47(4):371–7

Swedish trial in old patients with hypertension. A prospective multicentre study in Swedish primary health care. Dahlöf B, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 Sep;4(3):165–8

Hypertension in the elderly [editorial] Harvald B. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 Sep;4(3):130

Use of nifedipine as the drug of third choice in management of hypertension. Roulston JE, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Oct; 31(4):234–8

Clinical use of calcium channel blockers in the treatment of essential hypertension. Zawada ET, et al. **SD J Med** 1987 Jan;40(1):17–20

Renal and hemodynamic effects of non-diuretic antihypertensive therapy. Batlle DC, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Sep;6(3):224–40 (175 ref.)

Minoxidil in the rapid control of severe hypertension. Chan KW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Oct;27(5):419–21

Effects of long-term antihypertensive treatment on cerebral, thalamic and cerebellar blood flow in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Fujishima M, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):985–8

Effects of antihypertensive treatment on the cerebral microvasculature of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Harper SL. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):450–6

Long-term Viskaldix therapy in the treatment of hypertensive patients. Dudás M, et al. **Ther Hung** 1985; 33(3):152–5

Comparative study with Tobanum and Visken in hypertensive patients. Torma Z, et al. **Ther Hung** 1983; 31(3):129–35

Treatment of severe hypertension with peroral labetalol. Frithz G. **Ups J Med Sci** 1987;92(1):75–8

Treatment of severe hypertension and hypertensive crises with nifedipine. Houston MC. **West J Med** 1987 Jun; 146(6):701–4 (42 ref.)

Antihypertensive therapy, serum lipids, coronary heart

disease and hypertension—balancing the risks and benefits of treatment. Houston MC. **West J Med** 1986 Aug; 145(2):219–21

The effects of diuretics and adrenergic-blocking agents on plasma lipids. Rohlfing JJ, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Aug; 145(2):210–8 (89 ref.)

Side effect of captopril and enalapril [letter] Rossetto BJ. **West J Med** 1987 Jan;146(1):102

[Treatment of light and moderate arterial hypertension with acebutolol] Kaloianova A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(4):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Nifedipine in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Monova D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relaxation and rapid filling of the left ventricle in essential hypertension during treatment with a non-selective beta blocker] Sirakova V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(3):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical observations on the treatment of the gestational hypertension syndrome with Angelica and Paeonia powder] Guo TL, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 Dec;6(12):714–6, 707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental research on the yin-yang of traditional Chinese medicine (V): Effect of Aconitum carmichaeli and Cinnamomum cassia on hypertension induced by adrenal regeneration in rats] Kuang AK, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 Jun;6(6):353–6, 326 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical observation on the treatment of 101 hypertension patients with Pyrola rotundifolia preparation] Wang CH, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;6(10):604–5, 581 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chrysanthemum morifolium in the treatment of hypertension] Zhou YL.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1987 Jan;7(1):18–20, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic drug monitoring of magnesium sulfate in the treatment of pregnancy-induced hypertension] Cong KJ.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Jan;22(1):27–31, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypotensive effect of verticillatine] Zeng GY, et al.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1986 Dec; 14(6):350–3, 381 **(Chi)**

[Hypertension and bleeding from the upper digestive tract secondary to an operation for patent ductus arteriosus] Zhang Q, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 24(7):408–9, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intranasal administration of chlornidine gel in hypertension] Bořik O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 9;126(2):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapy of arterial hypertension with captopril] Lupínek Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 8;126(19):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Essential hypertension with low and high renin levels. Comparison of the results of long-term therapy] Widimský J Jr, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 8;126(19):582–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Captopril in the therapy of resistant hypertension in a child with periarteritis nodosa] Hoza J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Dec;41(12):739–40 **(Cze)**

[Monitoring the therapy of patients with manifest hypertension using an isometric loading test] Dvořák I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Dec;32(12):1173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of hypertension in diabetes] Widimský J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Apr;33(4):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Beta-blockers or thiazides for middle-aged and elderly patients with hypertension? A multicenter study in general practice] Andersen GS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 25; 148(35):2212–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nitrendipine (Baypress). A calcium channel blocker with prolonged action in the treatment of hypertension] Kølendorf K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 2;149(6):385–7 **(Dan)**

[Calcium channel blockers and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of high blood pressure] Koster M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 23; 130(34):1509–13 **(Dut)**

[Arterial hypertension in the elderly. Double-blind study versus placebo of the efficacy and tolerability of an alpha-beta blocker: labetalol] Forette F, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1987 Feb;36(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The coronary hypertensive: therapeutic principles] Gosse P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Jul–Sep; 35(7):397–401 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the antihypertensive effect and tolerability of a new delayed-action calcium channel blocker: nitrendipine, prescribed as a single daily dose of 20 mg] Herpin D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Nov; 35(9):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What have we learned about inhibitors of the renin-angiotensin system?] Waeber B, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1986;47(3):167–77 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness and acceptability of tertatolol 5 mg and acebutolol 400mg in the treatment of mild arterial hypertension] Gallet M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1987;138 Suppl 1:31–4 **(Fre)**

[Acebutolol and cerebral blood flow of the moderately hypertensive aged subject] Bes A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1986 Jun;79(6):977–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical pharmacology of enalapril in hypertension with chronic renal failure] Chaignon M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1986 Jun;79(6):967–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of nifedipine on carotid blood flow and baroreflex response in essential arterial hypertension. Preliminary results] Chaix AF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Sep; 79(10):1481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Canrenone: an effective antihypertensive in an experimental model of hypertension in which the active transport of sodium is diminished] Grichois ML, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1986 Jun;79(6):875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between arterial hypertension and plasma lipoproteins: the Australian experience] MacDonald GJ.
Arch Mal Coeur 1987 Apr;80 Spec No:29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme on hypertension following kidney transplantation] Ribstein J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):929–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention trials and role of vascular factors in moderate arterial hypertension] Safar M. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr; 80 Spec No:23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normalization of active urinary kallikrein excretion by young spontaneously hypertensive rats by chronic inhibition of conversion enzyme] Tran-Van T, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1986 Jun;79(6):857–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antihypertensive action and inhibition of tissue conversion enzyme by ramipril, perindopril and enalapril in the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHRSP)] Unger T, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1986 Jun;79(6):971–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normalization of renin secretion by neuropeptide Y in adrenalectomized rats with glucocorticoid-induced hypertension] Waeber B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun; 79(6):879–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clonidine and treatment of arterial hypertension in the pregnant female] Ng WL, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Aug-Sep;34(5):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the cardiovascular effects of acebutolol (Sectral) in the postoperative period in hypertensive patients treated with beta blockers] Schoeffler P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Mar-Apr;35(2):93–7 **(Fre)**

[Hypertension and drug therapy] Delfosse M.
J Pharm Belg 1986 Nov-Dec;41(6):418–39 **(Fre)**

[Diuretics] Schwartz J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Sep; 34(7):861–85 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the placebo effect by the pressure profile method] Balansard P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 10–17;16(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertensive attacks in pheochromocytoma. Value of nifedipine by the sublingual route (letter)] Saunier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 20;15(30):1425 **(Fre)**

[Clonidine and treatment of arterial hypertension in the pregnant woman] Ng-Wing Tin L, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1986 Oct;81(10):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiotension converting enzyme inhibitors in arterial hypertension] Guédon J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Nov; 7(5):462–4 **(Fre)**

[Essential arterial hypertension: a strategy for the use of antihypertensive drugs] Simon A. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Sep;7(4):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[When should pharmacologic treatment be instituted in hypertension?] Krzesinski JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Jul 1–15;42(13–14):644–9 **(Fre)**

[Trial of xipamide in the treatment of non-complicated essential arterial hypertension] Radermecker R.
Rev Med Liege 1986 Dec 1;41(23):958–62 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic strategy in arterial hypertension] Waeber B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 14;117(7):227–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the treatment of arterial hypertension in the elderly subject] Amery A, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Nov-Dec; 41(6):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Verapamil in arterial hypertension] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Mar-Apr;42(2):205–11 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uricosuric action of a new beta receptor blocker-diuretic drug combination] Brandstetter G, et al.
Acta Med Austriaca 1986;13(2):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypertensive crises with nifedipine (Adalat) in patients at risk of infarct during interventions on the extracranial cerebral vessels] Müller C, et al.
Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1987 Apr;22(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antihypertensive therapy in pregnancy] Kaulhausen H.
Arch Gynecol 1986;239(3–4):164–71 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacotherapy of essential hypertension] Vetter W.
Arch Gynecol 1986;239(3–4):160–3 **(Ger)**

[Nisoldipine in the treatment of essential hypertension. Efficacy and tolerance] Deeg P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Mar 13;112(11):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of severe hypertension] Greminger P.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1987 Sep 4;112(36):1383–4 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension therapy today] **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 21:1–19 **(Ger)**

[Better quality of life for the hypertensive patient. 11th International Congress on Hypertension. Heidelberg, 31 August–7 September 1986] **Fortschr Med** 1986;104 Suppl 9:1–15 **(Ger)**

[Hypertension and heart failure—treatment with enalapril. Results of international studies on clinical applications] **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 14;104 Suppl 2:809–26 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Physical performance in antihypertensive therapy. Results of a calcium antagonist-beta blocker combination] Kindermann W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Feb 10; 105(4):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypertension in advanced age] Kurz RW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jul 10;105(20):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypertension with alpha blockade or ACE inhibition. Multicenter double-blind study of urapidil versus captopril] Rosenthal J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 23;104(40):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension and compliance] Schrey A. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 25;105(12):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advancements in antihypertensive therapy. Single-agent treatment with captopril—diabetic hypertension] Wahl I. **Fortschr Med** 1987;105 Suppl 33:22–3 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypertension in pregnancy] Friedberg V.
Gynakologe 1986 Dec;19(4):195–7 **(Ger)**

[Differential therapy of exercise hypertension] Klaus D.
Herz 1987 Apr;12(2):146–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clonidine therapy of "paradoxical hypertension" following surgery of isolated stenosis of the aortic isthmus in childhood] Schreiber R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jul-Aug; 198(4):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a 5-year study with captopril in patients with severe therapy-resistant hypertension] Schrader J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1986 Aug 1;64(15):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cilazapril in essential hypertension. A placebo-controlled double-blind study to establish the dosage] Belz GG, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jul 18;81(15–16):524–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraindividual comparison of 2 bisoprolol dosages in patients with essential hypertension] Cardona R, et al.
Med Klin 1986 Apr 25;81(9):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-blind comparison of fixed combination preparations of a beta blocker and a diuretic and beta blocker, a diuretic and hydralazine in patients with coronary heart disease and arterial hypertension] Löllgen H, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 11;81(23):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serotonin and cardiovascular regulation: new aspects of hypertension. Satellite symposium of the Second European Meeting on Hypertension. Milan, 9 June 1985]
Med Klin [Suppl] 1985;1:1–16 **(Ger)**

[Differential therapeutic aspects in the use of drugs that reduce preload and/or afterload in coronary heart disease] Klaus W, et al. **Med Klin [Suppl]** 1987 Jan;1:33–8 **(Ger)**

[Problems in acute therapy of coronary heart disease using drugs that reduce preload and afterload] Krüger R.
Med Klin [Suppl] 1987 Jan;1:19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension: therapeutic possibilities] Heinzl S.
Med Monatsschr Pharm 1987 Feb;10(2):44–50 **(Ger)**

[New blood pressure lowering drugs in childhood] Rascher W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Mar;135(3):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thin layer analysis of talinolol (Cordanum) in urine—a screening method for monitoring of drug compliance in hypertensive patients] Vogel I, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Mar; 42(3):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension management in practice, 1986] Weidmann P.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Nov 15;116(46):1592–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transdermal beta blockers: effect on 24-hour blood pressure profile in hypertensive patients] Spieker C, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1987 Apr 21;76(17):467–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[24-hour blood pressure determination: therapeutic and prognostic implications] Vetter W, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1987 Apr 21;76(17):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antihypertensive effect of once-daily administration of nitrendipine. A placebo-controlled study using non-invasive automatic ambulatory 24-hour blood pressure determination] Wortmann A, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1987 Apr 21;76(17):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic use of lowering blood pressure, especially in mild hypertension. Results of a hypertension detection and treatment program] Comberg HU, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 Jun 15;41(12):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A multicenter clinical comparison study between Tevacor and Trasicor in hypertension] Shmueli H, et al.
Harefuah 1986 Jun 1;110(11):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Suicide attempt with Minipress] Balogh S. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 16;128(33):1735–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of Minipress and Hypothiazid therapy on plasma lipoprotein lipids] Farsang C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jun 14;128(24):1253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of captopril on glucose metabolism in hypertensive subjects with type II diabetes mellitus] Dell'Aversano R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Sep 30;62(9):1051–7 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapy of arterial hypertension in the elderly] Abate G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec;31(12):1131–5 (Ita)
[Medical therapy and regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in arterial hypertension] Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec;31(12):1109–17 (Ita)
[Combination of enalapril with diuretics in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Alicandri C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Oct;31(10):819–22 (Ita)
[Long-term experience with enalapril] Ambrosioni E. **Cardiologia** 1986 Oct;31(10):823–5 (Ita)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension with a new calcium antagonist: nicardipine] Bellet M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 May;32(5):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypotensive effect of ketanserin and evaluation of its alpha-blocking activity] Caiiglia E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Sep;31(9):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nicardipine in the treatment of arterial hypertension: echocardiographic evaluation] Celentano A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Apr;32(4):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Regression of hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. Physiopathologic mechanism and clinical significance] Cherchi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Dec;31(12):1119–25 (Ita)
[Effects of enalapril on the mass and function of the left ventricle in hypertensive subjects] Corea L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Oct;31(10):793–8 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor with various methods of continuous recording of blood pressure] Germanò G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Feb;31(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of a multicenter trial of antihypertensive treatment with atenolol, alone or in combination with chlorthalidone, of patients with mild, moderate and severe hypertension] Novo S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan;32(1):33–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reduction of left ventricular hypertrophy and increased tolerance to exertion in hypertensive patients after antihypertensive therapy with slow-release oxprenolol and chlorthalidone] Sau F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Sep; 31(9):701–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical experience with enalapril in the treatment of essential mild-moderate arterial hypertension] Strano A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Oct;31(10):799–817 (Ita)
[Role of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in the therapy of hypertension] Zanchetti A. **Cardiologia** 1986 Oct;31(10):789–91 (Ita)
[Antihypertensive effectiveness and tolerance of slow-release metoprolol in fixed combination with chlorthalidone. Multicenter study on 93 patients] Beltrami M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Feb 28;120(4):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Validity and effectiveness of a pre-constituted captopril-hydrochlorothiazide combination in a single daily dose] Carnovali M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Oct 31;119(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and therapeutic experience in elderly patients with arterial hypertension] Del Prato C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Feb 28;120(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Long-term treatment of hypertension in the diabetic patient with captopril. 8- to 12-month follow-up] Lanza G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Feb 28;120(4):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Long-term therapy with atenolol and chlorthalidone in medium- and high-grade arterial hypertension] Budriesi N, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Apr;67(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nifedipine-captopril combination in the treatment of refractory arterial hypertension] Cosenzi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Dec;67(5–6):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of ACE inhibitors in the treatment of cardiac failure and arterial hypertension (letter)] Greco R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1066 (Ita)
[Hypotensive efficacy of verapamil alone and in combination with a diuretic in the treatment of essential hypertension in geriatric patients] Latini R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1987 Feb;17(2):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and hemodynamic effects of medium-term treatment with muzolimine in subjects with essential arterial hypertension] Licata G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jul; 16(7):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Systolic-diastolic function of the left ventricle and flowmetry of the lower limbs in the treatment of moderate essential arterial hypertension with atenolol-chlorthalidone] Franchi F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Sep;34(9):567–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of hypertensive emergencies with sublingual nifedipine] Lacche A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Oct; 34(10):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echocardiographic changes in hypertensive patients treated with a fixed combination of metoprolol and chlorthalidone] Vincenzi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Oct; 34(10):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aspecific bronchial reactivity during pharmacologic treatment of arterial hypertension] Bianco C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Mar 15;78(5):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Potential use of indenolol in hypertensive patients with chronic bronchial asthma] Della Toffola A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 13;77(39):1819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Problems in the treatment of the hypertensive diabetic patient] Malacco E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Feb 28; 78(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypertension therapy in the elderly. Our experience with converting enzyme inhibitors] Malacco E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Dec 15;77(47–48):2217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness and tolerance of dihydroergotoxine and alpha methyldopa in the therapy of arterial hypertension in the elderly with senile cerebral insufficiency] Bergamasco B, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Apr;78(4):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[[Effects of salizole on the antihypertensive activity of captopril. Comparison with indomethacin] Puccetti F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Apr;78(4):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical pharmacology of a single doses of captopril and enalapril. Controlled study in subjects with essential hypertension] Puccetti F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Apr;78(4):171–7 (Ita)
[Enhanced hypotensive effect of long-acting nifedipine on elder patients with mild or moderate essential hypertension] Kikuchi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The control of hypertension with dibutyryl cyclic AMP under general anesthesia] Sugai Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 Oct; 35(10):1499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of hypertension—recent advances] Masuyama Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;75(8):1064–9 (Jpn)
[The present status of primary care for hypertension in Amagasaki City] Nakamuta K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;75(7):957–63 (Jpn)
[Treatment of circulatory diseases: recent progress. 1. Hypertension] Takeda T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;75(7):848–55 (Jpn)
[Antihypertensive treatment with captopril or carteolol in elderly patients] Murai A, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;24(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of a traditional herbal medicine, tokishakuyakusan, on the fetal development of the spontaneously hypertensive rat] Kaibara M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 38(11):2026–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Influence of long-term antihypertensive treatment on cerebral ischemia induced by bilateral common carotid artery ligation in SHRSR—protective effect of nicardipine hydrochloride] Suzuki S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1987 Feb; 39(2):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hypertension after the age of 70—a therapeutic dilemma?] Bjerkelund C. **Nord Med** 1987;102(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Hypertension and type II diabetes. Therapeutic attitudes among Norwegian physicians. A questionnaire study] Baksaas I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 10; 106(25):2018–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Hypertension and hypertension therapy in the elderly] Sager G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 20; 107(14):1236–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Assessment of the antihypertensive action of Bunitrolol in patients with mild and moderate essential hypertension] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(2):121–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Viskaldix for treatment of patients with moderate arterial hypertension. Comparative estimation of hemodynamic changes during treatment with Viskaldix and Stresson] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(7):440–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of nadolol in patients with primary arterial hypertension in compensated renal failure] Kawecka-Jaszcz K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(11–12):784–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of treatment with pindolol (Visken) on hemodynamics in patients with primary hypertension] Wyrzykowski B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(4):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Captopril—mechanisms of action and its use in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Raszewska J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Mar;75(3):225–31 (38 ref.) (Pol)
[Effect of hydrochlorothiazide treatment on the secretion of insulin, glucagon and pancreatic polypeptide in patients with arterial hypertension] Zukowska-Szczechowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Mar;75(3):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Advances in the pharmacological treatment of arterial hypertension] Chodakowska J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 21–28; 41(29–30):952–7 (66 ref.) (Pol)
[Effect of various beta-adrenolytic drugs on respiratory function in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Grebska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 1;41(48):1512–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Interaction of digoxin with hydralazine and prazosin] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 1;41(48):1521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of treatment of arterial hypertension using a pindolol preparation] Kinczkowska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 1;41(48):1524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mechanisms of action and clinical use of converting enzyme inhibitors] Lazowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 1; 41(48):1507–11 (Pol)
[Clinical trials of atenolol, a beta 1 selective adrenolytic drug in the treatment of arterial hypertension and rhythm disorders in patients with bronchial asthma] Patkowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 22–29;41(51–52):1615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Enalapril in the treatment of primary hypertension: its effect on blood pressure and plasma renin activity] Sznajderman M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 22–29;41(51–52):1607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hypertension coexisting with other pathologic conditions: selected therapeutic problems] Sznajderman M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 22–29;41(51–52):1603–6 (Pol)
[Mechanism of action and use of antagonists of serotonin receptors S2, especially ketanserin, in the treatment of various diseases of the cardiovascular system] Wiecek A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 9;42(10):304–8 (45 ref.) (Pol)
[Urapidil as an hypotensive drug: its properties and clinical use] Witczak W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 22–29; 41(51–52):1612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of treatment with pindolol on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system, kidney function and electrolyte balance in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Wyrzykowski B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 1;41(48):1516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of long-term hydrochlorothiazide treatment on blood pressure and plasma volume in patients with normal and low-renin arterial hypertension] Wyrzykowski B. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 1;39(19):1297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the effect of long-term treatment with hydrochlorothiazide on the activity of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system, sodium metabolism and renal function in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Wyrzykowski B. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 1; 40(5):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Echo- and phonomechanocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function and total peripheral resistance during treatment of systemic arterial hypertension with pindolol and propranolol. A comparative study] Cantarelli EL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jan;46(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Xipamide in the treatment of moderate arterial hypertension] da Cunha GP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jan;46(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Advances in the therapeutic approach to hypertension before the recent epidemiological and physiopathological verifications] Francischetti EA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jan; 46(1):1–7 (Por)
[Prazosin in the initial treatment of arterial hypertension] Luna RL. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Aug;47(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Alphamethyldopa vs. atenolol in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Magalhães LB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jun;46(6):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Mild or moderate arterial hypertension. Clinical, phonomechanocardiographic and echocardiographic evaluation of pindolol and propranolol] Sekeff JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Apr;46(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Role of ketanserin—a serotonin antagonist—in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Mungiu OC. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul–Sep;90(3):559–60 (Rum)
[Treatment of the hypertensive crisis] Fica V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Mar–Apr;39(2):97–107 (Rum)
[Intravenous administration of labetalol in the treatment of hypertensive emergencies] Gherasim L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Controversies over the staged treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Gherasim L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):385–99 (54 ref.) (Rum)
[Hemodynamic mechanisms of the hypotensive action of the new calcium antagonist foridon in acute hypertension in rabbits. A comparison with nifedipine] Medvedev OS, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of penbutolol on the hemodynamics in patients with hypertensive disease] Desnin AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of the baroreceptor reflex in the hypotensive effect of clofelin in hypertensive patients] Shliakhto EV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb;50(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical use of chloranolol (tobanum) in essential hypertension patients] Charyev KhE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible reverse development of myocardial hypertrophy and ischemia in patients with hypertension after short-term antihypertensive therapy] Gurgenian SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Criteria for assessing the adequacy of a hypotensive effect by data on the lactate dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase isoenzyme spectra of patients with different forms of arterial hypertension] Kulichenko LL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pharmacodynamic interaction of clonidine and nifedipine] Moiseev VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):77–80 (Rus)

[The vasodilator minoxidil in the treatment of hypertension] Nekrasova AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb;27(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term use of prazosin alone and combined with propranolol in patients with essential hypertension] Prokopova TN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of prostenon in the treatment of severe and malignant forms of hypertension] Runikhin AIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the hypotensive action of captopril in essential hypertension] Ustinova SE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium antagonists in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Akhmedkhanov SSh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):26–32 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Extracardiac systemic pharmacodynamic effects of estulic (guanfacine)] Kukes VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; 65(1):46–9 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic mechanisms of the hypotensive effect of hypothiazide and oxodolin] Levinzon AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):36–40 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension with corinfar] Martynov IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;65(6):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of arterial hypertension during long-term treatment with clonidine] Moiseev VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):47–51 **(Rus)**

[Experience with using sinepress in hypertension] Orlov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;65(4):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endralazine monotherapy in comparison with prazosin and hydralazine in arterial hypertension] Postol'nikov SF, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):86–9 **(Rus)**

[Baroreflex regulation of circulation in essential hypertension patients treated with anaprilin] Almazov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effect of obsidan in essential hypertension patients with different types of circulation] Goloshchapov OA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Captopril in the treatment of arterial hypertension in chronic nephritis] Kutyrina IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Captopril in the treatment of mild cardiac insufficiency in combination with arterial hypertension] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hypertension with the calcium antagonist korinfar and its combination with obzidan] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged use of beta-blockers in patients with essential hypertension and different degrees of severity of left ventricular hypertrophy] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cerebral and central hemodynamics in response to hypotensive therapy of patients with essential hypertension and different types of circulation] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney function and the effectiveness of hypotensive therapy of patients with hypertension] Tikhonov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Korinfar in the treatment of patients with arterial hypertension] Lautsevichus LZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep; (9):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization and efficacy of secondary prevention of hypertension among railroad locomotive crews] Merzon AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):121–3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of short-term administration of metipamide in patients with hypertension who were evaluated by non-invasive examination of the cardiovascular system] Bachárová L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Sep;86(3):315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Rapid control of acute hypertensive conditions by administration of sublingual nifedipine] Tkáč I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Dec;32(12):1210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Essential arterial hypertension: main vasodilator effect of nifedipine] Rinaldi G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(2):105–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enalapril in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Pérez-Grovas H, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Sep-Oct;56(5):379–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Stimulation of the central dopaminergic receptor in essential hypertensive patients using amantadine] Zaldívar HM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1987 Jan-Feb;57(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study on the tolerance to antihypertensive medication III. Therapeutic regimens used in the study on the tolerance to antihypertensive medication. Cooperative Group for the Study on the Tolerance to Antihypertensive Medication] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 23;88(20):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study on the Tolerance to Antihypertensive Medication I. Adverse reactions to antihypertensive medication on an ample sample of hypertensive patients. Cooperative Group for the Study of Tolerance to Antihypertensive Medication] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 22;87(17):697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study on the Tolerance to Antihypertensive Medication II. Evaluation of the antihypertensive effectiveness and control of hypertension. Cooperative Group for the Study of Tolerance to Antihypertensive Medication] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 22;87(17):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of captopril in systemic lupus erythematosus with arterial hypertension and renal insufficiency (letter)] Cervera R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 13;89(3):129–30 **(Spa)**

[Antihypertensive treatment with guanfacine in patients with type II diabetes mellitus] Coves MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 28;88(8):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of captopril in refractory arterial hypertension (letter)] Guilera E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 21;88(11):477–8 **(Spa)**

[Hypertensive crisis: comparative study of oral captopril, sublingual captopril and sublingual nifedipine] Martínez Amenós A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 6;89(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypertensive crisis in hemodialysis treated with nifedipine (letter)] Nieto M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2; 88(17):697 **(Spa)**

[Captopril and nifedipine: comparative study of the immediate arterial pressure response in various grades of hypertension] Ocón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jul 4; 89(6):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The ideal antihypertensive drug] Peris Arso A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 23;88(20):804–6 **(Spa)**

[Captopril: is it useful in the hypertensive crisis? (letter)] Rodríguez E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 27;89(5):216–7 **(Spa)**

[Prolonged treatment with ketanserin in essential hypertension and comparison with metoprolol] Finkielman S. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(4):447–9 **(Spa)**

[Development of sodium dependence in the prolonged treatment of essential hypertension with propranolol] Sánchez RA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(3):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Management of a severe hypertensive syndrome of pregnancy, in a base hospital] Oyarzún Ebensperger E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(3):212–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical management of hypertension in the elderly] Gavras I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(5):229–31 **(Spa)**

[Effectiveness and tolerance of slow-release nifedipine in the treatment of moderate arterial hypertension in the elderly. A comparative multicenter study] Guillén Llera F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Dec;179(9):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of hypertensive crisis with sublingual captopril (letter)] Rubio MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jan;180(1):60–1 **(Spa)**

[Metolazone, a new diuretic in essential arterial hypertension] Basso B, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Feb;114(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effectiveness of atenolol in moderate arterial hypertension. Evaluation by stress test] Arrieta JA, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1987 Jan-Mar;31(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The changing health care environment. Pauly MV. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 31;81(6C):3–8

"Cost containment" in the management of hypertension. Moser M. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):107–9

Economics in hypertension management: cost and quality trade-offs. Stason WB. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Feb; 5(1):S55–9

Subsidizing antihypertensive therapy for persons who can't pay (but may develop complications) suggested as long-term economical approach [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1987 May 22-29;257(20):2693, 2697

[Clinical importance of direct hospital costs in patients with arterial hypertension in a university hospital, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil] de Souza e Silva NA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Aug;20(4):293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Renal kallikrein and renin concentrations in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) during acute reduction of perfusion pressure. Andersen KJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:285–8

Urinary kallikrein and kininase activity in normal and complicated by hypertension pregnancy. Moneta E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:305–11

The method of urinary total kallikrein and prekallikrein measurement, and their urinary excretions in the patients with essential hypertension. Tanaka S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:343–50

A comparative study of the measurement of urinary kallikrein by various methods in patients with essential hypertension and patients with proteinuria. Ura N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:359–65

Ca-ATPase in erythrocyte membrane ghost cells of MHS rats. Vezzoli G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:63–5

Increased fetoplacental active renin production in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Brar HS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):363–7

Angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in hypertensive subjects after magnesium sulfate therapy. Fuentes A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;156(6):1375–9

Kinetic study of Na+-K+ pump in erythrocytes from essential hypertensive patients. Diez J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H1–6

Renin and hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Angiology** 1976 Jun; 27(6):408–10

Plasma renin activity and vascular disease in essential hypertension. Mroczek WJ, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Feb; 27(2):91–5

Decreased level of calpain inhibitor activity in kidney from Milan hypertensive rats. Pontremoli S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1287–94

The dissociation between the plasma levels of aminopeptidases A and B in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Aoyagi T, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Feb; 8(1):32–9

Myosin isoenzymes of vascular smooth and cardiac muscle in the spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive male and female rat: a comparative study. Morano I, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Oct;59(4):456–62

Measurement by bioluminescence technique of erythrocyte membrane Na+,K+-ATPase activity in hypertensive patients. Lechi C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Mar 30; 163(3):329–37

Direct demonstration of an inhibitor of sodium, potassium dependent adenosine triphosphatase (Na+, K+-ATPase) in plasma from normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Roulston JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Sep 15; 159(2):163–71

Some properties of erythrocyte Na+-K+-ATPase in essential hypertension. Kazennov AM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(7):1221–32

Activation by puff adder venom of inactive renin in normal and hypertensive rat plasma. Morris BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Jan;14(1):23–31

Captopril-induced creatine kinase elevations: a possible role of the sulfhydryl group [letter] Katayama S, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug;10(2):234–6

Renal phospholipase C and diglyceride lipase activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jul;10(1):100–6

Effects of an angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor, SA446, on tissue ACE activity in normotensive, spontaneously hypertensive, and renal hypertensive rats. Nakata K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 9(3):305–10

Activity of cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase in aortae from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Coquil JF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun;5(3):347–54

A quantitative receptor assay for "digitalis-like" compounds in serum. Demonstration of raised concentrations in essential hypertension and correlation with arterial blood pressure. Moreth K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 16; 65(4):179–84

[Preliminary study of Na/K-ATPase activity in erythrocyte ghosts in pregnancy-induced hypertension] Tranquilli AL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Oct 30;62(10):1299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of the 'renin profile' in patients with essential hypertension] Kuska J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1987; 30(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETHNOLOGY

Evolvement of hypertension in Ethiopian new immigrants. Grossman E, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):93–6

Cations and other environmental variables in normotensive and hypertensive urban Africans and 'coloureds'. Rathakrishnan SD, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):97–103

Hypertension in Georgian new immigrants. A community study. Reider F, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):88–92

Prevalence of hypertension in white, black and Asian diabetics in a district hospital diabetic clinic. Pacy PJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar;2(2):125–30

Vertex-corrected blood pressure in black girls. Relation to obesity, glucose, and cations. Kahn HS, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr;9(4):390–7

Hypertension in the Hispanic and black population in New York City. Barrios E, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jul; 79(7):749–52

Changing patterns of hypertension, diabetes, obesity and diet among Melanesians and Micronesians in the Solomon Islands. Eason RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 4; 146(9):465–9, 473

Contrasting patterns of blood pressure and related factors within a Maori and European population in New Zealand. Wood CS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(5):439–44

Transcultural Nursing Council Award. Ethnicity—an important factor for nurses to consider in caring for hypertensive individuals. Kub JP. **West J Nurs Res** 1986 Nov;8(4):445–56

ETIOLOGY

Arterial hypertension associated with the use of a tourniquet with either general or regional anaesthesia. Valli H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May;31(4):279–83

The donor factor in hypertension after renal transplantation. Strandgaard S, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 714:49–53

Severe hypertension in a ten-year-old boy secondary to an aldosterone-producing tumour identified by adrenal sonography. Decsi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986; 27(3):233–8

Calcium as a mediator of salt sensitive hypertension. Resnick LM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:397–404 (19 ref.)
Phaeochromocytoma and adverse drug reactions. Davies DM. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1987 Summer;6(2):91–110
Cardiac alpha-receptors and cardiac hypertrophy in genetic predisposition to hypertension [letter] Böhm M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1347–9
Postoperative hypertension after repair of coarctation of aorta in children: protective effect of propranolol? Leenen FH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May;113(5):1164–73
Cations in essential hypertension. Maxwell MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):108A–114A (92 ref.)
Recent developments in the etiology and treatment of hypertension: dietary calcium, fat, and magnesium [letter] Margetts BM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov;44(5):704–5
Hypertension: an ongoing health hazard in Nigerian workers. Idahosa PE. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan;125(1):85–91
Hypertension in the elderly. Sowers JR. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 26;82(1B):1–8 (55 ref.)
Epidemiological evidence associating dietary calcium and calcium metabolism with blood pressure. McCarron DA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:3–9 (48 ref.)
Renin-angiotensin system in acute hypercalcemic hypertension in man. Marone C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6 Suppl 1:40–5 (21 ref.)
Arterial hypertension and primary hyperparathyroidism. Incidence and follow-up after parathyroidectomy. Rapado A. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:49–50
The role of serotonin in the genesis of hypertension in preeclampsia. Weiner CP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr; 156(4):885–8
The calcium deficiency hypothesis of hypertension: a critique. Kaplan NM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec; 105(6):947–55 (90 ref.)
The calcium hypothesis on hypertension [letter] Wedeen RP. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):472
Sodium/calcium exchange in vascular smooth muscle: a link between sodium metabolism and hypertension. Blaustein MP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:199–216 (61 ref.)
The renin-angiotensin system is not responsible for hypertension following coronary artery bypass grafting. Weinstein GS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jan;43(1):74–7
Meningitis presenting as hypertension. Waters K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):191–3
Secondary hypertension in a blood pressure clinic. Sinclair AM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul;147(7):1289–93
Mechanical and renohumoral factors participating in arterial pressure rising in patients with aortic coarctation. Amato-Martínez D, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986 Jan-Mar;17(1):83–99 **(Eng, Spa)**
Postoperative hypertension associated with radical neck dissection. McGuirt WF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Oct; 113(10):1098–100
Renin in angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Its possible effect on vascular proliferation. Fernandez LA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1131–5
Obesity and hypertension. Maxwell MH, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(41):29–39 (58 ref.)
Neurogenic hypertension associated with an excessively high excretion rate of catecholamine metabolites. Funck-Brentano C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 May;57(5):487–9
Salt and hypertension. MacGregor GA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 2:123S–128S (39 ref.)
Severe, accelerated postpartum hypertension associated with hyperthyroxinaemia. Case report. White WB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;93(12):1297–9
Alcohol: an important cause of hypertension [editorial] Saunders JB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25; 294(6579):1045–6
The noise and functional disturbances of the cardio-vascular system in seamen. Korotkov J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1985;36(1–4):29–35
Factors affecting the incidence of hypertension. Buck CW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Feb 15;136(4):357–60
Body mass index and hypertension in women. White FM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1070–2
Paradoxical hypertension after repair of coarctation of the aorta in children: balloon angioplasty versus surgical repair. Choy M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1186–91
Hypertension in the neonate. Guignard JP. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):723–39 (29 ref.)
Apparent mineralocorticoid excess causing hypertension and hypokalemia in children. New MI, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):751–72
Electrolytes and blood pressure levels in childhood hypertension: measurement and change. Prineas RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):583–604
Determination of blood pressure in children. Szklo M. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):479–93 (61 ref.)
Brain renin angiotensin system contributes to the salt-induced enhancement of hypertension in SHR. Takata Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(7):1149–70
Production and reversal of DOCA-salt hypertension in baboons. Turkkan JS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(1):125–40
Blood pressure behaviour and control in Turner syndrome. Virdis R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):787–91
Simple renal cyst and hypertension: cause or coincidence? Lüscher TF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Aug;26(2):91–5
Hypertension and intussusception. Prichard JG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Apr;26(4):196–8
Is there a transient, obesity-related hypertension of adolescence? Stickler GB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Nov; 25(11):573–4
Human salivary or plasma aldosterone- and dehydroepiandrosterone-binding glycoprotein induces hypertension in the rat. Mavoungou D, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(6):355–67
Hypertension and neurofibromatosis: secondary causes. Setaro JF, et al. **Conn Med** 1987 Apr;51(4):223–5
Atrial natriuretic factor—its possible role in the pathogenesis and therapy of arterial hypertension. Horký K, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(1):49–55
Vasoactive role of endogenous digoxin-like factor in rats with experimental hypertension. Pohlová I, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(4):298–305
The clinical relevance of alcohol in the Blood Pressure Clinic. Beevers DG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:27–9 (18 ref.)
Alcohol and hypertension: new insights from population studies. Criqui MH. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:19–26 (36 ref.)
Obesity and hypertension: epidemiological and clinical issues. MacMahon S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:57–70 (75 ref.)
Development of hypertension in obese subjects seen in general practice. Bakx JC, et al. **Fam Pract** 1987 Mar; 4(1):11–8
Transient obstruction of the kidney and hypertension due to neonatal adrenal hemorrhage. Case report. Sirota L, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Jul;40(2–3):177–81
It's what you believe that counts. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 15;22(3):37–9, 42–4
Comparison of 1-hour and 24-hour blood pressure recordings in central or peripheral baroreceptor-denervated rats. Buchholz RA, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Dec;8(12):1154–63
The opioid peptides. A role in hypertension? Feuerstein G, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6):561–5 (64 ref.)
Renal function curve—a key to understanding the pathogenesis of hypertension. Guyton AC. **Hypertension** 1987 Jul;10(1):1–6
Alcohol consumption and hypertension. MacMahon S. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):111–21 (68 ref.)
Impaired endothelium-dependent relaxations in rabbits subjected to aortic coarctation hypertension. Miller MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug;10(2):164–70
Renal alpha 2-adrenergic receptors and hypertension. Pettinger WA. **Hypertension** 1987 Jan;9(1):3–6
Obesity-induced hypertension in the dog. Rocchini AP, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III64–8
Role of sympathetic nervous system in hypotensive action of taurine in DOCA-salt rats. Sato Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jan;9(1):81–7
Dietary calcium and blood pressure in National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys I and II. Sempos C, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):1067–74
Evidence against a pressor role for vasopressin in spontaneous hypertension. Sladek CD, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr;9(4):332–8
Hemodynamic characteristics of sodium-sensitive human subjects. Sullivan JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr; 9(4):398–406
Experimental hypertension in young and adult animals. Zicha J, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Dec;8(12):1096–104 (157 ref.)
Hypertension in dialysis patients [editorial] Diamond SM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Jul;9(4):213–4
The relationship of salt intake and arterial blood pressure in salted-tea drinking Kashmiris. Mir MA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Dec;13(3):279–88
Overview on atherosclerotic systolic hypertension. Simon A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Jul;16(1):1–18 (86 ref.)
Hypertension and renal insufficiency in children with chronic glomerulonephritis. Ito Y, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Oct-Dec;7(4):187–90
Salt intake, intracellular cations, and hypertension. Ambrosioni E, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun;2(2):120–3
Hypertension and other complications in human obesity. Björntorp P. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun;2(2):163–5 (7 ref.)
A new approach to the identification of pathogenetic factors and to therapy in human primary hypertension. Korner PI, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun;3(2):187–96
The role of alcohol in hypertension. Maheswaran R, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun;2(2):172–8 (50 ref.)
Energy balance and blood-pressure regulation. Update and future perspectives. Mancini M, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun;2(2):148–53 (23 ref.)
Nutrition, metabolism, and hypertension. A comparative survey between dietary variables and blood pressure among three nationalities in China. Zhao GS, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun;2(2):124–31
Calcium—osteoporosis and blood pressure. Rusoff LL. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):407–13
An uncommon presentation of a common disease: the hypertension of Cushing's syndrome. Ellsbury KE. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;25(3):289–90, 292
Hypertension in the first month of life. Buchi KF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct;4(5):525–8
Posture- and emotion-induced severe hypertensive paroxysms with baroreceptor dysfunction. Kuchel O, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun;5(3):277–83
Acute central and renal haemodynamic responses to tertatolol and propranolol in patients with arterial hypertension following head injury. Leeman M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct;4(5):581–7
Slow pressor mechanisms in hypertension: a role for hypertrophy of resistance vessels? Lever AF. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct;4(5):515–24 (135 ref.)
Hypertension and obesity in rats with ventromedial-hypothalamic lesions and low salt intake. Reisin E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):173–8
Mineralocorticoid hypertension due to hyperaldosteronism and hyperdeoxycorticosteronism. Biglieri EG, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S61–5 (14 ref.)
Lifestyle/environmental factors and blood cadmium levels in hypertensive and normotensive individuals. Fontana SA, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S361–3
An epidemiological perspective on dietary electrolytes and hypertension. Harlan WR, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S334–9 (33 ref.)
Is there a common link between the mechanisms of mineralocorticoid-induced and genetic hypertension? Kornel L, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S66–8 (15 ref.)
Pathogenesis of human primary hypertension: a new approach to the identification of causal factors and to therapy. Korner PI, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct; 4(3):S149–53
Immunological dysfunction and enhanced sympathetic activity contribute to the pathogenesis of spontaneous hypertension. Norman RA Jr, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S437–9
A syndrome of post-transfusion hypertension, convulsion and cerebral hemorrhage in beta-thalassemia Hb E disease: a case report with high plasma renin activity. Chuansumrit A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69 Suppl 2:1–5
Catecholamine-secreting paragangliomas of the base of the skull. Report of two cases. Matishak MZ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr;66(4):604–8
Stress-induced hypertensive reaction in a patient receiving monoamine oxidase inhibitors: report of a case. Kloberdanz B, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;44(10):830–2
Sleep apnea-associated hypertension and reversible left ventricular hypertrophy. Ross RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):253–5
Role of the sympathetic nervous system in the maintenance of hypertension in rats harboring pheochromocytoma. Prokocimer PG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun; 241(3):870–4
Blood pressure and fat intake: a review. Qizilbash N. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):225–8 (28 ref.)
Platelet-binding immunoglobulins in pregnancy-induced hypertension. I. Platelet-associated IgM on fetal platelets: evidence of a fetal autoimmune reaction? Rote NS, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Apr;10(4):261–72
Platelet-binding immunoglobulins in pregnancy-induced hypertension. II. Origin of circulating IgG and IgM antiplatelet antibodies in the umbilical cord serum. Rote NS, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Apr;10(4):273–84
The 15th conference on the pathogenesis of hypertension. November 22, 1985, Osaka. Proceedings. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov;50(11):1133–90
Hypertension in pregnancy: a case discussion [clinical conference] Redman CW. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jul;32(1):151–60
Sodium transport across the red cell membrane and pathogenesis of essential hypertension: perspectives. Duhm J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:69–75
Activation of the central vasopressin system: a potential factor in the etiology of hypertension. Gruber KA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:82–6
Hypertension in the puerperium [letter] Crawford JS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):693–4
Reversible hypertension associated with unrecognised high pressure chronic retention of urine [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 May 23;1(8543):1220] Jones DA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1052–4
Alcohol and hypertension [letter] Maheswaran R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):925
A role for insulin in the aetiology and course of hypertension? Reaven GM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):435–7
Contrasting effects of early and late orchiectomy on hypertension and renal disease in fawn-hooded rats. Gilboa N, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 28;41(13):1629–34
Clinical aspects of endocrine hypertension. Bravo EL. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;71(5):907–20 (64 ref.)
Essential hypertension: neural considerations. Dustan HP. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;71(5):897–905 (34 ref.)
Myths about hypertension in the elderly. Gifford RW Jr. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;71(5):1003–11 (28 ref.)
Obesity hypertension. Schmieder RE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;71(5):991–1001 (95 ref.)
Sodium sensitivity' in man. Myers JB. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jul;23(3):265–76
Relevance of the salt-hypertension hypothesis to the community control of hypertension. Beard TC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 6;147(1):29, 32–5, 37–8
Further understanding of, and a new treatment for, "Irukandji" (Carukia barnesi) stings.Fenner PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15;145(11–12):569, 572–4
A possible role of epinephrine in the development of hypertension. Majewski H, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1986 Oct-Dec;6(4):467–86 (125 ref.)
Frequency dependency of causal factors for hypertension in hemodialysis patients. Wada T, et al.

Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1986 Sep;28(9):1237–43

Pregnancy complications among diabetic women: review 1965–1985. Cousins L. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 Mar; 42(3):140–9 (55 ref.)

Emergency department presentation of severe hypertension secondary to complications of umbilical artery catheterization. Brooks WG Jr, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Jun;3(2):104–6

Urinoma and arterial hypertension complicating neonatal renal candidiasis. Sirinelli D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987; 17(2):156–8

Smokeless tobacco and hypertension in an adolescent [letter] Adelman RD. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):837–8

The importance of sodium and chloride ions for the development of DOCA–NaCl hypertension: a haemodynamic study. Zicha J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(4):308–12

Advances in endocrine hypertension. Drury PL. **Practitioner** 1986 Sep;230(1419):814–5

Risk factors for definite hypertension: cross-sectional and prospective analyses of two Italian rural cohorts [published erratum appears in Prev Med 1986 Nov;15(6):712] Conti S, et al. **Prev Med** 1936 Jul;15(4):403–10

Bootstrapped potential circadian harbingers if not determinants of cardiovascular risk. Hermida RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:571–83

Brain neurotransmitters and the development and maintenance of experimental hypertension. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1986;30:127–50 (130 ref.)

Salt and hypertension. Kerr GR, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1986;14(1):25–104 (395 ref.)

Transient hypertension after percutaneous transluminal renal artery angioplasty. Svigals PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov; 161(2):293–4

Alcohol and hypertension. Howes LG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1987 Feb;32(1):6–8

The role of civilization injuries in the development of hypertension. de Châtel R. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(4):142–8

Hypertension after renal transplantation. A comparison of cyclosporine and conventional immunosuppression. Chapman JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):860–4

Prednisolone and posttransplantation hypertension in rat renal allograft recipients. de Keijzer MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):353–7

Severe hypertension in infant with unilateral hypoplastic kidney. Tokunaka S, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jun;29(6):618–20

Malignant hypertension and asymmetric septal hypertrophy in a 43-year-old black man [clinical conference] Rutledge JC, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Sep;145(3):356–61

Hemodynamics and pathophysiology of hypertension in different stages of chronic renal parenchymal disease. Kim KE. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(3):178–99

[Arterial hypertension in gouty nephropathy] Gocheva V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(3):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hypertensive reaction in acute myocardial infarct] Stejfa M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Apr 3;126(14):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diet and blood pressure. A review] Ibsen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 20;149(17):1153–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alcohol and blood pressure] Kappel M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 5;149(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Disclosure of a fatal pheochromocytoma during general anesthesia] Riquier R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension and unilateral small kidney] Vincent JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(7):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe arterial hypertension and orthopedic operation in children (letter)] Gottrand F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Nov;43(9):751 **(Fre)**

[Involuntary experimental strangulation and syndrome of cephalic venous hypertension] Mondon H, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:134–7 **(Fre)**

[Microangiopathy and arterial hypertension in scleroderma and periarteritis nodosa] Cacoub P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986; 11(3):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational exposure to noise, hearing loss and arterial hypertension] Lang T, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(4–5):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pheochromocytoma. A rare cause of arterial hypertension in a child] Ben Ammar M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Jan; 65(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Not all salt is salt] Luft F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 4;112(36):1391–4 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and arterial hypertension] Sturm A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21;111(47):1787–9 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension] Unger T. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 18; 104(47–48):965–6 **(Ger)**

[Hypertensive crisis after withdrawal of clonidine and nadolol. Case report and review of the literature] Fried M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 6; 117(23):874–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Normal" alcohol consumption—one of the causes of high blood pressure, obesity and atherosclerosis] Kornhuber HH. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 23;75(52):1577–9 **(Ger)**

[Salt and blood pressure] Epstein FH. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986; 31(4–5):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine hypertension] Hauss J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:175–80 **(Ger)**

[Hypertension and nutrition] Vetter W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:289–92 **(Ger)**

[Cooking salt consumption, nutrition and hypertension] Haenel H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(19):785–94 **(Ger)**

[Role of the kidneys in the genesis of arterial hypertension caused by coarctations of the abdominal aorta. Experimental research] Del Gaudio A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jul 31;41(13–14):1099–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Page's kidney caused by bilateral subcapsular hematoma] Mariscotti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 May; 73(5):461–3 **(Ita)**

[Disorders of calcium metabolism in arterial hypertension] Palumbo G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Apr;78(4):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhibitory effects of dopamine biosynthesis on the development of spontaneous hypertension in rats] Kambara S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct;28(10):1377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of kallikrein–kinin system and sodium metabolism in the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Kohzuki M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan;29(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma cyclic AMP and GMP levels in essential hypertension: interrelationship among plasma cyclic nucleotides sympathetic activity and renin–angiotensin system] Shigetomi S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan;29(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pheochromocytoma with transient hyperamylasemia during hypertensive crisis] Yamanishi J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;75(8):1129–35 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the causes of arterial hypertension in children and adolescents] Wyszyńska T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic and humoral factors in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension] Chlebus H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 21–28;41(29–30):915–8 **(Pol)**

[Arterial hypertension in patients after kidney transplantation] Dulawa J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 1;41(48):1533–6 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Role of magnesium, cadmium and zinc in the pathogenesis of primary arterial hypertension] Lapiński M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 21–28;41(29–30):940–4 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enkephalins and endorphins: their structure, action and possible role in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension] Lazecki D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 21–28; 41(29–30):925–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of serotonin in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension] Wasowska-Ciszek T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 21–28;41(29–30):945–7 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenic mechanisms in arterial hypertension. Round table, Iaşi, 29 April 1985] **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan–Mar; 90(1):191–200 **(Rum)**

[Evaluation of the renal and neurogenic mechanisms of development of gestational nephropathy and post-nephropathic hypertension] Razumov VV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of hypertension in the postperfusion and early postoperative periods] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):63–70 (107 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the reproducibility of increased systolic arterial blood pressure in adolescents (an international cooperative study of juvenile arterial hypertension)] **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Raised hematocrit as a risk factor of arterial hypertension] Kameneva MV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Role of cyclic nucleotides in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension] Komandenko MS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension and adrenal cysts] Martynov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of arterial hypertension in hypothyroidism patients] Starkova NT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various factors in the risk of developing hypertension in persons with borderline arterial hypertension] Volkov VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of MR-tomography of the adrenals of patients with essential hypertension] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism] Kalinin AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(10):104–7 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of hypertension in patients with terminal kidney failure on programmed hemodialysis] Krimkevich EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mild form of arterial hypertension: a situational view and its spontaneous dynamics] Vogralik VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):122–5 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in bronchial obstruction] Soldatchenko SS. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Nov; (11):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension in hospitalized children] Hernández-Martínez MA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Nov;43(11):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Causes of arterial hypertension in children and adolescents] Velásquez-Jones L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Nov; 43(11):665–7 **(Spa)**

[Role of mineral metabolism abnormalities in the arterial hypertension of primary hyperparathyroidism. Analysis of 150 cases] Grant C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 6; 89(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Relation between chronic alcoholism and arterial pressure] Sánchez Otero M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 21; 88(11):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in the sensitivity of cardiovascular beta adrenergic receptors after sinoaortic denervation in rats] Marzán G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(2):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Umbilical artery catheterization. A 6-year experience] Tapia JL, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Mar–Apr;57(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Participation of various brain nuclei in the altered time course of genetic hypertension in SHR dependent on changes in calcium metabolism. Geiger H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:423–31

Preliminary evidence for genetic determination of intraerythrocytic sodium concentration in Utah pedigrees. Dadone MM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 May;27(1):39–44

Genetic basis for altered vascular responses to ouabain and potassium-free solution in hypertension. Bruner CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1276–82

Zona glomerulosa cell responses to atrial natriuretic factor in genetically hypertensive rats. Racz K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):H689–92

Renin heterogeneity in stroke-prone hypertensive and normotensive rats. Sessler FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E367–72

Cardiovascular hypersensitivity to norepinephrine in normotensive members of hypertensive families: influence of dietary sodium and potassium intake. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):144–51

Temperature dependence of lithium efflux in erythrocytes: distribution in a hypertensive family. Levy R, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):135–8

Genetic analysis of blood pressure in the Milan hypertensive strain of rat (Rattus norvegicus). Schlager G, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Dec;28(6):967–70

Effects of deoxycorticosterone/salt hypertension on cell ploidy in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Chobanian AV, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I102–6

Genetics of primary hypertension. Sing CF, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):623–51 (36 ref.)

Type A behavior pattern, parental history of hypertension, and cardiovascular reactivity in college males. Allen MT, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(2):113–30

Salt intake and blood pressure in young adults from hypertensive and normotensive families. Schofield EC, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep;40(5):333–42

A high phosphate diet lowers blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bindels RJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jan; 9(1):96–102

Exaggerated renal vasodilator response to calcium entry blockade in first-degree relatives of essential hypertensive subjects. Blackshear JL, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr; 9(4):384–9

Genetic association of hypertension and vascular changes in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bruner CA, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):904–10

Role of renal alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in spontaneously hypertensive rats. DiBona GF, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jan;9(1):41–8

Possible association of MN locus haplotypes with essential hypertension. Heise ER, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun; 9(6):634–40

Impaired renorenal reflexes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kopp UC, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jan;9(1):69–75

Development of a nonhuman primate model for spontaneous hypertension. Blood pressures in first-generation offspring. Kraft-Schreyer N, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III57–63

Inhibition of nuclear polyploidy by propranolol in aortic smooth muscle cells of hypertensive rats. Leitschuh M, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III106–9

Cell and wall morphology of intestinal arterioles from 4- to 6- and 17- to 19-week-old Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Miller BG, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jan;9(1):59–68

Thromboxane synthesis and blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Purkerson ML, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Dec;8(12):1113–20

Abnormal adrenal catecholamine synthesis in salt-sensitive Dahl rats. Racz K, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jan;9(1):76–80

Use and misuse of control strains for genetically hypertensive rats. Rapp JP. **Hypertension** 1987 Jul;10(1):7–10

Effect of cold pressor test-induced stress on leukocyte sodium transport and norepinephrine. Riozzi A, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jan;9(1):13–7

Win some, lose some: parental hypertension and heart rate change in an incentive versus response cost paradigm. Hastrup JL, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Nov;4(3):217–20
Renal mechanisms and calcium in the pathogenesis of a type of genetic hypertension. Bianchi G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 8:S124–9 (21 ref.)
A comparison of positive family history definitions for defining risk of future disease [published erratum appears in J Chronic Dis 1987;40(4):369] Hunt SC, et al.
J Chronic Dis 1986;39(10):809–21
Cell membrane abnormalities and genetic hypertension. Bianchi G, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun;2(2):114–9 (25 ref.)
Dietary sodium and blood pressure in young people with and without familial predisposition to high blood pressure. Watt GC, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun;2(2):141–7
Genetic and ethnic influences on the distribution of sodium and potassium in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Weinberg PL, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Mar;3(1):20–5
Chronic caffeine administration exacerbates renovascular, but not genetic, hypertension in rats. Ohnishi A, et al.
J Clin Invest 1986 Oct;78(4):1045–50
Expression of the renal kallikrein gene in mineralocorticoid-treated and genetically hypertensive rats. Fuller PJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug;4(4):427–33
Umbilical blood pressures and utero-placental blood flow in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Azar S, et al.
J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Oct;4(3):S369–71
Alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated responses in the vascular smooth muscle of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bhalla RC, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S65–7
A renal abnormality in the Milan hypertensive strain of rats and in humans predisposed to essential hypertension. Bianchi G, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S33–6
Structural and functional alterations of the cell membrane in the prehypertensive rat of the Okamoto Aoki strain. David-Dufilho M, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct; 4(3):S263–5
Sodium sensitivity, growth and family history of hypertension in young blacks. Falkner B, et al.
J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Dec;4(5):S381–3
Reduction of blood pressure and restoration of T-cell immune function in spontaneously hypertensive rats by food restriction and/or by treadmill exercise. Fernandes G, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S469–74
The structural cardiovascular factor in primary hypertension—pressure dependence and genetic reinforcement. Folkow B. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct; 4(3):S51–6
Is the spontaneously hypertensive rat a model for human hypertension? Frohlich ED. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct; 4(3):S15–9
Effect of swim training on systolic blood pressure, vasopressin and total neurophysins in the Lyon hypertensive rat. Ghaemmaghami F, et al.
J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Oct;4(3):S475–8
Renal haemodynamics and total body sodium in immature spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Harrap SB, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S249–52
Blood pressure development and serum calcium in suckling spontaneously hypertensive rat pups: effects of maternal dietary calcium. Hatton DC, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S465–7
Renal haemodynamics in spontaneously hypertensive rats with superficial glomeruli. Higa EM, et al.
J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Oct;4(3):S379–81
Genetic rat models for hypertension: guidelines for breeding, care and use. Horan MJ, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S7–9
Comparison of various genetic hypertensive rat strains. Horie R, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S11–4
Dahl salt-sensitive rats and human essential hypertension. Iwai J, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S29–31
Altered vitamin D metabolism in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kawashima H, et al.
J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Oct;4(3):S287–9
Chronic effect of a synthetic atrial natriuretic factor on the development of hypertension in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kohzuki M, et al.
J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Oct;4(3):S487–9
Spontaneous hypertension in the fawn-hooded rat: a cardiovascular disease model. Kuijpers MH, et al.
J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Oct;4(3):S41–4
Hypotensive effects of eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) and its influence on eicosanoid metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lam BK, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S453–5
The importance of rat models in hypertension research. Lovenberg W. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S3–6
Natriuresis and the renin axis in sodium-sensitive man. Luft FC, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S198–201
Sympathetic servous system development in hypertensive rats. McCarty R. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S155–7
Arachidonic acid-induced brain ischaemia: different severity between stroke-resistant spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Memezawa H, et al.
J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Oct;4(3):S421–4
A reduction of central peptidergic responses in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Morris M, et al.
J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Oct;4(3):S177–8
Role of vascular structure in blood pressure development of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Mulvany MJ.
J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Oct;4(3):S61–3
Increased non-collagen protein synthesis in the posterior cerebral artery in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakada T, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S93–5
Establishment and use of the M strain of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat. Okamoto K, et al.
J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Oct;4(3):S21–4
Effects of 6-iodo-amiloride, a sodium channel blocker, on cardiovascular parameters in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Pamnani MB, et al.
J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Oct;4(3):S491–3
Cardiac and renal hyperplasia in newborn genetically hypertensive rats. Pang SC, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S119–22
On the role of atrial natriuretic peptide in cardiovascular regulation in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Pettersson A, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S339–42
Refined carbohydrates affect blood pressure and retinal vasculature in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Preuss HG, et al.
J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Oct;4(3):S459–62
Blood pressure regulation on low and high sodium diets in normotensive members of normotensive or hypertensive families. Pusterla C, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec; 4(6):S310–3
Systemic and regional pre- and post-junctional sympathoinhibitory effect of perindopril in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Richer C, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S513–6
Polyploidization of aortic smooth muscle cells from hypertensive and genetically related normotensive rats. Rosen EM, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct; 4(3):S109–11
Increased number of angiotensin II receptors in the subfornical organ of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Saavedra JM, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec; 4(5):S27–30
Cardiovascular hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sen S, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S123–6
Electrolytes and spontaneous genetic hypertension in rats. Simpson FO, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct; 4(3):S235–40 (85 ref.)
Alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockade and altered renal alpha 2-adrenoceptors: a model(?) for the study of genetically altered alpha 2-adrenoceptors in hypertensive rats. Smyth DD, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S205–8
Atrial natriuretic factor in inbred Dahl salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats. Snajdar RM, et al.
J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Oct;4(3):S343–7
Exaggerated Dahl salt-sensitive kidney response to calcium channel agonist isomer of Bay k 8644, but not to calcium channel antagonist isomer of Bay k 8644. Steele TH, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S135–7
Alterations of presynaptic and endothelial functions in SHR: effects of adenosine. Su C, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S69–71
Morphological study on the relationship between the muscular architecture of the ventricles and cardiac hypertrophy in the M strain of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Suzuki T, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S115–8
Ontogeny of plasma renin activity in the Dahl rat model of essential hypertension. Wilson TA, et al.
J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Dec;4(5):S23–6
Dietary prevention of stroke and its mechanisms in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats--preventive effect of dietary fibre and palmitoleic acid. Yamori Y, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S449–52
Influence of genetic variance on sodium sensitivity of blood pressure. Luft FC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 2; 65(3):101–9
Recent studies on M-SHRSP and their crossbred offspring with WKY. Suzuki T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 229:41–52
Hypertension in depression [letter] Nakagawara M, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1987 May;21(1):85–6
The effects of caffeine and stress on blood pressure in individuals with and without a family history of hypertension. Greenberg W, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):151–6
Cardiovascular effects of caffeine and stress in regular coffee drinkers. Lane JD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar; 24(2):157–64
Family history of hypertension and cardiovascular responses to orthostatic stress. Weipert D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 May;24(3):251–7
Diminished pulse pressure under mental stress characterizes normotensive adolescents with parental high blood pressure. Ewart CK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 48(7):489–501
Antihypertensive effect of neonatal thymectomy in the genetically hypertensive LH rat. Bataillard A, et al.
Thymus 1986;8(6):321–30
[Decreased activity of the renal vasodilation and natriuretic system in normotensive men with a familial history of essential hypertension and decreased Na+, K+-cotransport in erythrocytes] Bultasová H, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Oct 17;125(41–42):1270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Genetic analysis of inheritance of Na+, K+-cotransport rate, calcium level in erythrocytes and blood pressure in F2 hybrids of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats] Kotelevtsev IuV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Apr;103(4):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Population-genetic study of arterial hypertension] Bubnov IuI. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):45–7 **(Rus)**
[Features of the behavior of the rat with hereditarily determined arterial hypertension] Markel' AL.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 Sep–Oct;36(5):956–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The in vitro effect on arterial wall function of serum from patients with pregnancy-induced hypertension. Tulenko T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):817–23
Development of high blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats is delayed by treatment with cyclosporin at an early age. Sitsen JM, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):403–5
[Cellular bases of hypertension in pregnancy. III. Immunologic factors. Review of the literature and methodological introduction to the study] Tranquilli AL, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Sep–Oct; 107(5):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinico-immunological assessment of the effectiveness of plasmapheresis in the combined therapy of patients with high arterial hypertension] Legkonogov AV, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1987;10(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of immunity in essential hypertension] Ananchenko VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test in patients with hypertension] Ananchenko VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (10):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunological aspects of arterial hypertension] Shulutko BI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):125–8 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of sodium depletion and potassium supplementation on vasopressin, renin and catecholamines in hypertensive men. Os I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(3):195–203
Cellular sodium turnover in obese hypertensive men. Herlitz H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:87–91
Sodium homeostasis in lymphocytes and blood pressure alterations before and during salt restriction in normotensives and in essential hypertensives. Jest P, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1986;714:75–9
Cerebrovascular permeability to horseradish peroxidase in hypertensive rats: effects of unilateral locus ceruleus lesion. Nag S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(3):247–53
Disturbed phosphate metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bindels RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:417–22
Impaired intestinal calcium transport in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lucas PA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 208:239–43
Comprehensive studies on the renal kallikrein-kinin system in essential hypertension. Nakahashi Y, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;198 Pt B:351–7
Urinary kininogen: a possible regulator of kinin formation in normal individuals and subjects with essential hypertension, end-stage renal and liver disease. Weinberg MS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:119–25
Relation of oxygen uptake to work rate in normal men and men with circulatory disorders. Hansen JE, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1987 Mar 1;59(6):669–74
Outward Na-K-Cl cotransport in human red blood cells: a methodological evaluation of method for epidemiologic investigations. Trevisan M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 May;125(5):860–8
Effects of age on renal sodium homeostasis and its relevance to sodium sensitivity. Luft FC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 26;82(1B):9–15 (30 ref.)
The calcium paradox of essential hypertension. McCarron DA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 26;82(1B):27–33 (61 ref.)
Uniformity and diversity of calcium metabolism in hypertension. A conceptual framework. Resnick LM.
Am J Med 1987 Jan 26;82(1B):16–26
Proteoglycans and hypertension: III: Aorta proteoglycans in Dahl salt-sensitive hypertensive rats. Reynertson RH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;293(3):171–6
Calcium and hypertension. The first Siena Seminars on Mineral Metabolism. Siena, Italy, March 15–16, 1985. Proceedings. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:1–174
Intracellular calcium during beta-adrenoreceptor blockade in essential hypertension. Baumgart P, et al.
Am J Nephrol 1986;6 Suppl 1:66–8
Calcium metabolism in essential hypertensive patients treated by verapamil. Bazzato G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:120–3
Calcium phosphate and blood pressure: their relationships in a geriatric population. Cervellin G, et al.
Am J Nephrol 1986;6 Suppl 1:16–8
Altered cAMP content in specific brain areas of spontaneously hypertensive rats dependent on calcium status or parathyroidectomy. Geiger H, et al.
Am J Nephrol 1986;6 Suppl 1:139–44
Renal excretion of calcium in human hypertension. Gennari C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:124–7
Calcium metabolism and arterial blood pressure in a healthy population sample and in hypertensive men. Hvarfner A,

et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:14–5
Evaluation of calcium and phosphate metabolism in patients affected by essential hypertension and calcium nephrolithiasis. Malberti F, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:131–3
Renal handling of phosphate in patients with primary and secondary hypertension. Maschio G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:128–30
Intracellular free Ca++ and Na+ in primary hypertension in arterial smooth muscle and in red blood cells. Zidek W, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:51–3
Plasma and amniotic fluid prostacyclin and thromboxane in mild pregnancy-induced hypertension. Brown HL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):152–4
Enhanced cAMP response to vasopressin in the CCT of DOCA–Na hypertensive rats. Pettinger WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):F1096–100
Altered cardiac polyamine biosynthesis in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ruskoaho H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H262–9
Alterations in substance P binding in brain nuclei of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shigematsu K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H301–6
Metabolic degradation and synthesis of calcitriol in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Young EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E778–82
Calcium-regulating hormones in essential hypertension. Relation to plasma renin activity and sodium metabolism. Resnick LM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):649–54
Chemical and clinical studies of endogenous digitalis-like factor in hypertension. Cloix JF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:217–27
Na+ transport in primary hypertension. Garay R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:187–95 (31 ref.)
Biological membranes in hypertension: is control of intracellular calcium and other ions mediated by a membrane defect? Opie LH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 488:154–73 (77 ref.)
Alterations of myocardial alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in hypertensive cardiac hypertrophy in the rat. Hanna MK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Sep;283(1):80–93
Kinetics of transdermal clonidine [letter] Lin SK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1681, 1683
Correlation between total catecholamine content and redistribution of myosin isoenzymes in pressure loaded ventricular myocardium of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Rupp H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:147–55
The elevation of the cytoplasmic calcium ions in vascular smooth muscle cells in SHR--measurement of the free calcium ions in single living cells by lasermicrofluorospectrometry. Sugiyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 26;141(1):340–5
Lipolysis and beta-adrenergic receptor binding on adipocytes of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nelson KM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Feb;37(1):51–60
Reversal of changes in metabolism and calcium sensitivity in aortas of rats recovered from aldosterone-salt hypertension. McMahon EG, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1986; 23(4–5):257–60
Alterations in the release of norepinephrine at the vascular neuroeffector junction in hypertension. Westfall TC, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(3):94–9
Glucose tolerance in hypertensive patients during treatment with the calcium antagonist, felodipine. Hedner T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;24(2):145–9
N-monodesmethyldiltiazem is the predominant metabolite of diltiazem in the plasma of young and elderly hypertensives. Montamat SC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 24(2):185–9
Abnormal vascular phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Heagerty AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):803–7
Reversible inhibition of leucocyte sodium pumps by a circulating serum factor in essential hypertension [letter] Finotti P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 13;293(6548):697
Reversible inhibition of leucocyte sodium pumps by a serum factor in essential hypertension [letter] Oh VM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1101–2
Glimpses of the mechanisms of hypertension. Semple PF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 11;293(6552):901–2
Glimpses of the mechanisms of hypertension [letter] Weissberg PL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29; 293(6559):1436–7
Neurochemical differences in the superior cervical ganglion of the spontaneously hypertensive rat stroke-prone variant. Ariano MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):115–21
Angiotensin II inhibits the K+-evoked release of [3H]norepinephrine from hypothalamic synaptosomes of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Bottiglieri DF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):167–71
Enhanced response to the inhibitory action of LY171555, a dopamine D2-agonist, on in vivo striatal dopamine release in DOCA/NaCl-hypertensive rats. Chen YF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 6;400(2):225–31
Quantitative autoradiography of alpha 2 agonist binding sites in the spontaneously hypertensive rat brain. Gehlert DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):308–15
Characterization of dihydropyridine binding sites in the rat brain: hypertension and age-dependent modulation of [3H](+)-PN 200-110 binding. Huguet F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):125–30
Regional brain concentrations of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in normotensive Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lewis SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):173–7
Active sodium-potassium transports in skeletal muscles of deoxycorticosterone hypertensive rats. Nagaoka R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5;410(2):283–91
Brain nicotine cholinoceptor binding in spontaneous hypertension. Yamada S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 5; 410(2):212–8
Blunted responsiveness of posterior hypothalamic norepinephrine to quinpirole in DOCA/NaCl hypertensive rats. Chen YF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Apr;18(4):563–8
Decreased prostacyclin biosynthesis preceding the clinical manifestation of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5):956–63
Dynorphin(1–8) immunoreactivity in brainstem and hypothalamic nuclei of normotensive and age-matched hypertensive rat strains. Conway EL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(1):109–24
3H-norepinephrine release in hypothalamus and brainstem of Dahl-salt sensitive and resistant rats in vitro. Meldrum MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(8):1395–411
Vasopressor and vasodepressor hormone-systems in adolescent hypertension. Wambach G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):681–5
Effect of decreased dopamine synthesis on the development of hypertension induced by salt loading in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yoshimura M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(7):1141–57
Brain noradrenaline and the development of hypertension: the effect of treatment with central 6-hydroxydopamine or DSP-4. van den Buuse M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jun;13(6):469–76
Enhanced dopamine renal responsiveness in patients with hypertension. Andrejak M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Dec;40(6):610–4
Dynamic exercise-induced increase in lymphocyte beta-2-adrenoceptors: abnormality in essential hypertension and its correction by antihypertensives. Brodde OE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Apr; 41(4):371–9
Clinical pharmacology of doxazosin in patients with essential hypertension. Cubeddu LX, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Apr;41(4):439–49
Pharmacokinetics and depressor effect of delapril in patients with essential hypertension. Shionoiri H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):74–9
The role of epinephrine in the circulatory effects of coffee. Smits P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Oct;40(4):431–7
Intravenous medroxalol stimulates prolactin secretion in normal and hypertensive subjects. Williams TC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jul;42(1):76–81
Ion transport in hypertension: are changes in the cell membrane responsible? Bing RF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep; 71(3):225–30 (79 ref.)
Endogenous sodium pump inhibitors: a role in essential hypertension? Poston L. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jun;72(6):647–55 (108 ref.)
Parathyroidectomy, cardiovascular reactivity and calcium distribution in aorta and heart of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schleiffer R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Nov; 71(5):505–11
Altered extracellular calcium homoeostasis in essential hypertension: a consequence of abnormal cell calcium handling. Strazzullo P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep;71(3):239–44
Regulation of the concentration of 3H-ouabain binding sites in mammalian skeletal muscle--effects of age, K-depletion, thyroid status and hypertension. Kjeldsen K. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Mar;34(1):15–46 (197 ref.)
Inhibition by aspirin of the stimulated PGI2 synthesis after administration of kallikrein to hypertensive patients (new aspects of chemical pathogeny concerning the messenger systems: A and C). Belloiu DD, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1987 Apr-Jun;25(2):107–13
Clinical studies of calcium metabolism in essential hypertension. Ljunghall S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May; 8 Suppl B:37–44 (77 ref.)
Effects of spironolactone on serum and muscle electrolytes in patients on long-term diuretic therapy for congestive heart failure and/or arterial hypertension. Dyckner T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(5):535–40
A pharmacokinetic study of prazosin in patients with varying degrees of chronic renal failure. Lameire N, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(3):333–7
Dihydropyridine sites separate from junctional sacroplasmic reticulum in hypertension. Brandt N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):265–8
Ca2+ influx in spontaneously hypertensive rats is sensitive to calcium antagonists. Lindner V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 12;138(1):147–9
Effects of kallidinogenase on urinary kallikrein excretion and plasma prostanoid concentrations in patients with essential hypertension. Ogawa K, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Sep 15; 42(9):1014–5
The nature and role of disturbances in calcium metabolism in genetic hypertension. Lau K, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Nov; 45(12):2752–7 (43 ref.)
Calcium metabolism in essential hypertension: relationship to altered renin system activity. Resnick LM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Nov;45(12):2739–45
Molecular biology of hypertension [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Dec;17(12):1187–8
Metabolism and storage of catecholamines in rats with pheochromocytoma implants. Buu NT, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):940–6
Hypertension-induced alterations in copper and zinc metabolism in Dahl rats. Clegg MS, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6):624–8
Fatty acid binding protein in kidney of normotensive and genetically hypertensive rats. Fujii S, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jul;10(1):93–9
Enhanced 5-hydroxytryptamine release from vascular adrenergic nerves in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawasaki H, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep;10(3):321–7
Sodium and glucose transport across renal brush border membranes of Milan hypertensive rats. Parenti P, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):932–9
Calcium, the renin-aldosterone system, and the hypotensive response to nifedipine. Resnick LM, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep;10(3):254–8
Decreased density of vascular receptors for atrial natriuretic peptide in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):504–12
Sodium pump activity and calcium relaxation in vascular smooth muscle of deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt rats. Soltis EE, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):1032–9
Kinetic analysis of erythrocyte Na+-K+ pump and cotransport in essential hypertension. Tuck ML, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug;10(2):204–11
Sodium-lithium countertransport in ambulatory hypertensive and normotensive patients. Turner ST, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jan;9(1):24–34
Disturbances of magnesium metabolism in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Berthelot A, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Aug;6(4):329–32
The ontogeny of renal alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the Dahl rat model of experimental hypertension. McCaughran JA Jr, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Sep; 17(1):1–20
Increased beta 2-adrenoreceptor density in heart, kidney and lung of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Michel MC, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;7(1):41–51
Increased 45Ca influx in response to alpha 1-adrenoceptor stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rat caudal artery. Aqel MB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 10(2):205–12
Active Na+ and Ca+ transport, Na+-Ca2+ exchange, and intracellular Na+ and Ca2+ content in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. David-Dufilho M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S130–5
Urinary and serum electrolytes in untreated black and white hypertensives. Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Group on Antihypertensive Agents. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(9):839–47
Symposium on nutritional and metabolic aspects of hypertension. Anacapri, Naples, 3–4 June 1985. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun;2(2):90–217
Increased calcium absorption in prehypertensive spontaneously hypertensive rat. Role of serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 levels and intestinal brush border membrane fluidity. Lau K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):1083–90
Angiotensin-converting enzyme labeled with [3H]captopril. Tissue localizations and changes in different models of hypertension in the rat. Wilson SK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):841–51
Behavioural hypertension in sodium-loaded dogs is accompanied by sustained sodium retention. Anderson DE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb;5(1):99–105
Intracellular cations and transmembrane cation transport in essential hypertension: the importance of controlled clinical observations. Bramley PM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct; 4(5):589–96
Central alpha-adrenoceptors during the development of hypertension in rats on high and low salt intake. Bresnahan MR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Dec;4(6):719–26
Disturbances of renal and erythrocyte calcium handling in rats of the Milan hypertensive strain. Cirillo M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug;4(4):443–9
Renal prostaglandins and phospholipase A2 in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawaguchi H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun;5(3):299–304
Increased platelet cytosolic free calcium concentration in essential hypertension. Le Quan Sang KH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct;4(5):567–74
Age-related changes in neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity (NPY-ir) in the cortex and spinal cord of spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto (WKY) rats. Maccarrone C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug; 4(4):471–5
Relations between erythrocyte lithium efflux, blood pressure and family histories of hypertension and cardiovascular disease: studies in a factory workforce and hypertension clinic. Morgan DB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct;4(5):609–15
Aortic calcium uptake and efflux in spontaneously hypertensive and inbred Dahl rats. Rapp JP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug;4(4):493–9
Atrial natriuretic factor in sodium-sensitive and sodium-resistant Dahl rats. Sterzel RB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb;5(1):17–24
Erythrocyte membrane calcium binding in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Bing RF, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S299–302
Alterations of energy metabolism in the spontaneously

hypertensive rat: a 31P nuclear magnetic resonance study. Carlier PG, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S95–8

Effects of norepinephrine on 86Rb–uptake by arteries from spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Cox RH. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S52–4

Nature and metabolic consequence of hypophosphaturia in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Eby BK, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S132–4

Enhanced stimulus–induced neurotransmitter overflow in epinephrine–induced hypertensive rats is not mediated by prejunctional beta–adrenoceptor activation. Eikenburg DC, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S226–9

Responses of plasma atrial natriuretic polypeptide to isotonic volume expansion in conscious spontaneously hypertensive and chronically guanethidine–treated rats. Kihara M, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S321–4

Phorbol ester receptors in cardiac myocytes of salt–sensitive and salt–resistant Dahl rats. Limas CJ, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S145–7

Increased tissue level of atrial natriuretic polypeptide in the hypothalamus and septum of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Morii N, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct; 4(3):S309–12

Levels of brain angiotensin in the spontaneously hypertensive rat and treatment with ramiprilat. Phillips MI, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S391–4

Cardiac polyamine metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats: effect of antihypertensive treatment. Ruskoaho H, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S71–4

Angiotensin II receptors in adrenal gland, pituitary gland and brain of sino–aortic denervated rats. Saavedra JM, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S154–7

Atrial natriuretic peptide (6–33) binding sites: decreased number and affinity in the subfornical organ of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Saavedra JM. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S313–6

Ca2+ metabolism in arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats: assessment by proton–induced X–ray emission. Spieker C, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S122–5

Atrial natriuretic factor in spontaneously hypertensive rats: concentration changes with the progression of hypertension and elevated formation of cyclic GMP. Takayanagi R, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S303–7

Effects of alpha–human atrial natriuretic peptides on neurosecretion and vascular responsiveness in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S331–3

Effect of clonidine on insulin secretion: a case report. Okada S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(6):299–302

Reduction in the activity of the stimulatory guanine nucleotide–binding protein in the myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Murakami T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Feb;19(2):199–208

Protein kinase C agonists increase the expression of angiotensin II receptors in neuronal cultures. Sumners C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1954–61

Characterization of the alpha–1 adrenergic receptors in the thoracic aorta of control and aldosterone hypertensive rats: correlation of radioligand binding with potassium efflux and contraction. Smith JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):882–90

Cytochemical localization of calcium in mitochondria of regenerating rat adrenal cortex. A study of adrenal regeneration hypertension. Nickerson PA. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jan;19(1):63–9

Expression of myosin isozymes during the developmental stage and their redistribution induced by pressure overload. Tsuchimochi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Oct;50(10):1044–52

Sodium metabolism and hypertension: how are they linked? Blaustein MP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:21–32 (65 ref.)

Sodium transport in primary hypertension. Garay R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:66–8

Natriuretic hormones in low renin hypertension. Haddy FJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:154–60 (32 ref.)

Sodium pump activity in young and adult salt hypertensive Dahl rats. Zicha J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:76–81

Cellular calcium metabolism in primary hypertension. Zidek W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 16;65(4):155–60

Analytical studies on fetal growth in feto–placento–maternal system. Sofoewan S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1986 Aug; 32(4):115–25

The Na+–H+ antiport in essential hypertension [letter] Stokes GS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1502

Growth hormone responses to clonidine and GRF in spontaneously hypertensive rats: neuroendocrine evidence for an enhanced responsiveness of brain alpha 2–adrenoceptors in genetical hypertension. Eriksson E, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 1;39(22):2103–9

A physico–chemical comparison of aortic receptors in rat hypertension models. Meyer WJ 3d, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 6;39(14):1231–6

Binding sites for atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) in kidneys and adrenal glands of spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) rats. Swithers SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 27;40(17):1673–81

The role of certain hormonal factors in arterial hypertension. Ignatowska–Switalska H, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jul–Dec;15(3–4):74–86

Effect of prolonged clonidine treatment and its withdrawal on noradrenaline turnover in the cerebral cortex and medulla oblongata of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Atkinson J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jul; 336(1):77–80

Changes in regional brain synaptosomal high affinity choline uptake during the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Trimarchi GR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Mar;12(3):247–54

Pharmacokinetics of clonidine during pregnancy and nursing. Hartikainen–Sorri AL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr; 69(4):598–600

What's new in cellular cation exchange and humoral factors in primary hypertension? Zidek W. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Aug;181(4):448–51 (64 ref.)

Sodium handling by the Sabra hypertension prone (SBH) and resistant (SBN) rats. Yagil Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Nov;407(5):547–51

Kallikrein–kinin system and prostaglandins interactions: relevant to hypertension. Sharma JN. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Jul;18(7):639–52

Genetic and salt–related alterations in monoamine neurotransmitters in Dahl salt–sensitive and salt–resistant rats. Dawson R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(6):322–33

Altered Ca–dependent fluxes of 42K in rat aorta during aldosterone–salt hypertension. Jones AW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:265–79 (23 ref.)

Production of prostaglandins I2, E2 and F2 alpha by blood vessels of normotensive and hypertensive, male and female rats. Lennon EA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Dec;25(2–3):71–89

Comparative study of the biosynthesis of PGE2, PGF2 alpha and TXA2 by different organs of genetically hypertensive (SHR) and obese–hypertensive (SHR–fa/fa) rats. Pham Huu Chanh, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jan;26(1):21–32

Different changes of n–6 and n–3 fatty acids in adipose tissue from spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive rats after diets supplemented with linolenic or eicosapentaenoic acids. Singer P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Oct;24(2–3):163–72

Altered angiotensin–prostanoid interactions in umbilical arteries in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Bjøro K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986;184:91–6

System dynamics modeling of renin aldosterone and electrolyte changes induced by furosemide in hypertensive patients. Hsieh BS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;86(1):17–26

Effects of dietary calcium on sodium volume vs. renin–dependent forms of experimental hypertension. Resnick LM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986; 99:172–9

Alterations in calcium metabolism mediate dietary salt sensitivity in essential hypertension. Resnick LM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:313–21

Prostaglandin alterations in barely hypertensive Dahl S rats. Tobian L, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:378–83

Autoradiographic study of 3H–lysine uptake by superior cervical and stellate ganglia in prehypertensive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kondo M. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(4):299–304

[Changes in sodium metabolism in essential hypertension patients] Elenkova A. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(3):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intracellular electrolytes in hypertension] Nakova E. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(3):19–25 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Essential hypertension and adrenergic receptors] Přikryl P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 8;126(19):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cytochemical demonstration of an endogenous inhibitor of Na–K ATPase and its relationship to familial arterial hypertension] de Wardener H. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular bases of hypertension in pregnancy. II. Anatomical and humoral factors. Review of the literature and methodological introduction to the study] Tranquilli AL, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Sep–Oct; 107(5):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cellular bases of hypertension in pregnancy. I. Electrolytes and their regulation. Review of the literature and methodological introduction to the study] Tranquilli AL, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Sep–Oct; 107(5):258–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamics of calcium metabolism and calcium–regulating hormones in pregnancy–induced hypertension] Ohara N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug 20; 62(8):882–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of oxytocin to disorders of fluid and electrolyte metabolism in patients with essential hypertension] Ono Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb 20; 63(2):143–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selected biochemical and hormonal indicators of calcium and phosphate metabolism in patients with idiopathic hypertension] Raczka A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Mar;75(3):186–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Homeostatic changes in amino acids, glutathione, proteins and enzymes in cataract, diabetes, cancer, hypertension and metabolic drugs] Petrescu AD. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Erythrocyte membrane phosphorylation in rats with spontaneous hypertension as affected by protein kinase C activator] Gulak PV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr; 27(4):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns of calcium metabolism in persons with different pathologic processes] Chuchalin AG. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(1):121–7 **(Rus)**

[Lithium clearance and essential arterial hypertension (letter)] Andreu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 17;88(2):80 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

The effect on mortality of long–term antihypertensive therapy. Storm–Mathisen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:171–5

Time trends in the US racial difference in hypertension. Persky V, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Nov;124(5):724–37

Prognosis in treated hypertension. Harvald B, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):56–61

The association of postural changes in systolic blood pressure and mortality in persons with hypertension: the Hypertension Detection and Follow–up Program experience. Davis BR, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb; 75(2):340–6

Educational level and 5–year all–cause mortality in the Hypertension Detection and Follow–up Program. Hypertension Detection and Follow–up Program Cooperative Group. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6):641–6

Trends in mortality from hypertensive and cerebrovascular diseases in Singapore, 1959 to 1983. Hughes K. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;16(1):18–24

Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program, Pilot Study (SHEP–PS): morbidity and mortality experience. Perry HM Jr, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S21–3

Essential hypertension—therapeutic implications of epidemiological risk estimation. Whelton PK. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(2):S3–8

Lowering blood pressure [letter] Coope J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1380

Ecological factors affecting mortality from cerebrovascular, ischemic heart and hypertensive diseases by age and sex. Yokoyama K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 41(6):887–95

Fifteen year survival of patients presenting with hypertension to a hospital clinic. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 May;62(727):335–40

All–cause mortality in the Hypertension Detection and Follow–up Program: findings for the whole cohort and for persons with less severe hypertension, with and without other traits related to risk of mortality. Langford HG, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;29(3 Suppl 1):29–54

Multiple cause–of–death analysis of hypertension–related mortality in New York State. Tu EJ. **Public Health Rep** 1987 May–Jun;102(3):329–35

Socioeconomic risk factors for cerebrovascular, ischemic heart and hypertensive mortality in Japan. Araki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Aug;149(4):367–77

NURSING

Protocol: isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly. Armstrong BA. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Jun;12(6):18–22, 27, 30–1 passim

OCCURRENCE

Hypertension in middle–aged men. The effect of repeated screening and referral to community physicians on hypertension control. Sigfússon N. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;710:1–131

Prevalence, incidence, and hazards of hypertension in the elderly. Kannel WB. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec;112(6):1362–3 (18 ref.)

Designation of children with high blood pressure—considerations on percentile cut points and subsequent high blood pressure: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Shear CL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan;125(1):73–84

Social support and hypertension among blacks and whites in a rural, southern community. Strogatz DS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;124(6):949–56

Stepped care and profiled care in the treatment of hypertension: considerations for black Americans. Saunders E. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 31;81(6C):39–44

Hypertension in the elderly. Kennedy RD. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):74–7

Use of the emergency department for hypertension screening: a prospective study. Chernow SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Feb;16(2):180–2

Long–term renal function in kidney donors [letter] Sprecher LJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):975

Comparison of blood pressure and prevalence of hypertension in rural and urban Zaire. M'Buyamba–Kabangu JR, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):80–7

Hypertension in Nepal. Pandey MR. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987; (42):68–76

Studies on senile hypertension in a rural mass survey—in relation to arteriosclerosis. Joh Y, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1985 Oct;31(2):112–29

Adult physical fitness and hypertension in Canada: findings from the Canada Fitness Survey II. Stephens T, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):291–5

Cancer incidence in hypertensives. Buck C, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Apr 1;59(7):1386–90

A prospective study of hypertension in pregnancy at Harare Maternity Hospital. Crowther CA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Aug;32(8):175–80

Hypertension in children and adolescents. Results of a long–term follow–up study 1975–1985. Andriska J, et al.

Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1986;8(4–5):567–9
The Sofia Juvenile Hypertension Study. Belova D, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1986;8(4–5):563–6
Hypertension in Slovene schoolchildren population. Gregorič A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1986; 8(4–5):571–6
Epidemiology of primary hypertension in the young. Labarthe DR. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1986;8(4–5):495–513
Prediction of stable high blood pressure in adolescents. Török E, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1986;8(4–5):547–55
Ambulatory blood pressure in children followed for 3 years. Influence of sex and family history of hypertension. von Eiff AW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1986;8(4–5):577–81
Black West Indian and matched white diabetics in Britain compared with diabetics in Jamaica: body mass, blood pressure, and vascular disease. Cruickshank JK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(2):170–9
Glucose intolerance and hypertension in north London: the Islington Diabetes Survey. Forrest RD, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):338–42
Blood-pressure levels and hypertension in rural Ethiopian communities. Zein ZA, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Oct; 24(4):169–78
Dietary calcium and hypertension: population studies. Aro A. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:31–5 (18 ref.)
Effects of the Israel doctors' strike on hypertension control in Ashdod. Marcovici OA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;3(1):30–4
Reliability of health belief indexes: confirmatory factor analysis in sex, race, and age subgroups. Weissfeld JL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Feb;21(6):777–93
Epidemiology of hypertension on the Tibetan Plateau. Sun SF. **Hum Biol** 1986 Aug;58(4):507–15
Prevalence of hypertension in bus drivers. Ragland DR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;16(2):208–14
Hypertension in European immigrants to Israel—the possible effect of the holocaust. Aviram A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;23(4):257–63
Cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Hypertensive cardiovascular disease. Frohlich ED, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2 Suppl A):57A–59A (27 ref.)
Hypertension epidemiology in an Indian tribal population. Dash SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Aug; 34(8):567–70
Distribution of blood pressure and hypertension in healthy subjects residing at high altitude in the Himalayas. Puri DS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):477–9
The association of body fat distribution with hypertension, hypertensive heart disease, coronary heart disease, diabetes and cardiovascular risk factors in men and women aged 18–79 years. Gillum RF. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(5):421–8
Relationship between alcohol consumption and hypertension prevalence and control in a French population. Lang T, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(7):713–20
Precursors of hypertension in black compared to white medical students. Thomas J, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(7):721–7
Declining trends in blood pressure level and the prevalence of hypertension, and changes in related factors in Japan, 1956–1980. Ueshima H, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987; 40(2):137–47
Hypertension in the black population [letter] Bell CC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;48(9):387
Prevalence of hypertension [letter] Fletcher JL Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Feb;24(2):130
The contribution of a moderate intake of alcohol to the presence of hypertension. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb;5(1):85–91
Correlation between prevalence of hypertension and degree of acculturation [published erratum appears in J Hypertens 1987 Jun;5(3):following H34] Cruz-Coke R. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb;5(1):47–50
Correlates of blood pressure in rural and urban Zaïre. M'Buyamba-Kabangu JR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun; 5(3):371–5
Epidemiological study of blood pressure and hypertension in a sample of urban Bantu of Zaïre. M'Buyamba-Kabangu JR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug;4(4):485–91
Twenty-five minutes between blood pressure readings: the influence on prevalence rates of isolated systolic hypertension. van Loo JM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct; 4(5):631–5
Incidence and special challenges. Saunders E. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;79 Suppl:5–8
Disease, lifestyle, and consanguinity in 58 American Gypsies. Thomas JD, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):377–9
Epidemiology of arterial hypertension with particular reference to research conducted in Poland. Rywik S. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jul–Dec;15(3–4):59–72
Epidemiologic considerations in defining hypertension. Roccella EJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep; 71(5):785–801 (55 ref.)
Hypertension in blacks. Saunders E. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;71(5):1013–29 (48 ref.)
The evolution of essential hypertension in a primary prophylactic survey. Ten-year longitudinal epidemiologic study (1971–1982). Purice S, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Oct–Dec;24(4):253–61
Diabetes and other non-communicable diseases in Paradise—the evolutionary and genetic connection [editorial] Zimmet PZ. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 4; 146(9):457–8
Cardiovascular disease and hypertension in older women. Nachtigall LE. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1987 Mar; 14(1):89–105 (35 ref.)
Studies of blood pressure and prevalence of hypertension in children in some districts of Yogyakarta. Wahab AS. **Paediatr Indones** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(7–8):119–26
Incidence and precursors of hypertension in young adults: the Framingham Offspring Study. Garrison RJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Mar;16(2):235–51
Prevalence and unawareness of hypertension in the petrochemical industrial population in China. Huang YY. **Prev Med** 1986 Nov;15(6):643–51
Obesity, hypertension and diabetes in a rural KwaZulu hospital. McCance AJ, et al. **Trop Doct** 1987 Apr;17(2):92–4
Blood pressure levels in persons 18–74 years of age in 1976–80, and trends in blood pressure from 1960 to 1980 in the United States. Drizd T, et al. **Vital Health Stat** [11] 1986 Jul;(234):1–68
Cardiovascular risk factors in Tobagonians. Comparisons with other African populations. Patrick AL, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Sep;35(3):149–56
[Protective factors of coronary heart disease and hypertension among the fishermen in the Zhoushan Islands] Lou FQ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 15(2):112–5, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Preliminary study on risk factors and protective factors in coronary artery disease and stroke in 3 fishing lakes in Pudu in Zhejiang Province] Ruan LS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 15(1):42–3 (Chi)
[Blood pressure and mortality rates in some rural communities of Shanghai] Chen ZM, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 8(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Epidemiological survey on the blood pressure of 7161 cases, 7–14 year old children] Lai PY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 7(5):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Analysis of 211 case-control matched-pairs of hypertension among urban residents of Wuzhong City] Liu TX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 8(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A survey of obesity and cardiovascular disease] Yao CL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 7(5):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Study on the blood pressure of children of 13 minority nationalities in China] Hu YZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 20(6):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Prevalence, case-finding and treatment of hypertension in Lelystad (1982–1984); is the 'rule of halves' still applicable?] van Loo JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 11; 131(15):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Juvenile arterial pressure and hypertension] Coluccio A. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Juvenile hypertension: a comparison between 2 student populations in the provinces of Ferrara and Rovigo] Pinca A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Epidemiologic study of cardiovascular diseases in Hokkaido—with special reference to hypertension, diabetes mellitus and ischemic heart disease] Kijima T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;61(4):509–15 (Jpn)
[Hypertension. Occurrence of drug-treated hypertension in a community in Troms] Bønaa KH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 20;107(14):1217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Changes in arterial blood pressure in children and adolescents in the population of Lublin. Epidemiologic studies] Markiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 1; 39(21):1441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prevalence of arterial hypertension among the personnel of a general hospital] Facci Júnior C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Mar;46(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Epidemiological observations regarding the significance of several relations between the values of systolic arterial pressure and excess body weight] Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct–Dec; 90(4):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Epidemiological research on essential arterial hypertension in industrial units] Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr–Jun;90(2):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Epidemiological considerations of the medical and socioeconomic implications of essential arterial hypertension. II. Observations in a metallurgical factory] Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan–Mar;90(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinico-epidemiological research on arterial hypertension and ischemic cardiopathy] Negoiță CI, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr–Jun;90(2):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Epidemiological aspects of arterial hypertension in children] Brumariu O, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol** [Pediatr] 1986 Jul–Sep;35(3):255–8 (Rum)
[Genetic epidemiological study of blood pressure in the native population of the northern Ob River basin: sex-age dynamics and incidence of arterial hypertension] Puzyrev VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spontaneous evolution of borderline hypertension and the factors governing it] Meshkov AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Types of circulation and mechanisms of their development in 7–9-year-old children] Arinchin VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):108–9 (Rus)
[Effect of smoking tobacco on the blood pressure levels of schoolchildren] Tverskoĭ AA. **Pediatriia** 1986 Sep;(9):71 (Rus)
[Prevalence of major cardiovascular diseases among the rural population] Ardamatskaia TN, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (10):58–61 (Rus)
[Prevalence of hypertension among petroleum workers employed on a watch-party basis in Western Siberia] Mazurik MF, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):50–1 (Rus)
[Incidence of arterial hypertension in relation to the blood sugar level in men and women aged 20 to 69 (a 1-factor epidemiological study)] Suntsov IuI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(6):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence of ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension among persons exposed to carbon disulfide (based on the data from a 1-time epidemiological examination of workers in viscose manufacture)] Vermel' AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(12):35–9 (Rus)
[Characteristics of hypertension in railway transportation workers] Logoveeva TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep; (9):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypertension among workers at a ship repair facility] Porkuian AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):107 (Rus)
[Problems in arterial hypertension and its most frequent complications—a 10-year statistical analysis of the central Banat region] Stanić R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986; 39(11–12):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Prevalence of hypertension among students at the Medical School of Comenius University] Popperová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Dec;86(6):627–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Arterial hypertension in pregnancy] Pelegrí A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 26;88(16):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hypertension, obesity, alcohol, tobacco and caffeine consumption before vascular diseases, in the statutory community of Navarra] Martínez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jan;180(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Role of lysosomes in coronary artery lesions of hypertensive rats. Suzuki K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1529–36
Replication of arterial smooth muscle cells in hypertension and atherosclerosis. Gordon D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):44A–48A (66 ref.)
Faster ribosome synthesis induced by elevated aortic pressure in rat heart. Chua BH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):C323–7
Dorsal cerebral collaterals of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP) and Wistar Kyoto rats (WKY). Coyle P. **Anat Rec** 1987 May;218(1):40–4
Morphometric study of mesenteric arteries from genetically hypertensive Dahl strain rats. Lee RM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1986;23(4–5):199–224
Proliferation kinetics of aortic smooth muscle cell populations: comparison of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tjurmin AV, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1987 Jan;20(1):15–27
Differences in myocyte subpopulations from segments of the thoracic aorta and their modifications with age and hypertension in the rat. Bodin P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jan;247(1):227–31
Quantitative analysis of narrowings of intramyocardial small arteries in normal hearts, hypertensive hearts, and hearts with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Tanaka M, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1130–9
Recurrent vascular collapse in an 83-year-old man [clinical conference] Schneiderman H, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Oct; 50(10):683–8
Evidence for discrete alterations in central cardiovascular catecholamine and neuropeptide Y immunoreactive neurons in aged male rats and in genetically hypertensive male rats of the Lyon strain. Fuxe K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:139–45
Uteroplacental vascular pathology. Robertson WB, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1975;5(1–2):47–65
Common mechanisms of proliferation of smooth muscle in atherosclerosis and hypertension. Schwartz SM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Mar;18(3):240–7 (98 ref.)
Echocardiographic left ventricular mass and function in the hypertensive baboon. Crawford MH, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep;10(3):339–45
Influence of blood pressure on development of aortic medial smooth muscle hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Owens GK. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):178–87
Hereditary cataracts in the John Rapp inbred strain of Dahl salt-sensitive rat. Margo CE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Aug;28(8):1422–8
High prevalence of septal thickness overestimation in hypertensive subjects and controls. Corea L, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun;3(2):172–7
Altered cerebral vessel innervation in spontaneously

hypertensive and renal hypertensive rats. Lee TJ, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S201–3

Clinicopathological study on left ventricular hypertrophy in elderly hypertensive patients. Kuwajima I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Mar;28(2):185–91

Hypertension in pregnancy complicated by cardiorespiratory and neurological impairment [clinical conference] Lowe S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):211–4

Hypertension in primary chronic glomerulonephritis: analysis of 288 biopsied patients. Orofino L, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 45(1):22–6

The adrenergic innervation of arteries and veins in rats with DOCA–NaCl hypertension: the role of sodium and chloride overload. Govyrin VA, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(5):385–90

Characterization of microvascular cell cultures from normotensive and hypertensive rat brains: pericyte–endothelial cell interactions in vitro. Herman IM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1987;19(2):197–206

[Primary microvascular lesions of the kidney or pre–hypertensive nephroangiosclerosis. 25 cases] Cordonnier D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epistaxis, hypertension and neck tumor—a rare case of a hormonally active carotid paraganglioma] Hiller E, et al. **HNO** 1986 Aug;34(8):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathological study of choroidal vasculature in spontaneously hypertensive rats. I. Progress of pathologic changes] Sakaguchi N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1423–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertensive angiopathy of the brain] Koltover AN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(11):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of the secretion of natriuretic factor by atrial cardiomyocytes in spontaneous hypertension in rats] Postnov AIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology of adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the kidney as affected by spontaneous and ischemic renal hypertension in rats] Stebakova LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the microcirculatory bed of the brain stem of the rat during the development of spontaneous hypertension] Aleksandrova TB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):513–8 **(Rus)**

[Lesions of target organs in arterial hypertension] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative morpho–functional characteristics of the capillary bed of the mammillary bodies and temporal lobe of the human cerebral cortex in young and late middle–aged hypertensive patients] Petrenko AG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(2):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic effects of loud noise before and after central sympathetic nervous stimulation. Eggertsen R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(2):159–64

Release of atrial natriuretic peptide (alpha–hANP) and circulating noradrenaline in relation to central and renal hemodynamics and sodium output during acute volume load in hypertensive and normotensive men. Andersson OK, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:133–7

Hemodynamic and humoral adaptation to weight stable chronic sodium restriction in comparison with weight reduction in moderately obese hypertensive men. Andersson OK, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 714:65–9

The natural history of hypertensive heart disease as suggested by echocardiography. Nielsen I. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:165–9

Home readings of blood pressure in assessment of hypertensive subjects. Nielsen PE, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:147–51

Hemodynamic effects at rest and during exercise of long–term sodium restriction in mild essential hypertension. Omvik P, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:71–4

Humoral factors involved in the regulation of sodium–fluid balance in man. III. Renal prostaglandins and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in hypertensive disorders. Somova L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(4):47–52

Effect of vasopressin on cerebral blood flow in normotensive and DOC–salt hypertensive rats. Janczewski P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jan–Feb;37(1):47–50

Muscle sympathetic activity and venous plasma noradrenaline concentrations during static exercise in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Wallin BG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):489–97

Variability of the sympathetic influence on CBE as related to different physiological situations. Lacombe P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:58–61

Effects of three different kininase II inhibitors on blood pressure and renal vasoactive substances in essential hypertensives. Abe K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:269–77

The role of renal kallikrein–kinin system and prostaglandins in diuresis and natriuresis following saline infusion in normotensives and essential hypertensives. Nishimiya T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:337–42

Cognitive stress and cardiovascular reactivity. I. Relationship to hypertension. Cinciripini PM. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov; 112(5):1044–50 (33 ref.)

Role of the sympathetic nervous system in the pathophysiology of cardiovascular disease. Julius S. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 2):232–4

Relative tachycardia in ambulant children with borderline hypertension. Mehta SK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec; 112(6):1257–63

Increasing daytime vascular resistance with progressive hypertension in ambulant patients. Mehta SK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):156–62

Heterogeneous pathophysiology of essential hypertension: implications for therapy. Messerli FH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):886–93 (119 ref.)

Accelerated hypertension complicated by myocardial infarction after use of a local anesthetic/vasoconstrictor preparation. Pearson AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Sep; 114(3):662–3

The sympathetic nervous system in essential hypertension. Tuck ML. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):877–86 (73 ref.)

A symposium: The calcium ion, cardiac myocyte and vascular smooth muscle in hypertension and its treatment. March 27–29, Nassau, the Bahamas. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):1A–121A

Evaluation of pulmonary artery pressure and resistance by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Dabestani A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Mar 1;59(6):662–8

Variable responses of mitral valve motion and flow in systemic hypertension and in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Douglas PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):363–7

The kidney and antihypertensive therapy. Hollenberg NK. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):76A–79A

Effect of ramipril, a new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, on diurnal variations of blood pressure in essential hypertension. Kaneko Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):86D–91D

Effects of nitrendipine on vascular integrity. Kazda S. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 30;58(8):31D–34D

Exercise and antihypertensive therapy. Lund–Johansen P. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):98A–107A (58 ref.)

Left ventricular ejection fraction response during exercise in asymptomatic systemic hypertension. Miller DD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):409–13

Pathophysiology of systemic hypertension. Pickering TG. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 30;58(8):12D–15D

Effects of systemic hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy on posterior left atrial wall motion. Rubler S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1115–7

Calcium influx and vascular reactivity in systemic hypertension. Thompson LP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 23;59(2):29A–34A

Effect of ramipril on 24–hour variability of blood pressure and heart rate in essential hypertension. Tochikubo O, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):83D–85D

Systemic systolic hypertension in the elderly: correlation of hemodynamics, plasma volume, renin, aldosterone, urinary metanephrines and response to thiazide therapy. Vardan S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 1;58(10):1030–4

Effects of alpha 1 inhibition on renal blood flow and sympathetic nervous activity in systemic hypertension. Wilner KD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29; 59(14):82G–86G

Hemodynamic effects of "san–huang–hsieh–hsin–tang" in patients with essential hypertension. Chen HC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(3–4):153–6

Renal hemodynamics in hypertension. Textor SC. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1 Suppl 1):24–9 (25 ref.)

Renal abnormalities in nonmodulating essential hypertension. Williams GH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1 Suppl 1):39–44

Relationship between arterial blood pressure and plasma norepinephrine levels in a patient with neurogenic hypertension. Franklin SS, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec; 81(6):1105–7

Recent advances in beta blockade. Therapeutic implications in hypertension. Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Tertatolol, 15th June, 1985, Milano, Italy. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:1–116

Tertatolol preserves renal perfusion in patients with arterial hypertension after head injury. Leeman M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:36–9

Effects of beta–adrenergic blockade on the arterial vasculature in essential hypertension. Levenson JA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:88–93

Renal blood flow in man with essential hypertension. London GM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:8–14 (41 ref.)

Calcium channel blockers and peripheral arterial flow in normal and in hypertensive subjects. Novo S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:87–90

Renal hemodynamic effects of tertatolol in essential hypertension. Paillard F, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:40–4

Hemodynamic effects of beta–blockade in hypertension. A critical review. Safar ME. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:2–7 (25 ref.)

Antihypertensive and renal effects of tertatolol, a new beta–blocking agent, in hypertensive patients. Salvetti A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:45–9

Hemodynamic effects of acute administration of slow–release nifedipine in elderly patients with systolic hypertension. Strano A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:91–4

Role of baroreflex activation in the regional hemodynamic effects of the beta–blockers tertatolol and propranolol in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Struyker–Boudier HA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:25–9

Study of prejunctional beta–adrenoceptors in kidneys of normotensive and hypertensive rats using the new beta–adrenoceptor blocking drug tertatolol. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 2:30–5

Uteroplacental blood flow in the hypertensive, term pregnant, spontaneously hypertensive rat. Ahokas RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):1010–5

The effect of carbohydrate overfeeding on blood pressure in the pregnant, spontaneously hypertensive rat. Ahokas RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1113–8

Hemodynamic regulation in SHR: investigation by spectral analysis. Akselrod S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H176–83

Sympathetic function in spontaneously hypertensive rats after chronic administration of captopril. Berecek KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H796–806

Tolerance to hypoxia of myocardium from adult and aged spontaneously hypertensive rats. Brooks WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1096–104

Length–dependent sensitivity of vascular smooth muscle in normotensive and hypertensive animals. Coskinas E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H402–11

Postpropranolol vasodilation in adrenalectomized glucocorticoid hypertensive rats. DiPette DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):H1243–8

Segmental vascular responses to acute hypertension in cerebrum and brain stem. Faraci FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H738–42

Rats with regenerating adrenals are more hypertensive in the morning than afternoon. Foulkes R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):R1025–31

Hypoxic moderation of systemic hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Henley WN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R554–61

Resetting of renal blood flow autoregulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iversen BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):F480–6

Analysis of BP response and Ca2+ metabolism using the saturation kinetics model. Karanja N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R501–8

Hypothalamus and sodium–potassium pump activity in skeletal muscles of DOCA–hypertensive rats. Katafuchi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R396–401

Venule distension properties in Wistar, Wistar–Kyoto, and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lang DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):H714–20

Brachial arterial changes in response to wrist occlusion in normotensive and hypertensive men. Levenson J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H217–24

Disruption of the blood–brain barrier in cerebrum and brain stem during acute hypertension. Mayhan WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1171–5

Exacerbation of central baroreflex impairment in Dahl rats by high–salt diets. Miyajima E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H402–9

Nonuniformity of CBF response to NE– or ANG II–induced hypertension in rabbits. Reynier–Rebuffel AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):H47–57

Cerebral vascular responsiveness in deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt hypertensive rats. Soltis EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H198–203

Effect of high calcium intake on pressor responsivity in hypertensive rats. Stern N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun; 252(6 Pt 2):H1112–9

Blood pressure and baroreflex sensitivity in conscious hypertensive rats of Lyon strain. Su DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1111–7

Effects of salt loading on the fractional volume of atria–specific granules in Dahl salt–sensitive and salt–resistant rats. Hansen JT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jun; 218(2):157–61

Anesthesia and hypertension: the effect of clonidine on perioperative hemodynamics and isoflurane requirements. Ghignone M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):3–10

The hemodynamic response to isoflurane is altered in genetically hypertensive (SHR), as compared with normotensive (WKY), rats. Seyde WC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun;66(6):798–804

Labile (borderline) hypertension—new aspects of a common disorder. Kuchel O, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Sep;26(8):619–31 (55 ref.)

Central inhibition of sympathetic overdrive by clonidine in acute myocardial infarction with systolic hypertension. Haemodynamic study. Renard M, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Sep:37(9):633–41

Disparate cardiovascular findings in men and women with essential hypertension. Messerli FH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):158–61

Blockade of the vascular effect of vasopressin in patients with mild essential hypertension. Bussien JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jul;282(1):130–9

Some relevance of presynaptic beta–adrenoceptors to development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Misu Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jun;287(2):299–308

The effects of chronic lead treatment and hypertension on

the severity of cardiac arrhythmias induced by coronary artery occlusion or by noradrenaline in anaesthetised rats. Evis MJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb;59(5):336–40

Differential effects of phentolamine on the responsiveness of aortic and femoral smooth muscle from normotensive and DOCA/NaCl hypertensive rats. Soltis EE, et al. **Artery** 1986;13(6):325–39

Comparative antihypertensive effects of nifedipine and nicardipine in adult and aged spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pruneau D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr; 37(4):416–8

The thyroid and hypoxic moderation of systemic hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Henley WN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jun;58(6):559–67

Significance of physical exercise in hypertension. Influence of water temperature and beta-blockade on blood pressure, degree of cardiac hypertrophy and cardiac function in swimming training of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Vogt M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:157–69

Vascular compliance changes in hypertensive dogs during nitroprusside infusion as measured by pulse-contour-analysis. Mock J, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:77–82

Changes in the vascular reactivity of the isolated tail arteries of spontaneous and renovascular hypertensive rats to endogenous and exogenous noradrenaline. Fouda AK, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(1–2):63–75

Altered endothelial modulation of vascular tone in aging and hypertension. Lee TJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(3):132–6

Perfusion of the intact and partially isolated rat mesenteric vascular bed: application to vessels from hypertensive and normotensive rats. Longhurst PA, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1986; 23(6):288–96

Pre- and postsynaptic effects of angiotensins in the femoral artery of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Urabe M, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(1–2):1–10

Responses to mental stress and physical provocations before and during long term treatment of hypertensive patients with beta-adrenoceptor blockers or hydrochlorothiazide. Eliasson K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):1–14

Effect of epidural analgesia on maximum and minimum blood pressures during the first stage of labour in primigravidae with mild/moderate gestational hypertension [letter] Page LJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Oct;93(10):1115–7

The role of the sympathetic nervous system in oestrogen-induced hypertension in rats. Bhatt JD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;89(4):685–91

Decreased responsiveness of the aortae of hypertensive rats to acetylcholine, histamine and noradrenaline. Sim MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;90(1):147–50

Course of blood pressure in mild hypertensives after withdrawal of long term antihypertensive treatment. Medical Research Council Working Party on Mild Hypertension. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18; 293(6553):988–92

Does sodium restriction lower blood pressure? [letter] Simmons D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 13;293(6548):698

Alterations in responsiveness of noradrenergic neurons of the locus coeruleus in deoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA)-salt hypertensive rats. Berecek KH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 20;401(2):303–11

Altered responsiveness of regional brain dopamine and DOPAC levels to systemic administration of quinpirole, a dopamine D2 agonist, in DOCA/NaCl-hypertensive rats. Chen YF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9;413(1):15–22

Angiotensin-sensitive neurons in the rat paraventricular nucleus: relative potencies of angiotensin II and angiotensin III. Harding JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):130–4

Alpha 2-adrenoceptors in amygdala control renal sympathetic nerve activity and renal function in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koepke JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):80–8

Carbon dioxide reactivity of cerebral cortical and pial arteries in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats—a morphometric study. Yoshida F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 26;412(1):1–5

Sex differential of methylmercury toxicity in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Tamashiro H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Dec;37(6):916–24

Arterial pressure in participants of a sea voyage in the zone of tropical climate. Filikowski J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(1–2):33–41

The P-wave in the electrocardiogram of hypertensive patients before and after therapy. Fodor JG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):264–7

The effect of prolonged infusion and withdrawal of angiotensin II in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Chiu EK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):748–50

The passive role of calcium in hypertension: a position statement as of August 20, 1985. Langford HG. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):808–11

Prolonged isobaric relaxation time in small mesenteric arteries of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Packer CS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):230–5

Postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor characterization and Ca2+ channel antagonist and activator actions in rat tail arteries from normotensive and hypertensive animals. Su CM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;64(7):909–21

Hypertension and nutrition in the young: early intervention? Weidman WH. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 64(6):849–51

Exercise and hypertension. Pickering TG. **Cardiol Clin** 1987 May;5(2):311–8 (79 ref.)

Isotonic (dynamic) and isometric (static) effort in the assessment and evaluation of diastolic hypertension: correlation and clinical use. Cantor A, et al. **Cardiology** 1987;74(2):141–6

An indirect approach for the study of the elastic modulus of the brachial artery in patients with essential hypertension. Safar ME, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Aug; 20(8):563–7

Intermittent automatic chronobiologic monitoring complements daily self-measurements. Engel R, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Jan–Mar;14(1):35–8

Hyperbaric indices (HBI) assess the extent and timing of deviant blood pressure in patients under treatment. Wegmann R, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Jan–Mar; 14(1):27–30

Evidence for increased media thickness, increased neuronal amine uptake, and depressed excitation—contraction coupling in isolated resistance vessels from essential hypertensives. Aalkjaer C, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 Aug; 61(2):181–6

Cardiovascular, renal, and endocrine response to atrial natriuretic peptide in angiotensin II mediated hypertension. Edwards BS, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Dec;59(6):663–7

Centrally infused atrial natriuretic polypeptide attenuates exaggerated salt appetite in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Itoh H, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Sep;59(3):342–7

The heart and coronary vessels in hypertension. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I1–179

The opioid system in cardiac and vascular regulation of normal and hypertensive states. Feuerstein G, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I125–9 (61 ref.)

Left ventricular diastolic function in hypertensive patients. Fouad FM. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I48–55

The lesser circulation in patients with systemic hypertension. Guazzi MD, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I56–62

Do hypertension and aging have a similar effect on the myocardium? Lakatta EG. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1 Pt 2):I69–77

In search of afferent pathways of a cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex. Thames MD, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar; 75(3):643–50

Impaired responsiveness of the ventricular sensory receptor in hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. Trimarco B, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):980–90

The role of arterial mineralocorticoid receptors in the mechanism of hypertension: findings and hypothesis. Kornel L, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr;20(2):113–20

Effects of chlorothiazide, furosemide and PTH on Na+ and Ca2+ handling in isolated perfused kidneys of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Bindels RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(1):33–50

Dopamine receptor subtypes and hypertension. Goldberg LI. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(5–6):833–6

Attenuation of alpha-adrenergic responsiveness in hypoxic SHR. Henley WN, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986; 8(8):1355–71

Antihypertensive action of melatonin in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kawashima K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(7):1121–31

Contrasting dopaminergic patterns in two forms of genetic hypertension. Kuchel O, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(5–6):987–1008

Dopamine, the kidney and essential hypertension studies with gludopa. Lee MR. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(5–6):977–86 (39 ref.)

Role of prolactin in pregnancy hypertension. Marlettini MG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(5–6):1099–119

Impaired sympathetic baroreflexes in prehypertensive Dahl hypertension-sensitive rats. Miyajima E, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(6):1049–61

Acute systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockade in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakai M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(6):981–96

Atrial natriuretic peptide and the natriuresis due to acute beta-blockade in conscious hypertensive rats. Pettersson K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(1):95–107

The effects of nifedipine on regional vascular resistance and blood flow in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Reed BV, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(6):963–79

Changes in arterial distensibility produced by converting enzyme inhibitors in hypertensive humans. Safar ME, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):289–95

Hemodynamics in childhood hypertension. Schieken RM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):703–20

Differential sensitivity to morphine in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto and Wistar rats. Sitsen JM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(7):1159–71

Effects of captopril on neurosecretion and vascular responsiveness in hypertension. Tsuda K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):375–9

No evidence on significant roles of the prostaglandin-thromboxane and kallikrein-kinin system in the antihypertensive effect of MK 421 in rats made hypertensive by norepinephrine or vasopressin. Yasujima M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):323–8

Accelerated progression of diabetic nephropathy in the spontaneously hypertensive streptozotocin diabetic rat. Cooper ME, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Sep; 13(9):655–62

Persistent effects on blood pressure and renal haemodynamics following chronic angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition with perindopril. Harrap SB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 13(11–12):753–65

The future of hypertension and renin research. Menard J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986 Nov;9(4):309–18

Hemodynamic monitoring in severe pregnancy-induced hypertension. Wasserstrum N, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1986 Dec;13(4):781–99 (70 ref.)

Venous tone in pregnancy-induced hypertension [letter] Duncan SL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep;71(3):333–4

Arterial haemodynamics of hypertension [editorial] Westerhof N, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Apr;72(4):391–8 (23 ref.)

The renin system in hypertension. A review. Brunner HR, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:1–6 (27 ref.)

Fetal haemodynamics before and after treatment of maternal hypertension in pregnancy. Rasmussen K. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Jun;34(3):170–2

Partial characterization of atrial natriuretic factor in the hearts of Dahl salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats. Snajdar RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2512–20

Alteration of left ventricular diastolic filling in hypertensive patients: effects of nitrendipine and atenolol. De Kock M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Sep;7(9):792–9

Sodium and potassium intake and high blood pressure. MacGregor GA. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:3–8 (33 ref.)

Exaggerated natriuretic response to isotonic volume expansion in hypertensive renal transplant recipients: evaluation of proximal and distal tubular reabsorption by simultaneous determination of renal plasma clearance of lithium and 51Cr-EDTA. Nielsen AH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;17(1):37–42

Beta-blocking effect and pharmacokinetics of pindolol in young and elderly hypertensive patients. Gretzer I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):415–8

Influence of calcium entry blockade on alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediated vasoconstriction in the forearm of hypertensive patients. Jie K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(2):115–20

Acute natriuretic effect of nifedipine in hypertensive patients and normotensive controls—a proximal tubular effect? Krusell LR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(2):121–6

Adrenomedullary and beta-adrenergic participation in enhanced sympathetic pressor responses of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bucher B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):233–8

Diminished beta-adrenoceptor-mediated relaxation of arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats before and during development of hypertension. Fujimoto S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):179–87

Exaggerated pressor response to centrally administered renin in freely moving, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawasaki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 26; 138(3):351–7

Decline of isometric force and fatigue resistance in skeletal muscles from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Carlsen RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):249–64

Differential inhibition of the diaphragm and posterior cricoarytenoid muscles induced by transient hypertension across sleep states in intact cats. Marks JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar;95(3):730–42

Aortic diastolic caliber changes as a determinant for complete aortic baroreceptor resetting. Krieger EM. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):41–5

Renal functional derangements in hypertension. Zimmerman BG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Nov;45(12):2661–4

Circumventricular organs in acutely hypertonic rats. II. Area postrema and choroid plexus. Srebro Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986;34(3):337–40

Possible involvement of an impaired baroreflex mechanism but not the renin-angiotensin system and vasopressin in the enhanced pressor responsiveness to physostigmine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawashima K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(3):327–30

Pathophysiology of exercise hypertension. Pickering TG. **Herz** 1987 Apr;12(2):119–24

Studies of isolated resistance vessels from offspring of essential hypertensive patients. Aalkjaer C, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III155–8

Ethanol-induced hypertension involves impairment of baroreceptors. Abdel-Rahman AA, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jul;10(1):67–73

Responsiveness of locus ceruleus neurons in hypertensive rats to vasopressin. Berecek KH, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun; 9(6 Pt 2):III110–3

Enhanced cerebral vascular regulation occurs by age 4 to 5 weeks in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bohlen HG. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr;9(4):325–31

Effects of acute renal denervation on kidney function in deoxycorticosterone acetate-hypertensive swine. Ciccone CD, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):925–31

Role of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in the human hypertensive kidney. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III210–2

Sensitization of aortic baroreceptors by high salt diet in Dahl salt-resistant rats. Ferrari AU, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jul; 10(1):55–60

Cardiovascular and renal profile of acute peripheral dopamine1-receptor agonism with fenoldopam. Glück Z, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jul;10(1):43–54

Plasma norepinephrine and age as determinants of systemic hemodynamics in men with established essential hypertension. Izzo JL Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr; 9(4):415–9

Potassium depletion ameliorates hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Linas SL, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):990–6

Tilt test in essential hypertension. Differential responses in heart rate and vascular resistance. London GM, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jul;10(1):29–34

Antihypertensive treatment normalizes decreased endothelium-dependent relaxations in rats with salt-induced hypertension. Lüscher TF, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III193–7

Mechanisms of protection of the blood–brain barrier during acute hypertension in chronically hypertensive rats. Mayhan WG, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III101–5

Effects of hydrochlorothiazide and diltiazem on reflex vasoconstriction in hypertension. Mohanty PK, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jul;10(1):35–42

Dietary calcium intake in hypertension [letter] Morris C, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep;10(3):350–3

Altered pressure–natriuresis relationship in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Roman RJ. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III130–6

Multiple effects of calcium entry blockers on renal function in hypertension. Romero JC, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug; 10(2):140–51 (115 ref.)

Arterial and venous compliance in sustained essential hypertension. Safar ME, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug; 10(2):133–9 (45 ref.)

Microvascular tone in a skeletal muscle of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schmid-Schönbein GW, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):164–71

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular diastolic performance in hypertensive subjects. Correlation with changes in left ventricular mass. Smith VE, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2 Pt 2):II81–4

Effect of advancing age on cardiopulmonary baroreceptor function in hypertensive men. Sowers JR, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep;10(3):274–9

Overall hemodynamic pattern in coarctation of the abdominal aorta in conscious rats. Stanek KA, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6):611–8

Cryoblockade of the ventromedial frontal cortex reverses hypertension in the rat. Szilagyi JE, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6):576–81

Response of cerebral arteries to sympathetic stimulation during acute hypertension. Tamaki K, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):911–7

Vascular responsiveness to serotonin metabolites in mineralocorticoid hypertension. Thompson LP, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Mar;9(3):277–81

Enhanced vascular reactivity to protein kinase C activators in genetically hypertensive rats. Turla MB, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III150–4

Hormonal responses and blood pressure maintenance in normal and hypertensive subjects during acute blood loss. Velasquez MT, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):423–8

Water loading and restriction in essential hypertension. Velasquez MT, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr;9(4):407–14

Increased vasodilator responses to acetylcholine in psychosocial hypertensive mice. Webb RC, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Mar;9(3):268–76

Red blood cell Li+–Na+ countertransport, Na+–K+ cotransport, and the hemodynamics of hypertension. Weder AB, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):459–66

Exacerbation of hypertension by high chloride, moderate sodium diet in the salt-sensitive spontaneously hypertensive rat. Wyss JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III171–5

Spontaneously hypertensive rats exhibit reduced hypothalamic noradrenergic input after NaCl loading. Wyss JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep;10(3):313–20

Cardiovascular responses to acute stress in young-to-old spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamamoto J, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr;9(4):362–70

Assessment of left ventricular function in systemic arterial hypertension by systolic time intervals. Mehrotra TN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):401–3

Foetal pulmonary maturation in pregnancy induced hypertension. Dhall K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jun; 83:584–6

P wave changes in the electrocardiogram of 200 hypertensive subjects. Singh A, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1986 Jun; 40(6):153–5

Hemodynamic changes of local dental anesthesia in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Meyer FU. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):477–81

Pulmonary vascular supersensitivity to catecholamines in systemic high blood pressure. Guazzi MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1137–44

Doppler echocardiographic analysis of left ventricular filling in treated hypertensive patients. Phillips RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):317–22

Effects of volume expansion and contraction on potassium homeostasis in normal and hypertensive humans. Luft FC, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(4):357–69

Magnesium and hypertension. Wester PO, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Aug;6(4):321–8 (71 ref.)

Blood pressure and hemodynamic responses after exercise in older hypertensives. Hagberg JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):270–6

Combined effects of hypertension and chronic running program on rat heart. Schaible T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):322–7

Enhanced lipolysis is not evident in adipocytes from exercise-trained SHR. Shepherd RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1301–8

Influence of exercise training on resting blood pressures of Dahl rats. Tipton CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul; 63(1):342–6

Carotid chemoreceptor discharge responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fukuda Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Apr;19(1):1–11

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine and the PNMT inhibitor LY134046 on pressor responses to stimulation of the subretrofacial nucleus in anaesthetized stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Head GA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Mar;18(3):213–24

Central alpha 1-adrenergic and opiate systems in the control of the vagal tone in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Huchet AM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Nov;17(3):175–83

Baroreceptor reflex effect on sympathetic nerve activity in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Luft FC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Nov;17(3):199–209

An investigation into the mechanisms of the cardiovascular effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine in conscious normotensive and DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Dalton DW, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;6(3):219–28

Reduced alpha 1-adrenoreceptor mediated responsiveness in vas deferens from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Docherty JR, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 6(4):319–22

Abnormal cellular calcium regulation in essential hypertension. Bühler FR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 8:S145–9

Arterial reactivity, blood pressure, and plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptides in normotensive and hypertensive rats: effects of acute and chronic administration of atriopeptin III. De Mey JG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May; 9(5):525–35

Effects of drugs that activate or inhibit calcium channels on contraction of the aorta from hypertensive rabbits. Dong YJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1176–84

Renal clearance and micropuncture studies of nisoldipine effects in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Giebisch G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 1:S24–31

Increased central cholinergic activity in rat models of hypertension. Giuliano R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):113–22

Effects of the antihypertensive prostaglandin analog Ro 22-1327 on regional blood flows in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Harper SL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;9(3):285–90

Effects of single and repeated doses of the calcium antagonist felodipine on blood pressure, renal function, electrolytes and water balance, and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in hypertensive patients. Leonetti G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):1243–8

Vasopressin and hypertension in man. Morton JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 7:S101–6

Osmoregulation and baroregulation of plasma vasopressin in essential hypertension. Robertson GL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 7:S87–91

Brachial artery cross-sectional area and distensibility before and after arteriolar vasodilatation in men with sustained essential hypertension. Safar ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;9(6):734–42

Comparative effects of captopril and isosorbide dinitrate on the arterial wall of hypertensive human brachial arteries. Safar ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 8(6):1257–61

Antihypertensive and hypothalamic depressant effects of tripamide in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sasaki S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):921–6

Effects of ketanserin on hemodynamics and baroreflex effects in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Smits JF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;10(1):1–8

Vascular angiotensin conversion in humans. Webb DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S40–4

Physiological flow variations in the periorbital arteries in Zambian Africans. A screening with bidirectional Doppler ultrasound. Labs KH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):427–33

Cardiac function as related to adrenergic activity in hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun;3(2):203–10

Left ventricular hypertrophy and ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure. Alicandri C, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun;3(2):197–202

Recent progress on an endogenous digitalislike factor in hypertension. Cloix JF, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun; 2(2):93–100

Relation of renin–angiotensin system activity to left ventricular hypertrophy and function in experimental and human hypertension. Devereux RB, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Mar;3(1):87–103 (108 ref.)

Pathophysiological considerations in left ventricular hypertrophy. Frohlich ED. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Mar; 3(1):54–65

Assessment of the systolic function and contractility of the hypertensive left ventricle. Guazzi MD, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun;3(2):178–86

The pathophysiological role of water–sodium balance and renal dopaminergic activity in overweight patients with essential hypertension. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Mar;3(1):3–11

Clinical parameters of concern in the pathology and treatment of hypertension. Laragh JH. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3 Suppl):1S–11S (38 ref.)

Cardiodynamics of hypertension: a guide to selection of therapy. Messerli FH, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3 Suppl):100S–108S (54 ref.)

Mechanism of increased alpha adrenergic vasoconstriction in human essential hypertension. Egan B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):812–7

Arterial hemodynamics in human hypertension. Ting CT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1462–71

Secretion of LH in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rodriguez-Padilla M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May; 113(2):255–60

Do nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs interfere with blood pressure control in hypertensive patients? Radack K, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;2(2):108–12 (33 ref.)

The gerontological decline of the renin–aldosterone system: a chronobiological approach extended to essential hypertension. Cugini P, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep; 42(5):461–5

Reactivity of aorta and mesenteric microvessels to drugs in spontaneously hypertensive rats: role of the endothelium. Carvalho MH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun;5(3):377–82

Prostaglandins and experimental hypertension: a review with special emphasis on the effect of dietary lipids. Codde JP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Dec;4(6):675–86 (153 ref.)

The use of Doppler echocardiography to assess the acute haemodynamic response to felodipine and metoprolol in hypertensive patients. Fagard R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):143–9

Relationship between erythrocyte volume and sodium transport in the Milan hypertensive rat and age-dependent changes. Ferrari P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr; 5(2):199–206

Genetic relationship between a lymphocyte membrane abnormality and blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive stroke prone and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Furspan PB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun;5(3):293–7

Enhanced blood pressure response to isometric handgrip exercise in patients with essential hypertension: effects of propranolol and prazosin. Hamada M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun;5(3):305–9

The fourth Sir George Pickering memorial lecture. The structure of the resistance vasculature in essential hypertension. Mulvany MJ. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr; 5(2):129–36 (89 ref.)

Neonatal sympathectomy of normotensive Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats with 6-hydroxydopamine: effects on resistance vessel structure and sensitivity to calcium. Nyborg NC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug; 4(4):455–61

Decreased central dopaminergic activity in essential hypertension. Os I, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):191–7

Alcohol raises blood pressure in hypertensive patients. Potter JF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug;4(4):435–41

Prevention of arteriolar rarefaction in the spontaneously hypertensive rat by exposure to simulated high altitude. Prewitt RL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Dec;4(6):735–40

Pulse pressure in sustained essential hypertension: a haemodynamic study. Safar ME, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):213–8

Renal function of isolated perfused kidneys from hypertensive (MHS) and normotensive (MNS) rats of the Milan strain: role of calcium. Salvati P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb;5(1):31–8

Haemodynamic basis of early modifications of the large arteries in borderline hypertension. Simon A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):179–84

Acetylcholine and norepinephrine concentrations in the heart of spontaneously hypertensive rats: a parasympathetic role in hypertension. Tsuboi H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Jun; 5(3):323–30

Haemodynamic and haemorheological effects of hypervolaemic haemodilution in men with primary hypertension. Wysocki M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr; 5(2):185–9

Effects of ouabain on blood pressure regulation in rats. Yasujima M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct;4(5):597–601

The effect of age on blood pressure and heart rate variability in hypertension. Brennan M, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S269–72

Autoregulation and vascular reserve in the coronary circulation of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Edoute Y, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S290–2

Sodium appetite and 24-hour variations in fluid balance, mean arterial pressure and heart rate in SHR and WKY on various sodium diets. Ely DL, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S306–9

Renin–angiotension–aldosterone system, urinary prostaglandins and kallikrein in pregnancy-induced hypertension: evidence for a dysregulation of the renin–angiotensin–prostacyclin loop. Fievet P, et al.

J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Dec;4(5):S88–91

Calcium channel blockade with nifedipine reduces the systemic and the pulmonary vascular reactivity to adrenergic activation in hypertension. Guazzi MD, et al. J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Dec;4(5):S465–8

The haemodynamic, renal and endocrine effects of alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in normotensive people and patients with essential hypertension. Ishii M, et al. J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Dec;4(6):S542–5

Natriuretic and hypotensive effects of chronically administered alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in sodium–deplete or replete conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kida O, et al. J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Dec;4(6):S529–31

Renovascular hypertension: a paradigm for all hypertension. Laragh JH. J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Oct;4(4):S79–88 (51 ref.)

The clinical pharmacology of antihypertensive drugs. Lowenthal DT, et al. J Hypertens [Suppl] 1984 Dec; 2(2):S13–24

Serotonin reduces coronary flow in the isolated heart of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Luscher TF, et al. J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Dec;4(5):S148–50

Peripheral neural mechanism of hypertension in rat models—peripheral sympathetic neurotransmission in hypertension. Masuyama Y, et al. J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Oct;4(3):S189–92

Verapamil antagonizes forearm vasoconstriction mediated by selective alpha 1– and alpha 2–agonists in hypertensive patients. Pedrinelli R, et al. J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Dec; 4(5):S451–4

Effects of altered dietary calcium intake in experimental hypertension: role of intracellular free magnesium. Resnick LM, et al. J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Dec;4(5):S182–5

Central GABA–ergic stimulation attenuates hypertension and hypothalamic hyperactivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sasaki S, et al. J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Oct; 4(3):S171–4

Cardiac status of adolescents tracking with high and low blood pressure since early childhood. Sinaiko AR, et al. J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Dec;4(5):S378–80

Augmented vasodepressor and sympathetic responses to intracerebroventricular injections of diltiazem, a calcium channel blocker, in DOCA–salt hypertensive rats. Takahashi H, et al. J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Dec; 4(6):S156–9

Correlation between plasma renin activity and birth weight in hypertensive pregnancy. Taufield PA, et al. J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Dec;4(5):S96–8

Effects of lower body negative pressure in hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. Trimarco B, et al. J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Dec;4(5):S306–9

Effects of epinephrine and dopamine on norepinephrine release from the sympathetic nerve endings in hypertension. Tsuda K, et al. J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Dec;4(5):S45–8

Serotonin and the blood–vessel wall. Vanhoutte PM. J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Dec;4(5):S112–5 (29 ref.)

Carotid baroreceptor unloading decreases plasma atrial natriuretic factor in hypertensive patients. Volpe M, et al. J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Dec;4(6):S519–22

Heightened pressor effect and dipsogenicity to intracerebroventricularly applied angiotensin II and III in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wright JW, et al. J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Dec;4(6):S408–11

Locus coeruleus neurons show reduced alpha 2–receptor responsiveness and decreased basal activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Engberg G, et al. J Neural Transm 1987;69(1–2):71–83

Difficulties with ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in children and adolescents. Daniels SR, et al. J Pediatr 1987 Sep;111(3):397–400

Selectivity and specificity for alpha 1–adrenoceptor blocking activity of R(–)– and S(+)–YM–12617 orally administered to pithed, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Honda K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1987 Apr;39(4):316–8

Contribution of vasopressin to hypertension caused by baroreceptor denervation and nucleus tractus solitarius lesions in rats. Kubo T, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1986 Jul; 9(7):626–9

Contractile effects of Bay k 8644, a dihydropyridine calcium agonist, on isolated femoral arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Asano M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Oct;239(1):198–205

Myocardial and vascular actions of amiloride in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Barrett RJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Nov;239(2):365–74

On the relationship between clonidine hypotension and brain beta–endorphin in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: studies with alpha adrenergic and opiate blockers. Mastrianni JA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Jul; 242(1):378–87

Endothelial modulation of vascular relaxation to nitrovasodilators in aging and hypertension. Shirasaki Y, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Dec;239(3):861–6

Technical notes on chronic fluid–filled catheters and renal artery constrictors for testing hemodynamic drug effects in conscious hypertensive dogs. Bohn H, et al. J Pharmacol Methods 1986 Nov;16(3):227–38

Remission of hypertension. The 'natural' history of blood pressure treatment in the Framingham Study. Dannenberg AL, et al. JAMA 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1477–83

Body surface mapping for the assessment of left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with essential hypertension. Igarashi H, et al. Jpn Circ J 1987 Mar;51(3):284–92

A comparative study on the hemodynamic, renal and endocrine effects of alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in normotensive persons and patients with essential hypertension. Ishii M, et al. Jpn Circ J 1986 Nov; 50(11):1181–4

Variability of direct arterial blood pressure in essential hypertension—relationships between the fall of blood pressure during sleep and awake resting hemodynamic parameters. Takagi N. Jpn Circ J 1986 Jul;50(7):587–94

Relationship between 24–hour arterial pressure and heart rate variation in normotensives, hypertensives and patients with Shy–Drager syndrome. Tochikubo O, et al. Jpn Circ J 1987 May;51(5):485–94

Non–Gaussian distribution of arterial pressure and heart rate during sleep and waking in hypertensive and normotensive subjects. Tochikubo O, et al. Jpn Circ J 1986 Sep; 50(9):808–17

Inhibitory action on alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide on vascular adrenergic neurotransmission is attenuated in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. Jpn Circ J 1987 May;51(5):589–93

Cardiac function of patients with essential hypertension during exercise and isoproterenol infusion. Yasuda M, et al. Jpn Circ J 1987 Feb;51(2):125–37

Decrease in blood pressure and increase in total peripheral vascular resistance in supine resting subjects with normotension or essential hypertension. Aoki K, et al. Jpn Heart J 1986 Jul;27(4):467–74

Left ventricular mass and blood pressure during ergometric exercise in primary hypertension. Ferrara LA, et al. Jpn Heart J 1987 May;28(3):349–56

Body weight of the spontaneously hypertensive rat during the suckling and weanling periods. Gattone VH 2d. Jpn Heart J 1986 Nov;27(6):881–4

Hemodynamic characteristics of echocardiographic findings in hypertensive patients with negative U waves and effect of an antihypertensive drug, tripamide. Kishida H, et al. Jpn Heart J 1987 May;28(3):377–86

Acute effects of captopril on the baroreflex of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takeda K, et al. Jpn Heart J 1986 Jul;27(4):511–21

Noninvasive measurement of baroreflex sensitivity index using an indirect and continuous blood–pressure recorder. Tochikubo O, et al. Jpn Heart J 1986 Nov;27(6):849–57

A new portable device for 24–hour recording of ambulatory intra–arterial blood pressure and heart rate in hypertensive patients. Tochikubo O, et al. Jpn Heart J 1986 Sep; 27(5):661–9

Changes in hemodynamic characteristics in response to shaking stress with advancing age in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Watanabe K, et al. Jpn Heart J 1986 Jul;27(4):501–10

Effect of calcium supplementation on blood pressure in essential hypertensive subjects. Nakamura R, et al. Jpn J Med 1987 May;26(2):203–6

Antihypertensive action of a non–sulfhydryl angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor (CV–3317) in various hypertensive models. Inada Y, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Sep;42(1):1–8

Enhanced vasopressin release upon activation of the central neural mechanism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakai M, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1986;36(3):613–8

Hemodynamic characteristics of conscious deoxycorticosterone acetate hypertensive rats. Shimamoto H, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1987;37(2):243–54

Potassium and norepinephrine– or angiotensin–mediated pressor control in pre–hypertension. Bianchetti MG, et al. Kidney Int 1987 Apr;31(4):956–63

Plasma and urinary catecholamines as related to renal function in man. Laederach K, et al. Kidney Int 1987 Jan; 31(1):107–11

The sympathetic nervous system in clinical and experimental hypertension. Oparil S. Kidney Int 1986 Sep;30(3):437–52 (134 ref.)

Natriuretic hormones in hypertension. Official satellite symposium to the 11th meeting of the International Society of Hypertension. Heidelberg, September 7–9, 1986. Proceedings. Klin Wochenschr 1987;65 Suppl 8:1–161

Rheological studies on patients with pregnancy–induced hypertension (PIH). Heilmann L. Klin Wochenschr 1986 Oct 15;64(20):1070–6

Comparative investigation of the microcirculation in patients with hypertension and healthy adults. Jung F, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 Oct 1;64(19):956–61

Microcirculation in the conjunctival capillaries of healthy and hypertensive patients. Körber N, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 Oct 1;64(19):953–5

Regular alcohol use raises blood pressure in treated hypertensive subjects. A randomised controlled trial. Puddey IB, et al. Lancet 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):647–51

Hypertension in the puerperium [letter] Walters BN, et al. Lancet 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):330

Metoclopramide decreases baroreflex sensitivity in patients with essential hypertension. Alföldi A, et al. Life Sci 1987 Apr 13;40(15):1469–72

Parathyroid hormone in sodium–dependent hypertension. Doris PA, et al. Life Sci 1987 Sep 14;41(11):1383–9

Potentiation of pressor response to angiotensin II at the preoptic area in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Matsuda T, et al. Life Sci 1987 Aug 10;41(6):749–54

Cyclic AMP, the hyperresponsiveness factor from hog kidney. Miller HT, et al. Life Sci 1986 Oct 13; 39(15):1367–73

Central cardiovascular effects of baclofen in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Singh R, et al. Life Sci 1987 Mar 9; 40(10):1017–26

Dietary sodium intake and age in spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects on blood pressure and sympathetic activity. Wilczynski EA, et al. Life Sci 1987 Aug 10;41(6):707–15

Systemic and regional hemodynamic effect of acute magnesium administration in the normotensive and hypertensive state. DiPette DJ, et al. Magnesium 1987; 6(3):136–49

Hemodynamic considerations in clinical hypertension. Frohlich ED. Med Clin North Am 1987 Sep;71(5):803–12 (66 ref.)

Overview. Multifactorial pathophysiological and therapeutic clinical problem. Frohlich ED. Med Clin North Am 1987 Sep;71(5):xiii–xviii

Physiological response to circuit weight training in borderline hypertensive subjects. Harris KA, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1987 Jun;19(3):246–52

Effect of exercise on recovery blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Kaufman FL, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1987 Feb;19(1):17–20

Cardiovascular responses to exercise and stress in the borderline hypertensive rat. Squire JM, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1987 Feb;19(1):11–6

New establishment of hypertensive diabetic animal models: neonatally streptozotocin–treated spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sato T, et al. Metabolism 1987 Aug; 36(8):731–7

Microcirculatory measurements in the same conscious rats (WKY and SHR) during their first year from birth. Hertel RF. Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics 1986;3(1):75–87

Norepinephrine effects on SHR muscle vessel diameters, RBC and plasma flow. Wilmoth FR, et al. Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics 1986;3(1):1–20

Transcapillary fluid balance in spontaneously hypertensive rats: autoregulation of capiliary pressure [letter] Hargens AR. Microvasc Res 1986 Sep;32(2):277

Insulin resistance in essential hypertension. Ferrannini E, et al. N Engl J Med 1987 Aug 6;317(6):350–7

Insulin and hypertension: lessons from obesity [editorial] Landsberg L. N Engl J Med 1987 Aug 6;317(6):378–9

Chronic treatment of the spontaneously hypertensive rat with captopril attenuates responses to noradrenaline in vivo but not in vitro. Atkinson J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Jun; 335(6):624–8

The direct and amplifying effects of serotonin are increased with age in the isolated perfused kidney of Wistar and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Janssens WJ, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Dec; 334(4):327–32

Naloxone does not improve cardiovascular or blunt vasopressin responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats following graded hemorrhage. Rockhold RW, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;43(6):657–63

Regional variation in cerebral perfusion during acute hypertension. Burke AM, et al. Neurology 1987 Jan; 37(1):94–9

Proliferation of thyrotropin releasing hormone receptors in specific brain regions during the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bhargava HN, et al. Peptides 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):231–5

New evidence for neuronal function of vasopressin: sympathetic mediation of intrathecal vasopressin–induced hypertension. Tan DP, et al. Peptides 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):569–72

The effect of alkaline pH and transmural pressure on arterial constriction and membrane potential of hypertensive cerebral arteries. Smeda JS, et al. Pflugers Arch 1987 Mar; 408(3):239–42

Substantia nigra lesions attenuate the development of hypertension and behavioural hyperreactivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Van den Buuse M, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Aug;25(2):317–24

Psychosocial stress, dietary calcium and hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Huie PE, et al. Physiol Behav 1987;40(4):425–9

Sympathetic responses of the heart and adrenal medulla in developing Dahl hypertensive rats. Murphy CA, et al. Physiol Behav 1987;39(6):733–7

Age–dependent DOCA–salt hypertension in Brattleboro rats: the role of vasopressin. Zicha J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 1987;36(1):33–42

Haemodynamics and the participation of pressor systems in young and adult rats with age–dependent DOCA–salt hypertension. Zicha J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 1987; 36(1):89–92

Cardiovascular responses to morphiceptin in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Widy–Tyszkiewicz E, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):51–6

Recent advances in arterial diseases. Atherosclerosis, hypertension, and vasospasm. Proceedings of the A.N. Richards Symposium. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, May 10–11, 1984. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;219:1–390

Calcium and vascular smooth muscle membrane in hypertension. Furspan PB, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986; 219:225–43 (39 ref.)

Circadian rhythm of blood pressure in hypertensive adult

patients: implications for blood pressure determination. Grossman DS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:123–33

Resistance vessels in hypertension. Halpern W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;219:211–23 (11 ref.)

Electrophysiological mechanisms of arterial muscle activation: alterations associated with cerebral vasospasm and hypertension. Harder DR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 219:245–63 (39 ref.)

Animal models for hypertension research. Lovenberg W. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;229:225–40

Alterations of vascular prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in Dahl genetical strain susceptible to salt-induced hypertension. Uehara Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 May; 33(5):727–38

Emotional hyperthermia in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hajós M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(2):170–2

The influence of happiness, anger, and anxiety on the blood pressure of borderline hypertensives. James GD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;48(7):502–8

Effect of indapamide on atrial natriuretic polypeptide receptor in spontaneously hypertensive rat kidney. Ogura T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 54(3):291–8

Effect of Clinoril (sulindac, MSD), piroxicam and placebo on the hypotensive effect of propranolol in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Ebel DL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;62:41–9

The arthritic patient with hypertension: selection of an NSAID. Spence JD. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986; 62:36–40

The effects of 19-nor-aldosterone on blood pressure of adrenalectomized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Morris DJ, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Dec;46(6):1003–10

A brief episode of severe arterial hypertension induces delayed deterioration of brain function and worsens blood flow after transient multifocal cerebral ischemia. Dutka AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):386–95

Regional cerebral blood flow in essential hypertension: data evaluation by a mapping system. Rodriguez G, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):13–20

Regional cerebral blood flow autoregulation in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats—effects of sympathetic denervation. Sadoshima S, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):981–4

Evaluation of brain dysfunction in hypertensive putaminal hemorrhage with multimodality evoked potentials. Shigemori M, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):72–6

Renal blood flow in acute cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade. Yao H, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):629–33

Comparative effects of hypertension and nicotine on injury-induced myointimal thickening. Krupski WC, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):409–15

Platelet function in pregnancy induced hypertension following treatment with labetalol and low dose aspirin. Greer IA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 15;46(4):607–11

[Plasma volume changes in essential hypertension patients] Tomov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(3):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The relation between blood pressure and morphology criteria and blood types in twins] Chen DX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 7(4):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of left ventricular function changes in essential hypertension and hypertrophic non-obstructive cardiomyopathy] Fang J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;18(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Values of cardiopulmonary volume in patients with systemic hypertension] Jandová R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Aug 15;125(33):1029–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypertension in pregnancy and its effect on uteroplacental blood circulation] Rýznar V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 May; 52(4):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anesthesia and hypertension] Bigler D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2744–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Arterial hypertension in black patients] Gournay G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1987 Jan;36(1):31–5 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in hypertensive patients] Waeber B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(3):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the thymus on the development of genetic hypertension in the Lyons-strain rat (LH)] Bataillard A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-invasive study of the role of carotid distension in the baroreflex response to the arteriolar vasodilator cadralazine in essential hypertension] Laurent S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):937–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in blood pressure at rest and during the day in 40 ambulatory hypertensive patients] Letac B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jul;79(8):1181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of peripheral resistance in pregnant women. Preliminary results] Rey E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(8):1043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic study, under hot and cold conditions, of the digital artery in arterial hypertension and the effects of cardioselective and non-cardioselective beta blocker treatment] Vayssairat M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does arterial compliance play a role in the physiopathology of hypertension?] Simon A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(45):2243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension in pregnancy. Elements of physiopathology and their therapeutic consequences] Beaufils. **Union Med Can** 1987 Feb;116(2):suppl 15–6 **(Fre)**

[The significance of left cardiac hypertrophy in arterial hypertension] Riegger AJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 19;111(38):1448–9 **(Ger)**

[Hypertension and sports] Rost R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;112(20):815–7 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial natriuretic hormone. A factor in the pathogenesis of hypertension] Lang RE. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 27; 104(44):849–51 **(Ger)**

[Exercise hypertension: historical, physiologic and clinical aspects of ergometry] Hollmann W. **Herz** 1987 Apr; 12(2):83–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure variability and 24-hour blood pressure determination] Friedlingsdorf J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 21;76(17):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of office, long-term and home blood pressure determination] Marolf AP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 21;76(17):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of left ventricular systole in primary arterial hypertension with a positive submaximal stress test] Markiewicz K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Sep 15; 41(18):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differing acute effects of propranolol on the hypertensive heart during exercise] Purfürst WD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Aug;75(8):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the development of hypertension on the mechanical properties of the aorta in young rats with genetic hypertension] Marchetti GV, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 May 30;62(5):585–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiopathology of arterial hypertension] Balsano F. **Cardiologia** 1986 Oct;31(10):779–88 **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic assessment of 2 different patterns of adaptation to raised afterload in hypertension with low-grade left ventricular hypertrophy] de Simone G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jan;32(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic analysis of systolic function in primary hypertension with a low degree of left ventricular hypertrophy] de Simone G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Sep; 31(9):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Geometry and diastolic function of the left ventricle in light-to-moderate essential hypertension: effect of acute administration of verapamil] Franchi F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Jun;32(6):563–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized analysis of the beat/beat variability of systolic blood pressure and heart rate in ambulatory hypertensive patients] Furlan R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Aug;31(8):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in systemic arterial hypertension] Guazzi MD. **Cardiologia** 1985 Oct; 30(10):947–50 **(Ita)**

[Functional evaluation of hypertensive patients] Sau F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov;31(11):923–31 **(Ita)**

[Hypertension in pregnancy: physiopathologic aspects] Gava R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Apr;68(4):237–43 **(Ita)**

[Simultaneous non-invasive evaluation of regional hemodynamic parameters in essential arterial hypertension] Gava R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Mar;68(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in a cohort of hypertensive patients in a community intervention program] Zamboni S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Nov;16(11):922–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic value of the non-stress test in the presence of maternal hypertension in pregnancy] Genova M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Oct;38(10):783–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[6-year longitudinal study of children hypertensive at birth] Menghetti E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Nov 30; 38(22):1043–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in obesity associated with essential arterial hypertension] Cugini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Apr;78(4):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension: new frontiers in dynamic blood pressure monitoring and chronobiometry] Cugini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Apr;78(4):178–91 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The pattern of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension and its relation to the hemodynamic and sympathetic responses to exercise] Arita M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986 Mar; 16(1):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differences in left ventricular systolic performance during exercise in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and systemic hypertension] Kitamura H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1003–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impaired diastolic function and its mechanism in mild hypertension--assessment by exercise echocardiography and calcium antagonist] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov;34(11):1187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circadian rhythm of blood pressure (BP) and BP responses to daily activities—using a non-invasive automatic pressure recording device (Avionics)] Shibata H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Mar;35(3):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic effects of hypertension on cardiac function in ischemic heart disease, particularly in myocardial infarction] Shimizu M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Aug; 34(8):891–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choroidal circulation in experimental hypertension. II. Choroidal blood flow in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Fujimoto S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 90(9):1203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal function studies using kidney perfusion in post-DOCA hypertensive rats and spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) with special reference to water and sodium excretion] Murayama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;78(2):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of the sympathetic nerve in the pathogenesis of hypertension by partial nephrectomy and salt loading in rat] Shima H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan; 29(1):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

["Basal blood pressure" at rest in middle and old-aged patients with mild essential hypertension] Shimada K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;23(4):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertension in advanced age: pathophysiologic and therapeutic problems] Oko-Sarnowska Z. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(8):560–8 (46 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of gustatory sensitivity to sodium chloride in supraliminal concentrations in persons with primary arterial hypertension] Barylko-Pikielna N, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Oct;76(4):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cigarette smoking on arterial blood pressure and selected humoral indicators in healthy persons and in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Knypl K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 21–28;41(29–30):919–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of errors in determining mean blood pressure based on systolic and diastolic pressures and the method of their minimization] Siwiński JW, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 21–28;41(29–30):933–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The kinetocardiogram in the early stage of arterial hypertension] Walewski Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1969 Dec 1; 24(48):1840–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the level of selected motor features in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Janiszewski M. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(12):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of renal function in the normotensive and hypertensive aged patient] Jacob Filho W, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 May;46(5):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Behavior of left ventricular function in systemic arterial hypertension. Correlation of hemodynamic data, clinical arterial pressure and mass and thickness of the ventricular wall] Peixoto EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Sep; 47(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Arterial hypertension caused by aortic coarctation in dogs. Renal hemodynamics and pressure natriuresis] Praxedes JN, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 May;46(5):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experimental models of the use of calcium antagonists in arterial hypertension] Vasquez EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Apr;46(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

["Borderline" arterial hypertension in adolescents—a reality? Epidemiological and physiopathological significance] Brumariu O. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul–Sep; 90(3):547–54 (31 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Prevention of the increase of exertional blood pressure in patients with borderline essential hypertension. Comparative study of the effects of nifedipine and/or propranolol] Pompilian V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Electrocardiographic, hemodynamic and echocardiographic correlations in young hypertensives during the exercise test] Popescu P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):219–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Arterial hypertension in the aged] Sţeanu S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 May–Jun; 38(3):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Borderline hypertension in the adolescent—a fact. Epidemiologic and physiopathologic significance] Brumariu O. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1987 Apr–Jun;36(2):163–72 **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of the central adrenergic mechanisms regulating arterial pressure in rats with hereditary arterial hypertension] Markel' AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):668–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed development of hypertension and increased aortic relaxation in spontaneously hypertensive rats after neonatal sympathectomy] Vakulina TP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of klofenil on the hemodynamic and autonomic nervous system functions in patients with hypertensive disease] Veber VR, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct;

49(5):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reorganization of the microcirculation of the lower extremities during local orthostatic hypertension] Bykov VM. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):621–6 (Rus)
[Development of hemodynamic shifts during arterial hypertension] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):144–6 (Rus)
[Effect of the sympathetic nervous system on local physical and chemical mechanisms of regulating circulation in skeletal muscles] Orlov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Feb;73(2):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of corticosterone on the contractile activity of the portal vein in the normotensive and hypertensive rat] Ovchinnikova LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jul; 72(7):947–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of antihypertensive pharmacotherapy on reaction time in patients with hypertension under the conditions of monotony] Logoveeva TN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Dec;(12):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of the tissue oxygen regime and peripheral hemodynamics of hypertensive patients and healthy subjects of various ages] Ibraimova AS. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):111–2 (Rus)
[Urinary sodium excretion in women with hypertension and various indicators of hemodynamics and pressor hormone levels] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Orthostatic ECG changes in hypertension] Minovich AI. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Nov;26(11):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External respiratory function, blood oxygenation and the biogenic amine content in different hemodynamic variants of hypertension] Tuev AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug; 26(8):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Right–ventricular function and pulmonary artery pressure in hypertension] Frankfurt AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diurnal rhythm of the electrocardiogram in patients with hypertension] Iakovlev VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):59–61 (Rus)
[Echocardiographic characteristics of hypertrophy and the diastolic function of the left ventricle in hypertension and symptomatic pulmogenic arterial hypertension] Polivoda SN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between the constitutional traits and functional characteristics of the cardiovascular system in clino– and orthostatism in healthy persons and in arterial hypertension patients] Belkaniia GS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Central hemodynamic indices during dry immersion of patients borderline arterial hypertension] Fomichev VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of central hemodynamics, myocardial contractility and left–ventricular wall tension in athletes and patients] Khodos BA, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of cerebral and general hemodynamics in children with headaches in primary arterial hypertension] Oskolkova MK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):44–7 (Rus)
[Regional hemodynamic function in chronic obstructive bronchitis with arterial hypertension] Bobrov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(12):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of central and peripheral hemodynamics in borderline arterial hypertension] Lapshina LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(11):17–8 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the structuro–functional state of the heart in patients with essential hypertension and pulmonary arterial hypertension] Polivoda SN, et al.
Ter Arkh 1986;58(11):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of pulmonary and central hemodynamics of patients with different forms of arterial hypertension] Bobrov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microcirculatory function of patients in the early stages of arterial hypertension] Fomina GP. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep; (9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiovascular function of patients with borderline arterial hypertension] Pogorelova OG. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar; (3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Central hemodynamic function of hypertension patients with combined alimentary obesity based on radiocardiographic data] Sova EV. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The P–wave in systemic arterial hypertension] Sánchez Torres G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Sep–Oct; 56(5):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation of subjects with hyperreactive pressure response to physical effort] Bendersky MA, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1986 Jan;46(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Disappearance of arterial hypertension after nephrectomy in renal infarct caused by thrombosis of the renal vein (letter)] Monforte F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 27; 87(9):391 (Spa)
[Serotonergic mechanisms in arterial hypertension. Physiological aspects] Basso N. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(4):429–36 (53 ref.) (Spa)
[Hemodynamic effect of a calcium channel blocker agent (nifedipine) in arterial hypertension] Lodolo A, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 1985;45(5):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Determination of exercise capacity in hypertensive subjects evaluated using ergometry] Girón González JA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1986 Oct;179(5):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Echocardiogram in moderately hypertensive patients] Román O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Apr;114(4):328–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pediatric hypertension. A challenge for pediatricians. Mehta SK. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):893–4
Cardiovascular therapeutics in the 1980s: "an ounce of prevention ..." Hollenberg NK. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 20; 82(3A):1–3
Alpine anesthesia: can pretreatment with clonidine decrease the peaks and valleys? [editorial] Longnecker DE.
Anesthesiology 1987 Jul;67(1):1–2
The persistent problem of poor blood pressure control. Winickoff RN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug; 147(8):1393–6 (50 ref.)
Hypertension in the community. Proceedings of the second international symposium. Jerusalem, December 1985.
Bibl Cardiol 1987;(42):1–178
Regional implementation of the Connecticut High Blood Pressure Program. Benn SL, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987; (42):26–31
Professional collaboration in high blood pressure control. Hill MN. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):1–7 (15 ref.)
Effect of a structured health education program on reducing morbidity and mortality from high blood pressure. Levine DM, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):8–16
The role of exercise in preventing and moderating blood pressure elevation. Martin JE, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987; (41):120–42 (56 ref.)
Community control of high blood pressure in Portugal. Mota JC, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):77–9
Management of community programs for the control of hypertension: experience from the international scene. Strasser T. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):17–25
Ashkelon hypertension prevention and control program. Viskoper RJ, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):45–7
Continuous opportunistic and systematic screening for hypertension with computer help: analysis of non–responders. Difford F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1130–2
Exercise and hypertension. Zabetakis PM.
Bull NY Acad Med 1986 Nov;62(9):887–95 (24 ref.)
Chronic dietary administration of tryptophan prevents the development of deoxycorticosterone acetate salt induced hypertension in rats. Fregly MJ, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1987 May;65(5):753–64
Prevention of hypertension and maintenance of normotension in spontaneously hypertensive rats is dependent on continuous severe dietary sodium restriction. Wilczynski EA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;65(4):573–8
Are we winning the battle against heart disease? [letter] Bass M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jul 15;137(2):104
Assessing hypertension control in the community: the need for follow–up measurements to ensure clinical relevance. Birkett NJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 15; 136(6):595–600
Inhibitors of aminopeptidase B suppress the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Aoyagi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;34(11):4852–4
Role of the ventrolateral medullary area in the inhibitory effect of electroacupuncture on experimental pressor response and arrhythmia. Li P, et al.
Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1986;11(3):166–73
Prevention of DOCA–induced hypertension in rats by chronic treatment with tryptophan. Fregly MJ, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1986 Nov–Dec; 13(11–12):767–76
The control of hypertension with dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Sugai Y, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 May;4(3):161–6
Electrocardiographic changes during antihypertensive therapy in the International Prospective Primary Prevention Study in Hypertension. Bolli P, et al.
Hypertension 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III69–74
Synopsis of the Report of the Second Task Force on Blood Pressure Control in Children. Horan MJ, et al.
Hypertension 1987 Jul;10(1):115–21
Structural and functional consequence of neonatal sympathectomy on the blood vessels of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lee RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep; 10(3):328–38
Management of hypertension in high school students by using new salt titrator tape. Tochikubo O, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Dec;8(12):1164–71
Sources of error in measurement of children's blood pressure in a large epidemiologic study: Bogalusa Heart Study. Burke GL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(1):83–9
Physical activity and hypertension. Blackburn H.
J Clin Hypertens 1986 Jun;2(2):154–62
Health education and public health policies for detection, prevention, and treatment of hypertension. Gutzwiller F.
J Clin Hypertens 1986 Jun;2(2):210–5
Community–based approach to control mild hypertension. Puska P, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun;2(2):203–9
Preoperative preparation for cardiac surgery facilitates recovery, reduces psychological distress, and reduces the incidence of acute postoperative hypertension. Anderson EA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug;55(4):513–20
Cardiovascular responses to exercise of participants in a trial on the primary prevention of hypertension. Liao Y, et al.
J Hypertens 1987 Jun;5(3):317–21
A simple and effective method to teach patients about high blood pressure and obesity. Neyses L, et al.
J Hypertens [Suppl] 1985 Apr;3(1):S27–30
Compliance with salt restriction as a limiting factor in the primary prevention of hypertension. Neyses L, et al.
J Hypertens [Suppl] 1985 Apr;3(1):S87–90
The role of home and ambulatory blood pressure recording in the management of hypertension. O'Brien E, et al.
J Hypertens [Suppl] 1985 Apr;3(1):S35–9 (47 ref.)
Model experiments on anticalcinotic and antiarteriosclerotic arterial protection with calcium antagonists. Fleckenstein A. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 May;19 Suppl 2:109–21 (11 ref.)
School–based hypertension screening as a clinical unit experience for nursing students. Spratlen LP.
J Nurs Educ 1983 Nov;22(9):386–9
Effect of milk protein and fat intake on blood pressure and the incidence of cerebrovascular diseases in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). Ikeda K, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1987 Feb;33(1):31–6
Leads from the MMWR. Advancements in meeting the 1990 hypertension objectives. **JAMA** 1987 May 22–29; 257(20):2709, 2718
Mass screening of blood pressure in school children: results of the Karatsu Study. Ito Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Dec; 50(12):1318–20
Attenuated development of hypertension by chronic administration of bromocriptine in Doca–salt hypertensive rats. Kambara S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov;50(11):1120–7
Report of the Second Task Force on Blood Pressure Control in Children. Zahka KG. **Md Med J** 1987 Apr;36(4):323–5
Provider–oriented interventions and management of hypertension. Siscovick DS, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Mar; 25(3):254–8
Strategies for the reduction of the incidence of hypertension in the community [editorial] Morgan TO. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 6;147(1):1–2
Blood pressure measurement in an Australian population. Al–Roomi KA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16; 146(4):198–200
Advancements in meeting the 1990 hypertension objectives. **MMWR** 1987 Mar 20;36(10):144, 149–51
Influence of a high calcium diet on the development of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Tamura H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Mar;29(3):367–73
Report of the Second Task Force on Blood Pressure Control in Children—1987. Task Force on Blood Pressure Control in Children. National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Bethesda, Maryland. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):1–25
The effects of continuing medical education upon family physician performance in the office management of hypertension. A randomized controlled study. Jennett PA, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:145–50
Should recommendations be made to reduce dietary sodium intake? The case for recommendations. Beevers DG.
Proc Nutr Soc 1986 Sep;45(3):263–6
Should recommendations be made to reduce dietary sodium intake? The case against recommendations. Lever AF.
Proc Nutr Soc 1986 Sep;45(3):259–62
Implications of the Hypertension Detection and Follow–up Program. The Hypertension Detection and Follow–up Program Cooperative Group. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;29(3 Suppl 1):3–10
Results and implications of the Hypertension Detection and Follow–up Program. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 29(3 Suppl 1):1–124
Clinicians' interpretation of the results and implications of the Hypertension Detection and Follow–up Program. Cressman MD, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 29(3 Suppl 1):89–97
The Hypertension Detection and Follow–up Program design, methods, and baseline characteristics and blood pressure response of the study population. Davis BR, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 1986 Nov–Dec;29(3 Suppl 1):11–28
Antihypertensive effect of dietary sunflowerseed oil and linseed oil in spontaneously hypertensive rats during a multigeneration feeding study. Hoffmann P, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Nov;25(1):65–70
Hypertension knowledge, attitudes, and behavior: 1985 NHIS findings. Roccella EJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Nov–Dec;101(6):599–606
Chronic diseases. Shatchkute A. **Public Health Rev** 1986; 14(3–4):237–40
Take two pets and call me in the morning [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1987 Sep 25;237(4822):1560–1
Beta blockers and lipoproteins: a review of current knowledge. Northcote RJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Oct; 31(4):220–8 (55 ref.)
Health care system: chronic disease control in the English–speaking Caribbean, with special reference to hypertension. Grell GA. **Trop Doct** 1986 Oct;16(4):181–4
[Compare the influence of blood pressure and heart rate response to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation with lidocaine and fentanyl] Yang CY, et al.
Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1985 Mar;23(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Prevention of hypertensive attacks after carotid surgery. The value of nifedipine and diltiazem] Rétamal O, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1986;5(3):278–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The Lyons Hypertension Control Program (1972–1978). Community analysis] Froment A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):954–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol consumption and treatment of hypertension. Results of an occupational medicine survey] Lang T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):948–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dietary magnesium and mineralocorticoid DOCA–salt hypertension in the rat. Effect on the metabolism of sodium and magnesium] Luthringer C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The task of Youth Health Protection in the carrying out of a mass hypertension prevention screening program] Maahs H. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Oct;77(5):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implementation and evaluation of blood pressure measurements in children and adolescents] Bachmann H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Sep;48(9):536–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How can the risk of heart infarction be reduced in hypertensive patients?] Bühler FR. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Sep 30;75(40):1168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Community control of arterial hypertension in a group of workers in small industries] Fogari R, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Mar–Apr;78(2):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in borderline arterial hypertension during 6 years' observation] Kawecka-Jaszcz K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(11–12):778–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary prevention of idiopathic arterial hypertension] Halawa B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Apr 1;40(7):487–94 **(Pol)**

[Social implications of the epidemic of arterial hypertension] Sterkowicz S. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 15;39(14):965–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Efficacy of a graded plan for long-term prevention using antihypertensive drugs. Work Group for the Cooperative Study for the Testing of New Preparations for the Prevention of Arterial Hypertension (CSPPAH)] **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan;27(1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Practical implications of the results of recent Soviet research concerning the prevention of cardiovascular diseases] Glazunov IS. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Mar;27(3):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospective epidemiologic study of arterial hypertension in an organized male population] Markov KV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan;27(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension in coal miners] Savenkova NG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):61–3 **(Rus)**

[System of preventive measures for hypertension] Mironov VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(4):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Express-method of assessing the status of hypertension control] Glazunov IS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the health indicators of an unorganized population during the 3-year implementation of a program to control arterial hypertension] Glubokov DA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):47–50 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of preventing ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension at a factory manufacturing computer equipment] Mikunis RI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Economic efficacy of implementing a program to control arterial hypertension among industrial workers] Tulenbaev MZh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dispensarization of locomotive crewmembers with essential hypertension] Detsik IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):112–5 **(Rus)**

[A comprehensive program against chronic noninfectious diseases in basic population groups. The Belec Study. III. Clinical review of patients with hypertension] Nasić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Apr–May;109(4–5):130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Comprehensive program against chronic non-infectious diseases in basic population groups—the Belec Study. II. Program of interventions against elevated blood pressure] Solić Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Jan;109(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Arterial blood pressure in childhood. The Torrejón de Ardoz study (Madrid)] Gabriel Sánchez R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jan;180(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Behaviour of genetically hypertensive rats in an animal model of depression and in an animal model of anxiety. Golda V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Dec;28(4):274–5

Quality of life and its impact on hypertensive patients. Williams GH. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):98–105

Improving follow-up among hypertensive patients using a health belief model intervention. Jones PK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1557–60

Effect of voluntary exercise on open-field behavior and on aggression in the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR). Hoffmann P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 May; 47(3):346–55

Verapamil SR 240 mg as a contribution to compliance in long-term treatment of hypertension. Reinfrank J, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(42):156–60

Struggle for compliance among hypertensive patients in a primary care clinic. Sofer T, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987; (42):41–4

Behavioral mechanisms in hypertension. Brody MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I95–100

Psychosocial and central nervous influences in primary hypertension. Folkow B. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I10–9 (41 ref.)

Psychophysiologic factors in hypertension. Herd JA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I89–94 (49 ref.)

Psychosocial precursors of hypertension: a review of the epidemiologic evidence. James SA. **Circulation** 1987 Jul; 76(1 Pt 2):I60–6 (63 ref.)

Psychosocial factors in hypertension. Krantz DS, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I84–8 (46 ref.)

Psychosocial precursors of hypertension: experimental evidence. Light KC. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I67–76 (67 ref.)

Strategies for the evaluation and treatment of hypertension and some implications of blood pressure variability. Pickering TG. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I77–82 (37 ref.)

Some central neural mechanisms governing resting and behaviorally coupled control of blood pressure. Reis DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I2–9 (49 ref.)

Behavioral consequences of hypertension and antihypertensive therapy. Shapiro AP, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I101–3

How a child's blood pressure is related to psychological influences. Some results with R. Zazzo's Bestiary Test. Bon N, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):615–20

Health beliefs and hypertension: a case-control study in a Moroccan Jewish community in Israel. Greenfield SF, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;11(1):79–95

Preweanling behavioral development in spontaneously hypertensive, borderline hypertensive, and Wistar–Kyoto normotensive rats. Cierpial MA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Jan;20(1):57–69

Life stress and hypertension. Heine H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:45–55 (30 ref.)

Patient exposition and provider explanation in routine interviews and hypertensive patients' blood pressure control. Orth JE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1987;6(1):29–42

Alerting reaction and rise in blood pressure during measurement by physician and nurse. Mancia G, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):209–15

Compliance to treatment for hypertension in elderly patients: the SHEP pilot study. Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program. Black DM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):552–7

Blood pressure variations during a working day at age 28: effects of different types of work and blood pressure level at age 18. Theorell T, et al. **J Human Stress** 1985 Spring; 11(1):36–41

Psychosocial hypertension and the defence and defeat reactions. Henry JP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Dec; 4(6):687–97 (70 ref.)

Symposium on compliance-improving strategies in hypertension. Satellite symposium to the 10th scientific meeting of the International Society of Hypertension. 15–16 June 1984, Flims, Switzerland. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):1–101

Improvement of the physician's awareness of psychological problems of hypertensive patients. Schüffel W, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S57–60

Untreated hypertensives and their quality of life. Siegrist J, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1987 Feb;5(1):S15–20

Test-taking behaviors by hypertensive and normotensive individuals. King HE, et al. **J Psychol** 1986 Jul; 120(4):309–21

Emotional and familial determinants of elevated blood pressure in black and white adolescent males. Johnson EH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(3):287–300

The psychological aspects of essential hypertension. Mann AH. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(5):527–41

Coping with hypertension. McEntee MA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):583–92 (30 ref.)

Profile of the well-controlled, well-adjusted hypertensive patient. Powers MJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Mar–Apr; 36(2):106–10

Patterns of maternal behavior in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Cierpial MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(5):633–7

Personalized versus usual care of previously uncontrolled hypertensive patients: an exploratory analysis. Hovell MF, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Nov;15(6):673–84

Cardiovascular responses to stress: I. Measures of myocardial response and relationship to high resting systolic pressure and parental hypertension. Obrist PA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jan;24(1):65–78

A longitudinal investigation of the relationships among alcohol consumption, psychosocial factors, and blood pressure. DeFrank RS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 May–Jun;49(3):236–49

The effects of stress and caffeine on hypertensives. Goldstein IB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 May–Jun;49(3):226–35

Emotional reactivity and elevated blood pressure. Melamed S. **Psychosom Med** 1987 May–Jun;49(3):217–25

Stress management in the treatment of essential hypertension in primary health care. Knox S, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 Sep;4(3):175–81

[Personality psychological correlates of blood pressure behavior. Group comparison of hypertensive, exercise hypertensive and normotensive heart patients] Jokiel R, et al. **Herz** 1987 Apr;12(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal and psychophysiologic responses under conditions of experimental stress in subjects with essential arterial hypertension] Fioravanti M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 May 15;78(9):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personality traits of persons with borderline arterial hypertension and patients with essential hypertension] Tsikulin AE. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan;27(1):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological preparedness of hypertension patients for undergoing outpatient rehabilitative measures] Volkov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Experience using tranquilizers in the ambulatory treatment of hypertension] Vanchakova NP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypertension patients regarding their own disease and its treatment (questionnaire data)] Volkov VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of changes in alimentary motivation and arterial pressure in patients with essential hypertension] Belinskiĭ VP. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlations among various indices characterizing the psychological and somatic status of patients with essential hypertension] Tsikulin AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical evaluation of patients with hypertension and exercise-induced renal dysfunction. Clorius JH, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep;10(3):287–93

Digital subtraction angiography (DSA) and other noninvasive methods for evaluation of renal circulation and hypertension. Deininger HK, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1985–86; 9(2):231–41

[Preliminary study of the video dilution curves of the nephrograms during intravenous digital angiography for hypertension] Raynaud A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987; 30(2):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thallium-201 stress imaging in hypertensive patients. Schulman DS, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jul;10(1):16–21

Quantitation of iodine-123 MIBG uptake by normal adrenal medulla in hypertensive patients. Bomanji J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):319–24

REHABILITATION

[Effect of physical and psychological rehabilitation on arterial pressure in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Kubacka I, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987; 44(2):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Efficacy of physical training and types of hemodynamics of essential hypertension patients and healthy subjects] Gavalova RF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Dec;26(12):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The combined use of physiotherapy methods at the dispensary observation stage with hypertension patients] Komarova LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun; (3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of differentiated evaluation of the rehabilitative potential of patients with hypertension in the recovery period after stroke] Karasaeva LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A temporary distal arteriovenous fistula improves venous hemodynamics in a model of venous occlusion. Sawchuk AP, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):256–62

[Surgical treatment of adrenal arterial hypertension] Gambarin BL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;64(10):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypertension syndrome in kidney transplantation] Belorusov OS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Exercise training and hypertension. Hagberg JM, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;711:131–6 (38 ref.)

Non-pharmacological treatment of hypertension in two steps—1 year report from eight health centres. Tibblin G, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:105–12

Effect of exercise training in patients with essential hypertension. Westheim A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:99–103

Management of hypertension in children and adolescents. Falkner B. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Nov;34(5):101–9

Background and design of the new U.S. trial on diet and drug treatment of "mild" hypertension (TOMHS)Stamler J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):51G–60G

Coronary artery disease risk factor management in the hypertensive patient. Taylor SH. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 29;59(14):2G–8G (42 ref.)

Medical management of cardiovascular, hypertensive, and metabolic diseases in the elderly. Proceedings of a symposium. March 14–16, 1986, Orlando, Florida. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan 26;82(1B):1–79

Perspectives on treating hypertension. Tobian L.

Am J Med 1986 Oct 31;81(4C):2–7
Gordon's syndrome in pregnancy. Kirshon B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1110–1
Therapeutic aspects of hypertension. Brest AN. **Angiology** 1975 Sep;26(8):584–91
Relaxation and biofeedback techniques in the management of hypertension. Patel C, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Feb; 27(2):106–13
Statement on hypertension in diabetes mellitus. Final report. The Working Group on Hypertension in Diabetes. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):830–42
Relaxation therapy for hypertension. Comparison of effects with concomitant placebo, diuretic, and beta-blocker. Jacob RG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Dec; 146(12):2335–40
Non-pharmacologic therapy of hypertension. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(41):1–148
Non-pharmacologic therapy of hypertension. Blaufox MD, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(41):1–5
Relaxation therapy in the control of blood pressure. Caudill MA, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1987;(41):106–19 (63 ref.)
Biobehavioral treatment of essential hypertension: a group outcome study. Fahrion S, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1986 Dec;11(4):257–77
Predictors of success in hypertensives treated with biofeedback-assisted relaxation. McGrady A, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1986 Jun;11(2):95–103
The management of hypertension. Prichard BN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 2:129S–142S (197 ref.)
Treatment of essential hypertension. Stott DJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Oct;36(4):261–2, 264–5, 268–9
Moderate sodium restriction with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor in essential hypertension: a double blind study. MacGregor GA, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28; 294(6571):531–4
Physicians' attitudes to four common problems: hypertension, atrial fibrillation, transient ischaemic attacks, and angina pectoris. Bucknall CA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 20;293(6549):739–42
Randomised trial of treatment of hypertension in elderly patients in primary care [letter] Coope JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17;294(6565):179
Randomised controlled trial of computer assisted management of hypertension in primary care. McAlister NH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 13;293(6548):670–4
Randomised trial of treatment of hypertension in elderly patients in primary care [letter] McCarthy M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1570
Moderate sodium restriction with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor in essential hypertension [letter] Waller PC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21;294(6574):769
Weight reduction in the management of hypertension: epidemiologic and mechanistic evidence. Reisin E. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;64(6):818–24
Nonpharmacologic approaches to the treatment of hypertension. Chesney MA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):I104–9 (55 ref.)
Recommendations for management of hypertension in children and adolescents. Second International Symposium on Hypertension in Children. Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany, October 11–12, 1985. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):901–18
Non-pharmacological intervention in primary hypertension in childhood. Hofman A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):813–22 (19 ref.)
Management of essential hypertension. Whom, when and how to treat. Campese VM. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:38–53 (55 ref.)
Effects of physical training on blood pressure in hypertension. Björntorp P. **Eur Heart J** 1987 May;8 Suppl B:71–6 (35 ref.)
Geriatric hypertension: chairman's comments on the NIH Working Group report. Gifford RW Jr. **Geriatrics** 1987 May;42(5):45–50
Cardiovascular reactivity to psychological stress in aerobically trained versus untrained mild hypertensives and normotensives. Perkins KA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986; 5(4):407–21
Progress in the battle against hypertension. Changes in blood pressure levels in the United States from 1960 to 1980. Dannenberg AL, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug; 10(2):226–33
Blood pressure treatment includes risk factor modification [letter] Fedder DO. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr;9(4):420
WHO guidelines for mild hypertension [letter] Kumar MV, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep;10(3):350
Antihypertensive and volume-depleting effects of mild exercise on essential hypertension. Urata H, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Mar;9(3):245–52
Alternatives to traditional antihypertensive therapy. Zusman RM. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):837–42
To treat or not to treat—the implications of the M.R.C. trial of therapeutic intervention in mild hypertension [letter] Misra KP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):674–5
Effect of biofeedback-assisted relaxation on blood pressure and cortisol levels in normotensives and hypertensives. McGrady A, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Jun;10(3):301–10
Therapeutic expectations in the middle-aged or elderly hypertensive subject. Gerstenblith G, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Sep;2(3 Suppl):79S–89S (37 ref.)
Sodium and potassium intake in the management of high blood pressure. MacGregor GA. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun;2(2):132–40
Clinical trials on the treatment of hypertension. A critical appraisal. Zanchetti A. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Jun; 2(2):179–82 (10 ref.)
Chronic disease surveillance [editorial] Froom J. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Oct;23(4):311–2
Helping the hypertensive patient to help himself. Grissom RL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1976 Aug;3(4):377–9
Visit frequency for controlled essential hypertension: general practitioners' opinions. Lichtenstein MJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Oct;23(4):331–6
Mortality and morbidity in relation to systolic blood pressure in two populations with different management of hypertension: The Study of Men Born in 1913 and the Multifactorial Primary Prevention Trial. Samuelsson OG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb;5(1):57–66
Variation in cuff blood pressure in untreated outpatients with mild hypertension—implications for initiating antihypertensive treatment. Watson RD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):207–11
The case for caution in the treatment of mild hypertension. Alderman MH. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S537–40
Should mild hypertension be treated? Yes. Blaufox MD. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S541–4
Psychological approaches to improve patient compliance. Haehn KD. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;3(1):S61–4
Evidence suggesting that mild hypertension need not be treated. Hampton JR. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec; 4(5):S528–32
Should mild hypertension be treated? A guide for the perplexed. Langford HG. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec; 4(5):S533–6
Management of hypertension in early pregnancy [clinical conference] Meeks GR, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;27(12):317–20
Relaxation and stress management in the treatment of essential hypertension. Irvine MJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(4):437–50
Long-term observation on qigong in prevention of stroke—follow-up of 244 hypertensive patients for 18–22 years. Kuang AK, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Dec; 6(4):235–8
Lectures on formulating acupuncture prescriptions—selection and matching of acupoints. Hypertension. Zhao CX. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar; 7(1):77–8
Leads from the MMWR. Treatment and perceived blood pressure control among self-reported hypertensives—Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, 1986. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 5;257(21):2889, 2894
The need to treat mild hypertension. Misinterpretation of results from the Australian trial. Abernethy JD. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 12;256(22):3134–7
The changing pattern of hypertension and the declining incidence of stroke. Garraway WM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):214–7
Improved cognition after control of risk factors for multi-infarct dementia. Meyer JS, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24–31;256(16):2203–9
Hypertension in patients on chronic hemodialysis: the role of the renin-angiotensin system. Igarashi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1987 May;51(5):479–84
How far to lower blood pressure? [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):695
Lowered blood pressure and the J-shaped curve [letter] Berglund G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1154–5
Heart attacks and lowering of blood pressure [letter] Cruickshank JM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1154
Sodium supplements, blood pressure, and calcium channel blocking drugs [letter] Waal-Manning HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13;1(8546):1370
Indications to treatment of essential hypertension with particular reference to borderline hypertension. Król W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jul–Dec;15(3–4):124–30
Adolescent hypertension update. Zahka KG. **Md Med J** 1987 May;36(5):413–4
Nonpharmacologic therapy of hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;71(5):921–33 (73 ref.)
Use of sodium restriction and enalapril in persons with moderate to severe hypertension. Anderson A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 2;146(3):149–53
Treatment and perceived blood pressure control among self-reported hypertensives—Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, 1986. **MMWR** 1987 May 8; 36(17):260–2, 267
The behavioral management of hypertension. McCann BS. **Prog Behav Modif** 1987;21:191–229
Relaxation training for essential hypertension at the worksite: II. The poorly controlled hypertensive. Agras WS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 May–Jun;49(3):264–73
Relaxation training for essential hypertension at the worksite: I. The untreated mild hypertensive. Chesney MA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 May–Jun;49(3):250–63
Long-term effects of a complex behavioral treatment of essential hypertension. Lehnert H, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;49(4):422–30
Dangerous treatment, shock and hypertension [letter] Burman ND. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7;71(3):192
Clinical and endocrinological effects of intermittent abdominal decompression in complications of pregnancy. MacRae DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1972 Jul 22;46(30):1027–33
[A preliminary observation on the therapeutic effect of breathing exercises and shadow boxing training on hypertension in the elderly] Lu JB, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;18(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Is it necessary to treat arterial hypertension after age 70?] Bouchon JP. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 35(10):643–6 (Fre)
[Recommendations of the consensus conference on hypertension in aged patients] Larochelle P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1987 Jan;116(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carotid sinus pacemaker. A new development in therapy of hypertension and angina pectoris] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Jun 10;105(17):70–1 (Ger)
[Reduction of table salt and diuretic therapy in arterial hypertension in childhood] Rauh W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Feb;135(2):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Guided training as a therapeutic measure in the treatment of hyper- and hypotension (published erratum appears in Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 Dec 19;98(24):856)] Hörtnagl H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 10;98(19):652–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An eicosapentaenoic acid-rich diet in relation to a reducing diet and physical training] Herrmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Apr 15;42(8):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Optimizing therapy of arterial hypertension in a health cure] Schreiber J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Aug 1; 41(15):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypertensive emergencies] Plastina F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Mar;35(3):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Recent advances in treatment of hypertension] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jul;28(7):946–60 (Jpn)
[Improvement of polycythemia and renin-dependent hypertension of a renal transplant patient after removal of bilateral native kidneys: a case report] Hasunuma K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;75(8):1136–40 (Jpn)
[Chronic renal failure: present and future. Pathophysiology and metabolic abnormalities—hypertension] Shigai T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1541–4 (Jpn)
[Electromyography of selected muscle groups during kinesitherapy of patients with primary hypertension] Janiszewski M. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(6):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Why do patients with hypertension fail to take advantage of medical services?] Gerstenkorn A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 15;39(16):1081–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of various forms of physical training in simple obesity associated with arterial hypertension] Janiszewski M. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 1;39(13):884–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Organization and efficiency of a unit for the management of arterial hypertension] Koválszki P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(4):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hypotensive effect of plasmapheresis in patients with severe symptomatic arterial hypertension of renal origin] Kutsenko AI, et al. **Biull Vsesoluznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reflexotherapy in the early stages of hypertension] Gornaev BI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun;27(6):110–1 (Rus)
[Effect of hypotensive therapy and exercise schedules on the bicycle ergometry indices of essential hypertension patients] Kiamil' EM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb; 27(2):105–6 (Rus)
[Potentiation of the hypotensive effect of labetalol in hypertensive patients treated to maintain sodium balance in the body] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Feb; 27(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Secondary prevention of arterial hypertension in an organized population: methods of implementation, efficacy, prospects] Merzon AK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan; 27(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypotensive effect of plasmapheresis in severe arterial hypertension] Mikhallov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct; 26(10):98–9 (Rus)
[Central electroanalgesia in the therapy of patients with labile arterial hypertension] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a pulsatile magnetic field on hypertension] Orlov LL, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(2):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of sympatho-adrenalectomy in the treatment of severe forms of hypertension] Myts BV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of essential hypertension stages I and II] Ignat'ev MV. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):60–1 (Rus)
[Microcirculatory and central hemodynamic functions of hypertension patients being treated with sodium chloride baths] Dzizinskiĭ AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun; (3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the sanatorium-health resort treatment of hypertension patients based on biomicroscopy data on the vessels of the bulbar conjunctiva] Garieva TK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun;

(3):58–9 (Rus)
[Effect of physical exercises on cerebral hemodynamics (based on rheoencephalographic data) of arterial hypertension patients with initial cerebrovascular manifestations] Mikholap TN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun; (3):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acupuncture stimulation of points on the concha auriculae in patients with essential hypertension and the hyperkinetic type of circulation] Sherkovina TIu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):50–1 (Rus)
[Effect of calcium pantothenate on vitamin B6 and C correlation in patients with hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Kalkun DP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health–promoting running as a method for correcting the homeostatic disorders in hypertension patients] Mishchenko VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):24–6 (Rus)
[Adaptive bioregulation in the treatment of essential hypertension with cerebrovascular disorders] Voloshin PV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(8):1138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Management of the clinical aspects of hypertension in prenatal consultation] Leal Tijerina G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Sep;54:225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension] Balaguer Vintró I. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 22;87(17):714–6 (Spa)
[Long–course hypertension resolved after surgical treatment of a lone renal cyst (letter)] Ramírez Herrete M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 13;87(7):305 (Spa)
[Non–pharmacological treatment of arterial hypertension] Eliasson K. **Nord Med** 1987;102(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

URINE

Effects of captopril on the urinary excretion of prostanoids and kallikrein in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Säynävälammi P. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;59(4):285–90
Urinary 19–nor–deoxycorticosterone and deoxycorticosterone in hypertensive disease of pregnancy. Shah DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):102–5
Reduced urinary kallikrein activity in rats developing spontaneous hypertension. Ader JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):F964–9
Urinary kallikrein excretion in normal and hypertensive pregnancy at term. Sipilä R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986; 18(4):208–10
Urinary N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase and albumin: no increase in mildly hypertensive subjects. Siebers RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1075
A simple method for definition of incomplete suppression of aldosterone and its association with hypertension and hypokalaemia in man. Adam WR. **Clin Sci** 1986 Oct; 71(4):375–83
Circadian rhythms of urinary sodium, potassium and some agents influencing their excretion in young borderline hypertensives. Bultasová H, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Dec;20(4):359–69
Elevated urinary 19–Nor–deoxycorticosterone glucuronide in Cushing's syndrome. Ehlers ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):926–30
Failure of chronic aspirin treatment to inhibit urinary prostaglandin excretion in spontaneously hypertensive rats: comparison with indomethacin and flurbiprofen. Quilley CP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):916–21
Endogenous Na+ transport inhibitor in human hypertension: further biochemical and chemical studies. Cloix JF, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:146–53
Increased catecholamine output in the hypertensive fawn–hooded rat. Magro AM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;36(6):646–9
Effects of aldosterone and adrenocorticotropic hormone on urinary kallikreir excretion. Nagashima Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Sep;28(9):1269–76
Urinary anti diuretic hormone level in essential hypertension. Puri VN. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Jan;19(1):53–8
Renal catecholamines and alpha 2–adrenergic receptors in salt–related and genetic hypertension. Dawson R Jr, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987;34(2–3):131–42
Different excretion pattern of urinary PGE2 and 6–keto–PGF1 alpha in two kidney–one clip Goldblatt rats. Labera V, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Sep; 24(1):35–41
Urinary excretion of albumin and beta–2–microglobulin in hypertensive and normotensive renal transplant recipients during urinary diluting and concentrating tests. Jespersen B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;46(7):609–14
Urinary catecholamines before and after tracheostomy in patients with obstructive sleep apnea and hypertension. Fletcher EC, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Feb;10(1):35–44
Urinary kallikrein activity is not altered in human essential hypertension. Simonetti BM, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1985–86; 9(2):189–93
[Catecholamines in the cardiovascular expression of pheochromocytoma. II—Study of free urinary catecholamines in 14 pheochromocytomas. Classification of pheochromocytomas according to type of secretion] Fontaine P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(5):380–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urinary excretion of thromboxane B2 in the genetically hypertensive rat of the Lyons strain] Geoffroy J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):864–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reduction of urinary kallikrein in hypertensive diabetics] Marre M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical importance of determining the activity of an acid–stable proteinase inhibitor in the urine of arterial hypertension patients] Parfenkova GA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Primary hypertension in a colony of dogs. Tippett FE, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jan;9(1):49–58
Essential hereditary hypertension in dogs: a new animal model. Bovée KC, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec; 4(5):S172–1
Canine essential hypertension: probable mode of inheritance. Slaughter JB 2d, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec; 4(5):S170–1
Left ventricular hypertrophy in chronically hypertensive ponies. Rugh KS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun;37(3):335–8
Hypertension and renal function. Bovee KC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr;112 Suppl 1:121S–123S

HYPERTENSION, GOLDBLATT see **HYPERTENSION, RENOVASCULAR**

HYPERTENSION, MALIGNANT

[Malignant and benign arterial hypertension] Caralps A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):683–5 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Malignant hypertension in women of childbearing age and its relation to the contraceptive pill. Lim KG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25;294(6579):1057–9

COMPLICATIONS

Plasma levels of an ouabain–like factor associated with an increased incidence of cerebral haemorrhage in one–kidney, one wrap hypertension in rabbits. Rauch AL, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S158–60
Predominant right ventricular infarction in malignant renovascular hypertension in rats. Fueyo A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jul;110(1):106–12
Reversible renal failure in malignant hypertension [letter] Moosa MR, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(2):159–60
CT appearance in hypertensive encephalopathy. Kwong YL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):215
[Malignant arterial hypertension in periarteritis nodosa. Incidence, clinicobiologic parameters and prognosis based on a series of 165 cases] Cohen L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute hypertensive encephalopathy] Ivanišević V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 May–Jun;44(3):217–20 (Scr)

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant or accelerated hypertension in IgA nephropathy. Subías R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jan;27(1):1–7

DRUG THERAPY

Renal haemodynamics and comparative effects of captopril in patients with benign– or malignant–essential hypertension, or with chronic renal failure. Shionoiri H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):543–9
Felodipine as a replacement for minoxidil in the treatment of severe hypertension. Wathen CG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Oct;7(10):893–7
Malignant hypertension (clinico–pathological study of 88 patients). Almeida AF, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Aug;34(8):563–6
Paraplegia following oral hypotensive treatment of malignant hypertension [letter] Brown P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):104
Patient with malignant hypertension alive after 25 years. A case report. Seedat YK. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 22; 70(11):699–700
[Nifedipine as an emergency drug in arterial hypertension] Kawecka–Jaszcz K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(2):285–7 (23 ref.) (Pol)
[Treatment of malignant arterial hypertension with captopril] Branea I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Comparative clinical study of the antihypertensive effects of urapidil versus diazoxide in patients with severe arterial hypertension] Gašparović V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Nov–Dec;108(11–12):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic IgA nephropathy presenting as malignant hypertension. Perez–Fontan M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(6):482–6
High pressure diuresis initiates malignant hypertension in the young. Rosendahl W. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986; 8(4–5):799–804
Malignant hypertension: aetiology and outcome in 83 patients. Yu SH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986; 8(7):1211–30
Characterization of neurohormonal changes following the production of the benign and malignant phases of two–kidney, two–clip Goldblatt hypertension. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):413–26
[Malignant arterial hypertension and Ito's hypomelanosis] Cochat P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Oct–Nov;41(7):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Calcium and malignant hypertension in animal experiment: effects of experimental manipulation of calcium influx. Kazda S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:145–50
Elastin and elastase–like enzyme change in aorta of rat with malignant hypertension. Ito H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Aug;47(1):26–36

MORTALITY

[Malignant arterial hypertension. Clinical aspects and prognostic factors in 165 cases (1974–1984)] Martínez–Amenós A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2; 88(17):661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Renal parenchymal involvement in essential hypertension. Schwartz GL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep; 71(5):843–58 (104 ref.)
Fundus lesions in malignant hypertension. VI. Hypertensive choroidopathy. Hayreh SS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Nov; 93(11):1383–400
Experimentally induced malignant hypertension in beagle dogs. Cimprich RE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(2):183–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology in malignant hypertension: with special reference to the renin–angiotensin system. Kawazoe N, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Sep;10(9):513–8
Effects of heparin and defibrinotide on malignant hypertension in rats. Kamitsuji H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(6):1009–32
[Course of renal function in malignant hypertension. Effect of treatment. Study of 30 cases followed for 5 to 18 years] Laville M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[Use of extracorporeal methods of purifying the blood in the combined treatment of patients with symptomatic renal artery hypertension with a stable and with a malignant course] Zaruba AIu, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):111–2 (Rus)
[Hemosorption in the combined treatment of patients with symptomatic malignant hypertension] Kutsenko AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HYPERTENSION, PORTAL

see related
PORTASYSTEMIC SHUNT, SURGICAL

BLOOD

Serum laminin—its concentration increases with portal hypertension in cirrhotic liver disease. Gressner AM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 1;64(23):1240–8
[Relation of spleen function and endocrine hormones] Lu RK, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 24(12):725–9, 780 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Implications of the arterialization of the sinusoid in its capillarization and in the maintenance of portal hypertension in the cirrhotic patient] Ceña Lázaro G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Feb;71(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Accumulation of hydroxyethyl starch (HES) in the liver of patients with renal failure and portal hypertension. Dienes HP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(2):223–7
Hepatic vascular disease after kidney transplantation: report of two cases and review of the literature. Adler M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(3):183–8
[Toxicity of 1,2 dichloropropane. A case with portal hypertension] Thorel JM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia with portal hypertension in a patient with myasthenia gravis. Eliakim R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;82(7):674–6
Role of glucagon in splanchnic hyperemia of chronic portal hypertension. Benoit JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov; 251(5 Pt 1):G674–7
Peritoneo–venous shunting and endoscopic sclerotherapy in patients with portal hypertension. Söderlund C, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(6):319–24
Recognition and clinical implications of mesenteric and portal vein obstruction in chronic pancreatitis. Warshaw AL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Apr;122(4):410–5

Relationship between degree of portal hypertension and liver histologic lesions in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Effect of acute alcoholic hepatitis on portal hypertension. Poynard T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr;32(4):337–43

Pulmonary hypertension complicating portal hypertension. A case report with suggestions for a different therapeutic approach. Boot H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun;8(6):656–60

Portal and pulmonary hypertension in a case of systematic lupus erythematosus: possible relationship with a clotting abnormality. Mackworth-Young CG, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984;7(3):71–4

Endoscopic sclerotherapy for bleeding esophageal varices secondary to extrahepatic portal vein obstruction. Thatcher BS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):214–9

The role of propranolol in congestive gastropathy of portal hypertension. Hosking SW, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):437–41

Mucosal abnormalities of the upper gastrointestinal tract in patients with portal hypertension: a reappraisal. Dalal L, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;6(2):93–4

Primary myelofibrosis associated with portal venous thrombotic occlusion and cavernous transformation around the biliary tree [letter] Ogawa S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;9(1):115–6

Pathogenesis of ascites in cirrhosis. Arroyo V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 May 31;78(10):645–50

Renal hyperemia in portal hypertension is not mediated by gastrointestinal peptides. Premen AJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 1;16(1):39–49

Portal-systemic encephalopathy. Influence of shunt surgery and relations to serum amino acids. Joelsson B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;21(8):900–6

Bleeding jejunal varices in a cirrhotic patient with hepatocellular carcinoma. Mo LR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 May;86(5):549–52

In vitro labeling and tissue autoradiography of splenomegaly associated with portal hypertension. Saitoh K, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(1):33–40

[Embolization treatment of hemorrhages due to intestinal and umbilical varices in portal hypertension] L'Herminé C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Splenogastrorenal shunt in portal hypertension: a little known entity. Study of 6 cases and review of the literature] Bretagne JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jun–Jul; 11(6–7):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of factors related to early mortality in digestive hemorrhage caused by portal hypertension] Melchior JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 May;11(5):402–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of the complications of portal hypertension] Reichen J. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Jun;44(6):481–8 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of splanchnic lymphostasis on the pathogenesis of chronic pancreatic disorders] Shimayama T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;83(11):2411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of splenic artery embolization (SAE) in portal hypertension with esophageal varices—assessments from hemodynamic changes in the portal venous system and angiographic findings] Umehara M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;83(9):1951–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of portal hypertension with double inferior vena cava as a hepatofugal pathway] Choji K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Mar;32(3):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Operative selective venography in experimental portal hypertension] Gorodetskaia NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):115–7 **(Rus)**

[X-ray endovascular surgery in treating profuse hemorrhage from esophageal varices in portal hypertension patients] Karimov ShI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of esophageal-gastric hemorrhages in portal hypertension] Teplyi VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar; (3):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematemesis secondary to esophageal varices as the only manifestation of pre-hepatic portal hypertension. Report of 4 cases] González-González A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Oct;43(10):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemorrhoids and portal hypertension] Morgado P, et al. **GEN** 1986 Jan–Mar;40(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Somatostatin. Massive upper digestive hemorrhage in portal hypertension. Results of a controlled study] Flati G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Nov;70(5):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Abdominal varices in computerized axial tomography] Garza Trasobares E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jan;71(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of pulsed Doppler sonography and angiography in patients with portal hypertension. Nelson RC, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):77–81

Duplex Doppler examination in portal hypertension: technique and anatomy. Patriquin H, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul; 149(1):71–6

The correlation between MR and angiography in portal hypertension. Torres WE, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun; 148(6):1109–13

Utility and limitations of splanchnic venous ultrasonography in diagnosis of portal hypertension. Rector WG Jr, et al. **JCU** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(9):689–96

Detection of portal hypertension and esophageal varices by means of endoscopic ultrasonography. Caletti GC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;123:74–7

[Hepatomegaly with portal hypertension indicative of systemic mastocytosis] Le Jeunne C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 May;7(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrahepatic presinusoidal portal hypertension in a female patient with chronic lymphatic leukemia] Salmi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Dec 15;77(47–48):2255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonographic evaluation of portal hypertension] Garassini M. **GEN** 1985 Oct–Dec;39(4):303–11 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Drug therapy of portal hypertension. Groszmann RJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):107–13 (58 ref.)

Possible deleterious hemodynamic effect of nifedipine on portal hypertension in patients with cirrhosis. Koshy A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;42(3):295–8

Pharmacological therapy of portal hypertension. Ohara N, et al. **Dig Dis** 1986;4(4):208–19 (76 ref.)

Hemodynamic effect of propranolol on portal hypertension in patients with HBsAg-positive cirrhosis. Kong CW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1303–6

Effects of isosorbide dinitrate on portal hypertension in alcoholic cirrhosis. Merkel C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Apr; 4(2):174–80

[Propranolol and portal hypertension in cirrhotic patients. Manometric and hemodynamic studies] Reding P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal hypertension and cardiovascular drugs] Bretagne JF, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 23(2):75–81 (71 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of sotalol on cirrhotic portal hypertension. Results of a preliminary study of cardiac and hepatic hemodynamics] Deflandre J, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(4):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of propranolol or nitroglycerin on azygos blood flow in patients with portal hypertension] Notsumata K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;83(8):1489–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Noncirrhotic portal hypertension due to lymphoma. Reversal following splenectomy. Lindor K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Sep;32(9):1056–8

Biliary and portal obstruction by celiac artery aneurysm. White RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 28(1):42–4

Splanchnic bed vascular malformations and the development of portal hypertension [letter] Kumar N. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Feb;22(2):188

Left-sided portal hypertension from malignant islet cell tumour of the pancrease: review with a case report. Chellappa M, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Aug; 31(4):251–2

Duplication of the stomach with a triple antrum appearance. Nishimaki T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Jul;16(4):288–91

Pathologically induced alterations in the dimensions of the hepatic portal vasculature of mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. McHugh SM, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Feb;94 (Pt 1):69–80

Noncirrhotic intrahepatic portal hypertension. Lebrec D, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1986 Nov;6(4):332–40 (86 ref.)

[Round table: portal hypertension in the child] Alagille D. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Jun–Jul;43(6):441–2 **(Fre)**

[A case of idiopathic portal hypertension supervening on SLE (systemic lupus erythematosus)—a study on the possible role of SLE in the pathogenesis of IPH] Kato M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1836–40 **(Jpn)**

[The post-splenectomy syndrome in thalassemia] Shamov IA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):139–40 **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic portal hypertension] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):99–103 **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic changes during orthotopic liver transplantation in swine] Aller Reyero MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 May–Jun;34(3):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The importance of collateral portal veins for resistance to schistosomiasis in mice. Medeiros MV, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(1):85–8

[Experimental studies on idiopathic portal hypertension (IPH)—prolonged sensitization of rabbits with human spleen of IPH] Ishikawa T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;87(11):1461–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunity following splenectomy in children with extrahepatic blockade of the portal circulation] Leont'ev AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Glucagon and insulin metabolism in a portal-hypertensive rat model. Sikuler E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G110–5

Endogenous prostaglandin E2 in gastric mucosa of patients with alcoholic cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Arakawa T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):135–40

Biliary lipid composition in patients with non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis—a comparison with compensated cirrhosis of the liver. Sarin SK, et al. **Liver** 1987 Feb;7(1):38–42

PATHOLOGY

Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia, portal hypertension, and sinusoidal abnormalities. Roux D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):1067–72

Portal hypertensive gastric mucosa: an endoscopic study. Papazian A, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):1199–203

[Portal hypertension in children. Clinico-pathological correlation (published erratum appears in Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1987 Jan;44(1):9)] Calva-Rodríguez R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Oct;43(10):622–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanical, morphological and pharmacological properties of oesophageal varices and small mesenteric veins in portal hypertensive rabbits. Jensen LS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Aug;130(4):649–56

Portal hypertension in early-stage primary biliary cirrhosis: a possible explanation [editorial] Arora S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;82(1):90–1

Effects of vasopressin on portal hemodynamics in patients with portal hypertension. Ohnishi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;82(2):135–8

Vascular reactivity in experimental portal hypertension. Bomzon A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):G158–62

Depressor response during experimental portal hypertension in dog. Moursi MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1188–94

Splanchnic hemodynamics in portal hypertensive dogs with portal fibrosis. Sugita S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):G748–54

Cirrhotic ascites and hyperemia in the splanchnic vasculature [letter] Bredfeldt JE. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb; 106(2):328–9

Hypersensitivity of mesenteric veins to 5-hydroxytryptamine- and ketanserin-induced reduction of portal pressure in portal hypertensive rats. Cummings SA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;89(3):501–13

Doppler flowmetry and portal hypertension. Burns P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):824–6

Hyposensitivity to vasopressin in a hemorrhaged-transfused rat model of portal hypertension. Kravetz D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):170–5

Reduction of intrahepatic vascular space in the pathogenesis of portal hypertension. In vitro and in vivo studies in the rat. Lee SS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):157–61

Portal hemodynamics in idiopathic portal hypertension (Banti's syndrome). Comparison with chronic persistent hepatitis and normal subjects. Ohnishi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):751–8

Measurement and correlation of wedged hepatic, intrahepatic, intrasplenic and intravariceal pressures in patients with cirrhosis of liver and non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis. Sarin SK, et al. **Gut** 1987 Mar;28(3):260–6

Effects of metoclopramide and domperidone on azygos venous blood flow in patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Mastai R, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov–Dec; 6(6):1244–7

Acute and chronic hemodynamic effects of propranolol in unselected cirrhotic patients. Vorobioff J, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):648–53

Recanalized umbilical vein in portal hypertension. Das L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(4):237–9

Role of portasystemic shunts in the hyperkinetic circulation of the portal hypertensive rat. Braillon A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec;108(6):543–8

Noninvasive assessment of portosystemic shunting in extrahepatic portal hypertension in rats. Burge DM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):211–4

Portal hypertension: a permissive factor only in the development of ascites and variceal bleeding. Rector WG Jr. **Liver** 1986 Aug;6(4):221–6

Chronic portal venous hypertension. The effect on liver blood flow and liver function and the development of esophageal varices. Jensen LS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;22(4):463–70

Portal hypertension: circulatory and renal abnormalities. **Semin Liver Dis** 1986 Nov;6(4):275–369

Splanchnic hemodynamics in chronic portal hypertension. Benoit JN, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1986 Nov;6(4):287–98 (88 ref.)

Hemodynamic evaluation of the patient with portal hypertension. Bosch J, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1986 Nov; 6(4):309–17 (38 ref.)

[Significance of transarterial portovenography in the surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Chen ZP, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;24(11):645–7,698 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Short-term observations on portal pressure after

portosystemic shunt] Huang YT, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;24(12):711–2, 779 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The pathophysiological basis of the pharmacological treatment of portal hypertension] Sikuler E, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 2;111(9):253–7 (37 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Hemodynamic comparison between idiopathic portal hypertension and liver cirrhosis with splenomegaly] Nishida O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):706–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of blood flow in the hepatolienal area in patients with portal hypertension] Sandrikov VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Portal hypertension workup by DSA. Sharma RP, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Mar;38(3):226–31

Prominent collateral vein in portal hypertension mimicking liver tumours: a pitfall in computed tomography. Yamauchi T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jun;60(714):531–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Estimation of portal–systemic shunting by rectal infusion of radiotracer. Piga M, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):197–203

Angiocintigraphic assessment of arterial and portal liver blood flow: comparison with splanchnic angiography. Zatta G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Apr;26(2):83–6

Hepatosplenic captation index (S/L ratio) as a portal hypertension test. Piaggi V, et al. **Rays** 1985 May–Aug; 10(2):97–101

SURGERY

Expandable intrahepatic portacaval shunt stents in dogs with chronic portal hypertension. Palmaz JC, et al. **AJR** 1986 Dec;147(6):1251–4

Effects of esophageal transection combined with splenectomy on portal hemodynamics. Saito M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;82(1):16–9

Ultrasonic Doppler duplex study of hemodynamic changes from portosystemic shunt operation. Moriyasu F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):151–6

The long–term effect of distal lienorenal shunt surgery on portal venous pressure. Gibson PR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Oct;56(10):773–6

Long term follow–up of 100 patients with portal hypertension treated by a modified splenorenal shunt. Rigau J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Sep;73(9):708–11

The Warren (distal splenorenal) shunt for portal hypertension. Stone RM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1975 Nov; 18(6):563–6

Selective shunting procedures in portal hypertension: current perspectives. Myburgh JA. **Surg Annu** 1987;19:83–109 (73 ref.)

The place of Sugiura operation for portal hypertension and bleeding esophageal varices. Abouna GM, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):91–8

Portal hypertension and an occluded inferior vena cava [letter] Yao JS, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):942

[A further evaluation of the prophylactic portosystemic shunt] Bai CN, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;24(12):719–21, 780 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical observation on the treatment of portal hypertension with esophageal varix hemorrhage by splenocaval shunt] Chen B, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 24(11):652–3, 698–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Exclusion of the stomach in the treatment of postoperative recurrent hemorrhage due to portal hypertension] Fang QA, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 24(11):654–6, 699 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the remote results of various procedures in the treatment of portal hypertension] Huang YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;24(12):722–4, 780 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of portal hypertension with bleeding esophageal varices by porta–azygos disconnection with staplers] Zou ZS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan; 25(1):29–31, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of portal hypertension of extrahepatic origin in children. 30 years of experience] Carcassonne M. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987;124 Spec No:173–6 **(Fre)**

[Portal hypertension in children. Therapeutic approach in cases of failure of a portosystemic shunt] Heloury Y, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986;27(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal hypertension—esophageal varices: shunt operations] Doermer A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Mar 30;105(9):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Portal circulation following the Warren operation—computerized tomography study of portal hemodynamics 5 to 11 years following distal splenorenal anastomosis] Marzoli GP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;370(3):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bengmark spleen transposition in children] Meissner F, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Jun;42(3):196–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of portal hypertension] Campani M. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 30;41(22):1907–11 **(Ita)**

[Prosthesis in portal hypertension] Morino F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 15;42(5):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Esophageal transection using a stapler in portal hypertension in children] Georgacopulo P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Nov 30;38(22):1053–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of magnetic resonance in patients with portal hypertension before and after diversion intervention. Initial experience in 15 cases] Pozzato C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Mar;73(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on hemorrhagic gastritis after extended gastric devascularization using portal hypertensive dogs] Satani H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 87(10):1284–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Portal thrombosis after splenectomy: hemodynamic analysis of two cases using an ultrasonic duplex system] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 83(11):2450–4 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the permeability of distal splenorenal anastomosis, by ultrasonography and angiography in hepatosplenic form of schistosomiasis mansoni] Magalhães AC. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Nov–Dec; 41(6):260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Remote course of patients with radicular portacaval shunts performed for intrahepatic and prehepatic obstruction] Bancu EV, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Nov–Dec; 35(6):441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cruveilhier–Baumgarten syndrome with upper digestive hemorrhage. Resolution by omphalo–caval shunt] Bancu VE, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Jan–Feb;36(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of the portal hypertension syndrome in children] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in microcirculation and oxygen tension in the blood and liver tissue after splenorenal anastomoses and partial arterialization of the liver] Saatov RR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (9):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of the method for the surgical treatment of esophagogastric hemorrhage in the portal hypertension syndrome] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous vascular intervention after surgical shunting for portal hypertension. Ruff RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):469–74

[Embolization of the vena gastrica dextra in portal hypertension] Liu XG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;24(11):648–51, 698 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Embolization of branches of the portal vein in the treatment of portal hypertension] Karimov ShI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):121–4 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of chronic embolization of the splenic artery in the treatment of patients with portal hypertension] Karimov ShI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(9):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY

BLOOD

von Willebrand factor abnormalities in primary pulmonary hypertension. Geggel RL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):294–9

Prostanoids in neonates with persistent pulmonary hypertension. Hammerman C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 110(3):470–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary hypertension and prostaglandins after protamine. McIntyre RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):857–8

Arachidonic acid metabolites and the mechanisms of monocrotaline pneumotoxicity. Roth RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):762–5

Monocrotaline–induced cardiopulmonary injury in rats: modification by thiol and nonthiol ACE inhibitors. Molteni A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):381–5

Polymorphic debrisoquine and mephenytoin hydroxylation in patients with pulmonary hypertension of vascular origin after aminorex fumarate. Saner H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(4):437–42

Protamine sulfate causes pulmonary hypertension and edema in isolated rat lungs. Fairman RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1363–7

The role of thromboxane in cuprophan–induced pulmonary hypertension. Cheung AK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 May; 31(5):1072–9

5–Hydroxytryptamine and thromboxane in platelets from rats treated with monocrotaline pyrrole. Ganey PE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;88(2):157–64

COMPLICATIONS

Sudden death as the initial manifestation of primary pulmonary hypertension. Report of four cases. Ackermann DM, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1987 Jun;8(2):97–102

Pulmonary hypertension and interstitial fibrosis in von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis. Porterfield JK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):531–5

Ouabain arrhythmogenicity in hypertrophied right and left ventricle of the rat. Kentera D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 May–Jun;82(3):241–5

Pulmonary hypertension presenting as a panic disorder. Sietsema KE, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):910–2

Secundum atrial septal defect with severe pulmonary hypertension. Open lung biopsy diagnosis of operative indication. Yamaki S, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jan;91(1):33–8

Isolated pulmonary valve prolapse: a sign of pulmonary hypertension. Arvan S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Mar; 10(3):205–9

Portal and pulmonary hypertension in a case of systematic lupus erythematosus: possible relationship with a clotting abnormality. Mackworth–Young CG, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984;7(3):71–4

Occlusion of intra–acinar pulmonary arteries in pulmonary hypertensive congenital heart disease. Haworth SG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Nov;13(2):207–17

Anesthesia for pulmonary agenesis with pulmonary hypertension: a case report. Sit KF, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1987 Mar;25(1):43–8

Influence of ACE inhibition on pulmonary haemodynamics and function in patients in whom beta–blockers are contraindicated. Bertoli L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986;62 Suppl 1:47–51

[Echocardiographic findings in pulmonary arterial hypertension] Scoditti S, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1985 Sep–Dec;40(5–6):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative respiratory care in congenital heart disease with pulmonary hypertension—continuous muscle relaxation therapy] Ishi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Nov; 39(11):880–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of patients with ventricular septal defect with pulmonary hypertension] Goto S, et al. **Masui** 1986 Aug;35(8):1181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of various methods of myocardial protections during open heart surgery in infants with ventricular septal defect and severe pulmonary hypertension] Imai M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;34(8):1116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two palliative operations on complex cardiac anomalies associated with severe pulmonary hypertension] Miyamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 34(11):2021–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progressive systemic sclerosis without cutaneous involvement] Pereira RM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 May–Jun; 41(3):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Risk of Swan–Ganz catheterization in primary pulmonary hypertension (letter)] Raimondi GA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(2):248–50 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of pressure in the pulmonary artery in children with congenital heart defects] Salzer–Muhar U, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7;98(21):744–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of pulmonary arterial hypertension and pulmonary emboli. White RD, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul; 149(1):15–21

Neonatal pulmonary hypertension: unusual presentation. Rodríguez Santana JR, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Sep; 78(9):404–7

Primary pulmonary hypertension [editorial] Higenbottam T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 6;293(6560):1456–7

Noninvasive tests for responsiveness of pulmonary hypertension to oxygen. Prediction of survival in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease and cor pulmonale. Ashutosh K, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):393–9

Use of continuous–wave Doppler ultrasound to evaluate and manage primary pulmonary hypertension. Hecht SR, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):781–3

Detection and quantitation of constriction of the fetal ductus arteriosus by Doppler echocardiography. Huhta JC, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb;75(2):406–12

Pulmonary hypertension in the fetus, the newborn, and the child. Morett LA, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Mar; 14(1):227–42

Evaluation and management of primary pulmonary hypertension. Szidon JP, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Jul; 13(7):18–24

Noninvasive assessment of pulmonary arterial hypertension in chronic lung disease: why and how? Morpurgo M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun;8(6):564–8

Non invasive detection of pulmonary hypertension in chronic lung disease. Mammosser M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:479–86

Diagnosis of secondary pulmonary hypertension: invasive techniques. Dantzker DR. **Heart Lung** 1986 Sep;15(5):423–9

Cyanosis, stroke, and large P waves. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Oct 15;21(10):55, 58

Imaging techniques for assessing cardiovascular performance in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Matthay RA, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1986 Mar;1(2):61–74 (92 ref.)

Idiopathic pulmonary hypertension [clinical conference] Rembold C, et al. **Va Med** 1987 Feb;114(2):95–9

[A study on problems in the diagnosis of primary pulmonary hypertension: report of 11 cases] Zhao SP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;25(2):94–6, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary pulmonary arterial hypertension] Chague F, et al.

Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1987 May;36(5):255–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A disease with episodes: pulmonary arterial hypertension] Jaeger M. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 29;15(42):2091–2 (Fre)

[M-mode echocardiography in the diagnosis of pulmonary arterial hypertension in chronic respiratory disorders] Oswald-Mammosser M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987; 4(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bronchial carcinoma and pulmonary hypertension. Significance for lung resection] Konietzko N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 28;111(48):1830–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isolated agenesis of the right pulmonary artery with late manifestation of pulmonary artery hypertension] Hübsch P, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Jan;40(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sports fitness in pulmonary hypertension] Mocellin R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7;98(21):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension using pulsed Doppler cardiography] von Bibra H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1987 Mar; 76(3):149–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary pulmonary hypertension. A critical review of the literature and presentation of a case] Freggiaro V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Oct 15;119(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Early diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Reffo GC, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 May;35(5):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Noninvasive estimates of pulmonary hypertension and study of the etiology of ejection flow velocity profiles] Sasaki Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1251–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Primary pulmonary hypertension] Dubiel JP. **Pneumonol Pol** 1987 Jan;55(1):40–7 (34 ref.) (Pol)

[Echo contrast study of the right chambers of the heart in patients with acquired defects and pulmonary hypertension] Lautsiavichius A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Apr;27(4):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modification of a non-invasive method of determining systolic pressure in the pulmonary artery] Zislin BD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Sep;26(9):107–9 (Rus)

[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of primary pulmonary hypertension] Gusev AT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):69–71 (Rus)

[Methods of diagnosing pulmonary hypertension] Gaponova EV. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):66–71 (59 ref.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension using Doppler-echocardiography] Ali AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(3):138–41 (34 ref.) (Rus)

[Dependence of the physical work capacity of surgical patients with congenital heart defects on the initial degree of pulmonary hypertension] Gritsenko VV. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul;137(7):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Case of Ayerza's disease clinically simulating systemic scleroderma] Mironets VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep; (9):20–1 (Rus)

[Risk of Swan-Ganz catheterization in primary pulmonary hypertension] Luna CM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(3):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Evaluation of pulmonary arterial hypertension using pulsed Doppler] Carreras F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986;39 Suppl 2:48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Reversible pulmonary hypertension--a case report with a 20 year follow-up] Raatz M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Dec 10;83(50):4270 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Hemodynamic effects of urapidil in patients with pulmonary hypertension. A comparative study with hydralazine. Adnot S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):288–93

Modification of pulmonary hypertension secondary to congenital heart disease by prostacyclin therapy. Bush A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):767–9

Effects of hydralazine on mouth occlusion pressure and ventilatory response to hypercapnia in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and pulmonary hypertension. Corriveau ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;135(1):118–22

The case for treatment of selected patients with primary pulmonary hypertension [letter] Davila F. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1336–7

The place of prostacyclin in the clinical management of primary pulmonary hypertension. Higenbottam T. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):782–5

Reduction of chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in the rat by an inhibitor of collagen production. Kerr JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):300–6

Prostacyclin and PGE1 treatment of pulmonary hypertension. Long WA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):773–6 (89 ref.)

Vasodilators and pulmonary hypertension: where do we go from here? [editorial] Rubin LJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):287

Duodenal ulceration: a complication of tolazoline therapy. Butt W, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Aug;22(3):221–3

Reversibility of primary pulmonary hypertension during six years of treatment with oral diazoxide. Chan NS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb;57(2):207–9

Treatment of primary pulmonary hypertension intravenous epoprostenol (prostacyclin). Jones DK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Mar;57(3):270–8

Pulmonary hypertension [letter] Higenbottam T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):705

Primary pulmonary hypertension [letter] Oakley CM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):122–3

Vasodilators in primary pulmonary hypertension: an old dilemma revisited. Mangieri E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1987 Feb; 32(2):131–6

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous diltiazem in hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Clozel JP, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb; 91(2):171–5

Hemodynamic changes with enalapril in pulmonary arterial hypertension secondary to congenital heart disease. Escudero J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):351–5

Nifedipine in pulmonary arterial hypertension. Importance of Raynaud's phenomenon. Fisher J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep; 92(3):400–5

Reduction in pulmonary hypertension and in airway resistances by enoximone (MDL 17,043) in decompensated COPD. Leeman M, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):662–6

Thromboxane synthetase inhibition in primary pulmonary hypertension. Rich S, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):356–60

Effects of vasodilators prostaglandin E1 and methylprednisolone on pulmonary hypertension and right ventricular performance during volume loading in porcine septic shock: a combined invasive and radionuclide study. Schneider AJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(2):141–54

Treatment of canine pulmonary hypertension: effects of norepinephrine and isoproterenol on pulmonary vascular pressure-flow characteristics. Ducas J, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jan;75(1):235–42

High-dose calcium channel-blocking therapy for primary pulmonary hypertension: evidence for long-term reduction in pulmonary arterial pressure and regression of right ventricular hypertrophy. Rich S, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):135–41

Application of a combination of sublingually administered vasodilating drugs for rapid action on pulmonary hypertension in patients with cardiac asthma and with pulmonary oedema. Daskalov TR. **Cor Vasa** 1987; 29(3):222–31

Prostaglandin E1 in pulmonary hypertension of collagen disease. Kawahara R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Sep; 15(9):884–5

Successful use of nitroglycerin to treat postoperative pulmonary hypertension. Rasch DK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):616–7

The haemodynamic effects of amrinone in patients with mitral stenosis and pulmonary hypertension. Hess W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Sep;7(9):800–7

Treatment of pulmonary hypertension with transdermal nitroglycerin. Daum S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 146:487–93

Acute and long term effect of nifedipine on pulmonary hypertension secondary to chronic obstructive airways disease. Johnson DC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 146:495–502

Persistent hemodynamic and clinical improvement after captopril in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Stumpe KO, et al. **Herz** 1986 Aug;11(4):217–25

Comparative evaluation of acute effects of sublingual nifedipine and oral diltiazem by echocardiographic right ventricular systolic time intervals in primary pulmonary hypertension. Mishra M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 May-Jun;38(3):198–201

Noninvasive evaluation of acute effects of oral diltiazem in primary pulmonary hypertension--a preliminary study. Misra M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Mar-Apr;38(2):114–7

ZK 36-374, a stable analog of prostacyclin, prevents acute hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in the dog. Archer SL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1189–94

Continuous, low dose of hydralazine, reduces acute hypoxic pulmonary hypertension without a corresponding fall in systemic arterial pressure. Yoshimura K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Oct;50(10):987–94

Severe pulmonary hypertension in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis--response to nifedipine. Lehrman SG, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Aug;145(2):242–4

[Congenital diaphragmatic hernia—its pathophysiology and the pharmacological treatment of pulmonary hypertension] Gavrilova N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(3):78–81 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Effect of dihydralazine Spofa on precapillary pulmonary hypertension] Cernohorský D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Sep; 32(9):855–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Nitrates in the treatment of hypoxic pulmonary hypertension] Hamet A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Apr; 33(4):332–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Vasodilator therapy in pulmonary hypertension] Widimský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Oct;32(10):1021–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Acute pulmonary hypertension treated with ibuprofen] Eliasen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 29;148(40):2554–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Vasodilator therapy in pulmonary hypertension and chronic obstructive lung disease (COPD). Hemodynamic studies exemplified by nifedipine and nitroglycerin] Gassner A, et al. **Herz** 1986 Aug;11(4):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute and long-term effects of captopril in resistance-induced pulmonary hypertension in childhood and adolescence] Müller-Deile K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Dec;134(12):854–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic studies of nifedipine (Adalat) in pulmonary hypertension in childhood] Wimmer M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7;98(21):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transdermal nitroglycerin in the treatment of pulmonary hypertension] Daum S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 3:115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute effects of diltiazem in pulmonary hypertension secondary to chronic obstructive bronchitis] Occhi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Sep;16(9):770–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemodynamic effects of i.v. diltiazem in primary pulmonary hypertension. Presentation of 2 clinical cases and review of the literature] Richichi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Oct;34(10):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of primary pulmonary hypertension--acute and chronic effect of vasodilators] Funayama N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Feb;35(2):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of vasodilators on pulmonary hypertension] Uotani K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Sep;34(9):977–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of intra-arterial administration of isosorbide dinitrate on various hemodynamic parameters of pulmonary circulation and the right heart in patients with secondary pulmonary hypertension] Dubiel JP, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(11-12):724–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Remote results of the successful treatment with nifedipine of 2 patients with primary pulmonary hypertension] Woroszylska M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(3):242–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Nifedipine in the treatment of pulmonary hypertension. II--Hypoxic pulmonary hypertension] Barreto BM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 Jun;46(6):425–9 (Por)

[Nifedipine in the treatment of pulmonary hypertension. I--Primary pulmonary hypertension] Barreto SM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 May;46(5):359–64 (42 ref.) (Por)

[Effect of short-term and prolonged-action nitrates on the hemodynamic indices of patients with high-altitude pulmonary hypertension] Nanaeva MT, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep-Oct;49(5):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acute hemodynamic effects of finoptin in patients with bronchial asthma complicated by pulmonary hypertension] Brimkulov NN. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Corrective effect of nitrates and calcium antagonists on hemodynamics and ventilation in chronic bronchitis patients with a syndrome of pulmonary hypertension] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):100–5 (Rus)

[Use of enalapril, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, in pulmonary artery hypertension] Escudero J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Nov-Dec;56(6):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Oxygen and tolazoline as vasodilators in pulmonary arterial hypertension secondary to high pulmonary blood flow] Salgado-Escobar JL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Mar;44(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary hypertension secondary to serum hyperviscosity in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Eaton AM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1039–45

Takayasu's arteritis: an unrecognized cause of pulmonary hypertension. Lande A, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Feb; 27(2):114–21

Systemic lupus erythematosus, pulmonary hypertension, and left recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy. Aszkenasy OM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Mar;46(3):246–7

Pulmonary hypertension, systemic lupus erythematosus, and the contraceptive pill: another report. Miller MH. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Feb;46(2):159–61

Pulmonary hypertension in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: the right ventricular hypothesis [editorial] Morrison DA. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):387–9

Pulmonary vascular disease in secundum atrial septal defect in childhood: an unusual evolution. Dupuis C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Feb;10(2):133–4

Pulmonary hypertension complicating portal hypertension. A case report with suggestions for a different therapeutic approach. Boot H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Jun;8(6):656–60

Increased vasoreactivity and chronic pulmonary hypertension following thoracic irradiation in sheep. Perkett EA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1875–81

Severe pulmonary hypertension and arterial adventitial changes in newborn calves at 4,300 m. Stenmark KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):821–30

Agenesis of lung with pulmonary hypertension. Shah VK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):819–20

Case 2. Pulmonary failure and pulmonary hypertension after repair of diaphragmatic hernia. Reid LM. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(4):467–73

Insights into primary and secondary pulmonary hypertension in childhood. Haworth SG. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7;98(21):732–4

[Microscopic pulmonary intra-arterial tumor emboli. An unrecognized cause of hemosiderosis and pulmonary arterial hypertension] Fouret P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(3):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interauricular communication with severe pulmonary hypertension in children. Apropos of 9 cases] Vaksmann

G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1987 Apr;80(4):445–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary hypertension from the viewpoint of the pediatric pulmonologist] Rutishauser M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7;98(21):728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Agenesis of the right pulmonary artery and systemic pulmonary vascularization in 4 cases observed in childhood] Chiesa G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jan 31; 42(1–2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of aortic regurgitation with severe pulmonary hypertension] Kudo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1987 Jun; 40(7):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary hypertension in the remote period after mitral valve prosthesis] Grishkiavichius AP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of pulmonary hypertension in dust-induced bronchitis] Mal'tseva LM, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the functional status of the myocardium of patients with the infectious-allergic form of bronchial asthma] Svintsitskii AS. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension associated with Graves' disease (letter)] Regato R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep; 179(4):219–20 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pulmonary hypertension in hydralazine induced systemic lupus erythematosus: association with C4 null allele. Asherson RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Sep;45(9):771–3

Collagen and elastin gene expression in the hypertensive pulmonary artery of the rat. Riley DJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:180–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies in 'primary' idiopathic pulmonary hypertension. Asherson RA, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984;7(3):75–9

Antinuclear antibodies in primary pulmonary hypertension. Rich S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1307–11

MORTALITY

Primary pulmonary hypertension. Length of survival in patients referred for heart–lung transplantation. Glanville AR, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):675–81

The kingdom of the near-dead. The shortened unnatural life history of primary pulmonary hypertension. Robin ED. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):330–4

PATHOLOGY

Primary pulmonary hypertension. Study of eight autopsy cases. Fujinami M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Mar; 37(3):401–12

Pathology of experimental pulmonary bone marrow embolism. II. Post-embolic pulmonary arteriosclerosis and pulmonary hypertension in rabbits receiving an intravenous infusion of allogeneic bone marrow. Yamamoto M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 May;37(5):705–24

Inflammation and models of chronic pulmonary hypertension. Meyrick B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):765–7

Alveolo-capillary membrane in primary pulmonary hypertension. Villaschi S, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(3):132–7

Changes in main pulmonary artery of rats with monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertension. Guzowski DE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug; 111(8):741–5

Pulmonary arterial aneurysm. A pathologic study of five cases. Butto F, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):237–41

Noninvasive prediction of pulmonary hypertension in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease by Doppler echocardiography. Marchandise B, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar; 91(3):361–5

Lung biopsy findings in secondary pulmonary hypertension [published erratum appears in Heart Lung 1987 Mar;16(2):228] Wagenvoort CA. **Heart Lung** 1986 Sep; 15(5):429–50

Hemodynamic and echocardiographic evaluation of the stumptailed macaque: a potential nonhuman primate model for pulmonary vascular disease. Weesner KM, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1987;16(3):185–202

Rat pulmonary artery restructuring and pulmonary hypertension induced by continuous Escherichia coli endotoxin infusion. Kirton OC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Feb; 56(2):198–210

Pulmonary artery endothelial abnormalities in patients with congenital heart defects and pulmonary hypertension. A correlation of light with scanning electron microscopy and transmission electron microscopy. Rabinovitch M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;55(6):632–53

Pulmonary arterial changes in patients with ventricular septal defects and severe pulmonary hypertension. Fried R, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(3):147–54

[A morphological study of 5 cases of primary pulmonary hypertension] Zhao PZ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;15(3):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A 41-year-old patient with increasing dyspnea and pulmonary artery hypertension] Hettich R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Jun;28(6):396–401 **(Ger)**

[Recurrent pulmonary thromboembolism and pulmonary hypertension in rabbits receiving repeated intravenous infusions of autologous thrombus] Sakata H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 24(8):844–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of cold on the pulmonary arterial pressure and right ventricular load in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Dubiel JP, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1986;27(1–2):19–29

The effect of chronic pulmonary hypertension on left ventricular size, function, and interventricular septal motion. Jessup M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 May; 113(5):1114–22

Natural history of pulmonary hemodynamics in primary pulmonary hypertension. Kanemoto N. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):407–13

Primary pulmonary hypertension. A national prospective study. Rich S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug; 107(2):216–23

Hemodynamic and oxygen delivery responses to nifedipine in pulmonary hypertension secondary to chronic obstructive lung disease. Saadjian A, et al. **Cardiology** 1987; 74(3):196–204

Comparison of progressive exercise performance of normal subjects and patients with primary pulmonary hypertension. D'Alonzo GE, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul; 92(1):57–62

Effects of valvular surgery on overall and regional lung function in patients with mitral stenosis. Ohno K, et al. **Chest** 1987 Aug;92(2):224–8

Captopril effects on pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics in chronic cor pulmonale. Zieliński J, et al. **Chest** 1986 Oct;90(4):562–5

Changes in pericardial surface pressure during pulmonary hypertensive crises after cardiac surgery. del Nido PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):III193–6

Influence of prostaglandin D2 on hemodynamic effects of group B streptococcus in neonatal lambs. Huddleston KW, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(4):260–5

Effects of phenylephrine on systemic and pulmonary artery pressure during sepsis-induced pulmonary hypertension in piglets. Meadow WL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986; 9(4):249–59

Haemodynamic effects of urapidil compared to hydralazine in pulmonary hypertension. Adnot S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;146:511–4

Hypoxic pulmonary hypertension: acute and chronic. Thompson BT, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Sep;15(5):457–65

Primary pulmonary hypertension: recent advances. Rich S. **Herz** 1986 Aug;11(4):197–206

Acute hemodynamic response to the S2-serotonergic receptor antagonist, ketanserin, in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension. McGoon MD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Mar;14(3):303–9

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of impaired left ventricular filling in patients with right ventricular pressure overload due to primary pulmonary hypertension. Louie EK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1298–306

Elevation of superior vena caval pressure increases extravascular lung water after endotoxemia. Allen SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1006–9

Pharmacological modification of pulmonary vascular injury: possible role of cAMP. Farrukh IS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):47–54

Cyclo-oxygenase products mediate hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Alexander F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec; 21(12):1101–7

Acute hemodynamic effects of ketanserin in pulmonary hypertension secondary to systemic sclerosis. Seibold JR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):519–24

Relationship of right ventricular electrocardiogram to right coronary driving pressure in experimental acute embolic pulmonary hypertension. Raizada V, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:327–31

An in vitro study of the pharmacological and electrophysiological properties and the adrenergic innervation of small pulmonary arteries from children with pulmonary hypertension. Neild TO, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;53(2):265–8

Smooth muscle-mediated connective tissue remodeling in pulmonary hypertension. Mecham RP, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 24;237(4813):423–6

[Changes in pulmonary arterial pressure in healthy subjects on the plain and at high altitudes under exercise load] Yang JS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 15(1):39–41 **(Chi)**

[Effect of chronic hypobaric hypoxia on circulatory function in rats with different susceptibilities] Cai YN, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug; 8(4):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of nifedipine on myocardial contractility and pulmonary hypertension in hypoxic rats] Shao MG, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1987 Apr; 9(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spiroergometry in patients with hypoxic pulmonary hypertension treated with Corinfar] Havel V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1984;27(4):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Disorders of thrombocyte function and/or endothelial cell damage as a cause of primary pulmonary hypertension?] Miczoch J. **Herz** 1986 Aug;11(4):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary hypertension and regional lung perfusion in congenital heart valve defects with arteriovenous shunting] Chodžibekov MC, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986; 27(5):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of non-cardiogenic pulmonary hypertension] Miczoch J. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7;98(21):726–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphofunctional aspects of the right ventricle in precapillary pulmonary hypertension] Morpurgo M. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov;31(11):1007–10 **(Ita)**

[The right ventricle in post-capillary pulmonary hypertension] Sanguinetti M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov; 31(11):1011–8 **(Ita)**

[Effects of oxygen and nifedipine on hemodynamics in secondary pulmonary hypertension—chronic pulmonary emphysema and chronic lung tuberculosis] Hasebe N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 24(9):943–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic aspects of heart and respiratory failures in ischemic heart disease patients with severe pulmonary hypertension and their dynamics during treatment] Shakina NA. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Aug;26(8):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the structuro-functional state of the heart in patients with essential hypertension and pulmonary arterial hypertension] Polivoda SN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(11):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of systemic beta-2 adrenergic agonist therapy on the pulmonary hypertensive response to chronic hypoxia in rats. Winter R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct; 134(4):763–7

Leukotriene antagonist FPL 57231 prevents the acute pulmonary effects of Escherichia coli endotoxin in cats. Pacitti N, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;21(2):155–68

Effects of verapamil on thromboxane synthesis and pulmonary hypertension in sheep. Smallbone BW, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986;9(3):145–9

Effects of a thromboxane antagonist (BM 13.177) during endotoxin-induced pulmonary vasoconstriction in sheep. Hüttemeier P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Oct;6(5):415–22

Thromboxane synthesis inhibition reverses group B Streptococcus-induced pulmonary hypertension. Tarpey MN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jul;15(7):644–7

Effect of tetramethylpyrazine on acute and chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension of the rat. Zou AP, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(3):133–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary angiography in severe chronic pulmonary hypertension. Nicod P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct; 107(4):565–8

Automated morphologic evaluation of pulmonary arteries in primary pulmonary hypertension. Boxt LM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Dec;21(12):906–9

[Extreme dilatation of the pulmonary trunk in severe long-term pulmonary hypertension] Spielmann RP, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jul;147(1):101–3 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic side effects of an ionic and a nonionic roentgen contrast medium in patients with heart valve diseases and pulmonary hypertension] Schräder R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Sep;75(9):528–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The value of right atrial emptying rate in predicting reduction in pulmonary artery pressure in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Marmor AT, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(8):464–9

Right ventricular ejection fraction from equilibrium krypton-81m blood pool scans: a noninvasive predictor of pulmonary arterial hypertension. Nienaber CA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Mar;8(3):297–307

"Pulmonary tongue" a right ventricle phase abnormality in muga studies in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Bahar RH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(11):542–5

Pulmonary arterial hypertension: value of perfusion scintigraphy. Powe JE, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep; 164(3):727–30

SURGERY

Pulmonary hypertension in children: perioperative management. Burrows FA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Sep;33(5):606–28 (215 ref.)

Anesthesia for combined heart and lung transplantation. Finch EL, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;10:109–31 (46 ref.)

An infant with the scimitar syndrome and pulmonary hypertension; successful surgical intervention. Tummers RF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Feb;8(2):194–7

Transplantation of liver, heart, and lungs for primary biliary cirrhosis and primary pulmonary hypertension. Wallwork J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):182–5

[Heart–lung transplantation] Cerrina J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1987;4(2):57–68 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Thromboendarterectomy for chronic, major-vessel thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Immediate and long-term results in 42 patients. Moser KM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):560-5

Cardiopulmonary function at maximum tolerable constant work rate exercise following human heart-lung transplantation. Theodore J, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep; 92(3):433-9

Therapy of secondary pulmonary hypertension. Peil ML, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Sep;15(5):450-6

Primary pulmonary hypertension: treatment with heart-lung transplantation. O'Meara N, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jun; 80(6):174-5

Acute right ventricular failure following heart transplantation: improvement with prostaglandin E1 and right ventricular assist. Fonger JD, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul-Aug;5(4):317-21

Normocarbic hyperventilation fails to induce pulmonary vasodilation. Lindenberg JA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Jul-Aug;2(4):194-7

[Remission of pulmonary hypertension in chronic obstructive lung disease] Skwarski K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Aug; 54(8):370-1 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of primary pulmonary hypertension] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 May 12;41(19):611-5 **(Pol)**

[Primary arterial pulmonary hypertension] Kazanbiev NK, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):32-7 (88 ref.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Broiler pulmonary hypertension syndrome. I. Increased right ventricular mass in broilers experimentally infected with Aegyptianella pullorum. Huchzermeyer FW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;54(2):113-4

HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY, OF NEWBORN, PERSISTENT see **PERSISTENT FETAL CIRCULATION SYNDROME**

HYPERTENSION, RENAL

BLOOD

Plasma vasopressin concentration in high sodium renal hypertension. Hinojosa C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct; 4(5):529-34

Ca2+i:K+i ratio and total intracellular calcium in essential and renal hypertension. Zidek W, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug;4(4):507-10

Erythrocyte sodium transport in normotensive and hypertensive patients on chronic hemodialysis, acute effect of treatment. Engelhardt I, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(3):258-62

[Characteristics of the Na+-K+-cotransport system in the erythrocyte membrane of patients with hypertension and symptomatic (renal) hypertension] Kavtaradze VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):542-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen transport properties of the blood in experimental renal hypertension in the rat] Volzhskaia AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Retinopathy in hypertension. Increased incidence in renoparenchymal disease. Heidland A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:144-51

Effect of hypertension on hearts of rats trained by swimming. Schaible T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):328-34

Antihypertensive therapy must control glomerular hypertension to limit glomerular injury. Anderson S, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S242-4 (12 ref.)

The role of intraglomerular pressure in the initiation and progression of renal disease. Anderson S, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S236-8 (18 ref.)

Prevention of glomerular capillary hypertension in experimental diabetes mellitus obviates functional and structural glomerular injury. Dunn BR, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S251-4

Reversing glomerular hypertension stabilizes established glomerular injury in renal ablation. Meyer TW, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S239-41 (11 ref.)

Plasma levels of an ouabain-like factor associated with an increased incidence of cerebral haemorrhage in one-kidney, one wrap hypertension in rabbits. Rauch AL, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S158-60

[Fluorescence angiography and electroretinography in dialyzed patients after hypertensive neuroretinopathy] Svěrák J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Jul;42(4):256-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hypertension and nephrotoxicity in the rate of decline in kidney function in diabetic nephropathy. Aubia J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jan;27(1):15-20

Malignant or accelerated hypertension in IgA nephropathy. Subias R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jan;27(1):1-7

The diagnostic approach to the hypertensive patient. Dal Palù C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:32-7

Early detection of target organ disease in essential hypertension. Messerli FH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987; 54:21-31 (69 ref.)

Resistant hypertension and high-pressure chronic retention [letter] Ghose RR. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):97-8

[Kidney diseases and hypertension in pregnancy] Wegmüller E. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Jan;44(1):7-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of dialysis resistant hypertension with enalapril. Sennesael J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(5):367-71

Therapeutic implications of converting-enzyme inhibitors in renal disease. Anderson S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1 Suppl 1):81-7

Effects of long-term administration of propyldazine on blood pressure and counter-regulatory systems in conscious hypertensive dogs. Fischer G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Dec;284(2):313-23

Long term therapy by captopril in children with renal hypertension. Bouissou F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4-5):841-5

Long-term treatment with captopril in pediatric patients with severe hypertension and chronic renal failure. Callis L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4-5):847-51

Nifedipine in hypertensive crises of infants and children. Roth B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4-5):871-7

The hypotensive effect of captopril is not mediated by renal medullary lipids. Saeki S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2-3):395-9

Treatment of renal hypertension in children by captopril. Sagát T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4-5):853-7

The effects of calcium antagonists on blood pressure and responses to alpha-adrenoceptor agonists in hypertensive rabbits. Hamilton CA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):77-85

Hypotensive response to atrial natriuretic factor in conscious renal hypertensive beagles. Lee KC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1987 Feb;14(2):137-40

Antihypertensive and renal effects of enalapril in post-transplant hypertension. Hricik DE. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 May;27(5):250-9

Hypotensive therapy reduces microvascular albumin leakage in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with nephropathy. Parving HH, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;3(4):312-5

Pharmacokinetics of trimazosin and its effects on blood pressure, renal function and proteinuria during short-term therapy of patients with impaired renal function and hypertension. van Kalken CK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;31(1):63-8

Managing hypertension in chronic renal disease. Faubert PF, et al. **Geriatrics** 1987 Jan;42(1):49-51, 55-8

Antihypertensive drugs inhibit hypertension-associated aortic DNA synthesis in the rat. Loeb AL, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Dec;8(12):1135-42

Lisinopril in hypertension associated with renal impairment. Donohoe JF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 3:S66-8

Hypotensive action of diltiazem in conscious renal hypertensive dogs: comparison with nifedipine and interaction with pindolol [published erratum appears in J Pharmacobiodyn 1986 Dec;9(12):1040] Narita H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jun;9(6):554-61

Hypotensive effect of SA446, an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, in 2-kidney, 1-clip renal hypertensive and normotensive dogs. Nishimura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):379-87

Long-term effects of nifedipine on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in hypertensive hemodialyzed patients. Riegel W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 31;64(21):1124-30

Captopril-induced proteinuria in hypertensive psoriatic patients. Madeddu P, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):358-60

Effects of acute reduction in blood pressure on the renal function of rats with diseased kidneys. Okuda S, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(4):311-5

Effect of doxazosin on blood pressure and renal haemodynamics of hypertensive patients with renal failure. Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Dec 10;99(815):942-5

[Development of renal function in the transplanted patient with renal hypertension treated with enalapril] Guerin C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conversion enzyme inhibitors in the antihypertensive treatment of patients with renal insufficiency] Reisch C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 14;112(33):1249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antihypertensive therapy in limited renal function] Lübbecke F. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 13;104(42):793-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypertensive emergencies in nephrology with nifedipine] Coratelli P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jan-Mar;39(1):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-hypertensive therapy with acebutolol in patients under hemodialysis treatment. 12-month follow-up] Rossi E, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Oct-Dec;38(4):449-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Possible role of vascular angiotensin converting enzyme in the genesis of hypertension. Miyazaki M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2-3):435-40

Elevated vascular angiotensin converting enzyme in chronic two-kidney, one clip hypertension in the dog. Miyazaki M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):155-60

Myocardial Na, K-ATPase in one-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Whitmer KR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Oct;18(10):1085-95

Role of the kallikrein-kinin system in two-kidneyed and one-clipped hypertensive rats. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(1):14-8

ETIOLOGY

Hypertension and renal diseases. Baldwin DS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Sep;10(3):186-91 (36 ref.)

Hypertension, mineralocorticoid-resistant hyperkalemia, and hyperchloremic acidosis in an infant with obstructive uropathy. Kozeny GA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(6):476-81

Effect of renal denervation on the development of cellophane-wrap hypertension in rabbits. Kline RL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(8):1327-42

Hypertension and renal disease. 1st Verona Seminar on Nephrology. Verona, May 1-3, 1986. Proceedings. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:1-230

Role of hypertension in the evolution of renal diseases. Baldwin DS, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:63-76 (36 ref.)

Hypertension in acute renal failure. Bonomini V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:152-8

Hypertension in glomerulonephritis. Cameron JS. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:103-12 (29 ref.)

A primary kidney abnormality in essential hypertension. Cusi D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:1-8

Hypertension in IgA nephropathy. D'Amico G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:113-8

Captopril as a predictor of curable hypertension in renal transplant recipients. Dubovsky EV, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:117-23

Hypertension and progression of renal failure in patients on protein-restricted diet. Oldrizzi L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:134-43

Causes of arterial hypertension in kidney transplantation. Ponticelli C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:226-30

Hypertension in diabetes mellitus. Ritz E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:77-85 (33 ref.)

Hypertension in chronic pyelonephritis. Siamopoulos KC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:119-23

Hypertension in polycystic kidney disease. Valvo E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:95-102

Catecholamines and their possible role in hypertension associated with impaired renal function. Weidmann P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:159-76 (61 ref.)

A case of hypertension due to unilateral hydronephrosis in a child. Kawano S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(5):357-9

High incidence of hypertension in older patients after unilateral nephrectomy. A retrospective study. Podjarny E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;22(12):861-4

Vascular angiotensin converting enzyme in the development of renal hypertension. Miyazaki M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 10:S58-61

Blood pressure determinants in living-related renal allograft donors and their recipients. Torres VE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun;31(6):1383-90

Arterial hypertension in renal parenchyma diseases. Kuska J. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jul-Dec;15(3-4):87-91

Factors determining the prevalence of hypertension after renal transplantation. Huysmans FT, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;2(1):34-8

Hypertension in primary immunoglobulin A nephropathy (Berger's disease): hemodynamic alterations and mechanisms. Valvo E, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(3):219-23

Crossed renal ectopia without fusion associated with hypertension: case report with angiographic study. Marandola P, et al. **Rays** 1986 May-Aug;11(2):41-4

[Grawitz's tumor with arterial hypertension in children. Apropos of a case] Bernard C, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Dec; 67(12):921-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The renin-angiotensin system. Applications in pediatrics. (II)] Cochat P. **Pediatrie** 1986 Sep;41(6):499-509 **(Fre)**

[Effect of antihypertensive (captopril) therapy on proteinuria in diabetic nephropathy] Holländer E. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 26;128(17):893-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Comparative analysis of active treatment methods in renal hypertension] Nemes J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 12; 127(41):2483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Vesico-ureteral reflux and arterial hypertension] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of hypertension in children and adolescents with chronic renal insufficiency] Sagát T, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Sep;41(9):511-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Prostaglandins in experimental and clinical hypertension. Cinotti GA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:9-20 (72 ref.)

Different cation transport inhibitor in benign and malignant experimental renal hypertension. Simon G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct;4(5):575-80

Differential effects of sino-aortic denervations on cardiac noradrenaline stores, turnover and neuronal re-uptake in normotensive and renal hypertensive rabbits. Snell J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug;4(4):413-20

Elevated plasma catecholamines and adrenal phenylethanolamine N-methyl transferase in experimental renal hypertension. Chatelain RE, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S240-3

Turnover of central biogenic amines in two-kidney, one-clip renal hypertensive rats. Chen CS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986

Aug 29;69(2):166–71
Turnover of central biogenic amines in one-kidney, one-clip renal hypertensive rats. Shum AY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):223–8
Dissociation of renin and noradrenaline release in the renal circulation. Studies on patients with renal hypertension. Herlitz H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(3):213–6

PATHOLOGY

Proteinuria, hypertension and renal failure in a patient with unilateral renal agenesis [clinical conference] Maschio G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(3):243–9
Renal autoregulation and vulnerability to hypertensive injury in remnant kidney. Bidani AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 2):F1003–10
The carotid bodies of renal hypertensive rats. Habeck JO, et al. **Anat Anz** 1987;163(1):49–55
Relationship between blood pressure level, renal histopathological lesions and plasma renin activity in fawn-hooded rats. Kuijpers MH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Apr;68(2):179–87
Malignant hypertension due to a renin-secreting renal cell carcinoma—an ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study. Lindop GB, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Oct; 10(10):1077–88
Reversing glomerular hypertension stabilizes established glomerular injury. Meyer TW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Mar; 31(3):752–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular pump function in renal hypertensive dogs with cardiac hypertrophy. Broughton A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1260–6
Hemodynamic changes during onset of high-sodium one-kidney figure-8 renal hypertension. Hinojosa C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H908–14
Splanchnic circulatory changes during development of renal hypertension. Meininger GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug; 253(2 Pt 1):G146–54
Prevention of renal damage and decrease of urinary kinins excretion by chronic treatments with enalapril and captopril in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawashima K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1987; 9(2–3):409–13
Pressor sensitivity to angiotensin I and angiotensin II during the development of experimental renal hypertension in the rat. Doyle AE, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jul;13(7):563–8
Renal hemodynamics after uninephrectomy. Hypertensive versus normotensive subjects. Minetti L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:86–94
Pathophysiology and management of hypertension in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Mion C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:202–8 (31 ref.)
Pathophysiology and management of hypertension in hemodialysis patients. Zucchelli P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:209–17 (25 ref.)
Decreased intraocular pressure in dogs with one-kidney, one wrapped hypertension. Bell DR, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug;10(2):152–6
Arteriolar reactivity to pressure stimuli in hamsters with renal hypertension. Stacy DL, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jul; 10(1):82–92
Impaired responses of sympathetic nerves to cardiac receptor stimulation in hypertension. Thames MD. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):478–84
Nifedipine corrects the blunted renal response to saline loading in hypertension-prone SBH rats. Mekler J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 1:S76–9
Contractile responses to ouabain and potassium-free solution in vascular tissue from renal hypertensive rats. Myers JH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):161–71
Plasma and urinary catecholamines as related to renal function in man. Laederach K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan; 31(1):107–11
Decreased ANF atrial content and vascular reactivity to ANF in spontaneous and renal hypertensive rats. de León H, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20;41(3):341–8
Effects of two structurally different angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors, captopril and quinapril (CI-906), in rats with one-kidney deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertension. Pörsti I, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 8(9):543–6
Carotid artery atherosclerotic disease assessed by flow velocity wave form analysis in hemodialyzed normotensive and hypertensive patients. Bernardi D, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 44(3):180–5
The development of renal hypertension in the rat. Lemke PM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 55(3):367–74
Echo-Doppler velocimeter in the diagnosis of hypertensive patients: the renal artery Doppler technique. Handa N, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Dec;12(12):945–52
[Status of pulmonary and central hemodynamics of patients with different forms of arterial hypertension] Bobrov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypertension and the renal system in the developing premature infant] Marinković V. **Med Pregl** 1986; 39(11–12):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Renal protective effect of strict blood pressure control with enalapril therapy. Bauer JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug;147(8):1397–400
Inhibition of tonin activity by growth hormone and testosterone depletion in one-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Pelto CT, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec;43(6):474–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Digital subtraction angiography (DSA) in renal and renovascular hypertension: diagnostic value and application in follow-up studies after PTA. Arlart IP. **Uremia Invest** 1985–86;9(2):217–29
[Prevalence of arterial hypertension in patients with radiologic signs of chronic pyelonephritis] Kes P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Aug;79(8):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urography in hypertension. Practical consequences of recent information] Gudmundsen TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Dec 10;106(34–36):3012–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SURGERY

Long-term follow-up of surgical renal hypertension. Taylor RG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar;22(3):228–30
[Procedural characteristics of the surgical treatment of arterial hypertension in bilateral vascular and combined kidney lesions] Krylov VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun; 27(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Different dialytic modalities in the management of hypertension in uremic patients. Cambi V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:218–25
Management of essential hypertension. Whom, when and how to treat. Campese VM. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:38–53 (55 ref.)
Management of hypertension in chronic renal failure. Maiorca R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:190–201 (16 ref.)
Therapeutic embolization of renal artery to control severe hypertension due to renal trauma. Cotroneo AR, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 May;7(2):147–8
Long-term normalization of resistant renal hypertension after embolization of host kidneys in a transplanted patient—a case report. Bonomini V, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar; 43(3):451
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. The procedure of choice in the hypertensive renal allograft recipient with renal artery stenosis. Greenstein SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):29–32
[Renovascular hypertension—therapeutic aspects] Rosenthal T, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 16;111(10):333–5 (64 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Hemosorption in the combined treatment of patients with symptomatic malignant hypertension] Kutsenko AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(4):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Role of renal prostaglandin E2 in two-kidney, one-clip renovascular hypertension in rabbits. Yoshida M, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(2):142–9

VETERINARY

Hypertension and renal function. Bovee KC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr;112 Suppl 1:121S–123S

HYPERTENSION, RENOVASCULAR

Detection, evaluation, and treatment of renovascular hypertension. Final report. Working Group on Renovascular Hypertension. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May; 147(5):820–9
The renal origin of hypertension: progress over 50 years. A symposium commemorating the 50th anniversary of the experimental production of renal hypertension by Harry Goldblatt, M.D. October 1984, Toledo, Ohio, USA. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(4):S1–109
[Renovascular hypertension] Mörlin C. **Nord Med** 1987; 102(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Evidence for new spasmogenic substances released by trypsin from plasma of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Beltramini-Sabbag LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:289–96
Kallikrein-kinin system in severe experimental hypertension. Quadra JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:313–9
Plasma atrial natriuretic factor concentrations in essential and renovascular hypertension. Larochelle P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 16;294(6582):1249–52
Development and application of a simple microassay for adenosine in rat plasma. Jackson EK, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug;10(2):189–97
Prostaglandins and sodium balance during the reversal of chronic two-kidney, one clip hypertension in rats. Omata K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Dec; 25(2–3):163–73
[Captopril test in renovascular hypertension: effects of ACE inhibition on the reno-renal renin index] Cerasola G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Apr;78(4):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Renal nerves and the pathogenesis of angiotensin-induced hypertension. Vari RC, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr; 9(4):345–9
Encephalopathy in renovascular hypertension associated with the use of oral contraceptives. Bradley JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Nov;62(733):1031–3

COMPLICATIONS

Proteinuria in renovascular hypertension and the effects of renal angioplasty. Zimbler MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Feb 15;59(5):406–8
Chronic pressure overload hypertrophy decreases direct ventricular interaction. Slinker BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):H347–57
Pathophysiological mechanisms in cardiac insufficiency induced by chronic pressure overload—an attempt to analyze specific factors in animal experiment. Jacob R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:203–16
Role of sodium in modulation of myocardial hypertrophy in renal hypertensive rats. Sen S, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):918–24
Predominant right ventricular infarction in malignant renovascular hypertension in rats. Fueyo A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jul;110(1):106–12
A case of renovascular hypertension with the nephrotic syndrome. Fujioka S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 Aug; 25(3):317–20
Effect of captopril in nephrotic-range proteinuria due to renovascular hypertension. Martinez Vea A, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):162–3
[Essential thrombocythemia and hypertension as a result of stenosis of the renal artery] Lagrue G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):792–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis and renovascular hypertension] Russo D, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):465–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

The selection of hypertensive atherosclerotic patients for surgery or percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA). De Plaen JF, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(1):58–65
Renovascular hypertension in a child with Rett's syndrome. Uhari M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):372–4
Early diagnosis and management of renovascular hypertension. Tapper D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 May; 153(5):495–500
Geriatric hypertension of renovascular origin: diagnosis and management. Vidt DG. **Geriatrics** 1987 Jul;42(7):59–70
Renal scintigraphic captopril test in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Fommei E, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug;10(2):212–20
Renovascular hypertension. Filipecki S, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jul–Dec;15(3–4):93–9
Renovascular hypertension: a rare cardiovascular manifestation of the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Lüscher TF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Mar;62(3):223–9
Testing for secondary hypertension [letter] Jurica JV. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Nov 1;80(6):44, 46
Pharmacologic probes to identify patients with renovascular hypertension. Sosa RE, et al. **Semin Urol** 1985 Nov; 3(4):317–24
[A case from practice (82). Patient: K.W., born 17 November 1929, technical worker] Veltin L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jun 9;76(24):714–5 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of vasorenal arterial hypertension and the selection of a therapeutic method] Mazo EB. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

High-potassium diets markedly protect against stroke deaths and kidney disease in hypertensive rats, an echo from prehistoric days. Tobian L. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct; 4(4):S67–76

DRUG THERAPY

Antihypertensive and hormonal effects of lisinopril, a new angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor in patients with renovascular hypertension. Karlberg BE, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:33–42
Ramipril for hypertension secondary to renal artery stenosis. Changes in blood pressure, the renin-angiotensin system and total and divided renal function. Tillman DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 24;59(10):133D–142D
Short-term efficacy of nifedipine in essential and renovascular hypertension. Madeddu P, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6 Suppl 1:105–7
Recovery from neonatal myocardial dysfunction after treatment of acute hypertension. McGonigle LF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):614–5
Hypertension and atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits. II. One-kidney, one clip Goldblatt hypertension treated with nifedipine. Overturf M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul; 66(1–2):63–76

Confusion after admission to hospital in elderly patients using benzodiazepines [letter] Daman Willems CE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1569

Effects of hydralazine on blood pressure, pressor mechanisms, and cardiac hypertrophy in two-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Tsoporis J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;64(12):1528–34

Effects of verapamil and converting enzyme inhibition on bilateral renal function of two-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Ploth DW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jun; 72(6):657–67

Comparison of a new renin inhibitor and enalaprilat in renal hypertensive dogs. Smith SG 3d, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):150–6

Evolution of renal function under chronic oral administration of labetalol. Labeeuw M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Jan;25(1):23–5

Long-term monotherapy with lisinopril in renovascular hypertension. Fyhrquist F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;9 Suppl 3:S61–5

The hypotensive effect of nisoldipine in renovascular hypertensive rats. Grossman E, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S141–4

Effect of captopril and hydrochlorothiazide on glomerular haemodynamics and histological damage in Goldblatt hypertension with partial renal ablation. Herrera-Acosta J, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S275–8

Effect of ketanserin on pressor response to vasoactive substances in early phase of one-kidney, one clip renal artery stenosis in rats and rabbits. Fujie M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov;50(11):1174–80

Renal damage induced in the clipped kidney of one-clip, two-kidney hypertensive rats during normalization of blood pressure by converting enzyme inhibition. Michel JB, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 May;20:S168–72

Reversible acute renal insufficiency with combination of enalapril and diuretics in a patient with a single renal-artery stenosis. Scanu P, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(4):321–2

The causal role of salt depletion in acute renal failure due to captopril in hypertensive patients with a single functioning kidney and renal artery stenosis. Andreucci VE, et al. **Ren Fail** 1987;10(1):9–20

Reversible renal failure and captopril therapy in renovascular hypertension [letter] Wiggelinkhuizen J. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 7;71(5):332–3

[Hypotensive responses of different types of Goldblatt hypertensive rat to MK-421] Wang H, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;21(6):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Predictability of post-captopril acute renal failure in hypertension with renal artery stenosis of a single kidney or bilateral stenosis] Durand D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):888–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension and stenosis of the graft artery: effects of conversion enzyme inhibition] Mourad G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):892–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous study of ocular vascular reactions of the anterior and posterior segments following clonidine and propranolol in normotensive and hypertensive experimental animals] Baurmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Dec;189(6):467–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute non-inflammatory renal failure after captopril treatment of a patient with renovascular hypertension] Janicka L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 May 4;42(18):557–8, 561 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of dalargin on systolic pressure in chronic experimental disorders of cardiovascular regulation] Gutsol AA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):57–9 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Change in cortical active kallikrein during the onset of Goldblatt hypertension in the rat. Girolami JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:279–83

Urinary kallikrein activity in pregnant hypertensive rats. Salas SP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:297–303

[Induction of blood plasma carboxycathepsin (angiotensin I-converting enzyme) in normo- and hypertensive rats in response to a single administration of captopril] Kugaevskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan; 103(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Role of arginine-vasopressin for the development of hypertension following aortic constriction. Aperia A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec;128(4):495–9

An unusual case of reno-vascular hypertension with multiple arterial stenosis. Gavrilescu S, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Feb; 27(2):122–5

Renal arterial hypertension in pediatric patients. Callis L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):793–8

Hypertension in renovascular disease. Martinez-Maldonado M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;54:124–33 (64 ref.)

Renal function curve in patients with secondary forms of hypertension. Kimura G, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jul; 10(1):11–5

Characterization of neurohormonal changes following the production of the benign and malignant phases of two-kidney, two-clip Goldblatt hypertension. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):413–26

Hypertension in renal transplant recipients [clinical conference] Luke RG. **Kidney Int** 1987 Apr;31(4):1024–37 (101 ref.)

Renovascular hypertension in a child with Degos-Köhlmeier disease. Schade FB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(3):260–1

[Arterial hypertension caused by extrinsic compression of the renal artery of tumor origin in a child] Marchal AL, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Sep;41(6):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical case. Primary or secondary hypertension?] Fabris B, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Apr;68(4):245–7 **(Ita)**

[A case of renovascular hypertension due to chondrosarcoma arising from lumbar vertebrae] Akakura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Mar;33(3):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of renovascular hypertension associated with neurofibromatosis] Yoshii S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):1353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of occlusion of the abdominal aorta (Leriche's Syndrome) associated with thrombocythemia] Lou YS, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;75(12):1843–4 **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute juvenile hypertensive encephalopathy caused by fibromuscular dysplasia of renal artery] Umehara F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Sep;26(9):899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasorenal hypertension in nephroptosis patients] Kravchuk AV. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Apr;(4):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombosis of the renal artery in a 2-month-old child: presentation of a case] Pérez-Arbej JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Oct;39(8):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Modulation of kidney renin messenger RNA levels during experimentally induced hypertension. Moffett RB, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Oct;8(10):874–82

HISTORY

Reminiscences and reflections. Haas E. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(4):S21–5

Current concepts and historical perspectives of renal pressor mechanisms. Skeggs LT Jr. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct; 4(4):S3–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of hypertension on serum concentration of type IV collagen antigens in streptozotocin-diabetic and non-diabetic rats. Hasslacher C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 May;30(5):344–7

METABOLISM

Increased aortic PGI2 and plasma lyso-PAF in the unclipped one-kidney hypertensive rat. McGowan HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):H1361–4

Water and exchangeable sodium in Goldblatt two-kidney, two-clip hypertensive rats. Mac Cormack WP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(8):1313–26

Atrial natriuretic factor during development and reversal of one-kidney, one clip hypertension. Garcia R, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):144–9

Reduced electrogenic sodium-potassium pump in arterioles during renovascular hypertension. Lombard JH, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6 Pt 2):III86–90

Changes in rat ventricular isomyosins with regression of cardiac hypertrophy. Pauletto P, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Dec;8(12):1143–8

Angiotensin-converting enzyme labeled with [3H]captopril. Tissue localizations and changes in different models of hypertension in the rat. Wilson SK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):841–51

Renal medullary system of blood pressure control. Muirhead EE, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(4):S27–32 (65 ref.)

Progression and regression of cardiac hypertrophy in hypertensive rats: biochemical and molecular changes in ventricular myosin. Pauletto P, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S135–7

PATHOLOGY

In vivo venular changes with the development of one-kidney, one-clip hypertension in the rat. Joshua IG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(8):1343–54

Cellular changes during hypertension: a quantitative study of the rat aorta. Kowala MC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Dec;45(3):323–35

Altered cerebral vessel innervation in spontaneously hypertensive and renal hypertensive rats. Lee TJ, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S201–3

Hypertension and intrarenal small vessel lesions in patients with IgA nephritis. A subset of cases mimicking essential hypertension. Nakamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Sep;28(9):1211–20

[Morphology of adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the kidney as affected by spontaneous and ischemic renal hypertension in rats] Stebakova LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and functional changes in the kidneys in experimental vasorenal hypertension and means of correcting them] Petrun' NM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun;(3):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypotensive effect of bradykinin in normotensives and patients with renovascular hypertension. Bönner G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:321–7

Experimental hypertension in pregnant sheep. III. Central hemodynamic alterations in the one-kidney model. Khoury A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1231–6

Interrelationship of blood flow, juxtaglomerular cells, and hypertension: role of physical equilibrium and Ca. Fray JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R643–62 (140 ref.)

Analysis of renal function in the two-kidney Goldblatt model. Gabbai FB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F131–7

The role of the renin-angiotensin system in the initiation of renovascular hypertension. Barger AC. **Angiology** 1976 Jun;27(6):341–6 (16 ref.)

Effect of angiotensin blockade and converting enzyme inhibition on renovascular hypertension: comparison between unilateral and bilateral renal artery stenosis. Takabatake T, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jun;38(6):434–9

Changes in the vascular reactivity of the isolated tail arteries of spontaneous and renovascular hypertensive rats to endogenous and exogenous noradrenaline. Fouda AK, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1987;24(1–2):63–75

Long-term effects of converting enzyme inhibitors on split renal function in renovascular hypertension. Miyamori I, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):629–32

Renal functional changes after converting enzyme inhibition or nitroprusside in hypertensive rats. Lee HB, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:87–94

Vasodepressor role of endogenous bradykinin assessed by a bradykinin antagonist. Benetos A, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):971–4

Preserved cardiac beta-adrenergic sensitivity in early renovascular hypertension. Davidson WR Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):467–72

Renin dependency of the effect of chronically administered atrial natriuretic factor in two-kidney, one clip rats. Garcia R, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jan;9(1):88–95

Effects of angiotensin inhibition and renal denervation in two-kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. Rademacher R, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Dec;8(12):1127–34

Effects of chronic exercise on the coronary circulation in conscious rats with renovascular hypertension. Wicker P, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jul;10(1):74–81

Vascular amplifier properties in renovascular hypertension in conscious rabbits. Hindquarter responses to constrictor and dilator stimuli. Wright CE, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Feb;9(2):122–31

Total and split renal function in patients with renovascular hypertension: effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Reams GP, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun; 3(2):153–63

Chronic caffeine administration exacerbates renovascular, but not genetic, hypertension in rats. Ohnishi A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):1045–50

Angiotensin II-noradrenergic interactions in renovascular hypertensive rats. Zimmerman JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):443–57

Time-course of changes in cardiac hypertrophy and pressor mechanisms in two-kidney, one clip hypertensive rats during treatment with minoxidil, enalapril or after uninephrectomy. Leenen FH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Feb; 5(1):73–83

Regional blood flows in running normotensive and renal hypertensive dogs. Liard JF. **J Hypertens** 1986 Aug; 4(4):399–406

Blood pressure response to intravenous noradrenaline is influenced by substance P in normotensive and hypertensive rabbits. Brattström A, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S230–3

Responsiveness of renin secretion: a key mechanism in the maintenance of blood pressure. Brunner HR, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(4):S89–94 (32 ref.)

Peripheral haemodynamics after surgical reversal of two-kidney, one clip renal hypertension in rats. Göthberg G, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S399–402

Current concepts and perspectives of renal volume regulation in relationship to hypertension. Guyton AC, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(4):S49–56 (48 ref.)

Mechanisms of sodium balance in hypertension: role of pressure natriuresis. Hall JE, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(4):S57–65 (35 ref.)

Renovascular hypertension: a paradigm for all hypertension. Laragh JH. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(4):S79–88 (51 ref.)

The pathophysiology of renovascular hypertension. Robertson JI, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct; 4(4):S95–103 (44 ref.)

Vasodepressor mechanisms in experimental hypertension: studies using chemical medullectomy. Swales JD, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(4):S43–6

The change of vascular reactivity to angiotensin II and norepinephrine in the two-kidney, one-clip renovascular hypertensive rabbit. Yoshida M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May; 137(5):1048–52

Mechanism of decreased vascular response to angiotensin II

in renal vascular hypertension. Benedetti RG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Apr;31(4):906–12
Clip-ablation. A model of experimental hypertension in the rat. Olson JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;57(3):291–6
Prostaglandins in enhanced pressor response in renal prehypertensive rabbits. Kogure M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 30;40(13):1277–86
The renin-angiotensin systems. Re RN. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;71(5):877–95 (155 ref.)
Failure of naloxone to influence surgical reversal of two-kidney, one-clip hypertension in the rat. Edmunds ME, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;184(1):107–12
[Ambulatory 24-hour blood pressure monitoring before and after dilatation of renal artery stenoses] Baumgart P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 15;116(46):1623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in glomerular hemodynamics associated with persistent renovascular hypertension] Herrera-Acosta J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Jan-Feb;122(1-2):31–7 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological assessment of renovascular hypertension in Ibadan, Nigeria. Ogunbiyi OA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1986 Sep-Oct;15(3-4):55–61
Unilateral renal agenesia in the angiographic material and renovascular hypertension. Stojanov D, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Jun;40(6):179–81
Digital subtraction angiography (DSA) in renal and renovascular hypertension: diagnostic value and application in follow-up studies after PTA. Arlart IP. **Uremia Invest** 1985–86;9(2):217–29
[Radiology in renovascular hypertension from i.v. urography to digital subtraction angiography. A critical evaluation] Amiel M, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Nov;67(11):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urography in hypertension. Practical consequences of recent information] Gudmundsen TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Lageforen** 1986 Dec 10;106(34-36):3012–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Potential use of the computerized substraction angiography method in patients with kidney lesions] Vos'mirko OD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Effect of prolonged transit on measuring relative renal function [letter] Greenberg ID, et al. **AJR** 1987 Oct; 149(4):860–1
Increase of plasma renin activity at renal blood flow estimations with the xenon133 wash-out technique in patients with renal artery stenosis. Hägg A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Feb;7(1):55–61
Interactive functional imaging of renal scintigraphy after captopril in the detection of global and segmental hypoperfusion. Fommei E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987; 56:111–6
Captopril challenge with radionuclide assessment in two-kidney and one-kidney Goldblatt hypertension. Nally JV Jr, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:104–10
The significance of captopril renography in renovascular hypertension. Oei HY, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987; 56:95–103
Experimental studies on the renal transfer function for 131I-hippuran and 99mTc-DTPA. Szabó Z, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:71–6
Predictive value of exercise renography for presurgical evaluation of nephrogenic hypertension. Clorius JH, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep;10(3):280–6
Renovascular hypertension identified by captopril-induced changes in the renogram. Geyskes GG, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 May;9(5):451–8
Furosemide augments the effects of captopril on nuclear studies in renovascular stenosis. Kopecky RT, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Aug;10(2):181–8
Captopril renography in two kidney and one kidney Goldblatt hypertension in dogs. Nally JV Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;28(7):1171–9
Renal scintigraphy in the evaluation of renovascular hypertension: a note of optimism yet caution. Nally JV Jr. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;28(9):1501–5 (28 ref.)
Single-dose captopril scintigraphy in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Sfakianakis GN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;28(9):1383–92
Kidney scintigraphy after ACE inhibition in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Ghione S, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1985–86;9(2):211–5

SURGERY

Unilateral nephrectomy as treatment of renovascular hypertension: a follow-up study of elderly patients. Andersen GS, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:29–32
Alternative methods of renal revascularization. Mulherin JL Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jun;205(6):740–6
Branched nonreversed saphenous vein graft for complex renal artery stenosis. Whittemore AD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jul;122(7):846–7
Long-term results of surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension. Krýsl I, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(4):287–93
Technical consideration in management of renovascular hypertension in an infant with double renal arteries. Tapper D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1064–7
Renovascular operations in patients with chronic renal insufficiency: do the benefits justify the risks? Hallett JW Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr;5(4):622–7
Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension caused by arteriosclerosis. II. Influence of preoperative risk factors and postoperative blood pressure response on late patient survival. van Bockel JH, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Apr; 101(4):468–77
Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension caused by arteriosclerosis. I. Influence of preoperative factors on blood pressure control early and late after reconstructive surgery. van Bockel JH, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jun; 101(6):698–705
[Present possibilities of treatment of vasorenal hypertension] Krýsl I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Aug;65(8-9):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Kidney autotransplantation] López R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Apr;80(4):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of a case of renovascular hypertension] Odicino M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jul 31;41(13-14):1171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Long-term follow-up study of renal autotransplantation in reno-vascular hypertension] Fukuda M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Procedural characteristics of the surgical treatment of arterial hypertension in bilateral vascular and combined kidney lesions] Krylov VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun; 27(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of predicting the degree of postoperative arterial pressure in patients with vasorenal hypertension] Krotovskiĭ GS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):104–8 **(Rus)**
[Prognosis and surgical treatment of vasorenal hypertension (review of the literature)] Shabalin AIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):128–33 (96 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Spleno-renal shunt using the retroperineal approach in the treatment of renovascular arterial hypertension] Abad C, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 Jul-Aug;39(4):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Renal artery surgery] Fonseca JL, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 Mar-Apr;39(2):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Experience with percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty in renovascular hypertension. Pedersen EB, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;714:23–7
The treatment of renovascular hypertension: surgery, angioplasty, and medical therapy with converting-enzyme inhibitors. Hollenberg NK. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul;10(1 Suppl 1):52–60 (68 ref.)
Evolving strategies for the repair of complex renovascular lesions. Kent KC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Sep;206(3):272–8
Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty in the treatment of renovascular hypertension in children. Fallo F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4-5):887–91
Treatment of neurofibromatosis associated renal artery stenosis with hypertension by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Mallmann R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4-5):893–9
Renovascular hypertension: treatment choices. Watson AR. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4-5):879–85
Case report: renovascular hypertension in Takayasu's disease treated by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Cook PG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Nov;37(6):583–4
Early results of percutaneous renal artery angioplasty in patients with renovascular hypertension. Szostek M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(3):217–21
Failed percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty: experience with lesions requiring operative intervention. Dean RH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep;6(3):301–7
Nephrectomy necessitated by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for renovascular hypertension. Pak K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Mar;29(3):341–5
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for renovascular hypertension in arteritis: experience in China. Dong ZJ, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Feb;162(2):477–9
Techniques of renal angioplasty. Tegtmeyer CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):577–86 (38 ref.)
[PTA in the treatment of renovascular hypertension] Chen LY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 20(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty in the treatment of renovascular hypertension] He NS. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;20(4):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty in the treatment of renovascular hypertension] Wu YS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;67(3):130–3, 184 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in renovascular hypertension] Sui YG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;24(11):685–6, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of renovascular hypertension: surgery or dilatation? (letter)] Kremer Hovinga TK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 8;130(45):2049–50 **(Dut)**
[The treatment of renovascular hypertension: surgery or dilatation?] van Brummelen P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 16;130(33):1472–5 **(Dut)**
[Renovascular hypertension with renal failure: value of renal revascularization] Michel C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Angioplasty of the renal arteries and the lower limbs. 5-year results] Cécile JP. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 170(9):1161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transluminal dilatation and other nonsurgical catheter technics in the treatment of renovascular hypertension] Grützmacher P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 15; 64(18):884–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Renovascular arterial hypertension: new therapeutic approaches] Mazza F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Nov;34(11):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Percutaneous transluminal renal artery angioplasty in a 3-year-old hypertensive boy] Nagao M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Nov;34(11):1227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Long-term results of transluminal angioplasty in pediatric renovascular hypertension] Kohda E, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul 25; 46(7):880–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in renovascular hypertension—long-term follow-up] Narimatsu Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr 25; 46(4):585–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intraluminal arterioplasty as therapy for severe renovascular arterial hypertension due to Takayasu arteritis: report of a case (letter)] Stancati E, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;104(4):227–8 **(Por)**
[Round table: Controversies in cardiology] **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul-Sep;90(3):561–73 **(Rum)**
[Use of extracorporeal methods of purifying the blood in the combined treatment of patients with symptomatic renal artery hypertension with a stable and with a malignant course] Zaruba AIu, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(2):111–2 **(Rus)**
[Renovascular hypertension. Treatment with transluminal percutaneous angioplasty] Ramos Gracia M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25(4):292–4 **(Spa)**
[Renal transluminal percutaneous angioplasty in the treatment of renovascular hypertension] Fava M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Nov;114(11):1015–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYPERTHERMIA see **FEVER**

HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED

Therapeutic effect of hyperthermia combined with chemotherapy on vulvar and vaginal carcinoma. Fujiwara K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Apr;41(2):55–62
Modification of the balance between damage and repair of bleomycin-induced DNA-strand breakage by hyperthermia. Smith PJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(4):29–35
Intraarterial chemotherapy and hyperthermia for pain control in patients with recurrent rectal cancer. Estes NC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):597–601
Influence of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the combination effect of lonidamine or gossypol and hyperthermia on Ehrlich tumour in vivo. Molla MR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May-Jun;7(3 Pt B):361–4
Acute renal failure following hyperthermic isolation perfusion of the left leg. Rauschecker HF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May-Jun;7(3 Pt B):451–3
Infrared hyperthermia and psoriasis. Westerhof W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1987;279(3):209–10
Thermal effects of photodynamic therapy on the larynx. Experimental study. Abramson AL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Aug;113(8):854–8
Local heat increases blood flow and oxygen tension in wounds. Rabkin JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Feb;122(2):221–5
Anterograde amnesia induced by hyperthermia in rats. Ahlers ST, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun;101(3):333–40
Thermoimmunotherapy of advanced neoplasms. A concept and preliminary results. Szmigielski S, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(3):132–8
The effects of whole body hyperthermia on the pharmacokinetics and toxicity of the basic 2-nitroimidazole radiosensitizer Ro 03-8799 in mice. Walton MI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 May;55(5):469–76
Clinically derived dose-effect relationship for hyperthermia given in combination with low-dose radiotherapy [letter] Holt JA. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jan;60(709):100–1
Effect of hyperthermia on the radiation response of Chinese hamster small intestine. Milligan AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Aug;58(692):741–4
A clinical microwave hyperthermia system with multipoint real-time thermal dosimetry. Sathiaseelan V, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Dec;58(696):1187–95
An increase in glial fibrillary acidic protein follows brain hyperthermia in rats. Miller DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 14;415(2):371–4
Radiotherapy and hyperthermia. Analysis of clinical results and identification of prognostic variables. Arcangeli G, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):950–6
The influence of levamisole and hyperthermia on the incidence of metastases from an X-irradiated tumor. Baker D, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(4):287–92
Heat-sensitivity and the immune response of a

methylcholanthrene-induced tumor. Feldman A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Dec;33(3):341–6

Heat-sensitivity of the Harding–Passey melanoma. Feldman A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Mar;34(3):331–5

Dansyl lysine, a new probe for assaying heat-induced cell killing and thermotolerance in vitro and in vivo. Fisher G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5064–7

Enhanced therapeutic efficacy of cisplatin by combination with diethyldithiocarbamate and hyperthermia in a mouse model. Murthy MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1; 47(3):774–9

Antioxidant enzymes and survival of normal and simian virus 40–transformed mouse embryo cells after hyperthermia. Omar RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3473–6

Interaction of hyperthermia and metabolic inhibitors on the induction of chromosome damage in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sherwood SW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1; 47(13):3584–8

Temperature measurements in normal and tumor tissue of dogs undergoing whole body hyperthermia. Thrall DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6229–35

2-Cyanocinnamic acid sensitization of L929 cells to killing by hyperthermia. Wang H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct; 46(10):5349–52

Destruction of VX2 tumor in rabbits by hyperthermia plus bleomycin suspended in sesame oil. Kitamura M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov;70(11):1263–9

Effect of hyperthermia on the sensitivity of human colon carcinoma cells to mitoxantrone. Wang BS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Sep;71(9):831–6

Electrical impedance tomography for thermal monitoring of hyperthermia treatment: an assessment using in vitro and in vivo measurements. Conway J. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987;8 Suppl A:141–6

Applied potential tomography for non-invasive temperature mapping in hyperthermia. Griffiths H, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987;8 Suppl A:147–53

Monitoring body site temperatures during systemic hyperthermia. Martin PA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb; 15(2):163–4

Cytotoxic effects of hyperthermia, 5-fluorouracil and their combination on a human leukemia T-lymphoblast cell line, CCRF-CEM. Mini E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;22(8):927–34

Clinical and technical considerations in planning a course of hyperthermia and irradiation. Meyer JL. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1987;21:107–21

In vitro thermochemotherapy of human osteosarcoma cells with cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II). Yamane T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Sep;35(3):191–5

A whole body thermal model of man during hyperthermia. Charny CK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 May; 34(5):375–87

Estimation of therapeutic gain in clinical trials involving hyperthermia and radiotherapy. Dewhirst MW, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Apr–Jun;2(2):165–78 (34 ref.)

Interstitial thermoradiotherapy in treatment of malignant tumours. Emami B, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):107–18

Hyperthermia, chemotherapeutic agents and oncogenic transformation. Hei TK, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Jul–Sep;2(3):311–20

Site and disease selection for hyperthermia clinical trials. Kapp DS. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Apr–Jun;2(2):139–56 (80 ref.)

Effect of hyperthermia on the lactic acid and beta-hydroxybutyric acid content in tumour. Lee SY, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Apr–Jun;2(2):213–22

Hyperthermia-induced inhibition of respiration and mitochondrial protein denaturation in CHL cells. Lepock JR, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):123–32

Results of a preliminary study of the potential of vasodilators for improving thermotherapy of deep-seated tumours. Nussbaum GH, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Apr–Jun; 2(2):61–4

Irradiation alone or combined with hyperthermia in the treatment of recurrent carcinoma of the breast in the chest wall: a nonrandomized comparison. Perez CA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Apr–Jun;2(2):179–87

Optimization of power deposition and the rate of heating of tissue during RF capacitive hyperthermia [letter] Reddy NM, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Jul–Sep;2(3):321–3

Tumour microcirculation as a target for hyperthermia. Reinhold HS, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Apr–Jun; 2(2):111–37 (122 ref.)

Effect of hyperthermia on cisplatin pharmacokinetics in normal dogs. Riviere JE, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Oct–Dec;2(4):351–8

Neuroendocrine changes in patients undergoing whole body hyperthermia. Robins HI, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):99–105

Arrhenius analysis of the heat response in vivo and in vitro of human melanoma xenografts. Rofstad EK, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Oct–Dec;2(4):359–68

The application of thermal dose in clinical trials. Sapozink MD. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Apr–Jun;2(2):157–64 (19 ref.)

Subrenal capsule assay applied to examine the sensitivity of allogenic mouse fibrosarcoma to hyperthermia, chemotherapeutic drugs or combined treatment. Sato S, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):177–82

Heat stress proteins and experimental cancer metastasis. Tomasovic SP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Jul–Sep; 2(3):253–66

N3 (TNM-UICC) metastatic neck nodes managed by combined radiation therapy and hyperthermia: clinical results and analysis of treatment parameters. Valdagni R, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Apr–Jun;2(2):189–200

Retrospective analysis of the response of tumours in patients treated with a combination of radiotherapy and hyperthermia. Van der Zee J, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Oct–Dec;2(4):337–49

Effects of hyperthermia on the linear and quadratic parameters of the radiation survival curve of mammalian cells: influence of thermotolerance. Havemann J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Mar;51(3):561–5

Enhancement of misonidazole chemopotentiation by mild hyperthermia (41 degrees C) in vitro and selective enhancement in vivo. Mulcahy RT, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jul;52(1):57–65

Regional hyperthermia combined with blockade of the hepatic arterial blood flow by degradable starch microspheres in pigs. Akuta K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Feb;13(2):239–42

Combination of surgery, irradiation, and hyperthermia in treatment of recurrences of malignant tumors. Emami B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr;13(4):611–3

Specific absorption rate and tissue temperature in local hyperthermia. Griffiths H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Nov;12(11):1997–2002

Is the division of heated tissue into temperature equivalent zones suitable for estimation of tumor blood flow from thermal clearance curves? Groebe K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jun;13(6):917–20

A study of heat and radiation response of a malignant, melanin-producing cell line derived from C3H 10T1/2 cells transformed in culture by radiation. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec;12(12):2151–5

Correlations of thermal washout rate, steady state temperatures, and tissue type in deep seated recurrent or metastatic tumors. Samulski TV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jun;13(6):907–16

Modification of human tumor pH by elevation of blood glucose. Thistlethwaite AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Apr;13(4):603–10

Response of human tumor blood flow to local hyperthermia. Waterman FM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan;13(1):75–82

Enhancement of the in vitro cytotoxicity of bouvardin by verapamil alone and combined with hyperthermia in Sarcoma 180 and Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Chitnis MP, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(2):131–4

Kinetic and survival response of the M14 cell line to lonidamine associated with adriamycin or hyperthermia. Starace G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1987;113(5):451–8

Whole-body hyperthermia decreases lung metastases in lung tumor-bearing mice, possibly via a mechanism involving natural killer cells. Shen RN, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 May;7(3):246–53

In vivo hyperthermia enhances plasma antiviral activity and stimulates peripheral lymphocytes for increased synthesis of interferon-gamma. Downing JF, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1987 Apr;7(2):185–93

Involvement of opioid receptors in hypo- and hyperthermic effects induced by phencyclidine in mice. Hiramatsu M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 May;9(5):466–72

Localized deep hyperthermia increases the traffic of lymphocytes through peripheral lymph nodes of sheep in vivo. Moore TC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;35(2):75–81

Tumor stabilization after hyperthermia: an important criterion of response to thermal therapy. Storm FK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Mar;34(3):143–9

Combined effects of hyperthermia, bleomycin, and X rays on Ehrlich ascites tumor. Kai H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Nov;41(5):503–9

Alterations in biochemical functions during hyperthermic isolation-perfusion of the human liver. Skibba JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Oct;41(4):432–8

Histopathological changes in transplanted mouse mammary carcinoma following hyperthermia with or without radiation. Jo S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 77(11):1095–101

Early change of adenosine triphosphate levels in L5178Y cells during hyperthermia. Shinohara K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Apr;78(4):333–5

Enhanced chemosensitivity of cells from malignant effusions under condition of exposure to high temperature. Akiyoshi T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Sep;16(5):323–9

Hyperthermic potentiation of photodynamic therapy employing Photofrin I and II: comparison of results using three animal tumor models. Waldow SM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(1):12–22

Perturbation of the temperature distribution in microwave irradiated tissue due to the presence of metallic thermometers. Constable RT, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 May–Jun;14(3):385–8

Enhancement of monoclonal antibody binding to melanoma with single dose radiation or hyperthermia. Stickney DR, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):47–52

Hyperthermia inhibition of tumor cells growth in the presence of ruthenium red. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(5):603–8

Changes in regional blood flow of normal and tumor tissues following hyperthermia and combined X-ray irradiation. Suga K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec 25;46(12):1421–8

Effect of hyperthermia on erythroid progenitor cells in patients with aplastic anemia. Kobayashi E, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):7–14

Local microwave hyperthermia in the treatment of carcinoma of the prostate. Yerushalmi A, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(5):299–305

Hyperthermia and radiotherapy in the treatment of soft tissue sarcomas. First clinical experience. Bistolfi F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Apr–Jun;29(2):105–13

Hemodynamic effects of environmental hyperthermia in stage 18, 21, and 24 chick embryos. Nakazawa M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):1213–5

1985 Douglas Lea memorial lecture. Hyperthermia in the treatment of cancer. Field SB. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jul; 32(7):789–811 (89 ref.)

Dielectric properties of Co-gamma-irradiated and microwave-heated rat tumour and skin measured in vivo between 0.2 and 2.4 GHz. Zywietz F, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Sep;31(9):1021–9

Indomethacin pretreatment inhibits fever after anodal, but not cathodal, medial preoptic lesions in rats. Levy F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(1):85–90

Radiofrequency hyperthermia with successive monitoring of its effects on tumors using NMR spectroscopy. Naruse S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8343–7

Tumor response to thermoradiation therapy: use of CT in evaluation. Hiraoka M, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul; 164(1):259–62

Thermal enhancement of radiation response: a growth delay study on superficial human tumour metastases. Tait DM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Jul;9(3):231–40

Hyperthermia and the therapy of malignant tumors. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;104:1–207

Hyperthermia and drugs. Engelhardt R. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;104:136–203 (115 ref.)

The combination of hyperthermia and radiation: clinical investigations. Molls M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;104:110–35 (138 ref.)

The biological basis for tumour therapy by hyperthermia and radiation. Streffer C, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987; 104:24–70 (274 ref.)

Physiological effects of hyperthermia. Vaupel P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;104:71–109 (181 ref.)

The morphologic categorization of cell death induced by mild hyperthermia and comparison with death induced by ionizing radiation and cytotoxic drugs. Allan DJ, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 3):1121–33

Hyperthermochemoradiotherapy and esophageal carcinoma. Sugimachi K, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1986;2(1):38–44

Symposium: first European BSD users' conference. April 25–26, 1986, Essen, Federal Republic of Germany. Proceedings. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul;163(7):415–59

Factors and variables affecting tumor response to combined heat and radiation in head and neck. Arcangeli G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul;163(7):425–7

Clinical hyperthermia combined with drugs and radiation. A phase I/II study. Dahl O, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul;163(7):446–8

Rationale for clinical application of hyperthermia and drugs. Engelhardt R. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul;163(7):428–9

German Multicentric Hyperthermia Study. Herbst M. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul;163(7):458–9

Early experience in the combination of regional hyperthermia and radiotherapy. Howard GC, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul;163(7):434–5

Hyperthermia as an adjuvant to radiotherapy. Review of the randomized multicenter studies of the European Society for Hyperthermic Oncology. Overgaard J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul;163(7):453–7 (28 ref.)

Hyperthermia as an adjuvant to radiation- and/or chemotherapy in far advanced recurrences of the head and neck region. Steindorfer P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul;163(7):449–52

Biological basis for the use of hyperthermia in tumour therapy. Streffer C. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul; 163(7):416–9

Clinical hyperthermia: five year's experience. Valdagni R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul;163(7):443–5

Potentiation of adriamycin cytotoxicity in P388 murine leukemia sensitive and resistant to adriamycin by use of lonidamine and hyperthermia. Chitnis M, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Oct 31;72(5):469–73

Demonstration of enhanced temperature elevation due to nonlinear propagation of focussed ultrasound in dog's thigh in vivo. Hynynen K. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1987 Feb; 13(2):85–91

[Changes in the sensitivity of EMT6/VJAC cells to bleomycin and hyperthermia due to the growth phase of the cell culture] Mircheva I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986; 25(4):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sonographic diagnosis of a tumor after high-frequency hyperthermy] Yuan SY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;66(6):349–50, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sensitivity of mice to systemic hyperthermia: effect of the transplantation of ascites tumor cells modified by preheating, and by an injection of CDDP or interferon] Nakamura W, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(5):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined hyperthermia and proton irradiation: a new method in the treatment of malignant melanoma of the choroid?] Riedel KG, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;

83(4):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radio–hyperthermia in oro– and hypopharyngeal cancer] Herbst M. **Sonderb Strahlenther Onkol** 1987;81:114–21 (Ger)
[Local hyperthermia of malignant brain tumors] Heppner F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 29;99(11):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intracavity local hyperthermia for prostatic carcinoma] Yerushalmi A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jul;111(1–2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Huge Virchow's metastasis in gastric cancer made resectable by hyperthermochemoradiotherapy] Fujimura T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Nov;32(14):1879–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical experience of 8MHz RF hyperthermia with radiotherapy of cancer of the uterine cervix] Fuwa N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Jun;33(7):799–806 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical results of radiofrequency capacitive hyperthermia in deep–seated tumors] Hiraoka M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(13):1679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Kinetics and possible mechanism of thermotolerance: a review] Majima H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 32(13):1661–70 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Thermotolerance in normal and tumor tissues] Ohtsuka K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(13):1671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of hyperthermia with radiofrequency capacitive heating in combination with radiotherapy] Tanaka Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(13):1706–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical use of combined radiation and hyperthermia therapy at the National Cancer Center Hospital] Tsukiyama I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(13):1685–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[In search of the optimal heat interval in clinical hyperthermia] Uehara S. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 32(13):1698–705 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of parotid tumor showing remarkable regression following hyperthermo–chemo–radiotherapy] Fujimura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical significance of the combined use of radiation therapy and hyperthermia] Matsuda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 2):1508–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of hyperthermia and antitumor drugs on brain tumor cell lines] Tanaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):2993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Enhancement of anti–tumor effects by arterial embolization combined with hyperthermia in the treatment of hepatic tumors] Tanaka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Feb; 14(2):396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Synergistic effects of human recombinant TNF and hyperthermia on in vitro cytotoxicity and artificial metastases] Umeno H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of induced hyperthermia on kidney function in dogs] Oda S, et al. **Masui** 1986 Sep;35(9):1374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of thermochemotherapy on ovarian cancer using human ovarian cancer xenograft transplanted to nude mice] Sagawa T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Dec 20;21(10):2329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental studies on thermotolerance in hyperthermia treatment of cancer] Yoshihara T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):663–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of hyperthermia on mononuclear cell infiltration into tumor tissue analyzed using monoclonal antibodies] Kamiike O, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec 25; 46(12):1439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Extracorporeal systemic hyperthermia in patients with advanced pulmonary cancer] Yokoyama M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;35(4):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combined radiotherapy and local external hyperthermia in advanced cancer—animal experiment and clinical study] Terashima H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun 1;9(2):171–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Model study of the structure of heat release when using interstitial hyperthermia on tumors] Gusev AN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(5):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enhancement of the antineoplastic effect of local hyperthermia by induced hyperglycemia] Osinskil SP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(4):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mathematical model of the local hyperthermia of heterogeneous tumors] Sigal VL, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):933–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[1st All–Union Symposium on the Use of Hyperthermia in Oncology. 28–29 May 1986, Moscow] **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):1–96 (Rus)
[Microcirculation of tumors and adjacent tissues during combined exposure to metronidazole and hyperthermia] Amosov IS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of nonspecific factors in the therapeutic action of general hyperthermia in oncologic diseases] Balliuzek FV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 May;32(5):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hyperthermia in the system of combined treatment of malignant tumors] Biletov BV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):8–9 (Rus)
[Acid phosphatase indices during irradiation, UHF hyperthermia and chemotherapy of osteogenic sarcoma in children and adolescents] Bizer VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;31(11):69–70 (Rus)
[Local hyperthermia and hyperglycemia in ORL oncology] Bykov VL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with thermoradiotherapy of malignant tumors] Goldobenko GV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; 32(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thermoradiotherapy of cancer: the status of the problem and prospects] Iarmonenko SP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):10–8 (43 ref.) (Rus)
[Radiotherapy of esophageal cancer using local hyperthermia and metronidazole (polyradiomodification)] Isaev IG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;31(11):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of blood flow inhibition in tumors on the effectiveness of hyperglycemia and hyperthermia when used following radiation] Kozin SV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; 32(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Whole–body hyperthermia and hyperglycemia in the combined treatment of rectal cancer] Kulemin VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiosensitizing effect of hyperthermia on normal and tumor tissues] Kurpeshev OK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul; 32(7):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Efficacy of hyperthermia during fast neutron irradiation of Ehrlich carcinoma] Letov VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 May;32(5):49–51 (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of metronidazole, hyperglycemia and hyperthermia in irradiation of Ehrlich carcinoma with fast neutrons] Letov VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;31(9):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reduced effect of ionizing radiation during uneven heating of tissues by UHF–field] Lopatin VF. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;31(10):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hyperthermia in the treatment of cancer patients] Muratkhodzhaev NK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; 32(1):30–5 (Rus)
[The microenvironment of tumor cells and the antitumor effect of hyperthermia] Osinskil SP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results and prospects for the clinical use of hyperthermia in oncology] Savchenko NE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the pH of the medium and the nutrient status on the thermosensitivity of tumor cells] Shmakova NL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):57–9 (Rus)
[Repeated irradiation of recurrent head and neck tumors using hyperthermia] Svetitskil PV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of local hyperthermia in treating cancer patients] Tsyb AF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of preoperative local thermoradio– and thermochemotherapy of breast cancer using thermography] Zhovimir VK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the functional status of a peripheral nerve during an artificially–induced increase in the temperature of an extremity] Laskov VB. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):57–8 (Rus)
[Possibility of using high–frequency electromagnetic fields for modeling local controlled hyperthermia] Kratenok VE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(8):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evolution of weight and survival of C3H mice with solid, subcutaneous sarcoma 180, treated with radiotherapy, hyperthermia and a combination of hyperthermia and radiotherapy] Navarrete Campos S, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983;30(3):379–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Noninvasive evaluation of peripheral vasculature following regional hyperthermic chemotherapeutic perfusion (RHCP). Muchmore JH, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Feb; 53(2):94–6
On minimisation of toxicity to skin during capacitive radio–frequency hyperthermia. Reddy NM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Nov;59(707):1129–31
Acute systemic toxicity of combined cis–diamminedichloroplatinum and hyperthermia in the rat. Mella O, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr; 23(4):365–73
Regional lymph node and pulmonary metastases after local hyperthermia of melanomas in C57BL/6 mice. Nathanson SD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Feb; 13(2):243–9
Complications resulting from spurious fields produced by a microwave applicator used for hyperthermia. Scott RS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct;12(10):1883–6
The use of swine in brain interstitial radiation studies. Samaras GM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;36(4):381–5
Peripheral neuropathy and hyperthermia [letter] Adam AM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 30;1(8544):1270–1
[Functional state of body systems in local hyperthermia] Svetitskil PV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(11):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Multi–institutional studies on hyperthermia using an 8–MHz radiofrequency capacitive heating device (Thermotron RF–8) in combination with radiation for cancer therapy. Abe M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;58(8):1589–95
Results of a phase I regional hyperthermia device evaluation: microwave annular array versus radiofrequency induction coil. Oleson JR, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Oct–Dec; 2(4):327–36
A three–dimensional model for the 'coaxial TEM' deep–body hyperthermia applicator. van Putten MH, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Jul–Sep;2(3):243–52
Automated temperature scanning for hyperthermia treatment monitoring. Engler MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep;13(9):1377–82
A new design of microwave interstitial applicators for hyperthermia with improved treatment volume. Lee DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Nov;12(11):2003–8
Heating deep seated eccentrically located tumors with an annular phased array system: a comparative clinical study using two annular array operating configurations. Samulski TV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan; 13(1):83–94
New inductive applicators for electromagnetic hyperthermia. Kashyap S, et al. **J Microw Power Electromagn Energy** 1987;22(1):13–8
Use of interstitial hyperthermia to produce homogeneous heat distribution patterns. King GC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;79(2):189–92
A technique for localized tumor hyperthermia in small animals. Gottlieb CF, et al. **Med Instrum** 1987 Apr; 21(2):75–80
Specific absorption rates in simulated tissue media for a 10 x 10 cm 915–MHz waveguide applicator. Denman DL, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Jul–Aug;14(4):681–6
Completely implantable hyperthermia applicator with externalized temperature monitoring: tests in conductive gel. Doss JD, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Nov–Dec;13(6):876–81
Experimental characterization of the miniannular phased array as a hyperthermia applicator. Guerquin–Kern JL, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Jul–Aug;14(4):674–80
Performance characteristics of a helical microwave interstitial antenna for local hyperthermia. Wu A, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Mar–Apr;14(2):235–7
Absorbed power distributions from single or multiple waveguide applicators during microwave hyperthermia. Antolini R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Sep;31(9):1005–19
A computerized system for hyperthermic treatment of cancer. Clinical results regarding refractory or recurrent tumors. Sannazzari GL, et al. **Rays** 1986 May–Aug; 11(2):101–8
Recent developments and work in progress. BSD hyperthermia equipment. Turner PF. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul;163(7):422–4
[Controlled study of Rhinoterm in chronic noninfectious rhinitis (letter)] Philip–Joet F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 18;16(14):684–5 (Fre)
[A 27 MHz hyperthermia applicator for gynecologic tumor therapy] Schorcht J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986; 27(3):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Optimization of interstitial hyperthermia systems] Handl–Zeller L, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul; 163(7):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thermometry of hyperthermia] Amemiya Y. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(13):1653–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[HMS–020] Naito H. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(13):1633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[OMRON RF hyperthermia treatment system HEH–500 C] Nakase Y. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct;32(13):1638–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Investigational study of various kinds of problems in heating methods. Regarding equipment. The BSD–1000 hyperthermia system] Tsukada A. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Oct; 32(13):1644–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Set of devices for electromagnetic hyperthermia of malignant neoplasms] Deviatkov ND, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):73–6 (Rus)
[Acoustic method of determining the temperature of biological tissues during local heating] Dmitriev VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Apparatus and technical devices for ultrasonic hyperthermia] Gavrilov LR, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiators for electromagnetic hyperthermia of malignant intracavitary neoplasms] Gel'vich EA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The Optoterm fiberoptic system for temperature measurement in interstitial UHF–hyperthermia] Kurpeshev OK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 May;32(5):71–3 (Rus)
[An electrode device for local UHF–hyperthermia and

methodological aspects of thermoradiotherapy] Lopatin VF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;31(9):55–8 (Rus)

[Radiothermometry in intracavitary hyperthermia] Pugachev VF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental equipment unit (the Hyperterm–1) for UHF hyperthermia of malignant tumors] Shereshevskil OV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):76–7 (Rus)

[Use of local hypothermia and hypo–hyperthermia in dentistry with the Iatran 'thermoelectrical unit] Danilevskil NF, et al. **Stomatologlia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Tumoricidal effects and patient survival after hyperthermic liver perfusion. Skibba JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov; 121(11):1266–71

Experimental method for the hyperthermic treatment of cells in tissue culture: initial application to pancreatic cancer cells. Chang BK, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987; 8(2):195–202

Regional hyperthermia for extensive pelvic tumours using an annular phased array applicator: a feasibility study. Howard GC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Dec;59(708):1195–201

Radiofrequency capacitive hyperthermia for deep–seated tumors. II. Effects of thermoradiotherapy. Hiraoka M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):128–35

Radiofrequency capacitive hyperthermia for deep–seated tumors. I. Studies on thermometry. Hiraoka M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):121–7

Clinical evaluation of total–body hyperthermia combined with anticancer chemotherapy for far–advanced miscellaneous cancer in Japan. Maeta M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Mar 15;59(6):1101–6

Tumor responses following multiple hyperthermia and X–ray treatments: role of thermotolerance at the cellular level. Meyer JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5691–5

Determination of continuous atracurium infusion rate in dogs undergoing whole–body hyperthermia. Meyer RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5599–601

Electromagnetic techniques in hyperthermia. Conway J, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1986 Nov;7(4):287–318 (233 ref.)

A model for impedance determinations and power deposition characterization in three–electrode configurations for capacitive radio frequency hyperthermia—Part B: Current flow and power deposition. Morand A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Mar;34(3):223–32

A model for impedance determinations and power deposition characterization in three–electrode configurations for capacitive radio frequency hyperthermia—Part A: Impedance determinations. Morand A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Mar;34(3):217–22

Comparison of heat delivery systems for hyperthermia treatment of psoriasis. Orenberg EK, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Jul–Sep;2(3):231–41

Localized hyperthermia and X–irradiation of murine jejunum in situ: a new method. Peck JW, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Jul–Sep;2(3):277–98

Effect of hyperthermia on cisplatin pharmacokinetics in normal dogs. Riviere JE, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Oct–Dec;2(4):351–8

A theoretical comparison of the temperature distributions produced by three interstitial hyperthermia systems [published erratum appears in Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1987 Jun;13(6):949] Mechling JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Dec;12(12):2137–49

Interstitial microwave hyperthermia in a canine brain model. Sneed PK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Oct; 12(10):1887–97

Criteria for accurate usage of block models. Hagmann MJ, et al. **J Microw Power Electromagn Energy** 1987;22(1):19–27

The first simultaneous intraoperative hyperthermia and radiotherapy procedure: dog experiment and technique. Ashayeri E, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;79(6):619–24

Magnetic induction hyperthermia for brain tumor using ferromagnetic implant with low Curie temperature. I. Experimental study. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986; 4(2):175–81

Intraoperative interstitial hyperthermia in conjunction with intraoperative radiation therapy in a radiation–resistant carcinoma of the abdomen: report on the feasibility of a new technique. Merrick HW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Sep; 36(1):48–51

Effects of step–up and step–down heating on a transplantable murine tumor. Hiraoka M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;77(11):1102–6

Effects of step–up and step–down heating combined with radiation on murine tumor and normal tissues. Hiraoka M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jan;78(1):63–7

Enhanced antitumor efficacy with a combination of hyperthermochemotherapy and thermosensitization with polyamine antimetabolites in nude mice. Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Mar;17(2):110–7

Specific absorption rates in simulated tissue media for a 10 x 10 cm 915–MHz waveguide applicator. Denman DL, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Jul–Aug;14(4):681–6

An ultrasound window to perform scanned, focused ultrasound hyperthermia treatments of brain tumors. Tobias J, et al. **Med Phys** 1987 Mar–Apr;14(2):228–34

Role of hyperthermic perfusion in the treatment of limb osteogenic sarcoma. Cavaliere R, et al. **Oncology** 1987; 44(1):1–5

Hyperthermia in cancer treatment. Alexander GA, et al. **Pa Med** 1986 Sep;89(9):64–5

The modelling of biological systems in three dimensions using the time domain finite–difference method: II. The application and experimental evaluation of the method in hyperthermia applicator design. Lau RW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Nov;31(11):1257–66

The modelling of biological systems in three dimensions using the time domain finite–difference method: I. The implementation of the model. Lau RW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Nov;31(11):1247–56

Heat delivery and thermometry in clinical hyperthermia. Hand JW. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1987;104:1–23 (164 ref.)

Rewarming in immersion hypothermia: radio–wave and inhalation therapy. White JD, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Nov; 14(3):141–8

Problems in practical clinical hyperthermia: initial experience with the BSD–1000 system for local hyperthermia. Mella O, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul;163(7):436–8

Regional hyperthermia with BSD–1000 annular phased array in the management of recurrent deep seated malignant tumors. Petrovich Z, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul; 163(7):430–3

Our experiences with an annular phased array hyperthermia system in the treatment of advanced recurrences of the pelvis. Steindorfer P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Jul; 163(7):439–42

[An algorithm for monitoring and regulating temperature during the induction of hyperthermia] Hanuš J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1985; 28(3–4):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Computer–assisted system for interstitial hyperthermia] Kneschaurek P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Mar; 163(3):154–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyperthermia for carcinoma of the esophagus] Sugimachi K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;77(10):537–40 (7 ref.) (Jpn)

[Hyperthermia in the treatment of cancer] Matsuda T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(10):1095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combined treatment of irradiation and 8 MHz radiofrequency hyperthermia with chemoembolization in advanced renal tumor] Nakajima K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(4):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Application of Nd–YAG laser hyperthermia in urogenital tumors] Shirahama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 1):738–40 (Jpn)

[Radiofrequency hyperthermotherapy in cancer of the liver, bile duct and pancreas] Kurihara M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Dec 20;21(10):2337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical effects of hyperthermia in patients with carcinoma of the esophagus—a multi–institutional cooperative study] Sugimachi K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug 20;21(7):1413–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Preclinical experiments of interstitial hyperthermia with an agar phantom and a dog] Akine Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr 25; 46(4):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on radiofrequency capacitive hyperthermia for deep–seated tumors: Part II. Results of thermoradiotherapy] Hiraoka M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul 25; 46(7):926–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[2 cases of "intrathoracic hyperthermia" as a new technic in the treatment of malignant pleural effusion] Inaoka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 35(3):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical application of the thermal effect of lasers. 2. Application of the laser thermal effect to the therapy of liver neoplasms] Hashimoto D. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr; 45(4):888–96 (17 ref.) (Jpn)

[Clinical application of the thermal effect of lasers. 1. Application of the Nd–YAG laser in inducing hyperthermia] Nobori T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr; 45(4):882–7 (14 ref.) (Jpn)

[Method of raising and long–term maintenance of the body temperature of an animal without the use of drugs] Dymnikova LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Nov; 72(11):1584–6 (Rus)

[Preoperative 2–stage thermoradiotherapy of breast cancer] Datsenko VO, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; 32(1):38–40 (Rus)

[Ultrasonic hyperthermia of the animal brain] Gavrilov LR, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;32(6):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interstitial hyperthermia method in spontaneous tumors] Gusev AN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;32(6):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metastasis of Lewis carcinoma during local UHF hyperthermia] Lopatin VF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;32(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HYPERTHERMIA, LOCAL see **HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED**

HYPERTHERMIA, MALIGNANT see **MALIGNANT HYPERTHERMIA**

HYPERTHERMIA, THERAPEUTIC see **HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED**

HYPERTHYROIDISM

see related
LONG–ACTING THYROID STIMULATOR

BLOOD

Relationship between serum thyroxine concentration and dialyzable triiodothyronine fraction in patients with hyper– and hypothyroidism. Konno N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Mar;114(3):452–7

Erythrocyte metabolism in hyperthyroidism: a microcalorimetric study on changes in the Embden–Meyerhof and the hexose monophosphate pathways. Monti M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):87–90

Serum–"free"–thyroxine and triiodothyronine levels: their significance in preclinical hyperthyroidism and subclinical hypothyroidism. Földes J, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986; 43(4):373–80

Hyperthyroidism and glucose intolerance. Ahrén B. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(1):5–14 (94 ref.)

Clinical significance of a low concentration of thyrotropin: five immunometric "kit" assays compared.Piketty ML, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1237–41

Hemoglobin A1 and serum fructosamine levels in hyperthyroidism. Ford HC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15;166(2–3):317–21

Serum lipids in hyper– and hypothyroidism before and after treatment. Friis T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jan 30; 162(2):155–63

Changes in thyroid–stimulating and TSH–binding inhibitory activities in a patient who developed hyperthyroidism due to Graves' disease following primary hypothyroidism. Kasagi K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Nov; 25(5):519–25

Decreased serum C–peptide–to–insulin molar ratios after oral glucose in hyperthyroidism [letter] Sanz N, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):542

Decreased serum C–peptide/insulin molar ratios after oral glucose in hyperthyroidism [letter] Wheatley T. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep–Oct;9(5):550

An elevation of BUN/creatinine ratio in patients with hyperthyroidism. Aizawa T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Nov;18(11):771–4

Plasma renin activity, active and inactive renin concentrations, and their responses to beta 1–adrenoceptor blockade with metoprolol in hyperthyroidism. Baba T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Sep;18(9):630–4

Prevalence of thyroid disease and abnormal thyroid tests in older hospitalized and ambulatory persons. Livingston EH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Feb;35(2):109–14

Hyperthyroidism in the elderly [letter] Rai GS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jul;35(7):706–7

Pharmacokinetics of bisoprolol and influence on serum thyroid hormones in hyperthyroid patients. Pfannenstiel P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S100–5

Increased plasma gonadotropin levels in spontaneous hyperthyroidism reproduced by thyroxine but not by triiodothyronine administration to normal subjects. Erfurth EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):698–703

Assessment of sensitive thyrotropin assays for an expanded role in thyroid function testing: proposed criteria for analytic performance and clinical utility. Klee GG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):461–71

TCA treatment complicated by hyperthyroidism [letter] Harsch HH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Dec; 6(6):379–80

Thyroid hormone metabolism in thyroid disease as reflected by the ratio of serum triiodothyronine to thyroxine. Erfurth EM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Oct;9(5):407–12

Short–term beta–adrenergic blockade decreases serum thyroglobulin in hyper– and euthyroid patients. Perrild H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Oct;9(5):413–5

Procollagen–III–peptide and hyperthyroidism [letter] Charrie AM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1221

Metabolism of plasma fibronectin in rabbits with experimental hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Azuma H, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Aug;36(8):777–80

Erythrocyte thermogenesis in hyperthyroid patients: microcalorimetric investigation of sodium/potassium pump and cell metabolism. Monti M, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb; 36(2):155–9

Hyperthyroidism and high serum levels of TSH associated with pituitary tumour. Chiarini V, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;30(2):61–3

Plasma TSH valuation using immunoradiometric method. Isaia GC, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):7–12

[Ultra–sensitive TSH levels: an aid in the screening for amiodarone–induced thyroid dysfunction] Schlienger JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug;79(9):1343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of discrepancies between "ultra–sensitive" TSH and thyroid hormones levels] Baldet L, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):434–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plasma noradrenaline in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Premel–Cabic A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 27;15(32):1625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A newcomer in the field of thyroid tests: ultrasensitive TSH] Vallée G. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Sep;7(4):359–60 (Fre)

[Immunoradiometric determination of plasma TSH in the evaluation of thyrotropin suppression in subjects with hyperthyroidism] Licata G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Feb;78(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of hypo- and hyperthyroidism on blood amino acid levels in humans] Morosini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(7–8):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Peripheral blood levels of insulin and C-peptide in patients with hyperthyroidism] Górska M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jul;76(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Subclinical hyperthyroidism and reduced bone density as a possible result of prolonged suppression of the pituitary–thyroid axis with L-thyroxine. Ross DS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1167–70

A case of amiodarone-induced hyperthyroidism and hepatitis: results of clinical laboratory and histological tests. Gay G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(2):54–7

Lithium induced hyperthyroidism presenting with carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Wood KA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;149:386–7

Thyroid dysfunction during chronic amiodarone therapy. Albert SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):175–83

Evidence of in vivo iodine-induced hyperthyroidism in hyperfunctional autoimmune and autonomous human thyroid tissue xenotransplanted to nude mice. Schumm-Draeger PM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 16;65(4):197–201

[Hyperthyroidism and treatment with lithium] Arlot S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):303–4 (Fre)

[Iodine-induced hyperthyroidism] Bottermann P. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 11;81(23):753–7 (Ger)

[Iodine-induced T3 hyperthyroidism in metastatic follicular thyroid cancer] Ehrenheim C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Oct;25(5):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyper and hypothyroidism induced by amiodarone] Abalovich MS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperthyroidism and the organic anxiety syndrome [letter] Heinik J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;143(11):1497–8

Verapamil in atrial fibrillation in hyperthyroidism. Dahlström CG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30;294(6584):1384

Thyroid disease in pregnancy [letter] Park RH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):647–8

Failure of propranolol to prevent chronic hyperthyroid induced cardiac hypertrophy and multifocal cellular necrosis in the rat. Gerdes AM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):340–5

Thyroid size and goitre frequency in hyperthyroidism. Hegedüs L, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Apr;34(2):121–3

Vasospastic angina with hyperthyroidism. Papazoglou N, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul;16(4):437–8

Reversible muscle spasms in hyperthyroidism [letter] Alting van Geusau RB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1322–3

Hyperthyroidism in elderly patients with atrial fibrillation and normal thyroid hormone measurements. Bruce SA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Feb;80(2):74–6

Transient hyperthyroidism in hyperemesis gravidarum. Lao TT, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):613–5

Hyperthyroidism in pregnancy [letter] Van Assche FA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):261

Miliary mottling on lung fields plus hyperthyroidism—miliary tuberculosis or choriocarcinoma? A case report. Nayiager S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 2;71(9):594–5

Myasthenia gravis and hyperthyrotropinemia in a child. Scott SM, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Apr;146(4):476–9

[Clinical analysis of 50 cases of thyrotoxic periodic paralysis] Zhang MY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 20(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Absence of ultra-structural histological lesions of the myocardium in cardiac insufficiency of hyperthyroidism] Sacha RN, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(5):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prolonged hyperthyroidism and recurrent atrio-ventricular block] Archambeaud-Mouveroux F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hyperthyroidism and urticaria-like skin manifestations. Description of 2 cases] Biscaldi G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Sep;77(9):418–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A surviving case of acute fatty liver in pregnancy with hyperthyroidism] Komatsu M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;83(12):2621–5 (Jpn)

[Chronic thyrotoxic myopathy resembling the distal myopathy with rimmed vacuoles—a case report] Tsuchiya I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Feb;27(2):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Association of Addison's disease with hyperthyroidism] Kasperlik-Załuska A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986; 37(5):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Differential diagnosis of hypercalcemic crisis associated with hypokalemia, adenoma of the parathyroid, thyroid adenomatosis, thyrotoxicosis and arterial hypertension treated with hydrochlorothiazide] Słowińska-Srzednicka J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 23;42(8):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Regeneration of the parathyroid glands in experimental hyperthyroidism] Pavlov AV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Aug;91(8):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Frozen shoulder in hyperthyroidism. Wohlgethan JR. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;30(8):936–9

Identification of hyperthyroid patients by immunoradiometric assay of serum TSH. Scaglione R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Sep 30;62(9):1095–101

Transient hyperthyroidism in pregnancy. Case report. Chin RK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;94(5):483–4

Iatrogenic hypothyroidism and postpartum hyperthyroidism in familial dysalbuminaemic hyperthyroxinaemia. Jones A, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 31;294(6567):286

Erythrocyte zinc in differential diagnosis of hyperthyroidism in pregnancy: a preliminary report. Lao TT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25;294(6579):1064–5

Recognizing hyperthyroidism in the elderly. Nyström E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):429–31

Anomalous thyrotropin values. Ratnaike S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1213–4

Long-term follow-up in untreated Plummer's disease (autonomous goiter). Wiener JD. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar; 12(3):198–203

The depressed hyperthyroid patient. Giannandrea PF. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;9(1):71–4

Thyroid changes with aging: significance and management. Felicetta JV. **Geriatrics** 1987 Jan;42(1):86–8, 91–2

Hyperthyroidism in the elderly. Griffin MA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Dec;34(12):887–92

Subtle hyperthyroidism presenting as suspected hepatobiliary disease. Shetty N, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr; 9(2):186–8

Resolution of hyperthyroidism after ECT therapy [letter] Goldman JM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;48(7):304–5

The problem with parsimony: mania and hyperthyroidism. Walter-Ryan WG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 48(7):289–90

Diagnosis of hyperthyroidism in patients with thyroiditis: a case study. Tripp WH Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;79(2):185–7

Thyroid dysfunction in institutionalised Down's syndrome adults. Kinnell HG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 May; 17(2):387–92

Highly sensitive assays of serum-thyrotropin in the diagnosis of hyperthyroidism: assessment of performance and reference values. Kallner A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Apr;47(2):157–64

Sensitive immunoradiometric assay for thyrotropin to distinguish primary hyperthyroidism and secondary hypothyroidism from normals. Lee YJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;85(12):1169–76

[Ultrasensitive TSH : a new diagnostic approach to hyperthyroidism] Gibold G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(6):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New diagnostic procedures in hyperthyroidism: clinical evaluation] Linquette M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Apr;170(4):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The ultrasensitive determination of TSH permits the prediction of the response to TSH in the TRH test] Schlienger JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 34(10):1087–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrasensitive assay of TSH response to TRH in thyroid pathology (letter)] Heshmati HM, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 4;16(12):588–9 (Fre)

[Acute myopathy and hyperthyroidism] Bottacchi E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(12):926–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hormonal study of hyperthyroid patients] Zebidi A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Apr;64 Suppl:48–62 (Fre)

[Value of the ultrasensitive assay of TSH in the diagnosis of hyperthyroidism] Zebidi A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 May; 64(5):427–9 (Fre)

[Early diagnosis of endocrine ophthalmopathy using eye movement tonometry] Klima G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986;13(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prealbumin-associated hyperthyroxinemia] Lind P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986;13(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of peripheral thyroid hormone effect using sex hormone-binding globulin (SHBG) and systolic time intervals (STI)] Wakonig P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986; 13(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence of unrecognized, manifest and latent hyperthyroidism in an internal medicine patient sample] Bottermann P, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Apr 1;81(7):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early detection of the insidious forms of hyperthyroidism] Usadel KH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:61–6 (Ger)

[Diagnostic significance of immunoradiometric serum TSH determination] Passath A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 30;136(21–22):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyperthyroidism in pregnancy—diagnosis and treatment] Szelachowska M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 4;41(31):985–8 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of nadolol on heart rate in hyperthyroidism. A controlled trial. Lazarus JH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):102–6

Hyperthyroidism due to non-tumoural inappropriate TSH secretion. Effect of a long-acting somatostatin analogue (SMS 201-995). Williams G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):42–6

Remission in children with hyperthyroidism treated with propylthiouracil. Long-term results. Gorton C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1084–6

Methimazole, carbimazole, and congenital skin defects. Van Dijke CP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):60–1

Adverse immunologic effects of antithyroid drugs. Wing SS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15;136(2):121–7 (59 ref.)

Duration of antithyroid action of methimazole estimated with an intravenous perchlorate discharge test. McCruden DC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jan;26(1):33–9

Treatment of neonatal hyperthyroidism due to Graves' disease with sodium ipodate. Karpman BA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):119–23

Hyperthyroidism in children treated with long term medical therapy: twenty-five percent remission every two years. Lippe BM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun; 64(6):1241–5

Hyperthyroidism treated with "yiqiyangyin" decoction.Xia SN, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Jun;6(2):79–82

Urinary excretion of 3-methylhistidine and creatinine and plasma concentrations of amino acids in hyperthyroid patients following preoperative treatment with antithyroid drug or beta-blocking agent: results from a prospective, randomized study. Adlerberth A, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jul;36(7):637–42

[Carbimazole administered alone can be effective in the treatment of hyperthyroidism induced by iodine (letter)] Codaccioni JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 21;16(6):312 (Fre)

[Treatment of inappropriate TSH secretion with Triac] Lind P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986;13(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The cardioselective beta blocker bisoprolol. Value in the therapy of florid hyperthyroidism] Jungmann E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 18;104(35):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disorders of smell and taste in treatment with thiamazole and carbimazole] Neundörfer B. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Jan; 58(1):61–2 (Ger)

[Effect of acebutolol on the thyroid hormone level in the serum of patients with hyperthyroidism] Sowiński J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(3):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation by thyroid hormones of terminal differentiation in the skeletal dorsal muscle. II. Urodelan amphibians. Chanoine C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):33–42

Angiotensin converting enzyme in hyper- and hypothyroid rats. Montiel M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Feb;19(2):90–2

Mechanical properties and ATPase activity in glycerinated cardiac muscle of hyperthyroid rabbit. Saeki Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May;408(6):578–83

[D-beta-hydroxybutyric dehydrogenases from rat liver. Regulation by thyroid hormones] Lippolis R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 May 30;62(5):577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Inappropriate secretion of thyrotropin by the pituitary. Faglia G, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;26(1–4):79–99 (88 ref.)

The relationship of thyroid antibodies to the postpartum recurrence of hyperthyroidism in Graves' disease. Chang TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 86(2):171–7

[Hyperthyroidism due to a TSH-secreting pituitary tumor] Ban Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan 20; 63(1):45–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune hyperthyroidism associated with chronic graft-versus-host disease. Mulligan SP, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):463–4

METABOLISM

Transient lack of response to TSH of human cultured thyroid cells obtained from hyperfunctioning tissue. Tanini A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):346–54

Increased myocardial beta-receptors and adrenergic responses in hyperthyroid pigs. Hammond HK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):H283–90

Influence of thyroid function on the pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in pigs. Riond JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2141–6

Short-term hyperthyroidism modulates adenosine receptors and catalytic activity of adenylate cyclase in adipocytes. Rapiejko PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):765–71

Interrelation between thyroid state and the effect of glucagon on gluconeogenesis in perfused rat livers. Müller MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1623–7

Altered thyroidal states modulate the insulin receptor

characteristics of the developing rabbit brain. Devaskar SU, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(5):350–60

Pharmacokinetics of methimazole in normal subjects and hyperthyroid patients. Okamura Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct;33(5):605–15

Protein degradation in skeletal muscle during experimental hyperthyroidism in rats and the effect of beta-blocking agents. Angerås U, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr; 120(4):1417–21

Hyperthyroidism selectively increases oxidative metabolism of slow-oxidative motor units. Sickles DW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):90–105

Expression of myosin heavy chains during thyroid hormone-induced cardiac growth. Everett AW, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2568–72

Increased release of gastrin in hyperthyroid rats in vitro. Müller MK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct;18(10):675–6

Ventricular and aortic myosin in hypothyroid and hyperthyroid broad breasted white turkeys. Pauletto P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(6):505–11

Fatigability and recovery of rat soleus muscle in hyperthyroidism. Everts ME, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 May; 36(5):444–50

Effects of isoproterenol on rubidium transport in slow- and fast-twitch muscles from euthyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Molnár GM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct;407(4):440–4

[Effects of Rehmannia glutinosa, Plastrum testudinis, Aconitum carmichaeli and Cinnamomum cassia on the beta-adrenergic receptors of hyperthyroid rat kidneys] Feng GP, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 6(10):606–8, 582 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Disorders of electrolyte metabolism in hyperthyroidism] Matveenko EG, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(5):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on cytosol thyroid hormone binding proteins in the rat liver: Part II. Alterations of thyroid hormone binding proteins in various thyroid function states] Nanno M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan 20;63(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in various parameters of calcium-phosphorus metabolism, roentgenomorphometric indicators in selected bones and results of the calcitonin test in patients with hyperthyroidism] Gasińska T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986; 37(2):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in bone and calcium-phosphorus metabolism disorders in hyper- and hypothyroidism] Gasińska T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 11;41(32):995–7 **(Pol)**

[Lectin binding by structures of the submandibular gland of the rat during postnatal ontogenesis in the presence of thyroid pathology] Lutsik AD, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Feb;92(2):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha-tocopherol (vitamin E acetate) on the metabolism of stomach secretory cells in hyperthyroid rats] Fedchenko SN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of the adipose tissue in experimental hyperthyroidism and in humans] Llamas R. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Nov-Dec;122(11–12):273–7 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Sensitivity to radiation of human normal, hyperthyroid, and neoplastic thyroid epithelial cells in primary culture. Miller RC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jul;111(1):81–91

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The interrelationships of thyroid and growth hormones: effect of growth hormone releasing hormone in hypo- and hyperthyroid male rats. Root AW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:367–75

Hyperthyroidism and the heart: study of left ventricular function in preclinical hyperthyroidism. Földes J, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(1):23–9

Effects of thyroid state on respiration of perfused rat and guinea pig hearts. Read LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep; 253(3 Pt 2):H519–23

Independent mechanisms for the chronotropic and inotropic responses in hyperthyroidism. Marcus RH, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1987 May-Jun;82(3):261–70

The development of aversive responses to quinine in hyperthyroid rats. Shapiro EG, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 May;43(3):274–86

Hyperthyroidism protects against carbachol-induced bronchospasm. Israel RH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):242–5

The role of the autonomic nervous system in the resting tachycardia of human hyperthyroidism. Maciel BC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Feb;72(2):239–44

Regulation by thyroid hormones of terminal differentiation in the skeletal dorsal muscle. I. Neonate mouse. d'Albis A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):25–32

Experimental hyperthyroidism stimulates axonal growth in mesothelial chambers. Danielsen N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):54–65

Left ventricular diastolic function in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid states. Singh PI, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):845–7

Plummer's disease: localized thyroid autonomy. Wiener JD. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Apr;10(2):207–24

A unique pressor response to isoprenaline in the pithed rat during triiodo-L-thyronine(T3)-induced hyperthyroidism. Tsujimoto G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 334(2):138–44

The effect of hyperthyroidism on the responsiveness of the rat mesenteric artery to vasoactive agents. Grassby PF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:195–8

Effects of hyper- or hypothyroid status on growth, adiposity and levels of growth hormone, somatomedin C and thyroid metabolism in broiler chickens. Decuypere E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(2B):555–65

Micturition pattern in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Andersen LF, et al. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):223–4

[Changes in body temperature in patients with hyperthyroidism] Xu YL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;21(7):303–5 **(Chi)**

[Cardiovascular effects of thyroid hormones. Changes in myocardial adrenoceptors and adrenoceptor-mediated reactions in hypo- and hyperthyroidism] Gross G. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 20;105(11):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional autonomy of the thyroid gland. Definition, classification, pathophysiology and function] Pickardt CR. **Med Klin** 1987 Jun 19;82(14):499–502 **(Ger)**

[Thyroid hormones and bones--a review] Schambach H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(11):529–32 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary function and V/Q distribution in hyperthyroidism] Mori Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Mar; 24(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial blood pressure in women with hyperthyroidism] Suchecka-Rachoń K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 15; 39(14):937–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Status of various adrenergic reactions of the body of the white rat in experimental hyperthyroidism] Argunova LL. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):584–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcium on myocardial contractility in rats with eu- and hyperthyroidism] Seppet EK, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(2):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Auricular fibrillation in hyperthyroid patients (letter)] Rubio Herrera MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 May;180(8):464–5 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Strategy of thyroid study in patients treated with amiodarone (letter)] Gabreau T, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 25; 15(37):1883 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neonatal hyperthyroidism in the rat: thyroxine accelerates the development of unconditioned but not learned responses to tastes. Vogt MB, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Nov;46(3):358–71

Stress, personality and hyperthyroidism. Kua EH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Feb;28(1):76–9

[Correlation of "latent hyperthyroidism" with psychological and somatic changes] Röckel M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 16;65(6):264–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioiodine (I-131) uptakes and hormonal (T4) levels in hyperthyroid patients receiving radioiodine therapy while on anti-thyroid drugs and relation to incidence of hypothyroidism at one year. Sundram FX. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Oct;15(4):516–20

Hyperthyroidism and the single lobe. Fawcett HD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):57–9

Biological half-time of tritiated water: comparison of hyperthyroid and hypothyroid patients. Eberstadt P, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(3):231–3

[Usefulness of gammagraphy with 201-thallium chloride and technetium 99m pertechnetate in the preoperative diagnostic localization of primary hyperthyroidism] Simó R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 23;88(20):814–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Serum thyroid autoantibodies as a risk factor for development of hypothyroidism after radioactive iodine therapy for single thyroid 'hot' nodule. Mariotti S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):500–7

Serial thyroid iodine content in hyperthyroid patients treated with radioiodine. Lee GS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Feb; 11(2):115–8

[Treatment of hyperthyroidism: who is afraid of radioactive iodine?] Doorenbos H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 25;130(43):1923–6 **(Dut)**

[The role of radioactive iodine in the treatment of hyperthyroidism] Hennemann G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 25;130(43):1930–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Radioiodine therapy in hyperthyroidism: reliability of a long-term follow-up scheme for the diagnosis and treatment of hyperthyroidism based on the family physician and on a central registry] Wyler B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 6;116(36):1198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Absence of fetal hypothyroidism despite the therapeutic use of 131I during pregnancy] Becker P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Apr;114(4):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

The influence of remnant size, antithyroid antibodies, thyroid morphology, and lymphocyte infiltration on thyroid function after subtotal resection for hyperthyroidism. Jörtsö E, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Jun;11(3):365–71

[Surgical treatment of hyperthyroidism with a hyperkinetic vascular syndrome. Review of 55 treated cases] Paliaga A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 May;78(5):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Ophthalmopathy and hyperthyroidism. A comparison between patients receiving different antithyroid treatments. Calissendorff BM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;64(6):698–703

The selective beta 1-blocking agent metoprolol compared with antithyroid drug and thyroxine as preoperative treatment of patients with hyperthyroidism. Results from a prospective, randomized study. Adlerberth A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):182–8

An approach to mediastinal masses associated with hyperthyroidism. White SR, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov; 90(5):691–3

When and how to follow patients after treatment for hyper- and hypothyroidism? Beckers C. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986; 9 Suppl 4:89–93 (7 ref.)

[The treatment of hyperthyroidism caused by Graves' disease; a decisional approach] Schaper NC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 9;130(32):1443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Plasmapheresis treatment in 3 simultaneously occurring autoimmune diseases: Hashimoto thyroiditis with hyperthyroidism, autoimmune thrombopenia and autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Geissler D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;99(10):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Effects of beta-blocking agents on urinary excretion of 3-methylhistidine during experimental hyperthyroidism in rats. Angerås U, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(1):23–30

[Urinary excretion of 6-ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha (6-keto-PGF1 alpha) and its relation to plasma renin activity in hyperthyroidism] Földes J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 2;128(31):1615–6, 1619 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Peripheral metabolism of thyroid hormones and iodide in healthy and hyperthyroid cats. Broome MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1286–9

Effect of thyroidal state on the gastrointestinal transit and emptying of young broilers. Tur JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):665–70

Autonomy of growth and of iodine metabolism in hyperthyroid feline goiters transplanted onto nude mice. Peter HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):491–8

HYPERTHYROXINEMIA

BLOOD

Euthyroid hyperthyroxinaemia [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18; 2(8551):142

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Propranolol-induced hyperthyroxinemia in a patient with an autonomous thyroid nodule. Charkes ND, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Aug;25(2):171–3

COMPLICATIONS

Severe, accelerated postpartum hypertension associated with hyperthyroxinaemia. Case report. White WB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;93(12):1297–9

DIAGNOSIS

Euthyroid hyperthyroxinemia and inappropriate secretion of thyrotropin. Recognition and diagnosis. Jackson JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jul;147(7):1311–3

A guide to thyroid function testing. Deleacy EA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Oct;15(10):1325–6

Resolution of hyperthyroidism after ECT therapy [letter] Goldman JM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;48(7):304–5

ETIOLOGY

[Unusual etiology of free hyperthyroxinemia (letter)] Gernez-Lestradet C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 44(3):231–2 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia. Jensen IW, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(5):469–73

Familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia associated with primary thyroid disease. Young RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):221–3

Thyroid function tests in patients with familial dysalbuminaemic hyperthyroxinaemia (FDH). Stewart MF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jan;23 (Pt 1):59–64

Iatrogenic hypothyroidism and postpartum hyperthyroidism

in familial dysalbuminaemic hyperthyroxinaemia. Jones A, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 31;294(6567):286

Hyperthyroxinemia due to the coexistence of two raised affinity thyroxine-binding proteins (albumin and prealbumin) in one family. Lalloz MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):346–52

A four generation study of familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia: diagnosis in the presence of an acquired excess of thyroxine-binding globulin. Yeo PP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Feb;10(1):33–8

Familial partial peripheral and pituitary resistance to thyroid hormone: a frequently missed diagnosis? Hopwood NJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1114–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of peripheral blood natural killer cell activity by excess thyroid hormone. Papic M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):404–8

METABOLISM

Role of serum carrier proteins in the peripheral metabolism and tissue distribution of thyroid hormones in familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia and congenital elevation of thyroxine-binding globulin. Bianchi R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):522–34

HYPERTONIC SOLUTIONS

Influence of hypertonic solutions on catecholamine release from intact and permeabilized cultured chromaffin cells. Ladona MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 19; 927(1):18–25

Flush perfusion using Euro-Collins solution vs cooling by means of extracorporeal circulation in heart-lung preservation. Wahlers T, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):89–98

Cold storage of the rat heart for transplantation. Two types of solution required for optimal preservation. Kohno H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Jan;93(1):86–94

Improved lung preservation using Euro-Collins solution for flush-perfusion. Haverich A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;34(6):368–76

[Experimental studies on the hypothermic preservation of the rat heart] Saitoh K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 34(12):2047–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Ca+-accumulating active axon terminals in the area postrema and subpostrema after intravenous sodium loading] Karcsú S, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Jul;27(3):158–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gangrene by infusion of hyperosmolar solution into the umbilical artery [letter] Morris JT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;145(4):322–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Quantitative analysis of the suppressive effect on the light rise of the hypertonic solution. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15;63(4):383–8

Stiffness of carbodiimide-crosslinked glycerinated muscle fibres in rigor and relaxing solutions at high salt concentrations. Tawada K, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Aug;7(4):339–50

Pretreatment with hypertonic solutions increases quantal size at the frog neuromuscular junction. Van der Kloot W. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 May;57(5):1536–54

Changes in miniature end-plate potentials due to moderate hypertonicity at the frog neuromuscular junction. Doherty P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jul;376:1–11

Water drinking caused by intracerebroventricular infusions of hypertonic solutions in cattle. McKinley MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(4):459–64

The effects of hyperosmolar solutions on cerebral arterial smooth muscle. Sasaki T, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1266–71

Hypothermic preservation of the rat liver assessed by orthotopic transplantation. II. Evaluation of citrate solutions. Tamaki T, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar; 43(3):357–61

Short-term perfusion and "equilibration" of canine kidneys with protective solutions. Kallerhoff M, et al. **Urol Res** 1987;15(1):5–12

Ultrastructural changes in the rat liver during Euro-Collins storage, compared with hypothermic in vitro ischemia. Myagkaya GL, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(3):176–82

[Kidney function parameters following ischemia stress using the Euro-Collins solution or the Bretschneider cardioplegic HTK solution] Kallerhoff M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Mar; 26(2):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYPERTRICHOSIS

see related
HIRSUTISM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypertrichosis and congenital anomalies associated with maternal use of minoxidil. Kaler SG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):434–6

COMPLICATIONS

[Acquired lanuginous hypertrichosis and disseminated cancer (letter)] Carratalá J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 11; 88(14):564 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital hypertrichosis universalis associated with gingival hyperplasia and macromastia. Li ZH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Nov;99(11):916–7

DRUG THERAPY

Remission of acanthosis nigricans, hypertrichosis, and Hashimoto's thyroiditis with thyroxine replacement. Dix JH, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Sep;3(4):323–6

THERAPY

Congenital hypertrichosis lanuginosa: neonatal shaving. Partridge JW. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):623–5

HYPERTRIGLYCERIDEMIA, FAMILIAL see
HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE IV

HYPERTROPHY

METABOLISM

Specific gene expression during compensatory renal hypertrophy in the rat. Beer DG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Apr;131(1):29–35

HYPERVENTILATION

Hyperventilation-induced changes in periodic oscillations in forehead skin blood flow measured by laser Doppler flowmetry. Smits TM, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987; 6(2):149–59

[Hyperventilation syndrome. A frequent but not well defined cause of error (editorial)] Berensztein CS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):106–7 **(Spa)**

[Study of bronchial hyperreactivity in asthma by the curve response to eucapnia hyperventilation with cold and dry air] Contreras G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jun; 114(6):516–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effects of salbutamol and hyperventilation on the rise in serum potassium after succinylcholine administration. Inaba H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Aug;31(6):524–8

Hyperventilation is associated with a redistribution of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Mooney NA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;21(13):1324–6

[Diagnosis of the hyperventilation syndrome (letter)] Garssen B. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 4;131(14):597 **(Dut)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation in plasma and whole blood during hyperventilation (hypocapnia) in cats] Amroian EA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):648–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Respiratory and acid-base parameters during salicylic intoxication in dogs. Silva PR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(2):279–86

Provocative testing with prolonged hyperventilation and ergometrine in patients suspected of coronary artery spasm: a comparative study. Rasmussen K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 May;15(2):151–63

[Hyperventilation syndrome. Could acute salicylic acid poisoning be the cause?] Rognum TO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 30;107(12):1043, 1050 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperventilation syndrome and asthma. Demeter SL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):989–94

Panic attacks [letter] Snaith P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 149:794

Hyperventilation and angina pectoris. Freeman LJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jan;21(1):46–50

Neurological manifestations of the hyperventilation syndrome. Perkin GD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Aug; 79(8):448–50

Death associated with hyperventilation [letter] Bouras N, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):635–6

Equipment to condition inspired air over a wide temperature and humidity range for a hyperventilation challenge for asthmatics. Mussell MJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Sep;24(5):499–505

Possible respiratory abnormalities in panic disorder. Gorman JM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):797–801

[Late bronchial spasm after physical exertion and after hyperventilation of cold air and the activity of the neutrophil chemotactic factor in the serum of patients with bronchial asthma] Grabski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 9;42(6):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Death associated with hyperventilation [letter] Bouras N, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):568

[Diagnosis of the hyperventilation syndrome] Folgering HT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 13;130(50):2260–3 **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis of the hyperventilation syndrome (letter)] Kits van Waveren E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 14; 131(7):291 **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Hyperventilation and anxiety: alcohol withdrawal symptoms decreasing with prolonged abstinence. Roelofs SM, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):215–20

Oscillatory hyperventilation in severe congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy or to ischemic cardiomyopathy. Kremser CB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1;59(8):900–5

Central neurogenic hyperventilation in a patient with medulloblastoma. Gottlieb D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987; 27(1):51–4

Gravity-induced hyperventilation is caused by a reduced brain perfusion. Arieli R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Aug; 69(2):237–44

METABOLISM

Cerebral effects of extended hyperventilation in unanesthetized goats. Albrecht RF, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):649–55

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stimulation of the arterial chemoreceptors is responsible for the ouabain induced hyperventilation in rats. Czyżyk MF, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 May–Jun;37(3):150–4

Usefulness of ST deviation induced by prolonged hyperventilation as a predictor of cardiac death in angina pectoris. Rasmussen K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 1; 59(8):763–8

Intraesophageal perfusion of acid increases the bronchomotor response to methacholine and to isocapnic hyperventilation in asthmatic subjects. Herve P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):986–9

Intraesophageal perfusion of acid increases the bronchomotor response to methacholine and isocapnic hyperventilation in asthmatic subjects [letter] Wilson N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):525

Reproducibility of hyperventilation of cold dry air in children with cystic fibrosis. Chay OM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct;16(5):644–7

Does regular treatment with ketotifen inhibit bronchoconstriction induced by isocapnic hyperventilation? Rafferty P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):100–2

The standardization of hyperventilation on EEG recording in childhood. II. The quantitative analysis of build-up. Konishi T. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(1):21–5

The standardization of hyperventilation on EEG recording in childhood. I. The quantity of hyperventilation activation. Konishi T. **Brain Dev** 1987;9(1):16–20

Refractoriness after hyperventilation-induced asthma. Rakotosihanaka F, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Nov–Dec;22(6):581–7

A non-invasive method for measuring inspiratory muscle fatigue during progressive isocapnic hyperventilation in man. Vilozni D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(4):433–9

Hypocapnic hyperventilation versus isocapnic hyperventilation with ambient air or with dry air in asthmatics. Dejaegher P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Feb; 70(2):102–9

Standardized distal motor latency of median nerve with reference to the effects of voluntary hyperventilation & cold pressor tests. Krishnamurthy N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Dec;84:621–5

Human growth hormone, cortisol, and acid–base balance changes after hyperventilation and breath-holding. Djarova T, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;7(6):311–5

Airway responses to hyperventilation of cold dry air: duration of protection by cromolyn sodium. Juniper EF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):387–91

Effect of cold and warm dry air hyperventilation on canine airway blood flow. Baile EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):526–32

Hyperventilation, alkalosis, prostaglandins, and pulmonary circulation of the newborn. Morin FC 3d. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2088–94

Voluntary hyperventilation changes recruitment order of parasternal intercostal motor units. Watson TW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):187–93

Heart rate response, emotional disturbance and hyperventilation. Freeman LJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986; 30(4):429–36

Death associated with hyperventilation [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):925

Controlled study of respiratory responses during prolonged measurement in patients with chronic hyperventilation. Gardner WN, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):826–30

Normocarbic hyperventilation fails to induce pulmonary vasodilation. Lindenberg JA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):194–7

Regional cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolic rate

of oxygen during hyperventilation in the newborn dog. Reuter JH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Nov;20(11):1102–6
Nasal vasomotor responses in man to breath holding and hyperventilation recorded by means of intranasal balloons. Babatola FD, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Dec;24(4):271–6
[Mechanism of hyperventilation in exertion (an uncommon factor)] Frankshtein SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differences in reactions of the brain bioelectric activity to voluntary hyperventilation in patients with malignant and benign neoplasms] Davydova IG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(4):1016–21 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pursed-lip breathing reduces hyperventilation-induced bronchoconstriction [letter] Wardlaw JM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1483–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Misdiagnosis of diabetic ketoacidosis as hyperventilation syndrome. Treasure RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):630
Pulmonary hypertension presenting as a panic disorder. Sietsema KE, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):910–2
Conditioned hyperventilation as a factor in animal, infant, and adult apnea: a theoretical analysis of experimental and clinical data. Caldwell WE. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1986 Aug;112(3):325–41
Effects of induced hyperventilation on electrodermal response habituation to agoraphobia-relevant stimuli. Kartsounis LD, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(3):401–12
Hyperventilation syndromes in medicine and psychiatry: a review. Lum LC. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):229–31 (43 ref.)
Problems of patients' dependency on doctors [letter] Nixon PG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jun;80(6):394–5
Role of the nurse counsellor in managing patients with the hyperventilation syndrome. Pinney S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):216–8
Hyperventilation syndrome. Hanna DE, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Oct;15(10):708–12
[Hyperventilation in refugees] Jensen PH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 18;148(34):2187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A disease in search of its identity: anxiety dyspneo-neurosis or spasmophilic hyperventilation syndrome] Austoni M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 May;68(5):259–79 **(Ita)**

HYPERVITAMINOSIS A

[Chronic vitamin A poisoning] Zolenko D. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Apr 1;42(7):257–60 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hepatopathies from treatment with a specialty drug combination of tiratricol-cyclovalone-retinol] Jean-Pastor MJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vitamin A and DISH [letter] Pennes DR. **AJR** 1987 Feb; 148(2):457–8
Case 5. Vitamin A hepatotoxicity. Witzleben CL. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(4):481–4
[A rare cause of hydrocephalus in an infant: chronic vitamin A poisoning] Gottrand F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug-Sep;43(7):501–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Chronic vitamin A poisoning: a difficult diagnosis] Zolenko D, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Increased risk for vitamin A toxicity in severe hypertriglyceridemia [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1987 Jun;106(6):917] Ellis JK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):877–9
Hypervitaminosis A syndrome: a paradigm of retinoid side effects. Silverman AK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):1027–39 (82 ref.)
[Psoriasis and chronic vitamin A poisoning] Martín Pérez JI, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Nov;25(5):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Changes in the lipid-accumulating cells of the liver during experimental hypervitaminosis A] Vishnevskaia EK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Feb;92(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in protein metabolism in acute hypervitaminosis A, in rats] Alarcón OM, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1986; 37(2):162–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypervitaminosis A: side-effects of retinoids. Kistler A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Oct;14(5):936–9

HYPESTHESIA

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of peroneal muscular atrophy with cerebellar ataxia, pyramidal signs and loss of deep sensations] Shinoda H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

More on numb cheek syndrome (Roger's sign) [letter] **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):356–7
[Results of pallesthesiometric studies in patients exposed to partial body vibration] Blankenburg H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1987 Apr;34(4):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unilateral sensory neuropathy of the trigeminal nerve as the leading symptom of primary Sjögren syndrome ("sicca syndrome")] Mauch E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Apr; 58(5):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Position sense in a damaged knee [letter] Marcus JC. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):651
Hypothesis relevant to defective position sense in a damaged knee [letter] Wilson AS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;49(12):1462–3
[Hemiataxia and ipsilateral sensory deficit. Infarct in the area of the anterior choroidal artery. Crossed cerebellar diaschisis] Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(8–9):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolated sensory deficit of 1 side of the body as a result of a hematoma of the pons] Graveleau P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(10):788–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non-dominant hemisphere syndrome as a result of a right thalamic infarct: an anatomoclinical case] Louarn F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(10):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Segmental sensory disturbance in brain stem infarctions of the lateral lower pons and lateral medulla—clinico-anatomical evaluation by MRI] Matsumoto S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar; 27(3):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The Hitselberger sign as a perception phenomenon. Benz B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1987;41(1):40–8
Residual tactile sensitivity with self-directed stimulation in hemianaesthesia. Weiskrantz L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(5):632–4

THERAPY

Shoe gear for the insensitive foot. Coleman WC. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1987 Apr;4(2):459–70
[Local hot dry-air baths in the treatment of autonomic-sensory polyneuropathies of vibration etiology] Makridin DK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov;(11):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPHEMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient monocular obscuration—amaurosis fugax? [letter] Manor RS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Dec;70(12):933–4

COMPLICATIONS

Aminocaproic acid reduces the risk of secondary hemorrhage in patients with traumatic hyphema. Kutner B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;105(2):206–8

DIAGNOSIS

First minute of hyphema [letter] Marmor MF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;105(6):749–50
Differential diagnosis of spontaneous hyphema associated with central retinal vein occlusion. Terry JE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Sep;57(9):688–92
Spontaneous hyphema—initial presentation for malignant melanoma of the iris ciliary body. Beck BL, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(1):289–93

DRUG THERAPY

Coronary artery disease as a contraindication to the administration of aminocaproic acid. Case report. Jennings T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):895
Use of tissue plasminogen activator in experimental hyphema. Lambrou FH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):995–7
Systemic steroids: an alternative to systemic aminocaproic acid to prevent rebleeding in traumatic hyphema [letter] Romano PE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):610–1
Comments on continued clinical research on systemic aminocaproic acid for traumatic hyphema [letter] Romano PE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May;105(5):611–2

ETIOLOGY

UGH syndrome and contact lenses [letter] Epstein E. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Mar;13(2):216–7
Iris pigment loss and hyphema secondary to anteriorly tucked posterior chamber intraocular lens loops [letter] Khaw PT, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1987 Jul;13(4):453–4

PATHOLOGY

Intra-ocular haemorrhage in menstruation. Atta HR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):34–6

SURGERY

Viscoelastic evacuation of traumatic hyphaema. Bartholomew RS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;71(1):27–8
[Treatment of traumatic hyphemas] Hochart G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Jun-Jul;86(6-7):849–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HYPHOMYCETES

Prologue: of Hardangervidda, tolypocladium, trolls, Askelad, and cyclosporine. Kahan BD. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Dec; 18(6 Suppl 5):3–5

ANALYSIS

Trichothecene mycotoxins in aerosolized conidia of Stachybotrys atra. Sorenson WG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jun;53(6):1370–5
Isolation and sequence determination of trichorzianines A antifungal peptides from Trichoderma harzianum. el Hajji M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1987 Feb;29(2):207–15
Detection of Alternaria allergens by Western blotting. Kroutil LA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug; 80(2):170–6
A comparative histopathological, immunological, and biochemical study of experimental intravenous paracoccidioidomycosis induced in mice by three Paracoccidioides brasiliensis isolates. Zacharias D, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Dec;24(6):445–54
Mutagenic perylenequinone metabolites of Alternaria alternata: altertoxins I, II, and III. Stack ME, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Sep-Oct;49(5):866–71
[Phospholipids of Scopulariopsis brevicaulis] Fonvielle JL, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

New basidiomycetous yeasts from Southern Africa. I: Sporobolomyces kluyveri-nielii sp. nov. van der Walt JP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(5):431–6
Medical significance of the so-called black yeasts. Matsumoto T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;3(2):87–95 (76 ref.)
DNA relatedness, taxonomy, and medical significance of Geotrichum capitatum. Guého E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1191–4
Sarcinomyces phaeomuriformis: a new dematiaceous hyphomycete. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Oct;24(5):395–400

CYTOLOGY

Cytomorphology of Alternaria in bronchoalveolar lavage specimens. Radio SJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May-Jun;31(3):243–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Cadmium-nickel toxicity interactions towards a bacterium, filamentous fungi, and a cultured mammalian cell line. Babich H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct; 37(4):550–7
Sodium chloride as aid in identification of Phaeoannellomyces werneckii and other medically important dematiaceous fungi. Kane J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):944–6
[Fungal urinary infection: report no. 1] Washida H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Oct;32(10):1543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The titration of the active centers of cellobiohydrolase from Trichoderma reesei. Rabinowitch ML, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;156(2):489–94
Post-translational modifications of chloroperoxidase from Caldariomyces fumago. Kenigsberg P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):409–15
Purification and properties of phosphorylase from Phymatotrichum omnivorum. Sambandam T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 May 1;254(2):579–85
Characterization of the amine oxidase involved in the growth of Trichosporon cutaneum X4 on ethylamine as source of carbon, nitrogen and energy. Large PJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Feb;147(1):64–7
Isolation and characterization of a novel nonheme chloroperoxidase. Liu TN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):329–33
Polymer phase partition in the purification of cytochrome P-450 and cytochrome b5 from the yeast Brettanomyces anomalus. Kärenlampi SO, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Feb;8(1):60–8
beta-Glucosidases from cellulolytic fungi Aspergillus terreus, Geotrichum candidum, and Trichoderma longibrachiatum as typical glycosidases. Rodionova NA, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1987 Jun;9(3):239–50
Purification and characterization of a beta-glucosidase from

Trichoderma reesei. Chirico WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):333–41

Beta–glucosidase from Trichoderma reesei. Substrate–binding region and mode of action on [1–3H]cello–oligosaccharides. Chirico WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 1;165(2):343–51

Effect of validamycins on glycohydrolases of Rhizoctonia solani. Asano N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 40(4):526–32

Properties of anthranilate hydroxylase (deaminating), a flavoprotein from Trichosporon cutaneum. Powlowski JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):69–74

Immunoelectrophoretic characterization of cellulolytic enzymes of fungal origin. Szakács–Dobozi M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 19;365:51–5

Phenylalanine ammonia–lyase from the yeast Rhodotorula glutinis. Abell CW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 142:242–53

A simplified method of production of choline oxidase suitable for choline assay. Lartillot S. **Prep Biochem** 1987; 17(3):283–95

[Morphogenesis and enzymes of a wild strain and a mutant of Aureobasidium pullulans] Pasquier–Clouet C, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;138(2):165–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibitory effect of various hydrazine derivatives on the activity of L–phenylalanine ammonia–lyase from Rhodotorula glutinis] Munier RL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(3):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytostatic effect of L–lysine–alpha–oxidase from Trichoderma harzianum Rifai and Trichoderma viride] Khaduev SKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr; 103(4):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Homology between cellulase genes of Trichoderma reesei: complete nucleotide sequence of the endoglucanase I gene. Penttilä M, et al. **Gene** 1986;45(3):253–63

Homologous domains in Trichoderma reesei cellulolytic enzymes: gene sequence and expression of cellobiohydrolase II. Teeri TT, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):43–52

Fructose induces and glucose represses chloroperoxidase mRNA levels. Axley MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15058–61

Nucleotide sequence of the 18–25 S ribosomal RNA intergenic region from a thermophile, Thermomyces lanuginosus. Nazar RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5; 262(16):7523–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The relationship between Trichothecium roseum and Aspergillus parasiticus and the production of aflatoxins. Duraković S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Mar; 37(1):3–17

WF–10129, a novel angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor produced by a fungus, Doratomyces putredinis. Ando T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;40(4):468–75

Leucinostatin D, a novel peptide antibiotic from Paecilomyces marquandii. Rossi C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):130–3

Mycelial– to yeast–phase transitions of the dimorphic fungi Blastomyces dermatitidis and Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Medoff G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Sep;169(9):4055–60

Experimental murine paracoccidiodomycosis induced by the inhalation of conidia. McEwen JG, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Jun;25(3):165–75

Water as a substrate for the development of Paracoccidiodes brasiliensis mycelial form. de Bedout C, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Nov;96(2):123–30

[Reproduction of Emmonsia crescens in vitro and in vivo] Hejtmánek M, et al. **Mykosen** 1971 Jun 1;14(6):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Diagnosis and immunotherapy of mould allergy. VI. IgE–mediated parameters during a one–year placebo–controlled study of immunotherapy with Cladosporium. Malling HJ, et al. **Allergy** 1987 May; 42(4):305–14

Diagnosis and immunotherapy of mould allergy. IV. Relation between asthma symptoms, spore counts and diagnostic tests. Malling HJ. **Allergy** 1986 Jul;41(5):342–50

Diagnosis and immunotherapy of mould allergy. V. Clinical efficacy and side effects of immunotherapy with Cladosporium herbarum. Malling HJ, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Sep;41(7):507–19

Effect of murine polymorphonuclear leukocytes on the yeast form of Paracoccidioides braziliensis. McEwen JG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 May;36(3):603–8

Circulating antibodies and antigenic cross–reactivity in Hendersonula toruloidea and Scytalidium hyalinum infections. Moore MK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Oct; 115(4):435–45

Complement–mediated–lysis detection of antibodies in paracoccidioidomycosis: a preliminary study. Nogueira ME, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(2):241–7

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis in a hairdresser [letter] Kawane H, et al. **Chest** 1987 Sep;92(3):577–8

Resistance to Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in mice is controlled by a single dominant autosomal gene. Calich VL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1919–23

Production of an international reference standard alternaria extract. I. Testing of candidate extracts. Helm RM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(2):178–89

Botrytis cinerea: a study of the immunological properties during growth. Incidence of antibodies against B. cinerea in a group of patients with aspergillosis. Kauffman HF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):359–65

Studies on alternaria allergens. VI. Stability of the allergen components of Alternaria tenuis extracts under a variety of storage conditions. Vijay HM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(3):325–8

Purification and properties of extracellular polysaccharide (EPS) antigens produced by different mould species. Notermans S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;62(2):157–66

An evaluation of the enzyme–linked immunoabsorbent assay (ELISA) for quantitation of antibodies to Paracoccidioides brasiliensis [published erratum appears in J Med Vet Mycol 1987 Apr;25(2):127] Cano LE, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Dec;24(6):467–75

A comparative study of the immunoantigenicity of eight Paracoccidioides brasiliensis isolates. Biagioni LM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Sep–Oct;28(5):281–6

[Sensitizing fungi in 116 asthmatic patients] Wen ZM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;67(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

["Berry sorter's lung" or wine grower's lung—an exogenous allergic alveolitis caused by Botrytis cinerea spores] Popp W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 May;41(5):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti–Trichosporon cutaneum IgG, IgA and s–IgA antibody activities in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids in summer–type hypersensitivity pneumonitis] Soda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;25(1):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the bronchial provocation test with Alternaria in the diagnosis of childhood asthma: sensitivity, specificity, reproducibility] Sole A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pseudomeningitis caused by Sporobolomyces salmonicolor. Bross JE, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Oct;14(5):220–3

A case of mycetoma caused by Scopulariopsis maduromycosis. Wang DL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May;99(5):376–8

Human Curvularia infections. Report of five cases and review of the literature. Rinaldi MG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;6(1):27–39

Pithomyces chartarum spore counts in rumen contents and faeces of sheep exposed to autumn pasture at three different grazing pressures. Smith BL, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jun;7(3):179–84

Phaeohyphomycotic cyst caused by a recently described species, Phaeoannellomyces elegans. Engleberg NC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):605–8

Systemic infection with Aureobasidium pullulans in a leukaemic patient. Kaczmarski EB, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Nov; 13(3):289–91

Isolation of Bipolaris australiensis from a lesion of viral vesicular dermatitis on the scalp. Chalet M, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Dec;24(6):461–5

Disseminated Trichosporon beigelii (cutaneum) infection in an artificial heart recipient. Murray–Leisure KA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 5;256(21):2995–8

Cutaneous alternariosis: a rare chromohyphomycosis. Report of a case. Di Silverio A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Sep; 95(3):159–66

Isolation of trace amounts of 3',4'–dehydro–4'–deoxydothistromin from peanut plants naturally infected with Cercospora personata. Gnanamanickam SS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Sep; 95(3):167–9

Fungi in bathwater and sludge of bathroom drainpipes. 1. Frequent isolation of Exophiala species. Nishimura K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jan;97(1):17–23

Incidence of keratinophilic fungi in rice–field soils. Sundaram BM. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jan;97(1):43–4

Exophiala dermatitidis de Hoog from a valvular aortal prothesis. Ventin M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jul; 99(1):45–6

Two new cases of cutaneous alternariosis with a review of the literature. Viviani MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Oct; 96(1):3–12

The keratinophilic fungi in soils from the Detroit metropolitan area. Bajwa PS, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Jun; 29(6):267–71

A case of chromoblastomycosis with special reference to the mycology of the isolated Exophiala jeanselmei [letter] Padhye AA, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Mar;30(3):134

Phaeohyphomycotic cyst caused by Wangiella dermatitidis. Scott JW, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Jun;29(6):243–7

Trichosporon beigelii infection: a review. Hoy J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):959–67 (25 ref.)

[Enzootic paracoccidioidomycosis in armadillos (Dasypus novemcinctus) in the State of Pará] Naiff RD, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Jan–Feb;28(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Oxidation of amines by yeasts grown on 1–aminoalkanes or putrescine as the sole source of carbon, nitrogen and energy. Middlehoven WJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(6):525–35

Mutagenicity of the Alternaria metabolites altertoxins I, II, and III. Stack ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 52(4):718–22

A 31P NMR study of the internal pH of yeast peroxisomes. Nicolay K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Feb;147(1):37–41

Protein enrichment of sugar beet residue with the inoculation of conidia of Trichoderma album by solid state fermentation. Yang SS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;19(1):69–80

Verlamelin, a new antifungal agent. Rowin GL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;39(12):1772–5

Transport and hydrolysis of disaccharides by Trichosporon cutaneum. Mörtberg M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov; 168(2):734–8

Siderophore mediated iron(III) uptake in Gliocladium virens. 2. Role of ferric mono– and dihydroxamates as iron transport agents. Jalal MA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987; 29(4):259–67

Siderophore mediated iron(III) uptake in Gliocladium virens. 1. Properties of cis–fusarinine, trans–fusarinine, dimerum acid, and their ferric complexes. Jalal MA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Dec;28(4):417–30

A toxic metabolite of Nigrospora oryzae (Berk and Br.) petch. Wilson ME, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Sep; 95(3):133–8

[Isolation and structure determination of Arthrinium toxin causing sugarcane poisoning. 3. Nitropropionic acid] Hu WJ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov; 20(6):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biosynthesis of nitrosopiperidine from isobutylamine and NaNo2 by some fungi] Ji CA, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar;27(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOGENICITY

Induction of mutagenesis and transformation by the extract of Alternaria alternata isolated from grains in Linxian, China. Dong ZG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):989–91

Dactylaria constricta: another dematiaceous fungus with neurotropic potential in mammals. Dixon DM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Feb;25(1):55–8

Pathogenicity and virulence of wild–type and melanin–deficient Wangiella dermatitidis. Dixon DM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Apr;25(2):97–106

The role of fractions from Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in the genesis of inflammatory response. Alves LM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jan;97(1):3–7

Tolypocladium cylindrosporum (Deuteromycotina: Moniliales), a fungal pathogen of the mosquito Aedes australis. I. Influence of temperature, pH and salinity on the growth and sporulation of the fungus in the laboratory. Gardner JM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Nov;96(2):87–90

The pathogenicities of Cylindrocarpon tonkinense and Fusarium solani in the rabbit cornea. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Jun;94(3):145–52

Studies on pathogenic dematiaceous fungi, II. Pathogenicity of Fonsecaea pedrosoi and Phialophora verrucosa for laboratory mice. Gugnani HC, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Nov; 29(11):505–15

The pathogenicity of Beauveria bassiana in the rabbit cornea. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Mar;30(3):115–26

[Method of biological control of Triatominae, vectors of Chagas disease, using entomopathogenic Hyphomycetes. Preliminary study] Romaña CA, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(1):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An improved method for protoplast formation and its application in the fusion of Rhodotorula rubra with Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Evans CT, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1987 Jun;148(1):77–82

Differential response of cultured parsley cells to elicitors from two non–pathogenic strains of fungi. Microsomal conversion of (+)marmesin into psoralen. Wendorff H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):391–8

Penetration of ovicidal fungus Verticillium chlamydosporium through the Ascaris lumbricoides egg–shells. Lýsek H, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1987;34(1):57–60

Immobilization of microbial cells in gelatine using gamma–irradiation. Deshpande A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;23(6):353–4

Field experiments on the ability of Arthrobotrys oligospora (Hyphomycetales) to reduce the number of larvae of Cooperia oncophora (Trichostrongylidae) in cow pats and surrounding grass. Grønvold J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Mar;61(1):65–71

Host–parasite relationships in paracoccidioidomycosis. Franco M. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Feb;25(1):5–18 (71 ref.)

Tolypocladium cylindrosporum (Deuteromycotina: Moniliales), a fungal pathogen of the mosquito Aedes australis. III. Field trials against two mosquito species. Gardner JM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Feb;97(2):83–8

Tolypocladium cylindrosporum (Deuteromycotina: Moniliales), a fungal pathogen of the mosquito Aedes

australis. II. Methods of spore propagation and storage. Gardner JM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Feb;97(2):77–82
Observations of sporulation in Fonsecaea and Phialophora by scanning electron microscopy. Wang DL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 May;98(2):105–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and immunogenic changes in the formation of mycetoma grains. Wethered DB, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Feb;25(1):39–46

HYPNOSIS

Treatment effectiveness of hypnosis and behaviour therapy in smoking cessation: a methodological refinement. Hyman GJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(4):355–65
Hypnosis and memory: the effects of emotional arousal. Baker RA, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Jan;29(3):177–84
Dissociation in posthypnotic amnesia: knowing without knowing. Bartis SP, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1986 Oct; 29(2):103–8
Impact of stage hypnosis. Echterling LG, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Jan;29(3):149–54
Complications following hypnosis in a psychotic patient with sexual dysfunction treated by a lay hypnotist. Haberman MA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Jan;29(3):166–70
Spontaneous trance as a possible cause for persistent symptoms in the medically ill. Haberman MA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Jan;29(3):171–6
Toward a Jungian theory of hypnosis. Hall JA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1986 Oct;29(2):109–15
How hypnosis may potentiate psychotherapy. Holroyd J. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Jan;29(3):194–200
Hypnosis complications: six cases. MacHovec F. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Jan;29(3):160–5
Adverse reactions in the use of hypnosis [editorial] Mott T Jr. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Jan;29(3):147–8
A hypnotic relaxation technique for the treatment of premature labor. Omer H. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Jan; 29(3):206–13
Hypnotherapy in the control of cataplexy in a narcoleptic subject. Price R. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Jan;29(3):201–5
Hypnosis and cancer: an annotated bibliography 1960–1985. Steggles S, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Apr;29(4):281–90
Emergence of a multiple personality in a posttraumatic stress disorder of adulthood. Young WC. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Apr;29(4):249–54
Eidetic–like imagery in hypnosis: rare but there. Crawford HJ, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1986 Winter;99(4):527–46
Effects of relaxation therapy and hypnotizability in chronic urticaria. Shertzer CL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jul; 123(7):913–6
Improvement in bronchial hyper–responsiveness in patients with moderate asthma after treatment with a hypnotic technique: a randomised controlled trial. Ewer TC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 1;293(6555):1129–32
Hypnotherapy in severe irritable bowel syndrome: further experience. Whorwell PJ, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):423–5
Hypnotizability and performance at examination. A correlative study. Palan BM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):139–44
The effect of time of day on hypnotizability: a brief communication. Aldrich KJ, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1987 Jul;35(3):141–5
The interactional basis of hypnotic experience: on the relational dimensions of hypnosis. Diamond MJ. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1987 Apr;35(2):95–115
Hypnotherapy with Hispanic burn patients. Dobkin de Rios M, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1987 Apr;35(2):87–94
The effects of posthypnotic performance–enhancing instructions on cognitive–motor performance. Jacobs SB, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1987 Jan;35(1):41–50
Duality, dissociation, and memory creation in highly hypnotizable subjects. Laurence JH, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1986 Oct;34(4):295–310
Opinions about hypnosis and self–hypnosis before and after hypnotic testing. McConkey KM. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1986 Oct;34(4):311–9
The path from classroom seating to hypnotizability—a dead end: a brief communication. Monteiro KP, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1987 Apr;35(2):83–6
Subjectively complete hypnotic deafness and auditory priming. Nash MR, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1987 Jan; 35(1):32–40
Hypnotizability, imaging ability, and the detection of embedded objects. Priebe FA, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1986 Oct;34(4):320–9
Hypnotic effects on hypermnesia. Register PA, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1987 Jul;35(3):155–70
Normative and psychometric characteristics of a Polish version of the Creative Imagination Scale. Siuta J. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1987 Jan;35(1):51–8
Hypnosis for smoking cessation: a clinical follow–up. Baer L, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(3):13–6
Hypnoanalysis and orgasmic dysfunction. Stewart DA. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(3):21–2
A neuropsychological model of hypnosis. Wagner MT, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(3):26–8
Level of processing as a determinant of hypnotic hypermnesia. Shields IW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Nov;95(4):358–64
Failure of posthypnotic responding to occur outside the experimental setting. Spanos NP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Feb;96(1):52–7
Component analysis of cognitive skill training for the enhancement of hypnotic susceptibility. Spanos NP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Nov;95(4):350–7
Predisposition for nightmares: a study of hypnotic ability, vividness of imagery, and absorption. Belicki K, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;42(5):714–8
Enhancing hypnotic susceptibility: interpersonal and rapport factors. Gfeller JD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Mar; 52(3):586–95
Hypnotic metaphor and sexual dysfunction. Gilmore LG. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Spring;13(1):45–57
Hypnotherapy for chronic pain. Tinterow MM. **Kans Med** 1987 Jun;88(6):190–2, 204
Hypnosis for intractable vomiting [letter] Cadranel JF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1140
Use of hypnosis in eating disorders. Gross M. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1986 Fall;(31):109–18
Hypnotherapy: a possible alternative for treating pupils affected with attention deficit disorder. Calhoun G Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec;63(3):1191–5
Geophysical variables and behavior: XXXIX. Alterations in imaginings and suggestibility during brief magnetic field exposures. De Sano CF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun; 64(3 Pt 1):968–70
Positive correlations between temporal lobe signs and hypnosis induction profiles: a replication. Ross J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):828–30
Dichotic listening and hypnotizability: variability in ear preference. Spellacy F, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun; 64(3 Pt 2):1279–84
Hypnosis, nonvolitional responding, and multiple personality: a social psychological perspective. Spanos NP. **Prog Exp Pers Res** 1986;14:1–62 (128 ref.)
Hypnotic interview and age regression procedures in the elicitation of multiple personality symptoms: a simulation study. Spanos NP, et al. **Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(4):298–311
Measuring resistance to hypnosis and its relationship to hypnotic susceptibility. Spanos NP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Feb;60(1):67–70
Hypnotic suggestibility and paranormal belief. Wagner MW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1069–70
Hypnosis in the treatment of anorexic and bulimic patients. Pettinati HM, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Mar;2(1):75–9
[Hypnocontraception] Cepický P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Aug;51(7):564–5 **(Cze)**
[Brain stem auditory evoked potentials in hypnosis] Albera R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Jul–Aug; 6(4):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Physician–patient relations in autogenic training and hypnotherapy] Merra S. **Minerva Med** 1986 Sep 15; 77(34–35):1567–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Psychological prevention and psychotherapy of alcoholism] Rozhnov VE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):134–7 **(Rus)**
[Autoregulation of bronchial tone in bronchial asthma] Temper IuB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychotherapy of bronchial asthma in children] Gluzman SA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):107–8 **(Rus)**
[Method of studying psychotherapeutic resistance during the conduct of hypnotic sessions for neurotic patients] Voskresenskiĭ MF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(8):1235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Pierre Janet and dissociation: the first transference theory and its origins in hypnosis. Haule JR. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1986 Oct;29(2):86–94
The hypnotherapy of Dr. Andries Hoek; uncovering hypnotherapy before Janet, Breuer, and Freud. van der Hart O, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Apr;29(4):264–71
The case of Elise Gomperz. Vogel LZ. **Am J Psychoanal** 1986 Fall;46(3):230–8
The Albert Moll hypnosis collection. Hollender MH. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1987 Jan;35(1):1–7
The Société du Magnétisme de la Nouvelle–Orléans: its place in the early history of hypnosis in America. Gravitz MA, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(4):11–4

METHODS

Weaning the anxious ventilator patient using hypnotic relaxation: case reports. Acosta F. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Apr;29(4):272–80
Applications of hypnosis in the treatment of anorexia nervosa. Baker EL, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Jan;29(3):185–93
Hypnotic imagery and suggestion as an adjunctive treatment in a case of coma. Johnson GM. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Apr;29(4):255–9
On the use of hypnosis to find lost objects: a case report of a tandem hypnotic technique. Kluft RP. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Apr;29(4):242–8
Relaxation–imagery (self–hypnosis) in Tourette syndrome: experience with four children. Kohen DP, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Apr;29(4):227–37
Use of hypnosis in spasmodic torticollis: a case report. Schneiderman MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Apr; 29(4):260–3
Dissociative versus integrative hypnotic experience. Strauss BS. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1986 Oct;29(2):132–6
A biobehavioral approach to managing childhood asthma. Kohen DP. **Child Today** 1987 Mar–Apr;16(2):6–10
Applications of relaxation/mental imagery (self–hypnosis) in pediatric emergencies. Kohen DP. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1986 Oct;34(4):283–94
Hypnosis and behavior therapy: a review. Spinhoven P. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1987 Jan;35(1):8–31
The removal of phobias through ego–state reframing. Stanton HE. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(4):15–8
Inductions versus suggestions: effects of direct and indirect wording on hypnotic responding and experience. Lynn SJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Feb;96(1):76–9
Comparison of self–hypnosis and propranolol in the treatment of juvenile classic migraine. Olness K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr;79(4):593–7
Effects of two hypnotic induction procedures on overt and subjective response to two measures of hypnotic susceptibility. Spanos NP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec; 59(3):1227–30

HYPNOSIS, ANESTHETIC

Hypnosis and Lamaze method—an exploratory study: a brief communication. Venn J. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1987 Apr; 35(2):79–82
Hypnosis as an intervention for pain control. Cotanch PH, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Sep;22(3):699–704

METHODS

Preoperative and intraoperative rehearsal in hypnoanesthesia for major surgery. Nathan RG, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Apr;29(4):238–41
An analysis of factors that contribute to the efficacy of hypnotic analgesia. Price DD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 Feb;96(1):46–51

HYPNOSIS, DENTAL

Hypnosis and its effects on pain control. Brown H, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Sep 20;161(6):222–5
[Use of hypnosis as collateral treatment in muscle tension pain of the stomatognathic system. Preliminary notes] Rolle G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Oct;35(10):995–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potential deleterious effects of hypnosis in the clinical setting. Kleinhauz M, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Jan;29(3):155–9

HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

see related

HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Long–term prognosis in addiction on sedative and hypnotic drugs analyzed with the Cox regression model. Allgulander C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 May;75(5):521–31
Propofol for intravenous sedation. Mackenzie N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):3–6
Use of general anaesthesia and sedation in the general dental service in East Anglia. Kemp FM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Nov 22;161(10):364–6
Midazolam sedation following open heart surgery. Mathews HM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):557–60
Comparison of infusions of alfentanil or pethidine for sedation of ventilated patients on the ITU. Yate PM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1091–9
Assessment of a new hypnotic imidazo–pyridine (zolpidem) as oral premedication. Cashman JN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):85–92
A comparison of oral midazolam, nitrazepam and placebo in young and elderly subjects. Castleden CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(3):253–7
Reduced apomorphine–induced sedation following chronic stress. Cancela LM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 28; 134(1):117–9
5–(2–Cyclohexylideneethyl)–5–ethyl barbituric acid (CHEB): correlation of hypnotic and convulsant properties with alterations of synaptosomal 45Ca2+ influx. Chandler LJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1–2):117–23
Correlation of the hypnotic potency of benzodiazepines with inhibition of voltage–dependent calcium uptake into mouse brain synaptosomes. Leslie SW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1–2):129–34
Neurobehavioural effects of ketamine. Roy RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 May;24(5):292–5
Evaluation of the sedative properties of PK 8165 (pipequaline), a benzodiazepine partial agonist, in normal subjects. von Frenckell R, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jan;1(1):24–35
Sedative effects of antihistamines. Roth T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;80(1):94–8
Nitrous oxide–oxygen analgesia and the post–hypnotic effect: eliciting the hidden fear. Weiner AA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 May;114(5):588–90
Pharmacology of lemongrass (Cymbopogon citratus Stapf). III. Assessment of eventual toxic, hypnotic and anxiolytic effects on humans. Leite JR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jul;17(1):75–83
The influence of the family on the use of alcohol and prescription depressants by women. Estep R. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Apr–Jun;19(2):171–9
Clinical observation and pharmacological investigation of the

sedative and hypnotic effects of the Chinese drug rhizome and root of Patrinia Scabiosaefolia Fisch. Luo HC, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Jun;6(2):89–94

The sedative effects of climazolam and climazolam with fentanyl–fluanisone in rats (Rattus norvegicus). West CD, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Apr;21(2):143–8

Intravenous sedation in dental surgery. Baka'een GS, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1987 Jun;9(2):193–7

Medication management in patients with chronic non–malignant pain. A review of the use of a drug withdrawal protocol. Buckley FP, et al. **Pain** 1986 Aug; 26(2):153–65

Selective effects of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on ethanol sensitivity in LS and SS mice. Erwin VG. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:353–6

[Treatment of sleep disorders with L–tryptophan. Uses of interval therapy in severe insomnia and hypnotic dependence] Schneider–Helmert D. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Feb 28;105(6):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abuse of and dependence on sedatives and hypnotics] Keup W. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Dec;27(12):746–56 **(Ger)**

[Polysomnography and hypnotics] Kotorii T. **Nan Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Oct;4(4):325–7 **(Jpn)**

[Central depressant effect of barbituric acid and N,5,5–triallylbarbituric acid in mice] Tateoka Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;106(6):504–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Assessment of alfentanil by intravenous infusion as long–term sedation in intensive care. Cohen AT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):545–8

Ketamine by continuous infusion in status asthmaticus. Strube PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Oct;41(10):1017–9

The effect of activated charcoal on mouse sleep times induced by intravenously administered hypnotics. Adler LJ, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):421–9

Dose determinants of rebound insomnia. Koehrs TA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;22(2):143–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Saccadic eye movements as a measure of residual effects: temazepam compared with other hypnotics. Hofferberth B. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:105–11

Drugs and impaired performance. Nicholson AN. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:60–4

Hypnotics and actual driving performance. O'Hanlon JF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:95–104

Difficulty reversing drug–induced coma in a patient with sleep apnea. Samuels SI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov; 65(11):1222–4

Psychomotor, pulmonary and exercise responses to sleep medication. Charles RB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;24(2):191–7

Oral phenobarbital loading: a safe method of barbiturate and nonbarbiturate hyposedative withdrawal. Janecek E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):410–2

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of zolpidem, a new sleep inducer, in biological fluids with fluorimetric detection. Guinebault P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 28;383(1):206–11

Simultaneous determination of zopiclone and its two major metabolites (N–oxide and N–desmethyl) in human biological fluids by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Le Liboux A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 5;417(1):151–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of Ro15–1788 (Anexate) on conscious sedation produced with midazolam. Rodrigo MR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 May;15(2):185–92

3–(Methoxycarbonyl)–amino–beta–carboline, a selective antagonist of the sedative effects of benzodiazepines. Prado de Carvalho L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 7; 129(3):323–32

BLOOD

Elimination of brotizolam in elderly patients after multiple doses. Bechtel WD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(2):243–5

Combined high–performance liquid chromatography and enzyme immunoassay for active metabolites of a sleep inducer (rilmazafone), a ring–opened derivative of benzodiazepines, in human plasma. Kominami G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 5;417(1):216–22

Autoinduction of 450191–S, a new sleep inducer of 1H–1,2,4–triazolyl benzophenone derivative, in dogs. Koike M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Nov;9(11):909–16

Biopharmaceutical characterization of 450191–S, a ring–opened derivative of 1,4–benzodiazepine. I. Active metabolite levels in rat plasma. Koike M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jul;9(7):563–9

[Pharmacology of a new sleep–inducer, 1H–1,2,4–triazolyl benzophenone derivative, 450191–S (VI). Determination of metabolites in monkey plasma by combined high–performance liquid chromatography and enzyme immunoassay] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;88(5):375–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and pharmacologic evaluation of some dihydropyran carboxylic acids] Coudert P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Feb;42(2):145–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quinazolinones. 5. Synthesis of 3–(chloroacylamino)–methyl–4(3H)–quinazolinone derivatives with anticonvulsant and hypnotic activities] Büyüktimkin S. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Oct; 319(10):933–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the constituents of Zizyphus spinosus Hu] Zeng L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;22(2):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Opioids, hypnotics and muscle relaxants: an update on pharmacokinetics and techniques of administration [editorial] Crankshaw D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):5–6

N–hydroxymethyl metabolites of 450191–S, a 1H–1,2,4–triazolyl benzophenone derivative, in dog plasma. Koike M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 May–Jun; 15(3):426–8

Uptake of 450191–S, a 1H–1,2,4–triazolyl benzophenone derivative, in the everted sac of rat small intestine: role of intestinal aminopeptidases. Koike M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jun;9(6):513–6

[Reduction of nitrazepam and nimetazepam with enteric bacteria] Kuroiwa M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 May; 106(5):414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The use of atropine to control heart rate responses during detomidine sedation in horses. Short CE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(4):548–59

Cardiovascular actions of detomidine. Savola JM. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:47–57

Pharmacology of detomidine and other alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonists in the brain. Virtanen R. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:35–46

Hypnotics in infusion anaesthesia––with particular reference to thiopentone. Crankshaw DP. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 Feb;15(1):90–6 (21 ref.)

Prolonged hypocapnia does not alter the rate of CSF production in dogs during halothane anesthesia or sedation with nitrous oxide. Artru AA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):66–71

Morphine and fentanyl hypnotic interactions with thiopental. Kissin I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):331–5

Effects of alpha–adrenoceptor antagonists on the mydriatic and bradycardic effects of detomidine. Hanson CE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jun;287(2):291–8

Triazolodiazepines: dissociation of their Paf (platelet activating factor) antagonistic and CNS activity. Casals–Stenzel J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 90(1):139–46

Time–dependent influence of some sedating agents on basic haematological values in various artio– and perissodactylids. Pospíšil J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(2):305–8

Kappa opioids in rhesus monkeys. I. Diuresis, sedation, analgesia and discriminative stimulus effects. Dykstra LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Aug;242(2):413–20

Behavioral and electroencephalographic effects of zopiclone, a cyclopyrrolone derivative. Ueki S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;43(3):309–26

A possible effect on the Shwartzman reaction in the rabbit caused by fentanyl–fluanisone tranquillization. Naess V, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Oct;20(4):304–6

Evidence for the involvement of alpha–2 adrenoceptors in the sedation but not REM sleep inhibition by clonidine in the rat. Mäkelä JP, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(6):355–60

Modification of GABA turnover in the striatum and hippocampus of the rat after zopiclone. Zambotti F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):547–50

Hypnotics: clinical value of pharmaco–EEG methods. Depoortere H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986; 16(2–3):157–62

Detomidine in pregnant cows. Pyörälä E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(4):237–40

Effects of zolpidem, a new imidazopyridine hypnotic, on the acquisition of conditioned fear in mice. Comparison with triazolam and CL 218,872. Sanger DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(2):207–10

R 8110, a new short–acting hypnotic in dogs. van Dijk P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Mar;42(2):200–3

[The effect of psychosedatives on adenosine uptake in cultivated endothelial cells] Melzig M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Aug;41(8):604 **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic effects of 450191–S and its metabolites in rabbits with chronic electrode implants] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 88(1):19–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hypnotics on daytime function] Mizuki Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1986;88(11):913–9 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the analgesic, sedative and myorelaxant effects of GABA–positive preparations] Ignatov IuD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 50(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Acute toxic encephalopathy secondary to bromide sedative ingestion. Jinkins JR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):212

[Resin hemoperfusion in the treatment of severe hypnotic intoxication] Zhao J. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 21(7):312–4 **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modern hypnotics and performance. Proceedings of a symposium. Nuremberg, West Germany, October 11–12, 1986. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:1–174

The clinical use of hypnotics: indications for use and the need for a variety of hypnotics. Rickels K. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:132–41

Insomnia in general practice: the role of temazepam and a comparison with zopiclone. Wheatley D. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:142–8

Minimal sedation required with nitrous oxide–oxygen treatment of the alcohol withdrawal state. Gillman MA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 May;148:604–6

Detomidine: a new sedative for horses. Clarke KW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):366–70

Comparison of the clinical hypnotic effects of zopiclone and triazolam. Autret E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 31(5):621–3

Premedication for fibreoptic bronchoscopy (is sedation a must?). Banerjee A, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):76–80

Lack of sleep–inducing properties of propranolol (80 mg) in chronic insomniacs previously treated by common hypnotic medications. Danjou P, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;2(2):135–40

The use of hypnotics and anxiolytics in the elderly. Lader M. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct;1(4):273–83 (68 ref.)

Brotizolam: a new short–acting hypnotic. Wheatley D. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jan;1(1):36–44

Sedation in intensive care––a postal survey [letter] Bion JF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(3):215–6

How nurse therapists assess and contribute to the management of alcohol and sedative drug use among anxious patients. Tilley S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Sep; 11(5):499–503

[Treatment of insomnia] Syvälahti E. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(22):1700–8 **(Fin)**

TOXICITY

Subjective effects during administration and on discontinuation of zopiclone and temazepam in normal subjects. Lader M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Mar; 20(2):67–71

Influence of zopiclone on male reproductivity in rats. Umemura T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 May; 56(2):165–84

HYPOBETALIPOPROTEINEMIA see under **HYPOLIPOPROTEINEMIA**

HYPOCALCEMIA

BLOOD

Moderate hypocalcemia due to normal serum 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D levels in an asymptomatic kindred with familial hypoparathyroidism. Nolten WE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1157–66

Plasma thyrocalcitonin and parathyroid hormone concentrations in early neonatal hypocalcaemia. Romagnoli C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):580–4

Diminished aldosterone responses to angiotensin II and adrenocorticotropin in hypocalcemic subjects: restoration of responsiveness with normocalcemia. Brickman AS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):297–303

Free fatty acids alter calcium binding: a cause for misinterpretation of serum calcium values and hypocalcemia in critical illness. Zaloga GP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):1010–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of hypocalcemia by intracerebroventricular injection of calcitonin: evidence for control of blood calcium by the nervous system. Goltzman D, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):1–6

Histamine–induced hyperphosphatemia and hypocalcemia in the laying hen. Cabrera–Saadoun MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):391–5

Symptomatic hypocalcaemia after treatment with high–dose aminohydroxypropylidene diphosphonate [letter] Jodrell DI, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):622

Hypocalcaemia and indomethacin [letter] Cuneo R, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 8;99(811):771–2

[Dynamic test of hypocalcemia induced by calcitonin as a mean of global evaluation of osteoclastic activity in vivo. A new method of interpretation and results in the breakdown of osteoporosis] Colson F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jun;54(6):481–6 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypocalcaemic convulsions [letter] Gupta MM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):675–6

Hypocalcemia may not be essential for the development of secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Lopez-Hilker S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct; 78(4):1097–102

Hypocalcemic congestive heart failure. Rowell WG, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):396–8

[Severe constipation indicative of pseudohypoparathyroidism and resolved after normalization of the blood calcium] Margulies A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Oct;22(5):271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypocalcemia, cardiac failure and ventricular tachycardia in an infant with rickets] Labrune P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Jun–Jul;43(6):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypocalcemic cardiopathy: a rare cause of cardiac failure (letter)] Tison E, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 9;16(17):826 (Fre)

[Hypocalcemia and thyrotoxicosis. Description of a clinical case] Palummeri E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jan; 78(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Hypocalcemia and myelofibrosis: an unrecognized association] Naggar L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 13;116(50):1771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

A comparative study of cholecalciferol, dihydrotachysterol and alfacalcidol in the treatment of elderly patients with hypocalcaemia. Hamdy RC, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 May; 16(3):178–80

Effect of calcitriol in the control of plasma calcium after parathyroidectomy. A placebo-controlled, double-blind study in chronic hemodialysis patients. Clair F, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):18–22

ETIOLOGY

A hospital survey of hypocalcemia in patients with malignant disease. Blomqvist CP. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(2):167–73

Post-thyroidectomy hypocalcemia. Incidence and risk factors. Wingert DJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec; 152(6):606–10

Adenoma weight: a predictor of transient hypocalcemia after parathyroidectomy. Zamboni WA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):611–5

The multifactorial basis for hypocalcemia during sepsis. Studies of the parathyroid hormone–vitamin D axis. Zaloga GP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):36–41

Neonatal lupus erythematosus, late onset hypocalcaemia, and recurrent seizures. Moudgil A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):736–9

Bacteremic hypocalcemia. A comparison between the calcium levels of bacteremic and nonbacteremic patients with infection. Aderka D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb; 147(2):232–6

Hypocalcemia following total thyroidectomy. Durham JR, et al. **IMJ** 1987 Mar;171(3):135–8

Fatal hydrofluoric acid cutaneous exposure with refractory ventricular fibrillation. Mullett T, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):216–9

Endocrine complications of laryngeal and pharyngeal cancer. Smith KS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Mar;101(3):276–82

Muscle histology of hypocalcaemic myopathy in hypoparathyroidism [letter] Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):817–8

Pathogenesis of early neonatal hypocalcemia: studies of serum calcitonin, gastrin, and plasma glucagon. Venkataraman PS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):599–603

Thyrotoxicosis and the hungry bone syndrome: a cause of postoperative tetany. Jones RM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Feb;32(1):24–8

Hypocalcemia in rhabdomyolysis [letter] Davis AM. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 6;257(5):626

Hypocalcemia in critical illness. Zaloga GP, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 10;256(14):1924–9 (57 ref.)

Transient post-thyroidectomy hypocalcaemia—the role of parathormone, calcitonin and plasma albumin. Franz RC, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Jun;25(2):45–9

[Disorders of magnesium/calcium metabolism related to cisplatin therapy] Jensen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 8;148(50):3374–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Involvement of the parathyroids in the development of hypocalcemia after thyroid surgery] Loviselli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 May 15;121(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Physiopathology of calcium metabolism. Several aspects of hypocalcemia secondary to thyroidectomy] Di Gesù G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 15;41(19):1623–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hypocalcemia after thyroidectomy. Pathogenetic and clinical aspects] Di Gesù G. **Minerva Med** 1987 Mar 31; 78(6):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A maintenance hemodialysis patient with tuberous sclerosis presenting as severe hypocalcemia] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Nov;28(11):1545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of the endocrine system in the development of hypocalcemia in shock] Zoloev GK. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Calcium deficiency and supraorbital headache: a clinical study of adult subjects. Janiri L, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Dec;6(4):211–8

Homeostasis of brain and cerebrospinal fluid calcium concentrations during chronic hypo- and hypercalcemia. Murphy VA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1735–41

Effects of ovariectomy on duodenal calcium transport in the rat: altered ability to adapt to low-calcium diet. Thomas ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 May;185(1):84–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of maternal hypocalcemia on fetal heart rate baseline variability. Hagay ZJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(5):513–5

Cardiovascular depression secondary to ionic hypocalcemia during hepatic transplantation in humans. Marquez J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):457–61

[Hypocalcemia and muscular exhaustibility (letter)] Beccari G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 30;77(45–46):2191 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Vitamin D and pregnancy: value of a single dose in the third trimester. Comparative study of 100 cases] Rideau F, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

A bioartificial parathyroid. Aebischer P, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):134–7

VETERINARY

Hypocalcemia associated with administration of sodium bicarbonate for salicylate intoxication in a cat. Abrams KL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15;191(2):235–6

Effect of hypocalcaemia on blood flow distribution in sheep. Barzanji AA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):92–5

Hypocalcaemia in ewes [letter] Prickard DW. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 25;121(4):92

An outbreak of hypocalcaemia in ewes associated with dietary mismanagement. Sweeney HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 31;120(5):114

HYPOCHLOROUS ACIDS

Hypochlorous acid–activated carbon: an oxidizing agent capable of producing hydroxylated polychlorinated biphenyls. Voudrias EA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:97–100

METABOLISM

Quantitation and identification of organic N-chloramines formed in stomach fluid on ingestion of aqueous hypochlorite. Scully FE Jr, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Nov;69:259–65

Biologically significant scavenging of the myeloperoxidase-derived oxidant hypochlorous acid by ascorbic acid. Implications for antioxidant protection in the inflamed rheumatoid joint. Halliwell B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 9;213(1):15–7

Hypochlorite scavenging by Pseudomonas aeruginosa alginate. Learn DB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug; 55(8):1813–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The antioxidant action of human extracellular fluids. Effect of human serum and its protein components on the inactivation of alpha 1-antiproteinase by hypochlorous acid and by hydrogen peroxide. Wasil M, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):219–23

Mutagenic activity of chloramines. Thomas EL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;188(1):35–43

HYPOCHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS see ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS

HYPOCHONDRIASIS

[Critique of the concept of hypochondriasis] Gradillas V. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Dyskinesia of the abdominal musculature in hypochondria] Feurle GE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 23; 112(4):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Monosymptomatic hypochondriasis [letter] Munro A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;31(9):876–7

[Hypochondriasis and hysteria as psychodiagnostic categories] Süllwold F. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1987; 34(3):453–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical patterns in the development of hypochondriac disorders within the framework of different mental illnesses] Ngi ChV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(6):880–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Monosymptomatic hypochondriasis [letter] Rapp MS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;31(6):599

Pimozide for delusions of bromosis [letter] Littler CM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec;15(6):1303–4

ETIOLOGY

Hypochondriasis: an acceptable diagnosis [letter] Warwick HM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1157

Comprehensive, cost-effective care of the multiple problem patient [clinical conference] Gillette RD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Nov;23(5):431–3, 436–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of age, hypertension history, and neuroticism on health perceptions. Zonderman AB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(4–5):449–58

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction in hypochondriasis with treatment of panic disorder. Noyes R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Nov; 149:631–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Elevated MMPI scores for hypochondriasis, depression, and hysteria in patients with rheumatoid arthritis reflect disease rather than psychological status. Pincus T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec;29(12):1456–66

Hypochondriasis: an acceptable diagnosis? [editorial] Appleby L. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):857

The hypochondriacal patient and Murphy's "law" [letter] Slavney PR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;9(4):302–3

Depression, anxiety, paranoid reactions, hypochondriasis, and cognitive decline of later-life inpatients. Hyer L, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):92–4

Fears, beliefs, and attitudes in DSM-III hypochondriasis. Kellner R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jan;175(1):20–5

[Somatic experiences and intersubjectivity in hypochondriasis] Küchenhoff J. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1986;34(3):249–60 (Ger)

THERAPY

Psychotherapeutic approaches to the treatment of panic attacks, hypochondriasis and agoraphobia. Diamond DB. **Br J Med Psychol** 1987 Mar;60 (Pt 1):79–84

Hypochondriasis in the elderly. Busse EW. **Compr Ther** 1987 May;13(5):37–42

HYPOCREALES

METABOLISM

Control of fungal sterol C-24 transalkylation: importance to developmental regulation. Nes WD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14;139(2):410–5

HYPODERMYIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Neuromeningeal hypodermyiasis complicated by hydrocephaly. Value of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging] François P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 27; 16(25):1231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Comparative value of immunoelectrophoresis and ELISA in the serological diagnosis of human hypodermyiasis] Doby JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;35(4):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new case of human hypodermyiasis with pleuro-pericardial manifestations] Quercia F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Apr–May;41(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Intraocular localization of Hypoderma bovis] Rafikov BM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Nov–Dec;102(6):69–70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Area-wide systemic insecticide treatment for control of cattle grubs, Hypoderma spp. (Diptera: Oestridae): two approaches. Scholl PJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1986 Dec; 79(6):1558–63

Lymphocyte responsiveness in cattle previously infested and uninfested with Hypoderma lineatum (de Vill.) and H. bovis (L.) (Diptera: Oestridae). Baron RW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 May;24(3–4):285–96

[Horse infestation with the larva of the deer warble fly, Hypoderma diana Brauer, 1985 (Diptera, Hypodermatidae)] Minář J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Mar; 32(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

HYPODONTIA see ANODONTIA

HYPOGALACTIA see LACTATION DISORDERS

HYPOGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA see AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

HYPOGASTRIC PLEXUS

[Preservation of the hypogastric plexus in excisional interventions on the rectum for neoplasms] Angelici AM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 28;42(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomic study of the lateral cutaneous rami of the subcostal and iliohypogastric nerves. Maigne JY, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(4):251–6

CYTOLOGY

Sexual dimorphism in sympathetic preganglionic neurons of the rat hypogastric nerve. Nadelhaft I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Feb 8;256(2):308–15

PHYSIOLOGY

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in relation to penile erection in the cat evoked by pelvic and hypogastric nerve stimulation. Andersson PO, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug; 138(2):419–22

HYPOGLOSSAL NERVE

Tapia's syndrome caused by a neurilemmoma of vagus and hypoglossal nerves in the neck. Quattrocolo G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Oct;8(5):535–40

A fatal invasive prolactin-producing pituitary adenoma causing hypoglossal nerve paresis. Witrak GA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1188–9

Hypoglossal-nerve palsy in multiple myeloma. Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;50(1):178–81

Neurilemmoma of the hypoglossal nerve. Melnick HB, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986;38(2):445–8

[Cervico-occipital injury and bilateral paralysis of cranial nerve XII. Apropos of a case] Clavier E, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Apr;67(4):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of intracranial hypoglossal neurinoma] Kuramitsu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Nov;14(12):1463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Case records: 3–1987 [letter] Dickoff DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 9;317(2):119

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in phrenic, mylohyoid, and hypoglossal nerve activities that follow intravenous infusions of aminophylline. St. John WM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 May; 95(2):279–88

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of the nucleus of the hypoglossal nerve] Gudović R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(5–6):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Transient expression of adenosine deaminase in facial and hypoglossal motoneurons of the rat during development. Senba E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 8;255(2):217–30

INJURIES

Birth injury–induced glossolaryngeal paresis. Greenberg SJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):533–5

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of neurofilaments is altered in aluminium intoxication. Bizzi A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 71(1–2):154–8

PATHOLOGY

Morphometry of the degenerative process in the hypoglossal nerves in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Atsumi T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(1):25–31

A morphometric study of myelinated fibers in lumbar ventral roots and hypoglossal nerves in motor neuron diseases. Kondo A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):217–23

PHYSIOLOGY

High-frequency and medium-frequency components of different inspiratory nerve discharges and their modification by various inputs. Cohen MI, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4;417(1):148–52

Electrophysiological assessment of the tongue and the conduction time of the hypoglossal nerve. Blank A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr–May;27(3):131–3

Alterations of hypoglossal motoneuronal activities during pulmonary inflations. Hwang JC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;97(3):615–25

Somatosensory input from the forelimb nerves to the hypoglossal neurons. Mameli O, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):757–66

Pneumotaxic mechanisms influence phrenic, hypoglossal, and trigeminal activities. St. John WM. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug; 97(2):301–14

Hypoglossal responses to macular stimulation in the rabbit. Mameli O, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(2):273–5

Vestibular ampullar modulation of hypoglossal neurons. Mameli O, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(5):773–5

Influence of reticular mechanisms upon hypoglossal, trigeminal and phrenic activities. St. John WM. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Oct;66(1):27–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of the effects of hypercapnia on phrenic and hypoglossal activity in anesthetized decerebrate and decorticate animals. Mitra J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):181–7

SURGERY

Hypoglossal–facial nerve anastomosis and electromyographic feedback rehabilitation. Hammerschlag PE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jun;97(6):705–9

[Anesthetic management of a hemodialysis-dependent patient for neurosurgery] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jun; 35(6):957–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HYPOGLYCEMIA

Is it a hypo? Knowledge of the symptoms of hypoglycaemia in elderly diabetic patients. Mutch WJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jan;2(1):54–6

Hypoglycaemia and criminal responsibility: a guide to a lawyer's view of diabetes. Tattersall R. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;3(5):470–2, 474

Hypoglycemia of infancy and childhood. LaFranchi S. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;34(4):961–82 (46 ref.)

BLOOD

The role of glucagon, catecholamines and cortisol in counterregulation of insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal man. Lins PE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(1):39–46

Angiotensin II does not alter ACTH responses to hypoglycemia in conscious dogs. Keller-Wood M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R526–30

The influence of emotional state on the mobilization of marginal pool leukocytes after insulin-induced hypoglycemia. A possible role for eicosanoids as major mediators of psychosomatic processes. Melmed RN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:467–76

The effect of cholinergic blockade on the ACTH, beta-endorphin and cortisol responses to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia. Evans PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jun;24(6):687–91

Somatostatin and oxytocin infusion inhibits the rise of plasma beta-endorphin, beta-lipotrophin and cortisol induced by insulin hypoglycaemia. Petraglia F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jun;24(6):609–16

Role of alpha 2-adrenergic receptor in platelet activation during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal subjects. Kishikawa H, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):407–12

Umbilical cord glycosylated hemoglobin in infants of diabetic mothers: relationships to neonatal hypoglycemia, macrosomia, and cord serum C-peptide. Sosenko JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5(6):566–70

Failure to detect acute effects of insulin hypoglycemia on serum PTH and calcium in normal subjects. Broulik PD, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Mar;21(1):65–9

Cortisol responsiveness to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in Cushing's syndrome with huge nodular adrenocortical hyperplasia. Hashimoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Aug; 33(4):479–87

Effect of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on plasma renin activity and aldosterone and cortisol concentration in humans. Słowińska-Srzednicka J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(6):249–54

Responses of peripheral blood cells and lymphocyte subpopulations to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in human insulin-dependent (Type 1) diabetes. Fisher BM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;17(3):208–13

Effects of metyrapone and a combined alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade on plasma glucose recovery from insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in pigs. Gürtler H. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;87(3):337–40

Measurement of glycosylated haemoglobins and glycosylated plasma proteins in animal models with diabetes or inappropriate hypoglycaemia. Gould BJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec;18(12):795–9

Influence of infused hypertonic saline on the response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in man. Adler GK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):116–21

Effect of ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone administered during insulin-induced hypoglycemia on plasma adrenocorticotropin and cortisol. DeCherney GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1211–8

Plasma catecholamines after insulin hypoglycemia in Sheehan's syndrome. Klioua N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1323–7

Exaggerated epinephrine responses to hypoglycemia in normal and insulin-dependent diabetic children. Amiel SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):832–7

[Effects of splanchnicotomy on plasma catecholamines, glucose and lactic acid during insulin hypoglycemia in sheep] Mao XZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct; 38(5):507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regulation of hypoglycemia. Insulin, the central hormone for regulating intermediary metabolism] Rosak C. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 25;105(12):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of hypoglycemic episodes in diabetics on the 2,3-diphosphoglycerate content of erythrocytes] Kerényi Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 10;128(19):983–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Mechanism of the blunted glucagon response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in diabetics] Katsura M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov 20; 62(11):1276–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the alanine level in hypoglycemic states in children] Gruszczyńska B. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Feb; 62(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Excitatory amino acid and calcium content of subarachnoid spinal fluid during hypoglycemia in the rat. Simon RP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):370–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Discordance between the cortisol response to insulin-hypoglycemia and 30-minute ACTH stimulation test in chronic alcoholic men. Knudsen GM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug;11(4):323–5

Viscosity of food gums determined in vitro related to their hypoglycemic actions. Edwards CA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):72–7

Multiple hormonal responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in depressed patients and normal volunteers. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 144(2):170–5

Profound hypoglycemia with the addition of a tricyclic antidepressant to maintenance sulfonylurea therapy. True BL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1220–1

Glyburide-induced hypoglycemia and ranitidine [letter] Lee K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):261–2

Studies on the mechanism of "hypoglycemic" effect of nopal (Opuntia sp.). Frati-Munari AC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Jan–Mar;18(1):7–12 **(Eng, Spa)**

Hypoglycemic effect of lithium [letter] Hunt NJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;22(6):798–9

Dangerous misuse of sulphonylureas. Ludman P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1287–8

Possible interaction between heparin and a sulphonylurea a cause of prolonged hypoglycaemia? McKillop G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1073

Reduced awareness of hypoglycemia after changing from porcine to human insulin in IDDM [letter] Berger WG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(2):260–1

Factitious hypoglycemia due to administration of human synthetic insulin: new diagnostic challenge [letter] Johnson RG Jr, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(2):253–5

Less pronounced changes in serum potassium and epinephrine during hypoglycemia induced by human insulin (recombinant DNA). Petersen KG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:90–2

Mismanagement of infusion pumps [letter] Sonnenberg GE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Mar–Apr;5(2):145

Lawrence Lecture. Hypoglycaemia and diabetes. Frier BM. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;3(6):513–25 (129 ref.)

Skin nerve sympathetic activity during insulin-induced hypoglycaemia. Berne C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Dec; 29(12):855–60

Cibenzoline-induced hypoglycemia. Hilleman DE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 1):38–40

Interaction between gliclazide and cimetidine [letter] Archambeaud-Mouveroux F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):631

Insulin infusion rate [letter] Wright JW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jun 15;22(6):18

Chloroquine and hypoglycaemia [letter] **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1211

Does chloroquine cause hypoglycaemia in the absence of clinical malaria? [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):281–2

Sugar and behavior. Brenner A. **Md Med J** 1987 May; 36(5):409–10

Inadvertent chlorpropamide hypoglycemia--no longer once in a blue moon? [letter] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1987 Jul 2;317(1):63] Heifetz S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 22;316(4):223

Fasting hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia after ritodrine therapy for premature labor. Caldwell G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):478–80

Liposomes as carrier of methyl-GAG. Increased antitumor activity and reduced hypoglycemia in mice. Arndt D, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(4):257–62

[Hypoglycemia during treatment with sulfonylurea preparations] Axelgaard G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 18;148(34):2155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Incidence of severe secondary effects during treatment with sulfonylureas and biguanides] Berger W. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:243–53 **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycemia induced by sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim in a chronic renal insufficiency patient (letter)] Dubois P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 13;15(29):1377–8 **(Fre)**

[Protracted hypoglycemia as a consequence of the secret taking of glibenclamide by a young female diabetic (letter)]

Born P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 14; 111(46):1780–1 **(Ger)**

[173 cases of insulin–induced hypoglycemia admitted to the hospital] Rump A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 10;112(28–29):1110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in hormonal counter–regulation following insulin–induced hypoglycemia with simultaneous administration of the somatostatin analog SMS 201–995] Rosak C, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 21;81(24):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoglycemia in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Wójcikowski C. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Nov 24;41(47):1475–8 **(Pol)**

[Decreased sensitivity to the hypoglycemic action of insulin in animals with a lowered blood heparin concentration] Ul'ianov AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May; 103(5):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

A link between relative hypoglycemia–hypoinsulinemia during oral glucose tolerance tests and intrauterine growth retardation. Langer O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):711–6

Hypoglycemia: how little is too much for the embryo? Sadler TW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):190–3

Urticaria as a sign of hypoglycemia [letter] Sacerdote A. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(2):257

Spontaneous hypoglycemia and insulin autoantibodies in a patient with Graves' disease. Cho BY, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):119–24

Transient hypoglycemic paraparetic syndrome in an elderly patient. Kleinfeld M, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Apr; 79(4):447–9

Excitotoxic mechanisms in hypoglycaemic hippocampal injury. Simon RP, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):567–76

Hypoglycemic hemiplegia: two cases and a clinical review. Foster JW, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep–Oct;18(5):944–6

[A case of postprandial hypoglycemia combined with convulsion and a sharp–and–slow–wave complex on the EEG] Ota K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov; 26(11):1152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Paroxysmal choreoathetosis in hypoglycemic coma (letter)] Parajuá JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 18;87(12):521 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Neonatal hypoglycemia caused by hyperinsulinism and subsequent epilepsy] Boulloche J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Feb;44(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of nocturnal hypoglycemia in insulin–treated diabetics by a skin temperature—skin conductance meter. Johansen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(3):213–7

Prediction and management of nocturnal hypoglycaemia in diabetes. Whincup G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Apr; 62(4):333–7

Approach to hypoglycemia in adults. Comi RJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1987 Mar;13(3):38–44

Factitious hypoglycemia mimicking insulinoma [letter] Ziegler O, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May–Jun;10(3):377–8

Hypoglycemia: doubts and realities [letter] Moore MJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 15;21(11):18, 21, 25

Hypoglycemia presenting as transient right hemiparesis [letter] Khanna PB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May; 35(5):477

An algorithmic approach to diagnosis of hypoglycemia. Phillip M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):387–90

Position statement on hypoglycaemia in non–diabetic patients. Australian Diabetes Society Subcommittee on Hypoglycaemia. **Med J Aust** 1987 Aug 3;147(3):137–8

Dangers of the use of glucose reflectance meters [letter] Sinton TJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):112–3

Reflotest hypoglycemie—a more sensitive screening method for neonatal hypoglycaemia. Loke HL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug;27(4):321–5

Diagnosis and treatment of hypoglycemic disorders. Kaplan EL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;67(2):395–410 (17 ref.)

[Benefits and mishaps of orally–induced hyperglycemia] Lefebvre P. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1987;:313–22 **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycemia in childhood. 2: Diagnosis and therapy of hyperinsulinemia] Amendt P. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Oct; 54(10):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoglycemia] Thiele R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(13):519–21 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Normalization of glucose homeostasis by a long–acting somatostatin analog SMS 201–995 in a newborn with nesidioblastosis. Bruining GJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:334–9

Reversing severe hypoglycemia during pregnancy with glucagon therapy. Rayburn W, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jul;4(3):259–61

Effects of supplemental chromium on patients with symptoms of reactive hypoglycemia. Anderson RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Apr;36(4):351–5

Effect of calcium antagonists on reactive hypoglycemia associated with hyperinsulinemia. Sanke T, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):924–7

[Hypoglycemia of newborn infants—therapy and prevention] Abel HT, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetoacetyl CoA thiolase deficiency presenting as ketotic hypoglycemia. Leonard JV, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Feb; 21(2):211–3

[Fructose–1,6–diphosphatase deficiency. Clinical aspects and diagnosis based on a case report] Lohrer R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Feb;135(2):112–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Frequency of hypoglycemia in children with adrenal insufficiency. Artavia–Loria E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:275–8

Neonatal hypoglycemia associated with umbilical artery catheter positioned at the eighth to ninth thoracic vertebrae. Puri AR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jul; 4(3):195–7

The effect of acute discontinuation of total parenteral nutrition. Wagman LD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Nov; 204(5):524–9

The metabolic impact of autonomic neuropathy in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Cryer PE. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2127–9

Umbilical artery catheterization: a potential cause of refractory hypoglycemia. Malik M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Apr;26(4):181–2

Hypoglycemic coma due to use of an improper battery in a commonly used insulin pump [letter] Berger W, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5(6):645

Exercise–induced hypoglycaemia and subcutaneous insulin infusion. Edelmann E, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Nov–Dec; 3(6):526–31

Factitious diabetic instability. O'Brien IA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep;2(5):392–4

Persistent neonatal hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia in two siblings successfully treated with diazoxide. Wüthrich C, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Dec;41(5):455–9

Hypoglycemia: factitious or felonious? Bidot–López P, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 15;22(5):125, 128–32

Defense of euglycemia: failure in insulin–dependent diabetes. Cryer PE. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 15;22(3):81–8

Severe hypoglycemia during pregnancy: its frequency and predisposing factors in diabetic women. Rayburn W, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;24(4):263–8

Hypoglycaemia and acute stress–induced hyperinsulinaemia in mice infected with Bordetella pertussis or treated with pertussis toxin. Sidey FM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan; 112(1):113–22

Insulin autoimmune syndrome with insulin–resistant diabetes at the incipient stage prior to hypoglycemic attacks. Masuda A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Dec;9(6):507–12

Role of cholinergic mechanism in the hypoglycemic action of B. pertussis vaccine. Ainapure SS, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Aug;56(4):147–9

A case of pheochromocytoma with transient hyperinsulinemia and reactive hypoglycemia. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):88–90

Nocturnal hypoglycaemia in childhood diabetes [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):253–4

Autoimmunity to insulin receptor and hypoglycaemia in patient with Hodgkin's disease. Braund WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):237–40

Insulin–receptor antibody and hypoglycaemia associated with Hodgkin's disease [letter] Khokher MA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):693–4

Risk of hypoglycaemia with alternate–day growth hormone injections. Press M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1002–4

Hypoglycaemia due to an insulin–receptor antibody in Hodgkin's disease. Walters EG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31; 1(8527):241–3

Hypoglycaemia in African children with severe malaria. White NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):708–11

Hypoglycemia in hospitalized patients [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 21;316(21):1346

Hypoglycemia in hospitalized patients. Causes and outcomes. Fischer KF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 13; 315(20):1245–50

Getting up groggy. Giannetto LA, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Dec;47(12):563–5

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in an obese insulin–resistant pregnant woman with type II diabetes: accelerated fetal growth and neonatal complications. Moore TR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):480–5

Hypoglycaemia and cerebral malaria. Kiire CF. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 May;62(727):401–2

Hypoglycaemic coma associated with gastric carcinoma. Macdougall IC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug; 62(730):761–4

Hypoglycemic syndrome in infancy and childhood. A surgeon's perspective. Moossa AR, et al. **West J Med** 1987 May;146(5):585–8

[Hypoglycemic syndrome of auto–immune origin] Faguer B, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:165–72 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous hypoglycemia in a non–insulin–dependent diabetic with advanced renal failure (letter)] Grimaldi A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 10–17;16(1):36 **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycemia in the adult caused by a tumor or endocrine hyperplasia of the pancreas] Besson A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Aug;106(8):685–96 **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycemia in childhood. 1: Pathogenesis, differential diagnosis, classification] Amendt P. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Sep;54(9):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dumping syndrome and reactive hypoglycemia in a patient following esophagoplasty and methods of treatment] Rosińska T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(5):320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life–threatening hypoglycemia in uremia] Oren S, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 15;112(4):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma which developed from type B hepatitis and presented marked hypoglycemia] Katoh T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;84(4):920–4 **(Jpn)**

[Glucagon test in the evaluation of liver function in patients with asymptomatic fasting hypoglycemia after reconstructive operations on the esophagus using jejunum transplants] Rosińska T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 18; 41(33):1037–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carcinoid (apudoma) of the pancreas with a hypoglycemic syndrome] Rudkovskiĭ MS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul; 137(7):102–3 **(Rus)**

[Hypoglycemia in the immediate postoperative period in pheochromocytoma (letter)] Otero C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Sep–Oct;33(5):371 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hypoglycemia in newborn infants—a follow–up of twins] Abel HT, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to insulin receptor followed by anti–idiotype. Antibodies to insulin in child with hypoglycemia. Elias D, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar;36(3):348–54

Spontaneous hypoglycemia associated with autoimmunity specific to human insulin. Sklenar I, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(2):152–9

Prolonged fasting hypoglycemia due to insulin antibodies in patient with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: effect of insulin withdrawal on insulin–antibody–binding kinetics. Van Haeften TW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar–Apr; 10(2):160–3

Clinical and biochemical aspects of the insulin autoimmune syndrome (IAIS). Trenn G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1;64(19):929–34

[The anti–insulin receptor antibody syndrome] De Pirro R, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Apr–Jun;11(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Effects of metoprolol on the counter–regulation and recognition of prolonged hypoglycemia in insulin–dependent diabetics. Clausen–Sjöbom N, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(1):57–63

Chronic hypoglycemia increases brain glucose transport. McCall AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E442–7

Reduction of the growth rate of the Walker 256 tumor in rats by rhodamine 6G together with hypoglycemia. Fearon KC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3684–7

Effects of alpha–1 adrenergic blockade on the hormonal response to hypoglycaemic stress in normal man. Cuneo RC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jan;26(1):1–8

Glucose counterregulation in pre–school–age diabetic children with recurrent hypoglycemia during conventional treatment. Brambilla P, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar;36(3):300–4

Anterograde fast component of axonal transport during insulin–induced hypoglycemia in nondiabetic and diabetic rats. Sidenius P, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jul;36(7):853–8

Differential effects of insulin– and proinsulin–induced hypoglycemia on pituitary hormone and catecholamine secretion. Williams TC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May–Jun; 10(3):278–85

Secretion of glicentin in response to hypoglycemia in pigs. Ohneda A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Feb;19(2):85–6

Hypoglycemia following insulin and proinsulin. A comparison. Petersen KG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Aug;18(8):530–4

Polymyxin B is an inhibitor of insulin–induced hypoglycemia in the whole animal model. Studies on the mode of inhibitory action. Amir S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6663–7

Changes in extra– and intracellular pH in the brain during and following ischemia in hyperglycemic and in moderately hypoglycemic rats. Smith ML, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):574–83

Cellular origins of endogenous amino acids released into the extracellular fluid of the rat striatum during severe insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Butcher SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):722–8

Effect of insulin–induced hypoglycemia on the concentrations of glutamate and related amino acids and energy metabolites in the intact and decorticated rat neostriatum. Engelsen B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;

47(5):1634–41
Cerebral phosphoinositide and energy metabolism during and after insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Ikeda M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):100–6
Lesions to the corticostriatal pathways ameliorate hypoglycemia-induced arachidonic acid release. Westerberg E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1507–11
Extrapancreatic effects of L-leucine infusion in leucine-sensitive and control subjects. Devlin JT, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jul;36(7):697–702
Regional differences in brain glucose content in graded hypoglycemia. Paschen W, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Oct;5(2):131–42
The catecholamine response to hypoglycemia in children with isolated growth hormone deficiency syndromes and multiple pituitary hormone defects. Chalew SA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Nov;20(11):1097–101
[The influence of aging on cerebral energy metabolism following post-hypoglycemic recovery in the rat. Pharmacologic application] Villa RF, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct–Dec;17(4):623–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of aging and various pharmacologic agents on the brain energy metabolism in the course of post-hypoglycemic recuperation in the rat] Villa RF, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 18;16(23):1128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Counter-regulatory mechanisms in insulin hypoglycemia. Physiological aspects and changes in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Bolli GB, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Apr–Jun;11(2):93–105 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in the level of Krebs cycle metabolites in the brain tissue in the hypoglycemic nervous syndrome] Telushkin PK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 32(4):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Hypoglycemia in pregnancy: unknown risks [letter] Bergman M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May–Jun;10(3):380
Dietary carbohydrate deficits and hypoglycaemia in the young diabetic on holiday. Frost GJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 May;3(3):250–2
Frequency of daytime biochemical hypoglycaemia in insulin-treated diabetic patients: relation to daily median blood glucose concentrations. Thorsteinsson B, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Mar;3(2):147–51

PATHOLOGY

Endogenous excitotoxins as possible mediators of ischemic and hypoglycemic brain damage. Wieloch T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;203:127–38
Synaptic alterations in the acoustic cortex of the rat following insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Baloyannis SJ, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987;244(1):36–43
Selective lesions of mesostriatal dopamine neurons ameliorate hypoglycemic damage in the caudate-putamen. Lindvall O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(2):382–6
[Focal and diffuse nesidioblastosis and persistent neonatal hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia. A morphologic analysis of 12 patients] Klöppel G, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Sep; 7(5):266–75 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in normal and uraemic children. Comparison with hypoglycaemia following insulin administration. Bessarione D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):5–11
Resistance to hypoglycemia of cerebellar transplants in the rat forebrain. Kleihues P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(1):23–8
Idiopathic fasting hypoglycemia in an adult. Harris MD, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb;82(2):303–6
Halothane anesthesia does not suppress sympathetic activation produced by neuroglucopenia. Havel PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):E667–72
Insulin hypoglycemia. Effect on gastric secretion in Heidenhain pouches with innervated excluded antra. Upsher M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb;96(2):277–80
Fall in intraocular pressure during acute hypoglycaemia in patients with insulin dependent diabetes. Frier BM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):610–1
Fall in intraocular pressure during acute hypocalcemia in patients with insulin dependent diabetes [letter] Larkin DF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 23;294(6583):1353–4
Potential hazards of hypoglycaemia in the parturient. Marx GF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):400–2
Rate of glucose fall does not affect counterregulatory hormone responses to hypoglycemia in normal and diabetic humans. Amiel SA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):518–22
Sympathetic outflow in human muscle nerves increases during hypoglycemia. Fagius J, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct; 35(10):1124–9
Nocturnal hypoglycemia does not commonly result in major morning hyperglycemia in patients with diabetes mellitus. Havlin CE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(2):141–7
Altered recognition of hypoglycaemic symptoms in type I diabetes during intensified control with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Lager I, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):322–5
Cerebral blood flow increases during insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients and control subjects. Neil HA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 May;30(5):305–9
Insulin-induced hypoglycemia activates the release of adrenocorticotropin predominantly via central and propranolol insensitive mechanisms. Ježová D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):409–15
Regional cerebral and neural lobe blood flow during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in unanesthetized rats. Bryan RM Jr, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Feb; 7(1):96–102
The significance of impaired pancreatic polypeptide and epinephrine responses to hypoglycemia in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kennedy FP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):602–8
Early posthypoglycemic insulin resistance in man is mainly an effect of beta-adrenergic stimulation. Attvall S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):437–42
Glycemic thresholds for activation of glucose counterregulatory systems are higher than the threshold for symptoms. Schwartz NS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar; 79(3):777–81
Awareness of hypoglycaemia in diabetes [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):371–2
Influence of sympathetic nervous system on hypoglycaemic warning symptoms. Heller SR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15; 2(8555):359–63
Hypoglycaemia unawareness in diabetics transferred from beef/porcine insulin to human insulin. Teuscher A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):382–5
Effects of sodium valproate and diazepam on beta-endorphin, beta-lipotropin and cortisol secretion induced by hypoglycemic stress in humans. Petraglia F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(3):320–5
2-Amino-5-phosphonovalerate attenuates the severe hypoglycemia-induced loss of perforant path-evoked field potentials in the rat hippocampus. Butcher SP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 May 19;76(3):296–300
[Amelioration of glucose tolerance and correction of reactive hypoglycemias induced by intravenous calcium infusion cannot be explained by modifications in blood glucagon levels] Vexiau P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Aug; 12(4):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transfer of conditioned reflex hypoglycemia in dogs] Golikov IuP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep; 102(9):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolated congenital aplasia of the anterior hypophysis and neonatal hypoglycemia. Report of a case with review of the literature] Rebage Moisés V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Dec;25(6):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Predicting nocturnal hypoglycemia in patients with type I diabetes treated with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Schiffrin A, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun; 82(6):1127–32
Hypoglycaemia in insulin dependent diabetics: is advice heeded? McNally PG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1655–6
On the use of a new somatostatin analogue in the treatment of hypoglycaemia in patients with insulinoma. Verschoor L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Nov;25(5):555–60
Effect of feeding Gymnema sylvestre leaves on blood glucose in beryllium nitrate treated rats. Prakash AO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Nov;18(2):143–6
[Metabolic control of insulinoma with a prolonged-action somatostatin agonist (letter)] Kaloustian E. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 25;15(37):1881–2 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The effects of long-term high and low refined-sugar intake on blood glucose regulation, mood, bodily symptoms and cognitive functioning. Horton JR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1987;25(1):57–66
Is it a hypo? Knowledge of the symptoms of hypoglycaemia in elderly diabetic patients [letter] Waclawski ER, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep;2(5):412
Panic disorder and medical illness. Stein MB. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Dec;27(12):833–8
[Self-induced hypoglycemia: a factitious illness] Schwartzmann P, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 15; 108(6):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic imaging of the brain in after hypoglycemia coma. Iwai A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987; 29(4):398–400

SURGERY

The surgeon's approach to hypoglycemia in infants and children [editorial] Campbell JR. **West J Med** 1987 May; 146(5):612–3

THERAPY

Serum glucose changes after administration of 50% dextrose solution: pre- and in-hospital calculations. Adler PM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;4(6):504–6
[Treatment of hypoglycemia in diabetic children] Beaufrère B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(10):921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinico-experimental evaluation of clotiazepam on the monitoring status in type I diabetes mellitus with regard to hypoglycemia] Velussi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Nov 30; 119(4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

[Nocturnal hypoglycemias and cortisol excretion in overnight urine] König SA, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Aug; 134(8):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Hypoglycemia and chronic renal failure in a cat. Edwards DF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 15;190(4):435–6
Hypoglycemia alters pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in the postpartum beef cow. Rutter LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):479–88
Transient juvenile hypoglycaemia in a Yorkshire terrier and in a Chihuahua. Vroom MW, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Apr; 9(2):172–6
Hypoglycaemia due to a functional pancreatic islet cell tumour (insulinoma) in a ferret (Mustela putorius furo). Lumeij JT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Feb 7;120(6):129–30
[Hypoglycemia in puppies and young dogs, especially in toy breeds] Fiebiger I. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(4):515–24 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS

Hypoglycemic action of karanjin. Mandal B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(4):42–6
The influence of oral hypoglycaemic sulfonyl ureas on prostacyclin release by the rat thoracic aorta. el Tahir KE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Sep;283(1):134–40
Miglitol may have a blood glucose lowering effect unrelated to inhibition of alpha-glucosidase. Joubert PH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(6):723–4
The antidiabetic activity of aloes: preliminary clinical and experimental observations. Ghannam N, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;24(4):288–94
Isolation and hypoglycemic activity of oryzarans A, B, C, and D: glycans of Oryza sativa roots. Hikino H, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Dec;(6):490–2
[Studies on the hypoglycemic effect of Coptis chinensis and berberine] Chen QM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;21(6):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[List of hypoglycemic and other therapeutic agents used for the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Endo T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44 Suppl:1165–80 **(Jpn)**
[Hypoglycemic effect of nicotinamide in diabetes mellitus] Obrosova IG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 50(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of taurine on the functional status of the insular apparatus and adrenal cortex of the rat with experimental diabetes] Mizina TIu, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Diabetes specialist nurse [letter] Drury MI. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):347
[Oral antidiabetics] Glombik H, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1986; 30:281–343 (242 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetic therapy—oral hypoglycemic agents] **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44 Suppl:439–71 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hyperbaric oxygenation and hemosorption in the treatment of allergotoxic hepatic insufficiency] Belokurov MIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):52–3 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Degradation reactions of oral antidiabetics. 2. Reaction of arylsulfonylureas with 4-toluenesulfonyl chloride] Egg H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 Mar;320(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Degradation reactions of oral antidiabetics. 1. Reactions of arylsulfonylurea compounds with carboxylic acid anhydrides] Egg H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Aug;319(8):682–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on antidiabetic agents. VII. Synthesis and hypoglycemic activity of 4-oxazoleacetic acid derivatives. Meguro K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul; 34(7):2840–51
Synthesis and hypoglycemic activity of 7,8-dihydro-6H-thiopyrano[3,2-d]pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Ohno S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;34(10):4150–65
Resolution of (+/-)-2-tetradecyloxiranecarboxylic acid. Absolute configuration and chiral synthesis of the hypoglycemic R enantiomer and biological activity of enantiomers. Ho W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun; 30(6):1094–7
Alkylglycidic acids: potential new hypoglycemic agents. Ho W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2184–90
Synthesis of N-(3,6-dihydro-1(2H)-pyridinyl)benzamides with hyperglycemic-hypoglycemic activity. Yeung JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):104–8

METABOLISM

Disposition of alpha-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-2-(3-ethyl-5-methyl-4-isoxazolyl)- 1H-indole-3-methanol (59-801), a hypoglycaemic agent in rats, dogs and monkeys. Tse FL, et al. **Xenobiotics** 1987 Jun;17(6):741-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolic effects of acarbose in normal and diabetic rats: long- and short-term administration. Hess ME, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Sep;283(1):163-76

Hypoglycemic activity in male rats of bicyclo (3, 1, 0) hexane-6-carboxylic acid derivatives. Guzmán A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Oct-Dec;16(4):423-31 **(Eng, Spa)**

Effects of new hypoglycemic agent 2-piperazinyl-4-methyl-amino-5-methylthieno [2,3-d]pyrimidine dihydrochloride hydrate. Fujiwara T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec;36(12):1770-4

Insulin release from a cloned hamster B-cell line (HIT-T15). The effects of glucose, amino acids, sulphonylureas and colchicine. Lambert DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):616-25

Action in vivo and in vitro of 2-tetradecylglycidic acid, 2-tetradecylglycidyl-CoA and 2-tetradecylglycidylcarnitine on hepatic carnitine palmitoyltransferase. Brady PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):801-9

Effects of sodium 2-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)pentyl]-oxirane-2-carboxylate (POCA) on intermediary metabolism in isolated rat-liver cells. Vaartjes WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1;35(23):4267-72

Adamantane derivatives: a new class of insulin secretagogues. Garrino MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):583-91

The relationship between the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamic effects of oral hypoglycaemic drugs. Ferner RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1987 Jun; 12(6):379-401 (00 ref.)

Studies of midaglizole (DG-5128). A new type of oral hypoglycemic drug in healthy subjects. Kawazu S, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb;36(2):216-20

The impact of sulfonylureas on hepatic glucose metabolism in type II diabetics. Kolterman OG. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Apr;3(2):399-414 (41 ref.)

Sulphonylureas and biguanides do not affect insulin binding in H35 hepatoma cells. De Vries CP, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Jul;3(6):307-10

Effect of a hypoglycaemic agent M&B 39890A on glucagon secretion in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Tadayyon M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jan;30(1):41-3

Influence of the oral hypoglycemic agent linogliride (McN-3935) on insulin secretion from isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Zawalich WS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):880-5

Effect of acarbose on carbohydrate tolerance during administration of a fibre-free formula diet on healthy subjects. Walter-Sack IE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 30(5):607-14

Extra-pancreatic effects of Momordica charantia in rats. Welihinda J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Sep;17(3):247-55

Effects of sulphonylureas on spontaneous motility and induced contractions in rat isolated uterus. Villar A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;38(10):778-80

Hypoglycemic activity of Salvia lavandulifolia. Jimenez J, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Aug;(4):260-2

Hypoglycemic activity of twenty plant mucilages and three modified products. Tomoda M, et al. **Planta Med** 1987 Feb; 53(1):8-12

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aldose reductase inhibitors and diabetic complications. Raskin P, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):298-306 (59 ref.)

Diabetes: controlling the insulin balance. The pharmacologic repertoire. Flavin K, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Nov; 86(11):1244-51

Oral hypoglycaemic agents in the treatment of immunogenic insulin resistance in NIDDM [letter] Ramachandran A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Apr;13(2):140-1

New alpha 2-adrenergic blocker (DG-5128) improves insulin secretion and in vivo glucose disposal in NIDDM patients. Kashiwagi A, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct;35(10):1085-9

Initial phase II clinical studies on midaglizole (DG-5128). A new hypoglycemic agent. Kawazu S, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb;36(2):221-6

C-peptide and insulin secretion in diabetes mellitus treated with oral hypoglycaemic agents or diet alone. A 3 years epidemiological cohort study on the Island of Falster, Denmark. Nielsen NV, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Mar; 4(3):135-9

Prevalence of diabetes mellitus treated with insulin and oral hypoglycemic agents in Denmark. Nielsen NV, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Oct;3(8):423-5

'Pharmacological fibre'--alpha-glucosidase inhibition in the management of diabetes. McCulloch DK, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Sep;1(3):189-90

Home blood glucose monitoring in non-insulin-dependent diabetics: the effect of gliclazide on blood glucose and weight control, a multicentre trial. Shaw KM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Nov;2(6):484-90

Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in diabetics under different modes of treatment. Mani I, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;23(5):297-8

Effect of Momordica charantia on the glucose tolerance in maturity onset diabetes. Welihinda J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Sep;17(3):277-82

The use of oral hypoglycaemic agents in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. Larkins RG. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 4; 146(9):477-80 (43 ref.)

Type II diabetes: insulin versus oral agents [letter] Chalmers TC. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 6;315(19):1233-4

[Present status and trends in antidiabetic drugs] Liu CY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;25(11):694-6 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Hypoglycemic agents] Erkelens DW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 2;131(18):748-51 **(Dut)**

[Remission of insulin-dependent diabetes (IDD). Insulin requirements of non-insulin-dependent diabetes (NIDD). The role of oral antidiabetics and the value of metformin] Isnard F, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986; :303-12 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of non-insulin-dependent diabetes] Turner RC, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1987;:291-301 **(Fre)**

[The aged diabetic, his physician and his medications] Vetel JM. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:235-41 **(Fre)**

[Secondary failure of oral diabetes therapy] Bergis K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Feb 10;105(4):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral antidiabetic agents including glucosidase inhibitors] Raptis S. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Apr;28(4):243-53 **(Ger)**

[Oral hypoglycemic agents] Pupo A de A. **AMB** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(11-12):202-4 **(Por)**

[Comparative evaluation of the hypoglycemic activity of the vegetal complex of Phaseolus vulgaris and chlorpropamide in experimental diabetes] Khaleeva LD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr;33(2):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of diabeton in patients with initial forms of diabetes mellitus] Pan'kiv VI. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPOGLYCINS see under **CYCLOPROPANES**

HYPOGONADISM

Isolated hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism--Kallmann's syndrome (a case report). Chugh SN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1986 Mar;40(3):69-70, 68

Oocyte donation and in vitro fertilization for hypergonadotropic hypogonadism: clinical state of the art. Chan CL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 Jun;42(6):350-62 (64 ref.)

Kallmann's syndrome with unilateral renal agenesis. A case report. Honiball S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11; 70(8):489-91

BLOOD

Failure of GnRH analogue to inhibit serum concentrations of testosterone and 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in hCG-substituted hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Vicari E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):305-10

Reduced calcitonin reserve in young hypogonadic osteoporotic men. Foresta C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jun;19(6):275-7

Differential control of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone secretion by luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone pulse frequency in man. Gross KM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):675-80

Chronic sex steroid exposure increases mean plasma growth hormone concentration and pulse amplitude in men with isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Liu L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):651-6

The relationship between plasma prolactin and testosterone levels in male hypogonadism. Hipkin LJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Dec;9(6):453-7

Further acquisitions on gonadal function in bromocriptine treated hyperprolactinemic male patients. Zini D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Jul;18(7):601-9

Plasma fibrinolytic activity in a group of hypogonadic men. Bennet A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Feb; 47(1):23-7

[Osteoporosis in young hypogonadal subjects. Relation between gonadal steroids and calcitonin secretion] Foresta C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Oct-Dec;11(4):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypogonadism induced by luteinising hormone releasing hormone agonist analogues: effects on bone density in premenopausal women. Matta WH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1523-4

COMPLICATIONS

Gonadotropin responses to low dose pulsatile administration of GnRH in a case of anosmia with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism associated with gonadal dysgenesis 47 XXY. Hazard J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec; 113(4):593-7

Alopecia-anosmia-deafness-hypogonadism syndrome revisited: report of a new case. Johnston K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;26(4):925-7

Hypergonadotropic hypogonadism with congestive cardiomyopathy [letter] Witt DR. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;26(4):983-5

Osteoporosis in men with idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Finkelstein JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):354-61

Ocular coloboma and hypothalamic hypogonadism. Case report. Shenkman L. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug; 105(8):1023-4

Osteoporosis in hypogonadal men: role of decreased plasma 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D, calcium malabsorption, and low bone formation. Francis RM, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(4):261-8

Alopecia universalis and Kallman's syndrome [letter] Monk B. **Dermatologica** 1986;173(2):101-2

The evolution of polycystic ovaries in a girl with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism before puberty and during puberty induced with pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Stanhope R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May;47(5):872-5

Myotonic dystrophy presenting as male infertility: a case report. Futterweit W, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Mar-Apr; 32(2):142-4

Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and anosmia (Kallmann's syndrome) associated with a marker chromosome. Bergstrom RW, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):55-60

Neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis with hypergonadotropic hypogonadism. Nass R, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Apr; 1(2):142-4

The polyglandular deficiency syndrome: a new variant in Persian Jews. Shapiro MS, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Feb;10(1):1-7

[Two cases of primary amenorrhea caused by gonadotropin deficiency] Tsutsumi O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 38(12):2301-4 **(Jpn)**

[Juvenile-onset chronic polyneuropathy with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism--a case report] Ishiai S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Aug;26(8):809-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ichthyosis, epileptic crises and infantilism: 4 cases of Rud syndrome] Rodríguez Sánchez MD, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Sep;25(3):201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Estimating frequency of Kallmann syndrome among hypogonadic and among anosmic patients. Pawlowitzki IH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Feb;26(2):473-9

The prolactin response to TRH and domperidone does not differentiate male hypothalamic hypogonadism and constitutional delay of puberty. Popović V, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;89(2):211-5

Isolated gonadotrophin deficiency: a current perspective on presentation, diagnosis and treatment. Lafferty H, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):218-22

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in patients with anosmia and hypothalamic hypogonadism (Kallmann's syndrome). Klingmüller D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):581-4

[Diagnosis and treatment of male hypogonadism] Fukutani K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 78(1):50-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kallman's syndrome] Johansen TE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 30;107(3):232-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hypogonadism and mental disorders as the 1st manifestations of hypopituitarism] Aleshkevich OI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):63-5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Failure to induce puberty in a man with X-linked congenital adrenal hypoplasia and hypogonadotropic hypogonadism by pulsatile administration of low-dose gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Kikuchi K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):153-60

Increase in hepatic lipase activity after testosterone substitution in men with hypogonadism of pituitary origin. Valdemarsson S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(4):363-6

Long-term administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in men with idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. A model for studies of the hormone's physiologic effects. Spratt DI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):848-55

Hypothalamic function in women with secondary hypogonadism and unresponsive to clomiphene therapy. Vaughan Williams CA. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jan; 26(1):17-24

The effect of estradiol valerate and allylestrenol on endometrial transformation in hypergonadotropic hypogonadic women. Birkenfeld A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jul;25(3):221-9

Treatment of idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in men with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone: a comparison of treatment with daily injections and with the pulsatile infusion pump. Shargil AA. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar; 47(3):492-501

Induction of fertility in a man with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with very low seminal volume. Tulandi T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct;46(4):730-3

Testicular responsiveness following chronic administration

of hCG (1500 IU every six days) in untreated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Balducci R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 May;19(5):216–21

Male hypothalamic hypogonadism: induction of spermatogenesis by subcutaneous pulsatile gonadotrophin–releasing hormone. Niles NL, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(3):152–9

Technical mishaps as easily avoidable causes of treatment failure when using pumps for pulsatile administration of gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Schmidt K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 1;64(17):804–5

Transdermal testosterone substitution therapy for male hypogonadism. Bals–Pratsch M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25; 2(8513):943–6

Endocrine investigation and therapy. McClure RD. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;14(3):471–88

[Comparison of the effect of methyltestosterone and testosterone undecanoate in substitution therapy of hypogonadism] Hána V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Mar 20;126(12):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulsatile long–term gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) therapy in the male: natural induction of puberty in a 20–year–old boy] Trost BN. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 13;116(50):1776–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of various forms of retardation of sexual development in girls] Bogdanova EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Feminization in a galactosemic girl in the presence of hypergonadotropic hypogonadism. Schwarz HP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:428–33

Ethanol and hypogonadism. Bannister P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(3):213–7 (48 ref.)

Gonadal function in patients with Down syndrome. Hsiang YH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):449–58

Transient hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism after head trauma: effects on steroid precursors and correlation with sympathetic nervous system activity. Woolf PD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Sep;25(3):265–74

Hyperprolactinemia and hypogonadism in the human female. Rolland R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1977; 7(5):337–48 (80 ref.)

Hypogonadism and serum zinc status in chronic alcoholics. Garg MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec; 34(12):854–5

Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and delayed puberty in a man with anorexia nervosa. Russ MJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Oct;27(10):737–9

Hypogonadism in Prader–Willi syndrome. Jaskulsky SR, et al. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):207–8

[Acquired isolated nontumoral hypogonadotropic hypogonadism (letter)] Schrub JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 18;16(14):685 **(Fre)**

[Cold sensitivity, pruritus, hypogonadism and dwarfism] Knorr M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jun 23; 76(26):764–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in the midst of secondary hemochromatosis (letter)] Santamaría Sandi J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 28;88(12):521–2 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

X–linked ichthyosis due to steroid sulfatase deficiency associated with hypogonadism and anosmia [letter] Andria G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):98–9

Kallmann syndrome associated with choanal atresia. Klein VR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Apr;31(4):224–7

The ulnar–mammary syndrome: an autosomal dominant pleiotropic gene. Schinzel A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Sep; 32(3):160–8

Prolactin messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the normal and hypogonadal mouse pituitary gland. Stanley HF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2422–6

Absence of HLA linkage in familial hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Milwidsky A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb;32(2):96–8

A deletion truncating the gonadotropin–releasing hormone gene is responsible for hypogonadism in the hpg mouse. Mason AJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 12;234(4782):1366–71

The hypogonadal mouse: reproductive functions restored by gene therapy. Mason AJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 12; 234(4782):1372–8

[Monozygotic twins with schizoform psychosis and hypothalamic–induced hypogonadotropic hypogonadism] Genz A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Apr;39(4):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Bone histomorphometry in hypogonadal and eugonadal men with spinal osteoporosis. Jackson JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):53–8

The effects of the age of intracerebroventricular grafts of normal preoptic area tissue upon pituitary and gonadal function in hypogonadal (HPG) mice. Charlton HM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Apr;21(1):175–81

[Bone dynamic changes in Kallmann's syndrome] Qui MC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;25(2):76–8, 125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in male. Chugh SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):515–7

The inability of adrenal androgens to stimulate the adult human prostate: an autopsy evaluation of men with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and panhypopituitarism. Oesterling JE, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1030–4

Implantation of fetal preoptic area into the lateral ventricle of adult hypogonadal mutant mice: the pattern of gonadotropin–releasing hormone axonal outgrowth into the host brain. Kokoris GJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul; 22(1):159–67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypogonadism in chronic liver disease: impaired release of luteinising hormone. Bannister P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8;293(6556):1191–3

Accessory olfactory bulb transplants correct hypogonadism in mutant mice. Perlow MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7; 415(1):158–62

Dissociation of adrenarche and gonadarche in precocious puberty and in isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Counts DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun; 64(6):1174–8

The spectrum of abnormal patterns of gonadotropin–releasing hormone secretion in men with idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism: clinical and laboratory correlations. Spratt DI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):283–91

Effects of gonadotrophin deficiency on follicular development in hypogonadal (hpg) mice. Halpin DM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):119–25

[Discordant response to hCG in 2 first–degree cousins with idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism] Quadri R, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Oct–Dec;11(4):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

GnRH cell brain grafts. Correction of hypogonadism in mutant mice. Gibson MJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 495:296–305

Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in hemochromatosis: recovery of reproductive function after iron depletion. Siemons LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep; 65(3):585–7

HYPOHIDROSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Yellow nails, acquired anhidrosis and griseofulvin (letter)] Duvanel T. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(5):471–2 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Congenital insensitivity to pain with anhydrosis] Sasaki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jul;44(7):1629–34 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Anhidrosis (hypohidrosis) in Sjögren's syndrome. Mitchell J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):233–5

Absent latissimus dorsi muscle and anhidrotic axilla in Poland's syndrome. Case report. Holmström H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(3):313–8

[A case of acquired generalized anhidrosis] Murakami K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr;27(4):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Anhidrosis and absence of sweat glands in mice hemizygous for the Tabby gene: supportive evidence for the hypothesis of homology between Tabby and human anhidrotic (hypohidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia (Christ–Siemens–Touraine syndrome). Blecher SR. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Dec;87(6):720–2

Oral and maxillofacial complications associated with congenital sensory neuropathy with anhydrosis: report of two cases. Brahim JS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;45(4):331–4

HYPOKALEMIA

Potassium/magnesium depletion: is your patient at risk of sudden death? Proceedings of a symposium. September 14, 1986, Washington, D.C. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 20; 82(3A):1–53

Potassium homeostasis and hypokalemia. Linshaw MA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;34(3):649–81 (144 ref.)

BLOOD

Effects of beta–adrenergic agents on hypokalemia [letter] Raimondi G, et al. **Chest** 1987 Feb;91(2):288–9

Hormonal changes during a spontaneous attack of hypokalemic periodic paralysis. De Keyser J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(1):60–4

[Hypopotassemia and megaloblastic anemia. Presentation of a case] Omboni E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Aug 31; 78(16):1255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in 2–3 diphosphoglycerate in red blood cell and oxygen affinity of hemoglobin in potassium–depleted rats] Adachi H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Sep;35(9):1364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Potassium/magnesium depletion in patients with cardiovascular disease. Dyckner T, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 20;82(3A):11–7

Magnesium depletion, diuretics, and arrhythmias. Hollifield JW. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 20;82(3A):30–7

Diuretics and potassium/magnesium depletion. Directions for treatment. Ryan MP. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 20;82(3A):38–47

The mechanism of salbutamol–induced hypokalaemia. Whyte KF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;23(1):65–71

Adrenergic bronchodilators and potassium [letter] **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):794–5

Hypokalemic myopathy in pseudohyperaldosteronism induced by fluoroprednisolone–containing nasal spray. Vita G, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 Mar–Apr;6(2):80–5

Clinical trial of gossypol as a male contraceptive drug. Part II. Hypokalemia study. Liu GZ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep;48(3):462–5

Multifocal ventricular ectopic complexes possibly related to diuretic induced hypokalemia in a woman with the long QT syndrome. Sato T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Nov;61(6):928–34

Diuretic–induced hypokalemia and altered renal function. Carney SL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):663–7

The incidence of diuretic–induced hypokalemia in two distinct clinic settings. Bloomfield RL, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Dec;2(4):331–8

Hypokalemia in theophylline intoxication [letter] Niggli F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):157

Combination diuretics in the elderly [letter] Donaldson M. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 5;1(3):106

Frusemide and chlorthalidone once daily in normal subjects: differences in diuresis, natriuresis, kaliuresis, and the incidence of hypokalaemia. de Graeff A, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Jun;30(5–6):271–7

Diuretic–induced hypokalemia. The debate over its relationship to cardiac arrhythmias. Freis ED. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 15;81(7):123–9

[Postoperative hypokalemic quadriplegia after 2 courses of cisplatin without renal insufficiency, in children (letter)] Delepine N, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(1):90–1 **(Fre)**

[Hypokalemia in massive chloroquine poisoning. Apropos of 2 cases] Lofaso F, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypokalemia by transfer in acute chloroquine poisoning (letter)] Gastinne H, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 25; 16(15):730 **(Fre)**

[Hypokalemia in massive chloroquine poisoning. 2 cases] Lofaso F, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 10–17;16(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypokalemic rhabdomyolysis associated with diuretic and beta blockader therapy] Acquarone N, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jan;78(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension secondary to the application of 9–alpha–fluoroprednisolone ointments] Arnal JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jan;26(1):65–6 **(Spa)**

[Hypokalemic myopathy caused by thiazides (letter)] Torné J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 May;180(8):461 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Frequency of hypokalemia after successfully resuscitated out–of–hospital cardiac arrest compared with that in transmural acute myocardial infarction. Salerno DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jan 1;59(1):84–8

Worsening hypokalemia and an acid–base abnormality in a pregnant woman. Narins RG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jun;9(6):511–3

The hypokalaemia of acute myocardial infarction. Rodger JC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Mar;23 (Pt 2):204–5

Relation of arrhythmias and electrolyte abnormalities to survival in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Dargie HJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5 Pt 2):IV98–107

Potassium and heart failure. Rosman HS, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(3):174–7

Amiodarone and hypokalemia. A dangerous combination. Moro C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Dec;13(3):365–8

Potassium disturbances as a cause of metabolic neuromyopathy. Villabona C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(3):208–10

Mechanism of cardiac arrhythmias induced by epinephrine in dogs with hypokalemia. Ajioka M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):1373–9

Effects of bunazosin and propranolol on ventricular arrhythmias in dogs with hypokalemia. Takamura T, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1987 Apr;20(2):147–53

Mild hypokalaemia is not a risk factor in treated hypertensives. Robertson JW, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Oct; 4(5):603–8

Stridor due to drug–induced hypokalaemic alkalosis. Sarkar SK. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Feb;101(2):197–8

Thyrotoxic hypokalemic periodic paralysis: report of four cases and review of the literature (2). Tinker TD, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;80(2):76–83 (68 ref.)

Thyrotoxic hypokalemic periodic paralysis: report of four

cases and review of the literature (1). Tinker TD, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;80(1):11–5

[Sotalol, hypokalemia and torsade de pointes ventricular tachycardia] Rudnicki PM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 1;148(36):2294–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Isolated petit mal status at 48 years of age caused by hypochloremic hypokalemic alkalosis] Schmid E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Mar;58(3):184–6 **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic long–QT syndrome and hypokalemia] Reisin LH, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 1;112(5):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Differential diagnosis of hypercalcemic crisis associated with hypokalemia, adenoma of the parathyroid, thyroid adenomatosis, thyrotoxicosis and arterial hypertension treated with hydrochlorothiazide] Słowińska–Srzednicka J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 23;42(8):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypopotassemic rhabdomyolysis and primary hyperaldosteronism (letter)] Sanz López J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 18;87(12):520–1 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immediate plasma potassium levels in treating diabetic ketoacidosis. Leventhal RI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug;147(8):1501–2

Tall and peaked U waves in hypokalemia. Reddy GV, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):605–7

U waves that mimic T waves. Raal D, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul;16(4):459–60

Hypokalemic subclinical neuromyopathy: report of a case. Clearfield MB, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Dec; 86(12):805–9

New clinical approach to evaluate disorders of potassium excretion. West ML, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986; 12(4):234–8

Hypokalemic familial periodic paralysis: a case report. Ginesin Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(1):67–8

[A case from the practice (84). Patient: male, 25 year–old] Conzelmann M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jul 7; 76(28):814–5 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Correction of hypokalemia in Bartter's syndrome by enalapril. Hené RJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Mar; 9(3):200–5

Rapid correction of hypokalaemia via the oral route [letter] Fournier G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):163

Clinical observations made with Kalium–R depot tablet in hypokalaemic conditions. Kakuk G. **Ther Hung** 1983; 31(2):67–73

[When and how to treat preoperative hypokalemia] Guévart E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Oct;34(6):513–8 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Chayote (Sechium edule) causing hypokalemia in pregnancy. Jensen LP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov; 155(5):1048–9

Stress and hypokalemia [letter] Ossey K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):443–4

The hypokalaemia of acute myocardial infarction [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Nov;23 (Pt 6):700

Angiotensin I level and sporadic hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Umeki S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 146(10):1956–60

Hypokalaemia and respiratory acidosis following partial obstruction of the airway. Kane PB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):380–2

Apparent mineralocorticoid excess causing hypertension and hypokalemia in children. New MI, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(4–5):751–72

Correlations of serum potassium fluctuations with body temperature after major surgery. Boelhouwer RU, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Apr;15(4):310–2

Hypokalemic myopathy associated with radiation enteropathy. Murai K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(6):444–7

Etiologies and management of potassium deficiency. Knochel JP. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jan 15;22(1):153–62

Cyclical edema and hypokalemia due to occult episodic hypercorticism. Kuchel O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):170–4

Screening for primary aldosteronism: hypokalemia in hypertensive patients. Goldenberg K, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;1(6):368–72

Hypokalemic respiratory arrest in diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3363–4

Hypokalemic respiratory arrest in diabetic ketoacidosis. Dorin RI, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 20;257(11):1517–8

Profound hypokalemia with rhabdomyolysis in Bartter's syndrome [letter] van der Loos TL. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 14; 256(18):2518

Hypotension–induced hypokalaemia in sheep. Dallemagne C, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Oct;71(4):569–75

[Hypokalemia with severe rhythm disorders induced by Vichy water (letter)] Camous JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 13;15(44):2212–3 **(Fre)**

[Hypokalemia as the principal symptom of covert vomiting. Clinical and diagnostic aspects] Kunz–Kostomanolakis M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 19;112(25):1000–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe periodic hypokalemic paralysis. Prevention using beta–receptor blockade] Meyer–Lehnert H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 24;112(30):1173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypo–electrolytemia with metabolic alkalosis as a presenting symptom of cystic fibrosis] Lerman–Sagie R, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Oct;111(7–8):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Is hypopotassemia an early indicator of traumatic liver injury?] Pampolini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 15; 42(7):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Severe hypopotassemia 50 years after bilateral ureterosigmoidostomy intervention. Clinical and physiopathologic considerations] Pingi C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Dec;77(12):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secretory Ig–A deficiency in a patient with diffuse panbronchiolitis, atrophic gastritis, and hypokalemic myopathy following diarrhea] Yasuhara O, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;75(7):946–50 **(Jpn)**

[WDHA (watery diarrhea, hypokalemia and achlorhydria) syndrome] Kaneko T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jul; 44(7):1645–9 **(Jpn)**

[Hypokalemic alkalosis in patients with pyloroduodenal stenosis] Gladkikh VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Oct; 137(10):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of changes in potassium in the management of patients with acute non–lymphoblastic leukemia] Marazuela M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 13;87(20):843–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hypokalemic paralysis: a case study. Campanile S, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1984 May–Jun;105(3):113–8

METABOLISM

Effects of hypothalamic lesions on active sodium–potassium transport in the extensor digitorum longus muscles of hypokalemic rat. Katafuchi T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):151–3

Hypokalemia modulates alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor bindings in rat skeletal muscle. Hirata A, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Sep;6(3):255–62

Renal tubular reabsorption of chloride in Bartter's syndrome and other conditions with hypokalemia. Rodriguez Portales JA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Dec;26(6):269–72

Regulation of the concentration of 3H–ouabain binding sites in mammalian skeletal muscle—effects of age, K–depletion, thyroid status and hypertension. Kjeldsen K. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Mar;34(1):15–46 (197 ref.)

Renal bicarbonate reabsorption in the rat. II. Distal tubule load dependence and effect of hypokalemia. Capasso G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):409–14

Renal bicarbonate reabsorption in the rat. I. Effects of hypokalemia and carbonic anhydrase. Capasso G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1558–67

PATHOLOGY

Hypokalemic nephropathy in the rat. Role of ammonia in chronic tubular injury. Tolins JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1447–58

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of low potassium or magnesium concentrations on isolated cardiac tissue. Roden DM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 20;82(3A):18–23

Effects of diet–induced hypokalaemia on the efficacy of antiarrhythmic drugs against ventricular arrhythmias evoked by coronary artery ligation in the anaesthetised rat. Winslow E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 9(3):257–66

Effects of diet–induced hypokalaemia on the antiarrhythmic and electrophysiological actions of prolonged oral treatment with either amiodarone or disopyramide in the anaesthetised rat. Winslow E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;9(3):267–75

Effect of chronic hypokalaemia on renal concentrating ability and secretion of arginine vasopressin. Jespersen B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Feb;47(1):5–9

[Physiopathology of hypokalemic familial paralysis] Kotsias BA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(4):461–6 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cardiovascular therapeutics in the 1980s: "an ounce of prevention ..." Hollenberg NK. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 20; 82(3A):1–3

Therapeutic assessment of Slow–K and K–tab potassium chloride formulations in hypertensive patients treated with thiazide diuretics. Skoutakis VA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 May;21(5):445–50

URINE

A simple method for definition of incomplete suppression of aldosterone and its association with hypertension and hypokalaemia in man. Adam WR. **Clin Sci** 1986 Oct; 71(4):375–83

[Asymptomatic hypokalemia and hypomagnesemia with renal cation loss (Gitelman syndrome)] Pistor K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jun;135(6):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Blood gas and acid–base values in dogs with experimentally induced hypopotassaemia. Felkai F, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1986;34(1–2):103–8

HYPOLIPOPROTEINEMIA

Lipoprotein deficiency syndromes. May 13–14, 1985, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;201:1–303

BLOOD

Hypoalphalipoproteinemia resembling fish eye disease. Frohlich J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(3):291–8

In vitro normalization of cholesteryl ester content and particle size of fish eye disease high density lipoproteins. Holmquist L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(3):283–9

Alpha–lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Lack of both phospholipase A2 and acyltransferase activities characteristic of high density lipoprotein lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase in fish eye disease. Holmquist L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(1):23–6

Inhibitory effect of normal high density lipoproteins on lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity in fish eye disease plasma. Holmquist L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 222(1):15–21

Studies on the mechanism of hypertriglyceridemia in Tangier disease. Determination of plasma lipolytic activities, kl values and apolipoprotein composition of the major lipoprotein density classes. Wang CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 13;920(1):9–19

Erythrocyte membrane alterations and plasma lipids in patients with chylomicronemia and in Tangier disease. Frohlich J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Aug;19(4):229–34

Evaluation of lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in serum of a Tangier patient by micro–scale two–dimensional electrophoresis. Manabe T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr; 33(4):468–72

Plasma apolipoproteins in Tangier disease, as studied with two–dimensional electrophoresis. Visvikis S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):120–2

Apolipoprotein B metabolism in subjects with deficiency of apolipoproteins CIII and AI. Evidence that apolipoprotein CIII inhibits catabolism of triglyceride–rich lipoproteins by lipoprotein lipase in vivo. Ginsberg HN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1287–95

Characterization of an abnormal species of apolipoprotein B, apolipoprotein B–37, associated with familial hypobetalipoproteinemia. Young SG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1831–41

Interaction of Tangier lipoproteins with cholesteryl ester–laden mouse peritoneal macrophages. Schmitz G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jan;28(1):87–99

Net lipid transfer between lipoproteins in fish–eye disease plasma supplemented with normal high density lipoproteins. Holmquist L, et al. **Lipids** 1987 May; 22(5):305–11

[Impaired intermediate–density lipoprotein triglyceride hydrolysis in familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) deficiency] Murano S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):123–7 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe hypoalphalipoproteinemia induced by a combination of probucol and clofibrate. Davignon J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;201:111–25 (36 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac valvular involvement in Tangier disease. Pressly TA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jan;113(1):200–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Apoprotein A–I and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase in a patient with Tangier disease. Pritchard PH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;201:105–10

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Apolipoprotein C–II deficiency. Breckenridge WC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;201:211–26 (45 ref.)

Familial hypoalphalipoproteinemia. Glueck CJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;201:83–92 (22 ref.)

Genetic high density lipoprotein deficiency states and atherosclerosis. Schaefer EJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 201:1–15 (79 ref.)

A family study of hypoalphalipoproteinemia. Vergani C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;201:93–103 (20 ref.)

Restriction–fragment–length polymorphisms in the A–I–C–III gene complex occurring in a family with hypoalphalipoproteinemia. Sidoli A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Oct;62(1):81–7

Complex segregation analysis of low levels of plasma high–density lipoprotein cholesterol in a sample of nuclear families in Jerusalem. Friedlander Y, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(5):285–97

Genetic analysis of a kindred with familial hypobetalipoproteinemia. Evidence for two separate gene defects: one associated with an abnormal apolipoprotein B species, apolipoprotein B–37; and a second associated with low plasma concentrations of apolipoprotein B–100. Young SG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1842–51

[Congenital lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Description of a new case (published erratum appears in Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Nov 25;75(48):1482)] Robert D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Oct 28; 75(44):1328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corneal opacity as the leading symptom of hereditary lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) deficiency. Case report and a review of the literature] Weidle EG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Mar;190(3):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of familial hypobetalipoproteinemia with neurological symptoms] Matsuoka M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jun;26(6):588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Clinical syndrome and lipid metabolism in hereditary deficiency of apolipoproteins A–I and C–III, variant I. Norum RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;201:137–49 (0 ref.)

Lipid composition and lipolytic activities in milk from a patient with homozygous familial hypobetalipoproteinemia. Wang CS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Apr;45(4):730–6

Increased catabolism of VLDL–apolipoprotein B and synthesis of bile acids in a case of hypobetalipoproteinemia. Vega GL, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Mar;36(3):262–9

OCCURRENCE

[Development of dyslipoproteinemias in 10- to 13-year-old schoolchildren (prospective epidemiological research)] Dorofeeva TG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) deficiency syndromes. Frohlich J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 201:181–94 (72 ref.)

Abnormalities in spinal neurons and dorsal root ganglion cells in Tangier disease presenting with a syringomyelia–like syndrome. Schmalbruch H, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;46(5):533–43

[Tangier disease. Presentation of a case] Salazar M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Oct;43(10):642–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical, nutritional and biochemical consequences of apolipoprotein B deficiency. Kayden HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;201:67–81 (51 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of stress dyslipidemia by adapting animals to the periodic action of hypoxia] Tverdokhlib VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPOMENORRHEA see **MENSTRUATION DISORDERS**

HYPONATREMIA

BLOOD

New approach to disturbances in the plasma sodium concentration. Rose BD. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec; 81(6):1033–40

The charted and the uncharted waters of hyponatremia. Gross PA, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1987 Aug;21:S67–75 (200 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carbamazepine and hyponatremia [letter] Juergens SM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1328–9

Phenoxybenzamine–induced hyponatremia simulating the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion [letter] Aron NB. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):119–20

Hyponatremic effect of carbamazepine [letter] Gadish DB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;48(4):173–4

Carbamazepine, diuretics, and hyponatremia: a possible interaction. Yassa R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 48(7):281–3

Combination diuretics in the elderly [letter] Donaldson M. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 5;1(3):106

1 + 1 not equal to 2. Sommers JM, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Nov;47(11):519–21

Increase in white blood cell count and serum sodium level following the addition of lithium to carbamazepine treatment among three chronically psychotic male patients with disturbed affective states. Vieweg WV, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1986–87 Fall;58(3):213–7

Thiazide–induced hyponatremia. Kone B, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1456–7

[Sinoatrial block, hyponatremia and urticaria caused by carbamazepine] Johannessen AC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 2;149(6):376 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Transurethral resection using glycine irrigation (published erratum appears in Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(3):221)] Vila R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(1):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyponatremia associated with permanent brain damage. Arieff AI. **Adv Intern Med** 1987;32:325–44 (74 ref.)

Maternal hyponatremia and the syndrome of hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelet count. Goodlin R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):910–1

Hyponatremia–induced organic mental disorder may mask paranoid schizophrenia. Fleischhacker WW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 May;22(5):650–2

Hormonal, global, and regional haemodynamic responses to a vascular antagonist of vasopressin in patients with congestive heart failure with and without hyponatraemia. Nicod P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Nov;56(5):433–9

Hyponatraemia as a cause of reversible ataxia. Kelsey SM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 22;293(6558):1346

Relation of arrhythmias and electrolyte abnormalities to survival in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Dargie HJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 May;75(5 Pt 2):IV98–107

PIP syndrome [letter] Wilson WH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;48(4):173

Persistent hiccups as an unusual manifestation of hyponatremia. Jones JS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987 Jul–Aug; 5(4):283–7

Central pontine myelinolysis: a complication of hyponatremia or of therapeutic intervention? Haibach H, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Mar;32(2):444–51

Recurrence, hyponatraemia and neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Adityanjee. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):504–5

Central pontine myelinolysis—a preventable condition. Two case reports and review of the literature. da Cunha C, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;79(8):469–72

Central pontine myelinolysis complicating hyponatraemia. Nielsen JM. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 4;146(9):492–3, 496

Treatment of hyponatremic cirrhosis with ascites resistant to diuretics by urea. Decaux G, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 44(4):337–43

Extensive extrapontine and central pontine myelinolysis associated with correction of profound hyponatraemia. Boon AP, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 13(1):1–9

Hyponatremia and seizures presenting in the first two years of life. Corneli HM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Dec; 1(4):190–3

[Repeated rhabdomyolysis caused by hyponatremia (letter)] Alamartine E, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 21;16(10):490–1 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Postpartum hyponatremia [letter] Sidorov J, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):183–4

Leaving no stone unturned. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jan 15;22(1):18–21, 25

Dilutional hyponatraemia masquerading as subarachnoid haemorrhage [letter] Pfeffer RI. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29; 2(8518):1281

Hyponatremia [editorial] Sugar O. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Jul; 28(1):78

[Hyponatremia in the elderly] Brinkley B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Aug 12;75(33):967–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hyponatremia responsive to fludrocortisone acetate in elderly patients after head injury. Ishikawa SE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):187–91

Dangers in treating hyponatraemia [letter] [published erratum appears in Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Apr 25;294(6579):1101] Ghanem AN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 28; 294(6575):837

Treatment of hyponatraemia with captopril [letter] Bortz J. **Nephron** 1986;44(3):259–60

ETIOLOGY

Water intoxication associated with non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug therapy. Petersson I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(2):221–3

Hyponatraemia in premature babies and following surgery in older children. Judd BA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May;76(3):385–93

Psychogenic polydipsia with hyponatremia: report of eleven cases. Cronin RE. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 May;9(5):410–6

Varying hyponatremia in a patient with carcinoma. Rose BD. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Sep;10(3):254–6

Hyponatremia after percutaneous balloon aortic valvuloplasty [letter] Lewin RF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Aug;107(2):256

Cerebral salt wasting in elderly persons [letter] Tanneau RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):120

Role of vagal neuropathy in the hyponatraemia of alcoholic cirrhosis. Decaux G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1534–6

A case of hyponatremia in panhypopituitarism caused by the primary empty sella syndrome. Okuno S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Apr;34(2):299–307

Oxytocin induction of labour: hyponatraemia and neonatal jaundice. D'Souza SW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Sep;22(5–6):309–17

A correctable complication of advanced congestive heart failure. Valle GA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):224–6

Hyponatremia resulting from pelvic ultrasound preparation [letter] Lipsky MS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Sep;25(3):216–7

Hyponatraemia and hypothyroidism in a previously irradiated case of carcinoma of the tongue. Nasser NA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):685–8

Vulnerable sibling: hyponatremia from caries prevention. Callanan DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr;79(4):637–9

[Psychogenic polydipsia with hyponatremia] Schmitt L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Apr;144(4):429–36 **(Fre)**

[Hyponatremia and elevated hematocrit in nephrotic syndrome] Bertrand Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Feb; 44(2):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood sodium disorders] Caillard B, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Dec;34(8):691–6 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Shoshin beriberi with hyponatremia in a beer drinker] Delorme N, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 15;15(40):2005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe hyponatremia in peripheral hypothyroidism (letter)] Archambeaud–Mouveroux F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):331 **(Fre)**

[Hyponatremia due to water intoxication (letter)] Bühler B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 8;112(19):781–2 **(Ger)**

[Hyponatremia caused by water intoxication (letter)] Hensen J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 31; 112(31–32):1237–8 **(Ger)**

[Hypo–electrolytemia with metabolic alkalosis as a presenting symptom of cystic fibrosis] Lerman–Sagie R, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Oct;111(7–8):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hospital hyponatremia in infancy and childhood] Kovács L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 17;128(20):1027–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Pseudohypoaldosteronism—renal salt loss syndrome. Therapy and course exemplified by 2 siblings] Butenandt I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Aug;134(8):544–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Volume regulatory loss of Na, Cl, and K from rat brain during acute hyponatremia. Melton JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):F661–9

Renal response to arginine vasopressin in premature infants with late hyponatraemia. Kovács L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Oct;61(10):1030–2

Diurnal variation of sodium and water metabolism among patients with psychosis, intermittent hyponatremia, and polydipsia (PIP syndrome). Vieweg WV, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):224–7

Hyponatremia in small cell lung cancer. Mechanisms not involving inappropriate ADH secretion. Kamoi K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1;60(5):1089–93

Significance of the measurement of uric acid fractional clearance in diuretic induced hyponatraemia. Sonnenblick M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):449–52

MORTALITY

The prognosis of hyponatremia at hospital admission. Tierney WM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;1(6):380–5

Causal versus clinical interpretation [editorial] Wagner EH. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;1(6):420–1

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vasopressin and hyponatremia in renal insufficiency. Gross P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;50:54–63

Pathogenesis of clinical hyponatremia: observations of vasopressin and fluid intake in 100 hyponatremic medical patients. Gross PA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr; 17(2):123–9

Hyponatremia: pathogenesis and management. Buckalew VM Jr. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 30;21(11A):49–58

Vasopressin in hyponatremia: what stimuli? Gross P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 7:S92–5

Effect of hyponatremia on response to volume depletion in uremic dogs. Daugirdas JT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jan;109(1):8–12

Hemodynamic effects of sodium in uremia [editorial] Van Stone JC. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jan;109(1):6–7

Brain amino acids decrease in chronic hyponatremia and rapid correction causes brain dehydration: possible clinical significance. Thurston JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 29; 40(26):2539–42

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Absence of carbamazepine–induced hyponatremia among patients also given lithium. Vieweg V, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;144(7):943–7

THERAPY

Diuretic–induced hyponatremia [letter] Sterns RH. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Dec;146(12):2414–5

Dangers in treating hyponatremia [editorial] Swales JD. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 31;294(6567):261–2

Therapy of hyponatremia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 20;315(21):1351–5

[Severe hyponatremia in elderly persons] Weber J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Sep;106(9):839–45 **(Fre)**

URINE

Yet more on osmolal gaps in urine [letter] Evans JR. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):746

Renal salt-wasting increases vasopressin excretion in preterm infants. Lichardus B, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986; 12:179–84

HYPOPARATHYROIDISM

[Several special questions of idiopathic hypothyroidism: analysis of 34 cases] Teng WP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;25(2):73–5, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

[Mechanisms of thrombocyte aggregation in experimental hypoparathyroidism] Chursina IuIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):666–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

A survey of 37 cases with basal ganglia calcification (BGC): CT-scan findings of BGC and its relationship to underlying diseases and epilepsy. Ogata A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):117–24

Primary cutaneous manifestation in a child with idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Yuzuk S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Oct;25(8):531–2

Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with epilepsy and psychosis. Burke J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Aug;155(8):287–8

A metabolic disorder presenting as epilepsy. Varthakavi P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):881–4

The polyglandular deficiency syndrome: a new variant in Persian Jews. Shapiro MS, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Feb;10(1):1–7

Kearns–Sayre syndrome, hypoparathyroidism, and basal ganglia calcification [letter] Dewhurst AG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1323–4

Muscle histology of hypocalcaemic myopathy in hypoparathyroidism [letter] Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):817–8

Sensorineural hearing loss associated with hypoparathyroidism. Ikeda K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Sep;97(9):1075–9

Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with extensive brain calcification and persistent neurologic dysfunction. Friedman JH, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb;37(2):307–9

[Involvement of the parathyroids in the development of hypocalcemia after thyroid surgery] Loviselli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 May 15;121(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with neuro-myopathy] Nakabayashi H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinesigenic paroxysmal dyskinesia: an idiopathic variant and a case caused by hypoparathyroidism] Aver'ianov IuN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(6):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcification of the basal ganglia in patients with hypoparathyroidism—the Fahr syndrome] Magdić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 May–Jun;44(3):225–6 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hypoparathyroidism with partial monosomy 10p [letter] Koenig R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):310

Pseudoidiopathic hypoparathyroidism: report of a case and review of the literature in Japan. Nakano T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):226–9

Silver–Russell syndrome with unusual findings. Hansen KK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):125–8

DRUG THERAPY

Resistance to calcitriol therapy in postsurgical hypoparathyroidism [letter] Barzel US. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):970–1

Clinical experiences with human parathyroid hormone 1–34. Furlong TJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Dec;16(6):794–8

Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism: a case study on the interactions between exogenous parathyroid hormone infusion and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Santos F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1139–41

[Alpha-calcidol in the treatment of pseudohypofunction of the parathyroid glands] Nižankowska-Błaż T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 11;41(32):1005–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary hypothyroidism in the adult and anesthesia: apropos of a case (letter)] Hernández Palazón J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul–Aug;33(4):279–80 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Moderate hypocalcemia due to normal serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D levels in an asymptomatic kindred with familial hypoparathyroidism. Nolten WE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1157–66

Absence of parathyroid tissue in sex-linked recessive hypoparathyroidism [letter] Whyte MP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):915

Paroxysmal kinesigenic choreoathetosis and paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis in a patient with familial idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Kato H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Feb;151(2):233–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Transient hypoparathyroidism induced by synthetic human parathyroid hormone-(1–34) treatment. Audran M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):937–43

[True primary hypoparathyroidism and premature menopause. Search for the dysimmune context (letter)] Fénichel P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jul 4;16(26):1290 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Calcium absorption in the digestive tract and calcium and phosphorus metabolism in postoperative hypoparathyroidism] Sawicki A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jun;75(6):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Hypoparathyroidism in Arab children. Mathew PM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Sep;6(3):187–90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

25-Hydroxyvitamin D3 loading test in primary hyperparathyroidism, hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Miura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb;34(1):97–104

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hypoparathyroidism and basal ganglion calcification] Qi JW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;66(4):240–2 **(Chi)**

URINE

Hypocalciuric effect of chlorthalidone in two hypoparathyroid children [letter] Weber G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Dec;41(5):465–7

HYPOPHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS see under **PHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS**

HYPOPHARYNX

Conservation of the hypopharyngeal mucous membrane in total laryngectomy. Schaefer SD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 May;113(5):491–5

DRUG EFFECTS

[Thorotrastoma--late damage following thorotrast arteriography] Kau RJ, et al. **HNO** 1986 Aug;34(8):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Role of transoral irrigation in mediastinitis due to hypopharyngeal perforation. Santos GH, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec;9(2):116–21

[Esopharyngoplasty by right ileocolic graft technic. Treatment of caustic lesions of the hypopharynx] Célérier M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(7–8):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Chronic ammonium hydroxide exposure [letter] Kollef MH. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):118

Pathologic quiz case 2. Infected oncocytic cyst. Ferguson BJ. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr; 113(4):432–3, 435

RADIOGRAPHY

[Reconstruction CT imaging of the hypopharynx and the larynx] Okuno T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr 25; 46(4):573–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Continuous hypopharyngeal pH during anesthesia via mask. Kofke WA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):434–6

SURGERY

Endoscopy of a pharyngeal reconstructive myocutaneous flap [letter] Nussinson E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Dec;32(6):431

[Diverticulum excision and myotomy in the treatment of Zenker diverticulum] Raab M, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Sep 12;81(18–19):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYPOPHOSPHATASIA

COMPLICATIONS

Ectopic calcification in hypophosphatasia. Macfarlane JD, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Aug;6(3):228–30

[Hypophosphatasia of adults disclosed by an isolated joint chondrocalcinosis (letter)] Pinquier JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 8;15(39):1976–7 **(Fre)**

[Hypophosphatasemia rickets. Contribution of a case of the neonatal form] Colombo ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 15;38(19):861–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Infantile hypophosphatasia: enzymatic defect explored with alkaline phosphatase-deficient skin fibroblasts in culture. Whyte MP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 May;40(5):244–52

Normal activity of nucleoside triphosphate pyrophosphatase in alkaline phosphatase-deficient fibroblasts from patients with infantile hypophosphatasia. Caswell AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1237–41

Normal circulating acid phosphatase activity in hypophosphatasia. Rettinger SD, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(3):161–2

ETIOLOGY

[Isolated chondrocalcinosis manifesting as hypophosphatasia in adults. 2 cases and review of the literature] Pinquier JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jun;54(6):501–4 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Infantile hypophosphatasia fibroblasts proliferate normally in culture: evidence against a role for alkaline phosphatase (tissue nonspecific isoenzyme) in the regulation of cell growth and differentiation. Whyte MP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jan;40(1):1–7

HYPOPHOSPHATEMIA, FAMILIAL

COMPLICATIONS

[Nocturnal intragastric administration of phosphates in the treatment of familial hypophosphatemic rickets] Wieczorek E. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Sep;61(9):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory studies of a family manifesting premature exfoliation of deciduous teeth. Baab DA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Aug;13(7):677–83

[Phosphate diabetes and pregnancy] Buchholz K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(6):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Metabolic bone diseases: tumor-induced hypophosphatemic osteomalacia] Morimoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov; 44(11):2473–8 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic bone diseases: hypophosphatemic vitamin-D resistant rickets] Nakajima H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Nov;44(11):2479–85 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

"Idiopathic" hypercalciuria and hereditary hypophosphatemic rickets. Two phenotypical expressions of a common genetic defect. Tieder M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 15; 316(3):125–9

METABOLISM

Mineral uptake by the femora of older female X-linked hypophosphatemic (HYP) mice but not older male HYP mice. Brault BA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Sep;(222):289–99

Vitamin D-dependent calcium binding proteins in the kidney and intestine of the X-linked hypophosphatemic mouse: changes with age and responses to 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Bruns ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):1–6

Calcitonin stimulation of renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D-1 alpha-hydroxylase activity in hypophosphatemic mice. Evidence that the regulation of calcitriol production is not universally abnormal in X-linked hypophosphatemia. Nesbitt T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):15–9

PATHOLOGY

Defective adaptation to a low phosphate environment by cultured renal tubular cells from X-linked hypophosphatemic (Hyp) mice. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):763–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rearing and step climbing behavior of X-linked hypophosphatemic (Hyp) mice. Vaughn LK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(1):131–4

VETERINARY

Severe hypophosphatemia associated with diabetes mellitus in six dogs and one cat. Willard MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 15;190(8):1007–10

HYPOPHYSECTOMY

see related
PITUITARY IRRADIATION

Freeze-fracture replica studies of effects of ACTH treatment and hypophysectomy on the cell surface of the rat adrenal inner cortex. Setoguti T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 128(2):124–8

Serotonin stimulates GH secretion through a direct pituitary action: studies in hypophysectomized autografted animals

and in perifused pituitaries. López F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):317–22

Maintenance of complete but quantitatively reduced spermatogenesis in hypophysectomized monkeys by testosterone alone. Marshall GR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):424–31

Influence of transsphenoidal hypophysectomy on visual deficit due to a pituitary tumour. Blaauw G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;83(3–4):79–82

Estrogen effects on angiotensin receptors are modulated by pituitary in female rats. Douglas JG. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E57–62

Microsurgical anatomy of the pituitary gland and the sellar region. 1. The pituitary gland. Ouaknine GE, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 May;53(5):285–90

Microsurgical anatomy of the pituitary gland and the sellar region. 2. The bony structures. Ouaknine GE, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 May;53(5):291–7

Turnover rates of HMG-CoA reductase mRNA: role of pituitary and thyroid hormones. Simonet WS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1033–9

Effect of diabetes, adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy on D-3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity and substrate oxidation by rat mitochondria. Bedetti CD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1987 Jan;14(1):45–54

Hypophysectomy may non-selectively alter pharmacokinetic parameters to enhance the ability of haloperidol to increase striatal dopamine receptor density in the rat. Simpson MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 15;35(20):3501–6

Pulsatile release of immunoreactive luteinizing hormone (irLH) in hypophysectomized male rats. Shin SH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec;35(5):1115–22

Neurohypophyseal peptide function during early postoperative diabetes insipidus. Seckl JR, et al. **Brain** 1987 Jun;110 (Pt 3):737–46

The effect of hypophysectomy, ACTH fragments and thalamic lesions upon kindled epilepsy. Rogers OL 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):96–104

Effects of unilateral arterial infusion of GH and IGF-I on tibial longitudinal bone growth in hypophysectomized rats. Nilsson A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Feb;40(2):91–6

Estrogen-induced changes on the oviduct glycoconjugates in hypophysectomized and/or ovariectomized frogs. Menghi G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(3):325–33

The effect of hypophysectomy on chloride balance in young-of-the-year bowfin, Amia calva. Duff D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(1):143–6

Effect of hypophysectomy on absorption of inorganic phosphate by the eel intestine. Nakamura Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(4):595–9

Stimulation of supranormal growth in prepubertal, adult plateaued, and hypophysectomized female rats by large doses of rat growth hormone: physiological effects and adverse consequences. Groesbeck MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1963–75

Effect of hypophysectomy on hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing factor content and release in the rat. Katakami H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):1079–82

Growth hormone in vivo potentiates the stimulatory effect of insulin-like growth factor-1 in vitro on colony formation of epiphyseal chondrocytes isolated from hypophysectomized rats. Lindahl A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1070–5

Growth hormone stimulates sequential induction of c-myc and insulin-like growth factor I expression in vivo. Murphy LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1806–12

Reduced preprosomatostatin messenger ribonucleic acid in the periventricular nucleus of hypophysectomized rats determined by quantitative in situ hybridization. Rogers KV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):90–3

Evidence for widespread atresia in the hypophysectomized estrogen-treated rat. Sadrkhanloo R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):146–55

Desenkephalin-gamma-endorphin restores the impaired sensitivity of hypophysectomized rats to small doses of apomorphine. Drago F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9;128(3):205–12

Hypophysectomy and the sympatho-adrenal system in cold acclimation. Laury MC, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1; 42(11–12):1252–3

Effects of hypophysectomy on the testis of the European eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). Khan IA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;62(3):411–8

Acute changes of the conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in hypophysectomized and thyroidectomized chickens exposed to mild cold (10 degrees). Rudas P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep; 63(3):408–13

Arylsulphatase activity in the oviduct of the frog Rana esculenta. I. Oestradiol-induced changes following ovariectomy and hypophysectomy. Vitaioli L, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Apr;19(4):217–24

Mechanisms by which nephrectomy stimulates adrenal renin. Baba K, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Nov;8(11):997–1002

Hypophysectomy increases vasoactive intestinal peptide-stimulated cyclic AMP generation in the hippocampus of the rat. Harrelson AL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2807–10

Nasal endoscopes in hypophysectomy [letter] Liston SL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Jan;66(1):155

The influence of neurohypophysial hormones on renal function in the acutely hypophysectomized rat. Balment RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Dec;381:439–52

Follicular growth and regression during the 8 days after hypophysectomy in sheep. Draincourt MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):635–41

Effects of hypophysectomy and growth hormone treatment on sex-specific forms of cytochrome P-450 in relation to drug and steroid metabolisms in rat liver microsomes. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;42(3):371–82

Effect of hypophysectomy, adrenalectomy, pituitary hormone secretion and gastric acid secretion on neurotensin induced gastric protection against stress gastric lesions. Hernandez DE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 9;40(10):973–82

Glucose uptake and phosphorylation in fat cells of fasted and hypophysectomized rats. Bay U, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;47(3):217–24

Hypophysectomy increases TYR-MIF-1-like immunoreactivity in rat plasma. Kastin AJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Mar;45(3):177–81

The pituitary as a target of antalgic treatment of chronic cancer pain: a possible mechanism of pain relief through pituitary neuroadenolysis. Takeda F, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Dec;8(4):194–200

Vasopressin administration prevents functional recovery of the vasopressinergic neurosecretory system following neurohypophysectomy. Herman JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):239–46

Prolactin secretion after surgery or bromocriptine treatment of prolactinoma. De Leo V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):99–103

Effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone replacement on hypothalamic GHRH. Ganzetti I, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):1011–4

Hypophysectomy prevents ACTH-induced yawning and penile erection in rats. Serra G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):277–9

Effects of hypophysectomy on plasma levels of pancreatic polypeptide (APP) and insulin in adult chickens. Edwards AO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;184(4):510–3

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding in hypophysectomized rat liver microsomes: alteration by a soluble binding moiety. Barenton B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(2B):571–9

[Alcohol injection in the hypophysis as analgesia in metastasized malignant disorders (letter)] Trouwborst A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 23;130(34):1532–3 **(Dut)**

[Pregnancy and hyperprolactinemia. Review of therapeutic measures apropos of a series of 35 patients] Scherrer H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(8):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and results of pituitary radiotherapy after microsurgery in acromegaly. 15 cases] Guittard M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 27;16(25):1217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective occlusion of a carotid-cavernous sinus fistula following transphenoidal hypophysectomy using a detachable balloon catheter] Lins E, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Jul;40(7):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the pinealocytes of the rat in the late period after hypophysectomy] Skopichev VG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Apr;29(4):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diabetes mellitus after hypophysectomy for acromegaly. Fonseca VA, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14;294(6569):413–4

Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy meningitis. Fiscina S. **Milit Med** 1986 Oct;151(10):555–6

Incidence and management of complications of transsphenoidal operation for pituitary adenomas. Black PM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):920–4

[Diabetes insipidus after selective pituitary adenomectomy. A case with late appearance] Ceresini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jul 15;78(13):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pneumocephalus after removal of a pituitary adenoma] Fedorov SN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar-Apr; (2):55–7 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Malleable surgical instruments used for transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. Loyo-Varela M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985;16 Suppl 3:47–57 **(Eng, Spa)**

METHODS

Some anatomical data related to the transnaso-sphenoidal resection of pituitary fossa tumors. Lin SZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jul;99(7):602–3

The evolution of transsphenoidal pituitary microsurgery. Welbourn RB. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1185–90 (51 ref.)

[Neuroendocrine regulation of adenohypophysis function in adenomas operated on by cryogenic hypophysectomy] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Anterior cervical microsurgical approach for exposure of the pituitary and infundibulum in primates: technical note. Rosenblum BR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jun;20(6):900–3

HYPOPHYSECTOMY, CHEMICAL see under **HYPOPHYSECTOMY**

HYPOPHYSIS see **PITUITARY GLAND**

HYPOPITUITARISM

[Idiopathic hypopituitarism in adults] Salmi J, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(3):135–40 **(Fin)**

BLOOD

Monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies compared for radioimmunoassay of somatomedin-C in patients with acromegaly or hypopituitarism. Burrin JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1593–6

Plasma catecholamines after insulin hypoglycemia in Sheehan's syndrome. Klioua N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1323–7

[The significance of the measurement of plasma transferrin as a growth factor. I. The changes in hypophysial diseases before and after treatment] Matsubara M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov 20; 62(11):1259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of hyponatremia in panhypopituitarism caused by the primary empty sella syndrome. Okuno S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Apr;34(2):299–307

Anemia in hypopituitarism: evidence of hormone-dependent qualitative abnormalities of erythropoiesis. Ucci G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Sep-Oct;71(5):395–400

Urinary catecholamine excretion in patients with secondary adrenocortical insufficiency. Mpoy M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Jun;9(3):253–5

Flexion contractures: a forgotten symptom in Addison's disease and hypopituitarism [letter] Ebinger G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):858

Post-partum pituitary necrosis presenting as anaemia. Barss P, et al. **Trop Doct** 1986 Apr;16(2):93–4

[A case of hypopituitarism complicated with the factor IX deficiency] Kanisawa Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;76(4):543–8 **(Jpn)**

[Sjögren's syndrome with partial hypopituitarism and renal tubular acidosis] Taneichi K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Aug; 26(4):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Unexplained fetal baseline bradycardia in congenital panhypopituitarism. Marsh TD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):977–9

DIAGNOSIS

Dysgenesis of the corpus callosum and hypopituitarism. Smith PJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):923–6

Diabetes insipidus: a postpartum complication. Tulandi T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):492–5

[Sheehan syndrome in the Republic of Niger. 19 cases] Cenac A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Jan-Mar;47(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A paradoxical limitation to the performance of the ultrasensitive determination of TSH: anterior pituitary insufficiency (letter)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 10–17;16(1):31 **(Fre)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of atypical forms of Sheehan's syndrome] Zaretskiĭ MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):102–4 **(Rus)**

[Hypogonadism and mental disorders as the 1st manifestations of hypopituitarism] Aleshkevich OI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Dec;(12):63–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The national hormone and pituitary program (NHPP) historical perspective. Raiti S. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:66–70

Short-term pulsatile administration of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in male adolescents with multiple idiopathic pituitary hormone deficiencies. Partsch CJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(2):88–96

Enhancement of linear growth and weight gain by cyproheptadine in children with hypopituitarism receiving growth hormone therapy. Kaplowitz PB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):140–3

Comparison of dose frequency of human growth hormone in treatment of organic and idiopathic hypopituitarism. Moore WV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):144–8

Effects of human pituitary growth hormone on body composition. van der Werff ten Bosch JJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Jun;30(5-6):220–7

[Treatment with human growth hormones in 1986] Job JC. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(5):372–7 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Etiology and association of growth hormone deficiency. Heinrich JJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986; 279:113–7

Panhypopituitarism secondary to an aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery. Nukta EM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Sep 1;137(5):413–5

Hypothalamic hypopituitarism following cranial irradiation

for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lam KS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jun;24(6):643–51

Early effects of cranial irradiation on hypothalamic–pituitary function. Lam KS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):418–24

Metastatic malignancy presenting as anterior pituitary failure. Markusse HM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Apr;30(3–4):135–43

[Anterior pituitary insufficiency disclosing an empty sella turcica] Meyrignac C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Nov; 7(5):512–3 **(Fre)**

[Cold sensitivity, pruritus, hypogonadism and dwarfism] Knorr M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jun 23; 76(26):764–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perinatal disorders in the etiology of hypopituitarism] Gács G. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Feb 1;128(5):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Partial anterior hypopituitarism caused by toxoplasmosis congenita. Description of a clinical case] Coppola A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Mar 31;78(6):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of reversible hypopituitarism with hyperprolactinemia caused by a large suprasellar aneurysm] Kita Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 75(12):1756–63 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Isolated deficiency of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in tuberoinfundibular neurons in pituitary prolactin–deficient Snell dwarf mice. Phelps CJ. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):354–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Acquired isolated nontumoral hypogonadotropic hypogonadism (letter)] Schrub JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 18;16(14):685 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Adrenal androgen response to metyrapone, adrenocorticotropin, and corticotropin–releasing hormone stimulation in children with hypopituitarism. Pang SY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):282–9

[Insulin binding to erythrocytes in chronic glucocorticoid deficiency—investigation before and during replacement therapy] Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar 20;63(3):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Detection of congenital hypopituitary hypothyroidism: ten–year experience in the Northwest Regional Screening Program. Hanna CE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 109(6):959–64

PATHOLOGY

Lymphocytic hypophysitis in a man. Guay AT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):631–4

The inability of adrenal androgens to stimulate the adult human prostate: an autopsy evaluation of men with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and panhypopituitarism. Oesterling JE, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1030–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Single and repeated testing of growth hormone secretory capacity in hypopituitarism using growth hormone releasing factor. Butenandt O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:118–22

Commencement of normal menstrual cycles after 17 years in a patient with Sheehan's syndrome [letter] Colakoğlu M, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):578

Pubertal development in male hypopituitarism. Martínez AS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;145(5):384–8

Spermatogenesis in Snell dwarf, little and congenitally hypothyroid mice. Matsushima M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Apr;9(2):132–40

A short negative feedback mechanism regulating corticotropin–releasing hormone release. Suda T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):909–13

Anesthetic management of a patient with an undiagnosed panhypopituitarism. Pao CY, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Dec;24(4):286–9

[Sheehan's syndrome followed by spontaneous pregnancy. Apropos of 2 cases] Chaieb L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(6):765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Hypodipsic hypernatremia and associated myopathy in a hydrocephalic cat with transient hypopituitarism. Dow SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15;191(2):217–21

HYPOPOTASSEMIA see **HYPOKALEMIA**

HYPOPROCONVERTINEMIA see **FACTOR VII DEFICIENCY**

HYPOPROTEINEMIA

see related
PROTEIN–LOSING ENTEROPATHIES

BLOOD

Hypoproteinemic alkalosis [letter] Khan FA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):569–70

COMPLICATIONS

Growth failure due to protein loss in dermatitis. Abrahamov A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):223–6

METABOLISM

Acute hypoproteinemic fluid overload. Effect of albumin and furosemide on cutaneous and intestinal oxygen supply. Blauhut B. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986; (53):67–85

Effects of crystalloid and colloid fluids on extravascular lung water in hypoproteinemic dogs. Rackow EC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2421–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of hypoproteinemia on lung fluid balance in awake newborn lambs. Hazinski TA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):1139–48

Hypoproteinaemia, a menace to the blood volume? Koomans HA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Apr;30(3–4):144–56 (76 ref.)

HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIAS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Coagulopathy associated with extended–spectrum cephalosporins in patients with serious infections. Nichols RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Feb; 31(2):281–5

Concurrent lupus anticoagulants and prothrombin deficiency due to phenytoin use. Harrison RL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):719–22

Hypoprothrombinemia secondary to antibiotic therapy and manifested by massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Report of three codes. Klippel AP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb; 96(2):266–8

Hypoprothrombinaemia and bleeding associated with cefazolin [letter] Kurz RW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Dec;18(6):772–3

Production of hypoprothrombinaemia by cefazolin and 2–methyl–1,3,4–thiadiazole–5–thiol in the rat. Lipsky JJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18(1):131–7

Determinants of antibiotic–associated hypoprothrombinemia. Schentag JJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(3):80–6 (57 ref.)

[Probable role of ceftriaxone in the induction of hypoprothrombinemia (letter)] Dabadie H, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):404 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital factor X deficiency showing cross–reacting material negative (CRM–)] Endo Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov;27(11):2143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Resolution of acquired factor X deficiency and amyloidosis with melphalan and prednisone therapy. Camoriano JK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 30;316(18):1133–5

ETIOLOGY

[Factor X deficiency in systemic amyloidosis. Presentation of a case] Ribera C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct; 179(6):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenitally abnormal prothrombin and thrombin. Guillin MC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;485:56–65

Prothrombin Perija: a new congenital dysprothrombinemia in an Indian family. Ruiz–Sáez A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 1;44(5):587–98

[A new family with factor X deficiency] García Muñoz S, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(5):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Combined 2d–type TAR syndrome, factor X deficiency, immune deficiency and mitral valve prolapse] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):137–41 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Automated synthetic substrate assays for coagulopathies of dogs. Bonk RJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;36(5):517–21

HYPOSALIVATION see **XEROSTOMIA**

HYPOSENSITIZATION THERAPY see **DESENSITIZATION, IMMUNOLOGIC**

HYPOSPADIAS

Chordee without hypospadias: complications and management of the hypoplastic urethra. Hurwitz RS, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):372–5

COMPLICATIONS

Hypospadias and urethral abnormalities in Down syndrome. Lang DJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jan;26(1):40–2

DIAGNOSIS

[Hypospadias in adulthood] Bandhauer K. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Jun;42(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Hypospadias and the embryogenesis of the penile urethra. Rowsell AR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Mar;40(2):201–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypospadias in a consanguineous family [letter] Tsur M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;27(2):487–9

Combined cytogenetic techniques and non–fluorescent Y. Cytologic evidences of dic(Yp)(q11) in a previously interpreted 46,X,Yq–. de Almeida JC, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(2):114–8

The presence of intersexuality in patients with advanced hypospadias and undescended gonads. Rohatgi M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):263–7

Skeletal dysplasia in an infant with hypertelorism, hypospadias, developmental delay, and a complex chromosomal translocation. Say B, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1190–2

[The hypertelorism–hypospadias (BBB) syndrome in 2 families] Horák I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Oct;65(10):679–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of mosaic Y–Y translocation associated with hypospadias] Motos Guirao MA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jan;26(1):73–4 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Clinical and endocrinological characterization of two subjects with Reifenstein syndrome associated with qualitative abnormalities of the androgen receptor. Schweikert HU, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(2):72–9

OCCURRENCE

Increased birth prevalence of isolated hypospadias in Hungary. Czeizel A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986; 27(4):329–37

A joint international study on the epidemiology of hypospadias. Källén B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;324:1–52

[Genito–urinary malformations in a regional survey in Emilia Romagna] Magnani C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical, cytogenetic & hormonal profile in extreme hypospadias with bilaterally descended testes. Iyengar JK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jun;83:604–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gonadotropins and gonadal function in transsexualism and hypospadias. Kula K, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986; 12:69–74

RADIOGRAPHY

[Is the excretory urogram indicated as a routine study in children with hypospadias?] Berg–Meyer K, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(6):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A new approach to hypospadias repair at the Department of Plastic Surgery Brno. Dražan L, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1986;28(4):238–44

Hypospadias: simple, safe, and complete correction in two stages. Bretteville G. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Dec;17(6):526–31

Re: Li: The use of scrotal septal neurovascular pedicle island skin flap in one–stage repair of hypospadias [letter] Dvir E. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):558

Current hypospadias techniques. Vorstman B, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Feb;18(2):164–73

Silastic foam dressing in hypospadias surgery. Whitaker RH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Mar;69(2):59–60

The management of hypospadias: its relevance to surgical training in the principles and practice of plastic surgery. Elliot D. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 May;40(3):227–9

A pudendal fasciocutaneous flap: its use in the repair of hypospadias. Milner RH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Oct; 39(4):519–21

Hypospadias repair: the seagull meatoplasty. Roberts AH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;40(1):61–2

Surgical treatment for enlarged prostatic utricle and vagina masculina in patients with hypospadias. Ikoma F, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug;58(4):423–8

Scope and limitations of the MAGPI hypospadias repair. Ozen HA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):81–3

Autologous bladder mucosa graft for urethral substitution. Ransley PG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Apr;59(4):331–3

Current experience with hypospadias repair. Livne PM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):547–50

Acquired megalourethra: an uncommon complication of the transverse preputial island flap urethroplasty. Aigen AB, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):712–3

One-stage reconstruction of moderately severe hypospadias. Barraza MA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):714–5
Transplantation of the prepuce to facilitate hypospadias repair in monozygotic twins. Donovan J, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1077–9
Onlay island flap in the repair of mid and distal penile hypospadias without chordee. Elder JS, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):376–9
The mucosal collar in hypospadias surgery. Firlit CF. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):80–2
Augmented Duckett repair for severe hypospadias. Glassberg KI. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):380–1
The Barcat balanic groove technique for the repair of distal hypospadias. Redman JF. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):83–5
Use of tunica vaginalis to prevent fistulas in hypospadias surgery. Snow BW. **J Urol** 1986 Oct;136(4):861–3
Experience with free grafts in urethral reconstruction. Vyas PR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):471–4
Use of the Hodgson XX (modified Asopa) procedure to correct hypospadias with chordee: surgical technique and results. Wacksman J. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1264–5
The double-V urethral closure: a modification of Mustardé's operation for distal hypospadias. Shepard GH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jun;79(6):941–5
Correction of distal hypospadias with reconstruction of the preputium. Van Dorpe EJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Aug; 80(2):290–3
The best suture for hypospadias? Bartone F, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;29(5):517–22
Modification of and expanded indications of MAGPI procedure in hypospadias. Gribetz ME, et al. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):174–7
Urinary diversion in hypospadias surgery 1987. Oesterling JE, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;29(5):513–6
Adhesive membrane: a new dressing for hypospadias. Vordermark JS 2d. **Urology** 1987 May;:33
Repair of hypospadias using new mouth-controlled microscope. Wacksman J. **Urology** 1987 Mar;29(3):276–8
Operative treatment of distal hypospadias: review of 34 cases. Shepard GH, et al. **Va Med** 1987 Mar;114(3):154–5
[Indications for using the scrotal septal flap in hypospadias repair and studies on its regional anatomy] Li SY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug; 8(4):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The tubular scrotal flap in the treatment of hypospadias] Cesaný P. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Oct;65(10):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The treatment of anterior hypospadias using a pediculated lateral skin flap] Aubert J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986; 54(4):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The pedicled lateral flap. Its use in the treatment of anterior hypospadias] Aubert J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(9):621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urethroplasty technics. Apropos of 286 cases of hypospadia treated surgically. Indications, results and current therapeutic calendar] Dodat H, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986; 92(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New operative technics for the correction of distal hypospadias] Herzog B. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Nov; 43(11):802–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New developments and trends in the surgical treatment of hypospadias] Herzog B. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Jun;42(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Personal experiences with the MAGPI technic in the correction of distal hypospadias] Kunit G, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Jun;42(3):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term results of Ombrédanne hypospadias operations] Leuthardt R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Jun;42(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Denis-Browne corrective surgery of hypospadias: long-term results] Schwöbel MG, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Jun; 42(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypospadias today] Contorni L. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Nov 30;38(22):1061–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical correction of distal hypospadias with meatoglanuloplasty] Lace R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Oct-Dec;38(4):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Free full-thickness skin graft for one-stage hypospadias repair] Tanikaze S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;78(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Plastic surgery of the urethra in children with hypospadias] Bykov IM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 May-Jun; (3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention and treatment of postoperative fistulas of a newly-created urinary channel in hypospadias] Khudina TV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[2 new technics in the surgery of hypospadias] Ollé Carreras J. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hypospadias, new technics and review of cases] Durán V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jan;26(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Further improvement in a dressing for hypospadias. Zeligowski AA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;18(1):81–2

HYPOSTASIS, GENETIC see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

HYPOTENSION

BLOOD

Effects of acute haemorrhagic hypotension during pregnancy and lactation in conscious goats. Olsson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Apr;129(4):479–87
Atrial natriuretic peptide blocks renin response to renal hypotension. Scheuer DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb; 252(2 Pt 2):R423–7
Cortisol-induced inhibition of ovine renin and aldosterone responses to hypotension. Wood CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E287–90
Circulating [Met]enkephalin and catecholamine responses to acute hypotension and hypertension in anaesthetized greyhounds. Mason DF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May; 91(1):103–11
Induced hypotension and blood oxygenation. Oberoi GS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Apr-Jun;28(2):81–3
Plasma histamine and catecholamine levels during hypotension induced by morphine and compound 48/80. Muldoon SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 May; 9(5):578–83

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The incidence of cardiac arrhythmias and arterial hypotension subsequent to standardized surgical stimuli in patients undergoing thoracotomy. With reference to enflurane and halothane. Sørensen O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):630–2
Hazards of intravenous verapamil for sustained ventricular tachycardia. Buxton AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1107–10
Profound hypotension complicating magnesium therapy [letter] Frohlich EP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug; 157(2):513
Hypotension in spinal anesthesia: a comparison of isobaric tetracaine with epinephrine and isobaric bupivacaine without epinephrine. Phero JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jun;66(6):549–52
Sudden hypotension associated with midazolam and sufentanil [letter] West JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul; 66(7):693–4
Epidural clonidine produces antinociception, but not hypotension, in sheep. Eisenach JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):496–501
Histamine release by vancomycin: a mechanism for hypotension in man. Levy JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):122–5
Isoflurane causes regional myocardial dysfunction in dogs with critical coronary artery stenoses. Priebe HJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):293–300
Differential effects of isoflurane on regional right and left ventricular performances, and on coronary, systemic, and pulmonary hemodynamics in the dog. Priebe HJ. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):262–72
Symptomatic hypotension induced by nifedipine [letter] **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1683–4
Prolonged hypotension after initial minoxidil dose. Allon M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct;146(10):2075–6
Bolus injection of cimetidine and hypotension in patients in the intensive care unit. Incidence and mechanisms. Kiowski W, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):153–6
Symptomatic hypotension induced by nifedipine in the acute treatment of severe hypertension. Wachter RM. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):556–8
Central nervous system and peripheral mechanisms in ocular hypotensive effect of cannabinoids. Liu JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;105(2):245–8
Use of captopril in insulin dependent diabetics [letter] Northridge DB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 4; 293(6551):886
Combination of trazodone and phenothiazines: a possible additive hypotensive effect. Asayesh K. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;31(9):857–8
Recombinant interleukin 2 toxicity, pharmacokinetics, and immunomodulatory effects in a phase I trial. Thompson JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4202–7
Iatrogenic strokes in hypertensive patients. Matenga J, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 May;32(5):130–1
Vasodilator therapy-induced pacemaker syndrome. Toivonen LK, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):919–20
Captopril does not potentiate hypotension and algesia by substance P. Hui SC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Nov-Dec;13(11–12):819–22
Prolonged toxicity from atenolol overdose in an adolescent. Abbasi IA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;5(10):836–7
Severe self-poisoning with acebutolol in association with alcohol. Nicolas F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Feb; 15(2):173–4
Comment: pentamidine monitoring [letter] Oliff L. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 May;21(5):467
A comparison of hypotensive responses after oral and intravenous administration of enalapril and lisinopril in chronic heart failure. Dickstein K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;9(6):705–10
Initiation of captopril therapy: the first-dose effect. Black J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(7):539–40
Helodermatine, a kallikrein-like, hypotensive enzyme from the venom of Heloderma horridum horridum (Mexican beaded lizard). Alagon A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1; 164(6):1835–45
Natriuretic and hypotensive effects of chronically administered alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in sodium-deplete or replete conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kida O, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S529–31
Respiratory failure and lethal hypotension due to blue-ringed octopus and tetrodotoxin envenomation observed and counteracted in animal models. Flachsenberger WA. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986–87;24(6):485–502
Hypotension and hypothalamic depression produced by intracerebroventricular injections of GABA in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sasaki S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Nov;50(11):1140–8
Total spinal anesthesia—a complication of intercostal nerve block. Friesen D, et al. **Kans Med** 1987 Mar;88(3):84, 96
Hypotension and cardiac arrest in rats after infusion of mono(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (MEHP), a contaminant of stored blood [letter] Rock G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 7;316(19):1218–9
Insulin-induced hypotension and neurogenic orthostatic hypotension. Brown RT, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1402–6
Low filling pressure cardiogenic pulmonary edema. A complication of venodilatory therapy. Manolis A, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Aug;86(8):411–3
Interference of BN 52021, a PAF-acether antagonist, with endotoxin-induced hypotension in the guinea-pig. Adnot S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Aug;18 Suppl:197–200
Hypotensive shock associated with bradycardia after intravenous injection of contrast medium. Poulsen J, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):275–6
Studies of the hypotensive effect of calcium injected into lateral brain ventricles. Borowitz JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;55(1):67–74
Fatal-Jarisch Herxheimer reaction in a case of relapsing fever misdiagnosed as lobar pneumonia. Melkert PW. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jan;39(1):92–3
[Acute hypotension caused by inhibitors of angiotensin conversion enzyme. Description of an unusual case] Finzi G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Apr;78(4):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mechanism of hypotension caused by fentanyl-diazepam interaction] Okamoto K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complications after oral and intravenous administration of amiodarone (cordaron)] Bolińska H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Oct 1;39(19):1304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

The effects of naloxone on behavioural depression due to hypotensive haemorrhage in unanaesthetized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Skarphedinsson JO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jan;129(1):27–34
Obliterative segmental sclerosis of pancreatic islets. A possible consequence of hypotensive shock in young BB rats. Seemayer TA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Nov; 125(2):327–31
Gangrene of the right colon: a rare complication of trauma-related systemic hypotension. Parry MM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):149
Carotid artery stenosis exposed by an adverse effect of captopril. Jensen H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1073–4
Duration versus degree of hypotension as critical conditions of brain infarction in the albino rat. Laas R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):525–30
Blood loss associated with uncemented total hip replacement: hypotension does not affect blood loss. Wittmann FW. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Apr;80(4):213–5
Hypotension-induced hypokalaemia in sheep. Dallemagne C, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Oct;71(4):569–75

DIAGNOSIS

A prospective study of lung water measurements during patient management in an intensive care unit. Eisenberg PR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):662–8

DRUG THERAPY

Atropine in the treatment of baclofen overdose. Cohen MB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;4(6):552–3
Treatment of postprandial hypotension with a somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995). Hoeldtke RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 22;81(6B):83–7
ACTH-(1–24) restores blood pressure in acute hypovolaemia and haemorrhagic shock in humans. Bertolini A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(5):537–8
Inhibition and reversal of endotoxin-, aggregated IgG- and paf-induced hypotension in the rat by SRI 63-072, a paf receptor antagonist. Handley DA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Aug;12(1):11–6
[Dihydroergotamine in the treatment of patients with symptomatic hypotension during regular hemodialysis] Milutinović S. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amezinium in disregulation of arterial blood pressure] Goch JH, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 21;42(16):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of the glycosides of Eleutherococcus senticosus on the hemodynamic indices of children with hypotensive states] Kaloeva ZD. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep-Oct;

49(5):73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Hypotensive attacks due to systemic mastocytosis. François B, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(1):53–7

Cardiovascular stability on hemodialysis. Petitclerc T, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1987;16:351–70 (202 ref.)

Profound hypotension and near syncope during coronary artery spasm. Huang CK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct; 112(4):841–3

Syncope and hypotension due to carcinoma of the breast metastatic to the carotid sinus. Holmes FA, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1238–42

Sudden intraoperative hypotension in a patient with asymptomatic urticaria pigmentosa. Hosking MP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):344–6

A time–course study of hypothyroidism–induced hypotension: its relation to hypothermia. Thompson EB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Sep;283(1):141–52

Potential hazards of hypoglycaemia in the parturient. Marx GF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):400–2

Histamine antagonists and d–tubocurarine–induced hypotension in cardiac surgical patients. Inada E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Nov;40(5):575–80

Hypotension and visceral pain secondary to endoscopic Nd:YAG laser therapy of gastric adenocarcinoma [letter] Al–Kawas F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Sep;18(5):208

Bicarbonate dialysis—con. Maggiore Q, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 May;10(3):151–6

Bicarbonate dialysis—pro. Mastrangelo F. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 May;10(3):145–50 (36 ref.)

Hemodialysis–induced symptomatic hypotension. A review of pathophysiological mechanisms. Zucchelli P. **Int J Artif Organs** 1987 May;10(3):139–44 (41 ref.)

Hemodynamic changes during food ingestion in a patient with postprandial hypotension. Hoeldtke RD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr;35(4):354–6

Postpartum collapse due to acute dilated cardiomyopathy [letter] Phipps JH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1500–1

Autonomic neuropathy and symptomatic hypotension in hemodialysis patients. Lamas S, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46(1):107–8

The effect of hypotension on brain energy state during prolonged neonatal seizure. Cowan BE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):357–61

The induction of cardiac arrhythmia and hypotension from spinal cord monitoring. A case report. Regan JJ, et al. **Spine** 1986 Dec;11(10):1031–2

An animal model for the detection of hypotensive side effects of immunoglobulin preparations. Bleeker WK, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(4):281–90

Lidocaine skinwheal fails to prevent vasovagal reflex during venipuncture. Mantia AM, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 Jun; 83(6):273–4

[Accidental spinal anesthesia following intercostal paravertebral block] Jouve P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):121–4 (Fre)

[Autonomic insufficiency of hemodialysis patients—the diagnostic value of R–R interval variation] Iwabuchi F, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb;29(2):251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Production of 5–lipoxygenase pathway metabolites by peripheral leucocytes in capillary leak syndrome (Clarkson disease). Rondeau E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb; 17(1):53–7

OCCURRENCE

[Types of circulation and mechanisms of their development in 7–9–year–old children] Arinchin VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):108–9 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[The extrinsic lymphatic bed of the uterus and the extraembryonic organs in the gestational hypotensive syndrome (experimental–morphofunctional aspect)] Borodin Iul, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):70–2 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bradycardia during hypotension following release of a tourniquet in orthopaedic surgery. Jacobsen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):511–4

Slowing of the heart during hypotension in major abdominal surgery. Rørsgaard S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Oct;30(7):507–10

Effect of hypotension induced by sodium nitroprusside on catecholamine overflow in the canine kidney. Bradley T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):305–8

Effects of ANP during hypotensive haemorrhage in pregnant goats. Olsson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May; 130(1):169–71

Cerebral function during hypotensive haemorrhage in spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar Kyoto rats. Skarphedinsson JO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov; 128(3):445–52

The effects of naloxone on cerebral function in spontaneously hypertensive rats during hypotensive haemorrhage. Skarphedinsson JO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec; 128(4):597–604

The influence of hemorrhagic hypotension on spinal cord tissue oxygen tension. Metzger H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:223–32

Thiazide induced hypotension: the role of plasma volume reduction and the urinary kallikrein system. Solomon RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:243–51

Anatomic and functional significance of a hypotensive response during supine exercise radionuclide ventriculography. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1;60(1):1–4

Cardiovascular and norepinephrine responses after meal consumption in elderly (older than 75 years) persons with postprandial hypotension and syncope. Lipsitz LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):810–5

Prostanoids and pial arteriolar diameter in hypotensive newborn pigs. Leffler CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr; 252(4 Pt 2):H687–91

Arterial pressure in participants of a sea voyage in the zone of tropical climate. Filikowski J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1986;37(1–2):33–41

Maintenance of cerebral circulation during hemorrhagic hypotension in newborn pigs: role of prostanoids. Leffler CW, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Nov;59(5):562–7

Hypotension in end–stage renal disease: effect of postural change, exercise and angiotensin II infusion on blood pressure and plasma concentrations of angiotensin II, aldosterone and arginine vasopressin in hypotensive patients with chronic renal failure treated by dialysis. Sørensen SS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Dec;26(6):288–96

31P nuclear magnetic resonance in the investigation of renal ischemia during hypotension. Ratcliffe PJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987;56:152–8

Choroidal filling pattern during a hypotensive crisis [letter] Giuffrè G. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1987; 225(2):154–5

Sympathetic nervous withdrawal in the vasodepressor (vasovagal) reaction. Ziegler MG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Dec;17(4):273–8

The cardioselective and hypotensive effects of bisoprolol in hypertensive asthmatics. Chatterjee SS. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 11:S74–7

Investigation of midazolam's influence on physiological and hormonal responses to hypotension. Glisson SN. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):45–50

Cardiac status of adolescents tracking with high and low blood pressure since early childhood. Sinaiko AR, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(5):S378–80

Impaired adrenal vascular response to hemorrhagic hypotension by an adreno–femoral venous shunt. Hamaji M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Sep;43(3):234–8

Acute renal failure in hemorrhagic hypotension: cellular energetics and renal function. Ratcliffe PJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Sep;30(3):355–60

Postprandial and orthostatic hypotension in Parkinson's disease. Micieli G, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):386–93

Naloxone reversal of hemorrhagic hypotension in the conscious guinea–pig is impeded by inhibition of the renin–angiotensin II system. Innanen VT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jul;22(1):313–5

Liver function following hypovolemic hypotension in rats anaesthetized with halothane or enflurane. Masini E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Sep;18(9):847–56

Quantitative measurement of blood flow velocity in feline pial arteries during hemorrhagic hypotension and hypercapnia. Kobari M, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Mar–Apr; 18(2):457–63

[Change in local blood flow in the kidney cortex of the rabbit in prolonged hypotension] Tschigogidse TG. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Jan;80(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristics of neuromuscular correlations in the blood vessels in chronic arterial regional hypotension] Gurko NS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of nalorphine on the course and outcome of posthemorrhagic hypotension and the regional metabolism of biogenic amines in the rat brain] Bačić F, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Jan–Feb;44(1):3–9 (Scr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of the efficacy of elastic compression stockings in prevention of hypotension during epidural anaesthesia for elective caesarean section. Lee A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Apr;31(3):193–5

The loading dose for continuous infusion epidural analgesia. A technique to reduce the incidence of hypotension. MacLeod DM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):377–81

Reversal of exertional hypotension by prolonged exercise training in selected patients with ischemic heart disease. Martin WH 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Sep;76(3):548–55

Angiotensin I in peritoneal dialysis fluid improved hypotension: a case report. Bönner G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Feb;27(2):99–101

In vivo inhibition of polymyxin B–induced hypotension: evidence of beta–adrenergic inhibitory activity on rat mast cells. Botana LM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(5):615–8

Improvement of vascular instability after biofiltration and return to previous dialytic schedules. De Luca M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:107–8

The clinical evaluation of biofiltration. Drinovec J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:147–8

Efficacy of biofiltration for intradialytic hypotension. Manno C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;9 Suppl 3:71–2

Protection by recombinant alpha 1–antitrypsin Ala357 Arg358 against arterial hypotension induced by factor XII fragment. Schapira M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug; 80(2):582–5

Interference of the PAF–acether antagonist BN 52021 with endotoxin–induced hypotension in the guinea–pig. Adnot S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Dec;32(6):791–802

THERAPY

Clinical trials of the pneumatic antishock garment in the urban prehospital setting. Pepe PE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Dec;15(12):1407–10

Efficacy of military antishock trousers in compensatory and decompensatory hemorrhagic hypotension. Johnson G 3d, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;21(3):233–45

Role of the basic sciences in the practice of cardiology. Katz AM. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Jan;19(1):3–17

Life–threatening hypotensive reactions to contrast media administration: comparison of pharmacologic and fluid therapy. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jan;162(1 Pt 1):15–9

[Intra–arterial administration of hypertonic solutions of substances with a broad spectrum of pharmacological activity as a method for correcting posthemorrhagic hypotension] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):15–21 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Arterial hypotension and the development of postanesthetic myopathy in halothane–anesthetized horses. Grandy JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):192–7

HYPOTENSION, CONTROLLED

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during controlled hypotension with sodium–nitroprusside and general anaesthesia for total hip replacement a.m. Charnley. Bünemann L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Aug; 31(6):487–90

Continuous monitoring of oxygen tension with a transcutaneous sensor during hypotensive anesthesia. Megerman J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan; 31(1):25–9

Labetalol as a hypotensive agent for middle ear microsurgery. Saarnivaara L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Apr; 31(3):196–201

Acute beta–adrenoreceptor blockade and induced hypotension. Simpson DL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Mar; 42(3):243–8

Hypotensive anaesthesia for middle ear surgery [letter] Williamson R. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jun;42(6):669

Cardiovascular function during controlled hypotension induced by adenosine triphosphate or sodium nitroprusside in the anesthetized dog. Kien ND, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb;66(2):103–10

Clinical experience with adenosine for controlled hypotension during cerebral aneurysm surgery. Owall A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Mar;66(3):229–34

A clinical study of sensitivity to sodium nitroprusside during controlled hypotensive anesthesia in young and elderly patients. Wood M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Feb;66(2):132–6

Comparison of direct blood pressure measurements at the radial and dorsalis pedis arteries during sodium nitroprusside– and isoflurane–induced hypotension. Abou–Madi M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):692–5

Cerebral metabolism and EEG during combination of hypocapnia and isoflurane–induced hypotension in dogs. Artru AA. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):602–8

Induced hypotension: action of sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerin on the microcirculation. A micropuncture investigation. Endrich B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May; 66(5):605–13

Alteration of blood flow distribution and vascular capacitance during induced hypotension in deafferented dogs. Hoka S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):647–52

Intranasal microsurgery of all paranasal sinuses, the septum, and the lacrimal sac with hypotensive anesthesia. 25 years' experience. Heermann J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Nov–Dec;95(6 Pt 1):631–8

Sodium thiosulphate decreases blood cyanide concentrations after the infusion of sodium nitroprusside. Cole PV, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):531–5

Changes in brain surface oxygen tension during profound hypotension induced with sodium nitroprusside or adenosine in the sheep. Laycock JR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1422–6

Systemic haemodynamic and metabolic effects of deliberate hypotension with isoflurane anaesthesia or sodium nitroprusside during total hip arthroplasty. Bernard JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;34(2):135–40

Safe use of induced hypotension in a patient with cirrhotic liver disease. Roth S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar; 34(2):186–9

Isoflurane: its use to induce hypotension in neurosurgical patients. Campkin TV, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Sep; 3(5):395–401

Hormonal response to captopril pre–treatment during sodium nitroprusside–induced hypotension in man. Jacob L, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Mar;4(2):101–12

Induced hypotension and blood oxygenation. Oberoi GS, et

al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1986 Apr-Jun;28(2):81-3
Controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside: anesthesiologist versus computer. Westenskow DR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Apr;3(2):80-6
Induced hypotension with labetalol for orthognathic surgery. McNulty S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr; 45(4):309-11
[Controlled hypotension during scoliosis operations] Cuendre I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Feb; 54(1):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Controlled hypotension and cerebral ischemia] Fusciardi J. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar;28(3):315-9 **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic parameters and blood-free surgical field with nitroglycerin in maxillofacial surgery] Leftheriotis G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;35(1):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypotension induced by a combination of enflurane and captopril in middle ear surgery] Neidhardt A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Dec;34(8):665-9 **(Fre)**
[Operations of vascular brain tumors using pharmacologico-physical metabolic depression and hypotension. Report of experiences in 50 operations] Schöche J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(4):285-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of trimethaphan-induced hypotension on carbohydrate metabolism] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Oct;35(10):1491-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The renin-angiotensin, catecholamine system during controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside, trinitroglycerine and trimetaphan under balanced anesthesia] Ogawa T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Oct;35(10):1482-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cardiovascular changes during hypotensive anesthesia—a comparison of trimethaphan, glyceryl trinitrate and ATP] Sakamoto Y. **Masui** 1986 Nov;35(11):1639-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interrelation of administered fluid, hemodynamics and renal function during induced hypotensive anesthesia] Shibutani K. **Masui** 1986 Nov;35(11):1606-11 **(Jpn)**
[Controlled arterial hypotension using sodium nitroprusside in neurosurgery] Drozhzhin VA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):49-54 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Blood glucose level as a criterion for surgical stress during ataralgesia and sodium nitroprusside hypotension during the surgical treatment of cerebral arterial aneurysms] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Jan-Feb; (1):6-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electrical correlates of brain injury resulting from severe hypotension and hemodilution in monkeys. Dong WK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):617-25
Cerebral complications of induced hypotension [letter] Enderby GE. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Jan;4(1):81
Cerebral complications following induced hypotension. Pasch T, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Jul;3(4):299-312

METHODS

Evaluation of closed-loop control of arterial pressure after cardiopulmonary bypass. Reid JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Feb;59(2):247-55
Induced hypotension during radical hysterectomy and bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy. Wong CH, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Dec;23(4):181-6
Nitroprusside versus a nitroprusside-trimethaphan mixture: a comparison of dosage requirements and hemodynamic effects during induced hypotension for neurosurgery. Miller R, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 May;54(4):308-12
Comparison of nitroprusside, nitroglycerin, and deep isoflurane anesthesia for induced hypotension. Maktabi M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Sep;19(3):350-5
[Value of labetalol for controlled hypotension in surgery of otospongiosis] Briot D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(2):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

[The safety of prostaglandin E1 (G 511) in induced hypotension during surgery in patients with ischemic heart disease] Yamamura H, et al. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):527-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HYPOTENSION, ORTHOSTATIC

[Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension and anesthesia] Baechle JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(2):107-12 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Reduced plasma renin activity in elderly subjects in response to vasovagal hypotension and head-up tilt. Kenny RA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 May;16(3):171-7
[Catecholamine behavior, adrenoreceptor density of intact cells and sensitivity to catecholamines in a patient with orthostatic hypotension] Lehmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 1;64(23):1249-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Orthostatic hypotension due to quinidine and propranolol [letter] Kinney EL. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1276-7
Orthostatic hypotension due to quinidine and propranolol [published erratum appears in Am J Med 1987 Apr;82(4):870] Loon NR, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec; 81(6):1101-4
Orthostatic hypotension due to quinidine and atenolol [letter] Manolis AS, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1083-4
Yohimbine- and tranylcypromine-induced postural hypotension [letter] Lin SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;144(1):119
Do antidepressants cause postural hypotension by blocking cardiovascular reflexes? Middleton HC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(6):647-53
Susceptibility to drug-induced hypotension in post-partum psychosis. Barnes TR, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jan;1(1):74-6
Orthostatic hypotension and antidepressant pharmacotherapy. Tesar GE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):182-6
Orthostatic hypotension in Parkinson's disease: an overview. Reynolds NC Jr. **Wis Med J** 1987 Jan;86(1):17-8
[Iatrogenic orthostatic hypotension in the elderly] Manopulo R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Nov 15;119(3):209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Paroxysmal atrioventricular block triggered by orthostatic hypotension. Belhassen B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Nov; 112(5):1107-9
Orthostatic hypotension-induced autonomic dysreflexia. Khurana RK. **Neurology** 1987 Jul;37(7):1221-4
Deafness-orthostatic hypotension—cochleo-vestibular hypoxia. Hansen S. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1986;26:45-6

CONGENITAL

Congenital dopamine-beta-hydroxylase deficiency. A novel orthostatic syndrome. Man in 't Veld AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):183-8

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the "tilt test" in children.Fuchs SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Apr;16(4):386-90
A case of multiple sclerosis with an onset mimicking the Kleine-Levin syndrome. Testa S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Apr;8(2):151-5
[Transcranial Doppler sonography in orthostasis] Brunhölzl C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Oct;7(5):248-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Blood pressure effects of apomorphine and domperidone in parkinsonism. Pollak P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:263-6
Effects of beta adrenergic receptor agonists and antagonists in diabetics with symptoms of postural hypotension: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Cleophas TJ, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Nov;37(11):855-62
Orthostatic hypotension due to diabetic autonomic neuropathy? Treatment with domperidone [letter] Destee A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jan;44(1):11
Dihydroergotamine therapy in orthostatic hypotension due to psychotropic drugs. Thulesius O, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Sep;24(9):465-7
Treatment of neurogenic orthostatic hypotension with indomethacin [letter] Shanmugam S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):672-3
Treatment of neurogenic orthostatic hypotension with indomethacin. Thilothammal N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr;34(4):276-7
Metoclopramide therapy of MAOI orthostatic hypotension [letter] Patterson JF. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr; 7(2):112-3
Management of orthostatic hypotension [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):197-8
Treatment of idiopathic orthostatic hypotension with xamoterol [letter] Yamashita H, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20; 1(8547):1431-2
[Correction of severe orthostatic hypotension with clonidine (letter)] Gravier C. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 18;15(36):1833 **(Fre)**
[Action of dihydroergotamine in severe orthostatic hypotension. 16 cases] Saïd G. **Presse Med** 1987 May 9; 16(17):800-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical pharmacology and bases of the treatment of orthostatic hypotension] Rostin M, et al. **Therapie** 1987 Jan-Feb;42(1):41-4 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy of idiopathic orthostatic hypotension with norfenefrine] Hengstmann JH. **Med Klin** 1986 Oct 17; 81(21):681-4 **(Ger)**
[Clinical effects of oral L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine on orthostatic hypotension in patients with Shy-Drager syndrome] Senda Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar; 27(3):300-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Orthostatic hypotension due to hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and autonomic failure. Mader SL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1243-6
Hypotension in infection with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Evenhouse M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):598-9
Plasma catecholamines and alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in circulating blood cells in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Ratge D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jul;28(1):15-21
Role of bradykinin for orthostatic hypotension in diabetes mellitus. Miyamori I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul; 87(2):169-75
Reversible orthostatic hypotension of pernicious anemia. Johnson GE. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1084-6
Orthostatic hypotension and pernicious anemia [letter] White WB. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3231
The causes of chronic orthostatic hypotension. Tung CS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Sep;23(3):124-30
Insulin-induced hypotension and neurogenic orthostatic hypotension. Brown RT, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1402-6
[Orthostatic hypotension in diabetes mellitus] Lazarov G. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(4):10-4 (44 ref.) **(Bul)**
[A case of primary amyloidosis with orthostatic hypotension] Ookuwa H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jun;35(6):679-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bone malformations of the craniocervical region presenting orthostatic hypotension and syncope—report of two cases] Senda Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jun;26(6):612-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Orthostatic hypotension as initial manifestation of amyloidosis associated with multiple myeloma (letter)] García Puig J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 2;88(17):699 **(Spa)**
[A case of neurogenic orthostatic hypotension] de Puy Júnior MA. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 Sep;11(3):220-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Diabetic orthostatic hypotension: the role of total exchangeable sodium and nephropathy. O'Hare JA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Jul;3(6):301-6

MORTALITY

The association of postural changes in systolic blood pressure and mortality in persons with hypertension: the Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program experience. Davis BR, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Feb; 75(2):340-6

OCCURRENCE

Low prevalence of postural hypotension among community-dwelling elderly. Mader SL, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 18;258(11):1511-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypotension induced by passive head-up tilt: endocrine and circulatory mechanisms. Sander-Jensen K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R742-8
Altered gastroesophageal motility in patients with idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Thatcher BS, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1987 Mar-Apr;54(2):77-82
Substantial effect of acute hydration on blood pressure in patients with autonomic failure. Mehlsen J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Jun;7(3):243-6
Variability of blood pressure in postural hypotension in the elderly [letter] Vargas E, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep; 71(3):331-2
The time course and diurnal variation of postural hypotension in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Horrocks PM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;4(4):307-10
Isolated failure of autonomic noradrenergic neurotransmission [letter] Kuchel O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 20;315(21):1357-8
[Coincidence of idiopathic insufficiency of the autonomic nervous system with ventricular tachycardias] Schmidt K, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 21;81(24):816-8 **(Ger)**
[Is orthostatic circulatory regulation more difficult in multiple pregnancy? Results of a prospective longitudinal study] Bung P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1987 Jan-Feb; 191(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treating postural hypotension [editorial] Watson RD. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14;294(6569):390-1
Management of orthostatic hypotension in the elderly. Cunha UV. **Geriatrics** 1987 Sep;42(9):61-3, 67-8
Treatment of neurogenic postural hypotension. The search continues. Joshi VR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr;34(4):245-6
Postural hypotension--pathophysiology and management. Bradshaw MJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Jul;60(231):643-57
[Guided training as a therapeutic measure in the treatment of hyper- and hypotension (published erratum appears in Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 Dec 19;98(24):856)] Hörtnagl H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 10;98(19):652-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Orthostatic hypotension (letter)] Hermann B. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jun 28;128(26):1384-5 **(Hun)**

HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, ANTERIOR

DRUG EFFECTS

Bombesin-induced hypothermia: possible involvement of

cholinergic and dopaminergic receptors in the rat hypothalamus. Chiu WT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb; 95(2):368–77

PHYSIOLOGY

Multimodal responses of preoptic and anterior hypothalamic neurons to thermal and nonthermal homeostatic parameters. Hori T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1290–8

Effects of endogenous pyrogen and prostaglandin E2 on hypothalamic neurons in guinea pig brain slices. Ono T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jul;63(1):175–80

Evidence for reorganization of the neuroendocrine centres regulating pulsatile LH secretion in rats receiving neonatal monosodium-L-glutamate treatment. Rose PA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May;113(2):261–9

Subcortical pathways involved in the mediation of adrenocortical responses following frontal cortex stimulation. Feldman S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2; 73(1):85–9

Comparison between hypothalamic thermoresponsive neurons from duck and rat slices. Nakashima T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jul;409(3):236–43

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cryoblockade of the ventromedial frontal cortex reverses hypertension in the rat. Szilagyi JE, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6):576–81

HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, LATERAL

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Projections of the lateral hypothalamus and bed nucleus of the stria terminalis to the dorsal vagal complex in the pigeon. Berk ML. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 1;260(1):140–56

CYTOLOGY

Study of the selectivity of the impregnation of neurons by the Golgi method. Shimono M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 1;259(1):122–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethanol and current thresholds for brain self-stimulation in the lateral hypothalamus of the rat. Schaefer GJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 May-Jun;4(3):209–13

Self-administration of morphine into the lateral hypothalamus in the mouse. Cazala P, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):283–8

Angiotensin II-sensitive neurons in the rat lateral hypothalamic area with efferent projections to the subfornical organ. Tanaka J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec; 94(3):791–5

[Insulin receptors of the lateral hypothalamus and the effects of bilateral vagotomy on their response to adequate stimulation] Pop M, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Apr-Jun; 24(2):105–9 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the duration of pauses between self-stimulations in response to cortisol] Belyi VP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar;73(3):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of centrally administered cholecystokinin on feeding behavior induced by electric stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus in the rabbit] Fekete M, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul-Aug;36(4):660–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Food-getting activity of the rat after microinjections of an enkephalin-like tetrapeptide into different brain structures] Shurtakova TV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May-Jun; 37(3):573–4 **(Rus)**

[Possible role of oxytocin and vasopressin in the dominance of defensive motivation in the rabbit] Sudakov SK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan-Feb;37(1):160–2 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Origin of septal thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the rat. Ishikawa K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(1):54–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in socio-emotional behavior under imipramine treatment in normal and amygdalo-hypothalamic dogs. Kostarczyk E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 46(4):187–203

Electrolyte excretion in adrenalectomized rats submitted to cholinergic stimulation of the lateral hypothalamic area (LHA). Silva-Netto CR, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1980; 30(4):313–6

Behavioral measurement of axonal thresholds. Milner PM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Dec;22(3):217–26

Self-training for brain stimulation in the medial forebrain bundle of rats: a comparison of saline with amphetamine. Schaefer GJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Jun;24(3):215–20

The role of intrinsic neurons in lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation. Velley L. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Nov; 22(2):141–52

Further studies on salt appetite following lateral hypothalamic lesions: effects of preoperative alimentary experiences. Schulkin J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Oct; 99(5):929–35

Effects of lateral hypothalamic lesions on food intake of rats during exposure to cold. Snyder GL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Apr;99(2):310–22

Spinal monoamine mediation of stimulation-produced antinociception from the lateral hypothalamus. Aimone LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):290–300

Opposite effects of unilateral forebrain ablations on ipsilateral and contralateral hypothalamic self-stimulation. Colle LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):285–93

Opposite effects of ventral tegmental and periaqueductal gray morphine injections on lateral hypothalamic stimulation-induced feeding. Jenck F, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):24–32

Responses of rat lateral hypothalamic neuron activity to vestibular nuclei stimulation. Katafuchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 1;400(1):62–9

Lateral hypothalamic lesions in ground squirrels: rapid recovery and residual deficits. Mrosovsky N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):282–95

Catecholaminergic mechanisms of feeding-related lateral hypothalamic activity in the monkey. Nishino H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 3;405(1):56–67

Locomotion elicited by lateral hypothalamic stimulation in the anesthetized rat does not require the dorsal midbrain. Sinnamon HM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):78–86

Neuronal responses in monkey lateral hypothalamus during operant feeding behavior. Fukuda M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Dec;17(6):879–83

Feeding regulation by endogenous sugar acids through hypothalamic chemosensitive neurons. Oomura Y. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct;17(4):551–62

Long-term effects of lateral hypothalamic lesions on brown adipose tissue in rats. Park IR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Nov;17(5):643–51

Central control of gastric acid secretion by extralateralhypothalamic nuclei. Shiraishi T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Mar;18(3):309–14

Lateral hypothalamic sites in cats for stimulation of gastric antral contractions. Feng HS, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1987 May;10(3):140–4

Somatosensorimotor function of the superior colliculus, somatosensory cortex, and lateral hypothalamus in the rat. Barth TM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar;95(3):661–78

Lateral hypothalamic region excites the activity of vasopressin neurons in the supraoptic nucleus through subfornical organ neurons. Tanaka J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jul;97(1):212–8

Central cholinergic descending pathway to the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus in regulation of gastric functions. Okuma Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):373–9

Lateral hypothalamic lesions and activity of the sympathetic nervous system. Arase K, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3; 41(5):657–62

Neurochemical mechanisms of the involvement of cortical sensorimotor neurons in alimentary and orientational behavior. Sudakov SK, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;16(5):426–30

Lateral hypothalamic lesions and fenfluramine increase thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue. Lupien JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(1):15–20

Enhancement of optokinetic responses by lateral hypothalamic areas associated with attack in cats. Pott CB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(3):415–22

A reevaluation of the role of the lateral hypothalamus in behavioral temperature regulation. Refinetti R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(2):189–92

Effects of lateral hypothalamic lesions on thermoregulation in the rat. Refinetti R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(2):219–28

Neurophysiological responses in suspended animal models. Oomura Y, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S106–8

The compensatory conditioned response to brain stimulation-induced feeding a preliminary study. Siegel SF. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1244–6

[Increase of paradoxical sleep, induced by injection of ibotenic acid in the ventrolateral posterior hypothalamus in the cat] Sallanon M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 303(5):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuronal mechanisms of the hypothalamus in disorders of water-salt balance] Batuev AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar;73(3):317–22 **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of positive emotionogenic zones on the electric activity of the Gasserian ganglion in the ontogenesis of the dog] Mikhallenko VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec;72(12):1680–2 **(Rus)**

[Relation between the dynamics of the extinction process and the initial rate of hypothalamic self-stimulation in the rabbit] Belyi VP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul-Aug; 36(4):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of lateral hypothalamic lesions on spontaneous EEG pattern in rats. Trojniar W, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1987;47(1):27–43

The role of gamma-aminobutyric acid mechanisms of the zona incerta-lateral hypothalamus in the catalepsy and muscle rigidity evoked by morphine. Wardas J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 7;408(1-2):363–6

HYPOTHALAMIC DISEASES

BLOOD

Corticotropin-releasing factor test in normal subjects and patients with disorders of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Kameyama K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1986 Jun;33(1-2):13–20

[Plasma gonadotropins and sex hormones in the hypothalamic pubertal syndrome in girls] Kaiusheva IV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism in a hypothalamic syndrome] Kavtaradze NP, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(10):112–4 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hypothalamic syndromes after the administration of toxic doses of drugs for terminating pregnancy] Lachkepiani AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent hypothermia, hypersomnolence, central sleep apnea, hypodipsia, hypernatremia, hypothyroidism, hyperprolactinemia and growth hormone deficiency in a boy—treatment with clomipramine. Gurewitz R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:468–72

Induction of ovulation in normo-androgenic women, affected by primary hypothalamic amenorrhea, with chronic pulsatile administration of GnRH, using an automatic portable pump (Zyklomat). Amodeo G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Mar-Apr;18(2):113–5

Hypothalamic dysfunction in neuropsychiatric disorders. International Congress on Hypothalamic Dysfunction in Neuropsychiatric Disorders. Rome, Italy, April 1986. Proceedings. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:1–364

Neurology of neuroendocrinological disturbances. Español B, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985;16 Suppl 3:33–46 **(Eng, Spa)**

Ocular coloboma and hypothalamic hypogonadism. Case report. Shenkman L. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug; 105(8):1023–4

Autoimmune cranial diabetes insipidus: its association with other endocrine diseases and with histiocytosis X. Scherbaum WA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Oct; 25(4):411–20

The response of patients with organic hypothalamic-pituitary disease to pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone therapy. Morris DV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan;47(1):54–9

Induction of first cycles in primary hypothalamic amenorrhea with pulsatile luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone: a mirror of female pubertal development. Schoemaker J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):204–12

Induction of ovulation by the chronic administration of naltrexone in hypothalamic amenorrhea. Wildt L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1334–5

Hypertension and obesity in rats with ventromedial-hypothalamic lesions and low salt intake. Reisin E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1987 Apr;5(2):173–8

Hypothalamic syndrome in a woman with three sewing needles in the brain [letter] Buzzi S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1313

Salt and water intake in Brattleboro rats with hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Elfont RM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(1):53–61

[Pregnancy in women with hypothalamic failure and polycystic ovary syndrome] Warenik-Szymankiewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jan;58(1):6–10 **(Pol)**

[Alpha-tocopherol concentration of the blood plasma and erythrocytes in patients with symptomatic obesity due to hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal diseases] Tishenina RS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(4):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary idiopathic hypothalamic hypothyroidism. Report of four cases. Gharib H, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):171–4

Hypothalamic/pituitary sarcoidosis. Scott IA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Apr;17(2):243–5

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in patients with anosmia and hypothalamic hypogonadism (Kallmann's syndrome). Klingmüller D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):581–4

Synthetic growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH 1-44) in the differential diagnosis between hypothalamic and pituitary GH deficiency. Bozzola M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Dec;9(6):503–6

[Use of somatocrinin (GRF), the growth hormone releasing neurohormone, as a diagnostic test in the differential diagnosis of the hypothalamic and pituitary forms of somatotropin insufficiency of the pituitary gland] Romer TE, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Feb;62(2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypothalamic puberty syndrome] Kaiusheva IV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(8):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-electrophysiologic and morphologic evaluation of the hypothalamic structures of neurosurgical patients] Poliakova VB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar-Apr; (2):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Male hypothalamic hypogonadism: induction of spermatogenesis by subcutaneous pulsatile gonadotrophin-releasing hormone. Niles NL, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(3):152–9

[Treatment of hypothalamically-induced primary

amenorrhea with epimestrol] Graf M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jul;46(7):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of human somatotropin on metabolism in hypothalamo–hypophyseal nanism patients] Danis IuK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypothalamic dysfunction following whole–brain irradiation. Mechanick JI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):490–4

[Disorders of viscero–autonomic and neurohumoral regulation in tumors of sellar–diencephalic localization] Madorskii SV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(5):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behçet syndrome. Presentation as a hypothalamic expanding process and tertiary hypothyroidism] Massot Punyet R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 30;89(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A hypothalamic dysfunction—diabetes insipidus in (Brattleboro) rats and the mutation in the vasopressin gene. Richter D. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:13–9

METABOLISM

Diurnal patterns of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in hypothalamic amenorrhea: reproducibility and responses to opiate blockade and an alpha 2–adrenergic agonist. Khoury SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr; 64(4):755–62

PATHOLOGY

Suprasellar mass in an Indian girl [clinical conference] McLone DG, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(3):179–87

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuroendocrine syndromes of the hypothalamus. Abrams GM, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):769–82 (84 ref.)

[Pancreatic incretory function in the hypothalamic puberty syndrome] Kaiusheva IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug; 64(8):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hypothalamo–hypophyseo–thyroid system in hypothalamic pubertal syndrome] Kaiusheva IV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the regulation of autonomic nervous system functions in various paroxysmal states of cerebral origin] Vein AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPOTHALAMIC HORMONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of human pancreatic growth hormone–releasing hormone and fragments of rat hypothalamic growth hormone–releasing hormone on the activity of rat brain neurons. Twery MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29; 69(2):176–81

ANALYSIS

Unexpectedly high levels of opioid peptides in rat brain membranes. Rothman RB, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul–Aug; 8(4):645–9

[Study of the conformation of neurospecific cardioactive glycoproteins by optical spectroscopy] Srapionian RM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1987 Jan;52(1):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Pituitary–hypothalamic response in adolescents with growth failure due to fear of obesity. Pugliese M, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1987 Apr;6(2):113–20

Insulin tolerance test in depression. Lewis DA. **Psychiatr Med** 1985;3(2):79–90

Selective effects of ECT on hypothalamic–pituitary activity. Whalley LJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 May;17(2):319–28

[Clinicopathologic conference. Cerebral organic psychosyndrome with focal findings in computerized tomography and endocrine disorders in a 52–year–old male] Hedderich U, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Apr 10;82(7–8):269–73 **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

[Monozygotic twins with schizoform psychosis and hypothalamic–induced hypogonadotropic hypogonadism] Genz A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1987 Apr;39(4):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of a hypothalamic factor that inhibits gonadotropin–releasing hormone–stimulated luteinizing hormone release. Hwan JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb; 120(2):483–90

METABOLISM

Differential sensitivity of hypothalamic and medullary opiocortin and tyrosine hydroxylase neurons to the neurotoxic effects of monosodium glutamate (MSG). Pilcher WH, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):783–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypothalamic factors differentially affect the proportions of cells that secrete growth hormone or prolactin. Hoeffler JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):791–5

A physiological role for luteinizing hormone release–inhibiting factor of hypothalamic origin. Hwan JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1099–103

Effects of hypothalamic hormones (GRF, TRH, somatostatin) and insulin–like growth factor I on growth hormone secretion from prepubertal male lamb pituitary cultures. Blanchard MM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987; 27(2B):471–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Brain receptors for hypothalamic hormones. Catt KJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:51–67

The biological role of hypothalamic hypophysiotropic neuropeptides. von Werder K. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1986;14:71–134 (195 ref.)

Hypothalamic peptide modulation of EEG sleep in depression: a further application of the S–process hypothesis. Ehlers CL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 22(4):513–7

Hormones of the hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis: a psychoneuroendocrine perspective. Loosen PT. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Nov;19(6):401–15

[Hypothalamic hormones and their role in regulating the endocrine system] Balabolkin MI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):17–24 **(Rus)**

[Urgent problems of endocrinology] Balabolkin MI. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):14–20 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

A novel technique for measuring hypothalamic and pituitary hormone secretion rates from collection of pituitary venous effluent in the normal horse. Irvine CH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May;113(2):183–92

Primary cerebral malignant lymphoma with endocrine defect. Case report and review of the literature. Peters FT, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(12):406–10

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of hormone–dependent cancer with analogues of hypothalamic hormones. Experimental and clinical studies. Schally AV. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:602–7

Analogs of hypothalamic hormones. Present and future clinical applications. González–Bárcena D. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985;16 Suppl 3:11–23 **(Eng, Spa)**

HYPOTHALAMIC NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

Exophytic suprasellar glioma: a rare cause of chiasmatic compression. Case report. Coppeto JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):28

Puberty due to a mixed germ cell tumour of the hypothalamus secreting BhCG and alpha–fetoprotein. Howlett TA, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(1):13–7

Endocrine aspects of tumors arising from suprasellar, third ventricular regions. Imura H, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1987;30:313–24

DIAGNOSIS

Hamartoma of the hypothalamus and tuber cinereum: a brief review of the literature. Sharma RR. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;33(1):1–13 (80 ref.)

[Primary hypothalamic tumors (excluding craniopharyngioma). Endocrine and post–radiotherapy development study. Apropos of 17 cases] Turpin G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(5):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intraperitoneal bleomycin for ventriculoperitoneal spread of a hypothalamic astrocytoma. Saving KL, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1986 Summer;3(3):205–10

PATHOLOGY

Hypothalamic gangliocytoma. Selective appearance of neurofibrillary changes, granulovacuolar degeneration, and argentophilic bodies. Kudo M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Aug; 36(8):1225–9

Hamartoma of the tuber cinereum in a six–month–old boy, causing isosexual precocious puberty. Roosen N, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;30(2):56–60

SECRETION

Evidence of abnormal dopaminergic control of prolactin in patients with hypothalamic and pituitary tumors. Cabranes JA, et al. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986;17(1):25–39

SURGERY

Lipoma of the infundibulum. Case report. Esposito S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):304–6

Hypothalamic glioma. Gillett GR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Oct;28(4):291–300

[Controlling precocious puberty—surgical excision of hypothalamic hamartoma causing precocious puberty] Kyuma Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Aug;14(9):1095–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Astrocytoma (infundibuloma) of the infundibulum with granular bodies] Zentay Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Jan;27(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS, VENTROMEDIAL see **VENTROMEDIAL HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS**

HYPOTHALAMIC SUBSTANCE P see **SUBSTANCE P**

HYPOTHALAMO–HYPOPHYSEAL SYSTEM

see related
PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES

ABNORMALITIES

Syndrome of septo–optic–pituitary dysplasia: the clinical spectrum. Morishima A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(3):233–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascularization of the hypothalamo–hypophysial complex in Japanese elasmobranchs: a scanning electron microscope study of blood vascular casts. Honma Y, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1987 Mar;50(1):39–48

GnRH–associated peptide (GAP) is cosecreted with GnRH into the hypophyseal portal blood of ovariectomized sheep. Clarke IJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 13;143(2):665–71

Morphometry of individual capillary beds in the hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system of rats. Sposito NM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 17;403(2):375–9

Hypothalamo–hypophysial blood flow: a novel control mechanism in pituitary function? Eckland DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):R1–2

Neurotransmitter modulation of corticotropin releasing factor secretion into the hypophysial–portal circulation. Plotsky PM, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 7;41(10):1311–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Systemic effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the pituitary–hypothalamic axis in rats. Törnquist K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;115(2):225–8

Prenatal ethanol and ontogeny of pituitary–adrenal responses to ethanol and morphine. Taylor AN, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):255–9

Acute modulation of the hypothalamic–pituitary axis by intravenous testosterone in normal women. Serafini P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1288–92

Sperm count suppression without endocrine dysfunction in lead–exposed men. Assennato G, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):124–7

Sperm count suppression without endocrine dysfunction in lead–exposed men. Assennato G, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Nov–Dec;41(6):387–90

Hypothalamic monoamines and their catabolites in relation to the estradiol–induced luteinizing hormone surge. Osterburg HH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14;409(1):31–40

Comparison of the subacute effects of a new glucocorticoid, deflazacort, and prednisone on the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis of normal subjects. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986; 19(1):39–47

The effect of deliberate omission of Trinordiol or Microgynon on the hypothalamo–pituitary–ovarian axis. Smith SK, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Nov;34(5):513–22

A comparative study of the effects of ranitidine and cimetidine on carbohydrate tolerance, growth hormone secretion and the hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis in man. Scobie IN, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986; 10(5):285–90

Effect of exogenous luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone on hypothalamic pituitary function in women with ovarian failure. Albert JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug; 48(2):198–203

Evidence against the involvement of opiate neurons in mediating the effect of clomiphene citrate on gonadotropin–releasing hormone neurons. Judd SJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):574–8

Short–term, high–dose, systemic steroids in children with asthma: the effect on the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Dolan LM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul; 80(1):81–7

Dihydrotestosterone heptanoate: synthesis, pharmacokinetics, and effects on hypothalamic–pituitary–testicular function. Keenan BS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar; 64(3):557–62

Recovery of the components of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical axis in the rat after chronic treatment with prednisolone. Nicholson SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May;113(2):239–47

Naloxone effects on plasma vasopressin and oxytocin

concentrations elevated by histamine, nicotine, isoproterenol and an acute increase in [NaCl] in cerebrospinal fluid. Summy-Long JY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(2):157–62

Unexpected effects of nalmefene, a new opiate antagonist, on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis in the male rat. Limonta P, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Dec;46(6):955–65

Normal response to DDAVP in patients with plathology of the hypothalamoneurohypophyseal axis. Vincente V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 1;45(5):695–7

Effects of low subchronic doses of methoxychlor on the rat hypothalamic-pituitary reproductive axis. Goldman JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;86(3):474–83

[Impaired response to adrenal suppression tests in epileptic patients in treatment with carbamazepine] Manenti M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Oct-Dec;11(4):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the action of parlodel on endocrine functions of the body] Valueva GV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on changes in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in experimental brain abscess] Talyshinskii AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(5):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal function in rheumatoid arthritis treated with low-doses of corticoids] Belmonte Serrano MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 13;87(7):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Maturation of the hypothalamo-adenohypophyseal-gonadal (HAG) axes in the chick embryo. Woods JE. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:265–71 (50 ref.)

[The ontogeny of hormones of the somatotrophic axis] Dubois PM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(2B):441–59 (150 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Radical ovarian resection advances the onset of persistent vaginal cornification but only transiently disrupts hypothalamic-pituitary regulation of cyclicity in C57BL/6J mice. Nelson JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov; 35(4):957–64

Ontogeny of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system in the toad, Bufo melanostictus: an immunohistochemical study. Kar S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Feb; 65(2):184–8

The development of prolactin, growth hormone, alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone and monoaminergic systems in the rat. Khorram O, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:1–6

The hypothalamo-hypophysial system of the wild carp, Cyprinus carpio L. III. Changes in the anterior and posterior neurohypophysis during spawning. Polenov AL, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(6):990–1006

IMMUNOLOGY

The Second International Workshop on Neuroimmunomodulation: a report. Williams CA. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jan;13(3):343–8

METABOLISM

Studies on hypothalamo-pituitary corticoliberin system. I. Localization of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF)- and neurophysin-immunoreactive neurons in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Miśkowiak B. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;128(1):71–5

Basal and potassium-evoked release of angiotensin II from the rat hypothalamus. Schiavone MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 5;397(1):193–6

Levels of LH-releasing hormone in hypophysial stalk plasma during an oestrogen-stimulated surge of LH in ovariectomized rats. de Greef WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;112(3):351–9

Evidence for a digitalis-like substance in the hypothalamo-pituitary axis in rats. Takahashi H, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S317–20

Function of the hypothalamic-hypophysial axis during the post-partum period in ewes and cows. Nett TM. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1987;34:201–13 (55 ref.)

In vitro evidence for an inhibitory effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on vasopressin release. Crandall ME, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(4):439–45

Differential distribution of muscarinic cholinergic and putative nicotinic cholinergic receptors within the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of the rat. Michels KM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(4):498–507

Involvement of H1 histamine receptor in basal and estrogen-stimulated luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone secretion in rats in vitro. Miyake A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Mar;45(3):191–6

Localization of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF)-immunoreactive material in the hypothalamo-pituitary complex of the frog. Netchitailo P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 12;72(2):141–6

Organization of ovine corticotropin-releasing factor immunoreactive neurons in the canine hypothalamo-pituitary system. Stolp R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9;74(3):337–42

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial complex of lead treated teleostean fish Clarias batrachus (L.). Katti SR, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986;100(3):347–52

[Morphological changes in the neuroendocrine system during experimental infection of animals with L-forms of group B Streptococcus] Khostikian NG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(5):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical function and process of brain aging. Angelucci L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:293–304

The hypothalamo-pituitary GABAergic regulation of prolactin release in the rat. Racagni G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:103–17

The role of brain peptides in neuroimmunomodulation. McCann SM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:173–81

Neuroendocrine regulation of reproduction. Zárate A. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985;16 Suppl 3:5–10 **(Eng, Spa)**

Endocrinology of the hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular axis with particular reference to the hormonal control of spermatogenesis. Matsumoto AM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;1(1):71–87 (30 ref.)

Feedback effects of ovarian steroids on the hypothalamic-hypophyseal axis in the rabbit. Pau KY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):1009–23

Changes in the hypothalamic-hypophyseal axis of mares associated with seasonal reproductive recrudescence. Silvia PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):897–905

Vasopressin and glucoprivic-feeding behavior: a new perspective on an 'old' peptide. Aravich PF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22;385(2):245–52

Do antidromic latency jumps indicate axonal branching in nigrostriatal and hypothalamo-neurohypophysial neurons? Klemfuss H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14;409(1):197–203

Decreased GABAergic innervation of the pituitary intermediate lobe after rostral hypothalamic cuts. Tappaz ML, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Nov;17(5):711–6

Fine structural characteristics of neurophysin-positive perivascular plexus that develop in the rat hypothalamus following interruption of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial tract. Dellmann HD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jan;247(1):137–43

Alterations in the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis after prolonged residence in Antarctica. Reed HL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jul;25(1):55–65

Effect of neonatal prolactin deficiency on prepubertal tuberoinfundibular and tuberohypophysial dopaminergic neuronal activity. Grosvenor CE, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Aug;20(2–3):223–8

Changes in the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis during acute starvation in non-obese patients. Komaki G, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Jun;33(3):303–8

Receptor-mediated interrelationships between progesterone and estradiol action on the anterior pituitary-hypothalamic axis of the ovariectomized immature rat. Calderon JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2428–35

Measurement of messenger ribonucleic acid for luteinizing hormone beta-subunit, alpha-subunit, growth hormone, and prolactin after hypothalamic pituitary disconnection in ovariectomized ewes. Hamernik DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2704–10

Involvement of hypothalamic growth hormone (GH)-releasing factor in GH secretion induced by intracerebroventricular injection of somatostatin in rats. Murakami Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):311–6

Evidence that central nicotinic-acetylcholine receptors are involved in the modulation of basal and stress-induced adrenocortical responses. Brenner T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):735–43

On the stimulatory nature of the control of MSH secretion in ducks. Iturriza FC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;64(3):440–5

Immunocytochemical evidence for vasopressin and oxytocin pathways in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal axis of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). el May M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 May;66(2):266–73

Regulation of hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis by inhibin. Sheth AR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Sep-Oct;53(5):545–7

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal interactions with the immune system. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 26(2):88–9

The significance of small pulses of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone. Clarke IJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun; 113(3):413–8

Effects of constant infusion of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone in ovariectomized ewes with hypothalamo-pituitary disconnection: further evidence for differential control of LH and FSH secretion and the lack of a priming effect. Clarke IJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct; 111(1):43–9

Evidence of gonadal steroid-independent changes in activity of the central LH-releasing hormone pulse generator in developing bull calves. D'Occhio MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):67–73

Ontogeny of hypothalamic pituitary function in the pig: pituitary thyrotrophin in the fetus and neonate. McNamara M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):111–5

Prolonged secretion of prolactin in response to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone after hypothalamo-pituitary disconnection in the ewe. Thomas GB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;111(3):433–8

Transient increase in prolactin secretion following hypothalamo-pituitary disconnection in ewes during anoestrus and the breeding season. Thomas GB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;111(3):425–31

Seasonal differences in function of the hypothalamic-hypophysial-ovarian axis in weaned primiparous sows. Armstrong JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):11–20

Rapid recovery of gonadotroph function after down-regulation of receptors for GnRH in ewes. Crowder ME. et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):577–85

Peptide-steroid interactions in brain regulation of pulsatile gonadotropin secretion. Negro-Vilar A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5B):741–7

Acute hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal responses to the stress of treadmill exercise. Physiologic adaptations to physical training. Luger A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 21; 316(21):1309–15

The adrenocortical axis in the aged rat: impaired sensitivity to both fast and delayed feedback inhibition. Sapolsky RM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):331–5

Histaminergic neuromodulation of the release of vasopressin. Cacabelos R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 May; 45(5):368–75

Elevated plasma levels of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides in sheep following hypothalamo-pituitary disconnection. Clarke IJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(4):508–14

Restraint stress decreases the neurosecretory activity of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons in young but not in aged female rats. Demarest KT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 May;45(5):333–7

Effect of cholinergic antagonists on basal and osmotically stimulated vasopressin release in compartmentalized hypothalamo-neurohypophysial explants. Gregg CM. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(3):378–83

Beta-endorphin and dynorphin participate in the stress-induced release of prolactin in the rat. Petraglia F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 May;45(5):338–42

Vasopressin activation of phosphatidylinositol metabolism in rat anterior pituitary in vitro and its modification by changes in the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Todd K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Mar;45(3):212–8

Electrophysiological evidence for a sex difference in neural regulation of prolactin secretion in rats. Wiersma J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(4):475–82

Possible involvement of central atrial natriuretic polypeptide in regulation of hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in conscious rats. Itoh H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12; 69(3):254–8

Inhibition of the preovulatory LH surge after a catecholestrogen (2-hydroxyestrone) antiserum injection in the third ventricle of cycling female rats. Villard MF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 22;78(2):187–92

The cell biology and development of vasopressinergic and oxytocinergic neurons. Gainer H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:153–61 (38 ref.)

New designs in neuroendocrine systems. Kordon C, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:27–34

Neuropeptides and neurotransmitters involved in regulation of corticotropin-releasing factor-containing neurons in the rat. Mezey E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:119–27 (54 ref.)

Effect of experimental and pathological weight loss upon the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Fichter MM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(3):295–305

Effects of receptor blockers (methysergide, propranolol, phentolamine, yohimbine and prazosin) on desimipramine-induced pituitary hormone stimulation in humans—III. Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis. Laakmann G, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986; 11(4):475–89

Impaired growth hormone response to sodium valproate in normal aging. Monteleone P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):10–3

[Hormones of the somatotropic axis. Regulation. Peripheral effects. Practical significance. 12th meeting of the Development Group of the Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique (Animal Production). Montpellier, 28–30 May 1986. Proceedings] **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(2B):441–610 **(Fre)**

[Inhibin-FSH releasing hormone. Must we revise our concept of the regulation of the hypophyseal-gonadal axis?] von Werder K. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 13;104(42):787 **(Ger)**

[Effect of endogenous stimulated melatonin on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system] Nickelsen T, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 21;81(24):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the hypothalamic-pituitary dopaminergic system in Parkinson's disease and spinocerebellar degeneration. Response to TRH and sulpiride] Joshita Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;76(1):59–66 **(Jpn)**

[The influence of weight loss on the reproductive function of the female rat: changes in the estrous cycle and hypothalamo-pituitary-ovarian function during feed restriction and subsequent refeeding period] Kotsuji F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1713–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the neuroendocrinological control of prolactin release in early puerperium] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul; 39(7):1108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Opioid regulation of the secretion of pituitary hormones. II. Hormones of the posterior lobe of the pituitary] Wiecek A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Apr;75(4):302–5 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the pituitary in mechanisms of hypothalamic regulation of the activity of the cardiovascular and digestive systems] Kosenko AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1148–51 **(Rus)**

[Effect of 5,6–hydroxytryptamine and various light schedules on the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–gonadal system of the female rat] Savchenko ON, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr; 73(4):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between hormones of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–gonsdal system and peripheral blood serotonin levels] Serova LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 May;73(5):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroendocrine and neurochemical mechanisms of the domestication of animals] Naumenko EV, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jun;23(6):1011–25 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urgent problems of endocrinology] Balabolkin MI. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):14–20 **(Rus)**

[The role of Gomori–positive hypothalamo–hypophyseal neurosecretory system in the regulation of reproduction (comparative morphological and ecologo–histophysiological analysis)] Polenov AL. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(4):406–18 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study of hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal suppression following curative surgery for Cushing's syndrome due to adrenal adenoma. Gordon D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;114(2):166–70

Dysgenesis of the corpus callosum and hypopituitarism. Smith PJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):923–6

Endogenous opioids and hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal function in obesity and anorexia nervosa. Cavagnini F, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:273–81

The hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in depression. Meltzer HY, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987; 43:165–82

Neuroendocrine measures in anorexia nervosa: comparisons with primary affective disorders. Müller EE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:261–71

Abnormalities in the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical axis in patients with chronic renal failure. Luger A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jan;9(1):51–4

Decreased dexamethasone suppression in endogenously depressed patients with normal basal plasma levels of cortisol. Halbreich U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 21(14):1434–7

The HPA axis response to insulin hypoglycemia in depression. Lopez JF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 22(2):153–66

An intractable, ovary–independent impairment in hypothalamo–pituitary function in the estradiol–valerate–induced polycystic ovarian condition in the rat. Simard M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun;36(5):1229–37

The effects of weight change on the dexamethasone suppression test in depressed and anorexic patients. Schweitzer I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;149:751–5

Re–evaluation of the clinical value of the 30 min ACTH test in assessing the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical function. Lindholm J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jan;26(1):53–9

Hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal function in insulin treated diabetic women with and without amenorrhea. Djursing H. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Jun;34(3):139–47

The positive feedback of estradiol on gonadotropin secretion in women with perimenopausal dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Cano A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Sep;22(5–6):353–8

The short metyrapone test in chronic headache patients. Szczudlik A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jul–Sep;1(3):245–52

Clinical variables and hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal function in depression. The importance of mood reactivity. Lemus CZ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 May–Jun; 12(3):219–21

Dissociation of adrenarche and gonadarche in precocious puberty and in isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Counts DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun; 64(6):1174–8

Responses of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal and renin–angiotensin axes and the sympathetic system during controlled surgical and anesthetic stress. Udelsman R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):986–94

Influence of phlebotomy treatment on abnormal hypothalamic–pituitary function in genetic hemochromatosis. Lufkin EG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jun;62(6):473–9

Neuroendocrine response to oestrogen in transsexual men. Rohde W, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:75–8

Abnormal hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal function in anorexia nervosa [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 22; 316(4):219–20

Effects of sodium valproate and diazepam on beta–endorphin, beta–lipotropin and cortisol secretion induced by hypoglycemic stress in humans. Petraglia F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(3):320–5

Neuroendocrine syndromes of the hypothalamus. Abrams GM, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):769–82 (84 ref.)

Organization of the stress response at the anatomical level. Palkovits M. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:47–55

Premenstrual dysphoric disorder: evaluation, pathophysiology and treatment. Haskett RF. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):129–35

Serum thyrotropin (TSH) responses to thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) in patients with anorexia nervosa and bulimia: influence of changes in body weight and eating disorders. Kiyohara K, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(1):21–8

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal–cortical activity in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Walsh BT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987;12(2):131–40

Hypothalamic–pituitary function in Chinese and idiopathic hypothalamo–pituitary dwarfism. Lin CY. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;86(1):52–7

Plasma GH responses to GHRH and other provocative stimuli in idiopathic GH deficiency with or without abnormal delivery. Hanew K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jan;151(1):81–8

[Regulating effect on the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–ovarian axis observed during the process of treating polycystic ovarian disease by tonifying the kidney and resolving phlegm] Yu J. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 6(4):218–21, 195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypothalamus–pituitary–thyroid axis in patients with hepatic cirrhosis] Gong JW, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;26(3):165–7, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stress: psychophysiologic and psychological aspects] Timsit–Berthier M. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Mar 15; 42(6):246–50 **(Fre)**

[Criteria of the effectiveness of therapy of the postpartum neuroendocrine syndrome] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hypothalamo–hypophyseo–thyroid system in hypothalamic pubertal syndrome] Kaiusheva IV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal system and opioid peptides of elderly patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Korkushko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar; (3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenocortical system in stomach cancer patients] Zakhariia EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Types of alcoholic abstinence and the dexamethasone test] Burov IuV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(3):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of glucose tolerance disorders in tumors located in the sellar–diencephalic area] Tenedieva VD, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) to TSH–releasing hormone (TRH) in chronic schizophrenia] Martínez I, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Symptomatic hypothalamic–pituitary dysfunction in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients following radiation therapy: a retrospective study. Lam KS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Sep;13(9):1343–50

Early effects of cranial irradiation on hypothalamic–pituitary function. Lam KS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):418–24

Endocrine complications after radiotherapy for tumors of the head and neck. Samaan NA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Mar;109(3):364–72

SECRETION

Release of growth hormone, prolactin and somatostatin during perifusion of anterior pituitary and preoptic–medial basal hypothalamus from male and female rats. Critchlow V, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):347–53

Atropine selectively blocks GHRH–induced GH secretion without altering LH, FSH, TSH, PRL and ACTH/cortisol secretion elicited by their specific hypothalamic releasing factors. Casanueva FF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Sep;25(3):319–23

The hypothalamo–hypophyseal system of Rana temporaria under osmotic stimulation with special reference to the hypothalamo–median eminence–distal lobe axis. Vullings HG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(4):665–7

Increased vasopressin secretion: an early manifestation of aging in the rat. Miller M. **J Gerontol** 1987 Jan;42(1):3–7

[Aging in the dopaminergic regulation of the pituitary hormone secretion in men (I): Changes in the pituitary response to dopamine] Muta K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;23(3):264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aging in the dopaminergic regulation of the pituitary hormone secretion in men (II): Changes in the pituitary response to domperidone] Muta K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;23(3):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HYPOTHALAMUS

Hamartoma of the hypothalamus and tuber cinereum: a brief review of the literature. Sharma RR. **J Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;33(1):1–13 (80 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Neuropathology of "septo–optic dysplasia" (de Morsier syndrome) with immunohistochemical studies of the hypothalamus and pituitary gland. Roessmann U, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Sep;46(5):597–608

ANALYSIS

Inhibitory roles of the hypothalamic atrial natriuretic polypeptide on the vasopressin release in the sodium–loaded rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 30;139(3):1285–91

Central catecholamines, cognitive impairment, and affective state in elderly schizophrenics and controls. Bridge TP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;22(2):139–47

Detection of TRH extended peptides in rat hypothalamus using an antibody raised to pGluHisProGlyLys. Cockle SM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jun;6(6):519–26

Diabetes–induced changes in monoamine concentrations of rat hypothalamic nuclei. Bitar MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 21;409(2):236–42

TRH and LH–RH distribution in discrete nuclei of the human hypothalamus: evidence for a left prominence of TRH. Borson–Chazot F, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;382(2):433–6

Subcellular distribution of hypothalamic prolactin–like immunoreactivity. Emanuele NV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 31;407(2):223–9

The influence of suckling on the hypothalamic and pituitary secretion of immunoreactive alpha–melanocyte stimulating hormone. Khorram O, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29; 398(2):361–5

Immunocytochemical analysis of proenkephalin–derived peptides in the amphibian hypothalamus and optic tectum. Merchenthaler I, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):219–27

Hypothalamic monoamines and their catabolites in relation to the estradiol–induced luteinizing hormone surge. Osterburg HH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14;409(1):31–40

Corticotropin–releasing factor–containing afferents to the inferior colliculus of the rat brain. Sakanaka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):68–76

Differential responses of hypothalamic cAMP and cGMP to substance P and neurotensin in ovariectomized rats. Mistry A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Feb;18(2):169–73

Neuronal colocalization of adenosine deaminase, monoamine oxidase, galanin and 5–hydroxytryptophan uptake in the tuberomammillary nucleus of the rat. Staines WA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):351–65

Establishment of a radioimmunoassay of somatostatin in human plasma and in rat hypothalamus. Ho LT, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1986;29(2):91–103

Morphological evidence of endogenous digitalis–like substance (EDLS) in the rat and macaque hypothalamus, using digoxin–immunohistochemistry. Yamada H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Apr;34(2):319–23

A physiological role for luteinizing hormone release–inhibiting factor of hypothalamic origin. Hwan JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1099–103

Rat hypothalamus contains an antimitogenic factor acting via benzodiazepine receptors. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(3):270–4

Characterization of melanin concentrating hormone in teleost hypothalamus. Kawazoe I, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):423–31

Partial characterization of a renin–releasing factor from plasma and hypothalamus. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6):598–606

Distribution of neurotensin–like immunoreactivity in the diencephalon of the Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata). Makino S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 22;260(4):552–63

Quantitation of vasopressin mRNA and oxytocin mRNA in hypothalamic nuclei by solution hybridization assays. Burbach JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1814–21

Adrenalectomy–induced enhancement of CRF and vasopressin immunoreactivity in parvocellular neurosecretory neurons: anatomic, peptide, and steroid specificity. Sawchenko PE. **J Neurosci** 1987 Apr; 7(4):1093–106

The influence of melatonin on the content of vasopressin and oxytocin in the hypothalamus and neurohypophysis in euhydrated and dehydrated male rats. Juszczak M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(3):199–211

Long–term weekly gonadal steroid treatment: effects on plasma prolactin, sexual behavior and hypothalamic–preoptic area catecholamines. Clark JT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(4):488–93

Hypothalamic prolactin: characterization by radioimmunoassay and bioassay and response to hypophysectomy and restraint stress. Emanuele NV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(2):217–21

On the presence of a nondopaminergic, peptidergic prolactin release–inhibiting factor in hypothalamic extracts of infantile rats. Khorram O, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(1):65–9

Chemical anatomy of the hypothalamus. Nilsaver G. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Nov;4(4):701–19 (101 ref.)

Nicotine–induced increases in brain luteinizing hormone releasing hormone–like immunoreactivity and in serum luteinizing hormone levels of the male rat. Andersson K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 21;71(3):289–92

Injection of capsaicin into the nucleus raphe dorsalis elicits heat loss in the rat. Hajós M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31;75(2):199–204

Vasoactive intestinal peptide– and peptide histidine isoleucine amide–like immunoreactivity colocalize with vasopressin–like immunoreactivity in the canine hypothalamo–neurohypophysial neuronal system. Okamura H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 12;69(3):227–32

Deprivation of REM sleep in the rat and the opioid peptides beta–endorphin and dynorphin. Przewlocka B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):138–42

Existence of different forms of adrenocorticotropin in rat hypothalamus. Argiolas A, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):591–6

Neurotensin–like immunoreactivity in the pituitary and hypothalamus of bony fishes. Batten TF, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):135–43

The measurement of neuropeptide Y in discrete hypothalamic and limbic regions of male rhesus macaques with a human NPY–directed antiserum. Khorram O, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):159–63

Identification of Gln8–GnRH and His5,Trp7,Tyr8–GnRH in the hypothalamus and extrahypothalamic brain of the ostrich (Struthio camelus). Powell RC, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):185–90

Human beta–melanocyte–stimulating hormone revisited. Bertagna X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(24):9719–23

Localization of beta–adrenergic receptors on differentiated cells of the central nervous system in culture. Ventimiglia R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5073–7

Na+/K+ ATPase inhibitors from the hypothalamus. Coggins PJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:205–8

Maturation of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LHRH) and somatostatin (SRIF) neuronal systems in the hypothalamus of growing ewe lambs. Polkowska J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(3):627–39

[Different immunoreactive forms of hypothalamic LHRH] Gautron JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histamine–immunoreactive neurons in the hypothalamus of cats] Lin JS, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(9):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian oscillations of serotonin and related indoles determined in the hypothalamus of the rat by high performance liquid chromatography] de Franciscis P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Dec 30;62(12):1409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamics of oxygen tension in different areas of the hypothalamus during the sleep–wakefulness cycle] Nikolaishvili LS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan;73(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of substance P in the hypothalamus of stable rats and rats susceptible to emotional stress] Iumatov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):371–2 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The topography of regio caudalis hypothalami in goose (Anser anser F. domestica). Rehák P, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986; 162(5):325–30

The hypothalamus of the human adult: chiasmatic region. Braak H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;175(3):315–30

Projection from the prefrontal cortex to histaminergic cell groups in the posterior hypothalamic region of the rat. Anterograde tracing with Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin combined with immunocytochemistry of histidine decarboxylase. Wouterlood FG, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1–2):33–6

Hypothalamo–spinal projections in the golden hamster. DonCarlos LL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jun;18(6):709–14

Neuroanatomical mapping of hypothalamic regions mediating verapamil hyper– and hypothermia in the cat [published erratum appears in Brain Res Bull 1986 Nov;17(5):731] Rezvani AH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):249–54

Phaseolus vulgaris leuco–agglutinin tracing of intrahypothalamic connections of the lateral, ventromedial, dorsomedial and paraventricular hypothalamic nuclei in the rat. Ter Horst GJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Feb; 18(2):191–203

The topographical organization of neurons in the dorsal hypothalamic area that project to the spinal cord or to the nucleus raphé pallidus in the rat. Hosoya Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):500–6

Some anatomical observations on the projections from the hypothalamus to brainstem and spinal cord: an HRP and autoradiographic tracing study in the cat. Holstege G. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jun 1;260(1):98–126

Connections of the parahippocampal cortex in the cat. II. Subcortical afferents. Room P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Sep 22;251(4):451–73

Organization of central adrenergic pathways: I. Relationships of ventrolateral medullary projections to the hypothalamus and spinal cord. Tucker DC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 May 22;259(4):591–603

Immunohistochemical evidence for the adrenergic medullary longitudinal bundle as a major ascending pathway to the hypothalamus. Astier B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Aug 5; 78(3):241–6

Auditory pathways to the hypothalamus in ranid frogs. Neary TJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Nov 11;71(2):142–6

Projections from the hypothalamus and its adjacent areas to the posterior pituitary in the rat. Ju G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Nov;19(3):803–28

Distribution of cholinergic neurons and fibers in the hypothalamus of the rat using choline acetyltransferase as a marker. Rao ZR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Mar; 20(3):923–34

[Nerve fiber connections in the hypothalamus] Shinmi K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;53 Suppl:17–25 **(Jpn)**

[Dopamine–containing neurons retrogradely labeled with primuline—a source of descending supraspinal fibers in the rat brain] Serkov FN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987; 292(6):1506–9 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The role of oxytocin cells around the blood vessels in the rat hypothalamus: immunohistochemical study. Kamei I. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;552:25–8

Hypothalamo–pituitary portal blood concentrations of beta–endorphin during suckling in the ewe. Gordon K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):397–408

[Dynamics of local blood flow in different areas of the hypothalamus during the sleep–wakefulness cycle] Nikolaishvili LS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):750–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Rathke's pouch grafts in adult brain sites. Schechter J, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jan;178(1):55–64

Immunocytochemical markers revealing retinal and pineal but not hypothalamic photoreceptor systems in the Japanese quail. Foster RG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr; 248(1):161–7

Glucagon–related peptides in the rat hypothalamus. Inokuchi A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(1):71–5

Immunocytochemical evidence for alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone in the hypothalamus of the frog Rana esculenta. Vallarino M. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):559–63

Regulation of vasopressin gene expression in rat hypothalamic neurons. Response to osmotic stimulation. Zingg HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):12956–9

Distribution of cholecystokinin–immunoreactive cell bodies in the male and female rat: I. Hypothalamus. Micevych PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 1;255(1):124–36

Histaminergic neurons in the rat brain: correlative immunocytochemistry, Golgi impregnation, and electron microscopy. Wouterlood FG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Oct 8;252(2):227–44

Interactions of immunostained ACTH1–39 fibers and CRF neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of rat hypothalamus: application of avidin–glucose oxidase to dual immunostaining procedures. Piekut DT. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb;35(2):261–5

Developmental and functional studies of parvalbumin and calbindin D28K in hypothalamic neurons grown in serum–free medium. Pfyffer GE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Aug;49(2):442–51

Coupled intracellular horseradish peroxidase–monoamine oxidase histochemistry: description of the technique and its application to the study of physiologically identified tuberomammillary neurons. Tago H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Aug;20(4):271–81

Coexistence of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) and oxytocin in neurons of the rat hypothalamus. Jirikowski GF, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Oct;8(3):243–9

En bloc immunohistochemistry reveals extensive distribution of histidine decarboxylase–immunoreactive neurons on the ventral surface of the rat hypothalamus. Reiner PB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 15;77(2):137–42

[Ontogenesis in man, of a population of neurons in the dorsal and lateral hypothalamus, secretors of a peptide that has not yet been characterized] Bresson JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(2):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitotic division of differentiated neurosecretory cells in the hypothalamus of adult amphibians] Chetverukhin VK. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Dec;28(12):1361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in white peripheral blood count after application of strychninium nitricum into mammillary area of the hypothalamus. Luža J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:139–47

Oxytocin: a powerful stimulant of penile erection and yawning in male rats. Argiolas A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:153–63

Ethanol and hypothalamic GABAergic system. Seilicovich A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:209–18

Cardiovascular reactivity in adult rats pretreated at a suckling age with intracerebroventricular 6–hydroxydopamine. Takishita S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Dec; 284(2):267–75

Localization of hypothalamic sites for the estrogen–priming of sexual receptivity in female hamsters. Floody OR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun;101(3):309–14

Stereochemical effects of 3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) and related amphetamine derivatives on inhibition of uptake of [3H]monoamines into synaptosomes from different regions of rat brain. Steele TD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2297–303

Duration of the melatonin pulse in the hypothalamus controls testicular function in pinealectomized mice (Peromyscus leucopus). Dowell SF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun; 36(5):1095–101

Prolactin release and tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuronal activity following single and double injections of morphine. Callahan P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 27; 381(1):106–12

Further evidence for endogenous hypothalamic serotonergic neurons involved in the cimetidine–induced prolactin release in the rat. Kertesz E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9;413(1):10–4

Angiotensin II sensitive neurons in the supraoptic nucleus, subfornical organ and anteroventral third ventricle of rats in vitro. Okuya S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):58–67

Time course study on the effect of reserpine on hypothalamic immunoreactive CRF levels in rats. Suda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):247–52

Maitotoxin and Bay–K–8644: two putative calcium channel activators with different effects on endogenous dopamine release from tuberoinfundibular neurons. Taglialatela M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):356–8

Small apomorphine–induced increase in the concentration of cytosol estrogen receptors in female rat hypothalamus and pituitary. Blaustein JD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 May; 18(5):585–90

Blunted responsiveness of posterior hypothalamic norepinephrine to quinpirole in DOCA/NaCl hypertensive rats. Chen YF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Apr;18(4):563–8

Effect of morphine on hypothalamic corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) and pituitary–adrenocortical activity. Suemaru S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Aug;33(4):441–8

Metabolically stable analogues of substance P: persistent action of partially modified retro–inverso analogues of substance P on rat parotid and hypothalamic slices. Chorev M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):187–95

Acute delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol exposure alters Ca2+ ATPase activity in neuroendocrine and gonadal tissues in mice. Dalterio SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7; 137(1):91–100

A novel melatonin antagonist affects melatonin–mediated processes in vitro and in vivo. Zisapel N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 14;136(2):259–60

Effect of antiandrogens on the hypothalamic gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) and glutamate contents of the Indian palm squirrel (Funambulus pennanti, Wroughton). Shrivastava VK, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;87(3):349–52

Effects of neonatal estrogen on hypothalamic deoxyribonucleases and DNA in the female rat. Litteria M. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Feb;95(2):506–10

Effects of TRH on hypothalamic catecholaminergic and serotoninergic neurons. Grosman M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(4):369–72

Antihypertensive and hypothalamic depressant effects of tripamide in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sasaki S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):921–6

Differential effects of haloperidol, clozapine, and fluperlapine on tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurons and prolactin secretion in the rat. Gudelsky GA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(3–4):227–40

Effects of antidepressant drug treatments on alpha 2–adrenoceptor control of [3H]noradrenaline release from hypothalamic synaptosomes. McWilliam JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):163–8

Glucose modulates the release of histamine from the mouse hypothalamus in vitro. Nishibori M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1761–7

Protein kinase C agonists increase the expression of angiotensin II receptors in neuronal cultures. Sumners C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1954–61

Selective cell death of magnocellular vasopressin neurons in neurohypophysectomized rats following chronic administration of vasopressin. Herman JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug;7(8):2564–75

Effects of prostaglandin D2 on the activity of hypothalamic neurons in the rat. Inokuchi A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(3):497–509

Effect of acute ethanol in vivo and in vitro on the beta–endorphin system in the rat. Gianoulakis C, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 5;40(1):19–28

Effect of intravenous 5–hydroxytryptophan on hypothalamic concentration of norepinephrine, dopamine, serotonin and hydroxyindole acetic acid in the fetal lamb. Richards GE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 18;40(20):2001–5

Inhibitory effect of norepinephrine on immunoreactive corticotropin–releasing factor release from the rat hypothalamus in vitro. Suda T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 27;40(17):1645–9

Effects of intracranial implantation of ovarian and adrenal steroids and hypothalamic deafferentation in newborn female rats on onset of biological rhythmicity. Hayashi S, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986;12:58–63

Responsiveness of tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurons in the aged female rat to the stimulatory actions of prolactin.

Demarest KT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Mar; 45(3):227–32

Microinjection of kainic acid into the hypothalamus of golden hamsters prevents vasopressin-dependent flank-marking behavior. Ferris CF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(1):112–6

Bimodal effects of neuropeptide Y on hypothalamic release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in conscious rabbits. Khorram O, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Apr; 45(4):290–7

Hypothalamic involvement in the hyperglycemia and satiety actions of somatostatin in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jan;45(1):62–7

Inhibition of hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone release by endogenous opioid peptides in the female rabbit. Orstead KM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun; 46(1):14–23

5-Hydroxytryptamine M-receptor antagonism in the hypothalamus facilitates gastric emptying in the guinea-pig. Costall B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov; 25(11):1293–6

Microinjection of GABA antagonists into posterior hypothalamus elevates heart rate in anesthetized rats. DiMicco JA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Sep; 25(9):1063–6

Dual effects of (D-Ala2,Met5)-enkephalinamide on CRF and ACTH secretion. Hashimoto K, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):113–8

Site of action of anorectic drugs: glucoprivic- versus food deprivation-induced feeding. Angel I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun;27(2):291–7

Anatomical mapping of the rat hypothalamus for calcitonin-induced anorexia. de Beaurepaire R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):177–82

Involvement of endogenous opioid peptides in fenfluramine anorexia. Majeed NH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Nov;25(5):967–72

Corticosterone inhibition of the intracerebroventricular effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on brown adipose tissue thermogenesis. Arase K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 40(4):489–95

Effect of intrahypothalamic microinjection of neuropeptide Y on gastric acid secretion in the rat. Humphreys GA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:317–9

Lithium and circadian patterns of melatonin in the retina, hypothalamus, pineal and serum. Seggie J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):325–34

The effect of prolactin on glutamate decarboxylase activity and GABA concentration in hypothalamic slices. Duvilanski BH, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1987; 12(2):107–16

Further studies on the effects of central administration of neuropeptide Y on neuroendocrine function in the male rat: relationship to hypothalamic catecholamines [published erratum appears in Regul Pept 1987 May;17(5):300] Härfstrand A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Mar;17(3):167–79

Delayed development of reproductive functions and alteration of dopamine receptor binding in hypothalamus of rats exposed prenatally to phenytoin and phenobarbital. Takagi S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Nov;34(1):107–13

[Effect of steroid aromatase inhibitors on the catecholamine content of the hypothalamus of neonatally androgenized rats] Nosenko ND, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May; 103(5):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the duration of pauses between self-stimulations in response to cortisol] Belyi VP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar;73(3):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cortisol on a model of stereotypical behavior in the rabbit in the form of hindlimb thumping] Belyi VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Aug;72(8):1048–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oligopeptides in the development of biological motivations] Sudakov KV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Jan-Feb; 37(1):78–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the rat hypothalamus. Altman J, et al. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1986;100:1–178

Human fetal hypothalamic GnRH neurosecretion: dopaminergic regulation in vitro. Rasmussen DD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Aug;25(2):127–32

Ontogenesis of thyroid function and regulation in the developing chick embryo. Thommes RC. **J Exp Zool** 1987; Suppl:273–9 (70 ref.)

Assessment of corticotropin-releasing factor, vasopressin and somatostatin secretion by fetal hypothalamic neurons in culture. Clarke MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Aug; 46(2):147–54

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in the hypothalamus of the rat: effect of estrogens. Munaro NI, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:201–7

Kallikrein localization in rat brain by immunohistochemistry. Simson JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:129–33

Stimulation of hypothalamic histidine decarboxylase by calcium-calmodulin and protein kinase (cAMP-dependent) inhibitor. Huszti Z, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr; 20(3–4):233–5

Characterization of an enzyme that is capable of processing pro-gonadotropin-releasing hormone protein. Palen TE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Dec;251(2):543–50

Tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurons in the hypothalamus of the crested newt. An electron microscopic study. Franzoni MF, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1987; 31(1):63–72

Isolated deficiency of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in tuberoinfundibular neurons in pituitary prolactin-deficient Snell dwarf mice. Phelps CJ. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):354–8

Effect of starvation on hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase activity in adult male rats. Philipp E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 9;413(1):53–9

Glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in discrete hypothalamic nuclei during the development of rats. Sternberg H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug;431(2):316–7

Distribution of choline acetyltransferase-containing neurons of the hypothalamus. Tago H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):49–62

Hypothalamic proline endopeptidase activity is not changed by various behavioral procedures. Dalmaz C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):137–40

Genetic determination of hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase activity in mice. Sziráki I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan; 18(1):13–8

Distribution of angiotensin converting enzyme in sheep hypothalamus and medulla oblongata visualized by in vitro autoradiography. Chai SY, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):449–60

Acetylcholinesterase activity in several hypothalamic and brain stem nuclei after acute and chronic immobilization stress in rats. Romero-Vecchione E, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Jun;21(2):159–65

Neuroendocrine studies in hyperprolactinaemic male mice. Bartke A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):215–20

Enzyme activities in regions of the hypothalamus. Martin RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):738–40

Distribution and ovarian control of progestin-metabolizing enzymes in various rat hypothalamic regions. Bertics SJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar;26(3):321–8

Androgens stimulate preoptic area Na+,K+-ATPase activity in male rats. Guerra M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jul 9;78(1):97–100

Effects of the organophosphate cholinesterase inhibitor (DFP) on hypothalamic acetylcholinesterase and pituitary-adrenal activity. Kokka N, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:219–21

[The influence of acupuncture on nonspecific esterases in the hypothalamus] Ge Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986; 11(2):119–25 **(Chi)**

[The regulation system of brain aromatase activity; effects of androgens on hypothalamic aromatase in the male rat] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct 20;62(10):1212–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of naloxone on hypothalamic L-aminopeptidase activity in the normal and ovariectomized rat] Montilla P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep;42(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pre- and postnatal developmental changes in hypothalamic content of rat growth hormone-releasing factor. Jansson JO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):525–30

Uptake of radiophosphorus by hypothalamus and its bearing on the adenopituitary [letter] Dev PK. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(2):160

Role of serotonin in opiate-induced prolactin secretion and antinociception in the developing rat. Bero LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):831–6

Effect of neonatal gonadectomy on the postnatal development of LHRH cell subtypes in male and female rats. Wray S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 May; 45(5):413–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of hypothalamic lesions on lymphocyte subsets in mice. Katayama M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:366–76

Complement-dependence of immune complex activity in the rat hypothalamus. Schupf N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 496:399–404

The neuropharmacology of immune complex activity in the rat hypothalamus. Williams CA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:250–63

Hypothalamic-mediated immune mechanisms and their relevance to the pathoetiology of Parkinson's disease [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb; 32(3–4):979–81

Distribution of neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus of the adult golden hamster. Sabatino FD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 1;257(1):93–104

[The effect of hypothalamic lesions on the immune response in rats] Hara N. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Oct;38(10):911–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Hypothalamic GnRH-like bioactivity and immunoreactivity in prepubertal and adult male rats. Bourguignon JP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:188–95

Changes in the 5-HT-binding sites in the cerebral cortex, striatum and hypothalamus of rats during ageing and under the effect of dopaminergic agents. Petkov VD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1987;13(1):11–9

Modifications in alpha-MSH concentrations in different hypothalamic areas during the estrous cycle in the rat. Scimonelli T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986; 36(4):431–7

Hypothalamic and serum catecholamines in ethanol and acetaldehyde treated guinea-pigs. Relation to moderate short-term cold exposure. Kortelainen ML, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Nov-Dec;3(6):351–5

Changes in cardiac and hypothalamic noradrenergic activity with taurine in DOCA-salt rats. Fujita T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):H926–33

Leukocytic pyrogen effects on prostaglandins in hypothalamic tissue slices. Scott IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R71–6

Effects of hypoxia and cytidine (5') diphosphocholine on the concentrations of dopamine, norepinephrine and metabolites in rat hypothalamus and striatum. Saligaut C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jan;285(1):25–33

In situ hybridization of oxytocin messenger RNA: macroscopic distribution and quantitation in rat hypothalamic cell groups. Burbach JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):10–4

Involvement of endopeptidase 24.15 in the inactivation of bradykinin by rat brain slices. McDermott JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):154–8

Effect of progesterone on the testosterone and estradiol levels in the hypothalamus of neonatal rats. Rhoda J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(5):255–9

Biphasic actions of L-DOPA on the release of endogenous noradrenaline and dopamine from rat hypothalamic slices. Goshima Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):229–34

Corticotropin-releasing factor immunostaining in the rat spinal cord and medulla oblongata: an unexpected form of cross-reactivity with substance P. Berkenbosch F, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 3;399(1):87–96

Noradrenergic regulation of cytosol estrogen receptors in female rat hypothalamus: possible role of alpha 2-noradrenergic receptors. Blaustein JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):51–7

The alpha 1-noradrenergic antagonist prazosin decreases the concentration of estrogen receptors in female rat hypothalamus. Blaustein JD. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24; 404(1–2):39–50

Angiotensin II inhibits the K+-evoked release of [3H]norepinephrine from hypothalamic synaptosomes of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Bottiglieri DF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):167–71

Human corticoliberin hypothalamic neuroglandular system: comparative immunocytochemical study with anti-rat and anti-ovine corticotropin-releasing factor sera in the early stages of development. Bresson JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;429(2):241–6

Effects of p-chlorophenylalanine on hypothalamic indoleamine levels and the associated changes which occur in catecholamine dynamics and LH surges in estrogen-treated ovariectomized rats. Burri R, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 28;416(2):267–76

GRF neurons in the rat hypothalamus. Daikoku S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec 10;399(2):250–61

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on the gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH)-immunoreactive neuronal system of the anestrous ewe. Glass JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 3;381(2):336–44

alpha-Melanocyte-stimulating hormone (alpha-MSH) release from perifused rat hypothalamic slices. Jégou S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):259–66

Regional distribution of gastrin-releasing peptide- and somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the rabbit hypothalamus. Kita T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19; 398(1):18–22

Effects of beta-endorphin2-9 on arginine-8-vasopressin and oxytocin levels in hypothalamic and limbic brain regions. Laczi F, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):155–7

Olfactory bulb removal decreases androgen receptor binding in amygdala and hypothalamus and disrupts masculine sexual behavior. Lumia AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24; 404(1–2):121–6

D2-dopamine receptors regulate the release of [3H]dopamine in rat basal hypothalamus and neurointermediate lobe of the pituitary gland. Plantjé JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):205–12

Neuroendocrine, biogenic amine and behavioral responsiveness to a repeated foot-shock-induced analgesia (FSIA) stressor in Sprague-Dawley (CD) and Fischer-344 (CDF) rats. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 10; 382(1):71–80

Increased secretion of somatostatin-28 from hypothalamic neurons of aged rats in vitro. Sonntag WE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 20;380(2):229–34

Development of the hypothalamic serotoninergic system during ontogenesis in rats. Immunocytochemical and radioautographic study. Ugrumov MV, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov;395(1):75–84

Effects of age on beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors in the brain assessed by quantitative autoradiography. Weiland NG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):305–12

Vasopressin and oxytocin mRNAs in adrenalectomized and Brattleboro rats: analysis by quantitative in situ hybridization histochemistry. Young WS 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Dec;387(3):231–41

Depletion of striatal beta-phenylethylamine following

dopamine but not 5-HT denervation. Greenshaw AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct;17(4):477–84

The distribution of nuclear progesterone receptor in the hypothalamus and forebrain of the domestic hen. Sterling RJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):201–5

Dynorphin(1–8) immunoreactivity in brainstem and hypothalamic nuclei of normotensive and age-matched hypertensive rat strains. Conway EL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(1):109–24

3H-norepinephrine release in hypothalamus and brainstem of Dahl-salt sensitive and resistant rats in vitro. Meldrum MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(8):1395–411

Substance P in human hypothalamus. Helme RD, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1986;22:97–101

Down regulation of hypothalamic proopiomelanocortin system during morphine tolerance. Mocchetti I, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:125–7

Rat hypothalamic noradrenaline levels following midbrain raphé nuclei lesions. Juorio AV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):149–50

Biochemical characterization of the uptake and release of [3H]dopamine by dopaminergic hypothalamic neurons: a developmental study using serum-free medium cultures. Puymirat J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jan;119(1):75–84

Direct inhibitory effect of long term estradiol treatment on dopamine synthesis in tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons: in vitro studies using hypothalamic slices. Arita J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):692–8

Presence of estrogen receptors in the hen hypothalamus and pituitary. Kawashima M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb; 120(2):582–8

Neuropeptide Y levels in microdissected regions of the hypothalamus and in vitro release in response to KCl and prostaglandin E2: effects of castration. Sahu A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1831–6

Opiate receptor subtypes in the rat hypothalamus and neurointermediate lobe. Stojilković SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):384–94

In vivo biosynthesis of arginine vasopressin and oxytocin in hypothalami from intact and hypophysectomized rats. Wetsel WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2562–8

Specific processing of the thyrotropin-releasing prohormone in rat brain and spinal cord. Cockle SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):693–8

Correlation between anorectic potency and affinity for hypothalamic (+)-amphetamine binding sites of phenylethylamines. Blosser JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 28;134(1):97–103

Binding and effects of catecholestrogens on adenylate cyclase activity, and adrenoceptors, benzodiazepine and GABA receptors in guinea-pig hypothalamic membranes. Etchegoyen GS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 23; 129(1–2):1–10

Temporal changes in medial basal hypothalamic catecholamines in male Syrian hamsters exposed to short photoperiod. Benson B. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;65(2):371–6

Release rates of catecholamines, GABA and beta-endorphin in the preoptic area and the mediobasal hypothalamus of the rhesus monkey in push-pull perfusates: correlation with blood hormone levels. Fuchs E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 65(1):224–8

Effect of an inhibitor of aromatization, 1,4,6 androstatriene-3,17-dione (ATD) on LH release and steroid binding in hypothalamus of adult female rats. Slama A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;64(3):407–10

The effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on the hypothalamic and neurohypophysial vasopressin and oxytocin content in pinealectomized male rats. Guzek JW, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;89(1):97–104

Neurotransmitter levels in the hypothalamus during postnatal development of rats. Macho L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(2):142–50

Hypothalamic GnRH and pituitary gonadotroph relationships during rat fetal life. Nemeskéri A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(3):275–84

The hypothalamic and neurohypophysial vasopressor and oxytocic activities in stressed rats treated with haloperidol. Olczak S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;89(2):145–52

Corticotropin-releasing factor mRNA in the hypothalamus is affected differently by drinking saline and by dehydration. Young WS 3d. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10; 208(1):158–62

Ontogeny of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) and somatostatin (SRIF) in the hypothalamus of the sheep. Polkowska J. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(3):195–201

Estrogen binding macromolecules in hypothalamus–preoptic area of male and female gray short-tailed opossums (Monodelphis domestica). Etgen AM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;66(3):441–6

Changes in magnocellular-neurohypophyseal vasopressin following anteroventral third-ventricle (AV3V) lesions. Wilkin LD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 7:S70–5

Effects of insulin on local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Lucignani G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):309–14

Effect of oral glucose administration on plasma growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH)-like immunoreactivity levels in normal subjects and patients with idiopathic GH deficiency: evidence that GHRH is released not only from the hypothalamus but also from extrahypothalamic tissue. Kashio Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):92–7

Immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing hormone present in human plasma may be derived from both hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic sources. Sasaki A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):176–82

The gonadotropin-releasing hormone containing ventral hypothalamic tract in the fetal rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Goldsmith PC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Mar 1;257(1):130–9

Mapping of neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in the feline hypothalamus and hypophysis. Leger L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jan 8;255(2):283–92

Inhibition of testosterone metabolism in the brain and cloacal gland of the quail by specific inhibitors and antihormones. Alexandre C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):189–95

Effects of various inhibitors of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase on pulsatile release of LH in ovariectomized rats. Coen CW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):51–9

Extraction and characterization of a cytochemically assayable Na+/K+-ATPase inhibitor/glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase stimulator in the hypothalamus and plasma of man and the rat. Millett JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):299–303

Neonatal exposure to delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol enhances sexual responses in the adult male mouse [published erratum appears in J Endocrinol 1987 Mar;112(3):481] Shrenker P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;110(3):517–23

Feed-back effect of growth hormone on hypothalamic opioid and somatocrinin producing neurons. Ganzetti I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Jun;10(3):241–6

Increased tissue level of atrial natriuretic polypeptide in the hypothalamus and septum of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Morii N, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct; 4(3):S309–12

Significance of testosterone in regulating hypothalamic content and in vitro release of beta-endorphin and dynorphin. Almeida OF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep; 49(3):742–7

High- and low-affinity binding of [3H]imipramine in rat hypothalamus. Moret C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov; 47(5):1609–13

Lack of selectivity between the uptake of [3H]adrenaline and [3H]noradrenaline into rat hypothalamic slices. Routledge C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Sep;49(3):821–7

Regional sex differences in progestin receptor induction in the rat hypothalamus: effects of various doses of estradiol benzoate. Brown TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Aug; 7(8):2529–36

A simple, sensitive method for the determination of extracellular catecholamines in the rat hypothalamus using in vivo dialysis. Kapoor V, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Feb;19(2):173–82

PAP complex: a pitfall in immunocytochemistry of the pig hypothalamus. Meijer J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep;17(4):269–74

Dissociation of receptor sensitivity changes in rat perifornical hypothalamus: a role for dopaminergic receptors in amphetamine anorexic tolerance. Bhakthavatsalam P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):196–202

The effects of neonatal androgenization of male rats on testosterone metabolism by the hypothalamus–pituitary–gonadal axis. Vanderstichele H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Apr;26(4):493–7

Evidence for the existence of stereoselective presynaptic beta 1-adrenoceptors on noradrenergic and dopaminergic neurons in the rat hypothalamus. Chang CC, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;42(3):447–9

Anatomical localization of corticotropin-releasing activity in the human brain. Favrod-Coune CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 22;39(25):2475–81

[3H]adrenaline release from hypothalamic synaptosomes and its modulation by clonidine: effects of chronic antidepressant drug regimens. McWilliam JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 13;41(2):145–52

Stress mediated changes in hypothalamic corticotropin releasing factor-like immunoreactivity. Moldow RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 26;40(4):413–8

Decrease of mu opioid receptors in the brain and in the hypothalamus of the aged male rat. Piva F, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 26;40(4):391–8

Pre-optic and hypothalamic neurons accumulate [3H]medroxyprogesterone acetate in male cynomolgus monkeys. Rees HD, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Oct 13; 39(15):1353–9

Stimulatory effect of acetylcholine on immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor release from the rat hypothalamus in vitro. Suda T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 16;40(7):673–7

Changes in hypothalamic preproenkephalin A mRNA following stress and opiate withdrawal. Lightman SL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):643–5

Effects of acute continuous exposure of the rat to cigarette smoke on amine levels and utilization in discrete hypothalamic catecholamine nerve terminal systems and on neuroendocrine function. Andersson K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 May; 335(5):521–8

The relationship between sodium and high-affinity taurine uptake in hypothalamic crude P2 synaptosomal preparations. Hanretta AT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Aug; 12(8):705–13

Rate of in vivo verapamil exchange within the hypothalamus of the cat as examined by push-pull perfusion. Rezvani AH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Dec;11(12):1643–51

Oxytocin and vasopressin immunoreactivity in hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic sites in late pregnant and postpartum rats. Caldwell JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;46(1):39–47

Effects of dexamethasone on central and peripheral ACTH systems in the rat. Carnes M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Feb;45(2):160–4

Ontogeny of growth hormone-releasing factor in the rat hypothalamus. De Gennaro V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(1):59–64

Immunoreactive prolactin in the rat hypothalamus: in vitro release and subcellular localization. DeVito WJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Aug;46(2):155–61

Rates of release of GABA and catecholamines in the mediobasal hypothalamus of ovariectomized and ovariectomized estrogen-treated rats: correlation with blood prolactin levels. Jarry H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(4):422–8

Differential production of SRIF 14 and 28 by fetal rat hypothalamic cells enriched by velocity sedimentation. Lewis MD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(1):125–31

Brattleboro rat hypothalamic neurons transcribe vasopressin gene: evidence from in situ hybridization. McCabe JT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(3):361–4

Thyroid hormones influence the development of hippocampal glucocorticoid receptors in the rat: a mechanism for the effects of postnatal handling on the development of the adrenocortical stress response. Meaney MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Apr;45(4):278–83

Incorporation of amino acids into proteins of the hypothalamus of prepuberal female rats after estradiol treatment. Rodriguez-Sierra JF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;45(6):459–64

Effect of gonadectomy and reposition of gonadal steroids on alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone concentration in discrete hypothalamic areas during a 24-hour period. Scimonelli TN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun; 45(6):441–5

Coordinate expression of hypothalamic pro-dynorphin and pro-vasopressin mRNAs with osmotic stimulation. Sherman TG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(2):222–8

Immunostaining reveals accumulation of serotonin and coexistence with tyrosine hydroxylase in hypothalamic neurons of acutely stalk-sectioned baboons. Thind KK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Feb;45(2):130–45

Immunohistochemical studies on the roles of substance P in the rat hypothalamus: possible implication in the hypothalamic–hypophysial–gonadal axis. Tsuruo Y, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 May;45(5):389–401

Neonatal administration of a specific neuropeptide Y antiserum alters the vasopressin response to haemorrhage and the hypothalamic content of noradrenaline in rats. Vallejo M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;45(6):507–9

Specific inhibitors of pyroglutamyl peptidase I and prolyl endopeptidase do not change the in vitro release of TRH or its content in rodent brain. Charli JL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 May–Jun;9(4):373–8

Distribution and possible origin of beta-endorphin and ACTH in discrete brainstem nuclei of rats. Palkovits M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 Feb–Mar;9(2):123–37

Periventricular hypothalamic cells in the rat brain contain insulin mRNA [published erratum appears in Neuropeptides 1986 Nov–Dec;8(4):401] Young WS 3d. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Aug–Sep;8(2):93–7

Failure to detect any transport of the irreversible monoamine oxidase inhibitor N-cyclopropyl-4-chloroamphetamine by the carrier of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the brain of the rat in vivo. Fagervall I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug; 25(8):911–3

Monoaminergic structures of the hypothalamus under chronic stress conditions. Konstantinova MS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;16(6):513–6

Localization of 125I-insulin binding sites in the rat hypothalamus by quantitative autoradiography. Corp ES, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):17–22

Unrelated peptide immunoreactivities coexist in neurons of the rat lateral dorsal hypothalamus: human growth hormone-releasing factor1–37–, salmon melanin-concentrating hormone- and alpha-melanotropin-like substances. Fellmann D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9;74(3):275–80

Somatostatinergic projections from the amygdala to the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis and medial preoptic-hypothalamic region. McDonald AJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Apr 10;75(3):271–7

Coexistence of immunoreactivity for melanin-concentrating hormone and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in the hypothalamus of the rat. Naito N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):81–5

Adenosine deaminase-containing hypothalamic neurons accumulate 5-hydroxytryptophan: a dual-colour immunofluorescence procedure using a new fluorescence marker. Staines WA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25; 70(1):1–5

Electrical stimulation of the C1 region of the rostral ventrolateral medulla of the rat increases mean arterial pressure and adrenaline release in the posterior hypothalamus. Routledge C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb; 20(2):457–66

Neurotransmitters and estrogen interact to affect beta-endorphin levels in castrated female rats. Forman LJ, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):775-81

Differential sensitivity of hypothalamic and medullary opiocortin and tyrosine hydroxylase neurons to the neurotoxic effects of monosodium glutamate (MSG). Pilcher WH, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):783-9

Differential effects of nialamide and clomipramine on serotonin efflux and autoreceptors. Offord SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):593-600

Sham feeding of sucrose increases the ratio of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid to dopamine in the hypothalamus. Smith GP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Mar;26(3):585-91

Decreased binding to hypothalamic insulin receptors in young genetically obese rats. Melnyk RB. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(2):237-41

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNAs for neurohypophysial hormones vasotocin and mesotocin for the hypothalamus of toad, Bufo japonicus. Nojiri H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):3043-6

Distinct angiotensin II receptor in primary cultures of glial cells from rat brain. Raizada MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4655-9

Hypothalamic CRF immunoreactivity in genetically hypothyroid (hyt/hyt) mice. Meserve LA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;185(3):335-8

Multiple chemical messengers in hypothalamic magnocellular neurons. Brownstein MJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 68:161-8

Characterization of central neuropeptide Y receptor binding sites and possible interactions with alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Goldstein M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;68:331-5

Gene expression for behaviorally relevant peptides in hypothalamic neurons. Pfaff DW. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 72:129-36

[Somatostatin and regulation of the secretion of growth hormone] Oliver C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986; 47(5):342-9 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status of somatocrinin, or GRF, a hypothalamic growth hormone-secreting factor] Sassolas G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(5):332-41 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioautographic study of the hypothalamic serotoninergic structures in the perinatal period of the rat] Ugriumov MV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1987 Mar-Apr;18(2):192-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various food rations on the level of biogenic amines in the hypothalamus, energy metabolism and life expectancy of old rats] Kozlovskaia SG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(10):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bromocriptine on 3H-dopamine uptake in hypothalamic synaptosomes of intact and adrenalectomized rats] Iatsyk MI. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Hypothalamic dysfunction related to third ventricular size. Gu NF, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1986 Oct-Nov; 36(10-11):117-21

Hamartoma of the tuber cinereum in a six-month-old boy, causing isosexual precocious puberty. Roosen N, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;30(2):56-60

Hypothalamic pathology in Alzheimer's disease. Saper CB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 9;74(3):364-70

[Morphological characteristics of the changes in the prosencephalon of guinea pigs exposed to general vibrations] Galasińska-Pomykol I, et al. **Med Pr** 1986; 37(4):209-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphologic changes in the hypothalamus in systemic lupus erythematosus] Tolubaev NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun; (6):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-electrophysiologic and morphologic evaluation of the hypothalamic structures of neurosurgical patients] Poliakova VB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1987 Mar-Apr; (2):32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pineal gland hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal axis relationships. Turi A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 May-Jun; 17(3):205-6

Hypothalamus: past, present, future. Bloom FE. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:1-11

GABA and gonadotropin secretion: evidence from in vitro studies on regulation of LHRH secretion. Masotto C, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;42:243-50

Electrical stimulation in perifornical lateral hypothalamus decreases coronary blood flow in cats. Bonham AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H474-84

Role of brain serotonergic pathways and hypothalamus in regulation of renin secretion. Gotoh E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R179-85

Influence of spinal and hypothalamic warming on metabolism and sleep in pigeons. Graf R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 2):R661-7

Neurotensin releases norepinephrine differentially from perfused hypothalamus of sated and fasted rat. Lee TF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E102-9

Physiological factors affecting secretion of parotid hormone. Leonora J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):E477-84

Hypothalamic glutamatergic input to medullary sympathoexcitatory neurons in rats. Sun MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R798-810

Effects of hypothalamic stimulation and lesion on adrenal nerve activity. Yoshimatsu H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R418-24

Hypothalamic neurotransmitters in relation to normal and disturbed eating patterns. Leibowitz SF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:137-43 (58 ref.)

Analysis of hypothalamic transmitter release during cardiovascular changes. Philippou A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:145-50

Push-pull perfusion of the hypothalamus and the caudate nucleus in conscious, unrestrained animals. Ramirez VD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;473:434-48 (22 ref.)

A neurophysiological correlate of an immune response. Saphier D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:354-9

Prosopis juliflora pollen allergen-induced changes in the hypothalamic electroencephalographic and acetylcholinesterase activity in the rat. Sharma JD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:419-25

Hypothalamic deafferentation and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone effects on secretion of luteinizing hormone in prepubertal pigs. Molina JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Sep;35(2):439-46

Is changing hypothalamic activity important for control of ovulation? Clayton RN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 4;295(6589):7-12

Effects of unilateral decortication on beta-adrenergic receptors in the remaining cortex and in the hypothalamus of female rats. Bedran de Castro JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):11-6

Hippocampal formation neurons code the level of activation of the cholinergic septohippocampal pathway. Colom LV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):12-20

Evidence for GABAergic inhibition of a hypothalamic sympathoexcitatory mechanism in anesthetized rats. DiMicco JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan 27;402(1):1-10

Electrophysiological evidence for the modular organization of the reticular formation: sympathetic controlling circuits. Gebber GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):106-10

Is taurine a hypothalamic neurotransmitter?: A model of the differential uptake and compartmentalization of taurine by neuronal and glial cell particles from the rat hypothalamus. Hanretta AT, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May;434(2):167-201 (136 ref.)

Hypothalamic control of brown adipose tissue in Zucker lean and obese rats. Effect of electrical stimulation of the ventromedial nucleus and other hypothalamic centres. Holt SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 10;405(2):227-33

Peptidergic hypothalamic afferents to the cat nucleus raphe pallidus as revealed by a double immunostaining technique using unconjugated cholera toxin as a retrograde tracer. Luppi PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 3;402(2):339-45

Facilitation of baroreflex-induced bradycardia by stimulation of specific hypothalamic sites in the rat. Pardini BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):274-81

Inhibitory effect of the ventral tegmental A10 region on the hypothalamic defence reaction: evidence for a possible dopaminergic mediation. Piazza PV, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 16;413(2):356-9

GABAergic and catecholaminergic synaptic interactions in the macaque hypothalamus: double label immunostaining with peroxidase-antiperoxidase and colloidal gold. Thind KK, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1-2):215-27

Hypothalamic regulation of sodium-potassium pump activity in skeletal muscle. Yoshimatsu H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):17-22

Hypothalamic modulation of thermogenesis and energy substrate utilization. Atrens DM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Mar;18(3):303-8

Brown adipose tissue thermogenesis induced by low level electrical stimulation of hypothalamus in rats. Freeman PH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jan;18(1):7-11

Impact of food deprivation on alpha 1- and alpha 2-noradrenergic receptors in the paraventricular nucleus and other hypothalamic areas. Jhanwar-Uniyal M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Dec;17(6):889-96

Adipsia-polydipsia induced by simultaneous lesion of the mediventral septum and anteroventral third ventricle area in the rat. Montes R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Dec; 17(6):823-8

CCK and other peptides modulate hypothalamic norepinephrine release in the rat: dependence on hunger or satiety [published erratum appears in Brain Res Bull 1987 May;18(5):65] Myers RD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Oct;17(4):583-97

Neuroanatomical mapping of hypothalamic regions mediating verapamil hyper- and hypothermia in the cat [published erratum appears in Brain Res Bull 1986 Nov;17(5):731] Rezvani AH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):249-54

Effect of locus coeruleus and periventricular gray substance lesions on bright light-induced persistent estrous. Solano-Flores LP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Dec; 17(6):759-65

The amine accumulation-producing capacity of 6-hydroxydopamine and its neurochemical specificity. Willis GL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):145-9

Effects of endogenous pyrogen and prostaglandin E2 on hypothalamic neurons in rat brain slices. Watanabe T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1382-8

Neuroendocrine regulation of thymus hormones: hypothalamic dependence of "facteur thymique serique" level. Folch H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;102(1):211-6

Psychosocial and central nervous influences in primary hypertension. Folkow B. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1 Pt 2):110-9 (41 ref.)

Studies of hypothalamic pituitary structure and function in patients previously treated with bilateral adrenalectomy alone for Cushing's disease. Beacom R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Aug;25(2):107-16

Neuronal regulation of hepatic glucose metabolism in mammals. Shimazu T. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Jan; 3(1):185-206

Evidence for a central abnormality in the regulation of growth hormone secretion in insulin-dependent diabetes. Sharp PS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Sep;1(3):205-8

Hypothalamic control of adrenocorticotropin secretion: advances since the discovery of 41-residue corticotropin-releasing factor. Antoni FA. **Endocr Rev** 1986 Nov;7(4):351-78 (269 ref.)

Maintenance of progesterone-facilitated sexual behavior in female rats requires continued hypothalamic protein synthesis and nuclear progestin receptor occupation. Brown TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):298-304

Receptor-mediated interrelationships between progesterone and estradiol action on the anterior pituitary-hypothalamic axis of the ovariectomized immature rat. Calderon JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2428-35

Antagonism of female sexual behavior with intracerebral implants of antiprogestin RU 38486: correlation with binding to neural progestin receptors. Etgen AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1610-7

Hypothalamic vasoactive intestinal peptide messenger ribonucleic acid is increased in lactating rats. Gozes I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2497-501

Partial purification of a hypothalamic factor that inhibits gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated luteinizing hormone release. Hwan JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb; 120(2):483-90

Effect of hypophysectomy on hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing factor content and release in the rat. Katakami H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):1079-82

Facilitation of immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor secretion into the hypophysial-portal circulation after activation of catecholaminergic pathways or central norepinephrine injection. Plotsky PM. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):924-30

Regulation of androgen metabolism and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone content in discrete hypothalamic and limbic areas of male rhesus macaques. Roselli CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):97-106

gamma-Aminobutyric acid antagonists stimulate vasopressin release from organ-cultured hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal explants. Sladek CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1576-80

Oxytocin gene expression in discrete hypothalamic magnocellular cell groups is stimulated by prolonged salt loading. Van Tol HH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan; 120(1):71-6

Responses of cat preoptic neurons to stimulation of the medial frontal cortex and the medial basal hypothalamus. Hyland BI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):555-64

Ventrolateral medullary neurons projecting to the medial preoptic/anterior hypothalamic area through the medial forebrain bundle: an electrophysiological study in the rat. Kaba H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(2):369-74

Dopaminergic cells in the caudal A13 cell group express somatostatin-like immunoreactivity. Meister B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;67(2):441-4

Increased responsiveness of the hypothalamic-pituitary axis to steroid feedback effects in ovariectomized rats treated neonatally with monosodium L-glutamate. Inkster SE, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jun 15;43(6):606-8

Central structures involved in opioid-induced feeding. Gosnell BA. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):163-7 (43 ref.)

Prolactin release following electrical stimulation of the brain in female turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo). el Halawani ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;65(1):1-8

Inhibition of growth hormone secretion in anaesthetized fowl: hypothalamic participation. Harvey S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;65(2):264-8

Increased gonadotropin levels in goldfish do not result in alterations in circulating thyroid hormone levels. MacKenzie DS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 67(2):202-13

The search for a hypothalamic Na+,K+-ATPase inhibitor. Haber E, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Apr;9(4):315-24 (58 ref.)

Vasodilatation in hind-limb skeletal muscle evoked as part of the defence reaction in the rat. Yardley CP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 May;19(2):127-36

Effect of selective lesions in the hypothalamic-pituitary region on the development of cerebral vasospasm following an experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in the rat. Svendgaard NA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Dec;6(6):650-7

Evidence for a daily rhythmicity in the acute release of luteinizing hormone in response to electrical stimulation in the Japanese quail. Konishi H, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug;161(2):315-9

Hypothalamic secretion of thyrotropin releasing hormone declines in aging rats. Pekary AE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987

Jul;42(4):447–50
Functional relations among inferotemporal cortex, amygdala, and lateral hypothalamus in monkey operant feeding behavior. Fukuda M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr; 57(4):1060–77
Steroidal modulation of the regulatory neuropeptides: luteinizing hormone releasing hormone, neuropeptide Y and endogenous opioid peptides. Kalra PS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5B):773–40 (63 ref.)
Peptide–steroid interactions in brain regulation of pulsatile gonadotropin secretion. Negro–Vilar A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Nov;25(5B):741–7
Hypothalamic hypothyroidism with end–organ resistance—further personal observations. Rippere V. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Nov;21(3):241–8
Impaired thermoregulation in cold–exposed rats with hypothalamic obesity. Vander Tuig JG, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):960–6
Electrophysiological test of an amphiphilic beta–structure in LHRH action. Pan JT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;48(2–3):161–6
Pharmacological characterization of opioid receptors influeacing the secretion of corticotrophin releasing factor in the rat. Buckingham JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(1):36–40
The corticotropin–releasing factor release in rat hypophysial portal blood is mediated by brain catecholamines. Guillaume V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Aug; 46(2):143–6
The effect of morphine on the electrophysiological activity of the hypothalamic luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone pulse generator in the rhesus monkey. Kesner JS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(6):686–8
Effect of various hypothalamic deafferentations injuring different parts of the GnRH pathway on ovulation, GnRH content of the median eminence, and plasma LH and FSH levels. Köves K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(2):172–83
Hyperresponsiveness to the inhibitory action of dopamine agonists on luteinizing hormone secretion in the monosodium–L–glutamate–treated, orchidectomized rat. Rose PA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(1):95–101
Activation of the CNS noradrenergic system may inhibit as well as facilitate pituitary luteinizing hormone release. Taleisnik S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(2):265–8
Defense reaction elicited by injection of GABA antagonists and synthesis inhibitors into the posterior hypothalamus in rats. Shekhar A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 May; 26(5):407–17
Spatial–temporal organization of subcortical brain functions during immune responses. Grigor'ev VA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;16(4):305–13
The body energy regulation: the role of three brain responses to glucopenia. Le Magnen J. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980; 4 Suppl 1:65–72 (107 ref.)
Vasopressin administration prevents functional recovery of the vasopressinergic neurosecretory system following neurohypophysectomy. Herman JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 23;72(3):239–46
Electrophysiological properties of cortically projecting histamine neurons of the rat hypothalamus. Reiner PB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):43–7
Alteration of the discharge pattern of rat diencephalic neurones with scrotal skin temperature. Taylor DC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 3;72(1):59–63
Midbrain stimulation in the anesthetized rat: direct locomotor effects and modulation of locomotion produced by hypothalamic stimulation. Sinnamon HM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Feb;20(2):695–707
Inputs from the lateral hypothalamic area to subfornical organ neurons projecting to the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus in the rat. Tanaka J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):1037–40
Effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone replacement on hypothalamic GHRH. Ganzetti I, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1011–4
Neuropeptide Y chronically injected into the hypothalamus: a powerful neurochemical inducer of hyperphagia and obesity. Stanley BG, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1189–92
Effects of selective cutaneous denervation on hypothalamic thermosensitivity in rats. Heath ME, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 Jan;408(1):73–9
Cholinergic stimulation of drinking from the lateral hypothalamus: indications for M2 muscarinic receptor mediation. Hagan JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Apr;26(4):771–9
Defensive aggression toward an experimenter: no differences between males and females following septal, medial accumbens, or medial hypothalamic lesions in rats. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(1):11–4
Circadian body temperature rhythm and behavior of rats in thermoclines. Briese E. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):839–47
Effects of hypothalamic knife cuts and experience on maternal behavior in the rat. Franz JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):629–40
Plasma catecholamines associated with hypothalamically–elicited flight behavior. Stoddard SL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(5):709–15
Grooming, body extension, and vasomotor responses induced by hypothalamic warming at different ambient temperatures in rats. Tanaka H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(1):145–51
Handling facilitates the acquisition of lever–pressing for brain self–stimulation in the posterior hypothalamus of rats. West CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(1):77–81
Growth hormone and prolactin secretion after hypothalamic deafferentation in pigs. Molina JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;183(2):163–8
Hypothalamic control of gonadotropin secretion in the human menstrual cycle. Filicori M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;225:55–74 (37 ref.)
The hypothalamus, intrinsic connections and outflow pathways to the endocrine system in relation to the control of feeding and metabolism. Luiten PG, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1987;28(1):1–54 (130 ref.)
Hypothalamic control of pituitary and adrenal hormones during hypothermia. Okuda C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(4):415–27
Central and peripheral proglumide administration and cholecystokinin–induced satiety. Willis GL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Aug;15(1):87–98
Structural changes induced in capillary endothelial cells by growth factors: altered distribution of cytoskeletal elements and organelles in cells spreading in the presence of tumor conditioned medium and hypothalamus derived growth factor. Dethlefsen SM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986;18(6):827–37
[Role of the ventral medullary area on ventricular extrasystoles induced by hypothalamic stimulation in the rabbit] Guo XQ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(3):174–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Periaqueductal gray matter participates in the inhibitory effect of electrical needling on the defense reaction] Sun XY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;38(5):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The averaged evoked potentials (AEPs) in the spinal cord elicited by electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus and zona increta in the rat] Weng YX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Aug;38(4):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Retinal afferents of hypothalamic origin in a prosimian primate: Microcebus murinus. Study using retrograde fluorescent tracers] Bons N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 303(17):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of hypothalamic histaminergic systems in the regulation of vigilance states in cats] Lin JS, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(11):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of hypothalamic and amygdaloid stimuli on activity of neurons in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagal nerve] Nishimura H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;78(1):22–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electroencephalographic analysis of inter–central relations in hypothalamo–reticulo–limbic brain structures during treatment with corticosteroids and neuropeptides] Malyshenko NM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep; 102(9):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New data on the neural mechanisms of thermoregulation] Ivanov KP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(3):762–5 (Rus)
[Neurophysiologic analysis of hypothalamic mechanisms of primary sleep and hypobiosis] Karmanova IG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 May–Jun;294(1):245–8 (Rus)
[Hypothalamo–amygdala influences in regulating the motor and evacuatory activities of the gastrointestinal tract] Dobrovol'skaia ZA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr; 33(2):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of biogenic amines and acetylcholine in regulating hypothalamo–thyroid interaction] Karpezo NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):90–8 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of stimulation of the posterior hypothalamic nuclei on the cell proliferation of immunocompetent organs and the beta radioactivity of the blood after DMBA exposure] Shevchenko IN. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age and features of structural changes in the myocardium during protracted stimulation of the hypothalamus] Stupina AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Parasympathetic discharges of the pelvic nerve during stimulation of different hypothalamic structures] Bagdasarian KG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun; 73(6):715–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of mechanisms of change in vasomotor sympathetic activity upon stimulation of different structures of the limbic cortex and hypothalamus] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Mar;73(3):373–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of continuous illumination and disruption of monoaminergic innervation on the hypothalamus of the female rat] Danilova OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jan; 73(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Responses of neurons of the thermoregulatory center to exposure to various sensory modalities] Dymnikova LP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):547–9 (Rus)
[Electrophysiological characteristics of cortical evoked responses to stimulation of the posterior hypothalamus in exposure to vibration] Minasian SM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 May;(5):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cumulative data on the central action of hypothalamic regulator peptides] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1986; 25:3–21 (61 ref.) (Rus)
[Clinico–physiological analysis of the functional status of the brain stem and hypothalamic structures in aging] Karaban' IN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(10):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of electric stimulation of the hypothalamus on the transcription activity of chromatin in the rat liver during aging] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Nov–Dec; 32(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypothalamic receptors of sex hormones in the mechanism of the sexual differentiation of the brain in rats] Babichev VN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 23(2):216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphofunctional state of hypothalamic and epiphyseal structures in relatively wild and domesticated silver foxes during estrus] Iurisova MN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1987 May–Jun;23(3):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of chronic stimulation of the emotionogenic zones of the hypothalamus on the status of carbohydrate metabolism in the rabbit] Iastrebtsova NL, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of electric stimulation of raphe nuclei and the locus coeruleus on the synchronization of cortical potentials in the rabbit] Mamedov ZG, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1987 May–Jun;37(3):559–62 (Rus)
[Neuronal activity in self–stimulation zones of the hypothalamus in motivational and emotional states induced by electrical and natural stimuli] Mikhailova NG, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep–Oct;36(5):939–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regulating mechanisms of eating behavior] Barrera–Mera B. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1986;34(1–4):51–6 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Normalization of the stress–induced cardiac rhythm disturbances by activation of the positive emotiogenic area of the lateral hypothalamus in the rabbit. Uljaninskij LS, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1987 Mar;29(1):1–9
The McCune–Albright syndrome. Mauras N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:207–17
Hypothalamic dysregulation of immune responses in focal dystonia [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jun;75(6):440
Hypothalamic functions, sleep and circadian rhythms in affective disorders. Mendlewicz J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:221–36
Somatostatin and GHRH: mood and behavioral regulation. Rubinow DR, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987; 43:137–52
Opioid peptides at term pregnancy in the early puerperium and in postpartum psychosis. Terenius L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987;43:201–9
Hypothalamus and sodium–potassium pump activity in skeletal muscles of DOCA–hypertensive rats. Katafuchi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R396–401
Effects of hypothalamic lesions on active sodium–potassium transport in the extensor digitorum longus muscles of hypokalemic rat. Katafuchi T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):151–3
Organization of central hyperthermic mechanisms in helium–cold hypothermic hamsters. Simpson CW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jul;17(1):117–21
Role of the preoptic–anterior hypothalamic area in the relationship between "neiguan" and the heart.Cao QS, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(3):208–18
Effect of electroacupuncture at "neiguan" on discharges of neurons in the preoptic–anterior hypothalamus. Liu JL, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986;11(3):219–28
Hypothalamic function in women with secondary hypogonadism and unresponsive to clomiphene therapy. Vaughan Williams CA. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1987 Jan; 26(1):17–24
A case of Klinefelter's syndrome associated with hypothalamic–pituitary dysfunction caused by an intracranial germ cell tumor. Oki S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb;34(1):145–51
Influence of lesions of the limbic–hypothalamic system on metabolic response of pyruvate to daily repeated immobilization stress in rabbits. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;88(3):285–92
Spontaneously hypertensive rats exhibit reduced hypothalamic noradrenergic input after NaCl loading. Wyss JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep;10(3):313–20
Alzheimer's disease and the pivotal role of the hypothalamus and the intrinsic opioid system. Iacono RP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Feb;32(3–4):710–4
The hypothalamus in Parkinson's disease. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Apr;33(3–4):257–9
The hypothalamus in Tourette's syndrome. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1987 Jul;35(1–2):99–103 (45 ref.)
The hypothalamus in Parkinson disease. Sandyk R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;8(3):227–34 (98 ref.)
Central GABA–ergic stimulation attenuates hypertension and hypothalamic hyperactivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sasaki S, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct; 4(3):S171–4
Energy balance in rats with obesity–producing hypothalamic knife cuts: effects of adrenalectomy. Romsos DR, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jun;117(6):1121–8
Hypothalamic dysfunction in periodic catatonia. Gjessing L.

J Oslo City Hosp 1986 Oct-Nov;36(10-11):105-16
Stress, the adrenergic hypothalamovagal pathway, and the aetiology of chronic duodenal ulceration. Salim AS. J Psychosom Res 1987;31(2):231-7
Stress, the adrenergic hypothalamovagal pathway, and chronic gastric ulceration. Salim AS. J Psychosom Res 1987;31(1):85-90
Hypotension and hypothalamic depression produced by intracerebroventricular injections of GABA in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sasaki S, et al. Jpn Circ J 1986 Nov;50(11):1140-8
Hypothalamic pituitary function in severely head injured Vietnam veterans. Boehm TM, et al. Milit Med 1986 Oct; 151(10):535-8
Stress-induced changes in cholecystokinin and substance P concentrations in discrete regions of the rat hypothalamus. Siegel RA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1987 Jun;46(1):75-81
Alzheimer's disease and hypothalamic-mediated endorphinergic mechanisms [letter] Sandyk R, et al. Neuroscience 1986 Oct;19(2):667-8
Neural activity in hypothalamic and genetic obesity. York DA. Proc Nutr Soc 1987 Feb;46(1):105-17
Temporal adjustments in sympathoadrenal activity in rats with obesity-producing hypothalamic knife cuts. Vander Tuig JG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1987 Jun; 185(2):134-40

SECRETION

Substance P stimulates gonadotropin-releasing hormone release from rat hypothalamus in vitro with involvement of oestrogen. Ohtsuka S, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1987 Jun;115(2):247-52
GnRH-associated peptide (GAP) is cosecreted with GnRH into the hypophyseal portal blood of ovariectomized sheep. Clarke IJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Mar 13;143(2):665-71
Effects of prostaglandin E2, forskolin and cholera toxin on cAMP production and in vitro LH-RH release from the rat hypothalamus. Kim K, et al. Brain Res 1986 Oct 29; 386(1-2):258-65
Effects of serotonin, cyproheptadine and reserpine on corticotropin-releasing factor release from the rat hypothalamus in vitro. Nakagami Y, et al. Brain Res 1986 Oct 29;386(1-2):232-6
Stimulation of hypothalamic beta-endorphin and dynorphin release by corticotropin-releasing factor (in vitro). Nikolarakis KE, et al. Brain Res 1986 Dec 3;399(1):152-5
Pulsatile release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) from the rat hypothalamus in vitro: calcium and glucose dependency and inhibition by superactive GnRH analogs. Bourguignon JP, et al. Endocrinology 1987 Sep; 121(3):993-9
N-methyl-D,L-aspartate elicits hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone release in prepubertal male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Gay VL, et al. Endocrinology 1987 Jun;120(6):2289-96
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and histidyl-proline diketopiperazine: stimulation of secretion from hypothalamic fragments in vitro by depolarizing agents. Iriuchijima T, et al. Endocrinology 1987 Mar;120(3):915-8
The effect of hyperprolactinemia produced by transplantable pituitary MtTW15 tumor cells in male rats on hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone release in vitro: effects of naloxone and K+. Kalra PS, et al. Endocrinology 1987 Jul;121(1):310-5
Differential in vitro stimulation by naloxone and K+ of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and catecholamine release from the hypothalami of intact and castrated rats. Kalra PS, et al. Endocrinology 1987 Jan;120(1):178-85
Hypothalamic D2 receptors mediate the preferential release of somatostatin-28 in response to dopaminergic stimulation. Lewis BM, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Oct;119(4):1712-7
In vitro release of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone from the hypothalamus of old male rats. Zanisi M, et al. Endocrinology 1987 Jan;120(1):49-54
New concepts in the regulation of hypothalamic gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) secretion. Rasmussen DD. J Endocrinol Invest 1986 Oct;9(5):427-37 (131 ref.)
Effect of opioid peptides and potassium on the release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and thyrotropin releasing hormone from perifused rat hypothalami. Burns G, et al. Life Sci 1987 Mar 9;40(10):951-7
Membrane mechanism mediates progesterone stimulatory effect on LHRH release from superfused rat hypothalami in vitro. Ke FC, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1987 Jun; 45(6):514-7
Opioid modulation of LHRH release in vitro depends upon levels of testosterone in vivo. Nikolarakis KE, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;44(3):314-9
A comparison of acute stress paradigms: hormonal responses and hypothalamic serotonin. Paris JM, et al. Physiol Behav 1987;39(1):33-43
In vitro release of growth hormone-releasing factor from rat hypothalamus: effect of insulin-like growth factor-1. Shibasaki T, et al. Regul Pept 1986 Aug;15(1):47-53
[Hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor--its endocrinological, biochemical and pharmacological aspects] Georgieva Zh, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 1986; 25(3):46-9 (16 ref.) (Bul)
[Augmentation, by naloxone, of the frequency and amplitude of LH-RH pulses in hypothalamo-hypophyseal portal blood in the castrated ram] Caraty A, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1987;305(9):369-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vitro release of hypothalamic corticoliberine in the rat: incubation of slices from the whole hypothalamus] Joanny P, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1987;305(9):375-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRANSPLANTATION

Modulation of aromatase activity by testosterone in transplants of fetal rat hypothalamus-preoptic area. Paden CM, et al. Brain Res 1987 May;430(1):127-33
Reinnervation of transplanted hypothalamic neurons by host aminergic fibers in rats. Silverman WF, et al. Brain Res 1987 Jun 2;412(2):375-80

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structural characteristics of neurophysin-positive perivascular plexus that develop in the rat hypothalamus following interruption of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial tract. Dellmann HD, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1987 Jan;247(1):137-43
Morphological alteration of the ZIO-positive small vesicles in rat hypothalamus induced by hyperosmolarity. Ajika K, et al. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 1986;35(2):165-72

HYPOTHALAMUS, ANTERIOR

ANALYSIS

Estrogen binding in nuclear and cytosolic extracts from brain and pituitary of middle-aged female rats. Rubin BS, et al. Brain Res 1986 Sep 24;383(1-2):60-7
The anterior periventricular hypothalamus is the site of somatostatin inhibition of its own release: an in vitro and immunocytochemical study. Epelbaum J, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;44(2):255-9

CYTOLOGY

The hypothalamus receives major projections from the tuberomammillary nucleus in rat. Staines WA, et al. Neurosci Lett 1987 May 19;76(3):257-62

DRUG EFFECTS

Kainic acid lesions of the cat's antero-medial hypothalamus and emotional-defensive response evoked by carbachol injection to the same loci. Eckersdorf B, et al. Behav Brain Res 1987 May;24(2):161-6
B-HT 920, B-HT 933, and B-HT 958: presynaptic effects on electrically evoked 3H-noradrenaline release from slices of rat brain cortex and hypothalamus. Cichini G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1987 Jun; 335(6):613-7
Early exposure to delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol influences neuroendocrine and reproductive functions in female rats. Kumar AM, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;44(2):260-4

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation in male ferrets of a sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic/anterior hypothalamic area requires prenatal estrogen. Tobet SA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;44(3):299-308

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of hypothalamic lesions on experimental autoimmune diseases in rats. Abramsky O, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1987; 496:360-5

INJURIES

Peptidergic neurosecretory axons regenerate into sciatic nerve autografts in the rat hypothalamus. Dellmann HD, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;44(3):292-8

METABOLISM

3H-norepinephrine release in hypothalamus and brainstem of Dahl-salt sensitive and resistant rats in vitro. Meldrum MJ, et al. Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1986;8(8):1395-411
Quantitative autoradiographic maps of local cerebral glucose metabolism in awake rats: I. Septal region and anterior hypothalamus. Brainard GC, et al. J Comp Neurol 1987 May 22;259(4):559-70
A brain site for the antigonadal action of melatonin in the white-footed mouse (Peromyscus leucopus): involvement of the immunoreactive GnRH neuronal system. Glass JD, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1987 Jun;46(1):48-55

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the anterior hypothalamus-preoptic area in the regulation of courtship behavior in the male Canadian red-sided garter snake (Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis): lesion experiments. Friedman D, et al. Behav Neurosci 1985 Oct;99(5):942-9
Effect of frontal hypothalamic deafferentation on duration of breeding season and melatonin secretion in the ewe. Jackson GL, et al. Biol Reprod 1986 Dec;35(5):1277-88
Thermosensitivity of anterior hypothalamic-preoptic neurons during the waking-sleeping cycle: a study in brain functional states. Parmeggiani PL, et al. Brain Res 1987 Jul 7;415(1):79-89
Serotonergic terminals in the anterior hypothalamic nucleus involved in the prolactin release during suckling. Parisi MN, et al. Endocrinology 1987 Jun;120(6):2404-12
Anterior hypothalamic lesions decrease anaphylactic contractions in guinea pig trachea in vitro by reducing histamine and LTC4 reactivity. Van Oosterhout AJ, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol 1986;8(8):975-83
Female reproductive function and sexually dimorphic prolactin secretion in rats with lesions in the medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamic continuum. Jakubowski M, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;43(6):696-705
Growth hormone secretion after hypothalamic periventricular lesions in the rat. Praputpittaya C, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1987 Aug;46(2):104-9
Effects of hypothalamic lesions on the cardiorespiratory responses to muscular contraction. Waldrop TG, et al. Respir Physiol 1986 Nov;66(2):215-24

SECRETION

Effects of periventricular lesions on the release of somatostatin during perifusion. Kaler LW, et al. Brain Res 1986 Oct 29;386(1-2):175-82

TRANSPLANTATION

Correction of genetic diabetes insipidus by adult hypothalamic grafts. U HS, et al. Transplantation 1987 Apr; 43(4):485-8

HYPOTHALAMUS, INFUNDIBULAR see **HYPOTHALAMUS, MIDDLE**

HYPOTHALAMUS, MEDIAL see **HYPOTHALAMUS, MIDDLE**

HYPOTHALAMUS, MIDDLE

ANALYSIS

Interrelationship of monoamines and luliberin in the synaptosomes of the medial-basal hypothalamus and its individual structures. Babichev VN, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1986 Nov-Dec;16(6):520-4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A model for combined morphological and functional investigations on the isolated mediobasal rat hypothalamus. Boujon CE, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1987 Apr;45(4):311-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of GABA in the anti-aversive action of anxiolytics. Graeff FG, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1986; 42:79-86
Wen-jing-tang, a traditional Chinese herbal medicine increases luteinizing hormone release in vitro. Miyake A, et al. Am J Chin Med 1986;14(3-4):157-60
Intrahypothalamic noradrenaline injection in the rat enhances operant licking but not lever pressing for milk reward. Matthews JW, et al. Appetite 1986 Dec;7(4):355-64
Flight induced by microinjection of D-tubocurarine or alpha-bungarotoxin into medial hypothalamus or periaqueductal gray matter: cholinergic or GABAergic mediation? Carrive P, et al. Behav Brain Res 1986 Dec; 22(3):233-48
Kainic acid lesions of the cat's antero-medial hypothalamus and emotional-defensive response evoked by carbachol injection to the same loci. Eckersdorf B, et al. Behav Brain Res 1987 May;24(2):161-6
Lesions in the preoptic area suppressed sexual receptivity in ovariectomized rats with estrogen implants in the ventromedial hypothalamus. Bast JD, et al. Brain Res Bull 1987 Feb;18(2):153-8
Antiestrogen action in the medial basal hypothalamus and pituitary of immature female rats: insights concerning relationships among estrogen, dopamine, and prolactin. Toney TW, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Dec;119(6):2661-9
Influence of microinjection of glucagon into ventromedial hypothalamus on acetate metabolism in liver slices of rabbit. Seto K, et al. Exp Clin Endocrinol 1987 Mar; 89(1):105-8
Antagonism of sexual behavior in female rats by ventromedial hypothalamic implants of antiestrogen. Meisel RL, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1987 Mar;45(3):201-7
Effects of dietary dehydroepiandrosterone on food intake and body weight in rats with medial hypothalamic knife cuts. Gosnell BA. Physiol Behav 1987;39(6):687-91
[Effect of glucose on the convergent properties of neurons of the lateral hypothalamic field of the medial portion of the hypothalamus] Smirnov SI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1987 May;73(5):624-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Melatonin, 5-methoxytryptamine and some of their analogs as cyclo-oxygenase inhibitors in rat medial basal hypothalamus. Franchi AM, et al. Brain Res 1987 Mar 10; 405(2):384-8

METABOLISM

Effect of palatable diet on growth, caloric intake and endocrine-metabolic profile in weanling rats with

dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions. Bernardis LL, et al. **Appetite** 1986 Sep;7(3):219–30

Relationships between medial hypothalamic alpha 2-receptor binding, norepinephrine, and circulating glucose. Chafetz MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8;384(2):404–8

Activation of serotonin receptors in the medial basal hypothalamus stimulates growth hormone secretion in the unanesthetized rat. Willoughby JO, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):319–22

Immunoelectron microscopic observations of hypothalamic TRH-containing neurons in rats. Hisano S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(3):495–504

Involvement of both opiate and catecholaminergic receptors of ventromedial hypothalamus in the locomotor stimulant action of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Lin LS, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(3–4):217–25

Testosterone metabolism in the medial basal hypothalamus of the starved male rat. Seidl M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar;26(3):407–11

Association of diurnal variations in hypothalamic but not cortical opiate ([3H]-naloxone)-binding sites with the ability of naloxone to induce LH release in the prepubertal female rat. Jacobson W, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 44(1):132–5

The correlation between hypothalamic and midbrain biogenic amine content and the intensity of the emotional-defensive arousal in cats. Romaniuk A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jul-Aug;38(4):371–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Ingestive behavior of rats with ibotenic acid lesions of the dorsomedial hypothalamus. Bellinger LL. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R938–46

Elevation in hypothalamic cyclic AMP as a common factor in the facilitation of lordosis in rodents: a working hypothesis. Beyer C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 474:270–81 (130 ref.)

A neuropharmacological study of the periventricular neural substrate involved in flight. Schmitt P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Nov;22(2):181–90

Opiates and medial hypothalamic knife cuts cause hyperphagia through different mechanisms. Gosnell BA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Dec;99(6):1181–91

The dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus revisited: 1986 update. Bernardis LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul; 434(3):321–81 (495 ref.)

Body weight set point studies in weanling rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions (DMNL rats). Bernardis LL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep;17(3):451–60

Antidromic activation of rat dorsomedial hypothalamic neurons from locus coeruleus and median eminence. Shirokawa T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Mar;18(3):291–5

Effect of vagotomy on serum insulin in rats with paraventricular or ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Tokunaga K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1708–11

Failure to demonstrate disruption of ultradian growth hormone rhythm and insulin secretion by dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus lesions that cause reduced body weight, linear growth and food intake. Bernardis LL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):572–6

Action of the lateral hypothalamic area on subfornical organ neurons projecting to the supraoptic nucleus in the rat. Kaba H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Nov;94(2):431–5

Ventromedial hypothalamic stimulation accelerates norepinephrine turnover in brown adipose tissue of rats. Saito M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 13;41(2):193–7

Age-related alterations in the stimulated release in vitro of catecholamines and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone from the male rat hypothalamus. Goldman JM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jul;12(7):651–7

Hypothalamic localization of multiunit electrical activity associated with pulsatile LH release in the rhesus monkey. Silverman AJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(2):168–71

Differential spontaneous and stimulated in vitro release of newly synthesized or stored rGH and rPRL by pituitaries from rats with hypothalamic lesions. Stachura ME, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(2):195–203

Reversal of the delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol inhibitory effect on prolactin secretion by rostral deafferentation of the medial basal hypothalamus. Tyrey L. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(2):204–10

Vasoactive intestinal peptide induces a transient release of growth hormone in the rat. Bluet-Pajot MT, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):35–8

Dopamine-norepinephrine interactions in the development of hyperphagia and obesity following medial hypothalamic lesions. Nobrega JN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):401–9

Intermale social aggression: reinstatement in castrated rats by implants of testosterone propionate in the medial hypothalamus. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(5):555–60

Intermale social aggression in rats: suppression by medial hypothalamic lesions independently of enhanced defensiveness or decreased testicular testosterone. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):693–8

Somatic, metabolic and endocrine correlates of set point recovery in food-restricted and ad lib-fed weanling rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions. Bernardis LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(6):875–84

Time course of insulin, corticosterone and metabolic changes caused by lesion of the ventromedial hypothalamus in the rat. Zaia TB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):707–14

[Effect of stimulation of the hypothalamic dorsomedial nucleus on the discharges of pain-related neurons in the parafascicular nucleus of rats] Huang ZH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;38(6):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of deafferentations of the mediobasal hypothalamus and lesions of the medial forebrain bundle on the responses of arcuate nucleus units to noxious stimulation and electroacupuncture] Xu GP, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Oct;38(5):498–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Insulin-induced hypoglycemia activates the release of adrenocorticotropin predominantly via central and propranolol insensitive mechanisms. Ježová D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):409–15

SECRETION

Mechanism of action of dopamine on the in vitro release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Jarjour LT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1726–32

Differential effects of experimentally induced blood pressure changes on the release of catecholamines in hypothalamic and limbic areas of rats. Dietl H. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 13; 41(2):217–26

Ascorbic acid enhances the release of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone from the mediobasal hypothalamus in vitro. Miller BT, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 22;39(25):2447–54

Neuropeptide Y stimulates the release of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone from medial basal hypothalamus in vitro: modulation by ovarian hormones. Crowley WR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Aug; 46(2):97–103

Neurosecretion of human hypothalamic immunoreactive beta-endorphin: in vitro regulation by dopamine. Rasmussen DD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Mar; 45(3):197–200

TRANSPLANTATION

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical analysis of fetal mediobasal hypothalamic tissue transplanted into the aged rat brain. Matsumoto A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 495:404–14

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Astrocytoma (infundibuloma) of the infundibulum with granular bodies] Zentay Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Jan;27(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

HYPOTHALAMUS, POSTERIOR see under **HYPOTHALAMUS**

HYPOTHALAMUS, SUPRAOPTIC see **HYPOTHALAMUS, ANTERIOR**

HYPOTHERMIA

Effect of hypothermia on breath-alcohol analysis. Fox GR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Mar;32(2):320–5

BLOOD

Hypothalamic control of pituitary and adrenal hormones during hypothermia. Okuda C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(4):415–27

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ethanol-induced hypothermia. Cross tolerance with morphine. Fidecka S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1986 Jul-Aug; 37(4–5):168–76

Maternal hypothermia: an unusual complication of magnesium sulfate therapy. Rodis JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):435–6

Chemotherapy-induced hypothermia in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Manoharan A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Nov;70(11):1347

Hypothermia caused by antipsychotic drugs in a schizophrenic patient. Noto T, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;48(2):77–8

Perinatal undernutrition alters hypothermic responses to different central agonists in recovered adult rats. Brioni JD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Jul;26(7A):771–4

Thermoregulation in mice following acute administration of lead acetate. Gordon CJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 May-Jun;9(3):193–6

Rebound hyperthermia follows ethanol-induced hypothermia in rats. Gallaher EJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(1):34–9

Sodium selenite-induced hypothermia in mice: indirect evidence for a neural effect. Watanabe C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;86(3):372–9

Effects of cholinesterase reactivators and atropine on fenitrothion-induced hypothermia in Bubalus bubalis. Malik JK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 May;36(3):289–95

[Effect of various catecholaminergic receptor agonists and blockaders on ethanol-induced/sleep and hypothermia in mice] Czarnecka E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986;43(4):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post-chemotherapy hypothermia in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (letter)] Guedea F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Feb 14;88(6):257 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac hypertrophy in chick embryos induced by hypothermia. Boehm C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):C97–104

Cold injury and hyperkalaemia [letter] Martyn JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):561

Blowing hot and cold: "near miss" sudden infant death and episodic hypothermia. Dunne KP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 4;293(6551):856

"Near miss" sudden infant death and episodic hypothermia [letter] Lloyd EL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8; 293(6556):1241–2

A very cool and very distressed 12-year-old. Schindler AM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Sep 30;21(9A):68–9, 72

Pyloric stenosis associated with hypothermia [letter] Yagupsky P, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Oct;32(5):270

DIAGNOSIS

Outcome after episodes of hypothermia. McAlpine CH, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Mar;16(2):115–8

Near drowning and hypothermia mimicking severe closed head injury. Todd NV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):594–5

Hypothermic myxedema coma erroneously diagnosed as myocardial infarction because of increased creatine kinase MB. Nee PA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1083–4

The elderly and hypothermia. Shuler TE, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;83(1):13–5

[The electrocardiogram in hypothermia] Fogari R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Feb 28;78(4):231–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Duration of the antihypothermic action of the antidepressant ftoratsizin in galanthamine-induced hypothermia] Smirnova OI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May-Jun; 50(3):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Peptide hydrolase activity in brain tissues during the early stages of post-hypothermia period] Nurmagomedova PM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug;59(4):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hyperthermia and hypothermia as complications of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy [letter] Malhotra V. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):448

Correlations of serum potassium fluctuations with body temperature after major surgery. Boelhouwer RU, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Apr;15(4):310–2

Exposure hypothermia and the winter sports SCI participant. Aguilera EJ, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1987 Jan-Apr; 10(1):14–7

Chronic hypothermia in multiple sclerosis. Sullivan F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;50(6):813–5

Tetanus presenting as hypothermia. MacWalter RS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Oct;79(10):616–7

Accidental hypothermia and frost-bite in Antarctica. Sullivan PG. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 2;146(3):155–8

Cold injury complicating trauma in the subfreezing environment. Andrews RP. **Milit Med** 1987 Jan;152(1):42–4

Influence of ambient temperature on the development and maintenance of tolerance to ethanol-induced hypothermia. Le AD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Sep; 25(3):667–72

Chronic hypernatraemia and hypothermia following subarachnoid haemorrhage. Nussey SS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun;62(728):467–71

Seizures and hypothermia due to dietary water intoxication in infants. Medani CR. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):421–5

[Chills and hyperthermic reactions during hemosorption of burn patients] Baldin VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of body temperature and accidental hypothermia (I)] Lloret Carbó J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 23; 88(20):817–25 **(Spa)**

[Hypothermia, shock and coagulation disorders in a kidney transplant (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986; 46(6):729–38 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Peroxidative injury of the mitochondrial respiratory chain during reperfusion of hypothermic rat liver. Nishida T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 16;890(1):82–8

Ethanol-induced hypothermia and biogenic amine metabolites. Alari L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1987 Jul; 19(4):369–73

[Metabolic level and the function of the peripheral catecholaminergic systems in immobilization hypothermia in rats] Ivleva VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct; 102(10):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the early recovery period and the level of carbohydrate-lipid metabolic substrates after 24-hour immobilization hypothermia] Prokop'eva LP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

MORTALITY

Hypothermia as a threat to the elderly. Seipel MM. **Health Soc Work** 1986 Fall;11(4):286–90

[Increased occurrence of deaths due to hypothermia caused by surprise cold fronts] Wessel J, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Mar 1;39(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NURSING

Inadvertent hypothermia. Clinical nursing research. Wehmer MA, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Nov;44(5):788–93, 796

OCCURRENCE

Multicenter hypothermia survey. Danzl DF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;16(9):1042–55

A case-control study of accidental hypothermia in the elderly in relation to social support and social circumstances. Dawson JA. **Community Med** 1987 May;9(2):141–5

[The current status of accidental hypothermia—analysis of individuals alive at the time of discovery] Iriki M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;23(6):579–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Catecholamines in the vitreous fluid and urine of guinea pigs dying of cold and the effect of postmortem freezing and autolysis. Lapinlampi TO, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Oct; 31(4):1357–65

Intestinal ischemic injury following mild hypothermic stress in the neonatal piglet. Schneider PA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):422–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Accidental hypothermia. Review of the literature. Lønning PE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):601–13 (193 ref.)

Changes in intramyocardial oxygen tensions during hypothermia in pigs. Fennema M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:349–58

The influence of moderate hypothermia on cerebral cortex tissue oxygen tension. Metzger H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;200:283–92

Human studies concerning thermal-induced shivering, postoperative "shivering," and cold-induced vasodilation. Pozos RS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;16(9):1037–41

A time-course study of hypothyroidism-induced hypotension: its relation to hypothermia. Thompson EB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Sep;283(1):141–52

The pathology of human temperature regulation: thermiatrics. Cabanac M, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Jan 15; 43(1):19–27

Effect of an imidazobenzodiazepine, Ro15–4513, on the incoordination and hypothermia produced by ethanol and pentobarbital. Hoffman PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3; 41(5):611–9

Hypothermia: role of alpha 1- and alpha 2-noradrenergic receptors in the hypothalamus of the cat. Myers RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):373–9

[Hypothermia in the aged; case reports from practice] Kruyt FA. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Dec;17(6):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[EKG changes during hypothermia] Leinonen H, et al. **Duodecim** 1987;103(5):276–80 (Fin)

[Experimental in vitro research on the circulatory effects of hypothermia on the oral tissues] Aragno R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 May;36(5):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of stress on the cardiomyocyte transmembrane potential of the working heart and its recovery after hypothermia] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):674–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Peroperative hypothermia prevention. Bernard JM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Aug;31(6):521–3

Prevention of intraoperative hypothermia during abdominal surgery. Joachimsson PO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May;31(4):330–7

A technique for avoidance of hypothermia during prolonged mechanical circulatory support with centrifugal pumps. Young JN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jul;44(1):90

Immersion hypothermia: comparative protection of anti-exposure garments in calm versus rough seas. Steinman AM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jun; 58(6):550–8

[Prevention of peroperative hypothermia (published erratum appears in Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1987;6(2):145)] Bernard JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(6):625–6 (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

Hypothermia and the elderly: perceptions and behaviors. Avery CE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug;27(4):523–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Rewarming of the hypothermic rhesus monkey with electromagnetic radiation. Olsen RG, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1987;8(2):183–93

THERAPY

Treatment of severe accidental hypothermia using the Clinitron bed. Miles JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr; 42(4):415–8

Rewarming in accidental hypothermia: radio wave versus inhalation therapy. White JD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):50–4

Treatment of hypothermia. Review of the literature. Korpela R, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1986;41:16–20

Special resuscitation situations: near drowning, traumatic injury, electric shock, and hypothermia. Ornato JP. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV23–6 (27 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation and hypothermia. Steinman AM. **Circulation** 1986 Dec;74(6 Pt 2):IV29–32 (30 ref.)

Cold exposure injuries and the winter athlete. Grace TG. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):55–62

Bath rewarming from immersion hypothermia [published erratum appears in J Appl Physiol 1986 Dec;61(6):following 2314] Hoskin RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1518–22

Emergency management of accidental hypothermia: a review. Maclean D. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):528–31 (27 ref.)

Treatment of hypothermia by extracorporeal circulation and internal rewarming. Maresca L, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jan; 27(1):89–90

Simple system for central rewarming of hypothermic patients [letter] Kristensen G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27; 2(8521–22):1467–8

Hands and feet warming in hypothermia [letter] Wilson SB, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1281

Treatment of hypothermia. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Dec 19;28(729):123–4

Accidental profound hypothermia [letter] Nozaki R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 25;315(26):1680

Drowning, near-drowning, and ice-water submersions. Orlowski JP. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;34(1):75–92 (53 ref.)

Environmental hypothermia in children. Robinson M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Dec;2(4):254–7

Improved outcome of hypothermic infants. Sofer S, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Dec;2(4):211–4

Accidental hypothermia. Giving 'dead' victims the benefit of the doubt. Smith DS. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 15; 81(3):38–43, 47

Rewarming in immersion hypothermia: radio-wave and inhalation therapy. White JD, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Nov; 14(3):141–8

Profound accidental hypothermia treated with peritoneal dialysis. Troelsen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986; 20(3):221–4

[Rewarming of hypothermia patients using a heart-lung machine] Kirkegaard L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 8; 149(24):1591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Chronic deep accidental hypothermia. Report of 39 patients] Wolff J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 27;149(18):1177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Accidental deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Treatment with extracorporeal circulation] Feiss P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(3):217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Regulation of body temperature and accidental hypothermia (II)] Ris Romeu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 6; 89(2):71–5 (60 ref.) (Spa)

HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

Heating efficacy of external heat supply during and after open-heart surgery with hypothermia. Joachimsson PO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Jan;31(1):73–80

Spectral analysis of the EEG during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Russ W, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 Feb;31(2):111–6

Data on renal hypothermia by the venous passage. Furka I, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986;27(4):217–21

Tracer permeability of rat cortical blood vessels during regional hypothermia. Schindelmeiser J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(4):349–56

Hypothermia and multiple sclerosis [letter] Beavis RE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1258–9

Vecuronium and atracurium infusions during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Denny NM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Sep;41(9):919–22

Unequal effects of cardiopulmonary bypass-induced hypothermia on neuromuscular blockade from constant infusion of alcuronium, d-tubocurarine, pancuronium, and vecuronium. Buzello W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jun; 66(6):842–6

Pharmacologic EEG suppression during cardiopulmonary bypass: cerebral hemodynamic and metabolic effects of thiopental or isoflurane during hypothermia and normothermia. Woodcock TE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Aug;67(2):218–24

Hypothermic anesthesia attenuates postoperative proteolysis. Johnson DJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Oct;204(4):419–29

Hypothermic circulatory arrest in the treatment of thoracic aortic lesions. Crepps JT Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun;43(6):644–7

Pulmonary vein clamping during cardiopulmonary bypass: enhancement of operative field visualization and myocardial hypothermia. Daily PO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar;43(3):338–40

Operative management of acute aortic arch dissection using profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Graham JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Aug;44(2):192–8

Cerebral blood flow and autoregulation during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Johnsson P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):386–90

Is hypothermic fibrillatory arrest a rational alternative to cardioplegic arrest? [editorial] Levitsky S. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb;43(2):127–8

Continuous measurement of intramyocardial pH: relative importance of hypothermia and cardioplegic perfusion pressure and temperature. Takach TJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Oct;42(4):365–71

Suppression of shivering decreases oxygen consumption and improves hemodynamic stability during postoperative rewarming. Zwischenberger JB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):428–31

Protection against hypoxia-induced lethality in mice: a comparison of the effects of hypothermia and drugs. King GA. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Apr;286(2):282–98

The effect of hypothermia during the period of calcium repletion on the calcium paradox. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;81(4):425–9

Single-dose relative biological effectiveness and toxicity studies under conditions of hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygen. Hering ER, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Nov; 59(707):1099–103

A feasibility study of a new approach to clinical radiosensitisation: hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygen in combination with pharmacological vasodilatation. Sealy R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Nov;59(707):1093–8

Hypothermia and acid-base regulation in infants. Prakash O. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Mar;14(1):199–225 (62 ref.)

Evaporation versus iced gastric lavage treatment of heatstroke: comparative efficacy in a canine model. White JD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Aug;15(8):748–50

The role of leukocyte depletion in reducing injury to the lung after hypothermic ischemia. Hall TS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr;44(2):137–9

Changes in distal esophageal function in response to cooling. Kaye MD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):22–7

The influence of hypothermia on the disposition of fentanyl—human and animal studies. Koren G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(4):373–6

Elevated regional sciatic nerve blood flow in hypothermic anesthetized rats. Sugimoto H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Aug; 97(2):383–90

The effect of bile duct ligation, bile duct cannulation, and hypothermia on alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate-induced hyperbilirubinemia and cholestasis in rats. Roberts RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1966 Jun;50(6):768–74

Corticoids during hypothermic open-heart operations in children. Kučera V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Aug; 18(8):577–8

Cryoblockade of the ventromedial frontal cortex reverses hypertension in the rat. Szilagyi JE, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Jun;9(6):576–81

Use of profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest in complex intra-cardiac repair in adults. Adams PX, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;28(4):349–56

Perforated mycotic aneurysm of the aortic arch: surgical management by deep hypothermia with circulatory arrest. Firt P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May–Jun; 28(3):336–8

Beneficial effects of hypothermic reperfusion on metabolic and functional recovery after cold storage of the rat heart. Kohno H, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Jan–Feb; 6(1):49–53

Flush perfusion using Euro-Collins solution vs cooling by means of extracorporeal circulation in heart-lung preservation. Wahlers T, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):89–98

Involvement of opioid receptors in hypo- and hyperthermic effects induced by phencyclidine in mice. Hiramatsu M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 May;9(5):466–72

A kinetic study on chlorpromazine disposition and hypothermic response in rats. Sato S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 May;9(5):490–9

Active defence of retinal temperature during hypothermia of the eye in cats. Stiehl WL, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1986; 81(1):26–33

Hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: a comparison between alpha and pH stat regulation in the dog. Bove EL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jan;42(1):66–73

Factors influencing coronary vascular resistance during hypothermia. Kucich VA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Apr; 42(4):394–401

Myocardial protection in the neonatal heart. A comparison of topical hypothermia and crystalloid and blood cardioplegic solutions. Corno AF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;93(2):163–72

Optimal perfusion flow rate for the brain during deep hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass at 20 degrees C. An experimental study. Miyamoto K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Dec;92(6):1065–70

Effects of pulsatile reperfusion on postischemic recovery of myocardial function after global hypothermic cardiac arrest. Mori F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May; 93(5):719–27

A comparison of blood and crystalloid cardioplegia during heart transplantation after 5 hours of cold storage. Swanson DK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May;93(5):687–94

The effect of alpha-interferon, cyclosporine A, and radiation-induced immune suppression on morphine-induced hypothermia and tolerance. Dougherty PM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 8;39(23):2191-7

Use of hypothermia for general anesthesia in preweanling rodents. Phifer CB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(6):887-90

Protection against doxorubicin toxicity in mice by chlorpromazine hypothermia. Gailis L. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 53(3):319-30

Hypothermia and circulatory arrest in reconstruction of aortic arch. A report of nine cases. Luosto R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987;21(2):113-7

Effect of hypothermia on cellular membrane function during low-flow extracorporeal circulation. Fantini GA, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):132-9

Experience with 3, 6, and 24 hours' hypothermic storage of the canine pancreas before islet cell preparation and transplantation. Hesse UJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Sep; 102(3):460-4

Role of cryoanalgesia in the control of pain after thoracotomy. Roxburgh JC, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Apr; 42(4):292-5

Surgical management of renal cell carcinoma involving the hepatic vena cava (using cardiopulmonary bypass, profound hypothermia, cardiac arrest). Lachance SL, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 Aug;83(8):378-80

[Hypometabolism induced by isoflurane and moderate hypothermia in aneurysm surgery with hypotension: evaluation by EEG] Lajoix M, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar; 28(3):325-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral hypometabolism induced by hypothermia and barbiturates for the surgery of intracranial arterial aneurysm: a preliminary study of EEG and blood barbiturate levels] Texier JJ, et al. **Agressologie** 1987 Mar; 28(3):321-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The long-term neuropsychological future of children with transposition of the great vessels operated on using extracorporeal circulation and deep hypothermia] Dalery J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Oct;33(8):745-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac children surgically treated under deep hypothermia in the first months of life. Psychopedagogic evaluation] Thomas-Van Moerbeke RM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Nov;43(9):691-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothermia and tonometric and electrophysiologic changes] Salgado M, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:355-8 **(Fre)**

[Operations of vascular brain tumors using pharmacologico-physical metabolic depression and hypotension. Report of experiences in 50 operations] Schöche J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(4):285-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of blood cooling and rewarming under cardiopulmonary bypass on auditory evoked brainstem potentials and somatosensory evoked cerebral potentials] Kano T, et al. **Masui** 1987 Feb;36(2):156-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the safe interval of circulatory arrest from the cerebral metabolic aspect] Iguchi A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;34(9):1638-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional evaluation of the ischemic lung with six hours cooling] Kawahara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;34(7):977-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pulsating and non-pulsating flow on various parameters of artificial circulation] Kobakhidze EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 May-Jun;(3):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in systemic hemodynamics during exposure of the cooled body to hypoxia] Nurmatov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Jun;73(6):808-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors in the formation of shifts in the vascular function of the intestine during acute cooling of the body] Shabaev RR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Sep;72(9):1294-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local cooling and tissue blood flow of the hand following surgery] Ianovskaia EM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; (11):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac transmembrane potentials during deep body cooling] Kobrin VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan-Feb; (1):34-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic aspects of surgical treatment of atrial septal defects in moderate hypothermia] Frantsev VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholinesterase activity in brain slices of rats subjected to cooling] Emirbekov EZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec;58(6):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Homocarnosine levels in repeated hypothermia and hibernation] Kim ER, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct; 58(5):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resection of an aneurysm of the distal ascending aorta and transverse arch with deep hypothermia and temporary circulatory arrest] Gil F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jun; 114(6):566-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Developmental outcome in children undergoing surgery with profound hypothermia. Blackwood MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Oct;65(4):437-40

Hypothermia-induced reversible platelet dysfunction. Valeri CR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Feb;205(2):175-81

The effect of pericardial insulation on hypothermic phrenic nerve injury during open-heart surgery. Esposito RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Mar;43(3):303-8

Nitroprusside abolishes the deleterious effects of surface cooling-induced hypothermia on immature pigs with ventricular septal defects. Gott JP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 May;93(5):647-57

INSTRUMENTATION

Cryoanalgesia: freezing of peripheral nerves. Nehme AE, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jan 30;22(1A):71-2, 77

[Use of local hypothermia and hypo-hyperthermia in dentistry with the Iatran' thermoelectrical unit] Danilevskii NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;65(5):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Techniques of aortic arch replacement: profound hypothermia versus moderate hypothermia with innominate artery perfusion. Janusz MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 May;153(5):511-3

Early and late results following emergency isolated myocardial revascularization during hypothermic fibrillatory arrest. Akins CW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Feb; 43(2):131-7

Distant graft procurement for combined heart and lung transplantation using pulmonary artery flush and simple topical hypothermia for graft preservation. Baldwin JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun;43(6):670-3

Hypothermic regional perfusion for protection of the spinal cord during periods of ischemia. Colon R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun;43(6):639-43

Clinical comparisons of methods of myocardial protection. Daily PO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Mar; 93(3):324-36

Evaluation of the effectiveness of wet ice, dry ice, and cryogenic packs in reducing skin temperature. Belitsky RB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jul;67(7):1080-4

[Deep hypothermia and cardiocirculatory arrest with the technic of central cooling in patients with simple transposition of the great arteries] Menicanti L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Mar-Apr;8(2):185-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of congenital heart defects using profound non-perfusion hypothermic protection] Litasova EE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Dec;137(12):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Difference in the mode of acute cold-induced hypothermia between rat and hamster. Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1987;37(2):207-22

HYPOTHYROIDISM

Transient primary hypothyroidism in prematures. Kulaylat NA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jul;26(7):339-42

[Senile and presenile, preclinical and subclinical hypothyroidism] Butturini L. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Oct; 77(10):494-8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Effect of vitamin D3 loading and thyroid hormone replacement therapy on the decreased serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D level in patients with hypothyroidism. Bársony J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):329-34

Serum free thyroid hormones in different degrees of hypothyroidism and in euthyroid autoimmune thyroiditis. Ferrari C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr; 114(4):559-64

Relationship between serum thyroxine concentration and dialyzable triiodothyronine fraction in patients with hyper- and hypothyroidism. Konno N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Mar;114(3):452-7

Serum-"free"-thyroxine and triiodothyronine levels: their significance in preclinical hyperthyroidism and subclinical hypothyroidism. Földes J, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986; 43(4):373-80

Hemostatic defects in response to aspirin challenge in hypothyroidism. Zeigler ZR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Dec;23(4):391-9

Effect of rifampin therapy on thyroid function tests in a hypothyroid patient on replacement L-thyroxine. Isley WL. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):517-8

Serum fructosamine and thyroid function. Lloyd D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1985

Clinical significance of a low concentration of thyrotropin: five immunometric "kit" assays compared.Piketty ML, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1237-41

Serum lipids in hyper- and hypothyroidism before and after treatment. Friis T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jan 30; 162(2):155-63

Serum iodothyronine concentrations during introduction of thyroxine replacement therapy in hypothyroidism. Pearce CJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Sep;25(3):303-11

Symptomatic hypothyroxinemia with normal TSH levels in preterm infants. Mercado M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jul;26(7):343-6

Effect of amiodarone on serum T4 and T3 levels in hyperthyroid patients treated with methimazole. Van Reeth O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(3):223-7

Changes in LH and FSH serum pattern following L-T4 withdrawal in L-T4 substituted hypothyroids. De Luca F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 May;19(5):230

Effect of thyroid hormone therapy on plasma insulin-like growth factor I levels in normal subjects, hypothyroid patients and endemic cretins. Cavaliere H, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(3):132-9

Prevalence of thyroid disease and abnormal thyroid tests in older hospitalized and ambulatory persons. Livingston EH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Feb;35(2):109-14

Atrial natriuretic peptide in hypothyroidism. Zimmerman RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):353-5

Thyroid hormone metabolism in thyroid disease as reflected by the ratio of serum triiodothyronine to thyroxine. Erfurth EM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Oct;9(5):407-12

Serum free thyroid hormones in subclinical hypothyroidism. Pacchiarotti A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Aug; 9(4):315-9

Thyroid failure in the elderly. Microsomal antibodies as discriminant for therapy. Rosenthal MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):209-13

Study of thyroid hormones and TSH levels in patients with hypothyroidism in Karachi. Khan RA, et al. **JPMA** 1987 Feb;37(2):39-43

Effect of hypothyroidism on the lipid composition of rat plasma and erythrocyte membranes. Ruggiero FM, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Mar;22(3):148-51

Metabolism of plasma fibronectin in rabbits with experimental hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Azuma H, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Aug;36(8):777-80

Prolactin and TSH response to TRH and metoclopramide before and after l-thyroxine therapy in subclinical hypothyroidism. Lombardi G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(6):676-8

Plasma TSH valuation using immunoradiometric method. Isaia GC, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jan-Mar;29(1):7-12

Ethchlorvynol pharmacokinetics during long-term administration in a patient with hyperlipidemia and hypothyroidism. Kolpek JH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Nov-Dec;6(6):323-7

Laboratory monitoring of primary hypothyroidism. Use of a newer, more sensitive TSH assay. Nordyke RA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Sep 15;80(4):145-9

Thyrotrophin augmentation after commencing thyroxine replacement in primary hypothyroidism. Ghose RR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jan;62(723):11-4

Primary hypothyroidism with paradoxically elevated plasma thyroxine due to thyroxine-binding antibody. Hague RV, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Sep;62(731):845-6

Riboflavin metabolism in the hypothyroid human adult. Cimino JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 184(2):151-3

[Congenital or neonatal hypothyroidism with filter-paper levels of TSH less than 50 microU/ml. Conclusions on the detection strategy in France] Léger J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jan;44(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma noradrenaline in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Premel-Cabic A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 27;15(32):1625-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of hypo- and hyperthyroidism on blood amino acid levels in humans] Morosini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;77(7-8):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum prolactin level in women with hypothyroidism after menopause] Zych F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 23; 42(8):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of serum myoglobin in the blood of hypothyroid patients] Rovenskii I, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):103-5 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypothyroid-like effect of amiodarone in the ventricular myocardium of the rat. Wiegand V, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Sep-Oct;81(5):482-8

Hypothyroidism after treatment with ketoconazole. Kitching NH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18;293(6553):993-4

Hypothyroidism and abnormalities in the kinetics of thyroid hormone metabolism in rats treated chronically with polychlorinated biphenyl and polybrominated biphenyl. Byrne JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):520-7

Thyroid dysfunction during chronic amiodarone therapy. Albert SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):175-83

Severe hypothyroidism induced by amiodarone in a dialysis patient. Enia G, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):206-7

Grades 1 and 2 hypothyroidism in a state mental hospital: risk factors and clinical findings. Vieweg WV, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1986-87 Summer;58(2):135-43

[Rapid development of hypothyroidism following treatment of the "hot" thyroid node with 131-I]Górowski T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 11;41(32):1007-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyper and hypothyroidism induced by amiodarone] Abalovich MS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(1):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diphenylhydantoin and primary hypothyroidism (letter)] Gilsanz Peral A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(8):433-5 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thyroid function in patients with Parkinson's disease. Johannessen AC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 May; 75(5):364–5

Polycythemia in hypothyroid infants. Weinblatt ME, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1121–3

Hypothyroid cardiomyopathy: echocardiographic documentation of reversibility. Shenoy MM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Jul;294(1):1–9

Raynaud's phenomenon in hypothyroidism. Shagan BP, et al. **Angiology** 1976 Jan;27(1):19–25

Galactorrhea, gynecomastia, and hypothyroidism in a man [letter] Arnaout MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May; 106(5):779–80

Torsade de pointes and marked QT prolongation in association with hypothyroidism. Kumar A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):712–3

A time-course study of hypothyroidism–induced hypotension: its relation to hypothermia. Thompson EB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Sep;283(1):141–52

Hypothyroid cardiac tamponade. Manolis AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1167–9

Combined pure red cell aplasia and primary autoimmune hypothyroidism in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Franzén P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul;30(7):839–40

Hypothyroidism and anaemia. Green ST, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(9):326–31

Primary hypothyroidism presenting as amenorrhoea and galactorrhoea with hyperprolactinaemia and pituitary enlargement [letter] Christopoulos C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 6;293(6547):624–5

Torsade de pointes ventricular tachycardia in a hypothyroid patient treated with propafenone. Rosengarten M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1987 Jun–Aug;3(5):234–9

Changes in thyroid–stimulating and TSH–binding inhibitory activities in a patient who developed hyperthyroidism due to Graves' disease following primary hypothyroidism. Kasagi K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Nov; 25(5):519–25

Propylthiouracil–induced hypothyroid hyperlipidemic chick: a model for clofibrate–induced toxicity. Raheja KL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):397–400

Primary hypothyroidism presenting as short stature: a report of two cases. Kitai LC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Sep; 63(9):618–21

Consequences of sequential induction of diabetes mellitus by streptozotocin and hypothyroidism by thiouracil in mice. Meserve LA, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Dec; 20(4):379–85

The TRH test in rats with chronic Chagas disease. Povoa H Jr, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;88(1):109–11

Dissociation between adrenarche and gonadarche in two longstanding hypothyroid youngsters. De Luca F, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Dec;41(5):441–6

Down's syndrome, hypothyroidism and insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Radetti G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Oct;41(4):377–80

'Sick with the flu' for five years. Greenberg SB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jan 15;22(1):95, 100

Hypothyroidism complicated by angina pectoris. Levey GS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Aug 15;22(8):125–9, 132, 135–6 passim

Sexual precocity in primary hypothyroidism. Chitkara AJ, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Sep;23(9):737–40

Ataxia and hypothyroidism [letter] Caffarra P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Dec;7(6):625

Prevalence of thyroid disorders in psychogeriatric inpatients. A possible relationship of hypothyroidism with neurotic depression but not with dementia. Tappy L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jun;35(6):526–31

Sleep apnea and hypothyroidism presenting as depression in two patients. McNamara ME, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;48(4):164–5

Posterior longitudinal ligament ossification myelopathy and hypothyroidism. Nichols JN, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1987 Jan;11(1):61–5

The polyglandular deficiency syndrome: a new variant in Persian Jews. Shapiro MS, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Feb;10(1):1–7

Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome associated with hypothyroidism and features of myasthenia gravis. Gieron MA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 May;74(5):336–8

Spinal epidural lipomatosis: report of a case secondary to hypothyroidism and review of literature. Toshniwal PK, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Apr;234(3):172–6

Myopathology of hypothyroid myopathy. Some new observations. Ono S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb; 77(2–3):237–48

Hypothyroidism and hypercalcemia [letter] Carey DE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):155–6

Hypothyroidism and von Willebrand's disease [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1314–5

Hypothyroidism as a cause of acquired von Willebrand's disease. Dalton RG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 2; 1(8540):1007–9

Premature ovarian failure and autoimmune hypothyroidism in the absence of Addison's disease. Wolffenbuttel BH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Apr;30(3–4):128–34

[Myxedema coma with hypervasopressinism. 2 cases] Archambeaud–Mouveroux F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Depressions resistant to tricyclic antidepressive treatment and hypothyroidism] Des Lauriers A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone involvement in hypothyroidism in adults. Apropos of 20 patients] Thévenon A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe hyponatremia in peripheral hypothyroidism (letter)] Archambeaud–Mouveroux F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):331 **(Fre)**

[Generalized pruritus as a presenting symptom of Kimmelstiel–Wilson disease and central hypothyroidism] Alcalay J, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 1;112(5):230–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Echocardiography in primary hypothyroidism. Study of 25 patients] Mancuso L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 16(6):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A recurrent case of TSH–PRL secreting microadenoma following hypothyroidism] Kurisaka M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Dec;14(13):1569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic hemochromatosis associated with primary hypothyroidism] Konno T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jan; 28(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypothyroidism and celiac disease in an adult with mongolism] Kanavin OJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 30;107(12):1030, 1036 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of arterial hypertension in hypothyroidism patients] Starkova NT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;64(8):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the thyroid in premature children with early anemia] Krasnitskaia LN. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Candida carrier state in diffuse toxic goiter and hypothyroidism] Ivanova LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Limited pretibial myxedema—a symptom of dysthyreosis] Karalitskiĭ EM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(3):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary hypothyroidism and prolactinoma (letter)] Geijo Martínez MP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):217–8 **(Spa)**

[Hypothyroidism and inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion syndrome (letter)] San José Laporte A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(2):117 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Sixty children with congenital hypothyroidism detected by neonatal thyroid: mental development at 1, 4, and 7 years: a longitudinal study. Illig R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:346–53

Four–year follow–up of psychological reactions to false positive screening tests for congenital hypothyroidism. Fyrö K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):107–14

Maternal TSH–receptor antibodies and TSH antibodies in screening for congenital hypothyroidism. Karlsson FA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):756–61

Hypothyroidism in children with filter paper TSH of 30 to 50 microU/ml at initial screening. Implication of the TSH cut–off point for recalling of infants at risk. Leger J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):599–602

Redundancy of the skin of the neck as a sign of congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Barnett SH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):477

Screening for congenital hypothyroidism. John R. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan;24 (Pt 1):1–12 (30 ref.)

Congenital anomalies associated with hypothyroidism [letter] Chanoine JP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1147

Transient congenital hypothyroidism after topical iodine in pregnancy and lactation. Danziger Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Mar;62(3):295–6

Congenital hypothyroidism missed on screening [letter] Hughes IA. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):928

Congenital hypothyroidism. Connelly J. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Aug;22(3):165–6

Aspects of congenital hypothyroidism. Frost GJ. **Child Care Health Dev** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):369–75

Congenital hypothyroidism: clinical analysis of 30 cases. Xue ZX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jan;100(1):49–55

Immunofluorometry of thyrotropin, from whole–blood spots on filter paper, to screen for congenital hypothyroidism. Arends J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1854–6

Thyrotrophin blocking antibodies in the sera of mothers with congenitally hypothyroid infants. Ginsberg J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Aug;25(2):189–94

Somatosensory evoked potentials and auditory brain–stem responses in congenital hypothyroidism. I. A longitudinal study before and after treatment in six infants detected in the neonatal period. Laureau E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Dec; 64(6):501–10

Does breast feeding mitigate short–term and long–term manifestations of congenital hypothyroidism? (Review). Tenore A. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Aug; 20(2–3):267–84

Complete iodide trapping defect in two cases with congenital hypothyroidism: adaptation of thyroid to huge iodide supplementation. Leger FA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;17(3):249–55

A comparison between the neurological and intellectual abnormalities in children and adults with congenital hypothyroidism. Frost GJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 145(6):480–4

Longitudinal assessment of children with congenital hypothyroidism detected by neonatal screening. Moschini L, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Dec;41(5):415–24

Tooth eruption and craniofacial development in congenital hypothyroidism: report of case. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Sep;115(3):429–31

Monomeric serum calcitonin and bone turnover during anticonvulsant treatment and in congenital hypothyroidism. Kruse K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):57–63

Intellectual outcome in children with fetal hypothyroidism. Rovet J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):700–4

Hypercalcemia in infants with congenital hypothyroidism and its relation to vitamin D and thyroid hormones. Tau C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):808–14

Chernobyl and hypothyroidism [letter] Cook DB, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1206

Congenital hypothyroidism: increased risk of neonatal morbidity results in delayed treatment. Fernhoff PM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):490–1

Unexpected lesson from Chernobyl [letter] Tatò L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):803

Effectiveness of newborn screening programs for congenital hypothyroidism: prevalence of missed cases. Fisher DA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;34(4):881–90 (37 ref.)

[General anesthesia of an outpatient with congenital hypothyroidism —a case report and review] Ferng JP, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Sep;24(3):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Congenital hypothyroidism. Current viewpoints and developments] Gons MH, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1986 Dec;54(6):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Infantile hypothyroidism in a 3–and–a–half–year–old child. Value and limitations of neonatal screening tests based on measurement of TSH in dried blood (letter)] Guillot M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Dec;43(10):825–6 **(Fre)**

[Transient neonatal hypothyroidism in a neonate born of a mother with Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Teyssier G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Oct;43(8):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital hypothyroidism] Bourguignon JP. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Nov 15;41(22):897–910 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital hypothyroidism—a diagnosis made by abdominal x–ray?] Schneider K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Dec;134(12):887–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid function in the newborn at risk. Significance of the gestational age, weight and concomitant pathology] Bona G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Dec 31; 38(23–24):1137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Imaging diagnosis in the study of the hypophysis in congenital hypothyroidism] Tomei E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jul–Aug;74(1–2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Macromastia in congenital hypothyroidism (letter)] Calero Fresneda M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 18;88(15):610 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Radiological case of the month. Cardiac tamponade heralding hypothyroidism in Down's syndrome. Heydarian M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):641–2

Primary idiopathic hypothalamic hypothyroidism. Report of four cases. Gharib H, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):171–4

Diagnosis of hypothyroidism in patients with end–stage renal disease. Tang WW, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1987;7(3):192–7

Reduced serum carnosinase activity in hypothyroidism. Bando K, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Mar;23 (Pt 2):190–4

Are biochemical tests of thyroid function of any value in monitoring patients receiving thyroxine replacement? Fraser WD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 27; 293(6550):808–10

Thyroid changes with aging: significance and management. Felicetta JV. **Geriatrics** 1987 Jan;42(1):86–8, 91–2

Evaluation of strategy for testing thyroid function applied to hypothyroidism [letter] Polanska AI. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;39(11):1278–9

Single thyroxine test for hypothyroidism [letter] **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;2(4):288–9

Use of a single thyroxine test to evaluate ambulatory medical patients for suspected hypothyroidism. Goldstein BJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;2(1):20–4

Subclinical hypothyroidism [editorial] Cooper DS. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):246–7

Thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) measurements in dementing patients [letter] Marsh FA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jul;43(3):294

Descriptive epidemiology of missed cases of phenylketonuria and congenital hypothyroidism. Holtzman C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):553–8

Diagnosis of hypothyroidism [letter] Eshleman A. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Nov 1;80(6):44

Thyroid dysfunction in institutionalised Down's syndrome adults. Kinnell HG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 May; 17(2):387–92

Sensitive immunoradiometric assay for thyrotropin to distinguish primary hyperthyroidism and secondary hypothyroidism from normals. Lee YJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;85(12):1169–76

[Serum enzymes in hypothyroidism] Petkova M, et al.

Vutr Boles 1987;26(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The ultrasensitive determination of TSH permits the prediction of the response to TSH in the TRH test] Schlienger JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 34(10):1087–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of peripheral thyroid hormone effect using sex hormone–binding globulin (SHBG) and systolic time intervals (STI)] Wakonig P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1986; 13(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post–surgical hypothyroidism. Lymphocyte infiltration and antithyroglobulin antibodies as markers in 73 cases studied by us] Capezzuto E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Feb 28; 42(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypothyroidism in the aged: symptoms and clinical signs in relation to serum level of thyrotropin] Montermini M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Jan–Mar;12(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reflexometry: an early prognostic test for assessing postoperative hypothyroidism] Ibragim MD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of the clinical picture of hypothyroidism with the calcium–regulating function of the thyroid in its diffuse enlargement] Karetnikov IuP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Variation in serum levels of T3, T4, FT4 and TSH during thyroxine replacement therapy. Wennlund A. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):47–9

Serum TSH concentration as an aid to monitoring compliance with thyroid hormone therapy in hypothyroidism. England ML, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;292(5):264–6

Effect of thyroid hormone dosage on thyroid function tests in T4–replaced hypothyroid patients. Symons RG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Mar;100(3):211–5

Thyroxine malabsorption following intestinal bypass surgery. Bevan JS, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(3):245–6

Relationship between pituitary and other target organ responsiveness in hypothyroid patients receiving thyroxine replacement. Gow SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):364–70

Short term administration of potassium perchlorate restores euthyroidism in amiodarone iodine–induced hypothyroidism. Martino E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1233–6

Variability of L–thyroxine replacement dose in elderly patients with primary hypothyroidism. Kabadi UM. **J Fam Pract** 1987 May;24(5):473–7

Transient growth hormone deficiency after treatment of primary hypothyroidism. Dahlem ST, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):256–8

Replacement dose, metabolism, and bioavailability of levothyroxine in the treatment of hypothyroidism. Role of triiodothyronine in pituitary feedback in humans. Fish LH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 26;316(13):764–70

Treatment of hypothyroidism with levothyroxine [letter] Laan RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 17;317(12):770–1

Vitamin D treatment: a hidden risk factor for aluminum bone toxicity? [letter] Colussi G, et al. **Nephron** 1987;47(1):78–80

Once–a–week high dose thyroid hormone replacement therapy in a hypothyroid patient. Naafs MA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Apr;30(3–4):187–92

Elevated thyroid–stimulating hormone despite hypertriiodothyronemia. Goldman MH, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Jun;84(6):435–6

Modification of nonspecific bronchial reactivity in hypothyroid children under different regimens of substitutive opotherapy. Villa MP, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):353–7

[Serum levels of thyroid hormones after replacement treatment in patients with primary hypothyroidism] Li JQ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Mar; 18(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of neonatal hypothyroidism. Comparative effects of levothyroxine and thyroid extracts] Tenenbaum D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Oct;43(8):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance of hypothyroidism to alfacalcidol after the cure of digestive candidiasis with miconazole. In vitro study (letter)] Vincent D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 24;16(2):78–9 **(Fre)**

[Effect of dopamine on parameters of thyroid function in critically ill patients] Schifferdecker E, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 17;81(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of polycardiography results in the evaluation of left ventricular function during thyroxine replacement therapy. Longitudinal study of 14 cases of primary hypothyroidism] Biassoni P, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Jul–Sep;11(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the parameters used in monitoring hypothyroid patients treated with L–thyroxine] Custro N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Dec 15;77(47–48):2227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Carnitine palmitoyltransferase in liver and five extrahepatic tissues in the rat. Inhibition by DL–2–bromopalmitoyl–CoA and effect of hypothyroidism. Saggerson ED, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):137–41

Sarcolemmal Ca2+–binding and enzyme activities in myocardium from hypothyroid rat. Daly MJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):356–61

Regulation by thyroid hormones of terminal differentiation in the skeletal dorsal muscle. II. Urodelan amphibians. Chanoine C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):33–42

Influence of thyroid hormone deficiency on the citrate synthase activity in rat brain regions during early postnatal development. Jiménez E, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(4):197–201

Activities of glycolytic enzymes in some brain areas of thyroidectomized rats and their response to replacement therapy. Sabell I, et al. **Enzyme** 1987;37(4):169–73

Angiotensin converting enzyme in hyper– and hypothyroid rats. Montiel M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Feb;19(2):90–2

Hepatic lipase and the clearing reaction: studies in euthyroid and hypothyroid subjects. Valdemarsson S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jan;19(1):28–30

alpha GPD response to the continuous infusion of thyroxine into the hypothyroid rat. Pascual A. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Feb;10(1):55–8

The effect of hypothyroidism and thyroxine replacement on hepatic and intestinal HMG–CoA reductase and ACAT activities and biliary lipids in the rat. Field FJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Dec;35(12):1085–9

Reduced activity of erythrocyte, Na, K–ATPase in hypothyroid children. Teziç T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Oct–Dec;28(4):231–6

ETIOLOGY

Serum thyroid autoantibodies as a risk factor for development of hypothyroidism after radioactive iodine therapy for single thyroid 'hot' nodule. Mariotti S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):500–7

Thyroid function after postoperative radiation therapy in patients with breast cancer. Joensuu H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 May–Jun;25(3):167–70

Hypothyroidism and Graves' disease after mantle irradiation: a follow up study. Mortimer RH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):347–51

Iatrogenic hypothyroidism and postpartum hyperthyroidism in familial dysalbuminaemic hyperthyroxinaemia. Jones A, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 31;294(6567):286

Hypothyroidism in the elderly. Robuschi G, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1987 May;8(2):142–53 (120 ref.)

Iodine–induced thyroiditis and hypothyroidism in the hemithyroidectomized BB/W rat. Allen EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):481–5

Pituitary–thyroid axis in critical illness. Faber J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):315–20

The mechanism of spontaneous hypothyroidism in patients with Graves' disease after antithyroid drug treatment. Tamai H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr; 64(4):718–22

Hyponatraemia and hypothyroidism in a previously irradiated case of carcinoma of the tongue. Nasser NA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):685–8

Endocrine complications of laryngeal and pharyngeal cancer. Smith KS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Mar;101(3):276–82

Hypothyroidism following radioiodine treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Staffurth JS. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jan;21(1):55–7

Hypothalamic hypothyroidism with end–organ resistance—further personal observations. Rippere V. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Nov;21(3):241–8

Subclinical hypothyroidism in children with Down's syndrome. Criscuolo T, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Jul–Sep;11(3):169–71

Evolution of hypothyroidism in familial goitre due to deiodinase deficiency: report of a family and review of the literature. Hirsch HJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jun; 62(728):477–80

Thyroid functioning in autoimmune hemolytic anemias [letter] [published erratum appears in Scand J Haematol 1986 Nov;37(5):456] Girelli G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep;37(3):266

Long–term effect of radioiodine therapy on the thyroid antibodies in the patients of Graves' disease with postirradiation hypothyroidism. Chang TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;85(12):1177–82

[A paradoxical limitation to the performance of the ultrasensitive determination of TSH: anterior pituitary insufficiency (letter)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 10–17;16(1):31 **(Fre)**

[Empty sella syndrome] Fabris B, et al. **G Clin Med** 1986 Jun;67(3):179–81 **(Ita)**

[Surgical hypothyroidism] Di Gesù G. **Minerva Med** 1987 Apr 30;78(8):519–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of hypothyroidism due to chronic thyroiditis preceding thyrotoxic Graves' disease] Kaise N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;75(7):931–5 **(Jpn)**

[A case of asymptomatic primary biliary cirrhosis associated with multiple myeloma and atrophic thyroiditis] Washio M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 76(4):528–32 **(Jpn)**

[Hypothyroidism after delivery] Fretland S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 30;107(15):1316–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A case of severe hypothyroidism in systemic lupus erythematosus] Zielińska T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 1; 39(21):1488–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behçet syndrome. Presentation as a hypothalamic expanding process and tertiary hypothyroidism] Massot Punyet R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 30;89(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A new case of pituitary adenoma commencing with hypothyroidism (letter)] Cordido F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jul;179(3):163–4 **(Spa)**

[Effect of pituitary adenoma on thyroid function and its development despite transphenoidal microsurgery] Morán C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transient hypothyroidism after iodine radioisotope: myth or reality?] Aguayo J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Feb; 114(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Absence of fetal hypothyroidism despite the therapeutic use of 131I during pregnancy] Becker P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Apr;114(4):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital familial transient hypothyroidism secondary to transplacental thyrotropin–blocking autoantibodies. Francis G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1081–3

Hypothyroidism after treatment with ketoconazole [letter] Tanner AR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):125

Effect of hypothyroidism and thyroid hormone replacement in vivo on pituitary cytoplasmic concentrations of thyrotropin–beta and alpha–subunit messenger ribonucleic acids. Franklyn JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun; 120(6):2279–88

Abnormal thyroid function in a healthy newborn. Schindler AM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jun 15;22(6):246–8

The effect of thyroid hormones on growth hormone gene expression in vivo in rats. Wood DF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;112(3):459–63

[Effect of thyroid hormones on the expression of mitochondrial genes in liver cells of thyroidectomized rats] Minchenko AG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 33(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA–DR3 and DRw6: prognostic factors for the incidence of hypothyroidism in Graves' disease after radioiodine treatment. Althaus B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):323–8

Relationship between potency of blocking type thyrotropin–binding inhibitor immunoglobulin in three women with primary myxedema and thyroid function of their neonates. Inomata H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Jun; 33(3):353–9

Organ weights, T–cell proliferation, and graft vs host capabilities of hypothyroidic chickens. Scott T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;67(2):270–6

Type–III polyglandular autoimmune syndrome. Pereira BJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Dec;34(12):878–80

Antibodies cytotoxic to bovine parathyroid cells in autoimmune hypoparathyroidism. Brandi ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8366–9

[Correlation between serum antithyroid antibody titer and changes in thyroid function during therapy of Graves' disease with antithyroid drugs] Gao Y, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;26(2):86–9, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti–receptor antibodies of thyrotropin hormone in autoimmune hypothyroidism (letter)] Heshmati HM, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Aug 29–Sep 5;16(28):1376 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Conversion of thyroxine to 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine in several rat tissues in vivo: the effect of hypothyroidism. van Doorn J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):59–64

Cellular action of arginine vasopressin in the isolated renal tubules of hypothyroid rats. Kim JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):F104–10

Influence of thyroid function on the pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in pigs. Riond JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2141–6

Alteration of gentamicin and cefazolin kinetics with control of the hypothyroid state in humans. Chanson P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):635–7

HDL clearance and receptor–mediated catabolism of LDL are reduced in hypothyroid rats. Gross G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Aug;66(3):269–75

The rapid alteration by tri–iodo–L–thyronine in vivo of both the ADP/O ratio and the apparent H+/O ratio in hypothyroid–rat liver mitochondria. Crespo–Armas A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):657–61

Sensitivity of adipocyte lipolysis to stimulatory and inhibitory agonists in hypothyroidism and starvation. Saggerson ED. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):387–94

Effect of adenosine deaminase, N6–phenylisopropyladenosine and hypothyroidism on the responsiveness of rat brown adipocytes to noradrenaline. Woodward JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):395–403

Interrelation between thyroid state and the effect of glucagon on gluconeogenesis in perfused rat livers. Müller MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 15;36(10):1623–7

Effects of hypothyroidism on the distribution and fatty acyl composition of phospholipids in sarcoplasmic reticulum of fast skeletal muscle of the rat. Simonides WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 16;924(1):204–9

Effect of hypothyroidism during gestation and in the suckling

period on cholesterol and carnitine metabolism in the rat. **Hahn P. Biol Neonate** 1986;50(5):259–64

The effects of melatonin and hypothyroidism on estradiol and gonadotropin levels in female Syrian hamsters. Vriend J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):719–28

Non–phosphorylated and phosphorylated neurofilaments in hypothyroid rat cerebellum. Bignami A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 14;409(1):143–5

Effect of transient neonatal hypothyroidism on the free aspartic acid, glutamic acid, and GABA content of different central auditory regions in the rat. Hébert R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):424–7

Tardive dyskinesia induced by sulpiride in a patient with hypothyroidism [letter] Sandyk R. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(1):100–1

The effects of neonatal hypothyroidism on brain catecholamine turnover in adult rats: assessment by a steady-state method. Harris PE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 May; 72(5):621–7

Altered thyroidal states modulate the insulin receptor characteristics of the developing rabbit brain. Devaskar SU, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(5):350–60

Differences in the metabolic clearance of pituitary and serum thyrotropin (TSH) derived from euthyroid and hypothyroid rats: effects of chemical deglycosylation of pituitary TSH. Constant RB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec; 119(6):2720–7

The modulation by 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine (T3) of pituitary T3 nuclear receptors in hypothyroid rats is inhibited by cycloheximide. Lemarchand–Béraud T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):677–83

Expression of myosin heavy chains during thyroid hormone–induced cardiac growth. Everett AW, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Oct;45(11):2568–72

Effects of thyroid deficiency on the vasopressin receptors in the kidney of developing and adult rats. A comparative study of hormonal binding and adenylate cyclase activation. Ali M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Mar; 19(3):115–21

Breast milk content of 131I in a hypothyroid patient. Spencer RP, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(5):585

Ventricular and aortic myosin in hypothyroid and hyperthyroid broad breasted white turkeys. Pauletto P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(6):505–11

Thyroxine and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine content of thyroglobulin in thyroid needle aspirates in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Laurberg P. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):969–74

Epidermal growth factor receptor ontogeny in mice with congenital hypothyroidism. Alm J, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Oct;8(5):377–85

Effect of thyroid hormone and sex status on epidermal growth factor concentrations in the submandibular gland of a congenitally hypothyroid mouse model. Scott SM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Dec;8(6):461–6

Effects of dietary cholesterol and hypothyroidism on rat apolipoprotein mRNA metabolism. Apostolopoulos JJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jun;28(6):642–8

Effects of glucagon on cAMP accumulation and ketogenesis in hepatocytes from euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Shaheen O, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 39(3):169–72

In vitro evidence that hypothyroidism modifies glucocorticoid receptors. Leseney AM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;52(1–2):1–10

Hypothalamic CRF immunoreactivity in genetically hypothyroid (hyt/hyt) mice. Meserve LA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;185(3):335–8

[Studies on cytosol thyroid hormone binding proteins in the rat liver: Part III. Partial purification and binding characteristics of thyroxine–binding protein in hypothyroid rat liver cytosol and serum] Nanno M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan 20;63(1):77–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on cytosol thyroid hormone binding proteins in the rat liver: Part II. Alterations of thyroid hormone binding proteins in various thyroid function states] Nanno M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan 20;63(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in bone and calcium–phosphorus metabolism disorders in hyper– and hypothyroidism] Gasińska T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 11;41(32):995–7 **(Pol)**

[Lectin binding by structures of the submandibular gland of the rat during postnatal ontogenesis in the presence of thyroid pathology] Lutsik AD, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Feb;92(2):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the hydration status of patients with hypothyroidism] Nazarov AN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative composition and functional role of thyroid phospholipids in nodular hypothyroid goiter] Saatov TS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of RNA synthesis in the rat heart in L–thyroxine toxicosis and hypothyroidism; the role of RNA–polymerases and the template activity of chromatin] Karsanov NV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec; 58(6):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioavailability of a thyroxine preparation and its use in primary hypothyroidism] Michaud P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Mar;114(3):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Amiodarone does not inhibit pituitary 5'-deiodinase activity in hypothyroid rats] Valenzuela M de los A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Feb;115(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Regional variations of iodine nutrition and thyroid function during the neonatal period in Europe. Delange F, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(6):322–30

Iodine deficiency and neonatal hypothyroidism. Kochupillai N, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(4):547–51

Hypothyroidism in diabetic children [letter] Frost GJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Mar;3(2):185

Detection of congenital hypopituitary hypothyroidism: ten–year experience in the Northwest Regional Screening Program. Hanna CE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 109(6):959–64

PATHOLOGY

Marrow myxedema. Gelatinous transformation of marrow ground substance in a patient with severe hypothyroidism. Savage RA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Apr; 111(4):375–7

Endoneural vessel involvement in hypothyroidism. Cavaletti G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;8(3):259–64

Confronting cisternae in pituitary gland thyrotrophs of congenitally hypothyroid mice. Kudo M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(1):66–8

[Experimental studies of the dynamics of morphologic changes in the heart in hypothyroidism] Bloch P, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Apr–Jun;37(2):131–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pituitary TSH response to TRH is inversely related to the plasma TSH concentration and directly related to the pituitary TSH content during hypothyroidism in the rat. DeVito WJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan; 114(1):27–36

Osmoregulation of arginine–8–vasopressin secretion in primary hypothyroidism and in Addison's disease. Laczi F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Mar;114(3):389–95

The interrelationships of thyroid and growth hormones: effect of growth hormone releasing hormone in hypo– and hyperthyroid male rats. Root AW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:367–75

Abnormal testicular function in men with primary hypothyroidism. Wortsman J, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Feb; 82(2):207–12

Glomerular dynamics in the hypothyroid rat and the role of the renin–angiotensin system. Gillum DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):F170–9

Heat production during contraction in skeletal muscle of hypothyroid mice. Leijendekker WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):E214–20

Effects of thyroid state on respiration of perfused rat and guinea pig hearts. Read LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep; 253(3 Pt 2):H519–23

Myothermal economy of rat myocardium, chronic adaptation versus acute inotropism. Holubarsch C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986;81 Suppl 1:95–102

Reversible respiratory muscle weakness in hypothyroidism. Weiner M, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Oct;80(4):391–5

Dendritic structure alterations induced by hypothyroidism in pyramidal neurons of the rat visual cortex. Ipiña SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep;394(1):61–7

The development of a febrile response to pyrogen in the thyroid–deficient rabbit. Macari M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;65(6):1325–8

Hypothyroidism delays ischemia–induced contracture and adenine nucleotide depletion in rat myocardium. Carter LS, et al. **Circ Res** 1987 May;60(5):649–52

Growth hormone responses to GRF 1–29 in patients with primary hypothyroidism before and during replacement therapy with thyroxine. Valcavi R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jun;24(6):693–8

Increased sympathetic tone in forearm subcutaneous tissue in primary hypothyroidism. Vagn Nielsen H, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Aug;7(4):297–302

Regulation by thyroid hormones of terminal differentiation in the skeletal dorsal muscle. I. Neonate mouse. d'Albis A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Sep;123(1):25–32

Exploratory behavior, learning ability, and thyroid hormonal responses to stress in female rats rehabilitating from postnatal hypothyroidism. Tamasy V, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Nov;19(6):537–53

Experimental hyperthyroidism stimulates axonal growth in mesothelial chambers. Danielsen N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Oct;94(1):54–65

Effects of propyl thiouracil induced hypothyroidism on annual body weight and testis development cycles of the Lal munia Estrilda amandava. Gupta BB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Jun;24(6):363–6

Spermatogenesis in Snell dwarf, little and congenitally hypothyroid mice. Matsushima M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Apr;9(2):132–40

Neuronal maturation in the normal and hypothyroid rat cerebellar cortex studied with monoclonal antibody MIT–23. Gravel C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 15; 258(3):447–62

Hypothalamo–hypophysial blood flow: a novel control mechanism in pituitary function? Eckland DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):R1–2

Comparative study of the developmental patterns of vasopressin, glucagon, angiotensin II, and alpha 1–adrenergic receptors in the liver of developing and adult hypothyroid rats. Ali M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 May;51(1–2):115–25

Stimulation of S14 mRNA and lipogenesis in brown fat by hypothyroidism, cold exposure, and cafeteria feeding: evidence supporting a general role for S14 in lipogenesis and lipogenesis in the maintenance of thermogenesis. Freake HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(9):3070–4

Simulatory hypothyroidism pituitary function in vitro: dynamics of TSH release after TRH stimulation in perifused rat hemipituitaries. Wan WC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Oct;8(4):282–91

Hormone secretion by euthyroid and hypothyroid rat ovaries during the early stages of hCG–induced ovarian cyst development. Bruot BC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 184(2):206–10

Effects of hyper– or hypothyroid status on growth, adiposity and levels of growth hormone, somatomedin C and thyroid metabolism in broiler chickens. Decuypere E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(2B):555–65

Noninvasive examination of left ventricular function in disorders of the thyroid gland function. Vokrouhlický L, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1985;28(3–5):227–39

The use of micropuncture, isolated tubule, and vesicle technique in the study of the action of thyroid hormones on the proximal tubule function. Capasso G, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1985–86;9(2):151–7

Micturition pattern in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Andersen LF, et al. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):223–4

[Physiology and physiopathology of calcitonin in man] Body JJ, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986;141(8–10):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular effects of thyroid hormones. Changes in myocardial adrenoceptors and adrenoceptor–mediated reactions in hypo– and hyperthyroidism] Gross G. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 20;105(11):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid hormones and bones—a review] Schambach H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(11):529–32 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Need for thyroxine in patients lobectomised for benign thyroid disease as assessed by follow–up on average fifteen years after surgery. Hedman I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Aug–Sep;152:481–6

Immunoradiometric assay with use of magnetizable particles: measurement of thyrotropin in blood spots, to screen for neonatal hypothyroidism. Waite KV, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1966–8

[Justification, organization and results of the screening of hypothyroidism] Farriaux JP. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Apr; 8(4):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological depressive symptoms in grade II hypothyroidism in a nursing home. Drinka PJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jul;21(3):199–204

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioiodine (I–131) uptakes and hormonal (T4) levels in hyperthyroid patients receiving radioiodine therapy while on anti–thyroid drugs and relation to incidence of hypothyroidism at one year. Sundram FX. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Oct;15(4):516–20

Biological half–time of tritiated water: comparison of hyperthyroid and hypothyroid patients. Eberstadt P, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(3):231–3

RADIOTHERAPY

Compensated 131I–therapy of solitary autonomous thyroid nodules: effect on thyroid size and early hypothyroidism. Hegedüs L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct; 113(2):226–32

THERAPY

When and how to follow patients after treatment for hyper– and hypothyroidism? Beckers C. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986; 9 Suppl 4:89–93 (7 ref.)

Hypothyroidism [letter] Lowery RC Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;78(8):715

VETERINARY

Effect of thyroidal state on the gastrointestinal transit and emptying of young broilers. Tur JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):665–70

Serum lipids and lipoproteins in hypothyroidism. Schjeide OA, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;48(192):7–24

Production of VLDL and vitellogenin(s) in oestrogen–challenged hypothyroid chickens. Schjeide OA, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;48(193):71–84

Triiodothyronine affects mitogen responsiveness in sex–linked dwarf and Cornell K strain chickens. Erf GF, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Spring;11(2):395–406

Neuromuscular abnormalities associated with hypothyroidism and lymphocytic thyroiditis in three dogs. Indrieri RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 1; 190(5):544–8

[Hypothyroidism of sows and piglets after the feeding of silage from potato and rapeseed meal] Schöne F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jul;40(4):507–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYPOTONIC SOLUTIONS

Effect of reduced endocytosis induced by hypotonic shock and potassium depletion on the infection of Hep 2 cells by picornaviruses. Madshus IH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Apr;131(1):14–22

Adaptation of renal function to hypotonic medium in the winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus). Elger E, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(1):21–30

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hypotonic and isotonic aerosols increase bronchial reactivity in basenji–greyhound dogs. Osborne ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Feb;135(2):345–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hyposmotic swelling leads to the expression of trypsin–like activity by rat peritoneal fluid mast cells. Vassimon CS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):62–5

Effect of hypotonic treatment on Sertoli cell purity and function in culture. Wagle JR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jun;22(6):325–31

Volume–regulating behavior of human platelets. Livne A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jun;131(3):354–63

[Tolerance of different cell types for hypotonic action] Smirnova EA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Jan;29(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive properties of the cultured cells from a pig embryo kidney exposed to hypotonic media] Smirnova EA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Aug;28(8):848–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPOTRICHOSIS see under **ALOPECIA**

HYPOVENTILATION

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of protriptyline on sleep related disturbances of breathing in restrictive chest wall disease. Simonds AK, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Aug;41(8):586–90

ETIOLOGY

Effect of acute diaphragm paralysis on ventilation in awake and sleeping dogs. Stradling JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):633–7

Marked hypochloremic metabolic alkalosis with severe compensatory hypoventilation. Lavie CJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):1296–9

[Capnography in pediatric anesthesia for strabismus surgery (published erratum appears in Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1987 Jan–Feb;34(1):15)] González de Zárate Apiñaniz J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Nov–Dec; 33(6):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Enhancement of body heat resistance using hypoventilation training] Korolev LA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Aug; (8):40–1 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Nocturnal positive pressure ventilation via nasal mask. Kerby GR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):738–40

HYPOVENTILATION, CENTRAL ALVEOLAR see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

HYPOVOLEMIC SHOCK see **SHOCK**

HYPOXANTHINE–GUANINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see **HYPOXANTHINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

HYPOXANTHINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE

see related
LESCH–NYHAN SYNDROME

Evidence for tetrameric structure of mammalian hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase. Bochkarev MN, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1987 Feb;25(1–2):153–60

Normal thermostability of hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase in erythrocytes from Werner's syndrome patients. Takeuchi F, et al. **Gerontology** 1986; 32(4):196–201

ANALYSIS

Hypoxanthine:guanine phosphoribosyltransferase activity in xenografts of human osteosarcoma. Meyer WH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4896–9

Enzymatic kinetic analyses that employ high–performance liquid chromatography. Competition between orotate– and hypoxanthine/guanine–phosphoribosyltransferases for a common substrate. Chung SH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 26;371:71–81

DEFICIENCY

Simple screening methods for hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiencies using dried blood spots on filter paper. Nishida Y, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Sep;23 (Pt 5):529–32

HPRT–deficiency associated with normal PRPP concentration and APRT activity. Gordon RB, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(1):82–8

Intracellular activity of HPRT Cape Town: purine uptake and growth of cultured cells in selective media. Steyn LM, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(4):198–203

A case of severe hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyl transferase deficiency. Zanić T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(2):79

Preimplantation diagnosis of deficiency of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase in a mouse model for Lesch–Nyhan syndrome. Monk M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):423–5

HPRT–deficient (Lesch–Nyhan) mouse embryos derived from germline colonization by cultured cells. Hooper M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 19–25;326(6110):292–5

Partial deficit of hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase presenting as acute renal failure. Andrés A, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):179–81

Syndrome of mild mental retardation, spastic gait, and skeletal malformations in a family with partial deficiency of hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Page T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):713–7

[Metabolic aspects of the pathogenesis of hyperuricemia] Gutensohn W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:456–61 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

RFLP locus DXS42 is proximal to the locus for hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase [letter] Lesko JG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;39(5):669–70

Thioguanine–resistant mutations induced by cytotoxic drugs in lymphocytes of patients with connective tissue diseases. Palmer RG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):376–9

Clonal analysis using recombinant DNA probes from the X–chromosome. Vogelstein B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Sep 15;47(18):4806–13

Methylation of the Hprt gene on the inactive X occurs after chromosome inactivation. Lock LF, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 16;48(1):39–46

Gene replacement therapy for inborn errors of purine metabolism. Nelson DL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:1065–71

Localization of the Hprt locus by in situ hybridization and distribution of loci on the mouse X–chromosome. Lyon MF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;44(2–3):163–6

Epitope insertion into the human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase protein and detection of the mutant protein by an anti–peptide antibody. Yee JK, et al. **Gene** 1987;53(1):97–104

Altered turnover of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase in erythroid cells of mice expressing Hprt a and Hprt b alleles. Johnson GG, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jun;116(2):313–20

The role of the HPRT gene in human disease. Jolly DJ. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1986;8:123–68 (80 ref.)

Molecular characterization of 125I decay and X–ray–induced HPRT mutants in CHO cells. Gibbs RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Feb;51(2):193–9

Gene therapy for thioguanine–resistant human leukemia. Howell SB, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Jun;4(3):157–68

Molecular characterization of 15 rearrangements among 90 human in vivo somatic mutants shows that deletions predominate. Bradley WE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb; 7(2):956–60

Construction of a defective retrovirus containing the human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase cDNA and its expression in cultured cells and mouse bone marrow. Chang SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):854–63

Activation of a nonexpressed hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase allele in mutant H23 HeLa cells by agents that inhibit DNA methylation. Ivarie R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):97–104

Variable stability of a selectable provirus after retroviral vector gene transfer into human cells. Jolly DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1141–7

Methylation of the mouse hprt gene differs on the active and inactive X chromosomes. Lock LF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;6(3):914–24

Fine structure of the human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase gene. Patel PI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;6(2):393–403

Herpes simplex virus type 2 mutagenesis: characterization of mutants induced at the hprt locus of nonpermissive XC cells. Pilon L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;6(8):2977–83

A comparison of the radiation–induced mutation at the HGPRT locus in V79 and BHK cells. Cambray GJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;176(2):225–32

A procedure for the CHO/HGPRT mutation assay involving treatment of cells in suspension culture and selection of mutants in soft–agar. Oberly TJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Apr;182(2):99–111

The use of bromodeoxyuridine labeling in the human lymphocyte HGPRT somatic mutation assay. Ostrosky–Wegman P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul–Aug; 191(3–4):211–4

Exposure of nuclear medicine patients to ionizing radiation is associated with rises in HPRT– mutant frequency in peripheral T–lymphocytes. Seifert AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May;191(1):57–63

A potential animal model for Lesch–Nyhan syndrome through introduction of HPRT mutations into mice. Kuehn MR, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 19–25;326(6110):295–8

A HindIII RFLP for the HPRT pseudogene on chromosome 3 (HPRTP1). Dobrovic A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 11;15(3):1346

Identification and localization of mutations at the Lesch–Nyhan locus by ribonuclease A cleavage. Gibbs RA, et al. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):303–5

Derepression of HPRT locus on inactive X chromosome of human lymphoblastoid cell line. Nadon N, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Nov;12(6):541–54

HGPRT–deficiency—the molecular basis of the clinical syndromes. Kelley WN, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1986;92:465–9

[Detection of HGPRT gene products before and after hybridization of reticulocytes with myeloma cells] Xu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;8(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase of Plasmodium lophurae. Schimandle CM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 23(1):39–45

METABOLISM

Orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and hypoxanthine/guanine phosphoribosyltransferase from yeast: nuclear magnetic relaxation studies of the structures of enzyme–bound phosphoribosyl 1–pyrophosphate. Syed DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):1051–8

Antitumor activity and mechanism of action of 6–thio–3–deazaguanine. Mian AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1863–6

Membrane–associated HPRTase activity in hyperuricemic and Lesch–Nyhan syndrome cells. Yip LC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Nov;99(11):927–30

Human hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Development of a spectrophotometric assay and its use in detection and characterization of mutant forms. Keough DT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Mar 30;163(3):301–8

Purine phosphoribosyltransferase (EC 2.4.2.7 and 2.4.2.8) and purine de novo synthesis activity in rat terticular tissue at different stages of development, and their correlation with the circulating levels of gonadotrophins and testosterone, and with structural changes. Allsop J, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;32(2):144–7

The relationship between benzo(a)pyrene diol–epoxide–DNA adducts and mutagenicity in the CHO/HPGRT assay. Recio L, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Feb;8(2):243–52

Activation of hypoxanthine/guanine phosphoribosyltransferase from yeast by divalent zinc and nickel ions. Ali LZ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Dec; 28(4):407–15

Toxicity of 5–methoxymethyl–2'–deoxyuridine in hamsters and evaluation of its mutagenicity by sister chromatid exchanges and hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase assays. Ayisi NK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;86(2):180–8

HYPOXANTHINES

Minor–groove–modified oligonucleotides: synthesis of decadeoxynucleotides containing hypoxanthine, N2–methylguanine and 3–deazaadenine, and their interactions with restriction endonucleases Bgl II, Sau, 3AI, and Mbo I (Nucleosides and Nucleotides Part 75). Ono A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3059–72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Free oxygen radicals decrease electrical resistance of microvascular endothelium in brain. Olesen SP. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb;129(2):181–7

ANALYSIS

Chemiluminescent determination of adenosine, inosine, and hypoxanthine/xanthine. Kather H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):45–51

Chemically immobilised bi–enzyme electrodes in the redox mediated mode for the flow injection analysis of glucose and hypoxanthine. Moody GJ, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jan; 112(1):65–70

Extracellular adenosine, inosine, hypoxanthine, and xanthine in relation to tissue nucleotides and purines in rat striatum during transient ischemia. Hagberg H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):227–31

[Preliminary study of the chemical constituents of earthworm daping II] Zhao CG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 May; 11(5):40–1 **(Chi)**

[Development of an enzymatic colorimetric method for the

determination of oxypurine (hypoxanthine and xanthine)] Hadano S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Sep;34(9):1070–4 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Hypoxanthine transport through human erythrocyte membranes. Capuozzo E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt B:71–4

Regulatory aspects of hypoxanthine uptake by human erythrocytes. Salerno C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:75–7

Plasma hypoxanthine and exercise. Ketai LH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):98–101

Plasma hypoxanthine in neonatal hypoxia: a comparison of two methods. Guicheney P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Apr;8(2):89–94

Correlation of plasma hypoxanthine and catecholamine levels in the umbilical vein. Saugstad OD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(5):339–43

Hypoxanthine and xanthine in stored SAGM-blood. Andersen PT, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Jul;37(1):59–62

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The concentrations of xanthine and hypoxanthine in cerebrospinal fluid as therapeutic guides in hydrocephalus. Castro-Gago M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(3):109–11

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antitumor agents. 86. Synthesis and cytotoxicity of alpha-methylene-gamma-lactone-bearing purines. Lee KH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):586–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of hypoxanthine and xanthine from pyrazinamide and its metabolites in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Oct 31;382:270–4

METABOLISM

Hypoxanthine uptake by isolated brain microvessels. Cardelli-Cangiano P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:43–6

Temporal relation of changes in regional coronary flow and myocardial lactate and nucleoside metabolism during pacing-induced ischemia. Remme WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Dec 1;58(13):1188–94

Genetic demonstration that the mutationally expressed nucleobase transporter of mouse S49 cells is nonconcentrative. Beck J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jul; 171(1):254–8

Hereditary xanthinuria. Evidence for enhanced hypoxanthine salvage. Mateos FA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar; 79(3):847–52

Hypoxanthine:guanine phosphoribosyltransferase activity in primary human osteosarcomas. A rationale for therapy with methotrexate-thymidine rescue? Meyer WH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Apr;5(4):657–61

Intracellular activity of HPRT Cape Town: purine uptake and growth of cultured cells in selective media. Steyn LM, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(4):198–203

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid nucleosides and oxypurines in acute liver failure. Berlinger WG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Aug;110(2):137–44

Stage- and time-dependent effects of crisis form factor on Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Carlin JM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;72(6):852–7

Incomplete nucleoside transport deficiency with increased hypoxanthine transport capability in mutant T-lymphoblastoid cells. Aronow B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;6(4):1296–303

[Free radicals and posthypoxic cellular damage. Importance of the hypoxanthine-xanthine oxidase system] Saugstad OD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 10;106(22):1697–99, 1673 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of hypoxanthine on methotrexate-induced differentiation of cultured human choriocarcinoma (BeWo) cells. Burres NS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Aug; 64(8):811–5

Modulation of thiopurine cytotoxicity in the HL-60 cell line by physiological concentrations of hypoxanthine. Zimm S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6286–9

The effect of hypoxanthine on mouse oocyte growth and development in vitro: maintenance of meiotic arrest and gonadotropin-induced oocyte maturation. Eppig JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):313–21

Kinetic analysis of the immunopotentiating effect of the hypoxanthine analogue, NPT-15392, on the interleukin-2 production potential of human lymphocytes. Donnelly RP, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(6):621–7

URINE

The determination of urinary oxypurines as markers of gastrointestinal tumors. Lorenzi M, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Jun 30;73(3):289–94

HYPOXEMIA see **ANOXEMIA**

HYPOXIA see **ANOXIA**

HYPSARRHYTHMIA see **SPASMS, INFANTILE**

HYRAXES see under **MAMMALS**

HYSTERECTOMY

Long-term risk of hysterectomy after tubal sterilization. Cohen MM. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;125(3):410–9

Why does hysterectomy without bilateral oophorectomy influence the subsequent incidence of ovarian cancer? Weiss NS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Nov;124(5):856–8

Systemic polyarteritis nodosa diagnosed at hysterectomy. Piette JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):836–8

Single-dose cephalosporin for prevention of major pelvic infection after vaginal hysterectomy: cefazolin versus cefoxitin versus cefotaxime. Hemsell DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1201–5

Single-dose prophylaxis for vaginal and abdominal hysterectomy. Hemsell DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):498–501 (30 ref.)

Closed suction pelvic drainage after radical pelvic surgical procedures. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):867–71

Some aspects of colonic microbial activity in irritable bowel syndrome associated with food intolerance. Bayliss CE, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):959–63

Effect of i.v. lignocaine on pain and the endocrine metabolic responses after surgery. Birch K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jun;59(6):721–4

Postoperative gynecologic infections. Boyd ME. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan;30(1):7–9

Vaginal preparation with povidone-iodine before abdominal hysterectomy. A comparison with antibiotic prophylaxis. Zakut H, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(1):1–5

Comparison of single-dose moxalactam and a three-dose regimen of cefoxitin for prophylaxis in vaginal hysterectomy. Rapp RP, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec; 5(12):988–93

High dose irradiation for recurrent carcinoma of the cervix following radical hysterectomy. Abayomi OK. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):439–41

Precise timing for peak relaxin and decreased progesterone secretion after hysterectomy in the pig. Felder KJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1502–9

The relation between the effects of hysterectomy, decidual tissue, prolactin, or luteinizing hormone (LH) and the ability of indomethacin to prevent luteolysis in rats bearing LH-dependent corpora lutea. Sanchez-Criado J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1750–6

Effects of hysterectomy and uterine extracts on the gonadotrophic hormones and the weight of endocrine organs of female rats. Biró JC, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;89(1):23–30

Prognostic factors associated with radical hysterectomy failure. Burke TW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb; 26(2):153–9

Bilateral oophorectomy vs. ovarian preservation during hysterectomy: an assessment. Scottolini AG. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Aug;45(8):268, 271

The effect of hysterectomy on serum CA 125 levels in patients with adenomyosis and uterine fibroids. Halila H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Apr;2(3):265–6

Circulating levels of immunoreactive insulin-like growth factor-binding protein in non-pregnant women. Suikkari AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 May;2(4):297–300

Effect of bilateral hysterectomy on the liver protein metabolism in albino rats. Venkata Rami Reddy K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Dec;24(12):795–6

Blood loss in Wertheim's hysterectomy. Comparison of three anaesthetic techniques. Bithal PK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;41(4):78–81

Prophylactic topical cefamandole in radical hysterectomy. Miyazawa K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Apr; 25(2):133–8

Indications and results of total hysterectomy. Chryssikopoulos A, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Jul-Sep; 71(3):188–94

Routine prehysterectomy endometrial biopsy in a series of 523 women. Stever MR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Sep;86(9):558–60

Timing hospital discharge following vaginal hysterectomy. Lucas J, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;74(4):258–61

A comparison of single-dose and multi-dose metronidazole prophylaxis for hysterectomy. Haverkorn MJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 May;9(3):249–54

A rare case of choriocarcinoma four years after hysterectomy for placenta percreta. Sinha SK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;85(2):56–7

Dysfunctional uterine bleeding—place of hysterectomy in its management. Patel SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Jul; 32(3):150–3

Pararenal hematoma as a complication of vaginal hysterectomy. A case report. Lev-Gur M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Jan;32(1):68–71

Good rapport and good record: antidote for litigation. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;79(10):646

Fallopian tube prolapse following abdominal hysterectomy. Dao AH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;80(3):141–2

Tubovaginal leakage: an unusual cause of incontinence. Leach GE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):287–8

Obstetric hysterectomy [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25; 2(8513):958

Obstetric emergency hysterectomy? [letter] Axelsson O, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):563

Persistence of vaginal vault granulation [letter] Fairlie EJ. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1041

Obstetric hysterectomy [letter] Smith AM. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1287–8

Obstetric hysterectomy [letter] Sturdee DW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):50–1

Induced hypotension during radical hysterectomy and bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy. Wong CH, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1985 Dec;23(4):181–6

Bacterial flora and mycotic infections of the vagina and cervix in post-hysterectomy patients. Galask RP, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:236–45

Clinical patterns of tumor recurrence after radical hysterectomy in stage IB cervical carcinoma. Burke TW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):382–5

Stage IB cervical carcinoma treated with radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy: role of adjuvant radiotherapy. Larson DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):378–81

Ureteral assessment after radical hysterectomy. Larson DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;69(4):612–6

Ovarian cancer after hysterectomy. McGowan L. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):386–9

Prophylactic mezlocillin in radical hysterectomy. Micha JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;69(2):251–4

Who should have intravenous pyelograms before hysterectomy for benign disease? Piscitelli JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;69(4):541–5

Multifocal squamous neoplasia of the female genital tract: significance of human papillomavirus infection of the vagina after hysterectomy. Schneider A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):294–8

Single-dose antibiotic prophylaxis in women undergoing vaginal hysterectomy. Soper DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;69(6):879–82

Ovarian histology and function after total abdominal hysterectomy. Souza AZ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec; 68(6):847–9

Antibiotics and suction drainage as prophylaxis in vaginal and abdominal hysterectomy. Wijma J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):384–8

The need for Pap tests after hysterectomy for benign disease. Results of a study of black patients. Miller JM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jul;82(1):200–2, 205

Circatrigintan hormonal and skin surface temperature rhythms following hysterectomy. Cornélissen G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:493–505

The effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha administration on progesterone after hysterectomy of guinea-pigs. Evans JJ. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Apr;33(4):561–6

The role of androgen in the maintenance of sexual functioning in oophorectomized women. Sherwin BB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Jul-Aug;49(4):397–409

Effect of indomethacin on the progesterone secretion of hysterectomized pseudopregnant rats. Sánchez-Criado JE, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep;42(3):295–9

Medical decision making and elective surgery: the case of hysterectomy. Travis CB. **Risk Anal** 1985 Sep;5(3):241–51

Major surgical procedures for gynecologic malignancy in elderly women. Lichtinger M, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1506–10

Elective cesarean hysterectomy versus vaginal hysterectomy for the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. McNulty B, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):984–6

A comparison of piperacillin, cephalothin and cefoxitin in the prevention of postoperative infections in patients undergoing vaginal hysterectomy. Benigno BB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov;163(5):421–7

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Mahmoodian S. **W Va Med J** 1986 Nov;82(11):435–9

Hysterectomy in obstetrics: a comparative study. Ramsewak S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Sep;35(3):163–5

[Production of pregnancy-specific proteins (PAPP-A and SP1) in gynecologic diseases treated surgically] Atanasov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(5):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Transposition of the ovaries in carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Bauer J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 May;52(4):287–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carcinoma of the stump of the uterine cervix] Ptáčková B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 May;52(4):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The prevalence of women with hysterectomies among the Danish population in 1983] Andersen TF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 23;149(9):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Incidence of hysterectomy in young women with neurological symptoms] Waldemar G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 2;149(6):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Recovery of a sciatic neuralgia after hysterectomy (letter)] Juvin R, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 1;15(38):1934 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery by vaginal route] Aubard Y, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep 20;81(9):457–61 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pheochromocytoma as an unexpected anesthesia complication] Bauer G. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Oct;

35(10):628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of infection in hysterectomy by local preoperative antibiotics] Hägele D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Dec;46(12):906–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous splenic rupture as a cause of postoperative hemorrhage] Heidenreich W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Dec;46(12):910–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonography of postoperative complications] Klug PW. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Nov;46(11):835–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risks of cesarean hysterectomy] Niesert S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jun;47(6):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urine drainage following vaginal gynecologic operations] Schubring C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jul; 46(7):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical studies of peripheral venous parenteral nutrition. Effect of a 3.5% amino acid solution on postoperative metabolism with special reference to amino acid homeostasis] Dölp R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Feb;14 Suppl 1:10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Placenta accreta, increta and percreta] de Dycker RP, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jun 19;82(14):505–7 (Ger)
[Kidney autotransplantation] López R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Apr;80(4):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immediate disorders of urination following radical hysterectomy in cervix cancer] Asmussen M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(4):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metastasis following curatively treated cervix cancer] Goebe L. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of clinical pictures of ovarian deficiency following hysterectomy and destructive fallopian tube sterilization procedures] Riedel HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(12):755–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vaginal hysterectomy. Considerations on 858 consecutive interventions performed at the Gynecological Clinic of the University of Perugia] Gilardi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 May;39(5):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of recurrent stones in the urinary bladder after extensive panhysterectomy] Kitamura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb;33(2):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical and histological studies on vaginal reconstruction after radical hysterectomy] Okubo H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;62(2):311–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of cefotiam in the prophylaxis of postoperative infections in common gynecological surgeries] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of cephem antibiotics, cefazolin and ceftizoxime, for prophylaxis against infections following obstetric and gynecologic procedures] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Oct;39(10):2761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of the oral dopamine prodrug (TA–8704) on renal function in surgical patients] Okutani R, et al. **Masui** 1986 Dec;35(12):1824–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Simple vesico–vaginal fistula (VVF) following gynaecological procedures for benign conditions. Value of cystoscopic fulguration and prolonged bladder catheterisation in their management. Van Oyen P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(4):440–4
Radiation therapy not to blame for all symptoms [letter] Dell J. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jan;87(1):21
Operative technique for the repair of posthysterectomy vaginal prolapse. Kauppila O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(4):242–4
Vault haematoma after vaginal hysterectomy: an invariable sequel [letter] Kemp J, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;26(4):317
The short–term effect of radical hysterectomy on urethral and bladder function. Farquharson DI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Apr;94(4):351–7
The effect of hysterectomy on the age at ovarian failure: identification of a subgroup of women with premature loss of ovarian function and literature review. Siddle N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan;47(1):94–100 (23 ref.)
Long–term effects on bladder function following radical hysterectomy with and without postoperative radiation. Bandy LC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb;26(2):160–8
Rectus fascia colpopexy for complete prolapse of the vaginal vault after hysterectomy. de Lima OA, et al. **Int Surg** 1987 Apr–Jun;72(2):119–23
Changes in bladder function in the woman undergoing radical hysterectomy for cervical cancer. O'Laughlin KM. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Sep–Oct;15(5):380–5
Premenopausal hysterectomy and risk of cardiovascular disease [letter] Punnonen R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 16; 1(8542):1139
Lower urinary tract dysfunction after radical hysterectomy for carcinoma of cervix. Fishman IJ, et al. **Urology** 1986 Dec;28(6):462–8
[C–reactive protein (CRP) for the demonstration of postoperative complications of abdominal hysterectomy] Bek KM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 16;149(8):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Preventive treatment of lymphoceles after enlarged lymphadeno–colpohysterectomy: non–reperitonization with epiplooplasty] Zamora A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 May;124(5):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early detection of ureteral injuries associated with hysterectomy. A prospective echographic study] Gautier C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987; 16(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spinous fixation (vaginae fixatio sacrospinalis) in the treatment of vaginal prolapse after hysterectomy] Richter K, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986; 15(8):1081–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ureteral lesions in gynecological, oncological and general surgery] Escudero P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985; 50(5):345–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

The first hysterectomy in Northern Ireland? Blaney R. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Oct;55(2):136–9

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of the TA 55 surgical stapler in abdominal hysterectomy] Seibold H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Mar;47(3):210 (Ger)
[Suturing apparatus using absorbable staples in hysterectomy] Bendvold E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Dec 10; 106(34–36):2987–9, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

METHODS

Radical hysterectomy as therapy for early carcinoma of the cervix. Creasman WT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):964–9
Preventing posthysterectomy vaginal vault prolapse and enterocele during vaginal hysterectomy. Cruikshank SH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;156(6):1433–40
Transcervical resection of submucous myoma. Lin BL, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 38(9):1647–52
Methods of vaginal cuff closure and preservation of vaginal depth during transvaginal hysterectomy. Cruikshank SH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):61–3
Vaginal hysterectomy—technique and results in the last 19 years. Bezděk J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1985;28(1–2):31–7
Elective cesarean hysterectomy versus vaginal hysterectomy for the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. McNulty B, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):984–6
[Preservation of ovarian function during surgical treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix (preliminary report)] Patanov N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The past and present of radical surgery in gynecological oncology] Uyttenbroeck F. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1987;49(1):5–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Surgical therapy of stage Ib cervix cancer] Stark G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jan;47(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abdominal hysterectomy with fixation of the ligaments] Koppel E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(18):1109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vaginal hysterectomy by the Porges technique] Paldi E, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 15;110(10):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The Manchester operation and vaginal extirpation of the uterus as treatment methods in female genital organ prolapse] Susloparov LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The choice of an optimum extent of surgery for cancer of the corpus uteri] Vishnevskaia EE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(9):65–71 (Rus)
[Extra–fascial vs subfascial abdominal hysterectomy. A comparative study] Reyna Hinojosa R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Sep;54:236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Gynecologic hysterectomies at a provincial base hospital] Oyarzún Ebensperger E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1986;51(1):29–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Recovery from hysterectomy. Gould D. **Practitioner** 1986 Sep;230(1419):756–7
[Psychological and sexual sequelae of hysterectomy] Gijsbers van Wijk CM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 2; 131(18):758–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

REHABILITATION

[Principles of the rehabilitation treatment of patients after reconstructive and plastic operations on the uterus and adnexa uteri] Adamian LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Neurologic symptoms and hysterectomy: a retrospective survey of the prevalence of hysterectomy in neurologic patients. Waldemar G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct; 70(4):559–63
[Cesarean hysterectomy. Review of hysterectomies for obstetrical causes from 1951 to 1981 at the Hospital of Pesaro] Imperiale F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jun; 39(6):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Effects of suckling, progestogen–impregnated pessaries or hysterectomy on ovarian function in autumn–lambing postpartum ewes. Lewis GS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jan; 64(1):216–25
The characteristic pattern of aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase in the bitch with the cystic hyperplasia–pyometra complex: effect of medical or surgical treatment. de Schepper J, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(1):65–75

HYSTERECTOMY, VAGINAL see under **HYSTERECTOMY**

HYSTERIA

COMPLICATIONS

Epilepsy and hysteria. Fenton GW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;149:28–37
Wrong–way deviation of the tongue with hysterical hemiparesis. Keane JR. **Neurology** 1986 Oct;36(10):1406–7
[Hysterical blindness as a complication of puncture of the maxillary sinus] Vasil'ev AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):78–9 (Rus)
[Clinical picture, differential diagnosis and forensic–psychiatric evaluation of affective reactions in psychopathic patients with hysterical traits] Kachaeva MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(8):1208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Misdiagnosis of hysteria. Miller BL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Oct;34(4):157–60
Detecting hysterical sensory symptoms: an elaboration of the forced choice technique. Miller E. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;25 (Pt 3):231–2
The importance of hysteria. Merskey H. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;149:23–8
Pretended paralysis requiring artificial respiration [letter] Fahy TA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1161
Pretended paralysis requiring artificial ventilation. Hopkins A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):961–2
Hysteria: a case for conservation? [editorial] Lloyd GG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1255–6
The assessment of denial and physical complaints: the validity of the Hy scale and associated MMPI signs. McGrath RE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;42(5):754–60
The validity of hysterical signs and symptoms. Gould R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Oct;174(10):593–7
Hysterical paraplegia. Baker JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;50(4):375–82
A conceptual model and case study for the psychological assessment of hysterical pseudo–seizures with the Rorschach. Lovitt R. **J Pers Assess** 1987 Summer; 51(2):207–19
[A clinical analysis of 340 cases of war neuroses in comparison with 750 cases of non–war neuroses] Bao ZC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 19(5):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Changes in the admission rate and episode features of hysteria in the past 25 years] Jiang ZN. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 19(5):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Hypochondriasis and hysteria as psychodiagnostic categories] Süllwold F. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1987; 34(3):453–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hysterical neuroses in childhood and adolescence] Blanz B, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1987;15(2):97–111 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Features of the development and clinical picture of hysterical neurosis and hysterical neurotic personality development] Shashkova NG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1668–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Psychiatric aspects of multiple sclerosis [clinical conference] Tomsyck RR, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 9(4):294–301

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Neurophysiologic analysis of disorders of the functional activity of projection systems of the brain in patients with neuroses] Kirpichenko AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(11):1694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The character of cortico–subcortical relations in neurotic patients (according to EEG findings)] Sviatogor IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987;87(6):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Elevated MMPI scores for hypochondriasis, depression, and hysteria in patients with rheumatoid arthritis reflect disease rather than psychological status. Pincus T, et al.

Arthritis Rheum 1986 Dec;29(12):1456–66
Hysteria, play-acting and courage. Taylor DC.
Br J Psychiatry 1986 Jul;149:37–41
Hysteria in Malaysiar. children–family dynamics and management. Woon TH. Med J Malaysia 1985 Dec; 40(4):276–80
Mass hysteria: two syndromes? Wessely S. Psychol Med 1987 Feb;17(1):109–20
[Sexual socialization of hysterical women] Topiař A. Cesk Psychiatr 1986 Aug;82(3–4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Usefulness of detecting hysterical neurosis in functional surgery. Notes apropos of 2 cases of total arthroplasty of the hip] Pacault-Legendre V. Ann Chir 1986 Jun; 40(5):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hysteria: from mythology to myth] Nebenzahl M. Biomed Pharmacother 1987;41(1):27–30 (Fre)
[Dynamics of the main forms of neurosis] Semke VIa, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(11):1662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Attitude of hysterical patients to an experimental situation] Zeigarnik BV, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986; 86(12):1846–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modern views on hysteria] Guensberger E.
Cesk Psychiatr 1987 Apr;83(2):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Freud, Dora, and the maid: a study of countertransference. Glenn J. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1986;34(3):591–606
The revival of "Dora": advances in psychoanalytic theory and technique. Jennings JL. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1986; 34(3):607–35
[Prospective matched study of hysteria treated with systematic desensitization] Zhang YL.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Oct; 19(5):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Psychotherapy of hysterical neurosis] Rakitin MM, et al. Sov Med 1986;(9):112–5 (Rus)

HYSTERIA, CONVERSION see **CONVERSION DISORDER**

HYSTERIA, DISSOCIATIVE see **DISSOCIATIVE DISORDERS**

HYSTERICAL NEUROSES see **HYSTERIA**

HYSTERICAL PERSONALITY see **HISTRIONIC PERSONALITY DISORDER**

HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

Hysteroscopy versus hysterosalpingography. De Placido G, et al. Acta Eur Fertil 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):457–9
Hysterosalpingography versus chromosalpingolaparoscopy: comparison of results in 174 patients with sterility problems. La Sala GB, et al. Acta Eur Fertil 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):355–9
Hysterography and hysteroscopy—a comparison. Lancet M, et al. Acta Eur Fertil 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):461–2
The value of X-ray with uterine sound in the diagnosis of IUDs with missing tails. el Kady AA, et al.
Adv Contracept 1986 Jun;2(2):161–7
The diagnostic value of hysterosalpingography and hysteroscopy in infertility investigation. Fayez JA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Mar;156(3):558–60
Hysterosalpingographic evaluation of tubal patency after ectopic pregnancy. Mitchell DE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Sep;157(3):618–22
Comparison of hysterosalpingography and laparoscopy in the evaluation of tubal factor. Dhaliwal LK, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Mar;13(1):65–7
Hyoscine butylbromide to relieve utero-tubal obstruction at hysterosalpingography [letter] Alper MM, et al.
Br J Radiol 1985 Sep;58(693):915
Transuterine sterilization at unilateral salpingography. A preliminary report. Meuwissen JH.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1974;4(4):153–6
Comparative trial of tubal insufflation, hysterosalpingography, and laparoscopy with dye hydrotubation for assessment of tubal patency. World Health Organization. Fertil Steril 1986 Dec;46(6):1101–7
Hysterography and hysteroscopy: a comparison. Kessler I, et al. Fertil Steril 1986 Oct;46(4):709–10
Comparison of real-time ultrasonography, hysterosalpingography, and laparoscopy/hysteroscopy in the evaluation of uterine abnormalities and tubal patency [published erratum appears in Fertil Steril 1987 Feb;47(2):364] Randolph JF Jr, et al. Fertil Steril 1986 Nov; 46(5):828–32
Intravasation during hysterosalpingography using oil-base contrast medium—a second look. Nunley WC Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):309–12
Fallopian tube obstruction: selective salpingography and recanalization. Work in progress. Thurmond AS, et al. Radiology 1987 May;163(2):511–4
[Results of 300 hysterosalpingography examinations in infertile women] Subrt K, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1986 Aug; 51(7):549–52 (Cze)
[Ovarian radiation dosage during hysterosalpingography] Gordenne W, et al. J Radiol 1986 May;67(5):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of radiology in intrauterine contraception] Dovy D, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1987 Apr;82(4):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of pertubation and hysterosalpingography in the age of laparoscopy and chromopertubation in sterility cases] Frangenheim H. Ther Umsch 1987 May;44(5):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sterility of the female. Hysterosalpingography] Mettler L, et al. Ther Umsch 1987 May;44(5):379–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Usefulness of hysterosalpingography. Apropos of 103 cases] Tetti C, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1987 Jun;39(6):441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Automatic injections in hysterosalpingography] Tetti C, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1987 Jan–Feb;73(1–2):103–4 (Ita)
[A comparison of hysterosalpingography and laparoscopy in the evaluation of peritubal adhesions and tubal patency] Tanaka T, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Jan;39(1):161–4 (Jpn)
[X-ray study in suspected expulsion of an intrauterine coil] Shchekalev AIu. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Nov;(11):74 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unique etiology of tubal ectopic pregnancy. Justesen P, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1987;66(2):185–6
Inadvertently performed hysterosalpingography during early pregnancy. Justesen P, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):711–3
Radiation doses during hysterosalpingography: implications in early pregnancy. Werner A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1986 Jun;22(6):468–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Foley catheter technique for hysterosalpingography: potential diagnostic error. Brown MC, et al.
Eur J Radiol 1986 Aug;6(3):226–7
Electronic fluorography for the performance of cine hysterosalpingography. Freedman M, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1987 Apr;69(4):661–4

METHODS

Simple and practical technique for hysterosalpingography: results obtained in 564 cases. La Sala GB, et al.
Acta Eur Fertil 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):365–7
Utility of the 24-hour delay hysterosalpingogram film. Bateman BG, et al. Fertil Steril 1987 Apr;47(4):613–7
Pregnancy rates after hysterosalpingography with oil- and water-soluble contrast media [letter] Surrey E, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1987 May;69(5):830–1
Radiation dose reduction during hysterosalpingography: an application of scanning-beam digital radiography. Kushner DC, et al. Radiology 1986 Oct;161(1):31–3
[X-ray functional hysterosalpingography with video recording in the diagnosis of female sterility] Shpontak AS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Nov;(11):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HYSTRIX see **RODENTIA**

I BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM see under **BLOOD GROUPS**

I-CELL DISEASE see **MUCOLIPIDOSIS**

IA ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, IMMUNE RESPONSE**

IA-LIKE ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, IMMUNE RESPONSE**

IA-LIKE ANTIGENS, HUMAN see **HLA-D ANTIGENS**

IAP PERTUSSIS TOXIN see **PERTUSSIS TOXINS**

IATROGENIC DISEASE

Microsurgical repair of iatrogenic accessory nerve lesions in the posterior triangle of the neck. Osgaard O, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 1987 Mar;153(3):171–3
Psychiatric iatrogenic disorders. Siomopoulos V.
Am Fam Physician 1986 Oct;34(4):111–6
Surreptitious insulin administration: is it an iatrogenic syndrome? [letter] Orr DP, et al. Am J Dis Child 1987 Aug;141(8):830–2
Hemobilia: review of recent experience with a worldwide problem. Yoshida J, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1987 May; 82(5):448–53
Neurologic consultations in a general hospital. Spectrum of iatrogenic disease. Moses H 3d, et al. Am J Med 1986 Dec; 81(6):955–8
Incidence, risk factors, and morphology in operating microscope light retinopathy. Khwarg SG, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 1):255–63
Physician management of patients with adverse outcomes. Applegate WB. Arch Intern Med 1986 Nov; 146(11):2249–52
Arthroscopic arthropathy: iatrogenic arthroscopic joint lesions in animals. Klein W, et al. Arthroscopy 1986; 2(3):163–8
Clinical review of dressings, sutures and lacerations. Hunter D, et al. Aust Clin Rev 1986 Sep;6(22):163–5
Iatrogenic hypothyroidism and postpartum hyperthyroidism in familial dysalbuminaemic hyperthyroxinaemia. Jones A, et al. Br Med J 1987 Jan 31;294(6567):286
Extrapyramidal disturbances caused by inappropriate prescribing. Pall HS, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Jul 4;295(6589):30–1
Iatrogenic duodenocolic fistula. Lopez MJ, et al.
Can J Surg 1986 Nov;29(6):439–41
Treatment of iatrogenic biliary obstruction by balloon dilatation of a biliary jejunal fistula. Zajko AB, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1987;10(1):28–31
Massive hemoptysis from iatrogenic balloon catheter rupture of pulmonary artery: successful early management by balloon tamponade. Thomas R, et al. Crit Care Med 1987 Mar;15(3):272–3
Iatrogenic peripheral corneal disease. Stern GA, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 1986 Winter;26(4):77–89
Evaluation and treatment of hypercholesterolemia—another step [letter] May WE, et al. J Gen Intern Med 1987 Jan–Feb;2(1):70
Pulsion hernias of the tympanic membrane. Kwok P, et al.
J Otolaryngol 1987 Mar;16(2):71–3
Parenteral nutrition with associated cholelithiasis: another iatrogenic disease of infants and children. King DR, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1987 Jul;22(7):593–6
Iatrogenic trauma to the thorax. Ovenfors CO.
J Thorac Imaging 1987 Jul;2(3):18–31
The double iatrogenic hazard [letter] Adar R. JAMA 1987 Apr 24;257(16):2164
Body history. Illich I. Lancet 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1325–7
Risk of transmission of human papillomavirus by vaginal specula [letter] McCance DJ, et al. Lancet 1986 Oct 4; 2(8510):816–7
Free muscle flap for treatment of iatrogenic pneumocephalus [letter] Schubert W, et al. Lancet 1987 Jun 27; 1(8548):1486–7
Iatrogenic factitious fever in an elderly hospitalized patient [letter] Janeira LF, et al. N Engl J Med 1987 Jul 2;317(1):55
Iatrogenic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Rappaport EB.
Neurology 1987 Sep;37(9):1520–2
Iatrogenic choroidal neovascularization in sickle cell retinopathy. Carney MD, et al. Ophthalmology 1986 Sep; 93(9):1163–8
Inadvertent transarterial pacemaker insertion: an unusual complication. Lepore V, et al. PACE 1987 Jul;10(4 Pt 1):951–4
Iatrogenic causes of large pleural fluid collections in the premature infant: ultrasonic and radiographic findings. Amodio J, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1987;17(2):104–8
Saltem plus boni quam mali efficere conare: at least try to do more good than harm. Robin ED. Pharos 1987 Winter; 50(1):40–4
Prescription frequency, iatrogenesis and economic evaluation. Frost CE, et al. Rev Environ Health 1985; 5(2):135–49 (37 ref.)
Iatrogenesis and suicide in South African Indians. Gangat AE, et al. S Afr Med J 1987 Feb 7;71(3):171–3
Asymptomatic iatrogenic right coronary artery dissection with spontaneous resolution. A case report. Przybojewski JZ. S Afr Med J 1987 Feb 21;71(4):254–6
Iatrogenic hand injuries in outpatients. Burris JF, et al.
South Med J 1986 Dec;79(12):1515–6
Iatrogenic bile duct injuries. Mathisen O, et al.
World J Surg 1987 Jun;11(3):392–7
Iatrogenic lumbar pseudomeningocele. Rocca A, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 1986;47(4):311–5
[Iatrogenic drug pathology on admission in a department of internal medicine. Results of a 6-month prospective study [letter]] Goute D, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1987; 138(2):148–9 (Fre)
[Essential and iatrogenic gingival hyperplasias. Morphometric study of collagen tissue] Boisnic S, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1986;34(5–6):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gas embolism after withdrawal of central venous catheters. A little known iatrogenic accident (letter)] Alamartine E, et al. Presse Med 1986 Sep 13;15(29):1379 (Fre)
[Contribution of iatrogenic pathology to all pleural diseases] Martinez-Berganza A, et al. Rev Pneumol Clin 1987; 43(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Essential and iatrogenic gingival hyperplasia. Its morphology and significance] Chomette G, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1986;87(5):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Can oxaloses be iatrogenically induced?] Bode G, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 1986;44:379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iatrogenic fatalities and the physician's obligation to report?] Janssen W, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 1986;44:324–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Responsibility for disclosure of medically-induced damage in Austria] Krainz KW. Beitr Gerichtl Med 1986;44:333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Procedure in so-called medical errors in Finland] Saukko P. Beitr Gerichtl Med 1986;44:339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iatrogenic damage in roentgen diagnosis] Vogel H.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 1986;44:365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iatrogenic eye perforation in para- and retrobulbar injections] Berg P, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1986 Aug;189(2):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Necrotizing enterocolitis. Pathogenesis and iatrogenic factors] Obladen M. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Aug; 134(8):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Imaging of iatrogenic aneurysms and AV fistulas of the lower extremity with IV-DSA and sonography] Gross-Fengels W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 May; 40(5):131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic pneumothorax following use of a nasogastric tube] Goeters C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(7):447-50 **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic pneumothorax and its forensic evaluation] Horntrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(24):1531-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic inguinal injury of the spermatic cord from a treatment and forensic viewpoint] Matz M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(4):250-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic orthostatic hypotension in the elderly] Manopulo R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Nov 15;119(3):209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Iatrogenic risk in the treatment of uremic osteodystrophy] Giachino G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr-Jun; 39(2):153-6 **(Ita)**

[Nonsurgical retrieval with the loop snare method of iatrogenic foreign bodies in the heart and vessels] Tsukaguchi I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Sep; 31(9):1069-72 **(Jpn)**

[Legal aspects of iatrogenic disease and accidents during treatment] Kornobis J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 6; 42(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Successful resuscitation of a female patient with a iatrogenic gas embolism] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr; 138(4):132-3 **(Rus)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis associated with lupus nephritis of probable iatrogenic origin (letter)] Jordà Heras MM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 14;88(10):433-4 **(Spa)**

[Complications of surgery of biliary lithiasis, with special reference to iatrogenic lesions] Martínez Rodríguez E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Sep;70(3):237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Iatrogenic biliary tract injuries can be prevented if surgeons are more informed about risks] Andrén-Sandberg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 14;84(3):113, 115-6 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical aspect of retained gastric antrum. Lee CH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct;121(10):1181-6

ECONOMICS

Million-dollar errors. Cushing M. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Apr; 87(4):435-6, 440

ETIOLOGY

[Iatrogenic meningitis (letter)] Monteis J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jul 4;89(6):262 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Vascular injuries during gynecologic surgery. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(1):19-23

Hospital admissions caused by iatrogenic disease. Lakshmanan MC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Oct; 146(10):1931-4

Iatrogenic subglottic stenosis leading to tracheostomy in childhood [letter] Jennings P. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12; 2(8559):631

[Iatrogenic pathology in coronary intensive care units. Results of a prospective survey on 802 patients] Graux P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Oct;79(11):1588-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of vertebral artery occlusion following cervical spine manipulation. Sherman MR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Sep;111(9):851-3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous closure of iatrogenic left internal mammary artery to anterior interventricular vein fistula. Deligonul U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Oct 1;58(9):854-5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Iatroepidemics: a probe to examine systematic preventable errors in (chest) medicine. Robin ED. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May;135(5):1152-6

Hospital-acquired complications in a randomized controlled clinical trial of a geriatric consultation team. Becker PM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 1;257(17):2313-7

The merits of geriatric consultation [editorial] Campion EW. **JAMA** 1987 May 1;257(17):2336-7

The Adverse Patient Occurrences Inventory: validity, reliability, and implications. Panniers TL, et al. **QRB** 1986 Sep;12(9):311-5

Reducing iatrogenic lung disease in the premature newborn. Perelman R. **Semin Perinatol** 1986 Jul;10(3):217-23 (82 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT in iatrogenic cerebral air embolism. Jensen ME, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):823-7

VETERINARY

[Iatrogenic mastitis in sheep] Roumen MP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 May 1;112(9):513-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

IBOGAINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

IBOTENIC ACID see under **OXAZOLES**

IBR-IPV VIRUS see **INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS**

IBUPROFEN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Analgesics in pediatric dental surgery: relative efficacy of aluminum ibuprofen suspension and acetaminophen elixir. McGaw T, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Mar-Apr; 54(2):106-9

The influence of ibuprofen, diclofenac and sulindac on the blood pressure lowering effect of hydrochlorothiazide. Koopmans PP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):553-7

A single dose assessment of an ibuprofen/codeine combination in postoperative dental pain. Giles AD, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;15(6):727-32

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ibuprofen-induced meningitis in a male with systemic lupus erythematosus. Jensen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 221(5):509-11

Severe systemic hypersensitivity reaction to ibuprofen occurring after prolonged therapy. Mandell BF, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):817-20

Ibuprofen and asthma [letter] Watts MJ. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jan 24;162(2):53

Contact dermatitis to ibuprofen. Veronesi S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):103-4

Effect of high-dose ibuprofen on 24-hour blood pressure in healthy women. McKenney JM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun;21(6):517-21

Partial muscle carnitine palmitoyltransferase-A deficiency. Rhabdomyolysis associated with transiently decreased muscle carnitine content after ibuprofen therapy. Ross NS, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 2;257(1):62-5

Asthma death due to ibuprofen [letter] Ayres JG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1082

Indomethacin and ibuprofen-induced reversible acute renal failure in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. ter Borg EJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Apr;30(3-4):181-6

[The free sale of ibuprofen--an improper popularization?] Sternon J. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Sep;7(7):427-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ECG changes in the ST-T syndrome after treatment with ibuprofen] Kostecka-Pokryszko A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 15;39(22):1541-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Optical resolution and configuration of 2-(4-dimethylvinylphenyl)propionic acid. Azzolina O, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 Feb;42(2):81-9

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of pimeprofen and its metabolite ibuprofen in sheep plasma and lymph. Kaluzny BD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 20;414(1):228-34

ANALYSIS

Preparation and dissolution characteristics of solid dispersions of ibuprofen in various polyethylene glycols. Mura P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1987 Jun;42(6):149-56

Phase equilibria, crystallinity and dissolution rates of ibuprofen-polyethylene glycol 20000 solid dispersions. Mura P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1987 Jun;42(6):157-64

Solid dispersions of ibuprofen in urea. Effects of urea on dissolution. Mura P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 Dec; 41(12):377-87

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ibuprofen in human plasma and urine by direct injection. Avgerinos A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Aug 2;380(2):468-71

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of pimeprofen and its metabolite ibuprofen in sheep plasma and lymph. Kaluzny BD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 20;414(1):228-34

BLOOD

Rapid HPLC-determination of ibuprofen and flurbiprofen in plasma for therapeutic drug control and pharmacokinetic applications. Askholt J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;59(5):382-6

Relationships between thromboxane production, platelet aggregability, and serum concentrations of ibuprofen or flurbiprofen. Cox SR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 May; 41(5):510-21

Evaluation of the absorption from three ibuprofen formulations. Regazzi BM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(6):469-73

Determination of the enantiomeric composition of ibuprofen in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Avgerinos A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 20;415(1):75-83

METABOLISM

The stereoselective uptake of ibuprofen enantiomers into adipose tissue. Williams K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3403-5

The influence of sucralfate on ibuprofen absorption in healthy adult males. Anaya AL, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):443-51

Dose-dependent pharmacokinetics of ibuprofen in the rat. Shah A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Mar-Apr; 15(2):151-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ibuprofen on isometric contractions and associated pain of the human masseter muscle. Christensen LV. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Aug;92(2):144-50

Ibuprofen prevents thrombin-induced lung vascular injury: mechanism of effect. Perlman MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):H605-14

The actions of halothane, ibuprofen and BW755C on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Marshall C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):537-42

Effect of antiplatelet drugs on human endothelial cell growth in tissue culture. Evans DK, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):184-6

Effects of ibuprofen on chemotactic peptide-receptor binding and granulocyte response. Skubitz KM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3349-54

Prostaglandin mediation of hemodynamic responses to pulmonary microembolism in rabbits: effects of ibuprofen and meclofenamate. Konstam MA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1987;12(4):331-45

Inhibition of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions by ibuprofen. Nielsen VG, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Feb;13(1):61-71

Increased viability and differentiation of normal and dystrophic striated muscle in vitro. Walter RJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Sep;22(9):535-41

Ibuprofen can increase serum lithium level in lithium-treated patients. Ragheb M. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;48(4):161-3

An endoscopic comparison of the effects of etodolac, indomethacin, ibuprofen, naproxen, and placebo on the gastrointestinal mucosa. Lanza F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):338-41

Beneficial effects of ibuprofen in oleic acid induced lung injury. Fuhrman TM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Mar; 42(3):284-9

Beneficial effects of ibuprofen on experimental microvascular free flaps: pharmacologic alteration of the no-reflow phenomenon. Douglas B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar;79(3):366-74

The toxic effects of tumor necrosis factor in vivo and their prevention by cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Kettelhut IC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4273-7

Ibuprofen improves cerebral blood flow after global cerebral ischemia in dogs. Grice SC, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jul-Aug; 18(4):787-91

Ibuprofen as an antagonist of inhibitors of fibrinolysis in wound fluid. Ehrlich HP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Jan 1; 45(1):17-28

POISONING

Ibuprofen overdose: 126 cases. Hall AH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;15(11):1308-13

Coma caused by ibuprofen overdose. Chelluri L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec;14(12):1078-9

Ibuprofen overdose: the first two years of over-the-counter sales. Perry SJ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1987 Mar;6(2):173-8

Ibuprofen toxicosis in a dog. Spyridakis LK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 15;189(8):918-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adhesion formation and uterine tube healing in the rabbit: a controlled study of the effect of ibuprofen and flurbiprofen. Jarrett JC 2d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1186-92

The efficacy of antiinflammatory medication in the treatment of the acutely sprained ankle. Dupont M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jan-Feb;15(1):41-5

Ibuprofen prevents synthetic smoke-induced pulmonary edema. Shinozawa Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec; 134(6):1145-8

Ibuprofen in the management of postoperative pain. Owen H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Dec;58(12):1371-5

Primary and myoma-associated menorrhagia: role of prostaglandins and effects of ibuprofen. Mäkäräinen L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;93(9):974-8

Ibuprofen and methylprednisolone in a pig Pseudomonas ARDS model. Harvey CF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 21(3):175-83

Renal safety of two analgesics used over the counter: ibuprofen and aspirin. Bonney SL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Oct;40(4):373-7

A 12-week, double-blind, multicenter study comparing diflunisal twice daily and ibuprofen four times daily in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Bennett RM. **Clin Ther** 1986;9 Suppl C:27-36

Effects of ibuprofen, indomethacin, and imidazole on survival in sepsis. Schirmer WJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Mar-Apr; 44(2):102-5

Proquazone: a treatment for lymphocytic infiltration of the skin. Comparative study with 2 other nonsteroid anti-inflammatory drugs. Johansson EA. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(3):117-21

A double-blind comparison of tenoxicam (Tilcotil, Mobiflex) at two doses against ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Bird HA, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984;7(2):28–32

Is sustained-release ibuprofen as effective as piroxicam? A comparison in patients with osteoarthritis. Cornhill J, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984;7(3):114–21

Syrup formulations for post-tonsillectomy analgesia: a double-blind study comparing ibuprofen, aspirin and placebo. Parker DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Sep; 100(9):1055–60

Orally and parenterally administered ibuprofen for postoperative adhesion prevention. De Leon FD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Nov;31(11):1014–6

Analgesic efficacy of low-dose ibuprofen in dental extraction pain. Jain AK, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Nov–Dec; 6(6):318–22

Increased hemodynamic and survival with endotoxin and septic shock with ibuprofen treatment. Bone RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:327–32

Effect of ibuprofen on components of an acute systemic inflammatory response evoked by intravenous endotoxin administration in the conscious sheep. Jesmok GJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:333–46

Ibuprofen improves survival and neurologic outcome after resuscitation from cardiac arrest. Kuhn JE, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Dec;14(4):199–212

[The protective effect of ibuprofen on an experimental model of adult respiratory distress syndrome] Hsu K, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;85(7):694–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute pulmonary hypertension treated with ibuprofen] Eliasen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 29;148(40):2554–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Experimental study of the antihypoxic properties of ibuprofen and other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory preparations] Mashkovskii MD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):688–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ICE

Iced gastric lavage: a tradition without foundation. Leather RA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 15;136(12):1245–7

Conserved repeats in diverged ice nucleation structural genes from two species of Pseudomonas. Warren G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 24;14(20):8047–60

Identification and purification of a bacterial ice-nucleation protein. Wolber PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7256–60

ICE CREAM

[Development and survival of Yersinia enterocolitica in pasteurized milk and ice cream] Slavchev G. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(6):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of vegetable oil adulteration in ice cream. Sheppard AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1103–8

STANDARDS

Studies on the hygienic quality of ice-cream sold at Hisar. Prasad M, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1986 Apr–Jun; 30(2):91–5

ICHTHAMMOL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effects of shale oils (Ichthyols) on the secretion of chemotactic leukotrienes from human leukocytes and on leukocyte migration. Czarnetzki BM. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Dec;87(6):694–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pustular psoriasis: from the wheelchair to the dance floor. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Sep;38(3):150

ICHTHAMMONIUM see **ICHTHAMMOL**

ICHTHOSULFOL see **ICHTHAMMOL**

ICHTHYOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired ichthyosis associated with dermatomyositis [letter] Urrutia S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Mar;16(3 Pt 1):627–9

Acquired ichthyosis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Young L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):395–6

[Ichthyosis, epileptic crises and infantilism: 4 cases of Rud syndrome] Rodríguez Sánchez MD, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Sep;25(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Lindane neurotoxic reaction in nonbullous congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma. Friedman SJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Aug;123(8):1056–8

KID syndrome: congenital ichthyosiform dermatosis with keratitis and deafness—report of the first case in Japan. Muramatsu T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 14(2):158–62

[Collodion baby: 32 new case reports] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(9):773–85 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sjogren-Larsson syndrome [letter] Shrivastava U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Sep;23(9):744–5

Clinical and electrophysiological studies in a patient with keratitis, ichthyosis and deafness (KID) syndrome. Chia LG, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1987 Jan;4(1):57–64

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital non-bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma (lamellar ichthyosis). Perry TB, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987 Mar;7(3):145–55

DRUG THERAPY

High plasma urea concentrations in collodion babies [letter] **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):212

Therapeutic activity of lactate 12% lotion in the treatment of ichthyosis. Active versus vehicle and active versus a petrolatum cream. Buxman M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec;15(6):1253–8

Techniques for assessing the activity of topically applied retinoids. Marks R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Oct; 15(4 Pt 2):810–6

[Retinoids in the treatment of ichthyosis] Mevorah B. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Sep;43(9):694–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone changes in long-term therapy with etretinate (Tigason)] Haustein UF, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Mar 1; 62(5):395–6, 399–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Arylsulphatase C activity in leukocytes of patients and carriers of X-linked ichthyosis. Herrmann FH, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1987;10(1):89–94

ETIOLOGY

Acquired ichthyosis in AIDS. Brenner S. **Cutis** 1987 May; 39(5):421–3

Acquired ichthyosis in a patient with adenocarcinoma of the breast. Polisky RB, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Dec;38(6):359–60

Ichthyosis resolving after renal transplantation [letter] Nightingale JM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):743–4

A new look at the ichthyoses: disorders of lipid metabolism. Williams ML. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Dec;3(6):476–86 (63 ref.)

[Acquired acrokeratosis and ichthyosis associated with multiple myeloma] Gaveau D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(9):829–32 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A failure of detection of complementation group in X-linked ichthyosis [letter] Okano M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(3):275

X-linked ichthyosis due to steroid sulfatase deficiency associated with hypogonadism and anosmia [letter] Andria G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jul;22(1):98–9

Keratitis, ichthyosis, and deafness (KID) syndrome. Vertical transmission and death from multiple squamous cell carcinomas. Grob JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 123(6):777–82

Intermediate levels of aryl sulfatase C in human leukocytes of female carriers for X-linked recessive ichthyosis. Meyer JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(6):491–3

Steroid sulfatase deficiency: enzymatic studies using placenta and leucocytes in one family [published erratum appears in Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1987 Mar;13(1):following 126] Sakai S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;12(4):555–61

Harlequin foetus in four siblings. Unamuno P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;116(4):569–72

Ichthyosis-cheek-eyebrow syndrome (ICE(skin)) [letter] Goodman RM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Sep;32(3):206

Congenital ichthyosis with alopecia, eclabion, ectropion and mental retardation—a new genetic syndrome. Jagell SF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Feb;31(2):102–8

Trichodysplasia-xeroderma: an autosomal dominant condition. Pinheiro M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 May; 31(5):337–42

Ichthyosis-cheek-eyebrow (ICE) syndrome: a new autosomal dominant disorder. Sidransky E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Mar;31(3):137–42

Autosomal dominant lamellar ichthyosis. Toribio J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Aug;30(2):122–6

Genetically transmitted, generalized disorders of cornification. The ichthyoses. Williams ML, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1987 Jan;5(1):155–78 (137 ref.)

Prediction of X-linked recessive ichthyosis due to placental sulfatase deficiency. A case report. Meyer JC, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jun;122(6):285–8

Dermatoglyphics in ichthyosis vulgaris. Singh PK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;30(2):25–30

Keratinocytes cultured from subjects with ichthyosis vulgaris are phenotypically abnormal. Fleckman P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 May;88(5):640–5

Deletion of a DNA sequence in eight of nine families with X-linked ichthyosis (steroid sulphatase deficiency). Gillard EF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):3977–85

Placental sulfatase deficiency: maternal and fetal expression of steroid sulfatase deficiency and X-linked ichthyosis. Bradshaw KD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1986 Jul; 41(7):401–13 (98 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of a steroid sulfatase cDNA clone: genomic deletions in patients with X-chromosome-linked ichthyosis. Ballabio A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4519–23

[Arylsulfatase C deficiency in leukocytes in patients and carrier of X-chromosome recessive ichthyosis] Hadlich J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(10):624–6 **(Ger)**

[X-chromosomal recessive ichthyosis. Detection of heterozygote status in genetically possible carriers by determination of arylsulfatase C activity] Hadlich J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(12):734–6 **(Ger)**

[The bullous form of Brocq's congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma in 3 generations] Akulov IuS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of ichthyosis in 1 family] Liuban BL. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(7):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Netherton syndrome] Moragón M, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(6):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

High plasma urea concentration in babies with lamellar ichthyosis [letter] Garty BZ. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec; 61(12):1245–6

Lipofuscin and melanin content of the retinal pigment epithelium in a case of Sjögren-Larsson syndrome. Nilsson SE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;71(3):224–6

Biochemical abnormalities in the ichthyoses. Epstein EH Jr, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987;17:32–44

PATHOLOGY

Hair abnormalities and a rash with a double-edged scale. Netherton's syndrome. Gupta AK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Oct;122(10):1201, 1203–4

The CHILD syndrome. Histologic and ultrastructural studies. Hebert AA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Apr; 123(4):503–9

Electron microscopic findings in ichthyosis secondary to sarcoidosis. Heng MC, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;27(3):127–30

Peeling skin syndrome: a clinical, ultrastructural and biochemical study. Mevorah B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jan;116(1):117–25

Congenital non-bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma—cell kinetics before and after treatment with etretinate. Dover R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Sep;11(5):431–5

[Ichthyosis linearis circumflexa. Description of a case] Tomidei M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jun; 122(6):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ichthyosis linearis circumflexa. Description of 2 clinical cases] Tosti A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Mar; 122(3):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Xeroderma: management] Enjolras O. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987;114(2):281–3 **(Fre)**

ICI 46474 see **TAMOXIFEN**

ICI 66082 see **ATENOLOL**

ICR 170 see under **NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS**

ICSH see **LH**

ICSH RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LH**

ICTALURIDAE see under **CATFISH**

ICTERUS see **JAUNDICE**

ICTERUS GRAVIS NEONATORUM see **ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL**

ID

On the problem of the id in psychoanalytic theory. Shulman ME. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 2):161–73

IDDM see **DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULIN-DEPENDENT**

IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

The role of female autonomy in suicide among Portuguese women. de Castro EF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Apr;75(4):337–43

Social factors and depression in Nigerian women. Gureje O. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Oct;74(4):392–5

Identity diffusion: a long-term follow-up. Josselson R. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:230–58

Homoclites revisited: the search for identification in

hospitalized young adult patients. Looney JG, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987;14:137–48

A measurement of the process of adolescence: standardization and interpretation. Frégeau DL, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter;21(84):913–9

Effects of maternal employment on sex role orientation of adolescents. Gardner KE, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter; 21(84):875–85

Jungian feminine psychology and adolescent prostitutes. Newton-Ruddy L, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter; 21(84):815–25

Sex role orientation, level of cognitive development and mathematics performance in late adolescence. Plake BS, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall;21(83):607–13

The relationship of steady dating to self-esteem and sex role identity among adolescents. Samet N, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):231–45

Gender influencers on work values of black adolescents. Thomas VG, et al. **Adolescence** 1987 Spring;22(85):37–43

The role of gender in an obstetrics and gynecology residency program. Hayashi TT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):769–77

Lillian Hellman: the uses of rage. Schneiderman L. **Am J Psychoanal** 1987 Spring;47(1):72–92

Identity development of black Americans: the role of history and the importance of ethnicity. Mays VM. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Oct;40(4):582–93

Women and gender in research on work and family stress. Baruch GK, et al. **Am Psychol** 1987 Feb;42(2):130–6

Sin, sickness, or status? Homosexual gender identity and psychoneuroendocrinology. Money J. **Am Psychol** 1987 Apr;42(4):384–99

A follow-up study of 10 feminine boys. Davenport CW. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Dec;15(6):511–7

Psychological findings in early treated cases of female pseudohermaphroditism caused by virilizing congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Hurtig AL, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Jun;16(3):209–23

Sexological theory, H-Y antigen, chromosomes, gonads, and cyclicity: two syndromes compared. Lewis VG, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Dec;15(6):467–74

Plasma steroid hormones in relation to behavioral sex role reversal in the spotted sandpiper, Actitis macularia. Fivizzani AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec;35(5):1195–201

Body satisfaction in adolescent girls. Davies E, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Sep;59 (Pt 3):279–87

Electroconvulsive therapy as a contributor to the production of delusional misidentification. Hay GG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;148:667–9

Sex-role beliefs, work attitudes and mental health in employed and non-employed mothers. Parry G. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1987 Mar;26 (Pt 1):47–58

The tilted family. Falconer CW, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;31(7):649–52

Fathers' participation in family work and children's sex-role attitudes. Baruch GK, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Oct; 57(5):1210–23

What children say about classroom performance: sex and grade differences in perceived competence. Frey KS, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Aug;58(4):1066–78

The problem of gender in family therapy theory. Hare-Mustin RT. **Fam Process** 1987 Mar;26(1):15–33

Putting men back in the picture. Sexism in nutrition and extension programmes. Gibson N. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1986; 12(2):48–51

Psychological and demographic correlates of perceptions of sexual harassment. Terpstra DE, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1986 Nov;112(4):459–78

Sex-typed age norms among older Hispanics. Bastida E. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):59–65

Gender identity and ego mastery style in middle-aged, pre-and post-empty nest women. Cooper KL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun;27(3):347–52

Gender and control among spouses of the cognitively impaired: a research note. Miller B. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug;27(4):447–53

The "Superwoman" syndrome (6)Clever LH. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Dec;45(12):436, 439

Cross-cultural studies of sex differences in normal adolescents' self-image. Ostrov E, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1986;8(2):183–92

Psychosocial crises of older men. Solomon K. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1984;6(1):123–34

Sex roles in addiction: defense or deficit? Griffin-Shelley E. **Int J Addict** 1986 Dec;21(12):1307–12

Sex-role conflicts in alcoholic women. Kroft C, et al. **Int J Addict** 1987 Jul;22(7):685–93

Maternal filicide: a preliminary examination of culture and victim sex. Lomis MJ. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(4):503–6

Klinefelter's syndrome and psychopathology: a case study of the combined effects of nature and nurture. Zastowny TR, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1987;17(2):155–62

Positive projective identification. Hamilton NG. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 4):489–96

Identification and its connexion with unconscious thought and melodic lines. Schenquerman NE. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 2):207–12

Body schema and identity. Torras de Beà E. **Int J Psychoanal** 1987;68 (Pt 2):175–84

Male homosexuality: on the need for a multiaxial developmental model. Friedman RC. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1986;23(1):63–76

Alcohol consumption as a self-handicapping strategy in women. Bordini EJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Nov; 95(4):346–9

Androgyny and the career choices of allied health professions students. Lukken KM. **J Allied Health** 1987 Feb; 16(1):49–58

Aspects of gender and ethnic identity in menopause: two Italian-American women. Goldstein MZ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Jul;15(3):383–94

Medical students' gender preference when selecting a psychiatrist. Kris KB, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Jul; 35(1):5–10

Sex role stereotypes in freshman medical students' perceptions of self and physicians. Dralle PW, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1987 May-Jun;42(3):75–81

Sex role stereotyping: reactions of women anesthesiologists. Robinson LH, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1987 Jan-Feb; 42(1):15–8

Identity formation as reflected in the acquisition of person pronouns. Sharpless EA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1985; 33(4):861–85

The princess in the tower: Zelda Fitzgerald's creative impasse. Waites EA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986; 34(3):637–62

The feminine in witchcraft: Part I. Bührmann MV. **J Anal Psychol** 1987 Apr;32(2):139–56 concl

Struggles with the 'other one': the reconciliation of a pre-adolescent boy with his masculinity. Eide-Midtsand N. **J Anal Psychol** 1987 Apr;32(2):157–71

Attitudes toward smoking cessation among men and women. Sorensen G, et al. **J Behav Med** 1987 Apr;10(2):129–37

Son preference in Bangladesh: an emerging barrier to fertility regulation. Amin R, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Apr; 19(2):221–8

Premorbid competence, role orientation, and gender differences in DSM-II versus DSM-III schizophrenic patients. Glick M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug; 55(4):609–11

Over-the-counter drug advertising in gender oriented popular magazines. Vener AM, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986; 16(4):367–81

Relations of masculinity and femininity in self-concept to spatial performance in adolescents. Jamison W, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1987 Jun;148(2):249–51

Memory for sex-role consistent and inconsistent actions in young and old adults. Hess TM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Sep;42(5):505–11

Gender role orientation and styles of pathology among adolescents. Horwitz AV, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Jun;28(2):158–70

Gender and marital status differences in control and distress: common stress versus unique stress explanations. Thoits PA. **J Health Soc Behav** 1987 Mar;28(1):7–22

Detection of sexual orientation by heterosexuals and homosexuals. Berger G, et al. **J Homosex** 1987 Summer; 13(4):83–100

Sexual fulfillment of heterosexual, bisexual, and homosexual women. Bressler LC, et al. **J Homosex** 1986 May; 12(3–4):109–22

Confronting internalized oppression in sex therapy with lesbians. Brown LS. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3–4):99–107

Lesbian sexuality. Califia P. **J Homosex** 1979 Spring; 4(3):255–66

Homosexual identity formation: a theoretical model. Cass VC. **J Homosex** 1979 Spring;4(3):219–35

Deep fellowship: homosexuality and male bonding in the life and fiction of Joseph Conrad. Hodges RR. **J Homosex** 1979 Summer;4(4):379–93

Growing older female: heterosexual and homosexual. Laner MR. **J Homosex** 1979 Spring;4(3):267–75

Femininity in men and masculinity in women: American psychiatry and psychology portray homosexuality in the 1930's. Minton HL. **J Homosex** 1986 Fall;13(1):1–21

To write "like a woman": transformations of identity in the work of Willa Cather. Russ J. **J Homosex** 1986 May; 12(3–4):77–87

Personality correlates of positive identity and relationship involvement in gay men. Schmitt JP, et al. **J Homosex** 1987 Summer;13(4):101–9

Attitudinal homophobia and support of traditional sex roles. Weinberger LE, et al. **J Homosex** 1979 Spring;4(3):237–46

Correlates of psychosomatic stress symptoms among farm women: a research note on farm and family functioning. Berkowitz AD, et al. **J Human Stress** 1985 Summer; 11(2):76–81

Gender differences in the choice of a primary care medical specialty. Markert RJ. **J Med Educ** 1987 Jul;62(7):601–3

Psychotherapy and black women: a survey. Gray BA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;79(2):177–81

The structuring of identity among midlife women as a function of their degree of involvement in employment. Hornstein GA. **J Pers** 1986 Sep;54(3):551–75

Masculinity, femininity, and psychosocial adjustment in medical students: a 2-year follow-up. Zeldow PB, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1987 Spring;51(1):3–14

Consequences of fathers' participation in family work: parents' role strain and well-being. Baruch GK, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Nov;51(5):983–92

Peers' granting of control to women with different sex role identities: implications for depression. Baucom DH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Nov;51(5):1075–80

Personality change in women from college to midlife. Helson R, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jul;53(1):176–86

Sex roles and social support as moderators of life stress adjustment. Roos PE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Mar; 52(3):576–85

Gender differences in predicting loneliness from social network characteristics. Stokes J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Nov;51(5):1069–74

The evolution of a roots daughter. Dreher MC. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Apr-Jun;19(2):165–70

Women and alcohol: the disinhibition rhetoric in an analysis of domination. Morgan P. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Apr-Jun;19(2):129–33

How women and men get cocaine: sex-role stereotypes and acquisition patterns. Morningstar PJ, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Apr-Jun;19(2):135–42

Developing women-sensitive drug dependence treatment services: why so difficult? Reed BG. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Apr-Jun;19(2):151–64

Women and the drugs-crime connection: crime rates among drug abusing women at Rikers Island. Sánchez JE, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1987 Apr-Jun;19(2):205–16

Adolescents and microcomputers: sex differences, proxemics, task and stimulus variables. Braun CM, et al. **J Psychol** 1986 Nov;120(6):529–42

Gender differences in the relationship of drinking motivations and outcomes. Carman RS, et al. **J Psychol** 1986 Jul; 120(4):375–8

Sex roles and depression. Glazebrook CK, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Dec;24(12):8–12

Type A behavior in housewives: relation to work, marital adjustment, stress, tension, health, fear-of-failure and self esteem. Houston BK, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987; 31(1):55–61

Sexual dysfunction and disorder patterns of husbands of working and nonworking women. Avery-Clark C. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1986 Winter;12(4):282–96

Feminine gender identity and physical aggressiveness in heterosexual and homosexual pedophiles. Freund K, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Spring;13(1):25–34

Psychiatric diagnosis of patients requesting sex reassignment surgery. Levine SB. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1980 Fall; 6(3):164–73

Gender identity and gender transposition: longitudinal outcome study of 24 male hermaphrodites assigned as boys. Money J, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Summer; 13(2):75–92

Gender identity and gender transposition: longitudinal outcome study of 32 male hermaphrodites assigned as girls. Money J, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1986 Fall;12(3):165–81

Sexual development and life of women with gonadal dysgenesis. Raboch J, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Summer;13(2):117–27

Similarities in self-depictions of female alcoholics and psychiatric outpatients: examination of Eysenck's dimension of emotionality in women. MacAndrew C. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Nov;47(6):478–84

Types of male drinkers: a multivariate study. Martin C, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Mar;48(2):109–18

Gender roles and female drinking-driving. Peek CW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jan;48(1):14–21

Differential referral of women and men to employee assistance programs: the role of supervisory attitudes. Young DW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jan;48(1):22–8

Childhood gender identity disorders [editorial] Adler R. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jun 1;146(11):561

Male victims of sexual assault. Mezey G, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Apr;27(2):122–4

Antecedents and consequences of drinking and drinking problems in women: patterns from a U.S. national survey. Wilsnack RW, et al. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1986;34:85–158

Identity and the development of religious thinking. Parker MS. **New Dir Child Dev** 1985 Dec;(30):43–60

Identity and vocational development. Raskin PM. **New Dir Child Dev** 1985 Dec;(30):25–42

Identity in the context of adolescent psychology. Waterman AS. **New Dir Child Dev** 1985 Dec;(30):5–24

Judgments about sexual harassment: effects of the power of the harasser. Lester D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct; 63(2 Pt 2):990

Sex-role orientation of Caribbean adolescents. Richardson AG. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec;63(3):1113–4

Projective identification, countertransference, and hospital treatment. Kernberg OF. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;10(2):257–72

Sex differences in psychiatric disorders: origins and developmental influences. Earls F. **Psychiatr Dev** 1987 Spring;5(1):1–23

Attachment and separation: the implications for gender identity and for the structuralization of the self: a theoretical model for transsexualism, and homosexuality. Moberly ER. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1986 Dec; 11(4):205–9

A different empirical perspective on sex bias in the diagnosis of DSM III axis II disorders. Gilbertson AD, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1986–87 Summer;58(2):144–7

Comparing males' and females' perspectives through family self-report. Hampson RB, et al. **Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 50(1):24–30

Bisexually concordant, heterosexually and homosexually discordant: a matched-pair comparison of male and female adrenogenital syndrome. Money J, et al. **Psychiatry** 1987 May;50(2):97–111

Identity and individuality in the nouveau-religious patient: theoretical and clinical aspects. Spero MH. **Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(1):55–71
Projective identification: an alternative hypothesis. Porder MS. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Jul;56(3):431–51
"I want to be a daddy!": meanings of masculine identifications in girls. Rees K. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Jul;56(3):497–522
Toward a new psychology of men: psychoanalytic and social perspectives. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Winter;73(4):405–620
Fantasies of college men: then and now. Cramer P. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Winter;73(4):567–78
Becoming a father: a psychoanalytic perspective on the forgotten parent. Diamond MJ. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Winter;73(4):445–68
The psychoanalytic model of male homosexuality: a historical and theoretical critique. Friedman RM. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Winter;73(4):483–519
Oedipus and the aging male: a comparative perspective. Gutmann D. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Winter;73(4):541–52
College youth: gender roles in flux. Komarovsky M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Winter;73(4):611–3
Turning women things into men: masculinization in Papua New Guinea. Lidz T, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Winter; 73(4):521–39
Concerning a psychoanalytic view of maleness. May R. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Winter;73(4):579–97
Some observations regarding men's contemporary views on women. Menaker E. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Winter; 73(4):614–7
Male–female relationships: 600 years of change. Nadelson CC. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Winter;73(4):600–5
The myth of the death of the hero: a Jungian view of masculine psychology. Satinover J. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Winter;73(4):553–65
Female bonding: some supportive findings for Melanie Klein's views. Silverman DK. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Summer;74(2):201–15
The male superego. Silverman MA. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Winter;73(4):427–44
Male gender identity: early developmental roots. Tyson P. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Winter;73(4):405–25
"For better and for worse"Ulanov AB. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Winter;73(4):618–20
The development of sexual identity in homosexual men. Isay RA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1986;41:467–89
Aspects of identity development among nouveaux religious patients. Spero MH. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1986; 41:379–416
Gender and aggressive behavior: a meta-analytic review of the social psychological literature. Eagly AH, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1986 Nov;100(3):309–30
Sex differences in unipolar depression: evidence and theory. Nolen-Hoeksema S. **Psychol Bull** 1987 Mar;101(2):259–82
Meta-analytic review of sex differences in group performance. Wood W. **Psychol Bull** 1987 Jul;102(1):53–71
Symptomatology, psychosexual development and gender identity in 42 anorexic males. Fichter MM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 May;17(2):409–18
Sex biases in mental health scales: do women tend to report less serious symptoms and confide more than men? Tousignant M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):203–15
Prediction of marital roles from normal and pathological dimensions of personality: 16 PF and MMPI. Barton K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):459–68
Frequency of physical aggression in heterosexual and female homosexual dyads. Brand PA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec; 59(3):1307–13
Female offenders: criminal behavior and gender-role identity. Campbell CS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):867–73
Self-concept of lesbian and heterosexual women. Christie D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1279–82
Sex-role orientation of nursing students at a community college. Culkin J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):948–50
Depression, sex-roles, and family variables: comparison of bulimics, binge-eaters, and normals. Krueger HK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1106
Is personality related to judgments about sexual harassment? Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Dec;59(3):1114
Identification with an aggressor or a victim and its relation to creativity. Carlsson I, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1986; 27(3):252–7
The interaction of sex-role identity and ideology conflicts with depression in women and men. Steinberg FC, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1987;22(1):8–13
Is there gender bias in the evaluation of surgical residents? Hayward CZ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):297–9
[Medical jurisprudence problems raised by transsexualism in 1986. Apropos of 148 cases of gender dysphoria] Frohwirth C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Self mutilation preceding transsexualism] Scharbach H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;144(3):285–8 (Fre)
[Role behavior of the sexes (female protective behavior)] Volk P, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:423–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What the king can't see] Corea G. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987; 63:100–11 (Ger)
[Females as the bearers of hope?] Hauch M. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;63:35–41 (Ger)
[Social ideology of sexuality] Lautmann R. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;63:18–28 (Ger)
[Sublimation of sexual aspects in psychoanalysis] Parin P. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;63:11–7 (Ger)
[Individual effects of reproduction technics] Quitmann S. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;63:95–9 (Ger)
[Subjectiveness of the researcher and psychoanalysis of female sexuality] Reinke E. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987; 63:58–66 (Ger)
[Sexuality and feminism—or also: very wrong sex] Schwarzer A. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;63:49–57 (Ger)
[The difficulty of talking about sexuality] Sichtermann B. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;63:42–8 (Ger)
[Psychological factors of dysmenorrhea] Jandl-Jager E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1987;27(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Identification, new needs and new forms of sexuality] McDougall J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov;40(11):1007–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Male and female] Reiche R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Sep; 40(9):780–818 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coping with the empty nest situation as a developmental task for the aging female—an analysis of the literature] Fahrenberg B. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Sep-Oct;19(5):323–35 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relations between self-reported social contacts and extraversion and self awareness in male and female students (published erratum appears in Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1987;35(1):96)] Ederer E. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1986;34(4):308–14 (Ger)
[Vasectomy and partnership status—an empirical study of 156 males (couples)] Goebel P, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1987;33(2):119–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Partnership relations, sexuality and sexual behavior in elderly females and males after age 55. Results of social gynecologic and social medicine studies] Weissbach-Rieger A, et al. **ZFA** 1987 Jul-Aug;42(4):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Partnership relations, sexuality and sexual behavior in elderly females and males after age 55. Partnership relations, sexuality and sexual reactions] Weissbach-Rieger A. **ZFA** 1987 Jul-Aug;42(4):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Partnership relations, sexuality and sexual behavior in elderly females and males after age 55. I. Partnership relations and sexuality from the social gynecologic and sociological viewpoint] Weissbach-Rieger A. **ZFA** 1987 Jul-Aug; 42(4):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current problems concerning the psychopathological risk in the adrenogenital syndrome] Di Cagno L, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1987 Apr-Jun;12(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gender identity in female patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Rzońca A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986; 37(5):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IDENTITY CRISIS

Conflictual areas in the interaction between the Israeli adolescent and compulsory military service—a possible source of crisis situations [published erratum appears in Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1986;23(2):106] Chen E, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1986;23(1):29–37
Identity crisis modality: a technique for assessing the structure of the identity crisis. Côté JE. **J Adolesc** 1986 Dec;9(4):321–35
[Adolescence—a normative psychological crisis] Steinhausen HC. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1987 Feb-Mar; 36(2):39–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IDIOCY see **MENTAL RETARDATION**

IDIOPATHIC HYPERCATABOLIC HYPOPROTEINEMIA see **PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES**

IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBAORTIC STENOSIS see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC**

IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC**

IDIOTYPES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES**

IDIOTYPIC ANTIBODIES see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES**

IDITOL DEHYDROGENASE see under **SUGAR ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES**

IDOXURIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Glycyrrhizin gel as a vehicle for idoxuridine—I. Clinical investigations. Segal R, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1987 Jun; 12(3):165–71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects in the treatment of herpetic keratitis. Naito T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):237–9
Cross-allergy between 5-iodo-2'-deoxycytidine and idoxuridine [letter] Foussereau J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):145–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Simple quantitative radioiodination of (E)-5-(2-iodovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine (IVDU) by exchange labelling. Verbruggen A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(4):355–7
Incorporation of (E)-5-(2-iodovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine into deoxyribonucleic acids of varicella-zoster virus (TK+ and TK- strains)-infected cells. Yokota T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 May;31(5):493–9

ANALYSIS

Technique for detection of DNA nucleobases by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography optimized for quantitative determination of thymidine substitution by iododeoxyuridine. Belanger K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 5;417(1):57–63

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cell loss from viable and necrotic tumor regions after local gamma irradiation measured by 125I-UdR. Bornschein R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1987 Feb;163(2):114–22
[Effect of x-irradiation on the kinetics of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine in a tumor] Riabukhin IuS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;31(9):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[125I-iododeoxyuridine in the reaction of experimental tumors to irradiation] Spryshkova RA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;31(9):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

A cytotoxic DNA precursor is taken up selectively by human cancer xenografts. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Mar;55(3):299–302
Incorporation of iododeoxyuridine into DNA of granulocytes in patients. Belanger K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6509–12
Iodo- and bromodeoxyuridine are excised at different rates from DNA of mouse tongue keratinocytes in vitro. Hume WJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Nov;60(2):227–32
Improved high-affinity monoclonal antibody to iododeoxyuridine. Vanderlaan M, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Nov;7(6):499–507
Kinetics of uptake, retention, and radiotoxicity of 125IUdR in mammalian cells: implications of localized energy deposition by Auger processes. Kassis AI, et al. **Radiat Res** 1987 Jan;109(1):78–89

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement of X ray induced DNA damage by pre-treatment with halogenated pyrimidine analogs. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 May; 13(5):733–9
Interaction of iododeoxyuridine and its primary metabolite, iodouracil on radiation response. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug;12(8):1519–22
Enhancement of IUdR radiosensitization by low energy photons. Nath R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jul;13(7):1071–9
Potentiation of chemotherapy cytotoxicity following iododeoxyuridine incorporation in Chinese hamster cells. Russo A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Aug; 12(8):1371–4
Induction of oligo-2',5'-adenylate synthetase in human lymphoid cells treated with 5-azacytosine and 5-iododeoxyuridine. Fujii N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov; 67 (Pt 11):2521–6
[5-Iododeoxyuridine as well as 5-bromodeoxyuridine induce the formation of specific dicentric chromosomes in cells with micronuclei] Stobetskil VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Evaluation of incorporated iododeoxyuridine cellular radiosensitization by photon activation therapy. Miller RW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Aug;13(8):1193–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

A trial of topical idoxuridine for vulvar condyloma acuminatum. Hasumi K. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Apr; 94(4):366–8
HSV1 strain sensitivity in experimental rabbit keratitis: evolution under repeated topical IDU administrations. Denis J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):39–45
Thymidine kinase activity of ocular herpes simplex isolates resistant to IUDR therapy. Funderburgh ML, et al. **Invest. Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct;27(10):1546–8

TOXICITY

Possible importance of PLD repair in the modulation of

BrdUrd and IdUrd-mediated radiosensitization in plateau-phase C3H10T1/2 mouse embryo cells. Iliakis G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Mar;51(3):541–8

IDURONATE SULFATASE see under **SULFATASES**

IDURONIC ACID see under **URONIC ACIDS**

IDURONIDASE see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

IFOSFAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experience with 24-h infusions of ifosfamide/mesna in small cell lung cancer. Cantwell BM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18 Suppl 2:S29

Experience with ifosfamide combinations (etoposide or DDP) in non-small cell lung cancer. Drings P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18 Suppl 2:S34–9

High-dose ifosfamide alone and in combination for solid malignancies in childhood. Gasparini M. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18 Suppl 2:S18

Treatment of advanced soft tissue and osteogenic sarcomas with continuous infusion of ifosfamide and mesna. Klein HO, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18 Suppl 2:S19

Ifosfamide by bolus as treatment for advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Thatcher N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18 Suppl 2:S30–3

Ifosfamide/mesna nomogram and serum albumin [letter] Hill PG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):986

Ifosfamide combinations in salvage treatment of non-Hodgkin lymphoma [letter] Norberg B. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep;37(3):268

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiation reaction enhanced by ifosfamide. Nicoll JJ. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Oct;59(706):1039–41

Potentiation of ifosfamide neurotoxicity, hematotoxicity, and tubular nephrotoxicity by prior cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) therapy. Goren MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 1;47(5):1457–60

Ifosfamide-induced subclinical tubular nephrotoxicity despite mesna. Goren MP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb; 71(2):127–30

Prediction of ifosfamide/mesna associated encephalopathy. Meanwell CA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul; 22(7):815–9

The efficacy of mesna (2-mercaptoethane sodium sulfonate) as a uroprotectant in patients with hemorrhagic cystitis receiving further oxazaphosphorine chemotherapy. Andriole GL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May;5(5):799–803

Ifosfamide neurotoxicity in children [letter] Kellie SJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;5(3):512–4

Irreversible encephalopathy with ifosfamide/mesna [letter] Salloum E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1303–4

Ifosfamide/mesna encephalopathy [letter] McCallum AK. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):987

Encephalopathy with rapid infusion ifosfamide/mesna [letter] Perren TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):390–1

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacological evaluation of ifosfamide and its enantiomers in laboratory animals. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(3):293–304

Comparative studies on biological activity of /+/R and /-/S enantiomers of cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide. I. Antitumour effect of cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide enantiomers. Paprocka M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(3):275–84

Comparative studies on biological activity of /+/R and /-/S enantiomers of cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide. II. Antiproliferative activity of cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide enantiomers. Paprocka M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(3):285–91

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic resolutions. XIV. Optical resolution of the racemic anticancer drug ifosfamide and other chiral oxazaphosphorines. Blaschke G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 24;366:329–34

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention of urotoxic side effects by regional detoxification with increased selectivity of oxazaphosphorine cytostatics. Brock N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(78):269–79

METABOLISM

Bioavailability of ifosfamide in patients with bronchial carcinoma. Cerny T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):261–4

Dechloroethylation of ifosfamide and neurotoxicity [letter] Goren MP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1219–20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antitumor activity of optical isomers of cyclophosphamide, ifosfamide and trofosfamide as compared to clinically used racemates. Kuśnierczyk H, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986; 8(4):455–80

Ifosfamide/mesna nomogram and serum albumin [letter] Constantine G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1102

[Separation and pharmaco-toxicological studies of the enantiomers of Ifosfamide] Blaschke G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of anti-cancer chemotherapy of prostatic carcinoma. I. Comparative study of ifosfamide and VIP against a hormone-independent human prostatic carcinoma cell line] Moriyama N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug; 14(8):2589–93 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative studies on biological activity of /+/R and /-/S enantiomers of cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide. I. Antitumour effect of cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide enantiomers. Paprocka M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(3):275–84

Recent experience with ifosfamide/mesna in solid tumors. International satellite symposium to the 3rd European Conference on Clinical Oncology. Stockholm, June 1985. Proceedings. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18 Suppl 2:S1–58

Comparative activity of ifosfamide and cyclophosphamide. Brade W, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18 Suppl 2:S1–9 (156 ref.)

Cyclophosphamide versus ifosfamide: preliminary report of a randomized phase II trial in adult soft tissue sarcomas. Bramwell VH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18 Suppl 2:S13–6

A phase II study of ifosfamide in advanced and relapsed carcinoma of the cervix. Coleman RE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18(3):280–3

The role of ifosfamide in paediatric soft tissue sarcomas. de Kraker J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18 Suppl 2:S23–4

Ifosfamide chemotherapy for pancreatic carcinoma. Einhorn LH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18 Suppl 2:S51–4

Ifosfamide in advanced pancreatic cancer. A 5-year experience. Gad-el-Mawla N. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18 Suppl 2:S55–6

A phase II study of ifosfamide in the treatment of recurrent sarcomas in young people. Magrath I, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;18 Suppl 2:S25–8

Phase II trial of ifosfamide in children with malignant solid tumors. Pratt CB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Feb; 71(2):131–5

Cyclophosphamide versus ifosfamide: final report of a randomized phase II trial in adult soft tissue sarcomas. Bramwell VH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar; 23(3):311–21

Current role of chemotherapy in the management of ovarian cancer. Yakushiji M. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(1):45–54

[Ifomide] Tsukagoshi S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jan; 14(1):205–9 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Pharmacological evaluation of ifosfamide and its enantiomers in laboratory animals. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(3):293–304

IGA

Leukocytoclastic vasculitis in association with immunoglobulin A myeloma. McMillen JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):709–10

Synthesis of 2,3-epoxypropyl beta-glycosides of (1——6)-beta-D-galactopyranooligosaccharides and their binding to monoclonal anti-galactan IgA J539 and IgA X24. Nashed EM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Dec 15; 158:125–36

A patient with hereditary spherocytosis and silicosis who developed an IgA(lambda) monoclonal gammopathy. Fukata S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):81–3

A case of myasthenia gravis associated with thymoma, multiple schwannomas and monoclonal IgA gammopathy. Oda K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 May;26(2):223–5

Comparative O2-. responses of lung macrophages and blood phagocytic cells in the rat. Possible relevance to IgA immune complex induced lung injury. Warren JS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Sep;57(3):311–20

Immunoglobulin A stimulates growth of the extrahepatic bile duct in BALB/c mice. Fallon-Friedlander S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3244–8

The proteolytic activity of milk fat, whey and casein for iodinated, extrinsic bovine IgG1, IgG2, SIgA and IgM. Frenyo VL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov; 13(3):227–38

[An autopsy case of lymphoid interstitial pneumonia with monoclonal gammopathy] Nakano S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun 1;9(2):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gangrenous pyoderma in monoclonal IgA gammopathy and functional disorders of T lymphocytes] Samochocki Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Sep-Oct;73(5):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis with IgA deposits associated with benign monoclonal IgA gammopathy] Vallès Prats M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 6; 89(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Experience with a gluten free diet in the treatment of linear IgA disease. Leonard JN, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1987;67(2):145–8

Double (IgA kappa + IgG kappa) paraproteinaemia in a single patient: immunofluorescence evidence for a common plasma cell clone 'frozen' at the switch phase. Lucivero G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(4):224–8

The nutritional role of breast-milk IgA and lactoferrin. Prentice A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):592–8

Levels of IgA, IgM, IgG and complement components during extracorporal circulation. Heller W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:399–404

Correlation between serum IgA, secretory IgA and total serum IgE in asthmatic and rhinitic affected patients. Neffen H, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Sep-Oct;14(5):413–8

Phenytoin-induced IgA depression. Ruff ME, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):858–61

Clinical significance of polymeric and monomeric IgA complexes in patients with IgA nephropathy. Hernando P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Dec;8(6):410–6

Significance of IgA deposits on the glomerular capillary walls in IgA nephropathy. Yoshimura M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 May;9(5):404–9

Secretory IgA and serum type IgA in nasal secretion and antibody activity against the M protein. Kurono Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jul-Aug;96(4):419–24

IgA serum levels and disease activity in ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Calabro JJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan; 46(1):85

Correlation of immunoglobulin and C reactive protein levels in ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis. Sanders KM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Apr;46(4):273–6

Serum immune complexes containing IgA appear to predict erosive arthritis in a longitudinal study in rheumatoid arthritis. Westedt ML, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Oct; 45(10):809–15

Reticulin and endomysial antibodies in bullous diseases. Comparison of specificity and sensitivity. Kumar V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Sep;123(9):1179–82

Linear IgA bullous dermatosis related to lithium carbonate [letter] McWhirter JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 123(9):1120–2

Idiopathic linear glomerular IgA deposition. Fivush B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Dec;110(12):1189–91

Removal of nonspecific hemagglutination inhibitors, immunoglobulin G, and immunoglobulin A with streptococcal cells and its application to the rubella hemagglutination inhibition test. Kawano K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;95(1–2):41–52

Molecular forms of IgA rheumatoid factor in serum and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Schrohenloher RE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Oct; 29(10):1194–202

Juvenile blistering diseases: the problems of diagnosis and treatment. Piamphongsant T, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1986 Dec;4(2):133–7

Serum levels of IgA in peptic ulcers. Pratibha N, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Jun;37(3):350–6

IgA-antigliadin antibodies in IgA mesangial nephropathy (Berger's disease). Fornasieri A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):78–80

Circulating IgA immune complexes in head and neck cancer, nasopharyngeal carcinoma, lung cancer, and colon cancer. Baseler MW, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15;59(10):1727–31

Elevated levels of secretory immunoglobulins A and M in serum of patients with large bowel carcinoma indicate liver metastasis. Kvale D, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):203–7

Development of dome epithelium in gut-associated lymphoid tissues: association of IgA with M cells. Roy MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):645–51

Immunoglobulin abnormalities in chronic liver disease. Pan BR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Aug;99(8):688–90

Immunoglobulin A (lambda chains) conjugated with lactate dehydrogenase in serum. Burlina A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1085–6

Inaccurate measurement of a polymeric IgA myeloma protein by nephelometric and fluorometric instrumentation. Levinson SS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2112–5

Increased concentration of serum IgA antibody to pneumococcal polysaccharides in patients with IgA nephropathy. Drew PA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan; 67(1):124–9

Detection of IgA-class circulating immune complexes (CIC) in sera from patients with IgA nephropathy using a solid-phase anti-C3 Facb enzyme immunoassay (EIA). Yagame M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):270–6

Serum IgA levels and ANA behaviour in rheumatoid patients with and without toxicity to remission-inducing drugs. Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jul-Sep; 4(3):217–20

Analysis of serum and synovial fluid IgA in Reiter's syndrome and reactive arthritis. Inman RD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May;43(2):195–203

Serum immunoglobulin A levels and ethnicity in an Israeli population sample. Melamed I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar;42(3):259–64

Linear IgA bullous disease in a patient with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Sekula SA, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Dec; 38(6):354–6, 362

Detection of IgA specific for toxoplasmosis in serum and

cerebrospinal fluid using a non-enzymatic IgA-capture assay. Pinon JM, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(5):223–7

Detection of adenovirus-specific immunoglobulin A in tears from patients with keratoconjunctivitis. Nordbø SA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;5(6):678–80

Serum IgG and IgA antibodies specific for Chlamydia trachomatis in salpingitis patients as determined by the immunoperoxidase assay. Piura B, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;1(2):110–6

Frequency of successive rotavirus infections among infants in a nursery home measured by coproantibody conversion [letter] Shinozaki T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 145(5):450–1

Eimeria tenella: effects of immunity on sporozoites within the lumen of the small intestine. Rose ME, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Jun;63(3):337–44

A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of the use of methylprednisolone in infertile men with sperm-associated immunoglobulins. Haas GG Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb; 47(2):295–301

IgA1 & IgA2 distribution in the intestine. Chiba M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Feb;22(1):18–23

Production and utilization of a mouse monoclonal antibody to rat IgA: identification of gender-related differences in the secretory immune system. Sullivan DA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Jun;15(4):311–25

Raised serum IgA to common cell envelope antigens supports enterobacterial inductive contribution to pathogenesis of secondary ankylosing spondylitis. van Bohemen CG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Apr;14(4):303–6

A comparison of IgA in portal and peripheral venous blood. Challacombe SJ, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jan;60(1):111–6

Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on IgA serum and bile levels in rats. Moran RA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Dec;12(3):245–50

Serologic detection of active infections with human herpes viruses (CMV, EBV, HSV, VZV): diagnostic potential of IgA class and IgG subclass-specific antibodies. Doerr HW, et al. **Infection** 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):93–8

Efficacy of oral immunization against non-typable Haemophilus influenzae in man. Yeung S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(3):283–8

Levels and specificity of antibody in bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) and serum in an animal model of trimellitic anhydride-induced lung injury. Chandler MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug;80(2):223–9

Two types of linear IgA bullous dermatosis [letter] Beutner EH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):390–1

Immunoglobulin A concentrations in commercial immune globulins. Apfelzweig R, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan; 7(1):46–50

Serum secretory IgA, IgA1 and IgA2 subclasses in inflammatory bowel and chronic liver diseases. Soppi E, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 May;23(1):15–7

IgA deposition in alcoholic liver disease. Goldin RD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;39(11):1181–5

Distribution of IgA1 and IgA2 subclasses in normal bone marrow trephines and in trephines infiltrated by IgA producing multiple myeloma. Lenormand P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;40(2):200–5

Serum IgA and IgG antibodies to Treponema vincentii and Treponema denticola in adult periodontitis, juvenile periodontitis and periodontally healthy subjects. Lai CH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Sep;13(8):752–7

Localized pemphigoid: a case report showing in situ deposition as well as presence in serum of IgG and IgA anti-basement membrane zone antibodies. Sugihara K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;14(1):73–6

ELISA for measurement of secretory IgA distinct from monomeric IgA. Wood GM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12;97(2):269–74

Significance of specific Epstein-Barr virus IgA and elevated IgG antibodies to viral capsid antigens in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Hadar T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Dec; 20(4):329–39

Detection of IgA antibody to EBV membrane antigen using Staphylococcus aureus preabsorbed sera is closely associated with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Pi GH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Jan;15(1):33–9

Sequential study of the IgA system in relapsing IgA nephropathy. Feehally J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec; 30(6):924–31

Urine and faecal IgA response during naturally acquired infection with Campylobacter jejuni [letter] Lane EM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1141

Interaction of H-2 genotype and basal serum immunoglobulin A level influences longevity. Popp DM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Sep;36(1):79–93

Study on IgA, IgA subclass and complement in the glomerulus of IgA nephropathy by the avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex method. Shigemoto K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Mar;29(3):261–70

Predominant polymeric IgA1 deposition in glomeruli in patients with IgA nephropathy. Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Mar;29(3):271–5

IgA endomysium antibody in children with dermatitis herpetiformis treated with gluten-free diet. Chorzelski TP, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Sep;3(4):291–4

Chronic bullous dermatosis of childhood: immunopathologic studies. Roberts LJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 May; 4(1):6–10

The significance of specific serum IgA antibodies in the diagnosis of primary, recurrent and persistent viral and chlamydial infections. Sarov I, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Oculi Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1985;62(1-2):21–34 **(Eng, Fre)**

Screening for coeliac disease in adults by simultaneous determination of IgA and IgG gliadin antibodies. Friis SU, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1058–62

Serum antibodies to gliadin in coeliac disease after gluten withdrawal. Kilander AF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):29–34

IgA antibodies to gram-negative bacteria in the serum and saliva of patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Pease CT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(3):199–203

Serum IgA to enterobacteria in ankylosing spondylitis. van Bohemen CG, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(3):305–9

Immunoglobulin A: localization in rectal mucosal epithelial cells. Gelzayd EA, et al. **Science** 1967 Aug 25; 157(3791):930–1

Detection of IgA dominant immune complexes on peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with IgA nephropathy. Nomoto H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1986 Mar; 11(1):13–7

The association of extrinsic bovine IgG1, IgG2, SIgA and IgM with the major fractions and cells of milk. Frenyo VL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov; 13(3):239–54

Clinical, pathological and serological features of spontaneous canine leptospirosis. An evaluation of the IgM- and IgG-specific ELISA. Hartman EG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;13(3):261–71

[Immune status of women taking Chinese-made contraceptives] Xiao LS. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;22(2):101–3, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of determining serum immunoglobulin A and other immunological indexes in patients with head and neck tumors] Zhou ZY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 22(2):86–8 **(Chi)**

[Relation between serum IgA and HLA in patients with epilepsy] Meng ZY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug; 19(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Erythema annulare centrifugum revealing linear IgA dermatitis of childhood] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(12):1213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific serum IgAs in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Le Fichoux Y, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 May;34(5):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte sedimentation rate and serum immunoglobulins in rheumatic pelvispondylitis] Dougados M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Mar;54(3):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of anti-endomysium antibodies of the IgA type in the hamster esophagus] Kühn G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(11):669–71 **(Ger)**

[Significance of serum immunoglobulins for the diagnosis of alcohol-induced liver diseases] Wegener M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7;111(45):1716–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of IgA and IgM determination in umbilical cord blood for the early detection or exclusion of intra-uterine acquired infections—results of laser nephelometric determination of immunoglobulins in over 2,000 newborn infants] Pfeifer HJ, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987; 26(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatoid factors of immunoglobulin classes IgA, IgG and IgM: methods of determination and clinical value] Hermann E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 20; 116(38):1290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoturbidimetric determination of IgG, IgA,, IgM and haptoglobin with the SPEKOL 21: a comparison of methods using radial immunodiffusion and laser nephelometry] Gülke L, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(6):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An automated turbidimetric method for determining IgG, IgA and IgM using a kinetic procedure] Schulze G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(4):228–9 **(Ger)**

[Effect of mercaptans on serum IgA] Angeretti A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(5):380–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum and salivary IgA in the newborn infant] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Apr 15;39(7):265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A measurement of IgA-containing immune complexes by anti-C3 ELISA] Tanaka M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;96(8):839–42 **(Jpn)**

[IgA deposits in the glomerular capillary wall in purpura nephritis] Yoshimura M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct;28(10):1337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of idiopathic hyperCKemia with CK-linked immunoglobulin (IgA-lambda)] Eguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov;26(11):1169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of persistent Yersinia antibodies of the IgA class] Granfors K, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):24–6 **(Rus)**

[Levels of the individual immunoglobulin classes in the blood serum and saliva of patients with various stages of chronic lympholeukemia] Lialikova GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(9):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of class IgA antibodies directed against a lipopeptidophosphoglycan of E. histolytica in samples of human colostrum] Acosta-Altamirano G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Disappearance of mesangial IgA deposits in the kidneys from 2 donors after transplantation (letter)] de las Cuevas Bou X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Sep 20;87(8):350 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunoglobulin A (IgA): molecular and cellular interactions involved in IgA biosynthesis and immune response. Mestecky J, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1987;40:153–245 (510 ref.)

Regulation of IgA expression by isotype-specific T cells and soluble binding factors. Word CJ, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:503–24 (145 ref.)

Gut-associated lymphoid tissue as source of an IgA immune response in respiratory tissues after oral immunization and intrabronchial challenge. Weisz-Carrington P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;106(1):132–8

Appearance of spontaneously Ig secreting B cells in human peripheral blood after surgery. Di Padova F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):582–8

Diagnostic significance of specific IgA coproconversion in rotavirus infection [letter] Shinozaki T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):581–2

Specific antibody synthesis and biliary secretion by the rat liver after intestinal immunization with cholera toxin. Altorfer J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):539–49

The IgA subclass responses of human lymphocytes to B-cell activators. Walker L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 17; 14(1):65–8

Induction of human immunoglobulin synthesis (IgG, IgA) by the novel, T cell independent mitogen Cytophaga allerginae endotoxin. Alevy YG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(1):79–84

Human bone marrow-derived IgA is produced by IgA-committed B cells in vitro. Alley CD. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;7(2):151–8

Demonstration and partial characterization of parasite-specific immunoglobulin A responses in human strongyloidiasis. Genta RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1505–10

Kinetics of anti-Campylobacter jejuni monomeric and polymeric immunoglobulin A1 and A2 responses in serum during acute enteritis. Mascart-Lemone FO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jul;25(7):1253–7

In vitro regulation of IgA subclass production. III. Selective transformation of IgA1 producing cells by Epstein-Barr virus. Conley ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1; 138(5):1403–7

Local and systemic antibody responses to Shigella infection in rhesus monkeys. Dinari G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May; 155(5):1065–9

Rotavirus fecal IgA antibody response in adults challenged with human rotavirus. Bernstein DI, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Dec;20(4):297–304

Active synthesis of hemagglutinin-specific immunoglobulin A by lung cells of mice that were immunized intragastrically with inactivated influenza virus vaccine. Chen KS, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2150–4

Immunoglobulin class responses to Taenia taeniaeformis in susceptible and resistant mice. Gibbens JC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Sep;8(5):491–502

IgA antibody-producing cells in peripheral blood after antigen ingestion: evidence for a common mucosal immune system in humans. Czerkinsky C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2449–53

Protection against cholera toxin after oral immunization is thymus-dependent and associated with intestinal production of neutralizing IgA antitoxin. Lycke N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Apr;25(4):413–9

Spontaneous IgA synthesis by blood mononuclear cells in alcoholic liver disease. Van de Wiel A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Feb;25(2):181–7

[A case of IgA-lambda producing gastric plasmacytoma associated with alpha-fetoprotein producing gastric carcinoma] Nakamoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;83(8):1524–9 **(Jpn)**

[Production of IgA antibody against HBc antigen by peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with HBV infection] Suga M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):127 **(Jpn)**

[Selective induction of 2 separate stages of differentiation in the lymphoblastoid RPMI-6410t cell line: switching of IgM synthesis to IgG or IgA after treatment with human and calf sera] Seregina TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(3):763–6 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum IgA and gold toxicity in rheumatoid arthritis: lack of predicting value. Ostuni PA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Oct-Dec;4(4):359–62

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Changes in cerebrospinal fluid cells, IgG and IgA during herpes simplex virus encephalitis in rabbits. Laskin OL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Apr;14(3):283–92

[Immunoglobulins in the CSF and serum and immunologic mechanisms in 71 patients with general tonoclonic epileptic

seizures] Zhang CL.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Aug; 19(4):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

IgA class and subclass thyroid auto-antibodies in Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Weetman AP.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;83(4):432–5
Distribution of mucosal IgA and IgG subclass-producing immunocytes and alterations in various disorders. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:179–94
Serum levels and synthesis of IgG subclasses in small-for-gestation low birth weight infants and in patients with selective IgA deficiency. Chandra RK.
Monogr Allergy 1986;20:90–9
IgA subclasses. Mestecky J, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986; 19:277–301 (102 ref.)
Distribution of subclasses in a series of 62 sera with IgA paraprotein. Tichý M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(4):507–8
Anti-DNA antibodies of IgA class in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Gripenberg M, et al.
Rheumatol Int 1986;6(2):53–5
[The IgA of the vascular compartment] Merlino C.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 1985 Jul–Dec;78(7–12):245–53 **(Ita)**

DEFICIENCY

Transient phenytoin induced IgA deficiency and permanent IgE increase. Blanco A, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):535–8
Secretory piece and IgA deficiency in a patient with Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Nussinson E, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Oct;81(10):995–8
Hereditary angioedema associated with selective IgA deficiency. Nieto A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Feb; 58(2):131–2
Increased bacterial antibody titres and IgA deficiency in epileptic patients. Iivanainen M, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Mar 14;294(6573):677
Food antibodies, intestinal permeability and HLA status in IgA deficient blood donors identified by a new rapid screening test. Gillon J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Nov; 16(6):583–8
The clinical condition of IgA-deficient patients is related to the proportion of IgD- and IgM-producing cells in their nasal mucosa. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):626–36
An investigation into the effect of the IgG antibody system on the susceptibility of IgA-deficient patients to respiratory tract infections. French MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):640–7
Impaired IgG2 anti-pneumococcal antibody responses in patients with recurrent infection and normal IgG2 levels but no IgA. Lane PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug; 65(2):427–33
Analysis of IgG subclass production in cell cultures from IgA deficient patients and in normal controls as a function of age. Luzi G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug; 65(2):434–42
Immunological investigations in individuals with selective IgA deficiency. Out TA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):510–7
Transport defect of IgM into luminal space in selective IgA deficiency. Kanoh T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Sep;44(3):272–82
Susceptibility to infections in children with selective IgA- and IgA–IgG subclass deficiency. Morell A, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1986 Aug;145(3):199–203
Selective IgA deficiency and primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] Logan RF. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):270
Immunohistochemical study of nasal mucosa in patients with selective IgA deficiency. Brandtzaeg P, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;82(3–4):483–4
Comparison of the frequency of atopic diseases in children with severe and partial IgA deficiency. Plebani A, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;82(3–4):485–6
Ultrastructural findings in the jejunal mucosa of children with IgA deficiency. Giorgi PL, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):892–8
Scleroderma and hemolytic anemia in a patient with deficiency of IgA and C4: a hitherto undescribed association. Jones E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):609–12
IgA deficiency and salivary transmission of human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Zon LI, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1039–40
Symptoms in patients with lowered levels of IgG subclasses, with or without IgA deficiency, and effects of immunoglobulin prophylaxis. Björkander J, et al.
Monogr Allergy 1986;20:157–63
Aberrant pattern of anti-carbohydrate antibodies in immunoglobulin class or subclass-deficient donors. Hammarström L, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:50–6
Relationship between IgA and IgG subclass deficiencies: a reappraisal. Plebani A, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:171–8
IgG subclasses in IgA-deficient patients with anti-IgA antibodies. Skvaril F, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:164–70
Familial deficiency of immunoglobulin IgA2. Zegers BJ, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:195–202
IgG subclass deficiency in children with IgA deficiency presenting with recurrent or severe respiratory infections. Beard LJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):937–42
Selective absence of IgA1 and IgA2 [letter] Fox SM, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):488
IgA deficiency in shar-pei dogs. Moroff SD, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Nov;13(3):181–8
[Pyoderma gangrenosum associated with IgA deficiency] Choulot JJ, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Mar;34(3):252 **(Fre)**
[Selective immune deficiency in IgA. Intestinal malabsorption syndrome and mixed connective tissue disease] Zaoui A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone histomorphometry in monoclonal dysglobinemia. Diagnostic and prognostic value] Grauer JL, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1986 Oct;53(10):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of IgA defects in blood donors using an enzyme immunoassay] Courault K. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1987; 114(2):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selective IgA deficiency. Substitute treatment with human IgA-enriched immunoglobulins] Fregonese B, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1986 Sep 30;38(17–18):751–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of common variable agammaglobulinemia in a conscript: clinico-immunological description and medico-legal considerations] Rotondo G, et al.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 1984 Apr–Sep;50(2–3):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The children with selective IgA deficiency registered at the All Japan Immunodeficiency Registry] Hayakawa H, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Oct;35(10):1056–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of 21-year-old man with selective IgA deficiency, complicated with systemic lupus erythematosus and papillary adenocarcinoma of thyroid gland] Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;76(4):533–6 **(Jpn)**
[Therapeutic approaches in selective IgA deficiency in children] Iartsev MN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec;(12):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the small intestine with immunodeficiency] Rebrov VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Detection of immunoglobulin genes in individuals with immunoglobulin class or subclass deficiency. Evidence for a pretranslational defect. Smith CI, et al.
Monogr Allergy 1986;20:18–25

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with IgA—diagnostic and therapeutic aspects in a case with long-term follow-up. Reusser P, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 1987;77(1):53–6
Suppression of in vivo antibody responses by suppressor factors induced by human myeloma proteins. Kontiainen S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Jun;95(3):101–5
Immunoglobulin-mediated cytotoxic effect of ALS-plasma towards erythrocytes: reflexion of a pathogenetic mechanism? Conradi S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 209:7–13
An increase in circulating IgA antibodies to gliadin in IgA mesangial glomerulonephritis. Laurent J, et al.
Am J Nephrol 1987;7(3):178–83
Relation between bone erosions and rheumatoid factor isotypes. Arnason JA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 May; 46(5):380–4
Intercellular IgA dermatosis with clinical features of subcorneal pustular dermatosis. Hashimoto T, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1987 Aug;123(8):1062–5
Serum antibodies to wheat germ agglutinin and gluten in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Sollid LM, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1986;278(6):433–6
IgA kappa multiple myeloma and lymphadenopathy syndrome associated with AIDS virus infection. Thomas MA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):402–4
The localization of the binding site of circulating IgA antibodies in linear IgA disease of adults, chronic bullous disease of childhood and childhood cicatricial pemphigoid. Aboobaker J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Mar;116(3):293–302
Suppression of IgE responses by passive antigen inhalation: dissociation of local (mucosal) and systemic immunity. Holt PG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb;104(2):434–9
Some new developments in the field of the anti-LDs of the IgA kappa class [letter] Weijers RN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):745–6
Circulating antibodies to gliadin subfractions in dermatitis herpetiformis and linear IgA dermatosis of adults and children. Ciclitira PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Sep; 11(5):502–9
Detection of bovine serum albumin in the circulating IgA immune complexes of patients with IgA nephropathy. Yap HK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun; 43(3):395–402
Evolution of low molecular weight immunoglobulins. V. Degree of antigenic relationship between the 7S immunoglobulins of mammals, birds, and lower vertebrates to the turkey IgY. Hädge D, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Summer;10(3):377–85
Activation of the alternative pathway of complement by human serum IgA. Hiemstra PS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar;17(3):321–6
The liver and intestinal immunoglobulin A: up from the "minors"? [editorial]Kleinman RE, et al.
Gastroenterology 1987 Sep;93(3):650–1
Production and characterization of pepsin fragments of human IgA1 to determine domain-specificity of monoclonal anti-IgA antibodies. Biewenga J, et al.
Immunology 1986 Sep;59(1):153–8
IgA- and secretory IgA-opsonized S. aureus induce a respiratory burst and phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Gorter A, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul; 61(3):303–9
Specific IgG and IgA antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in infertile women. Sarov I, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(3):193–7
Sensitivity and specificity of IgA-class antiendomysial antibodies for dermatitis herpetiformis and findings relevant to their pathogenic significance. Beutner EH, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Sep;15(3):464–73
The pathogenesis of dermatitis herpetiformis: recent advances. Hall RP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 16(6):1129–44 (130 ref.)
Secretor state and immunoglobulin levels among women with recurrent urinary tract infections. Blackwell CC, et al.
J Clin Lab Immunol 1987 Mar;22(3):133–7
Gut mucosal immunization with reovirus serotype 1/L stimulates virus-specific cytotoxic T cell precursors as well as IgA memory cells in Peyer's patches. London SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):830–47
Normal human sera contain antibodies directed at Fab of IgA. Jackson S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2244–8
Antigen-induced proliferation and immunoglobulin A secretion by a human-human hybridoma. Splawski JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1432–7
IgA immune complexes in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis occur in the absence of IgA rheumatoid factor. Hall RP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jul; 89(1):27–31
IgA class antibody against human jejunum in sera of children with dermatitis herpetiformis. Kárpáti S, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1986 Dec;87(6):703–6
Protective effect of preexisting rotavirus-specific immunoglobulin A against naturally acquired rotavirus infection in children. Hjelt K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jan; 21(1):39–47
Immunoglobulin A monoclonal antibodies protect against Sendai virus. Mazanec MB, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Aug; 61(8):2624–6
Experimental models for IgA-associated nephritis. Rifai A. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jan;31(1):1–7 (76 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies against different domains of human IgA: specificities determined by immunoblotting and haemagglutination-inhibition. Biewenga J, et al.
Mol Immunol 1986 Jul;23(7):761–7
Monoclonal IgM/A hybrid antibodies: artifacts due to anti-idiotype (T15) antibodies in commercial anti-alpha sera. Lim PL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug;23(8):909–16
IgA immune complexes and disease: an experimental perspective. Rifai A, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986; 5(3–5):278–85
Transfer of immunity to Ostertagia circumcincta and IgA memory between identical sheep by lymphocytes collected from gastric lymph. Smith WD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):300–6
Rat C3 conversion by rat anti-2,4,dinitrophenyl (DNP) hapten IgA immune precipitates. Rits M, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1987 Apr;25(4):359–66
Neutrophil mediated and IgA dependent antibacterial immunity against enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in the porcine intestinal mucosa. Bhogal BS, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Jan;14(1):23–44
[Study on the relationship between the serum IgA antibody titres to EB VCA and the pathological changes in untreated nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) patients] Li JT, et al.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1986 Jun;15(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Dermo-epidermal blister formation in normal human skin in organ culture by linear IgA dermatosis sera] Akalicshi Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 96(9):921–6 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and pathogenetic significance of immunologic markers in gluten-dependent enteropathy (IgA–EmA) in dermatitis herpetiformis] Chorzelski TP, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 1986 Mar–Apr;73(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

IgA purification from sow milk. Bernard S, et al.
Ann Rech Vet 1986;17(1):85–8
A method for preparation of IgA from bovine mammary secretions. Nielsen K. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):227–31
Characterization of immunoglobulin A kappa autoantibodies to human lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme-3. Weijers RN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan;42(1):110–22
Characteristics of serum IgA and liver IgA deposits in alcoholic liver disease. van de Wiel A, et al.
Hepatology 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):95–9
Dermatitis herpetiformis: extraction of intact IgA from granular deposits in dermal papillae. Meyer LJ, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1987 May;88(5):559–63

METABOLISM

Prolonged exclusive breast-feeding results in low serum concentrations of immunoglobulin G, A and M. Savilahti E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):1–6

Characteristics of IgA deposits in liver and skin of patients with liver disease. van de Wiel A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;86(6):724–30

Increased monomeric immunoglobulin A levels in tears from multiple sclerosis patients. Coyle PK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Feb;21(2):211–4

Atypical neutrophilic dermatosis with subcorneal IgA deposits. Wallach D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 123(6):790–5

Myeloproliferative syndrome evolving in a patient with macromolecular lactate dehydrogenase. Buda EM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):390–2

Structure and function of the receptor for polymeric immunoglobulins. Mostov KE, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;51:113–5

Jacalin, an IgA-binding lectin, inhibits differentiation of human B cells by both a direct effect and by activating T-suppressor cells. Saxon A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jan; 104(1):134–41

Induction of Fc receptors for IgA on murine T cell hybridoma by human monoclonal IgA and by high molecular weight IgA in IgA nephropathy. Chevailler A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):114–23

Persistence of IgA in neonatal saliva following breast feeding. Aldred MJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Dec;14(3–4):273–6

Colonic bacterial proteases to IgA1 and sIgA in patients with ulcerative colitis. Barr GD, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):186–9

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the Ibc protein genes of group B streptococci: binding of human immunoglobulin A to the beta antigen. Cleat PH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1151–5

Enzymatic and antigenic characterization of immunoglobulin A1 proteases from Bacteroides and Capnocytophaga spp. Frandsen EV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):631–8

The amino-terminal domain of rabbit secretory component is responsible for noncovalent binding to immunoglobulin A dimers. Frutiger S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16673–81

The molecular organization of the protein HC-IgA complex (HC-IgA). Grubb A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25; 261(30):14313–20

Interferon-gamma enhances expression of secretory component, the epithelial receptor for polymeric immunoglobulins. Sollid LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4303–6

Proportions and identity of IgA1-degrading bacteria in periodontal pockets from patients with juvenile and rapidly progressive periodontitis. Frandsen EV, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Nov;21(6):613–23

The characterization of bacterial and nonbacterial prostatitis by prostatic immunoglobulins. Shortliffe LM, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov;65(6):399–414

IgA nephropathy: association of a history of macroscopic hematuria episodes with increased production of polymeric IgA. Lozano L, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):98–103

Riboflavin-binding immunoglobulins in human plasma. **Nutr Rev** 1987 May;45(5):133–4

Dimeric mouse IgA is transported into rat bile five times more rapidly than into mouse bile. Koertge TE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Nov;24(5):567–74

Selective chemical catalysis by an antibody. Pollack SJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 19;234(4783):1570–3

[Regression of IgA kappa monoclonal gammopathy in IgA lambda Kahler's disease] Pasquali JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(7):552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scarring linear IgA dermatosis in the adult] Kurz K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Oct 15;61(20):1447–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of the immunoglobulin content of the mucous membranes of the uterus: effect of estradiol on immunoglobulin A content] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(3):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenolymphomas of the parotid gland. Immunocytochemical study] Borea G, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 Sep–Oct;78(1057):545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of IgA nephropathy in the transplanted kidney—sequential changes in mesangial IgA deposits found one hour post-transplantation kidney biopsies] Sugiyama S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun; 28(6):729–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the effects of cholestatic factor on immunoglobulin-A excretion in bile] Miyajima K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;83(9):1993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local immunity and microbial IgA proteases] Chernokhvostova EV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jun;(6):104–11 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intravascular and mucosal immunoglobulin A: two separate but related systems of immune defense? Conley ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):892–9

Opsonins and dysopsonins: an overview. Absolom DR. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;132:281–318

SECRETION

Specific IgA and IgG antibodies in the secretions of the female reproductive tract: effects of immunization and estradiol on expression of this response in vivo. Wira CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4159–64

IGA, EXOCRINE see IGA, SECRETORY

IGA GLOMERULONEPHRITIS see GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, IGA

IGA NEPHROPATHY see GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, IGA

IGA, SECRETORY

ANALYSIS

The role of vaginal secretory immunoglobulin A, Gardnerella vaginalis, anaerobes, and Chlamydia trachomatis in postabortal pelvic inflammatory disease. Heisterberg L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(2):99–102

The concentration of lysozyme and secretory IgA in tears from healthy persons with and without contact lens use. Vinding T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb; 65(1):23–6

Correlation between serum IgA, secretory IgA and total serum IgE in asthmatic and rhinitic affected patients. Neffen H, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):413–8

sIgA- and IgM-containing cells in the intestinal mucosa of iron-deficient rats. Perkkiö MV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):341–5

Secretory piece and IgA deficiency in a patient with Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Nussinson E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;81(10):995–8

Secretory IgA and serum type IgA in nasal secretion and antibody activity against the M protein. Kurono Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jul–Aug;96(4):419–24

Both Fc alpha domains of human IgA are involved in in vitro interaction between secretory component and dimeric IgA. Geneste C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Oct 15; 13(5):221–6

Hormonal influence on the secretory immune system of the eye: endocrine interactions in the control of IgA and secretory component levels in tears of rats. Sullivan DA, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Mar;60(3):337–43

Specificity of secretory immunoglobulins in cervical mucus of women with uterine cervical dysplasia. Sharma BK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jan;85:72–6

Establishment and characterization of a human IgA-kappa-secreting plasma cell line (MT3). Donelli A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):383–8

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and radioimmunoprecipitation test for detection of immunoglobulin A antibodies to Mycoplasma pneumoniae in nasal secretions. Naot Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):892–3

Development of an immunoglobulin A-specific anti-Haemophilus influenzae antibody assay for detection of antibody in human mucosal secretions. Yeung S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):667–71

Circulating secretory component in breast neoplasms. Kvale D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;40(6):621–5

Salivary IgG, a parameter of periodontal disease activity? High responders to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans Y4 in juvenile and adult periodontitis. Sandholm L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 May;14(5):289–94

Serum and salivary IgA in mumps. Shawky RM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1985;60(5–6):397–411

Circulating secretory immunoglobulins of the A and M isotypes in chronic liver disease. Kvale D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):229–35

ELISA for measurement of secretory IgA distinct from monomeric IgA. Wood GM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12;97(2):269–74

Secretory IgA antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus in the parotid saliva of patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Archibald DW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):793–6

Specific secretory IgA in the milk of Giardia lamblia-infected and uninfected women. Nayak N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):724–7

The relationship between the caries activity test (Snyder) and salivary IgA level. Alaçam T, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1986 Sep;28(3):195–8

Salivary IgA antibodies reacting with Streptococcus mutans in relation to changes in salivary S. mutans counts: a longitudinal study in humans. Tenovuo J, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1987;83(2):55–9

[Immuno-agent in the treatment of chronic cervicitis (analysis of 100 cases)] Liu SZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(6):349–51, 391 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Secretory immunoglobulin A (S-IgA) in the amniotic fluid supports the fetal maturity profile] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(2):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of some tumor markers (secretory immunoglobulin A, pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein, circulating immune complexes in the serum of patients with breast tumors] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(5):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum and salivary IgA in the newborn infant] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Apr 15;39(7):265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunohistochemical localization of secretory component and IgA in the normal and cancerous endometrium] Ohwada M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;38(10):1707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Status of the immunologic secretory system of the small intestine in children infected with Giardia intestinalis] Swiatkowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Sep 15; 41(37):1169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulin A content of the saliva in different population groups] Tret'iakova AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Oct;(10):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of secretory IgA in the saliva of healthy children in Mexico City] Torres N, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jul–Sep;38(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunoglobulin A (IgA): molecular and cellular interactions involved in IgA biosynthesis and immune response. Mestecky J, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1987;40:153–245 (510 ref.)

Secretory antibody following oral influenza immunization. Waldman RH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;292(6):367–71

IgA specific helper factor (alpha HF) in human colostrum. Shinmoto H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):223–30

Production of secretory immunoglobulin A in rat self-filling blind loops. Local secretory immunoglobulin A immune response to luminal bacterial flora. Lichtman S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Dec;91(6):1495–502

Induction of rat secretory IgA antibodies against cholera toxin by a synthetic peptide. Jacob CO, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep;59(1):129–33

Secretory immunoglobulin A response following peroral priming and challenge with Shigella flexneri lacking the 140-megadalton virulence plasmid. Keren DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):920–3

Modulation of murine Peyer's patch immunoglobulin A response by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Wess JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1085–9

The common mucosal immune system and current strategies for induction of immune responses in external secretions. Mestecky J. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;7(4):265–76 (117 ref.)

Local response in rat to liposome-associated Streptococcus mutans polysaccharide-protein conjugate. Bruyere T, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Mar;5(1):39–42

DEFICIENCY

Serum immunoglobulins and secretory IgA deficiency in tonsillectomized children. Cantani A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Dec;57(6):413–6

GENETICS

Ir gene control of the murine secretory IgA response to cholera toxin. Elson CO, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar; 17(3):425–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Differentiation and interaction of secretory immunoglobulin A and a calcium-dependent parotid agglutinin for several bacterial strains. Rundegren J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Feb;55(2):288–92

Ontogeny and senescence of salivary immunity. Smith DJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;66(2):451–6

Differential recognition of oral indigenous bacteria by salivary immunoglobulins A and G. Deslauriers N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(3):199–209

Banked milk is low in immunologically protective proteins. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Feb;45(2):44–6

Monoclonal antibodies against ovine IgA purified from lung lavage fluid. Chin JC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):102–7

[Inhibition by antibodies of the adhesion of trophozoites of Entamoeba histolytica] Barranco-Tovar C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986;17 Suppl 1:237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gastric lavage: a simple method to obtain IgA-rich intestinal secretions from the rabbit. Burr DH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20;99(2):277–81

Separation of human IgA1 and IgA2 using jacalin-agarose chromatography. Gregory RL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):101–6

An improved method for recovery of secretory immunoglobulins and lymphocytes from the nasal mucosa. Holmes MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 16; 98(2):183–7

Comparative isolation and characterization of secretory IgA immunoglobulin from sow milk. Dziaba K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Nov;33(9):670–5

METABOLISM

Uncoupling of the secretory pathways for IgA and secretory component by cholestasis. Kloppel TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G232–40

Immunosorbent assay of interactions between human parotid immunoglobulin A and dietary lectins. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(7):477–81

The effect of glucocorticoids and prematurity on absorption of colostral immunoglobulin in the calf. Johnston NE, et

al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jun;63(6):191–2
Serum and human milk IgA and zinc concentration after successful renal transplantation. Grekas D, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986;7(3):118–20
The metabolism and transport of bovine serum SIgA. Butler JE, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986; 9(4):303–15
Naturally occurring IgA antibodies to ocular and oral microorganisms in tears saliva and colostrum: evidence for a common mucosal immune system and local immune response. Gregory RL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Nov; 43(5):739–49
Colonic bacterial proteases to IgA1 and sIgA in patients with ulcerative colitis. Barr GD, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):186–9
Secretory component–dependent binding of immunoglobulin A in the rat, monkey and human: a comparison of intestine and liver. Daniels CK, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun; 7(3):517–21
The effect of an academic examination on salivary norepinephrine and immunoglobulin levels. McClelland DC, et al. **J Human Stress** 1985 Summer;11(2):52–9
Effect of iron–fortified formula on SIgA of gastrointestinal tract in early infancy. Koutras AK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):926–30
Evidence that secretory IgA antibody is associated with daily mood. Stone AA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 May; 52(5):988–93
Dimeric M315 is transported into mouse and rat milk in a degraded form. Koertge TE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug; 23(8):839–45
Elevated salivary IgA in patients with IgA nephropathy. Yamabe H, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):176
[Immunoglobulin A in the sebaceous glands. Light and electron microscopy immunomorphologic detection] Gebhart W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 24; 98(20):683–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Secretory Ig–A deficiency in a patient with diffuse panbronchiolitis, atrophic gastritis, and hypokalemic myopathy following diarrhea] Yasuhara O, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;75(7):946–50 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intravascular and mucosal immunoglobulin A: two separate but related systems of immune defense? Conley ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):892–9
Intestinal mucus gel and secretory antibody are barriers to Campylobacter jejuni adherence to INT 407 cells. McSweegan E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1431–5
Interference of IgA protease with the effect of secretory IgA on adherence of oral streptococci to saliva–coated hydroxyapatite. Reinholdt J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Feb; 66(2):492–7
[Effect of secretory immunoglobin A on Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Porven G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(5):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IGD

Peripheral neuropathy in IgD myeloma. Cerebrospinal fluid paraprotein analysis in three cases. Merelli E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):25–9
The physicochemical properties and the process of pyrogel formation of IgD pyroglobulin. Ohno T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 15;160(3):235–43
Primary lymph node plasmocytoma of IgD–class. Storch H, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(3):219–25
Systemic amyloidosis with pulmonary involvement in IgD myeloma. Topilow AA, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Nov; 83(11):739–42
[Periodic fever] van der Meer JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 4;131(27):1178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A patient with IgD (lambda)–multiple myeloma accompanied by OKT4 epitope deficiency] Akahonai Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Dec;27(12):2304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Rhesus prevention in Aalborg Hospital during the 1969–1979 decade] Lylloff K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 24; 148(48):3223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Expression of IgD on B cell malignancy. An immunopathological study of 50 cases. Mori S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Oct;36(10):1429–40
The concentration of IgD in blood sera of children suffering from dys– or hypogammaglobulinaemia of class A. Jankowski A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1987; 35(1):43–7
IgD in infant saliva. Gleeson M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jul;26(1):55–7
IgD myeloma with malignant pleural effusion. Kamal MK, et al. **South Med J** 1987 May;80(5):657–8
[Radioimmunological determination of the serum IgD] Fayol V, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(3):337–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An autopsy case of IgD–myeloma with an initial clinical manifestation of nephrotic syndrome] Kimura T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;75(7):941–5 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The clinical condition of IgA–deficient patients is related to the proportion of IgD– and IgM–producing cells in their nasal mucosa. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):626–36
Regulation of immunoglobulin D synthesis in murine neonatal B lymphocytes. Yuan D. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 6(4):1015–22

DEFICIENCY

Membrane IgD–positive B cells of "low–IgD serum phenotype" individuals fail to secrete IgD and fail to shift to preferential lambda light–chain expression in vitro. Litwin SD, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;7(2):114–20

GENETICS

Regulation of immunoglobulin D synthesis in murine neonatal B lymphocytes. Yuan D. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 6(4):1015–22
Depletion of the predominant B–cell population in immunoglobulin mu heavy–chain transgenic mice. Herzenberg LA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):71–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Flow cytometric analysis of murine splenic B lymphocyte cytosolic free calcium response to anti–IgM and anti–IgD. Chused TM, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jul;8(4):396–404
Comparison of the clonal diversity of the B cell repertoires in adult mice that differ in the expression of cell surface IgD. Fultz MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug; 17(8):1137–43
Antinuclear antibody activity of IgD immunoglobulins. Sehgal S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jun;83:610–3
Physiology of IgD. VIII. Age–related decline in the capacity to generate T cells with receptors for IgD and partial reversal of the defect with IL 2. Coico RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2776–81
Polyclonal activation of the murine immune system by a goat antibody to mouse IgD. IX. Induction of a polyclonal IgE response. Finkelman FD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1; 138(9):2826–30
Assessment of antigen–specific receptor function of surface immunoglobulin M and D with identical hapten specificity. Tisch R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3831–5

METABOLISM

Maternal smoking influences cord serum IgE and IgD levels and increases the risk for subsequent infant allergy. Magnusson CG. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):898–904
Analysis of the mechanism, rate, and sites of proteolytic cleavage of human immunoglobulin D by high–pressure liquid chromatography. Ishioka N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):61–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased expression of the B lymphocyte receptor for transferrin is stimulated by in vivo crosslinking of cell surface IgD. Weber RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb; 104(2):400–8
Physiology of IgD. VII. Induction of receptors for IgD on cloned T cells by IgD and interleukin 2. Coico RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):4–6

SECRETION

In vitro studies on human IgD. II. IgD–secreting cells preferentially elaborate IgD, lambda molecules. Litwin SD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr;17(4):491–5
In vitro studies on human IgD. I. Sources and characteristics of "externalized" IgD in tonsil lymphocyte culturesLitwin SD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr;17(4):483–9

IGE

Effects of mepacrine and p–bromophenacyl bromide on anti–IgE and phospholipase A2–induced histamine release from human basophils. Toll JB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):518–23
Self–organization of IgE immunoglobulins on phospholipid films. Uzgiris EE. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):293–6
IgE myelomatosis. Presentation of a new case and summary of literature. Hegewisch S, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jul;55(1):55–60
IgG anti–IgE in circulating immune complexes in the hyper–IgE syndrome. Paganelli R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Nov;16(6):513–21
Elevated urinary histamine in the hyperimmunoglobulin E and recurrent infection (Job's) syndrome: association with eczematoid dermatitis and not with infection. Dreskin SC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;79(3):515–22
Thermally induced disulfide bond exchanges in human IgE. Ikeyama S. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Mar;24(3):231–7
A model of the Fc of immunoglobulin E. Padlan EA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Oct;23(10):1063–75
Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis associated with Buckley's syndrome, treated with cyclosporin. Lagrue G, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(4):382–3
[Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis associated with Buckley's syndrome treated with cyclosporin] Lagrue G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 11;16(13):619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The hyper–IgE–syndrome (Buckley– or Job–syndrome)] Belohradsky BH, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1987; 55:1–39 (141 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Immunological aspects of the hyper–IgE syndrome and recurrent staphylococcal abscesses] Etzioni A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Aug;111(3–4):92–4 (32 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Hyper–IgE syndrome with metastatic pulmonary abscess] Kohno S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;24(5):564–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Syndrome of hyperimmunoglobulinemia E developing at a mature age] Potekaev NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double–blind placebo–controlled trial of intranasal IgE pentapeptide. Prenner BM. **Ann Allergy** 1987 May; 58(5):332–5

ANALYSIS

LAV/HTLV–III infection and atopy: serum IgE and specific IgE antibodies to environmental allergens. Ring J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(6):530–2
The prevalence of allergy and IgE antibodies to inhalant allergens in Swedish school children. Hattevig G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):349–55
Umbilical cord serum IgE concentration of Chinese babies in Hong Kong. Tseng RY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):161–2
ELISA for total IgE and IgG detection in rat serum. Changes with immunization or adjuvants. Castell M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):29–32
Measurement of anti–Ascaris IgE antibody levels in tropical allergic patients, using modified ELISA. Lynch NR, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):19–24
Correlation between serum IgA, secretory IgA and total serum IgE in asthmatic and rhinitic affected patients. Neffen H, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):413–8
Local and serum IgE in patients affected by otitis media with effusion. Sanz ML, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):483–7
Serum levels of total IgE in non–allergic children. Influence of genetic and environmental factors. Berciano FA, et al. **Allergy** 1987 May;42(4):276–83
Cellular immunity and IgE levels in atopic patients. Frajman M, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Feb;42(2):81–4
Atopic babies with wheezy bronchitis. Follow–up study relating prognosis to sequential IgE values, type of early infant feeding, exposure to parental smoking and incidence of lower respiratory tract infections. Geller–Bernstein G, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Feb;42(2):85–91
Cost–effectiveness of neonatal IgE–screening for atopic allergy before 7 years of age. Hjalte K, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Feb;42(2):97–103
Diagnosis and immunotherapy of mould allergy. VI. IgE–mediated parameters during a one–year placebo–controlled study of immunotherapy with Cladosporium. Malling HJ, et al. **Allergy** 1987 May; 42(4):305–14
Detection of specific IgE antibodies towards cat flea (Ctenocephalides felis felis) in patients with suspected cat allergy. Rolfsen W, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Apr;42(3):177–81
IgE and cardiovascular disease. Results from a population–based study. Criqui MH, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):964–8
Increased serum IgE levels in patients with lupus nephritis [letter] Laurent J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(5):413–4
Dynamics of immune responses related to clinical status in Brugia pahangi–infected dogs. Snowden K, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):143–51
Demonstration of Pasteurella–specific immunoglobulin E in bovine serum. Gershwin LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb; 48(2):169–75
IgE complexes in food allergy. Carini C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Aug;59(2):110–7
Transient chemotactic defect in a child with elevated IgE. Kaplan SS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Sep;59(3):213–7
Serum IgE in newborns undergoing exchange transfusion. La Rosa M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Oct;57(4):259–62
Increase of T cells bearing Fc epsilon R–associated antigen in patients with atopic asthma. Matsumoto T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Apr;58(4):261–4
Performance characteristics of immunoenzymatic allergosorbent testing for total and specific immunoglobulin E. Moss R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Sep;59(3):185–91
Increased serum IgE antibodies in institutionalized asthmatic children after a transient return home. The role of house dust mite allergens in the home as a trigger of asthmatic attacks in mite–sensitive patients. Muto K, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Oct;57(4):249–52
Total IgE and allergen–specific IgE assays: guidelines for the provision of a laboratory service. Fifield R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 May;24 (Pt 3):232–45 (11 ref.)
House dust mite–specific IgE, IgG1, and IgG4 antibodies in patients with perennial rhinitis. Ohashi Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jul–Aug;96(4):434–7
Cord blood IgE and month of birth. Kimpen J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):478–82

Fundamental studies on chironomid allergy. II. Analyses of larval allergens of some Japanese chironomids (Chironomidae, Diptera). Kawai K, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Nov;35(11):1088–98

Circadian rhythm of serum total immunoglobin E (IgE) in asthmatic children. Gaultier C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(4):186–8

House dust mite allergy and atopic eczema: a case report. Barnetson RS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jun;116(6):857–60

Allergy skin–test reactions and chronic airflow obstruction in children [letter] Corbo GM, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jun; 91(6):936

Humoral immune responses in human onchocerciasis: detection of serum antibodies in early infections. Weiss N, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987;127:180–8

An immunoassay for the detection of IgE antibodies to trimethoprim in the sera of allergic patients. Harle DG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 May;17(3):209–16

Detection of thiopentone–reactive IgE antibodies following anaphylactoid reactions during anaesthesia. Harle DG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Sep;16(5):493–8

The use of monoclonal antibodies raised against a human IgE myeloma paraprotein for the study of allergen extracts and sera from allergic patients. Alterman L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):617–25

Specific IgE responses in human strongyloidiasis. McRury J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):631–8

Total and allergen–specific IgE in relation to allergic response pattern following bone marrow transplantation. Walker SA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):633–9

The presence of IgE on macrophages and dendritic cells infiltrating into the skin lesion of atopic dermatitis. Leung DY, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar; 42(3):328–37

DNP–phycobiliproteins, fluorescent antigens to study dynamic properties of antigen–IgE–receptor complexes on RBL–2H3 rat mast cells. Seagrave JC, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 May;8(3):287–95

IgE on skin dendritic cells: a clue for work–related atopic dermatitis [letter] Pigatto PD, et al. **Dermatologica** 1987; 174(1):50–1

The effect of nonspecific binding by IgE on the radioallergosorbent test. O'Neil CE, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(5):253–6

Influences of neonatal serum IgE concentration, family history and diet on the incidence of cow's milk allergy. Vandenplas Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):493–5

Spirochaetosis of the human rectum associated with an intraepithelial mast cell and IgE plasma cell response. Gebbers JO, et al. **Gut** 1987 May;28(5):588–93

Monotypic immunoglobulin E plasma cells in an allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipient. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Sep;10(9):963–9

Immunological study of bronchial asthma. Khatua SP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Sep;23(9):677–80

Percutaneous sensitisation to house dust mite may occur naturally in eczema. Carswell F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):453–5

Changes in IgG and IgE antibody levels to bee venom during immunotherapy. Ferrante A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(3):284–7

Detection of mouse IgE by CELISA. Gavériaux C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(1):46–52

Similarities between IgE in human feces and a chymotrypsin–digest of an IgE myeloma protein. Kolmannskog S. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(1):100–7

Neonatal IgE injections do not modify Nippostrongylus brasiliensis–induced and mercuric chloride–induced IgE increase in the rat. Manouvriez P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(2):218–20

Further studies of patients with both honeybee– and yellow–jacket–venom–specific IgE. Reisman RE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(2):190–4

Asthma and serum IgE levels in children in a desert country. Strannegård IL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3–4):553–4

Essential fatty acids in serum lecithin of children with atopic dermatitis and in umbilical cord serum of infants with high or low IgE levels. Strannegård IL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):422–3

Acid anhydrides and asthma. Taylor AJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):435–9

The relationship between total serum IgE and castor–bean–specific IgE antibodies in castor–bean–sensitive patients from Marseilles. Thorpe SC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):456–60

An investigation of human immune response to perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne) pollen cytochrome c (Lol p X). Ansari AA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug; 80(2):229–35

A longitudinal study of serum IgE in a community cohort: correlations with age, sex, smoking, and atopic status. Barbee RA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun; 79(6):919–27

Studies of human IgE to a sulfonamide determinant. Carrington DM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar; 79(3):442–7

Allergy to insects in Japan. III. High frequency of IgE antibody responses to insects (moth, butterfly, caddis fly, and chironomid) in patients with bronchial asthma and immunochemical quantitation of the insect–related airborne particles smaller than 10 microns in diameter. Kino T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):857–66

Levels of IgE in serum from normal children and allergic children as measured by an enzyme immunoassay. Lindberg RE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 1):614–8

Anti–Staphylococcus aureus–specific IgE in atopic dermatitis. Motala C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Oct;78(4 Pt 1):583–9

Serum IgE antibodies to Trichophyton in patients with urticaria, angioedema, asthma, and rhinitis: development of a radioallergosorbent test. Platts–Mills TA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):40–5

Demonstration of spice–specific IgE in patients with suspected food allergies. van Toorenenbergen AW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):108–13

Serum IgE, skin and radioallergosorbent tests for house dust and mites in asthmatic children. Tang RB, et al. **J Asthma** 1986;23(5):245–9

Determination of IgE complexes and of total IgE by latex immunoassay. Bernard A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Apr;25(4):245–51

Improvement of serological diagnosis of neonatal cytomegalovirus infection by simultaneously testing for specific immunoglobulins E and M by antibody–capture enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Nielsen SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1406–10

The IgE in sera and ascitic fluids of Egyptian patients with bilharzial hepatosplenomegaly. Hussein MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):617–20

Cells containing IgE in the intestinal mucosa of mice infected with the nematode parasite Trichinella spiralis are predominantly of a mast cell lineage. Alizadeh H, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2555–60

A comparison of five different methods for the detection of TNP specific mouse IgE: ELISA, ELISA on cells, rosetting, granule enzyme release assay and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Gavériaux C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):107–14

Dot–immunobinding assay with monoclonal anti–IgE antibodies for the detection and quantitation of human IgE. Hong CS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 24; 95(2):195–202

Specific IgE antibodies to reactive dye–albumin conjugates. Luczynska CM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 24; 95(2):177–86

Detection of IgE antibody–forming cells by passive cutaneous anaphylaxis using cell extract from lymphoid organs. Watanabe N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):41–5

Virus–specific IgE and IgG4 antibodies in serum of children infected with respiratory syncytial virus. Bui RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):87–90

Immunoglobulin E antibodies in young children with possible allergic symptoms. Lewiston N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May; 110(5):738–40

IgE in allergic disease in a veteran population. Sue MA, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Aug;151(8):420–1

Non allergic rhinitis: demography of eosinophils in nasal smear, blood total eosinophil counts and IgE levels. Settipane GA, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Fall; 6(4):363–6

Evidence for human IgE antibodies specific for exogenous and endogenous cytochrome C in postmortem serum induced by bovine cytochrome C–allergy—detection by ELISA using avidin–biotin complex. Takatori T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;40(2):119–23

Nasal allergen sensitivity and mucosal IgE antibodies. Ohashi Y, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1987; 49(3):163–7

Nasal and bronchial IgE in allergic and intrinsic patients. Crimi E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):93–6

Serodiagnosis of ocular toxocariasis: a comparison of specific IgE and IgG [letter] Genchi C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):993–4

A study of IgE in immunoglobulin preparations for intravenous administration. I. IgE in intravenous IgG. Paganelli R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(2):87–91

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay in the detection of specific antibodies against Aspergillus in patient sera. Kurup VP. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul;261(4):509–16

[An investigation on the allergic reaction to trichosanthin] Liu FY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 21(3):165–7, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of serum IgE in vernal conjunctivitis patients] Zhang LZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul; 22(4):222–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radioimmunoassay method for the detection of IgE antibodies specific to alcuronium] Guéant JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(6):570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seromucous otitis and atopic allergy] Boedts D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(6):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulin E in tears] Hoebeke M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1985;216 Pt 2:53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the human basophil degranulation test and total and specific IgE levels in schistosomiasis. 54 cases] Grivaux M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987; 80(2):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between the serum concentration of total IgE and the course of viral hepatitis (letter)] Rioche M. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jun–Jul;10(6–7):521–2 **(Fre)**

[Increased total serum IgE in extramembranous glomerulonephritis (letter)] Laurent J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(4):171–2 **(Fre)**

[Skin tests and chymopapain–specific immunoglobulins E after chemonucleolysis] Cornaille G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 16;16(18):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamics and significance of immunoglobulin E (IgE) as an immunological parameter in squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity and pharynx] Mayer BA, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Jun;66(6):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific IgE antibodies to cow's milk and individual cow's milk proteins in children with suspected allergy to cow's milk] Rzany B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Nov; 134(11):799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal IgE–level and subsequent atopic diseases] Adamovich K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Sep 14;127(37):2243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Serum levels of IgE in liver cirrhosis] Cirasino L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Specific IgE in ulcerative colitis] Creperio G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Sep 30;41(17–18):1469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of growth on nasal allergy in children. Part 2. IgE levels in the serum and nasal secretions, and the percentage of histamine release] Hamaguchi F, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Jan; 36(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of hyposensitization in asthmatic children. Classification of IgE, eosinophils, IgG by regression function] Ishimi T. **Arerugi** 1987 Mar;36(3):130–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the relation between Japanese cedar IgE in the serum of school children and the housing environment] Osaka F, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Feb;36(2):72–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the relationship between total IgE in serum of school children and types of heaters] Osaka F, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;41(2):593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythroderma with the high value of serum IgE continually over 200,000IU/ml] Fujioka A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;96(10):1019–24 **(Jpn)**

[Serological study on apple pollinosis—with special reference to aspect of specific IgE antibody measured by radioallergosorbent test (RAST)] Nagai M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Jan;90(1):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific IgE antibody against dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in nasal secretion and nasal mucosa of asthmatic children with subclinical nasal allergy] Ukai K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1987 Apr; 90(4):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgE multiple myeloma. A case report and review of the literature] Koh T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;49(3):696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial factors of airway reactivity and serum IgE levels in bronchial asthma] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;75(11):1583–7 **(Jpn)**

[Mast cells, IgE containing cells and tissue histamine contents in normal mucosa of each part of the large intestine] Senjuh M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 84(2):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum anti–Anisakis IgE antibody in patients with acute gastric anisakiasis] Tachibana M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;83(10):2132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of the immunoglobulin E radioimmunoassay kit (SD–8568)] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Nov;35(11):609–12 **(Jpn)**

[Specific IgE antibodies in the sera of patients with allergic rhinitis] Ligeziński A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(3):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the usefulness of various methods for studying the serum IgE levels in the diagnosis of atopic bronchial asthma] Zaraś E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Nov 3–10;41(44–45):1397–9 **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of solid phase and gel (DIG–TIA) immunoenzyme methods for the quantitative determination of common IgE antibodies] Gnevkovskaia TV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(6):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of immunoglobulinemia E and of the level of circulating immune complexes in parasitic diseases. Echinococcosis] Legon'kov IuA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum immunoglobulin E level in children with urticaria, Quincke's edema and atopic dermatitis] Kuberger MB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of 2 clinico–pathogenetic variants of the atopic form of bronchial asthma] Pytskil VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total immunoglobulin E level in dermatoses studied by immunoenzyme analysis] Vladimirov VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(4):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of serum immunoglobulin E and its clinical significance] Nogaller AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;

(5):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Usefulness of total and specific IgE in the diagnosis of respiratory allergy] Vila Justribo M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Sep–Oct;14(5):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Immunoglobulin E and Chagas' disease] Martín UO, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Heterogeneity of serum IgE levels in atopic dermatitis. Uehara M. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(5):404–8
IgE synthesis in vitro: attempt to isolate stimulating factors. De la Parra B, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Aug;41(6):393–7
Human IgE synthesis in vitro. Detection with monoclonal antibodies. Knutti-Müller JM, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Aug; 41(6):457–67
Suppression of IgE responses by passive antigen inhalation: dissociation of local (mucosal) and systemic immunity. Holt PG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb;104(2):434–9
Potentiation of IgE production to common environmental allergens by storage house dust mite Dermatophagoides farinae. Shibasaki M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Sep; 16(5):469–82
Protection against experimental Schistosoma mansoni schistosomiasis achieved by immunization with schistosomula released products antigens (SRP–A): role of IgE antibodies. Damonneville M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):244–52
Abnormal humoral immune response to Staphylococcus aureus in patients with Staphylococcus aureus hyper IgE syndrome. Matter L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov; 66(2):450–6
Regulation of IgE synthesis by macrophages expressing FcE–receptors: role of interleukin 1. Mazingue C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):587–93
Suppression by relevant allergen of the spontaneous in vitro production of rye group I specific IgE antibodies by human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Mourad W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):391–7
Lymphokine regulation of murine IgE production. Coffman RL. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:127–32
Human T cell clones can induce in vitro IgE synthesis in normal B cells regardless of alloantigen recognition or specificity for peculiar antigens. Del Prete G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1509–14
Epstein–Barr virus–induced IgE production in limiting dilution cultures of normal human B cells. Stein LD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep;16(9):1167–70
Suppression of the anti–hapten IgE antibody response with hapten–modified spleen cells. Weber EA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1527–31
Synthesis, processing, and secretion of rat immunoglobulin E made in Xenopus oocytes. Lund T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):369–72
Suppression of IgE responses by hyperimmune serum in rats. Hall EP, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec;59(4):577–81
Suppression of IgE responses by antigen inhalation: studies on the role of genetic and environmental factors. Holt PG, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jan;60(1):97–102
Factors influencing the immunogenicity of the haptenic drug chlorhexidine in mice. II. The role of the carrier and adjuvants in the induction of IgE and IgG anti–hapten responses. Layton GT, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov; 59(3):459–65
Effect on IgE production of transplanted cultured thymic fragments. Nishikawa M, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jan; 60(1):91–5
Effects of cyclophosphamide treatment and gamma irradiation of SJL mice on the IgE antibody response and the nature of IgE–binding factors. Akasaki M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):417–8
Potentiated IgE response in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infested rats—sites of synthesis and traffic of cells secreting potentiated antibody. Allan W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(2):97–103
Soy– and shrimp–specific IgE responses in orally and intraperitoneally immunized mice. Bozelka BE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(3):271–7
Regulation of the human allergic response. Geha RS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):389–91 (13 ref.)
T cell factors involved in the regulation of the IgE synthesis. Ishizaka K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3–4):383–8 (14 ref.)
A canine model for the study of hapten–specific suppression of IgE–mediated bronchoconstriction and anaphylaxis. Kepron W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3–4):468–70
Natural killer cell interaction with IgE in the control of ongoing human IgE synthesis. Kimata H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):419–21
Generation of cell–derived factors in vitro which modulate IgE synthesis. Pfeiffer P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):408–10
In vitro IgE synthesis induced by human T cell clones in normal B cells and its suppression by heterogenous T cell populations. Romagnani S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):411–3
A mechanism for the suppression of ongoing IgE synthesis. Sherr EH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3–4):414–6
Functional heterogeneity within the human peripheral blood B cell pool engaged in IgE synthesis. Turner KJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):394–7
Seasonal variations in in vitro synthesis of rye pollen–specific IgE by human peripheral mononuclear cells. Functional heterogeneity within the IgE–B pool. Turner KJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):398–401
Effect of in vitro irradiation and cell cycle–inhibitory drugs on the spontaneous human IgE synthesis in vitro. Del Prete GF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):69–77
Immunologic alterations related to expression of the allergic phenotype. Katz DH. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov; 78(5 Pt 2):980–7 (43 ref.)
Advances in understanding of mechanisms of IgE disregulation in atopy by the application of in vitro methods. Ricci M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov; 78(5 Pt 2):988–94 (43 ref.)
Diesel–exhaust particulates inoculated by the intranasal route have an adjuvant activity for IgE production in mice. Takafuji S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Apr; 79(4):639–45
Suppression of IgE and non–IgE antibodies to industrial chemicals by conjugates of polyvinyl alcohol. Wei BY, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):1066–70
Enhancement of IgE synthesis and histamine release by T cell factors derived from atopic patients with bronchial asthma. Yanagihara Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;79(3):448–56
In vitro IgE production by peripheral blood lymphocytes and rectal mucosal biopsies and antigen–induced basophil degranulation in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Smart C, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Aug;20(4):183–5
Aspergillus fumigatus–specific antibodies in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis and aspergilloma: evidence for a polyclonal antibody response. Brummund W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):5–9
Inhibition of an IgE response by secondary B cells of a different isotype. Haba S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1; 164(6):2018–30
Polyclonal activation of the murine immune system by a goat antibody to mouse IgD. IX. Induction of a polyclonal IgE response. Finkelman FD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1; 138(9):2826–30
Concomitant immunoglobulin E and immunoglobulin G1 formation in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis–infected mice. Lebrun P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1459–65
HLA–linked nonresponsiveness to Cryptomeria japonica pollen antigen. I. Nonresponsiveness is mediated by antigen–specific suppressor T cell. Matsushita S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):109–15
Activation through CD3 molecule leads a number of human T cell clones to induce IgE synthesis in vitro by B cells from allergic and nonallergic individuals. Romagnani S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1744–9
IgE–enhancing activity directly and selectively affects activated B cells: evidence for a human IgE differentiation factor. Sherr EH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1; 138(11):3836–43
Effect of ribavirin therapy on respiratory syncytial virus–specific IgE and IgA responses after infection. Rosner IK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):1043–7
IgE antibody responses against Japanese cedar pollen in the mouse. Tamura S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(9):883–91
Modulation of IgE synthesis by IgE–binding factors released by T cells of asthmatic patients with elevated serum IgE. Yanagihara Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(3):261–74
Factors influencing the immunogenicity of the haptenic drug chlorhexidine in mice—Part I. Molecular requirements for the induction of IgE and IgG anti–hapten antibodies. Layton GT, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Feb;24(2):133–41
Increased T epsilon cells in BALB/c mice with an IgE–secreting hybridoma. Mathur A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Nov;23(11):1193–201
Regulation of IgE synthesis in man. Geha RS. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Spring;6(2):170–3
Glucocorticoid–induced enhancement of IgE synthesis. Ray A, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Mar–Apr; 8(2):81–4
Studies on in vitro IgE synthesis from lymph node cells of mice during infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Presence of inhibitory factor(s) in serum. Pfeiffer P, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(1):87–94
Antibodies of the IgE and IgG isotype, serum IgE and circulating immune complexes in schistosomiasis intercalatum. Zwingenberger K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(3):259–64
Suppression of in vivo polyclonal IgE responses by monoclonal antibody to the lymphokine B–cell stimulatory factor 1. Finkelman FD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9675–8
The effect of alpha and gamma–interferon on proliferation and production of IgE and beta 2–microglobulin in the human myeloma cell line U–266 and in an alpha–interferon resistant U–266 subline. Brenning G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Oct;37(4):280–8
Generation of cell–derived factors suppressing IgE synthesis of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis–infected mice in vitro. Pfeiffer P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Nov;24(5):533–44
Role of serine proteases of Schistosoma mansoni in the regulation of IgE synthesis. Verwaerde C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Nov;24(5):509–16
An IgE response to spirochete antigen in patients with Lyme disease. Benach JL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Dec; 263(1–2):127–32
[Modulation of IgE antibody synthesis by immunoglobulin–binding factors] Knöller I, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Nov;14(6):210–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of various drugs which influence airway smooth muscle tone on IgE antibody production] Umegae Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Feb;36(2):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunological properties of isepamicin (HAPA–B)] Nakano Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Dec;39(12):3329–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunoglobulin–E synthesis in lymphocytes in children with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome] Tomizawa S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb;29(2):157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of MY–5116 on experimental animal models of type I–type IV allergic reactions and the formation of IgE antibody] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;88(3):245–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Regulation of the IgE antibody response] Lindstad NE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 10;107(4):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Effect of drug preparations on IgE antibody production] Ionov ID. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):105–8 (40 ref.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Inheritance of total serum IgE (basal levels) in man. Meyers DA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Jul;41(1):51–62
Recombinant human IgE. Gould HJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):392–3
Preventive allergy: genetics of IgE–mediated diseases. Blumenthal MN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov; 78(5 Pt 2):962–8 (59 ref.)
Expression of a recombinant murine IgE in transfected myeloma cells. Gritzmacher CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):324–9
Rearrangement of rat immunoglobulin E heavy–chain and c–myc genes in the B–cell immunocytoma IR162. Tian SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2614–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticoagulant substance released from human lung mast cells by stimulation with anti–IgE or Ca–ionophore A23187. Hayashi H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Apr;41(2):85–7
Mast cell secretion: differences between immunologic and non–immunologic stimulation. Rosengard BR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov;19(3–4):133–40
Impaired basophil histamine release from allergic patients. Stahl Skov P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):303–6
Effects of mepacrine and p–bromophenacyl bromide on anti–IgE and phospholipase A2–induced histamine release from human basophils. Toll JB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):518–23
Basophil sensitivity and reactivity to monoclonal anti–human IgE after in vitro sensitization with human myeloma IgE. Weyer A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):210–2
Monoclonal anti–human IgE: histamine release capacity and effect on in vitro sensitization of human basophils. Weyer A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3–4):206–9
A reverse enzyme immunoassay for detection of Vespula spp. sensitivity. Carrillo Díaz T, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):33–6
IgE–mediated anaphylactoid reactions to rubber. Axelsson JG, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jan;42(1):46–50
Cross–reactivity among birch pollen, vegetables and fruits as detected by IgE antibodies is due to at least three distinct cross–reactive structures. Calkhoven PG, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Jul;42(5):382–90
Basophil histamine release in cord blood. Regulatory role of IgE. Ebbesen F, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Nov;41(8):562–7
Humoral immunity to dietary antigens in atopic dermatitis. II. Analysis of IgE and IgG subclass antibodies. Husby S, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Jul;41(5):386–91
Effect of cinnarizine on IgE antibody–mediated experimental allergic reactions in guinea pigs. Nagai H, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Feb;42(2):135–40
Detailed IgG and IgE antibody patterns during immunotherapy with honey bee venom. Uhlin T, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Apr;42(3):222–9
Anaphylactic shock due to cytarabine in a leukemic child. Berkowitz FE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep; 141(9):1000–1
Levels of IgE and delayed type skin reactivity in Hodgkin's disease with and without eosinophilia [letter] Desenne JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):1118–9
Antigen–induced, IgE–mediated degranulation of cloned immature mast cells derived from normal mice. Dvorak AM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar;126(3):535–45
Occupational asthma and IgE sensitization in a pharmaceutical company processing psyllium. Bardy JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May;135(5):1033–8
IgE antibody mediated inflammation of rat lung: histologic and bronchoalveolar lavage assessment. Blythe S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1246–51
Is leukotriene B4 an important mediator in human IgE–mediated allergic reactions? Peters SP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6 Pt 2):S42–5
Natural immunity to dust mites in adults with chronic asthma.

I. Mite-specific serum IgG and IgE. Soliman MY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):962–8

Egg white-specific IgE and IgG4 antibodies in atopic children. Nakagawa T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov; 57(5):359–62

IgE against ethylene oxide-altered human serum albumin (ETO-HSA) as an etiologic agent in allergic reactions of hemodialysis patients. Grammer LC, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):97–9

Mediation of hypersensitivity reactions during hemodialysis by IgE antibodies against ethylene oxide. Lemke HD. **Artif Organs** 1987 Apr;11(2):104–10

Inhibition of IgE-mediated release of histamine and peptide leukotriene from human basophils and mast cells by forskolin. Marone G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1;36(1):13–20

The effect of IgE-mediated mast cell degranulation on the expression of experimental contact sensitivity in the mouse. Mekori YA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug;108(1):1–9

Oral allergy syndrome (OAS): symptoms of IgE-mediated hypersensitivity to foods. Amlot PL, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jan;17(1):33–42

Challenge tests and specific IgE in hay fever sufferers. Fennerty AG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jul;17(4):365–72

Stimulation of IgE sensitized human alveolar macrophages by anti-IgE is unaffected by sodium cromoglycate. Fuller RW, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Nov;16(6):523–6

IgG anti-IgE in circulating immune complexes in the hyper-IgE syndrome. Paganelli R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Nov;16(6):513–21

Prevalence of IgE rheumatoid factor (IgE RF) in mixed cryoglobulinemia and rheumatoid arthritis. Chatpar PC, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):313–7

Development of IgE antibodies to human (recombinant DNA), porcine, and bovine insulins in diabetic subjects. Fireman P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:119–25

Insulin-specific IgG and IgE antibody response in type I diabetic subjects exclusively treated with human insulin (recombinant DNA). Velcovsky HG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:126–8

Induction of an auto-anti-IgE response in rats. II. Effects on mast cell populations. Marshall JS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr;17(4):445–51

Degranulation of in vitro differentiated mast cells stimulated by two monoclonal IgE specificities. Rofolovitch M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar;17(3):385–92

Thrombin and IgE antigen induce formation of inositol phosphates by mouse E-mast cells. Baranes D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):64–8

Accelerated elimination of N. brasiliensis from the small intestine after auto-anti-IgE induction. Marshall JS, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):303–8

Enhanced granulocyte cytotoxicity by mediators derived from anti-IgE-stimulated human leucocytes. Moqbel R, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep;59(1):87–93

Platelets as effectors in immune and hypersensitivity reactions. Capron A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):307–12 (47 ref.)

Synthesis and regulation of the IgE receptor on B lymphocyte cell lines. Conrad DH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):402–4

Beige mouse mast cells generated in vitro: ultrastructural analysis of maturation induced by sodium butyrate and of IgE-mediated, antigen-dependent degranulation. Dvorak AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3–4):261–8

Glycoprotein allergens in pollen of timothy. III. Immunochemical and biological properties of a basic glycoprotein. Haavik S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):182–9

Suppression of murine IgE responses with amino acid polymer/allergen conjugates. V. By intranasal administration [published erratum appears in Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;83(1):112] Henderson DC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(2):208–11

Analysis by electrophoretic transfer blotting of Japanese cedar pollen allergens which react with IgG and IgE antibodies in the serum of patients. Ito Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(2):174–9

Functional evaluation of the basophil/IgE system in the cord blood. Miadonna A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(3):276–83

Suppression of murine IgE responses with amino acid polymer/allergen conjugates. IV. Suppressive activities in established IgE model systems. Moran DM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(4):357–62

Changes of house dust mite-specific IgE, IgG and IgG subclass antibodies during immunotherapy in patients with perennial rhinitis. Nakagawa T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(1):95–9

Reactivity of two major allergens isolated from Schistosoma japonicum eggs against IgE and IgG antibodies in human serum. Owhashi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):213–6

Comparative studies on tree pollen allergens. XI. Trials on the regulation of IgE response in mice using modified birch pollen allergens. Vik H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(4):315–21

New immunomodulator lobenzarit disodium (CCA): activation of IgE class-specific suppressor T lymphocytes and regulation of IgE antibody response enhanced by sublethal X-irradiation in SJL/J mice. Yamashita Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(3):296–302

Cellular abnormalities in patients with elevated serum IgE levels. Geha RS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov; 78(5 Pt 2):995–9 (67 ref.)

Perinatal-maternal relationships in the regulation of IgE antibody responsiveness. Jarrett EE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):1000–3

Reactivity of IgE antibodies with crustacea and oyster allergens: evidence for common antigenic structures. Lehrer SB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug; 80(2):133–9

Detection of proteins in wheat flour extracts that bind human IgG, IgE, and mouse monoclonal antibodies. Theobald K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):470–7

Plicatic acid-specific IgE and nonspecific bronchial hyperresponsiveness in western red-cedar workers. Vedal S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec;78(6):1103–9

Specificity to ovomucoid domains of human serum antibody from allergic patients: comparison with anti-ovomucoid antibody from laboratory animals. Matsuda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):985–8

Production and properties of a mouse monoclonal IgE antibody to Schistosoma japonicum. Kojima S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):2044–9

FcR epsilon+ lymphocytes and regulation of the IgE antibody system. V. Preliminary physicochemical characterization of the T cell-selective IgE-induced regulant EIRT. Marcelletti JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2599–610

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody directed against the murine B lymphocyte receptor for IgE. Rao M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1845–51

Functional properties of a rat monoclonal IgE antibody specific for Schistosoma mansoni. Verwaerde C, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4441–6

Characterization of primate bronchoalveolar mast cells. I. IgE-dependent release of histamine, leukotrienes, and prostaglandins. Wells E, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15; 137(12):3933–40

Specificity of immunoglobulin E and immunoglobulin G against human (recombinant DNA) insulin in human insulin allergy and resistance. Grammer LC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Feb;109(2):141–6

Predictive value of respiratory syncytial virus-specific IgE responses for recurrent wheezing following bronchiolitis. Welliver RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):776–80

Pharmacological studies on the release of slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis during anti-immunoglobulin E antibody mediated passive peritoneal anaphylaxis in rats. Nagai H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1987 Jan;10(1):49–54

Cross-linking of IgE-receptor complexes at the cell surface: a fluorescence method for studying the binding of monovalent and bivalent haptens to IgE. Erickson J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jul;23(7):769–81

Isolation and characterization of the main allergen of Dermatophagoides farinae by monoclonal antibodies that recognize IgE related epitopes. Ley V, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Dec;23(12):1311–8

Insoluble and soluble allergens from wheat grain and wheat dust: detection of IgE binding in inhalant and ingestion allergy. Walsh BJ, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):27–33

The isotypes of antibody responsible for the 'late' passive transfer of immunity in rats vaccinated with highly irradiated cercariae. Ford MJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Jun; 94 (Pt 3):509–22

Coordinated action of IgE and a B-cell-stimulatory factor on the CD23 receptor molecule up-regulates B-lymphocyte growth. Guy GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6239–43

Induction of high titers of anti-IgE by immunization of inbred mice with syngeneic IgE. Haba S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5009–13

Murine B-cell stimulatory factor 1 (interleukin 4) increases expression of the Fc receptor for IgE on mouse B cells. Hudak SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4606–10

Stimulus-related difference in the formation of leukotrienes and PGD2 after immunological and non-immunological challenge of human lung parenchyma "in vitro".Viganò T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug; 23(2–3):109–15

Demonstration of species-specific sensitization to major allergens of Dermatophagoides species by solid-phase absorption of human IgE antibodies. Lind P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jan;25(1):1–10

Histamine release from human basophils is induced by IgE-dependent factor(s) derived from human lung macrophages and an Fc epsilon receptor-positive human B cell line. Plaut M, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985; 98:305–12

Allergens of Aspergillus fumigatus: identification and characterization of components combining with specific IgE antibody. Longbottom JL. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):503–8

[Risk indicators in reagin allergy. III. IgE specificities and family history. Description of a genetic index for sorting patients for studying constitutional markers] De Montis G. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(7):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Naso-sinusal polyps and IgE-dependent allergic phenomena] Marzari R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study of IgE-bearing B cells using the fluorescence activated cell sorter with two-color immunofluorescence staining in patients with bronchial asthma] Jujho K. **Arerugi** 1986 Dec;35(12):1181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Estimation of anti IgE-induced asthma in guinea pigs by the use of Mead's apparatus, and its application in the examination of disodium cromoglycate] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 24(11):1240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of antigens defined by anti-anisakis larvae IG-G and IG-E antibodies in sera of patients with acute gastric anisakiasis] Nakata H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;83(11):2456 (Jpn)

[IgE-dependent responses of the immune system] Gniazdowski R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 19–26;42(3–4):67–73 (67 ref.) (Pol)

[Modifying effect of IgE hyperproduction on the proliferative response of lymphocytes from intact mice and mice with transplanted tumors] Berezhnaia NM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(3):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Depressing effect of IgE anaphylaxis on allograft rejection in mice] Ionov ID. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Immunological studies in asthmatics exposed to allergens. Maheshwari M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1987;11:319–20

Further characterization of the subunits of the receptor with high affinity for immunoglobulin E. Alcaraz G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 May 5;26(9):2569–75

Phospholipid distribution in the microenvironment of the immunoglobulin E-receptor from rat basophilic leukemia cell membrane. Rivnay B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5686–93

Rotational dynamics of the Fc receptor for immunoglobulin E on histamine-releasing rat basophilic leukemia cells. Zidovetzki R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29; 25(15):4397–401

A role for glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex in the binding of IgE to human platelets and platelet IgE-dependent cytotoxic functions. Ameisen JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep;64(1):21–32

Inhibition of binding of rat IgE to rat mast cells by synthetic IgE peptides. Burt DS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar; 17(3):437–40

Mycoplasma-induced degradation of IgE bound by Fc epsilon receptors of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Chan BM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):637–42

Short stature in the "hyperimmunoglobulin E syndrome". Massa G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Mar;41(6):531–7

Binding properties and histamine release in variants of rat basophilic leukemia cells with changes in the IgE receptor. Stracke ML, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Apr;14(4):287–92

Hyper-IgE syndrome. Yanagi T. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Mar-Apr;54(2):137–40

Time-course of IgE binding to rat peritoneal cells after sensitization with alum-adsorbed ovalbumin and Bordetella pertussis. Behrendt H. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3–4):283–8

Effect of glycoprotein-processing inhibitors on the mouse IgE binding capacity of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Gavériaux C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 84(1):85–92

Immunocytochemical mapping of IgE/IgG binding sites within the birch pollen grain using serum from a patient undergoing hyposensitization therapy. Comparison with biochemically determined data. Grote M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(2):147–52

Affinity chromatography and SDS-PAGE studies of radiolabeled IgE-binding and IgG-binding factors generated from human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Jensen JR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(2):104–11

Immune response to bee venom. II. Quantitation of the absolute amounts of IgE and IgG antibodies by saturation analysis. Kemeny DM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):113–20

Transient elevation of serum IgE after allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation. Korver K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(1):45–55

Irrelevant IgE binding to cellulose discs in RAST. van Toorenebergen AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):436–9

Clearance of passively transferred IgE antibody from peripheral blood of mast cell-deficient W/Wv mice. Watanabe N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986; 81(4):385–7

Studies on immunity in hybridoma-bearing mice. A. Immune response to antigens. II. inhibition of production of anti-dinitrophenyl antibodies in mice which have rejected the B 53 anti-dinitrophenyl-producing IgE hybridoma. Yin JZ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):414–22

Maternal smoking influences cord serum IgE and IgD levels and increases the risk for subsequent infant allergy. Magnusson CG. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):898–904

Comparison by electroblotting of IgE-binding components

in extracts of house dust mite bodies and spent mite culture. Tovey ER, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan; 79(1):93–102

Metabolism of immunoglobulin E in patients with markedly elevated serum immunoglobulin E levels. Dreskin SC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1764–72

Monoclonal antibodies specific to the alpha-subunit of the mast cell's Fc epsilon R block IgE binding and trigger histamine release. Baniyash M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2999–3004

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody specific for the human lymphocyte low affinity receptor for IgE: CD 23 is a low affinity receptor for IgE. Bonnefoy JY, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2970–8

Relationship between human IgE-binding factors (IgE-BF) and lymphocyte receptors for IgE. Nakajima T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):848–54

Identification of IgE binding polypeptides cross-reactive with the Parietaria judaica main allergenic polypeptide. Corbi AL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Dec;23(12):1357–63

Cross-linking of IgE-receptor complexes at the cell surface: synthesis and characterization of a long bivalent hapten that is capable of triggering mast cells and rat basophilic leukemia cells. Kane P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jul; 23(7):783–90

Assessment of IgE serum levels in lung cancer patients. Osella D, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):23–5

[Hyper-IgE syndrome] Gahr M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jun;135(6):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of IgE content of the gastric mucosa in various forms of gastritis] Dukat H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;24(11):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nedocromil sodium inhibits IgE-dependent activation of rat macrophages and platelets as measured by schistosome killing, chemiluminescence and enzyme release. Joseph M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:220–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhanced IgE-dependent basophil histamine release and airway reactivity in asthma. Gaddy JN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):969–74

Clinical and immunological findings in four infants with Omenn's syndrome: a form of severe combined immunodeficiency with phenotypically normal T cells, elevated IgE, and eosinophilia. Businco L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Aug;44(2):123–33

The IgE-mediated late-phase skin response—unraveling the enigma. Atkins PC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):12–5 (30 ref.)

Membrane-bound IgE receptor complexes fused with rat basophilic leukemia cells mediate degranulation. Estes K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):747–53

The murine lymphocyte receptor for IgE. V. Biosynthesis, transport, and maturation of the B cell Fc epsilon receptor. Keegan AD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1199–205

The murine lymphocyte receptor for IgE. IV. The mechanism of ligand-specific receptor upregulation on B cells. Lee WT, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1191–8

Co-culture of human lung-derived mast cells with mouse 3T3 fibroblasts: morphology and IgE-mediated release of histamine, prostaglandin D2, and leukotrienes. Levi-Schaffer F, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15; 139(2):494–500

Studies of IgE-dependent histamine releasing factors: heterogeneity of IgE. MacDonald SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):506–12

IgE receptor-mediated depolarization of rat basophilic leukemia cells measured with the fluorescent probe bis-oxonol. Mohr FC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1; 138(5):1564–70

Effects of ADP-ribosylation of GTP-binding protein by pertussis toxin on immunoglobulin E-dependent and -independent histamine release from mast cells and basophils. Saito H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1; 138(11):3927–34

Effect of cinnarizine on IgE antibody mediated allergic reaction in mice and rats. Nagai H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Nov;9(11):923–7

IGG

Adenylate cyclase stimulation and [3H]thymidine incorporation in human thyroid tissues and thyrocyte cultures: the effect of IgG preparation from patients with different thyroid disorders. Goretzki PE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:281–7

The influence of radioiodination on the adsorption of IgG and serum albumin to polystyrene. Walsh J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):413–23

Biclonal gammopathy (IgG kappa and IgG lambda) in a patient with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Garraud O, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):7

Reduced platelet adhesion and activation of coagulation factors on polyurethane treated with albumin-IgG complex. Mohammad SF, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(1):323–6

Immunoglobulin G as a glycoprotein. Rademacher TW, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;51:131–48

Target-sensitive immunoliposomes: preparation and characterization. Ho RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23; 25(19):5500–6

Comparative structural study of the N-linked oligosaccharides of human normal and pathological immunoglobulin G. Takahashi N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 24;26(4):1137–44

Fourier transform infrared studies of proteins using nonaqueous solvents. Effects of methanol and ethylene glycol on albumin and immunoglobulin G. Wasacz FM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Mar 10;26(5):1464–70

Characterization of monoclonal IgG cryoglobulins: fine-structural and morphological analysis. Podell DN, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):677–81

Monoclonal IgG gammopathy in a case of pustular psoriasis. A ten year follow-up [letter] Humbert P, et al. **Blut** 1987 Jan;54(1):61–2

An immunofluorometric assay for C-reactive protein with labeled IgG fraction. Shine B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov; 32(11):2105

Biclonal gammopathy in a patient with lymphoproliferative disease and lung cancer. Mousavi MM. **Del Med J** 1987 Jun;59(6):389–91

Similarities between the insulin-like stimulatory effect of human IgG and NSILP. Khokher MA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Sep;3(7):373–6

Kinetic analysis of the blood clearance and organ uptake curves of IgG-coated red cells in HLA-typed controls and patients with Wegener's granulomatosis. van der Woude FJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(3):130–6

Primary IgG-lambda immunocytoma of the urinary bladder. De Bruyne R, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;13(4):361–4

Inhibition of topoisomerase I by antibodies in sera from scleroderma patients. Samuels DS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):231–4

Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance in a case of primary thrombocythemia. Tosato F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Sep–Oct;71(5):417–8

Inhibition and reversal of endotoxin-, aggregated IgG- and paf-induced hypotension in the rat by SRI 63-072, a paf receptor antagonist. Handley DA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Aug;12(1):11–6

Antagonistic regulatory properties of the Fc region of immunoglobulin. Morgan EL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Dec;12(3):221–32

Transchelation of 99mTc from low affinity sites to high affinity sites of antibody. Paik CH, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):359–62

An unusual case of POEMS syndrome. Sigler E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;22(12):906–8

Crystallization and structure determination of an autoimmune anti-poly(dT) immunoglobulin Fab fragment at 3.0 A resolution. Cygler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):643–8

Atypical glycosylation of an IgG monoclonal cryoimmunoglobulin. Middaugh CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3671–3

Antibody-induced receptor loss. Different fates for asialoglycoproteins and the asialoglycoprotein receptor in HepG2 cells. Schwartz AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15225–32

Immunoglobulin G subclass determination in diagnosis and management of antibody deficiency syndromes. Berger M. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):325–8

Placental transfer of class G immunoglobulins treated with beta-propiolactone (beta-PL) for intravenous application—a case report. Höckel M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(3):205–8

Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma with paraproteinemia. A review of 22 cases. Finan MC, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov;65(6):376–88

Correlation of the character of intramolecular melting with digestibility by pepsin in precipitating and non-precipitating pig anti-Dnp antibodies. Loseva OI, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jul;23(7):743–6

Aspects of the molecular structure of IgG subclasses. Burton DR, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:7–35

Ptosis and dermatochalasis as presenting signs in a case of occult primary systemic amyloidosis (AL). Gonnering RS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):495–7

Excessive binding of the natural anti-alpha-galactosyl IgG to sickle red cells: enhancement of red cell destruction by a physiological process. Galili U, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:158–65

The proteolytic activity of milk fat, whey and casein for iodinated, extrinsic bovine IgG1, IgG2, SIgA and IgM. Frenyo VL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov; 13(3):227–38

[Benign monoclonal immunoglobulin G associated with Hashimoto's thyroiditis, not disappearing after thyroidectomy (letter)] Heim M, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 14;16(9):448 **(Fre)**

[Transient monoclonal gammopathy in subacute thyroiditis (letter)] Moreau X, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 7;16(8):402 **(Fre)**

[IgG (lambda) myeloma occurring in Weber-Christian disease: a case report] Shigekiyo T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Dec;27(12):2291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the segmental flexibility and conformation stability of side groups in spin-labeled molecules of 2 IgG subclasses in the serum of normal cows and cows in various pathological states] Arutiunian AE, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):514–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heat denaturation of immunoglobin G in monomolecular layers] Lavrent'ev VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(4):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of monoclonal gammapathy in the La Cabrera Province (letter)] Rodríguez García A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 22;87(17):738 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Successful treatment of a steroid-resistant form of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy with high doses of intravenous immunoglobulins. Fabris P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(2):107–10

Acute unidentified hepatitis in a hypogammaglobulinaemic patient on intravenous gammaglobulin successfully treated with interferon. Lockner D, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 221(4):413–5

Simplified immunoglobulin treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Rosthøj S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):631–5

Intravenous gamma globulin in childhood immune thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Sumer T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):157–8

Effectiveness of treatment of children with hypogammaglobulinemia: comparison of fresh plasma and intravenous immunoglobulin preparation. Bernatowska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(4):377–84

Passive protection of NMRI mice with commercial, intravenously applicable human immunoglobulin IgG preparations against Serratia marcescens. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(6):530–6

Binding and antibody blocking effects of intravenous IgG preparation on peripheral blood cells. Minchinton RM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1987;9(1):49–58

Protection of mice against experimental cryptococcosis by anti-Cryptococcus neoformans monoclonal antibody. Dromer F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):749–52

Intravenous gammaglobulin therapy for prophylaxis of infection in high-risk neonates. Chirico G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):437–42

High-dose IVIgG in autoimmune hemolytic anemia [letter] Pocecco M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):726

High-dose versus low-dose intravenous immunoglobulin in hypogammaglobulinaemia and chronic lung disease. Roifman CM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1075–7

Dose of intravenous IgG in primary hypogammaglobulinaemia [letter] Williams PE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1435–6

Intravenous immune globulin for treating primary immunodeficiency disease. Miller DS. **MCN** 1987 Jul–Aug; 12(4):244–8

Subclass composition of intravenous IgG preparations. Skvaril F. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:266–76

Model for individual substitution of immunoglobulins after membrane plasma separation. Sprenger KB, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(3):231–8

Intravenous immune globulin: dosage and administration. Wordell CJ. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(2):S27–30 (27 ref.)

Positive direct antiglobulin test results after intravenous immune globulin administration. Moscow JA, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):248–9

An animal model for the detection of hypotensive side effects of immunoglobulin preparations. Bleeker WK, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(4):281–90

An unusual case of post-transfusion purpura: good transient response to high-dose immunoglobulin. Chong BH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):182–4

[Sex-linked agammaglobulinemia. 2 years' intravenous administration of 7S-sulfonated gamma globulins to a patient presenting with giardiasis, hepatitis B and arthritis as chronic complications] Ureel D, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Nov;7(9):533–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with IgG eluted from the placenta. Results of an open study on 31 patients] Sany J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jul–Sep; 53(7–9):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulin therapy of HIV-associated thrombopenia (letter)] Fink RR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 14;112(33):1276–7 **(Ger)**

[Effect of Pseudomonas immunoglobulin on the antibacterial activity of human phagocytes] Just HM, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 2:S42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety of intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Shaw WL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):928

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Intravenous immunoglobulin for prevention of sepsis in preterm and low birth weight infants. Haque KN, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):622–5

ANALYSIS

A comparison of porcine and human thyroid tissue in the assay of thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins. de Rave S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):335–9

The prevalence of immunological abnormalities in endemic

simple goitre. Grubeck-Loebenstein B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):508–13

A sensitive and practical assay for thyroid-stimulating antibodies using FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Kasagi K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):30–6

The relationship of HLA-DR3 and outcome after antithyroid drugs to the IgG subclass distribution of thyroid autoantibodies in Graves' disease. Weetman AP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;114(2):292–7

Evaluation of sperm immobilizing and sperm agglutinating seric activity in male subjects with or without positive IgG M.A.R.-test belonging to sub-fertile couples with negative or doubtful P.C.T. Cimino C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Jul-Aug;17(4):259–66

Double (IgA kappa + IgG kappa) paraproteinaemia in a single patient: immunofluorescence evidence for a common plasma cell clone 'frozen' at the switch phase. Lucivero G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(4):224–8

Serum and urine monoclonal immunoglobulins in malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Pascali E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(4):193–8

Indirect immunofluorescence and generation of cyclic-AMP investigation with Graves' patients' sera. Szabó J, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(3):275–81

Quantitation of IgG and albumin in CSF and serum from multiple sclerosis patients by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mehta PD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Feb;75(2):125–9

Immunoglobulin G to Bifidobacterium bifidum in children's sera. Avgoulis A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep; 75(5):868–9

Intrathecal immunoglobulin production and minor motor seizures. Benson M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan; 76(1):147–50

Maternal TSH-receptor antibodies and TSH antibodies in screening for congenital hypothyroidism. Karlsson FA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):756–61

Lipid-A-antibodies--indicators for the risk of renal scarring in children with urinary tract infection. Misselwitz J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):982–7

C2 deficiency, moderately low IgG2 concentrations and lack of the G2m(23) allotype marker in a child with repeated bacterial infections. Sjöholm AG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May;76(3):533–8

Immunohistochemical characterization of intraepidermal in vivo IgG deposits in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Oxholm P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Sep; 95(5):239–44

Circulating IgG from patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome deposited in the epidermis of normal human skin transplanted to athymic nude mice. Oxholm P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1987 Sep; 95(5):233–8

Antibody response to whole cells and teichoic acid of Staphylococcus aureus strain E 1369 in human sera. Jarløv JO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1987 Apr;95(2):115–20

Anti-lipopolysaccharide antibodies measured by enzyme-immunoassay in Danish blood donors. Fomsgaard A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Feb;95(1):9–13

Serological diagnosis of mumps and parainfluenza type-1 virus infections by enzyme immunoassay, with a comparison of two different approsches for detection of mumps IgG antibodies. Glikmann G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):157–66

Correlation between deficiency of immunoglobulin subclass G3 and Gm allotype. Grubb R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Oct; 94(5):187–91

Immunoglobulin and C3 abnormalities in acute psychiatric disorders. Ahokas A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Dec; 74(6):542–7

Immunity to Dipetalonema viteae (Filarioidea) infections in resistant and susceptible mice. Storey N, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Mar;44(1):43–54

Levels of IgA, IgM, IgG and complement components during extracorporal circulation. Heller W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:399–404

Specific localization of IgG isolated from inflamed synovial tissue. de Vries E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec; 19(5-6):339–40

IgG antibodies to HTLV-III associated antigens in patients with AIDS and at risk for AIDS in The Netherlands. Goudsmit J, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983–84;1(4):231–6

ELISA for total IgE and IgG detection in rat serum. Changes with immunization or adjuvants. Castell M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Jan-Feb;15(1):29–32

A study of IgG blocking antibodies in patients affected with respiratory allergy. Vila M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Jan-Feb;15(1):43–8

Effect of hemolysis on apparent values of platelet-associated IgG. Gottschall JL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb; 87(2):218–22

A comparison between chemical analysis and magnetic resonance imaging with the clinical diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Papadopoulos NM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Sep;88(3):365–8

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Direct immunofluorescence and ultrastructural studies. Medenica-Mojsilović L, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Aug;9(4):324–33

Respiratory symptoms, lung function, and IgG4 levels against pig antigens in a sample of Dutch pig farmers. Brouwer R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(3):283–5

Detection of HTLV-III/LAV-specific IgG and antigen in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from two patients with lymphocytic interstitial pneumonitis associated with AIDS-related complex. Resnick L, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):553–6

Immune thrombocytopenia: effects of maternal gamma globulin infusion on maternal and fetal serum, platelet, and monocyte IgG. Barton JC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Feb; 293(2):112–8

Evaluation of a simple immunodiffusion technique for quantitation of platelet-associated immunoglobulin G in childhood immune thrombocytopenias. Blanchette V, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Summer;7(2):125–31

Dynamics of immune responses related to clinical status in Brugia pahangi-infected dogs. Snowden K, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):143–51

Complement immunofluorescence in sera of dogs with pemphigus foliaceus. Medleau L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):486–7

Evaluation of multipoint kinetic methods for immunoassays: kinetic quantitation of immunoglobulin G. Skoug JW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Sep;58(11):2306–12

Cold hemagglutinin disease associated with IgG cold-reactive antibody. Silberstein LE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):238–42

House dust mite-specific IgE, IgG1, and IgG4 antibodies in patients with perennial rhinitis. Ohashi Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jul-Aug;96(4):434–7

Immunoglobulin G subclass distribution of autoantibodies in systemic sclerosis, primary biliary cirrhosis, and overlap syndromes. French MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jun; 46(6):436–40

Correlation of immunoglobulin and C reactive protein levels in ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis. Sanders KM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Apr;46(4):273–6

A novel immunoassay system and bioseparation process based on thermal phase separating polymers. Monji N, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Mar;14(2):107–20

Reticulin and endomysial antibodies in bullous diseases. Comparison of specificity and sensitivity. Kumar V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Sep;123(9):1179–82

Serum IgG antibodies in patients with cystic fibrosis with early Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Brett MM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Apr;62(4):357–61

Protein A and acid alpha-1-glycoprotein as factors discriminating immunoglobulins G in children suffering from leukemias. Wróblewski Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(1):85–91

Thrombosis, recurrent fetal loss, and thrombocytopenia. Predictive value of the anticardiolipin antibody test. Harris EN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2153–6

The occurrence of IgG in the endolymphatic sac of the guinea pig. Yamane H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1987; 243(6):370–3

Removal of nonspecific hemagglutination inhibitors, immunoglobulin G, and immunoglobulin A with streptococcal cells and its application to the rubella hemagglutination inhibition test. Kawano K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;95(1-2):41–52

Detection of antibodies to total histones and their subfractions in systemic lupus erythematosus patients and their asymptomatic relatives. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):169–75

Assessment of the potential pathogenicity of type II collagen autoantibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Evidence of restricted IgG3 subclass expression and activation of complement C5 to C5a. Watson WC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov;29(11):1316–21

Juvenile blistering diseases: the problems of diagnosis and treatment. Piamphongsant T, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1986 Dec;4(2):133–7

A novel enzyme immunoassay of anti-insulin IgG in guinea pig serum. Kohno T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):644–9

High molecular weight Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide immunoreactivity in human serum and CSF is an immunoglobulin G. Pardridge WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):241–8

Measurement of platelet-associated IgG in animal models of immune and nonimmune thrombocytopenia. Arnott J, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1294–9

Detection of TSH-binding inhibiting immunoglobulins in patients with Graves' disease and non toxic goiter. Mossetti G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(4):277–82

Comparison of indirect immunofluorescence and radioimmunoassay for detecting antibodies against hepatitis A virus of the IgG and IgM classes. Zaratti L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(6):477–80

Increased platelet associated immunoglobulin in myelodysplastic syndromes [letter] Hall AG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):245–6

The effect of anticoagulant on platelet associated IgG. Lucas GF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jan;65(1):111–5

IgG (kappa) paraproteinaemia and arthritis. Hurst NP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;26(2):142–6

Radioimmunoassay for IgG and IgM rheumatoid factors. Sesso RC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(3):395–401

Antibodies to immune response gene products inhibit the IgM and IgG antibody response but not the development of resistance to Toxoplasma gondii. Sharma SD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):323–32

Characterization of immunoglobulin G-Fc receptor activity in the outflow system of the cerebrospinal fluid. Siegelman J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Jun;248(3):599–605

Immunoglobulin abnormalities in chronic liver disease. Pan BR, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1986 Aug;99(8):688–90

Thyrotropin-binding inhibitory immunoglobulin in patients with Graves' disease. Measurement and relationship to numeric abnormality of T cells. Gupta MK, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Fall;53(3):291–7

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent-assay (ELISA) for IgG in bagasse workers' sera: comparison with counter-immunoelectrophoresis. Boiron P, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jul;17(4):355–63

Significance of IgG antibodies against environmental microbial antigens in a farming population. Katila ML, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Sep;16(5):459–67

A simple and sensitive fluorometric immunoassay for the measurement of immunoglobulins in culture medium of mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes. Falcioni F, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Oct;19(5):289–93

Multiple myeloma with serum IgG kappa and Bence Jones lambda biclonal gammopathy [letter] Finco B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1305–6

Atypical LD isoenzymes with five diffuse bands and evidence for two types of binding. Chappell DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jan 15;162(1):37–44

Binding to cellulose of IgG from patients with interstitial lung diseases. Dewair M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Feb 27;163(1):87–95

Aspartate aminotransferase-immunoglobulin G complexes in sera of two patients with acute hepatitis and immunoblastic lymphadenopathy [letter] Kanemitsu F. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 30;161(3):353–4

Mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase linked to immunoglobulin G of the kappa-lambda type: report of a case. Moriyama T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 15; 160(3):297–305

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for IgG antibodies to thyroglobulin. Shimojo N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Feb 27;163(1):41–9

Interaction of IgG heavy-chain allotypes (Gm) and HLA in conferring susceptibility to thyroid carcinoma. Juhasz F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jul;25(1):17–21

Protein-A purified human immunoglobulins: a comparison of thyroid stimulating and thyrotrophin receptor binding activities in thyrotoxicosis. Reader SC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Oct;25(4):441–51

Nature and incidence of erythrocyte-bound IgG and some aspects of the physiopathogenesis of anaemia in American visceral leishmaniasis. Pontes De Carvalho LC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):495–502

Acetylcholine receptor antibody in myasthenia gravis: predominance of IgG subclasses 1 and 3. Rødgaard A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):82–8

Lupus anti-ribosomal P peptide antibodies show limited heterogeneity and are predominantly of the IgG1 and IgG2 subclasses. Bonfa E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Oct;45(1):129–38

Detection of IgG-rheumatoid factor in sera of patients with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis and its relationship with circulating immunecomplexes. Sesso RC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Aug;26(2):55–60

The radioreceptor assay for TBII in the spectrum of thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins. Bliddal H. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Apr;34(2):83–95 (0 ref.)

Semi-quantitative assessment of anti-insulin total IgG and IgG sub-classes in insulin-immunized patients using a highly sensitive immunochemical micromethod. Koch M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Oct;29(10):720–6

Comparison of Isolab Quik-Sep and Quik-Sep System II for separation of immunoglobulins G and M. Elder BL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;6(2):125–9

Immunoglobulin IgG detected by ELISA in bovine pituitary intraglandular colloid, a non-vascular holocrine secretion of intermediate lobe cells. Boyd WH, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Mar;21(1):31–42

Optimization and clinical assessment of a radioreceptor assay for thyrotropin-binding inhibitor immunoglobulins. Konishi J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb;34(1):13–20

Immunoglobulin G subclasses of anti-thyroid peroxidase autoantibodies in human autoimmune thyroid diseases. Kotani T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Aug;33(4):505–10

Disappearance of blocking type thyrotropin binding inhibitor immunoglobulin (TBII) during thyroid and steroid medication in a patient with autoimmune thyroiditis. Mori T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Apr;34(2):237–44

Influenza A and B virus IgG and IgM serology by enzyme immunoassays. Koskinen P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Aug;99(1):55–64

Non-covalent interactions between Fab and Fc regions in immunoglobulin G molecules. Hydrogen-deuterium exchange studies. Kilár F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):57–61

Chlamydial infections in children: a seroepidemiological study. Gray J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 5(5):576–80

Ability of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays to detect early immunoglobulin G antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii. Verhofstede C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;

6(2):147–51
Serum IgG and IgA antibodies specific for Chlamydia trachomatis in salpingitis patients as determined by the immunoperoxidase assay. Piura B, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;1(2):110–6
IgG subclass of anti–HSV antibodies following neonatal HSV infections. Hayward A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep; 145(4):250–1
Relevance of vesico–ureteric reflux in development of lipid A antibodies in recurrent urinary tract infections in children—a preliminary study. Mar PJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;146(1):51–5
Specific antibody in the subclasses of immunoglobulin G in patients with smear–positive pulmonary tuberculosis. Gibson JA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Jan;70(1):29–34
Preoperative prediction of extent and prognosis of gastric carcinoma by four serum proteins and erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Janssen CW Jr, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;13(4):285–95
Immunoglobulins (Ig) in circulating immune complexes (CIC) in cancer and inflammatory bowel disease (IBD). Shafir M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Dec;12(4):351–7
Immunocomplexes in rat and rabbit spinal cord after injury. Palladini G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar;95(3):639–51
A double–blind, placebo–controlled study of the use of methylprednisolone in infertile men with sperm–associated immunoglobulins. Haas GG Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb; 47(2):295–301
Limited enzymatic cleavage of pig immunoglobulin and of specific antibodies. V. Monoclonal antibodies to individual fragments and polypeptide chains. Olšovská Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(1):26–39
Evaluation of single whole inclusion serum test for IgG antibody to Chlamydia trachomatis in asymptomatic women. Meyer MP, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Feb; 63(1):22–5
Frequency and significance of antibody to double–stranded DNA in chronic active hepatitis. Wood JR, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):976–80
Further characterization of thyrotropin–displacing–activity (TDA): evidence of restricted heterogeneity. Witte A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec;18(12):858–61
Simultaneous immunofluorimetric quantitation of IgM and IgG in single splenic lymphoid cells after immunization. Pachmann K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 3;13(6):301–5
Serum IgG levels in full term preterm and SFD neonates. Ahmad P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun;53(3):405–7
Fimbria–specific antibodies in serum and saliva of mice immunized with Actinomyces viscosus T14V fimbriae. Crawford PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):507–15
Serologic detection of active infections with human herpes viruses (CMV, EBV, HSV, VZV): diagnostic potential of IgA class and IgG subclass–specific antibodies. Doerr HW, et al. **Infection** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):93–8
Detection of specific IgG and IgM antibodies in the haemagglutination inhibition test and the enzyme–linked immunoassay for the diagnosis of rubella infection. Maroto Vela MC, et al. **Infection** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):159–62
Changes in IgG and IgE antibody levels to bee venom during immunotherapy. Ferrante A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(3):284–7
Raised serum IgG4 levels in patients with atopy and filariasis: application of an automated particle–counting immunoassay using monoclonal antibody. Magnusson CG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(3):238–44
A sandwich enzyme immunoassay for the detection of human IgG antibodies to dog allergens. Viander M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(1):64–71
Analysis of the autoimmune response in an 'in situ' carcinoma of the testis. Lehmann D, et al. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb; 10(1):163–8
An investigation of human immune response to perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne) pollen cytochrome c (Lol p X). Ansari AA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug; 80(2):229–35
Levels and specificity of antibody in bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) and serum in an animal model of trimellitic anhydride–induced lung injury. Chandler MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug;80(2):223–9
Diagnostic specificity of a sandwich ELISA for Aspergillus–related diseases. Harvey C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb;79(2):324–30
Isotypic and antigenic restriction of the blocking antibody response to ryegrass pollen: correlation of rye group I antigen–specific IgG1 with clinical response. Moss RB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb;79(2):387–98
Elevation of serum IgG levels and normalization of T4/T8 ratio after hepatitis in a patient with common variable hypogammaglobulinemia. Osur SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):969–75
Immunoglobulins in piglets from sows heat–stressed prepartum. Machado–Neto R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Aug; 65(2):445–55
Immunoglobulin profile in lymphomas [letter] Kaur H, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):457
A quantitative enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus–specific immunoglobulin G. Harada S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan; 101(1):95–102
Dual–column determination of albumin and immunoglobulin G in serum by high–performance affinity chromatography. Hage DS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:37–49
Monoclonal gammopathy in Hashimoto's thyroiditis and malignant lymphoma of the thyroid. Matsubayashi S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1136–9
Human anti–estrogen receptor antibodies: assay, characterization, and age– and sex–related differences. Mudarris A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb; 64(2):246–54
The mechanism of spontaneous hypothyroidism in patients with Graves' disease after antithyroid drug treatment. Tamai H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr; 64(4):718–22
Serial changes in thyroid–stimulating antibody and thyrotropin binding inhibitor immunoglobulin at the time of postpartum occurrence of thyrotoxicosis in Graves' disease. Tamaki H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):324–30
Heterogeneity of Graves' immunoglobulin G: comparison of thyrotropin receptor antibodies in serum and in culture supernatants of lymphocytes transformed by Epstein–Barr virus infection. Yokoyama N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):215–8
Antigens of Borrelia burgdorferi recognized during Lyme disease. Appearance of a new immunoglobulin M response and expansion of the immunoglobulin G response late in the illness. Craft JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct; 78(4):934–9
Membrane filtration enzyme immunoassay, a novel, rapid method for measurement of virus–specific immunoglobulins G and M and detection of viral antigens. Barnett GR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):385–90
Immunoglobulin level in donor blood reactive for antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus. Nath N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):364–9
Detection of immunoglobulin G antibodies to cytomegalovirus antigens by antibody capture enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Nielsen SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):998–1003
Comparison of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and complement fixation and indirect fluorescent–antibody tests for detection of Coxiella burnetii antibody. Péter O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1063–7
Evidence for depressed humoral immunity to Pneumocystis carinii in homosexual males, commercial plasma donors, and patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pifer LL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):991–5
Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for Potomac horse fever disease. Pretzman CI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):31–6
Latex agglutination test for rubella antibodies: report based on data from the College of American Pathologists surveys, 1983 to 1985. Skendzel LP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):333–5
Subclass restriction of human enterovirus antibodies. Torfason EG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1376–9
Detection of immunoglobulin G to Pasteurella haemolytica capsular polysaccharide by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Townsend EL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 25(2):242–7
Analysis of immunoglobulin G antibody responses after administration of live and inactivated influenza A vaccine indicates that nasal wash immunoglobulin G is a transudate from serum. Wagner DK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):559–62
Differential immunoglobulin G subclass antibody titers to respiratory syncytial virus F and G glycoproteins in adults. Wagner DK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):748–50
Passive haemagglutination inhibition for quantitation of red cell associated IgG. Atrah HI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;40(5):494–9
Development of enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) to detect antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa cell surface antigens in sera of patients with cystic fibrosis. Brett MM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1124–9
False positive results with heated sera in Toxoplasma ELISA for IgG antibody [letter] Francis JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;40(3):356
Clinical value of ELISA assays for IgM and IgG rheumatoid factors. Stone R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;40(1):107–11
Serum IgA and IgG antibodies to Treponema vincentii and Treponema denticola in adult periodontitis, juvenile periodontitis and periodontally healthy subjects. Lai CH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Sep;13(8):752–7
Salivary IgG, a parameter of periodontal disease activity? High responders to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans Y4 in juvenile and adult periodontitis. Sandholm L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 May;14(5):289–94
Effect of serum sources and colostral whey on bovine semen quality and spermatozoa immunoglobulin G immunofluorescence. Jimenez DA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Oct;69(10):2704–10
Localized pemphigoid: a case report showing in situ deposition as well as presence in serum of IgG and IgA anti–basement membrane zone antibodies. Sugihara K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;14(1):73–6
Detection of thyroid–stimulating antibodies in thyroid diseases, employing rat thyroid fragment perifusion. Attali JR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Apr;10(2):171–7
T cell subsets and thyroid–stimulating antibodies in patients with Graves' disease in clinical remission. Bagnasco M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Jun;9(3):217–21
Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis: effects of high doses of antithyroid drugs on thyroid autoantibody levels. Romaldini JH, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Jun; 9(3):233–8
IgG antinuclear antibodies with cross–reactive rheumatoid factor activity. Darwin BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3796–801
Islet cell and 64K autoantibodies are associated with plasma IgG in newly diagnosed insulin–dependent diabetic children. Gerling I, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15; 137(12):3782–5
Immune complexes with cationic antibodies deposit in glomeruli more effectively than cationic antibodies alone. Mannik M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4209–17
Specificity of oligoclonal IgG bands against myelin proteins in chronic relapsing EAE in guinea pigs. Mehta PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):746–51
An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the quantitation of human IgG subclasses using monoclonal antibodies. Ferrante A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 6; 93(2):207–12
The application of glucose oxidase–labeled antibodies for the detection of proteins on nitrocellulose. Geoghegan WD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 6;93(2):231–6
An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of IgG and IgM anti–idiotypes directed against anti–HBs molecules. Irshad M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):211–7
HPLC analysis of the dissociation and recombination of rabbit immunoglobulin G. Layne WW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):195–9
A solid–phase enzyme immunoassay for the determination of IgM and IgG antibodies against translation products of pre–S1 and pre–S2 regions of hepatitis B virus. Takai E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):23–30
Antibody reactivity to a synthetic peptide (P62) of the Epstein–Barr nuclear antigen in sera of patients with X–linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. Thiele G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1–2):249–59
Antibodies to native and denatured DNA. Quantitation using an immuno–slot–blot technique. Veriosick FT Jr, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 24;102(1):15–21
Detection of IgE antibody–forming cells by passive cutaneous anaphylaxis using cell extract from lymphoid organs. Watanabe N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):41–5
Lack of a requirement for the Fc region of IgG in restoring pneumococcal opsonization via the alternative complement pathway in sickle cell disease. Bjornson AB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):760–9
Natural IgM and IgG autoantibodies to epidermal keratins in normal human sera. I: ELISA–titration, immunofluorescence study. Serre G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jan;88(1):21–7
Immunoglobulin G4 in pigeon breeder's disease. Kitt S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Nov;108(5):442–7
Postnatal changes of IgG and IgM levels in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Fujimoto K, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986; 15(5):319–28
Radioimmunoassay for the detection of IgG antibodies to herpes simplex virus and its use as a prognostic indicator of HSV excretion in transplant recipients. Berry NJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Feb;21(2):147–54
Significance of specific Epstein–Barr virus IgA and elevated IgG antibodies to viral capsid antigens in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Hadar T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Dec; 20(4):329–39
Subclass reactivity to Epstein–Barr virus capsid antigen in primary and reactivated EBV infections. Linde A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Feb;21(2):109–21
Herpes simplex–specific IgG subclass response in herpetic keratitis. McBride BW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Feb; 21(2):179–89
Antibodies not directed against the acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis. An immunoblot study. Zimmermann CW, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Oct;16(2):225–36
Serum and cerebrospinal fluid antibodies against myelin basic protein and their IgG subclass distribution in multiple sclerosis. García–Merino A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1066–70
A case of IgG lambda–type solitary plasmacytoma in the maxilla associated with amyloidosis. Saito K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;45(8):715–8
Absence of circulating IgG immune complexes in minor recurrent aphthous ulceration. Bagg J, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb;16(2):53–6
Quantification of host immunoglobulin in the hemolymph of ticks. Ben–Yakir D, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 73(3):669–71
Antibody responses, as measured by the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), in owl monkeys experimentally infected with Leishmania braziliensis panamensis. Lujan R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr; 73(2):430–2
Virus–specific IgE and IgG4 antibodies in serum of children infected with respiratory syncytial virus. Bui RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):87–90
Increased serum IgG antibodies reactive with lipoteichoic acids in subjects with gingivitis. Monefeldt K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Mar;22(2):114–8
Detection of thyroid–stimulating antibodies in sera of patients with Graves' disease—clinical and experimental studies. Chen G, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1987;7(1):35–9
ELISA for detection of IgG and IgM antibodies to HSV–1

and HSV-2 in human sera. Katz D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Aug;14(1):43–55

Oligoclonal bands in serum protein electrophoretograms of individuals with human immunodeficiency virus antibodies [letter] Kouns DM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7;256(17):2343

Thyroid-stimulating antibodies in patients with long-term remission of Graves' hyperthyroidism. Hörmann R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 31;64(21):1097–100

Visual evoked responses and oligoclonal bands in multiple sclerosis [letter] **Lancet** 1987 May 16;1(8542):1148–9

IgG antibodies in intravenous gammaglobulins [letter] Lever AM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):99

Anti-phospholipid antibody and pregnancy wastage [letter] Lockwood CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 27;2(8509):742–3

Comparison of serological methods for the detection of IgG and IgM antibodies to rubella virus. Arista S, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Apr;10(2):151–60

Serum IgG, IgM, and C3 levels in Schistosoma japonicum infected rabbits. Robinson A. **Microbios** 1986;48(194):37–41

Methods of detecting IgG subclass proteins and antibodies. Djurup R, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:86–99

Serum IgG subclasses in normal adults. French M. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:100–7

Polyclonal and monoclonal antibody reagents specific for IgG subclasses. Jefferis R. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:71–85

Development of serum IgG subclass levels in children. Lee SI, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:108–21

IgG subclasses in thyroid disorders. Parkes AB. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:169–80

IgG subclasses in lymphomas. Smeland EB, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:164–8

Circulating IgG antibodies against fungal and actinomycete antigens in the sera of farmer's lung patients from different countries. Kurup VP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 May; 98(2):91–9

High-molecular-weight serum thyrotropin revisited [letter] Bifulco M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 18;316(25):1609–10

CSF and serum concentrations of albumin and IgG in Alzheimer's disease. Kay AD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):21–5

Oligoclonal IgG in tears. Coyle PK, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):853–6

Blood group specificity of an autohemagglutinin induced by alpha-methyldopa therapy. Itoh Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;40(1):30–4

IgG levels after treatment with antigen vials based on the scratch testing, intradermal testing, modified RAST testing. Treviño RJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;95(3 Pt 1):307–11

Neonatal pemphigus vulgaris: transplacental transmission of antibodies. Hup JM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 3(6):468–72

19S IgM rheumatoid factor-7S IgG rheumatoid factor immune complexes isolated in sera of patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Moore TL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):977–81

IgG subclasses and antibodies to group B streptococci, pneumococci, and tetanus toxoid in preterm neonates after intravenous infusion of immunoglobulin to the mothers. Morell A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):933–6

Anti-beta-endorphin immunoglobulin G in humans. Roy BF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8739–43

Concentration of TSH-receptor antibodies (TBII) in the sera of patients with immunogenic hyperthyroidism (Graves' disease) receiving antithyroid medication. Budihna N, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1987;28(1):101–6

Use of an enzyme indirect antiglobulin test for the diagnosis of autoimmune haemolytic anaemia in the dog. Jones DR. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):187–90

Lung-reactive antibodies in sera of patients with farmer's lung disease. Dewair M, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 51(2):146–54

Specific circulating immune complexes in acute Chagas' disease. Corral R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Jan–Feb;29(1):26–32

Screening for coeliac disease in adults by simultaneous determination of IgA and IgG gliadin antibodies. Friis SU, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1058–62

Serum antibodies to gliadin in coeliac disease after gluten withdrawal. Kilander AF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;22(1):29–34

Enzymatic fragmentation of an unusual human IgG2 (Kva) myeloma protein. Vogt RA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jul;26(1):59–69

Characterization of intraepidermal IgG deposits in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Oxholm P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:181–4

Diagnostic significance of immunohistological skin examination in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome and other chronic inflammatory connective tissue diseases. Oxholm P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:173–6

In vivo IgG deposits and reduced density of Langerhan's cells in the surface epithelium of cervix uteri of patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Oxholm P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:177–80

Ceftriaxone therapy for asymptomatic neurosyphilis. Case report and Western blot analysis of serum and cerebrospinal fluid IgG response to therapy. Hook EW 3d, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jul–Sep;13(3 Suppl):185–8

Platelet satellitism: a possible mechanism. Bodensteiner D, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):459–61

A seroepidemiologic study of hepatitis A in Malaysia. Tan DS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Jun;17(2):201–4

Long-term effect of radioiodine therapy on the thyroid antibodies in the patients of Graves' disease with postirradiation hypothyroidism. Chang TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;85(12):1177–82

Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma with paraproteinemia: case report and a pathogenetic theory. Bullock JD, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:342–54

Opsonizing and agglutinating antibodies against Plasmodium falciparum schizont-infected erythrocytes in Gambian sera. Abdalla SH. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):214–8

A dot immunobinding assay (DIA) on nitrocellulose membrane for the serological detection of antibodies to Entamoeba histolytica. Gandhi BM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):883–5

Serodiagnosis of ocular toxocariasis: a comparison of specific IgE and IgG [letter] Genchi C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):993–4

Enzyme linked protein-A: an ELISA for detection of IgG antibodies against Mycobacterium tuberculosis in intestinal tuberculosis. Gandhi BM, et al. **Tubercle** 1986 Sep; 67(3):219–24

The association of extrinsic bovine IgG1, IgG2, SIgA and IgM with the major fractions and cells of milk. Frenyo VL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov; 13(3):239–54

Bovine viral diarrhea virus-infected MDBK monolayer as antigen in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the measurement of antibodies in bovine sera. Justewicz DM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr; 14(4):377–84

IgG precipitating and non-precipitating antibodies in rabbits repeatedly injected with soluble and particulate antigens. Margni RA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Sep; 13(1–2):51–61

Effect of infection of the genital tract on the concentration of IgG and albumin in bull serum and semen. Suri AK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;13(3):273–8

An autoanalyzer test for the quantitation of platelet-associated IgG. Levitan N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 51(2):127–32

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in the detection of specific antibodies against Aspergillus in patient sera. Kurup VP. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul;261(4):509–16

Antibodies against Borrelia burgdorferi in Bavarian forest workers. Münchhoff P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):412–9

Quantitative analysis of immunoglobulins G1 and G2 in blood samples of cattle persistently infected with bovine virus diarrhoea virus. Coulibaly CO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Nov;33(9):685–96

Assessment of the sensitivity and specificity of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of mycobacterial antibodies in bovine tuberculosis. Ritacco V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Mar;34(2):119–25

[Immune status of women taking Chinese-made contraceptives] Xiao LS. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;22(2):101–3, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electron microscopy observations on platelet and normal mononuclear reactions in children with idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Li J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;67(1):31–3 **(Chi)**

[The screening of rubella virus IgG antibody in Kaohsiung area women of successive age groups] Tsai TY, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 May;19(2):168–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of immunoglobulins and complement C3 in the subretinal fluid] Ma LQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan;23(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blood group antibodies and hemolytic disease of the newborn] Lin-Chu M, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;85(8):799–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-IgA antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis] Kemp M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 9;149(7):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Serum monoclonal immunoglobulins and HIV-I infection (letter)] Bouscary D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 20; 16(24):1199 **(Fre)**

[IgG4 levels in polyvalent immunoglobulins and immunoglobulins prepared by precipitation with caprylic acid] Lambin P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Oct-Nov;29(5):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of platelet antibodies in idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Durand JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 Jan–Feb; 8(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte sedimentation rate and serum immunoglobulins in rheumatic pelvispondylitis] Dougados M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Mar;54(3):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of serum immunoglobulins for the diagnosis of alcohol-induced liver diseases] Wegener M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7;111(45):1716–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of the determination of TSH-binding inhibitory immunoglobulins (TBII) by a radioreceptor assay] Heberling HJ, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(5):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IgG antibodies to toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 (TSST-1) in human sera] Dickgiesser N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 16;65(6):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IgG antibodies against toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 in human immunoglobulins] Dickgiesser N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 15;64(14):633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The key role of IgG4 subclass antibodies in the development of protection against allergic reactions to insect stings] Urbanek R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Aug; 134(8):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristic shifts of IGG subclasses G1 and G2 in malignant diseases] Schauenstein E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Aug;73(8):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatoid factors of immunoglobulin classes IgA, IgG and IgM: methods of determination and clinical value] Hermann E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 20; 116(38):1290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Labile disulfide bonds and free thiol groups in human IgG. III. The "sigma S value" in gynecologic neoplasms] Schauenstein E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 17;99(8):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoturbidimetric determination of IgG, IgA,, IgM and haptoglobin with the SPEKOL 21: a comparison of methods using radial immunodiffusion and laser nephelometry] Gülke L, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(6):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An automated turbidimetric method for determining IgG, IgA and IgM using a kinetic procedure] Schulze G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(4):228–9 **(Ger)**

[Anti-HTLV III/LAV antibodies of the IgM class in subjects at risk with negative anti-HTLV III/LAV IgG ELISA results (preliminary results)] Bedarida G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1986;33(1):75–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of hyposensitization in asthmatic children. Classification of IgE, eosinophils, IgG by regression function] Ishimi T. **Arerugi** 1987 Mar;36(3):130–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of serodiagnosis detecting IgG antibodies against purified protein derivative and alpha antigen in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Kusano N. **Kekkaku** 1987 Apr; 62(4):211–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental lens-induced endophthalmitis--a histopathologic and immunohistochemical study] Inoue T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;91(3):397–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of urogenital infections with Chlamydia trachomatis. Report 3. Detection of antibodies to chlamydiae in the sera of patients with urogenital infections by means of the microplate immunofluorescence antibody technic (MFA) and detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in the patient's urethra by the culture method and the direct specimen test (MicroTrak)] Amano M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):1254–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of urogenital infections with Chlamydia trachomatis. Report 2. The epidemiology of chlamydial infections in Okayama district in Japan and detection of antibodies to chlamydiae in the sera of patients with infertility by means of the microplate immunofluorescence antibody technique (MFA)] Amano M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):1245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological and immunological study on nephropathy by spontaneous diabetic mice] Hashimoto T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug;28(8):1051–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A correlation between the concentrations of serum T4 and the values for TSH binding inhibiting antibody (TBIAb) during the clinical course of a patient with hashitoxicosis] Nagayama Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 76(1):118–22 **(Jpn)**

[A study of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in gynecological outpatients--direct specimen test and chlamydial IgG antibodies] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 39(4):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of autoimmune hepatitis associated with multiple myeloma demonstrating smooth muscle antibody activity in M component] Tsuji H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):113–7 **(Jpn)**

[Participation of IgG in EDTA-dependent pseudothrombocytopenia by scanning electron microscopic study] Masuda M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):833–8 **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemical analysis of two M components (IgG-kappa, IgM-kappa) in a patient with malignant melanoma] Okumura J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Sep; 34(9):1045–8 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitation of red blood cell-bound IgG by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay] Hiroshige Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet-associated IgG and circulating immune complexes in various disorders] Jin ZJ. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Mar; 28(3):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analytical studies on red blood cell autoantibody and platelet-associated IgG in autoimmune hemolytic anemia and Evans' syndrome] Kozuru M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Feb;28(2):169-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyrotropin-binding inhibitory immunoglobulins G in thyroid gland cells in patients with Graves-Basedow disease. II. Various methodologic aspects of their analysis] Faryna M. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(4):153-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thyrotropin-binding inhibitory immunoglobulins G in thyroid gland cells in patients with Graves-Basedow disease. Clinical studies] Nauman J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(4):143-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of the immunoglobin G "hinge" region in heat aggregation and activation of complex-formation] Khristoforov VS, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan-Feb;32(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1H-NMR study of the peptide corresponding to the ACTH-like sequence of the variable region of human G1 Eu heavy chain immunoglobin] Kutyshenko VP, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Nov-Dec;31(6):958-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the orientation of mouse myeloma immunoglobulin G in monolayers after treatment with sodium deoxycholate] Lavrent'ev VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan-Feb;32(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of conformation properties of Fc-fragments of human immunoglobulin G subclasses using 1H-NMR] Khristoforov VS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Nov; 12(11):1469-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the orientation of the IgG and IgM molecule at the interface] Chasovnikova LV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Nov;(11):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determining IgG antibodies to Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigens in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis by the immunoenzyme analysis method] Gil'burd BSh. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(6):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of the individual immunoglobulin classes in the blood serum and saliva of patients with various stages of chronic lympholeukemia] Lialikova GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(9):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of 2 clinico-pathogenetic variants of the atopic form of bronchial asthma] Pytskiĭ VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(3):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Character of the isoelectric spectra of the Fc-fragments of immunoglobulin G in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver] Klintsova SP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of the human anti-IgG-IgG system in various modifications of immunoenzyme analysis] Sorokina NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec; (12):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The proportion of kappa and lambda light chains among monotypic IgG and IgA] Nikolić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Nov-Dec;114(11-12):991-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Levels of immunoglobulin G (IgG) in the blood of healthy persons in relation to the homo- and heterozygosity of 2 basic IgG allotype (Gm factor) phenogroups] Mijatović N, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 May-Jun;44(3):209-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins in Graves disease. Usefulness of a radioreceptor assay] Gómez Sáez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 4;87(10):410-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Specific anti-Trypanosoma cruzi antibodies in children with acute Chagas' disease] Martín UO, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(2):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Frequency of infection with Campylobacter jejuni/coli and the occurrence of IgG, IgM and complement-fixing antibodies against the agent in workers in poultry abattoirs in Santiago, Chile] Soto A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Nov;33(9):676-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Products of polymorphonuclear cell injury inhibit IgG enhancement of monosodium urate-induced superoxide production. Rosen MS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec; 29(12):1473-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Azathioprine reduces intrathecal IgG synthesis in multiple sclerosis. Caputo D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Feb; 75(2):84-6

Restricted heterogeneity of the early antibody response to Aleutian disease virus in mink kits. Alexandersen S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):137-43

Bacteria are polyclonal T-dependent stimulants of immunoglobulin formation. Räsänen L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):131-6

Blocking IgG antibodies after rush immunotherapy with mites. Leynadier F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov;57(5):325-9

Measuring IgG production within the central nervous system [letter] Schuller E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep;20(3):373-4

IgG synthesis within the central nervous system. Comparison of three formulas. Schuller EA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Jun;44(6):600-4

Stimulation of B cell differentiation by adherent mononuclear cells in systemic lupus erythematosus. Jandl RC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul;30(7):761-8

DNA and immunoglobulin synthesis by rabbit peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro: complete and incomplete stimulation. Endoh M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jul; 107(2):455-64

Rate of synthesis of IgG within the blood-brain barrier and the IgG index compared in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Hische EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):113-4

Studies on human blood lymphocytes with iC3b (type 3) complement receptors. II. Characterization of subsets which regulate pokeweed mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation and immunoglobulin synthesis. Abo W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):544-55

Appearance of spontaneously Ig secreting B cells in human peripheral blood after surgery. Di Padova F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):582-8

Impaired IgG2 anti-pneumococcal antibody responses in patients with recurrent infection and normal IgG2 levels but no IgA. Lane PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug; 65(2):427-33

Thyroid stimulating immunoglobulin (TSI) synthesis by pokeweed mitogen (PWM) stimulated peripheral blood lymphocytes (PBL) from Graves' disease (GD) patients. Pautard B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):435-42

IgG subclass potential of surface IgM-negative and surface IgM-positive human peripheral blood B cells. Conley ME, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May;43(2):211-22

Pneumocystis carinii: immunoblotting and immunofluorescent analyses of serum antibodies during experimental rat infection and recovery. Walzer PD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Jun;63(3):319-28

Proliferation and immunoglobulin synthesis of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with chronic liver disease stimulated by Staphylococcus aureus Cowan 1 and interleukin 2. Kakumu S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1987 Jun; 22(3):337-43

Liposomes as adjuvants with immunopurified tetanus toxoid: the immune response. Davis D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Apr;14(4):341-8

Con A induction of IgG secretion from a B-lymphoid tumour cell line, A20. Kim KJ, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep; 59(1):15-21

Factors influencing the immunogenicity of the haptenic drug chlorhexidine in mice. II. The role of the carrier and adjuvants in the induction of IgE and IgG anti-hapten responses. Layton GT, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov; 59(3):459-65

Induction of human immunoglobulin synthesis (IgG, IgA) by the novel, T cell independent mitogen Cytophaga allerginae endotoxin. Alevy YG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;84(1):79-84

Influence of route of inoculation on anti-Mycobacterium lepraemurium antibody isotypes in murine leprosy. Hoffenbach A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):305-15

Echinococcus multilocularis: susceptibility and responses to infection in inbred mice. Kroeze WK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Apr;17(4):873-83

Humoral and cellular responses to homologous extracts of Nematospiroides dubius and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Price P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(6):601-6

Antibody response to teichoic acid and peptidoglycan in Staphylococcus aureus osteomyelitis. Jacob E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):122-7

Immunoglobulin G subclasses of fluorescent anti-Treponema pallidum antibodies: evidence for sequential development of specific anti-T. pallidum immunoglobulin G responses in patients with early syphilis. van der Sluis JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):418-23

Human immunoglobulin G subclass immune response to outer membrane antigens in meningococcal group B vaccine. Wedege E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1349-53

Antibody response to anaerobic coccoid rods in Crohn's disease. Bull K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1130-4

Virus-specific IgM and IgG antibody production by B cells during herpes simplex virus type 2-induced immunosuppression as analysed by an immunospot assay. Nick S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1951-9

Concomitant immunoglobulin E and immunoglobulin G1 formation in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-infected mice. Lebrun P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1459-65

B cell stimulatory factor-1 (interleukin 4) prepares resting murine B cells to secrete IgG1 upon subsequent stimulation with bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Snapper CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):10-7

Partial purification of lymphoblasts after in vitro immunization increases the yield in Ig-producing hybridomas. Erkman L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):43-52

Production of IgG-producing hybridomas by in vitro stimulation of murine spleen cells. Takahashi M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):247-53

Local and systemic antibody responses to Shigella infection in rhesus monkeys. Dinari G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May; 155(5):1065-9

IgG response to human immunodeficiency virus in experimentally infected chimpanzees mimics the IgG response in humans. Goudsmit J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):327-31

An isoelectric focusing overlay study of the humoral immune response in Theiler's virus demyelinating disease. Roos RP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jan;13(3):305-14

Elicitation of the reproduction-inhibiting antibody ablastin by serum exoantigens of Trypanosoma lewisi. D'Alesandro PA. **J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;72(6):939-43

T-cell requirement for establishment of the IgG-dominant B-cell lesion in periodontitis. Okada H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):187-9

Antibody isotype produced by pregnant mice immunised with fetal allogeneic lymphocytes is mainly IgG1. Chen RE, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Mar;10(3):189-99

B cell activating factor(s) (BCAF) containing supernatant can induce all classes of immunoglobulin and IgG switches in resting B cells. Abehsira-Amar O, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Summer;6(3):169-78

Factors influencing the immunogenicity of the haptenic drug chlorhexidine in mice--Part I. Molecular requirements for the induction of IgE and IgG anti-hapten antibodies. Layton GT, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Feb;24(2):133-41

Adjuvant-free IgG responses induced with antigen coupled to antibodies against class II MHC. Carayanniotis G, et al. **Nature** 1987 May 7-13;327(6117):59-61

IgG synthesis rate in evaluation of multiple sclerosis in a community hospital. Matteson EL, et al. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):847-9

Regulation of immunoglobulin synthesis by lymphocytes in multiple myeloma and benign monoclonal gammopathy. Takeshita A. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 49(6):1195-205

Immunoglobulin class responses to Taenia taeniaeformis in susceptible and resistant mice. Gibbens JC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Sep;8(5):491-502

Dipetalonema viteae infection in three species of rodents: species specific patterns of the antibody response. Lucius R, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jan;9(1):67-80

Reaginic and homocytotropic IgG antibody response of Mastomys natalensis in experimental infections of filarial parasites (Litomosoides carinii, Dipetalonema viteae, Brugia malayi, B. pahangi). Zahner H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(3):271-80

Antibodies of the IgE and IgG isotype, serum IgE and circulating immune complexes in schistosomiasis intercalatum. Zwingenberger K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(3):259-64

Contrasting impairments in IgM and IgG responses of vitamin A-deficient mice. Smith SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5878-82

The effects of a stable analogue of PGE1 on the IgG subclass response to particulate bovine tubular basement membrane in the brown-Norway rat. Ulich TR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):441-7

Variations in immunoglobulin isotype produced during the antibody response to Brucella abortus and Staphylococcus aureus vaccines in sheep. Kerlin RL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):191-5

Influence of the Hal locus and standardized stress on antibody response and in vitro reactivity of peripheral blood lymphocytes in pigs. Edfors-Lilja I, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;14(2):157-71

Dominance of Chlamydia psittaci-specific IgG2 subclass in the humoral immune responses of naturally and experimentally infected cattle. Schmeer N, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul;15(4):311-22

Humoral antibody response of rabbits to experimental infection with Encephalitozoon cuniculi. Kunstýř I, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Oct;21(4):223-32

Cellular and humoral immune responses in experimental aspergillosis in mice. Mikami T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Apr; 264(1-2):208-20

Differences in IgG1 and IgG2 responses of goats to chlamydial abortions and to clinically inapparent infections detected by the Western blot technique. Schmeer N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Dec;33(10):751-7

[Function of the hemato-encephelic barrier and IgG synthesis in the central nervous system in multiple sclerosis and other neurologic disorders] Safář J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Nov;49(6):382-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Formation of IgG antibodies to C1 inhibitor as the cause of life-threatening angioedema] Bork K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 27;112(13):503-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of specific IgG antibodies in l-asparaginase treatment. Distribution of IgG subclasses] Körholz D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jun;135(6):325-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological properties of isepamicin (HAPA-B)] Nakano Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Dec;39(12):3329-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgG producing follicular lymphoma with IgG lambda type M-proteinemia; a case report] Igarashi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1909-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective induction of 2 separate stages of differentiation in the lymphoblastoid RPMI-6410t cell line: switching of IgM synthesis to IgG or IgA after treatment with human and calf sera] Seregina TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;295(3):763-6 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect serum IgG to Pasteurella multocida in naturally and experimentally infected rabbits. Lukas VS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Feb; 37(1):60–4

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The CSF IgG from patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Segurado OG. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Apr; 75(4):283–4

T-lymphocyte subpopulation levels and immunoglobulin changes in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with neurologic disorders. Pirttilä T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:691–6

Quantitative cerebrospinal fluid IgG measurements as a marker of disease activity in multiple sclerosis. Caroscio JT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Nov;43(11):1129–31

Oligoclonal IgG bands in cerebrospinal fluid. Principles for demonstration and interpretation based on findings in 1114 neurological patients. Kostulas VK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Oct;44(10):1041–4

Cerebrospinal fluid IgG changes in neurosyphilis after high-dose penicillin G treatment [letter] Mazzarello P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):249

Diagnostic values of IgG-albumin index and agarose gel electrophoresis in neurologic diseases. Wang CR, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;19(4):238–44

Immunoblotting on polyvinyldifluoride improves detection of oligoclonal IgG bands in CSF. Nespolo A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1669–70

Changes in cerebrospinal fluid IgG and spolipoprotein E indices in patients with multiple sclerosis during demyelination and remyelination. Rifai N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1155–7

Intrathecal immunoglobulin synthesis in cerebral malaria. Chapel HM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):524–30

IgG1,3 and 4 oligoclonal bands in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Grimaldi LM, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;7(5):507–13

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis, isoelectric focusing and agarose gel electrophoresis in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Wiederkehr F, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Dec;24(12):1017–21

Immunofluorescence determination of IgG in cerebrospinal fluid following high performance liquid gel permeation chromatography. Hosotsubo H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):1–4

Concentrations of thiabendazole and parasite-specific IgG antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with disseminated strongyloidiasis. Arroyo JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):520–3

IgG penetration into the cerebrospinal fluid in a rabbit model of meningitis. Gigliotti F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug; 156(2):394–8

Changes in cerebrospinal fluid cells, IgG and IgA during herpes simplex virus encephalitis in rabbits. Laskin OL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Apr;14(3):283–92

Cryptococcal meningoencephalitis: intrathecal immunological response. La Mantia L, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Nov;233(6):362–6

Oligoclonal "fingerprint" of CSF IgG in multiple sclerosis patients is not modified following intrathecal administration of natural beta-interferon. Confavreux C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;49(11):1308–12

Asymptomatic oligoclonal CSF IgG and progressive increase of intrathecal IgG synthesis in a patient with myasthenia gravis treated with thymectomy—a 4-years follow-up. Kam-Hansen S. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Oct;75(3):285–92

Evidence for different immune responses to HIV in CSF and serum? Weber T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 16;65(6):259–63

Value of visual evoked response and oligoclonal bands in cerebrospinal fluid in diagnosis of spinal multiple sclerosis. Kempster PA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):769–71

Immunoblot detection of oligoclonal anti-myelin basic protein IgG antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Cruz M, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1515–9

Free light chains in multiple sclerosis and infections of the CNS. DeCarli C, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1334–8

Three possible laboratory indexes of disease activity in multiple sclerosis. Thompson AJ, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Mar;37(3):515–9

The quantitative parameters of intrathecal IgG synthesis. A comparison. Mazzarello P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 57(1):41–3

Studies on anti-myelin antibodies in patients with multiple sclerosis. Nobile-Orazio E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 57(1):13–9

[Measurements of IgG and albumin in CSF and serum in various neurological diseases] Su CL, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;19(4):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oligoclonal band in the CSF and brain CT scan in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Xu WZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 19(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of ACTH therapy on IgG synthesis in cerebrospinal fluid spaces in patients with disseminated sclerosis] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[IgG synthesis in the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with the chronic progressive phase of multiple sclerosis treated with cyclophosphamide and ACTH] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical and ultrastructural changes in animal brain after intracisternal administration of the cerebrospinal fluid from patients with schizophrenia] Vilkov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

IgG subclass distribution of serum antibodies against lipopolysaccharide from Bacteroides gingivalis in periodontal health and disease. Schenck K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Apr; 95(2):41–6

IgG subtype abnormalities with normal total IgG in a clinical allergy practice. Noyes J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Oct; 57(4):273–5

IgG subclasses—a review. Schur PH. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Feb; 58(2):89–96, 99 (109 ref.)

Expression of human IgG subclasses. Nahm MH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 May–Jun;17(3):183–96 (56 ref.)

IgG subclass deficiencies. Ochs HD, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:325–40 (88 ref.)

Long lasting IgG subclass and antibacterial polysaccharide antibody deficiency after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Aucouturier P, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep; 70(3):779–85

FVIII inhibitor IgG subclass and FVIII polypeptide specificity determined by immunoblotting. Fulcher CA, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1475–80

Sensitive methods for determining subclasses of IgG anti-A and anti-B in sera of blood-group-O women with a blood-group-A or -B child. Brouwers HA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):267–70

Sub-class of IgG in allergic disease. I. IgG sub-class antibodies in immediate and non-immediate food allergy. Kemeny DM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Nov;16(6):571–81

Study of IgG sub-class antibodies in patients with milk intolerance. Shakib F, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Sep; 16(5):451–8

Imbalanced serum IgG subclass pattern in toxic shock syndrome patients: deficiency of specific IgG1 and IgG4 subclass antibodies to toxic shock syndrome toxin 1. Christensson B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov; 66(2):443–9

An investigation into the effect of the IgG antibody system on the susceptibility of IgA-deficient patients to respiratory tract infections. French MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):640–7

Serum IgG subclass antibodies to gliadin and other dietary antigens in children with coeliac disease. Husby S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):526–35

Analysis of IgG subclass production in cell cultures from IgA deficient patients and in normal controls as a function of age. Luzi G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug; 65(2):434–42

IgG subclass distribution of anti-Rh, anti-Kell and anti-Duffy antibodies measured by sensitive haemagglutination assays. Michaelsen TE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):637–45

Spontaneous secretion of IgG subclasses by intestinal mononuclear cells: differences between ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, and controls. Scott MG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):209–15

IgG-subclass expression of anti-DNA and anti-ribonucleoprotein autoantibodies in human malaria. Zouali M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):273–8

Immunoglobulin G class and subclass antibodies to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides. Chudwin DS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul;44(1):114–21

Differences in IgG1 and IgG2 responses of cattle infected with Coxiella burnetii and following vaccination. Schmeer N, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(1):95–8

Human islet cell antibodies: immunoglobulin class and subclass distribution defined by monoclonal antibodies. Omar MA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Apr;4(4):155–7

Isotypic distribution of human anti-thyroglobulin IgG antibodies: methodological difficulties. Barra A, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(5):228–32

The IgG subclass distribution of thyroid autoantibodies. Weetman AP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 3;13(6):335–41

Binding of subclasses of rat immunoglobulin G to detergent-isolated Fc receptor from neonatal rat intestine. Hobbs SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 15;262(17):8041–6

The subclass distribution of human IgG rheumatoid factor. Cohen PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1466–71

IgG subclasses of anti-tetanus toxoid antibodies in adult and newborn normal subjects and in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, Sjogren's syndrome, and drug-induced autoimmunity. Rubin RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2522–7

IgG subclasses of autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus, Sjogren's syndrome, and drug-induced autoimmunity. Rubin RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15; 137(8):2528–34

Subclass distribution of human antibodies to Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide. Shackelford PG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):587–92

Use of monoclonal antibodies to quantify subclasses of human IgG. I. Development of two-site immunoenzymometric assays for total IgG subclass determinations. Hussain R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):89–96

Use of monoclonal antibodies to quantify subclasses of human IgG. II. Enzyme immunoassay to define antigen specific (anti-filarial) IgG subclass antibodies. Hussain R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1-2):73–80

Development of a semi-quantitative enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of human IgG subclass antibodies. Kemeny DM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):47–56

The use of human antigen-specific monoclonal antibodies in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the determination of anti-HBsAg antibody subclasses. Persson MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26;100(1-2):107–15

Characterization of immunoglobulin class and subclass responses in secondary aborter sera. Torry DS, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Jan;10(1):33–42

Serum IgG subclass levels in primary and acquired immunodeficiency. Aucouturier P, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:62–74

Studies of IgG subclasses in ataxia-telangiectasia patients. Berkel AI. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:100–5

Distribution of mucosal IgA and IgG subclass-producing immunocytes and alterations in various disorders. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:179–94

Serum levels and synthesis of IgG subclasses in small-for-gestation low birth weight infants and in patients with selective IgA deficiency. Chandra RK. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:90–9

Human IgG subclass-specific epitopes recognised by murine monoclonal antibodies. Jefferis R. **Monogr Allergy** 1986; 20:26–33

IgG subclasses in chimpanzees. Leibl H, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:34–41

The initial recognition of IgG subclasses. Natvig JB, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:1–6

IgG subclasses in IgA-deficient patients with anti-IgA antibodies. Skvaril F, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:164–70

IgG subclass levels in the serum of patients with primary immunodeficiency. Wedgwood RJ, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:80–9

Proportions of IgG subclasses in antibodies formed during vaccination with hepatitis B surface antigen. Mattila PS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Dec;24(6):699–704

Antigenic variants of human IgG subclasses. Restriction of murine monoclonal IgG subclass antisera. Oxelius VA. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Feb;25(2):169–74

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay utilizing monoclonal antibodies for the characterization of immunoglobulin classes and subclasses of anti-red cell antibodies. François-Gérard C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 52(4):322–9

IgG subclass deficiencies. Hanson LA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 51 Suppl 2:50–6

IgG subclass deficiencies: identifying and treating patients at risk. Heiner DC. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 2:57–62

[Clinical significance of IgG sub-classes] Morell A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Apr;107(4):345–52 **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

Correlation between deficiency of immunoglobulin subclass G3 and Gm allotype. Grubb R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Oct; 94(5):187–91

Isolated IgG4 subclass deficiency and malignant lymphoma in a child with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Honda NS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Apr; 141(4):398–9

Susceptibility to infections in children with selective IgA- and IgA-IgG subclass deficiency. Morell A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):199–203

Immunoglobulin G subclass deficiencies. Söderström T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3-4):476–80

Immunoglobulin G subclasses in patients with immunodeficiencies. Bremard-Oury C, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:75–9

IgG2 deficiency and intractable epilepsy of childhood. Duse M, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:128–34

Aberrant pattern of anti-carbohydrate antibodies in immunoglobulin class or subclass-deficient donors. Hammarström L, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:50–6

IgG4 subclass deficiency syndromes. Heiner DC, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:149–56

IgG3 deficiency: common in obstructive lung disease. Hereditary in families with immunodeficiency and autoimmune disease. Oxelius VA, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:106–15

Relationship between IgA and IgG subclass deficiencies: a reappraisal. Plebani A, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:171–8

IgG subclass deficiency in adults: a clinical and immunological study. Quinti I, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986; 20:143–8

IgG subclasses in children with chronic chest symptoms. Smith TF, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:119–27

Clinical and immunological evaluation of patients low in single or multiple IgG subclasses. Söderström T, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:135–42

Children with selective IgG subclass deficiency and recurrent sinopulmonary infection: impaired response to bacterial capsular polysaccharide antigens. Umetsu DT, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:57–61

Pneumococcal osteomyelitis associated with IgG2 subclass deficiency. Gottsegen DN. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar; 6(3):281–4

Recognition and management of IgG subclass deficiencies. Heiner DC. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar;6(3):235–8 (9 ref.)

IgG subclass deficiency in children with IgA deficiency presenting with recurrent or severe respiratory infections. Beard LJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):937–42

Development of IgG2 deficiency in a bone–marrow–transplanted patient. Implication for generation of the anticarbohydrate antibody repertoire in subclass–deficient individuals. Hammarström L, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):917–9

[Bone histomorphometry in monoclonal dysglobinemia. Diagnostic and prognostic value] Grauer JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Oct;53(10):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of common variable agammaglobulinemia in a conscript: clinico–immunological description and medico–legal considerations] Rotondo G, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1984 Apr–Sep;50(2–3):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the small intestine with immunodeficiency] Rebrov VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Identification of immunoreactive monoclonal antibody fragments for improved immunoscintigraphy. Mather SJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):255–64

Long–term storage of peroxidase–labelled immunoglobulins for use in enzyme immunoassay. Montoya A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):13–20

[Comparison of IgG and IgG cleavage product Fab as immunoreactants in a two–sided binding enzyme immunoassay] Nugel E, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(5):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

IgG heavy–chain (Gm) allotypes in demyelinating polyneuropathy associated with MAG–binding monoclonal IgM autoantibodies. Kahn SN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May; 21(5):507–9

Transgenic mice with immunoglobulin genes. Storb U. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1987;5:151–74 (89 ref.)

Molecular analysis of the murine lupus–associated anti–self response: involvement of a large number of heavy and light chain variable region genes. Kofler R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):91–5

Sequences near the 3' secretion–specific polyadenylation site influence levels of secretion–specific and membrane–specific IgG2b mRNA in myeloma cells. Kobrin BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1687–97

Symptoms in patients with lowered levels of IgG subclasses, with or without IgA deficiency, and effects of immunoglobulin prophylaxis. Björkander J, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:157–63

IgG2 deficiency in autoimmune cytopenias. Bussel J, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:116–8

Allotypic markers. van Loghem E. **Monogr Allergy** 1986; 19:40–51

Evolutionary relationship between the natural anti–Gal antibody and the Gal alpha 1——3Gal epitope in primates. Galili U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar; 84(5):1369–73

Chimeric mouse–human IgG1 antibody that can mediate lysis of cancer cells. Liu AY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3439–43

IMMUNOLOGY

An anti–idiotypic antibody against Graves' IgG. Hawe BS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:152–4

Graves' IgG stimulates thyroid epithelial cell proliferation in xenotransplanted human toxic diffuse goitre. Jörtsö E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:115–7

Analysis of antibody to neutrophils associated with autoimmune neutropenia: possible recognition of Fc–receptor–related molecules. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(4):236–40

Independent binding of native and aggregated IgG in group A streptococci. Schalén C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Oct; 94(5):333–8

Suppression of in vivo antibody responses by suppressor factors induced by human myeloma proteins. Kontiainen S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Jun;95(3):101–5

Specificity of human immunodeficiency virus (LAV/HTLV–III)–reactive antibodies in African sera from southeastern Tanzania. Schüpbach J, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Sep;43(3):195–206

Preparation and evaluation of anti–species and antiviral peroxidase conjugates. Zvonarev AYu, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 May;31(3):218–25

Immunoglobulin–mediated cytotoxic effect of ALS–plasma towards erythrocytes: reflexion of a pathogenetic mechanism? Conradi S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987; 209:7–13

Humoral immunity to dietary antigens in atopic dermatitis. II. Analysis of IgE and IgG subclass antibodies. Husby S, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Jul;41(5):386–91

Humoral immunity to dietary antigens in atopic dermatitis. I. Biotin–avidin amplified ELISA–analysis for serum IgG antibodies. Husby S, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Jul;41(5):379–85

Detailed IgG and IgE antibody patterns during immunotherapy with honey bee venom. Uhlin T, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Apr;42(3):222–9

An autoantibody with potent antithrombin activity whose action could be inhibited by toluidine blue or methylene blue. Shojania AM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Feb; 24(2):207–14

Isolation of human immune deficiency virus from African AIDS patients and from persons without AIDS or IgG antibody to human immune deficiency virus. McCormick JB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):102–6

Immunologic memory responses induced in BALB/c mice by cross–linked outer membrane extracts of four Salmonella serotypes. Kudrna DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug; 48(8):1199–205

Natural immunity to dust mites in adults with chronic asthma. I. Mite–specific serum IgG and IgE. Soliman MY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):962–8

Non–IgE antibody mediated mechanisms in food allergy. Halpern GM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jan;58(1):14–27 (93 ref.)

Egg white–specific IgE and IgG4 antibodies in atopic children. Nakagawa T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov; 57(5):359–62

Depressed superoxide radical generation by neutrophils from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and neutropenia: correlation with neutrophil reactive IgG. Davis P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan;46(1):51–4

Serum antibodies to wheat germ agglutinin and gluten in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Sollid LM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(6):433–6

Evaluation of human blood monocytes in erythrophagocytosis assay with anti–Rh antibodies. Brojer E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 34(5–6):553–60

Neutralization of poliovirus by polyclonal antibodies requires binding of a single IgG molecule per virion. Wetz K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(3–4):207–20

Monocyte Fc receptor function in rheumatoid arthritis. Enhanced cell–binding of IgG induced by rheumatoid factors. MacKinnon SK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May; 30(5):498–506

Differential reactivity of rheumatoid synovial cells and serum rheumatoid factors to human immunoglobulin G subclasses 1 and 3 and their CH3 domains in rheumatoid arthritis. Robbins DL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;30(5):489–97

Cytotoxic effect of serum on fibroblasts in one case of normolipidemic plane xanthoma and myeloma IgG lambda. Bérard M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Nov;62(2):111–5

Quantitative analysis of the interaction between immune complex and C1q complement subcomponent. The role of interdomain interactions in rabbit IgG in binding of C1q to immune precipitates. Vondervisztf F, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):449–55

Antiidiotypic IgG crossreactive with Rh alloantibodies in red cell autoimmunity. Masouredis SP, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):710–5

Monoclonal–oligoclonal immunoglobulins in HTLV III infected subjects: HTLV III–induced or HTLV III–associated? Sala PG, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987; 66(1):14–7

Heterogeneity of IgG1 monoclonal anti–Rh(D): an investigation using ADCC and macrophage binding assays. Armstrong SS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):257–62

Monocytic differentiation in acute myeloid leukaemia: a cause of Fc binding of monoclonal antibodies. Lawlor E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):339–46

Fibronectin–mediated inhibition of human platelet activation by crosslinked immunoglobulin G [published erratum appears in Br J Haematol 1987 Apr;65(4):508] Spycher MO, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):299–307

Post–transfusion purpura (PTP) due to anti–Zwb (–PlA2): the significance of IgG3 antibodies in PTP. Taaning E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):217–25

Fibronectin binding with immunoglobulin aggregates and its association with rheumatic disorders. Carter SD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):353–8

Artificial rearing of baby piglets: the effect of colostrum on survival and plasma concentrations of IgG. Varley MA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jul–Aug;143(4):369–78

Preexisting human anti–murine immunoglobulin reactivity due to polyclonal rheumatoid factors. Courtenay–Luck NS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4520–5

Mechanism of antitumor activity in mice for anti–epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibodies with different isotypes. Masui H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5592–8

Antibody bipolar bridging: isotype–dependent signals given to guinea pig alveolar macrophages by anti–MHC alloantibodies. Benichou G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May; 106(2):304–17

Passive transfer of collagen arthritis: heterogeneity of anti–collagen IgG. Englert ME, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):373–9

Unidirectional IgG allotype– and isotype–specific suppressor cells in congeneic mice. Kolb C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 May;99(2):334–44

Suppression of IgG memory responses by T cells activated with the type 2 antigen polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP). Van Buskirk AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):121–9

IgG anti–IgE in circulating immune complexes in the hyper–IgE syndrome. Paganelli R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Nov;16(6):513–21

Artefactual increase in serum thyrotropin concentration caused by heterophilic antibodies with specificity for IgG of the family Bovidea. Bartlett WA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2214–9

A lactate dehydrogenase–immunoglobulin G1 complex, not blocked by anti–idiotype antibody, in a patient with IgG1–lambda type M–proteinemia. Fujita K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1478–83

Interference by anti–immunoglobulin G antibodies in immunoradiometric assays of thyrotropin involving mouse monoclonal antibodies. Zweig MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):840–4

Quantitation of the intrarenal uptake of immunoglobulin aggregates by macrophages in diffuse proliferative glomerulonephritis. Boyce NW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):638–45

The effects of eosinophil activating factor on IgG–dependent sulphidopeptide leukotriene generation by human eosinophils. Fitzharris P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec; 66(3):673–80

Reduction of immunoglobulin G secretion in vitro following long term lymphoblastoid interferon (Wellferon) treatment in multiple sclerosis patients. O'Gorman MR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):66–75

Age related IgG subclass response to respiratory syncytial virus fusion protein in infected infants. Watt PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):503–9

In vitro binding of IgG from patients with primary and secondary Sjögren's syndrome to different components of keratinized stratified squamous epithelia. Oxholm P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):117–22

Antibodies to cardiac Purkinje cells: further characterization in autoimmune diseases and atrioventricular heart block. Obbiassi M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb; 42(2):141–50

High avidity periventricular IgG–Fc receptor activity in human and rabbit brain. Peress NS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;42(2):229–38

Anti–idiotypic antibodies to anti–DR in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Savage SM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;42(2):183–94

Autoantibodies in juvenile connective tissue diseases. Egeskjold Limschou EM. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Oct; 33(5):249–57 (107 ref.)

Affinity of IgG–insulin antibodies to human (recombinant DNA) insulin and porcine insulin in insulin–treated diabetic individuals with and without insulin resistance. Schernthaner G. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:114–8

Insulin–specific IgG and IgE antibody response in type I diabetic subjects exclusively treated with human insulin (recombinant DNA). Velcovsky HG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:126–8

IgG subclasses of islet cell surface antibodies and their cytotoxic activity against pancreatic islet cells. Suzuki M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):215–20

Autoantibodies against gp140, the Epstein–Barr virus and C3d receptor in sera from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Barel M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1357–61

Interferon–gamma restores T lymphocyte proliferation of nonresponders to IgG1 anti–CD3 via the induction of Fc gamma 1 receptors on monocytes. Benichou G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug;17(8):1175–81

Anti–glomerular basement membrane antibody–mediated glomerulonephritis due to glue sniffing. Bonzel KE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May;146(3):296–300

Affinity purified immunoglobulin G transfers immediate hypersensitivity to guinea pig colonic epithelium in vitro. Baird AW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):635–42

Multiple binding reactivities of an IgG1 mouse monoclonal antibody raised against the extracellular matrix glycoprotein Gp 115. Colombatti A, et al. **Hybridoma** 1987 Aug;6(4):349–58

Human IgG and murine monoclonal antibodies share common idiotopes as determined by competitive binding to polystyrene and nitrocellulose–bound antigens. Mourad W, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Dec;15(8):801–11

Effect of membrane cholesterol depletion on the immunoreactivity of the D antigen and IgG anti–D. Victoria EJ, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Jun;15(4):393–404

Activation of complement by soluble IgG aggregates and their subsequent interaction with macrophages. Daha MR, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Feb;14(3):217–24

An anti–idiotypic antibody against Graves' IgG. Hawe BS, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jun;15(2):95–100

Clonotypic comparison of IgG anti–DNA antibodies of healthy subjects and systemic lupus erythematosus patients: studies on heterogeneity and avidity. Yoshida M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jun;15(2):139–44

The mechanism of action of the factor in leprosy serum that inhibits the growth of mitogen–stimulated normal human lymphocytes. Hussein YM, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jun; 61(2):125–9

Modulation of human monocyte Fc receptor function by surface–adsorbed IgG. Jungi TW, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):261–8

The effect of immunoglobulin G1 structure on macrophage

binding to supported planar lipid monolayers. Kimura K, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):235–8
Spontaneous release of Fc gamma receptors from normal human peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. McGuire J, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Mar;60(3):403–8
Formation of C3–IgG complexes in serum by aggregated IgG and by non–immunoglobulin activators of complement. van Dam AP, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jun; 61(2):105–10
Cross–reactive variable–region associated epitopes of human IgG1 lambda paraprotein detected by a monoclonal antibody panel. Walker LC, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul; 61(3):247–54
Influence of endotoxin–protein in immunoglobulin G isotype responses of mice to Brucella abortus lipopolysaccharide. Kurtz RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Dec;54(3):728–34
Production of immunoglobulin M (IgM) autoantibodies to IgG in rabbits inoculated with Mycoplasma salivarium cells grown in medium supplemented with rabbit serum. Watanabe T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):263–5
IgG subclass of human serum antibodies reactive with dietary proteins. Barnes RM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;81(2):141–7
Studies on Hanganutziu–Deicher antigens–antibodies. I. Hanganutziu–Deicher antibodies of IgG class in liver diseases. Morito T, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;81(3):204–8
Changes of house dust mite–specific IgE, IgG and IgG subclass antibodies during immunotherapy in patients with perennial rhinitis. Nakagawa T, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;82(1):95–9
Reactivity of two major allergens isolated from Schistosoma japonicum eggs against IgE and IgG antibodies in human serum. Owhashi M, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;83(2):213–6
Specific IgG and IgA antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in infertile women. Sarov I, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(3):193–7
Inhibition of mammalian host cell infection by insect–derived, metacyclic forms of Trypanosoma cruzi in the presence of human or rabbit anti–T. cruzi antibodies. Wirth JJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(3):841–5
Detection of proteins in wheat flour extracts that bind human IgG, IgE, and mouse monoclonal antibodies. Theobald K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):470–7
Specificity to ovomucoid domains of human serum antibody from allergic patients: comparison with anti–ovomucoid antibody from laboratory animals. Matsuda T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Oct;100(4):985–8
rec–A protein–promoted recombination reaction consists of two independent processes, homologous matching and processive unwinding. A study involving an anti–rec–A protein–monoclonal IgG. Makino O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12237–46
Immunocytochemical binding to neurons of serum from spinocerebellar degeneration patients. Dhib–Jalbut S, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jul;1(3):198–205
Bovine milk IgG, but not serum IgG, inhibits pokeweed mitogen–induced antibody secretion by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kulczycki A Jr, et al.
J Clin Immunol 1987 Jan;7(1):37–45
Secretor state and immunoglobulin levels among women with recurrent urinary tract infections. Blackwell CC, et al.
J Clin Lab Immunol 1987 Mar;22(3):133–7
Lymphocyte Fc gamma–receptor blocking antibodies in intravenous gammaglobulin preparations. Cocker JE, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Feb;22(2):85–90
Elimination of Fc receptor binding of human immunoglobulin G in immunofluorescence assays for herpes simplex virus antibodies. Gallo D.
J Clin Microbiol 1986 Oct;24(4):672–4
Toxoplasma antigens recognized by naturally occurring human antibodies. Potasman I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1050–4
Age related variations of serum concentrations of normally occurring IgG antibodies to Clostridium perfringens. Zarén E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;40(3):282–5
VH gene expression is restricted in anti–IgG antibodies from MRL autoimmune mice. Arant SE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1284–300
IgG2a restriction of murine antibodies elicited by viral infections. Coutelier JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1; 165(1):64–9
The human natural anti–Gal IgG. III. The subtlety of immune tolerance in man as demonstrated by crossreactivity between natural anti–Gal and anti–B antibodies. Galili U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):693–704
The Ro/SSA autoantigen as an immunogen. Some anti–Ro/SSA antibody binds IgG. Mamula MJ, et al.
J Exp Med 1986 Dec 1;164(6):1889–901
Immunoglobulin G antibodies directed against protein III block killing of serum–resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae by immune serum. Rice PA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1; 164(5):1735–48
Variable region sequences of murine IgM anti–IgG monoclonal autoantibodies (rheumatoid factors). II. Comparison of hybridomas derived by lipopolysaccharide stimulation and secondary protein immunization. Shlomchik M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):970–87
Antivascular antibodies in the sera of patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Fillit HM, et al.
J Gerontol 1987 Mar;42(2):180–4
Platelet–collagen interaction. Inhibition by a monoclonal antibody raised against collagen receptor. Chiang TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):887–92
Idiotypic analysis of myeloma proteins: anti–DNA activity of monoclonal immunoglobulins bearing an SLE idiotype is more common in IgG than IgM antibodies. Davidson A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1515–8
An IgG monoclonal antibody to group B meningococci cross–reacts with developmentally regulated polysialic acid units of glycoproteins in neural and extraneural tissues. Finne J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4402–7
Cryoglobulinemia induced by monoclonal immunoglobulin G rheumatoid factors derived from autoimmune MRL/MpJ–lpr/lpr mice. Gyotoku Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3785–92
Idiotype restriction in murine lupus; high frequency of three public idiotypes on serum IgG in nephritic NZB/NZW F1 mice. Hahn BH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1; 138(7):2110–8
Clq enhancement of IgG–dependent eosinophil–mediated killing of schistosomula in vitro. Hamada A, et al.
J Immunol 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1240–5
Identification of a lymphocyte–activating pentapeptide sequence in the Fc region of human IgG1. Hobbs MV, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2581–6
Analysis of immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis for Epstein–Barr virus antigens reveals cross–reactivity of viral capsid antigen and human IgG. Inman RD, et al.
J Immunol 1987 Jan 15;138(2):407–12
Role of the transferrin receptor in lymphocyte growth: a rat IgG monoclonal antibody against the murine transferrin receptor produces highly selective inhibition of T and B cell activation protocols. Kemp JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2422–6
In vivo immunosuppression by pan–T cell antibodies relates to their isotype and to their C1q uptake. Kummer U, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4069–74
IgG anti–lymphocyte antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus react with surface molecules shared by peripheral T cells and a primitive T cell line. Minota S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1750–6
Patients with Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome have normal IgG2 levels. Nahm MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1; 137(11):3484–7
Human antibodies to phosphocholine. IgG anti–PC antibodies express restricted numbers of V and C regions. Scott MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3325–31
Class–specific regulation of anti–DNA antibody synthesis and the age–associated changes in (NZB x NZW)F1 hybrid mice. Sekigawa I, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1; 138(9):2890–5
Monoclonal antibodies to glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PDH) form cyclic 1:1 complexes with G6PDH and act as regulatory subunits. Skold C, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3408–14
Serologic aspects of IgG4 antibodies. II. IgG4 antibodies form small, nonprecipitating immune complexes due to functional monovalency. van der Zee JS, et al.
J Immunol 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3566–71
Heat–labile IgG2a antibodies affect cure of Trypanosoma musculi infection in C57BL/6 mice. Wechsler DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2968–72
Simplified methods for the purification, quantitation, and functional estimation of human complement C–1–inhibitor (C–1–INH) with a monoclonal anti–C–1–INH antibody. Alsenz J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26; 96(1):107–14
Use of protein G for preparation and characterization of rabbit antibodies against rat adipose tissue hormone–sensitive lipase. Fredrikson G, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1987 Feb 26;97(1):65–70
T–cell subsets: effects of cryopreservation, paraformaldehyde fixation, incubation regime and choice of fluorescein–conjugated anti–mouse IgG on the percentage positive cells stained with monoclonal antibodies. Jones HP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Sep 27;92(2):195–200
A monoclonal antibody may show cross–reactivities in Ouchterlony assays but not in other assays. Molinaro GA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):219–24
A simple technique for increased sensitivity in immunoelectrophoresis by the use of antiserum against IgG. Samuelson L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12; 97(2):281–3
Type III group B Streptococcus: functional interaction with IgG subclass antibodies. Givner LB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):532–9
Phagocytosis of keratin filament aggregates following opsonization with IgG–anti–keratin filament autoantibodies. Hintner H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Feb;88(2):176–82
Specificity of immunoglobulin E and immunoglobulin G against human (recombinant DNA) insulin in human insulin allergy and resistance. Grammer LC, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1987 Feb;109(2):141–6
In vitro control of neutrophilic phagocytosis of IgG–coated SRBC by macromolecules involved in released products from platelets. Sakamoto H, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jan;41(1):55–62
Anti–PPD IgG responses in tuberculous pleurisy. Banchuin N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jun;70(6):321–5
Tumor immunoglobulin with antibody activity against blood coagulation factors. Antonucci M, et al.
J Med Clin Exp Theor 1986;17(3–4):149–65
Anti–herpes simplex type 1 activity in IgG subclasses produced systemically and intrathecally in patients with herpes encephalitis. Johansson PJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Oct; 233(5):289–96
Immunosuppressive effect of early pregnancy factor on early expression of cell surface membrane IgG. Cocchiara R, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Apr;9(1):23–32
HLA typing, platelet associated immunoglobulins and anticardiolipin antibody [letter] Salvarani C, et al.
J Rheumatol 1986 Oct;13(5):988–90
Avidity of IgG antibodies against mumps, parainfluenza 2 and Newcastle disease viruses after mumps infection. Lehtonen OP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Aug;14(1):1–7
Differential recognition of oral indigenous bacteria by salivary immunoglobulins A and G. Deslauriers N, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1987;31(3):199–209
Graves' disease—the thyroid stimulating antibody and immunological networks. Farid NR, et al.
Mol Aspects Med 1983;6(5):355–457 (476 ref.)
Immunoglobulins of colostrum—VI. Comparative studies of cytophilic properties of bovine serum and colostral IgG. Gorczyca W, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Sep;23(9):961–4
Augmentation of hemolytic efficiency of anti–hapten IgG antibody by anti–IgG antibody is primarily the function of the anti–hapten IgG. Kirschfink M, et al.
Mol Immunol 1987 Mar;24(3):253–7
The asymmetric IgG non–precipitating antibody. Localization of the oligosaccharide involved, by concanavalin A interaction. Leoni J, et al.
Mol Immunol 1986 Dec;23(12):1397–400
Demonstration of the existence of two distinct Fc receptors for IgG isotypes on guinea–pig macrophages by the use of monoclonal antibodies. Shimamura T, et al.
Mol Immunol 1987 Jan;24(1):67–74
Co–operation between the pair of C gamma 2 domains in Clq–binding by rabbit IgG. Udaka K, et al.
Mol Immunol 1986 Oct;23(10):1103–10
Basic and clinical aspects of IgG subclasses.
Monogr Allergy 1986;19:1–317
IgG subclasses in parasitic infestations. Catty D, et al.
Monogr Allergy 1986;19:144–55
IgG subclasses in respiratory disorders: bronchial asthma. Gwynn CM. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:210–2
IgG subclasses in skin disorders. Gwynn CM, et al.
Monogr Allergy 1986;19:198–201
IgG subclasses in bacterial infections. Hammarström L, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:122–33
IgG subclass changes in response to vaccination. Hammarström L, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:241–52 (65 ref.)
IgG subclasses in renal disorders. Hardwicke J.
Monogr Allergy 1986;19:181–7
IgG subclasses in respiratory disorders: cystic fibrosis. Moss RB. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:202–9
IgG subclasses in animal species. Mota I. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:302–12 (48 ref.)
IgG subclass changes in response to desensitisation. Nakagawa T. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:253–61
IgG subclass pattern in primary immunodeficiency disorders. Oxelius VA. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:156–63
The IgG4 subclass. Shakib F. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:223–6
IgG subclasses in milk intolerance. Shakib F.
Monogr Allergy 1986;19:218–22
IgG subclass changes in response to replacement therapy with clotting factor VIII. Shakib F. **Monogr Allergy** 1986; 19:262–5
IgG subclasses in viral infections. Skvaril F.
Monogr Allergy 1986;19:134–43
IgG subclasses in rheumatoid joint disorders. Stanworth DR.
Monogr Allergy 1986;19:188–97
The molecular pathology of IgG4. Stanworth DR.
Monogr Allergy 1986;19:227–40
IgG subclasses in respiratory disorders: bronchopulmonary aspergillosis and farmer's lung. Stokes TC.
Monogr Allergy 1986;19:213–7
Gm and Km allotypes, immune response and disease susceptibility. Whittingham S, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986; 19:52–70 (71 ref.)
An IgG autoantibody which inactivates C1–inhibitor. Jackson J, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 23–29;323(6090):722–4
The effects of bovine T lymphocytes bearing immunoglobulin G receptors on the plaque forming cell response. Inokuma H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):1049–52
Immunoglobulin M and G immune response to Leucocytozoon caulleryi in chickens. Isobe T, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1987 Apr;49(2):333–9
The isotypes of antibody responsible for the 'late' passive transfer of immunity in rats vaccinated with highly irradiated cercariae. Ford MJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Jun; 94 (Pt 3):509–22
The specificity of human autoantibodies to IgG: the development of methodology for measuring the specificity of antiglobulin isotypes in rheumatoid and normal sera. March RE, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(4):155–60
Two further examples of IgG thimerosal–dependent antibodies and their serological characteristics. Valbonesi M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Jan–Mar;17(1):47–51
Clinical significance of surface and internal pools of platelet–associated immunoglobulins in immune thrombocytopenia. Fabris F, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep;37(3):215–20

IgG and IgM antibody reactivity to antigens of Treponema pallidum after treatment of syphilis. Baker-Zander SA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Oct-Dec;13(4):214-20

IgG binding to endothelial cells in systemic lupus erythematosus. Le Roux G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Oct 21;56(2):144-6

Heat and chemical stability of blood group-specific immunoglobulins in the state of immunecomplex. Sagisaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Nov;150(3):345-51

Embryotoxicity elicited by inhibition of gamma-glutamyltransferase by Acivicin and transferase antibodies in cultured rat embryos. Stark KL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;89(1):88-96

Determination of antiidiotypic antibodies to anti-HLA IgG following blood transfusions. Barkley SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):30-4

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for sheep IgG subclasses IgG1 or IgG2. Beh KJ. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;14(2):187-96

Investigation of the antigenic relationship between equine IgG and IgGT. Widders PR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;13(3):255-9

Endotoxin-polymyxin complexes in an improved enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for IgG antibodies in blood donor sera to gram-negative endotoxin core glycolipids. Scott BB, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(4):272-80

Hemolytic anemia due to a mixture of low-titer IgG lambda and IgM lambda agglutinins reacting optimally at 22 degrees C. Szymanski IO, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(2):112-6

[Immunoglobulin and T cell immunoactivities as related to the allergic reaction following skin test with lung fluke antigen] Chen SZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Jan; 67(1):37-9 **(Chi)**

[Immune response to antigenic factors invading the oral cavity] Yu SF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):212-4, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of antigens defined by anti-anisakis larvae IG-G and IG-E antibodies in sera of patients with acute gastric anisakiasis] Nakata H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;83(11):2456 **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study on IgG 4 positive cells in rectal mucosa of ulcerative colitis] Senjuh M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;84(1):126 **(Jpn)**

[A case of extramedullary plasmacytoma of the mediastinum and the retroperitoneum, associated with production of IgG kappa-type M-protein] Inoue N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Dec;27(12):2319-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective interaction of immunoglobulin polypeptide chains. Quantitative evaluation of the idiotypic and antigen binding activity of reassociated immunoglobulin molecules] Ibragimov AR, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb; 21(1):54-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of decreasing the anticomplement activity of human immunoglobulin preparations via chemical modification] Potemkina EE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jun;(6):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyclonal stimulation activates the basal level of IgM and IgG plaque-forming cells against sheep erythrocytes without inducing a change from IgM to IgG] Bolós C, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Jul-Aug; 14(4):269-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Difference in the positivity of antinuclear antibodies in pediatrics using rat kidney and human epithelial cells as a source of antigens] Arroyave CM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Aug;43(8):478-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Functional deficiency of the Fc(IgG) receptor of peripheral blood monocytes in uncompensated diabetes mellitus] Gómez Rodríguez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov; 179(7):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sera of patients with idiopathic myxedema contain IgG which block TSH-stimulated thyroid adenylate cyclase. Vitti P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987; 281:348-51

Choice of immunoglobulin G purification method in assays for antibodies to the thyrotropin receptor. Brown RS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2034-9

New supports for plasma protein fraction: optimization and application of gel filtration using an improved sephacryl S-200 gel. Berglöf JH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:25-9

Large scale use of Spherosil ion exchangers in plasma fractionation. Tayot JL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:15-24

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to human tumor necrosis factor. Hirai M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):57-62

Application of solid-phase antibodies to radioimmunoassay. Evaluation of two polymeric microparticles, Dynospheres and nylon, activated by carbonyldiimidazole or tresyl chloride. McConway MG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 24;95(2):259-66

A simple, non-chromatographic procedure to purify immunoglobulins from serum and ascites fluid. McKinney MM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):271-8

Preparation of human sera containing one single IgG subclass using affinity chromatography. Persson MA. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):91-8

Selective removal of antigen-complexed IgG from cat plasma by adsorption onto a protein A-silica matrix. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):209-17

Purpose-made enzyme conjugates for quantitative immunoassays. Schrenk WJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jul; 43(3):269-76

The chicken egg, an antibody source. Lösch U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Oct;33(8):609-19

[Isolation of antiserum against rat transcortin and characteristics of specific antibodies] Krauialis KI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 May-Jun;59(3):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and study of the properties of IgG from antisera to influenza virus proteins] Ivanova VT, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan-Feb;32(1):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Prolonged exclusive breast-feeding results in low serum concentrations of immunoglobulin G, A and M. Savilahti E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):1-6

Timothy-specific IgG antibody levels vary with the pollen seasons. Nordvall SL, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Nov;41(8):575-80

Platelet IgG Fc receptor. Kelton JG, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jul;25(3):299-310

Increased serum IgM and IgG in the multiple evanescent white-dot syndrome. Chung YM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug 15;104(2):187-8

Albumin and IgG in skin and skeletal muscle after plasmapheresis with saline loading. Mullins RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):H71-9

Human amnion as a model for IgG transport. Stone DL, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 13(2):36-43

Biochemical signal transmitted by Fc receptor for immunoglobulin G2a of a murine macrophage-like cell line, P388D1: mode of activation of adenylate cyclase mediated by immunoglobulin G2a binding proteins. Fernandez-Botran R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29; 25(15):4388-97

Consequences of ligand bivalency in interactions involving particulate receptors: equilibrium and kinetic studies with Sephadex-concanavalin A, butylagarose-phosphorylase b, and Fc receptor-IgG dimer interactions as model systems. Hogg PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1867-73

The presence of histidine residues at or near the C1q binding site of rabbit immunoglobulin G. McCall MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 18;912(1):9-15

Pinocytic capture and exocytosis of rat immunoglobulin IgG-N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymer conjugates by rat visceral yolk sacs cultured in vitro. Duncan R, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Oct;6(10):869-77

Effect of dose escalation of a monoclonal anti-CEA IgG on tumour localisation and tissue distribution in nude mice xenografted with human colon carcinoma. Rogers GT, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(2):107-12

Regional localization of a glioma-associated antigen defined by monoclonal antibody 81C6 in vivo: kinetics and implications for diagnosis and therapy. Blasberg RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4432-43

Correlation between antitumor activity of protein A and in vivo formation of defined high molecular weight complexes with immunoglobulin G in BALB/c mice. Das C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 15;47(8):2002-7

Evidence for an increased glycation of IgG in diabetic patients. Danze PM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15; 166(2-3):143-53

A circulating complex between ASAT and IgG in serum in an apparently healthy woman. Fex G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 15;164(1):11-5

Changes in thyroid-stimulating and TSH-binding inhibitory activities in a patient who developed hyperthyroidism due to Graves' disease following primary hypothyroidism. Kasagi K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Nov; 25(5):519-25

Increased half-life of gammaglobulin after prolonged intravenous replacement therapy. Lever AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):441-6

Epidermal IgG deposits in patients with chronic inflammatory connective tissue diseases: diagnostic value and correlation to clinical and immunological parameters in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Oxholm P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jan-Mar;5(1):5-9

The spontaneous ability of normal human IgG to inhibit the Fc receptors of normal human monocytes is related to their binding capacity to lectins. Malaise MG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Oct;45(1):1-16

Difference in clearance kinetics of particulate immune complexes and soluble aggregates of IgG in vivo. Veerhuis R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec; 41(3):379-91

Formation of covalent complexes between the fourth component of human complement and IgG immune aggregates. Alcolea JM, et al. **Complement** 1987;4(1):21-32

Uveal IgG distribution: regulation by electrostatic interactions. Waldrep JC. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jul; 6(7):897-907

The proteins in Lumbricus terrestris and Eisenia foetida coelomic fluids and on coelomocytes reacting with sheep and goat IgG molecules. Rejnek J, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Fall;10(4):467-75

Nonenzymatic glycosylation of serum IgG and its effect on antibody activity in patients with diabetes mellitus. Kaneshige H. **Diabetes** 1987 Jul;36(7):822-8

Conformational changes in C1q upon binding to IgG oligomers. Vandenberg RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 27; 207(2):276-9

Intestinal uptake of IgG in suckling rats. Distinction between jejunal and ileal epithelial cells demonstrated by simultaneous ultrastructural localization of IgG and acid phosphatase. Hasegawa H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan; 92(1):186-91

Similar triiodothyronine releasing activity of thyroid stimulating antibodies in human and porcine thyroid slices. Hoermann R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Aug;18(8):565-8

Variations in the size of growth hormone-antibody complexes. Petersen KG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec; 18(12):854-7

Interactions of monomeric IgG bearing covalently bound C3b with polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Malbran A, et al. **Immunology** 1987 May;61(1):15-20

Effect of cholesterol content on the efficacy of liposomes in oral administration. Das N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug;23(4):242-4

Absorption of IgG with Staphylococcus aureus in a diagnostic test for IgM antibodies to Japanese encephalitis, West Nile & dengue viruses. George S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Sep;84:239-46

Immunocytochemical mapping of IgE/IgG binding sites within the birch pollen grain using serum from a patient undergoing hyposensitization therapy. Comparison with biochemically determined data. Grote M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(2):147-52

Affinity chromatography and SDS-PAGE studies of radiolabeled IgE-binding and IgG-binding factors generated from human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Jensen JR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(2):104-11

Immune response to bee venom. II. Quantitation of the absolute amounts of IgE and IgG antibodies by saturation analysis. Kemeny DM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):113-20

Removal of denatured proteins with artificial reticulo-endothelial system (ARES). Maeda K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Sep;9(5):337-42

Quantitative and qualitative aspects of radiolocalization in colon cancer patients of intravenously administered MAb B72.3. Esteban JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15; 39(1):50-9

Chagasic IgG binds and interacts with cardiac beta adrenoceptor-coupled adenylate cyclase system. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986; 8(6):581-8

A subpopulation of immunoglobulin G in man selectively interacts with the hormone-binding sites of estrogen receptors. Borkowski A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):356-63

Thymine and guanine base specificity of human myeloma proteins with anti-DNA activity. Zouali M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1173-8

Unspecific binding of group B streptococcal cocytolysin (CAMP factor) to immunoglobulins and its possible role in pathogenicity. Jürgens D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):720-32

Human large granular lymphocytes express high affinity receptors for murine monoclonal antibodies of the IgG3 subclass. Anasetti C, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1; 138(9):2979-81

The interaction of monomeric and complexed mouse monoclonal IgG with rat basophilic leukemia cells: a subset of IgG molecules can bind to RBL cell Fc receptors for IgG. Hall TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2331-8

T15 group A streptococcal Fc receptor binds to the same location on IgG as staphylococcal protein A and IgG rheumatoid factors. Nardella FA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):922-6

A new photometric method for the quantitation of Fc receptors for murine IgG1 on human monocytes and cell lines. Van de Winkel JG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16;101(1):109-18

Immunospecific red cell binding of iodine 125-labeled immunoglobulin G erythrocyte autoantibodies. Masouredis SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep;110(3):308-17

Demonstration of Fc gamma receptors on human peripheral nerve fibres. Vedeler CA. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jun; 15(2):207-16

Isoelectric point restriction of cerebrospinal fluid and serum IgG antibodies to measles virus polypeptides in multiple sclerosis. Walsh MJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Apr; 14(3):243-52

Proteolytic cleavage of IgG and other protein substrates by Dirofilaria immitis microfilarial enzymes. Tamashiro WK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;73(1):149-54

Studies on pharmacological activation of human serum IgG by chemical modification and active subfragments. V. Mechanism of anti-inflammatory action of carboxamide-methylated L-chain (Fr. I-L) and H-chain (Fr. I-H) from human serum IgG. Mimura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Oct;9(10):799-805

Identification of a novel herpes simplex virus type 1-induced glycoprotein which complexes with gE and binds immunoglobulin. Johnson DC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul; 61(7):2208-16

Binding of human IgG to cultured urogenital tumor cells. Wright GL Jr, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun;78(6):1061-8

Isolation and properties of a novel IgG-binding protein from

streptococci of serological group U. Chhatwal GS, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(1):1–12

The characterization of bacterial and nonbacterial prostatitis by prostatic immunoglobulins. Shortliffe LM, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov;65(6):399–414

Forms of a self associating autoantibody complex between a monoclonal human IgG1 and human serum albumin. Jentoft JE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Feb;24(2):163–9

Bovine IgG can aggregate at conditions simulating pasteurization and binds to some human Fc gamma receptors. Kulczycki A Jr. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Mar; 24(3):259–66

Immunofluorescence for IgG and C3 in the swine kidney with trypsin-treated paraffin section: the influence of condition of formalin-fixation. Shirota K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;48(4):851–4

Riboflavin-binding immunoglobulins in human plasma. **Nutr Rev** 1987 May;45(5):133–4

Identification of the major mannose-binding proteins from chicken egg yolk and chicken serum as immunoglobulins. Wang KY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(24):9670–4

Permeation of endogenous IgG with an anionic subpopulation into glomerular basement membrane in rat. Makker SP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Dec; 183(3):382–91

Elevation of PAIgG on intact and lysed platelets in the case unresponsive to intravenous gammaglobulin [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Nov;37(5):456

Analysis of immunoglobulins that bind to platelets from serum of patiens with immune thrombocytopenia: molecular weight distribution. Pfueller SL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(3):305–14

The pathologic and immunologic response to inhaled trimellitic anhydride in rats. Leach CL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;87(1):67–80

Standardized IgG-coated test cells for evaluation of anti-human globulin [letter] Merry AH, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):488–9

Significance of circulatory clearance of tumour-localising IgG and F(ab')2 for potential therapy studied in a CEA-producing xenograft model. Harwood PJ, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(1):19–25

Quantitative studies of Fc receptors on bovine leukemic blood lymphocytes: characterization by binding of homologous IgG1 and IgG2. Dikiniene NP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Sep;13(1–2):111–20

Studies on the absorption of homologous and heterologous IgG in artificially reared newborn pigs. Frenyo VL. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(1):23–30

Monocyte-erythrocyte interaction in autoimmune haemolytic anaemia in relation to the number of erythrocyte-bound IgG molecules and subclass specificity of autoantibodies. Zupańska B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 52(3):212–8

Semi-quantitative determination of IgG-binding structures on bacteria by direct fluorescence technique. Schmidt KH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Nov; 262(4):448–54

[A case of rare type of macromolecular GOT (enzyme binding immunoglobulin syndrome)] Mori Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;76(4):570–4 **(Jpn)**

[Localization of binding sites in rat muscles and brain for cobra neurotoxin and serum immunoglobulins from patients with myasthenia] Smirnov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the immunomorphologic response to corneal auto- and allografts] Repko OV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987; (3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the binding constants of immune serum antibodies to human IgG] Shkurina EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May;(5):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro effects of gammaglobulin (IgG) on human monocyte Fc receptor function. I. Effect on monocyte membrane-associated IgG and Fc receptor-dependent binding of antibody-coated platelets. Saleh MN, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Nov;23(3):197–207

Glycogenolytic and haemodynamic responses to heat-aggregated immunoglobulin G and prostaglandin E2 in the perfused rat liver. Buxton DB, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):493–8

Modification of sarcolemmal enzymes by chagasic IgG and its effect on cardiac contractility. Pascual J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3839–45

Effect of polymeric IgG on human monocyte functions. Mannhalter JW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(2):159–67

Inhibition of thyrotropin-induced growth of rat thyroid cells, FRTL-5, by immunoglobulin G from patients with primary myxedema. Iida Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):124–30

Desensitization of macrophage oxygen metabolism on immobilized ligands: different effect of immunoglobulin G and complement. Valletta EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4366–73

Desensitization of the thyroid cyclic AMP response to thyroid stimulating immunoglobulin: comparison with TSH. Damante G, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Aug;36(8):768–73

PHYSIOLOGY

Antibody-mediated suppression of erythropoiesis in dogs with red blood cell aplasia. Weiss DJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2646–8

An immunoglobulin G inhibiting lactate dehydrogenase activity. Hirano T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Aug 30; 159(1):17–25

Endocytosis of particulate and soluble IgG immune complexes: differential effects of cytoskeletal modulating agents. Finbloom DS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan; 67(1):205–10

Simultaneous transient erythroblastopenia and agranulocytosis: IgG-mediated inhibition of erythrogranulopoiesis. Hanada T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Feb;38(2):200–3

IgG binding to cytoskeletal intermediate filaments activates the complement cascade. Hansson GK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jun;170(2):338–50

Thyroglobulin release-stimulating activity in immunoglobulin G from patients with Graves' disease studied by human thyroid cells in vitro. Fukue Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):261–5

Evidence for thyrotropin (TSH)-blocking activity in goitrous Hashimoto's thyroiditis with assays measuring inhibition of TSH receptor binding and TSH-stimulated thyroid adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate responses/cell growth by immunoglobulins. Takasu N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):239–45

Studies on the mechanisms of the development of lupus nephritis in BXSB mice. I. Analyses of immunological abnormalities at the onset period. Makino M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Mar;22(3):127–31

Increased biosynthesis of alkaline phosphatase by serum, serum albumin and gamma globulin in chimpanzee liver cells in culture. Sorimachi K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Aug;56(4):185–8

Chagasic IgG modifies the activity of sarcolemmal ATPases through a beta adrenergic mechanism. Pascual J, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 26;40(4):313–9

Cell surface IgG subclasses. Perelmutter L. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:36–9

[Significance of Fc receptors for IgG] Hückel C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1987;33(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Specific IgA and IgG antibodies in the secretions of the female reproductive tract: effects of immunization and estradiol on expression of this response in vivo. Vera CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4159–64

STANDARDS

Intravenous immunoglobulins: can the blood pressure response in laboratory animals be considered a predictive criterion for good clinical tolerance? Makula MF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:257–65

Evaluation of different preparations of aggregated human IgG for use as a standard in the assays of circulating immune complexes. Makino M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Nov;21(3):151–7

Noncomparability among IgG products [letter] McCue JP, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):489

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of idiopathic chronic neutropenia with high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Lakos A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan;141(1):12–3

Acute cryoglobulinemic renal failure after intravenous infusion of gamma globulin. Barton JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):624–9

Pure red blood cell aplasia: response to intravenous immunoglobulins, a blocking antibody [letter] Katakkar SB. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2288

High-dose intravenous gammaglobulin for membranous nephropathy [letter] Palla R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Dec; 26(6):314

Intravenous immunoglobulin in immune neutropenia. Ventura A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1987 Mar; 41(6):495–500

Dietary bovine antigens and immune complex formation after intravenous immunoglobulin in common varied immunodeficiency. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;6(5):381–8

Effect of intravenous immunoglobulin on E. coli opsonization in multiple myeloma. Hertler AA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Dec;21(4):177–81

Immunoprophylaxis of postnatally acquired group B streptococcal sepsis in neonatal rhesus monkeys. Hemming VG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):655–8

Treatment of immune hemolytic anemia with gammaglobulin [letter] **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):817–8

Dose-response relationship in the treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with intravenous immunoglobulin. Emmerich B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 15;65(8):369–72

Treatment of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis with 7S-immunoglobulin [letter] Rohr G, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):170

Prevention of pneumococcal bacteremia in a child with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related complex. Wood CC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):564–6

Induction of split tolerance and clinical cure in high-responding hemophiliacs with factor IX antibodies. Nilsson IM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(23):9169–73

Controversies in the use of passive immunotherapy for bacterial infections in the critically ill patient. Baumgartner JD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):194–205 (75 ref.)

Immunological effects of intravenous gammaglobulin treatment in childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Winiarski J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):175–9

Increase of serum immunoglobulin level into the normal range in primary hypogammaglobulinaemia by dosage individualization of intravenous immunoglobulin. Leen CL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(4):278–86

A study of IgE in immunoglobulin preparations for intravenous administration. I. IgE in intravenous IgG. Paganelli R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(2):87–91

A new intact immunoglobulin for intravenous use stabilized by chemically modified gelatin derivatives. Tomono T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(2):81–6

Opsonic and complement-dependent bactericidal activities of various immunoglobulin preparations for intravenous use. Yasuda H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(4):270–7

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Comparative study of the effect of immunoglobulins G eluted from the placenta and of venoglobulins] Sany J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 25; 16(15):723–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of various immunoglobulin preparations administered by the intravenous route in peritonitis in the rat model] Hart H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb; 37(2):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a Pseudomonas immunoglobulin in ventilated patients with Pseudomonas pneumonia in a surgical intensive care station] Böhm D. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 2:S64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of pseudomonas immunoglobulin in ventilated patients at an interdisciplinary surgical intensive care station] Class I, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 2:S67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of gram-negative and gram-positive infections using 3 intravenous immunoglobulin preparations and therapy of experimental polymicrobial burn infection using intravenous Pseudomonas immunoglobulin G and ciprofloxacin in an animal model] Collins MS, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of gram-negative and gram-positive infections with 3 intravenous immunoglobulin preparations and therapy of experimental polymicrobial burn infection with intravenous Pseudomonas immunoglobulin G and ciprofloxacin in an animal model] Collins MS, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 2:S51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody to lipoid A in the treatment of septic shock] Jaspers L, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 2:S89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunoglobulin in experimental pneumonia] Pennington JE, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 2:S47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudomonas immunoglobulin prophylaxis in patients with burn injuries] Stuttmann R, et al. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 2:S71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment with K-18 (IgG-melphalan) in recurrent cases of hematopoietic malignancies] Shibata H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):2974–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-dose immunoglobulin therapy for passive ITP (idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura) in a neonate] Hanada T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Dec;27(12):2340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of immunoglobulin preparations in hematology] Skotnicki AB, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(2):292–302 (67 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Use of immunoglobulin fraction S-7 in the preoperative stabilization of a patient with myasthenia gravis (letter)] Cortés Forteza C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Mar–Apr;34(2):162–3 **(Spa)**

URINE

Proteinuria in newly diagnosed type II diabetic patients. Uusitupa M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(2):191–4

Micro-ELISA for the quantitation of human urinary IgG. Fomsgaard A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Apr; 47(2):195–8

[A study on the analytical methods of proteins in unconcentrated urine] Miyata H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug;28(8):1079–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IGM

A newly developed immunoliposome--an egg phosphatidylcholine liposome coated with pullulan bearing both a cholesterol moiety and an IgMs fragment. Sunamoto J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 23;898(3):323–30

Biclonal gammopathy in a patient with lymphoproliferative disease and lung cancer. Mousavi MM. **Del Med J** 1987 Jun;59(6):389–91

X-linked immunodeficiency with hyperimmunoglobulinemia M appears to be linked to the DXS42 restriction fragment length polymorphism locus. Mensink EJ, et al.

Hum Genet 1987 May;76(1):96–9

Cold–induced in vitro precipitation of factor V in a patient with monoclonal IgM cryoglobulinemia [letter] Williams EC. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):236–7

The proteolytic activity of milk fat, whey and casein for iodinated, extrinsic bovine IgG1, IgG2, SIgA and IgM. Frenyo VL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov; 13(3):227–38

[Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome and IgM monoclonal gammopathy (letter)] Larbre JP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):332 **(Fre)**

[Hyper–IgM–globulinemia associated with pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Iseki M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;61(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence of monoclonal gammapathy in the La Cabrera Province (letter)] Rodríguez García A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 22;87(17):738 **(Spa)**

[IgM myeloma. Report of 2 cases] Pamies Andreu E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(6):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Serum and urine monoclonal immunoglobulins in malignant non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Pascali E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(4):193–8

Viral IgM antibodies in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with multiple sclerosis and controls. Chiodi F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Mar;75(3):201–8

Lipid–A–antibodies—indicators for the risk of renal scarring in children with urinary tract infection. Misselwitz J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):982–7

IgM myeloma—its distinction from Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Takahashi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Oct;36(10):1553–63

Immunoglobulin and C3 abnormalities in acute psychiatric disorders. Ahokas A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Dec; 74(6):542–7

Immunity to Dipetalonema viteae (Filarioidea) infections in resistant and susceptible mice. Storey N, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Mar;44(1):43–54

Peroxidase labelled mumps virus antigens and their application in IgM capture immunoassay: first experience. Grubhoffer L, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 May; 31(3):249–53

Hepatitis B surface antigen/IgM complexes: relation to receptors for polymerized human serum albumin, hepatitis B virus (HBV) DNA polymerase activity and HBV markers. Mora I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Mar; 31(2):116–25

Detection of measles–specific IgM antibodies: comparison of 2–mercaptoethanol treatment, density gradient centrifugation, protein A–sepharose affinity chromatography, ion–exchange chromatography and haemadsorption techniques. Tischer A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Sep;30(5):373–80

Levels of IgA, IgM, IgG and complement components during extracorporal circulation. Heller W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:399–404

sIgA– and IgM–containing cells in the intestinal mucosa of iron–deficient rats. Perkkiö MV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):341–5

Evaluation of Cytomegelisa immunoglobulin M assay and comparison with indirect fluorescent antibody testing of QAE–Sephadex A50–treated sera. Elder BL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):230–5

A new solid phase passive hemagglutination test for IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen. Petchclai B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):267–70

Immunoglobulin M–specific enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for serodiagnosis of bovine respiratory syncytial virus infections. Westenbrink F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul; 48(7):1132–7

Immunoglobulin M rheumatoid factor in patients with mycoplasmal pneumonia. Mizutani H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec;134(6):1237–40

Monoclonal IgM and chronic urticaria: two cases. Doutre MS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jun;58(6):413–4

Evaluation of anti–HBc IgM estimation by radioimmunoassay for anti–HBc on column separated IgM. De Cock KM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Jan–Feb; 17(1):27–31

A human IgM M–protein in a patient with unknown bleeding disorder binds to beta–galactosyl and beta–glucosyl residues. Kusunoki S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jun;255(2):226–32

IgM rheumatoid factor plaque–forming cells in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Moore TL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Mar;30(3):335–8

Detection of antibodies to total histones and their subfractions in systemic lupus erythematosus patients and their asymptomatic relatives. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb;30(2):169–75

Primary hepatitis A virus infection in developing countries: decline of maternal antibodies and time of infection. Bile K, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(6):464–6

Atypical behaviour of specific antitreponemal IgM in active and treated syphilis. Scuderi G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(6):563–6

Comparison of indirect immunofluorescence and radioimmunoassay for detecting antibodies against hepatitis A virus of the IgG and IgM classes. Zaratti L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(6):477–80

Long survival in B–CLL correlates with surface IgM kappa phenotype. Hamblin TJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May; 66(1):21–6

The incidence, clonal origin and secretory nature of serum paraproteins in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Sinclair D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Dec;64(4):725–35

Radioimmunoassay for IgG and IgM rheumatoid factors. Sesso RC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(3):395–401

Elevated levels of secretory immunoglobulins A and M in serum of patients with large bowel carcinoma indicate liver metastasis. Kvale D, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):203–7

Antibodies to immune response gene products inhibit the IgM and IgG antibody response but not the development of resistance to Toxoplasma gondii. Sharma SD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):323–32

Secretions of anti–myelin–associated glycoprotein antibodies by B cells from patients with neuropathy and nonmalignant monoclonal gammopathy. Spatz L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Dec;103(2):434–40

A simple and sensitive fluorometric immunoassay for the measurement of immunoglobulins in culture medium of mitogen–stimulated lymphocytes. Falcioni F, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Oct;19(5):289–93

Multiple myeloma with serum IgM kappa and Bence Jones lambda biclonal gammopathy. Graziani MS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2220–1

Interference by an IgM paraprotein in the bromcresol green method for determination of serum albumin. Reed RG. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1075–6

Appearance of low molecular weight IgM during course of infective endocarditis. Koh LY, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):471–5

Peripheral neuropathy in IgM kappa paraproteinaemia: clinical and ultrastructural studies in two patients. Pollard JD, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:41–54

Decreased T–cell–mediated suppression of IgM—rheumatoid factor synthesis in rheumatoid arthritis. Olsen NJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan;42(1):38–49

Natural killer (NK) cells at inflammatory sites of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and IgM rheumatoid factor positive polyarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Thoen J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6(2):215–25

Difficulties associated with serological diagnosis of Toxoplasma gondii infections. Fuccillo DA, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(1):8–13

Comparison of Isolab Quik–Sep and Quik–Sep System II for separation of immunoglobulins G and M. Elder BL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;6(2):125–9

Enzyme immunoassay for the quantitation of immunoglobulin M class antibodies to Salmonella minnesota R595 and Escherichia coli J5 lipopolysaccharides. Vanesian MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;6(1):11–25

Influenza A and B virus IgG and IgM serology by enzyme immunoassays. Koskinen P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Aug;99(1):55–64

Chlamydial infections in children: a seroepidemiological study. Gray J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 5(5):576–80

Detection of immunoglobulin M antibodies to Treponema pallidum in a modified enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Müller F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 6(1):35–9

Relevance of vesico–ureteric reflux in development of lipid A antibodies in recurrent urinary tract infections in children—a preliminary study. Mar PJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;146(1):51–5

Diagnostic usefulness of anti–HBc–IgM and anti–HD antibodies in acute viral hepatitis. Esteban R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Nov;10(11):748–51

Reduction of the observed prevalence of so–called non–A non–B hepatitis using sensitive markers of HBV and herpes viruses infections. Poynard T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Apr;11(4):283–7

Significance of IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen for the differential diagnosis of acute and chronic hepatitis B virus infection and for the evaluation of the inflammatory activity of type B chronic liver diseases. Kiyosawa K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Dec;21(6):601–7

Raised acute–phase glycoprotein and IgM levels in cord serum. Aho K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;24(1):50–5

IgM anti–HBc in anti–HBe positive chronic type B hepatitis with acute exacerbations. Koike K, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun;7(3):573–6

Diagnostic usefulness of testing for anti–HBc IgM in acute hepatitis B. Lindsay KL, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Nov–Dec; 6(6):1325–8

Effect of corticosteroid therapy on levels of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in patients with chronic type B hepatitis. Sjogren MH, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun; 7(3):582–5

Simultaneous immunofluorimetric quantitation of IgM and IgG in single splenic lymphoid cells after immunization. Pachmann K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 3;13(6):301–5

Appearance and persistence of hepatitis A IgM antibody in acute clinical hepatitis A observed in an outbreak. Liaw YF, et al. **Infection** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):156–8

Detection of specific IgG and IgM antibodies in the haemagglutination inhibition test and the enzyme–linked immunoassay for the diagnosis of rubella infection. Maroto Vela MC, et al. **Infection** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):159–62

Hepatitis B virus among Saudi children in Gizan, Saudi Arabia. Parande CM, et al. **Infection** 1986 Sep–Oct; 14(5):223–5

Increased IgM levels associated with splenosis? Harding B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Jun;156(6):168–71

Persistence of a positive test for IgM antibodies to hepatitis A virus in late convalescent sera. Sikuler E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;23(3):193–5

Levels and specificity of antibody in bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) and serum in an animal model of trimellitic anhydride–induced lung injury. Chandler MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug;80(2):223–9

Immunoglobulin profile in lymphomas [letter] Kaur H, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):457

Antigens of Borrelia burgdorferi recognized during Lyme disease. Appearance of a new immunoglobulin M response and expansion of the immunoglobulin G response late in the illness. Craft JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct; 78(4):934–9

A rapid enzyme immunoassay for the detection of IgM rheumatoid factor—a comparison of "sero–negative" and "sero–positive" rheumatoid patients.Larkin JG, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Aug;20(4):207–9

Membrane filtration enzyme immunoassay, a novel, rapid method for measurement of virus–specific immunoglobulins G and M and detection of viral antigens. Barnett GR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):385–90

Relevance of detection of immunoglobulin M antibody response in birds used for arbovirus surveillance. Calisher CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):770–4

Immunoglobulin M to cytomegalovirus in primary and reactivation infections in renal transplant recipients. Chou S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):52–5

Development and evaluation of a capture enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for determination of rubella immunoglobulin M using monoclonal antibodies. Gerna I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1033–8

Interlaboratory evaluation of indirect enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay, antibody capture enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay, and immunoblotting for detection of immunoglobulin M antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii. Herbrink P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):100–5

Rapid diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infection by antigen immunofluorescence detection with monoclonal antibodies and immunoglobulin M immunofluorescence test. Kadi Z, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1038–40

Specific immunoglobulin M enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for confirming the diagnosis of measles. Lievens AW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):391–4

Demonstration of immunoglobulin M class antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii antigenic component p35000 by enzyme–linked antigen immunosorbent assay. Lindenschmidt EG. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 24(6):1045–9

Accuracy of immunoglobulin M immunoassay for diagnosis of chlamydial infections in infants and adults. Mahony JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):731–5

Immunoglobulin level in donor blood reactive for antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus. Nath N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):364–9

Improvement of serological diagnosis of neonatal cytomegalovirus infection by simultaneously testing for specific immunoglobulins E and M by antibody–capture enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Nielsen SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1406–10

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for Potomac horse fever disease. Pretzman CI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):31–6

Detection of specific serum immunoglobulin M in nephropathia epidemica (Scandinavian epidemic nephropathy) by a biotin–avidin–amplified immunofluorescence method. Settergren B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1134–6

Rapid double–sandwich enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of human immunoglobulin M anti–Toxoplasma gondii antibodies. Tomasi JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):849–50

Circulating secretory component in breast neoplasms. Kvale D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;40(6):621–5

Public Health Laboratory Service enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for detecting Toxoplasma specific IgM antibody. Payne RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar; 40(3):276–81

Clinical value of ELISA assays for IgM and IgG rheumatoid factors. Stone R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;40(1):107–11

The significance of an IgM band at the dermo–epidermal junction. Wojnarowska F, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Oct; 13(5):359–62

Circulating secretory immunoglobulins of the A and M isotypes in chronic liver disease. Kvale D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):229–35

Capture–ELISA for serum IgM antibody to respiratory syncytial virus. Cevenini R, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Dec; 97(3):511–7

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of IgG and IgM anti–idiotypes directed against anti–HBs molecules. Irshad M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):211–7

Characteristics of chemically aggregated IgM in an immunoglobulin class–specific immune complex assay. Margolis HS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 24; 102(1):23–31

An ELISA for IgM titer of human serum. Pruslin FH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1–2):99–103

Detection of toxoplasma IgM antibody by passive latex agglutination reaction. Sato K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):183–91

A solid–phase enzyme immunoassay for the determination of IgM and IgG antibodies against translation products of pre–S1 and pre–S2 regions of hepatitis B virus. Takai E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):23–30

Persistence of specific IgM antibodies after natural mumps infection [letter] Benito RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan; 155(1):156–7

The plaque–neutralization test as a measure of prior exposure to measles virus. Orenstein WA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jan;155(1):146–9

Natural IgM and IgG autoantibodies to epidermal keratins in normal human sera. I: ELISA–titration, immunofluorescence study. Serre G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jan;88(1):21–7

Postnatal changes of IgG and IgM levels in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Fujimoto K, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986; 15(5):319–28

Diagnostic significance of anti–HBcIgM prevalence related to symptoms in Canadian patients acutely or chronically infected with hepatitis B virus. Chernesky M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Nov;20(3):269–77

Detection of IgM antibodies to delta antigen after coinfection and superinfection with the delta virus. Dimitrakakis M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Dec;20(4):305–11

An enzyme labelled nuclear antigen immunoassay for detection of cytomegalovirus IgM antibodies in human serum: specific and non–specific reactions. Nielsen CM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 May;22(1):67–76

Fulminant hepatitis in asymptomatic hepatitis B surface antigen carriers in Greece. Tassopoulos NC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Dec;20(4):371–9

Diagnosis of enterovirus 70 infection by demonstration of IgM antibodies. Wulff H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Apr; 21(4):321–7

Early diagnosis of Schistosoma mansoni in mice using assays directed against cercarial antigens isolated by hydrophobic chromatography. Hayunga EG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr; 73(2):351–62

Antibody responses, as measured by the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), in owl monkeys experimentally infected with Leishmania braziliensis panamensis. Lujan R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr; 73(2):430–2

Immunoglobin M and malarial antibody levels in hyper–reactive malarial splenomegaly. De Cock KM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jun;89(3):119–21

The development of an M antibody capture ELISA for rubella IgM. Bellamy K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Nov; 14(3–4):243–51

ELISA for detection of IgG and IgM antibodies to HSV–1 and HSV–2 in human sera. Katz D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Aug;14(1):43–55

Fatal reactivation of chronic hepatitis B [letter] Tassopoulos NC. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16;257(3):315

Serum monoclonal IgM undetectable by cellulose acetate membrane electrophoresis in four patients with B cell malignant lymphoma. Sugai S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Dec;16(4):365–72

IgM serology for rubella and human parvovirus B19 [letter] Cohen BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):393

Delayed and defective anti–HIV IgM response in infants [letter] Gaetano C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):631

Human parvovirus and rubella cross–reactions in specific IgM tests [letter] Lefrere JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3; 1(8523):50

Dengue–specific IgM and dengue haemorrhagic fever/shock [letter] Pang T. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):988

Place of IgM antibody testing in HIV serology [letter] Parry JV, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):979–80

Seroreactivity against the Mycobacterium leprae phenolic glycolipid I in mycobacteria infected or stimulated groups of individuals. Gonzalez–Abreu E, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Jun;58(2):149–54

Diagnosis of acute type B hepatitis by a solid phase u–antibody capture radioimmunoassay for IgM class antibody to hepatitis B core antigen: a diagnostic proposal based on a prospective study. Chu CM, et al. **Liver** 1987 Jun;7(3):182–7

Significance of IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in a Greek population with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Tassopoulos NC, et al. **Liver** 1986 Oct;6(5):275–80

Evaluation of quaternary aminoethyl–Sephadex A50 column chromatography for detection of anti–cytomegalovirus immunoglobulin M. Elder BL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 May;62(5):345–50

The spectrum of IgM monoclonal gammopathy in 430 cases. Kyle RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Aug;62(8):719–31 (23 ref.)

Comparison of serological methods for the detection of IgG and IgM antibodies to rubella virus. Arista S, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Apr;10(2):151–60

Serum IgG, IgM, and C3 levels in Schistosoma japonicum infected rabbits. Robinson A. **Microbios** 1986;48(194):37–41

Studies of circulating immune complexes and lymphocyte subpopulations in childhood IgM mesangial nephropathy. Lin CY, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(3):198–203

Immunoglobulin deposits in peripheral nerve endings detected by skin biopsy in patients with IgM M proteins and neuropathy. Jønsson V, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb; 37(2):303–6

19S IgM rheumatoid factor–7S IgG rheumatoid factor immune complexes isolated in sera of patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Moore TL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):977–81

IgM anti–HD in acute hepatitis D: diagnostic and prognostic significance. Aragona M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 234:243–8

Specific circulating immune complexes in acute Chagas' disease. Corral R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1987 Jan–Feb;29(1):26–32

Comparison of four serological tests for the detection of specific immunoglobulin M in cord sera of infants congenitally infected with cytomegalovirus. Ahlfors K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(3):303–8

Rubella–specific IgM determination of heat–treated sera [letter] Jansson R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(4):379

Anti–rabies virus IgM in serum and cerebrospinal fluid from rabid dogs. Tingpalapong M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Dec; 17(4):550–7

The association of extrinsic bovine IgG1, IgG2, SIgA and IgM with the major fractions and cells of milk. Frenyo VL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov; 13(3):239–54

Clinical, pathological and serological features of spontaneous canine leptospirosis. An evaluation of the IgM– and IgG–specific ELISA. Hartman EG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;13(3):261–71

The immune response of a marine teleost, Pseudopleuronectes americanus, (winter flounder) to the protozoan parasite Glugea stephani. Laudan R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):403–12

Follow–up studies on IgM anti–HBc during chronic hepatitis B. Lindenschmidt EG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):461–70

[Immune status of women taking Chinese–made contraceptives] Xiao LS. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;22(2):101–3, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The advantages of IgM antibody capture ELISA for measles diagnosis] Guo KJ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec; 7(6):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of specific antibodies against the hepatitis B core antigen of the IgM class in acute and chronic hepatitis B using radiosaturation analysis] Zichová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 31;125(52):1604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of the indirect immunofluorescence technic in the diagnosis of rubella] Fraňková V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Apr;36(2):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[IgM M–component associated neuropathy. A new autoimmune disease entity] Struck J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 12;149(3):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Absence of specific IGM of cytomegalovirus, Epstein–Barr virus and hepatitis B virus in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis (letter)] Pateron D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 May;11(5):433–4 **(Fre)**

[Significance of serum immunoglobulins for the diagnosis of alcohol–induced liver diseases] Wegener M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 7;111(45):1716–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the 19S IgM FTA ABS test in the diagnosis and therapy of syphilis. Personal experiences and remarks on the method] Holzmann HP, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Feb; 38(2):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of the diagnostic value of indirect and reverse ELISA for demonstrations of specific IgM antibodies in toxoplasmosis in man] Müller F, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Apr;15(2):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of IgA and IgM determination in umbilical cord blood for the early detection or exclusion of intra–uterine acquired infections—results of laser nephelometric determination of immunoglobulins in over 2,000 newborn infants] Pfeifer HJ, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987; 26(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatoid factors of immunoglobulin classes IgA, IgG and IgM: methods of determination and clinical value] Hermann E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 20; 116(38):1290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoturbidimetric determination of IgG, IgA,, IgM and haptoglobin with the SPEKOL 21: a comparison of methods using radial immunodiffusion and laser nephelometry] Gülke L, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(6):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme immunoassay in the detection of IgM rheumatoid factors] Hellthaler G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987; 28(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An automated turbidimetric method for determining IgG, IgA and IgM using a kinetic procedure] Schulze G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(4):228–9 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the response time of anti–HBc IgM in a hepatitis B case load. Diagnostic implications] Cremoni L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(5):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serological observations in syphilis using the IgM–SPHA test] Angelini G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Apr; 122(4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunoenzyme test (ELISA) in the serological diagnosis of syphilis. II. Evaluation of the IgM–specific antitreponemal reactivity] Tringali G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Nov–Dec;121(6):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of anti–Treponema pallidum activity in the sera of treated and non–treated syphilitics] Tringali G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jan–Feb;122(1–2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic protocol of toxoplasmosis in materno–fetal infections (1981–1984 statistics)] Pentimalli H, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Mar;22(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[IgM ISAGA test in the diagnosis of acute acquired Toxoplasma infections] Rescaldani R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Jun;22(2):135–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti–HTLV III/LAV antibodies of the IgM class in subjects at risk with negative anti–HTLV III/LAV IgG ELISA results (preliminary results)] Bedarida G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1986;33(1):75–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies of urogenital infections with Chlamydia trachomatis. Report 3. Detection of antibodies to chlamydiae in the sera of patients with urogenital infections by means of the microplate immunofluorescence antibody technic (MFA) and detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in the patient's urethra by the culture method and the direct specimen test (MicroTrak)] Amano M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):1254–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of urogenital infections with Chlamydia trachomatis. Report 2. The epidemiology of chlamydial infections in Okayama district in Japan and detection of antibodies to chlamydiae in the sera of patients with infertility by means of the microplate immunofluorescence antibody technique (MFA)] Amano M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):1245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study of renal biopsy cases with predominant IgM deposition with particular reference to the disease entity, IgM nephropathy] Maeda S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct;28(10):1399–409 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of autoimmune hepatitis with high IgM class smooth muscle antibody and systemic vascular disease] Matsumura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 84(2):297–301 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies on an IgM anti–HBc radioimmunoassay kit] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Jul;35(7):379–82 **(Jpn)**

[HBsAg/IgM complex in patients with chronic type–B hepatitis] Yamamoto H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Nov; 35(11):613–5 **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemical analysis of two M components (IgG–kappa, IgM–kappa) in a patient with malignant melanoma] Okumura J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Sep; 34(9):1045–8 **(Jpn)**

[The pathogenesis of acquired von Willebrand's disease in a patient with asymptomatic monoclonal gammopathy; malignant lymphoma developing 30 months after onset of bruising] Takai Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jan; 28(1):53–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the capture antibody method for the detection of the presence of IgM in the sera of persons immunized against rabies] Karpiński S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986;38(3):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of patients with subclinical forms of hepatitis A] Tsiupa VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the orientation of the IgG and IgM molecule at the interface] Chasovnikova LV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Nov;(11):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of the individual immunoglobulin classes in the blood serum and saliva of patients with various stages of chronic lympholeukemia] Lialikova GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(9):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial results of testing of an experimental sample of the Soviet kit for diagnosing viral hepatitis A] Agafonov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):29–32 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of a method for the determination of early specific immunoglobulins in the hemagglutination inhibition reaction for diagnosing tick–borne encephalitis] Pivanova GP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 32(2):245–8 **(Rus)**

[The proportion of kappa and lambda light chains among monotypic IgG and IgA] Nikolić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Nov–Dec;114(11–12):991–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Class M immunoglobulins (IgM) against rubella and cytomegaloviruses in the blood of newborn infants with a low weight] Polak D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 May–Jun;114(5–6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Specific anti–Trypanosoma cruzi antibodies in children with acute Chagas' disease] Martín UO, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Importance of immunologic diagnosis in congenital toxoplasmosis] González Marquetti T, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Jan–Apr;38(1):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Frequency of infection with Campylobacter jejuni/coli and the occurrence of IgG, IgM and complement-fixing antibodies against the agent in workers in poultry abattoirs in Santiago, Chile] Soto A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1986 Nov;33(9):676–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Restricted heterogeneity of the early antibody response to Aleutian disease virus in mink kits. Alexandersen S, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1986 Aug; 94(4):137–43

Detection of specific immunoglobulin M to mumps virus in serum and cerebrospinal fluid samples from patients with acute mumps infection, using an antibody-capture enzyme immunoassay. Glikmann G, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1986 Aug; 94(4):145–56

Bacteria are polyclonal T-dependent stimulants of immunoglobulin formation. Räsänen L, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1986 Aug; 94(4):131–6

In vitro synthesis of IgM rheumatoid factor in response to Staphylococcus aureus, by lymphocytes from healthy adults. Goldstein R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec; 29(12):1440–5

High levels of in vitro IgM rheumatoid factor synthesis correlate with HLA-DR4 in normal individuals. Olsen NJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;30(8):841–8

The clinical condition of IgA-deficient patients is related to the proportion of IgD- and IgM-producing cells in their nasal mucosa. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):626–36

In vitro synthesis of IgM rheumatoid factor by lymphocytes from patients with essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Meroni PL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):303–10

Regulation of immunoglobulin synthesis by monocytes in multiple myeloma and benign monoclonal gammopathy. Takeshita A. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):625–32

Immunoglobulin levels of the winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus) and the summer flounder (Paralichthys dentatus) injected with the microsporidan parasite Glugea stephani. Laudan R, et al.
Dev Comp Immunol 1986 Summer;10(3):331–40

Relationship between Chlamydia trachomatis infection and elevated serum immunoglobulin M levels in premature infants. Numazaki K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 5(5):573–5

Chlamydial respiratory infection in childhood and spurious immunoglobulin M. Persson K, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Oct;5(5):581–3

Pneumocystis carinii: immunoblotting and immunofluorescent analyses of serum antibodies during experimental rat infection and recovery. Walzer PD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Jun;63(3):319–28

The effect of microwave radiation on the primary IgM response to sheep red blood cells in mice. Lojek A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(3):200–6

An IgM-producing immunocytoma induces large numbers of splenic T lymphocytes with Fc mu receptors. Uher F, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):327–32

Production of IgM-monoclonal antibodies against hepatitis B surface antigen by hybridoma technique. Agarwal SK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jul;6(3):145–8

Production of immunoglobulin M (IgM) autoantibodies to IgG in rabbits inoculated with Mycoplasma salivarium cells grown in medium supplemented with rabbit serum. Watanabe T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):263–5

Influence of route of inoculation on anti-Mycobacterium lepraemurium antibody isotypes in murine leprosy. Hoffenbach A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):305–15

Humoral and cellular responses to homologous extracts of Nematospiroides dubius and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Price P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(6):601–6

Administration in vivo of recombinant interleukin 2 protects mice against septic death. Weyand C, et al.
J Clin Invest 1987 Jun;79(6):1756–63

Antibody response to anaerobic coccoid rods in Crohn's disease. Bull K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1130–4

Antibody responses to tetanus toxoid in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Watmough D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jun;40(6):683–6

Virus-specific IgM and IgG antibody production by B cells during herpes simplex virus type 2-induced immunosuppression as analysed by an immunospot assay. Nick S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1951–9

Suppression of IgM production and its mechanism in chicks transplanted with Marek's disease lymphoma cell lines. Konagaya K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 49(1):191–3

Dipetalonema viteae infection in three species of rodents: species specific patterns of the antibody response. Lucius R, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jan;9(1):67–80

Contrasting impairments in IgM and IgG responses of vitamin A-deficient mice. Smith SM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Aug;84(16):5878–82

Enhanced in vitro IgM rheumatoid factor synthesis in seropositive rheumatoid arthritis families. Alarcón GS, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1987;7(2):71–5

Hepatic production of biliary IgM in the rat. Dahlgren UI, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Nov;24(5):615–9

Purification of an IgM antibody response-enhancing factor to the alpha 1–6 epitope of native dextran from serum and supernatants from T-cell hybridomas. Pasanen VJ, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1987 May;25(5):431–40

Molecular analysis of immunoglobulin expression in variants of murine B lymphoma, 70Z/3. Weeks RS, et al.
Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1987 May;13(3):205–19

Humoral antibody response of rabbits to experimental infection with Encephalitozoon cuniculi. Kunstýř I, et al.
Vet Parasitol 1986 Oct;21(4):223–32

[Influence of the immune response by bacterial antigens. II. Effect of Vi-antigen on the IgM response against sheep erythrocytes] Dörfling P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(3):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of platinum and zirconium on IgM immune response in vitro] Ito T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 41(6):951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective induction of 2 separate stages of differentiation in the lymphoblastoid RPMI-6410t cell line: switching of IgM synthesis to IgG or IgA after treatment with human and calf sera] Seregina TM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1987;295(3):763–6 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Detection of immunoglobulin M in cerebrospinal fluid from syphilis patients by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Lee JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):736–40

Cryptococcal meningoencephalitis: intrathecal immunological response. La Mantia L, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Nov;233(6):362–6

DEFICIENCY

[A case of common variable agammaglobulinemia in a conscript: clinico-immunological description and medico-legal considerations] Rotondo G, et al.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 1984 Apr–Sep;50(2–3):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the small intestine with immunodeficiency] Rebrov VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Monoclonal anti-light chain idiotype as a tumor-specific probe for human neoplastic B lymphocytes. Wrightham M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):919–23

GENETICS

IgG heavy-chain (Gm) allotypes in demyelinating polyneuropathy associated with MAG-binding monoclonal IgM autoantibodies. Kahn SN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May; 21(5):507–9

Phenotypic modulation of chronic lymphocytic, prolymphocytic, and lymphoplasmacytic leukemia cells by TPA: induction of TRAP isoenzyme 5 and HD6 (CD22) antigen and enhancement of IgM messenger RNA. Thiel E, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;12(2):365–83

A temperature-sensitive mutant of Abelson murine leukemia virus confers inducibility of IgM expression to transformed lymphoid cells. Takemori T, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr; 6(4):951–6

Molecular analysis of the murine lupus-associated anti-self response: involvement of a large number of heavy and light chain variable region genes. Kofler R, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1987 Jan;17(1):91–5

Lack of synthesis of pentamer IgM in Xenopus oocytes after injection of poly(A)+ RNA from hybridoma cells. Lipoldová M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(2):81–6

Complete amino acid sequences of variable regions of two human IgM rheumatoid factors, BOR and KAS of the Wa idiotypic family, reveal restricted use of heavy and light chain variable and joining region gene segments. Newkirk MM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1;166(2):550–64

Variable region sequences of murine IgM anti-IgG monoclonal autoantibodies (rheumatoid factors). II. Comparison of hybridomas derived by lipopolysaccharide stimulation and secondary protein immunization. Shlomchik M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):970–87

Germ-line affinity and germ-line variable-region genes in the B cell response. Chua MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1281–8

Depletion of the predominant B-cell population in immunoglobulin mu heavy-chain transgenic mice. Herzenberg LA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):71–3

Retention of an idiotypic determinant in a human B-cell lymphoma undergoing immunoglobulin variable-region mutation. Kon S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(14):5053–7

Analysis of hybridoma mutants defective in synthesis of immunoglobulin M. Trimble WS, et al.
Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1986 Sep;12(5):467–77

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction of C1q subcomponent with immunoglobulin M. Kimak E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986;33(3):179–85

Transmembrane signaling reactions generated in B cells in response to anti-IgM or lipopolysaccharide. DeFranco AL.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1987;213:189–93

Anti-platelet and anti-DNA IgM in Waldenström macroglobulinemia and ITP. Varticovski L, et al.
Am J Hematol 1987 Apr;24(4):351–5

False-positive reaction for fibrin degradation products due to a monoclonal (IgM lambda) cryoglobulin with warm-reactive antibody activity for rabbit IgG. Hammouda W, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1263–8

Detecting artificial anti-dengue IgM immune complexes using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Kuno G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):153–9

Production and preliminary characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies to Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, a protozoan parasite of fish. Dickerson HW, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1986 Nov;47(11):2400–4

Immunologic memory responses induced in BALB/c mice by cross-linked outer membrane extracts of four Salmonella serotypes. Kudrna DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug; 48(8):1199–205

The interaction of antibody/DNA immune complexes with complement. Influence of antibody class and DNA conformation. Taylor RP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Feb; 30(2):176–85

A monoclonal antibody to the heavy chain of human IgM with a particular reaction pattern in human B-cell malignancies. Henke M, et al. **Blut** 1987 Sep;55(3):173–9

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia in childhood associated with non-complement binding IgM autoantibodies. Salama A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jan;65(1):67–71

Preexisting human anti-murine immunoglobulin reactivity due to polyclonal rheumatoid factors. Courtenay-Luck NS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4520–5

The repertoire of anti-TNP antibodies in mice neonatally suppressed with anti-IgM. Gordon J, et al.
Cell Immunol 1986 Sep;101(2):604–12

Circulating monoclonal IgM lambda cryoglobulin with collagen type I affinity in vasculitis. Clemmensen I, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Jun;64(3):587–96

The common occurrence of internal image type anti-idiotypic antibodies in rabbits immunized with monoclonal and polyclonal human IgM rheumatoid factors. Fong S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):570–80

Heterogeneity of human anti-MAG IgM as revealed by their reactivity on avian embryonic tissues. Tucker GC, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1987 Feb;67(2):352–61

IgG subclass potential of surface IgM-negative and surface IgM-positive human peripheral blood B cells. Conley ME, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May;43(2):211–22

Flow cytometric analysis of murine splenic B lymphocyte cytosolic free calcium response to anti-IgM and anti-IgD. Chused TM, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jul;8(4):396–404

In vivo generation and function of B cells in the presence of a monoclonal anti-IgM antibody: implications for B cell tolerance. Gause A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul; 17(7):981–90

Monoclonal anti-allotype antibody towards BALB/c IgM. Analysis of specificity and site of a V-C crossover in recombinant strain BALB-Igh-Va/Igh-Cb. Schüppel R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):739–41

A nonneutralizing human IgM monoclonal antibody inhibiting hemagglutination of H3N2 influenza A strains. Cascino I, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Winter;5(4):307–18

A dot enzyme immunoassay for detection of IgM antibodies against phenolic glycolipid-I in sera from leprosy patients. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Apr–Jun;58(2):185–90

Significance of circulating HBsAg/IgM complexes in viral hepatitis type B. Gandhi BM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul;84:27–31

Absorption of IgG with Staphylococcus aureus in a diagnostic test for IgM antibodies to Japanese encephalitis, West Nile & dengue viruses. George S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1986 Sep;84:239–46

Primary biliary cirrhosis: antigenic specificity of IgM-type mitochondrial antibodies analyzed by immunoblotting and ELISA. Mendel-Hartvig I, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;83(3):265–70

Binding of monoclonal IgM rheumatoid factor to streptococci via the antibody combining site. Schröder AK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(1):88–91

Inhibition of mammalian host cell infection by insect-derived, metacyclic forms of Trypanosoma cruzi in the presence of human or rabbit anti-T. cruzi antibodies. Wirth JJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(3):841–5

Monomeric (7S) IgM found in the serum of rheumatoid arthritis patients share idiotypes with pentameric (19S) monoclonal rheumatoid factors. Bonagura VR, et al.
J Clin Invest 1987 Mar;79(3):813–8

Toxoplasma antigens recognized by naturally occurring human antibodies. Potasman I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):1050–4

Human rheumatoid factor crossidiotypes. II. Primary structure-dependent crossreactive idiotype, PSL2-CRI, present on Wa monoclonal rheumatoid factors is present on Bla and other IgM kappa monoclonal autoantibodies. Agnello V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1;165(1):263–7

Description and partial characterization of a nucleolar RNA-associated autoantigen defined by a human monoclonal antibody. Chiorazzi N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1172–87

Immunity in human schistosomiasis mansoni. Regulation of protective immune mechanisms by IgM blocking antibodies. Khalife J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1; 164(5):1626–40

Idiotypic analysis of myeloma proteins: anti-DNA activity of monoclonal immunoglobulins bearing an SLE idiotype is more common in IgG than IgM antibodies. Davidson

A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1515–8
Human interferon–gamma acts as a B cell growth factor in the anti–IgM antibody co–stimulatory assay but has no direct B cell differentiation activity. Defrance T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3861–7
Cell–associated IgM, but not IgD or I–A/E, is important in the activation of suppressor T cells by antigen–primed B cells. Elkins KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1; 139(3):695–701
Monoclonal anti–DNA IgM kappa in neuropathy binds to myelin and to a conformational epitope formed by phosphatidic acid and gangliosides. Freddo L, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3821–5
Phorbol esters and dioctanoylglycerol block anti–IgM–stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the murine B cell lymphoma WEHI–231. Gold MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):868–76
Class–specific regulation of anti–DNA antibody synthesis and the age–associated changes in (NZB x NZW)F1 hybrid mice. Sekigawa I, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1; 138(9):2890–5
Activation of human B cells: alternate options for initial triggering and effects of nonmitogenic concentrations of anti–IgM antibodies on resting and activated cells. Smeland EB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3179–84
The presence of antibody in mice chronically infected with Schistosoma mansoni which blocks in vitro killing of schistosomula. Yi XY, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15; 137(12):3955–8
IgM antibodies recognizing carbohydrate epitopes shared between schistosomula and miracidia of Schistosoma mansoni that block in vitro killing. Yi XY, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3946–54
Reactivity of natural IgM antibodies with sperm head surface proteins. Use of an ELISA to characterize the reaction. Rodman TC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20; 94(1–2):105–11
HLA typing, platelet associated immunoglobulins and anticardiolipin antibody [letter] Salvarani C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):988–90
Monoclonal IgM antibodies that inhibit primary Moloney murine sarcoma growth. Lamon EW, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar; 78(3):547–56
Anti–IgM screening for HIV [letter] Bedarida G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1456
Escape from b locus allotype suppression in the rabbit is mediated by IgM molecules bearing an allotope–restricted variant of kappa light chain. Hole NJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jan;24(1):83–90
Monoclonal IgM/A hybrid antibodies: artifacts due to anti–idiotype (T15) antibodies in commercial anti–alpha sera. Lim PL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug;23(8):909–16
Complement–mediated autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Monoclonal IgM antiplatelet antibody associated with lymphoreticular malignant disease. Lehman HA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 22;316(4):194–8
Experimental demyelination of nerve induced by serum of patients with neuropathy and an anti–MAG IgM M–protein. Hays AP, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Feb; 37(2):242–56
Immunoglobulin M and G immune response to Leucocytozoon caulleryi in chickens. Isobe T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;49(2):333–9
Activation of complement by immunoglobulin M is impaired by the substitution serine–406——asparagine in the immunoglobulin mu heavy chain. Shulman MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7678–82
Assessment of antigen–specific receptor function of surface immunoglobulin M and D with identical hapten specificity. Tisch R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3831–5
Monoclonal antibodies specific for pig serum and cell surface IgM. Dvořák P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):356–60
Idiotypic multireactivity of 'natural' antibodies. 'Natural' anti–idiotypes also inhibit helper cells with cross–reactive clonotypes. Araujo PM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 May; 25(5):497–505
Generation of agammaglobulinaemic mice by prenatal and postnatal exposure to polyclonal or monoclonal anti–IgM antibodies. Cerny A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Oct; 24(4):437–45
Hemagglutinating 7S subunits of 19S cold agglutinins. Cooper AG. **Science** 1967 Aug 25;157(3791):933–5
IgG and IgM antibody reactivity to antigens of Treponema pallidum after treatment of syphilis. Baker–Zander SA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;13(4):214–20
Heat and chemical stability of blood group–specific immunoglobulins in the state of immunecomplex. Sagisaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Nov;150(3):345–51
Bovine IgM: does it fix guinea pig complement in the absence of bovine complement components? Nielsen K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr;14(4):335–43
Fatal immune hemolytic anemia and hepatic failure associated with a warm–reacting IgM autoantibody. Shirey RS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(3):219–22
Hemolytic anemia due to a mixture of low–titer IgG lambda and IgM lambda agglutinins reacting optimally at 22 degrees C. Szymanski IO, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(2):112–6
[Endemic emergence of yellow fever in the Ivory Coast: the place of anti–yellow fever IgM detection in the strategy of surveillance] Lhuillier M, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986; 64(3):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunoglobulin M. Properties, effectiveness and clinical value] Seifert J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 14;112(33):1267–71 **(Ger)**
[Detection of immunoglobulin M antibodies against cytomegalovirus by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay] Numazaki K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 May; 60(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Research on IgM anti–Toxoplasma gondii antibodies by using a reverse immunoenzymatic technic] Mineo JR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Jan–Feb;28(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Polyclonal stimulation activates the basal level of IgM and IgG plaque–forming cells against sheep erythrocytes without inducing a change from IgM to IgG] Bolós C, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 14(4):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Varicella–zoster virus IgM antibody fraction separated by minicolumn gel filtration in serodiagnosis of acute infection. Kováč J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 Jan;31(1):19–24
Albumin–directed antibodies in diabetes: demonstration of human serum albumin–directed IgM autoantibodies. Gregor I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Aug;29(8):481–4
Purification of IgM monoclonal antibody from murine ascitic fluid by a two–step column chromatography procedure. Johnson E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jan;14(2):159–65
Identification and quantification of a monoclonal IgM euglobulin: pitfalls and methodologic instruction. Jensen BA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Nov;21(3):147–50
Isolation of specific IgM monoclonal antibodies by affinity chromatography using alkaline buffers. Lim PL. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jan;24(1):11–5
A human monoclonal IgM kappa cold agglutinin recognizing oligosaccharides with immunodominant sialyl groups preferentially at the blood group M–specific peptide backbone of glycophorins: anti–PrM. Roelcke D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):207–11
[Simple method of purifying IgM and the preparation of highly specific antisera to human and animal IgM] Kotova TS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(6):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Non–specific binding of mouse myeloma IgM immunoglobulins by human myelin sheaths and astrocytes. A potential complication of nervous system immunoperoxidase histochemistry. Perentes E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):284–8
Prolonged exclusive breast–feeding results in low serum concentrations of immunoglobulin G, A and M. Savilahti E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):1–6
Increased serum IgM and IgG in the multiple evanescent white–dot syndrome. Chung YM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug 15;104(2):187–8
Structure and function of the receptor for polymeric immunoglobulins. Mostov KE, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;51:113–5
7S IgM in the sera of patients with arthritis. Coughlan RJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;26(2):108–12
Formation of IgM–binding factors by murine thymocytes. Fukutomi Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Mar;105(1):187–98
Transport defect of IgM into luminal space in selective IgA deficiency. Kanoh T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Sep;44(3):272–82
IgM reassociation in the absence of J–chain. Bouvet JP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 May;15(1):27–31
Unspecific binding of group B streptococcal cocytolysin (CAMP factor) to immunoglobulins and its possible role in pathogenicity. Jürgens D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):720–32
Direct visualization of IgM antibodies bound to tissue antigens using a monoclonal anti–type III collagen IgM as a model system. Keene DR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Mar;35(3):311–8
IgM binding protein expressed by activated B cells. Sanders SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):188–93
Comparative binding of murine and human monoclonal antibodies reacting with myelin–associated glycoprotein to myelin and human lymphocytes. Miller SL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jul–Aug;15(3):229–42
Platelet–binding immunoglobulins in pregnancy–induced hypertension. I. Platelet–associated IgM on fetal platelets: evidence of a fetal autoimmune reaction? Rote NS, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Apr;10(4):261–72
Increased expression of Epstein–Barr virus receptor on lymphoblastoid cell lines from subsets of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kahan A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1024–7
The transport and metabolism of bovine IgM. Frenyo VL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Mar;24(3):207–19
Peripheral neuropathy in macroglobulinemia: incidence and antigen–specificity of M proteins. Nobile–Orazio E, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep;37(9):1506–14
[Influence of BCG in the control of humoral deficiency induced by mastocytoma p–815] Bräscher HM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Apr–Jun;81(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cross–linking membrane IgM induces production of inositol trisphosphate and inositol tetrakisphosphate in WEHI–231 B lymphoma cells. Fahey KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3935–42
Biological properties of chimeric antibodies. Interaction with complement. Boulianne GL, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 4(1):37–49
[Mechanism of the interference of the clotting mechanism by IgM type kappa from a patient with macroglobulinemia] Murakami S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;49(3):703–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Differentiation in the murine B cell lymphoma I.29: individual mu + clones may be induced by lipopolysaccharide to both IgM secretion and isotype switching. Alberini C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr; 17(4):555–62
Toxicity of perfluorinated fatty acids for human and murine B cell lines. Levitt D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;86(1):1–11
[M monoclonal macroglobulinemia induced in BALB/C mice. Effect on blood cholesterol and its significance] Clerc G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(4):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Initial experience in treating human lymphoma with a chimeric univalent derivative of monoclonal anti–idiotype antibody. Hamblin TJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):790–7
Treatment with high doses of anti–IgM prevents, but with lower doses accelerates autoimmune disease in (NZW x BXSB)F1 hybrid mice. Cerny A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4222–8

IGUANAS see under **LIZARDS**

ILEAL DISEASES

[Idiopathic ileocolic intussusception] Mortensen PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 16;149(12):786–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Recurrent small bowel obstruction associated with piroxicam. Sukumar L. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar;74(3):186
Localized intestinal perforation after intravenous indomethacin in a premature infant. Hervás JA, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Dec;41(5):437–40
[An unusual cause of parietal intestinal involvement: enteropathy due to clofazimine. Apropos of a case] Hassan M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(6):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intrauterine intestinal volvulus with hemoperitoneum presenting as fetal distress at 34 weeks' gestation. Witter FR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1080–1
Hypertension and intussusception. Prichard JG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Apr;26(4):196–8
Neurological dysfunction as a presentation of intussusception in an infant. Branski D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):604–5
Eosinophilic granulomatous polyp and intussusception (a case report). Dalvi AN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Jul; 32(3):171–2, 170B
Ileal stricturing after long–term indomethacin treatment. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Oct; 62(732):967–8
Perforation of the terminal ileum with cytomegalovirus vasculitis and Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Burke G, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Sep;102(3):540–5
[Adenocarcinoma developing from an ileal diverticulum. Apropos of a case] Keller D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jun–Jul;124(6–7):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ileal occlusion associated with ascites following delivery] Manenti A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun; 82(6):439–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Systematic ileocolonoscopy in seronegative spondylarthropathies] Dougados M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Mar;54(3):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of colonic carcinoma associated with intestinal tuberculosis, and an analysis of 26 cases reported in Japan] Tanaka K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(9):1117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ileocolonic schistosomiasis presenting as lymphoma. Zimbalist E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May; 82(5):476–8
Intussusception in children 2 years of age or older. Schuh S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Feb 1;136(3):269–72
Enterovesical fistula due to Crohn's disease masquerading as bladder tumor. Yamamoto M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Aug;32(8):1141–3
Ileocaecal tuberculosis. Creagh TA, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):251
Gallstone ileus: criteria for preoperative diagnosis. Sobolewski VJ 3d. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jul; 87(7):484–7

Mesenteric cysts. Sharma VP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;84(6):185–7

Fiberendoscopy in the diagnosis of the pathology of the ileal conduit. Martínez E, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(4):260–2

Intussusception in a premature infant simulating necrotising enterocolitis. Carman J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Feb; 42(1):49–51

[Ileal perforation as the first manifestation of Crohn disease in pregnancy] Fatzer H, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Oct; 57(10):646–8 **(Ger)**

[A case of abdominal actinomycosis] Matsumura K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;88(5):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of ileocolic intussusception] Skaane P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 30;107(19–21):1674–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Ileocolic intussusception in large cell lymphoma of the terminal ileum. Report of a case. Greco A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):687–90

Small intestinal obstruction secondary to obturation by a Garren gastric bubble. Boyle TM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan;82(1):51–3

Adenomyomatous hamartoma of the small intestine: a rare cause of intussusception in an adult. Gal R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;81(12):1209–11

Arteriointestinal fistula: report of a case following surgery for trauma. Dorazio RA. **Angiology** 1975 Jul–Aug; 26(7):567–8

Strangulating small bowel obstruction due to an intra-uterine contraceptive device. Reinbach D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Feb;74(2):112

Oedema of the ileum: a possible manifestation of food allergy. Robertson D, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):350

Ileal perforation due to cytomegaloviral enteritis. Fernandes B, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Nov;29(6):453–6

Small-bowel obstruction after conservative treatment of gastric bezoar. Kilam SK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep; 29(5):369, 371

Acute transanal ileal evisceration. Gooley NA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):479–81

Perforation of terminal ileal appendage of J-pelvic ileal reservoir. Pezim ME, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Mar; 30(3):161–3

Obturator hernia—a rare cause of intestinal obstruction. Angstman KB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Oct;23(4):370–2

Intussusception due to lymphoma. Ein SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Sep;21(9):786–8

Sigmoid perforation with evisceration of loop of ileum through the anus. Sellu DP. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Apr;32(2):119

Small bowel obstruction: a review of 456 cases in a west of Ireland region. Cross KS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Mar; 80(3):149–50

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma causing fatal ileal perforation. Raju GC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jun;80(6):385–6

Acute bowel entrapment and perforation following operative reduction of pelvic fracture. Lin PS, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jun;27(6):684–6

Ileal predilection of graft-versus-host disease [letter] Sale GE. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1221

Multiple myelomatosis: an unusual cause of small bowel intussusception. Hill SA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Nov; 62(733):1043–4

[Lymphangioma of the mesentery as the cause of intestinal obstruction] Varmarken JE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Feb 23;149(9):598–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pitfalls in obturator hernia. A few comments apropos of a case] Barbin JY, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(9):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ileal perforations caused by exertion and closed injuries] Rossi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 31;42(6):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biliary ileus] Scurelli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 15; 41(21):1851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endometriosis of the small intestine. Description of a case with obstruction of the distal ileum] Fanucci E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Oct;72(10):767–9 **(Ita)**

[Intestinal perforation by a conifer needle] Gavrilenko BG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):44 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal fistulas after appendectomy] Ender EB, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):107–9 **(Rus)**

[Submucous lipoma of the cecum as a cause of ileocolic invagination in adults. Apropos of 2 cases] Fernández Palacio E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jul; 72(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Therapeutic possibilities in contaminated small intestine syndrome] Pollák R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 19; 128(29):1515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Granulomas of the gut in Crohn's disease. A step sectioning study. Kuramoto S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jan; 30(1):6–11

Modification of caecal lymphoid tissue and relationship to granuloma formation in sporadic ileocaecal tuberculosis. Gaffney EF, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jul;11(7):691–704

Recurrent acute tuberculous perforations of small intestine associated with miliary tuberculosis of lung. Jayaswal R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):817–8

Muscular hypertrophy of the ileum in a horse. Rooney JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1968 Aug 31;83(9):217–9

[Diverticulosis of the jejunum and ileum] Putzki H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(11):696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trans-epiploic hernia: apropos of a new case] Gago Romón P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Feb;71(2):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intussusception in pregnancy. A case report. Holbert TR. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;80(7):409–10

[Use of the 75-SeHCAT (23-seleno-25-homotaurocholic acid) test in the diagnosis of chronic diarrhea in children. Preliminary studies] Zaniboni MG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jan 31;39(1–2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Children intestinal intussusception. Dalle K, et al. **J Med Liban** 1986;36(3):145–8

An unusual volvulus—the ileosigmoid knot. Johnson CD. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jan;62(723):47–9

Enterovesical fistula. Sarr MG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan;164(1):41–8

[Intestinal obstruction in the adult] de Diego Rey P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Mar;180(4):214–5 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Meconium ileus: is a stoma necessary? Nguyen LT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Sep;21(9):766–8

[Meconium ileus equivalent in cystic fibrosis] Ruschen B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(18):1137–40 **(Ger)**

[Post-operative abscess of the lesser peritoneal sac following surgery of an ileal obstruction] Ohba M. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug;31(8):913–4 **(Jpn)**

[Pneumatosis of the ileum combined with peptic stenosis of the pylorus] Karaman NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr; 138(4):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Means of reducing postoperative mortality in acute intestinal obstruction in children] Urusov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal invagination in an adult. Analysis of 5 cases] Aguilar Luque J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Mar;71(3):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Hydrostatic reduction of intussusceptions caused by lead points. Ein SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Oct;21(10):883–6

Ileocolic intussusception: hydrostatic reduction in the presence of the dissection sign. Johnson JF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(6):514–5

Analgesic premedication in the management of ileocolic intussusception. Touloukian RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar; 79(3):432–4

ILEAL NEOPLASMS

Combined hyper- and anechoic liver metastases in two cases of ileal carcinoid tumor. Peetrons P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(5):363–6

[Aberrant pancreas] Rivetti R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 15;41(21):1865–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of neurokinin A, neurokinin A(3–10) and neurokinin A(4–10) from a neutral water extract of a metastatic ileal carcinoid tumour. Theodorsson-Norheim E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Aug 3;166(3):693–7

COMPLICATIONS

Ileocolic intussusception in large cell lymphoma of the terminal ileum. Report of a case. Greco A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):687–90

Massive GI bleeding secondary to small bowel lesion: two case reports. Pejic R. **Indiana Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):1050–2

Burkitt's lymphoma with ileocecal and subdiaphragmatic masses. Johnson HA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jan; 79(1):91–6

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma causing fatal ileal perforation. Raju GC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jun;80(6):385–6

Ileal endometriosis causing acute small-bowel obstruction. Agha FP, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Jun; 53(6):497–500

Small bowel carcinoma and Crohn's disease. van der Velden PC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(9):280–5

Diagnostic problems in a case of bleeding from ileal leiomyoma. Castagnone D, et al. **Rays** 1986 Jan–Apr; 11(1):55–9

Perforation of the terminal ileum with cytomegalovirus vasculitis and Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Burke G, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Sep;102(3):540–5

Plasmacytoma of the ileum complicating Crohn's disease: report of a case and review of the literature. Robertson EJ, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Nov;100(5):916–23

[Adenocarcinoma developing from an ileal diverticulum. Apropos of a case] Keller D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Jun-Jul;124(6–7):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent subileus: an early symptom of a non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the small intestine] Lankisch PG, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Nov;27(11):729–31 **(Ger)**

[Endometriosis of the small intestine. Description of a case with obstruction of the distal ileum] Fanucci E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Oct;72(10):767–9 **(Ita)**

[A case of colonic carcinoma associated with intestinal tuberculosis, and an analysis of 26 cases reported in Japan] Tanaka K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Aug;33(9):1117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of Meckel's diverticulum] Khakimov SP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(5):44 **(Rus)**

[Benign tumors of the small intestine causing intestinal obstruction] Manukian GS. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):39–40 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary Kaposi's sarcoma of the ileum presenting as massive rectal bleeding [letter] Neff R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):276–7

The ultrasonic demonstration of carcinoid tumor of the ileocecal valve. Skaane P. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb; 82(2):168–70

Ileocolonic schistosomiasis presenting as lymphoma. Zimbalist E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 May; 82(5):476–8

Primary malignant tumors of the small bowel. The Hartford Hospital experience, 1969–1983. Ciccarelli O, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr;153(4):350–4

[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine. Presentation of a case and general considerations] Levis P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jul 31;41(13–14):1223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the small intestine including the duodenum] Hachisuka K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug; 32(10):1279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant lymphoma of the ileum] Kuwabara S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Dec;32(15):2015–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rare disease of the small intestine] Kuznetsov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):112–4 **(Rus)**

[Lipomatosis of the ileum (Tedesci syndrome)] Prusov AL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):120–1 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal endometriosis (letter)] Garrido Sanjuán JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(2):120 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Radiation-induced angiosarcoma. Nanus DM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):777–9 (24 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma occurring in a skin-grafted ileostomy stoma. Report of a case. O'Connell PR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):475–8

A case of primary amyloidosis confined to the small intestine. Shimizu S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Oct;21(5):513–7

Small bowel adenocarcinoma and Crohn's disease. Keane T, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;155(12):439–40

Carcinoma in a Meckel's diverticulum: case report and literature review. Adams HW, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;28(3):59–61

Nephrogenic adenoma occurring in an ileal conduit. Strand WR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):491–2

Transitional cell carcinoma in an ileal conduit. Curran FT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Aug;62(730):769–71

[Celiac disease as a risk factor for digestive neoplasms] Maurano A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Mar; 73(3):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Endometriosis of the small bowel. Case reports and review of the literature. Stahl C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 Mar;42(3):131–6 (83 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoid of Meckel's diverticulum. Report of two cases with perforation, in one with concomitant foreign body. Nordsten M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Aug–Sep; 152:551–3

Carcinoid syndrome from a tumor of Meckel's diverticulum [letter] Green M, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):184–6

Orbital metastasis from a carcinoid tumor. Computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, and electron microscopic findings. Shields CL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul;105(7):968–71

Lymphoid polyps of the ileum associated with Gardner's syndrome. Thomford NR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb; 96(2):289–91

A study of the histopathogenesis of carcinoid tumors of the small intestine and appendix. Lundqvist M, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):201–6

Granulocytic sarcoma of the intestine as a primary manifestation nine months prior to overt acute myelogenous leukemia. Toki H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;17(1):79–85

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 5–1987. A 48-year-old woman with intermittent abdominal pain of four years' duration. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 29;316(5):261–8

Tumours of the small intestine. Ellis H. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(1):12–21

Nuclear DNA patterns and survival in metastasizing ileal carcinoids. Nobin AP, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Jun; 11(3):372–7

[Endometriosis of the terminal ileum: expanding the differential diagnosis of Crohn disease] Zaugg PY, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Dec 9;75(50):1535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Von Recklinghausen disease: presentation of a clinical case. Contribution to case material] Donadio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 May 15;42(9):789–91 **(Ita)**

[Undifferentiated carcinoma of the ileum—a case report] Matsuo K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr;33(4):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of inflammatory fibroid polyp of the ileum] Shigemitu M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar; 84(3):754–7 **(Jpn)**

[Primary malignant melanoma of the small intestine] Verevka VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):40 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple ileal carcinoid tumours. Jeffree MA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Apr;60(712):402–3

Primary adenocarcinoma of the terminal ileum simulating Crohn's disease. Gallego MS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(4):355–6

[Computed tomographic detection of a small bowel carcinoid] Bonatti GP, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 May; 27(5):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leiomyoma of the small intestine] Zanella FE, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Sep;39(9):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solitary extra-bone marrow plasmacytoma. Computerized tomography description of a case of mesenterico-ileal localization associated with gastric carcinoma] Di Prima F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jun;73(6):584–6 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ileal leiomyosarcoma and leiomyoma. False-positive scintiscans for Meckel's diverticulum. Dunn EK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;12(6):440–4

False positive Meckel's scan caused by carcinoid tumors of the small bowel. Reddin A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Feb; 12(2):128–30

SECONDARY

[A case of isolated metastasis of pulmonary carcinoma to the small intestine] Tridico F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 15;41(21):1841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Nodular liver lesions associated with chronic home hyperalimentation after massive enterectomy for ileal carcinoma. Kemeny MM. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;35(2):82–5

Ileal resection in the operative treatment of endometriosis. Gindoff PR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):511–3

[Leiomyosarcoma of Meckel's diverticulum. Apropos of a new case] Goëau-Brissonnière O, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Oct;123(10):586–7 **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative imaging of the small intestine for the endoscopic removal of small intestine polyps in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Ziegler K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;24(11):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of primary intestinal lymphoma] Mandolfino T, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Jun;38(3):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine] Oancea T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Jul–Aug;35(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical tactics in inflammatory pseudotumors of the ileocecal segment of the intestine] Lopotko IV. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Benign mesenchymoma of the terminal portion of the small intestine with tumor invagination into the cecum] Pshukov SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):60–1 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Gastroduodenal and ileal adenomas in familial diffuse polyposis. Therapeutic prospectives] Di Curzio B, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct–Dec;32(4):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ILEITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug-induced intestinal inflammation in humans. Bjarnason I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Sep;93(3):480–9

DIAGNOSIS

Terminal ileitis associated with Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infection in a homosexual man with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Schneebaum CW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 May;92(5 Pt 1):1127–32

Cystic malformation of the bowel [letter] Pirozynski WJ. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Mar;18(3):310–1

[Echographic aspects of Crohn's disease. Apropos of 42 studies] Schmutz G, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Oct;67(10):697–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Relationship of backwash ileitis to ileal pouchitis after ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Gustavsson S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jan;30(1):25–8

[Collagenous sprue and ulcerative jejuno-ileitis in a patient with gluten-induced enteropathy] Güller R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 27;116(39):1343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation-induced ileitis following radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Yoshii M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug; 31(8):929–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The microbiology of ileal reservoirs following restorative proctocolectomy. Wilks M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(3):965–8

Utilization of monoclonal antibodies to evaluate the involvement of Campylobacter jejuni in proliferative ileitis in Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetis auratus). Stills HF Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2240–6

PATHOLOGY

An assessment of inflammation in the reservoir after restorative proctocolectomy with ileoanal ileal reservoir. Moskowitz RL, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Jul;1(3):167–74

[Nonspecific granulomatous ulcerating inflammation of the small intestine as a rare cause of ileus] Kapral W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(11):717–22 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection from radiation enteritis by an absorbable polyglycolic acid mesh sling. Devereux DF, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):123–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Crohn's disease of the small intestine. Glick SN. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;25(1):25–45 (73 ref.)

[Evaluation of elementary radiologic images of Crohn's ileitis. Retrospective study of a homogeneous series of 238 double-contrast transits in the small intestine] Louvel JP, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Dec;67(12):863–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Young woman with pain in the right iliac fossa and fever] Diego Rey P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Jun;181(2):114–5 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Cryptosporidiosis and proliferative ileitis in a hamster. Davis AJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):632–3

ILEITIS, REGIONAL see **CROHN DISEASE**

ILEITIS, TERMINAL see **CROHN DISEASE**

ILEOCECAL VALVE

The ultrasonic demonstration of carcinoid tumor of the ileocecal valve. Skaane P. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb; 82(2):168–70

Intussusception in pregnancy. Case report and review of the literature. Watson R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Oct; 93(10):1093–6

Hypertension and intussusception. Prichard JG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Apr;26(4):196–8

Intestinal obstruction in pregnancy. Ezem BU. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Jul;63(7):483–4

Ileocecocolic intussusception as a sequel to jejunocecostomy in a mare. Schumacher J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 1;190(3):303–4

Hydrostatic reduction of intussusceptions caused by lead points. Ein SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Oct;21(10):883–6

Intussusception: a supplement to the mnemonic for coma. McCabe JB, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1987 Jun;3(2):118–9

[Bauhin's valve and its problems] Dimitrova V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(2):38–43 **(Bul)**

[Clinical picture, diagnosis and surgical treatment of insufficiency of Bauhin's valve] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(3):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Unusual cause of mechanical ileus] Strigl M. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr;58(4):299 **(Ger)**

[Intestinal obstruction caused by incarcerated internal ventral hernia] Filippov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar; (3):116 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of intestinal invagination in children over 1 year] Iudin IaB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug; (8):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare disease of the small intestine] Kuznetsov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):112–4 **(Rus)**

[Benign mesenchymoma of the terminal portion of the small intestine with tumor invagination into the cecum] Pshukov SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Apr;138(4):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Suppurative abscessed mesadenitis in a child] Radevich OL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):113 **(Rus)**

[Ileocecal invagination due to non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (letter)] Ares Vidal J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Feb;71(2):176–7 **(Spa)**

[Intestinal invagination in the adult: apropos of 2 cases] Codina Cazador A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Oct;70(4):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Mucoid hyperplasia and plugging of the glands of the ileocaecal opening of the pig. Harper PA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Oct;63(10):349–50

Hypertrophic ileocaecal valve simulating a malignant tumour. A case report. Vanlierde M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 4;72(1):50–1

PHYSIOLOGY

Manometry of canine ileocolonic sphincter: comparison of sleeve method to point sensors. Quigley EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):G585–91

The contribution of external ligamentous attachments to function of the ileocecal junction. Kumar D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):410–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional echo morphology of Bauhin's valve] Pistor G, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Mar;146(3):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional status of the ileocecal regulatory system in idiopathic megadolichocolon] Iaremchuk AIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):46–7 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Role of enteric plexuses in the competency of telescoped intestinal valves. Yang Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr; 153(4):359–63

Construction and evaluation of an artificial ileocecal valve. Caudill A, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec;43(6):485–9

The role of humoral factors and the ileocecal valve in pathological changes occurring after distal small bowel resection. Imamura M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Feb; 151(2):155–68

[Treatment of intestinal invagination in children 24 hours after onset] Novokreshchenov LB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987; (6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in inflammatory pseudotumors of the ileocecal segment of the intestine] Lopotko IV. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):76–7 **(Rus)**

ILEOCOLITIS see **CROHN DISEASE**

ILEOJEJUNAL BYPASS see **JEJUNOILEAL BYPASS**

ILEOSTOMY

Intestinal xylose degradation and bile acid deconjugation in patients with continent or conventional ileostomy. Akesson B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):221–3

Short-term effect of two cholesterol-lowering diets on sterol excretion in ileostomy patients. Bosaeus IG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1):54–9

Digestibility of carbohydrate foods in an ileostomate: relationship to dietary fiber, in vitro digestibility, and glycemic response. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Aug;82(8):709–17

Effect of specific foods, beverages, and spices on amount of ileostomy output in human subjects. Kramer P. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):327–32

Colostomy or ileostomy after colorectal anastomosis?: a randomised trial. Khoury GA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 Jan;69(1):5–7

Enteric transit and absorption after canine ileostomy. Effect of pacing. O'Connell PR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Sep; 122(9):1011–7

Use of the ultrasonic aspirator to strip the mesentery in construction of the continent ileostomy. Harford FJ Jr. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Sep;30(9):736

Cholestyramine ointment in the treatment of perianal skin irritation following ileoanal anastomosis. Møller P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb;30(2):106–7

The role of fiberoptic endoscopy in the management of the continent ileostomy. Church JM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):203–9

Effect of azodisal sodium and sulphasalazine on ileostomy output of fluid and PGE2 and PGF2 alpha in subjects with a permanent ileostomy. Sandberg-Gertzén H, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov;27(11):1306–11

Effect of wheat bran and pectin on bile acid and cholesterol excretion in ileostomy patients. Bosaeus I, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov;40(6):429–40

Long-term results of continent ileostomy. Järvinen HJ, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Jan;1(1):40–3

Multiple adenomatous polyps arising in a continent reservoir ileostomy. Stryker SJ, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Feb; 2(1):43–5

Dermatologic considerations of stoma care. Rothstein MS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Sep;15(3):411–32 (27 ref.)

Early closure of enterostomy after exteriorization of the small intestine for abdominal catastrophies. Festen C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Feb;22(2):144–5

Early ileostomy closure in necrotizing enterocolitis. Gertler JP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Feb;22(2):140–3

The use of povidone iodine in neonatal bowel surgery. Ryan CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr;22(4):317–9

Graft reconstruction to treat disease of the abdominal aorta in patients with colostomies, ileostomies, and abdominal wall urinary stomata. DeNatale RW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep;6(3):240–7

Colostomy or ileostomy? [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;

2(8550):82
Sodium and water depletion in ileostomy patients [letter] Delin K, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):924
Sexual function following ostomy surgery. Shipes E. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;22(2):303–10
Aftercare of the patient with an ileostomy. Abrams JS, et al. **Primary Care** 1974 Dec;1(4):691–706
Controversies in surgery. Ileostomy or a pouch? Cooke SA. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Mar;25(1):27–8
Excretion, deconjugation, and absorption of bile acids after colectomy for ulcerative colitis. Comparative studies in patients with conventional ileostomy and patients with Kock's reservoir. Hylander E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1137–43
The effect of changes in dietary sodium content on complaints and clinical parameters of volume depletion in patients with a permanent ileostomy. Haalboom JR, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;25(3):168–74
[Stomatherapy] Winkler R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Sep; 9(9):263–70 **(Ger)**
[Syndrome shift following resection of a pathologic intestine and construction of an anus praeter: a comparison of ulcerative colitis, Crohn disease, rectal cancer and familial polyposis] Klussmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987; 112(5):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Principles of mass screening of patients with ileostomy] Nikitin AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 May;65(5):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of loop ileostomy. Feinberg SM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):102–7
Squamous cell carcinoma occurring in a skin–grafted ileostomy stoma. Report of a case. O'Connell PR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):475–8
Long–term ileostomy complications in patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Carlstedt A, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Feb;2(1):22–5
The Kock continent ileostomy: influence of a defunctioning ileostomy and nipple valve stapling on early and late morbidity. Fasth S, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Jun;2(2):82–6
An assessment of inflammation in the reservoir after restorative proctocolectomy with ileoanal ileal reservoir. Moskowitz RL, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1986 Jul;1(3):167–74
The Kock continent ileostomy—radiology of dysfunctions. Ekberg O, et al. **ROFO** 1987 May;146(5):514–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Contact dermatitis to epoxy resin in ileostomy bag. O'Brien TJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;27(2):94–5
A plastic rod to facilitate longitudinal incision of the bowel. An inexpensive and practical device. Go PM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Oct;29(10):674
Ostomies: the art of pouching. Erickson PJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;22(2):311–20

METHODS

Continent ileostomy. A follow–up study of 60 patients. Olsson SA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Feb;153(2):119–22
Transverse colostomy or loop ileostomy as diverting stoma in colorectal surgery. Rutegård J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):229–32
Defunctioning lateral colostomy or ileostomy. Allende DA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Apr;30(4):300–2
S–pouches vs. J–pouches. A comparison of functional outcomes. McHugh SM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Sep; 30(9):671–7
New approaches for continent ostomy construction. Barnett WO. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;28(1):1–3
Enterostomy in necrotizing enterocolitis: an analysis of techniques and timing of closure. Musemeche CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun;22(6):479–83
Experience with continence–preserving procedures at University of Nebraska Hospital. Thompson JS. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Sep;71(9):322–7
Innovative surgical procedures and stoma care in the future. Rolstad BS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;22(2):341–56 (47 ref.)
V–Y closure for abdominal wall stomal reduction. Edington HD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;164(4):381–2
A simple technique for constructing a loop enterostomy which allows immediate placement of an ostomy appliance. Fitzgibbons RJ Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan; 164(1):78–80
A modified technique for Koch ileostomy. Taha AM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;163(4):376–7
Modified quadruple–loop (W) ileal reservoir for restorative proctocolectomy. Harms BA, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb; 101(2):234–7
[Cutaneous uretero–ileostomy] Kiesswetter H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 15;99(10):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Peristomal skin integrity. Broadwell DC. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;22(2):321–32
Life span changes: implications for ostomy care. Motta GJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;22(2):333–9
The patient with an ileostomy. Nursing management and patient education. Rideout BW. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;22(2):253–62

PSYCHOLOGY

Managing radical surgery: notes from the patient's viewpoint. Kelly MP. **Gut** 1987 Jan;28(1):81–7
Psychological effects of stomas—I. Psychosocial morbidity one year after surgery. Thomas C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(3):311–6
Psychological effects of stomas—II. Factors influencing outcome. Thomas C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1987; 31(3):317–23
Psychosocial issues: the person with an ostomy. Shipes E. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;22(2):291–302
Psychosocial adaptation to ileostomy: a study after construction of conventional and continent stomies. Keltikangas–Järvinen L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;22(2):202–6

ILEUM

see related
ILEOSTOMY

Jejunoscopies and ileoscopies in children [letter] Paterlini A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 Mar;19(2):90
Coating of oral beclomethasone dipropionate capsules with cellulose acetate phthalate enhances delivery of topically active antiinflammatory drug to the terminal ileum. Levine DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):1037–44
Eosinophilic gastroenteritis with small bowel perforation [letter] Lysey J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec; 8(6):694–5
A dislodged and swallowed unilateral removable partial denture. Goodacre CJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jul; 58(1):124–5
An improved ileal cannula for adult cockerels. Gurnsey MP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):283–4
[Phytobezoar] Spivach A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 31; 42(6):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Foreign body of the small intestine in incarcerated inguinal hernia] Owczarz R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Nov 15; 39(22):1559–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
["Spontaneous rupture" of the small intestine]Mukhin VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):38 **(Rus)**
[External ileorectal fistula not completely removed during appendectomy] Papazov FK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(2):37–8 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Ileal atresia and absence of appendix. Yokose Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Sep;36(9):1403–10
Cystic malformation of the bowel [letter] Pirozynski WJ. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Mar;18(3):310–1
High jejunal atresia with midgut deletion. Moore TC. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):951–2
Simultaneous intussusception and volvulus in an adult due to a congenital fibrous band. Robertson JF, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Oct;31(4):245–6
Morbidity and mortality in small bowel atresia. Jejuno–ileal atresia. Danismend EN, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Feb; 42(1):17–8
[Antenatal diagnosis of 2 cases of intra–abdominal solitary cyst] Nelson JR, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 May; 44(5):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of ileal obstruction using echography] Pagliano M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Nov;38(11):937–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Congenital segmental dilatations of the intestines] Moncalvi G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cystic intestinal duplication in an adult] Sion Riera J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jan;71(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Extraction of neurotensin–like immunoreactivities from porcine ileal mucosa. Yamashita Y, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):639–43

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cirrhosis and bleeding ileal varices without previous intraabdominal surgery. A case report. Højhus JH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jun–Jul;152:479–80
Arterial and venous supply to the bovine jejunum and proximal part of the ileum. Levine SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Aug;48(8):1295–9
Effect of collateral circulation on intestinal viability following segmental devascularization in the rat. Lee WP, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Dec;52(12):630–5
Extraluminal and intraluminal PCO2 levels in the ischemic intestines of rabbits [correction of rats]. Cunningham JA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 May–Jun;44(3):229–32
Importance of small bowel involvement in bleeding angiodysplasia. Iuchtman M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov; 22(11):828–32
Acute ileal variceal hemorrhage secondary to esophageal sclerotherapy. Arst HF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):603–4
[Ischemic enterocolitis—diagnostic difficulties] Hartleb M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Apr 13;42(15):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Stimulatory effect of short–chain fatty acids on epithelial cell proliferation in the rat intestine: a possible explanation for trophic effects of fermentable fibre, gut microbes and luminal trophic factors. Sakata T. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jul; 58(1):95–103
Cobalamin derivatives in subcellular fractions of porcine ileal enterocytes. Toyoshima M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 May;47(3):277–84
A comparative study of the gut–associated lymphoid tissue of primates and rodents. Spencer J, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;51(6):509–19

DRUG EFFECTS

Opiate–like inhibitory effect of trimebutine on the twitch response of the isolated guinea pig ileum. Yamasato T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1987 Feb;41(1):33–5
Mechanisms of neurotensin–induced fluid secretion in the cat ileum in vivo. Eklund S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Feb;129(2):203–10
Aldosterone–induced, amiloride–inhibitable short–circuit current in the avian ileum. Grubb BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G211–6
Sensitivities of human jejunum, ileum, proximal colon, and gallbladder to cholecystokinin octapeptide. Kellow JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):G345–56
Prevention by nimodipine, a calcium entry blocker, of the effect of alpha 2–adrenoceptor blocking agents on noradrenaline release: differential effects of nimodipine, on [3H]noradrenaline and [14C]acetylcholine release measured concomitantly from the guinea–pig ileum. Bartfai T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Dec;284(2):212–24
Further evidence to support the alpha 2–adrenergic nature of amitraz–induced decrease in intestinal motility. Hsu WH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Mar;286(1):145–51
Effects of pentazocine on the guinea–pig ileum. Onuaguluchi G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Dec; 284(2):193–200
Alkylacetylglycerophosphocholine stimulates Na+–Ca2+ exchange, protein phosphorylation and polyphosphoinositide turnover in rat ileal plasmalemmal vesicles. Kester M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 10;888(3):306–15
Evaluation of a new and potent cholecystokinin antagonist on motor responses of the guinea–pig intestine. Barthó L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):753–61
Competitive and non–competitive antagonism exhibited by 'selective' antagonists at atrial and ileal muscarinic receptor subtypes. Eglen RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 90(4):701–7
Bicarbonate–dependence of responses to ethylenediamine in the guinea–pig isolated ileum: involvement of ethylenediamine–monocarbamate. Kerr DI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;90(4):763–9
Duodenal and ileal lipid suppresses postprandial blood glucose and insulin responses in man: possible implications for the dietary management of diabetes mellitus. Welch IM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Feb;72(2):209–16
Azodisalicylate (azodisal sodium) causes intestinal secretion. Comparative study of the effect of azodisalicylate, sulfasalazine, 5–aminosalicylic acid and sulfapyridine on the water and electrolyte transfer and the morphology of the rat ileum and colon in vivo. Goerg KJ, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(2):79–87
Chenodeoxycholic and ursodeoxycholic acids alter motility and fluid transit in the canine ileum. Kruis W, et al. **Digestion** 1986;34(3):185–95
Effect of desensitization induced by adenosine 5'–triphosphate, substance P, bradykinin, serotonin, gamma–aminobutyric acid and endogenous noncholinergic–nonadrenergic transmitter in the guinea–pig ileum. Matušák O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):199–209
A re–appraisal of the mode of action of 5–HT in inhibiting GABA–induced cholinergic contractions in the guinea–pig ileum. Tonini M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15; 127(3):267–70
Differential effects of Clostridium difficile toxins A and B on rabbit ileum. Triadafilopoulos G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):273–9
Effects of intraluminal epidermal growth factor on mucosal proliferation in the small intestine of adult rats. Ulshen MH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1134–40
Role of Clostridium difficile toxins in disease [editorial] Wilkins TD. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):389–91
Partial agonists at guinea–pig atrial beta–adrenoceptors display relaxation responses in the guinea–pig ileum independent of beta–adrenoceptor stimulation. Grassby PF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):25–31
Cytotoxicity of Shiga toxin for primary cultures of human colonic and ileal epithelial cells. Moyer MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1533–5
Mast cells are not required for anaphylatoxin–induced ileal smooth muscle contraction. Stimler–Gerard NP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1908–13
The effects of Clostridium difficile crude toxins and purified toxin A on stripped rabbit ileal mucosa in Ussing chambers. Mitchell TJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 May; 23(3):199–204
Biological mode of action of Clostridium difficile toxin A: a novel enterotoxin. Mitchell TJ, et al.

J Med Microbiol 1987 May;23(3):211–9

The toxic plant proteins ricin and abrin induce apoptotic changes in mammalian lymphoid tissues and intestine. Griffiths GD, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Mar;151(3):221–9

Auranofin inhibits the active uptake of bile acid by rat ileum. Hardcastle J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;39(7):572–3

Suppression by muscarinic M2 stimulation of the contractile mechanism via histamine H1 receptors in the longitudinal muscle of guinea pig ileum. Ishii K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):587–93

Naloxazone treatment in the guinea pig ileum in vitro reveals second functional opioid receptor site. James MK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jan;240(1):138–44

Effect of dextromethorphan on guinea pig ileal contractility in vitro: comparison with levomethorphan, loperamide and codeine. Kachur JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Dec;239(3):661–7

Yohimbine reduces morphine tolerance in guinea-pig ileum. Alguacil LF, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jan 12;40(2):155–60

A comparative study of the affinities of some tricyclic antidepressants for the muscarinic cholinergic receptor in human and guinea-pig bladder, ileum and brain in relation to differential drug potency. Rehavi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 4;40(18):1819–27

Differing actions of beta-phenyl-GABA and baclofen in the guinea pig isolated ileum. Ong J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jun 1;77(1):109–12

Antagonism by ETYA of the effects of leukotrienes on ileum and lung parenchymal strips independent of effects on arachidonic acid metabolism. Hageman WE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Oct;32(4):563–78

PAF antagonists: different effects on platelets, neutrophils, guinea pig ileum and PAF-induced vasodilation in isolated rat lung. Voelkel NF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Sep; 32(3):359–72

[cAMP concentration, cAMP metabolism and fluid secretion in the jejunum, ileum and colon of the rat caused by cholera toxin] Loeschke K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;24 Suppl 3:57–61 **(Ger)**

[Reciprocal effect of polypeptides and mediators on the ileum of the guinea pig] Nistratova SN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):524–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of gut associated lymphoid tissue in the terminal ileum of fetal human intestine. Spencer J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):536–43

ENZYMOLOGY

Hydroxymethylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase exhibits graded distribution in normal and mevinolin-treated ileum. Singer II, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):144–51

Inositol phosphatase in developing rat duodenum, jejunum and ileum. Rao RK, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(3):165–70

Partial characterization of human ileal alkaline phosphatase: differences between human ileal and duodenal enzymes. Miura M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Mar 30;163(3):279–87

Peptidases in dog-ileum circular and longitudinal smooth-muscle plasma membranes. Their relative contribution to the metabolism of neurotensin. Checler F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):461–8

Immunomicroscopic localization of aminopeptidase N in the pig enterocyte. Implications for the route of intracellular transport. Hansen GH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 43(2):253–9

Sucrase-isomaltase and cystic fibrosis. Sips HJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(4):163–8

Influence of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine (MPG) on radiation-induced changes in the acid phosphatase activity of mouse intestine and its role in tissue protection. Mathur VB, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(4):479–84

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the bovine ileal mucosa. Asari M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(4):315–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Heterogeneity of non-lymphoid cells expressing HLA-D region antigens in human fetal gut. Spencer J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):415–24

T cell subclasses in fetal human ileum. Spencer J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):553–8

Immunohistochemical distribution of immunoglobulin and secretory component in the ileum of normal and paratuberculosis-infected cattle. Momotani E, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Nov;96(6):659–69

INJURIES

Small bowel injury simulating Crohn's disease after blunt abdominal trauma. Taylor D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;9(1):99–101

Post-traumatic small bowel stenosis. Howard PW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1987 Apr;32(2):124–5

[Recent traumatic ruptures of the jejunoileal segment. Value and methods of early diagnosis. Apropos of 29 cases] Vichard P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(4):304–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal lesions caused by seat belts: apropos of a case] Costantini R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1986;58(2–4):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Topography, architecture and structure of the plexus submucosus internus (Meissner) of the porcine small intestine in scanning electron microscopy. Scheuermann DW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(2):96–104

Topography, architecture and structure of the plexus submucosus externus (Schabadasch) of the porcine small intestine in scanning electron microscopy. Scheuermann DW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987;129(2):105–15

Muscarinic receptor subtypes mediating the mucosal response to neural stimulation of guinea pig ileum. Carey HV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G323–9

The projections of chemically identified nerve fibres in canine ileum. Daniel EE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Feb; 247(2):377–84

The source of the nerve fibres forming the deep muscular and circular muscle plexuses in the small intestine of the guinea-pig. Wilson AJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar; 247(3):497–504

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide actions on the guinea pig intestinal mucosa during neural stimulation. Cooke HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):361–70

A pharmacological and immunohistochemical study of the splanchnic innervation of ileal longitudinal muscle in the toad Bufo marinus. Osborne P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 334(2):210–7

Neuropeptide Y is an inhibitor of neural function in the myenteric plexus of the guinea-pig ileum. Garzón J, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):623–9

The inhibitory enteric nerves of the gastric corpus and the ileum of the ferret. Davison JS. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:405–7

METABOLISM

Gut and whole body O2 deficit during and excess uptake after hypoxia. Dodd SL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 200:849–56

Purine metabolism by guinea-pig ileum. Webster DR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:19–28

Mechanism of urate production by guinea-pig ileum. Webster DR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:239–43

Suggestion of a role for calmodulin and phosphorylation in regulation of rabbit ileal electrolyte transport: effects of promethazine. Cohen ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov; 251(5 Pt 1):G710–7

Effects of medium pH on duodenal and ileal calcium active transport in the rat. Favus MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):G695–700

Evidence for carrier-mediated Cl-SO4 exchange in rabbit ileal basolateral membrane vesicles. Schron CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G404–10

Site and mechanisms of action of kinins in rat ileal mucosa. Warhurst G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):G293–300

Correlation of plasma zinc and ileal enterocyte zinc in man. Clarkson JP, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987;31(4):259–64

Absorption of protein via the intestinal wall. A quantitative model. Ziv E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1; 36(7):1035–9

Transport of the alpha-amino-mono-carboxylic acid L-alanine by the beta-alanine carrier of the rabbit ileum. Andersen V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7; 902(1):145–8

Independence of in vitro iron absorption from mucosal transferrin content in rat jejunal and ileal segments. Schümann K, et al. **Blut** 1986 Nov;53(5):391–400

Characterization of Ca2+ uptake in plasma membrane vesicles isolated from guinea pig ileum smooth muscle. Sharma RV, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1987 Feb;8(1):65–77

Role of adrenergic alpha-receptors in regulation of acetylcholine release evoked by distension of guinea pig ileum. Yoshimura H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Nov; 31(11):1249–53

Potential precursors to neuromedin N in the cat and their processing by pepsin. Carraway RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2101–7

Selective photolabeling of high and low affinity binding sites for vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP): evidence for two classes of covalent VIP-receptor complexes in intestinal cell membranes. Robichon A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):978–85

Truncated glucagon-like peptide I, an insulin-releasing hormone from the distal gut. Holst JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):169–74

Morphologic and physiologic studies of canine ileal enteroglucagon-containing cells in short-term culture. Buchan AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct;93(4):791–800

Central administration of benzodiazepines alters water absorption by the rat ileum in vivo. Fogel R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):330–4

Intestinal uptake of IgG in suckling rats. Distinction between jejunal and ileal epithelial cells demonstrated by simultaneous ultrastructural localization of IgG and acid phosphatase. Hasegawa H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan; 92(1):186–91

Immunohistochemical localization of a specific ileal peptide in the pig. Borgstrom A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 86(1):101–5

Evidence against conversion of histamine H1 to H2 receptors in the guinea-pig ileum at low temperatures [letter] Gandhi TP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan-Mar; 30(1):111–4

Characterization of xenobiotic biotransformation in hepatic, renal and gut tissues of cattle and sheep. Watkins JB 3d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):186–95

Uptake and transepithelial transport of nerve growth factor in suckling rat ileum. Siminoski K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1979–90

Transepithelial transport of epidermal growth factor by absorptive cells of suckling rat ileum. Gonnella PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):22–32

Biochemical changes in the intestine associated with anoxia and reoxygenation: in vivo and in vitro studies. Canada AT, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(5–6):327–34

Amino acid absorption and endogenous amino acids in the lower ileum and excreta of chicks. Bielorai R, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Aug;117(8):1359–62

Effects of peptidase inhibitors on the [Met5]-enkephalin hydrolysis in ileal and striatal preparations of guinea-pig: almost complete protection of degradation by the combination of amastatin, captopril and thiorphan. Hiranuma T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;41(4):437–46

Selectivity of partial agonists related to oxotremorine based on differences in muscarinic receptor reserve between the guinea pig ileum and urinary bladder. Ringdahl B. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;31(4):351–6

Antagonist discrimination between subtypes of tachykinin receptors in the guinea-pig ileum. Kilbinger H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 334(2):181–7

Nature of the N6 region of the adenosine receptor in guinea-pig ileum and rat vas deferens. Paton DM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 333(3):313–22

Specificity of the opioid affinity reagent, DALECK, in a set of isolated tissue assay systems. Peers E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(4):317–25

Antibodies to fragments of provasoactive intestinal peptide reveal subpopulations of vasoactive intestinal peptide containing neurons in the rat gut. Raybould HE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Jan;20(1):201–8

Binding studies of dermorphin and its L-form on rat brain opioid receptors. Giagnoni G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Feb;19(2):173–81

Bradykinin receptors: functional similarities in guinea pig gut muscle and mucosa. Kachur JF, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Feb;17(2):63–9

[Effect of testosterone propionate on jejunal and ileal zinc absorption in rats] Zhang GH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct;66(10):608–10 **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intestinal xylose degradation and bile acid deconjugation in patients with continent or conventional ileostomy. Akesson B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Mar;153(3):221–3

A technique for the purification of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis from the ileal mucosa of infected cattle. Ratnamohan TN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jun;63(6):185–7

Experimental disease in infant goats induced by a Mycobacterium isolated from a patient with Crohn's disease. A preliminary report. Van Kruiningen HJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1351–60

The attachment of filamentous segmented micro-organisms to the distal ileum wall of the mouse: a scanning and transmission electron microscopy study. Koopman JP, et al. **Lab Anim** 1987 Jan;21(1):48–52

Bacterial overgrowth and mucosal changes in isolated (Thirty-Vella) ileal loops in rabbits. Effects of intraluminal antibiotics. Kern SE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Sep; 57(3):336–41

PARASITOLOGY

Cryptosporidiosis and the follicle-associated epithelium over the ileal Peyer's patch in calves. Landsverk T. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):299–306

PATHOLOGY

Necrosis of myeloma-infiltrated ileum following cytotoxic chemotherapy. Marks DI, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb; 17(1):80

Primary bile acid malabsorption. Histologic and immunologic study in three patients. Popović OS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jun;92(6):1851–8

Histopathology of intestinal inflammation related to reactive arthritis. Cuvelier C, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):394–401

Multiple adenomatous polyps arising in a continent reservoir ileostomy. Stryker SJ, et al. **Int J Color Dis** 1987 Feb; 2(1):43–5

The strictures, sinuses, and fissures of Crohn's disease. Kelly JK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):594–8

Late onset pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis: relation to gut inflammation. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):459–65

HLA antigens in seronegative spondylarthropathies. Reactive arthritis and arthritis in ankylosing spondylitis: relation to gut inflammation. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):466–71

Repeat ileocolonoscopy in reactive arthritis. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14(3):456–8

Morphologic changes in ileal reservoir mucosa after

long-term exposure to urine. A study in patients with continent urostomy (Kock pouch). Höckenström T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;21(10):1224-34

Muscular hypertrophy of the ileum in a horse. Rooney JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1968 Aug 31;83(9):217-9

Histochemistry of small intestinal dysplasia in familial polyposis coli. Romagnoli P, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986; 52(2):117-28

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of enhanced canine enteric absorption with intestinal pacing. Bjorck S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr; 252(4 Pt 1):G548-53

Flow across the canine ileocolonic junction: role of the ileocolonic sphincter. Kruis W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G13-8

Homologous desensitization to prostaglandins in rabbit ileum. Musch MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G120-7

Manometry of canine ileocolonic sphincter: comparison of sleeve method to point sensors. Quigley EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):G585-91

N-butyl hyoscine exerts local spasmolytic effect in the small and large bowel of the conscious dog. Sagrada A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Jun;287(2):237-47

Glucose depolarizes villous but not crypt cell apical membrane potential difference: a micropuncture study of crypt-villus heterogeneity in the rat. Stewart CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Sep 3;902(3):293-300

Macromolecules can pass through occluding junctions of rat ileal epithelium during cholinergic stimulation. Phillips TE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Mar;247(3):547-54

Scintigraphic measurements of canine ileocolonic transit. Direct and indirect effects of eating. Spiller RC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1213-20

Emptying of the terminal ileum in intact humans. Influence of meal residue and ileal motility. Spiller RC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):724-9

Actions of flunarizine, a Ca++ antagonist, on ionic currents in fragmented smooth muscle cells of the rabbit small intestine. Terada K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar; 240(3):978-83

Differentiation of multiple neurokinin receptors in the guinea pig ileum. Jacoby HI, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 24; 39(21):1995-2003

The role of the ileum in food intake regulation. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Jul;44(7):228-9 (12 ref.)

The topography and dynamics of cholinergic transmission in the myenteric plexus-smooth muscle preparation of the guinea-pig ileum; the effect of ketocyclazocine, a kappa opiate ligand. Kadlec O, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1987; 36(1):59-69

Regulation of gastrointestinal function by ileal nutrients in health and disease. Welch IM, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul-Sep;7(3):116-25 (42 ref.)

[Establishment of a re-entrant ileo-cecal fistula in Equidae] Brugère H, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1987;18(1):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibitory and excitatory effects of methionine-enkephalin in the isolated rabbit ileum] Beleslin DB, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(2):150-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodologic studies of ileal flow measurement using large lumen intestinal cannulae in swine] Kesting U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Sep;36(9):793-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyographical study on motor function of residual intestine after massive resection of small intestine] Kitahara S. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 22(5):447-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of urea on histamine-induced contraction of the isolated segment of the small intestine of guinea pigs] Paradowski A, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1986;32:47-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of various GABA-receptor agonists and antagonists on anaphylactic histamine release in the guinea-pig ileum. Luzzi S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3-4):181-4

Studies of the prevalence and significance of radiolabeled bile acid malabsorption in a group of patients with idiopathic chronic diarrhea. Schiller LR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):151-60

Plasma fatty acid composition in patients with ileal dysfunction. Färkkilä MA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 May;22(4):411-9

[Use of the 75-SeHCAT (23-seleno-25-homotaurocholic acid) test in the diagnosis of chronic diarrhea in children. Preliminary studies] Zaniboni MG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jan 31;39(1-2):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histamine and Hirschsprung disease] Terzić B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1985;(37):141-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[SeHCAT--a gamma-radiating bile acid isotope for the diagnosis of dysfunction of the terminal ileum] Danielsson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Apr 8;84(15):1266-70 **(Swe)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Right hemicolectomy and ileal resection with primary reanastomosis for irradiation injury of the terminal ileum. Hoskins WJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Feb;26(2):215-24

Acute lesions induced by alpha-irradiation of intestine after plutonium gavage of neonatal rats. Fritsch P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Jul;52(1):1-6

Protection from radiation enteritis by an absorbable polyglycolic acid mesh sling. Devereux DF, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Feb;101(2):123-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple ileal carcinoid tumours. Jeffree MA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Apr;60(712):402-3

Retrograde ileography: value of glucagon. Monsein LH, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):558-9

[Radiographic examination of the ileum reservoir (S-pouch) and anal anastomosis] Hennild V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 2;149(10):654-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Radiographic aspect of enterocystoplasties using the Kock technic] Coche G, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 May;67(5):405-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plum pits in the terminal ileum] Lücker C, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Jun;40(6):191-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Critical analysis of the accuracy of a combined test (75Se-HCAT and 58Co-B12) of ileal function using a whole-body counter. Smith T, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 May;8(2):159-71

SECRETION

Effect of systemic acid-base balance on ileal secretion. Goldfarb DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):G330-5

Bradykinin-stimulated eicosanoid synthesis and secretion by rabbit ileal components. Lawson LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):G783-90

Spontaneous release of endogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid from the isolated vascularly perfused ileum of the guinea-pig. Schwörer H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1987 Apr;21(1):297-303

SURGERY

Collagen metabolism in small intestinal anastomosis. Jönsson K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Sep;154(3):288-91

Determinants of stool frequency after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. O'Connell PR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Feb; 153(2):157-64

Mucosal proctectomy and ileoanal pull-through technique and functional results in 23 consecutive patients. Bodzin JH, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jul;53(7):363-7

The competence and bacteriologic effect of the telescoped intestinal valve after small bowel resection. Kholoussy AM, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Oct;52(10):555-9

The microbiology of ileal reservoirs following restorative proctocolectomy. Wilks M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(3):965-8

Outcome of colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis in Crohn's disease. Cooper JC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Sep; 68(5):279-82

Ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. A single surgeon's experience with 100 consecutive cases. Becker JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Oct;204(4):375-83

Blood flow in colonic anastomoses. Effect of stapling and suturing. Chung RS. **Ann Surg** 1987 Sep;206(3):335-9

Ileal pouches [letter] Brummelkamp WH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):940

Restorative proctocolectomy: the four loop (W) reservoir. Nicholls RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):564-6

Enteric bacteriology, absorption, morphology and emptying after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. O'Connell PR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):909-14

Mathematical prediction of ileal pouch capacity. Thomson WH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jul;74(7):567-8

The endorectal ileal pull through operation with ileal reservoir, in pediatric surgery. Fonkalsrud EW. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1987;124 Spec No:157-61

Effect of ileal exclusion on kinetics of very low density lipoprotein triglycerides in familial hypercholesterolemia. Koivisto PV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 30; 161(1):91-101

Retrograde ureteral stenosis in two patients with a uretero-ileal anastomosis. van Heesch HA, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(6):310-3

Dietary fat content influences uptake of hexoses and lipids into rabbit jejunum following ileal resection. Thomson AB, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(2):78-88

Adaptation of colonic uptake of hexoses and lipids following ileal resection: effect of variations in the fat content of the diet. Thomson AB, et al. **Digestion** 1986;35(2):89-94

Superior mesenteric artery syndrome following ileal J-pouch anal anastomosis. An iatrogenic cause of early postoperative obstruction. Ballantyne GH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):472-4

Inferior reach of ileal reservoir in ileoanal anastomosis. Experimental anatomic and angiographic study. Cherqui D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 May;30(5):365-71

Physiology of ileoanal anastomosis with ileal reservoir for ulcerative colitis and adenomatosis coli. Fiorentini MT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Apr;30(4):267-72

A plastic rod to facilitate longitudinal incision of the bowel. An inexpensive and practical device. Go PM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Oct;29(10):674

Initial clinical experience with a biofragmentable ring for sutureless bowel anastomosis. Hardy TG Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jan;30(1):55-61

Management of chronic ulcerative colitis and rectovaginal fistula by simultaneous ileal pouch construction and fistula closure. Report of a case. Harms BA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Aug;30(8):611-4

Familial polyposis coli. Results of mucosal proctectomy with ileoanal anastomosis. Heimann TM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jun;30(6):424-7

Quantitative assessment of pelvic ileal reservoir emptying with a semisolid radionuclide enema. A correlation with clinical outcome. Heppell J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Feb;30(2):81-5

Abdominal mucosectomy reduces the incidence of soiling and sphincter damage after restorative proctocolectomy and J-pouch. Keighley MR. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 May; 30(5):386-90

Cuff abscesses and ileoanal anastomotic separations in pelvic pouch surgery. An analysis of possible etiologic factors. Lindquist K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 May;30(5):355-9

Metabolic changes during the defunctionalized stage after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Max E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jul;30(7):508-12

Does rectal mucosa regenerate after ileoanal anastomosis? O'Connell PR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jan;30(1):1-5

Perforation of terminal ileal appendage of J-pelvic ileal reservoir. Pezim ME, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Mar; 30(3):161-3

A stapled S-shaped ileoanal reservoir. Stern H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Mar;30(3):214-9

Elective inversion of the distal ileal stump into the caecum of the horse. Vasey JR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 May; 19(3):223-5

Calcium absorption following small bowel resection in man. Evidence for an adaptive response. Colette C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;16(4):271-6

5-Aminosalicylic acid in patients with an ileo-rectal anastomosis. A comparison of the fate of sulfasalazine and Pentasa. Bondesen S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(1):23-6

Role of ileorectal anastomosis in the treatment of ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis. Romano G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1987;17(2):135-40

The use of ileo-cecal segment in urological surgery. A case report and review of the literature. Tabet BG, et al. **J Med Liban** 1987;37(1):33-6

Stimulation of neomucosal growth by systemic urogastrone. Thompson JS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Apr;42(4):402-10

Metastatic transitional cell carcinoma in an ileal conduit following cystectomy. Roberts SD, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr; 137(4):734-5

Defined formula diets alter jejunal and colonic uptake of lipids in rabbits with intact intestinal tract and following ileal resection. Thomson AB. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986; 186(6):413-26

Excretion, deconjugation, and absorption of bile acids after colectomy for ulcerative colitis. Comparative studies in patients with conventional ileostomy and patients with Kock's reservoir. Hylander E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Nov;21(9):1137-43

Enteric continence and the ileal pouch-anal procedure. Pezim ME, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(2):92-8

Surgical alternatives in the treatment of polyposis coli. Welling DR, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1987;3(2):99-104

Surgery for ulcerative colitis. Pemberton JH. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Jun;67(3):633-50

A modified technique for perineal colorectal, coloanal or ileoanal anastomosis with the EEA stapler. Ravo B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan;164(1):82-4

Synergistic lipid-lowering effects of alfalfa meal as an adjuvant to the partial ileal bypass operation. Esper E, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jul;102(1):39-51

Colectomy with ileorectal anastomosis for familial adenomatous polyposis: the risk of rectal cancer. Sarre RG, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jan;101(1):20-6

The role of humoral factors and the ileocecal valve in pathological changes occurring after distal small bowel resection. Imamura M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Feb; 151(2):155-68

Effect of ileo-jejunal transposition on intestinal adaptation after total colectomy in dogs. Sasaki I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Apr;151(4):419-28

[Percutaneous treatment of fistulas and stenoses after anastomosis of the uretero-digestive tract] Cornud F, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1987;21(2):122-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutrition physiologic studies of swine with ileorectal anastomoses. 1. Surgical method, biochemical and morphologic findings] Hennig U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jul;36(7):585-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Migration of an Angelchik antireflux prosthesis in the gastrointestinal tract with ileus of the small intestine] Münch D, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Dec;57(12):812-4 **(Ger)**

[Morpho-functional radiologic evaluation of ileal reservoirs] Pittarello F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1987 Jan-Feb; 73(1-2):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The efficacy of temporary retention chemotherapy of the treatment of polyps in the remnant rectum of familial polyposis after total colectomy and ileorectostomy--a case

report] Koyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr; 14(4):1111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of functional recovery of urination and defecation by modified sero–muscular ileal flap fixation to the bladder in patients with neurogenic bladder] Shiomi T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1887–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extensive resection of the small in intestine with insertion of an antiperistaltic implant of the transverse colon in Wistar rats] Michalski A. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1986; 32:95–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Proctocolectomy with an ileal reservoir and ileo–anal anastomosis for familial polyposis and ulcerative colitis] Del Rio Fernández JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Nov;70(5):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Continent ileal reservoir for urinary diversion] Kock NG. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Sep 3;83(36):2907–11 **(Swe)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Unified approach for nonmalignant esophageal lesions using right colon and terminal ileum. A 30–year experience. Najem AZ, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jan;53(1):10–5

Absorptive and motor function of orthotopically vascularized segmental ileal autografts. Dennison AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar;74(3):187–91

Radical cystectomy and ileocaecal bladder reconstruction for carcinoma of the urinary bladder. A study of 130 patients. Khafagy MM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jul;60(1):60–3

Construction and evaluation of an artificial ileocecal valve. Caudill A, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec;43(6):485–9

Effects of ileal interposition on body weight and intestinal morphology in dogs. Smithy WB, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986; 10(6):453–60

Fetal intestinal transplants in syngeneic rats: a developmental model of intestinal immunity. Kantak AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3191–6

The effects of size and site of origin of intestinal grafts on small–bowel transplantation in the rat. Kimura K, et al. **Surgery** 1987 May;101(5):618–22

[Evaluation of 16 severe pharyngo–esophageal caustic stenoses. Value of the anterior approach in an ileo–colic transplant] Zerbib R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(8):581–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esopharyngoplasty by right ileocolic graft technic. Treatment of caustic lesions of the hypopharynx] Célérier M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986;112(7–8):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allogeneic transplantation of the small intestine—animal experiments and a clinical retrospect] Luther B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1987;112(10):657–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Freeze–thaw and high–voltage discharge allow macromolecule uptake into ileal brush–border vesicles. Donowitz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):G723–35

Somatostatin–containing D cells exhibit immunoreactivity for rat somatostatin cryptic peptide in six mammalian species. An electron–microscopical study. Varndell IM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(1):197–204

Porosity of the basement membrane overlying Peyer's patches in rats and monkeys. McClugage SG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Nov;91(5):1128–33

Identification of an endosomal antigen specific to absorptive cells of suckling rat ileum. Wilson JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Aug;105(2):691–703

A scanning electron microscope study of the effect of an enterotoxin from Clostridium perfringens B–6 on mice of different ages. Lindsay JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Oct;132 (Pt 10):2893–8

Methylprednisolone accelerates the ontogeny of sodium–taurocholate cotransport in rat ileal brush border membranes. Barnard JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec; 108(6):549–55

Subcellular fractionation of the longitudinal smooth muscle/myenteric plexus of dog ileum: dissociation of the distribution of two plasma membrane marker enzymes. Kostka P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1124–32

Ultrastructural and histochemical changes in ileal reservoir mucosa after long–term exposure to urine. A study in patients with continent urostomy (Kock pouch). Philipson BM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;21(10):1235–44

ILEUS see **INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION**

ILIAC ARTERY

Polymyositis associated with dissecting aneurysm of arteries and intracerebral hemorrhage. Hatanaka K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Aug;36(8):1217–23

Iliocaval compression syndrome. Taheri SA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Aug;154(2):169–72

Arteriointestinal fistula: report of a case following surgery for trauma. Dorazio RA. **Angiology** 1975 Jul–Aug; 26(7):567–8

A review of 155 extra–anatomic bypass grafts. Foster MC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jul;68(4):216–8

Femoral artery perfusion for cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with aortoiliac artery obstruction. Coselli JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):437–9

Percutaneous angioplasty for peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Correlates of clinical success. Cambria RP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar;122(3):283–7

Comparative results of angioplasty and aortofemoral bypass in patients with symptomatic iliac disease. Kwasnik EM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Mar;122(3):288–91

A case of pelvic arteriovenous fistula. Kigawa J, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;12(4):465–8

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of totally occluded iliac arteries in high–risk patients. Korogi Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Dec;59(708):1167–70

Peripheral neurological complications of aortoiliac vascular disease. D'Amour ML, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 May; 14(2):127–30

Percutaneous transluminal recanalization of common iliac artery occlusions. Rubinstein ZJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(1):16–20

Early experience with balloon angioplasty of internal iliac arteries for vasculogenic impotence. Angelini P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):107–10

Intraoperative arterial balloon angioplasty. Donaldson MC, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Nov;50(11):713–5

External iliac artery occlusion by bicycle handle injury. Stanton PE Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):728–30

Internal iliac artery aneurysm presenting as severe constipation. Victor DW Jr, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;85(6):310–2

Urological manifestations of isolated iliac artery aneurysms. Marino R, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):232–4

Management of a complex, posttraumatic, pelvic arteriovenous fistula with the use of cardiopulmonary bypass: case report and review of the literature. Fowl RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep;6(3):257–61

The value of power frequency spectrum analysis in the identification of aortoiliac artery disease. Harward TR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;5(6):803–13

Long–term follow–up of patients having infrainguinal bypass performed below stenotic but hemodynamically normal aortoiliac vessels. Kikta MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb; 5(2):319–28

Revascularization of the distal profunda femoris artery in the reconstructive treatment of aortoiliac occlusive disease. Ouriel K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep;6(3):217–20

Complications after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the iliac, femoral, and popliteal arteries. Weibull H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 May;5(5):681–6

Laser irradiation and balloon dilatation in experimental transluminal angioplasty. Vassanelli C, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(1):23–8

Transcutaneous oxygen tension measurements in the detection of iliac and femoral arterial disease. Batay–Csorba PA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;164(2):102–4

Laser Doppler examination of peripheral microvascular reactivity. Lerche A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov; 163(5):410–4

Iliac artery pseudoaneurysm following umbilical artery catheterization. Lally KP, et al. **Surgery** 1987 May; 101(5):636–8

Iliac arterial–enteric fistulas occurring after pelvic irradiation. Vetto JT, et al. **Surgery** 1987 May;101(5):643–7

Primary arteriovenous fistula between the common iliac vessels secondary to aneurysmal disease. Weimann S, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jul;102(1):91–5

Urologic aspects associated with isolated hypogastric artery aneurysm. Netto Jhunior NR, et al. **Urology** 1986 Dec; 28(6):486–8

Retro–internal iliac artery ureter. Taibah K, et al. **Urology** 1987 Aug;30(2):159–61

Progressive arterial aneuryam formation proximal to a ligated peripheral arteriovenous fistula. Gross CW, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(3):256–8

[Complicated iliac aneurysm disclosed by genital hemorrhage: rupture of an iliac aneurysm into the posterior vaginal pouch] Neveu P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Oct; 40(7):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal iliac arteriovenous fistulas following gynecologic surgery. Development of principles of treatment. Apropos of 2 cases] Batt M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(2):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the carrying out of iliac angioplasty with digital and conventional angiography. Impact on real (consumable) costs] Brenot P, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Aug–Sep; 67(8–9):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal cerebellar embolism during the in situ thrombolytic treatment of an acute arterial obstruction] Vitoux JF, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 May;7(3):297–9 **(Fre)**

[Extensive gluteal necrosis following bilateral embolization of the internal iliac artery (a case report)] Adamietz IA, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jan;47(1):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of an aortoiliac aneurysm with ureteral stenosis] Marincek B, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Sep; 145(3):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral obstruction of the ureters as a complication of iliac aneurysms] Korn S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Feb;35(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of the abdominal aorta and iliac artery. Risk factors and results] De Simone F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 May;35(5):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Advantages and limitations of the extraperitoneal approach in thromboendarterectomy of the ilio–femoral axis] Farina GP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Aug 31;41(15–16):1329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The indication and limitation of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in occlusive disease of lower extremity] Yoshida T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Sep;34(9):937–43 **(Jpn)**

[Abdominal arteriovenous fistula due to rupture of aorto–iliac aneurysm with multivarious clinical manifestations. Report of a case with successful repair] Nakano K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;87(12):1583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laser angioplasty combined with ileo–femoro–popliteal shunting] Akchurin RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jan; 27(1):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in occlusive lesions of the abdominal aorta and arteries of the lower extremities of young patients] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Oct; (10):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of mass screening in the prevention and treatment of late reocclusions of the aorto–iliac segment] Kriukov SD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(10):46 **(Rus)**

[Cross femoro–femoral shunt with dilatation of the iliac ("donor") artery] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (7):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Sciatic artery aneurysms: report of three cases and review of the literature. Martin KW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Oct; 4(4):365–71

Lumbosacral extradural spinal arteriovenous malformation with blood supply from branches of internal iliac arteries. Matsumura A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Nov; 29(6):235–7

Equine aortic trifurcation? [letter] Watkins KL. **Vet Rec** 1986 Sep 20;119(12):312

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Disappearing iliac vessels: an MR phase cancellation phenomenon. Mayo J, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):555–7

[Topography of the aorto–iliac fragment and the ilio–caval confluence in man] Zhelobtsov PM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Sep;91(9):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pressure–flow relationships of the canine iliac periphery and systemic hemodynamics: effects of sodiumnitroprusside and adenosine. Braakman R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Oct; 407(4):432–9

[Comparison of the vasomotor effects of dopamine on the renal and iliac arterial beds of the anesthetized rat] Schmidt M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):820–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Dissection of the abdominal aorta associated with traumatic aneurysms of the iliac vessels. Case report. Jamieson NV, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jun–Jul;152:473–5

Perforation of the external iliac artery and ureter presenting as acute hemorrhagic cystitis after total hip replacement. Report of a case. Brentlinger A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Apr;69(4):620–2

An alternative repair of major vascular injury inflicted during lumbar disk surgery. Horacio Alvarez J, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Apr;101(4):505–7

[Hemorrhagic vascular complications of pelvic fractures . The role of embolization. 9 cases] Chaufour J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 29;15(42):2097–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injuries of the large vessels caused by laparoscopy] Zweigel D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(10):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of acute occlusion of the left common iliac artery due to blunt abdominal trauma] Ueno T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;88(5):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental canine arterial thrombus formation and thrombolysis: a fiberoptic study. Tomaru T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):63–9

Unilateral left leg edema: a variation of the May–Thurner syndrome. Hassell DR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(2):89–91

Large lumbar osteophyte: an unusual cause of false clinical impression of common iliac artery aneurysm. Schwab H, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Oct;5(10):595–6

[Bilateral ureteral obstruction by periarterial fibrotic reactions in aortoiliac arteriosclerosis: report of a case] Nishino A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jun;32(6):865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic location of arterial stenosis using the HSD–83 unit] Wesołowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 15; 39(24):1703–5 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of continuous infusion of norepinephrine on maternal

pelvic and fetal umbilical blood flow in pregnant sheep. Hasaart TH, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(4):211–8

Renal and iliac vascular effects of dopamine in the anaesthetized rat. Schmidt M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 335(4):378–84

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Limitations of the femoral artery pulsatility index with aortoiliac artery stenosis: an experimental study. Reddy DJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Oct;4(4):327–32

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Rare complication of radiation arteritis. Rupture of the common iliac artery] Lautard M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1986; 112(6):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Simplified peripheral arteriography. Owens AP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Jul;38(4):425–6

Percutaneous recanalization of total iliac and femoro-popliteal artery occlusions. Graziani L. **Eur J Radiol** 1987 May;7(2):91–3

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of fistula between the ureter and iliac artery. Baum ML, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):719–21

Computed tomography of aortoiliac atherosclerosis. Limpert JD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;5(6):814–9

Urographic and computed tomographic demonstration of ureteroarterial fistula. Jafri SZ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1987; 9(1):47–9

[Predominance of atheromatous lesions at the left common iliac artery. Is anatomy the cause?] Jegaden O, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(5):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico–angiographic parallels in patients with arteriosclerotic occlusions of the ilio–femoral segment] Sidarenko LN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Myocardial and vascular uptake of a bone tracer associated with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Kida T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(3):151–4

[Laminar blood flow and steal phenomenon observed by radionuclide angiography] Muramatsu T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug;31(8):917–8 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Unilateral reconstruction of the iliac artery. A comparative evaluation. Takolander R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jun–Jul;152:433–7

Effect of prior arterial reconstruction on the outcome of femorofemoral bypass. Littooy FN, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Aug;53(8):446–50

Colonic ischemia after aorto–iliac surgery. Cormier JM. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;22(6):321–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Late rupture of ligated common iliac arteries. Taylor PR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 May;69(3):142–3

PTA combined with surgical vascular operations in iliac and femoral obstruction. Zeitler E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(2):142–4

Delivery of a small date infant following bilateral ligation of the internal iliac arteries. Morikawa S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;12(2):213–6

Vein to artery allografts: experimental evidence of immunological sensitivity in rats. Prendergast FJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Apr;57(4):249–52

Comparison of extraperitoneal and transperitoneal methods of aorto–iliac reconstruction. Twenty years experience. Johnson JN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct; 27(5):561–4

Unilateral iliac disease: the role of iliofemoral bypass. Kalman PG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Aug;6(2):139–43

Abdominal aortic surgery & horseshoe kidney. Hardin CA. **Kans Med** 1986 Oct;87(10):274–5, 290

Hypermyoglobinemia after successful arterial embolectomy. Andersen PT, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jul;102(1):25–31

Thoracic aorta as source of inflow in reoperation for occluded aortoiliac reconstruction. Schultz RD, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):635–45

[The Fogarty embolectomy catheter in the treatment of embolism of the aortic bifurcation and common iliac artery] Dong ZJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 24(6):325–6, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arteriomegaly: indications for its surgical treatment and technical problems] Franzini M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 Apr;35(4):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prosthetic infections in aorto–iliac–femoral surgery] Gullà P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1987 May;35(5):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the aorto–iliac tract. 10 years' experience at Ravenna] Stancanelli V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Apr 15;42(7):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ureteral obstruction secondary to reconstructive surgery of the aorto–iliac–femoral axis using a prosthetic bridge] Giovanetti M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Apr–Jun; 39(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of CT in detecting complications after reparative surgery in aorto–iliac arterial occlusion] Ziemiański A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1986 May–Jun;50(3):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical assessment of Polish–made blood vessel prostheses used in treatment of atherosclerotic aorto–iliac impatency] Filipiak K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 23–30; 42(12–13):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early results of treatment of aorto–iliac impatency by implantation of a Y–shaped prosthesis] Porzycki P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 23–30;42(12–13):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of early clinical results following unilateral revascularization and surgical reconstruction in atherosclerotic aorto–iliac impatency] Włodarczyk A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 23–30;42(12–13):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical experiences with the surgical treatment of aorto–iliac occlusion] Dobosz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Aug 15;39(16):1086–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Variant of revascularization of the sigmoid colon] Andrianov AV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):147 **(Rus)**

[Atraumatic reconstructive vascular operations in middle–aged and elderly persons with increased surgical risk] Pikus VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;(6):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of failure in the surgical treatment of aortoiliac occlusions] Ratner GL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec; (12):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of multiple dissecting arterial aneurysms] Cherviak PI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):71–2 **(Rus)**

[A method of the blood flow restoration in reconstructive re–operations after alloprosthesis of the aorto–iliac segment] Matel VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):75 **(Rus)**

[Technic for a retroperitoneal approach to the abdominal portion of the aorta and iliac arteries] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Restoration of blood circulation in the internal iliac artery after operations on the aorto–iliac segment] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(7):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of surgical tactics and technics in performing angioplastic operations in the aorto–iliac area] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Aug;137(8):136–40 **(Rus)**

[A self–fixing synthetic blood vessel endoprosthesis] Volodos' NL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Nov;137(11):123–5 **(Rus)**

[Anesthetic and surgical factors affecting the postoperative course of surgery of the aorto–iliac segment] Asuero M, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 May–Jun;39(3):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgery of the aorto–iliac region in patients with congenital renal abnormalities] de Frutos JL, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 Mar–Apr;39(2):59–68 **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Replacement of the ureter with a splinted autologous arterial graft. Experimental notes] Ricci A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ILIAC VEIN

Management of patients with heparin–associated thrombocytopenia and thrombosis requiring cardiac surgery. Makhoul RG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Jun; 43(6):617–21

A case of pelvic arteriovenous fistula. Kigawa J, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;12(4):465–8

Ilioportal shunt during a venogram/lung scan. LaManna MM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):875–6

Impedance plethysmography. A screening procedure to detect deep–vein thrombosis. Brown JG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Mar;69(2):264–7

Reconstruction with insertion of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (EPTFE) for iliac venous obstruction. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):697–702

Ureteroiliac vein fistula associated with a polyethylene indwelling ureteral stent. Teuton ME, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):975–6

Management of a complex, posttraumatic, pelvic arteriovenous fistula with the use of cardiopulmonary bypass: case report and review of the literature. Fowl RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Sep;6(3):257–61

Primary arteriovenous fistula between the common iliac vessels secondary to aneurysmal disease. Weimann S, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Jul;102(1):91–5

[Ilio–femoral thrombosis treated by low–molecular weight dextran: clinical analysis of 36 cases] Zhang BB, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 14(3):152–3 **(Chi)**

[Internal iliac arteriovenous fistulas following gynecologic surgery. Development of principles of treatment. Apropos of 2 cases] Batt M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(2):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of pelvic vein thrombosis in pregnancy] Löffler F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(17):1059–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal arteriovenous fistula due to rupture of aorto–iliac aneurysm with multivarious clinical manifestations. Report of a case with successful repair] Nakano K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;87(12):1583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postphlebitic syndrome in geriatric practice] Sokol BG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):74–5 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Aplasia of major pectoral muscle combined with renal aplasia and cystic malformation of common iliac vein. Qvist N, et al. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):434–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Disappearing iliac vessels: an MR phase cancellation phenomenon. Mayo J, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug; 164(2):555–7

Study of ascending lumbar and iliolumbar veins. Arthornthurasook A, et al. **Spine** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):70–2

[Topography of the aorto–iliac fragment and the ilio–caval confluence in man] Zhelobtsov PM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Sep;91(9):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Iliocaval compression syndrome. Taheri SA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Aug;154(2):169–72

Unilateral left leg edema: a variation of the May–Thurner syndrome. Hassell DR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(2):89–91

Synovial cyst of the hip causing iliac vein and femoral nerve compression [letter] Tebib JG, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):92–3

Vascular leiomyosarcoma—a report of two cases [letter] van Gulik TM, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Apr;39(2):72–3

[Thrombophlebitis associated with carcinoma of the ureter (letter)] Cervera R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 26; 88(16):654 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Extrarenal causes of left–side varicocele] Figarov IG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar;138(3):77–8 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosing iliofemoral vein occlusion from radionuclide blood pool venography. McCalley MG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;12(3):180–4

Falsely positive radionuclide venogram following DTPA aerosol ventilation scan. Sirotta PS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;12(4):325

Scintigraphic documentation of systemic–portal shunting. López OL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 28(1):50–3

Radionuclide venography in pregnancy. Dhekne RD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Aug;28(8):1290–3

SURGERY

Insertion of the inferior vena cava filter followed by iliofemoral venous thrombectomy for ischemic venous thrombosis. Olearchyk AS. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Apr; 5(4):645–7

TRANSPLANTATION

Vein to artery allografts: experimental evidence of immunological sensitivity in rats. Prendergast FJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Apr;57(4):249–52

ILIUM

Inflammatory fibrous histiocytoma of bone. Szeifert GT, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(1–2):95–105

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the ilium associated with pregnancy. Issa AA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Nov;23(3–4):243–8

Unicameral bone cyst of the ilium. Wray CC. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Aug;31(4):233–6

Non–operative treatment of a tuberculous paravertebral abscess. de Geest J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Jun; 30(5–6):242–7

Metastatic neuroblastoma. Luisiri A, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Nov;9(11):1586, 1589–91

The "empty" right iliac fossa. Radiological features of a large retroperitoneal liposarcoma. Skaane P. **ROFO** 1986 Sep; 145(3):350–1

[High–flow intrailiac transfusion in the cadaver and 3 clinical cases from the point of view of the treatment of hypovolemic distress] Milhaud A, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Nov;27(11):951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resection of bone tumors in the lumbo–sacroiliac region] Roy–Camille R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1987;73(2):110–3 **(Fre)**

[Osteomyelitis of the iliac crest—a rare complication following perforated appendicitis] Behnke KD, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(18):763–4 **(Ger)**

[2 cases of osseous myeloma with a favorable long–term outcome] De Santis E, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1985;35:389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giant cell tumor of the ilium with involvement of the acetabulum: surgical treatment] Marinò D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Oct–Dec;71(4):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Biochemical anatomy of human bone: comparative study of compact and spongy bone in femur, rib and iliac crest. Mbuyi-Muamba JM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1987; 128(3):184–7

Distal femoral fixation of the iliotibial tract. Lobenhoffer P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(5):285–90

[Histomorphological evaluation of the normal ilium] Sawicki A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 2;42(5):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Iliac apophysitis [letter] Julsrud MJ. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;77(2):103

[Traumatic apophysiolysis of the iliac crest] Johansen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 10;107(10–11):936 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

INNERVATION

Anatomic study of the lateral cutaneous rami of the subcostal and iliohypogastric nerves. Maigne JY, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(4):251–6

PATHOLOGY

Morphometry of bone. Are parameters from the iliac crest reliable indicators of renal-insufficiency osteopathy? Oberholzer M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep; 8(3):250–4

Iliac crest biopsy: representativity for the amount of mineralized bone. Pødenphant J, et al. **Bone** 1986; 7(6):427–30

Iliac biopsy for histomorphometric analysis of trabecular bone in cynomolgus monkeys and baboons. Goodwin BT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;37(2):213–6

[Morphologic changes in iliac crest trabecular bone in primary hyperparathyroidism and their significance for diagnosis] Delling G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15; 65(14):643–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A stochastic analysis of iliac trabecular bone dynamics. Reeve J. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Dec;(213):264–78

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of "iliac horns" in hereditary osteo-onychodysplasia (nail-patella syndrome). Reed D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):168–9

[Osteolysis of the ilium] Roeren T, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Nov; 26(11):553–4 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Ileal conduit urinary diversion: a review of 148 patients. Lindell O. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(4):229–35

Iliofemoral fusion for proximal femoral focal deficiency. Steel HH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Jul;69(6):837–43

Iliac bone grafting: review of 160 consecutive cases. Keller EE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jan;45(1):11–4

[Experimental study on transiliac osteotomy for lengthening of the lower extremities] Shoa X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;25(2):107–9, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biomechanical study and clinical application of transiliac lengthening] Tang TS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;24(8):475–8, 509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reconstruction of the iliac crest using homologous femur head transplants] Stürz H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr; 125(2):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-free osteoplasty in the treatment of aseptic necrosis of the head of the femur] Grishin IG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Nov;(11):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trochantero-iliac coaptation in the treatment of septic complications after alloarthroplasty of the hip] Vukadinović S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(7–8):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Subtotal cervical body replacement by C-shaped iliac crest graft. Technical note. Goffin J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 84(1–2):68–70

Total body replacement with iliac bone graft and metal plate stabilization in lower cervical spine. Pásztor E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;85(3–4):159–67

Substitution of the anterior cruciate ligament: a long-term histologic and biomechanical study with autogenous pedicled grafts of the iliotibial band in dogs. van Rens TJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(3):139–54

The iliac crest spacer. Itoh Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 1986 Jun; 35(2):101–6

Latissimus dorsi myocutaneous-iliac bone flag for reconstruction of massive defects of mandible and oral basis [letter] Weymuller EA Jr. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Nov; 96(11):1301–2

[Free transfer of the ilium with anastomosis of gluteus sup. Vessels in reconstruction of mandible defects] Feng LS. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):217–8, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Occipito-cervical fusion with a reversed occipital periosteum bone flap and an iliac autogenous bone graft] Xu YK, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 24(3):149–51, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vascular pedicled iliac crest transplant and its use in the jaw] Schmelzle R. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Nov;18(6):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microvascular anastomosis of the iliac crest transplant in mandibular reconstruction] Stock W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1987 Mar;19(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Taking a vascular pedicled iliac crest transplant] Zilch H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;66(3):162 **(Ger)**

ILLEGITIMACY

Adolescent unwed prospective fathers: readiness for fatherhood and behaviors toward the mother and the expected infant. Westney OE, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter;21(84):901–11

Assortative mating in unwed birth parents, adoptive, and nonadoptive parents. Ho HZ. **Soc Biol** 1986 Spring-Summer;33(1–2):77–86

[Incidence of extra-conjugal paternity in a sample of the Mexican population] Peñaloza R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jul-Sep;38(3):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Proof of illegitimacy and identifying the true father after 70 years] Hummel K. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Trends in illegitimacy among five English-speaking populations: 1940–1980. Cutright P, et al. **Demography** 1986 Nov;23(4):563–78

An analysis of teenage out-of-wedlock births in Kentucky, 1976–1984. Spurlock CW, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Jan; 85(1):7–14

ILLICIT DRUGS see **STREET DRUGS**

ILLITERACY see **EDUCATIONAL STATUS**

ILLNESS BEHAVIOR see **SICK ROLE**

ILLUMINATING GAS POISONING see **CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING**

ILLUMINATION see **LIGHTING**

ILLUSIONS

Illusory contours, projective transformations and kinetic shape perception. Klymenko V, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1987 Mar;64(3):229–43

Baseball batters support an ecological efference mediation theory of natural event perception. Shebilske WL. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1986 Dec;63(1–3):117–31

Monocular oscillopsia secondary to lens subluxation [letter] Murray RS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Oct;20(4):544–5

Lunacy. Danzl DF. **J Emerg Med** 1987;5(2):91–5

Perceptual plane geometry: collinearity judgments probe the perceived orientation of an angle's sides. Weintraub DJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1986 Nov;12(4):434–44

Some properties of the double-flash illusion. Bowen RW, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 Apr;4(4):746–55

Development of knowledge about the appearance-reality distinction. Flavell JH, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1986;51(1):i–v, 1–87

Asymmetric processing in perception of apparent movement. Eals M. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(2):429–34

Perceived movement and the Craik-O'Brien and Crovitz illusions. Brigner WL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 2):813–4

The regular-random numerosity illusion rediscover a rejoinder to Alam, Luccio, and Vardabasso. Ginsburg N. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):790

Life-span ontogeny of the parallel-lines illusion. Jaeger T. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec;63(3):1183–9

The horizontal-vertical illusion: independence of line bisection and a comparison line. McBride SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):943–8

Aftereffect of induced rotation: number of pattern elements and area of pattern in inducing stimulus. Reinhardt-Rutland AH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Apr;64(2):567–70

Motion aftereffect can be elicited from large spiral. Reinhardt-Rutland AH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):994

Relative size and spatial separation: effects on the parallel-lines illusion. Schiano DJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec;63(3):1151–5

Depth on a flat screen. Smets GJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 2):1023–34

Illusory continuous motion from oscillating positive-negative patterns: implications for motion perception. Anstis SM, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(5):627–40

Testing the rigidity assumption: a reply to Ullman. Braunstein ML, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(5):641–6

A spatial illusion from motion rivalry. Burr DC, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(1):59–66

Static depiction of movement. Carello C, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(1):41–58

Surface contours, Glass patterns, and a slant illusion. Earle DC. **Perception** 1986;15(5):537–40

What variables control (long-range) apparent motion? Prazdny K. **Perception** 1986;15(1):37–40

The effect of line-figure information on the magnitude of the dot forms of the Poggendorff and Müller-Lyer illusions. Predebon J. **Perception** 1986;15(4):483–90

The optomotor response and induced motion of the self. Rock I, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(4):497–502

The impossibly twisted Pulfrich pendulum. Wilson JA, et al. **Perception** 1986;15(4):503–4

Mood, pattern sensitivity and headache: a longitudinal study. Nulty DD, et al. **Psychol Med** 1987 Aug;17(3):705–13

[Psychophysical measurement of geometrical optical illusions in various visual field conditions] Hiwatashi K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1986 Dec;24(7):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Modification of visual orientation illusions by drugs which influence dopamine and GABA neurones: differential effects on simultaneous and successive illusions. Gelbtuch MH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;90(3):379–83

PHYSIOLOGY

Efference, perceived movement, and illusory displacement. Leibowitz HW, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1986 Dec; 63(1–3):23–34

DC potential shift preceding repetitive perceptually relevant stimuli and its possible origin. Radilová J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Nov;4(3):221–5

Tactile diplopia (diplesthesia) on the human fingers. Benedetti F. **Perception** 1986;15(1):83–91

A test of the spatial-frequency explanation of the Müller-Lyer illusion. Carrasco M, et al. **Perception** 1986; 15(5):553–62

Induced motion considered as a visually induced oculogyral illusion. Post RB. **Perception** 1986;15(2):131–8

Entrained path deflection in apparent motion. Anstis S, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(10):1731–9

The Münsterberg figure and twisted cords. Morgan MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(11):1793–800

Perception of illusory occlusion in apparent motion. Ramachandran VS, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(10):1741–9

Apparent motion occurs only between similar spatial frequencies. Watson AB. **Vision Res** 1986;26(10):1727–30

[Vibration of neck muscles changes the apparent position of a visual target] Biguer B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 303(2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Formation of images of spatial position during the development of illusions of vestibular origin] Vorob'ev OA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of illusions of vestibular origin] Lapaev ZV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Dec;(12):44–6 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Unmasking the illusion of safety. Psychic trauma in war. Shaw JA. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1987 Jan;51(1):49–63

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS see **BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED**

ILLUSTRATION, MEDICAL see **MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION**

IMAGE ANALYSIS, COMPUTER-ASSISTED see **IMAGE PROCESSING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

see related
RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT
SUBTRACTION TECHNIC

Importance of sagittally reformatted images in CT evaluation of spondylolisthesis [letter] Elster AD, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):1102–3

Time-dependent changes in image contrast in brain tumors after gadolinium-DTPA. Schörner W, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):1013–20

Improving MR image quality in the presence of motion by using rephasing gradients. Haacke EM, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1251–8

Failure of a trial of oral phosphate to enhance parathyroid adenoma detectability on dual isotope scintigraphy [letter] Carr DS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1943–4

Cross-correlation model for pattern acuity. Caelli T, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Nov;3(11):1948–56

Failure of fluosol DA to enhance the ultrasonic image of infarcted myocardium. Vasey CG, et al. **JCU** 1986 Oct; 14(8):613–8

31P NMR measurements of T2 relaxation times of ATP with surface coils: suppression of J modulation. Albrand JP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):941–5

Surface-coil T1 images. Hardy CJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):935–40

New polyvinyl alcohol gel material for MRI phantoms. Mano I, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Dec;3(6):921–6

Influence of zoom factor on centre-of-rotation of the SPECT system and on the resolution of tomographic images. Saw CB, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Jan;8(1):3–10

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical application of pinhole collimator and analog motion correction device in cholescintigram. Tangvanich R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Aug;30(3):255–61

Flight trial of a helmet-mounted display image stabilisation system. Wells MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):319–22

Double loop receiver coil for MR imaging at 0.15 T. Akins EW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 10(6):1083–8

SPECT imaging of 131I (364 keV): importance of collimation. Clarke LP, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Jan; 6(1):41–7

Depth-focused radio frequency coils for MR imaging. Carlson JW, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):251–5

[Diagnosis of early lung cancer by applying the TV-bronchoscopy with a sensing device] Ono R. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Oct 20;21(9):2221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Facial nerve enhancement in MR imaging. Daniels DL, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):605–7

Metal shadowing and decoration in electron microscopy of biological macromolecules. Baumeister W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;483:57–76

Noise reduction in ultrasonic images by digital filtering. Loupas T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Apr;60(712):389–92

Enhanced visualization of axonally transported proteins in the immature CNS by suppression of systemic labeling. Moya KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb;428(2):183–91

High resolution freeze replica by means of high melting point metal shadowing. Akahori H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1986;35(2):202–7

Interactive display of three-dimensional radionuclide distributions. Gibson CJ. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Jul; 7(7):475–87

MR vascular imaging with a fast gradient refocusing pulse sequence and reformatted images from transaxial sections. Gullberg GT, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):241–6

Motion artifact reduction with fast spin-echo imaging. Stark DD, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):183–91

Separation of lipid and water MR imaging signals by chopper averaging in the time domain. Szumowski J, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Oct;165(1):247–50

[RARE-MR myelography in routine clinical practice. Experience with 175 cases] Friedburg H, et al. **ROFO** 1987 May;146(5):584–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics and efficacy of electronic endoscopy. b. Magnification for the observation of ultrastructures] Hoshihara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jun;45(6):1186–91 **(Jpn)**

[Image processing, quantification, and analysis. a. Processing of fine features and enhancement of the image] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jun;45(6):1205–9 **(Jpn)**

[Color and contrast enhancement in electronic endoscopy] Yoshino J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jun;45(6):1210–7 **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in children with neurological disorders—T1, T2 weighted images] Aihara M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Jan;19(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

[The quality of the roentgen image—a recommendation for quantifying image quality] Borcke E. **Rontgenblatter** 1987 Jan;40(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMAGE INTERPRETATION, COMPUTER-ASSISTED

A computer and automatic method for the determination of vessel diameters. Claessens M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1987;30(2):110–4

Measurement of radiographic changes occurring in rheumatoid arthritis by image analysis techniques. Gaydecki PA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Apr; 46(4):296–301

Computer-assisted predictions of signal peptidase processing sites. Folz RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):870–7

Preliminary results using computerized telediaphanography for investigating breast disease. Bundred N, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jan;37(1):70–1

Measurements from digital scanned projection radiographs: couch detail and detector artefact removal by simple image enhancement. Moore CJ. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Aug; 58(692):756–9

Digital subtraction angiography in the evaluation of cardiac disease. Alderman EL, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985; 15(1):317–35

Radiographic image analysis in the study of bone morphology. Browne MA, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 May;8(2):105–21

The anatomy of the cranio-orbital deformities of craniosynostosis: insights from 3-D images of CT scans. Marsh JL, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;14(1):49–60

Computing the skeleton of coronary arteries in cineangiograms. Nguyen TV, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Oct;19(5):428–44

Three-dimensional reconstruction of moving arterial beds from digital subtraction angiography. Parker DL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Apr;20(2):166–85

Evaluation of peripheral vascular disease by intravenous digital subtraction angiography with the Fuji computed radiography (FCR) system. Maeda M, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1987 Mar;7(1):15–9

Subclassification of follicular lymphomas by computerized microscopy. Kaufman AG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Mar; 18(3):226–31

Quantitative evaluation of functional renal volume in normal children based on [123I]hippuran gamma camera renography. Carlsen O, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 Sep;19(2):119–36

Searching for lung nodules. A comparison of human performance with random and systematic scanning models. Kundel HL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 May;22(5):417–22

Isotachophoretic determination of the ionic mobilities and ionization constants of weak monoacidic bases by a simple computer-aided slope-intercept method. Jokl V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 3;391(2):427–32

Examiner agreement in estimating changes in periodontal bone from conventional and subtraction radiographs. Gröndahl K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 Feb;14(2):74–9

Computer-aided pattern representation of microscope pictures with the mosaic grid. Schön M. **J Hirnforsch** 1986; 27(4):401–8

Methodological aspects and quantitative adjuncts to computerized subtraction radiography. McHenry K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Mar;22(2):125–32

Multiplanar study of the mediastinum with electronically reconstructed computed tomography images. Procacci C, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1987 Jan;2(1):49–56

Left ventricular function determination using computerized echo-mechanocardiograms. Aubert AE, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1986;29(2):150–68

Computed tomography: the revolution in computer based medical imaging. Parker DL, et al. **MD Comput** 1984; 1(1):36–46

An analytical approach to quantify uniformity artifacts for circular and noncircular detector motion in single photon emission computed tomography imaging. Gullberg GT. **Med Phys** 1987 Jan–Feb;14(1):105–14

Computer-assisted identification of Vietnam War dental remains. Dailey JC. **Milit Med** 1987 Apr;152(4):179–92

Three dimensional imaging in medicine. A critique by surgeons. Tessier P, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986; 20(1):3–11

The spine in 3D. Computed tomographic reformation from 2D axial sections. Virapongse C, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jul–Aug; 11(6):513–20

Localization of foreign bodies in the spinal canal by computer-assisted biplanar digitizer. Zigler J, et al. **Spine** 1986 Nov;11(9):892–4

Pattern recognition methods for optimizing multivariate tissue signatures in diagnostic ultrasound. Insana MF, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1986 Jul;8(3):165–80

Image contrast and pulse sequences in urinary tract magnetic resonance imaging. Newhouse JH. **Urol Radiol** 1986; 8(3):120–6 (22 ref.)

[CSS-II microcomputer assessment of electrocardiogram measurement in comparison with the gold standard of clinical practice for 1160 cases] Wang JL, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;17(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Examination of the central visual field using a computer. Preliminary report] Skorkovská S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1987 May;43(3):182–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recognition of form in mathematic morphology, application to diagnostic echography of prostatic cancer] Brandt B, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(1):119–21 **(Fre)**

[Epistemology of the uncertain in urologic imaging. Threshold of a signal, yield of an exploration, and ROC (receiving operating curves)] Lardennois B, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(1):122–9 **(Fre)**

[Value of quantitative EEG and EEG mapping in medicine] Etévenon P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The heuristics of expert systems in radiodiagnosis] Wackenheim A. **J Radiol** 1986 Dec;67(12):853–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A computer-assisted visuomotor tracking device for the selective observation of central nervous drug effects] Ulrich G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr;37(4):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plain imaging of meningioma in NMR tomography—retrospective contrast optimization by image synthesis] Just M, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Dec; 6(4):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted analysis of lateral teleroentgen images] Scherpe A, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Jun; 48(3):184–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The roentgen film is outdated. New image processing and communications systems change the concept of the physician's work] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Mar 30; 105(9):82–3 **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted calculation of medical data—review of development and example of ultrasound implant biometry] Chrobok R. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(1):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of computers in radiology. Word processing, office technology and documentation—continuing the past or using newer technology?] Küsters H. **ROFO** 1987 Jun; 146(6):716–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present state and prospectives in the diagnosis and therapy of lung neoplasms. 4. Application of computer image processing for the diagnosis of hilar neoplasms of the lung] Mori M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;62(2):208–11 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of aortocoronary bypass graft patency by intravenous digital subtraction angiography] Mizutani T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Dec;39(12):929–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of digital image processing on radiographic interpretation of pneumoconiosis] Fukuhisa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr 25; 46(4):614–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of medical imaging technology on the interpretation of image] Iinuma T. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 May;34(5):525–8 **(Jpn)**

[Computer-assisted analysis of the condition of the fetal heart and uterine contractions during labor using the Natalia computer] Czekanowski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Feb; 58(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computer analysis of anisotropic ESR spectra and the structure of radical H and OH adducts of nucleic acid components in frozen aqueous solutions] Dobriakov SN, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):933–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Left ventricular regional function in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy (computerized echocardiographic data)] Kipshidze NN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interpretation of roentgenograms using digital computers] Kuzin MI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; (6):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computer-assisted roentgenologic diagnosis of diseases of organs and systems] Rabkin IKh. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Digital ionography: preliminary results. Booler RV, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 May;60(713):515–6

Ultrasonography of the paranasal sinuses. A new computerized equipment using LCD-display and capture mode. Jannert M, et al. **Rhinology** 1987 Jun;25(2):133–7

METHODS

Detection of bladder cancers using a SAMBA 200 cell image processor. Brugal G, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep;8(3):187–94

Evaluation of elastosis in breast cancer. Kahn E, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep;8(3):259–62

Bladder cancer diagnosis by computer image analysis of cells in the sediment of voided urine using a video scanning system. Sherman AB, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep;8(3):177–86

Computer analysis of echographic textures in Hashimoto disease of the thyroid. Mailloux G, et al. **JCU** 1986 Sep; 14(7):521–7

Automated white blood cell classification revisited. Bao HF, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1987 Jan–Mar;12(1):23–31

Numerical grading of astrocytomas. Schad LR, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1987 Jan–Mar;12(1):11–22

Three dimensional CT reconstruction for the evaluation and surgical planning of facial fractures. Koltai PJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul;95(1):10–5

[Prognosis of the therapeutic results of radiotherapeutic procedures using a fuzzy classification algorithm] Stadnik OE, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(5):577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of physical parameters and digital signal processing in tissue differentiation] Nauth P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Dec;7(6):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMAGE PROCESSING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED

Cellular changes in the mammary gland epithelium during the menstrual cycle. A computer image analysis study. Malberger E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May–Jun; 31(3):305–8

Computer analysis during intensive monitoring of epileptic patients. Gotman J. **Adv Neurol** 1987;46:249–69

Computerized classification of nuclear profiles in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Marchevsky AM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):561–8

Computer-aided skull/face superimposition. Pesce Delfino V, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Sep;7(3):201–12

Clinical performance of a system for semiautomated chromosome analysis. Lundsteen C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;41(3):493–502

Digital fluorescein tele-angiography. Feldman EL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul 15;104(1):91–3

Corneal topography in myopic patients undergoing epikeratophakia. Maguire LJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 2):404–16

Landmark identification in computerized posteroanterior cephalometrics. el-Mangoury NH, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jan;91(1):57–61

Color analysis method for estimating the oxygen saturation of hemoglobin using an image-input and processing system. Hashimoto M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):178–84

A quantitative analysis of the human bone marrow erythroblastic cell lineage using the SAMBA 200 cell image processor. I. The normal maturation sequence. Gauvain C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Jun;9(3):253–62

Morphometric markers for the evaluation of preneoplastic lesions in the lung. Diagnostic evaluation by high-resolution image analysis of atypical cells in sputum specimens. Greenberg SD, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Mar;9(1):49–54

Prediction of cervical neoplasia diagnosis groups. Discriminant analysis on digitized cell images. Wheeler N, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 May;9(2):169–81

Computer-aided reconstructive morphology of the baboon abducens nucleus. Augustine JR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jun; 212(2):210–7

The three-dimensional structure of the actin filament revisited. Aebi U, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;483:100–19

Three-dimensional imaging by confocal scanning fluorescence microscopy. Brakenhoff GJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;483:405–15

Quick-frozen microtubules studied by cryoelectron microscopy and image processing. Mandelkow E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;483:13–23

The extraction of three-dimensional information from stereo micrographs of thick sections using computer graphics methods. Peachey LD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;483:161–70

Electron energy-loss spectroscopy: quantitation and imaging. Shuman H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;483:295–310

Image analysis of the Ca2+-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Taylor KA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 483:31–43

Light microscopy—a modern renaissance. Webb WW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;483:387–91

Use of computer analysis in flap research. Chowdary RP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Mar;18(3):261–4

Rapid cytophotometry and its application to diagnostic pathology. Bibbo M, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1987;5(1):33–46

Observer variation in interactive computerized morphometry. Collan Y, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1986;4(1–2):9–14

Graphic presentation of computer-analyzed keratoscope photographs. Maguire LJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb; 105(2):223–30

Three-dimensional imaging in craniofacial disorders: a brief review. Hemmy DC. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Feb;57(2):101–4

A PC-based medical imaging workstation. Tsui K, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;10(1):20–5

Magnetic resonance imaging of aortic aneurysms with 3-D image reconstruction. Valk PE, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 May;31(2):196–201

Monitoring the behaviour of posterior approximal carious lesions by image analysis of serial standardised bitewing radiographs. Pitts NB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jan 10; 162(1):15–21

The use of an image processing system in radiotherapy simulation. Redpath AT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Nov; 58(695):1081–9

Computer analysis of the microvascular vasomotion. Xiu RJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 May;99(5):351–60

Quantitation of absolute area of a coronary arterial stenosis: experimental validation with a preparation in vivo. Wiesel J, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5):1099–106

Rapid detection of leukemia cells by use of a complement-mediated cytolytic reaction and an imaging sensor system. Suzuki M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr; 33(4):558–61

A prototype system and reconstruction algorithms for electrical impedance technique in medical body imaging. Kim Y, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987;8 Suppl A:63–70

Multivariate analysis of data from two-dimensional electrophoretic separation of macromolecules. Fewster PH, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(1):29–35

A three-dimensional Fourier descriptor for human body representation/reconstruction from serial cross sections. Park KS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Apr;20(2):125–40

Morphometric quantification of atherosclerotic plaques by computer-assisted image-analysis of histographs. Polimeni PI, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Apr;20(2):113–24

Parallel algorithms for the analysis of two-dimensional electrophoresis gels. Potter DJ. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Dec;19(6):565–74

Computerized pattern recognition used for grain counting in high resolution autoradiographs with low grain densities. Schellart NA, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Oct;23(2):103–9

Digital mapping of multi-parameter contrast functions in magnetic resonance (MR) imaging using a standard MR computer system and digital display. Condon B, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):269–77

Automatic analysis of G-banded human chromosomes by fast scanning microscope photometry. 2. Practical applications. Wall WJ, et al. **Cytobios** 1987; 50(202–203):151–9

Segmentation of stained blood cell images measured at high scanning density with high magnification and high numerical aperture optics. Harms H, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Nov;7(6):522–31

Quantification of epithelial volume by image processing applied to ovarian tumors. Schipper NW, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jul;8(4):345–52

Automated determination of the right ventricular ejection fraction by digital processing of 81mKr scintigrams. Elfner R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5–6):231–5

Radiologic total lung capacity measurement. Development and evaluation of a computer-based system. Seeley GW, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Nov;6(4):262–5

Automated microscopic image analysis—a method for improved classification of malignant tumours and their preceding stages. Simon H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987; 31(2):113–6

Investigations on rat eyes with diabetic cataract and naphthalene cataract by Zeiss-Scheimpflug measuring system SLC. Hockwin O, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(6):502–6

Automatic analysis of Papanicolaou smears by digital image processing. Stenkvist B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 May; 27(1):1–14

Organ of Corti surface preparations for computer-assisted morphometry. Santi PA. **Hear Res** 1986;24(3):179–87

A computer-assisted morphometric analysis of the organ of Corti. Santi PA, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(3):189–201

An image processing method for cardiac motion analysis. Prasad RS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Mar; 34(3):244–7

A left ventricular function analyzer and its application. Toraichi K, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 May; 34(5):317–28

Direct quantification of in vitro cell growth through image analysis. Smith MA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1987 Jan; 23(1):67–74

Computer aided radionuclide angiography for diagnosis of thyroid function. Prakash R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jan;85:64–71

The development of an automated vascular laboratory. Smith PD, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Oct–Dec;5(4):253–61

Evaluation of end-diastolic left ventricular volume in equilibrium gated radionuclide cardiography. Carlsen O. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Jul;21(1):55–65

Digital processing in cardiac imaging. Garcia EV, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985;1(1):5–27

Recent developments of cardiac digital radiography. Ratib O, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985;1(1):29–40

Sectoranalysis of left ventricular function by fully automated equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography. Standke R, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985;1(1):87–97

Cardiac applications of digital subtraction angiography. Vogel RA, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985;1(4):233–40

Test of a versatile on-line distortion corrector for a gamma-camera. Hadjeris L, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(4):267–78

Computerized optic disk imaging techniques. Beck RW. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Winter;26(4):197–200

A possible new tool for clinical diagnosis of melanoma: the computer. Cascinelli N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):361–7

Computers in cardiac imaging. Collins SM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):669–77

Automatic analysis of human sperm motion. Katz DF, et al. **J Androl** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):170–81

Three-dimensional reconstruction of alveoli in the rat lung for pressure-volume relationships. Mercer RR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1480–7

A method of computer-aided film analysis. Montesino B. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Jan;55(1):23–5

Feasibility of using automatic image analysis for measuring dental plaque in situ. Verran J, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Feb; 14(1):11–3

A quantitative study of the cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia using an automatic image analyzing system. Sauer B, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986; 27(6):695–702

Computer-aided pattern representation of microscope pictures with the mosaic grid. Schön M. **J Hirnforsch** 1986; 27(4):401–8

High resolution image analysis [letter] Gunzer U, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Jun;35(6):705–6

A computed image analyzing system for quantitation of melanocyte morphology in café-au-lait macules of neurofibromatosis. Ishida O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Mar;88(3):287–91

Quantitative microscopy: I. A computer-assisted approach to the study of polymorphonuclear leukocyte (PMN) chemotaxis. Cheung AT, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jun; 41(6):481–91

Standardizing the raster display for medical images using a fixed set of frame buffer primitives. Maguire GQ Jr, et al. **J Med Syst** 1986 Jun;10(3):209–28

Quantitative autoradiography of transmitter binding sites with an image analyzer. Zilles K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Oct;18(1–2):207–20

Effect of pixel size on detectability of low-contrast signals in digital radiography. Giger ML, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 May;4(5):966–75

Display thresholding of images and observer detection performance. Judy PF, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 May; 4(5):954–65

Effect of ambient light on electronically displayed medical images as measured by luminance-discrimination thresholds. Rogers DC, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 May; 4(5):976–83

Computer assisted densitometric image analysis for the quantitation of radiographic alveolar bone changes. Braegger U, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 May;22(3):227–9

Assessment of gastric mucosal ulceration by computerized image processing. Gaskill HV 3d, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Mar;42(3):277–83

Use of an image analyser for rubella radical haemolysis plates. Ellis VM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Mar;15(4):267–72

The utility of principal component analysis for the image display of brain lesions. A preliminary, comparative study. Schmiedl U, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 May;4(5):471–86

Magnetic resonance: the second revolution in computer-based imaging. Ortendahl DA. **MD Comput** 1985 Mar–Apr;2(2):61–71

An application of a technique for the superimposition of computer graphics and video images in real time. Jaeger R, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 Sep–Oct;20(5):233–6

Cerebral peak time mapping uniformity of the value of peak time. Araki Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):160–2

Three-dimensional computed tomographic reformations of sellar and para-sellar lesions. Gillespie JE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(1):30–5

Drusen measurement from fundus photographs using computer image analysis. Peli E, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Dec;93(12):1575–80

Increase of pallor and fluorescein-filling defects of the optic disc in the follow-up of ocular hypertensives measured by computerized image analysis. Tuulonen A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 May;94(5):558–63

Quantitative evaluation of neonatal lung expansion with automated image analysis. Rigaut JP, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;6(1):11–24

Digital image capture and analysis for split-drop micropuncture. Harris PJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1987 May; 408(6):615–8

Cell specificity of vasopressin binding in renal collecting duct: computer-enhanced imaging of a fluorescent hormone analog. Kirk KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):6000–4

Reduction of CT artifacts caused by metallic implants. Kalender WA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):576–7

Co-information: a new concept in theoretical biology. Barbieri M. **Riv Biol** 1987;80(1):101–26 **(Eng, Ita)**

Three-dimensional representation and analysis of brain energy metabolism. Hibbard LS, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 26;236(4809):1641–6

Functional image data acquisition and processing. Barnes WE, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;17(1):58–71 (48 ref.)

Three-dimensional computed tomography in acute cervical spine trauma: a preliminary report. Wojcik WG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1987;16(4):261–9

Computer graphics in the assessment of severity of spasmodic torticollis: potential role in the evaluation of surgical treatment. Lye RH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1987 Apr; 27(4):357–60

Clinical applications of digital image processing. Capone A Jr, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1986; 38(2):470–2

An interactive processing system for ultrasonic compound imaging, real-time image processing and texture analysis. Schuster E, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1986 Apr;8(2):131–50

Image analysis in whole-body autoradiography (WBA). d'Argy R. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(3):257–62

[Computer analysis on two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Zhang XZ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Oct;17(4):355–9 (30 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Differentiation of the microscopic image using microcomputers] Kopáč J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 May 29; 126(22):691–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Automated records in urologic medical imaging] Brandt B, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(1):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Introduction to the imaging of tomorrow in urology] Lardennois B, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987;55(1):93–6 **(Fre)**

[Computer analysis of histometrically determined thickness of basal cell carcinomas] Sebastian G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(10):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plain imaging of meningioma in NMR tomography--retrospective contrast optimization by image synthesis] Just M, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Dec; 6(4):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multilevel structure isolation using modules based on the example of thoracic radiography] Desaga JF, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Dec;145(6):718–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of computers in radiology. Word processing, office technology and documentation--continuing the past or using newer technology?] Küsters H. **ROFO** 1987 Jun; 146(6):716–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Processing of cardiovascular imaging: radioisotopic angiography] Schad N. **Cardiologia** 1985 Dec;30(12):1115–8 **(Ita)**

[Quantitative evaluation and color display of echo intensity by two-dimensional echocardiography] Sakabe Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Dec;15(4):1199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development and application of an "IR-spectrophotometer-minicomputer" system for determination of steroid hormones in patients with malignant neoplasms] Sidorik EP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987; 33(3):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reference areas in the localization of end points of instantaneous QRS vectors in the Frank lead system using computerized evaluation] Bachárová L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Dec;86(6):603–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Computer-assisted topometry of the spinal cord] Zlatoš J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Nov;86(5):468–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Morphometric requirements for image analysis and the IBAS interactive automatic image analysis system. Schwarz H. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep;8(3):267–70

Clinical application of pinhole collimator and analog motion correction device in cholescintigram. Tangvanich R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Aug;30(3):255–61

High-performance digital image analyzer for quantitative autoradiography. Lear JL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Oct;6(5):625–9

A simple device for the computer quantification of depth measurements in thick light microscope sections. Gdowski GT, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jul;20(3):249–60

Digital autoradiography: design, development, and evaluation of a solid-state image analyzer. Lear JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;28(2):218–22

[Introduction of various types of commercially available electronic endoscopes and related equipment] **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jun;45(6):1313–23 **(Jpn)**

[Image processing devices related to electronic endoscopy] Itoshima T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jun;45(6):1174–9 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of various types of commercially available electronic endoscopes based on personal experiences] Morikubo H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jun;45(6):1306–12 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Exfoliative-cytologic diagnosis of basal-cell carcinoma, with the use of DNA image cytometry as a diagnostic aid. Böcking A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Mar-Apr; 31(2):143–9

Computerized interactive morphometry as an aid in the diagnosis of pleural effusions. Marchevsky AM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 Mar-Apr;31(2):131–6

Quantitative autoradiography of central neurotransmitter receptors: methodological and statistical aspects with special reference to computer-assisted image analysis. Benfenati F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct; 128(2):129–46

Quantitation of noradrenaline nerve density in mouse iris by computer-assisted image analysis. Luthman J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):167–74

Instruction in image processing for residents in diagnostic radiology. Huang HK, et al. **AJR** 1987 Aug;149(2):435–7

Perspective graphics as a means of portraying the distribution of radiolabelled ligands in the spinal cord—a pilot study using intrathecally administered 3H morphine. Gregory MA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov;14(4):426–30

Segmentation of scenes in tissue sections. Abmayr W, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Jun;9(3):190–6

Detection of bladder cancers using a SAMBA 200 cell image processor. Brugal G, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep;8(3):187–94

Feasibility of automating the micronucleus assay. Callisen HH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep;8(3):219–23

A microcomputer system for video image analysis and diagnostic microdensitometry. Jarvis LR. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep;8(3):201–9

On-line transmission electron microscopic image analysis of chromatin texture for differentiation of thyroid gland tumors. Kriete A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Jun; 9(3):268–72

Bladder cancer diagnosis by computer image analysis of cells in the sediment of voided urine using a video scanning system. Sherman AB, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Sep;8(3):177–86

A new method for three-dimensional reconstruction of single macromolecules using low-dose electron micrographs. Frank J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;483:77–87

Computer-aided stereoscopic video reconstruction and serial display from high-resolution light-microscope optical sections. Inoué S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;483:392–404

Evaluation of a generalized template matching procedure. McQueen M. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1986 Oct-Dec; 9(4):180–7

Transfer and combination of digital image data. Pitcher EM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Aug;58(692):701–3

Three-dimensional display of data obtained by single photon emission computed tomography. Webb S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1987 Jun;60(714):557–62

High-speed spline fitting, with application to boundary tracing in low-contrast digital images. Browne MA, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1987;17(2):109–16

Information processing in magnetic resonance imaging. Hylton NM, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1986; 26(4):325–58 (29 ref.)

Bit-mapped color imaging of human evoked potentials with reference to the N20, P22, P27 and N30 somatosensory responses. Desmedt JE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan;68(1):1–19

Quantitative nuclear image analysis: differentiation between normal, hyperplastic, and malignant appearing uterine glands in a paraffin section. II. Computer assisted recognition by discriminant analysis. Diegenbach PC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1977;7(6):389–94

A method of computer-aided film analysis. Montesino B. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Jan;55(1):23–5

Semi-automatic image-analysis applied to the quantification of bone microstructure. Dallant P, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Oct;8(4):320–8

SIMIPS: secondary ion mass image processing system. Ling YC, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1987 May;27(2):86–94

Measuring S100 protein and neurone specific enolase in melanocytic tumours using video image analysis. Williams RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Oct;39(10):1096–8

A quantitative approach to cytoarchitectonics: software and hardware aspects of a system for the evaluation and analysis of structural inhomogeneities in nervous tissue. Schleicher A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Oct;18(1–2):221–35

Digital image reconstruction for the study of brain structure and function. Toga AW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 May;20(1):7–21

Three-dimensional reconstruction of tissue using computer-generated images. Upfold JB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jun;20(2):131–8

Radiological image compression using error-free irreversible two-dimensional direct-cosine-transform coding techniques. Huang HK, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 May; 4(5):984–92

Automated white blood cell classification revisited. Bao HF, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1987 Jan-Mar;12(1):23–31

Adaptive predictive coding with applications to radiographs. Rabbani M, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(4):182–91

The computer as a stereotactic surgical instrument. Kall BA, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Dec;8(4):201–8

[3-dimensional reconstruction of digital head images. From spatial anatomy to surgical applications (simulation of results abd robotics)] Cabanis EA, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;97:151–7 **(Fre)**

[In vitro semi-automated morphometry of preserved human corneal endothelium] Delbosc B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(6–7):445–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Superimposition of images obtained by x-ray computed tomography and MRI] Doyon D, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Nov; 67(11):761–3 **(Fre)**

[Characteristics and efficacy of electronic endoscopy. b. Magnification for the observation of ultrastructures] Hoshihara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jun;45(6):1186–91 **(Jpn)**

[Introduction of electronic endoscopy and changes in the field of endoscopy] Takemoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jun; 45(6):1163–8 **(Jpn)**

[Possibility in image processing in electronic endoscopy] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jun;45(6):1192–9 **(Jpn)**

[The microstructural analysis of scintigrams] Vidiukov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;32(2):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potential use of the computerized substraction angiography method in patients with kidney lesions] Vos'mirko OD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized subtraction angiography—a new method of processing roentgenologic image] Krivenko EV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of computerized subtraction angiography in the diagnosis of voluminous lesions of the liver] Vos'mirko OD, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Hotelling trace criterion and its correlation with human-observer performance. Fiete RD, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 May;4(5):945–53

Detective quantum efficiency of imaging systems with amplifying and scattering mechanisms. Rabbani M, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1987 May;4(5):895–901

[Standardization of the display of SPECT images] Hisada K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Apr;32(4):553–6 **(Jpn)**

IMAGE RECONSTRUCTION see **IMAGE PROCESSING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

IMAGINATION

Remembered duration: imagery processes and contextual encoding. Block RA. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1986 Jun; 62(2):103–22

Shyness, group dependence and self-concept: attributes of the imaginary audience. Hauck WE, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Fall;21(83):529–34

Formal operations, the imaginary audience and the personal fable. Hudson LM, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter; 21(84):751–65

Hypnotic imagery and suggestion as an adjunctive treatment in a case of coma. Johnson GM. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Apr;29(4):255–9

Relaxation-imagery (self-hypnosis) in Tourette syndrome: experience with four children. Kohen DP, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Apr;29(4):227–37

Some consequences of visualization in pattern identification and detection. Finke RA. **Am J Psychol** 1986 Summer; 99(2):257–74

Perceiving, imaging, and preferring physiognomic stimuli. Lindauer MS. **Am J Psychol** 1986 Summer;99(2):233–55

Relaxation, imagery, and neuroimmunomodulation. Jasnoski ML, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:722–30

Differential effects of imaginal and motor encoding on the recall of action phrases. Engelkamp J, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1986;138(4):261–72

Real and imaginary halitosis [editorial] Hawkins C. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 24;294(6566):200–1

Further analysis of encoding in patients with Huntington's disease. Beatty WW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1986 Oct;5(4):387–98

Visuoimaginal constructional apraxia: on a case of selective deficit of imagery. Grossi D, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1986 Jul; 5(3):255–67

Right hemisphere language processing: lateral difference with imageable and nonimageable ambiguous words. Deloche G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1987 Mar;30(2):197–205

Pain control: an experiment with imagery. Pearson BD. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):28–30

Hypnotizability, imaging ability, and the detection of embedded objects. Priebe FA, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1986 Oct;34(4):320–9

Normative and psychometric characteristics of a Polish version of the Creative Imagination Scale. Siuta J. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1987 Jan;35(1):51–8

Predisposition for nightmares: a study of hypnotic ability, vividness of imagery, and absorption. Belicki K, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;42(5):714–8

Stimulus control and imagery training in treating sleep-maintenance insomnia. Morin CM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr;55(2):260–2

The use of imagery in the treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder. Grigsby JP. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jan; 175(1):55–9

Self-reports of eating behavior, goals, imagery, and health status: principal components and sex differences. Simmons DD. **J Psychol** 1987 Jan;121(1):57–60

Selection of imagery in the relief of chronic and acute clinical pain. Raft D, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(4):481–8

Montaigne's insight: placebo effect and symptom anticipation are two sides of the same coin. Melmed RN, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20-27;2(8521–22):1448–9

Computer graphics, visual imagery, and spatial thought. Klein EL. **New Dir Child Dev** 1985 Jun;(28):55–73

Smoking, personality, and imagery preference in relation to spontaneous bilateral electrodermal activity. Lyvers M, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1987 Jan-Mar;22(1):7–15

Rotation of images and primary mental abilities: influence of information and sex. Campos A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):644–6

Geophysical variables and behavior: XXXIX. Alterations in imaginings and suggestibility during brief magnetic field exposures. De Sano CF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun; 64(3 Pt 1):968–70

Personality and reports of hallucination and imagery in a normal population. Jakes S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 1):765–6

Electroencephalographic correlates of temporal lobe signs and imaginings. Makarec K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 2):1124–6

Keats's oral imagination: "'Tis not through envy". Fitzpatrick-Hanly MA. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Oct; 55(4):618–39

Facial image and object constancy: a clinical experience and a developmental inference. Frank A. **Psychoanal Q** 1987 Jul;56(3):477–96

The role of imagery in memory: on shared and distinctive information. Marschark M, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1987 Jul; 102(1):28–41

Effects of instructions for visual imagery on thematic apperception test responses. Yanovski A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):851–8

Cortical hemisphere asymmetry and sleep mentation. Antrobus J. **Psychol Rev** 1987 Jul;94(3):359–68

Seeing and imagining in the cerebral hemispheres: a computational approach. Kosslyn SM. **Psychol Rev** 1987 Apr;94(2):148–75

[Mood change caused by cognition] Leichner R, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1986;138(4):273–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reveries of knowledge] Rötzer F. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1987 Aug; 41(8):717–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enemy images and so-called goodness] Becker H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Sep-Oct; 36(9–10):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The main image and counterimage in intensive treatment] Ahren Y, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1987;35(1):74–81 **(Ger)**

[Imaginary "small fetishes" as factors in male sexual arousal] Molčan J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Aug;82(3–4):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biofeedback, voluntary control, and human potential. Norris P. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1986 Mar;11(1):1–20

The laterality of mental image generation: a test with normal subjects. Farah MJ. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(4):541–51

[Neuronal memory and the nature of the imagination] Brodziak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 16;41(24):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMIDATES see **IMIDOESTERS**

IMIDAZOLES

Sedative and analgesic effects of detomidine in horses and cattle. Based on a symposium. Turku, Finland, September 2–4, 1985. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:1–206

Detomidine/ketamine anaesthesia in the horse. Clarke KW, et al. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:167–79

Preanesthetic use of detomidine in horses—some clinical observations. Saarinen H. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 82:157–65

Detomidine (Domosedan) in sedation, premedication and general anaesthesia of horses. Szeligowski E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:181–5

Visual compatibility of cibenzoline succinate with commonly used acute-care medications. Dahl JM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 May;44(5):1123–5

Deoxyribonucleic acid cleavage specificity of a series of acridine- and acodazole-iron porphyrins as functional bleomycin models. Lown JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5111–7

Molecular recognition between oligopeptides and nucleic acids: novel imidazole-containing oligopeptides related to netropsin that exhibit altered DNA sequence specificity. Lown JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7408–16

Resonance Raman studies of dioxygen and carbon monoxide binding to imidazole-appended hemes. Yu NT, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Feb;51(2):283–7

Formation of didesmethylethimizol (4-5-dicarbamoyl-1-ethylimidazole) in man. Piotrovsky LB, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1986 Apr–Jun; 11(2):87–9

Effects of meat composition and cooking conditions on the formation of mutagenic imidazoquinoxalines (MeIQx and its methyl derivatives). Jägerstad M, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:87–96 (35 ref.)

Durene-capped porphyrin complexes of iron(II). Binding of imidazoles, and spectroscopic trends within Fe(porp)B(L) species (B = imidazole base; L = RNC, CO, O2). David S, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Oct–Nov;28(2–3):125–35

Spin, oxidation, and ligand states of p-nitrothiophenolatoiron(III) complex of protoporphyrin-IX-dimethylester in the presence of 1-MeIm: magnetic circular dichroism and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic studies. Ookubo S, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Jan;29(1):1–23

Formation of a mutagen, 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]-pyridine (PhIP) in cooked beef, by heating a mixture containing creatinine, phenylalanine and glucose. Shioya M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jul–Aug;191(3–4):133–8

Comparison of the reactivity of B-DNA and Z-DNA with two isosteric chemical carcinogens: 2-N,N-acetoxyacetylaminofluorene and 3-N,N-acetoxyacetylamino-4,6-dimethyldipyrido-[1,2-a:3',2'-d] imidazole. Marrot L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5629–42

Synthesis of acyclonucleosides of imidazole and purine series. Matsumoto H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):5–8

Prebiotic synthesis of imidazole-4-acetaldehyde and histidine. Shen C, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987; 17(3–4):295–305

Chemical structure of cibenzoline [letter] Teulon JM. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;81(1):39

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cardiac effects of atropine premedication in horses sedated with detomidine. Alitalo I, et al. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:131–6

Intravenous use of enoximone. Crawford MH. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):42C–45C

A dose-response study of intravenous enoximone in congestive heart failure. Erbel R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):31C–36C

Acute hemodynamic response to low dose enoximone (MDL 17,043): an oral dose-range study. Gilbert EM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):57C–62C

Effects of low dose enoximone for chronic congestive heart failure. Jessup M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14; 60(5):80C–84C

Placebo-controlled study of oral enoximone in congestive heart failure with initial and final intravenous hemodynamic evaluation. Khalife K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14; 60(5):75C–79C

A preliminary report of the effects of orally administered enoximone on regional hemodynamics in congestive heart failure. Leier CV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14; 60(5):27C–30C

Long-term treatment with oral enoximone for chronic congestive heart failure: the European experience. Treese N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):85C–90C

A double-blind dose response comparison of oral enoximone and placebo for congestive heart failure. Zipperle G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):72C–74C

Failure of L-histidinol to improve the therapeutic efficiency of 5-fluorouracil against murine breast tumors. Stolfi RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jan 1;47(1):16–20

Survival in severe left ventricular failure treated with the new nonglycosidic, nonsympathomimetic oral inotropic agents. Simonton CA, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):118–23

Clotrimazole pessary compared with cream in treating women with vaginal candidosis [letter] McManus TJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Dec;62(6):404

Application of miniosmotic pumps for liposomal drug delivery to the ocular lens. Megaw JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Aug;28(8):1429–33

Comparative and non-comparative studies of the efficacy and tolerance of tioconazole cream 1% versus another imidazole and/or placebo in neonates and infants with candidal diaper rash and/or impetigo. Gibbs DL, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):23–31

Analysis of new imidazoline derivative-induced increase in the maximum response to norepinephrine in the rat vas deferens. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 41(3):325–34

[Single-dose therapy of vaginal mycoses with a 10% clotrimazole vaginal cream] Breuker G, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Sep;29(9):427–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of clinical efficacy and tolerance of oxiconazole administered 1 x daily or 2 x daily] Wagner W. **Mykosen** 1986 Jun;29(6):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of local treatment of psoriasis with a bifonazole-urea combination] Döring HF. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jun 1; 62(11):894–6, 899–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Corneal opacities secondary to topical naphazoline and antazoline (Albalon-A). Herman DC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan 15;103(1):110–1

Contact allergy to oxiconazole. Raulin C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jan;16(1):39–40

Cibenzoline-induced hypoglycemia. Hilleman DE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 1):38–40

A case of panic disorder precipitated by oxymetazoline withdrawal. Saadah HA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 48(7):293

Clinical toxicology of one-day administration of 500 mg of clotrimazole. Wolfson N, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Mar;139(3):35, 37–8

[Contact allergy to clotrimazole and azidamfenicol] Raulin C, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1987 Mar–Apr;35(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhinitis medicamentosa] Finsnes KA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 20;107(17–18):1558–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Reduced levels of histidine and urocanic acid in suction blister fluids from patients with psoriasis. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(4):295–300

Two-phase titration of some imidazole derivatives in pharmaceutical preparations. Massaccesi M. **Analyst** 1986 Aug;111(8):987–9

Free imidazole compounds in white and dark muscles of migratory marine fish. Suzuki T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(3):615–9

Thermospray high-performance liquid chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of the degradation products of piroximone. Chen TM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 19;396:382–8

Stability-indicating analysis of tetryzoline hydrochloride in pharmaceutical formulations by reversed-phase ion-pair liquid chromatography. De Schutter JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 27;391(1):303–8

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nafimidone and its major metabolite nafimidone alcohol in human plasma and urine. Gunawan S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 6;414(2):389–98

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of fenflumizole and its demethyl metabolites in biological samples. Midskov C. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:189–98

Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of antazoline phosphate and tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride in ophthalmic solution. Puglisi G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 7;369(1):165–70

Residue analysis of triflumizole and its metabolite in crops by high-performance liquid chromatography. Shiga N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 19;396:327–35

Radioimmunoassay of detomidine, a new benzylimidazole drug with analgesic sedation properties. Vakkuri O, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 6;40(14):1357–64

Muscarine, imidazole, and peptide alkaloids, and other miscellaneous alkaloids. Lewis JR. **Nat Prod Rep** 1986 Dec; 3(6):587–90 (40 ref.)

Distribution of urocanic acid in human stratum corneum. Schwarz W, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Aug;3(4):239–40

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Preliminary report on the cardiorespiratory effects of the antagonist to detomidine, MPV-1248. Nilsfors L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:121–9

Protection by unsaturated lecithin against the imidazole antimycotics, clotrimazole and miconazole. Yamaguchi H. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):423–6

Antagonism of imidazole-induced shaking in the rat: a behavioural tool predictive of antidyskinetic activity? Ferrari F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Oct; 283(2):209–21

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic evaluation of the antimycotic democonazole for pharmacokinetic and bioavailability studies in man and animals. Marzo A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1440–1

Determination of alpidem and its metabolites in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorimetric detection. Ascalone V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 20;414(1):101–8

Liquid chromatographic analysis of a new antihypertensive agent, 3-(4-[4-(3-methylphenyl)-1-piperazinyl] butyl)-2,4-imidazolidinedione, in plasma. Eldon MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 28;383(1):194–200

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and biological activities of 2-(adamantylmethyl)benzimidazoles and -imidazolines. Kuźmierkiewicz W, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Sep;319(9):830–4

New imidazole-5-carbohydroxamic acids with biological activity. Bossio R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr; 37(4):377–9

Formation of an amino reduction product of metronidazole in bacterial cultures: lack of bactericidal activity. Ehlhardt WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 15;36(2):259–64

Design and kinetic characterization of multisubstrate inhibitors of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Kruse LI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 18;25(23):7271–8

Synthesis, purification and mutagenicity of 2-hydroxyamino-3-methylimidazoio[4,5-f]quinoline. Snyderwine EG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):1017–20

Synthesis of imidazo[4,5-e][1,4]diazepine and imidazo[4,5-e][1,4]oxazepine derivatives using caffeidine, a hydrolysis product of caffeine. Ohsaki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;34(9):3573–87

Syntheses of 2-aryl-4-(3-thienyl)imidazole derivatives with antiinflammatory properties. Suzuki M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug;34(8):3111–20

Synthesis and antifungal activities of N-arylideneaminoimidazole derivatives. Cocco MT, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 May;42(5):347–57

alpha-(1H-imidazol-1-ylmethylene)ketones with antimycotic activity. Mosti L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1987 May;42(5):341–6

Platinum(IV) chloride complexes with heterocyclic ligands. Massacesi M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Feb;29(2):95–100

Two stereoisomeric imidazoline derivatives: synthesis and optical and alpha 2-adrenoceptor activities. Biedermann J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jul;29(7):1183–8

Alpha 2-adrenergic agonists/antagonists: the synthesis and structure-activity relationships of a series of indolin-2-yl and tetrahydroquinolin-2-yl imidazolines. Hlasta DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep;30(9):1555–62

Multisubstrate inhibitors of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. 1. Some 1-phenyl and 1-phenyl-bridged derivatives of imidazole-2-thione. Kruse LI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Dec; 29(12):2465–72

Multisubstrate inhibitors of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. 2. Structure-activity relationships at the phenethylamine binding site. Kruse LI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar; 30(3):486–94

Antitumor imidazotetrazines. 14. Synthesis and antitumor activity of 6- and 8-substituted imidazo[5,1-d]-1,2,3,5-tetrazinones and 8-substituted pyrazolo[5,1-d]-1,2,3,5-tetrazinones. Lunt E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):357–66

Thromboxane synthetase inhibitors and antihypertensive agents. 3. N-[(1H-imidazol-1-yl)alkyl]heteroaryl amides as potent enzyme inhibitors. Press JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun;30(6):1036–40

Cardiotonic agents. 5. 1,2-Dihydro-5-[4-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)phenyl]-6-methyl-2-oxo-3-pyridinecarbonitriles and related compounds. Synthesis and inotropic activity. Sircar I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun;30(6):1023–9

5-Amino-4-(diazoacetyl)-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylimidazole, a new antileukemic agent. Thomas HJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):431–4

Inhibitors of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. 2. Structural variations of N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-4-[(1,2,3,5-tetrahydro-2-oxoimidazo[2,1-b]quinazolin-7-yl)-oxy]butyramide (RS-82856). Venuti MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb; 30(2):303–18

1-[[[5-(substituted phenyl)-2-oxazolyl]methylene]amino]-2,4-imidazolidinediones, a new class of skeletal muscle relaxants. White RL Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb; 30(2):263–6

Syntheses and antibacterial activity of new N-halamine compounds. Barnela SB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Mar; 76(3):245–7

Some substituted imidazo[1,2-b] [1,2,4]triazines and 8H-pyrimido[1,2-b] [1,2,4]triazin-8-ones as potential antineoplastic agents. Labouta IM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Nov;41(11):812–3

Some newer imidazolones and their anti-inflammatory activity. Pande K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Apr;42(4):269

1-[4-(4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-2-yl)aminophenyl]-3-(substituted phenyl)-2-propene-1-one as antiparkinsonian agents. Srivastava VK, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Aug; 41(8):598–9

Synthesis and some reactions of 2-cyanomethylimidazo [4,5-b]pyridine. Tuberculostatic investigations of obtained compounds. Bukowski L. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986

Jan-Feb;38(1):91-8
[Synthesis of new diheterocyclic derivatives of imidazole with antiparasitic activity] Quattara L, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 1987 May;42(5):383-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isomazole, synthesis of its enantiomers] Jonas R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1986 Dec;319(12):1150-2 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

CGP 20712 A: a useful tool for quantitating beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors. Dooley DJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Oct 14;130(1-2):137-9
[Assessment of gastric secretory activity using the histamine-etimizol test] Shchedrunov VV, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1986 Aug;(8):54-5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ultraviolet-irradiated urocanic acid suppresses delayed-type hypersensitivity to herpes simplex virus in mice. Ross JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov;87(5):630-3

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of detomidine. Salonen JS.
Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 1986;82:59-66
Biotransformation and pharmacokinetic overview of enoximone and its sulfoxide metabolite. Okerholm RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):21C-26C
Trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor of Vigna unguiculata seeds—involvement of tyrosyls in its interaction with proteases. Martin CO, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1986 Jun; 58(2):297-302
Interaction of dopamine beta-mono-oxygenase with substituted imidazoles and pyrazoles. Catalysis and inhibition. Sirimanne SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15; 242(1):227-33
A cysteine residue (cysteine-116) in the histidinol binding site of histidinol dehydrogenase. Grubmeyer CT, et al.
Biochemistry 1986 Aug 26;25(17):4778-84
Sorbinil pharmacokinetics in male and female elderly volunteers. Scott AK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 23(4):495-7
Pharmacokinetics of nafimidone in patients with chronic intractable epilepsy. Treiman DM, et al.
Clin Pharmacokinet 1987 Jun;12(6):433-9
Disposition of ethimizol, a nootropic drug, in rats and mice. Trnovec T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Nov-Dec; 14(6):718-23
Pharmacokinetics of piroximone (MDL 19.205) in healthy volunteers. Haegele KD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(2):239-42
Clonidine binds to imidazole binding sites as well as alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the ventrolateral medulla. Ernsberger P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 28;134(1):1-13
Pharmacokinetic and dynamic studies with a new anxiolytic imidazo-pyridine alpidem utilizing pharmaco-EEG and psychometry. Saletu B, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Apr;1(2):145-64
Pharmacokinetic profile of imidazole 2-hydroxybenzoate, a novel nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agent. Kuemmerle HP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Nov; 24(11):581-97
Relative and absolute bioavailability of cibenzoline capsules and tablets in healthy subjects. Massarella J, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1986 Sep;75(9):894-6
Kinetics and mechanism of the hydrolysis of a 2-substituted imidazoline, cibenzoline (cifenline). Ross AJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1987 Apr;76(4):306-9
Asymmetric catecholimidazolines and catecholamidines: affinity and efficacy relationships at the alpha adrenoreceptor in rat aorta. Rice PJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Jul;242(1):121-30
Transforming activity of human c-Ha-ras-1 proto-oncogene generated by the binding of 2-amino-6-methyl-dipyrido[1,2-a:3',2'-d]imidazole and 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide: direct evidence of cellular transformation by chemically modified DNA. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Mar;78(3):211-5
The reaction mechanism of N-benzoylimidazole with ribonucleotides. Wang Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 26;15(10):4291-305
Relationship between the brain levels and the anticonvulsant activity of denzimol after its acute and repeated administration to mice. Abbiati GA, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1987 Feb;19(2):153-61
Dose-dependent pharmacokinetics of a xanthine-related nootropic drug, ethimizol, in rats. Trnovec T, et al.
Pharmacology 1987;34(2-3):149-56
The measurement of ethylenethiourea and ethyleneurea in the rat and common marmoset Callithrix jacchus after zineb (zinc ethylenebisdithiocarbamate) dosing. Searle AJ, et al.
Xenobiotica 1987 Jun;17(6):733-40
[Cancer of the prostate: biologic bases for the use of an antiandrogen in its treatment] Raynaud JP, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1986;73(1):36-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Etimizol absorption from the small intestine in dogs: the dependence on dosage] Trnovec T, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Dec;102(12):729-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Urocanic acid content of the epidermis of diabetics] Eremina IA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep-Oct;32(5):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Positive effects of ketamine v. metomidate anesthesia on cardiovascular function, oxygen delivery and survival. Studies with a porcine endotoxin model. Modig J.
Acta Chir Scand 1987 Jan;153(1):7-13
cis-Urocanic acid does not inhibit mitogen induced lymphocyte transformation in man. Higaki Y, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1986;66(6):523-6
The use of atropine to control heart rate responses during detomidine sedation in horses. Short CE, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 1986;27(4):548-59
Clinical experiences with Domosedan in horses and cattle. A review. Alitalo I. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:193-6
The effect of detomidine hydrochloride (Domosedan) on the electrical activity of the uterus in cows. Jedruch J, et al.
Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 1986;82:189-92
Sedation and analgesia with Domosedan (detomidine hydrochloride) in horses: dose response studies on efficacy and its duration. Jöchle W, et al.
Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 1986;82:69-84
The effect of sedatives on lung function in horses. Reitemeyer H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:111-20
Cardiovascular actions of detomidine. Savola JM.
Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 1986;82:47-57
Cardiovascular and pulmonary function studies of a new sedative/analgetic (detomidine/Domosedan) for use alone in horses or as a preanesthetic. Short CE, et al.
Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 1986;82:139-55
Pharmacology of detomidine and other alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists in the brain. Virtanen R.
Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 1986;82:35-46
Inhibition of mast cell mediator release by 5-amino-4-imidazolecarboxamide riboside. Marquardt DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:15-8
Hyperlipemic responses induced by centrally administered histamine H1- and H2-receptor agonists in rats. Bugajski J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr;20(3-4):255-7
Relation between pharmacological response and receptor binding with histamine blocking drugs. Irreversible antagonism of three analogues of mifentidine on right atrium and cerebral cortex of the guinea-pig. Kramer K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1-2):41-8
H3 receptor assay in electrically-stimulated superfused slices of rat brain cortex; effects of N alpha-alkylated histamines and impromidine analogues. van der Werf JF, et al.
Agents Actions 1987 Apr;20(3-4):239-43
Pharmacology of enoximone. Dage RC, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1987 Aug 14;60(5):10C-14C
Comparative effects on hemodynamics of enoximone (MDL 17,043), dobutamine and nitroprusside in severe congestive heart failure. Installé E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14; 60(5):46C-52C
Physiologic response to the inotropic and vasodilator properties of enoximone. Janicki JS, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1987 Aug 14;60(5):15C-20C
A comparison of hemodynamic effects of one-month oral captopril and enoximone treatment for severe congestive heart failure. Scriven AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):68C-71C
Pharmacological, hematological, and physiological effects of a new thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (CGS-13080) during cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs. DeCampli WM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Dec;42(6):690-6
Action of lombazole, and inhibitor of fungal ergosterol biosynthesis, on Staphylococcus epidermidis. Barug D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Aug;30(2):238-44
Killing of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by the lysosomotropic detergent N-dodecylimidazole. Hussain M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1987 Apr;31(4):512-7
Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists on the mydriatic and bradycardic effects of detomidine. Hanson CE, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1987 Jun;287(2):291-8
Evidence for a class 4 effect of cibenzoline "in vivo"Sassine A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 May;287(1):78-88
Studies on histaminergic compounds, IV. Non-isosterism between the imidazole, guanidino and isothiourea moieties at the H2-receptor. Sterk GJ, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1986 Dec;319(12):1057-64
Sulmazole effects on mechanical performance of hypoxic and reoxygenated isolated mammalian myocardium. Bonoron-Adèle S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov; 36(11):1572-7
Two different 7-ethoxycoumarin O-deethylase activities in mice after pretreatment with sulmazole and cobaltous chloride. Bovelet K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1756-60
Purine deoxynucleosides and adenosine dialdehyde decrease 5-amino-4-imidazolecarboxamide (Z-base)-dependent purine nucleotide synthesis in cultured T and B lymphoblasts. Boss GR. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 1; 242(2):425-31
Chemical and biological properties of acetyl derivatives of the hydroxylamino reduction products of metronidazole and dimetridazole. Ehlhardt WJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Mar 15;36(6):931-5
Effects of tioconazole on parturition and serum levels of 17 beta-oestradiol, progesterone, LH and PRL in the rat. Latrille F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1; 36(7):1119-24
Imidazole antifungal agents reduce production of 17 beta-oestradiol by rat ovaries in vitro. Latrille F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 15;36(12):1863-6
Inhibition of mast cell mediator release by 5-amino-4-imidazolecarboxamide riboside. Marquardt DL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4415-21
Effects of DJ-7141, a new alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist, on catecholamine secretion from isolated bovine adrenal medullary cells. Oka M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):609-12
High magnitude hepatic cytochrome P-450 induction by an N-substituted imidazole antimycotic, clotrimazole. Ritter JK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 1;36(17):2783-7
Studies on the mechanism of action of the gastric microsomal (H+ + K+)-ATPase inhibitors SCH 32651 and SCH 28080. Scott CK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 1; 36(1):97-104
Antioxidant properties of 2-imidazolones and 2-imidazolthiones. Smith RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 May 1;36(9):1457-60
Inhibition of retinoic acid metabolism by imidazole antimycotics in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Williams JB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1386-8
Mechanism-based inhibition of lactoperoxidase by thiocarbamide goitrogens. Doerge DR. **Biochemistry** 1986 Aug 12;25(16):4724-8
The effect of lysosomotropic detergents on the permeability properties of the lysosome membrane. Forster S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Jun 22;924(3):452-7
The effect of Mg2+ and calmidazolium on the calmodulin binding to inside-out vesicles of the human red cell membrane. Kristensen BI. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 17;862(2):457-60
Inhibition of thromboxane formation in vivo and ex vivo: implications for therapy with platelet inhibitory drugs. Reilly IA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):180-6
Relaxant effect of the H2-receptor antagonist oxmetidine on guinea-pig and human airways. Advenier C, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1987 Mar;90(3):523-30
The effect of GR38032F, novel 5-HT3-receptor antagonist on gastric emptying in the guinea-pig. Costall B, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1987 Jun;91(2):263-4
Impromidine is a partial histamine H2-receptor agonist on human ventricular myocardium. English TA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1986 Oct;89(2):335-40
Prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis by M5076 ovarian reticulosarcoma during growth: effects of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. Chiabrando C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):988-91
Inhibition of acetyl-coenzyme A dependent activation of N-hydroxyarylamines by phenolic compounds, pentachlorophenol and 1-nitro-2-naphthol. Shinohara A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Dec;60(3):275-85
Reduction in pulmonary hypertension and in airway resistances by enoximone (MDL 17,043) in decompensated COPD. Leeman M, et al. **Chest** 1987 May;91(5):662-6
Hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen metabolism of pulsus alternans in patients with dilative cardiomyopathy. Hasenfuss G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 May;10(5):323-7
The use of doxycycline, mezlocillin and clotrimazole in cell culture media as contamination prophylaxis. Hövel H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:23-8
Direct stimulation of Na+-K+-ATPase and its glucosylated derivative by aldose reductase inhibitor. Garner MH, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jun;36(6):716-20
Effect of aldose reductase inhibitor (sorbinil) on integration of polyol pathway, pentose phosphate pathway, and glycolytic route in diabetic rat lens. Gonzalez AM, et al.
Diabetes 1986 Nov;35(11):1200-5
Studies of midaglizole (DG-5128). A new type of oral hypoglycemic drug in healthy subjects. Kawazu S, et al.
Diabetes 1987 Feb;36(2):216-20
Aldose reductase inhibition in diabetes. Clarke BF, et al.
Diabetic Med 1984 Jul;1(2):88-90
Effect of a hypoglycaemic agent M&B 39890A on glucagon secretion in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Tadayyon M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jan;30(1):41-3
Exploitation of the direct cell damaging action of antifungal azoles [editorial] Beggs WH, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1987 Jan;6(1):1-3
Induction and inhibition of rat hepatic drug metabolism by N-substituted imidazole drugs. Ritter JK, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1987 May-Jun;15(3):335-43
Ketoconazole and other imidazole derivatives as inhibitors of steroidogenesis. Feldman D. **Endocr Rev** 1986 Nov; 7(4):409-20 (94 ref.)
The role of calmodulin antagonists on steroidogenesis by fetal zone cells of the human fetal adrenal gland. Carr BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):995-9
Triiodothyronine repression of imidazole-induced tyrosinase expression in B16 melanoma cells. Kline EL, et al.
Endocrinology 1986 Nov;119(5):2118-23
The effects of metyrapone, chalcone epoxide, benzil, clotrimazole and related compounds on the activity of microsomal epoxide hydrolase in situ, in purified form and in reconstituted systems towards different substrates. Seidegård J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Sep 1;159(2):415-23
Ro 18-5364, a potent new inhibitor of the gastric (H+ + K+)-ATPase. Sigrist-Nelson K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):453-9
Effect of the 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, GR38032F, on responses to injection of a neurokinin agonist into the ventral tegmental area of the rat brain. Hagan RM, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1987 Jun 19;138(2):303-5
The relationship between alterations in alpha 1-adrenoceptor

reserve by phenoxybenzamine and benextramine and the sensitivity of cirazoline-induced pressor responses to inhibition by nifedipine. Nichols AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 31;126(3):297-301

Prolonged spinal analgesia in the rat with the alpha-adrenoceptor agonist oxymetazoline. Sherman S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 4;140(1):25-32

HA autoreceptor assay with superfused slices of rat brain cortex and electrical stimulation. Van der Werf JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 19;138(2):199-206

Potentiation of interleukin-2 activity by levamisole and imidazole. Redondo JM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jan; 14(2):111-6

Diuretic effects of flutonidine, a newer clonidine analog. Naidu MU, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1987 Jan;25(1):29-32

Arachidonic acid-induced inflammation: inhibition by dual inhibitor of arachidonic acid metabolism, SK&F 86002. Griswold DE, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Jun;11(2):189-99

Effect of mifentidine, a new H2-antagonist, on pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion in healthy subjects. Lazzaroni M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Apr;25(4):218-21

Inotropic effect of enoximone in patients with severe heart failure: demonstration by left ventricular end-systolic pressure-volume analysis. Herrmann HC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1117-23

Evidence for medetomidine as a selective and potent agonist at alpha 2-adrenoreceptors. Savola JM, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;6(4):275-84

Inhibition of gastric H+,K+-ATPase and acid secretion by SCH 28080, a substituted pyridyl(1,2a)imidazole. Wallmark B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2077-84

Effects of enoximone and isobutylmethylxanthine on contractile tension and cyclic nucleotide levels in isolated blood-perfused dog papillary muscle. Hsieh CP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):230-6

The role of lysosomal enzymes in killing of mammalian cells by the lysosomotropic detergent N-dodecylimidazole. Wilson PD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 May;104(5):1223-9

Sex steroids and pulsatile luteinizing hormone release in men. Studies in estrogen-treated agonadal subjects and eugonadal subjects treated with a novel nonsteroidal antiandrogen. Gooren L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):763-70

The effects of ethylene thiourea administration upon rat liver cells. Moller PC, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 May-Aug;6(5-6):127-42

Cardiotonic agents. 1. Novel 8-aryl-substituted imidazo[1,2-a]- and -[1,5-a]pyridines and imidazo[1,5-a]pyridinones as potential positive inotropic agents. Davey D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug; 30(8):1337-42

Conformationally defined adrenergic agents. 5. Resolution, absolute configuration, and pharmacological characterization of the enantiomers of 2-(5,6-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthyl)= imidazoline: a potent agonist at alpha-adrenoceptors. DeBernardis JF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun;30(6):1011-7

Studies on the active molecular species of the H2 receptor antagonists cimetidine and mifentidine. Haaksma EE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):208-11

Cardiotonic agents. 2. (Imidazolyl)aroylimidazolones, highly potent and selective positive inotropic agents. Hagedorn AA 3d, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1342-7

Bioisosteric prototype design of biaryl imidazolyl and triazolyl competitive histamine H2-receptor antagonists. Lipinski CA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2154-63

Synthesis and antiarrhythmic activity of novel 3-alkyl-1-[omega-[4-[(alkylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl]-omega- hydroxyalkyl]-1H-imidazolium salts and related compounds. Lis R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr; 30(4):696-704

Structure-activity relationships in an imidazole-based series of thromboxane synthase inhibitors. Manley PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep;30(9):1588-95

Synthesis and antifungal activity of new 1-vinylimidazoles. Ogata M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1348-54

Inhibitors of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. 3. Some 1-(pyridylmethyl)imidazole-2-thiones. Ross ST, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1309-13

Inhibitors of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. 2. Structural variations of N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-4-[(1,2,3,5-tetrahydro-2-oxoimidazo[2,1-b]quinazolin-7-yl)-oxy]butyramide (RS-82856). Venuti MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb; 30(2):303-18

Synthesis and antidepressant properties of novel 2-substituted 4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazole derivatives. Wentland MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1482-9

Antagonism of calmodulin-stimulated adenylate cyclase by trifluoperazine, calmidazolium and W-7 in rat cerebellar membranes. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):407-14

Characterization of the class I antiarrhythmic activity of cibenzoline succinate in guinea pig papillary muscle. Arena JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Feb;240(2):441-50

Renal effects of selective alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptor agonists in conscious, normotensive rats. Gellai M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):723-8

Calcium ionophore (A23187)- and arachidonic acid-stimulated prostaglandin release from microvascular endothelial cells: effects of calcium antagonists and calmodulin inhibitors. Gerritsen ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):837-46

Molecular basis for the in vitro and in vivo cardiotonic activities of AR-L100. Hayes JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Nov;239(2):375-81

Electrophysiological study of cibenzoline in voltage-clamped rabbit sinoatrial node preparations. Kotake H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):982-6

Hemodynamic and regional blood flow response to piroximone (MDL 19,205) in dogs with congestive heart failure: a comparison with dobutamine. Petein M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):956-60

Comparison of the effects of a thromboxane synthase inhibitor or prostacyclin in combination with a phosphodiesterase inhibitor for prevention of experimental thrombosis and sudden death in rabbits. Smith EF 3d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):855-60

Quantitative assessment of central beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor regulation using CGP 20712 A. Dooley DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Sep;18(2):131-6

Forskolin and calcium: interactions in the control of renin secretion and perfusate flow in the isolated rat kidney. Fray JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jun;375:361-75

Antinociceptive activity and mechanism of action of detomidine. Virtanen R. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep; 9(3):286-92

Effects of L-histidinol on the susceptibility of P815 mastocytoma cells to selected anticancer drugs in vitro and in DBA/2J mice. Warrington RC, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun; 78(6):1177-83

Effects of a new anti-inflammatory imidazole derivative, fenflumizole, on platelet aggregation in the rabbit. Aono J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;42(4):575-8

Antiplatelet effects of fenflumizole, a new anti-inflammatory drug, in dogs. Nabata H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 May; 44(1):97-100

Effects of DJ-7141, a new peripherally acting alpha-2 adrenoceptor agonist, on blood pressure and gastric acid output in rats: evidence for the heterogeneity of alpha-2 adrenoceptors in different organs. Yokotani K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):415-22

Imidazole modification of aggressive behaviour in rats and mice. Ferrari F, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 15;40(24):2343-9

Effect of the alpha 2-blocker DG-5128 on insulin and somatostatin release from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Koh G, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 16;40(11):1113-8

Three correlations between extracellular calcium concentration and myocardial cell injury induced by drugs. Liu JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 1;40(22):2175-82

Platelet changes after a saturated fat meal and their prevention by Dazmegrel, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. Belch JJ, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Mar;22(3):159-62

Noninvasive evaluation of effects of an aldose reductase inhibitor in rat brain by 19F FDG NMR spectroscopy. Nakada T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1987 Apr;4(4):366-71

Clotrimazole induction of cytochrome P-450: dose-differentiated isozyme induction. Ritter JK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;31(2):135-9

Relationships among cytotoxicity, lysosomal breakdown, chromosome aberrations, and DNA double-strand breaks. Bradley MO, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;189(1):69-79

Mutagenic evaluation of etintidine (BL-5641), a novel histamine H2-receptor antagonist, using reverse mutation tests in bacteria and forward mutation tests in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Ishida F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug; 188(4):301-6

5-Amino-4-imidazolecarboxamide is a mutagen in E. coli. Murray V. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb;190(2):89-94

Rapid fungicidal action of tioconazole and miconazole [letter] Beggs WH. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Mar;97(3):187-8

Interaction between Candida agglutinins and antifungal agents. Lutz JC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Jul;99(1):21-4

Surface morphology of Candida albicans after treatment with antimycotic drugs. Anséhn S, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978; 1:322-7

Physiological effects of econazole nitrate on yeast cells. Kern R, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:339-45

Econazole effects on Trichophyton rubrum and Candida albicans--electron microscopic and cytochemical studies. Preusser HJ, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:314-21

In vitro and in vivo ultrastructural changes in Pityrosporum orbiculare after treatment with econazole. Scherwitz C, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:328-38

Genetic aspects of medical mycology. Zimmermann FK, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:36-42

Alpha-adrenoceptor activity of arylalkylimidazoles is improved by alpha-methylation and impaired by alpha-hydroxylation. Savola JM. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Dec; 334(4):423-9

Effect of cooling of the culmen of the cerebellar vermis on chemically induced stepping in guinea pigs. Liu SY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):53-8

Detomidine in pregnant cows. Pyörälä E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;38(4):237-40

Activation of c-Ha-ras proto-oncogene by in vitro chemical modification with 2-amino-6-methyldipyrido[1,2-a:3',2'-d]imidazole (Glu-P-1) and 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide (4NQO). Hashimoto Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986;(17):135-8

Studies on the central action of L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-serine (L-threo-DOPS) in FLA-63-treated mice. Kato T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):407-11

Anti-inflammatory action of fenflumizole in man: suppression of monocyte chemotaxis ex vivo. Nielsen H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 May;60(5):397-8

Blood platelet adrenoceptor: aggregatory and antiaggregatory activity of imidazoline drugs. Petrusewicz J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(5):249-55

Effect of gizzerosine on acid secretion by isolated mucosal cells of chicken proventriculus. Hino T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;66(3):548-51

RS-82856, a selective phosphodiesterase inhibitor with inotropic, afterload reduction and antithrombotic properties. Strosberg AM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:5-10

Effects of imidazole and some imidazole-derivatives on lisuride-induced mounting and aggressiveness. Ferrari F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;93(1):19-24

Monoamine oxidase inhibitory and anticonvulsant properties of some newer indolylimidazolones. Mehrotra S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;56(3):421-4

Effect of indomethacin and dazoxiben on intravascular platelet aggregation in the anaesthetized rabbit. Honey AC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20;56(1):80-5

Prolongation of platelet survival in hypercholesterolaemic rabbits by CGS 12970 (3-methyl-2-(3-pyridyl)-1 indoleoctanoic acid) and dazoxiben. Butler KD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 Mar 15;45(6):751-61

The effect of thromboxane A2 synthesis inhibitors on platelet aggregation in whole blood. Lad N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1987 May 15;46(4):555-66

Effects of Y-20811, a long-lasting thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, on thromboxane production and platelet function. Mikashima H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 15;43(4):455-68

The inactivation of Clostridium perfringens epsilon toxin by treatment with tetranitromethane and N-acetylimidazole. Sakurai J, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(3):279-84

Proposal for the mechanism of action of urocanase. Inference from the inhibition by 2-methylurocanate. Gerlinger E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Apr;42(4):349-52

[Comparative study of the fungistatic activity in vitro of omoconazole and 6 other imidazoles against yeasts] Mosse M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):684-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The action of various doses of the new imidazole H2-receptor antagonist etintidine on intragastric acidity in man] Dammann HG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1699-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[[Effects of salizole on the antihypertensive activity of captopril. Comparison with indomethacin] Puccetti F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Apr;78(4):148-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Initial chemical events caused by carcinogenic heterocyclic amines and molecular design of anti-tumor agents] Hashimoto Y. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;106(8):638-52 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis and antimicrobial activities of cis-1-(2-phenyl-4-benzoyloxymethyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-ylmet hyl) -1H-imidazole derivatives] Takeuchi I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;106(7):567-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacologic studies of new derivatives of imidazoline, 2-imidazolidinone and imidazolidine-2-thione] Zebrowska-Lupina I, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1986; 43(2):180-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the antifungal activity of imidazoles in vitro] Pawlik B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987;39(1):56-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Creatine kinase from rabbit skeletal muscles: formation of O-acyltyrosine as a result of the activation of the carboxylic group of the enzyme active site by affinity reagents, nucleotide imidazolides] Nevinskiĭ GA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Apr;13(4):506-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calmidazolium (R 24571) on the electrical and contractile properties of smooth muscle cells in the guinea pig ureter] Baskakov MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 mechanisms of the inhibitory action of acetylcholine and imidazole on the sensitivity of the frog myocardium to adrenaline] Solomonova VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;292(4):1007-10 **(Rus)**

[Blocking action of calmidazolium and chlorpromazine on the potassium outward current which depends on intracellular calcium ions] Martyniuk AE. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987;19(3):356-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Urocanic acid photobiology. Photochemical binding of urocanic acid to bovine serum albumin. Deibel RM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Mar;45(3):421-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Analgesic and sedative effects of detomidine compared to xylazine in a colic model using i.v. and i.m. routes of administration. Lowe JE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:85-95

Use of Domosedan in standing castration of the horse. Pärnakivi H. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:203

Clinical experience with Domosedan in equine practice in newmarket. Ricketts SW. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 82:197-201

Sedative and analgesic action of detomidine in horses as evaluated from evoked potentials. Stenberg D, et al. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1986;82:97–109

Pharmacologic characterization of the antiinflammatory properties of a new dual inhibitor of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase. DiMartino MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Feb;20(1–2):113–23

The efficacy of cibenzoline and propafenone against inducible sustained and nonsustained ventricular tachycardias in conscious dogs with isolated chronic right ventricular infarction: a comparative study with procainamide. Karagueuzian HS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Dec; 112(6):1173–83

Thromboxane synthetase inhibition with CGS 13080 improves coronary blood flow after streptokinase–induced thrombolysis. Mickelson JK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jun; 113(6):1345–52

A symposium: The use of enoximone in heart failure. September 14, 1986, Washington, D.C. Proceedings. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):1C–90C

Potential mechanisms of improved left ventricular function with enoximone in severe congestive heart failure. Chatterjee K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14; 60(5):37C–41C

Cardiac energetics after intravenous enoximone in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Heiss HW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):53C–56C

Long–term oral enoximone therapy in chronic cardiac failure. Maskin CS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 14;60(5):63C–67C

Clotrimazole treatment for prevention of oral candidiasis in patients with acute leukemia undergoing chemotherapy [letter] Avilés A. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):867–8

Clotrimazole treatment for prevention of oral candidiasis in patients with acute leukemia undergoing chemotherapy. Results of a double–blind study. Cuttner J, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):771–4

Activity of SM–4470, a new imidazole derivative, against experimental fungal infections. Ichise K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Sep;30(3):366–9

Use of steroids and a long–acting vasoconstrictor in the treatment of postintubation croup. A ferret model. Postma DS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Aug; 113(8):844–9

Inhibition of thromboxane synthetase by the imidazole derivative 3–(1H–imidazol–1–yl–methyl)–2–methyl–1H–indole–1–propanoic acid as a novel therapeutic approach to experimental myocardial ischemia. Korb H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jul;36(7):1040–4

Antitumor imidazotetrazines—XV. Role of guanine O6 alkylation in the mechanism of cytotoxicity of imidazotetrazinones. Tisdale MJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):457–62

Comparative antitumor activity of ruthenium derivatives with 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine in chemically induced colorectal tumors in SD rats. Garzon FT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(4):347–9

Phase I clinical trial and pharmacokinetic evaluation of acodazole (NSC 305884), an imidazoquinoline derivative with electrophysiological effects on the heart. Trump DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 15;47(14):3895–900

Thromboxane synthetase inhibition in primary pulmonary hypertension. Rich S, et al. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):356–60

Imidazole and indomethacin improve hepatic perfusion in sepsis. Schirmer WJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;21(4):253–9

Diastolic function in patients with severe heart failure: comparison of the effects of enoximone and nitroprusside. Herrmann HC, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jun;75(6):1214–21

Antiarrhythmic efficacy and hemodynamic effects of cibenzoline in patients with nonsustained ventricular tachycardia and left ventricular dysfunction. Seals AA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4):800–8

Effect of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor on eicosanoid synthesis and glomerular injury during acute unilateral glomerulonephritis in the rat. Cook HT, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Oct;26(4):195–202

Comparative study of tioconazole and clotrimazole in the treatment of tinea versicolor. Alchorne MM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(4):360–7

A clinical and mycological assessment of tioconazole solution in the treatment of superficial dermatomycoses. del Palacio Hernanz A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(3):333–8

The ten commandments for immunotherapeutic drugs at the example of sulfur–containing agents. Renoux G. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2–3):121–9

Thromboxane synthesis inhibition reverses group B Streptococcus–induced pulmonary hypertension. Tarpey MN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jul;15(7):644–7

Bifonazole in the treatment of fungal skin infections in the tropics: a clinical and mycological study. Soyinka F. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(6):390–6

Effects of ibuprofen, indomethacin, and imidazole on survival in sepsis. Schirmer WJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr; 44(2):102–5

New alpha 2–adrenergic blocker (DG–5128) improves insulin secretion and in vivo glucose disposal in NIDDM patients. Kashiwagi A, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct;35(10):1085–9

Initial phase II clinical studies on midaglizole (DG–5128). A new hypoglycemic agent. Kawazu S, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb;36(2):221–6

Six–month treatment with sorbinil in asymptomatic diabetic neuropathy. Failure to improve abnormal nerve function. Martyn CN, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep;36(9):987–90

Sorbinil partially prevents decreased erythrocyte deformability in experimental diabetes mellitus. Robey C, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep;36(9):1010–3

Aldose reductase inhibition, glomerular metabolism, and diabetic nephropathy. Cohen M. **Diabetic Med** 1985 May; 2(3):203–6

Early retinal microangiopathy: prevention with aldose reductase inhibitors. Robison WG Jr, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 May;2(3):196–9

Sulconazole—a new antifungal for the skin. **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Aug 26;24(17):67–8

Aldose reductase inhibitors and late complications of diabetes. Benfield P. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 2:43–55 (52 ref.)

Pharmacological inhibition of aldose reductase in human diabetic neuropathy. Jaspan J. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 2:23–9

Aldose reductase inhibitors in clinical practice. Preliminary studies on diabetic neuropathy and retinopathy. Pitts NE, et al. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 2:30–5

The polyol pathway in retinal microangiopathy. Robison WG Jr, et al. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 2:19–22

Detomidine: a new sedative for horses. Clarke KW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Sep;18(5):366–70

The influence of fenflumizole on platelet aggregation in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Grauholt AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):547–51

A new treatment of vaginal candidiasis: three–day treatment with econazole. Lecart C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Apr;9(2):125–7

Clinical evaluation of econazole nitrate in 1% vaginal cream for treatment of vaginal candidosis. Schuerwegh W. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Feb;8(1):5–7

Gastric mucosal protection with selective inhibition of thromboxane synthesis. Walt RP, et al. **Gut** 1987 May; 28(5):541–4

Neurophysiological variables and fibrinolysis in insulin–dependent diabetes treated with an aldose reductase inhibitor or placebo. A double–blind randomized study. Jespersen J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(6):453–7

Efficacy and tolerance of fenticonazole versus miconazole cream. Clerico R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987; 7(1):77–81

Hemodynamic and clinical evaluation of piroximone, a new inotrope–vasodilator agent, in severe congestive heart failure. Axelrod RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May; 9(5):1124–30

Acute hemodynamic effects of MDL 19205 in mild congestive heart failure. Cottier C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):209–12

Antiarrhythmic plasma concentrations of cibenzoline on canine ventricular arrhythmias. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):148–53

Enoximone (MDL 17,043), a phosphodiesterase inhibitor, in the treatment of advanced, unstable chronic heart failure. Weber KT, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar–Apr; 5(2):105–12

Effect of fenticonazole in vaginal candidiasis: a double–blind clinical trial versus clotrimazole. Brewster E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(6):306–10

Two phenotypically distinct T cells are involved in ultraviolet–irradiated urocanic acid–induced suppression of the efferent delayed–type hypersensitivity response to herpes simplex virus, type 1 in vivo. Ross JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Sep;89(3):230–3

Treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis by sodium cromoglycate plus 0.025 per cent xylometazoline (a double–blind study). Fradis M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):666–72

A comparative study of 3–day and 6–day clotrimazole therapy in patients with vaginal candidosis. Chaisilwattana P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Aug;69(8):432–7

Imidazole anticonvulsants: structure–activity relationships of [(biphenylyloxy)alkyl]imidazoles. Robertson DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):939–43

Potentiation of the protective effects of a converting enzyme inhibitor and a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor in hemorrhagic shock. Bitterman H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):8–14

Systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of isomazole in awake dogs with congestive heart failure. Imai N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):20–6

Cardiovascular effects of a new potent dopamine beta–hydroxylase inhibitor in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ohlstein EH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May; 241(2):554–9

Butoconazole vaginal cream in the treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis. Comparison with miconazole nitrate and placebo. Brown D Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Nov; 31(11):1045–8

Antithrombotic and ulcerogenic effects of fenflumizole, a new anti–inflammatory imidazole derivative, in rats. Nabata H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 May;44(1):93–6

5–HT3 receptor antagonists: a new class of antiemetics [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1470–1

Prevention of emesis in patients receiving cytotoxic drugs by GR38032F, a selective 5–HT3 receptor antagonist. Cunningham D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1461–3

Treatment of vaginal candidiasis using a three–day course of Tioconazole: a preliminary report. Rachagan SP, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Mar;41(1):30–2

A comparative trial of bifonazole 1% cream and clotrimazole 1% cream in the treatment of candidal balanoposthitis. Maw RD, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 May;30(5):229–32

Three–day treatment of vulvovaginal Candida mycoses. Balmer JA. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:274–9

Ctomycoses and their treatment. Bambule J, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:82–6

Fungal nasosinusitis treated with econazole. Bambule J, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:87–93

Pharmacology of imidazole derivatives with antimycotic activity. Cartwright RY. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:298–303

Preliminary studies on the pharmacology and therapeutic activity of oral and intravenous econazole. Drouhet E, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:192–201

Treatment with econazole of a case of pulmonary aspergillosis. Hantschke D, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978; 1:230–5

In vitro sensitivity tests with antimycotic imidazole derivatives and evaluation of results. Hantschke D. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:222–9

A pitfall in the evaluation of medical therapy for occlusive arterial disease using the xenon wash–out technique. Jelnes R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 May;47(3):229–31

Inhibition of thromboxane A2 production does not improve post–ischemic brain hypoperfusion in the dog. Prough DS, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):1272–6

Experiences with Canesten preparations. Fekete G. **Ther Hung** 1985;33(2):107–9

[Long–term therapy of chronic cardiac insufficiency using enoximone] Treese N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 24;112(30):1163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etintidine versus ranitidine in the treatment of reflux esophagitis (letter)] Wienbeck M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 26;111(39):1501–2 **(Ger)**

[The use of imidazole–2–hydroxybenzoate in sport trauma. Multidisciplinary study in professional athletes] Calvi GL, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Dec;125(12):132S–135S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[1% tioconazole lotion (Trosyd) in the treatment of superficial mycoses] Difonzo EM, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1987 Jan–Feb;122(1–2):VII–IX (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of dermatomycoses with a new antimycotic agent] Tulli A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Sep–Oct;121(5):LIX–LXII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selective anti–inflammatory therapy in infantile rheumatoid arthritis] Mignone F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 May 15; 39(9):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tolerability of imidazole–2–hydroxybenzoate treatment in children with total erythrocytic glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency (Mediterranean Gd variant)] Caocci L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Jan;78(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of experimental diabetic corneal endotheliopathy with aldose reductase inhibitor] Akagi Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;91(2):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the limitations of ARI treatment of streptozotocin–induced diabetic cataracts] Kojima M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec;90(12):1669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of rat galactose cataract with topical aldose reductase inhibitor, E–1008] Tasaka H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;91(2):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatable ischemic neuronal damage in the gerbil hippocampus] Kirino T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Dec; 38(12):1157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current antifungal drugs from the group of imidazole derivatives] Leszczyńska–Bakal H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 15;40(6):397–402 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of neurotropic agents in the combined treatment of patients with exacerbated chronic nonspecific salpingo–oophoritis] Plotnikova VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;(3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of etimizol on the development of cerebral edematous swelling] Platonov IA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of urocaninic acid on the intensity of itching in scabies] Abdieva DKh, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986; (12):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Ethylenethiourea and nabam induced alterations of function and morphology of thyroid gland in rats. Kurttio P, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:339–44

Induction of hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase system by ethylenethiourea in mice. Meneguz A, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:346–50

Effects of three H2 antagonists on the isolated perfused rat liver. Correlation of bile flow changes with potential for causing hepatic disease in patients. Bassan H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 15;35(24):4519–22

Effect of zineb and its metabolite, ethylenethiourea, on hepatic microsomal systems in rats and mice. Meneguz A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):862–7

On the appearance of polyadenylate polymerase activity in blood serum of animals exposed to a short–term influence by N,N'–ethylenethiourea, a well known hepatic carcinogen: a preliminary report. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jan;34(1):61–6

Acute, single, intravenous doses of cibenzoline: an evaluation

of safety, tolerance, and hemodynamic effects. Humen DP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 May;41(5):537–45

Glu–P–2 (2–aminodipyrido[1,2–a:3',2'–d]imidazole). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 40:235–43

Glu–P–1 (2–amino–6–methyldipyrido[1,2–a:3',2'–d]imidazole). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1986; 40:223–33

Phototoxicity testing of fenflumizole, a human model. Halkier–Sørensen L, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Aug; 3(4):242–4

In vitro teratogenicity of ethylenethiourea in the rat. Daston GP, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Apr;35(2):239–45

The relationship between uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation and neuronal necrosis within the CNS in rats dosed with trihalogenated imidazoles. Verschoyle RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 30;89(2):175–82

Induction of hepatic oxidative and conjugative drug metabolism in the hamster by N–substituted imidazoles. Ritter JK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Mar;36(1):51–9

Effects of 4–methylimidazole in young calves. Fairbrother TE, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Aug;29(4):312–5

URINE

Urinary excretion of a metabolite of histamine (1,4–methyl–imidazole–acetic–acid) in painful bladder disease. Holm–Bentzen M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Mar; 59(3):230–3

Simultaneous determination of imidazoleacetic acid and N tau– and N pi–methylimidazoleacetic acids in human urine by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Tsuruta Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 24;416(1):63–9

IMIDOBENZYLE see **IMIPRAMINE**

IMIDOCARB see under **CARBANILIDES**

IMIDOESTERS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Mechanism of cAMP–dependent protein kinase activation. Covalent modification of the holoenzyme by dimethylsuberimidate] Abduragimov AR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Nov;51(11):1886–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cytogenetic evaluations in human lymphocytes exposed to methyl acetimidate, a lysine–specific protein crosslinking agent. Richardson VB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep; 180(1):121–9

IMINES

Formation of aryl and aryldiazenyl complexes in reactions of arylhydrazines and aryldiazenes with a synthetic model compound of haemoprotein. Kinuta M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):81–6

Formation in aqueous solution of N–nitroso curzate and the catalytic effect of some anions. Cova D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):672–6

METABOLISM

Kinetic resolution in the oxidation of iminium ion to lactam catalysed by aldehyde oxidase. Bielawski J, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1987 Mar;41(3):198–201

Quinone imines as biological reactive intermediates. Porubek D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:631–44

Quinoneimines as substrates for quinone reductase (NAD(P)H: (quinone–acceptor)oxidoreductase) and the effect of dicumarol on their cytotoxicity. Powis G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Aug 1;36(15):2473–9

Role of hepatic microsomal and purified cytochrome P–450 in one–electron reduction of two quinone imines and concomitant reduction of molecular oxygen. van de Straat R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):613–9

Role of metabolism and oxidation–reduction cycling in the cytotoxicity of antitumor quinoneimines and quinonediimines. Powis G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1; 47(9):2363–70

Mechanisms of acetaminophen oxidation to N–acetyl–P–benzoquinone imine by horseradish peroxidase and cytochrome P–450. Potter DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):966–73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cross–linking of protein molecules by the reactive metabolite of acetaminophen, N–acetyl–p–benzoquinone imine, and related quinoid compounds. Streeter AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;197:727–37

Inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase–X by imino–derivatives of gossypol:structure activity relationship. Kim I, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Mar;35(3):289–97

TOXICITY

Species differences in the hepatotoxicity of paracetamol are due to differences in the rate of conversion to its cytotoxic metabolite. Tee LB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1041–52

IMINO ACIDS

Selective adsorption of phosphoproteins on gel–immobilized ferric chelate. Muszyńska G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):6850–3

[Preparation of 99mTc–Sn–N–(2,6–diethylacetanilido)–imidodiacetate from ROTOP–EHIDA] Berger R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(6):727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ten minute radiopharmaceutical test in biliary atresia. el Tunsi MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):180–4

Does positive hepatobiliary scan in cholecystitis stay positive, and for how long? Liu J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct; 11(10):694–5

Sonographic and scintigraphic evaluation of gallbladder duplication. McDonald KL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct; 11(10):692–3

Demonstration of post–traumatic bile leak using technetium–99m DISIDA. Savitch I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):873–4

Incidentally evaluating the status of renal function in technetium–99m DISIDA hepatobiliary imaging. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;11(12):860–4

The effect of prolonged fasting and total parenteral nutrition on hepatobiliary imaging with technetium–99m DISIDA. Sippo WC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;12(3):169–72

Hepatic hot spot on both radiocolloid and hepatobiliary imaging in acute cholecystitis. Slavin JD Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;12(7):536–8

99mTc–diethyl–iodo–HIDA (JODIDA): a new hepatobiliary agent in clinical comparison with 99mTc–diisopropyl–HIDA (DISIDA) in jaundiced patients. Schwarzrock R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(7):346–50

In vivo dynamic 99mTc–HIDA scintigraphy after hepatocyte transplantation: a new method for the monitoring of graft function. Vroemen JP, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987; 19(3):140–50

Diagnosis of sclerosing cholangitis with technetium 99m–labeled iminodiacetic acid planar and single photon emission computed tomographic scintigraphy. Rodman CA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):777–85

Study of biliary dynamics in the common bile duct using Tc–99m–EHIDA. Thirumurthi K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul;84:112–7

Radionuclide cholescintigraphic imaging: an evaluation of several 99mTc labelled hepatobiliary radiopharmaceuticals [published erratum appears in Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1987;14(2):164] van Aswegen A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(5):509–14

Diagnosis of acute cholecystitis by 99mTc–iminodiacetic acid cholescintigraphy. Lantsberg L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;22(6):445–7

Hepatic blood flow determination. A comparison of 99mTc–diethyl–IDA and indocyanine green as hepatic blood flow indicators in man. Henriksen JH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):66–70

Analysis of the 99mTc–IDA radiohepatogram by a gamma–variate function: a clinical study. Galli G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):117–24

Diagnostic utility of hepatobiliary scintigraphy with 99mTc–DISIDA in neonatal cholestasis. Spivak W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):855–61

Quantitative scintigraphy with deconvolutional analysis for the dynamic measurement of hepatic function. Tagge EP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jun;42(6):605–12

The quantitative approach to the 99mTc–IDA radiohepatogram: clinical testing of three methods. Galli G, et al. **Rays** 1985 Sep–Dec;10(3):105–18

The role of 99mTc HIDA cholescintigraphy in the diagnosis of acute gallbladder disease: comparison with oral cholecystography and ultrasonography. Dykes EH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jul;31(3):170–3

Perforated anterior duodenal ulcer: diagnosis with technetium Tc 99m DISIDA. Shaheen A, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):394–6

[Hepatobiliary scintigraphy using 99m Tc–DISIDA and obstructive cholangiopathy in children] Verreault J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1987;28(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of a traumatic bronchobiliary fistula by cholescintigraphy with 99m technetium–EHIDA] Haddad M, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Apr;67(4):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of a morpho–functional study using Tc–99m–HIDA in the preoperative and postoperative evaluation of patients with hepatic hydatidosis] Valenza V, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1984 Dec;32(6):255–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of early uptake of hepatobiliary scan agent in hepatocellular carcinoma] Fujikawa M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jun;31(6):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional state of the hepato–biliary system in patients with thyroid diseases studied with radiopharmaceuticals] Matveenko EG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of duodenogastric reflux by noninvasive methods] Kuzin MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of bilio–digestive anastomosis using isotopic monitoring] Gómez Martínez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Dec;70(6):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chemical and biological properties of 2,6–diisopropyl IDA labelled with 99mTc. Zmbova B, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(1):35–40

METABOLISM

Studies of the hepatocellular uptake of the hepatobiliary scintiscanning agent 99mTc–DISIDA. Okuda H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(2):251–9

Transport dynamics of the hepato–biliary system: a mathematical model allied to Tc 99m IDA scintigraphy. Marshall EA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1987 Jun;32(6):719–35

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Ruthenium complexes as antitumor drugs: isolation of a new Ru (III) and iminodiacetic acid complex] Vilaplana R, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(4):575–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Hexahydro–1,4–thiazepine–3,5–dicarboxylic acid and thiomorpholine–3,5–dicarboxylic acid are present in normal human urine. Matarese RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(15):5111–4

IMIPRAMINE

Antidepressant drugs: imipramine, mianserin and trazodone. Boschmans SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987; 86(2):225–32 (59 ref.)

Rapid reductive–carboxylation of secondary amines, one pot synthesis of N'–(4–11C–methyl)imipramine. Ram S, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1986;37(5):391–5

Some factors affecting the release of imipramine from gel–precipitated aluminium hydroxide spheres. Ramsey MP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;39(1):1–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Doses and blood levels of tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Berman CW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):250–1

Relative safety of single versus divided dose imipramine in adolescent major depression. Ryan ND, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May;26(3):400–6

Repeated imipramine enhances sensitivity of the brain dopaminergic system related to exploratory behavior. Smiałowski A. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3–4):201–9

Repeated imipramine treatment increases the responsivity of the rat hippocampus to dopamine. An in vitro study. Smiałowski A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(3–4):187–96

Clinical management—imipramine/placebo administration manual. NIMH Treatment of Depression Collaborative Research Program. Fawcett J, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(2):309–24

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversal by bethanechol of imipramine–induced ejaculatory dysfunction [letter] Segraves RT. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1243–4

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone with imipramine. Mitsch RA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;20(10):787–9

Loeffler's syndrome: an uncommon adverse reaction to imipramine. Amsterdam JD. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jul;1(3):260–2

Imipramine–induced alopecia areata–like lesions [letter] Baral J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Apr;26(3):198

Imipramine and tinnitus. Tandon R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;48(3):109–11

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome after imipramine withdrawal [letter] Merriam AE. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Feb;7(1):53–4

Cardiovascular effects of imipramine and bupropion in depressed patients with congestive heart failure. Roose SP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Aug;7(4):247–51

Cyproheptadine for imipramine–induced anorgasmia [letter] Steele TE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct; 6(5):326–7

Profound behavioral toxicity due to tricyclic antidepressants. Meador–Woodruff JH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Oct; 174(10):628–30

Neutropenia with cross–intolerance between two tricyclic antidepressant agents [letter] Draper BM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 20;146(8):452–3

Growth of hyperkinetic children taking methylphenidate, dextroamphetamine, or imipramine/desipramine [letter] Millichap JG. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):146–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analysis of 2–hydroxyimipramine in an imipramine–related fatality. Fraser AD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Mar; 32(2):543–9

Tricyclic compounds as selective antimuscarinics. 1. Structural requirements for selectivity toward the

muscarinic acetylcholine receptor in a series of pirenzepine and imipramine analogues. Eberlein WG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Aug;30(8):1378–82

Labeling in vivo of serotonin uptake sites in rat brain after administration of [3H]cyanoimipramine. Wolfe J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Apr;241(1):196–203

ANALYSIS

Extra-weak chemiluminescence of drugs. V. The extra-weak chemiluminescence of imipramine hydrochloride produced by autoxidation. Sato H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;34(12):5110–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antagonistic and antidote effects of calcium channel modulators on imipramine toxicity] Trouvé R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Nov;170(8):1013–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Binding of imipramine to platelet membranes is lower in alcoholics than in controls. Javors M, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1987;7(5–6):453–9

Purification and properties of a human plasma endogenous modulator for the platelet tricyclic binding/serotonin transport complex. Abraham KI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 20;923(1):8–21

Platelet [3H]imipramine binding in psychiatric disorders. Kanof PD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;22(3):278–86

Imipramine binding and cortisol in depression. Lemus CZ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;21(14):1440–1

Changes in [3H]5-HT uptake and [3H]imipramine binding in platelets after chlorimipramine in healthy volunteers. Comparison with maprotiline and amineptine. Poirier MF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;22(3):287–302

Platelet [3H]imipramine binding in generalized anxiety disorder, panic disorder, and agoraphobia with panic attacks. Schneider LS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 22(1):59–66

Platelet [3H]imipramine binding in patients with panic disorder. Uhde TW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 22(1):52–8

Chlorimipramine—but not imipramine—rapidly reduces imipramine—but not paroxetine—binding in human platelets. Plenge P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:113–5

Imipramine receptors in human platelets: effect of age. Marazziti D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(2):145–8

Tritiated imipramine binding sites in affective disorders and schizophrenia. Influence of circannual variation. Desmedt DH, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 May–Jun;12(3):193–8

Dieting and weight loss in volunteers increases the number of alpha 2-adrenoceptors and 5-HT receptors on blood platelets without effect on [3H]imipramine binding. Goodwin GM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1987 May–Jun; 12(3):267–74

Platelet [3H]imipramine binding in depressed patients and its circadian variations in healthy controls. Nankai M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Nov–Dec;11(3):207–12

Distinguishing cyclobenzaprine from amitriptyline and imipramine by liquid chromatography with UV multi-wavelength or full-spectrum detection. Blood levels of cyclobenzaprine in emergency screens [letter] Demorest DM. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 May–Jun;11(3):133–4

Imipramine blood levels and clinical outcome. Rigal JG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Aug;7(4):222–9

Allosteric interaction between the site labeled by [3H]imipramine and the serotonin transporter in human platelets. Meyerson LR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb; 48(2):560–5

3H-imipramine binding in blood platelets of schizophrenic patients. Arora RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Nov; 19(3):215–24

Differential 3H-imipramine platelet binding in patients with panic disorder and depression. Innis RB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 May;21(1):33–41

3H-imipramine binding in depressed elderly: relationship to family history and clinical response. Schneider LS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Dec;19(4):257–66

Reduced 3H-imipramine binding but unaltered 3H-serotonin uptake in platelets of adolescent enuretics. Weizman R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Sep;19(1):37–42

Binding of yohimbine and imipramine to platelets in depressive illness. Braddock L, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Nov;16(4):765–73

Platelet [3H]imipramine binding in autism and schizophrenia. Weizman A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987; 91(1):101–3

Urinary desipramine hydroxylation index and steady-state plasma concentrations of imipramine and desipramine. Spina E, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Jun;9(2):129–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Antisera raised against the drug imipramine. O'Callaghan AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1091–5

METABOLISM

Platelet tritiated imipramine binding and serotonin uptake in depressed patients and controls. Relationship to plasma cortisol levels before and after dexamethasone administration. Roy A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;44(4):320–7

The effect of neuroleptics on imipramine demethylation in rat liver microsomes and imipramine and desipramine level in the rat brain. Daniel W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1;35(19):3249–53

Modulation of neuronal MAO activity, 5-HT uptake and imipramine binding by endogenous substances in dog cerebrospinal fluid. Egashira T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 1;36(11):1781–5

Pitfalls in demonstrating an endogenous ligand of imipramine recognition sites. Lee CR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 15;36(6):945–9

Low-affinity binding of [3H]imipramine to primary astrocyte cultures. Waniewski RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 1;36(5):639–46

Uptake of imipramine in neurons cultured from rat cerebellum. Novelli A, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19; 411(2):291–7

Upregulation of imipramine binding and serotonin uptake by estradiol in female rat brain. Rehavi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):135–9

Effects of albumin and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein on the transport of imipramine and desipramine through the blood–brain barrier in rats. Lin TH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;35(1):294–301

Biochemical effects of antidepressant treatment—studies of monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid and platelet [3H]imipramine binding. Asberg M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;123:57–83 (92 ref.)

Platelet radioligand binding and neuroendocrine challenge tests in depression. Horton RW, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;123:84–105

Imipramine demethylation and hydroxylation: impact of the sparteine oxidation phenotype. Brøsen K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Nov;40(5):543–9

Steady-state concentrations of imipramine and its metabolites in relation to the sparteine/debrisoquine polymorphism. Brøsen K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(6):679–84

The effect of ranitidine and cimetidine on imipramine disposition. Wells BG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(3):285–90

High- and low-affinity binding of [3H]imipramine in rat hypothalamus. Moret C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov; 47(5):1609–13

Chronic antidepressant treatment and mouse brain 3H-imipramine binding. Severson JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(2):429–38

Selective labeling of serotonin uptake sites in rat brain by [3H]citalopram contrasted to labeling of multiple sites by [3H]imipramine. D'Amato RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):364–71

Association of [3H]-imipramine and [3H]-paroxetine binding with the 5HT transporter in brain and platelets: relevance to studies in depression. Langer SZ, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987;7(1–4):499–521

Pre- and postsynaptic localization of 3H-imipramine binding sites: action of 5-7 dihydroxytryptamine and triton X-100 on subcellular fractions of rat brain. Stockert M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1986;6(3–4):283–95

Chronic lithium treatment decreases [3H]-imipramine binding in rat brain. Maeda K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Jun;40(2):227–30

Clinical and treatment effects on 3H-clonidine and 3H-imipramine binding in elderly depressed patients. Georgotas A, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jun 1;40(22):2137–43

Receptor assay based on 3H-imipramine binding. Christensen P. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1987;3:193–8

[Pharmacodynamic studies of antidepressants and their value] Nakazawa K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1986; 88(11):936–43 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in socio-emotional behavior under imipramine treatment in normal and amygdalo-hypothalamic dogs. Kostarczyk E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 46(4):187–203

Influence of cationic amphiphilic drugs on the phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis by phospholipase A2. Gräbner R. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1;36(7):1063–7

Alterations by antidepressants of cerebrospinal fluid formation and calcium distribution dynamics in the intact rat brain. Barkai AI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Jul; 22(7):892–8

Arginine vasopressin stimulation and imipramine [letter] Wysham C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;21(13):1353–5

In vivo or in vitro exposure to imipramine reduces alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of cyclic AMP production in rat brain cerebral cortical slices. Nomura S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr 28;410(1):195–8

Circadian rhythm of circulating corticosterone and urinary excretion of catecholamines, serotonin and their catabolites in rats treated with imipramine. de Franciscis P, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1987 Jan–Mar;14(1):13–20

Chlorimipramine—but not imipramine—rapidly reduces [3H]imipramine binding in human platelet membranes. Mellerup ET, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15; 126(1–2):155–8

Chronic imipramine administration reduces apomorphine inhibitory effects. Scavone C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 16;132(2–3):263–7

Effect of chronic imipramine or baclofen on GABA-B binding and cyclic AMP production in cerebral cortex. Suzdak PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 12; 131(1):129–33

Increased urinary antidiuretic hormone excretion by imipramine. Puri VN. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov; 88(1):112–4

Is vigor of regeneration a key factor in recovery from peripheral nerve injuries? De Medinaceli L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Dec;94(3):788–90

Imipramine prevention of carbon tetrachloride-induced liver necrosis at late states of the intoxication process. Fernández G, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Dec;6(6):413–8

Temperature dependence of drug interaction with the platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine transporter: a clue to the imipramine selectivity paradox. Segonzac A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):331–9

Effect of antidepressant and narcoleptic drugs on N-isopropyl p-iodoamphetamine biodistribution in animals. Moretti JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):354–9

Effects of combined administration of diazepam and imipramine hydrochloride in rats. Okiyama M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Nov;75(11):1071–5

Imipramine administered during an infantile period modifies sex difference in L-5-hydroxytryptophan-induced head shakes in rats. Taguchi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):462–4

Effect of subchronic treatment with imipramine, chlorpromazine and the combination on 3H-imipramine binding in rat blood platelets and frontal cortex. Arora RC, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):2289–96

Inhibition of presynaptic alpha-2-adrenoceptor and opioid receptor agonist responses in the rat vas deferens by chronic imipramine treatment. Keith RA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 335(4):412–9

Chronic imipramine treatment reduces (+)2-[125I]iodolysergic acid, diethylamide but not 125I-neuropeptide Y binding in layer IV of rat cerebral cortex. Cummins JT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Mar 31; 75(2):152–6

The effect of chronic imipramine and electroconvulsive shock treatment on [3H]DADLE binding to cortical membranes of rats pretreated with chronic reserpine or 6-hydroxydopamine. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Feb;26(2):203–6

Chronic imipramine effects on exploratory behavior in rats. Hughes RN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 Jun; 27(2):359–62

Imipramine-induced erection, masturbation, and ejaculation in male horses. McDonnell SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May;27(1):187–91

Quantitative pharmaco-electroencephalographic differentiation between the CNS effects of bromocriptine and imipramine, drugs with qualitatively different antidepressant properties. Yamadera H, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 Mar;20(2):54–9

Lack of effect of chronic imipramine administration on beta-adrenoceptor density on rat lymphocytes. Chalecka-Franaszek E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(4):385–90

Triiodothyronine potentiation of antidepressant-induced reversal of learned helplessness in rats. Brochet DM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jul;21(3):267–75

[Circadian rhythm of serum corticosterone in rats treated with imipramine] Gambardella P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Dec 30;62(12):1417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Desipramine and imipramine overdose in a psychotic adolescent. Kriechman AM. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;26(1):108–9

Imipramine poisoning in a child: lack of efficacy of resin hemoperfusion. Ryan R 3d, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Dec;1(4):201–4

[Munchausen syndrome induced as recurrent imipramine poisoning] Palomeque A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 25(4):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Imipramine treatment failures: defective generic products or inadequate doses? [letter] Stewart RB, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov;20(11):886–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the serum levels in primary non-agitated depressed out-patients treated with imipramine in combination with placebo, diazepam or dixyrazine. Feet PO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Apr;75(4):435–40

3-MHPG as a non-predictor of antidepressant response to imipramine and electroconvulsive therapy. Sharma IJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Sep;74(3):252–4

Double-blind study of imipramine and placebo for incontinence due to bladder instability. Castleden CM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Sep;15(5):299–303

A naturalistic study of imipramine in panic disorder and agoraphobia. Aronson TA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Aug; 144(8):1014–9

Rapid switch in a bipolar patient during lithium–tricyclic therapy [letter] Delisle JD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 143(10):1326–7

Sequential treatment of panic disorder with alprazolam and imipramine [letter] Goldstein S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec; 143(12):1634
Relapse in recurrent unipolar depression. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;144(1):86–8
Imipramine treatment of agoraphobia [letter] Robinson ML, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 May;144(5):687
Panic and avoidance in agoraphobia. Application of path analysis to treatment studies. Klein DF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;44(4):377–85
Imipramine in prepubertal major depressive disorders. Puig-Antich J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jan; 44(1):81–9
Use of pattern analysis to identify true drug response. A replication. Quitkin FM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;44(3):259–64
Adjunctive imipramine in the treatment of postpsychotic depression. A controlled trial. Siris SG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;44(6):533–9
Efficacy of imipramine and chlordiazepoxide in depressive and anxiety disorders questioned [letter] Welner J. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;44(1):97–8
Appetite and food preference in depression: effects of imipramine treatment. Fernstrom MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 May;22(5):529–39
Plasma monitoring of tricyclic antidepressants: defining the therapeutic range for imipramine in depressed children. Preskorn SH, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:265–7
Pain relief in diabetic neuropathy: the effectiveness of imipramine and related drugs. Young RJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep;2(5):363–6
Fluvoxamine and imipramine: results of a long-term controlled trial. Guelfi JD, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;2(2):103–9
Alprazolam versus imipramine in depressed out-patients with neurovegetative signs. Goldberg SC, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Sep–Oct;11(2):139–45
Preliminary study of imipramine in profoundly retarded residents. Aman MG, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Sep; 16(3):263–73
Ineffectiveness of imipramine in children who fail to respond to methylphenidate. Winsberg BG, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1980 Jun;10(2):129–37
Drug treatment of panic disorder: the comparative efficacy of imipramine, alprazolam, and trazodone. Charney DS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;47(12):580–6
Treatment of coexistent night-terrors and somnambulism in adults with imipramine and diazepam. Cooper AJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 May;48(5):209–10
An outpatient evaluation of phenelzine and imipramine. Davidson J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;48(4):143–6
Comparison of alprazolam and imipramine for treatment of outpatient depression. Overall JE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;48(1):15–9
Implications of restrictive diagnosis for compliance to antidepressant drug therapy: alprazolam versus imipramine. Overall JE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;48(2):51–4
A double-blind comparison of minaprine and imipramine in the treatment of depressed patients [letter] Bohacek N, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct;6(5):320–1
Successful utilization of maprotiline in a panic disorder patient intolerant of tricyclics [letter] Lydiard RB. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;7(2):113–4
Initial depression and response to imipramine in agoraphobia. Mavissakalian M. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1987 Jun;175(6):358–61
Changes in urinary catecholamines and their metabolites in depressed patients treated with amitriptyline or imipramine. Bowden CL, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1987;21(2):111–28
Study duration in antidepressant research: advantages of a 12-week trial. Quitkin FM, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1986; 20(3):211–6
Pharmacokinetic profiles and temporal changes in quantitative EEG after imipramine administrations. Morita Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Mar;41(1):77–85
Anxiety reconceptualized. Gleaning from pharmacological dissection—early experience with imipramine and anxiety. Klein DF. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987;22:1–35
The effects of drugs and habituation upon the audiogenic seizures in rats. Voiculescu V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Apr–Jun;25(2):65–8
Effects of imipramine on depression and obsessive-compulsive symptoms. Foa EB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1987 Jun;21(2):123–36
How blind is blind? Assessment of patient and doctor medication guesses in a placebo-controlled trial of imipramine and phenelzine. Rabkin JG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Sep;19(1):75–86
Cognitive behavioral group psychotherapy combined with imipramine in major depression. Covi L, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):173–6
Imipramine and placebo in the treatment of obsessive-compulsives: their effect on depression and on obsessional symptoms. Foa EB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):8–11
Efficacy of combined imipramine and interpersonal psychotherapy. Frank E, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987; 23(1):4–7
Treatment of tricyclic refractory depression with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor antidepressant. McGrath PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):169–72
Antidepressants vs. group therapy in the treatment of bulimia. Mitchell JE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):41–4
Depression in prepubertal children: dexamethasone nonsuppression predicts differential response to imipramine vs. placebo. Preskorn SH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987; 23(1):128–33
Targeted treatment of depression-like symptoms in schizophrenia. Siris SG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987; 23(1):85–9
[A cross-over treatment of obsessive-compulsive neurosis with imipramine and chlorimipramine] Lei BS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 19(5):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Early neurobehavioral and neurochemical alterations in rats prenatally exposed to imipramine. Ali SF, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):365–80
Ca2+ modulators as antidotes to imipramine and neurotransmitter toxicity. Trouve R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Sep;185(4):498–503
Possible teratogenic effects of imipramine in the rat. DeVane CL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1987;3:174–8

IMITATIVE BEHAVIOR

A component analysis. Modeling, self-reporting, and reinforcement of self-reporting in the development of sharing. Rogers-Warren A, et al. **Behav Modif** 1977 Jul; 1(3):307–22
Siblings as models in early infant learning. Wishart JG. **Child Dev** 1986 Oct;57(5):1232–40
Promoting imitative play through generalized observational learning in autisticlike children. Tryon AS, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Dec;14(4):537–49
Adolescent alcohol expectancies in relation to personal and parental drinking patterns. Brown SA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 May;96(2):117–21
Immunization against the observational conditioning of snake fear in rhesus monkeys. Mineka S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Nov;95(4):307–18
Increasing autistic children's spontaneous verbalizations of affection: an assessment of time delay and peer modeling procedures. Charlop MH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Fall;19(3):307–14
Teaching generalization of purchasing skills across community settings to autistic youth using videotape modeling. Haring TG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1987 Spring;20(1):89–96
Cognitive disorders of infantile autism: a study employing the WISC, spatial relationship conceptualization, and gesture imitations. Ohta M. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Mar; 17(1):45–62
Symbolic modeling and parent behavioral training: effects on noncompliance of hyperactive children. Henry GK. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;18(2):105–13
Practice makes perfect? The role of participant modeling in sexual abuse prevention programs. Wurtele SK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug;55(4):599–602
An effect of modeling and imitation teaching procedures on children with and without specific language impairment. Connell PJ. **J Speech Hear Res** 1987 Mar;30(1):105–13
Copycat suicide attempts [letter] Williams JM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):102–3
Suicidal behavior and contagion among hospitalized adolescents [letter] Kaminer Y. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 16;315(16):1030

IMIZIN see **IMIPRAMINE**

IMMEDIATE RECALL see **MEMORY, SHORT-TERM**

IMMERSION

Role of cardiac nerves in response to head-out water immersion in conscious dogs. Hajduczok G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R242–53
Regional circulatory responses to head-out water immersion in conscious dogs. Hajduczok G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 2):R254–63
Acid-base status and electrolytes in red blood cells and plasma of turtles submerged at 3 degrees C. Maginniss LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R64–70
Extracellular fluid and plasma volumes during water immersion in nephrectomized dogs. Miki K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R972–8
Atrial natriuretic factor and renal function during head-out water immersion in conscious dogs. Miki K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 2):R1000–4
Water sports and sickle cell anemia [letter] Ratner SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):971
Effect of immersion on urinary lead excretion. Heywood A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Oct;43(10):713–5
Impaired sodium excretion in response to volume expansion induced by water immersion in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. O'Hare JP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Oct;71(4):403–9
Therapeutic effects of repeated immersions in warm chlorhexidine solution on severe frostbite of rabbit feet. Zhang ZX, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Apr;24(2):169–73
Studies on the optimal temperature of flotation tanks in the management of skeletal injuries in the horse. McClintock SA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):458–61
Pulmonary changes associated with flotation techniques in the treatment of skeletal injuries in the horse. McClintock SA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):462–6
Sweat evaporation and thermal comfort wearing helicopter passenger immersion suits. Light IM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1987 May;30(5):793–803
Relative effects of the supine posture and of immersion on the renin aldosterone system at rest and during exercise. Wolf JP, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(3):345–9
Plasma catecholamine levels during water immersion in man. O'Hare JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct;18(10):713–6
Effect of water immersion on cardiopulmonary physiology at high gravity (+Gz). Arieli R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1686–92
Bath rewarming from immersion hypothermia [published erratum appears in J Appl Physiol 1986 Dec;61(6):following 2314] Hoskin RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1518–22
Distortion of calculated whole-body hematocrit during lower-body immersion in water. Knight DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Nov;61(5):1885–90
Preservation of human tissue immersed for five years in fresh water of known temperature. Cotton GE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):1125–30
Missouri's lakes and the disposal of homicide victims. Dix JD. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 May;32(3):806–9
Diuretic and hormonal responses to head-out water immersion in nephrotic syndrome. Rascher W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):609–14
Baseline and stimulated ANF plasma levels: is an impaired stimulus-response coupling diagnostically meaningful? Arendt RM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987;65 Suppl 8:122–6
Renal hemodynamics and natriuresis during water immersion in normal humans. Coruzzi P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Dec;407(6):638–42
Hydrostatic weights of patients with spinal injury. Reliability of measurements in standard sit-in and Hubbard tanks. George CM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jun;67(6):921–5
Mechanism of the increase in plasma volume during head-out water immersion (WI) in dogs. Miki K, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S100–1
Controlled water immersion as a model of weightlessness. Pestov ID, et al. **Physiologist** 1987 Feb;30(1 Suppl):S125–8
Pulmonary mechanics and atelectasis during immersion in oxygen-breathing subjects. Baer R, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 May;14(3):229–40
Effect of hydrostatic pressure on plasma concentrations of norepinephrine during cold water immersion. Knight DR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Jan;14(1):1–10
[Physiological sequelae of floating compared with immersion] Camus G, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1987 Jan–Mar; 10(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Underwater traction in lumbar spinal nerve root compression syndrome (technic and experiences)] Onderka W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Nov;33(11):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the forearm tcPO2 following the cold water immersion test] Inaba R, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Jul; 28(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of water immersion on the body] Baczyński R. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 May;75(5):364–9 **(Pol)**
[The effect of water immersion on renal function in children with nephrotic syndrome] Kovács L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jan;42(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient cardiac sinus dysrhythmia occurring after cold water immersion. Doubt TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1421–2
Immersion hypothermia: comparative protection of anti-exposure garments in calm versus rough seas. Steinman AM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jun; 58(6):550–8
Infantile spasms following near-drowning: a report of two cases. Hrachovy RA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Jan–Feb; 28(1):45–8
Drowning, near-drowning, and ice-water submersions. Orlowski JP. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;34(1):75–92 (53 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Importance of circulating and urinary tissue kallikrein in the control of acute natriuresis and diuresis evoked by water immersion in man. O'Hare P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:225–32
Cardiac size and motion during water immersion: implications for volume homeostasis. Kinney EL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):345–9
Acid-base balance in ducks (Anas platyrhynchos) during involuntary submergence. Shimizu M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 2):R348–52
Cardiovascular responses to face immersion (the diving reflex) in human beings after alcohol consumption. Wittmers LE Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Sep; 16(9):1031–6
Plasma volume and endocrine responses to water immersion with intermittent positive-pressure breathing in men. Harrison MH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 May; 58(5):424–9
Atrial natriuretic peptide: physiological release associated with natriuresis during water immersion in man. Anderson JV, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Sep;71(3):319–22

Effect of hydration on plasma volume and endocrine responses to water immersion. Harrison MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1410–7

Relationship of increased plasma atrial natriuretic factor and renal sodium handling during immersion–induced central hypervolemia in normal humans. Epstein M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):738–45

Changes in plasma atrial natriuretic polypeptide concentration during head–out water immersion and saline infusion in normal men. Ogihara T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 Jan;28(1):41–51

Factors determining renal response to water immersion in non–excretor cirrhotic patients. Nicholls KM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Sep;30(3):417–21

Regulation of atrial natriuretic factor release in man: effect of water immersion. Gerbes AL, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 15;64(14):666–7

Effect of head–out immersion on plasma atrial natriuretic factor in man. Pendergast DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;184(4):429–35

[Immediate elevation of general arterial pressure induced by vertical immersion] Lecomte J, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1987 Jan–Mar;10(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental production of horizontal current marks in water] Böhm E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of immersion hypokinesia on the characteristics of the rhythmic activity of the motor units of the soleus muscle] Kirenskaia AV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):627–32 **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamic indices during dry immersion of patients borderline arterial hypertension] Fomichev VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of immersion hypokinesia on the parameters of human muscle potentials] Khristova LG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMIGRATION see **EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION**

IMMOBILIZATION

Glucose intolerance and insulin resistance accompany immobilization. Myllynen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 222(1):75–81

Influence of immobilisation of limbs in kittens on the morphology of the developing neuromuscular junctions. Malathi S, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1986; 24(2):139–43

Immobilization and retraining of cruciate ligaments in the rat. Larsen NP, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun; 58(3):260–4

Dementia and immobility. MacLennan WJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jan;16(1):1–9

Use of a cervical spine collar during MR studies [letter] Karkar LM, et al. **AJNR** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):175

CT of children's feet: an immobilization technique. Donaldson JS, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):169–70

Effect of immobilization on collagen synthesis in rat skeletal muscles. Savolainen J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R883–8

Humaneness of an electroimmobilization unit for cattle. Pascoe PJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;47(10):2252–6

Calcaneal bone density reduction in patients with restricted mobility. Gross M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Mar; 68(3):158–61

Acid and alkaline proteolytic activities of cast–immobilized rat hind–limb muscles after electric stimulation. Savolainen J. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1987 Aug;68(8):481–5

Strapping of curly toes in children. Turner PL. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jul;57(7):467–70

Response of sheep to short term restraint by electro–immobilisation [letter] Baxter JR. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jun;64(6):195

Electro–immobilisation [letter] Rushen J. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jun;64(6):194–5

Sheep may be more averse to electro–immobilisation than to shearing. Rushen J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Nov; 63(11):373–4

Hypokinesia–induced negative net calcium balance reversed by weight–bearing exercise. Lutz J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Apr;58(4):308–14

A comparison of xylazine and methohexitone for the chemical immobilization of Reeves' muntjac (Muntiacus reevesi). Cooper JE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Jul–Aug; 142(4):350–7

The noxious effects of electroimmobilization in adult Holstein cows: a pilot study. Pascoe PJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;50(2):275–9

Effects of immobilization on joints. Akeson WH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):28–37

Physiologic and biochemical effects of immobilization on muscle. Booth FW. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):15–20

Immobilization–induced hypercalcemia and regional osteoporosis. Clouston WM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar; (216):247–52

Connective tissue and immobilization. Key factors in musculoskeletal degeneration? Videman T. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):26–32

Electrically evoked contractions of the triceps surae during and following 21 days of voluntary leg immobilization. Davies CT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1987;56(3):306–12

Comparison of the adrenal sensitivity to ACTH of laying hens with immobilization and plasma baseline levels of corticosterone. Beuving G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;62(3):353–8

Changes in exopeptidase activities in skeletal muscles during disuse. Sohár I, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(12):1129–34

A radiolucent bite–block apparatus. Jones D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan;13(1):129–32

Fine structural changes in the articular cartilage of the rat's knee following short–term immobilisation in various positions: a scanning electron microscopical study. Józsa L, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(2):129–33

A practical method of estimating stature of bedridden female nursing home patients. Muncie HL Jr, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Apr;35(4):285–9

Radial nerve palsy in nursing home patients: association with immobility and haloperidol. Sloane PD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May;35(5):465–6

Passive resistance of the human knee: the effect of remobilization. Heerkens YF, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1987 Jan;9(1):69–76

Anterior dislocation of the shoulder in teen–agers and young adults. Five–year prognosis. Hovelius L. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;69(3):393–9

Displacement of the mandible after removal of the intermaxillary fixation following oblique sliding osteotomy. Rosenquist B, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;14(5):251–9

Halo immobilization brace care: an innovative approach. Browner CM, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1987 Feb;19(1):24–9

Skeletal stability following mandibular advancement and rigid fixation. Kirkpatrick TB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jul;45(7):572–6

Stability of the mandible after advancement and use of dental plus skeletal maxillomandibular fixation: an experimental investigation in Macaca mulatta. Mayo KH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Mar;45(3):243–50

The response of the canine intervertebral disc to immobilization produced by spinal arthrodesis is dependent on constitutional factors. Cole TC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(3):337–47

Adaptation of the tail suspension test to the rat. Chermat R, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep;17(3):348–50

The blood F VIII:Ag/F VIII:C ratio as an early indicator of deep venous thrombosis during post–traumatic immobilization. Myllynen P, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar; 27(3):287–90

Rapid reversible immobilization of feral stallions using etorphine hydrochloride, xylazine hydrochloride and atropine sulfate. Plotka ED, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jul; 23(3):471–8

Yohimbine hydrochloride reversal of ketamine hydrochloride and xylazine hydrochloride immobilization of Bengal tigers and effects on hematology and serum chemistries. Seal US, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr;23(2):296–300

Antagonism of xylazine hydrochloride–ketamine hydrochloride immobilization in guineafowl (Numida meleagris) by yohimbine hydrochloride. Teare JA. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr;23(2):301–5

A plastic cage for restraint of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Thomason JJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Oct; 36(5):547–9

Custom cervical splint for use during head and neck surgery. Casey DM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Feb;97(2):241–2

Prolonged use of pressure/immobilisation after snake bite [letter] Sutherland SK. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jan 22;1(2):58

Systematic ankle stabilization and the effect on performance. Robinson JR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Dec; 18(6):625–8

Mandibular range of motion with rigid/nonrigid fixation. Aragon SB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;63(4):408–11

Prevention of quadriceps wasting after immobilization: an evaluation of the effect of electrical stimulation. Arvidsson I, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Nov;9(11):1519–28

Association between pressure sores and immobilization in the immediate post–injury period. Linares HA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Apr;10(4):571–3

The effect of hypokinesia and hypodynamia on protein turnover and the growth of four skeletal muscles of the rat. Goldspink DF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Sep; 407(3):333–40

Interaction of tonic immobility and dexamethasone in the modulation of hippocampal 5–HT activity in rabbits. Farabollini F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct; 25(4):781–4

Comparison of the effectiveness of two pelvic stabilization systems on pelvic movement during maximal isometric trunk extension and flexion muscle contractions. Petersen CM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Apr;67(4):534–41

Immobilization hypercalcaemia due to low bone formation and responding to intravenous sodium sulphate. Evans RA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 May;62(727):395–8

Mattress for treatment couch. Goitein M. **Radiol Technol** 1982 May–Jun;53(6):516–7

Immobilization device for use on patients undergoing radiation therapy of the head or neck. Jeurink JK. **Radiol Technol** 1978 Sep–Oct;50(2):147–50

A new system for patient fixation in radiotherapy. Jakobsen A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Feb;8(2):145–51

Inhibition of carrageenin–induced pedal oedema in rats by immobilisation stress. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(4):303–13

Carbohydrate metabolism of dog skeletal muscle during immobilization. Hörl M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987; 187(2):81–5

A comparison of the effects of electroimmobilisation and, or, shearing procedures on ovine plasma concentrations of beta–endorphin/beta–lipoprotein and cortisol. Jephcott EH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):97–100

Effect of electroimmobilisation on ovine plasma concentrations of beta–endorphin/beta–lipotrophin, cortisol and prolactin. Jephcott EH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):371–7

The lock–in spinal brace for postoperative immobilization. A report of results in 44 patients. Louw JA. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Sep;24(3):96–7

Unexpected weight regain following successful jaw wiring. Farquhar DL, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jul;31(3):180

Capture techniques in feral ruminants. Spraker TR. **Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 2(3):693–710 (11 ref.)

Electro–immobilisation of sheep may not reduce the aversiveness of a painful treatment. Rushen J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 10;120(2):37–8

[Effect of immobilization on the articular cartilage of the knee: an experimental study in rabbits] Qiu GX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;25(3):175–7, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative histological study of the bone mass and cellular activity after 120–days decubitus. Trial of preventive protocols] Vico L, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987; 45(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulations and muscular catabolism in patients with neurologic trauma immobilized at intensive care units (letter)] Alazia M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987; 6(1):75–6 **(Fre)**

[Effects of intermittent muscle stimulation on muscle catabolism in patients immobilized in the ICU] Boulétreau P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(4):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patient positioning aids of polyurethane foam] Eichhorn M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X–ray diagnosis using lengthy exposures. 1. Technical aids] Kerner U, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(4):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of immobilization on the bones] Józsa L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1987; 30(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Contribution to the study of phospho–calcium metabolism in the immobilized patient] Tizzani A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1987 Jan–Mar;39(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histochemical studies on skeletal muscle atrophy, with reference to the relationship between atrophy and muscle tension, and to the effect of electrical stimulation] Miyazawa H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 60(8):1003–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypercalcemia in prolonged immobilization] Stanghelle JK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 30;107(15):1343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[External stabilization of the cervical spine using a "halo–yoke" set] Zippel H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1986;51(5):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the catecholamine content of brain structures in rats subjected to immobilization stress] Lobanova NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):526–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypokinesia as a disease risk factor] Shaposhnikov EA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;65(1):12–7 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immobilization of the leg during the transportation of patients with femoral fractures] Tursunov BS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Oct;(10):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcitrin and retabolil on the condition of the rat femur in hypokinesia] Rogacheva IV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improving transportation immobilization by using improvised devices] Malyĭ VK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):64 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic–transportation splint for the leg] Mel'nikov AG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Intensity of gluconeogenesis and carbohydrate level in the rat liver during hypokinesia] Ershikov SM. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on calcium homeostasis and bone tissue state in rats during hypokinesia] Sergeev IN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb; 33(1):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the submicroscopic structure of striated muscles in Japanese quail under conditions of stress] Kočišová J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Feb;32(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMOBILIZED ENZYMES see **ENZYMES, IMMOBILIZED**

IMMOTILE CILIA SYNDROME see **CILIARY**

MOTILITY DISORDERS

IMMUNE-ASSOCIATED ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, IMMUNE RESPONSE

IMMUNE-ASSOCIATED ANTIGENS, HUMAN see HLA-D ANTIGENS

IMMUNE COMPLEX DISEASE

The role of immune complexes in the pathogenesis of bacterial infections. Høiby N, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:29–53 (159 ref.)

[Glomerulonephritis as an immune complex disease] Klinger M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Nov–Dec; 40(6):613–34 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

A novel bioassay to predict the clinical response to cryofiltration treatment. A preliminary report. Jørstad S, et al. **Blood Purif** 1987;5(1):14–23

Infective endocarditis and circulating immune complexes [editorial] Joshi VR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul;34(7):465–6

Evaluation of anti-C1q capture assay for detecting circulating immune complexes and comparison with polyethylene glycol–immunoglobulin G, C1q–binding, and Raji cell methods. Levinson SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1567–9

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of experimental granulomatous uveitis by lipoxygenase and cyclo–oxygenase inhibitors. Rao NA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):413–5

Pulmonary tuberculosis, cryoglobulinemia and immunecomplex glomerulonephritis [letter] Teruel JL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jan;27(1):48–9

Effect of the antiplatelet agents ticlopidine and dipyridamole on nephrotoxic serum nephritis in rats. Izumino K, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(4):306–10

Modulation of experimental phacoanaphylactic endophthalmitis with the antioxidants sodium benzoate, and 2,3–dihydroxybenzoic acid. Marak GE Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1987;19(2):120–8

[Study of immunosuppressive drugs in lupus nephritis] Klippel JH, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):109–11 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elastase from polymorphonuclear leucocytes: a regulatory enzyme in immune complex disease. Döring G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):597–605

ETIOLOGY

Pneumococcal meningitis complicated by immune complex–mediated arthritis [letter] Golden SE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):603–4

Antisperm antibodies and circulating immune complexes of vasectomized men with and without coronary events. Alexander NJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Oct;12(2):38–44

Immune deposits and immune complex disease. Salvidio G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):281–8 (41 ref.)

Glomerulonephritis induced in the rabbit by antiendothelial antibodies. Matsuo S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun; 79(6):1798–811

Immune complex vasculitis associated with mediterranean spotted fever. De Micco C, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Mar; 14(2):163–5

Immune–complex glomerulonephritis in Crohn's disease. Glassman M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):966–9

Immune complex glomerulopathy in a child with food hypersensitivity. McCrory WW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Oct; 30(4):592–8

[Immune complexes as a cause of disease] Trautwein G. **DTW** 1987 Apr 8;94(4):228–30 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases caused by immune complexes associated with hepatitis B virus] Domingo Soriano M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jul;179(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis associated with endocarditis caused by Q fever] Ramos Díaz M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Apr;180(6):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental models for immune complex–mediated vascular inflammation. Mannik M. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987; 715:145–55

Clinical significance of polymeric and monomeric IgA complexes in patients with IgA nephropathy. Hernando P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Dec;8(6):410–6

Immune thrombocytopenic purpura: autoimmune or immune complex disease? Kiefel V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep; 64(1):57–68

Haemolytic 'efficiency' of C5b–9 complexes in drug–induced immune haemolysis: role of cellular C5b–9 distribution. Salama A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):217–22

Detection of complement activation in immune complex diseases: six methods compared. Sun T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2170–4

The induction of immune complex deposits in mice by peroral and parenteral administration of mercuric chloride: strain dependent susceptibility. Hultman P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):283–92

Isolation and characterization of rat nephritogenic and non nephritogenic brush border antigens. Kawai H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):414–22

Relationship of the quality and quantity of circulating anti–BSA antibodies to the severity of glomerulonephritis in rats with chronic serum sickness. Noble B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):277–82

Characterization of circulating Yersinia–specific immune complexes in patients with yersiniosis. Lahesmaa–Rantala R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;42(2):202–10

Erosive immune complex–mediated arthritis associated with meningococcal meningitis. Olivieri I, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;5(4):531–4

Role of immune complexes in pathogenesis of renal disease. Nydegger UE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Feb;14(3):229–34

The effect of rheumatoid factor on the clearance of endogenous immune complexes formed in low–affinity mice during the induction of immune complex disease. Devey ME, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 83(2):206–9

Removal of glomerular deposits induced by either preformed immune complexes or by a chronic immune complex model in NZB/W mice. Haakenstad AO. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4192–9

Complement activation and vascular injury in systemic lupus erythematosus. Abramson S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14 Suppl 13:43–6

Mechanisms of tissue deposition of immune complexes. Mannik M. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:35–42

Immune complex induced glomerular lesions in C5 sufficient and deficient mice. Falk RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Nov; 30(5):678–86

Formation of immune deposits and disease. Andres G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;55(5):510–20

Hypocomplementemic vasculitis and renal involvement. Ramirez G, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):147–50

Immune complex glomerulonephritis in experimental kala–azar. Sartori A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jan; 9(1):93–103

METABOLISM

The interleukin 1 gene is expressed by rat glomerular mesangial cells and is augmented in immune complex glomerulonephritis. Werber HI, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3207–12

PATHOLOGY

Deleterious interactions of immune complexes with tibial cartilage of antigen–induced arthritic rabbits. II: Chondrocyte degradation. Sumi M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Nov;(212):260–74

Immunohistology and clinical presentation of mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis. Kothari SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Mar;35(3):191–4

Receptor antagonist of platelet activating factor inhibits inflammatory injury induced by in situ formation of immune complexes in renal glomeruli and in the skin. Camussi G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Aug;110(2):196–206

An immune complex glomerulopathy associated with glomerular capillary thrombosis in the laboratory mouse. A highly reproducible accelerated model utilizing cationized antigen. Sawtell NM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Mar; 56(3):256–63

Immunopathogenesis of renal vasculitis. Brentjens JR, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1985 Mar;5(1):3–14

[Sweet syndrome with immune complex vasculitis in a child] Keller J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Oct 1;61(19):1351–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune complex hyperuricemic nephritis: aspects of its morphology and pathogenesis] Maksimov NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prostaglandin regulation of colonic blood flow in rabbit colitis. Brown JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan; 92(1):54–9

IgA immune complexes and disease: an experimental perspective. Rifai A, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986; 5(3–5):278–85

THERAPY

Amelioration of immune complex–mediated glomerulonephritis by synthetic protease inhibitors. Jennette JC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jun;127(3):499–506

Removal of glomerular immune complexes in passive serum sickness nephritis by treatment in vivo with proteolytic enzymes. Nakazawa M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Nov; 55(5):551–6

[Effect of cryoapheresis on the course of immune complex diseases] Margulis EIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apheresis of euglobulins, cryoglobulins and the von Willebrand factor in vasculitis] Savchenko VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(6):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Indomethacin reduces proteinuria in passive Heymann nephritis in rats. Zoja C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun; 31(6):1335–43

IMMUNE RESPONSE ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, IMMUNE RESPONSE

IMMUNE-RESPONSE ANTIGENS, HUMAN see HLA-D ANTIGENS

IMMUNE-RESPONSE-ASSOCIATED ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, IMMUNE RESPONSE

IMMUNE RESPONSE-ASSOCIATED ANTIGENS, HUMAN see HLA-D ANTIGENS

IMMUNE RESPONSE GENES see GENES, IMMUNE RESPONSE

IMMUNE RNA MANIPULATION see IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE

IMMUNE SERA

Redistribution into plasma of tracer doses of desipramine by anti–desipramine antiserum in rats. Pentel P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 15;36(2):293–5

Inhibition of messenger RNA transcriptional activity in ML–1 human myeloblastic leukemia cell nuclei by antiserum to a c–myb–specific peptide. Ishikura H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1052–7

The effect of a neuron–specific antiserum, BPM, on the in vitro development of cerebellar granule cells. Regan CM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Mar;7(1):61–71

Characteristics of antisera to antigenic forms of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol. Brown WB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Sep 15;159(2):111–21

Neutralization kinetics of bovine viral diarrhea virus by hyperimmune serum: one or multi–hit mechanism. Chen KS, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986; 9(1):37–45

Prophylactic application of an anti–cytomegalovirus hyperimmunoglobulin in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Reusser P, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:541–4

Structural and functional consequence of neonatal sympathectomy on the blood vessels of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lee RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep; 10(3):328–38

Differential catalytic inhibition of lactoperoxidase and rat submaxillary peroxidase by antiserum raised against pure lactoperoxidase. Chakraborty R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug;23(4):245–6

Immunological studies on delayed hypersensitivity to phenytoin—I. A new method for preparing phenytoin antiserum. Tasaka K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987; 9(3):391–9

Conformation–specific antiserum raised against subunit c of ATP synthase (F1F0) from Escherichia coli. Deckers–Hebestreit G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):14878–81

Improved production of high–affinity antisera to progesterone by castration and adrenalectomy of the immunised animals. Al–Azawie DM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26;97(1):87–91

Production and characterization of a rabbit antiserum to the mouse CD8 antigenic complex by immunization with a synthetic peptide. Brunati S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):97–105

Human rabies after late administration of purified chicken embryo cell (PCEC) vaccine without hyperimmune serum [letter] Bock HL, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Dec; 69(12):691–2

The role of anti–asialo GM1 antibody–sensitive cells in the implementation of tumor–specific T cell–mediated immunity in vivo. Yoshioka T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;77(8):825–32

Hemagglutination test with sheep erythrocytes sensitized with antisera from several mammalian species for the investigation of biological reactivities of staphylococcal protein A. Nishihara S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(7):725–30

Neonatal administration of a specific neuropeptide Y antiserum alters the vasopressin response to haemorrhage and the hypothalamic content of noradrenaline in rats. Vallejo M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;45(6):507–9

Membrane labeling of the cortex of 'aging' rats by anti–fatty acid antibodies. Maneta–Peyret L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 29;69(2):121–5

Failure of varicella–zoster immunoglobulin in modification of severe congenital varicella. Bakshi SS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):699–702

Varicella zoster immunoglobulin after postnatal exposure to varicella: survey of experts. Wurzel CL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May;6(5):466–70

Specificity and sensitivity of antisera produced against non–conjugated urotensin I and related peptides. Lederis K, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:187–9

Tentative identification of Actinomyces pyogenes with antisera against group G streptococci. Lämmler C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Sep;

262(3):357–60

[The preparation of antihuman apolipoprotein B antisera and its clinical application] Zhou X, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 14(3):135–7, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of tissue markers in histopathologic diagnosis] Zotter S, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(3):181–91 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation of anti-human-sweat serum] Tokiwa K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;41(2):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simple method of purifying IgM and the preparation of highly specific antisera to human and animal IgM] Kotova TS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(6):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Persistence of anti-NGF induced dorsal root axons: possible penetration into the mammalian spinal cord. Hulsebosch CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 May 19;411(2):267–74

The effect of immunization against somatostatin on growth rates and growth hormone secretion in the chicken. Spencer GS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 85(3):553–6

Protection of Junín virus-infected marmosets by passive administration of immune serum: association with late neurologic signs. Avila MM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jan; 21(1):67–74

Immune therapy of osteoarthritis: an open assessment of clinical results with heterologous antibodies to articular tissue ('Serocytol'). Piccione F, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(9):577–84

[Cytomegalovirus hyperimmunoglobulin prophylaxis following kidney transplantation. Results of a prospective randomized study] Grundmann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 22;112(21):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the course of Junin virus infection in guinea pigs by administration of immune sera] Laguens RM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(6):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Serum decreases permeability of some compounds from liposomes. Kurantsin-Mills J, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Feb;8(1):69–74

Early effect of an ACTH4–9 analog (Org.2766) on regenerative sprouting demonstrated by the use of neurofilament-binding antibodies isolated from a serum raised by alpha-MSH immunization. Verhaagen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 24;404(1–2):142–50

Accessibility of F0 subunits from Escherichia coli ATP synthase. A study with subunit specific antisera. Deckers-Hebestreit G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Nov 17; 161(1):225–31

Immune serum from mice contact-sensitized with picryl chloride contains an antigen-specific T cell factor that transfers immediate cutaneous reactivity. Van Loveren H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Oct;16(10):1203–8

Western blot analysis of gonococcal serogrouping reagents. Copley CG, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Apr;63(2):87–91

The preparation and properties of a highly specific antiserum elicited with 3-dehydrocholylglycine 3-succinyl-bovine serum albumin conjugate. Orban EC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(3):285–7

Antitoxin in human pertussis immune globulins. Ferngren H, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Oct;14(4):297–303

Laminin immunohistochemistry: a simple method to visualize and quantitate vascular structures in the mammalian brain. Eriksdotter-Nilsson M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep; 17(4):275–86

Inhibition of influenza virus hemagglutination by animal sera. Nakayama M, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 53(5):537–8

[Immunohistological detection of antisera to casein in skin tumors] Kurakazu M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;96(12):1231–8 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation and study of the properties of IgG from antisera to influenza virus proteins] Ivanova VT, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The 80th anniversary of the Tomsk Research Institute of Vaccines and Sera] Sinel'nikov GE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):110–1 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic and protective cross-reactivity of antisera to Pseudomonas aeruginosa extracellular slime glycolipoprotein. Yushkova NA, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(2):147–56

Experimental mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis in rats induced by intravenous administration of anti-thymocyte serum. Ishizaki M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Aug;36(8):1191–203

Passive Heymann nephritis induced by rabbit antiserum to membrane antigens isolated from rat visceral yolk-sac microvilli. Leung CC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1987 Jun; 179(2):169–74

Presence of HTLV-III antibodies in immune serum globulin preparations. Lai-Goldman M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 May;87(5):635–9

Reactivity of neoplastic cells of hairy cell leukemia with antisera to S-100 protein. Naeim F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;88(1):86–91

A monoclonal antibody against neuron-specific enolase. Immunohistochemical comparison with a polyclonal antiserum. Thomas P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug; 88(2):146–52

In vitro immune serum-mediated protection of pig monocytes against African swine fever virus. Knudsen RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1067–71

Development of the pulmonary acinus in fetal rat lung: a study based on an antiserum recognizing surfactant-associated proteins. Otto-Verberne CJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1987;175(3):365–73

Analysis of circulating immune complexes from patients with ankylosing spondylitis by gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting using antiserum against a psoriasis associated retrovirus-like particle. Rødahl E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Nov;45(11):892–8

A novel purification procedure for chalcone flavanone isomerase from Petunia hybrida and the use of its antibodies to characterize the Po mutation. Van Tunen AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):85–91

Agglutination of sheep erythrocyte-rabbit antibody complexes treated with sheep serum by a rabbit antiserum specific for the third component (C3) of sheep complement. Jonas W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986; 34(5–6):577–82

An antiserum to a disease-associated factor from the cells of an HLA-B27 positive patient with ankylosing spondylitis specifically recognizes an HLA-B27 associated determinant. Sullivan JS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr; 30(4):439–42

Specific polyclonal and monoclonal antibody prevents paraquat accumulation into rat lung slices. Wright AF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 15;36(8):1325–31

Interactions of anti-nicotinic acetylcholine receptor antibodies at alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites across species and tissues. Lukas RJ. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov; 387(2):119–25

Two CEA cross-reacting antigens: differences in absorbing the same anti-CEA serum. Ferrara RM, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(1–2):101–8

Syngeneic antiidiotypic antisera to murine antihuman high-molecular-weight melanoma-associated antigen monoclonal antibodies. Kusama M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4312–7

Antigen-specific augmentation of delayed-type hypersensitivity by immune serum factor in mice: augmentation of anti-tumor cytostatic activity. Nakamura S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Dec;103(2):311–25

Influence of antisera to pancreatic acinar cells on rat pancreas in situ. Letko G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1987; 47(1):26–32

Chemical modification of tryptophanase from E. coli with polyethylene glycol to reduce its immunoreactivity towards anti-tryptophanase antibodies. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;36(4):261–5

Glutamate-like immunoreactive structures in primary sensory neurons in the rat detected by a specific antiserum against glutamate. Wanaka A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987; 65(3):691–4

Murine lymphocyte and embryonal carcinoma cell surface antigens recognised by rabbit anti-murine embryonal carcinoma serum. Stern PL, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986; 54(5–6):250–62

An antiserum that recognizes mesotocin and isotocin: development of a homologous radioimmunoassay for plasma mesotocin in chickens (Gallus domesticus). Koike TI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;63(1):93–103

Effects of presensitization of antiheart serum on the rat embryonic heart. Miyata K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987; 3(1):21–4

A division of HLA-DQw1 associated with DR1, DR1x-DQw1, DR2 short, DRw10, and DRw14. I. Definition by alloantiserum LY 1327. Gebuhrer L, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Mar;18(3):235–45

A novel HLA class II alloantigen detected by an alloantiserum TK2. Matsuki K, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Mar;18(3):247–56

Effects of antiserum against alpha-rat atrial natriuretic peptide in anesthetized rats. Sasaki A, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep;10(3):308–12

Suppression of IgE responses by hyperimmune serum in rats. Hall EP, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec;59(4):577–81

Characterization and specificity of a high titre polyclonal goat anti-murine IL-1 antibody. Scheetz ME, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec;59(4):535–9

Effects of Ly-5 antibodies on antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC). Small RM, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):159–65

Comparison of microdissected sections from the human cataractous lens by antisera to synthetic peptides. Takemoto L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jul;28(7):1210–3

The visualisation of cardiovascular innervation in the guinea pig using an antiserum to protein gene product 9.5 (PGP 9.5). Gulbenkian S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1987 Mar; 18(3):235–47

Cross-reactions in Legionella antisera with Bordetella pertussis strains. Benson RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;25(4):594–6

Antineuron specific enolase staining reactions in sarcomas and carcinomas: its lack of neuroendocrine specificity. Leader M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;39(11):1186–92

Immunoglobulin G antibodies directed against protein III block killing of serum-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae by immune serum. Rice PA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1; 164(5):1735–48

Experiences with serology of Plesiomonas shigelloides. 2. H-antigenic structure. Aldová E. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(1):75–81

Expression of the human T cell receptor as defined by anti-isotypic antibodies. Lew AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):807–14

Production of mycoplasma-specific antisera in rabbits immunologically tolerized at birth to mycoplasma medium constituents. Bhogal BS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12;97(2):191–9

Demonstration of molecular weight markers on Western blots using polyclonal antisera [letter] Confer AW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 6;93(2):285–6

Determination of antigen-specific immunoglobulin content in ascitic fluids and antisera. Mariani M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Sep 27;92(2):189–93

A simple technique for increased sensitivity in immunoelectrophoresis by the use of antiserum against IgG. Samuelson L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12; 97(2):281–3

A simple method for the production of specific antiserum to protein encoded in cloned genes. Immunization with precipitin lines. Shapiro SZ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12;97(2):275–9

Comparison of antigens and antisera in crossed immunoelectrophoresis by dual dilution. Wiker HG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12;97(2):201–7

Demonstration of cross-reactive antibodies to smooth gram-negative bacteria in antiserum to Escherichia coli J5. Baumgartner JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul; 156(1):136–43

Electronmicroscopy studies on the opsonic role of antiserum and the subsequent destruction of Salmonellae within murine inflammatory leukocytes. Guo YN, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Dec;22(4):343–9

Specific antisera against the catecholamines: L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine, dopamine, noradrenaline, and octopamine tested by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mons N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jun;48(6):1826–33

Antisera raised against the drug imipramine. O'Callaghan AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1091–5

Failure of anti-Fasciola antisera to induce antibody-dependent, eosinophil-mediated killing of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula. Hillyer GV, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;73(4):774–7

The production and characterisation of antisera to 17-hydroxyprogesterone. el-Gamal BA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Mar;26(3):375–82

Sequential elaboration of lymphocyte-enhancing and -suppressing factors in the sera of tumor-bearing animals. Wile AG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jul;35(3):207–12

Immune sera and antiglycoprotein monoclonal antibodies inhibit in vitro cell-to-cell spread of pathogenic rabies viruses. Lodmell DL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3314–8

Specific immune serum to the Epstein-Barr virus DNA polymerase. Petit RG, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3331–4

Humoral autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands. Comparative specificity studies of auto and heteroantibodies. Pistoresi-Palencia MC, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1986 Apr;39(2):67–77

Production and characterization of rabbit antibodies against histamine. Dohlsten M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug; 23(8):799–806

Preparation and characterization of a "pan-reactive" rabbit anti-mouse T-cell receptor antiserum. Kubo RT, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug;23(8):869–78

The preparation and characterization of anti-peptide heteroantisera recognizing subregions of the intracytoplasmic domain of class I H-2 antigens. Smith MH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Oct;23(10):1077–92

Immunochemical specificity of antisera raised against the synthetic encephalitogenic peptide SH624, residues 59–74 of the myelin basic protein. Potter NT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1987 Jan;12(1):9–14

A cell-surface antigen of cholinergic nerve terminals recognized by antisera to choline acetyltransferase. Docherty M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 8;70(2):234–8

Protective effect of sera from swine immunized with different fractions from broth culture of an attenuated strain of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Sawada T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;49(1):37–42

The development of an ELISA-assay for semi-quantitative detection of dihydrogriesenin, a sesquiterpene lactone from Geigeria. Verschoor JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;54(1):1–4

Lysis and immobilization of Giardia muris trophozoites in vitro by immune serum from susceptible and resistant mice. Belosevic M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jan;9(1):11–9

Metalloimmunoassay of tricyclic antidepressant drugs: production and characterization of antiserum. Cheret P,

et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov; 54(2):237–53

The six equilibrium binding parameters of two antibodies in competitive radioimmunoassays. Bojesen E. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jan;25(1):69–82

Cross–reactivity and neutralization by rabbit antisera raised against crotoxin, its subunits and two related toxins. Kaiser II, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(7):669–78

Humoral rejection of rat hepatic transplants by passive transfer of serum. Knechtle SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1072–6

Suppression of graft–versus–host reaction in rats by pretreatment of donor cells with a non–cytotoxic immunosuppressive serum. Süsal C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):572–5

[Effect of ascorbic acid on the free radicals stimulating an antigen–antibody reaction in a model system of spermatozoa–antispermatozoal serum] Kolinkoeva A. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(6):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biochemical characterization of an immune serum which specifically marks neurons in neurofibrillary degeneration in Alzheimer's disease] Delacourte A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(11):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of cells sensitive to anti–mouse brain serum in the regulation of CFU–S proliferation] Semina OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of Str. pneumoniae in brush biopsies of the oral mucosa by indirect immunofluorescence with Soviet anti'pneumococcal sera] Kvetnaia AS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (7):444–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antisaliva heteroimmune sera in the immunofluorescence reaction in research on sperm stains] Druz' AF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jan–Mar;30(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of factor–H sera for the differentiation of the flagellar antigens of Escherichia coli serological variants] Ratiner IuA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May; (5):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the binding constants of immune serum antibodies to human IgG] Shkurina EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May;(5):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production and characterization of antibodies to neuroparsins A and B isolated from the corpora cardiaca of the locust. Boureme D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 67(2):169–77

[Purification procedure for allogenic 125iodine–labeled anti–human factor VII:C IgG by polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis for use of factor VIII:CAg radioimmunoassay] Riemer J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(6):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Purification of human transcobalamin II, saliva R and the production of antibodies against their proteins] Kondo H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 49(7):1329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishing the origin of blood taken from the female genital tract by using antifibrinogen serum] Potapov MI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1987 Jan–Mar;30(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of a hyperimmune rabbit antiserum to human leukocyte interferon] Iovlev VI, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985; 62:149–51 **(Rus)**

[Purification of human alpha–1–protease inhibitor and production of antisera for its immunochemical determination] Basis VIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of isolating immunoglobulins for the preparation of luminescent sera to arboviruses] Galdamovich SIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):357–61 **(Rus)**

[Production of a monospecific antiserum to lactoperoxidase using immunoprecipitants] Denisova II. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ganglioside GM1, a molecular target for immunological and toxic attacks: similarity of neuropathological lesions induced by ganglioside–antiserum and cholera toxin. Schwerer B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(1):55–61

Inhibition of prolactin secretion by antiserum to the alpha– and beta–subunits of gonadotropin. Blackwell RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):863–8

The in vitro effect on arterial wall function of serum from patients with pregnancy–induced hypertension. Tulenko T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):817–23

In vitro platelet release by rat megakaryocytes: effect of heterologous antiplatelet serum. Handagama PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jul;48(7):1147–9

Time course of release into the medium of newly synthesized proteins by cultured aortic endothelial cells. Role of serum in preventing proteolytic degradation. Dickinson ES, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Nov–Dec;6(6):627–37

Neonatal administration of vasopressin antiserum induces long–term deficits on active and passive avoidance behaviour in rats. Moratalla R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Mar;23(3):231–7

Roles of antibody and complement in the bactericidal activity of mouse peritoneal exudate neutrophils. Hart PH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Feb;68(1):89–100

Antiserum–induced neutropenia in the rat: characterization of a rabbit anti–rat neutrophil serum. Sandler H, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Feb;68(1):71–80

The effect of infusion of various peptide antisera on vasodilatation in the cat common carotid vascular territory. Goadsby PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:115–21

Neural and paracrine regulation of gastrin release using rat antral mucosa in tissue culture—the effect of carbachol, bombesin, and anti–somatostatin antibody on gastrin release. Azuma T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Oct; 21(5):459–64

Effects of secretin antibody on gastric acid inhibition and pancreatic bicarbonate stimulation by acidified liver extract meal in dogs. Konturek SJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Aug;33(4):170–5

Effect of sialoadenectomy, treatment with epidermal growth factor (EGF) antiserum and replacement of EGF on the epidermis in mice. Tsutsumi O, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May;113(?):193–7

Stage– and time–dependent effects of crisis form factor on Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Carlin JM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;72(6):852–7

Effects of sera from uninephrectomized rats on renal slices: PAH and TEA uptake and QO2. Areas J, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(1):59–64

Diabetic rat serum has an increased capacity to inhibit brain microtubule formation in vitro. McLean WG, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Jun;4(3):165–76

Perfusion of the septum of the rabbit with vasopressin antiserum enhances endotoxin fever. Malkinson TJ, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):385–9

Experimental stimulation of eosinophil production in the domestic fowl (Gallus gallus domesticus). Maxwell MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):114–23

Compensatory renal growth: interactions of nephrectomy serum and urine antisera leading to a new theory of renal growth regulation. Snow BW, et al. **Urol Res** 1987; 15(1):1–4

Effect of heating and adsorption of complement on the antiviral activity of normal sera against inhibitor–resistant influenza virus. Subi K. **Virologie** 1986 Oct–Dec; 37(4):289–90

[Effect of TRH and anti–TRH serum in experimental ulcerogenesis in the rat] Bagarani M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jul 31;41(13–14):1105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro study of the cytotoxicity of sera from patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases to cultured rat oligodendrocytes] Hirayama M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Aug;26(8):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intensification of human myocardial contractile activity as affected by blood serum] Vornovitskiĭ EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;103(3):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the venom of the spider Latrodectus pallidus and of the antiserum to it on the rosette formation phenomenon in mice] Safarova VS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 290(6):1509–10 **(Rus)**

[Effect of antihistone serum on the fractional composition of histones during an immune response] Bannikova RA. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action potentials of cardiomyocytes and spike activity of the neural components of the vagosympathetic reflex after immune damage to the heart] Shaban VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb;33(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytologic changes in the testes and the prostate of the rat with an undeveloped blood–testis barrier after injection of testicular antibodies] Zelenskaia TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):564–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the blood sera of patients with different pathologies on normal and leukemic cells—the precursors of granulo– and monocytopoiesis] Balashova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(12):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dihydrocytochalasin B on the induction of DNA synthesis by epidermal growth factor, insulin and serum in Swiss 3T3 cells] Barkan RS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Nov; 28(11):1227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cation transport and content in serum–stimulated CHO–773 cells. II. Late changes in rubidium influx and intracellular potassium content] Marakhova II, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Feb;29(2):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of the switch in the synthesis of immunoglobulin classes in the RPM 1–6410t lymphoblast cell line and its clones as affected by fetal calf serum factors] Seregina TM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Aug;28(8):862–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the currents across sodium channels as affected by blood serum on cultured neuroblastoma cells] Zubov AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Dec;28(12):1336–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of the pathogenesis of the development of immunoenzyme suppression] Antonenko VT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):81–3 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lecithinase activity of Vibrio cholerae and of vibrios not agglutinated by O–cholera serum] Nabiev EG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Feb;(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the effect of the sera of patients with hepatocerebral dystrophy on nerve tissue in vivo and in vitro] Gannushkina IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(12):1767–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Standardization of the complement fixation test (CFT) in brucellosis. I. The Polish standard of anti–Brucella abortus serum] Królak M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;24(3):289–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of group and type–specific antisera for the typing of streptococcal infections in Mexico] Giono–Cerezo S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Aug;43(8):470–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

In vitro studies on the effect of yolk sac antisera on functions of the visceral yolk sac: I. Pinocytosis and transport of small molecules. Lerman S, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Dec; 34(3):335–41

[Ultrastructural changes in the sarcolemma in the early stages of immune damage to the heart] Popovich LF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNE SERUM GLOBULIN THERAPY see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

IMMUNE SYSTEM

Rheumatoid factor and immune networks. Carson DA, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1987;5:109–26

The T4 gene encodes the AIDS virus receptor and is expressed in the immune system and the brain. Maddon PJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 7;47(3):333–48

The rabbit immune system: cells regulating the proliferative response of purified T cells to concanavalin A and phytohaemagglutinin. Ponsard DC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Aug;13(1–2):63–9

M cells and host defense. Sneller MC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):737–41

A neural network model based on the analogy with the immune system. Hoffmann GW. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Sep 7;122(1):33–67

Signals and signal processing—IV. Antigen specific and other immune regulatory circuits and networks. Proceedings of the 4th Balaton Meeting of Signals and Signal Processing in the Immune System, 1–4 September 1985, Balatonfüred, Hungary. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Nov;23(11):1137–279

Acquired disorders affecting the immune system and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Tielsch JM, et al. **Prev Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):96–106

The immune system and lymphoma. (A commentary on the role of the immune system in experimental lymphomagenesis). Habeshaw JA. **Ric Clin Lab** 1987 Apr–Jun;17(2):87–109 (134 ref.)

[The concept of the immune system] Moulin AM. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Nov;94(4):C57–62 **(Fre)**

[In vitro effects of lysozyme on some specific and non–specific functions of the immune system] Le Moli S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(4):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pleiotropic mutations causing abnormalities in the murine immune system and the skin. Shultz LD. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987;17:236–50

ANALYSIS

Endogenous lectins in tumors and the immune system. Gabius HJ. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(1):39–46 (71 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Organizational principles and structural patterns of the organs of the human immune system] Sapin MR. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1987 Feb;92(2):5–16 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Perivascular lymphoid follicles as new organs of the immune system] Chernyshenko LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug; (8):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Immune cells and bone resorption. Gowen M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:261–73 (59 ref.)

Neuroendocrine cells within immune tissues. Hogue Angeletti R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:78–84

The skin immune system (SIS): distribution and immunophenotype of lymphocyte subpopulations in normal human skin. Bos JD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 May; 88(5):569–73

[Distribution of lymphocytes according to the cell cycle phases in T, B, D and O populations in human blood and the immune system organs of animals vaccinated against cholera] Ledvanov MIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Immunotoxicology. Descotes G, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1987;31:95–119 (57 ref.)

Effects of phosphatidylserine on immunologic indices in aged patients. Ricevuti G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:731–4
Molecular and cellular basis of chemically induced immunotoxicity. Luster MI, et al.
Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 1987;27:23–49 (197 ref.)
The effect of a biological response modifier, PSK, on the intestinal iramune system in tumor–bearing mice. Matsunaga K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1987 May–Jun;7(3 Pt B):509–12
Effect of low dose cyclophosphamide on the immune system of cancer patients: reduction of T–suppressor function without depletion of the CD8+ subset. Berd D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3317–21
Effects of tobacco glycoprotein (TGP) on the immune system. III. The effect of aging on the mitogenic response of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to TGP. Francus T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Mar;105(1):1–8
The ten commandments for immunotherapeutic drugs at the example of sulfur–containing agents. Renoux G.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1986;9(2–3):121–9
Immunological studies on mice exposed subacutely to methyl isocyanate. Tucker AN, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Jun;72:139–41
The in vitro effects of trichothecenes on the immune system. Miller K, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jun–Jul; 24(6–7):545–9
Immunotoxicity of hexachlorobenzene. Vos JG.
IARC Sci Publ 1986;(77):347–56 (25 ref.)
Effect of chronic ingestion of a prostaglandin E analogue on immunologic function in healthy elderly subjects. Goodwin JS, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986; 8(8):867–73
Immunomodulating agents of plant origin. I: Preliminary screening. Atal CK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Nov; 18(2):133–41
Lithium and immune function. Lieb J. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 May;23(1):73–93 (93 ref.)
Vitamin C and immunosuppression. Richardson J.
Med Hypotheses 1986 Dec;21(4):383–5
Immunopathologic effects of nickel subsulfide on the primate pulmonary immune system. Haley PJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1987 Mar 30;88(1):1–12
Cardiovascular pathology induced by passive transfer of splenic cells from syngeneic rats treated with T–2 toxin. Sherman Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Mar;36(1):15–22
Immunotoxicology—1985. Loose LD. **Year Immunol** 1986; 2:365–70 (19 ref.)
[Basic research on the immunologic reactions in the laboratory rat as affected by humic acid] Lange N, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1987 Mar;41(2):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygienic assessment of the effect of detergents on the immune system of the body] Voloshchenko OI, et al.
Gig Sanit 1987 May;(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of splenin and zymosan on the immune system of patients with a soft tissue sarcoma] Dziubko NIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jul;(7):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of Salvia sclarea essential oil on indices of the hematopoietic, immune and enzyme systems] Tkachuk VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of lymphocytes with T– or B–membrane determinants in the lizard embryo. el Deeb S, et al.
Dev Comp Immunol 1986 Summer;10(3):353–64

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogeny of natural killer cell activity and antibody dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity in pigs. Yang WC, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Summer;10(3):405–18

IMMUNOLOGY

Dysregulation of the immune system in obese strain chickens with Hashimoto–like thyroiditis: intrinsic and extrinsic mechanisms. Schauenstein K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1987;281:107–10
Compatibility tests on immunological control loops. Eisenfeld J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;504:132–50
Adaptive dynamic networks as models for the immune system and autocatalytic sets. Farmer JD, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1987;504:118–31
The targeting of effector molecules in the immune system. Janeway CA Jr. **Bioessays** 1986 Nov;5(5):216–20
Perspective on molecular immunology and modulation of immune responses. Bloom BR. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15; 99(1):61–72
Control of immune responsiveness by regulatory T lymphocytes. Flood PM, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1986;3:17–37 (66 ref.)
Role of asymmetry in the immune network. Nesterenko VG. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(4):256–72
The common mucosal immune system and current strategies for induction of immune responses in external secretions. Mestecky J. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;7(4):265–76 (117 ref.)
A framework hypothesis on the development of an immune system selected by histocompatibility antigens. Caulfield MJ. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Nov;24(5):491–502 (60 ref.)
Molecular basis for the bidirectional modulation of the neuroendocrine and the immune systems. Cavagnaro J.
Year Immunol 1986;2:303–22 (71 ref.)
[Possibility of using the etiological factor and the function of the immune system in assessing the pathogenetic treatment of chronic suppurative sinusitis] Gorshtein RM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Dec;31(12):921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of autologous blood in the hypo–osmotic state on the immune system of the body] Khodanova RN, et al.
Biol Nauki 1987;(3):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The immune system in coronary atherosclerosis] Osipov SG, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1987;10(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the immune system balance of patients with infectious–allergic bronchial asthma] Poniakina ID, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immune system function during long–term perfusion of the abdominal cavity] Shemerovskaia TG. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul; 137(7):94–6 **(Rus)**
[Possibility of correcting the immune system by using food products] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immune system disorder and the intensity of stromal cellular infiltration in breast cancer] Dziubko NIa, et al.
Vrach Delo 1987 Apr;(4):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antigen–specific and antigen–nonspecific reactions of the immunity system in vaccination with a purified concentrated staphylococcal anatoxin] Katkhanov AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Mar;(3):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional information model of the normal immune status and in pathology] Lepekhin AV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Sep;(9):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Iron deficiency impairs protein synthesis in immune tissues of rat pups. Rosch LM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Aug; 117(8):1475–81

PATHOLOGY

Does fluoride ingestion affect developing immune system cells? Sutton PR. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jul;23(3):335–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Leukotrienes and prostaglandins in the immune system. Parker CW.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1986; 16:113–34 (101 ref.)
The immune system. Tami JA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;43(10):2483–93 (79 ref.)
How the immune system works. Abernathy E.
Am J Nurs 1987 Apr;87(4):456–9
Immunoregulatory functions of human alveolar macrophages [editorial] Hunninghake GW. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug; 136(2):253–4
Spectrum of immunoregulatory functions and properties of human alveolar macrophages. Rich EA, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Aug;136(2):258–65
Receptor multispecificity and similarities between the immune system, the sense of smell, and the nervous system from the standpoint of clinical allergology. Wortmann F.
Ann Allergy 1987 Jul;59(1):65–73
A response to Cohn's criticism of network theory. Hoffmann GW. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 137D(3):443–8
Neuroimmune interactions: Proceedings of the Second International Workshop on Neuroimmunomodulation.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1987;496:1–756
Brown adipose tissue. Its in vivo immunology and involvement in neuroimmunomodulation. Janković BD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1987;496:3–26 (89 ref.)
Relaxation, imagery, and neuroimmunomodulation. Jasnoski ML, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:722–30
Sleep and the immune response. Krueger JM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1987;496:510–6
Myelopeptides. Mediators of interaction between the immune system and the nervous system. Petrov RV, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1987;496:271–7
Receptor structures of the immune system. Symposium. Marburg, FRG, September 24–26, 1986. Proceedings.
Behring Inst Mitt 1987 Jun;(81):1–134
Immunology and the anaesthetist. Simpson PJ.
Br J Hosp Med 1986 Oct;36(4):291–6
Substance P and immunoregulation. McGillis JP, et al.
Fed Proc 1987 Jan;46(1):196–9
Biochemical characteristics of receptors for vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in nervous, endocrine, and immune systems. O'Dorisio MS. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):192–5 (20 ref.)
Production and utilization of a mouse monoclonal antibody to rat IgA: identification of gender–related differences in the secretory immune system. Sullivan DA, et al.
Immunol Invest 1986 Jun;15(4):311–25
Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal interactions with the immune system. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Mar; 26(2):88–9
Role of vitamin D in the immune system. Reinhardt TA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May;70(5):952–62 (69 ref.)
Immunomodulation by hormones—an area of growing importance [editorial] Talal N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr; 14(2):191–3
Neuropeptides: conductors of the immune orchestra. Morley JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3;41(5):527–44 (169 ref.)
Current concepts: immunology. The basic components of the immune system. Nossal GJ. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 21; 316(21):1320–5 (18 ref.)
Calcium and the aging immune system. Miller RA.
Neurobiol Aging 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):368–70
Conditioned immune responses: adrenocortical influences. Ader R. **Prog Brain Res** 1987;72:79–90
Brain and immune system: a one–way conversation or a genuine dialogue? Ballieux RE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1987; 72:71–7
The use of artificial gynogenesis in studies on the immune system of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Van Muiswinkel WB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):1–6
Immunotoxicology—1984. Loose LD. **Year Immunol** 1985; :219–23
Information explosions in an old–new research domain. First International Workshop on Neuroimmunomodulation. Spector NH. **Year Immunol** 1985;:202–7
[The central nervous system and immunoregulation] Malek K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Sep 12;125(37):1159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Physiologic and pathologic aspects of the immune system] Leibold W. **DTW** 1987 Apr 8;94(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuroendocrinologic regulation of the immune system function] Stepień H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Feb 23;42(8):211–4 (71 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Opioid peptides as regulators of the immune system] Nasonov EL, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1987;10(1):3–10 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the age dynamics of a metabolic and immune complex of indicators by the technic of statusometry] Dil'man VM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Sep–Oct; 12(5):857–61 **(Rus)**
[Age–related characteristics of the balance of the normal immune system and in pathology] Lebedev KA, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):922–31 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A psychiatrist's view of neuroimmunomodulation. The neuroimmune interaction and mechanisms. Vartanyan ME, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:660–8
Alterations in select immunologic parameters following total artificial heart implantation. Stelzer GT, et al.
Artif Organs 1987 Feb;11(1):52–62
Interaction of the hemostatic and immune systems in the metastatic spread of tumor cells. Gasic GJ, et al.
Int Rev Exp Pathol 1986;29:173–212 (172 ref.)
Immunological dysfunction and enhanced sympathetic activity contribute to the pathogenesis of spontaneous hypertension. Norman RA Jr, et al.
J Hypertens [Suppl] 1986 Oct;4(3):S437–9
Immunologic dysfunction: simultaneous study of Alzheimer's and older Down's patients. Singh VK, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 1986–87 Jan;37(3):257–64
Evidence that opiate addiction is in part an immune response. Destruction of the immune system by irradiation–altered opiate withdrawal. Dafny N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):815–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Analysis of the effect of a sunscreen agent on the suppression of natural killer cell activity induced in human subjects by radiation from solarium lamps. Hersey P, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1987 Mar;88(3):271–6
The effect of nondamaging intensity laser irradiation on the immune system. Kupin VI, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987; 34(3):325–31
Immunological consequences of ultraviolet radiation exposure. Roberts LK, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Oct; 3(5):284–97 (44 ref.)
Immunomodulation by ultraviolet irradiation. Hardy MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;224:119–38 (60 ref.)

IMMUNE TOLERANCE

see related
GRAFT VS HOST DISEASE
IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

Involvement of prostaglandins in immunosuppression caused by adenovirus in mice. Berencsi K, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 1987 Jan;31(1):74–7
Epidemiologic and clinical aspects of opportunistic infections. Armstrong D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;202:1–33
Immunoglobulin–specific suppressor T cells. Lynch RG.
Adv Immunol 1987;40:135–51 (70 ref.)
Cancer in patients receiving long–term dialysis treatment. Kantor AF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;126(3):370–6
Cytomegalovirus: a new gastrointestinal pathogen in immunocompromised patients. Dieterich DT.
Am J Gastroenterol 1987 Aug;82(8):764–5
Lung injury mediated by antibodies to endothelium. II. Study of the effect of repeated antigen–antibody interactions in rabbits tolerant to heterologous antibody. Camussi G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May;127(2):216–28
Suppression of autoimmunity to rat male accessory glands: possible relevance to tumor–host responsiveness [letter] Ablin RJ. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Feb;

13(2):66–7
Immunoactive products of placenta. V: Soluble factors from murine placenta can block effector stages of maternal antipaternal cell–mediated immunity. Chaouat G, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Nov;12(3):70–7
Implication of prostaglandin E2 in soluble factor–mediated immune suppression by murine decidual cells. Tawfik OW, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Dec; 12(4):111–7
Contribution of adherent cells and serum components to immune suppression in Kenyan visceral leishmaniasis. Koech DK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 May; 36(3):501–4
Immune suppresion at high altitude. Meehan RT. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;16(9):974–9 (43 ref.)
Cytomegalovirus and acute cholecystitis [letter] Erice A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):167
Modulation of systemic antibody response and tolerance by brain injury. Quirico–Santos T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:384–7
Viruses perturb lymphocyte functions: selected principles characterizing virus–induced immunosuppression. McChesney MB, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1987;5:279–304 (57 ref.)
Paecilomyces lilacinus cellulitis in an immunocompromised patient. Jade KB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Oct; 122(10):1169–70
Saprophytic molds as agents of cutaneous and subcutaneous infection in the immunocompromised host. Weitzman I. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Oct;122(10):1161–8 (83 ref.)
Persistent fever in an immunocompromised host. Candida albicans endocarditis of the mitral valve. Coleman PS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Nov;146(11):2253–5
Suppressor cell activities in autologous human tumor systems. Suppression of tumor immunity. Mukherji B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Dec;121(12):1404–8
Effect of transfusion on immune function in a traumatized animal model. II. Effect on mortality rate following septic challenge. Waymack JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug; 122(8):935–9
Protective effect of Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton on experimental infection in normal and immunosuppressed mice. Mine Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1489–92
Identification of immunosuppressive factors in normal pregnant serum affecting antibody dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Yabushita H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;13(1):103–12
Vein to artery allografts: experimental evidence of immunological sensitivity in rats. Prendergast FJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Apr;57(4):249–52
In vitro immune interferon induction during tumor evolution. Kohan S, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(4):150–3
Immunologic aberrations, HIV seropositivity and seroconversion rates in patients with hemophilia B. Brettler DB, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):276–81
Severe atypical molluscum contagiosum infection in an immunocompromised host. Cotton DW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jun;116(6):871–6
Immunosuppressive properties of pregnancy serum on the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Nicholas NS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;93(12):1251–5
Erysipelothrix septicemia in an immunocompromised host. Shumak SL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Feb 1; 136(3):273–4
Studies on the recovery from tolerance to tumor antigens. I. Bone marrow cells from tolerant hosts are not rendered tolerant, but provide potential to reconstitute tumor–specific effector T cell clones. Fujiwara H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(2):113–20
Defective T helper activity in the spleen of BALB/c mice immune to a syngeneic fibrosarcoma. Grazioli L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(3):237–43
Depression of cell–mediated immunity by tumour cell products: induction of resistance by immunotherapeutically active extracts of bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma. Nelson M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987; 24(3):231–6
In vivo delayed rejection of tumors and inhibition of delayed–type hypersensitivity by HT–29 human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line. Pommier GJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(3):225–30
Studies on the recovery from tolerance to tumor antigens. II. Accelerated recovery of tumor–specific effector T cells in tolerant mice by applying T–T cell interaction mechanism. Sato S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(2):121–6
Incidence and growth of methylcholanthrene–induced tumors in mice with altered immunological status. Trutin–Ostović C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 23(2):130–6
Herpes simplex virus–induced suppression of macrophage–mediated tumoricidal activity in murine macrophages. Koff WC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15; 47(6):1534–7
T cell tolerance by clonal elimination in the thymus. Kappler JW, et al. **Cell** 1987 Apr 24;49(2):273–80
Molecular mimicry and autoimmune disease. Oldstone MB. **Cell** 1987 Sep 11;50(6):819–20
Tolerance, and more. Raulet DH. **Cell** 1987 Apr 24; 49(2):153–4
Genetic regulation of testosterone–induced immune suppression. Ahmed SA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jan; 104(1):91–8
The role of cytoplasmic free calcium concentration in B–cell tolerance. Aldo–Benson M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep; 108(2):335–42
Membrane depolarization is induced in tolerant B lymphocytes by stimulation with antigen. Aldo–Benson M. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Dec;103(2):417–25
An in vitro model for clonal anergy in continuously growing antigen–specific B–cell lines. Aldo–Benson MA. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):391–402
Abnormal expression of surface immunoglobulin isotypes on antigen–binding B lymphocytes from mice tolerant to trinitrophenyl determinants. Brasington RD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jul;107(2):408–16
Characterization of the cellular basis for the inhibition of cytolytic effector cells by murine placenta. Clark DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;102(1):43–51
Soluble factors in tolerance and contact sensitivity to DNFB in mice. VII. Characterization of a monoclonal, efferent–acting suppressor factor with specificity for DNP/H–2Kd. Fairchild RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Mar; 105(1):147–60
Shifts in macrophage (M phi) surface phenotypes during tumor growth: association of Mac–2+ and Mac–3+ M phi with immunosuppressive activity. Garner RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep;108(2):255–68
Suppression of IgE responses by passive antigen inhalation: dissociation of local (mucosal) and systemic immunity. Holt PG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb;104(2):434–9
Neonatal tolerance induction in the thymus to MHC–class II–associated antigens. III. Significance of hemopoietic stem cells for induction and maintenance of Mls tolerance by continuous supply of tolerance–inducing nonlymphocytes. Hosono M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug; 108(1):162–74
Neonatal tolerance induction in the thymus to MHC–class II–associated antigens. I. Preferential induction of tolerance to Mls antigens and resistance to allo–MHC antigens. Hosono M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Nov;103(1):1–10
Neonatal tolerance induction in the thymus to MHC–class II–associated antigens. II. Significance of MHC antigens in anti–Mls tolerance. Hosono M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Nov;103(1):11–8
Dendritic and B–cell function during antibody responses in normal and immunodeficient (xid) mouse spleen cultures. Inaba K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):432–42
The use of nonspecific T acceptor cells to overcome the aberrant function of antigen–specific third–order T suppressor cells. Jayaraman S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jul;107(2):326–39
Idiotype–specific T suppressor factor alternatively interacts with a nonspecific T–acceptor–like cell to mediate immune suppression. Jayaraman S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep; 101(2):363–72
Specific suppression of the in vitro parent anti–hybrid reaction. II. Parameters influencing suppressor cell induction in the F1 hybrid. Kosmatopoulos K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb;104(2):320–33
Regulatory action of immune B cells on delayed–type hypersensitivity in mice. Kuribayashi K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep;108(2):366–77
The self–nonself discrimination is not regulated by suppression. Langman RE. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug; 108(1):214–9
Studies of tolerance in schistosomiasis. McCurley TL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 May;99(2):411–21
Prostaglandin–mediated suppression of delayed–type hypersensitivity to infected erythrocytes during Babesia microti infection in mice. Ruebush MJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):300–10
Role of dextran–specific suppressor T cells in the regulation of the immune response by a reactive form of dextran. Rup BJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May;106(2):203–14
Suppression of delayed–type hypersensitivity to syngeneic testicular cells in mice: involvement of suppressor T cells which act at the induction stage. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;102(1):168–76
Active suppression of host–versus–graft reaction in pregnant mice. VIII. The uterine decidua–associated suppressor cell is distinct from decidual NK cells. Slapsys RM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):140–9
The 2H4 molecule but not the T3–receptor complex is involved in suppressor inducer signals in the AMLR system. Takeuchi T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun; 107(1):107–14
A syngeneic MLR induced in vivo results in T–cell mediated immune suppression. van Vollenhoven RF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May;106(2):397–407
Peptic fragments of bovine serum albumin bind antigen–specific T suppressor cells from orally tolerized mice. Zhang Z, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb;104(2):426–33
Tolerance to cryptococcal polysaccharide in cured cryptococcosis patients: failure of antibody secretion in vitro. Henderson DK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep; 65(3):639–46
Immunological studies on Kawasaki disease: II. Isolation and characterization of an immunosuppressive factor in acute phase sera. Hirao J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb; 67(2):433–40
Interactions of viruses with the immune system. Mims CA. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):1–16 (142 ref.)
Suppression by relevant allergen of the spontaneous in vitro production of rye group I specific IgE antibodies by human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Mourad W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb;67(2):391–7
T8 cell suppression of antigen– and mitogen–induced T4 cell dependent immunoglobulin production. Nilsson E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):150–7
Relationship of macrophages to defective delayed–type hypersensitivity in B6/lpr mice. Okuyama H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):599–605
Impairment of T cell activation in burn patients: a possible mechanism of thermal injury–induced immunosuppression. Teodorczyk–Injeyan JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep; 65(3):570–81
Seminal plasma suppression of human lymphocyte responses in vitro requires the presence of bovine serum factors. Vallely PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):181–7
Monoclonal anti–Ia antibodies suppress the flare up reaction of antigen induced arthritis in mice. van den Broek MF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):320–30
Failure of oral tolerance in (NZB X NZW)F1 mice is antigen specific and appears to parallel antibody patterns in human systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Carr RI, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar;42(3):298–310
Long–term cultures of chronic lymphocytic leukemia B cells generate B suppressor cells. Farkas R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;42(2):171–82
The role of prostaglandins in C3a–mediated suppression of human in vitro polyclonal antibody responses. Morgan EL. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul;44(1):1–11
Decreased T–cell–mediated suppression of IgM—rheumatoid factor synthesis in rheumatoid arthritis. Olsen NJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan;42(1):38–49
Septic arthritis in an immunocompromised patient. DeJak D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;12(2):146
Blood transfusions as an immunomodulator—a review. Waymack JP, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2–3):177–83 (45 ref.)
Immunostimulation by TP–5 in immunocompromised patients and animals—current status of investigation. Waymack JP, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2–3):225–32 (46 ref.)
Contemporary concepts of autoimmunity. Cruse JM, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1985;1:1–31 (79 ref.)
From immunological tolerance to immunoregulation. Cellular and molecular aspects. Hašek M, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1986;3:158–75 (72 ref.)
Cellular and molecular interactions in suppressor T cell–mediated immunoregulation: perspectives in autoimmunity. Monroe JG, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1985;1:72–84
Relevance of autocytotoxic and autoregulatory lymphocytes in the maintenance of self tolerance. Rosenkrantz K, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1987;4:24–41 (85 ref.)
UVB serum factor: suppression of allergic contact dermatitis in guinea pigs. Christensen OB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Apr;16(4):208–11
Role and function of antigen nonspecific suppressor factors. Aune TM. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1987;7(2):93–130 (174 ref.)
Mechanisms in immune tolerance. Scott DW. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1984;5(1):1–25 (144 ref.)
The use of peptides in studying mechanisms of immune tolerance. Gammon GM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;130:39–50
Thymic hypoplasia, splenomegaly and immune depression in guinea pigs with neonatal cytomegalovirus infection. Zheng ZM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Spring; 11(2):407–18
Toxoplasmosis in immunocompromised patients [editorial] Araujo FG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):1–2
Detection of circulating antigens in immunocompromised patients during reactivation of chronic toxoplasmosis. Candolfi E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;6(1):44–8
Normal T splenocytes are able to induce immunoglobulin allotypic suppression in F1 hybrid mice. Benaroch P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Feb;17(2):167–71
T lymphocyte control of autoreactivity: analysis with human T cell clones and limiting dilution culture. Deusch K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1433–8
In vivo generation and function of B cells in the presence of a monoclonal anti–IgM antibody: implications for B cell tolerance. Gause A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul; 17(7):981–90
Specific suppression elicited by EL4 lymphoma cells in syngeneic mice. Specificity includes self–antigens on EL4. Grooten J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):605–11
Specific helper T cell reactivity against autologous erythrocytes implies that self tolerance need not depend on clonal deletion. Hooper DC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):797–802
Phenotypic identification of suppressor–effector, suppressor–amplifier and suppressor–inducer T cells of B cell differentiation in man. Kansas GS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr;17(4):453–7
The molecular evolution of the immune response: idiotope–specific suppression indicates that B cells express germ–line–encoded V genes prior to antigenic stimulation. Manser T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1439–44
Maternal transmission of idiotypic network interactions

selecting available T cell repertoires. Martinez C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1445–7

Lymphoma models for B cell activation and tolerance. IV. Growth inhibition by anti-Ig of CH31 and CH33 B lymphoma cells. Pennell CA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Dec;16(12):1577–81

CD4 monoclonal antibody pairs for immunosuppression and tolerance induction. Qin S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug; 17(8):1159–65

Mutual tolerization of histoincompatible lymphocytes. Rammensee HG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):893–5

Induction of chronic idiotype suppression by ligands binding to the variable (not the constant) region of the idiotypic target. Saito T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov; 16(11):1419–25

Induction of suppression following autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction; role of a novel 2H4 antigen. Takeuchi T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):97–103

Monocyte-mediated immunosuppression in chronic multiple sclerosis: implications for therapy. Hinman DD, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(3):133–8

Immune regulation and the eye: a dangerous compromise. Streilein JW. **FASEB J** 1987 Sep;1(3):199–208 (42 ref.)

Colony-forming activity of pluripotent stem cells in tolerant mice following antigen exposure. Kozlov VA, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(3):207–10

Immunosuppressant material in human seminal fluid. Inhibition of blast transformation and of NK activity by seminal fluid patients of a male infertility clinic. Marcus ZH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(1):54–9

Resistance to suppression and acquisition of memory by human T cells. Goeken NE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Nov; 17(3):250–8

Immunocompetence assessment. Chandra RK. **IMJ** 1987 Aug;172(2):111–3

Lentil lectin inhibits cells producing graft-versus-host reaction but does not suppress hematopoietic stem cells in mice. Sula K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Oct; 173(1):35–40

An immunosuppressive factor interacts with membrane glycolipid asialo-GM1 structure. Wang KC, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Mar;174(2):139–45

Genetic control of the target structures recognized in hybrid resistance. Daley JP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987; 26(1–2):21–30

Lymphocyte migration between mutually tolerant parabiotic rats. McCullagh P. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;65 (Pt 3):263–5

Alloinduced suppression and cytotoxicity: two functions of a single cell. Leroux-Roels G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 May;15(1):59–65

Tolerogenic polyethylene glycol derivatives of xenogeneic monoclonal immunoglobulins. Wilkinson I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 May;15(1):17–22

T-cell unresponsiveness in vivo and in vitro: fine specificity of induction and molecular characterization of the unresponsive state. Jenkins MK, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Feb;95:113–35 (50 ref.)

Suppression of human lymphocyte responses by Trypanosoma cruzi. Beltz LA, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb; 60(2):309–15

The influence of intestinal processing on the immunogenicity and molecular size of absorbed, circulating ovalbumin in mice. Bruce MG, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):295–300

Repeated antigenic stimulation overcomes immunosuppression in experimental Chagas' disease. Choromanski L, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):289–94

Isolation of a bovine serum albumin-specific T-suppressor cell clone and evaluation of its in vitro functions. Degwert J, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Mar;60(3):345–52

Suppressor response in lepromatous leprosy patients: role of Leu 2a cells. del Carmen Sasiain M, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jan;60(1):13–8

Suppression of IgE responses by hyperimmune serum in rats. Hall EP, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec;59(4):577–81

Suppression of IgE responses by antigen inhalation: studies on the role of genetic and environmental factors. Holt PG, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jan;60(1):97–102

In vivo modulation of antigen presentation generates Ts rather than TDH in HSV-1 infection. Howie SE, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Mar;60(3):419–23

Immunological defects in SJL mice. Hutchings PR, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):445–50

Oral tolerance in protein-deprived mice. I. Profound antibody tolerance but impaired DTH tolerance after antigen feeding. Lamont AG, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul; 61(3):333–7

Oral tolerance in protein-deprived mice. II. Evidence of normal 'gut processing' of ovalbumin, but suppressor cell deficiency, in deprived mice. Lamont AG, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):339–43

Desensitization of the acute inflammatory response in skin and mammary gland of sheep. Maas PJ, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jun;61(2):215–9

Inhibitory mechanism of the proliferative response of B lymphocytes: suppression of the proliferation induced by anti-mu antibody and BSF1 by immune complexes. Miyama-Inaba M, et al. **Immunology** 1987 May;61(1):43–50

Inhibitory mechanism of the proliferative responses of resting B cells: feedback regulation by a lymphokine (suppressive B-cell factor) produced by Fc receptor-stimulated B cells. Ohno T, et al. **Immunology** 1987 May;61(1):35–41

Persistence of oral tolerance in mice fed ovalbumin is different for humoral and cell-mediated immune responses. Strobel S, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):317–8

Cholera toxin-induced tolerance to allografts in mice. Tsuru S, et al. **Immunology** 1987 May;61(1):77–83

Antigen-specific T-cell hyporesponsiveness in MRL congenic mice can be explained by two independent cellular defects. Waterfield JD, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jun; 61(2):173–8

Corticosteroid regulation of IL-1 production may be responsible for deficient immune suppressor function during the metamorphosis of Xenopus laevis, the South African clawed toad. Highet AB, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Apr;13(2):149–55

ADCC function in Mycobacterium leprae inoculated normal and immunosuppressed mice. Ganguly NK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Jul–Sep;58(3):377–81

A possible role for E-receptor in immunosuppression in leprosy. Muthukkaruppan VR. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Jul–Sep; 58(3):389–94

Circulating immune complexes in normal and immunosuppressed mice infected with Mycobacterium leprae. Vaishnavi C, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Oct–Dec; 58(4):522–9

Induction of a macrophage-suppressive lymphokine by soluble cryptococcal antigens and its association with models of immunologic tolerance. Blackstock R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):233–9

Suppression of the delayed-type hypersensitivity and cell-mediated immune responses to Listeria monocytogenes induced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Blackwood LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):639–44

Characterization of a third-order suppressor T cell (Ts3) induced by cryptococcal antigen(s). Khakpour FR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1657–62

Prevention of herpes simplex virus infections in susceptible patients. Fiddian AP. **Infection** 1987;15 Suppl 1:S21–5

From antigen presentation to immunity and allergy. Joint meeting. Geneva, April 23–25, 1987. Swiss Society of Allergology and Immunology, French Society of Immunology, French Society of Allergology. Abstracts. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83 Suppl 1:1–44

Immunogenicity and tolerogenicity of a major house dust mite allergen, Der p I from Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, in mice and rats. Stewart GA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(1):44–51

Tolerance to orally induced anaphylactic sensitisation to cow's milk proteins and patency of the intestinal mucosa in the neonatal guinea pig. Weaver LT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):220–2

A highly leukemogenic radiation leukemia virus isolate is a thymotropic, immunosuppressive retrovirus with a unique RNA structure. Ben David Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Apr 15;39(4):492–7

Assessment of the immune deficit in leprosy patients and the effect of recombinant IL-2 in vitro. Locniskar M, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):249–60

Strategy in immunocompromised patients with pulmonary infiltrates [editorial] Cartier F. **Intensive Care Med** 1987; 13(2):87–8

An unusual presentation of tinea versicolor in an immunosuppressed patient [letter] Daneshvar SA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):304–5

Intravenous ciprofloxacin in the treatment of infection in immunocompromised patients. Wood ME, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Nov;18 Suppl D:175–8

Role of local immunosuppression in murine fetoplacental listeriosis. Redline RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr; 79(4):1234–41

Contradictory responses in induction of delayed type hypersensitivity in orally immunized mice. Tsuru S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Jun;23(2):91–4

Simian virus 40 (SV40)-transgenic mice that develop tumors are specifically tolerant to SV40 T antigen. Faas SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1;165(2):417–27

The human natural anti-Gal IgG. III. The subtlety of immune tolerance in man as demonstrated by crossreactivity between natural anti-Gal and anti-B antibodies. Galili U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):693–704

Contrasuppression in autoimmunity. Abnormal contrasuppression facilitates expression of nephritogenic effector T cells and interstitial nephritis in kdkd mice. Kelly CJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1;165(1):107–23

Major histocompatibility complex (MHC) restriction of foreign transplantation antigens in rats rendered tolerant at birth. Kimura H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1; 164(6):2031–7

Alloantigen persistence in induction and maintenance of transplantation tolerance. Morecki S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1468–80

Self tolerance and localized autoimmunity. Mouse models of autoimmune disease that suggest tissue-specific suppressor T cells are involved in self tolerance. Taguchi O, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1;165(1):146–56

Suppression of in vitro neutrophil function by feline leukaemia virus (FeLV) and purified FeLV-p15E. Lafrado LJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):507–13

Suppression of delayed type hypersensitivity to herpes simplex virus type 1 following immunization with anti-idiotypic antibody: an example of split tolerance. Lathey JL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):1093–102

Virus-specific IgM and IgG antibody production by B cells during herpes simplex virus type 2-induced immunosuppression as analysed by an immunospot assay. Nick S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):1951–9

Immunodepression in hamsters experimentally infected with Opisthorchis viverrini. Wongratanacheewin S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Jun;61(2):151–6

Isotype restriction during infection of mice with the cestode Mesocestoides corti: role of immune suppression. Abraham KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1699–704

Defective suppressor cell function mediated by T8+ cell lines from patients with progressive multiple sclerosis. Antel J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3436–9

T cell tolerization in vitro: modulation of helper and suppressor cell activities. Bleux C, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):338–45

Immunoregulation by antigen/antibody complexes. I. Specific immunosuppression induced in vivo with immune complexes formed in antibody excess. Caulfield MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3680–3

Quantitation of T cell antigen-binding molecules (TABM) in the sera of nonimmunized, immunized, and desensitized mice. Cone RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):234–9

Evaluation of intrauterine immune suppression during pregnancy in a species with epitheliochorial placentation. Croy BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1088–95

Age restriction in antigen-specific immunosuppression. Doria G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1419–25

Idiotype regulation of the anti-bovine serum albumin response. I. Generation of an idiotype-specific Lyt-1-2+ suppressor T cell. Eddy NK, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1693–8

Soluble factors in tolerance and contact sensitivity to DNFB in mice. VI. Cellular and lymphokine requirements for stimulating suppressor factor production in vitro. Fairchild RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2125–31

The immune response and the eye. I. The effects of monoclonal antibodies to T suppressor factors in anterior chamber-associated immune deviation (ACAID). Ferguson TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):346–51

The immune response and the eye. II. The nature of T suppressor cell induction in anterior chamber-associated immune deviation (ACAID). Ferguson TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):352–7

Epidermal cells in activation of suppressor lymphocytes: further characterization. Granstein RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4055–62

Natural suppressor activity in graft-vs-host spleen and normal bone marrow is augmented by IL 2 and interferon-gamma. Holda JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3538–43

Differential susceptibility of cytotoxic and helper T cell precursors to neonatal tolerization to histocompatibility antigens. Ishizaka ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1; 137(7):2093–9

Antigen-specific protection against graft-vs-host induced immune deficiency. Iwasaki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3604–10

Antibody inhibition of suppressor cell induction. Kawasaki H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2063–8

Macrophage handling of a tolerogen and the role of IL 1 in tolerance induction in a helper T cell clone in vitro. Levich JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3675–9

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes from mice with soluble class I Q10 molecules in their serum are not tolerant to membrane-bound Q10. Mann DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):240–5

Autoimmune syndrome after induction of neonatal tolerance to alloantigens: effects of in vivo treatment with anti-T cell subset monoclonal antibodies. Merino J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1426–31

Allo-I-J determinants participate in maintenance of neonatal H-2 tolerance [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1987 Mar 15;138(6):2008] Mohler KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):70–7

The role of the 2H4 molecule in the generation of suppressor function in Con A-activated T cells. Morimoto C, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3247–53

Accessory cells in immune suppression. III. Evidence for two distinct accessory cell-dependent mechanisms of T lymphocyte-mediated suppression. Moser G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3074–9

Two phenotypically distinct populations of T cells have suppressor capabilities simultaneously in the maintenance phase of immunologic enhancement. Padberg WM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1751–7

Characterization of two monoclonal idiotype-binding suppressor T cell factors specific for the antibody response to L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT). Poon RY, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3709–16

A role for histamine type II (H-2) receptor binding in production of the lymphokine, soluble immune response suppressor (SIRS). Schnaper HW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1185–90

Isolation of an antigen-specific T suppressor factor that suppresses the in vivo response of DBA/2 mice to ferredoxin. Steele JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15; 139(2):469–75

Modulation of the induction and circumvention of immunological tolerance to human gamma-globulin by interleukin 1. Weigle WO, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1; 138(7):2069–74

Tolerance induction in mice by conjugates of monoclonal

immunoglobulins and monomethoxypolyethylene glycol. Transfer of tolerance by T cells and by T cell extracts. Wilkinson I, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):326–31

Characterization of cytotoxic cells in mice rendered neoeatally tolerant of MHC alloantigens: evidence for repertoire modification. Wood PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3661–8

Production of mycoplasma-specific antisera in rabbits immunologically tolerized at birth to mycoplasma medium constituents. Bhogal BS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12;97(2):191–9

Immunosuppressive phenomena in chronic renal failure. Kumar M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;84(11):331–3

Transient abrogation of immunosuppression in a patient with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis following vaccination with Candda albicans. Burford–Mason AP, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Mar;14(2):147–57

Herpes zoster and the immunocompromised. Mandal BK. **J Infect** 1987 Jan;14(1):1–5 (49 ref.)

Neurotoxicity due to adenine arabinoside therapy during varicella–zoster virus infections in immunocompromised children. Feldman S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov; 154(5):889–93

Molecular epidemiology of adenovirus type 35 infections in immunocompromised hosts. Flomenberg PR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1127–34

Role of the monocyte in cytomegalovirus–mediated immunosuppression in vitro. Kapasi K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):881–4

Characterization of the measles virus isolated from the brain of a patient with immunosuppressive measles encephalitis. Obuchi M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Sep;156(3):436–41

Neutralization and lipoprotein binding of lipopolysaccharides in tolerant rabbit serum. Warren HS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):784–91

Clinical significance of colony counts in immunocompromised patients with Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Whimbey E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun; 155(6):1328–30

Hyperferremia in immunosuppressed patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia and the risk of infection. Gordeuk VR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Nov; 108(5):466–72

Trichinella spiralis: B-cell suppression does not exacerbate disease in mice. Almond NM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug; 73(4):848–50

Characterization of hormone–dependent suppressor cells in the uterus of mated and pseudopregnant mice. Brierley J, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Mar;10(3):201–17

Placental immunoregulatory factors. Chaouat G. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Mar;10(3):179–88

Immunosuppressive properties of human placenta: study of supernatants from short–term syncytiotrophoblast cultures. Calouscou JM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Apr; 9(1):33–47

Naturally acquired tolerance to dietary antigen: effect of in utero and perinatal exposure on subsequent humoral immune competence in the rat. Nicklin S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Feb;10(2):167–76

Partial characterization of uterine cells responsible for suppression of murine maternal anti–fetal immune responses. Tawfik OW, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Nov; 9(3):213–24

Sequential elaboration of lymphocyte–enhancing and –suppressing factors in the sera of tumor–bearing animals. Wile AG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jul;35(3):207–12

Reversal of SAP–induced immunosuppression and SAP detection by a monoclonal antibody. Özkan AN, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):123–6

Nocardia epididymo–orchitis in an immunosuppressed patient. Wheeler JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1314–5

Humoral immune response of asymptomatic cats naturally infected with feline leukemia virus. Wernicke D, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):669–73

Suppression of overt diabetes in NOD mice by anti–thymocyte serum or anti–Thy 1, 2 antibody. Harada M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Oct;35(4):501–4

Zoned immune suppression of lymph nodes draining malignant melanoma: histologic and immunohistologic studies. Cochran AJ, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):399–405

Differential induction of suppressor macrophages by cloned Lewis lung carcinoma variants in mice. Young MR, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Dec;77(6):1255–60

Post–ischemia immunosuppression in a miniature swine model. Miller CL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Aug; 36(4):375–80

Depression, stress, and immunity [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1467–8

Depression, stress, and immunity [letter] Hall JG. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):221

Measles and the immunosuppressed child [letter] Hull D. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):691

Immunoregulation and prognosis in myeloma. Joshua DE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):251–3

The specificity of the immunodeficiency in lepromatous leprosy. Reitan LJ. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:203–5

Diagnosing pulmonary disease in the immunocompromised patient [editorial] Gadek JE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jul; 62(7):632–3

Immunogenetic analysis of tolerance induction in anti–alloantigen delayed type hypersensitivity responses by portal venous pre–inoculation with allogeneic cells. Shimizu J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(4):367–74

Pulmonary infiltrates in an immunocompromised patient. Strauss I, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Dec;53(8):680–2

A case of disseminated Scedosporium apiospermum infection after bone marrow transplantation. Guyotat D, et al. **Mykosen** 1987 Apr;30(4):151–4

Immunosuppressive factor (or factors) produced by human embryos in vitro [letter] Daya S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11;315(24):1551–2

Antiviral therapy with ganciclovir for cytomegalovirus retinitis and bilateral exudative retinal detachments in an immunocompromised child. Rosecan LR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Nov;93(11):1401–7

The value of bronchoalveolar lavage in the immuno–compromised host with suspected opportunistic lung infection. Holmes P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):107–10

Pneumocystis carinii infection: evidence for high prevalence in normal and immunosuppressed children. Pifer LL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):35–41

Modulatory effects of ambient temperature and antigen dose on the induction of specific tolerance to different protein antigens in carp (Cyprinus carpio). Avtalion RR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;233:43–51

Mechanism of T cell immunosuppression by infectious bursal disease virus of chickens. Sharma JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:283–94

The tolerance that develops in recipients of cultured allografts is an active process that affects both the activation and effector function of cytotoxic T cells. Talmage DW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;224:187–94

Pervasive developmental disorders and immunological tolerance. Todd RD. **Psychiatr Dev** 1986 Summer; 4(2):147–65 (71 ref.)

Presumed varicella zoster retinitis in immunocompromised patients. Jabs DA, et al. **Retina** 1987 Spring;7(1):9–13

Trichosporon beigelii infection: a review. Hoy J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):959–67 (25 ref.)

Prevention and mycoses in immunocompromised patients. Meunier F. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):408–16 (66 ref.)

Immunosuppression in viral infections. Rouse BT, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):850–73 (222 ref.)

Esophagitis in the immunocompromised host: role of esophagoscopy in diagnosis. Wheeler RR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):88–96

Use of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole singly and in combination with other antibiotics in immunocompromised patients. Young LS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr; 9 Suppl 2:S177–83 (7 ref.)

The immunocompromised host. Jacobs P. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;71(6):371–5 (47 ref.)

Mouth care for the immunosuppressed patient [letter] Meyerov RH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;71(12):797

Age–dependent changes in isotype expression and down–regulation of C57BL/6 mice. Ponnappan U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jan;25(1):45–54

Tolerance induced by thymic epithelial grafts in birds. Ohki H, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 28;237(4818):1032–5

Torulopsis glabrata infection in immunocompromised children. Flynn P, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):237–9

Branhamella catarrhalis pneumonia in patients with immunoglobulin abnormalities. Karnad A, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1360–2

Borderline immunodeficiency in male homosexuals: is life–style contributory? Pifer LL, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):687–91, 697

Immunomodulation following burn injury. Hansbrough JF, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;67(1):69–92 (152 ref.)

Lack of immune deficiency in sarcoidosis: compartmentalisation of the immune response. Hudspith BN, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Apr;42(4):250–5

Suppression of host defences by Aspergillus fumigatus. Robertson MD, et al. **Thorax** 1987 Jan;42(1):19–25

Tolerance and enhancement. **Transplant Proc** 1975 Mar;7(1 Suppl 1):337–469

Specific inhibition of hybrid resistance in B6D2F1 mice pretreated with parental strain B6 cells: role of a nylon–adherent cell induced in the spleen of the B6–pretreated B6D2F1 hybrid. Kosmatopoulos K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2750–3

Mechanism of tolerance in rat liver transplantation: evidence for the existence of suppressor cells. Tsuchimoto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):514–8

The role of the thymus in regulating tolerance to self and nonself. Tutschka PJ. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):486–9

Nucleotide–free diet and suppression of immune response. Van Buren CT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):57–9

Induction of suppressor T cells by intravenous administration of monoclonal anti–I–A antibody. Aoki I, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):421–5

Lack of tolerance to donor–strain skin grafts in mice with established islet allografts. Gores DF, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 May;43(5):749–50

Immunosuppressive activity of serum from liver–grafted rats. Passive enhancement of fully allogeneic heart grafts and induction of systemic tolerance. Kamada N, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):581–7

Immunological competence and host–specific tolerance of antibody–facilitated bone marrow chimeras. McCarthy SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):97–105

Analysis of allotolerance in thymectomized Xenopus restored with semiallogeneic thymus grafts. Maéno M, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):308–14

Drug–induced tolerance to allografts in mice. IX. Establishment of complete chimerism by allogeneic spleen cell transplantation from donors made tolerant to H–2–identical recipients. Mayumi H, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct;42(4):417–22

Exogenous recombinant interleukin–2 abrogates anterior–chamber–associated immune deviation. Niederkorn JY. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):523–8

Generation of CD4–positive suppressor T cells from mixed lymphocyte cultures in the presence of interleukin 2 receptor antibody TU69. An in vitro model for transplantation tolerance induction. Schneider EM, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):295–302

Induction of transplantation tolerance in rats by spleen allografts. II. Evidence that W3/25+ T suppressor/inducer and OX8+ T suppressor/effector cells are required to mediate specific unresponsiveness. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):443–8

A macrophage immunosuppression induced by Leishmania major in BALB/c mice. Al Mofleh IA. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Jun;38(2):93–6

Virus–induced immunosuppression. Horohov DW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Nov; 16(6):1097–127 (156 ref.)

Effect of serum on lymphocyte blastogenesis. 2. Characterization of disease–induced immunosuppressive factors by chromatography and molecular weight determination. Barta O, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Apr;14(4):319–34

Tolerance: facts and views—1984. Parks DE. **Year Immunol** 1985;:86–92 (36 ref.)

Immunomodifying activity of some amphiphilic compounds from pathogenic Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Gil I, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1986;141(6):453–60

[Antigen–specific inhibition of donor cell activity in the graft vs. host reaction] Divanian Kh. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986; 25(4):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Inhibition of the regional graft vs. host reaction in F1 mice preliminarily treated intrahepatically with semiallogeneic lymphocytes] Divanian Kh. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986; 25(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Severe pneumopathy caused by Pneumocystis carinii in chickenpox in a immunosuppressed adult (letter)] Gaussorgues P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987; 138(3):225 **(Fre)**

[Vaccination against hepatitis B in immunosuppressed children. Apropos of 31 personal cases] Frappaz D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Oct–Nov;41(7):537–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibitory serum factors in MLR and in PHA–stimulation in sera from normal, allogenic hyperimmunized and transplantation tolerant mice] Brock J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(4):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suppressor cell mechanisms after cyclosporin A (CsA) induced tolerance of allogeneic rat liver transplants] Engemann R, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(4):224–6 **(Ger)**

[A new preparation of specific anti–varicella–zoster immunoglobulin. Clinical evaluation in immunodepressed subjects] Miceli Sopo S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Apr 30;39(8):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current problems of ocular disorders caused by cytomegalovirus in immunodepressed patients] Pecori Giraldi J, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1984 Oct–Dec; 51(4):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiotherapy of cancer and immunity] Kimura S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Mar;Spec No:37–44 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between sepsis and intestinal flora in immuno–compromised children] Sakata H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;60(3):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity reaction to transplantation antigens in mice with induced tolerance for allo– and xenografts] Liadova IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Oct; 102(10):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Release of factors regulating antibody formation by mouse splenocytes and thymocytes] Bolko MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of human T– and B–lymphocyte suppression using laser nephelometry] Osipov SG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunity and immunosuppression in tumor growth] Govallo VI. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(4):91–9 (92 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Specific immunosuppression after peroral administration of antibodies] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of immunosuppression factors in Shigella sonnei] Frolov AF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumonias associated with cytomegalovirus in immunodepressed patients] Calicó I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 22;87(17):710–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of cranial computerized tomography in neurologic complications in immunodepressed patients. A semiologic analysis of the findings] Villoria MF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Suppressor system of cell-mediated hypersensitivity in the mouse:sheep-erythrocyte model] Rondinone SN, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Jul-Sep;28(3):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of persistent administration of a hapten with a reactive group (TNBS) and mono-or divalent conjugates of hapten to molecules without other reactive groups on anti-TNP-LPS response [published erratum appears in Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1987 Mar-Apr;15(2):117] Tuset N, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Jan-Feb; 15(1):7-14

In vivo anergy reversal with cimetidine in patients with cancer. Richtsmeier WJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Oct;112(10):1074-7

Thymostimulin prophylaxis of postoperative infections in anergic patients. Farina EC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Nov; 29(6):445-6

Immunoregulation of lysozyme-specific suppression. III. Epitope-specific amplification of immunosuppression induced by monoclonal suppressor-T-cell products. Adorini L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep;101(2):502-11

Separation of immunomodulatory effects of mannan from Candida albicans into stimulatory and suppressive components. Domer JE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Sep; 101(2):403-14

Interference with tolerance induction in vivo by inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis. Scheuer WV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb;104(2):409-18

The suppressive effect of gammaglobulin preparations on in vitro pokeweed mitogen-induced immunoglobulin production. Hashimoto F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):409-15

Inhibition of virus replication does not alter malignant rabbit fibroma virus-induced immunosuppression. Strayer DS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):25-36

Abrogation of the local xenogeneic graft versus host reaction by preinjection of cimetidine to the immunosuppressed host rats: an experimental model for testing preclinical immunorestorative activity in vivo. Chu DT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Oct;45(1):48-54

Evidence for immunosuppression by high-dose gammaglobulin. Kawada K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Feb; 15(2):133-6

Drug-induced tolerance to allografts in mice. X. Augmentation of split tolerance in murine combinations disparate at both H-2 and non-H-2 antigens by the use of spleen cells from donors preimmunized with recipient antigens. Mayumi H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 May; 174(3):274-91

Effect of cyclosporin A on the T-effector and T-suppressor cell response in contact sensitivity. Braida M, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec;59(4):503-7

Signals provided in vivo by human rIL-2 and Con A can switch hapten-specific tolerance from unresponsiveness to responsiveness in the South African clawed toad. Ruben LN, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jun;61(2):235-41

Cyclosporin A prevents suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice immunized with high-dose sheep erythrocytes. Webster LM, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Mar; 60(3):409-14

Contact-sensitizing and tolerogenic properties of 2,4-dinitrothiocyanobenzene. Kimber I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(3):258-64

Immunogenicity in guinea pigs and tolerance in grass pollen-sensitive volunteers of enteric-coated grass pollen allergens. Wheeler AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):354-8

Induction of immunologic tolerance: desensitization to occupational allergens. Turk JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):1082-5

Supplement of exogenous IL2 abrogates induction of tolerance in drug-induced T cell proliferation. Ikezawa Z, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;13(3):185-9

Natural suppressor (NS) activity from murine neonatal spleen is responsive to IFN-gamma. Maier T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4075-84

In vitro evidence that carbohydrate moieties derived from uromodulin, an 85,000 dalton immunosuppressive glycoprotein isolated from human pregnancy urine, are immunosuppressive in the absence of intact protein. Muchmore AV, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15; 138(8):2547-53

Inhibition of suppressor T lymphocytes (Ts) by cimetidine. Sahasrabudhe DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1; 138(9):2760-3

Immunosuppressive effect of early pregnancy factor on early expression of cell surface membrane IgG. Cocchiara R, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Apr;9(1):23-32

The effect of indomethacin on burn-induced immunosuppression. Latter DA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Sep; 43(3):246-52

Reversal of postburn immunosuppression with low-dose polymyxin B. Munster AM, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Nov; 26(11):995-8

Chemoimmunotherapy of L1210 leukemia with adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, and OK-432, and their effects on the generation of antitumor immunity. Ujiie T. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul;78(7):737-47

The immunomodulating agent gliotoxin causes genomic DNA fragmentation. Braithwaite AW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jan;24(1):47-55

Induction of tolerance with cyclosporin A. Tutschka PJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;224:209-26 (25 ref.)

Drug-induced tolerance to allografts in mice. XIII. Tolerance to the H-Y antigen. Mayumi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2975-7

[Carcinogenic and immunomodulatory properties of chromium] Steinmetz-Markiewicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jul 7;41(27):870-3 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cimetidine as an immunoregulator] Malec P. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Jan-Feb;40(1):80-95 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of the postoperative and postnarcotic suppression of humoral immunity] Spas VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Sep-Oct;(5):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The trigger function of cAMP in the suppression of macrophage cytolytic activity] Vasil'ev VIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;290(6):1506-9 **(Rus)**

[Immunodepressive effects of the herbicide 2,4-D on mice] Zhamsaranova SD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 May;(5):80-1 **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppressor role of staphylococcal protein A] Bobrovnik SA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iatrogenic tuberculosis] Sikimić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 May-Jun;44(3):221-4 **(Scr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Low dose irradiation permits immunization of A/J mice with subimmunogenic numbers of SaI cells. Anderson RE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Sep;54(3):505-9

The effect of ultraviolet radiation-induced suppressor cells on T-cell activity. Ullrich SE. **Immunology** 1987 Mar; 60(3):353-60

The effect of alpha-interferon, cyclosporine A, and radiation-induced immune suppression on morphine-induced hypothermia and tolerance. Dougherty PM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 8;39(23):2191-7

IMMUNITY

see related

IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS

Mechanisms of lymphocyte activation and immune regulation. Proceedings of an International Conference on Lymphocyte Activation and Immune Regulation. February 28-March 2, 1986, New Post Beach, California. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;213:1-337

Immunomodulating effects of microorganisms and their products on the immune response mechanisms. Friedman H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;202:35-47

Fertilization and immunity--revisited. Metz CB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;207:3-24 (88 ref.)

Life events, depressive symptoms, and immune function. Irwin M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Apr;144(4):437-41

Seventh annual meeting of the American Society for the Immunology of Reproduction. June 24-26, 1987, Indianapolis, Indiana. Abstracts. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 May;14(1):1-14

A brief tour of psychoneuroimmunology. Darko DF. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Oct;57(4):233-8 (42 ref.)

Conditioning phenomena and immune function. Ader R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:532-44

Old and new strategies in the conditioning of immune responses. Spector NH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:522-31

Kupffer cell modulation of the systemic immune response. Marshall JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Feb;122(2):191-6

Nutrition and immunity: I. Basic considerations. II. Practical applications. Chandra RK. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 May-Jun;54(3):193-7 (15 ref.)

Glycosphingolipids and antitumor immunity. Dyatlovitskaya EV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 8;907(2):125-43 (191 ref.)

The liabilities of iron deficiency. Cook JD, et al. **Blood** 1986 Oct;68(4):803-9 (57 ref.)

The kinetics of immune reconstitution after human marrow transplantation. Lum LG. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):369-80 (135 ref.)

Proceedings of the 11th Congress of the Sociedade Brasileira de Imunologia. October 9-11, 1986, Caxambú, MG. Abstracts. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1986;19(4-5):630A-668A

Predicting septic related mortality of the individual surgical patient based on admission host-defence measurements. Christou NV. **Can J Surg** 1986 Nov;29(6):424-8

Characterization of immunologic function in homosexual men with persistent, generalized lymphadenopathy and acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Burkes RL, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;59(4):731-8

Second International Symposium on Immunobiology in Clinical Oncology and Immune Dysfunctions. Nice, April 4-7, 1987. Abstracts. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987; 11(1-2):51-134

A survey of some formal models in tumor immunology. Dullens HF, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 23(3):159-64

Defective T helper activity in the spleen of BALB/c mice immune to a syngeneic fibrosarcoma. Grazioli L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(3):237-43

Immune surveillance and natural resistance: an evaluation [letter] Kripke ML. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 23(1):78-9

Somatic mutation: diversity and regulation of the immune repertoire. Golub ES. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13;48(5):723-4

Bullous pemphigoid: disease of the aging immune system. Yaar M, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1987 Jan-Mar;5(1):135-45 (127 ref.)

Nutrition, aging, and the immunohematopoietic system. Lipschitz DA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May;3(2):319-28 (28 ref.)

Nutrition and immune function in the geriatric population. Thompson JS, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1987 May;3(2):309-17 (72 ref.)

Stress and immune function. Glaser R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9 Suppl 4:485-7

Immunoregulation and autoimmunity. Dedicated to the memory of Paul Ehrlich (1854-1915). **Concepts Immunopathol** 1986;3:1-340

Perspectives in immunoregulation and autoimmunity. Cruse JM, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1986;3:1-16

Previously unrecognized functions of the spleen: development and maintenance of immune competence and regulation. Borek F. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1986; 6(4):287-93 (56 ref.)

Cardiac transplantation: immune mechanisms and alloantigens involved in graft rejection. Cramer DV. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1987;7(1):1-30 (185 ref.)

Molecular aspects of invertebrate immunology. ISDCI-Conference 1986. 28th-30th September 1986, Berlin (West). Program and abstracts. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Fall;10(4):611-50

Joint meeting of the Gesellschaft für Immunologie and the Société Française d'Immunologie. November 19-22, 1986, Strasbourg, France. Abstracts. **Immunobiology** 1986 Nov; 173(2-5):111-513

Dietary fat modulation of immune response. Ericksen KL. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(6):529-43 (75 ref.)

The dichotomy between herpes simplex virus type 1-induced ocular pathology and systemic immunity. Metzger EE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1533-40

Immunity and behavior. Cohen JJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):2-5

Gamma-interferon: physiology and speculation on its role in medicine. Bonnem EM, et al. **J Biol Response Med** 1987 Jun;6(3):275-301 (193 ref.)

Immune response in buffalo calves experimentally infected with buffalo-pox virus. Rana UV, et al. **J Comparat Dis** 1986 Sep;18(3):193-7

Acquired immunity and allergy of cells cultured in vitro. Kravchenko AT, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(4):441-8

Adenosine: emerging role as an immunomodifying agent [editorial] Kammer GM. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Sep; 110(3):255-6

Golan memorial lecture. Nutritional regulation of immunity and infection: from epidemiology to phenomenology to clinical practice. Chandra RK. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):844-52 (82 ref.)

Neuroimmunology: modulation of the hamster immune system by photoperiod. Brainard GC, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 30;40(13):1319-26

Complement in the pathophysiology of human disease. Frank MM. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 11;316(24):1525-30 (62 ref.)

A new series on the revolution in immunology [editorial] Goldstein RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 21; 316(21):1338-9

Effector functions of endothelium in inflammatory and immunologic reactions. Wallis WJ, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(2):73-103 (233 ref.)

Immunopharmacology for the clinician. Proceedings of a scientific symposium. October 3rd and 4th, 1985, Scottsdale, Arizona. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(2):S1-53

HLA: its role in pathogenesis of disease. Bach FH. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(2):S7-11 (14 ref.)

Immunology for the clinical pharmacist. Tami JA. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(2):S3-6 (17 ref.)

Immune function in the elderly. Powers DC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar;81(4):355-9

Working principles in the immune system implied by the "peptidic self" model.Kourilsky P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3400-4

Effector and suppressor circuits of the immune response are activated in vivo by different mechanisms. Okamoto H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3841-5

Iron and immunity. Brock JH, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Sep;45(3):305-15

Developmental and comparative immunology. Proceedings of the 3rd international congress of the International Society of Developmental and Comparative Immunology. Reims, France, July 7-12, 1985. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 233:1-180

Sequential process of protective immunity against microbial infections in mice. Nomoto K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 229:199-209

Immune function in unemployed women. Arnetz BB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Jan-Feb;49(1):3-12

Marital quality, marital disruption, and immune function. Kiecolt-Glaser JK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1987 Jan-Feb; 49(1):13-34

Evaluation of the host defense system in asthmatic patients. Grassi GG, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50 Suppl 2:83-91

Polymorphonuclear neutrophil function and infections following splenectomy in childhood. Dahl M, et al.

Scand J Haematol 1986 Aug;37(2):137–43

Neuroimmunology sits on broad research base [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1987 Sep 25;237(4822):1568–9

The immunoglobulin gene superfamily and human disease. Capra JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):25–8

A perspective on long-term outcome in organ transplantation. Guttmann RD. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):67–73

[Hormonal regulation of the immune response. II. The effect of thyroidectomy in rats on humoral and cellular immunity] Dimitrov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(3):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Genetics and immunity] German A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1986;44(2):93–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunization of bagasse workers in Réunion] Boiron P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(3):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of Brucella clearance in rats after treatment with BCG suspensions] Hoffmann A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The defense mechanism and its weakening: the defense mechanism prior to immunity] Nomoto K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):1954–9 **(Jpn)**

[Extra-hepatic effect of monokines and other substances. Interleukin 1 and immune system] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 May;45(5):978–87 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoregulative effects of homocarnosine and gamma-aminobuthyric acid] Nagai K, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1986;48(6):572–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoregulative effects of carnosine and beta-alanine] Nagai K, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1986;48(6):564–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgE-dependent responses of the immune system] Gniazdowski R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 19–26;42(3–4):67–73 (67 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Status of central hemodynamics and indices of immunity during the use of acupuncture as a component of general anesthesia for cesarean section] Malkov IaIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):67–70 **(Rus)**

[The effect of polypeptides from the thymus, bone marrow and bursa of Fabricius on the immunogenesis and hemostasis in neonatally thymectomized and antenatally bursectomized chickens] Kuznik BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of the immunostimulation of tumor growth] Ageenko AI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of splenectomy on the immunologic reactivity of children] Kushch NL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of nonspecific reactivity and autoimmunity in patients with vascular pathology of the optic nerve in different age groups] Antonova AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1987;(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current methods of evaluation of immunological status of the body] Gembitskii EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May; (5):27–9 **(Rus)**

[Local immunity and microbial IgA proteases] Chernokhvostova EV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jun;(6):104–11 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[28th winter scientific meeting of the Argentine Society of Immunology. Rosario, 20–22 June 1985. Abstracts] **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(2):181–98 **(Spa)**

[1st Argentine Congress of Immunology. Buenos Aires, Argentina, 23–29 June 1984. Abstracts] **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(2):135–180 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Immunotoxicology. Descotes G, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1987;31:95–119 (57 ref.)

Immune dysfunction in rats fed a diet deficient in copper. Koller LD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5):997–1006

Molecular and cellular basis of chemically induced immunotoxicity. Luster MI, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987;27:23–49 (197 ref.)

Interplay between the toxic effects of anticancer drugs and host antitumor immunity in cancer therapy. Mokyr MB, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1987;5(1):31–8 (50 ref.)

Immuno-, neuro-, and general toxicologic animal studies on a synthetic pyrethroid: cypermethrin. Désí I, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Dec;12(3):220–32

Chronic exposure to aldicarb-contaminated groundwater and human immune function. Fiore MC, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec;41(2):633–45

Selenium and immune responses. Kiremidjian-Schumacher L, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Apr;42(2):277–303 (172 ref.)

2,5-Hexanedione-induced immunomodulatory effect in mice. Upreti RK, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):48–59

Daily variations in response of certain immunity indices to prolactin in White Leghorn chickens. Skwarło-Sońta K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;87(2):195–200

Altered immune reactivity of mice born from mothers treated with ampicillin during gestation. Włodarska B, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987;33(3):210–5

Suppression of immune response in the B6C3F1 mouse after dietary exposure to the Fusarium mycotoxins deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin) and zearalenone. Pestka JJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Apr;25(4):297–304

Immunotoxicity testing: an economical multiple-assay approach. Exon JH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Oct; 7(3):387–97

Evaluation of host resistance and immunity in mice exposed to the carbamate pesticide aldicarb. Thomas PT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jul;9(1):82–9

Adjuvant effects of orally administered saponins on humoral and cellular immune responses in mice. Chavali SR, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 May;174(3):347–59

Selective immunotoxic effects in mice treated with the adenosine deaminase inhibitor 2'-deoxycoformycin. Luebke RW, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Feb; 13(1):25–35

Alteration of immune function in mice following carcinogen exposure. Luebke RW, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Feb;13(1):1–9

Modification of the immune response in rats by di-octyl phthalate. Dogra RK, et al. **Ind Health** 1987;25(2):97–101

Immunopathology of chronic cadmium administration in mice. Borgman RF, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986; 8(7):813–7

Pharmacological modulation of erythrocyte autoimmune reactions in mice. Miller P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(3):341–8

Immunomodulation of local and systemic immunity after subchronic pulmonary exposure of mice to benzo(a)pyrene. Schnizlein CT, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987; 9(1):99–106

Marijuana effects on immunity: suppression of human natural killer cell activity of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Specter SC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(7):741–5

Enhancement of the immune response in vitro by arsenic. Yoshida T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(3):411–5

Bacampicillin and the immune response. Scordamaglia A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jun;19(6):791–3

Immunopotentiation. Cormane RH, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Apr;70 Suppl 3:5–8

Effect of beta-carotene and canthaxanthin on the immune responses of the rat. Bendich A, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Nov; 116(11):2254–62

Suppressive effect of O,O-dimethyl, S-ethyl phosphorothioate on immune response. Thomas IK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(4):465–76

Endorphinergic modulation of immune function: potent action of the dipeptide glycyl-L-glutamine. McCain HW, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 13;41(2):169–76

Reversal of age-associated decline in immune responsiveness by dietary glutathione supplementation in mice. Furukawa T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Apr;38(2):107–17

"Toxic torts" [letter] Levin AS. **Science** 1987 Jan 16; 235(4786):268

Immunotoxicology studies on octoxynol-9 and nonoxynol-9 in mice. Caren LD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb; 35(2–3):277–84

Biochemical and immunological effects of aflatoxins in rabbits. Singh J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb;35(2–3):225–30

Immunotoxicologic evaluation of chlorine-based drinking water disinfectants, sodium hypochlorite and monochloramine. Exon JH, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jun; 44(3):257–69

Immunotoxicology of brown recluse spider (Loxosceles reclusa) venom. Babcock JL, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(8):783–90

Developmental status of synthetic immunomodulators. Berendt MJ, et al. **Year Immunol** 1985;:193–201 (41 ref.)

[Immunopharmacology of glucocorticoids] Youinou P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137 Suppl:6–10 **(Fre)**

[From microbiology to immunopharmacology] Renoux G. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1986 Mar;63(1):177–81 **(Fre)**

[Effects of corticosteroids on anti-infectious immunity] el Kabbaj M. **Maroc Med** 1986 Dec;8(4):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytostatic agents and defense] Sauter C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 23;116(34):1145–50 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of immunotropic drugs] Bogdanikowa B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Aug;76(2):73–9 **(Pol)**

[Immunologic status of children living in regions with various intensities of pesticide use] Kozliuk AS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):26–8 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the adaptive reactions in workers engaged in the production of chemical fibers] Shustov VIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical efficacy of kefzol and the immune status of patients with gonorrheal urethritis] Rumie AKh. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Normalization of the immunologic reactivity of student skiers with a protein preparation] Chogovadze AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamins and immunity. I. Ascorbic acid] Pletsityi KD. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):3–9 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet-A light prolongs survival and improves immune function in (New Zealand black x New Zealand white)F1 hybrid mice. McGrath H Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;30(5):557–61

Effects of X-irradiation and thymectomy on the immune response of the marine teleost, Sebastiscus marmoratus. Nakanishi T. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Fall;10(4):519–27

Radiation hormesis: its expression in the immune system. Liu SZ, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 May;52(5):579–83

Analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes of atomic bomb survivors using monoclonal antibodies. Fujiwara S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Sep;27(3):255–66

[Disorders of immunologic homeostasis as affected by radioactive iodine preparations] Anokhin IuN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;31(11):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of contact neutron and gamma therapy on immunity of patients with cancer of the mouth mucosa] Savina NP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;31(11):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental modeling of autoimmune reactions as affected by nonionizing microwave radiation] Vinogradov GI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNITY, ACTIVE

see related
IMMUNOTHERAPY

Helper T-cell antigenic site identification in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome virus gp120 envelope protein and induction of immunity in mice to the native protein using a 16-residue synthetic peptide. Cease KB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4249–53

[Active enhancement of rat kidney grafts by immunization of the recipients with donor-specific nylon-adherent spleen lymphocytes] Kaden J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986; 32(3):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of the immune response] Roellinger S. **DTW** 1987 Apr 8;94(4):221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNITY, CELLULAR

see related
HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED
T LYMPHOCYTES

Cell-mediated and humoral immunity to mumps virus antigen. Hyöty H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Oct; 94(5):201–6

Immunoglobulin-specific suppressor T cells. Lynch RG. **Adv Immunol** 1987;40:135–51 (70 ref.)

Iron deficiency and the immune response. Dallman PR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):329–34 (59 ref.)

Immunologic response in an elderly population with a mean age of 85. Murasko DM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Oct; 81(4):612–8

Cellular immune aspects of the human fetal-maternal relationship. Shohat B, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Aug;11(4):125–9

Hormonal regulation of the age-associated decline in immune function. Kelley KW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:91–7

The pineal gland and the circadian, opiatergic, immunoregulatory role of melatonin. Maestroni GJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:67–77

Modulation of circadian rhythms in antibody and cell-mediated immunity by chemical sympathectomy. Radošević-Stašić B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 496:388–93

Effect of Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton on humoral and cellular factors related to immune response in mice and guinea pigs. Mine Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1774–8

Humoral and cell-mediated immune responses to various economical regimens of purified Vero cell rabies vaccine. Phanuphak P, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1987 Jun;5(1):33–7

Systemic and intestinal immunities after different typhoid vaccinations. Sarasombath S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1987 Jun;5(1):53–61

Absence of influence on immune competence by the sex-linked gene (K) determining slow feathering in white leghorn chickens. Bacon LD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):751–60

Mechanisms of natural cell-mediated resistance in human solid tumors. Allavena P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 17;865(3):281–8 (81 ref.)

Surface glycoproteins of influenza virus increase cell-mediated immunity functions in mice. Del Gobbo V, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1987;66(1):1–8

Immunoregulatory properties of some heavy metals in physiology and pathology conditions. Part I. Jaremin B. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1985;36(1–4):81–8 (177 ref.)

Immunoregulatory properties of some heavy metals in physiology and pathology conditions. Part II. Jaremin B. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1985;36(1–4):89–101 (177 ref.)

Immunological aspects of the prevention of viral diseases. WHO Workshop. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(1):1–10

Cell mediated and humoral immune responses in oral submucous fibrosis. Rajendran R, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2628–31

Natural killer (NK) cell immunodeficiency in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. II. Successful cloning and amplification of natural killer cells. Fujimiya Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(3):213–20

Depression of cell-mediated immunity by tumour cell products: induction of resistance by immunotherapeutically active extracts of bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma. Nelson M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987; 24(3):231–6

In vivo delayed rejection of tumors and inhibition of delayed-type hypersensitivity by HT-29 human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line. Pommier GJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(3):225–30

Recruitment of inflammatory cells to a tumor deposit potentiates the immunotherapeutic effects of interleukin-2. Steller EP, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 23(3):165–8

Modulation of immune response and tumor development in tumor-bearing mice treated by the thymic factor thymostimulin. Klein AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1; 47(13):3351–6

Enrichment of antitumor effector cells that are effective in vivo from spleen cells of tumor-bearing mice through the use of Dolichos biflorus lectin. Okada T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5611–7

Characteristics of cellular immune responses to collagen type I or collagen type II. Butler L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul;100(2):314–30

Differences in cellular immune response to L-glutamic acid60, L-alanine30, L-tyrosine10 (GAT) in full sibling embryo transfer cattle: examination of requirements for cell proliferation. Cook CG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 1; 102(1):198–210

Anti-asialo GM1 eliminates both inflammatory process and cytotoxic T-cell function in the lymphocytic choriomeningitis adoptive transfer model. Doherty PC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):1–7

Monocyte- and natural killer cell-mediated spontaneous cytotoxicity against human noncultured solid tumor cells. Itoh K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep;108(2):495–500

Cell-mediated immunoreactivity of tumor-bearing mice with myelin basic protein and related peptides. Klemm SA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul;100(2):434–42

Regulation of the growth of Epstein-Barr virus-infected B cells: temporal profile of the in vitro development of three distinct cytotoxic cells. Konttinen YT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Nov;103(1):84–95

Deterioration of cellular immunity during aging. The relationship between age-dependent impairment of delayed-type hypersensitivity reactivity, interleukin-2 production capacity, and frequency of Thy-1+,Lyt-2- cells in C57BL/Ka and CBA/Rij mice. Vissinga CS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep;108(2):323–34

Cellular immunity and HLA. Ahmed AR. **Clin Dermatol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(2):92–7

The cellular responses of tuberculosis and leprosy patients and of healthy controls in skin tests to 'new tuberculin' and leprosin A. Beck JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):484–94

Blood transfusion suppresses cutaneous cell-mediated immunity. Schot JD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug; 65(2):336–44

Intradermal testing with multiple recall antigens for identification of cell-mediated immune deficiency in homosexual men. Bratt G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;41(2):206–15

Effects of partial hepatectomy on the immune responses in mice. Pinto M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan; 42(1):123–32

A study of immune responses to Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein in the sera of patients with renal tubular acidosis. Duffy FA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jul;28(1):39–47

Current concepts of cellular immunity and their therapeutic implications. Raska K 3d, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(3):244–56 (56 ref.)

Cellular and molecular interactions in suppressor T cell-mediated immunoregulation: perspectives in autoimmunity. Monroe JG, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1985;1:72–84

Mechanisms in immune tolerance. Scott DW. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1984;5(1):1–25 (144 ref.)

The value of synthetic peptides as vaccines for eliciting T-cell immunity. Schwartz RH. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;130:79–85

Relationship between circulating thyroid hormones and cell-mediated immunity in immature male chickens. Bachman SE, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Winter; 11(1):203–13

Delayed wattle reactions in Eimeria tenella infected chickens. Taylor RL Jr, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Summer; 10(3):387–94

Immunoregulation in aging. Antonaci S, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(2):55–61 (82 ref.)

Is neopterin--a marker of cell mediated immune response—helpful in classifying leprosy? Schmutzhard E, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Sep;63(9):577–80

Role of cellular and humoral immunity and helper cell involvement in permissiveness to infection by Schistosoma mansoni. Mendlovic F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug; 17(8):1151–7

The immune response of the mouse to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. V. High numbers of cytolytic T lymphocytes are generated in the spleen during acute infection. Moskophidis D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul; 17(7):937–42

Limiting dilution assay for human B cells based on their activation by mutant EL4 thymoma cells: total and antimalaria responder B cell frequencies. Wen L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):887–92

Definite spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity and HNK-1 cells in the human large intestine. Chiba M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Dec;21(6):584–93

Immunologic regulator and effector mechanisms in myocarditis and perimyocarditis. Maisch B. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:209–17

Coagulation and the expression of cell-mediated immunity. Ryan J, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65 (Pt 2):127–39 (104 ref.)

Immunoregulatory effect of neocortex in mice. Li QS, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Apr;16(2):87–96

Influence of surgical stress on cellular immunity and the induction of plastic adherent suppressor cells of spleen in mice. Qui-shi L, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Aug; 15(5):419–30

Immune protective mechanisms during pregnancy. I. Cell-mediated immunity against Listeria monocytogenes in pregnant mice. Shinomiya N, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):373–8

T lymphocytes respond to solid-phase antigen: a novel approach to the molecular analysis of cellular immunity. Young DB, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Oct;59(2):167–71

Immunological studies in cirrhotic & non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis. Guha Mazumder DN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jul;84:59–61

Immunopathogenesis in tuberculosis, Part I: Cellular mechanisms of resistance. Seth V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 May-Jun;54(3):311–9 (24 ref.)

Suppression of the delayed-type hypersensitivity and cell-mediated immune responses to Listeria monocytogenes induced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Blackwood LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):639–44

Characterization of a third-order suppressor T cell (Ts3) induced by cryptococcal antigen(s). Khakpour FR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1657–62

Presence of a macrophage-mediated suppressor cell mechanism during cell-mediated immune response in experimental visceral leishmaniasis. Murray HW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):487–93

Serum antibody and cellular responses in LEW and F344 rats after immunization with Mycoplasma pulmonis antigens. Simecka JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar; 55(3):731–5

Effect of acute nutritional deprivation on macrophage colony-stimulating factor and macrophage progenitor cells in mice. Wing EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Oct;54(1):245–9

New aspects of allergic diseases, immunoregulation and immunodeficiencies. 16th symposium of the Collegium Internationale Allergologicum. Göteborg, August 17–21, 1986. Festschrift for Paul Kallós. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):231–556

Cell-mediated immunity and biological response modifiers in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus complicated by end-stage renal disease. Attallah AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(3):278–83

Potentiation of the cellular immune response by adjuvants: a limited role for adjuvant induced interferon. Kraaijeveld CA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(2):148–55

Surveillance, latency and the two levels of MCA-induced tumor immunogenicity. Prehn RT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;39(1):106–10

Cell-mediated immunity in cat-scratch disease. Gerber MA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):887–90

Increased in vitro cell-mediated immune response to staphylococcal antigens in atopic dermatitis. Higaki Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec;15(6):1204–9

NK activity in neuroblastoma bearing mice: in vivo versus in vitro propagated tumor variants. Leclercq G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Mar;22(3):145–51

Cellular and soluble mediator components of the local immune response to dental plaque. Dolby AE. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Nov;13(10):928–31 (43 ref.)

Cellular immunity and lymphocyte populations in developing uremia in the rat. Raskova J, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1986 Summer;2(4):229–45

Seasonal aspects of immunological reactivity of the human and animal organism. Melnikov OF, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):225–30

Intracellular growth of Listeria monocytogenes as a prerequisite for in vivo induction of T cell-mediated immunity. Berche P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1; 138(7):2266–71

Cellular interactions and the role of interleukin 2 in the expression and induction of immunity against a syngeneic murine sarcoma. Chou T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15; 139(6):2103–9

Class I MHC antigens in the generation and expression of promiscuous cytotoxic cell function. Kane KP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3080–6

Mechanism of defective NK cell activity in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex. II. Normal antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) mediated by effector cells defective in natural killer (NK) cytotoxicity. Katz JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):55–60

Human allospecific cytolytic T lymphocyte lysis of a murine cell transfected with HLA-A2. Koller TD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2044–9

Recognition of MHC class I allodeterminants regulates the generation of MHC class II-specific CTL. McCarthy SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3087–92

CTL adhesion and antigen recognition are discrete steps in the human CTL-target cell interaction. Mentzer SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1325–30

Cell-mediated amplification and down regulation of cytotoxic immune response against autologous human cancer. Mukherji B, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15; 138(6):1987–91

Responder strain-specific enhancement of endothelial and mononuclear cell Ia in delayed hypersensitivity reactions in (strain 2 X strain 13)F1 guinea pigs. Sobel RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2132–8

Human T cells targeted with anti-T3 cross-linked to antitumor antibody prevent tumor growth in nude mice. Titus JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):4018–22

Studies on the mechanism of natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity. VII. functional comparison of human natural killer cytotoxic factors with recombinant lymphotoxin and tumor necrosis factor. Wright SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1791–8

An adjuvant formulation that selectively elicits the formation of antibodies of protective isotypes and of cell-mediated immunity. Allison AC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 24;95(2):157–68 (61 ref.)

Skin blister immunocytology. A new method to quantify cellular kinetics in vivo. Kenney RT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26;97(1):101–10

Humoral and cellular immunologic aspects of adjuvant and collagen arthritis in rats. Panosian N, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(3):347–70

Regulation of human large granular lymphocyte and T cell growth and function by recombinant interleukin 2: induction of interleukin 2 receptor and promotion of growth of cells with enhanced cytotoxicity. Yamada S, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jun;41(6):505–17

Cell-mediated immunity to myelin-associated glycoprotein, proteolipid protein, and myelin basic protein in multiple sclerosis. Johnson D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Nov; 13(1):99–108

Cell-mediated immunity to bovine P2 protein and neuritogenic synthetic peptide in experimental allergic neuritis. Nomura K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 May; 15(1):25–35

Relationship between submandibular salivary glands and the immune response of mice. Dean DH, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Oct-Dec;41(4):244–5

Modulation of immune response. A possible role for murine salivary epidermal and nerve growth factors. Dean DH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jul;58(7):498–500

Impaired specific cell-mediated immunity in experimental biliary obstruction and its reversibility by internal biliary drainage. Roughneen PT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Aug; 41(2):113–25

Immunological surveillance against DNA-virus-transformed cells: correlations between natural killer cell cytolytic competence and tumor susceptibility of athymic rodents. Cook JL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2155–61

Significance of suppressor macrophages for immunosurveillance of tumor-bearing mice. Fujii T, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):509–17

Immunological studies of uveitis. 3. Cell-mediated immunity to interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein. Matsuo T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(4):487–94

Immunomodulating properties of the uremic pentapeptide H-Asp-Leu-Trp-Glu-Lys-OH in vitro. Niese D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 15;64(14):642–7

Chronic zinc deficiency and listeriosis in rats: acquired cellular resistance and response to vaccination. Carlomagno MA, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986; 175(5):271–80

Cell-mediated immunity in alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Ruibal Ares B, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):27–32

Graves' disease--the thyroid stimulating antibody and immunological networks. Farid NR, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1983;6(5):355–457 (476 ref.)

Reassessment of LAK phenomenology: a review. Lotzová E, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1987;6(3):109–15 (43 ref.)

Effect of ribonucleases on cell-mediated lympholysis reaction and on GM-CFC colonies in bone marrow culture. Souček J, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1986;5(5):250–8

Immunological reactivity in children with Wilms' tumor. Kowalczyk D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(4):509–18

Monocyte migration explains the changes in macrophage arachidonate metabolism during the immune response. Tripp CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(24):9655–9

Virus specific syngeneic killing of reticuloendotheliosis virus transformed cell line target cells by spleen cells. Weinstock D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:253–63

Regulation of the immune system by sympathetic neural mechanisms. Livnat S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2-3):145–52

Immune response in rams experimentally infected with Brucella ovis. Afzal M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul; 41(1):85–9

Suppression of cytolytic T-lymphocyte responses through inactivation of non-T accessory cells. Degiovanni G. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 May;25(5):453–60

Relationship between antibody to LAV/HTLV-III and the

natural course of subclinical cellular immune dysfunction in homosexual men. Collier AC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jan–Mar;14(1):1–8

The precursor cells of mouse lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cells. Nishimura T, et al. **Thymus** 1987;9(3):131–9

Evidence that secondary mixed leukocyte culture supernatant mediates changes in cellular recruitment, blood flow, and vascular permeability. Hanto DW, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):621–7

Tolerance induction of alloreactivity by portal venous inoculation with allogeneic cells followed by the injection of cyclophosphamide. I. Specific suppression of alloreactive cytotoxic and delayed–type hypersensitivity responses as well as allograft rejection. Qian JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):538–43

Cell–mediated lympholysis in Kaposi's sarcoma after renal allograft. Report of two cases. Rodríguez SG, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):697–9

Suppression of host–versus–graft response in experimental biliary obstruction. Roughneen PT, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):687–9

Immunotoxic effects of T–2 mycotoxin on cell–mediated resistance to Listeria monocytogenes infection. Corrier DE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan;14(1):11–21

Detection of impaired T cell–mediated immune responses to herpesvirus (BHV–1) in cattle. Miller–Edge M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Sep;13(1–2):1–18

Tuberculin elicited cellular immune response in the lactating bovine mammary gland vaccinated intramammarily with Mycobacterium bovis. Nickerson SC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Sep;13(1–2):39–50

Laryngeal papillomas: local cellular immune response, keratinization and viral antigen. Chardonnet Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;51(3):421–8

NK cells and tumor immunity: 1984. Herberman RB. **Year Immunol** 1985;:93–9

[Vaccination and malnutrition] Ajjan N, et al. **Pediatrie** 1987; 42(2):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The HLA system and genetic control of the cellular immune response] Jeannet M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 25;116(43):1464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of the immune response] Roellinger S. **DTW** 1987 Apr 8;94(4):221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are low cholesterol values really desirable? Significance of an adequate cholesterol supply for the leukocyte defense system] Bräuer H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 25; 104(36):674–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus infections. I: Immune reactivity and modulation] Dittmer A. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Apr;55(4):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytologic studies of the aqueous humor to determine immune reactions] Klima G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jul;189(1):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of cellular immunity studies in syphilis] Borkhardt HL, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(11):537–9 **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the immunologic supervision of patients after kidney transplantation] Kaden J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(6):364–6 **(Ger)**

[Virus–host relations in hepatitis infections] Frei PC. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Sep 1;41(17):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell–mediated immune reaction in patients with condylomata acuminata C. A.)] Kuhlwein A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jul 15;62(14):1044–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parameters of cellular and humoral immunity in patients with severe acne] Schmidt JB, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Oct 1;61(19):1397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic–cytologic monitoring of heart transplant patients] Hammer C. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 5:121–3 **(Ger)**

[Cellular immunologic studies in pediatric and juvenile thyroid cancer] Boros P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(19):1179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of cellular immunity in children with chronic respiratory diseases] Endre L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 26;127(43):2629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Relation between the humoral and cell–mediated immune systems (letter)] Mosonyi L. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 28; 127(52):3219 **(Hun)**

[The defense mechanism and its weakening: the defense mechanism by cellular immunity] Hashimoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):1965–71 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The cellular link in the immune system of burn patients] Shkrob LO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte transformation as a diagnostic test in clinical practice] Lisovskii VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(10):594–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of parameters of cellular immunity in small volumes of peripheral blood] Skriabin AS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(4):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of immune antimutagenic control in cytogenetic damage induced by infectious processes] Il'inskikh NN. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 Mar–Apr;21(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in immunologic regulation in immunodeficiencies] Gómez de la Concha E. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1986; 103(4):441–9 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dietary fatty acid effects on T–cell–mediated immunity in mice infected with mycoplasma pulmonis or given carcinogens by injection. Bennett M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jan;126(1):103–13

Immunotoxic effects of T–2 toxin on cell–mediated immunity to listeriosis in mice: comparison with cyclophosphamide. Corrier DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):1956–60

Response to isoantigens and mitogens in the cat: effects of cyclosporin A. Gregory CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;48(1):126–30

Isoprinosine and levamisole immunomodulation in artificially reared neonatal pigs. Hennessy KJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):477–80

T–cell–dependent modulation of the polyclonal B–lymphocyte responses in normal spleen cell cultures stimulated by lipopolysaccharide. Björklund M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Mar–Apr;138(2):181–99

Enkephalins and immunity. II: In vivo modulation of cell–mediated immunity. Marić D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:126–36

Effect of sub–chronic endosulfan exposure on humoral and cell–mediated immune responses in albino rats. Banerjee BD, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Dec;59(4):279–84

Fat emulsion adversely affects lymphocyte reactivity. Francis DM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 May;57(5):323–9

Effects of endosulfan on humoral and cell–mediated immune responses in rats. Banerjee BD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):435–41

Augmentation of the generation of cell–mediated cytotoxicity in culture by mitomycin C. Akiyoshi T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(3):259–62

Augmentation of natural cell activity in tumor–bearing and normal mice by MVE–2. Budzynski W, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(3):253–8

Inhibition of in vitro LAK generation by OK–432. Yagita M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(3):207–13

Effect of polyamine depletion in vivo by DL–alpha–difluoromethylornithine on functionally distinct populations of tumoricidal effector cells in normal and tumor–bearing mice. Bowlin TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5494–8

Effect of corticosteroid on the antitumor activity of lymphokine–activated killer cells and interleukin 2 in mice. Papa MZ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5618–23

Inability of anti–asialo–GM1 and 2–chloroadenosine to abrogate maleic anhydride–divinyl ether–induced resistance against experimental murine lung carcinoma metastases. Schultz RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5624–8

Recombinant interleukin 2 toxicity, pharmacokinetics, and immunomodulatory effects in a phase I trial. Thompson JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4202–7

Lack of reconstitution of nude mice alloreactivity by purified interleukin 2 and induction of non–H–2–specific effector cells by crude supernatants. Harel–Bellan A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):251–61

Estrogen and antiestrogen modulation of the levels of mouse natural killer activity and large granular lymphocytes. Screpanti I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May;106(2):191–202

Effects of lincomycin on the immune system. Fraschini F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1987;33(1):61–7

Theophylline–induced alterations in cellular immunity in asthmatic patients. Fink G, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jul; 17(4):313–6

Cell–mediated immune responses to artificial food additives in chronic urticaria. Warrington RJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Nov;16(6):527–33

The immunosuppressive effect of methimazole on cell–mediated immunity is mediated by its capacity to inhibit peroxidase and to scavenge free oxygen radicals. Balazs C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jul;25(1):7–16

The effect of dietary zinc and prothymosin alpha on cellular immune responses of RF/J mice. Salvin SB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun;43(3):281–8

Cell–mediated immunodeficiency after BCG vaccination. Farhoudi A. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):347–9

Changes in delayed hypersensitivity reaction in mice exposed to O3. Fujimaki H, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):186–90

The toxicity of T–2 toxin in swine following topical application. II. Effects on hematology, serum biochemistry, and immune response. Pang VF, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jul;9(1):50–9

Effect of chloroquine on cellular immune responses of normal and P. knowlesi–infected rhesus monkeys. Prasad RN, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;65 (Pt 3):211–6

Mechanisms of immunological response induced in CD2F1 mice by administration of semisyngeneic L 1210 leukemia cells treated with cyclophosphamide. Skórski T, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Mar;16(1):33–43

The effects of nitrogen mustards on the proliferative and Ig synthetic response of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Chien MM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Oct;12(2):155–66

Immunomodulation by tamoxifen and pergolide. Nagy E, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Oct;12(2):145–53

Organophosphorus pesticide immunotoxicity: effects of O,O,S–trimethyl phosphorothioate on cellular and humoral immune response systems. Rodgers KE, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Dec;12(3):193–202

Does adjuvant cyclophosphamide augment immune status of breast cancer patients? Agrawal PK. **Indian J Cancer** 1986 Mar;23(1):1–4 (11 ref.)

Effect of cyclophosphamide on immune response of sheep against attenuated sheep pox virus. Prasad G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Nov;24(11):692–5

Recombinant human interleukin–2 reverses in vitro–deficient cell–mediated immune responses to tuberculin purified protein derivative by lymphocytes of tuberculous patients. Shiratsuchi H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Sep;55(9):2126–31

Immunosuppressive effect of cyclosporin A on Mycobacterium bovis BCG infections in mice. Takashima T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jul;55(7):1701–6

Investigations on ofloxacin: antibacterial activity and influence on the immune system. Pulverer G, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 4:S245–7

Effect of cocaine on the immune response and host resistance in BALB/c mice. Havas HF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):377–83

Isoprinosine restores in vitro T lymphocyte functions of cyclophosphamide immunosuppressed mice. Barasoain I, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(4):489–96

Immunopharmacological actions of an extract isolated from inflamed skin of rabbits inoculated with vaccinia virus (neurotropin); enhancing effect on delayed type hypersensitivity response through the induction of Lyt–1+2– T cells. Yoshii H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(4):443–51

Antitumor cells found in tumor–bearing mice given ubenimex. Ishizuka M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 May; 40(5):697–701

Effect of tinidazole on the cellular immune response. González L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct; 18(4):499–502

The effect of 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 on cell–mediated immunity in hemodialyzed patients. Tabata T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1218–21

Immunomodulating agents of plant origin. I: Preliminary screening. Atal CK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Nov; 18(2):133–41

rIL 2–induced proliferation of human circulating NK cells and T lymphocytes: synergistic effects of IL 1 and IL 2. Ben Aribia MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):443–51

Effect of a bacterial extract on cellular and humoral immune responses in humans. Rosenthal M. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(3):315–25

Direct and cell–mediated effects of interferon–alpha and –gamma on cells chronically infected with HTLV–III. Dolei A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Oct;6(5):543–9

Inhibition of delayed hypersensitivity reactions by cinnamyl 1–thioglycosides. Ponpipom MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):705–10

Differential response of rat splenic lymphocytes to short–term and long–term neuroendocrine challenges: possible desensitization of the cellular immune response to corticosteroids. Paciotti GF, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Oct;16(2):253–9

Alteration of humoral and cellular immunity in manganese chloride–treated mice. Srisuchart B, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;22(1):91–9

Anemia–inducing substance (AIS) in advanced cancer: inhibitory effect of AIS on the function of erythrocytes and immunocompetent cells. Ishiko O, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jun;78(6):596–606

Effect of cyclopiazonic acid on delayed hypersensitivity to Mycobacterium tuberculosis, complement activity, serum enzymes, and bilirubin in guinea pigs. Richard JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Nov;96(2):73–7

Cellular immunity in experimental fungus infections in mice: the influence of infections and treatment with a Candida toxin on spleen lymphoid cells. Iwata K, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978;1:72–81

Effects of kampohozai (Chinese traditional medicines) on the immune responses; I. In vivo studies of hochuekkito, juzendaihoto and tokishakuyakusan using sheep red blood cell as antigen in mice. Iwama H, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Aug;(4):247–50

Selective inhibition of human natural killing and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity by a polyanion. Roellinger S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 May;25(5):507–15

Modulation of cell–mediated resistance to listeriosis in mice given T–2 toxin. Corrier DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;89(3):323–31

Inhaled benzene reduces aspects of cell–mediated tumor surveillance in mice. Rosenthal GJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 30;88(1):35–43

Effect of short–term inhalation exposure to 1,3–butadiene on murine immune functions. Thurmond LM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;86(2):170–9

The effect of cyclosporine on humoral and cellular alloreactivity to allogeneic pregnancy in rats. Cunningham C, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct;42(4):400–3

Cyclosporine action in blockade of cellular immune responses. Lorber MI. **Year Immunol** 1986;2:279–88 (40 ref.)

Effects of antipsychotic drugs on cellular immunity in mice. Kim KH. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(1):59–66

Effect of streptolysin S from Streptococcus pyogenes on contact sensitivity in mice. Hryniewicz W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Jul; 261(4):454–60

Effects of ciprofloxacin on the humoral and cellular immune responses in Balb/c–mice. Roszkowski W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Sep; 262(3):396–402

[Immunomodulation caused by histamine and H2 antagonists] Koenig UD, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jun 6;81(13):461–3 **(Ger)**

[Cellular immunity in prostatic cancer modified by Cytonal, Estrazyt and Turisteron] Klebingat KJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Mar;80(3):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anaprilin on the humoral and cellular immune response] Ratnikov VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro and in vivo modulation of cellular immunity using human transfer factor] Gordienko SM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jan;32(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Treatment of autoimmune disease with total lymphoid irradiation. Cellular and humoral mechanisms. Strober S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:285–95 (24 ref.)

Suppression of cellular immunity by head and neck irradiation. Precipitating factors and reparative mechanisms in an experimental model. Gray WC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Nov; 112(11):1185–90

Leukocyte numbers during the humoral and cell-mediated immune response of Japanese quail after microwave irradiation in ovo. Gildersleeve RP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(2):375–80

Delayed effects of low-dose radiation on cellular immunity in atomic bomb survivors residing in the United States. Bloom ET, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 May;52(5):585–91

Suppressor cells induced by total lymphoid irradiation affect proliferation and lymphokine production of murine T helper cell clones. Mate TP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1987 Jan;13(1):61–8

Ultraviolet-irradiated urocanic acid suppresses delayed-type hypersensitivity to herpes simplex virus in mice. Ross JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Nov;87(5):630–3

Laser modulation of human immune system: inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by a gallium-arsenide laser at low energy. Ohta A, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1987;7(2):199–201

[Restoration of immunologic indices following reflexotherapy in the combination treatment of radiation-induced edema of the upper limbs] Kuz'mina EG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;32(7):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of immunity and the cyclic nucleotide system in the radiotherapy of breast cancer] Lozinskaia IN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jul;32(7):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNITY, HUMORAL see **ANTIBODY FORMATION**

IMMUNITY, MATERNALLY-ACQUIRED

see related

IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE

Transfer of Schistosoma mansoni antibodies from mother to fetal and newborn mice. Bruijning CF, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1978;46:31–51

Observations questioning a protective role for breast-feeding in severe rotavirus diarrhea. Glass RI, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):713–8

Placental transfer of specific antibodies during ovine congenital toxoplasmosis. Dubey JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):474–6

Local production of rotavirus specific IgA in breast tissue and transfer to neonates. Rahman MM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Apr;62(4):401–5

Aujeszky's disease vaccination and infection of pigs with maternal immunity: effects on cell- and antibody-mediated immunity. Wittmann G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 92(1–2):87–101

Primary hepatitis A virus infection in developing countries: decline of maternal antibodies and time of infection. Bile K, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(6):464–6

Influence of maternal food antigen avoidance during pregnancy and lactation on incidence of atopic eczema in infants. Chandra RK, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Nov; 16(6):563–9

Maternal transmission of idiotypic network interactions selecting available T cell repertoires. Martinez C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1445–7

Immune responsiveness in offspring of adoptively immunized mothers. Dorić M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Aug; 172(1–2):92–8

Passively acquired antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus impair the secondary cytotoxic T-cell response in the neonatal mouse. Bangham CR. **Immunology** 1986 Sep; 59(1):37–41

Production of passive immunity in neonatal ferrets following maternal vaccination with killed influenza A virus vaccines. Sweet C, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jan;60(1):83–9

Perinatal-maternal relationships in the regulation of IgE antibody responsiveness. Jarrett EE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):1000–3

Inheritance of active and acquired immunity traits in sheep. Berggren-Thomas PL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 May; 64(5):1302–12

Inheritance and interaction of immune traits in beef calves. Muggli NE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):385–93

Local and systemic antibody response to bovine respiratory syncytial virus infection and reinfection in calves with and without maternal antibodies. Kimman TG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1097–106

Maternal immunoglobulin allotype (Gm and Km) and neonatal group B streptococcal infection. Thom H, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Aug;13(4):309–14

Specific secretory IgA in the milk of Giardia lamblia-infected and uninfected women. Nayak N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):724–7

The mechanism of protection of infant mice from intestinal colonisation with Campylobacter jejuni. Abimiku AG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Jun;23(4):339–44

Effect of breast feeding on responses of systemic interferon and virus-specific lymphocyte transformation in infants with respiratory syncytial virus infection. Chiba Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jan;21(1):7–14

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: passive transfer of resistance during lactation. Brenner T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Oct;12(4):317–27

Placental transfer of class G immunoglobulins treated with beta-propiolactone (beta-PL) for intravenous application--a case report. Höckel M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(3):205–8

Maternal humoral immune response to incompatibility at multiple minor histocompatibility loci in mice. Heyner S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Jan;10(1):43–54

Infection of white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in Michigan with Jamestown Canyon virus (California serogroup) and the importance of maternal antibody in viral maintenance. Grimstad PR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan; 23(1):12–22

Banked milk is low in immunologically protective proteins. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Feb;45(2):44–6

Neonatal pemphigus vulgaris: transplacental transmission of antibodies. Hup JM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 3(6):468–72

Effect of passive maternal antibody on influenza illness in children: a prospective study of influenza A in mother–infant pairs. Reuman PD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr;6(4):398–403

Breast-feeding is protective [letter] Cunningham AS. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):1052–3

Response of young pigs to foot-and-mouth disease oil emulsion vaccination in the presence and absence of maternally derived neutralising antibodies. Francis MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jul;41(1):33–9

Maternal immunization and the immune response of neonates to pneumococcal polysaccharides. Lee CJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):494–510 (122 ref.)

Generation of agammaglobulinaemic mice by prenatal and postnatal exposure to polyclonal or monoclonal anti-IgM antibodies. Cerny A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Oct; 24(4):437–45

Effect of vaccination of the dam on rotavirus infection in young calves. McNulty MS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 14; 120(11):250–2

Maternally-derived antibodies to porcine parvovirus and their effect on active antibody production after vaccination with an inactivated oil-emulsion vaccine. Wrathall AE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 15;120(20):475–8

Vaccination against Aujeszky's disease by different routes using live attenuated and inactivated virus vaccines in pigs with or without passive immunity. Vannier P. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Nov;33(9):704–12

[The effect of colostral immunity on the active formation of antibodies in pigs after the administration of inactivated vaccine against Aujeszky's disease] Valíček L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 May;32(5):289–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunity transferred by maternal milk to the premature infant] Fischer A. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 4;16(12):564–5 **(Fre)**

[Effect of maternal antibodies on the vaccination of young swine against porcine parvovirus (PPV)] Alt M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1;99(8):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Type of diet and "ambulatory" pathology in the first 6 months of life] Zuppa AA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jan–Feb; 9(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined passive and active immunization for preventing the development of the infantile carrier state in hepatitis B virus vertical transmission] Ijichi M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;39(2):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific immunosuppression after peroral administration of antibodies] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNITY, NATURAL

Natural immunity to dust mites in adults with chronic asthma. I. Mite-specific serum IgG and IgE. Soliman MY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):962–8

Influence of conditioned natural immunity on tumor growth. Ghanta V, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:637–46

Regulation of natural immunity (NK activity) by conditioning. Hiramoto RN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 496:545–52

Organ and age distribution of natural anti-chondrocyte cytotoxicity in the mouse. Malejczyk J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(4):422–6

Resistance of 129/J mice to Schistosoma mansoni infection. Tiu WU, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Aug;64 (Pt 4):345–9

Induction of NK activity in large granular lymphocyte leukemia: activation with anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody and interleukin 2. Loughran TP Jr, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan; 69(1):72–8

Immune surveillance and natural resistance: an evaluation [letter] Kripke ML. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 23(1):78–9

Relationship between target cell cycle and susceptibility to natural killer lysis. Landay AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 1;47(11):2767–70

Age-related changes of natural antitumor resistance in spontaneously hypertensive rats with T-cell depression. Matsuoka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3410–3

The role of microtubules in human natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Carpén O. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May;106(2):376–86

Enhancement of human natural killer activity by the monoclonal Leu-11 antibodies. Egawa SE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb;104(2):386–99

Study of DTH and resistance in Mycobacterium lepraemurium infection using a T-cell line isolated from mice infected with Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). Hussein S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;105(2):423–31

Monocyte- and natural killer cell-mediated spontaneous cytotoxicity against human noncultured solid tumor cells. Itoh K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep;108(2):495–500

Reversible susceptibility to natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity observed in altered BHK cells resistant to HVJ (Sendai virus) infection. Kimura Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May; 106(2):287–92

Double restriction in NK cell recognition is linked to transmethylation and can be triggered by asparagine-linked oligosaccharides on tumor cells. Kiyohara T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May;106(2):223–33

Natural killer cell function in rheumatoid arthritis. Lipsky PE. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):303–5

Quantitation of natural antibodies to infectious bursal disease in Nigerian indigenous chickens. Sokale EO, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(1):53–7

Development of natural killer cells in human thymocyte culture: regulation by accessory cells. Blue ML, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):669–73

Immune systems and neuroendocrines. Cooper EL. **IMJ** 1987 Apr;171(4):223–30

Genetic resistance to fowl cholera is linked to the major histocompatibility complex. Lamont SJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(5):284–9

Interleukin 2 induces appearance of LGL/Leu11+/K562 lytic cells in Leu11- low density peripheral blood mononuclear cell population. Lange A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 May;15(1):1–7

Origin and differentiation of natural killer cells. III. Relationship between the precursors and effectors of natural killer and natural cytotoxic activity. Hackett J Jr, et al. **Immunol Res** 1986;5(1):16–24

Natural cytotoxic (NC) activity: a multi-lineage system regulated by IL-2. Lattime EC, et al. **Immunol Res** 1986; 5(1):5–15

Relationship of mouse natural killer cells to mouse natural cytotoxic cells: effector cells and possible mechanism of action. Ortaldo JR, et al. **Immunol Res** 1986;5(1):25–32

Analysis of macrophage bactericidal function in genetically resistant and susceptible mice by using the temperature-sensitive mutant of Listeria monocytogenes. Gervais F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):315–21

Role of natural killer cells in infection with the mouse pneumonitis agent (murine Chlamydia trachomatis). Williams DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jan;55(1):223–6

Genetic control of immune responsiveness: a review of its use as a tool for selection for disease resistance. Warner CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):394–406 (164 ref.)

Enhancement of natural killer function through activation of the T11 E rosette receptor. Schmidt RE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):305–8

Natural cellular resistance of beige mice against Cryptococcus neoformans. Hidore MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3624–31

Morphology and lytic mechanisms of interleukin 3-dependent natural cytotoxic cells: tumor necrosis factor as a possible mediator. Jadus MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2774–83

Enhanced lytic susceptibility of Ha-ras transformants after oncogene induction is specific to activated NK cells. Johnson PW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1; 138(11):3996–4003

Effect of surgical stress on murine natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Pollock RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1; 138(1):171–8

NK susceptibility varies inversely with target cell class I HLA antigen expression. Storkus WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1657–9

Natural killing of herpes simplex virus-infected fibroblasts [letter] Lopez C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Dec;154(6):1043–5

Genetic resistance to mouse hepatitis virus correlates with absence of virus-binding activity on target tissues. Boyle JF, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):185–9

In vitro and in vivo correlates of hybrid tumor resistance. Stuart PM, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Jun;78(6):1159–68

Colonization resistance against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in gnotobiotic mice. Itoh K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jul; 20(3):197–201

Chronic zinc deficiency and listeriosis in rats: acquired cellular resistance and response to vaccination. Carlomagno MA, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986; 175(5):271–80

Genetic studies on a tumor growth–inhibitory factor in serum of normal mice and its relationship to NK activity. Guevara LA, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1986;5(5):267–76

Characterization of natural cytotoxic effector cells isolated from rat liver. Leung KH, et al.
Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul 1987;6(3):150–60

Etiology of decreased host or patient resistance to infection with rigid internal fixation [letter] Holloran WX.
Orthopedics 1987 May;10(5):692, 694, 699

Copper and disease resistance in sheep: a rare natural confirmation of interaction between a specific nutrient and infection. Suttle NF, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Sep; 45(3):317–25

Decreased natural killer cell activity versus normal natural killer cell markers in mononuclear cells from patients with smouldering leukemia. Sørskaar D, et al.
Scand J Haematol 1986 Aug;37(2):154–61

Modulation of nonspecific host defenses in fish. Fletcher TC.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Jun;12(1–4):59–67

NK cells and tumor immunity: 1984. Herberman RB.
Year Immunol 1985;:93–9

Natural cytotoxic activity in murine and human systems. A review. Lattime EC. **Year Immunol** 1986;2:261–6 (28 ref.)

[The development of immunity in children with neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. I. The effect of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia on morbidity in children] Wieczorková D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jan;42(1):57–8 **(Cze)**

[Classical article. Current viewpoint of the theory of natural immunity. By H.J. Hamburger, 1898] Hamburger HJ.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1987 Jan 15;112(2):63–72 **(Dut)**

[Endogenous counterinflammation and immunostimulation] Fauve RM. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2):190–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of fibronectin in nonspecific defense from the immunologic viewpoint] Lukowsky A, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 Aug 15;41(16):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the host defense mechanism of the broncho-alveolar system, and pathogenesis of chronic airway disease by the lavage methods with special reference to local specificity] Yasuoka S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov; 24(11):1216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phagocytes in the host defense mechanism] Nozawa R.
Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi 1986 Nov;41(6):783–95 (88 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonspecific resistance factors of the reproductive system in the human female] Nazarov VG.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1987 Mar;(3):6–9 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the natural resistance of parturients by the factor analysis method] Rakhmanova MN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1987 Feb;(2):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Increase in the non-specific resistance using normobaric hypoxic stimulation] Strelkov RB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1987;293(2):493–6 **(Rus)**

[Combined effects of Sr–90, alcohol and smoking on various immunologic indicators] Shubik VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct;(10):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modified method for determining skin bactericidal activity] Tkach VK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(6):462–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention, dispensary care and individual body reactivity] Ivanov LN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(2):72–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of acupuncture on nonspecific body resistance and work capacity of sailors] Arzumanov AA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1987 May;(5):46 **(Rus)**

[Correlation between various indicators of metabolism of microelements, vitamin C supply and immunologic protection of the body] Nasolodin VV, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1987 May;(5):40–2 **(Rus)**

[The health and nonspecific resistance of preschool children who engage in swimming] Tikhonova TD, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):49–53 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Suramin increases the nonspecific antibacterial resistance through macrophage activation. Toshkov A, et al.
Acta Microbiol Bulg 1986;19:13–7

Effects of chloroquine, mefloquine and quinine on natural killer cell activity in vitro. An analysis of the inhibitory mechanism. Pedersen BK, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Sep; 41(7):537–42

Characterization of the in vivo and in vitro effects of indomethacin on human natural killer cell activity. Pedersen BK, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Sep;41(7):532–6

Enhancement of host resistance to viral and tumor challenge by treatment with methionine-enkephalin. Faith RE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1987;496:137–45

Genealogical memory to perinatal iodine-131 exposure in rats: I. Alteration in natural immunity. Stevens RH, et al.
Anticancer Res 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):925–30

Augmentation of natural cell activity in tumor-bearing and normal mice by MVE-2. Budzynski W, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1987;24(3):253–8

Estrogen and antiestrogen modulation of the levels of mouse natural killer activity and large granular lymphocytes. Screpanti I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 May;106(2):191–202

Transfer of enhanced resistance against Listeria monocytogenes induced with ribosomal RNA and the adjuvant dimethyldioctadecylammonium bromide.
Antonissen AC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 17;14(1):21–8

Enhanced resistance of mice to bacterial infection induced by recombinant human interleukin-1a. Ozaki Y, et al.
Infect Immun 1987 Jun;55(6):1436–40

Effect of cocaine on the immune response and host resistance in BALB/c mice. Havas HF, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;83(4):377–83

Regulation of tumor development: the biphasic effects of silica and of lipopolysaccharide on natural resistance. Sandstrom PA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;40(1):122–30

Lipoxin A-induced inhibition of human natural killer cell cytotoxicity: studies on stereospecificity of inhibition and mode of action. Ramstedt U, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):266–70

Inhibition by cortisol of human natural killer (NK) cell activity. Gatti G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1987 Jan; 26(1):49–58

Augmentation of tumor immunity against syngeneic tumors in mice by beta-carotene. Tomita Y, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Apr; 78(4):679–81

Medullasin enhances human natural killer cell activity by a mechanism other than the induction of interferons or interleukin-2. Aoki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jan; 78(1):68–73

Modulation of natural killer activity in mice by prolonged administration of various doses of dietary retinoids. Santoni A, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1986;5(5):259–66

Selective inhibition of human natural killing and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity by a polyanion. Roellinger S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 May;25(5):507–15

Immunotoxic effects of T-2 mycotoxin on cell-mediated resistance to Listeria monocytogenes infection. Corrier DE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan;14(1):11–21

[Natural immunity of the pupils in a secondary vocational and technical school for rubber and plastics] Stamova N, et al. **Probl Khig** 1986;11:150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Humoral factors of nonspecific immunity in people in contact with phosphorus-containing compounds]
Beloskurskaia GI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Aug; (8):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Natural immunity to grafts of FLD-3 erythroleukemia cells by irradiated mice. Afifi MS, et al.
Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul 1986;5(4):200–10

[Characteristics of immunological indices during physical loads under chronic exposure to radioactive and nonradioactive toxic chemicals] Shubik VM, et al.
Gig Sanit 1986 Jul;(7):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of nonspecific defense and immunity in gamma-defectoscope operators] Shubik VM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Nov;(11):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNITY, NON-SPECIFIC see **IMMUNITY, NATURAL**

IMMUNIZATION

Acid and alkaline Campylobacter extracts in the demonstration of antibody response in hyperimmunized rabbits. Rautelin H.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1987 Apr; 95(2):103–8

Revaccination of adults against diphtheria. II: Combined diphtheria and tetanus revaccination with different doses of diphtheria toxoid 20 years after primary vaccination. Simonsen O, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1986 Oct; 94(5):219–25

Revaccination of adults against diphtheria. I: Responses and reactions to different doses of diphtheria toxoid in 30–70-year-old persons with low serum antitoxin levels. Simonsen O, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1986 Oct; 94(5):213–8

Prospects for immunological intervention in human schistosomiasis. Proceedings of a meeting of the Scientific Working Group on Schistosomiasis, UNDP/WORLD BANK/WHO Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases. Geneva, 26–28 May 1986. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1987 Jun;44 Suppl 12:1–117

Immunization with schistosome membrane antigens. Harn A.
Acta Trop (Basel) 1987 Jun;44 Suppl 12:46–9

Immunization of hamsters with TLCK-killed parasites induces protection against Leishmania infection. O'Daly JA, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Sep;43(3):225–36

Antigen-specific down-regulation of bronchial reactivity in rats sensitized daily without adjuvant. Ahlstedt S, et al.
Allergy 1986 Jul;41(5):335–41

Pediatricians' immunization consent practices in Washington state. Holt VL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):734–5

Safe immunization of allergic children against measles, mumps, and rubella. Juntunen-Backman K, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1987 Oct;141(10):1103–5

Immunoprophylaxis of viral hepatitis: a practical guide. Schiff ER. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;82(4):287–91

Predictive value of enzyme-linked immunoassay platelet crossmatching for transfusion of platelet concentrates to alloimmunized recipients. Brubaker DB, et al.
Am J Hematol 1987 Apr;24(4):375–87

Pneumococcal antibody levels one decade after immunization of healthy adults. Mufson MA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 May;293(5):279–84

A comparison of native and modified intravenous immunoglobulin for the management of hypogammaglobulinemia. Steele RW, et al.
Am J Med Sci 1987 Feb;293(2):69–74

Secretory antibody following oral influenza immunization. Waldman RH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;292(6):367–71

Kell sensitization in pregnancy [letter] Frigoletto FD Jr.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Mar;156(3):766

Serologic and pathologic studies of mice immunized with homologous fibronectin. Murphy-Ullrich JE, et al.
Am J Pathol 1986 Oct;125(1):182–90

Leishmania donovani: immunization against infection as a function of parasite growth phase. Jarecki-Black JC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov;35(6):1117–20

Protection against fatal murine Chagas' disease with a Leishmania braziliensis panamensis stock. Tanowitz HB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep;35(5):937–41

Occupational asthma and IgE sensitization in a pharmaceutical company processing psyllium. Bardy JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May;135(5):1033–8

Changes in upper and lower airway resistance after inhalation of antigen in sensitized rats. Bellofiore S, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1987 Aug;136(2):363–8

Localization of quantitative changes in pulmonary beta-receptors in ovalbumin-sensitized guinea pigs. Gatto C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):150–4

Immunization of children infected with human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jan;106(1):75–8

Consequences of bilateral brain neocortical ablation on imuthiol-induced immunostimulation in mice. Renoux G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:346–53

A neurophysiological correlate of an immune response. Saphier D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:354–9

Immunoprophylaxis of infants born to hepatitis B virus exposed mothers [letter] Polakoff S. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1242–3

The course of influenza virus infection in mice sensitized with hen's egg albumin. Szalaty H, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1986;34(2):197–202

Attenuation of the virulent RH strain of Toxoplasma gondii by passages in mice immunized with Toxoplasma lysate antigens. Yano K, et al. **Biken J** 1986 Jun;29(2):31–7

Low dose irradiation permits immunization of A/J mice with subimmunogenic numbers of SaI cells. Anderson RE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Sep;54(3):505–9

Immune-induced vascular connective tissue alterations in rabbits chronically immunized with bovine serum albumin: morphological and morphometric studies on normal and injured thoracic aorta. Jensen BA, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 1986 Oct;67(5):657–66

Time for action on hepatitis B immunisation [editorial] [published erratum appears in Br Med J 1987 Mar 7;294(6572):596] Finch RG. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 24; 294(6566):197–8

Immunisation of children by a nurse without a doctor present. Jefferson N, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 14;294(6569):423–4

Vaccine related poliomyelitis in non-immunised relatives and household contacts [letter] Nicoll A. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):374

Time for action on hepatitis B immunization [letter] Zuckerman AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 21; 294(6574):771

Use of maternal and child health services and immunization coverage in Panama and Guatemala. Monteith RS, et al.
Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1987;21(1):1–15

Evaluation of a poliomyelitis immunization campaign in Madras city. Balraj V, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(6):861–5

Immunization with a live attenuated dengue-2-virus candidate vaccine (16681-PDK 53): clinical, immunological and biological responses in adult volunteers. Bhamarapravati N, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(2):189–95

Clinical trial of hepatitis B vaccine in a simplified immunization programme. Coursaget P, et al.
Bull WHO 1986;64(6):867–71

Immunization of neonates with trivalent oral poliomyelitis vaccine (Sabin). Dong DX, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986; 64(6):853–60

Adjuvant specific active lung cancer immunotherapy trials. Tumor-associated antigens. Hollinshead A, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1249–62

Ability of inhibitors of glycosylation and protein synthesis to sensitize cells to abrin, ricin, Shigella toxin, and Pseudomonas toxin. Sandvig K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec; 46(12 Pt 1):6418–22

Synergy between low-dose chemotherapy and immunotherapy in mouse L1210 leukemia. Relyveld EH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Mar;71(3):241–6

Influenza and pneumococcal immunization strategies for physicians. Fedson DS. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):436–43

Specific immunization of mice against Leishmania mexicana amazonensis using solubilized promastigotes. Barral-Netto M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Jan;67(1):11-9

Protection against experimental Schistosoma mansoni schistosomiasis achieved by immunization with schistosomula released products antigens (SRP-A): role of IgE antibodies. Damonneville M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):244-52

Influenza immunizations for healthy teenagers [letter] Krassner LS. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Sep;26(9):476

Vaccines against fungal infections. Segal E. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1987;14(3):229-71 (156 ref.)

Ocular immunization of guinea pigs. Hall JM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jun;6(6):817-24

Changes in conjunctival lymphocyte populations induced by oral immunization with Chlamydia trachomatis. Whittum-Hudson JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Dec; 5(12):973-9

A murine monoclonal antibody derived from the immunization of human thyroglobulin reacts equally with L-thyroxine and reverse triiodo-L-thyronine and has a unique idiotype. Kotani T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct; 33(5):629-36

Plasmodium chabaudi malaria: red blood cells with altered membrane proteins in immune mice. Wunderlich F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;43(3):499-500

WHO's vaccine development programme. Assaad F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;1(1):1-4

Priming immune response to cholera toxin induced by synthetic peptides. Jacob CO, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep;16(9):1057-62

Prevention by calcitonin of the pathological modifications of the rabbit arterial wall induced by immunization with elastin peptides: effect on vascular smooth muscle permeability to ions. Jacob MP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Jun;46(3):345-56

Schistosoma mansoni: migration potential of normal and radiation attenuated parasites in naive guinea pigs. Kamiya H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Feb;63(1):98-107

Plasmodium falciparum: immunogenicity of circumsporozoite protein constructs produced in Escherichia coli. Wirtz RA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Apr; 63(2):166-72

Passive and active anti-hepatitis B immunization of children with hematological malignancies. Bogusławska-Jaworska J, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:530-4

Long-term results of two Swiss AML studies. Sauter C, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:38-44

Neuraminidase-treated allogeneic blasts for maintenance in acute myelogenous leukemia: results of a prospective randomized trial. Urbanitz D, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:64-8

Patient location on the standard immunisation recall system. Reay LM. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Nov;44(6):367-9

Effects of presensitization of antiheart serum on the rat embryonic heart. Miyata K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1987; 3(1):21-4

Simultaneous passive and active immunization against hepatitis B: noninterference of hepatitis B immune globulin with the anti-HBs response to reduced doses of heat-inactivated hepatitis B vaccine. Lelie PN, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):971-5

Alloimmunization against the platelet specific Zwa antigen associated with HLA-DRw52 and/or DRw6? [letter] Mueller-Eckhardt G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Feb; 18(2):181-3

The effect of primary immunization and concanavalin A on the production of monoclonal natural antibodies. Gearing AJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Fall;5(3):243-7

Anti-hormonal and anti-nuclear antibody (ANA) responses of mice immunized with estradiol. Lehar SC, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Apr;16(2):117-28

Concentrations of free thyroxine, total thyroxine, and total triiodothyronine in rabbits immunized with human thyroglobulin. Sakata S, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Oct; 15(6):531-9

Anti-cholera response elicited by a completely synthetic antigen with built-in adjuvanticity administered in aqueous solution. Jacob CO, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 17; 14(1):43-8

In vitro sensitization using thymocyte conditioned medium prepared from fetal calf, horse and rabbit sera. White LL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jan;14(2):87-9

Influence of the combination of intraperitoneal and footpad immunization on anti-H-Y immunological reactivity. Juretić A. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):401-4

Immunostimulation with an allied mycobacterium and DDS chemotherapy in lepromatous leprosy. Chaudhury S, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;30(4):3-10

Inhibitory immunization using complete Freund's adjuvant on ongoing eosinophilia induced by repeated antigen-stimulations in guinea pigs. Kasuya S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(3):303-9

Controlled field trials of a vaccine against New World cutaneous leishmaniasis. Antunes CM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;15(4):572-80

A model basis for the control of whooping cough. Knox EG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;15(4):544-52

Prevalence of hepatitis B virus infection in Tonga: identifying high risk groups for immunization with hepatitis B vaccine. Wainwright RB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Dec; 15(4):567-71

Biochemical characterization of a rat spermatozoal peptide antigen and the induction of a reversible immunosuppression of fertility. Mettler L, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Mar-Apr;32(2):167-71

Immunological approaches to the control of ticks. Willadsen P. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):671-7 (31 ref.)

The current status of immunization principles: recommendations for use and adverse reactions [published erratum appears in J Allergy Clin Immunol 1987 Jun;79(6):975] Bart KJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb;79(2):296-315

The prevention of infectious diseases by immunization. Brunell PA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):848-52 (33 ref.)

Benzocaine and bacitracin as sensitizers [letter] Leyden JJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):1055-7

Prematriculation immunization requirements on college campuses: current status. Collins M, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1987 May;35(6):247-51

Immunizations in college health: the remaining tasks. Williams WW, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1987 May; 35(6):252-60 (28 ref.)

Follicle stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone and testicular Leydig cell responses to estradiol immunization in Ile-de-France rams. Schanbacher BD, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Mar-Apr;8(2):97-102

Micropolyspora faeni causes airway inflammation but not hyperresponsiveness in sensitized ponies. Derksen FJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr;62(4):1398-404

Immunologic and nonimmunologic responsiveness in ragweed-sensitized dogs. Mapp C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1467-74

Changes in cross-bridge properties of sensitized airway smooth muscle. Stephens NL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Oct;61(4):1492-8

Potential for immunological intervention against dental caries. Russell MW, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1986 Sep; 14(3):159-75 (144 ref.)

Human rabies immunoglobulin assayed by the rapid fluorescent focus inhibition test suppresses active rabies immunization. Glück R, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Apr; 15(2):177-83

Comparison in sensitized and unsensitized guinea-pigs of tuberculin PPDs RT 23 and PPD-M by skin tests and lymphocyte stimulation tests. Effect of immunization time. Hasløv K, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Apr;14(2):143-52

Contradictory responses in induction of delayed type hypersensitivity in orally immunized mice. Tsuru S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Jun;23(2):91-4

Effect of nutrition and immunization against somatostatin on growth and insulin-like growth factors in sheep. Bass JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):27-31

Single germline VH and V kappa genes encode predominating antibody variable regions elicited in strain A mice by immunization with p-azophenylarsonate. Wysocki LJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):1-11

Comparative study on the immunogenic properties of Clostridium perfringens type A toxoid. Shemanova GF, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(3):323-9

Allogeneic matings and immunization have different effects on nulliparous and multiparous mice. Chavez DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):85-8

Fetal intestinal transplants in syngeneic rats: a developmental model of intestinal immunity. Kantak AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3191-6

Lymph node primary immunization of mice for the production of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Raymond Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23; 93(1):103-6

Hidden menace in the Universal Child Immunisation Programme [editorial] Banerji D. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;84(8):229-32

Immunisation: a chance for every child [editorial] Ghosh AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;85(4):97-8

Hidden menace in the universal child immunisation programme [letter] Reddy VB. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;85(2):59-60

Immunization of experimental animals with reconstituted glycoprotein mixtures of herpes simplex virus 1 and 2: protection against challenge with virulent virus. Meignier B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):921-30

Immunization with glycoprotein subunits of respiratory syncytial virus to protect cotton rats against viral infection. Walsh EE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1198-204

Different cellular reaction patterns of epidermal Langerhans cells after application of contact sensitizing, toxic, and tolerogenic compounds. A comparative ultrastructural and morphometric time-course analysis. Kolde G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jul;89(1):19-23

Identification of plasma cells in lung alveoli and interstitial tissues after localized lung immunization. Bice DE, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jan;41(1):1-7

Immunological responses of rabbits to various somatic and secreted antigens of Vibrio cholerae after intra-duodenal inoculation. Kabir S. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Aug; 24(1):29-40

Preparation and immunogenicity of a bivalent cell-surface protein-polysaccharide conjugate of Vibrio cholerae. Kabir S. **J Med Microbiol** 1987 Feb;23(1):9-18

Intraspecific cross-protection in mice immunized with irradiated Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Lewis FA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Aug;73(4):787-91

The effect of digoxin-specific active immunization on digoxin toxicity and distribution in the guinea-pig. Andrews M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;38(10):769-71

Why children are not immunised. Hull D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jan;21(1):28-31

Infant immunisation: do we need a media campaign? Hastings GB. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Jun;107(3):88-91

Reproductive hormone secretion and testicular growth in bull calves actively immunized against testosterone and oestradiol-17 beta. D'Occhio MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 Mar;79(2):315-24

Systemic immunity developing from intrauterine antigen exposure in the nonpregnant rat. Lande IJ. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Apr;9(1):57-66

The fertilization antigen (FA-1) causes a reduction of fertility in actively immunized female rabbits. Naz RK. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Jun;11(2):117-33

Reduction of fertility in female rabbits and mice actively immunized with a germ cell antigen (GA-1) from the rabbit. Naz RK, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Nov; 9(3):163-73

Sequential elaboration of lymphocyte-enhancing and -suppressing factors in the sera of tumor-bearing animals. Wile AG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jul;35(3):207-12

Immunization with heat-killed pneumococci, but not pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides, improves survival in splenectomized mice. Hebert JC. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jan; 42(1):19-23

Human respiratory syncytial virus glycoprotein G expressed from a recombinant vaccinia virus vector protects mice against live-virus challenge. Stott EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):607-13

Leads from the MMWR. Immunization practices in colleges—United States. **JAMA** 1987 May 8;257(18):2411, 2417

Leads from the MMWR. Immunization of children infected with human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 14;256(18):2477, 2483 contd

Leads from the MMWR. Immunization of children infected with human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 21;256(19):2658, 2662 concl

Immunizations, immunoprophylaxis, and chemoprophylaxis to prevent selected infections. US Preventive Services Task Force. LaForce FM. **JAMA** 1987 May 8;257(18):2464-70 (55 ref.)

Immunisation policy: recipes for success [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):78-80

Immunisation strategy [letter] Colver AF. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):457

Seroreactivity against the Mycobacterium leprae phenolic glycolipid I in mycobacteria infected or stimulated groups of individuals. Gonzalez-Abreu E, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1987 Jun;58(2):149-54

Immunization in Australia [letter] Guinness MD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):118-9

Source of immunization of infants [letter] O'Flaherty SJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):231

Immunization practices in colleges—United States. **MMWR** 1987 Apr 17;36(14):209-12

HIV infection and immunization against other agents [editorial] Halsey NA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 12; 316(11):683-5

Effect of immunization with a vaccinia-HIV env recombinant on HIV infection of chimpanzees. Hu SL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 20-26;328(6132):721-3

Induction of protective immunity against experimental infection with malaria using synthetic peptides. Patarroyo ME, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13-19;328(6131):629-32

Prospects for the control of AIDS by immunizing seropositive individuals. Salk J. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11-17; 327(6122):473-6

The production of reactive oxygen species in mice infected or immunized with Plasmodium berghei. Li M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 May;9(3):293-304

Trichinella spiralis: intestinal expression of systemic stage-specific immunity to newborn larvae. Wang CH, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Jul;9(4):465-75

The development of Amblyomma americanum and Dermacentor variabilis (Acari: Ixodidae) fed on rabbits immunized with tick hemolymph. Ben-Yakir D, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(3):284-8

Resistance to Onchocerca lienalis microfilariae in mice conferred by egg antigens of homologous and heterologous Onchocerca species. Carlow CK, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Jun;94 (Pt 3):485-96

Reevaluation of the potential of Fasciola hepatica antigens for immunization against Schistosoma mansoni infection. Ford MJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Apr;94 (Pt 2):327-36

The induction of species-specific immunity against Schistosoma japonicum by exposure of rats to ultra-violet attenuated cercariae. Moloney NA, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Feb;94 (Pt 1):49-54

Controversies in immunization. Katz SL. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):607-13

The immunization controversy. A lesson from the Renaissance. Mann FD. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Nov 1; 80(6):255-6

Immunizing the pregnant woman. Risks versus benefits. Saballus MK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jun;81(8):103-8, 113

Immunizations during the adolescent years. Brookman RR. **Primary Care** 1987 Mar;14(1):25–39

Adult immunization should be routine, too [editorial] Windom RE. **Public Health Rep** 1987 May–Jun; 102(3):245–7

Different ability of verapamil to inhibit agonist–induced contraction of lung parenchymal strips from control and sensitized guinea pigs. Perpiñá M, et al. **Respiration** 1986; 50(3):174–84

Maternal immunization and the immune response of neonates to pneumococcal polysaccharides. Lee CJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):494–510 (122 ref.)

The 'Road to Health' card and immunisation records. Crisp NG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 5;72(5):331–3

Expanded Programme on Immunization for South Africa [editorial] Ijsselmuiden CB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 5;72(5):305–7

Immunisation in a rural setting. The EPI as a vital arm of primary health care. Kettles AN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 5;72(5):343–5

Naturally acquired antibodies to sporozoites do not prevent malaria: vaccine development implications. Hoffman SL, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 7;237(4815):639–42

Immunization of hamsters against Opisthorchis viverrini infection. Sirisinha S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Dec; 17(4):567–73

Experimental sensitization to subtilisin. II. Production of specific antibodies following inhalation exposure of guinea pigs. Hillebrand JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;89(3):449–56

Trial of Russell's Viper Venoid. II. Human immunization with venoid. Burma, DMR Working Group on Clinical Trial of Russell's Viper Venoid. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(3):423–5

Trial of Russell's Viper Venoid. I. Immunization of monkeys with venoid. Burma, DMR Working Group on Russell's Viper Venoid. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(3):420–2

alpha–Difluoromethylornithine induces protective immunity in mice inoculated with Plasmodium berghei sporozoites. Gillet J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(2):236–9

Immunoprophylaxis against Leishmania infections with a semi–purified antigen [letter] Monjour L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):1013

The highly sensitized patient: etiology, impact, and management. Keown PA. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):74–8

Positive B cell crossmatches in highly sensitized patients—influence of antibody specificity on renal transplant outcome. Lazda VA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):782–4

Knowledge of immunization among employees of the University of Benin Teaching Hospital, Nigeria. Alakija W. **Trop Doct** 1987 Jul;17(3):137–40

Antitoxic immunity of the population against diphtheria in Singapore. Goh KT, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Apr; 39(2):177–81

Short–term results of an immunization compliance program. Geifman DM, et al. **Va Med** 1986 Sep;113(9):532–4

Immunization for adults [editorial] Kendig EL Jr. **Va Med** 1987 Apr;114(4):242

Specific and nonspecific protection of mice by Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharides. Marx A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Apr; 264(1–2):154–62

[Vaccinations and child health care] Franckx H, et al. **Arch Belg** 1986;44(9–10):400–6 (Dut)

[Immunization of travelers to (sub)tropic regions] de Groot JF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 9;131(19):803–5 (Dut)

[Influence of the anti–HLA immunization profile before grafting on the outcome of renal transplant] Busson M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;35(4):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endogenous counterinflammation and immunostimulation] Fauve RM. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2):190–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharyngeal viral population in 3– to 6–year–old children before and after influenza immunization using the NIVGRIP vaccine administered orally] Pârvu C, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;37(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stimulation of Brucella clearance in rats after treatment with BCG suspensions] Hoffmann A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristics of placental antigen isosensitization in the mother–fetus system in late pregnancy toxicosis] Fazleeva LK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr;(4):19–21 (Rus)

[Effect of papain and levamisole on the body's immunological indices and oxidation–reduction processes in experimental sensitization] Kartoziia TsI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Aug;31(8):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immune complex binding by erythrocytes and its significance in the destruction of these cells during immunization] Kirdel EG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(12):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preparation of monoclonal antibodies to nuclear DNA of mammalian cells by immunization with group A streptococcal polysaccharide conjugated with synthetic polyelectrolytes] Drobyshevskaia EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sensitization to the influenza virus in a combined experimental infection] Gönczi S. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of microbial sensitization and delayed–type hypersensitivity reaction on interleukin–1 production and the generation of monocyte and natural killer cytotoxicity] Gordienko SM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of unithiol and acetylcysteine on lipid peroxidation and the erythrocyte antioxidant system in sensitized guinea pigs] Shlelkin AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May; 103(5):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modulating effect of immunotherapy with modified tumor cells in transplantable lymphoma] Bratus' GG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(2):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Function of the cytochrome P–450–dependent metabolic system during the development of an immune response] Khlopushina TG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun; 50(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Manifestation of the sensitization to penicillin preparations in rheumatism patients with a history of adverse reactions to them] Smirnova RV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Humoral immunity factors of donors immunized with rhesus system antigens and staphylococcal anatoxin] Danilova TN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Nov;31(11):49–51 (Rus)

[Alcohol as a risk factor for disordered liver function in immunized donors] Demidova NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Apr;32(4):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental study of the protective activity of the plasma from donors immunized with an enterobacterial vaccine] Krokhina MA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Nov; 31(11):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Measles epidemiology and the status of specific immunity in Novgorod Province during a mass immunization] Golubeva LI, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:68–72 (Rus)

[Mouse splenocyte sensitization to normal tissue antigens and natural killer activity. III. The effect of partial hepatectomy] Malygin AM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Jul; 28(7):754–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biochemical and functional characteristics of thymus and spleen lymphocytes in C3HA mice during the growth of hepatoma 22 and after immunization with sheep erythrocytes] Khramtsova SN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Delayed–type hypersensitivity in mice immunized with ribosomal vaccines against Shigella sonnei] Belkin ZP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec;(12):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adsorbed influenza chemical vaccine in the immunization of schoolchildren] Berdnikova LF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Apr;(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The epidemic process of diphtheria and pertussis with active immunization of a pediatric population] Blinova LL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Nov;(11):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of bacterial polysensitization in acute dysentery in children depending on the species of the causative agent] Karavaev VE. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Mar;(3):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the contamination of mice during the treatment of burn sepsis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa using tobramycin alone or combined with active and passive immunization] Minukhin VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in sensitization and specific immunotherapy in an experiment. Lymphocyte subpopulations in sensitization to staphylococci, Artemisia pollen and their combinations] Nugmanova ZhS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the diagnostic effectiveness of staphylococcal allergens of different manufacture in bronchospastic reactions of sensitized lungs] Shamsutdinova GS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of immunization in immunodepressed pigs naturally parasitized by Cysticercus cellulosae] Tato P, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Mar;29(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Human immunodeficiency virus infection and routine childhood immunisation. von Reyn CF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):669–72 (35 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Tetanus immunization [letter] Ravet J. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 2;146(3):170

METHODS

The mechanism of appearance of specific antibody–forming cells in lungs of inbred mice after immunization with sheep erythrocytes intratracheally. II. Dose–dependence and kinetics of appearance of antibody–forming cells in hilar lymph nodes and lungs of unprimed and primed mice. Kaltreider HB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jan; 135(1):87–92

Acute allergic bronchoconstriction in the guinea–pig: advantages of intratracheal immunization. Montaño LM, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Jan–Mar;18(1):37–50 (Eng, Spa)

The association of the rabies glycoprotein with liposome (immunosome) induces an in vitro specific release of interleukin 2. Oth D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Aug; 108(1):220–6

Corneal antibody levels to ribitol teichoic acid in rabbits immunized with staphylococcal antigens using various routes. Mondino BJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1553–8

Enhanced clearance of Candida albicans from lung after intratracheal immunization. Lal S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Sep;21(1):23–30

Acid–treated, naked bacteria as immune carriers for protein antigens. Bellstedt DU, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 16;98(2):249–55

Partial purification of lymphoblasts after in vitro immunization increases the yield in Ig–producing hybridomas. Erkman L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):43–52

Cross–reacting monoclonal anti–alpha 1–microglobulin antibodies produced by multi–species immunization and using protein G for the screening assay. Nilson B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):39–45

Immunization of mice and rabbits by intrasplenic deposition of nanogram quantities of protein attached to Sepharose beads or nitrocellulose paper strips. Nilsson BO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):67–75

A global view of immunisation. Poore P. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Jan;21(1):22–7

The effect of sperm immunization in the gastrointestinal tract on anti–sperm antibody production and fertility in female mice. Parr EL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Apr; 9(1):49–56

Vaginal immunization against induced cystitis in monkeys. Uehling DT, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):327–9

Immunisation with paternal lymphocytes in women with recurrent miscarriage [letter] Mowbray JF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):679–80

A new immunization procedure for the obtention of anti–leucine enkephalin antibodies. Part I. Immunization procedure and physicochemical characteristics of antibodies. Cupo A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Oct; 8(3):207–12

[Comparison of intrasplenic immunization with other types of antigen application] Ambrosius H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(4):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Improvement in immunoprevention by closing vaccination gaps] Kirmse H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1987;81(7):311–2 (Ger)

[Secondary immune response of mice immunized with a protein–cellulose complex] Korukova AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec;102(12):736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibodies reacting with thymus and skin epithelium and antibodies to cell nuclei in immunization with streptococcal group A polysaccharide conjugated with synthetic polyelectrolytes] Ryzhikova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of vinblastine on the proliferative and immune responses of the lymphoid cells of the draining lymph node and spleen in mice undergoing regional immunization with ram erythrocytes] Koroleva NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr;50(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the morphofunctional changes in the liver of C3HA mice due to immunization with a homogenate of normal syngeneic liver] Medvedeva ND, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1987 Feb;29(2):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method for immunization against tuberculosis using BCG–M vaccine—a preparation with a reduced antigenic load] Iablokova TB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

The development of a potency test for Leptospira hardjo vaccines: a comparison of protection in calves and serology in guinea–pigs. Goddard RD, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Oct; 14(4):337–44

TRENDS

Immunization in childhood—current trends and new developments. Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 33(2):66–8 (19 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Measles immunisation rates and the good practice allowance. Mant D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18; 293(6553):995–7

VETERINARY

Inoculation of pigs against Trichinella spiralis, using larval excretory–secretory antigens. Gamble HR, et al.

Am J Vet Res 1986 Nov;47(11):2396–9
Modification of muscle proteins IEF patterns in a fish Lebistes reticulatus, related to diet, immunization and genetic selection. Salomoni C, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1987;10(2):125–32
Trichinella spiralis: immunization of pigs with newborn larval antigens. Marti HP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 63(1):68–73
Preparation of Clostridium septicum antigen for hyperimmunization of horses using a dialyzed culture. Hnátková Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986;31(5):382–6
Immunization of sheep against infection with larvae of the blowfly Lucilia cuprina. Bowles VM, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1987 Feb;17(3):753–8
Active immunization of heifers against prostaglandin F2 alpha: potential as a sterilization vaccine. Chang CF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr;64(4):1090–8
The protective effect of irradiated metacercariae of Fasciola gigantica against homologous challenge in sheep. A/Gadir H, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Jun;61(2):137–42
Protection against experimental salmonellosis in mice and sheep by immunisation with aromatic-dependent Salmonella typhimurium. Mukkur TK, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1987 Aug;24(1):11–9
Concentration of 125globulins in intestinal tissues of immunized and non-immunized chickens infected with Eimeria acervulina. McKenzie ME, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Oct;72(5):791–2
Immunization of chickens via the bursa of Fabricius isolated from the rest of the gut-associated lymphoid tissue using four surgical techniques. Hippeläinen M, et al.
Poult Sci 1987 Mar;66(3):514–20
Relative importance of larval and adult Mecistocirrus digitatus in inducing resistance to a reinfection in calves. Fernando ST, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jan;23(1–2):83–93
Immunization of neonatal bovines against Theileria annulata by an infection and treatment method. Mallick KP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 May;24(3–4):169–73
Immunization against East Coast fever: the use of selected stocks of Theileria parva for immunization of cattle exposed to field challenge. Morzaria SP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jan;23(1–2):23–41
Effect of chronic trypanosomiasis on immunization against East Coast fever. Taracha EL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Dec;22(3–4):215–22
Future developments in the manipulation of growth in farm animals. Lamming GE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 23; 120(21):495–9 (40 ref.)
[Characteristics of Newcastle virus isolated from live vaccine-immunized chickens--the unusual biological properties] Gerganov G. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(5):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Oral immunization of suckling piglets against classic swine fever] Milev N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(4):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Active immunization of poultry against botulism] Herbst W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Aug 1; 100(8):268–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[BHV-1 infection of cattle: stabilization by active immunization of seropositive animals with inactivated vaccine--a field trial] Forschner E, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jul-Aug;94(7):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genetics of the immune response of Karakul sheep immunized with E. coli and Salmonella vaccines. An analysis of the intensity of the immune response in 2d-generation and reverse-cross hybrids] Dushanov AD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNIZATION, BOOSTER see **IMMUNIZATION, SECONDARY**

IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE

see related
IMMUNE SERA
IMMUNITY, MATERNALLY-ACQUIRED

Successful treatment of a steroid-resistant form of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy with high doses of intravenous immunoglobulins. Fabris P, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 1987;77(2):107–10
Endodermal-auto-hemo-therapy in the treatment of schizophrenia. An uncontrolled-open clinical investigation. Pellicioli V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1987 Jun; 9(3):224–9
Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy of progressive encephalitis in X-linked hypogammaglobulinemia.
Bernatowska E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan; 76(1):155–6
The effect of serial intravenous immunoglobulin infusion on type-specific anti-pneumococcal antibodies in children. Prellner K, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1986 Oct; 94(5):207–11
Intravenous therapy with gamma globulin. Dwyer JM.
Adv Intern Med 1987;32:111–35 (62 ref.)
Gamma globulin therapy for chronic mononucleosis syndrome. DuBois RE. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S191–5
Persistent remission of adult chronic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura after treatment with high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin. Bierling P, et al.
Am J Hematol 1987 Jul;25(3):271–5
High-dose intravenous IgG therapy in a seven-week-old infant with chronic autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Sasaki H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jun;25(2):215–8
Effect of IgG anti-Rho(D) in adult patients with chronic autoimmune thrombocytopenia [letter] Smith WC.
Am J Hematol 1987 Apr;24(4):461, 463–4
Successful treatment of autoimmune hemolytic anemia in common variable immunodeficiency with high-dose intravenous gamma globulin. Leickly FE, et al.
Am J Med 1987 Jan;82(1):159–62
Immune thrombocytopenia: effects of maternal gamma globulin infusion on maternal and fetal serum, platelet, and monocyte IgG. Barton JC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Feb; 293(2):112–8
Aggressive combination therapy in the successful management of life-threatening intracranial hemorrhage in a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Hoots WK, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Fall; 8(3):225–30
Adoptive transfer of suppression of autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands with spleen mononuclear cells from antigen-pretreated rats. Ferro ME, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1986 Aug;11(4):112–7
Migration of Schistosoma mansoni in normal and passively immunized laboratory rats. Knopf PM, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Nov;35(6):1173–84
Anti-rhesus antibodies, immune thrombocytopenia, and human immunodeficiency virus treatment [letter] Bierling P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):773–4
Intravenous immune globulin for prevention of cytomegalovirus infection and interstitial pneumonia after bone marrow transplantation. Winston DJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1987 Jan;106(1):12–8
Combined antiviral effects of acyclovir or bromovinyldeoxyuridine and human immunoglobulin in herpes simplex virus-infected mice. Hilfenhaus J, et al.
Antiviral Res 1987 May;7(4):227–35
Prophylaxis of Rift Valley fever with antiviral drugs, immune serum, an interferon inducer, and a macrophage activator. Peters CJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1986 Aug;6(5):285–97
Use of mucin and hemoglobin in experimental murine gram-negative bacteremia enhances the immunoprotective action of antibodies reactive with the lipopolysaccharide core region. Appelmelk BJ, et al.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1986;52(6):537–42
Low-dose autologous in vitro opsonized erythrocytes. Radioimmune method and autologous opsonized erythrocytes for refractory autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura in adults. Ambriz R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):105–8
High-dose intravenous immunoglobulin in the management of myasthenia gravis [letter] Bonaventura I, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1987 Feb;147(2):207, 211
S-antigen. Adoptive transfer of experimental autoimmune uveitis following immunization with a small synthetic peptide. Merryman CF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun; 105(6):841–3
Passive immunization of mice with monoclonal antibodies raised against tick-borne encephalitis virus. Brief report. Phillpotts RJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;93(3–4):295–301
Protective effect of antibodies to two viral envelope glycoproteins on lethal infection with Newcastle disease virus. Umino Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;94(1–2):97–107
Passive transfer studies with type II collagen antibody in B10.D2/old and new line and C57Bl/6 normal and beige (Chediak-Higashi) strains: evidence of important roles for C5 and multiple inflammatory cell types in the development of erosive arthritis. Watson WC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Apr;30(4):460–5
The influence of digoxin-specific antibody fragments on digoxin disposition in the rat. Johnston PC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2215–20
The capacity of various types of immunoglobulin for intravenous use to interact with Fc receptors of human monocytes and macrophages. Jungi TW, et al. **Blut** 1986 Oct;53(4):321–32
Temporary inhibition of Moloney-murine sarcoma virus (M-MSV) induced-tumours by adoptive transfer of ricin-treated T-lymphocytes. Cerundolo V, et al.
Br J Cancer 1987 Apr;55(4):413–9
Immunity to a syngeneic sarcoma induced in rats by dendritic lymph cells exposed to the tumour either in vivo or in vitro. Gyure LA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jan;55(1):17–20
Post-transfusion purpura secondary to passive transfer of anti-P1A1 by blood transfusion. Ballem PJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 1987 May;66(1):113–4
Not all travellers need immunoglobulin for hepatitis A [editorial] Cossar JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1503
Not all travellers need immunoglobulin for hepatitis A [letter] Kudesia G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11; 295(6590):118
Tetanus prevention in seafarers. Tomaszunas S.
Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia 1986;37(1–2):113–9 (5 ref.)
Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy for refractory chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Leclerc JR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 1;136(9):961–2
Adoptive immunity in mice challenged with L1210/DTIC clones. Canti G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987; 24(1):64–7
Tumor-derived interleukin-2-dependent lymphocytes in adoptive immunotherapy of lung cancer. Kradin RL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(1):76–85
Lymphokine-activated killer cell and interleukin-2 inhibitors: their role in adoptive immunotherapy. Eggermont AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jul;107(2):384–94
Immunity to Plasmodium yoelii: kinetics of the generation of T and B lymphocytes that passively transfer protective immunity against virulent challenge. Fahey JR, et al.
Cell Immunol 1986 Apr 1;98(2):486–95
Transfer of autoimmune encephalomyelitis with T lymphocytes in strain 13 guinea pigs. Jarjour WN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Dec;103(2):462–8
Selective suppression of allotype expression induced in vitro: maintenance of suppression following adoptive transfer. Saito K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):209–19
Antimetastatic activity of lymphokine-activated killer cells to rat fibrosarcoma (WBT-2M) and rat mammary carcinoma (SST-2). Ba DN, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1987 Jan;100(1):2–7
Immunoactivity of antibacterial immune-RNA and its clinical application. Yang MJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jul;99(7):587–91
Immunological reversal of digitalis toxicity by Fab fragments of digoxin-specific antibodies. Cooper DM, et al.
Cleve Clin J Med 1987 Jan-Feb;54(1):43–8
Increased half-life of gammaglobulin after prolonged intravenous replacement therapy. Lever AM, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1987 Feb;67(2):441–6
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: effect of neonatal exposure to neuroantigen or neuroantigen immune cells on subsequent reactivity as adults. Willenborg DO, et al.
Clin Exp Neurol 1985;21:226–31
Co-incidental Von Willebrands disease and immune thrombocytopenia in pregnancy: treatment with high dose intravenous immunoglobulin. Maharaj D, et al.
Clin Lab Haematol 1986;8(3):227–31
Immunotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis by T-suppressor lymphocytes: experimental model in vitro. Sultan AJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;5(4):450–8
Safety of an intravenous immunoglobulin preparation: lack of seroconversion for human immunodeficiency virus antibodies. Lee ML, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(3):300–3
Immunodeficiency associated with motor neuron disease treated with intravenous immunoglobulin. Savery F, et al.
Clin Ther 1986;8(6):700–2
The effect of immunization against somatostatin on growth rates and growth hormone secretion in the chicken. Spencer GS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 85(3):553–6
Protective effect of passive immunization on herpetic retinitis of newborn rabbits. Friedlaender RP, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1987 Jan;6(1):161–6
Passive immunization with monoclonal antibodies against herpes simplex virus glycoproteins protects mice against herpetic ocular disease. Metcalf JF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):173–7
The clinical use of intravenous gammaglobulin. Dwyer JM.
Dev Biol Stand 1987;67:281–7
High dose intravenous gammaglobulin in immune haematological disease. Mitchell CA, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 1987;67:267–72
The long term treatment of childhood hypogammaglobulinaemia in Melbourne with intravenous gammaglobulin, 1972–1985. Roberton DM, et al.
Dev Biol Stand 1987;67:273–80
Treatment of idiopathic West and Lennox-Gastaut syndromes by intravenous administration of human polyvalent immunoglobulins. van Rijckevorsel-Harmant K, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;236(2):119–22
Immunoprophylactic anti-Rho(D) treatment after mismatched transfusions. Ennker J, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1979 Apr;9(2):117–24
Treatment of childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with Rhesus antibodies (anti-D). Becker T, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1986 Aug;145(3):166–9
Effective high-dose intravenous gammaglobulin therapy for passive immune thrombocytopenia in the neonate. Stabile A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;146(1):90–1
Human specific immunoglobulin protects against infection with common Staphylococcus in mice. Yoshida K, et al.
Experientia 1987 Mar 15;43(3):329–30
Clinical effect and some pathogenic mechanisms of high dose monomeric IgG therapy in childhood chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Koshel IV, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1986;113(3):365–72
Affinity purified immunoglobulin G transfers immediate hypersensitivity to guinea pig colonic epithelium in vitro. Baird AW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Mar;92(3):635–42
Immunotherapy for cancer: the use of lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cells. Fagan EA, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb; 28(2):113–6 (27 ref.)
Lysis of primary hepatic tumours by lymphokine activated killer cells. Hsieh KH, et al. **Gut** 1987 Feb;28(2):117–24
Passive and active anti-hepatitis B immunization of children with hematological malignancies. Bogusławska-Jaworska J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:530–4
Cytomegalovirus hyperimmunoglobulin and substitution with blood products from antibody-negative donors. A pilot study in bone marrow transplant recipients. Mahmoud HK, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:538–40
Prophylactic application of an anti-cytomegalovirus

hyperimmunoglobulin in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Reusser P, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:541–4

Special aspects of supportive therapy in childhood acute leukemias. Ritter J, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1987; 30:182–7

Beneficial effects of high-dose intravenous gammaglobulin on the accelerated phase of Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Kinugawa N, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Jul; 40(2–3):169–72

Simultaneous passive and active immunization against hepatitis B: noninterference of hepatitis B immune globulin with the anti-HBs response to reduced doses of heat-inactivated hepatitis B vaccine. Lelie PN, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):971–5

Differential effect of hybrid resistance on the localization of virus-immune effector T cells to spleen and brain. Doherty PC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(6):409–15

Transfer of enhanced resistance against Listeria monocytogenes induced with ribosomal RNA and the adjuvant dimethyldioctadecylammonium bromide. Antonissen AC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Nov 17;14(1):21–8

Monoclonal antibodies against the flagellar fraction of epimastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi: complement-mediated lytic activity against trypomastigotes and passive immunoprotection in mice. Segura EL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Oct;13(4):165–71

Characterization of a cell population in thoracic duct lymph that adoptively transfers rejection of adult Trichinella spiralis to normal rats. Bell RG, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jun;61(2):221–7

Functional and histological studies of adoptive immunity in neonatally transplanted rabbits. Claassen E, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jan;60(1):37–44

Passive immunization with antibodies against iron-regulated outer membrane proteins protects turkeys from Escherichia coli septicemia. Bolin CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May; 55(5):1239–42

Protection of mice against experimental cryptococcosis by anti-Cryptococcus neoformans monoclonal antibody. Dromer F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):749–52

Protective ability and specificity of convalescent serum from calves with Haemophilus somnus pneumonia. Gogolewski RP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1403–11

Antipyretic activity of a human immunoglobulin preparation for intravenous use in an experimental model of fever in rabbits. Iwata M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):547–54

Characterization of a 96-kilodalton thermostable polypeptide antigen of Plasmodium falciparum related to protective immunity in the squirrel monkey. Jouin H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1387–92

Efficacy of immune therapy in early experimental Naegleria fowleri meningitis. Lallinger GJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 May;55(5):1289–93

Prophylactic effect of human immunoglobulin against pneumococcal post-splenectomy sepsis in the rat. Offenbartl K, et al. **Infection** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):167–9

The inability of adoptive immunotherapy to eradicate tumor cells in radiation-induced chimeric mice: the possible down-regulation of intratumor immune amplification. Evans R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Feb 15;39(2):226–31

Effects of passive immunization against estradiol on rabbit ovum transport. Bigsby RM, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(3):240–5

Suppressor T cells for delayed-type hypersensitivity in susceptible mice infected with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Richard L, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Mar;55(1):63–9

Passive transfer of methacholine sensitivity from man to monkey. Fink JN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar; 79(3):427–32

Bovine milk immunoglobulins for passive immunity to infantile rotavirus gastroenteritis. Brüssow H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):982–6

Experimental infection of Ancylostoma caninum in chickens: immunization through transfer of sensitized bursal cells. Goyal PK, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(4):425–9

Normalizing effect of immunoglobulins in the treatment of endogenous infection and intestinal dysbacteriosis in irradiated mice. Klemparskaya NN, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(1):91–8

Adoptive transfer of immunity to Listeria monocytogenes. The influence of in vitro stimulation on lymphocyte subset requirements. Bishop DK, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15; 139(6):2005–9

Dissociation between lymphocyte activation for proliferation and for the capacity to adoptively transfer uveoretinitis. Fox GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3242–6

Induction of experimental allergic neuritis in the BN rat: P2 protein-specific T cells overcome resistance to actively induced disease. Linington C, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3826–31

Interleukin 1 and myelin basic protein synergistically augment adoptive transfer activity of lymphocytes mediating experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats. Mannie MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15; 138(12):4229–35

Differential expression of lymphokine-activated killer cells and natural killer cells in adoptive transfer experiments utilizing fractionated bone marrow. Merluzzi VJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2425–7

B cell development and regulation after T cell-depleted marrow transplantation. Wimperis JZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2445–50

Development of an automated closed system for generation of human lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells for use in adoptive immunotherapy. Muul LM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):171–81

Expansion of human tumor infiltrating lymphocytes for use in immunotherapy trials. Topalian SL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 24;102(1):127–41

Use of intravenous normal immunoglobulin in high doses as a possible safer alternative to oral steroids in managing HIV-associated immune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Ellis M, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Nov;13(3):312–3

Prevention of endemic icteric viral hepatitis by administration of immune serum gamma globulin. Conrad ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):56–63

Rapid clearance of cytomegalovirus-specific IgG after repeated intravenous infusions of human immunoglobulin into allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Hagenbeek A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):897–902

Immunoprophylaxis of postnatally acquired group B streptococcal sepsis in neonatal rhesus monkeys. Hemming VG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):655–8

Use of bovine milk concentrate containing antibody to rotavirus to treat rotavirus gastroenteritis in infants. Hilpert H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):158–66

Self-infusion of intravenous immunoglobulin by immunodeficient patients at home. Ochs HD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):652–4

Passive immune therapy for experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in the neutropenic host. Pennington JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May;155(5):973–8

Efficacy of cytomegalovirus immunoglobulin in marrow transplant recipients with cytomegalovirus pneumonia. Reed EC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):641–5

Gamma globulin in the treatment of chronic childhood immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Patel CC, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;85(6):301–4

Experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis: transfer with cultured cells. Schuyler M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Jun;109(6):623–30

Protection of Junin virus-infected marmosets by passive administration of immune serum: association with late neurologic signs. Avila MM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jan; 21(1):67–74

Treatment of junin virus-infected guinea pigs with immune serum: development of late neurological disease. Kenyon RH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Nov;20(3):207–18

Reduced doses of hepatitis B immune globulin in the prevention of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B. Ko TM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Apr;21(4):301–9

Passive transfer of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis by monoclonal antibodies to the main immunogenic region of the acetylcholine receptor. Tzartos S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Jun;15(2):185–94

High-dose intravenous gamma-globulin therapy for myasthenia gravis [letter] Ibars IB, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun;234(5):363

Establishment of interleukin 2 dependent cytotoxic T lymphocyte cell line specific for autologous brain tumor and its intracranial administration for therapy of the tumor. Kitahara T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1987;4(4):329–36

Remyelination by oligodendrocytes stimulated by antiserum to spinal cord. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan;46(1):84–95

Adoptive immunotherapy of human meningeal gliomatosis and carcinomatosis with LAK cells and recombinant interleukin-2. Shimizu K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Apr; 66(4):519–21

Oral administration of bovine colostrum anti-cryptosporidia antibody fails to alter the course of human cryptosporidiosis. Saxon A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1987 Apr; 73(2):413–5

Treatment of immune hemolytic anemia with gammaglobulin [letter] **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):817–8

High-dose gammaglobulin therapy for Kawasaki disease. Nagashima M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):710–2

Placental transfer of class G immunoglobulins treated with beta-propiolactone (beta-PL) for intravenous application—a case report. Höckel M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(3):205–8

Effects of passive immunization against oestradiol-17 beta on some endocrine values of the male lamb. Jenkins N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):281–6

Induction of multifocal lesions of the testis by passive transfer of immune cells. Lustig L, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Nov;9(3):195–204

Immunoglobulin therapy for autoimmune thrombocytopenia purpura during pregnancy. A report of two cases. Davidson BN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb;32(2):107–9

Requirement of a thymus dependent immune response for BCG-mediated antitumor activity. Ratliff TL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):155–8

Modification of acute murine cytomegalovirus adrenal gland infection by adoptive spleen cell transfer. Shanley JD. **J Virol** 1987 Jan;61(1):23–8

HTLV-III antibodies after immune globulin [letter] Piszkiewicz D. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 16;257(3):316

Yeast-recombinant hepatitis B vaccine. Efficacy with hepatitis B immune globulin in prevention of perinatal hepatitis B virus transmission. Stevens CE, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 15;257(19):2612–6

In vivo distribution of recombinant interleukin-2-activated autologous lymphocytes administered by intra-arterial infusion in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Morita T, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):441–50

Prophylactic efficacy of immune serum globulin against hepatitis A. Ohara H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Oct; 56(5):229–33

ITP in childhood: difficulties in the individual treatment. Grümayer ER, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Sep–Oct; 198(5):414–7

Successful therapy of sarcoidosis-associated thrombocytopenia refractory to corticosteroids by a single course of human gammaglobulins. Henke M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 17;64(22):1209–11

Passive protection by human sera in mice against challenge with strains of group B streptococci. Ichiman Y, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986;175(6):355–62

Effect of transfusions on serologic testing for antibody to varicella. Taylor-Wiedeman J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(6):316–8

Treatment of Kawasaki syndrome with intravenous gamma globulin [letter] Murphy DJ Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 2;316(14):881

Digibind. A new frontier in the treatment of digitalis toxicity. Stolshek B. **NC Med J** 1987 Mar;48(3):157–9

"The use of Rh-immune globulin" Lavery JP. **Nebr Med J** 1987 May;72(5):175–6

Effect of passive immunization against corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) on the postadrenalectomy changes of CRF binding sites in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Grino M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Jun;45(6):492–7

Reversal of tolerance to morphine but no potentiation of morphine-induced analgesia by antiserum against cholecystokinin octapeptide. Ding XZ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Oct;25(10):1155–60

Adoptive immunotherapy against a local or widespread tumor of a highly malignant and poorly immunogenic mouse leukemia L1210. Naguma E, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;49(6):1212–21

Treatment of autoimmune neutropenia with intravenous high-dose gammaglobulin. Ninomiya H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;49(6):1175–80

Antitumor efficacy of recombinant interleukin 2-activated killer cells against endometrial cancers. Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;39(1):143–4

Thrombocytopenic purpura and infectious mononucleosis. A possible role for high dose intravenous immunoglobulin. Rauch AE, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Aug;86(8):436–7

Interruption of vertical transmission of hepatitis B virus with gamma B immunoglobulin in Christchurch. Faoagali JL, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Nov 26;99(814):907–9

The isotypes of antibody responsible for the 'late' passive transfer of immunity in rats vaccinated with highly irradiated cercariae. Ford MJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Jun; 94 (Pt 3):509–22

Passive transfer of resistance to mice with sera from rabbits, rats or mice vaccinated with ultraviolet-attenuated cercariae of Schistosoma japonicum. Moloney NA, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Jun;94 (Pt 3):497–508

Failure of varicella-zoster immunoglobulin in modification of severe congenital varicella. Bakshi SS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):699–702

Fatal varicella-zoster infection in a newborn treated with varicella-zoster immunoglobulin. King SM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):588–9

Intravenous gamma globulin prophylaxis for newborn infants. Wasserman RL. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 5(6):620–1

Immunoglobulin prophylaxis for neonatal sepsis [letter] Conway SP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):581–2

Intravenous hyperimmunoglobulin to prevent varicella-zoster infection [letter] Goebel U, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb;6(2):224

Intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment and prevention of acute infections in pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients. Ochs HD. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):509–11 (15 ref.)

The case for routine hepatitis B immunization in infancy for populations at increased risk. Smego RA Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):11–9 (114 ref.)

Varicella zoster immunoglobulin after postnatal exposure to varicella: survey of experts. Wurzel CL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 May;6(5):466–70

Immunoglobulin administration and ribavirin therapy: efficacy in respiratory syncytial virus infection of the cotton rat. Gruber WC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar; 21(3):270–4

Efficacy of human immunoglobulin and penicillin G in treatment of experimental group B streptococcal infection. Kim KS. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar;21(3):289–92

Influence of endogenous growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF) on the secretion of GH during the perinatal period in the rat. Guillaume V, et al. **Peptides** 1986 May–Jun; 7(3):393–6

Methodology and safety considerations in the production of an intravenous immunoglobulin preparation. Friedli HR. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(2):S36–40 (22 ref.)

Intravenous immune globulin: dosage and administration. Wordell CJ. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(2):S27–30 (27 ref.)

Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy for the treatment of

idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Bussel JB. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 1986;8:103–25 (158 ref.)

Controversies in the use of passive immunotherapy for bacterial infections in the critically ill patient. Baumgartner JD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):194–205 (75 ref.)

A new approach to herpes simplex infections [letter] Baise G. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7;71(3):191

Anti–varicella zoster immunoglobulin and herpes simplex infections [letter] Schoub BD. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20; 71(12):799

Immunological effects of intravenous gammaglobulin treatment in childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Winiarski J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):175–9

Hemolysis following intravenous immune globulin therapy. Copelan EA, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(5):410–2

Intravenous immune globulin for patients alloimmunized to random donor platelet transfusion. Lee EJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):245–7

Prevention of sensitization by transfusion with antibody–coated blood cells: specificity of suppression and transfer with serum or spleen cells. Terness P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1414–9

Prolonged mouse heart allograft survival following adoptive transfer of transfusion–induced suppressors. Wakely E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1445–7

Clinical and immunological restoration in patients with AIDS after marrow transplantation, using lymphocyte transfusions from the marrow donor. Vilmer E, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):25–9

Decline in hepatitis attack rate over two decades and effectiveness of immunoglobulin prophylaxis. A retrospective survey in expatriates working in Nepal. Sleggs JH, et al. **Trop Doct** 1986 Apr;16(2):54–6

Growth inhibition of murine colonic adenocarcinoma by tumor immune but not by IL–2–activated or alloactivated lymphocytes. Rodolfo M, et al. **Tumori** 1987 Feb 28; 73(1):1–9

Antiserum against culture filtrate is cross–protective for various serovars of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Sawada T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 May;14(1):87–93

Development of immunoglobulin preparations for intravenous use. Barandun S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 51(2):157–60

Therapy in cytopenia. Bussell J. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 2:69–73

Immunoglobulin in chronic inflammatory diseases. Cottier H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 2:39–43

Treatment of AB deficiencies. Cunningham–Rundles C. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 2:63–8

Effect of human immunoglobulin preparations on experimental Bordetella pertussis infection in mice. Iwata M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):176–81

Various immunoglobulin preparations for intravenous use. Morell A. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 2:44–9

Experience with intravenous immunoglobulin treatment in neonates and pregnant women. von Muralt G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 2:22–9

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children: clinical prognosis and evaluation of treatment. Sohn YM, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(1):67–75

[Antimetastasis effect of lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cells on fibrosarcoma in WKA rats] Wang ZH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;8(6):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of vertical transmission of HBV infection to the fetus from the mother by HBIG and hepatitis B vaccine] Ye MJ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;17(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical evaluation of results in the therapy of gastrointestinal diseases with colostrum antibodies in premature infants and infants] Lodinová–Zádníková R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Mar;42(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Autoimmune thrombopenic purpura and AIDS–related syndromes. Preparing for surgery with immunoglobulins] Roussel LJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1987;6(4):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous immunoglobulin treatment of neonatal thrombopenia caused by platelet alloimmunization] Amram D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Feb;34(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digoxin poisoning in a 29–month–old child. Value of treatment with antidigoxin antibodies] Burguet A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Feb;34(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of Kawasaki syndrome by intravenous gamma globulins. A medium–term clinical and paraclinical study of 5 cases] Lebranchu Y, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Nov;33(9):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti–Brucella immunity transferred by immune serum and that transferred by splenic lymphocytes cannot be added] Plommet M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1986;17(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of neonatal alloimmune thrombopenia with polyvalent immunoglobulins (letter)] Guillois B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Mar;44(3):234 **(Fre)**

[Ante–partum administration of preventive treatment of Rh–D immunization in rhesus–negative women. Parallel evaluation of transplacental passage of fetal blood cells. Results of a multicenter study carried out in the Paris region] Huchet J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(1):101–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eradication of hepatitis B in dialysed patients through repeated sero vaccinations] Michel P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(3):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention and treatment of cytomegalovirus infections after graft of allogenic bone marrow] Gluckman E, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1987;29(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune cytopenias of chronic lymphoid leukemia. Ineffectiveness of high–dose intravenous gamma globulins (letter)] Desablens B, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Aug 29–Sep 5;16(28):1379 **(Fre)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy: a new therapeutic approach to cancer based on interleukin 2] Sculier JP, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1987 Mar;8(3):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of Allerglobulin in the treatment of atopic dermatitis in children and young adults. A double–blind randomized study] Pons–Guiraud A. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Nov; 7(5):537–42 **(Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus hyperimmunoglobulin prophylaxis following kidney transplantation. Results of a prospective randomized study] Grundmann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 22;112(21):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylaxis of hepatitis A] Roggendorf M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 13;112(7):282 **(Ger)**

[Prophylaxis and therapy with human immunoglobulins] Lahmann N. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(5):587–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Werlhof disease with intravenous immunoglobulin] Geursen RG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 2;104(37):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a Pseudomonas immunoglobulin in artificially respirated patients with Pseudomonas pneumonia at a surgical intensive care unit] Böhm D. **Infection** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of Pseudomonas immunoglobulin in artificially respirated patients at an interdisciplinary surgical intensive care unit] Class I, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of gram–negative and gram–positive infections using 3 intravenous immunoglobulin preparations and therapy of experimental polymicrobial burn infection using intravenous Pseudomonas immunoglobulin G and ciprofloxacin in an animal model] Collins MS, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibodies to lipoid A in the treatment of septic shock] Jaspers L, et al. **Infection** 1987 Mar–Apr;15(2):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Pseudomonas immunoglobulin on the antibacterial activity of human phagocytes] Just HM, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunoglobulin in experimental pneumonia] Pennington JE, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jan–Feb; 15(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention using a Pseudomonas immunoglobulin in burn patients] Stuttmann R, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jan–Feb; 15(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulin administration as infection prevention in oncologic patients] Bode U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;198(6):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IgG antibodies against toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 in human immunoglobulins] Dickgiesser N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 15;64(14):633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gamma globulin therapy in multiple sclerosis. Theoretical considerations and initial clinical experiences with 7S immunoglobulins in MS therapy] Soukop W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 30;136(18):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hemorrhoid disease with antisera] Gava R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 Mar;68(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new preparation of specific anti–varicella–zoster immunoglobulin. Clinical evaluation in immunodepressed subjects] Miceli Sopo S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Apr 30;39(8):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraperitoneal cavity injection of OK–432 with fresh human serum in a case of carcinomatous peritonitis—determination on the complement–derived chemotactic factor] Kato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(11):3251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy of malignant diseases using normal allogeneic LAK cells] Kimoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1884–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transfer of interleukin 2–activated lymphocytes] Kohgo Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interleukin 2] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 May;14(5 Pt 1):1203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[LAK cells and cancer] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Dec;13(12):3327–33 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the treatment of recurrent gliomas] Yamada M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1890–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy in patients with malignant glioma] Yoshida S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1930–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of tumoricidal effectors from the tumor–bearer's splenocytes and the prospects of their utilization for adoptive immunotherapy] Takagi H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 May 20;21(4):721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental approach to immunotherapy in head and neck malignant tumors—antitumor efficacy by lymphokine activated human peripheral blood lymphocytes] Takeda T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Jun;89(6):744–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of high–dose gamma–globulin therapy on membranous nephropathy] Tomosugi N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan;29(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 8. Clinical efficacy and application of combined therapy with antibiotics. a. Immunoglobulin therapy] Katsunuma H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):588–99 **(Jpn)**

[Combined passive and active immunization for preventing the development of the infantile carrier state in hepatitis B virus vertical transmission] Ijichi M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;39(2):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow–up study of children born following immunization therapy for habitual abortions] Kobayashi J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;39(2):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy of the unexplained habitual aborter] Yagami Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 39(4):702–7 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood platelet transfusion in a refractory state—HLA–matched transfusion and high–dose intravenous immunoglobulin] Fujii H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1268–73 **(Jpn)**

[Childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura—indication and evaluation of the treatment] Fujisawa K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1721–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of infantile chronic autoimmune hemolytic anemia with high–dose intravenous gamma globulin] Hasegawa K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Aug; 27(8):1421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful high–dose intravenous gamma–globulin administration in a case of immune neutropenia] Higuchi S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Jan;28(1):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High–dose gammaglobulin therapy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and evaluation of reticuloendothelial system function] Ohkubo I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Mar;28(3):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti–LAV/HTLV–III antibody positive hemophilia A accompanied with idiopathic (immunological) thrombocytopenic purpura—a case report] Okubo S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 Mar;28(3):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications for high–dose immunoglobulin therapy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and its evaluation] Yasunaga K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1712–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High–dose intravenous gamma globulin therapy in collagen diseases] Hokonohara M. **Ryumachi** 1986 Jun;26(3):189–99 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy of posttraumatic vitreous hemorrhage] Raczyńska K. **Klin Oczna** 1987 Jan;89(1):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New aspects of substitute treatment of primary and secondary immunologic deficiency syndromes] Bernatowska E. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Oct; 76(4):228–32 (17 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Use of immunoglobulin preparations in hematology] Skotnicki AB, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1987;44(2):292–302 (67 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of regulator cells induced by the influenza virus in adoptive transfer] Volgarev AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;103(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypertransfusion, chelating and immunocorrective therapy in beta–thalassemia major] Zelnalova AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of immunoglobulin for treating patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Khalif IL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(6):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the clinical use of donor anti–influenza gamma–globulin] Firsov SL, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985; 63:52–5 **(Rus)**

[Character of the therapeutic action of different schedules of administration of donor anti–influenza gamma–globulin to influenza patients] Zhukova EA. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985; 63:47–51 **(Rus)**

[Markers of hepatitis B virus infection in infants born of mothers who are HBs–antigen carriers with anti–HBe present and the problems of passive immunoprophylaxis] Kuzin SN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic memory for Staphylococcus studied by adoptive transfer] Liashchenko KP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis for the combined use of tobramycin and immune preparations for treating acute Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections] Minukhin VV, et al.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Aug;(8):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the contamination of mice during the treatment of burn sepsis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa using tobramycin alone or combined with active and passive immunization] Minukhin VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of a specific immunoglobulin against hepatitis A] Slepushkin AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Apr;(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy in glioblastoma multiforme: experience with the use of intrathecal infusions of autologous leukocytes] Vaquero J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of extracts rich in immune RNA on some immunopathological parameters of rats infected with Trypanosoma cruzi] Revelli S, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1985 Jul–Dec;40(3–4):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of idiopathic thrombopenic purpura in the adult with high-dose gammaglobulins (letter)] Barquinero J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 11;87(11):478–9 **(Spa)**

[High-dose gammaglobulin in immune thrombocytopenic purpura (letter)] Petit J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Mar 7; 88(9):388 **(Spa)**

[Late neurologic syndrome in patients with Argentinian hemorrhagic fever treated with immune plasma] Enria DA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(6):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemolytic anemia following intravenous gamma globulin administration. Brox AG, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23; 82(3 Spec No):633–5

Severe hypovitaminosis C occurring as the result of adoptive immunotherapy with high-dose interleukin 2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells. Marcus SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 1;47(15):4208–12

Positive direct antiglobulin test results after intravenous immune globulin administration. Moscow JA, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 May–Jun;27(3):248–9

An animal model for the detection of hypotensive side effects of immunoglobulin preparations. Bleeker WK, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(4):281–90

[Positive direct antiglobulin test of cases following immunoglobulin transfusion] Nishimura Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1251–3 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Pulmonary clearance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in neutropenic mice. Effects of systemic immunization. Dunn MM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6):1294–9

Intravenous immunoglobulins as therapeutic agents [clinical conference] Stiehm ER, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep; 107(3):367–82 (189 ref.)

Passive protection of NMRI mice with commercial, intravenously applicable human immunoglobulin IgG preparations against Serratia marcescens. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(6):530–6

Intravenous gammaglobulin for immunodeficiency: report from The European Group for Immunodeficiencies (EGID). **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):683–90

Adoptive transfer of allergic encephalomyelitis by inoculation of cells into lymph nodes. Levine S, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Aug;15(5):439–46

The effect of intravenous immunoglobulin treatment in recurrent acute otitis media. Kalm O, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Sep;11(3):237–46

Anti-tumor activity of class II MHC antigen-restricted cloned autoreactive T cells. II. Novel immunotherapy of B16 melanomas by local and systemic adoptive transfer. Shiohara T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1979–86

Immune donors can protect marrow-transplant recipients from severe cytomegalovirus infections. Grob JP, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):774–6

Prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b infections in high-risk infants treated with bacterial polysaccharide immune globulin. Santosham M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 8;317(15):923–9

Lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells can be focused at sites of tumor growth by products of macrophage activation. Migliori RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug; 102(2):155–62

[Immunoglobulins in the treatment of bacterial meningitis in childhood] Noack R, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jan–Feb; 15(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of therapy with standard immunoglobulin preparations] Briese V. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(21):1273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy of malignant diseases with LAK cells] Kimoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar; 14(3 Pt 1):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) adoptive immunotherapy: optimal method for large-scale LAK induction] Nii A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun; 14(6 Pt 1):1871–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy of cancer patients with lymphokine-activated killer cells] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Mar;14(3 Pt 2):914–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New immunotherapy methods of cancer. III. Generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes against tumor cells in autologous mixed lymphocyte tumor cell cultures with T cell growth factor] Makidono R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep 25; 46(9):1130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytotoxicity of T-lymphocytes from a patient with choriocarcinoma to autologous tumor cultured cells--stimulation with the husband's lymphocytes] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 39(2):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy using cytapheresis] Takago H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul;27(7):1242–6 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of an infection due to the intraperitoneal inoculation of mice with Pseudomonas aeruginosa with tobramycin and hyperimmune Pseudomonas aeruginosa plasma used per se and in combination] Minukhin VV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Oct;31(10):778–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of enhancing the radioprotective efficacy of serum immunoglobulin] Shal'nova GA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vivo study of the protective action of the splenocytes from CBA strain mice immunized with an inactivated nonconcentrated rabies vaccine] Gribencha SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of errors in determining the aspiration dosage in aerosol immunization and in the experimental study of aerogenic infections] Gapochko KG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Serum therapy and bronchial asthma (letter)] Breuer HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 4;112(36):1397–8 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Quality criteria for i.v. immunoglobulins: importance of tests and product properties. Gronski P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:239–56

Intravenous immunoglobulins: can the blood pressure response in laboratory animals be considered a predictive criterion for good clinical tolerance? Makula MF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:257–65

VETERINARY

Endotoxemia in neonatal calves given antiserum to a mutant Escherichia coli (J-5). Morris DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2554–65

Endotoxin-induced changes in the hemostatic system in neonatal calves: the effect of antiserum to a mutant Escherichia coli (J-5). Morris DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2514–9

Endotoxin-induced changes in plasma concentrations of thromboxane and prostacyclin in neonatal calves given antiserum to a mutant Escherichia coli (J-5). Morris DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2520–4

Passive protection of sheep against capripoxvirus. Kitching RP. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):247–50

Heterologous resistance to Fasciola hepatica conferred upon rats by passive transfer of serum from different breeds of sheep. Boyce WM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 22(3–4):259–66

[Immunoglobulin absorption in calves following the administration of cattle blood through a stomach tube] Zaremba W, et al. **DTW** 1986 Nov 21;93(10):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNIZATION SCHEDULE

Management of immunization programme. Sokhey J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Sep;23(9):669–75

Leads from the MMWR. New recommended schedule for active immunization of normal infants and children. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 7;256(17):2311–2

Leads from the MMWR. New recommended schedule for active immunization of normal infants and children. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 12;256(22):3076

Immunizations, seizures, and subsequent evaluation [letter] Barkin RM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):201

Estimated effects of a delay in the recommended vaccination schedule for diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and pertussis vaccine. Funkhouser AW, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 13; 257(10):1341–6

Hepatitis B vaccine: responder status and timing of additional booster doses [letter] Fagan EA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5;2(8558):561

Health supervision visits: should the immunization schedule drive the system? Haggerty RJ. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr; 79(4):581–2

Update on immunization recommendations [letter] Fletcher DJ. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Mar;81(4):16

[Recommendations on the duration of exemption from mandatory vaccination in gastroenterologic, liver and metabolic diseases] Schmutzler S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Nov;54(11):641–3 **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for protective immunization. Observations on the new recommendations of the Federal Health Department] Hitzig WH. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 24; 76(13):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological and immunological assessment of a schedule of prophylactic inoculations] Rusakova EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Mar;(3):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Immunization schedule for parvovirus infection?] van Tulder G, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jun 15;112(12):750–1 **(Dut)**

IMMUNIZATION, SECONDARY

Protection of rats against cholera toxin and cholera-like enterotoxins by immunization with enteric-coated cholera toxin. Bundell CS, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Sep; 6(3):199–204

Value of booster immunisation with influenza vaccine in patients undergoing haemodialysis. Versluis DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):348

Boosting effects in BCG-vaccinated guinea pigs of tuberculin skin tests on subsequent skin tests and on the in vitro lymphocyte transformation response. Hasløv K. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt B):517–21

Persistence of rabies antibody 5 years after pre-exposure prophylaxis with human diploid cell antirabies vaccine and antibody response to a single booster dose. Rodrigues FM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Aug;99(1):91–5

Antibody response after a two-year intradermal booster of rabies human diploid cell vaccine. Horman JT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15;191(2):185–7

Hepatitis B vaccine in infants from an endemic area: long-term anti-HBs persistence and revaccination. Yvonnet B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Aug;22(4):315–21

Formulation of a potential antipregnancy vaccine based on the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin (beta-hCG). IV. The role of adjuvants in booster injections. Chang CC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Dec;9(4):327–37

Preexposure immunization with intradermal human diploid cell rabies vaccine. Risks and benefits of primary and booster vaccination. Bernard KW, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1059–63

Seven-year study of hepatitis B vaccine efficacy in infants from an endemic area (Senegal). Coursaget P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1143–5

Timing of hepatitis B revaccination in healthy adults [letter] Laplanche A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1206–7

When should at-risk patients with thalassaemia be boosted with hepatitis B vaccine? [letter] Matsaniotis N, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1321

Diphtheria revaccination of adults [letter] Settergren B, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):557–8

When should at-risk infants be boosted with hepatitis B vaccine? [letter] Viladomiu L, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3; 1(8523):49

Immunity against tetanus and response to revaccination in surgical patients more than 50 years of age. Simonsen O, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;164(4):329–34

Timing of booster immunizations with hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Molinari AC, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep–Oct; 27(5):443–4

Selection of plasma donors suitable for tetanus boosting. Leen CL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):197–201

[Effect of B-activin on the rosette-forming capacity of mouse lymphocytes at the peak of a secondary immune response to ram erythrocytes] Skoptsova SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological assessment of the results of repeated inoculations against measles] Rykushin IuP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:40–6 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-laboratory indices of children revaccinated against measles] Sorokina EA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:50–4 **(Rus)**

[Immunological effectiveness of a 2d revaccination against diphtheria performed at intervals extended up to 7–10 years] Maksimova NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May;(5):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Immunological effectiveness of secondary revaccination against tetanus performed at prolonged intervals] Maksimova NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jun;(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOACTIVATORS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOADJUVANTS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOADSORBENT TECHNICS see **IMMUNOSORBENT TECHNICS**

IMMUNOASSAY

An ultrasensitive time-resolved immunofluorometric assay of human epidermal growth factor. Pesonen K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Sep;157(2):208–11

Bioassays. Patents and literature. Linhardt RJ. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1985 Dec;11(6):465–87

Further probes into quantitative aspects of competitive binding assays: allowance for effects of antigen multivalency in immunoassays. Hogg PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):92–101

Immunoassays in therapeutic drug monitoring. Blecka LJ, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1987 Jun;7(2):357–70 (28 ref.)

A computer program for variance function estimation, with particular reference to immunoassay data. Sadler WA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Feb;20(1):1–11

A two-site immunoradiometric assay for human pregnancy-associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A) using monoclonal antibodies. Mowles EA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):129–33

A sandwich assay to detect and characterize syngeneic anti-idiotypic antibodies to murine anti-HLA and tumor associated antigen monoclonal antibodies. Tsujisaki M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):47–55

External diffusion in solid-phase immunoassays. Stenberg M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 May 21;120(2):129–40

[Analysis of proteins by immunoblotting. Application to dermatology] Verrando P. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1987; 114(5):773–9 **(Fre)**

[Fluorescence immunoassay. Porphyrins—a new type of labels for immunoassay] Savitskii AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;293(3):744–8 **(Rus)**

[Clinical applications of the Southern blotting of DNA in hematology and oncology] Lucero G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):88–92 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A reliable and inexpensive microprocessor system for collection and transfer of raw immunoassay data. Bennett SI, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1987 Mar;20(3):181–90

METHODS

Quantitative solid phase fluorescence immunoassay of rheumatoid factor and C-reactive protein in active rheumatoid arthritis. Cannon GW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):223–9

The use of disulfonatonaphthalimide fluorescent dyes for the fluorescence polarization immunoassay of steroids. Desfosses B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):179–86

Application of a nitrocellulose immunoassay for quantitation of proteins secreted in culture media. LaDuca FM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):262–7

A novel immunoassay system and bioseparation process based on thermal phase separating polymers. Monji N, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1987 Mar;14(2):107–20

A new microimmunoassay for apolipoprotein B in arterial tissue. Studies on peroperative human biopsies. Lindén T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Dec;62(3):227–37

Immunoassay of bovine and human low-density-lipoprotein receptors using monoclonal antibodies. Knight BL, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):405–10

Opto-electronic immunosensors: a review of optical immunoassay at continuous surfaces. Place JF, et al. **Biosensors** 1985;1(4):321–53 (101 ref.)

Development of immunoassay methods by use of liposomes. Yu BS, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1987 Jun;9(3):209–16

Phase-separation immunoassays. Auditore-Hargreaves K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1509–16

Application of novel chromium dioxide magnetic particles to immunoassay development. Birkmeyer RC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1543–7

Immunochemiluminometric assay of creatine kinase MB with a monoclonal antibody to the MB isoenzyme. Piran U, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1517–20

Surface modification with protein A for uniform binding of monoclonal antibodies. Schramm W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1338–42

Detection of IgA specific for toxoplasmosis in serum and cerebrospinal fluid using a non-enzymatic IgA-capture assay. Pinon JM, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(5):223–7

Rapid immunochemical assay of pregnanediol-3-glucuronide in urine and its clinical application. Hiroi M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(4):186–93

A double determinant immunoassay for HLA class I typing using serum as an antigen source. Russo C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1987 May;19(1):69–77

Monoclonal antibodies embedded in their hybridoma cells: an immunodiagnostic concept. Wang L, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Fall;5(3):237–42

Sensitivity of immunoassays for detecting cross-reactivity of homologous venom proteins of yellow jackets. King TP. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;79(1):113–20

Circulating intact parathyroid hormone measured by a two-site immunochemiluminometric assay. Brown RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):407–14

Development of a rapid kinetic assay for the function of the classical pathway of the complement system and for C2 and C4. Kolde HJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Dec; 21(4):201–7

Comparison of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to cotinine in nonisotopic and isotopic immunoassays. Bjercke RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):239–46

Analysis of vesicle immunolysis assays. The direct binding model. Chang EL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 24;102(1):33–43

Assays using red cell-labelled antibodies. Coombs RR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16;101(1):1–14 (90 ref.)

A simple and rapid treatment (trichloroacetic acid precipitation) of serum samples to prevent non-specific reactions in the immunoassay of a proteoglycan. De Jonge N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20;99(2):195–7

Antibody chimera technique applied to the detection of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Germani Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):83–9

The use of acridinium ester-labelled streptavidin in immunoassays. Hart RC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16;101(1):91–6

Covalent binding of proteins to grafted plastic surfaces suitable for immunoassays. I. Binding capacity and characteristics of grafted polymers. Larsson H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):129–35

Kinetics of antibody binding to solid-phase-immobilised antigen. Effect of diffusion rate limitation and steric interaction. Nygren H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16;101(1):63–71

Development and validation of a particle-enhanced turbidimetric immunoassay for C-reactive protein. Price CP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20;99(2):205–11

Highly sensitive immunoassay for the alpha subunit of the GTP-binding protein go and its regional distribution in bovine brain. Asano T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 May; 48(5):1617–23

An immunobead assay for antibodies to spermatozoa in serum. Comparison with traditional agglutination and immobilization tests. Franco JG Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):188–90

Circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis: a prospective study using five immunoassays. Reynolds WJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):700–6

Immunoassay with electrochemical detection. Heineman WR, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1987;32:345–93 (67 ref.)

Specific methods for electron immunohistochemistry. Amenta PS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;145:133–48

Stable 1,2-dioxetanes as labels for thermochemiluminescent immunoassay. Hummelen JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 133:531–57

Methods for electron immunohistochemistry. Martinez-Hernandez A. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;145:103–33

On-line computer analysis of the kinetics of chemiluminescent reactions: application to luminescent immunoassays. Pazzagli M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 133:420–35

Immunohistochemical techniques. Shiosaka S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;66:3–32 (110 ref.)

Colloidal gold—a powerful tool in scanning electron microscope immunocytochemistry: an overview of bioapplications. Hodges GM, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1987 Mar;1(1):301–18

A latex immunoassay of fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products in plasma using a monoclonal antibody. Mirshahi M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 15;44(6):715–28

A biotin-avidin amplified enzyme immunoassay for detection and quantitation of orthopox virus camel antibodies in dromedaries. Pfahler WH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Sep;33(7):477–84

[Determination of C-reactive protein in serum using a fluorescence polarization immunoassay—comparison with the method of kinetic nephelometry (KNM)] Liappis N, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jan-Feb;199(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of immunologic isoenzyme diagnosis and its limits] Pfleiderer G. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(8):420–5 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of estrogen receptor assays between immunocytochemical assay using monoclonal antibody and the dextran- coated charcoal method] Toi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Oct;13(10):3056–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOASSAY, ENZYME see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

IMMUNOBLASTIC LYMPHADENOPATHY

Angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy: a clinical, immunological and molecular study. Ganesan TS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr;55(4):437–42

[Angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Ben-Tal O, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 2;111(9):251–3 (21 ref.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Aspartate aminotransferase-immunoglobulin G complexes in sera of two patients with acute hepatitis and immunoblastic lymphadenopathy [letter] Kanemitsu F. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 30;161(3):353–4

COMPLICATIONS

Scabies-associated angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Kleiner-Baumgarten A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986; 76(2-3):166–8

Nerve and muscle microvasculitis in peripheral neuropathy: a remote effect of cancer? Vincent D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;49(9):1007–10

Systemic lupus erythematosus and angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy: case report and review of the literature. Rosenstein ED, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Nov; 16(2):146–51

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Hôpital de la Pitié-Salpêtrière. Case No. 3—1986. Meningitis occurring in a man treated with corticoids for angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Guillevin L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(4):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Plank L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Mar;87(3):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and monoclonal gammapathy (letter)] Brissaud P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 4;87(10):437 **(Spa)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with hypogammaglobulinemia] Bullorsky EO, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(1):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Monoclonal hypergammaglobulinemia without malignant transformation in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia [letter] Pirker R, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):199–200

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphoadenopathy with dysproteinemia. A doubtful clinical case] Petrella V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Nov 10;77(42–43):2015–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (IBL)-like T cell lymphoma associated with hypoplastic anemia, thrombocytopenia and abnormality of coagulation] Okada T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1987 May;28(5):756–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation as the presenting form of an angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma (letter)] Hernández-Hernández JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jul 4;89(6):258 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Studies on viral etiology of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Szabó B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987; 34(1):67–72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Evidence for monoclonal T lymphocyte proliferation in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. O'Connor NT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;39(11):1229–32

Effect of cyclophosphamide therapy on oncogene expression in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Klinman DM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1055–8

Chromosomal abnormalities in lymphogranulomatosis X (LgrX)/angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy (AILD). Gödde-Salz E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1987;11(2):181–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Phenotyping of proliferating lymphocytes in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and related lesions by the double immunoenzymatic staining technique. Namikawa R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May;127(2):279–87

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy, immunoblastic lymphoma, and false-positive seroconversion for human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Nunley D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):114

Angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy: a clinical, immunological and molecular study. Ganesan TS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr;55(4):437–42

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy in a child with unusual clinical and immunologic features [letter] Rosenstein ED, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul; 80(1):108–9

PATHOLOGY

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with malignant transformation during long-term remission of ocular melanoma. Archimbaud E, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar; 82(3):557–9

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Su WP. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Oct;3(4):759–68 (86 ref.)

Clonality of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and implications for its evolution to malignant lymphoma. Lipford EH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):637–42

Clonal T cell population in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and related lesions. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul;78(7):712–20

Suppressor T cell lymphoma with histological and clinical features of immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (IBL): IBL-like suppressor T cell lymphoma. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;49(4):907–14

[A case report of polyclonal IBL-like T-cell lymphoma. Histopathology, immunohistochemistry and immunoelectron microscopic observation] Su ZL, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;17(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Autopsy findings in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Plank L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 23;126(4):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Biopsy typing of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and its prognostic impact] Plank L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Jan 23;126(4):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[An 84-year-old man with adenopathies and eosinophilia (clinical conference)] Fernández-Huerta JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 20;89(4):162–9 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prognostic factors in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Archimbaud E, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jan 15;59(2):208–12

RADIOGRAPHY

[Thoracic radiological manifestation of angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (8 cases report)] Yan HZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec; 8(6):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

"Wet-suit" appearance of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy on gallium scan. Norris FS. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 May;12(5):401–2

IMMUNOBLASTOMA see **LYMPHOMA**

IMMUNOCHEMISTRY

see related
IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS

The effect of toluidine blue and methylene blue in immunochemical reactions in vitro. Shojania AM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May;43(2):223–8

The diagnostic value of immunohistochemical demonstration of hepatitis viral antigens in the liver. Gerber MA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Aug;18(8):771–4

Potential and advantages of immunochemical methods for analysis of foods. Newsome WH. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Nov–Dec;69(6):919–23 (63 ref.)

Immunocytochemistry as a tool in cellular, molecular biology, and pathology: a review. Russo J, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1986 Jun;10(1):1–63 (201 ref.)

HISTORY

[Scientific and technical development in pathology at the Pathology Institute of Comenius University Medical School and Hospital in Bratislava. III. Immunohistochemistry] Brozman M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Apr;87(4):476–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

Preparatory methods for DNA hydrolysis, cytochemistry, immunocytochemistry and ploidy analysis. Their application to automated and routine diagnostic cytopathology. Husain OA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 Jun;9(3):218–24

Improvement of prolactin immunolabelling in osmium-fixed acrylic-embedded pituitary gland. Maldonado CA, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(3):301–5

Staining of magnocellular neurons of the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei with vasopressin anti-idiotype antibody: a potential method for receptor immunocytochemistry. Knigge KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;388(1):69–78

An artificial test substrate for evaluating electron microscopic immunocytochemical labeling reactions. Gagne GD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Aug;35(8):909–16

Perfusion-fixation of the human brain for immunohistochemistry: comparison with immersion-fixation. Beach TG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Mar;19(3):183–92

Laminin immunohistochemistry: a simple method to visualize and quantitate vascular structures in the mammalian brain. Eriksdotter-Nilsson M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep; 17(4):275–86

Comparison of techniques for retrograde labeling using the rat's facial nucleus. Horikawa K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep;17(4):287–96

A new alternative for simultaneous immunohistochemical screening of 96 hybridoma clones for tissue-specific antibody productions selects a monoclonal antibody to insect corpus cardiacum. Verhaert P, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep;17(4):261–8

Immunoelectron microscopy in kidney research: some contributions and limitations. Kerjaschki D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Aug;30(2):229–45 (98 ref.)

Comparison of peroxidase-antiperoxidase and avidin-biotin complex methods for the detection of papillomavirus in histological sections of the cervix uteri. Alessandri LM, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Oct;18(4):382–5

IMMUNOCOMPETENCE

Immunocompetent cell reaction in prognostic evaluation of squamous cell carcinoma of the lip. Kärjä J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1987 May–Jun;103(5–6):640–3

Postoperative radiation therapy and adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy in breast cancer. Aspects of timing and immune competence. Klefström P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 May–Jun;25(3):161–6

Emotional stress and modulation of immunological reactivity. Veldhuis HD, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1987; 43:237–45

The multiple biological properties of interleukin-1 influencing immunocompetent cells. Dinarello CA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;213:103–14

Herpes esophagitis in immunocompetent patients. Ginaldi S, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;36(1):160–4

Zinc and immunocompetence in the elderly: baseline data on zinc nutriture and immunity in unsupplemented subjects. Bogden JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):101–9

Herpes zoster and zosteriform herpes simplex virus infections in immunocompetent adults [letter] **Am J Med** 1987 Apr; 82(4):861–3

Herpes zoster and zosteriform herpes simplex virus infections in immunocompetent adults. Kalman CM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):775–8

Alterations in immunocompetence during stress, bereavement, and depression: focus on neuroendocrine regulation. Calabrese JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 144(9):1123–34 (100 ref.)

Alteration of immune competency by number of mice housed per cage. Rabin BS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 496:492–500

Fetal allograft survival in immunocompetent recipients is age dependent and organ specific. Foglia RP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Oct;204(4):402–10

Variations in functional immunocompetence of individual tumor-draining lymph nodes in humans. Hoon DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1740–4

Life-threatening cryptosporidiosis in immunocompetent infants. Keren G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):187–9

Induction of Junin virus persistence in adult athymic mice. Weissenbacher MC, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;25(4):210–5

Behavioral and developmental aspects of immunity [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1987 Mar;26(2):292] Schleifer SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;25(6):751–63

Age related differences in immunocompetence and incidence of mammary adenocarcinoma in murine mammary tumor virus-infected C3H/Bi mice. Benoist H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1987 Jun;39(1):21–8

Medical complications of herpes zoster in immunocompetent patients. Murray BJ. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;81(1):229–31, 233, 236

Immunocompetences and Marek's disease resistance in three pairs of chicken lines selected for different immunological characters. Okada I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 May;66(5):769–73

Regulation of the immune system by sympathetic neural mechanisms. Livnat S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):145–52

Effect of infectious stunting syndrome on the immunocompetence of broilers. Timms LM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):339–42

Immunological competence and host-specific tolerance of antibody-facilitated bone marrow chimeras. McCarthy SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):97–105

Immunocompetence of sheep experimentally infected with bovine leukemia virus. Cockerell GL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;13(3):189–202

[The adjustable functional effect of acupuncture and moxibustion on the respective mechanisms of immuno-competence] Jin AD. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1986; 11(4):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cryptosporidioais in immunocompetent children (letter)] Brasseur P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Feb 7;16(4):177 **(Fre)**

[Cryptosporidia in immunocompetent children? (letter)] Weinke T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 11; 112(37):1436–7 **(Ger)**

[Development of endogenous immune functions to respiratory infections in children] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(17):701–4 **(Ger)**

[Principles of immune regulation] Ambrosius H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Sep 1;41(17):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of fibronectin in nonspecific defense from the immunologic viewpoint] Lukowsky A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Aug 15;41(16):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The human immunocompetent system in adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):265–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of alimentary protein deficiency in the early postnatal period on the function of the immunocompetent system in rats] Volgarev MN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) accumulated in the dam's body on mouse filial immunocompetence. Takagi Y, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May; 16(3):375–81

UFT for head and neck cancers: its tissue concentrations and effects on lymphocyte subpopulations. Tachibana M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(1):65–8

Effects of a perfluorocarbon emulsion, Fluosol-DA, on rat lymphoid tissue and immunological competence [published erratum appears in Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1987;87(1):231] Bollands AD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):309–12

Enhanced suppression of blastogenic responses by weanling mouse lymphoid cells treated with tetrahydrocannabinol in vitro. Pross S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct; 186(1):17–20

[Immunoregulatory effect of nourseothricin sulfate] Grupe R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Sep;40(5):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fats and immunocompetence] Müller JM, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;13:128–41 **(Ger)**

[Manipulation in the immune system. 2 prize-winning examples: the use of cyclosporin A and interleukin 2] Mölling K. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Feb 20;105(5):88 **(Ger)**

[Immunomodulation caused by histamine and H2 antagonists] Koenig UD, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jun 6;81(13):461–3 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the immunostimulating (paramunizing) effectiveness of BCG, levamisole, Corynebacterium parvum and preparations of pock viruses in various in vivo and in vitro tests] Mayr A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Jun;33(5):321–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of oral vitamin E administration on parameters of resistance to infection in swine in the early fattening stage] Riedel-Caspari G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Nov;33(9):650–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of stimulation of the posterior hypothalamic nuclei on the cell proliferation of immunocompetent organs and the beta radioactivity of the blood after DMBA exposure] Shevchenko IN. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of radiotherapy on immune status in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Chandra M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jan;29(1):37–43

IMMUNOCYTOADHERENCE see **ROSETTE FORMATION**

IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME, ACQUIRED see **ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

IMMUNODIAGNOSIS see **IMMUNOLOGIC TESTS**

IMMUNODIFFUSION see **GEL DIFFUSION TESTS**

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

see related
BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent-assay (ELISA) for IgG in bagasse workers' sera: comparison with counter-immunoelectrophoresis. Boiron P, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jul;17(4):355–63

Measurement of urinary albumin concentration by immunoelectrophoresis [letter] Hopper AH, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar;2(2):146

Counter immunoelectrophoresis (CIEP) for serological diagnosis of typhoid fever. Talwar V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Oct;84:353–7

Comparison of counter current immunoelectrophoresis and Widal tests in the diagnosis of typhoid fever in childhood. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1986 Jan; 29(1):21–6

A comparison of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and counter current electrophoresis for the detection of bovine serum albumin in virus vaccines. ter Avest AR, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Jul;15(3):245–50

Determination of the age of bloodstains using immunoelectrophoresis. Rajamannar K. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan;22(1):159–64

Application of monoclonal antibodies for affinity electrophoresis. Breborowicz J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 24;102(1):101–7

Immunoelectrophoretic demonstration of Rho(D) antigen of red blood cell membrane. Yokoi T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;40(1):1–7

Comparison of three latex agglutination kits and counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the detection of bacterial antigens in a pediatric population. Ballard TL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jul;6(7):630–4

Characterization with crossed immunoelectrophoresis of some antigens differentiating a virulent Candida albicans from its derived, avirulent strain. Calderone R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;185(3):325–34

Ox spleen ferritin: an isoelectrofocusing and crossed immunoelectrofocusing study. Calvo JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep;42(3):335–9

Evaluation of counterimmunoelectrophoresis for serodiagnosis of human cysticercosis. Morakote N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Dec; 17(4):537–42

Identification of platelet antigens by monoclonal antibodies using crossed immunoelectrophoresis with immunoblotting of the monoclonal antibody. Thorsen LI, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):212–6

[Comparative value of immunoelectrophoresis and ELISA in the serological diagnosis of human hypodermyiasis] Doby JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Apr;35(4):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the determination of anti-rabies antibodies] Díaz AM, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Sep;101(3):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunologic identification of Histoplasma capsulatum using counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Font D'Escoubet E, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 Sep–Dec;37(3):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Characterization of small monoclonal protein bands with Beckman's "Paragon" immunofixation system.Chu SY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):617

[Use of an immunoelectrophoretic apparatus for rapid diagnosis] Sobolev VI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Sep–Oct; (5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Identification of proteins by crossed immunoelectrophoresis with a trap-gel. Laine A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):39–44

Immunofixation electrophoresis with use of Beckman Paragon SPE gels. Ooi DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct; 32(10):1979

Detection of Alternaria allergens by Western blotting. Kroutil LA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Aug; 80(2):170–6

The value of rocket immunoelectrophoresis for C4 activation in the evaluation of patients with angioedema or C1-inhibitor deficiency. Zuraw BL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Dec;78(6):1115–20

High resolution electrophoresis for the allotyping of human C4. Proposal of a relational nomenclature. Kölble K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):69–76

A simple technique for increased sensitivity in immunoelectrophoresis by the use of antiserum against IgG. Samuelson L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12; 97(2):281–3

Comparison of antigens and antisera in crossed immunoelectrophoresis by dual dilution. Wiker HG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12;97(2):201–7

[A cellulose acetate membrane counter immunoelectrophoresis test for identification of the host source of mosquito blood meals] Huang WZ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(3):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of serum apolipoprotein A-IV (Apo A-IV) by immunoelectrophoresis] Mori A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):811–6 **(Jpn)**

[A method of immunofixed electrophoresis in the diagnosis of paraproteinemias] Varlamova Elu, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (7):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS, TWO-DIMENSIONAL see under **IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS**

IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS

Evaluation of an immunoenzymatic method for staining haematological cell populations using monoclonal antibodies. Rummens JL, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986; 41(5):319–27

Immunoperoxidase staining of fine needle aspiration specimens previously stained by the Papanicolaou technique. Travis WD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1987 Jul–Aug; 31(4):517–20

Enzyme immuno assay of the estrogen receptor in breast cancer biopsy samples. A comparison with isoelectric focusing. Fernö M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 May–Jun;25(3):171–5

Purification of human liver aldehyde dehydrogenase by high-performance liquid chromatography and identification of isoenzymes by immunoblotting. Johnson CT, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Feb;11(1):60–5

A reverse enzyme immunoassay for detection of Vespula spp. sensitivity. Carrillo Díaz T, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):33–6

Identification of Trypanosoma cruzi in human tissues using an immunoperoxidase method: study of acute Chagas disease, congenital form. Landman G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Nov–Dec;14(6):509–13

Quantitation and estimation of lymphocyte subsets in tissue sections. Comparison with flow cytometry. Garcia CF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):470–7

Avidin–biotin–peroxidase–antiperoxidase (ABPAP) complex. An immunocytochemical method with enhanced sensitivity. Swanson PE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug; 88(2):162–76

Three immunostaining techniques for the localization of leukocyte common antigen in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded dermatological biopsy specimens. Wick MR, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1987 Jun;9(3):250–5

Use of Ulex europaeus agglutinin I in the identification of lymphatic and blood vessel invasion in previously stained microscopic slides. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jul;11(7):543–50

Immunohistochemical evaluation of pleural mesothelioma and pulmonary adenocarcinoma. A bi-institutional study of 47 cases. Otis CN, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jun; 11(6):445–56

The immunohistochemistry of gastrointestinal stromal tumors. Evidence supporting an origin from smooth muscle. Saul SH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Jun; 11(6):464–73

Standardization and evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay as a screening test for the seroepidemiology of human hydatidosis. Coltorti EA. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep; 35(5):1000–5

Development of Dot-enzyme immunoassay for diagnosis of canine babesiosis. Wanduragala L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):20–1

Glycosphingolipid immunostaining: detection of antibody binding with an avidin–biotin enzyme system. Buehler J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 1;158(2):283–7

Enzyme-linked immunodetection of proteins on Coomassie blue-stained two-dimensional cellulose acetate membranes. Fujita T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):8–11

The use of N-[beta-(4-diazophenyl)ethyl]maleimide as a heterobifunctional agent in developing enzyme immunoassay for neurotensin. Fujiwara K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Feb 15;161(1):157–63

Phase change enzyme immunoassay. Mahan DE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Apr;162(1):163–70

Clinical and analytical validation of an enzymometric assay for creatine kinase-MB isoenzyme. Youens JE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul;23 (Pt 4):463–9

Application of immunoenzymatic techniques for epidemiological surveys on brucellosis among human populations. Caravano R, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):79–84

Enzyme immunoassay for diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Nielsen K, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 138(1):75–9

Immobilized inhibitors as ligands for the development of a reversible bienzymatic system in immuno enzymatic techniques. Boitieux JL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 501:271–5

Bioassays. Patents and literature. Linhardt RJ. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1985 Dec;11(6):465–87

A novel enzyme immunoassay of anti-insulin IgG in guinea pig serum. Kohno T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):644–9

Development, validation and application of an enzyme immunoassay (EIA) of atriopeptin. McLaughlin LL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):469–76

Novel immunosensors. Karube I, et al. **Biosensors** 1986; 2(6):343–62

Immunophenotyping of acute myeloid leukemia using monoclonal antibodies and the alkaline phosphatase-antialkaline phosphatase technique. Hanson CA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):83–9

Enzyme immunoassays and related procedures in diagnostic medical virology. Kurstak E, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986; 64(3):465–79 (151 ref.)

Immunoenzymatic staining methods for simultaneous demonstration of chromosomes and cell surface markers. Haas OA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1987 Aug; 27(2):229–40

A protocol for EMIT-st reagents with a centrifugal analyzer. Leclerc P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1671–2

Quantitation of human serum apolipoprotein B by enzyme immunoassay in excess antigen. Fievet C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Sep 30;159(3):269–78

Sandwich enzyme immunoassay for human interleukin-1 beta (hIL-1 beta) in urine. Tanaka K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15;166(2-3):237–46

Methodological aspects and application of the immunoperoxidase staining technique in diagnostic fine-needle aspiration cytology. Gustafsson B, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1987 Mar;3(1):68–73

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of HLA-DR antigen in control small intestine and colon and in inflammatory bowel disease. Hirata I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Dec;31(12):1317–30

An evaluation of a commercially available enzyme immunoassay test for the rapid detection of salmonellae in food and environmental samples. Harford JP. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Aug;99(1):127–36

Simultaneous immunohistochemical demonstration of antigen expression and 5-bromodeoxyuridine incorporation in plastic embedded sections. Harms G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):393–5

Intensification of 3,3'-diaminobenzidine precipitation using the ferric ferricyanide reaction, and its application in the double-immunoperoxidase technique. Nemes Z. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):415–9

Acetone/periodate-lysine-paraformaldehyde (PLP) fixation and improved morphology of cryostat sections for immunohistochemistry. Hall PA, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jan;11(1):93–101

An enzyme immunoassay to detect Australian flaviviruses and identify the encephalitic subgroup using monoclonal antibodies. Hall RA, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;65 (Pt 1):103–10

A dot enzyme immunoassay for detection of IgM antibodies against phenolic glycolipid-I in sera from leprosy patients. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Apr–Jun;58(2):185–90

A comparison of peroxidase-antiperoxidase, avidin-biotin immunoperoxidase methods. Dick TT, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Nov;79(11):971

Screening for anti-HTLV-III/LAV antibody in high-risk subjects: sensitivity and specificity of commercial tests. Lantin JP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3-4):487–9

Enzyme immunoassay with cell suspensions: studies on reactions between serum antibodies and cell-surface antigens. Wasik M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(3):269–75

The substitution of glucose-antiglucose oxidase complex (GAG) for peroxidase-antiperoxidase (PAP) in immunohistochemical studies of skin. Elias JM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 Jul–Aug;26(6):362–5

A rapid immunoperoxidase technique to distinguish herpetic types. Ganderup G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 25(6):369–71

S-100 protein and immunoperoxidase technique as an aid in the histopathologic diagnosis of leprosy. Fleury RN, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun;55(2):338–44

Diagnosing gonorrhea. A comparison of standard and rapid techniques. D'Angelo LJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1987 Jul;8(4):344–8

Enzyme-linked immunolysis assay for tumour-specific surface antigens. Khar A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Oct;13(3):161–9

A model study of the use of monoclonal antibodies in capture enzyme immunoassays for antigen quantification exploiting the epitope map of tick-borne encephalitis virus. Heinz FX, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Apr;14(2):133–41

A rapid rabies enzyme immuno-diagnosis (RREID): a useful and simple technique for the routine diagnosis of rabies. Perrin P, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Jul;14(3):217–22

The influence of the type of immunosorbent on rabies antibody EIA; advantages of purified glycoprotein over whole virus. Perrin P, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Apr; 14(2):95–102

Comparison of monoclonal and polyclonal enzyme immunoassays for carcinoembryonic antigen. Fleuren H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Oct;24(10):741–6

Bioluminescence enhanced enzyme immunoassay. New ultrasensitive detection systems for enzyme immunoassays, II. Geiger R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan; 25(1):31–8

Synthesis and characterization of luciferin derivatives for use in bioluminescence enhanced enzyme immunoassays. New ultrasensitive detection systems for enzyme immunoassays, I. Miska W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan; 25(1):23–30

Membrane filtration enzyme immunoassay, a novel, rapid method for measurement of virus-specific immunoglobulins G and M and detection of viral antigens. Barnett GR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):385–90

Anti-bovine antibody in human sera as a cause of nonspecificity in enzyme immunoassay. Dise T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):987–90

Comparison of methods for detection of serum antibody to murine rotavirus. Ferner WT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1364–9

The alkaline phosphatase anti-alkaline phosphatase technique in dermatopathology. Schaumburg-Lever G. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Feb;14(1):6–9

Immunohistochemical localization of serotonin in the third ventricular wall of the lamprey, using backscattered electron imaging. Ushiki T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1986;35(2):157–64

Assessment of four enzyme immunoassay kits for serum beta-hCG screening. Brown D, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1987; 8(1):1–9

An enzyme immunoassay for a metabolite of a new sleep inducer (450191-S), a ring-opened derivative of 1,4-benzodiazepine, in human serum. Kominami G, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1987;8(2-3):267–81

An enzyme-immunoassay for human interleukin-2. Moriya N, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1987;8(1):131–43

Enzyme immunoassay measurement of thymosin beta 4. Weller FE, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1987;8(2-3):203–17

Evaluation of a commercial immunoenzymometric assay for human prolactin. Clark PM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Oct 23;93(1):1–7

A monoclonal-based, two-site enzyme immunoassay of human insulin. Comitti R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):25–37

Description of a sequential staining procedure for double immunoenzymatic staining of pairs of antigens using monoclonal antibodies. Falini B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 6;93(2):265–73

A sensitive enzyme immunoassay for anti-thyroglobulin antibody using Fab'-horseradish peroxidase conjugate. Evaluation of in vitro anti-thyroglobulin antibody synthesis by lymphocytes from patients with autoimmune thyroid disease [published erratum appears in J Immunol Methods 1987 Jun 26;100(1-2):285] Hoshijima Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):121–6

Quantitation of cell-surface beta 2-microglobulin (beta 2 m) using a comparative antibody inhibition assay. Jones RA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):87–96

Removal of endogenous peroxidase activity from cryostat sections for immunoperoxidase visualisation of monoclonal antibodies. Kelly J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):127–32

Two-site column enzyme immunoassay for neuron-specific enolase (NSE) in human serum using monoclonal antibodies. Kimura S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1-2):51–5

Long-term storage of peroxidase-labelled immunoglobulins for use in enzyme immunoassay. Montoya A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):13–20

A rapid and simple hapten conjugation method for monoclonal antibodies to be used in immunoenzyme single and double staining procedures. Mullink H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20;99(2):199–204

Re: Application of double immunohistologic staining with monoclonal antibodies in lymph node pathology. Poletti A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):279–81

The quantitation of HLA-DR expression on human cells

using immunocytochemistry. Poulter LW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 16;98(2):227–34

A solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for the determination of IgM and IgG antibodies against translation products of pre-S1 and pre-S2 regions of hepatitis B virus. Takai E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):23–30

A tetrazolium method for staining peroxidase labels in blotting assays. Taketa K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):71–7

An enzyme immunoassay for osteocalcin. Tanaka H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1–2):19–24

Development of a noncompetitive, solid phase, bridged biotin–avidin enzyme immunoassay for measurement of human leukocyte microsomal HMG-CoA reductase protein concentration. Harwood HJ Jr, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Mar;28(3):292–304

Simultaneous immunoenzyme double labelling using two different enzymes linked directly to monoclonal antibodies or with biotin–avidin. Boorsma DM, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Aug;143 (Pt 2):197–203

Immunocytochemical methods: a technical overview. Matthews JB. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Apr;16(4):189–95 (40 ref.)

Measurement of polypeptide- and antigenic site-specific antibodies to measles virus using a competitive enzyme immunoassay. Mäkelä MJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 May; 16(1–2):65–74

A reliable method for immunocytochemical characterization of CSF cells. Hohlfeld R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15;65(14):664–6

Double immunoenzyme staining method for analysis of tissue and blood lymphocyte subsets with monoclonal antibodies. Chen K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jan;56(1):114–9

Formic acid pretreatment enhances immunostaining of cerebral and systemic amyloids. Kitamoto T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Aug;57(2):230–6

Enhanced enzyme immunoassay for the detection of hepatitis B surface antigen [letter] Barr A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):912–3

Monoclonal antibody-based enzyme immunoassay for trypsinogen in neonatal screening for cystic fibrosis. Bowling FG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):826–7

Advances in oto-immunology: new trends in functional pathology of the temporal bone. Veldman JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Apr;97(4):413–21

Normal monocyte sub-populations defined by monoclonal antibodies and alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase cytochemistry. Inns H, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jul; 43(3):280–3

Purpose-made enzyme conjugates for quantitative immunoassays. Schrenk WJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jul; 43(3):269–76

Retrospective confirmation of Mycoplasma infection by the immunoperoxidase technique. Lutsky I, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Oct;18(4):390–2

An immunohistochemic assay to localize leptospires in tissue specimens. Alves VA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 May–Jun;28(3):170–3

Determination of eosinophil cationic protein in urine by an enzyme immunoassay. Frandsen B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;46(7):629–34

Calibration, quality control, and stability of a quantitative enzyme immunochromatographic method for therapeutic drug monitoring. Opheim KE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987 Jun;9(2):190–6

A quantitative enzyme immunoassay for primary fibrinogenolysis products in plasma. Koppert PW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Feb 3;57(1):25–8

Use of an enzyme immunoassay for detection of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus in low risk populations. Peetoom F. **Transfusion** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(6):536–8

Evaluation of a new confirmatory assay for antibodies against lymphadenopathy-associated virus (LAV)/human T-lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV III). Abb J. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(3):233–5

The H-donator specificities of peroxidase isoenzymes concerning the peroxidase-labelled enzyme immunoassay. Hofmann F, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(7):391–3

Demonstration of Listeria monocytogenes with the PAP technique in formalin fixed and paraffin embedded tissues of experimentally infected mice. Domingo M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Sep;33(7):537–42

A direct neutralizing peroxidase-linked antibody assay for detection and titration of antibodies to bovine viral diarrhoea virus. Hyera JM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1987 Apr;34(3):227–39

[Immunoenzyme method for demonstrating hemoglobin O Arab] Odzhakova M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1987; 26(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Value of immunoperoxidase with monoclonal antibodies after diamounting of previously stained sections] Voigt JJ, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(4–5):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of immunocytochemical technics applied to products of cytopuncture in the cytodiagnosis of tumors and metastases] Anthonioz P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of an immunological test for detecting occult fecal blood for case-finding in colorectal tumors] Briançon S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Mar;11(3):194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistologic differential diagnosis of skin tumors in routinely embedded paraffin sections] Kuhn A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1987 Feb;38(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of immunoglobulin deposits in paraffin embedded skin with the peroxidase-antiperoxidase (PAP) method] Kutzner H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Sep;37(9):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunocytochemical cytodiagnostic of tumors] Dalquen P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological methods: methodological spectrum (principles, mechanisms, evaluation)] Denk H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:18–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of the immunoperoxidase slide method in immunohistochemistry] Guzman J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1986;70:387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of the combined determination of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in pleural effusion and serum with an enzyme immunoassay (EIA). Sensitivity, specificity and relation to tumor type] Klech H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 12;98(17):564–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of determining alpha fetoprotein using enzyme immunoassay and radioimmunoassay] Haller G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme immunoassay in the detection of IgM rheumatoid factors] Hellthaler G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987; 28(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of estriol in the serum of pregnant patients with a homogeneous enzyme immunoassay] Hofmann F, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987;28(3):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of anti-HBs with the sandwich enzyme immunoassay] Thierfelder W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987; 28(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunocytochemical identification of AB0 incompatible erythrocytes following fatal transfusion reaction] Pedal I, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(4):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of tissue markers in histopathologic diagnosis] Zotter S, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;132(3):181–91 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoradiometric determination of plasma TSH in the evaluation of thyrotropin suppression in subjects with hyperthyroidism] Licata G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Feb;78(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of serum DU-PAN-2 surveyed by solid-phase sandwich EIA for DU-PAN-2] Ishii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1860–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of assay methods for isepamicin sulfate (HAPA-B) in body fluids. Bioassay, HPLC and EIA methods] Morishita M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1987 Jan; 40(1):170–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lectin-binding pattern of sweat gland tumors—histochemical investigation using avidin–biotin–peroxidase complex (ABC) method] Uno A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;96(8):811–7 **(Jpn)**

[3H-TdR labeling index measurement of immunoglobulin-containing cells by combination of autoradiography with peroxidase-antiperoxidase method] Ohnaka T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 49(7):1432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. 1. Enzyme immunoassay of dried blood 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone and its application to neonatal screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Fukushi M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun 20;62(6):683–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of prostatic cancer in the aged by solid phase enzyme immuno assay] Nakauchi K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;24(2):138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The development of enzyme immunoassay for prostaglandin F2 alpha] Kakizoe H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;39(2):226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme immunoassay for human epidermal growth factor] Joh T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 84(1):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme immunoassay] Hashimoto M. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Aug;34(8):880–6 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of anti-HIV antibody by enzyme immunoassay using beads coated with products of HIV gene] Hattori T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 May;35(5):577–81 **(Jpn)**

[Development and clinical application of enzyme immunoassay] Ishikawa E. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1284–90 **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of S 100 protein in melanin-producing tumors after bleaching for melanin] Kaneoka A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Mar;35(3):316–8 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the antigens reactive with anti-ENA antibodies by immunoblotting with the use of avidin–biotin enzyme immunoassay] Mohri H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Jan; 35(1):56–60 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation and measurement of plasma prostatic acid phosphatase by solid phase enzyme immunoassay] Okabe H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):805–10 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on an enzyme immunoassay of rat albumin and its application] Shono K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Sep; 34(9):1079–82 **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme immunoassay of urinary albumin and its application for clinical study] Watanabe T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 May;35(5):587–91 **(Jpn)**

[Use of immunospecific components labelled with beta-lactamase and horseradish peroxidase for immunoenzyme analysis] Vorob'ev SM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Nov;31(11):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solid-phase immunoenzyme analysis of insulin using Bacillus licheniformis 749/c beta-lactamase and horseradish peroxidase as markers] Zhvirblene AA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Apr;32(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme demonstration of viruses and virus-specific antibodies by using conjugates based on gene engineering-produced beta-lactamase] Kharitonenkov IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of solid phase and gel (DIG-TIA) immunoenzyme methods for the quantitative determination of common IgE antibodies] Gnevkovskaia TV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(6):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of immunoenzyme methods in virology] Kharitonenkov IG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jun;(6):3–15 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of a dot immunoenzyme method for detection of viral antigens] Tarasishin LA. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 May;(5):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the use of horseradish peroxidase and its antibodies in immunoenzyme analysis] Metelitsa DI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):116–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein immunoblot and immunodot in biochemical studies] Starodub NF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 May–Jun; 59(3):108–20 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of immunoenzyme analysis employing a staphylococcal protein A conjugate with peroxidase in the serodiagnosis of influenza] Egorenkova EM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the specificity of immunoenzyme analysis by using a monoclonal antibody-based conjugate] Marennikova SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 31(6):689–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the results of a direct solid-phase immunoenzyme method for determining antigens] Rezapkin GV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(5):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the preparation of monoclonal antibody-based immunoenzyme conjugates] Vikhrev NE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):507–9 **(Rus)**

[Choice of the method for isolating conjugates of staphylococcal protein A with peroxidase for immunoenzyme analysis] Perel'man EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the sensitivity of immunofluorescence methods, immunoenzyme analysis and the lectin test for the rapid diagnosis of influenza] Shenderovich SF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of radioimmunoassay with enzyme immunoassay in the detection of serum antibodies against the human immunodeficiency virus] Abad MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jun 20;89(4):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of 3 laboratory methods for the serological diagnosis of rubella] Vial P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 May; 114(5):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of 3 methods of antibody elution with the enzyme-linked antiglobulin test] Durán-Suárez JR, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(6):743–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunoenzymatic methods: technical bases and applications in hematologic diagnosis] Woessner S, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(1):53–66 (44 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Dot enzyme immunoassay. A simple, cheap and stable test for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Ivo dos Santos J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20; 99(2):191–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Correlation between Seralyzer reflectance photometer theophylline assay and an Emit assay. Singh P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Sep;59(3):176–8

A sandwich enzyme immunoassay for the detection of human IgG antibodies to dog allergens. Viander M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(1):64–71

Easier immunoperoxidase staining with labour saving incubator box. Muir IM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar; 40(3):348–50

Multiple solid-phase system for storage of dry ready-for-use reagents and efficient performance of immunoenzymatic and other assays. Conway de Macario E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):107–12

Self-contained enzymic membrane immunoassay for

detection of rotavirus antigen in clinical samples. Yolken RH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1305–7
[Sorption capacity of polystyrene plates used in immunoenzyme analysis] Vaneeva LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Enumerating T-cell subsets on blood smears. An evaluation of an indirect immunoalkaline phosphatase method. Wong GK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;86(6):756–9
PAP complex: a pitfall in immunocytochemistry of the pig hypothalamus. Meijer J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep;17(4):269–74
[Optimization of conditions for preparation of the solid phase of infected cells in the immunoenzyme analysis of monoclonal antibodies] Litvinovich NE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 May;(5):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problems of selecting the reagent concentration in the solid-phase immunoenzyme method for determining antibody concentrations] Panteleev OA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Apr;(4):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE TECHNIC see **FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC**

IMMUNOGENETICS

Genetic regulation of the immune response in man. Matej H. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1985;9(1–3):20–30
An interactive program for determining tentative gene assignments from immunological data. Wohlgemuth A. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Feb;20(1):76–84
Immunogenetics. Bender K. **Experientia** 1986 Oct 15; 42(10):1138–47 (55 ref.)
Immunogenetics of development and its relationship to carcinogenesis. Gill TJ 3d, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986; 14(4):489–92 (14 ref.)
Immunobiology and immunogenetics synopsis. Simonsen M. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2765–9
Fundamental discoveries in immunohematology and immunogenetics by Ludwik Hirszfeld. Milgrom F. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1–2):149–51
[Brest seminar on immunogenetics. Brest, 14 and 15 March 1986. Abstracts] **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138 Suppl 2:1–94 **(Fre)**
[Genetic analysis of human immunity indices] Dektiareva EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES

Immunoglobulin (Gm and Km) allotypes in nine endogamous groups of West Bengal, India. Chakraborty R, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Mar–Apr;14(2):155–67
Structural variability of rabbit secretory components. Allotype-associated differences in the third, fourth, and fifth domains. Frutiger S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10463–9
Monoclonal anti-alpha (1——3) dextran antibodies of Igha BALB/c and Ighb C.B20 mice display striking similarities. Pène J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2319–24

ANALYSIS

Immunoglobulin (Gm and Km) allotypes in nine endogamous groups of West Bengal, India. Chakraborty R, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Mar–Apr;14(2):155–67
Human leukocyte antigens and immunoglobulin allotypes in head and neck cancer patients with and without multiple primary tumors. de Vries N, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1; 60(5):957–61
Unidirectional IgG allotype- and isotype-specific suppressor cells in congeneic mice. Kolb C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 May;99(2):334–44
Interaction of IgG heavy-chain allotypes (Gm) and HLA in conferring susceptibility to thyroid carcinoma. Juhasz F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jul;25(1):17–21
Affinity immunoblotting. High resolution isoelectric focusing analysis of antibody clonotype distribution. Knisley KA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):79–87
Heating of immunoglobulins for immunoblot analysis destroys variable region antigenicity. Van Cleave VH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 6;93(2):237–40
An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay utilizing monoclonal antibodies for the characterization of immunoglobulin classes and subclasses of anti-red cell antibodies. François-Gérard C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987; 52(4):322–9

GENETICS

Linkage between the porcine genes encoding immunoglobulin heavy-chain allotypes and some serum alpha-protease inhibitors: a conserved linkage in pig, mouse and human. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(3):225–33
Gm allotypes in multiple sclerosis: influence susceptibility in HLA-DQw1-positive patients from the North-East of Scotland. Francis DA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec;41(3):409–16
Two-disease locus model: sib pair method using information on both HLA and Gm. Dizier MH, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(5):343–56
Immunoglobulin allotypes in Crohn's disease in the Netherlands. Biemond I, et al. **Gut** 1987 May;28(5):610–2
Immunoglobulin allotypes in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Chaabani H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(6):402–4
Three Chido determinants detected on the B5Rg+ allotype of human C4: their expression in Ch-typed donors and families. Giles CM. **Hum Immunol** 1987 Feb;18(2):111–22
Allelic exclusion frequency analysis and molecular characteristics of immunoglobulins secreted by the hybridomas expressing both allelic genes. Cherepakhin VV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 May;15(1):33–9
Maternal immunoglobulin allotype (Gm and Km) and neonatal group B streptococcal infection. Thom H, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Aug;13(4):309–14
Rabbit secretory components: identification of a third allotype, t63. Hanly WC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1; 139(5):1597–601
A new cross-reactive idiotype-defined family in the phthalate humoral immune response of mice. I. Linkage of VH-Xmp to IgCH allotype locus and mapping with respect to other known VH genes. Luo SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2311–5
Allotype-specific probes. A molecular approach to the study of serologically defined determinants. McCartney-Francis N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 6;93(2):149–55
Idiotypic relationships between allotypically different rabbit antibodies. Bordenave G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Feb; 24(2):177–85
A "new allotype" of the a series in rabbit immunoglobulins (a107). Haouas H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Mar; 24(3):247–51
Escape from b locus allotype suppression in the rabbit is mediated by IgM molecules bearing an allotope-restricted variant of kappa light chain. Hole NJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jan;24(1):83–90
Allotypic markers. van Loghem E. **Monogr Allergy** 1986; 19:40–51
[Immunogenetic systems of the mink: problems of evolution] Baranov OK. **Genetika** 1987 Jun;23(6):1026–37 **(Rus)**
[Genetics and evolution of the Lpm-system in American mink. VI. Identification, genetic control and phylogenesis of the new allotype Lpm13] Baranov OK, et al. **Genetika** 1987 Jan;23(1):143–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic and ecological study of aboriginal populations of northeastern Siberia. II. Polymorphic blood systems, immunoglobulin allotypes and other genetic markers in asian eskimos. Genetic structure of Bering sea eskimos] Sukernik RI, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Sep;22(9):2369–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Allelic exclusion in hybridomas. II. Characteristics of the synthesis of 2 allelic variants of rat immunoglobulin kappa-chains in a cloned hybridoma line] Cherepakhin VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;21(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the frequency of allelic exclusion of immunoglobulin light chain genes and molecular characteristics of immunoglobulins secreted by hybridomas with expression of both allelic genes] Cherepakhin VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(6):1672–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective suppression of allotype expression induced in vitro: maintenance of suppression following adoptive transfer. Saito K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):209–19
Monoclonal anti-allotype antibody towards BALB/c IgM. Analysis of specificity and site of a V–C crossover in recombinant strain BALB-Igh-Va/Igh-Cb. Schüppel R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):739–41
Allotype-linked production of an idiotype-specific factor that promotes idiotype expression in nonresponder strains. Bowen MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1780–5
Complexity of the supertypic HLA-DRw53 specificity: two distinct epitopes differentially expressed on one or all of the DR beta-chains depending on the HLA-DR allotype. Knowles RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2618–26
In vivo activation of quiescent B cells by anti-immunoglobulin. I. Induction of latent VH allotype production in adult rabbits by treatment with heterologous antibodies or antibody fragments. Metzger DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2982–7
The idiotypy of auto anti-allotype antibody induced in immunoglobulin allotype suppressed rabbits. Hole NJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jan;24(1):75–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification and properties of some less common allotypes of the fourth component of human complement. Dodds AW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(5):279–85

IMMUNOGLOBULIN CONSTANT REGION see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS**

IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS

Uncoupling of the secretory pathways for IgA and secretory component by cholestasis. Kloppel TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G232–40
Structure and function of the receptor for polymeric immunoglobulins. Mostov KE, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;51:113–5
Tertiary structures for the extracellular domains of the epithelial polyimmunoglobulin receptor (secretory component) derived by primary structure comparisons with immunoglobulins. Beale D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(2):365–72
The amino-terminal domain of rabbit secretory component is responsible for noncovalent binding to immunoglobulin A dimers. Frutiger S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15; 261(35):16673–81

ANALYSIS

Secretory piece and IgA deficiency in a patient with Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Nussinson E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;81(10):995–8
Secretory immune responses in human kidneys. Abramowsky CR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Dec;125(3):571–7
Molecular fragmentation. Some applications in immunology. Beale D. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Spring;11(2):287–96 (56 ref.)
Secretory component in pulmonary adenocarcinoma and mesothelioma. Kondi-Paphitis A, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Dec;10(12):1279–87
Hormonal influence on the secretory immune system of the eye: endocrine interactions in the control of IgA and secretory component levels in tears of rats. Sullivan DA, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Mar;60(3):337–43
High and low molecular weight rabbit secretory components. Evidence for the deletion of the second and third domains in the smaller polypeptide. Frutiger S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1712–5
Immunohistochemical distribution of immunoglobulin and secretory component in the ileum of normal and paratuberculosis-infected cattle. Momotani E, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Nov;96(6):659–69
Characterization of plasma cell subsets in thyroid disease. Harach HR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985;45(5):522–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cleavage of membrane secretory component to soluble secretory component occurs on the cell surface of rat hepatocyte monolayers. Musil LS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;104(6):1725–33
Interferon-gamma enhances expression of secretory component, the epithelial receptor for polymeric immunoglobulins. Sollid LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4303–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Improved radioimmunoimaging of human tumor xenografts by a mixture of monoclonal antibody F(ab')2 fragments. Munz DL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;27(11):1739–45

GENETICS

Alternative splicing and alternative initiation of translation explain the four forms of the Ia antigen-associated invariant chain. Strubin M, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3483–8
Rabbit secretory components: identification of a third allotype, t63. Hanly WC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1; 139(5):1597–601
Molecular cloning of Lyt-3, a membrane glycoprotein marking a subset of mouse T lymphocytes: molecular homology to immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor variable and joining regions. Nakauchi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4210–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Treatment of severe digoxin toxicity with digoxin-specific antibody fragments. Jones M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 May;15(2):234–6
Idiotope-specific T cell clones that recognize syngeneic immunoglobulin fragments in the context of class II molecules. Bogen B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov; 16(11):1373–8
Both Fc alpha domains of human IgA are involved in in vitro interaction between secretory component and dimeric IgA. Geneste C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Oct 15; 13(5):221–6
Production and characterization of pepsin fragments of human IgA1 to determine domain-specificity of monoclonal anti-IgA antibodies. Biewenga J, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Sep;59(1):153–8
Structural variability of rabbit secretory components. Allotype-associated differences in the third, fourth, and fifth domains. Frutiger S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10463–9
Electrocardiographic response of digoxin-toxic fascicular tachycardia to Fab fragments: implications for tachycardia mechanism. Wieland JM, et al. **PACE** 1986 Sep;9(5):727–38
[Receptors for the secretory component on human thymic lymphocytes. Stimulation of their expression as affected by adenosine, theophylline and a thymic lymphocyte supernatant] Gnezditskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jul;104(7):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The sites of tryptic cleavage in bovine secretory component: structural and functional implications. Beale D, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1987 Apr 30;912(3):365–70
Tubular adenoma of the human stomach. An immunohistochemical analysis of gut hormones, serotonin, carcinoembryonic antigen, secretory component, and lysozyme. Ito H, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Nov 15;58(10):2264–72
Immunoglobulin and secretory component regulation in the rat uterus at the time of decidualization. Stern JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2427–32
Secretory component–dependent binding of immunoglobulin A in the rat, monkey and human: a comparison of intestine and liver. Daniels CK, et al. **Hepatology** 1987 May–Jun; 7(3):517–21
Cellular adaptation of the rat small intestine after proximal enterectomy: changes in microvillous enzymes and in the secretory component of immunoglobulins. Buts JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jul;22(1):29–33

THERAPEUTIC USE

A star treatment for digoxin overdose? [letter] Gibb I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 1;293(6555):1171–2

IMMUNOGLOBULIN GM ALLOTYPES

ANALYSIS

C2 deficiency, moderately low IgG2 concentrations and lack of the G2m(23) allotype marker in a child with repeated bacterial infections. Sjöholm AG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May;76(3):533–8
Correlation between deficiency of immunoglobulin subclass G3 and Gm allotype. Grubb R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Oct; 94(5):187–91
HLA–DR4 and Gm(1,3;5,21) are associated with U1–nRNP antibody positive connective tissue disease. Genth E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Mar;46(3):189–96
Gm allotypes and HLA in rheumatoid arthritis patients with circulating antibodies to native type II collagen. Sanders PA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 May;46(5):391–4
A double-sandwich ELISA test for Glm(3) phenotyping of bloodstains with a mouse monoclonal antibody. Francois-Gerard C, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1987 Jan–Feb; 27(1):31–8
Gm allotyping to determine the origin of the anti–D causing hemolytic anemia in a kidney transplant recipient. Swanson J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(3):228–30

GENETICS

HLA–dependent GM effects in insulin–dependent diabetes: evidence from pairs of affected siblings. Field LL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Nov;39(5):640–7
Gm 3;5,13,14 and stated–admixture: independent estimates of admixture in American Indians. Williams RC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;39(3):409–13
IgG heavy–chain (Gm) allotypes in demyelinating polyneuropathy associated with MAG–binding monoclonal IgM autoantibodies. Kahn SN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May; 21(5):507–9
[Genetic and ecological study of aboriginal populations of northeastern Siberia. I. Gm–haplotypes and their frequency in 10 chukchi populations. Genetic structure of reindeer chukchi] Sukernik RI, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Sep;22(9):2361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Levels of immunoglobulin G (IgG) in the blood of healthy persons in relation to the homo– and heterozygosity of 2 basic IgG allotype (Gm factor) phenogroups] Mijatović N, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 May–Jun;44(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of Gm allotypes with the occurrence of ankylosing spondylitis in HLA–B27–positive anterior uveitis [letter] Broekema N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct 15;102(4):549
Gm and Km allotypes, immune response and disease susceptibility. Whittingham S, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986; 19:52–70 (71 ref.)
Gm allotyping to determine the origin of red cell antibodies in recipients of solid organ transplants. Swanson JL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1–2):75–8

METABOLISM

HLA–DR4 and Gm 1;21 haplotypes are associated with pseudolupus induced by vesopyronum dragées. Grosse–Wilde H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug; 30(8):878–83

IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES

Monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibodies that recognize the binding site for nicotine on rat brain receptor. Bjercke RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15; 145(2):847–53
Complete amino acid sequences of the heavy and light chain variable regions from two A/J mouse antigen nonbinding monoclonal antibodies bearing the predominant p–azophenyl arsonate idiotype. Smith JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):604–12
Staining of magnocellular neurons of the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei with vasopressin anti–idiotype antibody: a potential method for receptor immunocytochemistry. Knigge KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Apr;388(1):69–78
Reexpression of a T15 idiotope on variant immunoglobulins after the binding of another anti–idiotopic antibody. Strickland FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3868–72
Construction of an extended three–dimensional idiotope map by electron microscopic analysis of idiotope–anti–idiotope complexes. Roux KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4984–8
Idiotypic multireactivity of 'natural' antibodies. 'Natural' anti–idiotypes also inhibit helper cells with cross–reactive clonotypes. Araujo PM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 May; 25(5):497–505

ANALYSIS

A common anti–DNA idiotype in sera of patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis. Sela O, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan;30(1):50–6
In vitro tests that predict tumor–associated idiotype levels in the serum of patients with B cell lymphomas and leukemias. Miller RA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr;69(4):1249–54
A study of antipolynucleotide antibodies, anti–Klebsiella (K30) antibodies and anti–DNA antibody idiotypes in ankylosing spondylitis. Isenberg DA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;26(3):168–71
The identification of autoantigens, autoantibodies and their idiotypes. Walport M. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;26(3):161–3 (27 ref.)
Anti–DNA antibody idiotypes in primary biliary cirrhosis. Schattner A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jan;104(1):37–46
A cross–reactive idiotype on anti–DNA and lymphocytotoxic antibodies. Lydyard PM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):500–6
The sera of patients with Klebsiella infections contain a common anti–DNA idiotype (16/6) Id and anti–polynucleotide activity. el–Roiey A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Mar;67(3):507–15
Isogeneic monoclonal antibodies against anti–alpha(1——3)dextran idiotypes. I. Isotypes, idiotope specificity and representation of idiotopes in antisera from mice of various genetic constitutions. Wilke J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Feb;17(2):255–60
Influence of a minor recurrent idiotype on the regulation of immune response: route dependence. Zöller M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Aug;172(1–2):54–71
Idiotypic analysis of five xenogeneic antisera to anti–human thyroglobulin monoclonal antibodies. Ruf J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Aug;13(1–2):39–44
Monoclonal antibodies defining a minor and a private idiotope on human rheumatoid factors. Pasquali JL, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;6(5):349–54
High frequency of autoantibodies bearing cross–reactive idiotopes among hybridomas using VH7183 genes prepared from normal and autoimmune murine strains. Bellon B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1044–53
Immune responses during human Schistosomiasis mansoni. Evidence for antiidiotypic T lymphocyte responsiveness. Lima MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):983–8
Idiotypic markers of polyclonal B cell activation. Public idiotypes shared by monoclonal antibodies derived from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus or leprosy. Mackworth–Young C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb; 79(2):572–81
Human rheumatoid factor crossidiotypes. I. WA and BLA are heat–labile conformational antigens requiring both heavy and light chains. Agnello V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1809–14
Idiotype variant cell populations in patients with B cell lymphoma. Carroll WL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1; 164(5):1566–80
Lupus serum and normal human serum contain anti–DNA antibodies with the same idiotypic marker. Madaio MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2535–40
Rheumatoid factors from patients with rheumatoid arthritis possess private repertoires of idiotypes. Nelson JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1391–6
Assays to detect monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibodies [letter] Mermelstein N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16; 101(1):147
The idiotypy of auto anti–allotype antibody induced in immunoglobulin allotype suppressed rabbits. Hole NJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jan;24(1):75–82
Anti–idiotypic antibodies as probes of protein active sites: application to cholera toxin subunit B. Ludwig DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3673–7
Characterization of a crossreactive idiotype in Sjögren's syndrome. Fox RI, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986; 61:83–8
Anti–ragweed–specific anti–idiotypic antibodies in nonatopic and atopic subjects. Castracane JM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:123–30
[Anti–idiotypic antibodies reactive with autoantibodies to n–RNP demonstrated prior to production of anti–n–RNP antibodies in a patient with PM–PSS–RA overlap syndrome] Hirakata M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Jun; 26(3):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Attempts to obtain anti(D2 dopamine receptor) antibodies via the anti–idiotypic route. Abbott WM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):817–23
[Preparation of an anti–idiotypic antibody directed against anti–dexamethasone antibody and demonstration of its ability to acknowledge the receptor of glucocorticoids] Hammadi H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(11):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Suppressor cell function and anti–DNA antibody idiotypes in the serum of SLE patients and their first–degree relatives. Schattner A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec;41(3):417–26
Somatic mutation in human B–cell tumors. Levy R, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Apr;96:43–58 (25 ref.)
Emergence of immunoglobulin variants following treatment of a B cell leukemia with an immunotoxin composed of antiidiotypic antibody and saporin. Glennie MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):43–62
Complete amino acid sequences of variable regions of two human IgM rheumatoid factors, BOR and KAS of the Wa idiotypic family, reveal restricted use of heavy and light chain variable and joining region gene segments. Newkirk MM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1;166(2):550–64
Molecular analysis of heavy and light chains used by primary and secondary anti–(T,G)–A––L antibodies produced by normal and xid mice. Busto P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):608–18
Variable regions of antibodies to synthetic polypeptides. II. Analysis of variable region genes encoding antibodies specific for (T,G)–A––L. Carmack CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3983–9
Two V kappa germ–line genes related to the GAT idiotypic network (Ab1 and Ab3/Ab1') account for the major subfamilies of the mouse V kappa–1 variability subgroup. Corbet S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):932–9
Genetic analysis of human B cell hybridomas expressing a cross–reactive idiotype. Goldfien RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):940–4
A new cross–reactive idiotype–defined family in the phthalate humoral immune response of mice. I. Linkage of VH–Xmp to IgCH allotype locus and mapping with respect to other known VH genes. Luo SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2311–5
Idiotype regulatory networks promote autoantibody formation. Hahn BH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:143–8
Idiotypic relationships between allotypically different rabbit antibodies. Bordenave G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Feb; 24(2):177–85
Genetic basis for the cross–reactive idiotypes on the light chains of human IgM anti–IgG autoantibodies. Chen PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8318–22
Retention of an idiotypic determinant in a human B–cell lymphoma undergoing immunoglobulin variable–region mutation. Kon S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(14):5053–7
Turning (Ir gene) low responders into high responders by antibody manipulation of the developing immune system. Martinz C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3812–6
T–cell antigen receptors with identical variable regions but different diversity and joining region gene segments have distinct specificities but cross–reactive idiotypes. Rupp F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):219–22
Shared idiotypes and restricted VH genes among murine autoantibodies of various specificities. Dang H, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:46–51

IMMUNOLOGY

An anti–idiotypic antibody against Graves' IgG. Hawe BS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:152–4
Is remission of Graves' disease regulated by anti–idiotypic antibodies? Paschke R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:99–103
Autoantibodies, idiotypes, anti–idiotypes and autoimmunity. Isenberg D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986; 76(2–3):95–100
High levels of a common anti–DNA idiotype (16/6), a genetic marker for SLE. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(2–3):107–9
Idiotypic interactions in the treatment of human diseases. Geha RS. **Adv Immunol** 1986;39:255–97 (136 ref.)
Idiotypic specificity of a human monoclonal anti–Rhesus(D) antibody. Lambin P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Nov–Dec;137D(3):383–90
Molecular interactions in the "GAT" idiotypic network: an approach using synthetic peptides. Mazza G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1987 Jan–Feb;138(1):3–17
Anti–idiotypic immunity in autoimmunity. Bigazzi PE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:66–80 (39 ref.)
Origins of pathogenic anti–DNA idiotypes in the NZB X SWR model of lupus nephritis. Datta SK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:47–58 (77 ref.)
The auto–anti–idiotypic route to antireceptor antibodies. Erlanger BF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:219–26
A novel chimeric antibody with circular network characteristics: autobody. Kang CY, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:114–22
Idiotypes and anti–idiotypes in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Souroujon MC, et al.

Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;475:81–93

Idiotypic interactions in immune responses to tumor–associated antigens. Lee VK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 28;865(2):127–39 (89 ref.)

Analysis with antiidiotype antibody of a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia and a large cell lymphoma (Richter's syndrome). Bertoli LF, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):45–50

Studies on B lymphoid tumors treated with monoclonal anti–idiotype antibodies: correlation with clinical responses. Lowder JN, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):199–210

Antiidiotypic IgG crossreactive with Rh alloantibodies in red cell autoimmunity. Masouredis SP, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):710–5

Development of an anti–idiotypic antibody that blocks substance P primary antibodies and substance P membrane binding. Swenberg ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Aug 4; 417(1):131–8

Syngeneic antiidiotypic antisera to murine antihuman high–molecular–weight melanoma–associated antigen monoclonal antibodies. Kusama M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4312–7

Anti–clonotypic autoantibodies in pregnancy. Bonagura VR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Sep;108(2):356–65

Tumor–specific idiotopes on suppressor factors and suppressor cells revealed by monoclonal anti–idiotope antibodies. Kuchroo VK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jan; 104(1):105–14

Anti–idiotypic T lymphocyte responsiveness in murine Schistosomiasis mansoni. Powell MR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb;104(2):377–85

Anti–antibodies and anti–idiotype immunoregulation, 1899–1904: the inexorable logic of Paul Ehrlich. Silverstein AM. **Cell Immunol** 1986 May;99(2):507–22

Regulation of T15 idiotype dominance. III. Phosphocholine–specific B–cell activation in vivo requires major histocompatibility complex–restricted T–cell help. Wicker LS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jul;100(2):570–6

Activation of idiotype–specific suppressor T cells by injection of antibody carrying a recurrent idiotype. Zöller M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):544–51

A lactate dehydrogenase–immunoglobulin G1 complex, not blocked by anti–idiotype antibody, in a patient with IgG1–lambda type M–proteinemia. Fujita K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1478–83

Anti–idiotypes to anti–Lolp I (Rye) antibodies in allergic and non–allergic individuals. Influence of immunotherapy. Bose R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):231–40

The common occurrence of internal image type anti–idiotypic antibodies in rabbits immunized with monoclonal and polyclonal human IgM rheumatoid factors. Fong S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):570–80

Idiotypes and autoimmunity. Male DK. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):1–9 (46 ref.)

Suppression of collagen arthritis in rats by heterologous anti–idiotypic antisera against anticollagen antibodies. Arita C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun;43(3):374–81

Common lupus anti–DNA antibody idiotypes in chronic liver diseases. Konikoff F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May;43(2):265–72

Expression of a germline human kappa chain–associated cross–reactive idiotype after in vitro and in vivo infection with Epstein–Barr virus. Silverman GJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun;43(3):403–11

Idiotypes in autoimmune diseases. Colvin RB, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1985;1:133–72 (115 ref.)

Perspectives in immunoregulation and autoimmunity. Cruse JM, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1986;3:1–16

Regulation of hapten–specific T and B cell responses by suppressor cells. Hausman PB, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1986;3:38–60 (42 ref.)

Autobodies, epibodies and homobodies: role in autoimmunity. Kang CY, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1986;3:225–32

Auto–anti–idiotypic immunity and acetylcholine receptors. Lefvert AK. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1986;3:285–310 (37 ref.)

Role of receptor–binding antibodies and anti–idiotypic antihormone antibodies in immune regulation. Marullo S, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1986;3:176–92 (50 ref.)

Idiotypy of anti–influenza virus immune responses. Moran TM, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1986;3:233–52 (43 ref.)

Idiotype network and its relevance to autoimmune diseases. Functional considerations. Zanetti M. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1986;3:253–84 (112 ref.)

Idiotypic vaccinations: consideration towards a practical application. Eichmann K, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1987;7(3):193–227 (157 ref.)

Antibodies to insulin receptor followed by anti–idiotype. Antibodies to insulin in child with hypoglycemia. Elias D, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar;36(3):348–54

B cell dependence of the congeneic barrier towards idiotype–carrying cells. Bösing–Schneider R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1401–5

Interactions between hepatitis B virus and polymeric human albumin. I. Production of monoclonal anti–idiotypes (anti–anti–polymeric human albumin) which recognize hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Colucci G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar;17(3):365–70

Interactions between hepatitis B virus and polymeric human serum albumin. II. Development of syngeneic monoclonal anti–anti–idiotypes which mimic hepatitis B surface antigen in the induction of immune responsiveness. Colucci G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar;17(3):371–4

A functional idiotypic network of T helper cells and antibodies, limited to the compartment of "naturally" activated lymphocytes in normal mice. Coutinho A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jun;17(6):821–5

Prevention of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis by active immunization with autoantigen–specific monoclonal antibodies. De Kozak Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr; 17(4):541–7

The induction of helper and suppressor cells with secondary anti–hen egg–white lysozyme B hybridoma cells in the absence of antigen. Kawahara DJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug;17(8):1101–8

The molecular evolution of the immune response: idiotope–specific suppression indicates that B cells express germ–line–encoded V genes prior to antigenic stimulation. Manser T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1439–44

Maternal transmission of idiotypic network interactions selecting available T cell repertoires. Martinez C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1445–7

Monoclonal antibodies to restricted and cross–reactive idiotopes on monoclonal rheumatoid factors and their recognition of idiotope–positive cells. Ono M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar;17(3):343–9

T cell activation by anti–idiotypic antibody: mechanism of interaction with antigen–reactive T cells. Rees AD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Feb;17(2):197–201

Induction of chronic idiotype suppression by ligands binding to the variable (not the constant) region of the idiotypic target. Saito T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov; 16(11):1419–25

Shared idiotopes between anti–class II monoclonal antibodies and major histocompatibility complex recognition site of T cells. Tsuji M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May; 17(5):675–81

Functional characterization of monoclonal auto–anti–idiotype antibodies isolated from the early B cell repertoire of BALB/c mice. Vakil M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep;16(9):1151–8

In vivo suppression of perinatal multispecific B cells results in a distortion of the adult B cell repertoire. Vakil M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep;16(9):1159–65

Isogeneic monoclonal antibodies against anti–alpha(1——3)dextran idiotypes. II. Neonatally induced idiotope–specific suppression: a comparative analysis. Wilke J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Feb;17(2):261–7

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte clone recognizing self idiotype: its regulatory role in antibody production. Yamamoto H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):719–22

Metabolizable 111In chelate conjugated anti–idiotype monoclonal antibody for radioimmunodetection of lymphoma in mice. Haseman MK, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(9):455–60

Anti–idiotype antibody as a prospective vaccine against hepatitis B. Korec E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1987; 33(2):98–103

T–independent form of azophenylarsonate fails to reveal "silent" idiotype–positive B cells in idiotype–suppressed mice. Conger JD, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Mar; 16(1):13–9

Anti–idiotypic antibodies and disease. Monroe JG, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 May;15(3):263–86 (63 ref.)

Human IgG and murine monoclonal antibodies share common idiotopes as determined by competitive binding to polystyrene and nitrocellulose–bound antigens. Mourad W, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Dec;15(8):801–11

An anti–idiotypic antibody against Graves' IgG. Hawe BS, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jun;15(2):95–100

Auto–anti–idiotype: a basis for autoimmunity and a strategy for anti–receptor antibodies. Erlanger BF, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Dec;94:23–37

Idiotype–directed interactions during ontogeny play a major role in the establishment of the adult B cell repertoire. Kearney JF, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Dec;94:39–50

Vaccination with syngeneic monoclonal anti–idiotype protects against a tumour challenge. Dunn PL, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):181–6

T–cell activation by anti–idiotypic antibody: evidence for the internal image. Rees AD, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Mar; 60(3):389–93

Fine specificity analysis of idiotype–specific suppressor factors that block a delayed–type hypersensitivity response to M315: evidence supporting a role for somatic mutations in the variable region of the lambda 2 chain of M315. Sakato N, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):365–72

Studies on auto–anti–idiotypic thyroid–stimulating antibodies. Beall GN, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(4):351–6

Influence of xid on anti–azophenylarsonate (Ar) antibody responses of (CBA/N x A/J)F1 mice: differential idiotype expression induced by only one of two Ar antigens. Conger JD. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):138–48

Use of anti–idiotypic antibodies as probes for the interaction of TSH subunits with its receptor. Briones–Urbina R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1987 Jul;34(3):151–62

Monomeric (7S) IgM found in the serum of rheumatoid arthritis patients share idiotypes with pentameric (19S) monoclonal rheumatoid factors. Bonagura VR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):813–8

Crossreactivity and inheritance of idiotypes restricted to human anti–tetanus toxoid antibodies. Brozek CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1242–8

Suppression of anti–DNA antibody synthesis in vitro by a cross–reactive antiidiotypic antibody. Epstein A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):997–1000

Human rheumatoid factor crossidiotypes. II. Primary structure–dependent crossreactive idiotype, PSL2–CRI, present on Wa monoclonal rheumatoid factors is present on Bla and other IgM kappa monoclonal autoantibodies. Agnello V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1;165(1):263–7

Idiotypic network connectivity and a possible cause of myasthenia gravis. Dwyer DS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1310–8

Suppression of delayed type hypersensitivity to herpes simplex virus type 1 following immunization with anti–idiotypic antibody: an example of split tolerance. Lathey JL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):1093–102

Suppression of development of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis with isogeneic monoclonal anti–idiotopic antibody. Agius MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1; 137(7):2195–8

Idiotype mimicry by a differentiation antigen on Friend erythroleukemia cells. Ardman B, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):2038–43

Idiotype vaccines against human T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. I. Generation and characterization of biologically active monoclonal anti–idiotopes. Bhattacharya–Chatterjee M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1354–60

Allotype–linked production of an idiotype–specific factor that promotes idiotype expression in nonresponder strains. Bowen MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1780–5

Idiotypic analysis of myeloma proteins: anti–DNA activity of monoclonal immunoglobulins bearing an SLE idiotype is more common in IgG than IgM antibodies. Davidson A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1515–8

Idiotypy of human anti–Candida albicans antibodies: recurrence, presence of a cross–reactive autoanti–idiotypic–like activity, and role in the induction of specific in vitro antibody response. de Saint Basile G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):417–22

Selective in vitro inhibition of an antibody response to purified acetylcholine receptor by using anti–idiotypic antibodies coupled to the A chain of ricin. DeShambo RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3135–9

Idiotype regulation of the anti–bovine serum albumin response. I. Generation of an idiotype–specific Lyt–1–2+ suppressor T cell. Eddy NK, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1693–8

Analysis of the interaction of antibodies with immunoglobulin idiotypes on neoplastic B lymphocytes: implications for immunotherapy. Elliott TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1; 138(3):981–8

Syngeneic monoclonal internal image anti–idiotopes as prophylactic vaccines. Gaulton GN, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2930–6

The NZB X SWR model of lupus nephritis. II. Autoantibodies deposited in renal lesions show a distinctive and restricted idiotypic diversity. Gavalchin J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):138–48

The NZB X SWR model of lupus nephritis. I. Cross–reactive idiotypes of monoclonal anti–DNA antibodies in relation to antigenic specificity, charge, and allotype. Identification of interconnected idiotype families inherited from the normal SWR and the autoimmune NZB parents. Gavalchin J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):128–37

Anti–idiotypic mechanisms involved in suppression of a mouse B cell lymphoma, BCL1. George AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):628–34

Idiotype–specific T lymphocytes responsible for the selection of somatic variants of a B cell hybrid. Ghosh SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2230–5

Whole ricin and recombinant ricin A chain idiotype–specific immunotoxins for therapy of the guinea pig L2C B cell leukemia. Gregg EO, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15; 138(12):4502–8

Idiotype restriction in murine lupus; high frequency of three public idiotypes on serum IgG in nephritic NZB/NZW F1 mice. Hahn BH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1; 138(7):2110–8

Identification of human anti–DNA, anti–RNP, anti–SM, and anti–SS–A serum antibodies bearing the cross–reactive 16/6 idiotype. Kaburaki J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15; 139(2):385–92

Idiotype vaccination against murine B cell lymphoma. Inhibition of tumor immunity by free idiotype protein. Kaminski MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1289–96

Antibody inhibition of suppressor cell induction. Kawasaki H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2063–8

Monoclonal anti–Id antibodies react with varying proportions of human B lineage cells. Kiyotaki M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4150–8

A monoclonal antibody to a cross–reactive idiotype on cationic human anti–DNA antibodies expressing lambda light chains: a new reagent to identify a potentially differential pathogenic subset. Livneh A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):123–7

The immune response to bacterial dextrans. V. A "dominant" idiotype in IgCHb mice. Lundkvist I, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4395–401

The role of macrophages in anti–idiotypic antibody and T suppressor factor induction of timothy grass pollen antigen B–specific T suppressor cells. Malley A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1046–53

Immunotherapy of murine sarcomas with auto–anti–idiotypic monoclonal antibodies which bind to tumor–specific T

cells. Nelson KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15; 139(6):2110–7

Anti–idiotypic antibodies in antisera against human C3 and factor H and their application in the enrichment of antibodies specific for H–binding domains of C3. Nilsson B, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1858–63

Mapping of four light chain–associated idiotopes of a human monoclonal rheumatoid factor. Pasquali JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):818–23

Syngeneic anti–idiotypic antisera to murine monoclonal antibodies to monomorphic and polymorphic determinants of HLA class I antigens. Perosa F, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2202–7

Syngeneic anti–idiotypic antisera to murine anti–HLA class II monoclonal antibodies. Perosa F, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1232–9

Characterization of two monoclonal idiotype–binding suppressor T cell factors specific for the antibody response to L–glutamic acid60–L–alanine30–L–tyrosine10 (GAT). Poon RY, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3709–16

Tumor–specific idiotype vaccines. II. Analysis of the tumor–related network response induced by the tumor and by internal image antigens (Ab2 beta). Raychaudhuri S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):271–8

Tumor–specific idiotype vaccines. III. Induction of T helper cells by anti–idiotype and tumor cells. Raychaudhuri S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):2096–102

Induction of an anti–hepatitis B surface antigen response in mice by noninternal image (Ab2 alpha) anti–idiotypic antibodies. Schick MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15; 138(10):3419–25

Detection of cross–reactive determinants shared by human monoclonal IgM reacting with myelin–associated glycoprotein. Schmitt C, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1; 138(5):1442–6

Idiotype–specific Ly–1 B cell–mediated helper activity: hybridomas that produce anti–idiotype antibody and nonimmunoglobulin lymphokine(s)1. Sherr DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2057–62

Idiotype–specific helper cells (BH) express immunoglobulin markers and employ T cell function–associated molecules. Sherr DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3406–13

The human and murine influenza–specific B cell repertoires share a common idiotope. Sigal NH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1985–90

Anti–thyroglobulin anti–idiotypic antibodies in sera of patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis and Graves' disease. Sikorska HM. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3786–95

Generation of idiotypic and anti–idiotypic antibodies by immunization with peptides encoded by complementary RNA: a possible molecular basis for the network theory. Smith LR, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):7–9

Characterization of an anti–idiotypic T cell hybridoma involved in the regulation of the immune response to the P815 mastocytoma. Steele JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3550–6

Human monoclonal multiple–organ–reactive autoantibodies distinguished by mouse monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibodies: expression of idiotopes in humans with and without autoimmune diseases. Uchigata Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4218–21

The occurrence of anti–3–fucosyllactosamine antibodies and their cross–reactive idiotopes in preimmune and immune mouse sera. Umeda M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15; 137(10):3264–9

Perturbation of the autoimmune network. II. Immunization with isologous idiotype induces auto–anti–idiotypic antibodies and suppresses the autoantibody response elicited by antigen: a serologic and cellular analysis. Zanetti M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 15;137(10):3140–6

Antigen leakage from immunosorbents. Implications for the detection of site–directed auto–anti–idiotypic antibodies. Hagen M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jun 26; 100(1–2):47–57

A sandwich assay to detect and characterize syngeneic anti–idiotypic antibodies to murine anti–HLA and tumor associated antigen monoclonal antibodies. Tsujisaki M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):47–55

Antinucleic acid autoantibody responses of normal human origin: antigen specificity and idiotypic characteristics compared to patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and patients with monoclonal IgM. Bell DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:127–31

Anti–idiotypic antibodies to a polyomavirus monoclonal antibody recognize cell surface components of mouse kidney cells and prevent polyomavirus infection. Marriott SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Sep;61(9):2747–53

Analysis of idiotypes expressed by anti–mycobacterial mouse monoclonal antibodies using rabbit antisera. Ivanyi J, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Dec;57 Suppl 2:53–61

Linkage of low and high affinity anti–fluorescein idiotype families. Bedzyk WD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Dec; 23(12):1319–28

Monoclonal IgM/A hybrid antibodies: artifacts due to anti–idiotype (T15) antibodies in commercial anti–alpha sera. Lim PL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug;23(8):909–16

Current concepts: immunology. Idiotypes and idiotypic networks. Burdette S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 23; 317(4):219–24 (81 ref.)

Effect of antiidiotypic antibodies to HLA on graft survival in renal–allograft recipients. Reed E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 4;316(23):1450–5

Anti–idiotypes in B–cell tumor therapy. Miller RA, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):131–4

Characterization of a purified nicotinic receptor from rat brain by using idiotypic and anti–idiotypic antibodies. Abood LG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(18):6587–90

Monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibody mimics the CD4 receptor and binds human immunodeficiency virus. Chanh TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3891–5

Fine specificity, idiotypy, and nature of cloned heavy–chain variable region genes of murine monoclonal rheumatoid factor antibodies. Manheimer–Lory AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8293–7

Isolation of a T–cell clone that reacts with both antigen and anti–idiotype: evidence for anti–idiotype as internal image for antigen at the T–cell level. Singhai R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3836–40

Induction of antibody and cellular immune responses in chickens against Eimeria tenella by anti–idiotype. Bhogal BS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:307–20

Avian B cell diversity examined with monoclonal anti–VH antibodies. Wright JT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 238:81–5

Immunogenic and antigenic epitopes of immunoglobulins. XVII—Monoclonal antibodies reactive with common and restricted idiotopes to the heavy chain of human rheumatoid factors. Mageed RA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986; 6(4):179–83

Why do some individuals produce autoreactive antibodies against receptors and/or their ligands? A possible answer to the question. A review with implications. Hansen BL. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Oct;24(4):363–70 (33 ref.)

Enhancement and suppression of an intrastrain cross–reactive idiotype. Manzo C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Feb; 25(2):203–10

Rheumatoid factors are anti–idiotypic antibodies against virus–induced anti–Fc receptor antibodies. A hypothesis for the induction of some rheumatoid factors. Mouritsen S. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Nov;24(5):485–90

Monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibodies against monoclonal rheumatoid factors derived from patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Shimizu S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:106–10

DNA antibody idiotypes: a review of their genetic, clinical, and immunopathologic features. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;16(4):245–52 (56 ref.)

Suppressor cells and anti–idiotypic antibodies in mice transfused with 3M KCl–extracted soluble antigen. Ludwin D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1439–41

Anti–idiotypic antibodies and suppressor cells in patients receiving pretransplant donor–specific blood transfusions. Singal DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3399–401

Induction of antiidiotypic antibodies by blood transfusions. Characterization of T cell alloantigen–specific receptors by sera from transfused mice. Singal DP, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):632–5

New approaches to immunization against infectious agents. Use of anti–idiotypes. Finberg RW. **Year Immunol** 1985; :175–81

[The immune network] Hentges F. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1986;123(2):53–6 **(Fre)**

[Anti–insulin and anti–insulin receptor antibodies: idiotype–anti–idiotype network and regulation of the immune system] Boitard C, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:121–33 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Selective interaction of immunoglobulin polypeptide chains. Quantitative evaluation of the idiotypic and antigen binding activity of reassociated immunoglobulin molecules] Ibragimov AR, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb; 21(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of anti–idiotypic antibodies to T cells using an anti–framework determinant antibody. Maecker HT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 16;98(2):219–26

METABOLISM

Idiotypic self binding of a dominant germline idiotype (T15). Autobody activity is affected by antibody valency. Kang CY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 May 1;165(5):1332–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Independent expression of a regulatory idiotype on heavy and light chains. A further immunochemical analysis with anti–heavy and anti–light chain antibodies. Zanetti M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1965–70

[Effect of cytochrome c antibodies on recovery processes in the liver and possible participation of anti–idiotypic antibodies in the realization of their action]] Alekseeva IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug;33(4):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOGLOBULIN INV ALLOTYPES

IMMUNOLOGY

Gm and Km allotypes, immune response and disease susceptibility. Whittingham S, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986; 19:52–70 (71 ref.)

IMMUNOGLOBULIN ISOTYPES

The initial recognition of IgG subclasses. Natvig JB, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:1–6

ANALYSIS

Anticardiolipin antibodies: isotype distribution and phospholipid specificity. Gharavi AE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan;46(1):1–6

Unidirectional IgG allotype– and isotype–specific suppressor cells in congeneic mice. Kolb C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 May;99(2):334–44

Ir gene–controlled response to haptenated hen ovomucoid: isotypic specificity and dominant nonresponsiveness. Starren JB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jan;104(1):59–70

Hypergammaglobulinemia in cystic fibrosis. Role of Pseudomonas endobronchial infection. Moss RB. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):522–6

The role of isotype and epitope specificity of monoclonal antibody mixtures in immunodiffusion reactions. Griffiths BW, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Apr;60(4):491–6

Isotypic and antigenic restriction of the blocking antibody response to ryegrass pollen: correlation of rye group I antigen–specific IgG1 with clinical response. Moss RB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb;79(2):387–98

Immunoglobulin isotypes in the circulating immune complexes of diabetic rats with and without proteinuria: a chronological study. Thiele GM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Jan;22(1):19–28

Isotype–specific enzyme immunoassay for influenza antibody with monoclonal antibodies to human immunoglobulins. Harmon MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):913–6

Immunoglobulin isotypes of anti–Trichomonas vaginalis antibodies in patients with vaginal trichomoniasis. Wos SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):790–5

Fc epsilon receptor, a specific differentiation marker transiently expressed on mature B cells before isotype switching. Kikutani H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1; 164(5):1455–69

Isotype concentrations of human antibodies to group A meningococcal polysaccharide. Rautonen N, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2670–5

Enumeration of antibody–secreting cells by immunoprinting: sequential readout of different antibody isotypes on individual cell monolayers employing the ELISA plaque assay. Holt PG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 6; 93(2):167–9

Detection of both isotypes of complement C4, C4A and C4B, in normal human glomeruli. Feucht HE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec;30(6):932–6

Methods of detecting IgG subclass proteins and antibodies. Jefferis R, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:86–99

Serum IgG subclasses in normal adults. French M. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:100–7

Polyclonal and monoclonal antibody reagents specific for IgG subclasses. Jefferis R. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:71–85

Development of serum IgG subclass levels in children. Lee SI, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:108–21

Heterogeneous enzyme immunoassay: detection of anti–Candida albicans specific Ig–isotypes and mannan antigen. Paulovičová E, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Sep; 29(9):393–8

Immune responses to eimeria: quantification of antibody isotypes to Eimeria tenella in chicken serum and bile by means of the ELISA. Mockett AP, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Sep;8(5):481–9

[Rheumatoid factors. Isotypes and severity of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Fouquet B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1987 Jan;54(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid factor isotypes and immune complex isotypes in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Tanaka S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Aug;26(4):259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differentiation in the murine B cell lymphoma I.29: individual mu + clones may be induced by lipopolysaccharide to both IgM secretion and isotype switching. Alberini C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr; 17(4):555–62

Isotypic pattern of the polyclonal B cell response during primary infection by Plasmodium chabaudi and in immune–protected mice. Falanga PB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May;17(5):599–603

Carrier–specific T cells sufficient for the expression of multiple isotypes in B cell cultures. Kotloff DB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):21–6

Proportions of immunoglobulin isotypes in paralytic poliomyelitis and after vaccination. Julkunen I, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;7(4):319–26

Isotype progression and clonality of anti–Sm autoantibodies in MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr mice. Eisenberg RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):728–33

Isotype specificity of antigen–specific helper clone in vivo. Shapira–Nahor O, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):35–41

Isotype responses of mice to tetanus–toxoid preparations. Farzad Z, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Nov;22(3):189–93

Antibody isotype response after human cytomegalovirus infection. van Loon AM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb;

15(2):101–7

Age-dependent changes in isotype expression and down-regulation of C57BL/6 mice. Ponnappan U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jan;25(1):45–54

Interferon-gamma and B cell stimulatory factor-1 reciprocally regulate Ig isotype production. Snapper CM, et al. **Science** 1987 May 22;236(4804):944–7

Delayed isotype switching in Dirofilaria immitis infection. Gbakima AA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(2):305–8

CLASSIFICATION

Isotypic distribution of human anti-thyroglobulin IgG antibodies: methodological difficulties. Barra A, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(5):228–32

Normal and abnormal generation of isotype diversity. Webb CF, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:1–12

GENETICS

Isotype switching in human B lymphocyte malignancies occurs by DNA deletion: evidence for nonspecific switch recombination. Borzillo GV, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1326–35

Absence of somatic mutation in the variable region of MPC 11 variants expressing a different heavy chain isotype. Gilmore GL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):619–24

Switch region content of hybridomas: the two spleen cell Igh loci tend to rearrange to the same isotype. Hummel M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3539–48

Ig isotypes deficiency caused by gene deletions. Carbonara AO, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:13–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Relation between bone erosions and rheumatoid factor isotypes. Arnason JA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 May; 46(5):380–4

Mechanism of antitumor activity in mice for anti-epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibodies with different isotypes. Masui H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov; 46(11):5592–8

Abnormal expression of surface immunoglobulin isotypes on antigen-binding B lymphocytes from mice tolerant to trinitrophenyl determinants. Brasington RD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jul;107(2):408–16

Influence of immunoglobulin isotypes and lymphoid cell phenotype on the transfer of immune complexes to follicular dendritic cells. Braun M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):99–106

Flow cytometric analysis of murine splenic B lymphocyte cytosolic free calcium response to anti-IgM and anti-IgD. Chused TM, et al. **Cytometry** 1987 Jul;8(4):396–404

Isolation of rat immunoglobulin class switch variants of rat-mouse hybridomas by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and sequential sublining. Pluschke G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar;17(3):413–6

IgG2a restriction of murine antibodies elicited by viral infections. Coutelier JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1; 165(1):64–9

Inhibition of an IgE response by secondary B cells of a different isotype. Haba S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1; 164(6):2018–30

Isotype restriction during infection of mice with the cestode Mesocestoides corti: role of immune suppression. Abraham KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1699–704

Interactions between precipitating and nonprecipitating antibodies in the formation of immune complexes. Cosio FG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2587–92

Expression of the human T cell receptor as defined by anti-isotypic antibodies. Lew AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):807–14

Isotype concentrations of human antibodies to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide (Hib) in young adults immunized with the polysaccharide as such or conjugated to a protein (diphtheria toxoid). Mäkelä O, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1999–2004

Bases for an isotypic network. Fridman WH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Nov;23(11):1141–8 (80 ref.)

Demonstration of the existence of two distinct Fc receptors for IgG isotypes on guinea-pig macrophages by the use of monoclonal antibodies. Shimamura T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jan;24(1):67–74

IgG subclasses in parasitic infestations. Catty D, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:144–55

IgG subclasses in bacterial infections. Hammarström L, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:122–33

IgG subclasses in viral infections. Skvaril F. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:134–43

The specificity of human autoantibodies to IgG: the development of methodology for measuring the specificity of antiglobulin isotypes in rheumatoid and normal sera. March RE, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(4):155–60

METABOLISM

T lymphocyte subpopulations in chronic lymphocytic leukemia of B cell type in relation to immunoglobulin isotype(s) on the leukemic clone and to clinical features. Kimby E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Mar;38(3):261–7

Multiple myeloma: light chain isotype suppression--a marker of stable disease at presentation. Wearne AJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jan;38(1):43–9

Clearance kinetics and immunochemistry in rabbits of soluble antibody/DNA immune complexes. Effects of antibody class and DNA conformation. Edberg JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):180–7

IMMUNOGLOBULIN-PRODUCING CELLS see **ANTIBODY-PRODUCING CELLS**

IMMUNOGLOBULIN-SECRETING CELLS see **ANTIBODY-PRODUCING CELLS**

IMMUNOGLOBULIN THERAPY see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

IMMUNOGLOBULIN VARIABLE REGION

Complete amino acid sequences of the heavy and light chain variable regions from two A/J mouse antigen nonbinding monoclonal antibodies bearing the predominant p-azophenyl arsonate idiotype. Smith JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):604–12

Combinatorial diversity in the generation of antibody molecules. The complete amino-acid sequence of the variable domain of a monoclonal anti-streptococcal group A polysaccharide antibody. Herbst H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Sep;367(9):843–51

V kappa and J kappa gene segments of A/J Ars-A antibodies: somatic recombination generates the essential arginine at the junction of the variable and joining regions. Sanz I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1085–9

ANALYSIS

Heating of immunoglobulins for immunoblot analysis destroys variable region antigenicity. Van Cleave VH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 6;93(2):237–40

Functional antibody lacking a variable-region disulfide bridge. Rudikoff S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7875–8

[1H-NMR study of the peptide corresponding to the ACTH-like sequence of the variable region of human G1 Eu heavy chain immunoglobin] Kutyshenko VP, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Nov-Dec;31(6):958–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Serologically defined V region subgroups of human lambda light chains. Solomon A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1; 139(3):824–30

GENETICS

Regulation fo immunoglobulin variable region gene assembly: development of the primary antibody repertoire. Berman JE, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Nov;5(5):197–203 (29 ref.)

Characterization of a group of transposed human V kappa genes. Bauer HG, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Aug; 367(8):751–5

Extrachromosomal DNA substrates in pre-B cells undergo inversion or deletion at immunoglobulin V-(D)-J joining signals. Hesse JE, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 19;49(6):775–83

One heavy chain variable region gene segment subfamily in the BALB/c mouse contains 500–1000 or more members. Livant D, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 7;47(3):461–70

Diversity achieved by diverse mechanisms: gene conversion in developing B cells of the chicken. Maizels N. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13;48(3):359–60 (12 ref.)

A hyperconversion mechanism generates the chicken light chain preimmune repertoire. Reynaud CA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13;48(3):379–88

Somatic diversification of the chicken immunoglobulin light chain gene is limited to the rearranged variable gene segment. Thompson CB, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13; 48(3):369–78

Cloning of mitogen- and antigen-reactive B lymphocytes on filter paper discs. II. Paratope frequencies within the mitogen-selected repertoire. Kelsoe G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):506–16

Expression of the immunoglobulin heavy-chain variable gene repertoire. Malynn BA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987;135:75–94 (75 ref.)

Programmed development of the antibody repertoire. Perlmutter RM. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 135:95–109 (78 ref.)

Clonal recruitment and somatic mutation in the generation of immunological memory to the hapten NP. Cumano A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2459–68

Analyses of chicken immunoglobulin light chain cDNA clones indicate a few germline V lambda genes and allotypes of the C lambda locus. Parvari R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):97–102

VHDJH formation and DJH replacement during pre-B differentiation: non-random usage of gene segments. Reth MG, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2131–8

Somatic point mutations in unrearranged immunoglobulin gene segments encoding the variable region of lambda light chains. Weiss S, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):927–32

VH gene family utilization in colonies derived from B and pre-B cells detected by the RNA colony blot assay. Wu GE, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3475–81

Synthetic peptides and beta-chain gene rearrangements reveal a diversified T cell repertoire for a lambda light chain third hypervariable region. Bogen B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1379–84

Monoclonal BALB/c anti-progesterone antibodies use family IX variable region heavy chain genes. Deverson E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):9–13

A new V gene expressed in lambda-2 light chains of the mouse. Dildrop R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May; 17(5):731–4

The molecular evolution of the immune response: idiotope-specific suppression indicates that B cells express germ-line-encoded V genes prior to antigenic stimulation. Manser T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1439–44

The immunoglobulin lambda locus in rat consists of two C lambda genes and a single V lambda gene. Steen ML, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(1):75–84

Patterns of somatic mutations in immunoglobulin variable genes. Golding GB, et al. **Genetics** 1987 Jan;115(1):169–76

Evolution of a V kappa gene family. Jouvin-Marche E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(3):191–201

Human immunoglobulin variable region genes: V kappa polymorphisms suggest variation in V-gene repertoires. Turnbull IF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(3):193–9

Human immunoglobulin variable region genes: a new VH sequence used to detect polymorphism. Turnbull IF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(3):184–92

Evidence for a new murine immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region gene family. Kroemer G, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Apr;16(2):107–16

Evolution of antibody variable region structure during the immune response. Manser T, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Apr; 96:141–62 (44 ref.)

Functional and molecular studies of V genes expressed in autoantibodies. Painter C, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Dec; 94:75–98

VH gene expression is restricted in anti-IgG antibodies from MRL autoimmune mice. Arant SE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1284–300

Influence of the macromolecular form of a B cell epitope on the expression of antibody variable and constant region structure. Fish S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1;166(3):711–24

Amino acids at the site of V kappa-J kappa recombination not encoded by germline sequences. Heller M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1;166(3):637–46

Complete amino acid sequences of variable regions of two human IgM rheumatoid factors, BOR and KAS of the Wa idiotypic family, reveal restricted use of heavy and light chain variable and joining region gene segments. Newkirk MM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1;166(2):550–64

A conserved human germline V kappa gene directly encodes rheumatoid factor light chains. Radoux V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):2119–24

A new variable region in mouse immunoglobulin lambda light chains. Sanchez P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1; 166(1):265–70

Genotypic analysis of B cell colonies by in situ hybridization. Stoichiometric expression of three VH families in adult C57BL/6 and BALB/c mice. Schulze DH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):163–72

Variable region sequences of murine IgM anti-IgG monoclonal autoantibodies (rheumatoid factors). II. Comparison of hybridomas derived by lipopolysaccharide stimulation and secondary protein immunization. Shlomchik M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):970–87

Selective use of the VHQ52 family in functional VH to DJH rearrangements in a B precursor cell line. Sugiyama H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1;166(2):607–12

Single germline VH and V kappa genes encode predominating antibody variable regions elicited in strain A mice by immunization with p-azophenylarsonate. Wysocki LJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):1–11

Different VL and VH germ-line genes are used to produce similar combining sites with specificity for alpha(1——6)dextrans. Akolkar PN, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4472–9

Variable regions of antibodies to synthetic polypeptides. II. Analysis of variable region genes encoding antibodies specific for (T,G)-A--L. Carmack CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3983–9

Isolation and characterization of human VkIII germ-line genes. Implications for the molecular basis of human VkIII light chain diversity. Chen PP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1727–33

Germ-line affinity and germ-line variable-region genes in the B cell response. Chua MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1281–8

Two V kappa germ-line genes related to the GAT idiotypic network (Ab1 and Ab3/Ab1') account for the major subfamilies of the mouse V kappa-1 variability subgroup. Corbet S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):932–9

Absence of somatic mutation in the variable region of MPC 11 variants expressing a different heavy chain isotype. Gilmore GL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):619–24

Genetic analysis of human B cell hybridomas expressing a cross-reactive idiotype. Goldfien RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):940–4

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding a rabbit immunoglobulin-lambda light chain: the V lambda region differs markedly from that of other species. Hayzer DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2316–22

Functional analogues of the VKOx1 gene in different strains of mice: evolutionary conservation but diversity based on V-J joining. Kaartinen M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;

138(5):1613–7
A new cross-reactive idiotype-defined family in the phthalate humoral immune response of mice. I. Linkage of VH–Xmp to IgCH allotype locus and mapping with respect to other known VH genes. Luo SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2311–5
Start of mu-chain production by the further two-step rearrangements of immunoglobulin heavy chain genes on one chromosome from a DJH/DJH configuration in an Abelson virus-transformed cell line: evidence of secondary DJH complex formation. Maeda T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2305–10
Mitogen-driven B cell proliferation and differentiation are not accompanied by hypermutation of immunoglobulin variable region genes. Manser T. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1; 139(1):234–8
Highly preferential VH–VL pairing in normal B cells results in antigen-independent selection of the available repertoire. Primi D, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1607–12
Novel V genes encode virtually identical variable regions of six murine monoclonal anti-bromelain-treated red blood cell autoantibodies. Reininger L, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):316–23
Structure of the T15 VH gene subfamily: identification of immunoglobulin gene promotor homologies. Siu G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4466–71
Immunoglobulin variable region heptamer–nonamer recognition sequence joined to rearranged D–J segment: implications for the immunoglobulin recombinase mechanism. Stenzel-Poore MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):3055–9
Eleven MRL-lpr/lpr anti-DNA autoantibodies are encoded by genes from four VH gene families: a potentially biased usage of VH genes. Trepicchio W Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2323–31
Limited diversity and selection of rearranged gamma genes in polyclonal T cells. Uppenkamp M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1618–20
Molecular limitations on variable-gene junctional diversity. Wysocki LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15; 137(12):3699–701
The human V kappa locus. Characterization of extended immunoglobulin gene regions by cosmid cloning. Pohlenz HD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 20;193(2):241–53
Immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in normal mouse B cells. Early P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Jul;2(7):829–36
Recombination between immunoglobulin variable region gene segments is enhanced by transcription. Blackwell TK, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 11–17;324(6097):585–9
Interaction of cell-type-specific nuclear proteins with immunoglobulin VH promoter region sequences. Landolfi NF, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 9–15;323(6088):548–51
Somatic hypermutation of an immunoglobulin transgene in kappa transgenic mice. O'Brien RL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1;326(6111):405–9
Predominant use of a V alpha gene segment in mouse T-cell receptors for cytochrome c. Winoto A, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 18–31;324(6098):679–82
Reciprocal recombination products of VK-JK joining reactions in human lymphoid cell lines. Deev SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):1–14
N segment insertion and region-directed somatic hypermutation in a kappa gene of a t(2;8) chromosomal translocation. Klobeck HG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4877–88
Nucleotide sequence of an anti-fluorescyl hapten antibody heavy chain variable region gene from a BALB/c mouse hybridoma cell line. Liu ZQ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6296
Complete variable region sequence of a nonfunctionally rearranged kappa light chain transcribed in the nonsecretor P3–X63–Ag8.653 myeloma cell line. Strohal R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2771
Apa I polymorphism of a human immunoglobin VH3 subclass locus. Walter MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11; 15(11):4697
Nucleotide sequences of variable region segments of the immunoglobulin heavy chain of Xenopus laevis. Yamawaki-Kataoka Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5888
Mutational analysis of the immunoglobulin heavy chain promoter region. Ballard DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9626–30
Nucleotide sequence of the cDNAs encoding the variable region heavy and light chains of a myeloma protein specific for the terminal nonreducing end of alpha(1——6)dextran. Borden P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2440–3
Structural differences in a single gene encoding the V kappa Ser group of light chains explain the existence of two mouse light-chain genetic markers. Boyd RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9134–8
Genetic basis for the cross-reactive idiotypes on the light chains of human IgM anti-IgG autoantibodies. Chen PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8318–22
Tandem linkage and unusual RNA splicing of the T-cell receptor beta-chain variable-region genes. Chou HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1992–6
High-frequency deletional rearrangement of immunoglobulin kappa gene segments introduced into a pre-B-cell line. Engler P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(14):4949–53
Secretion of a chimeric T-cell receptor–immunoglobulin protein. Gascoigne NR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2936–40
Somatic diversification of S107 from an antiphosphocholine to an anti-DNA autoantibody is due to a single base change in its heavy chain variable region. Giusti AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2926–30
High-frequency expression of a conserved kappa light-chain variable-region gene in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kipps TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(9):2916–20
Retention of an idiotypic determinant in a human B-cell lymphoma undergoing immunoglobulin variable-region mutation. Kon S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(14):5053–7
Adult B-cell repertoire is biased toward two heavy-chain variable-region genes that rearrange frequently in fetal pre-B cells. Lawler AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2454–8
Fine specificity, idiotypy, and nature of cloned heavy-chain variable region genes of murine monoclonal rheumatoid factor antibodies. Manheimer-Lory AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8293–7
Identity of the V kappa 10–Ars–A gene segments of the A/J and BALB/c strains. Meek K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6244–8
Molecular cloning of Lyt-3, a membrane glycoprotein marking a subset of mouse T lymphocytes: molecular homology to immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor variable and joining regions. Nakauchi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4210–4
Multiple nuclear proteins bind upstream sequences in the promotor region of a T-cell receptor beta-chain variable-region gene: evidence for tissue specificity. Royer HD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):232–6
T-cell antigen receptors with identical variable regions but different diversity and joining region gene segments have distinct specificities but cross-reactive idiotypes. Rupp F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):219–22
Chimeric antibody with human constant regions and mouse variable regions directed against carcinoma-associated antigen 17-1A. Sun LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):214–8
B lymphocyte-specific protein binding near an immunoglobulin kappa-chain gene J segment. Weaver D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1516–20
A few germline genes encode the variable regions of chicken immunoglobulin light and gamma-heavy chains. Parvari R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:15–26
Shared idiotypes and restricted VH genes among murine autoantibodies of various specificities. Dang H, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:46–51

IMMUNOLOGY

High connectivity, natural antibodies preferentially use 7183 and QUPC 52 VH families. Holmberg D. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar;17(3):399–403
Induction of chronic idiotype suppression by ligands binding to the variable (not the constant) region of the idiotypic target. Saito T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov; 16(11):1419–25
Fine specificity analysis of idiotype-specific suppressor factors that block a delayed-type hypersensitivity response to M315: evidence supporting a role for somatic mutations in the variable region of the lambda 2 chain of M315. Sakato N, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):365–72
Cross-reactive variable-region associated epitopes of human IgG1 lambda paraprotein detected by a monoclonal antibody panel. Walker LC, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul; 61(3):247–54
In vivo activation of quiescent B cells by anti-immunoglobulin. I. Induction of latent VH allotype production in adult rabbits by treatment with heterologous antibodies or antibody fragments. Metzger DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2982–7
Antibodies to T cell antigen receptor beta chain families detect monoclonal T cell proliferation [published erratum appears in Lancet 1986 Dec 6;2(8519):1342] Clark DM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):835–7
Contribution of the VK4 light chain to antibody specificity for lysozyme and beta (1,6)D-galactan. Smith-Gill SJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Sep;23(9):919–26
Conservation among the immunoglobulins of carcharhine sharks and phylogenetic conservation of variable region determinants. Rosenshein IL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):13–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Both Fc alpha domains of human IgA are involved in in vitro interaction between secretory component and dimeric IgA. Geneste C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Oct 15; 13(5):221–6

IMMUNOGLOBULINS

Evidence that thyroid growth promoting activity of immunoglobulin preparations is due to contamination with EGF. Gärtner R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:256–9
Role of amino-terminal residues in the folding of the constant fragment of the immunoglobulin light chain. Goto Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1879–84
Cell surface specific immunoglobulin inhibits alpha factor mediated morphogenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Merkel GJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Apr;33(4):331–5
Tertiary structures for the extracellular domains of the epithelial polyimmunoglobulin receptor (secretory component) derived by primary structure comparisons with immunoglobulins. Beale D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(2):365–72
Interaction of immunoglobulin-coupled liposomes with rat liver macrophages in vitro. Derksen JT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan;168(1):105–15
Conformation of the constant fragment of the immunoglobulin light chain: effect of cleavage of the polypeptide chain and the disulfide bond. Goto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):319–29
A cell-binding, immunoglobulin-like protein from human plasma. I. Isolation and subunit structure. Ohori K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct;100(4):837–42
Protein phosphatase type-1 and type-2 catalytic subunits both bind inhibitor-2 and monoclonal immunoglobulins. Brautigan DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):14924–8
Labeling of the oligosaccharide moieties of immunoglobulins. O'Shannessy DJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20; 99(2):153–61
More on HTLV-III antibodies in immune globulin [letter] Wolfe WH, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24–31;256(16):2200
Immunoglobulins and growth factors in hematology and oncology. A symposium in honor of Jan G. Waldenström. 29–30 May 1986. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986; 3(3–4):133–273
Antibody Fab assembly: the interface residues between CH1 and CL. Padlan EA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Sep; 23(9):951–60
Anti-alpha-fodrin inhibits secretion from permeabilized chromaffin cells. Perrin D, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8; 326(6112):498–501
The case for routine hepatitis B immunization in infancy for populations at increased risk. Smego RA Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):11–9 (114 ref.)
[Multiple fetal losses caused by a circulating anticoagulant. Correction with a combination of aspirin and corticotherapy (letter)] Gancel A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 20;15(30):1426–7 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of native and modified intravenous immunoglobulin for the management of hypogammaglobulinemia. Steele RW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Feb;293(2):69–74
Intravenous immunoglobulins as therapeutic agents [clinical conference] Stiehm ER, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep; 107(3):367–82 (189 ref.)
Why women are not receiving anti-Rh prophylaxis [letter] Tovey LA. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):508
Why women are not receiving anti Rh prophylaxis [letter] Tovey LA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 6;294(6585):1485
Results of a prospective controlled two-dose crossover study with intravenous immunoglobulin and comparison (retrospective) with plasma treatment. Bernatowska E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May;43(2):153–62
Combination therapy of steroids and immunoglobulin in chronic refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) enabling renal stone fragmentation by lithotripsy. Duncombe AS, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(4):315–9
The preparation for splenectomy of adult patients with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura by intravenous administration of monomeric intact immunoglobulin. Resegotti L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 May-Jun;72(3):269–71
Efficacy of prophylactic anti-D immunoglobin injections. Kulkarni SV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Feb;85:181–3
Immunoglobulin prophylaxis in patients with antibody deficiency syndromes and anti-IgA antibodies. Björkander J, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;7(1):8–15
Use of intravenous normal immunoglobulin in high doses as a possible safer alternative to oral steroids in managing HIV-associated immune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Ellis M, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Nov;13(3):312–3
Self-infusion of intravenous immunoglobulin by immunodeficient patients at home. Ochs HD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):652–4
Reduced doses of hepatitis B immune globulin in the prevention of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B. Ko TM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Apr;21(4):301–9
Intravenous immunoglobulin in treatment of neonatal isoimmune thrombocytopenia. Massey GV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):133–5
Reversal of chronic polymyositis following intravenous immune serum globulin therapy. Roifman CM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 24–31;258(4):513–5
Neonatal varicella infection [letter] Carter PE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1459–60
Alopecia after immunoglobulin infusion [letter] Chan-Lam D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1436
Intravenous polyvalent human immunoglobulin in a case of life-threatening immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Mansberg R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Feb 16;146(4):217–8
Advice for travelers: immune globulin for prevention of hepatitis A. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Aug 14;29(746):78
Rabies post-exposure prophylaxis [editorial] Baer GM, et al.

N Engl J Med 1987 May 14;316(20):1270–2
Fatal rabies encephalitis despite appropriate post–exposure prophylaxis. A case report. Shill M, et al. N Engl J Med 1987 May 14;316(20):1257–8
Intravenous hyperimmunoglobulin to prevent varicella–zoster infection [letter] Goebel U, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb;6(2):224
Methodology and safety considerations in the production of an intravenous immunoglobulin preparation. Friedli HR. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(2):S36–40 (22 ref.)
Reticuloendothelial system Fc–receptor function in patients with immune thrombocytopenia after treatment with high dose intravenous immunoglobulin. Budde U, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Aug;37(2):125–9
Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Atrah HI, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Oct;31(4):231–3
Positive antiglobulin tests due to intravenous immunoglobulin in patients who received bone marrow transplant. Robertson VM, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):28–31
Safety of immunoglobulin preparations with respect to transmission of human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Sugg U, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):115
Development of immunoglobulin preparations for intravenous use. Barandun S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 51(2):157–60
Comment on the article 'Intravenous immunoglobulins: pharmacological aspects and therapeutic use' by A. Hässig [letter] Rohm D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1987;52(1–2):158
[Trial of prevention of coronary aneurysm in Kawasaki's disease using plasma exchange or infusion of immunoglobulins] Villain E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Feb;44(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications for passive immunotherapy in infectious diseases] Baumgartner JD. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 17; 117(3):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications for high–dose immunoglobulin therapy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and its evaluation] Yasunaga K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep;27(9):1712–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Immunoglobulins, complement and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with gastric carcinoma. Janssen CW Jr. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1987;535:1–60
Approach to immunological male infertility: a comparison between MAR test and direct immunobead test. Scarselli G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):55–7
Multiple myeloma and polyclonal hypogammaglobulinaemia. Wangel A. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(5):421–5 (55 ref.)
Deposits of immunoglobulins, complement, and immune complexes in inflamed human gingiva. Nikolopoulou–Papaconstantinou AA, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1987 Jun;45(3):187–93
Immunoglobulin levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of children with recurrent obstructive bronchitis. Nagy B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(3):205–10
Detection of immunoglobulins and other serum proteins in the dermal and glomerular capillary walls from patients with diabetes mellitus. Inoue W, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Aug;36(8):1181–9
Effect of immunoglobulin deposition on the amount of glomerular sialic acids in patients with membranous nephropathy. Yagame M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1807–11
Relationship between levels of rheumatoid factor isotypes and complement component C3 conversion in blood from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kemp M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):171–4
Immunoglobulins and innate factors of immunity in saliva of children prone to respiratory infections. Lehtonen OP, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1987 Feb; 95(1):35–40
An enzyme–linked–immunosorbent assay method for detection of immunoglobulins to pertussis toxin. Zackrisson G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Dec;94(6):227–31
B lymphocyte population and immunoglobulins in Indian kala–azar in response to chemotherapy. Neogy AB, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Sep;43(3):237–44
Levels of immunoglobulins (G, A and M) and circulatory immunocomplexes in Nigerians with joint pains. Oyemade GA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1986 Mar–Jun;15(1–2):7–12
Thymic and lymphoid changes and serum immunoglobulin abnormalities in mice receiving cyclosporine. Hattori A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jul;128(1):111–20
The clinical and immunologic responses of normal human volunteers to low dose hookworm (Necator americanus) infection. Maxwell C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):126–34
Endotoxin–induced bovine mastitis: immunoglobulins, phagocytosis, and effect of flunixin meglumine. Anderson KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2405–10
Absolute and relative concentrations of immunoglobulins G, M, and A, and albumin in the lacteal secretion of sows of different lactation numbers. Klobasa F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Feb;48(2):176–82
Serum immunoglobulins and secretory IgA deficiency in tonsillectomized children. Cantani A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Dec;57(6):413–6
Circulating anticoagulant in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] LeFrère JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):429–30
IgM rheumatoid factor (RF), IgA RF, IgE RF, and IgG RF detected by ELISA in rheumatoid arthritis. Gioud–Paquet M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1987 Jan; 46(1):65–71
Ultrastructural lupus band test in the skin of MRL mice. Horiguchi Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(6):474–80
The measurement of amniotic fluid immunoglobulins by laser nephelometry. Tatra G, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987; 240(1):57–61
Histopathology and immunofluorescent immunoglobulins in asthmatics with aspirin idiosyncrasy. English GM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Apr;113(4):377–9
Reply to the letter entitled 'Immunoglobulins containing circulating immune complexes in hypercholesterolaemic patients' [letter] Füst G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Oct; 62(1):89
Cytoplasmic immunoglobulins in chronic lymphocytic leukemia B cells. Pianezze G, et al. **Blood** 1987 Apr; 69(4):1011–4
Recovery of immunoglobulin isotypes following T–cell depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Brenner MK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Sep;64(1):125–32
Comparison of O antigen–specific urinary immunoglobulins to Escherichia coli in normal women and women prone to Escherichia coli cystitis. Short KL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jul;60(1):47–50
Distribution of antibody in different immunoglobulin classes in experimental Streptococcus agalactiae infection of the bovine udder. Logan EF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Jul–Aug; 142(4):358–63
Immunohistological localization of immunoglobulins in pneumocystosis of adults. Merlier JF, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1987 Jan–Feb;23(1):43–9
Avidin–biotin–peroxidase complex immunohistochemistry to detect immunoglobulin in formalin fixed skin biopsies in canine autoimmune skin disease. Haines DM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;51(1):104–9
Immunologic and immunohistologic analysis of 27 cases with thyroid lymphomas. Aozasa K, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 1; 60(5):969–73
Nonsecretory multiple myeloma. Rubio–Felix D, et al. **Cancer** 1987 May 15;59(10):1847–52
Serum concentrations of immunoglobulins and complement components in patients with recurrence after resection of gastric carcinoma. Janssen CW Jr, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(3–4):303–9
Immunophenotyping of myeloma cells with immunoalkaline phosphatase technique. Peng HW, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;19(4):258–62
Serum immunoglobulins, complements and circulating immune complexes in oral lichen planus. Sun A, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;19(1):46–51
Enzyme–linked immunofiltration assay (ELIFA) for the detection of specific antibodies (IgG–IgM–IgA–IgE) in farmer's lung disease. Gari M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Nov; 16(6):553–62
Interference by goat–derived anti–lymphocyte globulin in a double–antibody radioimmunoassay of digoxin. Coon MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):619–21
Protein recognition of immobilized ligands: promotion of selective adsorption. Hutchens TW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1502–8
Breast feeding conditions a differential developmental pattern of mucosal immunity. Gleeson M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):216–22
Intestinal and serum antibody in coeliac disease: a comparison using ELISA. Labrooy JT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):661–8
Immunological investigations in individuals with selective IgA deficiency. Out TA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):510–7
The immunoglobulins of carcharhine sharks: a comparison of serological and biochemical properties. Rosenshein IL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;86(4):737–47
Mantoux, DNCB test, peripheral blood phagocyte activity and serum immunoglobulin levels in BCG vaccination treatment of lung tumor patients. Prugberger E, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):395–9
Immunoglobulins. Leslie RG. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jan–Feb; 4(1):24–9 (25 ref.)
Use of kappa and lambda chain quantitation for the detection of immunoglobulin abnormalities in serum. Normansell DE. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(2):100–3
Immunohistochemical evaluation of the equine endometrium during the oestrous cycle. Waelchli RO, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):299–302
Value of isotypic characterization of antibodies to Echinococcus granulosus by enzyme–linked immuno–filtration assay. Pinon JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;6(3):291–5
Detection of antibodies to Candida albicans germ tube in the diagnosis of systemic candidiasis. Quindós G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Apr;6(2):142–6
Immunoglobulin–bearing B cells reconstitute and maintain the murine Ly–1 B cell lineage. Hayakawa K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Oct;16(10):1313–6
Cerebrospinal fluid and serum levels of albumin, IgG, IgA and IgM in patients with intracranial tumors and lumbar disc herniation. Rao ML, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;26(4):241–5
Novel separation method for serum immunoglobulins. Application to thyroid related antibodies. Worthington J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):123–6
Serum antibodies to cow's milk proteins in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Knoflach P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Feb;92(2):479–85
Immunoperoxidase characterization of extramedullary plasmacytoma of the head and neck. Mock PM, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul–Aug;9(6):356–61
Immune functions of former poison gas workers. I. Mitogenic response of lymphocytes and serum factors. Yamakido M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;35(2):117–26
Recent advances in the detection and characterization of specific antibody–forming cells in tissue sections. Van Rooijen N, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Sep;18(9):465–71 (45 ref.)
A comparison of cytoplasmic immunoglobulins in retroperitoneal fibrosis and abdominal aortic aneurysms. Munro JM, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Nov;10(11):1163–9
Immunoglobulins, serum proteins & lactate dehydrogenase levels in workers exposed to cotton dust. Karnik AB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Feb;85:222–6
Serum immunoglobulins in breast carcinoma patients. Kaur H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jun;83:600–3
Immunological status of patients of primary hepatic carcinoma. Khandelwal C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jun;83:591–3
Serum immunoglobulins in patients with arteriosclerosis & thromboangitis obliterans. Sooch N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jan;85:49–52
Serum immunoglobulin levels in endogenous uveitis: before and after therapy. Sen DK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 May–Jun;33(3):167–70
Immunologic aspects of leprosy. Ashamalla L. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;25(7):452–5
Clinical significance of changes in serum proteins, immunoglobulins, and autoantibodies in leprosy. Rawlinson WD, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1987 Jun; 55(2):277–85
Serum immunoglobulin levels in chronic bronchitis. Dasgupta DJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jul; 34(7):503–4
Serum immunoglobulins in psoriasis. Shanker A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Nov;34(11):789–90
Human rabies immunoglobulin assayed by the rapid fluorescent focus inhibition test suppresses active rabies immunization. Glück R, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Apr; 15(2):177–83
Anion–exchange chromatography of normal and monoclonal serum immunoglobulins. Gallo P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 24;416(1):53–62
Immunoglobulin A concentrations in commercial immune globulins. Apfelzweig R, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan; 7(1):46–50
Complement and immunoglobulin levels in early childhood in homozygous sickle cell disease. De Ceulaer K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Sep;21(1):37–41
Characterization by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay of the humoral immune response in patients with neurocysticercosis and its application in immunodiagnosis. Espinoza B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):536–41
Class specific immunoglobulin response to individual polypeptides of Chlamydia trachomatis, elementary bodies, and reticulate bodies in patients with chlamydial infection. Cevenini R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec;39(12):1313–6
Small quantities of erythrocyte bound immunoglobulins and autoimmune haemolysis. Sokol RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar;40(3):254–7
Immunohistochemical distribution of immunoglobulin and secretory component in the ileum of normal and paratuberculosis–infected cattle. Momotani E, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Nov;96(6):659–69
Serum protein patterns in chronic lymphatic filariasis. Abdel Ghani S, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun;17(1):81–6
Parasitic infection in school students in Suez Canal zone with the possible immunological changes. el Gindy MS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):661–74
Class immunoglobulins and complements (C3 & C4) in Egyptian form of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun;17(1):71–80
Immunoglobulin levels and intensity of infection in patients with fasciolíasis, single or combined with schistosomiasis. Salem AI, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun;17(1):33–40
The diagnostic importance of intraepithelial lymphocytes in some colonic diseases in Egypt. Schoukry NA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun;17(1):361–71
Detection of plasma cell immunoglobulins in tissue sections optimally fixed for ultrastructural immunocytochemistry. Gonatas NK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Feb; 35(2):189–96
Multiple immunolabeling in histology: a new method using thermo–inactivation of immunoglobulins. Kolodziejczyk E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Dec;34(12):1725–9
Determination of antigen–specific immunoglobulin content in ascitic fluids and antisera. Mariani M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Sep 27;92(2):189–93
Measurement of immunoglobulin concentration in cell culture supernates by computer–assisted ELISA. Slade HB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 20;94(1–2):169–79
Immunoglobulin abnormalities in epileptics [letter] Dashora UK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;84(2):66–7

Aseptic meningitis due to varicella-zoster virus: serum antibody levels and local synthesis of specific IgG, IgM, and IgA. Echevarría JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May; 155(5):959–67

IgE and IgG antibodies to beta-propiolactone and human serum albumin associated with urticarial reactions to rabies vaccine. Swanson MC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 May; 155(5):909–13

Enzyme-linked immuno-filtration assay (ELIFA) for the detection of IgG, IgM, IgA and IgE antibodies against Aspergillus fumigatus. Pinon JM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1987 Apr;25(2):77–83

Immunoglobulin-producing cells in human odontogenic cysts. Smith G, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;16(1):45–8

Immunoglobulins inside Schistosoma japonicum eggs from the livers of mice. Hirata M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Aug; 72(4):578–82

Cross-sectional study of the effects of immunosuppressive agents on humoral immune responses to 6 oral microorganisms in humans. Tollefsen T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Sep;21(5):553–62

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical characterization of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from gingival crevice in man. Saito I, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jul;58(7):493–7

An immunobead assay for antibodies to spermatozoa in serum. Comparison with traditional agglutination and immobilization tests. Franco JG Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):188–90

Successful pregnancy after pharmacologic suppression of a circulating anticoagulant in a woman with previous pregnancy losses and pulmonary emboli. A case report. Isada N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):221–4

Long-term depressed immune function in patients splenectomized for trauma. Downey EC, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Jun;27(6):661–3

Cytomegalovirus antibodies in breast milk and sera of mother-infant pairs. Kassim OO, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Apr;33(2):75–7

A test for human cytomegalovirus-specific immunoglobulins using a modification of a commercial test kit. Nath N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb;15(3):223–31

Variations in humoral and cellular immunologic changes in relation to the evolutive stage of chronic active liver disease. Banciu T, et al. **Med Interne** 1987 Jan–Mar; 25(1):25–30

Immunological aspects of farmer's lung. A family study. Coscia GC, et al. **Med Lav** 1987 Mar–Apr;78(2):112–6

Detection of serum antibody response in patients infected with one strain of Campylobacter jejuni with a DIG-ELISA method. Melby K, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1986 Dec;9(2):51–60

Detection and classification of murine anti-DNP immunoglobulins in hybridoma supernatants by latex agglutination methods. Kobayashi R. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;40(6):762–9

Serum immunoglobulin levels in patients with head and neck cancer (IgE, IgA, IgM, IgG). Vinzenz K, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(5):316–22

Effect of praziquantel on certain immune responses of schistosomal Egyptian patients. I. Changes of specific immunoglobulins. Shaker ZA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(4):328–33

Origin of immunoglobulins in human saliva. Grönblad-Saksela E. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986;82 Suppl 5–6:1–36

Peptide and nucleotide sequences of rat CD4 (W3/25) antigen: evidence for derivation from a structure with four immunoglobulin-related domains. Clark SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1649–53

Immunoglobulin containing cells in the tracheobronchial tree of cattle: relationship to age. Anderson ML, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):221–7

Immunological aspects in recent syphilis. Dobrescu A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jul–Sep;90(3):507–13

Salivary immunoglobulins in healthy white and black adults compared with oesophageal cancer patients. Segal I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jul 4;72(1):43–4

Salivary immunoglobulin concentrations in predentate and edentulous mouths. Grönblad EA, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Feb;95(1):27–31

Antibodies against lipopolysaccharide from Bacteroides gingivalis before and after periodontal treatment. Schenck K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1987 Apr;95(2):112–8

Branhamella catarrhalis pneumonia in patients with immunoglobulin abnormalities. Karnad A, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Nov;79(11):1360–2

Plasmacytoma of the thyroid: a case report, a study with use of the immunoperoxidase technique, and a review of the literature. Beguin Y, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Apr; 101(4):496–500

The effect of dapsone-pyrimethamine on immunoglobulin concentrations in malaria chemoprophylaxis. Ti TY, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):245–6

Immunoprotective factors in breast milk and sera of mother-infant pairs. Kassim OO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Dec;38(4):362–6

Immunohistological investigations in chronic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Saudi Arabia. Veress B, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Dec;38(4):380–5

Breast tumors: immunoglobulins in axillary lymph nodes. Urdiales-Viedma M, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Dec 31; 72(6):575–79

Blood changes in carp (Cyprinus carpio) induced by ulcerative Aeromonas salmonicida infections. Evenberg D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):321–30

Structural diversity of channel catfish immunoglobulins. Lobb CJ. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun; 12(1–4):7–12

Quantification of immunoglobulins in respiratory tract secretions of the horse. Mair TS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;14(2):197–203

Localization of immunoglobulins and complement by the peroxidase antiperoxidase method in autoimmune and non-autoimmune canine dermatopathies. Moore FM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan;14(1):1–9

Conservation among the immunoglobulins of carcharhine sharks and phylogenetic conservation of variable region determinants. Rosenshein IL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):13–20

Role of milk immunoglobulins in the Brucella milk ring test. Sutra L, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Nov;12(4):359–66

Bile and serum immunoglobulin levels during primary and secondary infections with Eimeria tenella in chickens. Clare RA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1987 Jun;25(1):33–8

Phenotypic expression of immune secretory function in focal pregnancy-like change of the human breast. Al-Sam SZ, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(6):515–21

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of immunoglobulin in B-cell lymphomas. Mimura R, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;52(3):207–20

A study of glomerular minimal lesion and minimal mesangial proliferation with or without nephrotic syndrome; pathologic, immunopathologic and clinical correlations. Choi IJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(1):17–24

Relationship between immunoglobulin levels and specific antibody titers in the elderly. Rajczy K, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 May–Jun;19(3):158–61

Early detection and persistence of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in persons with Lyme disease. Magnarelli LA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):392–9

[Diagnosis of pelvic inflammatory disease] Stambolov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen and immunoglobin in gastric juice in the diagnosis of gastric cancer] Wang YM, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;8(4):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of circulating IgG, IgA, IgM, complement and immune complexes in lichen planus, Behcet's disease and recurrent aphthae] Zheng JL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;21(3):165–7 **(Chi)**

[Levels of serum oxidoreductases (LD, MD, ICD), blood proteins, immunoglobulins, and ceruloplasmin in a group of workers exposed to carbon disulfide] Klein O, et al. **Sb Lek** 1987 Apr;89(4):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Secretory immunity] Høj L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 16; 149(12):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A study in veal calves for a possible correlation between serum immunoglobulin levels, nutrition levels and risk of disease in the first few weeks of the fattening period] Postema HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jun 1; 112(11):665–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Immunoglobulins in human saliva] Grönblad-Saksela E. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986;82(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Immunization of bagasse workers in Réunion] Boiron P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(3):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factors of humoral and cellular immunity in onchocercosis (results of studies conducted in Senegal)] Ndiaye AB, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(2):230–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of research on immunoglobulins in post-traumatic fat embolism. Apropos of 18 cases] Fourrier P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1987;113(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of intracytoplasmic immunoglobulins by cytofluorography] Filippi JF, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(5):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence of immunoglobulins and complement in the walls of the coronary arteries in atherosclerosis] Goldstein I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Sep;34(7):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The postnatal behavior of immunoglobulin levels and T-lymphocyte count in piglets of the Mini-Lewe breed] Eichler C, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Nov; 40(6):925–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance of an enzyme immunoassay, ELISA, for the quantitative analysis of bovine immunoglobulins] Gränzer W. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1;99(8):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and evaluation of monoclonal immunoglobulins in the aged with reference to plasmacytoma] Storch H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jun 15;41(12):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical study of the area of placental insertion] Frusca T, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Sep–Oct;107(5):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum immunoconglutinin in patients with a respiratory allergy syndrome, before and after specific immunotherapy] Scolozzi R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(5):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atrophy of the duodeno-jejunal mucosa in cow's milk protein intolerance. Importance of cell-mediated immunologic factors] Balli F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serodiagnosis of microbiosis in mice with a quantitative assay of immunoglobulins by a microcomputer-introduced ELISA system. I. Anti-Sendai virus antibodies in naturally infected mouse sera] Yanabe M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Jul;35(3):279–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of stellate ganglion block on immune system] Matsuoka H. **Masui** 1987 Mar;36(3):389–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunofluorescent studies on Henoch-Schönlein purpura nephritis and IgA nephropathy in children] Takemura T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug;28(8):1063–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[3H-TdR labeling index measurement of immunoglobulin-containing cells by combination of autoradiography with peroxidase-antiperoxidase method] Ohnaka T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov; 49(7):1432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-Trichosporon cutaneum IgG, IgA and s-IgA antibody activities in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids in summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis] Soda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;25(1):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum immunoglobulin level and local immune response of ischemic colitis and antibiotic associated colitis] Miyahara T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):661–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulating anticoagulants] Nakamura K. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 Apr;Spec No 70:247–54 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of plasmapheresis on immunoglobulin levels in blood donors] Yokoyama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jul; 27(7):1238–41 **(Jpn)**

[A study on the immunologic effects in workers exposed to low levels of toluene-diisocyanate (TDI)] Taniwaki H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1987 Mar;29(2):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and function of immunoglobulins] Azuma T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May;32(5):365–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Levels of immunoglobulin, seromucoid and protein fraction in women with chronic exacerbated adnexitis] Sieja K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 May;57(5):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma immunoglobulins in pregnant women with the syndrome of intrauterine fetal growth retardation] Woyton J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Oct;57(10):639–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biologically active substances, other than antibodies, in preparations of normal human immunoglobulin. I. Serum proteins, blood group substances and hemoprotein compounds] Banach W. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986; 38(4):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biologically active substances, other than antibodies, in preparations of normal human immunoglobulin. II. Placental proteins] Banach W. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986; 38(4):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of long-term exposure to high manganese levels in the air of the work area on the content of various immunoproteins in the blood] Jonderko G, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(3):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hyperbilirubinemia on serum immunoglobulin levels in newborn infants with septicemia] Godula-Stuglik U. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jan;62(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serological activity of anti-Brucella abortus immunoglobulins in the rose bengal plate test in cattle] Stryszak A. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;26(1–2):7–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Genetic and environmental factors determining immunoglobulin levels and antibodies against infectious antigens] Kacprzak-Bergman I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Jan 12; 42(2):43–6 **(Pol)**

[Protein and immunoglobulin levels and granulocyte count in burned patients] Kobus K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Dec 8;41(49):1553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histopathology of tegumentary leishmaniasis caused by Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis. 2. Tissue humoral response] de Magalhães AV, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Sep–Oct;28(5):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in the fluorescence in preparations of normal human immunoglobulin during deamidation] Lukash AI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Nov;31(11):848–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of immunologic reactivity in experimental stomach ulcer] Kryshen' VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jan–Feb; 33(1):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The study of intracellular immunoglobulins by the immunoperoxidase method in lymphoproliferative diseases] Soboleva TN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Aug; 31(8):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of nonspecific humoral immunity in endolymphatic antibiotic therapy of surgical infection] Ermolov AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anesthesia and operation on the level of serum immunoglobulins and the incidence of postoperative suppurative complications in children with congenital pyloric stenosis] Rotar' VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(6):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomorphologic and humoral changes in patients with nodular goiter and autoimmune thyroiditis] Shevchenko SI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(12):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automation of calculations of immunoglobulin concentrations usingthe Elektronika B3–34, MK–54 and MK–56 microcomputers] Gel'fgat EL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(12):742–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of a complex of methods for primary immunologic examination to analysis of capillary blood from the finger] Lebedev KA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(7):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calculation of immunoglobulin concentration determined by the radial gel immunodiffusion method using a programmable calculator] Navolkin OV. **Lab Delo** 1986;(12):740–2 **(Rus)**

[Importance of determining indices of humoral and cellular immunity in patients with the edematous form of acute pancreatitis and cholecystopancreatitis] Zakhariia EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(5):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospective approaches to the evaluation of human immune status] Zemskov AM. **Lab Delo** 1986;(9):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indices of the nonspecific immune response of patients with echinococcosis of the lungs] Iskhakova KhI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local immunity and microflora of the alimentary canal of newborn infants in the early postnatal period] Chernyshova LI. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec;(12):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins and lysozyme in the gastric juice, oropharyngeal secretion and blood serum of children with gastroduodenal pathology] Fokina TV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov;(11):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum immunoglobulins and circulating immune complexes of patients with tuberculosis and nonspecific diseases of the lungs and urogenital system] Belichenko SA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(3):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of immunity in essential hypertension] Ananchenko VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins and insulin–binding capacity of T lymphocytes in diabetes mellitus types I and II] Antsiferov MB, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(7):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various features of cellular and humoral immunity in viral hepatitis in pregnant women] Musabaev EI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(11):86–8 **(Rus)**

[T– and B–lymphocyte and immunoglobulin levels in drug allergy] Polosukhina VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(7):125–7 **(Rus)**

[Concentration of antibodies to respiratory viruses in commercial preparations of gamma– and polyglobulin] Leshchinskaia NP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;63:60–6 **(Rus)**

[Local immunity of chronic prostatitis patients] Drannik GN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(9):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes and immunoglobulins as an index of immunologic shifts in various forms of psoriasis] Rubins AIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(8):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the immune system in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages from chronic gastroduodenal ulcers] Satsukevich VN. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Dec;137(12):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of immunoglobulins in the vitreous body and of antibodies to vitreous body antigens in the blood serum of patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Glinchuk IaI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Mar–Apr;103(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in immunoglobulin concentrations in acute myocardial infarct] Sokhor K. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan;(1):73 **(Rus)**

[Indices of cellular and humoral immunity in local suppurative complications of cold injury] Sokolovich GE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Apr;(4):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of prognosis in cancer of the transverse colon and rectum using CEA, AFP and immunoglobulins A, M and G] Smyslova VN. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(5):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins and circulating immune complexes in rheumatism and infectious allergic myocarditis] Chuvikina VT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several indices of immunocorrection in neurodermatitis patients] Kaliuzhnaia LD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of serum immunoglobulins and circulating T– and B–lymphocytes in the blood of patients with brain tumors] Mamytov MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug;(8):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood serum immunoglobulins in chronic alcoholism] Rudol FD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep;(9):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[IgG, IgM, IgA, secretory IgA and the complement components C3, C4 and C9 in the large intestine in nonspecific ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Konovich EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of lymphocyte subpopulations, immunoglobulins and specific antibodies in acute brucellosis] Mukovozova LA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laboratory study of immunoglobulins and complement in workers in the flour milling–baking industry in Djakovo] Rosić D, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1985;(37):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Hemopexin and immunoglobulins in benign and malignant ascites. Experience in 66 patients] Valicenti PA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1986;16(2):81–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[T lymphocyte subpopulations, markers of the HTLV III virus and immunoglobulin levels in asymptomatic homosexuals of the Barcelona area] Juncà Piera J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 18;88(15):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Humoral and cellular immunity changes in active rheumatic disease in the adult] Rivero S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1987 Jan;115(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anti–D contaminating human thrombin (letter)] Martín Vega C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(4):507 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Autoreactive lymphocytes in thyroid disorders. Quantitation of anti–thyroglobulin antibody formation by a specific haemolytic plaque forming cell (PFC) assay. Petersen J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):50–5

Immunophotometric analysis of immunoglobulin synthesis and deposition in synovial membranes of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Fritz P, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1987;34:109–14

Effect of elevated temperature on human immunoglobulin synthesis, lymphokine production and lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Närvänen O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Dec;94(6):239–44

Impaired synthesis of immunoglobulin in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kurec AS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jun;25(2):131–42

Demonstration of intrapleural immunoglobulin synthesis by agarose gel isoelectric focusing. A new specific method for the diagnosis of pleural effusions of inflammatory origin? Roström B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):1036–9

B–cell activation and immunoregulation in end–stage renal disease patients receiving hemodialysis. Raskova J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jan;147(1):89–93

Abnormal immunoglobulin and rheumatoid factor synthesis by blood lymphocytes in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Rodriguez MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec;29(12):1446–55

Modulation of spontaneous immunoglobulin production by natural killer cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Tovar Z, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec;29(12):1435–9

Antibody to human lymphocyte actin regulates immunoglobulin secretion by an EBV–transformed human B–cell line. Rosenblatt HM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 15;140(1):399–405

Human B lymphocytes capable of spontaneous Ig production in short–term cultures. II. Relationship with the spontaneous DNA–synthesizing B cells. de la Sen ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb;104(2):281–9

Elevated serum interleukin–2 receptor; increased in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis and lack of response to testosterone–enhanced in vitro interleukin–2 production in ankylosing spondylitis. Liu HC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;20(1):1–8

Abnormal in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis of lymphocytes and increased circulating immune complex in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Liu HC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;19(1):1–6

Immunoglobulin production in the autologous MLR: target of the suppressor–amplifier circuit. Gatenby PA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):401–8

The suppressive effect of gammaglobulin preparations on in vitro pokeweed mitogen–induced immunoglobulin production. Hashimoto F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):409–15

Endothelial cell enhancement of PWM induced immunoglobulin synthesis by peripheral blood mononuclear cells. King MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):589–97

T8 cell suppression of antigen– and mitogen–induced T4 cell dependent immunoglobulin production. Nilsson E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):150–7

Regulation of the in vitro monoclonal immunoglobulin production in cultures of peripheral blood mononuclear cells and bone marrow cells from myeloma patients mediated by T cell dependent mitogens. Peest D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):120–7

The effect of adherent cell–derived factors on immunoglobulin and anti–DNA synthesis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Jandl RC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar;42(3):344–59

Immunoglobulin synthesis in myelodysplastic syndromes: normal B–cell and immunoregulatory T–cell functions. Merchav S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;42(2):195–201

"In vitro" immunoglobulin production in cystinuria [letter] Amato M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Nov;26(5):266

Effects of cryopreservation on the mononuclear cells of patients with lung cancer and normal controls. Venkataraman M, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Apr;24(2):103–11

Immunoglobulin production by coeliac biopsies in organ culture. Wood GM, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):1151–60

Immunoglobulin production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in IgA nephropathy patients and their relatives. Okushin S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;35(2):177–82

Immunological competence of patients in remission from acute leukaemia: apparently normal T cell function but defective pokeweed mitogen–driven immunoglobulin synthesis. Ashman LK, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;65 (Pt 2):201–10

The oral immune system: dynamics of salivary immunoglobulin production in the inbred mouse. Deslauriers N, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Jun;15(4):339–49

Effects of concanavalin A, phytohemagglutinin, pokeweed mitogen, and lipopolysaccharide on the replication and immunoglobulin synthesis by canine peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. Letwin BW, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jan;14(2):79–85

T–24.B–cell differentiation factor induces immunoglobulin secretion in human B cells without prior cell replication. Gallagher G, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Apr;60(4):523–9

MHC class II antigen and immunoglobulin expression in spontaneous phenotypic variants of the Burkitt's lymphoma cell line Namalwa. Guy K, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec;59(4):603–10

Immunoglobulin production of human lymphocytes stimulated by Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I and pokeweed mitogen: differential effects of recombinant interleukin–2. Pryjma J, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec;59(4):485–9

Increased spontaneous immunoglobulin secretion associated with cyclophosphamide–induced immune suppression. Martínez–Maza O, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;7(2):107–13

Evidence for regulation of human colonic mucosal immunoglobulin secretion by intestinal lymphoid cells. Danis VA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Jan;22(1):7–11

Local and systemic antibody response to bovine respiratory syncytial virus infection and reinfection in calves with and without maternal antibodies. Kimman TG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):1097–106

Three types of swine immunoglobulin–producing tumours: lymphoplasmacytic lymphosarcoma, immunoblastic lymphosarcoma and plasmacytoma. Kadota K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Sep;96(5):541–50

Changes in surface antigens of Hymenolepis nana during differentiation and maturation in mice. Ito A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1987 Jun;61(2):129–36

The role of interleukin 2 in inducing Ig production in a pokeweed mitogen–stimulated mononuclear cell system. Nakagawa N, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):795–801

Requirements for immunoglobulin synthesis in leukocyte cultures exposed to human cytomegalovirus. Beeler BA, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 May;41(5):429–33

Virus–specific serum IgG, IgM, and IgA antibodies in cytomegalovirus mononucleosis patients as determined by immunoblotting technique. Porath A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jul;22(3):223–30

Influenza virus–specific antibody–secreting cells in the murine lung during primary influenza virus infection. Jones PD, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):614–9

Role of adherent mononuclear cells derived from adult pigs and suckling piglets in response to pokeweed mitogen–induced immunoglobulin production. Hagiwara S, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1986 Oct;34(3–4):279–89

Immunoglobulin synthesis and secretion by leukemic B cells from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kunicka JE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(9):1101–7

B cell activating factor(s) (BCAF) containing supernatant can induce all classes of immunoglobulin and IgG switches in resting B cells. Abehsira–Amar O, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Summer;6(3):169–78

Characterization of mouse–human hybridoma as a useful fusion partner for the establishment of mouse–human–human hybridoma secreting anti–tetanus toxoid human monoclonal antibody of IgM or IgG class. Hirata Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(3):231–45

Effect of feline leukemia virus on the development of plaque forming cells in feline peripheral blood lymphocytes. Chuma T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Aug;49(4):737–9

Spontaneous immunoglobulin synthesis by peripheral mononuclear cells in active rheumatoid arthritis. Doekes G, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(6):263–8

Immunosuppression by canine distemper virus: modulation of in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis, interleukin release and prostaglandin E2 production. Krakowka S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun;15(3):181–201

Attempts to localize the defect in dysgammaglobulinemia of UM–B19 chickens by studying the effect of immunomodulating substances on immunoglobulin and antibody production. Kühlmann–Rabens I, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;14(2):123–43

Four–layer enzyme immunoassay (EIA) detection of differences in IgG, IgM and IgA antibody response to Aujeszky's disease virus in infected and vaccinated pigs. Rodák L, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Feb;13(2):121–33

Kinetics of humoral response during the acute and the convalescent phase of human trichinosis. Feldmeier H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Apr;264(1–2):221–34

[Effect of histamine on immunoglobulin production of human

B cells stimulated by Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I and interleukin 2] Ariga T, et al. **Arerugi** 1987 Feb;36(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiological studies on immunoglobulin production by lymphocyte culture in vitro] Kurata T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):408–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulin synthesis of lymphocytes in patients with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome] Tomizawa S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug;28(8):1071–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immune function of peripheral blood cells in multiple sclerosis: in vitro immunoglobulin secretion and their responses to myelin basic protein, cerebrosides and GM1] Kawai K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Mar;27(3):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of the switch in the synthesis of immunoglobulin classes in the RPM 1–6410t lymphoblast cell line and its clones as affected by fetal calf serum factors] Seregina TM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Aug;28(8):862–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal immunoglobulins to the antigens of the Japanese encephalitis virus] Novokhatskii AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Immunoglobulin abnormalities in cerebrospinal fluid and blood over the course of lymphocytic meningoradiculitis (Bannwarth's syndrome). Henriksson A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Sep;20(3):337–45

Oligoclonal bands and post-gamma-globulin in electrophoretograms of cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Cejka J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):628–9

Protein transfer at the blood cerebrospinal fluid barrier and the quantitation of the humoral immune response within the central nervous system. Reiber H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Mar 30;163(3):319–28

A study of abnormal CSF total proteins and immunoglobulins levels in patients of depression [letter] Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):103–6

Detecting immunoglobulin abnormalities in the cerebrospinal fluid (CSF): which methods are best for clinical purposes? Laureanzi MA, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1987 Jun;8(3):237–43

Comparison of polyacrylamide and agarose support media for detection of oligoclonal IgG bands in CSF. North JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Apr 2;98(1):119–22

Analysis of the intrathecal humoral immune response in Brown Norway (BN) rats, infected with the murine coronavirus JHM. Dörries R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Apr;14(3):305–16

Immunoglobulin abnormalities in the cerebrospinal fluid during bacterial meningitis. Forsberg P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Oct;12(4):299–310

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins and virus-specific antibodies in disorders affecting the facial nerve. Weber T, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun;234(5):308–14

The compartmental IgM and IgA response within the central nervous system. Felgenhauer K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Feb;77(2–3):125–35

Value of visual evoked response and oligoclonal bands in cerebrospinal fluid in diagnosis of spinal multiple sclerosis. Kempster PA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):769–71

[Oligoclonal band in the CSF and brain CT scan in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Xu WZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 19(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oligoclonal immunoglobulin bands in cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis and other neurological disease] Xu WZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec; 17(4):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The incidence and composition of oligoclonal immunoglobulins in the cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis and other neurologic diseases] Safář J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Nov;49(6):374–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunoglobulins in the cerebrospinal fluid and serum of patients with acute inflammations of the meninges and brain] Dulíček K, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1984;27(4):289–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Analysis of the cerebrospinal fluid by isoelectrofocusing on agarose in multiple sclerosis] Clanet M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(8–9):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiation of cerebrospinal immunoglobulins in mumps meningoencephalitis] Statz A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 May;135(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Development of anti-polysaccharide antibodies in asplenic children. Hammarström L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):457–62

The Ig class distribution of anti-phosphoryl choline responses in mice infected with parasitic nematodes. Almond NM, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec;59(4):633–5

Diagnostic significance of influenza subtype-specific IgG, IgA, and IgM antibodies. Döller G, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Jul;14(3):163–75

[Evaluation of the methods of classifying immunoglobulins against group-specific meningococcal polysaccharides] Tumanian AA. **Lab Delo** 1986;(8):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Tropical pyomyositis: is it an immunodeficiency disease? Giasuddin AS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov; 35(6):1231–4

Immunoglobulin deficiency and recurrent upper respiratory tract infections [letter] Wood RA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 23–30;257(4):486

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of aspirin on serum immunoglobulins. Waters E, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):113–6

[Lowering the complement-fixing capacity and induction of tolerogenic properties in human globulins by urea treatment] Shemerovskaia TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The origin of immunoglobulin diversity. Matthieu F. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(6):431–6

Correspondence between functionally significant sequences in immunoglobulin and the T cell receptor for antigen. Hedrick SM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;213:19–27

The arrangement of immunoglobulin and T cell receptor genes in human lymphoproliferative disorders. Waldmann TA. **Adv Immunol** 1987;40:247–321 (350 ref.)

Immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in adult non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Aisenberg AC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):738–44

The role of somatic mutation of immunoglobulin genes in autoimmunity. Davidson A, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1987; 5:85–108 (127 ref.)

The immunoglobulin supergene family and the polygenic nature of inherited predisposition to rheumatic disease. van Kerckhove C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;30(8):951–3

Diagnostic use of immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangements in lymphoproliferative disease. Story CJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):1–8

The carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) contains multiple immunoglobulin-like domains. Oikawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):634–42

Genes and proteins in immunity. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986; 51:1–235

Paradigm regained: similarities and differences between T cell receptor and immunoglobulin genes. Davis MM, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;51:205–9

The pattern of methylation in rearranged and germ-line human immunoglobulin constant mu genes. Bianchi NO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 25;909(3):245–50

The influence of immunoglobulin genes in lymphoid oncogenesis. Adams JM. **Bioessays** 1986 Jun;4(6):267–9

Transgenic mice in the study of immunology. Bieberich C, et al. **Bioessays** 1986 Jun;4(6):245–8

Clonal immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in tissues involved by Hodgkin's disease. Brinker MG, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):186–91

Immunoglobulin and T cell receptor gene configuration in acute lymphoblastic leukemia of infancy. Felix CA, et al. **Blood** 1987 Aug;70(2):536–41

Immunoglobulin and T cell receptor gene rearrangements in human lymphoma and leukemia. Williams ME, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):79–86

Clonal evolution of t(14;18) follicular lymphomas demonstrated by immunoglobulin genes and the 18q21 major breakpoint region. Raffeld M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2537–42

Differentiation-linked gene rearrangement and expression in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Greaves MF, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1986 Aug;15(3):621–39 (97 ref.)

Molecular genetics of human B- and T-cell neoplasia. Croce CM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 2:891–8

Possible role of immunoglobulin recombination sequences in the genesis of variant t(2;8) translocations of Burkitt lymphoma. Lipp M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:162–8

Nuclease sensitivity of alpha-fetoprotein, metallothionein-1, and immunoglobulin gene sequences in mouse during development. Koropatnick J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jul; 122(1):1–10

Directed Ig class switch recombination in activated murine B cells. Winter E, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun;6(6):1663–71

A gamma 3 hinge region probe: first specific human immunoglobulin subclass probe. Huck S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):221–30

Peculiarities of immunoglobulin gene structures as a basis for somatic mutation emergence. Kolchanov NA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6;214(1):87–91

Human immunoglobulin heavy-chain multigene deletions in healthy individuals. Lefranc MP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):231–7 (32 ref.)

Analysis of promoter and enhancer cell type specificities and the regulation of immunoglobulin gene expression. Doyen N, et al. **Gene** 1986;50(1–3):321–31

Structure and activity of the translocated c-myc in mouse plasmacytoma XRPC-24. Moav B, et al. **Gene** 1986; 48(2–3):297–300

The immunoglobulin lambda locus in rat consists of two C lambda genes and a single V lambda gene. Steen ML, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(1):75–84

Immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in Hodgkin's disease [published erratum appears in Hum Pathol 1986 Nov;17(11):1106] Weiss LM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Oct; 17(10):1009–14

Expression of recombinant immunoglobulin genes to produce novel molecules with specific functions. Gritzmacher CA. **Immunol Res** 1986;5(3):210–20 (53 ref.)

Studies on the somatic instability of immunoglobulin genes in vivo and in cultured cells. Scharff MD, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Apr;96:75–90 (50 ref.)

Measurements of mutation rates in B lymphocytes. Wabl M, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Apr;96:91–107 (35 ref.)

Phenotype versus immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor genotype of Hodgkin-derived cell lines: activation of immature lymphoid cells in Hodgkin's disease. Falk MH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;40(2):262–9

Clonal rearrangements of T-cell receptor and immunoglobulin genes and immunophenotypic antigen expression in different subclasses of Hodgkin's disease. Griesser H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;40(2):157–60

Two new cell lines from B-prolymphocytic leukaemia: characterization by morphology, immunological markers, karyotype and Ig gene rearrangement. Melo JV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):531–8

The amino acid sequences of the myelin-associated glycoproteins: homology to the immunoglobulin gene superfamily. Salzer JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 104(4):957–65

Rearrangement of the beta chain of the T cell antigen receptor and immunoglobulin genes in lymphoproliferative disorders. Griesser H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov; 78(5):1179–84

Gene rearrangements as markers of clonal variation and minimal residual disease in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Wright JJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 May;5(5):735–41

Influence of the macromolecular form of a B cell epitope on the expression of antibody variable and constant region structure. Fish S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1;166(3):711–24

Rearrangements of immunoglobulin and T cell receptor beta and gamma genes are associated with terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase expression in acute myeloid leukemia. Foa R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1; 165(3):879–90

High frequency of clonal immunoglobulin or T cell receptor gene rearrangements in acute myelogenous leukemia expressing terminal deoxyribonucleotidyltransferase. Seremetis SV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1703–12

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding a rabbit immunoglobulin-lambda light chain: the V lambda region differs markedly from that of other species. Hayzer DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2316–22

C lambda 2 and C lambda 4 immunoglobulin light chain genes in a wild-derived inbred mouse strain. Mami F, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3980–5

Unusual immunoglobulin DNA sequences from the nonexpressed chromosome of mouse normal B lymphocytes: implications for allelic exclusion and the DNA rearrangement process. Nottenburg C, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1718–26

An efficient and general method for sequencing immunoglobulin mRNAs. Sood AK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 24;95(2):227–35

Activation of cryptic promoters of human c-myc genes in microinjected Xenopus laevis oocytes. Nishikura K. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Feb 5;193(3):497–505

Heterogeneity of acute undifferentiated leukemia at the immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor genes level. Hara J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Feb;78(2):170–5

T-cell receptor and immunoglobulin genes are rearranged together in Abelson virus-transformed pre-B and pre-T cells. Cook WD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):266–72

Cellular promoters incorporated into the adenovirus genome: cell specificity of albumin and immunoglobulin expression. Friedman JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):3791–7

Extinction of expression of immunoglobulin genes in myeloma X fibroblast somatic cell hybrids. Greenberg A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb;7(2):936–9

Detection of immunoglobulin genes in individuals with immunoglobulin class or subclass deficiency. Evidence for a pretranslational defect. Smith CI, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:18–25

Allotypic markers. van Loghem E. **Monogr Allergy** 1986; 19:40–51

Uniform detection of immunoglobulin-gene rearrangement in benign lymphoepithelial lesions. Fishleder A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 30;316(18):1118–21

A new member of the immunoglobulin superfamily—CTLA-4. Brunet JF, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jul 16–22;328(6127):267–70

Rearrangement of a chicken immunoglobulin gene occurs in the lymphoid lineage of transgenic mice. Bucchini D, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1;326(6111):409–11

More clues to gene rearrangements [letter] Haluska FG, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):396

Sequences closely related to an immunoglobulin gene promoter/enhancer element occur also upstream of other eukaryotic and of prokaryotic genes. Falkner FG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8819–27

SacI RFLP recognized by a human immunoglobulin kappa light chain constant region probe. Field LL, et al.

Nucleic Acids Res 1987 May 11;15(9):3942

Improved RNA sequencing method to determine immunoglobulin mRNA sequence. Grant FJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 10;15(13):5496

Upstream regulatory sequences of immunoglobulin genes are recognized by nuclear proteins which also bind to other gene regions. Mocikat R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Nov 25;14(22):8829–44

Continuing rearrangement of immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor genes in a Ha-ras-transformed lymphoid progenitor cell line. Alessandrini A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1799–803

Immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangement and expression in human lymphoid leukemia cells at different stages of maturation. Davey MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8759–63

High rates of deletions in the constant region segment of the immunoglobulin mu gene. Jäck HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4934–8

Immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor beta-chain gene rearrangement analysis of Hodgkin's disease: implications for lineage determination and differential diagnosis. Knowles DM 2d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct; 83(20):7942–6

Extensive families of constant region genes in a phylogenetically primitive vertebrate indicate an additional level of immunoglobulin complexity. Kokubu F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5868–72

Expression of members of immunoglobulin gene family in somatic cell hybrids between human B and T cells. Kozbor D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4969–73

Chimeric antibody with human constant regions and mouse variable regions directed against carcinoma-associated antigen 17-1A. Sun LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):214–8

Nonrandom allele associations between unlinked protein loci: are the polymorphisms of the immunoglobulin constant regions adaptive? van der Loo W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):3075–9

Tunicate Thy-1—an invertebrate member of the Ig superfamily. Mansour MH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 233:33–42 (30 ref.)

Generation of the antibody repertoire in individuals with multiple immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region gene deletions. Hammarström L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Feb;25(2):189–94

The origin of the immune system. The possibility that immunoglobulin superfamily molecules and cell adhesion molecules of chicken and slime mould are all related. Matsunaga T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 May; 25(5):485–95

Molecular diversity of the human T-gamma constant region genes. Pelicci PG, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 28; 237(4818):1051–5

The structure of immunoglobulins and their genes, DNA rearrangement and B cell differentiation, molecular anomalies of some monoclonal immunoglobulins. Rosen SM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3):260–74 (86 ref.)

Non-T, non-B acute lymphocytic leukemias: cellular origin based on molecular analyses of immunoglobulin and T-cell alpha- and beta-chain receptor gene rearrangements. Okabe M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jun;152(2):197–207

The immunoglobulin gene superfamily and human disease. Capra JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):25–8

Putative immunoglobulin VH genes of the goldfish, Carassius auratus, detected by heterologous cross-hybridization with a murine VH probe. Wilson MR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):21–8

[Serological and immunomolecular markers for the diagnosis of hematopoietic tumors] Ueda R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 2):2176–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of immunoglobulin gene expression] Watanabe T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 May; 32(5):369–74 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of the postoperative changes in the humoral and cellular immune activity in septic and non-septic colorectal cancer patients. Nagy A, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986; 27(4):195–202

Pathophysiological and clinical implications of thyroid growth-stimulating immunoglobulins: evidence for their intrathyroidal production. Schatz H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:334–41

Immunological and genetic studies in primary generalized corticoreticular epilepsy. Eeg-Olofsson O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Dec;74(6):425–31

Immunoglobulin-specific suppressor T cells. Lynch RG. **Adv Immunol** 1987;40:135–51 (70 ref.)

Development of plasmacytoid cells with Russell bodies in autoimmune "viable motheaten" mice.Shultz LD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Apr;127(1):38–50

Natural autoantibodies constitute a substantial part of normal circulating immunoglobulins. Dighiero G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:135–45

Sub-MICs of cefuroxime and ciprofloxacin influence interaction of complement and immunoglobulins with Klebsiella pneumoniae. Williams P. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May;31(5):758–62

Structure-function relationships in immunoglobulins. Dwek RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1984;49:123–36 (43 ref.)

Why affinity progression of antibodies during immune responses is probably not accompanied by parallel changes in the immunoglobulin-like antigen-specific receptors on T cells. Eisen HN. **Bioessays** 1986 Jun;4(6):269–72

The capacity of various types of immunoglobulin for intravenous use to interact with Fc receptors of human monocytes and macrophages. Jungi TW, et al. **Biut** 1986 Oct;53(4):321–32

Heterogeneity of IgG1 monoclonal anti-Rh(D): an investigation using ADCC and macrophage binding assays. Armstrong SS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):257–62

Why women are not receiving anti-Rh prophylaxis [letter] Hussey RM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):119

Clinical significance and characteristics of creatine kinase-immunoglobulin complexes in sera from patients with malignant tumors. Kanemitsu F. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Oct 15;160(1):19–26

Sandwich electroimmunofixation (SEIF) for the assessment of isoenzyme specificities of immunoglobulins isolated from enzyme-immunoglobulin complexes. Kanemitsu F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Oct 15;160(1):27–35

Safety of an intravenous immunoglobulin preparation: lack of seroconversion for human immunodeficiency virus antibodies. Lee ML, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(3):300–3

Interaction of bovine immunoglobulins with complement. Sellei J. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1987; 10(2):93–8

Evolution of low molecular weight immunoglobulins. V. Degree of antigenic relationship between the 7S immunoglobulins of mammals, birds, and lower vertebrates to the turkey IgY. Hädge D, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Summer;10(3):377–85

Induction of chronic idiotype suppression by ligands binding to the variable (not the constant) region of the idiotypic target. Saito T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov; 16(11):1419–25

Immunologic regulator and effector mechanisms in myocarditis and perimyocarditis. Maisch B. **Heart Vessels** 1985;Suppl 1:209–17

The immunology of idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease. MacDermott RP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Nov 15; 21(11):97–116

JH rearrangements in Hodgkin's disease [letter] O'Connor N. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Aug;18(8):871

Studies of antibody and complement function in host defense against bacterial infection. Joiner KA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Feb;14(3):197–202 (29 ref.)

Immunoglobulin and neutrophil defense against uterine infection in mares resistant and susceptible to chronic endometritis: a review. Liu IK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 15;189(6):700–2

Effect of anti-Ig on cytosolic Ca2+ in Daudi lymphoblastoid cells. Nachshen DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):15134–9

Bovine milk immunoglobulins for passive immunity to infantile rotavirus gastroenteritis. Brüssow H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jun;25(6):982–6

Reexpression of a T15 idiotope on variant immunoglobulins after the binding of another anti-idiotopic antibody. Strickland FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3868–72

Anti-CD3 activation of T cells with immunoglobulin coupled red cells. Aaron S. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 24; 102(1):1–5

A sensitive method for testing the effect of immunoglobulin binding factor on Ig secretion by hybridoma B cells. Amigorena S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 26; 97(1):57–64

Viral specificity of multiple sclerosis tear immunoglobulins. Coyle PK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Mar;14(2):197–203

Effects of immune globulin on natural killer activity [letter] Mitchell SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):727–8

Chorea, systemic lupus erythematosus, circulating lupus anticoagulant [letter] Hatron PY, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Oct;13(5):991–3

Nonspecific binding of immunoglobulins to coat proteins of certain plant viruses in immunoblots and indirect ELISA. Dietzgen RG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb;15(2):159–64

Biological activity of intravenous immunoglobulins [letter] **Lancet** 1987 May 2;1(8540):1035

Opsonophagocytic activity of intravenous immunoglobulins [letter] Alpern M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 11;2(8550):97

The immunochemistry of sandwich ELISAs—I. The binding characteristics of immunoglobulins to monoclonal and polyclonal capture antibodies adsorbed on plastic and their detection by symmetrical and asymmetrical antibody-enzyme conjugates. Butler JE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Sep;23(9):971–82

The effect of dodecyl sulfate on immunoglobulin hapten binding. Halfman CJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Sep; 23(9):943–9

Antiimmunoglobulins of rheumatoid factor (RF) type in prediction of melanoma patients. Lochman I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(6):737–41

Structure and genetics of antibody. Henley WL. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Jun;16(6):465–8, 471

Occurrence of specific phytohaemagglutinin-reactive immunoglobulins in the sera of certain individuals. Relevance to the detection of cell surface antigens on phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated cells. Nunez-Roldan A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Feb;25(2):139–47

The clinical implications of monoclonal immunoglobulins. Farhangi M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3):366–79 (149 ref.)

Monoclonal immunoglobulins with antibody activity in myeloma, macroglobulinemia and related plasma cell dyscrasias. Merlini G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep; 13(3):350–65 (202 ref.)

[Effect of factor VIII, factor IX and immunoglobulin preparations on mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation] Glöckel U, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Apr; 15(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An important source of error in Rh(D) typing] Heier HE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 30;107(12):1024–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Features of immunologic reactivity of the body and blood zinc levels in prolonged pregnancy] Artamonov VS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of G0- and G1-splenocytes and antigen-binding lymphocytes in the production of antigen-dependent nonspecific immunoglobulins] Agadzhanian MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Nov;102(11):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the specific activity of antistaphylococcal immunoglobulin on the degree of its fragmentation] Gavrilenkova VIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterosexual transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus and passage of immunoglobulins to the fetus (letter)] Carballo Arceo E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 9; 88(18):738 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thiophilic adsorption of immunoglobulins—analysis of conditions optimal for selective immobilization and purification. Hutchens TW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):217–26

Removal of interference by immunoglobulins in an enzyme-amplified immunoassay for thyrotopin in serum. Clark PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):414

Identification of plasmin as the major contaminant in immunoglobulin preparations. Lau HK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(4):507–11

Western blots of immune globulin preparations for intravenous use [letter] Morgenthaler JJ. **Transfusion** 1987 Jul-Aug;27(4):369–70

Various immunoglobulin preparations for intravenous use. Morell A. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 2:44–9

[Methods of isolating immunoglobulins for the preparation of luminescent sera to arboviruses] Galdamovich SIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May-Jun;31(3):357–61 **(Rus)**

[Preparation of conjugates for an immunoenzyme method of diagnosing viral hepatitis A] Laiko SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul-Aug;31(4):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Translocation of immunoglobulins across human epithelia: review of the development of a transport model. Brandtzaeg P. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1987;34:9–32 (116 ref.)

Immunoglobulin abnormalities in patients with myotonic dystrophy. Suzumura A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Aug; 74(2):132–9

Serum immunoglobulins and lymphocyte subsets in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Davey FR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;87(1):60–5

Polyvalent antigen-antibody interactions are required for the formation of electron-dense immune deposits in passive Heymann's nephritis. Allegri L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Oct;125(1):1–6

Quantitative analysis of immunoglobulin-containing cells in gastrointestinal pathology. van Spreeuwel JP, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Dec;8(4):314–20

Evaluation of cell-mediated and humoral immunity in children suffering from spinal muscular atrophy. Migaj M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(5–6):561–7

An alert for motor neuron diseases and peripheral neuropathy: monoclonal paraproteinemia may be missed by routine electrophoresis [letter] Zuckerman SJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1987 Mar;44(3):250–1

Corneal immunoglobulin deposition in the posterior stroma. A case report including immunohistochemical and ultrastructural observations. Yassa NH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):99–103

Cancer oriented ketonucleosides: synthesis of 7-[6-O-(5-carboxypentyl)-3,4-dideoxy- and 3,4-dideoxy-6-O-(6-hydroxyhexyl)-beta-D-glycero-hex-3- enopyranosyl-2-ulose]theophyllines and their coupling with cancer-specific proteins. Halmos T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Nov 15;156:256–63

Deletion of the cytoplasmic domain of the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor prevents basolateral localization and endocytosis. Mostov KE, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 7; 47(3):359–64

Nonenzymatic glycation of immunoglobulins does not impair antigen-antibody binding. Morin LG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 May;33(5):692–4

Pepsinogen—an immunoglobulin binding artefact in 'collagen' preparations. Kirk AP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):671–8

Immunological features of endemic goiter. Costa A, et al.

Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Nov;41(2):265–72
Immunoglobulin and secretory component regulation in the rat uterus at the time of decidualization. Stern JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2427–32
Localization of immunoglobulin-containing cells in human endometrium in the first trimester of pregnancy and throughout the menstrual cycle. Bulmer JN, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Oct;23(1–2):31–44
The effect of an IgA1 protease on immunoglobulins bound to the sperm surface and sperm cervical mucus penetrating ability. Bronson RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun; 47(6):985–91
Serum immunoglobulin levels in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis and patients with Klebsiella infection. Sela O, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jun;15(2):117–20
Serum immunoglobulins of women with precancerous and cancerous lesions of uterine cervix. Sharma BK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Sep;22(3):178–81
Alterations in lymphocyte subsets and serum immunoglobulin levels in patients with silicosis. Watanabe S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 May;23(1):45–51
Discrepancy between the localization of in vivo bound immunoglobulins in the skin and in vitro binding sites of circulating anti-BMZ antibodies in bullous pemphigoid: immunoelectron microscopic studies. Horiguchi Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Dec;87(6):715–9
Transplacental passage of intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Etches PC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):154–5
Uptake of immunoglobulins and other proteins from serum into epithelial cells of the mouse uterus and oviduct. Parr EL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Dec;9(4):339–54
Platelet-binding immunoglobulins in pregnancy-induced hypertension. II. Origin of circulating IgG and IgM antiplatelet antibodies in the umbilical cord serum. Rote NS, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Apr;10(4):273–84
Role of immunological factors in male infertility. Immunohistochemical and serological evidence. Lehmann D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jul;57(1):21–8
Protein aggregates in extracorporally perfused rabbit kidneys. Rossmann P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1987 Feb;182(1):11–22
"In vitro" production of immunoglobulins and rheumatoid factor by peripheral lymphocytes of aged humans. Fiorini G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Jun;22(2):223–30
Adrenal schwannoma with apparent uptake of immunoglobulins. Bedard YC, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(6):505–13
[Assimilation of colostral immunoglobulins by calves] Encheva Iu, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(3):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Binding of immunoglobulins of the cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients to oligodendrocytes in culture] Lubetzki C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Mar;35(3):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of immunoglobulin deposits in paraffin embedded skin with the peroxidase-antiperoxidase (PAP) method] Kutzner H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Sep;37(9):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cryoglobulins in arthritis] Terrier B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1987 Mar-Apr;46(2):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of immunoglobulins in cervical secretions in an inflammatory adnexal process] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(5):280–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The localization of immunoglobulins and complement components in IgA nephropathy—centering on a observation by immunoelectron microscopy] Miyamoto H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Feb;29(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of lupoid hepatitis, factor XI deficiency and Hashimoto's disease with circulating anticoagulant] Satake I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 75(12):1735–40 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of ionizing radiation on the content of receptors to Fc-fragments of immunoglobulins in peritoneal macrophages of mice. Klemparskaya NN, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1987;31(2):203–7
[Changes in immunoglobulins in association with immune complex formation] Okada M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;Spec No 69:16–24 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Structure and function of immunoglobulins] Arata Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jul;31(9 Suppl):782–97 **(Jpn)**
[Phylogeny and evolution of immunoglobulins] Kobayashi K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jul;31(9 Suppl):904–18 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Methods of enhancing the radioprotective efficacy of serum immunoglobulin] Shal'nova GA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jan-Feb;27(1):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

EBV-transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines down-regulate EBNA in parallel with secretory differentiation. Wendel-Hansen V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Mar 15; 39(3):404–8
Effect of tamoxifen on pokeweed mitogen stimulated immunoglobulin secretion in vitro. Baral E, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Nov;21(3):137–9
Characterization of immunologic and neuropathologic abnormalities in wasted mice. Woloschak GE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2493–9
[Crow-Fukase syndrome (POEMS syndrome) and osseous mastocytosis secondary to Castleman's angiofollicular lymphoid hyperplasia] Lapresle J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(10):731–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Quality criteria for i.v. immunoglobulins: importance of tests and product properties. Gronski P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:239–56
A strategy for testing established human plasma protein manufacturing procedures for their ability to inactivate or eliminate human immunodeficiency virus. Hilfenhaus J, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Jul;15(3):251–63
Standardization of U.S. Reference Rh0 (D) Immune Globulin by quantitative automated hemagglutination. Paul EB. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Apr;14(2):121–5
Degradation of human normal immunoglobulin preparations and the level of measles virus antibodies. Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(3):309–16

URINE

Antibody to coliform antigens in urine samples from patients with symptoms of urinary tract infection. McKenzie H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jul;40(7):787–92

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, ALPHA CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, DELTA CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, EPSILON CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FAB

Response of digoxin toxic atrial tachycardia to digoxin-specific Fab fragments. Desantola JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Nov 15;58(11):1109–10
Drug-specific Fab therapy in drug overdose. Hursting MJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Aug;111(8):693–7
The influence of digoxin-specific antibody fragments on digoxin disposition in the rat. Johnston PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 1;36(13):2215–20
Effect of covalent attachment of immunoglobulin fragments on liposomal integrity. Bredehorst R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5693–8
Covalent attachment of sulfhydryl-specific, electron spin resonance spin-labels to Fab' fragments of murine monoclonal antibodies that recognize human platelet membrane glycoproteins. Development of membrane protein specific spin probes. Kunicki TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):4979–83
Immunoscintigraphy with 99mTc labelled F(ab')2 fragments of an anti melanoma monoclonal antibody (225.28S) in patients with metastatic malignant melanoma. Cerny T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(3):130–3
Tumor scintigraphy with 131I anti CEA monoclonal antibodies and F(ab')2 in colorectal cancer. Henze E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(3):125–9
Antagonistic regulatory properties of the Fc region of immunoglobulin. Morgan EL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Dec;12(3):221–32
Radioimmunodetection of human tumor xenografts by monoclonal antibody F(ab')2 fragments. Herlyn D, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):401–5
Autoradiolysis of iodinated monoclonal antibody preparations. Kishore R, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):457–9
Improved immunoscintigraphy by subcutaneous injection of 99mTc or 111In labelled F(ab')2 fragments of an anti-melanoma monoclonal antibody. Paganelli G, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):423–8
Transchelation of 99mTc from low affinity sites to high affinity sites of antibody. Paik CH, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):359–62
Crystallization and structure determination of an autoimmune anti-poly(dT) immunoglobulin Fab fragment at 3.0 A resolution. Cygler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15; 262(2):643–8
Phosphocholine binding immunoglobulin Fab McPC603. An X-ray diffraction study at 2.7 A. Satow Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 20;190(4):593–604
Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic data for an antiprogesterone monoclonal antibody Fab' and steroid-Fab' complexes. Stura EA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 5;193(1):229–31
Antibody Fab assembly: the interface residues between CH1 and CL. Padlan EA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Sep; 23(9):951–60

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The in vitro and in vivo anti-tumour activity of N-AcMEL-(Fab')2 conjugates. Smyth MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jan;55(1):7–11

ANALYSIS

Annotations concerning the correlation of the immuno-phenotypes of leukaemic cells in acute myeloid leukaemias with the FAB classification [letter] Kemnitz J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jun;66(2):279
Non-covalent interactions between Fab and Fc regions in immunoglobulin G molecules. Hydrogen-deuterium exchange studies. Kilár F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):57–61

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intraoperative probe-directed immunodetection using a monoclonal antibody. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Dec;121(12):1391–4
Improved radioimmunoimaging of human tumor xenografts by a mixture of monoclonal antibody F(ab')2 fragments. Munz DL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;27(11):1739–45
First experiments on radioimmunodetection with b-12-monoclonal antibody fragments against breast cancer antigen. Fridrich R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Dec; 25(6):225–6
Enhancement of tumor contrast on radioimmunoscans by using mixtures of monoclonal antibody F(ab')2 fragments. Munz DL, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Dec;25(6):216–9
Immunoscintigraphy in medullary thyroid cancer using an 123I- or 111In-labelled monoclonal anti-CEA antibody fragment. Reiners C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Dec; 25(6):227–31
[Comparison of IgG and IgG cleavage product Fab as immunoreactants in a two-sided binding enzyme immunoassay] Nugel E, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(5):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Modification of fibrin network ultrastructure by Fab fragments specific for different domain of fibrinogen. Cierniewski CS, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986;33(3):195–202
Non-immune F(ab')2- and Fc-mediated interactions of mammalian immunoglobulins with S. aureus and group C and G streptococci. Erntell M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Dec; 94(6):377–85
Treatment of severe digoxin toxicity with digoxin-specific antibody fragments. Jones M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 May;15(2):234–6
Radioimaging of experimental glioma grafts using F (ab')2-fragments of monoclonal antibodies. Stavrou D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep-Oct;6(5):897–903
Immunoscintigraphy of colorectal carcinoma with F (ab')2 fragments of anti-CEA monoclonal antibody. Buraggi G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987;10(5–6):335–45
Penetration and binding of radiolabeled anti-carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibodies and their antigen binding fragments in human colon multicellular tumor spheroids. Sutherland R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Mar 15;47(6):1627–33
A new type of enzyme immunosensor using antigen-bound membrane and multivalent antibody (Fab'-alpha-amylase conjugate). Shimura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;34(12):5020–5
Measurement of infarct size and percentage myocardium infarcted in a dog preparation with single photon-emission computed tomography, thallium-201, and indium 111-monoclonal antimyosin Fab. Johnson LL, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Jul;76(1):181–90
Determination of free digoxin concentrations in serum for monitoring Fab treatment of digoxin overdose. Hursting MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Sep;33(9):1652–5
In vitro inhibition of anti-DNA producing cells from systemic lupus erythematosus patients by autologous anti-F(ab')2 antibodies. Silvestris F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan;42(1):50–62
Breakdown of C3 covalently bound to F(ab')2 immune complexes after complement activation by the alternative pathway. Antón LC, et al. **Complement** 1986;3(2):53–62
Kinetics of the Fab fragments of digoxin antibodies and of bound digoxin in patients with severe digoxin intoxication. Schaumann W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 30(5):527–33
Treatment of digoxin toxicity with digoxin immune Fab. Park GD, et al. **Iowa Med** 1987 Jul;77(7):350–3
Imaging of cardiac allograft rejection in dogs using indium-111 monoclonal antimyosin Fab. Addonizio LJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Mar;9(3):555–64
Inhibition of mu and delta but not kappa opioid binding to membranes by Fab fragments from a monoclonal antibody directed against the opioid receptor. Bidlack JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):15844–9
Binding of quinine- and quinidine-dependent drug antibodies to platelets is mediated by the Fab domain of the immunoglobulin G and is not Fc dependent. Smith ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):912–7
Immunohistochemical localization of ornithine aminotransferase in normal rat tissues by Fab'-horseradish peroxidase conjugates. Kasahara M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov;34(11):1385–8
Normal human sera contain antibodies directed at Fab of IgA. Jackson S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2244–8
Kinetics of C1 activation by a monoclonal anti-C1q antibody and its (Fab)2 fragments. Kilchherr E, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):849–55

Preliminary crystallographic study of a complex between the Fab fragment of a monoclonal anti-lysozyme antibody (D1.3) and the Fab fragment from an anti-idiotopic antibody against D1.3. Boulot G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Apr 5;194(3):577–9

Location of antigenic epitopes on antibody molecules. Novotný J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 20;189(4):715–21

Thrombolysis by a fibrin-specific antibody Fab'-urokinase conjugate. Bode C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Apr; 19(4):335–41

Evidence for the binding of human serum amyloid P component to Clq and Fab gamma. Bristow CL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Oct;23(10):1045–52

Three-dimensional structure of a complex of antibody with influenza virus neuraminidase. Colman PM, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1;326(6111):358–63

In vitro and in vivo tumor models for studies of distribution of radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies and fragments. Buchegger F, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Dec;25(6):207–9

Electrocardiographic response of digoxin-toxic fascicular tachycardia to Fab fragments: implications for tachycardia mechanism. Wieland JM, et al. **PACE** 1986 Sep;9(5):727–38

Immunoscintigraphy of gastric or colon carcinoma with F(ab')2 fragments of anti-CEA monoclonal antibody. Amendolagine F, et al. **Rays** 1987 Jan-Apr;12(1):67–71

Improved radioimmunolocalization of carcinomas using Fab fragments with anti-CEA specificity. Ljungdahl-Ståhle E, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(5–6):353–60

[Determination of circulating immune complex levels by ELISA using F(ab')2 anti-C3 antibody] Muratsugu M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;Spec No 69:53–9 **(Jpn)**

[Dependence of the specific activity of an immunoglobulin against tick-borne encephalitis on the degree of its fragmentation] Gavrilenkova VIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the specific activity of antistaphylococcal immunoglobulin on the degree of its fragmentation] Gavrilenkova VIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of immunoreactive monoclonal antibody fragments for improved immunoscintigraphy. Mather SJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Feb 11;96(2):255–64

Preliminary crystallographic study of the Fab fragment of a monoclonal antibody directed against a cobra cardiotoxin. Guillon V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 20;189(4):723–4

METABOLISM

Significance of circulatory clearance of tumour-localising IgG and F(ab')2 for potential therapy studied in a CEA-producing xenograft model. Harwood PJ, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1987;8(1):19–25

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Digoxin antibodies, alpha-2b interferon, mesalazine. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(5):357–60

Digoxin-specific antibody fragments for the treatment of digoxin intoxication. Boucher BA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;5(10):826–7

Digoxin antibody fragments for digitalis toxicity. The Medical Letter. **Conn Med** 1986 Dec;50(12):835

Reversal of toxic and non-toxic effects of digoxin by digoxin-specific Fab fragments in isolated human ventricular myocardium. Nabauer M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15;65(12):558–61

Digibind. A new frontier in the treatment of digitalis toxicity. Stolshek B. **NC Med J** 1987 Mar;48(3):157–9

[Fab fragments of antidigoxin antibodies and acute digitalis poisoning] Tribouilloy C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Oct 30;35(8):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digitalis poisoning in children. Treatment with anti-digoxin Fab antibody fragments. Apropos of a case and a discussion of therapeutic indications] Jouk PS, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Apr-May;41(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of digitalis poisoning with a special antibody] Wickstrøm E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 10; 107(10–11):953 **(Nor)**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FC

Antagonistic regulatory properties of the Fc region of immunoglobulin. Morgan EL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Dec;12(3):221–32

A model of the Fc of immunoglobulin E. Padlan EA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Oct;23(10):1063–75

ANALYSIS

Increase of T cells bearing Fc epsilon R-associated antigen in patients with atopic asthma. Matsumoto T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Apr;58(4):261–4

Non-covalent interactions between Fab and Fc regions in immunoglobulin G molecules. Hydrogen-deuterium exchange studies. Kilár F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jan 2;162(1):57–61

Lack of a requirement for the Fc region of IgG in restoring pneumococcal opsonization via the alternative complement pathway in sickle cell disease. Bjornson AB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):760–9

[Comparative study of conformation properties of Fc-fragments of human immunoglobulin G subclasses using 1H-NMR] Khristoforov VS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Nov; 12(11):1469–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Character of the isoelectric spectra of the Fc-fragments of immunoglobulin G in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver] Klintsova SP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jan;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Recombinant human IgE. Gould HJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):392–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Non-immune F(ab')2- and Fc-mediated interactions of mammalian immunoglobulins with S. aureus and group C and G streptococci. Erntell M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Dec; 94(6):377–85

Regulation of IgA expression by isotype-specific T cells and soluble binding factors. Word CJ, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:503–24 (145 ref.)

Interference with Fc signals increases an antibody response by T-cell-deprived cultures to a T-dependent antigen. Sinclair NR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jul;107(2):465–70

Lymphocyte activation by the Fc region of immunoglobulins. Morgan EL, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Nov;15(7):625–87 (236 ref.)

Human rheumatoid factors bear the internal image of the Fc binding region of staphylococcal protein A. Oppliger IR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1;166(3):702–10

Location of antigenic epitopes on antibody molecules. Novotný J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jun 20;189(4):715–21

[Stimulation of expression of IgM and IgG receptors on human thymus lymphocytes after treatment with lactoferrin in vitro] Gnezditskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;103(4):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Monocytic differentiation in acute myeloid leukaemia: a cause of Fc binding of monoclonal antibodies. Lawlor E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Oct;64(2):339–46

Complexes of albumin and alpha 1-antitrypsin with Fc-fragment of IgA monomer are disulfide-bound to penultimate C-terminal cysteine in the C alpha 3-domain. Vaerman JP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 May;15(1):67–72

Identification of a novel herpes simplex virus type 1-induced glycoprotein which complexes with gE and binds immunoglobulin. Johnson DC, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul; 61(7):2208–16

Quantitative and functional analysis of IgG Fc receptor molecules in polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocyte macrophages in patients with essential mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Roccatello D, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 45(3):186–91

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Identification of a lymphocyte-activating pentapeptide sequence in the Fc region of human IgG1. Hobbs MV, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2581–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological activities residing in the Fc region of immunoglobulin. Morgan EL, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1987; 40:61–134 (457 ref.)

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, GAMMA CHAIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN

Structural studies of a carbohydrate-containing immunoglobulin-lambda-light-chain amyloid-fibril protein (AL) of variable subgroup III. Holm E, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):545–51

Complete amino acid sequences of the heavy and light chain variable regions from two A/J mouse antigen nonbinding monoclonal antibodies bearing the predominant p-azophenyl arsonate idiotype. Smith JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):604–12

Antibody Fab assembly: the interface residues between CH1 and CL. Padlan EA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Sep; 23(9):951–60

ANALYSIS

Genetic factors in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Frecker M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Nov;25(5):479–85

Functional antibody lacking a variable-region disulfide bridge. Rudikoff S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(20):7875–8

[Gamma 1 heavy chain disease with immune vasculitis and rheumatoid arthritis] Stühlinger W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 15;65(8):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1H-NMR study of the peptide corresponding to the ACTH-like sequence of the variable region of human G1 Eu heavy chain immunoglobin] Kutyshenko VP, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Nov-Dec;31(6):958–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hybrid polypeptide heavy chains produced by two hybridoma lines. Colle JH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jan; 24(1):39–46

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Immunoglobulin heavy chain associated protein in multiple sclerosis cerebrospinal fluid. Walsh MJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Oct;23(10):1117–23

GENETICS

Polymorphism of the immunoglobulin heavy chain T cell receptor beta-chain genes in Graves' disease. Demaine A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:149–51

T cell gamma chain gene rearrangement without T cell receptor beta chain gene rearrangement in two cases of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Matsuoka M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1987;77(3):172–6

Linkage between the porcine genes encoding immunoglobulin heavy-chain allotypes and some serum alpha-protease inhibitors: a conserved linkage in pig, mouse and human. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(3):225–33

IgG heavy-chain (Gm) allotypes in demyelinating polyneuropathy associated with MAG-binding monoclonal IgM autoantibodies. Kahn SN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May; 21(5):507–9

Evidence favoring lineage fidelity in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: absence of immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in FAB types M4 and M5. Ackland SP, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):87–91

T cell gamma gene rearrangements in hematologic neoplasms. Asou N, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):968–70

The mechanism of chromosome 14 inversion in a human T cell lymphoma. Baer R, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jul 3;50(1):97–105

Cloning and structural analysis of cDNAs for bcl-2 and a hybrid bcl-2/immunoglobulin transcript resulting from the t(14;18) translocation. Cleary ML, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 10; 47(1):19–28

One heavy chain variable region gene segment subfamily in the BALB/c mouse contains 500–1000 or more members. Livant D, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 7;47(3):461–70

Rearrangement of antigen receptor genes is defective in mice with severe combined immune deficiency. Schuler W, et al. **Cell** 1986 Sep 26;46(7):963–72

Immunoglobulin heavy chain switch region restriction fragment length polymorphisms are associated with renal disease. Demaine AG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov; 66(2):406–13

Hominoid evolution based on the structures of immunoglobulin epsilon and alpha genes. Ueda S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1986;51 Pt 1:429–32

Immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in pre-B cells. Burrows PD, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 135:125–38 (68 ref.)

Expression of the immunoglobulin heavy-chain variable gene repertoire. Malynn BA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987;135:75–94 (75 ref.)

Programmed development of the antibody repertoire. Perlmutter RM. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 135:95–109 (78 ref.)

The mouse immunoglobulin heavy-chain enhancer: effect on transcription in vitro and binding of proteins present in HeLa and lymphoid B cell extracts. Augereau P, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Aug;5(8):1791–7

The conserved decanucleotide from the immunoglobulin heavy chain promoter induces a very high transcriptional activity in B-cells when introduced into an heterologous promoter. Dreyfus M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jun; 6(6):1685–90

Cell type-specificity elements of the immunoglobulin heavy chain gene enhancer. Gerster T, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May; 6(5):1323–30

Rearrangement of immunoglobulin heavy chain genes in human T. leukaemic cells shows preferential utilization of the D segment (DQ52) nearest to the J region. Mizutani S, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3467–73

Immunoglobulin heavy chain switch region recombination within a retroviral vector in murine pre-B cells. Ott DE, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Mar;6(3):577–84

VHDJH formation and DJH replacement during pre-B differentiation: non-random usage of gene segments. Reth MG, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Sep;5(9):2131–8

Nuclear factors binding specific sequences within the immunoglobulin enhancer interact differentially with other enhancer elements. Schlokat U, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3251–8

Secondary genomic rearrangement events in pre-B cells: VHDJH replacement by a LINE-1 sequence and directed class switching. Yancopoulos GD, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 1;5(12):3259–66

Monoclonal BALB/c anti-progesterone antibodies use family IX variable region heavy chain genes. Deverson E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):9–13

Epstein-Barr virus-transformed human precursor B cell lines: altered growth phenotype of lines with germ-line or rearranged but nonexpressed heavy chain genes. Gregory

CD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug;17(8):1199–207
Immunoglobulin heavy chain gene diversification in the long–term bone marrow culture of normal mice and mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Hirayoshi K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul;17(7):1051–7
A gamma 3 hinge region probe: first specific human immunoglobulin subclass probe. Huck S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 24;208(2):221–30
Human immunoglobulin heavy–chain multigene deletions in healthy individuals. Lefranc MP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23;213(2):231–7 (32 ref.)
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of heavy– and light–chain cDNAs from a creatine–kinase–specific monoclonal antibody. Buckel P, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):13–9
Expression of mouse::human immunoglobulin heavy–chain cDNA in lymphoid cells. Liu AY, et al. **Gene** 1987; 54(1):33–40
Reconstitution of functionally active antibody directed against creatine kinase from separately expressed heavy and light chains in non–lymphoid cells. Weidle UH, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):21–9
Molecular genetics of human B cell neoplasia. Croce CM. **Huriz Biochem Biophys** 1986;8:545–70
Isolation and allelic polymorphism of cDNA clones and genomic clones of HLA–DP heavy and light chains. Ando A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Nov;17(3):355–67
Human immunoglobulin variable region genes: a new VH sequence used to detect polymorphism. Turnbull IF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(3):184–92
Evidence for a new murine immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region gene family. Kroemer G, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Apr;16(2):107–16
Functional and molecular studies of V genes expressed in autoantibodies. Painter C, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Dec; 94:75–98
The enhancer of the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus is flanked by presumptive chromosomal loop anchorage elements. Cockerill PN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15; 262(11):5394–7
Assembly and secretion of heavy chains that do not associate posttranslationally with immunoglobulin heavy chain–binding protein. Hendershot L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):761–7
Susceptibility to multiple sclerosis associated with an immunoglobulin gamma 3 restriction fragment length polymorphism. Gaiser CN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan; 79(1):309–13
VH gene expression is restricted in anti–IgG antibodies from MRL autoimmune mice. Arant SE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1284–300
Genotypic analysis of B cell colonies by in situ hybridization. Stoichiometric expression of three VH families in adult C57BL/6 and BALB/c mice. Schulze DH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):163–72
Selective use of the VHQ52 family in functional VH to DJH rearrangements in a B precursor cell line. Sugiyama H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Aug 1;166(2):607–12
Single germline VH and V kappa genes encode predominating antibody variable regions elicited in strain A mice by immunization with p–azophenylarsonate. Wysocki LJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):1–11
Different VL and VH germ–line genes are used to produce similar combining sites with specificity for alpha(1——6)dextrans. Akolkar PN, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4472–9
Isotype switching in human B lymphocyte malignancies occurs by DNA deletion: evidence for nonspecific switch recombination. Borzillo GV, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1326–35
Absence of somatic mutation in the variable region of MPC 11 variants expressing a different heavy chain isotype. Gilmore GL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):619–24
Conserved organization of the murine immunoglobulin epsilon gene region: restriction endonuclease maps and switch–region nucleotide sequence. Gritzmacher CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):603–7
Expression of a recombinant murine IgE in transfected myeloma cells. Gritzmacher CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):324–9
Identification and sequence of the VH gene elements encoding a human anti–DNA antibody. Hoch S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1689–93
Switch region content of hybridomas: the two spleen cell Igh loci tend to rearrange to the same isotype. Hummel M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3539–48
A new cross–reactive idiotype–defined family in the phthalate humoral immune response of mice. I. Linkage of VH–Xmp to IgCH allotype locus and mapping with respect to other known VH genes. Luo SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2311–5
Mitogen–driven B cell proliferation and differentiation are not accompanied by hypermutation of immunoglobulin variable region genes. Manser T. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1; 139(1):234–8
The immunoglobulin heavy chain switch: structural features of gamma 1 recombinant switch regions. Petrini J, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1940–6
Highly preferential VH–VL pairing in normal B cells results in antigen–independent selection of the available repertoire. Primi D, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1607–12
Structure of the T15 VH gene subfamily: identification of immunoglobulin gene promotor homologies. Siu G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4466–71
Immunoglobulin variable region heptamer–nonamer recognition sequence joined to rearranged D–J segment: implications for the immunoglobulin recombinase mechanism. Stenzel–Poore MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):3055–9
Eleven MRL–lpr/lpr anti–DNA autoantibodies are encoded by genes from four VH gene families: a potentially biased usage of VH genes. Trepicchio W Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2323–31
Limited diversity and selection of rearranged gamma genes in polyclonal T cells. Uppenkamp M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1618–20
Molecular limitations on variable–gene junctional diversity. Wysocki LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15; 137(12):3699–701
Organization and evolution of variable region genes of the human immunoglobulin heavy chain. Kodaira M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Aug 20;190(4):529–41
The human V kappa locus. Characterization of extended immunoglobulin gene regions by cosmid cloning. Pohlenz HD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1987 Jan 20;193(2):241–53
Rearrangement of the c–myc oncogene with heavy–chain immunoglobulin enhancer in tumor DNA from an acute lymphoblastic leukemia patient. Guerrasio A, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May;78(5):845–51
Rearrangement of immunoglobulin heavy chain genes and T3 expression in the absence of rearrangement of T–cell receptor beta–chain gene in a patient with T–cell malignant lymphoma. Ogawa H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(12):1369–75
Immunoglobulin heavy chain and T–cell receptor gamma and beta chain gene rearrangements in acute myeloid leukemias. Boehm TL, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1987 Feb; 4(1):51–62
Expression of the c–myc oncogene under control of an immunoglobulin enhancer in E mu–myc transgenic mice. Alexander WS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1436–44
Rate of replication of the murine immunoglobulin heavy–chain locus: evidence that the region is part of a single replicon. Brown EH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 7(1):450–7
The mouse immunoglobulin heavy–chain gene enhancer contains sequences that inhibit transcription in vitro in HeLa cell extracts. Dougherty JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;6(11):4117–21
Negative regulation contributes to tissue specificity of the immunoglobulin heavy–chain enhancer. Imler JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2558–67
Binding in vitro of multiple cellular proteins to immunoglobulin heavy–chain enhancer DNA. Peterson CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4168–78
A novel RNA in which the 5' end is generated by cleavage at the poly(A) site of immunoglobulin heavy–chain secreted mRNA. Rogers J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec; 6(12):4749–52
Interruption of two immunoglobulin heavy–chain switch regions in murine plasmacytoma P3.26Bu4 by insertion of retroviruslike element ETn. Shell B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1364–70
Rearrangement of rat immunoglobulin E heavy–chain and c–myc genes in the B–cell immunocytoma IR162. Tian SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;7(7):2614–9
DNA rearrangement causes a high rate of spontaneous mutation at the immunoglobulin heavy–chain locus of a mouse myeloma cell line. Yu H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4228–35
Studies of the IgE binding sites to rat mast cell receptor with proteolytic fragments and with a monoclonal antibody directed against epsilon heavy chain: evidence that the combining sites are located in the C epsilon 3 domain. Rousseaux–Prevost R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Feb; 24(2):187–96
Allotypic markers. van Loghem E. **Monogr Allergy** 1986; 19:40–51
A transcription factor which binds to the enhancers of SV40, immunoglobulin heavy chain and U2 snRNA genes. Bohmann D, et al. **Nature** 1987 Jan 15–21;325(6101):268–72
The t(8; 14) chromosomal translocation occurring in B–cell malignancies results from mistakes in V–D–J joining. Haluska FG, et al. **Nature** 1986 Nov 13–19; 324(6093):158–61
Depletion of the predominant B–cell population in immunoglobulin mu heavy–chain transgenic mice. Herzenberg LA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):71–3
Interaction of cell–type–specific nuclear proteins with immunoglobulin VH promoter region sequences. Landolfi NF, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 9–15;323(6088):548–51
A lymphoid–specific protein binding to the octamer motif of immunoglobulin genes. Staudt LM, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 16–22;323(6089):640–3
Gene patterns of immunoglobulin heavy chain in various cell lines and lymphoid malignancies. Miwa H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;49(6):1188–94
Functional analysis of the murine IgH enhancer: evidence for negative control of cell–type specificity. Kadesch T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 24;14(20):8209–21
Short gene inversion involving two adjacent heavy chain joining minigenes and one heavy chain diversity minigene in the nonsecretor Sp2/0–Ag14 myeloma cell line. Liu ZQ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4688
Nucleotide sequence of an anti–fluorescyl hapten antibody heavy chain variable region gene from a BALB/c mouse hybridoma cell line. Liu ZQ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6296
Nuclear factors binding to the human immunoglobulin heavy–chain gene enhancer. Maeda H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):2851–69
Characterization of a highly polymorphic region 5' to JH in the human immunoglobulin heavy chain. Silva AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):2845–57
Apa I polymorphism of a human immunoglobin VH3 subclass locus. Walter MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11; 15(11):4697
Nucleotide sequences of variable region segments of the immunoglobulin heavy chain of Xenopus laevis. Yamawaki–Kataoka Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jul 24;15(14):5888
Mechanism of the t(14;18) chromosomal translocation: structural analysis of both derivative 14 and 18 reciprocal partners. Bakhshi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2396–400
Mutational analysis of the immunoglobulin heavy chain promoter region. Ballard DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9626–30
Allelic inclusion in a pre–B–cell line that generates immunoglobulin heavy chain genes in vitro. Beck–Engeser G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1060–4
Nucleotide sequence of the cDNAs encoding the variable region heavy and light chains of a myeloma protein specific for the terminal nonreducing end of alpha(1——6)dextran. Borden P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2440–3
Somatic diversification of S107 from an antiphosphocholine to an anti–DNA autoantibody is due to a single base change in its heavy chain variable region. Giusti AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2926–30
Protein–nucleotide contacts in the immunoglobulin heavy–chain promoter region. Landolfi NF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3851–5
Adult B–cell repertoire is biased toward two heavy–chain variable–region genes that rearrange frequently in fetal pre–B cells. Lawler AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2454–8
Fine specificity, idiotypy, and nature of cloned heavy–chain variable region genes of murine monoclonal rheumatoid factor antibodies. Manheimer–Lory AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8293–7
Multiple chromosomal rearrangements in a spontaneously arising t(6;7) rat immunocytoma juxtapose c–myc and immunoglobulin heavy chain sequences. Pear WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Oct;83(19):7376–80
Nucleotide sequences of immunoglobulin epsilon genes of chimpanzee and orangutan: DNA molecular clock and hominoid evolution. Sakoyama Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1080–4
A few germline genes encode the variable regions of chicken immunoglobulin light and gamma–heavy chains. Parvari R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;238:15–26
Protein–binding sites in Ig gene enhancers determine transcriptional activity and inducibility. Lenardo M, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 19;236(4808):1573–7
Molecular diversity of the human T–gamma constant region genes. Pelicci PG, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 28; 237(4818):1051–5
Shared idiotypes and restricted VH genes among murine autoantibodies of various specificities. Dang H, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:46–51

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody to the heavy chain of human IgM with a particular reaction pattern in human B–cell malignancies. Henke M, et al. **Blut** 1987 Sep;55(3):173–9
Provision of the immunoglobulin heavy chain enhancer downstream of a test gene is sufficient to confer lymphoid–specific expression in transgenic mice. Reik W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr;17(4):465–9
In vivo activation of quiescent B cells by anti–immunoglobulin. I. Induction of latent VH allotype production in adult rabbits by treatment with heterologous antibodies or antibody fragments. Metzger DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2982–7
Immunologic memory to PC–KLH: participation of the Q52 VH gene family. Stenzel–Poore MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1698–703
Adaptive differentiation of H–2– and Igh–restricted B lymphocyte in tetraparental bone marrow chimera. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):380–4
Independent expression of a regulatory idiotype on heavy and light chains. A further immunochemical analysis with anti–heavy and anti–light chain antibodies. Zanetti M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1965–70
Evidence for the binding of human serum amyloid P component to Clq and Fab gamma. Bristow CL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Oct;23(10):1045–52
Anti–epsilon–chain antibodies as probes in the study of mast–cell triggering. Stanworth DR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Nov;23(11):1231–5
Immunogenic and antigenic epitopes of immunoglobulins. XVII—Monoclonal antibodies reactive with common and restricted idiotopes to the heavy chain of human rheumatoid factors. Mageed RA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986; 6(4):179–83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and molecular weight determination of two immunoglobulin heavy chains in the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Phillips JO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;85(1):49–54

Studies on pharmacological activation of human serum IgG by chemical modification and active subfragments. V. Mechanism of anti-inflammatory action of carboxamide-methylated L-chain (Fr. I-L) and H-chain (Fr. I-H) from human serum IgG. Mimura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Oct;9(10):799–805

METABOLISM

Epitope mapping of functional domains of human factor Va with human and murine monoclonal antibodies. Evidence for the interaction of heavy chain with factor Xa and calcium. Annamalai AE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul;70(1):139–46

Endocytosis of immunoglobulin heavy and light chains by melanoma cells [letter] Montero C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Sep;18(9):970

Complexes of albumin and alpha 1-antitrypsin with Fc-fragment of IgA monomer are disulfide-bound to penultimate C-terminal cysteine in the C alpha 3-domain. Vaerman JP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 May;15(1):67–72

Assembly and secretion of heavy chains that do not associate posttranslationally with immunoglobulin heavy chain–binding protein. Hendershot L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;104(3):761–7

Biological properties of a recombinant human immunoglobulin epsilon-chain fragment. Ishizaka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8323–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effects of anti-HLA-A, B, C heavy chain and anti-beta 2 microglobulin monoclonal antibodies on alloantigen and microbial antigen-induced immune responses in vitro. Spagnoli GC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jun;25(6):555–65

PHYSIOLOGY

Human rheumatoid factor crossidiotypes. I. WA and BLA are heat-labile conformational antigens requiring both heavy and light chains. Agnello V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1809–14

SECRETION

Gene transfer of immunoglobulin light chain restores heavy chain secretion. Pepe VH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 1; 137(7):2367–72

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, J CHAIN

GENETICS

Inverted duplication of JH associated with chromosome 14 translocation and T-cell leukemia in ataxia-telangiectasia. Johnson JP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Dec;39(6):787–96

A model system for peptide hormone action in differentiation: interleukin 2 induces a B lymphoma to transcribe the J chain gene. Blackman MA, et al. **Cell** 1986 Nov 21; 47(4):609–17

Epstein–Barr virus induced differentiation of early B-lineage cells. Kubagawa H, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;132:246–50

Rearrangement of immunoglobulin heavy chain genes in human T leukaemic cells shows preferential utilization of the D segment (DQ52) nearest to the J region. Mizutani S, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Dec 20;5(13):3467–73

Genetic polymorphism at the mouse immunoglobulin J kappa locus (Igk-J) as demonstrated by Southern hybridization and nucleotide sequence analysis. Boyd RT, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(3):150–7

Amino acids at the site of V kappa-J kappa recombination not encoded by germline sequences. Heller M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1;166(3):637–46

Switch region content of hybridomas: the two spleen cell Igh loci tend to rearrange to the same isotype. Hummel M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3539–48

Accessibility of the promoter sequence in the J-chain gene is regulated by chromatin changes during B-cell differentiation. Minie ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Nov; 6(11):4031–8

Construction of the full coding information for murine J-chain protein from cDNA and its homologous genomic clone. Gollop R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Feb 25; 15(4):1876

Presence of a Hind III polymorphism in the J alpha region of the human TcR-alpha locus. Mauchauffé M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Apr 10;15(7):3190

High-frequency deletional rearrangement of immunoglobulin kappa gene segments introduced into a pre-B-cell line. Engler P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(14):4949–53

METABOLISM

IgM reassociation in the absence of J-chain. Bouvet JP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 May;15(1):27–31

Nucleolus-associated J chains in myeloma cells. Kanoh T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Nov;37(5):443–7

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, KAPPA CHAIN

Adult Fanconi syndrome in kappa light chain myeloma. Chan KW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):139–42

Biclonal gammopathy (IgG kappa and IgG lambda) in a patient with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Garraud O, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):7

In vitro myotrophic effect of serum kappa chain immunoglobulins from a patient with kappa light chain myeloma and muscular hypertrophy. Delaporte C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):922–7

[An autopsy case of lymphoid interstitial pneumonia with monoclonal gammopathy] Nakano S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun 1;9(2):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nephropathy caused by deposition of monoclonal light chains. Presentation of 4 cases] Picazo ML, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 15;87(16):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[IgM myeloma. Report of 2 cases] Pamies Andreu E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Oct;179(6):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intrahepatic cholestasis associated with light-chain deposition disease] Rodrigo Sáez L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Jan;71(1):55–6 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Double (IgA kappa + IgG kappa) paraproteinaemia in a single patient: immunofluorescence evidence for a common plasma cell clone 'frozen' at the switch phase. Lucivero G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(4):224–8

Monoclonal IgM and chronic urticaria: two cases. Doutre MS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jun;58(6):413–4

IgG (kappa) paraproteinaemia and arthritis. Hurst NP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;26(2):142–6

Multiple myeloma with serum IgG kappa and Bence Jones lambda biclonal gammopathy [letter] Finco B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1305–6

Detection and typing of serum paraproteins with the Quantimetric kappa:Lambda ratio test. Guinan JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1981–2

Nephelometry of the kappa/lambda light-chain ratio in serum of normal and diseased children. Renckens AL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2147–9

"Quantimetric" kappa:lambda ratio test [letter]Wallage MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):448

Mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase linked to immunoglobulin G of the kappa-lambda type: report of a case. Moriyama T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 15; 160(3):297–305

Peripheral neuropathy in IgM kappa paraproteinaemia: clinical and ultrastructural studies in two patients. Pollard JD, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1985;21:41–54

Use of kappa and lambda chain quantitation for the detection of immunoglobulin abnormalities in serum. Normansell DE. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(2):100–3

Systemic kappa light chain deposition and amyloidosis in multiple myeloma: novel morphological observations. Kirkpatrick CJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Oct; 10(10):1065–76

Establishment and characterization of a human IgA-kappa-secreting plasma cell line (MT3). Donelli A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;40(3):383–8

A murine hybridoma with large cytoplasmic inclusions of kappa light chains. Reason DC. **J Exp Med** 1987 Feb 1; 165(2):578–83

Quantitation of free kappa light chains in serum and urine using a monoclonal antibody based inhibition enzyme-linked immunoassay. Axiak SM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):141–7

Guillain-Barré syndrome in kappa light chain myeloma. Mactier RA, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):1054–5

Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma with paraproteinemia: case report and a pathogenetic theory. Bullock JD, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:342–54

Kappa light chain nephropathy. A pathologic study. Bangerter AR, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(6):531–9

[Solitary pulmonary coin lesion as a manifestation of light chain plasmacytoma of the kappa type (published erratum appears in Prax Klin Pneumol 1987 Jun;41(6):238)] Hürter T, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Apr;41(4):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for determining kappa-lambda quotients of immunoglobulins] Jahn D, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987; 28(4):225–7 **(Ger)**

[Immunochemical analysis of two M components (IgG-kappa, IgM-kappa) in a patient with malignant melanoma] Okumura J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Sep; 34(9):1045–8 **(Jpn)**

[The proportion of kappa and lambda light chains among monotypic IgG and IgA] Nikolić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Nov-Dec;114(11-12):991–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Detection of normal B-cell precursors that give rise to colonies producing both kappa and lambda light immunoglobulin chains. Sauter H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4989–93

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased intrathecal immunoglobulin synthesis of both kappa and lambda types in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and central nervous system involvement. Hirohata S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):715–21

Free light chains in multiple sclerosis and infections of the CNS. DeCarli C, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1334–8

CLASSIFICATION

Human kappa light chain subgroup analysis with synthetic peptide-induced antisera. Silverman GJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 24;95(2):249–57

DEFICIENCY

Sjögren-like syndrome in kappa chain deficiency [letter] Montecucco C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Dec; 29(12):1532–3

GENETICS

Characterization of a group of transposed human V kappa genes. Bauer HG, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Aug; 367(8):751–5

The role of the kappa enhancer and its binding factor NF-kappa B in the developmental regulation of kappa gene transcription. Atchison ML, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jan 16; 48(1):121–8

Inducibility of kappa immunoglobulin enhancer-binding protein Nf-kappa B by a posttranslational mechanism. Sen R, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 26;47(6):921–8

Molecular analysis of the murine lupus-associated anti-self response: involvement of a large number of heavy and light chain variable region genes. Kofler R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):91–5

Reconstitution of functionally active antibody directed against creatine kinase from separately expressed heavy and light chains in non-lymphoid cells. Weidle UH, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):21–9

Transcriptional control of mu- and kappa-gene expression in resting and bacterial lipopolysaccharide-activated normal B cells. Chen-Bettecken U, et al. **Immunobiology** 1987 Mar;174(2):162–76

Genetic polymorphism at the mouse immunoglobulin J kappa locus (Igk-J) as demonstrated by Southern hybridization and nucleotide sequence analysis. Boyd RT, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(3):150–7

Duplication of J kappa genes within genus Rattus. Gutman GA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;26(1-2):14–20

Evolution of a V kappa gene family. Jouvin-Marche E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(3):191–201

Human immunoglobulin variable region genes: V kappa polymorphisms suggest variation in V-gene repertoires. Turnbull IF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(3):193–9

The endogenous retrovirus Mtv-8 on mouse chromosome 6 maps near several kappa light chain markers. Yang JN, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(4):222–7

Allelic exclusion frequency analysis and molecular characteristics of immunoglobulins secreted by the hybridomas expressing both allelic genes. Cherepakhin VV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 May;15(1):33–9

Kappa-chain gene rearrangement in an apparent T-lineage lymphoma. Ha-Kawa K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1439–42

Amino acids at the site of V kappa-J kappa recombination not encoded by germline sequences. Heller M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Sep 1;166(3):637–46

Active lambda and kappa antibody gene rearrangement in Abelson murine leukemia virus-transformed pre-B cell lines. Persiani DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1; 165(6):1655–74

Single germline VH and V kappa genes encode predominating antibody variable regions elicited in strain A mice by immunization with p-azophenylarsonate. Wysocki LJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1;166(1):1–11

Two V kappa germ-line genes related to the GAT idiotypic network (Ab1 and Ab3/Ab1') account for the major subfamilies of the mouse V kappa-1 variability subgroup. Corbet S, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):932–9

Genetic analysis of human B cell hybridomas expressing a cross-reactive idiotype. Goldfien RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):940–4

Expression of a recombinant murine IgE in transfected myeloma cells. Gritzmacher CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):324–9

Functional analogues of the VKOx1 gene in different strains of mice: evolutionary conservation but diversity based on V-J joining. Kaartinen M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1; 138(5):1613–7

Novel V genes encode virtually identical variable regions of six murine monoclonal anti-bromelain-treated red blood cell autoantibodies. Reininger L, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):316–23

Allotype-specific probes. A molecular approach to the study of serologically defined determinants. McCartney-Francis N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Nov 6;93(2):149–55

Human immunoglobulin kappa gene enhancer: chromatin structure analysis at high resolution. Gimble JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):15–25

B-cell nuclear proteins binding in vitro to the human immunoglobulin kappa enhancer: localization by exonuclease protection. Gimble JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1815–22

Generation of a variant t(2;8) translocation of Burkitt's lymphoma by site-specific recombination via the kappa

light-chain joining signals. Hartl P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2037–45
In vitro splicing of kappa immunoglobulin precursor mRNA. Lowery DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Apr;7(4):1346–51
In vitro transcription of immunoglobulin genes in a B-cell extract: effects of enhancer and promoter sequences. Sen R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May;7(5):1989–94
Escape from b locus allotype suppression in the rabbit is mediated by IgM molecules bearing an allotope-restricted variant of kappa light chain. Hole NJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Jan;24(1):83–90
Serologic variations in kappa light chains of various Mus species correlate with differences in gene structure. Mami F, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug;23(8):831–8
Somatic hypermutation of an immunoglobulin transgene in kappa transgenic mice. O'Brien RL, et al. **Nature** 1987 Mar 26–Apr 1;326(6111):405–9
A lymphoid-specific protein binding to the octamer motif of immunoglobulin genes. Staudt LM, et al. **Nature** 1986 Oct 16–22;323(6089):640–3
Reciprocal recombination products of VK-JK joining reactions in human lymphoid cell lines. Deev SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):1–14
SacI RFLP recognized by a human immunoglobulin kappa light chain constant region probe. Field LL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 May 11;15(9):3942
N segment insertion and region-directed somatic hypermutation in a kappa gene of a t(2;8) chromosomal translocation. Klobeck HG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 25;15(12):4877–88
Interallelic and intergenic conversion events could induce differential evolution of the two rabbit immunoglobulin kappa light chain genes. Mariame B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Aug 11;15(15):6171–9
The human kappa deleting element and the mouse recombining segment share DNA sequence homology. Siminovitch KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25; 15(6):2699–705
Complete variable region sequence of a nonfunctionally rearranged kappa light chain transcribed in the nonsecretor P3-X63-Ag8.653 myeloma cell line. Strohal R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2771
Structural differences in a single gene encoding the V kappa Ser group of light chains explain the existence of two mouse light-chain genetic markers. Boyd RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(23):9134–8
Genetic basis for the cross-reactive idiotypes on the light chains of human IgM anti-IgG autoantibodies. Chen PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(21):8318–22
High-frequency deletional rearrangement of immunoglobulin kappa gene segments introduced into a pre-B-cell line. Engler P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(14):4949–53
Rearrangement and expression of rabbit immunoglobulin kappa light chain gene in transgenic mice. Goodhardt M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4229–33
High-frequency expression of a conserved kappa light-chain variable-region gene in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kipps TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(9):2916–20
Identity of the V kappa 10-Ars-A gene segments of the A/J and BALB/c strains. Meek K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(17):6244–8
Cell-type-specific transcription of an immunoglobulin kappa light chain gene in vitro. Mizushima-Sugano J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8511–5
V kappa and J kappa gene segments of A/J Ars-A antibodies: somatic recombination generates the essential arginine at the junction of the variable and joining regions. Sanz I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(4):1085–9
B lymphocyte-specific protein binding near an immunoglobulin kappa-chain gene J segment. Weaver D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1516–20
Protein-binding sites in Ig gene enhancers determine transcriptional activity and inducibility. Lenardo M, et al. **Science** 1987 Jun 19;236(4808):1573–7
The immunoglobulin octanucleotide: independent activity and selective interaction with enhancers. Parslow TG, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 20;235(4795):1498–501
[Regulator sequences in the kappa-chain gene expressed in the hybridoma PTF.02] Stepchenko AG, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Sep;22(9):2228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Allelic exclusion in hybridomas. II. Characteristics of the synthesis of 2 allelic variants of rat immunoglobulin kappa-chains in a cloned hybridoma line] Cherepakhin VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;21(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgA kappa multiple myeloma and lymphadenopathy syndrome associated with AIDS virus infection. Thomas MA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):402–4
A characterization of the BALB/c lambda and kappa class antibodies to alpha (1,3) glycosidic linkages. Tittle TV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):444–52
Expression of a germline human kappa chain-associated cross-reactive idiotype after in vitro and in vivo infection with Epstein-Barr virus. Silverman GJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun;43(3):403–11
A rat model system for radioimmunodetection of kappa myeloma antigen on malignant B cells. Walker KZ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(9):461–7
Mapping of four light chain-associated idiotopes of a human monoclonal rheumatoid factor. Pasquali JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):818–23
Independent expression of a regulatory idiotype on heavy and light chains. A further immunochemical analysis with anti-heavy and anti-light chain antibodies. Zanetti M, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1965–70
Gm and Km allotypes, immune response and disease susceptibility. Whittingham S, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986; 19:52–70 (71 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of immunoglobulin A kappa autoantibodies to human lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme-3. Weijers RN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan;42(1):110–22
Identification and quantification of a monoclonal IgM euglobulin: pitfalls and methodologic instruction. Jensen BA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Nov;21(3):147–50

PHYSIOLOGY

[Mechanism of the interference of the clotting mechanism by IgM type kappa from a patient with macroglobulinemia] Murakami S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;49(3):703–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Lymphoma in Sjögren's syndrome: urinary monoclonal free light chains as a diagnostic aid and a means of tumour monitoring. Walters MT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:114–7

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LAMBDA CHAIN

Biclonal gammopathy (IgG kappa and IgG lambda) in a patient with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Garraud O, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jan;111(1):7
Primary IgG-lambda immunocytoma of the urinary bladder. De Bruyne R, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Aug;13(4):361–4
[Pseudo-hypertrophic pelvi-crural amyloid myopathy in lambda light-chain myeloma. Clinical, morphological and immunocytochemical study] Pellissier JF, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1987;143(2):128–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Immunoglobulin A (lambda chains) conjugated with lactate dehydrogenase in serum. Burlina A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):1085–6
Detection and typing of serum paraproteins with the Quantimetric kappa:Lambda ratio test. Guinan JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10):1981–2
Nephelometry of the kappa/lambda light-chain ratio in serum of normal and diseased children. Renckens AL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Dec;32(12):2147–9
"Quantimetric" kappa:lambda ratio test [letter]Wallage MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):448
Mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase linked to immunoglobulin G of the kappa-lambda type: report of a case. Moriyama T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 15; 160(3):297–305
Use of kappa and lambda chain quantitation for the detection of immunoglobulin abnormalities in serum. Normansell DE. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(2):100–3
A case of IgG lambda-type solitary plasmacytoma in the maxilla associated with amyloidosis. Saito K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;45(8):715–8
[Diagnosis of AL amyloidosis in the absence of detectable serum or urinary monoclonal component] Lantz O, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(5):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A method for determining kappa-lambda quotients of immunoglobulins] Jahn D, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987; 28(4):225–7 **(Ger)**
[IgE multiple myeloma. A case report and review of the literature] Koh T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;49(3):696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of idiopathic hyperCKemia with CK-linked immunoglobulin (IgA-lambda)] Eguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov;26(11):1169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The proportion of kappa and lambda light chains among monotypic IgG and IgA] Nikolić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Nov-Dec;114(11–12):991–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human monoclonal antibody. Construction of stable clones reactive with human breast cancer. Strelkauskas AJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;23(1):31–40
Detection of normal B-cell precursors that give rise to colonies producing both kappa and lambda light immunoglobulin chains. Sauter H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):4989–93

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased intrathecal immunoglobulin synthesis of both kappa and lambda types in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and central nervous system involvement. Hirohata S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):715–21
Free light chains in multiple sclerosis and infections of the CNS. DeCarli C, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1334–8

CLASSIFICATION

Serologically defined V region subgroups of human lambda light chains. Solomon A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1; 139(3):824–30

GENETICS

Diversity achieved by diverse mechanisms: gene conversion in developing B cells of the chicken. Maizels N. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13;48(3):359–60 (12 ref.)
A hyperconversion mechanism generates the chicken light chain preimmune repertoire. Reynaud CA, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13;48(3):379–88
Somatic diversification of the chicken immunoglobulin light chain gene is limited to the rearranged variable gene segment. Thompson CB, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 13; 48(3):369–78
Questioning the role of the embryonic bursa in the molecular differentiation of B lymphocytes. Weill JC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987;135:111–24
Clonal recruitment and somatic mutation in the generation of immunological memory to the hapten NP. Cumano A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2459–68
Organization of the murine Ig-related lambda 5 gene transcribed selectively in pre-B lymphocytes. Kudo A, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):103–7
Analyses of chicken immunoglobulin light chain cDNA clones indicate a few germline V lambda genes and allotypes of the C lambda locus. Parvari R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):97–102
Somatic point mutations in unrearranged immunoglobulin gene segments encoding the variable region of lambda light chains. Weiss S, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):927–32
Synthetic peptides and beta-chain gene rearrangements reveal a diversified T cell repertoire for a lambda light chain third hypervariable region. Bogen B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov;16(11):1379–84
A new V gene expressed in lambda-2 light chains of the mouse. Dildrop R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 May; 17(5):731–4
The immunoglobulin lambda locus in rat consists of two C lambda genes and a single V lambda gene. Steen ML, et al. **Gene** 1987;55(1):75–84
Active lambda and kappa antibody gene rearrangement in Abelson murine leukemia virus-transformed pre-B cell lines. Persiani DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1; 165(6):1655–74
A new variable region in mouse immunoglobulin lambda light chains. Sanchez P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jul 1; 166(1):265–70
Expression of immunoglobulin lambda chains in the laboratory rat. Zhou D, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Aug; 13(4):299–307
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding a rabbit immunoglobulin-lambda light chain: the V lambda region differs markedly from that of other species. Hayzer DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2316–22
C lambda 2 and C lambda 4 immunoglobulin light chain genes in a wild-derived inbred mouse strain. Mami F, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3980–5
The WI-L2-729-HF2 human hybridoma system. Arrangement of lambda genes in monoclonal hybrids. Heitzmann JG, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Aug;3(4):339–50
Lambda 5, a new light-chain-related locus selectively expressed in pre-B lymphocytes. Sakaguchi N, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 11–17;324(6097):579–82
Amino acid sequence of the variable region of an unusual lambda-type human Bence Jones protein (Lee). Zhu DX, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Jul;29(7):746–55
Tissue-specific expression of functionally rearranged lambda 1 Ig gene through a retrovirus vector. Cone RD, et al. **Science** 1987 May 22;236(4804):954–7

IMMUNOLOGY

False-positive reaction for fibrin degradation products due to a monoclonal (IgM lambda) cryoglobulin with warm-reactive antibody activity for rabbit IgG. Hammouda W, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1263–8
Cytotoxic effect of serum on fibroblasts in one case of normolipidemic plane xanthoma and myeloma IgG lambda. Bérard M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Nov;62(2):111–5
A characterization of the BALB/c lambda and kappa class antibodies to alpha (1,3) glycosidic linkages. Tittle TV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;98(2):444–52
A lactate dehydrogenase-immunoglobulin G1 complex, not blocked by anti-idiotype antibody, in a patient with IgG1-lambda type M-proteinemia. Fujita K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Aug;33(8):1478–83
Circulating monoclonal IgM lambda cryoglobulin with collagen type I affinity in vasculitis. Clemmensen I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):587–96
Idiotope-specific T cell clones that recognize syngeneic immunoglobulin fragments in the context of class II molecules. Bogen B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov; 16(11):1373–8
Induction of chronic idiotype suppression by ligands binding to the variable (not the constant) region of the idiotypic target. Saito T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Nov; 16(11):1419–25

Fine specificity analysis of idiotype-specific suppressor factors that block a delayed-type hypersensitivity response to M315: evidence supporting a role for somatic mutations in the variable region of the lambda 2 chain of M315. Sakato N, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):365–72

Immunogenic and antigenic epitopes of immunoglobulins. XVIII. Subpopulations of human lambda chains defined with a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Walker MR, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov;59(3):467–71

Induction of antiphosphocholine antibodies utilizing lambda light chains in BALB/c mice. Hall TJ. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):210–2

A monoclonal antibody to a cross-reactive idiotype on cationic human anti-DNA antibodies expressing lambda light chains: a new reagent to identify a potentially differential pathogenic subset. Livneh A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):123–7

Hemolytic anemia due to a mixture of low-titer IgG lambda and IgM lambda agglutinins reacting optimally at 22 degrees C. Szymanski IO, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(2):112–6

METABOLISM

In vitro studies on human IgD. II. IgD-secreting cells preferentially elaborate IgD, lambda molecules. Litwin SD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr;17(4):491–5

Peripheral neuropathy and light chain myeloma: case report [letter] Elder G, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Jan;37(1):173–4

URINE

Multiple myeloma with serum IgG kappa and Bence Jones lambda biclonal gammopathy [letter] Finco B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1305–6

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LIGHT CHAIN

Management of myeloma kidney: an anti-light-chain approach. Misiani R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jul; 10(1):28–33

Structural studies of a carbohydrate-containing immunoglobulin-lambda-light-chain amyloid-fibril protein (AL) of variable subgroup III. Holm E, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):545–51

Neuronal/lymphoid membrane glycoprotein MRC OX-2 is a member of the immunoglobulin superfamily with a light-chain-like structure. Barclay AN, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;51:149–57

Role of amino-terminal residues in the folding of the constant fragment of the immunoglobulin light chain. Goto Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Apr 7;26(7):1879–84

Complete amino acid sequences of the heavy and light chain variable regions from two A/J mouse antigen nonbinding monoclonal antibodies bearing the predominant p-azophenyl arsonate idiotype. Smith JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):604–12

Conformation of the constant fragment of the immunoglobulin light chain: effect of cleavage of the polypeptide chain and the disulfide bond. Goto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;101(2):319–29

In vitro myotrophic effect of serum kappa chain immunoglobulins from a patient with kappa light chain myeloma and muscular hypertrophy. Delaporte C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):922–7

Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma with paraproteinemia. A review of 22 cases. Finan MC, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1986 Nov;65(6):376–88

Antibody Fab assembly: the interface residues between CH1 and CL. Padlan EA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Sep; 23(9):951–60

A mild method for the preparation of disulfide-linked hybrids of immunoglobulin light chains. Shaw DC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1987 Mar;24(3):267–74

Ptosis and dermatochalasis as presenting signs in a case of occult primary systemic amyloidosis (AL). Gonnering RS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1987 Jul;18(7):495–7

Clinical implications of monoclonal light chains. Solomon A. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3):341–9 (99 ref.)

[Light chain disease] Burchacki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Apr 1;40(7):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiopathologic considerations on light-chain deposition disease] García-Alegría JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 15;87(16):672–4 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Light chain cast nephropathy and acute renal failure associated with rifampin therapy. Renal disease akin to myeloma kidney. Soffer O, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May; 82(5):1052–6

A practical approach to light chain typing in monoclonal gammopathy [letter] Sun T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 15;160(3):327–9

Distribution of light chains and ATPase activity of myosin in the atrioventricular conducting tissue of bovine heart. Tamura Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(4):202–7

Simultaneous AL-type amyloid and light chain deposit disease in a liver biopsy: a case report. Smith NM, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Oct;10(10):1057–64

Light chains and the kidney. Bradley JR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;40(1):53–60

Quantitation of free kappa light chains in serum and urine using a monoclonal antibody based inhibition enzyme-linked immunoassay. Axiak SM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):141–7

Ultrastructural immunolabeling in the diagnosis of light-chain-related renal disease. Herrera GA, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(2):170–87

Frequent occurrence of monoclonal gammopathies with an imbalanced light-chain ratio following bone marrow transplantation. Hammarström L, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):447–9

Kappa light chain nephropathy. A pathologic study. Bangerter AR, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1987;410(6):531–9

[Solitary pulmonary coin lesion as a manifestation of light chain plasmacytoma of the kappa type (published erratum appears in Prax Klin Pneumol 1987 Jun;41(6):238)] Hürter T, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1987 Apr;41(4):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for determining kappa-lambda quotients of immunoglobulins] Jahn D, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1987; 28(4):225–7 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of immunoglobulin lambda light chain by the promyelocytic cell line HL-60. Stavnezer J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3978–82

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Free light chains in the CSF in multiple sclerosis. Bracco F, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Jun;234(5):303–7

GENETICS

Immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in pre-B cells. Burrows PD, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 135:125–38 (68 ref.)

Analyses of chicken immunoglobulin light chain cDNA clones indicate a few germline V lambda genes and allotypes of the C lambda locus. Parvari R, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Jan;6(1):97–102

Somatic point mutations in unrearranged immunoglobulin gene segments encoding the variable region of lambda light chains. Weiss S, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 Apr;6(4):927–32

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of heavy- and light-chain cDNAs from a creatine-kinase-specific monoclonal antibody. Buckel P, et al. **Gene** 1987;51(1):13–9

Molecular genetics of human B cell neoplasia. Croce CM. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 1986;8:545–70

Isolation and allelic polymorphism of cDNA clones and genomic clones of HLA-DP heavy and light chains. Ando A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Nov;17(3):355–67

Human lambda light chain locus: organization and DNA sequences of three genomic J regions. Udey JA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(1):63–70

A conserved human germline V kappa gene directly encodes rheumatoid factor light chains. Radoux V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Dec 1;164(6):2119–24

Different VL and VH germ-line genes are used to produce similar combining sites with specificity for alpha(1——6)dextrans. Akolkar PN, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4472–9

Isotype switching in human B lymphocyte malignancies occurs by DNA deletion: evidence for nonspecific switch recombination. Borzillo GV, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1326–35

Isolation and characterization of human VkIII germ-line genes. Implications for the molecular basis of human VkIII light chain diversity. Chen PP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1727–33

Highly preferential VH-VL pairing in normal B cells results in antigen-independent selection of the available repertoire. Primi D, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1607–12

The c-abl, bcr and C lambda genes are amplified in a cell line but not in the uncultured cells from a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Blick MB, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(12):1401–9

Generation of a variant t(2;8) translocation of Burkitt's lymphoma by site-specific recombination via the kappa light-chain joining signals. Hartl P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jun;7(6):2037–45

Allotypic markers. van Loghem E. **Monogr Allergy** 1986; 19:40–51

Reciprocal recombination products of VK-JK joining reactions in human lymphoid cell lines. Deev SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jan 12;15(1):1–14

Complete variable region sequence of a nonfunctionally rearranged kappa light chain transcribed in the nonsecretor P3-X63-Ag8.653 myeloma cell line. Strohal R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Mar 25;15(6):2771

Nucleotide sequence of the cDNAs encoding the variable region heavy and light chains of a myeloma protein specific for the terminal nonreducing end of alpha(1——6)dextran. Borden P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr; 84(8):2440–3

Rearrangement and expression of rabbit immunoglobulin kappa light chain gene in transgenic mice. Goodhardt M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4229–33

High-frequency expression of a conserved kappa light-chain variable-region gene in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kipps TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(9):2916–20

Cell-type-specific transcription of an immunoglobulin kappa light chain gene in vitro. Mizushima-Sugano J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8511–5

[Analysis of the frequency of allelic exclusion of immunoglobulin light chain genes and molecular characteristics of immunoglobulins secreted by hybridomas with expression of both allelic genes] Cherepakhin VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov-Dec;20(6):1672–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Conservation among vertebrate immunoglobulin chains detected by antibodies to a synthetic joining segment peptide. Schluter SF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 15;145(2):699–705

Monoclonal anti-light chain idiotype as a tumor-specific probe for human neoplastic B lymphocytes. Wrightham M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Mar;69(3):919–23

Concurrent presence of two clonal populations in small lymphocytic lymphoma of the lung. Ben-Ezra J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr;18(4):399–402

An epitope common to HLA class I and class II antigens, Ig light chains, and beta 2-microglobulin. Lutz PM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1987;25(4):228–33

Restricted light chain subgroup expression on human rheumatoid factor paraproteins determined by monoclonal antibodies. Mageed RA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Nov; 59(3):473–8

Light-chain isotype-associated B cell suppression in multiple myeloma [letter] [published erratum appears in Am J Ophthalmol 1987 Aug 15;104(2):195] Leonard RC. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):916

Contribution of the VK4 light chain to antibody specificity for lysozyme and beta (1,6)D-galactan. Smith-Gill SJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Sep;23(9):919–26

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Allergy to rabbits. I. Specificity and non-specificity of RAST and crossed-radioimmunoelectrophoresis due to the presence of light chains in rabbit allergenic extracts. Price JA, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Nov;41(8):603–12

Studies on pharmacological activation of human serum IgG by chemical modification and active subfragments. V. Mechanism of anti-inflammatory action of carboxamide-methylated L-chain (Fr. I-L) and H-chain (Fr. I-H) from human serum IgG. Mimura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Oct;9(10):799–805

Formation of disulphide-linked mu 2 omega 2 tetramers in pre-B cells by the 18K omega-immunoglobulin light chain. Pillai S, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10-16;329(6135):172–4

METABOLISM

Multiple myeloma: light chain isotype suppression--a marker of stable disease at presentation. Wearne AJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Jan;38(1):43–9

Endocytosis of immunoglobulin heavy and light chains by melanoma cells [letter] Montero C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Sep;18(9):970

PHYSIOLOGY

Human rheumatoid factor crossidiotypes. I. WA and BLA are heat-labile conformational antigens requiring both heavy and light chains. Agnello V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1809–14

URINE

Immunoglobulin light-chain immunoblots of urine proteins from patients with tubular and Bence-Jones proteinuria. Norden AG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15; 166(2-3):307–15

No effect of rifampicin upon urinary light chain excretion. Stanford CF, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;71(2):93–5

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, MU CHAIN

A pre-translational defect in a case of human mu heavy chain disease. Bakhshi A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jul; 23(7):725–32

ANALYSIS

A stathmokinetic study of B lymphocytopoiesis in rat bone marrow: proliferation of cells containing cytoplasmic mu-chains, terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and carrying HIS24 antigen. Deenen GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):702–10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differentiation in the murine B cell lymphoma I.29: individual mu + clones may be induced by lipopolysaccharide to both IgM secretion and isotype switching. Alberini C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr; 17(4):555–62

GENETICS

The pattern of methylation in rearranged and germ-line human immunoglobulin constant mu genes. Bianchi NO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 25;909(3):245–50

Simultaneously increased expression of the c-myc and mu chain genes in the acute blastic transformation of a chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Torelli UL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Feb;65(2):165–70

The c-myc oncogene perturbs B lymphocyte development in E-mu-myc transgenic mice. Langdon WY, et al.

Cell 1986 Oct 10;47(1):11–8
Questioning the rule of the embryonic bursa in the molecular differentiation of B lymphocytes. Weill JC, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1987;135:111–24
Transcriptional control of mu- and kappa-gene expression in resting and bacterial lipopolysaccharide-activated normal B cells. Chen-Bettecken U, et al.
Immunobiology 1987 Mar;174(2):162–76
Identification and sequence of the VH gene elements encoding a human anti-DNA antibody. Hoch S, et al.
J Immunol 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1689–93
Start of mu-chain production by the further two-step rearrangements of immunoglobulin heavy chain genes on one chromosome from a DJH/DJH configuration in an Abelson virus-transformed cell line: evidence of secondary DJH complex formation. Maeda T, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2305–10
Role of T cell-replacing factor (TRF) in the murine B cell differentiation: induction of increased levels of expression of secreted type IgM mRNA. Matsumoto M, et al.
J Immunol 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1826–33
Novel V genes encode virtually identical variable regions of six murine monoclonal anti-bromelain-treated red blood cell autoantibodies. Reininger L, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 1;138(1):316–23
Myeloma mutant with a novel 3' flanking region: loss of normal sequence and insertion of repetitive elements leads to decreased transcription but normal processing of the alpha heavy-chain gene products. Gregor PD, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jun;6(6):1903–16
Cell-type-specific synthesis of murine immunoglobulin mu RNA from an adenovirus vector. Ruether JE, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1986 Jan;6(1):123–33
Effects of intron length on differential processing of mouse mu heavy-chain mRNA. Tsurushita N, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1987 Jul;7(7):2602–5
Depletion of the predominant B-cell population in immunoglobulin mu heavy-chain transgenic mice. Herzenberg LA, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):71–3
Regulation of differential processing of mouse immunoglobulin mu heavy-chain mRNA. Tsurushita N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1987 Jun 11;15(11):4603–15
High rates of deletions in the constant region segment of the immunoglobulin mu gene. Jäck HM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1987 Jul;84(14):4934–8
Regulated production of mu m and mu s mRNA requires linkage of the poly(A) addition sites and is dependent on the length of the mu s-mu m intron. Peterson ML, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Dec;83(23):8883–7
Activation of complement by immunoglobulin M is impaired by the substitution serine-406——asparagine in the immunoglobulin mu heavy chain. Shulman MJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Oct;83(20):7678–82
Allelic exclusion in transgenic mice that express the membrane form of immunoglobulin mu. Nussenzweig MC, et al. **Science** 1987 May 15;236(4803):816–9

IMMUNOLOGY

B lymphocyte activation by insoluble anti-mu antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Becker H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov;66(2):365–72
Inhibition of spontaneous proliferation of human leukemic B cells from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia by anti-mu antibodies. Steinberg J, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Sep;44(3):371–80
High connectivity, natural antibodies preferentially use 7183 and QUPC 52 VH families. Holmberg D.
Eur J Immunol 1987 Mar;17(3):399–403
Complement activation by IgM: evidence for the importance of the third constant domain of the mu heavy chain. Shulman MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Apr;17(4):549–54
Inhibitory mechanism of the proliferative response of B lymphocytes: suppression of the proliferation induced by anti-mu antibody and BSF1 by immune complexes. Miyama-Inaba M, et al. **Immunology** 1987 May;61(1):43–50
Induction of proliferation and differentiation of leukaemic B cells from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia by anti-mu and conditioned medium. Steinberg J, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1987 Jun;25(6):599–611

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Formation of disulphide-linked mu 2 omega 2 tetramers in pre-B cells by the 18K omega-immunoglobulin light chain. Pillai S, et al. **Nature** 1987 Sep 10–16;329(6135):172–4
Preparation of anti-bovine and porcine mu chain sera. Yamamoto S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Sep; 13(1–2):173–8

PHYSIOLOGY

[Detection of cytoplasmic mu chain by the double PAP method in cell lines and childhood non-T, non-B ALL cells] Sugita K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;49(3):686–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, SURFACE

Surface immunoglobulin of B-lymphocytic tumours as a therapeutic target. Stevenson GT, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985; 4(1):213–44 (90 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Flow cytometric measurement of antiplatelet antibodies. Rosenfeld CS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr; 87(4):518–22
CH isotype switching in B cell differentiation. Cebra JJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986;51:159–72
Long survival in B-CLL correlates with surface IgM kappa phenotype. Hamblin TJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 May; 66(1):21–6
High-degree abnormalities of nuclear DNA distribution in SIg negative acute lymphoblastic leukemia with vacuolated blasts. Riccardi A, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Dec 15;58(12):2632–9
Scanning electron microscopic detection of colloidal gold labelled surface immunoglobulin on mouse splenic lymphocytes following treatment with the amphiphilic agent CTAB. Paatero GI, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987; 33(1):13–20
The presence of IgE on macrophages and dendritic cells infiltrating into the skin lesion of atopic dermatitis. Leung DY, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar; 42(3):328–37
A new method to detect directly in culture cell surface membrane immunoglobulins. Cocchiara R, et al.
J Immunoassay 1986;7(4):337–52
Human monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity: the use of Ig-bearing hybridomas as target cells to detect trigger molecules on the monocyte cell surface. Graziano RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):945–50
Immunofluorescent localization of immunoglobulins on the cell surface of mouse oocytes and preimplantation embryos. Wiley LM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1986 Oct;3(5):319–25
Co-expression of surface immunoglobulin and T3 on hairy cells. Haegert DG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):196–202
An autoanalyzer test for the quantitation of platelet-associated IgG. Levitan N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 51(2):127–32
[Ultrastructural zipper-like structures and common ALL antigen positive, surface immunoglobulin negative phenotypes of surface markers in a case of hairy cell leukemia] Yoshioka A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Sep; 27(9):1674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A monoclonal surface immunoglobulin (IgM/D-L) with specificity for surface antigen of ox red blood cells in a patient with leukemic lymphosarcoma. Shimizu S, et al.
J Clin Immunol 1986 Sep;6(5):397–401
Molecular analysis of immunoglobulin expression in variants of murine B lymphoma, 70Z/3. Weeks RS, et al.
Somatic Cell Mol Genet 1987 May;13(3):205–19

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetics of B and T cell recognition. Nowak JS.
Acta Anthropogenet 1985;9(1–3):1–19 (65 ref.)
Coupling of B cell surface Ig, Ia and BSF1 receptors to intracellular "second messengers".Cambier JC, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1987;213:195–205
The role of gut-associated lymphoid tissues in the generation of immunoglobulin-bearing lymphocytes in sheep. Gerber HA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Jun;64 (Pt 3):201–13
Abnormal expression of surface immunoglobulin isotypes on antigen-binding B lymphocytes from mice tolerant to trinitrophenyl determinants. Brasington RD, et al.
Cell Immunol 1987 Jul;107(2):408–16
Increased membrane immunoglobulin capping of B cells from C57Bl/6 lpr/lpr and C57Bl/6 nu/nu mice.
Mosbach-Ozmen L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1; 98(2):517–24
IgG subclass potential of surface IgM-negative and surface IgM-positive human peripheral blood B cells. Conley ME, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May;43(2):211–22
Anti-immunoglobulin and phorbol ester induce phosphorylation of proteins associated with the plasma membrane and cytoskeleton in murine B lymphocytes. Hornbeck P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 5; 261(31):14817–24
Cell-associated IgM, but not IgD or I-A/E, is important in the activation of suppressor T cells by antigen-primed B cells. Elkins KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1; 139(3):695–701
Polyclonal activation of the murine immune system by a goat antibody to mouse IgD. IX. Induction of a polyclonal IgE response. Finkelman FD, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1; 138(9):2826–30
B lymphocyte activation. Transmembrane signal transduction by membrane immunoglobulin in isolated cell membranes. Harris LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):963–70
Antigen-induced proliferation and immunoglobulin A secretion by a human-human hybridoma. Splawski JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1432–7
Independent ligand occupancy and cross-linking of surface Ig and Fc gamma receptors downregulates B-lymphocyte function. Evaluation in various B-lymphocyte populations. Uher F, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Nov;23(11):1177–81
Assessment of antigen-specific receptor function of surface immunoglobulin M and D with identical hapten specificity. Tisch R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3831–5
Monoclonal antibodies specific for pig serum and cell surface IgM. Dvořák P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):356–60
Clinical significance of surface and internal pools of platelet-associated immunoglobulins in immune thrombocytopenia. Fabris F, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep;37(3):215–20
[A monoclonal antibody produced against the surface immunoglobulin of B-prolymphocytic leukemia] López Nevot MA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(6):751–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The mobility of concanavalin A receptors and surface immunoglobulins on rat hepatocyte plasma membranes. Lustyik G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 9; 896(1):57–63
Co-expression of T3 and surface immunoglobulin in neoplasms of 'early' B cells: a report of 2 cases. Haegert DG, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1987 Mar;38(3):213–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Antigen receptor on B lymphocytes: structure and association with other membrane proteins. Haustein D, et al.
Behring Inst Mitt 1987 Jun;(81):100–9
The immunoglobulin receptor. Hilschmann N.
Behring Inst Mitt 1987 Jun;(81):98–9
Comparison of the clonal diversity of the B cell repertoires in adult mice that differ in the expression of cell surface IgD. Fultz MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug; 17(8):1137–43
B-lymphocyte signal transduction in response to anti-immunoglobulin and bacterial lipopolysaccharide. DeFranco AL, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1987 Feb;95:161–76 (60 ref.)
Cross-linking membrane IgM induces production of inositol trisphosphate and inositol tetrakisphosphate in WEHI-231 B lymphoma cells. Fahey KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3935–42
Protein kinase C activation blocks anti-IgM-mediated signaling BAL17 B lymphoma cells. Mizuguchi J, et al.
J Immunol 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1054–9
Membrane IgM, IgD, and IgG act as signal transmission molecules in a series of B lymphomas. Mizuguchi J, et al.
J Immunol 1986 Oct 1;137(7):2162–7
The B lymphocyte calcium response to anti-Ig is diminished by membrane immunoglobulin cross-linkage to the Fc gamma receptor. Wilson HA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 15;138(6):1712–8
Cell surface IgG subclasses. Perelmutter L.
Monogr Allergy 1986;19:36–9

IMMUNOLOGIC ADJUVANTS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOLOGIC CAPPING

see related
IMMUNOGLOBULINS, SURFACE

Translocations of fodrin and its binding proteins. Willard M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Jun;18(6):817–24
Organizational fate of vimentin during redistribution of surface immunoglobulin in mouse splenic lymphocytes. Paulin-Levasseur M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Aug; 11(8):583–90
Increased membrane immunoglobulin capping of B cells from C57Bl/6 lpr/lpr and C57Bl/6 nu/nu mice.
Mosbach-Ozmen L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1; 98(2):517–24
Function of T cells from elderly humans: reductions of membrane events and proliferative responses mediated via T3 determinants and diminished elaboration of soluble T-cell factors for B-cell growth. Whisler RL, et al.
Cell Immunol 1986 May;99(2):422–33
Systemic membrane defect and the inhibition of lymphocyte capping in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Goldsmith BM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Apr 15;164(1):33–46
Lymphocyte capping in Down's syndrome and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Brohée D.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1987 Mar;50(3):370

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro effects of halothane on lymphocytes. Ferrero E, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1986 Jul;3(4):321–30
Cap formation in a B-lymphocyte cell line is inhibited by pertussis toxin and phorbol ester. Grewal IS, et al.
Immunology 1987 Jun;61(2):131–5
Effect of dipyridamole upon thymidine incorporation and capping in human lymphocytes. Brohée D, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1986;8(8):925–9

IMMUNOLOGIC COMPETENCE see **IMMUNOCOMPETENCE**

IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROME, ACQUIRED see **ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES

Second International Symposium on Immunobiology in

Clinical Oncology and Immune Dysfunctions. Nice, April 4–7, 1987. Abstracts. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1987; 11(1–2):51–134

New aspects of allergic diseases, immunoregulation and immunodeficiencies. 16th symposium of the Collegium Internationale Allergologicum. Göteborg, August 17–21, 1986. Festschrift for Paul Kallós. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):231–556

Proceedings of the clinical symposium on the recognition and management of immunodeficient disorders. April 17–19, 1985, Palm Springs, Calif. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 2:1–104

Recognition and management of immunodeficient disorders. Introduction. Good R. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 2:1–13

[Diagnosis and therapy of primary defects in immunity in children] Schneeweiss B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1987 Apr 10;126(15):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary humoral immune deficiencies] Jeannoel P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Jun–Jul;43(6):433–40 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic epidermal necrolysis and immunologic disorders] Guizzi M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Sep–Oct; 8(5):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Lymphoproliferative disease in primary B-cell immunodeficiency. Lymphoplasmocytoid lymphoma or Sjögren's pseudo-lymphoma? Montecucco C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 May–Jun;71(3):237–40

[Disorders of hematopoiesis in immunodeficiencies] Niethammer D. **Onkologie** 1987 Jun;10(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective approaches to the evaluation of human immune status] Zemskov AM. **Lab Delo** 1986;(9):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Developmental toxicity of N,N1-bis(dichloroacetyl)-1,8-octamethylene diamine: effects of in utero exposure on the postnatal murine immune system. Porter JF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(4):221–30

A canine model of induced purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Osborne WR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):166–72

Immunodeficiency syndrome associated with aurothiomalate treatment in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Wildhagen K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(3):217–20

[Impairment of the immune system caused by drugs] Pichler WJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 21;117(12):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytostatic agents and defense] Sauter C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 23;116(34):1145–50 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic and clastogenic changes in benzene-exposed workers] Damrau J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov; 32(11):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoflora of the skin of phosphorus production workers] Ergeshbaev KE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Jun;(6):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Adenovirus hepatitis in a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency. Ohbu M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 Apr;37(4):655–64

Infections in the immunocompromised host. Laboratory diagnosis and treatment. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;202:1–208

Epidemiologic and clinical aspects of opportunistic infections. Armstrong D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;202:1–33

Fungal infections in the compromised host—an overview. Diamond RD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;202:119–26

Laboratory diagnosis of herpes viruses in the immunocompromised host. Friedman HM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;202:83–93

Herpesvirus infections in the immunocompromised host: diagnosis and management. Whitley RJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;202:95–118 (76 ref.)

Hepatic candidiasis: an increasing problem in immunocompromised patients. Haron E, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):17–26

Demonstration of Epstein-Barr virus in immunoblastic sarcoma of B-cells arising in a child with primary immunodeficiency disease. Gartner JG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Sep;11(9):726–31

Human lung tumor growth established in the lung and subcutaneous tissue of mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Reddy S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2456–60

Candida epiglottitis in immunocompromised patients. Walsh TJ, et al. **Chest** 1987 Apr;91(4):482–5

Immune deficiency and primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] Bettan L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):270

Immune deficiency and invasive carcinoma of the vulva in a young woman: a case report. Lindeque BG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jan;26(1):112–8

Prophylactic administration of interleukin-2 protects mice from lethal challenge with gram-negative bacteria. Chong KT. **Infect Immun** 1987 Mar;55(3):668–73

Partial defects of cell-mediated immunity in patients with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Majewski S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 1):966–73

Noma in children with severe combined immunodeficiency. Rotbart HA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):596–600

Persistent rotavirus infection in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Riepenhoff-Talty M, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct;61(10):3345–8

Pulmonary aspergillosis in a case of humoral immunodeficiency. Tinelli M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Apr;10(2):235–40

Immunodeficiency and cancer: mechanisms involved. Cottier H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 23; 116(34):1119–26 (66 ref.)

[Intestinal cryptosporidiosis in a 14-year-old girl with a malabsorption syndrome and an obscure acquired defect of immunity] Janda J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 42(3):149–51 **(Cze)**

[A patient with angioedema due to acquired C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency] Harlaar C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 13;131(24):1049–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Tuberculosis in the immunodepressed patient] Bricaire F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(4):338–41 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiologic aspects of acute invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in 18 immunodepressed patients] Carette MF, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 May;67(5):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Graft versus host reaction following materno-fetal transfusion. Apropos of 1 case] Billard V, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Dec;41(8):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin infections in secondary immunodeficiency] Piérard GE, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Mar 15;42(6):235–45 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent infections in children: the point of view of a practitioner] Pelet B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Jan;107(1):35–46 **(Fre)**

[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Late complication in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Höfeler H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 12;112(24):963–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal infections in immunosuppression] Mössner J, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 May 6;81(10):351–6 **(Ger)**

[Uncommon opportunistic mycoses with immune defects] Tomšíková A, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Aug;29(8):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Common infections in immunocompromised patients] Malinverni R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 2; 117(18):669–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary immunodeficiency syndromes and malignant neoplasms] Kobayashi N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1987 Apr; 33(5 Suppl):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Refractory respiratory tract infections. 2. Disorders of the defense mechanism and infection. b. Immune deficiency] Niki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Mar;45(3):467–71 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis] Piskozub E. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Feb 15;40(4):255–8 (43 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities and limits for preventing infections in persons with a cellular immunity deficit] Teodorovici G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan–Mar;90(1):14–8 **(Rum)**

[Etiological profile of infections in the immunodeficient host] Turcu T. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan–Mar; 90(1):9–13 **(Rum)**

[Immunoreactivity disorders of peptic ulcer patients] Riabtsev VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lung infiltrates in the immunodeficient patient (I)] Gatell JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 9;88(18):726–31 **(Spa)**

[Lung infiltrates in the immunodeficient patient (II)] Gatell JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 9;88(18):732–7 (101 ref.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Epidermolysis bullosa lethalis in a newborn infant with intrauterine fetal dystrophy syndrome and thymic aplasia] Godula-Stuglik U, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Jun;61(6):383–6 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of pulmonary hemorrhage in the immunocompromised host. Kahn FW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jul;136(1):155–60

Delayed hypersensitivity responses of cancer patients to recall antigens using a new "Multitest" applicator [letter] Lapham SC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jan;58(1):85

Failure to thrive and orocutaneous candidiasis in a 3-month-old female [clinical conference] Trivedi R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Sep;59(3):175, 224–6

Intradermal testing with multiple recall antigens for identification of cell-mediated immune deficiency in homosexual men. Bratt G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;41(2):206–15

Immunoglobulin G subclass determination in diagnosis and management of antibody deficiency syndromes. Berger M. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):325–8

Humoral immunodeficiency: a review. Hassett JM. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 May;16(5):404–11 (19 ref.)

Immunologic defects as possible causes of therapeutic failures in children with transposition of the great arteries. Marek-Szydłowska T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987; 98(2):119–23

[Echographic diagnosis of fetal hydrops and ascites. Description of 2 cases of fetal hydrops and ascites caused by congenital immunodeficiency and feto-fetal transfusion syndrome. Etio-pathogenic considerations] Mastronardi R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 May;39(5):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current methods of evaluation of immunological status of the body] Gembitskii EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May; (5):27–9 **(Rus)**

[Cytomegalovirus infection and immunodeficiency] Farber NA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of combined immunodeficiency with thymic extract (Thymostimulin). Lin CY, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 May;58(5):379–84

Immunostimulants: clinical evaluation in non-cancer patients. Touraine JL. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986; 9(2–3):237–40

Influence of thymopentin on postsurgical immune deficiency: a clinical pilot study. Faist E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(1):83–7

Treatment of adenosine deaminase deficiency with polyethylene glycol-modified adenosine deaminase. Hershfield MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 5; 316(10):589–96

[Immunodeficiency in lymphoproliferative processes and possibilities of correcting it] Kirzon SS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1987 Jan;32(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

An explanation for the heterogeneity in B lymphocyte ecto-5'-nucleotidase activity in patients with hypogammaglobulinemia. Thompson LF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:399–405

Adenosine deaminase activity in recipients of bone marrow from immunodeficient mice homozygous for the wasted mutation. Willis EH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):581–5

Relation of hydrolytic enzymes in spleen to immunological dysregulation in mice. Wada T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Oct;13(4):695–700

ETIOLOGY

Prevention and treatment of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-associated lymphoproliferative diseases in immune deficient patients. Purtilo DT. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S177–81

Immune deficiency and expanded population of granular lymphocytes after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Barton JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):1086–7

Role of nutrition in immune system diseases. Beisel WR. **Compr Ther** 1987 Jan;13(1):13–9

Cell-mediated immunodeficiency after BCG vaccination. Farhoudi A. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;58 (Pt A):347–9

Murine cytomegalovirus. Schilt U. **Immunobiology** 1987 Jan; 174(1):10–9

Humoral immune deficiency in multiple myeloma patients due to compromised B-cell function. Pilarski LM, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Nov;6(6):491–501

Functional T lymphocytes are required for a murine retrovirus-induced immunodeficiency disease (MAIDS). Mosier DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jun 1;165(6):1737–42

Role of antigen-presenting cells in congenital cytomegalovirus-specific immunodeficiency. Gehrz RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):198–202

Immune function in hemophiliacs [letter] Pollack S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):161–2

Recent developments in the area of massive transfusion. Collins JA. **World J Surg** 1987 Feb;11(1):75–81 (37 ref.)

[Secondary immunodeficiencies] de Gast GC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 13;130(37):1635–8 **(Dut)**

[2 cases of mycotic infection caused by Cryptococcus neoformans] Ben Jilani S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1986 Dec;63(4):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The inconspicuous diseases of Ch. Nicolle; superimposed diseases are the cause of immunity failures] Giroud P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1986 Mar;63(1):97–9 **(Fre)**

[Model for acquired immunodeficiency caused by anesthesia and surgical procedures. Effect of treatment with thymopoietin pentapeptide (TP5)] Auteri A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Sep;77(9):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunopathology of hairy cell leukemia, its infectious complications and therapeutic conclusions] Wolska T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(8):570–5 **(Pol)**

[Secondary immunodeficiency in postpartum infectious diseases and their correction] Kudaĭbergenov KK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neuroimmunopathology of alcoholism] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Complement (C3) receptor dependent monocyte recognition in uncompensated diabetes mellitus types I and II] Gómez Rodríguez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Sep;179(4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Functional deficiency of the Fc(IgG) receptor of peripheral blood monocytes in uncompensated diabetes mellitus] Gómez Rodríguez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;

179(7):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics of the complement system. Alper CA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:32–46 (91 ref.)

Rearrangement of antigen receptor genes is defective in mice with severe combined immune deficiency. Schuler W, et al. **Cell** 1986 Sep 26;46(7):963–72

A new chromosome instability disorder. Maraschio P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Nov;30(5):353–65

Centromeric instability of chromosomes 1, 9 and 16 with variable immune deficiency. Support of a new syndrome. Valkova G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1987 Mar;31(3):119–24

Prenatal diagnosis of immunodeficiency diseases. Borzy MS. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1987;16:185–96 (34 ref.)

DiGeorge syndrome and 22q11 rearrangements. Augusseau S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;74(2):206

X-linked immunodeficiency with hyperimmunoglobulinemia M appears to be linked to the DXS42 restriction fragment length polymorphism locus. Mensink EJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):96–9

Carrier detection in X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency based on patterns of X chromosome inactivation. Puck JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May; 79(5):1395–400

Effect of immunodeficiency on diabetogenesis in genetically diabetic (db/db) mice. Leiter EH, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3224–9

Identification of a deletion in the adenosine deaminase gene in a child with severe combined immunodeficiency. Markert ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3203–6

The interaction of the xid and me genes. Scribner CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3611–7

T cell receptor genes do not rearrange or express functional transcripts in natural killer cells of scid mice. Tutt MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2338–44

Characterization of immunologic and neuropathologic abnormalities in wasted mice. Woloschak GE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2493–9

Features of di George syndrome in a child with 45,XX,–3,–22,+der(3),t(3;22)(p25;q11). Faed MJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Apr;24(4):225–7

Periodontal manifestations of the heritable Mac–1, LFA–1, deficiency syndrome. Clinical, histopathologic and molecular characteristics. Waldrop TC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Jun;58(6):400–16

Cancer in families with severe combined immune deficiency. Morrell D, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):455–8

Mutations in the human adenosine deaminase gene that affect protein structure and RNA splicing. Akeson AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5947–51

Thymic hormone dependent immunodeficiency in an infant with partial trisomy of chromosome 22. Tovo PA, et al. **Thymus** 1986;8(5):313–8

[Possibilities of prenatal diagnosis in primary immunodeficiencies] Maródi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 30;127(48):2937–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Monosomy 22pter–22q11.2 with monosomy 10q26.2–10qter without Di George syndrome] Arslanian A, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Nov–Dec;77(1052):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of T–lymphocytes in clinical practice. Seidlová V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985; 111:259–66

Anaphylactic reaction to ampicillin in a patient with common variable immunodeficiency syndrome desensitized to penicillin. Loria RC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jul;59(1):15–6, 34–8

Autoantibody, autoimmune disease, and immunodeficiency. Ammann AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):434–40

The compromised host. Deficit–specific infection and the spectrum of prevention. Gurevich I, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Oct;9(5):263–75

Age–related changes of natural antitumor resistance in spontaneously hypertensive rats with T–cell depression. Matsuoka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jul 1;47(13):3410–3

Effect of xid on autoimmune C3H–gld/gld mice. Seldin MF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):249–55

Clinical and immunological findings in four infants with Omenn's syndrome: a form of severe combined immunodeficiency with phenotypically normal T cells, elevated IgE, and eosinophilia. Businco L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Aug;44(2):123–33

T–cell activation defect in common variable immunodeficiency: restoration by phorbol myristate acetate (PMA) or allogeneic macrophages. Fiedler W, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Aug;44(2):206–18

In vivo immunopotentiating activity of thymopentin in aging humans: increase of IL–2 production. Meroni PL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Feb;42(2):151–9

Reconstitution of T– and B–cell function after T–lymphocyte–depleted haploidentical bone marrow transplantation in severe combined immunodeficiency due to adenosine deaminase deficiency. Silber GM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Sep;44(3):317–20

Use of whole blood methods in assessment of immune parameters in immunodeficiency states. Fletcher MA, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(2):69–81

Immunoglobulin heavy chain gene diversification in the long–term bone marrow culture of normal mice and mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Hirayoshi K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul;17(7):1051–7

Early arrest of B cell development in nude, X–linked immune–deficient mice. Karagogeos D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Sep;16(9):1125–30

Thymus grafts induce B cell development in nude, X–linked immune deficient mice. Karagogeos D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):141–4

In vitro analysis of lymphocyte functions in common variable immunodeficiency: heterogeneity in B–cell defects. Matsuoka H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;145(4):252–7

Anti–infectious activity of liposomal muramyl dipeptides in immunodeficient CBA/N mice. Phillips NC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Jun;55(6):1426–30

Influence of xid on anti–azophenylarsonate (Ar) antibody responses of (CBA/N x A/J)F1 mice: differential idiotype expression induced by only one of two Ar antigens. Conger JD. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):138–48

Acquired deficiency of the inhibitor of the first component of complement: report of five additional cases with commentary on the syndrome [letter] Gordon EH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;80(1):108

Dietary bovine antigens and immune complex formation after intravenous immunoglobulin in common varied immunodeficiency. Cunningham–Rundles C, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;6(5):381–8

Humoral immunity in nasal mucosa of patients with common variable immunodeficiency. Karlsson G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;7(1):29–36

Phenotypical and functional analysis of B lymphocytes of two siblings with combined immunodeficiency and defective expression of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class II antigens on mononuclear cells. Rijkers GT, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar;7(2):98–106

Natural killer (NK)–cell activity in sorted subsets of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with severe combined immunodeficiency. ten Berge RJ, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 May;7(3):198–202

Molecular heterogeneity of a lymphocyte glycoprotein in immunodeficient patients. Reisinger D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):595–9

Antibody–defective, genetically susceptible CBA/N mice have an altered Salmonella typhimurium–specific B cell repertoire. Duran LW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Jan 1; 165(1):29–46

An expanded population of natural killer cells in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID) lack rearrangement and expression of T cell receptor genes. Lauzon RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Nov 1;164(5):1797–802

Rejection of bone marrow allografts by mice with severe combined immune deficiency (SCID). Evidence that natural killer cells can mediate the specificity of marrow graft rejection. Murphy WJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1212–7

A T cell–independent mechanism of macrophage activation by interferon–gamma. Bancroft GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 15;139(4):1104–7

Molecular analysis of heavy and light chains used by primary and secondary anti–(T,G)–A––L antibodies produced by normal and xid mice. Busto P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15;139(2):608–18

Synergistic effects of the xid gene in X chromosome congenic mice. I. Inability of C3.CBA/N mice to respond to thymus–dependent antigens in adoptive transfer assays. Kenny JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1363–71

Graft vs graft reaction resulting in the elimination of maternal cells in a SCID patient with maternofetal GVHd after an HLA identical bone marrow transplantation. Le Deist F, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):423–7

Concomitant immunoglobulin E and immunoglobulin G1 formation in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis–infected mice. Lebrun P, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1459–65

Detection of receptors for murine B cell stimulatory factor 1 (BSF1): presence of functional receptors on CBA/N splenic B cells. Nakajima K, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Aug 1;139(3):774–9

Lack of dendritic Thy–1+ epidermal cells in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Nixon–Fulton JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):2902–5

Modified responses to recipient and donor B cells by genetically donor T cells from human haploidentical bone marrow chimeras. Schiff SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2088–94

BioBreeding/Worcester (BB/Wor) rats are deficient in the generation of functional cytotoxic T cells. Woda BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1514–7

Immunological surveillance against DNA–virus–transformed cells: correlations between natural killer cell cytolytic competence and tumor susceptibility of athymic rodents. Cook JL, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2155–61

Measurement of human B cell responses to growth and differentiation factors: relevance for immunodeficiency disease. Callard RE, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986;5 Suppl 1:S151–6

Serum IgG subclass levels in primary and acquired immunodeficiency. Aucouturier P, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:62–74

Antibodies to phosphorylcholine in sera of patients with humoral immunodeficiency disease. Cunningham–Rundles C. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:43–9

IgG subclass pattern in primary immunodeficiency disorders. Oxelius VA. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:156–63

An immunodeficiency characterized by impaired antibody responses to polysaccharides. Ambrosino DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 26;316(13):790–3

Low natural killer syndrome: clinical and immunologic features. Aoki T, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1987; 6(3):116–28

Thymocyte–dependent immunity to toxoplasmosis in the normal and immunocompromised guinea–pig host. Pavia CS. **Parasite Immunol** 1987 Mar;9(2):205–18

Prenatal diagnosis of severe combined immunodeficiency with defective synthesis of HLA molecules. Durandy A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987;7(1):27–34

Induction of latent immunological memory in genetically nonresponsive mice. Grimes S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):52–9

The localization of antigen in lymph node follicles of congenitally athymic nude rats. Mjaaland S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Aug;26(2):141–7

Analysis of B cell dysfunction in patients with common variable immunodeficiency by using recombinant interleukin 2. Ariga T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 May; 152(1):53–61

[Increased infection susceptibility in children with immunologic defense deficiency (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Oct 25;130(43):1968)] Kuis W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 6;130(36):1585–7 (Dut)

[Primary immunodeficiencies: development and trends] Stoop JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 6; 130(36):1592–5 (Dut)

[Changes in immunologic parameters following heart operations with special reference to the postcardiotomy syndrome] Kahl W, et al. **Herz** 1986 Aug;11(4):237–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ontogenesis of the immune system] Schneider H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Oct;134(10):716–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Post–traumatic/postoperative immune deficiency syndrome] Grob PJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 28; 117(13):471–80 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acquired immunologic deficiencies] Baumgarten R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(23):965–6 (Ger)

[Status of children with frequent infections from an immunologic viewpoint] Eggers G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(17):705–6 (Ger)

[A case of cell–mediated acquired immunodeficiency appearing with a picture of fever of unknown origin] Lampronti V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Nov; 77(11):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of a common variable immunodeficiency with defect of mature B cell and enhanced suppressor T cell function] Takagi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 76(4):563–9 (Jpn)

[Activity of T, NK and K lymphocytes in two immunodeficiency syndromes] Olinescu A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1987 Mar–Apr;39(2):185–92 (Rum)

[Changes in immunologic regulation in immunodeficiencies] Gómez de la Concha E. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1986; 103(4):441–9 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Activities of purine metabolising enzymes in lymphocytes of neonates and young children: correlates with immune function. Renouf JA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Jun; 15(2):161–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Cyclophosphamide immunosuppression during lymphotropic herpesvirus infection in the guinea pig model. A histopathologic and virologic study. McCormick S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Jun;127(3):538–48

OCCURRENCE

The Immunodeficiency Cancer Registry. A research resource. Filipovich AH, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Summer;9(2):183–4

Hodgkin's disease in pediatric patients with naturally occurring immunodeficiency. Robison LL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Summer;9(2):189–92

Relationship between immunodeficiency conditions and AIDS–associated retrovirus (ARV) infection in homosexual men and i.v. drug abusers in the Campania Region. Castello G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Nov–Dec;71(6):453–7

[Features of changes in the immunologic indices of workers in contact with biological factors in the industrial environment] Chechura AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Oct;(10):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Large granular lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from immunocompromised patients with cytomegalovirus pneumonitis. Escudier E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov; 86(5):641–5

Development of plasmacytoid cells with Russell bodies in autoimmune "viable motheaten" mice.Shultz LD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Apr;127(1):38–50

Focal pontine leukoencephalopathy in immunosuppressed patients. Vinters HV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Feb;111(2):192–6

Obstructive endocarditis in an immunodeficient infant. Walters MD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):553–4

Thyrocalcitonin–containing cells in the Di George anomaly. Burke BA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr;18(4):355–60

Infection and immunosuppression. A case report. Ward RJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Apr;77(4):182–5

Development of B lymphocytes in mice heterozygous for the X–linked immunodeficiency (xid) mutation. xid inhibits development of all splenic and lymph node B cells at a stage subsequent to their initial formation in bone marrow. Forrester LM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):949–58

Deficiency of the tryptase–positive, chymase–negative mast cell type in gastrointestinal mucosa of patients with defective T lymphocyte function. Irani AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4381–6

Characterization of B lymphocyte lineage progenitor cells from mice with severe combined immune deficiency disease (SCID) made possible by long term culture. Witte PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2698–705

Morphological anomalies associated with immunodeficiencies in the lymph nodes of aging mice. Sainte–Marie G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;56(6):598–610

Morphology of original and transplanted thymuses in severe combined immunodeficiency. Neuhaus TJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;5(3–4):251–70

Abnormal growth of the thyroid cartilage in the DiGeorge syndrome. Wells TR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 6(2–3):209–25

[Combined 2d–type TAR syndrome, factor X deficiency, immune deficiency and mitral valve prolapse] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(9):137–41 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

LFA–1 beta–chain synthesis and degradation in patients with leukocyte–adhesive proteins deficiency. Dimanche MT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar;17(3):417–9

Defective lymphopoiesis in bone marrow of motheaten (me/me) and viable motheaten (mev/mev) mutant mice. I. Analysis of development of prothymocytes, early B lineage cells, and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase–positive cells. Greiner DL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1129–44

Failure of TPN supplementation to improve liver function, immunity, and mortality in thermally injured patients. Herndon DN, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Feb;27(2):195–204

[Age–related characteristics of the balance of the normal immune system and in pathology] Lebedev KA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):922–31 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ossification centre of the hyoid bone in DiGeorge syndrome and tetralogy of Fallot. Wells TR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Nov;59(707):1065–8

SURGERY

Immunological reconstitution in a patient with severe combined immune deficiency using non–sibling bone marrow depleted of T cells with HuLy–m1. Roberton DM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):385–8

The peripheral nerve allograft: an assessment of regeneration in the immunosuppressed host. Mackinnon SE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar;79(3):436–46

THERAPY

Bone marrow transplantation for immunodeficiency diseases. Good RA. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Aug;294(2):68–74 (75 ref.)

Immunologic reconstitution after haploidentical bone marrow transplantation for immune deficiency disorders: treatment of bone marrow cells with monoclonal antibody CT–2 and complement. Moen RC, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep; 70(3):664–9

Intravenous gammaglobulin for immunodeficiency: report from The European Group for Immunodeficiencies (EGID). **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Sep;65(3):683–90

Long–term immunological reconstitution by peripheral blood leucocytes in severe combined immune deficiency disease: implications for the role of mature lymphocytes in histocompatible bone marrow transplantation. Polmar SH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jun;64(3):518–25

Results of a prospective controlled two–dose crossover study with intravenous immunoglobulin and comparison (retrospective) with plasma treatment. Bernatowska E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May;43(2):153–62

Modulation of the immune response by immunoglobulin for intravenous use. II. Inhibitory effects of sera from treated patients. Stohl W, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Nov;41(2):273–80

Gamma–globulin replacement therapy in immunodeficiency [editorial] Wedgwood RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May;43(2):151–2

Immunodeficiency associated with motor neuron disease treated with intravenous immunoglobulin. Savery F, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(6):700–2

The clinical use of intravenous gammaglobulin. Dwyer JM. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:281–7

Evaluation of human viral disease transmission through plasma products. Heldebrant CM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:319–22

The long term treatment of childhood hypogammaglobulinaemia in Melbourne with intravenous gammaglobulin, 1972–1985. Roberton DM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;67:273–80

Children reared in a reverse isolation environment: effects on cognitive and emotional development. Tamaroff MH, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Dec;16(4):415–24

Immunoglobulin prophylaxis in patients with antibody deficiency syndromes and anti–IgA antibodies. Björkander J, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jan;7(1):8–15

Lymphoid bone marrow cultures can reconstitute heterogeneous B and T cell–dependent responses in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Dorshkind K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 1;137(11):3457–63

Self–infusion of intravenous immunoglobulin by immunodeficient patients at home. Ochs HD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):652–4

Bone marrow transplantation in DiGeorge syndrome. Goldsobel AB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):40–4

Serial immunologic and histopathologic studies in the treatment of necrotizing fasciitis with combined immunodeficiency by a bovine thymic extract (thymostimulin). Lin CY, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov; 21(11):1000–4

Bone–marrow transplantation for immunodeficiencies and osteopetrosis: European survey, 1968–1985. Fischer A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8;2(8515):1080–4

Intravenous immune globulin for treating primary immunodeficiency disease. Miller DS. **MCN** 1987 Jul–Aug; 12(4):244–8

Therapy of genetic disorders [editorial] Hirschhorn R. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 5;316(10):623–4

Advances in the correction of immunodeficiency by bone marrow transplantation. Buckley RH. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 May;16(5):412–3, 416–21

Indications for immunotherapy. Solinger AM. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(2):S12–20 (26 ref.)

Transient hemopoietic stem cell engraftment after transplantation of HLA–haploidentical, T–cell–depleted bone marrow [letter] Martin A, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):165

Treatment of AB deficiencies. Cunningham–Rundles C. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 2:63–8

Increase of serum immunoglobulin level into the normal range in primary hypogammaglobulinaemia by dosage individualization of intravenous immunoglobulin. Leen CL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(4):278–86

Evaluation of HLA–haplotype disparate parental marrow grafts depleted of T lymphocytes by differential agglutination with a soybean lectin and E–rosette depletion for the treatment of severe combined immunodeficiency. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 2:81–6

[What can one expect of immunostimulants in the clinical setting?] Bach JF. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2–3):233–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New aspects of substitute treatment of primary and secondary immunologic deficiency syndromes] Bernatowska E. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Oct; 76(4):228–32 (17 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Infection on an immunologically deficient background. Therapy correcting the immunological deficiency] Căruntu F. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct–Dec; 90(4):707–9 **(Rum)**

VETERINARY

Purine enzyme activities as markers of lymphocytic differentiation: studies of lymphocytes from horses with severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID). Magnuson N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:421–7

Genetically determined murine models of immunodeficiency. Shultz LD, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1987;5:367–403 (311 ref.)

Deficiency of leukocyte surface glycoproteins Mo1, LFA–1, and Leu M5 in a dog with recurrent bacterial infections: an animal model. Giger U, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun; 69(6):1622–30

Acquired immunodeficiency in a seven–year–old horse. Freestone JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Mar 15; 190(6):689–91

Macaque monkey type D retrovirus replicates in vitro in a distinct subpopulation of B lymphocytes. Yetz JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):573–6

Large granular lymphocytes from SCID horses develop potent cytotoxic activity after treatment with human recombinant interleukin 2. Magnuson NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):61–7

Isolation of a T–lymphotropic virus from domestic cats with an immunodeficiency–like syndrome. Pedersen NC, et al. **Science** 1987 Feb 13;235(4790):790–3

IMMUNOLOGIC DISEASES

see related

BLOOD PROTEIN DISORDERS

The National Coalition on Immune System Disorders. Bellanti J. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Feb;58(2):87–8

Abstracts: European Society for Paediatric Haematology and Immunology (E.S.P.H.I.). XIth meeting. Pavia/Gardone Riviera, June 1–4, 1987. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 May; 146(3):315–43

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Immune system theories on trial [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1986 Dec 19;234(4783):1490–2

[Effect of organophosphorus insecticides on the immune system in acute poisoning by mouth] Ananchenko VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):106–8 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Extensive verrucosis, squamous cell carcinoma, and immunologic abnormality in Klinefelter's syndrome. Misra RS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Oct;25(8):529–30

Ganciclovir treatment of cytomegalovirus disease in transplant recipients and other immunocompromised hosts. Erice A, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12;257(22):3082–7

Immunological disorders of human pregnancy. Redman CW, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1986;8:223–65 (300 ref.)

Immunoregulatory defect in patients with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura (ATP). Peller S, et al. **Thymus** 1986;8(6):361–7

DIAGNOSIS

Recognition and treatment of immune disorders at the time of birth. Stiehm ER. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 2:30–2

[Indications for cellular immunological tests] Pichler WJ, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Apr;107(4):339–43 **(Fre)**

[Immune diagnosis without sensible clinical significance] Thoenes GH. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Sep;27(9):619–27 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Proofs of involvement of PAF–acether in various immune disorders using BN 52021 (ginkgolide B): a powerful PAF–acether antagonist isolated from Ginkgo biloba L. Braquet P. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1986; 16:179–98 (82 ref.)

Complement and immunologic disease. Alper CA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):449–58

Can HTLV–1 lead to immunological disease? [letter] Vernant JC, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):404

[Immunological disorders in vitamin A and B1 deficiencies] Pletsityi AD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 May–Jun;(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Immunoglobulin heavy chain switch region restriction fragment length polymorphisms are associated with renal disease. Demaine AG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Nov; 66(2):406–13

Family incidence of primary sclerosing cholangitis associated with immunologic diseases. Jorge AD, et al. **Endoscopy** 1987 May;19(3):114–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune alveolar hemorrhage. Leatherman JW. **Chest** 1987 Jun;91(6):891–7 (82 ref.)

A critical role for ACAID in the distinctive pattern of retinitis that follows anterior chamber inoculation of HSV–1. Streilein JW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan; 6(1):127–31

Human diseases associated with C3 receptor deficiencies. Kazatchkine MD, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Feb;14(3):191–5 (40 ref.)

Selective blockade of the antigen–receptor–mediated pathway of T cell activation in patients with impaired primary immune responses. Meuer SC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):743–9

A review of major histocompatibility complex–disease associations in man and dog. Day MJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1987;11(2):119–32 (35 ref.)

Immunologic disorders: the regulation of humoral immunity. Wedgwood RJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 2:14–7

[Functional information model of the normal immune status and in pathology] Lepekhin AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Possible effects of dietary n–6 series polyunsaturated fatty acids on the development of immune dysfunction and infection. Utermohlen V, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Sep; 45(3):327–31

[Hormonal function of the thymus in malignant melanoma of the skin; the interrelation with immune system disorders] Grinevich IuA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(6):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunobiology of Langerhans cells on the ocular surface. I. Langerhans cells within the central cornea interfere with induction of anterior chamber associated immune deviation. Williamson JS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep; 28(9):1527–32

IMMUNOLOGIC ENHANCEMENT OF GRAFTS see **GRAFT ENHANCEMENT, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOLOGIC MEMORY

The effect of a fever-like response on the secondary antibody response of the rat. Banet M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1987 Feb;18(2):265-7

Analysis of somatic mutation and class switching in naive and memory B cells generating adoptive primary and secondary responses. Siekevitz M, et al. **Cell** 1987 Mar 13; 48(5):757-70

Increased activation of antigen-primed or memory B cells by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Fauntleroy MB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jul;107(2):263-72

Antigen-specific memory and virgin B cells differ in their requirements for conjugation to T cells. Sanders VM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb;104(2):419-25

Allograft rejection and alloimmune memory in the solitary urochordate, Styela plicata. Raftos DA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1987 Spring;11(2):343-51

Clonal recruitment and somatic mutation in the generation of immunological memory to the hapten NP. Cumano A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2459-68

Activation of memory and virgin B cell clones in hyperimmune animals. Berek C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug;17(8):1121-9

The induction of helper and suppressor cells with secondary anti-hen egg-white lysozyme B hybridoma cells in the absence of antigen. Kawahara DJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug;17(8):1101-8

Resistance to suppression and acquisition of memory by human T cells. Goeken NE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Nov; 17(3):250-8

T-cell immunity to murine Moloney sarcoma virus-induced tumours: L3T4+ T cells are necessary for resistance to primary sarcoma growth, but Lyt-2+ T cells are required for resistance to secondary tumour cell challenge. Bateman WJ, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jul;61(3):317-20

The secondary immune response to Staphylococcus aureus vaccines in efferent popliteal lymph of sheep. Kerlin RL, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Feb;60(2):295-301

Induction of secondary immune response by reactivated Japanese encephalitis virus in latently infected mice. Mathur A, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Apr;60(4):481-4

Memory suppressor T cells in latent Japanese encephalitis virus infection. Mathur A, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jan; 60(1):71-4

Feedback regulation of antibody formation by suppressive B cell factor: preferential suppression of high-affinity antibody production by memory B lymphocytes. Park YH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(2):156-64

Distinction of virgin and memory T lymphocytes. Stable acquisition of the Pgp-1 glycoprotein concomitant with antigenic stimulation. Budd RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 15;138(10):3120-9

Phenotypic identification of memory cytolytic T lymphocytes in a subset of Lyt-2+ cells. Budd RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1009-13

Polypeptide fragments of horse cytochrome c activate a small subset of secondary B lymphocytes primed against the native protein. Jemmerson R. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 15; 139(6):1939-45

Different T cell requirements for specific memory induction in normal and xid B cells. Johnson DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2796-801

TTGG-A-L-specific memory B cells induced in low responder strains. Johnson DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Nov 1;137(9):2791-5

Immunologic memory to PC-KLH: participation of the Q52 VH gene family. Stenzel-Poore MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Sep 1;139(5):1698-703

Characterization of helper T cells induced by the type 2 antigen polyvinylpyrrolidone. Van Buskirk AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1031-7

B cell development and regulation after T cell-depleted marrow transplantation. Wimperis JZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 15;138(8):2445-50

Immune suppression in healthy carriers of adult T-cell leukemia retrovirus (HTLV-I): impairment of T-cell control of Epstein-Barr virus-infected B-cells. Katsuki T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul;78(7):639-42

Isolation of high-affinity memory B cells: phycoerythrin as a probe for antigen-binding cells. Hayakawa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(5):1379-83

Induction of latent immunological memory in genetically nonresponsive mice. Grimes S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Oct;186(1):52-9

Long-term cholera antitoxin memory in the gut can be triggered to antibody formation associated with protection within hours of an oral challenge immunization. Lycke N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Apr;25(4):407-12

Circulating cholera antitoxin memory cells in the blood one year after oral cholera vaccination in humans. Lycke N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Aug;26(2):207-11

Immunologic memory and suppressor cell activity in liver allografted pigs. Bockhorn H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):519-22

Attenuation of immunologic memory in canine recipients hyperimmunized with DLA-specific alloantigens. Rapaport FT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):464-8

Lymphocyte subpopulations and memory of MHC antigens. I. Quantitative aspects of neonatal heart graft rejection in normal and immune rats. Herbert J, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):556-60

Effects of direct immersion in antigen on immunological memory in young carp, Cyprinus carpio. Mughal MS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1-4):181-92

[Immunologic memory for Staphylococcus studied by adoptive transfer] Liashchenko KP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Suppression of IgG memory responses by T cells activated with the type 2 antigen polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP). Van Buskirk AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):121-9

Thymic involvement in memory responses after primary challenge with TNP-Ficoll in Xenopus laevis, the South African clawed toad. Ruben LN, et al. **Thymus** 1986; 8(6):341-8

IMMUNOLOGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOLOGIC STIMULATION see **IMMUNIZATION**

IMMUNOLOGIC SUPPRESSOR FACTORS see **SUPPRESSOR FACTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOLOGIC SURVEILLANCE see under **IMMUNITY, CELLULAR**

IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS

see related
BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING
IMMUNOTHERAPY
PREGNANCY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC
SERODIAGNOSIS

Quantitative assessment of the density of neurofibrillary tangles and senile plaques in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Comparison of immunocytochemistry with a specific antibody and Bodian's protargol method. Duyckaerts C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987; 73(2):167-70

Practices and pitfalls in immunologic methodology. Yalow RS. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1986; 16:327-38 (28 ref.)

The differential diagnosis of intraepidermal malignant lesions using immunohistochemistry. Guldhammer B, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Aug;8(4):295-301

Immunoblotting with monoclonal antibodies: importance of the blocking solution. Hauri HP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Dec;159(2):386-9

Clinical evaluation of the human basophil degranulation test in grass pollen allergic patients. Aoki H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov;57(5):319-20

Immunophotoelectron microscopy of the cell surface and cytoskeleton. Hedberg KK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 483:372-86

Flow cytometry for immunology. Cordier G. **Biol Cell** 1986; 58(2):147-50

Relationship between ER-ICA and conventional steroid receptor assays in human breast cancer. Di Fronzo G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(1):35-43

Organ specific neoantigens reactive in the leukocyte adherence inhibition assay: affinity purification of human colon carcinoma antigen and its cross-reactive protein using monoclonal antibodies. Hadas E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):5201-5

Practical problems in routine and research laboratory techniques: antinuclear antibodies. Humbel R. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6 Suppl 1:95-104

Antinuclear antibody (ANA) substrates and quantification techniques. Kallenberg CG, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 6 Suppl 1:84-94

Antibodies to soluble and insoluble nuclear antigens in systemic diseases. Van Venrooij WJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;6 Suppl 1:18-23

Seroepidemiological studies on the occurrence of common respiratory infections in paediatric student nurses and medical technology students. Gerth HJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Feb;98(1):47-63

Immunological phenotyping in situ of myeloid colonies in agar cultures. Schmetzer H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1987 Sep; 15(8):877-82

Highly sensitive immunological techniques for quantitating membrane antigens. Shires TK. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jun; 46(8):2536-7 (17 ref.)

Silver enhancement of protein A-gold probes on resin-embedded ultrathin sections. An electron microscopic localization of mouse mammary tumor virus (MMTV) antigens. Marchetti A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987; 86(4):371-3

Identification of oestrogen receptors in cells of paraffin-processed breast cancers by IGSS. Teasdale J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;87(2):185-7

Ultrastructural localization of exocytotic release sites in immunocytochemically characterized cell types. A combination of two methods. van Putten LJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):375-8

An immunocytochemical method for the localization of fibronectin in Araldite-embedded specimens. Zhu QL. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):385-8

Immunological study of proteins and mucosubstance in saline soluble human ocular mucus. Chao CW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):546-54

Allergens in Hymenoptera venom. XVIII. Immunoblotting studies of venom allergens. Hoffman DR. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):307-13

Comparative sensitivity of 125I-protein A and enzyme-conjugated antibodies for detection of immunoblotted proteins. Bernstein JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Jan;25(1):72-5

Pitfalls of immunogold labeling: analysis by light microscopy, transmission electron microscopy, and photoelectron microscopy. Birrell GB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Aug;35(8):843-53

Immunolocalization of Gla proteins (osteocalcin) in rat tooth germs: comparison between indirect immunofluorescence, peroxidase-antiperoxidase, avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex, and avidin-biotin-gold complex with silver enhancement. Bronckers AL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Aug;35(8):825-30

The efficiency of immunolabel on Lowicryl sections compared to theoretical predictions. Kellenberger E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Sep;35(9):959-69

Luminescent detection method for immunodot, Western, and Southern blots. Leong MM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Dec;34(12):1645-50

Modern acrylics for post-embedding immunostaining techniques. Newman GR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Sep;35(9):971-81

Reversed sequential double immunostaining. An indirect (antiglobulin) method for identifying cellular subsets using monoclonal antibodies of the same isotype. Johnson GD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):149-52

Affinity immunoblotting. High resolution isoelectric focusing analysis of antibody clonotype distribution. Knisley KA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):79-87

Labeling of the oligosaccharide moieties of immunoglobulins. O'Shannessy DJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20; 99(2):153-61

Immunogold probe for the light-microscopic phenotyping of human mast cells and basophils. Reshef A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 20;99(2):213-9

Liposome immune lysis assay (LILA). Application of sandwich method to determine a serum protein component with antibody-bearing liposomes. Umeda M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):15-21

Use of dot immunobinding assay (DIB) for the rapid diagnosis of human brucellosis [letter] Delia S, et al. **J Infect** 1987 Jan;14(1):88-9

An in situ immunogold method applied to the identification of plasma membrane-associated antigens of skin-infiltrating cells. De Panfilis G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Oct; 87(4):510-4

An antibody to a peptide specified by an RNA that is complementary to gamma-endorphin mRNA recognizes an opiate receptor. Carr DJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Oct;12(4):329-37

Need for caution in interpretation of Western Blot tests for HIV [letter] Roy S, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1047

Immunochemical techniques. Part J. Phagocytosis and cell-mediated cytotoxicity. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 132:1-717

HLA-DR allogenotyping using exon-specific cDNA probes and application of rapid minigel methods. Bidwell JL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Oct;23(10):1111-6

Diagnostic value of the computerized tube leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) assay for human colorectal, breast and lung cancers. Berner Y, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(5):327-34

Superoxide (O_2^-) assay monocyte adherence test for the detection of cell-mediated immunity in cancer patients. Yagawa K, et al. **Oncology** 1987;44(3):142-4

Antibody probes in the diagnosis of anaplastic tumours. I. Malignant round cell tumours. Leong AS. **Pathology** 1986 Jul;18(3):296-305 (54 ref.)

A comparative study of immuno-blotting techniques for the detection of Gc-subtypes after isoelectric focusing on agarose and polyacrylamide gels. Rand S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(3):175-80

New detection method for uropepsinogen (PGA) using isoelectric focusing and immunoblotting techniques. Yasuda T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987;98(3):147-53

[Immunologic reactivity and arachidonic acid metabolism in patients with multiple sclerosis. Study of mononuclear leukocyte adherence inhibition] Mayer M. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Nov;49(6):397-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunolabeling methods in cutaneous histopathology. Principles and practical applications] Kanitakis J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(2):79-97 (200 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical identification of olfactory esthesioneuromas. Apropos of 16 cases] Vitrey D, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(2):130-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of immunohistochemistry in clinical cytology] Weintraub D, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1987;7(1):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis and surveillance of congenital toxoplasmosis. The comparative immunological profiles method] Pinon JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 21;16(10):471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recommendation for uniform definition of an immunoreactive score (IRS) for immunohistochemical

estrogen receptor detection (ER-ICA) in breast cancer tissue] Remmele W, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 May;8(3):138-40 (Ger)

[Immunologic studies using the leukocyte adherence inhibition test in the diagnosis and postoperative follow-up of breast cancer] Storch H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jan 15;42(2):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of immunologic isoenzyme diagnosis and its limits] Pfleiderer G. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(8):420-5 (Ger)

[Accuclevel. A rapid and precise method for theophylline determination] Vilsvik JS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 20;107(14):1233-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[The significance of ribosome particle immunochemistry in current diagnostic and therapeutic methods] Lopaczyński W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 11;41(32):1012-5 (Pol)

[Use of the C3b-RBC binding technic for the determination of immune complexes in patients with various pathologies] Garberi JC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(6):685-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Simple reagent sparing approach to immunocytochemical staining of haematological and other samples with APAAP technique [letter] Kelsey PR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Mar; 40(3):355-6

HISTORY

[Scientific and technical development in pathology at the Pathology Institute of Comenius University Medical School and Hospital in Bratislava. III. Immunohistochemistry] Brozman M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Apr;87(4):476-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

Raised serum IgG4 levels in patients with atopy and filariasis: application of an automated particle-counting immunoassay using monoclonal antibody. Magnusson CG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(3):238-44

An incubation tray to speed up immunostaining. Ghisolfi G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Sep;22(3):350-4

[Device for drying slides in a drying chamber] Levina VIa. **Lab Delo** 1987;(3):235 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of microplates in immunohematology] Ceizelová L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jan;87(1):100-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

STANDARDS

Methods of detecting IgG subclass proteins and antibodies. Djurup R, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;19:86-99

IMMUNOLOGIC TESTS

see related
IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS

An ELISA for antisperm antibody detection in serum: comparison with TAT and SIT in serum, with MAR-test, immunobead-test and TAT in semen and with micro-SIT in cervical mucus. Cimino C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Jan-Feb;18(1):11-9

Approach to immunological male infertility: a comparison between MAR test and direct immunobead test. Scarselli G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Jan-Feb;18(1):55-7

Morphometry and immunocytochemistry. Oberholzer M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 May;9(2):123-32 (31 ref.)

Fluorescence flow cytometry and immunology applied to cancer. Wunderlich J. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1987 May; 9(2):133-7 (20 ref.)

A practical approach to immunophenotyping of lymphomas. Comparison of immunohistologic and immunocytologic techniques. Sun T, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Jan-Feb; 17(1):14-26

Challenge tests and specific IgE in hay fever sufferers. Fennerty AG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jul;17(4):365-72

Receptors for mouse erythrocytes on human immature B lymphocytes: still a valuable tool in immunohaematology. Youinou PY, et al. **Diagn Clin Immunol** 1987;5(2):112-4

Human T cell clones as diagnostic tools and potential therapeutic reagents. Weyand C, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Nov;15(7):591-624 (93 ref.)

Immunologic testing in the dermatologic patient. Callen JP. **Int J Dermatol** 1987 May;26(4):224-5

Evaluation of clinical immunologic tests. Abdou NI, et al. **Kans Med** 1987 Mar;88(3):85-7, 92

Non-clinical tests for the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Rossini PM, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1987 Jan-Feb;57(1):33-40

Serological tests in the assessment of disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Wangel A. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(4):353-5 (26 ref.)

METHODS

An in vitro test for cows' milk protein intolerance? Heycock E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;21(10):1245-9

[New technology in immuno-serological tests] Itoh C, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Dec;34(12):1362-8 (13 ref.) (Jpn)

[Complexities in the clinical interpretation of immunological tests] Beklemishev ND. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Feb;(2):86-93 (32 ref.) (Rus)

[Significance of Setaria cervi antigens in the diagnosis of human filariasis] Almeida AJ, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Jun;87(6):641-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

STANDARDS

Anticardiolipin antibody testing: the need for standardization [letter] Harris EN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jul; 30(7):835-7

Accelerated-degradation testing of immunodiagnostic reagents [letter] Irish GR. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):202-3

Testing for HBsAg in New Zealand [letter] Tobias MI, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Nov 26;99(814):918

IMMUNOLOGY see **ALLERGY AND IMMUNOLOGY**

IMMUNOMODULATORS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOPEROXIDASE TECHNICS see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

IMMUNOPOTENTIATORS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS

IMMUNOLOGY

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia: a model for studying immunoproliferative diseases [editorial] Jakšić B, et al. **Blood Cells** 1987;12(2):281-3

Idiotypic analysis of myeloma proteins: anti-DNA activity of monoclonal immunoglobulins bearing an SLE idiotype is more common in IgG than IgM antibodies. Davidson A, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Mar 1;138(5):1515-8

IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE SMALL INTESTINAL DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Malabsorption associated with nonmalignant immunoproliferative small intestinal disease. Manousos O, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(3):182-8

DIAGNOSIS

[Mediterranean type of primary lymphoma in the small intestine - a diagnostic problem] Heindel W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Dec;39(12):341-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Middle Eastern intestinal lymphoma. Isaacson PG. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1985 Aug;2(3):210-23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alpha-chain disease. Report of a case from Taiwan. Shih LY, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):545-8

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological diagnosis of lymphoma of the small intestine] Zou SN. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 20(5):287-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

IMMUNOSORBENT TECHNICS

An improved immunobead test procedure for detecting sperm antibodies in serum. Clarke GN. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Jan;13(1):1-3

Thiophilic adsorption of immunoglobulins--analysis of conditions optimal for selective immobilization and purification. Hutchens TW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Nov 15;159(1):217-26

Engraftment of dogs with Ia-positive marrow cells isolated by avidin-biotin immunoadsorption. Berenson RJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 May;69(5):1363-7

Plasma exchange and plasma modification for the removal of anti-red cell antibodies prior to ABO-incompatible marrow transplant. Bensinger WI, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1987;3(3):174-7

Immuno slot-blot assay using a membrane which covalently binds protein. Marlow SJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jul 16;101(1):133-9

Sensitivity and specificity of enzyme immunofiltration and DNA hybridization for the detection of HCMV-infected cells. Rossier E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb; 15(2):109-20

An improved immunoblotting procedure for the detection of antibodies against HIV. Thorpe R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 May;16(1-2):87-96

Differential detection of single-chain and two-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator by a new immunoadsorbent-amidolytic assay (IAA). Corti A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Dec 15;56(3):407-10

Immunoaffinity purification of factor VIII complex. Hornsey VS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Feb 3;57(1):102-5

A sensitive solid-phase immunosorbent assay for tissue-type plasminogen activator activity in plasma using trinitrobenzoylated poly-D-lysine as a stimulator for plasminogen activation. Petersen LC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1987 Apr 7;57(2):205-11

Immunoadsorption of human plasma with protein A-sepharose columns. Branda RF, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(5):471-7

[Immunoadsorption of anti-B antibodies as preparation for an ABO-incompatible kidney transplantation] Aeschbacher B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 9; 117(19):716-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Nonspecific effects in solid-phase immunosorbent methods] Pinchuk LM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May;(5):110-7 (47 ref.) (Rus)

IMMUNOSORBENTS see under **ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY COMPLEX**

IMMUNOSTIMULANTS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOSTIMULATION see **IMMUNIZATION**

IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

see related
ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM
IMMUNE TOLERANCE

Cytologic evaluation of bronchoalveolar lavage specimens in immunosuppressed patients with suspected opportunistic infections. DeFine LA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1987 May-Jun;31(3):235-42

Mechanism of action of cyclosporine: a unifying hypothesis. Hess AD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1987;213:309-30

Cyclosporine: an immunologic breakthrough. Dipalma JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Sep;36(3):245-7

Adoptive transfer of suppression of autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands with spleen mononuclear cells from antigen-pretreated rats. Ferro ME, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Aug;11(4):112-7

Tuberculosis chemoprophylaxis in compromised host [letter] Aguado AG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6):1379

Suppression of immune response in rats by stress and drugs interfering with metabolism of serotonin. Boranić M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:485-91

Conditioned effects of cyclophosphamide. Enhancement of delayed-type hypersensitivity in the mouse. Cohen N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:553-60

Conditioned immunosuppression. A new methodological approach. Neveu PJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 496:595-601

T-lymphocyte subsets in renal allograft recipients treated with cyclosporine and azathioprine. Sumpio BE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jan;205(1):49-53

Synchronization of plasmapheresis and pulse cyclophosphamide therapy in pemphigus vulgaris. Euler HH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Sep;123(9):1205-10

Hemorrhage without tissue trauma produces immunosuppression and enhances susceptibility to sepsis. Stephan RN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jan;122(1):62-8

Effect of blood transfusions on immune function. III. Alterations in macrophage arachidonic acid metabolism. Waymack JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jan;122(1):56-60

Aplastic anemia: analysis of two methods of treatment. Dodds AJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Aug;16(4):470-4

Opiate antinociception is altered by immunemodification: the effect of interferon, cyclosporine and radiation-induced immune suppression upon acute and long-term morphine activity. Dougherty PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 22; 385(2):401-4

Pulmonary infiltrates in a patient on tapering steroids [clinical conference] **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(4):363-71

Induction of tolerance via skin depleted of Langerhans cells by a chemical carcinogen. Halliday GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):220-7

Induction and persistence of suppression of contact hypersensitivity against bystander haptens and alloantigens in rats. Prop J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):85-94

Specific suppressor T cells in rats active in the afferent phase of contact hypersensitivity. Prop J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):73-84

Selective suppression of allotype expression induced in vitro: maintenance of suppression following adoptive transfer. Saito K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):209-19

Suppression of IgG memory responses by T cells activated with the type 2 antigen polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP). Van Buskirk AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):121-9

Modulation of carrier-induced epitopic suppression by Bordetella pertussis components and muramyl peptide. Vogel FR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jun;107(1):40-51

Trial of mild immunosuppression by methisoprinol in acute onset diabetes mellitus: effects on rate and duration of remission. Mirouze J, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Sep; 3(7):359-62

Use of culture and temporary immunosuppression to prolong adrenal cortical allograft survival. Ricordi C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):745-8

Diagnosis and surveillance of infections in cytopenic cancer patients. Dejace P. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 22(10):1135-8

Selective immunosuppression with anti-interleukin 2 receptor-targeted therapy: helper and suppressor cell activity in rat recipients of cardiac allografts.

Kupiec-Weglinski JW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Mar; 17(3):313–9

$HgCl_2$ induces nonspecific immunosuppression in Lewis rats. Pelletier L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):49–54

CD4 monoclonal antibody pairs for immunosuppression and tolerance induction. Qin S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug; 17(8):1159–65

Suppression of the local graft-vs.-host reaction in rats by treatment with a monoclonal antibody specific for the interleukin 2 receptor. Volk HD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Oct;16(10):1309–12

Isogeneic monoclonal antibodies against anti-alpha(1——3)dextran idiotypes. II. Neonatally induced idiotope-specific suppression: a comparative analysis. Wilke J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Feb;17(2):261–7

Immunosuppressive effects of danazol in vitro. Hill JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep;48(3):414–8

Another example of Strongyloides stercoralis infection associated with cimetidine in an immunosuppressed patient [letter] Cadranel JF, et al. **Gut** 1986 Oct;27(10):1229

Special aspects of supportive therapy in childhood acute leukemias. Ritter J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 30:182–7

Specific immunosuppressive therapy by monoclonal anti-IL 2 receptor antibody and its synergistic action with cyclosporin. Diamantstein T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Sep;172(3–5):391–9

T-independent form of azophenylarsonate fails to reveal "silent" idiotype-positive B cells in idiotype-suppressed mice. Conger JD, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1987 Mar; 16(1):13–9

Strong mitogenic effect for murine B lymphocytes of an immunosuppressor substance released by Streptococcus intermedius. Arala-Chaves MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Nov;54(2):543–8

A mechanism for the suppression of ongoing IgE synthesis. Sherr EH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3–4):414–6

Isoprinosine restores in vitro T lymphocyte functions of cyclophosphamide immunosuppressed mice. Barasoain I, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(4):489–96

8-Methoxypsoralen inhibits lymphocyte proliferation in vitro in the absence of ultraviolet radiation. Cox GW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(4):475–81

The immunosuppressive potency in vitro of physiological and synthetic steroids on lymphocyte cultures. Langhoff E, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(4):469–73

Thymosin fraction 5: effects on T cell functions in mice immunosuppressed by severe dietary protein deficiency. Watson RR, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(6):545–52

Clofazimine-mediated stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis and free radical production as novel mechanisms of drug-induced immunosuppression. Zeis BM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(7):731–9

Multiple oral and labial ulcers in an immunocompromised patient. Jensen JL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Feb; 114(2):235–6

Dentistry and immunosuppression [letter] Odlum O. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Jan;114(1):12, 14

Increased spontaneous immunoglobulin secretion associated with cyclophosphamide-induced immune suppression. Martinez-Maza O, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Mar; 7(2):107–13

Antithymocyte gamma globulin, low-dosage cyclosporine, and tapering steroids as an immunosuppressive regimen to avoid early kidney failure in heart transplantation. Deeb GM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1987 Mar-Apr;6(2):79–83

In vivo immunosuppression by pan-T cell antibodies relates to their isotype and to their C1q uptake. Kummer U, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 15;138(12):4069–74

Suppression of anti-mouse immunoglobulin antibodies in subhuman primates receiving murine monoclonal antibodies against T cell antigens. Lowder JN, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15;138(2):401–6

Cyclosporine-induced tolerance in experimental organ transplantation. Evidence of diminished donor-specific cytotoxicity relative to donor-specific proliferative response. Norin AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 15; 139(2):332–7

W3/25+ T cells mediate the induction of immunologic unresponsiveness in enhanced rat recipients of cardiac allografts. Padberg WM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1; 138(11):3669–74

Abrogation of bone marrow allograft resistance in mice by increased total body irradiation correlates with eradication of host clonable T cells and alloreactive cytotoxic precursors. Schwartz E, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jan 15; 138(2):460–5

Suppression of the immune response by benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonists. Arora PK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 May;15(1):1–9

Prolonging survival in vascularized bone allograft transplantation: developing specific immune unresponsiveness. Paskert JP, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1987 Apr;3(3):253–63

Immunosuppression, sialic acid, and sialyltransferase of neonatal and maternal bovine serum. Sherblom AP, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Dec;9(4):365–75

Pregnancy among patients with systemic lupus erythematosus receiving immunosuppressive therapy. Meehan RT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):252–8

Early postoperative pancreatic endocrine function after segmental and pancreaticoduodenal allotransplantation in nonimmunosuppressed primates. Du Toit DF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;34(4):272–7

Suppressive effect of O,O-dimethyl, S-ethyl phosphorothioate on immune response. Thomas IK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(4):465–76

Penile prosthesis surgery in the treatment of impotence in the immunosuppressed man. Sidi AA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):681–2

Net protein catabolic rate after kidney transplantation: impact of corticosteroid immunosuppression. Seagraves A, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):453–5

Augmentation of the antibody response by lipoic acid in mice. II. Restoration of the antibody response in immunosuppressed mice. Ohmori H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;42(2):275–80

Identification of placental protein 14 as an immunosuppressive factor in human reproduction. Bolton AE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):593–5

Immunosuppression and type I diabetes [letter] Dupre J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14;1(8533):634

Immunosuppression in the treatment of insulin-dependent (type 1) diabetes [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):522] Rubenstein AH, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21;1(8530):436–7

Unmasking AIDS: chemical immunosuppression and seronegative syphilis. McKenna JJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Dec;21(4):421–30

Immunosuppression and renal transplantation. Monaco AP. **Nephron** 1987;46 Suppl 1:1–4 (0 ref.)

Plasma levels of main granulocyte components during hemodialysis: effects of immunosuppression. Riegel W, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(2):161–6

Total lymphoid versus total body irradiation for immunosuppressive therapy [letter] Rosenberg NL. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):889–91

The relative resistance of lymphokine activated killer cells to suppression by prostaglandins and glucocorticoids. Imir T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Jul; 28(2):111–8

The application, mechanism of action and side-effects of immunosuppressive agents in clinical transplantation. du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 22;70(11):687–91 (78 ref.)

Suppression of cytolytic T-lymphocyte responses through inactivation of non-T accessory cells. Degiovanni G. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 May;25(5):453–60

Immunosuppressive strategy for transplantation: historical perspective and developing concepts. Glass NR. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Sep;6(3):296–304 (45 ref.)

Immunosuppression and infection in multiple myeloma. Jacobson DR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Sep;13(3):282–90 (118 ref.)

Indefinite survival of rat parathyroid allografts without postoperative immunosuppression. Bloom AD, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Dec;100(6):1032–8

Immunosuppression in mice after inhalation of cadmium aerosol. Krzystyniak K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Sep; 38(1-2):1–12

Immunosuppression. **Transplant Proc** 1975 Mar;7(1 Suppl 1):765–801

Immunosuppression with low-dose cyclosporine combined with bredinin and prednisolone. Aso K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1955–8

Rat fetal pancreas allograft survival is enhanced following donor tissue organ culture and host immunosuppression. Bowen KM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2926–9

Immunosuppression. Carpenter CB. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2770–3

Graft failure and leukemia relapse following T lymphocyte-depleted bone marrow transplants: effect of intensification of immunosuppressive conditioning. Champlin RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2616–9

Changes in anti-HLA antibody levels associated with immunosuppression. Gonwa TA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Dec;18(6):1865–7

Impact of immunosuppressive regimen on early posttransplant renal function. Hong JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2106–10

Orthoclone OKT3 monoclonal antibody reversal of hepatic and cardiac allograft rejection unresponsive to conventional immunosuppressive treatments. Kremer AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 1):54–7

Optimal use of cyclosporine in clinical organ transplantation. Land W. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):130–5

Effect of initial versus delayed cyclosporine therapy in cadaveric renal transplant patients. Lewis R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2088–92

Management of immunosuppressive problems in renal allograft recipients. Lorber MI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1951–4

Speculation on the pathogenesis of prolonged cardiac allograft survival following portal venous inoculation of allogeneic cells. Lowry RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3451–3

Effect of OKT3 on survival and rate of retransplantation. Markus BH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 3):61–2

Use of Orthoclone OKT3 monoclonal antibody to reverse acute renal allograft rejection unresponsive to treatment with conventional immunosuppressive regimens. Monaco A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 1):28–31

Wide field low-dose total lymphoid irradiation in clinical kidney transplantation. Myburgh JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1974–7

The fate of living related donor kidney recipients after conversion from cyclosporine to azathioprine. Oka T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2012–6

Involvement of cyclosporine metabolites in therapeutic monitoring and immunosuppression. Rosano TG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1699–703

Nephrotoxic and immunosuppressive potentials of cyclosporine metabolites in rats. Ryffel B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Dec;18(6 Suppl 5):41–5

Specific immunosuppression. Sachs DH. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):123–7

Reduction of nephrotoxicity and improvement of immunosuppression by combination of cyclosporine A and azathioprine. Schareck WD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1937–9

Suppression of graft-versus-host reaction in rats by pretreatment of donor cells with a non-cytotoxic immunosuppressive serum. Süsal C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):572–5

Cyclosporine immunosuppression and delayed graft function in 455 cadaveric renal transplants. Taylor RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2100–3

Prevention of sensitization by transfusion with antibody-coated blood cells: specificity of suppression and transfer with serum or spleen cells. Terness P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1414–9

Interleukin 2 response inhibition following donor specific transfusions given with azathioprine. Tyler JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2258–61

Thalidomide induction of bone marrow transplantation tolerance. Vogelsang GB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):2658–61

Evaluation of the effects of cyclosporine and HLA-typed source leukocyte transfusions (apheresis by-products) on the immune systems of highly sensitized prospective renal allograft recipients. Weir MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):735–7

Preclinical evaluation of immunosuppression selective for T cells recognizing class I histocompatibility antigens. Wright JK Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1106–9

Suppression of B cell immunity to DNP by serotherapy with monoclonal anti-DNP antibodies. Effect of the treatment schedule on the magnitude of specific suppression and its duration. Beining PR, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov; 42(5):524–8

Hypertension after renal transplantation. A comparison of cyclosporine and conventional immunosuppression. Chapman JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):860–4

Small intestinal transplantation using cyclosporine. Report of a case. Cohen Z, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec; 42(6):613–21

In vitro immunosuppressive properties of cyclosporine metabolites. Freed BM, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan; 43(1):123–7

Alternate-day cyclosporine. Allograft and antibody immunosuppression. Friedman EA, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):457–8

Effects of immunosuppressive therapy on the induction of skin tumors by ultraviolet irradiation in hairless mice. Kelly GE, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):429–34

Immunopathologic patterns of cyclosporine deposition associated with nephrotoxicity in renal allograft biopsies. Kolbeck PC, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb;43(2):218–24

Effective long-term immunosuppression maintained by low cyclosporine levels in primary cadaveric renal transplant recipients. Kupin WL, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb; 43(2):214–8

Comparison of the immunosuppressive effects of cyclosporine, lipid-soluble anesthetics, and calmodulin antagonists. Response to exogenous interleukin 2. LeGrue SJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):679–85

Extensive prolongation of rat renal allograft survival following donor or nonspecific transfusions and concomitant immunosuppressant. Martin DC, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):790–4

Nonspecific immunosuppressive effect of platelet transfusion in rhesus monkeys. Oh JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb; 43(2):304–5

Tolerance induction of alloreactivity by portal venous inoculation with allogeneic cells followed by the injection of cyclophosphamide. I. Specific suppression of alloreactive cytotoxic and delayed-type hypersensitivity responses as well as allograft rejection. Qian JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Apr;43(4):538–43

Prostaglandin production and suppressor cell induction in transfusion-induced immune suppression. Shelby J, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):113–6

Initial characterization of humoral IL-2 response inhibition following donor-specific transfusions under azathioprine immunosuppression. Tyler JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):879–87

Immunological and clinical observations in diabetic kidney graft recipients pretreated with total-lymphoid irradiation. Waer M, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):371–9

Immunosuppression of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) to ichthyophthiriasis using the corticosteroid triamcinolone acetonide. Houghton G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;12(1–4):413–9

Immunosuppression by canine distemper virus: modulation of in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis, interleukin release and prostaglandin E2 production. Krakowka S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun;15(3):181–201

Cyclosporine—an overview of recent advances. Lorber MI, et al. **Year Immunol** 1985;:182–92 (45 ref.)

Monitoring of renal allografts under immunosuppression. Hammer C. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986; 19(6):340–2

Effects of corticosteroids mediated immunosuppression on the distribution of rabies vaccine virus in red foxes orally immunized against rabies. Ciuchini F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Oct;33(8):628–31

[Endomyocardial biopsy of the transplanted heart (with cyclosporin immunosuppression)] Urbanová D, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1987 Mar;23(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stress and immunity: the importance of multidisciplinary studies (letter)] Russchen CJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 9;130(32):1456 **(Dut)**

[Metastases of human tumor cells in immunosuppressed newborn rats] Bailly M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 304(5):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunosuppression trials in type I diabetes] Feutren G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1987;:147–69 (124 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Immunosuppressive radiotherapy of myasthenia (letter)] Schmitt T, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 4;16(12):592 **(Fre)**

[New possibilities for reducing transplant immunogenicity by influencing the antigen–presenting cells—results of basic immunologic research] Gruner S, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(6):349–51 **(Ger)**

[A new concept for immunosuppression after heart transplantation—avoidance of cyclosporin–conditioned organ toxicity] Schüler S, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(4):206–8 **(Ger)**

[Immunologic characterization of the rejection of the allogenic transplanted kidney in pigs with and without immunosuppression] Werner M, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(5):279–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the transplant rejection reaction by manipulation of the transplants—a new model] Wottge HU, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986; 19(6):346–9 **(Ger)**

[Bacteremias in immunosuppressed patients] Bermudez LE. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;104(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hepatobiliary scintigraphy of children with the nephrotic form of glomerulonephritis at different stages in immunodepressive therapy] Bagdasarova IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov;(11):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Post–transplantation T cell lymphoblastic lymphoma. Lippman SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Apr;82(4):814–6

Perforation of the colon in immunosuppressed patients [letter] Nghiem DD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Dec;204(6):724–5

Toxoplasmosis after bone marrow transplantation. Beelen DW, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:574–8

Torre's syndrome: exacerbation of cutaneous manifestations with immunosuppression. Stone MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Nov;15(5 Pt 2):1101–3

T6+ and HLA–DR+ cell numbers in epidermis of immunosuppressed renal transplant recipients. Kelly G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1987 Aug;14(4):202–6

Quantitative analysis of immunosuppression in cyclosporine–treated heart transplant patients with lymphoma. Brumbaugh J, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May;4(3):307–11

Cutaneous complications of heart transplantation. Goldstein GD, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):143–7

Survival following rupture of a pancreatic abscess in a heart transplant recipient. Oaks TE, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):148–53

Fournier's gangrene: a complication of penile prosthetic implantation in a renal transplant patient. Walther PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):299–300

Exogenous reinfection with varicella–zoster virus [letter] McNamara MP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 20; 317(8):511

The clinical significance of hepatitis B virus DNA determination in a patient receiving immunosuppressive drugs. Van Ditzhuijsen TJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986; 29(12):411–4

Viral infections in kidney transplant patients immunosuppressed with cyclosporine. Takahashi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2142–9

The impact of cyclosporine and combination immunosuppression on the incidence of posttransplant diabetes in renal allograft recipients. Boudreaux JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):376–81

Cancers following cyclosporine therapy. Penn I. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):32–5

[Cryptosporidiosis in grafting of allogeneic bone marrow] Rio B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 20;15(30):1414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary aspergillosis in patients having undergone a kidney transplant] Nazzari C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 May 15;121(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Immune interventions in disease [publihsed erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1987 May;106(5):783] Fahey JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):257–74 (269 ref.)

A possible new therapy of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Borel H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:296–306

Treatment of autoimmune disease with total lymphoid irradiation. Cellular and humoral mechanisms. Strober S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;475:285–95 (24 ref.)

Prevention of platelet alloimmunization in dogs with systemic cyclosporine and by UV–irradiation or cyclosporine–loading of donor platelets. Slichter SJ, et al. **Blood** 1987 Feb;69(2):414–8

Immunosuppressive therapy with cyclosporine for cardiac transplantation. Kahan BD. **Circulation** 1987 Jan; 75(1):40–56 (107 ref.)

Effects of in–vivo administration of a monoclonal antibody specific for the interleukin–2 receptor on the acute graft–versus–host reaction in mice. Volk HD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):126–31

Immunosuppression following cardiac transplantation. Copeland JG, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;10:233–40

A canine model for the study of hapten–specific suppression of IgE–mediated bronchoconstriction and anaphylaxis. Kepron W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 82(3–4):468–70

Comparison of immunosuppression therapy following heart transplantation: pretransfusion/azathioprine/ATG/prednisone versus cyclosporine/prednisone. Barnhart GR, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):381–4

Heart transplantation in Paris, at "La Pitie" HospitalCabrol C, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):476–80

Five years of heart transplantation in Pittsburgh. Griffith BP, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):489–93

Prolonged heart xenograft survival using combined total lymphoid irradiation and cyclosporine. Knechtle SJ, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):254–61

Renal transplant patients treated with total lymphoid irradiation show specific unresponsiveness to donor antigens the mixed leukocyte reaction (MLR). Chow D, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3746–50

Production of monoclonal antibodies selective for aggregation–competent chick neural retina cells. An immunosuppressive approach. Thomas WA. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Mar 12;97(2):237–43

Immunosuppression. Cormane RH, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Apr;70 Suppl 3:1–4

Introduction to the management of immunosuppression. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3; 257(13):1781–5 (77 ref.)

Application of irradiation as an immunosuppressive agent. du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 4;71(7):445–7

Drug–induced tolerance to allografts in mice. XI. Tolerance induction using F1 (donor x recipient) spleen cells as a tolerogen. Fan JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug; 19(4):3513–9

Pretransplant conditioning with donor–specific transfusions using heated blood and cyclosporine. Preservation of the transfusion effect in the absence of sensitization. Martinelli GP, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):140–5

Immunologic, morphologic, and functional evaluation of long–term–surviving beagle lung allograft recipients treated with lethal total–body irradiation, autologous bone marrow, and methotrexate. Norin AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):179–84

Preoperative preparation of high–risk, specifically hyperimmunized canine renal allograft recipients with total–lymphoid irradiation and cyclosporine. Rapaport FT, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Aug;44(2):185–95

Examination of the clonal deletion hypothesis following transfusions in rat cardiac transplants. Takiff H, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):145–51

Who should be converted from cyclosporine to conventional immunosuppression in kidney transplantation, and why. Versluis DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):387–9

The requirement for the renal transplant to induce allograft unresponsiveness by the combination of extracted histocompatibility antigen and cyclosporine. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Dec;42(6):642–6

[Study on the induction of immunological suppression by blood transfusion] Ninomiya M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;87(11):1380–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

[Future prospects of immunosuppressive treatment] Revillard JP. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):241–4 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Cyclosporine: prototype of a T–cell selective immunosuppressant. White JV. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 1;189(5):566–70

Lesions in dogs following renal transplantation and immunosuppression. Crowell WA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Mar;24(2):124–8

IMMUNOSUPPRESSION (PHYSIOLOGY) see **IMMUNE TOLERANCE**

IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS

see related

ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM

Aldicarb immunomodulation in mice: an inverse dose–response to parts per billion levels in drinking water. Olson LJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul; 16(4):433–9

Species and structural specificity of the lipopigment accumulation and neuronal destruction induced by N–(2–guanidinoethyl)–4–methyl–1,2,5,6–tetrahydropyridine (guanacline). Johnson EM Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Sep 24;383(1–2):100–9

Prolongation of graft survival in allogeneic pancreas and liver transplantation by (–)15–deoxyspergualin. Thies JC, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1987;19(3):129–34

Primary cellular target responsible for dimethylnitrosamine–induced immunosuppression in the mouse. Johnson KW, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Feb; 13(1):47–60

The immunosuppressive activities of two abortifacient proteins isolated from the seeds of bitter melon (Momordica charantia). Leung SO, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Jun; 13(3):159–71

The immunosuppressive effect of acute doses of emetine on murine thymic cells. Antoni F, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(3):333–40

Immunosuppressive properties of new side chain sterol hydroperoxides and of the corresponding alcohols. Morel E, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(2):117–21

Protein fraction from Trypanosoma cruzi infected spleen cell supernatants with immunosuppressive activity in vitro. Serrano LE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(3):851–61

Immunosuppressive activities of 15–deoxyspergualin in animals. Nemoto K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr; 40(4):561–2

Prolongation of rat heart allograft survival by 15–deoxyspergualin. Ochiai T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;40(2):249–50

Aberration of monokine production and monocyte subset in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Takei M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Apr;22(4):169–73

Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by retinoic acid. Massacesi L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1987 Aug; 80(1):55–64

Effect of growth hormone therapy on immune function [letter] Ammann AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):663–5

Suppression of in vitro antibody production by dimethylnitrosamine in mixed cultures of mouse primary hepatocytes and mouse splenocytes. Kim DH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;87(1):32–42

Investigations into the mechanism of immunosuppression caused by acute treatment with O,O,S–trimethyl phosphorothioate: generation of suppressive macrophages from treated animals. Rodgers KE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;88(2):270–81

Didemnin B—an immunosuppressive cyclic peptide that stimulates murine hemagglutinating antibody responses and induces leukocytosis in vivo. Montgomery DW, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jan;43(1):133–9

[Effect of costus root oil in murine tumors] Takanami I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pharmacological properties of a new anti–allergic agent, KP–136, in cutaneous models] Kuriyama K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;89(4):213–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunopharmacological actions of lumin (I): Anti–allergic actions of lumin] Sasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan;89(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on Ganoderma lucidum. VII. Anti–allergic effect. (2)] Nogami M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 106(7):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of the immunosuppressive properties of vitamin D] Pletsityĭ KD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Aug;104(8):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of prostaglandin synthesis blockade on the immunosuppressive effect of serotonin and haloperidol] Cheldo MA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 50(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effects of hydrel and dihydrel on the immune system of animals] Akopian AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct;(10):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppressive properties of chorionic gonadotropin and its use in complex immunosuppressive therapy in transplantation of the testes] Kirpatovskiĭ ID, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;(3):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Obliterative bronchiolitis after heart–lung transplantation: apparent arrest by augmented immunosuppression. Glanville AR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Sep;107(3):300–4

Reversal of cardiac transplant rejection without massive immunosuppression. Michler RE, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):III68–71

T–lymphocyte subsets in renal allograft recipients undergoing different immunosuppression protocols. Sumpio BE, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec;43(6):502–5

Reduction of infectious complications following heart transplantation with triple–drug immunotherapy. Andreone

PA, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):13–9
Effects of steroids in combination with other pharmacologic immunosuppresive agents. Salaman JR.
J Heart Transplant 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):304–6
Pretransplant cytotoxic conditioning produces effects consistent with clonal deletion mechanisms. Zheng TL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May;42(5):498–502
Results of cardiac transplantation at St. Thomas Hospital. Lea JW 4th, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1987 May;80(5):273–5
Cyclosporin treatment with conversion after three months versus conventional immunosuppression in renal allograft recipients. Hoitsma AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14; 1(8533):584–6
Cyclosporin conversion versus conventional immunosuppression: long–term follow–up and histological evaluation. Morris PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 14; 1(8533):586–91
Clinical and immunological results of corneal allograft rejection. Smiddy WE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Oct; 17(10):644–9
Combination immunosuppressive therapy in cadaveric renal transplantation: initial experience with a flexible regimen. d'Apice AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2834–6
Cardiac xenograft survival in baboons treated with cyclosporine in combination with conventional immunosuppression. Sadeghi AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1149–52
The impact of high lymphocyte sensitivity to glucocorticoids on kidney graft survival in patients treated with azathioprine and cyclosporine. Langhoff E, et al.
Transplantation 1987 Mar;43(3):380–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe condylomata acuminata in a renal transplant recipient. Landsberg K, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(4):325–6
Cutaneous malignant neoplasms in patients with renal transplants. Gupta AK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Nov; 122(11):1288–93
Cytomegalovirus retinitis in rheumatic disease: a case report. Winkler A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jan;30(1):106–8
Are immunosuppressed kidney transplant recipients photosensitive? Kelly G, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;27(2):91–3
Porokeratosis: immunosuppression and exposure to sunlight. Bencini PL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 Jan;116(1):113–6
Thioguanine–resistant mutations induced by cytotoxic drugs in lymphocytes of patients with connective tissue diseases. Palmer RG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov;25(4):376–9
Nephrotoxicity of antibiotics and immunosuppressants. Proceedings of the satellite symposium. Sapporo, Japan, July 26–28, 1986. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986;14:1–256
The influence of uremia and immunosuppression on an animal model for ischemic colitis. Gomella LG, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Nov;29(11):724–7
Impact of symptom frequency and symptom distress on self–reported quality of life in heart transplant recipients. Lough ME, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):193–200
Polymyositis: failure with immunosuppressive drugs or success by protecting cell membranes [letter] Ayres S Jr. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;25(10):668
Comparative toxicity of total lymphoid irradiation and immunosuppressive drug treated patients with intractable rheumatoid arthritis. Sherrer Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):46–51
Chickenpox in adult renal transplant recipients. Bradley JR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987;1(4):242–5
Pneumocystis carinii infection: evidence for high prevalence in normal and immunosuppressed children. Pifer LL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):35–41
[Examples for possible tumor induction by immunosuppressive and cytostatic drugs (case studies)] Dahlem K, et al. **HNO** 1986 Aug;34(8):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Seminal plasma immunosuppression: an irrelevant biological phenomenon? Allen RD, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Oct; 4(5):353–5
Detection of immunosuppressive early pregnancy factor in humans. Mehta AR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Jan; 85:37–45
Generation of cell–derived factors suppressing IgE synthesis of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis–infected mice in vitro. Pfeiffer P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Nov;24(5):533–44

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interaction of a lymphokine with normal human macrophages results in release of a suppressor factor for mitogen–induced immunoglobulin synthesis. Warrington RJ. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Apr;25(4):399–406

BLOOD

Detection of early pregnancy factor in human sera. Qin ZH, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Jan;13(1):15–8
Platelet–activating factor induces the expression of early pregnancy factor activity in female mice. Orozco C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):549–55

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 1–deoxynojirimycin and 1–deoxymannojirimycin. Setoi H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 Jun;34(6):2642–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunosuppressive effect of early pregnancy factor on early expression of cell surface membrane IgG. Cocchiara R, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Apr;9(1):23–32
[Significance of early pregnancy factor (EPF) on reproductive immunology] Igarashi S.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1987 Feb;39(2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Early pregnancy factor: large scale isolation of rosette inhibition test–active polypeptides from ovine placental extracts. Clarke FM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Feb; 10(2):133–56
Isolation and partial characterization of early pregnancy factor (EPF) from human pregnancy serum. Mehta AR, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Nov;9(3):247–60
[Immunosuppressive factor(s) present in crude preparations of human chorionic gonadotropin] Narahara H, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Nov; 38(11):1969–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Dependence on intact cells for the in vitro activation of dimethylnitrosamine to an immunosuppressive form. Johnson KW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;182(4):211–21

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Conditioned immunosuppression. A new methodological approach. Neveu PJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987; 496:595–601
Didemnin B inhibits biological effects of tumor promoting phorbol esters on mouse skin, as well as phosphorylation of a 100 kD protein in mouse epidermis cytosol. Gschwendt M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Feb;34(2):187–91
Inhibition of human lymphocyte transformation by a low molecular weight seminal factor. Lugaro G, et al.
Cell Biol Int Rep 1987 Jun;11(6):497
Gangliosides suppress the proliferation of autoreactive cells in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: ganglioside effects on IL–2 activity. Jackson KM, et al.
Cell Immunol 1987 Jan;104(1):169–81
A novel mechanism of immunosuppression mediated by ethanol. Kaplan DR. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Oct 1;102(1):1–9
Mechanism of action of an antigen nonspecific inhibitory factor produced by human T cells stimulated by MPPS and PPD. Lombardi G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 1; 98(2):434–43
Prognostic value of T lymphocyte subset ratios for renal transplant survival in patients on different immunosuppressive regimens. Henny FC, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Aug;65(2):373–80
The effects of immunosuppression and anticoagulation on fibrin deposition and swelling in rat cardiac allografts. Christmas SE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jan; 42(1):18–26
Natural killer cell activity and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity in patients under various immunosuppressive regimens. Müller C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jul;44(1):12–9
Pure red cell aplasia and thymoma: demonstration of persisting inhibition of erythropoiesis after thymectomy and resolution after immune suppressive treatment. Eridani S, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(3):181–5
HgCl2 induces nonspecific immunosuppression in Lewis rats. Pelletier L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):49–54
Effect of schistosome–derived inhibitory factor on the cell cycle of T lymphocytes. Mazingue C, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1987;83(1):12–8
Sensitivity to hydrocortisone is a relevant factor in the immunoendocrine relationship. I. The cell–mediated immune response in relation to blood levels and in vitro immunosuppressive effects of hydrocortisone in patients with asthma and healthy control subjects. Weller FR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):423–30
Selective suppression by prodigiosin of the mitogenic response of murine splenocytes. Nakamura A, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1986 Aug;39(8):1155–9
T cell–derived factor alone or in combination with immunosuppressive drugs augments prolongation of allogeneic skin graft survival in mice receiving donor–specific transfusion. Gorczynski RM, et al.
J Immunol 1987 May 15;138(10):3197–202
Novel immunosuppressive agent, FK506. In vitro effects on the cloned T cell activation. Sawada S, et al.
J Immunol 1987 Sep 15;139(6):1797–803
The mechanism of action of 3,6–bis(2–piperidinoethoxy)acridine trihydrochloride (CL 246,738) in the potentiation of natural killer cells. Wang BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Oct 15;137(8):2640–5
Liver regeneration during immunosuppression. Coughlin JP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun;22(6):566–70
Cross–sectional study of the effects of immunosuppressive agents on humoral immune responses to 6 oral microorganisms in humans. Tollefsen T, et al.
J Periodont Res 1986 Sep;21(5):553–62
Suppression of humoral immunity in inbred mice by dieldrin. Bernier J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb;35(2–3):231–40
Effect of immunosuppressives on gamma–interferon production, lymphocyte proliferation, and cytotoxic function of activated T lymphocytes. Bishop GA, et al.
Transplant Proc 1987 Apr;19(2):2866–8
Blood transfusion induction of immunosuppressant–resistant lymphoid populations in dialysis patients. Bowes LG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2863–5
Suppression of macrophage function and prolongation of graft survival by the new guanidinic–like structure, 15–deoxyspergualin. Dickneite G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1301–4
Effects of immunosuppressive therapy on the induction of skin tumors by ultraviolet irradiation in hairless mice. Kelly GE, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Sep;44(3):429–34
[Suppression of corneal graft rejection in rabbits by mizoribine] Minami S, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Dec;90(12):1448–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study of the immunosuppressive properties of trophoblastic beta 1–glycoprotein and placental alpha 2–microglobulin in vitro] Gulianskiĭ LN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1987 Jul;104(7):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Medico–biological role of the early pregnancy factor] Kavkasidze GA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):6–8 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Characterization of immunosuppressive substances in the basic protein fraction of uterine secretions from pregnant ewes. Hansen PJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Mar;36(2):393–403

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Ponticelli C, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1987;16:195–218 (67 ref.)
Potent immunosuppression overcomes immunologic high–risk factors in recipients of cadaveric renal allografts. Gaber AO, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jul;53(7):407–9
Immunosuppressant therapy of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Hollister JR. **Arthritis Rheum** 1977 Mar;20(2 Suppl):544–7 (38 ref.)
Intensive immunosuppression in intractable rheumatoid arthritis. Binder AI, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Nov; 25(4):380–3
Rapid improvement in severe lupus glomerular lesions following intensive plasma exchange associated with immunosuppression [letter] Talwalkar YB, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1987 Feb;27(2):102
Immunosuppression following cardiac transplantation. Copeland JG, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;10:233–40
Managing the cardiac transplant patient. Emery RW, et al.
Contemp Anesth Pract 1987;10:73–90 (11 ref.)
Discontinuation of immunosuppressive therapy in hepatitis B surface antigen–positive chronic hepatitis: effect on viral replication and on liver cell damage. Hess G, et al.
Digestion 1987;36(1):47–54
Response to immunosuppressive therapy in patients with hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy and associated dysimmune neuromuscular disorders. Mitchell GW, et al.
Eur Neurol 1987;27(3):188–96
Immunological abnormalities in rats with adjuvant–induced arthritis—II. Effect of antiarthritic therapy on immune function in relation to disease development. Gilman SC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(1):9–16
Muromonab–CD3 (Orthoclone OKT3): the first monoclonal antibody approved for therapeutic use. Emmons C, et al.
Iowa Med 1987 Feb;77(2):78–82
Cyclosporine: prototype of a T–cell selective immunosuppressant. White JV. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Sep 1;189(5):566–70
Improved immunosuppression for heart transplantation. Bolman RM 3d, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 May; 4(3):315–8
Heart allograft rejection under varying immunosuppressive protocols as evaluated by endomyocardial biopsy. Imakita M, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):279–85
Immunosuppression. Cormane RH, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1987 Apr;70 Suppl 3:1–4
Preliminary study on the suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat with spirogermanium. Sacks HJ, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1987 May;46(3):250–61
T lymphocyte line–mediated experimental allergic encephalomyelitis—a pharmacologic model for testing of immunosuppressive agents for the treatment of autoimmune central nervous system disease. Westarp ME, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1987 Aug;242(2):614–20
Immunosuppressive therapy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Russell AS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun;14 Suppl 13:194–8
Immunosuppressants in treatment of patients with AIDS [letter] Hausen A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):214–5
Immunosuppressive therapy in aplastic anemia based on in vitro culture studies. Shionoya S, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Sep;49(6):1282–6
Studies of immunosuppressive drugs in the treatment of lupus nephritis. Klippel JH, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;13(1):47–56
Effects of immunosuppressive drugs on the morphology of

the microvilli in Sjögren's syndrome. Scharf JM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:215–9

Immunosuppressive strategy for transplantation: historical perspective and developing concepts. Glass NR. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Sep;6(3):296–304 (45 ref.)

Successful immunosuppressive therapy in a patient with autoantibodies to insulin receptors and immune complex glomerulonephritis. Sims RE, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jul; 80(7):903–6

Proceedings of the Eleventh International Congress of the Transplantation Society. August 3–8, 1986, Helsinki, Finland. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1833–2786

Immunological monitoring by lymphocyte electrophoretic mobility in renal transplant recipients. Ihara H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3505–9

Pediatric liver transplantation using combination immunosuppressive therapy. Stock PG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4):3303–8

Conversion from cyclosporine to bredinin in canine orthotopic liver transplantation. Uchida H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1290–4

[Survival of patients with diffuse glomerulonephritis in disseminated lupus erythematosus treated with a combination of anticoagulants, corticosteroids and immunosuppressants] Belovezhdov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1987;26(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunosuppressive treatment in multiple sclerosis] Vermeulen M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 17; 131(3):93–6 **(Dut)**

[Immunosuppressive drug therapy] Elonen E. **Duodecim** 1986;102(22):1684–9 **(Fin)**

[Transplantation immunology: mechanism of rejection. Mode of action of immunosuppressive drugs] Kreis H. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 May–Jun;87(3):184–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of corticoids, immunosuppressive agents and plasma exchange in the treatment of systemic necrotizing angiitis] Guillevin L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137 Suppl:20–2 **(Fre)**

[Etiology of insulin-dependent diabetes. Prospects for immunological therapy] Levy-Marchal C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Dec;33(10):877–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy in panmyelopathy. Experiences with various forms of therapy in 42 patients] Frickhofen N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 3;112(14):535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy of multiple sclerosis using cyclophosphamide with few side effects (letter)] Kornhuber HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 14; 111(46):1778 **(Ger)**

[Immune modulation therapy in type I diabetes mellitus] Schmeidl R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 4;104(45):879–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy in clinical practice] Frey FJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 23;117(21):810–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current therapy: immunopharmaceuticals] Mahrle G. **Z Hautkr** 1987 May 15;62(10):753–6, 759–62, 765 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of immunosuppressive therapy in pregnancy] Piccione E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Apr 30;121(2):155–7 **(Ita)**

[Long-term evaluation of immunosuppressive therapy in childhood idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Bagnato L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Successful treatments of plasma exchange, hemodialysis, immunosuppressive agents and dimethylsulfoxide in a case of myeloma kidney] Kojima K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1987 Jan;29(1):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect of immunosuppressive drugs in polymyositis] Saito E, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;75(8):1097–101 **(Jpn)**

[Immunopharmacological actions of lumin (II): Effect of lumin administration in NZB X NZW (B/W) F1 mice] Sasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 89(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of immunotropic drugs] Bogdanikowa B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Aug;76(2):73–9 **(Pol)**

[Initial 2-year results of the treatment of patients after kidney transplantation at the Szczecin center] Lapis J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1987 Mar 15;40(6):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of khingamin on the development of SV40 virus-induced and transplantable tumors in hamsters] Gamburg LIu. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(5):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of drug preparations on IgE antibody production] Ionov ID. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):105–8 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Volatile fractions of essential oil-based phytoncides as a component of therapeutic-rehabilitative complexes in chronic bronchitis] Eremenko AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987; 59(3):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of the hypophysis, the adrenal cortex and the pancreas in patients with vesicular dermatoses during combination immunosuppressive therapy] Glukhen'kii BT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986; (10):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppressors and immunostimulants in the treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis patients with the nephrotic syndrome] Nazar PS. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell morphology in immunosuppressive treatment of lymphocytic myocarditis] Höyer S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Feb 4;84(6):367–70 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Prednisolone and posttransplantation hypertension in rat renal allograft recipients. de Keijzer MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Mar;43(3):353–7

URINE

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the quantification of DDA (2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) acetic acid) in urine. Banerjee BD. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):798–804

IMMUNOTHERAPY

see related

IMMUNITY, ACTIVE

Biologicals and other biological response modifiers: preclinical and clinical assessment in cancer treatment. Oldham RK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;202:185–204

Idiotypic interactions in the treatment of human diseases. Geha RS. **Adv Immunol** 1986;39:255–97 (136 ref.)

Local immunotherapy in chronic allergic rhinitis and bronchial asthma with allergen aerosols. III. Dynamics of some sensitization and immunity indexes. Moshkevich VS, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 14(4):277–85

Diagnosis and immunotherapy of mould allergy. IV. Relation between asthma symptoms, spore counts and diagnostic tests. Malling HJ. **Allergy** 1986 Jul;41(5):342–50

Methodological aspects of nasal allergen challenges based on a three-year tree pollen immunotherapy study. Wihl JA. **Allergy** 1986 Jul;41(5):357–64

Immunoaugmentative therapy. Nightingale SL. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Dec;34(6):159–60

Monoclonal antibodies: prospects for specific immunotherapy for gliomas. Nowak TP. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug; 10(4):278–80

Pleurodesis—testing the waters [editorial] Antony VB. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):775–6

Symptomatic treatment of recurrent malignant pleural effusions with intrapleurally administered Corynebacterium parvum. Clinical response is not associated with evidence of enhancement of local cellular-mediated immunity. Rossi GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Apr;135(4):885–90

Blocking IgG antibodies after rush immunotherapy with mites. Leynadier F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Nov;57(5):325–9

Immunologic properties of methionine-enkephalin, and therapeutic implications in AIDS, ARC, and cancer. Wybran J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:108–14

Vaccinia virus expression vectors. Moss B, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1987;5:305–24 (57 ref.)

Modulation of membrane proteins by vertical phase separation and membrane lipid fluidity. Basis for a new approach to tumor immunotherapy. Muller CP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;6(5):1181–93 (146 ref.)

Human lymphokine-activated killer cells (LAK cells) as a potential immunotherapeutic modality. Grimm EA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 17;865(3):267–79 (63 ref.)

Thermoimmunotherapy of advanced neoplasms. A concept and preliminary results. Szmigielski S, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(3):132–8

Hematologic effects of immunotherapy with lymphokine-activated killer cells and recombinant interleukin-2 in cancer patients. Ettinghausen SE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jun;69(6):1654–60

Immunologic reconstitution after haploidentical bone marrow transplantation for immune deficiency disorders: treatment of bone marrow cells with monoclonal antibody CT-2 and complement. Moen RC, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep; 70(3):664–9

Specific immunotherapy with allergoids in atopic subjects, hyporeactive to other vaccines. Vargiu G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(3):230–6

Operation manual for control of production, preclinical toxicology and phase I trials of anti-tumour antibodies and drug antibody conjugates. Prepared by a Joint Committee of the: Cancer Research Campaign National Institute for Biological Standards and Control. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Sep; 54(3):557–68

Biologic response modifiers in genitourinary neoplasia. Droller MJ. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 1;60(3 Suppl):635–44 (72 ref.)

The requirements for successful immunotherapy of intraperitoneal cancer using interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells. Ottow RT, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1465–73

An ineffective monoclonal antibody-ricin A chain conjugate is converted to a tumouricidal agent in vivo by subsequent systemic administration of ricin B chain. Eccles SA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(1):37–41

Tumor-derived interleukin-2-dependent lymphocytes in adoptive immunotherapy of lung cancer. Kradin RL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(1):76–85

Increased efficiency of immunotherapy using irradiated tumor cells. Wu JM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1987;24(1):68–71

Re:Ryoichi Yamashita et al. Prevention of growth of metastases in rat liver by perioperative immunoactivation [letter] Chervenak R. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2748

Disialoganglioside GD2 on human neuroblastoma cells: target antigen for monoclonal antibody-mediated cytolysis and suppression of tumor growth. Mujoo K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 15;47(4):1098–104

Antitumor efficacy of lymphokine-activated killer cells and recombinant interleukin 2 in vivo: successful immunotherapy of established pulmonary metastases from weakly immunogenic and nonimmunogenic murine tumors of three distinct histological types. Papa MZ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Oct;46(10):4973–8

Intravesical Bacillus Calmette–Guérin therapy for murine bladder tumors: initiation of the response by fibronectin-mediated attachment of Bacillus Calmette–Guérin. Ratliff TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Apr 1;47(7):1762–6

Immunomodulatory and immunotherapeutic properties of recombinant gamma-interferon and recombinant tumor necrosis factor in mice. Talmadge JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 15;47(10):2563–70

Surface immunoglobulin of B-lymphocytic tumours as a therapeutic target. Stevenson GT, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1985; 4(1):213–44 (90 ref.)

Prevention of metastatic spread by postoperative immunotherapy with virally modified autologous tumor cells. II. Establishment of specific systemic anti-tumor immunity. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1987 Apr–Jun;5(2):147–56

Cancer therapy by biological response modifiers. Herberman RB. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1987;5(3–4):238–48

Arenaviruses: biology and immunotherapy. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987;134:1–242

Immunotherapy for virus infection. Oldstone MB. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1987;134:211–29

Autologous anticancer antigen preparation for specific immunotherapy in advanced renal cell carcinoma. Kurth KH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):103–9

Specific immunotherapy in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (preliminary report). Lohmann D, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;87(3):333–6

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in adults: pathophysiology, status of current therapy, and new approaches. Mertelsmann RH, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1987;30:10–4

Human T cell clones as diagnostic tools and potential therapeutic reagents. Weyand C, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Nov;15(7):591–624 (93 ref.)

Immunotherapy in leprosy: a new approach. Chattopadhyay SP, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Apr–Jun;58(2):233–9

From antigen presentation to immunity and allergy. Joint meeting. Geneva, April 23–25, 1987. Swiss Society of Allergology and Immunology, French Society of Immunology, French Society of Allergology. Abstracts. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83 Suppl 1:1–44

Immunotherapy in a case of AIDS with Kaposi's sarcoma—an unsuccessful attempt with recombinant alpha-2 interferon followed by isoprinosine. Roupe G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(1):17–9

Rapid tumor regression and induction of tumor-regressing activity in serum by various immune-modulating agents. Baba H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(6):569–72

Immunologic modulation of virus-induced pathology in a murine model of acute herpetic retinal necrosis. Whittum-Hudson JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Sep;28(9):1541–8

The current status of immunization principles: recommendations for use and adverse reactions [published erratum appears in J Allergy Clin Immunol 1987 Jun;79(6):975] Bart KJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Feb;79(2):296–315

Combination of passive and active immunization in honeybee venom immunotherapy. Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):947–54

Successful immunotherapy of mouse melanoma and sarcoma with recombinant interleukin-2 and cyclophosphamide. Silagi S, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Oct;5(5):411–22

Increased T-helper lymphocytes following active specific intralymphatic immunotherapy of cancer. Wiseman C, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Oct;5(5):490–7

Intracerebral infection of mice with ovine strains of Chlamydia psittaci: an animal screening test for the assay of vaccines. Johnson FW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Sep; 96(5):497–505

In vivo application of recombinant interleukin 2 in the immunotherapy of established cytomegalovirus infection. Reddehase MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Mar 1;165(3):650–6

Development of an automated closed system for generation of human lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells for use in adoptive immunotherapy. Muul LM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Aug 3;101(2):171–81

Abnormal expression of class I and class II major histocompatibility antigens in alopecia areata: modulation by topical immunotherapy. Bröcker EB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 May;88(5):564–8

Immunopotentiation. Cormane RH, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Apr;70 Suppl 3:5–8

Muramyl tripeptide: an effective immunotherapy in the surgical setting for pediatric abdominal neoplasms. Jarowenko DG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun; 22(6):497–500

Local active suppression and successful vaccination against

spontaneous abortion in CBA/J mice. Clark DA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1987 Jan;10(1):79–85

Postoperative active specific immunotherapy with supportive measures in patients suffering from recurrent metastasized melanoma: case reports of six patients. Tallberg T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct;33(2):115–9

In vivo diagnostic testing and immunotherapy for allergy. Report I, Part I, of the allergy panel. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1363–7

Oklahoma rejects immunoaugmentation [letter] Hughes WL. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 24–31;256(16):2200

Relationship of success in classical immunotherapy to the relative immunorejective strength of the tumor. Reif AE. **JNCI** 1986 Oct;77(4):899–908

Chemoimmunotherapy of L1210 leukemia with adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, and OK–432, and their effects on the generation of antitumor immunity. Ujiie T. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jul;78(7):737–47

The effect of attenuated vaccinia virus AS strain on multiple myeloma; a case report. Kawa A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1987 Feb;57(1):79–81

Immunological monitoring of clinical trials using biological response modifiers. Maluish AE. **Lymphokine Res** 1986;5 Suppl 1:S183–7

Proposal for treatment of cancer micrometastases, in particular of breast cancer. Plachet B. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jul;23(3):313–23

Immunotherapy of gastrointestinal cancer with monoclonal antibodies. Douillard JY, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986;3(3–4):141–6

Immunotoxin therapy of malignant melanoma. Spitler LE. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986;3(3–4):147–52 (57 ref.)

Immunotherapy in the poisoned patient. Overview of present applications and future trends. Sullivan JB Jr. **Med Toxicol** 1986 Jan–Feb;1(1):47–60 (52 ref.)

Immunotherapy of advanced cancer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 29;316(5):274–6

Chemo– and immunotherapy of an adenovirus–induced transplantable sarcoma in hamsters. Todorov DK, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(3):287–94

Why? Polymerized ragweed is safe and effective [editorial] Patterson R, et al. **New Engl Reg Allergy Proc** 1985 Fall; 6(4):379–80

Aplastic anemia: pathogenesis and treatment. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Onkologie** 1987 Jun;10(3):172–3

Electrocardiographic response of digoxin–toxic fascicular tachycardia to Fab fragments: implications for tachycardia mechanism. Wieland JM, et al. **PACE** 1986 Sep;9(5):727–38

Immunopharmacology for the clinician. Proceedings of a scientific symposium. October 3rd and 4th, 1985, Scottsdale, Arizona. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(2):S1–53

Antibody immunotherapy of gram–negative bacterial sepsis. Dunn DL. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(2):S31–5 (67 ref.)

Indications for immunotherapy. Solinger AM. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(2):S12–20 (26 ref.)

Immunotherapy of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and autoimmune neutropenia. Wordell CJ. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(2):S41–7 (33 ref.)

Immunotherapy in type I diabetes. Approaches to prevention and treatment. Colman PG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 1;81(6):146–55

Therapeutic vaccination against adjuvant arthritis using autoimmune T cells treated with hydrostatic pressure. Lider O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul; 84(13):4577–80

Role of antibodies to murine leukemia virus p15E transmembrane protein in immunotherapy against AKR leukemia: a model for studies in human acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Thiel HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Aug;84(16):5893–7

Cancer M.D.'s clash over [illegible]eukin therapy [news] Bloom M. **Science** 1987 Jan 9;235(4785):154–5

Research toward malaria vaccines. Miller LH, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 12;234(4782):1349–56

Immunomodulatory treatment in patients with rheumatic diseases: mechanisms of action. Tsokos GC. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Aug;17(1):24–38 (126 ref.)

Modified stage I (T1N0M0, T2N0M0), nonsmall cell lung cancer: treatment results, recurrence patterns, and adjuvant immunotherapy. Little AG, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct; 100(4):621–8

Antitumor activity of lipopolysaccharide in tumor–bearing mice pretreated with BCG. Sato H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Dec;150(4):391–9

Immunotherapy—is the treatment worse than the disease? [editorial] Soeldner JS. **West J Med** 1987 Mar;146(3):356–7

Immunotherapeutic advances in the treatment of gram–negative bacterial sepsis. Dunn DL. **World J Surg** 1987 Apr;11(2):233–40 (135 ref.)

Modified antigens in the treatment of allergic disease. Lee TM, et al. **Year Immunol** 1986;2:338–50 (24 ref.)

[Immunotherapy of recurrent mycotic colpitis] Mendl V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Dec;51(10):777–9 **(Cze)**

[Active immunization of male pigs against gonadoliberin: effect on the secretion of gonadotropic hormones and on 5 alpha–androst–16–ene–one levels in adipose tissue] Caraty A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(16):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic abortion and its treatment by immunotherapy] Reznikoff–Etievant MF, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Jun;29(3):135–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Manipulation in the immune system. 2 prize–winning examples: the use of cyclosporin A and interleukin 2] Mölling K. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Feb 20;105(5):88 **(Ger)**

[Topical BCG therapy of in situ cancer of the urinary bladder] Mack D, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Jan;26(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy of lung cancer] Lurie H, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jul;111(1–2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Recurring spontaneous abortion: rational basis of immunotherapy. Bibliographic review] Candiani GB, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Mar–Apr; 108(2):128–34 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum immunoconglutinin in patients with a respiratory allergy syndrome, before and after specific immunotherapy] Scolozzi R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(5):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of Pseudomonas aeruginosa multicomponent vaccine in patients with intractable lower respiratory tract infection associated with diffuse panbronchiolitis] Yoshimura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 24(6):625–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of LAK cells on experimental peritonitis carcinomatosa] Nojiri S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;83(6):1233 **(Jpn)**

[Immunocorrective therapy in the combined treatment of periodontitis patients] Dereiko LV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;66(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunopathological mechanisms of the development of pyelonephritis and its potential immunotherapy] Drannik GN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):66–72 (130 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Body immunological reactivity and the infectious complications of injuries. Immunotherapy and immunocorrection] Popov SD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jul; 137(7):141–4 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in sensitization and specific immunotherapy in an experiment. Lymphocyte subpopulations in the specific immunotherapy of microbial allergy and subsequent heterologous pollen sensitization] Nugmanova DS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of pollen–induced allergy in guinea pigs after specific immunotherapy with a bacterial allergen] Sukhodoeva GS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of disseminated renal adenocarcinoma. Review of the literature] Escudero Barrilero A. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Mar;40(2):79–86 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary complications of intravesical Bacille Calmette–Guérin immunotherapy. Israel–Biet D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):761–2

Fatal misadventures [editorial] Norman PS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Apr;79(4):572–3

Proliferative glomerulonephritis and chronic active hepatitis with cirrhosis associated with Corynebacterium parvum immunotherapy in a dog. Leifer CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 1;190(1):78–80

METHODS

Biological response modifiers. Abernathy E. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Apr;87(4):458–9

Immunotherapy of primary immunological aborters: rationale for the use of pooled cryopreserved purified normal peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Denegri JF, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Nov;12(3):65–9

Vaccines and antibody immunotherapy in surgical patients. Dunn DL. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr;153(4):409–16 (106 ref.)

Immune interventions in disease [publihsed erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1987 May;106(5):783] Fahey JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):257–74 (269 ref.)

NIH conference. Immunomodulators in clinical medicine. Fauci AS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):421–33 (109 ref.)

Stimulation of peripheral blood lymphocytes with autologous tumor and serum–derived fractions from patients with laryngeal carcinomas. Koldovsky P, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(5):309–12

Extracorporeal cellular immunotherapy. Leonard EF, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Oct–Dec;32(2):633–8

Lymphokine–activated killer cell and interleukin–2 inhibitors: their role in adoptive immunotherapy. Eggermont AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Jul;107(2):384–94

Allergenic extract immunotherapy. Salvaggio JE. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5 Suppl):53S–57S

An animal model for evaluation of antigen–specific dialyzable leukocyte extracts therapy of osteosarcoma. Tsang KY, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar;42(3):360–9

Cell–mediated versus humoral immunity in autoimmune diseases and their pharmacologic control with particular reference to type I diabetes mellitus. Boitard C, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1986;3:193–224 (198 ref.)

Observations on the combined systemic administration of mixed bacterial vaccine, bacillus Calmette–Guerin, transfer factor, and lymphoblastoid lymphocytes to patients with cancer, 1974–1985. Waisbren BA Sr. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Feb;6(1):1–19

Immunotherapy versus chemotherapy in localised cutaneous leishmaniasis. Convit J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 21; 1(8530):401–5

Infusion of autologous alloactivated lymphocytes in melanoma patients: toxicity and immunologic monitoring. Gambacorti–Passerini C, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Aug 31; 72(4):383–8

[Treatment of Argentine hemorrhagic fever with convalescent's plasma. 4433 cases] Ruggiero HA, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(45):2239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current possibilities in immunotherapy of cancer] von Fliedner V. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 14; 117(7):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypotheses: The adaptation of cancer strategy to progress in tumor immunology. General cancer prevention, metastasis prevention and the combination of classical cancer therapies with O2 multistep immunostimulation] von Ardenne M. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(6):457–70 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of therapeutic immunostimulation] Blitstein–Willinger E. **Hautarzt** 1985;36 Suppl 7:105–8 **(Ger)**

[Virus infections. 2. Possibilities of treatment] Dittmer A. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jun;55(6):271–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy of malignant growth] Tobiasch V. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 Sep 1;38(5):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy of cancer—status and perspectives] Mey U. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jan 1;42(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current therapy: immunopharmaceuticals] Mahrle G. **Z Hautkr** 1987 May 15;62(10):753–6, 759–62, 765 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of nonspecific immunotherapy in pediatric practice] Tăriceanu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1986 Oct–Dec; 35(4):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Nonspecific immunotherapy using 2,4,6–trimethylhydroxypyrimidine (OPM–111) in Mycoplasma arthritidis infection in mice] Rakovskaia IV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Dec;31(12):914–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological and immunological approaches to inhibiting the renin–angiotensin system] Eliseev OM. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1987;10(1):105–9 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunotherapy of burn patients: the indications and principles] Pekarskiĭ DE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunocorrective therapy in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(5):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Fatalities from immunotherapy (IT) and skin testing (ST). Lockey RF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Apr; 79(4):660–77

TRENDS

Past, present, and future immunotherapy of snake venom poisoning. Sullivan JB Jr. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Sep; 16(9):938–44

[Recent advances in immunopharmacology] Li XY. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1987 Jan;22(1):75–80 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOTHERAPY, PASSIVE see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

IMMUNOTOXINS see **ANTIBODY–TOXIN CONJUGATES**

IMP DEHYDROGENASE see under **KETONE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

IMP PYROPHOSPHORYLASE see **HYPOXANTHINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

IMPEDANCE TESTS, ACOUSTIC see **ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS**

IMPETIGO

A three–year study of impetigo in Sydney. Rogers M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 20;147(2):63–5

DRUG THERAPY

Topical antibiotic treatment of impetigo with mupirocin. Eells LD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Nov;122(11):1273–6

Diagnosis and treatment of impetigo. Coskey RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jul;17(1):62–3

Comparative and non–comparative studies of the efficacy and tolerance of tioconazole cream 1% versus another imidazole and/or placebo in neonates and infants with candidal diaper rash and/or impetigo. Gibbs DL, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):23–31

Impetigo and its treatment [editorial] Carruthers R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jul 20;147(2):56–7

Impetigo and other skin infections [letter] Ascher DP, et al. **Milit Med** 1987 Jul;152(7):381

A clinical trial of hydrocortisone/potassium hydroxyquinoline sulphate ('Quinocort') in the treatment of infected eczema and impetigo in general practice. Jaffé GV, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(10):628–36

[Treatment of impetiginized eczema with prednicarbate in combination with a quarternary ammonium salt] Wölbling RH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Impetigo in newborn infants associated with a plastic bell clamp circumcision. Stranko J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):597–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Incidence of circulating immune complexes in patients with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis and in patients with streptococcal impetigo. Mezzano S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Aug;26(2):61–5

OCCURRENCE

An epidemic of bullous impetigo in a newborn nursery due to Staphylococcus aureus: epidemiology and control measures. Hlady WG, et al. **Alaska Med** 1986 Oct–Dec; 28(4):99–103

Bullous impetigo and localized scalded skin syndrome in the elderly. Alcalay J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;23(4):300–1

TRANSMISSION

[A study of the factors related to the hospital infection of impetigo in the nurseries of three hospitals in Dalian] Tian ZH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Oct; 7(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

IMPLANT, COCHLEAR see **COCHLEAR IMPLANT**

IMPLANT, MIDDLE EAR see **OSSICULAR REPLACEMENT PROSTHESIS**

IMPLANT RADIOTHERAPY see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

IMPLANTATION, BLASTOCYST see **OVUM IMPLANTATION**

IMPLANTATION, OVUM see **OVUM IMPLANTATION**

IMPLANTS, ARTIFICIAL

see related
BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

Fertilization of human oocytes by spermatozoa from an artificial spermatocele. Colpi GM, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):221–3

The intra-articular use of bio-degradable polymer coated carbon filament as an adjunct to repair or reconstruction of cruciate ligaments. Rusch RE, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Jul–Aug;52(4):564–73

Osseointegration of titanium implants. Carlsson L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Aug;57(4):285–9

Titanium implants in rabbit knee joints. Thomsen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Jun;58(3):265–9

Nasal augmentation in the problem nose. Regnault P. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(1):1–5

Breast augmentation: a review of subglandular and submuscular implantation. Vazquez B, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(2):101–5

Gas bubbles in polymethylmethacrylate cranioplasty simulating abscesses: CT appearance. Mason TO, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):829–31

Auto seat restraint soft-tissue injury [letter] Pennes DR, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):458

Quantitation of maxillary remodeling. 2. Masking of remodeling effects when an "anatomical" method of superimposition is used in the absence of metallic implants. Baumrind S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jun;91(6):463–74

Assessment of a method for the prediction of mandibular rotation. Lee RS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 May;91(5):395–402

Valve implants compared to other surgical methods. Huang TS. **Am J Otol** 1987 Jul;8(4):301–6

Ten-year follow-up on the first five inner ear valve implants for intractable vertigo in Sweden. Stahle J, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Jul;8(4):287–93

Valved implants in endolymphatic sac surgery. Wright JW 3d, et al. **Am J Otol** 1987 Jul;8(4):307–12

Intragastric balloon reduces food intake and body weight in rats. Geliebter A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R794–7

Technique for placement of an implantable venous access system. Wile AG. **Am J Surg** 1986 Nov;152(5):543–4

Rectal prolapse. An update on the rectal sling procedure. McMahan JD, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jan;53(1):37–40

Insertion of intratracheal stents. Anaesthetic management using high frequency jet ventilation or cardiopulmonary bypass. Sherry KM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jan;42(1):61–6

The radiation from an electrically small off-centered loop in a dissipative homogeneous spherical medium. Ko WH, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1974 Sep;2(3):321–5

Fracture toughness of Kevlar 29/poly(methyl methacrylate) composite materials for surgical implantations. Pourdeyhimi B, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986;14(3):277–94

An early appraisal of the methods of tissue expansion and the transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap in reconstruction of the breast following mastectomy. McCraw JB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Feb;18(2):93–113

Outcome of mammary capsulotomies. Moufarrege R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;19(1):62–4

Cystosarcoma phylloides treated by excision and immediate reconstruction with silicon implant. Orenstein A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jun;18(6):520–3

Patch repair of the left ventricular free wall following aneurysmectomy. McGiffin DC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1987 Apr;43(4):441–2

Tissue expansion. A new modality in reconstructive surgery. Goodman T, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Aug;46(2):198–201, 204–5, 208–9 passim

Tissue-expansion techniques [editorial] Austad ED. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May;123(5):588–9

Tissue expansion in cicatricial alopecia. Roenigk RK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 May;123(5):641–6

Cyanoacrylate-fixed silicone sleds in the orbit. An animal model. McFarland JE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 May; 105(5):704–8

Surgery for refractory glaucoma. Results and complications with a modified Schocket technique. Sherwood MB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):562–9

The stabilizing effect of various implants on the torn acromioclavicular joint. A biomechanical study. Kiefer H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;106(1):42–6

Fixation of experimental osteotomies of the distal femur of rabbits with biodegradable material. Vainionpää S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;106(1):1–4

A pilot study of the value of ceramics for bone replacement. Waisbrod H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986; 105(5):298–301

Supramid tip implants in rhinoplasty. Review of 98 cases. Fanous N, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;113(7):728–36

Gold weight and wire spring implants as alternatives to tarsorrhaphy. May M. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jun;113(6):656–60

Segmental uterine horn replacement in the rat using a biodegradable microporous synthetic tube. Jonkman MF, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Dec;10(6):475–80

Regeneration of transected sciatic nerves through semi-permeable nerve guidance channels. Effects of extracellular matrix protein additives. Aebischer P, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):474–7

Contractile behavior of electrically activated mechanochemical polymer actuators. De Rossi DE, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):157–62

Tissue developed around bioresorbable implants. Load-bearing versus histology. Richardson PD, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):342–5

A new hydrogel and its medical application. Tamura K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):605–8

Management of uncontrolled glaucoma with the Molteno system. Goldberg I. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 May; 15(2):97–107

The vicryl tie technique for inserting a draining implant in the treatment of secondary glaucoma. Molteno AC, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov;14(4):343–54

Molteno tube implants: long-term results. Ward WJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 May;15(2):109–12

The effect of post-sintering heat treatments on the tensile properties of Ti-6A1-4V alloy. Cook SD, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1986;14(3–4):167–80

Particulate aluminum oxide as a bone graft material. Luedemann RE, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1986;14(3–4):257–73

Bone remodeling associated with a flexible femoral intramedullary implant. Luedemann RE, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1986;14(3–4):181–94

Comparison of calcium phosphate glass ceramics with apatite ceramics implanted in bone. An interface study—II. Klein CP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 May;8(3):234–6

Strength and strength retention in vitro, of absorbable, self-reinforced polyglycolide (PGA) rods for fracture fixation. Vainionpää S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Jan; 8(1):46–8

'Management of the mobile fibrous ridge in the atrophic maxilla using porous hydroxyapatite blocks' [letter] Brook IM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Jun 6;162(11):413

Management of the mobile fibrous ridge in the atrophic maxilla using porous hydroxyapatite blocks: a preliminary report. Frame JW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 7;162(5):185–9

Spare part surgery [letter] Thomson ER. **Br Dent J** 1987 Aug 8;163(3):79

Subcutaneous implantation of double velour Dacron into the mouse: infiltration and angiogenesis. Richardson TC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Jun;68(3):359–68

The pathogenicity of coagulase negative staphylococcus in the presence of silicone rubber implants. Wong PT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;40(1):94–6

Vas cannulation with implanted sperm reservoirs for obstructive azoospermia or ejaculatory failure. Brindley GS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):721–3

Ligament and tendon repair with an absorbable polymer-coated carbon fiber stent. Alexander H, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1986 Fall;46(2):155–73

Mechanical properties and early clinical experience with xenograft biomaterials. McMaster WC. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1986 Fall;46(2):174–84

Transcatheter umbrella closure of congenital heart defects. Lock JE, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3):593–9

Nonsurgical closure of patent ductus arteriosus: clinical application of the Rashkind PDA Occluder System. Rashkind WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Mar;75(3):583–92

Balloon-expandable intracoronary stents in the adult dog. Schatz RA, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):450–7

Enhanced stabilization of porous-coated metal implants with tricalcium phosphate granules. Eschenroeder HC Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Mar;(216):234–46

Observations on the fixation of implants to the bony skeleton. Ling RS. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Sep;(210):80–96

An anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) evaluation format for assessment of artificial or autologous anterior cruciate reconstruction results. Lukianov AV, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):167–80

Reconstruction of the thumb basal joints. Development and current status of implant techniques. Swanson AB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):68–85

Tissue expansion. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;14(3):431–577

Expansion-assisted treatment of male pattern baldness. Anderson RD. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;14(3):477–90

Tissue expansion in craniofacial surgery. Argenta LC, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;14(1):143–53

The origin of expanded tissue. Austad ED. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;14(3):431–3

The permanent tissue expander. Becker H. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;14(3):519–27

Immediate breast reconstruction with tissue expanders. Cohen IK, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;14(3):491–8

The long-term results of tissue expansion for breast reconstruction. Gibney J. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul; 14(3):509–18

Elongation of axial blood vessels with a tissue expander. Hong C, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;14(3):465–7

Scalp expansion for male pattern baldness. Manders EK, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;14(3):469–75

Elongation of peripheral nerve and viscera containing smooth muscle. Manders EK, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul; 14(3):551–62

Burn management: the role of tissue expansion. Marks MW, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;14(3):543–8

Rapid expansion: experimental and clinical experience. Marks MW, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;14(3):455–63

Histopathology of human expanded tissue. Pasyk KA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;14(3):435–45 (36 ref.)

Intraoperative sustained limited expansion (ISLE) as an immediate reconstructive technique. Sasaki GH. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;14(3):563–73

Expanded myocutaneous flaps: their clinical use. Thornton JW, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;14(3):529–34

Tissue expansion in the upper extremity. Van Beek AL, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;14(3):535–42

Some further characteristics of expanded tissue. Vander Kolk CA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;14(3):447–53

Reconstruction of a pendulous breast utilizing a tissue expander. Versaci AD. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul; 14(3):499–508

Polyvinyl chloride membrane as a temporary fascial substitute. Kaufmann CR, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb; 44(1):31–4

Implants in nasal surgery. Falcone CL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Nov;65(11):517–21

Breast reconstruction without implant: experience of 52 cases. Petit JY, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;13(3):219–23

Hematopoiesis on cellulose ester membranes (CEM). X. Effects of in vitro irradiation of stromal cells prior to application on CEM. Knospe WH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Nov;14(10):975–80

Evoked muscle action potentials from regenerated rat tibial and peroneal nerves: synthetic versus autologous interfascicular grafts. Müller H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Jan; 95(1):21–33

A new method for gastric bubble removal. Blinder M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):243–4

Intestinal obstruction caused by a gastric bubble [letter] Kartsonis AP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):268

An externally powered, multichannel, implantable stimulator for versatile control of paralyzed muscle. Smith B, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Jul;34(7):499–508

Failures in orthopaedic implants. Parthasarathy T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Oct;84:440–3

Congenital glaucoma with neovascularisation of iris-managed by a new silicone drainage implant. Alexander TA, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 33(4):245–7

Bioartificial liver: implanted artificial cells microencapsulated living hepatocytes increases survival of liver failure rats. Wong H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Sep;9(5):335–6

Collagen tubes: role in subperiosteal contour augmentation. Gongloff RK, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec; 15(6):669–74

Preformed hydroxylapatite blocks for palatal grafting in orthognathic surgery. Hiatt WR, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;16(3):302–4

Use of preformed hydroxylapatite blocks for grafting in genioplasty procedures. Zeller SD, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;15(6):665–8

The use of corundum ceramic implants after excision of tumours of the extremities. Gudushauri ON, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(2):125–8

The "Fletching": a new implant for the treatment of inguino–femoral hernias. Bendavid R. **Int Surg** 1986 Oct–Dec;71(4):248–51

Coralline hydroxyapatite bone–graft substitutes in a canine diaphyseal defect model. Radiographic–histometric correlation. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Jul; 22(7):590–6

Coralline hydroxyapatite bone–graft substitutes in a canine metaphyseal defect model. Radiographic–histometric correlation. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Nov; 21(11):851–7

The implantable defibrillator. Horgan J. **Ir Med J** 1987 May; 80(5):133–4

Treatment of depressed cutaneous scars with gelatin matrix implant: a multicenter study. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun;16(6):1155–62

Intermittent coronary sinus occlusion in dogs: reduction of infarct size 10 days after reperfusion. Guerci AD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1075–81

Nonthoracotomy internal defibrillation in dogs: threshold reduction using a subcutaneous chest wall electrode with a transvenous catheter electrode. Wetherbee JN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):406–11

Extraction and delivery of the bone morphogenic factor as a substitute for hydroxylapatite in osseous augmentation. Deatherage JR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Feb;114(2):159–60

Maintenance of alveolar bone through implantation of bone graft substitutes in tooth extraction sockets. Scheer P, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 May;114(5):594–7

Silicone implants [letter] Balkin SW. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;77(2):104–5

Properties of biomaterials. Lemons JE, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(2):143–7

Scaphoid implant resection arthroplasty. Long–term results. Swanson AB, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1986;1(1):47–62

Bone marrow pressure chamber: a permanently inserted titanium implant for intramedullary pressure measurements. Morberg P, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Oct;8(4):358–60

Adherence of Streptococcus mutans to implant materials. Fujioka–Hirai Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jul; 21(7):913–20

The use of coral as a bone graft substitute. Guillemin G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 May;21(5):557–67

Thick–section histometry of porous hydroxyapatite implants using backscattered electron imaging. Holmes RE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):731–9

A histological comparison of the tissue interface of bioglass and silica glass. Ito G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):485–97

Porous–surfaced metallic implants for orthopedic applications. Pilliar RM. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Apr; 21(A1 Suppl):1–33 (129 ref.)

Histopathologic evaluation following chronic implantation of chromium and steel based metal alloys in the rabbit central nervous system. Rauch HC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;20(9):1277–93

Elongation of brachymetatarsy with ceramic implant: a roentgenographic evaluation of its utility. Yonenobu K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Oct;20(8):1249–56

The electrochemical behavior of metallic implant materials as an indicator of their biocompatibility. Zitter H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Jul;21(7):881–96

Endoprosthetic replacement of the proximal humerus. Ross AC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Aug;69(4):656–61

Short–term biliary dilatation and stenting in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Hamilton I, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;9(1):70–5

Will it float? Plumeri PA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb; 9(1):111–2

Bubble–mania [editorial] Spiro HM. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1987 Feb;9(1):3

MR imaging of large nonferromagnetic metallic implants at 1.5 T. Augustiny N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):678–83

Teflon paste implant in unilateral vocal cord paralysis: CT characteristics. Rao VM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Jul–Aug;11(4):624–6

The treatment of the post–enucleation socket syndrome. Steinkogler FJ. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb; 15(1):31–3

Porous root replacements: reactions of the surrounding tissues. Ramselaar MM, et al. **J Dent** 1986 Oct;14(5):202–8

Report on the clinical evaluation of glutaraldehyde cross–linked collagen (Keragen) implant treatment of heloma durum and heloma molle. Collagen Podiatric Investigation Group. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Nov–Dec; 25(6):427–35

Lesser metatarsophalangeal joint implants. Fox IM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr;26(2):159–63

Pyrolytic carbon, porous implants, and the fibrin adhesive system. Hetherington VJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Sep–Oct; 25(5):341–7

Long–term results of Kienböck's disease treated by excisional arthroplasty with a silicone implant or coiled palmaris longus tendon. Kato H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep; 11(5):645–53

Primary flexible implant arthroplasty of the metacarpophalangeal joints during digital replantation. Kay S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Oct;11(3):414–6

Soft tissue expanders in hand reconstruction. Mackinnon SE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1987 Feb;12(1):73–7

Role of bacterial exopolymers and host factors on adherence and phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus in foreign body infection. Falcieri E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar; 155(3):524–31

Sacral anterior root stimulators for bladder control in paraplegia: the first 50 cases. Brindley GS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;49(10):1104–14

Magnetic induction hyperthermia for brain tumor using ferromagnetic implant with low Curie temperature. I. Experimental study. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986; 4(2):175–81

Radiopaque synthetic sponge as a prosthesis for microvascular decompression. Technical note. Nagata K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Oct;65(4):564–5

Application of sintered synthetic hydroxyapatite particles to maxillofacial bone defects. Abe H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1986 Dec;28(4):272–86

Mandibular augmentation in dogs with hydroxylapatite combined with demineralized bone. Block MS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 May;45(5):414–20

Histologic study of tissue response to implanted hydroxylapatite in two patients. Chao SY, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;45(4):359–62

Tissue expansion reconstruction of soft tissue avulsions of the face: report of two cases. Cook HE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;45(4):362–70

Ridge augmentation using solid and porous hydroxylapatite particles with and without autogenous bone or plaster. Frame JW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Sep; 45(9):771–8

Restoration of bone discontinuities in dogs using a biodegradable implant. Hollinger JO, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jul;45(7):594–600

Porous hydroxylapatite as a bone graft substitute in mandibular contour augmentation: a histometric study. Holmes RE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 May; 45(5):421–9

Evaluation of collagen/hydroxylapatite for augmenting deficient alveolar ridges: a preliminary report. Mehlisch DR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 May;45(5):408–13

Tissue response at the bone–implant interface in a hydroxylapatite augmented mandibular ridge. Page DG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Apr;45(4):356–8

Use of polyglycolic acid mesh to confine particulate hydroxylapatite for augmentation of bone in the rat. Silverberg M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Nov; 44(11):877–86

A method to quantify the hydroxylapatite needed for ridge augmentation. Sorensen DC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jan;45(1):89

Osteogenesis in replamineform hydroxylapatite porous (RHAP) ceramic implants used for human mandibular ridge augmentation: report of two cases. Tio FO, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Feb;45(2):188–94

Hydroxylapatite cranioplasty directly over dura. Zide MF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Jun;45(6):481–6

Late posttraumatic enophthalmos corrected by dense hydroxylapatite blocks. Zide MF. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;44(10):804–6

Joint reaction to polyethylene implantation: a method for inducing osteoarthritic change and osteophyte formation in the rabbit knee joint. Garcia F, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986; 4(4):420–6

Porous hydroxyapatite as a bone graft substitute in diaphyseal defects: a histometric study. Holmes RE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(1):114–21

Bone ingrowth into polymer coated porous synthetic coralline hydroxyapatite. Tencer AF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1987;5(2):275–82

The effect of a penetrating biodegradable implant on the epiphyseal plate: an experimental study on growing rabbits with special regard to polyglactin 910. Mäkelä EA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Jul–Aug;7(4):415–20

Long–term functional results of prosthetic airway splinting in tracheomalacia and bronchomalacia. Vinograd I, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jan;22(1):38–41

Intra–abdominal tissue expansion: an adjunct in the separation of conjoined twins. Zuker RM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Dec;21(12):1198–200

The biocompatibility of hydroxyapatite implanted in the human periodontium. Ogilvie A, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1987 Jul;22(4):270–83

Bioceramic implants in surgical periodontal defects. A comparison study. Barney VC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Dec;57(12):764–70

Histologic evaluation of periodontal implants in a biologically "closed" model.Bye FL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Feb; 58(2):110–4

Human intraosseous healing responses to the placement of tricalcium phosphate ceramic implants. II. 13 to 18 months. Froum S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Feb;58(2):103–9

Clinical evaluation of porous and nonporous hydroxyapatite in the treatment of human periodontal bony defects. Krejci CB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1987 Aug;58(8):521–8

Preventive durapatite ridge augmentation for esthetic fixed prosthodontics. Balshi TJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Sep; 58(3):266–70

Hydroxyapatite for alveolar ridge augmentation: a clinical study. Cranin AN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Nov; 56(5):592–9

Evaluation of implanted durapatite particles in fresh extraction sockets to maintain the alveolar ridge in beagle dogs. Sherer AD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Mar; 57(3):331–7

Fabrication of a sectional surgical stent for hydroxyapatite augmentation for the edentulous residual ridge. Yard RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr;57(4):482–4

Electrical stimulation of the auditory brain stem structure in deafened adults. Eisenberg LS, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1987 Summer;24(3):9–22

Breast carcinoma post–augmentation mammaplasty: therapy with limited surgery and radiation. Lafreniere R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1987 Jun;35(2):99–103

Urinary undiversion and implantation of the artificial urinary sphincter in a 73–year–old man. Fishman IJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):140–2

Incontinence after artificial urinary sphincter placement: the role of perfusion sphincterometry. Leach GE. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):529–32

Re: Urinary tract deterioration associated with the artificial urinary sphincter [letter] Woodside JR. **J Urol** 1987 May; 137(5):1011–2

Biocompatible implants for reconstruction of the ear [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Oct 11;2(8511):848–9

Implantation of artificial sphincter for anal incontinence. Christiansen J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 1;2(8553):244–5

Experience with an automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Holt PM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7; 1(8532):551–2

Absorbable gelatin film verses silicone rubber sheeting in orbital fracture treatment. Parkin JL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Jan;97(1):1–3

Electrolytic current–control elements for surgically implanted electrical devices. Brindley GS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Jul;24(4):439–41

Micropower pulse–position modulator for time–shared applications. Lovely DF, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Sep;24(5):531–5

Functional electrical stimulation for the control of the upper extremities. Handa Y, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1987; 12(1–2):51–63

The development of artificial endocrine pancreas. From bedside–, wearable–type to implantable one. Shichiri M, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1987;12(1–2):39–50

Nerve regeneration through a synthetic microporous tube (expanded polytetrafluoroethylene): experimental study in the sciatic nerve of the rat. Cuadros CL, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(2):41–7

Intravascular stents to prevent occlusion and restenosis after transluminal angioplasty. Sigwart U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 19;316(12):701–6

Synthetic bone graft material in repair of a periodontal lesion: a case report. Sussman HI. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Aug–Sep; 52(7):32–4

Macular hole–induced retinal detachment: treatment with an "armed–silicone" implant.Landolfo V, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Dec;17(12):810–2

Experimental evaluation of anterior chamber lenses fixated with Dacron. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1978 Oct;9(5):70–5

Cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive in securing orbital implants. Tse DT. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Sep;17(9):577–80

The treatment of aqueous–deficient dry eye with removable punctal plugs. A clinical and impression–cytologic study. Willis RM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 May;94(5):514–8

Hydroxyapatite and tricalcium phosphate bone graft substitutes. Bucholz RW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;18(2):323–34

A modular femur–tibia reconstruction system. Kotz R, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Dec;9(12):1639–52

Present clinical applications of osseointegrated percutaneous implants. Albrektsson T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 May;79(5):721–31

Breast augmentation using the expander mammary prosthesis. Becker H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb;79(2):192–9

The expandable mammary implant. Becker H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Apr;79(4):631–7

Breast implant encapsulation in association with dental work [letter] Ellenbogen R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Oct; 78(4):541

Subclinical infection [letter] Ferreira JA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Aug;80(2):322–3

Methylene blue: a simple adjunct to aid in soft–tissue expansion. Goldstein RD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):452

Wire mesh for cranial vault reconstruction [letter] Hemmy DC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb;79(2):306–7

Radiographic evidence of breast implant rupture [letter] Ho WC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jun;79(6):1009–10

Inflatable breast implant [letter] Kotoske TE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Aug;80(2):321

A 30–year follow–up of wax injection for the prevention of androgenic alopecia. Kulick MI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Dec;78(6):815–6

Huber needles for tissue expander inflation [letter] Lawrence WT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Oct;78(4):541–2

The use of Teflon in orbital floor reconstruction following blunt facial trauma: a 20–year experience. Polley JW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Jan;79(1):39–43

Buried transverse abdominal myocutaneous flap and silicone implants to reconstruct pectus excavatum and bilateral mastectomy deformity. Rudolph R. **Plast Reconstr Surg**

1986 Dec;78(6):817–9

Antibacterials and breast implant capsules [letter] Rudolph R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Dec;78(6):830

A method of reconstructing a pendulous breast utilizing the tissue expander. Versaci AD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep; 80(3):387–95

Biostability and morphology of tissue reaction of some synthetic polymers. Waitzová D, et al. **Polim Med** 1986; 16(3–4):93–109

Splenic implants: evaluation with radionuclide methods. Abu-Nema T, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):641–3

Reduction of CT artifacts caused by metallic implants. Kalender WA, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Aug;164(2):576–7

Normal and stenotic renal arteries: experimental balloon-expandable intraluminal stenting. Palmaz JC, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep;164(3):705–8

Repair of retinal detachments with temporary balloon buckling. Binder S. **Retina** 1986 Winter;6(4):210–4

Implants in the abdominal wall of the rat. Thomsen P, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;20(2):173–82

Eight years of clinical experience with inflatable and semirigid penile implants. Ahlberg B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(4):241–4

Coralline hydroxyapatite bone graft substitutes in a canine metaphyseal defect model: radiographic-biomechanical correlation. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986; 15(8):635–41

Coralline hydroxyapatite bone graft substitutes in a canine diaphyseal defect model: radiographic features of failed and successful union. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986; 15(8):642–7

Immediate breast reconstruction after mastectomy using a permanent tissue expander. Becker H, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):154–60

Tissue expansion in reconstruction. Boyd JB. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):430–2

An experimental study of the buckling behavior of L-rod implants used in the surgical treatment of scoliosis. Weiler PJ, et al. **Spine** 1986 Dec;11(10):992–8

Method for histological preparation of bone sections containing titanium implants. Hipp JA, et al. **Stain Technol** 1987 Jul;62(4):247–52

Investigations of the reasons for success and failure in the anterior shunt-to-the-encircling-band procedure in the treatment of refractory glaucoma. Schocket SS. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:743–98

Use of sponge matrix allografts for concurrent monitoring of immunologic and pharmacologic events at a graft site. Sirinek LP, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jul;44(1):161–4

Technique for placement of Small-Carrion prosthesis postpriapism. Douglas LL. **Urology** 1987 Sep;30(3):273–4

The silastic urethral ligature: an aid to catheter management. Forrest DM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Dec;41 Suppl 1:28–9

[Implants in surgery] Baev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987; 40(3):73–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Characteristics of general anesthesia and resuscitation in phalloendoprosthesis] Glogov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986; 39(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Deferred implantation of a magnetic closure device with partial reconstruction of an existing colostomy] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(6):71–3 **(Bul)**

[A preliminary report on the use of meniscus repositioning/repair and meniscectomy with silastic implantation] Zhang ZK. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 22(2):78–81, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plastic surgery of the dura mater—physical properties of certain materials in an experiment] Pařízek J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1987 Mar;50(2):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Initial Dutch experiences with the implantable automatic defibrillator] Freericks MP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 30;131(22):951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The use of silicon prostheses in comminuted fractures of the radial head (letter)] Verhaar JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Dec 13;130(50):2278 **(Dut)**

[Intra-articular knee stabilization with synthetic material. A practice-oriented stabilization technic] Lieben NH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Dec 1;111(23):1160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament using Kennedy's augmented plastic surgery] Van Overschelde J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Jul–Aug;52(4):576–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implantable defibrillators. Clinical experience] Mirowski M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Dec;35(10):589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Totally implantable venous-access systems: apropos of experiences of 30 patients] Perrot D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of retinal detachment using silicone implant and binding. Results in 95 cases] Philippot M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct;86(10):1221–2, 1227–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the treatment of retinal detachment using Lincoff's sponge. Apropos of 40 cases] Sekkat A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct;86(10):1215–9 **(Fre)**

[Vicryl cushion in the therapy of inguinal and hiatal hernia by induction of strong scar tissue] Willmen HR. **Chirurg** 1987 Apr;58(4):300–2 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the Molteno implant in secondary glaucoma] Grehn F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(6):658–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences using a silicone implant in glaucoma with a severely changed chamber angle] von Denffer H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(6):664–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies of an implant in glaucoma surgery] Wertheimer R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(6):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of enchondroma with a plaster implant—renaissance of a treatment principle] Geldmacher J. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Nov;18(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with collagen as a soft tissue implant in glottis insufficiencies] Joussen K. **HNO** 1987 Jul; 35(7):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmologic implants—a risk at high altitudes?] Frank P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Dec;189(6):477–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silicone implant for surgery of therapy-refractory glaucomas] von Denffer H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Aug;189(2):176–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phagocytosis and transport of injected teflon paste. An animal experiment study] Altermatt HJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Oct;65(10):570–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resorbable gelatin—Marbagelan—in otosurgery. An experimental study in guinea pigs] Gjurić M. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr;66(4):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and technic of Zyderm implantation] Walter C. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Feb;66(2):113 **(Ger)**

[Long-term follow-up of vena cava filters: real-time sonography and the native x-ray image] Vorwerk D, et al. **ROFO** 1987 May;146(5):558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermoluminescent dosimetry studies on absorptive behavior of bones without and with metal implants] Eichhorn M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Dec; 162(12):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative management of juvenile bone cysts using beta-tricalcium phosphate ceramic] Pochon JP, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Nov;43(11):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a magnetic urethral closure and initial clinical experiences] Grüneberger AD. **Urologe [A]** 1987 May;26(3):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of female urinary stress incontinence with a Zoedler suspension-plasty and a new, stable, radiopaque polyester sling] Steffens J, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 May; 26(3):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The interface between hydroxyapatite ceramic and newly formed bone in scanning electron microscopy] Brill W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;125(2):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbon band implants in animal experiments. Light and transmission electron microscopy studies of biocompatibility] Rohe K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Sep–Oct; 124(5):569–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esthetic correction of lower leg asymmetries, calf augmentation-plasty] Szalay L. **Z Orthop** 1987 Jan–Feb; 125(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cranioplastic implant for laryngeal stenosis—experimental results in cats] Brama I, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Aug; 111(3–4):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of glottic insufficiency with intracordal implant of hydron gel: phoniatric evaluation] Accordi M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):87–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on porous hydroxyapatite ceramics for onlay implantation—experiment on onlay implantation in the mandible] Matsumoto M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;53(2):406–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological investigation on the penetration into the maxillary sinus of apatite implant] Takei S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;53(2):453–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies using Polish-produced polyester implants in retinal detachment surgery. Remote results] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Aug;88(8):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the treatment of retinal detachment using episcleral silicone sponge implants] Hańczyc P, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Apr;88(4):130–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tissue reaction to implant material: experimental study] Guarniero R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(4):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Thermography and radionuclide scintigraphy in reconstructive plastic operations following radical mastectomy] Gladilina IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Jun;32(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoprosthesis in comminuted fractures of the radial head and neck] Drachuk PS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug;(8):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ceramic plastic repair in treating giant cell bone tumors] Gruntovskiĭ GKh. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug; (8):4–5 **(Rus)**

[Ceramic endoprosthetic replacement of defects after resection of the long tubular bones] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug;(8):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Replacement of the radial head with a silicone implant] Movshovich IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug; (8):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of quaternary ammonium derivatives for sterilizing implants in maxillofacial traumatology] Polenichkin VK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;66(2):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Hydrogel explants in refraction keratoplasty (experimental study)] Dvali ML, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 102(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drainage of the anterior chamber of the eye using synthetic materials in glaucoma surgery] Kabanov IB. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Sep–Oct;102(5):73–5 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the larynx and trachea by using a temporary endoprosthesis] Revskoĭ IuK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Mar; (3):36–7 **(Rus)**

[Socio-psychological aspects of prosthesis in women undergoing mastectomy for breast cancer] Gundareva ID, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Utilization of wood in the manufacture of orthopedic implants] Horský I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1987 Feb;54(1):3–13 **(Slo)**

[First experiences with the steel spiral in lieu of the permanent catheter] Reuter HJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Sep;39 Suppl 1:65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Artificial urinary sphincters. Radiographic evaluation. Lorentzen T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):63–6

Open capsulotomy by the transaxillary approach. Matti BA, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1986;10(4):243–4

Infected Meme implants: salvage reconstruction with latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flaps and silicone implants. Okunski WJ, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1987;11(1):49–51

Silicone bleed associated with double-lumen breast prostheses. Cocke WM Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jun; 18(6):524–6

Carbon dioxide laser in removal of polytef paste. Koch WM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jun; 113(6):661–4

Blood flow and surface-induced thrombosis. Grasel TG, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):515–20

Tissue response to potential neuroprosthetic materials implanted subdurally. Yuen TG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1987 Mar;8(2):138–41

Long-lasting complications with the use of polyurethane-covered breast implants. Berrino P, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;39(4):549–53

Spontaneous intravenous catheter fracture and embolization from an implanted venous access port and analysis by scanning electron microscopy. Prager D, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):270–3

Long-term complications of trapeziometacarpal silicone arthroplasty. Peimer CA. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jul;(220):86–98

Complications in tissue expansion. Austad ED. **Clin Plast Surg** 1987 Jul;14(3):549–50

Immune responses to bovine collagen implants. Significance of pretreatment serology. McCoy JP Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):955–60

Connective tissue diseases and bovine collagen implants. McCoy JP Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):315–8

Pathologic findings related to the lead system and repeated defibrillations in patients with the automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator. Singer I, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Aug;10(2):382–8

Silicone elastomer implant failure [letter] Lentz AJ. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;77(1):49–50

The biological performance of calcium phosphate ceramics in an infected implantation site: I. Biological performance of hydroxyapatite during Staphylococcus aureus infection. van Blitterswijk CA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Sep; 20(7):989–1002

The biological performance of calcium phosphate ceramics in an infected implantation site: II. Biological evaluation of hydroxyapatite during short-term infection. van Blitterswijk CA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Sep; 20(7):1003–15

Silicone rubber carpal implants: a study of the incidence of late osseous complications. Carter PR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):639–44

Reactive synovitis after silicone arthroplasty. Peimer CA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;11(5):624–38

Spontaneous cerebellar hematoma associated with chronic cerebellar stimulation. Case report. Zuccarello M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Dec;65(6):860–2

Late reaction to silicone following reconstruction of an orbital floor fracture. Sewall SR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Oct;44(10):821–5

Periprosthetic infections. Montague DK. **J Urol** 1987 Jul; 138(1):68–9

Osbon Erec Aid [letter] Nadig PW. **J Urol** 1987 Sep; 138(3):630

Treatment of non-neoplastic nipple discharge with fibrin adhesive [letter] Höckel M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8; 2(8554):331–2

Dacryocystitis. Late complication of orbital floor fracture repair with implant. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Mar;94(3):248–50

Chronic antithrombogenic biomaterials screen. Lubin M, et al. **PACE** 1986 Nov;9(6 Pt 2):1154–9

Breast reconstruction by tissue expansion: a previously

unreported complication [letter] Dickson MG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):474–5
Chronic infection as a possible cause of capsular contracture [letter] Hurwitz PJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar; 79(3):504–5
Chest-wall deformity following soft-tissue expansion for breast reconstruction. McKinney P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Sep;80(3):442–4
Breast encapsulation following a minor distant infection [letter] Rigg BM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar;79(3):505
The dream must not fade [letter] Thatte RL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Feb;79(2):310–1
Radiographic evidence of breast implant rupture. Theophelis LG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Nov;78(5):673–5
Controversies in the diagnosis and management of infectious diseases. Implanted devices. Summary and discussion. Pankey GA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):619–20
[Autoimmune phenomena after silicone implantation] Kaiser W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Sep 4;112(36):1376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tissue behavior following the subcutaneous implantation of spark–discharge anodic oxidation–coated metals] Knöfler W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(7):706–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Body reaction to the implantation of polished and unpolished fixation devices made of titanium nickelide (experimental research)] Vitiugov IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Aug;(8):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organ and tissue reactions to implants with multilayer composite coatings] Panchokha VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Historical review of porous-coated implants. Spector M. **J Arthroplasty** 1987;2(2):163–77 (150 ref.)

STANDARDS

More on automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillators [letter] Veseth–Rogers J, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jul; 87(7):916
Biostability considerations for implantable polyurethanes. Coury AJ, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1987 Jan–Mar;5(1):25–39
Implantable medical devices and products liability. Posner K. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1982 Winter;28(3):255–78
Medical implants and the law. Schreiber JA. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1982 Spring;28(4):445–50
[Breast implants: choice of prosthesis (letter)] Plancq V. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Nov–Dec;86(6):374–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biocompatibility testing—a 2–phase model] Dohrenbusch J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Sep;31(9):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Experiences with the intraocular silicon prosthesis as an alternative to enucleation in dogs and cats] Lettow E. **Tierarztl Prax** 1987;15(2):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMPLOSIVE THERAPY see under **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

IMPOTENCE

Semantics in the field of impotence [letter] Newman H, et al. **Urology** 1987 Aug;30(2):189–90

BLOOD

Studies on intracavernosal VIP levels during pharmacologically induced penile erections. Kiely EA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Apr;59(4):334–9
Decreased bioavailable testosterone in aging normal and impotent men. Nankin HR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1418–20

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Organic impotence associated with carbonic anhydrase inhibitor therapy for glaucoma. Epstein RJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;19(2):48–50
Male sexual dysfunction due to cimetidine. Niv Y. **Ir Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):252
Effects of bromocriptine on neuroleptic–induced amenorrhea, galactorrhea and impotence. Matsuoka I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Dec;40(4):639–46
[Can thiazides cause impotence? (letter)] Carlsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Nov 24;148(48):3234–5 **(Dan)**
[Secondary effects of calcium antagonists] Luderschmidt C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 13;112(7):279 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Skin potentials (SP) recorded from the extremities and genital regions in normal and impotent subjects. Ertekin C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1987 Jul;76(1):28–36
Use of sexual history to differentiate organic from psychogenic impotence. Segraves KA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Apr;16(2):125–37
Advances in the assessment of organic causes of impotence. Cooper AJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Sep;36(3):186–9, 192
Erectile dysfunction: diagnosis and treatment. Williams G. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jul;60(1):1–5 (37 ref.)
Comparison of Doppler and strain–gauge plethysmography to detect vasculogenic impotence. Doyle DL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):338–9
MMPI evaluation of erectile dysfunction: failure of organic vs. psychogenic decision rules. Levenson H, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;42(5):752–4
Penile pharmacocavernosography and cavernosometry in the evaluation of impotence. Bookstein JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):772–6
Quantitation of corporeal venous outflow resistance in man by corporeal pressure flow evaluation. Freidenberg DH, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):533–8
Penile electrodiagnosis. Value of bulbocavernosus reflex latency versus nerve conduction velocity of the dorsal nerve of the penis in diagnosis of diabetic impotence. Kaneko S, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):933–5
Evaluation of erectile dysfunction with continuous monitoring of penile rigidity. Kaneko S, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Nov;136(5):1026–9
Thermography as a diagnostic measure of vasculogenic impotence. Kerstein MD, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb; 137(2):322–3
A screening sequence for vasculogenic impotence. DePalma RG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Feb;5(2):228–36
Issues in the psychiatric diagnosis and management of impotence. Blake DJ. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Jun;2(2):109–30 (94 ref.)
Penile ultrasonography in impotence. Du Plessis DJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1987 Jun;25(2):69–71
Evaluation of the impotent patient. Padma–Nathan H, et al. **Semin Urol** 1986 Nov;4(4):225–32
Male sexual dysfunction: evaluation and treatment. Nelson RP. **South Med J** 1987 Jan;80(1):69–74 (21 ref.)
Papaverine—injection and Doppler–sonographic examination in the diagnosis of vascular erectile dysfunction. Weiske WH, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(1):61
New techniques in evaluation of impotence. Bradley WE. **Urology** 1987 Apr;29(4):383–8
Screening assessment of penile tumescence and rigidity. Clinical test of Snap–Gauge. Condra M, et al. **Urology** 1987 Mar;29(3):254–7
Penile electrodiagnosis: penile peripheral innervation. Kaneko S, et al. **Urology** 1987 Sep;30(3):210–2
[Significance of the penile pressure index and value of the papaverine mini–test (8 mg)] Virag R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1987;12(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current approaches to the exploration of organic erectile impotence] Andrianne R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 15;42(10):459–64 **(Fre)**
[Multidisciplinary approach to male impotence due to erectile dysfunction] Vial Y, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Nov;106(11):1013–9 **(Fre)**
[Ambulatory studies and treatment of erectile impotence. Value of the papaverine test] Martin–Du–Pan RC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 28;76(18):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of organic impotence] Wagenknecht LV, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 21; 111(47):1795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of neurogenic disorders of potency using the bulbocavernosus reflex and somatosensory evoked potentials following stimulation of the pudendal nerve] Tackmann W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1987 Apr;58(5):292–9 **(Ger)**
[Dynamic cavernosonography and intracavernous drug testing in the diagnosis of erectile dysfunction] Porst H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 May;26(3):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Examination of impotence by recording the physiological reaction to sexual stimulation] Kawanishi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;77(9):1421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intracavernous injection of papaverine in paraplegic males. Beretta G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):283–4
Maintenance treatment of erectile impotence by cavernosal unstriated muscle relaxant injection. Brindley GS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;149:210–5
Penile function following intracavernosal injection of vasoactive agents or saline. Kiely EA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):473–6
Assessment of the immediate and long–term effects of pharmacologically induced penile erections in the treatment of psychogenic and organic impotence. Kiely EA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Feb;59(2):164–9
Intracorporal injection of papaverine and phentolamine in the management of impotence. Robinette MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):692–5
Sublingual lorazepam use [letter] Pande AC. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 May;32(4):328
Intracavernous therapy in impotence after pelvic trauma. A preliminary study. Turini D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986; 12(6):413–7
Clinical trial of mustong on secondary sexual impotence in male married diabetics. Ojha JK, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70 Suppl 2:228–30
A new alternative in evaluating and treating impotence in men: direct injections of the corpora cavernosa. Nankin HR, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;83(2):55–8
The application of intracavernous injection of vasoactive medications for erection in men with spinal cord injury. Bodner DR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):310–1
Intracavernous self–injection with phentolamine and papaverine for the treatment of impotence. Gasser TC, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):678–80
Fibrosis of tunica albuginea: complication of long–term intracavernous pharmacological self–injection. Hu KN, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):404–5
Information and treatment with intracavernous injections of papaverine and phentolamine [letter] Lee M, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):1008–10
Physiology of erection and pharmacological management of impotence. Lue TF, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):829–36
Is yohimbine effective in the treatment of organic impotence? Results of a controlled trial. Morales A, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1168–72
Pharmacological erection: diagnosis and treatment applications in 69 patients. Nellans RE, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):52–4
Vasoactive intracavernous pharmacotherapy for the treatment of erectile impotence in men with spinal cord injury. Sidi AA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Sep;138(3):539–42
Effects of prostaglandin E1 on penile erection and erectile failure [letter] Virag R, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):1010
Yohimbine: time for resurrection? [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1194–5
Double–blind trial of yohimbine in treatment of psychogenic impotence. Reid K, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):421–3
Intracavernous injection of vasoactive drugs, an alternative for treating impotence in spinal cord injury patients. Wyndaele JJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1986 Oct;24(5):271–5
Apomorphine–induced penile tumescence in impotent patients—preliminary findings. Lal S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1987; 11(2–3):235–42
Treatment of prolonged or priapistic erections following intracavernosal papaverine therapy. Padma–Nathan H, et al. **Semin Urol** 1986 Nov;4(4):236–8
Pharmacologic injection therapy. Zorgniotti AW. **Semin Urol** 1986 Nov;4(4):233–5
Pharmacologic erection program for the treatment of male impotence. Trapp JD. **South Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):426–7
Pharmacologic treatment of impotence. Malloy TR, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 May;14(2):297–305
Human chorionic gonadotropin treatment of nonorganic erectile failure and lack of sexual desire: a double–blind study. Buvat J, et al. **Urology** 1987 Sep;30(3):216–9
Penile self–injection for impotence in patients after radical cystectomy–ileal loop. Al–Juburi AZ, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jul;30(1):29–30
Pharmacologic, nonhormonal treatment of impotence. Evaluation of associated factors. Savion M, et al. **Urology** 1987 May;29(5):510–2
[Injection of papaverine in the cavernous body of the penis in the treatment of impotentia erigendi] van Driel MF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 13;130(37):1647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The treatment of impotence with auto–injections of papaverine] Bar Moshe O, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986; 54(3):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intracavernous injections of vasoactive drugs. Evaluation of their diagnostic and therapeutic value in 65 cases of erectile impotence] Buvat J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986; 92(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preliminary results of the treatment of erectile impotence by intracavernous self administration of vasoactive substances] Stief CG, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(6):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Corpus cavernosum autoinjection therapy—a new concept in the treatment of erectile dysfunction] Stief CG, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 May 16;81(11):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Our experience on the subject of intracavernous injection of papaverine] Fontana D, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Oct–Dec;38(4):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on male sexual impotence. Report 18. Therapeutic trial with prostaglandin E1 for organic impotence] Ishii N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 77(6):954–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Sexual changes and impotence in elderly men. Rousseau PC. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Nov;34(5):131–6
Sexual dysfunction in the male dialysis patient: pathogenesis, evaluation, and therapy. Foulks CJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Oct;8(4):211–22 (105 ref.)
Impotence in systemic sclerosis [letter] Sukenik S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):910–1
Platelets and thromboxane A2 in the pathogenesis of aging penile vascular changes and impotence. Bornman MS, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;17(3):233–4
Factors related to sexual functioning in male patients undergoing hemodialysis and with kidney transplants. Glass CA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1987 Jun;16(3):189–207
Sexual dysfunction after prostatectomy. Bolt JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Apr;59(4):319–22
Czechoslovak contribution to current concepts in impotence, its pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment. Michal V. **Czech Med** 1987;10(1):29–38
Changes in the sexual behavior of couples after prostatectomy. A prospective study. Cytron S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(1–2):35–8
Diabetes–related impotence and its treatment in the middle–aged and elderly: Part I. Whitehead ED. **Geriatrics** 1987 Jun;42(6):63–5, 69–73

Impotence in silicosis-associated scleroderma [letter] Barnsdas MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Dec; 15(6):1294–6

Impotence associated with compulsive gambling. Daghestani AN. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;48(3):115–6

Mechanisms and therapy of impotence associated with chronic renal failure and chronic dialysis. Krumlovsky FA, et al. **J Dial** 1979;3(4):395–411

Impotence, carpal tunnel syndrome and peripheral neuropathy as presenting symptoms in progressive systemic sclerosis [letter] Sukenik S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Jun; 14(3):641–3

Depression and sexual dysfunction complicating neurosarcoidosis. Pigott TA, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;83(1):16–8

Ligation of crura penis for impotence owing to perineal venous leakage [letter] Bar-Moshe O, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1248

Production of penile veno-occlusive insufficiency by arterial occlusion in a canine model. Bookstein JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jun;137(6):1283–6

The effect of cigarette smoking on penile erection. Juenemann KP, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):438–41

Impotence in diabetic men. Braunstein GD. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Mar;54(3):236–40 (47 ref.)

Impotence and bicycling. A seldom-reported connection. Solomon S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;81(1):99–100, 102

Etiology and management of sexual dysfunction in elderly men. Tsitouras PD, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1984 Apr; 2(1):43–55

Erectile dysfunction in men with diabetes mellitus. Maatman TJ, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jun;29(6):589–92

[Study and treatment of erection disorders. Value of intracavernous injections] Taib E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987; 93(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of diabetic impotence. 25 cases] Buvat J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 11;16(13):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impotence in diabetes mellitus. Etiological factors and therapeutic possibilities] Wagenknecht LV, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Jun;19 Spec No:302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous insufficiency of the corpora cavernosa as (additional) cause of erectile dysfunction] Stief CG, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1987 Mar;26(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of potency in the male—recent etiologic and diagnostic aspects] Engel S. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Nov 15; 61(22):1589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexual impotence in diabetic patients] Isaia GC, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Oct–Dec;11(4):219–23 **(Ita)**

[The role of noninvasive diagnosis of vascular lesions in erectile impotence] Krakovskiĭ IA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new exploratory technic in the study of penis erectile dysfunction of venous origin] Ollier Ariño E, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 Nov–Dec;38(6):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sexual impotence of vascular origin in patients with obliterative arterial disease of the lower limbs] Setacci C, et al. **Angiologia** 1987 Mar–Apr;39(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Impotence induced by a single gene mutation. Chubb C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):557–61

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence and perceived aetiology of male sexual problems in a non-clinical sample. Spector KR, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Dec;59 (Pt 4):351–8

Early experience with Walsh technique of radical retropubic prostatectomy. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **Urology** 1987 Mar; 29(3):242–6

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the VIPergic, cholinergic and adrenergic innervation of human penile tissue in diabetic and non-diabetic impotent males. Lincoln J, et al. **J Urol** 1987 May;137(5):1053–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Penile erections during sleep. Their use in the differential diagnosis of impotence. Ware JC. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Oct; 23(4):398–401

Experience with intracorporeal injection of papaverine and duplex ultrasound scanning for assessment of arteriogenic impotence. Collins JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):84–8

Pharmacocavernometry-cavernography in impotence. Wespes E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Aug;58(4):429–33

Electromyographical studies of the bulbo-cavernosus reflex in diabetic men with sexual dysfunction. Gallai V, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Oct-Nov;26(7):521–7

Characterization of penile erectile states using external computer-based monitoring. Frohrib DA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1987 May;109(2):110–4

Gonadal dysfunction in diabetic men with organic impotence. Murray FT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul; 65(1):127–35

Bulbocavernosus reflex to somatic and visceral nerve stimulation in normal subjects and in diabetics with erectile impotence. Sarica Y, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):55–8

Impotence. **Semin Urol** 1986 Nov;4(4):207–72

[Organic male impotence] Wespes E. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987; 55(2):141–330 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impotence with venous leakage. An extensive study of 49 cases detected by the artificial erection test] Buvat J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(5):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The bulbocavernosus reflex in controls and patients with potency disorders] Tackmann W, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Sep;17(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nocturnal penile tumescence screening for impotence] Brooks ME, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 May 15;110(10):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexual attitudes of psychogenic and organic impotence. Beutler LE, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1980 Fall;6(3):155–63

[Psychosexual impotence: an encounter with the uncanny] Montanari M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1987 Jan–Mar; 28(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pharmacoarteriography in the evaluation of impotence. Bookstein JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Feb;137(2):333–7

Cavernosal venocclusive insufficiency in male impotence: evaluation of degree and location. Bookstein JJ. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):175–8

Impotence: evaluation with cavernosography. Delcour C, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):803–6

Assessment of impotence with cavernosography [editorial] Friedenberg RM. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):842

Cavernosography in conjunction with artificial erection for evaluation of venous leakage in impotent men. Malhotra CM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):799–802

Technical and anatomic factors in filling of distal portion of internal pudendal artery during arteriography. Curet P, et al. **Urology** 1987 Mar;29(3):333–8

[Diagnosis of erectile impotence using digital subtraction angiography] Mahmalat MO, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Jul; 39(7):233–6 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Sexual therapy for the post coronary patient. Sanders JD, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1980 Fall;6(3):174–86

SURGERY

Management of impotence. II. Selected surgical procedures: penile prostheses. Krauss DJ. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(2):149–56

Leakage through the crural edge of corpus cavernosum. Diagnosis and treatment. Puech-Leão P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(3):163–5

Re: Failure of the Jonas prosthesis [letter] Fein RL. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):410–1

Salvage of the eroded inflatable penile prosthesis: a new concept. Furlow WL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Aug;138(2):312–4

Penile prosthesis reimplantation. Gasser TC, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):46–7

Scott's inflatable penile prosthesis: evaluation of mechanical survival in the series 700 model. Gregory JG, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):676–7

Another surgical approach for vasculogenic impotence. Lewis RW, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Dec;136(6):1210–2

Penile prosthesis surgery in the treatment of impotence in the immunosuppressed man. Sidi AA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Apr;137(4):681–2

Penile revascularization in the treatment of vasculogenic impotence. Pearl RM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Aug; 80(2):284–9

Treatment of impotence. 2. Surgical methods. Baum N. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 15;81(7):137–40

Eight years of clinical experience with inflatable and semirigid penile implants. Ahlberg B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(4):241–4

Revascularization using the dorsal vein of the penis in vasculogenic impotence. Bennett AH. **Semin Urol** 1986 Nov;4(4):259–62

Arterial revascularization procedures. Goldstein I. **Semin Urol** 1986 Nov;4(4):252–8

Procedures for decreasing venous drainage. Lewis RW, et al. **Semin Urol** 1986 Nov;4(4):263–72

Complicated implantations of inflatable penile prostheses. Fishman IJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):217–39

Outpatient implantation of penile prostheses under local anesthesia. Scott FB. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb; 14(1):177–85

Semirigid and malleable penile implants. Small MP. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;14(1):187–201

Cavernous artery revascularization in vasculogenic impotence: new simplified technique. Carmignani G, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jul;30(1):23–6

AMS malleable penile prosthesis. Dorflinger T, et al. **Urology** 1986 Dec;28(6):480–5

Penile prosthesis: review of current models, mechanical reliability, and product cost. Gregory JG, et al. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):150–2

Mentor inflatable penile prosthesis: a reliable mechanical device. Hackler RH. **Urology** 1986 Dec;28(6):489–91

[Therapy of erectile impotence by implantation of endoprostheses] Kočí K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Nov; 65(11):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experiences up to now with diagnosis and microsurgical revascularization in disorders of erection] Biedermann H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;368(1):13–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of an impotent male with venous leakage] Kawanishi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Nov; 32(11):1731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Complications following hypnosis in a psychotic patient with sexual dysfunction treated by a lay hypnotist. Haberman MA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1987 Jan;29(3):166–70

Supra-biological factors in the assessment of males seeking penile prostheses [letter] Cooper AJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;31(6):600–2

Early experience with balloon angioplasty of internal iliac arteries for vasculogenic impotence. Angelini P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1987 Mar–Apr;13(2):107–10

Management of impotence. I. Psychological considerations. Renshaw DC. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(2):142–8

A pragmatic approach to sexual dysfunction in diabetic men: psychosexual counselling. McCulloch DK, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;3(5):485–9

Diabetes-related impotence and its treatment in the middle-aged and elderly: Part II. Whitehead ED. **Geriatrics** 1987 Aug;42(8):77–80, 85

Psychiatric treatment of erectile dysfunction. Allen JR. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;80(1):19–22

Preliminary experience with a vacuum constriction device (VCD) as a treatment for impotence. Cooper AJ. **J Psychosom Res** 1987;31(3):413–8

Treatment of erectile failure with inflatable prostheses: three-year experience. Saypol DC, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Mar;84(3):191–2

Non-inflatable penile prosthesis for the management of urinary incontinence and sexual disability of patients with spinal cord injury. Iwatsubo E, et al. **Paraplegia** 1986 Oct; 24(5):307–10

Treatment of impotence. 1. Nonsurgical methods. Baum N. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 15;81(7):133–6

Sex therapy outcome research: a reappraisal of methodology. 1. A treatment study of male sexual dysfunction. Bancroft J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Nov;16(4):851–63

Erectile dysfunction caused by venous leakage: treatment with detachable balloons and coils. Courtheoux P, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Dec;161(3):807–9

Flexi-Flate penile prosthesis. Finney RP. **Semin Urol** 1986 Nov;4(4):244–6

Experience with the Hydroflex penile prosthesis. Fishman IJ. **Semin Urol** 1986 Nov;4(4):239–43

Impotence [editorial] Krane RJ. **Semin Urol** 1986 Nov; 4(4):207–8

Omniphase penile prosthesis. Krane RJ. **Semin Urol** 1986 Nov;4(4):247–51

New therapy for impotence. Orvis BR, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;14(3):569–81 (60 ref.)

Reliability of AMS M700 inflatable penile prosthesis. Malloy TR, et al. **Urology** 1986 Nov;28(5):385–7

Treatment for impotence [letter] Kaplan RA, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Nov;145(5):699

[Impotence—better diagnosis, better treatment (editorial)] Gilder SS. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 1;72(3):171 **(Afr)**

[Instructive psychotherapy in 34 cases of impotence after vasoligation] Lu LG. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb; 20(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study and treatment using an endovascular approach of erectile insufficiency of venous origin] Courtheoux P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1987;93(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

[Use of tribestan on rams with sexual disorders] Dimitrov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1987;24(5):102–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Estradiol-17beta in the blood of boars with disorders of sexual potency] Navrátil S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Nov;31(11):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMPRINTING (PSYCHOLOGY)

Training ducklings in broods interferes with maternal imprinting. Lickliter R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Nov; 19(6):555–66

Does behavior contingent stimulus movement enhance filial imprinting in Japanese quail? Ten Cate C. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Nov;19(6):607–14

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of a restricted region of the chick forebrain in the recognition of individual conspecifics. Johnson MH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 Mar;23(3):269–75

Noradrenaline and learning: effects of the noradrenergic neurotoxin DSP4 on imprinting in the domestic chick. Davies DC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Aug;99(4):652–60

Imprinting, learning, and memory. Horn G. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Dec;100(6):825–32 (54 ref.)

Acoustic imprinting in guinea fowl chicks: age dependence of 2-deoxyglucose uptake in relevant forebrain areas. Maier V, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan;428(1):15–27

Auditory imprinting leads to differential 2-deoxyglucose uptake and dendritic spine loss in the chick rostral forebrain. Wallhäusser E, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jan; 428(1):29–44

The gonadotropic-axis involvement in the course of the filial following response in the domestic fowl chick. Gvaryahu G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;38(5):651–6

[Bilateral imprinting in the chicks of precocial birds in response to monocular presentation of an object] Petrova LP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul-Aug;36(4):692–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMPULSE CONTROL DISORDERS

see related
PARAPHILIAS
SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Indices of serotonin and glucose metabolism in violent offenders, arsonists, and alcoholics. Roy A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;487:202–20

Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolite levels in male arsonists. Virkkunen M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;44(3):241–7

CLASSIFICATION

The impulsivist—a comment [letter] Frosch WA. **Br J Addict** 1987 Mar;82(3):318

COMPLICATIONS

Sexual relationships of patients with kleptomania. Turnbull JM. **South Med J** 1987 Aug;80(8):995–8

DIAGNOSIS

The South Oaks Gambling Screen (SOGS): a new instrument for the identification of pathological gamblers. Lesieur HR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1184–8

The impulsivist: a multi-impulsive personality disorder. Lacey JH, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Oct;81(5):641–9 (80 ref.)

The mislabeling of sexual impulsivity. Barth RJ, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1987 Spring;13(1):15–23

HISTORY

A historical appraisal of America's experience with "pyromania"—a diagnosis in search of a disorder.Geller JL, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(2):201–29

PSYCHOLOGY

A psychological profile of juvenile firesetters in residential treatment: a replication study. Sakheim GA, et al. **Child Welfare** 1986 Sep-Oct;65(5):495–503

Firesetting in the adult psychiatric population. Geller JL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 May;38(5):501–6

Child firesetters: a study of three populations. Showers J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 May;38(5):495–501

A comparative study of adolescents and adults who wilfully set fires. Brandford J, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1986 Dec;11(4):228–34

THERAPY

Follow-up of pathological gamblers after treatment. Taber JI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):757–61

Alternative therapy with a recalcitrant fire-setter. Dalton R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;25(5):713–7

IMPULSE-RIDDEN PERSONALITY see **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

IMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR

Acting out and acting up: the superego lacuna revisited. Aldrich CK. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jul;57(3):402–6

Psychological complexity of self-control impairment in alcoholism [letter] Heilbrun AB, et al. **Br J Addict** 1987 Feb;82(2):209–10

BLOOD

Plasma insulin, tryptophan and serotonin levels during the glucose tolerance test among habitually violent and impulsive offenders. Virkkunen M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(1-2):19–23

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Behavioral dyscontrol in borderline patients treated with amitriptyline. Soloff PH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987; 23(1):177–81

DRUG THERAPY

Aggressive behavior in Huntington's disease: treatment with propranolol. Stewart JT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 48(3):106–8

Propranolol for adults with temper outbursts and residual attention deficit disorder. Mattes JA. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct;6(5):299–302

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Self-reported tactics of impulse control. Ainslie G. **Int J Addict** 1987 Feb;22(2):167–79

PSYCHOLOGY

The role of defensiveness in cognitive impulsivity. Wapner JG, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Dec;57(6):1370–4

Development of strategic skills in impulsive and reflective children: a longitudinal study of metacognition. Kurtz BE, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Feb;43(1):129–48

Impulsivity, locus of control and education. Wiehe VR. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 2):1273–4

INADEQUATE PERSONALITY see **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME

[Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion syndrome] Velásquez-Jones L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Dec; 43(12):781–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Atrial natriuretic peptide and the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone [letter] Donckier JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov;105(5):795–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone following aminoglutethimide therapy. Box M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):724–5

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone with imipramine. Mitsch RA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;20(10):787–9

SIADH: a serious side effect of psychotropic drugs. Ananth J, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986-87;16(4):401–7

[Incidence of severe secondary effects during treatment with sulfonylureas and biguanides] Berger W. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:243–53 **(Fre)**

[Successful vindesine treatment in the patient with blastic crisis of CML complicated with syndrome of inappropriate secretion of ADH secondary to vincristine] Nishinarita S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Oct;27(10):1916–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of myotonic dystrophy associated with SIADH [letter] Tamaoka A, et al. **J Neurol** 1987 Apr;234(3):192

Squamous cell carcinoma of tongue and floor of mouth associated with syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Okutomi T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 May;45(5):447–9

[SIADH with hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage or cerebral infarction] Miyasaka Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;26(4):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inadequate secretion of antidiuretic hormone associated with Guillain-Barré syndrome] Monforte R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 11;88(14):551–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Giant lymph node hyperplasia (Castleman's disease) with peripheral nerve diseases and syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone] Galmarini O, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypothyroidism and inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion syndrome (letter)] San José Laporte A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1987 Feb;180(2):117 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Phenoxybenzamine-induced hyponatremia simulating the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion [letter] Aron NB. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):119–20

Water intoxication and syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in schizophrenic patients evaluated by water deprivation and load tests. Hamazoe K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Dec;40(4):595–602

ETIOLOGY

Varying hyponatremia in a patient with carcinoma. Rose BD. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Sep;10(3):254–6

Neurosecretion of arginine vasopressin by an olfactory neuroblastoma causing reversible syndrome of antidiuresis. Cullen MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):911–6

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in pyriform sinus squamous cell carcinoma [letter] Kandylis KV, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Nov;81(5):946

Chronic lymphocytic leukemic meningitis as a cause of the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Stagg MP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Jul 15;60(2):191–2

Initial fluid therapy for children with meningitis with consideration of the syndrome of inappropriate anti-diuretic hormone. Kanakriyeh M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Mar;26(3):126–30

Effect of two-week infusion of deamino D-arginine vasopressin in rats. Mokry H, et al. **Horm Res** 1987; 25(1):60–4

The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in a case of carcinoma of the breast. Gupta A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):441–2

The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH) following neck dissection. Wenig BL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1987 Apr;97(4):467–70

Abnormal antidiuretic hormone secretion in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Trachtman H, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):67–72

Endocrine manifestations of critical illness in the child. Weise K, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;34(1):119–30 (64 ref.)

[Small cell carcinoma of the lung associated with syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone: report of a case and review of the literature] Cai BQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;9(4):193–6, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inappropriate secretion of ADH in neuromeningeal sarcoidosis (letter)] Bosquet F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1987;138(1):79 **(Fre)**

[The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone caused by pituitary adenoma presenting sick sinus syndrome: a case report] Hasegawa K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Apr;35(4):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of small cell carcinoma of the esophagus with SIADH] Naruki Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;83(6):1187–91 **(Jpn)**

[A case of myotonic dystrophy associated with SIADH] Tamaoka A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov; 26(11):1146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion syndrome in children with purulent meningitis] Salinas-Rivas AJ, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Nov;43(11):680–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Disorders of the osmoregulation of vasopressin in the inappropriate ADH syndrome] Martínez Vea A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 29;87(18):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion as a complication of preparation for pelvic ultrasonography] Glassner M, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 15;112(6):274–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental water intoxication induced by dDAVP in rat, and its prevention with the vasopressin antagonist d(CH2)5Tyr(Et)VAVP. László FA, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1986;43(3):333–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion [letter] Lovell D, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;20(2):244–5

Psychogenic water intoxication. Pary R, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;84(11):624–7

INBORN ERRORS OF METABOLISM see **METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS**

INBREEDING

see related
CONSANGUINITY
MICE, INBRED STRAINS
RATS, INBRED STRAINS

The case for isogenic strains in toxicological screening. Festing MF. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1986;9:127–37

Seventy years ago in Genetics: H.S. Jennings and inbreeding theory. Crow JF. **Genetics** 1987 Mar;115(3):389–91

Covariance of inbred relatives with special reference to selfing. Wright AJ. **Genetics** 1987 Mar;115(3):545–52

Estimation of the rate of partial inbreeding. Hedrick PW. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1987 Apr;58 (Pt 2):161–6

Effects of mild inbreeding on productive and reproductive performance of Guernsey cattle. Hermas SA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Mar;70(3):712–5

Inbreeding and the balance between selection and mutation. Li CC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;218:31–44

The interdependence of mating structure and inbreeding depression. Campbell RB. **Theor Popul Biol** 1986 Oct; 30(2):232–44

[Changes in genetic distance during the process of breed formation] Glazko VI. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1987 May-Jun; 48(3):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INCENTIVES see **MOTIVATION**

INCEST

Enhancement of self-esteem among female adolescent incest victims: a controlled comparison. Verleur D, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Winter;21(84):843–54

Maternal-neonatal incest. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Oct;56(4):577–80

Incest: socialization within a treatment program. Phelan P. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jan;57(1):84–92

Displacement of affect in families following incest disclosure. Solin CA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Oct;56(4):570–6

Long-term effects of incest [letter] Evenson RC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;144(7):967–8

Long-term effects of incestuous abuse in childhood. Herman J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1293–6

Secretiveness and guardedness: a comparison of two

incest–survivor samples. Haller OL, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Oct;40(4):554–63
Self–mutilation and self–blame in incest victims. Shapiro S. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Jan;41(1):46–54
Is there a relationship between sexual abuse or incest and eating disorders? Sloan G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;31(7):656–60
Attitudes of health professionals to child sexual abuse and incest. Eisenberg N, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987; 11(1):109–16
Narcissism and partial lack of reality testing (denial) in incestuous fathers. Hirsch M. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986; 10(4):547–9
The process of incest: biologic father and stepfather families. Phelan P. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(4):531–9
Sibling incest: a study of the dynamics of 25 cases. Smith H, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(1):101–8
Mother–child incest: characteristics of the offender. McCarty LM. **Child Welfare** 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):447–58
Acting out during group psychotherapy for incest. Ganzarain R, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1987 Apr;37(2):185–200
Countertransference when incest is the problem. Ganzarain R, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1986 Oct;36(4):549–66
The effects of incest on female adolescent development. O'Brien JD. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1987 Jan;15(1):83–92
Adolescent pregnancy and incest [letter] Beard MB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Jul–Aug;16(4):226, 236
Adolescent pregnancy and incest: the nurse's role as counselor. Zdanuk JM, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr; 16(2):99–104
Adult survivors of childhood incest. Lowery M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1987 Jan;25(1):27–31
Attribution of blame in incest among mental health professionals. Doughty DL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun; 60(3 Pt 2):1159–65
Incest: its developmental and familial context. Rinsley DB, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1987 Mar;3(1):9–16
Sexual abuse of children. Case studies of incest in an urban Jamaican population. Eldemire D. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Sep;35(3):175–9
[Sophocles' Oedipus. Another reading] Dieuzeide P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Nov;144(9):941–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abuse in adolescence. Incest. Apropos of 21 cases] Pichot F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Jun–Jul;43(6):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Genetic risks of children of incestuous and consanguineous unions] Seemanová E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(19):799–802 (Ger)

INCIPIENT SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

INCISOR

Periodontal status of mandibular incisors following excessive proclination. A study in adults with surgically treated mandibular prognathism. Artun J, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Mar;91(3):225–32
Soft–tissue profile changes resulting from retraction of maxillary incisors. Talass MF, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 May;91(5):385–94
Tooth resorption associated with the eruption of maxillary canines. Knight H. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Jan;14(1):21–31
The durability of front teeth restoration in Dutch servicemen. Meeuwissen R, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1986 Sep; 3(3):213–9
Representativeness of the "Ramfjord teeth" for epidemiologic studies of gingivitis and periodontitis. Fleiss JL, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;15(4):221–4
Relationships between interincisal occlusion and articulatory components of speech. Laine T, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1987;39(2):78–86
An intranasal tooth in a patient with a cleft lip and palate: report of case. King NM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Apr;114(4):475–8
Periodontal status of secondary crowded mandibular incisors. Long–term results after orthodontic treatment. Artun J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1987 May;14(5):261–6
A comparison of three restorative techniques for endodontically treated anterior teeth. Brandal JL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Aug;58(2):161–5
Incisor wear in cattle on self–feed silage [letter] [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1987 May 2;120(18):444] Rogers PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 4;120(14):348
[Relapse and the stability of the mandibular incisor in terms of cephalometric goals] Darque J, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1985; 56(2):347–52 (Fre)
[Class II and incisor repositioning] Giordanetto J. **Orthod Fr** 1985;56(2):441–6 (Fre)
[Is lower incisor crowding, the classic sign of relapse, normal?] Raberin M, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1985;56(2):609–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of class II without incisor repositioning] Radziminski G. **Orthod Fr** 1985;56(2):447–55 (Fre)
[Prognostic indicators of further bite development in crowding of the lower incisors] Moorrees CF, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Sep;96(9):1077–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinico–statistical aspects of a school–age population sample. I. The period of the eruption and change of the 1st molars and permanent incisors] Manfredi C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 May;36(5):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Retained teeth] Strużak–Wysokińska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Sep 1;39(17):1187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Two treatment approaches for missing or peg–shaped maxillary lateral incisors: a case study on identical twins. Miller WB, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Sep;92(3):249–56
Enamel defects in permanent maxillary incisors of Singaporean children. Chellappah NK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jul;15(3):280–3
Ocular coloboma associated with a solitary maxillary central incisor and growth failure: manifestations of holoprosencephaly. Liberfarb RM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;19(6):226–7
Talon cusp affecting the primary maxillary central incisors: report of case. Morin CK. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):283–5
Double teeth with hypodontia in identical twins. Nik–Hussein NN, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 May–Jun;54(3):179–81
Hyperdontia in the primary dentition: report of case. Pashley EL. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):60–1
Mirror image dental anomalies in identical twins. Carton A, et al. **Br Dent J** 1987 Mar 7;162(5):193–4
Early management and histology of a severely malformed upper incisor. Patterson CJ, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1987 Apr; 14(2):101–4
Fused supernumerary tooth. Bottomley WK. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;64(1):132
Bilateral gemination of maxillary permanent central incisors. Bricker SL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jan;63(1):120
Bilateral fusion and gemination: a literature analysis and case report. Duncan WK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Jul;64(1):82–7
Gemination, hypodontia, and supernumerary teeth. Serrano J. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Dec;62(6):737–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The uprighting effect of the Fränkel appliance on the mandibular canines and premolars during eruption. Fränkel R, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Aug; 92(2):109–16
Effect of maxillary incisor angulation and inclination on arch length. Hussels W, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Mar;91(3):233–9
The maxillary sagittal appliance: a clinical study. Owen AH 3d. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Apr;91(4):271–85
More lingual surface attrition of the maxillary anterior teeth in American Indians: prehistoric Panamanians. Irish JD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun;73(2):209–13
Distribution of enamel on the incisors of Old World monkeys. Shellis RP, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Sep; 71(1):103–13
Cephalometric evaluation of incisor position. Ellis E 3d, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1986 Oct;56(4):324–44
Rotational growth and incisor compensation. Perera PS. **Angle Orthod** 1987 Jan;57(1):39–49
Nasal width dimensions and anterior teeth in prosthodontics. Keng SB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jul;15(3):311–4
Anterior guidance and aesthetics in prosthodontics. Schwartz H. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Jul;31(3):323–32
The influence of heredity and environment on six variables describing incisor orientation. Lundström A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 Nov;8(4):259–64
Application of the moiré method to three–dimensional measurements of the lingual surface of the upper central incisors. Ozaki T, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1986 Sep; 28(3):165–74
Use of anterior teeth measurements in determining occlusal vertical dimension. Fayz F, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Sep;58(3):317–22
Evaluation of the incisive papilla as a guide to anterior tooth position. Grave AM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jun; 57(6):712–4
The measurement and development of anterior guidance. Kohno S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 May;57(5):620–5
The influence of anterior coupling on mandibular movement [letter] LeBon SS. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Sep;58(3):395
Are anterior replacement teeth too small? McArthur DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Apr;57(4):462–5
Descriptions of incisors of known–age Cape mountain zebras, Equus zebra zebra, from the Mountain Zebra National Park. Penzhorn BL. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Jun; 54(2):135–41
[Correlative and regressive analysis of the measurement of the maxillary incisors] Yu WY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 22(2):89–91, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Distribution of capillaries in relation to the life cycle of odontoblasts in the rat incisor. The fate of the pulp at the incisal end. Bishop MA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986; 175(2):189–98

ENZYMOLOGY

Calmodulin blocker inhibits Ca++–ATPase activity in secretory ameloblast of rat incisor. Sasaki T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):103–10

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Immunocytochemical and radioautographic evidence for secretion and intracellular degradation of enamel proteins by ameloblasts during the maturation stage of amelogenesis in rat incisors. Nanci A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Feb; 217(2):107–23
Anomalous growth of rat incisor teeth during chronic intermittent vitamin A deficiency. McDowell EM, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul;117(7):1265–74

INJURIES

Broken tooth fragments embedded in the tongue: a case report. McDonnell DG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Dec;24(6):464–6
Anterior dental trauma treated after–hours in Newcastle, Australia. Liew VP, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Dec;14(6):362–6
[Management of pulp in traumatized immature permanent anterior teeth] Li XQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(6):350–1, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Management of root fractures of permanent anterior teeth in children] Zhang XZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(6):364–5 (Chi)
[Treatment of traumatic and pathological fractures of the anterior teeth] Bella G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Dec; 35(12):1179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INNERVATION

A modified technique to selectively stimulate the rat incisor tooth. Hansson P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar; 129(3):447–8

METABOLISM

Specific binding sites for transferrin on ameloblasts of the enamel maturation zone in the rat incisor. McKee MD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Jun;218(2):123–7
Localization of epidermal growth factor receptors in mouse incisors and human premolars during eruption. Thesleff I, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1987 Feb;9(1):24–32

PATHOLOGY

Natal teeth, bifid tongue and deaf mutism. Darwish S, et al. **J Oral Med** 1987 Jan–Mar;42(1):49–56
Cementoblastoma involving multiple deciduous teeth. Papageorge MB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 May;63(5):602–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of a specific (LM) protein in the submandibular gland of the rat by repeated amputation of the lower incisor teeth. Yagil C, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Dec;177(4):513–8
Location of the centers of resistance for anterior teeth during retraction using the laser reflection technique. Vanden Bulcke MM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 May;91(5):375–84
Physiological role of the pigment of the enamel in the rodent incisors. Its importance in experimental biology and medicine. Granados H. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1986 Jan–Mar;17(1):37–54 (Eng, Spa)
Prenatal factors and tooth eruption in children with oral clefts. Pöyry M. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Nov–Dec; 53(6):436–8
Movement of fibroblasts in the periodontal ligament of the mouse incisor is related to eruption. Beertsen W, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 May;66(5):1006–10
Impeded eruption rate of the rat maxillary incisor during exposure to different simulated altitudes. Giglio MJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1987 Sep;66(9):1490–2
The influence of anterior coupling on mandibular movement. Brose MO, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Mar;57(3):345–53
A laboratory method for studying tooth mobility of the mandibular central incisor of the sheep. Moxham BJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jan;42(1):61–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Apical root resorption of upper incisors caused by intrusive tooth movement: a radiographic study. Dermaut LR, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Oct;90(4):321–6
Some problems encountered in endodontic radiography. Lim KC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jul;15(3):320–5
A modification of the bisecting–angle technique for anterior periapical dental radiographs. Monsour PA. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Oct;62(4):468–70

SURGERY

Incisor extraction case report. Hinkle F. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Aug;92(2):94–7
Protein breakdown in the masseter induced by amputation of lower incisor teeth in the rat. Murakami H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1986 Dec;28(4):227–31
Enlargement of rat submandibular salivary gland induced by

single amputation of lower incisor teeth. Histological, histometric and ultrastructural studies. Takeda Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;15(6):327–33

Trimming the incisor teeth of sheep: another view. Denholm LJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 23;119(8):182–4

[The lower incisor as the object of extraction] Bredy E, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1987 Jun;48(3):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extraction of a lower incisor in orthodontic treatment] Cassarino G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Oct; 35(10):983–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fate of annular gap junctions in the papillary cells of the enamel organ in the rat incisor. Sasaki T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;246(3):523–30

INCLUSION BODIES see **CELLULAR INCLUSIONS**

INCLUSION BODIES, VIRAL

Observations on naturally occurring inclusion body hepatitis in Victorian chickens. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jun;63(6):201–2

ANALYSIS

The primary structure of baculovirus inclusion body proteins. Evolution and structure–function aspects. Kozlov EA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;131:135–64 (73 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Simultaneous activation by 5-azacytidine of intracisternal R particles and murine intracisternal-A particle related sequences in Syrian hamster cells. Lesser J, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov;155(1):249–56

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactivity among cowpox, ectromelia and vaccinia viruses with monoclonal antibodies recognizing distinct antigenic determinants in A-type inclusion bodies. Kitamoto N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(3–4):357–66

Immunocolloidal gold electron microscopy of viral antigens and cellular actin in C3H/He mouse mammary tumors. Ogawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Nov;46(11):5851–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytomegalovirus: the relationship of nucleocapsid assembly to the organization of cellulae. Fons M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(3–4):351–6

Crystalline structures in pulmonary cytomegalic inclusion cells from a case of AIDS. Nagao S, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;32(1):67–73

Cytoplasmic cytomegalovirus inclusions in human bile duct epithelia [letter] Balázs M. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Sep; 18(9):970–1

Staining qualities of cytomegalovirus inclusions in the lungs of patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a potential source of diagnostic misinterpretation. Gorelkin L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Sep;17(9):926–9

Endothelial viral inclusions in Fuchs' corneal dystrophy. Roth SI, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 Apr;18(4):338–41

Morphology and morphogenesis of viruses of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. II. Inclusion bodies—ultrastructural markers of hantavirus-infected cells. Tao H, et al. **Intervirology** 1987;27(1):45–52

Fine structure of cells infected with human cytomegalovirus after treatment with 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine. Mobberley MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jun;68 (Pt 6):1553–62

Pleomorphism of fine structure of rabies virus in human and experimental brain. Manghani DK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Sep;75(2):181–93

Intranuclear inclusions in marrow of hydropic fetus due to parvovirus infection [letter] Burton PA. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1155

Retrovirus like particles produced by human embryonal cells and cell lines derived from human malignancies. II. Protein structure. Prachař J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(2):129–38

Ultrastructural alterations and virus-like particles in lymph nodes of drug addicts with lymphadenopathy syndrome (LAS). Schiaffino E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Dec; 181(6):755–60

40–43-nm viruslike particles associated with gastroenteritis. Kjeldsberg E. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Oct–Dec;1(4):457–9

[Electron microscopic autoradiography of X-bodies associated with caulimovirus group infection] Fujisawa I, et al. **Uirusu** 1972 Sep;22(3):136–8 **(Jpn)**

[Mycoviruses associated with the killer character in yeasts] Martin I, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 1986 Jan–Dec;39(1–4):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytological and ultrastructural diagnosis of human polyoma virus infection (BK) in urinary sediment] Piva AE, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1985;43(1):53–6, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INCLUSION DISEASE see **CYTOMEGALIC INCLUSION DISEASE**

INCOME

Socioeconomic status and psychologic distress in adult blacks. Neighbors HW. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Nov; 124(5):779–93

The relationship of family income to the incidence, external causes, and outcomes of serious brain injury, San Diego County, California. Kraus JF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Nov;76(11):1345–7

A profile of emergency physicians 1984–1985: demographic characteristics, practice patterns, and income. Rosenbach ML, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Nov;15(11):1261–7

Work shifts of full-time dual-earner couples: patterns and contrasts by sex of spouse. Presser HB. **Demography** 1987 Feb;24(1):99–112

Changing living arrangements: a hazard model of transitions among household types. Richards T, et al. **Demography** 1987 Feb;24(1):77–97

Estimating profits in a capitation program. Planning for cost. Bentley JM, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Apr; 31(2):243–8

Making assets out of tomorrow's elderly. Chen YP. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug;27(4):410–6

The national potential of home equity conversion. Jacobs B. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26(5):496–504

Home equity conversion: a counseling model. Kenny K, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb;27(1):9–12

The Medicare payment system: a conceptual approach to the problem of controlling profitability. Broyles RW, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Summer;12(3):35–46

Profit margin data agitate industry. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):22, 24

Tying Medicare benefits to income gains support. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):26, 28

Can I afford the diet? Hanes FA, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Feb;41(1):1–12

1985 incomes of US veterinarians. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 15;190(10):1333–6

1985 US veterinary practice income, expenses, and financial ratios. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 15; 190(12):1594–8

1985 professional incomes of US veterinarians, by hours worked and years since graduation. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15;191(2):246–8

Effects of rural residence and low income factors on the mortality of total Japanese population by age and sex. Araki S, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;15(1):47–56

Relation of income inequality to suicide and homicide rates. Lester D. **J Soc Psychol** 1987 Feb;127(1):101–2

Breast feeding among well-to-do Singaporeans. Counsilman JJ, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Dec;32(6):313–6

The economics of informal care. Labor market effects in the National Hospice Study. Muurinen JM. **Med Care** 1986 Nov;24(11):1007–17

Financial incentives to physicians [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 25;315(26):1681–2

Changes in the distribution of American family incomes, 1947 to 1984. Levy F. **Science** 1987 May 22;236(4804):923–7

Effect of number and position of siblings on child and adult outcomes. Taubman P, et al. **Soc Biol** 1986 Spring–Summer; 33(1–2):22–34

Income of new disabled-worker beneficiaries and their families: findings from the New Beneficiary Survey. Packard MD. **Soc Secur Bull** 1987 Mar;50(3):5–23

Income of retirement-aged persons in the United States. Ycas MA, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1987 Jul;50(7):5–14

Dollar mentality [letter] Long HF. **West J Med** 1987 Jun; 146(6):749

INCOME TAX

Completing your tax return. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Sep;36(3):222–4

Tax considerations at the time of buying/selling a dental practice. MacKenzie RM. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Nov; 52(11):931–3

Winning under the tax reform act of 1986. Ryan MP. **Int J Orthod** 1987 Spring;25(1–2):17–9

Strategies to take the sting out of tax reform. Freeman TI. **Minn Med** 1987 May;70(5):272–6

Tax reform and 'the big picture' for physicians. The Health Care Group. **Pa Med** 1987 Jan;90(1):48–51

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The new tax law and the deductibility of dues and educational expenses. Bierig JR, et al. **Ala Med** 1987 Jan; 56(7):16–7

Inheritance tax. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Nov; 36(5):382, 384

Tax law: benefits more uniform but confusing. DiPaolo M, et al. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):76

Unrelated income jeopardized for tax-exempts. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):54

Pension plans remain the ultimate tax shelters. Giarmarco JH. **Mich Med** 1987 Feb;86(2):54–7

Investing after tax reform. Greene RL. **Mich Med** 1987 Feb; 86(2):51–4

Effects of the 1986 Tax Reform Act on your personal tax return. Savel AM, et al. **Mich Med** 1987 Feb;86(2):48–50

On dues and other deductions under the IRS code of 1986. Weber RD. **Mich Med** 1987 Apr;86(4):252

Legal counsel discusses professional liability funds. Weber RD. **Mich Med** 1986 Sep;85(9):490, 492

Tax shelters and tax reform. Liggio V, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Jun–Jul;53(6):34–5

Welcome: the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. The Health Care Group. **Pa Med** 1986 Nov;89(11):32, 34, 39–40

Welcome: The Internal Revenue Code of 1986. Part II: Effects on corporations and other businesses. The Health Care Group. **Pa Med** 1986 Dec;89(12):40–3, 46–8

Changes for physicians, physician corporations under Tax Reform Act. Clarke LS. **W Va Med J** 1986 Dec; 82(12):487–8

TRENDS

What now after tax reform? Sestina JE. **Ohio Med** 1987 Feb; 83(2):98–9, 101

INCOMPLETE VIRUS see **DEFECTIVE VIRUSES**

INCONTINENTIA PIGMENTI see under **PIGMENTATION DISORDERS**

INCONTINENTIA PIGMENTI ACHROMIANS see **PIGMENTATION DISORDERS**

INCUBATORS

Development of extrauterine fetal incubation system using extracorporeal membrane oxygenator. Kuwabara Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1987 Jun;11(3):224–7

VETERINARY

Improving turkey poult quality by correcting incubator humidity to match eggshell conductance. Meir M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;28(2):337–42

Air space: the embryonic medium. Visschedijk AH. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:193–201

Influence of hatcher holding times on several physiological parameters associated with the immune system of chickens. Wyatt CL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Nov;65(11):2156–64

INCUBATORS, INFANT

Modification of an infant incubator for exposure of experimental animals to nitrous oxide. Lewis JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Sep;18(2):143–50

Environmental, therapeutic devices for infants. **Med Instrum** 1987 Feb;21(1):2–41

Current concepts and clinical strategies for managing low-birth-weight infants under radiant warmers. Baumgart S. **Med Instrum** 1987 Feb;21(1):23–8

Impact of technology on environmental therapeutic device design. Mackin MH. **Med Instrum** 1987 Feb;21(1):33–5

Incubators. Marks KH. **Med Instrum** 1987 Feb;21(1):29–32

A comparison of the amount of dust produced by disposable and cloth diapers in incubators. Hashimoto T. **Pediatrician** 1987;14 Suppl 1:44–7

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Environmental Hazards: Infant radiant warmers. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):113–4

Super diapers and premature infants [letter] Hermansen MC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):1056–7

Optimal thermal management for low birth weight infants nursed under high-powered radiant warmers. Malin SW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):47–54

Cardiovascular changes in preterm infants nursed under radiant warmers. Walther FJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug; 80(2):235–9

[Bridging lung failure in the newborn infant. Accelerated morphologic lung maturation in extracorporeal gas exchange] Schmidt S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 25; 104(36):671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectively decreasing residues following use of formaldehyde disinfection of incubators] Ziegler P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Jul;54(7):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of the goat fetus in water using membrane oxygenator by V-A bypass through the cervical vessels—comparison with the A-V bypass method through umbilical vessels] Sasaki J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 39(4):605–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Environmental therapeutic devices for infants. Historical perspective. Cone TE Jr. **Med Instrum** 1987 Feb;21(1):3–10

TRENDS

Future directions for device design and infant management. Perlstein PH. **Med Instrum** 1987 Feb;21(1):36–41

INCUNABULA

[History of medicine. The non-collected book] Gnirrep WK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 16;130(33):1490–2 **(Dut)**

INCUS see under **EAR OSSICLES**

INDANS see under **INDENES**

INDAPAMIDE see under **DIURETICS, SULFAMYL**

INDAZOLES see under PYRAZOLES

INDENES

Assay of blood acetaldehyde by HPLC with fluorescence detection of its 2-diphenylacetyl-1,3-indandione-1-azine derivative. Rideout JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Nov 30;161(1):29–35

Urea removal by means of direct binding. Smakman R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;26 Suppl 1:S58–62

Amino acid analysis: a replacement solvent for flushing ninhydrin reagent. James LB. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 27; 391(1):269–72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prophylactic antiarrhythmic therapy of high-risk survivors of myocardial infarction: lower mortality at 1 month but not at 1 year. Gottlieb SH, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr; 75(4):792–9

The influence of ibuprofen, diclofenac and sulindac on the blood pressure lowering effect of hydrochlorothiazide. Koopmans PP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):553–7

[Long-term treatment of aprindine in supraventricular tachycardias] Fujita M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jan; 35(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fixed drug eruption to sulindac. Bruce DR, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Nov;38(5):323–4

Acute cholangitis and pancreatitis associated with sulindac (clinoril). Lerche A, et al. **Histopathology** 1987 Jun; 11(6):647–53

Sulindac-associated small bowel lesion. Freeman HJ. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;8(5):569–71

Hyperkalemia associated with sulindac therapy. Nesher G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1084–5

[Agranulocytosis and aprindine (letter)] Rouveix B, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Nov-Dec;41(6):517–8 **(Fre)**

[Toxic epidermal necrolysis. Improved prognosis with biological dressings] Rodt SA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Dec 10;106(34–36):2982–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Sulindac—a review of adverse effects. Liver reactions are the most characteristics] **Lakartidningen** 1987 Jan 14; 84(3):142, 144 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Derivatives of dicyclopentadiene in ground water. van Breemen RB, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1987 Mar;14(3):97–102

Radioimmunoassays for the enantiomeric components of indacrinone and their phenolic metabolites. Vyas KP, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1987;8(2–3):179–201

BLOOD

Non-linear pharmacokinetics of aprindine hydrochloride in oral administration. Yokota M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Feb;37(2):184–8

High-performance liquid chromatography of sulindac and its sulphone and sulphide metabolites in plasma. Grgurinovich N. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 20;414(1):211–6

Liquid chromatographic determination of sulindac and metabolites in serum. Clark CR, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1987 Jun;25(6):247–51

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design and synthesis of N-[N-[(S)-1-ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl]-L-alanyl]-N-(indan-2-yl)glycine (CV-3317), a new, potent angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor. Miyake A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;34(7):2852–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The ninhydrin test of forehead skin perspiration in dysfunctions of the sympathetic carotid plexus] Rajšić NR. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Aug;114(8):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

METABOLISM

A kinetic study of sulindac in the elderly. Bayley N, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):39–42

Biotransformation of sulindac in end-stage renal disease. Gibson TP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jul;42(1):82–8

Pharmacokinetics and depressor effect of delapril in patients with essential hypertension. Shionoiri H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jan;41(1):74–9

Application of current chemical concepts to metal-hematein and -brazilein stains. Puchtler H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 85(5):353–64

Analysis of sulindac and metabolites in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Stubbs RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:171–80

The reduction of sulphinpyrazone and sulindac by intestinal bacteria. Strong HA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jun; 17(6):685–96

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of naproxen and sulindac on renal function and their interaction with hydrochlorothiazide and piretanide in man. Dixey JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan; 23(1):55–63

Inhibition of rat liver glucokinase by alloxan and ninhydrin. Hara H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov; 34(11):4731–7

Effects of sulindac on renal and extrarenal eicosanoid synthesis. Cibattoni G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Apr; 41(4):380–3

Effects of indenolol on blood pressure, lower limb blood flow, adrenergic reflexes, and plasma renin activity. Poggesi L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar; 41(3):344–50

Effect of sotalol, aprindine and their combination on maximum upstroke velocity of action potential in guinea-pig papillary muscle. Stroobandt R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 19;131(2–3):249–56

Evaluation of the antiabortifacient and embryotoxic effects of methylenedioxyindene and methylenedioxyindan calcium antagonists. Olah ME, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(5):549–52

Frequency- and voltage-dependent effects of aprindine on the upstroke velocity of action potential in guinea pig ventricular muscles. Toyama J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;9(2):165–72

Assessment of a potential dopaminergic prodrug moiety in several ring systems. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):2016–20

Resolution, absolute stereochemistry, and enantioselective activity of nomifensine and hexahydro-1H-indeno[1,2-b]pyridines. Kunstmann R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):798–804

Conformational analysis of 2-aminoindans and 2-(aminomethyl)indans in relation to their central dopaminergic effects and a dynamic dopamine receptor concept. Wikström H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jul; 30(7):1115–20

Anticonvulsant activity of indanylspirosuccinimide Mannich bases. Borenstein MR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Apr; 76(4):300–2

Competitive inhibition of cardiac sodium channels by aprindine and lidocaine studied using a maximum upstroke velocity of action potential in guinea pig ventricular muscles. Kodama I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun; 241(3):1065–71

Antihypertensive action of a non-sulfhydryl angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor (CV-3317) in various hypertensive models. Inada Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;42(1):1–8

Inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme by CV-3317, a non-sulfhydryl compound. Inada Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;42(1):99–108

Renal prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha synthesis during exercise: effects of indomethacin and sulindac. Zambraski EJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Dec;18(6):678–84

Some central effects of indenolol in experimental animals. Tariq M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;54(2):201–9

A double blind comparison of naproxen and sulindac in female patients with heart failure. Beermann B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;62:32–5

Effect of Clinoril (sulindac, MSD), piroxicam and placebo on the hypotensive effect of propranolol in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Ebel DL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;62:41–9

Effects of sulindac and naproxen in patients with chronic glomerular disease. Kamper AL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;62:26–31

[Sensitivity of taiga mites to dilor, etafos, izophen, omait and deltanit] Korotkov IuS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb;(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

A fatal case of sulindac-induced Lyell syndrome (toxic epidermal necrolysis). Ikeda N, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1987; 98(2):141–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Medical and surgical treatment of Acanthamoeba keratitis [letter] **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Sep 15;104(3):309–11

Pharmacokinetics and acute effect on the renin-angiotensin system of delapril in patients with chronic renal failure. Shionoiri H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Feb;27(2):65–70

Effects of intravenous sotalol, aprindine and the combination of sotalol and aprindine on chronic high frequency ventricular arrhythmias in man. Stroobandt R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1987 Apr;8(4):372–7

Changes in left ventricular anatomy and systemic hemodynamics induced by antihypertensive therapy with indenolol. De Luca N, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1987 Jun; 3(2):125–34

Effect of indenolol treatment on beta-adrenergic receptors of polymorphonucleates in essential hypertension. Corradi L, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S137–40

Sulindac and cough induced by converting enzyme inhibitors [letter] Nicholls MG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):872

Drugs for the treatment of traumatic brain injury. Cragoe EJ Jr. **Med Res Rev** 1987 Jul-Sep;7(3):271–305 (99 ref.)

Indenolol kinetics versus pharmacodynamics in hypertension. Mailland F, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;8(9):567–74

Double-blind study of sulindac and aspirin in juvenile chronic arthritis. Bhettay E. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 6; 70(12):724–6

[Potential use of indenolol in hypertensive patients with chronic bronchial asthma] Della Toffola A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Oct 13;77(39):1819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sulindac. Is it different from other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents?] Kvien TK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30;107(9):862–4 **(Nor)**

TOXICITY

Toxicology of tremorgenic mycotoxins, fumitremorgin A and B. Yamazaki M, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986; 12:273–82

[Toxicology of beta-dihydroheptachlor (dilor) and regulation of safe exposure levels] Voitenko GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):93–5 **(Rus)**

INDEPENDENT LIVING see ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

INDEX MEDICUS see MEDLARS-MEDLINE INFORMATION SYSTEM

INDEXING see ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

INDIANS, CENTRAL AMERICAN

More lingual surface attrition of the maxillary anterior teeth in American Indians: prehistoric Panamanians. Irish JD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jun;73(2):209–13

Gene flow and variation in stature and craniofacial dimensions among indigenous populations of southern Mexico, Guatemala, and Honduras. Little BB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Aug;70(4):505–12

Relative lower extremity length in Mexican American and in American black and white youth. Malina RM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 Jan;72(1):89–94

[Preliminary study of the phenotype for acetylation in Teribe Amerindians] Arias TD, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1987 Jan; 12(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biotransformation of sparteine in the Cuna American Indians of Panama] Arias TD, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 Sep; 11(3):199–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Cause of death of the American Indians [letter] Guerra F. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):449–50

INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN

Lack of association of cleft uvula with otitis media in Apache Indian children. Fischler RS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):866–7

Natal teeth in American Indians [letter] Mok J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec;140(12):1214

Pharmacy practice in the Indian Health Service. Church RM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Apr;44(4):771–5

Gm 3;5,13,14 and stated-admixture: independent estimates of admixture in American Indians. Williams RC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;39(3):409–13

Epidemic renal disease of unknown etiology in the Zuni Indians. Hoy WE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jun; 9(6):485–96

Frequencies of complex diseases in hybrid populations. Chakraborty R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Aug; 70(4):489–503

Blood types of the native Americans of Oklahoma. Kasprisin DO, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1987 May;73(1):1–7

Gene flow and variation in stature and craniofacial dimensions among indigenous populations of southern Mexico, Guatemala, and Honduras. Little BB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Aug;70(4):505–12

Current status and future directions of research on the American Indian child. Yates A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep;144(9):1135–42 (70 ref.)

BCG vaccination among Manitoba Indians [letter] Comstock GW. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec;76(12):1459

Malignant hyperthermia in a three-month-old American Indian infant. Bailey AG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct; 66(10):1043–5

Alcohol treatment in American Indian populations: an indigenous treatment modality compared with traditional approaches. Hall RL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:168–78

Neurobehavioral assessment of Mohawk Indians for subclinical indications of methyl mercury neurotoxicity. Valciukas JA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Jul-Aug; 41(4):269–72

End-stage renal disease among the Zuni Indians: 1973–1983. Pasinski R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1093–6

Lack of sex differences in high density lipoproteins in Pima Indians. Studies of obesity, lipase activities, and steroid hormones. Howard BV, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 May-Jun;7(3):292–300

The oral health status of Cree children living in Chisasibi, Quebec. Shaw L, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1987 Mar; 53(3):201–5

An evaluation of a dental care program for Indian children in the community of Sandy Lake. Sioux Lookout Zone, 1973–1983. Titley KC, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Nov; 52(11):923–8

Public health departments and Native health care in urban

centres. Farkas CS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):274–7
Community control of health care delivery: the Sandy Bay experience. Garro LC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):281–4
Chronic otitis media and hearing deficit among native children of Kuujjuaraapik (Northern Quebec): a pilot project. Julien G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1987 Jan–Feb; 78(1):57–61
Native Canadian participation in a blood pressure survey. McIntyre L. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jul–Aug; 77(4):278–80
Mortality on Canadian Indian Reserves 1977–1982. Mao Y, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):263–8
Infant mortality on Canadian Indian Reserves 1976–1983. Morrison HI, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jul–Aug; 77(4):269–73
Native health—a continuing concern [editorial] Postl B. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jul–Aug;77(4):253–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Growth charts for Indian and Inuit children. Indian and Inuit Health Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jan 15;136(2):118–9
Native health care: an alternative approach [editorial] Baker FW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 1;136(7):695–6
Clinical profile and prevalence of fetal alcohol syndrome in an isolated community in British Columbia. Robinson GC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 1;137(3):203–7
Bifid uvula and otitis media in Apache Indians. Todd NW, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Oct;23(4):318–20
Oral health effects of smokeless tobacco use in Navajo Indian adolescents. Wolfe MD, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;15(4):230–5
Periodontal disease in adolescents: epidemiologic findings in Navajo Indians. Wolfe MD, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Feb;15(1):33–40
Obesity in offspring of diabetic Pima Indian women despite normal birth weight. Pettitt DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan–Feb;10(1):76–80
Familial predisposition for otitis media in Apache Indians at Canyon Day, Arizona. Todd NW. **Genet Epidemiol** 1987; 4(1):25–31
Health care for native Americans: who will pay? Smith EM. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Spring;6(1):123–8
The Canton Asylum for Insane Indians: an example of institutional neglect. Spaulding JM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;37(10):1007–11
The sad state of Indian health. Walker RD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;37(10):977
Nutrition in American Indian health: past, present, and future. Jackson MY. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Nov;86(11):1561–5 (41 ref.)
Anthropometric measurements and dietary intakes of Cherokee Indian teenagers in North Carolina. Story M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Nov;86(11):1555–60
Brain amino acid abnormalities in pyruvate carboxylase deficiency. Perry TL, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985; 8(2):63–6
The prevalence of baby bottle tooth decay among two native American populations. Kelly M, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1987 Spring;47(2):94–7
"Montana gin": ingestion of commercial products containing denatured alcohol among native Americans. Burd L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1987 Jul;48(4):388–9
Leads from the MMWR. Indian Health Service facilities become smoke-free. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 10;258(2):185
Health effects of smokeless tobacco [letter] Schinke SP, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13;257(6):781
Survival of American Indian and Hispanic cancer patients in New Mexico and Arizona, 1969–82. Samet JM, et al. **JNCI** 1987 Sep;79(3):457–63
Differential use of a clinic by Tarahumara Indians and mestizos in the Mexican Sierra Madre. Mull DS, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1985 Summer;9(3):245–64
Comparison of body composition, adipocyte size, and glucose and insulin concentrations in Pima Indian and Caucasian children. Abbott WG, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun; 36(6):576–9
Indian Health Service facilities become smoke-free. **MMWR** 1987 Jun 12;36(22):348–50
Tuberculosis among American Indians and Alaskan natives—United States, 1985. **MMWR** 1987 Aug 7; 36(30):493–5
Prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b infections in high-risk infants treated with bacterial polysaccharide immune globulin. Santosham M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Oct 8;317(15):923–9
Social interaction. Survival in extreme isolation [news] Diamond JM. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):394
Extraradicular cemental fragments in the alveolar bone of prehistoric American Indians: report of three cases. Mincer HH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1987 Feb; 63(2):192–5
Polymorphic light eruption in pediatric patients with American Indian ancestry. Draelos ZK, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Nov;3(5):384–9
Injury prevention for Indians: was the assessment too early? [letter] Maetz HM. **Public Health Rep** 1987 May–Jun; 102(3):247
Using staff input to set priorities in an Indian Health Service clinic. Morrow RC. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug; 102(4):369–72
Job achievements of Indian and non-Indian graduates in public health: how do they compare? Owens MV, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;102(4):372–6
The Indian Health Service record of achievement. Rhoades ER, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;102(4):356–60
The Indian burden of illness and future health interventions. Rhoades ER, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug; 102(4):361–8
The organization of health services for Indian people. Rhoades ER, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug; 102(4):352–6
Community injury control programs of the Indian Health Service: an early assessment. Robertson LS. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Nov–Dec;101(6):632–7
Advances in Indian health care [editorial] Sundwall D. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;102(4):349–51
A second opinion on Zuni diabetes [letter] Walden HA Jr. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):124–5
Quality of 1980 census data for American Indians. Passel JS, et al. **Soc Biol** 1986 Fall–Winter;33(3–4):163–82
Dietary change and plasma glucose levels in an Amerindian population undergoing cultural transition. Szathmary EJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(10):791–804
[Congenital cleft lip and palate among the Maya in Mexico] Anastasov K. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The process of homeorrhesis in 3 native Mexican groups. Changes in height and body composition] Ramos-Rodríguez RM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Oct;43(10):599–611 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

On changing Indian eligibility for health care. Bashshur R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jun;77(6):690–3

HISTORY

Dental caries, enamel composition, and subsistence among prehistoric Amerindians of Ohio. Schneider KN. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Sep;71(1):95–102
Strange country this: lesbianism and North American Indian tribes. Grahn J. **J Homosex** 1986 May;12(3–4):43–57
The impact of smallpox on the native population of the 18th century South. Wood PH. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jan; 87(1):30–6
Lay theory of healing in northwestern New Spain. Kay M. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(12):1051–60

PSYCHOLOGY

Mental health and North American Indian/Native communities: cultural transactions, education, and regulation. McShane D. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Feb;15(1):95–116
The responsiveness and equality of mental health care to Chicanos and Native Americans. Sue S, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1978 Apr;6(2):137–46
Cultural affiliation among American Indian alcoholics: correlations and change over a ten-year period. Westermeyer J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;472:179–88
Psychiatric assessment and treatment of Americar Indians and Alaska Natives. Manson SM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;38(2):165–73

INDIANS, SOUTH AMERICAN

Fluctuating dental asymmetry as a measure of odontogenic canalization in man. Kieser JA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Dec;71(4):437–44
The genetic structure of a tribal population, the Yanomama Indians. XV. Patterns inferred by autocorrelation analysis. Sokal RR, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Sep;114(1):259–87
Papain in Moche blood ceremonies [letter] Hultin E, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):227–8
Forensic aspects of trace element variation in the hair of isolated Amazonas Indian tribes. Perkons AK, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1977 Jan;22(1):95–105
Cross-cultural communication between doctors and peasants in Bolivia. Bastien JW. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(12):1109–18
Barriers to modern contraceptive use in rural Peru. Tucker GM. **Stud Fam Plann** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6 Pt 1):308–16
[The Brazilian focus of onchocerciasis: new observations in the areas of the Mucajaí and Catrimâni rivers, Territory of Roraima] Moraes MA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Jan–Mar;81(1):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Migration and mental health in Peruvian society: toward a psychosocial model. Gaviria FM, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1986;21(4):193–9

INDICAN

URINE

Purple urine bag syndrome. Stott A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;24 (Pt 2):185–8

INDICATOR DILUTION TECHNICS

Overestimate of deuterium-dilution space using respiratory water [letter] Schoeller DA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Feb; 45(2):494–6
Determination of plasma volume in swine by the enzyme-dilution method. Holmes MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R1003–8
Kinetics of uptake and metabolism by endothelial cell from indicator dilution data. Linehan JH, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1987;15(2):201–15
Definition of mixing rate of indicator by indicator dilution method: evaluation of relationship between mixing rate of indicator and cardiac output determination. Taniguchi K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1986 Jun;33(2):41–8
Random walk type models for indicator-dilution studies: comparison of a local density random walk and a first passage times distribution. Bogaard JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Nov;20(11):789–96
Contrast echo washout curves from the left ventricle: application of basic principles of indicator-dilution theory and calculation of ejection fraction. Rovai D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):125–34
A method for measuring regional cerebral blood flow in freely moving, unstressed rats. Bryan RM Jr. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Sep;17(4):311–22

STANDARDS

Underestimation of hepatic glucose production by radioactive and stable tracers. Argoud GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):E606–15

INDICATORS AND REAGENTS

see related
REAGENT KITS, DIAGNOSTIC

Selection of chemical spacers to improve isoelectric focusing resolving power: implications for use in two-dimensional electrophoresis. Tindall SH. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Dec; 159(2):287–94
A carrier-free 32P-labeled Edman reagent for the detection of proteins in the femtomole range. Papandrikopoulou A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Sep;367(9):981–8
In vitro calibration of the equilibrium reactions of the metallochromic indicator dye antipyrylazo III with calcium. Hollingworth S, et al. **Biophys J** 1987 Mar; 51(3):383–93
Re-use of random access fluid recovered from the waste of the Technicon RA-1000. Harrison SP. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul; 33(7):1261–2
The utility of tetrabromophenolphthalein methyl ester (TBPME) spot test for the identification of drug positive urines [letter] Osterloh J. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 10(6):255
Multiple solid-phase system for storage of dry ready-for-use reagents and efficient performance of immunoenzymatic and other assays. Conway de Macario E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):107–12
The BRMP IL-2 reference reagent. Rossio JL, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986;5 Suppl 1:S13–8
Early adventures in drug metabolism: 1. Role of the Bratton-Marshall reagent. Glazko AJ. **Ther Drug Monit** 1987;9(1):53–60
Essential reagents for rural medical laboratories in Ghana. Hogerzeil HV, et al. **Trop Doct** 1986 Apr;16(2):58–60
[A non-destructive sensitive reagent for lipid detection on TLC plates] Vas'kovskiĭ VE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;59(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Suitable time requirement and conditions for the storage of chemical reagents] Chirkov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 May;(5):47–8 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Potential lead hazards. The presence of lead in autoclave indicators. Davis AE Jr. **AORN J** 1987 Jun;45(6):1378–82

BLOOD

Comparative serum stability of radiochelates for antibody radiopharmaceuticals. Cole WC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):83–90

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Frequency of low values of stimulated saliva flow rate, Dentobuff and Dentocult in routine use. Barenthin I, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1986;10(5):207–12
The distribution of saliva buffer values in schoolchildren. Wikner S, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1986;10(6):251–3

METABOLISM

The interaction of potential-sensitive molecular probes with dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles investigated by 31P-NMR and electron microscopy. Bammel BP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 26;896(2):136–52
Ascorbic acid in the anterior chamber: can it be measured noninvasively? Chou CK, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1986;84:269–79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of lysosomotrophic reagents in glucocorticoid hormone action. Kalimi M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Oct 1; 883(3):593–7

STANDARDS

Accelerated-degradation testing of immunodiagnostic reagents [letter] Irish GR. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):202-3
The use of mouse preimplantation embryos for quality control of culture reagents in human in vitro fertilization programs: a cautionary note. Fleming TP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May;47(5):858-60

INDIGENCY see POVERTY

INDIGENCY, MEDICAL see MEDICAL INDIGENCY

INDIGENT CARE see MEDICAL INDIGENCY

INDIGO CARMINE see under INDOLES

INDIUM

Examination of uteroplacental blood flow with 113m In (in physiological pregnancies). Rýznar V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:211-23
Radiolabeling of equine platelets in plasma with 111In-(2-mercaptopyridine-N-oxide) and their in vivo survival. Coyne CP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar; 48(3):385-91
Retention of indium 111 by incinerator ash [letter] Mountford PJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Oct;59(706):1050-1
Sum peak method applied to the study of human platelet cells. Kudo T, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987; 38(2):123-7
Comparison of several indium-111 ligands in labeling blood cells: effect of diethylpyrocarbonate and CO2. Goedemans WT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;28(6):1020-6
Effects of chelates and incubation media on platelet labeling with indium-111. Hill-Zobel RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;28(2):223-8
Indium-111 platelet kinetics in normal human subjects: tropolone versus oxine methods. Vallabhajosula S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;27(11):1669-74
Labeling of sarcoma associated monoclonal antibody with 111In, 67Ga and 125I. Lavie E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1987 Feb;8(2):129-35

ANALYSIS

A method for direct quantification of the amount of DTPA in 111In monoclonal antibody preparations. Wang TS, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987;38(4):315-9

BLOOD

Sum peak method applied to the study of human platelet cells. Kudo T, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987; 38(2):123-7
Serum stability of 67Cu chelates: comparison with 111In and 57Co. Cole WC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986; 13(4):363-8
Effects of pH on the stability of the indium-113m blood protein complex and the selective binding of indium-113m to transferrin. Hultkvist U, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987; 187(2):131-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Indium-111 leukocyte imaging in appendicitis. Navarro DA, et al. **AJR** 1987 Apr;148(4):733-6
Diagnostic imaging of gynecologic tumors with the monoclonal antibody 7911T/36. Powell MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):28-34
Imaging of human colorectal adenocarcinoma with indium-labeled anticarcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody. Duda RB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov; 121(11):1315-9
Effect of a selective thromboxane synthase inhibitor on arterial graft patency and platelet deposition in dogs. McDaniel MD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Aug;122(8):887-92
The acute inflammatory response to myocardial infarction: imaging with indium-111 labelled autologous neutrophils. Bell D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jan;57(1):23-7
The importance of radiolabelling human granulocytes with 111In-tropolonate or 111In-2-mercaptopyridine-N-oxide in plasma containing acid-citrate-dextrose. Danpure HJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Sep;59(705):907-10
Possibilities and pitfalls of indium-111 platelet scintigraphy in the monitoring of renal transplant recipients. Leithner C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Nov;58(695):1057-63
Indium-111-labelled leucocytes in the diagnosis of abdominal abscess. Goldman M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Mar;74(3):184-6
Indium-111 leucocyte scanning--underused? [editorial] Coakley AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18; 293(6553):973-4
Imaging thrombus with radiolabelled monoclonal antibody to platelets. Peters AM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1525-7
Testis imaging with 111In-labeled anticarcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody: identification of carcinoembryonic antigen in normal germ cells. Beatty BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6503-8
Preoperative imaging of colorectal carcinoma with 111In-labeled anticarcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody. Beatty JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6494-502
Noninvasive detection of rejection of transplanted hearts with indium-111-labeled lymphocytes. Eisen HJ, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Apr;75(4):868-76
Indium 111-monoclonal antimyosin antibody imaging in the diagnosis of acute myocarditis. Yasuda T, et al. **Circulation** 1987 Aug;76(2):306-11
"Halo" sign on indium-111 leukocyte scan in gangrenous cholecystitis. Bauman JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Feb; 11(2):136-7
Indium-111 leukocyte imaging. The skeletal photopenic lesion. Brown ML, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Sep; 11(9):611-3
Focus of recurrent septicemia due to Klebsiella ozena detected by indium leukocyte scintigraphy. Kennedy JF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;12(4):326-7
Platelet sequestration in widespread pulmonary hemangiolymphangiectasia. Demonstration by indium-111 labeled platelets. Kim SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar; 12(3):215-6
Role of indium-111 chloride imaging in osteoid osteoma. Kumar R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Oct;11(10):721-5
False-positive early indium-111 leukocyte scan. Lomena F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 May;12(5):391-4
Indium-111 chloride imaging with ununited fractures. Sayle BA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;12(3):208-9
Nonvisualization of the liver by indium-111 oxine labeled leukocytes in alcoholic liver disease. Segall GM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Feb;11(2):79-81
Positive Indium-111 leukocyte scintigraphy in vaginitis. Taylor DW Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jun;12(6):477-8
Fungal splenic abscesses in the immunosuppressed patient. Correlation of imaging modalities. Vasquez TE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):36-8
Submandibular uptake on indium-111 leukocyte scans in children. Williamson SL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan; 12(1):27-8
Evaluation of musculoskeletal sepsis with indium-111 white blood cell imaging. Ouzounian TJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):304-11
Indium-111 white blood cell scan in the diagnosis of infectious complications in patients undergoing regular dialysis treatment. Becker W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1987; 56:191-5
Indium-111-labeled autologous leukocyte imaging and fecal excretion. Comparison with conventional methods of assessment of inflammatory bowel disease. Leddin DJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 Apr;32(4):377-87
Beta-2-adrenoceptor agonists as inhibitors of lung vascular permeability to radiolabelled transferrin in the adult respiratory distress syndrome in man. Basran GS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(8):381-4
In-111 Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a simple method of labeling live bacteria with a gamma-emitting radioisotope. Bettin K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5-6):277-9
A comparative distribution study of 111In-labeled DTPA and TTHA monoclonal antibody conjugates in a choriocarcinoma xenograft model. Buckley RG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(8):394-6
Significance of diffuse cardiac activity on In-111 labeled leucocyte scans. Goodgold HM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5-6):271-3
Detection of ventricular thrombosis in acute myocardial infarction: value of indium-111 platelet scintigraphy in relation to two-dimensional echocardiography and clinical course. Küpper AJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(7):337-41
Improved tumor localization of 111In labeled monoclonal antibody with chelator administration to host nude mice. Lockshin A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(11):573-5
111In-tropolonate labelled platelets; studies in normals and in patients with thrombocytopenia. Louwes H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;13(1):47-51
Kinetics of indium-oxine labelled red cells in haemolytic anaemias. Najean Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(8):379-80
Diverse characteristics of 111In labelled anti-CEA monoclonal antibodies for tumour immunoscintigraphy: radiolabelling, biodistribution and imaging studies in mice with human tumour xenografts. Pimm MV, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(10):515-21
Indium-111 leukocyte accumulation in intramuscular injection sites. Swayne LC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(5-6):302-3
Imaging and assessment of regional clearances of indium-111 labelled circulating immune complexes in humans. Wirquin E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(5-6):274-6
Tracers for aerosol ventilation scintigraphy: Tc-99m versus In-113m. Wollmer P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987; 13(3):155-8
Early and delayed indium 111 leukocyte imaging in Crohn's disease. Navab F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Oct; 93(4):829-34
Faecal alpha-1-antitrypsin and excretion of 111indium granulocytes in assessment of disease activity in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Fischbach W, et al. **Gut** 1987 Apr;28(4):386-93
Use of indium-111-labeled OC-125 monoclonal antibody in the detection of ovarian cancer. Hunter RE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jul;27(3):325-39
111Indium-tropolone labeled human PMNs: a rapid method of preparation and evaluation of labeling parameters. Bandyopadhyay D, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Mar; 11(1):13-22
Site-specifically modified 111In labelled antibodies give low liver backgrounds and improved radioimmunoscintigraphy. Alvarez VL, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986; 13(4):347-52
Comparison of 99mTc and 111In labeling of conjugated antibodies. Eckelman WC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):335-43
Potential application of labeled antibodies for thrombus detection. Ezekowitz MD, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):407-11
The advantages and limits of indium-111 labeling of antibodies. Experimental studies and clinical applications. Halpern SE. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(2):195-201
Radioimmunodetection of human tumor xenografts by monoclonal antibody F(ab')2 fragments. Herlyn D, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):401-5
Preparation of 111In leukocytes after hemolytic removal of erythrocytes. Karesh SM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1987;14(1):79-80
Simultaneous estimation of liquid and solid gastric emptying using radiolabelled egg and water in supine normal subjects. Kris MG, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986; 13(6):629-31
Comparison of two methods of labeling proteins with 111In. Najafi A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):345-6
Comparative studies using 125I- and 111In-labeled monoclonal antibodies. Otsuka FL, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):325-34
Improved immunoscintigraphy by subcutaneous injection of 99mTc or 111In labelled F(ab')2 fragments of an anti-melanoma monoclonal antibody. Paganelli G, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(4):423-8
Coumadin and 111In-labeled platelet uptake on experimental thrombi in dogs. Preliminary observations. Sostman HD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1987 Mar;22(3):216-22
Preparation and immunoreactivity of high specific activity indium-111-DTPA labeled monoclonal antibody (MoAb) using ultrapure indium-111. Zoghbi SS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Oct;21(10):788-92
Indium-111 platelet scintigraphy and two-dimensional echocardiography for detection of left ventricular thrombus: influence of clot size and age. Seabold JE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 May;9(5):1057-66
Indium-111-labeled leukocytes in the detection of abscesses. Trycieckv EW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jun; 87(6):413-9
Scintigraphic detection of metastatic melanoma using indium 111/DTPA conjugated anti-gp240 antibody (ZME-018). Kirkwood JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Aug;5(8):1247-55
Indium-111 neutrophil imaging in ischemic colitis [letter] Bell D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;27(11):1782-3
Accumulation of indium-111-labeled neutrophils and gallium-67 citrate in rabbit abscesses. Bitar RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1883-9
Indium-111 T101 monoclonal antibody is superior to iodine-131 T101 in imaging of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Carrasquillo JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar;28(3):281-7
Comparison of gallium-67 versus indium-111 monoclonal antibody (96.5, ZME-018) in detection of human melanoma in athymic mice. Chan SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Sep; 28(9):1441-6
Effect of antibiotic therapy on the sensitivity of indium-111-labeled leukocyte scans. Datz FL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1849-53
New method for the chelation of indium-111 to monoclonal antibodies: biodistribution and imaging of athymic mice bearing human colon carcinoma xenografts. Esteban JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 May;28(5):861-70
Comparison of leukocytes labeled with indium-111-2-mercaptopyridine-N-oxide and indium-111 oxine for abscess detection. Intenzo CM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Apr;28(4):438-41
Immunolymphoscintigraphy in patients with lymphoma after subcutaneous injection of indium-111-labeled T101 monoclonal antibody. Keenan AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):42-6
Myocardial damage delineated by indium-111 antimyosin Fab and technetium-99m pyrophosphate. Khaw BA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):76-82
Indium-111 chloride imaging of infected prostheses [letter] Lichtenstein M. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;28(2):255
Indium-111 leukocyte scintigraphy in Wegener's granulomatosis involving the spleen. Morayati SJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Dec;27(12):1864-6
Clinical parameters related to optimal tumor localization of indium-111-labeled mouse antimelanoma monoclonal antibody ZME-018. Murray JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):25-33
Localization of human osteogenic sarcoma xenografts in nude mice by a monoclonal antibody labeled with radioiodine and indium-111. Sakahara H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Mar; 28(3):342-8
Clinical comparison of indium-111 acetylacetone and indium-111 tropolone granulocytes. Schauwecker DS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Nov;27(11):1675-9
Detection of melanomas in vivo with indium-111 monoclonal antibody [letter] Spencer RP. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jun; 28(6):1063-4
Diagnostic significance of indium-111 granulocyte scintigraphy in febrile patients. Syrjälä MT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;28(2):155-60
A septic labelling of thrombocytes [letter] Vree PH. **J Nucl Med** 1985;10(9-10):477

An improved method for the sterile preparation of indium-111-labeled platelets. Cella G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Apr-Sep;30(2-3):129-32

Indium-111 autologous platelets in the detection of experimental pulmonary emboli. Effect of heparin and aged platelets. Cella G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Apr-Sep;30(2-3):133-40

Potential of indium-111 to measure inflammatory arthritis. De Sousa M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1108-16

Radioimmunological imaging of metastatic prostatic cancer with 111indium-labeled monoclonal antibody PAY 276. Babaian RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):439-43

Indium 111-labeled platelet deposition in woven and knitted Dacron bifurcated aortic grafts with the same patient as a clinical model. Robicsek F, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun; 5(6):833-7

Human sarcoma-associated murine monoclonal antibody labeled with indium-111, gallium-67, and iodine-125. Bartal AH, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):153-5

Radioimmunodetection of cancer with the use of indium-111-labeled monoclonal antibodies. Dillman RO, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):33-6

Preparation and properties of antitumor monoclonal antibodies labeled with metallic radionuclides indium-111, gallium-67, and technetium-99m. Endo K, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):135-40

Radioimmunoimaging in malignant melanoma patients with the use of indium-111-labeled antimelanoma monoclonal antibody (ZME-018) to high-molecular-weight antigen. Murray JL, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):3-9

Uptake of indium-111-labeled leukocytes by brain metastasis. Balachandran S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Apr;20(4):606-9

Monoclonal antibody hapten radiopharmaceutical delivery. Goodwin DA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Aug; 7(8):569-80

Cell labelling with indium-111: ten years on [editorial] Hesselwood SR. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Oct;7(10):715-6

131I and 111In-labelled monoclonal antibody imaging of primary lung carcinoma. Perkins AC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Oct;7(10):729-39

Ultrastructure of human platelets following indium-111 labeling in plasma. Thakur ML, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1987 Feb;8(2):69-78

Comparison of quantification methods of 111In-labelled platelet deposition in peripheral bypass grafts. Mortelmans L, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1987 Apr;26(2):87-92

Immunoscintigraphy in medullary thyroid cancer using an 123I- or 111In-labelled monoclonal anti-CEA antibody fragment. Reiners C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Dec; 25(6):227-31

Indium 111 white blood cell scanning in the pediatric population. Williamson SL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986; 16(6):493-7

Colorectal carcinoma: detection with indium-111 anticarcinoembryonic-antigen monoclonal antibody ZCE-025. Abdel-Nabi HH, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Sep; 164(3):617-21

Indium-111 labeled leukocyte uptake: false-positive results in noninfected pseudoaneurysms [letter] Bauman JM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):570

Phase 1 immunolymphoscintigraphy with an In-111-labeled antimelanoma monoclonal antibody. Engelstad BL, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Nov;161(2):419-22

Infection in diabetic osteoarthropathy: use of indium-labeled leukocytes for diagnosis. Maurer AH, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Oct;161(1):221-5

Evidence that 111In-labelled platelets pool in the spleen, but not in the liver of normal humans and baboons. Kotzé HF, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Sep;37(3):259-64

A simple method of granulocyte enrichment of crude white cell suspensions labelled with 111In. Schmidt KG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Aug;37(2):144-50

Radiolabeled red cell viability. II. 99mTc and 111In for measuring the viability of heterologous red cells in vivo. Marcus CS, et al. **Transfusion** 1987 Sep-Oct;27(5):420-4

Radiolabeled platelet survival studies [letter] Read EJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Sep-Oct;26(5):490-1

Detection of acute allograft rejection by indium-111 labeled platelet scintigraphy in renal transplant patients. Desir G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1677-80

The splenic microenvironment and self recognition as factors in allograft rejection in rats. A study using indium-111-labeled cells. Pollak R, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Nov;42(5):528-31

Comparison between 131I and 111In as radiolabels for monoclonal antibodies in immunoscintigraphy of tumor bearing nude mice. Thedrez P, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986; 7(2-3):137-45

Indium-111 leukocyte scan in the diagnosis of inflammatory bowel disease. Diba AA. **Wis Med J** 1986 Oct;85(10):31-2

[Detection of arterial thrombi using blood platelets labeled with indium-111] Serradimigni A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Nov;79(12):1766-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of left intraventricular thromboses. Comparison of 2-dimensional ultrasonics with scanography and scintigraphy with indium 111-labeled platelets] Sarrat P, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Jun-Jul;67(6-7):479-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of indium-111 labelled polynuclear scintigraphy in the exploration of articular and bone infections] Martin A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Aug 29-Sep 5;16(28):1359-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of isotope labeling of platelets in tests for thromboembolic pathology] Rigo P. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 May 15;42(10):489-92 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of materials and technics in vascular surgery using 111-Indium] Rossi M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Aug; 38(4):375-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scintigraphy with In-111 labeled leukocytes: simplified labeling and its clinical application] Itoh K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Mar;24(3):341-51 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of platelet deposition in cases of arteriosclerosis obliterans (ASO) using indium-111 platelets and Tc-99m human serum albumin] Kitagawa K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Feb;24(2):115-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trials of melanoma imaging with In-111-labeled monoclonal antibody 96.5] Oyamada H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Nov;23(11):1595-611 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[111In-labeled platelets and 67Ga-DFO-DAS-fibrinogen for the detection of pulmonary thromboembolism] Hanano M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1987 Jan;35(1):3-9 **(Jpn)**

[Kinetic studies on indium-111-oxine labelled lymphocytes from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Matsuda S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 49(3):653-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of In-111 tropolone labeled platelet scintigraphy in the aged] Nagashima J, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan;24(1):1-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of the RI-counting method in CSF rhinorrhea] Yamamoto Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jan;15(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of liver cirrhosis showing extramedullary hematopoiesis of the lung by bone marrow scintigraphy with 111In-chloride] Saijo N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Aug;31(8):945-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methodological aspects of bone marrow research using 111In-citrin] Korsunskiĭ VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;32(2):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scintigraphy of the bone marrow using 111In citrin in the diagnosis of hematopoietic disorders following chemotherapy] Prikhod'ko AG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;31(11):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Improved immune-specificity in monoclonal radioimmunoimaging using dual radionuclide color functional maps. Engelstad BL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Dec;21(12):917-21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Conversion of 111In-oxine to 111In trichloride by acid hydrolysis. Wong DW. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1987; 38(1):70

The ultrapurification of indium-111 for radiotracer studies. Zoghbi SS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Sep;21(9):710-3

METABOLISM

Binding properties of 111In-diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid (DTPA)-fragment E1,2, a fibrin-specific probe, are dependent on use of protecting complex during attachment of DTPA groups. Knight LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 16;924(1):45-53

Binding of 113mIn ion to human erythrocytes. Kämpfer I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(10):1259-65

Kinetic model for the biodistribution of an 111In-labeled monoclonal antibody in humans [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1987 Sep 1;47(17):4752] Eger RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Jun 15;47(12):3328-36

The synthesis and characterization of 111In hematoporphyrin derivative. Lavallee DK, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(6):639-41

Mechanism of ionophoric transport of indium-111 cations through a lipid bilayer membrane. Choi HO, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;28(1):91-6

Antibodies labeled with metallic radionuclides: influence of nuclide chemistry on dose distribution. Vaughan AT, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1987;(3):141-4

Metal decomposition rates of 111In-DTPA and EDTA conjugates of monoclonal antibodies in vivo. Goodwin DA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Nov;7(11):831-8

Some applications of the indium-113m-transferrin technique for gamma-radiation detection of microvascular effects of serotonin and ischemia. Hultkvist U, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(1):49-54

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro function of indium-111 oxine-labeled human monocytes. Weinberg JB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Dec 4;95(1):9-14

TOXICITY

Toxicity of indium-111 on the radiolabeled lymphocyte. Balaban EP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;28(2):229-33

INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCES see **INDIVIDUALITY**

INDIVIDUALITY

The first law of concentration. Westhoff K. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1987;139(1):49-53

Environmental and dispositional influences on well-being: longitudinal follow-up of an American national sample. Costa PT Jr, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1987 Aug;78 (Pt 3):299-306

Individual differences in cardiovascular reactions to stress and cigarette smoking. MacDougall JM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(6):531-44

Concept of the person: introduction to the health professionals' curriculum. Henry C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Mar;12(2):245-9

Individual differences in cognitive arithmetic. Geary DC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1987 Jun;116(2):154-71

Kinesthetic aftereffects and individual differences in carryover effects. Baker AH, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1986 Jul;113(3):277-83

Social motives and susceptibility to disease: stalking individual differences in health risks. Jemmott JB 3d. **J Pers** 1987 Jun;55(2):267-98

An examination of the relation of individual difference variables to loneliness. Levin I, et al. **J Pers** 1986 Dec; 54(4):717-33

Explanatory style and illness. Peterson C, et al. **J Pers** 1987 Jun;55(2):237-65

A computer-based measure of resultant achievement motivation. Blankenship V. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Aug; 53(2):361-72

Autonomy in children's learning: an experimental and individual difference investigation. Grolnick WS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 May;52(5):890-8

Cognitive processes and individual differences in judgments relevant to drunk driving. Jaccard J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jul;53(1):133-45

What's fair is fair--or is it? Value differences underlying public views about social justice. Rasinski KA. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jul;53(1):201-11

Individual differences in psychophysiological responses after alcohol ingestion. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1987 Mar;41(1):57-63

Task effects and individual differences in the study of lateral eye movements. Deijen JB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986; 24(6):841-8

Stability of individual psychophysical functions for perceived distance in natural indoor and outdoor settings. Da Silva JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 2):891-902

Individual differences in ability to use EMG-derived feedback. Gianutsos JG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun; 64(3 Pt 1):927-34

Stability of individual differences in infants' manipulation and exploration of objects. Ruff HA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Jun;64(3 Pt 2):1095-101

Individual learning style: the development of a reliable measure. Witzke DB, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1984;23:97-102

Identity and individuality in the nouveau-religious patient: theoretical and clinical aspects. Spero MH. **Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(1):55-71

Subjectivity and symbolization. Harris H. **Psychoanal Rev** 1987 Spring;74(1):1-17

Personality, motivation, and performance: a theory of the relationship between individual differences and information processing. Humphreys MS, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1984 Apr; 91(2):153-84

Individual differences in stages 3 and 4 sleep. Bliwise DL, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jan;24(1):35-40

Sibling similarities in cardiovascular reactivity to stress. Ditto B. **Psychophysiology** 1987 May;24(3):353-60

Getting individual differences in autonomic reactivity to work for instead of against you: determining the dominant "psychological" stress channel on the basis of a "biological" stress test. Levis DJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 May; 24(3):346-52

Are cardiovascular responses to behavioral stressors a stable individual difference variable in childhood? Matthews KA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Jul;24(4):464-73

[Characteristics of pre-start emotional tension in athletes with different individual or typological traits of higher nervous activity] Riabokon' IN. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul-Aug;33(4):54-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INDIVIDUATION see under **PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT**

INDOCYANINE GREEN

Methodological problems in the use of indocyanine green to estimate hepatic blood flow and ICG clearance in man. Skak C, et al. **Liver** 1987 Jun;7(3):155-62

ANALYSIS

Comparison of the spectrophotometric and high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of indocyanine green in estimating systemic clearance in patients with chronic liver disease. O'Reilly T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 5;417(1):190-6

BLOOD

Fluorometric determination of indocyanine green in plasma. Hollins B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):765-8

Lidocaine and indocyanine green kinetics: effect of

hypoxemia and/or hypercapnia. Marleau S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jul;242(1):338–43

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of intracardiac left-to-right shunting in adults: a prospective analysis of the variability of the standard indocyanine green technique in patients without shunting. Niggemann EH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Aug 1;60(4):355–7

Hepatic plasma flow: accuracy of estimation from bolus injections of indocyanine green. Burczynski FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):H953–62

Hepatic blood flow: accuracy of estimation from infusions of indocyanine green in anaesthetized cats. Burczynski FJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):651–9

Indocyanine green plasma clearance as a measure of changes in hepatic blood flow. Kanstrup IL, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Feb;7(1):51–4

Orthotopic liver transplantation in pigs without cold perfusion of the donor liver. Evaluation by quantitative liver function tests. Barbier PA, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986; 18(5):293–301

Laparoscopy after intravenous injection of indocyanine green in submassive hepatic necrosis. Sugimoto M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr;33(2):103–5

Infrared fluorescence videomicroscopy of skin capillaries with indocyanine green. Moneta G, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1987;6(1):25–34

Hepatic blood flow determination. A comparison of 99mTc-diethyl-IDA and indocyanine green as hepatic blood flow indicators in man. Henriksen JH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1987 Feb;4(1):66–70

[The effect of glucagon on hepatic blood flow and ICG excretion] Yasuda Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 88(1):63–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver function tests: ICG plasma clearance test] Yamashiro Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:130–9 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Famotidine does not affect indocyanine green disposition and serum bile acid levels in healthy subjects. Testa R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;23(6):779–80

Parenteral nutrition: short term effects on hepatic clearance of sodium taurocholate and indocyanine green. Fabri PJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1987 Feb;20(1):57–60

Simultaneous administration of multiple model substrates to assess hepatic drug clearance. Crom WR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;41(6):645–50

Hepatic drug clearance in children with leukemia: changes in clearance of model substrates during remission-induction therapy. Relling MV, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun; 41(6):651–60

Effect of multiple dose oral ciprofloxacin on the pharmacokinetics of theophylline and indocyanine green. Nix DE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb; 19(2):263–9

Liver blood flow measured by indocyanine green in conscious unrestrained miniature pigs. Paschen U, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(1):71–9

Effects of colchicine on the hepatocellular transport of indocyanine green in the rat. Mori M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(1):37–43

INDOLE-3-GLYCEROL-PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

INDOLEACETIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double-blind controlled clinical evaluation of effectiveness of zidometacin by oral and rectal route in osteoarthritis. Bröll H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(6):489–93

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Immunoallergic hemolytic anemia. Discussion on the role of clometacin (letter)] Rongere C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 9;16(17):831 **(Fre)**

[Renal toxicity of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents and clometacin] Andrejak M, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Sep-Oct; 41(5):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

On the binding of cinmetacin and indomethacin to human serum albumin. Montero MT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;38(12):925–7

METABOLISM

An electron spin resonance study of free radical intermediates in the oxidation of indole acetic acid by horseradish peroxidase. Mottley C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 25; 261(36):16860–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological studies on proglumetacin maleate, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (4). Mode of action on anti-inflammatory activity. Ono N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;42(3):431–9

[Pharmacological studies on proglumetacin maleate, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug. (1). Anti-inflammatory effects] Ono N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;88(1):33–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on proglumetacin maleate, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug. (2). Analgesic and antipyretic effects] Ono N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;88(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on proglumetacin maleate, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug. (3) Damaging effects on the gastrointestinal tract] Ono N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;88(3):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of indoleacetic acid on the proton conductivity of biological membranes] Neminushchil VG, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Mar-Apr;32(2):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of growth, exogenous auxin sensitivity, and endogenous indole-3-acetic acid content in roots of Hordeum vulgare L. and an agravitropic mutant. Tagliani L, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Dec;24(11-12):839–48

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical evaluation of proglumetacin malate in rheumatoid arthritis—a multi-institutional cooperative study] **Ryumachi** 1986 Oct;26(5):377–88 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Iodoacetic acid and related sulfhydryl reagents fail to inhibit cell-cell communication: mechanisms of immunotoxicity in vitro. Si EC, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Apr;44(1):73–89

[Chronic oral toxicity study of proglumetacin maleate in beagle dogs] Imoto S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 Feb;12 Suppl 1:1–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Test for decreased serotonin/tryptophan metabolite ratios in abstinent alcoholics. Thomson SM Jr, et al. **Alcohol** 1987 Jan-Feb;4(1):1–5

INDOLES

A method of processing tissue sections for staining with cu-promeronic blue and other dyes, using CEC techniques, for light and electron microscopy. Haigh M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(4):479–86

Flow cytometry of blastogenesis and the concomitant viability assay of lymphocytes stained with 4', 6 diamidino-2-phenylindole. Hornicek FJ, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(4):453–61

The electronic spectra of porphyrin-like cobalt-tetracarboxy-phthalocyanines as modified by polylysine and polyglycols. Kornguth SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 16;924(1):19–26

Effect of metal ions on the rearrangement of dopachrome. Palumbo A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 13; 925(2):203–9

Evidence for lack of specificity of the DA/DAPI technique. Pérez-Castillo A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(1):62

Metachromatic staining and electron dense reaction of glycosaminoglycans by means of cuprolinic blue. Juarranz A, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Jan;19(1):1–6

Quantification of the histochemical reaction for alkaline phosphatase activity using the indoxyl-tetranitro BT method. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1987 Feb; 19(2):94–102

Effect of light fluence rate on mammalian cells photosensitization by chloroaluminium phthalocyanine tetrasulphonate. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Mar;51(3):467–76

Nitrosatable precursors of mutagens in vegetables and soy sauce. Nagao M, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1985; 16:77–86 (44 ref.)

Spectroscopic studies on Zn(II)-phthalocyanine in homogeneous and microheterogeneous systems. Valduga G, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1987 Jan;29(1):59–65

Synthetic analogues (indolactams) of (-)-indolactam-V are new congeners of the teleocidin class of tumor promoters. Hirota M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1987 Jun;78(6):577–82

An improved alcian-blue stain for the demonstration of acid mucins. Grigolato P, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Sep-Oct; 77(1051):473–8

Biological activities of phthalocyanines—VI. Photooxidation of L-tryptophan by selectively sulfonated gallium phthalocyanines: singlet oxygen yields and effect of aggregation. Wagner JR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 May;45(5):587–94

Application of the fluorometric DNA quantitative assay using 4'6-diamidine-2-phenylindole for the evaluation of lymphocyte blastogenic response. Nagahata H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 May;42(3):331–3

Histochemical staining of clonal mammalian cell lines expressing E. coli beta galactosidase indicates heterogeneous expression of the bacterial gene. MacGregor GR, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1987 May;13(3):253–65

[Determination of beta-galactosidase activity on nitrocellulose plates using 5-bromo-3-indolyl-beta-D-galactopyranoside and tetrazolium salts] Markarian AN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Feb;13(2):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypertensive reaction to indigo carmine during transurethral resection of a bladder tumor [letter] Harioka T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Oct;66(10):1049

Indoramin in heart failure: possible adverse effects on hemodynamics and exercise capacity. Seth L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Nov;40(5):567–74

Effect of molindone on weight change in hospitalized schizophrenic patients. Parent MM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Nov;20(11):873–5

Polymorphous ventricular tachycardia due to alpha-blockade. James MA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1987 Feb; 14(2):225–7

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure [letter] Glickman L. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1987 Jul;48(7):299–300

A case of massive rhabdomyolysis following molindone administration. Johnson SB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;47(12):607–8

Adverse reaction to 5-HT3 antagonist ICS 205930 [letter] Coupe M. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1494

Atypical and typical neuroleptics and tardive dyskinesia. Borison RL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(1):218–20

ANALYSIS

Stability of o-phthalaldehyde-derived isoindoles. Jacobs WA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;156(2):334–40

DNA-4'-6-diamidine-2-phenylindole interactions: a comparative study employing fluorescence and ultraviolet spectroscopy. Barcellona ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Oct;250(1):48–53

Dynamics of noradrenergic circadian input to the chicken pineal gland. Cassone VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 8; 384(2):334–41

In vivo voltammetric studies of the effect of morphine on the serotonergic system in the cat spinal cord. Suzuki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 29;398(2):413–8

DA-DAPI positive heterochromatin in the interphase nuclei of human white blood cells. Gruber K, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1987 Jan-Feb;72(1):5–9

Determination of cyclopiazonic acid in peanuts and corn by thin layer chromatography. Lansden JA. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Nov-Dec;69(6):964–6

Liquid chromatographic determination of cyclopiazonic acid in poultry meat. Norred WP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan-Feb;70(1):121–3

Chromatographic analysis of the new antiestrogen zindoxifene and its metabolites in biological material. Birnböck H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 20;414(1):235–41

Pharmacognostical studies of Tabernaemontana species. XX. Ion-pair droplet counter-current chromatography of indole alkaloids from suspension cultures. van der Heijden R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 19;396:410–5

Investigation of circadian rhythms for pineal 5-hydroxytryptophol and other indoles in the rat. Foley PB, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(1):107–18

Pinealocyte dense-cored vesicles and synaptic ribbons: a correlative ultrastructural-biochemical investigation in rats and mice. McNulty JA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(1):45–59

A simple colorimetric method for screening cyclopiazonic acid in agricultural commodities. Rao BL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1987 Feb;97(2):89–92

Sensitive reagents for detection of indole production by bacteria. James AL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Aug; 262(2):195–202

[Determination of indigo and indirubin in qingdai by HPLC] Dai FB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Nov; 21(11):868–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of indole and skatole in seafood using high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)] Schulz H. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Nov;183(5):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Morning administration of melatonin antagonizes the antigonadotrophic effect of afternoon injections of melatonin, 5-methoxytryptophol and arginine vasotocin in intact mice. Ng TB. **J Neural Transm** 1987;68(1-2):145–52

BLOOD

Direct determination of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in plasma by radioenzymatic assay. Reydel-Bax P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr;33(4):549–53

Robotic analysis of 3,7-dimethoxy-4-phenyl-N-1H-tetrazol-5-yl-4H-furo [3,2-b]indole-2-carboxamide in human plasma. Johnson EL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Oct;75(10):1003–5

Inhibition of binedaline binding to human alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and other serum proteins by chlorpromazine, imipramine, and propranolol. Morin D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Sep;75(9):883–5

[Levels of intra- and extra-platelet 5-HT-analogous substances and the effect of 5-HT on platelet aggregation in acute myocardial infarction] Xia Y, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 15(2):83–5, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and estrogen receptor affinity of 2,3-diarylindoles. Strohmeier J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1987 May; 320(5):407–17

Furo[3,2-b]indole derivatives. V. Synthesis and structure–activity studies of 4-substituted 2-(4-methylpiperazinylcarbonyl)-6-trifluoromethylfuro[3,2-b]indole derivatives with analgesic and antiinflammatory activities. Kawashima Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;35(1):402–8

Furo[3,2-b]indole derivatives. III. Structure–activity studies of 4,6-disubstituted N-(3-piperidinopropyl)furo[3,2-b]indole-2-carboxamide derivatives for analgesic and antiinflammatory activities. Kawashima Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Aug; 34(8):3267–72

Studies on 2(1H)-quinolinone derivatives as gastric antiulcer active agents. Synthesis and antiulcer activities of optically active alpha-amino acid derivatives of 2(1H)-quinolinone and oxindole. Uchida M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Feb;35(2):853–6

Synthesis of some 1-acetylindoline-5-sulphonylamino acid derivatives and studies of their antimicrobial activities. Zaher MR, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Sep;41(9):729–36

Synthesis of N1-nitroso-3-nitromethylindole: a nonvolatile N-nitroso compound isolated from the nitrosation of the alkaloid gramine. Ahmad MU, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1987 Jan–Mar;4(1):45–8

Synthesis, biological evaluation, and quantitative structure–activity relationship analysis of 2-hydroxy-1H-isoindolediones as new cytostatic agents. Chan CL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):509–14

Synthesis of congeners and prodrugs of the benzene maleimide photoadduct mitindomide as potential antitumor agents. 2. Deutsch HM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov; 29(11):2164–70

Alpha 2-adrenergic agonists/antagonists: the synthesis and structure–activity relationships of a series of indolin-2-yl and tetrahydroquinolin-2-yl imidazolines. Hlasta DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Sep;30(9):1555–62

Octahydropyrazino[2',3':3,4]pyrido[1,2-a]indoles. A new class of potent antihypertensive agents. Jirkovsky I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Feb;30(2):388–94

Selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitors and antihypertensive agents. New derivatives of 4-hydrazino-5H-pyridazino[4,5-b]indole, 4-hydrazinopyridazino[4,5-a]indole, and related compounds. Monge A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jun; 30(6):1029–35

Affinity labels for beta-adrenoceptors: preparation and properties of alkylating beta-blockers derived from indole. Pitha J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):612–5

Dihydropyridazinone cardiotonics: the discovery and inotropic activity of 1,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)-2H-indol-2-one. Robertson DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Oct;29(10):1832–40

Synthesis of 7,12-dihydropyrido[3,4-b:5,4-b']diindoles. A novel class of rigid, planar benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Trudell ML, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Mar;30(3):456–8

2-Phenylindoles. Effect of N-benzylation on estrogen receptor affinity, estrogenic properties, and mammary tumor inhibiting activity. von Angerer E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Jan;30(1):131–6

Synthesis and antifertility activity of some new fluorine containing 2-([2-(fluoroaryl)-1H-indol-3-yl]methylene)hydrazinecarbothioamides and 2-(fluoroaryl)-([5-(substituted benzylidene)-4-oxo-2-thiazolidinylidene]hydrazone)-1H-indole-3-carboxaldehydes. Joshi KC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep;41(9):634–6

Synthesis of some indole derivatives with potential antiinflammatory activity. Kadry AM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Aug;41(8):558–9

[Ascorbigen and its derivatives—depot preparations of ascorbic acid] Bukin IuV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1987 Apr; 13(4):539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

N-substituted 1-cyanobenz[f]isoindole: evaluation of fluorescence efficiencies of a new fluorogenic label for primary amines and amino acids. Matuszewski BK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1987 Apr 15;59(8):1102–5

Measuring cytosolic free calcium concentration in endothelial cells with indo-1: the pitfall of using the ratio of two fluorescence intensities recorded at different wavelengths. Lückhoff A. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Aug;7(4):233–48

Is microtubule assembly a biphasic process? A fluorimetric study using 4',6-diamidino-2-phenylindole as a probe. Heusele C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jun 15;165(3):613–20

Histochemical detection of alpha-D-glucosidases and their molecular forms with 5-Br-4-Cl-3-indoxyl-alpha-D-glucoside. Gossrau R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1987;86(4):397–404

Presumptive screening of suspected semen stain in situ using cotton swabs and bromochloroindolyl phosphate to detect prostatic acid phosphatase activity. Baechtel FS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):880–7

Alcian blue and neutral red staining of retinal synaptic layers. Sulzer D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Nov; 34(11):1513–5

Vascular tracers alter hemodynamics and airway pressure in anesthetized sheep. Albertine KH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Nov;32(3):279–88

An improved DAPI–DNA cytofluorometry by hypotonic cytolysis. Its application to tumor cell heterogeneity. Ohbayashi T, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1987;53(3):140–5

[Introduction of Astra Blue into the color standards. Value in histopathology] Elic H, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation of human B cell proliferation through surface Bp35 (CD20) polypeptides or immunoglobulin receptors. Clark EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):720–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Dependence of the separation of some biological substances on the carbon content of C18 chemically bonded phases. Buszewski B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 26;367(1):171–80

3-Dimethylallylindole: an antibacterial and antifungal metabolite from Monodora tenuifolia. Adeoye AO, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):534–7

Rankinidine, a new indole alkaloid from Gelsemium rankinii. Schun Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Sep–Oct;49(5):806–8

METABOLISM

Structure of the adduct of glutathione and activated 3-methylindole. Yost GS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 197:373–80

Photoreceptors in the teleost pineal organ. Daily fluctuations of indole metabolism. Falcón J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986;47(1):65–6

Indoles in the photoreceptor cells of the lamprey pineal complex. Guerlotté J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986; 47(1):62–4

Conversion of indole to oxindole under methanogenic conditions. Berry DF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1987 Jan;53(1):180–2

Stereochemistry and mechanism of a new single-turnover, half-transamination reaction catalyzed by the tryptophan synthase alpha 2 beta 2 complex. Miles EW. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):597–603

A kinetic study of the melanization pathway between L-tyrosine and dopachrome. Cabanes J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 20;923(2):187–95

Pineal indole metabolism in the mouse. Ebihara S, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 21;416(1):136–40

Regulation of [3H]mazindol binding to subhypothalamic areas: involvement in glucoprivic feeding. Angel I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Dec;17(6):873–7

The metabolism of indole alkaloid tumor promoter, (–)-indolactam V, which has the fundamental structure of teleocidins, by rat liver microsomes. Hagiwara N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jul;8(7):963–5

Inhibition of renal clearance of furosemide by pentopril, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Rakhit A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 May;41(5):580–6

The kinetics of calcium binding to fura-2 and indo-1. Jackson AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25;216(1):35–9

The recovery of maturing brain from acute citalopram exposure. Baker PC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(1):35–6

Cyclopiazonic acid production by cultures of Aspergillus and Penicillium species isolated from dried beans, corn meal, macaroni, and pecans. Trucksess MW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan–Feb;70(1):123–6

Gene organization of the first catabolic operon of TOL plasmid pWW53: production of indigo by the xylA gene product. Keil H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1987 Feb;169(2):764–70

4',6-Diamidino-2-phenylindole, a novel conformational probe of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump, and its effect on Ca2+ release. Mészáros LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11553–8

o-Nitrophenyl-beta-D-galactopyranoside-urease-indole broth, a new composite tube medium for Salmonella screening. Berlutti F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 24(4):650–1

Evaluation of a xylene substitute in Ehrlich indole test. Egleton JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Nov;24(5):859

Hydrolysis of indoxyl acetate by Campylobacter species. Mills CK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Aug;25(8):1560–1

Methoxyindole production by the pineal gland appears to be dependent on the concentration of hydroxy precursors and their affinity for hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase. Morton DJ. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):133–6

Dopachrome conversion and dopa oxidase activities in recessive yellow mice. Catalytic activities of extracts from pheomelanic and eumelanic tissues. Lamoreux ML. **J Hered** 1986 Sep–Oct;77(5):337–40

5-Hydroxytryptophol and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels in rat brain: effects of various drugs affecting serotonergic transmitter mechanisms. Beck O, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1987;69(3–4):287–98

The effect of different photoperiods on the methylating capacity of the pineal gland of adult, male golden hamsters, with special reference to 5-methoxyindoles. van Benthem J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;67(1–2):147–62

Characterization of [3H]mazindol binding in rat brain: sodium-sensitive binding correlates with the anorectic potencies of phenylethylamines. Angel I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Feb;48(2):491–7

Effect of amino acid supplementation to low protein diet on brain and plasma levels of tryptophan and brain 5-hydroxyindoles in rats. Yokogoshi H, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jan;117(1):42–7

Functional group metabolism of dopamine-2 agonists: conversion of 4-(2-di-n-propylaminoethyl)-2-(3H)-indolone to 4-(2-di-n-propylaminoethyl)-7-hydroxy-2-(3H)-indolone. Mico BA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Oct; 75(10):929–33

Pharmacokinetics of dopamine-2 agonists in rats and dogs. Swagzdis JE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Oct;75(10):925–8

In vitro effects of estradiol, testosterone, and progesterone on 5-methoxyindole content, cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate synthesis, and norepinephrine release in different parts of the female guinea pig pineal complex. Cardinali DP, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(4):351–63

Production of methoxyindoles in vitro from methoxytryptophan by rat pineal gland. Morton DJ. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(1):7–11

Indoloquinolizidines, formal derivatives of tetrahydro-beta-carbolines, show selective affinity for benzodiazepine, tryptamine and serotonin binding sites in rat brain. Lounasmaa M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):915–8

Pineal indoles: significance and measurement. Foley PB, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Fall;10(3):273–93 (303 ref.)

[Effect of the structure of phthalocyanine dyes on their behavior in the body] Kurliandskii BA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):49–52 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biological studies on indole derivatives. I. Synthesis and pharmacological studies of 2-oxo-3-indolyl derivatives. Khan MT, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986; 36(4):391–5

Indole-3-carbinol inhibits lipid peroxidation in cell-free systems. Shertzer HG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 197:347–56

Myocardial and vascular effects of perindopril, a new converting enzyme inhibitor, during hypertension development in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cadilhac M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Nov; 284(1):114–26

Inhibitory effect of diamidinophenylindole on the replication of influenza virus in permissive cellular hosts. Brief report. Conti G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;94(1–2):149–57

Effects of 2-indolecarbohydrazides on thromboxane synthetase activity and on in vitro and ex vivo blood platelet aggregation. New selective inhibitors. Monge A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Aug;36(8):1184–6

DAPI-pUC8 complex: a tool to investigate biological effects of nucleic acid-drug interaction. Palu G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):40–5

Effects of chaetoglobosin J on the G-F transformation of actin. Maruyama K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 21;874(2):137–43

Studies on heterocyclic compounds: indol-2,3-dione derivatives. V. Structure–antimicrobial activity of aromatic and heterocyclic azomethines of indol- and substituted indol-2,3-dione. Piscopo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Dec 30;62(12):1441–7

Studies on heterocyclic compounds: indol-2,3-dione derivatives. VI. 3-Aryliminoindol-2(3H)-ones and their Mannich Bases with antimicrobial activity. Piscopo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Dec 30;62(12):1449–55

Haemodynamic and humoral effects of oral perindopril, an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, in man. Lees KR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;23(2):159–64

Activation of 5-HT3 receptor subtypes causes rapid excitation of rabbit parasympathetic neurones. Akasu T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;91(3):453–5

Effect of chronic treatment with 5-HT1 agonist (8-OH-DPAT and RU 24969) and antagonist (isapirone) drugs on the behavioural responses of mice to 5-HT1 and 5-HT2 agonists. De Souza RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct;89(2):377–84

Mechanisms of anti-carcinogenesis by indole-3-carbinol: effect on the distribution and metabolism of aflatoxin B1 in rainbow trout. Goeger DE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Dec;7(12):2025–31

Furo[3,2-b]indole derivatives. VI. Synthesis and inhibitory effect on platelet aggregation of furo[3,2-b]indole derivatives. Kawashima Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;34(12):5149–53

Perindopril, a new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor—clinical pharmacological studies in healthy subjects. Reid JL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(2–3):361–4

Persistent effects on blood pressure and renal haemodynamics following chronic angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition with perindopril. Harrap SB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 13(11–12):753–65

Inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme by perindopril diacid in canine oleic acid pulmonary edema. Leeman M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jun;15(6):567–73

Clinical cardiac electrophysiology of indoramin, a post-synaptic alpha blocker. Butrous GS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jul;7(7):576–83

Efficacy of the antidepressant iprindole against experimental arrhythmias. Colatsky TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;126(1–2):37–45

Pharmacology of L-655,240 (3-[1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-5-fluoro-3-methyl-indol-2-yl]2,2-dimethylpro pan oic acid); a potent, selective thromboxane/prostaglandin endoperoxide antagonist. Hall RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):193-201

Demonstration of the beta 2-adrenoceptor intrinsic efficacy of AY-28,925 using the PGF2 alpha-contracted guinea-pig trachea. Heaslip RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jun 4; 137(2-3):179-84

CGS 15435A, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor with an extended duration of action: a comparison with dazoxiben. Olson RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 20; 133(3):265-73

The potential antidepressant tiflucarbine down-regulates beta-adrenoceptors in rat brain. Schmidt BH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 14;130(1-2):27-35

Effect of CI-922, a potential new antiallergy agent, on arachidonic acid metabolism in vitro. Boctor AM, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec;10(4):435-41

CI-922--a novel, potent antiallergic compound--I. Inhibition of mediator release in vitro. Robichaud LJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(1):41-9

In vitro study on humoral encapsulation of microfilariae: effects of diethyldithiocarbamate and dopachrome on the reaction. Chen CC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 17(3):789-94

Pharmacology of LY195115, a potent, orally active cardiotonic with a long duration of action. Hayes JS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;9(4):425-34

Effects of intravenous S-9780, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, in normotensive subjects. Lees KR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;10(2):129-35

Pre- and postsynaptic effects of indoramin on sympathetic neuroeffector transmission in rabbit aorta and pulmonary artery. Nedergaard OA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):1020-7

Acute hemodynamic and hormonal effects of central versus peripheral sympathetic inhibition in patients with congestive heart failure. Olivari MT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):973-7

Perindopril, converting enzyme blockade, and peripheral arterial hemodynamics in the healthy volunteer. Richer C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):94-102

Antihypertensive and hypothalamic depressant effects of tripamide in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sasaki S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):921-6

Sporidesmin and gliotoxin induce cell detachment and perturb microfilament structure in cultured liver cells. Jordan TW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Sep;85:33-46

Inhibition of human neutrophil activation by the allergic mediator release inhibitor, CI-922: differential inhibition of responses to a variety of stimuli. Wright CD, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jul;42(1):30-5

2,3-Dialkyl(dimethylamino)indoles: interaction with 5HT1, 5HT2, and rat stomach fundal serotonin receptors. Fludzinski P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2415-8

Structure-activity studies of 4,6-disubstituted 2-(morpholinocarbonyl)furo[3,2-b]indole derivatives with analgesic and antiinflammatory activities. Kawashima Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov;29(11):2284-90

Molecular structure of the dihydropyridazinone cardiotonic 1,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-6-oxo-pyridazinyl)- 2H-indol-2-one, a potent inhibitor of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Robertson DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):623-7

Dihydropyridazinone cardiotonics: synthesis and inotropic activity of 5'-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-6-oxo-3-pyridazinyl)= spiro[cycloalkane- 1,3'-[3H]indol]-2'(1'H)-ones. Robertson DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):824-9

Comparison of (-)-eseroline with (+)-eseroline and dihydroseco analogues in antinociceptive assays: confirmation of rubreserine structure by X-ray analysis. Schönenberger B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Nov; 29(11):2268-73

Effects of afternoon injections of O-acetyl-5-methoxytryptophol, melatonin or 5-methoxytryptophol in female Syrian hamsters. Little JC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(3-4):291-301

Modification of electrical field stimulation-induced contractions in the guinea-pig ileum by metoclopramide and ICS 205-930 depends on the integrity of the mucosa. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;38(11):811-4

In vitro characterization of the adrenoceptor activity of AY-28,925. Rimele TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Oct;239(1):1-8

Both hydroxy- and methoxyindoles modify basal temperature in the rat. Morton DJ. **J Pineal Res** 1987;4(1):1-5

Structure-activity relationships of dietary indoles: a proposed mechanism of action as modifiers of xenobiotic metabolism. Bradfield CA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 21(3):311-23

The role of putative 5-HT1A and 5-HT1B receptors in the control of feeding in rats. Bendotti C, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 3;41(5):635-42

LY195115: a potent, selective inhibitor of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase located in the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kauffman RF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):609-16

Mutagenicities of indole and 30 derivatives after nitrite treatment. Ochiai M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Dec; 172(3):189-97

Effect of cyclopiazonic acid on delayed hypersensitivity to Mycobacterium tuberculosis, complement activity, serum enzymes, and bilirubin in guinea pigs. Richard JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Nov;96(2):73-7

Evidence for inhibition by ICS 205-930 and stimulation by BRL 34915 of K+ conductance in cardiac muscle. Scholtysik G. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1987 Jun;335(6):692-6

5-Hydroxytryptamine M-receptor antagonism in the hypothalamus facilitates gastric emptying in the guinea-pig. Costall B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Nov; 25(11):1293-6

Comparison of the acute actions of amine-depleting drugs and dopamine receptor antagonists on dopamine function in the brain in rats. Hong M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1987 Feb-Mar;26(2-3):237-45

Pharmacological analysis of the behavioural and thermoregulatory effects of the putative 5-HT1 receptor agonist, RU 24969, in the rat. Tricklebank MD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):877-86

Eseroline depresses the responses of dorsal horn neurons to C-fiber afferents in the spinal rat. Braga PC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Oct 30;71(1):113-7

Effect of mazindol, d-amphetamine and diethylpropion on purine nucleotide binding to brown adipose tissue. Lupien JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):733-8

Hemodynamic responses to indoramin at rest and during exercise in congestive heart failure. Leier CV, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1987;7(3):61-8

Genetic toxicology of the photosensitization of Chinese hamster cells by phthalocyanines. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Feb;45(2):227-30

DNA damage and repair following treatment of V-79 cells with sulfonated phthalocyanines. Hunting DJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jun;45(6):769-73

Cytotoxic activity of polyindoline alkaloids of Psychotria forsteriana (Rubiaceae) (1). Roth A, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Dec;(6):450-3

Comparison of phencyclidine and related substances with various indole, phenethylamine, and other psychotomimetics. Domino EF. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(3):973-6

Effect of the selective 5-HT3 receptor antagonists ICS 205-930 and MDL 72222 on 5-HTP-induced head shaking and behavioral symptoms induced by 5-methoxy-N,N,dimethyltryptamine in rats: comparison with some other 5-HT receptor antagonists. Shearman GT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;92(4):520-3

[Effects of soman, VX and 5-(1,3,3-trimethyl)indolinyl-N,N-dimethyl carbamate on cholinesterase isoenzymes in mouse plasma] Hao XY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):303-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacodynamics of 5-(1,3,3-trimethylindolinyl)N,N-dimethyl carbamate in mice] Jin JF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jul;7(4):296-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peripheral hemodynamic and biological effects of perindopril in the healthy subject. Dose-effect relationship] Richer C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):913-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of 3,12-B-dimethyloctahydroindolo-(2,3-a)-quinolysine on the alcohol predilection of laboratory animals] Borisov MM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul-Aug;49(4):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photogeneration of free radicals from eumelanogenic intermediates and metabolites. Koch WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 22;924(3):458-66

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxypertine in tardive dyskinesia: a long-term controlled study. Soni SD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Nov; 74(5):446-50

Therapeutic experiences with an aboorphine derivative in Parkinson's disease. Birbamer G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987; 45:591-2

Selective necrosis of malignant gliomas in mice using photodynamic therapy. Sandeman DR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jun;55(6):647-9

Photodynamic therapy with phthalocyanine sensitisation: quantitative studies in a transplantable rat fibrosarcoma. Tralau CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Apr;55(4):389-95

Remission of symptoms in carcinoid syndrome with a new 5-hydroxytryptamine M receptor antagonist. Anderson JV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1129

Protective effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors (CEI): captopril and perindopril on vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion in rat. Rochette L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2-3):365-8

Effect of tripamide on glucose tolerance in patients with hypertension. Conrad KA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Oct;40(4):476-9

Effects of taltrimide, an experimental taurine derivative, on photoconvulsive response in epileptic patients. Keränen T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 Mar-Apr;28(2):133-7

The haemodynamic and humoral effects of treatment for one month with the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor perindopril in salt replete hypertensive patients. Lees KR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):519-24

The effects of ICS 205-930, a 5-HT antagonist, on arrhythmias and catecholamine release during canine myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion. Coker SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;127(3):211-8

Protection against carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity by pretreatment with indole-3-carbinol. Shertzer HG, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1987 Apr;46(2):180-9

CI-922--a novel, potent antiallergic compound--II. Activity in animal models of allergy. Adolphson RL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(1):51-60

Long-term indoramin therapy in congestive heart failure: a double-blind, randomized, parallel placebo-controlled trial. Leier CV, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb; 9(2):426-32

Antihypertensive action and inhibition of tissue converting enzyme (CE) by three prodrug CE inhibitors, enalapril, ramipril and perindopril in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Moursi MG, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S495-8

Systemic and regional pre- and post-junctional sympathoinhibitory effect of perindopril in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Richer C, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Oct;4(3):S513-6

Hemodynamic characteristics of echocardiographic findings in hypertensive patients with negative U waves and effect of an antihypertensive drug, tripamide. Kishida H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1987 May;28(3):377-86

5-HT3 receptor antagonists: a new class of antiemetics [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jun 27;1(8548):1470-1

First results with ICS 205-930 (5-HT3 receptor antagonist) in prevention of chemotherapy-induced emesis [letter] Leibundgut U, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1198

5-Hydroxytryptamine M-receptor antagonism to prevent cisplatin-induced emesis. Costall B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Aug;25(8):959-61

Biological activities of phthalocyanines--V. Photodynamic therapy of EMT-6 mammary tumors in mice with sulfonated phthalocyanines. Brasseur N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 May;45(5):581-6

[Antihypertensive action and inhibition of tissue conversion enzyme by ramipril, perindopril and enalapril in the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHRSP)] Unger T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jun;79(6):971-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of mazindol in Gélineau's disease. Apropos of 10 cases] Vespignani H, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Oct; 16(3):317-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical use of mazindol in the treatment of essential obesity] Guazzelli R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Mar 15;120(5):385-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Toxicology of tremorgenic mycotoxins, fumitremorgin A and B. Yamazaki M, et al. **Dev Toxicol Environ Sci** 1986; 12:273-82

Evaluation of the potential teratogenicity of FD & C Blue No. 2 in rats and rabbits. Borzelleca JF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1987 Jul;25(7):495-7

Studies on the mechanism of toxicity of the mycotoxin, sporidesmin. V. Generation of hydroxyl radical by sporidesmin. Munday R. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 7(1):17-22

Toxicology of indigo. A review. Ferber KH. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Mar-Apr;7(4):73-83

Enhancement of carcinogenesis by the natural anticarcinogen indole-3-carbinol. Bailey GS, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May; 78(5):931-4

Photosensitising activity of phthalocyanine dyes screened against tissue culture cells. Chan WS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1987 Jun;45(6):757-61

Toxic effects of cyclopiazonic acid in the early phase of pregnancy in mice. Nishie K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 55(3):303-15

Decreased pneumotoxicity of deuterated 3-methylindole: bioactivation requires methyl C-H bond breakage. Huijzer JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;90(1):60-8

Acute and subchronic toxicology of LY-195115 in rats and dogs. Sandusky GE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Sep; 38(1-2):177-86

Pulmonary and hepatic lesions in experimental 3-hydroxymethylindole intoxication [published erratum appears in Vet Hum Toxicol 1986 Dec;28(6):523] Gonzalez JM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Oct;28(5):418-20

Chemical modulation of 3-methylindole toxicosis in mice: effect on bronchiolar and olfactory mucosal injury. Turk MA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Sep;23(5):563-70

URINE

Biochemical markers of malignant melanoma. Matouš B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1987;34(1):77-84

[Comparative studies between excretion of 5-S-cysteinyldopa and indole melanogens in urine] Beyer C, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(9):541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Melanogens in the diagnosis of melanoma] Kubiński Z. **Nowotwory** 1987 Jan-Mar;37(1):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INDOLIZINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of new nitrogen-bridged heterocycles. XIII. Syntheses of some tricyclic and tetracyclic indolizine derivatives with antiallergic activity. Kakehi A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;34(6):2435–42

METABOLISM

Interaction of gephyrotoxin and indolizidine alkaloids with the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor–ion channel complex of Torpedo electroplax. Aronstam RS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Aug;11(8):1227–40

TOXICITY

Livestock toxicosis, slobbers, locoism, and the indolizidine alkaloids. Broquist HP. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Oct;44(10):317–23 (34 ref.)

INDOLYLETHYLAMINES see **TRYPTAMINES**

INDOMETHACIN

Experimental data on the antiulcerous action of a new pharmacological combination. Mungiu OC, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Apr–Jun;90(2):367–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A quantitative study of the effect of topical indomethacin on cutaneous erythema induced by UVB and UVC radiation. Farr PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Oct; 115(4):453–66

Preparation and in vitro evaluation of sustained-release suppositories containing microencapsulated indomethacin. Nakajima T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar; 35(3):1201–6

Preparation of sustained-release suppositories of indomethacin using a solid dispersion system and evaluation of bioavailability in rabbits. Ohnishi N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jul;34(7):2999–3004

Prolonged indomethacin treatment in preterm infants with symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus: efficacy, drug level monitoring, and patient selection. Leonhardt A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):140–4

Augmentation of cysteamine and mepirizole-induced lesions in the rat duodenum and stomach by histamine or indomethacin. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 41(4):545–9

Intrathecal interferon, indomethacin, and multiple sclerosis [letter] Berenbaum MC. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):326–7

Incompatibility of indometacin and benzalkonium in eye drops due to ion–pair formation. Dreijer-van der Glas SM, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Feb 20;9(1):29–32

[Inhibition of corneal wound healing by locally administered indomethacin] Schwartzkopff T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(2):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the polyamine test in the joint administration of 5-fluorouracil and indomethacin in stomach cancer patients] Zinevich AK, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(5):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neonatal outcome after indomethacin treatment for preterm labor. Niebyl JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct; 155(4):747–9

Indomethacin and the nephrotic syndrome [letter] Boiskin I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):776–7

Drugs and acute renal insufficiency in the neonate. Gouyon JB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(4):177–81 (35 ref.)

Additive renal effects of indomethacin and dipyridamole in man. Seideman P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 23(3):323–30

Indomethacin reduces the antihypertensive action of enalapril. Salvetti A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987; 9(2–3):559–67

Intrauterine exposure to indomethacin [letter] v.d. Heijden AJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):579

Localized intestinal perforation after intravenous indomethacin in a premature infant. Hervás JA, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Dec;41(5):437–40

Visual hallucinations due to indomethacin: a case report. Braddock LE, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jul; 1(3):263–6

Patent ductus arteriosus after prolonged treatment with indomethacin during pregnancy: case report. Atad J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;25(1):73–6

Mania and indomethacin [letter] Bishop LC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Jun;7(3):203–4

Fatal renal failure due to indomethacin [letter] Chan XM. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 8;2(8554):340

Indomethacin and ibuprofen–induced reversible acute renal failure in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. ter Borg EJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1987 Apr;30(3–4):181–6

Hypocalcaemia and indomethacin [letter] Cuneo R, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 8;99(811):771–2

Ileal stricturing after long–term indomethacin treatment. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Oct; 62(732):967–8

Premature closure of the ductus arteriosus causing intra–uterine death. A case report. Truter PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 25;70(9):557–8

[Maternal administration of indomethacin and neonatal tricuspid insufficiency] Magny JF, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Mar;44(3):189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative gastroscopic study of lonazolac and indomethacin in healthy subjects] Müller P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Sep;36(9):1399–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal failure caused by indomethacin in a patient with adrenal insufficiency (letter)] González López A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 23;88(20):827 **(Spa)**

[Acute renal failure caused by indomethacin overdose in a premature infant with patent ductus arteriosus] Winter A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;57(5):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute hepatitis caused by indomethacin (letter)] López Navidad A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1987 Apr; 71(4):358–9 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Method for the determination of acemetacin, a non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug, in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Notarianni LJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 23;413:305–8

ANALYSIS

Improvement of dissolution and absorption characteristics of indomethacin by water–soluble alpha–cyclodextrin–epichlorohydrin polymer. Uekama K, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1987;24(1):27–36

Some physicochemical properties of glassy indomethacin. Fukuoka E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Oct; 34(10):4314–21

Improved method for the determination of indomethacin in plasma and urine by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Stubbs RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Dec 19;383(2):432–7

[X–ray diffractometry in the analysis of pharmaceutical products: phenomena of indomethacin polymorphism] Zannetti R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Jun;125(6):180–9 **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Treatment with prostaglandins reduces the antifertility effect of indomethacin in rabbits. el–Banna AA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(1):21–3

Effects of morphine and met–enkephalin analogue on gastric lesions induced by indomethacin. Spadaro C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1987 Mar;19(3):223–30

BLOOD

A high performance liquid chromatography method for the analysis of total and free indomethacin in serum. Roberts I, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;24 (Pt 2):167–71

Single dose pharmacokinetics of ketoprofen, indomethacin, and naproxen taken alone or with sucralfate. Caillé G, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):173–83

Improved method for the determination of indomethacin in plasma by reversed phase HPLC. Paoletti V, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 Sep;41(9):290–9

On the binding of cinmetacin and indomethacin to human serum albumin. Montero MT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;38(12):925–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Short–term inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis has no effect on the elevated glomerular filtration rate of early insulin–dependent diabetes. Christiansen JS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jan;2(1):17–20

Demonstration of an indomethacin–sensitive mechanism regulating immune reactivity in Chagas' disease patients. Castes M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Dec; 12(3):203–12

[Augmentation of drug–induced lymphocyte transformation by indomethacin in patients with drug–induced allergic hepatitis] Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;84(3):719–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Penetration of topical indomethacin into subretinal fluid of patients with retinal detachments. Case report. Gombos GM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jan;105(1):26–7

Indomethacin metabolism in liver microsomes during postnatal development in the rat. Clozel M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(2):83–90

Effect of Pluronic gels on the rectal absorption of indomethacin in rabbits. Miyazaki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;35(3):1243–8

Bioavailability of indomethacin tablets in men volunteers. Groth PE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct;5(10):820–4

Effect of hepatic cytosol on postnatal drug metabolism. Evans MA, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(3):199–211

Dialyzability and pharmacokinetics of indomethacin in adult patients with end–stage renal disease. Skoutakis VA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Dec;20(12):956–60

Bioavailability of indomethacin from a modified release system containing indomethacin as the lysine salt. Marzo A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(1):85–7

The chronopharmacokinetics of indomethacin suppositories in healthy volunteers. Taggart AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;31(5):617–9

Clinical relevance of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug pharmacokinetics. Brune K. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1987;9(1):18–23

Pharmacokinetics of indomethacin i.m. in blood, synovial fluid, synovial membrane, muscle, fat, bone, and spinal fluid. Dittrich P, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984; 7(2):45–50

Pharmacokinetics of a sustained–release product of indomethacin in the elderly. Bruguerolle B, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(5):277–85

Absorption of indomethacin and its calcium salt through rat skin: effect of penetration enhancers and relationship between in vivo and in vitro penetration. Ogiso T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jun;9(6):517–25

Spontaneous and forced cutaneous absorption of indomethacin in pigs and humans. Pratzel H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1122–5

[Preparation of capsules of microencapsulated indomethacin and their bioavailability in rabbits] Lu B, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;17(4):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasma levels and tissue concentrations in rabbits following cutaneous administration of an indomethacin solution] Nowack H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Apr; 37(4):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of neura¹ blockade and indomethacin on leucocyte, temperature, and acute–phase protein response to surgery. Schulze S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1987 Apr;153(4):255–9

Hormonal regulation of sodium–fluid balance and some hemodynamic parameters in the rat. I. Effect of indomethacin and vasopressor–vasodepressor hormonal systems in the regulation of blood pressure. Somova L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(2):27–34

Reversal by indomethacin of renal effects of dopamine in subjects with normal renal function. Yeyati NL, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(2):127–33

Indomethacin inhibits the increased airway responsiveness to histamine following inhalation of C5a des Arg in rabbits. Berend N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Aug;18(5–6):468–72

The pattern of cardiovascular alterations induced by infusion of platelet–activating factor in rabbit is modified by pretreatment with H1–H2 receptor antagonists but not by cyclooxygenase inhibition. Montrucchio G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):72–8

Effects of anti–inflammatory drugs on cartilage recovery from catabolin–induced degradation. Strathy GM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):149–59

Characterization of the in vivo and in vitro effects of indomethacin on human natural killer cell activity. Pedersen BK, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Sep;41(7):532–6

Coronary arteriography in the intact rabbit: demonstration of coronary vasomotor and electrocardiographic effects of ergonovine and indomethacin in rabbits after abrupt cessation of prolonged nitroglycerin treatment. Booth DC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Aug;114(2):343–9

Indomethacin and ketanserin block ethchlorvynol–induced hypoxemia in dogs. Millen JE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;292(5):293–8

The interaction between serotonin and angiotensin II in the chronically instrumented guinea pig and its alteration by indomethacin. Weiner C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;156(4):869–75

Renal effects of angiotensin II: modulation by calcium and cyclooxygenase products. Kasiske BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):F1043–8

Indomethacin inhibits duodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion and endogenous prostaglandin E2 output in human subjects. Selling JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):368–71

Effects of locally applied enzyme inhibitors of the arachidonic acid cascade on follicle growth and intra–ovarian oocyte release in hyperstimulated rabbits. Spanel–Borowski K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Dec; 49(5):565–77

The influence of indomethacin on biomechanical and biochemical properties of the plantaris longus tendon in the rabbit. Carlstedt CA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1987;106(3):157–60

The influence of indomethacin on tendon healing. A biomechanical and biochemical study. Carlstedt CA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(6):332–6

The effect of indomethacin on muscle and liver protein synthesis and on whole–body protein degradation during abdominal sepsis in the rat. Freund HR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct;121(10):1154–8

Effect of tenoxicam and indomethacin on the release of histamine, prostaglandin E2 and leukotrienes from various cells. König W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Mar; 37(3):296–9

The effects of indomethacin on resorption and ankylosis in replanted teeth. Walsh JS, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Jul–Aug;54(4):261–6

Denaturation of cytochrome P–450 by indomethacin and other non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs: evidence for a surfactant mechanism and a selective effect of a p–chlorophenyl moiety. Falzon M, et al.

Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4019–24

Indomethacin and glucocorticoid metabolism in rat liver cytosol. Penning TM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1; 35(23):4203–9

In vitro and in vivo effects of indomethacin on phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocyte mitogenesis. Seng GF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15; 36(4):507–11

Net sodium and water movements in the newborn rabbit collecting tubule: lack of modifications by indomethacin. Reyes JL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(4):212–6

Effect of systemic or intrauterine injections of indomethacin on plasma oxytocin–neurophysin concentrations in ewes over the time of normal corpus luteum regression. Fairclough RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):543–8

The influence of prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin on progesterone production and ovulation in the rabbit ovary perfused in vitro. Schmidt G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov; 35(4):815–21

The effect of indomethacin on ovarian prostaglandin release in hens. Shimada K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Dec; 35(5):1147–53

Inhibition of follicle-stimulating hormone-induced ovulation by indomethacin in the perfused rat ovary. Sogn JH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Apr;36(3):536–42

The renal, cardiovascular and hormonal actions of human atrial natriuretic peptide in man; effects of indomethacin. Miyamori I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Apr; 23(4):425–31

Effects of indomethacin and (+/–)-propranolol on the cardiovascular and renin responses to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) infusion in man. Unwin RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 May;23(5):523–8

Studies on the mechanism by which indomethacin increases the anticancer effect of methotrexate. Bennett A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 May;91(1):229–35

Mechanisms of intrinsic tone in bullfrog lung: relaxant effects of indomethacin, ouabain and potassium. Downes H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;87(3):579–86

Impairment of protein synthesis in the rat uterus following intrauterine delivery of indomethacin. Hurst PR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;89(1):199–205

Enhancement by intracerebroventricular thyrotropin-releasing hormone of indomethacin-induced gastric lesions in the rat. Maeda-Hagiwara M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Dec;80(4):735–9

An experimental study on the effects of DMSO and indomethacin on cerebral circulation and intracranial pressure. Tung H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Sep; 17(3):391–3

Inhibition by indomethacin of spontaneous mammary tumorigenesis in SHN mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;8(3):249–55

Indomethacin does not inhibit the anabolic effect of parathyroid hormone on the long bones of rats. Gera I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Apr;40(4):206–11

Radiochemical detection of dihydrodiol dehydrogenase: distribution of the enzyme in male Sprague–Dawley rat tissues and its sensitivity to inhibition by indomethacin and 6-medroxyprogesterone acetate. Ivins JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Feb 1;47(3):680–4

Inhibition by indomethacin and 5,8,11,14-eicosatetraynoic acid of the induction of rat hepatic ornithine decarboxylase by the tumor promoters phenobarbital and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in vivo. van Rooijen LA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1987 Jan;8(1):191–2

Effects of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on intercellular adhesion of SV40-3T3 cells. Evans PM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Sep;10(9):693–8

Interference with tolerance induction in vivo by inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis. Scheuer WV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1987 Feb;104(2):409–18

Effect of indomethacin and acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) on peroxidase activity of gastric mucosa of rat. Aliño SF, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(1):29–33

Influence of indomethacin on the endotoxin-induced cardiodepressant effect of serum and steroid hormone changes in male rats. Nunez EA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 22(3):231–40

Effect of propranolol and indomethacin on the depressor action of captopril in patients with essential hypertension. Seto S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1987;9(2–3):623–7

Effects of indomethacin on furosemide induced renal prostaglandin synthesis and action in man. Kim RB, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986;9(3):192–7

The effect of indomethacin on the response of protein synthesis to feeding in rats and man. McNurlan MA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jul;73(1):69–75

Effect of indomethacin on acute potassium tolerance. Perez GO, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(3):259–62

Effect of indomethacin on plasma levels of vitamin D metabolites, oestradiol and progesterone in rabbits during early pregnancy. Sedrani SH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):635–9

Intestinal release of mucin in response to HCl and taurocholate: effect of indomethacin. Slomiany BL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;87(3):657–63

Combined action of indomethacin and adrenalin on morphofunctional heart indicators. Sisakian SA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1987;29(3):232–9

Comparison of the effects of corticosteroids and indomethacin on the response of the blood–aqueous barrier to injury. van Delft JL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Mar; 6(3):419–25

Effects of indomethacin on kidney function in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with nephropathy. Hommel E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Feb;30(2):78–81

Effect of 15(R),15-methyl prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin on pancreatic secretion in man. Saad C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1987 May;32(5):487–93

Cell proliferation of the rat gastrointestinal mucosa after treatment with E2 prostaglandins and indomethacin. Uribe A, et al. **Digestion** 1987;36(4):238–45

The selective effects of indomethacin on contractile responses of the isolated rat uterus. Caldwell N, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986;12(3):255–67

The relation between the effects of hysterectomy, decidual tissue, prolactin, or luteinizing hormone (LH) and the ability of indomethacin to prevent luteolysis in rats bearing LH-dependent corpora lutea. Sanchez-Criado J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1750–6

Indomethacin suppresses basal but not HCG-stimulated testosterone secretion in the rat. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(4):139–42

Failure of indomethacin to impair the diuretic and natriuretic effects of the loop diuretic torasemide in healthy volunteers. van Ganse E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31 Suppl:43–7

Activation of cytotoxic activity in cultures of bone marrow-derived macrophages by indomethacin. Voth R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jan;17(1):145–8

Interaction between chloroquine and indomethacin in airways smooth muscle in vivo. Sackeyfio AC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 May 7;137(1):135–8

The effects of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor indomethacin on the hypothalamic and neurohypophysial oxytocin content in euhydrated and dehydrated male white rats. Guzek JW, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jul; 87(2):183–8

Gastric acidification inhibits meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion after prostaglandin synthesis inhibition by indomethacin in humans. Mogard MH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jul;93(1):63–8

Effect of indomethacin on gastric mucosal prostaglandins in humans. Correlation with mucosal damage. Redfern JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):969–77

Hypercholesterolemic effect of indomethacin in the rat. Ali AE. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(2):153–7

Responsiveness of rat vas deferens and stomach smooth muscles after treatment with indomethacin. Radomirov R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(4):425–9

Secretion of interleukin 1/leucocytic pyrogen from endotoxin-stimulated human alveolar macrophages is unaffected by indomethacin. Eden E, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Oct;12(2):81–8

Effect on fertility in rats of epididymal administration of indomethacin. Ratnasooriya WD, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):152–6

Protective effect of indomethacin against exercise-induced injuries in mouse skeletal muscle fibers. Salminen A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):46–9

Leukotriene D4 and indomethacin enhance additively the macrophage cytostatic activity in vitro towards MOPC-315 tumour cells. Ophir R, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(3):189–94

Indomethacin and the epinephrine-induced breakdown of the blood–ocular barrier in rabbits. Miyake K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Mar;28(3):482–6

Maintenance of corneal endothelial cell shape by prostaglandin E2: effects of EGF and indomethacin. Neufeld AH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct; 27(10):1437–42

The effect of indomethacin on the refractory period occurring after the inhalation of ultrasonically nebulized distilled water. Mattoli S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Apr;79(4):678–83

Does indomethacin affect shunt and its response to PEEP in oleic acid pulmonary edema? Ali J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jun;62(6):2187–92

Effects of indomethacin on estradiol-induced attenuation of hypoxic vasoconstriction in lamb lungs. Gordon JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2116–21

Effects of cyclooxygenase inhibition on pulmonary vascular responses to serotonin. Hofman WF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1192–200

Indomethacin and FPL-57231 inhibit antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in sheep. Lanes S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Sep;61(3):864–72

Hyperventilation, alkalosis, prostaglandins, and pulmonary circulation of the newborn. Morin FC 3d. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2088–94

Lung lymph flow after bone marrow injection into goats was reduced by indomethacin. Winn R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Feb;62(2):762–7

Effects of nifedipine and indomethacin on leukotriene C4- and D4-induced coronary constriction at normal and reduced coronary perfusion in dogs. Ertl G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):1078–85

NADH fluorescence in vivo: changes in cerebral oxidative metabolism and perfusion induced by pentobarbital, indomethacin, and salicylate. Nowicki JP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):280–8

Hormonal regulation of proton secretion in rabbit medullary collecting duct. Hays S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov; 78(5):1279–86

Cyclical oxidation–reduction of the C3 position on bile acids catalyzed by 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. II. Studies in the prograde and retrograde single-pass, perfused rat liver and inhibition by indomethacin. Takikawa H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):861–6

Cyclical oxidation–reduction of the C3 position on bile acids catalyzed by rat hepatic 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. I. Studies with the purified enzyme, isolated rat hepatocytes, and inhibition by indomethacin. Takikawa H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):852–60

Indomethacin in vivo increases the sensitivity to Listeria infection in mice. A possible role for macrophage thromboxane A2 synthesis. Tripp CS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):399–403

Treatment of mice with indomethacin leads to the appearance of a 125,000 dalton plasma protein with the characteristics of an acute phase reactant. Hart DA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1987 Jun;23(2):83–90

Indomethacin induces the suppression of plasma neutral proteinase activity in mice: possible relationship to efficacy as an anti-inflammatory drug and induction of alterations in the immune system. Hart DA. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Aug;20(4):199–205

Effects of maternal indomethacin administration on fetal breathing movements in sheep. Patrick J, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Jun;9(3):295–300

Indomethacin treatment prevents prolactin-induced luteolysis in the rat. Sánchez-Criado JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;112(2):317–22

Immune regulation of the L5178Y murine tumor–dormant state. I. In vivo and in vitro effects of prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin on tumor cell growth. Liu CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Oct 1;164(4):1259–73

Hormonal regulation of myoblast proliferation and myotube production in vivo: influence of prostaglandins. McLennan IS. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Feb;241(2):237–45

Modulation of fibroblast proliferation by sulfidopeptide leukotrienes: effect of indomethacin. Baud L, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 15;138(4):1190–5

Stimulation of hematopoiesis in untreated and cyclophosphamide treated mice by the inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Nikcevich DA, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(3):299–313

Effect of cimetidine on indomethacin-induced damage in cultured rat gastric mucosal cells; comparison with prostaglandin. Hiraishi H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Dec; 108(6):608–15

K cell activity of human palatine tonsillar lymphocytes increased by indomethacin. Bowman BU Jr. **J Med Clin Exp Theor** 1986;17(3–4):167–77

Effect of indomethacin in inhibition of DMBA chemical carcinogenesis. Mohammad AR, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;41(3):158–63

Effect of indomethacin on the coupling of cerebral blood flow to brain metabolism. Plotkine M, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep;17(3):286–94

Failure of chronic aspirin treatment to inhibit urinary prostaglandin excretion in spontaneously hypertensive rats: comparison with indomethacin and flurbiprofen. Quilley CP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Mar;240(3):916–21

Effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin and indomethacin on ovulation, steroidogenesis and prostaglandin synthesis in preovulatory follicles of PMSG-primed immature rats. Munalulu BM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1987 May;80(1):229–34

An endoscopic comparison of the effects of etodolac, indomethacin, ibuprofen, naproxen, and placebo on the gastrointestinal mucosa. Lanza F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Apr;14(2):338–41

The effect of indomethacin on burn-induced immunosuppression. Latter DA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Sep; 43(3):246–52

An analysis of the depressant effect of indomethacin on contractions of isolated and perfused rat hearts. Sakanashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;43(4):465–8

Comparison between the effects of dexamethasone and indomethacin on bone wound healing. Sato S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;42(1):71–8

Mechanism of attenuated hydrochlorothiazide response during indomethacin administration. Kirchner KA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 May;31(5):1097–103

Effect of indomethacin on alcohol-induced morphological anomalies in mice. Randall CL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 20;41(3):361–9

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on the small intestine of indomethacin-treated rats. Romain N, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Sep 7;41(10):1199–205

Renal prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha synthesis during exercise: effects of indomethacin and sulindac. Zambraski EJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Dec;18(6):678–84

Potentiation of the phosphaturic effect of calcitonin by indomethacin in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Su KW, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1987;13(3):173–7

Prostaglandin E2 and the regulation of protein degradation in skeletal muscle. Barnett JG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(6):556–9

Induction of natural killer cell activity in mice by injection of indomethacin. Voth R, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1986;5(6):317–24

The effect of indomethacin on tumor regression in DMBA-induced epithelial neoplasia of hamster cheek pouch mucosa. Franklin CD, et al.

Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 Mar;63(3):335–9
Effects of acetylsalicylic acid and indomethacin on single groups III and IV sensory units from acutely inflamed joints. Heppelmann B, et al. **Pain** 1986 Sep;26(3):337–51
Indomethacin does not alter the circulating catecholamine response to asphyxia in the neonatal piglet. Green RS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):534–7
Effect of therapeutic dose of indomethacin on the cerebral circulation of newborn pigs. Leffler CW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):188–92
Hypoglycemia and hypothermia induced by ethanol: antagonism by indomethacin. Morato GS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Oct;25(4):739–42
Aspirin, indomethacin, and tartrazine increase carotid–sinus–nerve activity and arterial blood pressure in guinea pigs. D'Souza SJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1987; 34(2–3):96–103
Blockade of ovulation by prostaglandins synthesis inhibitor in medial preoptic area. Kaur G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 38(5):747–9
Indomethacin pretreatment inhibits fever after anodal, but not cathodal, medial preoptic lesions in rats. Levy F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(1):85–90
Action of fibrinopeptides A and B on the central dopaminergic system of rats pretreated with indomethacin. Swiderska D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Jan–Feb; 38(1):21–8
The toxic effects of tumor necrosis factor in vivo and their prevention by cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Kettelhut IC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):4273–7
The effects of indomethacin on gentamicin serum levels. Jerome M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:85–7
The influence of indomethacin on collagen synthesis during tendon healing in the rabbit. Carlstedt CA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Sep;32(3):353–8
Involvement of prostaglandins in the response of frog adrenocortical cells to muscarinic receptor activation. Delarue C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):87–91
Salvage of ischemic rabbit ear by BW–755C and steroids, but not by indomethacin. Hayden B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1987 Jan;33(1):63–73
Cyclo–oxygenase blockers influence the effects of 15–lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid in isolated canine blood vessels. Van Diest MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):97–100
Effect of indomethacin on the injection–abortion interval of 15(S) 15 methyl PGF2 alpha–induced mid–trimester abortions—a randomized study. Adaikan PG, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 May;27(2–3):161–7
Effects of estradiol and indomethacin on the contractile activity of the isolated rat uterus. Belghmi K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Oct;24(2–3):111–21
Effect of indomethacin treatment on prostaglandin excretion and tissue phospholipid fatty acid composition in rats bearing mammotropic pituitary tumor, MtT–F4. Huang YS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Aug; 23(2–3):249–52
Characterization of the vasoconstrictor activity of indomethacin in the mesenteric vascular bed of the cat. Lippton HL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Apr;27(1):81–91
A comparison of the long–term effects of n–3 and n–6 polyunsaturated fatty acid dietary supplements and the action of indomethacin upon the mechanical performance and susceptibility of the rat heart to dysrhythmia. McLennan PL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 May;27(2–3):183–95
The effect of indomethacin on plasma and lung lymph angiotensin converting enzyme activity in sheep. Newton SG, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1987 Mar; 26(3):179–88
Effect of indomethacin and propranolol on the blood pressure and renin response to atriopeptin III in conscious rats. Flückiger JP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 May;17(5):277–84
Reduction of rat gastric transmucosal potential difference by indomethacin partly associated with its acid secretory activity. Katsuyama Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;53(2):253–6
The effects of indomethacin on edema and gas exchange in canine acid aspiration. Mayers I, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1987 Aug;69(2):149–60
Effect of indomethacin on the progesterone secretion of hysterectomized pseudopregnant rats. Sánchez–Criado JE, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Sep;42(3):295–9
The effect of acetyl salicylic acid and indomethacin on cell proliferation kinetics in the human gastric mucosa. Svendsen LB, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987;16(2):107–11
Impaired indomethacin–boosting of the defective natural killer cell activity in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Pedersen BK, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;61:135–8
Indomethacin, prostacyclin, and heparin improve postischemic cerebral blood flow without affecting early postischemic granulocyte accumulation. Kochanek PM, et al. **Stroke** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):634–7
Effect of indomethacin and dazoxiben on intravascular platelet aggregation in the anaesthetized rabbit. Honey AC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Aug 20;56(1):80–5
Suppression of bone marrow stromal cell function by benzene and hydroquinone is ameliorated by indomethacin. Gaido KW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;89(3):378–90
Elevated lipid peroxidation in rats induced by dietary lipids and N–nitrosodimethylamine and its inhibition by indomethacin monitored via ethane exhalation. Hietanen E, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(1):93–6
In vitro effects of prostaglandin E1, prostaglandin E2, indomethacin, histamine, and tuftsin on chemiluminescence response of bovine polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Phillips TR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Mar; 14(3):233–44
Transcriptionally defective nucleocapsids of vesicular stomatitis virus from cells treated with indomethacin. Mukherjee PK, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jan;156(1):25–31
[The role of inflammation in the spontaneous elimination of Strongyloides ratti infestation] Bailenger J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(6):659–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Platelet aggregation induced by arachidonic acid, ADP, thrombin. Study of the antiaggregation effects of verbenone and indomethacin] Chiariello M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Nov;125(11):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effect of verbenone on prostaglandin production in vivo] Chiariello M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Nov; 125(11):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[[Effects of salizole on the antihypertensive activity of captopril. Comparison with indomethacin] Puccetti F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1987 Apr;78(4):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Influence of indomethacin on the renal effects of calcium antagonists under light anesthesia] Nishimoto T. **Masui** 1986 Aug;35(8):1240–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Functional morphology of interstitial cells of the renal medulla after treatment with indomethacin and unilateral nephrectomy] Zufarov KA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1987; 49(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of premature labour with indomethacin. Halle H. **Acta Chir Hung** 1987;28(1):35–8
The effect of indomethacin on para–articular ossification following total hip replacement. Steenmeyer AV, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun;52(3):305–7
Enhancement of hemopoietic recovery by indomethacin after sublethal whole–body gamma irradiation. Pospíšil M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 May–Jun;25(3):195–8
Indomethacin therapy for patent ductus arteriosus [letter] Evans WN, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1042
Response of the patent ductus arteriosus to indomethacin treatment [editorial] Goldberg SJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):250
Response of the patent ductus arteriosus to indomethacin treatment. Ramsay JM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar; 141(3):294–7
Reduction of proteinuria by indomethacin in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Alavi N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Dec;8(6):397–403
Indomethacin in streptozocin–induced nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Delaney V, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1987 Jan; 9(1):79–83
Treatment of polyhydramnios with prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor (indomethacin). Cabrol D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):422–6
Pharmacological manipulation of the ductus arteriosus. Silove ED. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):827–9
The effects of concomitant administration of oral indomethacin with topical dithranol treatment in psoriasis [letter] Shall L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 May;116(5):739
Intravenous indomethacin and oxyco□□–papaverine in the treatment of acute renal colic. A double–blind study. Jönsson PE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1987 May;59(5):396–400
Indomethacin is effective against neurogenic hyperthermia following cranial trauma or brain surgery. Benedek G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1987 May;14(2):145–8
Indomethacin therapy abrogates the prostaglandin–mediated suppression of natural killer activity in tumor–bearing mice and prevents tumor metastasis. Lala PK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;99(1):108–18
Indomethacin and dexamethasone decrease oleic acid–induced pulmonary protein leak in rabbits. Butler RR Jr, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;20(3):217–29
Effect of methylprednisolone, indomethacin, and diethylcarbamazine on survival rate following trauma and sepsis in rats. Hall–Angerås M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986; 20(3):231–8
Imidazole and indomethacin improve hepatic perfusion in sepsis. Schirmer WJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;21(4):253–9
Indomethacin therapy in infants with advanced postnatal age and patent ductus arteriosus. Achanti B, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986 Nov;9(4):250–3
Amelioration by indomethacin of lithium–induced polyuria. Grindlinger GA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 May;15(5):538–9
Peripheral adrenergic stimulation and indomethacin in experimental ocular shedding of HSV. Santos C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1987 Jan;6(1):111–8
Effects of ibuprofen, indomethacin, and imidazole on survival in sepsis. Schirmer WJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1987 Mar–Apr; 44(2):102–5
Proquazone: a treatment for lymphocytic infiltration of the skin. Comparative study with 2 other nonsteroid anti–inflammatory drugs. Johansson EA. **Dermatologica** 1987;174(3):117–21
Indomethacin therapy in premature infants with patent ductus arteriosus and oliguria. Yeh TF, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(6):369–74
Antitumor effects of inhibitors of arachidonic acid cascade on experimentally induced intestinal tumors. Birkenfeld S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1987 Jan;30(1):43–6
A study of indomethacin combined with ritodrine in threatened preterm labor. Gamissans O, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Jun;8(3):123–8
Indomethacin for closure of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm neonates. Nair PA, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;53(4):499–503
Treatment of neurogenic orthostatic hypotension with indomethacin [letter] Shanmugam S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Sep;34(9):672–3
Treatment of neurogenic orthostatic hypotension with indomethacin. Thilothammal N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Apr;34(4):276–7
Elevated levels of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in Bartter's syndrome fall to normal with indomethacin: implications for atrial natriuretic peptide regulation in man. Gordon RD, et al. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Dec;4(6):S555–8
Indomethacin for prevention of intraventricular hemorrhage in low birth weight infants [letter] Kühl PG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):728–9
A double blind comparison of diclofenac and indomethacin in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis. Khan MA. **J Rheumatol** 1987 Feb;14(1):118–23
Indomethacin reduces proteinuria in passive Heymann nephritis in rats. Zoja C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 Jun; 31(6):1335–43
Indomethacin and arterial oxygenation in critically ill patients with severe bacterial pneumonia [letter] Bihari DJ. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):755
Effect of indomethacin on arterial oxygenation in critically ill patients with severe bacterial pneumonia. Hanly PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14;1(8529):351–4
Sepsis and indomethacin failure in premature infants with symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus [letter] Salzer HR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):977
Indomethacin and atrial natriuretic peptide in pseudo–Bartter's syndrome [letter] Sasaki H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 15;316(3):167
Bartter's syndrome with normal chloride reabsorption during indomethacin treatment. Hornych A, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46(2):137–43
Indomethacin, interferons, and multiple sclerosis [letter] Panitch HS. **Neurology** 1987 May;37(5):888–9
Subrenal capsule assay for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Stiernberg CM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;95(2):177–81
Prostaglandin levels: predictors of indomethacin responsiveness. Hammerman C, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986; 7(2):61–5
The silent ductus: its precursors and its aftermath. Hammerman C, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(3):121–7
Lack of effect of indomethacin on the growth of N–nitrosomethylurea–induced rat mammary tumors. Pérez–López FR, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1985;32(1):15–21
Prophylactic treatment of asymptomatic patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Weesner KM, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Jun; 80(6):706–8
[Heterotopic ossification in hip arthroplasties] Vincent A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun;52(3):308–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants by indomethacin] Monin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 6;16(21):1035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The use of indomethacin in the prevention of peri–articular ossification in the surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children] Karagjozi P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1986; 72(6):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Behavior of postoperative intraocular pressure following iridectomy and capsulotomy using a neodymium:YAG laser with reference to the effect of indomethacin] Gabel VP, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1987;84(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New pharmacologic developments in physical urticaria—therapeutic consequences] Greaves MW, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Feb 1;62(3):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fulminant acne: therapy with 13–cis–retinoic acid and indomethacin] von den Driesch P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Aug 15;61(16):1145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin following acute inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis] Punzengruber C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Nov;75(11):676–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indomethacin in the treatment of ureteral colic caused by calculi] Bick C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Dec; 79(12):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of indomethacin on beta adrenergic receptor function in bronchial asthma] Herjavecz I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 12;127(41):2503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Bradykinin bronchospasm in guinea pigs: effects of indomethacin and verbenone] Chiariello M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Nov;125(11):390–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[New etiopathologic and therapeutic perspectives in ureteral colic. Evaluation of clinical experience with diclofenac sodium and indomethacin] Grossi E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Sep;77(9):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prevention of peritoneal carcinomatosis recurrence with a prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor, indomethacin] Narisawa

T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Aug;14(8):2496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of the growth of a murine transplantable tumor, colon 26, by the prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor, indomethacin] Takahashi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of indomethacin in non-specific immunotherapy] Ohshika Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Aug 20;21(7):1433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of endogenous prostaglandins in 1,2-dimethyl-hydrazine induced colonic cancer in rats—inhibition of proliferation in colonic cancer with indomethacin treatment] Koike M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;83(6):1135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term comparative studies on gold, D-penicillamine, and NSAIDs for the treatment of early rheumatoid arthritis. I. Evaluation of one year's treatment] Azuma T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Jun;26(3):200–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of indomethacin on the development of cardiac and hemodynamic disorders in shock of immune origin] Sagach VF. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1987 May–Jun;50(3):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interphase death of thymus cells in combined radiation-thermal injury against a background of prophylactic administration of alpha-tocopherol and indomethacin] Budagov RS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1987 Jan–Feb;27(1):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with generalized periodontitis with a suspension of indomethacin in a dimexide solution] Babenko VN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr; 66(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of indomethacin on basic parameters of gastric secretion, aggregative activity of blood platelets and fibrinolysis] Fisher AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(2):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific and antigen-specific adhesiveness of circulating lymphocytes in dysentery patients undergoing combined therapy using thymalin and indomethacin] Mats AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 May;(5):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indomethacin and furosemide in closure of ductus arteriosus] Vargas-Origel A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Aug;43(8):482–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Quantitative analysis of intestinal ulceration induced by indomethacin, in rats. Ezer E. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun; 21(1–2):173–6

Safety of indomethacin tocolysis [letter] Katz M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1358–9

Importance of gastric motility in the pathogenesis of indomethacin-induced gastric lesions in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Oct;31(10):1114–22

Calcium channel blockers protect against ethanol- and indomethacin-induced gastric lesions in rats. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Jan;92(1):106–11

A comparison of indomethacin and diclofenac in the inhibition of experimental heterotopic new bone formation. Nilsson OS, et al. **Int Orthop** 1987;11(3):283–7

Protection by mild irritants against indomethacin-induced gastric mucosal damage in the rat: role of prostaglandin synthesis. Ligumsky M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Nov; 22(11):807–11

Modifying effects of butylated hydroxyanisole, di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate or indomethacin on mouse hepatocarcinogenesis initiated by N-nitrosodiethylamine. Hagiwara A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Dec; 77(12):1215–21

16,16-Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 protects gastric mucosal surface epithelial cells from indomethacin-induced damage in rats. Ohno T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 43(2):213–20

Effects of indomethacin on the duodenal mucosa of rats: comparative study with cysteamine. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;42(4):539–48

Evaluation of the anti-inflammatory drug indomethacin, for its genotoxicity in mice. Devi PS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;188(4):343–7

[Pharmacological studies on proglumetacin maleate, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug. (3) Damaging effects on the gastrointestinal tract] Ono N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep;88(3):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INDOPHENOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Investigations on the pyruvate decarboxylase catalysed oxidative decarboxylation of 2-oxoacids by 2.6-dichlorophenolindophenol. Hübner G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(7):823–32

2,6-Dichlorophenolindophenol-reducing activity of phagocytosis-associated NADPH oxidase. Murakami M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec;100(6):1493–7

INDOPROFEN see under **PHENYLPROPIONATES**

INDORAMIN see under **INDOLES**

INDRI see **PROSIMII**

INDRIIDAE see **PROSIMII**

INDUCER CELLS see **HELPER CELLS**

INDUSTRIAL ARTS see **TECHNOLOGY**

INDUSTRIAL DENTISTRY see **OCCUPATIONAL DENTISTRY**

INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES see **OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS**

INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE see **OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE**

INDUSTRIAL MICROBIOLOGY

see related
GENETIC INTERVENTION

Microorganisms in reclamation of metals. Hutchins SR, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:311–36 (174 ref.)

Biotechnology and the environment [letter] **Science** 1987 Jun 5;236(4806):1159–60

[Clinico-experimental study of the interaction of allergic reactions to yeast-like fungi and penicillin] Sosedova LM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):12–5 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of the proteolytic complex from industrial waste waters from streptomycin production] Mishunin IF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec;58(6):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INDUSTRIAL NURSING see **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING**

INDUSTRIAL OILS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact sensitization to the glycidyl ester of hexahydrophthalic acid in a cutting oil. English JS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Aug;15(2):66–8

Occupational dermatitis to chloroacetamide. Lama L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Oct;15(4):243

ANALYSIS

[A method of analyzing lubricating oil aerosols in the air of mines] Iarym-Agaeva NT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):53 **(Rus)**

INDUSTRIAL WASTE

Effect of phenolic tar on the work of activated sludge. Bieszkiewicz E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987; 36(1–2):143–9

Bacteriological studies of excess activated sludge subjected to aerobic mineralization. Lopatowska K. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1987;36(1–2):135–42

Xenobiotic degradation in industrial sewage: haloaromatics as target substrates. Knackmuss HJ. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1983;48:173–90 (35 ref.)

Aerobic treatment of wine-distillery wastewaters. Sales D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):9–14

Growth of Escherichia coli in a pulp and cardboard mill. Niemi RM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1987 Jun;33(6):541–5

Effect of sugar mill effluent on oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide output of rice (Oryza sativa L.c.v. Mushoori) seedlings. Behera BK, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun; 43(1):135–41

Recovery, recycle and reuse of hazardous waste. Noll KE, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1986 Oct;36(10):1163–8

Studies on water hyacinth as a biological filtre for treating contaminants from agricultural wastes and industrial effluents. Jamil K, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1987; 22(1):103–12

Chemical and biological characterization of hazardous industrial waste. I. Prokaryotic bioassays and chemical analysis of a wood-preserving bottom-sediment waste. Donnelly KC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;180(1):31–42

Chemical and biological characterization of hazardous industrial waste. II. Eukaryotic bioassay of a wood-preserving bottom sediment. Donnelly KC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Sep;180(1):43–53

Superfund '86 conference in D.C. highlights hazardous waste cleanup. Spears M. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Nov;55(11):49

The use of chemical and biological parameters to characterize complex industrial effluents. Bengtsson BE, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;6(3):238–47

In vivo cytogenetic effects of oil shale retort process waters. Meyne J, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;24(3–4):223–9

[Sanitary microbiological aspects of the treatment of wastes from antibiotic manufacture in biological ponds] Leonova VE, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Mar;32(3):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of mathematical models of the process for the biological treatment of the wastes from antibiotic manufacture] Vavilin VA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Mar;32(3):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of toxic compounds on the respiratory and dehydrogenase activity of sludge in acetaldehyde production] Alieva RM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1987 Jan–Feb; 56(1):154–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of a vegetable oil factory effluent on in vitro lipid and protein synthesis by the liver of the freshwater teleost Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Kondal JK, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):13–8

Growth of children living near the hazardous waste site, Love Canal. Paigen B, et al. **Hum Biol** 1987 Jun; 59(3):489–508

Synthetic-fuel plants: potential tumor risks to public health. Moskowitz PD, et al. **Risk Anal** 1985 Sep;5(3):181–94

[Evaluation of the genotoxic effects of industrial and domestic waste] Kan SV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1987;(5):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Biomonitoring of industrial dusts on animals. I. Bioaccumulation of dust components. Reichrtová E. **Acta Biol Hung** 1986;37(1):7–12

Determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in waste oil by gas-liquid chromatography. Lawn RE, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jan;112(1):53–6

Long-term effects of bleached kraft mill effluents on carbohydrate metabolism and hepatic xenobiotic biotransformation enzymes in fish. Andersson T, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Feb;13(1):53–60

Radium-226 contents and Rn emanation coefficients of particle-size fractions of alkaline, acid and mixed U mill tailings. Landa ER. **Health Phys** 1987 Mar;52(3):303–10

Radionuclide content of and 222Rn emanation from building materials made from phosphate industry waste products. Paredes CH, et al. **Health Phys** 1987 Jul;53(1):23–9

Source assessment of hexachlorobenzene from the organic chemical manufacturing industry. Jacoff FS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(77):31–7

Single-laboratory validation of EPA Method 8150 for determination of chlorinated herbicides in hazardous waste. Gurka DF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Nov–Dec; 69(6):970–5

Mechanism of formation of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins produced on municipal incinerator flyash from reactions of chlorinated phenols. Dickson LC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Feb 27;389(1):127–37

[Experience in using compact units for treating waste waters from a forging plant] Khludeev NN. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul; (7):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary hygiene characteristics of sewage and waste from the manufacture of beta-lactam antibiotics and problems of their use] Rabyshko EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec; (12):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of the proteolytic complex from industrial waste waters from streptomycin production] Mishunin IF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec;58(6):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cofiring hazardous waste fuels in industrial processes. The business decision. Henz DJ. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1986 Oct;36(10):1192–200

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutagenic properties of spent bleaching liquors from sulphite pulps and a comparison with kraft pulp bleaching liquors. Møller M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Nov;172(2):89–96

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Present state of industrial waste management in Japan. Hirota Y. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1986 Dec;36(12):1364–71

[Hydrobotanical after-purification of effluents from a medical drug plant in winter] Abramov AV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Apr;32(4):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Physiological responses of rainbow trout in a pulp and paper mill recipient during four seasons. Tana J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Aug;12(1):22–34

Issues on health risk assessment at hazardous waste sites and resource recovery facilities in Region II. Cam V. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1985 Dec;1(4):271–6

INDUSTRY

The brewing industry views the drunk-driving problem. Ross HL. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Dec;18(6):495–504

Confined spaces—a case for ventilation. Garrison RP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Nov;47(11):A708, A710, A712–4

Stressful work conditions and diastolic blood pressure among blue collar factory workers. Matthews KA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Aug;126(2):280–91

Business looks at health. Enright SM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jan;44(1):157–60

A case-control study of skin cancer in the tire and rubber manufacturing industry. Bourguet CC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(4):461–73

Fatal injuries in the construction industry in Washington State. Buskin SE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(4):453–60

Mutagenicity assessment of airborne particles from three

polyurethane foam manufacturing facilities. Ong TM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(4):475–83
The inventive nurse. Tucker AD. **Am J Nurs** 1987 May; 87(5):624–5
A methodology for identifying workers exposed to asbestos since 1940. Stanbury M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):854–5
Dentistry and the confectionery industry [letter] Urbańska DK. **Br Dent J** 1987 May 23;162(10):379
Data Note—6. The U.K. alcohol and tobacco industries. Booth M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1986 Dec;81(6):825–30
Prevalence of hand eczema in an industrial city. Meding B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 May;116(5):627–34
Sickness absence at the French National Electric and Gas Company. Chevalier A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Feb; 44(2):101–10
Suing tobacco companies. Dyer C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):520
Academic research and industry relationships. Ross RS. **Clin Invest Med** 1986 Nov;9(4):269–72
Tobacco industry health research 'blood money': the British Health Promotion Research Trust. Chapman S. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(2):139–42
Selection of batteries in an industrial setting [letter] Yander G, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1987;9(4):357–61
Controlling health care costs at General Motors. Demkovich LE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Fall;5(3):58–67
Tightening the reins on the tobacco industry. Ellwood DA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Winter;5(4):121–7
Radioactive contamination of manufactured products. Lubenau JO, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Oct;51(4):409–25
GM's view on purchasing high-quality providers. Butler JD. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 20;61(4):90
AL businesses take fresh approach to indigent care. Considine S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):60
UR: Honeywell's first step toward quality. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):FB82
Business sector to ease policing of provider actions. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):46
GE offers promo of its products for hospital use. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):40, 42
Illinois Bell contracting: risky business? Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):58, 60
Telephone industry blooms. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):90, 92
Caterpillar's Wright brings employer interest to PhysPRC. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):74
Ford seeks to define quality. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):74, 76
Awareness key to cost control: Martin. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):72
Private firms' personnel trends warrant mimicry. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):66
1986: suppliers merge; big guys prosper. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 20;60(24):64
Diversion controversy: hospital voices respond. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):118
Sound business management = staying power. Woodall L. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):168
Is industrial veterinary medicine an outlet for a manpower surplus? [letter] Keister DM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 15;190(2):132–3
Distribution of serum acid phosphatase variants in areas with different levels of industrialisation. Nag S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 May;34(5):335–7
Job stress, mental health, and accidents among offshore workers in the oil and gas extraction industries. Cooper CL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Feb;29(2):119–25
Comparison of methods for determining occupational exposure in a case-control interview study of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Linet MS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Feb;29(2):136–41
Factors affecting individual injury experience among petroleum drilling workers. Mueller BA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Feb;29(2):126–31
Guidelines for contact lens use in industry. Randolph SA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1987 Mar;29(3):237–42
Effect of life in industrialized societies on hearing in natives of Easter Island. Goycoolea MV, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Dec;96(12):1391–6
On supping with the devil [letter] Castaldi PA. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 6;145(7):360–1
Tobacco sponsorship of medical research [letter] Pierce JP. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15;145(11–12):658
Tobacco companies win round in health battle [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1987 Sep 3–9;329(6134):3
Cooperative program develops engineering controls for lead industry. Burton DJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Sep;55(9):48–9
Respirators can be used as complement to engineering controls. Burton DJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Oct; 55(10):74–5
Management, thrust into new job roles, needs technical assistance. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Sep;55(9):26
Companies must be able to advise fire department in emergencies. Melton CM. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Sep; 55(9):31–2
What to expect from a laboratory industry representative. Cox DO, et al. **Primary Care** 1986 Dec;13(4):691–7
Managing technological and environmental risks in Japan. Ikeda S. **Risk Anal** 1986 Dec;6(4):389–401
Computerization in industry causes problems for people with reading and writing difficulties (dyslexia). Knutsson A. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986;14(4):179–81
Industry, doctors and bureaucracy. Bruun K. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1986;37:7–15
Elaboration of a standard procedure for the measurement of vibration emitted by percussive tools—application to breakers. Bitsch J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Aug;12(4 Spec No):347–50
A tracer pulse method for the assessment of airflow patterns in a particleboard mill. Niemelä R. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Oct;12(5):504–11
Tobacco science wars [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1987 Apr 17;236(4799):250–1
A program of poison center services to business and industry. Krenzelok EP, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 29(2):172–3
The impact of urbanization and industrialization on health conditions: the case of Nigeria. Adegbola O. **World Health Stat Q** 1987;40(1):74–83 **(Eng, Fre)**
The impact of urbanization and industrialization on mortality in Brazil. Oya-Sawyer D, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1987; 40(1):84–95 **(Eng, Fre)**
Industrialization and mental health in Korea. Lee HY. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(4):245–9
[Industrial work and old age in Wilhelmian Germany] Borscheid P. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Jul–Aug;19(4):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational health measurements on mobile industrial machines using microcomputers] Mohr D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Nov;32(11):653–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proposal of a list of compensable occupational diseases in industry and agriculture] **Med Lav** 1987 Jan–Feb;78(1):5–14 **(Ita)**
[Industrial gases and their toxicity] ayashi Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Oct;34(10):1047–52 **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between coproporphyrin I and III excreted in the urine of lead workers] Tomokuni K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 May;28(3):206–7 **(Jpn)**
[Blood serum lipids in the population from an industrial environment] Sroczyński J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(9):614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of environmental pollution in selected areas of the Upper Silesian Industrial Region as an epidemiologic background in arteriosclerosis] Sroczyński J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(6):498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the nutrition program for workers, in the State of Pernambuco, Brazil] de Moura JB. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Apr;20(2):115–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Hygienic evaluation of local microwave irradiation of the hands] Nikonova KV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr; (4):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preventive sanitary surveillance of standard-technical documentation and plans for technical re-equipment and reconstruction of industrial plants] Serebrianyĭ LA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jul;(7):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Objectives of hygienic measures in the reorganization and modernization of industry] Zolotov PA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Sep;(9):1–4 **(Rus)**
[Improvements in setting industrial standards in public health] Shipova VM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(3):3–7 **(Rus)**
[Factors determining the status of the surgical care of lung cancer patients in a large industrial center] Drukin ElA. **Vopr Onkol** 1987;33(7):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INERT GAS NARCOSIS

Effects of ethanol and amphetamine on inert gas narcosis in humans. Fowler B, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Sep;13(3):345–54

ETIOLOGY

Nitrogen narcosis and alcohol consumption—a scuba diving fatality. Michalodimitrakis E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jul;32(4):1095–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of prolonged simultaneous exposure of CD-1 mice to high pressures and inert gas narcosis. Brauer RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Dec;61(6):2129–35
Effects of inert gas narcosis on the vestibular ocular reflex. Hamilton K, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Sep; 13(3):355–9
Priestley lecture 1986. On the science of deep-sea diving—observations on the respiration of different kinds of air. Smith EB. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1987 Jul; 14(4):347–69 (38 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Emotional and physiological effects of nitrous oxide and hyperbaric air narcosis. Biersner RJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jan;58(1):34–8

INFANT

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in very young children. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of 43 cases. Leverger G, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Fall;8(3):213–9
Acute leukemia in infants. A unique pattern of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. van Wering ER, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Fall;8(3):220–4
The physics of thermal exchange between infants and their environment. LeBlanc MH. **Med Instrum** 1987 Feb; 21(1):11–5
[Griffith test in the evaluation of psychomotor development in the 1st year of life. A longitudinal study] Benatti A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INFANT CARE

see related
INCUBATORS, INFANT

Need of hospital care for newborn infants. A population analysis of preterm infants and infants with respiratory disturbances. Krantz ME, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):201–8
Positional support for premature infants. Updike C, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Oct;40(10):712–5
Delivery of perinatal care in India: priorities and policies. Bhargava SK, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Dec; 6(4):225–31
Baby walkers . . . time to take a stand? Gleadhill DN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):491–4
Small for dates babies: are they really a problem? Jones RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):877–80
Increased risk of sudden infant death syndrome in older infants at weekends [letter] Morris JA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):566
Neonatal resuscitation in Canadian hospitals. Chance GW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 15;136(6):601–6
Providing free samples of baby items to newly delivered parents. An unintentional endorsement? Hayden GF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Mar;26(3):111–5
Impact of the diagnosis of AIDS on hospital care of an infant. Krener PG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jan;26(1):30–4
Ethical dilemmas in the treatment of the extremely low birth weight infant. Avery GB. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Jun; 14(2):361–5
Ethical and legal issues in the care of the impaired newborn. Moreno JD. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Jun;14(2):345–60
The effects of babywalkers on early locomotor development. Crouchman M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec; 28(6):757–61
N-nitrosamines and nitrosatable amines, potential precursors of N-nitramines, in children's pacifiers and baby-bottle nipples. Westin JB, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Jun;43(1):126–34
Can we improve survival of the newborn in India? [editorial] Bhakoo ON. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):674–6
Health for all by 2000—myth or reality. Ghosh S. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):691–7
Utilising dais to impart health and nutrition education: impact on growth. Sharma U. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Feb; 54(1):111–24
Our challenges in neonatal care. Bhakoo ON. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Dec;23(12):969–72
Mothers in neonatal nurseries—can they be admitted with their high risk infants. Karan S. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 23(12):1037–44
Maternal involvement in the care of high risk infants [letter] Mishra PC. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Nov;23(11):962
Follow-up status of very low birthweight infants: the effect of neonatal intensive care. Gray P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):279–82
Early discharge: outcomes of primiparas and their infants. Lemmer CM. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Jul–Aug;16(4):230–6
Postpartum mothers' perceptions of competence for infant care. Rutledge DL, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 May–Jun; 16(3):185–94
On death at birth. Wade RV. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 Jul; 83(7):391–2
Portable unit for nursing infants in the prone position. McKenzie SA, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):895–6
Care of the newborn in developing countries. Waterston T. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):286
Grandmother functions in multigenerational families: an exploratory study of black adolescent mothers and their infants. Flaherty MJ, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1987 Spring;16(1):61–73
Adolescents and rooming-in. Winkelstein ML, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1987 Spring;16(1):75–88
Ethical dilemmas in the neonatal intensive care unit. Berseth CL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jan;62(1):67–72
Re: 'Adult attention to infants in a newborn nursery' [letter] Anderson GC, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;36(5):272
Adult attention to infants in a newborn nursery. Karraker KH. **Nurs Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;35(6):358–63
Comparison of neonatal nighttime sleep-wake patterns in nursery versus rooming-in environments. Keefe MR. **Nurs Res** 1987 May–Jun;36(3):140–4
The reproductive experience of women living in hotels for the homeless in New York City. Chavkin W, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jan;87(1):10–3
Methods of infant care which may reduce the chance of a cot death [letter] Tonkin SL. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 24; 99(810):724–5
Diapering and infant skin care. Proceedings of an international symposium. Hakone, Japan, June 12, 1986. **Pediatrician** 1987;14 Suppl 1:1–52
Etiologic factors in diaper dermatitis: a model for

development of improved diapers. Berg RW. **Pediatrician** 1987;14 Suppl 1:27–33
Clinical tests with improved disposable diapers. Campbell RL. **Pediatrician** 1987;14 Suppl 1:34–8
A comparison of the amount of dust produced by disposable and cloth diapers in incubators. Hashimoto T. **Pediatrician** 1987;14 Suppl 1:44–7
Clinical and microbial effects of cloth, cellulose core, and cellulose core/absorbent gel diapers in atopic dermatitis. Seymour JL, et al. **Pediatrician** 1987;14 Suppl 1:39–43
Disposable diapers and infant skin. Ueda H, et al. **Pediatrician** 1987;14 Suppl 1:11–4
Baby walkers [letter] **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):839–40
Individualized behavioral and environmental care for the very low birth weight preterm infant at high risk for bronchopulmonary dysplasia: neonatal intensive care unit and developmental outcome. Als H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1123–32
Vulnerable sibling: hyponatremia from caries prevention. Callanan DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr;79(4):637–9
Aspiration of makeshift pacifier [letter] Johnson GH. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):170
Life with a new baby: stressors, supports, and maternal experience. Pridham KF, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1986 Dec;3(4):225–39
How to evaluate perinatal care. Bakketeig LS. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987;15(2):111–6
Deciding the care of infants with poor prognosis. Areen J. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul;11(3):254–6
"Close-up" versus "distant" ethics: deciding the care of infants with poor prognosis. Duff RS. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul; 11(3):244–53
[Joint care of the neonate and the mother. Reminders on the rooming-in system] Janovský M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 12;125(50):1448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Present trends in neonatology] Melichar V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 12;125(50):1541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Differences in child behavior—aspects of its research] Hoevels O. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Apr;42(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Jumpers, walkers and other "aids" from the viewpoint of the pediatrician] Nováček J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Sep;41(9):555 (Cze)
[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital malformations of the central nervous system and its implications for care of the newborn] Salvioli GP, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Aug; 34(3–4):348–53 (Fre)
[Prepartum expectations, behavior in labor and the puerperium and postpartum satisfaction with the birth experience. II. Rooming-in and breast feeding] Ringler M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Aug;46(8):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Participation of fathers in infant care courses and their care-taking behavior in the first weeks of the child's life] Bartoszyk J, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Oct;35(7):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of breast feeding and rooming-in in early childhood development] Josef S. **Orv Hetil** 1987 May 3;128(18):923–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Air transport of sick newborns and infants] Knudtzon J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 10;106(28):2305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Principles for the intensive care and rearing of premature infants] Antonov AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):66–71 (Rus)
[Clinico-social problems of low-birth-weight infants] Iatsyk GV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Socio-economic aspects of mothers' satisfaction with the rooming-in system and its effectiveness within the therapeutic and preventive health care system] Borbély L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Nov;34(11):486–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Antibodies against rubella and herpes virus in women attending hospitalized newborn infants] Montero T, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;57(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EDUCATION

Maternal-infant core competencies in BSN curricula. Sherwen LN, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jun;87(6):845–6

HISTORY

The head-pad in art and medicine: a forgotten nasal protector. Pirsig W. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1987 Feb;12(3):283–90
History of diapering in Japan. Kohno G. **Pediatrician** 1987; 14 Suppl 1:2–5
Puericulture, and the style of French eugenics. Schneider WH. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1986;8(2):265–77
[How the "Kolevka" got its name]Mikić P, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(11–12):609–10 (Scr)

METHODS

Pulse oximetry in neonatal care [letter] Morgan ME, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1247
Asepsis in newborn care. Guha DK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Dec;23(12):1013–21
Care of the newborn in home and in community. Kumar V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Dec;23(12):1045–50
Development and evaluation of an infant-care training program with first-time fathers. Dachman RS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Fall;19(3):221–30
Infant carrying, breast feeding, and mother-infant relations [letter] Cunningham N, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 14; 1(8529):379
Development and care of the premature infant's skin. Lane AT. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 May;4(1):1–5
[Pacifiers and bucco-dental lesions] Mantz J. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Feb;34(2):171–2 (Fre)
[Staged treatment and rehabilitation of infants with perinatal pathology] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Hospital routines in infants with hyperbilirubinemia influence the duration of breast feeding. Elander G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):708–12
A rooming-in program for mothers and newborns at Gunung Wenang General Hospital Manado. Mustajab I, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1986 Sep–Oct;26(9–10):177–84
The advantages of rooming-in. Soetjiningsih, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(11–12):229–35

STANDARDS

The extremely low birthweight infant: ethical issues in treatment. Yu VY. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Apr;23(2):97–103
Ethical map reading in neonatal care. Alderson P. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Mar;13(1):17–20
An audit of the effect of two cord-care regimens on bacterial colonization in newborn infants. Paes B, et al. **QRB** 1987 Mar;13(3):109–13
[The significance of specific perinatal mortality in the evaluation of the quality of perinatal care] Stembera Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Sep;51(8):644–51 (Cze)

INFANT FOOD

Protein and energy intake during weaning: I. Effects on growth. Axelsson I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar; 76(2):321–7
Protein intake during weaning. II. Metabolic responses. Axelsson I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May; 76(3):457–62
Diets of healthy Swedish children 4–24 months old. II. Energy intake. Kylberg E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):932–6
Diets of healthy Swedish children 4–24 months old. III. Nutrient intake. Kylberg E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):937–46
Milk protein intake in the term infant. II. Effects on plasma amino acid concentrations. Räihä N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):887–92
Milk protein intake in the term infant. I. Metabolic responses and effects on growth. Räihä N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):881–6
Iron balances in infant nutrition. Schulz-Lell G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):585–91
Protein C levels in infancy and early childhood. Influence of breast feeding. Widdershoven J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):7–10
The effect of gluten-free diet supplemented with Humana-MCT on the level of lipid fractions in blood serum of infants with coeliac disease. Jaśkiewicz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1987 Jan–Feb;38(1):22–30
Atopic babies with wheezy bronchitis. Follow-up study relating prognosis to sequential IgE values, type of early infant feeding, exposure to parental smoking and incidence of lower respiratory tract infections. Geller-Bernstein G, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Feb;42(2):85–91
Reflections on infant feeding in the 1970s and 1980s. Fomon SJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1 Suppl):171–82 (108 ref.)
Formula feeding results in lower selenium status than breast-feeding or selenium supplemented formula feeding: a longitudinal study. Kumpulainen J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1):49–53
Interaction of the infant formula industry with the academic community. Owen GM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1 Suppl):221–5
Determination of iron in stools as a method to monitor consumption of iron-fortified products in infants. Pizarro F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Feb;45(2):484–7
Effect of infant cereals on zinc and copper absorption during weaning. Bell JG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct; 141(10):1128–32
Growth of premature infants fed formulas with 10%, 30%, or 50% medium-chain triglycerides. Bustamante SA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):516–9
Growth and phosphorus metabolism in premature infants fed human milk, fortified human milk, or special premature formula. Use of serum procollagen as a marker of growth. Carey DE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):511–5
Effects of soy formulas on mineral metabolism in term infants. Chan GM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):527–30
Chronic diarrhea and soy formulas. Inhibition of diarrhea by lactose. Donovan GK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct; 141(10):1069–71
Medium-chain triglycerides in neonatal nutrition. Absence of inhibition of lipogenesis and of laxative effect. Dutton EB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jan;4(1):5–7
Issues in the dietary management of phenylketonuria: breast-feeding and trace-metal nutriture. McCabe ER, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;477:215–22
Dietary copper intake in artificially fed infants. Salim S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1068–75
High aluminium content of infant milk formulas. Weintraub R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):914–6
Studies on the development of infant foods from plant protein sources. Part II. Effect of processing conditions on the chemical and nutritive properties of chickpea (Cicer arietinum). Khaleque A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Sep;35(3):496–508
Studies on the development of infant foods from plant protein sources. Part III. Preparation, processing and properties of various products developed. Khaleque A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Dec;35(4):696–710
Australian College of Paediatrics. Policy statement. Soy protein formula. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Apr;23(2):83–4
False advertising resulting in infant malnutrition. Muir A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 15;136(12):1274–5
UNILAC: a Canadian infant formula [letter] Myres AW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Sep 15;135(6):589–90
Infant feeding practices: 1984–85 versus 1977–78. Tanaka PA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 1;136(9):940–4
Detection of bromocriptine-like substances in urine of an infant on soy formula. Cheng MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar;33(3):414–5
Yogurt and nutritional rickets [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jul;26(7):365, 374
Milk-thickening agents as a treatment for gastroesophageal reflux [publihsed erratum appears in Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1987 Mar;26(3):148] Vandenplas Y, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Feb;26(2):66–8
Infant feeding practices among middle income urban Africans and Indians in Kenya. Lakhani SA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Feb;64(2):122–30
Fat absorption in preterm infants fed a taurine-enriched formula. Bijleveld CM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 146(2):128–30
Decreased production of specific antibodies to cow's milk proteins in premature infants during the first six months of life. Helms I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):131–4
Response to RIT 4237 oral rotavirus vaccine in breast-fed and formula-fed infants. Zoppi G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Aug;41(3):203–8
Infant feeding practices in Kenya, Mexico and Malaysia. The rarity of the exclusively breast-fed infant. Dimond HJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Feb;41(1):51–64
Infant feeding and early neonatal jaundice. Narayanan I, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):257–60
Nutrient intakes of older infants: effect of different milk feedings. Montalto MB, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986; 5(4):331–41
Infant formulas [letter] Bentler M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Dec;86(12):1730
Evaluation of the 'NUK-2000 Steam Steriliser', an alternative baby bottle disinfector [letter] Dyas A. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov;8(3):307–8
Effects of amount and concentration of a lactose-containing formula on outcome of infantile diarrhoea. Pichaipat V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69 Suppl 2:132–6
Artificial feeding: choice of proprietary formulas. Tantibhedhyangkul P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69 Suppl 2:113–20
Comparative studies of selenium-75 (selenite and selenomethionine) absorption from various milk diets in suckling rats. Raghib MH, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug; 116(8):1456–63
Infant formula samples and breastfeeding [letter] Auerbach KG. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Mar-Apr; 16(2):86–7
The effect of infant formula samples on breastfeeding practice. Evans CJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Sep–Oct;15(5):401–5
Lack of efficacy of thickened feeding as treatment for gastroesophageal reflux. Bailey DJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):187–9
Bioavailability of dietary urea nitrogen in the infant. Fomon SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Aug;111(2):221–4
Inositol supplementation in respiratory distress syndrome: relationship between serum concentration, renal excretion, and lung effluent phospholipids. Hallman M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):604–10
Comparison of a pediatric versus standard amino acid formulation in preterm neonates requiring parenteral nutrition. Helms RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 110(3):466–70
Indices of protein metabolism in term infants fed either human milk or formulas with reduced protein concentration and various whey/casein ratios. Janas LM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):838–48
Effects of protein and energy intakes on growth [letter] Kashyap S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):815
Nutritional support for the infant with extrahepatic biliary atresia. Kaufman SS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May; 110(5):679–86 (64 ref.)
Thickening of infant feedings for therapy of gastroesophageal reflux. Orenstein SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):181–6
Achievement of in utero retention of calcium and phosphorus accompanied by high calcium excretion in very low birth weight infants fed a fortified formula. Rowe JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):581–5
Energy expenditure, energy balance, and composition of

weight gain in low birth weight infants fed diets of different protein and energy content. Schulze KF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):753–9

Bone mineralization and growth in term infants fed soy-based or cow milk-based formula. Steichen JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):687–92

Treatment of gastroesophageal reflux: is nothing sacred? [editorial] Ulshen MH. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):254–5

Estimated and measured energy content of infant formulas. De Curtis M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):746–9

Effect of iron fortification of infant formula on trace mineral absorption. Haschke F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):768–73

Effect of iron-fortified formula on SIgA of gastrointestinal tract in early infancy. Koutras AK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):926–30

Growth, biochemical status, and mineral metabolism in very-low-birth-weight infants receiving fortified preterm human milk. Modanlou HD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):762–7

Decline in deaths from choking on food in infancy: an association with change in feeding practice? [editorial] Roper HP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1987 Jan;80(1):2–3

Variations in infant feeding practices in Pakistan with socioeconomic stratification. Nagra SA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Apr;33(2):103–6

Infant feeding practices of Haitian mothers in south Florida: cultural beliefs and acculturation. Desantis L. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1986 Summer;15(2):77–89

Goat's milk and infant feeding [letter] Heston R. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 3;144(5):279

Development of supplementary food at the home and community level. Aree Valyasevi, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1986 Mar;41(1):53–8

Serum indirect bilirubin levels and meconium passage in early fed normal newborns. Boyer DB, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 May–Jun;36(3):174–8

Interaction of iron, copper, and zinc. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jun; 45(6):167–9 (5 ref.)

A comparative trial of casein or whey-predominant formulae in healthy infants. Gunn TR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Nov 12;99(813):843–6

A rational approach to infant formulas. Benkov KJ, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Mar;16(3):225–6, 228, 230

Supplementation of pooled human milk with casein hydrolysate: energy and nitrogen balance and weight gain composition in very low birth weight infants. Putet G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 May;21(5):458–61

Bioavailability of iron in soy-based formula and its effect on iron nutriture in infancy. Hertrampf E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):640–5

Breast versus bottle: correlates of adolescent mothers' infant-feeding practices. Joffe A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May; 79(5):689–95

Events leading to the decision to introduce complementary feeding to the breast among a group of mothers in Istanbul. Kocturk TO. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 Nov; 4(4):231–7

Infant feeding in Mali, West Africa: variations in belief and practice. Dettwyler KA. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(7):651–64

Cultural values and biomedical knowledge: choices in infant feeding. Analysis of a survey. Gabriel A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(5):501–9

Cultural change, growth and feeding of children in an isolated rural region of Yemen. Underwood P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;25(1):1–7

The application of protein concentrates from locally available legumes in the development of weaning foods. Fashakin JB, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1986 Dec;25(4):220–7

[Lakton 1986] Jodl J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Aug;41(8):487 **(Cze)**

[Supplementary parenteral nutrition in premature infants. Adaptation to amino acid intake] Salle B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jan;44(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transition in the nutrition of eutrophic premature infants from breast milk to Manasan] Boehm G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jun;55(6):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid absorption from Ki-Na, Milasan and Manasan] Heine W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Jul;54(7):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations of the Nutrition Commission of the German Society of Pediatrics on the introduction of supplementary food in the nutrition of infants] Bläker F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Dec;134(12):884–5 **(Ger)**

[Nutrition of small premature infants with FM85: energy, protein and mineral-supplemented breast milk] Tönz O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Dec;134(12):885–7 **(Ger)**

[Infant nutrition with prefabricated foods] Schmidt E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(2–3):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between 2 types of feeding in acute diarrhea in childhood] Morino G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Type of diet and "ambulatory" pathology in the first 6 months of life] Zuppa AA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jan–Feb; 9(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of the alimentary factor in the prevention of iron deficiency conditions in young children] Fateeva EM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of fortifying milk nutrient mixtures for children with lactoglobulin against E. coli and Proteus] Zlatnik EIu. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infant nutrition in the first year of life] Vittoria Cormenzana JC. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Dec;25(6):481–8 **(Spa)**

[Initial recovery from malnutrition using 2 different milk formulations] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Jan;44(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of 3 dietetic formulas in infants with acute diarrhea] Ibáñez S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Mar–Apr; 57(2):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The two infant food formulae Pregestimil and Nutramigen used for feeding children allergic to cow's milk proteins [letter] Poulsen OM, et al. **Allergy** 1987 Feb;42(2):158

Carotenemia. Schwenk TL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;36(1):135–6

Infantile colic and type of milk feeding. Thomas DW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Apr;141(4):451–3

Hyperkalemia from baby food consumption. A case report. Epperly TD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Sep;35(9):876–9

Diarrhoeal disease in bottle fed children. Cherian A, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1987 Apr;107(2):62–3

Breast-feeding and infectious diarrhea [letter] Holland B. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3361–2

Vulnerable sibling: hyponatremia from caries prevention. Callanan DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr;79(4):637–9

Neurologic/behavioral syndrome associated with ingestion of chloride-deficient infant formula [letter] Kaleita TA. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):714–5

Developmental outcome in children exposed to chloride-deficient formula. Willoughby A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):851–7

[Prevention of lactobezoars: should we return to mother's milk? (letter)] Netter JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 44(1):65 **(Fre)**

[An epidemic of salmonellosis caused by artificial infant food] Varga V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Aug;41(8):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Docosahexaenoic acid status of preterm infants at birth and following feeding with human milk or formula. Carlson SE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):798–804

A comparative study of a premature infant formula and preterm breast milk for low birthweight infants. Tudehope DI, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Aug;22(3):199–205

Improved method for quantifying vitamin D in proprietary infants' formulas and in breast milk. Ballester I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jun;33(6):796–9

Long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in infant formulae [letter] Koletzko B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 146(1):92–3

Dietary sodium intake of infants fed commercially prepared baby food and table food. Endres J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jun;87(6):750–3

Comparison of modified automatic Dumas method and the traditional Kjeldahl method for nitrogen determination in infant food. Bellomonte G, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Mar–Apr;70(2):227–9

Lead, cadmium, and fluoride levels in market milk and infant formulas in Canada. Dabeka RW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul–Aug;70(4):754–7

Quantitative determination of linoleic acid in infant formulas by gas chromatography. Lee TW. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul–Aug;70(4):702–5

Methods of analysis for infant formula: Food and Drug Administration and Infant Formula Council Collaborative Study, Phase III. Tanner JT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep–Oct;69(5):777–85

Bioavailability of supplemental iron in commercially prepared dry infant cereals. Fomon SJ. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 110(4):660–1

Effects of the composition and caloric value of infant formulas on intake and hormone levels. Zoppi G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):756–61

Selenium in Japanese baby foods. Hojo Y. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 1;57:151–9

[Studies on the chemical analysis of mycotoxin (XV). Analysis of nivalenol and deoxynivalenol in imported cereals, baby foods and processed foods (confectioneries)] Isohata E, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the chemical analysis of mycotoxin (XIV). Analytical results on zearalenone in baby foods] Isohata E, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1986;(104):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of aluminum in human milk and milk formulae. Infants at risk for poisoning?] Lindemann R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 10;107(1):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Nitrate and nitrite levels in mixtures and nutrients used in the feeding of infants] Swiatkowska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Oct 20;41(42):1343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[N-nitrosamines, nitrites and nitrates in food products for infants and children] Karłowski K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microbiological aspects of the quality of food products for children] Windyga B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986; 37(3):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

[Investigation of the cost of child feeding in the first year of life] Casimirri R. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 15; 38(19):831–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

History of infant feeding practices. Barness LA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1 Suppl):168–70

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Sequelae of the Chernobyl reactor accident in the nutrition of infants] **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Feb;135(2):116–8 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Protein quality in feeding low birth weight infants: a comparison of whey-predominant versus casein-predominant formulas. Kashyap S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):748–55

[Nutritional iron status of infants fed according to current recommendations] Pietschnig B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;198(6):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiologic nutritional evaluation of complete infant nutrition based on a soybean formula] Brand K, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1986 Sep;25(3):129–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental basis of principles for creating microbiologic standards for food products for children during the 1st year of life] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of infant milk formulas present on the Spanish market and its adaptation to the recommendations of the European Society of Gastroenterology and Pediatric Nutrition] Mataix Verdú FJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 Jan;26(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of human milk and adapted formulas] Muñoz Conde J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25 Suppl 26:7–11 **(Spa)**

[Supplementary nutrition: when should it start, how to do it, advantages and inconveniences of the time and way of starting it] Ros Mar L. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25 Suppl 26:11–2 **(Spa)**

INFANT HEALTH SERVICES see **CHILD HEALTH SERVICES**

INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

Rickets in very low birthweight infants. Influence of supplementation with vitamin D, phosphorus and calcium. Lindroth M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov; 75(6):927–31

Long-term follow-up of ventilator treated low birthweight infants. I. Chest X-ray, pulmonary mechanics, clinical lung disease and growth. Lindroth M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):819–26

Survival of the weakest. Improving prospects for surgery in infants of birthweight less than 1,200 grams. Ryan RM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):659–62

Evidence for amino acid induced cholestasis in very-low-birth-weight infants with increasing enteral protein intake. Senger H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):724–8

Arterial blood pressure in the very low birthweight neonate. Evaluation of an automatic oscillometric technique. Sonesson SE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar; 76(2):338–41

Clinicopathological studies on pulmonary hypoplasia in very low birth weight infants. Itoh K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1987 May;37(5):725–36

Cost savings of regionalized perinatal care for low birthweight infants: Part II. Cost of hospitalization and morbidity. Jacob J. **Alaska Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):53–6

Use of low osmolar contrast for gastrointestinal studies in low-birth-weight infants. Dutton RV, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):635–8

Reduced prevalence of abuse in low-birth-weight survivors [letter] Fox AM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug; 141(8):832–3

Home oxygen promotes weight gain in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Groothuis JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):992–5

Chronic lung disease in infants with very low birth weight. A population-based study. Kraybill EN, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):784–8

Respiratory complications in low-birth-weight infants who received phenobarbital. Kuban KC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):996–9

Disappointing follow-up findings for indigent high-risk newborns. Lasky RE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan; 141(1):100–5

Birth weight, respiratory distress syndrome, and cognitive development. A four-year follow-up of preterm infants. Ludman WL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan;141(1):79–83

Home oxygen therapy in the newborn. Costs and parental acceptance. Thilo EH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul; 141(7):766–8

Enteral feeding in very-low-birth-weight infants. A comparison of two nasogastric methods. Toce SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Apr;141(4):439–44

Delayed childbearing: no evidence for increased risk of low birth weight and preterm delivery. Barkan SE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jan;125(1):101–9

Peripheral blood T-cell subpopulations in the very low birth weight (less than 1,500-g) infant. Ballow M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Jan;24(1):85–92

Pregnancy among obstetricians: a comparison of births before, during, and after residency. Grunebaum A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):79–83

Causes of low birth weight births in public and private patients. Meis PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 156(5):1165–8

Incidence and severity of intraventricular hemorrhage: 1981–1984. Batton DG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Oct; 3(4):353–6

Short interpregnancy interval: a risk factor for low birthweight. Brody DJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jan; 4(1):50–4

Intracranial hemorrhage in low-birth-weight twins during neonatal period. Dincsoy MY, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jul;4(3):220–4

Medium-chain triglycerides in neonatal nutrition. Absence of inhibition of lipogenesis and of laxative effect. Dutton EB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jan;4(1):5–7

Cerebral palsy in very low birthweight infants surviving to 2 years with modern perinatal intensive care. Kitchen WH, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jan;4(1):29–35

The dilemma of less than 500 grams birth: epidemiologic considerations. Raju TN, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Oct; 3(4):327–31

Factors associated with low birthweight in an inner-city population: the role of financial problems. Binsacca DB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Apr;77(4):505–6

Inductive plethysmography—a facilitated postural calibration technique for rapid and accurate tidal volume determination in low birth weight premature newborns. Stefano JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov; 134(5):1020–4

Evaluation of respiratory inductive plethysmography in infants weighing less than 1,500 grams. Wilkes DL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;136(2):416–9

Low birthweight: aetiology and prevention in India. Bhargava SK, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Mar;7(1):59–65 (39 ref.)

Influence of intravenous fat emulsion on serum bilirubin in very low birthweight neonates. Brans YW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):156–60

Referral to a regional centre improves outcome in extremely low birthweight infants. Cooke RW. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):619–21

Prolonged positive airway pressure for severe neonatal tracheobronchomalacia. Pizer BL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):908–9

Why do so many small infants develop an inguinal hernia? Powell TG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Oct;61(10):991–5

Severe pre-eclampsia and infants of very low birth weight. Szymonowicz W, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):712–6

Ethnic differences in incidence of very low birthweight and neonatal deaths among normally formed infants. Terry PB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):709–11

Antenatal and intrapartum events influencing outcome in very low birth-weight infants. John E, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;26(4):264–8

Very low birth-weight (less than 1,500 g) and previous induced abortion: Victoria 1982–1983. Lumley J. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;26(4):268–72

Subsequent pregnancy following the birth of an extremely low birth-weight infant. Yu VY, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;26(2):115–9

Low birthweight and mortality in Australian Aboriginal babies at the Royal Darwin Hospital: a 15 year study. Gogna NK, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Nov;22(4):281–4

Periventricular haemorrhage and leukomalacia in extremely low birthweight infants. Szymonowicz W, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Aug;22(3):207–10

A comparative study of a premature infant formula and preterm breast milk for low birthweight infants. Tudehope DI, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Aug;22(3):199–205

The extremely low birthweight infant: ethical issues in treatment. Yu VY. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Apr;23(2):97–103

Pulmonary interstitial emphysema in infants less than 1000 g at birth. Yu VY, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Aug; 22(3):189–92

Effects of oral L-carnitine supplementation in low-birth-weight premature infants maintained on human milk. Melegh B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(4):185–93

Postprandial thermogenesis in human milk-fed very low birth weight infants. Rubecz I, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986; 49(6):301–6

The significance of ponderal index as a prognostic factor in a low-birth-weight population. Guaschino S, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986;7(3):121–7

Epidemiology of strawberry haemangioma in low birthweight infants. Powell TG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1987 May;116(5):635–41

Stopping smoking. Lumley J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Apr;94(4):289–92

Effect of anti-smoking health education on infant size at birth: a randomized controlled trial. MacArthur C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Apr;94(4):295–300

Where should low weight babies be born? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1437

Effect of birthplace on infants with low birth weight. Beverley D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18; 293(6553):981–3

Where should low birthweight babies be born? [editorial] Cooke R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 18;293(6553):974–5

Neurodevelopmental outcome in babies weighing less than 2001 g at birth. Marlow N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 20;294(6587):1582–6

Application of case management to the control of acute respiratory infections in low-birth-weight infants: a feasibility study. Datta N, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(1):77–82

Incidence of retinopathy of prematurity among infants weighing 2000 g or less at birth. Archambault P, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun;22(4):218–20

Outcome of infants of very low birth weight: a geographically based study. Johnson MA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 1;136(11):1157–61, 1165

Subcapsular hematoma of the liver in infants of very low birth weight. Ryan CA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 15;136(12):1265–9

Severe intracranial hemorrhage and hydrocephalus in low-birthweight infants treated with CSF shunts. James HE, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1987;3(2):110–3

Intravenous drug administration to low birthweight infants. Giacoia GP. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jan;26(1):25–9

Experience of families with very low birthweight children with neurologic sequelae. Rivers A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 May;26(5):223–30

Ethical dilemmas in the treatment of the extremely low birth weight infant. Avery GB. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Jun; 14(2):361–5

Breastfeeding the low birth weight preterm infant. Steichen JJ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Mar;14(1):131–71 (239 ref.)

Broviac catheterization in low birth weight infants: incidence and treatment of associated complications. Sadiq HF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jan;15(1):47–50

Sequelae of growth failure in appropriate for gestational age, very low-birthweight infants. Astbury J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Aug;28(4):472–9

Improved outcome to two years of very low-birthweight infants: fact or artifact? Kitchen WH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;28(5):579–88

The changing face of cerebral palsy? Stanley FJ. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr;29(2):263–5

Prevalence of and risk factors for cerebral palsy in a total population cohort of low-birthweight (less than 2000g) infants. Stanley FJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Oct; 28(5):559–68

Effect of patent ductus arteriosus on gentamicin pharmacokinetics in very low birth weight (less than 1,500 g) babies. Watterberg KL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 10(2):107–17

Placental villous surface area of light-for-dates infants at term. Woods DL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Mar; 15(2):113–7

Re: Prevention of low birthweight [letter] De Muylder X. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Jun;63(6):439

Smoking and low birth weight: absence of influence by carbon monoxide? Wouters EJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 May;25(1):35–41

Improved outcome in very low birth weight infants from 1977 to 1983. Haas G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 145(5):337–40

Obstetrical and neonatal risk factors in very low birth weight infants related to their neurological development. Haas G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;145(5):341–6

Very low birth weight infants [editorial] Touwen BC. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):460

Can low birth weight be prevented? Brown SS. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 May-Jun;17(3):112–8

The chief scientist reports... Scottish singleton births 1982: an epidemiological study of low birthweight using routine data. Rosenberg K, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1987 Jul; 45(4):218–23

Neonatal thigh circumference as an alternative indicator of low birth weight. Ramji S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jun;83:653–4

Mortality due to infections in low birth weight babies. Doke PP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1986 Apr;40(4):89–92

Acute respiratory infection in low birth weight infants. Datta N. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Mar-Apr;54(2):171–6

Follow up of low birth weight infants. Desai NS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 May-Jun;53(3):373–84

Domiciliary care of low birth weight neonates. Pratinidhi AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jan-Feb;53(1):87–92

The outcome of very low birth weight infants: past, present and future. Saigal S. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 May-Jun; 53(3):365–71

Epidemiology of low birth weight in Ahmedabad. Trivedi CR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov-Dec;53(6):795–800

Placental morphology and histopathology in low birth weight. Kalra K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Aug;23(8):611–5

Mid-arm circumference at birth as a predictor of low birth weight babies and early neonatal mortality. Sharma JN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Nov;23(11):915–9

Birthweight and infant mortality: a longitudinal study of 5914 Brazilian children. Victora CG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;16(2):239–45

Does grand multiparity affect fetal outcome? Seidman DS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;25(1):1–7

Follow-up status of very low birthweight infants: the effect of neonatal intensive care. Gray P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Oct;79(10):279–82

Perinatal factors influencing outcome of very-low-birth weight infants. Cohen I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jun; 22(6):430–4

Short and long term prognostic significance of neurological anomalies of the first year in very low birthweight infants. Pezzani M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:85–92

Low birth weight and home intervention strategies: preterm infants. Barrera ME, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 7(6):361–6

Ethnic group differences in low birthweight of live singletons in Singapore, 1981–3. Hughes K, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Sep;40(3):262–6

Maternal smoking and low birthweight: implications for antenatal care. Simpson RJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Sep;40(3):223–7

Maternal factors and low birthweight infants: a comparison of blacks with Mexican-Americans. Dowling PT, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Aug;25(2):153–8

The effects of excluding less than 500 gram infants on infant mortality rates in Georgia. Samuels BN, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Feb;76(2):117–23

A performance-based management system to reduce prematurity and low birth weight. Kotch JB, et al. **J Med Syst** 1986 Aug;10(4):375–94

Potential treatment of theophylline toxicity by high surface area activated charcoal. Ginoza GW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):140–2

Children of birth weight less than 1000 g: changing outcome between ages 2 and 5 years. Kitchen WH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):283–8

Pulmonary follow-up of moderately low birth weight infants with and without respiratory distress syndrome. Mansell AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):111–5

Achievement of in utero retention of calcium and phosphorus accompanied by high calcium excretion in very low birth weight infants fed a fortified formula. Rowe JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):581–5

Acute peritoneal dialysis in infants weighing less than 1500 g. Steele BT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):126–9

Overview of the problems of the small birth weight baby in Singapore. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986; 28(1–2):104–11

Impact of a programme of food supplementation during pregnancy on the proportion of low birthweight babies in Brazil [letter] Monte CM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Feb;33(1):58–9

Low birth weight, prematurity, and postpartum endometritis. Association with prenatal cervical Mycoplasma hominis and Chlamydia trachomatis infections. Berman SM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1189–94

Impaired fat utilization in parenterally fed low-birth-weight infants suffering from sepsis. Park W, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):627–30

Multicentre trial of ethamsylate for prevention of periventricular haemorrhage in very low birthweight infants. Benson JW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6; 2(8519):1297–300

Prediction of cerebral palsy in very low birthweight infants: prospective ultrasound study. Graham M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):593–6

Failure of mineral supplementation to reduce incidence of rickets in very-low-birthweight infants [letter] McIntosh N, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):981–2

Osteopenia in very low birthweight infants [letter] Morgan ME, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1399–400

Handedness in children with birthweights below 1000 g [letter] O'Callaghan MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 16; 1(8542):1155

Access to prenatal care and prevention of low birth weight. Cagle CS. **MCN** 1987 Jul-Aug;12(4):235–8

Environmental, therapeutic devices for infants. **Med Instrum** 1987 Feb;21(1):2–41

Current concepts and clinical strategies for managing low-birth-weight infants under radiant warmers. Baumgart S. **Med Instrum** 1987 Feb;21(1):23–8

Care of very low birthweight infants with limited neonatal intensive care resources. Murton LJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):78–81

The tiniest babies—can we afford them? [editorial] Pemberton PJ. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):63–4

Hospital guidelines for fetal viability assessment and postdecision responsibilities. Myers SA. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Feb;54(2):191–3

Early hospital discharge for very-low-birth-weight infants [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 5;316(10):629–30

A randomized clinical trial of early hospital discharge and home follow-up of very-low-birth-weight infants. Brooten D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 9;315(15):934–9

Racial differences in low birth weight. Trends and risk factors. Kleinman JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 17; 317(12):749–53

Perinatal management and outcome of very low birthweight infants. Hoppe L, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Apr;72(4):102–8

Incidence of retinopathy of prematurity in low birth weight infants with peri-intraventricular hemorrhage. Amato M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Nov;17(4):191–2

Re: 'Developmental progress in very low birth weight infants during the first year of life' [letter] Kalow W, et al.

Nurs Res 1987 May–Jun;36(3):156, 173

Role of parenteral nutrition in the very–low–birth–weight infant. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Apr;45(4):105–7

Can low birth weight after elevated maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein be explained by maternal weight? Haddow JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):26–8

Prevention of intraventricular hemorrhage in very low birth weight infants by maternally administered phenobarbital [letter] Sanchez–Ramos L. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr; 69(4):684–5

Method and route of delivery in the low birth weight vertex presentation correlated with early periventricular/intraventricular hemorrhage. Tejani N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan;69(1):1–4

Risk factors for low birth weight infants in pregnant women before delivery at the Hasan Sadikin Hospital Bandung. Gazali AS, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1987 Jan–Feb; 27(1–2):1–9

Soft–tissue swelling in two neonates during prostaglandin E1 therapy. Jureidini S, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;7(3):157–60

Intravenous immunoglobulin for prevention of sepsis in preterm and low birth weight infants. Haque KN, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):622–5

Low birth weight and maternal colonization with genital mycoplasmas. Kass EH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S279–81 (13 ref.)

Day–to–day energy expenditure variability in low birth weight neonates. Marks KH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan; 21(1):66–71

Plasma amino acid differences in very low birth weight infants fed either human milk or whey–dominant cow milk formula. Schanler RJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar; 21(3):301–5

Central venous silicone elastomer catheter placement by basilic vein cutdown in neonates. Gilhooly J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):636–9

Successful direct extubation of very low birth weight infants from low intermittent mandatory ventilation rate. Kim EH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep;80(3):409–14

Propylene glycol: increased incidence of seizures in low birth weight infants. MacDonald MG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr; 79(4):622–5

Insulin pump therapy in the very low birth weight infant. Ostertag SG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):625–30

Low birth weight, vital records, and infant mortality. Wegman ME. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1143–5

State reporting of live births of newborns weighing less than 500 grams: impact on neonatal mortality rates. Wilson AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):850–4

Relationship between infant neuromotor assessment and preschool motor measures. Deitz JC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jan;67(1):14–7

The role of maternal stature in ethnic differences in perinatal mortality and low birth weight. Baker MR. **Public Health** 1986 Jul;100(4):201–4

Low birth weight 1975–85 and perinatal mortality. Garrett FN. **Public Health** 1987 Jan;101(1):1–2

Maternal exposure to neighborhood carbon monoxide and risk of low infant birth weight. Alderman BW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;102(4):410–4

Variation in state–specific infant mortality risks. Marks JS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):146–51

Neurodevelopmental predictors of short–term outcome in very–low–birth–weight infants. Goodman M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 6;71(11):687–9

The limits of viability: ethical considerations. Poland RL, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul;11(3):257–61

Obstetric factors affecting outcome in low birthweight infants. Ramsewak S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Sep; 35(3):166–9

The effect of race on the incidence of low birth weight: persistence of effect after controlling for socioeconomic, educational, marital, and risk status. Miller HC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 May–Jun;60(3):221–32

[Late toxemias of pregnancy (pre–eclampsia) in teenagers. II. Course of labor and fate of the newborn child] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(5):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Postoperative care of low–birth–weight infants] Jiang XX, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(8):343–5 **(Chi)**

[Discharge to the family milieu of low birth weight children. Analysis of an experience with "early discharge" in a neonatology unit] Lequien P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug–Sep;43(7):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal pH measurement in newborn infants under 1,700 gms] Saint–Martin J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Apr; 43(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should very low birth weight infants always be fed pooled human milk?] Salle B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 44(3):157–9 **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular and digestive effects of 2 mydriatics in the low–birth–weight newborn infant] Walti H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jan;44(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory syncytial virus infections and apnea in low birth–weight infants] Lequien P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 25;16(15):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial colonization of healthy and ill and/or underweight newborn infants. 1. Bacterial colonization of healthy newborn infants] Spencker FB, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(3):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perinatal risk factors and intraventricular hemorrhage in newborn infants of birth weight less than or equal to 1,500 g] Reiterer F, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of statistical analysis of the correlation of mixed data, exemplified by follow–up results of formerly underweight newborn infants] Wortha HP, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jun;33(6):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of retardation among low birth weight infants in Borsod–Abaúj–Zemplén County] Berkő P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 19;128(29):1509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Importance of neonatal asphyxia and cesarean section as risk factors in neonatal respiratory distress. A study on 1612 newborn infants] Vescuso A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 15;38(19):827–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perinatal events and handicaps] Corchia C. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):461–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perinatal care in the Marche region 1983. Results of an epidemiologic study] Perri PF, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A successful aortic valvotomy in a low weight infant (1,496 g) with severe aortic stenosis] Sawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;34(8):1209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–pathomorphological evaluation of biochemical trauma as the cause of death of low birth–weight neonates] Mikulska M, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Oct–Dec;37(4):342–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico–social problems of low–birth–weight infants] Iatsyk GV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low–birth weight in the municipality of Pelotas, Brazil: risk factors] Barros FC, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1987 Jun; 102(6):541–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Follow–up of infants with birth weight less than 1,500 gms] Weldt E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;57(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Cardiorespiratory depression and plasma beta–endorphin levels in low–birth–weight infants during the first day of life. Davidson S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb; 141(2):145–8

Lipids in plasma of enterally–fed very low–birthweight neonates. Brans YW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr; 4(2):160–3

Ethamsylate reduces immunoreactive prostacyclin metabolite in low birthweight infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Rennie JM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Dec; 14(3–4):239–44

Thymulin deficiency and low 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine syndrome in infants with low birth weight syndromes. Fabris N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug; 65(2):247–52

Persistently low blood retinol levels during and after parenteral feeding of very low birth weight infants: examination of losses into intravenous administration sets and a method of prevention by addition to a lipid emulsion. Greene HL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):894–900

Pulse oximetry in very low birth weight infants with acute and chronic lung disease. Ramanathan R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr;79(4):612–7

[Transcutaneous bilirubinometry using the Minolta/Air–Shields apparatus in neonates with a low birthweight] Vocel J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 42(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nitrogen and lipid balances in newborn infants with low birth weight fed lyophilized breast milk of various composition] Melichar V, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986; 21(3):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and phosphorus metabolism in premature infants fed human milk, fortified human milk, or special premature formula. Use of serum procollagen as a marker of growth. Carey DE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):511–5

Malnutrition in the first two years of life. The contribution of low birth weight to population estimates in the United States. Gayle HD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May; 141(5):531–4

Status of infants at birth and risk for adverse neonatal events and long–term sequelae: a study in low birth weight infants. Luthy DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep; 157(3):676–9

Head size, brain growth, and lateral ventricles in very low birthweight infants. D'Souza SW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1090–5

Narrow heads of preterm infants—do they matter? Elliman AM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec;28(6):745–8

Neurodevelopmental outcome and school performance of very–low–birth–weight infants at 8 years of age. Calame A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):461–6

The outcome of very low birth weight infants: past, present and future. Saigal S. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun; 53(3):365–71

Gestational age assessment by the examination of the anterior vascular capsule of the lens. Sasivimolkul W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69 Suppl 2:38–45

Effects of protein and energy intakes on growth [letter] Kashyap S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):815

Effect of intraventricular hemorrhage on the one–year mental and neurologic handicaps of the very low birth weight infant. Morales WJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):111–4

Taurine supplementation of a premature formula improves fat absorption in preterm infants. Galeano NF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jul;22(1):67–71

Bone growth with low bone mineral content in very low birth weight premature infants. Greer FR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):925–8

Protein quality in feeding low birth weight infants: a comparison of whey–predominant versus casein–predominant formulas. Kashyap S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):748–55

Developmental intervention for low birth weight infants: improved early development outcome. Resnick MB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):68–74

Postnatal weight changes in low birth weight infants. Shaffer SG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):702–5

[Weight indices during the first 18 months of life in low birthweight infants] Gouyon JB, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Oct;43(8):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum levels and synthesis of IgG subclasses in small–for–gestation low birth weight infants and in patients with selective IgA deficiency. Chandra RK. **Monogr Allergy** 1986;20:90–9

[Class M immunoglobulins (IgM) against rubella and cytomegaloviruses in the blood of newborn infants with a low weight] Polak D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 May–Jun;114(5–6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

METABOLISM

Oral L–carnitine supplementation in low–birth–weight newborns: a study on neonates requiring combined parenteral and enteral nutrition. Melegh B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(3):253–8

Pharmacokinetics and plasma bactericidal activity of aztreonam in low–birth–weight infants. Likitnukul S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):81–3

Bile acids in the serum and duodenal content of newborn infants of different classification. Senger H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(7):931–9

Pharmacokinetics and nephrotoxicity of continuous intravenous infusion of gentamicin in low birth weight infants. Giacoia GP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):715–9

Energy expenditure, energy balance, and composition of weight gain in low birth weight infants fed diets of different protein and energy content. Schulze KF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):753–9

Phosphorus deficiency syndrome in very low birth weight infants. Rowe JC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Aug; 34(4):997–1017 (137 ref.)

Supplementation of pooled human milk with casein hydrolysate: energy and nitrogen balance and weight gain composition in very low birth weight infants. Putet G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 May;21(5):458–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies in renal response to various protein intakes in preterm infants. Herin P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May; 76(3):447–52

The relationship of Apgar scores, gestational age, and birthweight to survival of low–birthweight infants. Behnke M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):121–4

Intrapartum fetal heart rate patterns and neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage. Rayburn WF, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):98–101

Nutritional requirements of low and very low birthweight infants. Brooke OG. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1987;7:91–116 (151 ref.)

Delivery of the very low birthweight baby. Steel SA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Nov;36(5):328–34

Low birth weight babies at 3 years of age. Elliman AM, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1986 Sep–Oct;12(5):287–311

The effect of hematocrit and systolic blood pressure on cerebral blood flow in newborn infants. Younkin DP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):295–9

A simple estimate of glomerular filtration rate in low birth weight infants during the first year of life: noninvasive assessment of body composition and growth. Brion LP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):698–707

Use of physical and neurologic observations in assessment of gestational age in low birth weight infants. Constantine NA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):921–8

Extracellular fluid volume changes in very low birth weight infants during first 2 postnatal months. Shaffer SG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):124–8

Growth, biochemical status, and mineral metabolism in very–low–birth–weight infants receiving fortified preterm human milk. Modanlou HD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):762–7

Passage of the first stool in very low birth weight infants. Jhaveri MK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):1005–7

Evidence of a prolonged association between low birthweight and paediatric diarrhoea in Sri Lanka. Mertens TE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1987;81(2):196

[Outcome of newborn infants of birth weight less than or equal to 1500 grams born in region 05 (province of Quebec) from 1975 to 1982] Buisson G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 May;115(5):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New aspects in the nutrition of newborn infants with low birth weight] Guesry PR, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Aug;134(8):508–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition of small premature infants with FM85: energy, protein and mineral-supplemented breast milk] Tönz O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Dec;134(12):885–7 **(Ger)**

[Non-nutritional sucking in the preterm neonate] Paludetto R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Longterm follow-up of ventilator treated low birthweight infants. II. Neurological and psychological outcome at 6–7 years. Blennow G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep; 75(5):827–31

Low birth-weight prematures: preventive intervention and maternal attitude. Szajnberg N, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1987 Spring;17(3):152–65

Relationship between two-year behaviour and neurodevelopmental outcome at five years of very low-birthweight survivors. Astbury J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Jun;29(3):370–9

Maternal malnutrition, low birthweight and related phenomena in man. Physiological and behavioral interactions. Wehmer F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1975;4(5):177–87

The cognitive development of low-birthweight children. Holwerda-Kuipers J. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 28(2):321–8

Effect of intensive care unit exposure on temperament in low birth weight preterm infants. Spungen LB, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Oct;7(5):288–92

Individualized behavioral and environmental care for the very low birth weight preterm infant at high risk for bronchopulmonary dysplasia: neonatal intensive care unit and developmental outcome. Als H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1123–32

[Intermediate neurological development of 60 neonates weighing 1500 grams or less at birth. Predictive value of initial findings (clinical aspects, electroencephalograms and brain imaging)] Jeannot E, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Jun; 41(4):283–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic, psychologic and logopedic follow-up of 6 to 8-year-old former premature infants with a birth weight below 1,501 g] Fritsch G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Sep;134(9):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Increased urinary excretion of inorganic sulfate in premature infants fed bovine milk protein. Greer FR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):692–7

INFANT MORTALITY

see related

FETAL DEATH

Relationship between ultrasound findings in pregnancy and neonatal morbidity. Pachi A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;277:145–9

Longterm morbidity in infants of diabetic mothers. Persson B. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;277:156–8

Cesarean section and perinatal mortality in Sweden in 1981. Nielsen TF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(8):865–7

The grand multipara--maternal and neonatal complications. Tanbo TG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(1):53–6

Survival of the weakest. Improving prospects for surgery in infants of birthweight less than 1,200 grams. Ryan RM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):659–62

The infant mortality and teen-age pregnancy rates among Alabamians. Thomas C. **Ala Med** 1986 Jun;55(12):26, 31

Anthropometry and subsequent mortality in groups of children aged 6–59 months in Guinea-Bissau. Smedman L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):369–73

Level 2 hospitals and regionalized perinatal care [letter] Cunningham AS. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):938–9

The choice of place of delivery. Effect of hospital level on mortality in all singleton births in New York City. Paneth N, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan;141(1):60–4

Inbreeding and prereproductive mortality in the Old Order Amish. III. Direct and indirect effects of inbreeding. Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;125(3):473–83

An epidemiologic approach to the evaluation of the effect of inbreeding on prereproductive mortality. Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Feb;125(2):251–62 (42 ref.)

Secular changes in early neonatal mortality in Norway, 1967–1981. Lie RT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun; 125(6):1066–78

The reliability of perinatal mortality statistics in The Netherlands. Doornbos JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1183–7

Neonatal morbidity in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus: predictive value of maternal glycemic profiles. Landon MB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 156(5):1089–95

The dilemma of less than 500 grams birth: epidemiologic considerations. Raju TN, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Oct; 3(4):327–31

The effects of race, residence, and prenatal care on the relationship of maternal age to neonatal mortality. Geronimus AT. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec; 76(12):1416–21

Further comments on 'State trends in infant mortality'. Kleinman JC. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Nov;76(11):1361–2

Neonatal mortality in Missouri home births, 1978–84. Schramm WF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Aug; 77(8):930–5

Deaths in infancy and early childhood in a well-vaccinated, rural, West African population. Greenwood BM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1987 Jun;7(2):91–9

Birth weight and survival in relation to natural selection. Rajanikumari J, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1987 Jun;45(2):175–9

Infant mortality in southern Brazil: a population based study of causes of death. Barros FC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):487–90

Referral to a regional centre improves outcome in extremely low birthweight infants. Cooke RW. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):619–21

Annual statistical review. Pharoah PO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):745–51

Ethnic differences in incidence of very low birthweight and neonatal deaths among normally formed infants. Terry PB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):709–11

Infant mortality in Greenland. Bjerregaard P. **Arctic Med Res** 1986;42:10–7

Perinatal morbidity and mortality in the Philippines. Baja-Panlilio H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;12(3):331–9

Re: Twin pregnancy: prematurity and perinatal mortality [letter] Fliegner JR. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb; 27(1):76

Twin pregnancy: prematurity and perinatal mortality. O'Shea RT. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug;26(3):165–7

Low birthweight and mortality in Australian Aboriginal babies at the Royal Darwin Hospital: a 15 year study. Gogna NK, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Nov;22(4):281–4

The global responsibility towards child health. Hanson LA. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Aug;22(3):157–9

How can we improve perinatal surveillance? [editorial] Barron SL. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;93(12):1201–3

Classifying perinatal death: an obstetric approach. Cole SK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;93(12):1204–12

The night--a dangerous time to be born? Domenighetti G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;93(12):1262–7

Induction of labour, birthweight and perinatal mortality by day of the week. Dowding VM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 May;94(5):413–9

Comparisons of data from regional perinatal mortality surveys. Macfarlane A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;93(12):1224–32

Outcome of pregnancies progressing beyond 28 weeks gestation in women with a history of recurrent miscarriage. Reginald PW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jul; 94(7):643–8

Mortality and morbidity in infants born between 20 and 28 weeks gestation. Walker EM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jul;94(7):670–4

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein, birthweight and perinatal death in twin pregnancy. Walker EM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;93(11):1191–3

Prognosis for infants born at 23 to 28 weeks' gestation [letter] Watkins A. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):373–4

Preventable childhood deaths in Wolverhampton. Moore A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Sep 13;293(6548):656–8

Prospective study of symptoms and signs in acutely ill infants in general practice. Wright A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1661–2

Perinatal mortality in southern Brazil: a population-based study of 7392 births. Barros FC, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987; 65(1):95–104

Infant mortality on Canadian Indian Reserves 1976–1983. Morrison HI, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jul–Aug; 77(4):269–73

Emotional aspects of perinatal death. Stierman ED. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;30(2):352–61 (20 ref.)

Infant mortality in socioeconomically advantaged and disadvantaged areas of Brisbane. Siskind V, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(1):24–30

Analysis of perinatal and infant mortality adjusted by exclusion of deaths from congenital malformation. Murphy MF, et al. **Community Med** 1987 May;9(2):129–40

Patterns and determinants of infant mortality in developed nations, 1950–1975. Pampel FC Jr, et al. **Demography** 1986 Nov;23(4):525–42

Reproductive patterns and child mortality in Guatemala. Pebley AR, et al. **Demography** 1987 Feb;24(1):43–60

Diabetes and pregnancy in South Carolina: prevalence, perinatal mortality, and neonatal morbidity in 1978. Wheeler FC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5(6):561–5

Unmarried at delivery. II. Perinatal morbidity and mortality. Golding J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Dec;14(3–4):217–27

Sex ratio of the stillborn fetuses and neonates dying in the first week. Jakobovits A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 May; 15(3):131–5

Improved outcome in very low birth weight infants from 1977 to 1983. Haas G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 145(5):337–40

Infant mortality in a region of Finland, 1968–1982. Piekkala P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):467–70

Perinatal mortality in Scotland, 1985. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Nov;44(6):334–40

Reducing infant mortality in rural America: evaluation of the Rural Infant Care Program. Gortmaker SL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Apr;22(1):91–116

Characteristics, mortality, and outcome of infants weighing over 2500 grams who require intensive care. Udo-Inyang A, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(4):279–81

Infant mortality rates, 1984. The Registrar-General [editorial] **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):671

Wigglesworth's simplified classification of perinatal deaths [letter] Bhakoo ON. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Sep–Oct; 53(5):669

Can we improve survival of the newborn in India? [editorial] Bhakoo ON. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):674–6

Perinatal mortality in Vellore. Part II: Lethal malformations. Christopher LG, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun; 53(3):353–7

Perinatal mortality in Vellore. Part I: A study of 21,585 infants. Jadhav MA, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun; 53(3):347–52

Lay reporting and verbal autopsy in assessment of infant mortality [editorial] Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):672–4

Regionalization of perinatal care and its effect on perinatal mortality. Mir NA. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun; 53(3):335–8

Perinatal mortality in a referral teaching hospital in Madras City. Santhanakrishnan BR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun;53(3):359–63

Perinatal mortality in India: can it be reduced through primary health care. Shah U. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun;53(3):327–34

Research priorities in neonatology. Singh M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun;53(3):385–7

The value of the parental interview in a perinatal mortality survey. Thomas J, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun; 53(3):339–45

Estimating the preventable proportion of perinatal mortality. Verma IC. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun;53(3):323–5

Mid-arm circumference at birth as a predictor of low birth weight babies and early neonatal mortality. Sharma JN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Nov;23(11):915–9

Hospital-based data on perinatal and neonatal mortality in India. Singh M. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Aug;23(8):579–84

Perinatal and infant mortality in urban slums under I.C.D.S. scheme. Thora S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Aug;23(8):595–8

The faith assembly. A follow-up study of faith healing and mortality. Spence C, et al. **Indiana Med** 1987 Mar; 80(3):238–40

The epidemiology of infant deaths in the Armenian parish records of Lebanon. Armenian HK, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;15(3):373–8

Risk factors for postneonatal mortality: results from a record linkage study. Semenciw RM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;15(3):369–72

Antenatal booking and perinatal mortality in Scotland 1972–1982. Strachan DP. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun; 16(2):229–33

Birthweight and infant mortality: a longitudinal study of 5914 Brazilian children. Victora CG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;16(2):239–45

Perinatal factors in twin mortality in Nigeria. Fakeye O. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;24(4):309–14

Preventable causes of death versus infant mortality as an indicator of the quality of health services. Buck C, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1986;16(4):553–63

Perinatal mortality 1984. Clinch J. **Ir J Med Sci** 1987 Feb; 156(2):61–2

Uses of the 1980 National Natality and Fetal Mortality Surveys for the assessment of obstetric technologies. Placek PJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):529–40

Estimates of fertility and infant and child mortality for Lae urban area of Papua New Guinea: a comparative analysis. Agyei WK. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Apr;19(2):139–48

Infant mortality in relation to internal migration in rural Bangladesh. Chowdhury AK. **J Biosoc Sci** 1986 Oct; 18(4):449–56

Child mortality and society in Morocco. Crognier E. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Apr;19(2):127–37

Role of the environment in the decline of infant mortality: an analysis of the 1911 census of England and Wales. Watterson PA. **J Biosoc Sci** 1986 Oct;18(4):457–70

Perinatal mortality standards: construction and use of a health care performance indicator. Knox EG, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Sep;40(3):193–204

Why did postperinatal mortality rates fall in the 1970s? Sunderland R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Sep;40(3):228–31

Revolution in child survival [editorial] Chakraborty B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Feb;85(2):33–4

Comments on infant mortality [editorial] Klein LM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Feb;76(2):98

The effects of excluding less than 500 gram infants on infant mortality rates in Georgia. Samuels BN, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Feb;76(2):117–23

The perinatal mortality at Ramathibodi Hospital 1978–1985: analysis and trends. O-Prasertsawat P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Jun;70(6):326–30

Early neonatal mortality at Ramathibodi Hospital 1979–1983. Siripoonya P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Oct;69 Suppl 2:27–30

A review of perinatal mortality in an urban situation in a developing country. Crowther CA, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(5):325–30

Review of perinatal mortality in BAOR 1970–1984. Atalla A, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1986 Oct;132(3):173–6

Overview of the problems of the small birth weight baby in Singapore. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986; 28(1–2):104–11

New efforts to further reduce Tennessee's infant mortality rate. Wadley FS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;79(12):766–7

Mortality prevention potential of conservative neonatal care. Daga SR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Aug;32(4):183–5

Infant mortality in rural Malaysia: an analysis and their causes (1970–1984). Yadav H. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Oct;32(5):244–8

Leads from the MMWR. Infant mortality among black Americans. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 6;257(5):598–9

Perinatal mortality—a suitable index of health worldwide? Savage A. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1209–10

Five year plan targets infant mortality in Michigan. **Mich Med** 1987 Jun;86(6):365–7

Reducing infant mortality: difficult decisions. Lorenz RP. **Mich Med** 1987 Jun;86(6):370–1

Infant mortality among black Americans. **MMWR** 1987 Jan 16;36(1):1–4, 9–10

Years of potential life lost before age 65 due to perinatal conditions—United States, 1980–1983. **MMWR** 1987 Apr 3;36(12):179–80, 185–7

Multi-million dollar vaccination drive against infant mortality [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4;325(6103):379

Perinatal management and outcome of very low birthweight infants. Hoppe L, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 Apr;72(4):102–8

Postneonatal mortality in Christchurch. Ford RP. **NZ Med J** 1986 Dec 10;99(815):939–41

Fetal biophysical profile and perinatal death. Baskett TF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):357–60

Perinatal characteristics of uncomplicated postdate pregnancies. Eden RD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):296–9

Primary causes of perinatal death. An autopsy study of 556 cases in Greek infants. Agapitos E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Dec;181(6):733–8

Evidence of an immune response to Ureaplasma urealyticum in perinatal morbidity and mortality. Quinn PA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S282–7

Infections and infant mortality: comments on a commentary [letter] Hanson LA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar; 6(3):302–3

Perinatal mortality associated with intrauterine infection due to pseudomonads. Turkel SB, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 6(2–3):131–7

American Academy of Pediatrics Task Force on Infant Mortality: Statement on infant mortality. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1155–60

Infectious diseases: preventable causes of infant mortality. Jason JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep;80(3):335–41

Infant mortality and the American Academy of Pediatrics. Smith MH. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1142–3

Perinatal statistics [letter] Sofatzis J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):301–2

Infant death rates among the poor and nonpoor in Kentucky, 1982 to 1983. Spurlock CW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug; 80(2):262–9

Low birth weight, vital records, and infant mortality. Wegman ME. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1143–5

State reporting of live births of newborns weighing less than 500 grams: impact on neonatal mortality rates. Wilson AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):850–4

The role of maternal stature in ethnic differences in perinatal mortality and low birth weight. Baker MR. **Public Health** 1986 Jul;100(4):201–4

Infant mortality in Hong Kong. Foster O. **Public Health** 1985 Mar;99(2):113–5

Low birth weight 1975–85 and perinatal mortality. Garrett FN. **Public Health** 1987 Jan;101(1):1–2

Regional differences in birth weight–specific infant mortality, United States, 1980. Allen DM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):138–45

A plan to prevent adolescent pregnancy and reduce infant mortality. Apte DV. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jan–Feb; 102(1):80–6

Increased infant mortality in Jersey City. Berman SM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Jul–Aug;102(4):404–9

Birth weight–specific infant mortality due to congenital anomalies, 1960 and 1980. Berry RJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):171–81

Birth weight–specific causes of infant mortality, United States, 1980. Buehler JW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):162–71

Birth weight–specific infant mortality, United States, 1960 and 1980. Buehler JW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):151–61

Young maternal age and infant mortality: the role of low birth weight. Friede A, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):192–9

Overview of the National Infant Mortality Surveillance (NIMS) project—design, methods, results. Hogue CJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):126–38

Analysis of unlinked infant death certificates from the NIMS project. Lambert DA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):200–4

Variation in state-specific infant mortality risks. Marks JS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):146–51

The NCHS pilot project to link birth and infant death records: stage 1. Prager K, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):216–23

Differences in neonatal and postneonatal mortality by race, birth weight, and gestational age. Sappenfield WM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):182–92

Experiences with linked birth and infant death certificates from the NIMS project. Strauss LT, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):204–10

Seeking answers to the slowing progress in lowering infant mortality [editorial] Windom RE. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):121–2

Using linked birth and infant death files for program planning and evaluation: NIMS workshop lessons. Zahniser C, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):211–6

Mortality in the first two years of life [letter] Bourne DE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Sep 5;72(5):364

Perinatal mortality in the Greater Harare Obstetric Unit area. Crowther CA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 15;72(4):255–6

Perinatal mortality in twin pregnancy. A review of 799 twin pregnancies. Crowther CA. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jan 24; 71(2):73–4

Mortality rates among infants and young children born at home or in hospitals or clinics in rural Bophuthatswana. Richardson BD. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 6;71(11):709–11

A medical geography of perinatal mortality in Metropolitan Cape Town. Rip MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 27; 70(7):399–403

Births and perinatal deaths in Mitchell's Plain. Rip MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 20;70(13):827–30

Growth, nutritional status and infant mortality of Turkish immigrant preschool children. Mjönes S, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 Sep;4(3):183–90

Perinatal mortality and morbidity: the role of the anatomical pathologist. Macpherson TA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1986 Jul;10(3):179–86

Some recent trends in infant mortality in the province of Marrakech, Morocco: a demographic transition in process. Bley D, et al. **Soc Biol** 1986 Fall–Winter;33(3–4):322–5

Socioeconomic development, medical care, and nutrition as determinants of infant mortality in less-developed countries. Jayachandran J, et al. **Soc Biol** 1986 Fall–Winter; 33(3–4):301–15

Medical pluralism and infant mortality in a rural area of Bangladesh. Bhardwaj SM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(10):1003–10

The demand for health inputs and their impact on the black neonatal mortality rate in the U.S. Joyce T. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(11):911–8

Causes of infant and early childhood deaths in Sierra Leone. Kandeh BS. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(3):297–303

Infant mortality and economic instability in Yugoslavia. Kunitz SJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(11):953–60

Core–periphery differences in infant mortality. Vuorinen HS. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(8):659–67

3D display of stillbirth in Indonesian obstetrics. Part 7: Expansion to neonatal death. Bernard RP, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(4–5):225–7

Infant mortality trends and differentials in Nepal. Gubhaju BB, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):22–31

Birth weight and the effects of birth spacing and breastfeeding on infant mortality. Millman SR, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1987 Jul–Aug;18(4):202–12

Social and environmental factors associated with the risk of child mortality in a peri-urban community in The Gambia. Pickering H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(2):311–6

Northern Ireland twin study 1983. McMullan PF. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Oct;55(2):131–5

Obstetric factors affecting outcome in low birthweight infants. Ramsewak S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Sep; 35(3):166–9

Some aspects of the interrelationship between fertility patterns and health: the case of Mexico. Mier y Terán M. **World Health Stat Q** 1987;40(1):41–53 **(Eng, Fre)**

The impact of urbanization and industrialization on mortality in Brazil. Oya-Sawyer D, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1987; 40(1):84–95 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Pilot study on the risk approach to perinatal surveillance in Shunyi County, Beijing] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):198–201, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the causes and their risk rates in perinatal mortality] Jiang DX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Nov;21(6):340–2, 390–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A 5-year pilot study of systematic perinatal health care in Long Hua Township] Yao PH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jul;21(4):202–4, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The significance of specific perinatal mortality in the evaluation of the quality of perinatal care] Stembera Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Sep;51(8):644–51 **(Cze)**

[The development of demographic indicators in 1985 and 1984 (1984—definitive data, 1985—preliminary data)] Malečková J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Aug;41(8):483–6 **(Cze)**

[Modified indicators of stillbirth and infant and neonatal mortality] Srb V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Aug;41(8):487–9 **(Cze)**

[Experience and results of an epidemiological screening study in the southern part of Guinea-Bissau] Hansen HL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 15;149(25):1713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Impressive but still disappointing decrease in perinatal mortality in the Netherlands (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 20;130(38):1714–7 **(Dut)**

[Impressive and at the same time disappointing decrease in the perinatal mortality in the Netherlands (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 22;130(47):2138–43 **(Dut)**

[Hoogendoorn, perinatal mortality and home childbirth (editorial)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 22; 130(47):2124–5 **(Dut)**

[Impressive and at the same time disappointing decrease in perinatal mortality in the Netherlands (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 24;131(4):171–4 **(Dut)**

[Reliability of the registration of perinatal mortality in the Netherlands, studied for the municipality of Amsterdam] Doornbos JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 23; 131(21):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Dutch perinatal mortality from an international viewpoint (letter)] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jul 18;131(29):1279–80 **(Dut)**

[Closer observation of infant mortality in various countries] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 22; 130(47):2136–7 **(Dut)**

[Impressive but still disappointing decline in perinatal mortality in The Netherlands (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Nov 22;130(47):2160)] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 9; 130(32):1436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The Dutch perinatal mortality in an international perspective] Keirse MJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 23;131(21):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Registration and reliability of perinatal mortality in the Netherlands] Keirse MJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 23;131(21):891–5 **(Dut)**

[Another form for the recording of cause of death (letter)] Wildschut HI, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Mar 14; 131(11):459–60 **(Dut)**

[Child mortality in the Cheraga health sector] Kermani S, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987;67 Suppl 1:117–28 **(Fre)**

[Frequency and value of autopsy in perinatal death] de Wals P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Oct;43(8):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent trends in infant mortality. The case of Belgium] Dujardin B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Apr;43(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An example of the effect of research on perinatal mortality in Guadeloupe (1984–1985). I. Objectives and methodology] de Caunes F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(5):583–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal mortality and birth weight. Which strategy for the future?] Dujardin B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(5):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Historical and present-day infant mortality: dialogues between the historian and the pediatrician, and between developed countries and the Third World] Imhof AE. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1986;8(1):81–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Definition and classification of perinatal mortality] Hertoghe L, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(3):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cesarean section for placenta praevia. Perinatal mortality and morbidity] Dantzer M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec;81(12):685–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in perinatal mortality according to the hour of birth in Switzerland] Martin-Béran B, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(4–5):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The elderly primipara: a risk assessment] Schaller G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jun;47(6):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between perinatal mortality and cesarean section frequency] Gruber W. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1986;26(3):188–9 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of continuously monitored childbirth and non-monitored childbirth with reference to infant mortality and morbidity] Rosenkranz A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1986; 26 Suppl 2:28–31 **(Ger)**

[Medical care for infants in the maternal health service—significance for reducing postneonatal mortality] Menzel K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Feb;33(2):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perinatal outcome in diabetic pregnant women: 1963–75 and 1978–83] Nicolini U, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1986 Sep–Oct; 107(5):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maternal and perinatal mortality in Piedmont and Aosta Valley from 1968 to 1983] Trossarelli GF, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jan–Feb;39(1–2):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the causes of neonatal and infant mortality in relation to the birth weight in Palermo in the years 1971, 1977 and 1982] Priolisi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Dec 31;38(23–24):1105–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perinatal care in the Marche region 1983. Results of an epidemiologic study] Perri PF, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perinatal mortality. The Central Hospital in Alesund during 1972–1983] Aure JC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 10;106(22):1669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Risk of dying in the 1st year of life among slum and non-slum residents in the municipality of Porto Alegre, RS (Brazil), in 1980] Fischmann A, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Jun;20(3):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Infant mortality by cause in the State of São Paulo (Brazil) in 1983. Analysis under the perspective of multiple causes of death] Saad PM. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Dec; 20(6):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Methodology for the analysis of perinatal mortality] Frolova OG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):71–5 **(Rus)**

[Stabilizing selection in neonates for 2 weight–growth traits] Kalabushkin BA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 May;23(5):879–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Major perinatal pathology based on current pathologico-anatomic data] Ivanovskaia TE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Major trends in decreasing perinatal and early infant mortality] Ventskauskas AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scoring of risk factors in pregnancy, labor and in the early neonatal period] Mikulandra F, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 Jan–Apr;26(1–2):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The health status of children throughout the world] Sršeň S. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Feb;42(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Various considerations on infant mortality in Cuba. Nothing is more important than a child] Dueñas-Gómez E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Mar;44(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neonatal mortality in a Santiago hospital] Oto MA, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun;57(3):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The demographic impact of infant survival programs. Proposals for program strategy and policy] Mosley WH. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb;29(1):84–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infant mortality in Peru] Ramos Padilla MA. **Salud Publica Mex** 1987 Jan–Feb;29(1):93–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INFANT, NEWBORN

see related
ANIMALS, NEWBORN

Metabolic adaptations during the neonatal period in infants of diabetic mothers. Hertel J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;277:136–40 (10 ref.)

Glycated plasma proteins in normal and diabetic mothers and their offsprings. Pollak A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;277:141–4

Functional morphology of the adrenal cortex in newborns. I. Morphometric study. Pajor L, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986;34(1–2):31–7

Need of hospital care for newborn infants. A population analysis of preterm infants and infants with respiratory disturbances. Krantz ME, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):201–8

Proportionality at birth. Associations with weight, gestational age and sex. Ounsted M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):215–20

The failure of neonates to form red blood cell alloantibodies in response to multiple transfusions. Ludvigsen CW Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;87(2):250–1

Autopsy. High yield in neonatal population. Craft H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec;140(12):1260–2

Palatal grooves in orally intubated newborns [letter] Ginther WH. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1097

Arterial access in the newborn [editorial] Goetzman BW. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):841

Experience with percutaneous indwelling peripheral arterial catheterization in neonates. Randel SN, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):848–51

Parental and physician-related determinants of consent for neonatal autopsy. VanMarter LJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):149–53

Maternal-neonatal incest. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Oct;56(4):577–80

Tracheo-bronchial angles in neonates [letter] Tsuneto S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):151

Delivery of perinatal care in India: priorities and policies. Bhargava SK, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Dec; 6(4):225–31

Neonatal intestinal lactase activity. Weaver LT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):896–9

Epidermal cell populations and antigen expression in cultures of human neonatal epidermis. Thompson CH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Aug;64 (Pt 4):311–22

Ultrasound examination of the normal pyloric sphincter in neonates. Langlois SL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Feb; 31(1):53–7

Gluconeogenesis in late fetal and early neonatal life. Girard J. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(5):237–58 (156 ref.)

Caliper skinfold measurements in newborns: analysis of a method. Weile B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(4):192–9

Neonatal resuscitation in Canadian hospitals. Chance GW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 15;136(6):601–6

Suffer the little children. Jirsch D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Feb 15;136(4):402–4

Reference intervals for eight plasma proteins in preterm and term newborns by laser nephelometry. Lockitch G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2106

Cardiothoracic ratio in Nigerian newborn infants. Odita JC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1987 Mar;38(2):187–9

Linking maternity and neonatal discharge records. Smalls M, et al. **Community Med** 1987 May;9(2):171–5

Intra-atrial malpositions of Silastic catheters in newborns. Hausdorf G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Apr;15(4):308–9

Newborn stepping: a review of puzzling infant co-ordination. Cooke DW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Jun; 29(3):399–404 (42 ref.)

Stretch reflexes of the normal infant. Myklebust BM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Aug;28(4):440–9

New birthweight and head circumference centiles for gestational ages 24 to 42 weeks. Yudkin PL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Jan;15(1):45–52

Relationship between potency of blocking type thyrotropin-binding inhibitor immunoglobulin in three women with primary myxedema and thyroid function of their neonates. Inomata H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Jun; 33(3):353–9

Smoking patterns during and before pregnancy: weight, length and head circumference of progeny. Borlee I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Aug;8(4):171–7

The umbilical vein in man during the perinatal period. Gorczyca J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986;45(2):102–10

Can we improve survival of the newborn in India? [editorial] Bhakoo ON. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Nov–Dec;53(6):674–6

Blood transfusion in neonates [letter] Singh T. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;54(1):125–6

Simple technique of obtaining blood samples in newborn infants. Sheehan A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Apr;80(4):125

Development and evaluation of an infant-care training program with first-time fathers. Dachman RS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Fall;19(3):221–30

View from the Nation's Courts. Freishtat HW. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct;6(5):308–9

Neonatal circumcision: is it needed? Lincoln GA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Nov–Dec; 15(6):463–6

Dynamic trend monitoring of cerebral blood flow velocity in newborn infants. Myers TF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 110(4):611–6

Changes in the body composition of the surgical infant in the early postoperative period. Winthrop AL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jun;22(6):546–9

Factors associated with renal parenchymal echogenicity in the newborn. Cramer BC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Nov;5(11):633–8

A comparison of fetal biometric ratios to neonatal morphometrics. Hays D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Feb; 6(2):71–3

Conservation of the fourth gene among rotaviruses recovered from asymptomatic newborn infants and its possible role in attenuation. Flores J, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):972–9

Echocardiographic determinations of dimensions of normal newborns at 5,280 feet elevation. Lortscher RH, et al. **JCU** 1974 Mar;2(1):51–4

Renal handling of calcium in the early newborn period. Siegel SR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1987 May;31(5):1181–5

Infants of diabetic mothers: prenatal care and outcomes for the infant. Neufeld ND. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Mar; 54(3):266–71 (45 ref.)

Epidermal Langerhans' cells and dermal dendritic cells in human fetal and neonatal skin: an immunohistochemical study. Drijkoningen M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 May; 4(1):11–7

The accuracy and precision of an open-circuit system to measure oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production in neonates. Marks KH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):58–65

Percutaneous central venous silastic catheters in newborn infants [letter] Carrera G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May; 79(5):837

Anterior fontanel: size and closure in term and preterm infants. Duc G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):904–8

Normal serum bilirubin levels in the newborn and the effect of breast-feeding. Maisels MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov; 78(5):837–43

Alternative to diagnosis-related groups for newborn intensive care. Phibbs CS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov; 78(5):829–36

Prospective pricing system for tertiary neonatal intensive care. Resnick MB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):820–8

Life with a new baby: stressors, supports, and maternal experience. Pridham KF, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1986 Dec;3(4):225–39

A comparison of energy metabolism in the new-born infant, piglet and lamb. Mellor DJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Jul;71(3):361–79 (103 ref.)

The in vitro B-cell response to pneumococcal polysaccharides in adults and neonates. Rijkers GT, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 May;25(5):447–52

How to evaluate perinatal care. Bakketeig LS. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987;15(2):111–6

Role of prostaglandins, thromboxanes, and leukotrienes in the control of the pulmonary circulation in the fetus and newborn. Cassin S. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jan;11(1):53–63 (112 ref.)

Arachidonic acid metabolites and control of breathing in the fetus and newborn. Kitterman JA. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jan;11(1):43–52 (64 ref.)

Bone cortical mass in newborn infants: a comparison between standards in the femur and humerus. Odita JC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(8):648–51

The left recurrent laryngeal nerve at birth: anatomy and surgical applications. Bargy F, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986; 8(4):245–50

[Resuscitation of the neonate] Stejskal J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jan;42(1):54–6 **(Cze)**

[Dysmaturity after uncomplicated pregnancies] Walther-Larsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 20; 149(17):1133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pharmacokinetics of thiopental in women and newborn infants] Monrigal C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(6):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Weight, height, and head circumference of the newborn infants of Haute-Normandie. An 8-year study] Fessard C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1987 Feb;34(2):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and unexpected children following failed sterilization and voluntary pregnancy interruption. 2: Bases of civil responsibility in cases of failed induced abortion or sterilization and the prevention of medicolegal risks] Soutoul JH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(5):593–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in premature and newborn infants] Lenard HG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 14;111(46):1747–9 **(Ger)**

[The abandoned newborn (editorial)] Winter S. **Harefuah** 1987 Apr 1;112(7):360–2 **(Heb)**

[Circadian and ultradian rhythms of the heart rate in the neonate] De Scalzi M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Dec; 16(12):1022–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new type of approach to the study of the newborn: behavioral examination] Caramia G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Dec 31;38(23–24):1145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary resuscitation of the newborn infant in the delivery room] Cascioli CF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Sep 30; 38(17–18):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of ceftazidime in the treatment of neonatal infections] Arimasu O, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2077–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiological interpretation of neonatal lungs for general diagnostic radiologists] Fujioka M. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1987 Mar;32(3):361–72 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of busulfan-treated granulocytic leukemia on pregnancy, labor and the somatic condition of the newborn infant] Szmigiel Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(9):632–4 **(Pol)**

[Arterial blood pressure in the term neonate in the first month of life] Bosch Giménez V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 25(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Regional organization of a neonatal transportation system] Valls i Soler A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Dec;25(6):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antibodies against rubella and herpes virus in women attending hospitalized newborn infants] Montero T, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;57(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The effect of non-nutritive sucking on plasma insulin, gastrin, and somatostatin levels in infants. Marchini G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):573–8

Neonatal hyperexcitability in relation to plasma ionized calcium, magnesium, phosphate and glucose. Nelson N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):579–84

Vasopressin and oxytocin levels in human neonates. Relationships with the evolution of labour and beta-endorphins. Pochard JL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):774–8

Milk protein intake in the term infant. II. Effects on plasma amino acid concentrations. Räihä N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):887–92

Atrial natriuretic peptide and extracellular volume contraction after birth. Tulassay T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May;76(3):444–6

Selenium status of nonpregnant, pregnant women and neonates. Alfthan G. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:142–5

Human chorionic gonadotropin, prolactin, estriol, and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate concentrations in cord blood of premature and term newborn infants: relationship to the sex of the neonate. Yuen BH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):396–400

Mean platelet volume and platelet distribution width in the neonate. Patrick CH, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Summer;9(2):130–2

Cumulative increase in serum furosemide concentration following repeated doses in the newborn. Chemtob S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jul;4(3):203–5

Desipramine and 2-hydroxydesipramine in human breast milk and the nursing infant's serum. Stancer HC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;143(12):1597–600

Determination of glycosylated haemoglobin in normal, newborn and diabetic Saudi Arabs. Alayash AI, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 May;24 (Pt 3):279–82

A high performance liquid chromatography method for the analysis of total and free indomethacin in serum. Roberts I, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;24 (Pt 2):167–71

Assessment of neonatal platelet function using a viscoelastic technique. Blifeld C, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Sep–Oct; 16(5):373–9

Mini–erythrocyte sedimentation rates in healthy and infected Nigerian neonates. Okolo AA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Dec;6(4):267–9

Dietary copper intake in artificially fed infants. Salim S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1068–75

Plasma gastrin and secretin in neonates. Nakai T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;13(1):87–91

Elevated levels of alpha 2–macroglobulin–protease complexes in infants. Levine JJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987; 51(3):149–55

Decreased plasma arachidonic acid binding capacity in neonates. Sadowitz PD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987; 51(6):305–11

The placental transfer and concentration difference in maternal and neonatal serum uric acid at parturition: comparison of normal pregnancies and gestosis. Chang FM, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1987;8(1 1ST Half):35–9

Glycosilated fetal hemoglobin in neonates of diabetic mothers. Panero C, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1987;8(1 1ST Half):40–1

Elevated malonyldialdehyde levels, altered membrane lipid asymmetry, and hypercoagulability of erythrocytes from newborn infants. Jain SK. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(2–3):S21–5

Development of the human coagulation system in the full–term infant. Andrew M, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jul; 70(1):165–72

Nutritional anaemia in pregnant Beninese women: consequences on the haematological profile of the newborn. Hercberg S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Mar; 57(2):185–93

Spectrophotometric determination of hemoglobin pigments in neonatal blood. Fogh–Andersen N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Jul 15;166(2–3):291–6

ICMR task force study on hormonal contraception. Transfer of levonorgestrel (LNG) administered through different drug delivery systems from the maternal circulation into the newborn infant's circulation via breast milk. Shikary ZK, et al. **Contraception** 1987 May;35(5):477–86

Antenatal glucocorticoid administration and neonatal glycemia. Rokicki W, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987; 10(4):307–11

gamma–Glutamyltransferase in the newborn. Cartlidge PH, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Jul;15(4):213–6

Changes in the fatty acid composition of plasma and red blood cell membrane during the first hours of life in human neonates. De Lucchi C, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Mar; 15(2):85–93

Relationship between bone GLA–protein (BGP) and calcidiol (25–hydroxycalciferol) in serum of breast–fed infants. Gruson M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Aug; 20(2–3):329–34

To nurse when receiving acebutolol: is it dangerous for the neonate? Boutroy MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 30(6):737–9

Digoxin–like immunoreactive substance in serum of preterm and full–term neonates. Bertrand JM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):145–6

Digoxin levels in the serum of healthy neonates. Malamitsi–Puchner A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Sep; 145(4):314–5

Serum thyroxine and triiodothyronine levels in newborns: effect of gestational age. Mathur PP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun;53(3):401–4

Seasonal variation in paired maternal–newborn serum 25–hydroxyvitamin D and 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations in Israel. Nehama H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;23(4):274–7

Perinatal serum bone Gla–protein and vitamin D metabolites in preterm and fullterm neonates. Delmas PD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):588–91

Plasma aldosterone and 11–deoxycortisol in term neonates: a reevaluation. Dörr HG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):208–10

Continuous neonatal evaluation in the delivery room by pulse oximetry. House JT, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Apr; 3(2):96–100

Circulating pluripotent hematopoietic progenitor cells in neonates. Christensen RD. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):623–5

Granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells in term and preterm neonates. Christensen RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):1047–51

Serum glucose levels in term neonates during the first 48 hours of life. Heck LJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan; 110(1):119–22

Serum adrenal steroid levels in healthy full–term 3–day–old infants. Wiener D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):122–4

Digoxin–like immunoreactive substances in the perinatal period [letter] Seccombe DW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25; 1(8539):983

Elevated plasma peptide YY in human neonates and infants. Adrian TE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):1225–7

Variables affecting apolipoprotein B measurements in 3– to 5–day–old babies: a study of 4491 neonates. Blades BL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jun;21(6):608–14

Beta–adrenoceptor function in white blood cells from newborn infants: no relation to plasma catecholamine levels. Boreus LO, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Nov; 20(11):1152–5

Serum thyroglobulin levels in preterm infants with and without the respiratory distress syndrome. I. Cord blood study. Kok JH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):996–1000

Serum thyroglobulin levels in preterm infants with and without respiratory distress syndrome. II. A longitudinal study during the first 3 weeks of life. Kok JH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):1001–3

Filterability of erythrocytes and whole blood in preterm and full–term neonates and adults. Linderkamp O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):1269–73

A comparative study of coagulation systems in newborn animals. Massicotte P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct; 20(10):961–5

Response of the maternal, fetal, and neonatal pituitary–thyroid axis to thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Moya F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):982–6

Formation of bilirubin conjugates in human newborns. Rosenthal P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):947–50

Pulse oximetry: an alternative method for the assessment of oxygenation in newborn infants. Jennis MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr;79(4):524–8

Neonatal reference values for ionized calcium, phosphate and magnesium. Selection of reference population by optimality criteria. Nelson N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Apr; 47(2):111–7

Altered immunoelectrophoretic profiles of fibrinogen in full–term newborns. Kordich L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Dec 1;44(5):695–700

Control of growth and amino acid transport of mature rat hepatocytes by human newborn serum. Oyanagi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 May;152(1):31–4

[Clinical significance of serum thyroid hormone assay in pregnant women and newborn infant] Cheng MF. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;21(3):129–32, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Levels of ionized and total calcium in normal neonates in the 1st week of life] Slavíková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 May;42(5):293–4 **(Cze)**

[Binding capacity of albumin for bilirubin in neonates] Zoban P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Dec;41(12):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The pH of umbilical artery blood in neonates in deliveries managed by midwives] Knuist M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Feb 28;131(9):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pharmacokinetics and toxicity of gentamycin in the newborn infant] Aujard Y. **Pediatrie** 1986 Mar;41(2):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of aminoglycosides in the newborn infant. Significance and methods] Bingen E, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Mar;41(2):135–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholinesterase activity and protein concentration in the serum of premature and newborn infants] Ehrich JH, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;199(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diurnal rhythm of cortisol following spontaneous labor] Göretzlehner U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(12):802–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of positioning of the newborn infant in ligation of the umbilical cord on bilirubin levels in the blood during the first days of life] Belgeri R, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1987 Mar–Apr; 108(2):108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in plasma concentration of prolactin in the first hours and the first day of life of fullterm healthy newborn infants] Bruchi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Nov 30;62(11):1337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[ESR study of metabolic characteristics of erythrocytes in the first hours of life] Talluri B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Nov 30;62(11):1333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lead and cadmium values in the blood of parturients not exposed ocupationally, in neonatal blood and in maternal milk] Sartorelli E, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Sep–Oct;77(5):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neonatal thrombocytopenia in infants of mothers with ITP] Aceti G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Nov;38(11):911–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum copper values in term and preterm neonates] Colombo ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Feb 28; 39(3–4):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum values of zinc in term and premature neonates] Colombo ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Mar 31; 39(5–6):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies on ceftazidime in neonates] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An alkali–denaturation test for the detection of fetal hemoglobin in blood stains and its application to the diagnosis of fetal/neonatal blood stains] Katsumata Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;40(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum levels of copper, zinc and magnesium in parturients and newborn infants in term and prolonged pregnancies] Kelm R. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Sep;61(9):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Body supply of vitamin D in mothers and newborn infants at birth in relation to the seasons] Pluta A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1987 Mar 2;42(9):254–6, 259 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum folic acid in mothers and newborn infants of different stages of maturity and intrauterine growth] Barretto OC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;104(6):298–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Fetal hemoglobin in the newborn infant and gestational age] Barretto OC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Mar–Apr; 104(2):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Blood Eh and pH indices of newborn infants delivered by surgery] Bylinkina VV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug; (8):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Role of natural feeding in providing newborn infants with progesterone] Pavliuk VP. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Mar–Apr; (2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis tests in the neonatal period. I. Prothrombin time in the capillary blood of the newborn infant and the hematocrit during the 1st 24 hours of life] Bello A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Oct;43(10):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fetal hemoglobin and the ratio of gamma C to gamma A chains in the detection of gamma–chain changes in the newborn infant] Ibarra B, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986; 31(6):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone metabolism is attenuated in the cerebrospinal fluid of the human neonate. Rao JK, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Aug–Sep;8(2):159–63

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Milk protein intake in the term infant. I. Metabolic responses and effects on growth. Räihä N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):881–6

Neonatal morphometrics and perinatal outcome: who is growth retarded? Patterson RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):691–3

Early postnatal growth of Basotho infants in the Mantsonyane area, Lesotho. Tjon A Ten WE, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Sep;6(3):195–8

A perinatal growth chart for international reference. Cope I. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;27(1):45

Growth, body composition and breast milk intake of Swedish infants during early life. Forsum E, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Oct;14(2):121–9

Quantitative aspects of perinatal lung growth. Wigglesworth JS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Jul;15(4):203–12

FIGO workshop on the methodology of measuring and reporting infant growth in the perinatal period. International Federation of Gynaecology and Obstetrics. **East Afr Med J** 1987 Feb;64(2):164–74

Differences in early neonatal growth patterns between several developing countries and some industrialized societies. Offringa PJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul; 41(4):307–10

Infant growth in the perinatal period. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Aug;23(8):585–94

Fetal and neonatal origins of being a person and belonging to the world. Milani Comparetti A. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:95–100

Bone mineralization and growth in term infants fed soy–based or cow milk–based formula. Steichen JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):687–92

Development of fetal and neonatal renal function. Engle WD. **Semin Perinatol** 1986 Apr;10(2):113–24 (77 ref.)

A fresh look at some perinatal growth and nutritional standards. McLaren DS. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1987; 49:87–120 (105 ref.)

[Report of the International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics Subcommittee on Perinatal Epidemiology and Statistics on "Methods of measuring and registering the growth of the fetus and neonate in the perinatal period"] Stembera Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Mar;52(2):162–4 **(Cze)**

[Sonographic study of Béclard's nucleus as a method of determining the maturity of the newborn infant] Schunk K, et al. **ROFO** 1987 Jun;146(6):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Features of the physical growth of newborn children in different territories of the USSR] Safonova TIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec;(12):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement–dependent bactericidal activity for E. coli K12 in serum of preterm newborn infants. Fietta A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):37–41

Abnormalities in platelet antiglobulin tests in preeclamptic mothers and their neonates. Samuels P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):109–13

Cord blood IgE and month of birth. Kimpen J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):478–82

Phenotypic heterogeneity within the circulating human neonatal T4–positive T cell subset. Bertotto A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(6):318–22

Anti–Ro antibodies in healthy mothers and their newborns [letter] Guzman L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 5(1):93–4

Immunology in diabetic pregnancy: activated T cells in diabetic mothers and neonates. Di Mario U, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Feb;30(2):66–71

Activated T cells in normal pregnant women and neonates. Gargiulo P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Nov;23(3–4):127–35

Expression of HLA class II antigens and secretion of interleukin–1 by monocytes and macrophages from adults and neonates. Glover DM, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jun;

61(2):195–201
Fetal and neonatal development of human spleen: an immunohistological study. Timens W, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Apr;60(4):603–9
Serum IgG levels in full term preterm and SFD neonates. Ahmad P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun;53(3):405–7
Analysis of responding lymphocyte subsets in allogeneic mixed lymphocyte cultures in the neonates and adults. Schneider H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Oct;21(2):97–9
Clinical studies in the infant born to a mother with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Yokota A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1987 Mar;70 Suppl 2:99–103
Intralipid effects on preterm neonate serum: chemoattractant and opsonizing capacities. Etzioni A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;6(1):105–8
IgG subclasses and antibodies to group B streptococci, pneumococci, and tetanus toxoid in preterm neonates after intravenous infusion of immunoglobulin to the mothers. Moreil A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):933–6
Pregnancy outcome in mothers with cystic fibrosis: normal neonatal immune responses. Pittard WB 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Mar;80(3):344–6
Recognition and treatment of immune disorders at the time of birth. Stiehm ER. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 2:30–2
[Serum and salivary IgA in the newborn infant] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Apr 15;39(7):265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ontogenic development of human natural killer (NK) cells and lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cells] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 39(4):591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of phagocytosis associated with serum opsonization activity in newborn infants] Guzikowska E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Dec;61(12):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pregnancy and the status of the fetus and newborn infant of women with a positive complement fixation test with Listeria monocytogenes antigen] Podgurnik Fla. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):42–4 **(Rus)**
[E–rosette formation and proliferative activity of the lymphocytes of premature and postmature newborn infants] Cheredeev AN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):110 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Functional morphology of the adrenal cortex in newborns. II. Morphological and biochemical analysis of lipid accumulation. Pajor L, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1986; 34(1–2):39–45
Fatty acid composition of subcutaneous adipose tissue in mother–infant pairs. Andersen GE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):87–90
Respiratory water loss in fullterm infants on their first day after birth. Riesenfeld T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):647–53
Variability of fentanyl pharmacokinetics in neonates [letter] Hudson RJ. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Dec;65(12):1369–70
Drug acetylator phenotypes in newborn infants. Szórády I, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1987;8(1 1ST Half):23–5
Bile acids in the serum and duodenal content of newborn infants of different classification. Senger H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(7):931–9
Passage of paracetamol into breast milk and its subsequent metabolism by the neonate. Notarianni LJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;24(1):63–7
Neurotensin immunoreactive neurons in the human infant diencephalon. Sakamoto N, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10; 403(1):31–42
The pharmacokinetics, pharmacology and activity of antibiotics in the newborn: the classical drugs. Mulhall A. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1986;13(3–4):129–34 (19 ref.)
Cutaneous oxygen level in premature and term babies—comparison of different methods of measurement [letter] Altman DG. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Dec; 14(3–4):327–30
Pharmacokinetics of free and total flucloxacillin in newborn infants. Herngren L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 32(4):403–9
Zinc concentration in umbilical cord tissue and cord plasma in appropriate–for–gestational–age babies. Arumanayagam M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Nov; 23(3–4):121–6
Photodegradation of riboflavin in neonates. Sisson TR. **Fed Proc** 1987 Apr;46(5):1883–5
Renal prostacyclin and thromboxane in normotensive and preeclamptic pregnant women and their infants. Ylikorkala O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1307–12
Human neonatal keratinocytes have very high levels of cellular vitamin A–binding proteins. Gates RE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jan;88(1):37–41
Reevaluation of the newborn thyroid dose from radioiodines. Hedrick WR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;28(7):1208–9
The neonatal piglet as a model for human neonatal carnitine metabolism. Baltzell JK, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Apr; 117(4):754–7
Assessment of adrenocortical activity in term newborn infants using salivary cortisol determinations. Francis SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):129–33
Protein quantity and quality in term and preterm infants: effects on urine creatinine and expression of amino acid excretion data [letter] Manz F. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):830–1
26–Hydroxycholesterol disulfate: metabolism and excretion in the normal neonate. Rajagopalon I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Dec;25(6):991–4
Maternal arterial oxygen saturation during labor and delivery: pain–dependent alterations and effects on the newborn. Deckardt R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;70(1):21–5
Pharmacokinetic study of sulbactam and ampicillin administered concomitantly by intraarterial or intravenous infusion in the newborn. Sutton AM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S518–22
Mercury in neonatal scalp hair. Sikorski R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 1;57:105–10
[Kinetics of tobramycin in newborn infants in intensive care] Guillois B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of carbohydrate administration on leucine oxidation in newborn infants. Studies using the 13C leucine breath test] Park W, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Apr; 14(2):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefotiam in the perinatal period] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep; 39(9):2488–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluation of ceftazidime in neonates and premature infants. A study of ceftazidime in the perinatal co–research group] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2048–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation of cefotiam in neonates and young infants] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation of ceftazidime in neonates and young infants] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2068–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of ceftazidime in infections in neonates and premature infants] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefotiam in the perinatal period] Hayasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2497–518 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental and clinical evaluations of ceftazidime in neonates] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug; 39(8):2142–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Basic and clinical studies of cefotiam in neonates and premature infants] Iwata S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep; 39(9):2407–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefotiam in neonates and premature infants] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2466–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental and clinical evaluations of ceftazidime in neonates and premature infants] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2171–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental and clinical evaluations of ceftazidime in neonates] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug; 39(8):2108–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefotiam during the perinatal period in pregnant women] Ninomiya K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefotiam in mature neonates] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep; 39(9):2450–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of ceftazidime in neonates and premature infants] Sato Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2084–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluation of ceftazidime in neonates and premature infants] Sunakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2097–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefotiam in neonates and premature infants] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2421–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental and clinical studies on ceftazidime in neonates and premature infants] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2121–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Iron and copper levels in pregnant women, newborn infants and children] Muszyńska–Zimna E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1987 Jan;62(1):66–71 **(Pol)**
[Glucose metabolism in the fetus and newborn infant] Deshchekina MF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(3):91–4 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Lactic acid bacteria—irreplaceable components in the nutrition of the newborn child] Fedotov PV. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glucose homeostasis in the neonatal period] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):97–9 (11 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Acute metabolic disorders in newborn infants in the adaptation period and their correction] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Aug;(8):50–5 **(Rus)**
[Quantification of nucleic acids in the liver of neonates during the postnatal period] Lauko L. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1987 Feb; 87(2):148–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Perinatal colonization of group B streptococcus—an epidemiological study in a Chinese population. Liang ST, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;26(2):138–41
Colonisation of Haemophilus influenzae and Streptococcus pneumoniae in the upper respiratory tract of neonates in Papua New Guinea: primary acquisition, duration of carriage, and relationship to carriage in mothers. Gratten M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(2):114–20
Outbreak of colonization of neonates with Enterobacter sakazakii. Arseni A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Mar; 9(2):143–50
Risk factors for abnormal pharyngeal colonization in neonates [letter] Llovera IA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Jun;33(3):158–9
Fecal bacterial microflora of newborn infants during intensive care management and treatment with five antibiotic regimens. Bennet R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):533–9
Viruses excreted in neonatal stools. Steele AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 1;72(3):198–200
[Local immunity and microflora of the alimentary canal of newborn infants in the early postnatal period] Chernyshova LI. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec;(12):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of segmental epidural analgesia on the neurobehavioural responses of newborn infants. Kangas–Saarela T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May; 31(4):347–51
The role of regulatory peptides in postnatal metabolic adaptation. Aynsley–Green A. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:422–7 (22 ref.)
Infant self–regulation of breast milk intake. Dewey KG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):893–8
Continuous wave ultrasound measure of neonatal cerebral blood flow. Ellison P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov; 75(6):905–12
Continuous transepidermal water loss measurement in sleeping infants. Kahn A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May;76(3):405–10
Gastric suction in healthy newborn infants. Effects on circulation and developing feeding behaviour. Widström AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):566–72
Reproducibility of intracranial Doppler flow velocimetry. Winberg P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 329:134–9
Intensive video/EEG monitoring of neonates. Tharp BR. **Adv Neurol** 1987;46:107–26
Postoperative analgesia for neonates? [editorial] Booker PD. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Apr;42(4):343–4
Auditory brain stem evoked response characteristics in the full–term newborn infant. Morgan DE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Mar–Apr;96(2 Pt 1):142–51
Vasoactivity of the major intracranial arteries in newborn infants. Drayton MR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Mar; 62(3):236–40
Intracranial pressure estimation by palpation of the anterior fontanelle. Kaiser AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May; 62(5):516–7
'New' fontanometer for estimation of intracranial pressure in the newborn [letter] Wright BM. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):762
Auditory brainstem responses in the full–term newborn: changes in the first 58 hours of life. Maurizi M, et al. **Audiology** 1986;25(4–5):239–47
The visual evoked potential in neonates with occipital lesions and holoprosencephaly. Mushin J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Aug;21(2):79–83
Effect of application pressure and gestational age on transfontanel pressure in healthy neonates. Lacey L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(3):136–40
Duration of ventricular ejection during spontaneous breathing and positive pressure ventilation in newborn infants. Reller M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(3):130–5
Abnormal stimulated adherence of neonatal granulocytes: impaired induction of surface Mac–1 by chemotactic factors or secretagogues. Anderson DC, et al. **Blood** 1987 Sep;70(3):740–50
Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of neonatal circulatory changes. Shiraishi H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Feb;57(2):161–7
Analgesia in the neonate. Gauntlett IS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jun;37(6):518–9
Influences of mechanical stress on prenatal and postnatal skeletal development. Carter DR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Jun;(219):237–50
Blood pressure in full–term healthy neonates. Tan KL. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jan;26(1):21–4
Impedance imaging in the newborn. Murphy D, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987;8 Suppl A:131–40
A comparison of oto–acoustic emissions and brain stem electric response audiometry in the normal newborn and babies admitted to a special care baby unit. Stevens JC, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1987 May;8(2):95–104
Heart rate dependence of the RT interval in the first month of life. Wynn VT. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1986 Nov; 7(4):369–73
Ultrasonographic study of sucking and swallowing by newborn infants [letter] Selley WG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec;28(6):821–3
Relationship between newborn stepping and later walking: a new interpretation. Thelen E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Jun;29(3):380–93
Ultrasonic study of sucking and swallowing by newborn infants [letter] Woolridge MW, et al.

Dev Med Child Neurol 1987 Feb;29(1):121–2
Inhibition of the eyeblink reflex in the human infant. Hoffman HS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 May;20(3):277–83
Human cyclic motility: fetal–newborn continuities and newborn state differences. Robertson SS.
Dev Psychobiol 1987 Jul;20(4):425–42
Fz theta/alpha bursts: a transient EEG pattern in healthy newborns. Hayakawa F, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1987 Jul;67(1):27–31
Auditory brain–stem evoked potentials to clicks at different presentation rates: estimating maturation of pre–term and full–term neonates. Ken–Dror A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1987 May; 68(3):209–18
Reproducibility of auditory brain–stem evoked responses as a function of the stimulus, scorer and subject. Lasky RE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan; 68(1):45–57
Transient flattenings in the EEG of newborns—a benign variation. O'Brien MJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1987 Jul;67(1):16–26
VEPs in normal full–term and premature neonates: longitudinal versus cross–sectional data. Taylor MJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1987 Jan;68(1):20–7
Calcidiol in human milk. The effect of prohormone on vitamin D status of breast fed unsupplemented infants. Le Boulch N, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Aug; 20(2–3):325–8
Functional bent of central nervous system: neonatal hyperreactivity and developmental disorders. A 10–year follow–up study. Ottaviano S, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1986 Jan–Mar;1(1):21–7
Effect of antepartum ritodrine on the cardiorespiratory status of the newborn after elective cesarean section. Aarimaa T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(3):160–6
Altitude differences in body composition among Bolivian newborns. Ballew C, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Dec;58(6):871–82
Regulation of breathing during oral feeding. Mathew OP. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;53(4):432–3
Study of neonatal kidney functions in preterm and term babies. Nair PA, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Feb; 54(1):59–63
Current trends in neonatal fluid therapy. I. Physiological basis. Singhi S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Dec;23(12):973–89
The emergence of the sleep–wake cycle in infancy. Faienza C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:37–42
Hormonal status and endocrine disturbances in newborn. Mandal SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1987 Mar; 35(3):225–30 (72 ref.)
Sonographic biophysical profile in the postdate pregnancy. Hann L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Apr;6(4):191–5
Anaesthesia and surgery in children [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):750–1
Erythropoiesis and neonatal blood transfusions. Kelting S, et al. **MCN** 1987 May–Jun;12(3):172–7
The thermophysiology of the newborn infant. Darnall RA. **Med Instrum** 1987 Feb;21(1):16–22
The physics of thermal exchange between infants and their environment. LeBlanc MH. **Med Instrum** 1987 Feb; 21(1):11–5
Cardiovascular effects of anesthetics in the neonate. Rothstein P. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 May;54(4):301–4
The development of the human blood–brain and blood–CSF barriers. Møllgård K, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Jul–Aug;12(4):337–58 (88 ref.)
Influence of sleep state and age on body motility in normal premature and full–term neonates. Peirano P, et al.
Neuropediatrics 1986 Nov;17(4):186–90
Intracranial pressure measurement from the anterior fontanelle utilizing a pneumoelectronic switch. Bunegin L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1987 May;20(5):726–31
Serum indirect bilirubin levels and meconium passage in early fed normal newborns. Boyer DB, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 May–Jun;36(3):174–8
Comparison of neonatal nighttime sleep–wake patterns in nursery versus rooming–in environments. Keefe MR. **Nurs Res** 1987 May–Jun;36(3):140–4
Perinatal characteristics of uncomplicated postdate pregnancies. Eden RD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):296–9
Peripheral neuronal changes in growth–retarded neonates: an ultrastructural study. Hadi HA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1987 Jun;69(6):916–20
Comparison of the lung sound frequency spectra of infants and adults. Kanga JF, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):292–5
Longitudinal study of lung mechanics in normal infants. Masters IB, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):3–7
Measurements of respiratory mechanics in the newborn: a simple approach. Mortola JP, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):123–30
Determinants of the first inspiratory volume and functional residual capacity at birth. Vyas H, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1986 Jul–Aug;2(4):189–93
Pneumatic otoscopy in healthy full–term infants. Cavanaugh RM Jr. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr;79(4):520–3
Computational model for insensible water loss from the newborn. Ultman JS. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):760–5
Dynamics of breathing in newborn mammals. Mortola JP. **Physiol Rev** 1987 Jan;67(1):187–243 (410 ref.)
Free radical problems of the newborn. Muller DP.
Proc Nutr Soc 1987 Feb;46(1):69–75 (25 ref.)
Circadian variability of blood pressure and heart rate in newborns and cardiovascular chronorisk. Cagnoni M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227B:145–51
What babies know, and noises parents make [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1987 Aug 14;237(4816):726
The time of passage of the first urine and stool by Nigerian neonates. Ogala WN, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Dec; 38(4):415–7
[Various aspects of respiration in the newborn infant] Rankova S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(5):69–75 (18 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Neonatal neurobehavioral responses after acupuncture and general anesthesia in cesarean section] Liu YT, et al.
Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1986;11(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Minor complaints in family medicine; vaginal blood loss in newborn infants] Eijkelenboom PR, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Jul 4;131(27):1166–7 **(Dut)**
[Neurologic examination of newborn infants in an obstetrics practice] Eskes M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 13;131(24):1040–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Effects of peridural obstetrical anesthesia on the fetus and the newborn infant] Haberer JP, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1986;5(4):381–414 (298 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Behavior of the newborn infants of adolescent mothers] Gomes–Pedro J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Nov; 33(9):839–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of the heart rate in the first year of life and infant ill health] Cheron G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug–Sep;43(7):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of the physiologic response to stress in the neonatal period] Gomes–Pedro JC, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1986 Dec;43(10):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mother's touching behavior with regard to the newborn infant: preliminary cases] Millot JL, et al.
C R Acad Sci [III] 1987;304(20):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Auditory competence of the newborn infant with regard to specific and non–specific rhythms] Millot JL, et al.
C R Acad Sci [III] 1987;305(5):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous oscillations of heart rate in the normal neonate (letter)] Gallet M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20; 15(45):2251 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous oscillations of heart rate in the normal newborn infant (letter)] Willard D, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 18; 16(14):686 **(Fre)**
[Neonatal effects of the delivery interval during cesarean section under spinal anesthesia] Haruta M, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Dec; 38(12):2207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrasonographic study of the organization of sucking and swallowing functions in infants: emphasis on the evaluation of M–mode] Tatsuno M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Jan; 19(1):70–2 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the condition of newborn infants whose mothers were subjected to treatment for intrauterine fetal retardation during pregnancy] Gajewska E, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1987 Feb;58(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical evaluation of newborn infants after labor induced by breast massage] Krasnodebski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jan;58(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Usefulness of determining free estriol, placental lactogen, progesterone, placental alkaline phosphatase, uric acid, hematocrit, hemoglobin and proteins in the blood and estrogen in the urine in the prognosis of the status of newborn infants in EPH gestosis] Ronin–Walknowska E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jan;58(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[When should a newborn infant have its first breast feeding?] Sioda T. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Apr;61(4):254–61 **(Pol)**
[Stabilizing selection in neonates for 2 weight–growth traits] Kalabushkin BA, et al. **Genetika** 1987 May;23(5):879–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The status of central hemodynamics in the sleep–wake cycle in full–term newborn infants] Serebriakova TV.
Pediatriia 1986 Jul;(7):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Social and hygienic evaluation of the health status of newborn infants in the perinatal period] Ignat'eva RK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(12):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of the adaptation of newborn infants with diabetic mothers] Poliakova GP, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1987;(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specific reactions of infants at risk in the first 3 days of life] Stojčević–Polovina M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986; 40(3):189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Table of the distribution of weights of newborn infants (letter)] Mardones–Restat F. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;57(1):97 **(Spa)**
[Development of renal function in newborn infants. Practical implications] Norero C. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Mar–Apr; 57(2):194–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Renal function in at term and preterm newborn infants during the 2d day of life] Olavarría F, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 1986 Jan–Feb;57(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Intrauterine malnutrition: identification of a new high–risk population with a Chilean weight curve] Ventura–Juncá P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Aug;114(8):790–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A tale of two variances: between and within. Belsky J.
Child Dev 1986 Oct;57(5):1301–5
Experimenting with the family in the newborn period: a commentary. Worobey J, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Oct; 57(5):1298–300
Continuities and discontinuities in early human behaviour [editorial] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Jun; 29(3):285–6
On newborn cuddliness. Papini M, et al.
Ital J Neurol Sci 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:67–72
Effects of stimulus frequency on vocal suppression in neonates. Watterson T, et al. **J Aud Res** 1985 Apr; 25(2):81–9
Implications of recent advances in neonatal and infant behavioral assessment. Drotar D. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Feb;8(1):51–3
Advances in neonatal and infant behavioral assessment: toward a comprehensive evaluation of early patterns of development. Gorski PA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Feb;8(1):39–50 (132 ref.)
The startle response and auditory temporal summation in neonates. Blumenthal TD, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1987 Aug;44(1):64–79
Implications of sex differences in neonatal temperament for early risk and developmental/environmental interactions. Riese ML. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Dec;147(4):507–13
The Apgar score revisited: influence of gestational age. Catlin EA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):865–8
Re: 'Adult attention to infants in a newborn nursery' [letter] Anderson GC, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Sep–Oct;36(5):272
Relating mothers' anxiety and perception to infant satiety, anxiety, and feeding behavior. Blank DM. **Nurs Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;35(6):347–51
Adult attention to infants in a newborn nursery. Karraker KH. **Nurs Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;35(6):358–63
Pain expression in neonates: facial action and cry. Grunau RV, et al. **Pain** 1987 Mar;28(3):395–410
Intertrial intervals and visual habituation in neonates. Moshe M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Apr;64(2):619–27
Effect of early postpartum teaching on primiparas' knowledge of infant behavior and degree of confidence. Golas GA, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Sep;9(3):209–14
[Patients' age and medical ethics in pediatric intensive care] Ropert JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986;43 Suppl 1:559–62 **(Fre)**
[Discrimination of the mother tongue by newborn infants] Mehler J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(15):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pediatric neurology and developmental behavioral science] Kobayashi N. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Mar;19(2):91–6 **(Jpn)**
[Competence and behavior of the newborn infant: mode and significance of their evaluation] Gomes–Pedro J.
Acta Med Port 1986 Sep–Dec;7(5–6):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Behavioral perinatology (editorial)] Gomes–Pedro J.
Acta Med Port 1986 Sep–Dec;7(5–6):187–8 **(Por)**
[Regulation dynamics of consciousness stages in the first month of life] Gomes Pedro J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Sep–Dec;7(5–6):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

URINE

Free urinary cortisol immunoreactive levels in premature and full term infants. Siamopoulou–Mavridou A, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1986 Nov;75(6):919–22
Correlation of specific gravity and osmolality of urine in neonates and adults. Leech S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):671–3
N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase (NAG) levels in amniotic fluid or urine in prenatal and postnatal life. Agosti S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Dec;14(3–4):229–32
Urinary excretion of epidermal growth factor in the newborn. Evans NJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Dec;14(3–4):277–82
Ontogeny of aldosterone glucuronidation by the human newborn. Leslie GI. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Dec; 14(3–4):179–86
Usefulness of the ratio UK/UNa+K for the study of the renal handling of sodium and potassium in full–term neonates. De Marchi S, et al. **Nephron** 1987;45(2):169–70
[Leukocytes and erythrocytes in the urine of newborn infants] Knopke I, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Dec;54(12):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fluctuation of urinary polyamines in childhood] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Oct;34(10):1173–80 **(Jpn)**
[Catecholamines and their methoxymetabolites in the diurnal urine of healthy newborn infants] Gu[illegible]tishvili TsG.
Pediatriia 1986 Jul;(7):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Urinary excretion of kallikrein in newborn infants] Olavarría F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;57(4):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES

A new agenda needed concerning "tragic choices"Watchko JF, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Oct;3(4):325–6
Characteristics, mortality, and outcome of infants weighing over 2500 grams who require intensive care. Udo–Inyang A, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(4):279–81
Parental recall of infant medical complications and its relationship to delivery method and education level.

Simons CJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Dec;7(6):355–60
Transportation of the critically ill neonate. Mounla N, et al. **J Med Liban** 1986;36(4):183–5
Caring for parents of critically ill neonates during hospitalization: strategies for health care professionals. Steele KH. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1987 Spring;16(1):13–27
Pathways in the study of perinatal disease. Morison JE. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Apr;56(1):23–9
[Scoring of risk factors in pregnancy, labor and in the early neonatal period] Mikulandra F, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 Jan–Apr;26(1–2):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[7th national meeting on perinatal medicine, 12th national meeting of the Neonatology and Perinatal Medicine Section and 7th national meeting of the Perinatal Medicine Section. Badajoz, 13–15 November 1985. Abstracts] **An Esp Pediatr** 1987 May;26(5):317–34 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Neonatal hyperviscosity syndromes. Black VD. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1987 Feb;17(2):73–130 (127 ref.)
Low antithrombin III in neonatal shock: DIC or non-specific protein depletion? Schmidt BK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):500–3
Quantification of cerebral oxygenation and haemodynamics in sick newborn infants by near infrared spectrophotometry. Wyatt JS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8; 2(8515):1063–6
[Glycoproteins in suppurative-inflammatory diseases of newborn infants] Vagapova LB. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):83–4 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neonatal outcome after indomethacin treatment for preterm labor. Niebyl JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct; 155(4):747–9
Clinical toxicology in the neonatal intensive care unit. Banner W Jr. **Med Toxicol** 1986 May–Jun;1(3):225–35
[Glucocorticoids in pregnancy: effect on the fetus and neonate (letter)] Oosterbaan HP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 24;131(4):170–1 **(Dut)**

CLASSIFICATION

Haematological problems in the newborn. Tan CL. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986;28(1–2):112–7

DIAGNOSIS

Obstetric complications as the first sign of myotonic dystrophy. Fossen D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(6):667–8
Prospective study of symptoms and signs in acutely ill infants in general practice. Wright A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 27;294(6588):1661–2
The clinical significance of meconium stained liquor during the first stage of labour—a retrospective study of 114 patients admitted to Harare Maternity Hospital as compared to a control group. Kimble FW. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Apr;32(4):91–4
DNA microextraction from dried blood spots on filter paper blotters: potential applications to newborn screening. McCabe ER, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Mar;75(3):213–6
A proposal for the description of neonatal seizures [letter] Coulter DL. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Jan;1(1):79
Antenatal assessment of fetal outcome in pregnant diabetics. Burkart W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(5):293–7
Abdominal swelling in the newborn: in Zaria, northern Nigeria. Yakkubu AM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Jun; 33(3):116–9
Neurologic uncertainty in newborn intensive care. Coulter DL. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 2;316(14):840–4 (32 ref.)
Ultrasonic imaging in high-risk newborns. Graff M, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Oct;83(10):661–4 (15 ref.)
Brain death determination in the newborn. Volpe JJ. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug;80(2):293–7
The electro-encephalogram in the term neonate. Case reports. Bour F, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 27;70(7):430–2
Doppler ultrasound in the neonate. Drayton MR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Oct;12(10):761–72
Difficulty in clinical identification of neonatal seizures: an EEG monitor study. Fenichel GM. **Yale J Biol Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;60(2):139–42
[Transfontanelle echography: correlation with anatomopathological data. Apropos of 39 cases in newborn infants] Doz F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jan;44(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[What does neutropenia tell about the existence of sepsis in the newborn? Predictive value of clinical laboratory tests] Kind C. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Oct;41(4):277–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical use of sonography in neonatology] Vergesslich KA. **Ultraschall Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):14–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin E in neonatology. Karp WB, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1986; 33:127–47 (125 ref.)
Antibiotic therapy in the newborn. de Louvois J. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1986;13(3–4):135–9 (15 ref.)
Effect of high-dose dopamine on urine output in newborn infants. Perez CA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Dec; 14(12):1045–9
Neonatal pharmacology—a practical approach. MacKintosh DA. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;53(1):45–52
Animal models for evaluation of drugs for use in the mature and immature newborn. deLemos RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):275–80
[Method of adjusting the netilmicin dosage in neonatal intensive care] Sarlangue J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Mar; 41(2):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Cost savings of regionalized perinatal care for low birthweight infants: Part II. Cost of hospitalization and morbidity. Jacob J. **Alaska Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;28(3):53–6
Frequency and cost of diagnosis-related group outliers among newborns. Berki SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun; 79(6):874–81

ETIOLOGY

Young maternal age and adverse neonatal outcome. McAnarney ER. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1053–9
Hyperemesis gravidarum in relation to estradiol levels, pregnancy outcome, and other maternal factors: a seroepidemiologic study. Depue RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1137–41
Neonatal morbidity in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus: predictive value of maternal glycemic profiles. Landon MB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May; 156(5):1089–95
Management of the insulin-dependent diabetic during labor and delivery. Influences on neonatal outcome. Miodovnik M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):106–14
Symptomatic zinc deficiency in a breast-fed, premature infant. Bilinski DL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Sep; 123(9):1221–4
AIDS in obstetric practice [letter] Vivien CT. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Apr;37(4):369
Fetal and neonatal outcomes associated with premature rupture of the membranes. Blackmon LR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;29(4):779–815 (109 ref.)
Placental insufficiency and postmaturity. Vorherr H. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1975;5(1–2):109–22
Vaginal prostaglandins [letter] Carr CJ. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jun; 80(6):186
Intrapartum pyrexia—risk of perinatal infection. Chia FM. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986;28(1–2):136–46
Neonatal behavioural correlates of prenatal exposure to marihuana, cigarettes and alcohol in a low risk population. Fried PA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–7
[Deliveries outside maternity hospitals. 5-year prospective study apropos of 150 cases] Hervé C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug–Sep;43(7):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cesarean section before the end of 32 weeks of amenorrhea] Rudigoz RC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(5):677–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus from mother to child (letter)] Berrebi A, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 6;16(21):1058 **(Fre)**
[Cesarean section for placenta praevia. Perinatal mortality and morbidity] Dantzer M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Dec;81(12):685–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of continuously monitored childbirth and non-monitored childbirth with reference to infant mortality and morbidity] Rosenkranz A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1986; 26 Suppl 2:28–31 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of iron-deficiency anemia in pregnancy] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Nov;38(11):869–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Amniotic fluid stained with meconium as a risk factor in neonatal pathology] Giuffrè L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Dec 31;38(23–24):1129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prenatal factors implicated in infant pathology] Nicolau S, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1986 Oct–Dec; 35(4):309–16 (0 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Effect of pregnancy and labor complications on the fetus and newborn infant] Kulakov VI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(4):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Dopamine pharmacokinetics in critically ill newborn infants. Padbury JF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Feb;110(2):293–8

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacterial colonization of healthy and ill and/or underweight newborn infants. 1. Bacterial colonization of healthy newborn infants] Spencker FB, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(3):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Review of causes of perinatal mortality in a regional perinatal center, 1980 to 1984. Ohlsson A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):443–5
The impact of induced abortion on black and white birth outcomes in the United States. Joyce T. **Demography** 1987 May;24(2):229–44
Birth weight-specific causes of infant mortality, United States, 1980. Buehler JW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1987 Mar–Apr;102(2):162–71
[Comparison of continuously monitored labor to unmonitored labor with reference to mortality and morbidity of the infant] Rosenkranz A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 6;99(3):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perinatal medical possibilities and limitations of the obstetrical center—an analysis of the causes of perinatal mortality 1982–1985] Hillemanns HG, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Sep–Oct;190(5):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

The grand multipara—maternal and neonatal complications. Tanbo TG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(1):53–6
Mentally ill mothers and their children. An epidemiological study of antenatal care consumption, obstetric conditions, and neonatal health. Bågedahl-Strindlund M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jul;74(1):32–40
Pregnancy outcome in medically complicated and uncomplicated patients aged 40 years or older. Lehmann DK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;157(3):738–42
Small for dates babies: are they really a problem? Jones RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):877–80
Unexpected problems in patients selected for birthing unit delivery. Permezel JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;27(1):21–3
The unborn and the newborn child. Present obstetric risk grouping fails to predict complicated labour and neonatal morbidity. Holst K. **Dan Med Bull** 1987 Jun;34(3):173–7
A review of problems affecting infants during the first six weeks of post-natal life. Curtis P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 Jun;80(6):178–9
Pattern of early neonatal morbidity: observations in a referral maternity hospital. Thirugnanasambandham C, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Aug;32(4):203–5
[The elderly primipara: a risk assessment] Schaller G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jun;47(6):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacologic depression of the fetus and newborn infant as a risk factor for disorders of postnatal adaptation] Sukhanova LP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan; (1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The changing pattern of damage to the perinatal brain. Rorke LB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;477:184–92
Neonatal hemochromatosis. Knisely AS, et al. **Birth Defects** 1987;23(1):75–102
Brainstem lesions in the course of chronic fetal asphyxia. Dambska M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1987 May–Jun; 6(3):110–5
Perinatal mortality and morbidity: the role of the anatomical pathologist. Macpherson TA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1986 Jul;10(3):179–86
[The nature of the major pathology in the perinatal period at the present time] Ivanovskaia TE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986; 48(9):3–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current aspects of infectious pathology in infants and fetuses] Tsinzerling AV. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(9):7–13 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

New fontanometer for continuous estimation of intracranial pressure in the newborn. Rochefort MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):152–5
Sucking disorders in neurologically impaired infants: assessment and facilitation of breastfeeding. McBride MC, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Mar;14(1):109–30 (49 ref.)
Lung function in infancy and childhood following neonatal intensive care. Arad I, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):29–33
Pulmonary function in the sick newborn infant. McCann EM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Apr;21(4):313–25

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Group B beta-hemolytic streptococcal sepsis [letter] **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1357–8
Diabetes mellitus: preventing anomalies through maternal metabolic intervention. Ober C, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;29(3):558–68
Care of the newborn in home and in community. Kumar V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Dec;23(12):1045–50
Health codes for newborn care. Caravella SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):1–5
Preventing complications from lines and tubes. MacDonald MG, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1986 Jul;10(3):224–33 (76 ref.)
Experience with intravenous immunoglobulin treatment in neonates and pregnant women. von Muralt G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 2:22–9
[Childbirth monitoring within the framework of responsible childbirth assistance] Hickl EJ. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1986;26 Suppl 2:5–14 **(Ger)**
[Ways of reducing perinatal morbidity and mortality] Savel'eva GM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(4):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Medical services for pregnant women in rural locales and measures for reducing perinatal morbidity and mortality] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;

(4):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Linking prenatal and perinatal adversities with child development. St James-Roberts I. **Child Care Health Dev** 1987 May–Jun;13(3):207–25 (56 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Perinatal postmortem radiography. Seppänen U. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):481–94

Direct sagittal CT scan: a new diagnostic approach for surgical neonates. Tam PK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 May; 22(5):397–400

SURGERY

The dose response of fentanyl in neonatal anesthesia. Yaster M. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Mar;66(3):433–5

Analgesia and anesthesia in neonates. Yaster M. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):394–6

Pain, anaesthesia, and babies [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Sep 5; 2(8558):543–4

Primary preoperative management & transport of the surgical neonate—an updated view. Akel SR. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1987 Feb;9(1):27–44

Frequency of lesions and operative results in surgical neonates. Dajani OM, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Sep; 28(3):157–64

[Neonatal anesthesia. Case review from 1980 to 1984 in NTUH] Tseng SC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1986 Sep;24(3):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Current problems of surgery on the newborn] Isakov IuF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of emergency cases in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Reitano G. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986; 277:159–62

Influence of the legal imperative and medical guidelines on the incidence and management of the meconium-stained newborn. Sepkowitz S. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct; 141(10):1124–7

Ventilator settings for newborn infants. Ramsden CA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):529–38

Endotracheal suction techniques in the neonate [letter] Watkinson M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1147–8

Thrombocytopenia in neonates after extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Anderson HL 3d, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):534–7

Method of pulmonary and membrane lung gas exchange measurement during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Cilley RE, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep; 32(1):525–9

Prognosis for infants born at 23 to 28 weeks' gestation [letter] Skeoch C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 17; 294(6565):177–8

Beyond the nursery door: the obligation to survivors of technology. Battle CU. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Jun; 14(2):417–27

Ethical and legal issues in the care of the impaired newborn. Moreno JD. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Jun;14(2):345–60

Withholding of nutrition and fluids in the hopelessly ill patient. Paris JJ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Jun;14(2):367–77

Human experimentation in perinatology. Silverman WA. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Jun;14(2):403–16

Mothers in neonatal nurseries—can they be admitted with their high risk infants. Karan S. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 23(12):1037–44

Total parenteral nutrition in neonates. A practical approach. Mir NA. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Dec;23(12):1003–12

Current trends in neonatal fluid therapy. II. Practical considerations. Singhi S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 23(12):991–1002

Current trends in neonatal fluid therapy. I. Physiological basis. Singhi S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Dec;23(12):973–89

Parental structure and ways of interaction in relation to the development of impaired newborns in the first year of life. Fava Vizziello GM, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:73–8

Severely disabled newborns. To live or let die? Jackson CC. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1987 Mar;8(1):135–76

Gas trapping with high-frequency ventilation: jet versus oscillatory ventilation. Bancalari A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):617–22

Evidence of inadequate humidification of inspired gas during artificial ventilation of newborn babies in the British Isles. Tarnow-Mordi WO, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18; 2(8512):909–10

The aftermath of Baby Doe in the US. Weil WB Jr. **Mich Med** 1986 Dec;85(12):659–62

[Present trends in neonatology] Melichar V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Dec 12;125(50):1541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[We don't talk about euthanasia with regard to newborn infants] de Leeuw R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 2;131(18):772–5 (Dut)

[One doesn't mention euthanasia with newborn infants... (letter)] Eskes TK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 13; 131(24):1056–7 (Dut)

[Elaboration of an ethical decision in intensive care] Beaufils F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986;43 Suppl 1:571–4 (Fre)

[Impact of environmental factors in ethical decisions in pediatric intensive care] Bourrillon A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986;43 Suppl 1:563–8 (Fre)

[Evaluation of prognosis in pediatric intensive care] Ropert JC. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986;43 Suppl 1:569–70 (Fre)

[Psychological aspects of intensive care of the newborn infant] Soulé M. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986;43 Suppl 1:555–7 (Fre)

[Ethics and handicaps in intensive care. Attending the child till death] Voyer M. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986;43 Suppl 1:575–8 (Fre)

[Urgent medical aid for newborn infants—a new medical service of rapid medical aid at the Cottbus district station] Röse M. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Limits of obligation in the medical treatment of severely damaged newborn infants. Recommendations of the German Society for Legal Medicine proposed at the 1st Einbecker Experts conference, 27–29 June, 1986] **Anaesthesist** 1986 Dec;35(12):755–6 (Ger)

[Staged treatment and rehabilitation of infants with perinatal pathology] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(4):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanical ventilation in a neonatology unit] Rodríguez MS, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;57(4):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSMISSION

[HIV transmitted in the perinatal period] Saugstad OD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Feb 28;107(6):562–4 (Nor)

URINE

Reliability of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase as an indicator of renal tubular damage in neonates. Watanabe K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(1):16–21

Quantification of some glycols in urinary organic acid profiles of acutely ill newborns. Verner P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 15;416(2):439–42

INFANT NUTRITION

see related
MILK
MILK, HUMAN

Diets of healthy Swedish children 4–24 months old. III. Nutrient intake. Kylberg E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):937–46

Diets of healthy Swedish children 4–24 months old. II. Energy intake. Kylberg E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):932–6

The nutritional role of breast-milk IgA and lactoferrin. Prentice A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):592–8

Milk protein intake in the term infant. II. Effects on plasma amino acid concentrations. Räihä N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):887–92

Milk protein intake in the term infant. I. Metabolic responses and effects on growth. Räihä N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):881–6

Iron balances in infant nutrition. Schulz-Lell G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):585–91

Infant feeding [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jul;36(1):94, 96

Infant nutrition. South-Paul JE. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;36(2):173–8

History of vitamin E in infant nutrition. Bell EF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1 Suppl):183–6

Continuing physician education: the Health Learning Systems approach. Brasel JA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul; 46(1 Suppl):198–200

Reflections on infant feeding in the 1970s and 1980s. Fomon SJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1 Suppl):171–82 (108 ref.)

Effectiveness and nutritional consequences of amino acid–based vs glucose–based dialysis solutions in infants and children receiving CAPD. Hanning RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):22–30

Differences in the pattern of weight growth of nutritionally at-risk and well-nourished infants. Kim I, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1):31–5

Current perspectives on vitamin E in infant nutrition. Phelps DL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1 Suppl):187–91 (49 ref.)

Comparison of the doubly labeled water (2H2 18O) method with indirect calorimetry and a nutrient–balance study for simultaneous determination of energy expenditure, water intake, and metabolizable energy intake in preterm infants [letter] Wong WW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jun; 45(6):1543–8

Nutritional rickets in San Diego. Hayward I, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1060–2

Stunting in African children. Cutting WA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):508–9

Carbohydrate derived energy and gross energy absorption in preterm infants fed human milk or formula. De Curtis M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):867–70

Effects of feeding and social factors on diarrhoea and vomiting in infants. Eaton-Evans J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):445–8

Infantile colic and feeding. Ståhlberg MR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1232–3

Effects of oral L-carnitine supplementation in low-birth-weight premature infants maintained on human milk. Melegh B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(4):185–93

Metabolic consequences of high protein intake in premature infants appropriate for gestational age. Boehm G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(1):89–95

Selenium in maternal and infant nutrition. Milner JA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Sep;78(9):412–4

Use of iron supplements in infancy: a field trial. Palti H, et al. **Bull WHO** 1987;65(1):87–94

Infant feeding practices: 1984–85 versus 1977–78. Tanaka PA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 1;136(9):940–4

Is breast feeding the solution to the infant nutrition problem in underdeveloped countries? Wright M da G, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1986 Nov–Dec;12(6):359–68

Breast feeding conditions a differential developmental pattern of mucosal immunity. Gleeson M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):216–22

A longitudinal study of gamma-interferon production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from breast- and bottle-fed infants. Stephens S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Aug;65(2):396–400

Breastfeeding the low birth weight preterm infant. Steichen JJ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Mar;14(1):131–71 (239 ref.)

Biochemistry of hospital nutrition. Infancy and childhood. Cockburn F. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1986;4:177–93 (44 ref.)

Is orally-derived epidermal growth factor beneficial following premature birth or intestinal resection? Read LC, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Aug;20(2–3):199–207

Vitamin K in the newborn: influence of nutritional factors on acarboxy-prothrombin detectability and factor II and VII clotting activity. von Kries R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):123–7

Infant feeding practices in Kenya, Mexico and Malaysia. The rarity of the exclusively breast-fed infant. Dimond HJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1987 Feb;41(1):51–64

Energy, nutrient and food intake during infancy and early childhood. The Leiden Preschool Children Study. Hoffmans MD, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Dec; 40(6):421–30

Diets of healthy Swedish children 4–24 months old. IV. Daily variation of energy and nutrient intake. Kylberg E. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Dec;40(6):412–20

Energetic efficiency and nutrient accretion in preterm infants fed extremes of dietary intake. Roberts SB, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar;41(2):105–13

Birth order, feeding care, and effectiveness of health education. Gupta SC. **Hygie** 1986 Dec;5(4):10–3

Modified adult meals: a plausible alternative to orthodox weaning foods in a Nigerian community. Isenalumhe AE. **Hygie** 1986 Dec;5(4):14–20

Utilising dais to impart health and nutrition education: impact on growth. Sharma U. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jan–Feb; 54(1):111–24

Lipid and retinol contents in the milk of Egyptian mothers with normal and sick infants. Hussein L, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1987;57(1):3–10

Breast feeding and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in children. Fort P, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(5):439–41

Nutrient intakes of older infants: effect of different milk feedings. Montalto MB, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986; 5(4):331–41

Preweaning food intake influences the adiposity of young adult baboons. Lewis DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct; 78(4):899–905

Requirement for sulfur-containing amino acids in infancy. Fomon SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Aug;116(8):1405–22

Effect of nonnutritive sucking on nutrient retention in preterm infants. De Curtis M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov; 109(5):888–90

Bioavailability of supplemental iron in commercially prepared dry infant cereals. Fomon SJ. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr; 110(4):660–1

Bone mineralization in preterm infants fed human milk with and without mineral supplementation. Gross SJ. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):450–8

Quantities of amino acids ingested by human milk–fed infants. Janas LM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):802–7

Nutritional support for the infant with extrahepatic biliary atresia. Kaufman SS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May; 110(5):679–86 (64 ref.)

Variations in infant feeding practices in Pakistan with socioeconomic stratification. Nagra SA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1987 Apr;33(2):103–6

Bacterial causes of infantile diarrhoea as influenced by age and feeding practices. Bari A, et al. **JPMA** 1986 May; 36(5):104–9

Copper and the infant [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18; 1(8538):900–1

Advice about milk for infants and young children [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):843–4

Goat's milk and infant feeding [letter] Heston R. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 3;144(5):279

Feeding babies adequately [letter] Mercer HP. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 20;146(8):456

Nutritional status of minority children—United States, 1986. **MMWR** 1987 Jun 19;36(23):366–9

Do young children instinctively know what to eat? The studies of Clara Davis revisited. Story M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8;316(2):103–6

Nebraska physicians' infant feeding recommendations. Auerbach KG, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1987 May;72(5):168–74

Patterns of infant feeding in the first six months. Ellis DJ,

et al. **Nutr Health** 1986;4(3):167–75
Clara Davis revisited. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jul;45(7):200–2
A comparative trial of casein or whey-predominant formulae in healthy infants. Gunn TR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Nov 12;99(813):843–6
Nutrition and exocrine pancreatic function in infancy: effects of total parenteral nutrition and first degree malnutrition. Rossi TM, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(4):463–9
The impact of development of the gut on infant nutrition. Lebenthal E, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Mar;16(3):211, 215–6, 218 passim
Infant feeding yesterday and today [editorial] Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Mar;16(3):199–200, 202
American Pediatric Society Presidential Address 1986. Nutritional research: what benefits besides nutrition? Barness LA. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):1345–7
Plasma amino acid differences in very low birth weight infants fed either human milk or whey-dominant cow milk formula. Schanler RJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Mar; 21(3):301–5
Bioavailability of iron in soy-based formula and its effect on iron nutriture in infancy. Hertrampf E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):640–5
Parental health beliefs as a cause of nonorganic failure to thrive. Pugliese MT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug; 80(2):175–82
Infant feeding in the Third World. Ebrahim GJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Feb;62(724):93–6
Principles involved in assessing energy, protein and micronutrient needs during infancy. Whitehead RG. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Sep;45(3):361–7
Hospital practices and doctor's attitudes leading to early introduction of complements to infant diets in Istanbul. Kocturk TO. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1987 Feb; 5(1):46–50
Feeding patterns of children with protein-energy malnutrition in Nigeria. Jinadu MK, et al. **Trop Doct** 1986 Apr;16(2):82–5
[Parenteral nutrition in newborn infants; administration of calcium, phosphate and magnesium. The Parenteral Nutrition Working Group of the Perinatology Section] **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Apr;55(2):65–8 **(Dut)**
[Parenteral nutrition in newborn infants: trace elements. The Parenteral Nutrition Working Group of the Perinatology Section] **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Apr;55(2):63–4 **(Dut)**
[Taurine in human nutrition] Goyens P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Dec;43(10):817–23 (74 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Supplementary parenteral nutrition in premature infants. Adaptation to amino acid intake] Salle B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jan;44(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Should very low birth weight infants always be fed pooled human milk?] Salle B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 44(3):157–9 **(Fre)**
[Limits of conventional nutrition education: an example from a West African urban area] Andrien M. **Hygie** 1986 Dec; 5(4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infant weaning in the Hausa, Jerma and Fulani populations. Retrospective study of 268 mothers in the Department of Niamey (Niger)] Cenac A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1987 Apr-Jun;47(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recommendations of the Nutrition Commission of the German Society of Pediatrics on the introduction of supplementary food in the nutrition of infants] Bläker F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Dec;134(12):884–5 **(Ger)**
[New aspects in the nutrition of newborn infants with low birth weight] Guesry PR, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Aug;134(8):508–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nitrogen and lipid balances in newborn infants with low birth weight fed lyophilized breast milk of various composition] Melichar V, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986; 21(3):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infant nutrition in East Germany] Cario WR, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(17):697–700 **(Ger)**
[Physiologic nutritional evaluation of complete infant nutrition based on a soybean formula] Brand K, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1986 Sep;25(3):129–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infant nutrition with prefabricated foods] Schmidt E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Dec; 183(2–3):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diet and iron balance. Epidemiological research in the second trimester of life] Oggero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Feb 28;39(3–4):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mother-child relations in breast and artificial feeding. Observations and working hypothesis] Resta G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Sep 30;38(17–18):769–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Serum zinc levels of the eutrophic and the malnourished infant] Apostol S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan-Mar;90(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Lactic acid bacteria—irreplaceable components in the nutrition of the newborn child] Fedotov PV. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of nutrition on the level of circulating immune complexes in acute bronchopulmonary pathology in infants in the first year of life] Mel'nik AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (5):105 **(Rus)**
[Value of the alimentary factor in the prevention of iron deficiency conditions in young children] Fateeva EM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Nov-Dec;(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Supplementary nutrition: when should it start, how to do it, advantages and inconveniences of the time and way of starting it] Ros Mar L. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25 Suppl 26:11–2 **(Spa)**
[Nutritional iatrogenesis in the first year of life] Sierra C. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25 Suppl 26:12–4 **(Spa)**
[Nutrition in the first year of life] Valls Sánchez de Puerta A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct;25 Suppl 26:1–3 **(Spa)**
[Infant nutrition in the first year of life] Vitoria Cormenzana JC. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Dec;25(6):481–8 **(Spa)**

INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS

BLOOD

[Serum zinc levels of the eutrophic and the malnourished infant] Apostol S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan-Mar;90(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic diarrhoea in children—a nutritional disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):143–4

DIET THERAPY

[Optimization of nutrition for premature infants using essential fatty acids] Hurgoiu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1986 Oct-Dec; 35(4):367–70 **(Rum)**
[Balance studies in malnourished infants, recovering from diarrhea, using 3 dietary formulas] Herrera-Anaya E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 Apr;44(4):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

False advertising resulting in infant malnutrition. Muir A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 15;136(12):1274–5
Comparative study of morbidity and mortality of breast-fed and bottle-fed Nigerian infants. Scott-Emuakpor MM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Jul;63(7):452–7
Zinc deficiency in two full-term breast-fed infants. Roberts LJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 1):301–4

METABOLISM

Factors affecting the integrity of the intestinal mucosa of Gambian children. Behrens RH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jun;45(6):1433–41

OCCURRENCE

Regional variations of iodine nutrition and thyroid function during the neonatal period in Europe. Delange F, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(6):322–30

THERAPY

[Continuous enteral nutrition in the treatment of infants with "travelers' diarrhea" and severe malnutrition] Collet JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug-Sep;43(7):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INFANT, POSTMATURE see under **INFANT, NEWBORN**

INFANT, PREMATURE

see related
GESTATIONAL AGE
LABOR, PREMATURE

Thyroid function in prematures with respiratory distress syndrome (RDS). Stahnke N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:354–60
Reactivity of non-stress tests and its relationship to outcome in infants born prior to the 33rd week of gestation. Malcus P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(8):835–8
Need of hospital care for newborn infants. A population analysis of preterm infants and infants with respiratory disturbances. Krantz ME, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):201–8
Altered early left ventricular diastolic cardiac function in the premature infant. Appleton RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jun 1;59(15):1391–4
Indomethacin therapy for patent ductus arteriosus [letter] Evans WN, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1042
Risk factors or intraventricular hemorrhage in premature infants [letter] Godoy G. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct; 141(10):1041–2
Elevated serum calcium and osteocalcin levels from calcitriol in preterm infants. A prospective randomized study. Koo WW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1152–8
Birth weight, respiratory distress syndrome, and cognitive development. A four-year follow-up of preterm infants. Ludman WL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan;141(1):79–83
Postnatal overestimation of gestational age in preterm infants. Shukla H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1106–7
Prediction of arterial blood pressure in the premature neonate using the oscillometric method. Wareham JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Oct;141(10):1108–10
Factors responsible for preterm delivery of the immature newborn infant (less than or equal to 1000 gm). Amon E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1143–8
Obstetric variables predicting survival of the immature newborn (less than or equal to 1000 gm): a five-year experience at a single perinatal center. Amon E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;156(6):1380–9
Genetic heterogeneity of prematurity and intrauterine growth retardation: clues from the Old Order Amish. Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):400–10
Umbilical artery Doppler blood flow studies in the preterm, small for gestational age fetus. McCowan LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):655–9
Positional support for premature infants. Updike C, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Oct;40(10):712–5
Effects of vestibular stimulation on sleep states in premature infants. Cordero L, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Oct; 3(4):319–24
Serum netilmicin levels in premature AGA infants. Cordero L, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jan;4(1):36–40
A simplified risk-scoring system for prematurity. Ross MG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Oct;3(4):339–44
Operative closure of patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants in the neonatal intensive care unit. Taylor RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):704–8
Inductive plethysmography—a facilitated postural calibration technique for rapid and accurate tidal volume determination in low birth weight premature newborns. Stefano JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov; 134(5):1020–4
Spinal anesthesia in premature infants: dosage and effects of sympathectomy [letter] Dohi S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Nov;65(5):559–61
Postoperative apnea in preterm infants. Kurth CD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Apr;66(4):483–8
Influence of feeding tubes and gastrostomy on the colonization of the stomach in neonates. Kraeft K, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):899–903
Tracheotomy in the preterm infant. Kenna MA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Jan-Feb;96(1 Pt 1):68–71
Normal and abnormal gyral development of the premature infant on transfontanelle ultrasound. Dan R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(8):674–80
Changes in tracheobronchial width in bronchopulmonary dysplasia. A result of altered transmural pressures? Stöver B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(8):691–6
Central nervous system chloramphenicol concentration in premature infants. Dunkle LM. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1978 Mar;13(3):427–9
Carbohydrate derived energy and gross energy absorption in preterm infants fed human milk or formula. De Curtis M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):867–70
Low serum thyroxine concentrations and neural maturation in preterm infants. De Vries LS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):862–6
Reduction of skin damage from transcutaneous oxygen electrodes using a spray on dressing. Evans NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):881–4
Influence of elective preterm delivery on birthweight and head circumference standards. Yudkin PL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan;62(1):24–9
Bilirubin removal from a jaundiced premature infant by resin hemoperfusion. Brandes JM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul-Sep;32(1):68–70
Very low birth-weight (less than 1,500 g) and previous induced abortion: Victoria 1982–1983. Lumley J. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;26(4):268–72
Twin pregnancy: prematurity and perinatal mortality. O'Shea RT. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug;26(3):165–7
The significance of cardiotocographic monitoring in pregnancy complicated by intrauterine growth retardation and prematurity. Sfameni SF, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug;26(3):185–92
A comparative study of a premature infant formula and preterm breast milk for low birthweight infants. Tudehope DI, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Aug;22(3):199–205
Skinfold thickness and adiposity index in premature infants. de Gamarra ME, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(3):144–8
Neonatal palatal deformity following oral intubation. Warwick-Brown MM. **Br Dent J** 1987 Apr 11;162(7):258–9
Outcome of pregnancies progressing beyond 28 weeks gestation in women with a history of recurrent miscarriage. Reginald PW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jul; 94(7):643–8
Mortality and morbidity in infants born between 20 and 28 weeks gestation. Walker EM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jul;94(7):670–4
Prognosis for infants born at 23 to 28 weeks' gestation [letter] Watkins A. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):373–4
Randomised trial of preterm breech delivery [letter] Grant A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):562–3
Prognosis for infants born at 23 to 28 weeks' gestation. Yu VY, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8; 293(6556):1200–3
Reference intervals for eight plasma proteins in preterm and term newborns by laser nephelometry. Lockitch G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Nov;32(11):2106
Percentile estimates of reference values for total protein and albumin in sera of premature infants (less than 37 weeks of gestation). Zlotkin SH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Mar; 33(3):411–3
Breastfeeding the low birth weight preterm infant. Steichen JJ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1987 Mar;14(1):131–71 (239 ref.)
Assessment of early auditory and visual abilities of extremely

premature infants. Allen MC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Aug;28(4):458–66

Asymmetrical head–turning of preterm infants: some effects on later postural and functional lateralities. Konishi Y, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Aug;28(4):450–7

Effect of naltrexone on apnea of prematurity and on plasma beta–endorphin–like immunoreactivity. MacDonald MG, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(5):301–9

Randomized controlled trial of very early continuous distending pressure in the management of preterm infants. Han VK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Jan;15(1):21–32

Differences in the epidemiology of prematurity and intrauterine growth retardation. Villar J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Dec;14(3–4):307–20

Composition of early human milk of Kenyan mothers of preterm and term infants. Jitta JN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Nov;63(11):693–8

Scanning electron microscopy of epithelial lesions induced by artificial ventilation of the immature neonatal lung; the prophylactic effect of surfactant replacement. Grossmann G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;145(5):361–7

Fetal sex and distribution of peri–intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants. Amato M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(1):20–3

Localized intestinal perforation after intravenous indomethacin in a premature infant. Hervás JA, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Dec;41(5):437–40

Valve–incompetent foramen ovale in premature infants with ductus arteriosus: a Doppler echocardiographic study. Zhou TF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(1):193–9

Diaphragmatic work of breathing in premature human infants. Gualits BG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Apr; 62(4):1410–5

Transient changes in expiratory time during hypercapnia in premature infants. Noble LM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1010–3

Regulation of end–expiratory lung volume during sleep in premature infants. Stark AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Mar;62(3):1117–23

Low birth weight and home intervention strategies: preterm infants. Barrera ME, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 7(6):361–6

A performance–based management system to reduce prematurity and low birth weight. Kotch JB, et al. **J Med Syst** 1986 Aug;10(4):375–94

Sequential calcium and phosphorus balance studies in preterm infants. Giles MM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):591–8

Achievement of in utero retention of calcium and phosphorus accompanied by high calcium excretion in very low birth weight infants fed a fortified formula. Rowe JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):581–5

Day–case ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants. Malone PS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Mar; 22(3):284–5

Factors associated with renal parenchymal echogenicity in the newborn. Cramer BC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Nov;5(11):633–8

Bladder disruption in the premature male neonate. Roth DR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):500–1

Low birth weight, prematurity, and postpartum endometritis. Association with prenatal cervical Mycoplasma hominis and Chlamydia trachomatis infections. Berman SM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1189–94

Hyperphenylalaninaemia in parenterally fed newborn babies [letter] Walker V, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1284

Aortico–left ventricular tunnel: diagnosis based on two–dimensional echocardiography, color flow Doppler imaging, and magnetic resonance imaging. Humes RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Nov;61(11):901–7

Continuing care for the preterm infant after dismissal from the neonatal intensive care unit. Swanson JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1987 Jul;62(7):613–22 (109 ref.)

Back to the theories: another way to view mothers of prematures. Sims–Jones N. **MCN** 1986 Nov–Dec; 11(6):394–7

Gavage tube insertion in the premature infant. Weibley TT, et al. **MCN** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):24–7

Management of primary herpes in pregnancy complicated by ruptured membranes and extreme prematurity: case report. Utley K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 2):471–3

Development and care of the premature infant's skin. Lane AT. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1987 May;4(1):1–5

Albumin synthesis in premature infants: determination of turnover with [15N]glycine. Yudkoff M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):49–53

Anterior fontanel: size and closure in term and preterm infants. Duc G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):904–8

Metoclopramide effect on faltering milk production by mothers of premature infants. Ehrenkranz RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):614–20

Blood transfusion effect on the respiratory pattern of preterm infants. Joshi A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):79–84

A new use for adult face masks [letter] Kopelman AE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):162

State reporting of births of infants weighing less than 500 grams [letter] Raju TN. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):1054–5

Prematurity, hypogammaglobulinemia, and neuropathology with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Pahwa R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun; 84(11):3826–30

Normal standards for kidney length in premature infants: determination with US. Work in progress. Schlesinger AE, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jul;164(1):127–9

Use of water pillows in reducing head shape distortion in preterm infants. Schwirian PM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Sep;9(3):203–7

The limits of viability: ethical considerations. Poland RL, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Jul;11(3):257–61

Premature infants in later childhood: some recent follow–up results. Scott DT. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Apr;11(2):191–9 (21 ref.)

[Prognosis factors in severe bronchopulmonary dysplasia. A retrospective study of 65 premature infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia] Hartmann JF, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jun–Jul;44(6):423–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Deliveries outside maternity hospitals. 5–year prospective study apropos of 150 cases] Hervé C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug–Sep;43(7):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Discharge to the family milieu of low birth weight children. Analysis of an experience with "early discharge" in a neonatology unit] Lequien P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug–Sep;43(7):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Post–transfusion hemolysis in premature infants. Apropos of 8 cases of post–transfusion hemolysis in premature infants] Saby MA, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 44(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Supplementary parenteral nutrition in premature infants. Adaptation to amino acid intake] Salle B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jan;44(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Should very low birth weight infants always be fed pooled human milk?] Salle B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 44(3):157–9 (Fre)

[Premature infants delivered by cesarean section before the 32d week of pregnancy] André M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(7):929–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Toxicity of oxygen and (Cu) superoxide dismutase and (Mn) superoxide dismutase in newborn infants with respiratory distress. Preliminary results] Lindenbaum A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mineral composition of the milk of mothers of premature infants during early lactation] Hurgoiu V, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Sep;41(6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cesarean section before the end of 32 weeks' gestation. Apropos of 91 neonatal case reports] Salle BL, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(5):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The transfer of newborn infants. Experience of a department of neonatology] Haddad J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 13; 16(22):1083–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Respiratory syncytial virus infections and apnea in low birth–weight infants] Lequien P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 25;16(15):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neonatal systemic candidiasis] Lequien P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 30;16(20):995–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preliminary study of the risk factors in premature delivery in the Rivas region (Nicaragua)] Vangeenderhuysen C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Mar;82(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of the method of delivery on the extremely premature infant in breech presentation] Dadak C. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1986;26(3):190–2 (Ger)

[Normal intestinal flora in children and their changes in pathological conditions] Gianfrilli PM. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):783–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Quantitative determination of C–reactive protein as a useful indicator of neonatal sepsis] Mautone A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Nov 30;38(22):1031–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Importance of neonatal asphyxia and cesarean section as risk factors in neonatal respiratory distress. A study on 1612 newborn infants] Vescuso A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Oct 15;38(19):827–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Short– and medium–term neuropsychic development of 117 children at risk. Considerations on the hospital–territory relationship] Vigliano P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Nov 30;38(22):1047–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bone mineral measurement in the newborn infant] Mazzoni R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Dec;72(12):930–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of body positions during the neonatal period on later postural and functional lateralities of pre–term infants] Konishi Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 Jan;19(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Concentration of aluminum in human milk and milk formulae. Infants at risk for poisoning?] Lindemann R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 10;107(1):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Duration of the contractile activity of the uterus and amniotic fluid outflow and the condition of the prematurely born infant] Zajac T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Oct; 57(10):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Factors affecting fetal lung maturation. Prevention of respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants] Zajac T. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jul 1;39(13):926–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The newborn infant of the mother with cervix insufficiency] Mattar R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;104(5):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Principles for the intensive care and rearing of premature infants] Antonov AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):66–71 (Rus)

[Diagnostic potentials of neurosonography with premature infants] Gavriushov VV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1987 May–Jun;(3):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Branched–chain amino acids: indicators of fetal nutritional status] Bayés García R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Oct; 25(4):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Does racemic epinephrine prevent post–extubation atelectasis?] Echevarría–Ybargüengoitia JL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Dec;43(12):750–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cerebral hemorrhage in the premature neonate. Report of 80 cases] Segura Roldán MA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Sep;54:241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Down's syndrome and leuko–erythroblastic reaction. Study of a case simulating congenital leukemia] Sabater Marco V. **Sangre (Barc)** 1987;32(1):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Cytogenetic studies on peripheral blood cultures of neonates treated in an intensive unit. Dobos M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(3):267–73

Plasma catecholamine levels in preterm infants. Effect of birth asphyxia and Apgar score. Greenough A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):54–9

Evidence for transient peripheral resistance to parathyroid hormone in premature infants. Kruse K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):115–8

Gut hormones and 'minimal enteral feeding'. Lucas A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Sep;75(5):719–23

Influence of dopamine on atrial natriuretic peptide level in premature infants. Tulassay T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):42–6

Docosahexaenoic acid status of preterm infants at birth and following feeding with human milk or formula. Carlson SE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):798–804

Human chorionic gonadotropin, prolactin, estriol, and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate concentrations in cord blood of premature and term newborn infants: relationship to the sex of the neonate. Yuen BH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):396–400

Neuronal necrosis and hyperoxemia in premature infants [letter] Ahdab–Barmada M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Jul 15;104(1):96–7

Mean platelet volume and platelet distribution width in the neonate. Patrick CH, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987 Summer;9(2):130–2

Serial trypsin inhibitory capacity and ceruloplasmin levels in prematures at risk for bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Rosenfeld W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Dec; 134(6):1229–32

The interpretation of bloodspot 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone levels in term and pre–term neonates. Berry J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Sep;23 (Pt 5):546–51

Assessment of neonatal platelet function using a viscoelastic technique. Blifeld C, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Sep–Oct; 16(5):373–9

Digoxin–like immunoreactive substance in serum of preterm and full–term neonates. Bertrand JM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):145–6

Persistent low plasma vitamin E levels in premature infants surviving respiratory distress syndrome. Huijbers WA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;145(3):170–1

Perinatal serum bone Gla–protein and vitamin D metabolites in preterm and fullterm neonates. Delmas PD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):588–91

Endogenous antioxidant defenses in neonates. Rosenfeld W, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1986;2(4):295–8 (19 ref.)

Circulating pluripotent hematopoietic progenitor cells in neonates. Christensen RD. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):623–5

Granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells in term and preterm neonates. Christensen RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;109(6):1047–51

Late hypertriglyceridemia in very low birth weight infants fed human milk exclusively. Greer FR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):466–9

Relationship of antioxidant enzymes to trace metals in premature infants. Huston RK, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):163–8

Maternally administered antenatal vitamin K1: effect on neonatal prothrombin activity, partial thromboplastin time, and intraventricular hemorrhage. Pomerance JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;70(2):235–41

Prostaglandin levels: predictors of indomethacin responsiveness. Hammerman C, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986; 7(2):61–5

Circulating 5–hydroxytryptamine concentrations in preterm newborns. Schumacher RE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):117–22

Filterability of erythrocytes and whole blood in preterm and full–term neonates and adults. Linderkamp O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec;20(12):1269–73

Formation of bilirubin conjugates in human newborns. Rosenthal P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Oct;20(10):947–50

Influence of transcutaneous oxygen monitoring on the incidence of retinopathy of prematurity. Bancalari E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):663–9

Transcutaneous carbon dioxide tension in newborn infants:

reliability and safety of continuous 24-hour measurement at 42 degrees C. Bucher HU, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct; 78(4):631–5

[Detection of caffeine, theophylline and theobromine in the umbilical cord blood and breast milk] Bucher HU, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Jul;40(2–3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transition in the nutrition of eutrophic premature infants from breast milk to Manasan] Boehm G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jun;55(6):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholinesterase activity and protein concentration in the serum of premature and newborn infants] Ehrich JH, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;199(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum copper values in term and preterm neonates] Colombo ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Feb 28; 39(3–4):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum values of zinc in term and premature neonates] Colombo ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Mar 31; 39(5–6):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the efficiency of oral administration of vitamin K1 in neonates at risk for hemorrhagic disease] Mautone A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Mar 31;39(5–6):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kinetics of T-lymphocytes and cortisol in the blood of the human fetus] Khairullin RM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Coagulogram indices of healthy premature infants] Chuvakova TK. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the oxygen metabolism and lysosomal secretion of the polymorphonuclear leukocytes of premature infants] Kalinicheva VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(1):88–90 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid content of the blood in premature newborn infants on various feeding methods] Liapkov BG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum protein composition of premature children according to the results of disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Nabukhotnyi TK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(1):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Progesterone concentration of the plasma of newborn infants] Nabukhotnyi TK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Nov; (11):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Role of breast feeding in providing the newborn infant with thyroid hormones] Nabukhotnyi TK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone metabolism is attenuated in the cerebrospinal fluid of the human neonate. Rao JK, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Aug–Sep;8(2):159–63

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Early postnatal growth in preterm infants. Fekete M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(3):259–65

Growth of premature infants fed formulas with 10%, 30%, or 50% medium-chain triglycerides. Bustamante SA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):516–9

Growth and phosphorus metabolism in premature infants fed human milk, fortified human milk, or special premature formula. Use of serum procollagen as a marker of growth. Carey DE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):511–5

Head growth in premature infants [letter] Goldstein DJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):474–5

Bone mineral content and growth in very-low-birth-weight premature infants. Does bronchopulmonary dysplasia make a difference? Greer FR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb; 141(2):179–83

The illusion of catch-up growth in premature infants. Use of the growth index and age correction. Karniski W, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):520–6

Suboccipito-vault skull diameter: an early indicator of ventricular dilatation in preterm babies. Aboualfa M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec;28(6):740–4

Narrow heads of preterm infants—do they matter? Elliman AM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Dec;28(6):745–8

The effects of preterm delivery and mechanical ventilation on human lung growth. Hislop AA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 May;15(3):147–64

Proportionality of small-for-gestational age babies at birth: perinatal associations and postnatal sequelae. Ounsted M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Oct;14(2):77–88

Development of lumbar spinal cord and cortical evoked potentials after tibial nerve stimulation in the pre-term newborns: effects of gestational age and other factors. Gilmore R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan;68(1):28–39

The maturation of the central auditory conduction in preterm infants until three months post term. III. The middle latency auditory evoked response (MLR). Rotteveel JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;27(3):245–56

The maturation of the central auditory conduction in preterm infants until three months post term. II. The auditory brainstem responses (ABRs). Rotteveel JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(1):21–35

The maturation of the central auditory conduction in preterm infants until three months post term. I. Composite group averages of brainstem (ABR) and middle latency (MLR) auditory evoked responses. Rotteveel JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(1):11–20

The fetus in the extrauterine environment. Cioni G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:61–6

Effects of prematurity and dysmaturity on growth at age 5 years. Sann L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):681–6

Developmental intervention for low birth weight infants: improved early development outcome. Resnick MB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):68–74

Tactile/kinesthetic stimulation effects on preterm neonates [letter] Saigal S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):165–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement-dependent bactericidal activity for E. coli K12 in serum of preterm newborn infants. Fietta A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):37–41

Decreased production of specific antibodies to cow's milk proteins in premature infants during the first six months of life. Helms I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):131–4

Cow milk protein antigens and antibodies in serum of premature infants during the first 10 days of life. Müller G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):869–73

[Immunity transferred by maternal milk to the premature infant] Fischer A. **Presse Med** 1987 Apr 4;16(12):564–5 **(Fre)**

[Ontogenic development of the human neutrophil] Saito M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jan; 39(1):141–2 **(Jpn)**

[Ontogenic development of human natural killer (NK) cells and lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cells] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 39(4):591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[E-rosette formation and proliferative activity of the lymphocytes of premature and postmature newborn infants] Cheredeev AN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):110 **(Rus)**

[Neutrophil chemiluminescence analysis of premature infants in a risk group for developing suppurative septic diseases] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ontogeny of atrial natriuretic polypeptide in the human heart. Kikuchi K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun; 115(2):211–7

Uptake of beta-hydroxybutyrate, acetoacetate and glucose by the forearm of the newborn infant. Melegh B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(4):323–7

Wet stool weight as parameter for fecal fat and energy excretion. Bijleveld CM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):1028–9

Stable glucose balance in premature infants with fluid restriction and early enteral feeding. Ekblad H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May;76(3):438–43

Neonatal fat digestion and lingual lipase. Smith LJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):913–8

Dietary carbohydrate assimilation in the premature infant: evidence for a nutritionally significant bacterial ecosystem in the colon. Kien CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep; 46(3):456–60

Excretion of cobalamin and haptocorrin in the meconium of cystic fibrosis, premature, and control neonates. Monin B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May;45(5):981–7

Comparison of the doubly labeled water (2H2 18O) method with indirect calorimetry and a nutrient-balance study for simultaneous determination of energy expenditure, water intake, and metabolizable energy intake in preterm infants [letter] Wong WW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jun; 45(6):1543–8

Phenobarbital increases the theophylline requirement of premature infants being treated for apnea. Yazdani M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan;141(1):97–9

Vancomycin pharmacokinetics and dose recommendations for preterm infants. James A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):52–4

Stool water in preterm neonates. Parmar V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1136–7

Metabolic consequences of high protein intake in premature infants appropriate for gestational age. Boehm G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(1):89–95

Plasma kinetics of parenteral tocopherol in premature infants. Bougle D, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(5):310–6

Cutaneous oxygen level in premature and term babies—comparison of different methods of measurement [letter] Altman DG. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Dec; 14(3–4):327–30

Fat absorption in preterm infants fed a taurine-enriched formula. Bijleveld CM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 146(2):128–30

Renal functional maturation: renal handling of proteins by mature and immature newborns. Galaske RG. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;145(5):368–71

Postnatal development of disaccharidase activities in jejunal fluid of preterm neonates. Mayne AJ, et al. **Gut** 1986 Nov; 27(11):1357–61

Energetic efficiency and nutrient accretion in preterm infants fed extremes of dietary intake. Roberts SB, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar;41(2):105–13

Adrenal status during the first month of life in mature and premature human infants. Wallace AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;112(3):473–80

Bone mineralization in preterm infants fed human milk with and without mineral supplementation. Gross SJ. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):450–8

Role of atrial natriuretic peptide in sodium homeostasis in premature infants. Tulassay T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 109(6):1023–7

Intravenous energy and amino acids in the preterm newborn infant: effects on metabolic rate and potential mechanisms of action. Weinstein MR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul; 111(1):119–23

Measurement of total body potassium in premature infants by means of a whole-body counter. Spady DW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):750–5

The role of phosphatidylglycerol in phospholipid analysis of tracheal and gastric aspirate in premature infants. Schmidt-Sommerfeld E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987; 15(1):31–6

Fatty acid absorption by preterm infants. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Jul; 45(7):199–200 (6 ref.)

Taurine supplementation of a premature formula improves fat absorption in preterm infants. Galeano NF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jul;22(1):67–71

Serum, retinal, choroidal vitreal vitamin E concentrations in human infants. Bhat R. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):866–70

Pharmacokinetic study of sulbactam and ampicillin administered concomitantly by intraarterial or intravenous infusion in the newborn. Sutton AM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;8 Suppl 5:S518–22

Metabolic balance studies of sodium, potassium, nitrogen and phosphorus in premature neonates. Chee CP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Apr;28(2):140–5

[Kidney function and water-electrolyte balance in the newborn infant] Gouyon JB, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jan;44(1):57–64 **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of tobramycin in newborn infants in intensive care] Guillois B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 May;34(5):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analytic studies of nitrogen for optimizing the nutrition of very premature infants by supplementation with breast milk] Plath C, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jan;55(1):19–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Absorption of proteins, carbohydrates and fats in the preterm neonate] De Curtis M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluation of ceftazidime in neonates and premature infants. A study of ceftazidime in the perinatal co-research group] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2048–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of ceftazidime in infections in neonates and premature infants] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies of cefotiam in neonates and premature infants] Iwata S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep; 39(9):2407–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefotiam in neonates and premature infants] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2466–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluations of ceftazidime in neonates and premature infants] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2171–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of ceftazidime in neonates and premature infants] Sato Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2084–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluation of ceftazidime in neonates and premature infants] Sunakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2097–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on ceftazidime in neonates and premature infants] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Aug;39(8):2121–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefotiam in neonates and premature infants] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Sep;39(9):2421–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digestion of milk proteins in premature infants in the 1st month of life] Nikolaevskaia VR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct; (10):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of various methods of feeding premature infants] Skvortsova VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Simonsiella sp. from a neonate. Whitehouse RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar;25(3):522–5

Gram-negative bacilli in human milk feedings: quantitation and clinical consequences for premature infants. Botsford KB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):707–10

Fecal bacterial microflora of newborn infants during intensive care management and treatment with five antibiotic regimens. Bennet R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep–Oct;5(5):533–9

Lack of effect of Lactobacillus on gastrointestinal bacterial colonization in premature infants. Reuman PD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):663–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Cerebral blood flow, PaCO2 changes, and visual evoked potentials in mechanically ventilated, preterm infants. Greisen G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May;

76(3):394–400
Studies in renal response to various protein intakes in preterm infants. Herin P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May; 76(3):447–52
Changes in anterior fontanel pressure in preterm neonates receiving isoflurane, halothane, fentanyl, or ketamine. Friesen RH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 May;66(5):431–4
Changes in anterior fontanel pressure in preterm neonates during tracheal intubation. Friesen RH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):874–8
Endotracheal resuscitation of preterm infants at birth. Hoskyns EW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):663–6
Effect of tracheobronchial suction on respiratory resistance in intubated preterm babies. Prendiville A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1178–83
Long-term variation in oxygen consumption rate in preterm infants. Roberts SB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(1):1–8
Effect of night and day on preterm infants in a newborn nursery: randomised trial. Mann NP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 15;293(6557):1265–7
Behavioral states of premature infants: implications for neural and behavioral development. Davis DH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Jan;20(1):25–38
Activity, cardiac and respiratory responses of blindfold preterm infants in a neonatal intensive care unit. Shiroiwa Y, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Dec;14(3–4):259–65
Premature temporal theta (PT theta). Hughes JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jul;67(1):7–15
Auditory brain-stem evoked potentials to clicks at different presentation rates: estimating maturation of pre-term and full-term neonates. Ken-Dror A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 May; 68(3):209–18
Reproducibility of auditory brain-stem evoked responses as a function of the stimulus, scorer and subject. Lasky RE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan; 68(1):45–57
VEPs in normal full-term and premature neonates: longitudinal versus cross-sectional data. Taylor MJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan;68(1):20–7
Changes in the VEP in preterm neonates with arousal states, as assessed by EEG monitoring. Whyte HE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 May;68(3):223–5
The maturation of the central auditory conduction in preterm infants until three months post term. IV. Composite group averages of the cortical auditory evoked responses (ACRs). Rotteveel JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;27(1):85–93
The maturation of the central auditory conduction in preterm infants until three months post term. V. The auditory cortical response (ACR). Rotteveel JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1987; 27(1):95–110
Regulation of breathing during oral feeding. Mathew OP. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jul-Aug;53(4):432–3
Study of neonatal kidney functions in preterm and term babies. Nair PA, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Jan-Feb; 54(1):59–63
Facilitating the high risk neonate's head control: effect of teaching method on mother's performance. Satterfield MJ, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1987;10(1):55–62
Dynamics of chest wall in preterm infants. Heldt GP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):170–4
Distortion of chest wall and work of diaphragm in preterm infants. Heldt GP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan; 62(1):164–9
Effect of nonnutritive sucking on nutrient retention in preterm infants. De Curtis M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov; 109(5):888–90
Meal-stimulated pepsinogen secretion in premature infants. Yahav J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jun;110(6):949–51
Visual acuity development in normal and abnormal preterm human infants. Norcia AM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1987 Mar-Apr;24(2):70–4
Assessment of hindgut function in premature newborns. Garstin WI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr;22(4):353–5
Responses of small preterm infants to bottle- and breast-feeding. Meier P, et al. **MCN** 1987 Mar-Apr; 12(2):97–105
Anesthetic considerations for the premature infant. Hannallah RS. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1987 Feb;9(1):15–26
Influence of sleep state and age on body motility in normal premature and full-term neonates. Peirano P, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Nov;17(4):186–90
Cerebral perfusion pressure in the high-risk premature infant. Yordy M, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(4–5):226–31
Comparison of the lung sound frequency spectra of infants and adults. Kanga JF, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Sep-Oct;2(5):292–5
The evolution of primitive reflexes in extremely premature infants. Allen MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Dec; 20(12):1284–9
Control of laryngeal muscle activity in preterm infants. Carlo WA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jul;22(1):87–91
Prolonged mechanical ventilation and intracranial hemorrhage: impact on developmental progress through 18 months in infants weighing 1,200 grams or less at birth. Bozynski ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):670–6
Ontogenic development of gastrointestinal motility: IV. Duodenal contractions in preterm infants. Morriss FH Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec;78(6):1106–13
Self-regulation of stimulation by premature infants. Thoman EB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):855–60
Cardiovascular changes in preterm infants nursed under radiant warmers. Walther FJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug; 80(2):235–9
[Diazepam, premature labor and the status of the neonate] Pokorný A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Sep;51(8):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The side-effects of diazepam administered to the mother at the end of pregnancy on the condition of the neonate] Pokorný A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Aug;41(8):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[What is the prognosis of preterm infants? III. Follow-up at school age] Voyer M. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Nov; 43(9):741–9 (116 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Anterior fontanelle as a window to the brain—normal values and timing of closure] Brandt I, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jul-Aug;198(4):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nutrition of small premature infants with FM85: energy, protein and mineral-supplemented breast milk] Tönz O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Dec;134(12):885–7 **(Ger)**
[A semiquantitative analysis of EEG of extremely premature newborn infants] Takeuchi T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1987 May;19(3):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Density of rapid eye movements during active sleep in preterm newborn infants] Reimão R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Sep;44(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Hormonal system of growth and indices of energy supply of early premature infants during the 1st months of life] Zakharova LI. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec;(12):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structure of the sleep of newborn infants as an index if degree of maturity and lesions of the central nervous system in different forms of perinatal pathology] Evsiukova II. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development of renal function in newborn infants. Practical implications] Norero C. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Mar-Apr; 57(2):194–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Renal function in at term and preterm newborn infants during the 2d day of life] Olavarría F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jan-Feb;57(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Maternal emotional responses to preterm birth. Pederson DR, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jan;57(1):15–21
Low birth-weight prematures: preventive intervention and maternal attitude. Szajnberg N, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1987 Spring;17(3):152–65
Temperament in small-for-dates and pre-term infants: a preliminary study. Watt J. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1987 Spring;17(3):177–88
Prematures enter school: a follow-up study. Sheridan MS. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Jul;46(7):235–7, 276
Visual orientation to the human face in the premature and fullterm newborn. Ferrari F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:53–60
The effectiveness of tactile stimulation as a form of early intervention: a quantitative evaluation. Ottenbacher KJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Apr;8(2):68–76 (54 ref.)
Temperament of preterm infants: its relationship to perinatal factors and one-year outcome. Ross G. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Apr;8(2):106–10
Attention and organization of behavior in high-risk infants. Ruff HA. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Oct;7(5):298–301
Effect of intensive care unit exposure on temperament in low birth weight preterm infants. Spungen LB, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Oct;7(5):288–92
Influence of labeling on ratings of infant behavior: a prematurity prejudice. Miller MD, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Dec;11(4):561–72
Low risk vaginally born preterm infants: a four year psychological and neurodevelopmental follow-up study. Holmqvist P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(1):61–72
The multiple determinants of symbolic development: evidence from preterm children. Dale PS, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1987 Summer;(36):69–86
Relation of the feeding cycle to neurobehavioral assessment in preterm infants: a pilot study. Medoff-Cooper B, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Sep-Oct;36(5):315–7
A meta-analysis of critical outcome variables in nonnutritive sucking in preterm infants. Schwartz R, et al. **Nurs Res** 1987 Sep-Oct;36(5):292–5
Receptive language development in preterm children as related to caregiver-child interaction. Cohen SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):16–20
[Put a "psychiatric team" in your incubator] Sokolowsky M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Oct;33(8):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Importance of the first contact with the mother for the normal development of premature infants] Golańska Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Nov;57(11):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Free urinary cortisol immunoreactive levels in premature and full term infants. Siamopoulou-Mavridou A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Nov;75(6):919–22
Normal values for urinary N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase excretion in preterm and term babies. Langhendries JP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 May;62(5):483–6
Urinary excretion of epidermal growth factor in the newborn. Evans NJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Dec;14(3–4):277–82
Ontogeny of aldosterone glucuronidation by the human newborn. Leslie GI. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Dec; 14(3–4):179–86
Urinary metabolites of caffeine in the premature infant. Gorodischer R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 31(4):497–9
Cardiac glycoside-like substance(s): correlations with urinary electrolytes in newborns and in boys. Balzan S, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):205–7
Super diapers and premature infants [letter] Hermansen MC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):1056–7

INFANT, PREMATURE, DISEASES

Gastrointestinal perforation due to congenital absence of intestinal musculature. A case report. Skov BG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Dec;152:779–80
Cytomegalovirus infection and bronchopulmonary dysplasia in premature infants. Sawyer MH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):303–5
The significance of portal vein gas in necrotizing enterocolitis. Kennedy J, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Apr; 53(4):231–4
Hydrops fetalis due to abnormal lymphatics. Windebank KP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Feb;62(2):198–200
Prognosis for infants born at 23 to 28 weeks' gestation. Yu VY, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 8; 293(6556):1200–3
Transient primary hypothyroidism in prematures. Kulaylat NA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jul;26(7):339–42
Sporadic congenital Caffey's disease. Marshall GS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Apr;26(4):177–80
Digital swelling following long-term administration of prostaglandin E1 in an infant. Sharp C, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jun;26(6):302–3
Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis: pathogenesis, classification, and spectrum of illness. Kliegman RM, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1987 Apr;17(4):213–88 (217 ref.)
Possible transmission of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus by expressed human breast milk [letter] Lemoine L. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan;9(1):93–4
Candida onychomycosis in a preterm infant. Abraham Z, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Aug;29(8):357–9
Phosphorus deficiency syndrome in very low birth weight infants. Rowe JC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1987 Aug; 34(4):997–1017 (137 ref.)
Metabolic bone disease in preterm infants. Beyers N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 27;70(7):407–13
Intraventricular hemorrhage of the preterm neonate. Ment LR, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1987 Apr;11(2):132–41 (88 ref.)
[Treatment of patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants by indomethacin] Monin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jun 6;16(21):1035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Subependymal and intraventricular hemorrhage in eutrophic premature infants of gestational age of 34 weeks and less] Debauche C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Nov 15; 41(22):915–21 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Acute renal failure caused by indomethacin overdose in a premature infant with patent ductus arteriosus] Winter A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Sep-Oct;57(5):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Elevated levels of immunoreactive prostacyclin metabolite in babies who develop intraventricular haemorrhage. Rennie JM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):19–23
Cardiorespiratory depression and plasma beta-endorphin levels in low-birth-weight infants during the first day of life. Davidson S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb; 141(2):145–8
Hemostasis and periventricular-intraventricular hemorrhage of the newborn. Van de Bor M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1131–4
Serum albumin concentrations and oedema in the newborn [letter] **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1244
Preterm blood counts vary with sampling site. Thurlbeck SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan;62(1):74–5
Insulin stimulates cord blood erythroid progenitor growth: evidence for an aetiological role in neonatal polycythaemia. Perrine SP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov;64(3):503–11
Symptomatic hypothyroxinemia with normal TSH levels in preterm infants. Mercado M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jul;26(7):343–6
Neonatal hypercalcemia in preterm infants fed with human milk. Sann L, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Jul; 40(2–3):117–26
Positive minor cross-reaction due to red blood cell T-activation in a neonate with perforated colon. Lenz G, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1987 Apr;14 Suppl 2:43–4
Hyperbiliverdinemia in the bronze baby syndrome. Purcell SM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jan;16(1 Pt 2):172–7
Circulating erythroid progenitors in the anemia of prematurity. Shannon KM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 17;317(12):728–33
Circulating 5-hydroxytryptamine concentrations in preterm newborns. Schumacher RE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Mar-Apr;3(2):117–22
[Does the premature infant need more sodium?] Brandis M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jan;135(1):2 **(Ger)**
[Sodium homeostasis in neonatal infection of eutrophic

premature infants] Boehm G, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987; 22(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ceruloplasmin activity in the serum of premature neonates on the first day of life] Szabó T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 23;127(47):2869–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of fetal growth disorders on the status of the endocrine system of the newborn infant] Dobrotina AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of bacterial infections in premature infants during the neonatal period by the technic of quantitative fluorescence microscopy] Karachunskiĭ AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(2):67–72 **(Rus)**

[Value of the rate of malondialdehyde accumulation in erythrocytes in the diagnosis of membrane disorders in the premature infant] Prishchepova NF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Dec;(12):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Treatment of caffeine intoxication by exchange transfusion in a newborn. Perrin C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):679–81

Respiratory complications in low-birth-weight infants who received phenobarbital. Kuban KC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Sep;141(9):996–9

Heparin and intraventricular hemorrhage in low-birth-weight infants [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30;315(18):1162–3

Propylene glycol: increased incidence of seizures in low birth weight infants. MacDonald MG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr; 79(4):622–5

[Xanthines in apnea of premature infants. Influence on gastroesophageal reflux] Sacré L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 May;44(5):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Severe hypocarbia in preterm infants and neurodevelopmental deficit. Greisen G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May;76(3):401–4

Periventricular leucomalacia and neurodevelopmental outcome in preterm infants. Fawer CL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jan;62(1):30–6

Oculomotor consequences of intraventricular hemorrhages in premature infants. Tamura EE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Apr;105(4):533–5

Prevalence of sensorineural hearing loss in premature and sick term infants with perinatally acquired cytomegalovirus infection. Johnson SJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1986 Oct;7(5):325–7

Early language development in infants with cortical and subcortical perinatal brain injury. Janowsky JS, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1987 Feb;8(1):3–7

Transient gallbladder distention in sick premature infants: the value of ultrasonography and radionuclide scintigraphy. el-Shafie M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(6):468–71

[Functional state of the thyroid in premature children with early anemia] Krasnitskaia LN. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):76–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

EEG depression and germinal layer haemorrhage in the newborn. Greisen G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May; 76(3):519–25

Prediction of symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants using Doppler and M-mode echocardiography. Mellander M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul; 76(4):553–9

Echocardiographic diagnosis of Candida mass of the right atrium in a premature infant. Heydarian M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Feb;113(2 Pt 1):402–4

Perinatal factors and periventricular-intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants. Van de Bor M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov;140(11):1125–30

Neonatal candida septicaemia: diagnosis on buffy smear. Cattermole HE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Mar;62(3):302–4

Prolonged flare and periventricular leucomalacia (PVL) in preterm neonates [letter] Ikonen RS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):638–9

Osteopenia of prematurity. James JR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):871–6

Periventricular leucomalacia and intraventricular haemorrhage in the preterm neonate. Trounce JQ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Dec;61(12):1196–202

Cranial ultrasound screening of preterm and term neonates. Perry RN, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Feb;23(1):31–3

Neurodevelopmental outcome of preschool children born preterm with and without intracranial hemorrhage. Williams ML, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Apr; 29(2):243–9

Screening for auditory dysfunction in high risk neonates. Pettigrew AG, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Oct;14(2):109–20

Endocardial fibrosis and hydrops fetalis in a premature infant. Alpan G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Apr;40(1):69–73

Clinical problems in neurodevelopmental diagnosis: a 7-year neurological and psychological follow-up study of low risk preterm infants. Fedrizzi E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:117–26

Brain damage in the premature infant. Early lesions and new aspects of sequelae. Larroche JC, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;Suppl 5:43–52

Ultrasonographic evaluation of neonatal intracranial hemorrhage. Hood L. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Oct; 86(10):639–44

Pediatric neurosonography. Grant EG, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1986 Oct;1(4):319–37 (65 ref.)

Correlation of echoencephalographic findings and neurodevelopmental outcome: intracranial hemorrhage and ventriculomegaly in infants of birth weight 1,000 grams or less. Salomon WL, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1987 Jul; 3(3):178–86

Diagnosis of cystic fibrosis in premature infants [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):24–5

Prediction of cerebral palsy in very low birthweight infants: prospective ultrasound study. Graham M, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):593–6

Pulsed Doppler diagnosis of cerebral air embolus in a baby with pulmonary interstitial emphysema [letter] Grant J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):983–4

Correlation of raised cord-blood CK-BB and the development of peri-intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants. Amato M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Nov; 17(4):173–4

Visual evoked potentials in high-risk infants. Häkkinen VK, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1987 May;18(2):70–4

Sonography of the premature brain: intracranial hemorrhage and periventricular leukomalacia. Grant EG. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(5–6):476–90

Pulmonary emphysema in a neonate with Marfan syndrome. Day DL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(6):518–21

Abnormalities of the neonatal brain: MR imaging. Part I. Intracranial hemorrhage. McArdle CB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):387–94

Abnormalities of the neonatal brain: MR imaging. Part II. Hypoxic-ischemic brain injury. McArdle CB, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):395–403

Reflotest hypoglycemie--a more sensitive screening method for neonatal hypoglycaemia. Loke HL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Aug;27(4):321–5

Intussusception in a premature infant simulating necrotising enterocolitis. Carman J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Feb; 42(1):49–51

[A baby who is too pink] Schreuder AM, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1987 Feb;55(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Polymorphic atrial tachycardia and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in a newborn infant] Chantepie A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Aug;79(9):1371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychomotor development of small premature infants] Calame A, et al. **Gynakologe** 1987 Mar;20(1):65–9 **(Ger)**

[Intracranial hemorrhage: cause, diagnosis and significance] Jensen A, et al. **Gynakologe** 1987 Mar;20(1):52–64 **(Ger)**

[The very premature infant] Mentzel H. **Gynakologe** 1987 Mar;20(1):48–51 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of candidiasis in the premature infant] Hering F, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Dec;41(5):389–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and technics of laryngo-tracheo-bronchoscopy in newborn infants] Minnigerode B, et al. **HNO** 1986 Sep; 34(9):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of bacteriologic pharyngeal swabs for monitoring the individual and collective risk of infection in neonatal intensive care units] Clausner B, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Aug;54(8):449–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial infections developing outside of the clinic in the first month of life] Handrick W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Mar;55(3):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial infections in children in a neonatal unit--report on 38 illnesses] Handrick W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Jul;54(7):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of intracranial hemorrhage in premature infants] Hörmann D, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jan;55(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler sonographic flow parameter of the anterior cerebral artery in patent ductus arteriosus of the newborn infant compared to a healthy control sample] Deeg KH, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Nov-Dec;198(6):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal spasms--a review of symptoms, etiology, therapy and prognosis] Mielke R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Nov-Dec; 198(6):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of kidney function and acute kidney failure in newborn infants] Burghard R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jan;135(1):10–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler sonographic detection of reduced flow velocity in the celiac trunk of the newborn infant with patent ductus arteriosus Botalli compared to a healthy control group] Deeg KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jan; 135(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic, psychologic and logopedic follow-up of 6 to 8-year-old former premature infants with a birth weight below 1,501 g] Fritsch G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Sep;134(9):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive study of intracerebral circulation in premature and newborn infants with pulsed Doppler sonography. Principles, measuring technics, reference values] Jorch G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Nov;134(11):804–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the electroencephalogram and the significance of neonatal convulsions in premature infants] Lütschg J. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Sep; 134(9):658–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta 2 microglobulin in the serum as a parameter of glomerular kidney function in the first days of life] Nolte S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Oct;134(10):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of group B streptococcal infection by the latex test] Luz O, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1987;22(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for the diagnosis and therapy of bacterial infections in premature and newborn infants] Handrick W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(6):329–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics of the diagnosis of enterocolitis in premature children] Volodin NN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(5):32–6 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and course of intestinal infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in premature children] Gul'man LA, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;63:124–6 **(Rus)**

[Hypertension as an additional risk in premature infants] Marinković V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(9–10):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Early diagnosis of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants with contrast echocardiography] Hernández I, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Sep-Oct;57(5):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Current perspectives on vitamin E in infant nutrition. Phelps DL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jul;46(1 Suppl):187–91 (49 ref.)

Response of the patent ductus arteriosus to indomethacin treatment [editorial] Goldberg SJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar;141(3):250

Response of the patent ductus arteriosus to indomethacin treatment. Ramsay JM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Mar; 141(3):294–7

Indomethacin therapy in premature infants with patent ductus arteriosus and oliguria. Yeh TF, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(6):369–74

Right atrial thrombosis in two premature infants: successful treatment with urokinase and heparin. Pongiglione G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Dec;7(12):1086–9

Prolonged indomethacin treatment in preterm infants with symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus: efficacy, drug level monitoring, and patient selection. Leonhardt A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;146(2):140–4

Indomethacin for closure of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm neonates. Nair PA, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Jul-Aug;53(4):499–503

Theophylline versus caffeine: comparative effects in treatment of idiopathic apnea in the preterm infant. Bairam A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):636–9

Potential treatment of theophylline toxicity by high surface area activated charcoal. Ginoza GW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):140–2

Vancomycin dosing in preterm infants: prospective verification of new recommendations. Koren G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):797–8

Simultaneous administration of caffeine and phenobarbitone in infants with apnea [letter] Lhermitte M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):666–7

Doxapram for apnea of prematurity [letter] Rose SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jul;111(1):154

Cardiac output changes secondary to theophylline therapy in preterm infants. Walther FJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov; 109(5):874–6

Sepsis and indomethacin failure in premature infants with symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus [letter] Salzer HR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):977

Use of caffeine in infants unresponsive to theophylline in apnea of prematurity. Davis JM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Mar-Apr;3(2):90–3

Dose-response relationship of doxapram in the therapy for refractory idiopathic apnea of prematurity. Barrington KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):22–7

Candida albicans meningitis in a premature neonate successfully treated with 5-fluorocytosine and amphotericin B: a case report and review of the literature. Lilien LD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):57–61

Insulin pump therapy in the very low birth weight infant. Ostertag SG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):625–30

[Adaptation of amikacin dosages for the premature infant] Palix C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Mar;41(2):147–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of low- and high-dose caffeine on idiopathic bradycardia and hypoxemia in premature infants] Bucher HU, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Jul;40(2–3):153–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoglycemia of newborn infants--therapy and prevention] Abel HT, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Frequency and cost of diagnosis-related group outliers among newborns. Berki SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun; 79(6):874–81

ETIOLOGY

Neonatal complications following in utero exposure to intravenous ritodrine. Kazzi NJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(1):65–9

Rhesus immune globulin therapy following mismatched blood transfusion in a neonate. Etches PC, et al.

Acta Paediatr Scand 1987 May;76(3):528–9

Epidemiology of infantile hydrocephalus in Sweden. III. Origin in preterm infants. Fernell E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May;76(3):418–23

Hyponatraemia in premature babies and following surgery in older children. Judd BA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May;76(3):385–93

Prenatal Chlamydia trachomatis Infection with postnatal respiratory disease in a preterm infant. Sollecito D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 May;76(3):532

Protein deficiency in premature infants receiving parenteral nutrition. Shulman RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Nov; 44(5):610–3

Perinatal events and necrotizing enterocolitis in premature infants. Kanto WP Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb; 141(2):167–9

Status of infants at birth and risk for adverse neonatal events and long-term sequelae: a study in low birth weight infants. Luthy DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep; 157(3):676–9

Postanesthetic apnea and periodic breathing in infants. Welborn LG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Dec;65(6):658–61

Breast milk jaundice in premature infants. Lucas A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1063–7

Severe pre-eclampsia and infants of very low birth weight. Szymonowicz W, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jul;62(7):712–6

Periventricular haemorrhage: association with patent ductus arteriosus and its treatment with indomethacin or surgery. Szymonowicz W, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1987 Feb;23(1):21–5

Early-onset Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis and Yersinia enterocolitica neonatal infection: a unique combination in a preterm infant. Pacifico L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 146(2):192–3

Periventricular intraparenchymal cerebral haemorrhage in preterm infants: the role of venous infarction. Gould SJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Mar;151(3):197–202

Pathogenesis of apnea in preterm infants. Martin RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):733–41 (66 ref.)

Pulmonary complications of total parenteral nutrition in a neonate. Rubin S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):545–7

Metabolic bone disease of prematurity [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):200

Osteopenia in very low birthweight infants [letter] Morgan ME, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1399–400

Can Doppler ultrasound predict outcome of post-asphyxial encephalopathy? [letter] Pairaudeau PW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):49–50

The effect of chorioamnionitis on the developmental outcome of preterm infants at one year. Morales WJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;70(2):183–6

TPN cholestasis in premature infants: the role of parenteral nutrition solutions. Sheard NF, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1987 Mar; 16(3):243, 246, 248 passim (33 ref.)

Postintubation tracheitis in the newborn. Rojas J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):714–5

Perinatal cerebral insults: hemorrhage and ischemia. Ment LR, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(3):168–74 (70 ref.)

Iatrogenic causes of large pleural fluid collections in the premature infant: ultrasonic and radiographic findings. Amodio J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(2):104–8

Illness with fatalities in premature infants: association with an intravenous vitamin E preparation, E-Ferol. Marione WJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):591–600

Necrotizing enterocolitis: a complication of prematurity. Holzman IR, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1986 Jul;10(3):208–16 (68 ref.)

[Iatrogenic perforation of the esophagus in newborn infants] Töpke B, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Oct;54(10):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal and neonatal ascites: a report of 15 cases and a review of the literature] Leonhardt A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Jan–Feb;199(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necrotizing enterocolitis. Pathogenesis and iatrogenic factors] Obladen M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Aug; 134(8):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of intrapartum causes of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Debski R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 4; 41(31):972–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Neonatal diagnosis of antithrombin III congenital defect in a premature newborn [letter] De Stefano V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1987 Jan;65(1):117–9

Congenital pyloric atresia and epidermolysis bullosa letalis in premature siblings. Rosenbloom MS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr;22(4):374–6

Alpha-thalassemia in premature newborns. Maccioni L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Nov;20(11):1077–81

[Astrocytoma in a premature twin] Staudt F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 May;135(5):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoglycemia in newborn infants—a follow-up of twins] Abel HT, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987;26(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship between Chlamydia trachomatis infection and elevated serum immunoglobulin M levels in premature infants. Numazaki K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct; 5(5):573–5

[Significance of IgA and IgM determination in umbilical cord blood for the early detection or exclusion of intra-uterine acquired infections—results of laser nephelometric determination of immunoglobulins in over 2,000 newborn infants] Pfeifer HJ, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987; 26(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neutrophil chemiluminescence analysis of premature infants in a risk group for developing suppurative septic diseases] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Oct;(10):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Influence of protein intake and liver function on acid base balance in premature infants. Boehm G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(2):107–13

Renal response to arginine vasopressin in premature infants with late hyponatraemia. Kovács L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Oct;61(10):1030–2

Measurement of carbon dioxide production rate in sick ventilated premature infants. Lucas A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(3):138–43

Pharmacokinetics of amphotericin B in infants and children. Starke JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):766–74

Impaired fat utilization in parenterally fed low-birth-weight infants suffering from sepsis. Park W, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):627–30

[Disorders of bone metabolism in premature infants] Manzke H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Sep;134(9):650–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fatal infection in neonates of 26 weeks' gestation due to Streptococcus milleri: report of two cases. Cox RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Feb;40(2):190–3

Candida mycosis in pregnant women and related risks to the newborn. von Maillot K, et al. **Mykosen [Suppl]** 1978; 1:246–51

Aeromonas hydrophila-associated diarrhea in a neonate. Díaz A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):704

[Bacterial colonization of healthy and ill and/or underweight newborn infants. 3. Comparison of colonization flora of healthy neonates those with ill and/or underweight, effect of various factors on the kind and degree of bacterial colonization] Spencker FB, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987; 26(3):201–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orchitis and epididymitis caused by Salmonella cholerae suis in a premature infant] Handrick W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1987 Feb;80(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Frequency and prognostic significance of germinal matrix hemorrhage, periventricular leukomalacia, and pontosubicular necrosis in preterm neonates. Skullerud K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(3–4):257–61

The relationship of Apgar scores, gestational age, and birthweight to survival of low-birthweight infants. Behnke M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):121–4

Acute respiratory infection in low birth weight infants. Datta N. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):171–6

[Effects of the place of birth on mortality and morbidity of premature newborn infants. Initial experiences at a newly organized perinatal center] Saule H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jan;47(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of pediatric infections for neonatal mortality in a large industrial city] Tiller R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(12):503–5 **(Ger)**

[A method of statistical analysis of the correlation of mixed data, exemplified by follow-up results of formerly underweight newborn infants] Wortha HP, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Jun;33(6):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of B streptococcal diseases and colonization—a clinico-epidemiological study] Halle E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(13):830–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the delivery procedure on perinatal mortality and neonatal morbidity of underweight infants in the breech position] Hielscher K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(24):1465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-pathomorphological evaluation of biochemical trauma as the cause of death of low birth-weight neonates] Mikulska M, et al. **Patol Pol** 1986 Oct–Dec;37(4):342–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Intraventricular hemorrhage in extremely small premature infants. Perlman JM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Nov; 140(11):1122–4

Incidence and severity of intraventricular hemorrhage: 1981–1984. Batton DG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Oct; 3(4):353–6

Periventricular haemorrhage and leukomalacia in extremely low birthweight infants. Szymonowicz W, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Aug;22(3):207–10

Pulmonary interstitial emphysema in infants less than 1000 g at birth. Yu VY, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Aug; 22(3):189–92

Prognosis for infants born at 23 to 28 weeks' gestation [letter] Doyle LW, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Jan 3;294(6563):55–6

An outbreak of Campylobacter jejuni infection in a neonatal intensive care unit. Hershkowici S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Jan;9(1):54–9

Incidence of peri-intraventricular hemorrhage in premature neonates weighing more than 1500 g. Amato M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(1):91–4

Strawberry hemangioma in preterm infants. Amir J, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Sep;3(4):331–2

A cluster of late onset group B streptococcal infections in low birth weight premature infants: no evidence for horizontal transmission. Weems JJ Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):715–7

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasonographic evaluation of cavum septi pellucidi and cavum Vergae. Nakajima Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986; 8(5):505–8

Inner hair cell loss and intracochlear clot in the preterm infant. Slack RW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Dec; 11(6):443–6

Probability of neurodevelopmental disorders estimated from ultrasound appearance of brains of very preterm infants. Stewart AL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1987 Feb; 29(1):3–11

Abnormally large placenta associated with Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Takayama M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(3):165–8

Understanding and preventing perinatal, intracerebral, peri- and intraventricular hemorrhage. Goddard-Finegold J, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jul;2(3):170–85

Congenital fibrosarcoma. Blocker S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul;22(7):665–70

Metabolic bone disease of prematurity [letter] Sutton AM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 7;1(8532):559–60

A case of meconium peritonitis: the pathological findings. Tohya T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Nov;38(11):2078–80

Torsion of an ovarian cyst in a premature infant. Miller BM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Aug;86(8):437–9

Diffuse meningocerebral angiodysplasia and renal agenesis: a case report. Valdivieso EM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 6(1):119–26

Periventricular intraparenchymal echodensities in the premature newborn: critical determinant of neurologic outcome. Guzzetta F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Dec; 78(6):995–1006

Ultrasound of the cerebral ventricles. Carroll W. **Radiography** 1986 Sep–Oct;52(605):233–6

[Necrotizing enterocolitis in the newborn infant—a review. 1. Epidemiology, pathogenesis, pathologic anatomy] Handrick W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Mar;55(3):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of cerebral angiography] Strassburg HM, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;198(5):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early pathomorphologic diagnosis of mucoviscidosis. Case report and differential diagnosis] Rüschoff J, et al. **Pathologe** 1987 Jul;8(4):227–32 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the clinical picture and pathomorphological changes in newborn infants who died of septicemia] Godula-Stuglik U, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 May;61(5):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nosologic and morphofunctional characteristics of the lungs of fetuses and newborn infants with mothers having extragenital chronic inflammatory diseases] Bubnova NI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Perinatal hypoxia and hepatic cell function in preterm and full term newborn infants. Fekete M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1987;28(1):23–8

Intrapartum fetal heart rate patterns and neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage. Rayburn WF, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):98–101

Head size, brain growth, and lateral ventricles in very low birthweight infants. D'Souza SW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1090–5

Home monitoring for infantile apnoea [letter] **Lancet** 1987 Aug 29;2(8557):509

Positive rolandic sharp waves in the EEG of the premature infant. Novotny EJ Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Sep; 37(9):1481–6

Ventilatory response to inspired carbon dioxide in premature infants recovering from intraventricular hemorrhage. Anwar M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):13–8

Prolonged mechanical ventilation and intracranial hemorrhage: impact on developmental progress through 18 months in infants weighing 1,200 grams or less at birth. Bozynski ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):670–6

Relationship between infant neuromotor assessment and preschool motor measures. Deitz JC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jan;67(1):14–7

[Electrolyte and pH changes in the duodenal juice of premature infants with late acidosis] Senger H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Apr;55(4):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developmental physiologic aspects of volume and sodium regulation in premature and mature newborn infants] Leititis JU, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Jan; 135(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension and the renal system in the developing premature infant] Marinković V. **Med Pregl** 1986; 39(11–12):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Water, sodium and acid–base balance in premature infants: therapeutical aspects. Ekblad H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):47–53

Short–term neonatal morbidity associated with prematurity and the effect of a prematurity prevention program on expected incidence of morbidity. Konte JM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Oct;3(4):283–8

Effect of caffeine on pneumogram and apnoea of infancy. Anwar M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):891–5

Delivery of the very low birthweight baby. Steel SA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Nov;36(5):328–34

Prevention of neonatal intracerebral hemorrhage. Shankaran S. **Indian J Pediatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):134–7

The prophylactic use of ticarcillin/clavulanate in the neonate. Fayed SB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Jan; 19(1):113–8

Intravenous gammaglobulin therapy for prophylaxis of infection in high–risk neonates. Chirico G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):437–42

Randomized clinical trial of an oscillating air mattress in preterm infants: effect on apnea, growth, and development. Saigal S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Nov;109(5):857–64

Failure of mineral supplementation to reduce incidence of rickets in very–low–birthweight infants [letter] McIntosh N, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):981–2

Vitamin E supplementation reduces frequency of periventricular haemorrhage in very preterm babies. Sinha S, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 28;1(8531):466–71

Neonatal outcome as a measure of obstetrical care. Cushman SJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Jul;70(7):391–4

Maternally administered antenatal vitamin K1: effect on neonatal prothrombin activity, partial thromboplastin time, and intraventricular hemorrhage. Pomerance JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;70(2):235–41

Failure of varicella–zoster immunoglobulin in modification of severe congenital varicella. Bakshi SS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):699–702

Intravenous immunoglobulin for prevention of sepsis in preterm and low birth weight infants. Haque KN, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):622–5

Intravenous gamma globulin prophylaxis for newborn infants. Wasserman RL. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec; 5(6):620–1

Immunoglobulin prophylaxis for neonatal sepsis [letter] Conway SP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):581–2

A comparison of pneumogram recordings in infants in the hospital and at home. Keens TG, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):373–7

Oral vitamin E supplementation for the prevention of anemia in premature infants: a controlled trial. Zipursky A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):61–8

Reducing iatrogenic lung disease in the premature newborn. Perelman R. **Semin Perinatol** 1986 Jul;10(3):217–23 (82 ref.)

[Model for a new type of unit for intensive care and rearing of premature infants at risk] Rankova S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(4):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Results of a pilot study of neonatal screening for congenital biotinidase deficiency] Sander J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Oct;134(10):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Developmental outcome of preterm infants with intraventricular hemorrhage at one and two years of age. Sostek AM, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Jun;58(3):779–86

RADIOGRAPHY

External hydrocephalus: radiologic spectrum and differentiation from cerebral atrophy. Maytal J, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jun;148(6):1223–30

Transdiaphragmatic duodenal duplication in a premature infant. Sonoda N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr;22(4):372–3

Radiological rickets in extremely low birthweight infants. Lyon AJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1987;17(1):56–8

[The small left colon in newborn infants] Mees WJ, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1986 Oct;54(5):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Congenital hypothyroidism—a diagnosis made by abdominal x–ray?] Schneider K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Dec;134(12):887–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium scan findings following multiple blood transfusions in an infant with erythroblastosis fetalis. Edeburn GF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1987 Jan;12(1):70

SURGERY

Lumboperitoneal shunt for the treatment of hydrocephalus in premature infants. Aoki N. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987; 84(3–4):103–4

Do premature infants require anesthesia for surgery? [editorial] Berry FA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep; 67(3):291–3

The minimum alveolar concentration (MAC) of isoflurane in preterm neonates. LeDez KM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Sep;67(3):301–7

Surgical ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in a neonatal intensive care setting is safe and cost effective. Shenassa H, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):353–5

Treatment of progressive posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus with temporary external ventricular drainage. Preliminary results. Amato M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Oct; 41(4):317–24

Surgical treatment of infants with esophageal atresia and VATER association. Katz S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;23(3):209–12

Surgical closure of persistent ductus arteriosus (PDA) in infants before 30 weeks gestation. Dasmahapatra HK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):675–8

Gastroschisis and extraabdominal ectopic testis: simultaneous repair. Gauderer MW. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Jul;22(7):657–9

The use of povidone iodine in neonatal bowel surgery. Ryan CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr;22(4):317–9

Nissen fundoplication for gastroesophageal reflux in infants. St. Cyr JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct; 92(4):661–6

Randomised trial of fentanyl anaesthesia in preterm babies undergoing surgery: effects on the stress response [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Jan 24;1(8526):234] Anand KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10; 1(8524):62–6

Anesthetic considerations for the premature infant. Hannallah RS. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1987 Feb;9(1):15–26

Posthemorrhagic hemispheric cysts in neonates: treatment by cystoventriculostomy. Miner ME. **Neurosurgery** 1987 Jul;21(1):105–7

Neonatal appendicitis: case report and a revised review of the English literature. Massad M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Aug;41(4):241–3

[Necrotizing enterocolitis in the newborn infant. A review. 3. Surgical aspects] Bennek J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1987 Jun;55(6):283–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystic teratoma of the orbit] Herzau V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 May;190(5):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for ligation of ductus arteriosus Botalli persistens in premature infants] Storch HH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical risks in the newborn infant and small infant] Dangel P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Jul;44(7):546–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of intraperitoneal cerebrospinal fluid pseudocyst in ventriculoperitoneal cerebrospinal fluid shunts in patients with hydrocephalus] Deindl C, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Oct;41(5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Cytogenetic studies on peripheral blood cultures of neonates treated in an intensive unit. Dobos M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(3):267–73

Home oxygen therapy in the newborn. Costs and parental acceptance. Thilo EH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul; 141(7):766–8

Neonatal tracheobronchomegaly. Engle WA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Apr;4(2):81–5

Prolonged positive airway pressure for severe neonatal tracheobronchomalacia. Pizer BL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):908–9

Endotracheal tube modification for therapy of right–sided pulmonary interstitial emphysema. DeWitte DB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Dec;25(12):626–8

Monitoring the resuscitation of preterm infants in the delivery room using pulse oximetry. Maxwell LG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jan;26(1):18–20

Comparison of a pediatric versus standard amino acid formulation in preterm neonates requiring parenteral nutrition. Helms RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 110(3):466–70

Effect of phosphorus intake in total parenteral nutrition infusates in premature neonates. Vileisis RA. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):586–90

Thrombosis and infection complicating central venous catheterization in neonates. Grisoni ER, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Sep;21(9):772–6

Long–term complications in a premature infant with tracheoesophageal fistula. Singleton R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Nov;21(11):941–2

The management of symptomatic patient ductus arteriosus in premature infants. Ho LY. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986;28(1–2):153–62

Optimal thermal management for low birth weight infants nursed under high–powered radiant warmers. Malin SW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan;79(1):47–54

Vitamin dosages in premature infants [letter] Walsh WF. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr;79(4):654–5

[Clinical evaluation of results in the therapy of gastrointestinal diseases with colostrum antibodies in premature infants and infants] Lodinová–Zádníková R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Mar;42(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cesarean section before the end of 32 weeks' gestation. Apropos of 91 neonatal case reports] Salle BL, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(5):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amino acid requirements of premature and newborn infants and young infants in enteral and parenteral nutrition. A critical presentation of the organized methodology and comparative evaluation of amino acid requirements] Jürgens P. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;16:14–53 **(Ger)**

[Fats in the parenteral nutrition of the child with special reference to the premature infant] Paust H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;13:178–90 **(Ger)**

[Optimization of obstetrico–pediatric management of premature infants in West Germany] Hickl EJ. **Gynakologe** 1987 Mar;20(1):41–7 **(Ger)**

[Single–needle diafiltration and single–needle plasmapheresis in premature infants] Bambauer R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;198(5):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful peritoneal dialysis in a premature infant with a birth weight of 850 grams—a case report] Millner M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;199(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition of premature infants below 1,500 g: enteral prerequisites] Lentze MJ. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Aug;134(8):502–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A variant of pathogenetic therapy in the acute period of perinatal hypoxic–traumatic brain lesions in premature infants] Stroganova VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(10):1463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

AIDS and human milk bank closures [letter] Lucas A. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1092–3

URINE

Effect of metoclopramide therapy on arginine vasopressin excretion and renal water handling in premature infants. Sulyok E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(1):5–9

Reliability of urinary N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase as an indicator of renal tubular damage in neonates. Watanabe K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;52(1):16–21

Renal salt–wasting increases vasopressin excretion in preterm infants. Lichardus B, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1986; 12:179–84

INFANT PSYCHOLOGY see **CHILD PSYCHOLOGY**

INFANT, SMALL FOR GESTATIONAL AGE

Intra–uterine growth retardation and gestational age. Holmqvist P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(6):633–8

Intrauterine volume in pregnancy. Geirsson RT. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;136:1–74

Growth in the VATER association [letter] Holmes GE. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Dec;140(12):1214–6

Obstetric variables predicting survival of the immature newborn (less than or equal to 1000 gm): a five–year experience at a single perinatal center. Amon E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;156(6):1380–9

Umbilical artery Doppler blood flow studies in the preterm, small for gestational age fetus. McCowan LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):655–9

Recurrent small for gestational age birth: perinatal risks and outcomes. Wolfe HM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):288–93

Small for dates babies: are they really a problem [letter] Falkner F. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Mar;62(3):318–9

Small for dates babies: are they really a problem? Jones RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Sep;61(9):877–80

Delivery of a small date infant following bilateral ligation of the internal iliac arteries. Morikawa S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;12(2):213–6

The realities of screening for the small for dates fetus using ultrasound measurement. Duff GB. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;26(2):102–5

An audit of the detection and management of small–for–gestational age babies [letter] Grant JM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;93(9):1016–7

Screening for light–for–gestational age infants: a comparison of three simple measurements. Mathai M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;94(3):217–21

A comparison of symphysis–fundal height and ultrasound as screening tests for light–for–gestational age infants. Pearce JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb; 94(2):100–4

Outcome of pregnancies progressing beyond 28 weeks gestation in women with a history of recurrent miscarriage. Reginald PW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jul; 94(7):643–8

A randomized study of fetal abdominal diameter and fetal weight estimation for detection of light–for–gestation infants in low–risk pregnancies. Secher NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;94(2):105–9

Perinatal outcome for small–for–gestational–age infants from an unselected, area–based population. Cnattingius S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1987 Mar;15(2):95–101

Proteins in preterm and term milk from mothers delivering appropriate or small–for–gestational age infants. Pamblanco M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Dec;14(3–4):267–72

Auditory responsivity and intrauterine growth retardation in small for gestational age human newborns. Todorovich RD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Sep; 67(3):204–12

Low thymic weight in small–for–dates babies. Hartge R, et

al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1978 Jun;8(3):153–5
Controlled trial of ultrasound screening for light for gestational age (LGA) infants in late pregnancy. Secher NJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Dec; 23(5–6):307–13
Zinc and the fetus. Simmer K, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Oct;106(5):166–8
Ultrasonic recognition of the small-for-gestational-age fetus. Brown HL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Apr;69(4):631–5
Bronchopulmonary dysplasia and care techniques [letter] Philip AG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jul;80(1):121–2
Relationship between infant neuromotor assessment and preschool motor measures. Deitz JC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jan;67(1):14–7
[Dysmaturity after uncomplicated pregnancies] Walther-Larsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 20; 149(17):1133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Small-for-gestational-age (SGA) neonates: a study of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Fuse Y. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;12(2):291–9
[Effect of fetal growth disorders on the status of the endocrine system of the newborn infant] Dobrotina AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan;(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The illusion of catch-up growth in premature infants. Use of the growth index and age correction. Karniski W, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 May;141(5):520–6
Proportionality of small-for-gestational age babies at birth: perinatal associations and postnatal sequelae. Ounsted M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Oct;14(2):77–88
Growth and proportionality in early childhood. III. Differences between babies of low birthweight in well-nourished and malnourished populations. Ounsted M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Dec;14(3–4):167–78
Neurodevelopmental outcome and school performance of very-low-birth-weight infants at 8 years of age. Calame A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec;145(6):461–6
Effects of prematurity and dysmaturity on growth at age 5 years. Sann L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Oct;109(4):681–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum IgG levels in full term preterm and SFD neonates. Ahmad P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 May-Jun;53(3):405–7

METABOLISM

Fatty acid composition of subcutaneous adipose tissue in mother-infant pairs. Andersen GE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jan;76(1):87–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth of 519 small for gestational age infants during the first two years of life. Tenevuo A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):636–46
Small-for-gestational age births in successive pregnancy outcomes: results from a longitudinal study of births in Norway. Bakketeig LS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Dec; 14(3–4):187–200
Decreased cerebrovascular resistance in small for gestational age infants. van Bel F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Nov;23(3–4):137–44
Assessment of hindgut function in premature newborns. Garstin WI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr;22(4):353–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Temperament in small-for-dates and pre-term infants: a preliminary study. Watt J. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1987 Spring;17(3):177–88
Behavioural differences of school-age children who were small-for-dates babies. Parkinson CE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Aug;28(4):498–505

INFANT WELFARE see under **CHILD WELFARE**

INFANTICIDE

Immunohistochemical demonstration of homicidal insulin injection site. Hood I, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):973–4
Ethical issues in infanticide of severely defective infants. Lister D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 15;135(12):1401–4
Ethical issues in infanticide of severely defective infants [letter] Watts JL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 1; 136(9):920
Fatal case due to atonic haemorrhage with giant placenta following concealed delivery. Suzuki T, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Oct;26(4):295–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Maternal filicide: a preliminary examination of culture and victim sex. Lomis MJ. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;9(4):503–6

PSYCHOLOGY

The use of paraverbal therapy in treating an inaccessible, traumatized child. Heimlich EP. **Am J Psychother** 1987 Apr;41(2):299–307

[Expert testimony in a case of child murder committed by a paranoid father, based on psychopathological analysis] Ozsváth K, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1987 Apr; 27(2):133–5 **(Hun)**

INFANTILE CORTICAL HYPEROSTOSIS see **HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL**

INFANTILE PARALYSIS see **POLIOMYELITIS**

INFANTILISM, GENITAL see **HYPOGONADISM**

INFANTILISM, SEXUAL see **HYPOGONADISM**

INFARCTION

see related
MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION
SPLENIC INFARCTION

[Volvulus of the gallbladder. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Rocchi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 15;41(21):1847–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Maternal floor infarction of the placenta associated with elevated second trimester serum alpha-fetoprotein. Katz VL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jul;4(3):225–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Infarctions of gastric mucosa. Massive gastric bleeding following withdrawal of anticoagulation therapy. Torres A. **Arch Surg** 1968 Feb;96(2):281–3
Intestinal ischemia and infarction associated with oral contraceptives. Schneiderman DJ, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Sep;145(3):350–5

COMPLICATIONS

Neonatal testicular torsion and infarction: aetiology and management. Burge DM. **Br J Urol** 1987 Jan;59(1):70–3
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in bone infarct. Association with sickle cell trait and alcohol abuse [published erratum appears in Cancer 1987 May 15;59(10):1809] Frierson HF Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Feb 1;59(3):496–500
Paraplegia following oral hypotensive treatment of malignant hypertension [letter] Brown P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Jan;50(1):104
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma arising in medullary long bone infarcts. A case report. Breen TF, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Aug;10(8):1169–73
[Mesenteric infarction. 17-year retrospective study] Clavien PA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 19; 116(29):977–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vascular factors in the genesis of atresia of the intestines] Verga G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 30;41(22):1923–32 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatic infarcts: new observations by CT and sonography. Lev-Toaff AS, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):87–90
Infarction of the conus medullaris. Anderson NE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 May;21(5):470–4
The nonspecific sonographic nature of a chronic renal infarct. Bluth EI, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Apr;139(4):36–8
Infarcted cystadenofibroma of the breast. Ultrasonic appearance. Barki Y, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1987 Apr; 6(4):213–5
Poor outcome after lateral medullary infarcts. Caplan LR, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Nov;36(11):1510–3
Infarction of the omentum in pregnancy [letter] Leung R, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1597
Spinal stroke as a presentation of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Leramo OB, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Sep; 35(3):203–5
[Infarct of the greater omentum in children] Grigovich IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;(8):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Infarct of the intestines] Davydov IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (11):78–81 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Appearance of enzymes in plasma or urine following renal injury. Maessen JG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1987; 2(1):17–21

ETIOLOGY

Small bowel infarction and death from primary mesenteric venous thrombosis. Slutzker DM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;5(2):126–9
Mitral valve prolapse and retinal infarction. Hopkins A, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb;15(1):79–82
Focal infarction of muscle in diabetics. Chester CS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Nov-Dec;9(6):623–30
Painless mesenteric infarction in patient with diabetes mellitus [letter] Selby CD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar-Apr; 10(2):259–60
Thrombotic phenomena associated with intravenous cocaine. Heng MC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Feb;16(2 Pt 2):462–8
Osteosarcoma in association with infarction of bone. Report of two cases. Heater K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1987 Feb;69(2):300–2
Necropsy study of infarcts of prostate and prostatic urethra. Jones TJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Nov;39(11):1221–3
A black ear without frostbite. Atkins MJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Sep;100(9):1061–2
Traumatic infarction of the spinal cord in children. Choi JU, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Nov;65(5):608–10
Hepatic infarction and acute liver failure in children with extrahepatic biliary atresia and cirrhosis. Gartner JC Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1987 Apr;22(4):360–2
Bowel infarction as a cause of death in dialysis patients. Diamond SM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 14;256(18):2545–7
Bowel infarction in dialysis patients [letter] Dueymes JM, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 6;257(9):1177–8
Brown-Séquard syndrome due to spinal cord infarction after subclavian vein catheterisation [letter] Koehler PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):914–5
Pathogenesis of painful sickle cell crises. Charache S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:265–75
The effect of increased fetal hemoglobin production on the frequency of vaso-occlusive crisis in sickle cell disease. Dover GJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:277–85
The role of fluctuating populations of blood cells in the acute painful episodes of sickle cell disease. Embury SH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:287–96
An animal model for sickle cell vaso-occlusion: a study using NMR and technetium imaging. Fabry ME, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:297–304
Sickle cell vaso-occlusion in an animal model; intravital microscopy and radionuclide imaging of selective sequestration of dense cells. Kurantsin-Mills J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:313–27
Objective indices of sickle cell painful crisis: decrease in RDW and percent dense cells and increase in ESR and fibrinogen. Lawrence C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 240:329–36
Magnetic resonance imaging, percentage of dense cells and serum prostanoids as tools for objective assessment of pain crisis: a preliminary report. Mankad VN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:337–50
Post-transfusion crises in sickle cell anemia. Milner PF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:351–9
Sickle cell painful crises: a multifactorial event. Nagel RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:361–80
Determinants of vaso-occlusive severity in sickle cell disease. Steinberg MH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:413–28 (51 ref.)
Renal infarction secondary to selective arteriography. Gallucci M, et al. **Rays** 1985 Jan-Apr;10(1):95–7
Infarction of the quadriceps muscle: a complication of diabetic vasculopathy. Ratliff JL, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1595
Polar infarct in a transplanted kidney: cause of a pseudomass. Sussman SK, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1987;9(1):42–4
Nailing down the cause of periungual lesions. Schneiderman H, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Apr;146(4):505–6
[Mesenteric arteritis with infarction of the small intestine 5 years after temporal arteritis] Boesen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 27;148(44):2841–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Intraocular ischemic infarcts in injections into the lid and parabulbar regior. (without perforation of the eye)] Meythaler FH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jun; 190(6):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intestinal infarct in occlusive lesions of the inferior mesenteric artery] Gagarin VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Oct; 64(10):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Cerebellar infarction: natural history, prognosis, and pathology. Macdonell RA, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Sep-Oct; 18(5):849–55

PATHOLOGY

Infarction of fibroadenoma with squamous metaplasia. Pandit AA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Dec;22(4):271–3
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 7–1987. A 46-year-old woman with abdominal pain, ascites, and a pelvic mass. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Feb 12;316(7):394–403
Segmental hemorrhagic infarct of testicle. Jordan GH. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):60–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Studies on the interrelation of fetal heart rate change, placental findings and fetal outcome] Tonari M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 May;39(5):751–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Frequency of pain crisis during pregnancy. Koshy M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;240:305–11
[Usefulness of caerulein in suppressing post-TAE complications of the gallbladder] Akamatsu K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1094–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral paramedian thalamic infarction: CT and anatomopathological confrontation. Lefêre P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1987;70(2):121–5
Segmental renal artery infarction: a case report with

computerized tomography scan and angiographic correlation. Mitchell W, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan;137(1):93–4
Case report 394: Malignant fibrous histiocytoma (MFH) arising in an infarct of bone. Abrahams TG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(7):578–83
[Delayed, triangular, hyperdense, computed x-ray tomography images of the renal parenchyma following iodide injection. Interpretation of transient renal ischemia?] Attia M, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Oct;67(10):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Treatment of mesenteric infarction. Clavien PA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 Jun;74(6):500–3
[Intestinal infarct and the short intestine syndrome] Scarabelli L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Nov 30;41(22):1913–21 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Successful pregnancy outcome using total parenteral nutrition from the first trimester of pregnancy. Lipkin EW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov–Dec; 10(6):665–9

VETERINARY

Pelvic endometriosis associated with infarctions of the colon in a rhesus monkey. Schaerdel AD. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;36(5):533–6

INFECTION

Infectious diseases physicians and microbiologists [letter] Freeman R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jan 10; 294(6564):121
IDSA—past, present, and future? Hornick RB. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):343–8
The infectious diseases specialist: practice other than infectious diseases. Sugarman B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):825–7
Serious infections in the elderly. Meyers BR. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Jan;54(1):18–24 (76 ref.)
Proceedings of a symposium: Options in managing children with infections. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):585–617
Infective enterocolitides. Gardiner R, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1987 Jan;25(1):67–78
Role of infectious disease specialists [letter] Fordham von Reyn C. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):227–8
Training of infectious disease specialists [letter] Kaplan K. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):226–7
Infectious diseases fellowship training: another viewpoint. Kaye D, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Mar–Apr;9(2):388–91
[Infectious diarrhea] Marbet UA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 4;116(40):1375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The 61st congress of the Japanese Association for Infectious Diseases. 2–3 April 1987, Tokyo. Abstracts] **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;61 Suppl:35–176 **(Jpn)**
[Medical residency in infectology: 16 years later] Dain A, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1985;43(1):60–3 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma levels of copper, zinc and magnesium in the plasma of patients with acute infections. Srinivas U, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:378–81
Partial correction by exogenous lipid of abnormal patterns of polyunsaturated fatty acids in plasma phospholipids of stressed and septic surgical patients. Alden PB, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):671–8
[Hemogram in infections (1)] Ríos E. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun;57(3):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hemogram in infections (2)] Ríos E. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 May–Jun;57(3):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nutritional support of the critically infected patient. Heimburger DC. **Ala J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;24(2):197–200
Role of immune stimulation in the etiology of multiple myeloma: a case control study. Cohen HJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Feb;24(2):119–26
Inability to predict diagnosis in febrile intravenous drug abusers. Marantz PR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun; 106(6):823–8
The management of aortoduodenal fistula by in situ replacement of the infected abdominal aortic graft. Walker WE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jun;205(6):727–32
Infections in the malnourished: with special reference to malaria and malnutrition in the tropics. Edirisinghe JS. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Dec;6(4):233–7 (56 ref.)
Pulmonary edema induced by sepsis. Altschule MD. **Chest** 1986 Dec;90(6):895–6
Infectious causes of fetal death. Benirschke K, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jun;30(2):284–94 (28 ref.)
Risk and detection of pulmonary artery catheter-related infection in septic surgical patients. Hudson–Civetta JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Jan;15(1):29–34
How to differentiate neoplastic fever from infectious fever in patients with cancer: usefulness of the naproxen test. Chang JC. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):122–7
Peripheral corneal infections. Taylor PB, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Winter;26(4):29–48
Sex distribution, age of onset and HLA profiles in two types of multiple sclerosis. A role for sex hormones and microbial infections in the development of autoimmunity? Van Lambalgen R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;76(1):13–21
Subclinical infection [letter] Ferreira JA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Aug;80(2):322–3
Chronic infection as a possible cause of capsular contracture [letter] Hurwitz PJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar; 79(3):504–5
Breast encapsulation following a minor distant infection [letter] Rigg BM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987 Mar;79(3):505
The many causes of otalgia. Infection, trauma, cancer. Olsen KD. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Nov 1;80(6):50–2, 55–6, 61–3
Infections and related risk factors of arthritis in children. A case-control study. Kunnamo I. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1987; 16(2):93–9
Infections and atherosclerosis. Virella G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Aug;19(4 Suppl 5):26–35 (104 ref.)
Role of G6PD, ABO incompatibility, low birth weight and infection in neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Madan N, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Apr;39(2):163–8
Postinfectious glomerulonephritis. Subtypes, clinico-pathological correlations, and follow-up studies. Sorger K. **Veroff Pathol** 1986;125:1–105 (195 ref.)
[Incidence of infection and cancer risk] Abel U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 19;111(51–52):1978–81 **(Ger)**
[Common infections in immunocompromised patients] Malinverni R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 May 2; 117(18):669–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of reactive arthritis] Silveri F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Oct 15;119(1):65–8 **(Ita)**
[Infection in systemic lupus erythematosus] Kusaba T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;60(12):1334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Glomerulonephritis following infections] Machida K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Sep;44(9):2078–82 **(Jpn)**
[Infections in leukemic granulocytopenic patients. Analysis of 57 febrile episodes] Salerno RA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(4):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Significance of IgA and IgM determination in umbilical cord blood for the early detection or exclusion of intra-uterine acquired infections—results of laser nephelometric determination of immunoglobulins in over 2,000 newborn infants] Pfeifer HJ, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1987; 26(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of infective and inflammatory disorders by flow cytometric analysis of blood neutrophils. Bentley SA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;88(2):177–81
Diabetic ketoacidosis and infection: leukocyte count and differential as early predictors of serious infection. Slovis CM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;5(1):1–5
Diagnosis of central venous catheter-related sepsis. Critical level of quantitative tip cultures. Brun-Buisson C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):873–7
The H*1 hematology analyzer. Its performance characteristics and value in the diagnosis of infectious disease. Wenz B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jun; 111(6):521–4
Microheterogeneity of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in the detection of intercurrent infection in systemic lupus erythematosus. Mackiewicz A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 May;30(5):513–8
Fever patterns in the neutropenic patient. Henschel L. **Cancer Nurs** 1985 Dec;8(6):301–5
Evaluating sepsis in critically ill patients. Norwood SH, et al. **Chest** 1987 Jul;92(1):137–44 (75 ref.)
Diagnosis and surveillance of infections in cytopenic cancer patients. Dejace P. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Oct; 22(10):1135–8
Pulmonary microemboli presenting as an acute infectious process. Lamb AS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 Mar;16(2):150–3
Headache and acute illness in children. Kandt RS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jan;2(1):22–7
The impact of molecular biology on the diagnosis and treatment of infection. Coates AR. **J Infect** 1986 Nov; 13(3):217–33 (71 ref.)
Sonography of intracranial infection in infants and children. Frank JL. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(5–6):440–51
Advantage of magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of cerebral infections. Schroth G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1987;29(2):120–6
Fever in infants less than two months of age: spectrum of disease and predictors of outcome. Berkowitz CD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Sep;1(3):128–35
The septic-appearing infant. Selbst SM. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Sep;1(3):160–7
Rapid office tests for diagnosis of infectious diseases in children. Marcy SM. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun; 6(6):586–92 (58 ref.)
The neck mass. 2. Inflammatory and neoplastic causes. Damion J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 1;81(6):97–103, 106–7
Controversies in the diagnosis and management of infectious diseases: conclusions. Neu HC. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May–Jun;9(3):621–4
Disease diagnosis by recombinant DNA methods. Caskey CT. **Science** 1987 Jun 5;236(4806):1223–9 (85 ref.)
Usefulness of the gastric aspirate examination in the diagnosis of neonatal infection. Leibovich M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1987 Jan;39(1):15–7
[Clinical studies in illness following return from (sub)tropical regions] de Geus A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 9; 131(19):797–800 **(Dut)**
[The use of kits in the diagnosis of infections] Schaap GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 27;131(26):1111–2 **(Dut)**
[Laboratory diagnosis of external eye infections] Tervo T. **Duodecim** 1986;102(18):1265–71 **(Fin)**
[What does neutropenia tell about the existence of sepsis in the newborn? Predictive value of clinical laboratory tests] Kind C. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 Oct;41(4):277–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of C-reactive protein in pediatric diagnosis] Ehrich JH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Dec; 134(12):840–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Various aspects of the use of liposomes in the diagnosis, prophylaxis and treatment of infectious diseases] Zakrevskii VI. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Jan;(1):3–9 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[C-reactive protein as an auxiliary method in the diagnosis of concurrent infection in children with systemic lupus erythematosus and acute leukemia] Durán Chávez C. **Alergia** 1986 Jul–Sep;33(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Supplemental dietary tyrosine in sepsis and acute hemorrhagic shock. Simon R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jan; 122(1):78–81

DRUG THERAPY

Relative efficacy and toxicity of netilmicin and tobramycin in oncology patients. Bernstein JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Dec;146(12):2329–34
Infection and transfusion therapy in acute leukaemia. Ho WG, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1986 Aug;15(3):873–904 (215 ref.)
Immunostimulants: clinical evaluation in non-cancer patients. Touraine JL. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986; 9(2–3):237–40
Infection management [letter] Crawford FC 2d. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(4):26
Whither infectious diseases, continued [letter] Barriere SL. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Apr;155(4):834–5
Penetrating abdominal trauma: the use of operative findings to determine length of antibiotic therapy. Rowlands BJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1987 Mar;27(3):250–5
Neutrophil colony-stimulating factor may provide chemotherapy 'boost,' protection against infection [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1987 Jul 24–31;258(4):427
Antibiotic policy and infective exacerbation of obstructive airways disease [letter] Tomson CR, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 4;2(8549):45
Randomised study of ticarcillin, cefamandole with or without tobramycin in febrile, neutropenic patients with solid tumors. Page JP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1987;15(1):7–13
Liposomes in treatment of infectious diseases. Emmen F, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Jun 19;9(3):162–71 (83 ref.)
[The use of the Eryc capsule in adult patients] Ferencz A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Aug 9;128(32):1683–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Experience in using a carotene mixture in the treatment of acute intestinal infections in young children] Gorchitsa LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987;(1):107–8 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The relationship of myeloperoxidase activity to neutrophil maturity and other hematologic indicators of infection. Kaplow LS. **Blood Cells** 1986;12(1):153–65

ETIOLOGY

Infections associated with transhepatic biliary drainage devices. Szabo S, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 May;82(5):921–6
Perioperative blood transfusion associated with infectious complications after colorectal cancer operations. Tartter PI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Nov;152(5):479–82
Infectious complications in heart transplant recipients receiving cyclosporine and corticosteroids. Hofflin JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):209–16
Factors influencing the incidence of infections in Felty's syndrome. Breedveld FC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May; 147(5):915–20
Hemorrhage without tissue trauma produces immunosuppression and enhances susceptibility to sepsis. Stephan RN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jan;122(1):62–8
Increased susceptibility to infection due to infusion of exogenous chemotaxin. Yurt RW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Jan;122(1):111–6
Building related illness. Finnegan MJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Sep;16(5):389–405 (65 ref.)
Infections in ciclosporin-treated patients. Berardinelli L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;51:102–4
Infection and trauma: an overview. Procter CD. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1987 Spring;25(1):163–74 (20 ref.)
Microbiological hazards of occupational needlestick and 'sharps' injuries. Collins CH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1987 May;62(5):385–402 (115 ref.)
The pathogenesis of diabetic foot infections—immunopathy,

angiopathy, and neuropathy. Joseph WS, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan-Feb;26(1 Suppl):S7-11 (50 ref.)

Acute soft tissue infection in intravenous drug abusers: its differential diagnosis by ultrasonography. Yiengpruksawan A, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;78(12):1193-6

Thrombosis and infection complicating central venous catheterization in neonates. Grisoni ER, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Sep;21(9):772-6

Late septic complications in adults following splenectomy for trauma: a prospective analysis in 144 patients. Green JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Nov;26(11):999-1004

Venous catheter-related thrombosis and infection [letter] Kaufman JL. **JAMA** 1987 May 15;257(19):2594

Septic complications after chorionic villus sampling [letter] Brambati B, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23;1(8543):1212-3

The widening spectrum of neurosurgical infections [editorial] Rich G. **Med J Aust** 1986 Oct 20;145(8):366-7

Hand infections--the academic surgeon's perspective. 2. A rundown of various causes. Byrne JJ. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Nov 15;80(7):112-9

Infectious disease 1947-1987. A PGM retrospective. Petersdorf RG. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Aug;82(2):115-7, 120-2, 125

Does isovolemic hemodilution predispose to infection? Graninger W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236B:209-14

Infectious disease in the sella turcica. Berger SA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Sep-Oct;8(5):747-55 (141 ref.)

Controversies in the diagnosis and management of infectious diseases. Implanted devices. Summary and discussion. Pankey GA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 May-Jun;9(3):619-20

The risk of infection after colon injury. Dawes LG, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):796-803

[Recurrence of vascular prosthesis infection: treatment by bypass of the lower part of the thoracic aorta using abdominal approach] Formichi M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):381-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe infections associated with chronic lymphoid leukemia. 159 infectious episodes in 60 patients] Travade P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Oct 11;15(34):1715-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late infectious complications in splenectomized patients: apropos of 184 cases] Kehila M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1987 Jan;65(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious complications in long-term parenteral nutrition] Weber A. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:180-9 **(Ger)**

[Risk of infection during treatment with cyclosporin A] Hof H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Nov 14;111(46):1770-5 (73 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of infection and surgical consequences of splenic loss in childhood] Roth HG. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of infection following splenectomy] Seifert J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;369:269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infections caused by central venous catheters in patients under total parenteral nutrition. Usefulness of Seldinger's guidewire] Bonadimani B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 15;42(5):401-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fulminant post-splenectomy infection. Description of a clinical case] Nociti V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Mar 31; 42(6):547-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiological profile of infections in the immunodeficient host] Turcu T. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Jan-Mar; 90(1):9-13 **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Recurrent infections and lymphadenopathy in the child of a hemophiliac: a survey of children of hemophiliacs positive for human immunodeficiency virus antibody. Ragni MV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Dec;105(6):886-7

HISTORY

A history of hand washing: seven hundred years at a snail's pace. Othersen MJ, et al. **Pharos** 1987 Spring;50(2):23-27

Infectious agents and host responses. Choppin PW. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:ccxii-ccxxx

[Infection in the 20th century] del Solar A. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Jul;114(7):681-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Red blood cell T-activation and hemolysis in surgical intensive care patients with severe infections. Lenz G, et al. **Blut** 1987 Feb;54(2):89-96

Interferon-gamma: involvement in human disease. Wardle EN. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jun;37(6):522, 524

The role of the colony-stimulating factors in resistance to acute infections. Metcalf D. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1987 Feb; 65 (Pt 1):35-43 (66 ref.)

'Rejection or infection' predictive value of T-cell subject ratio, before and after heart transplantation. O'Toole CM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1985 Sep-Oct;4(5):518-24

In host defense, leukocytes that are counted may not count. Martin RR. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Apr;109(4):378-9

Golan memorial lecture. Nutritional regulation of immunity and infection: from epidemiology to phenomenology to clinical practice. Chandra RK. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Nov-Dec;5(6):844-52 (82 ref.)

Evidence mounts that other infections may trigger AIDS virus replication [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 5;257(21):2875

Elevation of heterophilic antibodies to rabbit erythrocytes in human pathologic sera: quantitative studies by ELISA using a glycosphingolipid antigen. Suzuki E, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1987 Jan;35(1):11-20

Defective IL-2 production in patients with severe burns and sepsis. Rodrick ML, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986;5 Suppl 1:S75-80

Free light chains in multiple sclerosis and infections of the CNS. DeCarli C, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1334-8

Complement and host defence against microorganisms. Gordon DL, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Oct;18(4):365-75 (141 ref.)

[Effects of a fluorocarbon blood substitute on macrophage function and host defense in mice] Zhang SN, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;7(1):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The frequently ill child (transient hypogammaglobulinemia)] Fedora J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Jan;42(1):59-60 **(Cze)**

[Increased susceptibility for infection in malignant diseases of the lymphatic system] de Gast GC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 13;130(37):1633-5 **(Dut)**

[Increased infection susceptibility in children with immunologic defense deficiency (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Oct 25;130(43):1968)] Kuis W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Sep 6;130(36):1585-7 **(Dut)**

[The inconspicuous diseases of Ch. Nicolle; superimposed diseases are the cause of immunity failures] Giroud P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1986 Mar;63(1):97-9 **(Fre)**

[The association of infecting agents and autoimmune diseases] Sela O, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Mar 15;112(6):285-8 (49 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Infection on an immunologically deficient background. Therapy correcting the immunological deficiency] Căruntu F. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct-Dec; 90(4):707-9 **(Rum)**

[Participation of prostaglandins in the regulation of infection and immunity] Rezhabek AE. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):100-5 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Clearance and tissue distribution of fibronectin in septic rats: relationship to synthetic rate. Kiener JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 2):R724-34

The effect of fluid loading, blood transfusion, and catecholamine infusion on oxygen delivery and consumption in patients with sepsis. Gilbert EM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov;134(5):873-8

Whole body protein kinetics in severely septic patients. The response to glucose infusion and total parenteral nutrition. Shaw JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar;205(3):288-94

The effect of indomethacin on muscle and liver protein synthesis and on whole-body protein degradation during abdominal sepsis in the rat. Freund HR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Oct;121(10):1154-8

Energy and protein metabolism in sepsis and trauma. Shaw JH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1987 Jan;57(1):41-7 (49 ref.)

Utilization of Intralipid in septic rats: effects of sepsis on the clearance of exogenous fat emulsion from various organs. Chen WJ. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):482-6

Characteristics of a glutamine carrier in skeletal muscle have important consequences for nitrogen loss in injury, infection, and chronic disease. Rennie MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 1;2(8514):1008-12

Wound inflammatory mediators and multisystem organ failure. Demling RH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:525-37 (34 ref.)

[Study of metabolism in critically ill patients by indirect calorimetry] Inaba H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct;87(10):1265-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiology of acute periodontal infection in myelosuppressed cancer patients. Peterson DE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Sep;5(9):1461-8

[Changes in pathogenic microbes in infectious diseases--infections in the pediatrics] Ichihashi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):775-80 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in pathogenic microbes in infectious diseases--present status and future] Kawana R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):766-9 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in pathogens in infectious diseases] Kawana R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Apr;44(4):758-61 **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Mortality associated with multiple organ system failure and sepsis in pediatric intensive care unit. Wilkinson JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):324-8

Infections and infant mortality: comments on a commentary [letter] Hanson LA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar; 6(3):302-3

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of wound infection in patients undergoing craniotomy: influence of type of shaving. Zentner J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(3-4):79-82

The relationship of nutritional parameters to mortality and septic complications. Fletcher JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Dec;56(12):891-5

Health problems after travel to developing countries. Steffen R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):84-91

Infections in day care. Pickering LK. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):614-7 (34 ref.)

[Incidence of sepsis in an intensive infectious disease care unit based on a 6-year experience] Bíró L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Oct 19;127(42):2555-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Long-term results of splenectomy in children with closed injuries of the spleen] Kushch NL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Dec;137(12):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations in nutrient intake and utilization caused by disease. Hoerr RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:124-31 (51 ref.)

Alterations in hepatic membrane potentials in vivo during early and late sepsis. Clemens MG, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987; 22(1):1-9

Influences of an infusion of lipid emulsion on phagocytotic activity of cultured Kupffer's cells in septic rats. Nishiwaki H, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov-Dec; 10(6):614-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Arthroplasty infections. Antisepsis and asepsis in orthopedics [editorial] **Acta Orthop Scand** 1987 Feb;58(1):1-3

Study designs in infection control research. Research Committee of the Association for Practitioners in Infection Control. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Jun;15(3):30A-32A

Effectiveness of an infection control programmed unit of instruction in nursing education. Goldrick BA. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Feb;15(1):16-9

Recapping the accidental needlestick problem. Huber K, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1987 Jun;15(3):127-30

Acute cryoglobulinemic renal failure after intravenous infusion of gamma globulin. Barton JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar 23;82(3 Spec No):624-9

Infectious complications with the use of cyclosporine versus azathioprine after cadaveric kidney transplantation. Shaffer D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr;153(4):381-6

Infection prevention during induction of remission in children with newly diagnosed acute leukemia. Roord JJ, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(3):973-7

Antibiotic therapy in children after tonsillectomy [letter] Warwick-Brown NP. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Dec;112(12):1303

Prophylaxis of postoperative infections after open-heart surgery by administration of human pepsinated immunoglobulin. Lozano R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Oct;36(10):1535-9

Travel advice from embassies and consulates of developing countries [letter] Sawyer LJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 1;136(7):693

The compromised host. Deficit-specific infection and the spectrum of prevention. Gurevich I, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1986 Oct;9(5):263-75

Clinical studies of 4 methods of bowel preparation in colorectal surgery. Debo Adeyemi S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(5):331-6

Prevention of infection in patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia by several drug treatment regimens. Verhoef J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1987; 30:188-93

Of soap and Semmelweis [editorial] Bryan CS. **Infect Control** 1986 Sep;7(9):445-7

Infection control software for microcomputers. Troxler SH. **Infect Control** 1986 Sep;7(9):470-2

Intravenous gammaglobulin therapy for prophylaxis of infection in high-risk neonates. Chirico G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):437-42

Immunizations, immunoprophylaxis, and chemoprophylaxis to prevent selected infections. US Preventive Services Task Force. LaForce FM. **JAMA** 1987 May 8;257(18):2464-70 (55 ref.)

Total parenteral nutrition catheter sepsis: impact of the team approach. Faubion WC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Nov-Dec;10(6):642-5

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 23;316(17):1089-90

Intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment and prevention of acute infections in pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients. Ochs HD. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):509-11 (15 ref.)

Does breast-feeding protect against infections in infants less than 3 months of age? Leventhal JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Nov;78(5):896-903

Post-prostatectomy auto-irrigation with furosemide in the tropics. Fahal AH, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986; 4(9):590-4

Comparative costs of antibiotic regimens using multiple and single daily intravenous injections in surgical wards. Arbuckle DD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20;Suppl 2:20-3

Strict protective isolation in allogenic bone marrow transplantation: effect on infectious complications, fever and graft versus host disease. Skinhøj P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(1):91-6

[Use of fibrin adhesive (Tisseel) in pacemaker pockets. An

experimental study] Borgeskov S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 13;149(16):1059–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgical interventions (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 May 30;131(22):976)] Michel MF.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 May 16;131(20):843–7 **(Dut)**

[Prophylactic antibiotherapy in surgery] Bollaert PE, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(5):502–17 (174 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal decontamination in the neutropenic patient. Apropos of a prospective randomized study] Pellegrin JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;34(5 Pt 2):676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antimicrobial action of rolitetracycline in gelatin sponge packs (Marbagelan) in tympanoplasty] Mertens J, et al. **HNO** 1987 Jun;35(6):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart transplant patients: outlines for the prevention, diagnosis and therapy of rejection, infections and other complications] Permutti B, et al. **Cardiologia** 1986 Nov; 31(11):1049–58 **(Ita)**

[Bed isolator for prevention of infection in bone marrow transplantation] Ito T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;61(3):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic administration of antimicrobiological agents and reflection thereon—prevention of infections in hematologic diseases and malignancies] Funada H.
Nippon Rinsho 1986 Apr;44(4):925–9 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Current problems in the prevention of infection during transportation of samples] Jenum PA.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1987 May 10;107(13):1143–4 **(Nor)**

[Possibilities and limits for preventing infections in persons with a cellular immunity deficit] Teodorovici G.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1986 Jan–Mar;90(1):14–8 **(Rum)**

[Prophylactic use of antibiotics in surgical practice] Wolff M. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Dec;114(12):1175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infection chemoprophylaxis] Söyletir G. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jul;20(3):206–12 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT evaluation of mediastinal infections. Carrol CL, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1987 May–Jun;11(3):449–54

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium-111 chloride imaging of infected prostheses [letter] Lichtenstein M. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Feb;28(2):255

Detection of musculoskeletal infection with the indium-III leukocyte scan. Prchal CL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1987 Sep; 10(9):1253–7

Indium 111 white blood cell scanning in the pediatric population. Williamson SL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986; 16(6):493–7

Osteomyelitis and soft-tissue infection: differential diagnosis with 24 hour/4 hour ratio of Tc-99m MDP uptake. Israel O, et al. **Radiology** 1987 Jun;163(3):725–6

SURGERY

Megaprosthesis and infection after total hip prosthesis. Buchholz HW. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun; 52(3):360–7

Planned reoperation for generalized intraabdominal infection. Andrus C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Dec;152(6):682–6

The effect of stress level, amino acid formula, and nitrogen dose on nitrogen retention in traumatic and septic stress. Cerra F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Mar;205(3):282–7

Treatment of the septic hip with total hip arthroplasty. Balderston RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):231–7

One-staged exchange arthroplasty for septic total hip replacement. Harris WH. **Instr Course Lect** 1986;35:226–8

[Revision of the infected total hip prosthesis] Lewalle J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 May–Jun;52(3):369–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the use of the Müller femoral megaprosthesis. A 2-stage revision for sepsis] Litt R, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 1986 May–Jun;52(3):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Vaccines and antibody immunotherapy in surgical patients. Dunn DL. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr;153(4):409–16 (106 ref.)

Infections of the diabetic foot. DeValentine S, et al.
Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1987 Apr;4(2):395–412

Chemotherapeutics: a questionable or a promising project. Sedlacek HH, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1986;9(2–3):99–119

Immunostimulation by TP-5 in immunocompromised patients and animals—current status of investigation. Waymack JP, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1986;9(2–3):225–32 (46 ref.)

Management of common infections in the elderly outpatient. Nagami P. **Geriatrics** 1986 Nov;41(11):67–9, 74–7, 80

Team approach in the management of diabetic foot infections. Tan JS, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1987 Jan–Feb;26(1 Suppl):S12–6

Effects of hyperbaric oxygen [letter] Holmes C, et al.
J Infect Dis 1987 May;155(5):1084

The white cells: use of granulocyte transfusions. Quie PG.
Rev Infect Dis 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):189–93 (29 ref.)

[What can one expect of immunostimulants in the clinical setting?] Bach JF. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2–3):233–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Hannover Intensive Score (HIS) as a new classification system in the follow-up and prognostic evaluation of intensive care patients] Lehmkuhl P, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Apr 1;81(7):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skeletal infections—an interdisciplinary challenge] Täuber MG. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 5;76(19):505 **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Infections in day-care centers [editorial] Brunell PA.
Am J Dis Child 1987 Apr;141(4):404–5

Occupational hazards in hospitals: risk of infection. Gestal JJ. **Br J Ind Med** 1987 Jul;44(7):435–42 (154 ref.)

Allografts as vectors of infection [letter] Kearney JN.
Lancet 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):402

Allografts as vectors of infection [letter] Lawrence JC.
Lancet 1987 Jun 6;1(8545):1318

Nonenteric infections acquired through contact with water. Pitlik S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):54–63 (143 ref.)

[Danger of infection in leisure-time walking and running] Weber A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Feb;49(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Trout culture methods in the United States. Busch RA.
Vet Hum Toxicol 1987;29 Suppl 1:45–9

INFECTIOUS ARTERITIS VIRUS, EQUINE see under **RNA VIRUSES**

INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS

Rabies and other viral diseases. Heuschele WP.
Vet Clin North Am [Food Anim Pract] 1987 Mar;3(1):45–59

DIAGNOSIS

Highly sensitive antigen detection procedures for the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: amplified ELISA and reverse passive haemagglutination. Edwards S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Feb;13(2):135–41

IMMUNOLOGY

An evaluation of five serological tests for the detection of antibody to bovine herpesvirus 1 in vaccinated and experimentally infected cattle. Edwards S, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1986 Nov;41(3):378–82

Natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity to cells infected with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Chung S, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Jan;14(1):45–56

A proof of protection of cattle with differing degrees of immunity against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis against experimental infection by Aujeszky's disease virus. Zuffa A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Aug;33(6):425–33

[Suitability of the immunodiffusion test for determining humoral antibodies to bovine herpesvirus (BHV 1)] Straub OC. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 1; 99(12):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IBR/IPV serodiagnosis with ELISA methods in blood, single milk and bulk milk samples; control measures for maintaining normal cattle herds; eradication measures with reference to vaccination] Forschner E, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jul 23;93(7):328–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are non-bovine Artiodactyla IBR virus reservoirs? I. BHV-1 and CapHV-1 infection and reactivation studies to show virus type specificity of humoral antibodies and characterization of viral antigens] Ackermann M, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1986 Nov;128(11):557–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of bovine herpesvirus 4 in the Swiss cattle population and possible serologic cross reaction with bovine herpesvirus 1 (IBR/IPV virus)] Metzler AE, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1986 Sep;128(9):459–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. Kinetics of antibody in a dairy herd] Hochstein-Mintzel V, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1986 Nov;33(9):697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Reactivation of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus by transport. Thiry E, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1987;10(1):59–63

OCCURRENCE

Diseases of wapiti utilizing cattle range in southwestern Alberta. Kingscote BF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan; 23(1):86–91

First isolation of IBR virus in Turkey. Burgu I, et al.
Trop Anim Health Prod 1987 Feb;19(1):56

Systemic neonatal infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus infection in suckler calves. Higgins RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 23;119(8):177–8

[Are non-bovine Artiodactyla IBR virus reservoirs? II. Seroepidemiologic studies on goats, sheep, swine and wild Artiodactyla in Switzerland] Hasler J, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1986 Nov;128(11):575–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A bovine respiratory virus vaccination trial. Thomson JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 1;119(18):450–3

Protection of cattle from bovine herpesvirus type I (BHV-1) infection by immunization with individual viral glycoproteins. Babiuk LA, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul; 159(1):57–66

[BHV-1 infection of cattle: stabilization by active immunization of seropositive animals with inactivated vaccine—a field trial] Forschner E, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jul–Aug;94(7):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Use of recombinant bovine alpha 1 interferon in reducing respiratory disease induced by bovine herpesvirus type 1. Babiuk LA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 May; 31(5):752–7

INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS

GENETICS

Detection of bovine herpesvirus-1 nucleic acid sequences, using a dot-blot hybridization procedure. Andino RH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Jun;48(6):984–7

Restriction endonuclease patterns of bovine herpesvirus type 1 isolated from bovine mammary glands. Kennedy TP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Dec;47(12):2525–9

Identification of the thymidine kinase gene of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus and its function in Escherichia coli hosts. Liu KY, et al. **Gene** 1986;44(2–3):279–85

The genome of caprine herpesvirus 1: genome structure and relatedness to bovine herpesvirus 1. Engels M, et al.
J Gen Virol 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):2019–23

Map location of the gene for a 130,000-dalton glycoprotein of bovine herpesvirus 1. Lawrence WC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):405–14

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reactivation of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus by transport. Thiry E, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1987;10(1):59–63

Comparison of stationary and roller cultures for the isolation of herpesviruses affecting livestock. King P, et al.
Microbiologica 1987 Apr;10(2):241–5

Comparison of five cell lines for the propagation of bovine viral diarrhea and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis viruses. Onyekaba C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1987 Jul;10(3):311–5

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro induction of cytotoxic lymphocytes from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus hyperimmune cattle. Campos M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2411–4

Reactivity of monoclonal antibodies to proteins of a neurotropic bovine herpesvirus 1 (BHV-1) strain and to proteins of representative BHV-1 strains. Friedli K, et al.
Arch Virol 1987;94(1–2):109–22

Inheritance and interaction of immune traits in beef calves. Muggli NE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):385–93

ELISA for bovine herpesvirus 1 (BHV1) antibody with HIRT supernatant. Darcel CL, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1987 Jul;15(3):213–22

An evaluation of five serological tests for the detection of antibody to bovine herpesvirus 1 in vaccinated and experimentally infected cattle. Edwards S, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1986 Nov;41(3):378–82

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells stimulated in vitro for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus-infected cells. Brigham SH, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Nov;13(3):203–12

Natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity to cells infected with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Chung S, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1987 Jan;14(1):45–56

Detection of impaired T cell-mediated immune responses to herpesvirus (BHV-1) in cattle. Miller-Edge M, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Sep;13(1–2):1–18

Patterns of bovine T cell-mediated immune responses to bovine herpesvirus 1. Miller-Edge M, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Dec;13(4):301–19

Highly sensitive antigen detection procedures for the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: amplified ELISA and reverse passive haemagglutination. Edwards S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Feb;13(2):135–41

Hemagglutination inhibition and virus neutralizing response of rabbits inoculated with bovine herpesvirus 1 subunit vaccine. Trudel M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 13(2):107–19

Protection of cattle from bovine herpesvirus type I (BHV-1) infection by immunization with individual viral glycoproteins. Babiuk LA, et al. **Virology** 1987 Jul; 159(1):57–66

A proof of protection of cattle with differing degrees of immunity against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis against experimental infection by Aujeszky's disease virus. Zuffa A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Aug;33(6):425–33

[BVD (bovine virus diarrhea) and IBR (infectious bovine

rhinotracheitis): serologic studies on 35 farms] Franken P, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Dec 1;111(23):1205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Development and course of IBR antibody titers after vaccination with Bovigrip plus] Bengelsdorff HJ, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 1;100(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suitability of the immunodiffusion test for determining humoral antibodies to bovine herpesvirus (BHV 1)] Straub OC. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 1; 99(12):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[BHV–1 infection of cattle: stabilization by active immunization of seropositive animals with inactivated vaccine—a field trial] Forschner E, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jul–Aug;94(7):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are non-bovine Artiodactyla IBR virus reservoirs? II. Seroepidemiologic studies on goats, sheep, swine and wild Artiodactyla in Switzerland] Hasler J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Nov;128(11):575–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. Kinetics of antibody in a dairy herd] Hochstein-Mintzel V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Nov;33(9):697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a herpesvirus serologically related to bovine herpesvirus 1 from a reindeer (Rangifer tarandus). Ek-Kommonen C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(2):299–301

Detection of bovine herpesvirus type 1 RNA in trigeminal ganglia of latently infected rabbits by in situ hybridization. Rock DL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Nov;67 (Pt 11):2515–20

First isolation of IBR virus in Turkey. Burgu I, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1987 Feb;19(1):56

METABOLISM

Intracellular localization and transport of three different bovine herpesvirus type 1 glycoproteins involved in neutralization. Okazaki K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 92(1–2):17–26

Temporal control of bovine herpesvirus 1 glycoprotein synthesis. Ludwig GV, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Oct; 61(10):3292–4

PHYSIOLOGY

[Freeze-etching study of the replication of the infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus] Wang X, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;26(3):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INFECTIOUS BURSAL AGENT see under **REOVIRIDAE**

INFECTIOUS DISEASES see **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

INFECTIOUS HUMAN WART VIRUS see **PAPILLOMAVIRUSES**

INFECTIOUS KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS see **KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS, INFECTIOUS**

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

The 'chronic mononucleosis' syndromes. Komaroff AL. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 30;22(5A):71–5

A case of viral esophagitis [letter] Tilbe KS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;8(4):494–5

Chronic Epstein–Barr virus infection in children. Jones JF. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Sep-Oct;5(5):503–4

BLOOD

Hematologic parameters and leukocyte histogram patterns in infectious mononucleosis. Lofaness KG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;87(4):485–90

[Cytochemical and cytoenzymatic studies of the lymphocytes of patients with lymphocytic leukemia and infectious mononucleosis] Mariańska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1986 Jan–Jun;17(1–2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nasopharyngeal obstruction in infectious mononucleosis. Kaplan JM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Jan;35(1):205–9

Spontaneous splenic rupture in infectious mononucleosis. Rotolo JE. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 Sep;5(5):383–5

Malignant granular lymphoproliferation after Epstein–Barr virus infection: partial immunologic reconstitution with interleukin–2. Aronson FR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1987 Aug; 25(4):427–39

Spontaneous splenic rupture in infectious mononucleosis. Frecentese DF, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Sep;53(9):521–3

Postanginal sepsis following infectious mononucleosis. Dagan R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Sep;147(9):1581–3

Marked hyperbilirubinemia in infectious mononucleosis. Analysis of laboratory data in seven patients. Fuhrman SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):850–3

Cytomegalovirus mononucleosis–associated antral gastritis simulating malignancy. Garcia F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Apr;147(4):787–8

Tests for mononucleosis and chronic daytime sleepiness [letter] Mirkin G. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):211

Ocular involvement associated with chronic Epstein–Barr virus disease. Wong KW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Jun; 105(6):788–92

Simultaneous primary infection with varicella zoster and Epstein–Barr viruses. Billheden J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):97

Delusional depression after infectious mononucleosis. White PD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):97–8

Aplastic anemia complicating infectious mononucleosis. Sawka CA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 1;136(7):730–1

Airway obstruction: an unusual complication of infectious mononucleosis. Zwaveling JH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 Apr;15(4):333

'Sick with the flu' for five years. Greenberg SB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jan 15;22(1):95, 100

Hemolytic anemia and hyperbilirubinemia complicating infectious mononucleosis: report of a case. Sobel MI, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Dec;86(12):810–1

Steroids for airway problems in glandular fever. Sudderick RM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul;101(7):673–5

Primary Sjögren's syndrome after infectious mononucleosis [letter] Pflugfelder SC, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27; 257(8):1049–50

Spontaneous splenic rupture in glandular fever [letter] Buzzard AJ. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 3;145(9):483

Spontaneous splenic rupture in glandular fever [letter] Orr KB. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 4;146(9):506

Bilateral deep space neck abscesses complicating infectious mononucleosis. Gruber B, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jul;97(1):66–8

Alice in Wonderland syndrome, a manifestation of acute Epstein–Barr virus infection. Eshel GM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):68

Profound hyperbilirubinemia: an unusual presentation of childhood infectious mononucleosis. Mahoney DJ Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jan;6(1):73–4

Cerebellar ataxia in infectious mononucleosis. Reilly PA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jul;31(3):183–4

Infectious mononucleosis with cranial nerve palsies. Flanagan P, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1987 Apr;56(1):69–71

[Spontaneous subcapsular splenic hemorrhage in infectious mononucleosis; diagnosis and therapy] Feith GW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 22;130(47):2132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epstein–Barr virus encephalitis. Apropos of a case in a child] Pradines S, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Sep;41(6):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genital ulceration in infectious mononucleosis (letter)] Groulier JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 6;15(43):2167 **(Fre)**

[Late spontaneous rupture of the spleen in infectious mononucleosis (letter)] Murat J, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Sep 19;16(30):1487 **(Fre)**

[Pharyngeal tumor of malignant lymphoma type, spontaneously regressive, in infectious mononucleosis (letter)] Perronne C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 27; 15(32):1644–5 **(Fre)**

[X–linked lymphoproliferative disorder (Duncan's syndrome). 2 possible clinical cases] Aricò M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 May 15;39(9):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infectious mononucleosis with thrombocytopenic purpura in a 6–year–old boy] Cyklis R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Nov; 61(11):732–4 **(Pol)**

[Benign intracranial hypertension in infectious mononucleosis (letter)] Salazar Benitez JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Jan 24;88(3):123 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic Epstein–Barr virus infection. Jones JF, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:195–209 (42 ref.)

Sniffing out the diagnosis [letter] McSherry J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 15;135(10):1070

Assessment of serologic markers for Epstein–Barr virus. Swanston W, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Sep; 5(3):235–44

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) infection. Fukunaga F. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Feb;46(2):66

Cytomegalovirus mononucleosis—a report of 70 cases in a community hospital. Porath A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1987 Apr;23(4):268–73

Phenytoin hypersensitivity hepatitis and mononucleosis syndrome. Brown M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 8(4):469–77

DNA–DNA dot hybridization to detect Epstein–Barr virus in throat washings. Diaz-Mitoma F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Feb;155(2):297–303

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 19–1987. A 64–year–old woman with liver dysfunction and abnormal mononuclear cells in the blood smears. **N Engl J Med** 1987 May 7; 316(19):1205–10

The spectrum of Epstein–Barr virus hepatitis in children. Lloyd-Still JD, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;5(3–4):337–51

Heterophil–negative infectious mononucleosis–like syndrome. Bergman MM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan; 81(1):313–20, 325–6

When to resume sports after infectious mononucleosis. How soon is safe? Haines JD Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan; 81(1):331–3

Laboratory testing for infectious mononucleosis. Cautions to observe in interpreting results. Pochedly C. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Jan;81(1):335–9, 342

The diagnosis of mononucleosis in the office laboratory. Thompson MP. **Primary Care** 1986 Dec;13(4):647–55

[Laboratory diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Bozděch V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Feb; 36(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infectious mononucleosis in children. Current aspects] Lebeaut A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 May;43(5):361–6 (99 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Liver function tests: serologic diagnosis (non–specific reactions). B. Paul–Bunnell and cold agglutinin reactions] Jo K. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34 Spec No 67:113–21 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical picture of infectious mononucleosis] Franczak T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jun 15;39(12):806–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acyclovir treatment in infectious mononucleosis: a clinical and virological study. Andersson J, et al. **Infection** 1987; 15 Suppl 1:S14–20

Mononucleosis therapy [letter] Spirer Z, et al. **Infection** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):44

Acyclovir efficiently inhibits oropharyngeal excretion of Epstein–Barr virus in patients with acute infectious mononucleosis. Ernberg I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Oct;67 (Pt 10):2267–72

Evidence of tinidazole interference in the oropharyngeal inflammatory process during infectious mononucleosis. Marklund G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(6):503–10

ETIOLOGY

Etiology of infectious mononucleosis. Solving the riddle. Pochedly C. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jun;87(6):352–5

[Infectious mononucleosis] Ríos E. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1986 Jul–Aug;57(4):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Epstein–Barr virus infections in families: the role of children with infectious mononucleosis. Sumaya CV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov;154(5):842–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Epstein–Barr virus–specific cytoskeletal early antigen in EBV–transformed cell lines. Sairenji T, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S57–60

Expression of a germline human kappa chain–associated cross–reactive idiotype after in vitro and in vivo infection with Epstein–Barr virus. Silverman GJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun;43(3):403–11

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) antigen–specific leukocyte migration inhibition (LMI) in infectious mononucleosis (IM). I. Kinetics and response to a membrane protein on EBV–transformed cells. Szigeti R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Dec;41(3):342–50

Multiple HLA class I–dependent cytotoxicities constitute the "non–HLA–restricted" response in infectious mononucleosis. Strang G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Jul; 17(7):1007–13

Studies on in vitro production of Paul–Bunnell antibodies. Wasik M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Jun;15(4):333–8

Infectious mononucleosis: increase of high–affinity E–receptor–bearing lymphocytes. Naess A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(2):178–81

Suppressor T cell clones from patients with acute Epstein–Barr virus–induced infectious mononucleosis. Wang F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):7–14

Autoantibodies in infectious mononucleosis have specificity for the glycine–alanine repeating region of the Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen. Rhodes G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1987 Apr 1;165(4):1026–40

Reactions of sera from patients with rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus and infectious mononucleosis to Epstein–Barr virus–induced polypeptides. Sculley DG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Oct;67 (Pt 10):2253–8

Antibody response to virus–encoded proteins after cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Hayes K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):615–21

Selective lack of antibody to a component of EB nuclear antigen in patients with chronic active Epstein–Barr virus infection. Miller G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jul;156(1):26–35

A synthetic peptide for detecting antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen in sera from patients with infectious mononucleosis. Smith RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Nov; 154(5):885–9

Subclass reactivity to Epstein–Barr virus capsid antigen in primary and reactivated EBV infections. Linde A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Feb;21(2):109–21

Virus–specific serum IgG, IgM, and IgA antibodies in cytomegalovirus mononucleosis patients as determined by immunoblotting technique. Porath A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Jul;22(3):223–30

Benign cytomegalovirus mononucleosis in non–AIDS, HIV–infected patients [letter] Leport C, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):214

Autoimmunity to cardiolipin in infectious mononucleosis [letter] Misra R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 12;2(8559):629

Fulminant course of infectious mononucleosis with virus–associated hemophagocytic syndrome. Christensson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(3):373–9

[Studies on Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) infection and reactivity of peripheral B lymphocytes to EBV in patients with ataxia telangiectasia] Okano M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 61(4):584–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infectious mononucleosis with positive Paul–Bunnell–Davidsohn reaction. Analysis of 102 cases in São Paulo] Pannuti CS, et al. **AMB** 1986 Sep–Oct; 32(9–10):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus strain variants in lymphoblastoid cell lines 'spontaneously' derived from patients with rheumatoid arthritis, infectious mononucleosis and normal controls. Sculley TB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Aug;68 (Pt 8):2069–78

Epstein–Barr virus–specific transcription in normal and malignant nasopharyngeal biopsies and in lymphocytes from healthy donors and infectious mononucleosis patients. Tugwood JD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Apr;68 (Pt 4):1081–91

Epstein–Barr virus: the spectrum of its manifestations in human beings. Purtilo DT. **South Med J** 1987 Aug; 80(8):943–7 (33 ref.)

[The EBV virus: infection, multiplication and carcinogenesis (editorial)] Kohn A. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 15;108(6):311–2 **(Heb)**

OCCURRENCE

Age distribution of anginose mononucleosis. Spirer Z, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1987 Jun;62(6):617–9

A cluster of patients with a chronic mononucleosis–like syndrome. Is Epstein–Barr virus the cause? Holmes GP, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 1;257(17):2297–302

[Infectious mononucleosis—1984] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986;40(2):203–4 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

The H–RS–like cells in infectious mononucleosis are transformed interdigitating reticulum cells. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May;127(2):403–8

Infectious mononucleosis. The spectrum of morphologic changes simulating lymphoma in lymph nodes and tonsils. Childs CC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1987 Feb;11(2):122–32

Fatal infectious mononucleosis and virus–associated hemophagocytic syndrome. Mroczek EC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jun;111(6):530–5

Thymic lesions in fatal infectious mononucleosis. Mroczek EC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 May; 43(2):243–55

Immunohistological studies of lymphoproliferative lesions in a fatal case of Epstein–Barr virus infection. Morgan–Capner P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Dec; 39(12):1317–22

[Asymptomatic subcapsular splenic hematoma in infectious mononucleosis (Pfeiffer disease)] Stahlknecht T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Sep;39(9):264–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Gamma globulin therapy for chronic mononucleosis syndrome. DuBois RE. **AIDS Res** 1986 Dec;2 Suppl 1:S191–5

Successful treatment of chronic active Epstein–Barr virus infection with recombinant interleukin–2 [letter] Kawa–Ha K, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):154

Thrombocytopenic purpura and infectious mononucleosis. A possible role for high dose intravenous immunoglobulin. Rauch AE, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Aug;86(8):436–7

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS VIRUS see **EPSTEIN–BARR VIRUS**

INFECTIOUS PUSTULAR VULVOVAGINITIS VIRUS see **INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS**

INFERIOR COLLICULUS

ANALYSIS

Corticotropin–releasing factor–containing afferents to the inferior colliculus of the rat brain. Sakanaka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 23;414(1):68–76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Differential neural projections to regions of the inferior colliculus of the cat responsive to high frequency sounds. Maffi CL, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(2):211–9

Topography of capillary density, glucose metabolism, and microvascular function within the rat inferior colliculus. Gross PM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Apr; 7(2):154–60

Sources of projections to subdivisions of the inferior colliculus in the rat. Coleman JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Aug 8;262(2):215–26

Convergence of ascending pathways at the inferior colliculus of the mustache bat, Pteronotus parnellii. Zook JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Jul 15;261(3):347–61

An electron microscopic study of GABAergic neurons and terminals in the central nucleus of the inferior colliculus of the rat. Roberts RC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1987 Jun; 16(3):333–45

[Multiplicity of the auditory pathways: organization of lateral lemniscal fibers converging onto the inferior colliculus] Kudo M. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Sep;38(9):835–44 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Salicylate–induced changes in spontaneous activity of single units in the inferior colliculus of the guinea pig. Jastreboff PJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Nov;80(5):1384–91

ENZYMOLOGY

GABAergic neurons and axon terminals in the brainstem auditory nuclei of the gerbil. Roberts RC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1987 Apr 8;258(2):267–80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Resting and pure tone evoked metabolic responses in the inferior colliculus of young adult and senescent rats. Clerici WJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):171–8

METABOLISM

A L–[3H]glutamate binding site on glia: an autoradiographic study on implanted astrocytes. Bridges RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jul 7;415(1):163–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Somatosensory units in the cat's intercollicular region. Danielsson I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec; 128(4):579–86

Projection from the inferior colliculus to the superior olivary complex in the albino rat. Faye–Lund H. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;175(1):35–52

The influence of stimulus repetition on the acoustic startle response and on responses of inferior colliculus neurons of mice. Willott JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 29; 386(1–2):105–12

The effect of inferior colliculus lesions on auditory evoked potentials. Caird DM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 May; 68(3):237–40

Evoked response 'forward masking' patterns in chinchillas with temporary hearing loss. Arehole S, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;27(3):193–205

Current source density analysis of frequency coding in the inferior colliculus. Harris DM. **Hear Res** 1987; 25(2–3):257–66

Dynamic properties of the responses of single neurons in the inferior colliculus of the rat. Møller AR, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;24(3):203–15

Stimulus properties influencing the responses of inferior colliculus neurons to amplitude–modulated sounds. Rees A, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;27(2):129–43

Pinna position affects the auditory space representation in the inferior colliculus of the FM bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Sun XD, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;27(3):207–19

Coding of sinusoidally amplitude modulated acoustic stimuli in the inferior colliculus of the rufous horseshoe bat, Rhinolophus rouxi. Reimer K. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1987 Aug;161(2):305–13

The representation of stimulus azimuth by high best–frequency azimuth–selective neurons in the central nucleus of the inferior colliculus of the cat. Aitkin LM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr;57(4):1185–200

Interaural phase–sensitive units in the inferior colliculus of the unanesthetized rabbit: effects of changing frequency. Kuwada S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 May;57(5):1338–60

Binaural processing of sound pressure level in the inferior colliculus. Semple MN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Apr; 57(4):1130–47

Effects of aging, hearing loss, and anatomical location on thresholds of inferior colliculus neurons in C57BL/6 and CBA mice. Willott JF. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Aug; 56(2):391–408

[Reflection of the characteristics of acoustic signals in the summary synchronized responses of neurons of the auditory system of the cat] Radionova EA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1987; 19(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inferior collicular interactions with limbic seizure activity. McCown TJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):234–41

INFERTILITY

Pharmacologic induction of multiple follicular development improves the success rate of artificial insemination with husband's semen in couples with male–related or unexplained infertility. Melis GB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar;47(3):441–5

Hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster: evidence from sterility and southern hybridization tests that P cytotype is not maintained in the absence of chromosomal P factors. Sved JA. **Genetics** 1987 Jan;115(1):121–7

Epidemiology of human reproduction. Spira A. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Feb;1(2):111–5 (33 ref.)

Psychosocial aspects of infertility. The role of the clinician in the fertility clinic. Harrison RF. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Dec; 155(12 Suppl):5–8

Reduction of neutral gene flow due to the partial sterility of heterozygotes for a linked chromosome mutation. Spirito F, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1987 Apr;31(2):323–38

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Failure to preserve fertility in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Waxman JH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(2):159–62

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical algorithms: Infertility [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9;294(6581):1229–30

The nature of inhibin and its use in the regulation of fertility and diagnosis of infertility. Findlay J. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):770–83 (97 ref.)

An immunobead assay for antibodies to spermatozoa in serum. Comparison with traditional agglutination and immobilization tests. Franco JG Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):188–90

[Diagnostic approach to infertility based on a postcoital test] de Pablo F, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1986;51(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pulsatility of reproductive hormones: applications to the understanding of puberty and to the treatment of infertility. Brook CG, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;1(1):23–41 (26 ref.)

Phase III clinical evaluation of fertility–regulating agents as viewed by the industry. Detering K. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Feb;2(2):163–8 (4 ref.)

Acyclovir treatment of twelve unexplained infertile couples. Kundsin RB, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):200–4

Induction of ovulation. Gonadotrophin therapy. Traub A. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;155(12 Suppl):30–6

Zinc sulfate therapy for infertile male with or without varicocelectomy. Takihara H, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jun; 29(6):638–41

ETIOLOGY

Sexually transmitted disease, infertility, IUDs and epidemiology. Struthers BJ. **Adv Contracept** 1987 Jun; 3(2):82–96 (59 ref.)

Enterobius (Oxyuris) vermicularis of the pelvic peritoneum—a cause of infertility. Neri A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Nov;23(3–4):239–41

Infertility—a view from an endocrinologist. White MC. **Practitioner** 1986 Sep;230(1419):785–91

Obesity and reproduction. Whitaker EM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Jul;46(2):237–47 (65 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Value of chromosome tests in genetic counseling of infertile couples] Bourrouillou G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1987 Jan; 35(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Probabilistic assessment of the degree of antigen sharing in couples with impaired reproductive performance. Dawson DV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Nov;25(3):453–66

Association between major histocompatibility antigen and reproductive performance. Coulam CB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Jun;14(2):54–8

Antibody binding specificity to donor sperm in sera from infertile patients. Lynch DM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1987 Apr;13(4):104–7

Sperm/cervical mucus contact test for sperm antibodies. Franken DR, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;17(2):133–7

Sperm cervical mucus contact test and immunobead test for sperm antibodies. Pretorius E, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986; 16(3):199–202

Spermatozoal antibodies in cervical mucus. Coelingh Bennink HJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1974; 4(4):147–52

ABO blood group incompatibility and infertility in Nigerian couples. Ogbimi AO, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Apr; 14(4):299–301

The impact of antisperm antibodies on human infertility. Mandelbaum SL, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):1–8 (107 ref.)

[Immunologic aspects of sterility and infertility] Mettler L. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Apr;15(2):41–55 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies of urogenital infections with Chlamydia trachomatis. Report 2. The epidemiology of chlamydial infections in Okayama district in Japan and detection of antibodies to chlamydiae in the sera of patients with infertility by means of the microplate immunofluorescence antibody technique (MFA)] Amano M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;77(8):1245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HLA antigen histocompatibility of infertile couples] Drannik GN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Influence of microbial colonization on sperm–mucus interaction in vivo and in vitro. Eggert–Kruse W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 May;2(4):301–8

OCCURRENCE

Fecundity, infertility, and reproductive health in the United States, 1982. Mosher WD, et al. **Vital Health Stat [23]** 1987 May;(14):1–51

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological characteristics of in vitro fertilization participants. Hearn MT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):269–74

Identity of self as infertile: an example of theory-generating research. Olshansky EF. **ANS** 1987 Jan;9(2):54–63

Infertility as boundary ambiguity: one theoretical perspective. Burns LH. **Fam Process** 1987 Sep;26(3):359–72

Sexual functioning and psychologic evaluation of in vitro fertilization couples. Fagan PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct; 46(4):668–72

Psychosocial aspects of infertility. The patient's point of view. Mostyn B. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;155(12 Suppl):9–11

Counselling and support systems for infertile couples. O'Moore AM. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;155(12 Suppl):12–6

Adjustment to infertility. McEwan KL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 May;96(2):108–16

Unsuccessful in vitro fertilization: a follow-up study. Leiblum SR, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Feb;4(1):46–50

A conceptual framework for infertility. Davis DC. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Jan–Feb;16(1):30–5

Infertility and the new reproductive technology: a role for social work. Greenfeld D, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Winter;12(2):71–81

Psychological impact of infertility: identifying issues and needs. Valentine DP. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Summer; 11(4):61–9

[Psychological coping with heterologous insemination] Nijs P. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;63:83–94 **(Ger)**

[Individual effects of reproduction technics] Quitmann S. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;63:95–9 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The diagnostic value of hysterosalpingography and hysteroscopy in infertility investigation. Fayez JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;156(3):558–60

THERAPY

Intraperitoneal insemination (IPI) in couples with infertility unrelated to female organic pelvic disease. Guastella G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):377–9

In vitro sperm capacitation and intrauterine insemination (IVC–Insem): a simple technique for the treatment of refractory infertility unrelated to female organic pelvic disease. Clinical results and immunological effects: a preliminary report. Perino A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):325–31

Correlation of estrogen levels with oocytes aspirated and with pregnancy in a program of clinical tubal transfer. McGaughey RW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):98–106

An alternative to in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer: the successful transfer of human oocytes and spermatozoa to the distal oviduct. Nemiro JS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct; 46(4):644–52

The value of intrauterine insemination with washed husband's sperm in the treatment of infertility. Gerris JM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 May;2(4):315–20

Is delayed capacitation a complicating factor in the treatment of idiopathic infertility by intrauterine insemination? Tucker MJ, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Aug;4(4):245–7

The clinical impact of in-vitro fertilization. Part 1. Results and limitations of conventional reproductive medicine. Jansen R. **Med J Aust** 1987 Apr 6;146(7):342, 345, 349–53

The Vatican weighs in [news] Holden C. **Science** 1987 Mar 20;235(4795):1455

The hypogonadal mouse: reproductive functions restored by gene therapy. Mason AJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Dec 12; 234(4782):1372–8

Duration of involuntary infertility and subsequent pregnancy. Basralian KR, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jun;29(6):635–7

[Current status of reproductive medicine] Mettler L. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;63:67–82 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Benign testicular hyperplasia in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Ninomiya H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1987 Apr; 36(2):191–4

INFERTILITY, FEMALE

Fertility Society of Australia: 5th annual scientific meeting. Adelaide, December 1986. Abstracts. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Dec;4(6):395–490

Technical failures in female sterilization using the tubal ring: a case-control analysis. Feldblum PJ, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Nov;34(5):505–12

Conservative surgery of infertile patients with pelvic endometriosis—factors affecting the pregnancy rate and expectancy. Hori M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1763–9

Pregnancy rates with artificial insemination by donor: the influence of the cryopreservation method and coexistent infertility factors. Gillett WR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Nov 26;99(814):891–3

[Female sterility in the syndrome of blepharophimosis with ptosis and epicanthus inversus, type I. A familial case] Ioan D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;24(3):223–7 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of celioscopy to the diagnosis and treatment of female sterility] Delarue T, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;82(4):259–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring of artificial insemination] Szöllösi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 1;128(9):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Laparoscopic diagnosis and evaluation of danazol therapy of endometriosis in sterility] Utsunomiya T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 38(10):1733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Prolactin measurement in the investigation of infertility in women with a normal menstrual cycle. Glazener CM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;94(6):535–8

Cyclical gonadotrophin and progesterone secretion in women with minimal endometriosis. Williams CA, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Aug;4(4):259–68

Prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in women with infertility and/or randomly elevated serum prolactin levels. Archer DF. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr; 47(4):559–64

Establishing early pregnancy levels of serum progesterone in functionally agonadal women using polysiloxane vaginal rings and cylinders. Sauer MV, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 May;2(4):287–9

Luteal phase concentrations of a progestagen-associated endometrial protein (PEP) in the serum of cycling women with adequate or inadequate endometrium. Joshi SG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1247–9

Inhibition of embryo development by some maternal sera. Shirley B, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Apr; 4(2):93–7

COMPLICATIONS

Cancer incidence in a cohort of infertile women. Ron E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 May;125(5):780–90

The association between smoking and female infertility as influenced by cause of the infertility. Phipps WR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep;48(3):377–82

Does prior infertility increase the risk of tubal pregnancy? Yang CP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):62–6

DIAGNOSIS

Hysterosalpingography versus chromosalpingolaparoscopy: comparison of results in 174 patients with sterility problems. La Sala GB, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):355–9

Panoramic diagnostic microhysteroscopy and female sterility: analysis of results in 284 patients. La Sala GB, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):361–4

Hysteroscopy for evaluation of tubal ostium pathology. Venturini N, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):61–2

Infertility. Varma TR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4; 294(6576):887–90

Interpretation of semen analysis among infertile couples. Small DR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 15; 136(8):829–33

A comparison of peritoneal fluid parameters of infertile patients and the subsequent occurrence of pregnancy. Syrop CH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct;46(4):631–5

The sonographic and endocrinologic evaluation of the endometrium in the luteal phase. Deichert U, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Jun;1(4):219–22

Endometrial biopsy in the infertility investigation. The experience at two institutions. Wild RA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Oct;31(10):954–7

Hysteroscopy in the study of sterility. Surico N, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1987 Apr–Jun;29(2):135–7

Male infertility. 4. Evaluation of the female partner. Brown V. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 1;81(2):217–9

Routine hysteroscopy in infertility? Wiswedel K. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 15;72(4):257–8

[Laparoscopy in the treatment of female sterility] Mirkov K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(5):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Results of 300 hysterosalpingography examinations in infertile women] Subrt K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Aug; 51(7):549–52 **(Cze)**

[Significance of pertubation and hysterosalpingography in the age of laparoscopy and chromopertubation in sterility cases] Frangenheim H. **Ther Umsch** 1987 May;44(5):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sterility in the female. Pertubation (Rubin test)] Hauser GA. **Ther Umsch** 1987 May;44(5):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sterility in the female. CO2 pertubation] Mettler L, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 May;44(5):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sterility in the female. Chromopertubation = chromosalpingoscopy] Mettler L, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 May;44(5):381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrograde vascular catheterization as a differential diagnostic method of studying androgenization in the female] Seifert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(8):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of estradiol receptors in the endometrium—a contribution to the diagnosis of functional sterility] Seliger E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(8):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of laparoscopy in the testing of fallopian tube patency] Uzar A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 May 15;39(10):699–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endoscopy and microsurgery in sterility] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Echographic diagnosis of tubal infertility] Shcherbinov AE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the work of an infertility clinic] Zaltsev AV. **Lab Delo** 1987;(1):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of infertility in women with oligomenorrhea] Orlova VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(9):115–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The primary treatment of luteal phase inadequacy: progesterone versus clomiphene citrate. Huang KE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):824–8

Ovarian stimulation for disordered ovulatory cycles. Yovich JL, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar; 13(1):43–7

Practical aspects of pulsatile LHRH therapy. Armar NA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 May;37(5):429–31, 434–6

Ovulation after treatment with ethinyl-oestradiol and medroxyprogesterone acetate in a woman approaching premature menopause. Case report. Petsos P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Nov;93(11):1155–60

Successful treatment of infertility due to polycystic ovary disease using a combination of luteinising hormone releasing hormone agonist and low dosage menotrophin. Armitage M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11; 295(6590):96

Effect of exogenous luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on hypothalamic pituitary function in women with ovarian failure. Albert JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug; 48(2):198–203

Ovarian follicular maturation in women. I. Intermittent versus daily administration of human menopausal gonadotropin. Archer DF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec; 46(6):1037–44

Ultrasound-controlled gonadotropin therapy of anovulatory infertility. Bordt J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):818–22

Bromocriptine therapy in normoprolactinemic women with unexplained infertility and galactorrhea. DeVane GW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1026–31

Treatment-independent, treatment-associated, and pregnancies after additional therapy in a program of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Haney AF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):634–8

Pulsatile intravenous gonadotropin-releasing hormone for ovulation-induction in infertile women. I. Safety and effectiveness with outpatient therapy. Jansen RP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):33–8

Pulsatile intravenous gonadotropin-releasing hormone for ovulation-induction in infertile women. II. Analysis of follicular and luteal phase responses. Jansen RP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):39–44

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and gonadotropin-releasing hormone test to predict effectiveness of bromocriptine therapy in infertile women. Lin KC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):846–51

The response of patients with organic hypothalamic-pituitary disease to pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone therapy. Morris DV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan;47(1):54–9

Periovulatory 17 beta-estradiol pattern in conceptional and nonconceptional cycles during menotropin treatment of anovulatory infertility. Navot D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):234–7

Ovarian stimulation by a combination of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and gonadotropins for in vitro fertilization. Neveu S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):639–43

Ovulation induction with pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone: a study of the subcutaneous route of administration. Soules MR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct; 46(4):578–85

Use of bromocriptine in the treatment of normoprolactinemic infertility. Ueda K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987, 24(1):62–7

Effects on the breast of drugs used in fertility regulation. Mauvais-Jarvis P. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Feb;2(2):159–62

Further data on the usefulness of combined high-dose estrogen and human menopausal gonadotropins for cervical factor. Balasch J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(4):263, 267, 271

The efficacy of progesterone in achieving successful pregnancy: II. In women with pure luteal phase defects. Check JH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):139–41

The uses of LH-releasing hormone and analogs in infertility. Fleming R, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;155(12 Suppl):22–9

Observation on the result of treatment of female infertility in 343 cases. Zhang LL. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Sep; 6(3):175–7

[Cervical spermagglutinating antibodies in infertile women and their treatment using Hydrocortisone Spofa] Ulčová-Gallová Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 May; 52(4):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment with LH-RH in female sterility] Caron P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(3):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovulation induction by combining gonadotropins with an analog of gonadorelin (letter)] Charbonnel B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 29;15(42):2115 **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of ovarian function with gonadotropins following suppression of endogenous gonadotropin secretion by long-term infusion of the LHRH analog

buserelin] Geisthövel F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Apr;47(4):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of functional sterility in the female] Keller PJ. **Ther Umsch** 1987 May;44(5):342–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic results in hyperprolactinemic sterility patients] Melzer H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(8):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of ovulation using gonadotropins. Considerations on the hyperstimulation syndrome and multiple pregnancy] Surico N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jun;39(6):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stimulation and hyperstimulation of the ovary. Comparison of 2 pharmacologic protocols for induction of ovulation] Vizzone A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jun;39(6):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A triplet pregnancy after LHRH pulsatile infusion therapy in a postoperative case of growth hormone-producing pituitary macroadenoma] Goto K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Feb;39(2):327–30 **(Jpn)**

[Combined therapy of bromocriptine, clomiphene citrate and HMG in normoprolactinemic amenorrhea patients who fail to respond to bromocriptine–clomiphene citrate therapy] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;39(3):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the diagnosis and treatment of the infertile patient with endometriosis externa by scoring] Masuzaki H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;39(6):987–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormone therapy of infertility] Mori T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun; 39(6):1007–11 **(Jpn)**

[Gonadotropin treatment of infertile women] Abyholm T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Nov 20;106(32):2724–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of the growth of the graafian follicle after stimulation with bromocriptine] Bacz A. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Sep;57(9):609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Successful treatment of female infertility of hypothalamic origin using pulsed administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (LHRH)] Grabiński M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jan;58(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drugs stimulating reproductive function] Korkhov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):9–11 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of pregnancy and labor in women following parlodel treatment of sterility] Ovsiannikova TV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Apr; (4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of clomiphene in the treatment of endocrine infertility in women] Pshenichnikova TIa. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):63–7 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Fertility following ectopic pregnancy with special reference to previous use of an intra-uterine contraceptive device (IUCD). Sandvei R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987; 66(2):131–5

Contraceptive use, pelvic inflammatory disease, and fertility problems among American women: 1982. Aral SO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):59–64

Experimental evidence for failure to implant as a mechanism of infertility associated with endometriosis. Hahn DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Nov;155(5):1109–13

Primary cesarean section and subsequent fertility. LaSala AP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Aug;157(2):379–83

Obstetric implications of minor müllerian anomalies in oligomenorrheic women. Sørensen SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1112–8

Exercise as a risk factor for infertility with ovulatory dysfunction. Green BB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec;76(12):1432–6

Comparison of hysterosalpingography and laparoscopy in the evaluation of tubal factor. Dhaliwal LK, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Mar;13(1):65–7

Appendectomy and tubal infertility. Mueller BA, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(4):199

'Unexplained infertility' results of secondary investigations in 95 couples. Haxton MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;94(6):539–42

Early conceptual loss in subfertile patients. Sharp NC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Oct;93(10):1072–7

Successful treatment of asymptomatic endometriosis: does it benefit infertile women? [letter] Bancroft K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jul 11;295(6590):119–20

The aetiology of infertility in 1162 investigated couples. Haxton MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(2):75–9

Mycoplasma, chlamydia and viruses in the female genital tract and infertility: clinical experience. Marchesoni D, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(2):110–3

Hysteroscopy in infertility. Finikiotis G. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Aug;4(4):241–51

Fallopian tube obstruction as a sequela to Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Kosseim M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;5(5):584–90

Infections, pregnancies, and infertility: perspectives on prevention. World Health Organization. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun;47(6):964–8

Empty follicle syndrome: an entity in the etiology of infertility of unknown origin, or a phenomenon associated with purified follicle-stimulating hormone therapy? Ashkenazi J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):152–4

Empty follicle syndrome. Coulam CB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1153–5

Comparison of different treatment modalities of endometriosis in infertile women. Hull ME, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan;47(1):40–4

Performance of patients with a "frozen pelvis" in an in vitro fertilization program. Molloy D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar;47(3):450–5

Treatment of endometriosis-associated infertility with CO2 laser laparoscopy: the use of one- and two-parameter exponential models. Olive DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul; 48(1):18–23

Unknown intrauterine devices and infertility. Rowe T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun;47(6):1038–9

A factor inhibiting ovum capture by the oviductal fimbriae present in endometriosis peritoneal fluid. Suginami H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1140–6

A comparison of Dextran 70 with carbon dioxide as the distention medium for hysteroscopy in patients with infertility or requesting reversal of a prior tubal sterilization. Taylor PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May; 47(5):861–3

Reproductive potential in the older woman [letter] Tulandi T. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jun;47(6):1042–3

Tubo-cornual polyps: their relevance in subfertility. Glazener CM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Jan;2(1):59–62

Pelvic pathology affecting fertility. Seiler JS. **Int J Fertil** 1987 May-Jun;32(3):208–12

Laparoscopic evaluation of the tuboperitoneal factor in infertile Nigerian women. Otolorin EO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Feb;25(1):47–52

Aberrant ovulation—consequences on fertility and embryonic development. Butcher RL. **J Anim Sci** 1972;34 Suppl 1:39–48 (70 ref.)

Ovum pickup for in vitro fertilization: a cause of mechanical infertility? Ashkenazi J, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Aug;4(4):242–5

Social customs and factors contributing to infertility in manipur. Devi YL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Jan; 85(1):8–11

Infertility in mice infected genitally with a human strain of Chlamydia trachomatis. Tuffrey M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Sep;78(1):251–60

Leucocytes and infertility. Parr EL. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1970;10:153–70 (60 ref.)

CO2 laser laparoscopy for endometriosis associated with infertility. Martin DC. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Dec; 31(12):1089–94

Pelvic inflammatory disease and infertility. Wasserheit JN. **Md Med J** 1987 Jan;36(1):58–63

Smoking, alpha 1-antitrypsin and decreased fertility in women. Ashley MJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Mar; 22(3):277–85

Appendectomy and the risk of infertility [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jun 25;316(26):1661–2

Appendectomy and the risk of tubal infertility. Mueller BA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Dec 11;315(24):1506–8

Tubal pregnancy and the risk of subsequent infertility. Mueller BA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;69(5):722–6

Luteal phase defects. Lee CS. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 May; 42(5):267–74 (58 ref.)

Endometriosis—associated infertility: a critical review of therapeutic approaches. Olive DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1986 Sep;41(9):538–55 (154 ref.)

4 million female hospital workers face reproductive health hazards. Kooker BM. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Apr; 56(4):61–4

Endometriosis: clinical symptoms and infertility. Bayer SR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;225:103–33 (87 ref.)

Sexually transmitted diseases and tubal infertility. Sherman KJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1987 Jan-Mar;14(1):12–6

Reproductive problems in the workplace. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jul-Sep;1(3):361–539

Effects of occupational exposures on the fertility of couples. Baird DD, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jul-Sep; 1(3):361–74 (99 ref.)

[Idiopathic sterility—differential diagnosis] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Feb;52(1):53–60 (61 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of the etiology of sterility on the results of tubal microsurgery] Body G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(7):901–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restoration of fertility following excision of an intracranial hydatid cyst] Mazor M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(7):909–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional tubal obstructions: a great deceiver] Gironnet I, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jun;82(6):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Status of the childless couple] Pusch H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Nov;46(11):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endometriosis within the scope of sterility treatment] Seifert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(5):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and pregnancy rates in various causes of sterility] Weise W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(22):1379–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Danazol therapy of infertile patients with endometriosis externa] Kincses L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 29; 128(13):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Infertility of both partners. Incidence, characteristics and prognosis] Lomeo AM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Mar; 39(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Statistics on the diagnosis and treatment of infertile patients—psychologic examination and analysis of the questionnaire] Yoshida K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Sep 1;8(3):381–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy in women with hypothalamic failure and polycystic ovary syndrome] Warenik-Szymankiewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1987 Jan;58(1):6–10 **(Pol)**

[The structure of infertility in marriage] Alipov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):11–4 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of reproductive function in women after labor complicated by massive hemorrhage] Miasnikova GP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperprolactinemic ovarian insufficiency in women experiencing massive blood loss during labor] Potin VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Oct;(10):26–9 **(Rus)**

[Chlamydia infection and infertility] Paavonen J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Sep 3;83(36):2916–7 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Clinical, genetic and cytogenetic studies in couples attending an infertility clinic. Navarrete C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(2):98–103

Premature centromere division dominantly inherited in a subfertile family. Gabarrón J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(1–2):69–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of antibody to Chlamydia trachomatis in spontaneous abortion and infertility. Quinn PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):291–6

Correlation of antispermatozoal antibody with infertility in immunized female rabbits using 14C-protein A in a filter radioassay. Eng LA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Sep;12(1):17–20

Interleukin-1: a possible role in the infertility associated with endometriosis. Fakih H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb; 47(2):213–7

Infertility as caused by sperm antibodies. Shulman S. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(3):113–27

Detection of antisperm antibodies: a cytotoxicity immobilization test. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Jul-Aug;31(3):207–12

Specific IgG and IgA antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in infertile women. Sarov I, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Jul-Aug; 31(3):193–7

Chlamydial and gonococcal antibodies in sera of infertile women with tubal obstruction. Robertson JN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Apr;40(4):377–83

Immune reactions and infertility. Menge AC. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1970;10:171–86 (49 ref.)

Immune rosettes of T and B lymphocytes in infertile women with endometriosis. Badawy SZ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Mar;32(3):194–7

Seroepidemiology of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in infertile women in Melbourne. Hawes LA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Nov 17;145(10):497–9

[Heterogeneity of sperm immobilizing antibodies in sera of sterile women] Kubota K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;39(7):1121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Peritoneal fluid biochemistry in infertile women with mild pelvic endometriosis. Prognostic value of prostaglandin F2 alpha concentration to subsequent pregnancy. Khoo SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug;26(3):210–5

Evidence for a possible cytosol estrogen receptor deficiency in endocervical glands of infertile women with poor cervical mucus. Abuzeid MI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan; 47(1):101–7

Cul-de-sac fluid in women with endometriosis: fluid volume, protein and prostanoid concentration during the periovulatory period—days 13 to 18. Rezai N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):29–32

Peritoneal fluid environment and infertility. Syrop CH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):1–9 (70 ref.)

Salivary progesterone and luteal function in two low-fertility populations of Northeast Zaire. Ellison PT, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Aug;58(4):473–83

Trace elements in cervical mucus of infertile women. Pandey S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:163–6

Endometrial cytosolic and nuclear progesterone receptors in the luteal phase defect. Jacobs MH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):472–5

Nutritional effects on puberty and lactational infertility in mammals: some interspecies considerations. Loudon A. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Jul;46(2):203–16 (91 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Results of a microbiological study of 99 patients undergoing laparoscopy due to sterility and/or pelvic pain. La Sala GB, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Sep-Oct;17(5):381–5

Bacteriology of cervix in cases of infertility: effect on human sperm. Kaur M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol**

1986 Sep;12(1):21–4
Microbiologic study of chronic inflammation associated with tubal factor infertility: role of Chlamydia trachomatis. Henry-Suchet J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):274–7
Colonization of the endometrium and fallopian tubes with Ureaplasma urealyticum. Sweet RL. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S244–6 (20 ref.)
Evaluation of the role of Ureaplasma urealyticum in infertility. Taylor-Robinson D. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S262–5 (47 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Infertility in women participating in a screening program for cervical cancer in Helsinki. Rantala ML, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(8):823–5
Infertile or childless by choice? A multipractice survey of women aged 35 and 50. Johnson G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 28;294(6575):804–6
Characteristics of infertile women in the United States and their use of infertility services. Hirsch MB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):618–25
The relationship of tubal infertility to barrier method and oral contraceptive use. Cramer DW, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 8;257(18):2446–50
[Increased infertility within marriage] Hamerlynck JV. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 29;130(48):2171–4 **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Interest of microhysteroscopy when used before in vitro fertilization (I.V.F.). Frydman R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Nov–Dec;17(6):453–5
The gonadotropin-resistant ovary syndrome in association with secondary amenorrhea. Dalemans P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Oct;9(5):327–34
Histology of proximal tubal occlusion. Sulak PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep;48(3):437–40
Usefulness of double-puncture laparoscopy in the infertility work-up. Chong AP, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jan–Feb; 32(1):38–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Subtle abnormalities in follicular development and hormonal profile in women with unexplained infertility. Lewinthal D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):833–9
Anterior pituitary dysfunction during the luteal phase following ovarian hyperstimulation. Martikainen H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar;47(3):446–9
The luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome: anovulation in disguise. LeMaire GS. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr;16(2):116–20
Cyclic changes of peritoneal fluid parameters in normal and infertile patients. Syrop CH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Mar;69(3 Pt 1):416–8
Luteal phase defect and premenstrual syndrome in an infertile population. Ying YK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jan; 69(1):96–8
[Uterine rheography under normal physiological conditions and in gynecological pathology] Gusti S. **Physiologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;24(2):123–7 **(Fre)**
[Sterility in the female. Cervical factors] Litschgi M. **Ther Umsch** 1987 May;44(5):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Testosterone and cortisol secretion in infertile patients with minor forms of endometriosis] Doshchanova AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tubal infertility: an ounce of (more specific) prevention [editorial] Cates W Jr. **JAMA** 1987 May 8;257(18):2480
STDs, IVF, and barrier contraception [letter] Potts M, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 2;258(13):1729–30
[Prevention of tubal sterility] Henry-Suchet J. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 13;15(29):1349–50 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological aspects of infertility. Edelmann RJ, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Sep;59 (Pt 3):209–19
In vitro fertilization in the Netherlands: experiences and opinions of Dutch women. Holmes HB, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Apr;4(2):116–23
[What the king can't see] Corea G. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987; 63:100–11 **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic factors in sterility] Koller A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 May;44(5):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fallopian tube obstruction: selective salpingography and recanalization. Work in progress. Thurmond AS, et al. **Radiology** 1987 May;163(2):511–4
[Sterility of the female. Hysterosalpingography] Mettler L, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 May;44(5):379–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Usefulness of hysterosalpingography. Apropos of 103 cases] Tetti C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Jun;39(6):441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[X-ray functional hysterosalpingography with video recording in the diagnosis of female sterility] Shpontak AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov;(11):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of tubal obstruction at the uterotubal junction. Donnez J, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Jan–Feb; 18(1):5–9
Surgical correction of female infertility. An analysis of results and failures in 101 cases. Fredricsson B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(5):421–5
Infertility surgery for pelvic inflammatory disease: success rates after salpingolysis and salpingostomy. Carey M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):296–300
The differences between findings at laparoscopy and at subsequent fertility surgery. Boerrigter RM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Nov;23(3–4):181–5
Transposition of the fallopian tube in a woman with a poorly developed uterine horn. Bates GW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct;46(4):706–8
Hysteroscopic correction of cornual occlusion with resultant term pregnancy. Daniell JF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep; 48(3):490–2
CO2 laser laparoscopy in infertile women with endometriosis and women with adnexal adhesions. Donnez J. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep;48(3):390–4
Microsurgical tubocornual anastomosis for occlusive cornual disease: reproducible results without the need for tubouterine implantation. McComb P. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct;46(4):571–7
Microsurgery in female infertility. Fritzsche H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Dec;57(12):784–6
Tubal microsurgery. I. The principles. Land JA. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1987;23(2):73–8
The use of CO2 laser laparoscopy for treating endometriosis. Paulson JD, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):237–9
In-vitro fertilization. Selection and assessment of patients for microsurgery and in-vitro fertilization. Darling M. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;155(12 Suppl):37–40
Implications of pattern of tubal disease for microsurgery or in vitro fertilization in Lagos. Ogedengbe BK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 May;79(5):510–2
Laparoscopic use of the argon laser in nonendometriotic reproductive pelvic surgery. Diamond MP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Nov;31(11):1011–3
Safety of Hyskon for routine gynecologic surgery. A case report. Rose BI. **J Reprod Med** 1987 Feb;32(2):134–6
[Results of microsurgical treatment of tubo-peritoneal sterility factors in 1983–1984] Pilka L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Nov;51(9):696–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Microsurgical treatment of tubal sterility at the Institute for Maternal and Child Care in Prague-Podoli (1980–1984)] Uher J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Nov;51(9):688–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Multiparameter study of mechanical tubal sterility. Apropos of 70 cases of distal plasties or "microsurgery and its limitations"]Monrozies X, et al. **Ann Chir** 1987;41(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transposition of a tube and transposition of an ovary in the treatment of sterility] Gamerre M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(5):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of microsurgical operations of tubal-induced sterility—selection for extracorporeal fertilization] Karbowski B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Nov; 46(11):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microsurgery in gynecology—indications, results and limitations] Hohl MK, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 May; 44(5):350–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evolution of views on the surgical treatment of ovarian infertility] Skolicki Z. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Nov;57(11):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical hysteroscopy in the clinical management of infertility] Kudrina EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Our experience with the surgical treatment of female infertility] Matsuev AI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul; (7):67–9 **(Rus)**
[Postoperative surgical laparoscopy] Zaruba MIu. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;(9):59–60 **(Rus)**
[5 years of tubal microsurgery. Evaluation of results] Alvarez Bravo A. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Nov;54:285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

A lesson from IVF endocrinology: the importance of the follicular phase to success and failure in non-IVF cycles. Gerris J, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):251–8
Possible parthenogenesis with in vitro fertilization subsequent to ovarian cystic teratomas. Padilla SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1127–9
The treatment of infertility. Burger HG, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:29–40 (35 ref.)
In vitro fertilization applied for tubal and non-tubal causes of infertility. Yovich JL, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Dec;12(4):483–8
Bicornuate uterus with a pregnancy in one half. Colakoglu M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(1):39–40
Successful outcome of pregnancy in a subfertile patient with severe aortoarteritis (Takayasu's disease). Chua S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1987 Jul;25(3):249–53
A new stirrable catheter for gamete intrafallopian tube transfer (GIFT). Confino E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec; 46(6):1147–9
Superovulation with intrauterine insemination in the treatment of infertility: a possible alternative to gamete intrafallopian transfer and in vitro fertilization. Dodson WC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep;48(3):441–5
Combined (hormonal and microsurgical) therapy in infertile women with endometriosis. Donnez J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):239–42
Pregnancy induced with menotropins in a woman with polycystic ovaries, endometrial hyperplasia, and adenocarcinoma. Muechler EK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):973–5
Laparoscopic cauterization of endometriosis for fertility: a controlled study. Seiler JC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec; 46(6):1098–100
Polysiloxane vaginal rings and cylinders for physiologic endometrial priming in functionally agonadal women. Simon JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct;46(4):619–25
Infertility and in vitro fertilization: the social worker's role. Needleman SK. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Spring;12(2):135–43
Outcome of pregnancy following investigation and treatment of infertility. Varma TR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;25(2):113–20
The usefulness of corticoids in stimulated cycles for in vitro fertilization. Kemeter P. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Apr;4(2):69–72
Ultrasound-guided peritoneal oocyte and sperm transfer. Sharma V, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Apr;4(2):89–92
Gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT). A new technique for fertility therapy. Boyd RD, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;85(7):365–7
Ethical considerations in the management of infertility. Schinfeld JS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Nov;31(11):1038–42
Successful births after ovum donation [letter] Craft I, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):916–7
Pathogenesis of adhesion formation/reformation: application to reproductive pelvic surgery. Diamond MP, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(2):103–7 (48 ref.)
Laparoscopic assessment of ovarian healing following CO2 laser microsurgery: Vicryl vs. Surgilon. McLaughlin DS, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(2):99–102
CO2 laser microsurgery: five years experience with long-term results. Mage G, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987; 8(2):89–91
In vitro fertilization. The University of Minnesota experience. Pavelka DA, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Jul;70(7):395–6
Artificial insemination with donor sperm: a review of 108 patients. Yeh J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):313–6
Use of services for family planning and infertility. United States, 1982. Horn MC, et al. **Vital Health Stat [23]** 1986 Dec;(13):1–58
[Artificial cycle with simplified traditional Chinese medicine triple therapy and an observation of its therapeutic efficacy in anovular infertility patients] Lin ZJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;6(12):717–9, 707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Personal experience with ovulation stimulation in sterile marriages] Talaš M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Nov; 51(9):699–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Tubal sterility. Attempt at cost-benefit comparison between in vitro fertilization and surgery] Querleu D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1987;16(2):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extracorporeal fertilization and the economic responsibility of insurance] **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 4;104(45):52–3 **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects of 7 pregnancies following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (IVF/ET)] Bordt J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jul;46(7):416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intratubal gamete transfer—results of 219 treatment cycles in idiopathic sterility, andrologic subfertility and selected forms of genital pathology] Noss U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Apr;47(4):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fertility following successfully treated sterility] Amrein J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 May;44(5):395–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prerequisites and successes of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in Switzerland and the surrounding area] Campana A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 May;44(5):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prospects for success in sterility cases. Analysis of 1,296 sterile couples] Cavin C, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 May; 44(5):328–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment and therapeutic results in tubal sterility] Riedo R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 May;44(5):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intrauterine pregnancy following intratubal gamete transfer—a case report] Reinthaller A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 5;98(23):809–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Monitoring of follicle development with urinary estrogen determination by latex slide test] Aono T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jul;39(7):1153–7 **(Jpn)**
[Features of the course of pregnancy and labor in women treated for endocrine infertility] Igitova MB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;(12):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Artificial insemination in the treatment of infertility] Kustarov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;

(7):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of infertility by the method of cervical decompression] Larina VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of a hypophyseal tumor and sterility] Zhienkulova AK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov; (11):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fertilization of human oocytes in vitro and embryo transplantation] Alipov VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Dec; 72(12):1699–704 **(Rus)**

[Fertilization in vitro as an alternative to tubal surgery] Sundström P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1987 Feb 11;84(7):448–9, 452 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Possible causes of subfertility in hens following insemination near the time of oviposition. Brillard JP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;28(2):307–18

Recovery and evaluation of embryos from normal and infertile mares. Woods GL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Oct; 76(4):386–94

Dietary estrogens—a probable cause of infertility and liver disease in captive cheetahs. Setchell KD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Aug;93(2):225–33

Low fertility in pigs with rcp(4q+;13q–) translocation. Mäkinen A, et al. **Hereditas** 1986;104(2):223–9

Management of infertility in the cow. Youngquist RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 15;189(4):411–4 (60 ref.)

Correction of subnormal fertility with copper and magnesium supplementation. Ingraham RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jan;70(1):167–80

Preliminary investigations into the endocrine systems of subfertile cattle: location of a common lesion (rate-limiting step). Dobson H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May; 113(2):167–71

Reproductive failure associated with cystic rete ovarii in guinea pigs. Keller LS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jul; 24(4):335–9

Campylobacteriosis and bovine infertility and abortion in an artificial insemination programme in Nigeria. Bawa EK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 15;120(20):483

Post spongeing infertility in ewes [letter] Daniel NJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 7;120(10):239

Prostaglandin reaction [letter] Head JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 4;120(14):350–1

Progesterone therapy in mares with abnormal oestrous cycles. Rutten DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Dec 6; 119(23):569–71

[The detrimental effect of iodine as an intra-uterine instillation in mares] van Dyk E, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Dec;57(4):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[The cow that regularly fails to become pregnant] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Apr 15;112(8):493–4 **(Dut)**

INFERTILITY, MALE

Diagnosis and management of male infertility. Griffin JE. **Adv Intern Med** 1987;32:259–81 (101 ref.)

Prognostic value of the sperm-penetration-meter test according to Kremer. Kolodziej FB, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Sep-Oct;18(5):539–44

Interdisciplinary andrology. STDs. AIDS research. Hafez ES. **Arch Androl** 1987;18(1–2):1–178 (170 ref.)

Fertility Society of Australia: 5th annual scientific meeting. Adelaide, December 1986. Abstracts. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Dec;4(6):395–490

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer as a treatment for male factor infertility. Awadalla SG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May;47(5):807–11

Pharmacologic induction of multiple follicular development improves the success rate of artificial insemination with husband's semen in couples with male-related or unexplained infertility. Melis GB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar;47(3):441–5

The epididymis and male fertility. A symposium report. Cooper TG, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Apr;9(2):81–90 (24 ref.)

Male infertility. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;14(3):441–642

New areas of research in male infertility. Mellinger B, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;14(3):619–32 (111 ref.)

[Clinical findings in 1026 men with infertile marriages] Zvěřina J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 Feb;52(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Male infertility] Kačer J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1985;28(1):7–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infertility due to retrograde ejaculation. A new and simple technic of treatment] Ingerslev HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2765 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Indications for determination of acrosin] Schill WB. **Andrologia** 1986 Sep-Oct;18(5):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Some organochlorine insecticide and polychlorinated biphenyl blood residues in infertile males in the general Israeli population of the middle 1980's. Pines A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;16(5):587–97

Different testosterone and LH relationships in infertile men. Morrow AF, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Sep–Oct;7(5):310–5

[Hormone studies in andrology] Krause W. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Apr 15;62(8):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of serum concentrations of FSH, LH, testosterone and prolactin correlated with the cytomorphologic pathology of infertile human semen] Sabell I, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Nov–Dec;39(9):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

New frontiers in male reproductive toxicology?[editorial] Fisher-Fischbein J. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;11(6):611–3

Dose and time related changes in LDH-X activity, epididymal carnitine levels and fertility, in gossypol-treated male rats. Giridharan N, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Jan; 35(1):89–100

Quantitative analysis of germ cells and Leydig cells in rat made infertile with gossypol. Sinha Hikim AP, et al. **Contraception** 1987 Apr;35(4):395–408

Maternal cannabinoid exposure. Effects on spermatogenesis in male offspring. Dalterio SL, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Aug;9(4):250–8

Effect of (–)- and (+)-gossypol on fertility in male rats. Wang NG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Jun;20(1):21–4

Lead toxicity and reproduction. **J Occup Med** 1987 May; 29(5):397–9

Testicular toxicity and infertility in male rats treated with 1,3-dinitrobenzene. Linder RE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(4):477–89

Correlation between biochemical indicators of lead exposure and semen quality in a lead-poisoned firearms instructor. Fisher-Fischbein J, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13;257(6):803–5

Effects of busulfan on murine spermatogenesis: cytotoxicity, sterility, sperm abnormalities, and dominant lethal mutations. Bucci LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Feb; 176(2):259–68

DES effect on males [letter] Rosenfield RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):154–5

Studies to elucidate the mechanism of fenarimol-induced infertility in male rats. Hirsch KS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;86(3):391–9

COMPLICATIONS

Testicular cancer and fertility. Berthelsen JG. **Int J Androl** 1987 Feb;10(1):371–80

Subfertility: an etiologic factor in development of testicular cancer? Johnson DE, et al. **Urology** 1987 Sep;30(3):199–200

DIAGNOSIS

Approach to immunological male infertility: a comparison between MAR test and direct immunobead test. Scarselli G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Jan–Feb;18(1):55–7

Seminal plasma levels of luteinizing hormone, prolactin and testosterone in the evaluation of male infertility. Tang LC, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;12(2):275–83

Male infertility. Lewis-Jones DI, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jun;37(6):488–98, 502

Interpretation of semen analysis among infertile couples. Small DR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Apr 15; 136(8):829–33

Semen features of 596 truly infertile men. Osegbe DN, et al. **Eur Urol** 1987;13(3):169–73

Lack of a head in human spermatozoa from sterile patients: a syndrome associated with impaired fertilization. Chemes HE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):310–6

The use of sperm penetration assay in evaluation of men with varicocele. Plymate SR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr; 47(4):680–3

Male infertility. 4. Evaluation of the female partner. Brown V. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 1;81(2):217–9

Male infertility. 1. Patient evaluation. Suarez G, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 1;81(2):193–8

Infertility investigation in the orthodox Jewish man. Lissoos I. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 20;70(13):831

The zona-free hamster egg penetration test: its usefulness in male infertility. McClure RD. **Semin Urol** 1985 May; 3(2):78–84

Testicular biopsy and vasography in the evaluation of male infertility. Nagler HM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Feb; 14(1):167–76

Functional tests of spermatozoa. Sperm penetration assay. Smith RG, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;14(3):451–8

Recommended biochemical parameters for routine semen analysis. Wetterauer U. **Urol Res** 1986;14(5):241–6

[Fertility disorders in patients with chronic nonspecific prostatitis] Tsvetkov D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofia)** 1987; 26(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The severity of semen abnormalities in the partner in relation to the possibility of pregnancy following donor insemination] Kloosterman MD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 16;131(20):858–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Interventional echography of the emptying of the seminal vesicles with sperm analysis in the diagnosis of male sterility] Lardennois B, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1987; 55(1):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The seminal vesicle dynamic emptying test as an interventional echographic control of the spermogram in the examination of male sterility] Lardennois B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the examination of the husband in the diagnosis of infertility in marriage] Ustinkina TI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the work of an infertility clinic] Zaitsev AV. **Lab Delo** 1987;(1):65–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical algorithms: infertility [letter] Elstein M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Jun 13;294(6586):1550

Testicular follicle stimulating hormone receptors and effectiveness of human menopausal gonadotrophin–human chorionic gonadotrophin treatment in infertile men. Namiki M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Nov;25(5):495–500

A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of the use of methylprednisolone in infertile men with sperm-associated immunoglobulins. Haas GG Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb; 47(2):295–301

The response of patients with organic hypothalamic–pituitary disease to pulsatile gonadotropin–releasing hormone therapy. Morris DV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan;47(1):54–9

Sex ratio and male clomiphene treatment [letter] Rönnberg L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1171–2

Induction of fertility in a man with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with very low seminal volume. Tulandi T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct;46(4):730–3

Successful treatment of oligospermic and azoospermic men with alpha 1-blocker and beta-stimulator: new treatment for idiopathic male infertility. Yamamoto M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1162–4

The effect of doxycycline in infertile couples with male accessory gland infection: a double blind prospective study. Comhaire FH, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Apr;9(2):91–8

Pulmonary embolism during clomiphene therapy for infertility in a male: a case report. Chamberlain RA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(3):198–9

Improved sperm counts in mink males (Mustela vison) treated with clomiphene citrate. Lukola A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Jun;9(3):243–4

Medical treatment of male infertility. Goldstein M, et al. **Semin Urol** 1985 Aug;3(3):185–92 (82 ref.)

Medical treatment of male infertility. Hirsch IH, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 May;14(2):307–22 (90 ref.)

Specific nonsurgical therapy in male infertility. Kaufman DG, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;14(3):489–98

Medical treatment of idiopathic infertility. Sigman M, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;14(3):459–69 (70 ref.)

HCG and HMG treatment of male infertility with pituitary problems. Usui T, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jan;29(1):50–3

[Clinical experience of methylcobalamin (CH3-B12)/clomiphene citrate combined treatment in male infertility] Isoyama R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Aug; 32(8):1177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined administration of human chorionic gonadotropin and human menopausal gonadotropin in idiopathic male infertility] Mizutani M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Jan; 33(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of kallikrein in male infertility] Takasaki N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Sep;32(9):1313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical correlates of asthenozoospermia: a lesion at the level of the sperm adenylyl cyclase. Magnus O, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;17(3):165–72

Placental-type alkaline phosphatase in human seminal plasma from fertile and infertile men. McLaughlin PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):934–7

ETIOLOGY

Diagnosis of subclinical varicocele in infertility. Gonda RL Jr, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):71–5

Environmental risk factors in the history of male patients of an infertility clinic. Effendy I, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Jun;19 Spec No:262–5

'Unexplained infertility' results of secondary investigations in 95 couples. Haxton MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;94(6):539–42

Clinical significance of unilateral testicular obstruction in subfertile males. Hendry WF. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec; 58(6):709–14

Reproduction and work [editorial] [published erratum appears in Br Med J [Clin Res] 1987 Jan 10;294(6564):75] Lee WR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13; 293(6561):1521–2

The aetiology of infertility in 1162 investigated couples. Haxton MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1987;14(2):75–9

Partial gonadotrophin deficiency is infrequent in infertile men. Morrow AF, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Oct; 4(5):319–27

Successful artificial insemination in a case of retrograde ejaculation. Lim HT, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1979 Aug;9(4):247–8

Raised sodium, potassium, and urea concentrations in spermatic venous blood: an additional causative factor in the testicular dysfunction of varicocele? Adamopoulos DA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):331–3

Male infertility due to congenital adrenal hyperplasia: testicular biopsy findings, hormonal evaluation, and therapeutic results in three patients. Bonaccorsi AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Apr;47(4):664–70

Effect of tobacco consumption on semen quality of a

population of hypofertile males. Dikshit RK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):334–6

Is there a role for Chlamydia trachomatis and genital mycoplasma in male infertility? Hellstrom WJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):337–9

Obstructive azoospermia and chronic sinobronchial disease (Young's syndrome) in identical twins. Teichtahl H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May;47(5):879–81

Myotonic dystrophy presenting as male infertility: a case report. Futterweit W, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr; 32(2):142–4

Social customs and factors contributing to infertility in manipur. Devi YL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1987 Jan; 85(1):8–11

Fertility in cryptorchidism: further development of an experimental model. Kogan BA, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jan; 137(1):128–31

Infections and male fertility. Megory E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1987 May;42(5):283–90 (31 ref.)

Sexual and reproductive problems of paraplegic men. Brindley GS. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1986;8:214–22 (28 ref.)

Varicocele and its role in male infertility. Comhaire FH. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1986;8:165–213 (28 ref.)

Male infertility. 3. Endocrine causes. McNally MR. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 1;81(2):207–13

Reproductive problems in the workplace. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jul–Sep;1(3):361–539

Effects of occupational exposures on the fertility of couples. Baird DD, et al. **State Art Rev Occup Med** 1986 Jul–Sep; 1(3):361–74 (99 ref.)

Antibody-mediated causes of male infertility. Haas GG Jr. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;14(3):539–50

Endocrine investigation and therapy. McClure RD. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;14(3):471–88

Abnormalities of ejaculation. Murphy JB, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;14(3):583–96 (132 ref.)

Therapeutic implications of left, right, and bilateral varicocelectomy. Amelar RD, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jul; 30(1):53–9

Rectourethral fistula: a rare cause of infertility. Hershman M, et al. **Urology** 1986 Nov;28(5):399–400

Ureteral ectopia presenting as epididymitis and infertility. Squadrito JF Jr, et al. **Urology** 1987 Jul;30(1):67–9

Infertility in spinal-cord injured male. Ver Voort SM. **Urology** 1987 Feb;29(2):157–65 (37 ref.)

[Gamma-camera scintigraphy in idiopathic varicocele and infertility] Sultanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986; 25(5):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Epididymal cysts, an etiological factor for male infertility] Tsvetkov D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987;26(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Interstitial tumor of the testis associated with Klinefelter's syndrome and sterility] Tsvetkov D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(4):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Retrograde ejaculation] Poulsen EU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2750–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anguillospermia resistant to treatment. Apropos of a case diagnosed in Togo] Agbo K, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(2):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Andrological abnormalities in internal diseases and following drug therapy] Szarvas F. **Andrologia** 1987 Jun;19 Spec No:284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of the childless couple] Pusch H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Nov;46(11):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fertility in the male before and after treatment of malignant tumors] da Rugna D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jun 23;76(26):752–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of detecting pathogens in fertility disorders] Hook B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jul 1;62(13):985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and pregnancy rates in various causes of sterility] Weise W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(22):1379–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infertility of both partners. Incidence, characteristics and prognosis] Lomeo AM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1987 Mar; 39(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Doppler diagnosis in infertility caused by varicoceles. 5 years' experience] Stio F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jul–Sep;38(3):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignancy, fertility and undescended testis. Report of a patient with cancer of a solitary testis, and a review of the literature] Johansen TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jan 30;107(3):234–5, 239 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Male infertility and the result of pelvic presentation] Wojdecki J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Nov;57(11):731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The structure of infertility in marriage] Alipov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):11–4 **(Rus)**

[Inguinal herniotomy--one of the causes of male infertility] Stekhun FI. **Sov Med** 1987;(1):96–9 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-laboratory evaluation of disorders of the generative function of men in infertile marriages] Ustinkina TI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1987;(1):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between analysis of semen and hormonal concentrations in oligospermia] Rodríguez Netto N Jr, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 May;40(4):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[XX male: 1st case in Chile. Demonstration of the presence of Y-specific sequences in his DNA] Castillo Taucher S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Oct;114(10):964–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Clinical, genetic and cytogenetic studies in couples attending an infertility clinic. Navarrete C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(2):98–103

Cytogenetics and recombinant technology in male infertility. Retief AE. **Arch Androl** 1986;17(2):119–23

Mouse hybrid sterility and testicular function. Chubb C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 Jun;36(5):1343–8

Meiotic association between the XY chromosomes and the autosomal quadrivalent of a reciprocal translocation in two infertile men, 46,XY,t(19;22) and 46,XY,t(17;21). Gabriel-Robez O, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986; 43(3–4):154–60

Under what circumstances is the human XY bivalent tangled? A note on chromosomally-derived sterility. Rosenmann A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1987;45(1):58–61

Electron microscopic investigations of synaptonemal complexes in an infertile human male carrier of a pericentric inversion inv(1)(p32q42). Regular loop formation but defective synapsis including a possible interchromosomal effect. Batanian J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 May;76(1):81–9

Meiotic chromosome studies and synaptonemal complex analyses by light and electron microscopy in 47 infertile or sterile males. Navarro J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1986 Dec; 1(8):523–7

Male sterility caused by p6H and qk mutations is not corrected in chimeric mice. Handel MA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987 Jul;243(1):81–92

Pericentric inversion in human chromosome 1 and the risk for male sterility. Chandley AC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;24(6):325–34

A new case of (Y;1) balanced reciprocal translocation in an infertile man with Hodgkin's disease. Moreau N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1987 Jun;24(6):379–80

Cytogenetic findings in 301 sterile and/or infertile men with abnormal spermograms. Coco R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(3):303–10

Cytogenetic analysis of men with cryptorchidism and reduced fertility. Mićić M, et al. **Urol Int** 1987;42(1):58–60

[Male infertility with chromosomal abnormalities. II. XX-male syndrome] Hazama M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Feb;33(2):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autosomal translocation and associated male infertility] Matsuda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jun;32(6):809–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of sperm immobilizing and sperm agglutinating seric activity in male subjects with or without positive IgG M.A.R.-test belonging to sub-fertile couples with negative or doubtful P.C.T. Cimino C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):259–66

Prevalence of antibody to Chlamydia trachomatis in spontaneous abortion and infertility. Quinn PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Feb;156(2):291–6

Abnormal distribution of epididymal antigens on spermatozoa from infertile men. Blaquier JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):302–9

In vitro immune absorption of antisperm antibodies with immunobead-rise, immunomagnetic, and immunocolumn separation techniques. Kiser GC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar;47(3):466–74

Prevalence of sperm surface antibodies in the male partners of infertile couples as determined by immunobead screening. Pattinson HA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep; 48(3):466–9

Infertility as caused by sperm antibodies. Shulman S. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(3):113–27

Incidence of sperm-associated immunoglobulins in infertile men with suspected autoimmunity to sperm. De Almeida M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Oct;9(5):321–30

Detection of antisperm antibodies: a cytotoxicity immobilization test. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(3):207–12

Role of immunological factors in male infertility. Immunohistochemical and serological evidence. Lehmann D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jul;57(1):21–8

Immunologic basis of male infertility. Tung K. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jul;57(1):1–4

The immunobead test as a sperm antibody detector. Pretorius E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 May 16;71(10):650–1

[Immunologic aspects in disorders of male fertility] Weiss V. **Immun Infekt** 1987 Apr;15(2):56–61 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic mechanisms of infertility] Drannik GN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):42–4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Prolactin (PRL) inhibiting substance in seminal plasma of infertile patients. Preliminary results. Gattuccio F, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):207–11

Amino acid content of human semen in normal and infertility cases. Hernvann A, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Sep–Oct; 18(5):461–9

Seminal plasma hormone profile in infertile men with and without varicocele. Mićić S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986; 17(3):173–8

Zinc in human semen. Canale D, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Dec;9(6):477–80

Seminal fluid androgen levels in infertile patients. Facchinetti F, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):157–61

Variable androgen receptor levels in infertile men. Morrow AF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1115–21

Seminal plasma zinc levels in fertile and infertile men [letter] Mbizvo MT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 21;71(4):266–7

[ATP and DNA in the ejaculate of subfertile males] Maier U. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 2;104(37):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of immunosuppressive substances in human seminal plasma] Uchijima Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1987 Apr; 33(4):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on trace elements in semen in patients with male infertility] Ishikawa H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;77(7):1159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Zinc in the seminal plasma in infertile men] Breznik R, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 Jan–Apr;26(1–2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Is conventional bacteriology useful in the management of male infertility? Jennings MG, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Dec;4(6):359–66

Bacteriology of the genital tract in azoospermia. Nazar YA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Aug;84:213–6

Male fertility and positive Chlamydial serology. A study of 61 fertile and 82 subfertile men. Auroux MR, et al. **J Androl** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):197–200

Evaluation of the role of Ureaplasma urealyticum in infertility. Taylor-Robinson D. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6 Suppl):S262–5 (47 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Possible changes in male fertility over a 15-year period. Menkveld R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;17(2):143–4

[Male infertility in Tunisia: apropos of 373 cases] Jaballah N. **Andrologia** 1987 Jun;19 Spec No:242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Changes in seminal quality following varicocelectomy in infertile Nigerian males. Senbanjo RO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1986 Sep–Oct;15(3–4):63–71

Sperm characteristics of infertile and fertile Zairian men at the University Clinic of Mont Amba (Kinshasa). Wolomby M, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 May–Jun;19(3):362–8

Semen abnormalities in patients with viral hepatitis B. Huret JL, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;17(1):99–100

Leucocytes in the ejaculate from fertile and infertile men. el-Demiry MI, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Dec;58(6):715–20

Correlation between spermatozoon numbers in spermiogram and seminiferous epithelium histology in testicular biopsies from subfertile men. Nistal M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep; 48(3):507–9

Mast cells and idiopathic male infertility. Agarwal S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jul–Aug;32(4):283–6

Electron microscopic and enzyme investigations of the testicular tissue in infertile males. Tzvetkov D, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(3):315–20

Tubules in semen of infertile patients. Case report. Phillips DM, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):61–3

Dissociated centriole development as a cause of spermatid malformation in man. Holstein AF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Nov;78(2):719–25

Sertoli cell only syndrome: a variant of testicular germinal cell absence. Poo JL, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1987 Jan–Mar; 39(1):41–6

Testicular biopsy. Its use and limitations. Coburn M, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;14(3):551–61

[Cytologic classification of immature germ cells in the spermatological "syndrome" of increased desquamation o spermatogenic cells] Sigg C, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 May–Jun;19(3):378–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is testicular biopsy still a current andrologic study method?] Sigg C. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Apr 15;62(8):593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance and limitations of testicular biopsy in the diagnosis of male infertility. Study of 107 cases] Cuccurullo L, et al. **Pathologica** 1986 May–Jun;78(1055):327–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of "9 + 0" immotile spermatozoa]Sumiya H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 77(10):1643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New findings concerning the ultrastructure of spermatozoa in various forms of pathospermia] Kagan SA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motion characteristics of spermatozoa from men with cytotoxic sperm antibodies. Mathur S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Nov;12(3):87–90

Hormonal and seminal parameters in infertile men. Bruno B, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Nov–Dec;18(6):595–600

Beta-endorphin and male infertility. Miralles-García JM, et

al. **Arch Androl** 1986;16(3):247–51
Association between occupational group and sperm concentration in infertile men. Henderson J, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Aug;4(4):275–81
Unexpectedly normal cilia and spermatozoa in an infertile man with Kartagener's syndrome. Escudier E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;70(3):180–6
Aspiration flow cytometry of the testes in the evaluation of spermatogenesis in the infertile male. Kaufman DG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):287–91
Comparison of gonadal function between fertile and infertile men with varicoceles. Nagao RR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):930–3
Sperm from some infertile men may consist of several populations. Zenzes MT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul; 48(1):125–30
Evidence for Leydig cell dysfunction in infertile men with a selective increase in plasma follicle-stimulating hormone. Booth JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun; 64(6):1194–8
Sperm maturation associated with subfertility following hyperbaric exposure of mice. Fryer P, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Dec;13(4):413–23
[Physiopathology and clinical evidence of male infertility] Abbaticchio G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Jul–Sep; 11(3):153–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study of sperm fertilizing ability in male infertility using the zona free hamster egg penetration assay] Hamaguchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Dec;32(12):1867–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fertility status of patients with clinical stage I testis tumors on a surveillance protocol. Carroll PR, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Jul;138(1):70–2

PSYCHOLOGY

The imagined baby: the analysis of a desire. Chelo E, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):213–6
Psychological aspects of infertility. Edelmann RJ, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Sep;59 (Pt 3):209–19
Psychological patterns in donor insemination couples. Berger DM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;31(9):818–23
Psychological patterns in donor insemination couples [letter] Jerome L. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 May;32(4):326
Male infertility. 5. Psychological correlates. Spencer L. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 1;81(2):223–8

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnostic possibilities of intratesticular spermatoviagraphy] Rzaev AIu. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1987 May–Jun;(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Sperm velocity, pre- and post-washing, as a measure of the effects of varicocelectomy and subsequent male fertility. Burke RK. **Int J Fertil** 1987 May–Jun;32(3):213–6
Andrological parameters in patients with varicocele and fertility disorders treated by high ligation of the left spermatic vein. Segenreich E, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(3):200–3
[A case of pathological dilatation of the seminal duct end] Isomatsu Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jun;32(6):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experience with microsurgical epididymovasostomy (specific tubule technic: end-to-end anastomosis by the Silber method)] Nishimura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jul;32(7):1013–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Validation and evaluation of the results of microsurgical revascularization of the testicles in treating male sterility] Gambarin BL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The treatment of infertility. Burger HG, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1987;38:29–40 (35 ref.)
Retrograde ejaculation: a systematic approach to non-invasive recovery of spermatozoa from post-ejaculatory urine for artificial insemination. Braude PR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jan;94(1):76–83
Right varicocelectomy in selected infertile patients who have failed to improve after previous left varicocelectomy. Amelar RD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 May;47(5):833–7
Outcome of pregnancy following investigation and treatment of infertility. Varma TR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1987 Apr;25(2):113–20
Male-factor infertility and in vitro fertilization. Yates CA, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Jun;4(3):141–7 (56 ref.)
Electroejaculation for recovery of semen after retroperitoneal lymph node dissection: case report. Bennett CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):513–5
In vitro fertilization. The University of Minnesota experience. Pavelka DA, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Jul;70(7):395–6
Male infertility. 2. Treatment. Suarez G, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Feb 1;81(2):203–6
Sperm processing and intrauterine insemination for oligospermia. Belker AM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;14(3):597–607
In-vitro fertilization as therapy for male-factor infertility. Gibbons W. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;14(3):563–7
[Epididymal cysts and infertility—late results of surgical treatment] Tsvetkov D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1987; 26(3):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Changes in multihormones in treating male sterility with acupuncture and indirect moxibustion using ginger slices on the skin] Xiong HX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Dec;6(12):726–7, 708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Catamnestic study of childless patients of the Department of Andrology of Hamburg-Eppendorf University Hospital] Schirren C, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 May–Jun;19(3):342–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intratubal gamete transfer—results of 219 treatment cycles in idiopathic sterility, andrologic subfertility and selected forms of genital pathology] Noss U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Apr;47(4):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prerequisites and successes of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in Switzerland and the surrounding area] Campana A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1987 May;44(5):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of duration of sexual abstinence on the quality of human sperm in andrologic patients] Sievers F. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Jun 1;62(11):850–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of patients with chronic prostatitis complicated by infertility by microwave (460 MHz) action on the area of the thyroid and thymus glands] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 May–Jun; (3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of bitemporal treatment with a UHF electrical field on spermatogenesis, hormone metabolism and cellular immunity in patients with secondary infertility] Karpukhin IV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fertilization in vitro in the treatment of male infertility] Maćaš E, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1986 Jan–Apr; 26(1–2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

VETERINARY

Low fertility in pigs with rcp(4q+;13q-) translocation. Mäkinen A, et al. **Hereditas** 1986;104(2):223–9
[Practicality of ultrasound diagnosis in veterinary andrology] Krause D, et al. **Andrologia** 1987 Jun;19 Spec No:247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infertility in bulls] Amstutz HE. **DTW** 1987 May 7; 94(5):247–50 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INFLAMMATION

Pathways to inflammation. III. Introduction to and philosophy of the symposium. Vinegar R, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):89–90
A fish oil diet inhibits amyloid P component (AP) acute phase responses in arthritis susceptible mice. Cathcart ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jul 1;139(1):89–91
Transcriptional regulation of genes encoding the acute-phase proteins CRP, SAA, and C3. Goldberger G, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3967–71
Infantile-onset arthritis and multisystem inflammatory disease: "a new syndrome" Mallouh A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):227–30
Local tumor inflammation, lymph node metastasis, and survival of operated bronchus carcinoma patients [letter] Prehn RT. **JNCI** 1987 Mar;78(3):589–90
Age dependency of the inflammatory response. O'Flaherty JT. **Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;55(6):600–2 (44 ref.)
Presence of acute phase changes in zinc, iron, and copper metabolism in turkey embryos. Klasing KC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jan;184(1):7–13
[Inflammation and production of monokines. Human defense tissue response—pre-inflammatory response and interstitial cells] Kyogoku M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 May; 45(5):939–53 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of the acute phase reaction. Acute phase proteins and a chronic inflammation, rheumatoid arthritis] Shiokawa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 May;45(5):1068–75 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of 25-hydroxyvitamin D and vitamin D-binding protein in elderly people. Effects of institutionalization, protein-energy malnutrition and inflammation. Toss G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(3):273–7
Kininogen by the SRI method in human serum during an acute phase inflammatory reaction. Hamberg U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt A:161–6
The rat C-reactive protein—isolation and response to experimental inflammation and tissue damage. Bürger W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun;21(1–2):93–7
Acute phase responses of plasma angiotensinogen and T-kininogen in rats. Okamoto H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;36(18):3069–73
Serum haptoglobin concentrations in concurrent hemolysis and acute-phase reaction. Warkentin DL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jul;33(7):1265–6
Is the serum amyloid A protein in acute phase plasma high density lipoprotein the precursor of AA amyloid fibrils? Baltz ML, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Dec;66(3):701–8
Agglutination of intravenous lipid emulsion ('Intralipid') and plasma lipoproteins by C-reactive protein. Rowe IR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Oct;66(1):241–7
Rat corticotropin, insulin and thyroid hormone levels during the acute phase response to inflammation. Woloski BM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(1):15–9
The acute phase response to inflammation: the role of monokines in changes in liver glycoproteins and enzymes of glycoprotein metabolism. Jamieson JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1987;87(1):11–5 (48 ref.)
alpha-Fetoprotein and transcortin behave as acute phase reactants in the maternal and fetal compartments of the inflammatory pregnant mouse. Vranckx R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1782–9
Laboratory handling and its influence on hormonal and metabolic parameters during acute inflammation in rats. A critique of long-term treatment by repeated injections. Egger G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Nov;18(11):746–9
Migration in vitro by blood and exudate neutrophils assessed serially during an inflammatory response. Biggar WD, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Aug;15(5):431–8
Immune-complex-induced inflammatory reaction studied by intravital microscopy: role of histamine and arachidonic acid metabolites. Björk J, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Mar; 11(1):47–58
Alteration of chloroquine accumulation in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes under inflammatory conditions. Raghoebar M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1987; 9(3):255–61
Aggregation of white cells and C-reactive protein: relation between these two indices in acute phase reaction. Berliner S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1987 Jan;40(1):103–6
Relationship between inflammation, alpha-1-acid glycoprotein and lidocaine tolerance during fiber-optic bronchoscopy. Philip-Joet F, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 51(1):68–72
Angiotensinogen is an acute-phase protein in man. Høj Nielsen A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1987 Apr; 47(2):175–8
Elevated pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor levels during severe inflammatory disease, renal insufficiency, and after various surgical procedures. Lasson A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;21(10):1275–80
Characterization of amyloid proteins AA and SAA as apolipoproteins of high density lipoprotein (HDL). Displacement of SAA from the HDL-SAA complex by apo AI and apo AII. Husebekk A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Apr;25(4):375–81
Serum amyloid protein A (SAA): an indicator of inflammation in AIDS and AIDS-related complex (ARC). Husebekk A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(5):389–94
Two forms of alpha 2-antiplasmin: post-traumatic changes in the rat. Högstorp H, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1987; 92(1):79–83
[Inflammatory syndrome and changes in plasma proteins] Romette J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Nov; 34(9):1006–12 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognostic value of the plasma inflammatory reaction in upper respiratory and digestive tracts cancers] Maisin JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The clinical significance of the quantitative analysis of serum Gc protein—influence of inflammation and liver function] Ogata M. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;41(2):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Analysis of tumor-promoter-induced inflammation in rats: participation of histamine and prostaglandin E2. Ohuchi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 13;925(2):156–63
Crystal-induced inflammation in the rat subcutaneous air-pouch. Brooks PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Feb; 90(2):413–9
The acute phase response in scleroderma. Differing responses to intravenous PGE1. Smith EA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Oct–Dec;4(4):341–5
Interactions between local inflammatory and systemic haematological effects of PAF-acether in the rat. Martins MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 29;136(3):353–60
Some characteristics of inflammation induced by muramyl dipeptide, endotoxin, and concanavalin A. Colditz IG, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Mar;11(1):1–11
Croton macrostachys, a plant used in traditional medicine: purgative and inflammatory activity. Mazzanti G, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1987 Mar–Apr;19(2):213–9
Interaction of bradykinin with substance P on vascular permeability and pain response. Shibata M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;41(3):427–9
Desensitization to PAF-induced rat paw oedema by repeated intraplantar injections. Cordeiro RS, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 17;39(20):1871–8
Inhibition of carrageenin-induced pedal oedema in rats by immobilisation stress. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1987;187(4):303–13
[Interference of polyester inflammation on the development of Yoshida ascites hepatoma in the rat. III. Effect of variations in time and inoculation size] Ventrelli I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Aug 30;62(8):985–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Inflammation: a two-edged sword—the model of

bronchiectasis. Cole PJ. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 147:6–15 (16 ref.)

Asthma and the role of inflammation. Hargreave FE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:16–21 (34 ref.)

Inflammation and its clinical relevance in airway diseases: summing–up. Turner–Warwick M. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:185–90 (3 ref.)

Idiopathic lymphoplasmacytic aortic valvulitis: observations in two elderly women with unexplained aortic insufficiency. Vollertsen RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Feb;9(2):450–4

Acute inflammatory edema of the uvula (uvulitis) as a cause of respiratory distress: a case report. Hawke M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1987 Jun;16(3):188–90

[Inflammation as a cause of respiratory system disease] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Sep;9(9):271–3 **(Ger)**

[Traumatic or inflammation–induced duodenal perforation? A case report] Ozdoba C. **ROFO** 1987 Jan;146(1):105–6 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[Severe, refractory neonatal inflammatory syndrome as the manifestation of a systemic multivisceral and meningeal syndrome] Lachaux A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Feb; 44(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of local soft tissue inflammation using gadolinium–DTPA. Paajanen H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):79–83

Diagnosis of infective and inflammatory disorders by flow cytometric analysis of blood neutrophils. Bentley SA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1987 Aug;88(2):177–81

[Significance of C–reactive protein in pediatric diagnosis] Ehrich JH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Dec; 134(12):840–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of the acute phase reaction. Acute phase proteins and a chronic inflammation, rheumatoid arthritis] Shiokawa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 May;45(5):1068–75 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of the acute phase reaction. Clinical significance of acute phase proteins for diagnosis and prognosis] Suzuki H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 May; 45(5):1058–67 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of the new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril on several models of acute inflammation and the adjuvant arthritis in the rat. Caspritz G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Nov;36(11):1605–8

Effect of arachidonic acid on anthralin inflammation. Lawrence CM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Aug; 24(2):125–31

Comparative effects of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs, mefenamic acid, metiazinic acid and glucametacin on the inflammatory response induced by subcutaneous implantation of human dental plaque and on the mitotic activity of isoproterenol–stimulated parotid glands of rats. Akatsu T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(5):619–26

The evolution of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and their mechanisms of action. Vane J. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 1:18–27

Pathogenesis of inflammation. Effects of the pharmacological manipulation of arachidonic acid metabo!'sm on the cytological response to inflammatory stimuli. Weissmann G. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 1:28–37

The clinical development of a new agent for the treatment of airway inflammation, nedocromil sodium (Tilade). Auty RM. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:120–31

Therapies to control the airway inflammation of asthma. Woolcock AJ. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:166–74 (15 ref.)

Ro 12–0068 (tenoxicam) in the treatment of extra–articular inflammatory processes. Fiszman P, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1985;8(1):15–20

Studies into the effects of the iron chelator desferrioxamine on the inflammatory process. Sedgwick AD, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1984;7(3):87–94

The influence of topical corticosteroid therapy upon polymorphonuclear leukocyte distribution, vascular integrity and ascorbate levels in endotoxin–induced inflammation of the rabbit eye. Williams RN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1987 Feb;44(2):191–8

Inflammation and the mechanism of action of anti–inflammatory drugs. Vane J, et al. **FASEB J** 1987 Aug; 1(2):89–96 (42 ref.)

Anti–inflammatory property of ranitidine, a specific H2–receptor antagonist. Patwardhan MD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Sep;30(3):205–9

Evaluation of anti–inflammatory property of curcumin (diferuloyl methane) in patients with postoperative inflammation. Satoskar RR, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):651–4

The effect of anti–inflammatory and rheumatoid disease modifying drugs on prolonged immune and non–immune inflammation in the six–day air pouch of rats. Al–Duaij AY, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(6):463–8

Synthesis and antiinflammatory and analgesic activity of 5–aroyl–1,2–dihydro–3H–pyrrolo[1,2–a]pyrrole–1–carboxylic acids. The 6–substituted compounds. Muchowski JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 May;30(5):820–3

Influence of prednisolone and methotrexate on cellular and biochemical aspects of acute and chronic inflammation studied in subcutaneously implanted sponges in rats. Hay S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Dec;13(6):1007–13

Histopathology of triamcinolone in the subconjunctiva. Giangiacomo J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Feb;94(2):149–53

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid and indomethacin on single groups III and IV sensory units from acutely inflamed joints. Heppelmann B, et al. **Pain** 1986 Sep;26(3):337–51

Immunoglobulin in chronic inflammatory diseases. Cottier H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 2:39–43

[Effect of vitamin E on experimental inflammation in rats] Sobiray M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Dec 1; 41(23):652–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological studies on proglumetacin maleate, a new non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug. (I). Anti–inflammatory effects] Ono N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jul;88(1):33–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of benzotriazole for reduction of acute inflammatory reaction in experimental ocular chalcosis] Zagórski Z. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jul;88(7):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of diuretics on the activity of the blood kallikrein–kinin system in experimental inflammation] Zverev YF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 49(4):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of polyamine biosynthetic decarboxylases during the acute phase response of rat liver. Scalabrino G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):856–62

gamma–Glutamyl transpeptidase: a novel biochemical marker in inflammation. Singh J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3753–60

Arachidonic acid metabolism in inflammation and hypersensitivity reactions: a brief introduction. Malmsten CL. **Cephalalgia** 1986;6 Suppl 4:13–6

Granulocyte proteinases as mediators of unspecific proteolysis in inflammation: a review. Fritz H, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(2):99–115 (27 ref.)

Stimulated release of neutral proteinases elastase and cathepsin G from inflammatory rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bray MA, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Mar; 11(1):23–37

Partial purification and characterization of exudate gelatinase in the acute phase of carrageenin–induced inflammation in rats. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Dec; 100(6):1499–506

Evaluation of neutrophil acetyltransferase activity in patients with inflammatory disorders. Ozaki Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Dec 15;39(24):2343–50

ETIOLOGY

Inflammatory mediator receptors and asthma. Barnes PJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6 Pt 2):S26–31 (81 ref.)

Effects of inflammatory and other mediators on airway vascular beds. Laitinen LA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6 Pt 2):S67–70

The regulation of inflammatory mediator production by mast cell products. Wasserman SI. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun; 135(6 Pt 2):S46–8

Acute phase reaction, heterogeneity, and microheterogeneity of serum proteins as nonspecific tumor markers in lung cancer. Hansen JE, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Oct 1;60(7):1630–5

Triggers of airway inflammation. Kerrebijn KF. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:98–104 (55 ref.)

The involvement of histamine, the cyclooxygenase system and the kallikrein–kinin system in acute inflammation generation, demonstrated with the Sephadex model in rats. Egger G, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;31(1):39–46

Oxygen–derived radicals: a link between reperfusion injury and inflammation. McCord JM. **Fed Proc** 1987 May 15; 46(7):2402–6 (48 ref.)

Cachectin/tumor necrosis factor: an endogenous mediator of shock and inflammation. Beutler B, et al. **Immunol Res** 1986;5(4):281–93 (93 ref.)

Inflammatory and immunological responses in skin and peripheral lymph of sheep following intracutaneous injection of Staphylococcus aureus. Kerlin RL, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Jun;11(2):175–88

Specificity and the role of lysosomal hydrolases in molluscan inflammation. Cheng TC. **Int J Tissue React** 1986; 8(6):439–45

6–Sulphanilamidoindazole–induced arthritis in rats: substance effects and acute–phase reaction. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(6):469–73

Antiinflammatory drugs and the many mediators of inflammation. Vane JR. **Int J Tissue React** 1987;9(1):1–14 (96 ref.)

Organ dysfunction after cardiopulmonary bypass. A systemic inflammatory reaction initiated by the extracorporeal circuit. Westaby S. **Intensive Care Med** 1987;13(2):89–95 (50 ref.)

Discitis after discography. Fraser RD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1987 Jan;69(1):26–35

Inflammatory reaction as an occlusive mechanism in aortocoronary bypass grafts? Svendsen E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Sep–Oct;27(5):625–7

Cord factor is associated with the maintenance of the chronic inflammatory reaction caused by mycobacteria. Silva CL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Aug;132 (Pt 8):2161–5

Role of secretory phospholipases A2 in the pathobiology of disease. Vadas P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;55(4):391–404 (223 ref.)

Human alpha lymphotoxin (LT): studies examining the mechanism(s) of LT–induced inflammation and tumor destruction in vivo. Jeffes EW 3d, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1987 Spring;6(2):141–9

Biochemistry of C3 and related thiolester proteins in infection and inflammation. Hostetter MK, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1987 Jan–Feb;9(1):97–109 (121 ref.)

[Pathogenic action of free radicals and the potentials of anti–inflammatory agents] Vapatalo Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(3):26–30 (32 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Apropos of inflammatory latero–baso–cervical tumors] Stoll D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1987;108(3):251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fabry's disease. Rare etiology of a long–term inflammatory syndrome. Apropos of a case] Dubost JJ, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Oct;53(10):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free–radical oxidation and its role in the pathogenesis of inflammation, ischemia and stress] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):85–92 (97 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The mediator of inflammation leukotriene B4] Rudakov IA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):80–2 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Phagocytosis and inflammatory stimuli induce GM–CSF mRNA in macrophages through posttranscriptional regulation. Thorens B, et al. **Cell** 1987 Feb 27;48(4):671–9

Sequence of rat liver alpha 2–macroglobulin and acute phase control of its messenger RNA. Gehring MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):446–54

Differing utilization of homologous transcription initiation sites of rat K and T kininogen genes under inflammation condition. Kageyama R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):2345–51

Fibronectin gene expression in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Accumulation of mRNA in inflammatory cells. La Fleur M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2111–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin 1 and the pathogenesis of inflammatory diseases. Maury CP. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(4):291–4 (33 ref.)

Eicosanoids, gamma–interferon and inflammatory cells in kidney transplant patients. Foegh ML, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1986; 16:205–14 (34 ref.)

T–cells in inflammation and experimental models of immune inflammation. 8th European Workshop on Inflammation. Basel, Switzerland, June 18–20, 1986. Papers. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):251–377

Immunosuppressive actions of prostaglandins and the possible increase in chronic inflammation after cyclo–oxygenase inhibitors. Lewis GP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Oct; 19(1–2):59–65

Airways hyperreactivity and inflammation produced by aerosolization of human C5A des arg. Irvin CG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Oct;134(4):777–83

Leukocyte complement receptors and adhesion proteins in the inflammatory response: insights from an experiment of nature. Springer TA, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1986; 51:47–57

Immunological studies on Kawasaki disease: II. Isolation and characterization of an immunosuppressive factor in acute phase sera. Hirao J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1987 Feb; 67(2):433–40

Anaphylatoxins: possible roles in disease. Vogt W. **Complement** 1986;3(3):177–88 (76 ref.)

Modulation of guinea pig peritoneal macrophage migration in vitro: effects of protease inhibitors. Vilić IM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1987 Apr;14(4):271–6

Recurrence of an allergic inflammation of air–pouch type in rats and possible participation of prostaglandin E2. Watanabe M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987; 83(4):390–7

A monoclonal antibody reacting with endothelial cells of budding vessels in tumors and inflammatory tissues, and non–reactive with normal adult tissues. Hagemeier HH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Oct 15;38(4):481–8

In host defense, leukocytes that are counted may not count. Martin RR. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Apr;109(4):378–9

Cancer induced anti–inflammation and its potentiation by tumor excision and rechallenge. Normann S, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jul;42(1):61–8

The non–immune inflammatory response: serial changes in plasma iron, iron–binding capacity, lactoferrin, ferritin and C–reactive protein. Baynes R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;46(7):695–704

Immune and inflammatory function in cigarette smokers. Holt PG. **Thorax** 1987 Apr;42(4):241–9 (134 ref.)

[Leukotrienes in allergic and inflammatory conditions] Bisgaard H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 15; 148(51):3435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endogenous counterinflammation and immunostimulation] Fauve RM. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Feb;35(2):190–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological production of interleukin 1 induced by stress]

Yoshinaga M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 May;45(5):931–8 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of thrombocytes in the inflammatory process] Endresen GK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Mar 30;107(9):855–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Indices of the immune response and inflammatory processes in psoriasis] Toruń B. **Przegl Dermatol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 74(1):78–82 **(Pol)**

[Relation between immune and inflammatory reactions] Iashchenko LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Apr; 103(4):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Acute phase reactants in the initial phase of giant cell arteritis. Andersson R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(4):365–7

pH changes of the tear fluid in the conjunctival sac during postoperative inflammation of the human eye. Thygesen JE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;65(2):134–6

Leukotrienes in inflammation. Bray MA. **Agents Actions** 1986 Oct;19(1–2):87–99 (109 ref.)

Free radical production at the site of an acute inflammatory reaction as measured by chemiluminescence. Dowling EJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov;19(3–4):203–7

Copper and zinc status during acute inflammation: studies on blood, liver and kidneys metal levels in normal and inflamed rats. Milanino R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Nov; 19(3–4):215–23

Modulation of lymphocyte activating factor activity (interleukin 1 like activity) and acute phase proteins in pertussis-induced air pouch inflammation by muramyl dipeptide. Sedgwick AD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Jun; 21(1–2):113–20

Phospholipid base exchange activity in the leukocyte membranes of patients with inflammatory disorders. Niwa Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 May;127(2):317–26

Studies on the effect of inflammation on the acute phase response using rat liver slices. Janzen R, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1987 Feb;37(1):87–95

The role of mitochondrial calcium transport during inflammation and the effect of anti-inflammatory drugs. Somasundaram S, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Oct;36(2):220–30

T-kininogen in rats with carrageenin-induced inflammation. Sakamoto W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Dec 1; 35(23):4283–90

Osteogenesis induced by bone matrix is inhibited by inflammation. Sela J, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1986;14(3–4):227–37

Arachidonic acid metabolism and inflammation: therapeutic implications. Proceedings of a symposium. Paris, 28–30 March 1986. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 1:1–66

The role of arachidonic acid metabolites in local and systemic inflammatory processes. Austen KF. **Drugs** 1987;33 Suppl 1:10–7

Biodistributions of 201Tl in tumor bearing animals and inflammatory lesion induced animals. Ando A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(11):567–72

67Ga accumulation in inflammatory lesion and its mechanism: comparison with malignant tumor. Ando A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1987;12(11):560–6

Inflammation, glycolytic metabolism, and glycosaminoglycans. Kittlick PD. **Exp Pathol** 1986; 30(1):1–19 (80 ref.)

Albumin as one-way transport vehicle into sites of inflammation. Tögl-Leimüller A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986; 30(2):91–6

Purification of two species of exudate cysteine-proteinase inhibitors that are acute-phase reactants in the carrageenin-induced inflammation in rats. Nakagawa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 20;207(1):58–62

Induction of inflammatory mediators from human polymorphonuclear granulocytes and rat mast cells by haemolysin-positive and -negative E. coli strains with different adhesins. Scheffer J, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Dec; 59(4):541–8

Inflammation-induced synthesis of proteoheparan sulfate: a novel acute-phase reactant in rat hepatocytes. Djovkar A, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Mar;11(1):39–46

Effect of acute inflammation on rat apolipoprotein mRNA levels. Tu GF, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Jun;11(2):241–51

The role of leukotriene-inducing and -metabolizing enzymes in inflammation. König W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):526–31

Modified nuclear processing of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein RNA during inflammation. Shiels BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12826–31

Biodegradation of a polyurethane in vitro. Phua SK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1987 Feb;21(2):231–46

Study of the molecular mechanism of decreased liver synthesis of albumin in inflammation. Moshage HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;79(6):1635–41

Effect of protein depletion and short-term parenteral refeeding on the host response to interleukin 1 administration. Drabik MD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Apr;109(4):509–16

Characterization of tissue and plasma glycosaminoglycans during experimental AA amyloidosis and acute inflammation. Qualitative and quantitative analysis. Snow AD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jun;56(6):665–75

Studies on the effect of inflammation on the synthesis of glucosylated intermediates of glycoprotein biosynthesis in rat liver microsomes. Silvanovich A, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Feb 2;40(5):461–6

Intestinal iron absorption during turpentine sterile inflammation in the rat. Influences of isoproterenol and propranolol. Gutnisky A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Jan;9(1):23–6

Eicosanoids in skin UV inflammation—lack of leukotriene B4 elevation in UVB-induced dermatitis. Ruzicka T, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Oct;3(5):306–7

Wound inflammatory mediators and multisystem organ failure. Demling RH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:525–37 (34 ref.)

Prostaglandin synthesis and early biochemical events in the liver cells during the acute-phase response. Piccoletti R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1987 Jun; 56(3):291–300

Molecular events during phagocyte stimulation. Roos D. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981;40:46–52

Role of inflammatory cells in the metabolic activation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in mouse skin. Kensler TW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15; 90(2):337–46

[Effect of inflammation on blood protein binding, pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of drugs] Belpaire F. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1987;49(1):83–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of oxygen free radicals on collagen in inflammation] Borel JP, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(3):260–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extra-hepatic effect of monokines and other substances. Metabolic response to inflammation] Kawakami M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 May;45(5):988–94 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Free radicals, ischemia and inflammation] Langer B. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Nov-Dec;104(6):305–10 **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

The perivascular cell populations in human skin after topical application of leukotriene B4. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(4):340–3

Tissue reactivity in the rat following administration of Actinomyces viscosus in Freund's adjuvant. Bártová J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1985;31(5–6):279–320

In the croton oil ear test the effects of non steroidal antiinflammatory drug (NSAIDs) are dependent on the dose of the irritant. Tubaro A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):371–3

Mast cells in newly formed lining tissue during acute inflammation: a six day air pouch model in the mouse. Sin YM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Oct;45(10):873–7

Articular indices of joint inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis. Correlation with the acute-phase response. Thompson PW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1987 Jun; 30(6):618–23

An ultrastructural and histochemical study of the prominent inflammatory response in D(+)-galactosamine hepatotoxicity. MacDonald JR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1987 Apr;68(2):189–99

Inflammatory, proliferative, and neoplastic lesions at the site of metallic identification ear tags in Wistar [Crl:(WI)BR] rats. Waalkes MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1; 47(9):2445–50

The cells causing airway inflammation. Kay AB. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:38–43 (9 ref.)

Emigration and accumulation of PMN-leukocytes induced by endotoxin, interleukin 1 and other chemotactic substances. Movat HZ, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(2):75–88

Immunohistochemical characterization of seminoma and its inflammatory cell infiltrate. Bell DA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 May;18(5):511–20

The role of mast cells in inflammatory processes: evidence for nerve/mast cell interactions. Bienenstock J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(3–4):238–43 (36 ref.)

Disodium cromoglycate inhibits activation of human inflammatory cells in vitro. Kay AB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;80(1):1–8

Tissue injury in inflammation. Oxidants, proteinases, and cationic proteins. Henson PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):669–74 (121 ref.)

Lymphoid tissue- and inflammation-specific endothelial cell differentiation defined by monoclonal antibodies. Duijvestijn AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Feb 1;138(3):713–9

Monocytes accumulate on Rebuck skin window coverslips but not in skin chamber fluid. A comparative evaluation of two in vivo migration models. Zimmerli W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 Jan 26;96(1):11–7

The structure and reactions of the microcirculation in a subcutaneous air pouch in the rat. Balasubramaniam GS, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Feb;151(2):139–46

Quantitation of hepatic sinusoidal macrophages during the acute systemic inflammatory reaction in two animal species. Scoazec JY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr; 184(4):389–95

Whole body inflammation in trauma patients; an autopsy study. Nuytinck HK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 236A:55–61

[Ultrasonic morphology of inflammatory swellings in the neck and face region] Siegert R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1987;32:138–41 **(Ger)**

[Langerhans cells and their significance in inflammatory processes] Matarasso S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1987 Jun; 36(6):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of granulomatous inflammation in tuberculosis] Yoshida T. **Kekkaku** 1986 Nov;61(11):611–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of action of pronase on chronic proliferative inflammation including granuloma angiogenesis in mice] Amemiya K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct; 88(4):279–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neutrophil-mediated vascular injury. Harlan JM. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1987;715:123–9 (54 ref.)

Different modes of interaction of bradykinin with prostaglandins in pain and acute inflammation. Katori M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:393–8

David Gordon memorial symposium, "Mediators of inflammation and their regulation". **Agents Actions** 1986 Oct;19(1–2):55–115

Regulation of acute phase reaction in rat adjuvant arthritis. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec; 19(5–6):335–6

In vitro and in vivo migratory response of connective tissue mast cells to inflammatory mediators. Mecklenburg G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Dec;19(5–6):344–5

Microvascular function in skin windows. Humphrey DM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1987 Mar;126(3):423–31

Changes in plasma albumin concentration, synthesis rate, and mRNA level during acute inflammation. Liao WS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):C928–34

Interaction between inflammatory response and smooth muscle. First Transatlantic Airway Conference. January 16 and 17, 1986, Lucerne, Switzerland. Proceedings. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6 Pt 2):S1–75

Pulmonary alveolar macrophage function during acute inflammatory lung injury. Brieland JK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6):1300–6

Various roles of lipids and lipid metabolizing enzymes in inflammatory processes and their possible implications for therapy. Parker CW. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Jun;135(6 Pt 2):S22–5

The pathophysiology of human mast cells. In vitro and in vivo function. Peters SP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 May;135(5):1196–200 (77 ref.)

The novel rat kininogen, T-kininogen. A pro-inflammatory factor or a thiostatin? Damas J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1987 Mar;95(1):67–73 (53 ref.)

Role of arachidonic acid metabolites in inflammatory and thrombotic responses. Salmon JA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1987 Jun;15(3):324–6

Structural and functional properties of a phospholipase A2 purified from an inflammatory exudate. Forst S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Dec 30;25(26):8381–5

Implantation, menstruation and inflammation. Finn CA. **Biol Rev Cambridge Philosophic Soc** 1986 Nov;61(4):313–28 (121 ref.)

A monoclonal antibody to the membrane glycoprotein complex CD18 inhibits polymorphonuclear leukocyte accumulation and plasma leakage in vivo. Arfors KE, et al. **Blood** 1987 Jan;69(1):338–40

Vasocortin: a novel glucocorticoid-induced anti-inflammatory protein. Carnuccio R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):443–5

Modifications in the responsiveness of rat ventrobasal thalamic neurons at different stages of carrageenin-produced inflammation. Guilbaud G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 15;385(1):86–98

Does neurogenic inflammation alter the sensitivity of unmyelinated nociceptors in the rat? Reeh PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Oct 1;384(1):42–50

The role of histamine and other mediators in microvascular changes in acute inflammation. Movat HZ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):451–7 (27 ref.)

Stimulation of the respiratory burst of murine peritoneal inflammatory neutrophils by conjugation with tumor cells. Lichtenstein A. **Cancer Res** 1987 May 1;47(9):2211–7

Prostaglandins: their release, biological effects and relationships to pain and inflammation. Bennett A. **Cephalalgia** 1986;6 Suppl 4:17–20

Discrimination of hepatocyte-stimulating activity from human recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha. Andus T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1987 Aug;17(8):1193–7

The effects of histamine and serotonin on polymorphonuclear leukocyte accumulation in the rat. Kheifets J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 9;128(3):179–86

A peripheral sympathetic component in inflammatory hyperalgesia. Nakamura M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 17;135(2):145–53

Inflammation: its clinical relevance in airway diseases. Proceedings of an international symposium. Amsterdam, 16–17 March 1986. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:1–345

Airway inflammation and autonomic control. Barnes PJ. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:80–7 (37 ref.)

Mucus transport and inflammation. Konietzko N. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:72–9 (33 ref.)

The clinical relevance of airway inflammation. Pauwels R. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:88–92 (14 ref.)

Mediators of airway inflammation. Raphael GD, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;147:44–56 (40 ref.)

Neuronal response thresholds to and encoding of thermal stimuli during carrageenin-hyperalgesic-inflammation in the ventro-basal thalamus of the rat. Guilbaud G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(2):421–31

Acute inflammation in gram-negative infection: endotoxin,

interleukin 1, tumor necrosis factor, and neutrophils. Movat HZ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan;46(1):97–104 (46 ref.)
Pathway to carrageenan–induced inflammation in the hind limb of the rat. Vinegar R, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Jan; 46(1):118–26
Inflammation: Khartoum to Casablanca. Weissmann G. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Apr 15;22(4):61–2, 66–70, 74
Effects of dietary fish oil supplementation on polymorphonuclear leukocyte inflammatory potential. Fisher M, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Dec;10(4):387–92
Effects of clonidine on the dermal inflammatory cell response of experimental toxic and allergic contact reactions and intradermal hypersensitivity. Anderson CD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;83(4):371–6
Mechanism of antianaphylactic action of beta–agonists in allergic inflammation of air pouch type in rats. Ohuchi K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(1):26–32
Melanocytes, melanogenesis, and inflammation. Prunieras M. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Dec;25(10):624–8 (21 ref.)
Effects exerted by RU 41740 on oxidative metabolism and migration of rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes collected after induction of one acute non specific inflammatory reaction. Roch–Arveiller M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(4):417–24
Radioprotective effect of an acute non–specific inflammation in mice. Herodin F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1987 Mar; 51(3):549–59
Transient suppression of the zymosan–induced chemiluminescence produced by bone marrow cells during a subcutaneous nonspecific inflammation in the mouse. Herodin F, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1987 Jul;42(1):76–83
Transient behavior of a chemotaxis system modelling certain types of tissue inflammation. Alt W, et al. **J Math Biol** 1987;24(6):691–722
Role of endogenous histamine in postanaphylactic phase of allergic inflammation in rats. Hirasawa N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 Jun;241(3):967–73
Age–dependent differential development of leukotactic and vasoactive responsiveness to acute inflammatory mediators. Angle MJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;55(6):616–21
Relationship between increased vascular permeability and extravascular albumin clearance in rabbit inflammatory responses induced with Escherichia coli. Hamilton SM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Nov;55(5):580–7
Role for macrophage products in endotoxin–induced polymorphonuclear leukocyte accumulation during inflammation. Issekutz AC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jan; 56(1):49–59
Macrophage procoagulant factors—mediators of inflammatory and neoplastic tissue lesions. Helin H. **Med Biol** 1986;64(4):167–76 (103 ref.)
Correlation between the 8– and 10–kHz atmospherics and the inflammation reaction of rats. Ruhenstroth–Bauer G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Oct;73(10):625–6
The effect of sterile inflammation on skin flap survival. Gaughan RN, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul; 95(1):90–3
Local and remote modifications of nociceptive sensitivity during carrageenin–induced inflammation in the rat. Kayser V, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jan;28(1):99–107
The effect of carrageenan–induced inflammation on the sensitivity of unmyelinated skin nociceptors in the rat. Kocher L, et al. **Pain** 1987 Jun;29(3):363–73
Pathobiology of platelet–activating factors. McManus LM. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(2):104–17 (100 ref.)
Effector functions of endothelium in inflammatory and immunologic reactions. Wallis WJ, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1986;5(2):73–103 (233 ref.)
Effect of inflammatory exudates on peripheral and cerebral canine arteries. Jancar S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:233–6
Granulocytes as mediators of tissue injury in shock: therapeutic implications. Hammerschmidt DE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;236A:19–31
Inhibition of PAF–acether induced weal and flare reaction in man by a specific PAF antagonist. Guinot P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jul;32(1):160–3
Leukotriene B4, a mediator of inflammation? Thorsen S. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(3):225–36 (104 ref.)
Migration of fish leucocytes in vitro: the effect of factors which may be involved in mediating inflammation. Nash KA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun; 12(1–4):83–92
[The chronobiology of inflammation] Bureau JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1987 Jun;35(6):942–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathophysiology and pharmacology of reactive oxygen species in inflammation] Müller–Peddinghaus R. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 May;37(5A):589–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Iron and iron–binding proteins in inflammation and tumors] Fereberger W. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;79:1–18 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute–phase response of the body (theoretical aspects and clinical significance)] Stefani DV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (3):62–8 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pharmacological investigations of the new antiinflammatory agent 2–(10,11–dihydro–10–oxodibenzo[b,f]thiepin–2–yl)= propionic acid. 2nd communication: inhibitory effects on acute inflammation and prostaglandin–related reactions. Tsurumi K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Dec; 36(12):1801–5
Glucocorticoid–induced low molecular mass anti–inflammatory factors which do not inhibit phospholipase A2. Koltai M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 28;134(1):109–12
Arachidonic acid–induced inflammation: inhibition by dual inhibitor of arachidonic acid metabolism, SK&F 86002. Griswold DE, et al. **Inflammation** 1987 Jun;11(2):189–99
Prednisone inhibits late asthmatic reactions and airway inflammation induced by toluene diisocyanate in sensitized subjects. Boschetto P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Sep;80(3 Pt 1):261–7
The effect of low dose chronic intermittent parental methotrexate on delayed type hypersensitivity and acute inflammation in a mouse model. O'Callaghan JW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;13(4):710–4
Effect of capsaicin on croton oil and TPA induced tumorigenesis and inflammation. LaHann TR. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1986;29:145–9
[Indices of acute inflammation against a background of lithium oxybutyrate action] Aleksandrov PN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Feb;103(2):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Observations on long–term follow–up of posterior scleritis [letter] Kalina RE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Nov 15; 102(5):671–2

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The acute inflammatory response to myocardial infarction: imaging with indium–111 labelled autologous neutrophils. Bell D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jan;57(1):23–7
A simple method of granulocyte enrichment of crude white cell suspensions labelled with 111In. Schmidt KG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Aug;37(2):144–50
[Scintigraphic demonstration of inflammatory foci, in particular inflammatory intestinal disease] Nielsen AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Sep 1;148(36):2269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Scintigraphy with In–111 labeled leukocytes: simplified labeling and its clinical application] Itoh K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1987 Mar;24(3):341–51 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Clinical application of low–intensity lasers. 3. Therapy of pain and inflammation] Kamikawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Apr;45(4):756–61 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

[Fundamental principles of the action of physical treatment methods in diseases of an inflammatory and dystrophic nature] Tsarfis PG. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Nov;(11):28–31 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of inflammation: the parametrical system, its practical and methodological position. Nishikaze O, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(6):447–62

URINE

[The elimination of free and conjugated portions of catecholamines in inflammatory processes in rats] Steup A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1987 Mar;42(3):201–2 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Effects of a phenylbutazone paste in ponies: model of acute nonimmune inflammation. Lees P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Nov;47(11):2359–63
Actions of betamethasone in models of acute non–immune inflammation. Lees P, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Mar–Apr; 143(2):143–58
Measurement of flunixin in equine inflammatory exudate and plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. Higgins AJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):303–6
Alpha 1–acid glycoprotein and serum binding of drugs in healthy and diseased dogs. Belpaire FM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Mar;10(1):43–8
Turpentine–induced acute inflammatory response in Gallus gallus: oedema, vascular permeability and effects of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Ito NM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep;41(2):231–6
Inflammation–induced changes in serum iron analytes and ceruloplasmin of Shetland ponies. Smith JE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1987 Jul;24(4):354–6
Actions of BW540C in an equine model of acute inflammation: a preliminary study. Higgins AJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Apr;9(2):103–10

INFLATION, ECONOMIC see under **ECONOMICS**

INFLUENZA

Influenza and its complications. Recognition and prevention. Rytel MW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jan 15;22(1):102A–102H, 102O–102P, 102U–102V
[Radiological lung changes during an influenza epidemic in 2 schools for Army recruits] Kuhn M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 May 12;76(20):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Macrophages are required for influenza virus infection of human lymphocytes. Mock DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):620–4
[Changes in the spectrum of serum free amino acids in influenza patients] Startseva GG. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985; 63:57–8 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Haemophilus influenzae B meningitis detected by a quick–diagnosis cerebrospinal fluid test] Csiszár K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 24;127(34):2081–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Flu alert: adult epiglottitis [news] Cooper KL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jan;87(1):12–3
Acute bilateral posterior angiopathy with influenza A viral infection. Rabon RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar 15;103(3 Pt 1):289–93
Effect of upper respiratory infection on hearing in the ferret model. Rarey KE, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1987 May–Jun; 8(3):161–70
Sustained ventricular tachycardia associated with influenza syndrome in a young girl—a case report. Bashour TT, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Apr;38(4):338–41
Recent influenza virus A infections in forensic cases of sudden unexplained death. Drescher J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;92(1–2):63–76
Serological evidence of recent influenza virus A (H 3 N 2) infections in forensic cases of the sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Zink P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987; 93(3–4):223–32
Loss of diabetic control and increased protein glycosylation following minor intercurrent infections. Haitas B, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jan;2(1):23–6
More on influenza A and pneumonitis [letter] Murdock DK, et al. **IMJ** 1987 Jan;171(1):18
Inhibitory effect of a protease inhibitor, leupeptin, on the development of influenza pneumonia, mediated by concomitant bacteria. Tashiro M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Jul;68 (Pt 7):2039–41
Influenza virus–induced encephalopathy in mice: interferon production and natural killer cell activity during acute infection. Wabuke–Bunoti MA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec; 60(3):1062–7
Toxic shock syndrome: back to the future [editorial] Dan BB. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1094–5
Toxic shock syndrome. A newly recognized complication of influenza and influenzalike illness. MacDonald KL, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1053–8
Toxic shock syndrome during an influenza outbreak. Sperber SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1086–7
Toxic shock syndrome, Staphylococcus aureus, and influenza [letter] Todd JK. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12;257(22):3070–1
Influenza B virus model of Reye's syndrome. Evidence for a nonpermissive infection of liver and brain. Davis LE. **Lab Invest** 1987 Jan;56(1):32–6
Toxic shock syndrome following influenza—Oregon; update on influenza activity—United States. **MMWR** 1987 Feb 13;36(5):64–5
Role of Staphylococcus protease in the development of influenza pneumonia. Tashiro M, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 5–11;325(6104):536–7
Acute myopericarditis in influenza A infection. Proby CM, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Sep;60(233):887–92
[Acute influenzal myositis (letter)] Robin M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Oct;43(8):666 **(Fre)**
[Restrictive cardiomyopathy as a late sequel of influenza A2 virus myocarditis] Schmaltz AA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Oct; 75(10):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of influenza virus type A and interferon on various pathogenetic factors in bronchial asthma] Jankowska R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Aug 25;41(34):1065–7 **(Pol)**
[Development of lung tumors in BALB/c mice in chronic influenza infection and inhalation of metal–containing aerosols] Shevchenko IN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1987;9(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibility of viral penetration into the brain during influenza against a background of stress (experimental study)] Chetverikova LK, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1987 May–Jun; 13(3):482–5 **(Rus)**
[Involvement of the cardiovascular system in patients with influenza caused by type B virus] Bogomolov BP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of acute pneumonia complicated by recurrent ventricular fibrillation] Razmanov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Dec;64(12):106–7 **(Rus)**
[Clinical characteristics the ENT complications of patients with type A (H3N2) influenza during the influenza epidemic in Leningrad] Gurtovol MI. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985; 63:39–42 **(Rus)**
[Etiology of acute pneumonia occurring against a background of influenza and other acute respiratory viral infections] Vishniakova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Aug;(8):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical manifestations and consequences of influenza. Cate TR. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 19;82(6A):15–9

Carboxyhemoglobin levels in patients with flu-like symptoms. Dolan MC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jul; 16(7):782–6

Diagnostic significance of influenza subtype-specific IgG, IgA, and IgM antibodies. Döller G, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Jul;14(3):163–75

Rapid detection of influenza virus by shell vial assay with monoclonal antibodies. Espy MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Oct;24(4):677–9

Early testing of cell cultures for detection of hemadsorbing viruses. Minnich LL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb; 25(2):421–2

Efficiency of immunofluorescence for rapid detection of common respiratory viruses. Ray CG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Feb;25(2):355–7

Economical laboratory support system for influenza virus surveillance. Reichelderfer PS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 May;25(5):947–8

Time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay with monoclonal antibodies for rapid diagnosis of influenza infections. Walls HH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Dec;24(6):907–12

Single radial complement fixation test using NP-containing plates: a simple and sensitive method for the detection of influenza infection. Ochiai H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb;15(2):151–8

Molecular hybridization with DNA-probes as a laboratory diagnostic test for influenza viruses. Pljusnin AZ, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;38(2):111–4

[Errors in the diagnosis and tactics in the ambulatory management of patients with infections] Chaltsev VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):128–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid diagnosis of influenza: a comparative evaluation of different methods] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of immunoenzyme analysis employing a staphylococcal protein A conjugate with peroxidase in the serodiagnosis of influenza] Egorenkova EM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effective stabilizer for preparing antibody erythrocyte diagnostic agents for influenza A and B viruses] Saiatov MKh, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the sensitivity of immunofluorescence methods, immunoenzyme analysis and the lectin test for the rapid diagnosis of influenza] Shenderovich SF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Sep;(9):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral ribavirin treatment of influenza A and B. Stein DS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Aug;31(8):1285–7

Protection of mice from lethal influenza virus infection with high dose-short duration ribavirin aerosol. Wyde PR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Dec;30(6):942–4

Effect of selenazofurin on influenza A and B virus infections of mice. Sidwell RW, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1986 Oct; 6(6):343–53

Efficacy of high dose-short duration ribavirin aerosol in the treatment of respiratory syncytial virus infected cotton rats and influenza B virus infected mice. Wyde PR, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1987 May;7(4):211–20

Flurbiprofen versus ASA in influenza symptomatology: a double-blind study. Broggini M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(6):485–8

Combinations of antiviral agents for treatment of influenza virus infections. Hayden FG. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:177–83

Prevention and treatment of experimental influenza A virus infection in volunteers with a new antiviral ICI 130,685. Al-Nakib W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul; 18(1):119–29

Therapeutic efficacy of liposome-encapsulated ribavirin and muramyl tripeptide in experimental infection with influenza or herpes simplex virus. Gangemi JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Mar;155(3):510–7

A comparison of acetaminophen and rimantadine in the treatment of influenza A infection in children. Thompson J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1987 Mar;21(3):249–55

High protection of animals lethally infected with influenza virus by aprotinin-rimantadine combination. Zhirnov OP. **J Med Virol** 1987 Feb;21(2):161–7

Children with influenza A infection: treatment with rimantadine. Hall CB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Aug; 80(2):275–82

Ribavirin (virazole): a novel antiviral agent against viral respiratory tract infections. Ahmed ME, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1986 Nov;20(11):1–3

[Combined action of antiviral substances of natural and synthetic origin. I. The anti-influenza action of a combination of the polyphenol complex isolated from Geranium sanguineum L. and remantadine in vitro and in ovo] Serkedzhieva Iu, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1986; 19:18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunomodulation with natural products. I. Effect of an aqueous extract of Raphanus sativus niger on experimental influenza infection in mice] Prahoveanu E, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;38(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of the antiviral preparation ML-76 in influenza] Iakushin AI, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;63:42–7 **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory action of remantadine and ribavirin on chronic influenza infection in tissue cultures] Shobukhov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):734–5 **(Rus)**

[Synergic therapeutic action of aprotinin and remantadine in experimental influenzal infection] Zhirnov OP. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with influenza and acute respiratory viral infections using mefenamic acid] Frolov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):106–8 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Economic impact of influenza. The individual's perspective. Schoenbaum SC. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 19;82(6A):26–30

ENZYMOLOGY

Considerations about the possible function of ceruloplasmin in influenza and parainfluenza virus infections. Tomas E, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;37(4):279–87 (48 ref.)

[Effect of influenza virus infection on arachidonic acid cascade in mouse thrombocytes] Antal A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(4):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Sensitivity to influenza infection of X-ray-irradiated animals and the protective effect of a thymus extract] Prahoveanu E, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;37(4):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problem of acute diseases of the respiratory organs in children] Vel'tishchev IuE. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jul;(7):52–8 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cellular mRNA translation is blocked at both initiation and elongation after infection by influenza virus or adenovirus. Katze MG, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Dec;60(3):1027–39

HISTORY

The Thucydides syndrome [letter] Langmuir AD, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 12;257(22):3071

The Thucydides syndrome: another view. Holladay AJ. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30;315(18):1170–3

Cause of death of the American Indians [letter] Guerra F. **Nature** 1987 Apr 2–8;326(6112):449–50

Influenza epidemic. Popular reaction in Camden 1918–1919. Snape WJ, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Mar;84(3):173–6

Pestilence from abroad? The 1918 influenza epidemic. Edwards V. **NZ Med J** 1986 Oct 22;99(812):809–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Influenza virus depresses the PFC response of mice by affecting T-cell function. Ichikawa K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1987 May;31(3):203–17

The course of influenza virus infection in mice sensitized with hen's egg albumin. Szalaty H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1986;34(2):197–202

Amoebae and humidifier fever. Finnegan MJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 May;17(3):235–42

The immune response to influenza infection. Ada GL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;128:1–54 (248 ref.)

Autoantibodies in infections of the respiratory tract with Mycoplasma pneumoniae or influenza virus A. Hodson ME, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 Aug;71(2):86–92

Modulation of T cells by cyclic AMP in murine influenza virus infection. I. In vitro inhibition of cytotoxic T lymphocytes by exogenous cyclic AMP analogues and by agents which increase intracellular cyclic AMP concentrations. Zhang YH, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1987 Feb;13(1):37–45

Role of interferon in the augmented resistance of trehalose-6,6'-dimycolate-treated mice to influenza virus infection. Azuma M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Mar;68 (Pt 3):835–43

Protective mechanisms against pulmonary infection with influenza virus. I. Relative contribution of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and of alveolar macrophages to protection during the early phase of intranasal infection. Fujisawa H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):425–32

Mechanism of protection during the early phase of a generalized viral infection. II. Contribution of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to protection against intravenous infection with influenza virus. Tsuru S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb;68 (Pt 2):419–24

Influenza virus infection induces functional alterations in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Lewis DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Dec 15;137(12):3777–81

Influenza virus-specific antibody-secreting cells in the murine lung during primary influenza virus infection. Jones PD, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Nov;60(2):614–9

Follow-up study of type C influenza outbreak in a children's home. Katagiri S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 31(4):337–43

Effect of passive maternal antibody on influenza illness in children: a prospective study of influenza A in mother-infant pairs. Reuman PD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Apr;6(4):398–403

Serologic studies on the behaviour of influenza virus type A in persons of Greater São Paulo during 1976, 1978 and 1979. Takimoto S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1986 Nov–Dec;28(6):413–20

Double failure of influenza vaccination in a heart transplant patient [letter] Beyer WE, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb; 43(2):319

[Influence of berbamine on the immune function in mice infected with the influenza virus] Jin L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;7(5):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tolerance and immunogenic effect of preventive influenza vaccination in patients with chronic lung diseases] Krebs A, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(1–2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the influenza A virus antigen in pharyngeal swabs using an enzyme immunoassay] Helbig JH, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Oct;32(10):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitization to the influenza virus in a combined experimental infection] Gönczi S. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May;103(5):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Signs of the circulation of influenza A(HON1) virus among the general population and in military collectives] Degtiarev AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Mar;(3):38–41 **(Rus)**

[Interferon and other immunological indices of influenza patients undergoing different methods of treatment] Ketiladze ES, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of mouse splenocytes as targets for the analysis of cell cytotoxicity in experimental influenza] Shidlovskaia NK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):241–4 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological surveillance of influenza based on research data on collective immunity] Ismagulov AT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Nov;(11):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hepatic lipid abnormalities in a chemical/viral mouse model for Reye's syndrome. Murphy MG, et al. **Lipids** 1987 Apr; 22(4):217–23

[Comparative analysis of the nucleocapsids formed in the cells in a double heterotypic influenza infection] Komarov IuS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1986 Aug;(8):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Laboratory characterization of influenza A viruses (H3N2)—pathogens of Leningrad 1983 epidemic. Luzyanina TYa, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Jul; 30(4):294–302

Influenza B in households: virus shedding without symptoms or antibody response. Foy HM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Sep;126(3):506–15

Adherence of type I Streptococcus pneumoniae to tracheal epithelium of mice infected with influenza A/PR8 virus. Plotkowski MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov; 134(5):1040–4

Amantadine resistance in clinical influenza A (H3N2) and (H1N1) virus isolates. Pemberton RM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:135–40

Antigenic analysis of intraepidemic variants of influenza A (H3N2) viruses by hyperimmune rat antisera. Pyhälä R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Mar;15(4):259–65

Intraepidemic heterogeneity of influenza A (H3N2) viruses in 1985: antigenic analysis and sensitivity to non-specific inhibitors. Pyhälä R, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(5):277–84

Subtype-specific identification of influenza virus in cell cultures with FITC labelled egg yolk antibodies. Döller PC, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1987;176(1):27–35

Laboratory studies of the 1984 influenza epidemic on the Witwatersrand. Schoub BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 20;70(13):815–8

[Effectiveness of virologic surveillance of acute respiratory diseases of viral origin] Heinz F, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1987 Jun;36(3):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The 1985 influenza epidemic in a pediatric practice] Döller G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Apr;135(4):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subtypes H1N1 and H3N2 of influenza virus isolated from the same patient] Sakoh M, et al. **Uirusu** 1980 Jun; 30(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus) as an experimental model for studying viruses in respiratory tract infections. II. Influenza viruses types A and B] Sadowski W, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1987;39(1):43–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of viral progeny in abortive influenza infection] Asadullaev TA. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 31(6):679–81 **(Rus)**

[Reproductive activity of the influenza A virus in the splenocytes of experimental animals with mono- and mixed infections] Taros LIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(4):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Virologic and seroepidemiologic analyses of the circulation of influenza virus A(H1N1), similar to serovariant A(Hsw1N1), in 1984–1985 in Alma-Ata] Chuvakova ZK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct; (10):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Influenza: quantifying morbidity and mortality. Monto AS. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 19;82(6A):20–5

Impact of influenza epidemics on mortality in the United States from October 1972 to May 1985. Lui KJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jun;77(6):712–6

Influenza vaccine and pneumonia mortality in a nursing home population. Saah AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Dec; 146(12):2353–7

Pneumonia and influenza mortality on the increase. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1987 Apr–Jun;68(2):10–6

OCCURRENCE

Influenza B virus reinfection. Frank AL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;125(4):576–86

Epidemiologic implications of changes in the influenza virus genome. Kendal AP. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 19;82(6A):4–14

Influenza A in nursing homes [letter] Heun EM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec;76(12):1460–1

Survey of underlying conditions of persons hospitalized with acute respiratory disease during influenza epidemics in Houston, 1978–1981. Glezen WP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):550–5

Update on influenza in Canada, 1985–86. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Mar 15;136(6):615–6

Unusual outbreak of influenza A in a Wyoming nursing home. Meiklejohn G, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Aug; 35(8):742–6

Respiratory illness in a retirement facility during a community influenza epidemic [letter] Wieland RG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 May;35(5):473

Influenza activity in Czechoslovakia and the USSR, 1980–1985. Tumová B, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(4):387–93

Influenza in the United Kingdom 1982–85. Chakraverty P, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Oct;97(2):347–58

Acute respiratory disease associated with influenza epidemics in Houston, 1981–1983. Glezen WP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1119–26

Influenza at Lowry Air Force Base in Denver, 1982–1986. Meiklejohn G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Oct;156(4):649–51

Leads from the MMWR. Update on influenza activity worldwide and World Health Organization and United States recommendations for influenza vaccine composition for the 1987–1988 season. **JAMA** 1987 May 15; 257(19):2559, 2565

Leads from the MMWR. Influenza activity in civilian and military populations and key points for use of influenza vaccines. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 9;257(2):157, 160

Leads from the MMWR. Update: influenza activity—United States. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27;257(12):1581

Update on influenza activity worldwide and World Health Organization and United States recommendations for influenza vaccine composition for the 1987–1988 season. **MMWR** 1987 Apr 10;36(13):193–5

Influenza A(H1N1) associated with mild illness in a nursing home—Maine [published erratum appears in MMWR 1987 Feb 13;36(5):76] **MMWR** 1987 Feb 6;36(4):57–9

Update: influenza activity—Micronesia, United States. **MMWR** 1986 Nov 7;35(44):685–7

Update: influenza activity—United States, worldwide. **MMWR** 1986 Dec 19;35(50):782–3

Influenza activity in civilian and military populations and key points for use of influenza vaccines. **MMWR** 1986 Nov 28;35(47):729–31

Update on influenza activity in the United States, availability of influenza vaccines, and recommendations for the use of vaccines and amantadine. **MMWR** 1987 Jan 9; 35(53):805–7

Update: influenza activity—United States [published erratum appears in MMWR 1987 Feb 6;36(4):59] **MMWR** 1987 Jan 23;36(2):16–8

Children hospitalized with influenza B infection. Liou YS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):541–3

Influenza update. Grendahl B. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Dec; 80(8):241–3, 246

[Harmless infectious diseases in general practice] Flückiger H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Aug;43(8):640–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic surveillance of influenza in Rome 1982–1984] Andreoni M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Jun; 22(2):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological studies on type C influenza virus infection in Yokosuka city] Suzuki T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;61(2):126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of acute respiratory infection and influenza morbidity among the workers of the engine crews of the Moscow subway] Dubrovskaia TA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 May;(5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular basis of the variability of epidemic strains of human influenza viruses] Gendon IuZ. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1985 Aug;(8):3–12 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between features of the clinical course of influenza and the dynamics of the epidemic process] Kubar' OI, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;63:28–30 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic and clinical characteristics of influenza among the children of Volgograd] Kulik VI, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;63:58–60 **(Rus)**

[Features of the clinical course of influenza in the endemic of 1968–1984 (16 years) in Leningrad] Zlydnikov DM. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;63:22–8 **(Rus)**

[Influenza morbidity in the Kazakh SSR 1977–1984] Ismagulov AT, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 31(4):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Operative assessment of the influenza situation based on a complex accounting of standardized indices of incidence and data on rapid diagnosis] Khokhlova GG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Nov–Dec;31(6):657–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the influenza type A (H3N2) epidemic in Omsk in January 1985] Gagarinova VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Apr;(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forerunners of influenza epidemics and their practical use] Skripchenko GS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jun;(6):79–84 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Eustachian tube histopathology during experimental influenza A virus infection in the chinchilla. Giebink GS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1987 Mar–Apr;96(2 Pt 1):199–206

[Pathologico-anatomic findings in sudden, unexpected death in children and adults with influenza A infection] Zink P. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;97(3):165–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Upper respiratory tract viral infection and mucociliary clearance. Wilson R, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1987 May; 70(5):272–9

Bacterial adherence to the upper respiratory tract of ferrets infected with influenza A virus. Sanford BA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;185(2):120–8

[Correlation coefficients of the basic indicators of cardiohemodynamics, blood gas levels and acid–base status in influenza] Mintser OP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(10):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention, management, and control of influenza: a mandate for the 1980s. Dallas, Texas, September 12 and 13, 1986. Proceedings. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 19;82(6A):1–69

Prevention, management, and control of influenza: a mandate for the 1980s. Douglas RG Jr. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 19; 82(6A):1–3

Influenza prevention and control. Past practices and future prospects. Fedson DS. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 19;82(6A):42–7

Prevention, management, and control of influenza. Role of amantadine. Mostow SR. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 19; 82(6A):35–41

Prevention and control of influenza. Role of vaccine. Ruben FL. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 19;82(6A):31–4

Increasing influenza vaccination among high-risk elderly: a randomized controlled trial of a mail cue in an HMO setting. Mullooly JP. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May; 77(5):626–7

Influenza prevention—the key to reduction in morbidity and mortality from acute respiratory disease (ARD) [editorial] Marine WM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Sep;136(3):546–7

Prevention and control of influenza. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. Centers for Disease Control. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):521–5

Monovalent influenza A(H1N1) vaccine, 1986–1987. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 105(5):737–9

Amantadine prophylaxis during an institutional outbreak of type A influenza [letter] Aoki FY, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1189

Comparison of three methods of recalling patients for influenza vaccination. McDowell I, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Nov 1;135(9):991–7

Influenza and pneumococcal immunization strategies for physicians. Fedson DS. **Chest** 1987 Mar;91(3):436–43

Influenza immunizations for healthy teenagers [letter] Krassner LS. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Sep;26(9):476

Effect of influenza vaccine on serum anticonvulsant concentrations. Jann MW, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct; 5(10):817–20

Use of amantadine in nursing homes for the control of influenza A. **Colo Med** 1987 Jan 15;84(2):24

New concepts in the control of influenza. Ruben FL. **Compr Ther** 1987 Feb;13(2):9–12

Pneumonia and influenza: vaccination of elderly is justified. Besdine RW. **Geriatrics** 1986 Nov;41(11):13–6

Influenza A: prospects for prevention and control. II: Immunization—current status and hope for the future (3). Morens DM. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Oct;45(10):352–9

Influenza A: prospects for prevention and control. I: Public health importance, epidemiology, primary and secondary prevention strategies (3). Morens DM. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Oct;45(10):347–8, 351

Influenza A: prospects for prevention and control. III: Influenza prevention today (3). Morens DM. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Nov;45(11):387–8, 414

Influenza vaccination in community elderly. A controlled trial of postcard reminders. Buchner DM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Aug;35(8):755–60

Purified influenza virus nucleoprotein protects mice from lethal infection. Wraith DC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1987 Feb; 68 (Pt 2):433–40

Intranasally administered interferon as prophylaxis against experimentally induced influenza A virus infection in humans. Treanor JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Aug; 156(2):379–83

Leads from the MMWR. Prevention and control of influenza. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7;258(5):593–5, 599–600

Influenza surveillance: a perpetual campaign for elusive victories [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 6; 257(5):587–9

Should healthy children be vaccinated against influenza? [letter] Gill PW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1440–1

Influenza vaccination with adjuvant RU41740 in the elderly [letter] Profeta ML, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):973

Influenza—to vaccinate or not to vaccinate? [editorial] Ada GL. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 18;146(10):509–10

Age-related responses to influenza vaccination in the Newcastle region during 1983 and 1984. Howarth DM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 18;146(10):514–7

Influenza prevention, 1987–1988. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Aug 28;29(747):81–2

Prevention of influenza, 1986–1987. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Oct 10;28(724):95–6

Potential of influenza vaccine and amantadine to prevent influenza A illness in Canadian forces personnel 1980–1983. Aoki FY, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Sep;151(9):459–65

Prevention and control of influenza. **MMWR** 1987 Jun 26; 36(24):373–80, 385–7

Allegheny County 1986–87 Influenza Vaccination Program—Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. **MMWR** 1987 Sep 25; 36(37):617–9

The pediatrician's role in influenza control. Glezen WP. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):615–8

b-CAPSA I Haemophilus influenzae, type b, capsular polysaccharide vaccine safety. Black SB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):321–5

The roles of influenza virus haemagglutinin and nucleoprotein in protection: analysis using vaccinia virus recombinants. Andrew ME, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1987 Jan;25(1):21–8

Amantadine for prophylaxis against influenza A. Karlsson M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1987;19(1):141–2

Short-term results of an immunization compliance program. Gelfman DM, et al. **Va Med** 1986 Sep;113(9):532–4

[Pharyngeal viral population in 3- to 6-year-old children before and after influenza immunization using the NIVGRIP vaccine administered orally] Pârvu C, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;37(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessing the effectiveness of preventive influenza vaccination using the spirometry and electrocardiography in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Müller D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Dec;32(12):720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of influenza—new recommendations and concepts (editorial)] Morag A. **Harefuah** 1987 May 15; 112(10):521–3 **(Heb)**

[Usefulness of a combination of an anti-catarrh polyvalent bacterial vaccine and an anti-influenza vaccine in subjects with chronic bronchopneumopathy. Clinical and ventilation function findings] De Bernardi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Apr 30;121(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vaccination against influenza among elderly persons] Rudnicka H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986;40(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Efficacy of influenza vaccination in an industrial collective in the municipality of Bucharest during the 1985–1986 influenza season] Ion-Nedelcu N, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1987 Jan-Mar;32(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of inhalations of human leukocyte interferon for influenza prevention in children's collectives] Feklisova LV, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;62:127–8 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunologic study of the use of 2 doses of inactivated influenza centrifuge vaccine] Lugovskaia VP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;63:74–8 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of vaccine prevention of influenza at a Leningrad industrial plant using inactivated chromatographic influenza vaccine] Shvetsova EG, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;63:68–74 **(Rus)**

[Preventive efficacy of thymalin in combination with vaccine preparations] Khokhlov DT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan; (1):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of influenza and other acute respiratory diseases among the troops] Perepelkin VS. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Nov; (11):32–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of multiple vaccination against influenza on the specificity of humoral immunity] Iagodovskiĭ VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a study of new preparations of inactivated whole-virion influenza vaccines for the protection of children in the USSR] Vasil'eva RI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Mar;(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electronic mail in an influenza vaccination program (letter)] Gené Badia J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 18;87(12):519 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Selective effects of minor illnesses on human performance. Smith AP, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1987 May;78 (Pt 2):183–8

THERAPY

[Immunotherapy with Corynebacterium parvum in experimental influenza virus infections and mixed infections in mice] Denys A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 May 12; 41(19):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience using reflexotherapy in experimental influenza in mice] Orlovskiĭ AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the clinical use of donor anti-influenza gamma-globulin] Firsov SL, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985; 63:52–5 **(Rus)**

[Character of the therapeutic action of different schedules of administration of donor anti-influenza gamma-globulin to influenza patients] Zhukova EA. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985; 63:47–51 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of influenza and other acute respiratory diseases in a military unit] Likhopoenko VP. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Feb;(2):61–3 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

A new concept of the epidemic process of influenza A virus. Hope-Simpson RE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Aug; 99(1):5–54 (202 ref.)

What is the true nature of epidemic influenza virus and how do new epidemic viruses spread? Oxford JS. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Aug;99(1):1–3

The persistence of influenza A in human populations. Thacker SB. **Epidemiol Rev** 1986;8:129–42 (91 ref.)

An evolutionary epidemiological mechanism, with applications to type A influenza. Pease CM. **Theor Popul Biol** 1987 Jun;31(3):422–52

VETERINARY

Vaccination as a strategy to reduce the emergence of amantadine- and rimantadine-resistant strains of A/Chick/Pennsylvania/83 (H5N2) influenza virus. Webster RG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:157–64

[A sero-epizootiological survey on influenza among horses in Hokkaido, Japan] Abe T. **Uirusu** 1972 Sep;22(3):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of antigenic variants of influenza type A H1N1 and H3N2 in swine] Karpiński S, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986;40(3):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INFLUENZA D VIRUS see PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1

INFLUENZA VACCINE

Prevention and control of influenza. Role of vaccine. Ruben FL. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun 19;82(6A):31–4

Influenza vaccine and pneumonia mortality in a nursing home population. Saah AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Dec; 146(12):2353–7

Statement on influenza vaccination for the 1987–88 season. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 1;137(3):223–5

Influenza vaccine—resident and faculty use [letter] Brechtelsbauer DA. **Fam Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;18(4):189

Monovalent flu vaccine available soon. **FDA Drug Bull** 1986 Nov;16(2):20–1

Influenza vaccination in community elderly. A controlled trial of postcard reminders. Buchner DM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Aug;35(8):755–60

Leads from the MMWR. Update on influenza activity worldwide and World Health Organization and United States recommendations for influenza vaccine composition for the 1987–1988 season. **JAMA** 1987 May 15; 257(19):2559, 2565

Leads from the MMWR. Influenza activity in civilian and military populations and key points for use of influenza vaccines. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 9;257(2):157, 160

Influenza surveillance: a perpetual campaign for elusive victories [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 6; 257(5):587–9

Influenza vaccination with adjuvant RU41740 in the elderly [letter] Profeta ML, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):973

Prevention of influenza, 1986–1987. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Oct 10;28(724):95–6

Potential of influenza vaccine and amantadine to prevent influenza A illness in Canadian forces personnel 1980–1983. Aoki FY, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Sep;151(9):459–65

Update on influenza activity worldwide and World Health Organization and United States recommendations for influenza vaccine composition for the 1987–1988 season. **MMWR** 1987 Apr 10;36(13):193–5

Influenza activity in civilian and military populations and key points for use of influenza vaccines. **MMWR** 1986 Nov 28;35(47):729–31

The pediatrician's role in influenza control. Glezen WP. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Nov–Dec;5(6):615–8

Influenza: a shot or not? [editorial] Hall CB. **Pediatrics** 1987 Apr;79(4):564–6

[Development of an influenza vaccine using an artificial membrane] Nerome K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug; 44(8):1902–11 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of vaccine prevention of influenza at a Leningrad industrial plant using inactivated chromatographic influenza vaccine] Shvetsova EG, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;63:68–74 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Secretory antibody following oral influenza immunization. Waldman RH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Dec;292(6):367–71

Prevention and control of influenza. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. Centers for Disease Control. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):521–5

Monovalent influenza A(H1N1) vaccine, 1986–1987. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Nov; 105(5):737–9

Value of booster immunisation with influenza vaccine in patients undergoing haemodialysis. Versluis DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 7;294(6568):348

Supplementary statement on influenza vaccination in 1986–87. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Dec 1;135(11):1287

Effect of influenza vaccine on serum anticonvulsant concentrations. Jann MW, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Oct; 5(10):817–20

Influenza A: prospects for prevention and control. III: Influenza prevention today (3). Morens DM. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Nov;45(11):387–8, 414

Production of passive immunity in neonatal ferrets following maternal vaccination with killed influenza A virus vaccines. Sweet C, et al. **Immunology** 1987 Jan;60(1):83–9

Leads from the MMWR. Prevention and control of influenza. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7;258(5):593–5, 599–600

Should healthy children be vaccinated against influenza? [letter] Gill PW, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 20;1(8547):1440–1

Influenza prevention, 1987–1988. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1987 Aug 28;29(747):81–2

Prevention and control of influenza. **MMWR** 1987 Jun 26; 36(24):373–80, 385–7

[Response to influenza vaccine in uremic patients: relation to erythrocyte magnesium and the value of a second injection] Abdulmassih Z, et al. **Nephrologie** 1987;8(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of interferon in the rhinopharyngeal secretions of adults vaccinated with the NIVGRIP inactivated influenza vaccine by the nasal route] Jucu V, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Jul–Sep;37(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharyngeal viral population in 3- to 6-year-old children before and after influenza immunization using the NIVGRIP vaccine administered orally] Pârvu C, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Oct–Dec;37(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessing the effectiveness of preventive influenza vaccination using the spirometry and electrocardiography in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Müller D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Dec;32(12):720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of influenza—new recommendations and concepts (editorial)] Morag A. **Harefuah** 1987 May 15; 112(10):521–3 **(Heb)**

[Vaccination against influenza among elderly persons] Rudnicka H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986;40(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-immunologic study of the use of 2 doses of inactivated influenza centrifuge vaccine] Lugovskaia VP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;63:74–8 **(Rus)**

[Preventive efficacy of thymalin in combination with vaccine preparations] Khokhlov DT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Jan; (1):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of multiple vaccination against influenza on the specificity of humoral immunity] Iagodovskiĭ VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Subunit influenza vaccination in adults with asthma: effect on clinical state, airway reactivity, and antibody response. Albazzaz MK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 9; 294(6581):1196–7

Acute necrotic myelopathy associated with influenza vaccination [letter] Graus F, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 6; 1(8545):1311–2

Risk factors for Guillain-Barré syndrome. Kaslow RA, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Apr;37(4):685–8

[Allergic vasculitis and bronchial asthma following influenza vaccination] Reizis Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1987 Jan 15; 112(2):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Discovery of a possible connection between vaccination with inactivated chromatographic influenza vaccine and the development of the Guillain-Barré syndrome] Gurtovoĭ MI. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1985;63:78–81 **(Rus)**

[Reactogenicity, genetic stability and effectiveness of a live recombinant influenza vaccine for children designed on the base of a cold-adapted attenuation donor A/Leningrad/134/47/57] Aleksandrova GI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):411–4 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The development and standardization of an ELISA for ovalbumin determination in influenza vaccines. Edevåg G, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Jul;14(3):223–30

[Analysis of the immunochemical purity of modern influenza vaccines] Zhebrun AB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Oct;(10):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influenza specific antibodies in the female genital tract of mice after oral administration of live influenza vaccine. Briese V, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1987;240(3):153–7

The immune response to influenza vaccination in diabetic patients. Pozzilli P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Dec; 29(12):850–4

Relative antigenicity in mice of H1N1, H3N2 and B strains present in inactivated influenza virus vaccines. Profeta ML, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;3(1):61–6

Characterization of the immune response to trivalent influenza vaccine in elderly men. Levine M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jul;35(7):609–15

Safety of and serum antibody response to cold-recombinant influenza A and inactivated trivalent influenza virus vaccines in older adults with chronic diseases. Gorse GJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep;24(3):336–42

Comparison by studies in squirrel monkeys, chimpanzees, and adult humans of avian-human influenza A virus reassortants derived from different avian influenza virus donors. Snyder MH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Sep; 24(3):467–9

Analysis of immunoglobulin G antibody responses after administration of live and inactivated influenza A vaccine indicates that nasal wash immunoglobulin G is a transudate from serum. Wagner DK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1987 Mar; 25(3):559–62

Immunologic response to the influenza virus neuraminidase is influenced by prior experience with the associated viral hemagglutinin. I. Studies in human vaccinees. Kilbourne ED, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 May 1;138(9):3010–3

Active synthesis of hemagglutinin-specific immunoglobulin A by lung cells of mice that were immunized intragastrically with inactivated influenza virus vaccine. Chen KS, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Jul;61(7):2150–4

Single radial complement fixation test using NP-containing plates: a simple and sensitive method for the detection of influenza infection. Ochiai H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1987 Feb;15(2):151–8

Antibody responses after influenza and pneumococcal immunization in HIV-infected homosexual men. Huang KL, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2047–50

Evaluation of the efficacy of split-product trivalent A(H1N1), A(H3N2), and B influenza vaccines: protective efficacy. Ochiai H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(11):1151–65

Evaluation of the efficacy of split-product trivalent A(H1N1), A(H3N2), and B influenza vaccines: reactogenicity, immunogenicity and persistence of antibodies following two doses of vaccines. Ochiai H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(11):1141–9

Antibody response to A/Taiwan/86 (H1N1) virus in young adults receiving supplemental monovalent A/Taiwan/86 influenza vaccine following trivalent influenza vaccine. **MMWR** 1987 Jan 9;35(53):818–9

Studies on human beings inoculated with influenza vaccine and bearing HI antibody against actual prevailing strains. Arai A, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr; 54(2):200–3

Impairment of the immune response to influenza vaccination in renal transplant recipients by cyclosporine, but not azathioprine. Versluis DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Oct; 42(4):376–9

Trivalent influenza vaccine in patients on haemodialysis: impaired seroresponse with differences for A-H3N2 and A-H1N1 vaccine components. Beyer WE, et al. **Vaccine** 1987 Mar;5(1):43–8

Vaccination of swine against H3N2-influenza field isolates using the human Philippines-strain. Haesebrouck F, et al. **Vet Q** 1987 Jan;9(1):9–14

[Tolerance and immunogenic effect of preventive influenza vaccination in patients with chronic lung diseases] Krebs A, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;167(1–2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of trivalent influenza virus split vaccine in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Müller D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 Mar;33(3):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of specific antibodies to influenza viruses of the genital tract of mice following oral immunization] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(5):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction induced in mice by the administration of an inactivated influenza vaccine] Shpiliuk F, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;38(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genomic and antigenic analysis of strains of influenza A virus (H1N1) isolated in 1982–1983: approaches to the choice of the optimal vaccine strain] Akopova II, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of coded trials of the activity of the trivalent subunit influenza vaccine Grippovak in Moscow kindergartens in December 1983 through the 1st quarter of 1984] Chumakov MP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adsorbed influenza chemical vaccine in the immunization of schoolchildren] Berdnikova LF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Apr;(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a study of new preparations of inactivated whole-virion influenza vaccines for the protection of children in the USSR] Vasil'eva RI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Mar;(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunobiological characteristics of impurities in corpuscular influenza vaccines] Zhebrun AB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Dec;(12):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Influenza A(H1N1) virus drift; alteration of the influenza vaccine for the 1986/'87 season] Masurel N, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 25;130(43):1929–30 **(Dut)**

[Use of a microfiltration method in producing inactivated influenza vaccine] Ivanov NB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(4):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification of a corpuscular influenza vaccine by means of immunoaffinity chromatography] Zhebrun AB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1987 Jan;(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationship of adjuvants and swine influenza vaccine to experimental neuropathy in rabbits. Powell HC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1987;73(1):12–8

Age-dependent antibody response in mice and humans following oral influenza immunization. Waldman RH, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1987 Jul;7(4):327–32

Unchanged bronchial reactivity after killed influenza virus vaccine in adult asthmatics. Kava T, et al. **Respiration** 1987; 51(2):98–104

STANDARDS

Influenza vaccine: the effects of the 1986/1987 viral strains. Ward AE, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1987;10(6):414–21

Pitfalls of single radial immunodiffusion techniques used for the quantification of influenza haemagglutinin. Johannsen R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;65:255–60

Single-radial-immunodiffusion potency tests of inactivated influenza vaccines for use in man and animals. Wood JM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;64:169–77

Unusual outbreak of influenza A in a Wyoming nursing home. Meiklejohn G, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Aug; 35(8):742–6

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Update on influenza activity in the United States, availability of influenza vaccines, and recommendations for the use of vaccines and amantadine. **MMWR** 1987 Jan 9; 35(53):805–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influenza A in nursing homes [letter] Heun EM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec;76(12):1460–1

Increasing influenza vaccination among high-risk elderly: a randomized controlled trial of a mail cue in an HMO setting. Mullooly JP. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May; 77(5):626–7

New concepts in the control of influenza. Ruben FL. **Compr Ther** 1987 Feb;13(2):9–12

Patient response to mail cues recommending influenza vaccine. Tucker JB, et al. **Fam Med** 1987 May–Jun; 19(3):209–12

Vaccination as a strategy to reduce the emergence of amantadine- and rimantadine-resistant strains of A/Chick/Pennsylvania/'83 (H5N2) influenza virus. Webster RG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Oct;18 Suppl B:157–64

Influenza—to vaccinate or not to vaccinate? [editorial] Ada GL. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 18;146(10):509–10

Age-related responses to influenza vaccination in the Newcastle region during 1983 and 1984. Howarth DM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 18;146(10):514–7

Double failure of influenza vaccination in a heart transplant patient [letter] Beyer WE, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Feb; 43(2):319

[Effect of immunization with an inactivated influenza vaccine, NIVGRIP, on the viral population and clinical course of patients with chronic non-bacterial pharyngitis] Isaia G, et al. **Virologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;38(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of a combination of an anti-catarrh polyvalent bacterial vaccine and an anti-influenza vaccine in subjects with chronic bronchopneumopathy. Clinical and ventilation function findings] De Bernardi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1987 Apr 30;121(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE A, HUMAN see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, HUMAN**

INFLUENZA VIRUSES see **ORTHOMYXOVIRIDAE**

INFLUENZA VIRUSES TYPE A see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE A**

INFLUENZA VIRUSES TYPE B see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE B**

INFORMATION CENTERS

A family practice learning resource center. Westberg J, et al. **Fam Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;18(5):313–4

The Institute for Biomedical Communication of the South African Medical Research Council. Sanders FN. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):610–2

[Computer centers in medical research. An alternative to the local personal computer] Kruse P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Dec 15;148(51):3458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The Anti-Cancer Service (ACS) Center. Long-term results and first realizations] Darms-Dubois D, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Sep 15;41(18):691–4 **(Fre)**

INFORMATION DISPLAY see **DATA DISPLAY**

INFORMATION DISSEMINATION see **INFORMATION SERVICES**

INFORMATION PROCESSING, AUTOMATIC see **AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING**

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS see **INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

INFORMATION SERVICES

see related
LIBRARIES

Physician computer resource. Eudes JA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;23(4):462–3

'Hospicelink' [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Aug;36(2):93

A strategy for responding to information demands in occupational health. Halton DM. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Apr;48(4):311–4

Managing scientific wealth [editorial] Pochedly C. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Winter;8(4):273–4

Knowledge to practice: a researchable issue. Gallagher JJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;477:356–62

Technology transfer: lessons from experience—the communication process. Snider DA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;477:363–8

Expanding access to knowledge and information. Goldbaum MH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Mar;105(3):332–4

The dissemination of research findings: some limitations revealed when attempting a meta-analysis. Jorm AF. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;20(3):384–5

The clinical medical librarian program as perceived by the CML. Sullivan MB, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Apr; 75(2):169–71

Guar gum: the importance of reporting data on its physico-chemical properties. Ellis PR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;3(5):490–1

CCOHS—a national resource for information on occupational health and safety. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Mar;64(2):43–4

Physician data base spurs legal, ethical debate. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):56

Employees look to Ryder for MD referrals. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5;61(9):74, 76

Illinois coalition to develop referral service. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 5;61(15):107

AHA now alerts hospital to latest benefits changes. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):62

98% satisfied with consumer-driven referral service. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):84

Networking between research and service delivery. Brown BS. **Int J Addict** 1987 Apr;22(4):301–17

Technical resource: a possible answer? Maley MP. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):238

Information sources and clinical decisions. Stross JK. **J Gen Intern Med** 1987 May–Jun;2(3):155–9

A research center in a college of nursing: what is it? Felton G. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):325, 385

Obtaining access to data from government-sponsored medical research [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 2; 317(1):56–7

Biotechnology in Japan and other Asian countries. A computer-based approach to continuous assessment. Schmid RD. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Jun;74(6):267–74

You are too busy for gobbledygook! [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 1;82(3):13, 16–7

The Institute for Biomedical Communication of the South African Medical Research Council. Sanders FN. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):610–2

Essay at working out an information system for the general practice. Part 2. Buda J, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Apr–Jun;29(2):101–10

[Information services provided by the main library of the Medical School of Palacký University] Hladký R. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;114:411–8 **(Cze)**

[International Clearinghouse for Birth Defects Monitoring Systems (ICBDMS). An example of effective international cooperation] Robert JM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Aug–Sep;43(7):539–41 **(Fre)**

[Computerized terminology and bibliography. Are they indispensable for the distribution of French-language orthodontic publications throughout the world and for the introduction of international works into France?] Romette-Rault D, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1985;56(1):111–253 **(Fre)**

[AIDS: information as a means to prevention] Hausser D, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(4–5):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Information service for malignant hyperthermia emergencies (letter)] Schulte-Sasse V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 10;112(15):614 **(Ger)**

[Teratological information by telephone (letter)] Klujber V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Apr 12;128(15):811 **(Hun)**

[Conference on libraries and documentation centers in biomedicine: realities and prospects. Rome, 12–14 December 1984. Proceedings] **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(4):1155–362 **(Ita)**

[The bookstore as an information source] Ligi E. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(4):1307–8 **(Ita)**

[A program of bibliographic exchange—BIREME/COMUT (letter)] Alonso FR. **AMB** 1986 May–Jun;32(5–6):108 **(Por)**

[Dissemination of information on tuberculosis in foreign periodicals] Fenster GS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1987;(6):71–3 **(Rus)**

[Information support for the introduction of the results of research efforts into public health practice] Arendarevskii LF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Mar;(3):1–4 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Physician referral services: boom or bust? Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 May 20;61(10):40, 42

[Bibliographic alert and the Ministry of Finance (letter)] Pérez Trallero E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 26; 88(16):651–2 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Referral services can link hospitals with lawsuits. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 May 20;61(10):36

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

DIMDI's role in biomedical information. Deutsches Institut für Medizinische Dokumentation und Information. Fritz R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(4):1325–30

Tapping into the medical "information explosion": easier than you think. Wolfe NJ, et al. **Ohio Med** 1987 Jun;83(6):405–9

[The Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale (INSERM) and biomedical information in France] Dostatni P. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(4):1319–23 **(Fre)**

[Role of the National Tumor Institute in Milan in national health policy with special reference to biomedical information] Costa A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(4):1267 **(Ita)**

[Role of the Regional Epidemiological Observatory and its affiliations with other health structures] Forastiere F. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(4):1247–9 **(Ita)**

[Organization of patent information support for the scientific research activities of an institute] Drabkina AA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):60–2 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Information provisions for the management of the education and training process in a paramedical training institution] Cherniavskii VE, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(6):47–9 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Need for chemicals safety information. Cho KS. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):281–3

Need for chemicals safety information in Thailand. Sriwatanakul K. **J Toxicol Sci** 1987 May;12(2):285–6

[Informational support of scientific research toward improvement] Bokan MG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987; (5):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Medical truths in historical perspective [editorial] Moser KM. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jul;16(4):345–6

[Scientific information in medicine in the GDR] Hartmann B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Aug;41(8):584–6 **(Ger)**

[The impact of electronic technology in the area of scientific communication on information producers and intermediaries] Rosenberg UG. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(4):1311–2 **(Ita)**

UTILIZATION

Information overload: the problem and working towards a solution. Hillier J. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(4):1303–4

Professional nursing personnel: data-based policy formulation. Reichelt PA, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1985 May–Jun; 1(3):164–71

Medical researchers and clinicians as seekers of information: the Nigeria case study. Osiobe SA. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(8):757–61

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL see **INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Routine information systems in psychiatry. Forster DP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Sep–Oct;86(5):582–7

Picture archiving and communication systems in Japan.

Huang HK, et al. **AJR** 1987 Feb;148(2):427–9
A computerized filing system for radiology teaching cases. Sistrom CL, et al. **AJR** 1987 Jul;149(1):191–3
Some applications for a personal computer data–base system in radiology. Sommer FG. **AJR** 1986 Nov;147(5):1075–7
Pharmacy–based computer system for monitoring and reporting drug interactions. Haumschild MJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Feb;44(2):345–8
Pathological findings in mine workers: II. Quality of the PATHAUT data. Hessel PA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987; 12(1):81–9
Pathological findings in mine workers: I. Description of the PATHAUT database. Hessel PA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1987;12(1):71–80
Feedback search of hierarchical trees. Zupan J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Dec;58(14):3219–25
Keeping up with the medical literature [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Mar;106(3):481–2
MEDIS. A philosophical breakthrough in medical information management [editorial] Hafner AW. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):417–8
Caveat: beware the different indexing systems [letter] Farrell TA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;105(8):1018–9
Access to information by databases [letter] Yanoff M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1987 Aug;105(8):1017
A forum for reporting complications [letter] Goldsmith MM 3d. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1987 Jun;113(6):670
Using the computer to optimize human performance in health care delivery. The pathologist as medical information specialist. Korpman RA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1987 Jul; 111(7):637–45
Third type of secondary structure: noncooperative mobile conformation. Protein Data Bank analysis. Adzhubei AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14; 146(3):934–8
A simple database system for an in–vitro fertilization programme using commercial software. Riss PA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Sep;93(9):999–1001
Optimized homology searches of the gene and protein sequence data banks. Lawrence CB, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1986;48(5–6):569–83
The National Library of Medicine and the American medical information system: the physician's perspective. Davies NE. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Oct;74(4):333–8
Automating Veterans Administration libraries: I. National planning and development. McVoy JM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Apr;75(2):122–4
Automating Veterans Administration libraries: II. Implementation at the Kansas City Medical Center Library. Smith VK, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Apr;75(2):125–7
Determining drug–drug interactions and related effects on microcomputers. Edmond ED, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Feb;20(1):85–98
Transfer of large data sets from biomedical research: proposal for a universal data header (UNIDAT 1.0). Emde C, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Apr;20(2):186–92
Reading, storing and statistical calculation of weight data. Schlaick M. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1987 Feb; 24(1):73–5
The Oxford Database of Perinatal Trials: developing a register of published reports of controlled trials. Chalmers I, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Dec;7(4):306–24
The American Dental Network. Dentistry's information source. Castaldo DA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Oct; 30(4):721–9
Strategy for large–scale dental automation. Diehl M. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;30(4):745–53
Out on a limb [editorial] Staigh D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Apr;64(3):5–7 **(Eng, Fre)**
Computer database of ambulatory EEG signals. Jayakar PB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan; 66(1):82–8
Chronological supplement to the Carcinogenic Potency Database: standardized results of animal bioassays published through December 1982. Gold LS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:161–200 (57 ref.)
A current genotoxicity database for heterocyclic thermic food mutagens. I. Genetically relevant endpoints. Hatch FT. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Aug;67:93–103 (59 ref.)
Data bases in epidemiology [editorial] Thrusfield M. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Nov;18(6):425–7
FAO/WHO food additives data system. Evaluations by the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives, 1985. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1985;30 REV 1 ADD 1:1–22
Human chromosome–specific DNA libraries: use of an oligodeoxynucleotide probe to detect non–recombinants. Fuscoe JC. **Gene** 1987;52(2–3):291–6
Lab software vendors expand market share. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):126
A database system for abstract selection for a major anesthesia society meeting. Scamman FL, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1987;4(1):29–31
An analysis of journal citation frequency in the Consultant data base for computer–assisted diagnosis. White ME. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 1;190(9):1098–101
Development of a computerized reference retrieval system: a behavior therapy training tool. Lambert ME, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;17(3):167–9
International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC) Scientific Committee: drug interferences and drug effects in clinical chemistry. Part 7. Data banks. Tryding N, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1987 Mar;25(3):191–4
The Missouri Inpatient Behavior Scale. Evenson RC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Jan;43(1):100–10
The use of bacillary tuberculosis information system central files for special–purpose data search. Kaustová J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(3):301–8
Adapting to the implementation of a medical information system: a comparison of short– versus long–term findings. Counte MA, et al. **J Med Syst** 1987 Feb;11(1):11–20
Dissemination of COSTAR. Promises and realities. Kerlin BD. **J Med Syst** 1986 Jun;10(3):265–9
A PC–based free text retrieval system for health care providers. Design and development. Massey JK, et al. **J Med Syst** 1987 Feb;11(1):69–81
Issues in the development of a clinical database on Alzheimer's disease. Romaniuk JG, et al. **J Med Syst** 1987 Feb;11(1):1–9
A device for spike train sampling with built–in memory. Schmid K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Feb;19(2):147–56
BoneMech database [letter] Daniels AU. **J Orthop Res** 1987; 5(3):466
First world symposium: Computers in the Care of the Mother, Fetus and Newborn. Wien, Austria, March 8–12, 1987. Abstracts. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15 Suppl 1:1–263
Electronic information for physicians. Emerson P. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1987 Apr;21(2):97–8
Food Animal Residue Avoidance Databank (FARAD): a pharmacokinetic–based information resource. Sundlof SF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep;9(3):237–45
Use of the National Death Index in cancer studies. Patterson BH, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Oct;77(4):877–81
Eurohealth: Europe against cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Apr 11;1(8537):842–3
A computerized information system for diabetes services. Miccoli R, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):263–7
A computerized information system. Lia–Hoagberg B, et al. **MCN** 1987 Jan–Feb;12(1):11–2, 17–8
Choosing a micro database for easy retrieval of reprints. Balaban DJ, et al. **MD Comput** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):23–9
What is it that computers compute? Blois MS. **MD Comput** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):30–3, 56
Optical storage media for medical records and literature [editorial] McDonald CJ. **MD Comput** 1985 May–Jun; 2(3):5–6
The new knowledge bases: CD–ROM and medicine. Wigton RS. **MD Comput** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):34–8
Students evaluate MEDFILE, a preprinted medical literature filing system. Golden WE, et al. **Med Educ** 1987 Jul; 21(4):314–9
Combining data on health care utilization and socioeconomic status of a defined population: use of a population oriented health information system for regional planning. Brommels M, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1987 Apr–Jun;12(2):147–57
MICRO–IDEA: improving decisions in epidemiological analysis by a microcomputer. De Rosis F, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1986 Jul–Sep;11(3):225–36
Personal computer program for processing data from patients with colo–rectal cancer. Karouji S, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1987 Jan–Mar;12(1):33–42
A flexible computer system for renal transplant information. Fryd DS. **Methods Inf Med** 1987 Jan;26(1):40–6
From medical data to health knowledge. Martin JM, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1987 Jan;26(1):3–12
Computerization of the patient history—patient answers compared with medical records. Quaak MJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1986 Oct;25(4):222–8
An approach to identifying specialized batteries of bioassays for specific classes of chemicals: class analysis using mutagenicity and carcinogenicity relationships and phylogenetic concordance and discordance patterns. 1. Composition and analysis of the overall data base. A report of phase II of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene–Tox Program. Ray VA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May; 185(3):197–241
Engineered organisms. Keeping track of the wild [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1986 Oct 30–Nov 5;323(6091):749
Databases [letter] Davison D. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17–23; 329(6136):194
New protein database for Europe [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1987 May 28–Jun 3;327(6120):265
New generation databases for molecular biology [letter] Pabo CO. **Nature** 1987 Jun 11–17;327(6122):467
EMBL database offer. European Molecular Biology Laboratory [letter] Stulich R. **Nature** 1987 Jan 29–Feb 4; 325(6103):395
Laboratory organization in the detection and diagnosis of early cervical neoplasia. Wied GL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1969 Jul;24(7 Pt 2):935–66
Information theory and the genetic code. Figureau A. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1987;17(3–4):439–49
A comprehensive, automated, record–keeping system for the orthopedic office. Gilmore GH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;17(4):553–65
Use of the computer for medical records. Haralson RH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct;17(4):549–51
Orthopedic office medical records using COSTAR. McManus JG. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Oct; 17(4):581–90
Multiple microcomputers for data entry and analysis. Greenhill LL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1987;23(2):264–8
A microcomputer–based relational database for an academic department of human genetics. van Greunen F, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Oct 11;70(8):479–86
Essay at working out an information system for the general practice. Buda J, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Jan–Mar;29(1):25–34
Transferability of a computer system for medical history taking and decision support in dyspepsia. A comparison of indicants for peptic ulcer disease. Lindberg G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1987;128:190–6
GenBank status report [letter] Burks C, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 16;235(4786):267–8
Nucleic acid database management [letter] George DG, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 27;235(4796):1562
Information at your fingertips: advice for the busy physician [editorial] Herin NJ. **South Med J** 1987 Feb;80(2):150–2
The National Burn Information Exchange. The use of a national burn registry to evaluate and address the burn problem. Feller I, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1987 Feb; 67(1):167–89
Computerized information resources in toxicology and industrial health—a review. Halton DM. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1986 Jul;2(1):113–25 (16 ref.)
Utilization of the quantitative component of the information obtained from short term tests. Parodi S, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1987;15(2):206–12
Computer assisted health briefing for travellers. Clarke PD. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1984–85;101:21–3
The status of automation and data processing in the United States blood banking community. Friedman LI, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Nov–Dec;26(6):514–8
Clinical information systems—a review. Blum BI. **West J Med** 1986 Dec;145(6):791–7
ARAMIS (the American Rheumatism Association Medical Information System). A prototypical national chronic–disease data bank. Fries JF, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Dec;145(6):798–804
Laboratory medicine in the age of information. Lincoln TL, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Dec;145(6):840–2
The Medical Gopher—a microcomputer system to help find, organize and decide about patient data. McDonald CJ, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Dec;145(6):823–9
Bringing the medical literature to physicians. Self–service computerized bibliographic retrieval [published erratum appears in West J Med 1987 Feb;146(2):236] Underhill LH, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Dec;145(6):853–8
Oral health: global trends and projections. Leclercq MH, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1987;40(2):116–28 **(Eng, Fre)**
[The physician and the computer. 4. Mass processing of data] Hladíková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Apr;42(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Developments in relation to the Foundation V–Data] Plaisier AJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Oct 15; 111(20):1019–21 **(Dut)**
[Presentation of a local health information system in Kinshasa, Zaire. The Kinshasa Health for All Project] **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986 Sep;66(3):265–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of computers in research on heredo–familial diseases] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Dec; 85(12):1273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A computerized file for the surveillance of diabetic patients: the MELLITEE system] Billault B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Apr;13(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatotoxicity of drugs. A data bank of hepatic involvement and responsible drugs] Biour M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1987 Jan;11(1):56–67 **(Fre)**
[Data bank for analysis of the normal visual field using the 30/1 central program of the automated Humphrey perimeter] Béchetoille A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 9(12):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Initial approach to the contribution of informatics to strabismology] Zenatti C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 9(6–7):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medical diagnostic help through information storage] Akoun JP. **Orthod Fr** 1985;56(2):311–8 **(Fre)**
[Toward an information system in the health field—the MONICA experience] Gutzwiller F, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(2):49–50 **(Fre)**
[Theory and practice of sampling studies: exemplified by the MONICA survey] Vincent W. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987; 32(2):52–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microcomputerized data bank of nephrotoxic drugs at the Paris–Saint Antoine Regional Drug Monitoring Center] Hamel JD, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Sep–Oct;41(5):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computerized data base for rehabilitation, readaptation, kinesitherapy, ergotherapy, sports injuries and associated basic sciences (letter)] **Tunis Med** 1986 Mar;64(3):281–2 **(Fre)**
[On the margin of a radio announcement—cause for rejoicing or sadness? (letter)] Pintér A. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Jul 19; 128(29):1546 **(Hun)**
[Production of data bases and information services in biomedicine] Lazzari TM. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(4):1349–51 **(Ita)**
[Computerized management of a pediatric ambulatory care record file] Olivani P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1987 Jun 30; 39(11–12):507–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Checks and quality control for patient's data in clinical laboratories] Abe A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Sep; 34(9):1010–7 **(Jpn)**
[Is clinical laboratory diagnosis possible?] Hirakawa A. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 May;34(5):545–6 **(Jpn)**

[New evolution of clinical laboratory system in the computerized hospital—practices of the test-ordering and -reporting systems in Kanazawa University Hospital] Horita H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Sep;34(9):1002–9 **(Jpn)**

[Analyses of latent thyroid pathophysiology from a large laboratory database] Ichihara K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 May;34(5):569–77 **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in laboratory system. (I). Doctor's ordering and laboratory reporting system] Ito M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Sep;34(9):995–1001 **(Jpn)**

[Systematization of clinical serum study] Kambe M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):788–94 **(Jpn)**

[Medical information system and clinical laboratory system] Koyama T. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Sep;34(9):1018–20 **(Jpn)**

[The benefits and problems of the application of personal computer networks to clinical laboratory information systems] Matsuda N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):772–9 **(Jpn)**

[An approach to microcomputer-supported interpretation system of pathologic states by chemical and hematological multitest data] Matsuda N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 May;34(5):555–9 **(Jpn)**

[An outpatient clinic-oriented laboratory system—proposal for a personal computer network system] Miyamura S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):767–71 **(Jpn)**

[Relation between hospital information system and clinical laboratory system—on physiological tests system] Okajima M. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Sep;34(9):1031–6 **(Jpn)**

[Application of microcomputers for totally automated laboratory systems] Oshima I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):751–7 **(Jpn)**

[An attempt for an automatic system of laboratory microbiology] Sugihara S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):780–7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical laboratory systems and automation, aiming at rapid reporting] Sutoh H. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jul;34(7):758–66 **(Jpn)**

[Communication technology and laboratory automation] Takahashi T. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 May;34(5):537–42 **(Jpn)**

[PACS (picture archiving and communication system)—preliminaries of medical care in the 21st century] Maeda T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Nov;31(12):1383–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Research uses of protein sequence databases] Barker WC, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jun;(29 Suppl):163–76 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neg-entropy and local information content: a new approach to the analysis of nucleotide and amino-acid sequences] Claverie JM, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jun;(29 Suppl):111–22 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biosequence analysis system on a VAX computer] Ito A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jun;(29 Suppl):177–86 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Design and application of DNA and protein data banks] Kanehisa M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jun;(29 Suppl):187–94 **(Jpn)**

[Can a protein data bank help to define the binding site of proteolytic enzyme?] Keil B, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jun;(29 Suppl):11–21 **(Jpn)**

[A brief survey of the Task Group on Coordination of Protein Sequence Data Banks and of its parent organization CODATA] Kotani M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jun;(29 Suppl):8–10 **(Jpn)**

[Three-dimensional structures of proteins: archives, research and applications] Lesk AM, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jun;(29 Suppl):101–10 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Data base for information of peptide (DBIP): efficient production of protein sequence data base and its problem] Seto Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jun;(29 Suppl):195–209 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA Data Bank of Japan] Uchida H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jun;(29 Suppl):159–62 **(Jpn)**

[Personal literature archive stored in a computer] Solberg S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 30;107(15):1359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Information system for patients wearing artificial cardiac pacemakers] Leão BF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1986 May;46(5):297–300 **(Por)**

[LYMPHEV—an information system—a data base for malignant lymphomas] Găleşanu MR, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct-Dec;90(4):735–40 **(Rum)**

[A new type of secondary structure: mobile conformation of polypeptide chain. Data bank for protein structures] Adzhubei AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1987 Jan-Feb;32(1):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data bank for complex hygiene studies of the environment and public health in the environs of a large industrial and energy complex] Vorob'ev EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Aug;(8):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Information search of material in foreign sources in the field of occupational health and occupational pathology] Brzheskii VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jan;(1):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Development of a provisional information-retrieval descriptor language for "Roentgenology and Medical Radiology" for use in the Medinform system] Sviridov NK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 May;32(5):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An automated information system in the ambulatory care of adolescents] Zaborskis AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(12):80–4 **(Rus)**

[Introduction of a unified registration and report form as the primary medical document and statistical processing by a computer at a polyclinic] Dopytaev AP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Routing of primary medical documentation used in polyclinics in decentralized and centralized record-keeping systems and in using computers] Dopytaev AP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(3):44–9 **(Rus)**

[Automated system for patent information] Gaenko ON, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automation of monitoring of the ambulatory care of oncology patients] Okeanov AE. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(6):31–4 **(Rus)**

[An automated system for predicting the flow of visitors at a polyclinic] Ramzanov LI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(11):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An information system for managing public health in the Mongolian People's Republic] Sodnompil Ts. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1987;(2):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Acceleration of electrocardiogram processing during dispensarization] Fial'kovskiĭ LI. **Vrach Delo** 1987 Feb;(2):91–4 **(Rus)**

[Searching and using patent information in the scientific research of a medical institute] Kozhukhar' IG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1987 May;(5):118–9 **(Rus)**

[Education program in the use of the Zagreb Health Insurance and Health Care Information System] Deželić D, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 1987 Jan;109(1):41–5 **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Cost considerations in automating the library. Bolef D. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1987 Apr;75(2):109–13

INSTRUMENTATION

Equipment changes with cost-efficient times. Plant J. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):106, 108, 110

Standardization and CD-ROM [letter] Trail J. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 3;257(13):1731–2

[Viewpoint on using the microcomputer in orthodontic offices] Sartori M. **Orthod Fr** 1985;56(2):471–6 **(Fre)**

METHODS

[The concept of automatization in studying and monitoring the course of disease at an outpatient pneumonologic clinic] Liebhart J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Oct;54(10):475–9 (15 ref.) **(Pol)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Computerized recording of visits to an outpatient sports clinic. Kannus P, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1987 Jan-Feb;15(1):79–85

A microcomputer-based distributed data management system for a large cooperative study of transfusion associated acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Niland-Weiss J, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Jun;20(3):225–43

Managing research data with self-documenting files. Starmer CF, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1987 Jun;20(3):264–78

The health care delivery system. Information requirements and computer technology. McPhillips R. **Comput Nurs** 1987 May-Jun;5(3):89–93

Information requirements for cervical cancer screening programmes. Draper GJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1986;(76):171–83

Implementation of an advanced clinical and administrative hospital information system. Vegoda PR, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;3(4):259–68

Information system linking a medical school with practitioners and hospitals. Rankin JA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Apr;62(4):336–43

A database sampler. McDonald CJ, et al. **MD Comput** 1987 Jul-Aug;4(4):42–9

A computerized information system for a pain clinic. Hildebrandt J, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1987 Apr;26(2):97–101

Essay at working out an information system for the general practice. Morbidity and utilization data of adult health care in G.P. District No 39 in Pécs. Part 3. Buda J, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1986 Jul-Dec;29(3-4):145–60

Design alternatives for integrating the National Medical Expenditure Survey with the National Health Interview Survey. Cox BG, et al. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1987 Mar;(101):1–75

The Achilles heel of computer-initiated bibliographic search [letter] Tzamaloukas AH. **West J Med** 1987 May;146(5):620–1

[From a clinical data base to the conception of treatment protocols. Example in operable cancers of the breast] Durand M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1987;74(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized evaluation of x-ray computed tomography as a diagnostic aid in ophthalmology] Chadan N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Nov;85(11):1165–72 **(Fre)**

[Relation between a scientific institute and data banks in biomedicine] Zappa G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(4):1269 **(Ita)**

[Structure and program realization of a system for accumulating biological research results] Novak LI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the automatic management system in providing outpatient care for the population of a large industrial city] Chechenin GI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(10):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bibliography and scientific communication] Baiget T. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Oct 18;87(12):500–1 **(Spa)**

[Echocardiography data base at the Hospital de la Princesa (letter)] Martín Pérez G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1987 May-Jun;40(3):226 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Privacy, confidentiality, and security of computerized systems. The nursing responsibility. Romano CA. **Comput Nurs** 1987 May-Jun;5(3):99–104

Medicare cost report needs major overhaul. Merrill T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 20;61(4):22

Evaluating the computer networks [editorial] Anderson PC. **J Med Educ** 1987 Apr;62(4):356

National standards for laboratory data exchange: the next chapter [editorial] McDonald CJ. **MD Comput** 1985 Sep-Oct;2(5):5–6

The search for national standards for medical data exchange [editorial] McDonald CJ. **MD Comput** 1984;1(1):3–4

Data sources for penetrating trauma. Simons-Morton DG, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Nov;24(11):999–1006

Stroke data banks [letter] McAlister NH, et al. **Stroke** 1987 Jan-Feb;18(1):273–4

[Qualimetric evaluation of Russian documentary information with regard to medical patents] Uvarenko AR, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(12):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Computerized labs speak. Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):98, 100, 102

Computer technology: state of the art and future trends. Cox JR Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1987 Jan;9(1):204–14

Telematics in the future of health care delivery: implications for nursing. Milio N. **J Prof Nurs** 1986 Jan-Feb;2(1):39–50

CD-ROM. A new advance in medical information retrieval. Wertz RK. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 26;256(24):3376–8

[Survey of automation in Italian biomedical libraries] Carosella MP. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(4):1353–62 **(Ita)**

[The impact of electronic technology in the area of scientific communication on information producers and intermediaries] Rosenberg UG. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(4):1311–2 **(Ita)**

[Present aspects and future prospects in the development of remote medical treatment support systems] Miyake H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Dec;44(12):2720–31 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Present status and future of laboratory data base] Usui T. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 May;34(5):547–54 **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

The use of large data bases in health care studies. Connell FA, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1987;8:51–74 (34 ref.)

Computers and hospital infection. Gaunt PN, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1987 Mar;9(2):106–9

Formative evaluation of a structured data base as an educational strategy in medical microbiology. Friedman CP, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986;25:225–30

[Analysis of the scientific usership in the planning and development of information systems] Di Majo S. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(4):1289–91 **(Ita)**

INFORMATION THEORY

Application of information theory to decision analysis in potentially prostaglandin-responsive neonates. Danford DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Nov;8(5):1125–30

Temporal encoding of two-dimensional patterns by single units in primate inferior temporal cortex. III. Information theoretic analysis. Optican LM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1987 Jan;57(1):162–78

[Growth and development as biological information (editorial)] Royer P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 May;43(5):297–300 **(Fre)**

[Current theories on tumor growth and carcinogenesis. I. Analysis of carcinogenesis from the point of view of information theory] Dobrowolski JW, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Dec;57(12):771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Information-entropic analysis in the health status of workers] Ashel'rod AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun;(6):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible participation of lipids in information gathering and the amplification of biological signals] Bergel'son LD. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jul-Aug;22(4):357–60 **(Rus)**

INFORMED CONSENT

see related
HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION
TRUTH DISCLOSURE

When schizophrenia complicates medical care. Dickson LR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;35(3):153–9

Pediatricians' immunization consent practices in Washington state. Holt VL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):734–5

Parental and physician-related determinants of consent for

neonatal autopsy. VanMarter LJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Feb;141(2):149–53
Obtaining consent for eye donation. Diamond GA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1987 Feb 15;103(2):198–203
Re: Informed consent [letter] Dickson FJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1987 Jul;92(1):75
Informed consent for neuroleptics and other psychotropic agents [letter] Pinta ER, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Sep; 144(9):1244–5
Informed consent in emergency care: illusion and reform. Boisaubin EV, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):62–7
Proxy consent to medical treatment: implications for rehabilitation. Banja JD. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Nov; 67(11):790–2
Testing for HIV without permission [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 2;294(6580):1160–1
Informed consent [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 30;293(6546):562
Procedures for obtaining informed consent [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 13;293(6561):1567–8
Testing for HIV without permission. Gillon R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Mar 28;294(6575):821–3
Randomised comparison of procedures for obtaining informed consent in clinical trials of treatment for cancer. Simes RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25; 293(6554):1065–8
Civil commitment and consent for electroconvulsive therapy in Ontario. Martin BA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 32(1):35–42
Physician response to informed consent regulations for randomized clinical trials. Taylor KM, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1415–22
Autonomy, beneficence, and informed consent: rethinking the connections. II. Shatz D. **Cancer Invest** 1986; 4(4):353–61
Procedures requiring signed consent. A survey of practice. Powner DJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Nov;90(5):749–51
The apparent incompatibility between informed consent and placebo-controlled clinical trials. Levine RJ. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;42(3):247–9
The consent form as a possible cause of side effects. Myers MG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Sep;42(3):250–3
Problems related to personal autonomy and informed consent. Weil WB Jr. **Del Med J** 1987 Mar;59(3):189–94, 199–203
Informed consent and medical research [letter] Borchgrevink CF. **Fam Pract** 1987 Mar;4(1):78–80
False hopes and best data: consent to research and the therapeutic misconception. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1987 Apr;17(2):20–4
Ethical issues in critical care. Voluntariness. Fowler MD. **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):102–4
Shifting competency [letter] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;38(6):671–2
Communication and informed consent in clinical geriatrics. Ratzan RM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986;23(1):17–26 (18 ref.)
The ethics of consent [letter] Kennemer CE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Dec;113(6):864
Informed consent for research in geriatrics: history and concepts. Cassel CK. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jun; 35(6):542–4
Informing the elderly. A comparison of four methods. Tymchuk AJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Nov; 34(11):818–22
Ethics and informed consent [letter] Lasagna L. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40(3):277–8
Informed consent: II. Withdrawal-without-prejudice clauses may increase no-shows. Trice AD, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1986 Jul;113(3):285–7
Consent and randomized clinical trials: are there moral or design problems? Kopelman L. **J Med Philos** 1986 Nov; 11(4):317–45
Mill and the right to remain uninformed. Strasser M. **J Med Philos** 1986 Aug;11(3):265–84
Promoting informed consent of women in labor. van Lier DJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Sep–Oct; 15(5):419–22
Legal and ethical aspects of informed consent: a nursing research perspective. Cassidy VR, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):343–9
Consent and unequal power relationships. Kjervik DK. **J Prof Nurs** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):81, 124
Consent, communication and responsibility. Scarman. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Dec;79(12):697–700
The ethics of intervention: informed consent in a drinking driver intervention program. Siegal HA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(2):111–4
Consent: informed, implied, and deferred [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Oct 10;256(14):1891–2
Do we need informed consent? Baum M. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 18;2(8512):911–2
Informed consent [letter] Caplan AL. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15; 2(8516):1160
Informed consent [letter] Macara AW. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8; 2(8515):1101
Informed consent [letter] Simes RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 22;2(8517):1221–2
Informed consent [letter] Thomas E. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29; 2(8518):1280
Consent for medical treatment. Rhodes AM. **MCN** 1987 Mar–Apr;12(2):133
The doctrine of informed consent. Morton WJ. **Med Law** 1987;6(2):117–25
Informed consent: should it be extended to 12-year-olds? A surgeon's view. Restaino JM Jr. **Med Law** 1987;6(2):91–9
Informed consent: issues involved for developing countries. Adityanjee. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Oct;26(4):305–7
Ethics committees in Minnesota hospitals. Van Allen E, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Feb;70(2):77–80
Informed consent by proxy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 16;316(16):1028–31
Rules for research in nursing homes [editorial] Annas GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30;315(18):1157–8
Informed consent by proxy. An issue in research with elderly patients. Warren JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 30; 315(18):1124–8
Doctors vote to test for AIDS without consent [news] Johnston K. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9–15;328(6126):105
Beyond the operative permit [editorial] Weaver JP. **NC Med J** 1987 Feb;48(2):74
How to keep yourself out of the courtroom. Edwards ES. **Ohio Med** 1987 Jun;83(6):391–4
Treating minors without their parents. Selbst SM. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Sep;1(3):168–73
Informed consent from the mentally incompetent elderly. Ratzan RM. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Oct;80(5):81–8
Learning and teaching the process of informed consent. Yahne CE, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1986; 25:30–5
Competency issues in referrals to a consultation–liaison service. Myers B, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Nov; 27(11):782–9
Informed consent. Lynöe N. **Scand J Soc Med** 1987; 15(1):55–6
Ethical considerations of informed consent: a case study. Goldfield N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(6):483–6
Informed consent: the physicians' perspective. Taylor KM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1987;24(2):135–43
AIDS vaccine trial volunteers can be found [letter] McKusick L, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Feb;146(2):234–5
[Patient consent for surgery] Tsekov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1987;40(1):47–50 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Informed consent in clinical cancer research; psychological aspects] van Uden MM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 15;130(46):2078–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Informed consent in patients with lung cancer—based on the questionnaire in Japan] Tazawa H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Dec 20;21(10):2454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

An overview of informed consent for radiologists. Reuter SR. **AJR** 1987 Jan;148(1):219–27 (40 ref.)
What should patients be told prior to a medical procedure? Ethical and legal perspectives on medical informed consent. Mazur DJ. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec;81(6):1051–4
Minors' competence to consent to abortion. Lewis CC. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jan;42(1):84–8
Legal regulation of adolescent abortion. Unintended effects. Melton GB. **Am Psychol** 1987 Jan;42(1):79–83
Failure to warn. Dyer C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 25;294(6579):1089–90
Reibl v. Hughes: the consent issue. Arboleda-Florez J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;32(1):66–70
Adoptive pregnancy: legal and social work issues. Bell CJ. **Child Welfare** 1986 Sep–Oct;65(5):421–36
Drawing moral lines in fetal therapy. Fletcher JC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;29(3):595–602
The treating physician's view of informed consent: observations made in a retrospective study. Robinson G. **Conn Med** 1986 Dec;50(12):818–9
Forensic and medicolegal aspects of transplantation. Froede RC, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1987;10:1–29 (20 ref.)
My body, my property. Andrews LB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Oct;16(5):28–38
Gray areas: informed consent in pediatric and comatose adult patients. Erickson S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 May; 16(3):323–5
Autonomy and the critically ill patient: the legal issues. Moskowitz LD, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Sep;15(5):520–4
Consented-to treatment [letter] Gutheil TG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;37(11):1161
Shifting competency during hospitalization: a model for informed consent decisions. Schwartz HI, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;37(12):1256–60
Legal judgments and informed consent in geriatric research. Dubler NN. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jun;35(6):545–9
Planning for decisional incapacity. A neglected area in ethics and aging. High DM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Aug; 35(8):814–20
Informed consent in contact lens practice. Harris MG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1987 Mar;58(3):230–6
Informed consent and surgery of the foot and ankle. Restaino JM Jr. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 May;77(5):235–42 (75 ref.)
Informed consent for administration of ionic intravenous contrast [letter] Hennig RC, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Jun;38(2):143
Substitute consent. Reconciling negative treatment and consent to routine medical treatment. Sappington GM. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1986 Sep;7(3):341–55
Informed consent and the psychiatric patient. Dyer AR, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1987 Mar;13(1):12–6
Competent for what? Baker FM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;79(7):715–20
Biological monitoring in the workplace: ethical issues. Bayer R. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):935–9
Minors' rights to consent to medical care. Holder AR. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 26;257(24):3400–2
Mentally incapable adults: consent to treatment. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):228
Human immunodeficiency virus and the law. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 25;2(8552):227
Obtaining consent to treat minors. Rhodes AM. **MCN** 1987 May–Jun;12(3):209
When parents refuse to consent. Rhodes AM. **MCN** 1987 Jul–Aug;12(4):289
Informed consent: court viewpoints and medical decision making. Mazur DJ. **Med Decis Making** 1986 Oct–Dec; 6(4):224–30
Vasectomies are legal—even in Queensland. Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):84–7
Patient's informed consent in Austria. Bauer G. **Med Law** 1987;6(3):211–7
'Informed consent'—variations on a familiar theme. Burchell J. **Med Law** 1986;5(4):293–302
Comparison of informed consent in English and German law. Sommer W. **Med Law** 1986;5(5):353–64
Informed consent. Victor MG. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1980 Fall; 27(2):138–75
Informed consent: it's the law. Sanders PS. **Minn Med** 1987 Jun;70(6):355–7
AIDS tests upset haemophiliacs [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1987 May 7–13;327(6117):8
The elderly and medicolegal trends in consent to treatment. Ciccone JR. **NY State J Med** 1986 Dec;86(12):635–8
Surrogacy questions involve ethics [editorial] Smith DA. **Pa Med** 1987 Mar;90(3):8
Malpractice litigation for uninformed consent. Implications for physical therapists. Banja JD, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Aug;67(8):1226–9
Informed consent: myths and risk management alternatives. Brenner LH, et al. **QRB** 1986 Dec;12(12):420–5
Consent for medical treatment. Alt HA. **Tex Med** 1987 Jul; 83(7):69–71
Informed consent for the use of antipsychotic medications: one standard for all? Schwartz B. **Tex Med** 1986 Dec; 82(12):50–1
Informed consent and the "reasonable person" standard [letter] Zapalac RL. **Tex Med** 1986 Dec;82(12):7
[Minors and consent requirements] Roscam Abbing HD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 25;130(43):1944–8 **(Dut)**
[A legal decision with serious consequences] **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Jun–Jul;34(4):347–9 **(Fre)**
[Informed consent of the patient according to German jurisprudence] Lassner J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 35(1):69–71 **(Fre)**
[Experiences with declaration of consent for performing autopsies] Lieske K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986;44:353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The physician's duty to inform the patient about alternative treatments] Barnikel W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 13;112(7):278–9 **(Ger)**
[Responsibility for treatment errors in partnership practice] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 10; 111(41):1576–7 **(Ger)**
[When the patient refuses,... Consent and refusal in medical interventions have legal implications only in certain circumstances] Zilkens M. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Sep 25; 104(36):59 **(Ger)**
[Life-saving operations: can a minor refuse? Various forensic aspects—competence of the legal guardian] Zilkens M. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 18;104(47–48):48 **(Ger)**
[Informing the patient about alternative surgical methods of delivery] Teichner M. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1987 Jan; 47(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legal viewpoints in the control of AIDS] Spann W. **Med Klin** 1987 Jun 19;82(14):503–4 **(Ger)**
[Responsibility for patient education in neuroradiologic examination methods] Deutsch E. **Radiologe** 1987 Mar; 27(3):95–7 **(Ger)**
[Legalization of medicine] Sorgo G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 15;137(13):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The law regarding surgical operations] Ulitskii SIa. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):86–8 **(Rus)**

INFRARED RAYS

A simple method to prevent interference with pulse oximetry by infrared heating lamps [letter] Zablocki AD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Sep;66(9):915
Near infra-red sensitivity of the eye of the crustacean Mysis relicta? Lindström M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):747–52
Infrared study on the protonation of Schiff base with tyrosine: a model study for bacteriorhodopsin chromophore. Rastogi PP. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1987 Feb;24(1):43–4
Treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis with infrared heat. Junaid AJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Sep;25(7):470–2
The use of an infrared camera for imaging the heating effect of RF applicators. Preece AW, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1987 Mar–Apr;3(2):119–22

Infrared. An unseen and unnecessary hazard in ophthalmic devices. Michels M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1987 Feb; 94(2):143–8

Behavioral observations and operant procedures using microwaves as a heat source for young chicks. Morrison WD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Aug;65(8):1516–21

[Infrared lasers and electronic endoscopy] Ichii M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1987 Jun;45(6):1255–61 **(Jpn)**

[Reactions of the cardiorespiratory system to low-intensity infrared laser irradiation of local areas of the skin on the wrist] Selezнev VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jul–Aug; 12(4):595–600 **(Rus)**

[Role of oxidative-reductive enzymes of the tissues of the eye and brain in the mechanism of action of low-intensity IR-laser radiation] Trusova NF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sources of artifact in infrared recording of eye movement. Truong DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1987 Jun; 28(6):1018–22

[The production of medical imaging examinations: evaluation of available findings] Lefaure C, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;26(2):111–31 **(Fre)**

[Infrared reflection method for recording horizontal eye movements. An improved version for routine diagnostic studies] Meienberg O. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1987 May; 55(5):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of photoplethysmography (light reflection rheography) in phlebology] Weindorf N, et al. **Vasa** 1986; 15(4):397–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infrared method of studying the action of vasoactive substances on cerebral circulation] Sarkisian MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 Jun;103(6):760–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INFUNDIBULAR NUCLEUS see **ARCUATE NUCLEUS**

INFUSION PUMPS

Induction of ovulation in normo-androgenic women, affected by primary hypothalamic amenorrhea, with chronic pulsatile administration of GnRH, using an automatic portable pump (Zyklomat). Amodeo G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):113–5

Treatment of endometrial hyperplasia with levonorgestrel releasing intrauterine devices. Perino A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr;18(2):137–40

Externally portable and implantable devices for continuous delivery of analgetics. Franetzki M, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1987;38:76–9

Intermittent, ambulatory dobutamine infusions in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Krell MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Oct;112(4):787–91

Factors affecting drug delivery by retrograde infusion. Berro MS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun;44(6):1412–3

Graseby PCAS pumps—a potential hazard [letter] Hanning CD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):559–60

Patient-controlled analgesia. Experience of two new machines. Owen H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec; 41(12):1230–5

A disposable device for infusion analgesia. An evaluation of the Travenol infusor. Reekie RM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Dec;41(12):1236–9

External versus implantable devices for chronic narcotic infusion therapy [letter] Bennett RL. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Apr;66(4):369–70

Instability of vancomycin in Infusaid drug pump model 100. Greenberg RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Apr;31(4):610–1

Automated regulation of fluid infusion pressure during vitrectomy. Witherspoon CD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;104(10):1551

The use of the implantable chemoinfusion pump in the treatment of hepatic metastases of colorectal cancer. Ramming KP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Dec;121(12):1440–4

A rabbit model for implanting continuous drug infusion pumps. Esper E, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1987 Jan–Mar; 33(1):28–32

Closed loop automatic infusion system for induction of labour based on external tocography. Arulkumaran S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;12(2):221–6

Are physical properties of totally implanted systems modified by long-term chemotherapy? Preliminary results. Meurette J, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(1):50–3

Infusion of vecuronium controlled by a closed-loop system. de Vries JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1100–3

Comparison of the Leicester Micropalliator and the Cardiff Palliator in the relief of postoperative pain. Vickers AP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Apr;59(4):503–9

Practical aspects of pulsatile LHRH therapy. Armar NA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 May;37(5):429–31, 434–6

Syringe driver in terminal care. Dover SB. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28;294(6571):553–5

Modification of IVAC 530 infusion pump for patient controlled analgesia. Bates CP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Mar;34(2):200–3

The epidural opioid internalized system. Miller BJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jan;30(1):42–4

Hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy with the Infusaid pump: a Canadian experience. Winton TL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Sep;29(5):379–80

Drug delivery for intractable cancer pain. Use of a new disposable parenteral infusion device for continuous outpatient epidural narcotic infusion. Wermeling DP, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Aug 15;60(4):875–8

Continuous sc infusion of narcotics using a portable disposable device in patients with advanced cancer. Bruera E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1987 Jun;71(6):635–7

Implantable pumps. Sefton MV. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1987; 14(3):201–40 (155 ref.)

Comment: i.v. infusion devices [letter] Rapp RP. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jun;21(6):548

The development and application of portable infusion devices. Derlien ML. **Eng Med** 1986 Oct;15(4):191–5

A new infusion design for atracurium and vecuronium. Ostergaard D, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1987 Mar;4(2):87–92

Interventional radiology with venous port (chemotherapy and infusional support). Damascelli B, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Aug;6(3):210–4

Regional arterial chemotherapy of liver tumours. I. Performance comparison between a totally implantable pump and a conventional access system. Civalleri D, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(3):277–82

A small-gauge cannula device for continuous infusion of exogenous agents into the brain. Williams LR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1987 Mar;95(3):743–54

Ovulation induction with pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone: a study of the subcutaneous route of administration. Soules MR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct; 46(4):578–85

Patient-controlled analgesia in gynecologic oncology. Gallion HH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1987 Jul;27(3):247–53

Comparative evaluation of intravenous therapy regulating devices [letter] **Heart Lung** 1987 Jan;16(1):109–11

Continuous drug delivery system design using nonlinear decoupling: a tutorial. Fadali MS. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Aug;34(8):650–3 (29 ref.)

A model-based self-adjusting two-phase controller for vecuronium-induced muscle relaxation during anesthesia. Jaklitsch RR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Aug; 34(8):583–94

Modeling the rate of premature ventricular contractions and its response to lidocaine infusion. Jannett TC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Aug;34(8):636–41

Multiple-model adaptive control of blood pressure using sodium nitroprusside. Martin JF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Aug;34(8):603–11

An open-loop computer-based drug infusion system. Martin RW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Aug;34(8):642–9

Regulation of a physiological parameter or in vivo drug concentration by integral pulse frequency modulated bolus drug injections. Northrop RB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Nov;33(11):1010–20

An adaptive controller for closed-loop management of blood pressure in seriously ill patients. Packer JS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Aug;34(8):612–6

Adaptive multivariable drug delivery: control of arterial pressure and cardiac output in anesthetized dogs. Voss GI, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Aug;34(8):617–23

Closed-loop regulation of a physiological parameter by an IPFM/SDC (integral pulse frequency modulated/Smith delay compensator) controller. Woodruff EA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Aug;34(8):595–602

Computer simulation of adaptive drug infusion. Yurkonis C, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Aug;34(8):633–5

Drug delivery to the brain by central infusion: clinical application in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Harbaugh RE. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jan;1(1):77–83

Computer control of a Braun Infusomat pump. Kenny GN, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 Nov–Dec;10(6):332–3

A miniaturised roller pump. Scholfield CN. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Feb;19(2):157–61

Intraspinal drug infusion for chronic pain [letter] Penn RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Aug;67(2):324

Long-term intrathecal baclofen infusion for treatment of spasticity. Penn RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1987 Feb; 66(2):181–5

Antibiotic stability in an implantable pump. Perry CR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(4):494–8

Outpatient continuous infusion of chemotherapy: a new direction in oncology. Butler WM, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;82(9):576–7

Continuous administration of pharmacological agents in heterotopically transplanted hearts. de Bruin RW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Nov;41(5):473–8

A dog model using an implanted system for protracted hepatic arterial chemotherapy. Wollner IS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Nov;41(5):510–7

Another option for kidney stone removal [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1284

Technical mishaps as easily avoidable causes of treatment failure when using pumps for pulsatile administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Schmidt K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 1;64(17):804–5

Osmotically powered drug-delivery pump using semipermeable hollow fibre. Tanaka S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Jul;24(4):371–4

Evaluating infusion devices: Part I: Facing the issues. Bell D, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Mar;1(1):45–7

Premature excess release from the Alzet osmotic pump. Kerenyi SZ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1987 May; 27(1):199–201

Epidural analgesia in a community hospital. O'Neill JJ, et al. **RI Med J** 1986 Sep;69(9):405–7

Simplified technique for placement of implantable vascular devices. Franceschi D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Mar;164(3):276–9

Conversion from regional to systemic chemotherapy. Holt RW. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 May;164(5):468–70

Operative technique for insertion of a totally implantable system for venous access. Sterchi JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;163(4):381–2

[Do we give patients too many particles with infusions? Investigation of infusion pumps and original infusion sets compared with a standard drip set] Højsted J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 5;149(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Infusion during transport] Wahlgreen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 11;149(20):1319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Place of automatic oxytocin perfusion devices in the artificial induction of labor] Magnin G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Jan;82(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial clinical experiences in the use of an insulin pump (KISP II) worn externally for continuous peridural morphine infusion] Rehmann O, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Danger of air embolism in the use of a new volumetric infusion pump] Drechsler H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1987 Feb; 36(2):78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted regulation of blood pressure by drugs acting on the cardiovascular system. Problems in the development of a closed-loop control system] Frucht U, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Dec;21(6):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infusion systems for intra-arterial chemotherapy] von Scheel J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr;66(4):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the Port-A-Cath system, a fully implantable central venous access system, in children] Hager J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1987 Feb;42(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimization of osmotherapy using an intracranial pressure-dependent automatic control system in the postoperative phase following cerebral interventions] Brachmann J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1987;48(1):18–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implantation of a vascular access device in cancer treatment: operation or angiographic technic?] Honda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jul;14(7):2359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of a subcutaneously implantable drug delivery catheter (PORT-A-CATH)] Kimura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Apr;14(4):1150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effects and pulmonary toxicity of bleomycin administered by continuous subcutaneous infusion in patients with advanced cervical cancer] Miyamoto T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Jun;14(6 Pt 1):1830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of an anticancer drug delivery system using polylactic acid] Yamashita R. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Apr;88(4):401–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central venous catheters for long-term use. Experiences with percutaneous insertion of the Hickman catheter and subcutaneous venous port] Flaatten H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 10;106(28):2333–5, 2352 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Calculation of the capacity of a roller pump] Vlasov VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1987 May–Jun;(3):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychotropic drug therapy using maintenance dosage pumps] Smulevich AB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1987; 87(6):888–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of subcutaneous reservoirs in anesthesia (letter)] de Andrés Ibáñez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1987 Jan–Feb;34(1):74–6 **(Spa)**

[Technical aids for a better quality of life in prolonged parenteral nutrition] Malmfors G. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Oct 22;83(43):3588–9 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal liver cirrhosis associated with long-term arterial infusion of floxuridine [letter] Pettavel J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1162–3

ECONOMICS

I.v. infusion devices: are they always justified? Alexander MR. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Mar;21(3):255–7

NURSING

A word of caution on implantable delivery systems [letter] Paice JA. **Am J Nurs** 1987 May;87(5):611

Troubleshooting intraspinal narcotic delivery systems. Waldman SD, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jan;87(1):63–4

STANDARDS

A gravimetric technique for evaluating flow continuity from

two infusion devices. Leff RD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jun;44(6):1388–91

A laboratory evaluation of resistive intravenous flow regulators. Horrow JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Jul; 66(7):660–5

The DHSS evaluation programme for infusion control instruments. Auty B. **Eng Med** 1986 Oct;15(4):175–83

Syringe pump design. Wadham P. **Eng Med** 1986 Oct; 15(4):171–4

A syringe pump tester. Nieman M, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):255–8

UTILIZATION

Utilization of electronic infusion devices in a university hospital. Alexander MR, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jul–Aug;21(7–8):630–3

VETERINARY

A backpack system for long-term osmotic minipump infusions into unrestrained marmoset monkeys. Ruiz de Elvira MC, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Oct;20(4):329–34

INFUSIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL

Good tolerance to high-dose hepatic arterial infusion therapy. Wile AG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Nov; 33(3):207–11

The rabbit as an experimental model for regional chemotherapy. 1. Intra-arterial hindlimb infusion. Davidson T, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Oct;20(4):343–6

Regional and systemic chemotherapy for colorectal metastases to the liver. Balch CM, et al. **World J Surg** 1987 Aug;11(4):521–6

[Regional chemotherapy in liver metastases and prognosis] Hottenrott C, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 Sep 1;38(5):130, 132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcatheter therapy of cancer of the urinary bladder] Cyb AF, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1987;28(1):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy in advanced ovarian cancer. 2. Technic, results, complications] Lotze W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(8):532–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy in advanced ovarian cancers. 2. Therapeutic results in relation to prognostic factors] Lotze W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(9):578–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy in advanced ovarian cancer. 1. Study conditions and prognostic factors] Lotze W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987;109(7):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-arterial administration of hypertonic solutions of substances with a broad spectrum of pharmacological activity as a method for correcting posthemorrhagic hypotension] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):15–21 **(Rus)**

[Prolonged intracarotid infusions in neurosurgery] Draliuk NS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):54–7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatitis in patients receiving intraarterial chemotherapy for metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Shepard KV, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;10(1):36–40

Duodenal ulcer complicating intraarterial chemotherapy [letter] Peretz T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Apr; 33(2):127–9

Sclerosing cholangitis from intraarterial floxuridine. Dikengil A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):690–3

Endoscopic biliary stent placement for bile duct stricture after hepatic artery infusion of 5-FUDR. Siegel JH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;8(6):673–6

[A study of hepatic arterial occlusion by infusion chemotherapy via the left subclavian artery] Aoki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1987 Sep;14(9):2740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of infusion catheter in acute left main coronary arterial occlusion. Hamad N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Jul 1; 60(1):191–2

Catheter perforation of the duodenum during hepatic artery chemotherapy. Pagana TJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):244–5

Endoscopic transduodenal removal of an hepatic artery infusion catheter. Weese JL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1987 Jun;33(3):246–7

[Value of digital subtraction angiography in the imaging of a subcutaneously implanted, intra-arterial chemotherapy catheter] Adamietz IA, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Dec; 6(4):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infusion systems for intra-arterial chemotherapy] von Scheel J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Apr;66(4):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of complications caused by implantable catheter systems in regional arterial infusion therapy of tumors of the pelvis (bladder cancer). Radiologic and nuclear medicine control possibilities] Reichelt HG, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Nov;25(6):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Neonatal hypoglycemia associated with umbilical artery catheter positioned at the eighth to ninth thoracic vertebrae. Puri AR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1987 Jul; 4(3):195–7

Effect of ligation of variant hepatic arterial structures on the completeness of regional chemotherapy infusion. Cohen AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Apr;153(4):378–80

Intra-arterial long term infusion chemotherapy via transverse cervical artery for intra-abdominal malignancies. Yokoyama I, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1987 Jan;17(1):55–7

[Selective intra-arterial perfusion of the cancerous breast: quantitative study] Michel P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1987 Mar–Apr;87(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NURSING

Intraarterial cisplatin infusion: nursing implications. Leahy NM. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Oct;18(5):296–301

INFUSIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Postoperative water and electrolyte changes in skeletal muscle: a clinical study with three different intravenous infusions. Stillström A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1987 May;31(4):284–8

Home parenteral therapy. Gaskin TA, et al. **Ala Med** 1987 Jan;56(7):22–3

MAST and i.v. infusion: do they help in prehospital trauma management? Lloyd S. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 May; 16(5):565–7

Is a drip necessary for a cholecystectomy? [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Sep;68(5):291–2

Is a drip necessary for a cholecystectomy? [letter] Reasbeck PG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1987 May;69(3):145

Pharmacological principles of drug administration by intravenous infusion. Routledge PA. **Eng Med** 1986 Oct; 15(4):167–70

Intravenous tubing containing burettes can be safely changed at 72 hour intervals. Snydman DR, et al. **Infect Control** 1987 Mar;8(3):113–6

Intravenous filters. Weinstein S. **Infect Control** 1987 May; 8(5):220–1

Effects of intravenous fluid infusion during labour. Suvonnakote T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Aug; 69(8):428–31

Particulate contaminants of intravenous medications and infusions. Backhouse CM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;39(4):241–5

Influence of intravenous infusion duration on the tissue drug concentration profile. Uccellini DA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1986 Jun;14(3):323–34

Homogeneity of potassium chloride in small volume intravenous containers. Drew D, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Nov–Dec;35(6):325–9

A comparison between fructose 1,6-diphosphate, glucose, or normal saline infusions and species-specific blood exchange transfusions in the treatment of bowel ischemia. Sawchuk A, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Oct;100(4):665–70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A trial of povidone-iodine for prevention of contamination of intravenous cannulae. Jakobsen CJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug;30(6):447–9

Passage of microbubbles associated with intravenous infusion into the systemic circulation in cyanotic congenital heart disease: documentation by transesophageal echocardiography. Messina AG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 Apr 15;59(9):1013–4

Skin necrosis from intravenously infused materials. Dufresne RG Jr. **Cutis** 1987 Mar;39(3):197–8

Suppurative thrombophlebitis caused by intravenous line sepsis. Sacks-Berg A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1987 May; 16(3):318–20

Pulmonary microembolism in the canine model: report of a pilot study. Bivins BA, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(2):109–12

Candida endophthalmitis: a complication of prolonged intravenous therapy and antibiotic treatment. Graham E, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Sep;13(2):167–73

Moonlighter takes on airs: rehydration, aeration, obtundation, and education [letter] Brick JF, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 18; 258(11):1475

[Infusion thrombophlebitis] Nielsen JW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 5;149(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Guidelines for the prevention of intravascular infections] Hovig B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Dec 10; 106(34–36):2993–3000 **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Monitoring waste in an intravenous admixture program. Mitchell SR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jan;44(1):106–11

The case for the saline flush. Dunn DL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jun;87(6):798–9

Competitors welcome Baxter-Caremark merger. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):61–2

IV supply market forecasted by F&S. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):57

HISTORY

Micrometering in medicine: an historical perspective. **Eng Med** 1986 Oct;15(4):i–iii

INSTRUMENTATION

Restoring patency to occluded venous access ports—syringe and needle size [letter] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep; 43(9):2148, 2152–4

Evaluation of a multiple-dose syringe pump system for intermittent i.v. drug delivery. Hola ET, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct;43(10):2474–8

Altered drug infusion rates during syringe-pump infusion. Leff RD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep;43(9):2241–2

Effect of tubing length on adsorption of diazepam to polyvinyl chloride administration sets. Yliruusi JK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov;43(11):2789–94

Effect of flow rate and type of i.v. container on adsorption of diazepam to i.v. administration systems. Yliruusi JK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Nov;43(11):2795–9

An evaluation of intravenous infusion pumps and controllers. Runciman WB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 May; 15(2):217–28

Ergonomics [letter] Van der Walt JH. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1987 May;15(2):249

Loading frame for pneumatic pressure infusor [letter] Norley I. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):566–7

Pressure-flow relationships in intravenous infusion systems [letter] Philip BK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 Jul;42(7):775–6

A technique for producing constant plasma drug concentrations [letter] Ambre JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jul;107(1):122

Factors affecting delivery of drug through extension tubing. Hutton P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1141–8

Problems with standardizing i.v. cannulae [letter] Farman JV. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Jun;37(6):556

In-situ breakage of an implantable venous access system. Saifi J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1987 Apr;13(2):159–62

Protective ribs for connectors. Walterspiel JN. **Infect Control** 1986 Nov;7(11):564

Contamination of intravenous infusion systems—the effect of changing administration sets. Jakobsen CJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Nov;8(3):217–23

Method for chronic portal vein infusion in unrestrained rats. Akrawi SH, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1987 Mar; 17(1):67–74

Implantable venous access devices: an alternative method of extended cancer care. Welling RE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Oct;33(2):73–5

Prospective study of replacing administration sets for intravenous therapy at 48- vs 72-hour intervals. 72 hours is safe and cost-effective. Maki DG, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Oct 2;258(13):1777–81

Evaluating infusion devices: Part I: Facing the issues. Bell D, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Mar;1(1):45–7

The effect of large-bore infusion tubing on rates of flow through different cannulas. Edge KR. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Sep;24(3):112–3

Operative technique for insertion of a totally implantable system for venous access. Sterchi JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Oct;163(4):381–2

Heparin added to infused fluids [letter] Meyerowitz BR. **West J Med** 1987 Jan;146(1):101

[Precision dosing with gravity controlled transfusion sets] Schwindke P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Sep; 31(9):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Hickman catheter in bone marrow transplantation, long-term cytostatic and infusion therapy. Experience of 102 catheters in children] Welter HF, et al. **Chirurg** 1987 Mar;58(3):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative infusion therapy. Evaluation of the rate of administration and assessment of the effectiveness of infusion warmers] Nagler J. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Oct;13(5):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

A protocol for pediatric IV meds. Axton SE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1987 Jul;87(7):943–5

Butterflies and guinea pigs [letter] Wright D. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Nov;41(11):1165

Plasma drug efflux—a new approach to optimization of drug infusion for constant blood concentration of thiopental and methohexital. Crankshaw DP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jul;67(1):32–41

Continuous infusion of intravenous naloxone [letter] Mofenson HC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Mar;16(3):374–5

Modified new approaches for rapid intravenous access. Simon RR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jan;16(1):44–9

Infusion of vecuronium controlled by a closed-loop system. de Vries JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1100–3

A method for producing constant plasma concentrations of drugs. Application to methohexitone. McMurray TJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Oct;58(10):1085–90

Pediatric venous cutdowns: utility in emergency situations. Iserson KV, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Dec;2(4):231–4

UTILIZATION

Effect of use-criteria for intravenous administration sets. Hartwig SC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Dec; 43(12):3003–8

INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

see related
FLUID THERAPY

Mechanism of amnioinfusion [letter] Goodlin RC.

Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Dec;155(6):1359–60
Amnioinfusion for fetal distress [letter] Levy J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1361
Parenteral nutrition and infusion technology. Wood SR. **Eng Med** 1986 Oct;15(4):185–6
Observations on preparation of bicarbonate- buffered parenteral solution [letter] Ing TS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Jul;9(4):275–6
Physiochemical stability of pharmaceutical phosphate buffer solutions. IV. Prevention of precipitation in parenteral phosphate solutions. Hasegawa K, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1982 Sep–Oct;36(5):210–5
Evaluation of official instrumental methods for the determination of particulate matter contamination in large volume parenteral solutions. Montanari L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Nov;38(11):785–90
[Theoretical and experimental bases for intraperitoneal chemotherapy in abdominal neoplastic processes] Marinov L. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(4):11–7 **(Bul)**
[A simplification in calculating the drug concentration in plasma after two consecutive infusions] Zou ZW. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;7(2):188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Content of trace elements and electrolytes in some selected infusion solutions made in East Germany] Dawczynski H, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1987;12(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New cleanliness assessement for particulate matters in large-volume parenteral injection] Tsuji S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1987 Mar;107(3):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A method for prolonged, repeated infusion of nude mice. Kozielski T, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Dec;36(6):696–8

METHODS

Do higher preinfusion heart rates predict laboratory-induced panic attacks? Yeragani VK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 May;22(5):554–8
Intraperitoneal chemotherapy: belly-bath or pain-in-the-side? Hochster HS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1987 Mar;23(3):259–61 (15 ref.)
New tricks and old routes [editorial] Barkin RM. **J Emerg Med** 1987;5(2):155–6
Emergency applications of intraosseous infusion. McNamara RM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1987;5(2):97–101
Intraperitoneal nutritional support: initial results in a canine model. Stabile BE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Apr;42(4):362–8
Intraosseous infusions: a review. Hodge D 3d. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1985 Dec;1(4):215–8
[Recommendations for parenteral infusion and nutritional therapy in childhood] Basisbedarf I. **Padiatr Padol** 1987; 22(2):109–14 **(Ger)**
[Potentials of infusion therapy in enhancing the detoxification effect of hemosorption in patients suffering from suppurative-septic complications of mechanical injury] Derisbin II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Jan;138(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Endotoxin determination by the LAL-method in parenterals and raw materials. Summarized data. Müller-Calgan H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;231:289–300

INFUSIONS, REGIONAL ARTERIAL see **INFUSIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL**

INFUSORS see **INFUSION PUMPS**

INGUINAL CANAL

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pathways of lymph flow through superficial inguinal lymph nodes in the pig. Spalding H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1987 Feb; 217(2):188–95

PATHOLOGY

[Rare localization of an intra-abdominal abscess] Kutovoi AB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):64–5 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Plastic repair of the inguinal-femoral canal using Bulgarian antimicrobial mesh (BAPP) and sutures (BAPK) following Duquing and Taussig lymph node dissections] Dudunkov Z, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

INGUINAL HERNIA see **HERNIA, INGUINAL**

INHALATION DEVICES see **NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS**

INHALATION DRUG ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION**

INHALATION OF DRUGS see **ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION**

INHALATION PROVOCATION TESTS see **BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

INHALATION THERAPY see **RESPIRATORY THERAPY**

INHALATORS see **NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS**

INHALERS see **NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS**

INHIBIN

Potential application of inhibin in male and female contraception. Sheth AR, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Jun; 2(2):131–9 (26 ref.)
Beta-microseminoprotein (beta-MSP) is not an inhibin. Gordon WL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May;36(4):829–35

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interference in primate follicular maturation: an approach with inhibin for female contraception. Jayaraman S, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1986 Dec;2(4):337–42

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of inhibin in porcine and bovine ovaries. Rokukawa S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Dec;49(5):603–11
Inhibin-like material—an immunohistologic marker for prostatic origin of metastases. Sheth NA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1987 Jul;36(1):93–8
Immunoreactive inhibin-like material in duodenal ulcer patients and controls. Shanbhag SA, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;5(4):277–9
Effect of mass loadability, protein concentration and n-alkyl chain length on the reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic behaviour of bovine serum albumin and bovine follicular fluid inhibin. de Vos FL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 17;392:17–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

The human placenta: a novel source of inhibin. McLachlan RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30; 140(2):485–90
Changes in testicular inhibin after a single episode of heating of rat testes. Au CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar; 120(3):973–7
Hormonal regulation of granulosa cell inhibin biosynthesis. Bicsak TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2711–9
Follicle-stimulating hormone and somatomedin-C stimulate inhibin production by rat granulosa cells in vitro. Zhang ZW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1633–8
Inhibin production by Sertoli cells during testicular regression in the golden hamster. Berkowitz AS, et al. **J Androl** 1987 Jul–Aug;8(4):272–7
Production of inhibin bioactivity by human granulosa-lutein cells: stimulation by LH and testosterone in vitro. Tsonis CG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;112(3):R11–4
Hormonal regulation of inhibin production by cultured Sertoli cells. Bicsak TA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Feb;49(2–3):211–7
Biosynthesis and localization of inhibin in human prostate. Sathe VS, et al. **Prostate** 1987;10(1):33–43

BLOOD

Circulating levels of inhibin, prolactin, TSH, LH, and FSH in benign prostatic hypertrophy before and after tumor resection. Phadke MA, et al. **Prostate** 1987;10(2):115–22

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of alpha-inhibin-92 by the thiocarboxyl segment coupling method. Blake J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Nov;28(5):468–76

GENETICS

Human inhibin genes. Genomic characterisation and sequencing. Stewart AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Oct 6; 206(2):329–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to human seminal plasma inhibin cause sperm agglutination and impairment of cervical mucus penetration and sperm-egg attachment. Bandivdekar AH, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1987 Mar;3(1):1–12
Immunological study of ovarian inhibin. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct;33(5):645–54

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Inhibin. Li CH, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987; 27:1–21 (90 ref.)
Isolation of inhibin from ovine follicular fluid. Leversha LJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May;113(2):213–21
[Isolation and structural characterization of ovarian follicular fluid inhibin] Ueno N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1987 Jan;32(1):1–9 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical detection of inhibin in the gonad [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1987 Jul 31;146(2):926] Cuevas P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15;142(1):23–30
Growth hormone releasing and inhibin-like activity in rat uterus: an in vitro study. Biro JC, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Jun;21(2):83–93
Short term treatments with prolactin, HMG or testosterone fail to affect testicular inhibin content in rats. Demura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb;34(1):139–43
Identification of inhibin secreted by cynomolgus monkey Sertoli cell cultures. Noguchi K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):783–8
Inhibin increases in the ovaries of female rats approaching first ovulation: relationships with follicle growth and serum FSH concentrations. Sander HJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):159–66
Characteristics of binding of human seminal alpha-inhibin-92 to human pituitary membranes. Ramasharma K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3595–8
[Regulation of the synthesis and secretion of follicle stimulating hormones—foliberin, inhibin, and activin] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 May;52(4):311–5 **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of bovine inhibin, transforming growth factor-beta and bovine Activin-A on granulosa cell differentiation. Hutchinson LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 14;146(3):1405–12
Progesterone antagonizes the ability of porcine ovarian inhibin to sensitize ovine pituitary cell culture to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone: dependence on ovaries in vivo. Batra SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):1933–8
The nature of inhibin and its use in the regulation of fertility and diagnosis of infertility. Findlay J. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):770–83 (97 ref.)
Absence of anti-Müllerian activity of inhibin in the chick embryo. Maraud R, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(1):56–9
Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase in the rat prostate by seminal plasma inhibin. Natraj U, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Jun;9(3):218–28
Effects of ovarian inhibin on pulsatile release of gonadotrophins and secretion of LHRH in ovariectomized rats: evidence against a central action of inhibin. de Greef WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;113(3):449–55
Inhibition of FSH-stimulated granulosa cell function by a synthetic fragment of the porcine inhibin alpha-subunit: evidence for involvement of GnRH receptors. Hillier SG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May;113(2):R3–5
Action mechanism of inhibin in vitro—cycloheximide mimics inhibin actions on pituitary cells. Fukuda M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 May;51(1–2):41–50
Heterodimers and homodimers of inhibin subunits have different paracrine action in the modulation of luteinizing hormone-stimulated androgen biosynthesis. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(14):5082–6
Synthetic peptide with inhibin-like activity preferentially inhibits follitropin secretion in comparison with lutropin-releasing hormone antagonists. Sairam MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2043–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibin—a non-steroidal regulator of pituitary follicle stimulating hormone. McLachlan RI, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;1(1):89–112 (110 ref.)
Inhibin: measurement and role in the immature female rat. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1688–90
Regulation of hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis by inhibin. Sheth AR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Sep–Oct;53(5):545–7
The roles of inhibin and gonadotrophin-releasing hormone in the control of gonadotrophin secretion in the ewe. Martin GB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;111(2):287–96
Suppression of ovine plasma FSH by bovine follicular fluid: neutralization by plasma from ewes immunized against an inhibin-enriched preparation from bovine follicular fluid. Al-Obaidi SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;111(1):1–5
Sexual dimorphism in immunoneutralization of bioactivity of rat and ovine inhibin. van Dijk S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;111(2):255–61
Interaction between estradiol and a nonsteroidal factor in porcine follicular fluid in regulating LH pulse amplitude between the mornings of diestrus 2 and proestrus in the rat. Babu GN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;44(1):8–14
Localization, secretion, and action of inhibin in human placenta. Petraglia F, et al. **Science** 1987 Jul 10; 237(4811):187–9
[Inhibin-FSH releasing hormone. Must we revise our concept of the regulation of the hypophyseal-gonadal axis?] von Werder K. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Nov 13;104(42):787 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Inhibin concentration in the culture media of human oocyte-cumulus-corona cell complexes is not related to subsequent embryo cleavage. Demoulin A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1150–2
Inhibin-like activity in Sertoli cell culture media and testicular homogenates from rats of various ages. Ultee-van Gessel AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):103–10
Secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone and production of inhibin are reciprocally related. Ying SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jul;84(13):4631–5

[Influence of gonadotropins on inhibin secretion] Franchimont P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1986; 47(2):119–23 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INHIBITION, NEURAL see **NEURAL INHIBITION**

INHIBITION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Role of central noradrenaline neurons in the contextual control of latent inhibition in taste aversion learning. Mohammed AK, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Aug; 21(2):109–18

Effects of opiate manipulations on latent inhibition in rabbits: sensitivity of the medial septal region to intracranial treatments. Gallagher M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1987 Jun; 101(3):315–24

Iris pigmentation and behavioral inhibition. Rosenberg A, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Jul;20(4):377–92

Early handling and latent inhibition in the conditioned suppression paradigm. Weiner I, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1987 Mar;20(2):233–40

Immunization against the observational conditioning of snake fear in rhesus monkeys. Mineka S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Nov;95(4):307–18

Response perseveration in psychopaths. Newman JP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1987 May;96(2):145–8

Pavlovian inhibitory conditioning and tolerance to pentobarbital-induced hypothermia in rats. Hinson RE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1986 Oct;12(4):363–70

Mechanisms underlying retarded emergence of conditioned responding following inhibitory training: evidence for the comparator hypothesis. Schachtman TR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1987 Jul;13(3):310–22

Type A behavior pattern, inhibited power motivation, and activity inhibition. Fontana AF, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jan;52(1):177–83

The psychophysiology of confession: linking inhibitory and psychosomatic processes. Pennebaker JW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Apr;52(4):781–93

Effects of repetition on the facilitatory and inhibitory components of orienting in visual space. Maylor EA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987;25(1A):41–54

Distribution in the visual field of the costs of voluntarily allocated attention and of the inhibitory after-effects of covert orienting. Tassinari G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1987; 25(1A):55–71

Proactive interference and intertrial interval in short-term retention of temporal visual information. Guay M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 2):839–46

Extinction of inhibition after serial and simultaneous feature negative discrimination training. Holland PC, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1986 Aug;38(3):245–65

Context-dependent latent inhibition in taste aversion learning. Archer T, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1986; 27(3):277–84

[Inhibition of expression as a component of psychosomatic disorders] Traue HC. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1986; 32(4):349–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strengthening interhemispheric interferential inhibition in man with diazepam] Aftanas LI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systems mechanisms of internal inhibition] Belenkov NIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jul–Aug;36(4):671–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory correction of conditioned reflex behavior in the rat at different stages of its performance] Gracheva VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Sep–Oct;36(5):898–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the substantia innominata in differential inhibition in the cat] Khanamirian TV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1987 Mar–Apr;37(2):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Three case reports of behavioral disinhibition with clonazepam. Binder RL. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 9(2):151–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Hippocampal lesions attenuate latent inhibition and the decline of the orienting response in rats. Kaye H, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1987 May;39(2):107–25

INHIBITORS OF NEUROTRANSMITTER UPTAKE see **TRANSMITTER UPTAKE INHIBITORS, NEURONAL**

INJECTIONS

Neurotensin self-injection in the ventral tegmental area. Glimcher PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Feb 10;403(1):147–50

Chemical and physical bases determining the instability and incompatibility of formulated injectable drugs. Stella VJ. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1986 Jul–Aug;40(4):142–63 (123 ref.)

[Iatrogenic eye perforation in para- and retrobulbar injections] Berg P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Aug;189(2):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards of injection. Sharma RK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Nov;84(11):343–5

Are medical injections a risk factor for HIV infection in children? [letter] Lepage P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 8; 2(8515):1103–4

Injections and AIDS [editorial] Wyatt HV. **Trop Doct** 1986 Jul;16(3):97–8

[Intraocular ischemic infarcts in injections into the lid and parabulbar region (without perforation of the eye)] Meythaler FH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 Jun; 190(6):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medico-social aspects of post-injection suppurative complications] Fedushchak AL, et al. **Sov Med** 1987; (3):36–9 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic reactivity in patients with post-injection abscesses] Kabanov NIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1987 Mar; 138(3):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Postinjection suppurative and inflammatory complications in diabetics] Fedushchak AL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Sep; (9):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

New technique for intralesional steroid injections. Tsur H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;18(1):83–4

Simple connector system for pressure ejection from multibarrel pipettes [letter] Neuman RS. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Nov;18(3):313–4

A bolus/basal multiple injection regimen in type I diabetes. A multicentre trial using a new 'fountain-pen' device for short-acting human insulin as well as long-acting human insulin. Distiller LA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20; 71(12):749–52

[How do I pierce ears for earrings?] Walter C. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1987 Mar;66(3):161 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Evaluation of the two-needle strategy for reducing reactions to DPT vaccination. Salomon ME, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jul;141(7):796–8

A transcervical surgical approach to the ventral medulla of the cat. Stechison MT, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Jan; 19(1):29–35

Reduction of ectopic pregnancy by injection under ultrasound control [letter] Robertson DE, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 25;1(8539):974–5

STANDARDS

Standard particulate sets for visual inspection systems: their preparation, evaluation, and applications. Borchert SJ, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1986 Nov–Dec;40(6):265–76

VETERINARY

Remote injection systems: science and art. Kock RA. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jul 25;121(4):76–80

[Iatrogenic mastitis in sheep] Roumen MP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 May 1;112(9):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

INJECTIONS, EPIDURAL

see related
ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION
ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

Failure of long-term epidural catheters [letter] Brasseur L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1987 May;42(5):557

Effects of epidural administration of local anaesthetics or morphine on postoperative nitrogen loss and catabolic hormones. Tsuji H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):421–5

Epidural blood patch in the treatment of spontaneous low CSF pressure headache. Gaukroger PB, et al. **Pain** 1987 Apr;29(1):119–22

[Epidural or intrathecal administration of opiates for cancer pain] Delhaas EM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 18;131(16):663–5 **(Dut)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The successful treatment of dural puncture headache after failed epidural blood patch. Baysinger CL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Nov;65(11):1242–4

Safety of continuous epidural infusions [letter] **Anesthesiology** 1987 Jan;66(1):94–5

Blocked ear after extradural injection [letter] Gordon AG. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 May;59(5):666–7

Possible association of herpes simplex type I reactivation with epidural morphine administration [letter] Douglas MJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):426–7

Nodular fasciitis induced by epidural injection. Wray CC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Sep;62(731):881–3

INSTRUMENTATION

Subcutaneously implanted injection system for epidural administration. Andersen HB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Aug;30(6):473–6

Cervical epidural implantable narcotic delivery systems in the management of upper body cancer pain. Waldman SD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1987 Aug;66(8):780–2

Silicone tubing used as fixation of epidural catheters. Jansen EC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1987 May;66(5):694–5

Epinephrine test dose for confirmation of intravascular migration of epidural catheter in a parturient [letter] Eldor J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):430

Epidural catheters for pain management: the nurse's role. Baggerly J. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Oct;18(5):290–5

INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL

Per-operative topical administration of ZK 36 374 (Iloprost) acts favorably on patency of small artery anastomoses in rats. Kort WJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1987;8(1):17–21

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The treatment of intraarterial pentazocine injection injuries with intraarterial reserpine. Stueber K. **Ann Plast Surg** 1987 Jan;18(1):41–6

The role of thromboxane in experimental inadvertent intra-arterial drug injections. Zachary LS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1987 Mar;12(2):240–5

METHODS

Experimental comparison between hepatic artery infusion and occlusion-infusion of adriamycin. Wright KC, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1987 Spring;4(1):33–41

INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTICULAR

METHODS

Costotransverse joint injection description of technique. Lau LS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1987 Feb;31(1):47–9

INJECTIONS, INTRADERMAL see under **INJECTIONS, SUBCUTANEOUS**

INJECTIONS, INTRALYMPHATIC

see related
LYMPHOGRAPHY

Percutaneous inoculation of lymph nodes. Levine S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Sep 27;92(2):227–30

INJECTIONS, INTRAMUSCULAR

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transverse myelitis secondary to intramuscular administration of benzathine penicillin. Wilkins A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1987 Jan–Mar;18(1):25–9 **(Eng, Spa)**

Cardiovascular effects and safety of intravenous and intramuscular pentamidine isethionate. Mallory DL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1987 May;15(5):503–5

Studies in pathogenesis of extra-articular stiffness of knee. Sarkar PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Apr; 84(4):107–10

Peripheral nerve injection injury: an experimental pilot study of treatment modalities. Yaffe B, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1986 Oct;3(1):33–7

Injections followed by a sterile abscess. Fiscina S. **Milit Med** 1986 Aug;151(8):452

[Staphylococcal infection after intramuscular injection] Zuber M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 28; 117(9):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Will that IM needle reach the muscle? Farley HF, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Dec;86(12):1327, 1331

INJECTIONS, INTRAPERITONEAL

Intracavitary administration of biological agents. Markman M. **J Biol Response Mod** 1987 Aug;6(4):404–11

INJECTIONS, INTRASPINAL see **INJECTIONS, SPINAL**

INJECTIONS, INTRATHECAL see **INJECTIONS, SPINAL**

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Rapid iv access figure [letter] Selden BS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;16(7):828

Topical anaesthesia for venepuncture. Clarke S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1132–4

Clinical applications and mechanism of intravenous taste tests. Matsuyama H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1986;13 Suppl 1:S43–50

Epinephrine test dose for confirmation of intravascular migration of epidural catheter in a parturient [letter] Eldor J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;34(4):430

Long-term indwelling silicone catheters: a simple, safe method for venous access. Koven IH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 May;30(3):181–4

The effects of pH, time, temperature, and autoclaving on E. coli endotoxin in selected parenteral solutions. Mosier LD, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1987 Jan–Feb;41(1):21–5

Particulate contaminants of intravenous medications and infusions. Backhouse CM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Apr;39(4):241–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pyogenic splenic abscess in intravenous drug addiction. Nallathambi MN, et al. **Am Surg** 1987 Jun;53(6):342–6

Exposure of intravenous drug users to AIDS retrovirus,

Sydney, 1985. Blacker P, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Oct; 16(5):686–90
The allergic reaction to intravenous induction agents. Watkins J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jul;36(1):45–8
AIDS and intravenous drug use [letter] **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28;294(6571):571–2
AIDS and intravenous drug use [letter] Evans BA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 11;294(6577):973–4
More on phenytoin injection precautions [letter] **Clin Pharm** 1986 Sep;5(9):717
Neurologic complications of intravenous drug abuse. Rubin AM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Apr 15;22(4):279, 282–4, 286–8
Superficial thrombophlebitis following parenieral cocaine abuse. A case report. Stuck RM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1987 Jul;77(7):351–3
Venous air embolization as a complication of pressure injection of contrast media: CT findings. Price DB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1987 Mar–Apr;11(2):294–5
Candida endophthalmitis: a complication of prolonged intravenous therapy and antibiotic treatment. Graham E, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Sep;13(2):167–73
Acute soft tissue infection in intravenous drug abusers: its differential diagnosis by ultrasonography. Yiengpruksawan A, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Dec;78(12):1193–6
[Guidelines for the prevention of intravascular infections] Hovig B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Dec 10; 106(34–36):2993–3000 **(Nor)**
[Anaerobic gas infection after an injection] Osipov AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1987;(1):62 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A sensitive method for the rapid detection of bacterial contaminants in intravenous fluids. Denyer SP, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1987 Mar–Apr;41(2):60–6

UTILIZATION

Application of drug-use review principles to intravenous administration set use: a preliminary study. Rinehart JR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Dec;43(12):2998–3002

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENTRICULAR

Intrathecal administration of netilmicin in gentamicin–resistant ventriculitis. Donauer E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(3–4):83–8
Drug delivery to the brain by central infusion: clinical application in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Harbaugh RE. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jan;1(1):77–83

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infectious complications of intraventricular reservoirs in cancer patients. Browne MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Feb;6(2):182–9
[CNS complications of Ommaya reservoir in children with ALL] Nakahara S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Nov; 27(11):2112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Intracerebroventricular injections in mice. Some methodological refinements. Laursen SE, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Dec;16(4):355–7

INJECTIONS, JET

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Traumatic granulomas resulting from a jet injection device. Two case reports. Read BD, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Oct;52(10):849–51
Jet injectors and infection. Robertson JS. **Public Health** 1987 May;101(3):147–9
[Risk of disease transmission via jet gun injection is real (letter)] Bijkerk H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 8; 130(45):2050 **(Dut)**

INJECTIONS, SCLEROSING see **SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS**

INJECTIONS, SPINAL

see related
ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL
ANESTHESIA, SPINAL

Intrathecal administration of netilmicin in gentamicin–resistant ventriculitis. Donauer E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1987;86(3–4):83–8
The intraventricular reservoir in the treatment of neurological disease secondary to hematological malignancy: an eight year experience. Young GA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Jun;16(3):373–7
[Epidural or intrathecal administration of opiates for cancer pain] Delhaas EM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Apr 18;131(16):663–5 **(Dut)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[An implantable device for intrathecal morphine injection: a decrease in mechanical problems with a new material (letter)] Descorps-Declère A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(4):463–4 **(Fre)**
[A new tool to facilitate positioning the patient for intrathecal phenol block accurately and easily] Takahashi T. **Masui** 1986 Jul;35(7):1130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Spinal opiates. McQuay HJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Apr; 37(4):354–5
Simple catheter preparation for permitting bolus intrathecal administration during chronic intrathecal infusion. Yaksh TL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Aug;25(2):483–5

INJECTIONS, SUBCUTANEOUS

Percutaneous inoculation of lymph nodes. Levine S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Sep 27;92(2):227–30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hepatitis B after acquired immunodeficiency syndrome following an injection of anticholera vaccine in a tropical zone (letter)] Vachon F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 6; 15(28):1331 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A simple manually-operated injector for insulin therapy] Veleminský J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Feb;33(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[NovoPen. An aid in multi-injection insulin therapy] Paus PN, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 30; 106(24):1943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METHODS

Local anesthesia: pain control with proper injection technique. Gormley DE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1987 Jan; 13(1):35–6

INJURIES see **WOUNDS AND INJURIES**

INJURIES, NONPENETRATING see **WOUNDS, NONPENETRATING**

INK

Occupational dermatitis from stamp pad ink. Fowler JF Jr. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 Jan;16(1):38
The cutaneous ink sign: a tipoff to suicide or suicide notes. Hanzlick RL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Mar;32(2):565–6
[Allergenic properties of printing inks intended for the design of packaging materials used in the food industry] Izotova PV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Dec;(12):84–5 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of chronic bronchitis during preventive examinations of workers engaged in the production of printing ink] Petrukhin IS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jun; (6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INK BLOT TESTS

Age, personality, and the Holtzman Inkblot Technique. Costa PT Jr, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1986;23(2):115–25
[Diagnostic test assessment of defense structures in patients with anxiety neuroses, paranoid syndromes and cancers. A study using the Defense Mechanism Inventory (DMI) and Holtzman Inkblot Technic] Hoffmann SO, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1987 Mar–Apr; 37(3–4):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INLAY CASTING WAX

Limiting wax pattern distortion caused by setting expansion. Davis DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Aug;58(2):229–34

INLAYS

see related
DENTAL MATERIALS

Marginal fit of cast gold MO inlays from disinfected elastomeric impressions. Merchant VA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Sep;58(3):276–80
A simplified technique for the tooth preparation of onlay castings. Seymour JG. **J Prosthet Dent** 1987 Jan;57(1):9–11
Inlay repair of a broken solder joint. Skeeters TM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Aug;56(2):156–7
[Small bridges with inlay and attachment: the prosthetic solution for limited tooth gaps] Borio PS, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Oct;35(10):967–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INNATE BEHAVIOR see **INSTINCT**

INNOMINATE ARTERY

Use of short-tapered catheters in combination with a balloon catheter for markedly stenotic renal and brachiocephalic arteries. Takahashi M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Aug; 58(692):751–3
Radiation-induced leiomyosarcoma of the great vessels presenting as superior vena cava syndrome. Weiss KS, et al. **Cancer** 1987 Sep 15;60(6):1238–42
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (dilatation) of carotid, vertebral, and innominate artery stenoses. Kachel R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1987;10(3):142–6
Brachiocephalic artery stenosis presenting with objective tinnitus. Campbell JB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1987 Jul; 101(7):718–20
Proximal vein thrombosis secondary to hemodialysis catheterization complicated by arteriovenous fistula. Piotrowski JJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1987 Jun;5(6):876–8
Multiple pseudoaneurysms in a tuberculous patient. Abaskaron M. **South Med J** 1986 Dec;79(12):1582–4
[Successful surgical repair of trachea-innominate artery fistula] Fujio A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Dec;39(12):990–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Report of a successful repair, in a 3-year-old girl, of innominate artery stenosis associated with aortic coarctation, using cardiopulmonary bypass] Okita Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;35(3):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Status of the ocular hemodynamics in patients with occlusive diseases of the brachiocephalic branches of the aortic arch] Fedorov SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1987 Jan–Feb; 103(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fistula of the brachiocephalic arterial trunk and the trachea: a post-tracheostomy complication (letter)] Vicente Guillén R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jul–Aug; 33(4):274–5 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Airway obstruction by vascular anomalies. Importance of telescopic bronchoscopy. Filston HC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 May;205(5):541–9
Isolation of the left common carotid or left innominate artery. Fong LV, et al. **Br Heart J** 1987 Jun;57(6):552–4
Vascular rings and slings. Diagnosis and surgical treatment of 49 patients. Bertolini A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May–Jun;28(3):301–12
Relationships between angiographic and ultrasonographic findings in the study of aortic arch derivatives: 4 case reports of an unusual anomaly. Ferrari Ciboldi F, et al. **Rays** 1985 May–Aug;10(2):73–9

INJURIES

Penetrating injuries of the thoracic aorta and brachiocephalic arteries: angiographic findings in 18 cases. Fisher RG, et al. **AJR** 1987 Sep;149(3):607–11
Repair and survival of the innominate artery late after transection. Geeraert AJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1987 May; 30(3):201–2
Thoracic cardiovascular trauma. Godwin JD, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1987 Jul;2(3):32–44 (76 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Complications of brachiocephalic catheter angiography using a non-ionic contrast medium] Gross-Fengels W, et al. **Radiologe** 1987 Feb;27(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical radiology in stenosis of the epiaortic vessels: percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Simonetti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Oct 31;41(20):1725–8 **(Ita)**
[Methods of ultrasonic angiography and spectrum analysis of the Doppler signal in the diagnosis of the degree of occlusive lesions of the brachiocephalic arteries] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Sep;137(9):56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Evaluation of axillo-axillary artery bypass for the treatment of subclavian or innominate artery occlusive disease. Schanzer H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 May-Jun;28(3):258–61
[Intersubclavian bypass. Technic. Indications. Remote results] Cormier JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1987 Feb; 124(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of twists and loops of the brachiocephalic arteries] Barkauskas EM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Dec; (12):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNOMINATE VEIN

Internal mammary artery-to-innominate vein arteriovenous fistula: treatment by transcatheter embolization. Langlois A, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1987 Jun;38(2):131–2
Late innominate vein thrombosis. Unusual complication following sternal closure. Stassano P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1987 Jan–Feb;28(1):98–9
[Puncture of the brachiocephalic vein] Schlarb K. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Sep;35(9):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Internal mammary artery-innominate vein fistula—case report. Quek SS, et al. **Angiology** 1987 Jun;38(6):489–91
Echocardiographic detection of anomalous course of the left innominate vein. Shaffer EW, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1985;1(3):167–9

PATHOLOGY

Venous involvement by follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Puglionisi A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(2):133–7

SURGERY

Angioaccess by reverse brachiocephalic fistula. Nghiem DD. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jun;153(6):574–5
Under deep hypothermia, circulatory arrest. Repair of traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the aortic arch.

Gutierrez-Perry L, et al. **W Va Med J** 1987 May; 83(5):219–21
[Cystic lymphangioma of the anterior mediastinum. Study of a case encompassing the right innominate vein] Devolfe C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Nov;40(8):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INOCULATION LYMPHORETICULOSIS see **CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE**

INOSINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of inosine in the protection of ischemia of the liver] Zhang XG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar; 25(3):133–5, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Methisoprinol in the treatment of multiple sclerosis. A pilot study. Caltagirone C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Oct; 74(4):293–6
Mutant mouse cells with nitrobenzylthioinosine-insensitive nucleoside transport functions. Aronow B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:79–83
Study of the inhibition of histamine release by inosine pranobex. Ziesche R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1987 Apr; 20(3–4):172–3
Isoprinosine and levamisole immunomodulation in artificially reared neonatal pigs. Hennessy KJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;48(3):477–80
Activity of purine analogs against Leishmania donovani in vivo. Berman JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1987 Jan;31(1):111–3
Nucleoside permeation in mouse erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium yoelii. Gati WP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1134–41
[125I]iodohydroxynitrobenzylthioinosine: a new high-affinity nucleoside transporter probe. Gati WP, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 May;65(5):467–73
Photoaffinity labelling of a nitrobenzylthioinosine-binding polypeptide from cultured Novikoff hepatoma cells. Gati WP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):665–70
Stereochemical course of thiophosphoryl transfer catalyzed by cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Konopka JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 23;25(19):5571–5
Properties of two unusual, and fluorescent, substrates of purine-nucleoside phosphorylase: 7-methylguanosine and 7-methylinosine. Kulikowska E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Dec 12;874(3):355–63
Influence of immunomodulators on T lymphocyte differentiation in ARC patients and resistance to LAV/HTLV III infection. Pompidou A, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986;9(2–3):263–7
Trial of mild immunosuppression by methisoprinol in acute onset diabetes mellitus: effects on rate and duration of remission. Mirouze J, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Sep; 3(7):359–62
Inosine pranobex—only for use in controlled trials. **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Dec 1;24(24):95–6
Inosine pranobex. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy. Campoli-Richards DM, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Nov;32(5):383–424 (223 ref.)
Immunotherapy of genital warts with inosine pranobex (Imunovir): preliminary study. Mohanty KC, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Oct;62(5):352–5
Immunotherapy in a case of AIDS with Kaposi's sarcoma—an unsuccessful attempt with recombinant alpha-2 interferon followed by isoprinosine. Roupe G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1987;82(1):17–9
Inhibition of mannose incorporation into glycoproteins and dolichol-linked intermediates of Sarcoma 180 cells by 6-methylmercaptopurine ribonucleoside. Sokoloski JA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1987 Jun 15;39(6):764–8
Isoprinosine restores in vitro T lymphocyte functions of cyclophosphamide immunosuppressed mice. Barasoain I, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1987;9(4):489–96
In vivo effect of isoprinosine on interleukin-2 production, lymphocyte mitogenesis and NK activity in normal and cyclophosphamide immunosuppressed mice. Barasoain I, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(5):509–15
Differential effect of isoprinosine on lymphocyte proliferation: comparison of two tissue culture media. Cabrera EJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(8):893–6
Drug-induced perturbations in the in vivo distribution of oncological radiotracers—I. 5-Fluoro-6-3H-2'-deoxyuridine influenced by nitrobenzylthioinosine 5'-phosphate (NBMPR-P). Wiebe LI, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(3):257–9
A randomized double-blind study of inosiplex (isoprinosine) therapy in patients with alopecia totalis. Galbraith GM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 May;16(5 Pt 1):977–83
Efficacy of acyclovir combined with immunopotentiating agents in the treatment of varicella-zoster. Tanphaichitra D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1987 Feb;19(2):255–62
Inactivation of the bovine heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl[3H]inosine is accompanied by modification of tyrosine 345 in a single beta subunit. Bullough DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25; 261(30):14171–7
Identification of I:A mismatch base-pairing structure in DNA. Uesugi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25; 262(15):6965–8
Restoration of impaired B- and T-lymphocyte subsets and functions in vitro by isoprinosine in prodromal homosexuals and AIDS patients. Tsang PH, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Aug;20(4):159–65
Nucleoside transport in rat erythrocytes: two components with differences in sensitivity to inhibition by nitrobenzylthioinosine and p-chloromercuriphenyl sulfonate. Jarvis SM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;93(1):1–10
Isoprinosine in patient with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Haidushka I, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jul 18;2(8551):153
Treatment of first-attack genital herpes--acyclovir versus inosine pranobex. Mindel A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 May 23; 1(8543):1171–3
Residual nitrobenzylthioinosine-resistant nucleoside transport in a transport mutant (AE1) of S49 murine T-lymphoma cells. Plagemann PG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):160–6
Nitrobenzylthioinosine-sensitive nucleoside transport system: mechanism of inhibition by dipyridamole. Jarvis SM. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):659–65
Isoprinosine enhances PHA responses and has potential effect on natural killer cell (NK) activity of uremic patients in vitro. Silvennoinen-Kassinen S, et al. **Nephron** 1987; 46(3):243–6
Studies on nucleic acid interactions. I. Stabilities of mini-duplexes (dG2A4XA4G2-dC2T4YT4C2) and self-complementary d(GGGAAXYTTCCC) containing deoxyinosine and other mismatched bases. Kawase Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Oct 10;14(19):7727–36
Anti-parasite activity of nucleoside analogues: the metabolism of carbocyclic inosine in promastigotes of Leishmania tropica and Leishmania donovani and its activity against amastigotes of Leishmania donovani in vitro. Wataya Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1986; (17):149–51
Griseofulvin-methisoprinol combination in the treatment of herpes zoster. Castelli M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Oct;18(10):991–6
Nitrobenzylthioinosine (NBMPR) binding sites in kidney. Parkinson FE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:75–7
Effect of inosiplex on the humoral and cell-mediated immune responses to intradermal human diploid cell rabies vaccine. Sriwanthana B, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Dec; 17(4):543–9
Influence of isoprinosine on bovine herpesvirus type-1 infection in cattle. Blecha F, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun;15(3):253–65
[Isoprinosine treatment of multiple sclerosis. 52 cases (letter)] Confavreux C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 20;15(45):2256–7 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of condylomatous lesions with isoprinosine compared to a non-treated control group. Multicenter study] Amadio E, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov; 81(11):643–50 **(Fre)**
[Clinical studies of the therapeutic effectiveness of the preparation Isoprinosine in herpetic keratitis] Prost M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Aug;88(8):276–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Chemiluminescent determination of adenosine, inosine, and hypoxanthine/xanthine. Kather H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 May 15;163(1):45–51
Extracellular adenosine, inosine, hypoxanthine, and xanthine in relation to tissue nucleotides and purines in rat striatum during transient ischemia. Hagberg H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):227–31

BLOOD

Accumulation of inosine 5'-monophosphate in human erythrocytes incubated with inosine. Tomoda A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2–3):S280–4

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of creatinine and purine metabolites determined by high performance liquid chromatography: preliminary report on head injury and stroke patients] Morimoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1987 Jan;15(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inosine increases anoxic tolerance and postischaemic restitution of the heart: experimental studies on possible mechanism(s) of action. Szabó Z, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986;27(4):259–69
Intravenous infusion of adenosine but not inosine stimulates respiration in man. Reid PG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;23(3):331–8
Potentiation of the chemotherapeutic action of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine in combination with guanosine and related compounds. Iigo M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1987;19(1):61–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of inosine on adriamycin-induced cardiomyopathy in rats. Czarnecki A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Nov;22(11):1357–63
[Metabolic and hemodynamic aspects of the effect of inosine in cardiac damage of immunologic origin] Moibenko AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jul-Aug;(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of riboxin in treating patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Lanovaia NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Aug; (8):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical experience with inosine in surgery of complex renal lithiasis with ischemia under normothermia] Gallo FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1987 Jan-Feb;40(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE see under **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSINE DIPHOSPHATE see under **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE see under **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES

ANALYSIS

A clinically useful ion-pairing high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the monophosphate metabolites of thioguanine and mercaptopurine in human neoplastic cells. Zimm S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Jan;160(1):1–6
ATP and IMP in single human muscle fibres after high intensity exercise. Jansson E, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Aug; 7(4):337–45

BIOSYNTHESIS

IMP production and energy metabolism during exercise in rats in relation to age. Westra HG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):751–5
[Assessment by the material and energy balance method of the directed biosynthesis of riboxin by altering the external culture conditions] Toltman AI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Feb;32(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Purine metabolism in normal and high-ITP human erythrocytes. Attempts to evaluate the ability to store the cells. De Verdier CH, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987; 46(2–3):S263–7
Effect of dipyridamole on adenine incorporation into hypoxanthine nucleotides of fresh red blood cells. Kopff M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(7):945–8
Accumulation of inosine 5'-monophosphate in human erythrocytes incubated with inosine. Tomoda A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1987;46(2–3):S280–4
Incorporation of adenosine and adenine into hypoxanthine nucleotides of fresh red blood cells. Kopff M. **Blut** 1986 Oct;53(4):347–50
Effect of dipyridamole on adenosine incorporation into hypoxanthine nucleotides of fresh human red cells. Kopff M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(2):89–94
Studies on IMP degradation and ribose 1-phosphate utilization in human erythrocytes. Gini S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987;19(8):699–703

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of inosine-5'-monophosphate from fish muscles] Tugai VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 May-Jun; 59(3):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The hormonal regulation of purine biosynthesis: control of the inosinic acid branch point. Pizzichini M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:381–4
Ecto-5'-nucleotidase can use IMP to provide the total purine requirements of mitogen-stimulated human T cells and human B lymphoblasts. Thompson LF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt B:467–73
Regulation of inositol trisphosphate accumulation by muscarinic cholinergic and H1-histamine receptors on human astrocytoma cells. Differential induction of desensitization by agonists. Nakahata N, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):337–44

INOSINE PHOSPHATES see **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE see under **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSITOL

The crystal structure of L-chiro-inositol. Jeffrey GA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1987 Feb 1;159(2):211–6
Inositol-containing sphingolipids. Laine RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987;138:186–95

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

L-myo-inosose-1 as a probable intermediate in the reaction catalyzed by myo-inositol oxygenase. Naber NI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Nov 4;25(22):7201–7
Active-site-directed inactivation of human liver alpha-L-fucosidase by conduritol C trans-epoxide. White

WJ Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 26; 873(2):198–203
Validoxylamines as trehalase inhibitors. Kameda Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;40(4):563–5

ANALYSIS

A sensitive bioluminescence assay for myo–inositol. Gudermann TW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Oct;158(1):59–63
Removal of covalently bound inositol from Torpedo acetylcholinesterase and mammalian alkaline phosphatases by deamination with nitrous acid. Evidence for a common membrane–anchoring structure. Low MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 15;241(2):615–9
Thyrotropin–releasing hormone reduces myo–inositol content in rat cerebellum pretreated with lithium. Miyamoto Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):88–91
Depletion of myo–inositol and amino acids in galactosemic neuropathy. Nishimura C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul; 49(1):290–3
[A method of analysis for the differentiation between inososes and inositols] Logemann E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1986; 44:247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Measurement of biosynthesis of myo–inositol from glucose 6–phosphate. Eisenberg F Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1987; 141:127–43

BLOOD

Role of myo–inositol in impairment of fetal lung phosphatidylglycerol biosynthesis in the diabetic pregnancy: physiological consequences of a phosphatidylglycerol–deficient surfactant in the newborn rat. Bourbon JR, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;11(3):195–207
[Relationship between serum myo–inositol and peripheral neuropathy in patients with chronic renal failure] Kuzuhara K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jun;28(6):739–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Early effect of myo–inositol deficiency on phosphatidylinositol metabolism in rat liver. Anderson LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Feb 14;917(2):341–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and analysis of fluorescent derivatives of myo–inositol and myo–inositol 2–phosphate by high–performance liquid chromatography. Kargacin ME, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 1;393(3):454–8

METABOLISM

Altered sorbitol and myo–inositol metabolism as the basis for defective protein kinase C and (Na,K)–ATPase regulation in diabetic neuropathy. Greene DA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:334–40 (39 ref.)
Effect of hyperglycemia on sorbitol and myo–inositol content of cultured rat conceptus: failure of aldose reductase inhibitors to modify myo–inositol depletion and dysmorphogenesis. Hod M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):974–80
Active transport of myo–inositol in rat pancreatic islets. Biden TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 15;236(3):889–93
myo–inositol action on gerbil intestine: alterations in alkaline phosphatase activity upon phosphatidylinositol depletion and repletion in vivo. Chu SW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 6;929(2):220–5
Glutathione redox state is not the link between polyol pathway activity and myo–inositol–related Na+–K+–ATPase defect in experimental diabetic neuropathy. Carroll PB, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1282–5
Decreased myo–inositol content and Na+–K+–ATPase activity in superior cervical ganglion of STZ–diabetic rat and prevention by aldose reductase inhibition. Greene DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct;35(10):1106–8
The polyol pathway in dysfunction of diabetic peripheral nerve. Greene DA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 May; 2(3):206–10
Changes in sorbitol, myo–inositol and lipid inositol in dorsal root and sympathetic ganglia from streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Llewelyn JG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Dec; 29(12):876–81
Sorbitol, myo–inositol and sodium–potassium ATPase in diabetic peripheral nerve. Greene DA. **Drugs** 1986;32 Suppl 2:6–14 (56 ref.)
Vasopressin receptor mediated contraction and [3H]inositol metabolism in rat tail artery. Fox AW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 3;135(1):1–10
Acute changes in myo–inositol uptake and 22Na+ flux in murine neuroblastoma cells (N1E–115) following insulin. Dunlop M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):84–8
Electron microscopic autoradiographic demonstration of inositol incorporation in the cochlea. Tachibana M, et al. **Hear Res** 1987;26(2):171–6
Incorporation of inositol in the cochlear tissues as determined by autoradiography. Tachibana M, et al. **Hear Res** 1986; 24(2):105–9
The accumulation of myoinositol and rubidium ions in galactose–exposed rat lens. Kawaba T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Oct;27(10):1522–6
Role of sorbitol accumulation and myo–inositol depletion in paranodal swelling of large myelinated nerve fibers in the insulin–deficient spontaneously diabetic bio–breeding rat. Reversal by insulin replacement, an aldose reductase inhibitor, and myo–inositol. Greene DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1479–85
Inositol lipid metabolism and signal transduction in clonal pituitary cells. Drummond AH. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Sep; 124:337–58
myo–Inositol metabolism in 41A3 neuroblastoma cells: effects of high glucose and sorbitol levels. Yorek MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jan;48(1):53–61
Inositol supplementation in respiratory distress syndrome: relationship between serum concentration, renal excretion, and lung effluent phospholipids. Hallman M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Apr;110(4):604–10
The cellular forms and functions of the inositol phospholipids and their metabolic derivatives. Holub BJ. **Nutr Rev** 1987 Mar;45(3):65–71 (40 ref.)
Stimulation of inositol phospholipid breakdown in rat cortical and hippocampal miniprisms by noradrenaline, 5–hydroxytryptamine and carbachol: some methodological aspects. Fowler CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 60(4):274–9
[Effect of exogenous gangliosides on the metabolism of inositol compounds in chick neurons in primary culture] Ferret B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987;304(4):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The anti–proliferative effect of lithium chloride on melanoma cells and its reversion by myo–inositol. Nordenberg J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1987 Jan;55(1):41–6
Regulation of phosphatidylserine synthase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae by phospholipid precursors. Poole MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Nov;168(2):668–72
Structure and function of phosphatidylglycerol–deficient lung surfactant. Bleasdale JE, et al. **Lung** 1986; 164(6):339–53
Amelioration of glomerular hyperfiltration in acute experimental diabetes mellitus by dietary myo–inositol supplementation and aldose reductase inhibition. Goldfarb S, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:67–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Insulin generates an enzyme modulator from hepatic plasma membranes: regulation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate phosphodiesterase, pyruvate dehydrogenase, and adenylate cyclase. Saltiel AR. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):967–72
Correlation between inositide response and seizure–related substances as well as antiepileptic drugs. Miyamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1986 Sep;40(3):357–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Respiratory distress syndrome and inositol supplementation in preterm infants. Hallman M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Nov;61(11):1076–83

INOSITOL HEXAPHOSPHATE see **PHYTIC ACID**

INOSITOL–1–PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE see under **CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES**

INOSITOL PHOSPHATES see under **SUGAR PHOSPHATES**

INOSITOL PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOLS**

INOSITOLHEXAPHOSPHATE PHOSPHOHYDROLASE see **PHYTASE**

INOTROPIC AGENTS, POSITIVE CARDIAC see **CARDIOTONIC AGENTS**

INOTROPISM see **MUSCLE CONTRACTION**

INOTROPISM, CARDIAC see **MYOCARDIAL CONTRACTION**

INPATIENTS see under **PATIENTS**

INSANITY DEFENSE see under **FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY**

INSECT BITES AND STINGS

Bee sting–induced ocular changes. Chen CJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;18(10):285–6
Density–dependent perception of triatomine bug bites. Schofield CJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun; 80(3):351–8
Lyme disease. Leahy F, et al. **Ir Med J** 1987 May;80(5):155
Borrelia burgdorferi infection in man. Muhlemann MF. **Ir Med J** 1987 May;80(5):134–5
Plague epidemics and fleas [letter] Van Arsdel WC 3d. **Perspect Biol Med** 1987 Spring;30(3):467
Blackfly bites, onchocerciasis and leopard skin: a reply [letter] Browne SG. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):668–9
[On the surveying method for man–biting rate of Anopheles sinensis] Guan DH, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the role of residual microfilaremia in Bancroftian filariasis transmission in controlled areas] Zhang L, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1987 Apr; 8(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Aculeate Hymenoptera pathology. Clinical, therapeutic and preventive aspects] Monterastelli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Feb 15;78(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Insect allergy. Predictive value of diagnostic tests: a three–year follow–up study. Mosbech H, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Sep;16(5):433–40
Diagnosis and prevalence of stinging insect allergy. Golden DB. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 May;5(2):119–36
Allergy to biting insects. Hoffman DR. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 May;5(2):177–90
Adverse reactions to ant stings. Stablein JJ, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 May;5(2):161–75
Bee sting nephropathy in a transplant patient. Taber TE, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Sep;79(9):778–9
Bilateral optic neuritis following multiple wasp stings. Singh I, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;84(8):251–2
Simulium dermatitis in man—clinical and biological features in South Africa. A case report. de Villiers PC. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Apr 18;71(8):523–5
Acute renal failure due to multiple stings by Africanised bees. Report of the first case in Trinidad. Patrick A, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1987 Mar;36(1):43–4
[Hymenoptera stings: the atopic person in danger. Allergy to Hymenoptera venoms] Guerrier G. **Pediatrie** 1987; 42(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polyradicular neuritis following Hymenoptera stings. A clinical case with successful outcome] Pacini P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Aug–Sep;52(8–9):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An autopsy case of acute renal and respiratory failure following wasp stings] Ohashi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;76(3):398–403 **(Jpn)**
[Allergy to insect venoms] Nittner–Marszalska M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1986 Nov–Dec;40(6):657–67 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Allergic reaction to a wasp sting with development of myocardial infarction] Konstantinov GS. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Oct;26(10):107–9 **(Rus)**
[Allergy to stinging insects] Gushchin IS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1987;59(1):111–8 (163 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Allergy to insect stings] Vió del Río F. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Apr;114(4):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Meat tenderizer in the acute treatment of imported fire ant stings. Ross EV Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1987 Jun; 16(6):1189–92

ETIOLOGY

Thrips [letter] Fishman HC. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Aug; 123(8):993–4
[Massive attacks by Simulium (Diptera) against animals and humans] Leclercq M. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Apr 15; 42(8):327–34 **(Fre)**
[Insect stings (letter)] Riedel M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 16;112(3):120–1 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mosquito hypersensitivity [letter] Li JT. **Ann Allergy** 1987 May;58(5):385
Provocation test with a living insect as a diagnostic tool in systemic reactions to bee and wasp venom: a prospective study with emphasis on the clinical aspects. Kampelmacher MJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1987 Jul;17(4):317–27
Venom immunotherapy for stinging insect allergy. Graft DF. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 May;5(2):149–59
Standardized extracts. Stinging and biting insects. Hoffman DR, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 Feb;5(1):75–88 (48 ref.)
Allergens of hymenopteran venoms. King TP, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 May;5(2):137–48
Combination of passive and active immunization in honeybee venom immunotherapy. Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):947–54
The natural history of sensitivity to jack jumper ants (Hymenoptera formicidae Myrmecia pilosula) in Tasmania. Clarke PS. **Med J Aust** 1986 Dec 1–15;145(11–12):564–6
Lesions and saliva–specific antibody responses in rabbits with immediate and delayed hypersensitivity reactions to the bites of Glossina morsitans centralis. Ellis JA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Nov;23(6):661–7
[Allergy to Hymenoptera] Beretta E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Sep;106(9):801–8 **(Fre)**
[Rush hyposensitization with Hymenoptera venoms. Tolerance and results of therapy] Przybilla B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 13;112(11):416–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The key role of IgG4 subclass antibodies in the development of protection against allergic reactions to insect stings] Urbanek R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Aug; 134(8):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of the basophil degranulation test (BDT) in the

follow-up of immunotherapy with hymenoptera venoms (published erratum appears in Z Hautkr 1987 Jun 15;62(12):970)] Wüthrich B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1987 Apr 1; 62(7):537-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bee and wasp stings] Søreide E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 May 10;107(13):1118-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

OCCURRENCE

Impact of fire ant sting morbidity in South Carolina. Schuman SH, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1987 May;83(5):249-52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamics of human skin during mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) blood feeding. Pappas LG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Dec 4;23(6):581-7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Integrated approach to malaria control emphasizing reduction of man-mosquito contact. Liu YL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Nov;99(11):879-84

Stinging insect allergy. Avoidance, identification, and treatment. Barsky HE. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 1; 82(3):157-8, 161-2

A differential response to mosquito nets by Anopheles and Culex mosquitoes from Papua New Guinea. Charlwood JD. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(6):958-60

[Integrated approach in malaria control including environmental management to reduce man-mosquito contact and the reduction of infection source in Huanghuai Plain] Liu YL, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1986;4(4):246-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Is there a place for bee venom desensitization in children? Ford RP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):85-91 (48 ref.)

Journal cover on first aid for venomous bites [letter] **Med J Aust** 1983 Jan 8;1(1):11

A five year review of hymenoptera allergy: 299 patients. Refined venoms utilizing only the antigenic enzymes in the venom are on the horizon. Boyd GK, et al. **RI Med J** 1987 Mar;70(3):113-7

[Insect stings. Pathomechanisms and therapy] Kroegel C. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1987 Jun;10(6):172-82 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Some characteristics of the antibodies involved in allergic skin reactions of the horse to biting insects. Morrow AN, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jan-Feb;143(1):59-69

Hypersensitivity reactions and hematologic changes in sheep exposed to mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) feeding. Jones CJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jan;24(1):71-6

A device for restraining rabbits while bloodfeeding mosquitoes. Dobson SE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1987 Jun; 37(3):364-5

The role of basophils in the immunopathogenesis of hypersensitivity to fleas (Ctenocephalides felis) in dogs. Halliwell RE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1987 Jun; 15(3):203-13

INSECT CONTROL

see related
CHEMOSTERILANTS
INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE
PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL

Integrated pest management of dipteran pests in the New World. Kunz SE. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):659-64 (22 ref.)

Prospects for tsetse control. Vale GA. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):665-70 (23 ref.)

Flea control [letter] Kissileff A. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 1;190(11):1372

Insecticide and structural modification strategies for management of oriental cockroach (Orthoptera: Blattidae) populations. Thoms EM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Feb; 80(1):131-5

The house fly population and susceptibility to insecticides in Alexandria. Mosallam SS. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):733-8

Tsetse and trypanosomiasis in the Lambwe Valley, Kenya. Turner DA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):592-5

The effect of 7-8 years of vector control on the evolution of ocular onchocerciasis in West African savanna. Dadzie KY, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Sep;37(3):263-70

Entomological aspects and results of the Onchocerciasis Control Programme. Walsh JF, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Mar;38(1):57-60

[Responsibility for tsetse control by rural communities: first trial in 5 Congolese villages] Gouteux JP, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Mar;67(1):37-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New perspectives in the prevention of diseases transmitted by vectors (insects and acarids)] Leclercq M. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Jun 1;42(11):571-4 **(Fre)**

[Occurrence, distribution and control of cockroaches in the East German district of Rostock] Steinbrink H. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 Mar;28(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the degree of resistance of houseflies to gamma HCH and malathion in Poland] Krzeminska A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(5):451-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Feasibility of the combined use of the chemosterilizing agent dimatiph and the growth inhibitor dimilin to control flies in cattle-rasing brans] Kostina MN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar-Apr;(2):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The use of a herd simulation model for the estimation of direct economic benefits of tsetse control. Application to the pastoral zone of Sideradougou, Burkina Faso. Brandl FE. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(4):364-70

INSTRUMENTATION

A new tool for continuous detection of the presence of triatomine bugs, vectors of Chagas disease, in rural households. Wisnivesky-Colli C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1987;47(1):45-50

[Preliminary data on the comparative efficacy of 3 toxic attractant traps for tsetse flies: the monoconic trap, the biconic trap and the blue-black screen in the Daloa region (Ivory Coast)] Dagnogo M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(4):379-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of various traps for tsetse flies (Diptera, Glossinidae) in the Ivory Coast and the Congo] Dagnogo M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(4):371-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relative efficacy of various kinds of traps for 3 species of Glossina present in Burkina Faso (G. morsitans submorsitans, G. tachinoides, G. palpalis gambiensis)] Filledier J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985; 38(4):358-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Use of insecticides to control screw-worm fly strike by Chrysomya bezziana in cattle. Perkins ID. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jan;64(1):17-20

New ways how to control development of the house fly larvae (Musca domestica) in litter. Szabová G, et al. **DTW** 1987 Apr 8;94(4):213-4

Effect on milk production of controlling muscid flies, and reducing fly-avoidance behaviour, by the use of Fenvalerate ear tags during the dry period. Harris JA, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 May;54(2):165-71

Efficacy of different-sized pellets of the screwworm (Diptera: Calliphoridae) adult suppression system (SWASS) during the wet and dry seasons in Mexico. Mackley JW, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Jun;80(3):629-35

Clinical evaluation of insecticide-impregnated tags attached to chains and used as backrubbers for control of Haematobia irritans. Harvey TL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Dec;22(3-4):303-6

[Tsetse control (Glossina: Diptera, Muscidae) using screens and traps (static methods): evaluation of 2 years' control in Sirasso in the northern Ivory Coast] Douati A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(2):213-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of traps in tsetse control: effects of treated and untreated supports] Dagnogo M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):295-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity and toxicity of binary combinations of insecticides] Dremova VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan-Feb; (1):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSECT GROWTH REGULATORS see **JUVENILE HORMONES**

INSECT HORMONES

The potential of adipokinetic hormone to teach us about neuropeptides. Schaffer MH, et al. **Bioessays** 1987 Aug; 7(2):67-71

Primary structure of the hypertrehalosaemic factor II from the corpus cardiacum of the Indian stick insect, Carausius morosus, determined by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Gäde G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jan;368(1):67-75

Prothoracicotrophic hormone has an insulin-like tertiary structure. Jhoti H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27; 219(2):419-25

Microanalysis of the amino acid sequence of the eclosion hormone from the tobacco hornworm Manduca sexta. Marti T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):415-8

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence of a hypertrehalosaemic neuropeptide from the corpus cardiacum of the cockroach, Nauphoeta cinerea. Gäde G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):774-81

Production and characterization of antibodies to neuroparsins A and B isolated from the corpora cardiaca of the locust. Boureme D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 67(2):169-77

BIOSYNTHESIS

The localization and regulation of Antennapedia protein expression in Drosophila embryos. Carroll SB, et al. **Cell** 1986 Oct 10;47(1):113-22

Identification and purification of two precursors of the insect neuropeptide adipokinetic hormone. Hekimi S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Sep;7(9):2773-84

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of a cDNA and assignment of the C-terminal of sarcotoxin IA, a potent antibacterial protein of Sarcophaga peregrina. Matsumoto N, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1;239(3):717-22

Phenocopies induced with antisense RNA identify the wingless gene. Cabrera CV, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 14; 50(4):659-63

Analysis of Krüppel protein distribution during early Drosophila development reveals posttranscriptional regulation. Gaul U, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 14;50(4):639-47

The Drosophila homolog of the mouse mammary oncogene int-1 is identical to the segment polarity gene wingless. Rijsewijk F, et al. **Cell** 1987 Aug 14;50(4):649-57

The product of the Drosophila zeste gene binds to specific DNA sequences in white and Ubx. Benson M, et al. **EMBO J** 1987 May;6(5):1387-92

On the molecular mechanism of gypsy-induced mutations at the yellow locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Geyer PK, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Oct;5(10):2657-62

Expression of the prokaryotic gene for chloramphenicol acetyl transferase in Drosophila under the control of larval serum protein 1 gene promoters. Davies JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 5;189(1):13-24

Sequence conservation around the 5' ends of the larval serum protein 1 genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Delaney SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 5;189(1):1-11

Structure of transcripts from the homeotic Antennapedia gene of Drosophila melanogaster: two promoters control the major protein-coding region. Laughon A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;6(12):4676-89

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody against a synthetic fragment of bombyxin (4K-prothoracicotropic hormone) from the silkmoth, Bombyx mori: characterization and immunohistochemistry. Mizoguchi A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;51(3):227-35

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Insect hypertrehalosemic hormone: isolation and primary structure from Blaberus discoidalis cockroaches. Hayes TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30; 140(2):674-8

Isolation and primary structure of the eclosion hormone of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Kataoka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):746-50

Purification of sarcotoxin II, antibacterial proteins of Sarcophaga peregrina (flesh fly) larvae. Ando K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13;26(1):226-30

Purification and characterization of a proline-rich secretory protein that is a precursor to a structural protein of an insect spermatophore. Shinbo H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4794-9

METABOLISM

CL-proteins and the regulation of lipoprotein lipase activity in locust flight muscle. Wheeler CH, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Nov;367(11):1127-33

Demonstration of substances immunologically related to the identified arthropod neuropeptides AKH/RPCH in the CNS of several invertebrate species. Schooneveld H, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17;406(1-2):224-32

Hormonal control of fat-body glycogen mobilization for locust flight. van Marrewijk WJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):136-42

Interaction between liposomes and sarcotoxin IA, a potent antibacterial protein of Sarcophaga peregrina (flesh fly). Nakajima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1665-9

Possible involvement of lumichrome in the binding of storage protein to its receptor in Sarcophaga peregrina. Ueno K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 15;262(26):12780-4

Prothoracicotropic hormone activity in the embryonic brain of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Dorn A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1987;157(3):279-83

Chemistry of pheromone and hormone metabolism in insects. Prestwich GD. **Science** 1987 Aug 28;237(4818):999-1006

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Diuretic action and immunological cross-reactivity of corticotropin and locust diuretic hormone. Rafaeli A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;67(1):1-6

Ring gland and prothoracic gland sensitivity to interspecific prothoracicotropic hormone extracts. Roberts B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1986;156(6):767-71

Farnesoic acid and allatotropin stimulation in relation to locust allatal maturation. Gadot M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;48(1):69-76

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of rhythmic modulation of haemolymph

ecdysteroids in the insect Rhodnius prolixus by treatments which elicit rhythmic ecdysis. Ampleford EJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;63(3):353–61

A molecular gradient in early Drosophila embryos and its role in specifying the body pattern. Macdonald PM, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 11–17;324(6097):537–45

Substrate phosphoprotein availability regulates eclosion hormone sensitivity in an insect CNS. Morton DB, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 18–24;323(6085):264–7

Photoperiodism and the hormonal control of insect diapause. Saunders DS. **Sci Prog** 1987;71(281 Pt 1):51–69

SECRETION

Diversity of neurohormonal release sites in insects: coexistence of two different (alpha and beta) types of neurohemal structure in the perisympathetic organs. Baudry-Partsioglou N. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 May; 62(2):254–67

Regulation of prothoracicotropic hormone release by juvenile hormone in the penultimate and last instar larvae of Mamestra brassicae. Hiruma K. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;63(2):201–11

Developmental endocrinology of larval moulting in the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Bollenbacher WE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1987 Mar;128:175–92

Octopamine and cyclic AMP mediate release of adipokinetic hormone I and II from isolated locust neuroendocrine tissue. Pannabecker T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 48(2–3):153–9

INSECT REPELLENTS

Laboratory tests of three repellents against Phlebotomus perniciosus (Diptera:Psychodidae). Fossati FP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(5):771–3

[Decrease in the milk yield in cows caused by dipterous blood-sucking insects and the protection of heifers with Oxamate, a repellent, in the area of Leningrad] Minář J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1987 Jun;32(6):355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Repellent effect of Mannich bases, derivatives of lactic acid esters] Kovalenko LG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSECT VECTORS

Production and evaluation of specific antisera against sera of various vertebrate species for identification of bloodmeals of Glossina morsitans centralis. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Dec;43(4):379–89

Dispersal and other population parameters of Aedes aegypti in an African village and their possible significance in epidemiology of vector-borne diseases. Trpis M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov;35(6):1263–79

Aedes albopictus, yellow fever, and the Americas [letter] Ramos Filho CF. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Feb;106(2):333

Mechanism of vertical transmission of the dengue virus in mosquitoes. Rosen L. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1987; 304(13):347–50 **(Eng, Fre)**

Possible windborne spread of myxomatosis to England in 1953. Sellers RF. **Epidemiol Infect** 1987 Feb;98(1):119–25

Village scale trial of the impact of deltamethrin (K-othrine) spraying in areas with DDT and HCH resistant Anopheles culicifacies. Ansari MA, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1986 Dec; 23(2):127–31

Mosquitoes of Goa. Kulkarni SM, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1986 Jun;23(1):39–42

Impact of DDT and HCH spraying on malaria transmission in villages with DDT and HCH resistant Anopheles culicifacies. Sharma VP, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1986 Jun; 23(1):27–38

Transovarial transmission of Japanese encephalitis virus in Culex vishnui mosquitoes. Soman RS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Sep;84:283–5

Vector problem in malaria in West Bengal. Hati AK. **Indian J Public Health** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):201–6

Prospects for tsetse control. Vale GA. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):665–70 (23 ref.)

Transmission of AIDS by insects? **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Jul;76(7):492–3

The malaria threat to the Army in Hong Kong. Henderson A. **J R Army Med Corps** 1986 Oct;132(3):163–7

A survey of mosquitoes in Karachi area, Pakistan. Kamimura K, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Jul;36(7):182–8

A study on susceptibility of Indonesia colonies of Aedes aegypti and Aedes albopictus mosquitoes to experimental infection with dengue type 3 and chikungunya viruses. Soekiman S. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1987 Feb;33(1):19–34

AIDS and mosquitoes [letter] Hebert JR. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 3;144(5):280

W(h)ither medical entomology? [editorial] Russell RC. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):233–4

Leishmaniasis in Bolivia. II. The involvement of Psychodopygus yucumensis and Psychodopygus llanosmartinsi in the selvatic transmission cycle of Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis in a lowland subandean region. Le Pont F, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Jul–Sep;81(3):311–8

Update: Aedes albopictus infestation--United States. **MMWR** 1986 Oct 17;35(41):649–51

Ecological aspects of American cutaneous leishmaniasis. 4. Observations on the endophilic behavior of the sandfly and the vectorial role of Psychodopygus intermedius in the Ribeira Valley region of the S. Paulo State, Brazil. Gomes A de C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Aug;20(4):280–7

Experimental assessment of the vector competence of Culex (Culex) neavei Theobald with West Nile and Sindbis viruses in South Africa. Jupp PG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(2):226–30

The effect of 7–8 years of vector control on the evolution of ocular onchocerciasis in West African savanna. Dadzie KY, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Sep;37(3):263–70

Entomological aspects and results of the Onchocerciasis Control Programme. Walsh JF, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Mar;38(1):57–60

Lyme disease in Canada with possible transmission by an insect. Doby JM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1987 Feb; 263(3):488–90

[Dengue vector density survey in Liuchiu, Pintung, Taiwan] Lin HM, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Aug;19(3):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Note on the relations between vectors of leishmaniasis and forest trees in French Guiana] Geoffroy B, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(4):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Responsibility for tsetse control by rural communities: first trial in 5 Congolese villages] Gouteux JP, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Mar;67(1):37–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arbovirus-vector-vertebrate cycles in Madagascan forests] Fontenille D, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1986; 52(1):171–80 **(Fre)**

[Method of biological control of Triatominae, vectors of Chagas disease, using entomopathogenic Hyphomycetes. Preliminary study] Romaña CA, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987;80(1):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malaria in a forest-savannah mosaic zone of Central Africa, Brazzaville region. I. Results of entomological studies] Trape JF, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1987; 80(1):84–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New perspectives in the prevention of diseases transmitted by vectors (insects and acarids)] Leclercq M. **Rev Med Liege** 1987 Jun 1;42(11):571–4 **(Fre)**

[Verification of the theory of the role of synanthropic insects in the transmission of intestinal Protozoa] Majewska AC. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986;40(3):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phlebotomus of Vargem Grande, a focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the State of Rio de Janeiro] Rangel EF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Jul–Sep;81(3):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Epidemiological characteristics of American cutaneous leishmaniasis in an endemic region of the State of Bahia. III. Phlebotomine fauna] Vexenat JA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Jul–Sep;81(3):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Biology and behavior of Aedes aegypti] Gadelha DP, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1985;37:29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mechanisms and epidemiological significance of domiciliation] Gomes A de C. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Oct; 20(5):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prospects of improving microbial larvicides and methods of control of blood sucking insects and disease vectors] Alekseev AN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sandflies (Diptera, Phlebotominae)—carriers of the agents of leishmaniasis in the Taldy-Kurgan region of the Kazakh S.S.R.] Dergacheva II, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phlebotomus and leishmaniasis in the province of Almería] Sanchís Marín MC, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Nov–Dec; 60(11–12):1131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Chemical analysis of compounds extracted from the tergal "spots" of Lutzomyia longipalpis from Brazil.Phillips A, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Sep;43(3):271–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of three formulations of a chitin synthesis inhibitor (fenoxycarb) against mosquito vectors. Tyagi BK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1987 Feb;85:161–7

GENETICS

Following movements of resistant populations of Simulium soubrense/sanctipauli (Diptera: Simuliidae) by means of chromosome inversions. Meredith SE, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Sep;37(3):290–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of immature Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) from Saltville, Virginia, at constant laboratory temperatures. Vaughan JA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 May;24(3):390–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Approaches to the study of vector specificity for arboviruses—model systems using cultured mosquito cells. Stollar V. **Adv Virus Res** 1987;33:327–65 (40 ref.)

Virus-vector-host relationships of Aedes stimulans and Jamestown Canyon virus in a northern Indiana enzootic focus. Boromisa RD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov; 35(6):1285–95

Passage of yellow fever virus: its effect on infection and transmission rates in Aedes aegypti. Miller BR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov;35(6):1302–9

Experimental vertical transmission of Saint Louis encephalitis virus by Florida mosquitoes. Nayar JK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov;35(6):1296–301

Vector competence of Culex (Melanoconion) taeniopus for allopatric and epizootic Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis viruses. Scherer WF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):194–7

Biology of Arboledas virus, a new phlebotomus fever serogroup virus (Bunyaviridae: Phlebovirus) isolated from sand flies in Colombia. Tesh RB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Nov;35(6):1310–6

Increased dissemination of dengue 2 virus in Aedes aegypti associated with concurrent ingestion of microfilariae of Brugia malayi. Turell MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jul;37(1):197–201

Effect of temperature on the vector efficiency of Aedes aegypti for dengue 2 virus. Watts DM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Jan;36(1):143–52

Advances in mosquito-borne arbovirus/vector research. DeFoliart GR, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1987;32:479–505 (187 ref.)

The natural history of Japanese encephalitis virus. Rosen L. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1986;40:395–414 (131 ref.)

Laboratory transmission of Oropouche virus by Culex Quinquefasciatus Say. Hoch AL, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987;21(1):55–61

Mechanical transmission of Bacillus anthracis by stable flies (Stomoxys calcitrans) and mosquitoes (Aedes aegypti and Aedes taeniorhynchus). Turell MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1987 Aug;55(8):1859–61

Spontaneous flight activity of Aedes trivittatus (Diptera: Culicidae) infected with trivittatus virus (Bunyaviridae: California serogroup). Berry WJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 May;24(3):286–9

An ecological study of Jamestown Canyon virus on the Delmarva Peninsula, with emphasis on its possible vector. Clark GG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Dec 4;23(6):588–99

Transmission and in vitro excretion of bluetongue virus serotype 1 by inoculated Culicoides brevitarsis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Muller MJ. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Mar; 24(2):206–11

Transmission studies in mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) with disseminated Rift Valley fever virus infections. Turell MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jan;24(1):11–8

Transmission of Toscana virus by sandflies in Italy [letter] Endris RG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Apr 4;1(8536):808–9

Mechanical transmission of capripox virus and African swine fever virus by Stomoxys calcitrans. Mellor PS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1987 Jul;43(1):109–12

Vector competence experiments with Rocio virus and three mosquito species from the epidemic zone in Brazil. Mitchell CJ, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Jun;20(3):171–7

A G1 glycoprotein epitope of La Crosse virus: a determinant of infection of Aedes triseriatus. Sundin DR, et al. **Science** 1987 Jan 30;235(4788):591–3

AIDS Transmission [letter] Lowe RJ. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 17; 120(3):70–1

[Efficiency of Neopsylla abagaitui fleas as plague vectors in Transbaikalia] Voronova GA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1987 May–Jun;21(3):500–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cyclical development of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense from cattle and goats in Glossina. Moloo SK, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Dec;43(4):407–8

Colonization of the rectum of Triatoma infestans by Trypanosoma cruzi: influence of starvation studied by scanning electron microscopy. Schaub GA, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Dec;43(4):349–54

Potential vectors of malaria and their different susceptibility to Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax in northern Brazil identified by immunoassay. de Arruda M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep;35(5):873–81

Quantitative studies of onchocerciasis transmission by Simulium yahense and Simulium sanctipauli in the Firestone Rubber Plantation at Harbel, Liberia. Fryauff DJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 May;36(3):561–72

Exotic stock of Trypanosoma cruzi (Schizotrypanum) capable of development in and transmission by Triatoma protracta protracta from California: public health implications. Theis JH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 May;36(3):523–8

The effect of post-bloodmeal nutrition of Phlebotomus papatasi on the transmission of Leishmania major. Warburg A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Sep;35(5):926–30

Observations on the parasite Leishmania mexicana amazonensis and its natural infection of the sand fly Lutzomyia olmeca nociva. Arias JR, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1987;21(1):48–54

Some unsolved problems in the epidemiology of onchocerciasis. Southgate BA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1987; 127:32–45 (30 ref.)

Trypanosoma cruzi: differentiation after interaction of epimastigotes and Triatoma infestans intestinal

homogenate. Isola EL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 62(3):329–35
Incrimination of Anopheles culicifacies as vector of malaria in Orissa. Nagpal BN, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1986 Jun; 23(1):57–9
Sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) associated with visceral leishmaniasis in El Agamy, Alexandria Governorate, Egypt. III. Experimental Leishmania infections and vector status. Beier JC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Dec 4; 23(6):616–21
Experimental transmission of Leishmania mexicana by a North American sand fly, Lutzomyia anthophora (Diptera: Psychodidae). Endris RG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Mar; 24(2):243–7
Development of Leishmania mexicana in Lutzomyia diabolica and Lutzomyia shannoni (Diptera: Psychodidae). Lawyer PG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 May;24(3):347–55
Experimental transmission of Leishmania mexicana to hamsters by bites of phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) from the United States. Lawyer PG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jul;24(4):458–62
Effects of Ascogregarina barretti (Eugregarinida: Lecudinidae) infection on emergence success, development time, and size of Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae) in microcosms and tires. Walker ED, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 May;24(3):303–9
Further study on the potential vectors of Dirofilaria in Macon County, Alabama. Johnson WE Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Dec;72(6):955–6
Transmission of Megatrypanum trypanosomes to Cervus dama by Tabanidae. Böse R, et al. **J Protozool** 1987 Feb; 34(1):110–3
The susceptibility of wild caught sand flies to infection by a subspecies of Leishmania mexicana isolated from Proechimys iheringi denigratus (Rodentia, Echimyidae). Barretto AC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1986 Apr–Jun; 81(2):235–6
Cibarial infections of Trypanosoma vivax and T. congolense in Glossina. Jefferies D, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987; 73(4):289–92
The effect of mosquito transmission of antigenic variants of Plasmodium chabaudi. McLean SA, et al. **Parasitology** 1987 Jun;94 (Pt 3):443–9
Onchocerciasis in Sudan: the distribution of the disease and its vectors. Baker RH, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Dec; 37(4):341–55 (93 ref.)
Failure of Onchocerca gutturosa to develop in Simulium soubrense and Simulium yahense from Liberia. Ham PJ, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Jun;38(2):135–6
Development of Brugia malayi and Dirofilaria immitis in Aedes aegypti: effect of the host's nutrition. Travi BL, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Mar;38(1):19–22
The effect of repeated blood meals on the larval development of Dirofilaria corynodes in the fat body of Aedes aegypti. Travi BL, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Sep;37(3):258–62
[Seroepidemiologic study of 2 foci of babesiosis of small mammals in Switzerland] Gern L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Nov;128(11):587–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Peridomestic breeding sites of Glossina fuscipes fuscipes Newst. in Busoga, Uganda, and epidemiological implications for trypanosomiasis. Okoth JO. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Sep;43(3):283–6
An adaptation of the gel diffusion technique for identifying the source of mosquito blood meals. Collins RT, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1986 Dec;23(2):81–9
Host preference of Anopheles annularis in different biotopes. Ghosh KK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1986 Dec;23(2):119–21
Sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) associated with visceral leishmaniasis in El Agamy, Alexandria Governorate, Egypt. I. Population ecology. Beier JC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Dec 4;23(6):600–8
Parity rates of Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae) collected in a female-retaining ovitrap. Landry SV, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 May;24(3):282–5
Sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) associated with visceral leishmaniasis in El Agamy, Alexandria Governorate, Egypt. II. Field behavior. el Said S, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Dec 4;23(6):609–15
Seasonal microdistribution of immature Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) at Saltville, Virginia. Vaughan JA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 May; 24(3):340–6
Laboratory investigations on the survival and fecundity of Phlebotomus duboscqi (Diptera, Psychodidae), a vector of Leishmania major in Kenya. Mutinga MJ, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1987 Jun;38(2):86–8
[The flight of dipterans from cat feces and its possible hygienic significance] Kühlhorn F. **Angew Parasitol** 1987 May;28(2):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSECT VIRUSES

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and characterization of Bombyx densovirus genomic DNA. Brief report. Bando H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1987;93(1–2):139–46
The molecular biology of baculoviruses. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;131:1–168
The structure of the viral genome. Arif BM. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;131:21–9
An overview of the structure and replication of baculoviruses. Faulkner P, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;131:1–19 (121 ref.)
The regulation of baculovirus gene expression. Friesen PD, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;131:31–49
The primary structure of baculovirus inclusion body proteins. Evolution and structure–function aspects. Kozlov EA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;131:135–64 (73 ref.)
Formation and maintenance of viroplasmic centers in Tipula iridescent virus–infected mosquito cells with deranged cytoskeletons. Bertin J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 43(2):215–22
Organization and nucleotide sequence of a densovirus genome imply a host-dependent evolution of the parvoviruses. Bando H, et al. **J Virol** 1987 Feb;61(2):553–60
Synthesis and immunogenicity of the rotavirus major capsid antigen using a baculovirus expression system. Estes MK, et al. **J Virol** 1987 May;61(5):1488–94
Bidirectional transcription from a solo long terminal repeat of the retrotransposon TED: symmetrical RNA start sites. Friesen PD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 May;6(5):1599–607
Two related viral genes are located on a single superhelical DNA segment of the multipartite Campoletis sonorensis virus genome. Blissard GW, et al. **Virology** 1987 Sep; 160(1):120–34
Studies on polydnavirus transmission. Stoltz DB, et al. **Virology** 1986 Nov;155(1):120–31

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Microcarriers as a culturing system of insect cells and insect viruses. Lazar A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:315–23
Small nonoccluded viruses from triatomine bug Triatoma infestans (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Muscio OA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1987 Mar;49(2):218–20

METABOLISM

The biochemistry and molecular biology of the granulosis virus that infects Plodia interpunctella. Consigli RA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;131:69–101 (240 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Persistent and productive infections with the Hz-1 baculovirus. Wood HA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;131:119–33

INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE

Improved detection of insecticide resistance through conventional and molecular techniques. Brown TM, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1987;32:145–62 (104 ref.)
A novel resistance management strategy for horn flies (Diptera: Muscidae). Byford RL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Apr;80(2):291–6
Factors affecting selection for multiple resistance in Anopheles nigerrimus in Sri Lanka. Herath PR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):649–52
[Resistance to plant protective agents] Soenen A. **Arch Belg** 1986;44(5–6):177–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Ecological genetics of insecticide and acaricide resistance. Roush RT, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1987;32:361–80 (107 ref.)
Pesticide resistance mechanisms produced by field selection pressures on Anopheles nigerrimus and A. culicifacies in Sri Lanka. Hemingway J, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(5):753–8

INSECTICIDES

see related

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

Miscellaneous notes on the toxicity of some insecticides for the head louse, Pediculus capitis De Geer (Anoplura). Blommers L, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1978;46:9–15
Intravenous hydrocarbon abuse [letter] Bozzuto TM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1987 May;5(3):262
Establishment of baseline data on the insecticide susceptibilities of the Chagas' disease vector Rhodnius prolixus in Venezuela. Nocerino F, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1986;20(4):366–72
New ways how to control development of the house fly larvae (Musca domestica) in litter. Szabová G, et al. **DTW** 1987 Apr 8;94(4):213–4
Village scale trial of the impact of deltamethrin (K–othrine) spraying in areas with DDT and HCH resistant Anopheles culicifacies. Ansari MA, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1986 Dec; 23(2):127–31
New approaches to the chemical control of arthropod pests of livestock. Miller JA. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb; 17(2):689–93 (27 ref.)
Prospects for tsetse control. Vale GA. **Int J Parasitol** 1987 Feb;17(2):665–70 (23 ref.)
Cyromazine resistance in the house fly (Diptera: Muscidae). Bloomcamp CL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Apr; 80(2):352–7
Control of stable flies (Diptera: Muscidae) with a unique nitrogen fertilizer, calcium cyanamide. Chamberlain WF, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1986 Dec;79(6):1573–6
Laboratory and field evaluations of hydramethylnon bait formulations for control of American and German cockroaches (Orthoptera: Blattellidae). Milio JF, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1986 Oct;79(5):1280–6
Area–wide systemic insecticide treatment for control of cattle grubs, Hypoderma spp. (Diptera: Oestridae): two approaches. Scholl PJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1986 Dec; 79(6):1558–63
Cumulative toxicity and delayed temperature effects of hydramethylnon on German cockroaches (Orthoptera: Blattellidae). Silverman J, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1986 Dec; 79(6):1613–6
Insecticide and structural modification strategies for management of oriental cockroach (Orthoptera: Blattidae) populations. Thoms EM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Feb; 80(1):131–5
Study on house fly population and susceptibility to some insecticides in Fayoum Governorate, Egypt. Mosallam SS. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun;17(1):115–23
The house fly population and susceptibility to insecticides in Alexandria. Mosallam SS. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Dec;16(2):733–8
Effectiveness of two insecticides in controlling Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) following an outbreak of Lyme disease in New Jersey. Schulze TL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jul;24(4):420–4
Flea control on pets in southern Africa. Briggs OM. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Mar;57(1):43–7 (50 ref.)
Gambian cultural preferences in the use of insecticide–impregnated bed nets. MacCormack CP, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Dec;89(6):295–302
Efficacies of mixtures of disinfectants and insecticides. Geden CJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1987 Apr;66(4):659–65
Toxic and antifeeding actions of melittin in the corn earworm, Heliothis zea (Boddie): comparisons to bee venom and the insecticides chlorpyriphos and cyromazine. Ross DC, et al. **Toxicon** 1987;25(3):307–13
Clinical evaluation of insecticide–impregnated tags attached to chains and used as backrubbers for control of Haematobia irritans. Harvey TL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Dec;22(3–4):303–6
[Prevention and control of the larva of Pieris rapae on Isatis indigotica with "decis"]Bao DF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Aug;11(8):9–10 **(Chi)**
[Use of traps in tsetse control: effects of treated and untreated supports] Dagnogo M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Sep; 37(3):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of new analogs of chitin synthesis inhibitors on the development of houseflies Musca domestica L.] Styczyńska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(4):341–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Data providing a basis for the maximum permissible concentration of vinyl phosphate in workplace air] Ivanova OP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Jan;(1):47–9 **(Rus)**
[Sensitivity and irritability to insecticides of malarial mosquitoes in the USSR. 1. Anopheles pulcherrimus Theobald] Bondareva NI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Nov–Dec;(6):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from 2-chlorobenzoyl chloride azine. Pryce DW. **Contact Dermatitis** 1987 May;16(5):285–6
Flea control [letter] Kissileff A. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 1;190(11):1372
Aerial pesticide spraying: an environmental hazard [letter] Ratner D, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Nov 14;256(18):2516–7
[The contact with pesticides and the occurrence of acute symptoms among gardeners] Lander F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jan 5;149(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Role of low–strength insecticides in the development of allergic dermatoses and hepatopathies in hothouse workers] Zolotnikova GP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurophysiologic, psychomotor and psychologic indicators in workers after long–term exposure to cholinesterase–inhibiting insecticides] Radonjić V, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Dec;36(4):355–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Insecticide residues in commercially–grown quick–maturing carrots. Suett DL. **Food Addit Contam** 1986 Oct–Dec; 3(4):371–6
Insecticides in the Big Bend National Park. Applegate HG. **Pestic Monit J** 1970 Jun;4(1):2–7
[Determining selected pesticides, nitrates and nitrites in surface and subterranean waters and in various agricultural products. II] Galamon T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antagonist effects of phenprobamate and mephenesin carbamate on deltamethrin poisoning] Cotonat J, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):5–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Derivatives of 3-hydroxy acids: 4-oxo-1,3-dioxanes and 2-oxetanones. Batandier C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Sep; 41(9):632–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Search for microbial insect growth regulators. II. Allosamidin, a novel insect chitinase inhibitor. Sakuda S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Mar;40(3):296–300

METABOLISM

The effect of lead on insecticide metabolism. Guilford J, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1986;9(3–4):239–52

Percutaneous absorption of the insecticides fenitrothion and aminocarb in rats and monkeys. Moody RP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(1–2):209–18

Insecticide metabolism and selective toxicity. Brooks GT. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Oct–Nov;16(10–11):989–1002 (150 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further evidence to support the alpha 2-adrenergic nature of amitraz-induced decrease in intestinal motility. Hsu WH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1987 Mar;286(1):145–51

Inhibition of beta-adrenergic stimulated calcium pump of rat cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum by tricyclohexyltin hydroxide. Sahib IK, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Apr; 5(2):149–54

Deltamethrin-induced changes in synaptosomal transport of 3H-epinephrine in the squid optic lobes. Matsumura F. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;87(1):31–5

A rapid method for the evaluation of nerve conduction blocking compounds. Pap L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;85(2):347–52

The effects of two types of pyrethroid on rat skeletal muscle. Forshaw PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Jan 28; 134(1):89–96

Chitin metabolism: not a target of avermectin/milbemycin activity in insects. Gordnier PM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1987 Jan;40(1):110–2

Electrophysiological comparison of insecticide and alkaloid agonists of Na channels. Leibowitz MD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1987 Jul;90(1):75–93

Structural aspects of ryanodine action and selectivity. Waterhouse AL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1987 Apr;30(4):710–6

gamma-Aminobutyric acid receptor ionophore complexes: differential effects of deltamethrin, dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane, and some novel insecticides in a rat brain membrane preparation. Lummis SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):689–94

Stabilization of sodium channel states by deltamethrin in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Chinn K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Nov;380:191–207

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of the acaricide amitraz. Cullen LK, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun; 10(2):134–43

Inhibition of gamma-aminobutyric acid-stimulated chloride flux in mouse brain vesicles by polychlorocycloalkane and pyrethroid insecticides. Bloomquist JR, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):11–20

Resistance by the blue tick (Boophilus decoloratus) to the synthetic pyrethroid, fenvalerate. Coetzee BB, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;54(1):83–6

Cyclodiene insecticides inhibit GABAA receptor-regulated chloride transport. Gant DB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 May;88(3):313–21

A field trial of microencapsulated deltamethrin, a synthetic pyrethroid, for malaria control. Taylor P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(4):537–45

[Intravector anti-Plasmodium activity of a pyrethrinoid: deltamethrin] Carle PR, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 303(13):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insecticide sensitivity and irritability of malarial mosquitoes in the USSR. 2. Anopheles superpictus Grassi in the Tadzhik SSR] Artem'ev MM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity and toxicity of binary combinations of insecticides] Dremova VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb; (1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of larvicidal effects of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis (serotype H-14) and Bacillus sphaericus preparations and the susceptibility of adult mosquitoes to malarial plasmodia] Ganushkina LA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of taiga mites to dilor, etafos, izophen, omait and deltanit] Korotkov IuS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Organophosphate poisoning. Tafuri J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Feb;16(2):193–202 (66 ref.)

Seizures and action myoclonus after occupational exposure to methyl bromide. Prockop LD, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Sep;73(9):690–2

Insecticide use and increased mortality in rural Central Luzon, Philippines. Loevinsohn ME. **Lancet** 1987 Jun 13; 1(8546):1359–62

An analysis of arsenic exposures referred to the Blodgett Regional Poison Center. Kersjes MP, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1987 Feb;29(1):75–8

[Search for an antagonist for deltamethrin intoxication] Leclercq M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(2):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy and clinicotoxicologic follow-up of tartar emetic poisoning caused by an ant insecticide in a small child] Iffland R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1987 Apr; 135(4):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binuclear neurons in the brain of hens with experimental pesticide poisoning] Lakomy M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984; 24(2):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurologic manifestations in 93 patients with exogenous poisoning caused by non-therapeutic chemical substances] Agapejev S, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Sep; 44(3):232–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of flumethrin for the control of Dermanyssus gallinae in a broiler breeder flock [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1987 May;64(5):132] Cooper NA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Mar;64(3):83

Use of insecticides to control screw-worm fly strike by Chrysomya bezziana in cattle. Perkins ID. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Jan;64(1):17–20

A comparative investigation of experimental prophylactic methods for tick-borne diseases transmitted by Ixodes ricinus. Taylor SM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Sep–Oct; 142(5):453–7

Effect on milk production of controlling muscid flies, and reducing fly-avoidance behaviour, by the use of Fenvalerate ear tags during the dry period. Harris JA, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1987 May;54(2):165–71

Head lice and scabies in children. Reeves JR. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Jun;6(6):598–602 (15 ref.)

Deltamethrin and flumethrin pour-on formulations for the control of Ixodes ricinus on cattle. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Mar 21;120(12):278

Control of headfly on sheep. Wright AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 27;120(26):612–4

[A trial of treating bovine dermatophilosis in Cameroon. The value of an antibiotic and acaricide bath combination] Sarradin P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985; 38(3):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic study of pediculosis capitis using lotion and shampoo based on decamethrin] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1985 Jan–Jun;40(1–2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Short-term exposure of zooplankton to the synthetic pyrethroid, fenvalerate, and its effects on rates of filtration and assimilation of the alga, Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Day K, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul; 16(4):423–32

Mallard reproductive testing in a pond environment: a preliminary study. Meyers SM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;15(6):757–61

Evaluation of mutagenic activities of endosulfan, phosalone, malathion, and permethrin, before and after metabolic activation, in the Ames Salmonella test. Pednekar MD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jun;38(6):925–33

Acute toxicity of emulsifiable concentrations of three insecticides commonly found in nonpoint source runoff into estuarine waters to the mummichog, Fundulus heteroclitus. Trim AH. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 38(4):681–6

Forestomach lesions in rats and mice administered 3-chloro-2-methylpropene by gavage for two years. Chan PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Dec;46(12 Pt 1):6349–52

Effect of mosquito killer insecticides on freshwater mussels. Varanka I. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1987;86(1):157–62

Immuno-, neuro-, and general toxicologic animal studies on a synthetic pyrethroid: cypermethrin. Dési I, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Dec;12(3):220–32

Effects of fenvalerate on biochemical parameters, survival, and reproduction of Daphnia magna. McKee MJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Aug;12(1):70–84

Influence of cypermethrin and fenvalerate on natural soil algal populations. Megharaj M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Oct;12(2):141–5

Five-month oral (diet) toxicity/infectivity study of Bacillus thuringiensis insecticides in sheep. Hadley WM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Feb;8(2):236–42

Investigations of amitraz neurotoxicity in rats. I. Effects on operant performance. Moser VC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jul;9(1):131–9

Structurally related Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxins display major differences in insecticidal activity in vivo and in vitro. Knowles BH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Aug; 84:221–36

Teratogenicity of bifenox and nitrofen in rodents. Francis BM. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1986 Aug;21(4):303–17

Developmental toxicity of dinocap in the mouse is not due to two isomers of the major active ingredients. Rogers JM, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1987;7(4):341–6

[Age-related changes in the hematopoietic organs of experimental animals after exposure to pesticides] Gadalina ID, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Toxicology of the new acaricide mitrane and its complex hygienic standardization in various types of bodies of water and food products] Zeinalova TA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep; (9):73–5 **(Rus)**

INSECTICIDES, BOTANICAL

Lyme disease and babesiosis: acaricide focused on potentially infected ticks. Mather TN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 May;36(3):609–14

Control of stable flies and horn flies (Diptera: Muscidae) with permethrin tapes applied to tails of beef and dairy cattle. Hogsette JA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Apr;80(2):417–20

Genetics of permethrin resistance in the horn fly (Diptera: Muscidae). McDonald PT, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Apr; 80(2):433–7

Insecticidal properties of some isolates from Duranta repens L. el-Naggar ME, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun; 17(1):243–9

Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis delta-endotoxin. Nucleotide sequence and characterization of the transcripts in Bacillus thuringiensis and Escherichia coli. Ward ES, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 5;191(1):1–11

Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis delta-endotoxin. Cloning and expression of the toxin in sporogenic and asporogenic strains of Bacillus subtilis. Ward ES, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Sep 5;191(1):13–22

Laboratory study on the mosquito larvicidal properties of leaf and seed extract of the plant Agave americana. Dharmshaktu NS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1987 Apr; 90(2):79–82

Laboratory observations on the toxicity of Swartzia madagascariensis (Leguminosae) extract to mosquito larvae. Minjas JN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(3):460–1

[New procedures for the elimination of the brown dog tick (Rhipicephalus sanguineus L.) without contaminating room air] Hoffmann G. **DTW** 1986 Oct 8;93(9):418–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Tolerance of Wellcare emulsion by horses with special reference to red blood cell formation and locomotion] Andresen U, et al. **DTW** 1987 Jul–Aug;94(7):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of semiproducts of permethrin synthesis on the skin] Gurova AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Jun;(6):76–8 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Airborne and surface residues of permethrin after high- and low-volume applications in greenhouses. Lindquist RK, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1987;22(1):15–27

Persistence of deltamethrin and cypermethrin on wheat and sweetclover. Westcott ND, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1987;22(1):91–101

METABOLISM

Binding and activity of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin to invertebrate cells. Hofmann C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Oct;146(1):7–11

Comparison of the in vivo and in vitro percutaneous absorption of a lipophilic molecule (cypermethrin, a pyrethroid insecticide). Scott RC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Aug;89(2):142–6

Route of passage of cypermethrin across the surface of sheep skin. Jenkinson DM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Sep; 41(2):237–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pyrethroid inhibition of basal and calmodulin stimulated Ca2+ ATPase and adenylate cyclase in rat brain. Sahib IK, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;7(2):75–80

[Effect of delta-endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis israëlensis on biochemical functional relationships in Diptera Aedes aegypti] Bounias M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 303(7):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Worker exposure to, and absorption of, cypermethrin during aerial application of an "ultra low volume" formulation to cotton. Chester G, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;16(1):69–78

Motoneurone disease as manifestation of pesticide toxicity [letter] Pall HS, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Sep 19;2(8560):685

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of permethrin 1% creme rinse and lindane shampoo for the treatment of head lice. Bowerman JG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1987 Mar;6(3):252–5

TOXICITY

Effects of an insecticidal dip containing d-limonene in the cat. Hooser SB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Oct 15; 189(8):905–8

Complex effects of the insecticide permethrin on an isolated sensory neuron. Nation PN, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1987;30:343–7

INSECTICIDES, CARBAMATE

Field evaluation of FICAM W (bendiocarb), a carbamate adulticide in two villages of Pondicherry. Amalraj D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Nov;84:472–9

Identification of resistance mechanisms in Culex pipiens (Diptera: Culicidae) from southern France: insensitive acetylcholinesterase and detoxifying oxidases. Raymond M, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1986 Dec;79(6):1452–8

Efficacy of fenoxycarb against mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) and its persistence in the laboratory and field. Schaefer CH, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1987 Feb;80(1):126–30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Exposure of gardeners during and after use of dichlorvos, methamidophos and aldicarb in greenhouses] Wagner R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1987 May;33(5):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection and coulometric investigations of carbamate and urea pesticides. von Nehring QG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Nov; 58(13):2777–81

Reactive pre-concentration of trace amounts of pesticides in environmental analysis procedures. Part I. Determination of carbamates by indirect spectrophotometry. Condo DP, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Jul;112(7):1027–31

Qualitative evaluation of the effect of a soil detoxicant on aldicarb persistence. Materon LA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):104–8

Adsorption thermodynamics of carbofuran on acid and base saturated soils. Singh RP, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Apr;13(2):253–60

Liquid chromatographic determination of bendiocarb in technical materials and wettable powder formulations: collaborative study. Carter PL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep–Oct;69(5):908–11

On-line trace enrichment for determination of aldicarb species in water, using liquid chromatography with post-column derivatization. Chaput D. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Nov–Dec;69(6):985–9

Liquid chromatographic determination of carbofuran in technical and formulated products: collaborative study. Kikta EJ Jr. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Sep–Oct; 69(5):915–8

Isocratic high-performance liquid chromatographic separation and multiple-wavelength ultraviolet detection of aldicarb and its soil degradation products. Optimization of stationary phase selectivity. Lin LY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Mar 25;390(2):285–95

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of aldicarb in the stomach contents of birds of prey. Spierenburg TJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Apr 22; 393(1):137–9

[Analytical method for residues of methylcarbamate insecticides in plant foods] Brauckhoff S, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1987 Feb;184(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution of 14C-labeled residues of aminocarb in brown bullhead (Ictalurus nebulosus Le Sueur) following acute exposure. Richardson GM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Oct;12(2):180–6

Mechanism of potentiation of BPMC toxicity by fenthion pretreatment in mice. Miyaoka T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Sep;9(9):697–703

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of aldicarb on the blood and tissues of a freshwater fish. Pant J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan; 38(1):36–41

Chromosomal aberrations in cultured human lymphocytes treated with aldicarb, a carbamate pesticide. González Cid M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Jun;191(2):99–103

POISONING

Acute poisonings by carbamate insecticides and oxime therapy. Pelfrene AF. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 Sep–Oct; 6(5):313–8

The laboratory's role in environmental health emergency investigations. Hill RH Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986;24(5):363–74

Aldicarb poisoning [letter] Witt JM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19;256(23):3218

Carbamate poisoning: the 'other' insecticide [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1987 Jul;80(1):52] Garber M. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):734–8

Carbamate toxicity. A case report. Parks P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 1;72(3):222

Methiocarb poisoning in a horse [letter] Alexander KA. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jan 10;120(2):47

Methiocarb poisoning in a horse. Edwards HG. **Vet Rec** 1986 Nov 29;119(22):556

Methiocarb poisoning in ewes. Ogilvie TW. **Vet Rec** 1986 Oct 18;119(16):407

[Polyneuropathy in carbamate (m-tolyl methylcarbamate) poisoning] Umehara F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1987 Apr; 27(4):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Cumulative toxicity potential of methomyl aerosol by repeated inhalation. Ta'naka I, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1987 Apr;48(4):330–4

The effect of aerial application of Zectran on brain cholinesterase activity in forest songbirds. Busby DG, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;16(5):623–9

Aldicarb immunomodulation in mice: an inverse dose–response to parts per billion levels in drinking water. Olson LJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul; 16(4):433–9

Effects of carbofuran on the earthworm, Eisenia fetida, using a defined medium. Bouwman H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):171–8

The toxicologic effects of the carbamate insecticide aldicarb in mammals: a review. Risher JF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1987 Jun;72:267–81 (63 ref.)

Chronic exposure to aldicarb-contaminated groundwater and human immune function. Fiore MC, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec;41(2):633–45

Evaluation of lannate 20, a carbamate pesticide in the germ cells of male mice. Hemavathy KC, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Apr;42(2):362–5

Evaluation of host resistance and immunity in mice exposed to the carbamate pesticide aldicarb. Thomas PT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Jul;9(1):82–9

Mutagenicity studies in Drosophila melanogaster with Lannate 20. Hemavathy KC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May; 191(1):41–3

Effect of O, O-dimethyl O-(3-methyl-4-methylthiophenyl) phosphorothioate (fenthion) pretreatment on acute toxicity of 2-sec-butylphenyl N-methylcarbamate (BPMC) in dogs. Miyaoka T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 49(1):173–5

[Toxicity of some organophosphorus compounds and carbamates in the red-billed quelea (Quelea quelea L.)] Gras G, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):175–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the toxic action of furadan at optimal and high temperatures with excess UV irradiation in an acute experiment on rats] Dzhaĭloev TA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jul; (7):82–3 **(Rus)**

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nine-year follow-up of workers exposed to 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane [letter] Lanham JM. **J Occup Med** 1987 Jun;29(6):488, 490

ANALYSIS

Organochlorine contaminants in human milk. Atuma SS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Mar;76(2):365–6

Routine determination of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in human milk using capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Seymour MP, et al. **Analyst** 1987 Apr;112(4):427–31

Large-scale separation of lipids from organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls using a polymeric high-performance liquid chromatographic column. Seymour MP, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Oct;111(10):1203–5

Organochlorine pesticide residues in fish from the Shatt al-Arab River, Iraq. DouAbul AA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Apr;38(4):674–80

Organochlorine pesticides in human adipose tissue collected in Ankara (Turkey) 1984–1985. Karakaya AE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jun;38(6):941–5

Organochlorine pesticide residues in Chilean fish and shellfish species. Ober A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):528–33

Organochlorine pesticide residues in animal feed by cyclic steam distillation. Ober AG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):404–8

Organochlorine contamination in three species of diurnal raptors in León, Spain. Sierra M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):254–60

Organochlorine pesticide levels in barn owls collected in León, Spain. Sierra M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):261–5

Organochlorine insecticides in trout, Salmo trutta fario L., taken from four rivers in León, Spain. Terán MT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):247–53

Organochlorine levels in edible marine organisms from Kuwaiti coastal waters. Villeneuve JP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):266–70

Organochlorine insecticides and heavy metals in fish from Mutek Lake, N.E. Poland. Zamojski J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct;37(4):587–92

A pilot study on levels of organochlorine compounds in human milk in Nigeria. Atuma SS, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;26(3–4):187–92

Single-laboratory validation of EPA Method 8150 for determination of chlorinated herbicides in hazardous waste. Gurka DF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Nov–Dec; 69(6):970–5

Sulfuric acid cleanup and KOH-ethanol treatment for confirmation of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls: application to wastewater samples. Hernández Hernández F, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jul–Aug;70(4):727–33

Determination of several halogenated fumigants in cereal products by steam distillation and capillary gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Page BD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May–Jun;70(3):446–50

Tandem capillary gas chromatography in pesticide residue analysis. Tuinstra LG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 12; 395:307–15

Residues of dicofol on cucumber grown under plastic covers in Jordan. Nazer IK, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1986 Oct;21(5):387–99

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of chlordecone and mirex in biological specimens. Caillé G, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(1):21–9

Organochlorine pesticides in human milk from different areas of Kenya 1983–1985. Kanja L, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(4):449–64

Organochlorine residues in ducks on Playa Lakes of the Texas panhandle and eastern New Mexico. Flickinger EL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Jan;23(1):165–8

Environmental pollutant and necropsy data for ospreys from the eastern United States, 1975–1982. Wiemeyer SN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr;23(2):279–91

Chlorinated insecticides and PCBs in Asteroidea and Holothuroidea species from Rijeka Bay, Yugoslavia. Picer N, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Dec 1;57:39–47

Pesticide pollution of soil, water and air in Delhi area, India. Pillai MK. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Nov 1;55:321–7

[Preliminary note on the contamination of fish off the Senegalese coasts by organochlorine pesticides and PCBs] Abiola FA. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(3):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The level of polychlorinated insecticides in the milk of women in the puerperium from the Opole region] Lembrych S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 May;57(5):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the presence of polychlorinated insecticides (pesticides) in trophoblasts from spontaneous and artificial abortions] Lembrych S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 May; 57(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in the adipose tissue of abattoir and game animals from the northern region of Poland, 1984] Falandysz J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1986;37(6):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

5,5-Diphenylhydantoin antagonizes neurochemical and behavioral effects of p,p'-DDT but not of chlordecone. Tilson HA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1870–8

BLOOD

Some organochlorine insecticide and polychlorinated biphenyl blood residues in infertile males in the general Israeli population of the middle 1980's. Pines A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Sep;16(5):587–97

Serum concentrations of organochlorine compounds during pregnancy and the newborn. Roncevic N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):117–24

METABOLISM

Movement and transformation of 1,3-dichloropropene in the soil of flower-bulb fields. van der Pas LJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jul;16(4):417–22

Identification and quantitative determination of mercapturic acids formed from Z- and E-1,3-dichloropropene by the rat, using gas chromatography with three different detection techniques. Onkenhout W, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Dec;59(4):235–41

Chlorinated pesticides and plant foliage: translocation experiments. Bacci E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Dec;37(6):850–7

Comparative metabolism and disposition of 1-chloro- and 3-chloro-2-methylpropene in rats and mice. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1987 Jan–Feb;15(1):91–6

Metabolic activation of pesticides with proestrogenic activity. Kupfer D, et al. **Fed Proc** 1987 Apr;46(5):1864–9

Saturation of lindane metabolism in chronically treated (YS x VY) F1 hybrid mice. Chadwick RW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(4):411–34

Regional mirex distribution and its effects on gamma-aminobutyric acid and flunitrazepam binding in mouse brains. Leach JF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;21(4):423–33

The fate of dienochlor administered orally and dermally to rats. Quistad GB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;85(2):215–20

[Elimination kinetics of organochlorine compounds in the 1st week of breast feeding] Klein D, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Aug;24(8):869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kelthane degradation in the soil by a P. aeruginosa BS827 strain containing plasmid pBS3] Golovlëva LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Sep–Oct;(5):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Microbial mutagenicity studies with (Z)-1,3-dichloropropene [published erratum appears in Chem Biol Interact 1987 Mar;61(3):295] Watson WP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1987 Jan;61(1):17–30

The effects of organochlorine pesticides as inducers of testosterone and benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylases. Haake J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(2):165–9

Inhibitory effect of chlordecone and mirex on steroid synthesis in Y-1 cells. Warner W. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(4):47–54

Modulation of levels of free calcium within synaptosomes by organochlorine insecticides. Komulainen H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1987 May;241(2):575–81

Induction of prophage lambda by chlorinated pesticides. Houk VS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 Aug;182(4):193–201

Inhibition of gamma-aminobutyric acid-stimulated chloride flux in mouse brain vesicles by polychlorocycloalkane and pyrethroid insecticides. Bloomquist JR, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Fall;7(3):11–20

Direct administration of chlordecone into Japanese quail eggs has persistent effects on conditioned behavior of adults. Gildersleeve RP, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Summer; 8(2):269–79

The resistance spectrum shown by a fenvalerate-resistant strain of blue tick (Boophilus decoloratus) to a range of ixodicides. Coetzee BB, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;54(1):79–82

Comparative changes in hepatic DNA, RNA, protein, lipid, and glycogen induced by a subtoxic dose of CCl4 in chlordecone, mirex, and phenobarbital pretreated rats. Bell AN, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Feb;35(2–3):191–200

Influence of chlordecone and mirex exposure on benzo[a]pyrene metabolism of rat-liver microsomes. Crouch LS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1987 Jan;17(1):25–34

[Effect of organochlorine insecticides on the growth of Ankistrodesmus fusiformis in vitro] Celeste M de F, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1986 Nov;46(4):711–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical conversion of a dicofol impurity, alpha-chloro-DDT, to DDE. Brown MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Dec;37(6):791–6

TOXICITY

The relationship of ornithine decarboxylase and thymidine kinase to mirex-induced liver growth. Yarbrough JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):G859–65

Toxicity of chlorinated bornane (toxaphene) residues isolated from Great Lakes lake trout (Salvelinus namaycush). Gooch JW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May; 16(3):349–55

Toxicity of toxaphene to Bosmina longirostris and Daphnia spp. (Crustacea). Novak AJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):719–21

Toxicity of toxaphene in the rat and beagle dog. Chu I, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Oct;7(3):406–18

Evaluation of the effects of inhalation exposure to 1,3-dichloropropene on fetal development in rats and rabbits. Hanley TR Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 May;8(4):562–70

In vivo effects of toxaphene on calmodulin-regulated calcium-pump activity in rat brain. Moorthy KS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987;20(3):249–59

Polychlorocycloalkane insecticide-induced convulsions in mice in relation to disruption of the GABA-regulated chloride ionophore. Cole LM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Nov 17;39(20):1855–62

Modulation of adrenal ornithine decarboxylase by chlordecone, p,p'DDT and permethrin. Bondy SC, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1987 Spring;8(1):15–22

Long-term consequences of neonatal exposure to chlordecone. Sierra V, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Summer;7(2):609–21

Pharmacological modification of tremor and enhanced acoustic startle by chlordecone and p,p'-DDT. Herr DW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1987;91(3):320–5

Carcinogenicity of p-dichlorobenzene [letter] Rall DP. **Science** 1987 May 22;236(4804):897–8

Chlordecone-induced effects on thermoregulatory processes in the rat. Cook LL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;90(1):126–34

The effects of lindane, DDT, and chlordecone on avoidance responding and seizure activity. Tilson HA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 30;88(1):57–65

[Toxicology of beta-dihydroheptachlor (dilor) and regulation of safe exposure levels] Voitenko GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):93–5 **(Rus)**

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE

Identity of the OP-insecticide resistant species in the Simulium sanctipauli subcomplex. Post RJ, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Mar;67(1):71–3

Identification of resistance mechanisms in Culex pipiens (Diptera: Culicidae) from southern France: insensitive acetylcholinesterase and detoxifying oxidases. Raymond M, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1986 Dec;79(6):1452–8

Potential for organophosphate resistance in Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) in the Caribbean area and neighboring countries. Georghiou GP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 May; 24(3):290–4

Detoxification esterases new to California, USA, in organophosphate-resistant Culex quinquefasciatus (Diptera: Culicidae). Raymond M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jan;24(1):24–7

Evolution of resistance and change in relative density in a Culex tarsalis (Diptera: Culicidae) population under heavy insecticidal control. Wirth M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1987 Jul;24(4):494–7

Following movements of resistant populations of Simulium soubrense/sanctipauli (Diptera: Simuliidae) by means of chromosome inversions. Meredith SE, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Sep;37(3):290–4

[Preliminary note on the sensitivity of Amblyomma variegatum and Boophilus decoloratus (Acarida, Ixodidae) to organophosphate acaricides in the People's Republic of the Congo] Voutoulou N. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(3):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Organophosphorus-induced keratoconjunctivitis] Segal N. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Oct-Dec;30(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Allergic reorganization of the bodies of animals during sensitization to organophosphorous pesticides] Petrus VS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Apr;(4):38–9 **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopy changes in the skin after administration of organophosphate pesticides] Fedorov SM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Sulfotepp in diazinon and other organophosphorus pesticides. Turle R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May; 38(5):793–7

Analytical methodology for organophosphorus pesticides used in Canada. Lawrence JF. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1987;29(4):289–303

Various means for the detection of organophosphorous compounds. Nieuwenhuizen MS, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1987;29(1–2):105–18

Optimization of sweep codistillation apparatus for determination of coumaphos and other organophosphorus pesticide residues in animal fat. Brown RL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May-Jun;70(3):442–5

On-column partition cleanup of fatty extracts for organophosphate pesticide residue determination. Di Muccio A, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 Jan-Feb; 70(1):106–8

Collisionally activated decomposition mass spectrometry/mass spectrometry determination of organophosphorus pesticide residues in foods. Roach JA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May-Jun;70(3):439–42

Simplified cleanup and gas chromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides in crops. Sasaki K, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May-Jun;70(3):460–4

Selectivity and sensitivity of some thin-layer chromatographic detection systems. Fodor-Csorba K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 19;365:309–14

Organophosphorus pesticide residues in fruits and vegetables in the United Kingdom and some other countries of the European community since 1976. Smart NA. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987;98:99–160 (132 ref.)

BLOOD

Analysis of organophosphorus insecticides in biological samples by selective ion monitoring gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Singh AK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 7;369(1):83–96

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison between positive, negative and chloride-enhanced negative chemical ionization of organophosphorus pesticides in on-line liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Barceló D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 May 8;394(1):65–76

METABOLISM

Sites of methylation of DNA bases by the action of organophosphorus insecticides in vitro. Wiaderkiewicz R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986;33(2):73–85

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutagenic and genotoxic activities of certain organophosphorus compounds, using Ames Salmonella assay, with and without microsomal induction. Vishwanath R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 May;24(5):305–8

Genotoxic effects of some organophosphorus pesticides. II. In vivo chromosomal aberration bioassay in bone marrow cells in rat. Malhi PK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1987 May; 188(1):45–51

The resistance spectrum shown by a fenvalerate-resistant strain of blue tick (Boophilus decoloratus) to a range of ixodicides. Coetzee BB, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1987 Mar;54(1):79–82

Overproduction of detoxifying esterases in organophosphate-resistant Culex mosquitoes and their presence in other insects. Mouchès C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2113–6

[Effect of organophosphate pesticides on the fatty acid composition of rat erythrocyte membranes] Fedorov SM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(10):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Clinical confirmation of organophosphate poisoning of agricultural workers. Coye MJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986; 10(4):399–409

Repeated asystole following PAM in organophosphate self-poisoning. Scott RJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Nov; 14(4):458–60

Pralidoxime chloride continuous infusions [letter] Thompson DF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1987 Jul;16(7):831–2

Clinical confirmation of organophosphate poisoning by serial cholinesterase analyses. Coye MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Mar;147(3):438–42

Acute organophosphorus insecticide poisoning: a review. Karalliedde L, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1986 Jun;31(2):93–100 (22 ref.)

Changing profile of pesticide poisoning [editorial] Davies JE. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 26;316(13):807–8

Neurotoxic effects of organophosphorus insecticides. An intermediate syndrome. Senanayake N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 26;316(13):761–3

Carbamate toxicity. A case report. Parks P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Aug 1;72(3):222

Blood cholinesterase levels among agricultural workers in four Asian countries. Jeyaratnam J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1–3):195–201

Health surveillance and biological monitoring of pesticide formulators in India. Kashyap SK. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct; 33(1–3):107–14

Biological monitoring for organophosphate-induced delayed polyneuropathy. Lotti M. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct; 33(1–3):167–72 (27 ref.)

The WHO-UNDP epidemiological study on the health effects of exposure to organophosphorus pesticides. Maroni M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1–3):115–23

Sequential cholinesterase tests and symptoms for monitoring organophosphate absorption in field workers and in persons exposed to pesticide spray drift. Richter ED, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Oct;33(1–3):25–35

Illness from organophosphate exposure [letter] Velasco AR, et al. **West J Med** 1987 Apr;146(4):488

[Delayed sensori-motor neuropathy following accidental poisoning by organophosphate insecticides (letter)] Bourrat C, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Mar 21;16(10):494 **(Fre)**

[Severe poisoning with the organophosphorus insecticide thionazine—2 cases with the development of adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS)] Fiori G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 14;117(11):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe poisoning with a cholinesterase inhibitor] Sepulcri F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 28; 117(13):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of hemoperfusion in the treatment of acute poisoning with orally administered organophosphate compounds] Groszek B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1967 Mar 16;42(11):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of organophosphorus insecticides on the immune system in acute poisoning by mouth] Ananchenko VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1987;(3):106–8 **(Rus)**

[Acute organophosphate insecticide poisoning in children] Hannig S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1987 May; 44(5):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Sensitivity to tri-o-cresylphosphate neurotoxicity on n-hexane exposed hens as a model of simultaneous hexacarbon solvent and organophosphorus occupational intoxication. Pellín M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Feb; 59(5):311–8

"A" esterases and their role in regulating the toxicity of organophosphates. Walker CH, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987; 60(1–3):30–3 (15 ref.)

Morphofunctional changes in the liver of male mice after chronic treatment with phosphamidon. Bhatnagar P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):767–73

Acetylcholinesterase activity and the effects of chlorfenvinphos in regions of the starling brain. Kart AD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;37(5):774–82

Fenbutatin oxide and chlorfenvinphos effects on the entomophagous arthropod fauna of citrus. Inglesfield C. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):813–9

Interaction between salinity and toxicity of phosphamidon in Metapenaeus monoceros (Fabricius). Vijayalakshmi P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Dec;37(6):797–801

Effect of commercial formulation of four organophosphorus insecticides on the LH-induced germinal vesicle breakdown in the oocytes of a freshwater teleost, Mystus vittatus (Bloch)—a preliminary in vitro study. Haider S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Oct;12(2):161–5

Cytogenetic, genetic, and embryotoxicity studies with dimethyl 2,2,2-trichloro-1-(2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethoxy)-ethylphosphonat e, a hypothetical impurity in technical grade trichlorfon. Nehéz M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1987 Apr;13(2):216–24

Mutagenicity studies with safrotin in Drosophila melanogaster and mice. Kumari J, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Oct;41(1):44–52

Impact of phosphamidon on the carbohydrate metabolism of a freshwater prawn, Macrobrachium lamarrei. Omkar, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Dec;41(2):591–7

Potentiations of N-methylcarbamate toxicities by organophosphorus insecticides in male mice. Takahashi H, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1987 Feb;8(2):139–46

Effect of organophosphoric pesticides on the behaviour of NBT-dye reduction and E rosette formation tests in human blood. Wysocki J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1987;59(1):63–71

Delayed neurotoxicity in the wild mallard duckling caused by the organophosphorus insecticides cyanofenphos and

leptophos. Soliman SA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1986 Oct;21(5):401–11

Effect of dermal application of phosphamidon–92 (technical) on different tissues and hematobiochemical parameters in albino rat. Qadri SS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 20(3):273–86

Effect of particle size on inhalation toxicity of chlorfenvinphos. Tsuda S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;48(4):729–37

Genotoxic potential of an organophosphate insecticide, phosphamidon (dimecron): an in vivo study in mice. Behera BC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Aug;37(3):269–77

Effect of carbon disulfide on the anticholinesterase action of several organophosphorus insecticides in mice. Yasoshima M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Sep;32(3):179–84

[Electron microscopic research on the liver of rats following peroral administration of organophosphate pesticides and infection with Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae] Krüstev Kh, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1986;19:8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental research on the chronic inhalational toxicity of chloracetophon] Mikhallova A, et al. **Probl Khig** 1986; 11:95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Toxicity of some organophosphorus compounds and carbamates in the red–billed quelea (Quelea quelea L.)] Gras G, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):175–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early manifestations and mechanism of the neurotoxic action of organophosphorus pesticides] Kagan IuS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;102(9):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic activity of the organophosphorus insecticide chloracetophon] Vachkova–Petrova R. **Genetika** 1986 Oct; 22(10):2540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience using an electronic optical device for quantitative measurements of local reactions in a toxicologic experiment] Dobriian BB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct;(10):87–8 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the toxic effect of cyclophos after continuous and intermittent exposure] Zhmin'ko PG. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Aug;(8):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicologic characteristics of cyclophos] Ershova EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Nov;(11):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of sanitary standards for various new organophosphate pesticides and their extraction products in the air of the work area with an estimation of their allergenic effects] Manenko AK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1987 Feb;(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic activity of various organophosphorus insecticides] Azatian RA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1987 May–Jun; 21(3):226–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE, ANTAGONISTS see **CHOLINESTERASE REACTIVATORS**

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE

Identity of the OP–insecticide resistant species in the Simulium sanctipauli subcomplex. Post RJ, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1987 Mar;67(1):71–3

A field evaluation of pirimiphos methyl for control of malaria in Tirap district, Arunachal Pradesh, India. Das M, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Sep;18(3):157–77

[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions during the conduct of aviation–chemical activities with ricid–II in agriculture] Riza LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1987 Feb;(2):85–6 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Sulfotepp in diazinon and other organophosphorus pesticides. Turle R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May; 38(5):793–7

An estimation of diazinon in omental tissue. Kirkbride KP. **J Anal Toxicol** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):6–7

Optimization of sweep codistillation apparatus for determination of coumaphos and other organophosphorus pesticide residues in animal fat. Brown RL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1987 May–Jun;70(3):442–5

Determination of phosmet by high–performance liquid chromatography. Dulák K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jun 19;396:433–6

Phosmet residues in an orchard and adjacent recreational area. MacNeil JD, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1986 Oct;21(5):375–85

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and quantitative determination of phoxim in biological material] Orlova AM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Oct–Dec;29(4):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Persistence of phorate in different soils with and without amendments and its degradation by a Pseudomonas sp. Venkatramesh M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar;38(3):381–7

Metabolic activation of the pesticide azinphos–methyl by perfused mouse livers. Sultatos LG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Sep 15;90(2):227–34

Methylation of guanine in vivo by the organophosphorus insecticide methamidophos. Zayed SM, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1–2):17–20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cerebral glycolysis and glycogenolysis in diazinon treated animals. Husain K, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1986 Mar; 37(1):29–34

Fish head acetylcholinesterase activity after aerial application of temephos in two rivers in Burkina Faso, West Africa. Antwi LA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Mar; 38(3):461–6

Anticholinesterase properties of methamidophos and acephate in insects and mammals. Hussain MA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):131–8

Effects on cholinesterases of rainbow trout exposed to acephate and methamidophos. Zinkl JG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):22–8

Acute and delayed effects of fenthion in young chicks. Farage–Elawar M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1987; 21(4):455–69

Immunoblastic lymphoma and cholangiocarcinoma in a cat. Chooi KF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 13;120(24):578–9

Cytogenetic effects of the insecticide methamidophos in mouse bone marrow and cultured mouse spleen cells. Amer SM, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1987 Jan–Feb;42(1–2):21–30

POISONING

Case histories of bald eagles and other raptors killed by organophosphorus insecticides topically applied to livestock. Henny CJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1987 Apr; 23(2):292–5

Changing profile of pesticide poisoning [editorial] Davies JE. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 26;316(13):807–8

Neurotoxic effects of organophosphorus insecticides. An intermediate syndrome. Senanayake N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Mar 26;316(13):761–3

Percutaneous organophosphate poisoning. Halle A, et al. **South Med J** 1987 Sep;80(9):1179–81

Convulsions as the etiology of lactic acidosis in acute diazinon toxicity in rats. Husain K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1987 Aug;37(3):257–61

[Delayed neurotoxicity following poisoning with organophosphorous compounds] de Kort WL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Oct 18;130(42):1896–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Erythrocyte and plasma cholinesterase activities on poisoning by disyston, fenitrothion and malathion] Shimada E, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Sep;28(5):368–9 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anthelmintic treatment of pastured dairy cattle in California. Miller JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Sep;47(9):2036–40

Prolate pour–ons for the control of sarcoptic and chorioptic mange in cattle. Henderson D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 Apr 25;120(17):418–9

TOXICITY

Effect of phenobarbital on the delayed neurotoxicity of leptophos in hens. Konno N, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Nov;15(6):653–9

The interaction between phosphorothionate insecticides, pneumotoxic trialkyl phosphorothiolates and effects on lung 7–ethoxycoumarin O–deethylase activity. Verschoyle RD, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1987 Jun;60(4):311–8

Effect of sublethal levels of diazinon: histopathology of liver. Anthony J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct; 37(4):501–7

Effects of structure, atropine, and dosing regimen on the delayed neurotoxicity of the insecticide EPN. Francis BM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Feb;38(2):283–8

Safety related to exposure: dermal dose–red cell cholinesterase response relationships for ethoprop and Mocap 6EC. Knaak JB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 May;38(5):834–9

In vitro induction of alterations in peripheral blood lymphocytes by different doses of diazinon. Lopez D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Oct;37(4):517–22

Sensitivity of human lymphocyte chromosome to diazinon at different times during cell culture. Lopez DE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1987 Jan;38(1):125–30

On the mechanism of acute toxicity of phosmet. Vargová M, et al. **Czech Med** 1986;9(3):130–42

Effects of chronic intake of diazinon on blood and brain monoamines and amino acids. Rajendra W, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1986;9(2):117–31

Neurotoxic effects of low–level chronic acephate exposure in rats. Singh AK, et al. **Environ Res** 1987 Aug;43(2):342–9

Changes in cerebral glycogenolysis and related enzymes in diazinon treated hyperglycaemic animals. Matin MA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1987 Apr;7(2):131–4

Effects of insecticide, diazinon, on pancreas of dog, cat and guinea pig. Frick TW, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(4):1–11

The effects of short term diazinon exposure on blood clotting activity in the rat. Lox CD. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1987 Jan–Feb;7(3):67–71

In vivo inhibition of chicken brain acetylcholinesterase and neurotoxic esterase in relation to the delayed neurotoxicity of leptophos and cyanofenphos. Soliman SA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Sep–Dec; 7(1–2):211–24

Delayed neurotoxicity in the wild mallard duckling caused by the organophosphorus insecticides cyanofenphos and leptophos. Soliman SA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1986 Oct;21(5):401–11

Effect of pretreatment with hepatic microsomal enzyme inducers on the toxicity of diazinon in calves. Abdelsalam EB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Nov;41(3):336–9

The influence of chirality on the delayed neuropathic potential of some organophosphorus esters: neuropathic and prophylactic effects of stereoisomeric esters of ethyl phenylphosphonic acid (EPN oxon and EPN) correlate with quantities of aged and unaged neuropathy target esterase in vivo. Johnson MK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;90(1):103–15

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE, ANTAGONISTS see **CHOLINESTERASE REACTIVATORS**

INSECTIVORA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Golgi study of the isocortex in an insectivore: the common European mole (Talpa europaea). Ferrer I. **Brain Behav Evol** 1986;29(1–2):105–14

The supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei in insectivores. Galert D. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986;45(3):182–91

Morphology and topography of the nuclei of the geniculate bodies in insectivores. Galert D. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1986;45(1):1–9

The brain of Geogale aurita Milne–Edwards and Grandidier 1872 (Tenrecidae, Insectivora). Rehkämper G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(4):391–9

Allometry of the limb long bones of insectivores and rodents. Bou J, et al. **J Morphol** 1987 May;192(2):113–23

[Histology of the eye of the mole] Bec P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1986 Oct;86(10):1189–92 **(Fre)**

[Experimental morphological studies on central projection of snout proprioceptive afferents in moles] Hosaka K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;54(1):208–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

A coccidian in haemogamasid mites; possible vectors of Elleipsisoma thomsoni Franca, 1912. Mohamed HA, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1987;62(2):107–16

PHYSIOLOGY

Adaptive optimal sound for vocal communication in tunnels of a subterranean mammal (Spalax ehrenbergi). Heth G, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1287–9

Suncus murinus: a new experimental model in emesis research. Ueno S, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Jul 27;41(4):513–8

INSECTS

Thrips [letter] Fishman HC. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Aug; 123(8):993–4

Photographing the caddisfly larva—a natural science series. Ogrodnick JM. **J Biol Photogr** 1987 Jan;55(1):11–4

Parasites and parasitoids [letter] Weinstein P. **Med J Aust** 1987 May 18;146(10):560

Earwig in the ear [letter] Fisher JR. **West J Med** 1986 Aug; 145(2):245

[Distribution and ecology of the ephemeropterans of Tunisia (1). (Insecta, Ephemeroptera)] Boumaiza M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1986 Dec;63(4):567–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contamination of imported food products with storehouse pests] Gajek O, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1987; 38(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Purification of very high density lipoproteins by differential density gradient ultracentrifugation. Haunerland NH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1987 Mar;161(2):307–10

Characteristics of a galactose–binding hemagglutinin (lectin) from hemolymph of Spodoptera exigua larvae. Pendland JC, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Fall;10(4):477–87

Diversity in neurohaemal organs for homologous neurosecretory cells in different insect species as demonstrated by immunocytochemistry with an antiserum to molluscan cardioexcitatory peptide. Veenstra JA. **Neurosci Lett** 1987 Jan 2;73(1):33–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Optimal design of vertebrate and insect sarcomeres. Otten E. **J Morphol** 1987 Jan;191(1):49–62

CYTOLOGY

Investigations of reactors for insect cell culture. Eberhard U, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1987;66:325–30

[Identification of insect cell lines] Tsareva AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1987 Jan–Feb;32(1):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Phthalate esters reduce predation efficiency of dragonfly larvae, Odonata; Aeshna. Woin P, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1987 Feb;38(2):220–5

Cytolytic activity of Bacillus thuringiensis proteins to insect and mammalian cell lines. Gill SS, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 1987 Jul;50(1):16–25

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryogenesis and organogenesis of Carausius morosus under spaceflight conditions. Bücker H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 1986 Jul;73(7):433–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a ribonuclease specific for poly(U) and poly(C) from the larvae of Ceratitis capitata. Sideris DC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 15; 164(2):309–15

GENETICS

Ecological genetics of insecticide and acaricide resistance. Roush RT, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1987;32:361–80 (107 ref.)

Actinomycin D effects on termite chromosomes: induction of high resolution banding patterns with silver staining in mitotic stages. Fontana F, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Nov; 61(6):361–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of ultrasound on development. Part 1: Introduction and studies in inframammalian species. Report of the bioeffects committee of the American Institute of Ultrasound in Medicine. Sikov MR. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Oct;5(10):577–83 (46 ref.)

Culturing stick- and leaf-insects (Phasmida)—a review. Carlberg U. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1987;29(1–2):39–63 (165 ref.)

[Changes in the activity of enzyme systems of xenobiotic metabolism at different stages of insect development] Leonova IN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1987 May–Jun;18(3):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Standardized extracts. Stinging and biting insects. Hoffman DR, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1987 Feb;5(1):75–88 (48 ref.)

Allergy to insects in Japan. III. High frequency of IgE antibody responses to insects (moth, butterfly, caddis fly, and chironomid) in patients with bronchial asthma and immunochemical quantitation of the insect-related airborne particles smaller than 10 microns in diameter. Kino T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1987 Jun;79(6):857–66

A new alternative for simultaneous immunohistochemical screening of 96 hybridoma clones for tissue-specific antibody productions selects a monoclonal antibody to insect corpus cardiacum. Verhaert P, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1986 Sep;17(4):261–8

METABOLISM

Biological half-lives of lead in Orchesella cincta (L.) (Collembola). van Straalen NM, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1987 Feb;38(2):213–9

Aberrant, canavanyl protein formation and the ability to tolerate or utilize L-canavanine. Rosenthal GA, et al.
Experientia 1987 May 15;43(5):558–61

Prothoracicotropic hormone activity in the embryonic brain of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Dorn A, et al.
J Comp Physiol [B] 1987;157(3):279–83

Insect lipids and lipoproteins, and their role in physiological processes. Beenakkers AM, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1985; 24(1):19–67 (370 ref.)

Aromatic cross-links in insect cuticle: detection by solid-state 13C and 15N NMR. Schaefer J, et al. **Science** 1987 Mar 6;235(4793):1200–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistent and productive infections with the Hz-1 baculovirus. Wood HA, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;131:119–33

[Infection of insect cell lines by the HIV virus, an agent of AIDS, and a demonstration of insects of African origin infected by this virus] Becker JL, et al.
C R Acad Sci [III] 1986;303(8):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

The life history of Pleurogenoides orientalis (Srivastava, 1934) (Trematoda: Lecithodendriidae). Madhavi R, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1987;73(1):41–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Insects as models in neuroendocrine research. Scharrer B. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1987;32:1–16 (77 ref.)

Adaptation of enzymes to temperature: myofibrillar adenosine triphosphatase from two terrestrial isopod species. Alikhan MA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Sep;94(3):187–91

Induction of rhythmic modulation of haemolymph ecdysteroids in the insect Rhodnius prolixus by treatments which elicit rhythmic ecdysis. Ampleford EJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1986 Sep;63(3):353–61

An odor discrimination model with application to kin recognition in social insects. Getz WM, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1987 Feb;32(3–4):963–78

A microcomputer-controlled response measurement and analysis system for insect olfactory receptor neurons. Mankin RW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1987 Aug; 20(4):307–22

Neurobiology. An eye on ancient circuits [news] Siegler MV. **Nature** 1987 Mar 12–18;326(6109):130–1

Chronobiologic view of molt and longevity of Folsomia candida (Collembola) at different ambient temperatures. Cutkomp LK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:249–56

Life span of springtail on 12-hr shifts at varying intervals of 12-hr alternation in ambient temperature. Marques MD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987;227A:257–64

Serotonin and serotonin-immunoreactive neurons in the nervous system of insects. Nässel DR. **Prog Neurobiol** 1988; 30(1):1–85 (420 ref.)

[Spatial distribution and spatio-temporal fluctuation of the principal groups of insects on a cotton plantation] Barbouche N. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1987 Jan–Apr; 64(1–2):101–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Odonata as bio-regulators of mosquito larval phases] Santamarina Mijares A. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1986 Jan–Apr;38(1):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Diversity of neurohormonal release sites in insects: coexistence of two different (alpha and beta) types of neurohemal structure in the perisympathetic organs. Baudry-Partiaoglou N. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 May; 62(2):254–67

INSEMINATION

Assessment of immune responses to H-Y antigen in naturally inseminated and sperm-injected mice using cell-mediated cytotoxicity assays. Hancock RJ, et al.
J Reprod Immunol 1986 Nov;9(3):187–94

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL

Success of donor insemination and male diagnosis. Alfredsson JH. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1987;66(1):43–5

The effect of hormones on the sex ratio of infants following artificial insemination. James WH. **Ann Hum Biol** 1987 Jan–Feb;14(1):39–47

Quantitative ultramorphological evaluation of swim-up spermatozoa used in human in vitro fertilization and transcervical intrauterine insemination. Vijayakumar R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;17(3):223–30

Retrograde ejaculation: a systematic approach to non-invasive recovery of spermatozoa from post-ejaculatory urine for artificial insemination. Braude PR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jan;94(1):76–83

Artificial insemination of indigenous Nigerian Zebu cattle following synchronization of oestrus with prostaglandin F2 alpha: I. Preliminary fertility trial. Voh AA Jr, et al.
Br Vet J 1987 Mar–Apr;143(2):136–42

Alternative methods of reproduction. Effects on the child. Sokoloff BZ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1987 Jan;26(1):11–7

The impact of AIDS on artificial insemination by donor. Tyler JP, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Oct;4(5):305–17 (28 ref.)

Successful artificial insemination in a case of retrograde ejaculation. Lim HT, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1979 Aug;9(4):247–8

New reproductive technologies: some legal dilemmas. Donovan P. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1986 Mar–Apr;18(2):57–60

New guidelines for the use of semen donor insemination: 1986. The American Fertility Society. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct;46(4 Suppl 2):93S–110S

Removal of bacterial contaminants from semen for in vitro fertilization or artificial insemination by the use of buoyant density centrifugation. Bolton VN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1128–32

Superovulation with intrauterine insemination in the treatment of infertility: a possible alternative to gamete intrafallopian transfer and in vitro fertilization. Dodson WC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Sep;48(3):441–5

Artificial insemination by donor and AIDS [letter] Friedman S. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):346–7

Homologous artificial insemination for oligoasthenospermia: a randomized controlled study comparing intracervical and intrauterine techniques. Hughes EG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):278–81

Genetic screening for gamete donors [letter] Martin RH.
Fertil Steril 1987 Aug;48(2):347–8

Transmission of Chlamydia trachomatis by artificial insemination. Nagel TC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov; 46(5):959–60

Artificial insemination by donor—a new look [editorial] Peterson EP. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct;46(4):567–70

Frozen semen: efficiency in artificial insemination and advantage in testing for acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Sherman JK. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jan;47(1):19–21

Sexually communicable micro-organisms in human semen samples to be used for artificial insemination by donor. Tjiam KH, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1987 Apr;63(2):116–8

The value of intrauterine insemination with washed husband's sperm in the treatment of infertility. Gerris JM, et al.
Hum Reprod 1987 May;2(4):315–20

Predictive value of in-vitro sperm function tests in the context of an AID service. Irvine DS, et al.
Hum Reprod 1986 Dec;1(8):539–45

In-vitro fertilization with donor sperm after failure of artificial insemination. Vekemans M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1987 Feb;2(2):121–5

Ureaplasma urealyticum in semen for artificial insemination [letter] Horne HW Jr, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Jul–Aug; 32(4):267

Ureaplasma urealyticum in semen for artificial insemination: its effect on conception and semen analysis parameters. Lumpkin MM, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1987 Mar–Apr;32(2):122, 126–30

Effect of stress on semen quality in semen donors. Poland ML, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 Jul–Aug;31(3):229–31

Semen cryopreservation and artificial insemination for Hodgkin's disease. Redman JR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1987 Feb;5(2):233–8

Is delayed capacitation a complicating factor in the treatment of idiopathic infertility by intrauterine insemination? Tucker MJ, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1987 Aug;4(4):245–7

Electroejaculation for recovery of semen after retroperitoneal lymph node dissection: case report. Bennett CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1987 Mar;137(3):513–5

Successful births after ovum donation [letter] Craft I, et al.
Lancet 1987 Apr 18;1(8538):916–7

Human fertilization and embryology—a Jewish view. Jakobovits I. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Jul;27(3):185–6

Legal implications of artificial conception. Making babies makes law. Palm MT. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1982 Spring; 28(4):404–23

Ethical considerations of reproductive technologies. Rosner F, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jul;87(7):398–401

Pregnancy rates with artificial insemination by donor: the influence of the cryopreservation method and coexistent infertility factors. Gillett WR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Nov 26;99(814):891–3

Artificial insemination with donor sperm: a review of 108 patients. Yeh J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 1):313–6

Ethical and legal aspects of in-vitro fertilization and artificial insemination by donor. Andrews LB.
Urol Clin North Am 1987 Aug;14(3):633–42

Sperm processing and intrauterine insemination for oligospermia. Belker AM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1987 Aug;14(3):597–607

[Therapeutic artificial insemination] He QJ, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Sep;21(5):291–3, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Present problems of artificial fertilization] Sládek M.
Cas Lek Cesk 1987 Apr 3;126(14):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A questionnaire for sperm donors—its use in research and clinical practice] Tauš L. **Cesk Gynekol** 1987 May; 52(4):303–9 **(Cze)**

[Recommendation of the Public Health Council on artificial reproduction: summary and criticism] de Wert GM.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Feb 28;131(9):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The severity of semen abnormalities in the partner in relation to the possibility of pregnancy following donor insemination] Kloosterman MD, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 May 16;131(20):858–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The severity of semen disorders in the partner in relation to the chances of pregnancy following donor insemination (letter)] Kremer J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jun 20; 131(25):1098–9 **(Dut)**

[Artificial insemination and terminal care. Results from the 56th German Lawyers' Meeting] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Oct 17;111(42):1614–7 **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of artificial insemination] Szöllösi J, et al.
Orv Hetil 1987 Mar 1;128(9):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Donor selection in heterologous artificial insemination] Calzolari E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Sep;38(9):749–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of 5 years' activity in the field of homologous artificial insemination] Struzziero E, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1987 Mar;39(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Artificial insemination with donor semen] García Flores RF, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Dec;54:338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transmission of hepatitis B virus by artificial insemination. Berry WR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27;257(8):1079–81

Semen donors as the source of sexually transmitted diseases in artificially inseminated women: the saga unfolds [editorial] Mascola L, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 27; 257(8):1093–4

Transmission of disease during artificial insemination [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 13;315(20):1289–91

[Artificial insemination with donor sperm and sexually transmissible disorders (letter)] te Velde ER, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1987 Jun 6;131(23):1013 **(Dut)**

[Artificial insemination with donor semen and sexually transmissible disorders] Tjiam KH, et al.

Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Oct 18;130(42):1893–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METHODS

Gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT): use of minilaparotomy and an individualized regimen of induction of follicular development. Asch RH, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):187–93

Intraperitoneal insemination (IPI) in couples with infertility unrelated to female organic pelvic disease. Guastella G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):377–9

In vitro sperm capacitation and intrauterine insemination (IVC–Insem): a simple technique for the treatment of refractory infertility unrelated to female organic pelvic disease. Clinical results and immunological effects: a preliminary report. Perino A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Sep–Oct;17(5):325–31

Pregnancy after intra–uterine insemination of washed motile fraction sperm: a case report. Lim CM. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Jun;13(2):183–6

Gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT). Lim–Howe D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1987 Mar;37(3):241–4

Washed sperm intrauterine insemination [letter] Aafies JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug;48(2):346

Intratubal insemination. Berger GS. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Aug; 48(2):328–30

A prospective study of intrauterine insemination of processed sperm from men with oligoasthenospermia in superovulated women. Cruz RI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Oct;46(4):673–7

Pharmacologic induction of multiple follicular development improves the success rate of artificial insemination with husband's semen in couples with male–related or unexplained infertility. Melis GB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Mar;47(3):441–5

A laparoscopic approach to a program of gamete intrafallopian transfer. Molloy D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb;47(2):289–94

Intracervical versus intrauterine insemination: correlation of outcome with antecedent postcoital testing. Quagliarello J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Nov;46(5):870–5

Ultrasound in the timing of artificial insemination with frozen donor semen. Saaranen M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(3):140–4

Combined intra–abdominal and intrauterine pregnancies after gamete intrafallopian transfer [letter] Abdalla HI, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1153–4

Oocyte donation and gamete intrafallopian transfer as treatment for premature ovarian failure [letter] Asch R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):687

Disappointing results with direct intraperitoneal insemination [letter] Curson R, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):112

Direct intraperitoneal insemination: first results confirmed [letter] Forrler A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27; 2(8521–22):1468

Failure of high intrauterine insemination of husband's semen [letter] Irvine DS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Oct 25;2(8513):972–3

Gamete intrafallopian transfer in a non–IVF unit [letter] Matson PL, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10;1(8524):111–2

GIFT in a district hospital [letter] Pampiglione J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):50

Gamete intrafallopian transfer in a non–IVF unit [letter] Pavlou C, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 15;2(8516):1152–3

Simplified treatment for ovum donation [letter] Serhal P, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):687–8

Intrauterine insemination [letter] Serhal PF, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 3;1(8523):52–3

Direct intraperitoneal insemination [letter] Studd J, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Feb 7;1(8528):326

Failure of high intrauterine insemination of husband's semen [letter] Thomas EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 20;2(8508):693–4

Intrauterine insemination [letter] Wardle PG, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31;1(8527):270

Pregnancy rates after high intrauterine insemination of husband's spermatozoa or gamete intrafallopian transfer [letter] Yovich JL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29;2(8518):1287

[Infertility due to retrograde ejaculation. A new and simple technic of treatment] Ingerslev HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 20;148(43):2765 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intrauterine pregnancy following intratubal gamete transfer—a case report] Reinthaller A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Dec 5;98(23):809–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of artificial insemination in clinical practice] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul; (7):22–4 **(Rus)**

[Artificial insemination in the treatment of infertility] Kustarov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul; (7):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Results of donor insemination related to specific male infertility and unsuspected female infertility [letter] James WH. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Oct;93(10):1112

Psychological patterns in donor insemination couples. Berger DM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;31(9):818–23

Psychological patterns in donor insemination couples [letter] Jerome L. **Can J Psychiatry** 1987 May;32(4):326

Marital relationships in couples seeking donor insemination. Humphrey M, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1987 Apr;19(2):209–19

Complexity of motivation for artificial insemination by donor. Brand HJ. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):951–5

New birth technologies: a social work approach to researching the psychosocial factors. Daniels KR. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Summer;11(4):49–60

[How independent is the modern patient?] Koerselman GF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 8;130(45):2017–8 **(Dut)**

[Psychological coping with heterologous insemination] Nijs P. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1987;63:83–94 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Sperm localization in the oviducts of artificially inseminated dairy cattle. Larsson B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986; 27(3):303–12

Pattern of loss of spermatozoa from the vagina of the ewe. Tilbrook AJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(3):295–303

Pregnancy rate of Brahman–cross heifers to fixed–time insemination following treatment with intravaginal progesterone and pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Munro RK. **Aust Vet J** 1987 Feb;64(2):62–3

Possible causes of subfertility in hens following insemination near the time of oviposition. Brillard JP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Jun;28(2):307–18

Effect on fertility of low numbers of fowl spermatozoa inseminated in aqueous diluent or semen components of the fowl and turkey. Lake PE, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1987 Mar;28(1):75–80

Seasonal variations in the incidence of sperm morphological abnormalities in dairy bulls regularly used for artificial insemination. Sekoni VO, et al. **Br Vet J** 1987 Jul–Aug; 143(4):312–7

Effect of unilateral cornual insemination upon fertilization rate in superovulating and single–ovulating cattle. Hawk HW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Aug;63(2):551–60

Influence of cornual insemination on endometrial damage and microbial flora in the bovine uterus. Williams BL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):212–6

Use of linear semen quality score for classification and decision making in evaluation of individual ejaculates of Holstein bulls. Chandler JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 May; 70(5):1036–44

Environmental and genetic sources of variation for seminal quality in mature Holstein bulls. Chandler JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 May;68(5):1270–9

Transport and fate of spermatozoa after insemination of cattle. Hawk HW. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jul;70(7):1487–503 (113 ref.)

Controlling first service and calving interval by prostaglandin F2 alpha, gonadotropin–releasing hormone, and timed insemination. Lucy MC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Aug; 69(8):2186–94

Effects of extender and insemination dose on postthaw quality and fertility of bovine sperm. Schenk JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Jul;70(7):1458–64

Artificial insemination of Angora– and Boergoats with deep–frozen semen. Lawrenz R. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Jun;57(2):109–11

Influence of spermatozoa numbers and insemination frequency on fertility in dwarf broiler breeder hens. Brillard JP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Dec;65(12):2330–4

Reproductive efficiency and feasibility of oestrus control prior to artificial insemination in crossbred bovine females in India. Bhosrekar MR, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1986;39(1):129–37

Campylobacteriosis and bovine infertility and abortion in an artificial insemination programme in Nigeria. Bawa EK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1987 May 15;120(20):483

[Chromosome studies of 300 young Dutch–Friesian and Holstein–Friesian bulls intended for use in artificial insemination] Bosma AA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1987 Jul 1;112(13):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The importance of pH value for the estimation of sperm quality and course of estrus for the attainment of good fertilization results. 3. Behavior of the pH value in original and diluted sheep sperm and its relation to rate of pregnancy] Menger H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Nov;40(6):933–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some sperm values in young insemination animals (1974 to 1985)] Kupferschmied H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Sep;128(9):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cattle insemination carried out with and without assistance] Kommisrud E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;38(5):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Levels of thyroxine, beta carotene and vitamin A during successful and unsuccessful insemination of heifers] Elečko J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Dec;31(12):705–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL, HETEROLOGOUS see under **INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL**

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL, HOMOLOGOUS see under **INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL**

INSERTION ELEMENTS, DNA see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

INSERTION SEQUENCE ELEMENTS see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

INSERVICE TRAINING

Education of the adult learner: a practical approach for the infection control practitioner. Jackson MM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Dec;14(6):257–71

Promoting nursing quality assurance at the grassroots level. Barker P, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Jun;7(25):73–8

A voluntary scheme of vocational training for general dental practice in England and Wales. Fordyce GL, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Dec 6;161(11):417–9

Evaluating child protective services training: the participant action plan approach. Delewski CH, et al. **Child Welfare** 1986 Nov–Dec;65(6):579–91

Cultivating positive attitudes in nursing home staff. Goodwin M, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):32–4

Support for AIDS staff [news] Horejsi GA. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Summer;12(3):229

Pig's foot holder for wound–repair training. Edlich RF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(4):333–4

Orientation of nurse executives. Schofield VM. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Nov;16(11):13–7

Managing organizational stress in nursing. Wadsworth NS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Dec;16(12):21–8

Monitoring pre–registration house officer posts. Goldberg IJ, et al. **Med Teach** 1986;8(3):225–31

Non–adaptability to basic training and the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory [letter] Holmes NR. **Milit Med** 1987 Jun;152(6):330

Hospital workers and AIDS: effect of in–service education on knowledge and perceived risks and stresses. O'Donnell L, et al. **NY State J Med** 1987 May;87(5):278–80

Improving hearing conservation in the industrial workplace setting. Sataloff J, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Mar; 56(3):35–9

Recognition of job experience for educational credit in physical therapy—a challenge process. Suggestion from the field. Grube KJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1987 Jan;67(1):58–9

Staff development: an alternative to inservice education. Edwards TJ 3d. **Radiol Technol** 1986 Nov–Dec; 58(2):149–52

A study of radiation safety education practices in acute care Texas hospitals. Lemley AA, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1987 Mar–Apr;58(4):323–31

Training mental health workers in psychiatric rehabilitation. Rogers ES, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(4):709–19

[Experiences in the training of personnel in homes for the aged] Erlanger A. **Soz Praventivmed** 1987;32(3):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the methodological guidance of the on–the–job training of epidemiology graduates] Sokhin AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Nov; (11):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary care and medical education: a live–in learning experience through the Ruralito. Colombia] Arango de Bedoya Y, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1987;21(1):70–81 **(Spa)**

[Teaching–service integration and primary health care] Ferreira JR. **Educ Med Salud** 1986;20(4):458–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Teaching non–OR nurses. Marketing education programs to hospitals. Klein KL, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Jan;45(1):133, 136–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Crossroads—the training of teachers of the deaf [editorial] Markides A. **Br J Audiol** 1986 Nov;20(4):249–51

METHODS

Orientation made easy. Using preceptors and skills checklists. Davis JL. **AORN J** 1987 Apr;45(4):951–9

Having fun with cost containment. deBlois C. **AORN J** 1987 Jun;45(6):1446–7

Students to perioperative nurses. A hospital work–study program. Miner D, et al. **AORN J** 1987 Apr;45(4):993–8

Competency–based education. Its implementation in the OR. Schmaus DC. **AORN J** 1987 Feb;45(2):474–82

Implementing nursing inservice sessions using a personal home computer. Bound WL, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1986 Sep–Oct;4(5):196–200

The Heimlich Maneuver: mandatory for nursing home employees. Eggler D. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1987 Jan–Feb;8(1):26–7

Empathy: educating nurses in professional practice. LaMonica EL, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1978 Feb;17(2):3–11

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Hospital nursing education. Dispelling the doomsday prophesies. Weeks LC, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1987 Mar; 17(3):34–8

[Speeding up the training of a troop physician] Skachkov NM. **Voen Med Zh** 1987 Mar;(3):24–6 **(Rus)**

INSIGNIA see **EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA**

INSOMNIA

see related
WAKEFULNESS

BLOOD

Benzodiazepine hypnotic metabolism: drug interactions and clinical implications. Abernethy DR, et al.

Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1986;332:32–8
Pharmacokinetics of temazepam compared with other benzodiazepine hypnotics—some clinical consequences. Jochemsen R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 332:20–31

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rebound insomnia in neuroleptic drug withdrawal neurophysiologic characteristics. van Sweden B. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1987 May;20(3):116–9

COMPLICATIONS

Sleep reduction as a final common pathway in the genesis of mania [published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1987 Apr;144(4):542] Wehr TA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):201–4

DIAGNOSIS

Midwinter insomnia in the subarctic region: evening levels of serum melatonin and cortisol before and after treatment with bright artificial light. Hansen T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1987 Apr;75(4):428–34
Diagnosis and treatment of insomnia. Pagel JF Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;35(3):191–7
Polysomnographic research in sleep disorders associated with magnesium deficiency. Popoviciu L, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1987 Apr–Jun;25(2):83–90
Insomnia. Rational diagnosis and treatment. Pearce JW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Sep 15;80(4):151–6
Empirical note: self–report versus recorded sleep in healthy seniors. Hoch CC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1987 May; 24(3):293–9

DRUG THERAPY

Modern hypnotics and performance. Proceedings of a symposium. Nuremberg, West Germany, October 11–12, 1986. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:1–174
Benzodiazepine hypnotics in the elderly. Cook PJ. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:149–58
Normal sleep, disturbed sleep, transient and persistent insomnia. Dement WC. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 332:41–6
Psychopharmacological aspects of idiopathic and transient insomnia. Hindmarch I. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 332:47–54
Saccadic eye movements as a measure of residual effects: temazepam compared with other hypnotics. Hofferberth B. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:105–11
Drugs and impaired performance. Nicholson AN. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:60–4
Hypnotics and transient insomnia. Nicholson AN, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:55–9
Hypnotics and actual driving performance. O'Hanlon JF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:95–104
The clinical use of hypnotics: indications for use and the need for a variety of hypnotics. Rickels K. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:132–41
Aspects of driving after hypnotic therapy with particular reference to temazepam. Schmidt U, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:112–8
Insomnia in general practice: the role of temazepam and a comparison with zopiclone. Wheatley D. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;332:142–8
Diagnosis and treatment of insomnia. Pagel JF Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1987 Mar;35(3):191–7
Short–term sleep laboratory evaluation of midazolam in chronic insomniacs. Preliminary results. Monti JM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1987 Jan;37(1):54–7
Dose determinants of rebound insomnia. Roehrs TA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;22(2):143–7
A practical guide to prescribing hypnotic benzodiazepines. Lader M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25; 293(6554):1048–9
Comparison of short and long half–life benzodiazepine hypnotics: triazolam and quazepam. Kales A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Oct;40(4):378–86
Chronic hypnotic efficacy of estazolam. Lamphere J, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(8):687–91
Dose effects of temazepam tablets on sleep. Roehrs T, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(8):693–9
Comparison of the clinical hypnotic effects of zopiclone and triazolam. Autret E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987; 31(5):621–3
Effects of delta–sleep–inducing peptide on 24–hour sleep–wake behaviour in severe chronic insomnia. Schneider–Helmert D. **Eur Neurol** 1987;27(2):120–9
Efficacy of DSIP to normalize sleep in middle–aged and elderly chronic insomniacs. Schneider–Helmert D. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(6):448–53
Lack of sleep–inducing properties of propranolol (80 mg) in chronic insomniacs previously treated by common hypnotic medications. Danjou P, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1987 Apr;2(2):135–40
The use of hypnotics and anxiolytics in the elderly. Lader M. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Oct;1(4):273–83 (68 ref.)
Brotizolam: a new short–acting hypnotic. Wheatley D. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jan;1(1):36–44
Study of delta sleep–inducing peptide efficacy in improving sleep on short–term administration to chronic insomniacs. Monti JM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1987;7(2):105–10
Clinical observation and pharmacological investigation of the sedative and hypnotic effects of the Chinese drug rhizome and root of Patrinia Scabiosaefolia Fisch. Luo HC, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Jun;6(2):89–94
L–tryptophan administered to chronic sleep–onset insomniacs: late–appearing reduction of sleep latency. Spinweber CL. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 90(2):151–5
Comparison of midazolam, diazepam and placebo in the treatment of insomnia. Kok LP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Jun;27(3):200–3
Nocturnal myoclonus: treatment efficacy of clonazepam and temazepam. Mitler MM, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(3):385–92
[Treatment of insomnia] Syvälahti E. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(22):1700–8 **(Fin)**
[Tryptophan in the treatment of insomnia in hospitalized psychiatric patients] Ferrero F, et al. **Encephale** 1987 Jan–Feb;13(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The use of DSIP (delta sleep–inducing peptide) in the correction of phase–shifted insomnia] Schneider–Helmert D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 5;112(23):922–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of sleep disorders with L–tryptophan. Uses of interval therapy in severe insomnia and hypnotic dependence] Schneider–Helmert D. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Feb 28;105(6):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Clinical aspects of insomnia. Browman CP, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Oct;12(10):29–35
Difficulty in initiating and maintaining sleep associated with cow's milk allergy in infants. Kahn A, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Apr;10(2):116–21
[Insomnia in young children] Dardenne P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Oct;33(8):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fatal familial insomnia and dysautonomia [letter] Greenberg RS. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 16;316(16):1027–8
Fatal familial insomnia and dysautonomia with selective degeneration of thalamic nuclei. Lugaresi E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 16;315(16):997–1003
[Familial insomnia with a malignant course: a new thalamic disease] Lugaresi E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986; 142(10):791–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circadian pacemaker interferes with sleep onset at specific times each day: role in insomnia. Strogatz SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R172–8
A psychophysiological study of insomnia. Mendelson WB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Dec;19(4):267–84
Slow wave sleep deficiency insomnia: a problem in thermo–downregulation at sleep onset. Sewitch DE. **Psychophysiology** 1987 Mar;24(2):200–15

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of gradual withdrawal on the rebound sleep disorder after discontinuation of triazolam. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 17;317(12):722–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Left sidedness and sleep difficulty: the alinormal syndrome. Coren S, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Apr;6(2):184–92
Sleep phobia in middle childhood—a review of six cases. Connell HM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1987 May; 26(3):449–52
The relationship between internal attentional control and sleep–onset latency in elderly adults. Shute GE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Nov;41(6):770–3
Chronic stress, catecholamines, and sleep disturbance at Three Mile Island. Davidson LM, et al. **J Human Stress** 1987 Summer;13(2):75–83

THERAPY

The symptom of insomnia in university students. Giesecke ME. **J Am Coll Health** 1987 Mar;35(5):215–21
Paradoxical intention vs stimulus control in the treatment of severe insomnia. Ladouceur R, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Dec;17(4):267–9
Stimulus control and imagery training in treating sleep–maintenance insomnia. Morin CM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Apr;55(2):260–2
Teaching round: insomnia [clinical conference] Ji XP. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1987 Mar;7(1):73–6
Treatment of chronic insomnia by restriction of time in bed. Spielman AJ, et al. **Sleep** 1987 Feb;10(1):45–56

INSPIRATORY CAPACITY see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

INSPIRATORY RESERVE VOLUME see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

INSTABILITY, JOINT see **JOINT INSTABILITY**

INSTINCT

see related
LIBIDO

Development of learning and memory in Apiysia. I. Functional assembly of gill and siphon withdrawal. Rankin CH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1987 Jan;7(1):120–32
Sex and parental experience determine the onset of an instinctive behavior in mice. Ehret G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1987 Jan;74(1):47

INSTITUTES see **ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES**

INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT TEAMS see under **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

INSTITUTIONAL PERSONNEL LICENSURE see **LICENSURE**

INSTITUTIONAL PRACTICE

The town–gown syndrome [editorial] Petersdorf RG. **JAMA** 1987 May 8;257(18):2478–9
Overcoming obstacles to breast–feeding in a large municipal hospital: applications of lessons learned. Winikoff B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Sep;80(3):423–33

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Professional behavior in collaborative practice. Koerner BL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Oct;16(10):39–43
A randomized controlled trial of academic group practice. Improving the operation of the medicine clinic. Goldberg HI, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Apr 17;257(15):2051–5

STANDARDS

Peer review in the hospitals of The Netherlands. Kistemaker WJ. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Mar;7(24):16–20
Quality improvement of patient care: some preliminary results of a hospital–wide quality–assurance project at the University Hospital of Maastricht. van der Horst A, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1987 Mar;7(24):21–5
Prison health care: problems and alternatives in delivery of health care to the incarcerated—Part II. Moore JM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;73(8):615–20

TRENDS

[The syndrome of hospital–centeredness] Blanc P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Mar 31;76(14):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTITUTIONAL REVIEW BOARD see **PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES**

INSTITUTIONAL TAX see **TAXES**

INSTITUTIONALIZATION

see related
CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED

Serum concentrations of 25–hydroxyvitamin D and vitamin D–binding protein in elderly people. Effects of institutionalization, protein–energy malnutrition and inflammation. Toss G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(3):273–7
Medical assessment of elderly persons prior to a move to residential care: a review of seven years' experience in Edinburgh. Rafferty J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1987 Jan; 16(1):10–2
Organizational control and treatment program design as dimensions of institutionalization in settings for juvenile offenders. Mulvey EP, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1987 Jun;15(3):321–35
An epidemic of hepatitis A in an institution for young children. Tassopoulos NC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Feb; 125(2):302–7
Prospective randomized comparison of therapy and no therapy for asymptomatic bacteriuria in institutionalized elderly women. Nicolle LE, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul; 83(1):27–33
Two comments received on hepatitis B in institutions [letter] **Am J Public Health** 1986 Dec;76(12):1457–9
The tuberculin test. Studies of the dynamics of reactivity to tuberculin and Candida antigen in institutionalized patients. Burstin SJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Nov; 134(5):1072–4
The association of bacteriuria with resident characteristics and survival in elderly institutionalized men [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1987 Jul;107(1):124] Nicolle LE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 May;106(5):682–6
Endemic institutional strongyloidiasis in British Columbia [letter] Lampard R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Aug 15; 137(4):275
Endemic institutional strongyloidiasis in British Columbia. Proctor EM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 Jun 1; 136(11):1173–6
Nonoperative treatment of proximal femoral fractures in the demented, nonambulatory patient. Winter WG. **Clin Orthop** 1987 May;(218):97–103
Oral hygiene habits, denture plaque, presence of yeasts and stomatitis in institutionalised elderly in Lothian, Scotland. Schou L, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;

15(2):85-9
Denture status and need for prosthodontic treatment among institutionalized elderly in Denmark. Vigild M. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1987 Jun;15(3):128-33
Estimating lifetime risk of nursing home residency: a further note. Liang J, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Oct;26(5):560-3
Institutional care utilization by the elderly: a critical review. Wingard DL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Apr;27(2):156-63
Risk of hepatitis B in a ward for mentally retarded HBsAg carriers. Eskola J, et al. **Infection** 1986 Jul-Aug;14(4):170-2
Developing self-care skills and reducing institutionalized behaviour in a long-stay psychiatric population: the role of the nurse in behaviour modification. Stokes G, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1987 Jan;12(1):35-48
Sundown syndrome in institutionalized elderly. Evans LK. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Feb;35(2):101-8
Daily sleep patterns observed among institutionalized elderly residents. Regestein QR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Aug; 35(8):767-72
Nutritional status and dietary intake in institutionalized patients with Alzheimer's disease and multiinfarct dementia. Sandman PO, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Jan; 35(1):31-8
Informing the elderly. A comparison of four methods. Tymchuk AJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Nov; 34(11):818-22
Identifying the older person likely to require long-term care services. Williams ME. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Aug; 35(8):761-6
Changes in relative weight among institutionalized elderly adults. Dwyer JT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 May;42(3):246-51
Epidemic infections caused by respiratory syncytial virus in institutionalized young adults. Finger R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1987 Jun;155(6):1335-9
The relationship between chronological age, length of institutionalization and measured intellectual functioning among moderately mentally retarded adults. Russell T, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1986 Dec;30 (Pt 4):331-9
The forgotten people [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 31; 1(8527):258
Medical conditions underlying increasing mortality of institutionalized persons with mental retardation. Eyman RK, et al. **Ment Retard** 1986 Oct;24(5):301-6
Dependency levels of elderly people in institutional care in Canterbury. Sainsbury R, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 28; 99(802):375-6
Strategies of coping and postinstitutional outcomes. Kahana EF, et al. **Res Aging** 1987 Jun;9(2):182-99
[Is long-term institutionalization in a general psychiatric hospital always a mistake?] Doorschot CH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Nov 22;130(47):2113-4 **(Dut)**
[Is insulin-treated diabetes a cause for institutionalization after age 70?] Sebag-Lanoë R, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;.255-60 **(Fre)**
[Ethics and placement: our practice in the hospital environment] Baillod E, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 Mar;107(3):255-9 **(Fre)**
[Care of adult mentally retarded patients in institutions. Comparative study of homes and cantonal psychiatric clinics in the city and environs of Basle] Kuster C, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(6):290-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

State government financial effort in mental retardation. Braddock D, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Mar;91(5):450-9
The potential for cost-effective senior citizens' programs: a case study. Schneider MJ, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1987 Apr;83(11):433-5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Are we legislating reinstitutionalization? Elpers JR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jul;57(3):441-6

TRENDS

A public policy for the long-term mentally ill: a positive alternative to reinstitutionalization. Pepper B. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1987 Jul;57(3):452-7
Projecting the demand for institutional care by the aged in Singapore in the year 2000. Lun KC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1987 Jan;16(1):24-30

INSTITUTIONALIZED CHILD see **CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED**

INSTRUMENTAL LEARNING see **CONDITIONING, OPERANT**

INSUFFLATION

Simultaneous recording of uterine and tubal motility during utero-tubal insufflation in monkeys. Björkman U, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(7):735-9
Comparative trial of tubal insufflation, hysterosalpingography, and laparoscopy with dye hydrotubation for assessment of tubal patency. World Health Organization. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Dec;46(6):1101-7
Carbon dioxide and room air insufflation of the colon. Effects on colonic blood flow and intraluminal pressure in the dog. Brandt LJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):324-9
Carbon dioxide-insufflated colonoscopy: an ignored superior technique. Phaosawasdi K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):330-3
Who's for CO2? [editorial] Williams CB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Oct;32(5):365-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Venous air embolism following insufflation of the urethra. Vanlinthout L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986; 37(4):275-9

INSTRUMENTATION

Management of postoperative suprachoroidal hemorrhage with continuous-infusion air pump. Abrams GW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Oct;104(10):1455-8
[Scavenging of excess gas from a pediatric nozzle insufflation system] Benveniste D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Mar 30; 149(14):904-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METHODS

Air insufflation test: a new method of assessing correct placement of a permanent endo-oesophageal tube. Vanker EA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1987 May;74(5):419

INSUFFLATION ANESTHESIA see **ANESTHESIA, INHALATION**

INSUFFLATION RADIOGRAPHY see **PNEUMORADIOGRAPHY**

INSULA OF REIL see **CEREBRAL CORTEX**

INSULIN

Discordance between the cortisol response to insulin-hypoglycemia and 30-minute ACTH stimulation test in chronic alcoholic men. Knudsen GM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1987 Aug;11(4):323-5
Osmotic pressure measurements on insulin: anomalous results indicate that the monomer is preferentially adsorbed. Jeffrey PD. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1986;39(4):319-27
C-13 NMR spectral studies of the thyroid hormone transport protein, transthyretin and the pancreatic insulin storage moiety, the zinc-insulin hexamer. Craik DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):116-25
Resynthesis of insulin from its A and B chains in the presence of denaturants. Qian YQ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):437-42
Identification of some cleavage sites of insulin by insulin proteinase. Davies JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1; 240(2):609-12
Structure-function relationships in the free insulin monomer. Hefford MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):663-8
Competitive labeling as an approach to defining the binding surfaces of proteins: binding of monomeric insulin to lipid bilayers. Oomen RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 13; 26(1):303-8
Interaction and reconstitution of carboxyl-terminal-shortened B chains with the intact A chain of insulin. Wang CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Sep 9;25(18):5336-40
Improved preparation of semisynthetic PheB1-tritiated insulin. Grant KI, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Mar; 368(3):239-48
Interactions of insulin with sulfatide-containing vesicles of phosphatidylcholine at different pHs. Cervato G, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1987 Mar;43(2):135-46
Symposium on human insulin of recombinant DNA origin. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov-Dec;5 Suppl 2:1-186
Stable insulin for implantable delivery systems: in vitro studies with different containers and solvents. Selam JL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May-Jun;10(3):343-7
Similarities between the insulin-like stimulatory effect of human IgG and NSILP. Khokher MA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Sep;3(7):373-6
Neutral insulin solutions physically stabilized by addition of Zn2+. Brange J, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Nov-Dec; 3(6):532-6
Semantics of insulin. Ege H. **Diabetic Med** 1986 May; 3(3):212-5
Resistance of the insulin crystal to lysosomal proteases: implications for pancreatic B-cell crinophagy. Halban PA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 May;30(5):348-53
Cortisol responsiveness to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in Cushing's syndrome with huge nodular adrenocortical hyperplasia. Hashimoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Aug; 33(4):479-87
The simulated dynamics of the insulin monomer and their relationship to the molecule's structure. Krüger P, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1987;14(8):449-59
Prothoracicotrophic hormone has an insulin-like tertiary structure. Jhoti H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27; 219(2):419-25
Colloidal gold-labeled insulin complex. Characterization and binding to adipocytes. Moll UM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 86(1):83-8
Isolation and characterization of a galactose binding lectin with insulinomimetic activities. From the seeds of the bitter gourd Momordica charantia (Family Cucurbitaceae). Ng TB, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Aug;28(2):163-72
1H n.m.r. studies of insulin. Reversible transformation of 2-zinc to 4-zinc insulin hexamer. Ramesh V, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Aug;28(2):146-53
Co-encapsulation of cyclosporin and insulin by liposomes. Stuhne-Sekalec L, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Aug;13(1):23-7
Characterization of an endogenous substrate related to insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I receptors in lizard brain. Shemer J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3436-9
Localization of glycoproteins in insulin secretory granules by ultrastructural autoradiography. Haddad A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1987 Oct;35(10):1059-62
Cellular origins of endogenous amino acids released into the extracellular fluid of the rat striatum during severe insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Butcher SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Mar;48(3):722-8
Stability of insulin mixtures in disposable plastic insulin syringes. Adams PS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 39(3):158-63
Activation of phosphoprotein phosphatases by growth hormone sequences with insulin-like activity. Macaulay SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Mar;74(1):95-101
Identification of an insulin fragment produced by an insulin degrading enzyme, neutral thiopeptidase. Varandani PT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;50(3):171-5
[Ultratard human insulin] Busch-Sørensen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 27;149(18):1207-8 **(Dan)**
[Experimental study of the effects of ventricular fibrillation at 20 degrees C on myocardial preservation] Ogawa K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar;35(3):353-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Insulin] Pupo A de A. **AMB** 1986 Nov-Dec;32(11-12):205-7 **(Por)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in normal and uraemic children. Comparison with hypoglycaemia following insulin administration. Bessarione D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jan;114(1):5-11
Continuous insulin infusion therapy and retinopathy in patients with type I diabetes. Helve E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul;115(3):313-9
Diurnal plasma profiles of metabolite and hormone concentration in insulin-dependent diabetic patients during conventional insulin treatment and continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. A controlled study. Hermansen K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Mar; 114(3):433-9
Glucose uptake and pulsatile insulin infusion: euglycaemic clamp and [3-3H]glucose studies in healthy subjects. Schmitz O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec; 113(4):559-63
Insulin binding and action in adipocytes in vitro in relation to insulin action in vivo in young and middle-aged subjects. Yki-Jarvinen H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep; 113(1):88-92
Clinical outcome of using insulin at 40 IU/ml and 100 IU/ml in pump treatment. Results of a controlled multi-center trial. Christiansen JS, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 222(1):65-70
A crossover comparison of continuous insulin infusion and conventional injection treatment of type I diabetes. Helve E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(4):385-93
A controlled study of the influence of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion treatment on diabetic retinopathy during pregnancy. Laatikainen L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(4):367-76
The role of glucagon, catecholamines and cortisol in counterregulation of insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal man. Lins PE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 220(1):39-46
Normal eyes in type 1 diabetics stay normal after one year of treatment with continuous subcutaneous insulin pump. Agardh E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct; 64(5):530-2
Insulin treatment normalizes decreased glucose transport capacity in streptozotocin-diabetic rat muscle. Wallberg-Henriksson H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Dec; 128(4):647-9
Effects of different insulin administration modalities on vitamin D metabolism of insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Colette C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;208:501-8
Metabolic support during coronary reperfusion. Satler LF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Jul;114(1 Pt 1):54-8
Surreptitious insulin administration [editorial] Brouhard BH. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan;141(1):28-9
Surreptitious insulin administration: is it an iatrogenic syndrome? [letter] Orr DP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Aug;141(8):830-2
Rapid insulin initiation in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [published erratum appears in Am J Med 1987 Aug;83(2):A11] Clements RS Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Mar;82(3):415-20
Conversion from low-dose insulin therapy to glipizide in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Rosenstock J, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep 18;83(3A):10-5
Effects of short-term insulin therapy upon therapeutic response to glipizide. Schwartz SL, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Sep 18;83(3A):22-30
Reversal of severe diabetic hyperlipidemia by prandial insulinization. Turkington RW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Jan;293(1):24-7
Diabetes: controlling the insulin balance. Intensive conventional insulin therapy. Haire-Joshu D, et al.

Am J Nurs 1986 Nov;86(11):1251–5
Effect of charge on hepatic specific nature of vesicle encapsulated insulin in conscious dogs. Spangler RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):E591–6
For peptide drugs like insulin: new protective coat for oral administration. **Am Pharm** 1986 Nov;NS26(11):15–6
Microvascular complications of diabetes mellitus and glycemic control [letter] Sheffield MV Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Apr;106(4):638–9
Insulin replacement: current concepts. Blackshear PJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Oct–Dec;32(2):646–55
Microencapsulation and controlled release of insulin from polylactic acid microcapsules. Lin SY, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1985–86; 13(3–4):187–201
Treatment of diabetes in pregnancy. Vaughan NJ. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 28;294(6571):558–60
Insulin and independence. Eastwood JD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Dec 20–27;293(6562):1659–61
Insulin bolus given by sprinkler needle: effect on absorption and glycaemic response to a meal. Edsberg B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 May 30;294(6584):1373–6
Use of artificial devices in intensive insulin therapy of diabetes mellitus. Rizza RA. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10 Suppl):B97–102 (60 ref.)
Effect of two periods with intensified insulin treatment on B-cell function during the first 18 months of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Krarup T, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Oct;12(5):256–60
Increase in insulin antibodies during continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion and multiple-injection therapy in contrast to conventional treatment. Dahl-Jørgensen K, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jan;36(1):1–5
New alpha 2-adrenergic blocker (DG-5128) improves insulin secretion and in vivo glucose disposal in NIDDM patients. Kashiwagi A, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct;35(10):1085–9
Greater efficacy of pulsatile insulin in type I diabetics critically depends on plasma glucagon levels. Paolisso G, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):566–70
Prolonged release of insulin by cholesterol-matrix implant. Wang PY. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep;36(9):1068–72
Interaction between plastic catheter tubings and regular insulin preparations used for continuous subcutaneous insulin-infusion therapy. Chantelau E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May–Jun;10(3):348–51
Silicone oil released from disposable insulin syringes [letter] Chantelau E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Nov–Dec;9(6):672–3
Assessing effect of mixing insulins by glucose-clamp technique in subjects with diabetes mellitus. Colagiuri S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Nov–Dec;9(6):579–86
New devices in patients with diabetes mellitus [letter] Ehrlich RM. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May–Jun;10(3):379
Manually operated insulin injector [letter] Eisin G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):530–1
Effects of mixing short- and intermediate-acting insulins on absorption course and biologic effect of short-acting preparation. Forlani G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Nov–Dec; 9(6):587–90
Overnight interruption of wearing insulin pump: substitution dose and injection site of insulin. Helve E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Nov–Dec;9(6):565–9
Effects of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion versus multiple injections on insulin receptors in insulin-dependent diabetics. Lecavalier L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May–Jun; 10(3):300–5
Dissociation of insulin absorption and blood flow during massage of a subcutaneous injection site. Linde B. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Nov–Dec;9(6):570–4
Comparison of insulin levels after injection by jet stream and disposable insulin syringe. Malone JI, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Nov–Dec;9(6):637–40
Free-insulin profiles after intraperitoneal, intramuscular, and subcutaneous insulin administration. Micossi P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Nov–Dec;9(6):575–8
Intracardiac insulin injection as treatment of cardiac arrest due to hyperkalemia in diabetic ketoacidotic patient [letter] Nubiola A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):533–4
Miscibility of human semisynthetic regular and lente insulin and human biosynthetic regular and NPH insulin. Olsson PO, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):473–7
IDDM treatment with single dose of mixture of three kinds of insulin: 2-yr follow-up [letter] Quatraro A. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May–Jun;10(3):379–80
The effect on mortality of low-dose insulin therapy for diabetic ketoacidosis. Sheppard MC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Mar–Apr;5(2):111–3
Variations in insulin dosage [letter] Yudkin JS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan–Feb;10(1):134
Comparison between monocomponent human insulin U-40 and U-100 in CSII treatment of type 1 diabetics. Capani F, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Jul;3(6):317–20
Sequential infusions of glucose and insulin at prefixed rates: a simple method for assessing insulin sensitivity and insulin responsiveness. Heine RJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Nov; 3(9):453–61
A within patient cross over trial of 4 insulin regimens in antibody-negative, C-peptide negative patients. Oswald GA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Feb;4(2):85–9
A comparative study of once daily insulin injection regimes in the treatment of elderly diabetics. Roland JM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Mar;4(3):131–4
Effects of intranasal insulin in non-obese type II diabetics. Frauman AG, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Jul–Aug; 3(4):197–202
Delayed onset of action of soluble insulin after premixing with U100 lente insulin. Heine RJ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):353–8
Pulsatile insulin delivery: physiology and clinical implications. Bratusch-Marrain PR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 May–Jun;4(3):197–200 (22 ref.)
How inaccurate is insulin mixing? Patient variability and syringe dead space effect. Corcoran JS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar;2(2):131–3
A comparison of premixed with patient-mixed insulins. Corcoran JS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 May;3(3):246–9
Comparison of glycaemic control in diabetic patients treated with morning or evening human ultratard insulin. Edsberg B, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):53–5
Diabetic pregnancy managed with intraperitoneal insulin. Fonseca VA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;4(1):74–6
The effect of mixing human soluble and human crystalline zinc-suspension insulin: plasma insulin and blood glucose profiles after subcutaneous injection. Francis AJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 May;2(3):177–80
Comparison of two commonly used insulin injection techniques. Heine RJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 May; 2(3):175–6
Management of diabetes during surgery with glucose–insulin–potassium infusion. Husband DJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jan;3(1):69–74
Nine years' personal experience of intensified diabetes control: infusion versus injections. Jarrett AM. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;3(6):552–6
A multiple injection regimen using an insulin injection pen and pre-filled cartridged soluble human insulin in adolescents with diabetes. Jefferson IG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Nov;2(6):493–5
Disposable insulin syringes and drug abuse [letter] Jefferson IG. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jan;3(1):91
Comparison of glucose control using U80 and U100 strength insulin [letter] Langdon N, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Sep; 1(3):243
Improved diabetic control in adolescents using the Penject syringe for multiple insulin injections. McCaughey ES, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 May;3(3):234–6
Prospective survey of re-used plastic syringes for diabetics. McLaren EH. **Diabetic Med** 1986 May;3(3):264–5
Beneficial effect of glycaemic improvement in non-ischaemic forms of diabetic retinopathy: a 3-year follow-up. Selam JL, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jan;3(1):60–4
Growth hormone response to hyperinsulinaemia in insulin-dependent diabetics. Comparison of patients with and without retinopathy. Sharp PS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 May;1(1):55–8
Insulin syringes and the changeover to U. 100 insulins [letter] Sheldon J. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jan;2(1):66
Frequency of daytime biochemical hypoglycaemia in insulin-treated diabetic patients: relation to daily median blood glucose concentrations. Thorsteinsson B, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Mar;3(2):147–51
Experience with NovoPen, an injection device using cartridged insulin, for diabetic patients. Walters DP, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Nov;2(6):496–7
Relation of gastric secretory response in man to dose of insulin. Isenberg JI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1969 Oct; 57(4):395–8
Insulin infusion rate [letter] Wright JW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Jun 15;22(6):18
Improvement in diabetic control on complete withdrawal of inappropriately prescribed insulin. Bulger K, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Nov;155(11):392–3
Modern management of the type I or insulin-dependent diabetic college student. Reith P. **J Am Coll Health** 1987 Jan;35(4):176–81
Self blood glucose monitoring: an adjunct to dietary and insulin management of the patient with diabetes. Beebe CA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1987 Jan;87(1):61–5
Cerebrospinal fluid insulin levels increase during intravenous insulin infusions in man. Wallum BJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):190–4
Home glucose monitoring with microcomputer. Huang SW. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1986;28(3–4):266–70
Starting insulin therapy in outpatients [letter] Carpentier W, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 20;257(7):930
Surreptitious insulin administration in adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Orr DP, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19;256(23):3227–30
Another facet of brittle diabetes [editorial] Santiago JV. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 19;256(23):3263–4
Addition of sulfonylurea to insulin treatment in poorly controlled type II diabetes. A double-blind, randomized clinical trial. Schade DS, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 8; 257(18):2441–5
Effect of two years of strict metabolic control on progression of incipient nephropathy in insulin-dependent diabetes. Feldt-Rasmussen B, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 6; 2(8519):1300–4
The clinical effects of mixing short- and intermediate-acting insulins in the treatment of non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Best JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jun 15;146(12):621–3, 627
One month's insulin treatment of type II diabetes: the early and medium-term effects following insulin withdrawal. Gormley MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Nov;35(11):1029–36
The metabolic and hormonal adaptations of normal dogs to long-term exogenous sulfated insulin infusions. Nomura M, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):892–8
Subcutaneous-insulin-resistance syndrome [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 1;316(1):49–51
Behavioral regulation of the blood glucose level in rats. Jouhaneau J, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980;4 Suppl 1:53–63
Multiple dose insulin regimen using the NovoPen [letter] Lunt H, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 28;99(802):379
Discordant correction of hyperglycemia and ketoacidosis with low-dose insulin infusion. Tamborlane WV Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1978 Jan;61(1):125–7
A primer on insulin use. Sauvé G. **Postgrad Med** 1987 Sep 1;82(3):167–8, 171–3, 177–9
A bolus/basal multiple injection regimen in type I diabetes. A multicentre trial using a new 'fountain-pen' device for short-acting human insulin as well as long-acting human insulin. Distiller LA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20; 71(12):749–52
Effects of insulin on the total number of [3H]ouabain binding sites in normal human lymphocytes and after stimulation in vitro with concanavalin A. Berntorp K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):581–5
Renal blood flow during acute ischaemic heart failure in dogs: effects of dopamine and high doses of insulin. Reikerås O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Nov; 46(7):671–5
[Strategy and tactics of insulin therapy in diabetics] Středa M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 21;125(47):1443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Interrelation of selected factors in insulin use in juvenile diabetics] Kolář J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1987 Mar;36(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A simple manually-operated injector for insulin therapy] Velemínský J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1987 Feb;33(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A comparative study of intensive conventional insulin treatment and a multiple insulin-injection regimen with NovoPen] Ditzel J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 May 11; 149(20):1335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Clinical study of an 'insulin pen' for frequent daily usage by the patient] Spijker AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 17;131(3):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Recent insulin-dependent diabetes: at least 2 daily injections with self-controlled blood sugar (letter)] Grimaldi A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(7):598–9 **(Fre)**
[Value of self-monitoring of blood sugar combined with the monitoring of urinary glucose in the young diabetic] François R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 33(10):891–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blood and urinary glucose for optimal control of diabetes in children] Robert JJ, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 33(10):901–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Control of diabetes in the perioperative period] Mandart G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Nov 29;15(42):2101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Control of diabetes in perioperative period. Characteristics of cesarean section (letter)] Moulin JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 May 9;16(17):834 **(Fre)**
[Insulin therapy using a new injection device. Experience with 36 type I diabetics] Stracke H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Mar 6;112(10):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Insulin therapy: the basis-bolus principle (letter)] Teupe B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 24;112(30):1189–90 **(Ger)**
[Intensified conventional insulin therapy. 10 years' experience in internal medicine practice] Roth U. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Aug 28;104(31–32):602–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New methods of insulin therapy] Kerner W. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Apr;28(4):236–42 **(Ger)**
[The basic bolus principle of insulin therapy. Renaissance of an old treatment concept] Rosak C, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 May 6;81(10):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Future developments in the therapy of diabetes mellitus] Teuscher A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Apr 28; 76(18):477–9 **(Ger)**
[Basic-bolus therapy of diabetic children and adolescents using Novo Pens] Schober E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 May 1;99(9):312–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of instituting insulin therapy in advanced age] Markwardt D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Jun 15; 42(12):340–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of 12-month treatment with porcine and human insulin (semisynthetic and biosynthetic)] Barbera R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Sep 22;77(36):1621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of glucose-insulin-potassium administration on the carbohydrate metabolism during open heart surgery] Ohashi H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Dec; 34(12):2100–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Insulin dependent diabetes. Control in general practice] Claudi T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 10; 106(22):1728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Insulin 100 IE/ml—introduction in 1987] Eggen AE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 20;106(29):2435–6 **(Nor)**
[NovoPen. An aid in multi-injection insulin therapy] Paus PN, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Aug 30; 106(24):1943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Insulin and insulin treatment] Paus PN. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Oct 20;106(29):2407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of a glucose–insulin–potassium mixture on the course and outcome of myocardial infarction] Kuznetsov GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;65(2):38–41 **(Rus)**

[Dispersion injection needle for insulin administration] Dreval' AV. **Med Tekh** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatotrophic response to hypoglycemic stimulus in patients with acromegaly. Effect of bromocriptine] Fiszlejder L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986;46(1):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Insulin portable pump vs. intensified conventional injections in diabetes] Gutman RA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Surreptitious insulin administration [letter] Rossi WC. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jun;141(6):604

Lipodystrophy from recombinant DNA human insulin [letter] Goldman JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jul;83(1):195–6

Delayed-type allergy against various insulin preparations including human semisynthetic insulin. Würzburger MI, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1987 Jul;59(1):44–7

Intradermal desensitization with human insulin (recombinant DNA) in a patient with severe allergic skin reaction due to insulin. Bachmann W, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:165–7

Insulin allergy treated with human insulin (recombinant DNA). De Leeuw I, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec; 5 Suppl 2:168–70

Evaluation of patients with local reactions to insulin with skin tests and in vitro techniques. deShazo RD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May–Jun;10(3):330–6

Factitious hypoglycemia due to administration of human synthetic insulin: new diagnostic challenge [letter] Johnson RG Jr, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(2):253–5

Less pronounced changes in serum potassium and epinephrine during hypoglycemia induced by human insulin (recombinant DNA). Petersen KG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:90–2

The effect of six months continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion on kidney function and size in insulin-dependent diabetics. Christensen CK, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jan; 3(1):29–32

Lawrence Lecture. Hypoglycaemia and diabetes. Frier BM. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;3(6):513–25 (129 ref.)

Insulin oedema and its clinical significance: metabolic studies in three cases. Wheatley T, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep; 2(5):400–4

Responses of peripheral blood cells and lymphocyte subpopulations to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in human insulin-dependent (Type 1) diabetes. Fisher BM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;17(3):208–13

Diabetogenic action of GH and cortisol in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Aspects of the mechanisms behind the Somogyi phenomenon. Kollind M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Apr;19(4):156–9

Defense of euglycemia: failure in insulin-dependent diabetes. Cryer PE. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 Mar 15;22(3):81–8

Insulin and atheroma [letter] Jarrett RJ. **Lancet** 1987 May 30;1(8544):1272

Hypoglycaemia unawareness in diabetics transferred from beef/porcine insulin to human insulin. Teuscher A, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 15;2(8555):382–5

Insulin allergy in clinical practice. Skelly AH, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Apr;12(4):14–8, 23

Persistent local insulin allergy in a diabetic with chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Winocour PH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Sep;62(731):865–8

[Insulin allergy] Frandsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Oct 13;148(42):2689 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Circulating immune complexes containing an insulin of bovine origin in a patient "allergic" to insulin]Tater D, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:173–8 **(Fre)**

[173 cases of insulin-induced hypoglycemia admitted to the hospital] Rump A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 10;112(28–29):1110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in hormonal counter-regulation following insulin-induced hypoglycemia with simultaneous administration of the somatostatin analog SMS 201–995] Rosak C, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Nov 21;81(24):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Counter-regulatory mechanisms in insulin hypoglycemia. Physiological aspects and changes in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Bolli GB, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Apr–Jun;11(2):93–105 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypoglycemia in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Wójcikowski C. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Nov 24;41(47):1475–8 **(Pol)**

[Anaphylactic shock due to highly purified porcine insulin] Menoscal A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 Oct;114(10):969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

First-pass hepatic extraction and metabolic effects of insulin and insulin analogues. Chap Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E209–17

Structure-function relationships of shortened [LeuB25]insulins, semisynthetic analogues of a mutant human insulin. Fischer WH, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Sep;367(9):999–1006

Application of an immobilized penicillin acylase to the deprotection of N-phenylacetyl insulin. Wang QC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986;25 Suppl:S109–14

Metabolism of a mutant insulin by a receptor-mediated process and an insulin degrading enzyme. Kobayashi M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Sep–Oct;2(5):257–62

The biological properties of insulins with tyrosine replaced by phenylalanine at positions 14 and 19 of the A chain. Cockram CS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jul;2(4):241–4

Insulin Wakayama: familial mutant insulin syndrome in Japan. Nanjo K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Feb;30(2):87–92

In vivo association of [125I]-insulin with a cytosolic insulin-degrading enzyme: detection by covalent cross-linking and immunoprecipitation with a monoclonal antibody. Hari J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb; 120(2):829–31

The effect of insulin concentration on retroendocytosis in isolated rat adipocytes. Levy J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):450–6

Distribution of 125I-insulin in cardiocytes at steady state binding conditions at 37 degrees C. Junger E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;41(2):298–303

Enzymatic semisynthesis of [LeuB30] insulin. Sakina K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Oct;28(4):411–9

Mild radioiodination of insulin with dichloramine-T. Jyotsna T, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1986;13(5):549–50

Preparative reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of iodinated insulin retaining full biological activity. Linde S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Nov 21;369(2):327–39

Relationship between cell differentiation and binding of fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC)-conjugated insulin of keratinocytes in culture. Feng HW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1987 Jul;89(1):73–7

Purification of selectively labelled monoiodotyrosine insulins by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Marchetti P, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):191–5

Carbamylation of insulin and its biological activity. Oimomi M, et al. **Nephron** 1987;46(1):63–6

A superactive insulin: [B10-aspartic acid]insulin(human). Schwartz GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep; 84(18):6408–11

Ultrastructural evidence for the accumulation of insulin in nuclei of intact 3T3-L1 adipocytes by an insulin-receptor mediated process. Smith RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(2):459–63

Mutant insulin syndrome: identification of two families with [LeuA3]insulin and determination of its biological activity. Nanjo K, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:132–42

[Experiences with human insulin. Results of a study in 1,267 diabetics previously treated with animal insulin] Hösl W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 9;104(38):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

C-peptide immunoreactivity and insulin content in the diabetic human pancreas and the relation to the stability of diabetic serum glucose level. Tasaka Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Nov;113(3):355–62

Automated flow injection spectrophotometric determination of zinc using zincon: applications to analysis of waters, alloys and insulin formulations. Koupparis MA, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Nov;111(11):1311–5

Insulin or insulin-like peptides in the human pituitary. Budd GC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1987 Mar–Apr;17(2):111–5

Diagnosis and treatment of gestational diabetes according to amniotic fluid insulin levels. Weiss PA, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;239(2):81–91

Immunocytochemical localization of insulin-like immunoreactivity in mouse seminal vesicle. Stahler MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Nov;35(4):1075–80

Insulin-, glucagon- and somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the endocrine pancreas of the lungfish, Neoceratodus forsteri. Hansen GN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr; 248(1):181–5

Localization of thyrotropin-releasing hormone- and insulin-immunoreactivity in the pancreas of neonatal rats after injection of streptozotocin at birth. Leduque P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):89–94

Pancreatic hormones in the nonhibernating and hibernating golden mantled ground squirrel. Bauman WA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):241–4

The reduction of the number of animals used in the biological assay of insulin. Trethewey J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986; 64:221–6

Immunohistochemical colocalization of GABA and insulin in beta-cells of rat islet. Garry DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct;35(10):1090–5

Authenticity and purity of human insulin (recombinant DNA). Johnson IS. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:4–12

High-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC): a rapid, flexible and sensitive method for separating islet proinsulin and insulin. Halban PA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Dec; 29(12):893–6

Salivary insulin concentrations in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients and obese non-diabetic subjects: relationship to changes in plasma insulin levels after an oral glucose load. Marchetti P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Oct;29(10):695–8

Measurement of insulin during isolation and purification from animal pancreas. A comparison of radioimmunoassay, radioreceptor assay and in-vivo bioassay. Keilacker H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;87(3):319–25

Primary structure of insulin and glucagon from the flounder (Platichthys flesus). Conlon JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 May;66(2):203–9

Immunolocalization of insulin, glucagon, pancreatic polypeptide, and somatostatin in the pancreatic islets of the possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Reddy S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Oct;64(1):157–62

Determination of thermodynamic parameters for the interaction of a lipid-binding peptide and insulin with a reversed-phase column. Hancock WS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Sep 26;367(1):1–8

Semi-preparative high-performance reversed-phase displacement chromatography of insulins. Vigh G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1987 Jan 16;386:353–62

Structurally abnormal insulin in a diabetic patient. Characterization of the mutant insulin A3 (Val——Leu) isolated from the pancreas. Sakura H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1666–72

A monoclonal-based, two-site enzyme immunoassay of human insulin. Comitti R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1987 May 4;99(1):25–37

A high molecular weight form of pancreatic polypeptide was present in USP insulin and is absent in a more recent insulin preparation. Bauman WA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;39(7):549–50

Determination of total and encapsulated insulin in a vesicle formulation. Sammons MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Sep; 75(9):838–41

Altered gas exchange, limited glucose and branched chain amino acids, and hypoinsulinism retard fetal growth in the rat. Ogata ES, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):970–7

Active center-based immunoassay approach using bacterial luciferase. Baldwin TO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 133:248–64

The offspring of the female diabetic "nonobese diabetic" (NOD) mouse are large for gestational age and have elevated pancreatic insulin content: a new animal model of human diabetic pregnancy. Formby B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Mar;184(3):291–4

[Solid-phase immunoenzyme analysis of insulin using Bacillus licheniformis 749/c beta-lactamase and horseradish peroxidase as markers] Zhvirblene AA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1987 Apr;32(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Insulin and glucagon production in experimental cirrhosis. Alwmark A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Jan;205(1):9–12

Models of peptide biosynthesis: the molecular and cellular basis of insulin production. Steiner DF, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986 Nov;9(4):328–36

Synthesis-secretion coupling of insulin: effect of aging. Curry DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):241–7

Evidence for the presence of virus in clonal insulin-producing RINm5F cells. Hoftiezer V, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Apr 15;43(4):420–1

Glucose stimulates the biosynthesis of rat I and II insulin to an equal extent in isolated pancreatic islets. Rhodes CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 4;215(1):179–82

Maintenance of pancreatic endocrine cells of the neonatal rat: Part VIII—Effect of 2-deoxyglucose on insulin biosynthesis and proinsulin mRNA activity. Kagawa S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun;23(3):127–32

Maternal residual beta-cell function and the outcome of diabetic pregnancy. Pirttiaho HI, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987; 15(1):83–9

Production of recombinant insulin begins [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1987 Sep 17–23;329(6136):193

BLOOD

Early and late effects of thyroid-stimulating hormone treatment. Studies on pancreas cytology, blood sugar, serum insulin and free fatty acids. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):51–63

Changes in blood glucose, liver glycogen, ketone bodies and plasma insulin in suckling rats treated with a single high cortisol dose one day after birth. Aránguez MI, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):598–603

Hormonal modification of the growth and metabolic effects of a transplantable rat insulinoma. Flatt PR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Sep;113(1):82–7

Glucose intolerance in thyrotoxicosis roles of insulin, glucagon and somatostatin. Lam KS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;114(2):228–34

Effects of extreme hyperinsulinaemia on serum levels of trace metals, trace metal binding proteins, and electrolytes in normal females. Nestler JE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Feb;114(2):235–42

Circulating serum phenylalanine concentrations and the effect of arginine infusion on plasma levels of growth hormone and insulin in treated phenylketonuric children. Rosskamp R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr; 114(4):483–7

Immunoreactive parathyroid hormone and serum insulin levels in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Stefanović V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986;40(4):275–84

The influence of insulin on the raised plasma fibronectin concentration in human obesity. Dejgård A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(3):269–72

Free insulin profiles in insulin–dependent diabetics treated with one or two insulin injections per day. Olsson PO, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;220(2):133–41

The effect of non–nutritive sucking on plasma insulin, gastrin, and somatostatin levels in infants. Marchini G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1987 Jul;76(4):573–8

L–vasopressin inhibits oxytocin–induced increases of plasma levels of insulin conscious dogs. Stock S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 May;130(1):55–61

Significant rise in plasma insulin after electroconvulsive therapy. Berrios GE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Aug; 74(2):222–4

Hormonal and metabolic effects of moderate exercise in type I–diabetics with hypo– and hyperinsulinemia. Zander E, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;111:281–6

Insulinemic and glycemic indexes of six starch–rich foods taken alone and in a mixed meal by type 2 diabetics. Bornet FR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar;45(3):588–95

Plasma amino acid, glucose, and insulin responses to moderate–protein and high–protein test meals in pregnant, nonpregnant, and gestational diabetic women. Fitch WL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug;46(2):243–9

Relation of body fat distribution to hyperinsulinemia in children and adolescents: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Freedman DS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep;46(3):403–10

Glucose and insulin responses to manufactured and whole–food snacks. Oettlé GJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Jan;45(1):86–91

An insulinogenic effect of oral fructose in humans during postprandial hyperglycemia. Reiser S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar;45(3):580–7

Effect of protein dose on serum glucose and insulin response to sugars. Spiller GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Sep; 46(3):474–80

Plasma glucose and insulin responses to starchy foods in Australian aborigines: a population now at high risk of diabetes. Thorburn AW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Aug; 46(2):282–5

Effects of graded sucrose additions on taste preference, acceptability, glycemic index, and insulin response to butter beans. Vorster HH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 Mar; 45(3):575–9

Sex differences in the coronary heart disease risk profile: a possible role for insulin. The Beaver County Study. Donahue RP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;125(4):650–7

Plasma insulin and serum lipids and lipoproteins in middle–aged non–insulin–dependent diabetic and non–diabetic subjects. Laakso M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Apr;125(4):611–21

Sex hormones, insulin, lipids, and prevalent ischemic heart disease. Lichtenstein MJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1987 Oct; 126(4):647–57

Effect of modifying the rate of digestion of a food on the blood glucose, amino acid, and endocrine responses in patients with cirrhosis. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1987 Mar;82(3):223–30

A link between relative hypoglycemia–hypoinsulinemia during oral glucose tolerance tests and intrauterine growth retardation. Langer O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;155(4):711–6

Effects of fetal insulin infusion on glucose kinetics in pregnant sheep: a compartmental analysis. Bloch CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E448–56

Dynamic and static phases of obesity following lesions in PVN and VMH. Fukushima M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 2):R523–9

Localization of efferent function in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Laughton WB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan; 252(1 Pt 2):R13–25

Stimulation of dog gastropancreatic hormone release by neuromedin B and its analogues. Mukai H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E765–71

Insulin resistance and delayed clearance of peptide hormones in cirrhotic rat liver. Shankar TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E772–7

Effect of yohimbine on xylazine–induced hypoinsulinemia and hyperglycemia in mares. Greene SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 Apr;48(4):676–8

Interpretation of insulin radioreceptor assays. Nattrass M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1987 Jan;24 (Pt 1):13–21 (75 ref.)

A more sensitive and less time–consuming sandwich enzyme immunoassay for insulin in human serum with less serum interference. Ruan K, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1986 Jan; 23 (Pt 1):54–8

Interrelationships between dietary carbohydrates, B cell function and rate of ketogenesis during underfeeding in obese patients. Pasquali R, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1987; 31(4):219–30

Glucose and insulin responses are improved in patients with psoriasis during therapy with etretinate. Ellis CN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1987 Apr;123(4):471–5

Factors affecting the plasma insulin concentration shortly after accidental injury in man. Frayn KN, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1987 Jun;4(2):91–9

The influence of clinical glucagon and alanine loading tests on the sugar, glucagon and insulin levels in the blood of piglets. Nowak J. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jul; 40(4):479–85

Abnormalities of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in patients with hypertension. Fuh MM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1035–8

Body mass, blood pressure, glucose, and lipids. Does plasma insulin explain their relationships? Cambien F, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1987 Mar–Apr;7(2):197–202

Lower postprandial plasma glucose and insulin after addition of Acacia coriaces flour to wheat bread. Thorburn AW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1987 Feb;17(1):24–6

Hormone and energy substrate changes during prolonged exercise in the heat. Hartung GH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jan;58(1):24–8

The interrelationship between growth hormone, cortisol, and insulin in diabetic patient. Khan S, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1986 Dec;12(2):59–67

Effect of paraventricular nucleus lesions on body weight, food intake and insulin levels. Sims JS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Dec;22(3):265–81

Non–enzymatic formation of insulin–glutathione mixed disulfides: evidence for a transient species by plasma desorption mass spectrometry. Alai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):815–9

Mitochondrial function after acute alteration of the endogenous insulin–to–glucagon ratio. Aprille JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 30;142(2):315–21

Time course of changes in plasma glucose and insulin concentrations and mammary–gland lipogenesis during re–feeding of starved conscious lactating rats. Mercer SW, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 15;239(2):489–92

Effect of hypoglycin A on insulin release. Mills J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 15;36(4):495–7

Effects on plasma insulin of intermittent infusions of propionic acid, glucose or casein into the alimentary tract of non–lactating cows maintained on a liquid diet. Istasse L, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1987 Jul;58(1):139–48

Effect of chloroquine on insulin and glucose homoeostasis in normal subjects and patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Smith GD, et al. **Br Med J** 1987 Feb 21;294(6570):465–7

Metabolic abnormalities in children of non–insulin dependent diabetics [letter] O'Rahilly SP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 29;293(6559):1437–8

The role of insulin resistance in the pathogenesis of myotonic muscular dystrophy. Hudson AJ, et al. **Brain** 1987 Apr;110 (Pt 2):469–88

Dexamethasone alters glucose, lactate, and insulin dyshomeostasis during endotoxicosis in the rat. Yelich MR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1987;22(2):155–71

Free and total insulin as determined after precipitation with polyethylene glycol: analytical characteristics and effects of sample handling and storage. Arnqvist H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Jan;33(1):93–6

Enzyme immunoassay of total insulin in human serum containing anti–insulin antibodies. Kohno T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Feb 27;163(1):105–12

Hypersecretion of proinsulin does not explain the hyperinsulinaemia of patients with liver cirrhosis. Ballmann M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Oct;25(4):351–61

Effect on the endocrine system of a new dopaminergic agent, ibopamine. Soreth JT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun; 41(6):627–32

Effects of physical exercise on insulin absorption in insulin–dependent diabetics. A comparison between human and porcine insulin. Fernqvist E, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Dec;6(6):489–97

Effect of muscular exercise on plasma C–peptide and insulin in obese non–diabetics and diabetics, type II. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Dec;6(6):499–506

Insulin action and dynamics modelled in patients taking the anabolic steroid methandienone (Dianabol). Godsland IF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Dec;71(6):665–73

Duodenal and ileal lipid suppresses postprandial blood glucose and insulin responses in man: possible implications for the dietary management of diabetes mellitus. Welch IM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Feb;72(2):209–16

Effect of nifedipine on glucose tolerance, serum insulin, and serum fructosamine in diabetic and nondiabetic patients. Gill JS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1987;9(3):304–10

Insulin metabolism and its effect on blood electrolytes and glucose in the turkey hen. McMurtry JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):309–13

Rat corticotropin, insulin and thyroid hormone levels during the acute phase response to inflammation. Woloski BM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(1):15–9

The fetal heart insulin receptor responds differently to varying plasma insulin concentrations. Devaskar SU, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1987;10(3):153–62

Relationships between plasma lipoprotein concentrations and insulin action in an obese hyperinsulinemic population. Abbott WG, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Aug;36(8):897–904

Influence of age on responsiveness to diabetogenic action of growth hormone. Cameron CM, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jan;36(1):88–92

Somatostatin impairs clearance of exogenous insulin in humans. Ipp E, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):673–7

A new case of abnormal insulinemia with diabetes. Reduced insulin values determined by radioreceptor assay. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Nov;35(11):1237–42

Direct and indirect effects of insulin to inhibit hepatic glucose output in obese subjects. Prager R, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):607–11

Hyperinsulinemia does not compensate for peripheral insulin resistance in obesity. Prager R, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar; 36(3):327–34

Free covalent aggregates of therapeutic insulin in blood of insulin–dependent diabetics. Robbins DC, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb;36(2):147–51

Plasma insulin response among Nauruans. Prediction of deterioration in glucose tolerance over 6 yr. Sicree RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb;36(2):179–86

Adverse effects of insulin antibodies on postprandial plasma glucose and insulin profiles in diabetic patients without immune insulin resistance. Implications for intensive insulin regimens. Van Haeften TW, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar; 36(3):305–9

Dawn phenomenon: its frequency in non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients on conventional therapy. Atiea JA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):461–5

Effect of source of dietary carbohydrate on plasma glucose and insulin responses to mixed meals in subjects with NIDDM. Coulston AM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug; 10(4):395–400

Insulin and glucose responses to various starch–containing foods in type II diabetic subjects. Krezowski PA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(2):205–12

Nocturnal insulin and C–peptide rhythms in normal subjects. Levy I, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(2):148–51

Effect of metformin on insulin–stimulated glucose turnover and insulin binding to receptors in type II diabetes. Nosadini R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan–Feb;10(1):62–7

Plasma insulin and C–peptide after subcutaneous and intravenous administration of human insulin (recombinant DNA) and purified porcine insulin in healthy men. Pickup JC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:29–34

Biphasic patterns of peripheral insulin and glucose levels after lunch in normal subjects. Robbins DC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May–Jun;10(3):293–9

Decreased serum C–peptide–to–insulin molar ratios after oral glucose in hyperthyroidism [letter] Sanz N, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):542

Spontaneous hypoglycemia associated with autoimmunity specific to human insulin. Sklenar I, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(2):152–9

Decreased serum C–peptide/insulin molar ratios after oral glucose in hyperthyroidism [letter] Wheatley T. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep–Oct;9(5):550

Beta 2–adrenoceptor induced increase of plasma insulin levels in man: evidence of direct and indirect B–cell stimulation and liver effects. Ahrén B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Nov; 3(9):443–5

Absorption kinetics and action profiles of intermediate acting human insulins. Bilo HJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jan; 4(1):39–43

Pharmacokinetics and miscibility of 4 highly purified porcine insulins: a study in vitro and in healthy volunteers. Heine RJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jan;4(1):45–50

Hormonal and metabolic response to physical exercise in hyperinsulinemic and non–hyperinsulinemic type 2 diabetics. Hübinger A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Feb; 4(2):57–61

Insulin binding to circulating monocytes and erythrocytes in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes in the young. Naidoo C, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jan;4(1):35–8

Relationship of blood pressure and left ventricular mass to serum insulin levels in newly diagnosed non–insulin–dependent (type 2) diabetic patients and in non–diabetic subjects. Uusitupa M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jan;4(1):19–25

Post–prandial glucose and insulin responses to different types of spaghetti and bread. d'Emden MC, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):221–6

Glucose, insulin and C–peptide kinetics during intravenous glucose tolerance test in chronic liver disease. Lee KU, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):161–6

The effect of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion on insulin binding to erythrocytes in diabetes mellitus. Ng FM, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):31–7

Observations on the metabolic basis for altered insulin dose distribution in diabetic pregnancy. Steel JM, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):1–7

Sample preparation and radioimmunoassay for circulating free and antibody–bound insulin concentrations in insulin–treated diabetics: a re–evaluation of methods. Collins AC, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Nov;2(6):456–60

Effect of strict metabolic control on regulation of subcutaneous blood flow in insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Kastrup J, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jan–Feb; 4(1):30–6

Increased responsiveness to glucoregulatory effect of opiates in obese–diabetic ob/ob mice. Bailey CJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jan;30(1):33–7

The serum insulin and plasma glucose responses to milk and fruit products in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Gannon MC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Nov; 29(11):784–91

Heterogeneity of insulin responses: phases leading to type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus in the rhesus monkey. Hansen BC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Oct; 29(10):713–9

Insulin and plasma magnesium in normal and obese subjects [letter] Ng LL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jan;30(1):49

Longitudinal study of first phase insulin release in the BB rat. Reddy S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Nov;29(11):802–7

Non–linearity of insulin kinetics [letter] Thorsteinsson B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Dec;29(12):898

Insulin-related changes in the subcellular distribution of insulin receptors in intact rat liver: effects of acute hypoinsulinemia induced by diazoxide, somatostatin, and xylazine. López S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):1695–702

Effect of vagotomy on serum insulin in rats with paraventricular or ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Tokunaga K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1708–11

Some metabolic and hormonal changes associated with general anaesthesia and surgery in the horse. Robertson SA. **Equine Vet J** 1987 Jul;19(4):288–94

Insulin sensitivity and beta-cell function assessed by C-peptide in young adults with cystic fibrosis. Davis TM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;17(1):12–5

Dependence of insulin degradation by intact erythrocytes on receptor binding in diabetic patients. Marttinen A. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;88(1):71–5

Insulin binding to erythrocyte receptors in acromegalic patients in relation to the activity of acromegaly and to concomitant diabetes mellitus. Páv J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;88(1):76–80

Low-dose infusion of somatostatin in man—no effect upon intestinal calcium absorption but a fall in blood insulin. Rümenapf G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Aug; 87(3):306–12

2-Deoxyglucose tissue levels and insulin levels following tolazamide dosing in normal and obese mice. Skillman CA, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;87(3):288–98

Serum modulation of insulin action: effects on rat gingival fibroblast metabolism. Zebrowski EJ, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1987;31(4):231–41

Hormonal and nutritional determinants of catch-up growth in hamsters. Borer KT. **Growth** 1987 Spring;51(1):103–17

Insulin responsiveness of diaphragm tissue and adipose cellularity in mice selected for rapid growth. Cartwright AL, et al. **Growth** 1986 Summer;50(2):155–68

Study of insulin response to oral glucose load after acute and chronic glycemic control in type 2 diabetic subjects. Hidaka H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Mar;19(3):122–4

Effect of insulin on the response of gut glucagon-like immunoreactivity (GLI) to oral glucose and food ingestion in the goose. Karmann H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Feb;19(2):47–52

Hypoinsulinemic and hyperglycemic effects of beta-endorphin in rabbits. Knudtzon J. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Aug;18(8):505–9

Effects of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides on plasma levels of glucagon, insulin and glucose. Knudtzon J. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Sep;18(9):579–83 (71 ref.)

Effects of cholinergic stimulation and antagonism on plasma insulin concentration in lean and obese human subjects. Tappy L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec;18(12):821–6

Is the response of plasma glucose and insulin to short-term exercise–training genetically determined? Tremblay A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Feb;19(2):65–7

The pancreatic glucagon and C-peptide secretion during hyperinsulinemia in euglycemic glucose clamp with or without somatostatin infusion in normal man. Wu MS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jun;19(6):253–6

Insulin binding to circulating erythrocytes in nonobese diabetic mice. Goto Y, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;25(1):49–55

The effect of Gc genotype on fasting insulin level in Dogrib Indians. Szathmary EJ. **Hum Genet** 1987 Apr;75(4):368–72

Insulin and blood pressure during weight loss in obese adolescents. Rocchini AP, et al. **Hypertension** 1987 Sep; 10(3):267–73

Effect of adenosine on the serum levels of glucose, insulin and glucagon in vivo. Suárez J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1987; 19(1):85–8

Insulin releasing effects of adrenocorticotropin (ACTH 1–39) and ACTH fragments (1–24 and 18–39) in lean and genetically obese hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice. Bailey CJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(2):175–81

Age-related changes in postprandial plasma glucose, insulin, and free fatty acid concentrations in nondiabetic individuals. Fraze E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1987 Mar; 35(3):224–8

Final comments on amended insulin-glucose ratio [letter] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 15;189(4):408–9

Influence of cottonseed meal supplementation on voluntary intake, ruminal and cecal fermentation, digesta kinetics and serum insulin and growth hormone in mature ewes fed prairie hay. Krysl LJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Apr; 64(4):1178–88

Concentrations of hormones in plasma from cattle with different growth potentials. Verde LS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):426–32

Glucose and insulin levels in obese non-diabetics. Sahay BK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Jun;34(6):424–5

Increase in circulating insulin induced by atrial natriuretic peptide in normal humans. Uehlinger DE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Nov-Dec;8(6):1122–9

Reduction of hyperinsulinemia and insulin resistance by opiate receptor blockade in the polycystic ovary syndrome with acanthosis nigricans. Givens JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):377–82

Effects of weight loss in massive obesity on insulin and C-peptide dynamics: sequential changes in insulin production, clearance, and sensitivity. Jimenez J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):661–8

The effect of exogenous hyperinsulinemia on proinsulin secretion in normal man, obese subjects, and patients with insulinoma. Koivisto VA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1117–20

Ultradian oscillations of plasma glucose, insulin, and C-peptide in man during continuous enteral nutrition. Simon C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr; 64(4):669–74

Insulin action does not change during the menstrual cycle in normal women. Toth EL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):74–80

Intracellular insulin processing is altered in monocytes from patients with type II diabetes mellitus. Trischitta V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):914–20

Hyperglucagonemia and insulin-mediated glucose metabolism. Del Prato S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb; 79(2):547–56

Effect of physiologic hyperinsulinemia on skeletal muscle protein synthesis and breakdown in man. Gelfand RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):1–6

Monocyte–T lymphocyte interaction for regulation of insulin receptors of the activated T lymphocyte. Helderman JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):566–71

Mechanism for enhanced glucose transport response to insulin in adipose cells from chronically hyperinsulinemic rats. Increased translocation of glucose transporters from an enlarged intracellular pool. Kahn BB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar;79(3):853–8

Regulation of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase activities by glucose and insulin in human skeletal muscle. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):95–100

Response of insulin, glucagon, and growth hormone to intravenous glucose challenge in cows fed high fat diets. Cummins KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1987 Feb;70(2):277–83

Maternal insulin and placental 3-O-methyl glucose transport. Rankin JH, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Aug;8(4):247–53

Hypoglycaemia and acute stress-induced hyperinsulinaemia in mice infected with Bordetella pertussis or treated with pertussis toxin. Sidey FM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan; 112(1):113–22

Further evidence that insulin metabolism is a major determinant of peripheral insulin response to oral glucose in subjects with mild glucose intolerance. Bonora E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Oct;9(5):371–4

Impaired insulin response to glucose but not to arginine in heroin addicts. Passariello N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Oct;9(5):353–7

Effects of long-term moderate food restriction on growth, serum factors, lipogenic enzymes and adipocyte glucose metabolism in lean and obese Zucker rats. Cleary MP, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Feb;117(2):355–60

Sucrose ingestion, insulin response and mineral metabolism in humans. Holl MG, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul;117(7):1229–33

Glucose tolerance, plasma insulin and immunoreactive glucagon in chickens selected for high and low body weight. Sinsigalli NA, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 May;117(5):941–7

Puberty decreases insulin sensitivity. Bloch CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Mar;110(3):481–7

Osteoarthritis, insulin and bone density. Smythe HA. **J Rheumatol** 1987 May;14 Spec No:91–3

Gastric emptying, glucose tolerance, and insulin response after duodenojejunostomy. Itani KM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 May;42(5):521–7

Relationship between hyperinsulinemia and risk factors of atherosclerosis. Nagasaki K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 Aug; 25(3):270–7

Influence of chronic omeprazole treatment on gastric endocrine function. Koop H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 16;65(4):169–73

A role for insulin in the aetiology and course of hypertension? Reaven GM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):435–7

Insulin and atheroma—an update. Stout RW. **Lancet** 1987 May 9;1(8541):1077–9

Comparison of body composition, adipocyte size, and glucose and insulin concentrations in Pima Indian and Caucasian children. Abbott WG, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun; 36(6):576–9

Exercise termination effects on food intake, plasma insulin, and adipose lipoprotein lipase activity in the Osborne-Mendel rat. Applegate EA, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Aug;36(8):709–14

Inverse relationship of metabolic clearance rate of insulin to body mass index [published erratum appears in Metabolism 1987 Aug;36(8):following 814] Davidson MB, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Mar;36(3):219–22

Genotype-influenced changes in serum HDL cholesterol after short-term overfeeding in man: association with plasma insulin and triglyceride levels. Després JP, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Apr;36(4):363–8

Basal glucose homeostasis with and without fixed concentrations of glucagon and insulin. Jackson RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2):131–6

Altered C-peptide/insulin molar ratios and glucose turnover rates after stimulation in nondiabetic offsprings of type II diabetic patients. Osei K, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb; 36(2):122–7

The influence of progressive hyperinsulinemia on duodenal calcium absorption in the rat. Rümenapf G, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan;36(1):60–5

Effects of carbohydrate and protein meals on plasma large neutral amino acids, glucose, and insulin plasma levels of anorectic patients. Schweiger U, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):938–43

The synthetic 32–46 fragment of human growth hormone increases insulin and glucagon levels in the conscious dog. Stevenson RW, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Apr;36(4):400–4

Plasma insulin response to oral glucose in alcoholics with and without exocrine pancreatic hypersecretion. Patto RJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Sep;53(7):558–62

Plasma insulin, tryptophan and serotonin levels during the glucose tolerance test among habitually violent and impulsive offenders. Virkkunen M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1987;17(1–2):19–23

Palatability and preabsorptive insulin release. Louis-Sylvestre J, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980;4 Suppl 1:43–6

Aspects of the neuroendocrine bases of the diurnal metabolic cycle in rats. Penicaud L, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980;4 Suppl 1:39–42

Insulin responses induced by glucose, ketone body or volatile fatty acids in Microtus arvalis Pallas. Arai T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug;48(4):855–8

Decrease in plasma insulin concentration in lactating rat. Mizoguchi J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 48(4):837–9

Effects of glucose injection and cold exposure on secretory responses of insulin, glucagon and 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in piglets. Takahashi H. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;48(5):951–6

Secretory responses of plasma insulin, glucagon, cortisol and glucose to heat exposure in calves. Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Dec;48(6):1287–9

Pancreatic endocrine responses to nutrients and bombesin after segmental pancreas autotransplantation in dogs. Dupre J, et al. **Pancreas** 1987;2(1):99–105

Effects of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation and blockade on plasma insulin levels in the mouse. Skoglund G, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(5):415–20

Insulin response in obese and nonobese offspring of conjugal Indian diabetic parents with increasing glucose intolerance. Snehalatha C, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(2):139–42

Serum insulin-like growth factors I and II concentrations and growth hormone and insulin responses to arginine infusion in children with protein-energy malnutrition before and after nutritional rehabilitation. Soliman AT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Nov;20(11):1122–30

The effect of peripheral administration of peptides on food intake, glucose and insulin in wolf pups. Morley JE, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov-Dec;7(6):969–72

Gastrin releasing peptide (GRP): effects on basal and stimulated insulin and glucagon secretion in the mouse. Pettersson M, et al. **Peptides** 1987 Jan-Feb;8(1):55–60

Kinetic models for insulin disappearance from plasma in type I diabetic patients. Thorsteinsson B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1987 Feb;60(2):90–5

Influence of regimen and insulinemia on orexigenic effects of GRF1–44 in sheep. Riviere P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987; 39(3):347–50

Effects of hypophysectomy on plasma levels of pancreatic polypeptide (APP) and insulin in adult chickens. Edwards AO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;184(4):510–3

Yohimbine increases plasma insulin concentrations of dogs. Hsu WH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Mar; 184(3):345–9

The effect of hyperinsulinaemia on glucose utilization and oxidation and on oxygen consumption in the fetal lamb. Hay WW Jr, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Oct;71(4):689–98

Effect of feed intake level in late gestation on arterial blood concentrations of energy substrates, insulin and glucagon in the chronically catheterized gilt. Simoes Nunes C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(1A):77–87

The effect of guar gum on the acute metabolic response to glyburide. Huupponen R. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Oct; 54(1):137–40

Insulin secretion in Indian patients with impaired glucose tolerance [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1986 Dec 20;70(13):848) Jialal I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 22;70(11):664–5

Plasma C-peptide and insulin responses to intravenous glucagon stimulation in idiopathic haemochromatosis. Rumbak MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Mar 21;71(6):351–3

Relationship between changes in GIP concentrations and changes in insulin and C-peptide concentrations after guar gum therapy. Groop PH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):505–10

Insulin and glucose decreases the capacity of urea-N synthesis in the rat. Hansen BA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):599–603

Impaired early insulin response to intravenous glucose in alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Magnússon J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1987 Apr;22(3):301–7

Transhepatic portal sampling for preoperative localization of insulinomas. Pedrazzoli S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1987 Aug;165(2):101–6

Dose-response and time course of hypothyroxinemia and hypoinsulinemia and characterization of insulin hypersensitivity in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD)-treated rats. Gorski JR, et al. **Toxicology** 1987 Jun;44(3):297–307

Blood glucose and plasma insulin responses to fat free milk and low-lactose fat free milk in healthy human volunteers. Salminen E, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1987 Mar;26(1):52–5

The effects of prolonged fasting on glucose tolerance and insulin response to intravenous glucose in normal dogs. Mattheeuws D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1987 Feb;

34(2):148–53

[Spontaneous oscillations in basal blood insulin] Bellisle F. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Feb;13(1):74–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Free blood insulin according to the mode of administration of insulin (letter)] Di Pietro G, et al. **Presse Med** 1987 Jan 31;16(3):129–30 (Fre)

[Free blood insulin in insulin pump therapy or multiple injections (letter)] Tater D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 6;15(28):1332–3 (Fre)

[Effects of discontinuous intravenous infusion of ramified amino acids on blood insulin, blood glucagon and protein metabolism in cirrhotic patients after 10 days. Results of a controlled comparative study with sorbitol] Doffoel M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1987 May–Jun;8(3):276–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of insulin and glucagon on Intralipid-induced ketogenesis in the human] Keller U. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;13:71–82 (Ger)

[Behavior of insulin, glucagon, cortisol and thyroid hormones in plasma in the early post-traumatic phase with and without modification by nutritional therapy adapted to metabolism] Schmitz JE, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;16:77–91 (Ger)

[Desynchronization of the circadian rhythm of plasma insulin levels and feeding schedules after inversion of periodicity] Weinert D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(9):1135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regulation of hypoglycemia. Insulin, the central hormone for regulating intermediary metabolism] Rosak C. **Fortschr Med** 1987 Apr 25;105(12):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relation of implanted beta cell mass and metabolic status following transplantation of pancreatic fragments in the dog] Hesse UJ. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1987;370(4):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Continuous glucogram, insulin and C-peptide in various minimal diets] Sailer D, et al. **Med Klin** 1986 Jan 31; 81(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Resorption and hormonal reaction in the perioperative phase following enteral administration of glucose] Butters M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Dec;24(12):732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the estrogen–progesterone combination preparations gravistat and Miniiston on carbohydrate metabolism] Albus C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1987; 109(8):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plasma glucagon and insulin profile in obese non-diabetic and non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients on a daily 800 calorie diet] Balázsi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 17; 127(33):2009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Effects of the acute administration of a new drug on base values and after stimulation of blood insulin and blood sugar in obese children] Bartolotta E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Dec 15;119(5):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acute administration of calcium antagonists: effects on various parameters of glyco-lipid metabolism] Bonetti A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1987 May;68(5):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Physiopathology of pancreas transplantation with reference to endocrine function and rejection] Marni A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1987 Jan 31;42(1–2):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of dietary fiber (guar gum) on post-prandial blood glucose and blood insulin metabolism in the morning] Ceffa C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1987 Jan–Mar; 33(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preliminary considerations on blood lipid parameters and blood insulin after oral glucose tolerance test] Ricci MS, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1986 Mar;22(1):58–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of trimethaphan-induced hypotension on carbohydrate metabolism] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Oct;35(10):1491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anesthesia for surgical treatment of pediatric hyperinsulinism] Yamashita M, et al. **Masui** 1987 Jan; 36(1):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Familial diabetes due to abnormal insulin] Ishi, Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep;75(9):1274–8 (Jpn)

[Peripheral blood levels of insulin and C-peptide in patients with hyperthyroidism] Górska M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jul;76(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of insulinemia in persons with peptic ulcer and obesity] Kapolka D. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Nov 24; 41(47):1492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Insulin and atherosclerosis] Sneer A. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1986 Oct–Dec;90(4):611–5 (Rum)

[Indicators of carbohydrate metabolism and its regulation in patients with hyperprolactinemia] Mel'nichenko GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 May;(5):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endocrine function of the pancreas in physiologic pregnancy] Polozhenkova LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1987 Feb;(2):64 (Rus)

[Changes in the pituitary–adrenal system and glucose–insulin homeostasis during ketamine anesthesia in children with malignant tumors] Saltanov AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hormonal function of the insular apparatus and erythrocyte insulin-binding capacity during adaptation of the rat to high altitude] Tikhonova NE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the cortisol, insulin and aldosterone content of the blood as possible indices of the course and prognosis of myocardial infarct] Kuimov AD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jul;26(7):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Early diagnosis of carbohydrate metabolism disorders in patients with essential hypertension] Ruiatkina LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1987 Mar;65(3):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the hormone-producing function of the pancreas in chronic alcoholism] Makhov VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Plasma insulin in Hodgkin's disease] Il'in NV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1987 May;32(5):79–80 (Rus)

[Insulin, cortisol and somatotropic hormone content of the blood in ischemic heart disease patients with varying tolerance for physical loading and varying myocardial contractile capacity] Fitilev SB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(12):52–4 (Rus)

[Role of ACTH, somatotropic hormone, cortisol and insulin in the pathogenesis of lupus erythematosus] Butov IuS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1987;(3):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood insulin and characteristics of nitrogen metabolism in organs during myocardial necrosis developing after emotional stress] Iakushev VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional changes in the state of the insular system of animals after intravenous administration of diabetogenic factor] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The appearance of the C-peptide and immunoreactive insulin concentration curve in various phases of diabetes mellitus] Tomašević M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1987 Jan–Feb;44(1):41–3 (Scr)

[Localization of 2 insulinomas by blood insulin gradients obtained by transparietal hepatic catheterization of the portal system (letter)] López de la Torre M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 6;87(19):824–5 (Spa)

[The cyclic AMP, insulin and glucose responses to glucagon stimulation in patients with liver cirrhosis according to the stage of development] Esteva Díaz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(7):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Tolerance to fructose and saccharose in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients] López G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1986 May;114(5):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Influence of temperature on the enzymic semisynthesis of human insulin by coupling and transpeptidation methods. Morihara K, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):803–10

DEFICIENCY

Hyperglucagonemia during insulin deficiency accelerates protein catabolism. Nair KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug; 253(2 Pt 1):E208–13

Insulin deficiency in non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Scott RS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Nov–Dec; 2(6):359–64

Interactions of stress hormones on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in man with partial insulin deficiency. Pernet A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;16(4):310–5

Hyperglucagonemia increases resting metabolic rate in man during insulin deficiency. Nair KS. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):896–901

Role of sorbitol accumulation and myo-inositol depletion in paranodal swelling of large myelinated nerve fibers in the insulin-deficient spontaneously diabetic bio-breeding rat. Reversal by insulin replacement, an aldose reductase inhibitor, and myo-inositol. Greene DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1479–85

The effects of pancreatectomy on the plasma concentrations of insulin-like growth factors 1 and 2 in the sheep fetus. Gluckman PD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Feb;9(1):79–88

Insulin deficiency and metabolic disorders in high-yielding dairy cows. Giesecke D. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1986 Mar; 57(1):67–70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sex hormone priming prior to the combined hypoglycaemia test. Hamilton W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:60–5

Beta-endorphin, ACTH, and catecholamine responses in chronic autonomic failure. Polinsky RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1987 Jun;21(6):573–7

The influence of emotional state on the mobilization of marginal pool leukocytes after insulin-induced hypoglycemia. A possible role for eicosanoids as major mediators of psychosomatic processes. Melmed RN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;496:467–76

Use of the glucose clamp technique for confirmation of insulinoma autonomous hyperinsulinism. Gin H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 May;147(5):985–7

The HPA axis response to insulin hypoglycemia in depression. Lopez JF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 22(2):153–66

Studies on glucose intolerance in chronic renal failure: estimation of insulin sensitivity before and after initiation of hemodialysis. Oshida Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1987 Jul; 28(1):35–8

Sympathetic outflow in human muscle nerves increases during hypoglycemia. Fagius J, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct; 35(10):1124–9

Failure to detect acute effects of insulin hypoglycemia on serum PTH and calcium in normal subjects. Broulík PD, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1987 Mar;21(1):65–9

An abnormal response of the adrenal cortex to insulin: glucose in essential hypertension. Olgaard K, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Dec;2(4):354–9

Glycemic thresholds for activation of glucose counterregulatory systems are higher than the threshold for symptoms. Schwartz NS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar; 79(3):777–81

Insulin tolerance test in depression. Lewis DA. **Psychiatr Med** 1985;3(2):79–90

The intravenous insulin tolerance test in type I diabetes. Lucas KJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;53(3):331–45

[Modification of the Hollander test in patients with gastroduodenal ulcers] Myshkin KI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1987; (2):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

The polymorphism linked to the human insulin gene: its lack of association with either IDDM or NIDDM in Japanese. Takeda J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct; 113(2):268–71

Multipoint mapping studies of the beta-globin, insulin, and c-Ha-ras-1 loci on 11p. Meyers DA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Oct;39(4):539–41

Genetic analysis of the hypervariable region flanking the human insulin gene. Rotwein P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Sep;39(3):291–9

DNA polymorphisms of apolipoprotein A-I/C-III and insulin genes in familial hypertriglyceridemia and coronary heart disease. Aalto-Setälä K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Jul;66(1–2):145–52

Frequent occurrence of short complementary sequences in nucleic acids. Segerstéen U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):94–101

Evidence for insulin synthesis in normal mouse seminal vesicle based on in situ RNA–DNA hybridization. Stahler MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1987 May;36(4):999–1006

Investigation of the polymorphic region in the 5' flanking region of the insulin gene in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Fisman M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Nov;13(4 Suppl):471–4

A study into possible deviation from the Hardy–Weinberg equilibrium by the alleles of the hypervariable sequence in the region of the human insulin gene. Hubbard AL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Oct;30(4):293–7

Owl monkey gene mapping: the assignment of gene loci for catalase, beta-globin gene cluster, HRAS1, insulin, and parathyroid hormone. Ma NS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;43(1–2):57–68

Restriction-fragment-length polymorphisms of 5'-flanking region of insulin I gene in BB and other rat strains. Absence of association with IDDM. Winter WE, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb;36(2):193–8

Insulin secretion to glucose infusion in gestational diabetes subjects with differing DNA polymorphisms flanking the insulin gene. Samanta A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Mar; 4(3):109–12

DNA polymorphisms and the insulin gene: disease associations. Galton DJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 May; 2(3):159–62

Secretion of human insulin by a transformed yeast cell. Thim L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Feb 23;212(2):307–12

Multipoint mapping: determining the order of the beta-globin, ADJ, insulin and c-Ha-ras-1 loci. Meyers DA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;Suppl 1:165–70

Allele-specific DNA identity patterns. Wainscoat JS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1987 Apr;75(4):384–7

Conversion of proinsulin to insulin occurs coordinately with acidification of maturing secretory vesicles. Orci L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Dec;103(6 Pt 1):2273–81

Multipotential phenotypic expression of genes encoding peptide hormones in rat insulinoma cell lines. Philippe J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):351–8

Diabetes mellitus, atherosclerosis, and the 5' flanking polymorphism of the human insulin gene. Mandrup-Poulsen T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9 Suppl 1:98–110

Bidirectional activity of the rat insulin II 5'-flanking region in transgenic mice. Efrat S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 7(1):192–8

Regulation of insulin mRNA abundance and adenylation: dependence on hormones and matrix substrata. Muschel R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;6(1):337–41

Transcriptional regulation of genes encoding insulin, glucagon, and angiotensinogen by sodium butyrate in a rat islet cell line. Philippe J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan; 7(1):560–3

Repression of insulin gene expression by adenovirus type 5 E1a proteins. Stein RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar; 7(3):1164–70

Close linkage of c-Harvey-ras-1 and the insulin gene to affective disorder is ruled out in three North American

pedigrees. Detera-Wadleigh SD, et al. **Nature** 1987 Feb 26-Mar 4;325(6107):806-8

Periventricular hypothalamic cells in the rat brain contain insulin mRNA [published erratum appears in Neuropeptides 1986 Nov-Dec;8(4):401] Young WS 3d. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Aug-Sep;8(2):93-7

Glucagon-like peptide I stimulates insulin gene expression and increases cyclic AMP levels in a rat islet cell line. Drucker DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May; 84(10):3434-8

Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and the 5' hypervariable region of the insulin gene in two South African Indian families. Conn V, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Feb 7;71(3):174-8

Human insulin-related DNA sequences map to chromosomes 2 and 11. Rotwein P, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Nov;12(6):625-31

HISTORY

Milestones in the 60-year history of insulin (1922-1982). Forsham PH. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov-Dec;5 Suppl 2:1-3

Insulin and diabetes. Mako ME, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1986;99:clxxxix-ccxi

[Glucagon, its discovery and description and the work of Max Bürger] Seige K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Oct 15; 41(20):568-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The human cellular immune response to insulin: a study in unexposed control subjects and type I diabetic patients on acute and chronic treatment. Richens ER, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Oct-Dec;23(4):309-22

Immunogenicity of semisynthetic human insulin. Rogala H, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1986;27(1-2):45-50

A novel enzyme immunoassay of anti-insulin IgG in guinea pig serum. Kohno T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):644-9

Insulin-like and insulin-inhibitory effects of monoclonal antibodies for different epitopes on the human insulin receptor. Taylor R, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15; 242(1):123-9

Non-specific binding of insulin in an equilibrium binding assay of insulin antibodies. Storms FE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Dec 15;161(2):147-55

Maturation of immune response to insulin. Recruitment of new epitopes by antibodies. Petersen KG, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Dec;35(12):1321-5

Antibodies to covalent aggregates of insulin in blood of insulin-using diabetic patients. Robbins DC, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jul;36(7):838-41

Development of IgE antibodies to human (recombinant DNA), porcine, and bovine insulins in diabetic subjects. Fireman P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov-Dec;5 Suppl 2:119-25

Affinity of IgG-insulin antibodies to human (recombinant DNA) insulin and porcine insulin in insulin-treated diabetic individuals with and without insulin resistance. Schernthaner G. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov-Dec;5 Suppl 2:114-8

Immunogenicity of biosynthetic human insulin. Humoral immune response in diabetic patients beginning insulin treatment and in patients previously treated with other insulins. Di Mario U, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Nov-Dec;2(6):317-24

A fifteen-month double-blind cross-over study of the efficacy and antigenicity of human and pork insulins. Home PD, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Jul;1(2):93-8

Insulin-specific T cell help to TNP-specific B cells requires activation via the antigen T cell receptor. Rubin B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Oct;16(10):1223-9

A highly sensitive enzyme immunoassay of anti-insulin antibodies in guinea pig serum. Kohno T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1247-51

Scintigraphic distribution of complexes of antiinsulin antibodies and 123I-insulin. In vivo studies in rats. Sodoyez-Goffaux F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug; 80(2):466-74

Receptor diversity of insulin-specific T cell lines from C57BL (H-2b) mice. Spinella DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Jun 1;138(11):3991-5

Specificity of immunoglobulin E and immunoglobulin G against human (recombinant DNA) insulin in human insulin allergy and resistance. Grammer LC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Feb;109(2):141-6

Clinical and biochemical aspects of the insulin autoimmune syndrome (IAIS). Trenn G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 1;64(19):929-34

Molecular analysis of antigen recognition by insulin-specific T-cell hybridomas from B6 wild-type and bm12 mutant mice. Sherman DH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 May; 7(5):1865-72

Erythrocyte insulin receptor in insulin autoimmune syndrome: effects of corticosteroid therapy. Ohtsuka Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Feb;151(2):181-90

[Determination of insulin, porcine proinsulin and pancreatic polypeptide antibodies in human serum by radioimmunoassay] Deng SP, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;17(3):194-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Insulin hypersensitivity] Vialettes B. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Dec;12(6):359-62 **(Fre)**

[Immune modulation therapy in type I diabetes mellitus] Schmeidl R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 4;104(45):879-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of insulin autoimmune syndrome with transient islet cell surface antibodies accompanied by liver cirrhosis] Harigaya Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Sep; 75(9):1250-5 **(Jpn)**

[Immunogenicity of MC Lente Novo insulin] Rogala H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Sep;76(3):172-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Primary structure of insulin and a truncated C-peptide from an elasmobranchian fish, Torpedo marmorata. Conlon JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;64(2):199-205

Identification of insulin in the human pancreatic juice. Ishii H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec;18(12):830-3

Partial purification and characterization of an insulin-like material from spinach and Lemna gibba G3. Collier E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6238-47

Purification of an insulin-related factor secreted by a teratoma-derived mesodermal cell line. Yamada Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):209-13

The "secret" of the islets: a footnote to historyMorgenstern L. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Mar;54(3):197

METABOLISM

Combined effects of glucose and oxygen concentrations upon the ultrastructure of cultured islet cells and insulin accumulation in culture media. Hamaguchi K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;127(4):265-70

Synthetic analogs of cholecystokinin terminal tetrapeptide that stimulate insulin but not glucagon release from pancreatic islets. Khalid P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Jul-Sep;23(3):239-42

Age of the cell culture: a factor influencing hormonal imprinting of Tetrahymena. Kóhidai L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(4):295-300

The role of tyrosine phosphorylation in the regulation of insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I receptor kinase activities. Yu KT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;205:165-83

Glucose tolerance and insulin response to glucose in nondiabetic young male survivors of myocardial infarction. Hamsten A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1987 Apr;113(4):917-27

Massive insulin resistance apparently due to rapid clearance of circulating insulin. Williams G, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1247-52

Effect of diet on insulin binding and glucose transport in rat sarcolemmal vesicles. Grimditch GK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E420-5

Effects of tetracaine on insulin release and calcium handling by rat pancreatic islets. el Motal SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E727-33

Glucagon and insulin metabolism in a portal-hypertensive rat model. Sikuler E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):G110-5

Mechanisms whereby insulin and other hormones binding to cell surface receptors influence metabolic pathways within the inner membrane of mitochondria. Denton RM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:370-84 (45 ref.)

Evaluation of insulin secretion after pancreas autotransplantation by oral or intravenous glucose challenge. Calhoun P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Nov; 204(5):585-93

Effects of constant magnetic fields on the B-cells and insulin target cells in the rat. Sutter BC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1987 Jun;58(6):537-40

Unmasking of the inhibitory action of glucose on insulin release after alpha 2-adrenergic activation. Bergsten P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Sep 14; 139(2):557-63

Comparison of insulin and insulin-like growth factor I receptors from rat skeletal muscle and L-6 myocytes. Burant CF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):100-7

Identification of A chain cleavage sites in intact insulin produced by insulin protease and isolated hepatocytes. Duckworth WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):615-21

The insulin-receptor interaction: is the kinetic approach for inferring negative-cooperative site-site interactions valid? Helmerhorst E. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):399-407

Effects of metalloendoprotease inhibitors on insulin binding, internalization and processing in adipocytes. Jochen A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15; 142(1):205-12

Effects of gluconeogenic hormones on insulin binding in intact human red blood cells. Mokoena L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Aug 31;147(1):158-67

Glucose starvation alters insulin but not IGF-I binding to Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells. Podskalny JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):821-6

Coypu insulin. Primary structure, conformation and biological properties of a hystricomorph rodent insulin. Bajaj M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 1;238(2):345-51

Potentiation of specific association of insulin with HepG2 cells by phorbol esters. Blake AD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 15;236(1):227-34

Insulin binding to cultured adult hepatocytes. Effects of bacitracin and chloroquine on the nature of cell-associated radioactivity. Fleig WE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1; 237(1):99-104

The structure of the hepatic insulin receptor and insulin binding. Haynes FJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1; 239(1):127-33

Cytosolic ratios of free [NADPH]/[NADP+] and [NADH]/[NAD+] in mouse pancreatic islets, and nutrient-induced insulin secretion. Hedeskov CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):161-7

Effect of intracellular alkalinization on pancreatic islet calcium uptake and insulin secretion. Lindström P, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Oct 1;239(1):199-204

The identification of a major product of the degradation of insulin by 'insulin proteinase' (EC 3.4.22.11). Muir A, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):631-7

Absorption of protein via the intestinal wall. A quantitative model. Ziv E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Apr 1; 36(7):1035-9

Effects of calcium ion on ternary complexes formed between 4-(2-pyridylazo)resorcinol and the two-zinc insulin hexamer. Kaarsholm NC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1987 Feb 10; 26(3):883-90

Influence of lipid environment on insulin binding in cultured hepatoma cells. Bruneau C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 18;928(3):287-96

Role of the decrease in ionized calcium in the inhibition of insulin release by chloride-free solutions. Hermans MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 28;889(2):262-5

Differences between glucose and insulin stimulation of glycogenesis in cultured fetal hepatocytes. Menuelle P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 18;928(3):332-40

Modification of membrane physical properties, biological response and insulin binding in Friend cells by low serum concentration. Simon I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 26;896(2):165-72

Receptor-mediated degradation of insulin in isolated rat adipocytes. Formation of a degradation product slightly smaller than insulin. Sonne O. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jan 19;927(1):106-11

Pharmacokinetics of insulin following intravenous and subcutaneous administration in canines. Ravis WR, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Sep-Oct;7(5):407-20

Effect of chloroquine on insulin and glucose homeostasis in normal subjects and patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1987 Apr 4;294(6576):900-1

Proteolytic maturation of insulin is a post-Golgi event which occurs in acidifying clathrin-coated secretory vesicles. Orci L, et al. **Cell** 1987 Jun 19;49(6):865-8

Role of insulin degradation in deactivation of insulin-mediated sugar uptake in fibroblasts. Cynober L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1987;33(2):211-23

The leucocyte sodium pump in healthy and obese subjects: the association of insulin with its activity. Ng LL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Oct;25(4):383-92

Insulin sensitivity in patients with arterial insufficiency. Re-evaluation with the multilevel glucose clamp technique. Lundgren F, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1987 Jun;7(3):197-207

Cell lineage analysis of pancreatic islet development: glucagon and insulin cells arise from catecholaminergic precursors present in the pancreatic duct. Teitelman G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Jun;121(2):454-66

Effect of maternal food restriction on circulating insulin and glucagon levels and on liver insulin and glucagon binding sites of fetal and suckling rats. Alvarez E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Dec;12(6):337-45

Relationships between insulin secretion, insulin metabolism and insulin resistance in mild glucose intolerance. Bonora E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Apr;13(2):116-21

Metformin enhances insulin binding to "in vitro" down regulated human fat cells. Cigolini M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Feb;13(1):20-2

Porcine and human semisynthetic insulin bind equally to the insulin receptor on red blood cells. Gherzi R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Aug;12(4):225-6

Effects of metformin treatment on erythrocyte insulin binding in normal weight subjects, in obese non diabetic subjects, in type 1 and type 2 diabetic patients. Rizkalla SW, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Aug;12(4):219-24

Insulin binding and glucose transport in adipocytes in neonatal streptozocin-injected rat model of diabetes mellitus. Fantus IG, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):654-60

Comparative studies on insulin-like growth factor II and insulin processing by vascular endothelial cells. Hachiya HL, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct;35(10):1065-72

HPLC analysis of insulin degradation products from isolated hepatocytes. Effects of inhibitors suggest intracellular and extracellular pathways. Hamel FG, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jun;36(6):702-8

Self-association of insulin. Its pH dependence and effect of plasma. Helmerhorst E, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar; 36(3):261-4

Insulin-stimulated glucose transport and insulin internalization share a common postbinding step in adipocytes. Jochen AL, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr; 36(4):542-5

Effects of heparin on insulin binding and biological activity. Kriauciunas KM, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb;36(2):163-8

Lack of rapid enhancement of insulin action after oral glucose challenge in myotonic dystrophy. Moxley RT 3d, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jun;36(6):693-701

Effect of stress hormones on splanchnic substrate and insulin

disposal after glucose ingestion in healthy humans. Waldhäusl WK, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb;36(2):127–35

Insulin action in obese non-insulin-dependent diabetics and in their isolated adipocytes before and after weight loss. Zawadzki JK, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb;36(2):227–36

Absorption kinetics and biologic effects of subcutaneously injected insulin preparations. Berger M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Mar–Apr;5(2):77–91

Absorption kinetics and action profiles after sequential subcutaneous administration of human soluble and lente insulin through one needle. Bilo HJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):466–9

Insulin concentrations and time–action profiles of three different intermediate-acting insulin preparations in nondiabetic volunteers under glucose-controlled glucose infusion technique. Bottermann P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:43–52

Clinical pharmacologic studies with human insulin (recombinant DNA). Galloway JA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:13–22

Subcutaneous insulin infusion: change in basal infusion rate has no immediate effect on insulin absorption rate. Hildebrandt P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Nov–Dec; 9(6):561–4

Absorption kinetics of semisynthetic human insulin and biosynthetic (recombinant DNA) human insulin. Kemmer FW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:23–8

Insulin absorption accelerated by alpha-adrenergic blockade at injection site. Menon RK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):470–2

Receptor binding properties of human insulin (recombinant DNA) and human proinsulin and their interaction at the receptor site. Prager R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec; 5 Suppl 2:104–6

Lessons from studies of insulin pharmacokinetics [editorial] Skyler JS. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Nov–Dec;9(6):666–8

The kinetics of insulin in man. I. General aspects. Ferrannini E, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Apr;3(2):335–63 (90 ref.)

The kinetics of insulin in man. II. Role of the liver. Ferrannini E, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Apr;3(2):365–97 (111 ref.)

Lysosomes and pancreatic islet function: intracellular insulin degradation and lysosomal transformations. Borg LA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Jul;3(6):277–85

Insulin binding and action in isolated cardiocytes from spontaneously diabetic BB rats. Eckel J, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Feb;4(2):79–83

Different effect of two immunomodulating agents cyclosporin A and ciamexon on the insulin metabolism of cultured mouse islets. Linn T, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Mar; 4(3):121–3

Non-selective inhibition of insulin and glucagon release by xenogeneic islet cell surface antibodies. Iwashima Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):143–51

Effect of poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase inhibitor administration to streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats on insulin and glucagon contents in their pancreas. Shima K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):135–42

The absorption kinetics of subcutaneously infused U 40 and U 100 insulin in diabetics. Wahab PJ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):203–6

Insulin binding to differentiating muscle cell line L6. Watanabe N, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Sep–Oct; 2(5):283–9

Defective non-insulin-mediated and insulin-mediated glucose transport and metabolism in adipocytes from obese and lean patients with untreated type 2 diabetes mellitus. Hjøllund E, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Nov;2(6):468–73

The effect of glibenclamide administration on insulin sensitivity and insulin binding to monocytes in normal subjects. Olczak SA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep; 2(5):352–4

Prostaglandin E1 accelerates subcutaneous insulin absorption in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Williams G, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Jul;1(2):109–13

Studies on overnight insulin requirements and metabolic clearance rate of insulin in normal and diabetic man: relevance to the pathogenesis of the dawn phenomenon. De Feo P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Aug;29(8):475–80

Chronic administration of theophylline to rats induces a post-insulin binding defect in adipocyte glucose transport. Green A. **Diabetologia** 1987 Mar;30(3):188–92

Derivation of a quantitative measure of insulin sensitivity from the intravenous tolbutamide test using the minimal model of glucose dynamics. Shennan NM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 May;30(5):314–22

Increase in insulin binding affinity by chloroquine in cultured rat hepatoma cells. Sorimachi K, et al. **Endocr Res** 1987; 13(1):49–60

Concanavalin A changes not only the number of insulin binding sites but also the binding affinity in rat hepatoma cells in culture. Sorimachi K, et al. **Endocr Res** 1987; 13(2):183–97

Processing of hormones and hormone-like substances from milk in the gastrointestinal tract of suckling rats. Koldovský O, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Aug;20(2–3):119–30

Processing and release of insulin and insulin-like growth factor I by macro- and microvascular endothelial cells. Banskota NK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):1904–13

Glucocorticoids regulate insulin binding in a rat glial cell line. Montiel F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):258–65

Elevated somatostatin in pancreatic islets of adrenalectomized dogs. Rastogi KS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):544–8

Insulin specific binding sites in the myometrium of pregnant rats. Sakamoto H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):1951–5

Characterization of insulin degradation by rat-liver low-density vesicles. Pease RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Apr 1;164(1):251–7

Regulation of biosynthesis, release and degradation of insulin in cultured rat islets. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;89(1):77–83

Internalization of polypeptide hormones and receptor recycling. Carpentier JL, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1987; 53:47–65 (92 ref.)

Action of rat liver cathepsin B on bradykinin and on the oxidized insulin A-chain. Brömme D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 27;219(2):441–4

Truncated glucagon-like peptide I, an insulin-releasing hormone from the distal gut. Holst JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jan 26;211(2):169–74

The euglycemic clamp in patients with thalassaemia intermedia. Brianda S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jul; 19(7):319–22

Long term effect of noradrenaline on insulin binding to human adipose tissue "in vitro". Cigolini M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct;18(10):718–9

Beta cell response to the hyperglycaemic clamp in three patients with insulinoma: a study using a hyperglycaemic glucose clamp. García López JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Apr;19(4):160–3

Mechanisms involved in the depleting effect of cysteamine on pancreatic somatostatin. Hashimoto N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jan;19(1):11–4

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and insulin in chemically induced pancreatic islet cell tumors in rats. Kazumi T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Sep;18(9):584–6

Insulin, glucagon and somatostatin content in normal and diabetic duck pancreas. Laurent F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Mar;19(3):134–5

Characterization of insulin binding to slices of slow and fast twitch skeletal muscles in the rabbit. Lefaucheur L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Nov;18(11):725–9

The effect of high-glucose condition on insulin binding to IM-9 lymphocytes. Watanabe N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jul;19(7):316–8

Lysosomal and non-lysosomal pathways of intracellular insulin degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Draznin B, et al. **Horm Res** 1981;15(4):252–62

Defective diurnal changes of food intake, plasma glucose and insulin in rats with a transplantable islet cell tumour. Flatt PR, et al. **Horm Res** 1987;27(1):47–52

Human insulin receptors mutated at the ATP-binding site lack protein tyrosine kinase activity and fail to mediate postreceptor effects of insulin. Chou CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 5;262(4):1842–7

Purification of insulin-dependent exocytic vesicles containing the glucose transporter. James DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25;262(24):11817–24

Shunting of insulin from a retroendocytotic pathway to a degradative pathway by sodium vanadate. Marshall S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12005–12

Role of the COOH-terminal B-chain domain in insulin-receptor interactions. Identification of perturbations involving the insulin mainchain. Nakagawa SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Sep 5;262(25):12054–8

Increased cytosolic calcium. A signal for sulfonylurea-stimulated insulin release from beta cells. Nelson TY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2608–12

Post-translational acquisition of insulin binding activity by the insulin proreceptor. Correlation to recognition by autoimmune antibody. Olson TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6816–22

Glycosylation defects alter insulin but not insulin-like growth factor I binding to Chinese hamster ovary cells. Podskalny JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14076–81

Stimulation by ATP of proinsulin to insulin conversion in isolated rat pancreatic islet secretory granules. Association with the ATP-dependent proton pump. Rhodes CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10712–7

Isolation of functional alpha beta heterodimers from the purified human placental alpha 2 beta 2 heterotetrameric insulin receptor complex. A structural basis for insulin binding heterogeneity. Sweet LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25;262(15):6939–42

Chymotrypsin substrate analogues inhibit endocytosis of insulin and insulin receptors in adipocytes. Jochen AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;103(5):1807–16

Insulin binding and processing by H4IIEC3 hepatoma cells: ultrastructural and biochemical evidence for a unique route of internalization and processing. Smith RM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Mar;130(3):428–35

Defects in insulin binding and autophosphorylation of erythrocyte insulin receptors in patients with syndromes of severe insulin resistance and their parents. Grigorescu F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):549–56

Altered insulin distribution and metabolism in type I diabetics assessed by [123I]insulin scanning. Hachiya HL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):801–8

Relationship of androgenic activity to splanchnic insulin metabolism and peripheral glucose utilization in premenopausal women. Peiris AN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):162–9

Effect of dexamethasone on hepatic glucose and insulin metabolism after oral glucose in conscious dogs. Chap Z, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1355–61

Splanchnic insulin metabolism in obesity. Influence of body fat distribution. Peiris AN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec; 78(6):1648–57

Relationship of glucagon suppression by insulin and somatostatin to the ambient glucose concentration. Starke A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):20–4

Pancreatic somatostatin, glucagon and insulin during post-hatch growth in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Foltzer C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):65–70

Effects of human placental lactogen and growth hormone on the production of insulin and somatomedin C/insulin-like growth factor I by human fetal pancreas in tissue culture. Swenne I, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 May; 113(2):297–303

Fractional hepatic extraction of insulin in man: is it constant? Bonora E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Feb;10(1):45–9

Ethanol influence on calcium uptake and insulin release by rat islets. Pullen GL, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1987 Feb; 10(1):9–14

Insulin action in aging man: evidence for tissue-specific differences at low physiologic insulin levels. Meneilly GS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):196–201

Insulin binding and effects on pyrimidine nucleoside uptake and incorporation in cultured mouse astrocytes. Kum W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct;49(4):1293–300

Effect of dietary carbohydrates on glucagon and insulin receptors in genetically obese female Zucker rats. Bhathena SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Jul;117(7):1291–7

Effects of fructose, levamisole and vanadate on insulin action in rat adipose tissue. Blakely SR, et al. **J Nutr** 1987 Mar; 117(3):559–66

Facilitated transdermal transport of insulin. Siddiqui O, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Apr;76(4):341–5

A thermodynamic approach to hormone-receptor interaction; application to insulin binding to adipocytes, adipocyte plasma membranes and liposomes incorporating adipocyte insulin receptors. Jones MN, et al. **J Recept Res** 1986;6(5–6):361–80

Post-translational acquisition of ligand binding- and tyrosine kinase-domain function by the epidermal growth factor and insulin receptors. Lane MD, et al. **J Recept Res** 1987; 7(1–4):321–54

Testing models of insulin binding in rat adipocytes using network thermodynamic computer simulations. Martin TJ, et al. **J Recept Res** 1986;6(3–4):323–36

Internalization of receptor and hormone after hormonal imprinting, as detected with colloidal gold labeled insulin in cultures of a permanent liver cell line. Csaba G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1987 Jan;19(1):11–8

Effect of experimental diabetes on insulin binding by renal basolateral membranes. Rabkin R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Sep;30(3):348–54

Augmented aldosterone and insulin responses to potassium infusion in dogs with renal failure. Tuck ML, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Dec;30(6):883–90

Heterogeneous effects of inhibitors of receptor processing on insulin binding and intracellular accumulation in various cell types. Smith RM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Nov; 55(5):593–7

Metabolic and hormonal responses to lipid and carbohydrate diets during exercise in man. Satabin P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1987 Jun;19(3):218–23

Kinetics of circulating endogenous insulin, C-peptide, and proinsulin in fasting nondiabetic man. Henriksen JH, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 May;36(5):463–8

Effect of chlorpropamide on glucose transport in rat adipocytes in the absence of changes in insulin binding and receptor-associated tyrosine kinase activity. Jacobs DB, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun;36(6):548–54

Insulin binding and biological activities in the FRTL-5 rat thyroid cell line. Trischitta V, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Apr; 36(4):379–83

Internalization and recycling of 125I-photoreactive insulin-receptor complexes in hepatocytes in primary culture. Carpentier JL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Oct; 47(3):243–55

Multiple forms of biologically active insulin-like material from mouse fetal brain cells in culture. Birch NP, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1987 May–Jun;9(4):325–31

Localization of 125I-insulin binding sites in the rat hypothalamus by quantitative autoradiography. Corp ES, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Sep 25;70(1):17–22

Kinetics of insulin action in obesity. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Nov; 44(11):363–5

Pharmacokinetic approach to the estimation of hepatic removal of insulin. Berzins R, et al. **Pancreas** 1986; 1(6):544–9

Sensitivity to pentamidine but resistance to streptozotocin of tumoral insulin-producing cells (RINm5F line). Sener A, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(6):550–5

Copper deficiency in rats increases pancreatic enkephalin-containing peptides and insulin. Recant L, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Nov–Dec;7(6):1061–9

Decreased binding to hypothalamic insulin receptors in young genetically obese rats. Melnyk RB. **Physiol Behav** 1987;40(2):237–41

Differential sensitivity of two functions of the insulin receptor to the associated proteolysis: kinase action and hormone

binding. Kathuria S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Nov;83(22):8570–4

Insulin interaction with the central nervous system: nature and possible significance. Posner BI. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1987 Feb;46(1):97–103

Intermediary metabolite profiles during euglycemic glucose–insulin clamp: effects of ethanol. Duner E, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Jul–Sep;16(3):471–9

The endocrine pancreas aspects of beta-cell function in relation to morphology, insulin secretion and insulin content. Bonnevie-Nielsen V. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986;183:1–47

After insulin binds. Rosen OM. **Science** 1987 Sep 18; 237(4821):1452–8 (76 ref.)

Insulin receptor binding and metabolic effects of insulin in human subcutaneous adipose tissue in untreated non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Arner P, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1987;92(1):47–58

[Insulin and physical exercise] Louis-Sylvestre J. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Apr;13(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastasizing, endocrine active pancreatic tumor with hormone conversion from gastrin to insulin] Czermak H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jun 30;137(12):273–4 **(Ger)**

[Binding of human and porcine insulin to erythrocyte and monocyte receptors in healthy subjects and type I and II diabetic patients] Kautzky L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1987 Mar 29;128(13):671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The effects of carbamylation of hormones on their biological activities—with reference to 3,5,3'-L-triiodothyronine and insulin] Oimomi M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar 20;63(3):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin binding to erythrocytes in chronic glucocorticoid deficiency—investigation before and during replacement therapy] Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Mar 20;63(3):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of fluothane, sodium hydroxybutyrate, ketamine, viadril and althesin on the insulin-producing function of the pancreas and insulin transport and utilization in children with congenital heart defects] Tsyganil AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1987 Jan–Feb;(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cooperative interaction of monoclonal antibodies with insulin dimer] Rubtsova MIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(4):1000–3 **(Rus)**

[Insulin receptor function of the fat cell plasma membranes with an elevated thyroid hormone content in humans and animals] Pavliuk PM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug; 33(4):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and features of insulin reception by the plasma membranes of liver cells] Linnik IV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lipid peroxidation on the insulin receptor in rat adipocytes] Ivanov VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1987 Mar–Apr;59(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Total body oxygen consumption and haemodynamics during the treatment of acute ischaemic heart failure with dopamine and high doses of insulin in dogs. Reikerås O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Nov;30(8):674–7

Effects of insulin and histamine in themselves and in combination on the glucose metabolism of Tetrahymena. Köhidai L, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985;36(3–4):281–5

Insulin, ketones, glucose and glucagon: effects on the arterial basement membrane in vitro. Ledet T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):139–43

Somatostatin inhibits insulin-stimulated amino acid uptake into cultured rat myoblasts. Spencer GS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;114(4):470–4

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) regulate differentiation as well as growth in FRTL-5 cells. Isozaki O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1987;281:288–92

The use of insulin-enriched culture medium and human-human hybridoma formation: a preliminary study. Bartal AH, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;76(1):50–3

Insulin action—biochemical and clinical aspects. Smith U. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;222(1):7–13 (33 ref.)

Role of heparin in realization of the hypoglycaemic action of insulin. Kudrjashov BA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1987; 69(2):197–202

Response ot insulin by thymocytes of adrenalectomized and adrenalectomized-diabetic rats. Castillo MB, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(3):251–5

Studies of the effects of insulin, bradykinin, and captopril on blood glucose levels of alloxan-diabetic rats. Jaffa AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:373–8

Effects of kallikrein (K), bradykinin (B) and insulin (I), on substrate metabolism in the isolated perfused rat heart. Rett K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;198 Pt B:379–84

The mechanism of insulin-induced increase of the rate of de novo purine biosynthesis in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt B:623–31

The role of glucose and insulin in the effect of ethanol on protein synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Wallin B, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1987;22(3):219–26

Fasting-mediated alteration studies in insulin action on lipolysis and lipogenesis in obese women. Arner P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):E193–201

Acute effect of calcium and insulin on hyperfiltration of early diabetes. Bank N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):E13–20

Insulin and metabolic efficiency in rats. I. Effects of sucrose feeding and BAT axotomy. Bartness TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1109–17

Insulin and metabolic efficiency in rats. II. Effects of NE and cold exposure. Bartness TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 2):R1118–25

Increased insulin sensitivity and responsiveness during lactation in rats. Burnol AF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov; 251(5 Pt 1):E537–41

Effect of insulin on in vivo glucose utilization in individual tissues of anesthetized lactating rats. Burnol AF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E183–8

Effect of insulin and glucocorticoids on glucose transporters in rat adipocytes. Carter-Su C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):E441–53

First-pass hepatic extraction and metabolic effects of insulin and insulin analogues. Chap Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E209–17

Effects of insulin and epinephrine on Na+-K+ and glucose transport in soleus muscle. Clausen T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):E492–9

Insulin-sensitive glucoreceptors in rat preoptic area that regulate FFA mobilization. Coimbra CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):E703–6

Insulin but not GH directly stimulates growth of transplanted fetal rat paws. Cooke PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov; 251(5 Pt 1):E624–9

Insulin-stimulated protein metabolism in chronic azotemia and exercise. Davis TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):F164–9

Effect of N6-(L-2-phenylisopropyl)adenosine and insulin on cAMP metabolism in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Elks ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):C342–8

Intravenous insulin infusions in rats decrease gustatory-evoked responses to sugars. Giza BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 2):R994–1002

Polymyxin B selectively inhibits insulin effects on transport in isolated muscle. Grémeaux T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E248–54

Heterogeneity of insulin action in muscle: influence of blood flow. James DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E422–30

Stimulation of albumin gene transcription by insulin in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Lloyd CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):C205–14

Stimulation of pancreatic acinar cell growth by CCK, epidermal growth factor, and insulin in vitro. Logsdon CD. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):G487–94

Effect of diet change on insulin action: difference between muscles and adipocytes. Maegawa H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):E616–23

Effects of insulin on hexose transport across blood–brain barrier in normoglycemia. Namba H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 1):E299–303

Kinetics of glucose transport in rat muscle: effects of insulin and contractions. Ploug T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul; 253(1 Pt 1):E12–20

Effect of insulin on renal potassium metabolism. Rossetti L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 2):F60–4

Insulin action on electrophysiological properties of apical and basolateral membranes of frog skin. Schoen HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):C411–7

Role of GIP and insulin in glucose-induced changes in intestinal motility patterns. Thor P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jan;252(1 Pt 1):G8–12

Cold exposure potentiates the effect of insulin on in vivo glucose uptake. Vallerand AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):E179–86

Development of postglucoprivic insulin-induced suckling and feeding in rats. Williams CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jul;253(1 Pt 2):R121–7

Somatostatin potentiation of insulin-induced glucose uptake in normal individuals. Wu MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):E674–9

Dissociation of in vitro sensitivities of glucose transport and antilipolysis to insulin in NIDDM. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Sep;253(3 Pt 1):E300–4

Glycogen depletion and increased insulin sensitivity and responsiveness in muscle after exercise. Zorzano A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):E664–9

Multiple hormonal responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in depressed patients and normal volunteers. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb; 144(2):170–5

Insulin stimulates amino acid transport by alveolar type II epithelial cells in primary culture. Sugahara K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1987 Mar;135(3):617–21

Cardiac effects of insulin, glucose, and potassium. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 1975 Nov;26(10):740–8

Characterization of mediators of insulin action. Gottschalk WK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:385–405 (65 ref.)

Cell biology of insulin's stimulatory action on glucose transport and its perturbation in altered metabolic states. Kahn BB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:356–69 (61 ref.)

Intraventricular insulin reduces food intake and body weight of lean but not obese Zucker rats. Ikeda H, et al. **Appetite** 1986 Dec;7(4):381–6

"Stable" effects of insulin and isoproterenol on adipocyte pyruvate dehydrogenase. Cheng K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 1;256(2):699–702

Insulin-mimetic actions of wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin A on specific mRNA levels. Messina JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Apr;254(1):110–5

Modulation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase by inhibitors of IMP dehydrogenase: implications for insulin regulation. Witters LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Jan;252(1):130–5

Modulation of estrogen receptor by insulin and its biologic significance. Chaudhuri PK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Nov; 121(11):1322–5

Effect of insulin on amino acid uptake and protein turnover in skeletal muscle from septic rats. Evidence for insulin resistance of protein breakdown. Hasselgren PO, et al. **Arch Surg** 1987 Feb;122(2):228–33

Myocardial performance and metabolism in non-ketotic, diabetic rat hearts: myocardial function and metabolism in vivo and in the isolated perfused heart under the influence of insulin and octanoate. Rösen P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Nov–Dec;81(6):620–35

Monosodium L-glutamate lesions reduce susceptibility to hypoglycemic feeding and convulsions. Lorden JF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1987 May;24(2):139–46

A phospho-oligosaccharide mimics insulin action on glycogen phosphorylase and pyruvate kinase activities in isolated rat hepatocytes. Alvarez JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):765–71

Presence of an insulin-stimulated serine kinase in cell extracts from IM-9 cells. Ballotti R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 29;139(1):179–85

The effects of insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin on placental lactogen production by human term placental explants. Bhaumick B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 29;144(2):674–82

Short-term control of the pentose phosphate cycle by insulin could be modulated by the NADPH/NADP ratio in rat adipocytes and hepatocytes. Fabregat I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):920–5

Hexose transport after glucose refeeding of glucose-starved human fibroblasts: 1. The effects of tunicamycin and cycloheximide. 2. Insulin binding and action. Germinario RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14; 140(3):844–9

Insulin stimulates secretion of a collagenase inhibitor by Swarm rat chondrosarcoma chondrocytes. Harper J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Sep 15;147(2):550–5

Effect of insulin on glucagon binding to isolated rat epididymal adipocytes. Hashizume K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 15;141(2):812–7

Insulin stimulates the phosphorylation level of v-Ha-ras protein in membrane fraction. Kamata T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Apr 14;144(1):19–25

The antilipolytic effect of insulin in human adipocytes requires activation of the phosphodiesterase. Lönnroth P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Dec 30; 141(3):1157–61

Partial structure of an insulin-sensitive glycophospholipid. Mato JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 31;146(2):764–70

Insulin stimulation of iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase in rat brown adipocytes. Mills I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Feb 27;143(1):81–6

Insulin-dependent alterations of phorbol ester binding to adipocyte subcellular constituents. Evidence for the involvement of protein kinase C in insulin action. Pershadsingh HA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jun 30;145(3):1384–9

Effect of S-adenosylhomocysteine on insulin-independent release of pyruvate dehydrogenase activator from rat adipocyte plasma membranes. Sykes E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Mar 30;143(3):832–6

Secretion of triglyceride lipase from rat hepatocytes in culture: modulation by insulin and phenobarbital. Parkes JG, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Nov;64(11):1147–52

Effects of oxytocin and vasopressin on the preadipocyte 3T3-F442A cell line. Wilson EJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;65(3):211–8

Differences in glycerolipid synthesis and insulin regulation in rat hepatocytes and adipocytes. Casals C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Sep;13(3):501–9

Insulin stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of its receptor beta-subunit in intact rat hepatocytes. Ballotti R, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):99–104

Use of rapid gel-permeation chromatography to explore the inter-relationships between polymerization, phosphorylation and activity of acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Effects of insulin and phosphorylation by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Borthwick AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 1;241(3):773–82

Epidermal growth factor mimics insulin effects in rat hepatocytes. Bosch F, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 1; 239(3):523–30

Antagonistic regulation of the glucose/glucose 6-phosphate cycle by insulin and glucagon in cultured hepatocytes. Christ B, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15;238(1):185–91

Response of muscle protein turnover to insulin after acute exercise and training. Davis TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 15;240(3):651–7

Glucose transporters in isolated chromaffin cells. Effects of insulin and secretagogues. Delicado EG, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):541–7

The role of insulin in the modulation of glucagon-dependent control of phenylalanine hydroxylation in isolated liver cells. Fisher MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15; 242(3):655–60

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase mRNA sequence abundance in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Effect of insulin and dexamethasone. Fritz RS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):617–9

Evidence that activation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase by insulin in adipocytes is mediated by a low-Mr effector and not by increased phosphorylation. Haystead TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Nov 15;240(1):99–106

Insulin causes insulin-receptor internalization in human erythrocyte ghosts. Kelleher RS, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):93–7

Tissue-specific changes in the ability of insulin and noradrenaline to activate pyruvate dehydrogenase in vivo during lactation in the rat. Kilgour E, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):69–74

Protein kinase C is not required for insulin stimulation of hexose uptake in muscle cells in culture. Klip A, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):131–6

Insulin activation of lipogenesis in isolated mammary acini from lactating rats fed on a high-fat diet. Evidence that acetyl-CoA carboxylase is a site of action. Munday MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Mar 15;242(3):905–11

The insulin- and glucagon-stimulated 'dense-vesicle' high-affinity cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase from rat liver. Purification, characterization and inhibitor sensitivity. Pyne NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Feb 15;242(1):33–42

Effects of streptozotocin-diabetes and insulin administration in vivo or in vitro on the activities of five enzymes in the adipose-tissue triacylglycerol-synthesis pathway. Saggerson ED, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 1;243(1):289–92

Effects of pressure overload and insulin on protein turnover in the perfused rat heart. Prostaglandins are not involved although their synthesis is stimulated by insulin. Smith DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):473–9

Contrasting response of protein degradation to starvation and insulin as measured by release of N tau-methylhistidine or phenylalanine from the perfused rat heart. Smith DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 15;237(2):391–5

Quantification in vivo of the effects of insulin on glucose utilization in individual tissues of warm- and cold-acclimated rats. Smith SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):789–95

Sensitivity of pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphate phosphatase to magnesium ions. Similar effects of spermine and insulin. Thomas AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 15; 238(1):83–91

Effects of insulin and prior exercise on prostaglandin release from perfused rat muscle. Evidence that prostaglandins do not mediate changes in glucose uptake. Zorzano A, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Dec 1;240(2):437–43

Effects of chronic administration of vanadate to the rat on the sensitivity of glycolysis and glycogen synthesis in skeletal muscle to insulin. Challiss RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 1;36(3):357–61

Membrane structural/functional perturbations induced by gossypol. Effects on membrane order, liposome permeability, and insulin-sensitive hexose transport. de Peyster A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1; 35(19):3293–300

Insulin stimulation of adipocyte membrane glucose transport. A graded biologic response insensitive to bilayer lipid disordering. Hyslop PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Jul 15;36(14):2305–10

Effects of insulin on perfused liver from streptozotocin-diabetic and untreated rats: 13C NMR assay of pyruvate kinase flux. Cohen SM. **Biochemistry** 1987 Jan 27;26(2):573–80

Alteration of intramolecular disulfides in insulin receptor/kinase by insulin and dithiothreitol: insulin potentiates the apparent dithiothreitol-dependent subunit reduction of insulin receptor. Wilden PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 29;25(15):4381–8

Effects of epinephrine, glucagon and insulin on the activity and degree of phosphorylation of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase in cultured hepatocytes. Ekdahl KN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 29; 929(3):318–26

Insulin-like effect of epidermal growth factor in isolated rat hepatocytes. Modulation of the alpha-1-adrenergic stimulation of ureagenesis. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 28;889(2):266–9

Glucose transport in human red cell membranes. Dependence of age, ATP, and insulin. Jensen MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 30;900(2):282–90

Effect of insulin and glucagon on the uptake of carnitine by perfused rat liver. Kispál G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 6;929(2):226–8

The effect of insulin, serum and dexamethasone on mRNA levels for the insulin receptor in the human lymphoblastoic cell line IM-9. Maassen JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 19;930(1):72–8

Fasting and refeeding modulate neutral amino acid transport activity in the basolateral membrane of the rat exocrine pancreatic epithelium: fasting-induced insulin insensitivity. Mann GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 6; 862(1):119–26

Inhibition by insulin of glucagon-dependent phospholipid methyltransferase phosphorylation in rat hepatocytes. Merida I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Apr 2; 928(1):92–7

The effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic agents, Ca2+ and insulin on 2-deoxyglucose uptake and phosphorylation in perfused rat heart. Rattigan S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Nov 28;889(2):225–35

Sedimentation characteristics of vesicles associated with insulin-sensitive intracellular glucose transporter from rat adipocytes. Shibata Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Aug 7;902(1):154–8

Failure of insulin to stimulate lipogenesis and triacylglycerol secretion in perfused livers from rats adapted to dietary fish oil. Topping DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Mar 11;927(3):423–8

Shortened insulin with enhanced in vitro potency. Casaretto M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Jun;368(6):709–16

Effect of insulin on glucose/oxygen and lactate/oxygen quotients across the hindlimb of fetal lambs. Wilkening RB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1987;51(1):18–23

The effect of insulin on human-mouse hybridoma formation. Bartal AH, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1987;41(2):93–6

Rapid response of protein synthesis to insulin in 3T3 cells: effects of protein kinase C depletion and differences from the response to serum repletion. Hesketh JE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Sep;6(9):797–804

Insulin stimulates cord blood erythroid progenitor growth: evidence for an aetiological role in neonatal polycythaemia. Perrine SP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Nov;64(3):503–11

Brain neurons develop in a serum and glial free environment: effects of transferrin, insulin, insulin-like growth factor-I and thyroid hormone on neuronal survival, growth and differentiation. Aizenman Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Mar 17; 406(1-2):32–42

Synergistic action of thyroid hormone, insulin and hydrocortisone on astrocyte differentiation. Aizenman Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1987 Jun 30;414(2):301–8

Insulin inhibits specific norepinephrine uptake in neuronal cultures from rat brain. Boyd FT Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Nov 19;398(1):1–5

Short-term control of feeding: limitation of the glucostatic theory. Even P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Nov;17(5):621–6

Osteoblastlike cells in a serum-free methylcellulose medium form colonies: effects of insulin and insulinlike growth factor I. Ernst M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1987 Jan; 40(1):27–34

The role of insulin in nonshivering thermogenesis. Shibata H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Feb;65(2):152–8

Basal, oxytocin-, and insulin-stimulated glucose oxidation in human endometrium. Truchan B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;65(3):323–7

Impact of insulin on doxorubicin-induced rat host toxicity and tumor regression. Peacock JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4318–22

Slow DNA rejoining in ultraviolet-irradiated human diploid fibroblasts treated with the mitogens trypsin and insulin. Squires S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1987 Aug 15;47(16):4378–85

Effects of bombesin and insulin on inositol (1,4,5)trisphosphate and inositol (1,3,4)trisphosphate formation in Swiss 3T3 cells. Heslop JP, et al. **Cell** 1986 Dec 5;47(5):703–9

Sensitivity of cultured fibroblasts to human, bovine and porcine insulins. Hernvann A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Aug;11(8):591–8

Insulin inhibits the phosphorylation of the membrane cytoskeletal protein spectrin in pig erythrocytes. Hesketh JE. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Aug;10(8):623–9

Effects of insulin and retinoic acid on the anchorage-independent growth of transformed BHK21/C13 cells cultured with different lots of fetal bovine serum. Kamei H. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1987 Jan; 11(1):35–41

Effect of insulin on murine megakaryocytopoiesis in a liquid culture system. Watanabe Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1987 Jun;12(3):311–6

Growth stimulation and apoptosis induced in cultures of neonatal rat liver cells by repeated exposures to epidermal growth factor/urogastrone with or without associated pancreatic hormones. Armato U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 245(3):471–80

Effects of insulin on transmucosal fluid movement and intestinal drug absorption in alloxan diabetic rats. Kitazawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1977 May;25(5):1031–41

The effect of insulin-induced hypoglycaemia on gastrointestinal motility in man. Fellows IW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1987 Jun;72(6):743–8

The effect of the internal Na concentration on the electrogenicity of the insulin-stimulated Na,K-pump in frog skeletal muscles. Marunaka Y. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(1):133–6

Insulin-induced changes in membrane potential and 3-O-methylglucose uptake at various external K concentrations in frog skeletal muscle. Marunaka Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1987;86(2):331–6

The effects of glucagon and insulin on plasma thyroid hormone levels in fed and fasted domestic fowls. Mitchell MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(2):217–23

Hormonal effects on gluconeogenesis from (U-14C)glutamate in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). de la Higuera M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 85(3):517–21

Partial correction of lipid disturbances by insulin in experimental renal failure. Roullet JB, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1986;50:203–10

Improved cardiac function following hormonal therapy in brain dead pigs: relevance to organ donation. Novitzky D, et al. **Cryobiology** 1987 Feb;24(1):1–10

Alkaline phosphatase activity in the membrane of Xenopus laevis oocytes: effects of steroids, insulin, and inhibitors during meiosis reinitiation. Le Goascogne C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1987 Feb;119(2):511–9

Cultured fibroblasts as a suitable model for studying insulin action on glucose uptake. Cynober L, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Dec;12(6):308–14

Glucose tolerance tests and "in vivo" response to intravenous insulin in the unanaesthesized late pregnant rat and their consequences to the fetus. Martin A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Dec;12(6):302–7

Regulation of ketogenesis, gluconeogenesis, and glycogen synthesis by insulin and proinsulin in rat hepatocyte monolayer cultures. Agius L, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1286–93

Somatostatin does not increase insulin-stimulated glucose uptake in humans. Baron AD, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jan; 36(1):33–6

Insulin response in individual tissues of control and gold thioglucose-obese mice in vivo with [1-14C]2-deoxyglucose. Cooney GJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb;36(2):152–8

Modulation of insulin action on 2-deoxyglucose uptake by chloroquine in chick embryo fibroblasts. Cynober L, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jan;36(1):27–32

Insulin and glyburide increase cytosolic free-Ca2+ concentration in isolated rat adipocytes. Draznin B, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb;36(2):174–8

Inhibition of glycogenolysis and glycogen phosphorylase by insulin and proinsulin in rat hepatocyte cultures. Hartmann H, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):551–5

Role of alpha 2-adrenergic receptor in platelet activation during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal subjects. Kishikawa H, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):407–12

Response of diabetic basement membrane--producing cells to glucose and insulin. Ledbetter SR, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep;36(9):1029–34

Glyburide sensitizes perfused rat liver to insulin-induced suppression of glucose output. McGuinness OP, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):472–6

Effects of insulin and glucose on cultured rat hepatocyte gene expression. Mooradian AD, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Aug; 36(8):938–43

Insulin dose-response characteristics for suppression of glycerol release and conversion to glucose in humans. Nurjhan N, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Dec;35(12):1326–31

Insulin and other stimulants have nonparallel translational effects on protein synthesis. Okabayashi Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep;36(9):1054–60

In vivo insulin effect on ATPase activities in erythrocyte membrane from insulin-dependent diabetics. Rahmani-Jourdheuil D, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep; 36(9):991–5

Effects of fasting, feeding, and insulin on enhancing effect of GTP on cAMP binding in rat hepatic cytosol. Rosenberg EM, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jan;36(1):37–42

Multiple aspects of insulin resistance. Comparison of glucose and intermediary metabolite response to incremental insulin infusion in IDDM subjects of short and long duration. Singh BM, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jun;36(6):740–8

Alterations in free radical tissue-defense mechanisms in streptozocin-induced diabetes in rat. Effects of insulin treatment. Wohaieb SA, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep; 36(9):1014–8

Insulin hyperpolarizes rat myotube primary culture without stimulating glucose uptake. Zierler K. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep; 36(9):1035–40

Clinical pharmacology of human insulin of recombinant DNA origin in healthy volunteers. Ebihara A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov-Dec;5 Suppl 2:35–8

Comparison of biologic potency of human insulin (recombinant DNA) and purified porcine insulin (PPI) on the rat and human adipocyte lipogenesis model. Khokher MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov-Dec;5 Suppl 2:102–3

Inhibition of pancreatic glucagon responses to arginine by human insulin (recombinant DNA) and purified porcine insulin in normal and diabetic subjects. Raptis S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov-Dec;5 Suppl 2:93–101

Comparative studies on intermediary metabolism and hormonal counterregulation following human insulin (recombinant DNA) and purified pork insulin in man. Rosak C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov-Dec;5 Suppl 2:82–9

Different counterregulatory responses to human insulin (recombinant DNA) and purified pork insulin. Schlüter KJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov-Dec;5 Suppl 2:70–81

Pharmacodynamics of human insulin (recombinant DNA)--regular, NPH, and mixtures--obtained by the Gerritzen method in healthy volunteers. Weinges K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov-Dec;5 Suppl 2:67–70

Differential effects of insulin- and proinsulin-induced hypoglycemia on pituitary hormone and catecholamine secretion. Williams TC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May-Jun; 10(3):278–85

Dietary supplementation of omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids improves insulin sensitivity in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Popp-Snijders C, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Mar; 4(3):141–7

The effects of insulin and glucose on bone modelling in vitro.

Schwartz Z, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Jul;3(6):321–6
Tolbutamide and insulin stimulation of fructose-2,6-bisphosphate formation in hepatocytes differ. Matsuda M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Nov–Dec; 2(6):347–51
Skin nerve sympathetic activity during insulin-induced hypoglycaemia. Berne C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Dec; 29(12):855–60
Reduction of platelet aggregation induced by euglycaemic insulin clamp. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 May; 30(5):310–3
Insulin induces opposite changes in plasma and erythrocyte magnesium concentrations in normal man. Paolisso G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Sep;29(9):644–7
Reduced anterograde and retrograde accumulation of axonally transported phosphofructokinase in streptozotocin-diabetic rats: effects of insulin and the aldose reductase inhibitor 'Statil'. Willars GB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Apr;30(4):239–43
Possible role of cell surface insulin degrading enzyme in cultured human lymphocytes. Yaso S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jan;30(1):27–32
Intracerebroventricular infusion of insulin alters the behavior of rats not related to food intake. Bernstein HG, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Dec;20(4):387–92
Hypercalcemic effect of insulin in thyroparathyroidectomized alloxan-treated rats. Krishnamra N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Jun;33(3):285–92
Prostacyclin production by isolated rat adipocytes: evidence for cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent and independent mechanisms and for a selective effect of insulin. Axelrod L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov; 119(5):2233–9
Decreased insulin responsiveness in fat cells rendered protein kinase C-deficient by a treatment with a phorbol ester. Cherqui G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2192–4
Native and recombinant bovine growth hormone antagonize insulin action in cultured bovine adipose tissue. Etherton TD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):699–703
Glucose and insulin reverse the effects of fasting on 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine neogenesis in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Gavin LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep; 121(3):858–64
Somatomedin-C substitutes for insulin for the growth of mammary epithelial cells from normal virgin mice in serum-free collagen gel cell culture. Imagawa W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2695–9
Insulin regulation of rat growth hormone gene expression. Isaacs RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2022–8
Insulin-induced hypoglycemia activates the release of adrenocorticotropin predominantly via central and propranolol insensitive mechanisms. Ježová D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):409–15
Demonstration of insulin receptors and modulation of alkaline phosphatase activity by insulin in rat osteoblastic cells. Levy JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1786–92
A putative mediator of insulin action which inhibits adenylate cyclase and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase: partial purification from rat liver: site and kinetic mechanism of action. Malchoff CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1327–37
Multihormonal control of synthesis and secretion of prostatein in cultured rat ventral prostate. Martikainen P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):604–11
Coupling of adenylate cyclase to lipolysis in permeabilized adipocytes: direct evidence that an antilipolytic effect of insulin is independent of adenylate cyclase. Mooney RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2240–8
Comparison of the roles of insulin and insulin-like growth factor I in casein gene expression and in the development of alpha-lactalbumin and glucose transport activities in the mouse mammary epithelial cell. Prosser CG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1411–6
Regulation of rat liver glycogen phosphorylase concentration by in vivo relative levels of glucagon and insulin. Roesler WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):227–32
Insulin generates an enzyme modulator from hepatic plasma membranes: regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase, pyruvate dehydrogenase, and adenylate cyclase. Saltiel AR. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):967–72
Hormonal induction of secretory granules in a pituitary tumor cell line. Scammell JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct;119(4):1543–8
Regulation of gene expression in rat hepatocytes and hepatoma cells by insulin: quantitation of messenger ribonucleic acid's coding for tyrosine aminotransferase, tryptophan oxygenase, and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Schubart UK. **Endocrinology** 1986 Oct; 119(4):1741–9
Insulin inhibits the accumulation of the major lung surfactant apoprotein in human fetal lung explants maintained in vitro. Snyder JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Apr;120(4):1250–7
Phorbol ester inhibition of insulin-stimulated deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in BC3H-1 myocytes. Standaert ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):941–7
Glucose and amino acid uptake by exercising muscles in vivo: effect of insulin, fiber population, and denervation. Turinsky J. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):528–35
Effects of high doses of insulin on regional blood flows during acute left ventricular failure in dogs. Reikerås O, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Nov;7(11):992–8
Hormonal regulation of amino acid transport system N in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Gebhardt R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Jul 15;166(2):339–44
Very low density lipoprotein metabolism after insulin over-treatment and during a euglycaemic clamp. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;17(1):23–8
Effect of glucose and insulin infusion on the myocardial extraction of a radioiodinated methyl-substituted fatty acid. Bianco JA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(3):120–4
Development of a chemically defined serum-free medium for differentiation of rat adipose precursor cells. Deslex S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan;168(1):15–30
A preadipocyte clonal line from mouse brown adipose tissue. Short- and long-term responses to insulin and beta-adrenergics. Forest C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1987 Jan; 168(1):218–32
Influence of microinjection of insulin into hippocampus on hepatic acetate metabolism in rabbits. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;87(3):341–4
Regulation of hexose transport in cultured bovine retinal microvessel endothelium by insulin. Allen LA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Oct;43(4):679–86
Insulin-like effect of dichloroacetic acid on hexose transport in Swiss 3T3 cells. Kitagawa K, et al. **Experientia** 1987 Mar 15;43(3):323–4
Effect of insulin on aminoisobutyric acid uptake by human non-rheumatoid and rheumatoid synovial cells. Aussel C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 20;214(2):327–30
Differential response of the human hepatoma-derived cell line HA22T/VGH to polypeptide mitogens. Clementi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 31;221(1):11–7
Insulin but not phorbol ester treatment increases phosphorylation of vinculin by protein kinase C in BC3H-1 myocytes. Cooper DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Apr 6; 214(1):122–6
Acute changes in myo-inositol uptake and 22Na+ flux in murine neuroblastoma cells (N1E-115) following insulin. Dunlop M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):84–8
Insulin stimulates a novel GTPase activity in human platelets. Gawler D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 May 25;216(1):94–8
The polar head group of a novel insulin-sensitive glycophospholipid mimics insulin action on phospholipid methyltransferase. Kelly KL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Dec 15;209(2):238–42
Activation of S6 kinase activity in astrocytes by insulin, somatomedin C and TPA. Pierre M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 29;206(1):162–6
Binding of low-density lipoprotein to monolayer cultures of rat hepatocytes is increased by insulin and decreased by dexamethasone. Salter AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 10;220(1):159–62
Insulin increases membrane protein kinase C activity in rat diaphragm. Walaas SI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Aug 17; 220(2):311–8
Adenosine and oxytocin reverse antagonism of cyclic AMP elevating agents to insulin activation of adipocyte pyruvate dehydrogenase. Wong EH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Mar 23; 213(2):419–22
The effect of insulin and glucagon on the insulin receptor of cultured hepatoma cells. Sugaya H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Aug;21(4):365–73
Effects of insulin, transferrin, cholera toxin, and epidermal growth factor on growth and morphology of human fetal normal colon epithelial cells. Chopra DP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1987 Apr;92(4):891–904
Hormonal control of the intestinal brush border enzyme activities in developing anuran amphibians. II. Effects of glucocorticoids and insulin during experimental metamorphosis. Ben Brahim O, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;65(3):489–95
Metabolism in sea raven (Hemitripterus americanus) hepatocytes: the effects of insulin and glucagon. Foster GD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;66(1):102–15
Effect of human insulin administration on urinary acidification in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes. Vaziri ND, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987;18(4):441–3
The effect of chronic hyperinsulinemia on ovine fetal growth. Milley JR. **Growth** 1986 Autumn;50(3):390–401
Differential effect of insulin on the synthesis of lipoprotein lipase and glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in developing rat adipocyte precursor cells. Hauner H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct;18(10):719–21
Insulin stimulates glucose transport in isolated human adipose cells through a translocation of intracellular glucose transporters to the plasma membrane: a preliminary report. Karnieli E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Dec;18(12):867–8
Insulin-sensitive phosphodiesterase in fat cells from human subcutaneous adipose tissue. Kuribayashi N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jul;19(7):341–2
Diverse effects of insulin-induced hyperpolarization on 3-O-methyl-D-glucose (3-O-MG) transport in frog skeletal muscles. Marunaka Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Apr;19(4):139–42
Hypoglycemia following insulin and proinsulin. A comparison. Petersen KG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Aug;18(8):530–4
Regulation by insulin of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase (PDE) from rat luteal cells. Téllez-Iñón MT, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jun;19(6):249–52
Protein phosphorylation in a myogenic cell line: effects of insulin, epinephrine and glucose. Bush MA, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;24(4):307–18
An appraisal of insulin induced gastric acid secretion. Bose SL, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Oct;5(4):267–8
Effect of ACTH on glucose uptake by hepatic cells and its effect on hepatic enzymes in presence of insulin and acetylcholine. Pilo B, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr-Jun;30(2):155–60
Semisynthetic human insulin: biological and pharmacokinetic effects in normal subjects. Brogard JM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 May;25(5):238–43
Antilipolytic action of insulin in abdominal adipocytes of obese subjects before and during energy restriction. Influence of adenosine deaminase. Kather H, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(2):191–200
Enhancement of ovulation rate in gilts by increasing dietary energy and administering insulin during follicular growth. Cox NM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Feb;64(2):507–16
Central endocrine regulation of the development of hormone responses in porcine fetal adipose tissue. Ramsay TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Mar;64(3):745–51
Effects of adrenergic agonists and insulin on porcine adipose tissue lipid metabolism in vitro. Rule DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1987 Jul;65(1):136–49
Lipoprotein lipase in mouse peritoneal macrophages: the effects of insulin and dexamethasone. Kawakami M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Nov;100(5):1373–8
Effect of insulin on the glucose utilization in isolated cardiac myocytes from adult rat. Saeki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1987 Apr;101(4):977–85
Polymyxin B is an inhibitor of insulin-induced hypoglycemia in the whole animal model. Studies on the mode of inhibitory action. Amir S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 15;262(14):6663–7
Dissociation of insulin-stimulated glucose transport from the translocation of glucose carriers in rat adipose cells. Baly DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):21–4
Isolation of vesicles containing insulin-responsive, intracellular glucose transporters from 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Biber JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16180–4
An insulin-stimulated ribosomal protein S6 kinase in 3T3-L1 cells. Cobb MH. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 5;261(28):12994–9
Insulin stimulates the phosphorylation of calmodulin in intact adipocytes. Colca JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25; 262(24):11399–402
Regulation of carnitine palmitoyltransferase by insulin results in decreased activity and decreased apparent Ki values for malonyl-CoA. Cook GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15; 262(5):2050–5
Insulin increases membrane and cytosolic protein kinase C activity in BC3H-1 myocytes. Cooper DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 15;262(8):3633–9
Purification of the putative hormone-sensitive cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase from rat adipose tissue using a derivative of cilostamide as a novel affinity ligand. Degerman E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 25;262(12):5797–807
Fusion of negatively charged phospholipid vesicles by insulin. Relationship with lipid fluidity. Farias RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 25;261(33):15508–12
Regulation of basal and insulin-stimulated glycogen synthesis in cultured hepatocytes. Inverse relationship to glycogen content. Fleig WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25; 262(3):1155–60
Effect of phenylarsine oxide on insulin-dependent protein phosphorylation and glucose transport in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Frost SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15; 262(20):9872–6
Glucose and insulin co-regulate the glucose transport system in primary cultured adipocytes. A new mechanism of insulin resistance. Garvey WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):189–97
The glucose transporter in 3T3-L1 adipocytes is phosphorylated in response to phorbol ester but not in response to insulin. Gibbs EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16597–603
Regulation of insulin receptor internalization in vascular endothelial cells by insulin and phorbol ester. Hachiya HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 5;262(13):6417–24
Involvement of phosphatidylinositol and insulin in the coordinate regulation of proteoheparan sulfate metabolism and hepatocyte growth. Ishihara M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 5;262(10):4708–16
Activity and phosphorylation state of glucose transporters in plasma membranes from insulin-, isoproterenol-, and phorbol ester-treated rat adipose cells. Joost HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11261–7
Tyrosine phosphorylation of common and specific sets of cellular proteins rapidly induced by insulin, insulin-like growth factor I, and epidermal growth factor in an intact cell. Kadowaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 May 25; 262(15):7342–50
Insulin-like growth factors, insulin, and epidermal growth factor cause rapid cytoskeletal reorganization in KB cells. Clarification of the roles of type I insulin-like growth factor receptors and insulin receptors. Kadowaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16141–7
Mechanism for markedly hyperresponsive insulin-stimulated glucose transport activity in adipose cells from insulin-treated streptozotocin diabetic rats. Evidence for increased glucose transporter intrinsic activity. Kahn BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5118–24
Cytoplasmic Ca2+ during differentiation of 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Effect of insulin and relation to glucose transport. Klip A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5; 262(19):9141–6

Regulation of insulin-stimulated glucose transport in the isolated rat adipocyte. cAMP-independent effects of lipolytic and antilipolytic agents. Kuroda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):245–53

Effects of insulin and work on fructose 2,6-bisphosphate content and phosphofructokinase activity in perfused rat hearts. Lawson JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5; 262(7):3165–73

Insulin and phorbol esters affect the maximum velocity rather than the half-saturation constant of 3-O-methylglucose transport in rat adipocytes. Martz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 15;261(29):13606–9

Identification of a novel insulin-sensitive glycophospholipid from H35 hepatoma cells. Mato JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 15;262(5):2131–7

Insulin stimulation of the insulin receptor kinase can occur in the complete absence of beta subunit autophosphorylation. Morrison BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2861–8

Multihormonal regulation of transcription of the tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase gene in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes with special reference to the presence of a transcriptional protein mediating the action of glucocorticoids. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 15;262(2):727–33

Receptor-mediated endocytosis in Xenopus oocytes. II. Evidence for two novel mechanisms of hormonal regulation. Opresko LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25; 262(9):4116–23

The labile nature of the insulin signal(s) for the stimulation of DNA synthesis in mouse lens epithelial and 3T3 cells. Reid TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):229–33

In vivo regulation of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in Xenopus oocytes. Stimulation by insulin and insulin-like growth factor 1. Sadler SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10644–50

Insulin-stimulated diacylglycerol production results from the hydrolysis of a novel phosphatidylinositol glycan. Saltiel AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 25;262(3):1116–21

Thyroglobulin gene expression is regulated by insulin and insulin-like growth factor I, as well as thyrotropin, in FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Santisteban P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 25;262(9):4048–52

Effect of depletion of phosphate and bicarbonate ions on insulin action in rat adipocytes. Shechter Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14945–50

Effect of depletion of bicarbonate or phosphate ions on insulin action in rat adipocytes. Further characterization of the receptor–effector system. Shechter Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):14951–4

Receptor binding properties and insulin-like effects of human growth hormone and its 20 kDa-variant in rat adipocytes. Smal J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):11071–9

Isoproterenol and insulin control the cellular localization of ATP citrate-lyase through its phosphorylation in adipocytes. Strålfors P. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 25; 262(24):11486–9

ATP-Mn2+ stimulates the generation of a putative mediator of insulin action. Suzuki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Mar 5;262(7):3199–204

Insulin elicits a redistribution of transferrin receptors in 3T3-L1 adipocytes through an increase in the rate constant for receptor externalization. Tanner LI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 5;262(19):8975–80

Insulin as a growth factor in rat hepatoma cells. Stimulation of proto-oncogene expression. Taub R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 5;262(22):10893–7

Reassessment of insulin effects on the Vmax and Km values of hexose transport in isolated rat epididymal adipocytes. Toyoda N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Feb 25;262(6):2737–45

Reversibility of decreased insulin-stimulated glucose transport capacity in diabetic muscle with in vitro incubation. Insulin is not required. Wallberg-Henriksson H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7665–71

Modulation of basal glucose transporter Km in the adipocyte by insulin and other factors. Whitesell RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15;261(32):15090–6

Hormonal regulation of lipogenic enzymes in chick embryo hepatocytes in culture. Expression of the fatty acid synthase gene is regulated at both translational and pretranslational steps. Wilson SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Nov 15; 261(32):15179–82

Amino acid and putative neurotransmitter transport in human Y79 retinoblastoma cells. Effect of insulin and insulin-like growth factor. Yorek MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Aug 15;262(23):10986–93

Activation of glucose transport in muscle by prolonged exposure to insulin. Effects of glucose and insulin concentrations. Young DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5;261(34):16049–53

Insulin stimulates the tyrosine phosphorylation of a Mr = 160,000 glycoprotein in rat adipocyte plasma membranes. Yu KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jun 5;262(16):7865–73

Prevention of streptozotocin-induced alterations in the rat heart by 3-O-methyl glucose and insulin treatments. Ramanadham S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 9(3):291–7

Epidermal growth factor and insulin stimulate nuclear pore-mediated macromolecular transport in isolated rat liver nuclei. Schindler M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Apr; 104(4):849–53

Regulation of gonadotropin receptors, gonadotropin responsiveness, and cell multiplication by somatomedin-C and insulin in cultured pig Leydig cells. Beruier M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Nov;129(2):257–63

The effects of sulfhydryl modifying reagents on nonhormonal and hormonally regulated hexose transport in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Germinario RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Feb;130(2):214–20

Studies on the mechanism by which glutamine and heat shock increase lactate synthesis by L929 cells in the presence of insulin. Lanks KW. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Dec;129(3):385–9

Control of the adipogenic differentiation of 3T3-F442A cells by retinoic acid, dexamethasone, and insulin: a topographic analysis. Pairault J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Aug; 132(2):279–86

Induction of DNA synthesis in dog thyrocytes in primary culture: synergistic effects of thyrotropin and cyclic AMP with epidermal growth factor and insulin. Roger PP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 Jan;130(1):58–67

Temporal requirement for epidermal growth factor and insulin in the stimulation of hepatocyte DNA synthesis. Sand TE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1987 May;131(2):141–8

Effects of insulin on local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Lucignani G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1987 Jun;7(3):309–14

Influence of infused hypertonic saline on the response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in man. Adler GK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):116–21

Insulin stimulation of aminoisobutyric acid transport in human skin fibroblasts is mediated through both insulin and type I insulin-like growth factor receptors. Chaiken RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1181–5

Effect of ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone administered during insulin-induced hypoglycemia on plasma adrenocorticotropin and cortisol. DeCherney GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1211–8

Variations in insulin-stimulated glucose uptake in healthy individuals with normal glucose tolerance. Hollenbeck C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1169–73

Plasma catecholamines after insulin hypoglycemia in Sheehan's syndrome. Klioua N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1323–7

Somatostatin does not alter insulin-mediated glucose disposal. Meneilly GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Aug;65(2):364–7

Insulin stimulates volume absorption in the rabbit proximal convoluted tubule. Baum M. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr; 79(4):1104–9

Assessment of insulin action in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus using [6(14)C]glucose, [3(3)H]glucose, and [2(3)H]glucose. Differences in the apparent pattern of insulin resistance depending on the isotope used. Bell PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1479–86

Equivalence of the insulin sensitivity index in man derived by the minimal model method and the euglycemic glucose clamp. Bergman RN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar; 79(3):790–800

Selective suppression of insulin-induced proliferation of cultured human hepatoma cells by somatostatin. Chou CK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):175–8

Dichloroacetate inhibits glycolysis and augments insulin-stimulated glycogen synthesis in rat muscle. Clark AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):588–94

Relationship of insulin binding and insulin-stimulated tyrosine kinase activity is altered in type II diabetes. Comi RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):453–62

Lipolysis during fasting. Decreased suppression by insulin and increased stimulation by epinephrine. Jensen MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):207–13

Effects of insulin infusion on human skeletal muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase, phosphofructokinase, and glycogen synthase. Evidence for their role in oxidative and nonoxidative glucose metabolism. Mandarino LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Sep;80(3):655–63

Insulin regulation of rat growth hormone gene transcription. Yamashita S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;78(4):1008–14

Insulin stimulation of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase is independent from the G-protein pathways involved in adenylate cyclase regulation. Weber HW, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(5):345–54

Changes in protein metabolism of ovine primary muscle cultures on treatment with growth hormone, insulin, insulin-like growth factor I or epidermal growth factor. Harper JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Jan;112(1):87–96

Relative novelty of conditioning context influences directionality of glycemic conditioning. Flaherty CF, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1987 Apr;13(2):144–9

Secretion of lipids, apolipoproteins, and lipoproteins by human hepatoma cell line, HepG2: effects of oleic acid and insulin. Dashti N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Apr; 28(4):423–36 (83 ref.)

Coenzyme A degradation in the heart: effects of diabetes and insulin. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1987 Mar;19(3):281–8

Insulin reverses enhanced incorporation of 32P into polyphosphoinositides in peripheral nerve of the streptozotocin diabetic rat. Berti-Mattera LN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Dec;47(6):1932–5

2-Amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid inhibits insulin-induced convulsions and striatal aspartate accumulation in rats with frontal cortical ablation. Chapman AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Jul;49(1):121–7

Insulin enhances development of functional voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels in aneurally cultured human muscle. Desnuelle C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1987 Oct; 49(4):1133–8

Effect of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on the concentrations of glutamate and related amino acids and energy metabolites in the intact and decorticated rat neostriatum. Engelsen B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov; 47(5):1634–41

Specific insulin-mediated regulation of glutamine synthetase in cultured chick astroglial cells. Tholey G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Nov;47(5):1490–2

Differential response of rat splenic lymphocytes to short-term and long-term neuroendocrine challenges: possible desensitization of the cellular immune response to corticosteroids. Paciotti GF, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1987 Oct;16(2):253–9

Skeletal muscle blood flow in vivo: detection with rubidium-82 and effects of glucose, insulin, and exercise. Mossberg KA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1987 Jul;28(7):1155–63

Inhibition of basal and insulin-stimulated gastric acid secretion by phenoxybenzamine or phentolamine. Salim AS. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1987 Jul;39(7):562–4

Models for the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of insulin in alloxan-induced diabetic dogs. Brown SA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1987 Apr;76(4):295–9

Effects of insulin on pressor responsiveness and baroreflex function in diabetes mellitus. Yamamoto M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Oct;50(10):943–8

Human leukemic cells: receptor binding and biological effects of insulin and insulin-like growth factors. Vetter U, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(10):1201–7

Antagonistic effect of insulin and cortisol on stimulated lymphocytes. Castillo MB, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1986; 46(4):445–8

Insulin-stimulated conversion of D-[5-3H] glucose to 3HOH in the perifused isolated rat adipocyte. Duckworth WC, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):913–8

Insulin insensitivity and skeletal muscle enzyme activities in response to overinsulinization in the rat. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Mar;36(3):281–5

Effect of insulin on growth hormone-induced metabolic derangements in diabetes. Press M, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):956–9

Insulin effects on apolipoprotein B lipoprotein synthesis and secretion by primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Sparks CE, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Dec;35(12):1128–36

Effects of diet restriction on insulin-sensitive phosphodiesterase in rat fat cells. Suzuki T, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jan;36(1):43–7

Effects of glucagon and insulin on the cyclic AMP binding capacity of hepatocyte cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Ciudad CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jan; 73(1):37–44

Long term regulation of glycogen metabolizing enzymes by insulin in H4 hepatoma cells. Goheer MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Jun;75(2):137–49

The effect of insulinomimetic agents on protein degradation in H35 hepatoma cells. Helm BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Aug;71(2):159–66

Insulin induction of Xenopus laevis oocyte maturation is inhibited by monoclonal antibody against p21 ras proteins. Deshpande AK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Mar;7(3):1285–8

Tissue-specific and insulin-dependent expression of a pancreatic amylase gene in transgenic mice. Osborn L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1987 Jan;7(1):326–34

Potentiation of insulin stimulation of hexose transport by kallikrein and bradykinin in isolated rat adipocytes. Goldman J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Apr; 50(3):183–91

Hexose-independent activation of glycogen synthase and pyruvate dehydrogenase by insulin is dissociated in the mouse BC3H-1 cell line. Luttrell LM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Dec;30(6):624–30

The relationship between insulin sensitivity and weight reduction in simple obese and obese diabetic patients. Ishiguro T, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1987 Mar;49(1–4):61–9

Mechanism of insulin action [news] Espinal J. **Nature** 1987 Aug 13–19;328(6131):574–5

Insulin, IGF-I and growth in diabetic rats [letter] Robinson IC, et al. **Nature** 1987 Apr 9–15;326(6113):549

Capsaicin sensitive afferent neurons from peripheral glucose receptors mediate the insulin-induced increase in adrenaline secretion. Amann R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 334(1):71–6

Plasma and pituitary content of growth hormone luteinizing hormone, and prolactin in uremic rats. Effects of chronic infusion of insulin. Lacour B, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 44(3):235–9

Pituitary secretions related to adrenocorticotropic hormone induce sensitivity of adipose tissue to the insulin-like actions of growth hormone. Coiro V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Feb;45(2):165–71

Facilitating effect of insulin on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism. Kwok RP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1987 Apr; 45(4):267–73

Insulin-induced hypotension and neurogenic orthostatic hypotension. Brown RT, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Oct; 36(10):1402–6

Translational control of protein synthesis in isolated pancreatic acini: role of CCK8, carbachol, and insulin.

Lahaie RG. **Pancreas** 1986;1(5):403–10
Beta cell function in insulin–treated non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Ramachandran A, et al. **Pancreas** 1986; 1(5):411–4
Effect of insulin on the size of skeletal muscle fibers of fetal rhesus monkey. Martins EA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986; 6(4):377–80
Effect of insulin on leucine kinetics in maple syrup urine disease. Collins JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1987 Jan;21(1):10–3
Effect of intra–third ventricular administration of insulin on food intake after food deprivation. Plata–Salamán CR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(5):735–9
Dependence of food intake on acute and chronic ventricular administration of insulin. Plata–Salamán CR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(5):717–34
The influence of insulin on 5–methoxytryptamine–induced wet dog shake behavior in rats. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Sep–Dec;38(5–6):443–8
Insulin–activated tyrosine phosphorylation of a 15–kilodalton protein in intact 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Bernier M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):1844–8
Insulin–like synergistic stimulation of DNA synthesis in Swiss 3T3 cells by the BSC–1 cell–derived growth inhibitor related to transforming growth factor type beta. Brown KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3743–7
Replacement of lysine residue 1030 in the putative ATP–binding region of the insulin receptor abolishes insulin– and antibody–stimulated glucose uptake and receptor kinase activity. Ebina Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Feb;84(3):704–8
Purification of a phosphatidylinositol–glycan–specific phospholipase C from liver plasma membranes: a possible target of insulin action. Fox JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(9):2663–7
Insulin inhibition of hepatic cAMP–dependent protein kinase: decreased affinity of protein kinase for cAMP and possible differential regulation of intrachain sites 1 and 2. Gabbay RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(8):2218–22
Insulin rapidly stimulates phosphorylation of a 46–kDa membrane protein on tyrosine residues as well as phosphorylation of several soluble proteins in intact fat cells. Häring HU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan; 84(1):113–7
Regulation of insulin–like growth factor II receptors by growth hormone and insulin in rat adipocytes. Lönnroth P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(11):3619–22
Acute insulin action requires insulin receptor kinase activity: introduction of an inhibitory monoclonal antibody into mammalian cells blocks the rapid effects of insulin. Morgan DO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):41–5
Insulin stimulates phosphorylation of a 120–kDa glycoprotein substrate (pp120) for the receptor–associated protein kinase in intact H–35 hepatoma cells. Perrotti N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 May;84(10):3137–40
Rapid stimulation by insulin of a serine/threonine kinase in 3T3–L1 adipocytes that phosphorylates microtubule–associated protein 2 in vitro. Ray LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Mar;84(6):1502–6
Homologous down–regulation of the insulin receptor is associated with increased receptor biosynthesis in cultured human lymphocytes (IM–9 line). Rouiller DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):126–30
Intrahypothalamic injection of insulin decreases firing rate of sympathetic nerves. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Apr;84(7):2012–4
Insulin and growth factor effects on c–fos expression in normal and protein kinase C–deficient 3T3–L1 fibroblasts and adipocytes. Stumpo DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec;83(24):9453–7
Insulin stimulates a membrane–bound serine kinase that may be phosphorylated on tyrosine. Yu KT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jun;84(12):3972–6
Increased insulin mediated glucose metabolism in fat cells from I versus C57BL mice. Hoover–Plow J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 Apr;184(4):410–5
Insulin–like effects in the rat of the purified growth factor from Spirometra mansonoides plerocercoids. Salem MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1987 May;185(1):31–8
Glucose–insulin–potassium (GIK) in hypodynamic septic shock. Mauritz W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1987; 236B:315–8
Increased release of prostaglandins from the mesenteric vascular bed of diabetic animals: the effects of glucose and insulin. Fujii K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Oct;24(2–3):151–61
Effects of lithium administration on plasma catecholamines. Grof E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Sep;19(1):87–92
Adenosine modulation of fat cell responsiveness to insulin and oxytocin. Goren HJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Dec 22; 16(2):125–34
Insulin rapidly increases diacylglycerol by activating de novo phosphatidic acid synthesis. Farese RV, et al. **Science** 1987 May 1;236(4801):586–9
Ras p21 as a potential mediator of insulin action in Xenopus oocytes. Korn LJ, et al. **Science** 1987 May 15; 236(4803):840–3
Influence of the conjoint administration of insulin and glucagon upon hepatic regeneration. de Diego JA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Nov;163(5):443–7
Effects of metabolic factors in the diabetic state on the in vitro development of preimplantation mouse embryos. Zusman I, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Feb;35(1):77–85
Direct effect of high–dose insulin on the depressed heart after beta–blockade or ischemia. Krukenkamp I, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Oct;34(5):305–9
Influence of insulin and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate (TPA) on influenza virus multiplication. Scholtissek C, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Dec;6(3):287–94
[Effect of alloxan diabetes and exogenous insulin on the immune response of Wistar rats] Dimitrov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(4):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[In vitro development of blastema cells in axolotl limb regeneration: effect of insulin and nerve extracts on cellular proliferation] Albert P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;58(3):251–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of insulin and somatomedin C on the function of cultured Leydig cells] Bernier M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;303(4):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extracellular ATP potentiates the secretion of insulin induced by tolbutamide] Selles P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(5):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatic and peripheral resistance to the action of insulin in non–insulin–dependent diabetes] Gerich JE, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1987;:267–79 **(Fre)**
[Insulin receptors of the lateral hypothalamus and the effects of bilateral vagotomy on their response to adequate stimulation] Pop M, et al. **Physiologie** 1987 Apr–Jun; 24(2):105–9 **(Fre)**
[Effects of GRF 1–44 on the eating behavior of sheep as a function of the type of feed (hay vs concentrate) and/or the effect of blood insulin] Rivière P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1987;27(2B):511–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medium–term effects of human biosynthetic insulin on platelet function and gluco–lipidic metabolism] Carleo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Dec 30;62(12):1433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biological activity of semisynthetic human insulin in healthy persons and in patients with diabetes mellitus] Czyżyk A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Sep;76(3):144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[ATP generation by the plasma membranes of human placental cells as affected by insulin and epidermal growth factor] Karelin AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Dec; 102(12):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Decreased sensitivity to the hypoglycemic action of insulin in animals with a lowered blood heparin concentration] Ul'ianov AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May; 103(5):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between the distribution of vitamin E in the blood and tissues of the rat in the 2d half of ontogenesis, its concentration in feed and insulin administration] Paranich AV. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of insulin on the calcium current of the frog myocardium] Nakipova OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1987 Apr;73(4):492–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of dihydrocytochalasin B on the induction of DNA synthesis by epidermal growth factor, insulin and serum in Swiss 3T3 cells] Barkan RS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Nov; 28(11):1227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the surface topography of 3T3 cells as affected by epidermal growth factor and insulin] Skopicheva VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Dec;28(12):1316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interrelationship between Cd, Zn, insulin and phosphoglucomutase. Joshi JG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 7:69–74
Early events in insulin actions. Denton RM. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1986; 20:293–341 (316 ref.)
Non–insulin–mediated glucose uptake predominates in postabsorptive dogs. Lavelle–Jones M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 May;252(5 Pt 1):E660–6
Resistance to diet–induced obesity: food intake, pancreatic sympathetic tone, and insulin. Levin BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R471–8
Effect of insulin on osmoregulation of vasopressin. Vokes TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):E538–48
Multihormonal regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene transcription. The dominant role of insulin. Granner DK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 478:175–90 (24 ref.)
Insulin in the brain. Baskin DG, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1987;49:335–47 (65 ref.)
Memory improvement by glucose, fructose, and two glucose analogs: a possible effect on peripheral glucose transport. Messier C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1987 Jul;48(1):104–27
The roles of glucagon, insulin and glucocorticoid hormones in the effects of sublethal doses of endotoxin on glucose homeostasis in rats. Knowles RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 15;35(22):4043–8
Evolution in the insulin family: molecular clocks that tell the wrong time. Bajaj M, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1984; 49:45–54 (23 ref.)
Interaction and combination of separate A and B chains of insulin effects of D–and L–tryptophan in position A1. Tian Y, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Apr;368(4):397–403
Role of thyroxine and insulin on the development of the fetal mouse duodenum in organ culture. Beaulieu JF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;64(8):1137–42
Effect of insulin on gluconeogenesis and the metabolism of lactate in sheep. Brockman RP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;64(8):1055–9
Cellular mechanisms of insulin action: implications for insulin resistance and type II diabetes mellitus. Pershadsingh HA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10 Suppl):B19–27 (66 ref.)
The role of body fat in insulin sensitivity of endurance athletes. Perron L, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Oct; 12(5):233–8
Insulin suppresses its own secretion in vivo. Argoud GM, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Aug;36(8):959–62
Enhanced peripheral and splanchnic insulin sensitivity in NIDDM men after single bout of exercise. Devlin JT, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):434–9
Glucose tolerance, insulin release, and insulin sensitivity in normal–weight women with previous gestational diabetes mellitus. Efendić S, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):413–9
Insulin, glucagon, and glucose as regulators of hepatic glucose uptake and production in vivo. Cherrington AD, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Jan;3(1):307–32 (42 ref.)
The gonadotropic function of insulin. Poretsky L, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1987 May;8(2):132–41 (90 ref.)
Thyroid hormones and insulin in milk; a comparative study. Ślebodziński AB, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Aug; 20(2–3):247–55
Insulin–induced granuloma tissue formation and angiogenesis in alloxan–treated diabetic mice. Kimura M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Feb;34(1):55–63
Adenosine modulates insulin activation of insulin receptor kinase in intact rat adipocytes. Klein HH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2339–45
Insulin–stimulating protein from human plasma. Chemical characteristics and biological activity. Arakaki N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Dec 1;161(2):491–504
Hormonal regulation of the rate of the glycogen/glucose–1–phosphate cycle in skeletal muscle. Challiss RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1987 Feb 16; 163(1):205–10
The insulin–like effect of muscle contraction. Ivy JL. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1987;15:29–51 (103 ref.)
Improved insulin sensitivity in carbohydrate and lipid metabolism after physical training. Sato Y, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Dec;7(6):307–10
Atherosclerosis: an insulin–dependent disease? Flodin NW. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(5):417–27 (60 ref.)
Influence of insulin and energy intake on ovulation rate, luteinizing hormone and progesterone in beef heifers. Harrison LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Oct;63(4):1228–35
Synergistic inhibition of glucagon–induced effects on hepatic glucose metabolism in the presence of insulin and a cAMP antagonist. Marks JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 5; 261(34):15895–9
In vivo regulation of non–insulin–mediated and insulin–mediated glucose uptake by epinephrine. Baron AD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):889–95
Relationship of islet function to insulin action in human obesity. Beard JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jul;65(1):59–64
Use of a variable insulin infusion to assess insulin action in obesity: defects in both the kinetics and amplitude of response. Doeden B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):902–8
Glucocorticoids and insulin promote the differentiation of human adipocyte precursor cells into fat cells. Hauner H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):832–5
Early posthypoglycemic insulin resistance in man is mainly an effect of beta–adrenergic stimulation. Attvall S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):437–42
Insulin–related receptors in the early chick embryo: from tissue patterns to possible function. Bassas L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1987;Suppl:299–307
Chemotactic activity of porcine insulin for human T lymphocytes in vitro. Berman JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1987 Apr 1;138(7):2100–3
Role of insulin in regulation of high density lipoprotein metabolism. Golay A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jan;28(1):10–8
Hormonal regulation of the differentiation of rat adipocyte precursor cells in primary culture. Wiederer O, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1987 Jun;28(6):649–53
Ionic dependence of amino–acid transport in the exocrine pancreatic epithelium: calcium dependence of insulin action. Norman PS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;96(2):153–63
Role of insulin in development of cancer cachexia in nongrowing sarcoma–bearing mice: special reference to muscle wasting. Svaninger G, et al. **JNCI** 1987 May; 78(5):943–50
Beyond the insulin receptor [editorial] **Lancet** 1987 Jan 10; 1(8524):81–2
Role of insulin in the stimulation of renal 25–hydroxyvitamin D3–1 alpha–hydroxylase by phosphorus deprivation in rats. Ikeda K, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Jun;36(6):555–7
Studies on the role of insulin in N metabolism changes in cafeteria–fed rats. Barber T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Mar;50(1–2):15–22
Modulation of Leydig cell functions by culture with Sertoli cells or with Sertoli cell–conditioned medium: effect of insulin, somatomedin–C and FSH. Perrard–Sapori MH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;50(3):193–201
The role of glucose, insulin and glucagon in the regulation of food intake and body weight. Grossman SP. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Fall;10(3):295–315 (300 ref.)

The role of pituitary hormones, growth factors and insulin in the regulation of fetal growth. Gluckman PD. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1986;8:1–60 (340 ref.)

Glucose transport and antilipolysis are differentially regulated by the polar head group of an insulin–sensitive glycophospholipid. Kelly KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Sep;84(18):6404–7

Insulin and the parasympathetic dependence of pancreatic juice secretion in healthy and alloxan diabetic sheep. Pierzynowski SG, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Jul; 71(3):401–7

[Regulation of protein metabolism by cortisol and insulin. In vivo study in man using amino acids labeled with stable isotopes] Darmaun D, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:55–63 **(Fre)**

[Methods used for studying glucide metabolism and its regulation in vivo] Ferré P. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:11–22 **(Fre)**

[Postreceptor defect in the effectiveness of insulin: significance of the kallikrein–kinin–prostaglandin system] Dietze GJ, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986; 16:92–102 **(Ger)**

[Periodic hypokalemic paralysis caused by high endogenous catecholamine activity?] Meyer–Lehnert H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 24;112(30):1181–3 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Topics of interest related to diabetes mellitus] **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44 Suppl:1069–122 **(Jpn)**

[The role of epidermal growth factor and insulin in the regulation of the repair of gamma–induced single–stranded DNA breaks] Bil'din VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987 Jan–Feb;292(1):220–3 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal homeostasis of blood glucose in healthy persons, in endocrine diseases and in conditions with a deficiency of contraregulating hormones] Hrnčiar J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Sep;32(9):862–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

Immunohistochemical demonstration of homicidal insulin injection site. Hood I, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Oct;110(10):973–4

Homicide by insulin administration. Haibach H, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):208–16

RADIATION EFFECTS

The influence of gamma–irradiation upon the chemical and biological properties of insulin. Salemink PJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1987 Jun 19;9(3):172–8

SECRETION

The characterization of phenazine methosulfate stimulated insulin secretion. Akpan JO, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Jan–Mar;24(1):65–78

Insulin secretion and insulin sensitivity defects are a common feature of mild, clinically homogeneous, recently diagnosed type II (non–insulin–dependent) diabetics. Pisu E, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Jul–Sep;23(3):215–25

Demonstration of glucose inhibition of insulin release in the presence of diazoxide. Bergsten P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jun;115(2):170–4

Glucagon and somatostatin secretion from the perfused splenic bulb of duck pancreas. Laurent F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct;113(2):272–80

Effect of sham–feeding on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion. Lorentzen M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 May;115(1):84–6

Low concentrations of interleukin–1 stimulate and high concentrations inhibit insulin release from isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Spinas GA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Dec;113(4):551–8

Serum insulin–releasing activity and the Prader–Willi syndrome. Lautala P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;279:416–21

Insulin and C–peptide secretory responses to glucagon in man: studies on the dose–response relationships. Ahrén B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(2):185–90

Insulin secretion induced by allogeneic lymphocytes in genetically diabetic mice C57BL/KsJ mdb. García JB, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(3):277–87

Metabolic and pancreatic changes caused in male dogs by testosterone chronic administration. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1986;36(4):403–17

The effect of secretin on the glucose–induced insulin release from isolated pancreatic islets in mice. Florholmen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Jun;130(2):237–41

Dissociation of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis and insulin secretion of cultured mouse pancreatic islets. Hallberg A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Oct;128(2):267–76

Potentiation of insulin release in response to amino acid methyl esters correlates to activation of islet glutamate dehydrogenase activity. Kofod H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Nov;128(3):335–40

Galanin: effects on basal and stimulated insulin and glucagon secretion in the mouse. Lindskog S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1987 Mar;129(3):305–9

K–channels in an insulin–secreting cell line: effects of ATP and sulphonylureas. Ashford ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:69–76

Induction of the glucokinase–glucose sensor in pancreatic islets of insulinoma–bearing rats following tumor removal. Bedoya FJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:447–57

The role of cytosolic calcium in insulin secretion from a hamster beta cell line. Boyd AE 3d, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:305–16

Effect of the order of application of neural inputs on insulin secretion. Campfield LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 211:343–9

Role of transglutaminase in proinsulin conversion and insulin release. Gomis R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:443–6

The insulin secretory granule: features and functions in common with other endocrine granules. Hutton JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:385–96

Insulin secretion studied in islets permeabilised by high voltage discharge. Jones PM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 211:279–91

Insulin release and K+–induced depolarization in mouse pancreatic beta–cells. Joost S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:159–66

Effects of monensin on glucose–induced insulin release and 45Ca2+ outflow. Kanatsuka A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:397–401

Stimulation of insulin release by organic calcium–agonists. Malaisse–Lagae F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:201–5

Biochemical design features of the pancreatic islet cell glucose–sensory system. Matschinsky FM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:459–69

Influence of inorganic phosphate on glucose–induced insulin release in vitro. Osuna JI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 208:509–15

Cyclic AMP–antagonist, a second messenger for insulin action, inhibits glucose–stimulated insulin secretion in isolated islets of Chinese hamsters. Partke HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:409–12

Pulsatile insulin release and electrical activity from single ob/ob mouse islets of Langerhans. Rosario LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:413–25

The role of anions in the regulation of insulin secretion. Sehlin J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:227–33

Regulation of insulin release independent of changes of cytosolic Ca2+ concentration. Tamagawa T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;211:293–303

The effect of protein ingestion on the metabolic response to oral glucose in normal individuals. Krezowski PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Dec;44(6):847–56

Comparison of the effect of somatostatin and an analogue, SMS 201–995, on gastrin and insulin secretion from isolated perfused rat stomach and pancreas. Takemura J, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Dec 22;81(6B):65–73

Influence of the menstrual cycle on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion. Bonora E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Jul;157(1):140–1

Potentiating synergism between adenosine diphosphate or triphosphate and acetylcholine on insulin secretion. Bertrand G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Oct;251(4 Pt 1):E416–21

Secretion and degradation of insulin and glucagon in carbon tetrachloride–induced liver injury rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):E660–3

3–O–methyl–D–glucose transport in tumoral insulin–producing cells. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Dec;251(6 Pt 1):C841–6

Effects of neuromedin B and neuromedin C on exocrine and endocrine rat pancreas. Otsuki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Apr;252(4 Pt 1):G491–8

Splanchnic neural regulation of insulin and glucagon secretion in the isolated perfused human pancreas. Brunicardi FC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1987 Jan;153(1):34–40

Acute changes in pancreatic insulin secretion and hepatic glucose kinetics in endotoxemic miniature pigs. Fettman MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1987 May;48(5):855–61

Transmembrane ion distribution and insulin secretion. Ronner P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:341–55

Signal transduction in insulin secretion: comparison between fuel stimuli and receptor agonists. Wollheim CB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;488:317–33 (84 ref.)

Effect of beta–hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate on insulin and glucagon secretion from perfused rat pancreas. Ikeda T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1987 Aug 15;257(1):140–3

Selective inhibitory effect of the analog D5–F–TrP8–D–Cys14 somatostatin on the arginine induced release of insulin, growth hormone and glucagon, in normal human beings. González–Bárcena D, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985;16 Suppl 3:105–14 **(Eng, Spa)**

Galanin inhibits glucose–stimulated insulin release by a mechanism involving hyperpolarization and lowering of cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration. Ahrén B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Nov 14;140(3):1059–63

Glucose stimulates insulin release without altering cyclic AMP production or inositolphospholipid turnover in freshly obtained human insulinoma cells. Chiba T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 May 29;145(1):263–8

Insulin release from a cloned hamster B–cell line (HIT–T15). The effects of glucose, amino acids, sulphonylureas and colchicine. Lambert DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Oct 30;140(2):616–25

Unmasking of arachidonate–induced insulin release by removal of extracellular calcium. Arachidonic acid mobilizes cellular calcium in rat islets of Langerhans. Metz SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jan 15; 142(1):251–8

The antidiabetic sulfonylurea glibenclamide is a potent blocker of the ATP–modulated K+ channel in insulin secreting cells. Schmid–Antomarchi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1987 Jul 15;146(1):21–5

Abnormal regulation of insulin secretion in the genetically obese (ob/ob) mouse. Black M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15;238(3):863–9

Effects of dehydroquramil on protein phosphorylation and insulin secretion in rat islets of Langerhans. Harrison DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):191–6

An inhibitory role for polyamines in protein kinase C activation and insulin secretion in mouse pancreatic islets. Thams P, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jul 1;237(1):131–8

The coupling of metabolic to secretory events in pancreatic islets: inhibition by 2–cyclohexene–1–one of the secretory response to cyclic AMP and cytochalasin B. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3709–17

Lack of specificity of melittin as a probe for insulin release mediated by endogenous phospholipase A2 or lipoxygenase. Metz SA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Oct 1; 35(19):3371–81

ATP and phosphate–modified adenine nucleotide analogues. Effects on insulin secretion and calcium uptake. Petit P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1987 Feb 1;36(3):377–80

The coupling of metabolic to secretory events in pancreatic islets: effects of 2–cyclohexene–1–one upon GSH content and secretory behaviour. Sener A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Nov 1;35(21):3701–8

Chemiosmotic lysis and insulin secretion: studies of isolated granules, intact and permeabilised rat islets of Langerhans. Jones PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jul 29; 929(3):302–10

Cadmium–induced insulin release does not involve changes in intracellular handling of calcium. Nilsson T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 Jun 15;929(1):81–7

Effect of oral verapamil on glibenclamide stimulated insulin secretion. Semple CG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;22(2):187–90

Adamantane derivatives: a new class of insulin secretagogues. Garrino MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar;90(3):583–91

Effects of D–glucose anomers on sweetness taste and insulin release in man. Yamazaki M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Aug;17(2):271–4

Effect of cytochalasin B on glucose uptake, utilization, oxidation and insulinotropic action in tumoral insulin–producing cells. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1987 Jul;5(3):183–7

Neuropeptide Y: intrapancreatic neuronal localization and effects on insulin secretion in the mouse. Pettersson M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1987 Apr;248(1):43–8

Streptozotocin treated bullfrogs fail to develop insulin deficiency. Kerns KC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;85(4):765–9

Adrenergic modulation of pancreatic glucagon and insulin secretion in goats. Oda S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(4):723–8

A comparison of the effects of streptozotocin, N–methylnitrosourea and alloxan on isolated islets of Langerhans. Akpan JO, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Apr; 13(2):122–8

Control of non–insulin dependent diabetes is not correlated with endogenous insulin secretion. Lev–Ran A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Dec;12(6):325–8

Cysteine analogues potentiate glucose–induced insulin release in vitro. Ammon HP, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Dec; 35(12):1390–6

Alpha–adrenergic blockade improves glucose–potentiated insulin secretion in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Broadstone VL, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Aug; 36(8):932–7

Interleukin 1 is potent modulator of insulin secretion from isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Comens PG, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Aug;36(8):963–70

Abnormalities in glucose–stimulated insulin release, 45Ca uptake, and 86Rb efflux in diabetic Chinese hamster islets. Frankel BJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):648–53

Hormone release, islet yield, and transplantation of fetal and neonatal rat dorsal and ventral pancreatic islets. Hayek A, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Nov;35(11):1189–92

Increase in cAMP levels in beta–cell line potentiates insulin secretion without altering cytosolic free–calcium concentration. Hill RS, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):440–6

Hormone release from pancreatic islets perfused from venous side. Kawai K, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar;36(3):256–60

Impaired insulin secretion associated with near normoglycemia. Study in normal rats with 96–h in vivo glucose infusions. Leahy JL, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr; 36(4):459–64

Fuel–stimulated insulin secretion by clonal hamster beta–cell line HIT T–15. Meglasson MD, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr; 36(4):477–84

High K+ rapidly stimulates Ca2+–dependent phosphorylation of three proteins concomitant with insulin secretion from HIT cells. Oberwetter JM, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jul;36(7):864–71

Receptor–mediated adenylate cyclase–coupled mechanism for PGE2 inhibition of insulin secretion in HIT cells. Robertson RP, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep;36(9):1047–53

Opposite effects of D–glucose and a nonmetabolized analogue of L–leucine on respiration and secretion in insulin–producing tumoral cells (RINm5F). Sener A, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Feb;36(2):187–92

Persistent impairment of insulin secretory response to glucose in adult rats after limited period of protein–calorie

malnutrition early in life. Swenne I, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):454–8
Urine C-peptide as index of integrated insulin secretion in hypocaloric states in obese human subjects. Yale JF, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):447–53
Demonstration of islet cell surface antibodies in sera of New Zealand black mice and inhibitory effect on insulin release. Yamada K, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Nov;35(11):1262–7
Interleukin 1 inhibits insulin secretion from isolated perifused rat islets. Zawalich WS, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Oct; 35(10):1119–23
Residual beta-cell function in children with IDDM: reproducibility of testing and factors influencing insulin secretory reserve. Clarson C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan–Feb;10(1):33–8
Effect of glipizide on insulin secretion from cultured human fetal pancreatic islets [letter] Peterson CM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep–Oct;9(5):556–7
Gastrointestinal peptides and insulin secretion. Ebert R, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1987 Jan;3(1):1–26
Effects of glipizide on various consecutive insulin secretory stimulations in patients with type 2 diabetes. Ahrén B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Jul;3(6):293–300
Effects of duration of cold storage and gestational age on the insulin secretory capacity of human fetal pancreatic islets. Formby B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Mar;4(3):113–6
C-peptide and insulin secretion in diabetes mellitus treated with oral hypoglycaemic agents or diet alone. A 3 years epidemiological cohort study on the Island of Falster, Denmark. Nielsen NV, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Mar; 4(3):135–9
Insulin secretion and lysosomal enzyme activities in isolated mouse islets. Effects of glucose, diazoxide and isobutylmethylxanthine. Skoglund G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Oct;3(8):411–5
Alpha-adrenergic system in the modulation of pancreatic A and B cell function in normal rats. Filipponi P, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):325–36
Microencapsulation of pancreatic islets. A technique and its application to culture and transplantation. Hamaguchi K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):337–45
Why is there still disagreement over insulin secretion in non-insulin-dependent diabetes? Ferner RE, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jan;3(1):13–7 (57 ref.)
Abnormal insulin secretion in carcinoma of the pancreas: response to glucagon stimulation. Fox JN, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar;2(2):113–6
Effect of sulphonylurea administration on insulin secretion and amino acid metabolism in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Paterson KR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jan;2(1):38–40
Long-term organ culture of large numbers of human fetal pancreata: analysis of their insulin secretion. Tuch BE, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;4(2):116–21
Effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) on islet hormone secretion in the pig. Ahrén B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 May;30(5):354–9
Insulin secretory responses of a clonal cell line of simian virus 40-transformed B cells. Ashcroft SJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Oct;29(10):727–33
Effect of high sucrose diet on insulin secretion and insulin action: a study in the normal rat. Kergoat M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Apr;30(4):252–8
Basal and 24-h C-peptide and insulin secretion rate in normal man. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jan; 30(1):16–21
Residual insulin production, glycaemic control and prevalence of microvascular lesions and polyneuropathy in long-term type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Sjöberg S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Apr;30(4):208–13
Effect of a hypoglycaemic agent M&B 39890A on glucagon secretion in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Tadayyon M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jan;30(1):41–3
Effect of bombesin on glucose-induced insulin release in humans. Scarpignato C, et al. **Digestion** 1987;37(2):114–24
Phosphoinositides turnover and insulin secretion in pancreatic islets. Cheng PY, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1987 Apr; 34(2):189–202
Effect of a single administration of somatostatin analogue (SMS 201-995) on GH, TSH and insulin secretion in patients with acromegaly. Horikawa R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Dec;33(6):743–9
Maintenance of pancreatic endocrine cells of the neonatal rat: VII. The effect of 3-amino-3-deoxyglucose on insulin secretion from perifused B cells. Nakao K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Oct;33(5):561–73
Sympathetic nerve stimulation versus pancreatic norepinephrine infusion in the dog: 1). Effects on basal release of insulin and glucagon. Ahrén B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jul;121(1):323–31
Protection by thymidine, an inhibitor of polyadenosine diphosphate ribosylation, of streptozotocin inhibition of insulin secretion. Bolaffi JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May; 120(5):2117–22
The ionic, electrical, and secretory effects of protein kinase C activation in mouse pancreatic B-cells: studies with a phorbol ester. Bozem M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep; 121(3):1025–33
Rapid normalization/stimulation by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 of insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in the vitamin D-deficient rat. Cade C, et al. **Endocrinoiogy** 1987 Apr; 120(4):1490–7
Phasic effects of glucose, phospholipase A2, and lysophospholipids on insulin secretion. Fujimoto WY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1750–7
Modulation of the effect of acetylcholine on insulin release by the membrane potential of B cells. Hermans MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):1765–73
Glucose induces insulin release and a rise in cytosolic calcium concentration in a transplantable rat insulinoma. Hoenig M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2502–7
Biphasic insulin response to high glucose and a role of protons and calcium. Kanatsuka A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jan;120(1):77–82
Glucose-dose dependent characteristics of insulin secretion in obese and lean sheep. McCann JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):553–60
Greater in vivo than in vitro pulsatility of insulin secretion with synchronized insulin and somatostatin secretory pulses. Matthews DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun; 120(6):2272–8
Lipoxygenase inhibitors reduce insulin secretion without impairing calcium mobilization. Metz SA. **Endocrinology** 1987 Jun;120(6):2534–46
Biphasic insulin release as the expression of combined inhibitory and potentiating effects of glucose. Nesher R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):1017–24
Further characterization of insulin secretion from the perfused duodenum-pancreas of chicken: a comparison of insulin release in chickens selected for high and low abdominal fat content. Rideau N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;119(6):2635–41
Characterization of somatostatin receptors which mediate inhibition of insulin secretion in RINm5F insulinoma cells. Sullivan SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Aug;121(2):544–52
Influence of the oral hypoglycemic agent linogliride (McN-3935) on insulin secretion from isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Zawalich WS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Mar;120(3):880–5
Insulin deficiency and insulin resistance in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes: quantitative contributions of pancreatic and peripheral responses to glucose homeostasis. Nesher R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;17(3):266–74
Effect of sparteine sulphate upon basal and nutrient-induced insulin and glucagon secretion in normal man. Sgambato S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1987;32(5):477–80
Phentolamine reverses NPY-induced inhibition of insulin secretion in isolated rat islets. Alwmark A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1987 Mar 31;135(3):307–11
Failure to demonstrate disruption of ultradian growth hormone rhythm and insulin secretion by dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus lesions that cause reduced body weight, linear growth and food intake. Bernardis LL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1987;66(3):572–6
The effect of lysine acetylsalicylate on somatostatin inhibition of insulin secretion induced by arginine. Altomonte L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;88(1):119–22
Age-dependent relationship of fasting C-peptide concentration and insulin secretion in non-obese subjects with normal glucose tolerance. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Nov;88(1):57–63
Lack of influence of vitamin D deficiency on insulin release from the isolated pancreatic islets of rats. chan JC, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Dec 1;42(11–12):1253–4
Intracellular ADP activates K+ channels that are inhibited by ATP in an insulin-secreting cell line. Dunne MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Nov 10;208(1):59–62
Catecholamine inhibition of Ca2+-induced insulin secretion from electrically permeabilised islets of Langerhans. Jones PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jul 13;219(1):139–44
Androgen and insulin response to an oral glucose challenge in hyperandrogenic women. Smith S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Jul;48(1):72–7
Some specific aspects of insulin secretion in obese subjects with familial predisposition to diabetes. Kartaleva M. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1986;28(3):5–10
Effects of cytotoxic drugs and inhibitors of insulin secretion on a serially transplantable rat insulinoma and cultured rat insulinoma cells. Flatt PR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1987; 18(3):293–7
Increase in insulin secretion induced by plasma from mice injected with allogeneic lymphocytes. García JB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jul;19(7):290–4
The effect of artificial sweetener on insulin secretion. II. Stimulation of insulin release from isolated rat islets by Acesulfame K (in vitro experiments). Liang Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jul;19(7):285–9
The effect of artificial sweetener on insulin secretion. 1. The effect of acesulfame K on insulin secretion in the rat (studies in vivo). Liang Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jun; 19(6):233–8
Arginine, administrated in various ways, as a stimulator of insulin secretion in the rabbit. Nogowski L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Nov;18(11):730–3
Protective effect of L-glutamine against the inhibitory action of 2-cyclohexene-1-one upon Ba2+-stimulated insulin secretion. Sener A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct; 18(10):717
Effect of sparteine sulfate on insulin secretion in normal men. Sgambato S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct;18(10):686–8
Effect of acute and chronic cimetidine administration on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in man. Scarpignato C, et al. **Horm Res** 1981;15(4):228–36
Characteristics of insulin and glucagon release from the perfused pancreas, intact isolated islets, and dispersed islet cells. Weir GC, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;24(1):62–72
Effects of phagocytized substances on insulin secretion in mice. Basu I, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Dec;24(12):750–4
Insulin secretion at high altitude in man. Sawhney RC, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Sep;30(3):231–8
Influence of short-term lithium carbonate administration on stimulated insulin secretion in normal man. Caviezel F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1987 Apr; 25(4):188–93
Studies on insulin secretion and the pituitary insulin secretagogue beta-cell-tropin in the sand-rat (Psammomys obesus). Morton JL, et al. **Int J Obes** 1987;11(1):9–18
Calcium-calmodulin stimulates inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate kinase activity from insulin-secreting RINm5F cells. Biden TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jul 15;262(20):9437–40
Metabolic concomitants in pure, pancreatic beta cells during glucose-stimulated insulin secretion. Matschinsky FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Oct 25;261(30):14057–61
Guanine nucleotides induce Ca2+-independent insulin secretion from permeabilized RINm5F cells. Vallar L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Apr 15;262(11):5049–56
Glucose 6-phosphate regulates Ca2+ steady state in endoplasmic reticulum of islets. A possible link in glucose-induced insulin secretion. Wolf BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Dec 15;261(35):16284–7
Newly synthesized proinsulin/insulin and stored insulin are released from pancreatic B cells predominantly via a regulated, rather than a constitutive, pathway. Rhodes CJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1987 Jul;105(1):145–53
Lack of suppression of insulin secretion by hyperinsulinemia in a patient with an insulinoma. Cohen P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Dec;63(6):1411–3
Beta-endorphin infusion restores acute insulin responses to glucose in type-2 diabetes mellitus. Giugliano D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):944–8
Physiological concentrations of cholecystokinin stimulate amino acid-induced insulin release in humans. Rushakoff RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Sep;65(3):395–401
Effects of vitamin A deficiency and repletion on rat insulin secretion in vivo and in vitro from isolated islets. Chertow BS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jan;79(1):163–9
Insulinotropin: glucagon-like peptide I (7–37) co-encoded in the glucagon gene is a potent stimulator of insulin release in the perfused rat pancreas. Mojsov S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Feb;79(2):616–9
Vagal regulation of insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin secretion in vitro in the rat. Nishi S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Apr;79(4):1191–6
Lack of direct inhibition of insulin secretion by exogenous insulin in the canine pancreas. Stagner J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Nov;78(5):1193–8
Stimulation of insulin secretion reveals heterogeneity of pancreatic B cells in vivo. Stefan Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Jul;80(1):175–83
Lactation-induced changes in calcium handling by rat pancreatic islets. Hubinont CJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1987 Feb;9(1):31–9
Insulin release from a cloned precursor beta cell line. Ng KW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;113(1):3–10
Effect of domperidone on the release of insulin after intravenous glucose load in man. Pezzarossa A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Oct;9(5):383–8
Effect of atropine on insulin secretion in healthy subjects. Harju E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1987 May–Jun;15(3):167–9
Effect of clonidine on insulin secretion: a case report. Okada S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(6):299–302
ATP-sensitive K+ channels in an insulin-secreting cell line are inhibited by D-glyceraldehyde and activated by membrane permeabilization. Dunne MJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;93(3):271–9
Potassium-selective ion channels in a transformed insulin-secreting cell line. Light DB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1987;95(1):63–72
Insulin response following intravenous glucose administration in dogs with obstructive jaundice. Yoshiya K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Sep;43(3):271–7
Stimulation of insulin secretion by beta-endorphins (1–27 & 1–31). Curry DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 May 25;40(21):2053–8
Effects of highly potent octapeptide analogs of somatostatin on growth hormone, insulin and glucagon release. Karashima T, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Aug 24;41(8):1011–9
Effect of the alpha 2-blocker DG-5128 on insulin and somatostatin release from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Koh G, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Mar 16;40(11):1113–8
Effect of phorbol and glucose on insulin secretion from the human fetal pancreas. Tuch BE, et al. **Life Sci** 1987 Apr 6;40(14):1405–10
Theory of the etiology of human toxemia of pregnancy: fetal hyperinsulinemia as a compensatory response to decreased uterine blood flow. Bonds DR, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1987 Jul;23(3):225–31
Cephalic phase metabolic responses in normal weight adults. Bruce DG, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Aug;36(8):721–5
Glucose utilization in islets of hyperglycemic rat models with impaired glucose-induced insulin secretion. Colella RM, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Apr;36(4):335–7
Diminished A-cell secretion in the early phase of type I diabetes mellitus. Ganda OP, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Nov; 35(11):1074–7
Inhibitory effect of enkephalin on insulin secretion in healthy

subjects and in non insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Giugliano D, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Mar;36(3):286–9
Clinical pharmacology of sulfonylureas. Melander A. **Metabolism** 1987 Feb;36(2 Suppl 1):12–6
Metabolic and secretory response of tumoral–insulin producing cells to D–fructose and D–galactose. Giroix MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1987 Apr;74(2):163–71
Restoration of the A cell response to glucose in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Hii CS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec;48(2–3):199–204
Potentiators of insulin secretion modulate Ca2+ sensitivity in rat pancreatic islets. Hughes SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1987 Apr;50(3):231–6
Aromatic amino acids and pancreatic islet function: a comparison of L–tryptophan and L–5–hydroxytryptophan. Lindström P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Dec; 48(2–3):121–6
Alpha 2–adrenoceptor stimulation affects total glucose utilization in isolated islets of Langerhans. Laychock SG. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Aug;32(1):241–8
Hyperinsulinemia and non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Mahler RJ. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8; 316(2):110–1
Pancreastatin, a novel pancreatic peptide that inhibits insulin secretion. Tatemoto K, et al. **Nature** 1986 Dec 4–10; 324(6096):476–8
A model for direct and quantitative assessment of pancreatic hormone secretion. van Lawick van Pabst WP, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1987 Feb;39(1):25–8
Enhancement of insulin and glucagon secretion by arginine after hepatic vagotomy. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Dec 3;72(1):74–8
Effects of disopyramide on insulin secretion in the perfusion of isolated rat pancreas in situ. Kimura F, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1987 Jun;54(3):339–45
Vitamin D and insulin secretion. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Nov; 44(11):375–7
Effect of copper on insulin release by the intact rat pancreas and the perfused rat pancreas. Cohen AM, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(4):309–16
Increased insulin secretion in response to glucose in isolated islets of Langerhans from bile duct–occluded rats. Holmberg JT, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(6):498–500
Paradoxical potentiation of stimulated insulin release by dantrolene in rat pancreatic islets. Pian–Smith MC, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(6):501–8
Stimulation of insulin release and suppression of feeding by hepatic portal glucagon infusion in rats. Weick BG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Oct;38(4):531–6
Time course of insulin, corticosterone and metabolic changes caused by lesion of the ventromedial hypothalamus in the rat. Zaia TB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1987;39(6):707–14
Loss of insulin response to glucose but not arginine during the development of autoimmune diabetes in BB/W rats: relationships to islet volume and glucose transport rate. Tominaga M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Dec; 83(24):9749–53
Secretin N–terminal hexapeptide potentiates insulin release in mouse islets. Kofod H. **Regul Pept** 1986 Oct;15(3):229–37
Significance of Ca2+, Rb+ fluxes, of cAMP and cGMP for the CCK8–modulated insulin release. Verspohl EJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1987 Apr;17(4):229–41
Potentiation by previous nutrients of glibenclamide–induced insulin release in man. An effect which is counteracted by meal–induced retardation of drug absorption. Grill V, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Oct;46(6):527–32
Bile enhances release of insulin: an incretin–mediated effect. Gomez G, et al. **Surgery** 1987 Aug;102(2):195–9
Inhibitory effects of rimorphin and dynorphin on insulin secretion from the isolated, perfused rat pancreas. Ishizuka J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Sep;150(1):17–24
Glucose–induced responses of insulin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide in various animal models. Ohneda A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1987 Jan;151(1):97–104
The endocrine function of heterotopic islets of Langerhans. Merrell R, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Oct;10(5):770–5
[Glucose clamping—a modern method for research on insulin secretion and resistance] Khristov V. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(3):32–9 (15 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Preventive effect of somatostatin on the secretory function of islet B–cells against the damage produced by streptozotocin] Tu YH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1987 Feb;39(1):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of PGE2 on alloxan–induced inhibition of insulin release in isolated neonatal rat pancreatic islets] Wang JL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Dec;38(6):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Potentiating synergism between alpha, beta–methylene ADP and acetylcholine on the secretion of insulin from the isolated pancreas of the newborn dog] Bertrand G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1987;181(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The cephalic phase of insulin secretion in man] Bellisle F. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Apr;13(2):144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Regulation of endocrine pancreas secretions (insulin and glucagon) during the periodic lethargy–waking cycle of the hibernating mammal] Castex C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jun;13(3):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The cephalic phase of insulin secretion] Louis–Sylvestre J. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Feb;13(1):63–73 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current data on insulin secretion and its regulation] Loubatières–Mariani MM. **J Pharmacol** 1986;17 Suppl 2:83–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Glucose metabolism in aged persons] Antonini FM, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:219–23 **(Fre)**
[Role of ion movements and changes in membrane potential in beta cells for the control of insulin secretion] Henquin JC. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:271–84 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Release of pancreatic polypeptide and insulin after autotransplantation of the pancreas in dogs] Köhler H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986; 19(4):259–62 **(Ger)**
[Studies on kinetics of insulin secretion in perifused pancreatic islets of hamster. I. Characteristics of insulin secretory response to various secretagogues] Kikuchi M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb;78(2):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on kinetics of insulin secretion in perifused pancreatic islets of hamster. II. An inhibitory effect of sulfonylureas on a subsequent glucose–stimulated insulin secretion] Kikuchi M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Feb; 78(2):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of anaesthesia on the endocrine–metabolic response to lower abdominal surgery] Murakami M. **Masui** 1987 Apr;36(4):583–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new purification method of the insulin secreting cells by applying affinity chromatography] Saito F. **Nippon ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Oct;53(5):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Glucokinase and insulin secretion] Miwa I, et al. **Seikagaku** 1986 Dec;58(12):1483–8 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of sudden changes in blood calcium level on the process of glucose assimilation and the early phase of insulin secretion in healthy persons and in patients with diabetes mellitus type 2] Gasińska T. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986; 37(6):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of naloxone on insulin and glucagon secretion in patients with chronic renal failure] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 May;75(5):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Insulin secretion and utilization of insulin in piglets after insulin, arginine and glucose loads] Nowak J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1986;25(4):31–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of naftusia mineral water on insulin and gastrin secretion] Butusova IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1987 Jul–Aug; 33(4):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of respiratory and circulatory hypoxia on the insulin–producing function of the pancreas and on insulin transport and utilization in tissue in congenital heart defects] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1987 Jun; 27(6):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Carbohydrate metabolism of patients with polycythemia vera and symptomatic polycythemia] Kotsiubinskiĭ NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Sep;64(9):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Secretion of insulin and C–peptide and insulin sensitivity in patients with ischemic heart disease] Pimenov LT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;64(7):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the time factor in the pancreatic and extrapancreatic mechanisms of action of glibenclamide] Tikhonova EP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of carbohydrate metabolic disorders and of the secretion of insulin, glucagon and somatotropin in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and chronic kidney failure] Trusov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(8):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Flocculated humulin N insulin [letter] Benson EA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Apr 16;316(16):1026–7
Immunologic and biologic evaluation of insulin degradation following prolonged storage in plastic syringes. Dunbar JC, et al. **Pancreas** 1986;1(4):317–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long–term efficacy of semi–synthetic human insulins (SHI) in newly–diagnosed insulin–dependent diabetic patients. A two year clinical study. De Leeuw I, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(6):381–7
Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) in the management of diabetic lipodystrophy: a case report. Cimino A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1987 Apr–Jun; 24(2):165–7
Treatment of diabetic pregnant women with monocomponent insulins. Gargiulo P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;277:60–5
Intensive insulin therapy justifies simplification of the diabetes diet: a prospective study in insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Chantelau EA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1987 May; 45(5):958–62
Diabetes: controlling the insulin balance. Tight control: what does it mean. Bates S, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Nov; 86(11):1256–8
Management of diabetes mellitus [letter] Barron WM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Dec;155(6):1357–9
Predictive value of early pregnancy glycohemoglobin in the insulin–treated diabetic patient. Key TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 May;156(5):1096–100
Gestational diabetes: insulin requirements in pregnancy. Langer O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep; 157(3):669–75
Insulin and islet cell transplants: effects on diabetic rat cardiac myofibril ATPase. MacLean IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E244–7
Biosynthetic human insulin improves postprandial glucose excursions in type I diabetics. Gulan M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Oct;107(4):506–9
Need for insulin therapy in type II diabetes mellitus. A randomized trial. Frazier LM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Jun;147(6):1085–9
High density lipoprotein subfractions during continuous insulin infusion therapy. Helve E. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr; 64(2–3):173–80
Prospective study of 3 metabolic regimens in pregnant diabetics. Farrag OA. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1987 Feb;27(1):6–9
Dynamic aspects of amino acid metabolism in alloxan–induced diabetes and insulin–treated rabbits: in vivo studies with 15N and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Nissim I, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Feb;35(1):88–100
A comparison of automatic algorithms for insulin adjustment via a computer model of diabetes mellitus. Newman WP. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1987;23:125–7
Change from porcine to human insulin [letter] Hunter KR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1099–100
Combined insulin and sulfonylurea therapy in non–insulin–dependent diabetics with secondary failure to oral drugs: a one year follow–up. Quatraro A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Dec;12(6):315–8
Pancreatic beta cell response in insulin treated NIDDM patients limitations of a random C–peptide measurement. Snehalatha C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Feb;13(1):27–30
Progression of incipient diabetic retinopathy during good glycemic control. Engerman RL, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jul; 36(7):808–12
Quantitative changes of cerebral neocortical structure in insulin–treated long–term streptozocin–induced diabetes in rats. Jakobsen J, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):597–601
Reversal of insulin resistance in diabetic rat adipocytes by insulin therapy. Restoration of pool of glucose transporters and enhancement of glucose–transport activity. Karnieli E, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Aug;36(8):925–31
Insulin treatment improves glucose–induced insulin release in rats with NIDDM induced by streptozocin. Kergoat M, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Aug;36(8):971–7
Hypersecretion of gastric somatostatin in spontaneously diabetic BB rats. Ruggere MD, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jul; 36(7):849–52
Therapeutic modulation of growth–promoting activity in platelets from diabetics. Sugimoto H, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):667–72
Diabetes Control and Complications Trial (DCCT): results of feasibility study. The DCCT Research Group. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan–Feb;10(1):1–19
Remission in IDDM: prospective study of basal C–peptide and insulin dose in 268 consecutive patients. Agner T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(2):164–9
Randomized prospective trial of pure porcine and conventional bovine/porcine insulin. Asplin C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May–Jun;10(3):337–42
Efficiency of human insulin (recombinant DNA) in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis and severe nonketoacidotic hyperglycemia. Bachmann W, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:161–4
Reduced awareness of hypoglycemia after changing from porcine to human insulin in IDDM [letter] Berger WG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(2):260–1
Treatment with human insulin (recombinant DNA) in diabetic subjects pretreated with pork or beef insulin: first results of a multicenter study. Beyer J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:140–8
A double–blind crossover trial comparing human insulin (recombinant DNA) with animal insulins in the treatment of previously insulin–treated diabetic patients. Clark AJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:129–34
Immunologic improvement resulting from the transfer of animal insulin–treated diabetic subjects to human insulin (recombinant DNA). Fineberg SE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:107–13
The U.S. "new patient" and "transfer" studies. Galloway JA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:135–9
C–peptide reactivity as a measure of insulin dependency in obese diabetic patients treated with insulin. Hoekstra JB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5(6):585–91
The therapeutic efficacy of human insulin (recombinant DNA) in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: a comparative study with purified porcine insulin. Howey DC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:73–7
Crossover study with human insulin (recombinant DNA) in type I diabetic subjects. Landgraf R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:39–42
Human insulin (recombinant DNA) in the treatment of patients with newly diagnosed insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). Lotz N, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:149–51
Successful treatment of immune–mediated insulin resistance by human insulin (recombinant DNA). Maneschi F, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:175–9
Comparative study of NPH human insulin (recombinant

DNA) and NPH bovine insulin in diabetic subjects. Marre M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:63–6

Comparative study of NPH human insulin (recombinant DNA) and pork insulin in diabetic subjects: preliminary report. Mirouze J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:60–2

Search for the most practical regular/NPH mixtures for type I diabetic patients. Renner R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:53–6

Comparison of the activity profiles of two fixed combinations of regular/NPH human insulin (recombinant DNA) of different compositions with a fixed regular/NPH porcine insulin combination (PPI) in insulin-dependent diabetic individuals. Sailer D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec; 5 Suppl 2:57–9

Treatment of a diabetic vegetarian with human insulin (recombinant DNA): a case report. Scarpello JH. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:180

Receptor binding studies and clinical effects of human insulin (recombinant DNA): studies in patients with newly diagnosed type i diabetes, type II diabetes, insulin resistance (type A and type B), insulin antibodies, insulin allergy, and "brittle" diabetes.Schlüter KJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:152–60

Insulin action in insulin-dependent diabetics after short-term thiazide therapy. Schmitz O, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Nov–Dec;9(6):631–6

Changes in insulin resistance with long-term insulin therapy. Sharp PS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan–Feb;10(1):56–61

Human insulin of recombinant DNA origin: clinical potential. Skyler JS. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:181–6 (67 ref.)

Comparison of efficacy of human and porcine insulin in treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. Storms FE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan–Feb;10(1):49–55

Insulin-specific IgG and IgE antibody response in type I diabetic subjects exclusively treated with human insulin (recombinant DNA). Velcovsky HG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:126–8

Comparison of blood glucose profile and glycemic control in type I diabetic patients treated with Actrapid–Monotard or Actrapid Protaphane (NPH) human insulins. Buysschaert M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jan;4(1):31–3

Glycaemic control in diabetic patients transferred from therapy with animal insulins to human crystalline zinc insulin of recombinant DNA origin: a multicentre study. Leiper JM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Jan;4(1):1–4

Possible differences in potency of purified pork insulins: confirmation by the euglycemic clamp technique. Mangan MM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Apr;4(4):201–5

Prevalence of diabetes mellitus treated with insulin and oral hypoglycemic agents in Denmark. Nielsen NV, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Oct;3(8):423–5

C-peptide in diabetes mellitus treated with insulin. A 3-year epidemiological study on the island of Falster, Denmark. Nielsen NV, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Nov;3(9):475–8

A comparative study of sulphonylurea and insulin therapy in non insulin dependent diabetics who had failed on diet therapy alone. Samanta A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Apr; 4(4):183–5

Cholesterol biosynthesis in nonketotic diabetics before and during insulin therapy. Andersén E, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):207–14

Mixed insulins and insulin regimens [letter] Boyd DW. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Sep;1(3):243

Prevalence of morning hyperglycaemia: determinants of fasting blood glucose concentrations in insulin-treated diabetics. Francis AJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Mar; 2(2):89–94

Reversal of insulin resistance in type 1 diabetes following initiation of insulin treatment. Gray RS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jan;3(1):18–23

A practical guide to basal and prandial insulin therapy. Holman RR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jan;2(1):45–53

Potentiation of hypotensive effect of debrisoquine by insulin. Hume L. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep;2(5):390–1

A comparison of biosynthetic human insulin with porcine insulin in the blood glucose control of diabetic pregnancy. Leiper JM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jan;3(1):49–51

Insulin therapy: problems in an African country. Lester FT. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep;2(5):405–7

Need stable diabetics mix their insulins? Roland JM. **Diabetic Med** 1984 May;1(1):51–3

The use of fixed-mixture insulins in the treatment of diabetes [letter] Scobie IN, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Jul;1(2):137–8

Insulin dependence: problems with the classification of 100 consecutive patients. Wilson RM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 May;2(3):167–72

The relationship between autonomic neuropathy and urinary sodium and albumin excretion in insulin-treated diabetics. Winocour PH, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 3(5):436–40

The relationship of acute insulin sensitivity to the progression of vascular disease in long-term type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Martin FI, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Mar; 30(3):149–53

Near-normoglycaemia and microvascular complications [letter] Mühlhauser I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Jan; 30(1):47–8

The physiological basis of insulin treatment--clinical aspects. Waldhäusl WK. **Diabetologia** 1986 Dec;29(12):837–49 (125 ref.)

The insulin receptor concept and its relation to the treatment of diabetes. Ward GM. **Drugs** 1987 Feb;33(2):156–70 (115 ref.)

Regression of renal hypertrophy and elevated renal Na+,K+-ATPase activity after insulin treatment in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Ku DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2166–73

Production of insulin-like growth factor I and its binding protein in rat hepatocytes cultured from diabetic and insulin-treated diabetic rats. Scott CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Nov;119(5):2346–52

Hepatic regeneration and metabolism after partial hepatectomy in diabetic rats: effects of insulin therapy. Johnston DG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;16(5):384–90

Hepatic regeneration and metabolism after partial hepatectomy in normal rats: effects of insulin therapy. Johnston DG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Oct;16(5):376–83

Serum C-peptide concentrations and their value in evaluating the usefulness of insulin therapy in elderly diabetics. Kyllästinen M, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(6):317–26

Effect of insulin therapy on coagulation and platelet function in type II (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Small M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(6):417–23

Effect of anti-insulin antibodies on glycemic control in insulin treated diabetic patients. Sakata S, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Dec;15(8):791–9

A comparison of regular insulin and vesicle encapsulated insulin on glucose metabolism in diabetic subjects. Campbell P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Dec;24(12):658–60

Somatostatin analog SMS 201–995 and insulin needs in insulin-dependent diabetic patients studied by means of an artificial pancreas. Rios MS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1071–4

Blood glucose and diabetic retinopathy: a critical appraisal of new evidence. Mulrow CD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;1(2):73–7

Management of diabetes mellitus in pregnancy. Greene JW Jr, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Jan;85(1):18–20

Combined chlorpropamide–insulin in the treatment of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with secondary failure of sulfonylurea therapy. Jiraratsatit J, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Dec;69(12):627–34

Salivary immunoreactive insulin in type I diabetic patients after subcutaneous injection of insulin. Marchetti P, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Oct–Dec;30(4):185–9

Oversized infant of diabetic mother: its cause and prevention. Grasso S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1987;15(1):73–82

Quantitative method for measuring adjuvant-induced granuloma angiogenesis in insulin-treated diabetic mice. Kimura M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 May;9(5):442–6

Rapid modifications of biophysical and biochemical parameters of red blood cell membrane from insulin dependent diabetics after insulin administration. Juhan-Vague I, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 15; 64(20):1046–9

Glucagon responses to L-arginine and insulin after treatment of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus in childhood. Kodama S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;32(3):77–89

Outpatient initiation of insulin therapy in patients with diabetes mellitus. Bruce DG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 5;146(1):19–22

Insulin therapy in patients with poorly controlled non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Bruce DG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1987 Mar 2;146(5):240–2

Failure of human insulin to influence endogenous basal insulin secretion in mild diabetics. Hirota M, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Apr;36(4):303–7

Effect of intravenous insulin treatment on in vivo whole body leucine kinetics and oxygen consumption in insulin-deprived type I diabetic patients. Nair KS, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 May;36(5):491–5

The anti-melanoma activity of inulin in mice. Cooper PD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Aug;23(8):903–8

Type II diabetes: insulin versus oral agents [letter] Chalmers TC. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 6;315(19):1233–4

Efficacy and immunogenicity of human and monocomponent porcine insulin: a randomized double-blind study in diabetic patients previously treated with insulin. Storms GE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(10):296–302

Prophylactic insulin in gestational diabetes. Leikin E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Oct;70(4):587–92

Effects of diabetes and insulin treatment on sorbitol and water of rat lenses. Coulter JB 3d, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986; 18(6):357–62

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Flexibility in contemporary management. Skyler JS. **Postgrad Med** 1987 May 1;81(6):163–9, 172–4

Management of diabetes mellitus. Horwitz DL. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep–Oct;31(2):111–8 (62 ref.)

Effects of graded insulin infusions on plasma levels of free fatty acids, adrenaline and noradrenaline directly after open heart surgery. Nilsson FN, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1987 Apr;35(2):96–100

Diabetic renal–retinal syndrome: does tight control help? Cowan CL Jr. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2 Suppl 2):86–9

Hemodynamic and metabolic responses to hormonal therapy in brain-dead potential organ donors. Novitzky D, et al. **Transplantation** 1987 Jun;43(6):852–4

[Interrelations of blood levels of contrainsular hormones and titers of insulin antibodies in diabetics treated with insulin] Vakov L. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(6):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Structure of an expert system for insulin therapy] Svačina S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Oct;32(10):994–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Insulin for non-insulin dependent patients with diabetes mellitus] Razenberg PP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 23;130(34):1514–6 **(Dut)**

[Serum fructosamine in the monitoring of insulin therapy in the diabetic child (letter)] Bellanné C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1987;45(1):85–6 **(Fre)**

[Insulin-dependent diabetes in children and adolescents. An endocrine disease difficult to treat] Jean R. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1987 Jun–Jul;44(6):405–8 **(Fre)**

[Insulin therapy in aged patients] Elgrably F, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:261–4 **(Fre)**

[Is insulin-treated diabetes a cause for institutionalization after age 70?] Sebag-Lanoë R, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:255–60 **(Fre)**

[Value of orally-induced hyperglycemia in predicting the insulin requirement in gestational diabetes] Rey E. **Union Med Can** 1987 Jan;116(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucose-potassium-insulin in hypodynamic septic shock] Mauritz W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Oct;35(10):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of type II diabetes using homologous intermediate-acting insulin combinations. Comparison of the effectiveness of 5 commonly used preparations] Haupt E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 31; 112(31–32):1209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous thrombocyte aggregation and blood sugar profile in children with diabetes mellitus type I treated with human and porcine insulin] Jung F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 30;112(5):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with human insulin. Results of a study in 1,267 diabetics previously treated with animal insulin] Hösl W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Oct 9;104(38):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetic microangiopathies] Standl E. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Apr;28(4):262–72 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of diabetes mellitus in "secondary failure of sulfonylurea compounds"] Bachmann W. **Med Klin** 1987 Jun 19;82(14):491–4 **(Ger)**

[Intensified insulin therapy: single dose substitution of meal unrelated (basal) need for insulin by long-acting human zinc insulin] Spuck W, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jan 30; 82(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[C-peptide determination in diabetics for the evaluation of insulin requirements] Keller U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Feb 7;117(6):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Type I diabetes mellitus and pregnancy: an interdisciplinary management program] Feiks A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 3;99(7):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presentation of an insulin-treated patient group within the scope of a 5-year study of the Diabetes Intervention Study (DIS)] Lindner J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1987 Apr 1; 42(7):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human insulin (editorial)] Canaani Z. **Harefuah** 1987 Feb 15;112(4):208–10 **(Heb)**

[Growth hormone secretion in diabetic patients under intensive insulin treatment] Winkler G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Dec 7;127(49):2985–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Can the glucose load test predict insulin requirement in gestational diabetes with normal fasting blood glucose (Type B)?] Vitacolonna E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 May 30;62(5):593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current concepts of insulin therapy] Bertone V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Oct 31;119(2):143–9 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tendency to low T3 syndrome in type 1 juvenile diabetes. Comparison of treatment with human and porcine insulin] Radetti G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Sep–Oct;8(5):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An evaluation of insulin requirement of diabetic patients by glucagon test] Kunihiro K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1987 Apr;78(4):150–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diabetic therapy—insulin] **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Aug;44 Suppl:475–530 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of insulin of various degrees of purity on post-insulin lipoatrophy] Rogala H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Sep;76(3):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Control of diabetes mellitus during surgery] Ionescu NG, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1987 Mar–Apr;36(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of diabetes mellitus in children and adolescents with monopeak insulin] Stulil LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (1):68–70 **(Rus)**

[The development of diabetes morbidity and insulin use in Slovakia 1965–1990. Re-evaluation after 10 years] Rázus M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Nov 21;125(47):1447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Comparison of metabolic control between the continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion pump and augmented conventional treatment. Effects after 12 months] Goicolea Opacua I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 26;88(16):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Continuous subcutaneous infusion of insulin and intensified conventional treatment in the control of blood glucose in pregnant diabetics] Mesa J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987

May 16;88(19):760–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Possibility of maintaining optimal metabolic control in pregnant patients with insulin-dependent diabetes] Micaló T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Dec 6;87(19):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Values of osteocalcin in diabetes mellitus and their variations according to treatment] Rico H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 23;88(20):798–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effect of postprandial exercise in type I diabetes: comparison between the continuous-infusion insulin pump and intensified conventional therapy] Goicolea I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(7):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of the behavioral effects of neurotoxic and systemically toxic agents: how discriminatory are behavioral tests of neurotoxicity? Gerber GJ, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Nov–Dec;8(6):703–10

URINE

Reduced urinary insulin clearance in patient with abnormal insulinemia. Yamamoto R, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May; 36(5):602–6

INSULIN ANTAGONISTS

Possible role for the glucose–fatty acid cycle in dexamethasone-induced insulin antagonism in rats. Venkatesan N, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Sep;36(9):883–91

BLOOD

[Comparative research on the basal blood level of contrainsular hormones in diabetics with compensated and subcompensated nephropathy] Vakov L. **Vutr Boles** 1987; 26(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dihydroergotamine, but not naloxone, counteracts lithium as an inhibitor of glucose-induced insulin release in isolated rat islets in vitro. Fontela T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Mar; 30(3):183–7
Phorbol ester inhibition of insulin-stimulated deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in BC3H–1 myocytes. Standaert ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Sep;121(3):941–7
Lithium ion reversibly inhibits inducer-stimulated adipose conversion of 3T3–L1 cells. Aratani Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1987 Jun 22;218(1):47–51
Protective effect of L-glutamine against the inhibitory action of 2-cyclohexene-1-one upon Ba2+-stimulated insulin secretion. Sener A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Oct; 18(10):717
Forskolin inhibits insulin-stimulated glucose transport in rat adipose cells by a direct interaction with the glucose transporter. Joost HG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1987 Mar; 31(3):279–83

INSULIN ANTIBODIES

Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in utero by anti-insulin agents. Cake MH. **Biochem J** 1986 Sep 15; 238(3):927–9
Acute effects of starvation and treatment of rats with anti-insulin serum, glucagon and catecholamines on the state of phosphorylation of hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase in vivo. Easom RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Jan 1;241(1):183–8
Kinetic properties of monoclonal insulin antibodies. Keilacker H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(8):1093–102
Development of IgE antibodies to human (recombinant DNA), porcine, and bovine insulins in diabetic subjects. Fireman P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:119–25
Affinity of IgG-insulin antibodies to human (recombinant DNA) insulin and porcine insulin in insulin-treated diabetic individuals with and without insulin resistance. Schernthaner G. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:114–8
Decrease of circulating insulin antibodies in two patients treated with continuous subcutaneous infusion of human insulin (recombinant DNA). Spijker AJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:171–4
Insulin-specific IgG and IgE antibody response in type I diabetic subjects exclusively treated with human insulin (recombinant DNA). Velcovsky HG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:126–8
Acute insulin action requires insulin receptor kinase activity: introduction of an inhibitory monoclonal antibody into mammalian cells blocks the rapid effects of insulin. Morgan DO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1987 Jan;84(1):41–5
[Anti-insulin and anti-insulin receptor antibodies: idiotype-anti-idiotype network and regulation of the immune system] Boitard C, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:121–33 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical significance of insulin resistance and anti-insulin antibodies] Kurtz A. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986; :145–54 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Anti-insulin receptor antibodies. Clinical significance in diabetology] Thomopoulos P. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:135–43 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Antibodies to insulin—obvious and possible effects] Livneh A. **Harefuah** 1986 May 1;110(9):458–62 (61 ref.) **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

Immunogenicity of semisynthetic human insulin. Rogala H, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1986;27(1–2):45–50
Enzyme immunoassay of total insulin in human serum containing anti-insulin antibodies. Kohno T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1987 Feb 27;163(1):105–12
Increase in insulin antibodies during continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion and multiple-injection therapy in contrast to conventional treatment. Dahl-Jørgensen K, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jan;36(1):1–5
Insulin and insulin-receptor autoantibodies in children with newly diagnosed IDDM before insulin therapy. Ludwig SM, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Apr;36(4):420–5
Spontaneous hypoglycemia associated with autoimmunity specific to human insulin. Sklenar I, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(2):152–9
A fluid-phase routine method for the detection of insulin-anti-insulin complexes. Di Mario U, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Oct;3(8):437–42
Spontaneous hypoglycemia and insulin autoantibodies in a patient with Graves' disease. Cho BY, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 May–Jun;3(3):119–24
Comparison of liquid phase radiobinding assay and solid phase ELISA for the measurement of insulin antibodies and insulin autoantibodies in serum. Diaz JL, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):316–21
Islet cell and insulin autoantibodies in organ-specific autoimmune patients. Their behaviour and predictive value for the development of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. A 10-year follow-up study. Betterle C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 May;30(5):292–7
Semi-quantitative assessment of anti-insulin total IgG and IgG sub-classes in insulin-immunized patients using a highly sensitive immunochemical micromethod. Koch M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Oct;29(10):720–6
Insulin autoantibodies during the prediabetic period [letter] Wilkin TJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Oct;29(10):752–3
Comparison of insulin antibody levels during the first 3 years of treatment of adult diabetics with monocomponent porcine lente-insulin and single peak beef NPH insulin. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Aug; 18(8):535–9
Insulin autoimmune syndrome with insulin-resistant diabetes at the incipient stage prior to hypoglycemic attacks. Masuda A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Dec;9(6):507–12
Islet-cell antibodies and insulin autoantibodies in association with common viral infections. Bodansky HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 13;2(8520):1351–3
Insulin autoimmune syndrome in a methimazole-treated Graves' patient with polyclonal anti-insulin autoantibodies: report of a case. Lee YJ, et al. **Taiwan J Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1987 Feb;86(2):164–70
[Interrelations of blood levels of contrainsular hormones and titers of insulin antibodies in diabetics treated with insulin] Vakov L. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(6):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Determination of insulin, porcine proinsulin and pancreatic polypeptide antibodies in human serum by radioimmunoassay] Deng SP, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Sep;17(3):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diagnosis of autoimmune insulitis before the clinical manifestation of type I diabetes mellitus] Scherbaum WA, et al. **Med Klin** 1987 Jun 5;82(12–13):443–6 **(Ger)**
[Establishment of a new method for insulin antibody measurement by antibody beads] Sato M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1987 May;35(5):582–6 **(Jpn)**
[Cooperative interaction of monoclonal antibodies with insulin dimer] Rubtsova MIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1987;294(4):1000–3 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Anti-insulin antibodies and metabolic deterioration after interruption of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion [letter] Scheen AJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Nov–Dec; 9(6):673–4
Exercise-induced microalbuminuria and circulating anti-insulin antibodies in type I diabetics. Brun JF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Jul;19(7):339–40
Effect of anti-insulin antibodies on glycemic control in insulin treated diabetic patients. Sakata S, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Dec;15(8):791–9

IMMUNOLOGY

The human cellular immune response to insulin: a study in unexposed control subjects and type I diabetic patients on acute and chronic treatment. Richens ER, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Oct–Dec;23(4):309–22
Antibodies against the insulin receptor in paraneoplastic acanthosis nigricans. Matsuoka LY, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1253–6
Recognition of covalent insulin-receptor complexes on viable adipocytes by anti-insulin antibodies. Mucke P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1987 Feb;368(2):85–92
The relationship of soluble immune complexes, insulin antibodies and insulin-anti-insulin complexes to platelet and coagulation factors in type I diabetic patients with and without proliferative retinopathy. Di Mario U, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jul;65(1):57–65
Differences in epitope restriction of autoantibodies to native human insulin (IAA) and antibodies to heterologous insulin (IA). Diaz JL, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jan;36(1):66–72
Antibodies to insulin receptor followed by anti-idiotype. Antibodies to insulin in child with hypoglycemia. Elias D, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar;36(3):348–54
Maturation of immune response to insulin. Recruitment of new epitopes by antibodies. Petersen KG, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Dec;35(12):1321–5
Specificity of monoclonal anti-human insulin antibodies. Storch MJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Sep;36(9):1005–9
Biological differences in a rat insulinoma cell line obtained from different laboratories do not affect binding of human anti-islet immunoglobulins. McEvoy RC, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Sep;3(7):339–44
Immunogenicity of biosynthetic human insulin. Humoral immune response in diabetic patients beginning insulin treatment and in patients previously treated with other insulins. Di Mario U, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):317–24
Specificity of immunoglobulin E and immunoglobulin G against human (recombinant DNA) insulin in human insulin allergy and resistance. Grammer LC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1987 Feb;109(2):141–6
[Experience with the determination of antibodies against islet cells] Pánczél P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Nov 2; 127(44):2677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Sample preparation and radioimmunoassay for circulating free and antibody-bound insulin concentrations in insulin-treated diabetics: a re-evaluation of methods. Collins AC, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Nov;2(6):456–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Prolonged fasting hypoglycemia due to insulin antibodies in patient with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: effect of insulin withdrawal on insulin-antibody-binding kinetics. Van Haeften TW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar–Apr; 10(2):160–3

INSULIN COMA see under **HYPOGLYCEMIA**

INSULIN COMA THERAPY see **CONVULSIVE THERAPY**

INSULIN INFUSION SYSTEMS

Continuous insulin delivery systems for the pregnant diabetic patient. Hofmann HM, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Jul–Sep;23(3):201–14
Continuous insulin infusion therapy and retinopathy in patients with type I diabetes. Helve E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Jul;115(3):313–9
Diurnal plasma profiles of metabolite and hormone concentration in insulin-dependent diabetic patients during conventional insulin treatment and continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. A controlled study. Hermansen K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1987 Mar; 114(3):433–9
Preconceptional treatment with insulin infusion pumps in insulin-dependent diabetic women with particular reference to prevention of congenital malformations. Jensen BM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;277:81–5
Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) in pregnant diabetic women. Mancuso S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986;277:112–6
Clinical outcome of using insulin at 40 IU/ml and 100 IU/ml in pump treatment. Results of a controlled multi-center trial. Christiansen JS, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 222(1):65–70
A crossover comparison of continuous insulin infusion and conventional injection treatment of type I diabetes. Helve E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(4):385–93
A controlled study of the influence of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion treatment on diabetic retinopathy during pregnancy. Laatikainen L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987;221(4):367–76
Normal eyes in type 1 diabetics stay normal after one year of treatment with continuous subcutaneous insulin pump. Agardh E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Oct; 64(5):530–2
Diabetic retinopathy after 3 years' treatment with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII). Olsen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1987 Apr;65(2):185–9
Effect of pretreatment with 0.9% sodium chloride or insulin solutions on the delivery of insulin from an infusion system. Furberg H, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Sep;43(9):2209–13
Predicting nocturnal hypoglycemia in patients with type I diabetes treated with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Schiffrin A, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun; 82(6):1127–32
Massive insulin resistance apparently due to rapid clearance of circulating insulin. Williams G, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1247–52
A model of insulin delivery by a controlled release micropump. Allen DG, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986; 14(3):257–76
Use of the glucose clamp technique for confirmation of insulinoma autonomous hyperinsulinism. Gin H, et al.

Arch Intern Med 1987 May;147(5):985–7
Theoretical studies on self-regulating insulin delivery system. Shettigar UR. **Artif Organs** 1986 Oct;10(5):404–10
Insulin replacement: current concepts. Blackshear PJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Oct–Dec;32(2):646–55
Short-term in vivo operation of a glucose sensor. Gough DA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):148–50
Implantable continuous intravenous insulin infusion device. Restoration of flow after slow-down. Kernstine KH, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):511–4
Use of polyethylene-lined silicone rubber cannulae in long-term insulin infusion in the dog. Wigness BD, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1986 Jul–Sep;32(1):363–6
High density lipoprotein subfractions during continuous insulin infusion therapy. Helve E. **Atherosclerosis** 1987 Apr; 64(2–3):173–80
Insulin infusion (GIK) in the treatment of type 2 (non-insulin dependent) diabetes during the perioperative period. Thomas DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Nov;73(11):898–901
Effect of optimal glycaemic control with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion on energy expenditure in type I diabetes mellitus. Leslie P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Nov 1;293(6555):1121–6
Lactate and pyruvate electrochemical biosensors for whole blood in extracorporeal experiments with an endocrine artificial pancreas. Mascini M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1987 Apr; 33(4):591–3
Use of artificial devices in intensive insulin therapy of diabetes mellitus. Rizza RA. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10 Suppl):B97–102 (60 ref.)
Lifestyle, metabolic control and social implications of pump therapy in 54 routine type I diabetic patients. Grimm JJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Feb;13(1):3–11
Increase in insulin antibodies during continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion and multiple-injection therapy in contrast to conventional treatment. Dahl-Jørgensen K, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jan;36(1):1–5
Treatment with artificial beta-cell decreases very-low-density lipoprotein triglyceride synthesis in type I diabetes. Dunn FL, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):661–6
Indications for use of continuous insulin delivery systems and self-measurement of blood glucose. American Diabetes Association. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Mar–Apr;5(2):140–1
Problems with insulin syringes [letter] Barbosa J. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5(6):644–5
Hypoglycemic coma due to use of an improper battery in a commonly used insulin pump [letter] Berger W, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5(6):645
Insulin concentrations and time-action profiles of three different intermediate-acting insulin preparations in nondiabetic volunteers under glucose-controlled glucose infusion technique. Bottermann P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:43–52
Interaction between plastic catheter tubings and regular insulin preparations used for continuous subcutaneous insulin-infusion therapy. Chantelau E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May–Jun;10(3):348–51
Diet liberalization and metabolic control in type I diabetic outpatients treated by continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Chantelau E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec; 5(6):612–6
Kidney function after improved metabolic control in newly diagnosed diabetes and in diabetic patients with nephropathy. Ciavarella A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5(6):624–9
Renal excretion of prostaglandin E2 and plasma renin activity in type I diabetes mellitus: relationship to normoglycemia achieved with artificial pancreas. Esmatjes E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):428–31
Successful pregnancy in diabetic controlled with intraperitoneal insulin [letter] Fonseca VA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):541–2
Controlled crossover study of subcutaneous and intravenous insulin infusion in type I diabetes. Gulan M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):453–60
Overnight interruption of wearing insulin pump: substitution dose and injection site of insulin. Helve E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Nov–Dec;9(6):565–9
Subcutaneous insulin infusion: change in basal infusion rate has no immediate effect on insulin absorption rate. Hildebrandt P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Nov–Dec; 9(6):561–4
Near normalization of metabolic abnormalities by prolonged CSII in a girl with congenital lipodystrophy [letter] Klar A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(2):257–9
Plasma immunoreactive somatostatin response to arginine after glycemic control with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in type I diabetics. Kobayashi T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May–Jun;10(3):286–92
Successful treatment of extremely brittle, insulin-dependent diabetes with a novel subcutaneous insulin pump regimen. Nathan DM. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Mar–Apr;5(2):105–10
Association of Insulin Pump Therapists: history and progress report [letter] Robins B. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep–Oct; 9(5):552
Stable insulin for implantable delivery systems: in vitro studies with different containers and solvents. Selam JL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 May–Jun;10(3):343–7
Optimizing pumped insulin delivery. Skyler JS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Mar–Apr;5(2):135–9
Decrease of circulating insulin antibodies in two patients treated with continuous subcutaneous infusion of human insulin (recombinant DNA). Spijker AJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:171–4
Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) reduces counter-regulatory hormone concentrations in a patient receiving enteral hyperalimentation. Bergman M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Nov;3(9):487–8
Control of diabetes through a subcutaneous peritoneal access device (SPAD) in patients with resistance to subcutaneously injected insulin. Dandona P, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 May;5(1):47–9
Long term glycaemic control by alternative regimens in a feasibility study of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Knight G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Sep;3(7):355–8
Re: Control of glucose homeostasis in diabetic surgical patients by means of continuous i.v. insulin infusion [letter] Candrina R. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Sep–Oct; 2(5):315–6
The effect of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion on insulin binding to erythrocytes in diabetes mellitus. Ng FM, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Jan–Feb;3(1):31–7
Evaluation of insulin pump treatment under routine conditions. Rønn B, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1987 Jul–Aug;3(4):191–6
Identification card for pump treated patients [letter] Bending JJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Sep;1(3):241–2
Starting pump therapy. Bending JJ. **Diabetic Med** 1984 May; 1(1):35–6
Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in children. de Beaufort CE, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Mar–Apr;4(2):103–8
Exercise-induced hypoglycaemia and subcutaneous insulin infusion. Edelmann E, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Nov–Dec; 3(6):526–31
Semantics of insulin. Ege H. **Diabetic Med** 1986 May; 3(3):212–5
Pump therapy in children. Greene SA. **Diabetic Med** 1984 May;1(1):44–7
Continuous intraperitoneal insulin infusion in the management of severely brittle diabetes—a metabolic and clinical comparison with intravenous infusion. Husband DJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Jul;1(2):99–104
Nine years' personal experience of intensified diabetes control: infusion versus injections. Jarrett AM. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;3(6):552–6
Experience of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in the outpatient management of diabetic teenagers. Knight G, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jan;3(1):82–4
Altered recognition of hypoglycaemic symptoms in type I diabetes during intensified control with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Lager I, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):322–5
Which pump? Marshall SM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Mar; 3(2):190–1
Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion as a treatment option: a perspective after seven years of research applications. Pickup JC. **Diabetic Med** 1984 May;1(1):27–32 (51 ref.)
Technological aspects of CSII. Rothwell D. **Diabetic Med** 1984 May;1(1):32–4
Experience with long-term peritoneal insulin infusion from external pumps. Selam JL, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jan; 2(1):41–4
Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII): therapeutic options. Ward JD. **Diabetic Med** 1984 May;1(1):47–50
Subcutaneous implantation of a ferrocene-mediated glucose sensor in pigs. Claremont DJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Nov; 29(11):817–21
Muscle enzyme activity and insulin sensitivity in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Oct;29(10):699–75
On the way to the automated (blood) glucose regulation in diabetes: the dark past, the grey present and the rosy future. XII Congress of the International Diabetes Federation, Madrid, 22–28 September 1985. Pfeiffer EF. **Diabetologia** 1987 Feb;30(2):51–65
Hyperkalaemia after interruption of CSII [letter] Pickup JC. **Diabetologia** 1986 Nov;29(11):823–4
Improvement of diabetic control by continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion therapy changes fatty acid composition of serum lipids and erythrocytes in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Tilvis RS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Oct; 29(10):690–4
When to consider continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1987 Jun 15;25(12):48] **Drug Ther Bull** 1987 Apr 6;25(7):25–8
Continuous insulin infusion. Pickup JC. **Eng Med** 1986 Oct; 15(4):187–90
Study of insulin response to oral glucose load after acute and chronic glycemic control in type 2 diabetic subjects. Hidaka H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Mar;19(3):122–4
Chronobiological analysis of changes in circadian rhythm of anterior pituitary hormones level during glycemia normalization by means of biostator. Sieradzki J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 May;19(5):208–11
Influence of age on insulin requirement in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus patients treated with CSII. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Nov;18(11):786–7
Does physiological blood glucose control require an adaptive control strategy? Fischer U, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1987 Aug;34(8):575–82
Effects of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion and intensified conventional therapy on peripheral and autonomic nerve dysfunction. Krönert K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jun;64(6):1219–23
Somatostatin analog SMS 201–995 and insulin needs in insulin-dependent diabetic patients studied by means of an artificial pancreas. Rios MS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Nov;63(5):1071–4
Cerebrospinal fluid insulin levels increase during intravenous insulin infusions in man. Wallum BJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):190–4
Effects of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion on renal morphology in experimental diabetes. II. Glomerular basement membrane thickness. Mayhew TM, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Feb;151(2):157–61
Effects of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion on renal morphology in experimental diabetes. I. Blood glucose levels, body size, kidney weight and glomerulotubular morphometry. Mayhew TM, et al. **J Pathol** 1987 Feb; 151(2):147–55
Use of separate insulin infusions with total parenteral nutrition. Sajbel TA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1987 Jan–Feb;11(1):97–9
The development of artificial endocrine pancreas. From bedside-, wearable-type to implantable one. Shichiri M, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1987;12(1–2):39–50
Current status of insulin pumps. Rosenberg CS. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1987 Mar;54(3):217–20
Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in an obese insulin-resistant pregnant woman with type II diabetes: accelerated fetal growth and neonatal complications. Moore TR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):480–5
Insulin pump therapy in the very low birth weight infant. Ostertag SG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):625–30
Morphological findings in placentae of insulin-dependent diabetic patients treated with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII). Laurini RN, et al. **Placenta** 1987 Mar–Apr;8(2):153–65
Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) in pregnant diabetic patients. Caruso A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1987; 7(1):41–50
Exercise capacity and cardiac function in type 1 diabetic patients treated with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. A controlled study. Thuesen L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Dec;46(8):779–84
The effect of chronic diabetes and continuous pretransplantation insulin infusion on the function of organ-cultured fetal islet isografts. Mandel TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Apr;19(2):2916–8
[Treatment of the pregnant diabetic by means of a portable insulin pump] Kölblová V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Nov; 51(9):742–4 **(Cze)**
[Assessment of insulin resistance in diabetic children] Vavřinec J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 May;42(5):261–5 **(Cze)**
[Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion; the first decade] Doorenbos H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 Jan 17; 131(3):91–3 **(Dut)**
[Where are we with the treatment of the diabetic using the insulin pump?] Lefèbvre P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986; 41(4):229–40 **(Fre)**
[Insulin therapy in anesthesia and critical care and control of the diabetic in the peroperative period] Grimaud D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):223–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Control of diabetes in the peroperative period using continuous intravenous insulin infusion with a pump] Mandart G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr; 49(2):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Insulin pump treatment of diabetic children and adolescents] Artavia-Loria E, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Dec; 33(10):909–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Artificial pancreas in diabetic children] Robert JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Dec 6;15(43):2159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of the artificial pancreas on peripheral nerve function in the diabetic] Neau JP, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Jul; 16(2):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of the development of retinopathy in treatment with the insulin pump and intensified conventional therapy] Bernsmeier H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(4):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New methods of insulin therapy] Kerner W. **Internist (Berlin)** 1987 Apr;28(4):236–42 **(Ger)**
[Mechanism of action of combined administration of glibenclamide and insulin in type II diabetics with secondary failure of oral treatment] Schmidt FH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Oct 15;64(20):1021–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dawn phenomenon] Corcos AP, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 16;111(10):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Insulin therapy with microinfusion devices. Review of the literature] Bertone V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1987 Jan 31; 78(2):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of a portable drug administration system for long-term insulin administration to diabetics] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1987 Mar–Apr;33(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of diabetes mellitus] Chavarría Bonequi C. **Gac Med Mex** 1986 Nov–Dec;122(11–12):279–82 **(Spa)**
[Comparison of metabolic control between the continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion pump and augmented conventional treatment. Effects after 12 months] Goicolea Opacua I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 Apr 26;88(16):617–20

(Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acute effects of guar gum after a test meal in type I diabetes. Insulin requirements with an artificial pancreas] Goicolea Opacua I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 8;87(15):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Course of the glomerular filtration rate and other renal parameters in medium-term insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Effect of strict treatment with a subcutaneous continuous infusion pump] Goicolea Opacua I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Nov 15;87(16):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Continuous subcutaneous infusion of insulin and intensified conventional treatment in the control of blood glucose in pregnant diabetics] Mesa J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1987 May 16;88(19):760–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Insulin portable pump vs. intensified conventional injections in diabetes] Gutman RA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1985; 45(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of postprandial exercise in type I diabetes: comparison between the continuous-infusion insulin pump and intensified conventional therapy] Goicolea I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Nov;179(7):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute painful diabetic neuropathy precipitated by strict glycaemic control. Llewelyn JG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;72(2):157–63
Risk of ketosis during intensive insulin therapy in pre-school-age diabetic children. Brambilla P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan–Feb;10(1):44–8
Acute cutaneous complications and catheter needle colonization during insulin-pump treatment. Chantelau E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):478–82
Surveillance in Florida of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion use in cohort. Deeb LC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Nov–Dec;9(6):591–5
Anti-insulin antibodies and metabolic deterioration after interruption of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion [letter] Scheen AJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Nov–Dec; 9(6):673–4
Mismanagement of infusion pumps [letter] Sonnenberg GE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Mar–Apr;5(2):145
Problems and safety of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Home PD, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 May;1(1):41–4
Amyloid and insulin infusion pumps. Pickup JC. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jan;2(1):13–6
Diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Nov 29; 2(8518):1284–5
[Suppression of the wound dressing at the exit of the catheter in diabetic patients treated with an intraperitoneal portable insulin pump (letter)] Saeidi S, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Sep 6;15(28):1330 (Fre)

INSULIN, ISOPHANE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Miscibility of human semisynthetic regular and lente insulin and human biosynthetic regular and NPH insulin. Olsson PO, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):473–7
Nine years' personal experience of intensified diabetes control: infusion versus injections. Jarrett AM. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Nov–Dec;3(6):552–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Edema associated with improved glycemic control in an adolescent with type I diabetes. Sharon M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):403–4

METABOLISM

A comparison of the pharmacokinetics of human protamine sodium insulin with human isophane insulin following subcutaneous injection in normal subjects. Burke B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Apr;4(4):163–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacodynamics of human insulin (recombinant DNA)—regular, NPH, and mixtures—obtained by the Gerritzen method in healthy volunteers. Weinges K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:67–70

POISONING

An unusual case of insulin overdose [letter] Hsi E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Mar–Apr;10(2):255–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined therapy of insulin and tolazamide decreases insulin requirement and serum triglycerides in obese patients with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kitabchi AE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1987 Jul;294(1):10–4
Crossover study with human insulin (recombinant DNA) in type I diabetic subjects. Landgraf R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:39–42
Comparative study of NPH human insulin (recombinant DNA) and NPH bovine insulin in diabetic subjects. Marre M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:63–6
Comparative study of NPH human insulin (recombinant DNA) and pork insulin in diabetic subjects: preliminary report. Mirouze J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:60–2
Search for the most practical regular/NPH mixtures for type I diabetic patients. Renner R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:53–6
Comparison of the activity profiles of two fixed combinations of regular/NPH human insulin (recombinant DNA) of different compositions with a fixed regular/NPH porcine insulin combination (PPI) in insulin-dependent diabetic individuals. Sailer D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec; 5 Suppl 2:57–9
A comparison of biosynthetic human insulin with porcine insulin in the blood glucose control of diabetic pregnancy. Leiper JM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jan;3(1):49–51
A comparison of semisynthetic human NPH insulin and porcine NPH insulin in the treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Pedersen C, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1987 Jul–Aug;4(4):304–6
Need stable diabetics mix their insulins? Roland JM. **Diabetic Med** 1984 May;1(1):51–3
Comparison of the absorption and biological activity of NPH human insulin (recombinant DNA) and NPH porcine insulin injected subcutaneously in type II diabetic patients. Bannai C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Nov;18(11):784–5
Preoperative insulin reverses cachexia and decreases mortality in tumor-bearing rats. Moley JF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1987 Jul;43(1):21–8
[Treatment of type II diabetes using homologous intermediate-acting insulin combinations. Comparison of the effectiveness of 5 commonly used preparations] Haupt E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 31; 112(31–32):1209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSULIN, LENTE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Miscibility of human semisynthetic regular and lente insulin and human biosynthetic regular and NPH insulin. Olsson PO, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):473–7
Delayed onset of action of soluble insulin after premixing with U100 lente insulin. Heine RJ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Nov–Dec;2(6):353–8
Human, porcine and bovine ultralente insulin: subcutaneous administration in normal man. Owens DR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;3(4):326–9
A bolus/basal multiple injection regimen in type I diabetes. A multicentre trial using a new 'fountain-pen' device for short-acting human insulin as well as long-acting human insulin. Distiller LA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1987 Jun 20; 71(12):749–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of insulin antibody levels during the first 3 years of treatment of adult diabetics with monocomponent porcine lente-insulin and single peak beef NPH insulin. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Aug; 18(8):535–9
[Immunogenicity of MC Lente Novo insulin] Rogala H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Sep;76(3):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Absorption kinetics and action profiles after sequential subcutaneous administration of human soluble and lente insulin through one needle. Bilo HJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):466–9
Relationship between subcutaneous blood flow and absorption of lente type insulin. Hildebrant P, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Apr;4(4):179–81
Pharmacokinetics of human insulin zinc suspension (recombinant DNA) in normal man: a comparison with porcine insulin zinc suspension. Frier BM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Sep;1(3):219–21
The subcutaneous absorption of human and bovine ultralente insulin formulations. Hildebrandt P, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Sep;2(5):355–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of insulin of various degrees of purity on post-insulin lipoatrophy] Rogala H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Sep;76(3):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTOR I see under **SOMATOMEDINS**

INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTOR II see under **SOMATOMEDINS**

INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTORS see **SOMATOMEDINS**

INSULIN, PROTAMINE ZINC

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case of generalized allergy due to zinc and protamine in insulin preparation [letter] Bruni S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Sep–Oct;9(5):532
Lipoatrophy and protamine zinc insulin [letter] Alexander WD, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jan;3(1):90

METABOLISM

A comparison of the pharmacokinetics of human protamine sodium insulin with human isophane insulin following subcutaneous injection in normal subjects. Burke B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 Apr;4(4):163–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Time-action profile of zinc human insulin (recombinant DNA) in young volunteers as compared with zinc porcine insulin (Monotard). Vander Hoogen FH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:71–2
Long-term weight regulation changes in rats following repeated protamine zinc insulin injections given during the juvenile period. Coleman WR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct; 59(2 Pt 1):643–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of type II diabetes using homologous intermediate-acting insulin combinations. Comparison of the effectiveness of 5 commonly used preparations] Haupt E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 31; 112(31–32):1209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSULIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, INSULIN**

INSULIN RESISTANCE

Insulin secretion and insulin sensitivity defects are a common feature of mild, clinically homogeneous, recently diagnosed type II (non-insulin-dependent) diabetics. Pisu E, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Jul–Sep;23(3):215–25
Glucose intolerance and insulin resistance accompany immobilization. Myllynen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1987; 222(1):75–81
Effects of exercise on glucose tolerance and insulin resistance. Brief review and some preliminary results. Holloszy JO, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;711:55–65 (25 ref.)
Massive insulin resistance apparently due to rapid clearance of circulating insulin. Williams G, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jun;82(6):1247–52
Pregnancy-induced insulin resistance in liver and skeletal muscles of the conscious rabbit. Hauguel S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Feb;252(2 Pt 1):E165–9
Insulin resistance during suckling period in rats. Issad T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Aug;253(2 Pt 1):E142–8
Insulin resistance and delayed clearance of peptide hormones in cirrhotic rat liver. Shankar TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Jun;252(6 Pt 1):E772–7
Fat feeding causes widespread in vivo insulin resistance, decreased energy expenditure, and obesity in rats. Storlien LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Nov;251(5 Pt 1):E576–83
Dynamics of insulin resistance in denervated slow and fast muscles in vivo. Turinsky J. **Am J Physiol** 1987 Mar;252(3 Pt 2):R531–7
Insulin resistance and amino acid metabolism in obesity. Caballero B. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1987;499:84–93 (72 ref.)
Glucose intolerance and insulin resistance with aging—studies on insulin receptors and post-receptor events. Fülöp T Jr, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1987 Jul; 6(2):107–15
Lactic acidosis and insulin resistance associated with epinephrine administration in a patient with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Caruso M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Aug;147(8):1422–4
Metabolic abnormalities and vertigo? [letter] Sidorov JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1987 Feb;147(2):197, 202
The activity of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in heart and liver from mice during the development of obesity and insulin resistance. Caterson ID, et al. **Biochem J** 1987 Apr 15;243(2):549–53
Modifications of cellular lipids induce insulin resistance in cultured hepatoma cells. Bruneau C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1987 May 18;928(3):297–304
The role of insulin resistance in the pathogenesis of myotonic muscular dystrophy. Hudson AJ, et al. **Brain** 1987 Apr;110 (Pt 2):469–88
Cellular mechanisms of insulin action: implications for insulin resistance and type II diabetes mellitus. Pershadsingh HA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Oct;32(10 Suppl):B19–27 (66 ref.)
Mechanisms of insulin resistance in cancer associated malnutrition. Bennegård K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Dec; 6(6):539–47
Insulin resistance and regulation of serum amino acid levels in myotonic dystrophy. Moxley RT 3d, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Oct;71(4):429–36
MINMOD: a computer program to calculate insulin sensitivity and pancreatic responsivity from the frequently sampled intravenous glucose tolerance test. Pacini G, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Oct; 23(2):113–22
Relationships between insulin secretion, insulin metabolism and insulin resistance in mild glucose intolerance. Bonora E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Apr;13(2):116–21
Insulin resistance in maturity onset diabetes of the young. Mohan V, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Jun;13(3):193–7
Investigation of insulin resistance associated with Werner's syndrome. Vannini P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Apr; 13(2):81–5
Insulin response in individual tissues of control and gold thioglucose-obese mice in vivo with [1-14C]2-deoxyglucose. Cooney GJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1987

Feb;36(2):152–8
Reversal of insulin resistance in diabetic rat adipocytes by insulin therapy. Restoration of pool of glucose transporters and enhancement of glucose–transport activity. Karnieli E, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Aug;36(8):925–31
Metabolic consequences of prolonged hyperinsulinemia in humans. Evidence for induction of insulin insensitivity. Marangou AG, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Dec;35(12):1383–9
Development of obesity in Zucker rats. Early insulin resistance in muscles but normal sensitivity in white adipose tissue. Pénicaud L, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):626–31
Hyperinsulinemia does not compensate for peripheral insulin resistance in obesity. Prager R, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar; 36(3):327–34
Multiple aspects of insulin resistance. Comparison of glucose and intermediary metabolite response to incremental insulin infusion in IDDM subjects of short and long duration. Singh BM, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jun;36(6):740–8
Insulin–receptor kinase activity of adipose tissue from morbidly obese humans with and without NIDDM. Sinha MK, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 May;36(5):620–5
Hyperglycemia decreases glucose uptake in type I diabetes. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Aug;36(8):892–6
Successful treatment of immune–mediated insulin resistance by human insulin (recombinant DNA). Maneschi F, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:175–9
Insulin resistance and insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Pedersen O, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):516–23 (104 ref.)
Affinity of IgG–insulin antibodies to human (recombinant DNA) insulin and porcine insulin in insulin–treated diabetic individuals with and without insulin resistance. Schernthaner G. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Nov–Dec;5 Suppl 2:114–8
Changes in insulin resistance with long–term insulin therapy. Sharp PS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan–Feb;10(1):56–61
Sequential infusions of glucose and insulin at prefixed rates: a simple method for assessing insulin sensitivity and insulin responsiveness. Heine RJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Nov; 3(9):453–61
Insulin sensitivity in the initial phase of type 1 diabetes mellitus. Ivarsson SA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Jul; 3(6):311–5
Reversal of insulin resistance in type 1 diabetes following initiation of insulin treatment. Gray RS, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1986 Jan;3(1):18–23
Diabetic ketoacidosis due to insulin resistance treated by haemodialysis. Sheldon J, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1985 Jan; 2(1):59–60
Catecholamines and tumour promoting phorbolesters inhibit insulin receptor kinase and induce insulin resistance in isolated human adipocytes. Obermaier B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Feb;30(2):93–9
The onset of liver glycogen synthesis in fasted–refed lean and genetically obese (fa/fa) rats. van de Werve G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1987 Mar;30(3):169–74
Recombinant deoxyribonucleic acid–derived 22K– and 20K–human growth hormone generate equivalent diabetogenic effects during chronic infusion in dogs. Ader M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 Feb;120(2):725–31
Decreased insulin responsiveness in fat cells rendered protein kinase C–deficient by a treatment with a phorbol ester. Cherqui G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1987 May;120(5):2192–4
Insulin deficiency and insulin resistance in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes: quantitative contributions of pancreatic and peripheral responses to glucose homeostasis. Nesher R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1987 Jun;17(3):266–74
Elevated serum dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate levels in patients with insulin resistance, hirsutism, and acanthosis nigricans. Alper MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1987 Feb; 47(2):255–8
Sulfonylurea therapy fails to diminish insulin resistance in type I–diabetic subjects. Keller U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Sep;18(9):599–603
Insulin resistance in patients of Asian Indian and European origin with non–insulin dependent diabetes. Sharp PS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 Feb;19(2):84–5
Three months energy restricted diet does not reduce peripheral insulin resistance in newly diagnosed non insulin dependent diabetics. Walshe K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1987 May;19(5):197–200
Adipocyte insulin resistance: effects of aging, obesity, exercise, and food restriction. Craig BW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1987 Jan;62(1):95–100
Glucose and insulin co–regulate the glucose transport system in primary cultured adipocytes. A new mechanism of insulin resistance. Garvey WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1987 Jan 5;262(1):189–97
Resistance to insulin suppression of plasma free fatty acid concentrations and insulin stimulation of glucose uptake in noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Chen YD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):17–21
Insulin resistance and diminished glucose tolerance in powerlifters ingesting anabolic steroids. Cohen JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):960–3
Use of a variable insulin infusion to assess insulin action in obesity: defects in both the kinetics and amplitude of response. Doeden B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):902–8
Defects in insulin binding and autophosphorylation of erythrocyte insulin receptors in patients with syndromes of severe insulin resistance and their parents. Grigorescu F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):549–56
Evidence for insulin resistance in nonobese patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Jialal I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 May;64(5):1066–9
The effects of hyperinsulinemia on serum testosterone, progesterone, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, and cortisol levels in normal women and in a woman with hyperandrogenism, insulin resistance, and acanthosis nigricans. Nestler JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Jan;64(1):180–4
Oral contraception and insulin sensitivity: in vivo assessment in normal women and women with previous gestational diabetes. Skouby SO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Mar;64(3):519–23
Can insulin resistance exist as a primary defect in noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus? Swislocki AL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Apr;64(4):778–82
Early posthypoglycemic insulin resistance in man is mainly an effect of beta–adrenergic stimulation. Attvall S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):437–42
Assessment of insulin action in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus using [6(14)C]glucose, [3(3)H]glucose, and [2(3)H]glucose. Differences in the apparent pattern of insulin resistance depending on the isotope used. Bell PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Dec;78(6):1479–86
Equivalence of the insulin sensitivity index in man derived by the minimal model method and the euglycemic glucose clamp. Bergman RN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Mar; 79(3):790–800
Skeletal muscle capillary density and fiber type are possible determinants of in vivo insulin resistance in man. Lillioja S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 Aug;80(2):415–24
Insulin autoimmune syndrome with insulin–resistant diabetes at the incipient stage prior to hypoglycemic attacks. Masuda A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Dec;9(6):507–12
Insulin action in aging man: evidence for tissue–specific differences at low physiologic insulin levels. Meneilly GS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1987 Mar;42(2):196–201
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in total lipodystrophy: insulin action in the face of insulin resistance? [letter] Geffner ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Jan;110(1):161
Computerized glucose clamp method for the determination of insulin sensitivity in diabetic subjects. Harada M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1987 Feb;26(1):25–30
Acute elevation of free fatty acid levels leads to hepatic insulin resistance in obese subjects. Bevilacqua S, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 May;36(5):502–6
Insulin resistance in uremia: in vitro model in the rat liver using human serum to study mechanisms. Folli F, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Nov;35(11):989–98
Glucose intolerance in Friedreich's ataxia: association with insulin resistance and decreased insulin binding. Khan RJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Nov;35(11):1017–23
Metabolic factors in the insulin resistance in human obesity. Meylan M, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Mar;36(3):256–61
A primary defect in insulin receptor in a young male patient with insulin resistance. Takata Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Oct;35(10):950–5
Importance of substrate competition in the mechanism of insulin resistance in man. Vouillamoz D, et al. **Metabolism** 1987 Aug;36(8):715–20
Changes in insulin sensitivity and clearance in anorexia nervosa. Zuniga–Guajardo S, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Dec; 35(12):1096–100
Subcutaneous–insulin–resistance syndrome [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 1;316(1):49–51
Insulin resistance in essential hypertension. Ferrannini E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 6;317(6):350–7
Insulin and hypertension: lessons from obesity [editorial] Landsberg L. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 6;317(6):378–9
Hyperinsulinemia and non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Mahler RJ. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 8; 316(2):110–1
Reduction in insulin receptors in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis correlates with reduced insulin sensitivity. Perurena OH, et al. **Neurology** 1987 Aug;37(8):1375–9
Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in an obese insulin–resistant pregnant woman with type II diabetes: accelerated fetal growth and neonatal complications. Moore TR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1987 Sep;70(3 Pt 2):480–5
Fish oil prevents insulin resistance induced by high–fat feeding in rats. Storlien LH, et al. **Science** 1987 Aug 21; 237(4817):885–8
Structure of the insulin receptor and post–receptor events in cells from a type A insulin–resistant patient with normal alpha–subunit but defective function of the beta–subunit of the insulin receptor. Grunberger G, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1985;98:171–81
[Glucose clamping—a modern method for research on insulin secretion and resistance] Khristov V. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(3):32–9 (15 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Insulin resistance] Vavřinec J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 Mar; 42(3):155–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Assessment of insulin resistance in diabetic children] Vavřinec J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1987 May;42(5):261–5 **(Cze)**
[Extreme reversible insulin resistance caused by deficiency of divalent cations during parenteral nutrition in Crohn's disease (letter)] Vetter D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Oct;10(10):693–4 **(Fre)**
[Glucose metabolism in aged persons] Antonini FM, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:219–23 **(Fre)**
[Hepatic and peripheral resistance to the action of insulin in non–insulin–dependent diabetes] Gerich JE, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1987;:267–79 **(Fre)**
[Insulin resistance in type I diabetes] Koivisto VA, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986;:155–63 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical significance of insulin resistance and anti–insulin antibodies] Kurtz A. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1986; :145–54 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatic and peripheral insulin resistance as a cause of hyperglycemia in non–insulin–dependent (type 2) diabetes mellitus: a review] Bratusch–Marrain P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1987 Apr 3;99(7):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Insulin resistance in liver diseases] Petrides AS, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;24(8):403–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Does insulin resistance present a significant problem in type 2 diabetes?] Glaser B, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Nov 16; 111(10):330–3 (12 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Relation between glucose tolerance, insulin resistance and changes in lipoprotein metabolism in childhood obesity] Ilyés I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 31;127(35):2117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Mechanism of insulin resistance in response to injury] Kubo M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1987 Jun;88(6):795 **(Jpn)**
[Decreased sensitivity to the hypoglycemic action of insulin in animals with a lowered blood heparin concentration] Ul'ianov AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1987 May; 103(5):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case of severe insulin–resistant diabetes mellitus in a 2–year–old girl] Kuznetsova ES, et al. **Pediatriia** 1987; (4):79–81 **(Rus)**
[Functional changes in the state of the insular system of animals after intravenous administration of diabetogenic factor] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Sep–Oct;32(5):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Oral hypoglycaemic agents in the treatment of immunogenic insulin resistance in NIDDM [letter] Ramachandran A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1987 Apr;13(2):140–1
Alcohol impairs insulin sensitivity in normal subjects. Avogaro A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1987 May;5(1):23–7
Subcutaneous insulin resistance syndrome. Effects of long–term aprotinin therapy. Guillausseau PJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Sep;3(7):387–9
Reduction of hyperinsulinemia and insulin resistance by opiate receptor blockade in the polycystic ovary syndrome with acanthosis nigricans. Givens JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1987 Feb;64(2):377–82
Correction of hyperglycemia with phlorizin normalizes tissue sensitivity to insulin in diabetic rats. Rossetti L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1987 May;79(5):1510–5
Association of diltiazem therapy with increased insulin resistance in a patient with type I diabetes mellitus [letter] Pershadsingh HA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 20;257(7):930–1
[Oral contraceptives and metabolic changes] Lara Ricalde R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Aug;54:212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Structural analysis of normal and mutant insulin receptors in fibroblasts cultured from families with leprechaunism. Endo F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1987 Sep;41(3):402–17
Insulin resistance is accompanied by impairment of amylase–gene expression in the exocrine pancreas of the obese Zucker rat. Trimble ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Aug 1;237(3):807–12
Beta–cell function and insulin sensitivity in nondiabetic HLA–identical siblings of insulin–dependent diabetics. Johnston C, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Jul;36(7):829–37
Identification of a major defect in insulin–resistant tissues of genetically obese (fa/fa) rats. Impaired protein kinase C. van de Werve G, et al. **Diabetes** 1987 Mar;36(3):310–4

INSULINASE see under **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

INSULINOMA see under **ISLET CELL TUMOR**

INSURANCE

Medicare slowdown: Physicians and patients are victimized [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1987 Apr;42(4):19
Managing liability/recovery programs in health maintenance organizations. Shimshak D, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1987 Summer;12(3):53–9
Hospitals doubt "promptness" of prompt payment.Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 5;61(5):20
HealthWin's fall: what's it mean? Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):72, 74
Insurers moving to get data before contracting. Traska MR, et al. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):52, 56
Using insurance claims to measure health status: the Illness Scale. Mossey JM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1987;40 Suppl 1:41S–54S
The use of claims data to evaluate health care [letter] Bell NR, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jun 19;257(23):3226–7
Use of claims data systems to evaluate health care outcomes.

Mortality and reoperation following prostatectomy. Wennberg JE, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 20;257(7):933–6
AIDS and the limits of insurability. Hammond JD, et al. **Milbank Q** 1986;64 Suppl 1:143–67
Medicaid recordkeeping requirements and professional misconduct [letter] Moy DR. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jul; 87(7):410–1
Cover against crime. Hadley J. **Vet Rec** 1987 Jun 6; 120(23):544
[The medical report for Disability Insurance] Fredenhagen H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1987 Jan 27;76(5):95–6 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Solution to the disability income problem. Rubenstein EM. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;31(2):277–89
'Light up and make my day' [letter] Leigh JP. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 23–30;257(4):483
Consumers, physicians, and payors: a triad of conflicting interests. Inlander CB, et al. **Theor Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):61–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The dentist's role in the insurance-legal claims process. Hoffman H. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;31(2):249–56
Responding to fraud investigations by insurers. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):66
FHA mortgage insurance rules will limit access. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5;61(9):26
Interest on clean claims may not get paid. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 5;61(11):28
[Proper use of Disabled Insurance. Recall of various rules apropos the revision of the regulation on congenital infirmities] Ziegler AL. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1987 May;107(5):433–41 **(Fre)**
[Moral decay, degeneration of law and insurance] Saxer O. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jan 3;117(1):3–8 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Does bulk billing cause abuse of medicare? Richardson J. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(2):98–107
Electronic billing can speed up cash flow. Holthaus D. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 5;61(17):76, 78
Tips to improve your receivables. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):76, 78
UB–82 isn't easing receivables—yet. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):75–6
Electronic claims submissions: review of methods and services available in Louisiana. Greenstein SJ. **J La State Med Soc** 1987 Jun;139(6):50–2, 56–7

STANDARDS

Ethics and the new insurance market. Etheredge L. **Inquiry** 1986 Fall;23(3):308–15

TRENDS

Hancock's HMO sale a move away from delivery. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):43–4

INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

Diabetes and insurance: a survey of patient experience. Frier BM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Jul;1(2):127–30
ACC and ethics of consultation [letter] Culpan SJ. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 28;99(802):383
Whiplash—manmade disease? Mills H, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 28;99(802):373–4
Medical aspects of motor insurance. Driver-Jowitt JP. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Dec 6;70(12):747–9
[Assessment of eye damage in private accident insurance in Austria] Lisch K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1987 May; 190(5):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Posttraumatic stress and medical questions related to compensation] Eitinger L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 30;106(27):2228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Axe blow injuries caused by reflex action?] Bonte W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1986 Sep–Oct;178(3–4):65–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Previous injuries in private accident insurance] Fitzek JM. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Mar 1;39(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aspects of insurance laws in craniocerebral trauma] Bickel T. **Ther Umsch** 1987 Mar;44(3):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expert evaluation of meniscus damage] Ludolph E, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Aug;12(4):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The evaluation of integrity damage following spinal injuries according to the Accident Insurance Law] Ramseier EW, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986; 79(4):227–31 **(Ger)**

INSURANCE BENEFITS

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[The social and medical characteristics of persons retiring early in Odense before and after the Danish legislation on social pensioning in 1984] Hasle H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Apr 6;149(15):1024–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

TRENDS

Trends in private insurance coverage for mental illness. Brady J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1276–9

INSURANCE CARRIERS see under **INSURANCE**

INSURANCE CLAIM REPORTING see under **INSURANCE**

INSURANCE CLAIM REVIEW see under **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

INSURANCE, DENTAL

Insurance management. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Apr; 31(2):179–303
The dentist and prepaid capitated systems. Davis MH, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;31(2):225–37
A new concept in a dental plan. Horin NS, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;31(2):239–42
Management of dental insurance in the dental office. Mashioff LS. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;31(2):179–92
Insurance and the dental consultant. Morgenroth HB. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;31(2):257–62
Code on dental procedures and nomenclature. Council on Dental Care Programs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Mar; 114(3):373–7
Understanding dental benefit plans. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987; Spec No:53
You're in good hands—with dentists [letter] Bander TS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Nov;113(5):720, 722
TMJ and insurance coverage [letter] Trimingham WE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Oct;113(4):578
Controlling the quality of surgical care [letter] Weiss L. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1987 Aug;45(8):652
The choice of health insurance plans by university employees. Hand JS, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1987 Spring;47(2):80–7
Comparison of Medicaid and non-Medicaid dental providers. Lang WP, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1986 Fall; 46(4):207–11
Action on dental benefits [editorial] **NZ Dent J** 1987 Apr; 83(372):31

ECONOMICS

Insurance reimbursement for sealants in 1986: report of a survey. Glasrud PH, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):81–8
Estimating profits in a capitation program. Planning for cost. Bentley JM, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Apr; 31(2):243–8
Network capitation plans: an operational perspective. Calkins DH, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;31(2):209–23
Insurance coverage for the treatment of craniomandibular disorders. Lader E, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Apr; 31(2):263–70
Dental benefits and reimbursements. Zatz M, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;31(2):193–207
Dental care demand among children with dental insurance. Grembowski D, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Feb; 21(6):755–75
Dental insurance and the oral health of preschool children. Bailit HL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Nov;113(5):773–6
Charges exceed maximum limit [letter] Sullivan RR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1987 Sep;115(3):386, 388
Coinsurance effects on dental prices. Grembowski D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(11):1131–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The dentist's role in the insurance-legal claims process. Hoffman H. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;31(2):249–56

INSURANCE, HEALTH

see related
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
PHYSICIAN'S PRACTICE PATTERNS

Impact of alcoholism treatment on total health care costs: a six-year study. Holder HD, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Fall;6(1):1–15
Preventive care: do we practice what we preach? Lurie N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Jul;77(7):801–4
RN first assistants deserve third-party reimbursement, whether it be direct or indirect [editorial] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1987 Mar;45(3):662, 664
Financial support for dental treatment for patients with cancer in Canada. Main JH. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Nov; 52(11):918–21
Fees and benefits: a challenge to universality of Medicare. Chouinard A. **Can J Surg** 1987 Jul;30(4):232–3
Paying for maternity care. Gold RB, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 May–Jun;17(3):103–11
Viable strategies for dealing with the uninsured. Wilensky GR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Spring;6(1):33–46
Preferred provider organizations and mental health care. Altman LS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Apr; 38(4):359–62
Businesses push the limits of data confidentiality. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):34
Medicare denials threaten the health of home care. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 5;61(11):58
Unions offer some solutions to fight declining census. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):31
Employees look to Ryder for MD referrals. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5;61(9):74, 76
Second opinion programs losing strength? Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):82, 84
Hospital ad campaign targets CHAMPUS patients. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):38
Teamsters look to expand provider contracts. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):52–3
Rewards spur employee use of WI provider. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 20;61(18):60–1
Employees audit their hospital bills for cash. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):44
Majority of PPAs use direct sales. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):42
Caterpillar's Wright brings employer interest to PhysPRC. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):74
Flexible benefits: a catastrophe for providers? Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 20;61(6):92
Referral dilemmas. **IMJ** 1987 Jul;172(1):10–1
Insuring the uninsured through private action: ideas and initiatives. Bovbjerg RR. **Inquiry** 1986 Winter;23(4):403–18
Under/uninsured: getting the shaft. Lisoskie S. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1987 Mar–Apr;42(2):43–4, 62
Association-sponsored insurance programs pose special problems [editorial] Little BW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 1;190(9):1079
AVMA surgical benefits. Porter D. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Apr 1;190(7):838–9
Employed spouse insurance. Porter D. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1422–3
Keeping insurance coverage up to date. Porter PE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 1;190(9):1107–8
Private insurance for Medicaid recipients: the Texas experience. Feldman PH, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Summer;12(2):271–98
Barriers to medical care among adult blacks: what happens to the uninsured? Neighbors HW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1987 May;79(5):489–93
Uninsured risk groups in a national survey of black Americans. Neighbors HW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Oct;78(10):979–83
The choice of health insurance plans by university employees. Hand JS, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1987 Spring;47(2):80–7
Health insurance loss among the unemployed: extent of the problem and policy options. Gold M, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1987 Spring;8(1):44–64
Cost-benefit analysis of hepatitis-B vaccination. Lahaye D, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Aug 22;2(8556):441–3
Reasons for holding health insurance: a study of a group of Christchurch families. Fergusson DM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 28;99(802):371–3
How companies can detect claims fraud abuse. Garcia J. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1986; :119–20
ACLI president's address. American Council of Life Insurance. Schweiker RS. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1986;:69–72
The doctor's dilemma 1986—short-term vs long-term considerations in a changing health care field [editorial] Chazan JA. **RI Med J** 1986 Dec;69(12):565–6
Health insurance and self-inflicted illness [editorial] Gilder SS. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Nov 8;70(10):577–8
HMO: doing better and feeling better? Some findings from a regional health survey. Soh G. **Singapore Med J** 1987 Apr;28(2):126–33
HMOs and PPOs: similarities and differences. Dalton JJ. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Spring;13(3):8–18
Alternative delivery systems and employers. Dalton JJ. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Spring;13(3):68–76
[Insurance judgements in the ophthalmologic field in the Eastern Bohemia Region] Svěrák J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Sep;42(5):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Stress conditions and psychosomatic disease. III. The concept of disease and social medicine with special reference to pension practice] Laerum H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1987 Jun 22;149(26):1775–7 **(Dan)**
[The report by the expert examiner in insurance medicine] Knepper S. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1987 May 30; 131(22):938–42 **(Dut)**
[Posttraumatic stress and medical questions related to compensation] Eitinger L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Sep 30;106(27):2228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Breast cancer and health insurance. Low use of the benefit and waiting time] Melsom H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Apr 30;107(12):1044–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Education program in the use of the Zagreb Health Insurance and Health Care Information System] Deželić D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1987 Jan;109(1):41–5 **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Business looks at health. Enright SM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Jan;44(1):157–60
Prevention—cheaper or just better? [letter] Cowan JA. **Am J Med** 1987 Aug;83(2):383–6
Underwriting medical failures [editorial] Valente CM, et al. **Am J Med** 1987 Jan;82(1):106
The case for health promotion programs containing health care costs: a review of the literature. Elias WS, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Nov;40(11):759–63 (15 ref.)
Use of outpatient mental health services over time in a health

maintenance organization and fee-for-service plans. Manning WG Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Mar; 144(3):283–7

An access-oriented negotiated fee schedule. The Caterpillar experience. Egdahl RH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1987 Sep; 206(3):349–57

Health care's third party payer: interloper or facilitator? Burson H. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Dec;62(10):973–9

Managed health care systems. Fine M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;63(1):68–71

Organizational imperatives—what motivates providers? Fink R. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;63(1):33–41

The doctor, the patient and the third party payer: three begins to be a crowd. Legato MJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Dec; 62(10):956–63

Economic incentives and utilization. Moley KE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;63(1):20–6

How to finance our changing health care system. Reinhardt UE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;63(1):7–19

Paying the piper: what tune will the government call? Relman AS. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Dec;62(10):964–72

Third parties in the midst of everyone's expectations. Sanders CA, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Dec;62(10):1005–13

The union experience with health maintenance organizations and preferred provider organizations. Sigelbaum HC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;63(1):42–8

Private sector initiatives in management of health care costs [editorial] Evans RG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Sep 15; 135(6):591–2

The cost of disability. Snook SH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1987 Aug;(221):77–84

Medical expenditures and insurance coverage for people with diabetes: estimates from the National Medical Care Expenditure Survey. Taylor AK. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jan–Feb;10(1):87–94

AIDS: the risks to insurers, the threat to equity. Oppenheimer GM, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Oct;16(5):18–22

Controlling health care costs at General Motors. Demkovich LE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Fall;5(3):58–67

Health insurance for the nation's poor. Reinhardt UE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Spring;6(1):101–12

Protecting the elderly against high health care costs. Rice T, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Fall;5(3):5–21

Preferred provider organizations: issues for employers. Ermann D, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1986 Fall; 11(4):29–36

The economic transformation of American health insurance: implications for the hospital industry. Higgins CW, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1986 Fall;11(4):21–7

Physician fees important to successful PPA operations. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 5;60(23):28

Controversy brews over Alabama CMP. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):34

Negotiating life-style: an employer trend? Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 May 20;61(10):60

High insurance rates prompt self-insurance. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):56

Employers armed for direct negotiations: are hospitals ready? Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 20;61(4):52–7

Awareness key to cost control: Martin. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):72

The effect of injecting price competition into the hospital market: the case of preferred provider organizations. Dranove D, et al. **Inquiry** 1986 Winter;23(4):419–31

Ethics and the new insurance market. Etheredge L. **Inquiry** 1986 Fall;23(3):308–15

Responsible planning for insurance coverage [letter] Harrer RT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 15;191(2):164

Life-style and organizational health insurance costs. Vickery DM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Nov;28(11):1165–8

The economic impact of AIDS [editorial] Arno PS. **JAMA** 1987 Sep 11;258(10):1376–7

The findings of the Rand Health Insurance experiment—a response to Welch et al. Newhouse JP, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Feb;25(2):157–79

The Rand Health Insurance Study: a summary critique. Welch BL, et al. **Med Care** 1987 Feb;25(2):148–56

Inappropriate use of hospitals in a randomized trial of health insurance plans. Siu AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Nov 13;315(20):1259–66

The case for case management. Krieger GR, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 May;56(5):92

Cost of health care plans tallied in survey of California employers. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1987 Feb; 56(2):48, 54

Health insurance coverage and physician use among children with disabilities: findings from probability samples in five metropolitan areas. Butler JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jan; 79(1):89–98

AIDS report. Chambers DC, et al. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1986;:121–3

[Advantages of ambulatory nutritional therapy from the viewpoint of health insurance] Leopold D. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;14:196–201 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery: point of view of the insurer] Richner C. **Helv Chir Acta** 1987 Mar;53(5):545–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AIDS—from the viewpoint of compulsory health insurance] Leopold D. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Apr;49(4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Preferred provider organization liability for physician malpractice. Butler C. **Am J Law Med** 1985;11(3):345–68

The role of government regulation. Etheredge L. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jan–Feb;63(1):103–9

Congress reassessing its priorities as health insurance emerges as hot topic. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1987 May 15; 136(10):1105–9

Medical malpractice in the State of Hawaii (1979–1984). Mardfin JK. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Jan;46(1):19, 22–3

Pew Memorial Trust policy synthesis: 2. Postretirement health benefits. Dopkeen JC. **Health Serv Res** 1987 Feb; 21(6):795–848

Hospitals fight discounts by workers' comp plans. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):32

Ganeles braces PRRB for change. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):44

More private, less government PPA antitrust action. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):52

Ruling may trip CHAMPUS reform. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):68

Community nurses' organizations: the new HMOs? Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):69–70

Bill mandates coverage for all employees. Merrill T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):41

Will the malpractice pocket become deeper? Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):72, 74

Taking a a wrong turn: mandated employment-based health insurance [editorial] Cohodes DR. **Inquiry** 1987 Spring; 24(1):5–6

Getting into the act: a Canadian nurse's experience. Dick D, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1986 Nov–Dec;33(6):165–70

Senate No. 451, The Commonwealth of Massachusetts. An act to establish a Massachusetts health security program. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Winter;7(4):522–42

Pregnancy and employment leave: legal precedents and future policy. Gardin SK, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Winter;7(4):458–69

A health security program for Massachusetts. Mazer A, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Winter;7(4):440–3

MMIE malpractice claim review. Family practice clinic. MMIE Risk Management Committee. Sanders PS. **Minn Med** 1986 Dec;69(12):741

Preferred provider plans and contracts with physicians. Wilcox DP. **Tex Med** 1986 Sep;82(9):65–7

Antitrust implications of joint negotiations with third party payers. Rainer JM. **Top Health Care Financ** 1986 Winter; 13(2):79–85

[First sterilization, then refertilization—who pays?] **Fortschr Med** 1986 Aug 14;104(30):52 **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal fertilization and the economic responsibility of insurance] **Fortschr Med** 1986 Dec 4;104(45):52–3 **(Ger)**

[Fiction and truth of the "soft laser." Claimed "biostimulation" of the athermic laser—cancellation of eligibility for compensation] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1987 May 10; 105(14):78–9 **(Ger)**

[Guidelines on cooperation between health insurance and medical examiners] Lekon E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1987 Mar; 49(3):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Employees accept cost-control methods. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):44–5

Employees audit their hospital bills for cash. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):44

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Pharmacy preferred-provider organizations. Curtiss FR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1987 Aug;44(8):1797–801

Hospital cost savings: resembling business. Davis NL, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1986 Fall;11(4):73–81

Hospital-health care plan affiliations: considerations for strategy design. Reid RA, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1986 Fall;11(4):53–61

GM's view on purchasing high-quality providers. Butler JD. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 20;61(4):90

Geographic capitation revisited? Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):34–5

CHAMPUS plans Oct. 1 start-up of DRG system. Merrill T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 20;61(4):18, 22

Managed care: will it push providers against the wall? Millenson ML. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):66–71

PPA consolidation hints at industry shakeout: health care experts. Newald J. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 20;61(18):43, 45

Milwaukee businesses unite to create PPA. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 5;61(17):62

AHA now alerts hospital to latest benefits changes. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):62

What's in a name? What's in a price? These multis know. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):42, 44

SC Blues plan drops Medicare risk contract. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5;61(9):54

Most PPAs plugged into automated MIS: survey. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):122

PPAs grow in fiscal, managerial strength: survey. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):62, 64

What PPAs give buyers: survey. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):44–5

Standard HMO data form to come. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):70

CEOs tied down by HMO/PPA red tape. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):44–8

Hospitals keep contracts with HMOs and PPAs. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):43

Rapid change to HMO systems: profile of the Dane County, Wisconsin, experience. Scheckler WE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1987 Apr;24(4):417–24

HMOs and PPOs: an operational guide. Arnold WV 3d, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1987 Spring;13(3):19–31

STANDARDS

Insurers set to fight managed care plan fraud. Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):42

The effect of state regulations on the quality and sale of insurance policies to Medicare beneficiaries. McCall N, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1987 Spring;12(1):53–76

TRENDS

Changes in the health care system. A response from the insurance industry. Sheaffer PA. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Oct; 23(4):392–4

Recent trends in the delivery of health care: a private insurer's perspective. Briggs P. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Dec;62(10):988–98

HMOs and PPOs: pointers and pitfalls. Lee KE, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Nov;50(11):753–7

Response from HealthCare. Winn NE. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Nov;45(11):379–83

The employer-purchaser impact on health care delivery and financing. Asmussen R. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986; 34(4):241–6

Adverse selection alive and well? Debate continues. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 May 20;61(10):62

Tenneco company amends benefits. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):53

Unions urged to be a part of the solution. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):60, 62

Business sector to ease policing of provider actions. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):46

Illinois Bell contracting: risky business? Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):58, 60

Fed, as employer, moves on long-term care. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 5;61(5):56

More changes predicted for managed care. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):32

Contract vigilance. **IMJ** 1987 Feb;171(2):69–70

Preferred provider organizations one year later. de Lissovoy G, et al. **Inquiry** 1987 Summer;24(2):127–35

The future of employer-sponsored retiree medical plans. Rappaport AM, et al. **Inquiry** 1987 Spring;24(1):26–35

Trustees urge second surgical opinion. Porter PE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jan 1;190(1):36–7

Rejecting interference in your private practice. Jordan PA. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Sep;138(9):5–6

UTILIZATION

Businesses push the limits of data confidentiality. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):34

UR: Honeywell's first step toward quality. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):FB82

The future of UR: it's not all in the hospital. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):54

UR contracts can lead to HMO coverage later. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 20;61(6):78

Compensating for biased selection in health insurance. Luft HS. **Milbank Q** 1986;64(4):566–91

INSURANCE, HEALTH, CATASTROPHIC see **INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL**

INSURANCE, HEALTH, FOR AGED AND DISABLED see **HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED AND DISABLED, TITLE 18**

INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT

How problematic are nosocomial infections in the DRG reimbursement system? [editorial] DeWitt TG. **Am J Public Health** 1987 May;77(5):542–3

HMO membership, copayment, and initiation of care for cancer: a study of working adults. Greenwald HP. **Am J Public Health** 1987 Apr;77(4):461–6

Third party payment policies: design & impact. Schondelmeyer SW. **Am Pharm** 1986 Aug;NS26(8):41–5, 48–56, 63–8

Third parties and providers of dental services [letter] Fast GM. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Dec;31(6):463

Pricing strategies and optimizing reimbursement. Sabatier HS, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;5(1):167–77

Medicare denying payments for day psychiatric care. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 5;60(19):146

Autopsy data and DRG reimbursement: another view [letter] Guariglia P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1987 May;18(5):527–8

Nobody's fault: physicians must fight for care that is necessary [letter] Wilder BL. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 7;258(5):611

Bone mineral screening for osteoporosis. Hall FM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jan 22;316(4):212–4

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Hospital Care: Medical necessity for the hospitalization of the abused and neglected child. **Pediatrics** 1987 Feb;79(2):300

A proposed method for using a reimbursement moratorium to encourage recruitment for a randomized study of carotid endarterectomy. Jonas S. **Stroke** 1986 Nov–Dec; 17(6):1335–6

[Economic analysis of a body x-ray scanning unit] Maréchal A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ECONOMICS

The role of Medicare reimbursement in contemporary hospital finance. Golub S. **Am J Law Med** 1986; 11(4):501–27

Insurance reimbursement for sealants in 1986: report of a survey. Glasrud PH, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1987 Mar–Apr;54(2):81–8

Physician reimbursement for Medicare beneficiaries (II): Implications of regional and national fee schedules. Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;73(8):627–9

Changes in payment policies: impact on physicians' office testing. Iezzoni LI. **Med Clin North Am** 1987 Jul; 71(4):751–62 (44 ref.)

Physician reimbursement: should we consider payment for office visits and consultations at an hourly rate? [editorial] Schenken JR. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Aug;71(8):277–9

Consumers, physicians, and payors: a triad of conflicting interests. Inlander CB, et al. **Theor Med** 1987 Feb;8(1):61–8

Medicare reimbursement issues. Neal TR, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1986 Fall;13(1):41–56

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Comment on Kartell v. Blue Shield of Massachusetts, Inc.: an antitrust analysis of Blue Shield's reimbursement schemes. Wayne AB. **Am J Law Med** 1986;11(4):465–500

Hospitals anxious over payment denials for quality. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):48, 53

"Self-disallowed" costs: issue to High Court. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 20;61(4):60

Hospitals, HHS to end labor/delivery room dispute. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):52–3

Payment denial proposals spark questions. Merrill T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):36

Medicare amendments change teaching hospital reimbursement. Linton OW. **Radiology** 1986 Nov; 161(2):567–8

TRENDS

Medicare slowdown: Physicians and patients are victimized [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1987 Apr;42(4):19

Hospitals charge PROs with unfair crackdowns. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):28, 33

Preventive health maneuvers for the elderly: recommendations vs reimbursement policies. Carnes M, et al. **Wis Med J** 1987 Feb;86(2):27–9

INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION

Blues' case management programs win support. Sandrick K. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 20;61(18):28, 32

SC Blues plan drops Medicare risk contract. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5;61(9):54

NJ Blues plan to survey ACCs. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):70

Boston: capitated contracts tried via joint ventures. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5;61(7):52, 54

ECONOMICS

Need for better severity indexes of acute myocardial infarction under diagnosis-related groups. Barbash GI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1987 May 1;59(12):1052–6

Potential "losers" under per-case payment. Steinberg E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1987 Jun;106(6):904–6

Hospitals. Kinzer D. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1987 Jan–Feb; 63(1):79–86

Blues pushing for big discounts in New England. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):26–7

WI Blue Cross: $29.3 million loss becomes profit. Merrill T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):26

Life-style and organizational health insurance costs. Vickery DM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Nov;28(11):1165–8

The financial incentive for hospitals to prevent nosocomial infections under the prospective payment system. An empirical determination from a nationally representative sample. Haley RW, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Mar 27; 257(12):1611–4

Do frail, disabled, poor, and very old Medicare beneficiaries have higher hospital charges? Jencks SF, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 9;257(2):198–202

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Blues' discount policy seen as antitrust issue. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):36

Risk contracts require key legal considerations. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 20;61(6):86

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

BCBS mutuals like flexibility. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5;61(7):33–4

In Philadelphia, HMO–PA, Blues battle for top spot. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5;61(7):54–5

A community hospital payment experiment outperforms national experience. The Hospital Experimental Payment program in Rochester, NY. Block JA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Jan 9;257(2):193–7

TRENDS

Insurers dabble in stop-loss policies for hospitals. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 20;61(6):60

AVGs (ambulatory visit groups): will insurance firms follow the leader? Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 20;61(4):66

Illinois Bell contracting: risky business? Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):58, 60

Capitated contracts, competition hit HMO markets. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5;61(7):52

INSURANCE, LIABILITY

Family physicians, obstetrics and malpractice insurance [editorial] Siwek J. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Oct;34(4):76, 78

An analysis of the liability insurance crisis. Stimpson M, et al. **ANS** 1987 Apr 9(3):72–9

No fault compensation for personal injury in New Zealand: some implications for anaesthetists. Gibbs JM. **Br J Anaesth** 1987 Jul;59(7):865–9

In support of a compensation plan for vaccine-associated injuries. Infectious Diseases and Immunization Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 1;135(7):747–9

Liability: who carries the can? Davidson NR. **Contemp Issues Clin Biochem** 1985;2:168–74

Claims made versus current professional liability. Zinman EJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;31(2):271–6

Risk management in emergency medicine. Dunn JD. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1987 Feb;5(1):51–69

Malpractice studies assess law, insurance reform. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 20;61(4):58, 60

Joint underwriting associations flirt with disaster. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):92

VA adopts no-fault birth injury pool. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 20;61(6):116

Florida doctors use EDs as forum for malpractice. Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):78

Old policies source of coverage for pollution-related claims. Curtner W. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 20;61(18):35

Liability insurance update 1986. Dentistry should form captive liability companies and captive reinsurance companies. de Julien LF Jr. **J Am Coll Dent** 1986 Fall; 53(3):22

Statutory protection from liability for veterinary medical association board members, officers, and other personnel. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jun 1; 190(11):1398–9

Malpractice insurance—some legal considerations. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Jul 1;191(1):32–3

Insurance for veterinary medical association personnel. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 Feb 1;190(3):246–7

AVMA Workers' Compensation Insurance Program. Katz K. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 15;190(10):1278–9

A comprehensive survey of Kentuckians opinions toward medical liability insurance. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Jul; 85(7):401–6

Changing the professional liability environment through good practice policies. Blum R. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Mar; 76(3):181–2

From bad to worse. Hollis CD Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Dec;75(12):720–2

Biological testing and occupational disease liability. Raines LJ. **J Occup Med** 1986 Oct;28(10):921–3

Clinical guidelines, medical litigation, and the current medical defence system. Harvey IM, et al. **Lancet** 1987 Jan 17;1(8525):145–7

Saving a life brings malpractice to mind. Galvin M. **Mich Med** 1986 Oct;85(10):562

Biotechnology insured: response to product liability [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1986 Nov 27–Dec 3;324(6095):295

Insurance coverage. George JE, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Mar; 84(3):169–70

Nurse midwives and liability insurance. Lubic RW. **Nurs Outlook** 1987 Jul–Aug;35(4):174–7

The liability insurance crisis: address it now or pay later. Pearson LJ. **Nurse Pract** 1987 Jun;12(6):6–10

Further thoughts on "no fault". Hoffman GA. **NY State Dent J** 1987 Apr;53(4):16–8

ACLI president's address. American Council of Life Insurance. Schweiker RS. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1986:69–72

The law and Lewis Carroll [editorial] Kurtzman NA. **Semin Nephrol** 1986 Mar;6(1):1–2

ECONOMICS

When things go wrong [letter] Crossley B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Oct 25;293(6554):1098

So you want to self-insure! McKerrow W. **Dimens Health Serv** 1987 Apr;64(3):38–40

No break in malpractice insurance premiums. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):34, 36

IL hospitals' liability costs increase 103%. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 5;61(1):28

Malpractice crisis blamed on patients: survey. Steiber SR. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 5;61(11):63

Professional liability: more than a pocketbook issue. Khalouf ST. **Indiana Med** 1987 Jun;80(6):566–7

When and where will it stop? Alberts ME. **Iowa Med** 1986 Sep;76(9):424

An overview of Florida's medical liability in 1984. Phillips JF. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 Mar;74(3):197–204

An alternate proposal for compensating injuries occurring in the health care delivery system. Wedekind CL Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1987 Jun;85(6):317–22

Medical indemnity for service medical and dental officers [letter] Edmonson-Jones JP. **J R Army Med Corps** 1987 Jun;133(2):119

Report of the Special Task Force on Professional Liability and Insurance and the Advisory Panel on Professional Liability. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13;257(6):810–2

Congressional testimony on Senate Bill S. 1804. Bowen OR. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13;257(6):813–9

Beyond tort reform [editorial] Johnson KB. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13;257(6):827–8

It's an insurance problem, not a liability crisis [letter] Pavalon EI. **JAMA** 1987 Feb 13;257(6):778

The cost of medical professional liability. Reynolds RA, et al. **JAMA** 1987 May 22–29;257(20):2776–81

How will tort reform affect professional liability premiums? Leitch RM. **Mich Med** 1986 Aug;85(8):423–4

Professional liability for Minnesota physicians. Kaemmerer CJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1987 Mar;70(3):151–4

How to make malpractice premiums more equitable [letter] Johnston LS. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Sep 17;317(12):774

Medical liability premiums in Great Britain [letter] Tyner JR. **NY State J Med** 1987 Jan;87(1):52

What to do if you believe your malpractice carrier is insolvent. Cantilo PH. **Tex Med** 1987 Mar;83(3):41–3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Preferred provider organization liability for physician malpractice. Butler C. **Am J Law Med** 1985;11(3):345–68

Medical malpractice in the State of Hawaii (1979–1984). Mardfin JK. **Hawaii Med J** 1987 Jan;46(1):19, 22–3

Congress, states continue to debate tort reforms. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):FB84, FB86

Connecticut drops three tort reforms. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 20;61(4):60, 62

Casualty insurers eye AIDS claims. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):36

States adopt new laws to fight malpractice crisis. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):32–3

Vaccine plan cuts provider liability. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):36

New law to spur risky insurance ventures. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):36

Tort reforms discriminatory, impotent: opponents. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5;61(7):65

Risk retention law more trouble than it's worth? Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):46, 49

Tort reform not enough, GAO says. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):22–3

Malpractice trusts to get tax-exempt funding. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 20;61(4):24, 27, 29–30

Innovative new Florida laws affect dental practice, malpractice verdicts and tort reforms. Gustafson T. **J Am Coll Dent** 1987 Spring;54(1):16–20

The malpractice insurance crisis: hospitals are caught in the middle [letter] Wilson K Jr. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1987 Jul;87(7):453–4

FMA turns to public for help in resolving liability crisis. Jones DC. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 May;74(5):341–4

Tort reform: girding for the next battle [editorial] Lacsamana RG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1987 May;74(5):317–8

Malpractice—a defendant's perspective. Jarboe JP. **J Forensic Sci** 1987 Jan;32(1):7–8

Tort reform in 1987. A significant improvement. Greene R. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1987 Apr;76(4):268–72

The medical malpractice insurance crisis. An overview of the issues. Kendellen R. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1987 Jan–Feb; 32(1):4–10

The new malpractice act: peer review. Buchele JP. **Kans Med** 1986 Sep;87(9):233–6

May the Health Care Stabilization Fund settle a claim over a physician's objection? Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1987 Jun; 88(6):201, 205

Driving under the influence and accidental death insurance. Massello W 3d. **Med Leg Bull** 1986 Jul–Aug;35(4):1–5

Disaster law [editorial] Samuels A. **Med Sci Law** 1987 Apr; 27(2):77–8

Liability lawmakers detail negotiation process. **Mich Med** 1986 Aug;85(8):406–7

Why not arbitrate? Powsner RM, et al. **Mich Med** 1986 Aug; 85(8):408, 411–2, 419–20

Legal counsel discusses further tort reform. Weber RD. **Mich Med** 1986 Aug;85(8):403–4

Legal counsel discusses professional liability funds. Weber RD. **Mich Med** 1986 Sep;85(9):490, 492

What next? Zako LR. **Mich Med** 1986 Aug;85(8):401–2

MMIE malpractice claim review. Family practice clinic. MMIE Risk Management Committee. Sanders PS. **Minn Med** 1986 Dec;69(12):741

More compensation in Finland for nuclear accident victims [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1987 Feb 19–25;325(6106):654

The liability insurance crisis. Mosberg WH Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Nov;19(5):857–84 (261 ref.)

A review of urologic medical malpractice claims in New Jersey, 1977 to 1984. Milsten R, et al. **NJ Med** 1987 Jan;

84(1):35-7
Evaluating the impact of the 1986 New York State liability legislation. Foy DF. **NY State J Med** 1987 Feb;87(2):85-7
Medical liability tort reform. Physician action needed. The OSMA Department of Legislation. **Ohio Med** 1987 Mar; 83(3):188-90
Medical liability reform remains priority. **Ohio Med** 1987 Jan; 83(1):24-5, 27
Malpractice legislation introduced in House. Studebaker K. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Nov;82(11):760-3
Pediatrics and professional liability. Ricci JA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1986 Jun;2(2):106-8
Going bare--do you dare? [published erratum appears in Tex Med 1986 Nov;82(11):70] Alt HA. **Tex Med** 1986 Oct; 82(10):55-7
Cinderella: the story of HB1216. Framme LH 3d. **Va Med** 1987 May;114(5):284-90
Clancy Holland: Building a bill's momentum [interview by Ann Gray] Holland C. **Va Med** 1987 May;114(5):292-4
Jim Jones: Engineering a risk switch [interview by Ann Gray] Jones J. **Va Med** 1987 May;114(5):294-5
Chip Woodrum: Piloting a stormy passage [interview by Ann Gray] Woodrum C. **Va Med** 1987 May;114(5):291-2

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Self-insured plan cuts rates 50%. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):40-1
New malpractice insurance plans in the making. Greene J. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):78

TRENDS

Malpractice suits increase and premiums follow suits. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Oct 1;135(7):792-3
Company insures, reinsures, and cuts risk for MDs. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 May 20;61(10):38
Insurance woes for Florida MDs hit panic stage. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):53
Paths of stock, mutual insurers go separate ways. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Aug 20;61(16):35-6
Channeling programs aid MD-hospital cooperation. Holzer JF. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5;61(7):92
The bare facts about going naked. Constantine RP Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Nov;75(11):680-2
No fault compensation based on patient insurance [published erratum appears in Lancet 1987 Mar 28;1(8535):760] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1987 Mar 21;1(8534):698
The malpractice crisis: a national perspective. Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Sep;82(9):641-5
Sixteen years as defense committee chairmanship. Reminiscences of beginnings of the malpractice crisis in Rhode Island. Sargent FB. **RI Med J** 1987 Apr; 70(4):179-80

INSURANCE, LIFE

Life insurance choices for the dentist. O'Brien JT Jr. **Dent Clin North Am** 1987 Apr;31(2):291-9
Diabetes and insurance: a survey of patient experience. Frier BM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1984 Jul;1(2):127-30
Employed spouse insurance. Porter D. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Dec 1;189(11):1422-3
Keeping insurance coverage up to date. Porter PE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1987 May 1;190(9):1107-8
Insurance company experience with coronary bypass surgery. Mast J, et al. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1986; :107-17
The insurability of elderly patients. Kirkland JL. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1987;70:135-45
[Insurability following cancer] Genser N. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 Sep 1;38(5):145-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mortality, excess mortality, fatalities and the probability of survival] Menn S. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Mar 1;39(2):45-7, 50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Internal medicine oncology and life insurance medicine] Sauer H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Jul 1;39(4):97-8 **(Ger)**
[Insurability of hemophilia patients] Stache G. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 Nov 1;38(6):164-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

From cherry tree to pie to pits. Humphrey HC. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1986;:3-4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Suicide in psychological shock. Problems of forensic life insurance assessment of sudden suicides] Bochnik HJ, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1987 Jan 1;39(1):23-9 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[Sports medicine and life insurance medicine] Hollmann W. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 Sep 1;38(5):125-6 **(Ger)**

INSURANCE, LONG TERM CARE

Continuing care retirement communities: self-insuring for long-term care. Branch LG. **Gerontologist** 1987 Feb; 27(1):4-8
Questioning the adequacy of long-term care IRAs. Smallwood DE, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Summer; 6(2):132-43
Fraud threatens LTC insurance market. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Oct 5;61(19):88
Plight of elderly turns long-term care insurance into reality [letter] Meiners MR. **Hospitals** 1987 May 20;61(10):10
LTC insurance: the race is on. Newald J. **Hospitals** 1986 Dec 20;60(24):72
Long-term care financing: will it bury tax reform? Newald J. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 5;61(5):42-7
Fed, as employer, moves on long-term care. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 5;61(5):56
The coming crisis in costs and financing: long-term care [editorial] Tresnowski BR. **Inquiry** 1986 Winter;23(4):345-6
Insurance for long-term care. Some definitions, problems, and guidelines for action. Somers AR. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Jul 2;317(1):23-9

ECONOMICS

The financial capacity of the elderly to insure for long-term care. Cohen MA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug; 27(4):494-502
Private long-term care insurance: cost, coverage, and restrictions. Wiener JM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1987 Aug; 27(4):487-93

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

States bend laws to lure long-term care insurers. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 5;61(5):48
Government asks private sector to plug LTC gaps. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):27-8
LTC insurance draws attention of state lawmakers. Newald J. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):93-4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Life Care at Home plan ready for 1988 start-up. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):68

TRENDS

Private sector spearheading LTC financing. Goldberg S. **Hospitals** 1987 Mar 5;61(5):84
Development of long-term care insurance products. Rooney JM. **Top Health Care Financ** 1986 Winter;13(2):53-7

INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL

Catastrophic health insurance [editorial] Schechter M. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1987 May 15;22(5):11, 15-6

ECONOMICS

Catastrophic health insurance: who should pay? [editorial] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1987 May;45(5):1077, 1080
National health line. Kissel SJ. **Health Soc Work** 1987 Spring; 12(2):153-4
Clouds on the 'private Medicare' horizon. Tresnowski BR. **JAMA** 1986 Dec 26;256(24):3383

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Long-term-care insurance [editorial] Goldowsky SJ. **RI Med J** 1987 Jul;70(7):287-8

STANDARDS

Consumer acceptance of prepaid and fee-for-service medical care: results from a randomized controlled trial. Davies AR, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1986 Aug;21(3):429-52

INSURANCE, NURSING SERVICES see under **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES

The forgotten component of third party reimbursement. Net profit. Proctor KA, et al. **Am Pharm** 1987 Apr; NS27(4):52-5
Reimbursement of clinical pharmacy services in community hospitals and nursing homes. Sisca TS. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1987 Jan;21(1 Pt 1):64-8
The new PBS [letter] Woodruff R. **Med J Aust** 1987 Jan 19;146(2):113-4

ECONOMICS

Payment restrictions for prescription drugs under Medicaid. Effects on therapy, cost, and equity. Soumerai SB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1987 Aug 27;317(9):550-6

TRENDS

Methods of providing prescription drug benefits in health plans. Curtiss FR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Oct; 43(10):2428-35

INSURANCE, PHYSICIAN SERVICES

Does bulk billing cause abuse of medicare? Richardson J. **Community Health Stud** 1987;11(2):98-107
House calls [letter] James WR. **Conn Med** 1987 May;51(5):342
Physician payment plan sparks nationwide uproar. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):21, 24
Caterpillar's Wright brings employer interest to PhysPRC. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 20;61(4):74
Blues' case management programs win support. Sandrick K. **Hospitals** 1987 Sep 20;61(18):28, 32
Reaction to physician payment proposal mixed. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):72
SC Blues plan drops Medicare risk contract. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 May 5;61(9):54
NJ Blues plan to survey ACCs. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 Oct 20;60(20):70
Boston: capitated contracts tried via joint ventures. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5;61(7):52, 54
An analysis of methods to reform Medicare payment for physician services. Sisk JE, et al. **Inquiry** 1987 Spring; 24(1):36-47
The Resource-Based Relative Value Scale. Toward the development of an alternative physician payment system. Hsiao WC, et al. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14;258(6):799-802
How will changes in physician payment by Medicare influence laboratory testing? Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14;258(6):803-8
From the Health Care Financing Administration [news] Roper WL. **JAMA** 1987 Aug 14;258(6):747

ECONOMICS

WI Blue Cross: $29.3 million loss becomes profit. Merrill T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):26
Physician reimbursement for Medicare beneficiaries (II): Implications of regional and national fee schedules. Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;73(8):627-9
Life-style and organizational health insurance costs. Vickery DM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Nov;28(11):1165-8
Statistical aspects of physician payment systems. A report of the National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics. **Vital Health Stat [4]** 1987 Jan;(24):1-33
[Economic needs of insurance physicians and fraudulent billing. Danger of a defensive billing medicine] Goetze E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1987 Jul 24;112(30):1184-6 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Comment on Kartell v. Blue Shield of Massachusetts, Inc.: an antitrust analysis of Blue Shield's reimbursement schemes. Wayne AB. **Am J Law Med** 1986;11(4):465-500
Blues' discount policy seen as antitrust issue. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 5;60(21):36
HCFA pursues "prudent" payment for Part B.Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Nov 20;60(22):28
Physician payment reform catches Congress's eye. Merrill T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 5;61(11):24, 26
States, Congress focus on Medicare assignment. Merrill T. **Hospitals** 1987 Jul 5;61(13):24
Preferred provider plans and contracts with physicians. Wilcox DP. **Tex Med** 1986 Sep;82(9):65-7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

BCBS mutuals like flexibility. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 5;61(7):33-4

TRENDS

Trends in Medicare physician participation and assignment. Burney I, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1987 Summer; 6(2):107-20
DRG payments for RAPs slated in '87. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1987 Jan 20;61(2):26
Physician DRGs? PhysPRC's Ginsburg says no. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1987 Feb 5;61(3):59

INSURANCE, PSYCHIATRIC

The negative impacts of increased concurrent review of psychiatric inpatient care. Melnick SD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;38(3):300-3
Critics: Medicare unfair to mentally ill. Newald J. **Hospitals** 1987 Jun 20;61(12):FB114, FB116
Insurance. Halpert E. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1985; 33(4):937-49
[Role of epidemiology in the adaptation of a private psychiatric health system] Chanoit PF, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1986 Jun;144(6):612-21 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Insurance coverage of mental health care [letter] Feldman DB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Jun;144(6):829-30
Third-party payment and the outcome of psychotherapy. Yoken C, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Aug; 55(4):571-6
Reimbursement resistance to treatment and support for the long-term mental patient. Sharfstein SS. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1987 Spring;(33):75-85
Financial barriers in the care of adolescents with anorexia nervosa and bulimia. McManus MA, et al. **Semin Adolesc Med** 1986 Mar;2(1):89-92

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Ruling may trip CHAMPUS reform. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1987 Apr 20;61(8):68

TRENDS

Trends in private insurance coverage for mental illness. Brady J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;143(10):1276–9

UTILIZATION

Use of outpatient mental health services in HMO and fee–for–service plans: results from a randomized controlled trial. Wells KB, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1986 Aug; 21(3):453–74

Use of outpatient mental health services by a general population with health insurance coverage. Wells KB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Nov;37(11):1119–25

A comparison of the effects of sociodemographic factors and health status on use of outpatient mental health services in HMO and fee–for–service plans. Wells KB, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Oct;24(10):949–60

Factors related to the use of ambulatory mental health services in three provider plans. Diehr P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(8):773–80

INSURANCE, SURGICAL see under **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

INTELLIGENCE

Intellectual impairment in Parkinson's disease. Stern Y, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1987;45:405–8

More on the effects of early manual communication on the cognitive development of deaf children. Zwiebel A. **Am Ann Deaf** 1987 Mar;132(1):16–20

Birth weight, respiratory distress syndrome, and cognitive development. A four–year follow–up of preterm infants. Ludman WL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan;141(1):79–83

Antenatal hypoxia and low IQ values. Naeye RL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1987 Jan;141(1):50–4

Estimated intelligence and long–term outcomes of opioid addicts. Chastain RL, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1986; 12(4):331–40

Definition and classification of mental retardation: a reply to Zigler, Balla, and Hodapp. Barnett WS. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Sep;91(2):111–9

Relationship of perceived stimulus structure and intelligence: further tests of a separability hypothesis. Burns B. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Sep;91(2):196–200

Theoretical notions of intelligence and mental retardation. Detterman DK. **Am J Ment Defic** 1987 Jul;92(1):2–11

Relation of lead and social factors to IQ of low–SES children: a partial replication. Hawk BA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Sep;91(2):178–83

Temperament and intellectual development: a longitudinal study from infancy to four years. Maziade M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;144(2):144–50

Genotype–environment correlation and IQ. Loehlin JC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 May;17(3):263–77

Intelligence in fathers and sons: familial resemblances and generational differences. Teasdale TW, et al. **Behav Genet** 1987 May;17(3):279–89

The cognitive processing of gifted, high average, and low average ability students. Schofield NJ, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1987 Feb;57 (Pt 1):9–20

Depression influences intellectual impairment in stroke patients. Robinson RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 May; 148:541–7

Relations between a dermatoglyphic measure, hemispheric specialization, and intellectual abilities in 47,XXY males. Netley C, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Apr;6(2):153–60

Volumetric asymmetries of the human brain: intellectual correlates. Yeo RA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1987 Jan;6(1):15–23

Intelligence "artificial" or otherwise [editorial]Ruskin AP. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Nov;62(9):923–7

Intelligence and personality profile of battering parents in Greece: a comparative study. Kokkevi A, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1987;11(1):93–9

Biological nonoptimality and quality of postnatal environment as codeterminants of intellectual development. Breitmayer BJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Oct;57(5):1151–65

Longitudinal stability of cognitive ability from infancy to early childhood: genetic and environmental etiologies. LaBuda MC, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Oct;57(5):1142–50

Latent growth curves within developmental structural equation models. McArdle JJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1987 Feb; 58(1):110–33

Predicting intellectual functioning in 47,XXY boys from characteristics of sibs. Netley C. **Clin Genet** 1987 Jul; 32(1):24–7

Intellectual deficits associated with early onset of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in children. Rovet JF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1987 Jul–Aug;10(4):510–5

Academic achievement of children with epilepsy. Seidenberg M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Nov–Dec;27(6):753–9

A comparison between the neurological and intellectual abnormalities in children and adults with congenital hypothyroidism. Frost GJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Dec; 145(6):480–4

On the Walz, Harper and Wilson article [letter] Charles DC. **Gerontologist** 1987 Jun;27(3):388

Hypnotizability and performance at examination. A correlative study. Palan BM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):139–44

Lead exposure and children's intellectual performance. Pocock SJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1987 Mar;16(1):57–67

Dietary aflatoxins, intelligence and school performance in southern Georgia. Caster WO, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(3):291–5

Virginia Woolf and Leslie Stephen: a father's contribution to psychosis and genius. Bond AH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Oct;14(4):507–24

Association of serotonin concentration to behavior and IQ in autistic children. Kuperman S, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1987 Mar;17(1):133–40

Introduction to the Kaufman Assessment Battery for Children (K–ABC) for pediatric neuroclinicians. Kaufman AS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1987 Jan;2(1):3–16

Patterns of intellectual functioning in non–retarded autistic and schizophrenic children. Asarnow RF, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1987 Mar;28(2):273–80

Emotional and intellectual correlates of unsuccessful suicide attempts in people with epilepsy. Batzel LW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Sep;42(5):699–702

The clinical use of a modified WAIS procedure in a geriatric population. Cargnello JC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1987 Mar; 43(2):286–90

Behavioral treatment and normal educational and intellectual functioning in young autistic children. Lovaas OI. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1987 Feb;55(1):3–9

Intelligence quotient and its association with parasitic infection and some social factors among primary school children in Alexandria. Gad ZM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1987 Jun;17(1):347–59

Complexity of IQ: comment on Ceci and Liker (1986). Reagan RT. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1987 Sep;116(3):302–6

The intellectual caliber of medical students of the 1980s and past decades. Lupo JV, et al. **J Med Educ** 1987 Aug; 62(8):680–2

Mental outcome in West syndrome: prognostic value of some clinical factors. Favata I, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1987 Mar;31 (Pt 1):9–15

A longitudinal study of numbers of males and females in mental retardation services by age, IQ and placement. Richardson SA, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1986 Sep;30 (Pt 3):291–300

The relationship between chronological age, length of institutionalization and measured intellectual functioning among moderately mentally retarded adults. Russell T, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1986 Dec;30 (Pt 4):331–9

Relationships between neuropathology and cognitive functioning in temporal lobectomy patients. McMillan TM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1987 Feb;50(2):167–76

Outcome in children with enteroviral meningitis during the first year of life. Bergman I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May; 110(5):705–9

Early clinical manifestations and intellectual outcome in children with symptomatic congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Conboy TJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 Sep;111(3):343–8

Intellectual outcome in children with fetal hypothyroidism. Rovet J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1987 May;110(5):700–4

Comparison of mental age estimates made by pediatricians and mothers of preschool children. Johnson D, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Sep;11(3):385–92

Relation of intelligence to ego functioning in an adult psychiatric population. Allen JG, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Summer;50(2):212–21

The relations between type A behavior, clinically relevant behavior, academic achievement, and IQ in children. Bachman EE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Summer; 50(2):186–92

Intellectual functioning and aggression. Huesmann LR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jan;52(1):232–40

Personality, intelligence, and spatial visualization: correlates of mental rotations test performance. Ozer DJ. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1987 Jul;53(1):129–34

Finding able minds in disabled bodies. Wilson SL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Dec 20–27;2(8521–22):1444–6

More pointers on PKU [letter] **MCN** 1987 Jul–Aug;12(4):239

Human knowledge, scientific research and dreaming. Elomaa E. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Nov;21(3):293–7

Intelligence testing: bryter still and bryter? [news] Brand C. **Nature** 1987 Jul 9–15;328(6126):110

A long–term increase in the fluid intelligence of English children. Lynn R, et al. **Nature** 1987 Aug 27–Sep 2; 328(6133):797

Physiological correlates of extreme intellectual precocity. Benbow CP. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(5):719–25

Levels of competence [letter] Conlon GB. **NZ Med J** 1986 Sep 10;99(809):683–4

The correlation between nutritional status, head circumference and intelligence of primary school pupils. Sugeng B, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1986 Mar–Apr; 26(3–4):43–55

Long–term intellectual prognosis of hydrocephalus with reference to 77 children. Billard C, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(4–5):219–25

Early failure of the famous. Illingworth R. **Pediatrician** 1986; 13(2–3):70–3

Cytomegalovirus and the brain [letter] Ades A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 May;79(5):840–1

Intelligence quotient scores of 4–year–old children: social–environmental risk factors. Sameroff AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):343–50

Mental and motor development correlates in patients with end–stage biliary atresia awaiting liver transplantation. Stewart SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Jun;79(6):882–8

Predictors of intelligence quotient and intelligence quotient change in persons treated for phenylketonuria early in life. Waisbren SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1987 Mar;79(3):351–5

Growth and intellectual development. Wilson DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Oct;78(4):646–50

Rotation of images and primary mental abilities: influence of information and sex. Campos A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):644–6

Verbal, perceptual and intellectual factors associated with reading achievement in adolescents with cerebral palsy. Dorman C. **Percept Mot Skills** 1987 Apr;64(2):671–8

Correlation between auditory reaction time and intelligence. Poon PW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Oct;63(2 Pt 1):375–8

Learning style and intelligence of reading disabled students. Sinatra R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Dec;63(3):1243–50

Predicting neuropsychological impairment by screening instruments and intellectual evaluation indices: implications for the meaning of Kaufman's factor III. Bowers TG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Oct;59(2 Pt 1):487–93

Comparison of intelligence and memory in patients with diffuse and focal injury. Corrigan JD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1987 Jun;60(3 Pt 1):899–906

Early signs of school age IQ [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1987 May 15;236(4803):774–5

Effect of father's education on child's cognitive ability. Li CC. **Soc Biol** 1986 Fall–Winter;33(3–4):316–21

Aspirin and acetaminophen use by pregnant women and subsequent child IQ and attention decrements. Streissguth AP, et al. **Teratology** 1987 Apr;35(2):211–9

[The long–term neuropsychological future of children with transposition of the great vessels operated on using extracorporeal circulation and deep hypothermia] Dalery J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Oct;33(8):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation of intelligence and concept formation on problem solving performance: a theoretical sketch and some empirical results] Hentschel U, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1986;138(4):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological partial performance deficits in normally intelligent children with school failure] von Suchodoletz W. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1987;78(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of timing of surgery on the intellectual and psychosocial development of children with tetralogy of Fallot] Jedlicka–Köhler I, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;199(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial aspects of the treatment of phenylketonuria] Schweitzer S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1987 Mar–Apr;199(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intellectual development of at–risk children—results of the Rostock longitudinal study after 10 years] Teichmann H, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(4):359–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduced optimal obstetric and postnatal conditions in children with phenylketonuria and their effect on the success of treatment] Wisser S, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986; 21(4):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intelligence training of handicapped patients. An experimental evaluation study of constructive training for the promotion of general intelligence in learning disabled students in a school for patients with speech disorders] Masendorf F, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1986 Aug; 25(3):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intellectual level and personality in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. A comparative study with normal children] Zucco R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Aug 31; 38(15–16):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of intellectual faculties in Parkinson's disease] Nishikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jun; 26(6):568–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intellectual activity in late–stage amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Nishikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Nov; 26(11):1197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genes and intelligence] Sundet JM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1987 Jun 30;107(19–21):1638–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of the intellectual level of women with epilepsy] Rościszewska D, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Sep–Oct; 20(5):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intellectual efficiency of alcohol–dependent persons kept in detention] Sławińska JB. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 20(4):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intellectual efficiency of alcohol–dependent adolescents and adults kept in detention] Sławińska JB. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(4):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mental development and dynamics of psychoneurologic processes in children from an environment exposed to contamination with heavy metals] Franiczek W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Dec 1;39(23):1608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mental development of adolescents receiving vocational and general education] Bazylevich–Val'chak B, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Oct;(10):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the mental capacity of 6–year–old children during learning activities] Matveeva NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Sep;(9):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of psychological traits of children with cerebral palsy on the efficacy of orthopedic–surgical treatment] Mamaichuk II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Nov; (11):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alexithymia and verbal intelligence: lateralization or hemispheric dificit?] Núñez P, et al.

NIH Publication No. 88-259

March 1988